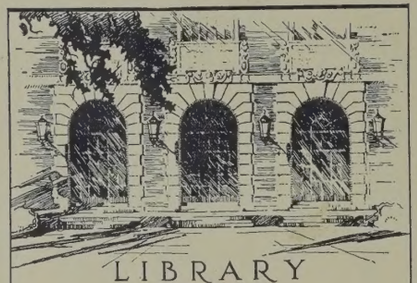


LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS

282.05
COL
v.74

June 25, 1943 E. M. REICHEL

282.05
COL
V.74

THE COLUMBIAN

Published in the Interests of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Vol. 74, No. 1 | CHICAGO, JANUARY 3, 1941 | Price Five Cents

Patriotic Degree Highest Honor of Order—Crowley

Vice-Supreme Master Points to Benefits of Fourth Degree Membership Here

BY JEROME J. CROWLEY
Vice Supreme Master, Fourth Degree

Knights of Illinois are thrilled at the announcement of Joseph A. McMahon, Master, that the next Fourth Degree exemplification and banquet will be a testimonial to His Excellency, The Most Reverend Samuel A. Stritch, Archbishop of Chicago. The exemplification of the Fourth Degree and banquet to follow will take place on February 23, 1941, in the Palmer House, Chicago.

Our beloved Archbishop has won the hearts of all by his outstanding achievements and his inspiring leadership as the administrator of this great archdiocese. The privilege of honoring him in this manner and of having him as our guest should motivate every Knight in the jurisdiction with the determination to make this event one of the most notable ever held in our Knighthood.

Highest Rank in Knighthood

The Fourth Degree is the highest rank in Knighthood and every member of the Order should aspire to attain to the enjoyment of its prestige. It is devoted to patriotism. It teaches enduring appreciation of our American institutions, and in an unforgettable manner visualizes the important part our Catholic ancestors played in the development of all the benefits we here enjoy. In a war torn world, love of and devotion to our country should be uppermost in the minds and hearts of all our members. Hence, the extraordinary importance of this exemplification at this time.

Advancement to the Fourth Degree also means membership in La Salle General Assembly. This, the largest Assembly in the Order, is recognized for its important activities, its welfare service and its delightful monthly meetings. A number of its gatherings each year are planned to bring happiness to the families of members, according to them the pleasures of delightful programs of high character and with definite appeal.

Plan Impressive Event

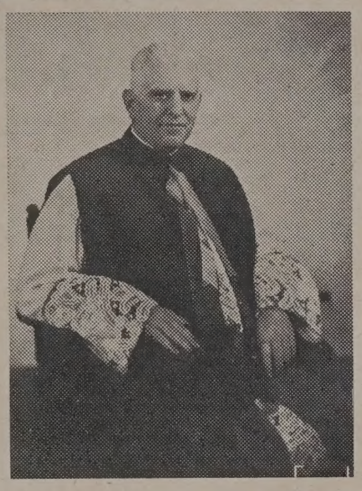
Master McMahon is receiving the enthusiastic aid of all of the Order in his district. No detail will be overlooked in the endeavor to add to the beauty and impressiveness of this event.

Council officers and members are urged definitely to aid in marshalling candidates for this honor Degree so that it will long live as an impressive tribute in the memory of our beloved Archbishop, as it will be forever treasured in the memories of the candidates and members fortunately privileged to participate in it.

Make Application Now

Application forms for membership in the Fourth Degree may now be obtained from the individual Grand Knights or Financial Secretaries.

Named Bishop



Rt. Rev. Msgr. Francis J. Magner

Members of the Knights of Columbus, particularly those associated with the suburban councils at Evanston and Wilmette, great with mixed emotions the announcement made on December 23, of the appointment of the Rt. Rev. Msgr. Francis J. Magner, Ph.D., pastor of St. Mary's Church, Evanston, as bishop of Marquette, Mich. He will succeed Bishop Joseph C. Plagens.

Monsignor Magner, chaplain of Newman Council at Evanston, has long held the esteem of the entire membership there, as well as that of Ouilmette and the several other north side units in which he has had contacts.

During Monsignor Magner's tenure as Chaplain of Newman he has constantly displayed a lively interest in all Order activities. More than one surge of enthusiasm for Order or Church activity that carried the membership efforts to real successes has been directly fired by the encouragement, wise counsel and inspiration of the beloved chaplain.

For the last thirteen years Monsignor Magner has been pastor of St. Mary's, the mother Church of the Catholics of Evanston. His deep spirituality, eminent learning and capable administration of parish affairs during the whole of this period created an indelible impression on the lives of his people and the members of his community.

January Meeting of Chapter Delegates Is Called for Next Wed.

The monthly meeting of the Governing Board of the Chicago Chapter, regularly held on the first Wednesday of each month, will next be called on Wednesday evening, January 8 at the Elk's Club, 57 West Monroe Street. The meeting will begin promptly at 8:15 o'clock.

All council delegates are urged to attend.

JACOB A. MUELLER,
Chapter President.

Tenth Annual K.C. Bowling Tourney Opens Sat., Jan. 11

Bishop Sheil, State Deputy Bolton Will Roll First Balls in the Illinois Tournament

Four hundred five-man teams, four hundred and fifty doubles and nine hundred singles are now scheduled as entries for the 10th Annual Illinois K. of C. Bowling Tournament opening, Saturday, January 11th, at the C.Y.O. Alleys at Congress and Wabsh Ave.

It is the largest entry in the history of the State Association.

His Excellency, the Most Rev. Bernard J. Sheil, Auxiliary Bishop of Chicago, and State Deputy, Judge John F. Bolton, will get the tourney officially underway about eight o'clock Saturday evening when they toss the first ball down the alleys. Other events on the opening night's schedule will include a match between the State Officers team, headed by State Secretary, Leo M. Flynn, and a squad representing the Chicago Chapter led by President, Jacob A. Mueller.

Vice-Supreme Master of the Fourth Degree, Jerome J. Crowley will lead a team of Sir Knights against Thomas D. Griffin and his associates from the Illinois State K. of C. Athletic Commission.

At least ten teams of Grand Knights will also roll for individual honors Saturday evening in what has come to be one of the most popular matches on the tournament calendar.

All-Star Match Sunday

Sunday afternoon, Master of the Fourth Degree, Joseph A. McMahon, will be on hand to award his trophy to the winners of the All-Star Match to be decided that afternoon. Leading bowlers of all the major K. of C. leagues throughout the city will be entered for the event.

The public is cordially invited to attend all sessions of the tournament. Games are scheduled for each Saturday evening, and Sunday afternoon and evening from January 11th to February 9th. Comfortable gallery seating accommodations provide an excellent view of all alleys. Admission is free.

WEST AND NORTH UNITS WILL SPONSOR DEGREE CLASSES ON JAN. 7-10

On Tuesday, January 7th, Charles Carroll Council will sponsor the First and Second degrees at 6 North Hamline avenue for candidates of the councils assigned to West Division No. 2. Grand Knight James Crosby has provided that the degree work start not later than 9 P. M. Financial Secretaries are requested to have their candidates at the meeting hall not later than 8:30 P. M.

The major degree will be conferred upon all waiting candidates of the councils in the North Division No. 2 on Friday night, January 10th, at 8:30 P. M. at Belmont Hall, Belmont and Clark streets. Grand Knight Eugene Scanlon of DeSoto Council has been placed in charge of this degree

(Continued on page 2)

Orphan's Letters Show Extent of Xmas Cheer Work

Knights of Columbus Remembered in Prayers of Hundreds of Chicago's Needy

By Harry Gerardin

Here's a young lad out at the Ephpheta School for the Deaf named Francis Celmar who knows how best to convey his appreciation for the Christmas Cheer visit. Addressing the Knights of Columbus, he says: "We wish to thank you for the beautiful gifts and for the nice party which the pupils enjoyed. You are very kind to help make us so happy every year.

"Santa looked fine. We were very much interested in the tricks of the magician. We enjoyed the movie and everything that made the party so very entertaining.

"We pray God to bless you and reward you. A Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year to all."

Another spokesman for the children at Ephpheta, Robert Kinderknecht, adds "Every year we see if we can do the tricks your magician does but most of them are too hard and puzzling." To these, and a third letter from Lorraine Musso, was added a communication from the superintendent who said, in part, "May God reward you for your continued kindness to our little deaf pupils. Santa Claus, Mr. Kennedy, deserves a special vote of thanks for his many years of playing the part in such a genial and wholehearted way. May he be with us for many more years." And from all the Teachers and Pupils of the same school came a beautiful Christmas Card on which was engrossed the following: "100 Masses Heard. 100 Holy Communions. 100 Rosaries. 100 Visits to the Blessed Sacrament."

Similar Letters from Others

There you have, in detail, evidence of the appreciation from both the youngsters and those upon whom they depend. Similar letters are on file from other institutions. Three were just received from Mother of Sorrows Institute in Blue Island, the St. Joseph's Home for the Aged on Ridgeway Avenue and the Sisters of St. Francis on Newberry Avenue.

In every case the communications are addressed inclusively to the Knights of Columbus. Their good wishes are to all of us. Their prayers include you and I regardless of whether one or the other of us has overlooked the appeal of the Christmas Cheer committee for his personal contribution—the only sure way in which a member can express his approval of this work.

Contributions Still Accepted

It isn't too late for that concrete evidence of your good will. True, the last of the parties was held on New Year's day out in Desplaines at the huge St. Mary's Training School—and what a party it was! But that is by far not the end of the job for committeemen and your donation now is as welcome as if it had come in earlier—although, maybe you ought to

(Continued on page 2)

Degrees—

(Continued from page 1)

and arrangements have been made to start the meeting promptly at 8:30 P. M. Financial Secretaries should notify all waiting candidates to report at the hall not later than 8:15 P. M. They should accompany the candidates and submit a list of their candidates in duplicate to the Financial Secretary in charge.

All council officers should endeavor to be present to welcome their new full-fledged members and show them that they are interested in their membership.

Christmas Cheer—

(Continued from page 1)

fine yourself a little extra for being tardy.

Some Substantial Donations

Very substantial contributions have been received from members named below, where possible by councils, and, since space will not permit the complete list this week, to be continued in next issue.

From Americus council, Albert J. Horan, Wm. A. Downs and Michael J. Howlett. Archbishop Quigley, Walter J. Jakubowski. Bishop Ketteler, Felix E. Healy. Calumet, John J. McDowell, Wm. J. Corbett, James F. Groark, Michael J. Martin, Charles L. West and J. H. Tully. Carroll, P. J. Murphy. Chicago, Frank J. Sherlock, Joseph DeFrieri and Wm. J. Fortune.

From Columbus, Carl Mackenhuen. Commodore Barry, Rev. Wm. J. Gorman, Joseph L. McGrath. Damen, Wm. Page and John P. Quirk. Dowling, John W. McDonough. O'Connell, Pedro Raviola. DeLaSalle, D. J. O'Donovan, Walter H. Flood, Hon. John P. McGoorty and Charles T. Byrne. DeSoto, John L. Gill. Englewood, Martin Kennelly. Feehan, G. I. Methe. Father O'Connor, Dr. Thomas W. Plant. Fort Dearborn, John A. Richert and Wm. H. Houseman.

Genoa to Start New Year with Meeting Next Monday Night

1-3 Mon. . . . . 7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

The next meeting of Genoa Council will be held at the headquarters on Monday evening, Jan. 6, and will be the first meeting for the new year.

Now is the proper time to start attending meetings if you have been derelict in this duty before. Every member should make an extra effort to be present and attend at least one meeting a month, if it is impossible to attend two. The officers of the council seek in every way to make every meeting interesting and attractive to all the members that are present.

Expense is incurred so that the best of programs and refreshments can be given those attending. Lecturer James Hynan and GK James F. Riley, Jr., spend many hours with the officers before each meeting planning and arranging to give the members the best that is in them. It is your duty to attend, and only by attending are you in a position to express your confidence and pleasure in the work of those responsible for the meeting.

DUES AND ASSESSMENTS

One more thought that we can bear in mind at this time is the question of paying our dues and assessments promptly so that we will not have our membship and insurance rights jeopardized. The dues and assessments are due on the first of each month and should be paid during the month they become due. The council has no right to carry its members, and therefore if the amounts are not paid when due, should the policy lapse for any reason, you have only yourself to blame.

Since your insurance policy is the only protection for your wife and family it behooves each and every one of us to see that it never lapses.

So with this thought in mind your scribe suggests that you attend to these two matters conscientiously, and closes by wishing you all a very happy and prosperous 1941.

DRUM CORPS WIN 3 TITLES

Garfield, N. J.—The drum and bugle corps of the Franciscans' Holy Name church, here, holds three championships: The national junior championship, won at the American Legion convention; the New Jersey state title, and the Eastern states crown.

KETTELER LOOKS AHEAD TO BANNER YEAR IN '41

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

Soon the holiday season will be over and we can then settle down to the normal routine of everyday life, including regular attendance at council meetings, helpful co-operation on the various committees, and in passing may we suggest a renewed vigor in obtaining those applications for members which we so sorely need. This last year, from some viewpoints has been a successful one, but we must not rest on our laurels. Make 1941 our banner year, one, at the closing of which, we can look upon with inestimable pride and joy. May we, in turn, your council and your officers, wish you an exceedingly Happy and Prosperous New Year.

MEMBERSHIP DRIVE

The drive for new members is still an active one. As we go into the new year it should, under the able leadership of Bro. Sam White, gather momentum. The next class, which shall be the Father Derwinski class, should be by far one of the biggest we have had in many a year. In so doing we honor the one man deserving of honor, our beloved chaplain, who in the discharge of his duties has given unstintingly of his time and labor. A word to the wise is sufficient, so go out and get that prospective candidate signed up.

CHRISTMAS CHEER

While the spirit of Christmas has reached its climax and is more or less receding we must not lose sight of the fact that a good many of our members have not as yet come across with that two-bit piece that goes to make a real Christmas for the unfortunates who depend on us.

CONDOLENCES

Word has reached us that the mother of our Bro. Frank Zak, a member of the council bowling league, has been called to her eternal reward. Our deepest sympathies are extended to Bro. Zak, and our prayers shall be offered for the repose of her soul.

BOWLING NEWS

The council bowling league has entered twelve teams in the Illinois Knights of Columbus bowling tournament. Our teams will bowl at the C. Y. O. alleys on December, the 26th, at 2:00 o'clock. On the following Sunday at 1:00 o'clock those of our members who are entered will bowl their singles and doubles.

It has been a rather strenuous week so a brief resume of last week's results will have to suffice.

The Ald. Sain Boosters won two games from the Art-Bilt Furniture team; Cobbsie's Open Door won three games from Stanek Press; Bona Drugs won two games from Fidelity Electric; Phil Nilles Federals won two games from Luczak Lawyers; Marshall Sq. Ballroom won two games from Fidelity Electric; Phil Nilles Boosters won two games from J. J. Jezierny Boosters; Tomera Range Oil won three games from Fruzyna Boosters; Bukowinski Boosters won three games from Judge Drucker's team and setting a new high three-game series of 2733.

The dollar winners were: Stanley Kasperski with 220; Dr. Krupa with 222; Jozwik with 204; Leo Bona with 219; John Smuda with 224; John Kosmach with 220; Harold Nowakowski with 229; and Matt Foltyn with 211.

Brownson's Santa Led Young Merrymakers in Gala Christmas Party

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4754 N. Western Ave.

Santa Claus sure kept his promise to Lecturer Wm. O'Neill last Sunday afternoon by returning with his large bag of gifts and candy to be present at Brownson's annual children's party. Close to one hundred and sixty children and grandchildren of our members, together with a like number of mothers and fathers, were present to enjoy the program arranged by Lecturer O'Neill and his committee consisting of GK Tom Casey, PGK Frank Kohler, Chancellor Frank Papke, Trustee Lawrence Ray, Tim Doody and Jack Dvoratchek.

Besides the motion pictures the following children either sang, spoke a piece or played the piano: Barbara Herdegen, Lucille Papke, Pat Sieben, Julia Spelman, Ronald Ray, Bob Frogke, Joan Sinke, Mickey Sieben and Charles Herckflick. Even Santa played the piano, to the delight of everyone. Santa then presented a beautiful gift to the following children: Delphine Alesi, Rosemary Alesi, David, Katherine and Mary Allen, Jim, Mary and Tom Anderson, Leonard, Loraine and Richard Bigott, Arline Block, Gerard Burns, Kay Carbaugh, James Carr, Dominick and Robert Carsello, Roger Ciesinski, Nancy Coffey, Norine Coffey, Esther, Marie Ann and Robert Colombani, Mary and Raymond Condon, Harold and Walter Crivello, Howard Criell, Denise Darcy, Kenneth Darge, Mary, Nicholas and Thersa Diederick, Bob, George, Jack and Jimmy Donlan.

Adrian, Maureen and Michael Dowd, Richard Dvoratchek, Ann Marie, Charles, Joseph and Yvonne Erkenswick, Billy Erwin, Patsy Erwin, Billy, Eileen, Rosemary, Sally and Tommy Fergue, James Fleming, Donald Freund, Martin Gannon, Harriett and Nancy Gartner, Jack, Richard and Rosalie Golden, Martin and Peter Goulding, Roslyn Graziano, Barbara, Patsy and Shirley Hayes, Barbara, Billy, James and Shirley Herdegen, Dan Hoeh, Jackie, Phyllis and Tommy Holmes, Billy Isom, Leona Jorgenson, Thomas Keady, Billy, Eddy, James, Sally, Peter and Wm. Kearns, Edward and Mary Keating, Kenneth Kluegel, Elizabeth and Martin Lally, Jack and Joseph Langelund, Betty Lempke, Gloris Lenterio, Irene and Robert Lukasiewiz, James and Russell Martin, John Maxwell, Eugene, Florence, Joan and John Mischke, Loraine Molitor, Tommy O'Connor.

Roy Ott, Dorothy and Richard Paluch, Adelle and Lucille Papke, Dolores Peltz, Joan and Robert Peterson, Pauline Pflaumer, Jackie Quick, Ann, Charles, Jack and Mary Quinn, Ronald Ray, Mary Ann and Robert Regan, Bernadette Rodges, Joanne Roraff, Eileen Rose, Catharine Schmitt, Barbara, Dorothy, Jerome, Robert and Tommy Schmugge, Robert Schwartz, Michael and Patsy Seiben, Jack Sheehy, Dennis Sima, Joanne and Robert Sinke, Julia Spellman, Mary Ellen Tucker, Dolores Van Hauten, Dorothy Van Hauten, Francis Wermirskirshen, Dana and Sally Wilson and Jimmy Young. Santa promised to return again next year, so, fathers, don't forget next year's smoker.

CHRISTMAS CHEER

This will be the last time we will mention Christmas cheer this year, so if your activities of the past few weeks have made you forget to send your contribution to the Chicago Chapter Christmas Cheer fund, do so NOW, as it is not too late. We were proud to see that PGK Tom Rudd was among the few to send in his contribution even before the annual appeal letter was sent out.

At our first meeting in January, Supreme Agent Evans will be present to tell us about the new insurance features. This should be of interest to everyone and a large attendance is expected. The second meeting in January will be fathers and sons night. Lecturer O'Neill will have motion pictures of the pro-football teams together with a number of the members of the Bears team. Don't miss this meeting.

As we go to press we just heard of the death of Past Trustee George Kasper, who died Monday, Dec. 30, and will be buried Thursday, Jan. 2. To his family we offer our deepest sympathy. May his soul rest in peace.

Gen. Sherman Council Extends Sympathy on Death of Mrs. Sullivan

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4300 W. North

It is with extreme regret that we announce the death of Mrs. Katherine Sullivan, mother of Mrs. Wm. J. Connell, Jr., wife of our Past G. K. and Past Trustee Wm. J. Connell, Jr., which occurred on Dec. 22. Burial on Dec. 24.

Your G. K., on behalf of the council, extends sympathies to Mrs. Connell and her family. May her soul rest in peace.

BOWLING NEWS BY BERNIE

'Twas the night after Christmas
And only two bowlers were amiss,
Bill Hall and George Selsky,
No doubt too much turkey.

Our foul man is complaining because Bob Shawfrank is fouling too much. Bob is complaining, too; he says he is at least a foot away from the line. He must be thinking of his nose, but those size 14 gunboats of his are worth watching.

Bill Free still says a prayer after every ball he throws. Bill Hanrahan gets stuck once or twice every Thursday and to get unstuck it costs him four bits.

Veysey, while shaving with his new Christmas electric razor, cut his nose so his wife had to finish the job. Ray Groh needs two alleys to bowl on at one time. Johnny Ruh is bowling regular with Cirone Barbers.

Twenty men will bowl in the state tournament and are willing to pay their entry fee and cost of bowling. That's the spirit, men, let's give our council a break. There will be at least four teams leaving Saturday, April 27th, for the national meet. You cannot bring your missus, not even your sister to Indianapolis.

There is still time to fill out that Fourth Degree application and be happy ever after.

We have a team bowling in the West Side Major League that every once in a while wins a game. Every one of the fifty bowlers was accounted for when the Christmas cheer envelopes were collected.

Our bowlers' party will be held Saturday evening, January 26th, at Romano's hall.

Boyda Dairy is in first place by three games. Roche-Ellgass Undertakers lost two games last week and after a strong comeback won the third game by one pin.

Jan. 7th is our first meeting of the year. Start out right by being on hand.

DE SOTO TO SPONSOR THIRD DEGREE JAN. 10

2-4 Fri. . . . . Clark and Belmont

First in the order of important business for De Soto in commencing its activities for the year 1941 will be the exemplification of the third degree on Friday evening, Jan. 10.

This event will necessarily involve the attendance of a large number of knights at our council chambers on next Friday, and to aid and assist in the conduct of a successful initiation your grand knight, Gene Scanlan, requests that every active member of De Soto be present. A very short business meeting will commence at 8:15 with the degree team going into action about 8:45 so that an early completion of the exemplification will be assured.

CHRISTMAS PARTY

Despite the fact that we are embarking on a new year which we know will encompass numerous programs replete with fun, we should be somewhat neglectful of our duty if we failed to mention the members' and children's Christmas parties. Lovely gifts were distributed at both parties, Santa doing an exceptionally splendid job at the children's party notwithstanding the many delays on his journey to treat De Soto's kiddies, who, in the interim, were pleasantly entertained by the versatile and capable one-man novelty show, "Punch and Judy" Paider. Both parties enjoyed a packed house with a spirit of fun, gaiety and mirth prevailing. Our sincere congratulations to Joe Cella and his lecturer's committee for doing such a swell job at both these parties.

LADIES' NIGHT

Well, gals, some time ago your lecturer and his committee, as well as the officers of De Soto Council, made a fervent appeal through this column for your support of De Soto's dance and card party, and your response was 100 per cent cooperation, which, incidentally, turned the trick. De Soto, however, is not an organization of mere words; like the elephant, it never forgets, and as concrete evidence of its gratitude De Soto will conduct a ladies' night on Friday evening, Jan. 24, at Belmont Hall, where all you mothers, wives, sisters, etc., can bust out for a great time.

Our lecturer, Joe Cella, has a very attractive program in the process of fermentation (this comes right from Joe personally, and we've got it in writing as he wrote last week's column—for reasons which will be later explained), and it will be ready for production at this gala event. Cards will be among the many features on the program which will also include table prizes, refreshments and dancing, not to mention many other attractions.

BOWLERS' PARTY

Just a few words to mention that on Tuesday, Dec. 16, the last night of the '40 sessions of the bowling league, John Jenkins, genial proprietor of the Lakeview Recreation Alleys, was host to De Soto's 200 bowlers. All the gang and spouses turned out to a splendid party of entertainment and dancing.

Is it the draft, or the weather, or what? Seems all the boys are getting scuttled. No details about the following, but we understand Don Cloth, our outside guard, got himself hitched recently, and that during the past week Gene Plunkett took the plunge, and now we hear that Kevin O'Shaughnessy, that "dyed-in-the-wool" bach, is on the ropes. Would like to get some info on these from you "guys in the know."

We regretfully announce the passing of one of our active members, Bro. Charlie Graff, who died on Sunday, Dec. 29. On Monday evening the members of De Soto met at Smith & Maginot funeral home to pay their final respects and offer a prayer for his departed soul. He was buried from St. Mathias Church on Thursday, Jan. 2. We extend to his bereaved family our sincere sympathies.

We were just informed of the death of Bro. Joseph Konen, who passed away a few weeks ago. Some years ago Bro. Konen was a very active member of De Soto, but in his later years he retired gracefully to his home in Glenview, Ill., after having spent some 35 years as an employe of the Chicago Rapid Transit Co. in the same department with Johnny Schageman. Our deepest regrets are extended to the members of Bro. Konen's family.

Understand there is still time to make your contribution to the Christmas Cheer fund despite the fact that the season is just about shot. You can send your contribution to Bro. Herman Stark, chairman, at 5805 N. Washtenaw Ave.

Your scribbler had his share of Christmas cheer during the past week, for kind Providence ordained that Charles Francis, Jr., would poke his rather sour and squawking appearance on the scene just a day before Christmas. Am I happy! Well, I've bought everybody and his mrother a drink—not missing any myself. And is he a handsome guy—just like the old man? Oh, he's got a little more hair, maybe, and he looks like a ball player too—7 lbs. 8 oz. Ma McCarter doing peachy.

BARRY'S SCRIBE HAS ONE OF 'THOSE' WEEKS

1-3 Tues. . . . . 2856 Washington Blvd.

This is one of those weeks when the scribe is in a quandary as to what to tell the readers. Of course, maybe that is what the column needs. Mental gymnastics of the old vocabulary lend variety to an otherwise "one-track" state. If there was a change of scenery such as sports writers enjoy there would be little chance of stagnation.

Let us say we were journeying westward on one of the crack streamliners accompanying a brace of athletic members to a spring training baseball camp. Then we could say: "Well, we're one day out of Chicago and all the athletes are engaged in card-playing, scenery gazing and searching for a fourth in a bull session. Bro. Mike Cunningham is walking through the cars giving vent to his having been traded to the "Whirlwinds" when he could have been pitching for the pennant-winning "Mugwumps."

Trainer George Bamber is extolling the merits of his new concoction for removing wrinkles from the faces of the players who roam the garden without sun glasses. Ed Morgan, second baseman supreme, is engaged in pasteboard pitching with Ed Burris, the rookie outfielder; Bill Radke, third base coach; Dan Hernon, bullpen catcher, and Maurice Flynn, traveling secretary. Joe Korty, the fifty-thousand-dollar beauty, is puffing away on a long black cigar, his feet on the seat next to where sits Right Fielder Jim O'Neill. Jim is talking shop with Phil Cullen, the clubhouse boy. In the smoker we find nappers, Bill Cantwell, "Jiggs" Donohue, Al Tierney, Matt Regan, "Terry" Boland, Bernie Cunningham, Arch McGowan and Jack Goggin (pretty crowded smoker!) dreaming of the sun-kissed shores of the Pacific. The two mountain-goat hunters, Mark Melancon and Dan Keating, are cleaning their muskets with nary a thought about shortstop and first base positions. The musical entertainment is provided by Bill Dunn and his squeeze box and Big Bill Murray and his zither. Murray is the prize rookie pitcher of last season and Dunn is the center gardener who was beaned last year but is being maintained for another try before he is farmed to the Wilmot Black Shirts.

Owner Andy Greeley is huddled in a corner memorizing averages and figuring out how to fire Manager John Chase and sign Vice-President Charlie Urbain as the next pilot. Frank Owens and Deac Ross are the traveling scribes and are beating out stories for their dailies. Out in the observation we find John Tamburrino, utility infielder; Dan Martin, third baseman; Tom Geegan, catcher, and Joe Farmar, farm manager. All are recalling how many trips they have made to the training camp. The scouts, and good ones at that, are Joe Gorskey, Andy Try, Joe Dunne and Lou Rosenmayer. "Doc" Monahan could not make the trip owing to his arranging for the opener in Chicago in April.

Now to you this may be all drivel but it is a change and gives us a chance to garner some more stuff for the next issue. So now let us turn this column over to Frank Owens and his—

BARRY BOWLING LEAGUE

Christmas played havoc with lots of the teams as many of them had to shoot with one or two men missing. Four of the teams made a clean sweep of their series and that is something. Cunningham Insurance won two from T.W.A. Air Lines but not until that clever southpaw, Sponsor Mique Cunningham, had a recount on the first game that they thought had been lost.

The T.W.A. are very fortunate in having such a wizard on love affairs as Jim Thompson. The big 134 man has been giving advice to the lovelorn, which was published in a local newspaper last week. Girls, if you need any help along this line come up any Thursday night at 9 o'clock and look for the T.W.A. Airliners, and maybe Jim can solve your problem.

Szafran had high game for the Cunninghams with 194 score and Tom (Butch) Geegan had high for T.W.A. with 201. Midwest Auto Service made a clean sweep of its series with Little Jack's Restaurant, with Bill Dunn getting high score with 210. Bill Murray had the high score for Little Jack's with 173. Senator Keanes made a clean sweep of their series with Sheehan Chilis as the latter were too tired to stoop over to pick up their spares. However, Larry Westphal had high game for Sheehans with 185 and Dr. Cella had high game for Keanes with 226.

Pat Crowley's Kedzie Coals won two from American Air Lines with Tom Ferrarini, the South Water Street Market champion, getting high game for Kedzies with 207. Frank Owens had high game for Air Lines with 201 score. United Air Lines made a clean sweep of their series with Ahern Morticians with the sky pilot, Ollie Kilineman, getting high game with 190 and Don Fornero getting high game for Aherns with a 203 score.

Smith Funeral Home made a clean sweep of their series with Recorder Kaindl, as both teams had to shoot with some of the boys missing. Leo Capuani had high game for Smiths with 203 and Joe Korty had high game for Kaindls with a 206 score. Faucher Brothers won two from De Mares Coals with Ed Faucher and his "dipsy doo" ball getting high score for Fauchers with 205. Captain Joe Crowley, the southpaw anchor man, had high game for De Mares Coals with 180.

John Tamburrino announces that the Barry squad will bowl on Sunday, Jan. 19, in the state K. of C. bowling tournament, which is being held at C.Y.O. alleys, Congress St. and Wabash Ave., and the time will be announced in the next issue along with time for doubles and singles.

We have a scoop for the boys. A large business house on Madison St. is going to give a pair of bowling shoes for the highest game shot in a certain month, and the month to be eligible for this grand prize will be announced later.

Santa Maria Requests Full Cooperation for Its Membership Drive

2nd and 4th Thurs., 9120 Commercial

With 1941 now with us, Santa Maria Council is planning a very big year. Foremost of the plans is, of course, the membership drive which will culminate in the initiation into the first and second degrees of the candidates some time in March. The class, now being organized, will be called the Father Terlecke class, in honor of our beloved chaplain.

P. G. K. James Brown, who is chairman of the membership drive, together with D. G. K. Joseph Komar, are bending every effort to get together a large-sized class. They are depending on the wholehearted co-operation af all the members and ask all to turn in names of even the most least likely candidate for membership. Then they and their committee will go out and see the persons concerned and present reasons for joining our order.

FOURTH DEGREE

Applications into the 1941 class for induction into the fourth degree, the highest in our order, are now being accepted. Every third degree member in our council ought to give serious consideration to the matter. Each year that we, ourselves, go to the fourth degree exemplification, we find being a member of La Salle Assembly more worthwhile. We wish we could convince each and everyone of you so much that you, too, would want to join. This year's exemplification and banquet will take place as usual at the Palmer House on Sunday afternoon and evening of Feb. 23.

NOTES

Just before writing this column, we received word that P. G. K. James Connors is dangerously ill at the Jackson Park Hospital. We hope that by the time this reaches you, Bro. Connors will be much better.

Bro. Patrick Crotty, Jr., has been appointed a captain of the police force. Bro. Crotty ought to find time to attend one of our meetings.

Don't forget Christmas Cheer. Chairman Joe Gerlecke is keeping his lists open until the last possible moment to give everyone a chance to make a donation. Don't be forgetful and spoil the chance of making some one else happy.

This column completes the tenth year of our scribing for Santa Maria.

St. Paul Looks to New Year for New Council Progress

1-3 Tues.....6713 Olmsted Ave.

Now that the holidays are over, we can get back to our respective tasks of sawing wood and getting done with our jobs. Some of the holdovers from last year, like Jerry O'Donohue, feel that we are entering the home stretch and are eagerly awaiting the time when we can write "finis" to the episode.

In the "Wake of the News" parlance, when I was a kid I thought it strange that graduating exercises were labelled COMMENCEMENT exercises. However, after graduating a couple of times since then, I've come to realize that on leaving one position or room you cross over the threshold into another and it is then you find out that the true meaning of COMMENCEMENT is not graduating but, on the contrary, it's only the BEGINNING. So it will probably be with most of you with expectations.

Not intending to disillusion you or anything like that, we say "lean to on your oars"; when you get out of the river you'll enter the bay and if you pull hard and long enough you'll get into the ocean —where all the really big fish are. What you really want is a change of scenery; you don't want to stop the ship so you can get off. The scenery will change as you go along or at least you will view it from a different angle. We express these sentiments because we see young kid 1941 pacing back and forth behind the scene anxiously waiting for his turn to come on the stage to do his stuff and think maybe he would be an inspiration for you to show what you can do for your council this year.

XMAS PARTY WORKERS

We now have the names of the members who made the Xmas party the success it was. Here they are: Ray Gleason, Joe McDowell, Jack Pufont, Rudy Hoffman, Steve Wren, Gordon King, Ed Simon, Walter Holl, Harold Roeser, Joe Guenther and Floyd Wren ably assisted by the following: Winifred Pufont, Mrs. H. Roeser, Mrs. Steve Wren and Mrs. E. J. Sass and, of course, d. g. k. Gene Sass himself.

BOWLING RESULTS

William Brunkhorst supplied us with the following information regarding the council keglers:

	W.	L.
Verunac Motors	23	16
Georges Store	21	18
Stinson's Laundry	20	19
Lambert's Service	19	20
Fetter's Storage	19	20
Luczak's Plasterers	19	20
Newman Ziegler's	19	20
McVeigh's Dairy	16	23

Results of Sweepstakes Dec. 19, 1940:

	Score	Award
Mount—Kasper	1,077	$7.00
Pufont—Kuehn	1,055	6.00
C. Luczak—Giarusso	1,038	5.00
Urban—Westemeier	1,023	4.00
McDowell—Kremer	989	4.00
O'Donohue—Wolff	988	3.00
Steve Luczak—Rodney	981	3.00

High series—F. Mount, 267—591 (honorable mention).

The boys certainly enjoyed the "steermeat" sandwiches and liquid refreshments served by the proprietor of the alleys, Bill Schneider.

Bro. Joe McDowell, chairman of the council keglers, sincerely hopes to have a good attendance at the bowling exhibition to take place at Schneider's alleys (where the council teams bowl) on the night of Jan. 16, 8:30 o'clock. Ladies are invited, so it should be an easy matter to have the alleys filled to capacity. The visiting team will consist of an aggregation of star bowlers in the persons of Rudy Boedecker, Herb Lange, Matt Faetz, Jr., Leo Faetz, Leroy Zender and Marvin Erickson, manager. If you want to see classic bowling and get a few pointers for yourself, be sure to be on deck.

WE HEAR THAT—

Wally Holl held "open house" Christmas Day and is planning to duplicate on New Year's Day. To say that Wally does a superior job as host is putting it mildly—too, too mildly . . . Gene Sass and family are contemplating spending a vacation in Florida soon . . . No doubt, they will visit with Bro. Thomas Fetter who, we are informed, is leading the "life of Riley" down there . . . G. K. Harold Roeser had a birthday on the 28th; in slew-foot fashion, we say, Happy Birthday, Harold . . . The G. K. is anticipating your appearance at the Jan. 7 meeting and requests that you do not disappoint him . . . Jerry O'Donohue promises to surprise you with a "hot-toddy" named after himself and a guy by the name of Tom . . . Hope you haven't broken your New Year's resolutions already.

Oak Park Ends Year in Communion Service for Departed Members

2-4 Mon.....641 S. Scoville, Oak Park

The last Sunday of the waning year was gladdened by the sight of many of the council members as they approached the Holy Table at Ascension church for their regular Communion reception. A seriousness of purpose was evident in this group, for this was the Sunday on which we offered our Communion for the departed members. Among those present there were none who had not been hit either through family or through friend by the spectre of death. They were doing one thing that they knew would help the soul that had passed on.

Following the Communion the members assembled at the clubhouse where a splendid breakfast was served. Our thanks to Mrs. O'Neill and Mrs. Nokes for their valuable assistance in putting on this breakfast. Following the breakfast there was bowling and pool (?).

BRIGHT FUTURE

The year of 1941 should be a banner year for our council. Thirty years ago a small body of men filled with purpose formed the Oak Park Council, piloted it through the numerous perils of infancy and today we have a going organization and our own home. Some of these men are still with us, many have passed to their eternal reward. Those who have passed on we will continue to remember in our prayers, but to those yet with us we should give a more tangible evidence of our eternal appreciation for their efforts.

The thirtieth anniversary celebration will soon be staged and at that time the founders will assume their rightful places of honor and receive the plaudits due them. This wonderful opportunity to show appreciation requires you to help. Let each member of the council show his willingness; see the Grand Knight and he will assign you a part in the work. We need every member. Step right up for your job!

One of the old-time members of the council, Bro. Thomas Reidy, writes from California of the beauty and peace out there and sends his best regards to all of the members.

How many of the members would like to take the fourth degree this year? See any of the members of the 4's. Incidentally, how about a few new members for the council? How about that son, or the boy next door? We have more to offer him than you think. We have some excellent youth material, fellows who known what they need, and want, and how to get it. Let's get some more of the same. In the clubhouse, the busy bees, Koehler and Kallal, were humming around occupied with the business of the clubhouse. Jim Wade, Bob Carraher and Tom Doane, future pool experts. Charlie Lex got in on that, too. What caused the lost look on Joe Carney's face Sunday morning? Answer: he tried balancing the Sunday Morning League collections. Frank Ertel, John Gearen, Bill Gearen, Dinny Donovan and others aided helpfully.

BOWLING STANDINGS

	W.	L.	Total
Koehler's Grocers	30	12	33,511
Stiel Tailors	28	14	33,602
Smith's Morticians	25	17	33,526
Kedzie Coals	22	20	33,789
Casanovas	20	22	32,402
Berwyn Florals	2	40	28,879

Team high three games—Smiths, 2,583.

Team high single game—Smith's, 948.

Individual high three games—J. Leavitt, 620.

Individual high single game—E. Stiel, 255.

JANUARY FUR SALE
EVERYTHING REDUCED — NOTHING RESERVED
JOHN J. MORAN, Inc.
58 EAST WASHINGTON STREET
ROOM 810, GARLAND BUILDING
TEL. FRANKLIN 3863
TAKE ELEVATORS TO EIGHTH FLOOR

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

208 W. Washington Street, Chicago (Fra. 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, JANUARY 3, 1941 100

SETTERS DINNER DANCE AT MIDWEST JAN. 18

2nd and 4th Thurs., 4715 W. Madison St.

For the happiest, gayest and most joyous evening in your lives, all members and friends of Father Setters Council are cordially invited to attend the annual mid-winter dance to be presented Saturday evening, Jan. 18, at the Midwest Athletic Club, Madison street and Hamlin avenue.

Festivities will open shortly after 8:30 with a bounteous seven course turkey dinner which will include all the delectable viands your princely appetites can surmount. Indeed, we have the personal guarantee of the boss chef of the club that the turkey will be done to a delightful turn, the 'taters served at just that moment when their crisp, tantalizing flakiness will best appeal to your palate, and the cranberry sauce will add the precisely correct amount of tangy zest to the banquet. The numerous entrees will be up to the general excellence of the dinner which you are certain to pronounce a masterpiece of the culinary art.

To help you digest this epicurean indulgence and to help you shake down the prodigious quantities of fodder you'll have by that time packed away, there'll be some lively dancing to the tunes of Augie Schaid's band. Then a brilliant floor show will be presented and we're sure you'll be immensely pleased with the special entertainment numbers included therein. More dancing will follow and during the whole evening those hilarious impromptu shennanigans which are bound to pop up amid such a congenial crowd will add to the evening's fun.

There is one very important matter in connection with the party which requires your prompt attention. Naturally, the committee in charge wants to make arrangements for the best accommodations for all members and guests and hence must know how many to expect. Therefore it is earnestly requested that you place your reservations immediately with Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissane, 4417 Gladys avenue (phone Columbus 6623) or Lecturer J. Edmund Dwyer, 1537 N. Leamington avenue (phone Merrimac 8085). Incidentally, reservations are two dollars per person.

DADS' AND LADS' NIGHT

Eight star boxing bouts will feature the program on Fathers' and Sons' Night, to be presented on Thursday evening, Jan. 30, at the Madison Athletic Club, 4711 Madison street. Through the efforts of the Grand Knight, some of the best and most popular fighters of the C. Y. O. Stable will appear and members and guests present are certain to see some vigorous fisticuffs before the final gong. In addition, there will be other celebrities of the athletic world and several novel entertainment features, as well as a number of door prizes for the youthful guests.

Council members are invited to attend and bring with them their sons, grandsons, nephews and other young friends.

NEWS

Bro. Edward S. Rye is now residing at 1119 N. McCadden place, Hollywood, Calif. Business affairs toook Ed to the west coast some time ago and this accounts for his recent absence from council meetings. In addition to being one of the handsomest men in the organization (we don't know whether or not this accounts for his presence in Hollywood), he is one of our most active and popular Settersites. His multitude of friends join in wishing him the best of good fortune.

Members of Father Setters Council are invited to attend the testimonial celebration in honor of Marty Hough, to be held Jan. 25 at Queen of Angels' Hall, Montrose and Western avenues.

Winners of the turkeys at the meeting of Dec. 23 were Jerry Nelligan, Steve A. Sparr, Bill Hoffman, Bill Blondin, John J. Mulligan, Michael Solon, Joe Curin, Nick Rosenau, Frank J. Schima, John Bodinsky, Joseph W. Grady, Ernest Rye, Maurice J. Kissane, Joe Wuensch, F. J. Heller, Austin E. Ryan, Andrew Muzik, Thomas F. Lavin, Thomas F. Moore, Emil Fik, Mel Burge, J. B. Noonan, Dennis S. O'Regan, A. W. Risavy and James Macken.

Honored and welcome guests at the meeting were Joseph A. McMahon, master of the fourth degree; Past Grand Knight Nolan of Father O'Connor Council; District Deputy Michael Garrity, and Field Agent F. L. Murray, representative of the Supreme Office and member of Carroll Council.

O'Connell's Meeting Attendance at Head of Activity for New Year

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hill and Franklin

Now that 1941 has thoroughly been introduced to this old planet of ours, the smoke and excitement of New Year's Eve, and all the headaches and hangovers of that hectic evening are over for another approximately 365 days. Let us turn our attention once more to the affairs of the Council. There are many things to be done this year, and you are a vital part of all the plans and affairs of the Council. Make it your duty as a Catholic gentleman and a good Council member, to attend faithfully, every Council meeting. The time 8:15 p. m. every 2nd and 4th Tuesday of the month. The place, St. Joseph's Hall, 1100 N. Franklin St.. Our 1941 meetings will begin with the next one, on Tuesday Eve., Jan. 14th, and remember they start promptly at 8:15 whether there's 15 men or 150 present.

It's to your advantage to attend, first of all because your Lecturer is making it quite worth while, as you may have noticed in the past few issues, there were published the names of several winners of prizes, the prizes are usually nice, one evening we had Turkeys, another four lovely tobacco stands, and many other fine gifts. No we don't sell tickets. All those present write their names on a slip of paper and deposit it in a box, from which are drawn the lucky winners. We never know what we miss by staying away, so let's not stay away.

We missed the quota for our "Blood Donors" group, but let's not quit now, let's try to get those 50 member as soon as possible. Bro. Nathan, your group chairman, will appreciate it very much, incidentally we have no 3 type in our group, so why not join up now, there's no charge or cost involved and think of all the good you can do.

All you members who are sponsoring candidates had better get in touch first with your financial secretary and then with your candidate, so that they may take their degrees as soon as possible. For your information there will be a Third Degree class January 10th at Belmont hall, Clark and Belmont Ave.; then on Feb. 11th, at 64 E. Lake St., Chicago Council will sponsor a First and Second degree. Get busy now so we can get all our candidates through as soon as possible.

For your information the Council chambers have been recently, thoroughly redecorated, and from what I overheard, the brothers are mighty well pleased with the new surroundings.

With the exception of a couple of cases of the flu there are no further serious illness, brought to the attention of the scribe.

Oh! By the way, you all read the letter to Santa Claus in last week's issue. I hope you all got what you ordered. All the way around I think old Chris Kringle did himself up mighty proud, and we herewith extend our hearty thanks to kind, generous Bro. S. Claus.

And now with this request that you add a prayer for the return of peace to the troubled countries of the world. I bid you adios until next week.

CHAS. CARROLL HOST TO WEST DIVISION NO. 2

January 7th . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

Charles Carroll Council will be the host for the initiation of the First and Second Degree of our Order for the seven councils of the West Division Number 2 on Tuesday evening, January 7, at headquarters in the Midwest Athletic club, 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

Sponsors and the respective candidates are urged to be present promptly at 8:15 p. m. so that the degree work may begin as soon as possible. As evidenced in past initiations, Carroll Council has made it a habit to begin on time and to complete the teachings of the degrees with the least amount of interruption and delay. In view of the fact that six other councils besides Carroll will be represented with their candidates, we ask that every possible assistance be afforded that the degree work may be a sample of Carroll's traditional high standard and achievement, which has been a recognized fact in Knights of Columbus circles throughout Cook County.

TAKE INVENTORY, MEMBERS

Now that we have completed another year, which no doubt you will agree has been one of the most active and progressive in the history of Carroll Council, let us ponder awhile over the "balance sheet" and put our acts during the past year in a "trial balance." What would you have in the asset column and what would you have in the liability column? Perhaps a larger number of the members would have more liability than asset. Now then, begin a new set of books for the year of 1941 and see of you can correct a few of those mistakes which caused you so much disappointment, by attending and enjoying a good time together at the regular semi-monthly meetings and social affairs sponsored by Carroll council during the coming year. You have a great council with a "regular" staff of officers to lead it, why not take advantage of the privileges extended you? Build up your morale and good-will by taking an active part in the "machinery" of your council.

INTRA COUNCIL BOWLERS!

Activity resumes momentum tonight, Friday, January 3rd, with the following standings:

Team	Won	Lost	Aver.
Elgin Inn ...../.	24	15	.790
Barton Shell Service	23	16	.800
N. Preib Cleaners...	20	18	.791
Jos. B. Ford Realtors	20	19	.792
O'Keefe Bros. Coal Co.	19	20	.746
Deljer Press	18	21	.782
Industrial Furn. Co..	16	22	.745
Shirley's Fam. Barb.	15	24	.772

INDIVIDUAL

J. Hanley.....180	T. Donnelly 163
H. Neibergall...177	R. Boldt.....162
M. Cosgrove....174	D. Pienschke....161
E. Burke.....171	C. Rauh.....160
M. O'Connell...170	F. Cote.....159
J. Crosby.....168	V. Gorney.....159
T. Ryan.....167	D. Ryan.....158
G. Hajek.....165	S. Olejnik.....158
L. Porod.....165	G. Andrew.....158
A. Camprini....165	D. Burke.....157
C. Murphy.....164	G. Hunt.....157
J. Moreau.....163	E. Baker.....156
E. Ryan.....163	

One dollar entry fee for the "doubles" and "singles" entered in the K. of C. State Bowling Tournament is due and payable now.

OUR PATRON

The Knights of Columbus pay honor to Christopher Columbus for his unselfishness and his sincere love for his brother man. It was purely because of these fine spiritual qualities, so strongly concentrated in the character of the Great Discoverer and so dramatically expressed in his life and achievements, that he was chosen as the patron of our Order. As Knights of Columbus, we endeavor by imitation of our patron's virtues to prove our right to bear his name.

Auburn Park Appoints D. G. K. J. Coughlin as Membership Chairman

2d and 4th Thurs., 7740 S. Emerald Ave.

We announced in recent issues of The Columbian that our present chairman of the membership committee, Bro. John H. Clausen, would relinquish the duties of this office on Jan. 1, due to his many duties as finacial secretary of the council, Our Grand Knight, Harry J. Cox, has appointed Deputy Grand Knight Bro. John Coughlin as chairman of the membership committee during the remainder of the ensuing year.

Brothers, this is one of the most important committees in any organization and requires a lot of effort, and without co-operation on the part of the entire membership it is impossible to function with any success. Bro. Coughlin is selecting a number of the active members to serve with him on this committee and will call a special meeting of the committee shortly after the first of the year. If you should be selected, please respond in an effort to accomplish the membership quota assigned to us for the year.

There is a special incentive under this new plan of insurance inaugurated by the Supreme Office in New Haven. For every insurance application you turn into the council, you will receive a $3 check from New Haven ninety days thereafter. Here's an opportunity to assist you in that budget. Should you be successful in securing three of these a year, that would pay your council dues for the entire year.

Bro. John Clausen has obtained a list of approximately two hundred prospective members, and it is expected that within the next sixty days this entire list will be contacted, with a personal visit of the committee, and with this possibility there should be no difficulty in securing the annual quota.

NEXT MEETING JAN. 9

The last regular meeting which was scheduled for Dec. 26 was postponed, so the next regular meeting will be held on Thursday evening, Jan. 9 at the clubhouse, 7740 Emerald avenue. It will start promptly at 8:30 p. m.. There is considerable business to be taken care of at this meeting, so come up early and in large numbers. Take an interest in what your council officers are doing for Auburn Park. They have really made some great accomplishments.

SEASON'S GREETINGS

Our good friend, Comrade Commander Dave McCarthy of O'Donnell Eddy Post of the American Legion, sends his greetings and best wishes for the new year to the entire membership of Auburn Park Council. He also states his organization is outlining a plan whereby closer contact may be had between the two organizations.

LATE FLASH NEWS

At our recent Christmas party some of the scouts reported that within the last month a baby boy arrived at the home of Bro. John Bartusch, and on Armistice Day Bro. John Manning's family was increased by two, as a twin boy and girl arrived to celebrate that memorable occasion. Congratulations to both brothers.

REINSTATED MEMBERS

Bro. John Clausen reported at one of the recent officers' meetings that he has secured reinstatements from a number of former members of the council. They are Bros: George A. Caley, Michael W. Conway, Samuel Falbo, Francis Renehan, Jr., and Walter Wallace. We extend our greetings to these brothers and are very pleased to have them back.

John also reports that after the first of the year he has a promise from the following former brothers to come back into the council: Harold B. Blumm, Raymond Blummer (one of the old basketball team), Edward Delaney, John J. Heelan, Frank J. Loftus, Dr. Markiewicz, Martin Morley (another basketball player), William J. Oliver, Francis O'Neil and John T. Rush. We hope these brothers sign that reinstatement application and again become active members of our council. Our financial secretary has done a marvelous job in contacting these lapsation members. Keep up the good work, Bro. Clausen, you will be setting an enviable record and one that we will be proud of.

St. James to Convene in New Quarters Next Meeting; Hayes Hotel

2-4 Mon. . . . . 64th and Woodlawn

Beginning with our first meeting of the new year, we will change our headquarters to the beautiful and spacious Hayes Hotel, at 64th and Woodlawn. At our last meeting it was voted upon unanimously to change our meeting location. So remember to be present Monday evening, Jan. 13th, at 8 o'clock.

Several treats are already lined up for the coming year. At our second January meeting "Tobacco Road," a very excellent, entertaining movie will be shown. Also a house-warming and grand opening of our meeting place will be celebrated. Then in February, the Fourth Degree Club will schedule its next cabaret dance in honor of St. James.

You can still turn in your Fourth Degree applications for the next two meetings. Bro. J. Greene gave a very instructive talk on the Fourth Degree, so get your applications in now. Christmas Cheer contributions will still be accepted at the next meeting.

Bro. Tom Groark has started the ball rolling for the new year by bringing in a new member, John Patrick Spain, for admittance to the council. More coming, says Bro. Tom.

Last meeting we were very happy to welcome Bro. Joe McGreal, who has been re-elected president of the softball league again. Joe made a fine talk on softball.

The annual exemplification will be held Sunday, Feb. 23rd, at the Palmer House. Bro. Mike Connolly is among the first to be on the list to take this high honor.

HUGHES TO SPONSOR DEGREES ON JAN. 21

1-3 Tues.....4711 W. Madison St.

Hughes Council will put on an exemplification of the first and second degrees at the meeting on Tuesday, Jan. 21. This is part of the program for the West Division Group in the current membership campaign. G. K. Louis Postilion, D.D.S., and John F. Korbel, chairman of the Membership Committee, are particularly eager that Hughes play an important role in the group activities and desire that the January 21 exemplification be one of the best and largest of the present season.

Get your membership prospects on the line; hand the applications to Fin. Sec. Daniel L. Harper or any member of the Membership Committee; have the candidate ready to have the first and second degrees conferred on him at the second meeting in January, Tuesday, the 21st. The other West Side Councils, making up the divisional group, are invited to and will have their candidates ready for the initiation ceremonies.

COUNCIL NEWS

The ladies are still talking about that "Produce the articles from your purse for $1 game put on by Lecturer Joe Ryan and Georgie Daly, Jr., at the "Ladies' Night" meeting on December 17. The first person of feminine gender to produce the article named received a dollar, and it was fun when two or more sprinted to the paymaster to be the first under the wire with the object mentioned. Mrs. H. Haney got a dollar for an Indianhead penny; Myrtle Zachata for carrying her Social Security card; Mrs. Arthur Carroll for a diary (no hot stuff, eh, Ruth?), and Mrs. Ed Gorman for a "love letter," which turned out to be an affectionate birthday greeting message from "Midge." Mrs. Gorman, by the way, later privately gave the dollar to Chancellor James A. Ryan as a contribution to the K. of C. Christmas Cheer Fund. Incidently, just a few shy of 100 pairs of ladies' Nylon hosiery were given out free to Hughes Council's feminine guests that night.

The first meeting of the new year will be held next Tuesday, January 6, in the Madison Athletic Club. Let's get off on the right foot by having a large attendance. What with a degree exemplification and the council dance coming up shortly, it's time for us all to keep busy.

Council dance Saturday, Feb. 15, in the main ballroom of the club, 4715 W. Madison St. Good music, entertainment, plenty of gay dance tunes, graceful waltz numbers, and the rhumba, conga or trucking fans will not be neglected either. Be sure you are represented in the ad program for the dance.

PGK Elmer J. O'Brien has been laid up with what an inexpert diagnosis might term the "gout." That comes of too much high living.

Sir Knight Charles Votava, chairman of the fourth degree for Hughes Council, is eager to have a representative group inducted into the patriotic degree next month. Any third degree member in good standing for two or more years is eligible to advancement. See Charlie at the next meeting.

CONDOLENCES

Regret to report that Stanley Hivon, father-in-law of Bro. Al Gilbert, ace bowler for the Ward Builder Golds, passed away Friday evening, Dec. 20. Members of the Ward squad viewed the remains. May his soul rest in peace.

COUNCIL LEAGUE SPONSOR

Bro. Erve Lauterbach

The Lauterbach Coal Co. team has been rated one of the strongest squads in the council bowling league for several seasons. Look over this formidable roster of pinmen: Bernie Dailey, John Reilly, Charles Reilly, Roy Bergeron, Tom Dailey and Erve Lauterbach. While the team has not captured any championship laurels, it is a powerhouse when right and at this time in the current race is only a couple games off the lead.

Lauterbach Coal Co. is located at 4830 W. 16th St. in Cicero, telephone Lawndale 3696. If you want the best in fuel and service you can get it from this reliable company. Incidentally, Erve Lauterbach himself anchors for the team bearing the name of the company, while his son is one of the stalwarts on the Toomey squad.

COUNCIL BOWLING

A week ago the McKeowns postponed their series with the Elmo Ward Builder "Golds," and some of the latter team shot merely for the practice. From the high scores chalked up by the Wards it appeared that it was the part of wisdom for the McKeowns to be elsewhere.

Douglas Coal Co. took two games from the leaders, Howell Restaurant, with all of the Douglas team on a pin-getting spree. Capt. Joe Postilion, Dr. Louis Postilion, GK; Chairman Nick Mulroe, Al Korbel and John Korbel all got plenty of timber, and Doc was the only kegler not stuck for a quarter. He was never the man in the hole! Jerry Traynor and John McDonald accounted for the Howells' single victory.

The Howell Restaurant team remained in possession of first because the Malone & Clancy and Votava Auto Fixers didn't win their series. In fact the rejuvenated Peter M. Kellys took all three from the rival morticians, Malone & Clancy, while the Lauterbachs took the odd game from the Votavas despite a brilliant 620 series by lead-off man John Bannon, PGK.

The Alderman Richard M. Walsh 36th Ward Boosters took the odd engagement from the Toomey Taverns, while the Elmo Ward Builder Blues provided a big upset by sweeping their series with the Flaherty Tavern. Joe Ryan, Bill Kane, Georgie Daly et al. on the Blues celebrated, but John Keefe, with something like 285, won the dollar from the Flahertys.

Ridge Nearing Quota as Preparations Are Made for Initiation

1-3 Tuesdays - - - - 8219 S. Halsted St.

Have you turned in your new prospects' applications yet? If not, do so next Tuesday, January 7th, so that your applicant can take his first and second degrees on January 21st, sponsored by your own Council. Let us all get busy on this degree as all we need for our quota is twelve new members to hang up the honor sign, and this we would like to do to show our appreciation for the hard work done by our officers and Membership Chairman, Justin McCarty, in the past year.

NEW YEAR'S RESOLUTION

If you are looking for a New Year's Resolution, here is one for you to adopt. ATTEND MEETINGS MORE FREQUENTLY. You get out of your Council just what you put into it. If you want successful and entertaining meetings, you must attend and help your officers to make them so, as they cannot run an affair or give entertainment without your help and cooperation.

Let us make up our minds to attend meetings more often and enjoy the benefits of the Council Chambers. There are numerous faces that have been missing lately; among them P.G.K. Kollman, L. McGlinn, Navin and Claffy, Brothers Sheridan, Hagedorn, Waddell, Boyce, Proctor, Casey, Fitzpatrick, Foote, N. A. Franzen and many others. Here's hoping to see you in the near future.

Brothers, let us not play slacker on that Xmas Cheer donation. There are still plenty of places to be taken care of with food, clothing and toys, and your donation will help bring joy and happiness to some less fortunate person. Those who have not made their donation, please send same direct to Chicago Chapter or Financial Secretary, Pete Oehman. This is an act of charity worthy of your consideration.

HEARD ABOUT TOWN

We are glad to hear that brother Matt Thometz is up and around after being ill for a week.

If you see two of the officers sporting new green hats, it was not a fire sale, it was just a coincidence. It occurred by paying back a debt of honor in patronizing the B & F Shop, with gift certificates received Christmas morning. At our last meeting I was wondering if Brother Ed Hyland was sporting a new wrist watch or if something else was bothering him. Myself and several other members wonder when the chairman of the Ladies Knight Club is going to announce the date of their next party.

A nice gesture on the part of Brother Fahey, Corbett, and Seivers, paying for a dance ticket, feeling as though they owed it to the Council to support the affairs it gives for their pleasure. We wish to thank these members for their faithful support. Brother Leo Marcoux gave the boys a lesson in pinochle at the last meeting. They want to know if those were your own cards, Leo? That Seibens is really tasty fluid as can be testified to by Brothers Mike Feyerer and Justin McCarty. A New Year's Resolution for outside guard, Bud Burke—give the boys a break and let them win a hand now and then, just so they will know that they are in the game too.

BOWLING

At long last K & B Tavern was dropped into second place by Sanderson Grocery, who hit them with all the canned goods on the shelves, while they were hitting plenty of wood themselves to win three games. Harry Hart Undertakers took first place by embalming Feyerer's Insurance for three games. Hopkins Service also lost three games to Standard Fuel and Fuel Oil and Joe's Standard Service took Thome Drugs for two games.

STANDINGS

	W.	L.
Hart Undertakers	30	15
K & B Tavern	29	16
Hopkins Service	26	19
Sanderson Grocery	22	23
Thome Drugs	21	24
Joe's Standard	21	24
Standard Fuel & Fuel Oil	18	27
Feyerer's Insurance	13	32

The dollar-fish, better known as the butter-fish, is as shiny and almost as round as a silver dollar.

Leo Looks to '41 as Year of Much Council Activity

1-3 Fridays - - - - 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

"Ring out the Old, Ring in the New." The days of 1940 are now past memories while the days of good old '41 are afresh. Although we are unable to publicize your private resolutions, we want to impress upon you one and all the importance of the initial resolution of the officers of Leo XIII Council; namely that we exceed our quota for new members for this fiscal period.

The opening shot of our campaign will be fired at our first meeting of the year, tonight, Friday, January 3. Grand Knight Clarence P. Wagner will call the meeting to order promptly at 8:30 P. M. and will outline the plans arranged for this membership drive. Several of our Past Grand Knights will be present and will assist in our movement for increased candidates.

During the past several months the Supreme Council has comprised several plans of insurance which Financial Secretary P. Joseph McNamara will explain to the various members. To the members who will cooperate with the membership committee, we present a few pointers to guide them in procuring new applicants. During the month of January, a first, second and third degree will be exemplified at the clubhouse. The Third Degree will be held on Sunday, January 26.

Our basement quarters have been fitted out with Shuffle Board, Chinese Quoits, Table Tennis, Punching Bag, and a Golf Driving net for the convenience of our members. Our parlors and library have been refurnished and newly decorated providing one of the finest clubrooms in the city. We offer these suggestions to you to enable you to help in bringing into our organization more Catholic men who will prove worthy to our order. Don't forget to come along to the meeting tonight and get your applications.

R.I.P.

With our sincere sympathy we announce the deaths of Bro. Patrick J. Drummond and Bro. J. Frank Weyer who were visited by the Angel of Death on December 20. Both Brothers Drummond and Weyer who were members of Leo Council for over fifteen years were energetic workers in all our activities. We of Leo Council and their many friends will miss these dearly departed brothers. The officers and members of our organization extend to the grief stricken families and relatives their wholehearted condolence. May perpetual light shine upon them.

TYPING THE TIPS

Happy New Year, fellows . . . hope that 1941 finds you all ready for loads of action down Leo way 'cause we got a mighty nice schedule on the pan for you lads...FLASH: TUESDAY AFTERNOON, JANUARY 7 is the date says Chairman John Ruberry...Bells will chime at 2 P. M....and thus will sound out the first social party of 1941...the last weekly door prize winners were B. Weinhart, Mrs. L. Tagley, M. Mordis, Lewellyn A. Miller, Mrs. Anna O'Brien, Marcella Quinn, Ethel Tyrolt, M. Brady, Emily Lehocky, H. Heffernan, A. Kelly, M. J. Kelly and Mary Hanswiller...the specials were gathered by Mrs. Virginia Headley, Miss Ora C. Branson, Clara Glass, William Albert and Mrs. J. McNamara...awards will be as big as last year...come up and join us...Here's some dirt about someone who must have sold a lot of it: our own Bro. Charlie Joyce (real estate) is sporting a new Deluxe Presidential Studebaker Sedan...and what a blimp it is...Old Saint Nick's present to Bro. Ed. Peterson was a policeman's uniform with the city of Chi wrapped round it...Congratulations Pete...we hear Mary's mighty proud of her Chicago's Finest ...many of the boys are sporting new colorful cravats...Bro. Marsh Heidenrich had a sellout before Christmas... Marsh, you know is Leo's tie man... Houseman Tom Noonan receives our vote of thanks for the grand job of displaying the Cross on Leo's clubhouse ...Don't forget the meeting tonight, Friday, January 3.

University Suggests Meeting Attendance for New Year's Vows

2nd and 4th Tues., Rogers Park Hotel

The editor's insistence on a Monday deadline this week leaves your correspondent destitute of any palpitating items of information concerning our brethren, particularly since he has resolved not to mention the name of an officer, a prominent member or a notorious member more than twice during 1941, and hence has to save these good old names for some really important occasion.

He cannot therefore tell about the G.K. sipping cocktails at his brother Lew's home on Saturday. Secretly, Tim does not enjoy such scenes of gayety, and attends only to try to recruit a few more lawyers and other wealthy men for University Council—we look for at least five gilt-edged applications next meeting. Nor can we refer so early in the year to another affair of the same sort out on Talman avenue the same evening because that would involve mentioning the names of host Judge McCormick and Phil Ryan and P.G.K. Quigley and George Lane. Here again, however, we may look on the genial judge's affair as an effort to recruit new blood for the council.

Seen Sunday at the first, we hope, of a series of housewarmings at the new Lane mansion on Glenlake avenue was Tom Hollywood and a number of good prospects for membership. The scribe unfortunately had to cut his visits short at these gatherings and was therefore unable to catalog all visiting members.

It is the desire of the officers that each absentee member resolve to attend at least one meeting a month during 1941. They promise to make the meetings brief, interesting and enjoyable and to give you sufficient entertainment to round off the evening. The next meeting is on Tuesday, Jan. 14. Look in this column next week for details.

St. Augustine Urges Council Attendance at Jan. 17th Retreat

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine

AN OPEN LETTER

If you were to receive a personal letter, signed by all the officers of our Council, wouldn't you take the time to read it? Then please consider this column a personal letter to you.

As you have been told, St. Augustine Council will hold its annual Retreat on January 17th. Dr. F. N. Werner is the chairman and his committee include: P.G.K. Dr. F. G. Kuchler, O.C. Steve Sepcik, John Ossowski, John Horan, Thomas Clancy, Ray Callahan, Chas. Subr, Henry Rieger, and Michael Heinen Jr. Now these ten men are working overtime to get together the largest class ever to make a retreat from our Council. They are just plain "every day" members who have accepted a difficult assignment and are bent on making good.

By deciding to spend Sixty Golden Hours at Mayslake you will make possible for yourself that never to be forgotten feeling of spiritual enrichment and exhalted grace which only a retreat can give. The physical rest alone is worth all the effort you may expend in attending.

The entire personnel of St. Francis Retreat, Fr. Joseph Forst, O.F.M., Retreat Master; Fr. Oliver, O.F.M., Field Secy., and Father Leonard, Asst. Secy., together with the officers of St. Augustine Council, extend to you their cordial invitation to attend on January 17th. Why not phone Dr. F. N. Werner at Prospect 0230 or any member of his committee for details.

SNOWBALL PARTY

Have you made plans to be with us on January 25th? Time goes fast; don't wait until the last day. Get your party together now for the Snowball Party.

We have on good authority that there is something special on for next meeting, January 6th. Start the year right. Be with us.

FLOWERS

An Ideal Christmas Gift

We Telegraph Anywhere

R. J. KNIGHT FLORAL CO.

7759 S. Halsted St.

TRIangle 6210

FIRST MORTGAGE LOANS

NEW CONSTRUCTION AND REFINANCING

Henry P. Kransz Company

29 S. LaSalle St. • Established 1885 • RANdolph 2560

Madonna Notes a Brisk Trade In YIA Memberships

2 Thurs.-4 Fri. . . . . 4522 Wallace St.

January is usually a dull month in business but in the financial department of the council it's been rather a busy one in recent years. Now is the time when the year-in-advance boys come to the fore, and we hope that January, 1941, will top 'em all. Ordinarily the y.i.a.c. business doesn't get under way till after New Year's, but three of Madonna's men have already signed up. Last week we listed Billy Webb, Bill Mulcahy and now we add Walter (Two Pants) O'Keefe. FS John Pollick has the statements in the mail now, so look in the mail box. Send in your statement with enough folding dough to cover your year's dues and assessments. Catch?

BECAUSE

of the hustle and bustle of the holiday period and, perhaps, a wee bit of Happy McCarthy's whipped cream frappes, the membership drive has been temporarily suspended. Now that things are beginning to be a little more natural, Chairman Marty Hoare makes the portentious announcement that things are going into into full gear immediately. One of the first affairs "on the ball" is a father and sons night. When, where and what it will consist of we don't know. But it ought to be good.

1940

wound up fairly well with the keglers. Barry, 600; McGrenera, 565, and Falks, 536, to make the race for individual honors closer than ever. Barry leads with 171, McGrenera is 170 and Falks 167. Jimmy McGrenera also came up with the night's high game and second high for the season with 235. Jessie's series aided the Miller Bankers in taking two from the O'Connells, who were paced by Tom Byrnes. Duke McGrath's Boyles ran into a lot of tough luck in the persons of Barry, Fiore and Pollick, as the Duffy Florals polished them off two games to one.

Hermes Boosters took the odd game from the Doodys but not without a scrap. Marty Hoare's 169 came within a few pins of taking the first game and Father Devitt and Ed Lee collaborated in taking the second. In the last game the wood failed to fall and the Hermes still ruled the roost. The scores:

	W.	L.	Avg.
Hermes Boosters	15	9	892
Duffy Florals	13	11	896
Boyle Solons	12	12	880
O'Connell Jurists	11	13	871
Doody Garage	11	13	847
Miller Banker Coals	10	14	861

THE KEGLERS

held a meeting at the club last Friday night and arranged the teams as they will remain for the rest of the season. With the addition of Wally O'Keefe, the league attains its full quota and is ready to begin 1941 in top form. Barry, McGrenera, Falks, Dr. Devitt and Parrish were selected to represent the council in the state tournament, with Kenny and Fitzgerald as alternates.

Some of the benedicts could benefit from the experience of GK George Noonan, who, as a steady bowler, received a bowling ball from the better half as a Christmas present. We always figured Gert was subtle.

MADONNA'S MUMBLING

—that two more gents took the tumble, both of 'em being officers. We've wondered why their hats were worn backward and the old glassy stare was in the eye. At any rate DGK Raleigh Kean and OG George McMahon have gone and done it—and Jo McGrath and Lucille Brankin are wearing diamonds. Congrats and congrats.

AND FINALLY

comes the dawn of a new year with its broken resolutions, and we feel secure in the fact that after years and years of writing reams of stuff, only to have half of it cut, we have at last discovered the "open sesame" of editorial approval. All we have to do is descend from our usual high intellectual (?) plane to sordid commercialism and bet the editor something WON'T be printed. It is.

Five bucks is what we lost to this gent on just such an incident some few weeks ago, and we fully acknowledge that debt in public. What we can't understand (after seeing last week's column) is why he should use Madonna's column to collect his wager.

IT SO HAPPENS

that the postal laws forbid dunning a guy on a postalcard, where at best only a few postal clerks will read it. But when you use a newspaper! We will send him his five bucks all right, but we're going to laugh lykell when we send him biscuits and woolen socks in Leavenworth.

[Intimidating the press is something I wouldn't want to get caught at—even if I did know Mr. Ickes—and, not that I'd care to "bust" any of your illusions after all these years, but what makes YOU think (?) anyone but you and me ever read this—ah—column? Furthermore, if you think (?) I'm going to hold my breath until you deliver the five bucks, you've got another bill collector coming.—Ed.]

DEARBORN TAKES SWIFT GLANCE AT PAST YEAR

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

Just as we step over the threshold of the new year, permit us to pause for a moment and consider 1940 in the restrospect. By this time the celebrations are fairly well out of our system, the promos having taken effect. Thus let us carry back to January, 1940. Remember the activity and meetings to stimulate ticket sales for the dance. This month also brought us our housewarming party, celebrating Dearborn's return to Leo Club House.

February was a banner Dearborn month. We saw one of the most successful dances the council ever ran. The Fourth Degree was also exemplified during February, Dearborn presenting a very large group of candidates. March was an active month for the Silk Hat Club, St. Patrick's Day being celebrated with a dinner dance sponsored by the club. April was the occasion of one of the finest events in council activity, the Retreat conducted at Mayslake by the good Franciscans and we can truthfully state that it was grand. The bowlers also sponsored a real good dinner dance at Stock Yard Inn.

In June the annual elections were held and Dearborn acquired a new G. K. in the person of John Devereaux. July brought the inductions of the new officers and special tribute to Bob DuMais, the retiring G. K. During August the annual council picnic was held and proved another Dearborn triumph. In September the softball team was feted at the league banquet. October was the scene of a successful card party as well as the concert in honor of our patron, Christopher Columbus. November brought us the Memorial Services and Memorial Mass. In December, the Silk Hat Club held elections, Jim Ivers being the new president and the annual Christmas party was given for the kiddies.

Thus we come back to greet 1941 after a rapid journey through '40 and hope that the new year will bring as many successful events, if not more, to Dearborn. We are certain that this is possible with a full measure of co-operation from each member.

MEMBER AND MEMBERSHIP

APPLICATIONS: The Third Degree, honoring Bro. John Richert, charter member of Dearborn, is now only about three weeks away. Thus we convey to you the exhortations of G. K. Devereaux and Chairman Joe Nix to sign your prospects and turn in the blanks now. Needless to say, anything that is done by us to make this a highly successful event will be a small measure of gratitude and tribute to Bro. Richert.

FOURTH DEGREE: All Third Degree members should take the Fourth Degree. The exemplification will take place on February 23rd at the Palmer House. The initiation fee is $25, but we are certain that if you contact John Feilen, Fin. Sec'y, he can easily arrange the details.

DANCE: Time certainly does fly. Here we are in January and our dance only about six weeks away. Thus we caution you to get tickets now and make early returns. For this detail, contact Dave Kerwin and for reservations see P. G. K. DuMais, dance chairman. Don't let the matter of six weeks fool you. Act now!

CURRENT EVENTS: Jan. 7th, joint meeting Silk Hat Club and Entertainment Committee at Stock Yard Inn.

Jan. 26th, John Richert Third Degree.

Feb. 15th, Council dance.

Feb. 23rd, Fourth Degree.

TEN PINS

It seems that no one can stop the Indians of Tom Maney. They took two of the three games at last session to continue their league leadership. However, the Bradys have hit a fast pace and now are about to crowd the Indians, after taking three games. The Manhattan Bevs crept into a virtual tie with the R-K's because of winning two. The R-K's, Feilens and Premier boys continue to remain in the league, although the Feilens have shown marked improvement. It seems that non-bowlers could join in the fun and frolic of the league by forming a rooters' section each Monday evening. The place is Gaynor's Alleys at 6301 South Western Ave.

	W.	L.	Av.
Maney Indians	28	11	792
Brady Morticians	25	14	755
Ruff-Kerwins	19	20	753
Manhattan Bevs.	19	20	746
Feilen's Ins.	15	24	708
Premier Cartage	11	28	655

High series: A. DeMunzio, 530; W. Sullivan, 526; Pete McLaughlin, 526; Mike Mullee, 512; and Jim Brynda, 511.

High game: W. Sullivan 202, and Mile Mullee 200.

Hildebrand's Bowlers Will Resume Polishing the Maples, Jan. 7th

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 5711 W. Chicago

Next meeting Thursday, January 16. . . . After the holiday sojourn the bowling league will resume operations on next Tuesday, the 7th . . . And the second lap promises to be more interesting than the first one . . . . So bowlers, everyone on deck next Tuesday. . . . A word of thanks to all the members who contributed even in the slightest degree during the year in making the council and its manifold activities so successful. . . . Now we look forward to another year and 1941 promises to be more successful than ever. . . . New Year resolutions are not on our suggestion list, but we might say in passing that if the members resolve ot attend more meetings during the coming year, secure at least one application each, keep talking about the council, and give the officers the same degree of cooperation as in the past, we shall write another glorious chapter in our record book. . . . And while we are in the mood, may we offer a gentle hint that all members make inquiries and inform themselves on the new forms of insurance now offered by the Order. . . . A policy for every need, and streamlined to fit every brother's purpose. . . . Keep up the good work, we're going places in 1941.

ST. CYR'S POST NEW YEAR PARTY, JAN. 11

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

The gaiety and merriment of a happy New Year's Eve, the sound of Auld Lang Syne, and the wishes for a happy and prosperous new year, today is but something which has passed for a great majority of the people. But for St. Cyr members and their friends (three thousand or thereabouts), it is but an eye-opener for the greatest of all St. Cyr events, which will take place Saturday night, January 11, 1941, at the Lions Building.

Now somewhat of a tradition with St. Cyr Council, this post New Year's Eve party and dance has become an integral part of St. Cyr's social life. Werner Peete and his well known band will furnish the melodies in the ballroom, and our own Sam (la Bonano) Greco and his Yacht Boys will furnish the music and entertainment upstairs in the den. Marco DeStefano, our chairman, and Peter Stacey, the assistant chairman, together with their committee, have put all they have into it. Under their capable leadership this affair promises to be one of St. Cyr's finest successes. Tell your friends about it. There will be room for all of them, both young and old.

BOWLERS' HOLIDAY

The Christmas season has been a holiday not only for the workers but also for St. Cyr bowlers. That is, I should say, some St. Cyr bowlers. Let me relate an incident. The Geraci brothers, Sam and Joe (you know that sensation of sensations) Augie Strano, Sam Strano, Joe Strano, Tony Romano, Rynie Ranocchio, Vishe Rizzo, Joe (Pedo) Madonia, and your Scribe, got into a little bowling match last Sunday afternoon. Now were I to tell you that Joe Strano bowled an average of 110 certainly, brother knights, that wouldn't make news. BUT, and I say BUT, when Joe Geraci bowls an average of 110 then, brother knights, we have news. Here and there and everywhere, they just wouldn't go down for the old boy. But I've never seen a champ have more fun out of his own upsets. Joe. G. is angry now. And, brother knights, watch his smoke from now on. Careful, here he comes.

The standings at this time in the bowling league are as follows:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Cancilla	27	15	Granata	22	20
Maniscalco	27	15	Bond	21	21
Cheer Up	26	16	Continental	21	21
Morreale	23	19	Rago	18	24
Archer	23	19	Rubinelli	16	26
Lucania	22	20	DeCola	14	28
Strano	22	20	Mohawk	13	29

At this writing the league leaders are as follows: Joe Geraci 183, Frank Costa 180, Sam Costa 176, Anthony Ortolano 175, Mike Mercurio 173, Domonick Doile 172, Tony Airdo 172, Sam Ranocchio 169, Joe Cannizzo 168, Vincent Lucania 167, Victor Rizzo 167, and Sam Geraci with 166.

CYRIOUSLY SPEAKING

About 400 St. Cyr children rejoiced at St. Cyr's annual Christmas party, held on Monday, December 23. There were gifts, candy and entertainment galore. True to St. Cyr spirit, we sent all our children home happy in the thought that their dads and brothers belonged to our kind of organization.

Joe Mastro, the flying milkman of West Erie St., was the proud daddy of a baby girl a few weeks ago . . . And you've never seen a prouder dad . . . Good luck, Mr. and Mrs. Mastro . . . Welcome to our ranks, Mike Cavaretta, well-known athlete, sofeball, basketball and football referee, and all around regular fellow, who was reinstated into St. Cyr Council . . . Shades of the old days . . . Joe Romano still the slick tonsorial artist that he was in the days of old.

IN A LIFE-TIME

In the rush of the Christmas season your Scribe almost permitted the Columbian, edited by that very able young man Harold DuChateau, to go through without a St. Cyr column. Came 9:30 Tuesday morning. Your Scribe called Harold up concerning Columbian deadline. "Ten a. m.," replied Harold. What to do was your Scribe's problem. Your Scribe jotted down a few words, called back, and that patient editor, who has enough problems of his own to contend with, particularly before deadline time, took a pencil in hand and took a ten or fifteen minutes' dictation from the other end of the wire. Thus your Columbian came through. Thanks, Harold. You were very accommodating and we appreciate your efforts at being of service to the readers of the Columbian. (Nothing's too good for Columbian readers, Tony!—Ed.)

FR. O'CONNOR PLANS HOUGH TESTIMONIAL

1st and 3rd Thurs., 4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

MARTY HOUGH

This is the year and this is the month when all roads will lead to the Queen of Angels' Hall to do honor to one of the greatest knights of all time. Of course we mean none other than Marty Hough. From now until then, you members sell Marty Hough night to every soul you meet, so that we can really show our appreciation to a great knight. Remember the date, the last Saturday of this month.

ARE YOU?

We mean "are tyou" delinquent in your dues? If so, you better straighten up your accounts with John Metzen. There is nothing so annoying or, let us say, embarrassing, as to find ourself on the red side of the ledger. Keep your insurance up by all means so that your family may not want, and keep your social dues so that your council may not want. A great man once said, "Only two things do I want, that my soul be saved and my family may not want."

UNCLE PHIL SAYS

There has been no bowling for the last two weeks, so if your husband has been out, it was in some other bowling alley. However, we submit the individual standings of the league:

Fr. Rausch	187	C. Clancy	167
Cronin	183	Brady	167
J. O'Brien	182	W. O'Shea	167
Fialkowski	178	Kamins	167
Jautz	176	Wilson	166
Droske	175	Gries	166
Dr. Macdonald	174	L. O'Shea	165
King	174	M. Sullivan	165
Cummings	170	McLoughlin	164
Ternes	169	Engert	164
Speck	169	Maag	163
Kotnaur	168	Johnson	163
Cunningham	168		

JUST NOTES

The other twenty-five bowlers will be named next week. . . . From Bill King, the national president of the K. of C. League, comes the information that our council will have ten teams bowling in the state K. of C. tournament on Sunday, Feb. 9, at 4:15. Doubles and singles will be bowled Jan. 19 at 9 p. m. . . . Is it true that Santa Claus dropped a bottle while making his rounds? . . . If the officers would only co-operate, this job would be a cinch. . . . Still time to contribute to the Christmas Cheer. Ed Mechinger is in a receptive mood all the year around. . . . And so a poor column comes to a close.

The name daisy was originally "day's eye," referring to the bright little eye which opens only during the day and goes to sleep at night.

JUDGE O'GOODE
FOOD says:
Steaks from the Grand Champion Carload of Steers are now being served at no increase in price and ONLY at
ISBELLS
940 RUSH ST. . . . 590 DIVERSEY PKWY.
Cocktail Lounges Open Till 4 A. M.

Nazareth Scribe Looks Askance at Brothers' Gifts

2-4 Tues.....17 W. Harris, LaGrange

Looks like the Christmas season must have got the best of everybody in Nazareth. So much so that they have not come up for air yet. Everybody seems to be keeping under cover. Your scribe has not heard a word of news from anyone. We did get some unverified rumors in regards some of the presents that were left by old Santa. For instance, G. K. Himpler got an electric train. He says it was left under the tree for the junior Himpler, but we leave it to you. Here are the facts.

Last Sunday evening we had occasion to call the Himpler menage on the phone. The junior Himpler answered the phone. We queried: "Is your daddy there?" The answer came back: "Yes, sir, he's down under the tree playing with the train. I'll call him for you." When twitted about the incident, the G. K. stoutly averred that there was something wrong with the train and he was merely fixing it. We warn you, Joe, that's the way those trains get broken. Better leave it alone.

Some joker sent D.G.K. Francis the rain checks from one of last year's White Sox double-headers. It would not be so bad had it been a single game, but a double-header, well, that's rubbing it in. It would appear that he has seen enough double-headers to last him a lifetime. P.G.K. Simmons was seen in a vivid green shirt with tie to match. Well, anything will be a relief from some of the violent purples and helitropes he wore last summer. Doc Lalonde got a box of poker chips. A very fitting gift, indeed. We know that Tommy Collins got a tie. We saw it. At least we inadvertantly looked at it. That's enough.

F. S. Polivka says it is not too late to make him the present which he desires most of all. That would be the dues and assessments of everyone paid up to Dec. 31. He states this would be a most welcome gift inasmuch as it would enable him to close his books and prepare them for an immediate audit by the trustees. How about it, men? Possibly you might have overlooked this important item in the rush of Christmas, but now that things are setting back to normal, why not get your affairs with the council straightened out now, so that you can start the new year with a clean slate. Resolutions are in order, so make this one for the coming year.

MEMBERSHIP

Now that the new year is upon us, let's take up the subject of membership once more. We did fairly well during the year just closed, but we feel that the surface has only been scratched. There are many eligible men in our parishes who have not yet been approached. After all, this is your council. It does not belong to the grand knight or any other officer or any specific group of members. It is yours and it will be just what you make it. No council can prosper standing still. Each member should be continually on the lookout for prospects. Possibly you are associating with some men who are not members and who have not been approached. Why not bring the order to their attention.

If you feel you need some help, contact the officers of the council. They stand ready at all times to help you in every way possible. Let's make 1941 the biggest membership year in our history.

You will have an opportunity to show your prospects what the order is at our meeting Jan. 14. This is to be an open meeting. The lecturer has a movie for our entertainment that night. The main feature will be highlighted by Fred Warring and his orchestra. This will be followed by a comedy and refreshments. Bring in thise prospects and let them look us over. Meeting starts at 7:45 p. m. sharp. For your information, the first and second degrees will be exemplified at St. Anthony De Padua council Jan. 16, so get going now.

BOWLERS, ATTENTION!

The state tournament opens at the C. Y. O. alleys Jan. 11. Polish up that hook and cut in on that prize money. Under the fine leadership of Pete Johnson and Leo Kriz we will have seven teams entered in this tourney. In addition we will have entries in the singles and doubles events. This is a creditable showing and the palms should go to the above mentioned brothers who have worked so hard to bring this about.

Incidentally, the national tournament will be held at Indianapolis this year. Nazareth should be represented in this. Let the council sponsor and hand picked team to represent it. Let the country outside the confines of LaGrange know there is a Nazareth council. On to Indianapolis!

Loyola-H. P. Thanks Members, Friends for Valued Support

2-4 Thursdays - 7435 Cottage Grove Av.

The officers of Loyola-Hyde Park Council extend to all, sincere greetings on the New Year and hope that one and all will enjoy good health, and prosperity on all 365 days. We wish to thank all of you for your kind cooperation in the year just past, and hope that you will give us your continued support in the year ahead. 1940 proved to be one of the most progressive years in our history, with an increase in membership, and more faithful attendance and interest in our regular meetings.

Our program for 1941 promises to be just as interesting, if not more so, and we hope all of you will make a New Year's resolution to attend meetings as faithfully as possible. We resolve that if you will cooperate to this extent, that the meetings will be both interesting and entertaining. Once again to you and yours, Happy New Year.

The first regular meeting of the New Year will be held in our clubrooms, Thursday evening, Jan. 9th, at 8:30 p. m. This will be a meeting dealing with the formulating of our plans for participating in our Order's Five Point Program. We hope all of you will attend, so that we can start out the New Year with a capacity crowd. Refreshments will be served and there will be plenty for all. See you then.

Between the Issues: Two of our Brothers took the Third Degree of the Order last week at Perez Clubhouse. We extend congratulations to Brother Joseph Gonzales and Patrick O'Dea on their successful passing of this degree. May they long grace the rolls of our Council. Brother Dan Murphy is still laid up with a broken ankle, but progressing nicely. The return of the prodigal or Tom Golden returns, nice to have Tom again among those present after his extended sojourn down on the farm. All for now. See you next week.

Americus to Entertain Members' Families at a Gala Party, January 14

2nd and 4th Tues., 3350 Jackson Blvd.

"January has been designated by the church for special observances in honor of the Holy Family. It is appropriate, therefore, for Knights of Columbus who are particularly dedicated to serving the family, to sponsor devotions to the Holy Family and to develop projects to promote a closer family relationship among their own members."

To comply with this decree from the Supreme Office, Americus Council is planning a gala bingo affair for Jan. 14. All members, their families and friends are invited to attend.

Everyone knows the fine hospitality that Americus extends to all who attend these affairs, and I'm sure that Lecturer Jim Mooney will have plenty of refreshments on hand to keep the friendly spirit of Americus blossoming. So don't forget the night, Jan. 14, at our clubhouse. All are invited.

At this time we offer a belated thanks to District Deputy McKeown and his team from Hughes Council, who put on that first and second degree in the pinch for us. It was very well done and I'm sure all candidates got full benefit from it.

Americus Council regrets to announce the death of the father of Jack Courtney. As we understand it, Jack's dad died in the west and was brought into Chicago for burial. The heartfelt sympathy of the council is extended to Jack and his bereaved family, and may the soul of Mr. Courtney rest in eternal peace.

The Blood Donors' Club and the bowlers were shocked last Monday night when Mrs. Leo Joyce came in and announced that Mrs. Clark, wife of Bro. Walter, needed an emergency transfusion. Due to our fine system of files that Leo keeps, she had all names ready to report for the transfusion, among whom were Bill Costello, Ed Fortier, all the Taylor boys and Archie Corso. We sincerely hope that Mrs. Clark profited by the transfusion and is well on the road to recovery.

We wish to announce that Bro. Al Le Clerc, one of the old-time members, has established himself in the restaurant business at Harrison street and Sacramento boulevard, and would appreciate patronage from any of the members who might drop by. We wish him all the success in the world in his new venture.

BOWLING

The bowling season hit the half-way mark last Monday and all the teams are going strong. At the moment the O'Brien Morticians are in first place and are closely followed by the Gillespies and Al Horans. Powers Movers, with the addition of Al Stag, promise to be a real threat during the second half of the season.

The real surprise of the evening was the announcement that the high individual scorers on each pair of alleys would take home a 14-pound turkey for Christmas. Chairman Bill Costello and Capt. Joe McGuire are to be thanked for making the arrangements. To make it equal for all, each bowler was given a handicap figured on his yearly average.

The high bowlers were Bill Leahy and Ed Fortier. Harry Ryan had high game of 232 but his small handicap prevented his getting a bird as Fortier hit 231 with a five-pin handicap on Harry. Allaire's team got high game with 870 and you should have seen him smile.

ABOUT TOWN

Bro. Fred Scott confidentially told me something about Al Stagg, but I just can't remember it. Maybe next week, Fred. . . . Am Quinlan is going to sue the gym if Joe Daly doesn't leave his hat alone. . . . Bill Hogan is going to swallow that cigar if he keeps plowing those spares in bowling. . . . We understand that Welsh doesn't leave the house after dark any more. Says he has to go to work the next day. What a change! . . . Capt. McGuire will bet 2 to 1 that his team takes high series before the season is over. . . . Everyone is wondering what Harry Ryan carries in that big bag he brings around every Monday night. . . . Tom Gannon's bail carrying union went flop.

Gar. Moreno Suggests Increased Interest in All Council Activities

2-4 Tues., 155th St. and Lexington Ave.

All the celebration and holiday excitement of a new year are over, and again we carry on council activities. As we look and reflect upon the year just passed, I wonder how many of us are going to stop and consider the things our council did or didn't do during the year. Our officers are on the last six months of their present term. "Full steam ahead" should be their slogan, for to reach our goal they all must play an important part. Let's look about us and see the interesting things our council can do. Let's spend our time trying to improve the quality of it, rather than finding excuses for not doing it properly. When we do this, we play a part in knighthood that is expected of us. Always be an active knight. It pays in the end.

WITH THE BOWLERS

Wonder Bar dropped two games to the Anton Sterker Tailors, but held first place. Rev. Fr. Renklewski's 616 and Grady's 554 were the two reasons for the wins. Hilgendorf's 474 was high for the losers. O'Hara Boosters won two games, Goletz Boosters being the victims. Wisell's 557, McGee's 557 and Bruce's 524 were the main pin collectors for the O'Hara gang. Paul Maleto and Frank Walenga tied for honors with 510 apiece for the losers.

Ed Shea's gang won all three games from the Frank Ring Boosters. Jack's 573, Shea's 542, and Knoll's 513 were the three reasons for the wins. Erwin Lunn's 483 topped the losers. Home Liquor, cellar champions, won two games in their fight to get out of the cellar. Rich Walenga's 544, Paul Milash's 513 and Victor Walenga's 505 were tops for the Liquor team. Rossman's 570 and Gorski's 523 were tops for the losers, the Eagle Coal Co. Wonder Bar, first place; Shea's Corner, second place; Eagle Coal Co., third place; Ring Boosters and Sterker Tailors tied for fifth place. Why not bring the ladies out each Thursday night and let them enjoy seeing the boys in action.

KEY HOLE NEWS

Heard Bro. North is now a married man. Congratulations! If you see Frank Walenga walking around in a daze, don't get worried, the boy's in love. It won't be long now. Also slipping is Paul Powers. Romeo Begnoche, D. G. K. John Mech, John Begnoche and Ed Dehnert are all owners of new homes. How about a grand opening? The mother, sister and father of Louis Beaupre and the mother of Mrs. Beaupre were Christmas guests at the Beaupre home. Junior Obernesser, son of P. G. K. John Obernesser, has a hobby of collecting match book covers, so don't forget the lad in your travels. First council meeting of the new year is Tuesday, Jan. 14. The G. K. must be in hiding, haven't seen him for quite some time.

Christmas Cheer donations are still in order, so if you have yet to make yours, see Bro. Andy Klaczynski at our next meeting. Members of Ascension's Holy Name Society will elect officers on Tuesday, Jan. 7. A program will follow. Rev. Fr. Holloway, pastor of Ascension Church, announced Christmas morning at mass that the gold chalice, a memorial to our late chaplain, Rev. Fr. Hennessey, would be used for the first time that morning. Thanks for all your holiday greetings, and Santa put a bowling ball in your scribe's sock. Thanks to the wife and son, Clyde.

PATENTS—TRADE MARKS
LOUIS A. BISSON
524 Bankers Building
105 West Adams Street
Telephone STAte 4142

HENNEPIN-SHIELDS TO HOLD MEETING JAN. 8

Jan. 8-22 . . . . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

A. D. Nineteen Hundred and Forty-one. Here we go again with a brand-new year, bringing hope for better things, prosperity and happiness, and, we hope, peace to the whole world.

Hennepin-Shields will hold its first meeting of the new year Wednesday, Jan. 8. With a little added enthusiasm, a little more interest and, most of all, a little more diligent effort in securing new members, we can be sure of keeping our place in the line of march. Forward with 1941!

SANTA'S VISIT

Some one hundred and twenty-five children belonging to members of the council gathered last Sunday afternoon at the Parkside Community Hall to meet Santa Claus in a post-Christmas appearance. Prior to the appearance of the jolly gentleman the children were entertained by Professor Ullrich with his Punch and Judy show and ventriloquial act and Little Carmelita and her accordion.

Following the program and the distribution of gifts by Santa himself the youngsters were served ice cream and cookies and the boys and girls were on their way home by 5 o'clock.

GK Charlie Costello, Jr., wishes to express his thanks and gratitude to those willing helpers, Frank Cash, Joe Hannon, Jim Zarcone, Charlie Quill, Frank Daley, Joe Griffin and Dr. Frank Sauer, who assisted Sunday morning in trimming the tree and packing the gift bags. And last, but by no means least, we hand the golden apple of appreciation to Ed Riley for his able impersonation of the be-whiskered gentleman of the holidays.

WILLIAM J. WALSH, SR.

Bro. William J. Walsh, Sr., of Chicago Ridge, Ill., a member of our council for many years, passed away during the weekend. His funeral was held Tuesday, Dec. 31, from the chapel at 2550 Burr Oak Ave., Blue Island, to St. Christina's Church with burial in Holy Sepulchre cemetery.

To the members of Bro. Walsh's family we extend our deep and sincere sympathy. May his soul rest in peace.

SYMPATHY

The funeral of Arthur de St. Aubin, father of Armand de St. Aubin, and a resident of the west side since 1871, was held Thursday, Dec. 26, from the chapel at 318 N. Central Ave., to St. Lucy's Church with burial in Mount Carmel.

Also the funeral of Daniel Ryson, father-in-law of John Hanrahan, was held Dec. 26 from chapel at 103 N. Laramie Ave. to St. Lucy's Church with burial in St. Joseph's.

To Bros. de St. Aubin and Hanrahan and their families we express our heartfelt sympathy in their loss. May the souls of the departed rest in peace.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

The council bowling league will resume its strife Jan. 7 and the team in the West Division starts the new year this week. Next week we hope to have the standings and averages available for publication.

The pinochle players will resume their bidding and melding after the next meeting. At the present standing, Jack Shealy leads the pack followed by Ed Quille, Tom Butler, George Green, Jim Grace, Frank Daley, Joe Hannon, Bill Orth, Jim Gibbons, Jim Oakey, Mike Gibbons and Ron McGillervray.

Jim Shealy, our Florida commuter, so we hear, went South to Florida via airplane on Christmas Day. It would be a great convenience to Jimmie if he had a pair of detachable wings to use when the spirit moved him.

Edward J. Hughes, secretary of state for Illinois, and George Lynch, retired captain of the Austin police district, have signified their intentions of becoming members of the fourth degree at the February exemplification. The busy lives of these distinguished members of our council has prevented membership in the fourth prior to now, however they will be all the more welcome in the ranks of the fourth.

Our satisfaction with life will be greatly increased if at the end of this year the salutation to that guy across he ocean is reduced to a short and derisive, "Hi, heel." G'bye.

The actual number of languages spoken in the world, according to the French Academy, is close to 3,000.

GLOBE GASOLINE
New Low Prices!
ETHYL 13.9c
REG. 12.9c
TRACKSIDE ..11.9c
Per Gal.
Tires—Tubes—Acces.
Open Nights—For the Knights
Anti-freeze of all kinds
Alcohol, Zerex, Zerone, Prestone
Champion Oil Co.
J. E. McGREAL
4513 S. Western Bl.
Phone: Vir. 9578

Englewood Enjoys Fine Attendance at Last Meeting

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

What a hand was given to the boys present at our last meeting! First of all our Chaplain, Rev. F. J. Geheb, S.J., addressed them and explained to them "The Real Meaning of Christmas."

"Christmas is the time of giving," he stated. "What were we given on Christmas Day. We were given God himself. We could not get a greater gift, and we ought to remember that we should give something back to God, the most pleasing such gift would be our love."

Following Father's address we were privileged to hear a few words from Ray Lundy, County Athletic Chairman of the American Legion who praised the members of both the Junior and the Jr. Junior baseball teams for their fine showing and sportsmanship while entered in the American Legion tournament this year, and promised to return in the spring and present to the Jr. Juniors the trophy for winning the fourth district Championship.

Also in attendance was DGK John F. McGuire of Loyola-Hyde Park Council, who is not only the manager of the Champions of the Knights of Columbus Junior Baseball League, but is also the President of that league. He, too, complimented the boys on their fine work. DGK Dick Phillips also talked to the boys of his experiences when connected with American Legion Baseball, and urged the boys to continue to play hard, for who knows but that in the next few years we might find one of our boys on the roster of some major league club.

A most inspiring address came from our PGK and Financial Secretary Charles H. Huguelet, who went all the way back to 1913, when he was the star first-baseman of the Catholic League. It has been a long time since we have enjoyed any persons reminiscing as much as we did Charley's, and we can say the same for the boys, for their enthusiastic applause was their answer.

Aside to Charley Huguelet: You can help us further now by starting to line up those boys from St. Martin's that you promised last year. Aside to the other members: Why not talk to some of the younger Catholic boys in your community or parish and send me their names and addresses so that they may be contacted when spring practice starts. Any Catholic boy between the ages of 12 and 17 inclusive is eligible. Remember we have two teams, and will make more if needed. Just drop me a card addressed to 7145 S. Prairie Avenue and their names will be placed on the list.

E-NTERTAINMENT

Our Grand Knight and the Lecturer collaborated in presenting prizes to the following boys: Arthur Billie, Jack Billie, Wm. Lovell, Jos. Maley and George Schroeder. The two youngest boys in attendance, John Lyons, Jr., and Jos. Kazek, Jr., were presented with a softball, donated through the Council's Softball Team, under the leadership of Athletic Director Joseph Hannapel. Besides Lyons, Jr., winning the softball, John, Sr., was one of the recipients of a turkey. Others were W. Walter Fox (whom we were glad to see with us again), Andrew "Three-in-a-Row" Stoecker, and Raymond "Bridegroom" Budinger.

The following three members would have been lucky too if they were in attendance, for Lecturer Smith's Lucky Buck Barrel produced their names for $5.00. Not being there the award reaches $7.50 next meeting. (Ed Conley: Here's hoping you're in Detroit.) James J. White, 6319 Bishop St.; P.G.K. Wm. J. Lynch, 7667 South Shore Drive, and James J. McGuire, 7536 Perry Ave.

E-PITAPH

We sadly report the death of Agnes Schever, wife of P.G.K. James Schevers who was called to her eternal reward a few weeks ago. May she rest in peace.

E-NGLE WOOD-CHIPS

Our Treasurer Adolph Minster is now at home, 6730 So. Wabash Ave., and would be "tickled pink" to see some of the boys. . . . Bro. Joe Koch's absence at the meetings recently was noted. However, we have just found out that Joe recently took unto himself a bride. . . . Congratulations to you and Mrs. Koch. . . . The following members took their third degree at Father Perez on December 18th: Brothers Lyons, Fenwick, Dishinger, Gunkel, Malloy, Boebel, Roach, English and O'Donnell. . . . Welcome to the ranks, boys, and let's see you at future meetings.

Don't forget the Second Annual Cabaret Party and Dance to be given by the "Three-to-Four Club" of Englewood Council, Saturday evening, January 18, 1941, at the Blue Room of the Southmoor Hotel, 67th Street and Stony Island Avenue. Admission $1.00 per person which includes refreshments and dancing. Get your tickets now.

Attention: Fourth Degree members: The next meeting of the Three-to-Four Club will be held on Wednesday evening, January 8, at the home of President O'Brien.

K. C. Major League Bowling Results

WEST SIDE K. OF C. MAJORS

Teams	W.	L.	Pct.	Av.	High
Brownson	32	10	.762	967	1100
Ketteler	28	11	.718	944	1103
Hughes	25	14	.641	928	1079
Quigley	23	19	.548	924	1018
Phil Sheridan	23	19	.548	913	1040
St. Paul-McVeigh.	22	20	.524	913	1033
Carroll	22	20	.524	906	1056
Barry	21	21	.500	922	1052
Sherman	16	26	.381	895	987
Chicago	16	26	.381	886	1004
Feehan	13	29	.310	877	994
Hennepin-Shields.	8	34	.190	872	960

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE

Player and Club	G.	Avr.	H.
J. Sinke, Brownson	33	199	254
A. Schmitt, Brownson	42	198	269
M. Kass, Brownson	42	194	255
S. Saric, Ketteler	39	194	275
A. Kowalski, Hughes	36	193	257
B. Dalton, Quigley	39	193	234
R. Gleason, St. Paul	39	193	266
A. Berny, Quigley	42	193	247
W. Gardner, Brownson	36	192	247
S. Korbas, Ketteler	39	192	237
C. Jackson, P. Sheridan	42	190	262
R. Suchacki, Ketteler	30	190	247
F. Kaminski, Hughes	39	190	237
H. Pfeiffer, St. Paul	42	188	236
R. Leick, Brownson	41	187	256
E. Plewa, Ketteler	24	187	226
J. Foley, Barry	42	187	221
A. Slanina, Hughes	36	186	238
J. Aurvek, Chicago	39	186	255
W. Heitz, Sherman	39	186	234
J. Dunn, P. Sheridan	42	186	257
W. Wisniewski, Ketteler	33	186	222
F. Lane, Barry	42	186	242
T. Mylnek, Quigley	12	186	245
B. Boyle, Barry	42	185	242
C. Masters, St. Paul	39	185	257
E. Lopina, Feehan	24	185	250
W. Turzinski, Sherman	39	185	243
J. Pender, Hughes	39	185	220
F. Callero, Sherman	24	184	278
J. Vanelli, Carroll	42	183	225

High team (3 games)—Brownson, 3121.

2nd high team (3 games)—Hughes, 3031.

High single game (team) — Ketteler, 1103.

2nd high single game (team)—Brownson, 1073.

High individual (3 games)—R. Gleason, 699.

2nd high individual (3 games) — A. Schmitt, 687.

High single game (individual)—F. Callero, 278.

2nd high single game (individual)—S. Saric, 275.

Marquette Advises an Early Payment of All Dues Before Auditing

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Ave.

Financial Secretary Joseph Sacheck advises that the books for 1940 are shortly to be audited by the Trustees of the council. So if you should be delinquent for six months, you are in danger of supension. A telephone call to the Financial Secretary at Kedzie 0701 will advise of your indebtedness to the council. Please safeguard your insurance for your dependents. They have a right to expect you to keep your insurance in force.

FOURTH DEGREE

The Fourth Degree exemplification is to take place at the Palmer House on February 23rd. If you are a Third Degree member for at least two years, you are eligible for this coming class. If you wish to join, please contact Bro. Joseph H. Meyer, who is chairman for our council.

Bro. Pat O'Donnell is sporting a new Dodge automobile. P. G. K. Art Donoghue and his Christmas Cheer Committee are still bringing cheer to the orphans and aged. Every night this committee is visiting some institution. Bro. John D. Houley and his charming bride, the former Marion McGinnis, have returned from their honeymoon and had open house on New Year's Day. Their address is 6318 N. Richmond St. Met former Marquette member, Jerome Conway (now of University), and he is looking fine.

The communities of Sauganash and Beverly Hills have always been outstanding in our city, and this year is no exception. Information reaches me that the outside Christmas trees and decorations at the homes of P. G. K. Tom Griffin, in Sauganash, and P. G. K. Jerome Graham in Beverly Hills, are about the best in the city. A trip through these communities would warm your hearts.

Attention: Next Thursday, Jan. 9th, will be the regular monthly meeting of the Holy Name Society. At this meeting the annual election of officers will take place. Our distinguished member, Pat O'Connell, is president and is seeking re-election. Next meeting will be Jan. 16th. Please show interest by attending. Start the new year right by turning in a signed application of some good Catholic friend.

ST. RITA COMPLETES PARTY ARRANGEMENTS

1-3 Thurs. . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

Selection of a committee to assist Chairman Charlie Clarke in conducting the 2034 Club's annual winter cabaret party was completed this week. In case you have forgotten, the party will be held Saturday, Feb. 1, at Mike Flynn's Hall, 3236 W. 63rd st. Price of admission is $1 per person.

Chairman Clarke announced the following appointments: Jerry Healy, tickets; Peter Serone, orchestra; Matt Kaminskas, refreshments; Ted Lee, arrangements; John Vonch, publicity, and miscellaneous; Joseph Clerkin, Connie O'Sullivan, Peter Martin, Frank Small and Francis Camer.

Because the above have shouldered the task of directing preparations for the party, don't leave matters rest there. Each individual should be a member of an unofficial ticket committee. If you have not secured your tickets do so immediately, and don't let them rest in your knick-knack drawer. Take them out and sell them. Inform prospective buyers that the price of admission includes dancing, refreshments and association with a "bunch of regular fellers."

XMAS PARTY

To the shrill laughs and wide-eyed stares of a crowded hall of children of St. Rita Council, Francis Camer made a rolling entrance as Santa Claus last Sunday as a fitting climax to the 2034 Club's annual "Kiddie Kristmas Party." Before receiving their favors they were treated to a movie and took part in a program of amateur entertainment. Notable among the entertainers were the sons of Bruno Fracassi and Jerry Jayson. Roy Perell was chairman of the party and should be commended for his fine work.

CONDOLENCES

The officers and members of St. Rita Council extend their deepest sympathies to Bro. David Kelley on the death of his mother. Members of our council attended Mrs. Kelley's wake in a body the day after Christmas.

Joe Zavrel is confined to Holy Cross hospital, Room 328, with a broken leg. We'll miss "Wrong Way's" entertaining antics until he is up and around again.

The father of Roy Perell is seriously ill in Englewood hospital. All the brothers of St. Rita join in wishing Mr. Perell a speedy recovery.

THINGUMBOBS

Keep in mind the annual exemplification of the Fourth Degree to be held Feb. 23 at the Palmer House. Any Third Degree member who is interested is urged to contact our Fourth Degree membership chairman, Frank Small . . . Honore Perry is passing out the cigars—a baby boy . . . Tim Shanahan is nowing working as a detective for the Grand Trunk railroad . . . Mrs. Kehl has recently completed a six week series of health talks over the radio . . . Bro. Tom Condon is improving steadily from his long seige of illness, we are happy to report . . . Bros. Ed Greene and Bill Burke had a fine time New Year's Eve—ask their young lady friends.

STRIKES TO "SPARE"

Tourist Motors won two games from Sullivans Morticians. Gorney 542 and Robinson 495 for the Motors. McNally 537 and Manfredi 515 for Sullivans.

Doctors won three games from California Taverns. Dr. Hoffman 572, Dr. Kehl 569 and Dr. Saletta 558 for the Doctors; G. Kucharski 543 for the Taverns.

Fleming Realtors won two games from Marquette Park Motors. Sommers 531, Kundrat 518 and Healy 511, for Flemings; Fournier 540 and Gallagher 530 for Marquette Motors.

Egan Undertakers won two games from Reids Pharmacy. Kiaurakis 543, Koszola 535 and the Turkey, and Chipps 500 for Egans; Karbowski 545 and Bracken 534 for Reid's Pharmacy.

Lauf's Pharmacy won two games from Kelly & Flynn Florists. F. Nash 540 and Fracassi 526 for Laufs; Philbin 545 and Martin 516 for the Florists.

Stoeller's Grocey won two games from Reiner Coals. Stoeller 586 and Zgamma 500 for Stoellers; F. Small had 514 for his crew.

K. C. State Bowling Meet Schedule for Sunday, Jan. 12

SUNDAY, JAN. 12, 1941—2 P. M.

5 Men—3rd Floor

Team & Council	Captain
No. 1, Loyola-Hyde Park	R. Judge
No. 2, Loyola-Hyde Park	W. Mahler
No. 3 Loyola-Hyde Park	A. Jacobs
No. 4, Loyola-Hyde Park	J. Hungeling
No. 1, St. Rita	J. Lehner
No. 2, St. Rita	J. Lehner
No. 3, St. Rita	J. Lehner
No. 4, St. Rita	J. Lehner
No. 5, St. Rita	J. Lehner
Holy Rosary Gaels, San Salvador	T. Griffin
Council Team, University	J. Dolan

SUNDAY, JAN. 12—4:15 P. M.

5 Men—3rd Floor

Team & Council	Captain
No. 1, Washington	J. Wyand
No. 2, Washington	C. Nunziato
No. 1, Lake Forest	J. Fitzgerald
No. 2, Lake Forest	B. Whalen
No. 3, Lake Forest	G. Sheahen
No. 1, Oak Park	E. Devine
No. 2, Oak Park	F. Ertel
No. 1, Leo	C. Wagner
No. 2, Leo	C. Guldan

SUNDAY, JAN. 12—7 P. M.

5 Men—3rd Floor

Team & Council	Captain
O. J. Dean Steel Co., Hildebrand	E. Krook
O'Hara Undertakers, Hildebrand	W. Murphy
Modern Cafe, Hildebrand	G. Brewer
James P. Ryan, Hildebrand	C. Reuter
Bob's Trailer Service, Tonti	R. Beaugureau
Officers, Tonti	
No. 3, Tonti	
No. 4, Tonti	
No. 5, Tonti	
Majors, Madonna	T. Barnes
Motz Sporting Goods, Santa Maria	R. Rosenbach
Blasel Coals, Santa Maria	M. Blasel
Connors News Agency, Santa Maria	M. Marco
Brown's Dead End Kids, Santa Maria	J. Brown

Neri Has Excellent Program Arranged for Tuesday's Open Meet

1-3 Tues. . . . . 7515 Yates Ave.

Next Tuesday night, Jan. 7, St. Philip Neri Council kicks the lid off the New Year's calendar of events with an open meeting known as Our Lady of Peace Night. Chairman Ed. Burke has lined up a variety program with plenty of dash and talent. As an extra feature there will be an interesting sound movie just recently released by the Heinz people of so many varieties.

This picture is said by authorities to be one of the best movie records ever made of great historical events. Also the women folk should find this picture a real education in kitchen art. Invite them over next Tuesday night.

Full details of the program are not available at this writing, but you are assured a show of the highest caliber. You can't miss on this one. Bring your friends. Program starts at 8:45. A short business session for members will convene at 8.

FATHER BIRD NIGHT

The second meeting in January has been set aside that we might pay respectful tribute to our distinguished Chaplain, Father P. A. Bird. Father Bird has long been Neri's spiritual adviser and his friends in the ranks of the Knights of Columbus are legion. Msgr. W. J. Kinsella has been designated honorary chairman. Ray P. Duffy is active chairman. Date is Jan. 21.

STANLEY M. WALSH & SON
Makers of FINE HAVANA CIGARS
FOR COUNCILS, WEDDINGS, BANQUETS, ETC.
160 N. WELLS ST. STAte 1886

SIMPLY GOOD FOOD!
BARBECUED CHICKEN
BROILED STEAKS
BROILED LOBSTER TAILS
CAPE COD SCALLOPS
A VARIETY OF FISH
SANDWICHES
A Constantly changing Luncheon and Dinner Menu daily.
IN SIMPLE, HOME-LIKE SURROUNDINGS
PHIL JOHNSON
Route 42-A at Cook County Line
OPEN THE YEAR 'ROUND NORTHBROOK, ILLINOIS

DAMEN'S LADIES NIGHT AT MIDWEST, JAN. 16

Jan. 16 . . . . . 6 N. Hamlin

Our Lecturer may have been reading the department stores' advertisements and noting the expressions "Reductions are drastic," "While quantities last," and such like. Perhaps these influences have prevailed upon him to reduce the asking price on the Bingo games to 15 games for seventy-five cents with cash prizes for each game. In addition there are to be ten door prizes of folding money. And of course the midnight snack menu has been bettered, if such an event be possible.

Plan now to come to Ladies Night on January 16, at the Midwest Athletic Club, 6 N. Hamlin Avenue. Knights are cordially invited to bring their ladies and all their friends.

MERRY MEN

On an ancient letterhead of the council, the genial red-headed secretary of the bowling league, in one of his rare, expansive moods, comments on the list of officers shown and also submits the bowling notes.

We note the Chaplain of that day, Father Edward Kelly, is even yet Chaplain with the hearty approbation of the secretary. Wm. G. Hopkins is listed with the office of Chancellor crossed out and Grand Knight inserted. Wm. J. Page has the title "Anchor Man, Stack Typewriters." John J. Lee has the office "Anchor Man, McEnery Realtors." Thomas F. Brown bears the designation "One of the lucky first place team members." Closely akin is Frank Marnell. Another member "of the lucky Browns." From this list of officers nearly all are bowling enthusiasts. There are James J. Crowley, Financial Secretary; Wm. D. Berg, Recorder; Robert McBride, Warden; John I. Lardner, Treasurer; John J. Gorman and Henry Henningsen, Trustees. The executive officer of that time is now listed as Scribe—X-GK-De Luxe.

Standings as of Dec. 31, 1940:

	W.	L.
Brown Plumbers	23	13
Cassidy Tires	23	13
Kelly Couplers	20	16
Reliable Credit	19	17
Stack Typewriters	17	19
John J. Gormans	16	20
McMahon Undertakers	13	23
McEnery Realtors	13	23

High Series: Reliable Credit, 2529; Brown Plumbers, 2526; Parke Brown, 642; Tom Cullen, 609; Joe Kulisky, 609.

High Game: Reliable Credit, 899; Brown Plumbers, 876; Tom Cullen, 240; Joe Kulisky, 234.

The entire Damen League has been entered in the K. of C. State Tournament. See the Columbian for scheduled date.

Ring out the old—Bring in the new brew—next bowling night is Tuesday, January 7.

DAMENEWS

Turkey recipients at our December 19 meeting were: Tom Condon (3), Joe Lauth (2), Homer Shaver, Tim Tierney, Wm. Butler, Jack Lee, Wm. Hopkins, Hugh Ahearn, Martin McGinnis, Henry Lynch (2), Frank Farrel, Parke Browne, Wm. Berg Henry Henningsen and Jim Feeney.

Damen Council Anniversary Dinner-Dance comes on February 8, in the Grand Ballroom of the Midwest Athletic Club. Bids are $1.75 per person with a nine-course dinner, favors, floor show, and dancing.

St. Pat's Youngsters Graciously Approved Santa's Entertainment

1st and 3rd Tues., Madison and Hamlin

Our annual children's Christmas party was attended by an even larger delegation than ever before, but Chairman Edw. Scully and his energetic committee handled the situation just as the marines would have done. Commencing the program with a comedy which delighted the youngsters no little, and then the side-splitting antics of those two clowns, Al Smith (without the brown derby) and Felix Chrobak, the children were hysterical with laughter.

John Kram's Boy Scout Troop from Our Lady of Victory Church displayed their usual stellar performance for which they have long been known. But, ah! The greatest thrill was still in the offing. This the children realized when Santa (Steskal) Claus appeared on the scene to greet the lads and listen to their every wish.

Refreshments and individual gifts completed a most successful party, thanks to Ed Scully, P.G.K. Charles Patterson, P.G.K. Roy Bennish, Lecturer John O'Shaughnessy, Bill Finn, Geo. Burns, Con Murphy, Jack Kram and B. S. T. No. 99, L. Micoletti, C. McFarland, E. Taglia, Sal Giunta, J. Nolan, John Steskal, J. Hartford, Dan Miller, Jas. Cullinan, W. O'Connell, W. Chappell, W. Farrell, F. Bordegon, Thos. Scully and last but hardly insignificant, Ray Hughes, at the piano. Congratulations, and may we count on you for 1941.

ABOUT THE MEMBERS

Removal of the brace on Bro. John Burke's mighty right arm is only a matter of a few days. The indomnitable spirit of this fiery Croation must be admired, because this guy refuses to be counted out. Advocate James Cullinan is confined at home with a mild siege of the flu. What did you do, Jim, change your brand? Good news indeed, is it to report to you at this time that Mrs. Catherine Bondi has left the confines of St. Elizabeth's Hospital to convalesce at her home. Chairman William O'Connell, of the Good Samaritan Group, reports receipt of a missive from Mr. Bondi, expressing his gratitude to Blood Donor Harry Piovosi and to the members of St. Pat's Council.

Illinois State K. of C. Bowling Tournament, President John Dick, wishes to announce receipt of entrees for over 400 five-man teams, by far the largest to date in its history. Also surpassing previous entrees is the number of keglers who will roll in the singles and doubles. Chairman Roy Latelle, of St. Pat's, informs us that our twelve teams will shoot the works on Sunday, Jan. 19, 1941, at 7 p. m. Two weeks later, Sunday, Feb. 3rd, our boys will roll in the singles and doubles. Watch this column for exact time and dates.

On the opening night, Saturday, Jan. 11th, at 7:30 p. m., Bishop Sheil, State Deputy John F. Bolton and Supreme Director Michael Howlett will launch the ceremony with the former throwing the first ball. The first event will be a feature bringing together all the Grand Knights from every Council in Illinois. Make it your business to see these boys in action. Remember, Jan. 11th, 7:30, at the C.Y.O. Recreation Center, Congress and Wabash.

LOCAL BOWLING NOTES

The Damato Taps quintet has all but clinched the bunting in the first half inasmuch as they have a three game lead and only one more series remains. Taking the "crack" Barry Boosters three times on Dec. 23rd, sponsor F. D. helped no little by collecting 631 pins and $1.00 for high game 262 (247-16). R. Latelle also had 247 and a 613 series so the Barry's really were sick. Other results at a glance: Deir Morticians 2-3 from McGinty Black Rocks; Allegretti Grills "starved" the Wieland Florals three times.

Freda Meats shellacked the Rex Paints 2-3; Moriarity Indians continued their streak by winning twice over the Emergency Radios, while the Cahill Printers taught the ABC's the real fundamentals by winning the odd game. The honors for the night as we saw them: Damato, 631; Latelle, 613; Garvey, 553; Galena, 532; Nolan, 522; Caprio, 506; Bennish, 502; Failla, 521; "Bale" Giunta, 506; Montedore, 518; Clune, 518; Stumpo, 534; Spero, 502; Hartford, 490 and W. Kelly, 490.

Quigley to Begin New Year with Outstanding Program Next Tuesday

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31st St.

The past year is now recorded in the ledger of Father Time and we come upon a new year with fond hopes and many fervent ambitions. What the ensuing year has in store for us, God only knows. Warring nations, unstable markets and our own nation's defense program undoubtedly will alter many contemplated plans. But, nevertheless, time shall roll on, and what we give to the coming year, will determine largely what we are to receive in the future.

While I am no authority in regards to the past deeds of Quigley Council, I am very well acquainted with the program outlined for the coming six months. If not the finest, it certainly ranks near the top. It is a program that can rocket our council to the head of our order. It is a well balanced program, a tribute to our untiring and brilliant Grand Knight, Leo J. Gawrych. This far reaching program will commence at the January 7th meeting, which has been studded with punches from beginning to end. Look it over.

BOB DUMAIS

Place a big red circle around the 7th of January on your calendar, for on this night you will be given an opportunity to meet P.G.K. Robert DuMais, state chairman of the Blood Donor Group, Quigley's good friend and an outstanding figure in Knights of Columbus circles.

Quigley is always honored by a visit from Bob DuMais, but on this occasion Quigley Council is proud of its record of 152 members belonging to the Donor Group, and can say, "Bob, the last time you visited our council chambers, you urged our participation in this movement, and now you come back to us, to the council that has forged to the lead in the State of Illinois." We of Quigley realize the importance of P.G.K. DuMais, work.

Every member of Quigley's Blood Group is urged to attend the Jan. 7th meeting, and receive a symbol of their affiliation with the Donor Group, awards to be presented by State Chairman P.G.K. Robert DuMais.

QUADRANGLE TREATS

Following the meeting of Jan. 7th, the Quadrangle Club will be hosts to the entire council. Outstanding speakers will be featured and refreshments will be served. A generous supply of amber fluid will be on tap and entertainment will be supplied to cap off a coruscating evening.

The Quadrangle Club, Quigley's Fourth Degree Club, have declared a "full steam ahead" policy to enlist as many Third Degree Knights of two years' standing, in the Archbishop Stritch Fourth Degree Class, to be held on Feb. 23rd at the Palmer House. If you are eligible, contact the President of the Quadrangle Club, Walter Budney, and he will give you full particulars.

VERY TIMELY

Plan now to attend the Council's quarterly communion at St. George's church on Jan. 19th. The Quadrangle Club will escort the Council from the clubhouse to the church. Breakfast will follow at St. George's auditorium.

Quigley is planning one of its finest degree classes on Jan. 22nd. Initiation fee will be but five dollars. For each insurance member you sign up, you will receive the whereabouts of three dollars. Get that gentleman signed now, or Chairman James Cherry will get you.

Illinois Gives Timely Suggestions for Real Benefits to Council

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.
By P. G. K. Edmund M. Butler

Another year is approaching its close and time should be taken to inventory our net worth. Can we answer the following questions?

Have we attended at least one meeting a month?

Have we served on any committee?

Have we secured an application?

Have we visited any sick brother?

Have we been present to pay our respects to departed brothers?

Have we paid our assessments and dues to the best of our ability?

If each of us would be able to answer all of the above questions in the affirmative what a healthy condition our council would be in at the present time.

Why not make a firm resolution for the new year so that we may be able to say "aye" on the next roll call? At the present time we have the following brothers confined to their homes: Dr. John D. McGregor and William J. Gibbons.

* * *

The Honorary Degree will be conferred upon a group of our members who have been not less than 25 years a member of the Order and who are 65 years of age or more. This will be just the second time in our history that such a degree has been conferred. The ceremony is an attractive one and the time consumed is very small.

Father Edward J. Mullaly, Paulist Father, of St. Mary's Church at 9th and Wabash Ave., will once again address us. If you heard him a year ago we know you will not want to miss him this time.

Let us keep in mind our big card party at the second meeting in January, Monday, January 20, at De Paul Hall. A most valuable gift will be given to each table. Tickets will be available within a week. Bring the ladies and friends.

As this is being dictated, Bro. George M. Boes and Miss Irene Lichtner are standing before the altar of St. Francis De Sales' Church in Chicago assisting at the holy sacrifice of the Mass and hearing the words of the marriage ceremony being pronounced by Rev. John Wester which will make George and Miss Lichtner man and wife.

Miss Lichtner comes from a distinguished Wisconsin family, residents of Milwaukee for many years. From what we learn about the bride we congratulate Bro. Boes on his good fortune and wish them both the best that this world can give. They are going South for a honeymoon and will live in their new home in West Rogers Park on their return.

Dr. McGregor, whom we visited Christmas Eve, wishes to be remembered to everyone. While he is very far from being well, he retains a lot of the fire for which he was pleasantly noted in the not too distant past.

John E. Bradley's office, as well as the whole department of Gas and Electricity, is moving from the 6th to the 7th floor of the City Hall. John, however, will be as readily accessible to you as he ever was.

We note with pleasure the announcement of the coming marriage of Miss Comisky and Duncan Rigney, son of our Bro. Thomas J. Rigney of River Forest. Miss Comisky is the daughter of J. Louis Comisky, member of the council for many years before his death.

Calumet Features Gift of New Suit at Last Meeting

2-4 Mon. . . . . 6646 Stony Island Ave.

The big event of last meeting was the drawing for the suit of clothes conducted by Assistant Lecturer Ed Motherway of the J. B. Simpson Co., Inc. The winner was Bro. Orin Cox, our energetic and capable recording secretary. He was the most pleased individual in the hall, and can you blame him? We know Orin will look like a million in his new rainment, and our wish and hope is that he doesn't spill coffee on it the first time he wears it to a meeting. We understand that the Young People's Club is going to give him a hat and the Sunday Evening Club a new pair of shoes. The scribe will donate the laces!

It certainly was gratifying to see such a crowd present. It was up to all expectations, and those present were all enthusiastic in their predictions that Calumet was going places. Many promises were given for candidates for our next joint class on Jan. 27, when Calumet will be host to the second South Division for a first and second degree. We earnestly ask that you who were at this meeting, and you who could not attend, do not let this promise lapse.

Get out and get your candidate lined up right now. You have not much time left, and we want at least 50 new applicants. It should be easy and will be if you will but just take a few moments of your time to invite some friend to join. Remember the fee is now but $5, and with the new insurance plan we have a most attractive offer. Chairman Tom Walsh of the membership committee is most willing to give you the assistance needed.

Turkeys, hams, chickens and bacon were distributed in great numbers, some of the winners being: Bros. Tom Christs, Andy Porzell, Eddie Connors (that's N. Y. C. Connors), Jack Metzger, a new member; Ed McAuliffe, J. J. Gaul, Mike Joyce, John Scannell, G. K. Birmingham, Barney Jablonski, Wilf Outside Guard Byrne, Jim Barrett, Neil O'Hanley, Roy Gaspari, Tom Brunnick, Capt. Geo. Gilmore, John Lynch and Frank Walsh. There may have been some others, but that is as many as I can remember.

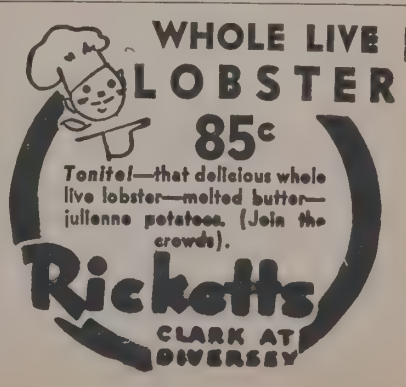
It was good to see Bro. Emmett O'Connor, who is back home on a visit during the holidays but still finding time to make the meeting to see his old friends. Harry McGrath, another who whenever time permits, is always on hand. Larry Donegan acted as warden for PGK Dick O'Connor. Also PGK's Jim Lynch, Walker Butler, Jack Roach, Jim Grant and DD Wilf Byrne. We would be amiss were we not to mention our good chaplain, Father Terrence, and to compliment him on his wonderful address to the council. His audience was most appreciative and his handling of his subject was clear and concise, leaving a deep impression with his listeners that will bear fruit.

BOWLING

The first tie game of Calumet's new bowling season occured last Thursday night when the Ray Boosters triumphed in the extra frame to down the Murphy & Son Furniture two games to one. McNichols Standard Service won three games from Wilson & Rafferty Florals. Crocombe's Korkers went on a spree and took all three games from the Cummings Morticians. O'Hanley Morticians and the James M. Whalen Boosters postponed their series.

Some of the higher series for the night were: Bob Hatton, 502; Jack Flaherty, 514; Joe Mysza, 540; Eckie O'Malley, 575; Bill Hearne, 556; John Carey, 549, and Mike Murphy, 523. Speaking of Mike Murphy, Jr., you see his name connected with bowling activities quite often, but do you know that he is the "Son" of the Murphy & Son Furniture team? Mike, Sr. and Jr., have been in the furniture business at 6416 Cottage Grove Ave. for the past 27 years and bear the highest reputation for honest dealing in good furniture and right prices. When in need of furniture, either a full set or just an odd piece, may we suggest that you give Mike a ring at H.P. 6990?

In 1926 American football was played only in the United States. Today it is played in over sixty different countries.



ST. FRANCIS TO FETE P.G.K. NEXT THURSDAY

2-4 Thurs. . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Members of St. Francis Xavier Council will pay tribute to one of their best past grand knights, Sir Knight John Blase Meccia, at next meeting, Jan. 9. The committee, headed by Sir Knight John Pane-Gasser, has arranged an interesting program for the evening and has selected an appropriate gift to present to him. The wives and sweethearts of the members will be admitted to this affair, but by membership ticket only.

P.G.K. Meccia

With the exception of one year, John has held some office every year since he became a member of the Council in 1928. His offices, include trustee, advocate, treasurer, deputy grand knight and grand knight, to which office he was elected for the first time in 1934, when he was only 30 years old. He was elected grand knight again in 1938 and re-elected the follow-year.

The accomplishments of the Council during his two-year tenure as grand knight are numerous. More than 3,000 friends of the Council attended the two successful dances held at the beautiful Aragon ballroom. An innovation in Knights of Columbus activities was the Mother's Day ceremonies. The members with their wives and mothers received Holy Communion in a body in Notre Dame Church and each mother was presented with a beautiful gift.

Each year two ladies' nights were held. Everything was free—table and door prizes, dancing, games, and refreshments. Each regular meeting was supplemented with bank-nite drawings, turkeys, gifts, and refreshments.

Under his regime the Council ranked high in the Barbecue Sales, Chicago Chapter Columbus Day concerts, and has earned special honors and distinctions. Since the 5-point plan was adopted, we have been on the honor role. Last year we were the first Council in Chicago to complete our membership quota, doing it six months ahead of time. In 1939 we were one of two councils awarded the Star Council Certificate for successfully conducting five forms of Catholic activity and five forms of council program activity. In 1940 we were the only council in Chicago to receive this honor.

P.G.K. Meccia was graduated from Irving Park Elementary School in 1917; from the Carl Schurz High School in 1921; and in 1923 he received his diploma from Crane College. He then enrolled in Northwestern University where he received the degree of Bachelor of Science in 1925 and two years later the degree of Doctor of Jurisprudence. He is now a member of the law firm of Madden, Meccia & Meyers.

HERE AND THERE

Due to the excellent work of the committee, 250 children were royally entertained at the Christmas party. The committee, consisting of Bros. Charles Principe, chairman, and J. Schiavone, J. Caruso, B. Mele, H. Gerlich, C. Criola, and F. Vitullo wish to extend their special thanks to Bro. L. Bacigalupo for donating his chairs; Sir Knight John Pane-Gasser, who obtained the movies; Bro. A. Paterno for the Christmas tree; Bro. Torry Muro for the use of his microphone; Miss Zwieffa of the Midwest Athletic Club for the dancing girls; and the comedian Charlie Shaney. The winners of the contest were: Francis Pasquale, first prize of three dollars; Cherrill and Ronald Consoli, second prize, and Bobby and Grace Caruso, third prize.

A large number of members also attended the Christmas meeting to extend their birthday greetings to our beloved chaplain, Rev. Francis X. Breen, S.J., who was accompanied by his silver haired twin, Rev. Paul M. Breen, S.J.

DANCE COMMITTEE

Now that the holidays are over, there is no reason why the dance ads shouldn't come pouring in like hotcakes. Each member should get busy in disposing of dance tickets and attending the committee meetings as the real work is just beginning. These are the sage remarks of the chairman, Bro. "Sheik" Pintozzi. The meetings are held every Tuesday evening at the home of Bro. "Babe" Criola, 3024 W. Flournoy street.

BOWLING

The second round in the bowling league started last Friday night with the following keglers topping the 500 mark: T. Salvo, 543; F. Arrito, 504; A. Frusolone, 517; A. Vitallo, 518; A. Vacca, 524; P. Merisso, 521; J. Capparelli, 501; J. Pauletto, 567.

The high individual averages for the first round were: F. Arito, 180; F. Pasquale, 177; T. Salvo, 169; A. Frusolone, 169; A. Vitallo, 167; L. Merisso, 167; J. Durante, 165; S. Randazzo, 164; S. Cirrintano, 164; C. Speciale, 163; C. Principe, 163; J. Capparelli, 163; Curbes, 161; G. Lucca, 160; P. Merisso, 160; B. Mele, 159; P. Bruno, 157; J. Defily, 156; J. Pauletto, 156; A. Vacca, 153.

Chicago Prepares for Large Degree Class at Feb. 11th Meeting

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

We're still within the octave of New Year's Day so it is still quite all right to wish our brother members a prosperous and happy New Year. May sickness and hard times go away from your door.

First on the list of Council projects for 1941 is our exemplification of the First and Second Degrees at our meeting of February 11th. Success in this undertaking depends, of course, upon the energy and activity of our members —you and a few others. (How about YOU?)

The next project is the February 15th Valentine Party of which Brother Sam Mercurio is impresario. Tickets are on the market. And, by the way, there are "books" out for the benefit of the athletic fund. You can help the fun by subscribing for one or more of these books. We are sure that all who attended our first Cabaret Party a year ago had enough fun to assure their attendance this year.

OUR NEXT MEETING

The first meeting for the year 1941 takes place on Tuesday evening, January 14th, at the now well-known rendezvous, 64 East Lake street. While this is a strictly business meeting, there will be some sort of diversion; so, step up. At least you may draw your name from the pot of gold and get your paid-up ticket to our Golden Jubilee banquet (which comes up in July, 1946).

FOURTH DEGREE

Chairman Frank J. Casey is gathering in applications for the exemplification of the Fourth Degree this coming February. Some of our members, in anticipation of this year's exemplification, joined our Fourth Degree club some time ago, paying in a "five-spot" every now and then until the required $25.00 was on deposit and ready to be turned over at the proper time as their initiation fee. Others who plan to make application will see Chairman Casey for their application blank and other data. Come to next meeting (January 14).

DELINQUENTS

In case you missed the paragraph in last week's notes, our financial secretary turns his books over to the trustees at the close of the year. They have to prepare the report which goes to the Supreme Council and in it they have to list all unpaid dues and assessments. We sent out the plea to all delinquents with the hope that this list might be made small. There is still a possibility to edge yours in if you heed this notice.

Ravenswood's Missive, Requesting News Items, Ignored by Mr. Claus

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

Santa Claus was good to Ravenswood's scribe in all respects save one. That one is news. Despite all the letters sent to Santa by your scribe, he still failed to bring an abundance of newsy items.

Because the above mentioned, your scribe didn't get to the last meting, and because he failed to think, there has been no announcement that there was to be but one meeting during the month of January. That meeting will fall on the third Wednesday evening of the month, the day when we would ordinarily meet for the second time. Doubtlessly the majority of our members realized that there would be no gathering, for business, New Year's evening, but some might have unthinkingly gone up to the clubrooms. I hope none went to the trouble. If anyone did, I apologize for contributing to the mistake.

We've been doing quite a bit of talking about Ravenswood's membership drive. I've been told by quite reliable persons that this drive is actually going ahead at near capacity speed and that there will be definite and concrete evidence of this in the very near future.

Before forwarding this small piece to The Columbian, may I express the wish that all of you had a happy New Year's Day and especially that you had a good and fortunate New Year's Eve.

Recent invention: An air-conditioned bed in which hot or cold air can be sent flowing around the sleeper simply by turning a knob. Dr. F. K. Kirsten, aeronautical engineer of Seattle, Washington, is the inventor.

NEWMAN PARTY LAST SUNDAY BEST YET

1-3 Thurs. . . . St. Mary's Hall, Evanston

Last Sunday the most successful Christmas party ever held by Newman Council was staged by Bro. Charles Byrnes and Lecturer Pat Craig. More than four hundred were in attendance and the joyometer reading established by the children surpassed all records.

Bro. Joel Conway was on hand with his efficient talking-picture equipment and presented a very entertaining program. An acrobatic number followed and then the kiddies went wild with glee when six trained dogs were put through their tricky paces. Santa Claus was present with a bottomless bag of gifts. Everybody was unreserved in his praise for the efficient and satisfactory manner in which the program was presented. Bro. Gregory Konold was at the piano and did his usual efficient job.

THIRD DEGREE

Newman Council in conjunction with Waukegan Council will confer the third degree Jan. 19 at St. Anasatasia Hall, Waukegan, Ill. Busses will leave St. Mary's Hall at 1 p. m. We have chartered three large busses and request that you notify GK Lawson if you are going with the crowd. Our degree team will exemplify the first and second degrees at 10:30 a. m. at the same place.

NEWMAN NEWS

The officers extend to all best wishes for a successful new year. They appreciate the help and cooperation they have received from all the members during the past year. They solicit your continued support.

Our recorder, E. William Miller, has just returned from Florida and our lecturer, Pat Craig, spent his winter vacation at Hot Springs.

The bowlers are taking a two weeks' vacation and will resume operations Tuesday, Jan. 7th.

Received a card from Bro. Frank Hansen in California. Glad to hear from you, Frank.

Your scribe's task is done. His assignment being completed he thanks all who helped him.

An article on our chaplain, Msgr. Francis J. Magner, and his appointment as Bishop of Marquette, Michigan, will be found on page one of the Columbian issue.

Tonti's Tournament to Engage Its Pinochle Experts in Real Play

1-3 Thurs. . . . 4221 W. Irving Park Rd.

Our next regular meeting, on Jan. 16, will be held in the upper hall. Our worthy lecturer, P.G.K. Gus Warnesson, has a pinochle tournament scheduled to start on this evening. Bros. Joseph Wiedemann, Walter Spatz and Frank Miller are the co-chairmen in charge. There will be an array of beautiful prizes for the winners.

These prizes will be on display every meeting night, for the duration of the tournament. Everybody is invited to take part in the tournament. Each contestant will play three games. There will be three players at every table. A game consists of nine deals, and every game must be played out and the scores kept.

After the series of three games have been played, the holders of the highest scores will receive prizes. The tournament will be staged over a period of five meeting nights, to allow the brothers ample time to complete their three-game series.

After the third night of play, no new contestants will be allowed to compete in the tournament, because the time will be too short to complete the required number of games. Every contestant must play three games a night, on three different meeting nights. Be sure to enter this tournament. It costs you nothing and you may be lucky enough to win one of the beautiful prizes.

It's another baby boy at the home of Bro. Joseph Spirek! Congratulations, Joe!

Today we introduce the personnel of the Lambrecht Jeweler team, composed of Bros. J. Schmehil, W. Nichols, H. LeBeau, R. Ruzkowski and E. Deka. This team was named in fond memory of the late Bro. William Lambrecht Jr.

Brother Lambrecht, who was a Sir Knight of LaSalle General Assembly, was always a firm believer in the theory that competitive sport was a great builder of character, and for that reason always gave generously of his time and material aid to help foster all types of competitive sports in Tonti Council.

He had long headed the administration of the jewelry business of William Lambrecht & Son, established in 1892 by Mr. Lambrecht, Sr., and located at Milwaukee and Western avenues. Brother Lambrecht was president of the Illinois Retail Jewelers' Association for the past several years. One of his last acts in the order was the promise of a gavel to each of the grand knights of Tonti Council.

TEAM STANDINGS

After holding the first place position for the past eight weeks, the powerful Mayfair Liquor team was pushed back into the second place by the Spencer Coal team. By taking three games from Bob's Trailer Service the Wiedemann Insurance team is now tied for first place. Lambrecht Jewelers won two games from Mayer Tailor and are now tied for second place. Roy's Tap Room won two games from Doc Groskie's team. The team standings to date are:

	W.	L.
Spencer Coals	29	19
Wiedemann Insurance	29	19
Mayfair Liquors	27	21
Lambrecht Jewelers	27	21
Bob's Trailer Service	24	24
Roy's Tap Room	23	25
Doc Groskie	18	30
Mayer Tailor	15	33

Washington's Meeting Is Tuesday, Jan. 7th; Big Attendance Urged

1-3 Tues. . . . . 503 Main St.

Notices have been sent out for the next regular meeting of the council, which wlil be held Tuesday, January 7th, at the usual place. Time, 8:30 p. m. This being the first meeting of the New Year, we look for a large attendance. One resolution you Brother Knights should make is to attend all meetings throughout the year, and keep it.

Another resolution to be made, is to attend the regular quarterly Communions, each fifth Sunday. Announcements are sent out far enough in advance, for you to make the necessary preparations. Last Sunday, Washington Council received Holy Communion on their regular quarterly Sunday, at Sacred Heart Church, Melrose Park. A very nice group of the brothers were on hand.

BLOOD DONORS

The Officers of Washington Council are very anxious to co-operate wholeheartedly with the State Blood Donors Officers, and to this etxent, we are asking you brothers to again hand in your names to the Recorder, so that he can arrange to have you typed and listed.

It is possible, if we can get enough volunteers, to have a technician come to one of our council meetings in the near future, and type right in the hall. However, in order to do this, we will have to have from ten to fifteen donors on hand. How about it.

Petaluma, Calif., has the world's only drugstore devoted exclusively to the needs of poultry. A registered pharmacist devotes his entire time to the hen-troubles of the neighborhood.

WHY NOT
AN ANNUAL RETREAT
for each
KNIGHT of COLUMBUS
For Reservations call
FR. OLIVER, O.F.M.
HAR. 2110 115 W. Polk St.

CON S. KELLY
Superior Funeral Service
HOMELIKE CHAPEL
Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Ave.

KNIGHTS of COLUMBUS

Official Weekly Bulletin

of Applications for Memberships, Initiations, Transfers, Resignations and Deaths in Chicago Councils.

No Application for Membership Can Be Voted Upon Until After It Has Appeared in This Bulletin; and No Candidate Can Be Initiated Until His Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

BULLETIN NO. 1476, JAN. 3, 1941

DEGREES

Third Degree

North Division 2—Friday, Jan. 10, Belmont and Clark.

North Division 1—Sunday, Jan. 19, St. Anastacia Hall, Waukegan, Ill.

First and Second

West 2—Charles Carroll No. 761, Jan. 7, 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

West 3—St. Anthony de Padua No. 1949, Jan. 16, Schiller and Gustave, Franklin Park.

South 2—Ridge Co. on Jan 21, 8219 S. Halsted.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

St. Cyr No. 1156—Anthony Peters, 1147 W. Grand Ave., 27, Truck Driver, Ins.; Frank Peters, 1147 W. Grand Ave., 28, Assoc.

First Reading

Chicago No. 182—Martin Ostrom, 5010 Drummond Place, Assoc.; John Deutsch, 4722 McLean Ave., Assoc.; Patrick James Reuland, 4444 Melrose Ave., Assoc.

REINSTATEMENTS

Brownson No. 1030—Edward Spellman, 2713 Carmen Ave., Assoc.; Eugene Earl, Dutch Harbor, Alaska.

TRANSFERS

Michael A. Marine, 4303 N. Meade Ave., from Commodore Barry No. 1118 to General Sherman No. 1434. James A. O'Neil, 1227 S. 7th St., Springfield, Ill., from General Sherman No. 1434 to Springfield Council.

WITHDRAWALS & SUSPENSIONS

Blue Island No. 1336—John C. Riordan.

Madonna No. 1135—Ambrose J. Wales, Patrick Nicholson, Robert E. Loftus, Harry M. Daley, Daniel L. Flaherty, James J. O'Grady, Marcus J. Ford, John P. Hastings.

Ouilmette's Bowlers Enter the Spotlight for Holiday Period

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1215 Wilmette Ave.

Well, well, we're finally back in print again. It seems as though the Christmas rush and the early deadline got ahold of our column in the past two weeks.

Although I don't have last week's bowling scores, I remember some of the highlights of last Thursday's session. The alleys were in top condition and the boys took full advantage of them. There were several 200 games. Among them were a 258 game by Bro. John Holzheimer and a 257 game by Bro. Frank Schopen. Bro. Dick Murray, who has been trying desperately to get his name in the Columbian as a 200 bowler, just failed to make it. For such special endeavor he gets his name in anyway. Incidentally, Bro. Dick's team, the Brawn Bros., who bowled against Bungalow Tavern last Thursday, are plenty hot under the collar since the boner they pulled last Thursday. Bungalow Tavern had two absentees and as substitutes Bro. Carl Schwall and I were picked. Now, since Bro. Carl had not bowled enough games to maintain an average in this league, his highest current average was used to decide his handicap. After each team had won one apiece and Brawn Bros. appeared to be losing the last game by a large margin, they asked Secretary Andy Schwall not to count Bro. Carl's score but in its place use the average of the absent bowler. Bro. Andy sustained this claim and consequently they lost the game by six pins! Had they left well enough alone they would have won by two. Were their faces red!

Bro. Harry Sieren sure knows how to treat a heckler when he meets one. A couple of weeks ago while bowling in the league he got a game of 85 and a series of some 300, and all the while Harry Roemer of Bungalow Tavern stood behind and jeered and kidded him. So after the league game Bro. Harrison A. Sieren challenged Harry R. to a series of three games at a buck a game. The challenge was accepted and Bro. Harrison A. promptly rolled a 600 series with two big 200 games. Of course he won.

Blue Island Bard Greets New Year in the Verse Way

1st and 3rd Tues., Gregory & New Sts.

ARE YOU AN ACTIVE MEMBER?

Are you an active member,
The kind that would be missed?
Or are you just contended
That your name is on the list?

Do you attend the meeting,
And mingle with the flock,
Or do you stay at home
And criticize and knock?

Do you take an active part
To help the work along,
Or are you satisfied to be
The kind that "just belong"?

Do you ever go to visit
A member who is sick?
Or leave the work to just a few
And talk about the clique?

There's quite a program scheduled
That I'm sure you've heard about,
And we'll appreciate it if you, too,
Will come and help is out.

So come to the meeting often
And help with hand and heart.
Don't be just a member,
But take an active part.

Think this over, member;
You know right from wrong.
Are you an active member,
Or do you just belong?

Well, here we are brothers, embarking on a new year, and I'm sure if we keep the above poem in mind it can't help but be successful. G. K. Dan Boyd and his various committees are working out a program that will interest and entertain every member, so let's all get up to that next meeting on Jan. 7 and find out what's going on. Don't forget Blue Island is sponsoring the first and second degrees on Jan. 21, and the third degree on Jan. 26 at St. Benedict's Hall. Let's get that new members now.

Time marches on, 1941 brings to five members of Blue Island Council honorary membership: Rev. Father Gross, Bros. M. J. O'Donnell, T. J. O'Neil, Herman Jauchzer and Wm. Henning are the young fellows.

And in the near future Blue Island Council will honor these gentlemen who have given much of their time and labor to help make our council the success it is. Bro. James Cannon, who finished his years of service during the past year, will also be honored on this night.

YEAR IN ADVANCE CLUB

Two more brothers joined the Year in Advance Club this week. Bro. Jos. M. McQuaid of Chicago and Bro. Albert Courtemanche, also of the big city, are the two newest members. Nice going, boys. Who will be next?

About a hundred members attended our quarterly communion last Sunday morning. For a rainy, dreary morning this was indeed gratifying to your officers. Noticed a few boys we haven't seen in quite a while. Amongst them were Matt Chistock, Dan Neary, Frank Daly, Sr., I. Komada, F. X. Rauwolf and Pop Freddeke. Good to see you fellows. Let's see you more often.

BOWLING

With the boys on a two weeks' vacation, the Haas Tavern team is safely perched in first place, but they had better beware, the boys will be gunning for them starting this week. On Jan. 25 the bowling league will hold its annual party. Keep your eyes open for further news on this party. It's always a wow!

CONDOLENCES

The angel of death took the mother of Clio Roulo last Saturday. To Clio and his family we send our deepest sympathy. May her soul rest in peace.

Bro. Dick Walsh is confined to St. Francis Hospital. Drop in and see him. He'll be glad to see you.

La Rabida Fourths to Meet on January 9th; Dinner at Hofmann's

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

La Rabida's Fourth Degree Club will hold its regular monthly meeting on Thursday evening, January 9th, at Hofmann's Grill, 821 West 69th St.

This will be the third successive month that the membership has voted to hold its meeting at Hofmann's Grill, and to partake of a delicious steak dinner that will be served promptly at seven o'clock. This fact alone augurs well for the reputation of Hofmann's foods. This is truly an occasion when we can break bread together in the festive spirit of the season. Let us hope that every member of the club will avail himself of this opportunity to be with us.

La Rabida's Bowing League will resume its weekly bowling sessions on Monday, Jan. 6th, at the Legion Alleys, 7550 Cottage Grove. Any member of the council who might desire to see bowling at its best would do well to watch the boys perform some Monday night. Play starts promptly at seven o'clock.

The individual bowling averages to date are as follows: Wm. Lyman, 179; Frank McCauley, 173; Dan. Ahearn, 168; Don Blakemore, 166; J. Kohen, 166; Ray Mahoney, 164; Richard Evans, 158; Emmett Cassidy, 157; J. Milianta, 155; Chas. Inman, 154; Harry Dion, 152; B. Carr, 152; Joe Cassidy, 146; Abe Lubaski, 146; Jerome Crowley, 144; C. Trudeau, 144; Joe Cognac, 142; James Cogan, 141; Frank Florian, 140; Richard McLaughlin, 137; Roy Capple, 136; Con Driscoll, 134; Harry Trotter, 130, and Basil Giaretta, 125.

NEXT MEETING

The next meeting of La Rabida Council will be held on Tuesday evening, Jan. 14th. Keep this date in mind, Brothers, as it will be the finest meeting of the New Year and no doubt our Lecturer, John Latchford, will divulge his plans for council activities for the succeeding six months.

FOURTH DEGREE

As heretofore mentioned, the annual exemplification of the Fourth Degree will take place on Feb. 23rd, at the Palmer House. La Rabida Council usually has three or four candidates for this degree each year and, of course, this year should be no exception. If you have a likely candidate for this degree, why wouldn't it be a good idea to bring him over to Hofmann's Grill on January 9th, and let him meet the Fourth Degree members of the Council?

Weber Completes All Plans for Extra Fine Party on Sat., Feb. 1

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Rd.

The first meeting of the new year of 1941 will be on Monday, Jan. 6. Let us make a New Year's resolution to attend the meetings regularly. This meeting night will be an appropriate time to get yourself off of the delinquent list if in arrears for your dues of 1940. Don't hesitate, because all of your council bills must be paid in 1940—and not the end of the year 1941. Why not act now or visit the financial secretary at his home office, 4738 S. Springfield Ave., or mail your check or money order?

COUNCIL DANCE

Plans for the third annual pre-Lenten dance are nearly completed by Chairman Chancelor Steve Jas and his diligent committee, Sir Knight John Zolna and Chester Nowaczyk. The date is Saturday, Feb. 1, 1941, at the new club hall, 4758 S. Pulaski Rd. Tickets 40 cents. Music by the new and original Art's Rhythm Rascals. Each member is asked to cooperate by selling at least one ticket a week or four tickets in the four weeks left as well as bringing in a well-wisher or a few patrons for our program book. During this week each member will have in his possession a letter with four tickets.

We overlooked that Sir Knight John Zolna celebrated his birthday Dec. 26. We hope you had a good time, Johnny.

The first night of bowling in the new year will be Wednesday, Jan. 8, 8:30 p. m.

Bro. John ("Goon") Zdziarski has played Santa to an attractive young miss, Irene Weglarski, by presenting to her an engagement ring Christmas Eve. The engagement was celebrated Saturday, Dec. 28, at the club hall. Congratulations, Bro. John, and when will the wedding bells ring?

San Salvador Expects Membership Increase During Next Year

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th Place

Well, here we are on the threshold of a brand new year. Many fine things were accomplished by the Council in the year just past. However, to review the occurrences in any detail, would require too much space, and thereby getting us in bad with ye Ed. In any event, we take this opportunity to express, in the name of the officers of San Salvador, our grateful appreciation to any and all who gave their faithful support to the Council in 1940. So much for last year.

As we gaze into the future and see the days of 1941 lined up to start their march, let us resolve that as the days pass, we, each and every one of us, will help in some manner, any activity the Council may engage in. First and foremost, we believe, is the matter of membership.

At this point, we would like to offer a little idea of our own for your consideration. Here it is: Each member of San Salvador take it upon himself to secure at least one member during 1941. Think what that would mean. It means that San Salvador would have double the manpower that we have today. If such a program could be fulfilled, why, there just wouldn't be any Council undertaking that wouldn't be a huge success. So, think it over, men, and promise yourself that you won't be the one who doesn't bring in at least one candidate.

We are indeed pleased to report that Bro. Walt Dreher is again back on the job and feeling fairly well, despite his long siege of illness. Fr. Chiminello extends an invitation to all, to visit the beautiful crib erected at St. Anthony's Church.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

FRANK A. FORD
Illinois

THOMAS J. KANE
De La Salle

WILLIAM J. WALSH, SR.
Hennepin-Shields

GEORGE KASPER
Brownson

NICHOLAS F. WALSH
Madonna

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

●

Funeral Home Available without charge

COLLINS & SONS

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Modern Funeral Home

NO CHARGE FOR USE OF CHAPEL

5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE

Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

Dowling Officers Pledge Continued Success for 1941

1st and 3rd Tues., 3625 S. Hoyne Ave.

Now that we have finished the year of 1940 our Grand Knight expresses the opinion that it was a very encouraging and prosperous year for our council, both from a progressive and a social standpoint; he has nevertheless set out with the firm determination to pass our previous year's record and make 1941 one of the best years in our history. He will leave nothing undone to add to the pleasures of our members and with his committees he will strive for further success.

Grand Knight Frank J. Barker wishes to express his thanks to his fellow officers and committees for the wonderful support and co-operation they have given him for the past year. He is also mindful of the members on the sidelines and is grateful to them also and solicits their continued support.

MEMBERSHIP

We are in the midst of a membership campaign and our chairman of membership, D. G. K. John Deschner, is anxiously awaiting that real Dowling finish. We have a quota to reach and at present results are far from our Grand Knight's expectations, and he is asking that the members get behind our chairman and make our drive successful. We have plenty of territory to cover and I am sure that right in your vicinity you have some Catholic gentleman that is only waiting for an invitation to join our order, and if you would ask he would gladly join. Keep a blank application in your pocket and when the time arises you will be ready to have a prospect sign up. Have him fill out the application and then mail it to our recorder, Tom Gallagher, and he will do the rest.

It is not very pleasant to be harping on this subject, but you realize it takes new members to keep a council progressive and active, and you are just as much concerned as your officers and therefore you should become interested. It would be a great gift to our Grand Knight if we would step out and give him a class for the month of January. Let's get that real spirit and turn in at least one application per member.

FOURTH DEGREE EXEMPLIFICATION

The time for the next fourth degree class is drawing close and if you are contemplating taking this degree you should be preparing for it now. The first thing to do is to declare your intentions by signing an application for advancement.

The exemplification will take place on Sunday, Feb. 23, 1941, at the Palmer House and our master, Jos. McMahon, is desirous of having a large class and especially so from our council, of which our State Deputy is a Past Grand Knight.

If you are interested ask any fourth degree member for an application or see Bro. Geo. Spencer or John Struve for particulars.

BLOOD DONOR COMMITTEE

P. G. K. Raymond Gerber is endeavoring to have our council organize a blood donor group and would appreciate any support you will give him. Bro. Gerber is co-operating with State Chairman Bob DuMais and in the near future will have our members typed and give a report. If you wish to assist him, turn in your name and address and he will contact you.

Our first meeting of the new year will be Tuesday, Jan. 7, at St. Maurice's Hall. The meetings are started promptly at 8:30 p. m. and are finished at a reasonable hour. It would be a good idea to resolve to attend your council meetings. The chairman of entertainment for the month of January is Bro. Martin Holland, and he has had plenty of experience and I can safely predict a very interesting month under his guidance. He has plans for a past chaplains' night during the month and I will give you more details as to this affair from time to time.

We also have a drawing every meeting and you may be a lucky member. Come up and join us Jan. 7.

NOTES

Bro. Chas. Juric advises me that you can still turn in your Christmas Cheer contribution or send it to the Chicago Chapter if you have not done so as yet.

Bro. Adolph Lampa of 4511 S. Laflin street, one of the younger members of our council, is the proud daddy of a baby girl born Friday, Dec. 20, at the German Deaconess Hospital. The mother and baby are doing fine and Adolph is a little chesty. Congratulations, Mr. and Mrs. Lampa.

We miss Bro. Augie Trapp at our meetings and would like to see him occasionally. Harry Lorden is very proud of his church that he had on exhibition during the holidays. He claims he has everything in it that belongs in a church.

PIN TUMBLERS

The bowling was a little off last week because Marozana gave us new pins and this caused many railroads. We can add a new jockey to the stable, though, for last Thursday our school teacher friend, John Sheehy, surely did plenty of riding, using his Irish wit.

Art Christian had a new heart throb watching him bowl and he did not give her a very good exhibition. It seems funny that Art gets a new girl around Christmas. What is the secret? Mart Cady could not get going last week. It must have been too much turkey or because his son came to watch him. Better luck next week, Mart.

The Dunne General Tires are surely going to town. They are now in first place by five games. They won two while the Dr. Michels were losing three games. John Francis Hartnett was urging the owner of the bowling alleys, Carl Marzano, for half an hour trying to get him to reinstate in our council. Nice work, John.

SCRIBE'S NOTE

At the finish of this year of 1940 I want to thank my fellow officers, members of the council and the officers of the bowling league for their kind co-operation for my column in The Columbian and wish to advise them that I am open for criticism and welcome suggestions that would improve their column. I also wish to thank the editor, Bro. Harold DuChateau, for his kindness to me and our council during the year.

McHale Expects Good Scores from Team in State Bowling Meeting

1-3 Tuesdays - - - - - 150 W. 69th St.

Our next regular meeting will be Tuesday nite, January 7th, this will be our first gathering of the new year, there are several items to be discussed, particularly our new Insurance plans and the question of reducing our present initiation fee. There is an old saying (that the more you tell, the more you sell), get the facts so that you may be able to present the new plans intelligently to your prospective candidates.

BOWLING TOURNAMENT

Don't forget the date, January 18th, at the C.Y.O. alleys located at Congress and Wabash Ave. at 7:30 P. M. Its the annual bowling tournament and there is no admission charge to this event. We will have 45 members of our council bowling to uphold the tradition of McHale in placing our teams among the winner's, so let's have a large turnout to give the boy's some real suport. Sunday, Jan. 19th, the day following will see the Single and Doubles event, starting at 2:30 P. M. Bro. Chas. Catunas, Pres. of our bowling league, has worked hard along with P.G.K. Bill Collins to see that all our bowlers are taken care of.

Last Monday nite was no exception to those hot contests that are going on each week at the Woodlawn alley's. Moniger Jeweler's won (2), American Tailors (1), Maher's (2), Cramsie's (1), after the third game had finished in a tie, Kelly's (2), O'Brien's (1), Cronin Cleaner's (2), Mack Boilers (1), and if you don't think that Mack was boiling come up some time. Some fine score's for the nite were Berta's 213, 202, 211, P.G.K. Perona 210, 204, 214; Leo Kareiva and Johnny Cordon (200) each. This gives you an idea of what can happen Jan. 18th.

Our Dinner dance is set for Feb. 8th, at the Shoreland Hotel, 55th and the lake, a spot that has the approval of all McHale. Get up a party of friends and place your reservations early. First come first served.

Baseball Nite is February 18th, and we will have a showing of that new baseball picture "Batting Around the American League." This picture is at present packing in the fans at the loop theaters. This will be an open meeting. The Ladies are ESPECIALLY invited.

CONGRATULATIONS

To Bro. Tom Garvin, who on Saturday, December 21st, celebrated his twenty-fifth anniversary with the Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust Co., 231 South La Salle St. We of McHale wish to extend our most sincere congratulations, and wish him even greater success in the future. To our Inside guard Bro. Frank Mulroy, who on Xmas Eve presented to his very charming girl friend Miss Eileen Boland a beautiful diamond engagement ring. We hear that the Wedding Bells are going to ring some time in August. We wish good luck to you both. Frankie also broke out with a new automobile!

Past Grand Knight, Jerry Sheehan, recently received an appointment from the Governor, as Ring Inspector. "Don't rush boys for the free passes!" This is a similar appointment held by Jim Farley in the State of New York.

The Fourth Degree members of our council, recently passed up a big party and turkey award so that they could be present at our memorial service. That sure was swell of you fellows, and very much appreciated by your Grand Knight.

Your Lecturer is still pinch hitting for our scribe Jim Duffy, if you have any dope on the members or council... Call Englewood 5151.

DE LA SALLE MOURNS DEATH OF P.G.K. KANE

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th St.

This council, through its visiting committee, extended sympathy to the bereaved family, presented Mass Cards and prayed at the bier of its beloved Past Grand Knight, Thomas Kane, last week. Our committee was cordially received by the lovely Mrs. Kane, Jr., and made acquainted with the incidents just prior to the death of its esteemed brother knight.

Our P. G. K. Kane died very suddenly from heart attack while preparing for an auto ride. The wake was held at the beautiful family residence, 315 Sterling Rd., Kenilworth, Illinois, and brought friends by the score to pay respect. Thomas Kane had lived in this lovely new home with his happy family for only one year when God in His infinite wisdom called his lovely wife, the late Teresa Gavin Kane, to her eternal reward. Tom had labored unceasingly to provide well for his family and had personally planned the French colonial home, with its spacious grounds and well kept gardens. He loved his flowers and all of nature's beauties.

As an exemplary father he was likewise a true follower and believer in Knighthood and had attained the highest degree in the Knights of Columbus, that of being a Fourth Degree Sir Knight. He served De La Salle faithfully for many years, so winning the hearts and esteem of its members that they elected him to the office of Grand Knight in 1910. As an officer of the council he not only gave a commendable administration, but favored it with the candid wisdom of an open minded business executive.

Tom had lived in the new home of his desire only nine years when death called. Up to the end he had been active in his business as president of the Kane Fuel Co. at 1815 North Ashland Ave., having built it from a very small coal yard to one of the finest merchandisers of fuel in the city.

The funeral was conducted from the family residence to St. Joseph's Church, where a Requiem Mass was sung, Saturday, December 28, 9:30 a. m. The church was filled with Tom's friends who attended to bid adieu in tearful reverence. Father Newman, pastor of St. Joseph's Church of Wilmette, gave the consoling eulogy. At the conclusion of these beautiful services the long funeral cortege accompanied Tom to his last earthly resting place in Calvary Cemetery.

Thomas J. Kane is survived by two sons, William J. and Thomas J., Jr.; one daughter, Camilla; two brothers, Maurice and Patrick Farrell; two sisters, Elizabeth Farell and Margaret Morgan. To the members of the bereaved family we offer our deepest sympathy and bid them be of good heart. We of De La Salle Council will offer our prayers beseeching God in His mercy to give Bro. Tom Kane eternal life.

Our committee forming the delegation calling at the Kane family was: John Husung, G. K.; John Wideman, P. G. K.; John Sullivan, Alexander MacDonald, P. G. K., and Patrick F. Clarke, P. G. K. The council appreciates the goodwill these ambassadors convey and trusts that this brotherly spirit permeates throughout the entire membership for all time to come.

THANKS TO PEREZ COUNCIL

At the invitation of D. D. Ed. Molyneaux a delegation from De La Salle, consisting of John Husung, G. K.; Alex MacDonald, P. G. K., and James Young, Warden, visited at Father Perez Council, attending their regular business meeting of Dec. 19th and their annual Christmas Party afterward. The delegates report that they were accorded regal honors, being asked to seats on the rostrum with Grand Knight Norman Northam and given further honor by floor recognition. A swell, delicious turkey dinner was served to all by the workers of Perez and our delegates were seated at the guests' table, joined by P. G. K. George Whal, P. G. K. Ed. Johnson, Editor Ed Molyneaux and Bros. Pat Murphy, and others. A unique present consisting of an automatic pencil with the name of "Father Perez Council, No. 1444, K. of C.," was presented to everyone by the Santa Claus of Perez Council. A very interesting and comical vaudeville act was presented immediately following the singing of hymns and carols by the Perez Glee Club. Our delegates had a dandy time and extended an invitation to Perez Council to call on our council, after thanking the boys for the evening of entertainment.

DRESS SUITS
FOR RENT
Uptown Dress Suit Rental Co.
4554 Broadway LONgbeach 4858
At Wilson L Station
JOS. A. KRAMER, Prop.

WANTED

A capacity crowd is wanted at our next regular meeting, January 7, 1941. It is inspiring to have a full house (in cards) or in a meeting and to insure a good start for the new year a big attendance is the right spirit and a sure sign that your membership is stimulating. Attendance award is presented at each meeting and your chance of winning is as good as your neighbor's. After a short business meeting sandwiches, relishes, cakes and coffee will be set out buffet style by Chef Bill Bardon. At the second meeting in January, on Tuesday night, January 21st, our program chairman, Joe O'Brien, has scheduled another interesting sound movie so here again is an evening of fun and companionship with boys of your faith. The officers join in wishing all a Happy New Year.

Feehan Suggests That New Year Resolutions Concern Jan. 22 Party

2-4 Tuesdays - - - Hamlin and Madison

We hope that in your list of New Year's resolutions, Jan. 22nd (the date of our big party) occupies first place. It should read like this: "I hereby resolve to make Jan. 22 the biggest date in the history of Feehan Council." If you make this resolution and keep it, then it will indeed be a big night. On Thursday night a meeting was held at the bowling alleys to put a little heat on the campaign. From now on let's really go to town with these tickets.

BOWLING

On Thursday night the bowling league took time out from its regular schedule to stage a "doubles sweepstakes." Twenty-four teams entered the competition which was run on a handicap basis. The prizes were as follows: First, $15.00; second, $7.00; third, $5.00; fourth, $3.00; fifth, $3.00, and sixth, $3.00. First prize was taken by Len. McSteen and his partner, "Man-of-the-Hour" Morrissey, who bowled 40 pins over his 150 average. Len was also well over his average as the boys, with a 253 pin handicap collected 1349 and $7.50 per each. Second money was snatched by the team of Jimmy Shea and Geo. Gleason. This outfit was red hot at the start, getting a 410 total without the handicap, on the first game. Thereafter they settled down to their usual pace, but the "early foot" was sufficient to carry them home in the runner-up spot with 1317.

Third prize went to Bill Barrett and Joe Motto who garnered 1277 pins with a 237 pin handicap. Turk Fogarty had himself a good night, hooking up with Johnny Williams to snatch fourth money with a 1271 total. Fifth prize was won by Barney Miller and Jay Gleason who totaled 1225, and the final award went to Johnny Riley and Frank Tamburrino with 1220. Big games were rolled by Ed Morrissey (221), Jim Shea (217), Bill Barrett (203) and Turk Fogarty (215).

Word has just arrived that the Feehan Majors tapped the maples for close to 2800 in the C.B.A. Tourney. This is a handicap affair and should find the boys in the money at the finish. Ed Lopina was the head man with 647.

LOST AND FOUND

Pop Edler reports having found a very fine pair of children's woolen gloves as he was leaving the Christmas Party. They are green, and may be had by giving Pop a buzz.

Dowling has been presented with a motion picture camera for Christmas. We mention this so that the other amateur "Cecil DeMilles" in the council, some of whom have shots of "Love and Kisses" in action, can get up their guard, just in case the lad is looking for revenge.

Congratulations — To Bro. Robert Mullins who took his third degree last week. And to Bros. Harry Kampf and John L. Golden, who celebrate their birthdays this week.

AUTOMOBILE LOANS
CASH IN TEN MINUTES
ON YOUR AUTO OR TRUCK
20 MONTHS TO PAY
Deal Direct with Owner.
Private Consultation Rooms.
WINTER-HIRSCH
20 YEARS SAME LOCATION
1842 S. MICHIGAN
CALUMET 4290
WEST SIDE OFFICE
4719 W. MADISON AUSTIN 1243
NORTH SIDE OFFICE
6302 N. Western Rogers Pk. 6695
UNDER STATE SUPERVISION
PLENTY OF FREE PARKING SPACE

THE COLUMBIAN

Published in the Interests of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Vol. 74, No. 2 | CHICAGO, JANUARY 10, 1941 | Price Five Cents

McMahon Charts Plans for Outstanding Fourth Degree

February 23 Class Planned as Testimonial to Archbishop Stritch Will Be One of Finest in Recent Years

Headed by Joseph A. McMahon, Master of the Fourth Degree, for the Northern District of Illinois, a group of hard-working Sir Knights is now preparing for the 38th annual exemplification of the Fourth Degree in this district on Sunday, February 23rd, at the Palmer House.

The class, dedicated as a testimonial to His Excellency, Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch, will be the first induction since the archbishop's arrival in Chicago last March when he took over the leadership of the world's largest Catholic archdiocese here.

Assisting Master McMahon in the exemplification ceremonials will be the same degree team that has so capably assisted the master for the last several years. It is composed of the following well known Knights of Columbus leaders: John M. Lee of General Sherman Council, Edward J. Sullivan of De Soto, James Murphy of Calumet, Patrick Woods of St. Philip Neri, Edmond J. Molyneux of Father Perez, Rev. William J. Gorman of Commodore Barry, and John B. McGuire of University Council.

Many Applications In

Applications for the honor of candidacy in the Archbishop Stritch testimonial class are well in advance of those of other years according to Master McMahon, who stated that "an unusual number of Councils have already submitted their lists of assured candidates. Each day these are being augmented by individual applications so that we reasonably hope for one of the largest classes in recent years."

Among the applications now on hand are two from Hennepin Shields Council which include that of Edward J. Hughes, Secretary of State in Illinois, and George Lynch, retired captain of the Austin police district.

Newman Council at Evanston still leads all local units in the number of applications submitted. Its list of candidates is expected to near fifty by the date of the degree. Kenneth Lawson, Grand Knight of Newman, and Past Grand Knights, E. Norman Muldoon, and Edward Atchison are among the large group who have filed application forms.

Other Councils throughout the city are pressing closely behind the Evanston unit with several reporting reservations for a dozen or more candidates. Twenty-three Councils have listed the applications of two and three candidates each, while a score of others have entered at least one application.

Reservations for the banquet on Sunday evening following the degree ceremonials, are also in advance of expectations, McMahon reported. It is expected that every Council in the jurisdiction will be well represented at these festivities in order to welcome their new initiates and as an honor to Archbishop Stritch.

Banquet reservations may be placed with the individual Grand Knights or directly with Henry J. Lynch, Secretary to the Master, at 155 N. Clark St., Room 1605.

Qualifications for Degree

Qualifications for admittance into Fourth Degree membership include: (1) Citizenship in the United States and at least 21 years of age. (2) Good standing in the Third Degree for at least two years preceeding the date of application. (3) A certificate signed by a priest showing the candidate has received Holy Communion within two weeks immediately preceeding the exemplification.

ST. CYR COUNCIL HOLDS POST-NEW YEAR PARTY SATURDAY AT LIONS' HALL

St. Cyr Council will sponsor its annual post-New Year's eve party tomorrow evening, Jan. 11, in the form of a huge dance and entertainment at the Lion's Hall, 4306 West North avenue.

The dance committee, headed by Marco de Stefano, Past Grand Knight of St. Cyr Council, has secured two talented orchestras to provide dance music in both halls. Refreshments and an elaborate entertainment program will also be offered.

Dancing will begin at 9 o'clock Saturday evening. All members of the Order and their friends are invited to attend.

HOUGH TESTIMONIAL PARTY IS ANNOUNCED FOR SATURDAY, JAN. 29

Final arrangements have now been completed for the testimonial party to be sponsored by Father O'Connor Council on Saturday, January 25, for veteran knight, Martin J. Hough. The testimonal entertainment and dance will be held at Queen of Angels Guild Hall, 4412 N. Western Avenue.

A Past Grand Knight of Father O'Connor Council and a leading figure in the organization of many K. of C. activities in this state, "Marty" Hough is well known to thousands of local members. As a popular degree officer of some years ago he literally enjoyed the friendship of almost every Knight of Columbus in Illinois. He has served as Chairman of the Chicago Chapter's Christmas Cheer Committee for the last several years.

Marty is also a famous lightweight boxer of some forty years ago. His ring career was conducted under the sobriquet of "Tommy Smith," a name that will recall all the fighting qualities of a champion to many a ring fan. Following Marty's ring career he became engaged in sports promotion for poor boys and was long engaged with the Hearst papers in Chicago. Recurrent sieges of ill health have increasingly limited his activities during the past few years.

All Knights of Columbus and their friends are invited to attend the Hough testimonial entertainment and dance next January 25th. Ticket orders or patrons' contributions may be sent to Wm. P. King, Treasurer, at 4849 North Lipps Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Christmas Cheer Asks Late Gifts to Fulfill Quota

Needs Exceed Funds in Chapter's Annual Gift Distribution to Catholic Needy

By Harry Gerardin

Even the job of writing about Christmas is a chore now, with Santa Claus safely back home and already in lounging attire. How then to catch the attention of members who have neglected to send their donations to Christmas Cheer?

If the eyes of any such light upon this final article about Christmas Cheer visits and gifts to institution poor, please believe me, your contribution to the fund is welcome and needed.

Presents Are in Use

The presents are in use. The little old grandmother at Old People's Home, all her family gone before her, is quite the peacock in her new shawl. On the men's side, there's fresh tobacco in the old tobacco pouch and also a new pipe to break in. The Knights of Columbus sent these things. The money came from individual, voluntary donations from our members. Did you contribute?

It is a satisfying thought that the baby with its bright little pull toy has to thank for it—that the kids around Johnny with his new game have gifts of their own which they prize just as highly and which they possess because you contributed to the general Christmas Cheer fund. You may still have a part in that good feeling if you will send in your donation to committee headquarters at 173 W. Madison St.

Substantial Contributions

Many have sent very substantial contributions and these I should like to list by councils by way of acknowledgment. Continuing from last week, the roll includes:

Americus Council, Michael A. McGrath; Fort Dearborn, Fred Ernst and George Ernst; General Sherman, Thomas M. Conley; Genoa, Daniel J. Conerty; Hennepin-Shields, William A. Cahill; Illinois, John T. Lillis and Philip J. Foley.

LaFayette Council was represented in this list by Dr. John F. Tenczan, W. J. Farrell, The LaFayette Bowlers, LaFourthe, F. J. Shamroski, Francis J.

(Continued on page 2)

ALFRED E. SMITH SPEAKS IN BEHALF OF AID FOR GREAT BRITAIN TONIGHT

Former Governor Alfred E. Smith, who observed his 67th birthday anniversary recently with a call for American "dynamic non-belligerence," will speak in behalf of aid for Great Britain in a Columbia network broadcast Friday, Jan. 10, at 9:00 to 9:15 C.S.T. The Chicago outlet will be station WBBM.

In a birthday press interview at his office in the Empire State building, Mr. Smith, political opponent of President Roosevelt for years, said he was "heartily in accord" with the administration's policy of helping Britain, according to the New York Times.

Membership Gains Prove Efficiency of New Degree System

All Districts in City to Sponsor Initial and Major Degrees During January

As if to prove the efficiency of the sectional degree work scheduled for the Cook County Councils by State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton and Chairman Guy Maccina, the Illinois jurisdiction this week spectacularly leapt into position with the leading State Councils of the nation in the Order's race for membership gains.

At the beginning of December, when the sectional degree system was put into actual operation, Illinois stood in fifth place among all State Councils with some 463 membership additions to its credit for the six month period following the start of the new fiscal year that began on July 1.

By mid-December, and as the sectional degree swung into operation, 181 new members were inducted to put Illinois in a tie for the fourth place with Michigan. Further reports from the Supreme Office, but not including first returns to December 31, show an ever increasing gain so that now only Quebec and New York, perennial leaders, top the Illinois jurisdiction. These latest returns credit the local councils with 691 new applications, fifteen more than Ohio the nearest rival.

More Degrees This Month

This month will see a quickening of all local council membership efforts.

(Continued on page 2)

BISHOP SHEIL AND STATE DEPUTY TO OPEN STATE BOWLING MEET JAN. 11

His Excellency, Bishop Bernard J. Sheil and State Deputy, Judge John F. Bolton will officially open the tenth annual K. of C. State Bowling Tournament at 8:30 P. M. next Saturday, January 11, at the C.Y.O. Recreation Center, Congress and Wabash.

Following the inaugural ceremonies, teams composed of District Deputies, officers of the Chicago Chapter, the Fourth Degree and Grand Knights of the various councils will roll the opening series of the tournament.

Special prizes are to be given for this opening event and it is expected that every council in the jurisdiction will have its Grand Knight represented.

Special All-Star Match

A special All-Star match will be the feature event on the schedule for the bowling Sunday afternoon. Master of the Fourth Degree, Joseph A. McMahon, will award his trophy to the winners of this event another account of which may be found on the regular sports page (page 12) of this issue.

To date 450 doubles and 900 singles have submitted entries for this year's tournament to make it the largest ever held here.

A handicap system, adopted for the first time last year, will again be used in the interest of the many "dub" but ardent bowling fans who in other years were closed out of any chance at the many special awards.

Membership Gains—

(Continued from page 1)

Every division throughout the city is scheduled to sponsor a major as well as several initial degree classes before the end of the month.

First of the January exemplifications will be the Third Degree conducted at 8:30 this evening at Belmont Hall, Belmont and Clark St., for the Councils of North Division No. 2.

At 2:30 Sunday afternoon, Jan. 19, North Division No. 1 will sponsor its Third Degree at St. Anastasia School Hall, Glenflora and Ash Streets, Waukegan. The ceremonials will be under the direction of D.D. Judge James F. Corcoran, who requests all participating Grand Knights to notify him of the number of candidates expected from their Councils.

St. Anthony de Padua Council will sponsor the First and Second Degrees to all waiting candidates of the Councils in West Division No. 3, at their meeting hall, Schiller and Gustave Streets, Franklin Park, on Thursday night, January 16th. District Deputy Marco De Stefano, who has been placed in charge of this degree, requests that the Financial Secretaries arrange to have the candidates at the hall before 8:30 P. M.

Christmas Cheer—

(Continued from page 1)

Blum, Frank J. Lamb and Wm. J. Kehl; La Rabida, Robert E. Fruin and James J. Reilly; Leo, John J. Sullivan, John J. Kelly and Thomas J. Sheehan; Loyola-Hyde Park, Wm. F. Clark; Madonna, John Marren; Marquette, Frank T. Rogers, Thomas H. Cannon, Thomas D. Griffin, Roy J. Barnett, Thomas J. Flanagan and Joseph C. Smith.

MANY OTHERS INCLUDED

Newman Council members in this list were James M. Corcoran and Martin J. Corcoran; Phil Sheridan, J. J. Collins; Ravenswood, Joseph P. Cunningham and Frank H. Vincent; Santa Maria, Ed F. Thiel; San Salvador, John Gobbo and John Prystalski; St. Cyr, Hon. Joseph Burke and Emmet H. Whalen; St. Paul of the Cross, A. C. Krein; St. Philip Neri, Thomas S. Daly; John Zidek and Charles A. Ruberry; Conti, Individual name not given; University, John J. Moran.

Others included in this group who did not credit their council or who are non-members included Donald Callahan of Wallace, Idaho, a former member of Loyola-Hyde Park Council who never forgets Christmas Cheer; John P. Carroll, L. E. Gibbons, William J. Sheridan, Frank B. Kallmeier, Rev. John A. Lauer, John M. Clair, E. T. Clair, Mrs. George W. Powers, G. J. Cossman, J. E. W. Osten, C. T. Scott, M. C. Spencer, John A. King, Joseph D. Murphy, James M. Whalen, George E. Traub and Cahill Printing Company.

To these, and to all who have helped in the good work of bringing Christmas Cheer to orphaned, crippled and aged, thank you. If you have forgotten to send in your donation, it is still acceptable.

Pope Urges Youth to Work for New Society

Vatican City.—The opportunity of the youth of today to work for the future reconstruction of society on Christian bases was pointed out by Pipe Pius XII in an audience granted to a large throng of members of Feminine Youth of Italian Catholic Action.

Speaking to the assemblage in the Court of St. Damasus, the Pope said: "The present hour is the hour of devastation, but so much the more is it for you the hour of trustful and intense work for the advantage of your beloved country and of your neighbors, brothers and sisters in the charity of Christ. Tomorrow, if the world does not want to remain forever buried in the shadow of death, it must endeavor to repair and to raise itself again on its ruins. Then it will be the moment of your collaboration, O Catholic youth!

"Oh, what beautiful works await your concurrence! To reconstruct society on Christian bases; to bring back the Gospel and its moral to esteem and honor; to renew the family by bringing back the halo of its sacramental dignity to marriage, the sense of their obligations to married couples and the consciousness of their responsibility; to reaffirm—in all ranks of society—the genuine notion of authority, of discipline, of respect for the social orders, of the reciprocal rights and duties of the human person. That is your tomorrow."

Ask Large Fourth Degree Class

State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton, and Master of the Fourth Degree Joseph A. McMahon, are currently engaged in the promotion of the February 23 exemplification of the Patriotic Degree at the Palmer House here.

Master McMahon, under whose direction the ceremonials are conducted, announced recently that this year's class, his second as master for the Northern District of Illinois, will be dedicated as a testimonial to His Excellency, Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch.

Ravenswood Asks for More General Interest in Meet Attendance

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

One of the things your reporter neglected to remind all the members of was the need for a general New Year resolution concerning meeting attendance. Since the writer became a member of Ravenswood Council, the turnout for meetings hasn't decreased, but neither has it increased any appreciable amount. There is a definite need for larger gatherings in order that our Lecturer, Art Collins, may plan entertainment that of necessity requires a large number of spectators or participants.

The ordinary fraternal organization doesn't expect more than a small percentage of its members in good standing to attend any one meeting, but there is no good reason why Ravenswood should be an ordinary organization. Let us hope that the "regulars" will have the pleasure this year of becoming re-acquainted with at least a few of the members who haven't been around in, oh so long. Your presence at business meetings and other council functions helps to express your appreciation to our Grand Knight, his fellow officers and committee men for the time and effort they expend in service for us.

After the holiday season there always seems to be a let-down, but our membership committee and its chairman, Dick Kenney, are putting in a lot of time going over lists of prospective members, drafting introductory letters and perfecting their selling technique. They expect every member to turn in at least one prospect who eventually will become a member or to bring in a signed membership application. In merely asking for the names of prospects, they surely aren't overtaxing anyone, when all that is necessary for one to do, is to jot down the names of a few Catholic men who would make good knights and then give the list to Bro. Kenney. Do it now.

NEWSETTES

G.K. and Mrs. Morgan entertained a large group of relatives the last Sunday of 1940. By the noise overheard on the telephone and the difficulty experienced in tearing Bro. Morgan away from the festive board, everyone must have had a wonderful time. . . . Trustee Ed Arend is still telling the fellows that married life is all the good things people say it is. You tell 'em Ed, you've got a sound subject there . . . The Friday Night Fish Fry and Gentleman's Aid Society is still meeting regularly. Holidays, seasons and politicians come and go, but the Fish Fry goes on forever. Did you ever wonder why that particular title was chosen? Could it be because the name Mr. Barnum used in describing the populace, also describes a species of marine life.

We are sorry to hear the illness that laid Doc. A. J. McCambridge low this fall has kept him from returning to his usual happy state of health. Buck up, Doc, drilling and blasting is coming into its own and I know you'll soon be good as ever . . . Joe P. Grady has been limping around for awhile on a game leg—passes all questions off with a shrug and mumbles something vague about "a fall." . . . Chancellor Clem Mawicke spent a few days at home the past week in order to give an approaching "flu storm" the go-by, but he's back on the job again.

Been wondering how Bro. Joe Gast is enjoying himself in the southland. Smart guy this Joe Gast, he believes Chicago is a fine place to spend your time, especially if you limit your stay to six or seven warm months a year . . . Haven't heard from Al Courvoisier since he went away with the Naval Reserve. Hope he's enjoying himself and not having to work too hard . . . Ravenswood's other militaristic gentleman, Bill Collins, may be off to camp any day now. Here's hoping they both get to be big-shots or brass-hats or whatever a "boss" is called in the service.

Don't forget the meeting next Wednesday evening.

Aquinas Lays Stress on Prompt Attention to Order Obligations

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6048 S. Ashland Ave.

The old year has bid us farewell and with its passing one thing should remain uppermost in our minds and that is the clearing up of our obligations to the council for the past year. A statement of these obligations will be mailed to each and every one of you by our financial secretary Ed Fennell. If any member finds his statement incorrect, contact Ed immediately and corrections will be made. Our members' wives and mothers should always be interested in these matters, as the insurance policies are for their protection and should be guarded against lapsation at all times.

All insurance laws are very strict and no council officer can disregard them to favor a member. Ed Fennell has been an efficient and loyal officer. While members must come to meetings to pay their obligations or mail them, he has at all times cooperated by accepting their dues and assessments at his home, and in many cases going to the homes of members. So in all fairness to yourselves and to him, kindly get busy on this matter.

FOURTH DEGREE

Sunday, February 23rd, there will be an exemplification of the Fourth Degree at the Palmer House, Chicago. This is the highest degree in the Knights of Columbus and in these trying times of War and Strife, this degree, being Patriotic and Religious in nature should be taken by all who are eligible. For particulars of this degree, see your Financial Secretary, Ed Fennell, or your G.K., Dr. Hebenstreit.

MEMBERSHIP

Right now is the time to get busy on that prospective new member you have been meaning to contact for so long but just haven't been able to find time. There are just a few men in the Council who have brought in applications for new members in the past few years. Let's get busy and make our slogan "For every member a new member," and just watch the applications pile up. It will remind you of the postoffices in the midst of the Christmas rush, so lend your shoulder to the wheel and push, push, push.

SANTA MARIA PRESENTS A FEW RESOLUTIONS

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 9120 Commercial Ave.

We all know that most New Year's resolutions are made to be broken, but here are a few that we managed to pick up (or make up) for some of our members. Let's just see how good we are as a seer and maybe 1941 will bring many of them true. Be it resolved by:

The Rev. Father Terlecke, our chaplain, to always be on hand to give us many of his inspirational and timely chats under the Good of the Order. GK Al Schott, to continue being the swell grand knight that he has been. DGK Joseph Komar, to be as active and ready to always lend a helping hand as he has been, and to give us many more good times with his co-helper, Lecturer James Malloy. Need Maurice Crotty tell us that he means to keep right on being the watch dog of the treasury? We know he will.

Financial Secretary John Crowe resolves to get the stick after those lagging members. Let his resolution be yours too. Your dues should always be your first consideration. Recording Secretary An. Tiller says he will cheerfully read all communications. And that he will even read them twice for such exacting brothers as Bro. John McManus!

PGK James Brown promises to be the best chairman of the membership committee we ever will have. He is the first to hold that office, as it was permanently created last June. PGK James Connors is fighting hard to combat his severe illness, and be with us again just as he always used to do.

Bro. Louis Le Marbe, one of our most faithful attenders at meetings, says he will be back again just as soon as he recovers from his recent eye operation. That's the spirit!

Bro. Joseph Dagnillo promises not to let his new florist business at 81st and Stony Island take up all of his Thursday evenings. Bro. Starcevich stands up and loudly affirms—no more burned-up alleys for him. He is one of our star bowlers and recently was ribbed for removing the finish from an alley. Bro. Hal Motz, another of our bowling stars, promises to be as habitual on Thursday meeting nights as he has been on Tuesdays at the Cheltenham alleys.

Seems like our former basketball stars, Dave Barder, the Celmers, Stowicki et al. have made resolutions to come to see us once in a while.

PGK Thomas Davey, our veteran GK, resolves to be on hand at all meetings. Bro. Davey had the disappointment of having his name drawn from the "pot of gold" and not being present to claim it. Chancellor William Jakse says he will be just as good on the degree team as he was the last time. Remember him? Bro. Jake Neville says he will be right there with the jokes. Bro. William Neville says nothing short of a Klondike snowstorm will make him give up his Wednesday golf date.

Advocate Michael McParland thinks he will try to be on time for the meetings. Many of our third degree members promise to become fourths at the coming exemplification at the Palmer House on Feb. 23. Get your applications in on time to GK Al Schott. PGK Gordon Nash promised not to be too much the proud father when he tells you about his new daughter, Julee. Son Michael is eagerly awaiting his mother and sister's return from the Little Company of Mary Hospital.

Bro. Vincent Knaus says he will divide his time equally between the Mercy Federation, of which he is treasurer, and council duties. Trustee Joseph Gerlich will attend every Chicago Chapter meeting and bring us back every note. We'll all listen, too. Trustee William Rosenbach says some day he'll mail us those bowling league scores (soon, we hope). Trustee William O'Neil wonders what he can do to improve the budget—and so do we. The Bohling brothers promise to be twice as faithful in attending meetings as they have been, and they're almost 100 per cent now.

Bros. Elmer Nash and Mickey Whalen promise not to wait just for the special meetings but to drop in on all of them. Bro. John J. Mortimer promises to talk membership in our council to his sons, Sterling and Earl. Bro. Judge George A. Rooney promises not to drop his excellent idea for a council retreat. Bro. John Brassell of the Daily Calumet and our former scribe, promises to keep on turning out those swell little editorials for his paper. And we, D. P. M., promise to be more faithful and get all the news we can get for you.

The so-called flying fox is not a fox at all but a species of bat.

St. James Will Honor Henry Woodmaster at Next Monday's Meet

1st and 2nd Mon., 64th and University

With our first meeting of the new year next Monday, St. James will meet at the beautiful Hayes Hotel, 64th and University. Lecturer Mayer will provide an evening of activity and members will honor Bro. Henry Woodmaster, who is retiring after fifty years of service on the railroad. Since the age of fourteen, when he was a water boy, he has been with the railroad.

He was a switchman for twenty years for the Michigan Central and the last twenty-one years have been spent with the Chicago Belt Railroad. Dec. 31 was his last working day. Henry is a true knight, seldom misses a meeting, never misses a La Salle Assembly and the Fourth Degree Club. He is a follower of golf and bowling. Likewise council members can acquaint themselves with the new location. Remember the time is 8:30 p. m.

AROUND THE CHAMBER

Our anuual pinochle and card tournament will begin again and prizes will be awarded. Let's enter the competition and see who's champ. Christmas Cheer donations can still be turned in to Bro. Ed Bryar. Any amount is welcome. See him Monday.

Officers, and entertainment chairman, Dr. C. J. Strobel, extend their sincere thanks to the New Year's Eve committee for services rendered to make the party such a success. Another sellout and wonderful time was had. Other council parties present at the jamboree were P. G. K. E. McGrady of La Rabida, G. K. Tom Mulroy of McHale, Wilf J. Byrne of Calumet, Chas. Collins of Madonna, Stanley Case, M. Kenny and Bro. Hickey of Dowling Council, and many others.

Fourth degree applications may be received from Bro. Tom Groark or G. K. Pete O'Connell. Only two meetings left before the deadline, so plan now to join it. Englewood Council is holding its second annual cabaret party and dance, given by the "Three to Four" Club, Satday evening, Jan. 18, at the Southmoor Hotel, 67th and Stony Island. One dollar per person includes refreshments and dancing.

The meeting night of Jan. 27 will be a special treat. A St. James dance will soon be announced. Details will be given at the meeting Monday evening. Remember to add that new member for the many activities on schedule now.

MADISON STREET STORE OPEN EVERY EVENING UNTIL 8:30

TOM NOLAN
Sales Manager
Madison St.

BILL LOFTUS
Manager
Halsted St.

JOE DOHERTY
Ass't Manager
Wabash Ave.

JOE BECKERJECK
Credit Manager
Madison St.

GEORGE KROLL
Credit Manager
3250 Lincoln

WALTER ELLIOTT
Manager
Oak Park

EMORY FONTE
Madison St.

WALLY O'KEEFE
Halsted Street

"Overcoat Prices bite the dust" at BOND'S

LEN ULLRICH
Madison St.

JIMMY KOERNER
Madison St.

Rochester-tailored huskies usually sold up to $25
$19.85

Shetlands and Camel Tones regularly up to $30
$22.85

Rochester's luxury coats priced 'til now up to $35*
$27.85

*Park Lane Overcoats reduced to $32.85.

FRANK GRADY
Madison St.

FRANK O'CONNELL
Halsted St.

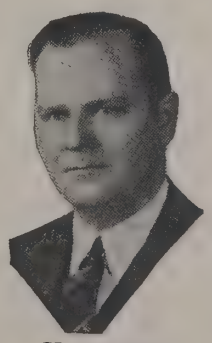
No charge for alterations

Bond's Extended Charge Account invites you to pay one-third **FEB. 10, MAR. 10, APR. 10.** Or use the Budget Service and pay weekly or twice a month. ***Either way, there's no extra charge!***

LARRY McGETRICK
Halsted Street

BOND CLOTHES

65 W. MADISON *(Bet. Clark and Dearborn)*
Madison Street Store Open Every Evening Till 8:30
WABASH AT MONROE **6339 S. HALSTED ST.**
3250 LINCOLN AVE. *(Near Belmont)*
1133 LAKE ST., OAK PARK
Open Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday Evenings


ED MURPHY
Madison St.

HENRY KAMINSKI
Oak Park

JOHN J. QUINN
Madison Street

Listen to Quin Ryan on Our Radio Program every night, excepting Saturday, over WGN at 8:15

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

208 W. Washington Street, Chicago (Fra. 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, JANUARY 10, 1941 100

"The Financial Report"

There is one man in your parish who dreads the New Year. He is your pastor. The days so crowded with gladness for you meant that it was time for him to make his annual report. His sleep was disturbed by the vision of the coming year's expense. The Christmas holidays have been spent in touching up last year's sermon on the Fifth Precept of the Church. Why not give him a little help in solving his difficulty, a little encouragement in his unpleasant task?

There are, in every parish, people who violate this Commandment on every possible occasion. If they can dodge or escape a collection, it is for them not an occasion of regret, or an omission to be instantly remedied, but rather a subject for self-congratulation and foolish glee. This precept of the Church and Command of God should, however, be taken as seriously as any of the others, for by it also people will be judged on the Last Day. The Scripture proofs of it are many and clear. In the Book of Ecclesiasticus we read regarding the Levites, the priests of old: "Give them their portion of the first-fruits." Again, we read: "The workman is worthy of his meat," and "They that serve the altar, partake with the altar." They who preach the Gospel should live by the Gospel.

Our Lord Himself accepted the necessaries of life from the people, and one of the Apostles was made treasurer of the moneys they received. He ate with Matthew, the Publican, and accepted the hospitality of Martha and Mary. In the Old Law cities and lands were set apart for the maintenance of the Levites, and they were entitled to the first-fruits and tithes, as we read in Numbers and Deuteronomy. In the New Law the same law existed in the early ages—lands and flocks were given to support the clergy.

Today the clergy depends on the personal contributions of each individual of the laity, and have no other means of support or of building churches. This should make every person all the more eager to contribute a little share that the work of the Church may not be hindered by recalcitrancy. Pay your dues, therefore, with generosity, and in good time, and you shall not go without reward from on high.

O'Connell Gives Sound Advice on Improving Council for New Year

2 & 4 Tues. . . . . Hill and Franklin

As we start on the first leg of our journey through 1941, why not do as every business concern in the world does? Let's take inventory. Let's get up to our next meeting Tuesday, Jan. 14, and summarize the events of the past year. Let's see how they benefited old 1048. Let's take them apart and see what was wrong with them, and then, when we put them together again for 1941 let's leave out the mistakes we made last year. This is the best way I know of to make our Council successful.

A business man at this time of the year takes count of all his stock, listing on a sheet of paper just how much of each item he has on hand. He then consults his bills of the past year, and in this manner he can observe the turnover of his stock, his bills will show him how much of each item he has purchased, and his inventory will show how much he has on hand.

From this record he knows for 1941 how much to buy of each item, so that when his inventory at the end of 1941 is counted he will not be caught with a surplus of "slow tiems." Let this apply to our Council. Let us dust off the records and see what we've done in the past year, how we went about it, and find the errors we made, and correct them. I can guarantee you O'Connell will have a successful year if everyone makes it a personal point to attend each meeting and sincerely participate in it, criticize constructively, and make suggestions and help the other members in their efforts to sponsor affairs in the name of Daniel O'Connell Council.

That's about all I've got for you this week. Yep, it's a short column, but as you will recall in order to make facts known, one must know the facts, and if you will only send a penny post card to J. F. Henricks, 659 Wrightwood, and put the item on it I'll be glad to put it in the Columbian.

Here's a little wager, for every card, letter or phone call you make to me I will contribute a like amount to our Christmas Cheer Fund. In this way, your items will appear in the Columbian and you will help swell the Christmas Cheer Fund.

Don't forget next Tuesday, the 14th. That's our big meeting night and I promise you some interesting developments.

St. Augustine Has Two Important Events for Balance of January

1st and 3rd Mon., 5209 S. Justine St.

Those of you who have faithfully followed this column from week to week must have noticed that only two activities of the council have been publicized during the past three or four weeks. It is our regret that so little time lies between these two events, thereby not allowing us to give each our undivided attention.

RETREAT

Much has been said and written in an effort to bring you with us to Mayslake Retreat House on Jan. 17. We have appealed to you in every way we know how except one, and so help you, next week we intend to write these lines directly to your wife or mother. They know how much you could stand prayer and meditation. And yet why should this be necessary? Get in touch with our retreat chairman, Dr. F. N. Werner, any member of his committee or any officer of this council and make the necessary arrangements. Phone Prospect 0230 for full particulars.

SNOWBALL PARTY

That second item of interest is our party on Jan. 25. You know, of course, that all profit from this gala event is given to the Home Association. A full evening of fun and frolic is guaranteed by the committee in charge. P. G. K. Dr. F. G. Kuchler, general chairman, reports every detail accounted for. Now what else could you want? At two bits a head we should be able to hang the S. R. O. sign up early.

BLOOD DONORS

As mentioned previously, we will have technicians at our meeting of Feb. 3 to type the blood of all members present. This is a swell opportunity to do what we have all been putting off for some reason or other. Mark this date on your calendar.

Just a few weeks ago we informed you of the birth of a little girl to Bro. Joe and Mrs. Hanozik. Now we have the unpleasant task of reporting the death of this little angel. We are truly sorry for the bereaved family in their temporal loss. God certainly must have loved the little one.

Weber Expects Plenty of Action from "Year in Advance" Devotees

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski

Here we are on the threshold of a brand New Year. January is usually a very dull month in business, but it shall be a very lively one in the finance department of our council. Now is the time when the "Year-in-Advance Club" shall begin functioning.

They say that New Year's resolutions are made to be broken, but here are a few that will not be. Each member of Arch. Weber Council shall take upon himself to not only attend the meetings regularly, but likewise pay dues on time or join in the "Year-in-Advance Club." Each member also shall make it his responsibility to secure at least one member during 1941. And likewise we shall make a resolution to support our council affairs.

FOURTH DEGREE

Only six more weeks for the annual exemplification of the Fourth Degree, which will be held Sunday, Feb. 23rd, at the Palmer House. Weber council usually has four or more candidates for this degree each year and of course this year should be of no exception. If you have a likely candidate for this degree turn in his application with initiation fee at once, to the President, J. Nowakowski, or Secretary, Sir Knight E. D. Zytka.

PRE-LENTEN DANCE

Last meeting the dance chairman gave full details of the program. Each member receiving the special letter was asked to get a well-wisher or a patron for the program. The well-wisher's one line will be 50c, two lines $1.00. The patron's will be $3.00.

This pre-Lenten dance will be held Saturday, Feb. 1st, at Club Hall, 4758 S. Pulaski Rd. Tickets, 40c. There will also be music and entertainment in the Rathskeller, plus a door prize; anyone wishing to have more tickets may procure them by calling chairman Steve Jas, Grov. 1564, Bro. John Zolna or Bro. Chester Nowaczyk.

Birthdays: Jan. 7th, Bro. Mitchell Mazurek; Jan. 10th, Ed. Jachim; Jan. 11th, John Zdziarsk, and Jan. 12th, Matt. Figura. Happy Birthday to all.

Pinta Has Interesting Program Planned for Meeting of Jan. 16th

1st and 3rd Thurs., St. Mary's Church (Riverdale)

Well, brothers, 1941 has been thoroughly introduced to this world of ours. The smoke and excitement of Christmas, followed by a hectic New Year's Eve and all the headaches and hangovers are over for another year.

Let's all turn our attention once more to our council and its affairs. Let's make it our duty, as real Catholic gentlemen, attend meetings regularly from now on.

Brothers, let's show our Grand Knight we are still behind him 100 per cent by having a big attendance at our meeting of Jan. 16. Lecturer Paul Christeck promises surprises for that evening.

Our quota for new members has not been reached as yet, so all together now, let's get one new member apiece.

The officers of our council are holding a meeting Tuesday, Jan. 14, at the home of G. K. Stanley Prymas at 8 p. m. to arrange a schedule of affairs to take place at our meetings for the coming six months.

HEARD ABOUT TOWN

Bro. Frank Moran became the proud father of a baby girl on Dec. 20. Mother and baby are doing well. Good luck, Frank, and many of them. Bro. Frank Pietch had his car smashed on Christmas eve. Bro. Tony Stepinski's car overturned in a collision. Bros. Stepinski and Christeck suffered slight head injuries.

Bro. Stanley Strivinski's name was called at our bank night drawing Jan. 2 and he was not present, so here's a chance to win some real money at our next meeting.

It is the desire of the officers that each absentee member resolve to attend at least one meting a month during 1941. They promise to make the meetings brief, interesting, enjoyable and to have sufficient entertainment to round off the evening. The next meeting is Thursday, Jan. 16, at 8:15 p. m. If you are still looking for a good resolution for the new year, here is one to adopt:

CARROLL EXPECTS LARGE FOURTH DEGREE CLASS

January 21 . . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

A large delegation of members of Charles Carroll Council, led by our genial Grand Knight James J. Crosby, will participate in the induction ceremonials of the Fourth Degree for the Northern District of Illinois at the Palmer House on Sunday, February 23. The brilliant exemplification of this year's class dedicated as a testimonial to His Excellency, the Most Reverend Samuel A. Stritch, Archbishop of Chicago, promises to rival that of any previous exemplification held in the thirty-seven year history of this branch of Order activity.

Application forms for membership in the Fourth Degree may be secured from Financial Secretary Michael P. Martin or Chairman of the Fourth Degree Committee, George J. Hunt. Advancement to this, the highest ritual of knighthood, means membership in La Salle General Assembly, the largest and most envied Assembly in the Order. The La Salle General Assembly, Fourth Degree Knights of Columbus, has long been subjected for its gallant affairs and activities, which have been a source of admiration of every member of the Order.

The monthly gatherings are looked forward to with anxiety, bringing together social evenings of pleasure and friendly getogethers. Delightfully prepared programs, with definite appeal, are also planned several times during the year to bring joy and merriment to the families of the membership and their friends. The dividends derived from your membership in this patriotic branch of the Order, the impressive tribute visualizing the important part our Catholic ancestors played in the developing and realization of the things which we hold so dear to us; and the morale upbuilding that you will acquire, will be treasured in the memories of the candidates who are fortunately able to participate in it.

BOWLING

Team Standings	W.	L.	Avg.
Barton Shell Service	24	18	800
Elgin Inn	24	18	790
N. Preib Cleaners	21	20	791
Joseph B. Ford Realtors	21	21	792
O'Keefe Brothers Coal Co.	21	21	748
Deljer Press	20	22	782
Industrial Furniture Co.	19	22	745
Shirley's Famous Barbecue	17	25	772

Individual standings:

Jim Hanley	180-26
Hal Neibergall	174-30
Mike Cosgrove	173-23
Ed Burke	172-15
Mike O'Connell	169-35
Tim Ryan	168-
Jim Crosby	166-24
George Hajek	165-13
Lamie Porod	164-24
Chuck Murphy	163-35

Looks like many of the "pinsters" have made a New Year's resolution to bring their averages up to unprecedented heights, and the majority have begun the habit of arriving at the alleys on time, but there are still a few (sorry to say) who have continued their old habit of delaying their teams by late arrival. The teams should be ready to start at 9 o'clock. Co-operate with your fellow-team mates by forming the habit of arriving a little before the hour. This is "only a hunch" but consideration for others may bring that "consideration for your bowling averages." Let's see if it works!

The league officers wish to notify the following "champions" that the Christmas vacation is over—Dan Loftus, Harold Crosby, Jim Hanley, J. Schuck and V. Gorny.

The "doubles" and "singles" entered in the Knights of Columbus state bowling tournament are requested to kindly pay their entry fee tonight, Friday, Jan. 10.

Carrollites

Bill "Congressman" Condon is duck hunting (or call it what you have a mind to) in New Orleans. On New Year's Day he saw Boston College beat Tennessee in the Sugar Bowl. From New Orleans, he will leave for Havana and back home about the middle of the month. Sends his regards to all. . . . A new romance has "blossomed" in our Council. John T. O'Leary, one of our newest members, is reported to have given lovely Lucille Burke a diamond for Christmas. Best of luck!

Feehan Requests Ticket Returns Be Made at Early Date

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin and Madison

One week from Wednesday will see upwards of 1000 people gathered at Midwest A. C. for the big Feehan party. We hope. The time is very short and you are urged to get in your returns for tickets (as many as possible), before the party. This will make for a great deal less confusion at the door, since all tickets not paid for in advance will be collected for at the gate. Moreover, the more money we have in the cashbox before Jan. 22, the less our worries thereafter.

With the world in its present topsy-turvy condition, wars going on on all sides of us—the desperate struggle of man to keep up with his self-inflicted headache, the machine age—1941 yelling for recognition in the concrete shape of new license plates, etc., etc., we have enough on our alleged minds without the added burden of worrying about the success of Feehan's party, don't you think? Or don't you? Well, anyway, we won't have to be concerned about the possibilities, if it's a guaranteed success before the doors are opened. Let's have it that way.

It gives us great pleasure and satisfaction to be able to announce that through the persuasive powers of the Grand Knight we have secured the services of that old bingo maestro, Bro. Ray Corris. to manage our party. Ray is the guiding genius behind the famous St. Mel parties and those of several other parishes as well. His presence at our affair insures us of plenty of action, as his vast experience in conducting bingo has given him a thorough knowledge of the manner in which the players like the game to be run.

One other thought in connection with the party—bingo is a game that anyone can play, but it is particularly liked by the ladies. This is where your wife comes in. Give her 50 tickets to dispose of at her bridge club. With the generous prizes being offered at the Feehan party, they will sell like ice cubes on New Year's Eve. After their wives are enlisted, there will be little conjecture about where the husbands will be on Jan. 22. It's positively amazing how simple the whole thing is. Even leaves us nonplussed.

BOWLING

Baer Bros. & Prodie succeeded in capturing the first half honors in the Feehan Council League. But only after a hot battle. And we mean verbal battle. The bowling was only incidental. The debate began when a certain club, fearing one of its regulars who had been out of town might not return in time for the match, sent out a rush call for its sixth man. One of the opposing captains took exception to the use of this sixth man, and threatened to scuttle himself if said No. 6 bowled. Several lives and the council's honor were salvaged when the missing link, one George Gleason, sauntered into the alleys only one-half hour late.

Well, as we remarked above, the bowling was only incidental, and the scores prove it. Only two 200 games were rolled by the three competing teams, one of these being an even 200 game by Joe Collins of the victorious Baer Bros. & Prodies. The other high game was a goody, however, and provided the only thrill of the evening. In this game Pat Riley (Harmon Electrics) started off with seven strikes, spared the eight and took a beating when he picked a cherry in the ninth. He then struck out for 255.

The championship was decided by the total number of pins (3 games) including handicap. The scores: Baer Bros. & Prodie, 2496; Harmon Electrics, 2362, and N. Preib Cleaners, 2321. Old man Fogarty, still using the ancient oblong pill, was high man with 554, followed by Pat Riley, 553; Joe Collins, 541, and Bud Schoemer, 521.

Bro. Ed McQuillan took the fatal step on Saturday. The lucky girl—the former Miss Josephine Neary. The knot was tied at St. Basil's Church, where Ed was ably seconded by Recording Sec'y Bro. Frank McQuillan. Feehan Council extends its congratulations and good wishes to the happy couple.

Santa Claus attempted to fill a long-felt need when Turk Fogarty's stocking was found to contain a brand new bowling ball, complete with built-in hook. The old one was worn so small it nearly always left the Nos. 1 and 3 pins at such infrequent times as its cigar smoking propeller was able to coax it into that popular pocket. Oh, yes, we almost forgot—the card was signed "The Bowling Widow."

Auburn Pk's Program Will Offer Interesting Activities for Year

2-4 Thurs. . . . 7740 S. Emerald Ave.

A plan was adopted at a meeting of the council officers some time ago, whereby one meeting of each month would be devoted to the entertainments of members and the other meeting to be strictly for council affairs, and any important business that may come up for discussion from time to time. Because of the social activities on the program for November and December, the business of the council has been accumulating and it may be necessary to make some changes in this program.

The first meeting in January was to be under the direction of our Trustee Brother John Doherty, assisted by Past Grand Knight Brother T. A. Murray, but in view of the above condition it was necessary to make a change in the January schedule. Further details concerning the programs for the meetings from now until June 30th will be announced in this column in the near future.

COUNCIL BLOOD DONORS

Now that the holiday season is a matter of history we are again making an appeal to those of our membership who have as yet failed to visit St. George's hospital to have their blood typed in the name of Auburn Park Council. Please make it a point to take care of this obligation without any further delay. During October we had the laboratory attendant from the hospital at one of our council meetings and recorded twenty-five additional names to our roster. Since that time nothing further has been accomplished.

Make a firm resolution in 1941 that you will join up and get behind one of the most charitable activities ever sponsored by any organization. The Knights of Columbus have established an enviable record in this plan of Catholic Action, but in order to broaden its activities we need your support. You will be most welcome at the hospital any day of the week from 9 a. m. to 5 p. m., and on Sunday by appointment.

BOWLING ACTIVITIES

We have a bowling team entered in the Club House Bowling League, but have not been in a position to give you the details concerning this winter pastime, as yet we have not received any report from the bowlers, regarding individual or team standings. We should be more than pleased to write up this activity if one of the bowlers will cooperate and keep us informed.

DUES AND ASSESSMENTS

Now that the Christmas spirit is out of the air and we are entering into a new year, it is time to check your obligations. If you have not paid your dues and assessments for the period ending December 31st, please see Brother John Clausen right away. It's not too late to make your donation to the Christmas Cheer, and the Council Financial Secretary will make prompt remittance to the Chicago Chapter.

Our financial set-up has greatly improved during the past year during which, through your cooperation, all debts and obligations have been taken care of up to December 31st. This is a very enviable record and we ask that you continue to pay your dues promptly upon receipt of your statement each quarter.

ST. FRANCIS TO HOLD ANNUAL PARTY FEB. 8

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Members of St. Francis Xavier Council are looking forward to their annual dance, which will be held February 8 at the Ashland Blvd. Auditorium. The orchestra that has been engaged will be led by Bro. Torry Muro. Chairman "Sheik" Pintozzi is anxious to make the affair the best and is asking the co-operation of every member. You can obtain tickets by getting in touch with Bro. Albert Caruso, 1032 W. Taylor St., Mon. 0682.

Sir Knight Frank Pasquale, in charge of the ad book, would like to have the ads brought in this week so that they can be turned over to the printer. Another feature of the dance is the Goodfellowship list. Bro. Nick Masse is head of this department and is asking the members to bear with him in exceeding last year's record. For any information attend the committee meetings held every Tuesday evening at Bro. "Babe" Criola's home, 3024 W. Flournoy St.

We would like to remind the members to bring in those new applications. An exemplification of the First and Second Degrees will be sponsored by Hughes Council January 21 at the Madison Athletic Club. On January 26 West Division is sponsoring the exemplification of the Third Degree in the St. Philip High School gym. The initiation fee is ten dollars and the medical examination is paid by the Supreme Office.

STAR-DUSTING

It was announced at our last meeting that St. Francis Xavier Council is the first council in the Chicago area to achieve its membership quota. This marks the third consecutive year that we have been first. Keep up the good work and we'll lead again next year . . . Our deepest sympathies are extended to Bro. Carmen Trimarco on the death of his sister, Mrs. Philomena Iovinelli, and to Bro. Joseph Pintozzi, whose son, Gerard, died last week . . . Mrs. Helen Principe, wife of Bro. Charles Principe, is celebrating one of her birthdays today. She wouldn't say which one . . . One of our newer members, Bro. Sam Catania, has recently opened a "soft drink parlor" at 551 W. Arthington St. and it is rumored that he also specializes in fried chicken . . . If any of the members are looking for bargains in electrical appliances they should see Bro. Mike Mele, Jr.

BOWLING

The results of last Friday's bowling reveal a three-way tie between the Dot Pies, Izzo Undertakers and Colettas. Each has won five and lost one. Runners-up in the standings are the Mele Plumbers and Paternos, both having won three games and losing the same number. Marks Motors, Senate Electrics, Giugliano Florists and Ald. Pacellis are knocking on the cellar door with two games won and four lost. The cellar is occupied by the Bacigalupo Morticians, who have captured one game out of six.

Top keglers were: L. Merisso, 516; F. Pasquale, 586; J. Mauro, 529; S. Cirrintano, 525; N. Damore, 525; C. Gregoria, 537; A. Frusolone, 520; A. Vitallo, 501; C. Principe, 597; A. Arra, 502; Guy Lucca, 550; D. Laurino, 549; B. Bruno, 532; F. Arito, 502; J. Capparelli, 519.

On January 26 at 9:15 p. m. all ten teams will invade the C.Y.O. alleys to participate in the K. of C. state bowling tournament. Come out to root for the boys. Krand Knight C. Baptiste Mele and D. G. K. Sal Cirrintano will be present in the opening ceremonies on January 11.

This column marks the official debut of your new Scribe and he is starting by asking for the co-operation of all the members. This is your column and its quality depends on your help. Mail all communications to Louis A. Giampa, 1012 W. Grenshaw St., or phone Haymarket 5429, any week-day evening between 6 and 7 o'clock.

St. Paul's Dads and Sons Will Be Guests on Jan. 21

1-3 Tues. . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

Plans are under way for a Father and Sons' night at the next meeting, Jan. 21. We understand that P.G.K. Joe Guenther is chairman of the committee appointed by your lecturer to devise ways and means and formulate plans to provide the wherewith to make this evening a criterion for future dads' and sons' nights.

We haven't been in the council long enough to speak from experience but if the stories we hear about the parties these boys engineered "in the good old days" are only half true, then we really have something to look forward to. There remains but two weeks until this night and we feel that you should reserve the date and take those young stalwarts of yours to the council chambers so that they may be initiated into some of the doings of the council in which they will, some future day, be happy to become a member.

The membership committee is functioning again and with the aid of a few men who, while not seen around much, are, nevertheless, doing a real job of swelling the council roster. These men are not seekers after publicity; so we respect their wishes and let them continue their work unextolled and unheralded. We wonder what happened to all the new members many of you fellows promised to bring in at a meeting not so many moons ago.

Was that a promise which claims kinship to those new year's resolutions made in a moment when you were in the mood, only to be forgotten when you came to realize that it required a little effort to carry them through? Or were you really serious about those promises? If so, then we are happy to remind you that there is something that you have left undone. And as one on the membership committee and speaking for the others, we will be more happy to have you bring in that application with the signature on the "dotted line." Will you?

Joe McDowell has furnished me with a biography of each of the stars who will perform against a select group of bowlers from the council teams at Schneider's Edison Park recreation rooms on the evening of Jan. 16th, at 8:30 p. m. Space will not permit even a synopsis of the biographies so suffice it to say that each of these stars is exactly that in his own right and as evidence of their prowess on the alleys have sufficient medals to bedeck themselves like a general who outlived the forty years' war. We hope you make it a point to attend this match exhibition. Maybe you could learn from the pros.

LINE UP ON THE RIGHT SIDE

Vic Porazinski, that tubby and affable keeper of the accounts of the members wishes to remind you, who may have forgotten, that a brand new year and a new quarter has just started, meaning to say that, to avoid being questioned about your comparative (i. e., good, bad or indifferent) standing, you should form a line to the right and see who can get there "fustest and mostest." Vic is that way.

Next to Al Westemeier, Vic is the most "persistentist" collector of the "folding money" I know of. He really enjoys himself adding it on to his roll. I overheard him say once that the way he liked to keep accounts best was to have them all paid up and ruled off. Maybe he's got something there!

We hear that Jimmy Dalton, manager of the soft ball team is spending his evenings cloistered with himself studying the charts and records, even as the big shots do, in preparation for the opening shot in the softball classic in which (we have his word for it) St. Paul of the Cross will win the opener and never be topped during the remainder of the season. That's the stuff, Jim. Remember it's the early bird who gets the worm. It's time to start winter training.

Contrary to the opinion of most people, rabbits are good swimmers.

JANUARY FUR SALE
EVERYTHING REDUCED — NOTHING RESERVED
JOHN J. MORAN, Inc.
58 EAST WASHINGTON STREET
ROOM 810, GARLAND BUILDING
TEL. FRANKLIN 3863
TAKE ELEVATORS TO EIGHTH FLOOR

DOWLING IN DRIVE FOR LARGE FOURTH CLASS

1-3 Tues. . . . . 3625 S. Hoyne

Our Grand Knight is endeavoring to gather a large class of members for the Fourth Degree exemplification to take place Sunday, Feb. 23, at the Palmer House. It is his desire to have at least 15 candidates advance to the highest degree in our Order. Chairman Geo. Spencer has the applications and will give you all the details. The exemplification will be known as the Archibshop Samuel Stritch class and is an added reason why our council should go on record as having a large class.

We have many Third Degree members who are eligible for this degree but who keep putting it off, and every year let the opportunity pass by. Ask Bro. Spencer or John Struve now for an application and turn it in at once. For further information contact your Financial Secretary, Laf. 4311.

NEXT MEETING JAN. 21

Our next meeting will be Tuesday evening, Jan. 21, and the entertainment will be conducted by Mart Holland, the chairman, working under our Lecturer for January. Mart has plans made for an excellent evening. Be sure to attend.

The holidays are past and we hope our members make a resolution to attend their meetings for the new year. The meetings are started promptly at 8:30 p. m. and are completed at a reasonable hour.

COUNCIL NOTES

Mr. and Mrs. Bert Wojcik of 3851 S. Spaulding Ave. are the proud parents of a baby boy born Christmas evening at the Holy Cross Hospital. We extend our congratulations to this happy couple.

Our smiling Outside Guard, Pat Linehan, has found a new shopping district and has deserted his neighborhood merchants. I received word that our good friend went to Maxwell St. to exchange a leather jacket given to him as a present and before leaving for home he purchased some brooms at real bargain prices. The reason for buying these brooms was to be Christmas gifts to his many lady friends. Pat has been nicknamed Brooms Linehan by his real good friends.

Remember, you still have time to make your Christmas Cheer contribution if you have not done so to date; mail to Financial Secretary John Struve, 4517 S. Christiana Ave.

Past Grand Knight Ray Gerber has a group of blood donors organized and can use some more. The test is simple and only takes a few seconds. If interested contact Ray or G. K. Barker; they have arranged to have a doctor at our meeting and facilitate typing.

CONDOLENCES

Our Recorder, Tom Gallagher, received the following very nice letter of thanks from the family of our departed brother, Cyril J. Drankiewiez, who passed away a few weeks ago:

"Our sincere thanks to you and the Dowling Council members for their kind expression of sympathy and their splendid showing.

"We never realized until death took part in our home what a wonderful thing it is to belong to the Knights of Columbus.

"Tommy, we would appreciate if you would put a note of thanks in the Columbian to the Dowling members.

"Wishing you every success for many years to come and thanking you again from the bottom of our hearts."—Sincerely. (Signed) Drankiewiez family.

Michael Drankiewiez, the father of the deceased, is one of our members and our officers and members are happy to comfort the mourners of our departed brothers.

PIN TUMBLERS

We had plenty of bowling action last Thursday night as Jockey Lorden was tossing the wooden fiddle plenty. Ray Gerber, Perry Roubie and a few others dragged out their pipes and put Geo. Connelly, Sr., and Harry Lorden in a daze. Lorden wanted to call the fire department.

Dr. Joe Laibe went to town, rolling a 160 game and in a few weeks he will surprise some of the teams.

Holly Dunlap has caught up with his home work and overtime and is again on the job every Thursday. Keep up the good work, Holly. Wonder who the beautiful blond is that was having a chin-fest with Ed. Blythe.

John Jankowski could not be out last Thursday and did not bowl. The powerhouse team, the Beams, composed of G. K. Barker, W. Lorden, Green Love and their heavy captain, Coogan, are winning games by real bowling.

Clark Gable Deschner and his teammates, Santa Claus Juric, L. Fortier, Mulholland and Lepenski are really trying hard and going strong for the Zintaks.

Next week Jockey Lorden promises more dirt for your Scribe to publish. Blame him and not me.

Last week's results:
Zintaks won 3 from Beams.
Gormleys, 3 from Hartnetts.
Michels, 2 from Laibes.
Dunnes, 2 from Dalieges.

500 series shooters were: Mulholland, 578; Nowak, 557; Christin, 535; Gene Connelly, 523; Lepenski, 514; H. Lorden, 508; Deschner, 507; Wantroba, 500; Juric, 501.

200 games: Christin, 208; Nowak, 201; Mulholland, 201; John Kelly, 200.

St. Pat's Will Gladly Assist in Testimonial for Martin J. Hough

1st and 3rd Tues., Madison & Hamlin

Plans for the Marty J. Hough testimonial on Saturday, Jan. 25, have been completed. This gigantic enterprise, which will take place at the Queen of Angels' Guild Hall, 4414 N. Western avenue, is certain to prove to Marty, P. G. K. of Father O'Connor Council, that his friends have not forgotten his great work as chairman of the Chicago Chapter's Christmas Cheer. Long will his unstinted loyalty and support to every K. of C. function be remembered. It made no difference whether it was an affair of his own council or whether it was in the jurisdiction, Marty was always there to lend a hand.

Contributions to the beneficiary, who has been ailing for some time, can be forwarded to P. G. K. William P. King, 4849 N. Lipps avenue, or to G. K. Thos. Cregan of St. Pat's Council. Tickets for this spleidid cause can be secured from either of these aforementioned gentlemen and all those who can attend should do so. Friends, let us from a large delegation to show Marty the great esteem we have always held for him. Let us fill that hall to the rafters and show Marty that all his work has not been done in vain.

ABOUT THE MEMBERS

Mrs. Sal Giunta has gone to the home of the Ed Taglias to recuperate from a recent operation. Dan Miller and his inseparable buddy, James Cullinan, are showing rapid improvement in their various maladies. The former's ulcerated ear is responding to treatment, while the advocate reports that his "tummy" is about ready to do business normally. John Burke is still moaning low because he is not present to help his mates win a few games in the bowling tournament.

The "Schlitz Twins," Frank Damato and your correspondent, started off the new year on the right foot for the first time in many a moon. Called by Wm. O'Connell for blood transfusions, they came through in the "pinch." The donee was Harry Engfer, 17, son of a member of Barry Council, which has not organized a blood donors' group as yet. P. S. It was believed that these two boys were anemic, but they surprised everybody—even themselves. Baron Sam Freda has announced his engagement to lovely and demure Mary Capone. Good luck to you.

STATE BOWLING MEET

Tomorrow night at 7:30 Bishop Shiel will roll the first ball launching the 10th Annual Illinois State Bowling Tournament sponsored by the K. of C. The C. Y. O. alleys at Congress and Wabash will be the mecca for all the elite of the bowling world. Grand Knights from every council will then open the tournament officially by rolling in a special event.

On Sunday, Jan. 19, at 7:00, our twelve teams will endeavor to post some prize winning scores in the team event. Then on Sunday, Feb. 9, at 7:00, 17 doubles teams and 37 singles will resume the firing on the maples. St. Pat's will try to defend its doubles title which Wm. O'Connell and Dan Miller annexed last year. Be on hand to support your teams.

LOCAL BOWLING

The Damato Taps and McGinty Black Rocks finished in a dead heat for honors in the first half, but this tie will only remain for a few weeks when the two teams will fight it out to the finish. The results for Monday, Jan. 6, follow: Barry Boosters 2-3 from Rex Paints. McGinty won two from Emergency Radio, this deadlocking the Damato Taps for first place; ABC won two over the Moriarty Indians; Cahills defeated the Freda Meats twice; Damato Taps dropped two to the Weiland Florals, while the fast stepping Allegretti Grill continued to annihilate its opponents, this time the Deir Morticians, whom they beat three times.

High men, W. O'Connell 594, Garvey 468, Latourette 472, Mulcahy 497, Taglia 482, Bousk 481, Galena 523, R. Latelle 487, Carbonel 421, Catalano 506, J. Farrell 492, Guinta 471, Cregan 494, and E. Scully 530. The following ladies were present: Miss Mary Capone, Mrs. Mulcahy, Mrs. Hartford, Mrs. J. Farrell, Mrs. Micolletti, Mrs. W. Spero, Mrs. Clune, Mrs. Bennish, and Miss Alice Karg.

TONTI FINISHES PLANS FOR PINOCHLE CONTEST

1st & 3d Thurs., 4221 W. Irving Pk. Rd.

The final preparations for the opening of our pinochle tournament scheduled to start Jan. 16 have been made and a large crowd of contestants is expected to take part. Beautiful prizes will be awarded to the lucky winners. The same rules that were in force last year will again prevail.

The tournament will be staged over a period of five meeting nights to allow the brothers ample time to complete their reequired three game series. After the third night of play, no new contestants will be allowed to compete in the tournament, because the time will be too short to complete the required number of games. Be sure to enter this tournament. It costs you nothing and you may be lucky enough to win one of the beautiful prizes.

At our last meeting our worthy lecturer passed out cigars to everybody present. In addition he also had a drawing for packages of bacon. The lucky winners were G. K. Eugene Raith, Bros. J. T. Lussem, Len Kriessl, Eugene Murphy, P. G. K. John Olsta, Walter McHale, D. G. K. L. T. Buettner, Andy Eichhorn, P. G. K. Auguste Warnesson, Ed Erickson, F. Ruzkowski, Leo Sliwinski, Ray Haar, Ed Ciessau, Walter Spatz and George Schordje.

FOURTH DEGREE

The exemplification of the fourth degree and banquet to follow will take place on Sunday, Feb. 23, in the Palmer House. The fourth degree is the highest rank in knighthood and every member of the order should aspire to attain its prestige. It is devoted to patriotism. Advancement to the fourth degree also means membership in La La Salle General Assembly. Application forms may be had from any fourth degree member or the financial secretary.

We are deeply grieved to learn of the death of the father of Bro. Tom Herrion. It was just recently Bro. Herrion also lost his mother. May their souls, through the mercy of God, rest in peace.

We hope at the time of this writing that the wife of Bro. Henry Gordon will be home from the hospital, where she has been confined for observation.

Bro. James Fitzgerald of 2856 N. Western avenue will be confined at home for some time and will welcome visitors. Bro. Fitzgerald says he owes his life to the K. of C. blood donors' group. Not one of 50 fellow workers had the right type of blood, urgently needed for a transfusion. Chairman of the K. of C. blood donors' group, Bro. Du Mais, was notified and within ten minutes a blood donor with the right kind of blood was on his way to the hospital to give the transfusion.

BOWLING

Starting Tuesday evening, Jan. 7, the members of the house bowling league will compete for bowling shoe prizes. One pair of bowling shoes for each team will be awarded to the member who improves his average the most at the end of a specified time. U. G. K. Leo Murray, who is also a past president of the house bowling league and former athletic director of Tonti Council, has been instrumental in getting these eight pairs of bowling shoes for prizes.

On Sunday evening, Jan. 12, at 7 p. m., six teams representing Tonti Council house bowling league will bowl in the tourmanent at the C. Y. O. alleys, located at Congress street and Wabash avenue. Come up and cheer for your favorite team.

Wiedemann Insurance took three games from the Doc Groskie team and slid into the first place position. Mayers Tailor team won two games from the tough Spencer Coal team. Bob's Trailer Service managed to take two games from Roy's Tap Room and the Lambrecht Jewelers took two games from the Mayfair Liquor team.

The high series of the evening was bowled by Ed Ciessau, who rolled 181, 202, 184 for a 567 series. High game of the evening was bowled by Bill Nichols, who rolled a neat 228 game. Other high games were Ed Deka, 201, and R. Ruzkowski, 200. The team standings to date are:

	Won	Lost
Wiedemann Insurance	32	19
Spencer Coals	30	21
Lambrecht Jewelers	29	22
Mayfair Liquors	28	23
Bob's Trailer Service	26	25
Roy's Tap Room	24	27
Doc Groskie	18	33
Mayer Tailor	17	34

Washington's Bowlers Will Vie Next Sunday for Tourney Honors

1-3 Tues. . . . . 503 Main St. (Maywood)

The Annual State Tournament of the Knights of Columbus will get under way next Sunday, Jan. 12th, at the C.Y.O. Center, Wabash Ave. and Congress St. Two teams from Washington Council will bowl on this date, at 4:15 p. m. There will be plenty of action to be seen, and if any of you brothers would like excitement for an afternoon, why don't you go down next Sunday, and cheer our boys along. Saturday night, Jan. 11th, to formally open the Tourna ent, all the Grand Knights of this D strict will engage in a Grand Knights Tournament. Grand Knight Ryan will represent Washington Council, and we certainly wish him lots of luck.

De La Salle Asks All Eligible Members to Become Sir Knights

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th St.

May we begin by again reminding you that the Fourth Degree Exemplification will take place Saturday, Feb. 23, at the Palmer House. If your are eligible for this degree, have a talk with P.G.K. Alex McDonald who can answer or explain any questions you may ask. You may get an application from him or any of the council officers.

This class will be a testimonial of the Knights of Columbus in honor of His Excellency, the Most Reverend Samuel A. Stritch, Archbishop of Chicago, and we would like to have a large delegation taking this degree.

While on the subject of membership this council as we have said before is below its quota of new members and we are more than just bringing this to your attention. The most vital need of every council is the constant influx of new blood. This keeps it active. The more members the more diverse our activities, and our affairs are assured of success. So consider it a duty to assist on obtaining new men. If you have any suggestions please write them down and come to the meetings; we are always glad to have constructive criticism and especially at present on this vital topic.

The audit will be due in 30 days and we are taking this opportunity to notify our trustees, James Crowe, T. Howard Brennan and Dr. James Dunn to make arrangements to meet with the G.K. and Fin. Sec'y. We need their prompt cooperation to get this finished in time.

Two weeks ago one of our brothers appealed for a relative of his to the Blood Donors, for a person who had recovered from tularemia, or rabbit's fever. The Columbian responded with full cooperation by placing this plea on the first page. As yet no donor has been found, so we are adding at this time that the blood type is not important. The donor must only have recovered from the disease, as a serum is made and matching types are not necessary. If you know of any one who would volunteer please notify either State Chairman Robert Du Mais, or our G.K. John Husung.

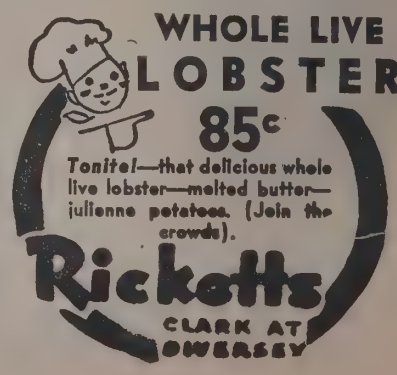
The next meeting will be on Jan. 21 for which lecturer Joe O'Brien has prepared to have entertainment and Bro. Bardon will have refreshments. We are looking forward to meeting a lot of brothers who have been irregular in attending. At our Christmas party we had the pleasure of seeing such oldtimers as John Looby, Eugene Kenny, Jim Clarke and Tom O'Connor, also two of the softball team, Joe Rossi and Joe Longo. We hope to see you and a lot more at this meeting.

OF INTEREST TO US

A testimonial of Father O'Connor Council for P.G.K. Martin J. Hough, in the form of a cabaret dance will be held Saturday, Jan. 25, at Queen of Angel's Hall, Montrose and Western. If you can attend you will have a fine time. Donation 50c per person.

Also just a reminder of the dance at the Trianon on Feb. 5th, for the benefit of St. George and St. Bernard hospitals. This is worthy of our support.

Last, but not least, open bowling every Wednesday night at the Vista Alleys, under the direction of our bowling chairman, Jack Sullivan.



Ketteler Gets an Early Start for Member Gains

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

Next Monday nite is meeting night! It seems an awful long time since our last meeting but it is an awful long lane that has no turning. As matters of grave importance will be discussed you are urgently requested to attend. Your lecturer has promised an interesting evening and refreshments, both liquids and solids. Let your New Year's resolution be more regularly attended meetings.

MEMBERSHIP

Last Monday evening a most interesting and enthusiastic meeting was conducted by our membership committee. It was exceedingly well attended both by officers and members and augmented by a large delegation of bowlers.

Present at this meeting were our Worthy Chaplain, Father Derwinski; General Agent Tetzhaus, and Bro. Guy Messina, chairman of the Cook Co. Membership Committee. From the manner in which all phases of membership campaigning was discussed great and sufficient results should be their ultimate success. Let the rest of us take our cue from them and bring in that prospective candidate.

The books of the council are very shortly to be audited and any members delinquent in their dues should make it their duty to straighten up their affairs with our Fin. Sec'y. Anyone unable to bring their dues to council meetings can and should mail their remittances to Bro. Frank Estes at 1925 S. Troy St.

There has been little or no improvement in the condition of our Worthy Recorder, your scribe, a long time friend of your recorder urgently asks you to offer up your prayers for his speedy and complete recovery. We have too long missed Johnnie around the council chamber. We earnestly and sincerely want him back as soon as possible.

To Bros. Louis and Sylvester Darovic the council wishes to extend their deepest and sincerest sympathy in the hour of their bereavement. Their father Alois Darovic passed to his eternal reward, and was buried Jan. 2 at St. Adalbert's cemetery. May he rest in peace.

An orchid to Bro. Frank Bilek! He has added to a long list of blood donors who have given blood in exemplification of one of the cardinal principles of our order—Charity. God bless you, Frank!

BOWLING REPORTS

Perhaps the strain of the holidays was too great but somehow or other it was incorrectly reported in this column that our council's bowling team would bowl in the Illinois K. of C. State Tournament on Dec. 26. The correct date for the five-men teams is Jan. 26, 1941, and Feb. 2, 1941, for the singles and doubles.

The beginning of the second round was fraught with success and disappointment. Success for the all the way winners and disappointment for those less fortunate.

The Bona Drugs took the full measure of their opponents, the Jezierny Boosters. For the Druggists Leo Bona was his usual self bowling 563 for top honors while Al Bona was second with 539. For Jeziery, Harold Nowakowski was high with 529 while Ted Gomolski was second with 527. Leo Bona was good enough to win the dollar with his 220 game.

Stanek Press also good enough to win three games from Luczak Lawyers. Ray Suchocki of the Pressmen was really hot rolling 633, while Chas. Palusek was second with 525. For the Lawyers V. Wegrzyn was high with 550 while Wally Lapp was second with 530. Roy had no trouble winning the dollar with his 235 game.

Another team to go the route was St. Paul Federals, winning three games from Fidelity Electric team. For the Saints Joe Foltyn was high man with 582 while E. Wojtanowski was high for the Electricians with 517. Joe Foltyn rolled a 224 game to win the dollar.

Bukowinski Boosters won all three games from Marshall Square Ballroom. M. Bukowinski rolled 586 to lead his team while Wally Wisniewski was second with 546. For the Ballroom Boys Joe Prevender toppled them for 606 while Ralph Slaski rolled 560. Mr. Bukowinski, for his 220 game, won the dollar.

Art-Bilt Furniture won the odd game from Tomera Range Oil. For Art-Bilt, Dr. Krupa rolled 556, while John Hargarten was second with 531. The Oilers had tough going, top score being 465, rolled by Frank Karolczak and V. Laskowski. Dr. Krupa won the dollar for rulling a 224 game.

Ald. Sain Boosters won two games from J. J. Fruzyna Boosters. Matt Renn was high man for the Aldermen with 561 while Dr. Kvasnicka was second with 546. E. Bulat was high for the losers with 510 and "Casey" Wawrzyniak was second with 489. Matt Renn won the dollar for his 202 game.

Phil Nilles Boosters won their two games from Cobbsie's Open Door. V. Kremesec was high for the Boosters with 549 and Geo. Cummings was second with 535. For Cobbsie's, Eddie Ciolkowski was high with 535 and Adolph Sliva was second with 490. V. Kremesec won the dollar with a 202 game.

Last, but not least, Bil-Mar Tavern swept their series against Judge Drucker's team. Stanley Korbas was high man for the winners with 595 while Stanley Malicki was second with 516. For the Judge's team Joe Perko was high with 543. Stanley Korbas won the dollar with a 215 game.

Don't forget the Illinois state tournament January 26 at 2:00 p. m. for five-man events, and Feb. 2 at 1:00 p. m. for singles and doubles.

San Salvador Repeats Need for Individual Loyalty to the Council

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th Pl.

Well, folks, here we are talking about the first meeting of the year which is scheduled for next Monday. Wonder how many of you have included among your New Year's resolutions a resolution to attend your council meetings and help do the tasks which are required. Any Council is only as good as its membership.

Of course, needless to say, we are proud of the men of San Salvador. However, it does take activity on the part of each member, for all of us to derive the utmost benefits. So we urge as many of you as can possibly do so to get into that good old habit of attending your Council meetings during the coming year.

BOWLING

The league is still functioning one hundred per cent. Last Thursday saw the mid-year sweepstakes. We do not have the winners as yet, but you may be assured that the league is proving of great value and interest to many people. Incidentally, the Council has entered a five-man team in the K. of C. State Bowling Tourney. They will perform at the C.Y.O. alleys next Sunday afternoon. The team consists of Bros. Bill Kleuskins, Vince Guastalli, Stacey Rimkus, George Smith and Oscar Hines. We hope and expect the boys will bring home at least some of the bacon. As this meet is a handicap affair, we hope the boys will be bowling some hot games. Good luck, men.

CONDOLENCES

We regret to announce the passing of the Rev. Orazio D'Andrea, an old-time member of San Salvador, who passed away Sunday, Jan. 5. A delegation of members met at the clubhouse and proceeded to the wake at St. Anthony's Church, where the remains laid in state. Father D'Andrea will be best remembered by the old-timers, perhaps for his membership extended over a period of more than twenty-five years.

At the time of his passing, he was performing the duties of Chaplain at St. Francis Hospital in Blue Island. Some of the older folks will remember our priestly brother as the founder of St. Anthony's Church, of which our Chaplain, Father Chiminello, is present pastor. May his reward be great for his long and ardent work in the service of God.

MORE CATHOLIC LABOR SCHOOLS FOR CHICAGO

Chicago.—So successful have been 11 Catholic labor schools conducted in the Chicago archdiocese that additional ones will be opened this winter.

The main purpose of the schools, says the Very Rev. Msgr. Reynold Millenbrand, rector of St. Mary of the Lake seminary, Mundelein, is to teach workers proper employer-employe relations. The basis of the course is found in the social encyclicals of Pope Leo XIII and Pius XI, the pronouncements of Pope Pius XII, and the American Bishops' statement of last February.

This year's curriculum will include elementary economics, parliamentary law, and the application of the social encyclicals to economic theories. Parliamentary law will be taught so that workers belonging to trade unions can go into their organizations equipped to fight and to prevent the control of unions by the wrong persons.

An effort will be made to correct the great lack of knowledge among workers of the simple economic factors that govern the business of making a living in a highly complex society, says Monsignor Hillenbrand. He emphasizes the fact that the Holy See has insisted upon an application of morality in business dealings.

Although the pay of an American soldier in the ranks runs roughly around thirty dollars a month and keep, he is in reality the highest paid soldier in the world. According to Leland Stowe, Chicago Daily News correspondent, the monthly pay of unmarried conscripts in ten foreign armies would amount to the following sums when translated into American coin: Britsih Army, $15.17; German, $6; Italian, $1.50; Hungarian, $1.18; Bulgarian, 85 cents; French, 35 cents; Yugoslav, 30 cents; Greek, 25 cents; Rumanian, 20 cents, and the Turkish soldier, 5 cents.

COLUMBUS MEETING IS NEXT TUESDAY, JAN. 14

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6932 N. Clark St.

The first meeting of the New Year will be held next Tuesday evening, Jan. 14, and our Grand Knight Eddie Roche is looking forward to a full house. It has been five weeks since we had a meeting, due to the holiday season, and plenty of business has accumulated. We hope that every seat in our council chamber will be filled so as to lend encouragement to our officers in the fulfilling of their duties during the New Year.

It would also be a good time to bring that application with you that you have been promising our Grand Knight and Eddie Kelly. Another good New Year resolution you can make is to get straightened up with the Fin. Sec'y Frank Coffey. We know that Christmas has hit us financially and the bills are rolling in, but think of your insurance assessments as being one of the most important things to take care of. Again let me remind you that our next meeting is Tuesday evening, Jan. 14, same time, same place.

A FEW THINGS I WOULD LIKE TO CALL YOUR ATTENTION TO

To St. Cyr's Post New Year's party next Saturday evening, Jan. 11, at the Lions' Bldg. over on the west side. Our District Deputy Marco De Stefano extends a warm invitation to the members of Columbus Council to be present on that evening and a good time is assured all. Speaking from past experience, a St. Cyr party is one of the outstanding entertainments of the year in Knights of Columbus circles.

To the Fourth Degree initiation, Feb. 23. Master of the Fourth Degree Joseph McMahon, is very anxious that a large class be initiated on that date as it will be a testimonial to our beloved archbishop. Those of you who are eligible to take the Fourth Degree should consult Eddie Kelly right away and he will take care of the details for you.

The Marty Hough Night, that Father O'Connor Council is sponsoring for that Grand Old Veteran of the Knights of Columbus. This event is to be held at Queen of Angels Hall, Montrose and Western Ave., Saturday, Jan. 25, and we urge you to be present to help honor one of the greatest knights and one of the greatest degree workers in our Order.

I HEARD FROM A FEW OF THE BOYS ABOUT CHRISTMAS

And they tell me that Tom Ward gave away a diamond ring, Joe MacAlinden gave away fifty compacts to his girl friends, McBrady got a pair of ice skates from Santa, Fred Sextro received a book of instructions on "How to Keep from Losing," Art Shay received some sheet music so he can polish his technique on band leadership, Frank Schutz received a new bowling ball and now perhaps he can bowl a good game for the first time in his life.

Tony Sowizdral received a proposal of marriage, John Loesch received many beautiful gifts along his route during the holidays, P. J. J. McCarthy received a book from Doris Blake, Eddie Roche received a night detail as guardian to little Pat, Walter Nietschmann sent out the prettiest of all Christmas cards, Doc Schuler sent out none, Sextro, Senior, did not receive any candied fruits for Christmas hence no invitation to the surviving wolf, Frank Murphy received instructions on a new card game and he would like to try it on the boys.

"Hole-in-One" McGivern received an invitation to participate in the National Open Tournament this year but the sad news of all is the lack of quarters the Christmas Cheer Committee of the Chicago Chapter received from our council. It is not too late yet so get that envelope and drop a quarter in it and send it on to the Chicago Chapter.

DICK GABLER DEATH

It is our unpleasant task this week to report the death on last Tuesday morning of little Dick Gabler, son of former Chancellor Joe Gabler. Young Dick Gabler had been ill for the past few weeks. We ask that all of our members remember him in your prayers and that God will grant eternal rest to the soul of this fine young man.

The word "agony" is used only once in Scripture, in Luke xxii, 43, to designate the suffering of Christ in the Garden of Gethsemane.

DePaul UNIVERSITY Chicago

North Side Campus

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES
REGULAR DAY DIVISION

Fully Accredited, Conferring Degrees of A.B., and B.S. Pre-Legal, Pre-Medical and Pre-Dental classes. Second Semester Opens February 3. Call, write or telephone Registrar—Lincoln 7410. 2322 N. Kenmore Ave., Chicago.

Downtown Building

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES
Late Afternoons, Evenings and Saturdays

Graduate School offers courses leading to degree of Master of Arts. Undergraduate School offers a particularly enlarged and comprehensive curriculum for teachers in training and service. *Registration Days, March 12 to 15. New Quarter starts March 17.* Address 64 E. Lake Street.

COLLEGE OF COMMERCE DAY AND EVENING CLASSES FOR MEN AND WOMEN. Conducting courses in Accounting, Income Tax, C.P.A. Quiz, Advertising, Business Law, Banking and Finance, Business English, Salesmanship, Credits and Collections, Economics, Public Speaking, etc. *Registration Days, January 29 to February 3. Mid Year Term Starts February 3.*

COLLEGE OF LAW (ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF LAW). Forty-third year. Member of the Association of American Law Schools—on approved list of the American Bar Association. The Day Law School provides complete facilities for full-time students. The Evening Law School is one of the very few in the country accorded the same recognition as the standard day schools. *Second Semester Begins February 3.*

SCHOOL OF MUSIC A University department, fully accredited, offering courses in all branches, INCLUDING DRAMA AND THEATRE TECHNIQUE. Diplomas and Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Music in Music Education and Master of Music Degrees. *Registration Days, Week of January 27. Second Semester Begins February 3.*

Call, write or telephone Registrar—Room 503 Central 8194 for University Bulletins

DE PAUL UNIVERSITY
64 E. Lake Street, Chicago

St. Cyr to Enjoy New Year's Over Again Saturday

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

Hail to our post-New Year dance. It is upon us.

Saturday night, as never before in the history of St. Cyr annals, St. Cyrites and their many friends throughout the city will again hail the new year in one of the most festive celebrations of its kind in Knights of Columbus circles. With the master symphonies of the well-known dance maestros, Werner Peete in the ballroom and Sam Greco and his boys in the den, St. Cyr will celebrate in a form that has become synonomous with St. Cyr Council. Happiness, gaiety, frolic and fun will be the keynote of the evening. Confetti, streamers, balloons and the rest of the New Year's Eve paraphanalia, along with "Auld Lang Syne," will resound throughout the Lions Building all Saturday (Jan. 11) evening.

The committee, headed by District Deputy Marco DeStefano, and assisted by capable Peter Stacey, has performed a marvelous task. And tomorrow, brother knights, you will behold a program book which will compare in size to one of our mail order house catalogs. At the beginning of the dance committee meetings a young progressive dynamo volunteered to assume the onerous duties of being chairman of the program committee.

To this committee the young progressive appointed as helpers Peter Stacey, Frank Perlongo, Joseph Rizzo, Anthony Brancato and Victor Priola. The chairman pledged a program book of $700.00. And true to his pledge he came through. Brother knights, we submit for your approval the name of Joseph Lucania, who has performed in the true manner of a champion.

FINEST WARDEN IN STATE

Another who comes in for a good deal of mention is that man who has repeatedly been called "the finest warden in the state." He is an oldtimer and an eighteen-term candidate in the office of warden. He is our own Sam Sanassardo, who had a one-man committee of his own which he called the patron committee. Under his capable leadership Sam was able to secure approximately $100.00 in patron contributions, another major factor in the success of the ad book. To him also we extend our hearties congratulations for taking such a vital interest in council affairs.

Heading the north side committee is Joseph Rubinelli and Victor Priola; far north, Anthony Scarpinato; northwest, Sal Greco; west, Frank Perlongo and Anthony Cancilla; far west, Charles Micucci and Anthony Desimone; south, Ed. Waytula and Joe Arcuri; far south. Mike Salvati; southwest, Tom Apicella and James Capetta. Heading the ticket committee are Sam Lupo, Saro LaRusso and Frank Angelo. But let us not forget one of the most important committees that St. Cyr has. That is the women's committee. We are proud of the very valuable assistance which all of you charming ladies have given to us and will give to us. You have given many worthwhile suggestions which we bungling men would not otherwise have thought of. Thanks a lot, ladies. We'll call on you again.

CYR-IOUSLY SPEAKING

Congratulations to Bros. Sam Leto, Anthony Gebbia and Peter Montana, who have been elected president, vice-president and trustee (in order) of the Gar-Cliff Orioles. . . . And added congratulations to Bro. Sam Leto, who was voted the most valuable player by his brothers of the Gar-Cliff Orioles and presented with a trophy. . . . Bro. Frank Corsello was married to Miss Ida Dindia on Nov. 24, 1940, at St. Philip Benizi Church. . . . Congratulations to you, newlyweds. . . . Bro. Frank Lopes, who conducts a music school in the Kimball Building, can play almost any musical instrument. . . . A member just a short while, Bro. Lopes is in constant attendance at meetings and has brought into the council his own brothers, Nick and Joe Lopes. . . . Joe LaMandella is another newcomer. . . . Charles Cali is his landlord. . . . Was going to raise his rent. . . . Got him into the council first. . . . Had him pay his initiation fee, and then raised his rent. . . . You villian!

Bill Rizzo, another newcomer, is also taking a vital interest in council affairs. . . . John DiVita was feted with a huge birthday party last week. . . . Was presented with a wrist watch by the Mrs. . . . It's no secret. . . . John said so himself. . . . He was 50 years old. . . . Among those who received new bowling balls this Christmas were Joe Madonia and Frank LaPuzza. . . . Mrs. John Lema, whose son is in the U. S. Army, has filled her son's shoes very well. . . . Has sold a lot of tickets and brought in an ad.

Joe Maniscalco a few weeks ago was laid up in a hospital. . . . He is now coming along in fine shape. . . . Joe Murglin has also been very ill with pneumonia, but latest reports show that he is doing well. . . . The fourth degree will hold an open-house smoker for prospective fourth degree men on Jan. 23 at Louie Petricca's Inn. . . . All prospective members are invited . . . James Giambrone is president.

Congratulations to Bro. Joseph Barsano, who was elected treasurer of the Justinian Society of Advocates. . . . Joe Pernice, a new initiate, is going to make a good member . . . that's my prediction, and I have known Joe long enough to predict accurately. . . . Danny DeStefano evidently belongs to the finest bowling club I know . . . girls and all. . . . Tsk, tsk, I'll wager it's not the bowling Danny is interested in. . . . Emil Francione, for many years a member of St. Cyr Council and now a permanent resident of Milwaukee and getting far in its civic life, has asked to be transferred to the Milwaukee Council. . . . We regret to lose so fine a member as Bro. Francione, but duty calls and we all know that Bro. Francione will be a great asset to the Knights of Columbus in Milwaukee.

Peter Terrara, by taking a look at him, must be happily married. . . . Bros. Sam Russo and Rynie Ranocchio are both New Year's babies. . . . Congratulations to Bros. Wittenmeier and Jim Wing, both of whom did a splendid job in raising a goodly sum in the Christmas Cheer drive. . . . And thanks a lot to those fine ladies who make our meeting nights so cheerful by preparing those delicious sandwiches. . . . Standing at attention last week were Mrs. Rose LaRocco, Mrs. Mary DeStefano and Mrs. Alice Scarpinato. . . . Remember our big dance . . . tonight, Saturday, Jan. 11, at the Lions Building. . . . You still have time to call up your friends. . . . This is St. Cyr's biggest night. . . . You'll regret missing this affair.

Blue Island's Year in Advance Club Adds 7 Members in Week

1-3 Tues. . . . . Gregory and New

New Year's eve has come and gone but your scribe has seen and heard a few things about the way some of our brothers behaved. Bill Creighton was seen with Bro. Dalton at the Legion party in a busy evening. Clarence Heckler had to take them both home. Stan. Rosaves, Judge Seyfarth and Lowell Frasor when last seen were arguing whether to tip their waitress fifteen cents or put it in the music box. Bob St. Aubin was really going to town roller skating up and down Western Ave.

Paul Paetch spent the evening preparing the new statements for each one of us. He says the only thing he heard was Frank Boyd Sr. blasting out on the Rocket horn as it sped through town.

Chas. Komada, Bob DuBoise and Joe Martin, had them standing in line waiting to get into their respective tap rooms. Frank Frasor says he had an order for a Mickey Finn from none other than Corp. Tom Donovan and Jim Ryan says the boys from the south side haven't gone home yet.

Gene Kempf put over a big deal by signing Joe Gabay Sr. to bowl with the Einhorns the rest of the year. Heard Bill Frasor shouting a bottle of milk for Miss O'Reilly. G.K. Dan Boyd had a bottle of Double Cola early in the evening and has not been heard from since.

GREETINGS

The following brothers have been heard from in the past week and wish everyone a happy New Year. Judge O'Brien of Oaklawn, Matt Kerger of Hammond, Ind., Geo. Kempf of Joliet, Al Peloquin of Homewood, Geo. Karg, Bob Harman, Henry Fassbinder, Charley Boliske and Stanley Urban of Blue Island.

BOWLING

The Bowling League announces that on Jan. 25th they will hold their annual party at St. Benedict's Hall the donation is only 35c. Boys here is your chance to really whoop it up at a really live pary. See any member of the bowling league for tickets.

YEAR-IN-ADVANCE

The Year-In-Advance Club welcomes seven new members this week: Brothers John Tuomey of New York, Pete Kominski and Stanley Madejczyk of Posen and Tom Phelan, W. Otto Wielboreki, John Leahy and Joseph J. Salapatek of Blue Island. This honorary group is growing larger every week why not join, all you do is pay your dues for one year in advance. Who will be next?

Bros. Dick Walsh is still confined to St. Francis hospital but Joe Tragnitz is scheduled to return to his home today and Andy Mahle is back at home after a severe cause of pneumonia.

BRO. W. J. GALLAGHER DIES

Once again the angel of death visited Blue Island Council this time taking with him one of our old-timers, Bro. W. J. Gallagher of Joliet. G.K. Dan Boyd and a group of members motored to Joliet Monday night to pay their respects.

To the Gallagher family we send our deepest regrets and may the soul of our departed brother rest in peace.

The father of Bro. Bill Lamore also passed away last week. To Bill and his family we send our deepest sympathy.

Dance Chairman

Marco DeStefano, District Deputy and Past Grand Knight of St. Cyr Council, will be a busy man Saturday evening as he watches the plans and work of several months unfold in the annual post-New Year's party sponsored by his Council. DeStefano headed the committee in charge of tomorrow's party and assures all visitors a full evening of enjoyment.

Festivities will begin at 9 o'clock at the Lions building, 4306 West North avenue.

Englewood Pens Next Christmas Wishes in Early Plea to Santa

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Dear Santa: This coming Christmas Eve
Will you be kind enough to leave,
Besides the toys you have for me,
Some duplicates for Dad, that he
May tinker with his own and play
As fathers will on Christmas Day?
Then I, for once won't have to wait
For days and days to celebrate!

This was a boy's letter to Santa Claus. Our letter to you at this time is that we are starting a New Year, and on behalf of the officers of the Council I wish to extend to each member and his family the most Prosperous and Happy New Year ever.

We hope that all the fathers, brothers, uncles, etc., of the council have finished tinkering and playing with the tiny tots' toys and will find time to attend our next meeting, to be held Monday, Jan. 13, 1941, at 8:30 p. m.

This being the time for resolutions, these few came to my mind, which I thought appropriate: 1. Attend all meetings; 2. Co-operate fully with your officers; 3. Support all Council affairs and activities; 4. Pay your dues promptly; 5. Each member turn in one application, or re-instatement; 6. Join the Council Blood Donor's Group; 7. Attend the two Council Communion Sundays, and the annual Memorial Mass; 8. Make at least one Retreat during the year.

Speaking of dues, reminds us that it won't be long now before Fin. Sec'y Huguelet gives me the first list of the members to be placed on the 1941 Honor Roll. This list contains the names of all members who pay their dues a year in advance. Will you be on it?

E—NQUIRIES

Have you sent in your 25 cents for the Christmas Cheer? It is never too late to make this donation.

Didjaknow that you can now make yourself a little extra side money for every new insurance application turned in? See Fin. Sec'y Huguelet for details.

Have you purchased your ticket and made reservations for the second annual Cabaret party and dance to be given by the Council's Fourth Degree Club, to be held Saturday, Jan. 18, 1941, in the Blue Room of the Southmoor Hotel, 67th St. and Stony Island Ave.?

Didjaknow that the price for this affair is only $1.00 per person, and that this admission covers everything, including refreshments?

Have you heard that the music for dancing at this affair will be furnished by Harry Wicks Orchestra, the same band that played at our first affair?

Didjarealize that it will soon be time for the exemplification of the Fourth Degree? And have you contacted your third degree friend and invited him to join the Fourth Degree?

Will you be at the meeting Monday night?

Leo Meetings to Be Held on First and Third Tues.

SPECIAL NOTICE

Leo XIII Council will hereafter hold its regular bi-weekly meetings on the 1st and 3rd Tuesdays of each month. The next regular meeting will be held on Tuesday, January 21.—Clarence P. Wagner, Grand Knight.

At the last regular meeting of Leo XIII Council plans were discussed and details formulated which when completed will bring to Leo XIII Council one of the largest classes ever to participate in the exemplification of the third degree. With the appointment of D. D. James J. McDermott executive chairman, and P. G. K. Edward Nugent, general chairman, the membership committee will hold weekly meetings to stimulate activity to attain our objective. This cannot be accomplished by just a minority of members. What the committee desires is the cooperation of all members.

Financial Secretary P. Joseph McNamara can provide you with the new application forms and rates. There are hundreds of Catholic youths in your neighborhood who are eligible for membership in our order. Just a few convincing words from you could more than interest them in joining. We ask your help in this campaign.

SWEEPSTAKES

Sports Chairman P. G. K. Bill Hanrahan has announced that the Leo Shuffleboard Sweepstakes will be held at the clubrooms, 820 W. Garfield Boulevard, starting Saturday evening, January 18, at 8:30 p. m. This tournament will continue every Saturday and Sunday evening until all contestants have participated. Entrance fee will be fifty cents for each event, one for the double entries, one for the single entry. This entire fee charge will be divided into prizes which will be awarded to the winners. There will be no cost for playing. Grand Knight Clarence P. Wagner extends an invitation to all members of the Knights of Columbus to participate. Our clubrooms will be open every week night for practice. If you are interested in competing, register with our houseman, Tom Noonan, or call Atlantic 9644.

TYPING THE TIPS

Next Sunday afternoon at 4:15 p. m. our bowlers swing into action in the K. of C. state tournament to be held at the CYO alleys. . . Congress Street and Wabash Avenue. . . Team No. 1 is composed of G. K. Clarence P. Wagner, captain, Bill O'Callaghan, Tom Brett, Al Kandler and Ed Peterson. . . Team No. 2 includes Lecturer Charlie Guldan, captain, John (Mickey) Butler, Ed Ciemny, John Ciemny and Financial Secretary P. Joseph McNamara. . . Best of luck to our pinsters.

Bro. Ward Heidenrich is handling a winter book for the Sweepstakes and lists Bro. Charlie Joyce favorite at 5 to 1, with Bro. Steve Ladd second choice at 8 to 1. . . More quotations next week. . . Bro. John Creen holidayed around to greet his friends at the clubhouse who more than enjoyed his visit. . . The Leo Five finally came through with a game last Sunday in the Visitation Basketball House League whipping the Terry Morans.

MAN OF THE WEEK: Bro. Jimmie Rabbitt who dropped in at the clubhouse for three applications. . . Let's have more Jimmies around the council. . . P. G. K. Bill O'Shea whistled softly as he gazed upon the heavy improvements at 820 W. Garfield, the home of the Leomen. . . Bill agreed that we have a mighty nice setup for the boys. . . Come on around and see for yourself. . . And by the way, speaking of applications, two other fine gents popped up for some. . . Bro. Tom Mulkeen took two while Bro. John O'Connor settled for one. . . So dont' forget to get yours. . . Visitation Holy Name Society is arranging a dance for Saturday evening, January 18. . . People over 21 are especially invited. . . One dollar per couple. . . at the Parish Center. . . The next weekly social will be held Tuesday AFTERNOON, JANUARY 14. . . Bell clangs at 2 p. m.

FLASH—The regular meeting of Leo Fourths scheduled for Monday, Jan. 13, has been cancelled until further notice.

DENTISTS

Dr. W. W. Tarr — Dr. C. I. Koons
Dr. S. Marshack — Dr. A. G. Hughes
Dr. S. J. Heyboer — Dr. A. W. Ahrendt
Dr. C. P. Bellan — Dr. A. L. Berry

MORRISON HOTEL
Cor. Madison and Clark Sts.
BALCONY FLOOR—1 FLIGHT UP
Through Hotel Lobby
Clark or Madison St. Entrance
Telephone RANDOLPH 0474
Reduced prices to conform with reduced prices of commodities and services.
OPEN EVES. TILL 9

DEARBORN LAYS OUT PLANS FOR NEW YEAR

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 820 Garfield Blvd.

The New Year is here and we trust that it has great things in store for Dearborn. Before it gets too large a start on us, we'd like to set down a few items that seem to contain the hope and aspirations of the council.

We hope that G.K. Devereaux's administration is as highly efficient and successful as that of 1940; that his staff continue their usual 100% co-operation; that our committees remain as active and as efficient as the past year; that the '41 dance, under the guidance of Chairman P.G.K. DuMais and his assistants Bros. Downes, Nix, Ruff, Heilman and Linklater, be as joyous and triumphant as that of '40; that our membership drive goes on to even greater heights; that Catholic action efforts be redoubled and that the Mayslake retreat house expands before all our members assemble for the annual retreat; that the donor group continue its marvelous work; and that Unity, Charity, and Brotherly Love be our watchword.

Of course, it is not fair to enumerate our hopes without stating how we will accomplish them. The best possible manner seems to lie in a series of resolutions listed below: Be it resolved, to assist G.K. Devereaux and his staff to the fullest extent of our ability; to attend every council meeting; to attend special and committee meetings, to answer the call of the wake committee; to sell at least two tickets for the dance; to sign at least one new member; to double our quota of last year; to support all council affairs; to make the annual retreat; to be a real Dearbornite and knight. This is put down in all confidence because we are not only certain of your ability to do them but we do know that you can and you will.

MEMBERS AND MEMBERSHIPS

APPLICATIONS: With 1941 just about ten days old we are still trying to determine who submitted the first new member. Whoever the lucky brother may be certainly has every every right to be both happy and proud. Because by his action he not only pumped the gun but has lent a helping hand to swell the ranks of candidates for the Third Degree in honor of Bro. John Richert. It is such effort that Bro. Richert deserves for the many years he has served Dearborn. Those following this lead are just as great in our eyes as is everyone who brings in a new man prior to and in sufficient time to take the degree on Jan. 26th. Thus don't lose heart because you weren't first. Continue your efforts and undoubtedly you'll acquire perhaps two or three new men.

BLOOD DONORS: In the course of the past two weeks, blood transfusions were submitted by Rec. Sec'y John Downes and Bro. Frank Bicek.

FOURTH DEGREE: The next meeting in January, the 16th, will be known as Fourth Degree nite. After a short council session, the gavel will be turned over to the Silk Hatters. They will introduce Bro. Jos. McMahon, Master of the Fourth Degree, who will tell us of the advantages in joining the top degree in knighthood. In addition there will be some enjoyable entertainment and, of course, the usual delectable refreshments.

This nite is prompted by the exemplification of the Fourth on Feb. 23rd. There is no greater joy than to become a member of this patriotic degree, the Fourth, and every eligible Dearbornite should arrange to be a candidate for this degree. See Fn. Sec'y John Feilen now and he will work out the details. The cost is merely $25.00 which includes initiation fee, Baldric, Sword. Banquet and an evening of enjoyment that is unsurpassable.

CURRENT EVENTS: Jan. 16th—Council Meeting and Fourth Degree Nite; Jan. 25th—Party for Marty Hough at Queen of Angels Hall; Jan. 26th—John Richert Third Degree; Feb. 15th—Council Dance; Feb. 23rd—Fourth Degree.

TRAPPERS—The award of $10.00 was garnered by Bro. Bill Sullivan who just got in under the gun. Don't spend it all in one place, Bill! Special prizes were taken by Tony Wilhelm, Jim Kittrick, Al Riley, Tony DeBeck and G.K. John Devereaux.

IN MEMORIAM: It is with deep regret we report the death of the mother of Bros. Jim and Mike Harvey. May we convey the sympathy of the council to the Harvey family and pray that God grant her eternal rest.

OUR DANCE

Feb. 15th is to be a night of crowning glory for Dearborn, because it will be the night of our annual party and dance. Chairman DuMais and his Co-chairman John Downes, Joe Nix, Steve Ruff, Tom Linklater and Oscar Heilmann with the assistance of the G.K. are doing everything in their power to provide an entertaining as well as a successful evening. All that they ask in return as compensation for their efforts is that each member attend the entertainment committee meetings to be held each Tuesday evening at Mark White Park and procure tickets now so as to make early returns. See Dave Kerwin for your tickets and get behind the affair right away.

TEN PINS

The Maneys are stepping right along, winning three at last session. Brady Morticians took two of their three, but the R-Ks (woe is us) lost three to the lowly Premiers. We saved thrid place because the Manhattans also lost three.

STANDINGS

	W.	L.	Av.
Maney Indians	31	11	.793
Brady Morticians	27	15	.757
Ruff-Kerwins	19	23	.748
Manhattan Bevs	19	23	.744
Feilens Ins	16	26	.706
Premier Cartage	14	28	.656

HIGH SERIES: W. Reilly, 543; M. Mullee, 532; Ray Matt, 508.

HIGH GAME: Mike Mullee, 216, and W. Reilly, 200.

Gar. Moreno's First Meet of New Year Is Tuesday, Jan. 14

2nd & 4th Tues., 155th & Lexington Ave.

We greet the first meeting of the new year on Tuesday, Jan. 14, not with resolutions, but rather with a firm determination to increase our ability over the past year. We shall try to make this year a banner one for Garcia Moreno. Our first thought should be to work towards the fulfillment of our council's hopes, which would shorten the distance along the way, to a higher level in the eyes of our Catholic men who are not members of the Knights of Columbus.

Our next meeting is very important and any member who is interested in his membership and order should be present. The five new insurance plans of the order will be explained by two representatives of the Supreme Office, Bros. Joseph Tushaus and Cushing. These two visitors are both interesting speakers, and G. K. James Mann asks that all members make an honest effort to be present. You'll enjoy the program, refreshments and good fellowship. The only thing you spend is your time. Let's start the year right, and we'll then have a better chance of finishing it right.

WITH THE BOWLERS

Wonder Bar league leaders dropped three games to Ed Shea and his gang, and also moved into first place. Lemons 550, Shea 520 and Knoll 512, were the three reasons for the wins. Hilgendorf 561 and Pop White 502, were the losers' top men. Sterker's Tailors put over two wins, the victims were the Home Liquor team, the cellar champions. A team by the same name finished in the cellar last year. Could it be there is something in the cellar? Rev. Fr. Renklewski 533 and Bennie Walenga 517 were the Tailors' best pin collectors. Sterker, the boss, took third honors with 477. Rich Walenga's 509 topped the Liquor team, with Paul Milash sharing second honors.

Walter Goletz's Boosters lost two games to Eagle Coal Co. Joe Reardon's 232 game and 538 series topped the Boosters, with Paul Malito's 517 taking second honors. Sir Ryan's 552 and Rossman's 537 were the main reasons for the two wins for Joe Droelet's Coal Bin boys. Frank Ring Boosters and Bill O'Hara Boosters locked horns, and out of the smoke of the battle Matt Walenga's 568 was the only real bowling of the match. Frank Ring's 465 was second best for his team, while McGee and Wisell's 480 tied for top honors for the losers, the O'Hara gang. League standings to date: Shea's Korner, first; Wonder Bar, second; Eagle Coal Co., third; Goletz and O'Hara Boosters tied for fourth place; Ring Boosters and Sterker's Tailors tied for fifth place. So keep up the fighting spirit, gang.

BIT OF NEWS

Our sincere sympathy is extended to Bro. Steve Otrosa in the recent loss of his beloved father. May his soul rest in peace. Josephine Flaherty, daughter of P. G. K. Flaherty, spent two weeks at her parents' home. Virginia Flaherty and Joan Scully are enjoying a long vacation in Hawaii. A card from Cary, Ill., from Andy Klaczinski, who enjoyed a visit there. Thanks for the card, Andy. Bro. David Bradley of Chicago sends greetings to the members of our council. Thanks, Dave, for your kind thought. Jackie Holmes, son of Bro. Bud Holmes, celebrated his fifth birthday. Your donation to Christmas Cheer is still in order. Kindly give it to Andy Klaczynski at our next meeting. Joseph Reardon, Ted Kerkhoven, John Doheny, Larry Cairns and the scribe attended the Holy Name Society service last Sunday at Holy Name Cathedral. Fr. Renklewski, our chaplain, served as subdeacon at the service. Visited the new home of Vic Walenga over the week-end. Start the new year right by attending the first meeting. Cheerio.

Barry Provides a Brace of Handy New Year Pledges

1-3 Tues. . . . 2856 Washington Blvd.

All of you have probably made a new brace of resolutions for the next three hundred and sixty-five days, but how many of you have included the following?: "I promise to attend my Council meetings every first and third Tuesday night of the month. I also promise to be at the club house not later than eight-thirty on these nights, and I further promise to submit news items on the back of my attendance card, so the Scribe can have something with which to fill his column." (And the following is for card-players): "I promise that on meeting nights I will not mess around with the pasteboards until the meeting has finished."

These are all simple resolutions and we hope you can keep them during the year. If you do, you will help Barry Council, its officers and members, put over a very successful season and you will get a real kick out of so doing.

CENTURY CLUB

You have all received your letters from the Grand Knight regarding the Century Club for the year 1941. Many have been members of this booster organization for many years and we hope you will continue. For those who have not enrolled in this group please take the hint and help along in the cause. A list of the members who have already subscribed will be published next issue.

FOURTH DEGREE

Thanks, to the members who have already signified their intention of participating in the exemplification of the Fourth Degree, at the Palmer House, Sunday, February 23. The response is heartening and there is still more to come. By the time of the event, the representation from Barry will be one of the best in the jurisdiction.

BARRY BOWLING

In the West Side Friday night league, Brother Arch McGowan reports that Barry took two games from Chicago Council. Barry had 911-882-956 for a total of 2799. Chicago's score was 841-912 and 850 for a total of 2603. Frank Kucera was top man with games of 205-167-208, total 580. Charlie Devito had a 201 game and Bernie Boyle had 222.

Well, here is the scoop we told you about last week. Mr. S. M. Peters, manager of the W. L. Douglas Shoe Store, located at 4002 West Madison St., has agreed to donate a grand prize of a pair of shoes for highest score. The directors of the League decided to run a contest for four weeks, starting January 16th, and run on a handicap basis with 200 as scratch score. A bowler with 185 average will get a 15 pin handicap and a bowler with a 140 average will get 60 pin handicap so that all bowlers wil enter this contest on an even basis.

Barry has entered five men teams along with doubles and singles in the State K. of C. Bowling Tournament which is being held at C.Y.O. bowling alleys, Congress St. and Wabash Ave., Sunday afternoon, January 19th, at 2 o'clock. The five-men, Barry squad will take the aleys and try and bring home the bacon, so why not come down on the 19th and give the boys a good send-off.

Lot of the teams started the new year with upsets, and the biggest one was the series between the two leading teams of the League—the Cunningham Insurance and Mid-West Auto Service. The Mid-West won all three games and moved into first place with a two-game margin. The loss pushed the Cunninghams down into second place. John Foley had high score for Mid-West with 257, and Charley Svoma had high for Cunninghams with 212. We might add that part of the three-game defeat of the Cunninghams was that the boys were so busy shaking the hand of one of their bowlers, Jim Tyrrell, who had a blessed event at his home. Yes a future Barryite and bowler arrived, and we are glad to report that mother and son are doing fine. Congratulations, Jim, and next week will be time enough to bring the cigars around.

Recorder Kaindl's won three from Ahern Morticians with Milt Horan getting high score for Kaindls with 192, and Don Fornero getting high for Aherns with 194. Frank Kucera's Senator Keanes are starting to hit their stride as they won three from Sheehan Chill's and moved up from 10th to 7th place in the league. Frank Kucera had high score with 206 and Larry Westphal had high for Sheehans with 205.

Tom Murphy's United Air Liners won all three games from Faucher Brothers and are now tied with Fauchers for third place. Joe Kurtz set the pace for United Air Lines with a 570 series with high game of 219. John Tamburrino had 556 series with a 235 score for Fauchers. American Air Lines won two from Rocco Tarsitano's, Smith Funeral Home, with Rocco's 225 game in second, saving Smith's from a clean sweep. Harry Kloth had high for Americans with 188 score.

DeMares Coals won two from Little Jacks Restaurant with C. Probst getting high score of 198 for Little Jacks. Jeff Fleming had hight for De Mares with 194. T.W.A. Air Lines won two from Kedzie Coals with Captain Mort Flynn getting high for sky riders with 182. Captain Pat Crowley had high for Kedzie Coals with 179. Tom (Butch) Geegan is still on the sick list, so Bernard (Bones) Boyle filled in for what Bones calls a little workout for Friday night classic.

Prize winners last week were Foley 217, Owens 201, Morgan 211, Dunn 210, Dr. F. Cella 226, Szafran 210 and John Rose 181.

We pray for the speedy recovery of the son of Brother Ed Engfer, who is seriously ill at the present time . . . two blood transfusions were required last week and the donors were two brothers of St. Patrick's Council . . . Frank Demato and Ray De Frank . . .

Congratulations to Brother and Mrs. Sam Falcone on the birth of a baby daughter, Marian, December 30, 1940, at Grant hospital . . . Mother and child are doing well. . . .

Thanks to all the members who sent Christmas greetings to the scribe . . . and the same to you. . . .

Brother Ed Murrin, Sr., took part in a broadcast last Tuesday morning . . . we won't say where . . . but we heard him.

Chicago Hts. Asks All Possible Cooperation Be Given by Members

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1527 Otto Blvd.

New Year's Day was the day that we all looked to with great solemnity for the coming of 1941, and with it a better world from out of the ashes in the land across the water where the so-called Fuehrer believes only in a god of war and vengeance. Brothers, let us also refresh our memories a little to see if we have done our duty during the past years, particularly so to the officers and members of our council.

We, one and all, should resolve to have a perfect record by attending at least one meeting every month. Why not make it your special resolve to help make Chicago Heights Council one of the outstanding and prominent councils in our area, and remember that in order to do this we must have your cooperation in all the council's activities. The officers and members of our council take this opportunity to wish you all the joys and happiness of a new year.

Your Scribe humbly apologizes for failing to have any article in the last two Columbian issues. It was due to the fact that he has been under the doctor's care for several weeks. Having now fully recovered he will try and see all at our next meeting.

MEMBERSHIP

As you well know, brothers, our membership drive is still on, and our Membership Chairman, Joe Schmidt, is exerting every effort to get your support and cooperation. Under the new setup in the insurance plans, we should not find it very difficult to get new members.

Every member who signs up a new member makes a little extra money for himself, and with a little more energy on your part it should not be any trouble to get at least one new member. It certainly would be very nice to present G. K. Dionne with ten applications at our meeting of Jan. 27. So let's all get together and work shoulder to shoulder to help Joe bring Chicago Heights Council back as one of the leading councils.

We are glad to report that Bro. Bernard Mackler, who is still confined to St. James Hospital due to a serious accident sustained several weeks ago, is progressing nicely. It will be several weeks, however, before he can be up and around. He will appreciate a visit from any of the brothers.

The Lecturer, Oscar Fox, is planning a fine program for our meeting of Jan. 27, so plan now to be present. Your Scribe sincerely hopes that the new year will induce you to send him all news you may hear and think worth while publishing. A penny postal, addressed to me at 1906 Circle Ct., will do the trick.

FIRST MORTGAGE LOANS

NEW CONSTRUCTION AND REFINANCING

Henry P. Kransz Company

29 S. LaSalle St. • Established 1885 • RANdolph 2560

Madonna Mutter and Yegg Man Is O. K. After Party

2nd Thurs.-4th Fri. . . . . 4522 Wallace St.

After a while the purple tiger got tired chasing us, and pantingly lay down in the corner where the blue elephant with yellow ears was patiently practicing on his oboe. The little green people went away, and by and by we were able to stand up to watch the walls go round. While they slowed down we picked the cotton from our mouth, but couldn't get any, so we just waited, and estimating the speed of the walls, made a dash for the door. It wasn't there, so we picked ourselves up and made another attempt.

Luck smiled as we made a quick figure eight skid and grasped the doorknob with a triumphant yell. Throwing open the door, we charged through—and then everything went black.

WE LAY THERE

Just breathinug quietly. It had come. "Don't break down," we said. "Lots of people have gone blind and still kept their chin up." Maybe we could get one of those "Seeing Eye" dogs. We could learn to weave rugs or something. People would help us across the street and give us their seat in the cars. Maybe we could have a blind pig to keep us company.

Pretty soon the better half came along and got us outta the closet and steered us into the kitchen where a nice breakfast of tomato juice and black coffee awaited us. We perked up a little and after taping the pen to our hand, started to write about Madonna's New Year's eve party.

IT WAS

A great party, no doubt of it. In fact Wally O'Keefe claims it was the best party Madonna ever had and where have we heard that before? At any rate Larry McGetrick, Duke McGrath, Raleigh Kean, John Kavanaugh, John Morrisey, George Noonan, Marty Morrison, Johnny Ivers, Pat Noonan, Bill Slavin, George Donnelly and Nick McInerny of Perez join the eminent Walter in singing its praises.

To "Two Pants" goes our trophy of the week for his efficient work. Oh happy day! Some skunk was at the party though. Who slipped us the Mickey Finn?

Y. I. A. C.

Doesn't mean your innerds are creaky. If they are, try some of Dr. Pollick's Instant Belch Tablets. They provide instant relief, come in a small envelope and can be taken with or without Four Roses. Bur-r-r-p.

Thirteen knights in chrome plated armor came charging into the column this week by paying up their dues a year ahead of time. The riders of the greenbacks being Rev. Norbert O'Connell, Rev. Harold Trainor, Rev. George Parker, Judge Harold P. O'Connell, George Foster, Frank C. McNichols, Anthony Cella, Joe Ryan, Andy Bracken, Sgt. Tom Curtin, Tom McNamee, Joe Buckley and Walter Rourke, who rode up from Florida. This boosts the total to sixteen, which isn't bad for six days.

DR. FRANK FIORE

Is making arrangements with St. Bernard's Hospital to have some more ear piercing done. And it ain't for earrings, either. Quite a few of the bowlers have yet to be typed and we understand they're going to slip over to the hospital next Wednesday night before the kegling. If you want to go with them give Frank a buzz.

Of course not, you dopes, there wasn't any bowling Christmas night, and who could New Year's nite?

WE'RE DOWN

Low enough in the column (?) now to have what is beginning to be Our Weekly Chat With the Editor. Since he moved our last week's chat from the head to the foot of Madonna's column (?) we'll string along.

We see that he used up a good inch of our space (cutting our stuff meanwhile) to stand up and scream about "intimidating the press." We don't know howinell Mr. Ickes got into our column (?) but if he sits quietly and minds his W. P. A.'s he can stay to the end of the show.

Our effervescent editor dropped quite a few question marks a round last week, mostly after the words "think." We quote: "—and not that I'd care to 'bust' any of your illusions after all these years, but what makes you think (?) anyone but you and me ever read this—ah—column?" Unquote.

We have honestly tried not to brag, after all, one Pegler in this world is enough. He also seems to object to our use of the word "column." We use it merely as a figure of speech, for while we write two columns (oops, excuse it) of stuff every week, the heat of the presses reduces it to a quarter column by the time the Columbian comes out.

Perhaps he would prefer us to use the word "notes." Notes to him—ah yes—notes to him.

P. S.—He's gonna get those five bucks. Did you ever hear such a squallerin' and a bellerin' in all your borned days?

(Play this "touch-song" over again, will you, Ralph? That last part is pretty.—Ed.)

Illinois' Honorary Knights

An outstanding piece of order ritual was administered at the last meeting of Illinois Council when the Honorary Degree was conferred upon twelve veteran order members.

Pictured above are the men who received the unusual honor. They are, from left to right, standing: John P. McDonald who joined the order Dec. 12, 1905, Joseph T. Fortin, Feb. 5, 1914, John L. Enright, Oct. 8, 1899, Harry W. Dean, Dec. 20, 1907, and Daniel F. Murphy, Grand Knight of Illinois Council, who with the Deputy G. K., the Chancellor and Warden, administered the degree.

Next to G. K. Murphy is Peter J. Hughes who joined on Aug. 4, 1906, Stephen A. Stukel, Mar. 14, 1901, and Frank J. Kelly of the class of Dec. 1, 1914.

Seated from left to right are: John E. Bradley who entered the order May 28, 1903, Edward P. Hanisch, Jan. 16, 1898, Joseph T. Barry, May 10, 1900, John T. Lillis, Mar. 14, 1901, and Harry J. Baby, May 19, 1900.

Many of these gentlemen have contributed much to the betterment of the order and of the council. All of them are sterling Catholics. And so—honorary members, your council salutes you and bid you go forward under the banner of that same Knighthood which you have helped to bring into full bloom.

We received a telegram from Dr. McGregor, regretting his inability to be present and sending best wishes to all. Thank you, Dr. McGregor. We also received a letter from Joseph G. Murphy of Altadena, California, who, of course, was unable to be present.

REV. MULLALY SPEAKER

The speaker of the evening, Rev. Edward J. Mullaly, a noted Paulist missionary, was a fitting climax to a great occasion. The great Father is one who gives great hope to anyone who will even try to discover the true faith. His talk will not soon be forgotten.

Incidentally, Father Mullaly made a great discovery. Little did he think that there was any other native Nevadian in the council chambers until accidentally it was made known that our Inside Guard, Stephen A. Stukel is a native of Gold Hill, Nevada. Father Mullaly is a native of Virginia City, and so he indulged in a little repartee with Brother Stukel.

The council was greatly honored also in the transfer of a member of one of our sister councils, who joined the ranks of Illinois, Anthony M. Turo, who, we are informed, has a tailoring establishment at 516 North Clark Street. He enjoyed the evening enormously. Welcome, Brother Turo. We hope you will enjoy long membership in Illinois Council and that you will find time to take active part in its activities.

NEXT MEETING

The council's big charity card game will be held Monday evening, January 20 in the De Paul Building, 64 East Lake Street. The space there is inviting; plenty of room for all. We suggest that you procure your tickets now and that you come early; play will being at 8:30. A valuable gift for each table and in addition thereto, yes, indeed, the door prizes. Please make return for your tickets which you will receive in the mail within a few days.

New Year's Baby

A baby boy was born on New Year's morning to Mrs. G. J. Haley, wife of Bro. Haley. The mother and infant are doing well, and the cigars are expected at an early date. Congratulations!

LEADERSHIP MANUAL PUBLISHED

Washington.—The National Council of Catholic Women has published The Role of Leaders, a manual for guidance in training for lay leadership. It is an adaptation of a booklet by Mlle. Christine de Hemptinne of the International Union of Catholic Women's Leagues.

D. OF I. ELECT NEW NATIONAL HEAD

Chicago.—Miss Anna M. Pontius was elected supreme grand lady of the Ladies of Isabella at the 15th biennial convention of the organization. She succeeds the late Mrs. Emma Huising Wall, who died last October.

Newman Bowlers Look Northwards for Some Fighting Competition

1st and 3rd Thurs. . . . St. Mary's Hall

With council activity down to a midsummer low and without a meeting or bowling night of any kind to report on, we will have to take this opportunity of expressing an observation that we have been making over the past year and at the same time build ourselves up for a goodly amount of space in this publication which deserves all our council thanks for giving us an unprecedented front page spread again last week.

Anyhow, we really heard a strange west side brother give us a pat on the back the other day when his remarks were pointed to the many, many times he has seen Newman's name on the second to last page of our order's newsy paper, and he did not mean under withdrawals or suspensions, but under the applications column. And now that we have set such a high goal we must stay right in there and make a lot of points after touchdowns in order to keep that average up in that application column.

Enough rose petals have now been strewn so that we can go to work on some coming events, one of which is the much mentioned bowling match with our neighbor council, Ouilmette. It is rather hard to believe that our hard-working bowling secretary has fallen down on us and we rather are of the opinion that the boys up north are a little bit scared. Of course, we are all set for the state and national tourneys, but not until February and April, respectively, so we will leave those two events for the later scribes.

Bro. Geo. Hebson must have bribed the north side league scribe to keep last week's results out of print, as we understand Joe Zera, Hank Pollette and Will Uttenreuther got tired of carrying him and the team dropped to about sixth or seventh place. The boys do deserve a hand for helping to keep Newman's name in the sun. This also reminds us that Newman's Neversweats, those knights of the hardwood, are finding it really hard with setups at Charley Brynes Recreation League few and far between. Watch the local Index for their schedule and do your part by coming out and help carry 'em off the gym floor.

If Edw. Bell & Co. haven't pulled a "Franksgiving" in their new 1941 calendars we see that the next regular meeting, if the trustees are not too tired, will be held on the 16th, same place, same time—8:00, 8:10, 8:20, 8:30. Who cares as long as we have a good time, good crowd and good food as usual?

One event we all want to be on time for will be the third degree trip to Waukegan on the 19th. Buses leave St. Marys at 1 p. m.

Fourth degree time is coming soon, so candidates file and make payments to Doc Hynes this month. Greg Konold and his choice choristers have signe their first contract to appear at S Nicholas Holy Name Society open mee ing on Jan. 19. McNulty and Murra will do a juggling act with three dig gers and a paver or something.

AND NOW DESSERT

Now, after finishing the meaty po tion of our week-end literary repas let's see what we will have for desser On the social menu we see that Mar guerite Jans, daughter of Big Tim Jan is to be married to Robert Mueller Chicago, son of the president of th Chicago Chapter. Bro. John Remich Marguerite puts the south end back i the running for engagement honors b announcing hers to Edward Rushli Wilmette. Bro. Al Smith, Jr., found th hunting good this fall around Menash Wis., and has bagged the hand of An gela NaDonley. North Evanston come right back with the announcement tha Geo. Pestka's daughter is engaged t J. J. Reynolds of Wadsworth, Ill.

Into all writings a little rain mus fall and our lot is to announce th death of Phil Larkin, brother of Br Jim Larkin and brother-in-law of Br Chas. Cobb. As one who has know Phil since boyhood, we can really ap preciate their and our loss. If you hav any news this month, be sure to ca Davis 8479.

Quigley Degrees on Jan. 21 Planned to Honor Msgr. Krusa

1st and 3rd Tues. . . . 1035 W. 31st S

Launching a new year, Quigley Cou cil appropriately centers its attentio to the council's coming QUARTERL COMMUNION at St. George's Churc 33rd and Lituanicia, on Jan. 19, th Msgr. Krusas class exemplifying th first and second degrees at our clu house on Jan. 21, and the major degre to be held at Leo's clubhouse on Sun day, Jan. 26.

Have you approached anyone as ye in regard to the coming degrees of Ja 21? As a result of the recent actio taken by the order as a whole, the K of C. will grow tremendously, and w shall grow with it. Get your prospec lined up and give it to him from th shoulder. Explain thoroughly to hi the past accomplishments of Quigle Council. Inform him that his initiatio fee is but five dollars, whereas it ha been a double five. Be sure to tell hi that the yearly dues of our council ar among the lowest in our city and in form him that he will be a part of th Msgr. Krusas class, a class in honor o an outstanding prelate of the Catholi Church. Msgr. Krusas is revered by hi flock in his pastoral domain and ha been instrumental in the promotion o many other outstanding Catholic insti tutions. Long a member of the Knight of Columbus, Msgr. Krusas has alway urged Catholic gentlemen to affiliat themselves with our organization.

Applications received thus far indi cate a large class to properly hono Msgr. Krusas. If your candidate ap plies for insurance you will receiv approximately three dollars. Furthe information can be obtained fro Chairman James Cherry or Fin. Sec John J. Jankowski or any officer of th council.

SAFRANSKI GETS MAD

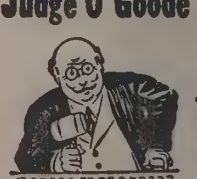
With an eye on first place, Jeff Saf ranski gave his boys a pep talk an ably demonstrated what he meant whe he led his own Jeff "32" Club to thre scorching victories over the Smido wicz Bakers. Safranski toppled 569 an his constituent Hoppke bowled 551 Szulc did his best to uphold his ag gregation with a 517.

While winning only one game, th Quadrangle Club led by V. Scinski wit 533 managed to cling to first place Barry's 530 and Lewan's 510 were top for the Pomierski's.

The Finucane Boosters had a chanc to tie for the lead, but could win onl one game from the Bridgeport Realtors R. Buckley's 529, and the smiling dea of realtors, John Costello's 521, le the Bridgeport Realty, while Novak' 535 and Milan's 514 were the best th Finucanes could muster.

In the battle of the docs, the Dr Prominski's captured two from the Dr Pierzynski's.

Judge O'Goode Food says



Enjoy your Thanksgiving Dinner at

ISABELLAS

940 RUSH STREET
590 DIVERSEY PARKWAY
Lounges Open Till 4 A. M.

St. Rita Fourths Round Off Plans for Feb. 1 Party

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

Three hundred and fifty tickets have already been distributed among the members for the 2034 Club's annual winter cabaret party, to be held Saturday, Feb. 1, at Mike Flynn's Hall, 3236 W. 63rd St. Any member who has not received tickets may do so at our second meeting of January next Thursday

Chairman Charlie Clarke reported this week:

"So far our plans have gone forward without a hitch. We have contracted a fine orchestra and ordered a large supply of refreshments which, as you know, are included in the price of admission—$1.10 per person.

"Selection of committees has been completed and all the members of same are working diligently in their efforts to make the party both a financial and social success. The hall we have secured, which is the same one we had last year, is admitted to be one of the best on the south side. Parking facilities are available adjacent to the building.

"The rest is up to the individual members. If they do their best to sell their tickets, and I feel confident they will, we will be sure of a fine attendance and hence the party is sure to be a success."

Why not justify Chairman Clarke's confidence in us? Don't lay your tickets aside and then forget them. Go out and sell them. They'll go like hot cakes.

FOURTH DEGREE

Chairman of St. Rita Council's fourth degree committee, PGK Frank Small, announced this week that 15 third degree members have signified their intention of becoming fourth degree members at the exemplification Sunday, Feb. 23, at the Palmer House.

Those already signed up include William Balswick, Joseph Philbin, Raymond Sullivan, Peter Salvatori, Jerry Jayson, John Robinson, Raymond Bernoski, Joseph Shanahan, Joseph Obirek, Howard Jeffers, J. Bracken, Dr. Vincent Milas and George and Chester Kucharski and your humble scrivener.

There is still plenty of time to add your name to the list. The deadline for turning in applications is Feb. 15. If you wish to be inducted into the fourth degree, attend the next meeting and obtain an application from Chairman Small.

THINGUMBOBS

Captain Callaghan, chief of the Secret Service here, will be our guest at next Thursday's meeting. Captain Callaghan will present a movie entitled "Know Your Money," and will discuss some interesting sidelights about counterfeiters.

Our trustees will soon begin compiling their semi-annual report. Take care of your back dues now and make their task easier.

Nick Hoffman gave a blood transfusion last week to the father of Roy Perell. Mr. Perell, we are happy to report, has been released from the hospital and is convalescing at home. Other members who responded to a call for blood donors for Mr. Perell, but were not needed, were Pete Martin, Joe Clerkin and John McCormick. Bro. Bill Balswick also gave a blood transfusion to a woman at Holy Cross Hospital last week.

Bro. Edward Gronko will be in the German Deaconess Hospital at least three more months but is on the road to recovery. . . . Wm. Waldron has been released from the same hospital and is now at home. . . . Joe Zavrel is in the Holy Cross Hospital with a broken leg. . . . Bro. Charles Clarke had a badly sprained ankle. . . . Bro. George Hallman of Otisville, Mich., has transferred to Flint, Mich., Council from St. Rita. . . . Dr. Henry C. Lewandowski of 2805 W. 55th St. has transferred from Archbishop Weber Council to St. Rita Council. . . . A meeting of the officers and directors of St. Rita will be held in the clubhouse next Thursday.

STRIKES TO "SPARE"

Five teams from St. Rita's bowling league will roll in the Knights of Columbus state bowling meet this Sunday at the C.Y.O. alleys.

Last week's scores:

Kelly & Flynn Florists won two games from California Tavern. Martin 557 and Perell 538 for Kelly & Flynns. G. Kucharski 534, T. Kucharski 528 and J. Konrath 540 for the Taverns.

Marquette Park Motors won two games from Tourist Motors. Lehner 610 and Diciunas 453 for Marquettes. Gorney 568 and Connelly the Brickmason 501 for the Tourits.

Egan Undertakers won two games from Stoeller Grocery. Kiaurakis 566 and Chipps 537 for Egans. Stoller 552 (and wins a buck), Zgamma 537 for Stoellers.

Sullivan's Morticians won three games from Lauf's Pharmacy. Gaynor 631, McNally 553 and Manfredi 527 for Sullivans. Old Man McGowan 587 for his gang.

Reiner Coal won three games from Bernoski Drewrys. West Englewood Serone 573, Holek 557 and F. Small 515 for Reiners. Mauge 544 and R. Bernoski 535 for Drewrys.

Doctors won two games from Reid's Pharmacy. Dr. Kehl 608, Dr. Serr 561 and Dr. Hoffman 542 for the Doctors. Bracken 571, Lee 550 (and lost a buck), Karbowski 529 and Bauer 511 for Reids.

Fleming Realtors won two games from Manor Radio. Sommers 570, Grish 517 and Healy 355 for Flemings. Gus Hilbert, after taking his dog for a walk, had 539 and Scalise 528 for Manor Radio.

Hildebrand to Start New Year Activity at Meeting Thursday

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 5711 W. Chicago Ave.

Next meeting Thursday, January 16 . . . A splendid way to start the new year is to be in attendance . . . Bro. M. L. Prindiville, credit manager, 12th St. Store, never fails in sending his annual remittance for the original year in advance member . . . Thanks to him, and it would be pleasing to have others follow his example . . . It isn't too late to contribute to the Christmas Cheer Fund, if you have not done so . . . The bowlers started the proceedings for the second lap last Tuesday and we have reports that some good scores were tallied . . . Evidently the holiday season did not affect their strides . . . Fourth Degree exemplification Februray 23 . . . We have several prospects and it is recommended that they contact the Grand Knight or Financial Secretary for particulars . . . Several representatives in the class from the council is what we desire . . . Grand Knight Harry Leddy is counting on great support for the balance of the fiscal year by increasing the number of applications for new members, and a general revival of spirit in all our activities . . . George Lennon is getting ready for his annual trek to Florida . . . Past Grand Knight Jim Gillen has the secret for staying young and will give it free to all who present a new application . . . And it works, if Jim is any criterion of his own formula . . . Haven't seen Joe Ronan for some time . . . And Pat Hughes seems to have deserted us . . . Remember the meeting on the 16th.

Damen Ladies Offered Menu Par Excellence —It Has to Be Good!

Jan. 16 . . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

It has been said that the best French cooks are Italians. But little known outside our domain is the fact that the best judges of good cooking and the connoisseurs of delectable viands are the ladies of Damen knights.

No more weighty reason exists, then, for Lecturer George Reithal to tempt the critical appetites of our helpmeets with sweet morsels and delicious viands and the nectar of the gods on Thursday, Jan. 16, at the Midwest Athletic Club.

On the evening of this memorable day the ladies are to be entertained with that captivating game of Cash Bingo so dear to feminine hearts. Cash door prizes are another feature. Then comes the midnight snack, the fame of which has brought renown to Damen Council.

Grand Knight William G. Hopkins and Lecturer George Reithal cordially invite all Damenites and their ladies. They encourage you to regard this Ladies' Night as a family affair. Bring mothers, sisters, wives and daughters.

FOURTH DEGREE

With the ominous roar of cannon and the dread hum of wings threatening to draw us closer to the brink of man-made hell, many are awakened to the spirit of patriotism while some are forced to don the cloak of superficial loyalty to country. Well may we question the love of country by such as these.

Yet there is within our shores an organization sworn to the loyalty and patriotic devotion of our America just as they revere the virtues of faith, hope and charity. Here is true loyalty, true patriotism, true love for God, Church, country. Here is real Americanism. Here is a society well able to teach the lessons that will assure the blessings of peace and liberty to ourselves and posterity.

All Third Degree members of Damen Council in good standing for the past two years are invited to join the Fourth Degree, the Patriotic Degree of our Order. The inspiring lessons of this highest rank of Knighthood will long be remembered and long be vivid in your mind.

Past Grand Knight Thomas F. Brown, chairman of Damen Fourth Degree, urges you to enlist. He is anxious to talk things over and have you a member of the La Salle General Assembly, the Chicago unit of the body.

Joseph A. McMahon, Master of the Fourth, has set the exemplification for Sunday, February 23, in the Palmer House.

Chairman Lawrence Dowd of the Membership Committee is waiting to receive that application for First Degree from your candidate. He knows that in your circle of practical Catholics there must be a number who would be of value to the Order. Sponsor them for membership.

Another candle is to be added to Damen's birthday cake during the annual Dinner Dance in the Grand Ballroom of the Midwest Athletic Club on February 8.

P. G. K. Ray McJohn, bowling league prexy, has passed the crisis and is at St. Anne's Hospital.

Spending the Christmas holidays in the same hospital, John Bowler is up and around after an operation.

Mrs. Harold Prince—such childishness—scarlet fever. Hurry up and get well.

Jack O'Shea has tickets for the Martin Hough testimonial benefit. Marty spent a lifetime helping others, advancing them in Columbianism. Let's help him now.

To Bro. Wm. J. Cassidy our sincere thanks and compliments for his annual donation of twenty-five dollars to the Christmas Cheer Fund.

Oak Park Meeting Is Next Monday Night; Big Attendance Urged

2-4 Monday. . . . . 641 S. Scoville

The next meeting of the Council will be held Monday, Jan. 13, and there will be many subjects of interest to discuss. Since this is the first meeting of the new year it would be fine if we had a large crowd in attendance. Just a few months away is that 30th anniversary party that we are all waiting for. The only way to make it a success is for each member to keep it in mind and to stand ready to devote a little of his time to helping. Be up to the meeting and learn more of the plans as they exist at present. The entertainment for the evening is still a matter of mystery.

There is another matter that should interest all members. That is the payment of dues and assessments to the Council. In a week or so the trustees will audit the books and it would be a wonderful thing if there would be no outstanding balances. If you are a little in arrears make an effort to bring your account up to date. The officers will appreciate it, especially the Financial Secretary.

BOWLING PARTY JAN. 19

Deputy Grand Knight Joe Cagney informed us of a little good fellowship and bowling party to be held at the clubhouse on Sunday afternoon, Jan. 19, a party which will be open to all members and their invited guests. Joe further states that there will be plenty on the table for those who are hungry or thirsty. Bowling will be in full blast with a number of prizes given for skill and lack of skill. There will also be an attendance prize that will be of interest to all attending. More details will be revealed at the meeting on Monday night. All old time members of the bowling league are especially invited.

Where are all of those applications for new members? Other councils are getting them, right in Oak Park, too. Some of these councils have nothing special to offer, except that they have a few energetic workers who have confidence. Just spend five minutes thinking of some one you know who might well be a member. Call on him and let us know your results.

SURPRISE

Something of interest is on deck for the second meeting in January. Lecturer Frank Holub has not released the full particulars as yet, but we are informed that the young people will be interested.

The next initiation will be held at Franklin Park on Jan. 16. This is the second of a series of initiations held under the new plan. There is no waiting of candidates for the First or Second degrees.

BOWLING NOTES

On Sunday, Jan. 12, at 4:15 p. m., Oak Park Council will bowl at the C.Y.O. Alleys at Congress and Wabash avenues. This is in connection with the state bowling tournament.

Following is the bowling record of the league to Jan. 2:

	W.	L.	Total
Koehler	31	14	35,980
Stiel	30	15	35,996
Smith's	26	19	35,902
Kedzie	24	21	36,419
Casanova's	23	22	34,560
Berwyn Floral	2	43	30,850

Team high, 3 games—Kedzie, 2,630.

Team high, single game—Smith, 958.

Individual high, 3 games—J. Leavitt, 620.

Individual high, single game—E. Stiel, 255.

HONOR SOCIETY AT NEGRO SCHOOL

New Orleans.—A chapter of Alpha Kappa Nu, national honor society, has been established at Xavier university, Catholic institution for Negro students.

NURSES TO JOIN NATIONAL GROUP

New Orleans.—A group of 90 New Orleans nurses has made application for affiliation with the National Council of Catholic Nurses.

HEN. SHIELDS STRESSES K.C. INSURANCE VALUES

Jan. 22, Feb. 12 . . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

Our morning mail was a little heavier than ordinarily, but as usual, not what could be called profitable. Three ads, two bills, a letter from a guy who offered to furnish my family history, at two dollars per copy, which is two dollars more than our family history is worth to us, a couple of hints from insurance agents and a letter from Acting Financial Secretary Joe Hannon sending the compliments of the season and advising that we had been reclassified and placed in an older rate group with a higher assessment rate. It reminded us that a lot of other things will go up in price before long. Taxes, rents, food, and clothing are due for increases and when they go up they will take a long time to come down. Who ever heard of taxes coming down?

With all this, K. of C. insurance remains a safe and stable form of insurance. Act. Fin. Sec. Joe Hannon hopes that his recent statements to members covering dues and assessments will receive the usual prompt consideration. Anyone wishing to pay a year in advance will have absolutely no trouble in so doing.

1941 Bowling

The council bowling league resumed its schedule this week at the Cinderella Alleys. Starting off the New Years, the teams held the following positions:

	Won	Lost
Costello & Son Boosters	22	14
Frank M. Hayes Barbeques	21	15
M. C. Fogarty's Mens Wear	19	17
Harwood Florals	18	18
Gallagher Plumbers	17	19
Ray Foley Grill	16	20
John J. Hayes Stores for Men	15	21
Ed J. Riley Insurance	15	21

Team High three games: Costello & Son, 2638; Harwood Floral, 2540.

Team High Single Game: Costello & Son, 938; Riley Insurance, 915.

Individual High Three Games: Frank Daley, 694; Roy Murray, 691.

Individual High Single Game: Harold King, 260; Dr. Frank Sauer, 259.

Individual Averages: Frank Gould, 182; Roy Murray, 175; Tom Butler, 175; Jack Shealey, 173; Tim Fleming, 172; J. Molitor, 171; Marty Moylan, 171; Harold King, 171; E. Hickey, 169; R. Gould, 168; Ron McGillervray, 166; D. Gleason, 165; F. Fountain, 165; Phil McNamara, 162; Julius Comyn, 162; J. Ford, 161; Jim Lynch, 161; Ed Mulholland, 160; Frank Daley, 160; G. Rogers, 158.

In the West Division, our team opened the year by winning two games from Gen. Sherman Council. Tim Fleming with 557, Al Lifka, 539 and Miley Devine, 538, led the scoring in the Friday night resumption of schedule.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

Third Degree members of the Council who are contemplating taking the Fourth Degree at the annual exemplification at the Palmer House on Sunday, February 23rd, should get in touch with Fin. Sec. Joe Hannon to secure applications and make the proper arrangements. Two years' membership in good standing and your pastor's certificate that you have received Holy Communion are among the requirements.

We wish to express our appreciation and thanks to our fellow officers and members of the council for their kind cooperation in helping us to produce this column, during the past year. Also the same to the guy with the big blue pencil, Editor Du Chateau, who hauled out the rubber type to save our life more than once during the past year.

The happiness of the Christmas holidays was increased by the arrival of an eight and a half pound baby girl at the home of Bro. Joseph Griffin on Jan. 3rd. The wee one's arrival coincided with the seventy-third birthday of her paternal grandmother, Mrs. Griffin. Congratulations and best wishes, Joseph.

Roy Cummins says he didn't make any New Year's resolutions this time as he hasn't finished breaking the one's he made a year ago.

If you keep handing bricks to someone to throw at a third party it won't be long until you will be dodging bricks yourself! G'BYE.

K. C. Major League Bowling Results

NORTH DIVISION BOWLING
E. Baumhart, Secy.

Lafayette won two from Father O'Connor, Jack Dix leading his team with 596. Bill King broke into the charmed circle with 604 for Father O'Connor, and Frank Graf garnered 577.

De Soto won three from Daniel O'Connell, Tony Printen doing the heavy work with 603. Howard Snyder was high for Daniel O'Connell with 540.

Brownson won three from Newman, Frank Papke leading the way with 632, Marsh Matz 588. Joe Dvoratchek 569. George Hebson was high for Newman with 581, Will Uttenreuther 563.

St. Paul of the Cross Suerths ran their winning streak to 25 games, winning three from Ouilmette, Ray Gleason leading with 666, including a 279 game, Stan Cerbin 596, Vic Porazinski 567. Paul Bleser was high for Ouilmette with 560.

Scores

Lafayette	896—835—1025
Father O'Connor	879—857— 858
De Soto	899—856—1004
Daniel O'Connell	827—831— 871
Brownson	935—926— 921
Newman	863—851— 913
St. Paul Suerths	939—982— 982
Ouilmette	921—859— 867

LEAGUE STANDING

Council	W.	L.	Avg.
St. Paul of the Cross	32	4	932
Brownson	30	9	920
Lafayette	25	14	907
Ouilmette	19	20	890
Newman	16	23	892
Daniel O'Connell	12	27	854
De Soto	11	28	872
Father O'Connor	8	28	852

INDIVIDUALS

	G.	Avg.	High
Gleason, St. Paul Suerths	36	205	279
Dvoratchek, Brownson	39	192	256
Matz, Brownson	39	191	235
Schwall, Ouilmette	18	190	237
P. Bleser, Ouilmette	24	189	256
Seidl, St. Paul	39	188	238
E. Bleser, Ouilmette	36	187	258
Baumhart, Lafayette	33	186	227
Cerbin St. Paul	36	185	236
Printen, De Soto	15	185	258
Thielsen, Lafayette	39	185	232

WEST SIDE MAJOR LEAGUE
T. M. Fleming, Secy.

Friday, Jan. 3, Phil Sheridan defeated Carroll 2 games, 898, 984, 868 vs. 770, 906, 941. C. Jackson high 623, H. Murphy, 582, J. Dunn 531. C. Heslin high for Carroll 590, J. Vanelli 558.

Hennepin-Shields defeated Sherman 2 games, 847, 849, 900 vs. 869, 822, 894. T. Fleming high 557, A. Lifka 539, M. Devine 538. W. Heitz high for Sherman 551.

Quigley defeated Hughes 2 games, 996, 872, 922 vs. 846, 879, 902. T. Mlynek high 610, B. Dalton 589, J. Janecko 534. E. O'Brien high for Hughes 553, F. Kaminski 546.

St. Paul defeated Feehan 2 games, 918, 943, 823 vs. 869, 752, 867. H. Pfeiffer high 586, C. Masters 579, V. Fowler 560, R. Gleason 558. Joe Collins high for Feehan 552, E. Ryan 520.

Brownson defeated Ketteler 3 games, 913, 937, 1019 vs. 909, 895, 985. J. Sinke high 636, A. Schmitt 615, M. Kass 582. E. Plewa high for Ketteler 652, S. Saric 564, R. Suchacki 541.

Barry defeated Chicago 2 games, 911, 882, 956 vs. 841, 912, 850. F. Kucera high 580, B. Boyle-C. Devito 568. A. Caponi high for Chicago 578, J. Minnick 554.

St. Peter's, Oldest Cath. Church in N. Y. City, Marks 155th Anniversary

New York.—The 155th anniversary of the founding of the parish of St. Peter's, oldest Catholic parish in the city, and the 55th anniversary of the consecration of the present church at Church and Barclay Sts., was observed on Sunday, Nov. 24, with the celebration of a solemn mass by the Rev. Edward Roberts Moore, pastor.

Father Moore was assisted by the Rev. Daniel L. Sullivan as deacon, the Rev. Albert A. Finckney as sub-deacon and the Rev. Joseph N. Collins as master of ceremonies. All three are assistant pastors at the church.

Parishioners and former parishioners returning to St. Peter's for the anniversary observance heard the Mass of the Holy Spirit sung by a quartet under the direction of its composer, Robert W. Wilkes, parish organist. The singers were Alfred Northman, first tenor; A. Wickens, second tenor; Harold Wiley, first bass, and Fred Thomas, second bass.

After reading the Gospel from St. Luke, xix, 1-10, Father Sullivan recounted in the sermon the growth of the parish since Father Farmer, a Jesuit, rode up from Philadelphia horseback to found it shortly after the close of the Revolution.

The original cornerstone was laid on the present site in October, 1785, and, with the first Mass on Nov. 4, 1786, "Christ the King took up residence in this church which He has never terminated."

In 1800, the "oldest and best" free school in the state was established by the parish, and in 1805 Mother Seton, founder of the American branch of the Sisters of Charity and now a candidate for canonization by the Church, was received into the Church at St. Peter's.

The present edifice, second oldest Catholic Church in the city, was erected in 1836, and consecrated "to the service of God," on Nov. 22, 1837, by Archbishop Michael A. Corrigan. A lower chapel, named in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Smith, was opened in 1932.

Illustrating the progress of the faith, Father Sullivan declared that in 1785 the parish covered the entire state as well as eastern New Jersey, and had 200 parishioners. Today, he said, the same area holds upward of 4,500,000 Catholics, under the spiritual guidance of two Archbishops and 11 Bishops. The parish now covers 99 city blocks and has 180 families.

Americus Has Plans Completed for Party Next Tuesday Night

2nd & 4th Tues. . . . . 3350 Jackson Blvd.

The next regular meeting of Americus Council will be held on Tuesday, Jan. 14. All the business will be dispensed with in favor of our gala bingo party. This party has been planned for quite some time and everything is in readiness to assure all a good time.

There is no need to go into detail about the fun you will have, as everyone who has ever attended any of our affairs knows that they are chucked full of laughter. This is an open meeting and all members, their families and friends are cordially invited to attend. The date, Jan. 14; the place, our clubhouse at 3350 Jackson boulevard; the time, 8:00 P. M. Come one, come all.

The annual memorial mass for Bro. John J. Powers will be held Saturday morning, Jan. 11, at 7:30 o'clock in the private chapel of Our Lady of Sorrows Church. All members of Americus who can possibly make it are asked to attend.

Americus Council regrets to announce the untimely passing of the good wife of Bro. Frank A. Cella, on Nov. 19. The heartfelt sympathy of the entire Council is extended to Bro. Frank and his bereaved family. May her soul rest in peace. All the old-timers will remember Bro. Cella as one of their star bowlers in the K. C. League.

We were also grieved to hear that Bro. Charley Barrett is in the hospital. Charley underwent an operation for appendicitis last Saturday and is convalescing in the Loretto Hospital.

After announcing several weeks ago that Mrs. Gertrude McSweeney, wife of Bro. Johnny, had been released from the hospital, we were shocked to learn that she had to re-enter. We hope and pray that no serious complications have arisen and wish her a swift and complete recovery.

BOWLING

The bowling is progressing nicely. The O'Briens went another game out in the lead by trouncing the Power's Movers three games, while the Al Horans took two from the Gillespies. We should celebrate in some way as this is the first week that all bowlers from the four teams were present. Guess the boys were boiling out alcohol. Next week promises to be a thriller when the O'Briens meet the Al Horans, and Gillespies meet the Power's Movers. All members are invited to cheer for their favorite team.

ABOUT TOWN

Becker's lunches are still as appetizing as ever after bowling on Monday nights. . . . Stagg thinks Joe Daly is saving pennies, so he gives him two each session. . . . Bill Leahy was reprimanded by Chairman Bill Costello for roughhousing. . . . Oh boy! Does Allaire scream when he hears that foul bell. . . . G. K. Ned Kelly, who had been quite a stranger, stopped around to say hello to the bowlers.

Thackeray tells of an Irish woman begging alms who, seeing him put his hand into his pocket, said: "May the blessing of God follow you!" But when he only pulled out his snuffbox instead of the expected coin, she immediately added, "But may it never overtake you!"

Star Bowlers to Vie for McMahon Awards This Sun.

The annual all-star match game, sponsored by Joseph A. McMahon, Master of the Fourth Degree, and supervised by the Illinois K. of C. Bowling Ass'n, will be held next Sunday, Jan. 12, at 2:30 p. m. at the CYO Recreation Center, Congress and Wabash.

The participants in the match are the leading bowlers of the West Division, North Division and members of the Tri-County Major League representing the councils of Morris, Ottawa, Joliet, Streator, Seneca, Pontiac and Dwight.

The Tri-County League have not yet submitted the names of their representatives but the West Division lists Joe Sinke, Andy Schmitt and Matt Kass, all of Brownson Council, Sam Saric of Bishop Ketteler, Ben Dalton of Arch. Quigley and Al Kowalski of Hughes.

The North Division lists Ray Gleason, St. Paul of the Cross, Joe Dvoratchek and Marsh Matz of Brownson, Carl Schwall and Paul Bleser of Ouilmette and Dr. Ralph Seidl of St. Paul of the Cross.

Only five men bowl on each team but six men are listed on each honor squad. The match consists of three games, total pins deciding the winner.

At the conclusion of the match game, Master Joseph A. McMahon will present five beautiful trophy clocks, suitably engraved, to the winners.

This match game is growing in popularity, each year bringing additional interest and enthusiasm. Five series have been held previously, the North Division winning three times, the West and South Divisions one each.

The South Division did not organize this year and for the first time since its inception, they will be missing from competition.

All members are invited to attend this match as well as all other tournament games. There is no admission charge and comfortable gallery seats are provided.

Paul Shoup, prominent Pacific Oil Company and Southern Pacific executive, was at one time or another in his life a railroad mechanic, photographer, freight handler, telegrapher, stenographer, editor.

According to Warden Lawes, only twelve and a half per cent of the prisoners under him are "aggressively anti-social and dangerous."

Fr. Setters Presents Its Great Mid-Winter Dance This Saturday

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Saturday evening, Jan. 18, when Father Setters Council presents its great midwinter dinner dance at the Midwest Athletic Club, Madison street and Hamlin avenue, is just one week hence! If you haven't yet placed your reservations, it is urged that you do so at once in order that proper accommodations can be made for your party.

Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissane and Lecturer J. Edmund Dwyer, who are jointly handling arrangements will receive reservations up until about Wednesday night. So, if you haven't already taken care of the matter it is suggested that you get in touch with the G.K. (4417 Gladys avenue, 'phone Columbus 6623) or the Lecturer (1537 North Leamington avenue, 'phone Merrimac 8085).

The party will commence with a seven-course turkey dinner which will be served between 8:30 and 9 o'clock. Augie Schaid's Band will entertain during dinner and will provide the subsequent music for dancing. Later on in the evening, a spectacular floor show will be presented and at various points throughout the program, special novelty acts will be featured.

Tickets have been kept down to the modest figure of two dollars per person.

All members and friends of Father Setters Council are cordially invited to attend. In making up your party, however, it is again urged that you place your reservations at once.

One thousand members of Father Setters Council and their youthful guests are expected to attend the Fathers' and Sons' Night program on Thursday evening, Jan. 30, at the Madison Athletic Club, 4711 Madison street. The feature athletic event of the evening will be eight all-star boxing bouts in which favorite local C.Y.O. champions will appear.

In addition to the bouts, there will be a number of entertainment features which should prove particularly attractive to the dads and lads alike. Door prizes will be awarded to the youthful guests of honor.

Members are invited to attend and to bring with them their sons, grandsons, nephews and other young friends, all of whom are assured a cordial welcome and a pleasant evening's fun.

Who is the worst bankrupt? One who has lost his enthusiasm.—Homer Buckley.

SUPERIOR COALS AT REASONABLE PRICES
MULCAHY COAL COMPANY
Over 30 various sizes and kinds of Coal featured in our yard
ROGER J. MULCAHY, Pres.
PHONE BOUlevard 4028 4028 WENTWORTH AVE.

INTELLIGENT ADVERTISING
Can do more
to
INCREASE YOUR BUSINESS
than
AN ARMY OF SALESMEN
•
A Columbian ad pays "Ask the man that runs one."
•
THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
208 W. Washington St. Franklin 2060-61

Fr. O'Connor Puts Final Touches to Testimonial Plans

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4660 N. Kedzie

The Marty Hough testimonial committee is really going to town in a big way for that grand testimonial on the night of the twenty-fifth. Every wrinkle is being ironed out and this affair promises to be the best that we have ever attempted. And why not? It is being run to honor Marty, one of the greatest men that the Knights of Columbus has ever produced; to show the world the type of man who really makes the Knights of Columbus the worthwhile organization that it is to honor the man who spent his whole life in the promotion of good for the Catholic church and to bring home the value of charity and brotherly love. Yes, sir, they only come along once in a lifetime, so let's show our appreciation by promoting and attending the affair at the Queen of Angels Hall on on the last Saturday of the month.

A NEW RECORDER

None other than our old friend and former scribe, Walter Kelly, will grace the desk of the recording secretary from now on. We have no doubt that the office will be ably filled to the best of his six foot two ability. In case you wonder what Wally does for a living, he is in the insurance business. Just mention insurance and you are sunk.

ARE YOU?

We are asking you, as they say on Lawrence by Kedzie, if you are one of the members who constantly complains about the lack of this or that in our meetings and activities? If so, the council and its officers would gladly accept any suggestions that you may have for the betterment of affairs. You know that your absence from meetings does not help the council one bit, but your presence there would greatly assist in improving conditions.

We often hear it said that a man is a member but he never attends meetings. Brother, you are getting gypped, for the swell affairs the council runs are being paid for by the dues, yours and mine, so why not get your money's worth. So make a resolution for this year to become an active member of the council and promote the cause of charity amongst your fellow men.

DOWLING DOPE BY DOYLE

The second section of the league standing:

Coleman	162	Gannon	153
Raupp	161	Metzen	153
M. O'Brien	160	Bradford	152
Zaleski	160	McGuire	147
Kelly	160	Dineen	145
Fleischhauer	159	Williams	145
Keehan	158	W. Sullivan	144
Niermann	158	Powers	140
Navin	156	Nolan	137
Doyle	155	Golden	135
O'Connor	154	Swoick	134
Smith	154	J. Clancy	134
G. O'Brien	154		

Miss Irene Messett and Mr. Tom Kissane middle-aisled it last Saturday morning at Our Lady of Mercy Church. Irene is the daughter of Bro. Bill Messett. The wedding was delayed for about one-half hour while the Foster Ave. Shylock picked up a different pair of trousers for the wedding. It seems as how the sergeant put on about six inches across the tummy during the last few days so that the attire on hand wasn't large enough!

Ouilmette Promises Many Features for Meetings This Year

2-4 Mon. . . . 1215 Wilmette Ave.

Next Monday night we will hold the initial meeting of the year. Every effort is going to be taken to make each meeting of 1941 entertainingly attractive. A new card tournament will be held; there will be athletic nights; plenty of refreshments, good crowds, and everything to make each meeting an enjoyable event. In order to get the most out of your membership, why don't you plan to attend the majority of our meetings this year? Start with the first one next Monday night, Jan. 13, and include all the rest to Dec., 1941.

I stopped in to watch the Holy Name Society bowl tonight and met Bros. Pumpkin Braun and Larry Schaeffer, who between them contributed most of the news spots to follow. Thanks boys, it would be a simple job if every brother would remember the news and tell it to me and what a column we would have.

On our sick list we still find the names of Bro. Frank Ortegal and D. D. Jim Moynihan. Bro. Frank, as you know has been down for some time, but I understand though the going is tough and slow, he's still able to laugh as loud and as funny as always. Dist. Dep. Jim is doing as well as can be expected and the G. K. promises to pick up the D. G. K. and pay Jim a visit real soon. Doc Genster's wife, Jessie, is experiencing a slight ailment, imagine, mumps. Wonder how Bro. Tony Schimler's wife is? Tony doesn't come around and tell me any more. Fr. Sheridan is all O. K. again after his recent throat and sinus infection.

Then turning to the almost sick we have Bro. Harry Peters who along with Bro. John Witten is one-half of the partnership of Witten & Peters or Peters & Witten, or—. Anyhow, while working for Bro. Joe Alten, the undertaker, on one of his dull days, tried to give him a job by plunging down a flight of steps. Too bad though he sustained only a sore leg.

Trustee Joe Rossberger invites all to come to a christening party Jan. 19, to be held in honor of his brand new son. By the way, Bro. Frank Boudart is also the daddy of a big, new boy.

The Grand Knight would like to request that our athletically inclined Harry Sieren put on his racing pants and shoes and go out and round up the baseball uniforms. Good chance for some practice, eh Harry?

Bro. Phil Bleser, the bowling impresario, is in the midst of having his uppers replaced with store teeth by P. G. K. Doc Genster (some plug, eh Doc?).

Whatever happened to Newman Council's bowling challenge?

Chicago Assembles for First Meeting of 1941 Next Tuesday

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

Chicago Council No. 182 assembles for the first meeting of the new year on next Tuesday evening (Jan. 14th). This will be a business session with a bit of entertainment to send you home happy.

In anticipation of our initiation scheduled for February 11th, our Grand Knight naturally expects some applications—because without applications there can hardly be any candidates and without candidates, what have we? Of course, other councils may send in candidates to enter our class but we should have candidates of our own. If other councils can obtain candidates, why can't we? You have a couple of weeks to do some work.

Chairman Frank J. Casey (P.G.K.) is lining up candidates for the exemplification of the Fourth Degree in February. If you are eligible, why not come in? Come to Tuesday's meeting and get all the information.

VALENTINE PARTY

Impressario Sam Mercurio has worked up an attractive shindig for February 15th. Better than last year. If you attended that first cabaret party and had a good time, you may be sure that you will have more and more fun this next time. A fine orchestra, lunch, et cetera, et cetera, and so forth, says Sam.

THAT'S THE MAN

Dr. Francis E. McMahon, associate professor of philosophy at the University of Notre Dame and a member of Chicago Council, recently retiring as president of the American Catholic Philosophical Association, received a column of publicity from the Chicago Daily News last Monday (see page 6—column 1) as the result of his appeal "to Americans and particularly to Catholic Americans" to give increased support to President Roosevelt "in his program for quick re-armament and for assistance to those nations now struggling against the forces of destruction."

"The present conflict is not just a war for markets and territory. It is a battle for the possession of the human soul," Brother McMahon declared, continuing his plea to uphold our President. Brother McMahon is a member of the ethics committee of the Catholic Association for International Peace and one of 69 nationally prominent Catholics who recently joined in a statement urging all possible material aid to Britain.

LIGNUM VITAE

Now, where are those bowlers? Our special Scribe, Leo Gorski, who reports on the activities of the bowlers, and who graciously and copiously pinch-hitted for the regular Scribe during December, found himself overwhelmed with plenty of work during the Christmas rush but carried on regardless. Unable to contact him for this week we surmise that he must be doing some high-class resting, well earned. Sleep on, Leo; until Tuesday.

St. Joseph's Reports Progress Made with Blood Donor Group

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 57th and Archer

The first meeting of 1941 was held last Thursday with a fair number of members in attendance.

Bros. H. Spadoni and A. Tomlonovich made reports on the Blood Donors' Group and announced that with those typed at the Christmas Party, our council now has sixty-five members on the list.

This number includes all four types, so that we are prepared for any eventuality, although we hope it may not arise.

While we feel somewhat pleased with this phase of council activity, it is the hope of your officers that those not yet typed will avail themselves of the next opportunity.

G. K. Zurn announced that there would be a Third Degree at Blue Island on Sunday, Jan. 26, at which we will be represented by some candidates.

There is to be an "Amateur Night" next meeting, which will be open to members, their wives or children. The only requirement for entry is that intending participants be registered with Fin. Sec. Wm. Maxa. This is necessary and Bro. Maxa's address is 7416 W. 61st Pl, and his telephone number is Summit 663.

If you or any of your family are embryo stars, start on your way by entering St. Joseph's Amateur Night, Jan. 16.

The monthly attendance drawing was won on the eighth dip in the hat by Bro. A. Tomlonovich, and we must say Tony was a good sport with his winnings.

1941 is now well on its way and we hope everyone of you will pull together and let's have an outstanding year for the council.

We regret being unable to attend last Sunday's Bowling Afternoon, but we have no doubt that everyone present at the "Chevrons" had a good time.

Testimonial Planned

Members of every council in Illinois will be represented at the testimonial party being planned by Father O'Connor Council here in honor of the veteran knight, Martin J. Hough.

The party is to be held on Saturday, Jan. 25, at the Queen of Angel's Hall, 4412 N. Western avenue. All knights and their friends are invited.

Phil Sheridan Plans for Interesting Year Are Well Established

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

Having turned its fortieth year with the slogan "Life Begins at Forty," Phil Sheridan council at its post-holiday meeting, Jan. 2, considered several applications for membership, heard the report of a couple who had recently taken the major degree, and laid plans to make every other year as interesting and progressive.

Grand Knight Edward F. Bachner read the call for applications for exemplification in the Fourth Degree, Sunday, February 23, and three members arose on the floor at the same time to announce their intention of taking the degree. Other applicants are in the offing. Phil Sheridan will be well represented in the class. Grand Knight Bachner also urged a clean-up on the Chapter's Christmas Cheer drive asking every member who had not subscribed to do so.

Having disposed of affairs in general the members took up the matter of a Valentine Day party, for which there appeared to be a demand for the people of Oak Park and Austin. The decision was: Time—February 19; Place—446 N. Parkside Ave.; Menu—Cards, dancing to the music of a good orchestra and refreshments. A good time for everybody for 35 cents.

While inviting all to come to its party, Phil Sheridan suggests that as many of its members as can attend Feehan council's party at the Midwest Athletic Club, Hamlin and Madison, Wednesday, Jan. 22. Next to its own affairs the members of Phil Sheridan council best enjoy those given by Feehan council.

Our bowlers are to be congratulated on their steady climb from the lower to the upper brackets. Now in their stride our keglers are threatening second place in the West Side Majors. Watch 'em.

The officers and members extend their sincere sympathy to Past Grand Knight Ray de St. Aubin, on the death of his father, Arthur de St. Aubin at Christmas time. This sympathy is also extended to Ray's brothers, Victor, P.G.K. Americus council, and Armand of Hennepin-Shields council. Prayers of the members for the repose of the soul of the decedent are requested.

La Rabida Meeting Is Next Tuesday Night; Business to Be Topic

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

The next meeting of La Rabida Council will be held on Tuesday, Jan. 14th. The meeting will be a business session and will start promptly at 8:15 o'clock. In view of the fact that this will be the first meeting of the new year, let us all make an earnest endeavor to be present. As before stated no doubt our Lecturer, Dr. John Latchford, will divulge his plans for council activities for the remainder of the current year.

FOURTH DEGREE

Bro. Basil Giaretta, President of La Rabida's Fourths, urges all the members thereof to start an active campaign towards securing candidates for the Patriotic Degree. No doubt there are many members of the Council, who would gladly enroll for the honors of this degree, if only someone would personally seek out the member and ask him. Let's get active in this matter and do our part. The annual exemplification of the Fourth Degree will take place February 23rd at the Palmer House.

BOWLING

Well, the bowling league is again under way, the results for the session of Jan. 6th being as follows: Evans Pullets won 2 out of 3 games from the Dion Quints, while the La Rabidians won 2 out of 3 games from the Sunnyside Inn. The Wahling Wales won 2 out of 3 games from the Rock Island Rockets. The standings are as follows:

	Won	Lost
Evans Pullets	31	17
La Rabidians	30	18
Dion Quints	26	22
Rock Island Rockets	21	27
Sunnyside Inn	20	28
Wahling Wales	16	32

HERE AND THERE

Bro. Dan Laughlin, the 71st St. mortician, is reported doing well, at his home. You will remember that Bro. Laughlin was in Mercy Hospital for several weeks due to heart trouble. R. Kapple, with 186 pins bowling average last Monday evening, enjoyed his most successful evening in his twenty-five years of bowling endeavor. All it takes, Brothers, is time and effort. Yes, the social activity after the session was on Kapple. Bro. Bob Evans, last Monday evening, found out why gutters were placed on each side of a bowling alley. Too much New Year's Eve, I'm afraid.

As early as 1769, Captain Nicholas Joseph Cugnot, a Frenchman, built a three-wheeled steam driven vehicle which traveled about three miles an hour and had to be refueled every fifteen miles.

There are some 1,700,000 boxcars in operation in America, and the railroads know the exact location of every one every hour of the day in the United States, Canada, Mexico and Cuba.

WHY NOT AN ANNUAL RETREAT for each KNIGHT of COLUMBUS

For Reservations call

FR. OLIVER, O.F.M.

HAR. 2110 115 W. Polk St.

NORMAN J. McPHEE
UNDERTAKER

935 N. Wells Street Phone LINcoln 4001
4611 N. Lincoln Ave. Longbeach 4666

De Soto's Member Drive Heads List of '41 Activities

2-4 Fri. . . . . Clark and Belmont

Immediately after the strains of the closing ode have sounded the completion of the business for our first meeting of the new year this evening, De Soto will busily engage itself, in conjunction and cooperation with several other north side councils, in exemplifying, at our council chambers, the third degree of the order. A hasty business meeting will terminate about 8:45 p. m. and the ceremonies involved in the presentation of this major degree will commence immediately thereafter so as to effect an early completion of the proceedings. Inasmuch as several councils are participating in the induction, a large class of candidates is expected, and as a consequence a substantial attendance of our membership is necessary. Your Grand Knight, Gene Scanlan, urgently requests the attendance of all members who can possibly be present.

While I am about this subject it gives your Council officers and partcularly Chancellor Mel Langenbach, chairman of the membership drive, some considerable concern when we reflect on the fact that only a very small percentage of the candidates receiving the Third Degree this evening are members of De Soto. Since the start of the membership drive De Soto boasts of only six or seven new members. This is appalling when our quota to December 1, 1940, established by the Supreme Board, was set at fifty and an additional fifty required by June of 1941.

It becomes apparent that we have been woefully neglectful of one of our most important and necessary responsibilities and that a staggering task remains from now until the Drive terminates in June of this year. It is imperative that each and every member realize the seriousness of this situation. An organization such as ours is never static—it is either forging ahead each year boasting of successful accomplishments or it is on the down-grade.

The plan of having members submit names of prospective candidates to the Membership Committee resulted in the placing of 36 names with the committee by various members. All these prospects have been contacted by mail or telephone and out of the total 12 appear to be likely and interested candidates. An intensive drive is now planned by the chairman in which all prospects will be personally contacted, and to aid and assist in this regard, Mel asks that all those who have sponsored or submitted the name of a prospect get in touch with the chairman or a member of his committee, so that definite appointments can be made.

LADIES' NIGHT

Just a short note to again remind the membership that DeSoto will play host to all the ladies of the Council on Friday evening, January 24th, at Belmont Hall. Lecturer Joe Cella and his committee aver that preparations have been completed to give the ladies a spread that will live long in their memories.

On last Tuesday evening, January 7th, DeSoto's Bowling League began its second half of the 1940-41 schedule. Many of the boys hadn't quite recovered from their holiday festivities and as a result most of the keglers didn't roll the size of their hat. Particularly satisfying, however, was the splendid response of the bowlers to Pres. Irv. Schultz' request for donations to the Christmas Cheer Fund. The collection netted a very handsome sum despite the fact that many of these men made previous contributions.

PERSONAL PATTER

We understand that Doc. Normoyle and Pat Doyle, the sage of old and past master at this art of dishing out the blarney, were cavorting around before Christmas and while attending some church affair, two bottles of champagne nestled softly in Pat's bosom. Must have been tough on Pat's constitution and we imagine he had a staggering good time during the holidays.

Speaking of luck, one hundred smackers was sent to Mrs. Helen Gorski, daughter of Al Wilson, congenial sponsor of our bowling league, who won the first prize in our recent drawing conducted in connection with the dance and card party. Congratulations, but how about that "toast" you promised me, Al?

It is pleasant to hear that the youngest son of our amiable and popular Deputy Grand Knight, Frank Fitzsimmons, is doing nicely after a recent appendectomy, which was an emergency operation necessitating a very hasty departure of Frank from the grand ball room of the Edgewater, the night of our dance, or was it the Yacht Club.

Doc Brahm, that guy who talks a great game of ten pins and who is interminably sounding off about the big muskies he catches, not to mention the big moose he swears he baged this fall, got himself an immense bundle of happiness the day before the New Year when his wife, Mary, gave birth to an eight pound baby boy. Congratulations, Doc, let's have a drink on you!

We note from the daily newspapers that young Jackie Summers, versatile son of Bro. Steve Summers, was selected as right halfback on the All-Star Catholic High School team. Young Jackie, who is the star and former captain of St. George's High School eleven, shines not only as an athlete but scholastically as well, ranking as an Honor Student in his studies. Nice work, Jack.

Clem Schorn, treasurer of the DeSoto dance and card party committee, informs me that a considerable sum is still outstanding on tickets which were used at the affair. Now, fellows, it wouldn't be nice to have to get the Sheriff marching after you, so how's about getting your ticket money in immediately. Send same to Clem at 4016 W. Cornelia Ave.

Brownson Asks Help of Every Member in Drive for Prospects

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4740 N. Western Ave.

Now that the holidays are past and the excitement connected with them has subsided we once again resume the even tenor of our ways. In our daily struggle for our bread and butter and the many details attendant thereto let us give some thought to our obligations as a member of the Knights of Columbus. We have learned the lesson of unity so we know that the strength of our Order depends on the strength of the various councils. The strength of the council is measured by the number and quality of the members on its rolls. We increase the prestige of the Order when we acquire new members for Brownson Council so brothers help your council to meet its new membership quota.

At our next meeting Jan. 10, Brother Eaton, insurance counselor for our district will address us on the new insurance features of our Order. Any problems that are bothering us in this connection will be clarified by Brother Eaton.

Our membership chairman D.G.K. Frank O'Connor who is doing a swell job has been on the sick list for a while. Frank says after a check up in the hospital he expects to be in first class shape and able to handle all the new applications he expects from the members.

Our Lecturer, Brother Wm. O'Neil who keeps things humming for Westinghouse Electric also is a power house for Brownson, Bill has arranged football pictures of the pro-league to be shown on our meeting night, Jan. 24th. This will be an open meeting for the reception of prospective members. So make your dates early.

TESTIMONIAL

Keep this date open. Saturday night, Jan. 25th at Queen of Angels Guild Hall the testimonial party for Marty Hough will be held under the auspices of Father O'Connor Council. Tickets can be purchased from the Grand Knight Thos. V. Casey or Lecturer Wm. O'Neil. A large attendance is expected from Brownson.

BENEFIT

The O-K Sportsmen Bowling Club announces a benefit dance to be held for Bill Dvoratchek, brother of Joe and Jack Dvoratchek of our Council. This affair will be held at Aldine Hall, 911 Armitage Ave. on Saturday evening, Jan. 11th The donation is $1.00 and everything will be included. Refreshments and entertainment.

BOWLING

The council bowlers resumed their play on last Tuesday evening after a lay off of three weeks. From the looks of some of the scores the vacation didn't do the boys much good. We wish to welcome into our ranks a former bowler Wm. Steinbach who is back on the job after an absence of two seasons. Also Bro. Doctor Tabaka a new bowler who graduated from St. Vincents Holy Name League and from the way these boys handle themselves we will be seeing their names in print from time to time.

St. Anthony's Is Host to West Division No. 3 in Degrees Thursday

1-3 Thurs. . . . . Gustave and Schiller Franklin Park.

Our next regular meeting will be held next Thursday, January 16th, at which time we will be host to the West Division No. 3 and hold a First and Second Degree.

Every member of St. Anthony de Padua Council is earnestly requested to be present to assist in entertaining the many visitors that are expected that evening.

The place of the meeting will be St. Gertrude's hall, Schiller Blvd. and Gustave St., Franklin Park. Hope to see you there.

2,000 LEARN OF FAITH

Brooklyn.—At least 2,000 are expected to attend the fourth annual course in Catholic belief for non-Catholics, to be held this year in 48 centers throughout the diocese. Last year there were 693 converts.

CALUMET STARTS NEW YEAR IN MEMBER DRIVE

2-4 Mon. . . . . 6646 Stony Island Ave.

Now that the holidays are over and we settle down to serious business, we are reminded again by our chairman of the membership committee, Thomas J. Walsh, that our council has room for many new members. Bro. Walsh is more than willing to assist any members who have prospective applicants in mind in getting their appplications in. GK Bill Birmingham has been busy visiting other councils on the south side, explaining the new insurance features of our order at the special request of State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton. He will at our next meeting have some interesting news for Calumet members, and we are sure that you as members should be vitally interested and make it a point to attend this meeting.

Our next regular meeting is scheduled for Monday, Jan. 13. This will be another of those delightful parties for the ladies. We promise them that we will have a more pleasant evening than the last night we entertained them with bingo. So we ask them to remember that they will have a date with us for that evening. All we ask is that they come in goodly numbers and bring the men along.

SUNDAY EVENING CLUB

The first meeting of the Sunday Evening Club in the new year was held last Sunday evening and was one of the best for attendance and was certainly tops in entertainment. The ladies, under the direction of Mrs. Byron and Mrs. Davis, took over the meeting, and Chairman Gene Davis found out that his wife certainly knew how to furnish a most entertaining and interesting meeting. Among the new members to win prizes were Mr. and Mrs. Bill Kenefick and Mrs. P. O'Connell. We welcome them and hope that they will be regulars from now on.

The next meeting will be "Mike Cleary night," on Jan. 19. Knowing Mike as we do, we can assure you that you will be in for some very fine entertainment for that evening.

BOWLING LEAGUE

Our bowlers are sure going along in midseason form. Team positions change rapidly and the rivalry is keen. We again suggest to you non-bowlers that if you want to spend an enjoyable hour or so any Thursday evening, drop around to the Woodlawn Alleys at 63rd and Cottage Grove and join with the boys in cheering or razzing as you desire. We will have three teams representing our council in the K. of C. state tournament at the C. Y. O. alleys, Congress and Wabash, Sunday, Jan. 26 in the afternoon. Make it a point to be there and join the cheering section.

At the present writing we find the standings as follows:

	Won	Lost
McNichols Standard Service	27	18
O'Hanley Morticians	27	18
Murphy & Son Furnitures	25	20
James M. Whalen Boosters	25	20
Ray's Boosters	23	22
Cummings Morticians	21	24
Crocombe's Korkers	17	28
Wilson & Rafferty Florals	15	30

COUNCIL NOTES

DGK Robt. Rafferty reports the death of Thos. J. Gallagher, a brother of Bro. Bart Gallagher of our council. We extend our sincere sympathy to Bro. Gallagher and assure him that his brother will be remembered by the members in their prayers and by our chaplain in Holy Mass. May his soul rest in peace.

Several members have made inquiry concerning the exemplification of the fourth degree. This degree will take place this year on Feb. 23 at the Palmer House. We hope to have a good representation for the class. GK Birmingham will be glad to furnish all information.

Our next meeting starts another drawing similar to the last one which closed on Dec. 23. This will be on a basis of attendance for six meetings to come. On each meeting night you will sign an attendance card and on the final night of the drawing you will have as many chances as you have attended meetings. So if you are at all six meetings you have six changes, and the more you attend the better your opportunity.

A card received from Bro. John E. Donohue advises that he is soaking up the Florida sunshine and wishes we were there (so do I). Bro. Tom Westgate Walsh, the busy president of the P.G.A., is taking time out for a sojourn in Florida with Mrs. Walsh and the children. Mrs. Walsh has been ill and we hope that the sunshine and warm weather will completely restore her to good health.

APOCRYPHAL GOSPEL FOUND IN LIBRARY

Vatican City.—A very important discovery, made in the Ambrosian Library consists of a complete text of the fourth apocryphal Gospel. The discovery was made by the Prefect of the Library, Msgr. Giuseppe Galbiati, who is now preparing a complete edition of the Codex.

The Codex is an Arabian translation of the original Syriac text of this apocryphal Gospel attributed by the compiler to the Apostle and Evangelist, St. John.

The importance of the discovery chiefly consists in the fact that it is not a question of fragments, but the complete text, which is written in excellent characters on 270 pages.

Msgr. Galbiati's researches have, at present, led to the identification of the epoch in which the Codex was written. On the last page there is a date which corresponds to the year 1342 of the Christian Era.

Gen. Sherman Prepares Two-Hour Feature for Ladies' Night Program

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4300 W. North Ave.

The next important meeting of the council will be Jan. 21, and will be known as "ladies night." There will be games and entertainment. Members are asked to cooperate and bring their wives and sweethearts with them. Your G. K., Joe Schmitz, and Lecturer Bert Welker promise a good time. Last minute report by your G. K. says there will be a two-hour de luxe feature program.

On Feb. 23, 1941, the Catholic men of Illinois, through the K. of C., will render a testimonial to His Excellency, The Most Reverend Samuel A. Stritch, archbishop of Chicago, in the exemplification of the Fourth Degree. Our council will be well represented, but a few more third degree members added to our list could possibly make our class the largest, as it should be. See Joe Deisenroth, Fin. Sec'y, or Ray Groh, about details.

The Fourth Degree will hold their dance for Fourth Degree members only on Wednesday, Jan. 22. (Your scribe's birthday, so a double celebration.)

The bowlers will have their bowling party on Saturday, Jan. 25, at Romano's hall. Three parties in one week. Whoopee!

BOWLING NOTES

Charlie Koscal has a new green bowling ball for sale cheap. With a spare up he got one pin on his first ball and committed a fault on his second. His team lost the game.

Matt Ellgass received a Lord Elgin watch from his wife for Xmas and then goes out and throws three gutter balls. Tom Tierney, Slug, Pop, Moltz, Cironne, Jim Groh and Vespey kept him company, likewise.

Bill Hall—new resolution—go home early.

Eddie Holterhoff had a head first foul. Which hit the pins first, head or ball?

Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Janco celebrated their 19th wedding anniversary on Tuesday, Jan. 7. They don't look that old. Congratulations, folks!

WHERE ECONOMY PREVAILS
Burke Funeral Home
FULLY AIR CONDITIONED
5018-20 Chicago Ave. Columbus 0700

COLLINS & SONS
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Modern Funeral Home
No Charge for Use of Chapel
5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE
Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

KNIGHTS of COLUMBUS

Official Weekly Bulletin

of Applications for Memberships, Initiations, Transfers, Resignations and Deaths in Chicago Councils.

No Application for Membership Can Be Voted Upon Until After It Has Appeared in This Bulletin; and No Candidate Can Be Initiated Until His Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

BULLETIN NO. 1477, JAN. 10, 1941

DEGREES

Fourth Degree

Archbishop Stritch Testimonial Class, unday, Feb. 23, Palmer House. Jos. . McMahon, master.

Third Degree

North Division 1—Sunday, Jan. 19, t. Anastacia Hall, Waukegan, Ill. West Divisions 1 and 3—Sunday, Jan. 6, 3141 W. Jackson Blvd. South Division 1—Sunday, Jan. 26, 20 W. Garfield Blvd.

First and Second

West Division 3—St. Anthony de adua No. 1949, Jan. 16, Schiller and ustave, Franklin Park. South Division 2—Ridge Council No. 703, Jan. 21, 8219 S. Halsted St. West Division 1—Hughes Council No. 005, Jan. 21, 4715 W. Madison St. South Division 1—Archbishop Quig- y No. 2428, Jan. 21, 1035 W. 31st St. North Division 1—Columbus No. 950, an. 28, 6932 N. Clark St. South Division 4—Blue Island No. 366, Jan. 21, Gregory and New Sts., lue Island, Ill.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

Chicago No. 182—Martin Ostrom, 5010 rummond Pl., Assoc.; John Deutsch, 722 McLean Ave., Assoc.; Patrick ames Reuland, 4444 Melrose Ave., ssoc.

First Reading

Marquette No. 244—Charles O. Zach, 418 Eastwood Ave., 31, Die Casting uperintendent, Ins.

TRANSFERS

P. J. Sullivan, 1457 Gregory St., from rownson No. 1030 to University No. 87.

WITHDRAWALS AND SUSPENSIONS

Brownson No. 1030—Michael E. Schor- ack, A. Grauzas, V. W. Zielak. St. Patrick's No. 1742—Edward A. lles, Roy Jay C. Brasfield, Peter J. ailla, David B. Greaney, Cato E. Noo- an, John J. O'Donnell, Thos. J. Wood.

leri Is Pleased with Success of Meeting Program Last Tues.

3 Tuesday.....7515 Yates Ave.

Last Tuesday evening St. Philip Neri ouncil had Our Lady of Peace Night at e Caravel Club. A very good attendance rned out for the program which proved be studded with excellent talen and en- tainment. Chairman Edgar Bourke rked hard to perfect a program of tal- t out of Our Lady of Peace's parish d the results were warmly received.

There were dancers, singers and music akers of skill. One of the big features as a movie which held the complete in- rest of everyone present. After the en- tainment refreshments were served. Chairman Bourke had an excellent pro- am and is deserving of much praise.

NEXT MEETING

Neri's next meeting, Jan. 21, is Father ld Night. This is to be one of the ully big meetings of the year and plans e well underway to make it a fitting tribute to the man who has served the Council so long and faithfully. Don't for- t the date. P. G. K. Ray Duffy is chair- an.

IMPORTANT MEETING

. K. William O'Neill announces that meeting of all the officers of the Coun- will be held next Monday night in office of P. G. K. John Quigley on t St. Some very important business l be discussed and the G. K. requests t all officers attend, if possible.

NEW YEAR'S EVE

A gay crowd of revelers gathered at t Caravel Club on New Year's Eve to oy one of the most socially successful ner dancing parties ever sponsored by Council. The number of guests fell ttle short of expectations but certainly spirit and cheer was there in abun- ance. All the guests—some of whom e in formal finery—had a rousing good e as they swayed to the swing of Len- and Company.

Those who had large parties at their les were Cecil McDermott, chairman; John L. Rach, William Drew, Charles Johnson and William T. O'Neill. Walter La Gess was present with friends and other members on the scene were Ed. Howe, Allen Stephenson, Pete Kreten, Jim Lynch, Joe Rooney and Bill Phelan. Tom Griffin, P. G. K. of LaRabida Council, showed up with several friends.

Harry Bitter, of course, was the official greeter at the door in his capacity as chief accountant and over in the other end of the building was Danny Ackerman working very hard as usual.

ON THE SICK LIST

We are happy to report that Joe Juric is showing steady improvement and is now home from the hospital. Joe hopes to be around for the next meeting . . . Bill Schroeder's father is in the I. C. Hospital where he is being treated for a badly infected foot . . . John Miner and John McSweeney celebrated New Year's Eve with the Fourth Degree Club at the Hayes Hotel.

Marquette Makes Last Appeal to Members on Christmas Cheer Aid

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Ave.

Attention is called to the fact that Bro. Tom M. Jordan, ace bowler, is confined at the Illinois Central Hospital. Tom went through an operation last Monday. The council hopes for a complete and speedy recovery.

CHRISTMAS CHEER

This is our last appeal to the ones who overlooked forwarding two bits to the Financial Secretary to be used in making the holidays worth while for the unfortunates who depend on us.

Last Sunday night, at the Cathedral, the annual rally of Holy Name men took place. All men of the archdiocese were invited to hear the message of their Archbishop. Grand Knight Hesse was noticed with St. Henry's delegation, and Bros. Pat. O'Donnell, Roy Egan, John Hanley, Jim Kane with your scribe were part of the delegation from St. Timothy's parish. A capacity crowd was in the cathedral. The Holy Name pledge was given by the Rev. Harry C. Graham, O. P. of New York City, who is national director of the Holy Name Society. Holy Name members remember next Sunday is Communion Sunday.

NEXT MEETING

Now is the time to start the New Year right, by attending your meetings; at least one meeting a month should be taken in by everyone.

Another matter of importance is the payment of your dues on time, so that you will always be in good standing. It is up to each and everyone of us to protect our insurance and membership in the order—the Council has no right to carry its members, and therefore should you find yourself suspended you have only yourself to blame. If you are one of the delinquents in our council there is still time for you to get straightened out, by remitting to Financial Secretary Sacheck at the meeting next Thursday night.

CONGRATULATIONS

Bro. John L. Henrics is passing out cigars (again). The stork delivered an eight-pound baby boy last week—John says he will have him in our Council later on. Baby and Mrs. Henrics are doing fine. Rumors are in the air of the forthcoming marriage of Bro. Charles Messinger. Old faithful Earl Gallagher is again a member of our bowling league, pinchhitting for some member who had to quit. Wish we had more members in our Council like "Earl." He is one you may always rely on. Confined to home this past week with bad colds in addition to our Grand Knight are Lecturer Loftus, Tom Cassidy, Jim O'Shea and Lloyd O'Toole.

'CONVENT' AUTHOR ADMITS SHE USED HER IMAGINATION

London.—Alyse Simpson, author of the much-criticized book, The Convent, says she had no intention of speaking against the Church, gained part of her information second-hand, admires nuns, and loves the Church, but confesses that her narrative was "partly romantic." She has sent a letter of apology to John Pius Boland, K.S.G., secretary of the Catholic Truth society and editor of Catholic Truth.

CONVERTED FROM CALVINISM

Her convent experiences, she says, came when as a very young girl she had been converted to the Church after a strictly Calvinistic upbringing. "I have never known any other convent and want to state emphatically that I had no intention of speaking against the Church or convent life as a whole. . . . Things that did not strike me as unusual at the time naturally appear in a different light viewed from the present with its advances in hygiene, etc. I take it for granted that the convent in question has advanced with the times. I regret having referred to 'lunatic nuns,' words I should have avoided, and have asked that they be corrected in the second printing."

Nazareth Meeting Next Tuesday Has Excellent Program

2-4 Tues. . . . . 17 W. Harris

Now that the holidays are over let's settle down to business again. Let's start going to meetings regularly once more. The next regular meeting will be held Jan. 14. This is another opportunity for each of us to bring the order and its activities to the attention of our friends and acquaintances. The meeting will be an open one for men only, and due to the program to be presented, will start promptly at 7:45 p. m., so be there early. The lecturer promises a fine evening of movies, featuring Fred Waring's orchestra, and all for nothing. Be there. We'll be seeing you.

Speaking of holidays we hope you boys behaved yourselves on New Year's eve. It is not our purpose to give away any secrets or tell tales about any one of our brothers but our secret operatives bring us word that a certain Downers Grove brother attended one of those parties and being unable to take it any longer he disappeared from the scene of festivities.

He was not missed until the shindig broke up, at which time his good wife wondered how she was going to get home. A search party found him fast asleep in the car. Pretty cold sleeping we think. We suggest that he dust off the old slippers and smoking jacket and make use of the easy chair hereafter, and leave the night life to us youngsters.

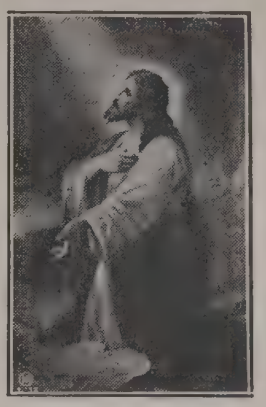
What's being done in the membership campaign? Haven't heard much from this activity lately. What about getting some eligible men to come to the next meeting with you? Let them see what the order is and just what kind of men belong to it. There will be exemplifications of degrees in the near future as follows. First and second at St. Anthony De Padua Council, Jan. 16. This council meets at St. Gertrude's Parish Hall, Schiller and Gustave Sts., Franklin Park. We understand that we have three candidates eligible for this class, so sponsors get set for it. Make arrangements to have your men on hand for the degrees. For those who may be interested there will be exemplification of the Fourth Degree in February.

Right here we are very glad to announce that another brother has got a good break from this tough old battle of life. Our former lecturer, the genial, ever smiling Chris Tenuta is the lad this time. Chris has had some tough sledding for a few years back. However, no matter how hard he got slapped around he always bounced back with that smile still intact. Now the break comes. Chris left our vicinity last Wednesday for Wilmington, N. C., where he will take up his new duties in the Quartermaster Department U. S. Army. This is a civilian position under civil service rules. So long, Chris. Our sincere wishes for your future success follow you.

The results in the west-end bowling section Jan. 6 show the following. The Triangles took three from the Western Tires. Joe Miller led the winners with a 531 series. Joe started slow but came through with a 202 and 187 in the second and third games. The Mahr team led by Noeth with a 494 series took two from the Tivoli Candy Shop. The Dieter team, sparked by Mrkvicka with 535, kayoed the Watkins Sheet Metal team three straight. Captain Watkins of the latter team did his best to keep his team in there with a 510 series but it was not quite enough.

Due to the heavy firing of Baron and Bradley the Motor Sales thumped the Britans for three. Lefty must have had this supply of Copenhagen coming through with a 526 series. He almost broke into the charmed 200 circle in the second game, a split in the last frame spoiling it, forcing him to finish with a 199. Bradley was hot with a 200 in the first game and 210 in the third finishing with a 554 series. Stacey paced the losers with a 487 series which is more near his normal pace. Stay up there fella, or we will be forced to give you the needle again.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD



Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

ARTHUR DE ST. AUBIN
Phil Sheridan

W. J. GALLAGHER
Blue Island

MONUMENT TO ONLY PRIEST TO SERVE IN CONGRESS DEDICATED

Detroit.—On the spot where Father Gabriel Richard celebrated Mass in a little log cabin church 125 years ago, the people of Michigan have dedicated a statue to his memory.

The complete statue was moved to Gabriel Richard park for dedication. It is sculptured in Minnesota granite. The figure of Father Richard is 13 feet high and the monument is 19 feet from base to tip. The sculptor is Leonard W. Jungwirth, of Detroit.

Father Richard, only priest ever to serve in the Congress of the United States, was born at Saintes, France, Oct. 15, 1767, and became a priest in the Order of St. Sulpice in 1791. Seven years later he came to Detroit and was one of the great pioneers of the west. He established the first girls' college, the first seminary, and was the first chaplain of the Michigan militia. He established the first newspaper in Michigan and imported presses to print the first books.

Insects live from less than 100 hours up to seventeen years; fish up to 267 years; reptiles up to 175 years; birds from nine to 118 years; and mammals from a year and a half to over one hundred.

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

CON S. KELLY

Superior Funeral Service

HOMELIKE CHAPEL

Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Ave.

Hughes Asks Full Cooperation in Its Membership Drive

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4715 W. Madison

Brother, how about that new member? Can you spare a few minutes to induce a friend of yours to join the Knights of Columbus? You must have many friends and acquaintances eligible to membership, good practical Catholic gentlemen with whom you can share the privileges and benefits of knighthood. Right now Hughes and other councils are engaged in a vigorous membership campaign.

John F. Korbel, chairman, has been putting forth strenuous effort to see that Hughes Council exceeds it quota. Your help is necessary. Don't shrug the idea off with lifting your shoulders. Don't say you do not know of any prospects. Certainly, it will require a little effort on your part, but it is something you should do cheerfully to benefit the Order as a whole and advance the interests of Hughes Council particularly. Besides, you are doing a fellow a favor when you get him to join the K. of C.

Please remember that Hughes Council is sponsoring an exemplification of the First and Second Degrees on Tuesday, Jan. 21, and the officers are eager to have a large class of candidates. This exemplification is part of the West Division Group program and affiliated councils will join with Hughes to make this most impressive. If you have a prospect and would like to have a member or officer call on him with you, do not hesitate to contact G.K. Louis Postilion or Chairman John Korbel. The utmost in service and cooperation is promised. As much is expected from every member.

COUNCIL NEWS

Regret to learn of the recent illness of Bro. Jack Rusnak, ace bowler of Hughes Council. Jack was laid low for a time about a fortnight ago, but is now back on the job, robust as ever. He is counted on as one of Hughes' crack pinmen in the coming K. of C. State Bowling Tournament.

Incidentally, when the tournament opened last Saturday, P.G.K. Elmer J. O'Brien, D.D John H. McKeown and G.K. Postilion were prominent representatives of Hughes to take part in the ceremonies. Hughes' squad of teams, one of the largest and strongest representations in the tourney, bowls on Saturday evening, Feb. 1, with many of the doubles and singles players shooting on Sunday, Feb. 2. It is suggested that members scheduled to bowl in the tournament get in touch with their team captain for full particulars.

COUNCIL DANCE

Hughes Council will sponsor a pre-Lenten dancing party on Saturday, Feb. 15, in the main ballroom of the Madison Athletic Club, 4723 W. Madison St. D.G.K. George N. Daly, chairman of the dance committee, passes along word that advance preparations have proceeded in good order and he is hopeful that this dance will be one of the outstanding social functions in Hughes' history. Everybody is invited to enjoy a big evening with Hughes Council, an evening of gaiety, entertainment, music, fun. Tickets are reasonably priced. An ad program is being prepared and if you want to be represented, see Chairman John Korbel or any of the council officers.

LAST MEETING

The Jan. 7th meeting was a snappy session, for G.K. Postilion, the other officers and Lecturer Joe Ryan have streamlined the usual business so that there are never any delays or long-drawn-out discussions. The Grand Knight emphasized the Degree Exemplification booked for Jan. 21, and Fin. Sec'y Daniel Leroy Harper proved again that he has a most pleasant way of taking your dough—for dues!

COUNCIL BOWLING LEAGUE

A deadlock for first place. When the smoke of battle cleared after last Friday's engagements in the Council League, the Howell Restaurant team was tied with the Votava Auto-Fixers for first place, each with a record of 31 wins against 20 defeats. This after seventeen nights of bowling! There is also a tie for second place, Malone & Clancy sharing this with Lauterbach Coal, these teams only two games removed from the top rung with 29 victories against 22 losses. You can expect the feathers to fly the balance of the season. The Howells have not been out of first since the bowling year got under way, but it will be interesting to see what they do now that the position is so stoutly challenged.

On Jan. 3 some of the boys were down with the flu and we do not mean too much New Year's Eve. A couple showed up so that their teams would not be short. With D.D. John H. McKeown and Trustee Robert J. Monahan rolling like the pair of champions they are, the McKeown Cartage took all three games from the Howell Restaurant, despite valiant effort by young George LaRocca to stem the tide of defeat. Biezart, Enright and young Charlie Reilly, Jr., made up the McKeown team, with young Reilly coming through with a 29 pin count in the tenth frame of the second game to win by 3 pins.

Lauterbach Coal took the odd game from the Elmo Ward Builder "Golds." The Ald. Richard M. Walsh 36th Ward Boosters copped two from Peter M. Kellys, and the Elmo Ward "Blue" squad swept the series with Douglas Coal. Over at St. Philip's Alleys, the Votavas won two out of three hard-fought games with Malone & Clancy, while Flaherty Tavern captured the odd game from the Toomey Tavern. Team standings are:

	W.	L.	High Game
Howell Restaurant	31	20	1195
Votava Auto-Fixers	31	20	1197
Malone & Clancy	29	22	1175
Lauterbach Coal Co.	29	22	1173
Flaherty Tavern	27	24	1131
Douglas Coal Co.	25	26	1144
Ald. R. M. Walsh	25	26	1128
J. H. McKeown Cartage	24	24	1144
Peter M. Kellys	24	27	1137
Ward Builder Golds	20	28	1133
Toomey Tavern	19	32	1133
Ward Builder Blues	19	32	1151

COUNCIL TEAM SPONSOR

Bro. James C. Beranek, Jim as he is affectionately known to his friends, has been a staunch supporter of Hughes Council's Bowling League for many years. It used to be that Jim shot with his team and had a great deal of fun doing it; in fact, he now keenly regrets that he does not have the time to do so, for there is nothing he would enjoy more. But despite the fact that he can't get out to bowl, Bro. Beranek has retained his keen interest and each season sponsors a "Douglas Coal Company" team in the league to represent his business interest.

Douglas Coal, 3250 S. Pulaski Road, telephone Lawndale 4492, is one of the most enterprising fuel concerns in Chicago, which is to be expected because of Jim Beranek's connection with the company. Think of Douglas Coal next time you order fuel.

The personnel of the team encompasses Joe Postilion, captain; Al Korbel, G.K. Louis Postilion, John Korbel and Nick Mulroe, the latter bowling commissioner for the Council League.

Ridge Will Be Host to South Side Units for Degrees Jan. 21

1-3 Tues. . . . . 8219 S. Halsted St.

At our next meeting Tuesday, Jan. 21, Ridge Council will be host to south side councils in the exemplification of the honors of the first and second degrees. We have arrangements made with several councils to assist in this work, and the following have agreed to serve on the team in the roles assigned:

Grand Knight Frank E. McGillen of Genoa Council, Deputy Grand Knight Chris Mathis of St. Rita Council, Chancellor Ray Gerber of Daniel Dowling Council, Financial Secretary John H. Feilen of Fort Dearborn Council, Inside Guard Richard A. Phillips of Englewood Council and Inquisitor Frank McGlinn of Ridge Council.

Four of these officers have been working in knighthood initiations over a quarter of a century, and two of them almost twenty years, so if experience counts they ought to be able to deliver the goods. An invitation has been extended Grand Knight Francis Parker of Joliet to assist as warden, and Grand Knight Ray Hallstein is awaiting his reply.

Won't you do your share and attend these degrees, starting at 9 p. m., Tuesday, Jan. 21? We have arranged with Dr. Sylvester C. Kehl of St. Rita Council to furnish the music and choir, and this will surely be an added attraction. We appreciate this service from a very busy doctor and thank him in advance for his help.

BOWLING

Team leaders, three games, are: Hopkins, 2,766; K&B Tavern, 2,698, and Hart Undertakers, 2,606. Team high single games: Hopkins, 994; Hart, 971, and K&B, 954. Individual highs: Erxleben, 654; Hallstein, 646, and C. Proctor, 632. Individual single highs: C. Proctor, 257; Erxleben, 255, and W. Barry, 254. Standings are:

	W.	L.
Hart Undertakers	32	16
K&B Tavern	31	17
Hopkins Service	29	19
Sanderson Grocery	25	23
Joe Standard Service	22	26
Thome Drugs	21	27
Standard Fuel	19	29
Feverer Insurance	13	35

Campion Mothers' Club will hold its very fine card party on Feb. 4 at 8 p. m., in the Drake Hotel. Exceptional prizes and a grand time guaranteed. Deputy Grand Knight Frank McGlinn will be able to secure tickets for all who wish to attend this party.

The average American business lasts only about seven years.

McHale Officers Pledge Continued Success for 1941

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Now that we have finished the year of 1940 our Grand Knight expresses the opinion that it was a very encouraging and prosperous year for our council from a progressive and a social standpoint; he has nevertheless set out with the firm determination to pass our previous year's record and make 1941 one of the best years in our history. He will leave nothing undone to add to the pleasure of our members and, with his committees, he will strive for the further success.

Grand Knight Tom Mulroy wishes to express his thanks to his fellow officers and committees for the wonderful support and co-operation they have given him for the past year. He is also mindful of the members on the sidelines and is grateful to them also and solicits their continued support.

MEMBERSHIP

We are in the midst of a membership campaign and our chairman of membership Chancellor Eldon McGuire, is anxiously awaiting that real McHale spirit to get behind him. We have a quota to reach and at present results are far from our Grand Knight's expectations and he is asking that the members co-operate with our chairman to make our drive successful. I am sure that right in your vicinity you have some Catholic gentleman who is only waiting for an invitation to join our order. Keep a blank application in your pocket and when the time arises you will be ready to have a prospect signed up. Chairman Eldon McGuire will go with you anytime and assist you, just call him at Stewart 7855.

FOURTH DEGREE

Knights of Illinois are thrilled at the announcement of Joseph A. McMahon that the next Fourth Degree exemplification and banquet will be a testimonial to His Excellency, The Most Reverend Samuel A. Stritch, Archbishop of Chicago. The exemplification of the Fourth Degree and banquet to follow will take place on Feb. 23rd, in the Palmer House. The Fourth Degree is the highest rank in Knighthood and every member of the order should aspire to attain to the enjoyment of its prestige.

It is devoted to patriotism. In a war torn world, love of devotion to our country should be uppermost in the minds and hearts of all our members. Hence, the extraordinary importance of this exemplification at this time. Our Fin. Sec'y Earl Edgeworth, is gathering applications NOW.

ABOUT THE MEMBERS

I received a call from Bro. Fred Berta, that he just had received some sad news regarding one of our members of many years standing, Bro. John Feeney, who resides at 7356 Harvard Ave. Bro. Feeney was driving his automobile when the front tire blew out. His auto ran into a parked car and both cars caught fire. His chest was crushed, two ribs broken, and the last report that I had was that he was in the Burnside hospital, and doing as well as could be expected; we sincerely trust that Bro. Feeney, will soon be up and around again.

Our Warden John Logstdon was called to give a blood transfusion Saturday nite, Dec. 28th, and responded in a hurry. He was at the hospital up to a very late hour, figure the distance John came, he lives at 2840 W. 40th St. to 63rd and Harvard. Nice going, Johnny. A card was received from P.G.K. Doc Loftus, Vero Beach, Florida, saying hello to all the members. This should be a grand year for Doc, he won a turkey at the last meeting, and his daughter-in-law made him the granddaddy of a pair of twins on Xmas day. Here are the turkey winners: P.G.K. Loftus, Bros Andy Kennyfi Pope, Zelinski, Gumus, Frank Cain, Leo Kareiva and Bill Morrin. It is just three years ago that Bro. Rev. Bob Degnan said his first mass, before leaving to do God's work in far off China. He is stationed several hundred miles from Shanghai. I would like to quote a few lines from a letter that Father Bob sent to the states. "When I learn the language I will go five hundred miles inland to Hanyang and preach the gospel. That will be hard work and I will need your prayer Please pray for my intentions." your prayers please remember him, a ask God to give him health and strng to carry on this wonderful work.

BOWLING LEAGUE

Monday nite, Dec. 30th, was a wha of a nite of bowling. Jim Diament h 231, Jack Stevens rolled 222, 217, 209, high series of 648; nice work, Jac Leo Kareiva 216, Fred Berta 206, Go non 236, P.G.K. Perona 200, R. Ryan 20 Among the fans who enjoyed a fine ev ning was the wife of Bro. Tom Arro and the wife and son of our presiden We had a surprise visit from the fir G.K. of McHale, Con. S. Kelly. Th Major is going to start rolling the ba again after watching his team go dow to the Macks. Don't forget to be C.Y.O. alleys, Saturday nite, Jan. 18th

DINNER-DANCE FEB. 8TH

Everything is all set. Your commit tee met last Sunday nite at the Shore land and made final arrangements f our annual dinner-dance. We have s cured the service of that popular danc leader and his band, Charlie Montgom ery. Bro. Con Hogan informs us tha Charlie is tops with McHale, so let's g gang, line up your party. If you hav any news for our council call me Englewood 5151.

Loyola-Hyde Park Is First Concerned with Its Membership Drive

2-4 Thurs. . 7435 Cottage Grove Av

News is as scarce as Christmas tree now that the holidays are over. W wish we could garner some facts abou the brothers; far as we know everyon had a successful New Year's Eve, an now that the noggins have been cleare of the yuletide fog, it's time to ge down to the business of the day. Th first business of the new year will b our membership drive which will b well organized by the time you rea this, and we expect everyone to len us his cooperation.

This column has stressed the benefit to be gained by membership in th Knights of Columbus, and all of yo are cognizant of the good that is be ing done daily through the efforts the Order in taking care of the under privileged children; the great work be ing done by the blood donors grou which our good friend Bob DuMa formed locally and which through hi unstinted labors has become a Knigh of Columbus feature all over the lan It is works of this sort that makes ou Order the greatest charitable organiz tion in the world.

All these things can be carried o only if we are forever looking to th future; the future when such leaders a we have today will have to step dow because of age, sickness, death, o through some other cause. When tha day comes we will need men of goo faith and charitable inclinations t take their places, we cannot afford t wait till tomorrow, the time to buil our foundation for the future is toda Won't you please make an effort t bring us just one application? W want you to do this, that we can loo forward to assuring our council off cers that you are with them all th way in this very important phase o our New Year's program.

Loyola-Hyde Park will be repre sented by four teams at the K. of C State Tournament, to be held this Sun day at the C.Y.O. Alleys, Congress an Wabash Ave. The boys are hereby re quested to report at the tournamen floor which is the third floor, the tim not later than 2 o'clock. Rooters wi be welcomed, there is plenty of seat ing space, so bring the wife and kid dies.

Between the Issues: G.K. Arch Hei mann suffering from a heavy cold, hop he's well over it by the time this printed. Brother Bernard Thompson little daughter, Joyce, is recoverin from the measles, which is good new to one and all. Here's a belated hol day greeting to the McCarthys in sunn California; hope Santa Claus was goo to all of you, and Valerie especially.

In Buitenzorg, Java, it thunders ove three hundred days of the year.

Gasolines Motor Oils
FUEL OILS
GAVIN OIL COMPANY
Franklin 8332 155 N. Clark St.

IN BUFFALO
HOTEL BUFFALO
450 ROOMS ★ 450 BAT
Rates $2.00 $2.50 $3.00 Single No Higher
● EVERY ROOM has private bath, radio and circulating ice water...
Write for Free Illustrated Folder Containing Useful Map of Downtown Bu
Now owned and operated by McCARRIAGHER HOTEL CORPORAT
Daniel H. McCarriagher, Pres. & Gen. M
Washington and Swan Streets
Buffalo, N. Y.
"The Center of Downtown, near new Convention Hall

THE COLUMBIAN

Published in the Interests of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Vol. 74, No. 3 | CHICAGO, JANUARY 17, 1941 | Price Five Cents

Archbishop to Speak at Fourth Degree Banquet

Historical Exemplification Is Planned for February 23 Ceremonials in Honor of His Excellency, Samuel A. Stritch

By JOSEPH A. McMAHON
Master Fourth Degree, Northern Illinois

The Fourth Degree Knights of Columbus of the Northern Illinois district will be signally honored by the presence of His Excellency the Most Reverend Samuel A. Stritch, Archbishop of the Archdiocese of Chicago, at the 38th annual exemplification and banquet of the Fourth Degree, Sunday, February 23, at the Palmer House, Chicago.

His Excellency will deliver the principal address at the banquet Sunday evening.

We have also the especial honor of dedicating this class in the patriotic degree of our Order to his excellency as a testimonial under the title of "His Excellency the Most Rev. Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch Class." We hope to justify this privilege by making the class the most outstanding in point of numbers and in character of initiates ever held in this area.

Date Set by Tradition

The selection of the date, February 23, is in keeping with our traditional custom of holding this patriotic ceremony on the Sunday nearest the birthday anniversary of the Father of the Nation, February 22.

Our beloved Archbishop merits highly whatever recognition there is in this testimonial, as he has won, during his short residence here, the hearts of all Knights of Columbus and of Catholics as a whole by his glorious achievements and inspiring leadership. To do him honor by making the exemplification historical in its significance should be the ambition of every one of the 40,000 members of the Order in this district.

Degree Devoted to Patriotism

The degree is devoted to patriotism. It teaches understanding and enduring appreciation of our American institutions, and visualizes in its ritual and teachings the important part our Catholic ancestors played in the development and preservation of this democracy—a heritage of personal and religious freedom and opportunity such as no other people on the face of the earth enjoy.

We cannot foresee to what extent the existence of this democracy will be threatened during the years immediately ahead or to what degree our loyalty and patriotism will be tested. Let us not be found wanting. Let us prepare by building up as strongly as possible this patriotic unity of our Order—the highest degree in the Knights of Columbus.

Expect Large Class

The induction of the candidates, which we expect will number into the hundreds, will take place in the afternoon, the ritual being exemplificated in a most impressive manner by an experienced degree team. In the evening there will be a banquet to the new members and others, with Archbishop Stritch delivering the principal address. The address will be responded to by Most Rev. James A. Griffin, D.D., bishop of Springfield, and state chaplain of the Knights of Columbus. Every one of the 75 councils in the district is also expected to be represented at this banquet.

Requisites for admission to the Fourth Degree include citizenship in the United States; minimum age, 21 years; membership in the third degree in good standing for two successive years; certificate from the candidate's pastor that the candidate has received holy communion within two weeks preceding the degree.

EXPECT CAPACITY HOUSE FOR HOUGH TESTIMONIAL SATURDAY, JANUARY, 25

Knights from every council in the Illinois jurisdiction have cherished the opportunity to aid in making the Martin J. Hough Testimonial Dance and Cabaret Party a success. The affair will be staged at Queen of Angels Guild Hall, Montrose and Western avenues, on Saturday evening, January 25th. Dancing and entertainment will be provided.

A listing of the many patrons who have already subscribed to the affair will be found on page two of this week's Columbian. Some few names, received too late for this issue, may not appear, however there is still time to send any donations to Wm. P. King, Treasurer, at 4849 North Lipp avenue, in whose name all such checks should be issued.

Membership Work Maintains Lead in Council Activity

North Division Exemplification Adds 57 Third Degree Members to Order's Rolls

In one of the largest and first major degree exemplification of the new year, fifty-seven candidates were inducted into full Order membership last Friday evening at De Soto Council's hall, Belmont and Clark street.

Thirty-five of the initiates were from De Soto Council, host to the several units of North Division No. 1, from which the balance of the candidates were drawn. An important feature of the exemplification is noted in that the degree started promptly at 9 p. m. and was over before 11. This definite schedule, it is felt, will do much toward increasing the effectiveness, popularity and attendance at all degree work.

Large major degree classes are also expected for the exemplifications now scheduled for West Divisions 1, 2 and 3 at 3141 West Jackson boulevard and for South Division No. 1 at 820 West Garfield boulevard. Both these exemplifications are to be given on Sunday, January 26.

Ketteler Starts Drive With Dinner Meeting

Another important feature of the current membership campaign is the plan evolved at Bishop Ketteler Council last week in that council's drive for ninety new members and Century Club honors by March 31.

A special dinner meeting of all Ketteler officers, including those of the bowling league and other council groups convened to chart details for the ninety day campaign. Forty-eight

(Continued on page 2)

They Start the Ball Rolling

His Excellency, Bishop Bernard J. Sheil, and State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton fired the opening guns last Saturday evening in the first event of the tenth annual K. of C. State Bowling Tournament being held at the C. Y. O. Recreation Center here.

The tournament will continue each Saturday evening and Sunday afternoon and evening until February 9.

Bishop Sheil Rolls First Ball in Tenth State Bowling Meet

Eight Teams of Grand Knights Are Represented in Special Opening Match

Opening ceremones of the Tenth Illinois State K. of C. Bowling Tournament, comprising all councils in this jurisdiction, were held last Saturday evening at the C.Y.O. Alleys, Congress and Wabash avenue.

The first ball was rolled by the Most Rev. Bernard J. Sheil, Senior Auxiliary Bishop of Chicago, whose friendship for and assistance to the Knights of Columbus have been demonstrated by his personal interest in the ultimate success of all Order programs. State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton tossed the second ball.

Assembled about the guests of honor were the Master of the Fourth Degree, Joseph A. McMahon, State Secretary Leo M. Flynn, the District Deputies, officers of the Chicago Chapter, and the Grand Knights of Cook County Councils, all of whom participated in the opening ceremonies by rolling in a special series arranged for their own numbers.

The State Officers' team, composed of District Deputies J. J. Sheehan, Edmond Molyneaux, Julius Altenhofen, John McKeown and Patrick Noonan, snowed under the Chicago Chapter officers, who confess to the following lineup: Pres. J. A. Mueller, V. P. George Wahl, Treasurer Ray Gleason, Sec. Frank Kane and Warden Bill Murphy. Pat Noonan was the star of the State Officers, collecting 576 pins, while Ray Gleason was high for the Chapter with 551.

The Fourth Degree Officers' team was a duplication of the roll call of the officers of the State Bowling Association: Pres. Jack Dix, V. P. Bill O'Connell, Treasurer Elmer O'Brien, Sec. John Crowe and Director George Harbert.

Gene Scanlon, G. K. of De Soto Council, and four other De Soto stalwarts, P. G. K. Frank Kennedy, P. G. K. John Thomas, Lecturer Jos. Cella and P. Offenlock, carried the colors of the State Athletic Commission. Elmer O'Brien led the Fourth Degree with 585 and Gene Scanlon topped the Commissioners with 541.

Eight teams of the G. K.'s, or D. G. K.'s, and in some instances bowling league presidents, though not bowling in teams, added quite a bit of color and distinction to the opening ceremonies.

Some dozen lucky brothers have every reason to be thankful for their presence at the opening festivities for they carried home some nice trophies and prizes awarded in a drawing conducted by George Harbert. These prize winners were: G. A. Noonan, G. K. Madonna; J. Deignan, G. K. St. Anthony de Padua; G. Wahl, V. P. Chicago Chapter; J. F. Collins, G. K. Feehan; John Hopkins, G. K. Lafayette; Chas. Nash, G. K. St. Rita; J. J. Ryan, G. K. Washington; G. E. Harbert, P. G. K. St. Paul of the Cross; John Schramer, D. G. K. Wheaton; John Thomas, P. G. K. De Soto, and Jos. Cella, Lecturer of De Soto.

Membership

(Continued from page 1)

members attended, including Special Insurance Agent Tuschaus and Chaplain Derwinski, in whose honor the proposed class has been named.

The Ketteler campaign earned the commendation of Cook County Membersip Chairman Guy Maccina who said the Council's plan "provides for the full organization of the Council's forces and allows this energy to be gathered for a single concentrated drive over a definite period."

Tonti Gives Pinochle Players Last Chance to Join in Tournament

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4221 W. Irving Park Rd.

The brothers who failed to be on hand for the opening round of our Pinochle tournament still have time to enter the tournament on our next meeting night.

The date for the exemplification of the Fourth Degree is drawing near. To date a few of the brothers have signified their intention of taking the honors of the Fourth Degree. If you are contemplating taking the Fourth Degree in the future, perhaps with a little scheming and revising, you will be able to be a member of this year's class.

There is no time like the present to get your dues and assessments paid up. If you take care of this matter now, it will not become a burden.

Congratulations to Bro. Wm. A. Howard! His daughter, Betty, gave birth to a 7½ lb. baby boy, making Bill a "Grand daddy." Now that the excitement is over perhaps "Grandpaw" can stay at the meetings a little longer.

Congratulations to Bro. Rubin Manjarrez, who successfully took his major degree at Belmont Hall last week. Members of Tonti Council noticed along the sidelines were: G.K. Eugene Raith, D.G.K. L. T. Buettner, Fin. Secy. Frank Ruzkowski, Walter McHale, Frank Miller, Ray Ruzkowski, Joe Wiedemann and yours truly.

Led by our worthy Chaplain Rev. S. Ryzner, a delegation of Knights attended the wake of Bro. James R. Gallagher last week. The officers and members of Tonti Council wish to extend their heartfelt sympathies to the members of the bereaved family.

BOWLING

Last Sunday evenng, six teams of the Tonti Council house bowling league, bowled in the annual K. of C. State bowling tournament at the C. Y. O.. center. G.K. Eugene Raith, who does not bowl, or only throws gutter balls when he does, was represented by D.G.K. L. T. Buettner for the opening series of the tournament. Although G.K. Gene Raith was present for both the opening series and Sunday evening games. Lou could not get very good scores. Perhaps it's a case of who jinxed who?

Of the teams entered from Tonti Council Team No. 3 finished first with a 2887 series. Team No. 4 had a total of 2817. Tonti Council Officers Team had a 2805. Team No. 1 had a total of 2701. Tonti Council Bobs Trailer Service, 2652, and Team No. 2 finished with a 2562 series. The lineup of the winning team was John Jarotkiewicz, 530; Bob Anderson, 562; Gerard Jankowski, 649; Leo Murray, 540, and Ray Ruzkowski, 606.

The Bobs Trailer (Sunday team) outdid themselves in trying to get low scores. Sponsor and captain of his team Bob Beaugureau was high with 520. Ralph Brusko, 435; Frank Miller, 512; Joe Tadda, 509, and anchorman Ed. Ciessau, 448.

Other members of the Indianapolis Club did not fare much better. Ralph Brusko's low game was 105; Ed. Ciessau, 114; Ed. Deka, 130; Leo Sliwinski, 143; Al. Zelazny, 146, and Henry Scheffler, 148. Bill Ginsley got buck fever when he saw the crowd. The best he could do was 116-117-141 for a 374 series.

For the regular house bowling league's bowling, on last Tuesday evening, Ed. Ciessau rolled the highest game and series of the evening with scores of 154-234-213 for a 601 series. Other high scores were: S. Cwik, 214; G. Jankowski, 211; G. Schordje, 208; J. Schmehil, 202; R. Brusko, 201, and R. Beaugureau, 200.

The team standings to date are:

	Won	Lost
Wiedemann Insurance	35	19
Spencer Coals	30	24
Lambrecht Jewelers	31	23
Mayfair Liquors	30	24
Bob's Trailer Service	27	27
Roy's Tap Room	26	28
Doc. Groskie	19	35
Mayer Tailor	18	36

JUBILARIANS GIVEN PAPAL BLESSING

Cleveland.—The Catholic Universe Bulletin, dedicating its 1940 review issue to the Christian family, was congratulated by Pope Pius XII, who, at the request of Archbishop Joseph Schrembs, Bishop of Cleveland, imparted the Apostolic benediction to all couples in the diocese observing golden jubilees.

Timothy P. Galvin Is Appointed New Supreme Master, Fourth Degree

Timothy P. Galvin, Past State Deputy in Indiana and a present member of the Supreme Board of the Knights of Columbus, has been appointed Supreme Master of the Fourth Degree, it was revealed this week.

Timothy P. Galvin

Bro. Galvin, a member of Hammond Council at Hammond, Indiana, succeeds John H. Reddin, who died on December 30, last year. The late Mr. Reddin had served as Supreme Master since first elected to that office in 1910. He was also a Knight of St. Gregory and a Knight Commander of the Holy Sepulchre.

The new Supreme Master is well known to most Chicago Knights of Columbus, having appeared at several council affairs here as well as at sessions of La Salle Assembly, Fourth Degree.

Mr. Galvin was elected to the Supreme Board in 1933 when the Supreme Convention met in this city. He is a leading attorney in Indiana and is also associated with a Chicago law firm.

Patrons' List

Marty Hough Testimonial

Edw. F. Zaleski
Edw. V. Burke
Wm. P. King
Anonymous
Thos. D. Griffin
John T. McEnery
Michel McGuire
Geo. R. Fitzmaurice
John T. Lillis
Rev. F. J. Rausch
E. J. Sullivan
J. A. McMahon
Paul Keslinke
E. O'Connor
B. T. Kamins
Robert DuMais
Henry J. Lynch
Edw. J. Droske
Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Wittenmeier
Mr. and Mrs. Jos Maggiore
Mr. and Mrs. Jos. LaRocco
Mr. and Mrs. Guy Macina
E. J. McAuley
Anthony Dettert
Julius M. Altenhofen
Wm. O'Hearn
Chief John Touhey
Chas. Stevens
Santa Maria Council
Hon. Jno. F. Bolton
Wm. Lowrey
De Soto Council
Lafayette Council
Chas. Carroll Council
St. Patrick's Council
Paul Boeck
Cristo Printing Co.
Tuesday Night Bowlers
William Cunningham
Hearst Square Post American Legion
J. F. Shanahan
Wm. C. Haase
A. O. Smyth
Wm. Sullivan
Jos. C. O'Brien
Nazareth Council No. 1595
Chas. F. McDonald
Hon. John F. O'Connell
Capt. Daniel A. Gilbert
James R. Keegan
Arthur G. Erdmann
M. Dublinski
Tel Malo
John P. Lehnen
Sergt. W. Messett
John Matchinegg
John J. Metzen
Arnold M. Michelsen
Arthur Donoghue
James Carney
Edw. Kane
Hon. LeRoy Hackett
Dr. R. A. DeRome
R. F. Gleason
Hon. Wm. J. Cowhey
Walter J. Kelly Jr.

The story is told that a news-reel company once sent expeditions to several parts of New England to get authentic shots of an expected eclipse. Unfortunately, because of cloudy weather in every spot chosen, the effort was a failure. In desperation the technical director decided to manufacture an eclipse in his own laboratory. He succeeded beyond his expectations. The only difficulty was that when his picture of the same was examined for flaws, a tiny defect was discovered. Across the face of the sun, supposedly in eclipse, appeared the word, "Mazda."

Fr. O'Connor Hopes for Record Crowd at Hough Party

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

Present indications point to a record-breaking crowd of well-wishers and admirers at the forthcoming Marty Hough testimonial party, to be held for the veteran knight in the Queen of Angels Hall, 4412 N. Western avenue, on Saturday evening, January 25. According to the committee in charge, representatives of councils throughout Chicago will help swell the throng of knights, friends and neighbors who are expected to honor the grand old man of Father O'Connor.

With such an expression on the part of local councils, it is only fitting that our own council should have 100 per cent attendance, so circle that date, January 25, on your calendars, brothers. This includes you old-timers who were with Marty in the early years of Father O'Connor!

The affair promises to be the best ever conducted by the council, and is in recognition of a man whose entire career has been that of the exemplary knight and the true Catholic in every sense of the word. Do your part by boosting the testimonial party and by putting in an appearance that night. We promise you'll have a wonderful time.

BITS ABOUT THE BOWLERS

The maple-splitters are continuing their mad assault on the pins at Monte Cristo, with a few good exhibitions and several shoddy ones. The league-leading Shamrocks seized a commanding position last week by tripping the Gannon five in three games, while the O.K. Exterminators fell back into a four-way tie for second place by dropping three games to the cellar-dwelling Navin quint.

Taking advantage of a new scribe, Phil Doyle, custodian of the bowling records, tried to change the Big Ten keglers to the Big Eleven. In order to satisfy his thirst for publicity, we're printing the eleven top men this week, but it's the last time, Phil, unless you can boost that 513 series by several pins next week.

Individual honors went to Bill King, whose 583 series was two pins better than Dick Navin's total for the three games.

Team and individual standings:

Shamrocks	26	19
O. K. Exterminators	23	22
Furman Funerals	23	22
Widtman Meats	23	22
Ald. Ross Boosters	23	22
Gannon's Inn	22	23
Cristo Printers	22	23
Nolan's Insurance	22	23
King Coals	21	24
Navin's Inn	20	25

Big Eleven: King 583, Navin 581, Haag 550, Dr. MacDonald 547, Fr. Rausch 546, J. O'Brien 546, Cummings 534, Kamins 528, Droske 521, Fleischhauer 519, DOYLE 513.

EVENTS OF THE WEEK

Visiting dignitaries of last week-end included Mayor Moody and Mrs. Moody of the thriving metropolis of Mechanicsburg, Ohio. Hizzoner spent considerable time with his old chum, Dick Navin, the Mayor of Montrose avenue. . . . The welcome mat is out for six new members who took the third degree last week, Ed O'Connor, Joe Sheehan, Matt Brenner, Paul Maguire, Louis Knipp and Jack Reilly.

Faces-We-Haven't-Seen-Dept.: Pete Geraty, Doc DeRome, Doc MacDonald, and Fred Shields, among others. . . . Fred gets a pass through his recent wonderful act of adopting a baby boy, but you other men are long overdue at the meeting hall!

Calumet Is Host to So. Division Units for Degrees Jan. 27

2-4 Mons. . . . . 6646 Stony Island Ave.

At our next regular meeting, Monday, January 27th, Calumet will be honored by having the privilege of confering the first two degrees of our Order on a large class of candidates from the second division of the South Side including the councils of Genoa, Santa Maria, Loyola-Hyde Park, St. Philip Neri, De La Salle and Calumet. Word from the other councils indicates that a large class will be ready for the degree, and we urge you members who have candidates waiting to see that they are ready on that night. Calumet officers will comprise the degree team, and we will have several prominent state officers present. A large attendance of Calumet members is expected.

SUNDAY EVENING CLUB

Next Sunday, January 19th at 8:30 p. m. the Sunday Evening Club will convene for another of its successful evenings. Chairman Gene Davis advises that this evenings entertainment will be under the very able direction of Bro. Michael I. Cleary. To those of you who have attended parties in the past under his supervision no further word is necessary. To those who will attend for the first time, we assure you of an interesting and entertaining evening.

COUNCIL NOTES

D.G.K. Robert J. Rafferty, Chairman of the visiting committee reports that Bro. Frank J. Gallagher has just returned home from the Wesley Memorial Hospital where he has been confined for the past four weeks after having suffered a skull fracture. He is now well on the road to recovery. Another of our prominent members who was also a patient at Wesley, Bro. Chris J. Heaney, has returned home. Chris at first was supposed to have become a permanent guest of that institution, his doctors having an idea that he had a heart condition and that a long rest was in order. However, luckily it was only an asthmatic condition, aggrevated by the love of a strong pipe. A rest for Chris and the pipe too, remedied the trouble in short order and he is now back to normal and feeling fine, for which we are glad.

Bro. Pete Shannon, 9000 S. Marshfield Ave., has been ill and confined to his home for some time. We understand that visitors are welcome, so suggest that you members living in the vicinity, drop in and see Pete.

Nothing like starting the New Year right. Bro. Tom Brown and his charming wife are the parents of a boy, born on Jan. 6, 1941. Congratulations and best wishes to the proud parents.

Bro. Geo. Muellner after many years of confirmed batchelorhood has finally succumbed to Cupid's wiles and on Saturday, Feb. 22, at the Little Flower Church will take unto himself a bride in the person of Miss Virignia Roberts. Our best wishes to this couple, and may they enjoy long years of wedded bliss.

BOWLING LEAGUE

Last Thursday night, the McNichols Standard Service team was really hot and they swept their series with the Murphy & Sons Furniture Team. They not only more firmly entrenched themselves in first place, but bowled high series and high game for the year. The Cummings Morticians won three games from the O'Hanley Morticians who had been tied for first place. The Wilson & Rafferty Florals won their three games from the James M. Whalen Boosters. The Crocombe Korkers continued on their upward climb towards the top by taking three games from Ray's Boosters.

Howard Maloney had his high game of the year 233, also his high series of 582. McAvoy with a 202 game and a 542 series, Eckie O'Malley with a 526 series, Mike Murphy, Jr., 505; Ed. Mass, 541; Jack Flaherty, 552, and Bob Hatton, 526, were among the leaders for the week.

Damen's Bowlers Hit Hot Pace in Council's League Tournament

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

The Reliable Credit team took the odd game from the John J. Gorman's through the garrison finish of Father Sheridan and Eddie O'Toole. Mort McGinnis staged a one man assault to win the lone game for the Gorman's.

McEnery Realtors won a pair of games from the McMahon Undertakers thereby transferring the Superman role of holding up the league to more experienced men. For the McEnery Realtors—Klein and Lee were the main factors in the twin win. Captain Tom Foy and Henry Henningsen averted a whitewash for McMahons.

Cassidy Tires and Stack Typewriters hooked up in the best match of the evening. The Tiremen won the first game by two pins. The Typists won the second game by a thin margin. Lo and behold the last game ended in a tie score. After what seemed like an endless discussion a roll-off was arranged by the two captains. Cassidys were victors protem by a weird score of 77 to 74.

(Note: Rumor has it, Tom Stack will protest to President Ray McJohn, who by the way, is a Typist.)

Brown Plumbers kept pace with Cassidys by winning two from Kelly Couplers. Bill Sloan did the herculean work for the Browns; Joe Kulisky upheld his New Year's resolution to lead the league by collecting 578 pins.

DAMENEWS

Treasurer John I. Lardner is all smiles since Virginia Anne came on January 8. Mother Virginia is happy, too. Congratulations to the Lardners and may the tiny tot bless them all the days of their lives.

Damen Anniversary Party is February 8 at the Midwest Athletic Club. Make up your party of genial friends now and send the reservations to Lecturer Reithal.

RESOLUTION HONORS JESUITS

New York.—A resolution of the Laymen's Retreat League of New York prays that the Society of Jesus, marking its quadricentennial, may continue its "unceasing devotion to the pious work and spiritual exercises with the same ardor, zeal, charity, and diligence. . . ."

Till I had commenced writing the series of essays on the Mission of Christ, I had no thought of ever becoming a Catholic.—Dr. Orestes A. Brownson.

SANTA MARIA STARTS BIG MEMBERSHIP DRIVE

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 9120 Commercial.

The one thought in the minds of all of the officers of Santa Maria Council is to get members and more members into the Council during the coming months, and they hope all the membership will share their enthusiasm.

A steady stream of new members into any organization is its life-blood. Realizing this full well, the officers are not going to sit back in the assurance that our Council is going along all right and calmly wait for new members to present themselves. They're going out and look for applicants themselves!

Every effort is going to be expended and every possible plan is going to be put into use to not only fill the quota of 32 new members by June of this year, but if possible to go beyond this number.

As you perhaps already know, the Class being organized now is to be named the "Father Terlecke Class" in honor of our esteemed chaplain. This alone ought to act as an incentive to spur us all on to the maximum effort. Father Terlecke has done so much good for us all that the least we can do is to have a class large enough to honor him by bearing his name.

Remember that reinstatements and transfers to our Council count in the quota.

The First and Second Degrees for the Father Terlecke Class will be exemplified on March 27th in our own Council Chambers. Chairman of the Membership Drive, P.G.K. James Brown is already coaching a selected group of Brothers to put on the Degree ceremonies. First and Second Degrees will also be exemplified in conjunction with other South Side Councils on Feb. 2nd. at Father Perez clubhouse.

FIRST OF KIND

A mission for non-Catholics, the first one of its kind ever held in Southeastern Chicago, will be conducted at SS. Peter and Paul Church, 91st and Exchange avenue, by our Chaplain Rev. Father Terlecke and Rev. William Cousins, a missionary.

The meeting which will consist of explanation of Christian doctrine and the reasons for Catholic belief will be held February 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20. There will be no collection and the nightly gatherings will be purely instructive.

NOTE

G.K. Al Schott has tickets for the testimonial to the noted member of our Order, Bro. Martin Hough on January 21, at 4412 North Western avenue. Tickets are 50c each. Everyone can go and should.

P.G.K. James Connors is at home again after his illness and will soon be able to receive visitors. Bro. Connors has had a serious siege and needs rest before he can see his many friends again.

Don't forget the Fourth Degree exemplification at the Palmer House on February 23rd. G.K. Schott is taking reservations for all our Fourth Degree members who wish to attend.

Hen.-Shields Will Aid Educational Fund With Program on Feb. 12th

Jan. 22-Feb. 12.....446 N. Parkside Ave.

Once upon a time our Lecturer Frank Cash felt that it would be a good idea to start an educational fund. With that idea in mind he chose the meeting night of February 12 to add to the requirements. It will be Education Night, not for the old folks but for the youngsters who are trying to acquire a background for their future.

To make this evening a success, Lecturer Cash is asking that the Mrs. Emmett Hickey, William Ryan, Ray Foley, Roy Cummins, William Phelan, William Orth, James Pesak, Jack Shealy, Tom King, Jim Oakey, James Zarcone, George Green, Joe Hannon and Miss Ceil Daley act as a reception party for the evening. Bro. Knight Tom King is chairman of the affair and if the above named girls will be willing to co-operate please notify Tom King at Columbus 9612 after 6 p. m.

BOWLING

The new season started off with several startling events. After a long absence Charlie Quill returned to the alleys and shot 689, including handicap, which with the help of Gleason's 210 took two games from the E. J. Riley's, Charlie shooting for the Hayes Barbecues. With his help the Hayes Barbecues went into second high three-game team series with total of 2,566. The John J. Hayes Stores for Men took two from the Gallagher Plumber, and the Harwood Florals grabbed three from the Foley Grill outfit. Costello & Son Boosters won two games from M. C. Fogarty's Men's Wear due to some underhanded trickery.

Pete Murphy, PGK, got a new bowling ball (Christmas present from his wife) and proceeded to knock the pins for a fare thee well, afterwards putting his new ball in the bag and escorting it carefully home. If we belonged to the bowling league we would certainly put up a big howl about outside help. Harold King's 212 for Fogarty's helped but the big Christmas ball of Pete's with 201, 175 and 212 plus 82 handicap was too much for the Fogarty's. If Pete keeps up this pace, the league is going to rule out any assistance from wives.

In the West Division, our boys stole one game from the Hughes Hoisters, Tommy Butler shooting 570 and Frank Gould 552 for the evening.

Tim Fleming suggests that the boys figuring on going to the Indianapolis K. C. National Bowling Tournament start saving up their nickels. Tim would like to see at least eight teams shooting for fun and money at Indianapolis.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

The pinochle players resumed play and after the scores were counted the situation is this: Jack Shealy (why), 7,970; Jim Grace, 6,830; Ed Quille, 6,180; Frank Daley, 5,990; George Green, 5,950; Tom Butler, 5,760; Joe Hannon, 5,110; Bill Orth, 4,410; Ronald McGillivray (that O.K. Katy?), 3,320; Jim Gibbons, 2,950; Charles Costello, Jr., 2,420; James Oakey, 2,320; Mike Gibbons, 2,200; Jim Pesak, 1,040, and Tom King, 230 minus. No comments needed. Tournament continued at next meeting.

Father O'Connor Council Ball and Cabaret Party for Marty Hough is scheduled for Jan. 25 at Queen of Angels Hall at Western and Montrose Ave. Father Setters Dance will be at the Midwest Club, Jan 18.

Third Degree for West Side Sections 1, 2 and 3 will take place Sunday, Jan. 26, at 2:30 p. m., at St. Phillip's Hall.

First and Second Degree sponsored by Hughes Council for West Division No. L. will take place Tues., Jan. 21.

Bro. John Daley has been reported sick. Our best wishes for an early recovery.

Bro. Mike Gibbons smilingly admits to the fourth addition to his family which arrived Dec. 27 in the form of an eight-pound baby girl who will answer to the name of Mary Helen at a later date. Mike is in good shape and Momma and Mary Helen are getting acquainted with each other. Congratulations and best wishes, Mike.

The trustees are auditing the books this week. If you get a bill for dues and so forth, sit right down and send that F. S. of ours, Joe Hannon, a check so that everything will come out all right.

We hear that George Deasy has been ill. Hope by this time he has recovered and is just as full of life as ever.

Dictators do not last. Look at the records. G'BYE!

Loyola-H. P. Urges Applications Be in by Thursday Night

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7435 Cottage Grove

At the last meeting, G. K. Arch Hermanns urged the members to turn in all applications for membership by the next meeting, Thursday, Jan. 23. On the following Monday, Jan. 27, the exemplification of the first and second degrees will take place in the clubrooms of Calumet Council in the Southmoor Hotel. We want to make a good showing at this degree, so please sign up your prospects immediately and turn the applications in on time.

The members who were not present at the last meeting certainly missed a good time. It was a very lively meeting with a good crowd on hand. After much discussion on various subjects with P. G. K.'s Leeland, Judge, Lawler and Advocate Fay in full swing, the meeting ended and the brothers partook of a very unusual spread consisting of a tub of cheese, accompanied by a keg of pickled herring and the usual beverage. Confidentially, it was delicious.

BOWLING

The State Bowling Tournament got under way last Sunday afternoon with 20 Loyola-Hyde Parkers competing. The Nos. 1 and 2 teams started out very well and at the end of the second game were in a very nice position to take a good cut of the prize money. In the last game, however, the boys blew up and finished with just a fair series. Bill Mahler was high bowler of the day and was followed closely by P. G. K. Bill Leeland, F. S. Bud Joyce, Tom Strasser, Recorder Ed Joyce and P. G. K. Dick Judge. The bowling, on the whole, was much improved over last year and everybody had a marvelous time.

The results of the league last Friday night: Martins 2, Reliable 1; Korkers 3, Kodakers 0; Thompsons 2, Heinz 1; Pops 2, Joyce-Hagan 1. The Martins are still in the lead by one game over the Korkers. High game of the night was rolled by Bill Leeland, 244.

Bro. Dan Murphy is still confined to his home as a result of a broken leg, but things are going smoothly since brother Hank brings his beautiful nurse over to see him at least three times a week. We have inside information that Bro. Fred Brassch will wed that little cutie, Ronnie Golden, the 26th of April. Good luck, "Peck" and Ronnie. Rumors are rampant that the nominal scribe of the council, Jack Flavin, is looking for a suitable mate before the next draft call. He likes them tall, dark and willowy. Any brother knowing a young maiden to suit Jack, please call Vin. 3721.

St. Francis Urges Full Council Aid on Dance Success

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Members of St. Francis Xavier Council, awaken! Do you realize that the dance is only a few short weeks away? What efforts are you making to make it the biggest success in the history of the Council? Get behind the chairman, Bro. "Sheik" Pintozzi, who is spending many a sleepless night trying to think up ways and means of putting over this affair. Only the night he had five committee members and ye scribe "caba-rootin'" just to get an ad. Our hard working ad chairman, Sir Knight Frank Pasquale, has set a goal of 120 pages and nothing would please him better than to reach this amount by the deadline, January 25th Sir Knight Nick Masse wouldn't complain if he reaches his goal of $100 on the Goodfellowship list, either. Tickets, selling at 40 cents each, can be obtained by getting in touch with Bro. Albert Caruso, 1032 W. Taylor street, Monroe 0682.

Just in case you didn't know, the dance will be held Saturday, February 8, in the Ashland Blvd. Auditorium (Carmens' Hall). The music will be furnished by Bro. Torry Muro and his versatile orchestra. For more details, come to the committee meetings held every Tuesday evening at the home of Bro. "Babe" Criola, 3024 Flournoy street.

COUNCIL NEWS

Well over 300 members and their wives and sweethearts attended the testimonial in honor of P. G. K. John Blase Meccia. A large number of Knights of Columbis officials were also present, including State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton, Joseph McMahon, Master of the Fourth Degree; Jacob A. Mueller, Pres. of Chicago Chapter; Robert DuMias, Blood Donor Chairman; Guy Meccina, Chairman of Membership; Michael Howlett, Jr., Henry Lynch, Supt. of Home Finding Association; District Deputies Marco DeStefano, Jack McKeown and Phillip Nilles; Joseph Maggiore, G. K. St. Cyr; Anthony Brancato, P. G. K. St. Cyr; Tom Bogan, G.K. Kettler Councils; Frank Weichbrod, P.G.K. Kettler Councils; Stanley Walsh, Chancellor Lafayette Council; Ray Benish; Al Thompson.

High-light of the program was the presentation of a movie camera and a set of silver tableware to P.G.K. Meccia by the chairman of the committee, Sir Knight John Pane-Gasser. Other members of the committee included: Grand Knight Baptiste Mele; P. G. K. Frank R. Vitullo; P. G. K. Joseph Defily; Trustees Anthony Raciti, Tom Salvo and Charles Di Giovanni.

The exemplification of the patriotic fourth degree will take place on Sunday, Feb. 23, in the Palmer House. It is the highest rank in knighthood and each member should strive to attain its prestige. Applications may be procured from any fourth degree member or from the financial secretary. The cost is only $25.00 and that includes initiation fee, Baldric and Sword, a ticket to the testimonial banquet and an unforgetable evening.

Sir Knight Anthony Paterno is motoring to Hot Springs, Arkansas, and from there he will proceed to the sunny climes of Florida. Tony's theme song no doubt is "Highways are Highways" . . . Bro. Salvatore Esposito is confined in St. Anthony's Hospital and would welcome visitors. Bro. Leo Marcantonio broke his wrist while at work last week. Friends of D. G. K. Sal Cirrintano gathered at his home on January 7 to help celebrate Mrs. Cirrintano's 25th birthday. . . . Bro. Sam Amato's daughter, Anna Marie, celebrated her first birthday January 14th.

STRIKES AND SPARES

The third week of the second round in our bowling league brought some interesting results. Led by "Doc" Vincenti, the Giugliano Florists captured three games from the Baciagalupo Morticians. Izzo's Undertakers served themselves to three helpings of Dot Pies, thus taking over first place. Mele Plumbers won two from Paterno's; Ald. Pacellis lost two to the Senate Electricians; and the Marks Motors defeated the Coletta Undertakers twice.

Highest scores were: A. Vitallo, 557; F. Pasquale, 548; C. Speciale, 514; F. Vitullo, 516; C. Gregoria, 515; A. Frusolone, 564; P. Merisso, 500; J. Caporelli, 503; D. Laurino, 526; J. Durante, 561; J. Mauro, 547; Curbes, 552; F. Arito, 572; C. Principe, 508; A. Vincenti, M. D., 562.

DePaul UNIVERSITY Chicago

North Side Campus

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES
REGULAR DAY DIVISION

Fully Accredited, Conferring Degrees of A.B., and B.S. Pre-Legal, Pre-Medical and Pre-Dental classes. Second Semester Opens February 3. Call, write or telephone Registrar—Lincoln 7410. 2322 N. Kenmore Ave., Chicago.

Downtown Building

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES
Late Afternoons, Evenings and Saturdays

Graduate School offers courses leading to degree of Master of Arts. Undergraduate School offers a particularly enlarged and comprehensive curriculum for teachers in training and service. *Registration Days, March 12 to 15. New Quarter starts March 17.* Address 64 E. Lake Street.

COLLEGE OF COMMERCE DAY AND EVENING CLASSES FOR MEN AND WOMEN. Conducting courses in Accounting, Income Tax, C.P.A. Quiz, Advertising, Business Law, Banking and Finance, Business English, Salesmanship, Credits and Collections, Economics, Public Speaking, etc. *Registration Days, January 29 to February 3. Mid Year Term Starts February 3.*

COLLEGE OF LAW (ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF LAW). Forty-third year. Member of the Association of American Law Schools—on approved list of the American Bar Association. The Day Law School provides complete facilities for full-time students. The Evening Law School is one of the very few in the country accorded the same recognition as the standard day schools. *Second Semester Begins February 3.*

SCHOOL OF MUSIC A University department, fully accredited, offering courses in all branches, INCLUDING DRAMA AND THEATRE TECHNIQUE. Diplomas and Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Music in Music Education and Master of Music Degrees. *Registration Days, Week of January 27. Second Semester Begins February 3.*

Call, write or telephone Registrar— Room 503 Central 8194 for University Bulletins

DE PAUL UNIVERSITY
64 E. Lake Street, Chicago

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

208 W. Washington Street, Chicago (Fra. 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, JANUARY 17, 1941 100

Design For Peace

"O come and let us worship Christ,
Of all the Nations Lord,
Who doth to them who feed on Him,
The Bread of Life afford."

In these words of a hymn, found in the Office of the Blessed Sacrament, is expressed the ultimate desire which lies in every human heart.

"Not by bread alone does man live, but by every word which proceedeth from the mouth of God." So spoke the God Man when, after His forty days' retirement in the desert, Satan came to tempt Him. Is it any wonder then, that in this age of material aggrandizement, these words of the Blessed Christ should have such a poignant meaning?

Greed, ambition, lust for power have become the sustenance of too many. Men have forgotten that real strength of clean living, fortitude of right purpose and perseverance of just spirit are only nourished by the words that fall from the mouth of God.

"Learn of me for I am meek and humble of heart." Therein lies the solution of human ills—a solution so easily bought if men would only heed His words.

CATHOLIC MEN, WILL YOU HEED HIS WORDS? Then learn of Him as He so patiently entreats you—for it is only from close and frequent union with your God that you can learn of such meekness and humility.

It was for this purpose that the Nocturnal Adoration Society was instigated a century ago—a society exclusive to men who, like Nicodemus of old, would go to Christ in the still of the night to learn of the things of the spirit. At 11:15 p. m. on the last Saturday night of each month nearly one thousand Chicago men—members of the Nocturnal Adoration Society—gather in Notre Dame Church, 1335 W. Harrison St. In a service replete with the liturgical pomp of the Office of the Blessed Sacrament, these men salute their King and receive from His bountiful hands graces which will make them strong in conscience and conviction to face a world gone mad.

Knights and their friends are extended a cordial invitation to assist at the next meeting of the Nocturnal Adoration Society in Notre Dame Church on Saturday, January 25th, at 11:15 p. m.

World's Salvation Is in Hands of Men, Rev. J. M. Gillis Declares

"The salvation of the world, the propagation and preservation of faith upon the earth is, under God, by the Divine Dispensation," in the hands of men, declared Rev. James M. Gillis, C. S. P., recently in the "Catholic Hour" radio program.

Referring to the question our Lord asked His disciples: "The Son of man, when he cometh, shall he find, think you, faith on earth?" Father Gillis said, "Our Savior was not concerned about intellectual riddles, leaving that sort of thing to the peripatetic philosophers of His day who walked up and down, back and forth upon the Aeropagus at Athens, proposing questions, suggesting answers, as if philosophy were a game—a kind of mental and verbal battledore and shuttlecock."

"Jesus was no such trifler," Father Gillis said. "If He asked a question there is an answer. But, like a wise master, He doesn't tell us all the answers. He leaves us to figure out something for ourselves. In the present instance the answer is not too recondite. We don't have to search for it very long. The purpose of that question, 'Will the Son of Man find faith upon the earth?' is, I think, rather obvious.

Obvious but tremendous. It's a startling, shocking answer. It will shake us out of our apathy and complacency. It will send a shiver of fear through us. Unless our mind and will are paralyzed, unless we are in a mental and physical stupor, it will whip us up to action. The answer to the question, 'Will the Son of man find faith upon the earth?' is that it depends on us. 'Without me you can do nothing' (John 15:5), says the Lord. But conversely, without us, He can or at least will do nothing.

"He did not stay on earth to build His own kingdom. He left it in the hands of men. The greatest compliment ever paid to the human race, and at the same time the most awful responsibility placed upon man, was when our Savior said, 'As the Father hath sent Me, I also send you' (John 20:21). 'As I have done . . . so you do also' (John 13:15): 'The Father worketh . . . and I work' (John 5:17), but now henceforth you, too, shall work. The salvation of the world, the propagation and preservation of faith upon the earth is, under God, by the Divine Dispensation, in our hands.

"And let me hasten to add that when I say 'in our hands' I do not mean in the hands of the clergy alone, but in the hands of all, clergy and laity alike. We have had, especially in recent years, a great deal of discussion and exhortation around and about the subject of 'Catholic Action.' I have heard people say, 'We don't know what "Catholic Action" means'; and I have heard even priests ask, 'Now precisely what does it mean?' I cannot see why any one should be puzzled. It means that if the faith is not to die on this earth, if there is to be faith on earth at the second coming of Christ, we must bestir ourselves."

Earl Musselman, born blind, had this to say upon recovering his sight: "There are numberless things about my new world and its sighted inhabitants that perplex me. But most outstanding is the fact that so many of you are so oblivious of all the beauty around you."

San Salvador Bowling Voted "News of Week" After Hectic Session

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th Pl.

In perusing our material before starting to write these notes, we find that the subject of bowling rates the number one spot of this week's "Strikes Parade." Golly, but you should have seen last week's session. All through the league, upsets were being made by the teams in the lower standings. For instance, St. Salomea, then the league leader, took on St. Nicholas, who stood second from the bottom. What happens? Bang! St. Nick rears right up and claws the Salomeans for three straight, which leaves the coveted No. 1 spot in a tangle with three teams tied for the honors.

The league this year is unquestionably one of the finest in this whole area and is arousing more than considerable interest. Don't forget, Thursday night is bowling night. Hows about stopping around some time and rooting for your parish team.

STATE BOWLING TOURNEY

The five-man teams entered by the Council in the K. of C. State Bowling Tournament did their stuff last Sunday, p. m. Bro. George Smith was the star of the team for the day, turning in a series of exceptionally fine games. His scores for the three games were 186, 215 and 175, a total of 576. P.G.K. "Bill" Kleuskens plumped out a 523 series with a 209, 148 and 166.

Bro. Stacey Rimkus had 472 with a 147, 156 and 169. Bro. Oscar Hines got started off on the wrong foot the first game with a 111, but came right back with a 210 and a 159 for a total of 480. Bro. Vince Guastelli was the most consistent of all with a 151-152-152 for a 455 series. With our handicap, the total score was 2,914, which should receive some reward. At least we hope so.

INITIATION FEE

By virtue of a recently passed resolution of the Council, the initiation fee has been reduced to five dollars, which should make it considerably easier to get that prospective member to sign on the dotted line. Why not get started right now lining up some of those men who should and would join our Order if asked. It's not too early in getting started for those Palm Sunday degrees.

LAST MEETING

At least we have the feeling that a few of our members do read The Columbian, for the first meeting of 1941, last Monday, was pretty well attended. That's getting started right and now if we could make some improvement each meeting we would have a fine record. Several important items came up for discussion. One of the most important was the discussion of the plans for our 1941 season, particularly in regard to the picnic.

We might tip you off, too, that the Council will again undertake to give away a fine automobile, a Buick or a Packard, perhaps, at this event. We tell you this well in advance because the task requires much help and we feel that the membership of the Council will respond nobly, as usual. The attendance award of one dollar was won by Bro. Arnold Schiffer. The second award of three dollars was increased to four dollars for the next meeting after Bro. Frank Brach's name was drawn. He was not present, however.

P.G.K. John O'Boyle and Mrs. O'Boyle were home during the holidays. They asked that their best wishes be conveyed to all whom they were unable to see. Bro. Emil Royer tells us that the Sea Scouts are going to put on a dress rehearsal at our next meeting. This should be very interesting. Try to be present.

'Comic Problems' Add Their Weight to the White Man's Burden

The Trib, house-organ for the employees of "The World's Greatest Newspaper," explains in a recent issue, what problems had to be solved in adding to its regular comic supplement, the smaller comic book magazine now a regular weekly feature.

"How," the article begins, "to print the comic section and the smaller comic book magazine, in color, on the same press at the same time, perforating the book and folding it into position about the main comic section, without a single additional operation—that was the problem which the press and production departments solved with the issue of Sunday, November 17.

"Because some 1,300,000 copies are required every week, it is not feasible to print and perforate the comic book separately and stuff it into the comic section later.

"When the 16 page comic book went to press in March, part of the problem had been solved. The arrangement of the printing cylinders, the design of the book, and the method of threading the web through the press, did this. Two webs of paper whirled over the yellow, red, blue, and black printing cylinders. Together they flowed over the formers, which are triangular metal shapes which guide the webs into the folders. Out they came, 36,000 an hour, the main comic section folded as usual, with the smaller comic book folded snugly about it.

"Under this system the problem of perforation was expected to be comparatively simple. But the popularity of the comic book demanded that it be increased from 16 to 24 pages on Oct. 24. This changed the problem. A perforating wheel could be placed just beyond the final comic book printing cylinder, but with 24 pages there are three strips of paper, eight pages each, feeding into the formers, rather than two as is the case with 16 pages.

"Two such strips would exert an even pull on each side of the perforator. The third strip, however, would pull out of line, traveling as it does at the rate of 1,100 feet per minute. If it sagged, tore or twisted, it would upset the whole printing schedule.

"So Otto Wolf of the production department did some figuring and solved the problem by placing a perforating wheel immediately above the formers, where it would catch the three strips just before they are guided into the folders. In this position there is no chance of mishap.

"The little perforating wheel, carrying a series of tiny knives, had to be geared exactly to press speed. If it ran too fast, it would act as a single knife blade, cutting the paper entirely in two. If it ran too slowly, it would tear the paper.

"To run off 1,300,000 copies of the comic section and the comic book on the same press requires 65 hours of press time, including make-ready, and consumes 137 tons of newsprint and 6½ tons of black and colored inks."

These figures kind of stagger us: one million three hundred thousand copies, 65 hours of press time, 137 tons of paper, 6½ tons of ink, and, we suppose, several thousand man hours—all for a comic supplement! Yes sir, "people are smarter than anybody."

Aquinas Has Special Election on Schedule For Tuesday's Meet

1-3 Tues. . . . . 5441 S. Ashland Ave.

The next meeting of Thomas Aquinas Council will be held Tuesday evening, Jan. 21st. This is a very important meeting as the Auditorium Association will hold their annual election of directors for the coming year. So let's have a very large gathering for this meeting, as it is your duty to elect the men whom you think qualified for the positions of the directors of the association. Also you can bet that our Lecturer, Dr. E. P. Bialecke, will have a very interesting evening planned for you.

MEMBERSHIP

It seems that I am always "harping" on the membership of the council, but all of you know that every organization needs new blood in it to function to its fullest ability. Without it a group grows stagnant, as does a pool that has no inflow of new water. Let's not have that happen to us. Let's all get out and bring in new members.

It should be far easier this year, as we now have the new insurance plans offered to us and to all incoming members. A person can build up a grand sales talk by looking over these plans. Put your shoulder to the wheel and show appreciation of all that your officers have done in the past and pile the Financial Secretary's desk to overflowing with new applications for membership into our Order.

FOURTH DEGREE

On Sunday, Feb. 23rd, there will be an exemplification of the highest degree conferred by the Knights of Columbus, the Fourth Degree. The requirements for membership are that you be a member of the third degree in good standing for two years, be 21 years of age or over, and a citizen of the United States. Those of you wishing additional information see your G. K. or Financial Secretary.

Catholic Colleges Share in 1940-41 NYA Student Aid

Washington.—Of the $13,713,225 alloted by the National Youth Administration to aid students in continuing their education during the current academic year $1,034,775 has been alloted to 7,665 students in 178 Catholic institutions of higher learning, according to an announcement by Aubrey Williams, NYA Administrator, released recently. More than 150,000 students are thus being assisted throughout the country.

The figures do not include Catholic high schools, which also receive allotments.

Colleges and universities have been assigned employment and fund quotas on the basis of 9.47 per cent of the total number of resident undergraduates and graduate day students, 16 to 24 years of age, inclusive, enrolled as of November 1, 1939, and carrying at least three-fourths of a normal schedule. For the current academic year, the national student quota is 101,846.

Leo's Membership Efforts Net Eleven New Applications

1-3 Tues. . . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

The first two weeks of the New Year have brought within our range very encouraging results in our forceful campaign for enlarging our membership. During this period eleven applications and reinstatements have put our drive well underway and will make the Leo XIII Class of 1941 the largest in the annals of our council.

Executive Chairman D. D. James J. McDermott and his committee assistants in their weekly sessions have outlined a program which will act as great guidance to all our members in their endeavor to enlist new blood for our order. Grand Knight Clarence P. Wagner invites all members to be in attendance at the next regular meeting of Tuesday, January 21. The membership appointees will explain in detail the plans that have been formulated.

BLOOD DONORS

Chairman, Dr. Miles Gallagher has furnished us with a list of volunteers who have offered their services as blood donors. Among the many are G. K. Clarence P. Wagner, Financial Secretary P. Joseph McNamara, Recorder J. Lawrence Breen, Brothers John McCool, Charlie Guldan, Tom Sinon, Anton Kercher, Ed Mulvaney, John Ruberry, James Rabbitt, Maurice Gleason, Robert O'Neil, William O'Callaghan, Roy McMahon, Joe Finn, John J. Meany, Eugene Walsh, Ralph Courchene, John J. Butler, Tony Gentleman, Roman Glapa, Louis Shovan Jr., Ed Peterson, John Fanning, Charlie Mullins, Michael Higgins, Thomas Connolly, Aaron Cunningham, Steve Ladd, Bill O'Shea, Charlie Koller, Bob Sullivan, Charlie Joyce, William Costello, John J. Kelly and Miles Gallagher.

Many of this group have already been classified and registered at St. Bernard's Hospital, 63rd and Harvard Ave. This remarkable work being accomplished by our order has attained outstanding results and has received special praise from all sections of the continent. All other members who wish to enroll in this project can contact Bro. Gallagher at Atlantic 9644.

FOURTH DEGREE

A fine report has been received on the Leo Fourth Class for the Archbishop Stritch Testimonial exemplification which will be held at the Palmer House on Sunday, February 23. The Fourth Degree committee has already secured the applications of Anthony J. Petreikis Jr., Simon F. Petravich, Richard Gleason and Don O'Brien.

President Bill Dempsey, (Leo Fourths) has arranged for an open meeting in the early part of February to introduce some prominent members of our order who will present the advantages attained by advancement to the highest degree of our order. All third degree members are invited to attend.

R. I. P.

With extreme regret we report the death of Mr. M. Higgins, father of Brothers Michael and Thomas Higgins. In these hours of sadness, the officers and members of our council join in extending their heartfelt sympathy to the grieved family. May perpetual light shine upon him.

TYPING THE TIPS

POSTPONED was the Leo Shuffle Board Sweepstakes from Saturday. . . . On Sunday afternoon, January 19, at 2:30 p. m. this big feature will begin . . . and continue on every Sunday until completed . . . Bro. Ward Heidenrich is quoting PGK John Ruberry at 6 to 1 . . . John McCool at 10 to 1 . . . Frank Connors 8 to 1 . . . and Charlie Guldan at 20 to 1 . . . see Ward for further quotations . . . This shuffleboard contest is open to all members of our order . . . call Atlantic 9644 to register.

WEEKLY SOCIALS: The first afternoon weekly social witnessed the largest gathering of the year . . . 2 p. m. started activities going and 4 p. m. ended game time . . . Door prizes were captured by G. McGorey, Phil Mason, Estelle Korrie, Mrs. P. Anderson, A. Fogarty, Bertha Versetto, Mrs. J. Maher, Mrs. Lawler, and M. Quirk. . . . Special awards were garnered by Mrs. Harriet Duggan, M. L. Sweitzer, P. H. Bonner, Eilleen Farrell, M. Johnson and Clara Shell. . . . Chairman John Ruberry is making arrangements to increase the prizes at these social affairs . . . bring up the gang for a session of fun . . . every Tuesday afternoon at Leo.

BOWLERS: Last Sunday at the CYO alleys saw Leo's No. 1 and 2 teams knocking them over . . . . Bro. Bill O'Callaghan and Tom Brett, veterans of Leo's Championship teams, picked up plenty of wood. . . . Al Kandler, Ed. Peterson and G. K. Clarence Wagner gave a good account of themselves when the series was over.

St. Joseph's Finds a Lull Between Meetings and Column Is Short!

1-3 Thurs.....57th & Archer

No meeting last week, and little contact with other brothers, leaves us somewhat "up in the air" for news this week.

We just heard tonight (Sunday) of the death of W. Jeno, father of Bro. Wendel and uncle of Bro. Frank Jeno. The Council regrets this sad news and offers its sincere sympathy to the children who are now without father or mother. Mrs. Jeno passed away a year ago.

Our sympathies are also extended to Bro. and Mrs. Wesolowski, whose oldest boy is fighting a valiant battle against the serious illness of leukemia. We hope that having resisted it now for about two weeks, that he will make a good recovery.

Members will be interested in knowing that the recent drive for the Health Center was successful, an indication that our "drive" for community charitable causes will be a good move when the first one takes place next fall.

St. Augustine Members to Leave This Evening for Mayslake Retreat

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine

Tonight, Friday, January 17, this Council will journey to beautiful Mayslake Retreat House to spend Sixty Golden Hours in annual Retreat. It is not too late for you to become part of this class, since we are not scheduled to leave our clubhouse until 6:30 tonight. Don't stop to eat because our first meal together will be served at the Retreat House at 7:30 p. m. You will return to Chicago in time for work Monday morning.

Aside from the spiritual graces and satisfaction, please bear in mind the physical rest you can enjoy in this ultra comfortable "house of God." For those who have not yet made a retreat let us say that St. Francis Layman's Retreat house is a 35-room edifice located on a beautifully wooded estate of some 800 acres, surrounded by three glistening lakes. Upon these grounds are the 14 stations of the cross and the grotto of Our Lady of Lourdes.

Not only is the soul provided with nourishment during the visit but the body also is nurtured with delectable, substantial meals served by the good Franciscan Sisters in the well apportioned dining room. As to the cost of all this let us say here and now that the spiritual exercises are free. The cost to defrey the expenses of lodging and meals is entirely up to you. Let your own pocketbook and conscience dictate the amount you leave in donation.

At our last meeting the Hon. D. D. Judge Joseph B. Hermes gave a lengthy talk on the part St. Augustine Council played in pioneering the retreat movement. P. G. K. M. L. Heinen, D. G. K. Geo. Copps and John Heinen aided the chairman of the Retreat Committee, Dr. F. N. Werner, by their vehement requests for members to attend this class.

Last year we had a total of 32 retreatants and ranked third in the city K. of C. standings. Let us improve this year. Certainly we can with your help. Be at our club-house before 6:30 tonight.

TEN-PIN-TAPS

After a two-week rest, the entire McCabe Booster team were in form and took over first place by taking three games from the strong Puetz Butchers. Weingart was behind the cleaver for the packers.

Paced by Mittler and Young, the Bonthron Service team won the odd game from Ted Kloeckner Florals. Feil was tops for greenhouse team.

Pete Schaack and Don Holloway drove the Mack Movers into a tie for first place by winning all three games for the Heinen Morticians. Horan almost changed the results.

The Dutchman Tavern wouldn't leave the Schaefer Barbers up for air all night. Joe Ossowski and Leitzen made sure of three wins, while Johnny Kurtz was the best man for the barbers.

Our Council has entered ten teams in the K. of C. state bowling tournament at the C.Y.O. alleys, Congress and Wabash avenue. All teams will roll on Saturday night, February 1, at 9:45 p. m. Singles and doubles will be rolled Sunday, February 2nd.

SNOWBALL PARTY

What is left to say about our big party on January 25th? Have you made the necessary arrangements to be there? This promises to be a swell affair and the cost is certainly reasonable. Twenty-five cents per person is within everybody's reach. Music will be furnished by the Royal Cavaliers and dancing will continue until - -? This is one of the few revenue making events on our calendar and you certainly owe it to the council to be present and to bring some friends with you.

Lest you forget, our next meeting is on January 20th. Don't miss it.

McHale Bowlers to Roll in the State Tourney Tomorrow

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Tomorrow nite, Saturday, Jan. 18, at the C.Y.O. Bowling alleys, Congress and Wabash avenue, at 7 p. m., 45 members of McHale council will start bowling for honors in the Annual K. of C. State Bowling Tournament and on Sunday they will compete in the single and double events starting at 4 p. m. Pres. Chas. Cotuno and P. G. K. Bill Collins asked that the bowlers be on hand for both events in plenty of time. Alternate bowlers are also asked to be ready, in case they are needed. We know from watching our bowlers all season that the boys are going to turn in some fine scores. We want a large turnout to watch this most popular event.

Monday Nite, January 6th. the boys started right in where they left off last week. After a tie for first place with the Kelly's, the Maher's now lead the league by one game. Kelly's are No. 2, O'Briens No. 3, Moninger No. 4, Amer. Tailors No. 5, Mack's No. 6, Cronin's No. 7, and Cramsies No. 8. The team that is hotter than a fire cracker right now is the American Cleaners' with a win of six straight. Pres. Chas. Cotuno, sponsor of this team, has the boys in fine trim, and I wouldn't be surprised to see this team climb right up to the top.

Among the fans present was the charming girl friend of Bro. Geo. Perona. By the way, Bro. Perona will be in the army very soon as his draft has been called.

NEXT MEETING JAN. 21ST

Your Lecturer has secured for our next meeting the picture just released by the Chicago Tribune, "All American Way." In this sound picture you will see all the sporting events sponsored by the Tribune, the Silver Skates, Golf School, all star baseball and football games, the Golden Gloves and others. I am sure this program will top anything we have ever had at our council. Refreshments will be served. Bring along a prospective member and let him enjoy an evening with McHale.

LAST MEETING

The first meeting of the year was very well attended and the question of reducing our initiation fee to $5.00 was accepted by the members. Here is a chance to get started right away on that prospective member and bring his application to the next meeting. D. G. K. Berleman asked all of the members who have not been to the hospital to be typed, to make a special effort to do so soon. We had a surprise visit from P. G. K. Jerry Kennelly who was G. K. of McHale in 1914. He still retains the same enthusiasm and interest he did when he was G. K. and we are looking forward to another visit from Jerry real soon.

DINNER DANCE FEB. 8TH

Dance with McHale at the Shoreland Hotel, Saturday, Feb. 8th. This is the biggest social activity of the year for our members and their friends. Line up your party now and send in your reservations. CHARLIE MONTGOMERY and his band are all set to give you a most enjoyable evening. A delicious turkey dinner will be served. Tickets are $2.50 per plate. Call Chairman John J. Kelly at Englewood, 5151 RIGHT NOW.

NOTES

We received a call from Bro. Howard Flanagan of Madonna council telling us that the wife of our Warden, John Logsdon, was taken suddenly ill last Thursday and was rushed to the hospital. We appreciate the co-operation of Bro. Flanagan and we sincerely trust that Mrs. Logsdon has a very speedy recovery.

A few weeks ago burglars visited the home of the Mathews boys (three), all members of our council. While six men were sleeping in the house the burglars cleaned up. The boys are dazed and can't understand why someone didn't wake up. Did you know that Bro. Jim Garvin is one of the outstanding billiard players in Chicago; he is head man with the stick out at Schalk's.

Each year Fin. Sec. Edgeworth has a number of members who pay their year's dues in advance, but he would like to see the membership in this club enlarged. We plan to list in this column the names of these members, so see Earl at our next meeting and get your name on this honor roll.

If you have any News for our members, call John Kelly, Englewood 5151.

KETTELER PLANS FOR LARGE RETREAT CLASS

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

Last meeting night was fairly well attended. Perhaps because the holidays are not so far behind us, a good many have not as yet returned to their regular habit of attendance. As usual, Father Derwinski, our Worthy Chaplain, was present. Also present was the Rev. Regis McCoy, O.S.B., newly appointed to St. Paul's Church and quite recently transferred to our own council. A sincere and hearty welcome to you, Father McCoy, and may you grace our meetings frequently.

March 21 has been reserved for members of Ketteler Council at Mayslake for their retreat. Bro. Frank Bohler, our Retreat Chairman, because of his untiring efforts in promoting this phase of Catholic Action, deserves to reap a greater reward than in the past. Begin now to make plans for the retreat and then MAKE IT!

MEMBERSHIP

Already the zeal and energy put into the membership drive have borne fruit. Ten new applications have been turned in and all indications point to a record-breaking year. Let's keep going, brothers, and show the entire jurisdiction how it is done. The candidates proposed and their sponsors are as follows:

Candidate	Sponsor
Dr. Ray A. Olech	V. J. Kremesic
Wm. George Weiher	Geo. B. Gersch
Edw. E. Erasmus	W. J. Hycnar
Floyd F. Smith	Chester J. Zarzecki
Matthew J. Jozwik	Adolph Sliva
Jos. P. Pogorzelski	Edmund P. Bulat
Louis Carl Kral	Edward Walters
Edward S. Pazdan	F. E. Rutkowski
Albert J. Lippe	Edw. A. Oakes
Steve G. Opasinski	Edw. A. Oakes
Jos. J. Wayer	Edw. A. Oakes

Bro. Louis Daniels was seen strutting around the council chamber last Monday night and it didn't take a great deal of persuasion to get Louie to talk. It seems as though an heir, a future Knight of Columbus, was born to Mr. and Mrs. Louis Daniels on Dec. 20. Congratulations to the proud parents.

On next Monday night, Jan. 20, there will be a joint meeting held by the L. G. A. Club, the Membership Committee and the Council Bowling League. All bowlers are particularly requested to be present because matters of particular interest and benefit to them will be discussed.

Mary Queen of Heaven Parish will sponsor a smoker and supper. Bro. Geo. Gersch can supply you with tickets at $1 per person. He assures us that you can eat all the corned beef and cabbage and drink all the fluid you want for that buck.

IN MEMORIAM

It becomes our sad duty to once again report the death of one of our esteemed brothers. Lt. Edward J. Dymek succumbed to the ravages of pneumonia on Jan. 7 at St. Mary's Hospital. He was buried at Ridgewood Cemetery after funeral services at Holy Trinity Church. To the bereaved family we extend our heartfelt and sincerest sympathies.

By the way, Father Derwinski wants all brothers who have received a copy of Father Stedman's "My Sunday Missal" to come to the next meeting with his missal. There he will explain fully its use and then bless them.

BOWLING NOTES

Last Thursday's bowling results were about the lowest of the season, and that includes everybody. From a group of 80 bowlers there were only four 200 games, those of Dr. Kvasnicka with 208, Leo Bona with 203, Doc Majcher 203, and Stanley Korbas with 223. Games were won not by better shooting but by poorer rolling of the opponents.

Bona Drugs won 2 games from Phil Nilles Boosters; Ald. Sain Boosters won 3 games from Luczak Lawyers; St. Paul Federals won 2 games from Art-Bilt Furniture; Fidelity Electric won 3 games from Tomera Range Oil; J. J. Fruzyna Boosters won 2 games from Stanek Press; Marshall Square Ballroom won 3 games from Judge J. J. Drucker; Cobbsie's Open Door won 3 games from P. P. Jezierny Boosters; Bukowinski Boosters won 2 games from Bil-Mar Tavern.

The dollar winners and their scores were: Stanley Korbas 223, Frank Tadda 176, E. Wenckowski 197, Doc Majcher 207, Eddie Plewa 191, Frank Kosmach 184, Dr. Kvasnicka 208, Leo Bona 203.

PATENTS—TRADE MARKS
LOUIS A. BISSON
524 Bankers Building
105 West Adams Street
Telephone STAte 4142

FIRST MORTGAGE LOANS
NEW CONSTRUCTION AND REFINANCING
Henry P. Kransz Company
29 S. LaSalle St. • Established 1885 • RANdolph 2560

Newman Schedules Good Program for Coming Meetings

1-3 Thurs. . . . St. Mary's Hall, Evanston

Lecturer Pat Craig has come to our rescue with the announcement of his coming attractions for our regular meeting Jan. 16th, which will be Circus Nite featuring Al Priddy, internationally known circus man of Barnum & Bailey and other big top companies for the past twenty-five years. He is going to let us sneak under the tent and behind the scenes with the clowns, stars, riders and trainers who awed us when we were kids.

Pink lemonade will be served to cool off the red hot chili con carne supper to be dished out by Bill Hojnacki and staff. All members attending their first meeting since 1939 will be eligible for a fine prize list so come on up and get acquainted.

Special agent Robert E. Lee of the F. B. I. will address the gathering on Feb. 6th on the latest methods in crime detection and will probably bring in his report on the cutting of our column of last week or, who but Geo. Hebson could stoop so low as to put "26" chips in the collection! Wheeeee! Wheeeee! Clang! Clang! Father Gorman, Chaplain of Chicago Fire Dept., is coming and so will all the McEnerys and Mershs.

LOCAL NEWS

Gleaned from the columns of our local papers and passed on for further editing are the facts that Ed Wallace and family are wintering in Arizona; the car of G. K. Lawson was struck hardly gently by a dark gentleman named Gently; Frank Wohlleber and the Elks club are preparing their annual show; our old friend and speaker, Gus Anderson, died on New Year's Day; Jim McNair has been appointed district manager of the Holy Name Society; Tom Hayes in rotogravure on page one selling job insurance for his boss Eddie Bell; the sorrowing news of the death of Adam Fredericks' mother; the giving of a ring by Billy Connors to whom with our poor memory for names we will have to check and report on later; also along with Italy gone Grecian and Geo. Ritzo gone the way of Karsas with his Northshore Danceland on Thursday evenings at the Norshor Hotel.

In these Columbian pages may we direct your attention to activities other than the 4th degree in which our council will be most interested and which all of us should take special care in reading. Christmas Cheer is still open for late donors, two of our members being mentioned last week. The state bowling tourney opens on Jan. 11 with Newman scheduled for Feb. 2. Third Degree at Waukegan on the 19th by bus from St. Mary's at 1:00 p. m. North division Major League results can usually be found on page 12 and Newman in 5th position.

Another column worth reading is that of our neighbor, Wilmette Council, who had a squib wondering about how badly they will lose the coming inter-council bowling match. We are beginning to wonder whatever became of that long projected Ladies' Nite. We give you the bowling standings to date:

Weiland Florals	26.19
Ridge Cleaners	25.17
Hebson Boosters	25.20
Evan. Beverages	25.20
Frank & Harry's	24.21
Alten Mortuary	24.21
Davis Candies	23.22
Corcoran Lawyers	22.23
Westmore Service	22.23
Zicco Clippers	21.24
Bell Insurance	21.24
Schaefer Unders	20.22
Fitzgerald Boost	17.28
Smith Excavators	17.28

Hi-game—Cleaners, 1069. Hi-series—Lawyers, 2998. Ind. hi-series, Hebson, 630, game, Wiltjer, 254. Ind. hi-average, Hebson, 189; 2nd, A. Zera, 187; 3rd, J. Zera, 181; 4th, H. Pollete, 178; 5th. Hayes, 175.

Keeping everything in order we have saved the bottom for our basketball team which lost its latest contest and is now in exactly this position in the league. With Ritzo and Micheletti breaking into the lineup we are second guessing Coach Corcoran in figures on saving himself for the sports banquet.

O'Connell Will Support St. Joseph's Festival on Tuesday, January 28th

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hill & Franklin

Our chaplain, the Rev. Paul Schlimm, pastor of St. Joseph's parish, announces the 1941 edition of the St. Joseph's Homecoming Festival," to be held January 28 at the Germania Club. The entire club house will be at the disposal of the revelers, with the exception of the small hall to the right, on the first floor, which means that there will be ample space and checking facilities for at least 1,200 people.

There will be an unusual array of talent present. There is to be dancing to the music of "Royal Eddy," card playing, bunco, bingo, refreshments, etc. Those of you who attended last year, know what to expect. We ask you to urge your friends to come along with you for a most enjoyable evening. The price of admission is but 50 cents and you will be well repaid. Remember the date, January 28.

Our bowling team seems to have had a two-week bad spell, but as I am informed that the boys are now in rare form, I take it that the lull was only a holiday let-down.

I'm going to start the old ball rolling by reminding all the Fourth Degree members that they had better get hot on their "Fourth Degree Club," as the time approaches when a new class will be inducted.

Here's something else. Get your candidates all lined up for the degrees. It is not enough merely to get the application signed; stick with it until he has completed his Third Degree and then keep after him to attend meetings. That's the way to impress your candidate with the importance of the K. of C. organization.

For the information of all our members, there is soon to be a new addition to our insurance phase. Several new types of policy will be introduced for your approval. Many of you may be interested in making some additions or changes, and for that reason you are hereby notified to attend meetings faithfully so that you will be informed.

Watch this space for your O'Connell notes.

Auburn Pk. to Honor P.G.K. John Corcoran at Jan. 24 Meeting

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7740 S. Emerald Ave.

It has been the custom for many years in Auburn Park Council after one of its members has completed his term as Grand Knight, that a meeting during the following year be set aside in his honor.

At the last Council meeting it was decided that the meeting of Thursday, January 24, be known as Past Grand Knight, John W. Corcoran night, and your present officers make an appeal to the membership to turn out in large numbers on this occasion.

Brother John Corcoran transferred into Auburn Park Council over twenty years ago from Calumet Council, and has been a stalwart and faithful member having served in many capacities during that time, his first duties in the Council being as Trustee which he held for seven years. He also acted as scribe for twelve consecutive years. During the years when basketball was one of the outstanding events in Knights of Columbus circles he served for seven years as athletic director, and through his efforts was successful in getting Auburn Park's basketball team into the championship playoffs. He was selected as Lecturer during the second term of Brother John H. Clausen as Grand Knight and from there went into the office of Chancellor, Deputy Grand Knight and Grand Knight.

An invitation is extended to members of other Councils to join with us on this occasion in paying tribute to our Past Grand Knight.

With considerable improvement in the attendance at the first meeting of the new year the business became most interesting. Many topics were discussed, one of which was a report of the Council audit ending December 31, 1940, and this in itself was most encouraging, inasmuch as the Council is much better off financially than it has been in many years

Another important matter at the last meeting was the reading the changes as made in the Council by-laws, and of course this will be read at the next Council meeting.

We had as our guest the field representative on insurance from the New Haven office, Brother John L. Cushing, a member of Joliet, Ill., Council, who gave the membership in detail the outline of the five plans of insurance now in effect. With the selling features on insurance it should not be difficult to interest the young men of our community to join the Knights of Columbus.

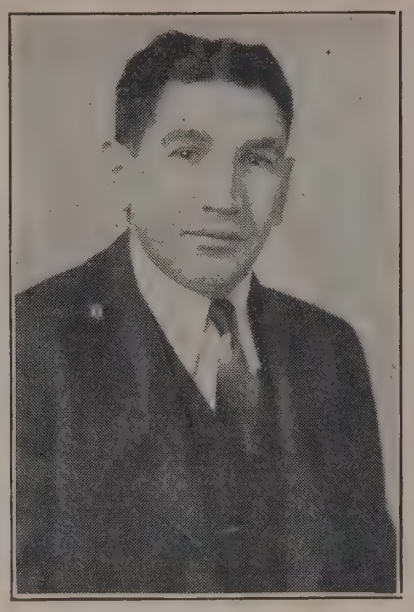
Bro. James F. McLellan, due to his many duties and uncertainty of working hours, has been unable to devote sufficient time to the chairmanship of the Lapsation Committee and has been compelled to resign from this important work. The duties of this office will be assumed by Grand Knight Harry J. Cox, who will contact those of our members who have allowed their obligations to lapse.

BOWLING

Bro. John Coughlin, our Deputy Grand Knight and bowling chairman, announced at the last meeting that the Council bowling team was in sixth place in the Clubhouse League, and that the competition was very keen. The team bowled at 9:00 p. m. on meeting night and had a flash they lost two games.

Are you figuring on taking the Fourth Degree this year? Your Council already has three candidates, but let's swell this number. See your Financial Secretary for particulars.

St. Cyr's Happy G. K.



G. K. JOSEPH MAGGIORE

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1605 N. Halsted St.

Today, brother knights, we present, rather than introduce to you, one of the happiest grand knights that can be found in and around Chicago. He is our own Joseph "Chief" Maggiore, now a veteran Grand Knight of six months. Joe is happy because he knows that the members are behind him one hundred per cent.

The finest example of this was the gay occasion which was held in the Lions Building last Saturday night. People came by the hundreds until the number nearly reached the three thousand mark, to celebrate at St. Cyr's big dance. I could see the proud and happy gleam in the "Chief's" eyes. The first big venture under his well earned leadership had met with tremendous success. And he had a just cause to be proud.

Brother members, we should all be happy at the fine demonstration which was put on by our friends last Saturday night. We can boast of St. Cyr's many friends. Let us not relax now. Shortly we will have open house to start our membership drive. Keep that prospective member in mind. Invite him to our open house. Ask him to join.

BOWLING REPORT

The second half of the bowling tournament still finds the hard hitting Maniscalco Undertakers in first place with 30 won and 15 lost. Right behind them are Vince Collura's Beverage Boys. Standings at this time are as follows:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Maniscalco	30	15	Bond	22	23
Cheer Up	29	16	Granata	22	23
Cancilla	28	17	Continental	21	24
Morreale	26	19	Rago Bros.	20	25
Archer	25	20	De Cola	20	25
Strano	25	20	Rubinelli	16	29
Lucania	23	22	Mohawk	13	32

Frank Apicella took the high individual honors with a 226, followed by Anthony Ortolano with a 220, and Anthony Scarpinato with a 213. High individual three-game series was taken by Anthony Ortolano with 595, followed by Anthony Scully with 572. Cheer Up rolled 2,476, Cancilla 2,475, and Maniscalco 2,345. The Cancilla boys rolled a high single game of 890, the Cheer Up boys 874, and the Strano Printers 858.

We are rather late in thanking some of our good brothers who donated the various items for the Christmas party, but, nevertheless, thankful we are. The pop which all those children (and lot of you grownups) had was presented by our genial Vince Collura, the oranges by Joe Mercurio, and the bags by Sal Greco.

Gen. Sherman to Hold Ladies' Night Tuesday After Regular Meeting

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4300 W. North Ave.

Tuesday night is our regular meeting night, and also Ladies' Night. There will be a short meeting. Our Grand Knight has secured some de luxe music, and a telephone exhibit will be supplied by the telephone company.

Wednesday night is the Fourth Degree dance at the Midwest, Hamlin and Madison. This is for Fourth Degree members and candidates. See Ray Groh for particulars.

Bowlers' Party Saturday night at Romanio's Hall. Admission is $2.00 a couple. Food, refreshments and dancing will be provided.

Stanley Kolssak, brother of our Louie, has entered the medical corps of the army and is stationed at Fort Sheridan on the Reception Committee. No bowling news this week. Ed Geary is on a vacation.

SETTERS DINNER DANCE IS TOMORROW EVENING

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison

By the time you read these lines, which are addressed to all the members and friends of Father Setters Council, you will have completed your plans to attend the great Mid-winter Dinner Dance which is scheduled to commence shortly after eight-thirty on Saturday evening at the Midwest Athletic Club.

So—it is suggested that you get yourself a couple of hours' quiet slumber Saturday afternoon in preparation for a brilliant evening's entertainment and fun among the greatest crowd of cordial merrymakers you ever encountered. You needn't bother to have anything in the way of an evening meal at home, because about nine o'clock tonight you'll have the finest seven-course turkey dinner you ever tackled placed before you. (According to private sources, the chef at the Club has set about making this the greatest triumph in his long and distinguished career.)

Novelty entertainment features will be liberally interspersed at proper points in the program, and, at the end of thé dinner, there'll be dancing to Augie Schaid's music. Later on in the evening, a professional floor show will be offered for your enjoyment and, after that, more dancing and merriment.

Reservations (at two dollars per person) have been received in unprecedented numbers and the party is certain to be a complete success. A few choice places are still available, however, so, if you act at once the committee can still procure excellent accommodations for your party. Reservations can be placed with Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissane, 4417 Gladys Avenue (Columbus 6623), or Lecturer J. Edmund Dwyer, 1537 N. Leamington Ave. (Merrimac 8085).

DADS' AND LADS' NITE

On Thursday evening, January 30, the Council will entertain some thousand members and guests in a mammoth athletic program. This party, known as Fathers' and Sons' Night, is for all Settersites, their sons, grandsons, nephews and youthful friends and all are most cordially invited.

The main event will be an eight-bout boxing card, featuring some of the most popular C.Y.O. champions and runners-up. Celebrities of the sporting world will appear as an added attraction. If you haven't already done so, it is suggested that you mark the date, time (8:30) and place (4711 Madison St.) on your calendar.

Mr. and Mrs. David Kissane of 5412 Adams St. announce the arrival, on December 27, of a handsome young man. John Timothy Kissane, as the young fellow is known, has already expressed his interest in becoming a member of Father Setters Council, like his dad, his Uncle Jim and his Uncle Maurice, who is none other than the Grand Knight.

Brother Patrick J. DeVoy, one of the most popular members of Father Setters Council, has joined the growing colony of Settersites in California. Pat, who retired from the Chicago Police Department several months ago, now resides at 1085 E. Sixth Street, San Bernardino, Calif.

As heretofore announced, Brother Edward S. Rye is now living at 1119 N. McCadden Place, Hollywood. It is suggested that Ed and Pat round up the other members of Setters Council now on the West Coast some evening and have sort of a branch council meeting.

John J. Young, of 3211 Fifth Avenue, Chicago, has just returned to his home after an extended siege of illness. It is the sincere hope of all the members of Father Setters Council that Brother Young will continue his progress toward complete recovery.

Mrs. Boland, mother-in-law of Brother Nick Bell, has been ill for several weeks and confined to the hospital. We hope that she will soon be fully recovered.

DePaul UNIVERSITY Chicago

Secretarial School

offers special training in Shorthand, Typewriting, Secretarial Training, Bookkeeping and allied business subjects.
University Prestige, Model Office, Placement Bureau, Employment Clinic, Social activities, air conditioned classrooms.

Call, write, or telephone Central 8194 for Catalog.

DE PAUL UNIVERSITY
Rm. 203—64 E. Lake St., Chicago

DE LA SALLE NOTE ATTENDANCE INCREASE

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th Street

The first regular business meeting of the new year held on the 7th of January attracted more members than any previous meeting for some time. This is indicative of more interest in our fraternal relations and points to the need of ideal companionship and renewed vigor in catholicity.

This encouraging start for the 1941 season and the renewed activity of our senior members sets a good example for the younger members. We were particularly pleased to welcome the presence of brothers: Robert Marshall, John Salas, James Marshall, Arthur Guthmann, Michael Troy, Anthony Hansen and P. G. K. T. H. Brennan.

NEW 1941 DE LA SALLER

We are quite proud of our first new member for 1941 and thank Howard Brennan for attracting him to our council. He is Brother Daniel Laughlin and he transfers from Notre Dame Council, Notre Dame, Indiana, to De La Salle. He was introduced to the members at the last meeting, taking a bow, and with a few well chosen words and a captivating smile won favor immediately. Now that we have our first new member for the new year, let us look more diligently for other candidates. The field is large and if each member will bring in one new man, our council will grow and thrive.

BETWEEN THE LINES

The house committee was authorized to provide more suitable accommodation for wardrobes, dishes, cutlery and records. This can best be done by installing steel lockers, so next time you visit the hall please note the new steel lockers in the utility room.

The trustees report that they will start work immediately on the audit for presentation the end of this month.

Grand Knight John Husung called for a meeting of officers and committee chairmen at 8:15 p. m. for Tuesday night, January 14th, to assemble at council headquarters. This is the first officers meeting for the new year and from nods of acquiescence on part of the officers this meeting should be attended 100 per cent and accomplish much good.

Financial Secretary Dick Zellar reports that more of the members had paid their dues for the full year of '41 up to this time, than at any previous similar date. This is indeed encouraging and paints a pleasing picture. The only cloud to mar this excellent panorama is a small list of brothers on the delinquent sheet. Please, brother, if you are behind in your dues come in and talk it over.

ODE TO A BROTHER

Much discussion relative to a sign for months past has flared to the fore. Lest we forget, this sign was to advertise our being to the passing world, a symbol of hospitality, so all might know that this is the home of your council. Brother Henry Miller, of Swift Ice Cream fame, a very quiet boy, if there ever was one, and who had previously donated his company's top notch brand of cup ice cream to an open house gathering, arose to the occasion and quietly volunteered to take care of the sign. This gesture of brotherly love was enough in itself, but when he made it clear that the sign would be presented free of cost and with his company's compliments, the offer was overwhelming. The sign will be placed in the window facing the street as a dignified medium of publicity. "Thanks, Henry Miller."

CONDOLENCE

The council's sympathy was extended to Brother John Salas, who lost his father. The elder Mr. Salas died on December 29, 1940, at Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania, and was laid to rest at that city amid surroundings near and dear to him. Weep not, John, he now has eternal life.

We heard with regret that Brother James E. Morgan has been ill and feel solicitous as to his condition. We hope sincerely that Jim comes along the path of recovery fully and quickly.

Council prayers were and always will be offered for the repose of the souls of our faithful departed and for the speedy recovery of the sick and distressed. The committee calling on the sick will deem it a courtesy, if you will notify the chairman of this committee, D. G. K. Emmett Markey, 7932 South Kenwood Avenue, South Shore 4319, when you know of a brother who is ill.

Our next regular meeting will be held on Tuesday night, 8:30 p. m., January 21, 1941, at the council hall. Something to learn, something of interest and something to think about; attendance award, and a good lunch by Chef Bardon with refreshments. "We will be seeing you."

Fourth Degree Exemplification, February 23, 1941; get your card of application from P. G. K. Alex MacDonald.

Feehan Ready for Record Crowd at Party Wednesday

2-4 Tues. . . . Hamlin and Madison

In the event that you've just learned to read, this will be your first opportunity to be informed of a certain big party which is being thrown by Feehan Council on next Wednesday night, Jan. 22, at Mid-West A. C. If, on the other hand, you've long since been able to decipher the printed word, then you may possibly have run across that startling piece of news in this space before. In any case this is your last warning—after Wednesday, this party will be history—and let's make it worth writing about.

All the arrangements have been completed down to the smallest detail, a recognized expert has been secured to conduct the affair in the proper fashion, and it only remains for us, the average members, to fill the hall and put the party over the top. Feehan Council is banking on this one big party to bring in the revenue for the coming year. It is this revenue which provides the entertainment and refreshments at so many of our meetings, to say nothing of the annual Ladies' Night, Christmas party and other special events.

If you share in these affairs (and you're very foolish if you do not), then this is your opportunty to guarantee their continuance in the immediate future.

Ticket returns may be made at a final rally to be held at the clubhouse Tuesday evening. Tickets not paid for in advance must be paid for at the door the night of the party.

BOWLING

The second half of the Council League got off to a slow start on last Thursday night with poor scores being rolled all down the line. Only one team managed to win a whole series —this was Illinois Laundry no less, and they now occupy first place all by themselves as a result.

Baer Bros. & Prodie, N. Preib Cleaners, Lemon King Senators, J. J. Collins Sons, and the Edw. Kaindl Boosters all won two and lost one. Judge Hackett's Pioneers, Harmon Electrics, Quinn's Inn, Malee's Irish and Harold Crotty Boosters won one and dropped two while Ed. F. Moore Boosters were 3 time victims. Pat Riley still leads the individual list with a 179 average.

Bowling Secretary, Augie Tamburrino, announces that the Feehanites go to the post in the State Tournament on Saturday nite, Feb. 1, at 7 p. m. The singles and doubles will be rolled on Sunday afternoon at 2. Bro. Tamburrino has also announced the date of the Indianapolis Tourney—Apr. 6-7. Entries must be in by Jan. 20, so sign up now if you intend to make the trip.

DISA AND DATA

Sunday, Feb. 23, has been selected for the conferring of the Fourth Degree. Any member interested is advised to get in touch with the chairman of the Fourth Degree or the grand knight.

We are sorry to learn of the serious illnesses of the father of Bro. Jos. P. Nolan, and of the mother of Bros. Pat and Byron Noonan. We hope and pray for their immediate improvement.

Birthday congratulations to the following Feehanites who celebrate on these dates: James F. Boyle, Jan. 13; Fred Salmea, Jan. 18; Bill McGrath, Jan. 19; John I. Clark, Jan. 20; Joe Malloy, Jan. 23; P.G.K. Walter Brouder, Jan. 23; E. F. Rollett, Jan. 23; Eddie Ryan, Jan. 24 and Chet Grondy, Jan. 24.

Ridge Prepares for Joint Degree Class Next Tuesday Night

1-3 Tues. . . . . 8219 S. Halsted St.

You know the most important event in our Council at this writing is the Initiation to be held Jan. 21 in our chambers. We have engaged a high grade team to put on the ritual, and we urge that you make every effort to attend. St. Rita Council is sending a splendid Choir, and we are grateful to Brother Bruno S. Fracassi for his assistance. Joliet Council is sending a candidate and loaning us their Grand Knight Francis Parker, who will handle the duties of Warden. D. D. Jeremiah Sheehan has promised candidates from Father Perez and Archbishop McHale, through advice from G. K. Norman B. Northam, and Thos. A. Mulroy.

Grand Knight Ray Hallstein has urged G. K. Harry Cox of Auburn Park Council, John Loughnane of Englewood, C. J. Driscoll of LaRabida and Charley C. Nash of St. Rita Council to have their candidates at our Council Chambers early, in order that the First Degree will get under way at 9 p. m., after a short business session of our Council to be called promptly at 8 p. m. If you have a neighbor who is a member of another Council, invite him to accompany you to the degrees.

Our Chaplain Father John Gleason has promised to attend, and we expect Father Harold O'Hara of Holy Angels Parish to honor us with his presence also. A treat of "Coffee-and" will be offered by Lecturer Russ O'Hara and his committee, headed by Mike Mulligan, Mike Feyerer and John Shemaitis, after the ceremony.

BOWLING

Tomorrow evening, Saturday, Jan. 18th, at 7:30 p. m., 3 teams from Ridge Council will go into action in the State K. of C. Tournament at the C.Y.O. Alleys, Congree and Wabash. You are all cordially invited to bring the lady friend and watch the boys knock the wood around. The Number 1 Team—Hopkins Service consists of D. Wise, C. Proctor, J. Shem, W. Barry and E. Erxleben. Number 2 Team —Harry W. Hart Undertakers—F. O'Neil, L. Hynes, R. Hallstein, Matt Thometz and J. Supple. Number 3 Team—K. & B. Tavern—Mike Thometz, C. Teipe, L. Marcoux, J. Burke, and M. Feyerer. So make up your party now, go there and cheer your favorite team. The Singles and Doubles will be rolled on Sunday, February 2nd—the time will be announced later.

INSURANCE

At our last meeting we were again honored by a visit from Special Agent, Brother Cushing, who really explained the new insurance applications so thoroughly a schoolboy could understand them, and for this courtesy we, of Ridge Council, thank him. As new phases of this insurance bob up, Brother Cushing will pay us a visit and it would be well for all to attend these meetings, and learn about the new insurance plans.

Brother Casey is still under a Doctor's care after his automobile accident and will be confined to his home for the next two months. He will welcome any visitor who will be kind enough to drop in, as will Brother Pfordresner, who has been ill for the past two years.

The Officers and Members of Ridge are glad to hear that our State Secretary, Leo Flynn, has recovered from his recent operation.

La Rabida Is Pulling for Its Two Bowling Teams in Tourney

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

The tenth annual K. of C. State Bowling Tournament got underway last Saturday evening at the C. Y. O. Recreation Center, Congress and Wabash avenue, with His Excellency, Bishop Bernard J. Sheil, receiving the first ball.

La Rabida Council, under the direction of its capable bowling chairman, Harry Dion, has entered two teams in the tournament and we have high hopes of winning some of the many trophies to be awarded at the close of the tournament.

La Rabida's first team is composed of Bros. William Lyman, Ray Mahoney, Daniel Ahearn, Frank McCauley and Donald Blakemore, while those comprising the second team are Bros. Jerry Conway, Bob Evans, Joe Cassidy, Emmet Cassidy and Harry Dion.

BEWARE!

Bro. Andy Bulger, our worthy Financial Secretary, used to be a quiet and unassuming young man, but I'm afraid he has made a few New Year's resolutions, having to do with delinquent members. For on January 2nd he up and suspended eleven members for nonpayment of dues and he has suggested that I notify the membership that unless certain others, who are likewise in arrears, pay their dues they are likely to suffer the same fate. Let's co-operate with him.

ENGLEWOOD'S CABARET PARTY

On Saturday evening, January 18, our friends from Englewood Council will hold their second annual cabaret party and dance in the Blue Room of the Southmoor Hotel, 67th and Stony Island avenue. This party is sponsored by Englewood Council's Fourth Degree Club, and I can assure all who attend a most enjoyable evening. Admission fee is $1.00 per person, which covers everything, including refreshments.

TWO MEMBERS HONORED

At the annual meeting of the Federal Credit Union held at Carmen's Hall, Ashland and Van Buren streets, last Thursday, P. G. K. John Mahon was elected president for the fourth time of the 77th street group and Bro. John Farrell was elected, for the third time, treasurer of the same group. We are always glad to hear of honors bestowed on our members.

FOURTH DEGREE

Bro. Basil Giaretta, president of La Rabida's Fourths, announced at the regular monthly meeting last Thursday that four Third Degree members have indicated their intentions of taking the Fourth Degree next February 23rd at the Palmer House. With a little co-operation we could easily bring this number up to ten.

BOWLING

The bowling results of January 13th, as reported by Harry Dion, are as follows: Wahling Wales took three games from the La Rabidians, while Dion Quints were taking three from the Sunnyside Inn. Evans Pullets also made a clean sweep of its three games with the Rock Island Rockets. The standings are:

	W.	L.
Evans Pullets	34	17
La Rabidians	30	21
Dion Quints	29	22
Rock Island Rockets	21	30
Sunnyside Inn	20	31
Wahling Wales	.19	32

Chicago Enlists Two More Applicants for Fourth Degree Class

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

FOURTH DEGREE

Chairman (P.G.K.) Frank J. Casey's list of candidates for the coming Fourth Degree has assumed a satisfying length. First on the list is Maurice Pollock, and the most recent to sign up are Lecturer Bill Pelicore and Trustee Richard Murphy and now the group is striving to convince Sam Mercurio, chairman of our valentine party, who is still on the fence.

It is particularly fitting at this time to consider entering the Fourth Degree if one is eligible—a Third Degree member for two years and a citizen of this country. There is a fee of twenty-five dollars (which some of our members have been advancing on the installment plan) which provides for the candidate his sword and baldric and his ticket to the banquet.

LAST MEETING

Walter Dooley, whose record for attending meetings is well-nigh perfect, has sat and listened night after night for the past two years while names of members were drawn from our "pot of gold." But not until last Tuesday did the name of "Walter Dooley" resound through the council chamber as the result of the drawing. And Walter almost missed it, only everybody else in the place did, so now Brother Dooley is possessor of one of the banquet tickets for our Golden Jubilee doings a few years hence. Give him a hand, boys.

THE BIG PARTY

Saturday, February 15th, that's the date. Chairman Mercurio and his committee put our party tickets (priced at $1.00 each) on sale at last Tuesday's meeting and disposed of a considerable number. The party, not quite a month away, takes place in the Hamilton Hotel, same as last year. The big ballroom has been reserved and a fine orchestra has been engaged. There will be refreshments and entertainment, all of which is included in the one charge of one dollar per each.

THE KEGLERS

Alive with wim, wigor and witality after their two-week holiday, our Intra-Council bowlers resumed activities on Wednesday, January 8th, and the roar of the balls and the pins made it seem that the enud wall back of the alleys was in danger of being blasted into Adams street. The Franz Guards administered a three-ply knock-out to the Cole Recorders and held their position at the top of the column. Ryan Coals lost the odd game to Vallee Boosters who retain their second place position.

STATISTICS

Cole Recorders	584	591	620—1795
Franz Guards	619	684	765—2066
Vallee Boosters	657	773	678—2108
Ryan Coals	637	740	774—2151

	Won	Lost	Avg.
Franz Guards	31	14	721
Vallee Boosters	21	24	731
Ryan Coals	20	25	729
Cole Recorders	18	27	705

Last Friday night our bowlers took two out of three from Feehan Council, featuring some fine shooting by Jim Minnick who got high game of 247 and a 608 series which helped put the evening over. Ketteler on January 17 and Hennepin-Shields on the 24th. Your bowling scribe, Gus Caponi, in the name of the team, invites you over.

NEXT MEETING

Our meeting on January 28th is our monthly "Social Gathering." Business will be disposed of early and quickly, if there is any to be handled. Then, through the efforts of our D.G.K. Henry Lynch, we will see a full length feature motion picture (not a "commercial") like we see at the regular theaters. We will have full particulars in next week's issue.

DENTISTS

Dr. W. W. Tarr
Dr. S. Marshack
Dr. S. J. Heyboer
Dr. C. P. Bellan
Dr. C. I. Koons
Dr. A. G. Hughes
Dr. A. W. Ahrendt
Dr. A. L. Berry

MORRISON HOTEL
Cor. Madison and Clark Sts.
BALCONY FLOOR—1 FLIGHT UP
Through Hotel Lobby
Clark or Madison St. Entrance
Telephone RANDOLPH 0474
Reduced prices to conform with reduced prices of commodities and services.
OPEN EVES. TILL 9

ST. PAT'S BOWLERS IN STATE MEET THIS SUN.

1-3 Tues. . . . . Madison and Hamlin

Launching of the Tenth Annual K. of C. State Bowling Tournament was witnessed by an overflow crowd of onlookers who cheered Bishop Sheil and State Deputy John F. Bolton as they rolled the first and second ball down the alleys, thus officially opening the meet.

Contestants comprised of District Deputies, officers of the Fourth Degree and the Chicago Chapter, and also Grand Knights from every council received coveted prizes for bowling in a special event which preceded the five-man team event. A record shattering entry list of 450 doubles teams and 900 singles was slated to fire on the maples before the tournament ends.

Members of St. Pat's Council bowling league are scheduled to bowl in the team event Sunday, Jan. 19th, at 7 p. m. Be sure to be prompt, because a penalty will be imposed on any team which rolls undermanned. Date of the doubles and singles is scheduled for 7 p. m. on the night of Sunday, Feb. 9th. Fans, let's get out there and support our teams and see if we can inspire them enough to "bring home the bacon." It's a date, friends, for Jan. 19th at 7:00, C. Y. O. Alleys, Wabash and Congress.

FOURTH DEGREE NOTICE

Grand Knight Thomas Cregan and Chairman J. E. Scully wish to announce that the Patsquads Club cordially invites all eligible fourth degree candidates to their own meeting, which is to be held at the Midwest Athletic Club on Jan. 30th, at 8:30 p. m. Master of the Fourth Degree Joseph A. McMahon has been asked to attend to impart a few facts about this, the Patriotic Degree of the Order. Refreshments will be in order after the business has been dispensed.

MARTIN HOUGH BENEFIT

Members wishing to secure tickets for the Martin J. Hough testimonial on Saturday, Jan. 25th, can do so by contacting P. G. K. Charles Patterson. Here is an opportunity to help one individual who has done so much for others that he neglected himself. Now it is our turn to assist him in his dire emergency. Let us make every possible effort to attend this show, which we are certain will leave nothing further to be asked. Tickets are 50 cents. If you cannot attend, then you can do your part by submitting your name to the patrons' list. The fee is very nominal.

ABOUT THE MEMBERS

Maurice Kavanaugh, charter member of the council, is convalescing at home after a serious illness. The daughter of Sal Giunta, Maria, is doing fairly well after an appendectomy operation performed at Mother Cabrini Hospital on Jan. 9th. Mike Zingarelli, trustee, has just baptized a new Packard. Wonder if he named it a Schick? Brother J. E. Scully wishes to thank all the Fourth Degree members who so graciously donated door prizes at their recent card party and bunco.

LOCAL BOWLING NOTES

The Rex Paints dropped three to the Moriarty Indians (darn those guys), while the Emergency Radios "grounded" the Deir Morticians in three in last week's bowling. In the other clean sweeps of the night, the Freda Meats trounced the McGinty Beach Rocks, the Barry's laced the Allegretti Grill, and the A B C's clipped the Wieland Florals.

In the only tight series of the night, the Damato Taps won two from the Cahill Printers. It was announced that the co-leaders of the first round would roll off the championship games on a Sunday afternoon in the immediate future. Present were the following ladies: Mrs. Jas. Hartford, Mrs. J. Farrell, Mrs. R. Bennish, Mrs. J. Clune, Mrs. R. Latelle, Miss A. Karg, Miss Sophie Hrycyn, and Mrs. W. Evans, wife of the Fire Chief Battalion.

Guarding Joseph A. McMahon, Master of the Fourth Degree (second from left above), are the officers of the State K. of C. Bowling Association pictured just before they went into action in the opening matches of the 10th Annual State Tournament on Saturday, Jan. 11.

From left to right the officers are: Vice-Pres., Bill O'Connell, Master McMahon who sponsored the All Star Match run off Sunday afternoon, Secretary John Crowe, Association President, Jack Dix and Secretary Elmer O'Brien.

Columbus Asks Every Member to Assist in the Marty Hough Benefit

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6932 N. Clark St.

If you are one of the older members of the Order, you remember when you would travel miles to participate in the Third Degree that was being put on by Marty Hough. His name was a magnet throughout this nation in degree work. However, the past few years have been lean ones for Marty due to an injury sustained while he was carrying on the work of the Order. We all know that one of the principles taught by Marty in his day was charity and those who have followed Marty along his work for the Knights of Columbus have seen Marty practice charity into its true sense during his life.

Marty, besides being the chairman for our Christmas Cheer Committee for many years, has taken it upon himself to do other numerous deeds that can only be recorded in the books of heaven and while his friends are endeavoring to repay in a small part the many things that he has done for them and for the Order, they send out an appeal to the membership in general to help them put over the monster testimonial to be held for Marty Saturday evening, January 29th, at Queen of Angels Auditorium, Montrose and Western Ave.

Never in my experience in this Order have I known of a worthier cause, and I hope and trust that my appeal will not fall on idle ears. If you find out that your schedule will not let you attend this affair, a donation of any sort sent to Wm. P. King, treasurer of the Marty Hough Testimonial Fund, 4849 N. Lipps Ave., Chicago, will help the cause along and we hope you will co-operate.

DUES

If it were not for the fact that this is the beginning of the quarter and Frank Coffey has asked me to remind you of an early remittance, I would have dedicated this column to Marty Hough. You know how we become careless and do not remit our dues immediately, so here I am calling it to your attention.

Those of you who have been in the Order for two years are eligible for the Fourth Degree. To you who are eligible and who do not take advantage of fthe opportunity, I can only say that you are missing one of the grandest features of our Order. The exemplification is instructive enough but the good that one gets out of belonging to the Fourth Degree is worth talking about. Consult a Fourth Degree member, read in your Columbian the activities of LaSalle General Assembly and I am sure you will hasten to see Ed. Kelly and fill out an application immediately.

Oak Park Committee Lays Plans for 30th Anniversary Party

2-4 Mon. . . . . 641 Scoville, Oak Park

Officially the 30th Anniversary Celebration committee of the council got under way after the meeting on last Monday night. A very enthusiastic committee lay the real groundwork for the celebration. Full details will follow in a later issue. Watch for it.

Our last meeting was one of which the old-time members would have been proud. A large crowd filled the hall and among them were some faces that seldom are found in the council chambers any more. Among the guests was P. G. K. Cogley of Washington Council, who made a fine but brief talk. We have our welcome sign out for Bro. Cogley any time he wishes to come over. Bro. Matt Beck and Bro. Joe Fox, two old-time standbys of the council, were with us and said a few words. Bro. Jordan, a side kick of Bros. Lex and Blair, made his initial appearance. O.K., brothers; you enjoyed the evening, we are sure, and we want you with us more frequently.

If Bro. Joseph Johnston had been there! A voice from the barrel called out the name of Bro. Johnston and he was missing. Back till next time. One more than a double sawbuck, if you understand the modern style of description.

Following the meeting the pool and pinochle tournament went into full swing with some of the best of the council's excellent players. The knights of the round table were also in full swing; in other words, the place was full of activity.

Don't forget the party at the clubhouse on the 19th. There will be instigated the new setup of doubles bowling. Come over and see this excellent game. Food and "wash" will follow.

Americus Mourns the Sudden Passing of P.G.K. Chas. Barrett

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3350 Jackson Blvd.

One of the most severe blows Americus Council members have ever received came to us on Tuesday, January 7th, in the form of a message advising of the sudden passing of P. G. K. Charles D. Barrett. Bro. Barrett was one of the organizers of Americus Council, having been previously a zealous and ardent worker in Carroll Council. Leading a group of other knights who conceived the idea of a council composed largely of men of Our Lady of Sorrows' Parish, Bro. Barrett gave freely of his time and energy over a period of years, spreading the gospel of Knighthood.

Until the time of his passing he remained a constant attendant at our meetings and all our social affairs, and entered earnestly into every K. of C. activity.

His intimate love for Knighthood, his true loyalty to its ideals of sincere integrity and truth of purpose, the vitality and energy he so generously displayed, made him one of the outstanding men who have ever been connected with Americus Council. His memory will be held sacred by his brother knights, who esteemed him so highly and who grieve and mourn his inevitable passing from our ranks. To his bereaved wife we extend our heartfelt sympathy.

We also were deeply grieved to hear of the death of Mrs. Clark, the loving wife of Bro. Walter. To him and his family the whole council extends its sincerest sympathy. May the souls of Charles Barrett and Mrs. Clark rest in eternal peace.

SICK AND AILING

Bro. James Golden, who was confined at Edward Hines, Jr., Hospital recently, has been transferred to Veterans' Hospital at Woods, Wis.

Bro. Eugene McKenna is recovering from a severe fall, and Bro. John T. Schroeder has been confined to his home for some time.

We sincerely hope that these highly valued members will recover quickly and completely.

BOWLING

The bowlers turned out in force again last Monday, all except Fred Scott being on hand at the opening bell. However, the start was very late and we would call to your attention again that the starting time is 8:30. Make the effort to get there on time.

The league-leading O'Briens lost the first two games but turned back to take the third easily. On the other alleys Allaire's team bowled their usual fine game against Harry Ryan's team. The games are getting more spirited with everyone trying for those extra pins. All are getting in trim for the K. of C. State Tournament. Americus Council has entered four teams in the five men division and quite a few have entered in the singles and doubles. The five men teams will bowl on Saturday, January 25, at 7:30 p. m. on the third floor of the Catholic Youth Organization Athletic Center. The singles and doubles teams will bowl on Sunday, January 26, at 7 p. m., on the fourth floor. The partners in the doubles are: Costello-Gannon, Corso-O'Brien, Scott-Rice, Ryan-J. Keenan, McGuire-Allaire, Fortier-Leahey. We hope that all of the bowlers from Americus make a fine showing and we invite all council members to come and root for the boys.

WASHINGTON GOES TO WORK ON FEB. DEGREES

1-3 Tues. . . . . 503 W. Main, Maywood

Many of our members apparently made a New Year's resolution to resign the STAYATHOMEANDCRITICIZE Club and attend their Council meetings as often as possible. Consequently our first meeting in January was certainly a humdinger and reminded many of the old-timers of the days when Washington Council was young.

Father O'Connor Council's invitation to Marty Hough Nite (January 29 in Queen of Angel's Hall, 4412 North Western Avenue) caused more reminiscing on the part of the members and many signified their intention of treking to the north side and paying homage to a really great Knight of Columbus.

The gracious invitation of St. Anthony de Padua's Grand Knight, John Diegnan, to join the other Councils of the far-west division when St. Anthony de Padua acts as host in the invitation of candidates for the First and Second Degrees was favorably received. It was agreed that members of Washington Council would meet at our hall at 8 p. m. on January 16 and like the crusaders of old, travel to Franklin Park a la caravan.

DEGREE CLASS FEB. 18

Of much importance is the fact that your Council will act as host to this same group on February 18 when your officers will initiate a class of candidates in the First and Second Degrees. Every Catholic man should be a Knight of Columbus, so if you have any prospective candidates, will you please get in touch with one of the following Past Grand Knights, who comprise the Membership Committee, and are well fortified with applications. They have been selected as leaders in the following parishes:

St. Bernadine and St. Luke—Cogley and Froelich.

St. Domitilla and Our Lady of Mt. Carmel—Carey, Collins and O'Donnell.

Sacred Heart and St. James—Bertsch, Dolan and Markham.

St. Eulalia and St. Simeon—Delaney, McFall, Lysen and Ruge.

ABOUT THE COUNCIL

Warden John Juff has been hospitalized but is well on the road to recovery and will be with us real soon.

With much sadness we report the sudden death of Dudley Solon, brother-in-law of John McAuliffe, our recorder. Our sincere sympathy is extended to Mrs. Solon and her lovely children.

Brothers Frank Montion and John Rotini are always glad to see any of their brother knights and we sincerely suggest a visit as these two boys really represent true knighthood.

The necessity of mailing notices to members will be a special order of business at our next meeting. Much wholesome discussion took place at our last meeting as regards this and other important matters. You miss much when you miss the regular meetings as many things are happening all around us and you owe it to yourself to keep posted.

In keeping with a well-planned program we will have as our guests at the regular meeting next Tuesday night a representative of the Supreme Council at New Haven, Joseph A. McMahon, Master of the Fourth Degree, and our own D.D. Joseph O'Neil. Refreshing discussions on all phases of our social system will be topped off with delicious refreshments, John Wyand, our Lecturer advises.

STATE BOWLING

John Joseph Ryan gave a good account of himself in the Grand Knights Tournament which opened the State Tournament and is conceitedly displaying his trophy in the living room window of his home. Our two teams in the K. of C. State Tournament, gave a very fine account of themselves last Sunday, the opening day of the tournament. It is too early to predict just what reward their efforts will receive but they certainly are going places in Brother Bosco's Major League.

For the past three weeks it's been two out of three, but last week the powerful Kannenberg Coals, the league leaders, wilted before a rejuvenated K. of C. Quintet and again it was two out of three. If this keeps up and the season is long enough we may take first place.

P.G.K. Bill Collins used good judgment in choosing Mrs. O'Rourke's well-known Corn Beef and Cabbage Dinner as a suitable reward for the super-salesmen of barbecue tickets. These wizards and their ladies enjoyed a night of merriment at the expense of the Council and a swell time was had by all.

GLOBE GASOLINE
New Low Prices!
ETHYL .....13.9c } Per
REG. .....12 9c } Gal.
TRACKSIDE ..11 9c }
Tires—Tubes—Acces.
Open Nights—For the Knights
Anti-freeze of all kinds
Alcohol, Zerex, Zerone, Prestone
Champion Oil Co.
J. E. McGREAL
4513 S. Western Bl.
Phone: Vir. 9578

Ouilmette Notes New Increase in Council's Meeting Attendance

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1215 Wilmette Ave. Wilmette.

Well, boys you did right proud for yourselves by the wonderful attendance you showed at our last meeting. It seems as though all the old regulars were present, besides many new faces, and I'll vouch that everyone of them had a swell time. This meeting being the first one of the year was only a starter, others will include more card tournaments for those who wish to compete (also includes poker for my students) and other diversified entertainment such as speakers, sports events and motion pictures. Try not to miss a single meeting, but if you can't make it, do like they do in the bowling league, get a substitute!

BOWLING CHANGES

In the bowling league the standings have changed considerably in the past two or three weeks. Standings of Thursday, January 9: Wilmette Battery won two from Meier's Tavern. Andy Schwall of the Electricians had high game of 199 and John Witten with 203, and Pumpkin Braun with 212 hit the honor roll for the Boozers. Wilmette Ice won two from Alten's. Geo. White and Joe Schmitz aided the icemen with games of 244 and 212, respectively, while Al Schneider did his best for the Undertakers with a 207 game. Larrip Haberdashery took the odd game from Bungalow, due to the supreme effort of Chancellor Lefty Steffens with his 245 game and 613 series. To make matters easier Pete Engels contributed one of those rare 205 games. The losers had a 201 game by Salty Kneip.

Ace Motors topped Braun Brothers 2 to 1. In this series Bro. Ed Bleser rolled the season's high game of 259 and got a series of 639. His teammate, Wally Tobin, rolled a 201 line. Paul Weiler of the opposition had one of 204. River Inn nosed out Wilmette Theater 2 to 1, with Bros. Harrison A. Sieren, Ed Hoffman and Junior Bleser reaching the select circle with games of 209, 203, 200, respectively, while Bro. Al Schaefer rolled a fine 223 game.

OUILMETTE ITEMS

I believe the man in the Council with the best head for business is Bro. Joe Alten, the mortician, he recently quoted: "I don't have much time to talk with the younger generation because I spend most of my time doing favors and talking to the oldsters, it's better for my business." Some idea, eh?

Among things I never knew before I might include that I never dreamed Bro. Emmett Duffy could play the piano as beautifully as he exemplified at our last meeting. I always thought his entire time was devoted to the cleaning establishment (which we take him to in our little session after each meeting).

To Bro. Worry Miller's troubles you might add that Uncle Sam seemed to like the number the selective service board gave him and asked him to bring it around for examination next Saturday.

Rumor has it that Bro. Larry Rrake is contemplating joining the benedicts. I don't know who she is or when or where, because that's all I heard.

Don't forget the Third degree to be held in Waukegan at the place designated in the rear of the Columbian next Sunday afternoon at 2:30. A large delegation from our Council is anticipated. Try to join them. Meet at Geo. White's between 1 and 1:30. Transportation will be available.

HOLY DAY SPARES 250 STUDENTS IN SCHOOL EXPLOSION

Cleveland.—Two hundred and fifty Catholic students were saved from death or serious injury here because they were observing one of the Church's important feast days.

If they had not been marking All Saints' Day the pupils of the new $250,000 Benedictine High School in this city would have been exposed to death and injury in the $75,000 blast that rocked the school early last Friday afternoon and damaged practically every portion of the building, which was opened only three weeks ago and is not quite completed. It is conducted by the Benedictine Fathers of St. Andrew's Abbey for American-Slovak students.

The explosion, the cause of which so far has been officially undetermined, occurred at a time when the students would have returned to their classes after the noon hour recess had it been a school day. Brother Martin, maintenance superintendent, narrowly escaped death because he had taken an earlier lunch hour. Normally he would have been in the boiler room at the time of the disaster. Four workmen in the building also were uninjured. Noise of the blast could be heard a mile away.

Although virtually the whole building was damaged, the study hall directly over the boiler room bore the brunt. On school days 125 students would have been in the room. Pieces of the floor were blown through the roof, walls in the corridors were cracked, flooring was buckled, and windows and doors smashed.

While city authorities set about investigating the blast, public school officials offered the Benedictine Fathers what assistance they could and plans are now being made to house the students pending repairs.

The explosion was declared to be the worst ever suffered by any school building in Cleveland.

State Secretary Leo M. Flynn, left above, accepts one of the special hats provided by Chairman George Harbert (right) under whose direction the program for the opening of the 10th Annual K. C. State Bowling Tourney was held.

Brownson's Guests at Father and Son Nite Will Offer Real Thrill

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4754 N. Western Ave.

Our Lecturer, Bill O'Neill sure believes in starting the new year with a bang. From the preparations already made for our next meeting on Friday, Jan. 24, which will be Father and Sons' night, your scribe is wondering if our meeting hall will be large enough to accommodate the dignitaries, sons and other guests that are expected on that evening. To begin with, motion pictures showing the highlights of all the important games in the National Professional Football League will be shown. Several members of the Bears' team have promised to be present, and our Lecturer still has hopes to have George Halas, coach and owner of the Bears, present.

Another well known figure in the sports world who has assured our Lecturer of his attendance is the sports editor of the Chicago Tribune, Arch Ward. Each and every member of Brownson is not only asked but urged to be present at this meeting and to bring his son or sons with him. As this is an open meeting, if you have no son to bring, don't come alone, but bring some friend who is a prospective member.

A FUTURE KNIGHT

The cigars enjoyed by the members at our last meeting were furnished by Past D. G. K. James (Vinc) Neary, who was the proud father of a future knight born during the holidays. Brownson rejoices with Vinc and Mrs. Neary and extend our congratulations to the happy couple.

TESTIMONIAL

Plans for the Marty J. Hough testimonial on Saturday, Jan. 25, which will take place at the Queen of Angels Guild Hall, 4414 N. Western Ave., have been completed, and Brownson hopes to be well represented. Marty, a P. G. K. of Father O'Connor Council, who has been ailing for some time, is known in every council in the jurisdiction for his loyalty and support to every K. of C. function, and his great work as chairman of the Chicago Chapter Christmas Cheer will never be forgotten. Our older members will remember Marty for his great work on degree teams of twenty years ago. Tickets for this very worthy affair can be procured from G. K. Tom Casey at our next meeting, Friday, Jan. 24.

FOURTH DEGREE

Those who have already signified their intention of taking the Fourth Degree on Sunday, Feb. 23, and any others who plan on doing so are urged to contact Fin. Secy. Wm. Erwin as soon as possible to secure the necessary applications. The exemplification this year is dedicated as a testimonial to His Excellency, Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch, and is expected to be the largest in years. Brownson, too, expects to have the largest class in attendance in years, which will be headed by Grand Knight Thomas V. Casey. Fourth Degree members who plan on attending the banquet or who will be present in Brownson's rooms to greet our new members are asked to contact P. G. K. Chas. Lannon for reservations.

BOWLERS' DANCE

Our council league bowlers will hold their annual dance on Saturday, Feb. 8, at the beautiful Gross Park Hall, 2123 Roscoe Street. This annual dance has become one of Brownson's outstanding affair each year, and this year gives promise to be even larger than ever. The proceeds from these dances are used to send our bowlers to the K. of C. National Bowling Tournament, which this year will be held in Indianapolis, Ind. Some forty bowlers are planning to make the trip over the week-end of March 29-30, and are hoping that the rest of the council members will help them realize their aim. Tickets are 35 cents and can be secured from any of the bowlers at our next council meeting.

Priest and Minister's Son Collaborate on New Motor Invention

Tekamah, Nebr.—Behind the shuttered windows of a research laboratory, a priest and a Methodist minister's son have been laboring for four years to achieve what may revolutionize automotive power—a combustion engine with far greater power than anything yet manufactured. They are Father W. J. Borer, pastor of St. Patrick's church, and Warren E. George, a graduate engineer whose father is a Methodist pastor in Juniata, Nebr.

Father Borer had long dabbled in engineering in a shop on the back porch of his rectory, being specially interested in combustion engines. This interest he shared with Mr. George. Their particular problem was the development of a high-powered engine smaller than any already in use.

One morning Mr. George came to Father Borer's rectory to report that he thought he had the key to their problem. Together, they drew plans on the tablecloth while they had breakfast. Later, in a one-story building that had been an electric shop, they made their own tools and, with the aid of friends, set up a research laboratory. Father Borer spent one summer at the Marquette University engineering school, and he and Mr. George consulted dozens of engineering experts. They made models, tore them down, and started all over again—expending in four years some $33,000 in time, labor, and materials.

Now they can see the end of their labors—a powerful engine that can be manufactured for $25. They seek to make their engine adaptable for use in motorboats, airplanes, and tanks. The main feature of their model is its replacement of connecting rods with a drive arm of secret design, planned to eliminate vibration and to reduce the wear on cylinder walls.

Their present 20-inch, 26-pound model can develop five horsepower at 4,000 revolutions per minute. The inventors believe that in an area 24 inches in diameter between 600 and 700 horsepower can be produced, and that a 30-cylinder model of their engine will produce power far in excess of anything now available.

Father Borer and Mr. George expect soon to exhibit their model before military authorities in Washington.

Clergy Divided in Opinion on Bigotry's Growth in the Nation

New York.—A cross section of the Catholic clergy in this country—1,541 from 48 States—are divided as to whether anti-Catholic bigotry is on the increase, according to the figures of the poll on anti-Catholicism conducted by "America," Catholic weekly review published here by the Jesuit Fathers.

Analyzing the figures in the final article on this subject in the current issue of "America," the Rev. Gerard Donnelly, S.J., associate editor, says that half of the clergy stated they did not notice signs of growing bigotry in their own areas, but were apprehensive over conditions in the nation as a whole in this regard.

Two questions were placed before 23,863 clergymen: "Are you personally aware of such anti-Catholic incidents or publications as are mentioned by Dr. Chapman?" (Dr. Emmanuel Chapman, assistant professor of Philosophy in the Graduate School and School of Education of Fordham University and chairman of the Committee of Catholics for Human Rights.) And: "Do you believe that there is a growing feeling of anti-Catholicism in the United States?" Only 1,496 priests replied to the first and 1,451 to the second.

To the first, 712, or 47.6 per cent, replied in the affirmative, and 784, or 52.4 per cent in the negative, the majority being 72 votes. In reply to the second question, 792, or 54.6 per cent said "Yes," and 659, or 45.4 per cent said "No," the majority being 133 votes.

"The figures are highly interesting, because they seem to indicate that two apparently conflicting beliefs are held by the American Catholic clergy," Father Donnelly comments.

"The two beliefs might be stated thus by any clergyman who voted with the majority: 'Anti-Catholicism? Well, the situation here in my own neighborhood where, of course, I am in intimate contact with events and able to watch closely is most encouraging; but in the rest of the country I am afraid things look rather bad.'"

Possibly the best answer to the unsportsmanlike attack of John L. Lewis on Vice-President Garner came in a telegram to the latter a few days after. It read: "Glad to hear you drink whiskey. There has been too much vodka drinking in Washington lately." To the latter part of that message, thousands of patriotic Americans will say a fervent "Amen!"

Enjoy SPARKLING NATURAL-LOOKING
FIT-RITE
TRADE MARK REGISTERED
False Teeth
60 DAYS' TRIAL
try
$9.50 UP
MONEY-BACK
Guarantee of Satisfaction!
TRANSPARENT, ROOFLESS and PARTIAL plates
set with LIFE-LIKE pearly-white porcelain teeth. Carved and styled for GOOD LOOKS ... comfort and life-long wear. Thousands of enthusiastic and satisfied customers.
We make dentures only upon receipt of impressions and orders from Licensed Dentists.
Wear Them on Trial 60 Days!
Then, if not 100% satisfied we will refund your every cent.
FREE ESTIMATES
We repair & reproduce old plates. 1 day service. Credit if needed. Save ½ or more on yours from our laboratories the Largest Makers of Dental Plates only. Come in today!
G. P. Johnson, Pres.
A.A.A. Dental Laboratories, Inc.
1555 Milwaukee Ave. Tel. Arm. 5550
202 S. State Street Tel. Har. 9559
4831 Irving Pk. Blvd. Tel. Ave. 4060
Offices open weekdays: Outlying Offices till 8 P. M., Downtown Office till 6 P. M., and also open Tues. and Thurs. Eves. till 7 P. M.

De Soto Advances Ladies' Night to Thursday, Jan. 23

2-4 Fri. . . . . Clark and Belmont

The much publicized and anxiously awaited ladies' night at DeSoto Council, at which all the ladies of the members—wives, mothers, sweethearts and daughters—are invited, and which was originally set for Friday, Jan. 24, has been advanced one night to Thursday, Jan. 23, at Belmont Hall. This change, which also advances our next meeting to the same date, was necessitated by circumstances which your officers believed justified the change.

An excellent program has been arranged and is all set to be offered to the ladies immediately upon their arrival, which means that Lecturer Joe Cella and his committee have arranged to entertain the ladies during the conduct of the regular council meeting. Many attractive features support the program which include cards, dancing and refreshments. With customary DeSoto liberality, a handsome prize will be awarded to each table. A very capable and talented orchestra has been retained to furnish music for those desiring to dance. A very valuable and attractive door prize will be awarded to some lucky lady whose name will be drawn from the bag of fortune.

Having first-hand knowledge of the program, I cannot too emphatically urge your attendance, and just to impress you of the change in date, let me again state that Thursday evening, Jan. 23, is ladies' night at DeSoto.

VALENTINE PARTY

We catch a faint and passing glimpse into the not too distant future when another very splendid program will engage the interest and attendance of DeSoto's members. "Valentine's Night" is the rather peculiar and appropriate appendage attached to the meeting of Friday, Feb. 14, at which your lecturer and his committee have arranged to present a very entertaining stage production. A more detailed description of the program and the participants will be forthcoming in a later issue.

BALDRIC AND SWORD

Things are definitely booming in no uncertain manner in the Baldric and Sword Club of DeSoto Council. When the new administration assumed office we were informed that no idle moments would be spent at the regular monthly meetings, and apparently the hustling and peppery Jim Kennedy and his fellow officers were not idly spouting. At the next meeting, Monday evening, Jan. 20, at Gross Park Hall, there will be presented for the entertainment of the members a very well-known movie production arranged by the Chicago Tribune entitled "The American Way," which, in addition to its serious aspects, is a pictorial resume of the most notable sports events of the year 1940. Your attendance at the meeting will be well repaid in a pleasant evening of entertainment.

LADIES OF ISABELLA

From Elizabeth Kaufmann, publicity chairman of DeSoto Council, No. 11, Ladies of Isabella, comes the following note which we quote for your information:

"DeSoto Council, No. 11, Ladies of Isabella, will install its newly-elected officers for the ensuing year at 3 o'clock p. m. on Sunday, Jan. 19, at Gross Park Hall, 2125 Roscoe St. We invite all members of DeSoto Council and their ladies to attend. Mrs. Mabel Schaefer, 4818 Christiana Ave., is the Grand Lady-elect and is the wife of Bill Schaefer, a veteran brother knight of DeSoto. Mrs. Joseph Langenbach, 3809 N. Hamilton Ave., the retiring Grand Lady, will receive a vote of praise and appreciation for her most able and successful administration."

ALEXIAN BROTHERS' FOUNDATION

Some time ago, during the course of its membership drive, the Alexian Brothers' Hospital Foundation, through its membership chairman, Bro. Al Konitzer, extended an invitation to all DeSotoans to attend a membership rally and smoker at the Webster Hotel. Your nibs together with many other DeSotoans attended and was treated very cordially. Bro. Al again informs me that this noted charitable organization is conducting another smoker on Wednesday evening, Jan. 22, at the Webster Hotel, at 8:15 o'clock, and that all members of DeSoto are invited to attend. An entertaining program will be topped with refreshments and lunch without obligation or charge.

FOURTH DEGREE

As you probably are aware, the fourth degree of the Knights of Columbus will be exemplified at the Palmer House on Sunday, Feb. 23. All third degree members in good standing are eligible for membership. Full details and applications can be obtained by contacting Committee Chairman Tom Mulcahy, George Schuster or Inno Weidner.

At our last meeting, Friday, Jan. 10, DeSoto Council, in conjunction with several other north side councils, exemplified the third degree of the order to 57 candidates, 35 of whom were DeSoto members. District Deputy John McCune presided at the degree and our old friend George Howlett was captain of the guards. GK Gene Scanlan is in possession of a K. of C. ring lost at the meeting. The owner may contact Gene for its recovery.

At the opening of the state K. C. bowling tournament at the C.Y.O. alleys this past week, it was announced that DeSoto's Bowling League lead all other Councils with an entry of twenty-eight teams. President Irv. Schultz of the Bowling League is certainly deserving of the highest praise and commendation for this outstanding piece of work.

MARTY HOWE TESTIMONIAL

On Saturday, January 25th, at the Queen of Angeles Guild Hall, a group of Brother Knights from various north side Councils are extending a Testimonal Dinner and Party to Marty Howe, Past Grand Knight of Father O'Connor Council and reputed to be one of the greatest Captains of the Guards in the history of the Order. Marty has been ill for a considerable length of time and the dinner is being extended him to aid and help mitigate his circumstances. Your Grand Knight Gene Scanlan asks that all Brother Knights make an effort to attend this affair.

G. K.'s Bowl in Special Tournament Match

Eight teams of Grand Knights and District Deputies were on hand to participate in the opening ceremonies of the Tenth Annual K. C. Bowling Tournament that got underway Saturday, Jan. 11, at the C. Y. O. alleys here.

One of the largest groups of spectators in the association's history was also on hand to participate in the evening's festivities.

St. Rita Readies Large Delegation for Degree Class at Ridge Tuesday

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

St. Rita Council will join with other South Side Councils next Tuesday night, Jan. 21, in an exemplification of the honors of the First and Second Degrees, at Ridge Clubhouse. P.G.K. Chris Mathis is a member of the capable degree team which will conduct the degrees. Our choir, under the direction of Dr. Sylvester C. Kehl, will furnish the music. All members, who are able to attend, are urged to be on hand at 9 p. m. at Ridge Clubhouse, 8219 S. Halsted St., to witness the ceremonies.

CABARET PARTY

Returns on tickets for the 2034 Club's annual winter cabaret party have already begun to come in, Chairman Chrlie Clarke announced this week. In case you have forgotten the party will be held Saturday, Feb. 1, at Mike Flynn's Hall, 3236 W. 63rd St. The orchestra engaged is one of the best; the amber fluid will flow with abandon, and from what we here, the dancing partners will have Billy Rose's hirelings of Aquacade fame looking for work. Get your party together right now and make reservations for the evening with Chairman Clarke or any member of his committee.

CONDOLENCE

The officers and members of St. Rita Council wish to express their heartfelt sympathies to Bro. Charles Hoffbauer on the death of his father. The officers of our council attended the wake in a body last Tuesday night at 8731 E. Elizabeth St.

FOURTH DEGREE

Have you filled out an application for the Northern District of Illinois' 38th annual exemplification of the Fourth Degree to be held Sunday, Feb. 23, at the Palmer House? If not you should do so immediately if you want to be a member of what Chairman Frank Small predicts will be one of the largest classes from St. Rita's ever to take the degree.

This year's class is dedicated as a testimonial to His Excellency Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch. The ceremonies will be conducted under the direction of Joseph A. McMahon, Master of the Fourth Degree, for the Northern District of Illinois.

THINGUMBOBS

Ed. Shilt joined the list of our "working" blood donors last week by giving a transfusion at Holy Cross Hospital. . . . Bruno Fracassi did the honors in the preparation of that famous Italin dish at the officers meeting last Tuesdy night. . . . Mrs. Harry P. Sullivan is chairman of an initiation to be conducted by St. Rita Circle 113 of the Daughters of Isabelle in our chambers Thursday, Jan. 23. . . . John Vonch almost burned his house down last week when the front door of his home blew open, knocking his cigar out of his mouth, and setting his overcoat on fire.

STRIKES TO "SPARE"

Five teams from the St. Rita Council bowling league bowled in the State K. of C. tournament last Sunday at the C.Y.O. Alleys. Enough said—except the teams were Egan Undertakers, Manor Radios, California Tavern, Stoellers Grocey, and Sullivan Morticians.

With the league schedule past the half-mile post Manor Radio, (how we don't know), is in first place with 28 wins and 17 losses. Other standings are:

Team	W.	L.	Team	W.	L.
Doctors	28	20	Fleming's	24	24
Cal. Tavern	26	21	Bernoski's	22	23
Sullivan's	26	22	Marq. Motors	22	26
Stoeller's	26	22	Egan's	21	27
Reiner's	25	23	Laufs'	19	29
Tourist's	25	23	Kelly-Flynn	17	31
Reids	24	24			

Individual standings: (Aver.) Lehner, 189.42; Gaynor, 189.28; Kehl, 188.38; Kiaurakis, 185.30; Sommers, 185.22.

Bond Clothes Hit New Peaks in Popularity

Foremost among the business institutions which are expected to carry retail Chicago to new heights in 1941 is the Bond chain of clothing stores. Closing one of the biggest years (1940) in their history, this live, up-and-coming organization looks forward to even better business and more sales in 1941.

GROWING WITH CHICAGO

Only five years ago there were but two Bond stores in all Chicago. Today there are five, two in the Loop and three in the outskirts, and the name of Bond has become a byword in apparel for men of all ages throughout the entire middle west trading area. Three of the five Chicago stores have been enlarged in the last two years to include hats, other furnishing goods, and shoes, thus practically doubling their former capacity. Student clothing also has been added, which has made a tremendous hit with Chicago's high school and college personnel. To the New York group has been added a new main store which is the talk of the year both in and out of clothing circles, while other Bond stores all over the country, totaling 61 for the current year, are also showing consistent growth and expansion.

WHYS AND WHEREFORES

The reasons for this almost phenomenal progress and optimistic outlook are basically simple. Since their very inception Bond stores have adhered to a rigid policy of featuring STYLE, SERVICE, and SAVINGS in men's finer wearing apparel. But equally important are the various payment plans which permit men of every income from college students up to enjoy these advantages. At Bond's you have your choice, naturally, of purchasing for cash, purchasing on a 30 day charge account—or a special 30-60-90 day account, or on the famous "Ten Pay" plan. Prices remain the same regardless of which plan you select and in no plan are there additional carrying charges. All Bond clothing is made in Bond's own factories to strict specifications of quality and style and the man who buys at Bond's is assured of satisfaction from every standpoint. Despite unusually low price ranges day in and day out Bond's feature periodical sales have become much awaited for events in every city where Bond is represented. Typical of these vast savings events on seasonable merchandise is the overcoat and shirt sale listed below where men from all walks of life can stock up on last minute styles at prices that permit them to buy two or three times as much as ordinarily.

VOLUME MEANS VALUE

Tho value has been the watchward from scratch, the constantly increasing volume of Bond stores country-wide means a constantly bigger return in savings and quality to Bond customers. Whether you buy at sale time or not you are certain to get dollar for dollar value that is second to none. Despite the difficulties of keeping replacement costs down, Bond prices will remain at low basic levels and the Chicago management looks forward to a new record year in the sale of men's clothing and furnishings.

Illinois Invites All Members and Friends to Party Next Monday

1-3 Mon. . . . . .64 E. Lake St.

The big story at the moment is the charity card game which will be held next Monday at our regular meeting place, the beautiful quarters at 64 East Lake street, in the DePaul building; not much needs to be said. We will be judged by the kind and character of the affair and we are hopeful that it will be a sell-out. Seriously you had better come early so that proper seating facilities may be available.

In reporting the honorary degree given at our last meeting we forgot to mention the part taken by P.G.K. Joseph Geilen, who spoke in behalf of the Council to the honorary members, and as is his custom acquitted himself in a very capable manner.

R. I. P.

It is with regret that we report the sudden passing of our late Bro. George Colby, who joined the Council at the dawn of the 20th Century, and in spite of his many duties gave it a fair degree of attention—a man of the very highest character. He was in service with the United States Government in the capacity of superintendent of mails; at the time of his retirement he was an authority on such matters.

At one time he served as Deputy Grand Knight of Illinois Council. His good wife preceded him in death by three years. The council attended the wake and your Grand Knight and Bro. Phillip J. Foley attended the funeral services which were from Blessed Sacrament Church Tuesday morning. To his seven surviving sons the Council extends its sympathy. May his soul rest in peace.

COUNCIL ITEMS

It is with pleasure that we note the fact that Bro. Harry Dean was recognized as being one of the outstanding poets of America. He was one of 300 whose contributions appeared in "Poets of America" edited by Margaret Nelson, Avon House Publishers, New York, $4.00 per copy.

Now, brothers, we are having a very, very short business meeting Monday evening. Play will start promptly at 8:30 p. m. Come down with your friends.

Professor Ernest Weekley of Richmond, England, nominates a Liverpool lady as being the possessor of the oddest collection of Christian names. Professor Weekley says her surname is Pepper and that she was christened alphabetically: Anna, Bertha, Cecelia, Diana, Emily, Fanny, Gertrude, Hypatia, Inez, Jane, Kate, Louise, Maud, Nora, Ophelia, Patricia, Quince, Rebecca, Starkey, Teresa, Ulysses, Venus, Winifred, Xenophon, Yetty, Zeno.

FLOWERS

•

We Telegraph Anywhere

•

R. J. KNIGHT FLORAL CO.

7759 S. Halsted St.

TRiangle 6210

DEARBORN CANDIDATES TAKE DEGREES TUESDAY

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 820 Garfield Blvd.

Dearbonites Attention! Next Tuesday evening, Jan. 21st, the First and Second Degrees will be exemplified under the sponsorship of Quigley Council at Quigley Clubhouse. This means that all of your prospects must be properly enrolled prior thereto. It also means that your candidates in these degrees will be in readiness for the John Richert Third Degree Class, which degree will be exemplified on Sunday, Jan. 26th, under the sponsorship of all Councils in our unit at Leo Clubhouse.

No sense in beating around the bush, we do want the largest group of candidates at these degrees. It is to our own interest, then, to contact our applicants and we have them on hand for the First and Second Degrees at Quigley preparatory for the Richert Third Degree. Of course, need we remind you, that it is extremely necessary that they be at Leo on Jan. 26th.

This membership drive is no small matter, brothers, and cannot succeed without the fullest co-operation from each one of us. We are all agreed that we want Dearborn to lead the field. This is only possible if each of us will work day and night in garnering new men.

ANNUAL DANCE

Dearborn's annual pre-Lenten Party Dance, as you probably guessed by this time, will be held on Feb. 15th at Stock Yard Inn, 41st and Halsted St. The price of admission (and well worth it) is merely $1.00. The brothers in charge of this affair are: P.G.K. DuMais, chairman and Bro. John Downes, Joe Nix, Steve Huff, Tom Linklater and Oscar Heilmann, Co-chairman. The reservations chairman is Mike Mercury and Ticket Chairman, Dave Kerwin.

Tickets are distributed at each council meeting and at entertainment meetings held each Tuesday night until the dance at 5818 South Peoria. (Thanks to Chas. Gray and Mrs. Vogt.) This is a change from previous announcement. However, if some of you are unable to attend these meetings because of an extra-ordinary excuse, contact Bob DuMais, Vic. 8780; John Downes, Bev. 7475; Joe Nix, Ste. 2692; Mike Mercury, Fai. 3797; G. K. Devereaux, Hay. 3891; Lecturer Ivers, Bou. 9559 or Dave Kerwin, Har. 1250 and Bou. 2070. For reservations call Mike Mercury and call him soon for the best ones, at Fai. 3797.

Thus the general plans are in your lap. It's up to each brother to co-operate so as to insure success. This can be accomplished by acquiring tickets now, making prompt returns, arranging parties, calling Bro. Mercury for reservations, attending the meetings each Tuesday at 5818 South Peoria and talking and selling Dearborn's dance to your host of friends.

MEMBERS AND MEMBERSHIP

FOURTH DEGREE: Feb. 23rd is the day at attain top standing in the Order for all Third Degree members of two or more years duration. Thus every eligible Dearbornite should arrange to take this degree. See Secy. John Feilen now and he will plan the details in a most desirable manner.

AUXILIARY: The ladies of the Silk Hat held elections recently and report the victorious administration for the ensuing year as: Mrs. Frank Bicek, President; Mrs. John Logan, Vice-President; Mrs. Mike Mullee, Secretary, and Mrs. Dick Kerwin, Treasurer. We submit our congratulations to these ladies and inquire if the steamroller was well oiled.

SICK AND VISITING: Bro. Father Galla, Sacred Heart Parish, now at home after having been confined in Mercy Hospital, and Bro. Joe Nix, recuperating at home after an operation at Little Company of Mary. We trust the brothers will enjoy a speedy recovery and the best of health.

CURRENT EVENTS: Jan. 25th, party for Bro. Marty Hough. This is a worthy cause and should have Dearborn's wholehearted support. The affair is to be held at Queen of Angels Hall.

Jan. 26th—Richert Honor Degree at Leo; Feb. 15th: Council Dance; Feb. 23rd: Fourth Degree at Palmer House.

TEN PINS

Well, at long last, the R-K's took three straight and undisputed possession of third place. (Hurrah.) Maney's continued the steady bowling by taking two, but the Brady's slipped a bit in their rush for top position by losing two. Standings are:

	Won	Lost	Aver.
Maney Indians	33	12	793
Brady Morticians	28	17	757
Ruff-Kerwin's	22	23	753
Manhattan Bevs.	19	26	743
Premier Cartage	17	28	662
Feilen Ins.	16	29	703

HIGH SERIES: R. Beringer, 541; Mike Mullee, 539; H. Laughbauer, 529; Pete McLaughlin, 523; T. Tynan, 518; A. DeNunzio, 516; W. Reilly, 514; R. Matt, 509.

HIGH GAME: W. Reilly, 220; M. Mullee, 209 and 200; R. Beringer, 208; H. Langbauer, 205; T. Tynan, 203, and P. McLaughlin, 200.

S O S

The orchids this week belong to John Bernard Kelly, alias Baldy Kelly, who provided the story of the year by his daring rescue of two youngsters from the Ogden Park Lagoon. It seems that they were trying out new sleds on the ice and broke through. Bro. Kelly jumped in and saved them. Congratulations, John, for your prompt thought and action.

Hildebrand Begins New Year in Drive for More Members

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 5711 W. Chicago Ave.

The good ship Hildebrand has been launched on the 1941 program and Grand Knight H. J. Leddy is certain that our aims and objectives will be realized . . . Undaunted by some past small disappointments, our worthy G. K. is determined to put across the many constructive programs now being advanced by the Order . . . Incidentally, his first thought is that the meetings will be started promptly and these sessions will be interesting and instructive . . . His second major objective is the increase in membership, which is inevitable because of inroads made by lapsations and the angel of death during the past year . . . Recouping our temporary losses is an easy task when we consider the simple fact that each one doing his bit will more than offset it . . . Next meeting Thursday, February 6th . . . George and Mrs. Brewer have joined the exalted ranks of grandparents by the arrival of a baby boy at their son's home last week . . . Congratulations to them and son Ray and wife . . . The major bowlers competed in the State Tournament play last Sunday evening . . . With a galaxy of beautiful women on hand to cheer them on, and an enthusiastic audience of members, no high scores were registered . . . But they never ceased trying and perhaps the good fellowship prizes might gleam upon some of them . . . Last Tuesday evening at the Council League, the O'Hara Undertakers captured the entire series from the J. P. Ryans, while the O. J. Dean Steel were having a difficult time to take the rubber game from the Modern Cafe.

St. James Filled Its Clubrooms at Meeting for Henry Woodmaster

2-4 Mon. . . . . 64th and University

Every chair was filled at Monday's meeting of the Council to do honor to Henry Woodmaster. The chairmen of the evening, Bros. Strobel and Burke, presented a fine program of entertainment and refreshments. Bro. John Hand acted as master of ceremonies and presented the guests.

Principal guests were the president of the Belt Railroad and the Chicago-Western Indiana, Michael F. Stokes, and also the superintendent of these railroads, Charles Poole. They were the main speakers of the evening and the members of the council enjoyed their presence immensely. Likewise, Bro. Herbert J. Deany of Calumet Council and of the legal department of the Illinois Central Railroad, and our worthy District Deputy Pat Noonan, were special guests.

A fine suede jacket was presented Bro. Woodmaster by Tom Groark, who told us of Henry's golfing abilities. Through the efforts of the Fourth Degree Club, St. James desires to thank them for the splendid cooperation and fine performance of the evening's activities. Refreshments were served in true fraternal spirit and everyone was happy to enjoy this occasion which marked the special tribute to our Brother Knight, Henry Woodmaster.

Other visitors were Bro. Walter J. Snook, of Commodore Barry; Bro. Joe McGreal of Leo; Bros. Paul Sink, Joe Gallagher, Ray Earhart, Capt. Gilmore, John Shannon, Mike Murphy, Jr., John Sullivan, Rus James, Frank Demaris, J. McGiness, Bro. Kosback and others from Calumet Council. Bro. Hand must be commended on the fine job as master of ceremony.

SICK

Bro. Frank Donoghue is in a very serious condition at Queen of Angels Hospital. Also Bro. John Flavin has been ill for seven weeks at Mercy Hospital. Any member who can should pay them a visit.

FOURTH DEGREE MEETING

The next meeting will be held at the Hayes Hotel Clubrooms on Monday evening, January 20th. Plans for the Fourth Degree banquet will be discussed. Henry Steffens has been selected as chairman of the day. Tables are now being reserved and you may contact Bro. Dr. J. C. Strobel on this at 6315 South Halsted street. Officers of the council are expected to attend also.

Bro. John Greene reports that the Blood Donors Group is coming along in fine shape. Also that all books are to be turned in to him by January 23rd or phone him at Triangle 6690. The next meeting is January 27th at the Hayes Hotel at 8:30 p. m. Next Monday evening a brief officers' meeting will be held at the Hayes Hotel, to discuss our important activities.

NAZARETH CONTINUES TO HOLD FINE MEETINGS

2-4 Tues. . . . . 17 W. Harris St.

As stated before so many times in this column Nazareth meetings are really things worth attending. No more long drawn out discussions or long winded oratory. This business of the meeting is brought up in the proper order, discussed snappily and then disposed of so as to pass on to the entertainment of the evening. At our meeting last Tuesday the entertainment was a movie news reel, followed by a comedy and then the showing of a broadcast of Fred Waring's Orchestra program. Those of you who have not been attending meetings regularly are missing something.

Lecturer Robinson has promised interesting doings for future meetings. For example, he has lined up a battle of forensics. To you who cannot assimilate those two-bit words it is a debate. The negative side will be captained by that master of billingsgate D.G.K. Francis with an able supporting cast. The affirmative forces will be led by none other than your more or less worthy scribe. He will be ably assisted by the great "Balbo" Tenuta, Il Duce himself, commonly known as the lawyer of the railroad yards. The momentous issue is to be decided at the meeting of Feb. 11th. You like Chili? You do. O. K., then be on hand at the next meeting at which time the Lecturer promises a chili supper with the proper cooling refreshments to wash it down. This will be the meeting of Jan. 28th.

We have heard from time to time, rumors to the effect that Brother Dignan, now a resident of the state of Florida, had in a weak moment promised to send a case of Florida oranges up this way for the enjoyment of the boys. Right here and now we call that promise. How about it, Dignan? Haven't we waited long enough?

CATHOLIC ACTION

In the line of Chatolic Action we bring to your attention two items. First comes the annual council retreat. This year it is to be held on the weekend commencing Saturday, Mar. 15th. Maybe this is a long way off, but remember tempus does fugit and before you realize it the day will be here so make your plans now.

Another movement in this line is placing Catholic literature in the hands of someone who might need it. For instance those unfortunates in our various institutions. If you have any Catholic literature that you have read and which might be lying around the house get in touch with Ed Bessler who will see that good use is made of it.

We understand Mrs. Krawulski, wife of Walter Krawulski of Westmont, has been sick. Hope it is nothing serious. By the way we haven't seen Walter at a meeting for some time. How about it, Walt?

Everybody please note. Some time back we organized a blood donors' group. It is now proposed to purchase blood donor emblems for each of these men at a total cost of six dollars. This cannot be done without a vote of the membership. This vote will be taken at the next meeting. Be on hand to express your desires.

The state bowling tournament is under way. We have eight teams of five men each entered. The Kartje Bakers, the Palen Drugs, the Peabodys, a major team, the Tivoli Candy's, The Mahrs, the Watkins, and team number eight. Quite a creditable showing. These teams are to bowl Feb. 2nd, at 4:15 p. m. In addition we have six doubles teams which which will bowl Jan. 19 at 7 p. m. We also have eleven men in the singles events. Good luck to each of you.

Englewood's Fourth Degree Club to Hold Party Saturday Night

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

The "Three-To-Four Club" of Englewood Council will open the social activities of the Council for 1941 by staging their Second Annual Cabaret Party and Dance in the Blue Room of the Southmoor Hotel, 67th St. and Stony Island Ave., Saturday evening, Jan. 18, at 8:30 p. m.

Admission to this affair is only $1.00 per person and this includes admission, refreshments, entertainment and dancing for the entire evening. The scintillating rhythms of Harry Wicks Orchestra will accompany those who desire to trip the light fantastic. Tables will be available for all who attend.

It is not yet too late to make up your mind to attend. If you already have your tickets, well and good, use them. If not, just come up anyway and you can purchase tickets for you and your entire party at the door. The slogan of the "Three-To-Four Club" is "A good time or your money back" and we have yet to refund a single penny. A very enjoyable evening is assured all who attend.

I almost was going to close this little announcement without saying a word about the entertainment. Those who attended the first affair need only to hear that it will surpass the entertainment they witnessed on that evening, and they will feel satisfied. To those who are attending their first affair of the "Three-To-Four Club" we need only say, "As the man who saw the first one" and he will be given the assurance that he need not worry about seeing one of the best floor shows ever presented at one of Englewood's affairs. The show goes on promptly at 11 p. m.

E—VERY

so often we have been urging the members of the Council to join the Blood Donors Group, but it seems to be like talking to a brick wall.

The response to this charitable and humanitarian project has been really terrific. Yes, immensely terrific. In fact, we have exactly TWELVE members in this group who have been properly typed and registered.

If it were necessary to post a high fee for registration to this group there might be reason for such a small quota for members enlisting, but this is one group where the entry fee for membership is absolutely FREE. All that is necessary is to visit St. Bernard's Hospital at 63rd St. and Harvard Ave. and ask for Sister Loughlin, who will see that you are properly typed in three minutes!

Chairman Jack Cullian has worked hard and diligently to get this project started in Englewood Council and deserves your wholehearted support and co-operation.

Suffice it to say that already FOUR transfusions have been given by the TWELVE members of the Englewood Council's Blood Donors Group. Who knows but that these four transfusions were responsible for saving four lives. Even if only ONE life were saved would it not be worth the little effort expended?

E—NGLE WOOD-CHIPS

Anyone of the following three would have been $7.50 richer if they had attended the last meeting . . . their names were drawn from Old "Lucky Buck Barrel" by 324 President Charles J. O'Brien, in the presence of Lecturer Joseph Smith . . . 1st: Louis Sink, 220 W. 61st Pl.; 2nd: Anthony Wiemeler, 1712 W. 89th St.; 3rd: J. M. Hart, 8731 S. Carpenter St. . . . A special drawing of $2.50 for the members in attendance was won by P.G.K. and Fin. Sec'y Charles H. Huguelet, Sr. . . . who said that Ed Conley was the only lucky guy in the council . . . that makes No. 3 for Charley . . . Don't forget . . . TEN BUCKS at the next meeting . . . If you are in the neighborhood of 6730 S. Wabash Ave. drop in and see our Worthy Treasurer Adolph Minster . . . he would really appreciate the few minutes you would spend with him . . . We have made entries for two teams in the State Tournament . . . All those interested call Charley Huguelet . . . It was nice to see P. J. O'Connor with us again at the last meeting . . . and it was also gratifying to hear him stress the value of activities within the council . . . especially in the athletic line for the younger members . . . This is what we need and we hope that P. J. keeps after it so we can get this started again . . . athletic Chairman Joseph Hannapel is another member who is greatly enthused about reviving this athletic competition . . . That's all for this week . . . See you at the Southmoor Hotel tomorrow night.

DRESS SUITS
FOR RENT
Uptown Dress Suit Rental Co.
4554 Broadway LONgbeach 4858
At Wilson L Station
JOS. A. KRAMER, Prop.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH

Clark and Polk Streets
Rev. Leander Conley, O.F.M., Pastor
Sunday Masses: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
Weekday Masses: 5:30, 6, 7, 7:30, 8:00 and 12:10
Daily Noon-Day Mass at 12:10
Daily Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament: 8:30 A. M. to 6:00 P. M. ending with Holy Hour
Novena Prayers
Monday: 5:30 P. M. to Our Mother of Perpetual Help
Tuesday: 12:10 and 5:30 P. M. to St. Anthony
Wednesday: 5:30 P. M. to St. Joseph for the Dying Sinners and Stations
Thursday: 5:30 P. M. to the Sacred Heart
Friday: Perpetual Novena to Our Sorrowful Mother. Services: 7:15, 8:15, 11:30 A. M.; 12:10, 1:10, 4:15, 5:15, 6:15, 7:15, 8:15.
Saturday: 5:30 Confraternity for the Conversion of Sinners
Confessions heard: 9:00 to 12:00 A. M.; 2:00 to 6:00 P. M.; 7:30 to 9:00 P. M.

State Tourney Results
Opening Matches, Jan. 11-12

SPECIAL MATCH SCORES
STATE OFFICERS

D.D. J. J. Sheehan	490
D.D. E. Molyneaux	487
D.D. J. Altenhofen	476
D.D. J. McKeown	464
D.D. P. Noonan	576
	2493

CHICAGO CHAPTER

President J. A. Mueller	425
Vice-President George Wahl	480
Sec. Frank Kane	383
Warden Wm. Murphy	504
Treas. Ray Gleason	551
	2343

ATHLETIC COMMISSION

Frank Kennedy	466
Jack Thomas	484
Jos. Cella	447
Gene Scanlon (G.K. DeSoto)	541
P. Offenloch	485
	2423

FOURTH DEGREE

Jack Dix	511
John Crowe	480
Geo. Harbert	504
Bill O'Connell	455
Elmer O'Brien	585
	2535

GRAND KNIGHTS' SCORES

J. Crosby (G.K. Carroll)	443
F. Parker (G.K. Joliet)	471
J. Collins (G.K. Feehan)	549
J. Ryan (G.K. Washington)	501
T. Cregan (G.K. St. Patricks)	498
J. Hopkins (G.K. Lafayette)	422
D. Boyd (G.K. Blue Island)	441
C. Driscoll (G.K. La Rabida)	454
M. Ryan (League Pres. Chicago)	499
J. Curran (G.K. Com. Barry)	472
W. Hopkins (G.K. Damen)	525
C. Nash (G.K. St. Rita)	524
J. Schramer (D.G.K. Wheaton)	584
J. Meier (League Pres. Dan'l O'Con.)	541
O. Mundy (League Pres. W. Chgo.)	515
H. Klaren (League Pres. Lake Forest)	461
H. Hilgendorf (District Deputy Gar. Moreno)	393
A. Ludovice (G.K. Ouilmette)	498
L. Buettner (D.G.K. Tonti)	424
J. Mech (D.G.K. Garcia Moreno)	411
R. Mally (G.K. Cardinal)	463
R. Hallstein (G.K. Ridge)	565
W. Cunningham (G.K. Fr. O'Connor)	506
S. Cirrintano (St. Francis Xavier)	590
D. Francis (D.G.K. Nazareth)	366
N. Northram (G.K. Perez)	429
C. Morgan (G.K. Ravenswood)	422
F. Barker (G.K. Dan'l Dowling)	447
Dr. L. Postilion (G.K. Hughes)	409
H. Leddy (G.K. Hildebrand)	374
A. Schott (G.K. Santa Maria)	390
G. Noonan (G.K. Madonna)	364
T. Mulroy (G.K. McHale)	500
T. Casey (G.K. Brownson)	417
L. Gawrych (G.K. Arch Quigley)	428
J. Deignan (G.K. St. Anthony De Padua)	459
J. Wiltjer (League Pes. Newman)	485
J. Coughlin (D.G.K. Auburn Park)	457
M. Murphy (P.G.K. Elmhurst)	383

TEAM SCORES OF SUNDAY, JAN. 12TH
LOYOLA-HYDE PARK NO. 1

	Handicap			
R. Judge (84)	169	167	168—	588
W. Leeland (84)	159	210	162—	615
J. Farley (96)	137	158	133—	524
T. Strasser (87)	176	201	159—	623
J. McGuire (102)	158	167	148—	575
				2925

HOLY ROSARY GALES
(SAN SALVADOR)

W. Klevskens (45)	209	148	166—	568
S. Rimkus (105)	147	156	169—	577
O. Hines (129)	111	210	159—	609
G. Smith (78)	186	215	175—	654
V. Guastelli (51)	151	152	152—	506
				2914

Loyola-H. P. No. 2 (W. Mahler 639)	2895
Tonti No. 3 (G. Jankowski 649)	2887
Oak Park No. 2 (F. Ertel 591)	2878
Washington (G. Lietz 638)	2861
Madonna (E. Barry 622)	2855
Hildebrand (J. De Filippo 615)	2827
Tonti No. 4 (W. Suchowski 615)	2817
Tonti Officers (A. Zilazny 608)	2805
St. Rita No. 1 (Laverenz 638)	2784
Lake Forest No. 2 (F. Dugan 620)	2767
St. Rita No. 4 (Stanciak 598)	2762
Washington No. 2 (J. Lorenzo 582)	2759
St. Rita No. 3 (Sullivan 583)	2754
Loyola-H. P. No. 4 (J. Joyce 643)	2740
Hildebrand Modern Cafe (J. Kerins 590)	2736
University (M. Boerschinger 602)	2720
Tonti No. 1 (L. Slievinski 576)	2700
Hildebrand (F. Saliba 564)	2689
Loyola-H. P. No. 3 (N. Meyer 578)	2678
Oak Park No. 1 (B. Gearen 559)	2665
Leo No. 2 (E. Ciemny 596)	2656
Santa Maria Blasel (M. Blasel 575)	2655
St. Rita No. 5 (Chipps 567)	2654
Tonti Trailer (R. Beaugureau 571)	2652
Lake Forest No. 1 (J. Fitzgerald, Jr., 626)	2639
Leo No. 1 (W. O'Callaghan 605)	2635
Hildebrand O'Hara's (H. Leddy, Sr., 564)	2629
Lake Forest No. 3 (J. Atkinson 573)	2609
Santa Maria Kids (J. Jakse 597)	2569
Tonti No. 2 (G. Thommes 588)	2562
St. Rita No. 2 (T. Kucharski 566)	2546

Schedule Jan. 18-19
State K. C. Bowling Meet

SATURDAY, JAN. 18

7:30 P. M.—McHale (8), Spalding (2), Phil Sheridan (2) and Ridge (3).

9:45 P. M.—Arch. Weber (2), Brownson (5) and Marquette (3).

SUNDAY, JAN. 19

2 P. M.—Barry (12), Lemont (2), Ravenswood (1), Joliet (4) and Dwight (1).

4:15 P. M.—Elmhurst (7), West Chicago (1), Rochelle (2), Chicago (2), Wheaton (1), St. Viator's (2) and Chicago Heights (2).

7:00 P. M.—St. Patrick's (12) and St. Cyr (5).

SUNDAY, JAN 19
Doubles and Singles

2 P. M.—Spalding (6), Chicago Heights (4), Phil Sheridan (1), Rochelle (3), Brownson (3) and General Sherman (1).

4:00 P. M.—McHale (15), Dwight (2), Gary (3).

7:00 P. M.—West Chicago (1), Nazareth (1), Barry (1), Wheaton (2), Calumet (5) and Quigley (4).

9:00 P. M.—Archbishop Weber (4), Tonti (4), Marquette (4), Father O'Connor (5) and Chicago (3).

K. C. Major League Bowling Results

WEST SIDE MAJOR BOWLING
T. M. Fleming, Secy.

Friday, Jan. 10, Brownson defeated Hennepin-Shields 2 games, 819, 883, 935, vs. 940, 798, 905. R. Leick-Matz high 549, A. Schmitt 548. T. Butler high for Hennepin 570, F. Gould 552.

St. Paul-McVeigh defeated Quigley 2 games, 877, 857, 961, vs. 852, 874, 833. H. Pfeiffer high 650, V. Fowler 536, R. Gleason 532. B. Dalton high for Quigley 551, A. Berny 525.

Barry defeated Carroll 2 games, 875, 880, 913, vs. 799, 928, 812. F. Lane high 608, F. Kucera 553. J. Vanelli high for Carroll 544, J. Lawlar 539.

Kettler defeated P. Sheridan 2 games, 920, 910, 890, vs. 873, 820, 948. S. Saric high 573, S. Korbas 569, E. Plewa 557. J. Dunn high for P. Sheridan 593, C. Jackson 528.

Chicago defeated Feehan 2 games, 884, 944, 902, vs. 915, 845, 806. J. Minnick high 608, S. Carroll 543, J. Aurvek 540. F. McQuillan high for Feehan 566, H. Edler 546.

Hughes defeated Sherman 3 games, 844, 988, 950, vs. 826, 893, 924. A. Slanina high 609, E. O'Brien 565, F. Kaminski 549. F. Callero high for Sherman 561, W. Heitz 533.

NORTH DIVISION BOWLING
E. Baumhart, Secy.

Ouilmette won the odd game from Newman. Ed Bleser 598, C. Seng 569. Polletti was high for Newman with 616, Beaugureau 567.

St. Paul of the Cross ran their winning streak to 28 games by winning three games from Brownson. The second and third games went right into the last frame before the wins were accomplished. A large delegation of 100 or more, St. Paul and Brownson fans, cheered their representatives on, but one Brownsonite by the name of Ed Showalter seemed to be pulling for the St. Paul gang. Ray Gleason was high for St. Paul with 665, Stan Cerbin 582, and George Harbert 578. Joe Dvoratchek did yeoman service for Brownson with 649, Marsh Matz 570, Charley Lannon 560.

Lafayette swept the series with Daniel O'Connell. Andy Stanke 567. Harry Burke was high for O'Connell with 543.

De Soto won two from Father O'Connor. Nick Greisch 572, Art Booz 561. Bill King was high for Father O'Connor with 560.

SCORES

Ouilmette	876	868	921
Newman	854	925	912
St. Paul Suerths	972	933	990
Brownson	884	916	980
Lafayette	827	942	893
Daniel O'Connell	764	892	884
De Soto	873	955	881
Father O'Connor	871	927	886

K. C. Huts Are Popular with Canadian Soldiers

Ottawa, Can.—"All Soldiers Welcome—K. of C. Canadian Army Hut—Everybody Welcome!"

This sign or a variation carrying the same joyous greeting is to be found across Canada or in England in 46 military centers.

Veterans of the first great war have spread the fame of these recreational and restful centers, and there is not a man in the Canadian Army but knows that he is welcome there, be he white or black, Catholic, Protestant or Jew, or whatever be his tongue.

There are at present 32 Huts in Canada and overseas for the Canadian Active Service Force, including eight in the permanent military camps in the Dominion besides Huts in the larger urban centers such as Halifax, Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Winnipeg and Vancouver.

In addition to these 32 Huts the Knights of Columbus have 14 of the total 39 Huts in the Non-Permanent Militia camps, where obligatory part-time training is carried out. Of these Huts eight are in Quebec, four in Ontario, one in New Brunswick and one in Saskatchewan.

As the war progresses the Huts are steadily being increased in number. They are a rendezvous for thousands of soldiers each day.

Hand-picked, trained personnel, many of them figures prominent in various parts of Canada, are in charge of these Huts. There are 14 men in England working under the direct supervision of Lieut. Col. Dr. Claude Brown of London, Ont., Canadian Supreme Director of the Knights of Columbus.

The K. of C. supplies writing paper, cigarettes and athletic equipment free of charge for the troops overseas. Just one of many items, 150,000 cigarettes are sent overseas each month. To date more than 1,000,000 cigarettes have been distributed without cost in England.

PLAN TO FOUND BOYS TOWN IN ALASKA IS REVEALED

Boys Town, Nebr.—The Rev. Bernard R. Hubbard, S. J., famous "Glacier Priest," on a visit to Monsignor E. J. Flanagan's boys' home here, revealed that this widely known institution may serve as a model for an Alaskan Boys Town, which Father Hubbard wishes to establish.

Father Hubbard said that Monsignor Flanagan's work is well known in Alaska. The noted priest-scientist went to Boys Town from Omaha, where he was sojourning in connection with the showing of his film, "Oomiak Adventures in Arctic Alaska."

Win McMahon Trophy in All-Star Event

The boys from downstate, representing the Tri-County Major League, a combination of Councils from Morris, Ottawa, Joliet, Streator, Seneca, Pontiac and Dwight, visited Chicago for the first time in quest of bowling laurels last weekend at the State K. of C. tourney and humbled the best that the Chicago Major Divisions had to offer.

Pictured above are the members of the winning squad as they received their booty from Joseph A. McMahon, Master of the Fourth Degree. From left to right the victors are: Micke Malloy, Wm. O'Brien, James Riccolo, John Steichen and Lou Vargo. Clem Steichen, President of the Tri-County League, is shown kneeling.

Master Joseph McMahon sponsors the annual All-Star Match between the local major teams from all sections of the city. This year because the South Division was not organized, the officers of the Illinois K. of C. Bowling Assn., who supervise the match, invited the Tri-County League to participate as they are the only league outside Chicago that is made up of four or more councils.

Their winning total of 2953 is ample proof of their ability to represent any league or section. The match was hotly contested and the winner's last game of 1027 decided the contest.

Wm. O'Brien was the top man for the winners with 627, Lou Vargo 614, Joe Ricollo 602.

Joe Sinke was high man for the West Division aggregation with 643. Ray Gleason led the North Division with 640, Marsh Matz 620.

At the conclusion of the match, Master of the Fourth Degree Joseph A. McMahon presented five beautiful trophy clocks, suitably engraved, to the winners. After the usual congratulatoins, Master McMahon paid high tribute to the officers of the State Assn., complimenting them on the present record-breaking tournament and predicted greater successes in the years to come for this major activity of the Order.

Scores of the All-Star Match were:

TRI-COUNTY LEAGUE

Lou Vargo	202	205	207—	614
John Steichen	173	181	176—	530
Jos. Riccolo	205	182	215—	602
Wm. O'Brien	194	210	223—	627
Mike Malloy	175	199	206—	580
	949	977	1027	2953

WEST DIVISION

Sam Saric (Ketteler)	193	208	197—	598
Ben Dalton (Quigley)	174	174	189—	537
Andy Schmitt (Brownson)	184	183	208—	575
Matt Kass (Brownson)	205	200	179—	584
Joe Sinke (Brownson)	198	251	194—	643
	954	1016	967	2937

NORTH DIVISION

Marsh Matz (Brownson)	174	210	236—	620
Paul Bleser (Ouilmette)	171	178	152—	501
Carl Schwall (Ouilmette)	167	174	179—	520
Joe Dvoratchek (Brownson)	183	176	200—	559
Ray Gleason (St. Paul)	235	181	224—	640
	930	919	991	2840

DR. J.S. O'CONNELL
LOW PRICES AS WAGES ARE LOW
DENTISTRY
135 SOUTH STATE 6250 S. HALSTED
4800 SOUTH ASHLAND AVE.

SIMPLY GOOD FOOD!
BARBECUED CHICKEN
BROILED STEAKS
BROILED LOBSTER TAILS
CAPE COD SCALLOPS
A VARIETY OF FISH
SANDWICHES
A Constantly changing Luncheon and Dinner Menu daily.
IN SIMPLE, HOME-LIKE SURROUNDINGS
PHIL JOHNSON
Route 42-A at Cook County Line
OPEN THE YEAR 'ROUND NORTHBROOK, ILLINOIS

BARRY'S CENTURY CLUB ALREADY LISTS 68 MEN

1-3 Tues. . . 2856 Washington Blvd.

To top this week's news in the Council we are giving you a list of the Century Club members to date.

On the Insurance Roster we have Brothers Stephen Aufmuth, George L. Bauman, Dr. Leo Cahill, Jerome Casey, Edward Clohesy, Peter Conboy, Edward Dietz, Thomas Duffy, Joseph Farmar, Kirby Fisher, D. J. Gallagher, Dr. John Gearin, S. E. Glenn, Daniel Hernon, Thomas Hough, Frank Kapolnek.

Thomas Kearns, Adolph Konopasek, Anthony La Grippe, James Landrigan, Edward La Rue, John Love, John Lynch, William Mulcahy, James Mulligan, Luke Mullins, LeRoy McHugh, Frank McPartlin, John McSweeney, Robert McSweeney, Harry O'Connell, Richard Patton, Thomas Purcell, James Riordan, James Russell, James Scanlon, L. K. Schwall, E. F. Shook, Stanley Sonnenberg, John Sheehan, John Tamburrino, James Tarpey and Harry White.

On the Associate Roster we have Edward Ahern, Paul Branks, Ralph Brizzolara, Daniel Corcoran, Charles Cullen, John Dore, James Fardy, Charles Fleisch, E. J. Flynn, M. J. Flynn, Charles Gawne, Lawrence Gibbons, Rev. William J. Gorman, Dennis Graney, Andrew Greeley, John Grisim, Henry Kelley, S. A. Murray, Thomas J. O'Brien, Daniel Quinlan, Lawrence Setter, E. Clarence Sheehan, William Sheridan, John Szafran and William Westphal.

This representative group is the first return on the letter sent out some few weeks ago and the total is sixty-eight members. Thanks to the brothers who responded so well, and we know that there will be many more, come next issue.

BLOOD DONOR GROUP

At the last meeting of the council Grand Knight Jim Curran appointed a committee to lay plans for the organization of volunteer blood donors in our ranks. The committee members made up of Chairman P.G.K. George P. Bamber, John Tamburrino, Joseph Dunne, Jim O'Neill and George Bauman met with the State Blood Donor Chairman Robert Du Mais, and outlined plans for the participation of the entire membership in this worth while cause.

IN MEMORIAM

Mr. Anna Purcell, mother of Brother Tom Purcell passed away last week after a lingering illness. The funeral was held Tuesday, Jan. 14.

The mother of Brother Nicholas Fanella of Elmwood Park, was also called by the Angel of Death some time ago.

To these brothers and their families we offer sincere condolences. To the members we ask that they remember the deceased in their prayers.

BARRY BOWLING LEAGUE

We must see that all Barry boosters are present at C.Y.O. bowling alleys, Wabash Ave. and Congress St., Sunday, Jan. 19th, at 2 p. m. At this time the Barry squad will take the alleys in the five-men event, so be there to give the boys a big send off.

The contest for that grand pair of shoes donated by S. M. Peters, manager of the W. L. Douglas Shoe Store, located at 4002 W. Madison St., started on Jan. 16th, and will continue for four weeks. Every man in the league has the same chance, due to the handicap basis. If you want to sport a nice new pair of shoes for Easter, pick up all those hard spares and hang up a string of strikes and maybe this grand prize may be resting on your feet. "Who can tell."

Barney Fornero says he is going to donate $1.00 in trade as prize for highest score of the week, and since a lot of the boys were well taken care of by Barney last year, we want to thank him for his kind offer. Barney's barber shop is located at 3943 W. Madison St.

Ahern Mortocians won two from T.W.A. Air Lines with Geo. Rose getting high for Aherans with 185 and Mort Flynn getting high for Skyriders with 198. Sheehan Chili's made a clean sweep of their series with DeMares Coals with Al. O'Malley getting a 556 series with 209 high game. Newlywed southpaw Lou Racine had high score for De Mares with 198.

Jim Rose's, Little Jack Restaurant, won two from Pat Crowley's Kedzie Coals with Lou Rosenmayer getting high schore of 190, while Captain Pat was high for Kedzie Coals with a consistent three game scores of 176, 177 and 178.

Faucher Brothers won two from Uinted Air Lines. Ed. Kurtz had high for United Air Lines with 179 and John Tamburrino was high for Faucher with scores of 180, 185 and 189.

Recorder Kaindl won two from American Air Lines. Captain Frank Lahey, who is just getting over an attack of the flu, had high score with 183, and Jim Landrigan had high score for American Air lines with 187.

Jack Grisim's, Mid-West Auto Service, kept their two game lead in the league by taking two from Senator Keanes, with John Foley getting high with 198 and Captain Frank Kucera getting high for Keanes with 208. Cunningham Insurance won two from Smith Morticians and lost the one game by one pin on which southpaw Mique Cunningham started a recount but the score stood. Mique had high game form Cunninghams with 206 and Leo Capuani had high for Smiths with 211.

Last week's prize winners were John Foley 257, John Tamburrino, 235, Jeff Fleming 194, Joe Kurtz 219, Dr. F. Cella and A. Szafran tied with 181 and J. Quintali 218 and T. Kuzcak 202.

In the west side league, Barry trimmed Carrol Council two games. Scores were Barry 875-880-913 for a total 2668. Carroll had 799-918-812 for a total 2539.

UNDER THE WIRE

The date—January 25, 1941—is very important. Please bear it in mind. On that night one of the real friends of Barry Council, P.G.K. Martin Hough of Father O'Connor Council, will be honored at Queen of Angels' Hall, 4412 N. Western Ave. Brother Hough was a member of the famous degree team, with our late P.G.K. Charles L. Chambers, many years ago. Marty spent many a day with the great ball players whose names in Barry are legend.

All members of Barry and their friends are invited to attend the Hough testimonial entertainment and dance, Saturday night, Jan. 25th. Tickets may be purchased at the clubhouse, or from Grand Knight Jim Curran at the next meeting.

Brother Arch McGowan Sr., is now working at the new munitions plant in Elwood, Illinois. Arch has been one of the faithful members to all council activities and his reporting on the west side bowling league was superb. Congratulations to Arch, and good luck on his new appointment.

Father J. J. Hines of Mohall, North Dakota, and brothe-in-law of Brother Joe Crowley, will visit at Barry Council at the regular meeting next Tuesday night, also the friends of Father Hines are holding a card party and bunco, Wednesday evening, Jan. 22, 1941, at St. Philomena's Parish hall, Cortland and Kedvale Ave. All Barry members and their friends are invited.

Captain Tom Duffy was a visitor at the clubhouse last week, likewise Brother Jim O'Connor both have been away too long.

Brother Ed Faucher's son, Ed, is in County hospital recovering from an operation on a knee injury, sustained last fall while playing football. Brother Angelo Cozzola is in Sacred Heart sanitarium, Milwaukee.

Congratulations to Brother and Mrs. John Callaghan on the birth of a baby girl recently.

Marquette Sends Best Wishes to Their First New Arrival of 1941

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Ave.

The stork's first trip this year to a Marquette member was at the home of Jerry Heiman. Yes, the former Virginia Horn and Bro. Jerry Heiman were blessed on January 6th (little Christmas day) with the arrival of little Carol Ann, their first born. The little girl weighed 6 pounds and 4 ounces. Mother and baby are doing well, and Marquette Council offers congratulations to this happy couple.

Our council would like to have several more of its members in the Fourth Degree class. This degree will be exemplified on February 23rd at the Palmer House, and is open to brothers who have been a Third Degree member for at least two years. If you wish to take this high degree, please contact Bro. Joseph H. Meyer, who is chairman of the Fourth Degree for Marquette Council.

Watch for your copy of January Columbia and read "Democracy," by Wilfred Parsons, S.J.; "Color Goes to Mass," by James J. Farrell; "High Class Swabs," tops in navy stories, by Pat O'Neill. Bros. Walter Pettis and Tom Murray read this navy story and they now will be telling you how to win the war.

BOWLING

Delana Demons won two from the Griffin Tigers. High for the Delanas was Bro. Cronin with 500, and Bro. Tom Carroll was high for the Griffins with 503. On the other alley the Donoghues won two from the McGuires. Bro. Erickson was high for the Donoghues with 486, while P. G. K. Geo. Loderbauer was high man for the McGuires with a score of 477 to his credit. Standing to date:

	W.	L.
Delana Demons	25	15
Griffin Tigers	22	20
McGuire Wildcats	18	22
Donoghue Tricks	17	25

NEWS

At the Holy Name election of St. Timothy's Parish, held last week, three Marquette members were elected to office, namely: President, Patrick J. O'Donnell; first vice-president, Jas. J. Buckley, and second vice president, John D. Hanley.

Now is the time to bring in applications for new members. Won't you please cooperate with G. K. Hesse, and do your part by sponsoring some good Catholic to joint Marquette Council?

CARROLL LAUDS WORK OF FINE DEGREE TEAM

Jan. 21 . . . . . 6 No. Hamlin Ave.

Last Tuesday evening Charles Carroll Council exemplified the First and Second Degrees of the Knights of Columbus, attended by candidates from the seven councils of the West Divison No. 2. Despite the holiday distractions, a fine sectional class of initiates were represented.

Carroll's "famed" degree team which has for many years assisted in the workings of degree teams throughout the Cook County jurisdictions, presented the teachings of the degrees with the same capability and splendor and in record time. It was composed of the following well-known Knights of Columbus leaders: Grand Knight James J. Crosby as Deputy Grand Knight; Deputy Grand Knight Robert J. O'Day, Chancellor; Past Grand Knight Joseph V. Lang, Grand Knight; Past Grand Knight Edward Murphy, Past Grand Knight Daniel J. O'Connell, Warden Joseph J. Bradley, and Financial Secretary Michael P. Martin.

PILLARS OF KNIGHTHOOD

A "pillar" as defined in the dictionary is that which is a chief support of something, as a monumental shaft. True enough, the following Knights are worthy of this title, for without them Carroll Council could never have grown to such a great strength. A few of the Carrollites who might be classed in this category include Past Grand Knight P. J. Murphy, a charter member, state delegate for many years, philanthropist, and a shining example of "true knighthood"; Trustee James J. Walsh, Past Grand Knight, Trustee for many years, member of past degree teams, and an outstanding leader in Knights of Columbus circles.

Trustee Joseph V. Lang, Past Grand Knight, popular degree officer, and an active member of all council affairs; Trustee Daniel J. O'Connell, Past Grand Knight, well-informed advisor of council activities, and a leader of distinction; Recorder George F. Rauh, a man who needs no introduction to the membership, for as "the man of the minute" he holds his council office in trust, devoted to his duties as he is beloved by his family—no one could possibly step in his footsteps without giving up all of one's leisure time besides devoting full-time to the job; fortunate it is that we have an asset like George. May God bless and keep him in health.

District Deputy John F. McNamara. Past Grand Knight for five consecutive years, popular leader in Knights of Columbus activities not only in Chicago but in Cook County and Illinois jurisdictions; has given generously of his time and effort toward building up a council that ranks second to none; Warden Joseph J. Bradley, well-known for the capable handling of his office, an athlete, and sponsor of every affair of the council.

Financial Secretary Michael P. Martin, Sir Knight of the Fourth Degree, carries enthusiastic support of his council and executes the duties of his office with grandeur and efficiency; Deputy Grand Knight Robert J. O'Day, better known as "Bob," was instrumental in organizing a blood donor group for the council, popular degree officer, and an active committee worker; Chancellor Edward Joseph Whelan as past council scribe, "Joe" has literally enjoyed the friendship of every member of the council; as present Membership Chairman, our quota has swung into the upward march and as Barbecue Committee head he has made Carroll Council proud of his leadership.

Grand Knight James J. Crosby, "genial Jim" as all know him, has kept the interest of the individual member an important factor in his leadership of our council; a leading figure in K. of C. activities throughout the county and outstanding degree officer, he has many times been solicited by other councils to act in degree work. As a future Sir Knight of the Fourth Degree, he will lead a large delegation of our membership through the ceremonials on Sunday, February 23.

From time to time other members of Carroll Council will be publicized for their achievements in this column of The Columbian. At the next regular meeting, January 21, make it a point, you new members (and old as well) to get acquainted (if you are not already) with your brothers and enjoy the friendship they have to offer you.

BOWLING

Team Standings	Won	Lost	Games Behind
Barton Shell Service	26	19	..
Elgin Inn	26	19	..
N. Preib Cleaners	24	20	1½
O'Keefe Bros. Coal Co.	22	23	4
Industrial Furniture Co.	21	23	4½
Joseph B. Ford Realtors	21	24	5
Deljer Press	21	24	5
Shirley's Famous Barbecue	18	27	8

Bartons	789	763	758—2319
Deljers	712	754	846—2312

High series—Dick Pienschke, 528.

Shirleys	746	802	784—2332
Elgins	759	731	799—2289

High series—A. Camparini, 575; Tom Ryan, 518.

Industrials	731	755	743—2229
O'Keefes	716	833	696—2245

High series—Ed Burke, 540.

Fords	704	771	819—2294
Preibs	773	790	851—2414

High series—F. Cote, 552; C. Rauh, 551.

With Bishop Bernard J. Sheil, auxiliary bishop of Chicago, a member of Carroll Council, rolling the first ball, the tenth annual Knights of Columbus State Bowling Tournament opened at the CYO Recreational Center, Congress street and Wabash avenue, at 8:30 o'clock Saturday evening. Four hundred five-man teams, 450 doubles and 900 singles have been mobilized for the attack on the "maples" which will be continued for five weeks, closing February 9. Carroll's singles and doubles will enter the match on Sunday, January 26, at 12 noon and the five-man teams will roll off on Saturday, February 8, at 7:15 o'clock in the evening.

CARROLLITES

Hal Neibergall came up to the bowling alley all "plastered" last Friday evening. He has been suffering from an attack of lumbago. . . . Jim Sullivan, a nephew of G. K. J. J. Crosby, was joined in holy matrimony to Miss Loretta Madde on Saturday afternoon, January 11, at Saint Francis of Rome church. . . . Another one of your scribe's predictions comes true with the arrival of a baby boy, Thomas Joseph, to Mr. and Mrs. Dan Loftus, Saturday, January 4, weighing 7 pounds and 6 ounces. Congratulations to the mother and father and may their happiness strengthen with the growth of this lovely child.

Quigley Will Receive Communion Sun. at St. George's Church

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31st St.

Quigley Council will repair to St. George's church, 33rd St. and Lituanica Ave., this coming Sunday, Jan. 19th, and receive the Blessed Sacrament. All members are requested to convene at Quigley clubhouse at eight o'clock Sunday morning from where the entire body will be escorted by the Quadrangle club to the nine o'clock Mass at St. George. Be sure to wear your member badge and sign the card mailed to you and return to the warden at the church.

Immediately following Mass and Communion, the Quigley contingent will proceed to St. George's auditorium where breakfast will be served, followed by an interesting program. A technician will also be present to type any member who wishes to join Quigley's Blood Donor Group.

The Communion date coincided with the First and Second Degree Exemplication to be held on Jan. 21st in honor of Msgr. Krusas, pastor of St. George's church. To appropriately honor a churchman of Msgr. Krusas' distinction, a large turnout for the quarterly Communion and sizable class on the 21st is urged.

You still have a few days left to get your candidate's application to Fin. Sec'y John J. Jankowski. If an insurance applicant, the Fin. Sec'y will only be too glad to explain every detail. Time quickly passes so see him at once.

SUNDAY NITE

Sunday nite, Jan. 19th, at 7 p. m., the singles and doubles representing Quigley Council, will swing into action in the State K. of C. bowling tournament at the C.Y.O. alleys, 31 E. Congress St. A large crowd of Quigleyites are expected to be on hand to cheer our bowlers on to greater heights. Our group will bowl on the fourth floor and are scheduled as follows: Alley 36, W. Brown and R. Buckley; Alley 37, H. Buckley and B. Dalton; Alley 38, J. Janecko and A. Berny; Alley 39, K. Knasiak and A. Mlyner.

Other schedules of later bowlers representing Quigley Council will follow in coming issues.

The Home Bowling League continues to swing and sway. The Finucane Boosters posted a 1019 game last Thursday, while the Jeff's "32" Club had two bowlers bowling 100 and 101 respectively in their opening game.

The Quadrangle Club, Finucane Boosters, Jeff's "32" Club and the Dr. Prominski Boosters each won two respectively from the Dr. Pierbzynski Boosters, Smidowicz Bakery, Bridgeport Realty and the Pomierski Morticians. Leading bowlers of last Thursday were: Eckert 588; Wielgat 580; K. Knasiak 577; Lewans 547; Hopke 530; Sebuck 528; S. Pacholski 524; Buckley 489.

WHY NOT
AN ANNUAL RETREAT
for each
KNIGHT of COLUMBUS
For Reservations call
FR. OLIVER, O.F.M.
HAR. 2110 115 W. Polk St.

Hughes Prepares for Large Degree Class Next Tues.

1-3 Tues. . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Exemplification of First and Second Degrees will be held at next Tuesday's meeting, January 21. Hughes Council is host to the group of councils making up West Division No. 1 in the current membership campaign. All eligibles can receive these two degrees and we can promise you most impressive ceremonies. G. K. Dr. Louis Postilion and the other officers urge the members to attend.

You have been reading of plans for making the coming Fourth Degree Exemplification of the La Salle Assembly one of the best and largest of recent years. Master Joseph McMahon is perfecting every detail to assure the success of the ceremonies, and the various members of the councils in this jurisdiction can help by signing up members for the Fourth Degree. Sir Knights should impress on eligible Third Degree K. of Cs. the fine privilege of this advancement in knighthood and explain that the Patriotic Degree of the Order is something that should be enjoyed by every Third Degree member.

Sir Knight Charles Votava, Sr., is chairman of the Fourth Degree committee, and he will be glad to see that necessary applications and all particulars are furnished those interested. In addition, Fourth Degree members who intend to be at the exemplification and attend the banquet in the evening should make reservations through Chairman Votava.

COUNCIL DANCE FEBRUARY 15

When the Council Dance for Saturday, February 15, was announced some months ago, it seemed a long time off, but now it's less than a month away and there are still some things to be be done. Principal, of course, is to dispose of tickets to friends, relatives, etc., the people you want to have enjoy this evening with Hughes Council.

D. G. K. George N. Daly, general chairman of the Dance Committee, announced: "The main ballroom in the Madison Athletic Club, 4715 W. Madison St., has been reserved for Hughes Council's Pre-Lenten Dancing Party on Saturday evening, February 15, and every appointment in this fine ballroom will be exactly right that evening. The music? Well, if Guy Lombardo hadn't originated that "Sweetest Music this side of Heaven" phrase, we'd tell you that the orchestra will be tops and there will be melodies of every tempo for everybody to enjoy.

"We also want to put the dance ad program over in a big way. Bro. John F. Korbel, chairman of that committee, has been doing a swell job, but let's give John some help and make this Ad Program not only a business directory of the members of our council, but a who's who for the entire West Side of Chicago."

BOWLING NOTES

With the proper fanfare, the Illinois K. of C. State Bowling Tournament got under way last week. Hughes Council will be defending the championship won last year by P. G. K. John H. McKeown's "McKeown Cartage Co." team. The night reserved for Hughes is Saturday, February 1, and if you haven't already received full particulars from your team captain, get the dope this week. The seating arrangements for spectators at the CYO alleys, Congress at Wabash, are excellent, so all the boys, whether you're bowling or not, and all the girls, too, are invited down on February 1.

Hughes Council will have a large representation going to Indianapolis, Ind., for the National K. of C. Bowling Tournament. P. G. K. Elmer J. O'Brien is to be congratulated upon his selection of date, for according to latest word Hughes Council and one or two other West Side units will go to Indianapolis the last week-end of the tournament. The bowling trip to the National is always a most enjoyable affair, with the social aspects not neglected, so make your plans now.

COUNCIL NEWS

Congratulations to Bro. and Mrs. Bernard (Mickey) Dailey upon the birth of a fine young son. A seven-pound plus baby boy came on Monday, January 6, and mother and baby are reported to be doing excellently. Dorothy was confined to St. Ann's hospital, but by the time this sees print will be home again with her lovely baby.

Dame Rumor has spread the story that Bro. George Daly, Jr., and lovely Miss Helen Butler are altar bound. The nuptials are scheduled for the latter part of April, we understand.

COUNCIL BOWLING LEAGUE

It was no idle prediction when a tough fight was forecast for the championship in the Council League, because right now no less than half-a-dozen teams are engaged in an all-out battle for first place. With about half the season gone, the Howell Restaurant team, which had been in first place since the very first night, was forced to relinquish that lofty position when the Ward Builder Blues took all three games from the leaders last Friday. That brought the record of the youthful Blues to fifteen victories out of the last eighteen games, and sent them soaring out of the cellar. Tom McGivney got a 210 final game, but the Blues actually had little trouble with the Howells, who were missing Ed (Midge) Gorman and Capt. John (Shadow) McDonald.

The Malone & Clancy Undertakers went into undisputed possession of first by whipping Flaherty Tavern all three games, Bob Tipman and Frank Keough leading the M & C assault on the pins, while Red Flaherty tried to stem the tide. Votavas, deadlocked with Howell for second place now, took it on the chin in all three from the McKeown Cartage Team, and the McKeowns insist they are just warming up for the defense of their State Championship. Bob Monahan sparked the McKeowns, while Bannon was high for the Votava Auto-Fixers.

The Lauterbach Coals had a chance to pick up some ground, but succeeded in winning only one game from the Ald. Richard M. Walsh 36th Ward Boosters. Jerry Wall, Hamilton and Doc Ganey paced the Ald. Walsh attack, while Erve Lauterbach had a big series for his team. The Peter M. Kelly Morticians swept their series with Douglas Coal, W. Ray and A. Kreutzer getting the pins, while Jennings took care of the conversation end. Al Korbel led the Douglas team.

The Ward Builder Golds showed a flash of their true form in winning the entire series from last year's champs, Toomey Tavern. George Daly, Sr., had a big series, topped by a 244 game, and Ed Hustoles was nearest George's pace. John Fahey rolled well for the Toomeys.

Look at this lineup of won and lost for the top teams: Malone & Clancy, 32W-22L; Howell Restaurant, 31W-23L; Votava Auto-Fixers, 31W-23L; Lauterbach Coal Co., 30W-24L; McKeown Cartage, 27W-24L; and the others are bunched behind.

Ravenswood Asks for Active Cooperation in Its Membership Drive

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

In keeping with Ravenswood's drive for new members, you are again being asked to turn in the names of those whom you think good prospects. This subject has been harped upon a lot during the past few weeks, but as yet there has been no flood. If we don't start turning in the names and addresses soon, the membership committee will be forced to dig up their own prospective members. Such a state would not be definite evidence of a live-wire council.

All of you undoubtedly will be surprised to learn that Mrs. Earl Stewart, wife of our popular Advocate, is seriously ill. At this writing she has been in the hospital for over a week and has had two blood transfusions. The one bright spot in her illness was the willingness with which two of our council brothers, Lecturer Arthur Collins and Guard Joe Grady, Jr., volunteered to give blood to repay the blood bank that had supplied Mrs. Stewart.

Bro. Ben Sullivan is confined in Ravenswood Hospital. His illness was learned of at such a late hour that your reporter was unable to find out the nature of his ailment, but did learn that it is not serious. Perhaps the prayers and well wishes of relatives, friends and most of all our council members will move the Almighty to bring Mrs. Stewart and Bro. Sullivan back to good health soon.

CONGRATULATIONS

Several times in the past few months ye scribe, goaded by a certain few, has poked fun and made light of the romance of one Eddie Glennon. Now, as you all know, Eddie Glennon was one of the most popular men in the council, but he moved to Milwaukee, so was seen only infrequently thereafter. Nevertheless his popularity was not a mere fog that was soon left behind, for seldom is there a gathering of Ravenswooders that Eddie's name is not mentioned.

Some time ago our principal informant on matters relating to Mr. Glennon received in answer to the direct question, "When are you getting married?" the retort, "The first, the first one that will have me!" Well, boys, "the first" has arrived. Following the ceremony January 18th in Immaculate Conception Church in Milwaukee, the bride will be known as "the former Miss Laverne Timm, now Mrs. Edward Glennon." Much happiness and success, folks. Wish the entire council could attend the wedding. Ed.

FEBRUARY 19TH

Lecturer Art Collins has planned a big evening for us to enjoy after the Feb. 19th business meeting. He has scheduled one of the finest sport films available for the evening's entertainment and sincerely hopes everyone will be able to take advantage of the opportunity to see this movie.

Welcome to Bill Tobin as a full fledged member of the Knights of Columbus. Bill took the third degree last Friday night, so he is now a member of the select inner circle maintained by the younger council members. If you've had your third, you belong, and Bill belongs, and how.

Madonna to Hold Housewarming at Clubrooms Sunday

2nd Thur.-4th Fri.....4522 Wallace St.

Concluding six weeks of thorough, back-breaking work, the Clubhouse Committee has completed the renovation of the Council's clubhouse. On next Sunday night, January 19, the lads are holding an Open House to which all of you are invited. Confronted with the problem of making over a 45-year-old mansion into an up-to-date Council quarters, the committee, in our humble estimation, has done a marvelous job. A personal inspection of their work is the only way to judge, so we again invite you to attend the "housewarming" Sunday nite from 8 p. m. to 1 a. m. Dancing and refreshments are free, of course.

FULL CREDIT

For the restoration of the building goes to John Horan and Harold Kane who have borne the brunt of the work. For their unceasing and unselfish labor and sacrifice of their time, we, as chairman of the committee, can only offer our sincere thanks for a job well done. Without their counsel and guidance we would have had a much harder road to travel

Aiding our two engineers were G. K. George Noonan, D. G. K. Raleigh Kean, Frank Hubert of Fort Dearborn, Charlie Scannell, Ollie Kenny, John Pollick, Jim Ryan, Howie Flanigan, Bill Slavin, Wally O'Keefe, Joe Boardman, John Morrisey, Joe Halloran, Marty Hoare and Frank Jackson.

To them also we wish to express our deep thanks.

ROLLING ALONG

Like snowball, gathering momentum each week, is the Year In Advance Club. Seventeen new members within the past seven days has boosted the total to thirty-four, or just one-third of our goal in only eleven days.

The accommodating gents were Capt. Eugene Barry, Eugene Barry, Jr., Emmett A. Fitzgerald, John M. Collins, George L. "Red" O'Brien, John E. O'Neill, Harold Storie, Harold "Curly" Meagher, James F. Neeman, John Burns, Charles DuBrod, Daniel L. Madden, John J. Thulis, Jim Heany, Lt. William H. "Packy" Doyle, Luke Flanagan and Harold Sigafoose. Thanks, men.

Wouldn't YOU like to learn the secret of success? Would you like to know how to increase your salary? How to tell the boss where to go? How to strike up an acquaintance with a good-looking ba—er, girl?

Well, baby, you're in the wrong department. But we can tell you how to get one of those genuine Siberian Unkskay card cases. Just send John Pollick a check for your dues of 1941. And then —you got it. See, Paw?

BOWLING ALONG

	W.	L.	Ave.
Hermes Boosters	17	10	888
Duffy Florals	15	12	893
Boyle's Solons	14	13	881
Doody Garage	13	14	847
O'Connell Jurists	11	16	866
Miller Banker Coals	11	16	859

Whether it was the new wood, the long holiday lay-off or too much New Year's, we don't know, but the bowlers were ice-cold as they swung into the second half of the season. The notable exception was Duke McGrath (is Flanagan trying to get in good with him? Every week we see his name) whose 517 led the Boyles to a sweep of the three-game series with the O'Connels. "Tommy come lately" Byrnes, arriving during the second game, was hailed with open arms by the B's, altho he's supposed to twirl for the O'Connells.

The Miller Bankers made a vain attempt to vacate the cellar as they tangled with the Hermes, but no soap.

In the first game every one, including George "In the Gutter" Noonan with his new ball, was off form and the Hermes got away. The second was a heart-breaker, as the cellar tenants built up a commanding lead only to see it fade as they all blew the ninth frame and their Jesse Folks, needing only a marker in the tenth, ran into a 4-6 railroad and they lost by three pins. In a comeback they took the third game as Noonan, O'Keefe and Ryan refused to let the breaks discourage them.

"Two pants" O'Keefe brought along a beautiful cheering section—and why don't the rest of the lads—after seeing his scores on the last two games, i. e., after she arrived. In the other set Jim Parrish led the Doodys as they took the odd game from the Duffys who were paced by Barry and Pollick. Bob Fitzgerald also received a new ball from Sandy Claws, but he evidently forgot to order one with a hook because the one he got has the sweetest back-up you ever saw.

FEB. 9TH

Which is a Sunday, is the date set for the first mixed doubles tourney. You're all invited to bring the wife or g. f. and you're supposed to heave the ball AT THE PINS. Four in the afternoon is the time and a phone call to Sec'y Howie Flanigan at Vin. 5134 will reserve you a spot. Wednesday, Feb. 5, is the deadline.

Garcia Moreno Urges Council Support for Membership Campaign

2-4 Tues. . . 155th St. & Lexington Ave.

Opportunity presents itself so often, yet the people whom it surrounds often fail to take advantage of it while others desire it without the driving force behind their desire to make anything of their chances. Our Order has given us five new plans of insurance which present an opportunity that every live unit of our Order will accept with all of its enthusiasm. Every member who is interested in the Order should follow through and read page 23 of the January issue of the Columbia. It will assist all members in answering the many insurance questions that will be asked. Get this information, it's worth knowing.

The holidays are now past history, and our vacations are over, so let's get back in the harness and start those applications coming in. We have a large size quota to fill, and P.G.K. Joseph Reardon and his committee on membership have a big job ahead of them if Garcia Moreno Council is going to fill its quota.

Eagle Coal Co. won all three games from Wonder Bar and go into a tie for first place with Shea's Korner. Siebelt, Jr., was the star for the Coal team with 540 pins. Rossma's 521 took second honors. Pop White's 475 was high for the losers who have lost eight of their last nine games. Walter Goletz's Boosters won two games over Ed Shea and his gang. Siebelt, Sr., with 552 was tops for the Boosters while Malito's 503 took second honors.

Home Liquor, cellar champions, won two games in the fight to leave the cellar position. O'Hara Boosters were the victims. Paul Milash for the winners with 213-189-200, a 602 series, was the star pin-getter for the Liquor team. Richard Walenga's 543 and Vic Walenga's 539 shared second and third honors.

Anton Sterker's Tailors added two wins over Frank Ring Boosters. Rev. Fr. Renklewski's 516 and Sterker's 498 were the Tailors' best scores, while Matt Walenga's 554 and Erwin Lunn's 530 were the main pin collectors for the Ring gang.

League standing up to Dec. 10: Shea's Korner and Eagle Coal Co. tied for first place; Wonder Bar third place; Goletz Boosters fourth place; Sterker's Tailors and Bill O'Hara's Boosters tied for fifth place; Frank Ring Boosters seventh place, and Home Liquor in the cellar.

At the last meeting of Ascension Parish Holy Name Society it was announced the election of officers will be held in May. St. Susanna Parish Society held their meeting the same night, and Richard Walenga, Henry Hilgendorf and the scribe were late but enjoyed their social hour very much. At St. Susanna Hall last Sunday the south side units held their first organization meeting. Organization Chairman Wm. D. O'Hara conducted the meeting.

The flu had Bro. Pat Nilon down for the count, but Pat wouldn't stay down. Visited the new home of John Kerkhoven along with Ted. Kerkhoven. Mighty fine. To Dick Walsh of Blue Island Council who at present is at St. Francis Hospital, our sincere wish for a speedy recovery. Nothing in the mail this week, so all must be well. A penny post-card will hold lots of news; your scribe will be very happy to print your news. Cheerio.

COLLINS & SONS
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Modern Funeral Home
No Charge for Use of Chapel
5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE
Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

KNIGHTS of COLUMBUS

Official Weekly Bulletin

of Applications for Memberships, Initiations, Transfers, Resignations and Deaths in Chicago Councils.

No Application for Membership Can Be Voted Upon Until After It Has Appeared in This Bulletin; and No Candidate Can Be Initiated Until His Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

BULLETIN NO. 1478, JAN. 17, 1941

DEGREES

Fourth Degree

Archbishop Stritch Testimonial Class Sunday, Feb. 23, Palmer House, Jos. A. McMahon, master.

Third Degree

North Division No. 1—Sunday, Jan. 19, St. Anastacia Hall, Waukegan, Ill.

West Divisions 1, 2, and 3—Sunday, Jan. 26, 3141 W. Jackson Blvd.

South Division 1—Sunday, Jan. 26, 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

First and Second

South Division 2—Ridge Council No. 1703, Jan. 21, 8219 S. Halsted St.

West Division 1—Hughes Council No. 1005, Jan. 21, 4715 W. Madison St.

South Division 1—Archbishop Quigley No. 2428, Jan. 21, 1035 W. 31st St.

North Division 1—Columbus No. 950, Jan. 28, 6932 N. Clark St.

South Division 4—Blue Island No. 1366, Jan. 21, Gregory and New Sts., Blue Island, Ill.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

Marquette No. 244—Charles O. Zach, 2418 Eastwood Ave., 31 Die Casting Superintendent, Ins.

First Reading

St. James No. 1650—John W. May, 8053 Prairie Ave.; John P. Spain, 6940 Harper Ave.; Richard B. Rourke, Chicago, Ill.

St. Patrick's No. 1742—Jerry R. Bousk, 511 N. Morgan St., 29, Ins.; Anthony R. DeBlasio, 3800 Huron St., 25, Student, Assoc.; Michael C. Fiorito, 2743 W. Flournoy St., Chauffeur, Assoc.

St. Augustine No. 1419—Joseph Manley Todd, 4500 Drexel Blvd., 38, Switchman, Ins.; Roman William Kaminski, 4621 S. Winchester Ave., 32, Switchman, Ins.

De Soto No. 517—John R. Hinkes, 3823 N. Seeley Ave., 21, Stock Clerk, Ins.; Raymond A. Hackl, 2122 Belle Plaine Ave., 21, Finisher, Ins.; Herman J. Pedtke, 3852 N. Bell Ave., 23, Organist and Choirmaster, Ins.; Russell L. Stanley, 6542 N. Ashland Ave., 34, Butcher, Assoc.; Vincent R. McCarty, 677½ Wrightwood Ave., 23, Salesman, Ins.

Archbishop Quigley No. 2428—James G. Bartkus, 839 W. 33rd St., 22, Ins.; Edward S. Dombrowski, 1726 W. 33rd Pl., 32, Assoc.; William H. Dwyer, 2838 S. Throop St., 30, Ins.; Anthony J. Guditis, 833 W. 33rd Pl., 33, Assoc.; William Patete, 5710 S. Rockwell St., 25, Ins.; Stanley R. Pedziwiatr, 3215 S. May St., 21, Ins.; Michael R. Sienkiewicz, 4233 S. Rockwell St., 28, Ins.; Jerome J. Ulanowski, 3114 S. May St., 27, Ins.

St. Cyr No. 1157—Michael Losurdo, 663 N. Carpenter St., 27, Ice & Coal Dealer, Assoc.

INITIATIONS

First and Second

St. Patrick's No. 1742—Jerry R. Bousk, 511 N. Morgan St.; Anthony R. DeBlasio, 3800 Huron St.; Michael C. Fiorito, 2743 W. Flournoy St.; Frank C. Garvey, 4408 W. Monroe St.

Ridge No. 1703—James D. Landgraf, 9256 S. Throop St.; Louis Trilla, 3115 Union Ave., Lester Trilla, 3115 Union Ave.; Charles Chemitis, 954 W. 95th Pl.; Geo. H. Fitterer, 8625 S. Carpenter St.

St. Paul of the Cross No. 2567—John A. Bulger, 1228 S. Western Ave., Park Ridge, Ill.

Third

St. Cyr No. 1157—Frank Miceli, 624 Evergreen Ave.; Joseph Pernice, 854 Cambridge Ave.; Anthony Airdo, 711 S. Morgan St.; John Bonsignore, 1018 Larrabee St.; Joseph Lamendella, 1226 Lill Ave.; Ernest I. Cusentino, 1301 Cleveland Ave.; Peter Tarara, 1418 Cleveland Ave.; Nicholas D. Lopes, 728 N. Lawndale Ave.; Joseph D. Lopes, 728 N. Lawndale Ave.; Sam Rannochio, 1952 Bissell St.

REINSTATEMENTS

Hughes No. 1005—Michael J. Costello, 403 W. Oak St.

Archbishop Quigley No. 2428—Stephen Goslawski, 10532 S. Wabash Ave.; Max Schwichtenberg, 3417 S. Aberdeen St.

St. Cyr No. 1157—Fred A. Romano, 1351 N. Hudson Ave.

Daniel Dowling No. 1063—James Hyland, 3408 S. Hermitage Ave.; William Green, 2442 W. 63rd St.; John J. Cunningham, 5324 W. Congress St., reinstated and transferred from Feehan No. 749.

St. Paul of the Cross No. 2567—James A. Lynn, 6684 Northwest Highway.

TRANSFERS

Stanley H. Lewicki, 3225 S. Leavitt St., from Daniel Dowling No. 1063 to Archbishop Quigley No. 2428; Emil Francione, 4147 N. 12th St., Milwaukee, Wis., from St. Cyr No. 1157 to Pere Marquette (Wisconsin); John J. Conley, 1109 N. Prairie Ave., Bloomington, Ill., from Commodore Barry No. 1118 to Council No. 574; Ray H. Jacobs, 5547 N. Kenmore Ave., from Commodore Barry No. 1118 to Father O'Connor No. 887; Cyril G. Schuckert, 2709 Jackson St., Dubuque, Iowa, from Hughes No. 1005 to Dubuque Council No. 510.

SUSPENSIONS AND WITHDRAWALS

Hildred No. 852—John A. Castans.

Commodore Barry No. 1118.—H. J. Quirk.

St. Augustine No. 1419—B. M. Desch, Wm. A. Forst, R. P. Green, Henry Hermes, Geo. E. Joyce, John F. Hudek.

Daniel Dowling No. 1063—Melvin P. Cousins.

Archbishop Quigley No. 2428—Leo A. Wroblewski.

St. Cyr No. 1157—Thos. Higgins, Enrico Falbri.

Hughes No. 1005—Alvan J. Arnold, Thos. M. Boyle, Chas. D. Dahler, Dominick DiGregorio, Leroy M. Steffens, Maurice J. Flynn, David J. Cahill, David Russell.

Brownson No. 1030—E. V. Donavan, Jos. P. Garrity, S. A. Gilbert, Jos. Jussey, Wm. McDonnell.

Blue Island Bowlers to Sponsor Party at St. Benedicts Jan. 25

1-3 Tues. . . . . Gregory and New

After a two week layoff the bowling league is back in action once more. After the boys got through bombarding each other last week there were a few changes in the standings but the Haas Tavern managed to hold first place by one game. The standings are as follows:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Haas Tav...	27	15	Music Box....	19	23
Gerdes Bldrs.	26	16	Hickeys	19	23
Ryan's	26	16	Mark's	18	24
Komada's ...	23	19	Landgrafs ...	17	25
Einhorn's ...	21	21	Hallinans	14	28

On next Saturday night, Jan. 25, the bowling league will sponsor its annual party at St. Benedict's Hall. Donations 40c, includes dancing, sandwiches and a darn good time. All members of Blue Island Council and their friends are invited.

Our last meeting was indeed very interesting to say the least. Through the generosity of our Chaplain, Fr. Gross, we saw a very interesting movie on marble. Many thanks to our Chaplain.

Don't miss our next meeting. The First and Second Degrees will be exemplified. Refreshments will be served after the meeting.

Membership of the Year-in-Advance Club took a sensational leap during the past week and now totals 24. Insurance members who joined the club almost unanimously remitted also for their year's assessments. They include Bro. Anton Puttkammer of Harvey, who when this is read will be well on his way to California for a vacation; Bro. Joseph Mayer of Evergreen Park, where he works at St. Mary's Cemetery; Bro. Frank Bloom of Chicago Heights, a perennial member of the club; Bro. Felix Puttkammer, who is in line for congratulations as a result of his new year promotion; Bro. John Pacyga, a new and young member of the Council; Bro. Bob St. Aubin, who has our best wishes for a mishapless year, and Bro. Pete Feldner of Oak Lawn.

Associate members who again joined the club early are Bros. Lawrence Lusson, John Downing, Hans Hansen, the portly mortician, Jim Hickey, and Ed. Kempf of Joliet who recently missed a visit because the boys couldn't locate his residence. Bros. Charlie Wolf, local tavern owner, and Lt. Fred Mulhausen of the county police and Palos Park, started a club of their own when they paid their dues well into 1942.

It was nice to hear from a lot of brothers in the past week whom we don't see often. They include Brothers Les Konley, Ed. Boliske, John Haffey, Val. Mislich, Ray Arl, Dan Neary, Julian Poutry, John Lejo, John Grandchamp, Al. Weinberg of Midlothian, Wally Cure, Paul Bohmeier, Frank St. Aubin, Jim Conlan, Frank Daly, Jr. and Sr., John Knaub of Peoria, Joe Gordon, John Labedz, Frank Kissell of Markham, Oscar Asquine, George Gaertner, Jim Trombino, Frank Ulrich, George Wilder, Mike Vranyak and Nor. Jauchzer of Oak Lawn. To all of you we send our heartiest greetings.

Bro. Phil Murphy was seen making slow progress down Western avenue with a cane. Hope that foot gets better soon, Phil.

Trustee Dick Walsh returned home from St. Francis Hospital during the past week and Trustee Joe Tragnitz is expected home from I. C. Hospital this week. Get well in a hurry, you fellows, we'd like to get the semi-annual audit out of the way.

Weber's Next Meeting Dedicated to Chapter; Judge Bolton to Speak

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Rd.

Next Monday's meeting will be called "Chicago Chapter Night." It will be sponsored by Chapter Delegate, Bro. James Swientek. The program is well arranged, with speakers being Judge John F. Bolton, State Deputy; Jake Mueller, president of Chicago Chapter; Phillip C. Nilles, District Deputy and Bob DuMais, State Blood Donor Chairman, along with many other prominent guests. The main topic will be the foundation of the Chapter and its development. Your presence will be a means of support to our Delegate Bro. Swientek and it will be to your benefit to hear these speakers.

Tuesday evening, Jan. 21st, our Council will take our candidates to Quigley Clubhouse, 1031 W. 31st St., to receive their First and Second Degrees together with the Quigley class. Every sponsor should make an effort to see that his candidate is present for these degrees. We will meet in our own council chambers at 7:30 that evening.

Sunday, Feb. 23, the Fourth Degree Exemplification will take place at the Palmer House. At present we have two candidates, Bro. Mitchell Mazurek and Frank Kendzior, and we are hoping for two more so that we may continue our record of four for each class. How about it, brothers, let's all be Sir Knights.

Since every member has received the four dance tickets, Chairman Steve Jas asks for your cooperation in their early returns as well as the patrons and well-wishers names, so that the latter two will be in before press time.

It is only two weeks until Feb. 1st, our dance date, so let's hurry.

MAPLE MASHERS

On Wednesday, Jan. 8th, Krafts Boosters, vieing with the K. of C. Boosters, came in with two games, rolling an 1820 series. Of course, the heavy man, Bro. Wieruszewski, rolled a mean 488 pins. Dr. Dziubski Boosters took two away from Wegzyn Realtors. The standings are:

	W.	L.	H.G.
Dziubski Boosters	17	10	654
Kraft's Boosters	16	10	670
K. of C. Boosters.....	13	14	624
Wegzyn Realtors.....	8	19	634

Neri Will Honor Its Former Chaplain, Rev. P. A. Bird, Next Tues.

1-3 Tues. . . . . 7515 Yates Ave.

Next Tuesday night is Father Bird Night at St. Philip Neri Council. So, at long last, after many years of faithful and inspiring service, Chaplain Father P. A. Bird is about to have his day. Certainly no man is more deserving.

Of late years his location has made it extremely difficult for Father Bird to get to meetings. But come he does. Not as often as we would like, naturally, but when the occasion warrants you can count on Father Bird. As you know, he is now the pastor at Precious Blood parish on the West Side. Previous to that he was pastor at Wadsworth, in northern Illinois. And way back when he first became Chaplain of Neri he was the handsome young assistant pastor to Father William Kinsella at St. Philip Neri Church.

And therein, gents, you may see the portrait of your Chaplain. Up the ladder of ecclesiastical sucess he has risen through the years but yet not so far that he doesn't still enjoy coming to meetings and meeting new and old friends. Father Bird's friend in the order are by no means limited to Neri Council. He has lent his support wholeheartedly to K. C. affairs at every opportunity.

Msgr. Kinsella is honorary chairman with Ray P. Duffy assuming active control. Assisting Ray are Thomas Daly, Leo Walsh, Herman Sumner, William Phelan, M. J. McCaughey, Pat Woods, William P. Carroll, Paul Doyle, John F. Bird, Mike Cherry and J. V. Roche. This is to be an open meeting for men. Bring your friends. Proceednigs start promptly at nine. A business session for members convenes at 8:15. Come early.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

JAMES R. GALLAGHER
Tonti

LT. EDWARD J. DYMEK
Bishop Ketteler

CHARLES D. BARRETT
Americus

A POSTPONEMENT

The card party scheduled for the Caravel Club on Jan. 31st has been postponed until Wednesday, Feb. 12th. The change in dates was made to avoid conflicting with a similar party being sponsored that same night by the women of St. Philip Neri parish.

R. I. P.

Last Sunday night Dr. George Nye Hiskey, father of Bro. Morrison Hiskey, passed away suddenly in his home. Dr. Hiskey's passing was a distinct shock not only to his family but to his many friends in Neri Council. He had just returned to his residence on East 76th Pl. late Sunday evening when death came. Dr. Hiskey had lived in South Shore for many years while maintaining an office at 91st and Commercial.

The funeral services were held last Wednesday morning in St. Bride's Church. Interment was in St. Mary's. Besides Morrison, Dr. Hiskey is survived by his widow, Stella E., and two daughters, Elizabeth and Marylyn. Marylyn, you will recall, is the talented young violinist who has entertained at Neri on numerous occasions. All the officers of Neri as well as many other members attended the wake on Monday evening to pray for his eternal rest. To the bereaved family Neri Council extends its sincerest sympathy.

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

CON S. KELLY

Superior Funeral Service

HOMELIKE CHAPEL

Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Ave.

Dowling Changes Meeting Dates to 2nd-4th Tuesdays

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3625 So. Hoyne

At our last Council meeting, Jan. 7th, it was voted that instead of meeting on the first and third Tuesday we will change to the second and fourth Tuesday. This change was made to facilitate matters both for our council and St. Maurice Parish. The motion was carried unanimously for the new date. This change will take effect at next meeting, which will be held Tuesday, Jan. 28th, instead of Jan. 21st, as previously announced.

FOURTH DEGREE NIGHT

Our next meeting, Jan. 28th, will be Fourth Degree night and is set aside to entertain prospective members to the highest degree of our order. Our Lecturer and his chairman for the month have arranged a program I am sure you will enjoy.

The time is drawing close for the exemplification and if you have any inclination to join, you should declare your intention with a signed application. You can get full particulars and applications from Bro. Geo. Spencer, John Struve or any Fourth Degree member.

The cost is very reasonable and will not be a hardship on any member. Plan today to be a candidate for this class, to be held Sunday, Feb. 23rd, at the Palmer House.

FIRST AND SECOND DEGREES

We will hold a First and Second Degree in conjunction with Quigley Council at Quigley Club House on Jan. 21st and our Grand Knight would like a fair representation to welcome our new members.

On Sunday afternoon, Jan. 26th, at Leo Club House we will join with Leo Council in sponsoring a Third Degree. The following Second Degree members are eligible and should be on hand on Jan. 26th: George Balaski, Walter Banas, Stanley Gorz, Eugene O'Rourke, Rev. John Jordan, John Kawnis, Thos. McGurn, Leo Michuda, Perry Roubie, Edward Aluzas and John Manning.

COUNCIL NOTES

Edward O'Donnell, formerly of 5740 South Honore St., is now living in Seattle, Washington. He is there due to business as he is connected with the All State Insurance Co. He flew back to Chicago to be with his family for the holidays and also returned to Seattle by air.

John J. Cunningham, 5324 Congress St., transferred to our council from Feehan by a reinstatement. This member is a police officer and the credit for his membership goes to our new member, Tom McGurn. That's the spirit, Tom, keep it up. Another hard worker is our inside guard, Pat Linehan, who turned in an application last week.

We are happy to report that two oldtimers that were always active in the past are back in active service again and we expect to hear from Bro. Joe Cusack and Bro. Jim Hyland often.

The attendance prize for last meeting was won by Harry Lepinski, 3; Chas. Hochbaum, 2; C. Frawley, 1.

During the month of February we have four members who will receive their honorary degrees. This is quite an honor and if you know any of these brothers, you should be present to pay them homage. They are John Frey, James Flynn, Henry Boyd and Frank Bruen, Sr.

Dr. Roman C. Michels, our popular dentist from 35th and Archer Ave., is vacationing in Mexico. Doc and his wife are motoring and we wish them a pleasant trip.

Our membership quota for the first six months of 1941 is 97 new members and the Grand Knight is anxious to meet our quota and solicits your help. If you have a prospect, sign him up.

St. Francis Laymen's Retreat League is busy trying to raise money for the construction of new buildings at Mayslake. The drive started two months ago and they have collected about five per cent of the amount needed and have many pledges. The money must be in before actual start of construction and the hope is to build in the spring.

We have been an outstanding council in the retreat movement and our chairman, Tom Gallagher, would like to keep our record by having our members assist in this drive for funds. All past retreatants have been contacted through the mail and it is his desire that they respond as they have in the past.

Brother Gallagher and Father Oliver wish to express their thanks to our members for their cooperation and interest in the past and solicit your wholehearted support in this drive.

YEAR IN ADVANCE MEMBERS

We have several members who pay their dues a year in advance and by so doing facilitate the bookkeeping for our secretary. We are proud of these members, who are are follows:

Martin J. Barr, Edmund Costello, Benj. Gonia, Roy W. Leary, John M. Nemec, Edgar Sauve, John Steinpinski, Theo J. Wolk, Henry Boyd, John T. Kelly, Jas. J. Maher, Edw. Meyer, Frank V. Zintak, Judge John Zuris, D. B. Hartnett, Thos. J. Dunlop, John McDonough, Dr. R. C. Michels, John J. Cullom, Martin Maney, Jas. F. Gorman.

Chas. Massorti, Patrick H. Joyce, Thos. P. Nolan, Michael Bruen, Cong. H. P. Beam, Harry J. Durand, John L. Reddington, Chas. Fasan, Dr. Robert E. Lee, Jerome Wollschalger, Ira Maynard, Jas. King, Lee Krempel, Geo. Moisan, Leo McMahon.

Andrew Jurgason, Jos. Soltis, V. Bertrand, Dr. G. F. Bracken, John Birmingham, Philip Keating, Rev. F. J. Shea, Frank Muozynski, Anthony Urbik, Francis Dillon, John Touchstone, Jas. Hughes, Francis Kane, Jos. McAuliffe, Walter Pisz, Henry Michels, Anton Wenylowski, John Buttny.

Thos. Lamb, Edw. Hurley, Frank Swiader, Chas. Hockbaum, Jas. Shanahan, Thos. Shanahan, Robert Shanahan, D. L. Lawler, Mathew Donovan, C. P. O'Connor, Jos. Schneider, Michael F. Carroll, Earl S. Dunne, M. J. White, John F. Buche and Geo. Pavelchick.

There are more names to follow and some will be published on the financial secretary's Honor Roll.

PIN TUMBLERS

The boys are really getting serious about their bowling and are beginning to set individual and team records: (Clark Gable) Deschner was induced in a pot game by Pot Game Christin. The results were amazing. The reason might be that an installment is due on Deschner's new home or something, as he took everything home by the alleys. He set a sizzling high game series of 658 with a 244-218-196, which is high for the year.

Beautiful railroads were picked up by Ed Blythe, Mart Cody and Bob Green. The Pipe Smokers were outclassed last week by New Baby Deterick, who brought 12-in. cigars along and the aroma was wonderful.

On Jan. 11th, Harry Lorden, George Spencer, accompanied by their better halves, and Bill Klemkowski our Grand Knight and Mrs. Barber went to the C.Y.O. alleys to witness the opening of the State K. C. Tournament.

Our council teams will bowl in the state meet on Sunday, Feb. 2, at 4 p. m. Get down to the C.Y.O. alleys and root for our seven teams.

Genoa Will Honor New Chaplain, Father King, Next Monday Evening

1-3 Mon. . . . 7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

The next meeting of Genoa Council is scheduled for Monday night and the entire evening will be devoted to honoring Rev. Joseph King, Assistant Pastor of St. Joachim's Parish, who has accepted the appointment as chaplain of the council.

G. K. James F. Riley, Jr., in cooperation with Lecturer James Hynan, has prepared a most interesting and attractive program. It is therefore suggested that every member of the council make a very special effort to be present at this time to become acquainted with Father King and to reacquaint themselves with activities and affairs of Genoa.

Lecturer James Hynan, together with the Censor Board, has passed on the films taken on that famous trip to Champaign and with the consent of the officers of the council has agreed to show the film just as it was taken. No interesting parts are to be deleted. In addition to this, other entertainment and refreshments are to be the order of the evening.

CABARET DANCE

G. K. James F. Riley, Jr., has appointed Bro. Wm. Condon as chairman of the Cabaret Dance and Bro. Condon is picking his committee. Soon the members chosen to aid on this committee will take their parts and start to work to make this affair the finest event in Genoa's social history.

NEW INITIATES

The most recent initiates of the council are expected to be present Monday evening to make themselves acquainted with Genoa members and to share in the evening's fun and refreshments.

Every older member of the council is asked by the officers to contact by phone at least one other member of Genoa to make sure that they are going to attend the meeting. It is up to the membership to make this one fine event equal to any that Genoa has ever given to any Chaplain or honored member of the Council.

D. G. K. Robert Stadler is aiding Catholic Action by acting as usher at St. Laurence's church. However, the fee of fifteen cents is still demanded; but Bob has promised the council that if any of them has enough pep to get to church during the week there will be no seat money required. The small charge on Sunday is just to keep the people from rushing the doors too strongly and thus preventing the usher from taking their weekly exercise.

The world's largest Swiss cheese factory is in Wisconsin.

ST. PAUL'S COMMUNION SUNDAY IS APRIL 27TH

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

According to a decision reached at the last meeting, the annual Communion for the council will be on April 27th. It wasn't decided where we will convene for this, our 17th public manifestation of our faith and our membership in the Knights of Columbus, but the date is definite, so you can mark your calendar accordingly. We will enlighten you further when the place is finally decided.

Interest is being shown in the blood donor group now being formed in the council. Dr. Eddie Meyer is in charge of the "sampling" of the stuff that runs through your veins so that each member of the group may be properly classified. He asks that all members of the group contact him as early as possible so that arrangements can be made to complete the work.

Doc says that it only takes a few seconds to perform this test and assures you that you won't know anything happened. It would seem that every member would be happy to join our blood donor group and place himself in a position whereby he could be ready to perform one of the greatest acts of charity for a fellow member or one of his family if the necessity arose.

P. G. K. Joe Guenther, chairman of the committee in charge of the Father and Sons night coming up next Tuesday, just phoned and informed me that he has completed all arrangements for the entertainment, which will consist, in part, of a double feature film about football as Northwestern played it this past season. The second half of the double feature, in colors, lays particular emphasis on the "touchdown" plays, which should be of special interest to the sons of the dads and possibly to those dads who rate as "I told you so's" or even "second guessers."

The committee has also arranged to have two of the coaches of Northwestern present, who will describe the plays and otherwise explain the theories of good football. We haven't said anything about refreshments, but you can rest assured that detail will not be overlooked.

COUNCIL BOWLING

Bill Brunkhorst is right on the job and furnishes the following information about the council keglers:

	W.	L.
Verunac Motors	26	19
George's Store	25	20
Luczak's Plasterers	24	21
Neuman Ziegler's Ser.	22	23
Lambert's Service	21	24
Fetter's Storage	21	24
Stinson's Laundry	21	24
McVeigh's Dairy	20	25

Hoffman	182	Fr. Kiley	153
Porazinski	173	Wolff	152
P. Luczak	170	Kremer	150
B. Brunkhorst	166	Ziegler	150
Leonartz	163	Rodney	150
Simon	163	Kuehn	149
Sass	162	Strass	149
Guenther	161	Westemeier	149
Mount	159	Czapalski	147
Elwood	157	Daleske	146
C. Luczak	157	Giarusso	142
Kelly	157	Kasper	141
S. Luczak	157	Perz	139
Pufunt	156	Blim	138
Urban	156	Faerber	137
McDowell	155	McCormick	136
Georgen	155	Shea	136
Krein	154	Loftus	135
O'Donohue	153	No. 39	135
S. Luczak	153	F. Luczak	129

University Tells of Important Functions of Chicago Chapter

2-4 Tues. . . . . Rogers Park Hotel

It is the scribe's privilege to be a delegate to the Chicago Chapter, meetings of which are held once a month. Many members have no conception of the importance of this central organization, but your "Columbian" is one of the results of unifying the efforts of all the Cook County councils. If you want a real answer to the question sometimes asked you by prospective members, "What good do the Knights of Columbus accomplish?" you should attend one of the Chapter meetings.

The report of the Christmas Cheer Committee, for instance, and the letters from the grateful recipients of our bounty would give you a glow of satisfaction. You would be amazed to know that the Catholic Literature Committee distributed 2,700,000 papers and magazines during 1940 and could trace 302 conversions to the reading of this literature. You would be surprised to learn that the Education Committee is carrying on a free adult evening school in languages and other subjects of collegiate character.

You would learn that the Blood Donor Committee has saved numerous lives by sending volunteer donors out for transfusions. You would be mentally and spiritually enriched to hear a talk by someone like Father Edward J. Mullally, the noted Paulist missioner, who at the January meeting spoke of his thirty-seven years of effort in the American mission field. You would learn that through the efforts of the Retreat Committee, 771 knights had made retreats at Mayslake in 1940—one-third of the total retreatants during the year.

MISSIONS FOR NON-CATHOLICS

Father Mullally's interesting and inspiring talk on the missions for non-Catholics, to which we referred above, told of the great help given to the missionaries by the Knights of Columbus. He mentioned, as an example, the noonday mission sponsored by the Duluth (Minn.) Council, which was given in a downtown theater and resulted in 110 conversions.

Fr. Mullally pointed out the great difficulty experienced at the present in making converts because of the fact that so many non-Catholics have lost all belief in God. A mission to non-Catholics will be given at St. Mary's Church beginning on Sunday, Feb. 16. Fr. Mullally urges all Knights to come and bring their non-Catholic friends.

MATT HARRER'S BOWLING NOTES

University Council's five-man team at the State Bowling Tournament did themselves proud, as the following scores testify: Marv Boersinger 602, Jim Dolan 585, Tom Mackey 520, John Rohr 518, and Phil Ryan 495, a total of 2,720. More later as to the prizes won by University.

On Jan. 10 the Keenan Boosters took two games from Jeffers Coals, McGovern Meats took three from Fenlon Directors, Moran Printers took two from Innisfails, and Joyce Movers took two from McGraw Tailors. The team standings as of Jan. 10 are as follows:

	W.	L.
Keenan Boosters	31	14
Moran Printers	25	18
Fenlon Directors	22	23
Innisfail Inn	23	22
Joyce Movers	22	23
McGovern Meats	21	24
McGraw Tailors	15	28

FOURTH DEGREE, FEB. 23

John McGuire, our Chairman for the Fourth Degree, is anxious to have the applications of all candidates for the exemplification on Feb. 23 as soon as possible. For information and application get in touch with John at 6302 Winthrop Ave., Sheldrake 0840.

The scribe regrets the absence of notes in last week's "Columbian." The effort of getting notes in for the early deadline the two previous holiday weeks seems to have so sapped his strength that he was unable to gallop over to the "Columbian's" office until late Wednesday afternoon.

Over three-fourths of the United States is sloping land.

SAVE MONEY
Through our Factory Distributor Purchase Plan on
U.S. TIRES
★ ★ ★
featuring the
U.S. ROYAL DeLuxe

1. *Greater Protection Against Blowouts!* The last word in safe body construction.

2. *Greater Protection Against Skids!* Famous "Brake-Action" tread with 2500 extra gripping edges also gives safer, surer stops!

3. *Greater Protection Against Wear!* Famous "U.S. Tempered Rubber" plus deeper cut tread gives you up to 38% more non-skid miles!

Free!
EXPERT ADVICE
Drive in any time! Without cost or obligation we'll carefully inspect each tire for hidden cuts, cracks and bruises.

WM. J. CASSIDY
TIRE & AUTO SUPPLY CO.
1227 W. Roosevelt Road
Canal 4395-6-7

JAN 29 1941
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

THE COLUMBIAN

Published in the Interests of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Vol. 74, No. 4 | CHICAGO, JANUARY 24, 1941 | Price Five Cents

Members Swell 4th Degree Class to Honor Archbishop

Bishop Griffin, Ill. State Chaplain, Expresses Warm Tribute to Great Leader

An appreciative and thrilled membership of Chicago Knights of Columbus is turning its full attention to the opportunity of paying tribute to His Excellency, Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch on the occasion of the exemplification of the Fourth Degree here next February 23. The degree class and the banquet to follow are being offered by the Chicago Knights as a testimonial to His Excellency. Present reservations indicate that it will be one of the best attended affairs of recent years.

Reason for the extra-interest in this year's class is to be found in the whole-hearted admiration expressed for the man the exemplification is intended to honor. Few persons have so quickly earned the warm regard of their contemporaries as has Archbishop Stritch, and the Chicago Knights are eager to make full use of this opportunity to do him honor.

State Chaplain Lauds Archbishop

The Most Rev. James A. Griffin, Bishop of Springfield, and chaplain of the Knights of Columbus in Illinois, gives eloquent voice, in the following communication to Columbian readers, of some of Archbishop Stritch's outstanding characteristics.

"When the Most Reverend Samuel Alphonsus Stritch was consecrated Bishop of Toledo, November 30, 1921," Bishop Griffin's communication reads, "the consecrating Prelate, handing him the pastoral staff, said, in the words of the liturgy: "Receive the staff of pastoral office, that, in correcting vice, thou mightest be loving while stern, pronouncing judgment uninfluenced by anger, in encouraging virtue, winning the souls that hear thee, in all the gentle way not abandoning the censorship of due severity.

"Really knowing the gentle, youthful Prelate, as I did, as a man of meekness, kindness, humility and simplicity, he could not be stern, he could not be impatient, he could not be severe. Therefore, we might change the ancient words of the ritual in his case and when he received the pastoral staff to rule the flock entrusted to his care we might read: "Receive the staff of pastoral office that in correcting vice thou mightest be loving by your gracious kindness, pronouncing judgment according to your well-known meekness, in encouraging virtue, winning souls that hear thee in all thy gentle ways not abandoning your saintly humility.

Loved For Kindness

"Winning souls that hear him in private, in public, in conversation, in the pulpit—that embraces the whole life of Archbishop Samuel Alphonsus Stritch. No one can hear him without being deeply impressed. Everywhere he has ruled as shepherd he has won people by his meekness, kindness, and saintly humility.

"A brilliant intellect, of course, he has but what illumines all his life is his truly Christ-like character and child-like simplicity. While he has the intellect of a Saint Augustine or a Saint Ambrose, he has a simplicity

BISHOP JAMES A. GRIFFIN
Illinois State Chaplain; Knights of Columbus

of soul, rich, indeed, to a rare degree and fresh as the morning sun. In Rome, as a student, we admired him for his brilliant attainments but what is more, we loved him for his beautiful personality. He was born to the purple. Nature and Providence predestined him to wear the mitre.

Is Inspiration for Clergy and Laity

"As Archbishop of the great See of Chicago, my native city, I feel certain that Archbishop Samuel Alphonsus Stritch will bring a new and fresh luster to the Church and will bring to

(Continued on page 2)

Knights from Every Council in Illinois Are Expected at Hough Testimonial Saturday

Thousands of people from every walk of life will flock to Queen of Angels Guild Hall, Montrose and Western Avenues, this Saturday evening, January 25th, to pay tribute to this city's outstanding Knight of Columbus. The occasion will be the Martin J. Hough Testimonial sponsored by Father O'Connor Council.

Practically every council in the State of Illinois has lent its support to the affair. The Patron listing for the Testimonial bears the names of the leading political and business executives of the city as well as hundreds of others, who, at some time in the past thirty years, have associated with Marty Hough.

Every Knight of Columbus in Chicago is urged to attend the Testimonial Saturday evening. It will be a fitting expression of appreciation to a man who has devoted his entire life to exemplifying the principal purpose of the Order, that of Charity.

The affair will be a Cabaret Party and Dance. Many well-known entertainers will appear. Admission is 50c per person. Tickets may be obtained from any Grand Knight, or at the door on the evening of the Testimonial.

Two Third Degree Classes Scheduled for Sun. Afternoon

Sheridan, Newman, St. Francis and St. Anthony's Councils Earn Honor Roll Rank

The two Third Degree exemplifications scheduled for this Sunday afternoon, January 26, will bring to a climax one of the most fruitful months of K. of C. membership activity that most local councils have experienced in many years. Both of Sunday's classes are expected to be of record size since no further major exemplification will be held until early March.

Participating in the exemplifications Sunday will be all councils of the three western divisions whose candidates will be inducted at St. Phillip's Hall, 3141 W. Jackson Blvd. Candidates from all councils of South Division No. 1 will meet at 820 W. Garfield Blvd., for their degrees.

The fact that Sunday's classes will be the last of the major degree exemplifications until March does not mean that any lessening of membership efforts is expected. Councils will, during the next several weeks, renew their attempts to get the major portion of their June quotas in hand before the start of other spring activities.

Four Councils on Honor Roll

Four local councils have in the half year since July 1st already added enough new members to their rolls to account for their entire year's membership quota. These councils are Phil Sheridan, Newman, St. Francis and St. Anthony's. Enough other councils are so near the realization of their quota, that it is expected at least a dozen more will be added to this Honor Roll during the next few weeks.

An important factor in the increasing popularity of the degree work conducted over the last month, is the real effort being made to see that the initiations start on time and are administered efficiently. A strict adherence to a definite schedule, it is felt, will let candidates and guests know that they may feel free to attend the ceremonials and yet be able to get home at a reasonable hour.

CLEMENT A. BERGHOFF ELECTED PRESIDENT OF RETREAT LEAGUE HERE

Clement A. Berghoff, Chicago business man and a member of St. Francis Xavier parish of Wilmette, was elected president of St. Francis Laymen's Retreat League at the annual meeting held a few days ago. Mr. Berghoff has been active in the lay retreat movement since 1932. Daniel E. Morrissey and J. Arthur Shay were elected vice-presidents and William J. Delany was re-elected secretary.

The following were elected members of the Executive Board covering twelve districts in the Chicago area: Judge Lambert K. Hayes, Fred P. Hansen, Franklin Hassmer, Julius T. Skrydlewski, Clifford Theriault, John Dahm, William G. Devers, William Dooley, Thomas Finnegan, Thomas W. Gallagher, G. J. Gaul and Joseph Goergen.

Fourth Candidates Invited to Attend Assembly Meet

'Get Acquainted' Program Is Listed for Next Wednesday Evening at Palmer House

On Wednesday evening, January 29th, La Salle General Assembly, Fourth Degree, will hold its annual "Open House" meeting in the Red Lacquer Room of the Palmer House. On that particular evening all Third Degree members of the Knights of Columbus who are eligible for advancement to the Fourth Degree are invited as the guests of the Assembly.

This occasion, sponsored as it is each year during the month of January, affords an opportunity to all of the Sir Knights to invite Third Degree friends of the various councils within the jurisdiction to one of the organization's fine programs. The meeting gives these men (all of whom are possible candidates for the Fourth Degree in February) a first-hand look at the Assembly in action. They may become acquainted with the officers and members of the Assembly, and see for themselves the nature and extent of the activities, programs and features that are made available to the members of the Fourth Degree.

Faithful Comptroller Theodore E. Cornell has announced that the January 29th program will be one of exceptional brilliance. Several very talented performers will entertain the members and their guests throughout the evening. Sir Knight Joseph A. McMahon, Master of the Fourth Degree in the Northern District of Illinois, will be on hand to announce the program for the Fourth Degree Exemplification and Banquet which will be held at the Palmer House on Sunday afternoon and evening, February 23rd.

New Attendance Mark Seen for Nineteenth Annual K. C. National Bowling Tourney

The 19th annual tournament of the K. of C. National Bowling Association scheduled to get under way in Indianapolis, Indiana, on March 8th, 1941, is expected to top all previous K. C. tournaments in the matter of entries. With three weeks remaining before the closing date on February 15th more than 500 teams have already made reservations for the popular event.

Chicago is well out in front in the matter of interest, having no less than six Special Trains scheduled to leave here for the Tournament. Each special will carry 300 K. of C. keglers and their rooters.

Specials are scheduled as follows:
March 22—Cardinal Council Special.
March 29—The North Side Special.
April 5—Father Perez Special.
April 5—The West Side Special.
April 19—The De Soto Special.
April 26—The Hughes-Commodore Barry Special.

President Bill King, who can be reached at Pensacola 8008, will be pleased to answer any inquiry concerning this year's meet.

Because of the rapid growth of the K. of C. National Bowling Tourna-

(Continued on page 2)

Fourth Degree—

(Continued from page 1)

the clergy and laity inspiration by his saintly simplicity. The Holy Scripture says that the meek shall possess the land. Because of his meekness Archbishop Samuel Alphonsus Stritch shall possess the hearts of both the clergy and the laity, Catholic and non-Catholic, of the city of Chicago. Under his sweet and kindly rule the Church will prosper and true charity shall brighten the hearts of all people."

Concluding his eloquent tribute to His Excellency, Bishop Griffin adds, "As his old classmate and close friend, I most heartily pray God to spare him for many years to rule the See of Chicago and I am certain that under his sweet and saintly rule the Church will flourish throughout the whole State of Illinois."

Nat'l Bowling—

(Continued from page 1)

ment, with its entries now in excess of 600 teams, it has become increasingly difficult to select tournament cities. Many towns do not have sufficient alleys to accommodate the large entry over the several week-ends, during which the tournament must be run. For this reason the Officers and Directors of the Association voted at the annual meeting here last June, to conduct two tournaments in 1941.

The Central Division tournament, including teams from Illinois, Ohio, Indiana, Wisconsin, Missouri, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska and Kentucky, will be held at Indianapolis, while the Eastern Division, comprising the states of New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, etc., will hold its tournament at Utica, New York, commencing March 22nd and concluding on May 4th.

Each division will have its own champions in 1941. There will be no roll-off to declare the national champions this year. The directors are of the opinion that since this is the first attempt of any national organization to conduct divisional tournaments, one step should be taken at a time in order to arrive at the wishes of the members of the participating councils in both tournaments. Should a demand develop for a roll-off between the two divisions, the matter will be given careful consideration at the next annual meeting of the board.

INDIVIDUAL PRIZE FUNDS

Individual prize funds will be created for each division and the entry fee will remain at $3.00 per man for each event. This fee includes bowling. Both divisions will be under the supervision of Wilfred G. Albert, national secretary, and all entries should be mailed to him at 402 Recreation Building, Detroit, Mich., not later than midnight of February 15, 1941. William P. King, Past Grand Knight of Father O'Connor Council, No. 887, of Chicago, is president of the association.

The Knights of Columbus have always conducted their tournaments under a moral support sanction of the American Bowling Congress. This year's events will prove no exception as applications have already been made and approved for a moral support sanction for each of the two divisions.

St. Joseph Gives Its First Transfusion to Member's Young Son

1-3 Thurs. . 57th St. and Archer Ave.

We were unable for the first time in years to be present at the regular meeting held last Thursday, due to a week's illness which we are just about getting over. Bro. Jack Flaherty will have had the rare opportunity of marking the D.G.K. "absent" from a meeting. Tough, isn't it Jack?

We understand that the meeting passed off well, despite the fact that the weather was bad, but not being present naturally cannot enlarge on it.

It was heard that the amateur bowlers gathered last Sunday at Times Square Alleys and that so successful is this venture proving, that it will now be held twice a month. We will advise you next week of the next location.

Our Blood Donors Group was able to perform its first work of Catholicity recently for the oldest son of Bro. Wesolowski and the honor of being first to give a transfusion went to our G.K. Zurn.

We have not had recent news, but we hope that it proves of benefit and helps the boy in his valiant fight for recovery. Our encouragement and our prayers are offered for Bro. and Mrs. Wesolowski during this trying time.

Chicago Members Will See Feature Length Film Tues.

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

Next Tuesday's meeting is the regular monthly "Social Gathering." If there is any business to be transacted it will be disposed of promptly in order to give Lecturer Will Pelicore ample time to put on his show.

As announced in last week's column, we are to have a special private showing of a full length feature motion picture, the name of which we (according to agreement) may not tell you at this time. Be assured, however that it is not a so-called "commercial" or advertising film nor is it on the narrow width film (16 mm.). The picture is being put on as a result of a deal made by our D.G.K. Henry J. Lynch.

Members will be permitted to bring gentlemen guests and prospective members. We are preparing to accommodate a large attendance. Accept the word of the sponsors of this program (Brothers Lynch and Pelicore) that you will be amply entertained.

FOURTH DEGREE

Last week's heading ("Two more applicants enlisted for Fourth Degree") is a trifle misleading in that one may be led to believe that the class now totals to three, a fine commentary on Chairman Frank Casey's field work. The class from Chicago Council will be large this year—is large at this writing, with a few more still to be signed up due to hesitancy on their part.

The Fourth Degree is referred to as the "Patriotic Degree" and the candidate never fails to be deeply impressed with the beauty of the ceremony and the forcefulness of the lessons provided. The degree is particularly appropriate at this time and no eligible Knight of Columbus should pass up the privilege of being included in this year's class. Consult with Chairman Frank J. Casey next Tuesday night.

HAPPY VALENTINE

How time flies! Pretty soon you'll be getting into your best bib-and-tucker for Chicago Council's big Valentine Party—February 15th (a Saturday night) down at the Hamilton Hotel. Remember last year's shindig? Didn't you have fun? Nice crowd, too. Well, this year it's going to be better in more ways than one. Wait until you hear the orchestra. And see the decorations. And bite into the succulent sandwiches (how about that, Leo?) And the—er, coffee or whatever Chairman Sam and his committee will provide.

Even if you do not dance, you can enjoy a pleasant evening, meeting everybody from Chicago Council—and their wives, sweethearts, daughters, and friends. And they'll be glad to see you, too.

PINS

On Wednesday of last week, our pin-dusters held quite a festival. The Cole Recorders, holders of the cellar-position, came up a-roaring, with vengeance in their eyes, and smote the Ryan Coals twice in their three-game series and hanging up a new high single game record for the season, shooting a sweet 904 for the series. In this they were aided by a 218 game by Leo Gorski in his 550 series (his first 200 game and 500 series for the year). Nice going, Leo (say we), and keep up the noble work. Al Reuland of the Ryan Coals assisted the losers with a 213 game and 531 series while Dick Mazurk turned in a 205 game.

In the other match the league-leading Franz Guards downed the Vallee Boosters two out of three. Cack Caponi assisted the winners with a 502 series while Gus Caponi did his best for the losers with games of 227 and 202 (and a 615 series).

SCORES

Cole Recorders.....	741	704	705—2350
Ryan Coals.....	676	760	851—2287
Franz Guards	788	766	837—2391
Vallee Boosters.....	718	829	753—2300

STANDINGS

	Won	Lost	Aver.
Franz Guards.....	33	15	725
Vallee Boosters.....	22	26	734
Ryan Coals	21	27	729
Cole Recorders.....	20	28	710

MAJOR BOWLING

Last Friday our major leaguers lost two games to Ketteler Council. Last night we met up with Henepin-Shields and next week our competition will be Quigley.

We had two teams in the Illinois State K. of C. Tournament. Our major-league team rolled a total of 2911 which put them in 10th place at the time. The other team, made up of a picked group from our Intra-Council Wednesday night gang, did not fare so well.

In the doubles Mike Bonahoom and Gus Caponi got a spot in the standings with their score of 1209 and in the singles Gus rolled 628 to land in the show. In all events Brother Caponi totaled 1862 and Frank Parenti listed 1860. (To be cotinued in next week's issue.)

THAT TEN-CENT CHARGE

Some of our members who missed our autumn meetings have been asking the reason for an item of ten cents on their bills. Well, it is a pro rata contribution asked of every member of the Order in this jurisdiction to foot the taxi bill incurred by Chicago Chapter in connection with the convention in November of the National Catholic Charities at the Stevens Hotel. Rather than permit visiting nuns to vie with the city's traffic Chicago Chapter undertook the responsibility of providing transportation to and from the convention. The expense, large in the lump sum, worked out at about a dime per member. It's worth your dime (and more) to relieve these visitors from bewilderment and worry.

And, by the way, there's a two-bit Christmas Cheer contribution that some may have overlooked. Please, do not omit these items when you pay your bill.

Newman Continues to Set a Fast Pace in Its Membership Campaign

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's Hall Evanston

Grand Knight Ken Lawson again opened up his little black bag at last meeting before 125 homecomers and drew forth a fast and efficient business meeting followed by much entertainment and food. For their fine voices, we predict a great future for Bill Connor and Dennis O'Mahoney. Frank "Fink" Moran went home from the Circus Man's talk with a few pointers for the little woman, which will reinforce his arguments to keep and increase his dog pack. A communication, we are happy to announce, was read off from Bro. Sackrider from Techny, a Homecomer we would have been happy to see. We also had a newcomer, Father Witmanski, of Ascension Church from whom more should be seen and heard.

COUNCIL ITEMS

Head scribe, Tom Steigelman, wishes to compliment last month's scribber, Jim Corcoran, on his columns. We can only hope that they don't talk about us when we are gone.

For a well spent Saturday evening may we recommend the Marty Hough celebration tonight, details on page one of this issue. Chairman Nellessen, after embarking with 45 Third Degree initiates for Waukegan, issues orders that there will be no let-up on his membership drive but a renewed effort for 1941. He had as guest at last meeting the Grand Knight of Waukegan Council.

We have decided to just glance over the bowling scores, since we were unable to attend ourselves, and note the gory details of our team, Ridge Cleaners, losing two games to the leaders, Weiland Florals. For more minute standings see the sports page of the News-Index and also come up with the recommendation for Bill Leary to hurry up and practice real hard in the St. Nicholas league so that he can become efficient enough to be eligible for a place on the Cleaners K. of C. team, who's owner, Steve Doyle, was fortunate enough to be out of town as his team dropped from first to third. Steve has gone west from Arizona to California in search of sunnier climates for his health. Wonder if he will meet Joe Schaefer out there and wonder if he will stay away two months like Mrs. Schaefer said she was planning.

Other movements about town are G.K. Lawson into his new home in Niles Center and Jack McEnery into his in Glenview. The transfer by his company of Barney MacGowan to Minneapolis means that we will be missing good company up at meetings and are hoping for a speedy return. The slack is somewhat taken up when we hear that Jack Kinsella is back in town. If elected constable, Bro. Vin Ratcliffe promises to serve summons on Coach Marty Corcoran to appear with an application for his new basketball star, Al Cafone, who scored 12 points to lead Newman to their initial basketball victory last week.

R. I. P.

Mary Ellen Hayes, sister of P.G.K. Con Hayes, passed on to her eternal reward the day after John Geishecker, brother of Bro. Peter Geishecker died.

Bowling Sec'y John Wiltjer's father-in-law met his death last week as did Anna Hayes, mother of Bro. Dan Hayes an wife of Bro. Steve Hayes. May the divine assistance remain always with the living and may perpetual light shine upon the departed.

In conclusion we wish to extend our very grateful thanks to all our brother knights upon their many expressions of sympathy and kindly visits to our own family at the beir of pioneer resident and grandfather Joseph Borre who spent most of his life providing and cutting the tender meats upon which we gained life's sustenance.

Englewood 3 to 4 Club Entertains Council at Party

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

YIPPEE!!! THE SPIRIT OF ENGLEWOOD COUNCIL HAS BEEN REVIVED! And it took the "Three-To-Four Club" to do it.

Everywhere you went around the Blue Room of the Southmoor Hotel last Saturday night you heard the same story: "Say, this is just like old times!" or "This is the way Englewood Council affairs used to be" or "I thought Englewood Council was dead, but this doesn't look like it," and then you heard "When are you going to run another affair like this? Be sure to let us know. The next time we'll have a bigger group at our table."

Well, to say the least, this is a good sign, not only for the "324 Club" but for Englewood Council itself. It means that we again have the support that once was ours. Members and their friends are again interested in Englewood Council and its affairs. And that, primarily, was the purpose of the "324 Club." Not only to be a separate unit for the fourth degree members of the council but to instill a little spirit amongst its members, get them active, impress upon them the importance of cooperation to the officers and activities of the council. This seems to have been accomplished, and therefore the "324 Club" feels it is on the road to success.

E-XALTATIONS

should be bestowed upon President Charles J. O'Brien and General Chairman James A. Clarke and his committee for the splendid party.

However, their efforts would have been futile had it not been for the large delegations of Charles Bernard Aloysius Sink, Andrew Stoecker, Ed and Bill Corcoran, Joe Nolan, Ed Powers, "Dick' Phillips (who, I believe, had the second largest crowd), Charles Huguelet, Tom Mcguire, Ed Mullooly and my two brothers, Fred and Francis. Also by the attendance of such personages as James B. Poynton, Wm. J. Cleary, P. J. O'Connor, Tom Groark and Dr. Strobel of St. James Council, PGK John Houlihan of Madonna Council, and PGK John Mahon, PGK Geo. Griffin and Past President Farrell, all of LaRabida Council. To all we say, "A hearty welcome, and be with us at our future affairs. Thank you for coming."

The floor show was again obtained by General Chairman Clarke, who again showed his ability to go out and get the best.

It was furnished by the pupils of the Evelynne Maree School of Dancing and Dramatic Art, through the courtesy of Mrs. LaFrancis, 6351 S. California Ave., and included such young artists as Charmaine Casey, Doloris Odekirk, Gloria Kral, Joan LaFrancis, Patsy Kirby, Rita Farrell and Ruth and Doris Korinek. Miss Rita Farrell gave us a very gne exhibition of song and dance and, as I predicted last year, she is on her way to stardom. In fact, she has already been engaged to perform at the Civic Opera House.

But, as usual, the hit of the evening was our little fan dancer, Joan LaFrancis, who again captivated the hearts of all in her daring exhibition. And wait until she gets that Hula number down pat, then watch her! Patsy Kirby also gave another stellar performance.

To all the others, many thanks for coming out, and we hope to have you with us again in the near future.

I tried to get the name of the master of ceremonies, but he had another engagement to make and got away before we could contact him, but we can say that he did a creditable job, as did Mrs. Metzger, who was the piano accompanist throughout the entire show.

E-XCEPTIONALLY

pleasing was the smooth, haunting rhythms of Harry Wicks and his orchestra, who are improving every time we hear them. Here is another organization that will soon reach great heights, and should dreams of last Saturday come true we may be able to say that we started them on the road to the top.

Well, that just about winds up the report of the party. However, President O'Brien just phoned me and asked me to announce that there will be a SPECIAL MEETING of the "324 Club" Wednesday evening, Jan. 29, at 8:30 at his home. This is a VERY IMPORTANT MEETING and all are urged to make every effort to attend.

Also don't forget our regular council meeting next Monday, Jan. 27, at 8:30 p. m. "Old Lucky Buck" is going to give away $10.00 to some lucky member . . . that is, if he is in attendance when his name is drawn. Come on, you TEN BUCKS . . . Pappy needs a pair of shoes . . . and a hat.

P. S.—Attention! I had quite a few requests last Saturday night for the return of our tickets to be kept as a souvenir. I am sorry that I could not give these tickets until late in the evening, and by that time some of them might have forgotten about it. However, if any member asks for one or more of these tickets for souvenirs and will kindly send the request to me I will see that the tickets are promptly mailed.

ILLINOIS PLEASED AT CARD PARTY SUCCESS

1st-3rd Mondays . . . . 64 E. Lake

Dear Reader: You will be glad to know that the card party given by Illinois Council last Monday evening was successful in every sense, a very fine attendance midst harmonious surroundings.

Deserving of special mention is Brother Harry Dean, who lead the field in the number of his guests who were present. This is an old habit of his. Door prize contributors—and we hope were are overlooking no one—were Brothers Harry Dean, Joseph T. Barry, William J. Savage, Joseph H. Geilen, John T. Lillis and Daniel F. Murphy.

Special services were rendered by Brothers Ferdinand Pasbach and Daniel O'Rahilly. We hope to give you the names of the door prize winners in toto at some future date; and so goes down in history of Illinois Council one more successful social adventure. We were especially pleased with the presence of so many of the wives and families of our members.

ABOUT THE COUNCIL

And now, lest we become too self-sufficient, you are advised that Brother James P. McParland is in the Oak Park Hospital, but expects to return to his home in a day or so, and Mrs. Pasbach is in the Wesley Hospital after undergoing an operation; her condition, however, is said to be excellent. Brother William Gibbons continues to be confined to his home at 320 West Huron street. Our best wishes go for the speedy recovery of all of these.

If you were not in attendance at the last Chicago chapter meeting, you missed an outstanding talk by our friend, the Rev. Edward J. Mullaly, Paulist Missioner resident at St. Mary's Church. Seldom have we noticed such a uniformly profound impression created as on that occasion. Surely the good father has drunk at the seat of wisdom, piety and understanding.

Brother Phil Sharkey, Sr., was among those present at our card party. He will celebrate his 80th birthday anniversary on Monday, February 3rd, which is our next meeting night. However, the Boiler Manufacturers' Association, in which business Phil was engaged for many years, is giving a special dinner at the Towers Club on that evening as a special tribute to the affection in which they hold Phil. To the boiler manufacturers we say that we are envious that you have taken him from us on the anniversary of his 80th birthday and on the occasion of our first meeting in February. Perhaps you can do more by way of demonstrating your affection than our humble council can, but you can not surpass us in the affection and esteem in which we hold him. Yes, Phil said when asked if his wife will be in attendance. "She will if I have to take her down in my pocket."

And now what of the future, both as to meetings and the general good and welfare of the council? We have promised you a memorial exercise which would appear to fit in the Lenten season and so we will hold that until March. In the meantime, we have not mentioned new members to you for so long that we may be pardoned if we remind you to get ready for something definite in that particular before the next meeting, which will be held Monday, February 3rd. We know we will have your good wishes and we hope to merit your active interest.

Damen Congratulates the Henry Forsters on 55th Anniversary

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

Congratulations, Trustee and Mrs. Henry Forster on your 55th wedding anniversary. May He who joined you together and sent you the joys and sorrows of closely united married life, bless you and grant us the power and example of your happiness for many long years to come.

Well can we imagine the thoughts that have come into your minds since that memorable day 55 years ago, Jan. 27, 1886, in old St. Patrick's when you promised to take each other, "to have and to hold from this day forward, for better, for worse, for richer, for poorer, in sickness and in health, till death do us part."

What sublime faith and courage and trust in God must be yours for you have seen your promises tested in richness, in poverty, in sickness, and health, but you have been privileged in a union for the better, a union that is dearer and closer in the closing years of life.

In a holy way you have marked each anniversary with Mass and Communion. Every fifth feast was especially marked with High Mass in Thanksgiving. Then what joy was yours when Father McCarthy of Presentation Parish made your 50th anniversary an occasion of parish rejoicing, signally honoring you during Solemn High Mass.

And now as you count another festive day on Monday, January 27, with High Mass and Communion at 8:30 in Presentation church, please accept the congratulations, best wishes and prayers of Damen Council and your host of friends. "And now, O Lord, make them bless Thee more fully for in Thee have they hoped and their times are in Thy hands."

DAMEN DINNER-DANCE

February 24, 1902 - - February 8, 1941

With a flourish Damen Council memorializes its founding, at a party in the Midwest Athletic Club, Saturday evening, February 8. A nine-course dinner, favors, floor show, and dancing until the wee hours are the inducements to have you bring your congenial company.

Reservations for groups of four, six, eight, sixteen, thirty and up may be made. You know that joy reigns supreme on these happy days. The host of celebrators are good mixers and ready for a good time. Bring your friends and help us blow out the candles.

DAMEN NEWS

You've missed the news of the Merry Men? So have we. Wonder what happened to our genial red head? Damen rolls in the Tenth Annual Tournament sponsored by the Illinois Knights of Columbus Bowling Association on Sunday, February 2, at C.Y.O. Center, 31 E. Congress St. The entire league has been entered in the team events. Games start at 7 p. m. on the third floor. Come on out and form a rooting section.

Damen congratulates Ted Cornell, Comptroller of the Fourth Degree on his 25th wedding anniversary. Through this column Mr. and Mrs. Henry Forster send felicitations to Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Cornell whose anniversary also comes on January 27.

St. Augustine's Party for Home Association Is Tomorrow Evening

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine St.

This is our last opportunity to appeal to you to support your council on next Saturday, Jan. 25th. St. Augustine's Home Association is dependent upon the revenue from this annual event to pay the taxes and current bills of our clubhouse. When funds are solicited for other purposes we hear the usual cry "charity begins at home." Then let it be so. The charity we ask of you is for our "home." In years gone by the members of this council labored every night for a week at a carnival and now all that is asked of you is your presence for a night of enjoyment.

Certainly the nominal fee of twenty-five cents will not stand in your way. G.K. Phil Kushenbach, together with Chairman P.G.K. Dr. F. G. Kuchler, have labored long and hard to make certain of all preparations for next Saturday. Committee meetings were held (and we might add well attended) and every detail has been arranged for your enjoyment. Now we wait to see how much you care for your clubhouse. Don't get the idea that the money isn't necessary because it is, and your quarters will help a great deal.

TEN-PIN TAPS

Paced by Young Dubrock and Mittler, the Bonthron Service team won two games from Schaefer Barbers. Johnny Kurtz was high man for the barbers.

Al Feil and Capt. Ed. Witry led the Ted Kloeckner Florals to two wins over the strong Puetz Meat Market. LaPrise, Labuhn and Weingart paced the attack.

Dan Burke 536, Jim Burke 569 and F. Putz 535, were too much for the Heinens as they lost three games to the McCabe Boosters. Tony Kloeckner and Johnny Horan led the losers.

Led by Leitzen, John Ossowski and Novak the Dutchman Tavern took two games from Mack Brothers Movers. Don Holloway 531 and Sefcik 513 paced the Macks.

Don't forget that ten (10) teams from our council will bowl in the State K. of C. tournament at C.Y.O. alleys, Congress and Wabash on Saturday, Feb. 1st at 9:45 p. m. The single and doubles will be rolled the following day at 3 p. m.

Anyone wishing to enter the National K. of C. tournament, kindly get in touch with our secretary, Steve Sefcik, 2115 W. 52nd Pl or phone Rep. 2468.

Brother Henry Forst recently became a grandfather when a little boy was born to his daughter, Clara. Congratulations, Hank, and by the way, where have you been keeping yourself?

THIRD DEGREE

Sunday, Jan. 26th, at 2 p. m., the Third Degree will be conferred on our new candidates at Leo Clubhouse, 820 W. Garfield Blvd. We all know the good times we have at this affair and we suggest all members who are able, to attend.

Don't forget that on Monday, Feb. 3rd, technicians for the typing of blood donors, will be present. If you have been unable to go to Little Company of Mary Hospital, come to this meeting and join the army of blood donors.

CALUMET TO SPONSOR TOP RANK CAGE MEET

2-4 Mondays . . . 6646 Stony Island Ave.

One of the greatest treats for basketball fans of Chicago is to be presented by Calumet Council in conjunction with Mt. Carmel High School on the evening of Feb. 7, 1941. Thru the good graces and kindness of our Chaplain, Father Terrence Fitzgerald, a member of the faculty and director of athletics of Mt. Carmel High, together with Michael Patrick A. Murphy, President of the Fathers' Club of Mt. Carmel, and a trustee of our council, the season's most outstanding basketball game is being presented.

This game will bring together the high scoring fast moving Mt. Carmel team, recognized as the probable champion of the Catholic High School League, and that famous team of colored stars from Du Sable High, who recently won the University of Chicago tournament, meeting the best teams from some forty participating schools.

Du Sable team is the talk of the south side. It is rated as the best that ever has represented a school in the public high circuit. They are led by their 6 foot 5 inch center, one of the greatest young stars ever produced. To see him perform and the show that he puts on is worth twice the price of admission.

Mt. Carmel has a smooth, fast-working, high-scoring team, one capable of coping with the best, and we feel that they will return the winners in spite of the build-up that Du Sable has received. Calumet will participate in the profits of this game. We ask every member of the council to support this event not only by his attendance but by taking a block of tickets and selling them to his friends. The price will be but 50 cents and we guarantee that you will see the best game of basketball you have ever witnessed between high school teams.

The feature game will be preceded by a fast preliminary game between two picked teams, assuring all not only one thrill but two. Complete details as to the site for the game will be announced at our regular meeting next Monday night, Jan. 27.

FIRST AND SECOND DEGREES

The principal business for our meeting next Monday night will be the induction into the first two degrees of our order of a large class of candidates from the councils comprising South Division No. 2—Genoa, Santa Maria, Loyola-Hyde Park, St. Philip Neri, De La Salle and Calumet. The business meeting will begin at 8:15 p. m. and we ask all officers of the council to be present not later than 8 p. m. so that we can get under way. It is the promise of GK Bill Birmingham that the degree work will begin not later than 9 p. m. so that all will be over at an early hour to give everyone a chance to participate in the luncheon and be home at a reasonable hour.

To all members we make a special plea: Come to this meeting if you possibly can. It is a duty you owe the council and these incoming members to show by your presence that you appreciate their entrance into the council that has been such a vital part in the protection of your family in the carrying of your insurance and that their entrance is the assurance of your insurance always being sound and stable. We are the hosts to these other councils. Do not let it be said that Calumet had fewer members of its own than the visitors. This cannot happen if you do your part. Come to the meeting and bring a friend.

COMING EVENTS

At an officers and committee chairman meeting held last Monday evening an outline of future activities was prepared. We have many most interesting events coming up now in rapid order. These are some of the events and dates to remember:

Council meeting—Monday, Jan. 27.
Sunday Evening Club—Feb. 2.
Basketball game—Friday, Feb. 7.
Party, cards and games—Friday, Feb. 14.
St. Patrick's dance—Monday, Mar. 17.

We particularly call your attention to these dates as they represent real activities in the council. This year Calumet celebrates her 40th anniversary. No more fitting celebration could be planned than one of our old-time St. Patrick's dancing parties. That is what we offer our members this year. The committee will soon name the place and tickets will be ready. We want you to know now that Calumet is celebrating St. Patrick's Day as we have in the past, and that we want you there. So we give you this early notice.

SUNDAY EVENING CLUB

The meeting of last Sunday was the biggest and best of the season. The ladies completely captured the meeting with their joviality and charm. Games were played and Financial Secretary Walter Popjoy seemed to be courting "Lady Luck" as he carried off the major part of the prizes. The next meeting will be Feb. 2 and tickets to the big basketball game will be offered as prizes as well as for sale. For the meeting of Feb. 16 a great surprise! A real quiz program with Outside Guard Wilf Byrne as guest chairman. Don't forget the St. Patrick's dance March 17.

Four of our teams will roll in the state tournament Jan. 26 at 7 p. m., which is being held at the C.Y.O. alleys, Congress and Wabash. Rooters are welcome, and we hope that everyone who can possibly get down will be there to help the boys along. Ten of the bowlers participated in the singles and doubles on Jan. 19, but we understand that the big money winners have not yet been named.

Santa Maria Prepares Typing Arrangements for Volunteer Donors

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 9120 Commercial Av.

G. K. Albert Schott is sending out another call for Blood Donors to be added to the council list of volunteers. He is not sending in the list to Bro. Du Mais, chairman of the Blood Donors Group, until all brothers who want to join are typed. At the first typing, completed before Christmas, 36 members were typed. Since then, many others have signified their desire to also be Blood Donors.

These later volunteers can either go to the South Chicago Community Hospital 93rd street and Oglesby avenue, and be typed immediately or they can wait until the meeting in the near future when a nurse will be present to complete the work. In any event, the list is being held up to give everyone a chance to take part in this great humantarian work. You've no doubt been reading of the splendid service of the K. of C. Blood Donors Group, or perhaps you or your loved ones have already been able to use this great convenience.

SERIES OF LECTURES

A splendid opportunity to know and learn more about things Catholic is being offered by our Chaplain, Father Terlecke, in conjunction with Father Will Cousins, in their series of lectures to be given in St. Peter and Paul Church, starting Feb. 16th. This series is the first of its kind to be offered in these parts, and is open to non-Catholics also. The aim of these two priests is to make their talks so all embracing that they will present many new phases and angles of the Catholic religion to Catholics themselves and other tolerant minds as well. Both priests are splendid speakers, and we know you will enjoy them. Let's cooperate and help them put this over.

NOTES

Bro. Florenz Gordon, one of the new members, was officially welcomed into the Council at the last regular meeting. We hope Bro. Gordon will be able to be with us every meeting night from now on, as he seemed to be keenly interested in all the proceedings.

We see Bro. Dave Barder at De Paul on Monday and Thursday evenings. We'll have to see that he comes to meetings once in a while instead of making a dash for home after classes. Plans are under way for St. Patrick's Church carnival at the Masonic Temple on Feb. 24th. Many of our brothers will serve on the various committees.

P.G.K. Gordon Nash is back at work after a slight spell of nervous exhaustion. Contrary to the many reports circulated, the siege was very slight. Bro. Nash needed a rest, which he wisely took. Chalk up Inside Guard William Henry's name of the Honor Roll. He has brought in the name of Le Roy Powers for membership. The officers are hunting for a new clubroom. Suggestions appreciated. Where will we move to?

73 YEARS IN CHICAGO
Top Market Price
CASH For Your Old
Since 1867
DIAMONDS
BE SURE YOU CHOOSE AN OLD ESTABLISHED AND RELIABLE JEWELRY HOUSE
When You Sell Your
DIAMONDS
KIRCHBERG WILL PAY YOU A HIGH CASH PRICE
CASH for OLD GOLD
SERVING CHICAGO FOR 73 YEARS
KIRCHBERG
106 N. STATE ST.
1 Door South Roosevelt Theater

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

208 W. Washington Street, Chicago (Fra. 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, JANUARY 24, 1941 100

"First Learn to Creep"

The Michigan Councillor, in an editorial published recently, says:

"The most difficult task that faces any organization is maintaining enthusiasm. The history of all sorts of organization work is full of proofs of this fact. Many an organization has started out with a splendid rush of progress only to dwindle away into nothingness because enthusiasm died out. Indeed, perhaps the best test of worthiness is found in the survival of a group after this first flush of interest is over. The story of K. of C. councils gives abundant evidence of the fact that this Order has a well-defined place and fills a very pertinent need, because it has, in hundreds of communities, passed through the stages of initial enthusiasm into the calmer period of steady constructive effort—through the downs as well as the ups, to a permanent place of service.

"Quite a considerable share of the difficulties of councils, too, may be traced to over-estimation of abilities in this period of enthusiastic beginnings. When a new council is formed, with a hundred or two of men who have found themselves fired with zeal for the cause, it is very easy to set marks too high and to tax the future with obligations and debts, that are beyond the normal reach of the succeeding period of sustained effort. The writer knows of more than one instance of the sort. When the first big gatherings are held, with hundred per cent attendance and everybody on their toes, it is easy to see visions of big new club houses, splendid equipment and large financial receipts to meet all obligations. But the safest way is to nurse this enthusiasm through a longer period to get the feet solidly on the ground before the head goes into the clouds, and to make plans that call for slow growth and a solid one, rather than a sudden flash.

"The easiest way to kill enthusiasm is to get the council into a financial swamp. Once let that happen and one by one the ardent spirits are cooled, the attendance falls, the man-power is reduced and the inevitable result is a period of the doldrums with obligations growing instead of assets."

Auburn Park Enlists Aid of All Members in June Quota Drive

2-4 Thurs. . . 7740 S. Emerald Ave.

At the last regular Council meeting the Membership Committee asked for volunteers and the following brother offered their services: John Doherty, James Sheil, Charles Connelly, Vincent Flynn, John Clausen, Neil Houtsma, and John Dillon. These men with Chairman John Coughlin and the Grand Knight, will function one hundred per cent in increasing the membership of Auburn Park Council.

There is now a big incentive in securing applications in the Knights of Columbus, particularly Insurance applications, as under the new plans the proposer of each insurance application obtains, after a period of ninety days, $3 per $1,000 of insurance. That is if the applicant takes out $5,000 insurance you receive a check for $15. This should make it interesting for all to get back of this campaign and to help make your Council's quota of ten per cent increase by June 30.

According to the present laws all new applicants between the ages of 18 and 26 years must take out insurance. There are now many attractive and very reasonable policies to select from, the same as those put out by old line insurance companies.

Remember your Council is sponsoring a First and Second Degree on Thursday evening, March 27th. Let's get these applications rolling in. Also might mention that within the next week there will be a Third Degree held in Leo Clubhouse, 55th and Halsted Sts., full particulars may be obtained by referring to page one of this issue. Let's turn out to these degrees, they are much more impressive if the hall is packed with members.

Brother Joseph A. McMahon, Master of the Fourth Degree, is making an appeal at this time for one of the largest classes in the history of our Order in Illinois inasmuch as the Degree this year is in honor of our beloved Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch. Up to this writing we have three applications from our own members.

The requirements for taking this degree are that the members shall have been a Third Degree member for two years in good standing in his Council, and the initiation fee for this occasion is $25, which includes the Baldric and Sword.

Your president of the Auburn Park Fourth Degree Club Brother John H. Clausen is making arrangements for the reservation of a headquarters in the Palmer House on Sunday afternoon Feb. 23rd, for the Fourth Degree members of the Council, and would like a good turn out for the dinner. John will welcome your reservation.

We are going to let you in on a little secret, our Reverend Chaplain Leo A. Smith is contemplating taking the Fourth Degree this year if at all possible, and you may be assured he would be pleased with a large delegation of Auburn Park's members at the Degree and Dinner.

LITHUANIAN SEMINARIANS FIND REFUGE IN ILLINOIS

Chicago.—With the approval of Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch of Chicago, the Marian Hills seminary in Hinsdale, Ill., has been thrown open to refugee seminarians from Lithuania. For the past 20 years the Marian Fathers have been centering their activities on the care of people of Lithuanian descent in the U. S. The seminarians are only part of a large group of refugees that the Marian Fathers are attempting to aid.

Among the metals silver is the best conductor of electricity. Copper is generally used for that purpose because of its comparative cheapness.

Forty-five Illinois Councils Organized for Donor Activity

There are in Chicago today nearly three hundred persons who look upon the Order of the Knights of Columbus with an added measure of goodwill and friendliness. They are the men and women, the youths and children, who, recently ill, have regained their health through the assistance of some one of the thousand local Knights who have valunteered to give their blood in transfusions whenever called upon.

Under the direction of State Chairman, Robert Du Mais, these thousand K. of C. donors in Chicago are officially organized in units from among forty-five of the 161 councils in the state. Some forty other units have all but completed the organization of their separate groups and will soon be ready to provide donors for all emergencies.

ALL COUNCILS EXPECTED TO ORGANIZE

According to the State Chairman, every council in the jurisdiction is expected to organize for the work. Services of the donor group are provided free of charge to all fellow members of the Order and their relatives, as well as in cases of emergency or in instances where the individual could not afford the services of a professional donor.

In terms of dollars and cents, the donors have, since their organization in 1938, saved patients approximately ten thousand dollars. This is in consideration of only the actual cost of the transfusion. If the amount saved by shortening the patient's stay in the hospital and his quicker return to work could be computed, the sum would undoubtedly be doubled or trebled.

MANY LIVES SAVED BY GROUP

There is no way of knowing how many lives have been saved through the assistance provided by the local donors. Sometimes a spectacular improvement is recorded after a single transfusion. In other instances, several donors may be called upon before the patient begins his slow recovery. Sometimes the transfusion is made with seemingly only seconds to spare and in another case, the donor may not be called upon for hours.

In the recent airplane crash at the Municipal Airport, Donors George Mange and John McNally, of St. Rita Council, were called from their homes to provide transfusions for two of the victims, both of whom were among the few who later recovered from their injuries.

The services of the Donor Group were also offered to the firemen who were burned in the chemical explosion and fire of some months ago on the north side of Chicago. While the Fire Department has a donor group of its own for such emergencies, the Knights were standing by to aid if their help was needed.

No recent activity of the Order has offered so much in the way of opportunity for humanitarian service.

MANY VOICE APPRECIATION

Letters of appreciation are received almost daily from the people who have benefited by the various K. C. Donor Groups. These expressions of gratitude are not only from Catholics, for many a donor has answered his call to service only with the thought of aiding a fellow being, regardless of race or creed. Catholic and Protestant alike have thus come to look upon the Knights of Columbus with a new interest and even a favorable prejudice.

It is a matter of record, according to the State Chairman, that the donors have also been instrumental in securing the reinstatements of many lapsed Order members, as well as the enlistment of new applicants.

"In several instances," Du Mais said, "the work has even been the means of bringing back to their church, people who had fallen away. Certainly this one objective alone should be cause for every Knight of Columbus to lend his assistance to his own council unit."

Arch. Weber Pleased with Meeting Reports on Varied Activities

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Rd.

A good crowd was present at our last meeting, which was dedicated to the Chicago Chapter. Bro. Jake Mueller, chapter president, explained thoroughly what the chapter is accomplishing and how we can benefit through its program. Chairman of the blood donors' group, Robert Du Mais, congratulated our council on the large percentage in the donor group. District Deputy Phil C. Nilles also congratulated our council on the splendid affairs we are sponsoring. Special thanks is due to our president of the fourth degree, who has four applications on hand and possibly more for Feb. 23 exemplification.

Last Saturday and Sunday two Weber teams bowled in the state K. of C. tournament at the C.Y.O. alleys. The following are the results: Bro. Joseph Rudcki is leading with 1,971 pins. Bro. W. Figura, Bro. L. Wnek, Bro. J. Kedrowski and Bro. Rudcki are in first place with 3,018 pins. Bros. S. Rudcki, John Goleck, E. Szymanski, John Rozewicz and Richard Szymanski rolled 2,503 pins for seventh place. Doubles: Bros. L. Wnek and W. Figura, 1,252 pins.

WEEKLY LEAGUE

	Won	Lost
Dr. Dziubski	19	11
Kraft's	17	13
Boosters	16	14
Wegzyn Realtors	8	22

Honor roll: F. Wegzyn, 184; V. Lelewicz, 181; F. Kubiak, 202; A. Mlynek, 188.

BIRTHDAYS AND ANNIVERSARIES

Bro. James Swientek, Jan. 13; GK Julius Martynowicz, Jan. 23, and W. Lanucha, Jan. 26.

Mr. and Mrs. A. R. Rybacki, 14th anniversary; Mr. and Mrs. M. Sobyro, 19th anniversary. Happy birthdays and congratulations on the anniversaries.

Let us pay a visit to our GK, Julius Martynowicz, who has been sick in bed for the last two weeks. His home address is 4501 S. Kedvale Ave. A speedy recovery is wished you from all of us, GK!

Mrs. Joseph Kosiek has presented Bro. Joseph with a baby girl. Mrs. John Wirtel presented Bro. John with a baby boy. Don't forget the cigars—and our sincere congratulations to you all.

Reminder: Pre-Lenten dance Saturday, Feb. 1, at clubhouse, 4758 Pulaski Rd.

Gen. Sherman Knights Enjoyed Fine Program at Last Ladies' Night

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4300 W. North Ave.

Ladies' night was a howling success. The "crackpots" went over in a big way. Our GK, Joe Schmitz, did himself proud in finding such delightful entertainment. The telephone company gave a demonstration with four of its staff and a life-size board. Next meeting will be Feb. 4. More on that next week.

Your prayers are asked for the recovery of Mr. George Kolssak, father of our Bro. Louis Kolssak, who was seriously hurt in an automobile accident and is in St. Anne's Hospital.

BOWLING NEWS BY BERNIE

Bowlers, ex-bowlers and any Sherman knights who might be interested: This Saturday evening, Jan. 25, we will hold our party and dance at Romano's Hall, 4201 Armitage Ave. Come up all set to spend a pleasant evening. The committee has made all necessary arrangements for your pleasure. Plenty of good food and refreshments (Hoff Brau and setups). Don't forget the little woman.

Our boys will bowl in the Illinois State K. of C. bowling tournament (five teams) Sunday evening, Feb. 2, at the C.Y.O. alleys, Congress and Wabash, at 7 o'clock. You men who are not entered in this tournament, come up and root for the bowlers. How about our council officers—we never see them. Don't you like us, Mr. Officers?

It is with double pleasure that I report William ("Billie") Hall of the Tremko Judges, and my captain, has won the wrist match offered by a west side jeweler (sorry I don't know who he is) to the bowler with the highest game of the month. This offer was for all bowlers at Lions.

Geo. Kohl, Jr., threw a perfect strike ball and after the dust cleared one pin, half standing, remained. By half standing I mean it looked like the Leaning Tower of Pisa. Mattie ("Cannon Ball") Ellgass, our presie, snapped his new ribbon suspenders because his chest got so big after flinging a 251 game.

It sure was a beautiful sight to see Tom ("Papa") Tierney mother all the little children Thursday night. He had four of them on his lap at one time. Some spilled pop over his trousers and rubbed chocolate on his shirt. but Papa didn't mind; he loves the little angels.

Geo. ("Lindy") Lindenschmidt had everyone on their toes for a while with six strikes in a row. Result: 214. Then Dr. Henson, with six beautiful misses in a row, gets 103. I bet it's easier pulling teeth than getting strikes, eh Doc? John Fieri starts his game by dropping his ball on his toe. Hope they don't have to cut it off, John.

Karl Brefeld is showing a very marked improvement, especially in his spares. Now Mrs. Brefeld hasn't a chance to take his place. Toe-knee (Bar-fly) Ficht is slipping. Maybe we can get Mrs. Ficht to take his place. Our boy from Hubbard Woods, Gene Trott, is another much improved bowler.

Geo. Kopacz will be a Sir Knight after February. He is the fifth candidate among the bowlers this year. Out of fifty Sherman knights bowling there will be thirty-one Sir Knights. Isn't that something! Mrs. Vesey is not going to Indianapolis with her husband. Reason: Climate too wet. John Selsky, a former Sherman knight and father of our George, was a welcome visitor at the alleys.

Mr. and Mrs. Jerome Gerlach, the parents of our Al and in-laws of Bernie Janco, will celebrate their golden wedding anniversary Feb. 1 by renewing their vows at solemn high mass at St. Ferdinand's Church, Mason and Belmont Ave., at 10 o'clock.

ST. FRANCIS PUTS ALL ENERGY IN FEB. PARTY

2-4 Thurs. . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Members of St. Francis Xavier Council, are you aware of the fact that the dance is only two weeks away? What have you done to make it a success? Did you get any ads and well-wishers? How many tickets have you sold?

Saturday, January 25th, is the deadline for ads and well-wishers. If you have any ads that haven't been turned in, call Sir Knight Frank Pasquale at Monroe 0046 and he will pick them up. Chairman "Sheik" Pintozzi requests all the members to make a big drive on the tickets these final two weeks. You can obtain them by calling Bro. Al Caruso at Monroe 0682 or from any committee member. There is a lot of work to be done that evening to handle the crowd and each member should plan to do his share for an hour or so. For your assignment, come to the committee meeting Tuesday night at Bro. "Babe" Criola's home, 3024 W. Flournoy street. You will not be asked to do more than you are able to do. But come and do your share.

MEMBERSHIP

Our membership drive is still in full swing. Do not hesitate in bringing in new members. Pocket sized insurance rate cards with full particulars on the five new plans of insurance are being distributed by Grand Knight Baptiste Mele and Fin. Sec'y Alex Coletta. Be sure to get yours.

Members, we want to remind you that the West Division Councils are sponsoring an exemplification of the Third Degree in St. Philip Gym on Sunday, January 26. If you have any eligible candidates, see to it that they are present. All Third Degree members are urged to attend.

The Franfours will hold an open meeting January 29 at Orlando's Buffet. Jackson and Wells. Dinner will be served at 6:30 p. m. At 8:30 p. m. they will attend an open meeting in the Palmer House in conjunction with the La Salle general assembly open house. All prospective Fourth Degree members are invited to attend. For more information, get in touch with the Franfours Secretary, Sir Knight Anthony Raciti.

ST. FRANCIS PERSONALS

P.G.K. John Blase Meccia, the Mrs. and their two daughters are basking on the sunny beaches at West Palm Beach, Florida. Don't forget the movies you promised us, John . . . Due to an attack of arthritis, P.G.K. Joseph Defily has been confined in his home since the beginning of the year. We hope to see him soon "fat as a fiddle" . . . Another brother who is on the sick list is Peter Virtullo who has had a throat infection for two weeks . . . The inauguration of Governor Green in Springfield was witnessed by two of our Council members, Ald. William V. Pacelli and Dr. Carl Madda . . . P.G.K. Guy C. Crapple was inducted as president of the Justinian Society of Advocates January 4th, succeeding P.G.K. Joseph R. Orrico. Our heartiest congratulations to him . . . Bro. Joseph Crist will be graduated from Foreman High School January 30th. His plans for the future are still indefinite . . . The members of the Council extend their deepest sympathies to Bro. Salvatore Corrado on the recent death of his brother-in-law, Henry Roscieski.

RAILROADS AND SPLITS

Izzo Undertakers increased their lead to four full games by giving the Coletta Morticians a triple shellacking last Friday night. Triple victories were also scored by the Marks Motors and Paternos over the Senate Electrics and Ald. Pacelli, respectively. Dot Pies recovered from last week's set-backs by taking two games from Tony Giugliano and his Florists. In doing so, the Dot Pies won a ton of coal from the "Sheik." Mele Plumbers took another two games from the Bacigalupo Undertakers, plunging them deeper into the cellar.

Bowlers to enter the select circle were: G. Lucca, 531; D. Laurino, 594; F. Pasquale, 572; J. Pauletto, 514; C. Speciale, 538; B. Mele, 541; A. Vitallo, 524; J. Caruso, 507; Curbes, 570; T. Salvo, 535; F. Arito, 580; J. Capparelli, 559; C. Principe, 570; S. Frusolone, 519.

The entire ten bowling teams are scheduled to appear Sunday, January 26, in the C.Y.O. alleys, Congress and Wabash, to participate in the State Bowling Tournament of the Knights of Columbus. They start rolling at 9:15 p. m. Get up a party and come out to root for the boys.

STANDINGS

Izzo Und.	11	1	Colettas	6	6
Dot Pies	7	5	Giugliano Flor	6	6
Mele Pl'bers	7	5	Senate Elec.	4	8
Paterno	7	5	Ald. Pacelli	3	9
Marks Motors	7	5	Bacigalupo	2	10

We sow our thoughts, and we reap our actions; we sow our actions, and we reap our habits; we sow our habits, and we reap our characters; we sow our characters, and we reap our destiny.—C. A. Hall.

Carroll Stresses Timely Value of Patriotic Degree

February 4th . . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

The 38th annual exemplification and banquet of the Fourth Degree, Sunday, February 23rd, at the Palmer House, will be especially honored by dedicating the class of initiates in the Patriotic Degree of our Order to His Excellency, Archbishop Stritch. Evidence has already been recorded that this will be the largest exemplification in the entire history of the Order, and the finest example of patriotic celebration with each candidate renewing his dedication to the United States, creating and welding together both Nation and Church in patriotic unity.

Can you recall what our place in history has been, and what we are and what we may be? These questions and a lot more will be answered for you and the many other candidates at the exemplification ceremonials on February 23rd. Be American, think American, and act American as Catholic gentlemen, by joining the highest degree in the Knights of Columbus. Application to the Fourth Degree requires that each candidate be a citizen in the United States; minimum age, 21 years; membership in the Third Degree and in good standing for two successive years; certificate from the pastor of the parish in which you reside that you have received holy communion within two weeks preceding the degree; and twenty-five dollars, which includes the emblem of the Order, baldric and sword, and banquet reservation.

Wearing apparel for the candidate is full dress, including tails, white bow tie, and white vest. Patent leather oxfords are not essential. Any black shoe may be worn, providing they have been highly polished. A complete outfit from head to toe can be rented at any full-dress or tuxedo rental establishment for a small sum.

BOWLING

Team Standing:	Won	Lost	Aver.
N. Preib Cleaners	27	20	797
Barton Shell Service	27	21	802
Elgin Inn	26	22	783
O'Keefe Coal Co.	25	23	757
Industrial Furniture Co.	23	24	747
Jos. B. Ford Realtors	22	26	783
Deljer Press	21	27	779
Shirley's Fam. Barbecue	20	28	767

Individual Averages: Jim Hanley, 180.26; Ed Burke, 173.33; Mike Cosgrove, 173.22; Hal Neibergall, 173.8; Mike O'Connell, 170.3; Jim Crosby, 166.36; Tim Ryan, 166,13; Chas. Rauh, 166.4; Geo. Hajek, 164.44; Al Camprini, 164.7; Lamie Porod, 163.33; Tom Donnelly, 163.3; Joe Moreau, 162.41; Ed Ryan, 162.29; Dave Burke, 162.15; Dick Pienschke, 161.40; Fred Cote, 161.36; Chas. Murphy, 161.14; Ralph Boldt, 160.25; Vic Gorny, 159.20; Stan Olejnik, 158.17; Dan Ryan, 158.17; Joe Bradley, 157.46; Ed Baker, 156.33; Dr. Andrew, 156.19; Joe Schuck, 156.1; Geo. Hunt, 154.43; Bill Lang, 152.17; Jim McNamara, 152.3; John O'Leary, 148.5; Dan Loftus, 143.34; Vin Ryan, 142.13; Thor Whelan, 140.15; Hal Crosby, 139.1; Chas. Boland, 138.6; Gene Conley, 136.5; Tim Murphy, 134.27; Joe Byrne, 132.7; Mike Martin, 128.28, and Bill McNamara, 116.26.

LAST WEEK'S SCORES

O'Keefe Coal Co. .....862, 824, 817—2503
Deljer Press .....762, 776, 778—2316

Individual High Series—M. Machisky, 584.

Ford Realtors .....727, 949, 753—2429
Shirley Barbecue .....746, 803, 780—2329

Individual High Series—O. Baumgartner, 532.

Industrial Furn. Co. ...822, 849, 803—2474
Barton Shell Service....831, 809, 737—2377

Individual High Series—Ed Burke, 560.

Preib Cleaners .....822, 842, 808—2472
Elgin Inn .....742, 721, 784—2247

Individual High Series—Ed Ryan, 517.

The doubles and singles entered in the Knights of Columbus State Bowling Tournament are scheduled to "battle on the maples" Sunday, January 26th, at 12 noon, as follows:

Team No. 1, A. Schaid, D. O'Connell; Team No. 2, J. Hanley, H. Neibergall; Team No. 3, M. Cosgrove, E. Burke; Team No. 4, M. O'Connell, O. Baumgartner; Team No. 5, G. Hunt, A. Camprini; Team No. 6, C. Murphy, J. Moreau; Team No. 7, Dr. Andrew, S. Olejnik; Team No. 8, J. Crosby, T. Ryan; Team No. 9, C. Rauh, D. Pienschke; and Team No. 10, E. Murphy, J. Bradley.

CARROLLITES

From gay Havana, Cuba, we hear from our good friend, Bill Condon, where he had been the guest of Senor Valiente at the Famous House of Bacardi. He sails for home in another week. Lucky guy! Hope he brings back some of that 89 proof "suff" and some cigars, too. . . . At the last bowling night, Tom Ryan came up to the alleys in the official capacity as "private detective" on a very important assignment—checking up on the Ryan boys and reporting back to their wives. The following is the official report now in the hands of the respective wives (God bless them, I mean the boys): Ed Ryan, nice shoes, nice shirt, nice form, no ball; Vin Ryan, nothing will help, should stay at home and mind the baby; Tim Ryan, nice form, nice ball, nice shoes, no guts; Tom Whelan, new shoes, new ball, no support. . . . A large delegation of Carrollites will be represented at the Martin J. Hough Testimonial Dance and Cabaret Party staged at Queen of Angels Hall, Montrose and Western Avenues, on Saturday evening, January 25th. Dancing and a fine bill of entertainment will be provided. Let's be "all out" for this grand opportunity to aid in making this worthwhile affair a complete success. Tickets are fifty cents.

St. Paul to Send 14 Squads to State K. C. Bowling Wars Sun.

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

Now that we are in the throes of winter with its icy blasts and coated streets and sidewalks, not to mention the frigid atmosphere, we find ourselves becoming more satisfied to stay at home and let well enough alone. Which is the reason why more personal news isn't forthcoming. At least that is one of the reasons; another is that we find ourselves staying late at the office to get out the multitudinous reports and the mountains of work that have a habit of making their appearance at our desk about this time o' year.

As we cannot work under difficulties, we have always made it a policy not to permit ourselves to become engulfed with our work (like the man in the cartoon working on his income tax report) and that means that we have to "saw wood" or "make hay" (not hey! hey!) while the sun shines, or something. Anyway, we hope you will overlook the meagerness of an occasional column during the "rush season."

BOWLING REPORT

Chapin & Gore's team of experts gave an excellent exhibition of bowling last Thursday night and we feel sure that the crowd, who made up the galleries, enjoyed the match immensely and probably obtained a pointer or two about the game.

Don't forget that the fourteen council teams are scheduled to bowl on the C.Y.O. alleys, Congress and Wabash Ave., January 26th. We hope that there will be a large audience to cheer the boys on to some good scores. Chairman P. G. K. Geo. Harbert has everything in readiness and is only hoping that there will be no last minute cancellations. Remember the day is next Sunday.

WE HEAR THAT—

P. G. K. Herb Clark has been ill with the flu or some similar ailment . . . we hope that by the time he reads this, it won't be no more . . . also "leave me out of the column" Tony Zillner has had the misfortune of breaking an ankle . . . we sympathize with Tony for we know what agony he must be suffering to know that all that work is piling up at the office while he probably sits at home unable to do anything about it. . . . Al. Rominski's son is recovering from a serious auto accident which necessitated taking 32 stitches in the boy's face and head. . . . D.G.K. Gene Sass is visiting in Florida—nice work, if you can get it. . . . Hope you have a swell time, Gene, and get in your spring golf training. . . .

Jimmy Dalton is up to his neck in work on the soft ball team . . . he says that he has a "coupla" good trades in the offing . . . guess what he means is that he has a couple of good prospects for the council who will fit in well on the team . . . anyway, we hope that you will round up those other youngsters we've been talking about, Jim . . . Ruddy Hoffman, one of the younger members, is showing the boys how in the council bowling league; he has high average. . . . Edwin G. Frank is a sure bet for the Fourth Degree, unless (as he says) Uncle Sam needs him down in Jacksonville before then. . . . Steve Luczak gets the credit for signing up the other bowling Luczak brothers for membership in the council. . . .

Chairman Geo. Ellwanger of the membership committee wears a continual smile on his face these days. . . . He's going places this year and hopes to put the council way over the top before the year ends. . . . A little help from the "rest of you guys" wouldn't be amiss right in this spot . . . there is less "noise" from the Neuman-Ziegler's bowling team this year . . . guess they burnt themselves out in the previous season. . . . No, they are not the "Yankees" among the council keglers. . . . The Verunac motors will see to that.

HOLY CHILDHOOD CLUB IS BLESSED BY POPE

Pittsburgh.—Expressing his desire for the continued growth of the Holy Childhood association, Pope Pius XII, through Luigi Cardinal Maglione, Papal Secretary of State, sent his blessings to the newly appointed national director of the association, the Very Rev. Richard Ackerman, C.S.Sp.

The association was founded in 1843 and in a short time was established in every country in the world. Raised to the status of a Pontifical mission society by the late Pius XI, it became the official agency of the Holy See through which the Catholic children of the world make their contributions of prayer and alms toward the spiritual and temporal welfare of children in mission lands.

TONTI PINOCHLE MEET OPEN TO ALL MEMBERS

1-3 Thurs. . 4221 W. Irving Park Rd.

All the brothers are invited to take an active part in the pinochle tournament now in progress. The committee, composed of Chairman Frank Miller and Bros. Walter Spatz, Ray Ruzkowski and Joseph Mayer, as co-chairman, have selected a wide variety of beautiful prizes which are now on display at our council chambers.

The three major prizes consist of a bathroom scale, a bridge table and a sport bag. The holder of the highest score will have his choice of any one of the major prizes, and so on down the line. Besides the three major prizes there will be ten lesser prizes for the ten next highest scores.

Everyone who finishes the tournament will receive a deck of cards as a souvenir. You still have time to enter this tournament on our next meeting night.

TONTI TIPS

Noticed along the sidelines at our last meeting were Bros. Ed and Steve Sobey, Joseph Sears, H. Le Beau, Len Francis, George Finfrock, Julius Kool and John Lussem.

The members of the Indianapolis Club will have their "Bowlers' Smoker" on Saturday evening, Feb. 8, at 4221 W. Irving Park road. For the sum of one dollar you can play your favorite game of cards and partake of as much refreshment as you want. The boys who have attended any of these smokers need no further invitation, and anyone who attends for the first time will be a confirmed repeater. Your gentlemen friends are also welcome.

Mrs. A. Eichhorn, wife of our worthy chancellor, invites you and your friends to attend an anniversary card and bunco party on Saturday evening, Jan. 25, at 8:30 p. m. at St. Benedict's Social Center, Irving Park road and Bell avenue. There will be a prize for every table, besides a multitude of door prizes. A musical frolic will take place after the card and bunco games. Admission is fifty cents. Sandwiches and refreshments at a nominal cost.

We are sorry to learn of the death of the mother of P. G. K. Joseph R. Smith. The officers and members of Tonti Council extend their deepest sympathies to Joseph in his bereavement.

BOWLING

Despite the loss of two games to the Lambrecht Jewelers, the Wiedemann Insurance team still holds the first place position by a safe margin. Winning three games from Doc Groskie's team makes the Mayfair Liquors tied for second place and concedes the "cellar championship" to Doc Groskie's team.

Spencer Coals maintained their third place position despite the loss of two games to Roy's Tap Room team. Winning two games from Bob's Trailer Service helped the Mayer Tailor team climb out of the cellar on their long way to the top.

The high game of the evening was 238, bowled by Ed Deka. Hank Scheffler's 214, 210, 157 games gave him a 581 series, which was high for the evening. Other high games were: Al Richter 212, Frank Miller 210, Ray Ruzkowski 203, Al Zelazney 202, Bob Beaugureau 210, and Louis Schmitz 201.

The team standings to date are:

Team	Won	Lost
Wiedemann Insurance	36	21
Lambrecht Jewelers	33	24
Mayfair Liquors	33	24
Spencer Coals	31	26
Bob's Trailer Service	28	29
Mayer Tailor	20	37
Doc Groskie	19	38

For the information of the newly initiated brothers your scribe is George Schordje (pronounced Shore-jay), phone Lakeview 5279. Any news of interest to the members of our council will be greatly appreciated. Thank you.

A manufacturer claims that salt cannot be melted in an aluminum pan for the simple reason that the aluminum would melt first. Aluminum, he says, melts at 625 degrees centigrade while salt melts at 866 degrees.

VACATION TRIPS

CALIFORNIA 2 Weeks **$159**
Including Carlsbad Caverns, Mexico, Riverside, Hollywood, Movie Studios, Los Angeles, Catalina, San Francisco, Grand Canyon.

FLORIDA Via Streamliners **$89**
First Class Hotels—Daily Departures

MARDI GRAS Going via Florida **$89**
Return via Hot Springs
Leave Chicago February 21

Write or Phone for Folders

POWERS TOURS 111 W. Washington Dearborn 7058
America's Old Reliable Travel Agency

COLUMBUS TO RENEW MEMBERSHIP EFFORTS

2nd-4th Tues. . . . 6932 N. Clark St.

At our meeting next Tuesday evening, January 28th, plans will be mapped out for an extensive membership campaign to take in all of the parishes on the north side. Upon looking over the list of our active members we find a live wire in each of the north side parishes, and if each one of these members would form a committee to become active in their parish affairs and solicit Catholic men who do not belong to our order we could increase our membership about twenty per cent within the next month or two. We have a large field to work on in St. Jerome's and St. Margaret Mary's Parish but it seems that our members in these two parishes are very slow in inviting their fellow parishioners to join the Council.

If you will only let Past Grand Knight Eddie Kelly know of any prospect that you may deem fit to join our Order he will send a committee to visit him and you can rest assured that they will do the rest. Let us all get behind Eddie Kelly and our Grand Knight and see if we cannot get at least fifty new members during the first six months of this year.

MARTY HOUGH NIGHT

Next Saturday evening, January 25th, is the night for the REAL KNIGHT. All roads lead to Queen of Angels Auditorium, Western and Montrose, to pay our respects to one of the greatest of all knights. Remember the lesson of Charity, brother knights and if it is at all possible come over to the Queen of Angels Auditorium Saturday night and help make it a big night for our good old friend, Marty Hough.

JUDGE GRIFFIN

We were pleased to have with us at our last meeting our Past Grand Knight, Judge John F. Griffin, who delivered one of his masterpieces on Council Activities. It was really too bad that the hall was not crowded on this particular night as John gave a wonderful talk and those who were fortunate enough to hear him went home full of the I WILL spirit. The talk was very timely being our first meeting of the New Year and we are sure that the members went away making their New Year resolutions accordingly. Thanks very much, Judge, and we hope that you will visit us quite often.

HERE AND THERE

Eddie Roche was seen fraternizing with some real Irishmen last Thursday evening along Sheridan Road. The whole Roche clan were present and any one from Belfast did not have a chance. . . . Henry Malone is thinking about joining up again, the old urge gets the old vet every now and then. . . . The Schulers entertained their friends from the Joyce Kilmer Club last week and Frank Coffey horned in—results, Doc and Frank could only be found in the kitchen—doing what . . . The Trustees held another meeting last week and they are sharpening up the axe again, better look up that dues and assessment book. . . . Enos Hamer has bought himself a bob sled to ride over to Maywood every day, it seems the roads are too ick for him. . . . Fred Sextro, Sr., said he would like to hear from Art Shay before Lent comes around again. . . . Doc Courtney is seen daily filling up his window at Broadway and Devon, cannot see much of the office when Doc is in the window. . . . Bill Cooksley is now commuting on the Devon Avenue car line daily since his auto accident. Play it safe, Bill. . . . See you all Saturday night at the Marty Hough Testimonial and at the meeting Tuesday, January 25th.

Setters Busy Planning New Treats for Famous Dads' & Sons' Program

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

A gala entertainment program has been arranged for the annual fathers and sons' night to be presented by Father Setters Council next Thursday evening, Jan. 30, at the Madison Athletic Club, 4711 W. Madison St.

The party will start off with eight star boxing bouts between leading C. Y. O. fighters, including several champions of their respective divisions. This will be followed by a number of sure-hit vaudeville acts.

Celebrities of all divisions in the world of sport will be present to greet both the dads and lads and to act as official distributors of the generous supply of door prizes to be awarded.

Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissane and Lecturer J. Edmund Dwyer take this occasion to invite all members of Father Setters Council to the party. This invitation includes the sons of members and their grandsons, nephews and other youthful friends, all of whom will be the honored guests of the evening.

DINNER-DANCE SUCCESS

Two hundred and sixty-two (by actual count) members and guests of Father Setters Council attended the dinner-dance last Saturday evening at the Midwest Athletic Club, and each and every one of them pronounced the party a magnificent success. Every item on the program took place exactly as scheduled. Proceedings began shortly after 9 o'clock with a splendid turkey dinner which was truly a delight for even the most seasoned epicure present.

Brief addresses of welcome were then made by Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissane, the Rev. Timothy Sullivan, chaplain, State Secretary Leo Flynn and Master of the Fourth Degree Joseph A. McMahon.

Master of Ceremonies William Bob Smith and Orchestra Leader Augie Schaid then took over and produced a really brilliant floor show which featured such artists as Olivene Johnson of the Civic Opera Company, the dance team of Garland and Frawley, the talented and popular Mary Jane Lavin, radio favorite and daughter of PGK Edward J. Lavin; Virginia Anne Ruggio of the Hollywood Ingenues; Miss Long, accomplished soprano and daughter of former Treasurer Frank W. Long; Luke McGuff, community song leader (he was the Santa Claus at our Christmas party). Johnny Hickey, who offered his intricate and difficult sword dance, was enthusiastically received by the audience.

At the conclusion of the floor show Augie Schaid's orchestra went into action and from then on until 3 a. m., when "Home, Sweet Home" brought the party to a close, the merrymakers frolicked in hearty, hilarious revelry.

The gratifying success of the dinner dance is directly due to the careful planning and management of Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissane and Lecturer J. Edmund Dwyer and to the splendid cooperation of such stalwart and loyal Settersites as Past Lecturer Roy P. Bedore, Past Grand Knight Edward J. Lavin, Warden Bill Blondin, Financial Secretary Thomas A. Lavin, Past Treasurer Frank W. Long, Bill Hoffman, Frank Cmunt, Johnny Noonan, Jim Macken, Trustee Austin Ryan, James P. Dwyer, Tom Judge and a host of others.

Particularly welcome at the party were the following officers of neighboring councils: Grand Knight James Crosby of Carroll, Past Grand Knights Al Thompson and Roy Benish of St. Patrick's, Grand Knight Jim Kearns of Commodore Barry, Past Grand Knight John McCarthy of De La Salle and Past Grand Knight Gerber of Daniel Dowling Council.

Pinta Plans Unusual Valentine Party for Feb. 6th: Men Only!

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's Hall

On Feb. 6th, the meeting of Pinta Council will be an enjoyable, surprising, and entertaining Valentine Party, (you won't have to worry, the ladies will not be present). If everyone turns out for this meeting as they did for the last one, we will certainly have a good time for we can roll more people into the aisles with a full house.

BENEFIT

Pinta Council is sponsoring a benefit to aid the Lecturer in planning more enjoyable entertainment than ever before, both in the meetings and all social events. We think that Bro. Paul Christeck did a pretty good job in 1940, and we hope that it will remain that way this year with the cooperation of all members in selling tickets. One hundred tickets to every book.

Buy as many tickets as you wish, for you will help by buying either one or more. After all, you are the one who has the chance of winning a beautiful new 1941 RCA Victor Table Model Radio. All proceeds and books must be in on the 20th of February, because the radio will be given away on Feb. 21st.

MEETING SCHEDULES

The following is a resume of the meetings your Lecturer has planned for your utmost enjoyment: Feb. 20—First Degree initiation, with refreshments served afterwards. Tickets for the car must be in on this date. March 6—Baseball night should be vitally interesting to you all. March 20—St. Patrick's meeting at which Bro. Dan Perry is going to present his conception of the Wearin' of the Green.

April 3—April's Fool's Night. Competition will be stiff as we single out the leading trickster, jokester, and liar in our membership. April 17—Open House, at which Bro. Joe Cole will introduce you to the new game of Whoopee. 100 prizes will add to the interest. May 1—Polish Night. Bro. Anthony Stepenski has promised a big blow-out, which will be well worth your while. May 15—The sky will be the limit as we bestow tribute on our Past Grand Knights. Fine entertainment and plenty of refreshments will be in order.

Our last meeting proved to be short, sweet and snappy. Bro. John Torpy was the losing man to the tune of four dollars, the attendance prize. Next week it's five greenbacks. Brothers Pete Opyt, Bill Reich and John Lau walked off with prizes in the bingo game.

The number of pores in the human body has been estimated at more than two billion.

Dearborn Degree Class Will Honor Founding Member

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 820 Garfield Blvd.

Next Sunday afternoon, Jan. 26th, the Third degree will be exemplified at Leo Clubhouse. Insofar as Dearborn is concerned, we will take a most important part because we are honoring one of Dearborn's founders and charter members, Bro. John Richert.

Approximately 25 years ago, Bro. Richert with some six or seven others decided to form a council in the order. After surmounting many difficulties Dearborn was formed and has since grown to its present top rating. Through all this, Bro. Richert has been a guiding hand and steadying influence. He has worked these years sincerely and wholeheartedly for the good of the council and of the order. In addition to his council work, Bro. Richert has reared a large family and served the city as an alderman for some twenty years. During his many terms he served as chairman of the Finance Committee and became an expert on the Budget workings. Today he serves as an advisor to the Finance Committee, and aids in the preparation of the annual Budget.

Thus it readily may be seen that he has served his council and his public for many years and has worked to his utmost for both. He is still a very active member and gives complete co-operation to all council activities. Is it any wonder, then, that when the idea of an honor degree was fostered, John Richert was chosen as first in Dearborn to receive such an honor? He richly deserves such tribute, which will be only a small recompense for his tireless work and activity to aid Dearborn to attain one of the best records in the Order. We anticipate a large class for Bro. John and also expect a very large turnout of Dearbornites to witness the ceremony and acclaim a real Knight and Dearbornite.

In passing, let us add that the membership drive continues. There will be more honor degrees. Thus, let's gather momentum and really garner applications for this last half of the fiscal year. In doing this we will be successful in surpassing our quota and be prepared to pay tribute to other worthy members like Bro. Richert. Act now! An application from each member will certainly swell the ranks of Dearborn as well as the Order and insure peace and democracy in America.

FOURTH DEGREE NITE

Last meeting was designated an open meeting in honor of all fourth degree members. A large turnout was on hand to witness the program prepared by G.K. Devereaux and Jim Ivers, lecturer and president of the Silk Hat Club. It included a very interesting movie shown through the courtesy of Bro. Joe Conway, Newman Council, and manager of the Loop Camera Co., 188 W. Randolph St. In addition there were many inspiring talks on the advantages of joining the Fourth as well as the Silk Hat Club. Also there were those usual delectable refreshments and an interesting session with the pasteboards. It was a real evening of enjoyment and the best may to explain is the desire of the members for more of these nights.

MEMBERS AND MEMBERSHIP

DANCE: Just four weeks from tomorrow night, Feb. 15th, Dearborn will conduct its annual pre-Lenten Party and Dance at Stock Yard Inn. The time is certainly slipping by quickly, and before we notice the dance will be upon us. We feel that it is unnecessary to give the members any sales talk about how good a time is in store for us because last year's event will live in our memories and sell this dance.

However, we feel that your attention should be called to that small matter of ticket distribution. The tickets are in the hands of Dave Kerwin, ticket chairman, and his heartiest wish is to get them into your hands so that you'll dispose of them and make prompt returns. That is the main basis of a successful affair and we feel that each Dearbornite is vitally interested in this dance. Thus we urge that each of you procure tickets now, sell them, and make immediate returns.

Therefore, we beg of you to start your stretch drive earlier, in fact now, and make certain that Dearborn achieves one of its greatest successes. We are confident of this because we know our brothers' characteristics for hard work and cooperation in Council activities. Start now. We Can and We Will. Also make reservations early so as to make certain of your places in good position. In order to do this call Mike Mercury, Chairman, Fairfax 3798. To acquire tickets phone Chairman Du Mais, Victory 8780; John Downes, Bev. 7475; Joe Nix, Stew. 2692; G.K. Devereaux, Hay. 3891; Lecturer Jim Ivers, Bou. 9559; or Dave Kerwin, Har. 1250.

While on the dance subject, Chairman Bob DuMais has requested that we issue the call for "Help Wanted." By this he means that waiters are needed to serve at the affair and rather than hire outsiders first, he feels that members should be asked if they wish to occupy these positions. Thus if interested phone Bob at Vic. 8780 and make application. "Attend meetings each Tuesday at 5818 South Peoria Street."

BLOOD DONORS: Dearborn started off with a bang the first of the year. Transfusions were given by the following brothers: Frank Hubert, Edward Seiben, Joe Halik, Joe Fitzgerald, John McCormick (twice), Jim Brynda, Hubert Manzetti, John Carroll and Ted Engeln. Such real Christian charity is certain to be rewarded.

SICK AND VISITING: Chairman Charley Gray reports that Fr. Galla is now in Sacred Heart Sanitarium. Ray Flynn will be home this weekend, recovering from a recent operation. Joe Nix is now home recuperating from a recent operation. And Mike Fahey is ill at home. New additions to Dearborn's family include a lovely baby girl born to the wife of Trustee Bill Quinlan. May we extend our heartiest best wishes.

CURRENT EVENTS: Jan. 24th St. Ethelreda's Holy Name Society will give its first annual card party and dance tonight. There will be cards, bunco, music and dancing. The admission is 50c. Father Woods is in charge of this event and will be assisted by Rec. Secy. John Downes.

Jan. 25—Marty Hough Nite at Queen of Angels Hall, 4310 North Western Ave. Get behind this affair, Dearbornites.

Jan. 26th—John Richert Third Degree.

Jan. 28th—On Tuesday at Leo Clubhouse, Leo Court No. 113, Catholic Daughters of America, will entertain their newly elected chaplain, Rev. Charles Burke, asst. pastor at St. Gabriel's. All members and friends are invited.

Feb. 15th—Council dance.

Feb. 23rd—Fourth degree.,

TRAPPERS: The following missed $5.00 by not attending the last meeting: Bro. William Moore, Steve Laketek, John Eichlen, Aug. Miller and John F. Ryan. $10.00 at next meeting.

St. Anthony's Confer Degrees with Dispatch Before Many Visitors

1-3 Thurs. . . . Schiller and Gustave

Last Thursday evening, St. Anthony de Padua Council was host to the West Division No. 3 for the exemplification of the First and Second Degrees. The class, although not as large as expected, was a very good one.

We wish to thank our Worthy District Deputy, Marco De Stefano, for securing such a fine degree team. We also wish to extend our thanks and appreciation to the team for the splendid and efficient way they exemplified the degrees. Many of our members were due to go to work that evening, and because of the efficiency of the team they were able to witness the degrees and still be to work on time.

Our Council was honored by the presence of many visitors, among whom was a delegation from St. Cyr Council, led by D.D. Marco De Stefano and including Joseph Maggiore, Grand Knight; Joseph Centanni, Chancellor; Sam Saunsardo, Warden; Henry Phoenix, G.K. of Chicago Council; J. J. Ryan, G.K. of Washington Council; R. L. Lovejoy, Fin. Sec'y of Washington; J. W. Himpler, G.K. of Nazareth Council; our old friend Bob Powers, scribe of Nazareth Council; Pete Stoefel, Fin. Sec'y of Cardinal Council.

Also present were Bro. McGlinn, who traveled all the way from the south side to assist on the degree team and incidentally did a very fine job; James Wiedemann, Insurance Field Agent, and many others whose names we were not able to secure. We wish to make special mention of the delegation from Lafayette Council Glee Club, led by our good friend, Mike Lux, who furnished the very appropriate music.

THIRD DEGREE

The members of St. Anthony de Padua Council are hereby notified that our candidates will receive their Third Degree next Sunday, Jan. 26th, at St. Philip's Hall, Jackson Blvd. and Kedzie Ave. The degree will start promptly at 2:30 p. m.

Our Worthy Grand Knight, John Deignan, and his committee are to be congratulated on the very fine refreshments that were served after the closing of our meeting. We hope that everyone enjoyed themselves and to our visitors we extend a cordial invitation to again be our guests in the very near future.

According to government estimates, store fronts are being modernized in the United States at the rate of 85,000 a year.

Gasolines Motor Oils
FUEL OILS
GAVIN OIL COMPANY
Franklin 8332 155 N. Clark St.

Americus Guests Vote Last Party Worth Repeating

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3350 Jackson Blvd.

Tuesday, January 14th, Americus Council had the first of a series of Bingo Parties. All who attended had a very pleasant evening. Although the weather was very bad, a wonderful crowd turned out. Laughter and gayety filled the entire evening, and the best part of it all, everything was over at a reasonable hour so all arrived home early.

In the future we plan to have these affairs oftener. Just now arrangements are being made for the hall so we may have at least two of these parties a month. Cash prizes for the games are given and also we have ten cash door prizes for a minimum entrance fee. So when our next party is announced we hope to see all who were at the last one and all our friends who missed it.

We were very sorry to hear that Eileen Burns, wife of Bro. Tommy, was confined in the Columbus Hospital last Saturday. This is doubly hard for Tommy to take as they were to have celebrated their first wedding anniversary on Monday. We hope things will be different next year, Tom, and we'll all help you celebrate.

BOWLING

O'Briens still lead the league with the Al Horan's and Powers Movers very close behind. The Gillespies have hit a stride now and are taking everything that comes on their alleys. There was really some sharpshooting Monday, as everyone was getting in real form for the tournament Saturday and Sunday. From all indications we are going to come home with a lot of prizes.

The four teams that Americus entered, bowl tonight, (Saturday, January 25th), and the singles and doubles tomorrow night at 7:30. All members of the Council are invited down to watch and cheer for our gang. The place, C.Y.O. Center, 31 East Congress St., 3rd and 4th floors.

ABOUT TOWN

Fred Scott spends all his time down in the morgue "looking for a live one." . . . Al Stagg parts his hair in the middle now, but the part's about two inches wide. . . . Little Jim Costello won $18.00 at the Bingo Party. . . . Leahy made about as much confusing Archie Corso on change. . . . Jim Hogan kept one of the trays for a souvenir. . . . Bet Jack Crawford detours around Cicero from now on. How about it Jack. . . . Jim Mooney makes the cutest little cashier. . . . Wish Tom Gannon would keep his ball on the alley instead of under the bleachers.

The next regular meeting of Americus will be held in our clubhouse on Tuesday, January 28th. All members should attend as some important matters are to be taken up.

McHale Shocked at Sudden Death of Two Well Loved Members

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Archbishop McHale received a double shock as the news reached its members that two of our most beloved members had been called to their eternal reward over the past week-end. First was the news of the death of our medical examiner, Bro. Dr. Edward J. Devine who one hour previous to his death was called to pronounce another dead. He returned home and half an hour later was found dead by his daughter, Catherine, slumped over a chair in the parlor, death apparently came from a heart attack. Fire Department rescue squad No. 5 worked over Bro. Devine for thirty minutes to no avail.

He was the husband of Catherine Shea Devine, fond father of Catherine, Edward J., John, William and Robert. A large group of our members lead by Grand Knight Tom Mulroy and D.D. Ed. Molyneaux attended the wake.

P.G.K. DR. E. E. LOFTUS

As the members of our council gathered on the corner of 74th and Perry Ave. to attend the wake of Bro. Devine, word was received that our beloved P.G.K. Dr. Edward E. Loftus had just passed away at St. Bernard's hospital. This news was a terrible shock. We had known for some time that Doc wasn't his old self, we saw him at our Dec. 17th meeting looking fine, a few days later he left for Florida.

At our last council meeting Bro. Sullivan reported that he had received a card from Doc, stating that he was enjoying the Florida sunshine; we all were under the impression that by spring we would be seeing Doc back in fine health.

Doc entered St. Bernard's hospital Tuesday, Jan. 14, took a turn for the worst last Friday and was in a coma until the time he passed away late Sunday afternoon. P.G.K. Loftus was the beloved husband of the late Margaret Jordan Loftus, fond father of Mrs. Eleanor Allemand, Edward J., Mrs. Agnes Karstens, James R., Florence L., Margaret Mary, Robert J. and the late Virginia. P.G.K. Loftus was G.K. of McHale in 1918-19 the year that McHale made that important change, moved into their new club house at 63rd and Harvard Ave. Doc. was a true believer in Knighthood and had attained the highest degree in the Knights of Columbus. Doc. was a member of that famous Pitch Club of McHale, an outstanding figure in his profession, Dentistry and had his office in the loop for many years. Please remember these brothers in your prayers. To the families of both members, our officers and members extend their most sincere sympathy, we can assure you that they shall never be forgotten. May their souls forever rest in peace.

BOWLING TOURNAMENT RESULTS

Last Saturday 45 members of our council started rolling at the C.Y.O. alleys and right off the bat one of McHale teams, Mack Boilers rung up a high score of 3002. Goonan rolled 575 including a 222, Kirkhoff 574, including a 208. Con Kelly's 2884 with Collins 526, Owens 516; American Tailors 2831—Cotugno 512; Mahers 2774—F. Trunk 554 including a 233; Cramsies 2699—A. Retinger 600 including 200, 227; O'Briens 2697; Moninger Jewelers 2652; Cronin Cleaners 2573.

The high teams for our council in the doubles are as follows: Jack and Jim O'Connell—1295, including a 274 for Jack; Berleman and Father Mulroy 1282—including 259 for Mulroy; Diament and Hackett 1217—including 240 for Tommy; Jerry Hogan and R. Ryan 1214—including 241 for Jerry; E. McGuire and Leo Karieva 1212; including 234 for Leo.

SINGLES—Grand Knight Mulroy hit the jack pot for 672 including 226, 224, 222; Kirkhoff 670, including 247, 226; Holm 629 including 228; Karieva 603 including 220. Let's hope that the grand scores that you fellows made stand up for a grand prize. I would like to at this time thank P.G.K. Bill Collins for the fine co-operation, in helping me get the coverage for our members, as chairman of this event he did as always, "A grand job"; his side kick came in from Fort Wayne, Ind. (Larry Frank). Nice going Larry.

NOTES

The Dinner Dance Feb. 8th, Shoreland—line up your party. Saturday, Jan. 25th, Perez Council is having their 9th Annual Cabaret Party and Dance, at their clubhouse. Dancing and refreshments entree $1.10. P.G.K. Jerry Sheehan is D.D. at Perez; P.G.K. Ed Molyneaux of Perez is our D.D. Do we need anything else, let's have a large number of our members at this party; you are assured a real time. (See you then). Any news for the Council call Englewood 5151.

PENS TALKS ON PURITY

Milwaukee.—The Very Rev. Sylvester P. Juergens, S.M., provincial of the Society of Mary, has written "Fundamental Talks on Purity," a booklet for priests and nuns on sex instruction to boys and girls. The Bruce Publishing Co. has released it.

St. James Honors Henry Woodmaster

St. James Council's meeting of January 13th was dedicated to Henry Woodmaster upon the occasion of his retirement from the Chicago Belt Railroad after over 40 years of service.

Seated in the photo from left to right are: Charles Poole, Superintendent of the Belt Railroad; Brother Henry Woodmaster of St. James Council; and Brother Michael F. Stokes, President of the Belt Railroad and the Chicago & Western Indiana Railroad.

Standing, from left to right: Brother Herbert Deany (Calumet), attorney for the Illinois Central Railroad; District Deputy Pat Noonan; Grand Knight Peter O'Connell of St. James Council; and Brother John P. Hand, who was toastmaster of the evening.

St. James Will Hold Grand Opening Next Monday at Clubrooms

2-4 Mons. . . 64th & University Ave.

On next Monday evening the Grand Opening of our new clubrooms will take place. It will be an open house meeting for visitors and friends, with special events on the program. Likewise it will be an excellent meeting to bring that new member around too. Details on the entertainment are not quite known but we believe that moving pictures will be one of the features and refreshments to top the evening's fun. Be sure to attend and have that new applicant out to meet our membership. The time 8:30 p. m.

Only two meetings left to turn in that application. Act now on this important degree.

AROUND THE CHAMBER

Seen at the last meeting were the following old-timers: Martin Reidy, Bill DeVeney, John McFadden, who has been among the missing for several years; Dan J. Kinsella, John McKean, Jim Sweeney, John Kolar, and many others.

Our sincere congratulations to Bro. Clifford O'Neil, who was the proud father of a baby boy. The new arrival came during the Christmas holidays so a more than usual happy yuletide was the result in Bro. O'Neil's home. Best of luck from all of us.

What's become of Paul Cummings, Joe Kemmerling and Hugh Duffin? How about a meeting soon?

Bro. Tom Groark again is showing the members how to do it with two more applications, those of Richard Rourke and John W. May.

Our best wishes to our newest transfer, namely, John J. Buster, who was duly admitted to membership at our last meeting.

A complete report of Monday's officers meeting for the spring activities will be given at at our next meeting. A spring dance is being planned.

Our Wednesday night bowlers are going very good with Joe Schneider and Bud Corrigan in fine shape.

See You Monday at 8:30 p. m.

According to J. Gonzalez, O.M.I., writing in the May issue of "Mary Immaculate," the atrocity record of the Reds in Spain runs something like this: Innocent people murdered, over 70,000; priests murdered or burnt, 17,000; members of religious orders assassinated, between 28,000 and 30,000; churches destroyed or shamefully desecrated, no less than 28,000.

Fr. O'Connor Host to Marty Hough's Friends This Sat.

1-3 Thurs. . . . 4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

Tomorrow nite's the nite, brothers! The most expressive testimonial ever tendered a Knight of Columbus in Chicago is confidently expected when the members and friends of Father O'Connor Council gather to honor that grand old knight, Marty Hough, with a dance and cabaret party at Queen of Angels' Guild Hall, Saturday evening.

You've made plans, of course, to attend this affair. But don't forget to bring with you those other old-time friends of Marty's. They too want to pay tribute to the man who has more than any other individual been the guiding spirit and exemplary knight not only of our council but of councils throughout Chicagoland. This is your opportunity to show him the high regard in which he is held.

Representatives of councils from all parts of Illinois will be on hand to greet Marty, and the committee in charge expects to hang up the SRO sign very early in the evening. We promise you a good time, with dancing for the younger set, professional vaudeville entertainment for the oldsters, and plenty of refreshments for everybody. See you tomorrow night at 4412 N. Western avenue!

WITH THE KEGLERS

A late flash from "Pin-Boy" Doyle reveals that the Shamrocks have solidified their grasp on first place in the bowling league. As a result of last week's maple-splitting they're now two full games ahead of the Furman Funeral quintet. Another game behind, in third place, are the Alderman Ross Boosters. Firmly entrenched in last place are the Navin Tigers, whose feats on the alleys are faintly reminiscent of last season's softball nine.

Team and individual standings:

	Won	Lost
Shamrocks	28	20
Furman Funerals	26	22
Ald. Ross Boosters	25	23
Widtman Meats	24	24
Cristo Printers	24	24
Gannon's Inn	23	25
O. K. Exterminators	23	25
Nolan's Insurance	23	25
King Coals	23	25
Navin's Inn	21	27

The Big Ten:

J. O'Brien, 598; Droske, 571; Dr. MacDonald, 541; Metzen, 538; Engert, 525; Jautz, 520; Speck, 514; Cunningham, 510; Fialkowski, 508; King, 507.

DIS 'N DAT

Bro. Bern Kamins won the quiz contest at the last meeting, but we still question his smartness . . . particularly after his recent hunting trip. Following a visit to a local emporium, he tried to sell his wife on the idea that rabbits' feet stuck in coca-cola bottles and wrapped in bar towels were the result of a day's shooting in the field . . . Applications are being taken for the exemplification of the Fourth Degree on February 23 . . . This class is dedicated to His Excellency, Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch . . . In your spare moments the following sick-bed inhabitants would appreciate a visit . . . Brothers Lambert Young, Julius Reich, and Eugene Peters . . . Also convalescing from a serious operation is Bro. Joe Nolan's mother.

Seen paying fifteen cents for fifteen cent cigarettes at Michael, Todd's theatre Cafe (adv.) were those gay young blades of the council, Johnny Golden, Fran O'Grady, Matt Needham and Bob Nierman . . . George McLoughlin is doing just a little bit too much niteclubbing to convince us that he's arranging all that talent for entertainment at future council meetings.

Aside to Gus Smith: Mary will be on hand tomorrow nite in the company of your scribe to honor Marty Hough . . . which of itself will insure a capacity house . . . Eddie O'Connor attributes his remarkable physique to Sunday morning breakfasts of warmed-over spare-ribs . . . Paul Borck attributes his to a certain calendar which he keeps around the house.

The cold which Walter Kelly is currently giving to his friends is variously credited to the cool lake breezes he's encountering since moving east to the lake shore, and to the debutantes who creates a lusty draft in avoiding him along Lake Shore Drive . . . Johnny Golden is reported keeping late office hours.

FIRST MORTGAGE LOANS

NEW CONSTRUCTION AND REFINANCING

Henry P. Kransz Company

29 S. LaSalle St. • Established 1885 • RANdolph 2560

University Views Unusual Movie on Fr. Damien's Life

2-4 Tuesday . . . . Rogers Park Hotel

Our Lecturer had a most delightful surprise for us at the Jan. 14th meeting, but we wish for the sake of those brothers who did not attend that he had not made the event a surprise party. Rev. Joseph A. Wagner, M.A., S.T.L., assistant director of the propagation of the Faith, and a member of our Council, presented the intensely interesting and dramatic film, "Father Damien," depicting the life of the Apostle to the Lepers at Molokai.

Father Wagner went the double-feature houses two better by presenting also three colored movies—the funeral of Cardinal Mundelein, the election and coronation of Pope Pius XII and the enthronement of Archbishop Stritch. The Cardinal Mundelein and Archbishop Stritch films were photographed by Father Wagner himself, and he certainly did a fine job on them.

Other councils who want a wonderful evening's entertainment should get in touch with Father Wagner.

MEMBERSHIP DRIVE

Now that the holidays are well over, all of us should go through the accumulated Christmas cards and drag out Membership Chairman Edward B. Dwyer's Dec. 20th appeal for help. Brother Dwyer is extremely modest in his request. He wants only forty new members—so each of us has to bring in only one-tenth of a member each. The able vice-chairman of the committee, Bro. Michael J. Brown, has helped us off to such a fine start that it shouldn't be hard for the rest of us to come through with a tenth or even a half a member each. Send in your card today to Edward B. Dwyer, 1433 Highland avenue, or phone him for quick service at Sheldrake 8155.

At the officers meeting Sunday, a check-up of those present indicated that at least twenty applications would be ready for reading at the next meeting Jan. 28th. Let's see if the rest of us can't get in the other twenty. And don't forget that the new insurance plans make it possible for us to satisfy almost any type of insurance requirement. The value of the new insurance may be seen by the fact that seven members of the Omaha council recently took out a total of $60,000 worth.

Don't forget that now is a good time to bring back that former member of this or another council who lives upstairs or next door. Get them in now so that they can partake in the reception of the new candidates into the First and Second Degrees on Feb. 25th.

FOURTH DEGREE, FEB. 23D

Our neighbor on the north, Newman Council, reports that it will have a class of fifty candidates for the Archbishop Stritch Memorial Class. Let's see if we can't beat them. Bro. John B. McGuire is working hard with the other Fourth Degree members in the council to work up enthusiasm, and he has the promise that Master McMahon of the Fourth himself will be present at our Fourth degree night, Tuesday, Feb. 11th.

Get in touch with John at 6302 Winthrop, Sheldrake 0840, if you have a prospect or if you want an application for yourself or would like to have more specific information about this patriotic degree.

MARTY HOUGH NIGHT

As you have no doubt read elsewhere in the Columbian, Fr. O'Connor Council is to celebrate Marty Hough night next Saturday, at Queen of Angels Hall, 4412 North Western avenue. Marty is known to all the knights in this jurisdiction as the chairman of Christmas Cheer for many years. He is well known to many of our members also for his work on degree teams, though of late years illness has prevented active participation in degree work.

LAYMEN'S RETREATS

Father Oliver, our good brother of University Council and secretary of the St. Francis Lay Retreat League, is again working from St. Anthony's Hospital but hopes to be back at headquarters soon. His report on the attendance during 1940 shows 771 Knights of Columbus in attendance, of which 19 were from University Council. That is less than five per cent of our members though we stood eleventh in the list of councils for the year.

Let's make our attendance at least ten per cent this year. The retreat to be sponsored by University is set for Aug. 8th. That is late enough so that those who would like to make two can get the first in during January or February. If you feel it will be difficult to get to Mayslake Aug. 8th, you will find G. K. John Hesse of Marquette leading the Chicago Chapter group out on Feb. 7th, and the Father Valerius Memorial Class will begin on Feb. 14th.

It is interesting to note that the two parishes from which most of our members come stood high in the parish list of attendance—St. Gertrude's seventh with 38 and St. Ignatius fourteenth with 29.

LEO COURT D. of A. to SPONSOR PARTY TUES. HONORING FR. BURKE

On next Tuesday evening, Jan. 28th, Leo XIII Court No. 135, Catholic Daughters of America, will tender a reception and entertainment at Leo XIII Council, K. of C. clubhouse, 820 West Garfield boulevard, to honor their newly elected Chaplain, Rev. Charles Burke.

For the past six years Father Burke has been assistant pastor at St. Gabriel parish, and by his genial disposition and pristly zeal he has endeared himself not only to the members of the local branch of the Holy Name Society, of which he is the spiritual director, but to all those with whom he has come in contact.

A committee consisting of Mrs. Ann Hofer, Chairlady; Mrs. Wm. S. Mullally, Publicity Chairlady; Mrs. M. McInerney, Mrs. Edw. J. Moran, Mrs. M. Fox, Mrs. C. Conlon, Miss Rose Knechtges, Mrs. M. Harrigan and Mrs. S. Conway has completed arrangements for a most enjoyable evening, and members of the Court and their friends are cordially invited to attend.

Mrs. Louise McQuaid is Grand Regent.

Oak Park Candidates to Receive Honors of the Third Degree Sunday

2-4 Mon. . . 641 So. Scoville, Oak Park

On Sunday, Jan. 26th, the Third degree will be exemplified at St. Philips Hall at 2 p. m. All of the candidates and their sponsors will meet at the clubhouse at 1:00 sharp. There will be a fine class taking the degree and Oak Park will be well represented. Following the degree the candidates will be guests at an informal lunch to be held in the clubhouse.

Every member who can possibly find the time should be with us at this, the major degree of the order. It is only through a good showing at such times that the candidate is impressed with the importance of the occasion. If the member already through the Third does not show interest then the candidate at least is given cause to wonder. Let us unite in a good showing. Remember, this is the thirtieth anniversary class.

OPEN MEETING NEXT MONDAY

On next Monday night the council will hold its regular meeting, following which there will be shown the excellent pictures through the courtesy of the Forest Preserve District. This will be a show that will interest all of the family, and they are all invited as guests of the Council and of the Forest Preserve District. The open meeting will begin promptly at the hour of nine. The regular meeting will commence at 8:00. Be on time, the meeting will be!

BOWLERS' PARTY

Last Sunday was the great party of the bowling league. It was more or less informal, and afforded the members present many laughs and plenty of fun for one afternoon. Two distinguished visitors not members of Oak Park Council paid us a visit. These two were Bill Churchill, and Joe Triner. We were glad to have them and extend an invitation to visit us again, and to stay longer. Some of the members not of the bowling fraternity were John Murtaugh, Mike Ryan, John Donovan, Ed Breen, C. Lex, R. Carraher, L. Rekamp, Joe Kamin and a few others that we missed.

The loving cup went to Brother Frank Veron. It was donated by Brother Frank Holub and was indeed a work of skillful artistry. Under the terms of the win the cup must be displayed in a prominent place in the home of the winner and it only becomes his property after winning it three times. The winner's name is engraved in the beautiful scroll supported by the two bowlers.

The winners in the doubles were: First, Veron and Burke; second, Kallal and Murphy; third, T. Steil and Donovan; low, E. Steil and Brady. Individual prizes were: First, loving cup, Frank Veron; second, Gene Williams; low, C. Kallal. Door prizes of $5.00 each were won by J. Ensweiler and A. Ragona. Chairman Joe Cagney (Genial Joe) thanks all who contributed to the success of the affair.

Following is the results of the bowling league to date:

	Won	Lost	Total
Koehler Grocers.....	36	15	40,849
Steil Tailors	33	18	40,776
Kedzie Coals	29	22	41,591
Smith's Morticians ...	29	22	40,824
Casa Novas	25	26	39,108
Berwyn Florals	2	49	35,342

Team high—Three games, Kedzie, 2,630. Single game, Smith's, 958.

Individual high—Three games, J. Leavitt, 620. Single game, E. Steil, 255.

RAVENSWOOD SHOWED ACTIVITY AT LAST MEET

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

The council busienss meeting preceding Christmas was a very short one, for that was the night Santa came to visit Ravenswood's youngsters; New Year's Day on a Wednesday eliminated the first meeting in January and added that night's work to the pile left over from the old year, all of which, added to the regular business, made last Wednseday's conclave a very busy one. It would make an extremely lengthy column to recant everything, so you'll get just the highlights now.

Ravenswood is to have a representation at the Fourth Degree initiation and dinner, February 23, at the Palmer House. If there are any Fourth Degree members that would like to go and haven't as yet made arrangements with either G.K. Morgan or Fin. Sec'y Blesius to attend the party, and the same goes for any eligible Third Degree members who would like to take the Fourth, they had better get in touch with one of these two officers at once.

The Knights of Columbus national annual Holy Communion Sunday is to be May 4th. Just keep that day in mind so that when plans for our participation are announced they won't come as a complete surprise.

Following is a communication from Membership Chairman Dick Kenney: "For many months we have been working on a completed list of Ravenswood members, with the idea of fostering the spirit of acquaiting each member with the name of fellow members, where they live, and what business they are connected with. While many members returned the cards that were sent them, many failed to return these cards.

"We intend to cover the entire list in this and issues to come of those members from whom we failed to hear. The requested birth date are to be used only for confidential information in connection with conferring honorary degrees. We are waiting to hear from Brothers E. B. Arend Jr., P. J. Barrett, James J. Barret, Chas. M. Boudinet, Arthur, Dennis, John and Edward Bresnahan, Chas. L. Brotherson and Thomas Byrne. Won't you send in that card or come up to the meeting so we can get the dope?

"Following is the lits of council brothers living out of town. We hope to have them visit us whenever they visit Chicago. Happy New Year wishes to you from the council; E. J. Bouchards of Bradley, Ill.; John R. Fox of Villa Redeemer, Glenview, Ill.; Edw. F. Glennon of Milwaukee, Wis.; Edw. A. Gregor of New York City; Arthur T. Lee of Carroll, Ia.; L. J. McCambridge of Manitowoc, Wis., and Chas. L. Stewart of Kansas City, Mo."

COUNCIL NEWS

Add Clem Morgan to the list of worthy blod donors. He did his most generous bit this past week. The council has reason to be proud of fellows like that. It is not often that we have occasion to laud brothers for this activity on successive weeks. Last week it was Lecturer Art Collins and Guard Joe Grady Jr.

The council hastens to urge you to support the testimonial for Martin J. Hough sponsored by Fr. O'Connor Council on Saturday evening, the 25th of January, to be given at Queen of Angeles Hall. Many fellows from our council know Marty Hough personally and the rest of us know him by reputation. Try to get over to his party.

Bro. Jos. Weideman, jurisdictional insurance director, came to our meeting the other evening and expanded upon the information he has given us before. The dope on the new insurance plans and regulations are very interesting and it would be well worth your while to get over to a meeting so that you might learn more about them.

Bro. Ed Korn, who had been among the missing for quite some time, was up to the club rooms last Wednesday. Ed said that he could be counted from now on to be regular in attendance and that he's itching to be put to work. Ravenswood has a lot of jobs to be done and when a fellow offers to help do them, there's no doubt as to his K. C. loyalty.

Aquinas Votes O'Hern, Sheehy, Clifford to Head Building Assn.

1-3 Tues. . . . . 5441 S. Ashland Ave.

Last Tuesday evening the Thomas Aquinas Auditorium Association held its annual election of directors and the three new directors elected were Jack Sheehy, Leo Clifford and Joe O'Hern (all for three-year terms. For the fine work that the association has done in the past year I believe that we should give them a rising vote of thanks and wish them well for the coming year.

After our regular meeting we went in a body to pay our last respects to one of our dear departed brothers, David Hickey, who passed to his eternal reward last Saturday. We extend our sympathy to the bereaved family. May his soul rest in peace.

FIRST FORUM FEB. 4

We are resuming our forum activities for the new year, and the first will be held Feb. 4 at Carpenters' Hall, 5441 S. Ashland Ave. We hope to procure the services of Dr. Adolf Carlson of the University of Chicago. The topic under discussion will be the war situation. He is a very qualified man in his field and a very interesting speaker. Cards will notify you of this coming event and there will be more about it in this column in future issues.

Our financial secretary has informed me that there have been many letters returned to him because of the change of address of many members. Drop Ed a card informing him of your present address if you have moved recently. Thank you.

Next Saturday, Jan. 25, the Visitation Alumni Association will hold its annual dance at the new community center, 55th and Peoria Sts. Many of the wives and girl friends of members belong to this association, so let's have a well represented body in attendance from Aquinas.

Our past chaplain, Father Conway, is recuperating from a throat infection in the sunny clime of Florida on orders from his doctor. Speedy recovery to you, Father.

At our last meeting we had quite a turnout and many old members graced the council chamber, including Harry Griffin, Charley Crowley, Hillard Seiger, Jack Sheehy and others. Keep up the good work, boys; it certainly was a treat to see all of you.

PRAYER SAVES YOUTH WITH FATAL ILLNESS

New York.—Anton Wrba, 17, was dismissed from the Metropolitan Hospital here after he was given a 500,000-to-1 chance to survive an operation performed after a bullet passed through his heart on September 20. The youth's mother declared that it was strong faith and fervent prayer that resulted in his recovery. "He started to get well the day after I put a St. Therese medal around his neck," she said.

The same deep faith in prayer, she contended, brought Anton's sister, stricken with 13 illnesses, back to health 22 years ago in Austria and took Mrs. Wrba's father unscathed through the World War. The Wrbas, despite their great faith, are none the less grateful to Dr. S. T. Glasser, who performed the difficult operation.

Prisoners will make pets of dogs, cats, spiders, ants, indeed any living thing. The reason probably is that even the most hardened have some affection in their system which cries out for expression.

WE'RE ONLY A "LITTLE" PAPER?

well

We're no Goliath,

but

David was a small fellow

too! and

OUR ADVERTISING COLUMNS GET BIG RESULTS

Your interest center is sure,
Your market is certain, and
Your coverage of it is complete

If you're in business tell the K. C. world about it with a Columbian ad.

Columbian Ads pay,
"Ask the man that runs one."

COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

208 W. WASHINGTON STREET
Chicago, Illinois
FRAnklin 2080-81

HEN.-SHIELDS TO HOLD BENEFIT PARTY FEB. 12

Feb. 12-26. . . . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

As one shining example of American patriotism, the name of Abraham Lincoln stands clearly outlined among those who helped make our country the nation it is. His background of poverty and struggle to gain an education through borrowed books read by the light of the cabin hearth fire make epic reading of a man's rise to national fame. Lincoln realized early that knowledge was necessary and therefore he labored toward that end with all the sources available to him. We all know his rise to immortality in the list of a nation's heroes.

Education today is as necessary as it was in the time of Lincoln. More so, in fact. Then, with a few tools and a few head of stock, a man could establish himself and make a living for himself and family. Necessities of life were fewer and most of those were manufactured by the wife in the cabin kitchen.

Although we may sometimes wonder if humanity has improved, today life presents a multiplex picture of activities. New improvements and inventions have stepped up the tempo of life to a point where an uneducated person is totally lost in the maze of problems that confront him on every side. The ability to think and the gift of reason were granted to us by Almighty God, to set us aside from the beasts of the field. Education is the means by which these gifts are sharpened and strengthened to the end that we may understand and enjoy life properly in this existence and look forward with unwavering faith to life hereafter.

It is a happy stroke of chance that Lecturer Cash picked Feb. 12 as the date of our Educational Benefit Party Night. On that night we hope to see our hall filled to capacity with guests whose donations will assist in the education of, perhaps, who knows, another Lincoln.

BOWLING LOG

C. J. Costello & Son Boosters continued their hold on first place by taking all three games from the Frank M. Hayes Barbeques. This is the place for a perfect wisecrack, but you can make up your own. Jim Lynch of the Costellos got over the wire with 203.

Gallgher Plumbers stopped the Foley Grills for two games. The Plumbers let one of the games go through the Grill work. Walsh of the Plumbers twisted one for 221. The Harwood Florals kept going with two wins from the John J. Hayes Stores for Men, McGillivray's 210 and J. Ford's 204 helping the Florals. The M. C. Fogarty Men's Wear had some difficulty, but they did take two from Ed Riley's Insurance Writers, with Yulius Comyn of the Fogarty's cheering about his 209.

In the West Division our team had to call in two substitutes, Frank Daley and Marty Moylan, and while the first game was lost by only ten pins to St. Paul of the Cross, the other two were "Gone With the Wind." Gould fought hard and got 583. Next Friday they meet "Che-caw-go!"

THE SOUNDING BOAD

After many years the council will return to the scene of former happy scenes. Leaving the Graemere Hotel for the first time since its completion, the council will hold its annual St. Patrick's dinner and dance party at the Oak Park Arms Hotel, Washington and Oak Park boulevards, Saturday evening, March 15, 1941. The defense fund tax will be six dollars per couple, rain or shine, sleet or snow, high wind or calm. Start saving for your reservations now.

The auditors, or trustees, if you will, got together on Jan. 13 and went over the financial secretary's books with a fine tooth comb with the result that F. S. Joe Hannon is sending out statements as fast as he can make them out and if he doesn't get favorable replies in the way of cash, money orders and good checks it will be bad news for a few of the delinquent members. Take good heed, my good men, and hie thee quickly to yon treasury before thy head is lopped off.

We see by the papers that our good friend, Jim Shealy, caught himself a 103-pound white marlin on his recent trip to Florida, while fishing from his cruiser, Jacqueline Ann. His fellow members at the Stayms Club are claiming Jim caught this fish five years ago and has his picture taken with it every year following. All we know is that it makes a very pretty picture.

Roy Winterhalter's return from Springfield to civil life was given an added note of welcome encouragement by the announcement of the First National Bank that he had been promoted to the position of assistant cashier. Lots of congratulations and best wishes, Roy, and we are very glad to see you back in Chicago once more.

Tom Tyrrell's holdover party (no double meaning, please) from New Years', a sort of house warming he had been threatening for some time, finally crystallized last Wednesday with twenty some couples admiring his new permanent (so he hopes) home. A highly enjoyable time was claimed by all present.

When we enlist for this war we will have to join a Scot's regiment. We just discovered that our pants from the last war are missing! G'bye.

Ouilmette to Feature Sports Movie at Meet Next Monday Eve.

2-4 Mon. . . 1215 Wilmette Ave., Wilmette

Next Monday night there'll be another meeting. The Chicago Tribune has graciously promised to show its annual sports talking motion picture at this meeting. This is an unusually interesting picture and commentaries will be given by Bob Elson of WGN fame. Chancellor Lefty Steffens, also chairman of the sports committee, will try his best to have some other sport celebrities there too.

The third degree at Waukegan, where four of our men received the major degree last Sunday, was quite a success, as I understand there were 76 men from Ouilmette, Waukegan and Newman Councils in the class.

Our quarterly communion Sunday definitely will be held Feb. 2 at a time and place to be named later. Feb. 2 is also the date that our teams will bowl in the state tourney.

I believe that our bowling league is setting some kind of a record in the state tournament this year, that is its 100 per cent entry. Every man on every team in our league will bowl in this event. We have eleven teams entered and a sizable amount of singles and doubles entries.

The following Sunday our teams will accept Newman Council's challenge. Of course, this match may not seem quite even, but we'll take it easy and not beat them too badly. (Newman, please note.) While on the subject of bowling I might add that now is a good time to start saving for that fund which you'll need to go to Indianapolis. It's not so far off.

Remember the meeting and join the regulars.

Ridge Bowlers Chalk Up Interesting Scores So Far in Tournament

1-3 Tues. . . . . 8219 S. Halsted St.

Ridge Council's three teams rolled in the K. of C. state tournament last Saturday evening, Jan. 18, and gave a very good account of themselves, getting enough wood to give them hopes of finishing in the money. Expect them to go places in the singles and doubles. G. K. Hallstein with a 670 series, W. Barry 627, Matt Thometz 595 and D. Wise 580. No. 1 Ridge team: Erxleben 473, D. Wise 580, J. Shem 512, C. Proctor 505, W. Barry 627—total 2,697. No. 2 Ridge: F. O'Neil 546, L. Hynds 481, Matt Thometz 595, R. Hallstein 670, J. Supple 516—total 2,792. No. 3 Ridge: Mike Thometz 575, M. Feyerer 506, J. Burke 564, C. Teipe 551, L. Marcoux 561—total 2,757.

The singles and doubles will be rolled on Sunday, Feb. 2, at 9 p. m. The brothers who bowl the team events will be joined by Bro. Landgraff, a new member, in the singles and doubles. Next Thursday evening, Jan. 30, will be sponsors' night for the Ridge K. C. Bowling League at the Legion Alleys, 76th and Cottage Grove Ave. All sponsors are cordially invited to attend and enjoy seeing their teams lose.

The Perez special leaves Friday evening, April 5, for the national bowling tournament to be held at Indianapolis, Ind. They have graciously invited Ridge to ride with them. Any member or brother wishing to make this trip can do so for an approximate cost of $11.00, which includes room rent, train fare, refreshments on the train and a real swell time.

HEARD ABOUT TOWN

PGK Phil McGuire left Chicago last Thursday on the C&EI "Flagler" for a three months' vacation in Lake Worth, Fla. Also on the same train, bound for an extended vacation in St. Petersburg, were Mrs. Mary Bergin, mother-in-law of our DGK, "Speedy" McGlinn, and Mrs. Peter Fox, sister of DGK Dick Phillips of Englewood Council.

At the post-mortem held in K&B's after our last regular meeting, Bro. Justin McCarty, Sr., announced the marriage of his daughter, Betty, during the Christmas holidays. You can dish out the cigars any time, "Mac."

DGK Frank McGlinn attended the governor's inaugural ball at the Springfield Armory last Monday, Jan. 13.

In a "'There-Ought-to-Be-a-Law" contest, sponsored by one of our papers, the following were some of the pet peeves registered: doughnut dunking, out-of-order doorbells, talking baby-talk to St. Bernard's dogs, crashing ticket lines, tar on streets, slapping sunburn sufferers, munching popcorn in theatres.

Dowling to Aid in Third Degree This Sun. at Leo

2-4 Tues. . . . 3625 S. Hoyne Ave.

On Sunday afternoon, Jan. 26, our council, in conjunction with other south side councils, will hold a third degree exemplification at Leo clubhouse, 820 W. Garfield boulevard, at 2 p. m.

This will be a large class and our Grand Knight Frank J. Barker is anxious to have a good representation from our council. We have not held a third degree in some time and we have many brothers that took their degree but have never witnessed a degree from the sidelines. This is their opportunity.

FOURTH DEGREE NIGHT

Tuesday evening, Jan. 28, our lecturer, Dr. Laibe, and our chairman for the month, Mart Holland, are putting on a night for the fourth degree and they would like to fill our hall to capacity with third and fourth degree members. They are working very hard to give you an evening of entertainment that you will long remember. They will have one speaker for the evening. Set this date aside and be with us at the next meeting.

COUNCIL NOTES

Mr. and Mrs. Edward Slattery of 3622 S. Blake street are the proud parents of an 8-pound baby boy. Bro. Ed Slattery has made quite a name for himself in motorcycle races in the past years and is the possessor of many cups, plaques and trophies.

Mrs. Slattery and baby are doing nicely at St. Luke's Hospital. We congratulate this happy couple.

Bro. Harold Dowling of Oneida, N. Y., a member of our council for years, is back home with his family at 1247 Granville avenue and is very ill. The last report we received he has turned for the better and we pray that he continues to improve. His brother William is also one of our members, as was his dad, Daniel Dowling. He presented to the council a painting of Father Daniel Dowling which is still in our possession. Harold is general manager of the Line Material Co., Oneida, N. Y. We pray for his speedy recovery.

Bro. Thos. Moran, Sr., of 3420 S. Oakley avenue is back home from the hospital and the report is that he is feeling a little better. We pray for Tom's speedy recovery.

Get into that membership drive stride and sign up that prospect for a new class for the first and second degrees. Remember our slogan, "Every member get a member."

I just received a card from Doc Michels. He is down in the tropics, 2,500 miles from home, temperature 100 degrees, Acapulco, Mexico, and he advises me that he took plenty of colored movies and will show them at one of our future meetings.

MEMBERS, ATTENTION

It is the intention of our Grand Knight to co-operate with all the pastors of parishes in our territory. We want to help publicize, through our column, any affairs that may be taking place in your parish. Mail your news items to me, Dick Kelly, 2856 W. 36th street, and I will be at your service.

The first Tuesday in February will be the election of officers in the Patriotic Club. The meeting will be held at the Stock Yards Inn, Feb. 4, at 8.30 p. m. This meeting is very important and Pres. Jim Ryan would like to see a large attendance.

A cabaret party and dance in honor of our old friend, Marty Hough, will take place tomorrow night at Queen of Angels Hall, Western avenue and Montrose avenue. Marty has many friends in our counci land would like to welcome them next Saturday night. You are cordially invited.

PIN TUMBLERS

Last Thursday night sounded like Europe as our playboy jockey H. Lorden, brought some firecrackers to the alleys and frightened the bowlers to many railroads. Harry Lorden is staying away from cigarettes; he has a holder three feet long.

The Cong. Beam team went crazy last week with a total of 2,633, establishing a new second high for the year. They won three games from the Dr. Laibes, who shot three good games, but the Beams were too hot, with Geo. Love breaking loose in old style and Jim Coogan breaking pins for strikes and it had to be the Laibes.

We will have seven complete teams roll in the state tournament at the C. Y. O. alleys on Sunday afternoon, Feb. 2, at 4 p. m. Our president, Harry Lorden, invites you to come down to watch and root for your council teams.

Our Grand Knight, Frank J. Barker, rolled with the G. K.'s two weeks ago and did a nice job, rolling 448 without the handicap. Of course, there is a reason—his wife was on hand to root.

Pres. Lorden held a short meeting between the second and third games and made an announcement of the national bowling tournament at Indianapolis, Ind., and asked how many would go and about 20 bowlers said they would.

The results last week were: Dalieges took two from Hartnetts. Dr. Michels took two from Gormleys. Zintaks took two from Dunnes. Beams took three from Dr. Laibes.

Bowlers in the 500 class bracket: Deterick 547, Coogan 547, Love 534, Christin 514, Riley 511, Spencer 509, Wantroba 509, Mulholland 504.

Chicago Hts. to Meet Next Monday Evening; Big Attendance Asked

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1527 Otto Blvd.

After being absent for the past three meetings, and also not having any columns for The Columbian, I feel it my duty to apologize. The reason is due to illness and although I'm feeling somewhat better today, the doctor is still around. While ill, I have been trying to find the cause for the lack of attendance at our council meetings and its affairs. It surely cannot be the fault of our Grand Knight and his staff. Lecturer Oscar Fox is trying hard to make all meetings entertaining. He has arranged a very nice program for the next meeting which will be Monday, Jan. 27th, so we urge all of you to be there. Our G. K. will transact the business matters as rapidly as possible, so that the members may have more time to enjoy the social program. We again urgently request you to be present, because we think that if you will participate more frequently in council activities you will be amply repaid for any efforts you make.

Chicago Heights Council should not be on the stand-still list, for every year is a critical year. By showing your interest in our council affairs, you will make it possible for others to rise to even greater heights of accomplishments. If we all work a little each year, we will not face any losses, but we shall have marked gains to our credit.

Your Grand Knight, Joe Dionne, is most anxious to have the largest crowd possible present, both for the reason that it is most befitting that the membership should for once respond to this invitation and because he has a very important message for all. What about our membership campaign? There surely must be a lot of good material in our district. Let's get on the trail of some of these boys in your parish. Give them the old pep talk and then have them put their John Hancock on the dotted lines. How about those former members, whose memberships have lapsed. Why not get them back in line again?

SICK AND VISITING

We are glad to announce that Bro. Bernard Mackler, who met with a serious accident two months ago, has been able to leave the hospital and is at home at 1535 Chicago Road. We hope Bro. Bernard will be able soon to visit us again. We would be honored to have some of our members visit him.

At our last meeting, Jan. 13th, Bro. Wm. O'Neal was elected trustee to fill the vacancy of Bro. Doloway who resigned due to business pressure. Congratulations, William, we know you can fill the bill.

LAST MINUTE FLASH

The following brothers of C. H. Council participated in the K. C. Bowling Tournament in Chicago: Bros. Mat Walwer, Ed J. Lux, Elmer Newquist, Wm. Mathews and Walter MacMurray, composing team No. 1. Those in team No. 2 were: Bros. John Holwell, Richard Connolly, Bud Whiting, Emmet Hand and George Hardina. Although their presence may have helped to color the festivities, they were unfortunate in not being able to carry home any of the trophies, although George Hardina having high score of 668.

Monday night a number of our members gathered at the West End Undertakers Chapel, where they paid their last respects to Mrs. Whalen, who passed away Saturday, Jan. 18th, after a long illness. Thos. Whalen, one of our members and G. K. for a number of years, passed away last May. May their souls rest in peace.

DENTISTS

Dr. W. W. Tarr
Dr. S. Marshack
Dr. S. J. Heyboer
Dr. C. P. Bellan
Dr. C. I. Koons
Dr. A. G. Hughes
Dr. A. W. Ahrendt
Dr. A. L. Berry

MORRISON HOTEL
Cor. Madison and Clark Sts.
BALCONY FLOOR—1 FLIGHT UP
Through Hotel Lobby
Clark or Madison St. Entrance
Telephone RANDOLPH 0474
Reduced prices to conform with reduced prices of commodities and services.
OPEN EVES. TILL 9

HUGHES DEGREE CLASS SPEEDS MEMBER GAINS

1-3 Tues. . . . 4711 W. Madison St

Hughes Council played host for the West Division Group No. 1 at the exemplification of the first and second degrees on Tueseday last, Jan. 21. G. K Louis Postilion, D. D. S., was particularly eager that this exemplification be not only large, but the most impressive of the season, and it goes without saying that the lessons of these two important steps toward ultimate knighthood were most effectively emphasized for the candidates.

There is always new beauty in these ceremonies even for the knight who has witnessed such initiations many times. The degree team was in exceptional form, it might be said en passant, and West Division No. 1 can be properly proud of this particular achievement.

COUNCIL DANCE FEB. 15

Hughes Council, No. 1005 K. of C., cordially invites the knights and ladies of Chicagoland and their friends to the annual dancing party to be held on Saturday evening, Feb. 15, 1941, in the Madison Athletic Club, 4711 W. Madison street. All the attractive features of previous balls will be rolled up into this great big wonderful party. Bill Rohter and his popular orchestra will dispense the dance tunes — dreamy waltzes, snappy fox trots, fast one-steps, fantastic rhythms for rhumba, conga, and you can improvise your own steps if you feel so inclined.

General Chairman George N. Daly, D. G. K. of Hughes, has been busy as a bee extracting all the fine features of other dances to be sure that this Feb. 15 pre-Lenten party will be the best in a long time. Which is saying a lot.

Bro. John F. Korbel, chairman of the dance ad program, says the deadline is fast approaching and beseeches anyone who desires representation in the program to contact him at once, or let him know of any prospects who would like to be contacted. The attractive ad program is decidedly an important part of the annual dance, so give a hand.

COUNCIL LEAGUE BOWLING

Malone & Clancy maintained a grip on first place by winning two games from the Toomey Tavern team last Friday, copping the first by the narrowest of margins when Bob Tipman added a strike in the tenth to one he had chalked up in the ninth frame. The Toomeys roared back in the final with a big game. Lauterbach Coal moved into second place by virtue of sweeping their series with Flaherty Tavern.

Deadlocked for third are Howell Restaurant and the Votava Auto-Fixers, with others challenging their position. The Peter M. Kellys, led by "Fitz," and Advocate Art Kreutzer, who won the odd game from the Howells despite a fine series by Ed (Midge) Gorman. The Votavas had a brilliant 1.145 count in their opening game against the Ward Builder Blues, but fell from that lofty estate in the next two engagements, dropping both of them. Dietz paced the Blues. Bill Benes showed the way for the Votavas.

The Ward Builder Golds took all three from the Alderman Richard M. Walsh 36th Ward Boosters, the Golds having a ripsnorting big game in the final. The McKeown Cartage team is in the thick of competition by reason of winning two from the Douglas Coal Company.

The Council League boys bid a fond adieu to Bro. John (Shadow) McDonald, captain of the Howell Restaurant team. John was slated to be drafted in a few weeks, but volunteered and was called for service last Wednesday. He would be quarantined at Fort Sheridan, he said, for several weeks, and then assigned to a particular camp. He aspires to the aviation branch of the service. John has some 200 hours in the air to his credit, for it will be remembered that he was an aviation student several years ago and just about got his commercial pilot's license.

STATE TOURNAMENT

Here are some important dates. These show just when certain teams bowl and also some of the doubles and singles. Clip this for reference.

Saturday, Feb. 1, 7:30 squad: Teams—Ten-O-Fives; Hughes Majors; Ward Builder Golds; Ward Builder Blues; Toomey Tavern; Votava Auto-Fixers; Flaherty's Tavern; Douglas Coal Company; Malone & Clancy; John H. McKeown Cartage Company; Peter M. Kellys; Lauterbach Coal Company; No. 15 Hughes; Ald. Richard M. Walsh 36th Ward Boosters—all roll on Saturday, Feb. 1.

Saturday, Feb. 8, 7:30 squad—Howell Restaurant.

Doubles and Singles—Sunday, Jan. 26, 9 p. m. — George LaRocca and Gerald Traynor; Rollie Howlett and Ed Gorman; Dan Harper and John McDonald.

Sunday, Feb. 2, 1 p. m.—Elmo Ward and George Daly; Arthur Carroll and Joe Delaney; Al Gilbert and Ed Hustoles; Jim Kennison and C. Votava, Jr.; Charles O'Malley and Roy Bergeron; Richard Flaherty and P. LaRocca; Joe Postilion and Al Korbel; John Korbel and Nick Mulroe.

3 p. m. squad—W. Ray O'Brien and Raymond J. O'Brien; J. Pender and S. Para; E. O'Brien and F. Kaminski; A. Slanina and A. Kowalski; Harold Enright and Dr. Louis Postilion; Tom Dailey and E. Lauterbach, Sr.

Sunday, Feb. 9, 9 p. m.—T. McDonnell and W. Brown.

MAJOR LEAGUE BOWLING

Although the G.K. and D.G.K. gave moral support to our star-studded Majors last Friday, the boys dropped the first and last games, but shot brilliantly to win the middle setto, a 1033 game showing: O'Brien, 242; Pender, 181; Kaminski, 204; Slanina, 215, and Kowalski, 191. O'Brien had a 601 series.

Last Sunday the Majors rolled a postponed series with Bishop Ketteler Council and Hughes took two games. Jack Rusnak, bowling for Al Kowalski, got 564 series. O'Brien was again high with 582 and Anthony Slanina duplicated Rusnak's 564.

Another postponed series was shot—this in the Council Bowling League—with the Ward Builder "Golds" winning the odd game from John H. McKeown Cartage Company.

DANCE ADDITION

Get your ads in to Chairman John F. Korbel. Sell those dance tickets which have been distributed and ask for more. It's going to be a big job to put across this affair in style befitting a Hughes' success. The ballroom provides plenty of dancing space, and tables will be available for those who desire to rest their elbows for improved aim! Everybody is assured a grand time at Hughes Council's Annual Dance on Saturday, February 15, Madison Athletic Club. Organize your party now; get those old friends out for one big time before Lent. Tickets are only 50 cents.

Genoa Mourns Passing of First Grand Knight; Bro. Thomas W. Fullem

1-3 Mons. . . . . 7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

With this issue of the Columbian comes the sad news of the passing of Thomas W. Fullem, Genoa's first Grand Knight. Tom was one of the organizers of the Council and played a commendable part in the growth of Genoa Council. He was always actively interested in the future of the Knights of Columbus and was a splendid example of Catholic manhood. Practicing its principles not only while in the confines of Catholic Societies but also at his home and in his business transactions, P.G.K. Fullem has done much for the huge gain of membership in the Knights of Columbus. Always when an opportunity presented itself to secure a candidate for the Council, Tom was more than anxious to see the man through and to follow him through all his activities while a member. When advice of importance was desired, the officers and members would seek the knowledge and experience of Tom.

Genoa has lost a splendid member of Knighthood. We who knew Tom intimately know that his loss can never be replaced. To the members of the family, we express our sympathy. May his soul rest in peace.

FATHER KING'S NIGHT

The last meeting of the Council was dedicated to Father King, Genoa's new Chaplain, who succeeds Father Walsh, who resigned due to being transferred to the North Side. A splendid showing of members graced the Council chambers and as Brother Mulcahy, so well stated: "There are as many, if not more, present at the meeting tonight to honor Father King, then there were at the bier of Genoa's first G.K. Tom Fullem last night." A very large attendance being present at the mortuary the night before.

Father King expressed his happiness at being the new Chaplain of Genoa and stated that he would try to be active in all the affairs of the Council.

We assure you Father King that the membership is well pleased with your acceptance and shall try to do everything to make your stay with us a very happy one.

G.K. James F. Riley, Jr. called upon various chairmen to give reports on their activities. Bro. Getty, reported on the Membership Drive; Bro. Condon reported on the Cabaret Party which is scheduled for the near future. All the reports augur well for the future success of Genoa.

NEWS

A baby girl has arrived at the home of Bro. and Mrs. Ted Thompson.

Bro. Frank Sapienza has become a grandfather and at the same time has been confined to Billings Hospital due to an infection in one of his legs.

Bro. Dick Moran has been confined to his home due to an infection and the flu.

To Ed McCann we offer our heartfelt sympathy in the loss of his mother and to Bro. Joe Sheehan, we extend our sympathy in the loss of his father, both of whom passed away in the last week.

Although a diamond is just about the hardest of all substances, it is sufficiently brittle that it can be beaten into powder with a hammer.

ST. CYR TO WORK FOR CENTURY CLUB HONORS

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

On to the Century Club, is the theme of St. Cyr men. For the next four months our main efforts will be directed toward the achievement of a goal which St. Cyr has come close to a number of times.

To inaugurate this great drive, Lecturer Anthony Scarpinato in conjunction with the membership committee, has designated our second meeting in February as open house night. Thus on Monday night, February 17th, St. Cyr will be host to your friends and prospective member. Ask that good Catholic men to join the Knights of Columbus. Invite him to open house. Point out the advantages of belonging to the most selective group of Catholic men that can be found.

You won't have to sell the Knights of Columbus. It sells itself. But a man will not join if he is not asked. Bring in that son of yours, or close buddy, or your dad or any one of a dozen men that you can think of right off hand.

BOWLING REPORT

Our last meeting was dedicated to the seventy men who are now in the most heated bowling tournament that our council has seen in a good many years. Our past President Frank Perlongo who did such a splendid job last year in piloting the brother members through a very successful season, was presented with a belt and buckle with the Knights of Columbus insignia. A small reward for the responsibilities assumed, but nevertheless appreciated by the genial little Frank who so dearly loves his council.

The Illinois State Tournament saw our five top ranking teams invade the C.Y.O. Alleys last Sunday night. Upsets, low bowlers, high bowlers, etcetera, ad infinitum was the keynote of the evening. Ever mindful of their duty to their sponsor, Joe Maniscalco, boys last Sunday night, took the honors with a series of 2889 (with a spot of somewhere in the neighborhood of 500 of course). Results are posted on Page 12 of this issue.

Al Apicella, that financial genius in the mirror works had reflections of himself down at his shop as a 265 bowler. Many a night did he picture himself as the man whom every bowler in America hailed. But lo and behold Brother Knights you know what he did one game? Promise not to whisper a word of it to anyone. NINETY-TWO.

The other prize of the evening went to that other sensation of sensations, that all around, or should I say that all round, cigar smoking athlete of the easy chair and the house slippers, Tony Scarpinato. Congratulations Al and Tony. I suppose you want to know what he rolled? Aw shucks, NINETY-NINE.

COUNCIL BOWLING

The Strano Printers at the last session rolled a high series of 2485, to knock down all opponents with three wins and no losses. Right behind them came the Cheer Up boys with a 2416, and the Granata Undertakers with a 2391. The team high single game was copped by Cheer Up with a 903, followed by Mohawk with an 868 (which incidentally has been my home address for the last twenty years, but which will shortly be changed) and right behind them the Morreale Oilers with an 867. Vic Rizzo rolled a high of 616, followed by Rynie Rannochio with a 561, and right behind them Sam Piraino with a 556. The individual honors went to Marco Destefano with a 233, and sharing the spotlight, again we see the name of Rynie with a 222 and that sensation of sensation who rolled a NINETY-NINE last Sunday night, with a 222.

The league standings at this time are as follows:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Maniscalca	32	16	Bond Clothes	24	24
Cheer Up	30	18	Granata	24	24
Cancilla	28	20	Rago Bros.	22	26
Strano	28	20	Continental	21	27
Morreale	27	21	DeCola	17	31
Lucania	26	22	Rubinelli	17	31
Archer Glass	26	22	Mohawk	15	33

CYRIOUSLY SPEAKING

Jim Priola, brother of Vic Priola, has been ill for some time but is now on the read to recovery. . . . Likewise with Joe Murglin. . . . Brother Mike Abbinanti, old time St. Cyr member, a little bald headed or should I say quite a bit bald headed, was last week the beaming pappy of a little baby girl. . . . Like the Mamma, who is doing very well, the little one will be named Christine. . . . Congratulations, Mike and Mrs. Abbinanti.

Remember brother members. . . . We hold our meetings on the first and third Mondays of the month at the Prudential Hall, Halsted St. and North Ave. . . . Many of you attend meetings regularly. . . . Many of you manager to take in one every two months or so, many of you once a year, and many of you just pay dues and have another member come to the council chambers with your dues or mail a check in. . . . Try coming sometime, those of you who have been negligent in your duty and get acquainted. . . . In all the meetings which I have attended I have never yet come to a meeting, where there have not been enough refreshments, for all present, and on many occasions, delicious sandwiches, and other choice bits of foods, which I am sure you will all enjoy. . . . But most of all Brother Knights, present at all meetings, and at all times is that spirit of fraternity, brotherhood and good cheer which no money in the world can buy. . . . Won't you attend our next meeting?

Quigley Will Send Large Delegation to Major Degree Sun.

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31st St.

The third degree, involving Quigley and the other councils of the South Section, group No. 1, will be exemplified Sunday, Jan. 26, at Leo's clubhouse, 820 Garfield Blvd. All second degree knights are invited to partake of the major degree, to begin promptly at 2:30 p. m. Inasmuch as this will be a large class, a large number of Quigleyites are urged to attend.

PETER MALEK

Sir Knight Peter Malek and his wife will commemorate the anniversary of their twenty-five years of matrimonial happiness Sunday, Jan. 26, at the 10:30 mass at St. Mary of Perpetual Help Church. The Quadrangle Club, in full fourth degree attire, will honor its fellow member by escorting him from the Quigley clubhouse to the church. Sir Knight Malek, a charter member of Quigley, will be host to the Quadrangle Club and his multitude of friends at a dinner and party at the clubhouse following the anniversary mass.

The Quadrangle Club will meet Friday evening at 8 o'clock at the clubhouse and will hold a short drill in preparation for Sunday's activities. Applications for the fourth degree examplification on Feb. 23 at the Palmer House can be obtained from the president of the Quadrangle Club or Financial Secretary John J. Jankowski.

Rev. Leo V. Czyl, chaplain of the Quadrangle Club, was recently appointed an army chaplain by Archbishop Stritch with a commission rank of lieutenant. Quigley Council wishes the Rev. Mr. Czyl continued success in his newly-acquired duties.

Ten teams representing Quigley will bowl Sunday evening, Jan. 26, at 7 o'clock at the C.Y.O. alleys, 33 E. Congress St. Each team is intent upon capturing a state K. of C. bowling title and some high-class bowling is assured.

The Finucane Boosters won two games from the league-leading Quadrangle Club in last week's bowling session and thereby moved to within one game of the league lead. Individual results:

Baggech	418	Matlow	47
Barry	488	Lewans	35
A. Brown	418	Milan	51
W. Brown	474	Musial	56
Bubacz	426	Novak	46
R. Buckley	457	Ostapkowicz	32
Calewski	495	Pacholski	41
Cherry	413	J. Pacholski	48
Costello	577	Pawkauski	36
Ecker	489	Popiolek	44
Hess	504	Prominski	52
Hopke	524	J. Safranski	35
Janus	413	Scinski	45
Janeczko	523	Sebuck	50
Jankowski	399	Sinsko	46
S. Kwasiak	428	Szulc	47
K. Kwasiak	511	Wielgat	45
Kostecki	453	S. Wronski	43
Letwinkle	622		

Quigley's blood group held a typing Sunday, Jan. 19, and approximately 35 new members were typed, which brings the group close to the coveted 200 mark. Chairman Wm. Lenz urges all Quigley members to take advantage of the blood bank. If you are ever in need of a blood donor call "Bill" Lenz at Yards 5019 and donors will be sent to the proper destination at once.

Fraternal respects to the departed soul of Frank J. Bonczkowski were made Sunday, Jan. 19. The rosary was recited with GK Leo J. Gawrych leading the prayers. Quigley Council extends its sympathies to the family of our departed brother and prays that his journey will be quickened to his heavenly home.

Bro. Ray Kostecki and his lovable wife celebrated their fifth wedding anniversary on Jan. 19.

Our hard-working Financial Secretary John J. Jankowski will celebrate his birthday on Feb. 1.

The first residence ever lighted by electricity was the boarding house at Menlo Park, N. J., where Thomas Edison lived.

DE LA SALLE LAMENTS PASSING OF OLD TIMER

3 Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th St.

With bowed head, trembling hand and uivering smile we reverently bid a final arewell to our senior brother Knight, dwin D. Brough, who passed to his eteral reward January 12, 1941. Funeral ervices were held from St. Thomas the postle Church on Tuesday, January 14, ith burial at Mount Olivet cemetery. ather Hemrick sang the requiem high lass and paid tribute to this noble son, numerating a few of the personal incients, common in Mr. Brough's life, that dicated so clearly what a fine father, sterling Catholic gentleman and gracious benefactor he was.

Brother Brough had been sick only bout ten days having just returned from Biloxi, Mississippi, with his daughter, rs. Boone, when he became ill and went the Illinois Central Hospital for treatent. Arthritis and bronchitis finally eakened his resistance so that pneuonia set in and caused his death.

He was a retired locomotive engineer rom the I. C. R. R., with a meritorious ecord. He celebrated his 85th birthday st Christmas, traveling in style on oard the streamliner to the southland. p to the last, he had enjoyed the best f health, had the use of all faculties nd was alert, neat, dignified and good ooking.

This good brother had been a Knight f Columbus for the past 35 years and ad attained the highest degree, that of ir Knight. He was a keen advocate of he St. Francis lay retreat, having atended the last eight De La Salle reeats at Mayslake and had contributed enerously to the support of this movent. He attended all of the council's ommunion gatherings; most of its social vents and a great many of its regular eetings. He was so regular in attendnce that the boys would always inuire, "where is Brother Brough?" He ad the keenest kind of wit and could ffer valuable counsel to any brother at ny time.

We will miss Brother Ed Brough most ncerely. He is survived by one daughter, Mrs. Mae M. Boone, and two sons, Edwin S. and James A. Brough. To hese members of the family, we offer our eepest sympathy and trust they will deive consolation by knowing that the ouncil will offer prayers for his eternal fe.

Brother Knights of De La Salle attendng the wake were: Chaplain Fr. Tom iordan, G.K. John Husung, D.G.K. Emett Markey, P.G.K.'s Patrick Clarke, ohn Wideman, T. H. Brennan, Alex lacDonald, Chancellor Fred Henning, in. Sec. Dick Zellar, Treas. William leehan, Warden James Young, Guard ouis Garavaglia, Michael Troy, James loriarity, Art Guthman, John Sullivan, d Guthman, Thomas L. Riordan, Wilam Riordan, William Bardon, John ngle and others who did not register.

District Deputy Edmond Molyneux also ttended the wake with our delegation nd recalled many interesting conversaons he had with our beloved brother. he council prayed in unison at the bier nd presented the month's mind Mass ard. De La Salle Knights who served s pall bearers were: Pat Clarke, John lusung, John Sullivan, Fred Henning, Villiam Bardon and Michael Troy.

OFFICERS' MEETING O.K.

The special meeting for officers and ommittee chairmen called by Grand Knight Husung at the council headquarers on Tuesday night, January 14, was xceptionally well attended and proved nteresting, spirited and encouraging. Atending were Fr. Riordan, Dist. Dep. Ed Molyneux, John Husung, Emmett Marey, Richard Zellar, George Niederst, red Henning, James Sheehan, William leehan, James Young, Ed Oehler, Howrd Brennan, Dr. James Dunn, John Sulvan, Bill Bardon, Dr. R. J. Welsh, Bob iederst, Art Guthmann, Mike Troy, John ngle, Phillip Rotundo, John MacDonald, nd Roland Prior.

Brother Howard Brennan volunteered to take over the chairmanship of the Membership Committee for the balance of this fiscal year. This is a personal favor to the grand knight and a needed requirement of the council. Thanks to Howard. It is certain he will lend every effort to the job of attracting new members. Our new motto, "Every Member Get a Member."

Brothers Dick Zellar and James Sheehan have volunteered to act as co-chairmen of the program and entertainment committees, thus assisting brother Joe O'Brien who is quite sick. Zellar and Sheehan deserve our gratitude for their sense of duty and with a little work and worry will plan some fun and relaxation for the members.

The council is sorry to learn of Joe O'Brien's sickness and did not know until just a few days ago that he had been at St. George's Hospital for treatment. It is reported he is home again convalescing and is able to have a few visitors. We hope and pray for his speedy recovery. Come on, Joe, let's go; we need you badly.

Brother James McGinnis of 844 E. 40th street, is ill, as is James Morgan of 7245 Prairie avenue. To these members we again extend our sympathy and pray for their speedy recovery.

Solicitous brothers appointed by the grand knight will soon call on a few of our delinquent members who are in danger of being suspended and it is hoped that these members in doing a Christian and brotherly duty can bring the erring members back into the fold and at least secure their promse to come in and talk over their trouble with the financial secretary or grand knight.

Marquette Will Have Technician at Next Meet of Donor Club

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Ave.

Grand Knight John E. Hesse has made arrangements for the presence of technicians at our next meeting to type the blood of any member who will volunteer to act as a blood donor whenever a transfusion may be required. Our Grand Knight has expended much time and energy in making this arrangement so heed the necessity of attending this meeting. It will be nice for any member to have his blood typed anyway regardless of whether you ever act as a "donor" or not.

CONDOLENCES

Miss Mary Cassidy, sister of our baseball manager and well known brother knight, Tom Cassidy, was taken in death last week. Funeral services were held last Monday from St. Timothy's church with burial at Mt. Carmel. Officers and members of the council extend their sincere sympathy to Bro. Cassidy in his hour of sorrow.

ABOUT THE COUNCIL

Warden Walter Pettis last Thursday was a member of a class being initiated in the American Legion; it was a solemn and beautiful ceremony. . . . Police Sgt. Tom Meagher is on the sick list convalescing at home. . . . Frank Wilhelm is entitled to much thanks from the council for his untiring efforts in always having our refreshments prepared for us following the meeting—wish there were more members of his type. . . . Chancellor Driscoll was present last meeting after a long absence—the council was glad to see him back in his chair. . . . Also present after a long absence was Ned Kempf, who was very much acclaimed by all. Bro. Kempf, you know was our champion member getter last year.

FOURTH DEGREE

Our Fourth Degree—Bro. Joseph H. Meyer advises he has not sufficient applications for the Fourth Degree class of February 23d and hopes the Third Degree brothers will avail themselves of this opportunity by signing up at next meeting Feb. 6th.

BOWLING

The bowling results of Jan. 14th as forwarded by League Secretary Frank Loderbauer are as follows:

The McGuire Wildcats won all three from the Delana Demons. High for the McGuires was Bro. Walter Bergen with 486, and high man for the Delanas was their Capt. D.G.K. Chas. Schmal with a score of 459. On this same evening the McGuires also won out on the playing over of a previous two-tie games, giving them a blitzkrieg (so to speak) of all five games over their adversaries.

On the other alley where the Donoghue tricks and the Griffin Tigers were playing it out it was not so onesided — the Donoghues won two of the three game series. High man for the Donoghues was Bro. Tom Murray and high for the Griffins was League Secretary Frank Loderbauer.

Standings up to date are:

	Won	Lost
Delana Demons	25	20
Griffin Tigers	23	22
McGuire Wildcats	23	22
Donoghue Tricks	19	26

The Institute of American Meat Packers is authority for the fact that last year the people of the United States consumed over eighteen and a half billion pounds of meat and lard, a total representing 145 pounds for every man, woman and child in the country.

OWLING COUNCIL TOPS LIST OF UNITS SENDING MEMBERS TO MAYSLAKE

Among the Knights of Columbus, the ouncils sending out the largest number f retreatants to St. Francis Laymen's etreat House at Mayslake during the ear 1940 were Daniel Dowling, chamioned by Thomas Gallagher, whose counl headed the list with fifty-seven reeatants. Daniel Dowling Council has d the list for years.

Other councils which sent the largest umber of retreatants to Mayslake were ie following, in addition to Daniel Downg: DeSoto, St. Augustine, Nazareth, ennepin-Shields, Oak Park, Fort Dearorn, Cardinal, Auburn Park, St. Rita, niversity, Lafayette, Leo XIII, Marette, Bishop Ketteler, Columbus and onti.

All told there were seven hundred and venty-one Knights of Columbus who ade the retreat at Mayslake during the ear 1940.

ST. RITA'S 2034 CLUB HOLDS PARTY, FEB. 1

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

"I've got a lady here, doctor."

"Well, what's she doing Feb. 1?"

That was the good word today as the single members and friends of St. Rita Council began a last-week drive for "dates" for the 2034 Club's annual winter cabaret party, to be held on that date at Mike Flynn's hall, 3236 W. 63rd St.

The above isn't the gospel truth, of course. We're "jest jestin'," as the saying goes. How could any lad, even "Jumbo Jack" McNally, have any difficulty getting a beautiful young lady to squire on that eventful evening, what with the super-super attraction the affair promises to be. In fact, the "objects of our affection" (please excuse, Pinky Tomlin) are so plentiful—rumor has it that Ray Sullivan has made two dates for the party. Let's see him bowl out of that one.

Speaking "cereal" though, brothers, reservations for the party are pouring in to Reservation Chairman Ted Lee in such quantities that be asked General Chairman Charlie Clarke for an assistant. Among the brothers intending to bring large parties are GK Charlie Nash, Harold Hilbert, Pete Martin, Dr. Hoffman, Joe Shanahan, Ted Ranicke, Ray Bernoski, Pete Salvatori, George Kucharski, Connie O'Sullivan, Pete Serone, Chris Orsinger, M. Kaminskas and a host of others.

If you have a party of ten or twelve people, enough to fill a table, you may reserve same by calling Ted Lee at Rep. 2116. For more tickets call Jerry Healy at Pro. 5219. With what the party has to offer—dancing, amber fluid, orchestra, entertainment, huge dance floor, free parking, and all for $1.10 per person—Mike Todd's Theater Cafe, which we will personally vouch for, resembles a Keokuk barn-dance.

2034 MEETING

The last meeting of the 2034 Club before the cabaret party will be held Thursday, Jan. 30, at the clubhouse at 8:30 p. m. President of the fourth degree, John McGowan, and chairman of the cabaret party, Charlie Clarke, urge all members to attend in order that any eleventh-minute changes in plans may be ironed out. As a special feature Doc Hoffman will prepare a spread of clam chowder. ALL PROSPECTIVE MEMBERS OF THE FOURTH DEGREE ARE INVITED TO ATTEND.

More than 70 members attended last week's entertaining meeting, highlighted by a movie titled "Know Your Money." Lieut. Grover of the Secret Service explained some of the workings of his organization and gave the members some tips on how to outwit counterfeiters. He was tempted to arrest John Vonch and John Barnoski on suspicion of their many questions but fortunately Lecturer Gus Hilbert intervened.

Strange faces at the meeting included Tommy Byrnes (senior and junior), Wm. Fleming, Rev. Eugene McCahey, Bert McCarry, Martin ("Tiny") Seneca, Tom Gay, Frank Boyd and Bernard Nilles.

THINGUMBOBS

Jack Devlin had a birthday Jan. 18. He refused to give the number but we understand he isn't eligible for the draft. . . . Frannie Nash threw two balls in the gutter in the bowling league last week. Reason: his team was bowling on alleys adjacent to those used by two girls' teams. . . . Edwin and Paul Apida are passing out the cigars. A boy was born to Mrs. E. Dec. 23, 1940, while Mrs. P. is the proud mother of a girl born Jan. 17, 1941. . . . Roy Perell, at this writing, is confined to his home with a throat infection. . . . Jimmy Leonas—remember him?—has moved to Homewood, Ill., rural route No. 1, Box 124C. . . . Have you filled out the application for the fourth degree? Why not contact Chairman Frank Small, and do so immediately?

CONDOLENCE

St. Rita Council expresses its most heartfelt sympathies to the family of Bro. Charles E. Tucker, who passed away to his eternal reward Tuesday, Jan. 14. The officers of our council attended the wake in a body. Funeral services were held Friday, Jan. 17.

STRIKES TO "SPARE"

With the first five teams so close together that you could cover them with an oversized pancake, the St. Rita Council Bowling League race is one of the closest in the history of the league. Standings of the first five, including last Friday, with the win figures first, are: Manor Radio, 30 and 18; California Tavern, 29 and 22; Sullivan Morticians, 28 and 23; Doctors, 28 and 23, and Tourist Motors, 28 and 23.

In special fields:

High team single game: Lauf Pharmacy, 1,029; Reid Pharmacy, 974, and Egan Undertakers, 973. High team series: Sullivan Morticians, 2,756; California Tavern, 2,700, and Egan Undertakers, 2,669.

Individual high for one game: Sommers, 264; Fracassi, 258, and Sullivan and Kiaurakis, 257. Individual high series: Sommers, 684; Sullivan, 681, and Fracassi, 663.

Nazareth Stresses Constant Efforts for Member Gains

2-4 Tues. . . . 17 W. Harris, La Grange

Well, where are those membership applications? It seems like we are very spasmodic in our efforts along this line. We show a sudden spurt and bring in one or two applications, then for a long time we crawl back into our dens and hibernate for a period.

It's the steady plugging that does it, men. It's just like selling. You call on your customers today and one after another they give you the same old story. Result: no sales. Tomorrow is the same story, and the day after, then all of a sudden you pick off one or two and then a couple more and eventually you have the proposition tied up all along the line. Now supposing you had stopped calling on these people after being rebuffed once or twice, you could easily lose the entire business.

Let's apply the same principles to our efforts to obtain members. If a prospect turns you down today it doesn't necessarily follow that he is a dead issue for the future. Try him again next month or later. Look around you in your parish and make a list of the eligible men that you know. Approach them either directly or indirectly on the proposition and if you don't get results the first time don't drop them cold. Let it rest for a time then bring it back again. Above all, don't let the other fellow do it. Remember it's your council and the success or failure of your council depends entirely on your efforts coupled with those of the other fellow.

While on the subject we give welcome to Bros. Bates of Brookfield and Stacey of Downers Grove, who received the honors of the second degree recently at St. Anthony De Padua Council chambers. To you we say: Let's see you often at council affairs. Make yourselves active. You will get more out of your membership that way. We would like to see a big turnout at the third degree exemplification to be held at 3141 W. Jackson Blvd. Sunday, Jan. 26, at 2:30 p. m.

BOWLING RACE TIGHTENS

The race in the west section bowling league is tightening. Mahr Roofers, who have been in the lead consistently, are being given a merry chase by the Watkins team. Only five games separate the two teams now. Standards: Mahrs won 35, lost 13; Watkins 30 and 18; D. G. Motor Sales 24 and 21, Triangle Service 24 and 24, Dieter R. E. 22 and 26, Brottans 20 and 25, Tivoli Candy 17 and 31, Western Tire 17 and 31.

From the state tournament we have the following results of games bowled so far: The team of Stacy and Kriz turned in scores of 520 and 689 respectively for a total of 1,209. The east team composed of Thuma and Shellenberger scored 639 and 644 respectively for a total of 1,283. In the singles Stacey scored 243, 239 and 179 for a 661 total. Kriz scored 185, 196 and 183 for a total of 574. Thuma came through with a 218, 207 and 173 totaling 598 while his partner, Schellenbaum, scored 188, 186 and 200 for 574. These figures include handicaps. All five-man teams are scheduled to bowl Sunday, Feb. 2, at 4:15 p. m. on the third floor alleys of the C.Y.O.

"CHILI" NIGHT—BUT HOT MEETING

Our lecturer promises us a treat for the next meeting in the form of a chili supper with appropriate refreshments. Judged by the standard of recent meetings this ought to be a good one, which reminds me we do not see enough of some of the brothers. Without taxing our mental capacities we can think of several we would like to see again. For instance Bob Kinnare, the legal light and master of ceremonies par excellence; Bro. Farrell of La Grange; Walter Rosemeyer, quiet and unassuming but a fine chap nevertheless. Ben Martin is another absentee. Wish he would stop building trucks long enough to drop in on us. We will overlook that evil smelling thing he calls a pipe. Tom Canty of Downers Grove is another. Howdy, Tom. How about a little visit? Some people say that the membership as a whole does not always read this column. We say they do. We'll prove it to you doubters in this way. Come to the next meeting and you will see some of the brothers mentioned above. Hey, you guys! For the "luvvapete" some of you be on hand. Don't make a liar out of your scribe. 'Bye now.

Don't forget that third degree. Let's be on hand to see Stacey and Bates receive the honors. Be seeing you there.

DR. J.S. O'CONNELL
LOW PRICES AS WAGES ARE LOW
DENTISTRY
135 SOUTH STATE 6250 S. HALSTED
4800 SOUTH ASHLAND AVE.

Big Guns Begin to Boom in State K. C. Bowling Tourney

The heavy artillery was set in motion last Saturday and Sunday at the State K. of C. Bowling Tournament at the C. Y. O. Alleys, Congress and Wabash Aves., here.

Eighty odd teams took their turn in the firing, and at the close of Sunday's play, United Airlines of Barry Council was perched on top of the team standings with a magnificent score of 3095, T. Murphy contributing 650, Ed. Kurtz 643, Dan Keating 618, J. Kurtz 616, and O. Klineman 568. That count rates tops in any man's tournament.

Archbishop Weber Council turned in a 3018 for second spot and Mack Boilers of McHale had 3002.

Ray Leick and Joe Sinke of Brownson led the two-man event with 1317, Sinke doing the heavy work with 742. C. O'Connell and J. O'Connell of McHale are next to the leaders with 1295, followed by E. Berleman and F. Mulroy, also of McHale, with 1282.

J. Sloan, Jr., of Peoria, sporting a maximum handicap, leads the individuals with 722, followed by T. Mulroy of McHale with 672.

J. Rudcki of Arch. Weber is on top of the heap in the All Events with 1961, Joe Sinke 1946, Wally Bergen 1919.

Barry's twelve teams, St. Patrick's eleven, McHale eight and Elmhurst seven, were the largest delegations. McHale also had fifteen doubles and thirty singles representing their council.

TEAM SCORES

Elmhurst Council

	Team Total
No. 5, (J. Brezinski 606)	2908
No. 4, (H. Meyers 603)	2886
No. 3, (P. Rumps 609)	2870
Oldtimers (J. Kloman 639)	2851
No. 6, (W. Murphy 615)	2828
No. 2, (P. Roesch 586)	2811
No. 1, (W. Geisen 608)	2806

ST. PATRICK'S COUNCIL

Damito Taps (F. McFarland 626)	2863
Allegretti (G. Latelle 596)	2769
Emergency Radio (J. De Frank 597)	2762
Barry Boosters (J. De Folve 583)	2717
Rex Paints (J. Farllo 570)	2709
Moriarity Indians (J. Bousk 610)	2650
McGinty Black Rocks (M. Vertucci 581)	2647
A B C Parcel Delivery (G. Hunt 561)	2637
Dier's Morticians (F. Cregan 573)	2592
Freda Meats (McCarron 548)	2563
Cahill Printers (Thompson 557)	2552

ST. CYR COUNCIL

Maniscola Funeral Home (F. La Puzza 629)	2889
P. J. Morreale Co. (T. Scully 603)	2861
Cancilla Con Co. (J. Arcuri 572)	2639
Cheer Up (J. Barsano 566)	2597
Archer Glass (F. Apricilla 535)	2536

BARRY COUNCIL

United Airlines (T. Murphy 650)	3095
Recorder Kaindl (M. Horan 658)	2945
Little Jack's Restaurant (L. Rosenmayer 526)	2880
Cunningham Insurance (J. Russell 517)	2863
Kedzie Coals (F. Malone 648)	2859
Majors (B. Doyle 603)	2849
T. W. A. Airlines (Mort Flynn 525)	2792
Smith's Morticians (L. Capuani 636)	2782
Midwest (Minich 613)	2667
Faucher Bros. Cartage (Tamburino 554)	2593
Ahern Morticians (G. Rose 566)	2541
Demaris Coal (J. Flemming 524)	2506

McHALE COUNCIL

Mack's Boilers (E. McGuire 643)	3002
American Tailors & Furriers (C. Cotugno 611)	2831
Maher Undertakers (F. Trunk 644)	2774
Cronin Cleaners (J. Kinnane 563)	2573
Con Kelleys (W. Collins 568)	2701
Cramsie Insurer (A. Retinger 624)	2699
S O S O'Brien Realtors (J. Stevens 564)	2697
Moninger Jewelers (J. Diament 576)	2652

MARQUETTE COUNCIL

Marquette Leaguers (F. Loderbauer 621)	2982
Marquette Majors (J. Brichetto 636)	2933
Marquette Leaders (Phil Wetter 633)	2764
Brownson (S. Karas 595)	2803
Pabst, Brownson (J. Sinke 588)	2726
Sunny Side Inn (J. Paulus 592)	2689
Cullom Club (W. O'Neill 597)	2688
North Brook, Brownson (A. Lang 560)	2629
Ridge No. 2 (R. Haltstein 610)	2792
Ridge No. 3 (Mike Thometz 575)	2757
Ridge No. 1 (W. Barry 627)	2697
Phil Sheridan Majors (G. Newhart 613)	2792
Phil Sheridan No. 2 (B. Foley 592)	3658
Firecrackers, Joliet (D. Romano 593)	2792
Rockets, Joliet (E. Fisher 576)	2734
Sure Shots, Joliet (W. Lowery, Jr., 562)	2717
Chi. Heights No. 1 (M. Waiver 611)	2776
Chi. Heights No. 2 (E. Hand 603)	2701
St. Viateur No. 1 (J. Reuter 568)	2769
St. Viateur No. 2 (R. Bliss 601)	2758
Dwight (Jas. Riccolo 569)	2675
Joliet (H. Bauers 489)	2646
West Chi. (J. Faxen 542)	2569
Calvert, Weber (J. Rudcki 642)	3018
Blatz Beers, Weber (J. W. Rose 616)	2929
Rochelle (F. Connolly 630)	2925
Rochelle (F. Detig 627)	2867
Chicago (F. Parente 645)	2912
Ryan Coals (M. Bonahorn 604)	2712
Lemont (J. Kaufman 664)	2908
Chancellors, Lemont (W. Sinegowski 627)	2892
Wheaton (E. Hoffman 634)	2906
Peoria (R. Sloan 594)	2815
Peoria (F. Peters 609)	2717

DOUBLES AND SINGLES

McHALE COUNCIL

	Doubles	Singles
C. O'Connell	618	492
J. O'Connell	677	581
	1295	
E. Berleman	611	631
F. Mulroy	671	546
	1282	
J. Diment	593	628
T. Hackett	624	541
	1217	
J. Hogan	614	594
R. Ryan	600	649
	1214	
E. McGuire	568	543
J. Karrena	644	603
	1212	
B. Perona	586	488
W. Collins	618	554
	1204	
J. Fellens	571	484
F. Berta	624	555
	1195	
J. Stevens	594	595
T. Aaron	589	593
	1183	
F. Kirkhoff	556	670
F. Goonan	624	633
	1180	
F. Cummings	594	580
F. Trunk	544	580
	1138	
G. Manning	568	521
L. Frank	567	574
	1135	
S. Owens	556	563
R. Lauer	566	557
	1122	
P. Holm	532	610
A. Rettinger	574	602
	1106	
Dr. F. Ryan	537	566
T. Garvin	544	579
	1081	
T. Mulroy	460	672
W. O'Brien	536	492
	996	

CHICAGO HEIGHTS COUNCIL

E. Lux	562	600
W. Mathews	607	568
	1169	
B. Wieding	503	...
J. Howell	627	...
	1130	
M. Waliner	540	529
E. Newquist	577	544
	1117	
W. McMurray	581	584
G. Hrdina	501	664
	1082	

SPAULDING (PEORIA)

J. Sloan, Jr.	650	722
R. Sloan	628	597
	1278	
J. Eynatten	561	531
J. Kinsey	612	588
	1173	
S. Couri	570	543
L. Lahood	577	613
	1147	
F. Peters	585	517
H. Lahood	523	557
	1108	
G. Anthony	504	541
T. Couri	527	488
	1031	
E. Schleich	543	507
D. Horan	437	448
	980	
A. Tuss		613

ROCHELLE COUNCIL

L. Ripp	532	577
L. Cecco	503	616
	1035	
A. Herman	633	...
K. Harms	594	...
	1227	
F. Connolly	540	...
W. Huhenadel	499	...
	1039	

MARQUETTE

J. Rozcwicz		589
E. Gallagher	620	...
C. Messenger	616	611
	1236	
J. Sachack	545	535
W. Bergen	684	650
	1229	
J. Golec	550	521
R. Szymanski	589	527
	1139	
J. Smith	574	659
J. Gauer	539	567
	1113	
T. Pullman	511	620
J. Brichetto	511	512
	1022	

FATHER O'CONNOR

E. Droske	672	567
J. O'Brien	552	578
	1224	
T. Gaughan	577	...
W. Fialkowski	640	580
	1217	
E. McDonald	578	534
F. Kotnaur	586	554
	1164	
A. Furman	497	586
L. Madigan	637	590
	1134	
Father Rausch	525	503
E. Wilson	605	579
	1130	

CALUMET

J. Flaherty	538	601
J. Heaton	626	523
	1164	
J. Carey	537	548
W. Hearne	605	572
	1142	
M. Murphy	518	593
J. Mysza	603	571
	1121	
W. O'Malley	531	599
W. McNichols	552	602
	1083	
F. Reynolds	365	...
W. Byrne	573	600
	938	

NAZARETH COUNCIL

Stacey	520	661
L. Kriz	689	564
	1209	
F. Thuma	639	598
W. Schellenhauer	558	574
	1197	
P. Johnson	516	634
W. Murrin	578	461
	1094	
E. Hooley		551
L. Cecco		454

COM. BARRY COUNCIL

F. Kucera	653	661
C. Devito	624	501
	1277	
E. Morgan	608	612
J. Fleming	529	577
	1137	
L. Westphal	566	577
J. Foley	531	626
	1097	

BROWNSON COUNCIL

R. Leick	575	554
J. Sinke	742	616
	1317	
W. Gardner	608	555
M. Kass	584	592
	1192	
A. Schmitt	601	591
W. Herdigan	496	511
	1097	

ARCH. WEBER COUNCIL

E. Konstanty	544	63
J. Rudcki	695	62
	1239	
L. Wnek	616	63
W. Figura	548	61
	1164	

CHICAGO COUNCIL

M. Bonahoom	565	58
G. Caponi	644	62
	1209	
J. Minnick	575	57
F. Parenti	571	61
	1146	

QUIGLEY COUNCIL

W. Brown	495	57
R. Buckley	636	57
	1131	

DWIGHT COUNCIL

J. Ricollo	577	58
W. Malloy	595	61
	1172	
J. Steicher	503	54
C. Steicher	594	59
	1097	

WHEATON COUNCIL

C. Frett	622	59
H. Schussler	603	50
	1225	
J. Kohley	460	58
E. Hoffman	663	60
	1123	

PHIL SHERIDAN COUNCIL

F. Weaver	621	52
J. Dunn	559	58
	1180	
G. Newhart	579	52
C. Jackson	532	60
	1111	

TONTI COUNCIL

J. Tadda	650	59
E. Ciessau	589	56
	1239	
R. Brisko	525	58
F. Miller	530	65
	1055	

WEST CHICAGO COUNCIL

J. Schramer	633	59
O. Mondy	594	64
	1227	

JOLIET COUNCIL

J. Danzcis	662	...
J. Ley	481	...
	1143	

SHERMAN COUNCIL

G. Selsky	634	58
C. Koscal	486	51
	1120	

Schedule Jan. 25-26

State K. C. Bowling Meet

SATURDAY, JAN. 25

FIVE-MAN EVENT

7:30 P. M.—Daniel O'Connell (1), La Rabida (2), Americus (4), St. Rita (1).
9:45 P. M.—Lafayette (17), Englewood (2).

SUNDAY, JAN. 26

2:00 P. M.—Bishop Ketteler (12), Aurora (8).
4:15 P. M.—St. Paul of the Cross (15), Santa Maria (1), Ravenswood (1).
7:00 P. M.—Quigley (10), Calumet (4).
9:15 P. M.—St. Francis Xavier (10).

SUNDAY, JAN. 26

TWO-MAN EVENT

12:00 P. M.—Chas. Carroll (17), Aurora (1), Washington (1), Weber (1), McHale (1), Leo (2).
2:00 P. M.—Commodore Barry (12), Daniel O'Connell (3), La Rabida (5).
4:00 P. M.—Lafayette (19), Sheridan (1).
7:00 P. M.—St. Paul of the Cross (14), Americus (6).
9:00 P. M.—Feehan (13), Hughes (3), Barry (1), Englewood (3).

Bowling Secretaries
ATTENTION!
Something *NEW* in Trophies

A real Maple Bowling Pin Mounted on a Sturdy Base, Burnished Gold Figure on Top and Plate for Engraving to Match.

AN AWARD TO BE APPRECIATED BY EVERY BOWLER

Appropriately Designed — Reasonably Priced
Call or write

MERCURY TROPHIES

426 N. Armour St., Chicago MONroe 2510
Jim Curran John Tamburrino

rownson Cites Many Reasons for K. C. Insurance

Fri. . . . . 4754 N. Western

At our last Council meeting Special ent Eaton of New Haven, Conn., out- ed the new insurance features of our der. With the new forms of insur- ce and the low rates offered, our mbers have another fine selling nt and incentive to aid them in our ve for new members.

The new Knights of Columbus insur- ce is attractive to present insured mbers, as well as to prospective mbers, because fraternity is made il and practical through the opera- n of the insurance feature; the finan- l stability of the Order is attested the fact that for every dollar of in- rance liability (actual and contin- nt) it has one dollar and nineteen its of insurance assets; and in no tter way can an estate of from one ousand to ten thousand dollars be readily created than by taking out surance on one's life in the K. of C.

The Knights of Columbus has been iting insurance on the lives of its embers for over fifty-five years. It s not only the experience that comes th years, but has withstood the test time. It has the best actuarial ad- ce. State laws govern its operation, d insurance commissioners speak in e highest terms of the K. of C. step te plan. Besides the step-rate plan, ur new plans are now offered. Life, id-up at age 70, twenty-year pay- nt life, thirty-year payment life, and dowment at age 65.

Another feature of the new insurance that double indemnity and disability iiver of payments can be had for a ry small additional charge. Insurance written from eighteen to sixty on the st two above mentioned plans, and om eighteen to fifty on the others. idea of the attractive rates can be t from the following: Life, paid-up 70—Age 18, $14.62 a year; age 25, 7.35; age 35, $24.42; age 45, $39.03; venty-year payment plan—Age 18, 2.63; age 25, $26.18; age 35, $33.14; e 45, $43.98. Thirty-year payment an—Age 18, $17.45; age 25, $20.06; e 35, $26.02; age 45, $36.42. Endow- nt at age 65—Age 18, $16.73; age 25, 0.55; age 35, $30.98; age 45, $52.86.

Our Financial Secretary has a rate ok which gives full information ncerning contribution rates, non- reiture values and occupational rat- gs as well as detailed explanations each form of certificate. Brothers, surance is something that should not put off until tomorrow. Tomorrow u may not be able to get any. If you ve no insurance now, or can afford carry more, now is the time to see r F. S.

Do not hesitate to speak to your friends about K. of C. insurance. You will be doing them a great favor, and the day will come when they will be thanking you for giving them that feeling of security that one possesses who has by insurance taken care of the welfare of his loved ones. The foregoing is just one of the reasons why all Catholic men should be members of the Knights of Columbus. Other reasons will be published in subsequent issues. Look for them, and be sure that members of your family read them. The Columbian and the Columbia should be read by all Catholic people.

BOWLING

The Gartner Tailors, with the pep of Bill Erwin and the good bowling of his teammates, L. Vernick 545, Sam Ciesinski 553, Bill Herdegan 540, Ben Baucaro 576, totalled 2,777 for high series last Tuesday. And still, better for them they won three games and first place from Alderman John J. Grealis' team. Capt. Wm. O'Neill of the Grealis team with 622, backed by Frank Kelley's 585, tried to stop the blitzkrieg but to no avail. John (Jackson) Leech rolled high series for the individuals with 637, to help his team, the Northbrook C. C., take two games from the Best Furniture team. Yes, the best team is still in last place. The Cullom Club boys took the odd game from the Doose Studio team, and the Norman McPhee's took four games from Sunnyside Inn. Jack Duignan tried hard with his 576 to turn the tide, but Lannon let the team down with 439. Standings:

	W.	L.
Gartner Tailors	25	17
Ald. John J. Grealis	23	19
Doose Studio	22	20
Cullom Club	21	21
Norman J. McPhee's Undertakers	21	21
Northbrook C. C.	20	22
Sunnyside Inn	19	20
Best Furniture Store	14	25

Individual average — O'Neill, 187; Dvoratchek, 186, Baucaro, 175; O'Byrne, 173; Lannon, 172; Pauls, 171; F. Papke, 170; G. Vernick, 170; Laske, 170; F. Kelly, 168.

St. Pat's Joins With the Major Degree Class Next Sunday, Jan. 26th

1-2 Tues. . . Madison and Hamlin Ave

Exemplification of the major degree of the Order will be conferred to candidates J. Bousk, A. De Blasio, M. Fiorita and F. Garvey in conjunction with West Division No. 2 program which is set for Sunday, Jan. 26th, at 2:30 p. m., at St. Philip's Gym, 3141 W. Jackson Blvd. Sponsors are urged to remind these Catholic gentlemen that it is imperative that they be very prompt. A full house has been assured and the officers are hopefully expecting a large delegation from our council to give these boys a grand send-off to Knighthood.

HOUGH TESTIMONIAL

If you haven't already made plans to attend this testimonial in honor of one great guy, Marty Hough, do so at once. This splendid Cabaret Party and Dance, and added entertainment, will take place at the Queen of Angels Guild Hall, 4414 N. Western Ave., tomorrow night, Jan. 25th, at 8:30 p. m. Your support of this worthy cause has been asked by the committee in charge of all arrangements and by your own officers.

Predictions that a capacity crowd will see one of the greatest shows ever sponsored by the K. of C. should lure many friends of ailing beneficiary to this affair. If you wish to make a donation, send it to Wm. P. King, 4849 N. Lipps Ave. Let us show Marty that when he needed a friend, he had many indeed in the K. of C.

ILLINOIS STATE BOWLING

Too many changes in alleys proved detrimental to the keglers, and so the results were anything but lucrative. Some of the poor showings could be attributed to too much Sunday dinner, but the rest—well, use your own alibi. Only one team, Damato Taps, made a creditable showing garnering a total of 2867 pins, including handicap. There were so many of the ladies present that to enumerate them all would require more space than we are allotted. Well, let's hope that the singles and doubles will be more successful than the 5-man event. See you all on Sunday, Feb. 9th, 7 p. m., at C.Y.O. alleys.

ABOUT THE MEMBERS

Maria, daughter of Sal Guinta, is showing signs of improvement after her recent appendectomy. Dan Miller, athletic director, has fully recovered from his recent affliction of an ulcerated ear and simultaneously, Jas. Cullinan, advocate, is feeling normal these cold January days. The "scoop" and best news of the week however, is the announcement that Bro. John (take it or leave it) Burke has finally departed homeward after seven weeks' confinement at Alexian Brothers Hosp. The members are asked to pray that his arm grow strong again.

The officers and members of St. Pat's Council join the bereaved family of the late Mrs. Catherine Bondi, in their moment of darkest sorrow. May her soul rest in peace. Our sympathy also goes to the Anthony Orlandos upon the recent loss of their new born baby. There is always a place in heaven for these angels.

KEGLERS NOTES

In the second week of the second round, the situation is somewhat changed. The teams so familiarly close to the top in the first half are now holding up the rest of the league, if you get what we mean. This week's results follow: Deir Morticians 2-3 from Freda Meats; Rex Paints won only one from the ABC's; McGinty's trounced the Allegretti Grills three times while the Weiland Florals clipped the Cahill's for the same number; Damato Taps met up with a drought, being tapped three times by the Moriarity (hell-bent) Indians.

In the last tussle of the evening, the Emergency Radios tuned out the Barry Boosters for a perfect evening. Some of the high scores were: Latourette 543 (212), Stumpo 515, Racine 537, Galena 508, Schmitt 588 (212), Hartford 505 (199), McCarron 494, Nolan 528 (212), R. Latelle 466, Bousk 547 (195), Spreitzer 510, Piovosi 505, E. Scully 451, Koerner 547 (244), Garvey 498, Vertucce 503, Chappell 512, Failla 507 and Fitz 519. The championship roll-off between the McGinty Black Rocks and the Damato Taps will take place on Sunday, Feb. 2nd, at 2 p. m., at the Madison and Kedzie Arcade. Don't miss it.

Feehan's Doubles and Singles Roll in the State Bowling Meet Sunday

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin & Madison St.

The deadline of "The Columbian" prevents our making a report on the degree of success of the Feehan Annual Party, but we hope to be able to give a glowing account of it next week.

BOWLING

In the Council league the N. Preib Cleaners found Malee's Irish soft pickings, and swept their series to step into a tie with the league leading Illinois Laundry, with 5 wins and only one loss. Quinn's Inn, J. J. Collins Sons and Lemon King Senators are tied for third with 4-2. Baer Bros. & Prodie follow with 3-3, after which Judge Hackett's Pioneers, Harmon Electrics, Edw. F. Moore Boosters, Ed Kaindl Boosters and Harold Crotty Boosters are all bunched with 2-4. The basement tenants are none other than those old subterranean stalwarts, Malee's Fighting Irish.

Pat Riley still leads the individual parade with an average of 179. Frank McQuillan has 176, Jimmy Collins, 174; Pop Edler, 173; Joe Collins, 172, and George Becker, 170. No new high games or series were rolled this week. Honor rollers were Joe Malley, 213; Len McSteen, 206; Ed Condon, 204; Jimmy Shea, 203; Turk Fogarty, 203, and George Becker, 203, 201.

Bowling Secretary Augie Tamburrino announces a change in the dates for the state tournament. The doubles and singles will be rolled on Sunday, January 26th, at 9:00 p. m. The five-man event for Feehan Council will be held on Saturday, February 8th, at 7:00 p. m.

LAST MEETING

At the conclusion of last meeting a feature known as "Amateur Night" descended upon the assembled brethren. Organist Elmer Speigel was put to work beating those keys for a flock of heretofore suppressed vocalists, and a noble job he did, too, keeping pace with some of those wayward tenors and bassos. The highlight of the evening was a rendition of "Remember, Boy, You're Irish," by that noted night-life chanteuse, graduate of the Spa School of Music and protege of that leading operatic baritone, Barli-Corni, Lemon King Wingfield. When he finished, everybody called for another—and we don't mean song. After this, it was quite evident that it was now every man for himself, and if you could have heard the functioning of the quickly formed quartets, you would know what we mean. It was a very fine party, by and large, and Lecturer Joe Collins has promised many more like it in the immediate future.

Just a reminder that on February 11th, Feehan Council is sponsoring a First and Second Degree. We should have a good representation at this degree, but so far, we have only a few. NOW is the time to go to work on that prospect.

BACK SCRATCHING DEPT.

We are given to wondering, every now and then, just how much return our friends (that is, the friends of the council), get from their kindness to us. It occurs to us that it might be apropos on occasion, to reacquaint ourselves with these friends and benefactors, and to practice a bit of reciprocation. From time to time, therefore, we are going to mention some of our Bowling Sponsors, their businesses, and the location thereof, in the hope that you might pay them a visit in the course of your ramblings. Which reminds us, next time you are in Baer Bros. & Prodie's (Crawford & Madison), ask for Bro. Danny Donohue, who will see to it that you go out looking like a page out of Esquire.

Bro. Joe Malley roped some innocent citizen into a little match game at the Lorraine Alleys last Sunday, and then proceeded to roll a mere 715 series—223, 235, 257. He has an affidavit signed by two council members in good standing. For lessons, call Austin 1717. We still say he should have saved them for the State Tournament.

CONGRATULATIONS—

To P.G.K. Art Harmon who became a grand-daddy again, when the stork paid a return visit to his daughter, Mrs. Kay Sullivan. And to Bros. Irving A. Kennedy, Edw. A. Tompkins and Johnny Kovacek, who celebrate their birthdays this week.

K. C. Major League Bowling Results

WEST SIDE K. OF C. MAJOR LEAGUE

Friday, Jan. 17, Quigley defeated Feehan 2 games, 840, 868, 908 vs. 824, 919, 800. H. Buckley high 564, B. Dalton 530, A. Berny 527. K. Waindle high for Feehan 563.

Ketteler defeated Chicago 2 games, 964, 912, 1005 vs. 840, 1037, 960. S. Saric high 618, S. Korbas 596, W. Wisniewski 585, R. Suchacki 552. S. Carroll high for Chicago 591, L. Franz 571, Parenti 566, J. Aurvek 556, J. Minnick 553.

Brownson defeated Phil Sheridan 2 games, 973, 922, 961 vs. 925, 900, 1002. M. Kass high 635, A. Schmitt 579, J. Sinke 577. C. Jackson high for P. Sheridan 610, J. Dunn 597, H. Murphy 588, G. Newhart 547.

Carroll defeated Sherman 3 games, 845, 942, 980 vs. 833, 834, 834. J. Vanelli high 675, with a new high single game of 279, J. Martin 569, C. Heslin 560. F. Callero hjgh for Sherman 600, spilling 200 in each game.

Barry defeated Hughes 2 games, 958, 830, 925 vs. 857, 1033, 890. F. Lane high 567, B. Boyle 566, C. Devito 558, J. Foley 531. E. O'Brien high for Hughes 601, A. Slanina 570, F. Kaminski 554, A. Kowalski 538.

St. Paul defeated Hennepin-Shields 3 games 953, 987, 912 vs. 943, 845, 878. R. Gleason high 622, V. Fowler 585, H. Pfeiffer 561, H. Cronin 551. F. Gould high for Hennepin 583, A. Lifka 558, M. Moylan 551.

Hughes defeated Ketteler 2 games in a postponed series 852, 953, 898 vs. 884, 939, 894. E. O'Brien high 582, A. Slanina-J. Rusnak 564. V. Malecki high for Ketteler 570, S. Korbas 563, W. Wisniewski 544, E. Plewa 543.

NORTH DIVISION BOWLING

St. Paul of the Cross, Suerths Funeral Home, tied the world's record for consecutive games won, by winning three games from Fr. O'Connor, running their winning streak to 31 games in a row. Fred Wrzeszcz was high man for St. Paul with 581. Ed Bartosch led Fr. O'Connor with 583.

Ouilmette won two from Lafayette, Paul Bleser leading the way with 640, Carl Schwall 627, Ed Bleser 588. Emil Baumhart was high for Lafayette 598, Jack Stammer 596.

De Soto won two from Newman, Tony Printen 573, Nick Greisch 570. George Hebson was high for Newman with 595, Hank Polletti 573.

Brownson won two from Daniel O'Connell, Joe Dvoratchek 581, Marsh Matz 577. Ed Hughes was high for O'Connell with 583, Ding Maloney 565.

St. Paul of the Cross	926	971	866
Father O'Connor	890	911	819
Ouilmette	914	948	918
Lafayette	947	935	868
De Soto	904	911	899
Newman	937	886	874
Brownson	905	895	920
Daniel O'Connell	910	881	865

115,000 BOOKS WRITTEN BY 16,000 JESUITS IN THE ORDER'S FOUR CENTURIES

Washington.—More than 115,000 books have been written and published by some 16,000 Jesuit authors since the Society of Jesus was founded in 1540, declared Rev. Aloyisus J. Hogan, S.J., of Georgetown University, in the principal address at the meeting of the Washington, Maryland and Virginia Unit of the Catholic Library Association of the United States here.

The meeting was held at Georgetown University in honor of the quadricentennial of the Society of Jesus.

WHY NOT AN ANNUAL RETREAT for each KNIGHT of COLUMBUS

For Reservations call

FR. OLIVER, O.F.M.

HAR. 2110 115 W. Polk St.

hirty Scholarships for Pilot Training Offered at De Paul University

Administrative problems arising out the national defense program, eco- nics of defense, advanced pilot train- ; and consumer cooperatives will be ong the new courses offered both y and evening students during the nester beginning Feb. 3 at De Paul iversity. Thirty scholarships are be- offered in connection with the ilian pilot training program.

Charles O'Donnell, chairman of the itical science department, will teach course on the administrative prob- ns of defense. Problems in per- nel, purchasing, organization, and ncial administration will be dealt h.

Hubert Bogardus, a member of the board of directors of the National operatives, will offer a study of the sumer cooperative movement in the ited States covering stores, test chens, flour mills, gas stations, and er buying factors. One of the prob- s facing the cooperative movement he lack of supply of trained person- for responsible positions.

ILOT TRAINING SCHOLARSHIPS

he pilot training scholarships are red to United States citizens be- en the ages of 19 and 26 who pass physical examinations prescribed who have completed at least two rs of college work satisfactorily. l Mattei is coordinator of the rses which are offered in conjunc- with the Civil Aeronautics Author- Both ground and flight instruction given.

ichard L. Johnson, economist, will ent the course on the economics of nse. Other new courses for the ing semester will deal with sales notion, advertising lay-out and pro- ion, vocabulary building, technique reading, and astronomy. A non- lit course in glass blowing for lab- ory technicians will be offered in science department.

Ketteler Members Will Be Fortunate Next Monday Nite

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

Our regular council meeting will be held next Monday night, January 27th. Bro. Geo. Gersch, our Worthy Lecturer, promises a bag full of groceries to lucky attending members in addition to the regular attendance awards. Make it a point to be present Monday night and perhaps you may be the one to replenish your larder.

The all important phase of council activity is the present membership drive. The membership committee is bending every effort toward a successful conclusion of the campaign. They are not having an easy time of it by any means. If only those of you who are surrounded with a virgin forest of potential candidates would take a few minutes of your spare time to seek these men out, your committee wouldn't be tearing out its hair to reach our goal.

No successful organization ever rested upon its laurels. In our early years we built better than we knew and we grew and expanded and became one of the greatest councils in the state, with the largest insurance membership in the state. Then we paused, perhaps to gaze in retrospect, or to reminisce and in so doing we stood still.

In our smugness was the answer to our succeeding failures. Our mortality rate grew by leaps and bounds. Today we are faced with a serious problem. To each and everyone, it is his own personal problem and worry. Snap out of your lethargy. **Get busy and get us a candidate.** We need him. Perhaps he needs us a great deal more.

The Fourth Degree which will be exemplified on Sunday, February 23rd, invites all eligible candidates to join their ranks. The qualifications for membership are: You must be twenty-one years of age, a citizen of these United States and you must have been a member in good standing for two years. Your initiation fee of $25.00 covers the cost of banquet, baldric and sword. It also entitles you to membership in our own L.G.A. Club.

DANCE PLANNED

Last Monday night a joint meeting of the L.G.A. Club, the Bowling League and the Membership Committee was held at Lawndale Hall. It was an exceptionally well attended meeting and after some very lengthy discussions one big idea took form and shape. A CABARET PARTY AND DANCE! This party will be sponsored by the Ketteler L.G.A. Club and the Bowlers.

For the sum of one dollar, you can eat or drink or dance to your hearts content. The date! Oh yes! February the 15th, at Lawndale Hall. It's a Saturday night boys, so get out your best bid and tucker, and take your wife or your sweetheart, or your whole family, to an evening of pleasure. We'll promise you more fun and enjoyment that night, than you have had in many a year.

Dr. S. Koziol, an old and faithful member of our council, has been on the sick list. On the staff of St. Elizabeth's Hospital, he has been forced to bed for a rest. He is now convalescing nicely.

Incidentally our Worthy Recorder, Bro. Johnnie Koscak is still more or less confined to his home because of his recent illness. It goes without saying that a visit to our sick brothers is greatly appreciated and means a great deal to them.

Casmir Wawrzyniak, (Casey to you!), was seen walking around in a daze. Asked what the trouble was, he stammered and stuttered and finally managed to blurt out—"It's a boy!" A great big bouncing boy, a future "Casey" in more ways than one. Our heartiest congratulations to Bro. and Mrs. Wawrzyniak.

Who is this young fellow around the council chambers and the bowling alleys that they call "Young Burns"?

Bro. Tom Hayes, one of the young "old timers" of the council dropped in to say hello. It seems as though Tom will now have a few evenings to himself since making a new connection with Montgomery Wards. Glad to see you again, Tom.

BOWLING NOTES

Before reporting last week's bowling results, let us remind you of next Sunday's tournament date. At two o'clock at the C.Y.O. Alleys twelve of our teams will start rolling in the Illinois Knights of Columbus Tournament. Remember, January 26th, 1941, at 2:00 p. m., but be there ahead of time.

Bona Drugs took the measure of St. Paul Federals two games out of three. Leo Bona, as per usual led his team with a 556 series, while his brother Al. backed him up with 539. Frank Kosmach was high for the Saints with 548, while Steve Dusek was second with 487. Leo Bona's 203 game won the dollar.

Tomera Range Oil, after dropping the first game to Cobbsie's Open Door, won the remaining two. Matt Foltyn rolled high for the Oilers with 527, and Stanley Mixa was second with 525. Eddie Ciolkowsik was high for the losers with 559 and Adolpf Sliva was second with 510. Stanley Mixa copped the dollar with a 202 game.

Bil-Mar Tavern more than took the measure of the Luczak Lawyers by shutting them out entirely. Stanley Korbas with 596, a mile in front of his nearest team mate. Myles Dolan got 461 for second place. For the Lawyers, V. Wegrzyn rolled 506, while John Szostek was second with 480. Stanley Korbas won the dollar with 214.

In spite of a beautiful 628 series by Geo. Gersch, the Truzyna Boosters dropped all three games to the Marshall Square Ballroom. Doc Majcher was second with 477. For the Ballroom Boys, Eddie Wenckowski was high man with 525, while Roman Kacmarski was second with 523. Geo. Gersch took a little consolation from winning the dollar with a 222 game.

Judge Drucker's team, perhaps somewhat encouraged by the return of Dick Martin to the line-up, won two games from Stanek Press. Eddie Walters was high man for the winners with 570 while Joe Perko was second with 549. For the Pressmen, Clem Bates was high with 562, while Ray Suchocki was second with 543. The high game was rolled by Clem Bates, a 223 game to win the dollar.

In order to win two games, Bukowinski Boosters had to stage a roll-off with Ald. Sain Boosters. For the winners, M. Bukowinski was high with a 612 series, while Stanley Klaczynski was second with 543. For the losers, Ray Schaber was high with 540 and F. Rybski was second with 521. They even had to split the dollar here, Stanley Klaczynski and M. Bukowinski each rolling 213.

Phil Nilles Boosters won all three games from Art-Bilt Furniture. Geo. Cummings was high for the winners with 528 and Joe Koscak was second with 526. For Art-Bilt, Adam Szott was high with 517. Geo. Cummings was the dollar winner with a 205 game.

The P. P. Jezierny Boosters won two games from Fidelity Electric. Ted Gomolski was high man for the winners with 580 and Harold Nowakowski was second with 529. For the Electricians, Eddie Plewa was high with 569 and E. Wojtanowski was second with 513. Eddie Plewa rolled 232 to win the dollar.

San Salvador Members Will Be Entertained by Sea Scouts Next Mon.

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th Pl.

At our regular meeting on Monday next, an innovation insofar as entertainment is concerned will be on the program for the evening. This is just another way of saying "Come on up to the meeting, men. There is to be something different." That's correct, for Chancellor Emil Royer has arranged for the Sea Scouts of the S. S. "Northern Light" to board ship after the meeting and give us all an idea of the workings of the Sea Scouts. Many of you, no doubt, have often wondered just what these boys can do on dry land and in a meeting hall, at that, when obviously, they would require a body of water for their maneuvers.

Here is your opportunity to find out, so, under the circumstances, better come up Monday night. If any of you should get sea-sick, Bro. George Mason has arranged to have a suitable remedy available. Incidentally, some very important business will come up for discussion on which all of you should be present to give your ideas. The Council as a unit, can function considerable better when a large attendance is present at the meetings to express their individual ideas on the different questions.

BOWLING NOTES

Golly, how some of those bowlers can murder the maples when they have to win to maintain their standing in the league. The race is still wide open for that coveted first place with a good chance that whoever does get to the front, won't be able to stay up there long before some other team decides to knock the spots off them. Although this is practically midway of the league schedule, practically every team, even the lowest, still has a chance of forging to the top.

STATE TOURNAMENT

Well, what do you know about that? San Salvador's entry in the State Tournament winds up in second place and then by only fourteen pins. (Darn that 111 gang of mine, anyway.) Of course, the standing is not final until all the teams have bowled, but somebody will really have to get hot to do much damage to our standing. So, for now, at least, it looks like good old San Salvador will finish in the money. This week's issue of The Columbian should give us a pretty good idea of how we should finish up after all the scores are in. Here's hoping, anyway.

Your scribe finds is difficult at times to find any items of interest that may occur from week to week. Any item that should be reported in the Council's notes will be included, so we ask you to please leave whatever bit of news you may have with Bro. George Mason. Will you do that? Thanks. See you Monday aboard the "Northern Light."

STUDENTS OF GERMAN DECREASING

Newark, N. J.—The decrease of students studying the German language, as shown in New York public school figures, was deplored by the Rev. J. Ninian MacDonald, O.S.B., of the Delbarot school for boys, Morristown.

De Soto's Bowlers to Shoot in State Tourney Feb. 8-9

2-4 Fri. . . . . Clark and Belmont

Much to my chagrin, your Bowling League has been to a certain extent neglected; but we might assure those from whom we get an occasional rib that it is certainly not in forgetting this grand unit of De Soto Council, but rather in just laying down on the job. At this time it is indeed a pleasure to report that the League is functioning in first class shape under the able and competent guidance and direction of that dynamic personality, President Irv. Schultz, and is making vast and progressive strides in maintaining its enviable reputation.

More particularly, we refer to the fact that De Soto has entered thirty teams in the State K. of C. Tournament which is being conducted at the C.Y.O. Alleys and are scheduled to shoot the five-man event at nine-forty-five p. m. on the evening of Saturday, February 8th. The entry is the largest ever enlisted by De Soto Council or by any other Council in the history of the State tournament. It is certainly a compliment to our diminutive President to boast of this splendid representation. Doubles and Singles events will be rolled on Sunday afternoon starting at one p. m.

We urge all those who are interested in De Soto's Bowling League to drop down to the C.Y.O. Alleys on these occasions to aid and abet our spirited, enthusiastic and hopeful kegelers in their efforts to blast a path to the top prize money. While I'm at it, I might mention that De Soto's Majors, composed of Brothers Nick Greisch, Pete Greisch, Tony Printen, Art Booz, Joe Idstein and Harvey Dohm, have won nine out of their last twelve games rolled in the North Side K. of C. League. Nice work, fellas, keep pitching.

BLOOD DONOR UNIT

Because of other news, and, yet, by no means of any greater importance, we have not graced this column with the many fine accomplishments of our Blood Donor Unit. Brother Frank Wohlleber, chairman, informs me that close to fifty per cent of our membership has been typed and the names, addresses and 'phone numbers, together with the members' classification, now on file in the Council records ready for service when the occasion requires. Every other meeting during the past few months, since the institution of the Committee at De Soto, the young and personable technicians who have been doing the typing have received a hearty response from all De Sotoans present.

In the meantime while this splended job has been in progress, many stricken individuals have been the beneficiaries of blood donations by members of our council. Several of our Brothers were donors to Mr. John J. Hennessy, President of the Loyola Community Theatre, who was gravely ill recently, and the following Brothers were donors or standing by in the recent serious illness of George Connell, son of Ed. Connell; Vinc. Braband, Joe Cella, Ed. Connell, Jr., Emmett Harrington, Jerry Horn, Jim Kennedy, Lou Lechler, Joe Merki, and Clem Schorn.

Words of deep and sincere appreciation come from Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Connell and Mrs. Hennessy for the invaluable aid and assistance extended and rendered their afflicted kin by the Blood Donor Group. For such a great work, we of De Soto are mighty proud. It is the manifestation of charity in its most concentrated and exalted form.

THIRD DEGREE MEMBERS

The membership extends a hearty welcome and congratulations to the following members of De Soto who recently received the Third Degree of the Order: H. J. Acheson, R. T. Allen, Robert Birren, R. T. O'Keefe, Dr. H. R. Casolary, Chas. F. Gutsmiedl, Robt. Hofherr, Walter Jeschke, Jos. Kirchen, John J. Newman, John N. Scanlan, L. H. Mertes, H. A. Linke, Wm. Braun, O. T. Dullaghan, Fred A. Endrees, Jos. J. Linke, Ed. J. Mahoney, F. W. Garrity, Geo. J. Linsner, E. C. Wemlinger, Ed. A. Wemlinger, Jos. N. Welter, R. A. Schurr, Wm. A. Paschke and Wm. J. Nolan.

Attending the exemplification at De Soto were the following Grand Knights: Henry Phoenix of Chicago Council; Capt. Daniel Murphy, Illinois Council; Gene Reiff, Tonti Council; Joseph Maggio St. Cyr Council; Tim Clifford, Dan O'Connell Council; Bill Cunningha Father O'Connor Council, and Jo Hesse, Marquette Council. To date K. of C. ring found at our council cha bers the night of the initiation is unclaimed.

At the opening of the State K. of Tournament, which is termed Gra Knights' Night, the following compo the team of our own G. K.: Gene Sc lan, Phil Ofenloch, Joe Cella, Frank K nedy and Jack Thomas. Couldn't h been much bowling with that outfit, we understand Joe Cella and J Thomas each won loving cups. I could possibly venture a guess as to the reas

PERSONAL CHATTER

Accidentally bumped into a copy the "Bowman Arrow," monthly issue Bowman Dairy Company, and plaste all over the second page was the bea ing and handsome countenance of old friend Jerry Horn, wearing his us infectious and captivating smile. Co menting on his rapid rise from the b tom rung to manager of the Lakev Division of the company in ten ye the editor exhibited a thorough kno edge of Jerry's sterling qualities wh he ably described his engaging pers ality, his application to duty, and his votion and loyalty to his company. T scribbler seems to know just as m about Jerry as we do. Nice work, fe and best wishes for continued succ But how about ironing out that dou chin.

We hear that Brother "Hi" Mertz, t mite of a gent with the ever-pleas disposition, and Cyril Wagner, pro sional at Mohawk Country Club, are erating a golf school at 4745 N. West Avenue. "Hi" avers he'll knock at le ten strokes off your score in a few sons or bust his bloomin' gizzard in attempt. Trot up and take a few swi with him (or at him) and find out w you're still shooting in three figures.

We understand that one of our members, Brother Jake Dilles, 4847 Claremont Avenue, is very seriously with slight chance for recovery. A pra will aid him to meet the inevitable w courage and hope.

We hear that Brother John Lyons exhibiting a most chesty attitude th days and the reason is explained by recent birth of John, Jr., a seven one-half pound baby boy. Mrs. M Lyons, the mother, is doing excellen as is the heir. Congratulations to bo

We hear that Brother Ed. Trischma and his mother are enjoying a pleas winter vacation in Florida. Are we vious—emphatically so.

We regretfully announce the death Mrs. Katherine Olker, who passed av on Sunday, January 19th. Mrs. Olk who was the mother of Brothers Fra and Nick Olker and widow of the John Olker, who was also a member De Soto Council, was buried from Gregory's Church on Tuesday, Janu 21st. We extend to Frank and Nick deepest sympathies.

We also learn of the recent death Mrs. Kasper, wife of Brother Matt K per, long an active member of De S Council. Mrs. Kasper passed away January 8th and was buried on Janu 11th from St. Alphonsus Church to Boniface Cemetery. To Matt we exte our most heartfelt sympathies.

Monkey Business! The current issue "Readers' Digest" tells about a fam scientist who placed a monkey in empty room with a bat and a baseball see what it would do. After waiting while to let the little fellow get orga ized, the professor tiptoed to the door p pared to do a little sleuthing. What w his surprise, when he looked through keyhole, to find himself staring into intent brown eye. The little fellow h found him rather interesting also—a had got the jump on him at that. hope that the Professor had a pro sense of humility the next time he cended the lecture platform.

WHERE ECONOMY PREVAILS
Burke Funeral Home
FULLY AIR CONDITIONED
5018-20 Chicago Ave. Columbus 070

COLLINS & SONS
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Modern Funeral Home
No Charge for Use of Chapel
5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE
Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

KNIGHTS of COLUMBUS

Official Weekly Bulletin

of Applications for Memberships, Initiations, Transfers, Resignations and Deaths in Chicago Councils.

No Application for Membership Can Be Voted Upon Until After It Has Appeared in This Bulletin; and No Candidate Can Be Initiated Until His Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

BULLETIN NO. 1479, JAN. 24, 1941

DEGREES

Fourth Degree

Archbishop Stritch Testimonial Class Sunday, Feb. 23, Palmer House, Jos. A. McMahon, master.

Third Degree

West Division Nos. 1, 2 and 3—Sunday, Jan. 26, 3141 W. Jackson Blvd.

South Division No. 1—Sunday, Jan. 26, 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

South Division No. 4—Sunday, Jan. 26, Gregory and New Sts., Blue Island.

North Division No. 2—Sunday, Feb. 16, at De Soto Council, Belmont and Clark St.

First and Second

South Division No. 3—Monday, Jan. 27, at Calumet Council, 6646 Stony Island Ave.

North Division No. 2—Tuesday, Feb. 11, at Chicago Council, 64 E. Lake St.

West Division No. 2—Tuesday, Feb. 11, at Feehan Council, 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

South Division No. 1—Monday, Feb. 17, at St. Augustine Council, 5209 S. Justine.

South Division No. 3—Monday, Feb. 17, at Genoa Council, 7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

West Division No. 3—Tuesday, Feb. 18, at Washington Council, 503 Main St.

South Division No. 4—Thursday, Feb. 20, at Pinta Council, St. Mary's Church Hall, Riverdale.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

St. James No. 1650—John W. May, 8053 Prairie Ave.; John P. Spain, 6940 Harper Ave.; Richard B. Rourke, Chicago.

St. Patrick's No. 1742—Jerry R. Bousk, 511 N. Morgan St., 29, Ins.; Anthony R. Blasio, 3800 Huron St., 25, Student, Assoc.; Michael C. Fiorito, 2743 W. Flournoy St., Chauffeur, Assoc.

St. Augustine No. 1419—Joseph Manley Todd, 4500 Drexel Blvd., 38, Switchman, Ins.; Roman William Kaminski, 4621 S. Winchester Ave., 32, Switchman, Ins.

De Soto No. 517—John R. Hinkes, 3823 N. Seeley Ave., 21, Stock Clerk, Ins.; Raymond A. Hackl, 2122 Belle Plaine Ave., 21, Finisher, Ins.; Herman J. Pedtke, 3852 N. Bell Ave., 23, Organist and Choirmaster, Ins.; Russell L. Stanley, 6542 N. Ashland Ave., 34, Butcher, Assoc.; Vincent R. McCarty, 677½ Wrightwood Ave., 23, Salesman, Ins.

Archbishop Quigley No. 2428—James G. Bartkus, 839 W. 33rd St., 22, Ins.; Edward S. Dombrowski, 1726 W. 33rd Pl., 32, Assoc.; William H. Dwyer, 2838 S. Throop St., 30, Ins.; Anthony J. Guditis, 833 W. 33rd Pl., 33, Assoc.; William Patete, 5710 S. Rockwell St., 25, Ins.; Stanley R. Pedziwiatr, 3215 S. May St., 21, Ins.; Michael R. Sienkiewicz, 4233 S. Rockwell St., 28, Ins.; Jerome J. Ulanowski, 3114 S. Mary St., 27, Ins.

St. Cyr No. 1157—Michael Losurdo, 663 N. Carpenter St., 27, Ice and Coal Dealer, Assoc.

First Reading

St. Cyr No. 1157—Anthony Magno, 1808 Henderson St., 26, Spot Welder, Assoc.; David Guarino, 446 Sullivan St., 28, Fuel Oil Dealer, Assoc.; Francis A. Sinkler, 4119 N. Kenmore Ave., 31, Ind. Engineer, Ins.; Anthony Palminteri, 3453 Le Moyne St., 39, Binder, Ins.; Phillip J. Falsone, 1714 N. Sayre Ave., 35, Electrical Contractor, Assoc.

Chicago No. 182—Daniel C. Schwoerer, 1140 Diversey Pkwy., 22, Ins.; Frank Parenti, 2813 W. Jackson Blvd., 33, Assoc.; Louis Binatti, 4619 Deming Pl., 25, Ins.; Bernard H. Sutton, 4430 N. Seeley Ave., 27, Ins.; John C. White, 4815 Drummond Pl., 22, Ins.; Elmer F. Marshall, 2129 N. Leamington Ave., 24, Ins.; Peter A. Denk, 484 N. Weller Ave., 30, Assoc.

Leo XIII No. 805—Edward J. Gaul, 1420 S. Aberdeen St., Assoc.; Joseph J. Havin, 7944 S. Hermitage Ave., Assoc.; Raymond L. Schuller, 5005 S. Ada St., Ins.; Marshall E. Heidenrich, 1040 W. 35th St., Assoc.; Robert V. Bonnevier, 1024 S. Ada St., Ins.; Raymond V. Gallagher, 852 W. 54th Pl., Assoc.; John A. Klees, 7205 Bennett Ave., Assoc.

INITIATIONS

First and Second Degrees

Chas. Carroll No. 761—Peter Joseph Dowdall, 3820 Fulton Ave.

Nazareth No. 1595—Bernard J. Emard, 4130 Madison Ave., Congress Park. Second Degree—Frank E. Stacey, Downers Grove, Ill.

St. Anthony de Padua No. 1949—Richard W. Maley, 2605 73rd Ct., Elmwood Park; Clarence K. Borys, 7711 Grand Ave., Elmwood Park.

First, Second and Third

Newman No. 1077—Corrado J. Bachechi, 1831 Wesley Ave., Evanston; James E. Lord, 727 Oakton St., Evanston; Francis J. Burke, 540 Custer Ave., Evanston; Chas. J. Benz, 7249 Ridge Blvd., Chicago; Dr. Chester Osajdo, 800 Davis St., Evanston.

Third Degree

Ouilmette No. 922 — Ferdinand J. Ludovice, 1580 Oak Ave., Evanston; Howard A. Keefer, 1604 Lake St., Evanston; Walter W. Tobin, 2016 Schetler Ave., Wilmette; John W. Meyer, 1343 Ridge Ave., Wilmette.

REINSTATEMENTS

Newman No. 1077—Stephen H. Riess, 1919 Greenwood St., Evanston; Cornelius P. Halsema, 1532 Crain St., Evanston.

TRANSFERS

Dr. D. Maurice Woodlock from Calumet No. 632 to Ouilmette No. 922. Anthony M. Turo, 516 N. Clark St., from Calumet No. 632 to Illinois No. 301. Joseph McGreal, 7145 S. Prairie, and Joseph A. Ferraro, 6926 South Park Ave., from Calumet No. 632 to Leo XIII No. 805.

WITHDRAWALS AND SUSPENSIONS

Father Setters No. 1278—Walter J. Kelin, Roy A. Hanna.

La Rabida No. 980—Richard R. Buckley, Joseph P. Flynn, Karl J. Benson, Geo. E. Johnson, Jos. P. Johnson, Roy R. Johnson, Daniel J. Kelly, Ernest F. McDonough, Thos. J. O'Connor, Michael J. O'Reilly, Clarence H. Rohe, Richard H. Shannon, Daniel P. Shannon, Eugene M. Vezina.

DeSoto No. 517—John P. Brenner.

Gar. Moreno Will Give Increasing Effort to Its Membership Drive

2-4 Tues. . . . 155th St. & Lexington Ave.

The oblivion state of life is reached when we come to the point where ambition lapses and will power vanishes. The only way to immunize ourselves to this is through work. Constant work builds ambition and overcomes mental attitudes that destroy will power. We members of Garcia Moreno are stepping into the oblivion state, or at least the report of PGK Guy Macina, Cook county membership chairman, at our last meeting showed that our council has a long way to go to fill its membership quota.

For five years Bro. Macina reported that our council held the honor post of number one position, and to again this year hold that honor much work will have to be done. We hope our council officers will keep this report in mind and, as the sparkplugs of the council, will meet this membership campaign as part of their work. We must admit that we are in a rut and nothing proves it more conclusively than the lack of interest shown by many of our members.

At the first meeting of the new year fifty members attended. These men are to be congratulated for their fraternal spirit and perhaps from them we will receive the strength to keep our council in its honor position. Our field of action is a large one, and with a little effort on our part we can bring many new members into our council. But we have to contact and invite them in. That is where the effort comes in. Turn in your prospective candidates' names to Joseph Reardon or GK James Mann. Let's all help put Garcia Moreno over the top by Palm Sunday.

LAST MEETING NOTES

The new plans of insurance were explained by Bros. Joseph Tushaus and Cushing. Their interesting talks were well received. Guy Macina, Cook county membership chairman, was on hand to report his record of the council, and urged full speed ahead on membership program. Other reports were by Lecturer Clyde White on the books of the $50 and vacuum cleaner and Simon Ryan reported for the bowling league.

Chicago Chapter report was not heard due to Andy Klaczynski's late arrival. No report on membership. Wm. E. Powers, Sr., Chas. Moran and the scribe appointed on committee to recommend or find a suitable picnic grove. Our lecturer announced a dancing party on Washington's birthday, Feb. 22. After meeting refreshments were served. Our thanks to Mrs. E. Lunn and Mrs. L. J. White for making the sandwiches and helping to serve them. Andy Curzydel, Erwin Lunn and Jackie Lutz were the other kitchen boys who also deserve our thanks.

BOWLING NEWS

Eagle Coal won two games and tied for first place with Shea's Corner. Ryan's 512 and Gorski's 504 topped the winners. Anton Sterker's 471 was top for the losers. Shea's Corner won two games and bowled 921 for high games of the season. Jack's 568 was tops for the Shea gang, while Bruce's 527 and Wisell's 507 were O'Hara Boosters' top men. Ring Boosters won all three games from Goletz Boosters. Matt Walenga's 549 was high for Ring's gang, while Paul Maleto shared top honors for the losers with 525. Home Liquor won two games from Wonder Bar. John Kerkhoven's 529 topped the Liquor team. Al Binette's 480 was high for Wonder Bar.

BIT-O-NEWS

PGK James Monro was presented with a beautiful pen and pencil set by General Thomas Hammond, president of the Whiting Corp., for his 32 years of service. Congratulations on your splendid record, Jim! Nick Ardean showing signs of missing his wife. He found the hamburgers at the last meeting very good. Mrs. Ardean is in Forida. Romeo Begnoche is now in his new home. Leonard Broderick under doctor's care, but report is nothing serious. Albert Berner is confined to Ingall's Hospital, Harvey. He was injured in an auto accident. He'll appreciate a visit, gang. Louis Beaupre and wife spent a weekend at St. George, Ill. Cheerio.

Blue Island Bowlers Hold Party Tomorrow at St. Benedict's Hall

1-3 Tues. . . . . Gregory and New

Tomorrow night's the night, boys! That big date has rolled around once again, Jan. 25, to be exact. The event—the Bowlers' Annual Party. This is one affair that does not need much ballyhoo, as year after year the boys pack the hall. Incidentally, once again as in past years the site will be St. Benedict's Ballroom at Gregory and New Streets.

This year's shindig promises to be one that will not be forgotten for quite some time, according to the plans the league has forwarded to your scribe. There will be plenty of refreshments, sandwiches, square dances, circle dances, games and also the annual jitterbug and waltz contests. The fine part about it is that the bowling league has invited every Brother of Blue Island Council and his friends to attend.

The cost is a mere thirty-five cents per person. Our advice is that you get there early to avoid a shutout. On the floor show, arranged by those well known entertainers Creighton and Dalton, the feature of the evening will be a spring dance by the thin man, Judge Seyfarth. This alone should be worth the price of admission. See you all tomorrow night, 9:00 o'clock sharp, at St. Benedict's Hall.

Anyone interested in going to Indianapolis to the National Bowling Tourney can contact Bros. Bill Creighton or Tom Parsons.

Don't forget that new member you were going to get. Palm Sunday will soon be with us!

Bro. Joe Meehan and daughter were visitors in Blue Island over the weekend. They came up to see grandpa. Brother Justin Boyd has been confined to his home for the past week with the flu. Hurry back, that Mark's team needs you, Justin. Bro. Stan Zamaituck is back at home after his recent operation. Best luck for a quick recovery, Stan. Bro. Ed. Martens entertained members of the Fourth Degree Club last week at a very interesting meeting. I understand it was especially interesting to Dr. Vincentti. How about it, Doc?. How about sending that news item in, boys?

YEAR-IN-ADVANCE CLUB

The Year-in-Advance Club increased its membership by ten in the past week to bring its total to 34. Insurance members again included their assessments for the year in joining this select group. These brothers are Bill Leydorf, who, we are certain, is much warmer in Chattanooga than we up here; Dr. L. T. Rowland, who has filled and pulled more teeth than we care to count; Trustee Joe Tragnitz, who joined immediately upon leaving his bed in I. C. Hospital; and, Banker Ed. Maroney, a perennial member from way back when.

Associate members included Brothers F. X. Rauwolf, whose gracious accompanying letter made us feel very good; Leslie Johler, now a resident of the big city; Bob Newhouse, Beau Brummel of all railroad men; Frank Carey of Midlothian; Edward "Pop" Fredette, who like Bro. Rauwolf is convalescing from a recent illness; and Art Keefe, railroader and Chicagoan.

The past week also brought word from quite a few brothers and a visit from others. To the above brothers and the following we extend sincerest greetings.: Fred Stieglitz, Myles Fitzgerald, Jim Ballard, Harry Hartmann, M. F. Quinn, George Karg, John Shannon and Ralph Kintz, all of Chicago; Doctor Patnaude, Tom Hayes, Emil Silhavy, John Gabor, Charlie Kysiak, Marty Potoski, Johnny Meehan, Jim Burke, Frank Mulderink, Norm Seidel, Hugh McEvoy, Joe Glim and Wally Labeots, all of the home town; Walter Brown of Ottawa; Roman Matuszonek and Paul Jankowski of Posen; and, E. R. Kooken of Peoria.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

GEORGE M. COLBY
Illinois

DAVID HICKEY
Thomas Aquinas

EDWIN D. BROUGH
De La Salle

CHARLES E. TUCKER
St. Rita

THOMAS W. FULLEM
Genoa

JAMES L. PRINDIVILLE
Commodore Barry

DR. EWARD J. DEVINE
DR. EDWARD E. LOFTUS
Archbishop McHale

FRANK J. BONCZKOWSKI
Archbishop Quigley

DONATE TO HARBOR DEFENDERS

New Haven, Conn.—Knights of Columbus Council 162 of Winthrop, Mass., gave a $100 check to Battery A, Boston harbor defense, Fort Heath, to be used for athletic and religious activities.

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

CON S. KELLY

Superior Funeral Service

HOMELIKE CHAPEL

Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121 **6915-17 Wentworth Ave.**

LAST MADONNA PARTY FORECASTS MANY MORE

2nd Thurs., 4th Fri., 4522 Wallace St.

Oi, oi, vot a potty! The housewarming affair at the clubhouse last Sunday night was worth all the effort expended on it, and the appreciation voiced by the members will be a little pepper-upper for the remaining work on the game room.

One thing is certain, everyone enjoyed themselves and if only the same crowd would show up for the Sunday night parties everything would be rosy. Quite a few of the "old" regulars were on hand, among them Marge and Joe Boardman, Kay and Jim Ryan, Mr. and Mrs. Tom Keenan, Emily and John Pollick, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Kane, Marie and John Horan, Gertrude and George Noonan, Mr. and Mrs. Charlie Scannell, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Jackson, Mary and Pat Noonan, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Dinneen, Mr. and Mrs. Del Kean, Mrs. "Bud" Malloy and Mr. and Mrs. Ed Kean. We can just about class Jo McGrath and Raleigh Kean, and Lucille Brankin and George McMahon in this bunch. And didn't Jim Powers wed a certain sweet thing not long ago?

AMONG THE SINGLES

Were the Morrison girls, that gay gal, Marge Kean, and aren't we the old meany—we don't remember any more of the femmes. There were plenty of lads to take care of them, though. Marty Morrison, Wally O'Keefe, Duke McGrath, Joe Du Bray, Ed Goeing, Marty Hoare, Tom Carmody, Charlie Kennedy, "Judge" Houlihan and, in a class by himself, Pat Morrison. Two of the boys deserve special attention. Solemn as bank examiners at other times, they let their hair down Sunday night and really beat it out. Yessir, Joe Halloran and Howie Flanigan went eight to the bar—and came back seven times.

We were especially glad to have Fathers Charles Burke and John Kennelly stop in to say hello—if they'd only do it more often.

Extremely disappointed were we when a certain chappie who edits The Columbian (three guesses, a dime and a box top) did not show up. And we had the five bucks ready for him. In fact, we were going to make a public presentation. Vot's de mattah?

(The stingy cockles of my French heart will stand just about this () much more of your double talk about paying off those five bucks, Donegan, then they'll collapse in frustration. Already Mrs. Ed has ordered real butter for our Sunday dinner, Master Ed (gee, he's cute) has his eye on an electric train, and I've made out an order for some new soles for the woolen sox of mine that were in here before some place.

And, just to keep the record clear at my house, if I wansn't at your housewarming, who, in the hall, do you think that was? Or do you call it an antechamber?—Ed.)

NEXT PARTY (PARTY, HE SAYS)

Of the Sunday night variety will be held on the second Sunday of next month, Feb. 9. You're all invited to come and have a load of good, clean Miller Banker coal delivered to your home. Hey! Hey! (Think we'll make everyone register so we'll get all the names.)

Y. I. A. C.

May stand for Yiddish International Accountants Club, but we doubt it. To us it means just good old-fashioned release of moths from the pocketbook. The Terrible Twelve came in this week, thereby boosting the total to forty-six in three weeks. A new all-time high. In the post position was Maurice Leen, followed by a close field composed of P. G. K.'s John L. McInerney and Ald. John Duffy and Joe O'Neill, Louis Bunker, Kyran Bergen, Hughie McGuire (of overalls fame), Jos. J. Flynn, Bill Loftus (Two Pants' boss), Dan O'Sullivan, Joe Gallagher and Walker J. Smith, manager of General Motors of New York City. Hiyah, boys, walk in and take off your shoes.

CONGRATS

To Marty Gentlemen, who was recently installed as trustee of the Bakery Drivers Union. (What's the local, Marty?)

To John E. Conerty, who became an honorary member as of Jan. 1. At the ripe young age of seventy, John can now relax and take it easy.

JAN. 15, 1941, STANDINGS

	W.	L.	Avg.
Hermes Boosters	18	12	885
Duffy Florals	17	13	892
Boyle Solons	15	15	877
Doody Garage	15	15	849
O'Connell's Jurists	13	17	869
Miller-Banker Coals ..	12	18	862

The David-Goliath matches were a repetition of the original, when the O'Connells rose up and took two out of three from the leaders. They just missed grabbing the third when Miller got hot and helped avert a shut out, 916 to 906. The Doodys, led by Jim Lavin, took the first two games from the Boyles, then weakened when Marty Morrison arrived in time to help Duke's boys salvage a game. In the other match the air raid shelter boys, the Miller-Bankers, gave the Duffys a scare but were only able to win one game, and in so doing rolled their high game for the season, 999. Sounds like a cough remedy. O'Keefe and Storie were their high men, while Barry and Pollick led the Duffys.

In the O'Connell-Hermes tilt Byrnes rolled games of 196 and 185 and John Morrissey had his year's best series, while Miller held the leaders together with his best effort so far. Lavin, Jackson and McGrath distinguished themselves mightily. (Sorry to cut it, Howie, but space is limited.)

MIXED DOUBLES

Party will be held Sunday, Feb., 9, at Ray Schalk's Beverly Recreation, 5 p. m. Bring out the wife or girl friend to bowl and then adjourn to Madonna's clubhouse for the Sunday night party. Get exercise, relaxation, entertainment, dancing and refreshments all for a buck a noggin. Even Michael Todd can't tie that. Reservations are limited, so call Howard Flanigan, Vin. 5134 immediately.

R. I. P.

We wish to extend the council's sympathy to Bro. Justice Rice, whose son, Harold, passed away recently.

And to Bro. Jim Mitchell, whose sister, Mrs. Hannah Corcoran, died last week.

May their souls rest in peace.

La Rabida Bowlers to See Action in the State Tourney This Week-End

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

The Tenth Annual K. of C. State Bowling Tournament which got underway Saturday, January 11th, at the C.Y.O. Recreation Center, Congress St. and Wabash Ave., is proceeding rapidly towards one of the most successful meets in the history of the State Council.

La Rabida's two teams will see action over the week-end for on Saturday, January 25th, La Rabida's first team will take over the alleys at 7:30 p. m., while on Sunday, January 26th, the second team will strut its stuff at 2:30 p. m. You are cordially invited to be present and each member of the Council should make an earnest endeavor to be present.

NEXT MEETING

The next meeting of La Rabida's Council will be held on Tuesday evening, January 28th. After the regular business session, the gavel will be turned over to Bro. Harry Dion, chairman of the council's league, which body will duly honor Bro. Jerome Conway who has been called for service in the U. S. Army. Let's have a large attendance at this meeting, Brothers, and help the bowling league make the affair a success.

The Martin J. Hough Testimonial Dance and Cabaret Party will be held on Saturday, January 25th, at Queen of Angels Guild Hall, Montrose and Western Ave. The affair which is being run to raise funds for this outstanding member of our Order, who has been incapacitated for some time, should attract a large gathering. I might add, that La Rabida Council at its last meeting voted to become a Patron to this splendid cause.

BARRY VS. JONES

Bro. James Bulger, brother of our Worthy Financial Secretary, was present at our last meeting and rendered an intellectual and historical discourse on the question, "Who Is the Father of the American Navy?" Jack Barry vs. John Paul Jones? Bro. Bulger dwelt at great length on this interesting question and displayed correspondence between himself and Robert Ripley of "Believe It Or Not" fame, who dared to say that this honor belonged to John Paul Jones. I believe from the evidence submitted that Jack Barry is the father of the American Navy, and if you have other ideas about the subject matter, I would suggest that you see Bro. Bulger, who probably has the most complete files in this matter that can be found in Chicago.

MRS. CURLEY INJURED

Mrs. Daniel F. Curley, Sr., widow of one of La Rabida's early Grand Knights, and mother of P.G.K. Daniel F. Curley, Jr., and Edward Curley, is confined to St. Benedict's Hospital as the result of a fractured hip suffered in a fall in her home.

BOWLING

The bowling results of Monday, January 20th, are as follows: Wahling Wales took three games from Evans Pullets. La Rabidians took two out of three from Dion Quints, while Rock Island Rockets took three from Sunnyside Inn. The standings are:

	W.	L.
Evans Pullets	34	20
La Rabidians	32	22
Dion Quints	30	24
Rock Island Rockets	24	30
Wahling Wales	22	32
Sunnyside Inn	20	34

It was a good answer which a poor woman gave to the question, "What is faith?" "I cannot answer well," she replied. "I am ignorant, but I think faith is taking God at His word."

Barry Team Rolls Into First Place in State Tourney

1-3 Tues. . . . . 2856 Washington Blvd.

Another star in the banner of Barry Council history was added on Sunday, January 19th, when the United Airlines team of the Barry bowling league rolled into first place in the Illinois State K. of C. tourney, with the brilliant score of 3,095. Captain Tom Murray set the pace with a score of 650. Then came Ed Kurtz with 643, Dan Keating, 618; Joe Kurtz, 616, and Ollie Klineman, 586. From the scores made it can be plainly seen that the Barry five was out to roll up a large score, and by their feat may win the five-man event when the tourney ends some two weeks hence.

Second in the standing of the Barry squads, which, in all, composed twelve teams, was the quintet sponsored by Recorder Edward Kaindl. Their score was 2,945. Milt Horan was high with 658. The Little Jack's Restaurant quintet was third in the Barry standing with 2,880 pins, Captain Jim Rose having high score of 659. This high series was worth a prize, donated by Chancellor John Tamburrino. Another prize winner was Frank Malone, of Kedzie Coals, who rolled high game of 259 with handicap.

In the singles and doubles events of the tourney, Charles DeVito and Frank Kucera had a doubles score of 1,277. Kucera had 661 series in the singles. This should be among the high scores of the tourney.

In the Thursday night Classic league, the Senator Keanes won two games from the American Airlines with Frank Kucera getting high score of 256. This neat score won the $1.00 in trade offered by Brother Barney Fornero. Mid-West Auto Service won two from the Aherns Morticians, with Bill Dunn having high series of 558 and a 212 game. George Rose led Aherns with 224. T. W. A. bested Little Jack's Restaurant two games. Probst was high with 213 game for the former, and Jim Thompson's 200 game, was high for the latter. Paced by Jeff Fleming's 225 game, the DeMares Coals won two games from the Smith's Morticians despite Rocco Tarsitano's 252 for the Smiths.

By the way, Brother Bill Smith reports that he is getting along well from his recent illness, which is good news, indeed. United Airlines took a pair from Kedzie Coals. Joe Kurtz, was high with a 262 game. Pat Crowley was high with 188 for the Coals. Faucher Bros. Cartage grabbed a pair from their arch-rivals the Sheehan Chili, with John Tamburrino the high man with 192. Larry Westphal topped Sheehan's with 190. Charlie Svoma's 245 game was not good enough for the Cunningham's Streamlined Insurance five so they dropped a pair to the Recorder Kaindl's. Captain Frank Lahey had high of 189 for the latter.

The list of names for the first ten bowlers in the standing of the W. L. Douglas Shoe Company's contest, will be published shortly.

Last Thursday books were distributed to members of the Barry Bowling league. The officers of the league hope that you will fill these books because all returns will go into the league to be used to pay entry fee and other expenses for the teams, to go to the National K. of C. Bowling Tournament in Indianapolis, April 26th and 27th. Barry will be part of the West Side Special on that occasion, so the more books sold the more fun all will have.

In the west side league which bowls on Friday night, at Cascade Alleys, Barry won two games from the strong Hughes five with scores of 958, and 925. The odd game, Hughes took with 1033, against Bary's 830. Frank "Duke" Lane was high with 567, Bernie Boyle trailed by one pin, Charlie DeVito had 558, John Foley, 531, and Frank Kucera, 491.

IN MEMORIAM

Brother James L. Prindiville, a member of Barry Council for twenty-one years and also a member of the La Salle Assembly Fourth Degree, passed away January 16th after a short illness. To the family of Brother Prindiville, the officers and members of Barry extend sincere condolences.

Also a note of condolence to Brother August Serio and his family on the recent death of Mr. Serio's father-in-law.

UNDER THE WIRE

Last meeting was a corker . . . members attending received packages of bacon and other lucky members received a slab of bacon and a ham . . . our guest of the evening was Father J. J. Hines, a very interesting speaker who told us of the conditions in the great northwest . . . also at the meeting Chairman George P. Bamber of the Blood Donor Group, reported on the activity which is about to be launched to make Barry the ranking council in this great program of charity . . . All candidates for initiation in the Fourth Degree, which will be held at the Palmer House, Sunday, February 23rd, 1941, are asked to make application at the office of the Financial Secretary, in the clubhouse, as soon as possible. . . . The 1776 Club, made up of members of the Patriotic Degree of Barry Council will have a reception for all candidates in one of the rooms . . . at the Palmer House, on that day. . . . Don't forget the Marty Hough Testimonial party this Saturday night at Queen of Angels Hall, 4412 N. Western avenue . . . there will be door prizes, dancing and vaudeville all for fifty cents per person . . . a large delegation of Barry members will be on hand to pay tribute to the P.G.K. of Father O'Connor Council.

Today's question and answer department: Have you younger members received your questionnaire for Selective Service? . . . We did. . . .

O'Connell Will Hear Report on Feb. Dance at Tuesday's Meeting

2-4 Tues. . . Hill and Franklin Ave.

At our next meeting, which incidentally will begin at 8:15 sharp on the evening of Jan. 28th, your dance committee will have a report to make. I am sure from the enthusiasm shown at the last meeting that the dance, which is to be held Feb. 22, will be successful. It is therefore the duty and obligation of every member of the council to get behind this dance now and put it over with a bang, and I do mean BANG.

Our Chaplain at the last meeting extended a special invitation to all the members to attend the annual Homecoming Dance, Card and Bunco Party to be held next Tuesday, Jan. 28th, at the Germania Club. He noted the fact that although this is our regular meeting night, it would be very nice if all the members would come up to the party in a body after the meeting, which I am advised is to be as short as possible. He also promised a grand time to all those who attend, and stated that there will be beautiful prizes. Let's all make it a point to drop our wives, sweethearts, etc., off on our way down to the meeting, and then to meet them there later for a good time. The price of admission is only 50 cents.

R. I. P.

It is with regret that I must make this announcement. Mrs. Bondi, beloved wife of Bro. Leonard Bondi, passed away during the course of last week. It was impossible due to the intervention of the week end, to notify the brothers by mail, but in response to numerous phone calls made by the G.K. and the Lecturer, O'Connell had a fine representation at the wake which was held at Luccania Undertaking Parlors, 409 W. North Ave. To you, Bro. Bondi, and to your bereaved family, we, the officers and members of Daniel O'Connell, extend our heartfelt sympathy.

BOWLING NEWS

Our bowling team is coming along fine, we now have seven men on the squad, and by the time next year rolls around we expect to have one of the best teams in the league. The boys are bowling in the State Tournament next week as reported by Bro. Jos. Meier. Let's all come up and watch them bring home the bacon (we hope).

The Blood Donors Group is now the proud possessor of a class No. 3 man, so that now our group is complete. Bro. Nathan urged, however, that as many as possible should be typed so that the burden does not always fall on the same few. To date we have 31 members in the group.

At the next meeting I am told that the council will be visited by a member of the Chapter, who will at that time make known to the members the new insurance plans and enlighten those present in as short a time as possible, the current method of securing new members. Here's another reason why you should not miss the next meeting.

Don't forget the date Jan. 28th.

By the way, how about sending those notes to your scribe: J. F. Henricks, 659 Wrightwood Ave.

DePaul UNIVERSITY Chicago

Secretarial School

offers special training in Shorthand, Typewriting, Secretarial Training, Bookkeeping and allied business subjects.
University Prestige, Model Office, Placement Bureau, Employment Clinic, Social activities, air conditioned classrooms.

Call, write, or telephone Central 8194 for Catalog.

DE PAUL UNIVERSITY
Rm. 203—64 E. Lake St., Chicago

THE COLUMBIAN

Published in the Interests of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Vol. 74, No. 5 | CHICAGO, JANUARY 31, 1941 | Price Five Cents

Announce Date of Examinations for K. C. Scholarships

Applications for Fellowships at Cath. University Close March 1, Exams March 15

Scholarships and Fellowships to the amount of $25,100 for the 1941-42 academic year have been announced by the Most Rev. Joseph M. Corrigan, Rector of the Catholic University of America at Washington, D. C.

Eighteen Knights of Columbus Fellowships for graduate studies in any department of the University, including the professional schools, to the value of $18,000 include tuition, board and room are among those offered. These represent the largest group of graduate Fellowships for men in any Catholic institution of higher learning in the United States. They were endowed in 1914 by the Knights of Columbus.

The Fellowships will be awarded on the basis of competitive examinations to be held on Saturday, March 15. The examinations will be conducted in the candidate's college or, at his request, in as convenient a place as possible such as a nearby college or school. Each candidate will take a comprehensive examination of approximately four hours to cover the field in which he has signified his intention of doing his major work at the University.

Unmarried Laymen Eligible

Eligible candidates include all unmarried laymen who have received, or who will receive by June, 1941, a baccalaureate degree from any recognized college in the United States, its possessions, or Canada.

Applications for these Fellowships and Scholarships must be received on or before March 1, 1941. All appointments are for one year only and announcement will be made early in April of those to whom awards will be made for the coming academic year. Requests for information and application forms may be made to Dr. Roy J. Deferrari, Chairman Committee on Fellowships and Scholarships at The Catholic University.

FATHER KEANE HONORED FOR NOVENA WORK AT TESTIMONIAL BANQUET

At least 1000 persons attended the farewell banquet and reception in honor of Father James Keane, O.S.M., retiring national director of the Perpetual Novena in honor of Our Sorrowful Mother, Sunday afternoon at the Stevens hotel here.

Since Father Keane founded the novena four years ago at Our Lady of Sorrows' church, Jackson and Albany avenues, it has grown to reach 119 churches in Chicago and more than 1,000 churches in 13 countries.

Father Keane retired from the directorship of the novena on account of ill health. He left Chicago Monday for Portland, Ore., where he will recuperate in a Servite father's house. Bishop Bernard J. Sheil paid high tribute to Father Keane's leadership and expressed hope of his early recovery and return to a place of active leadership in the novena.

Howlett Stresses Need for Strong Fourth Degree Unit

Necessity of Force to Combat Spiritual and Patriotic Decay Is Cited

By MICHAEL J. HOWLETT
Supreme Director, Past State Deputy

Arrangements for the annual exemplification of the Fourth Degree of the Order, under the jurisdiction of Sir Knight Joseph A. McMahon, Master, Northern District of Illinois, now under way, promise in their culmination the most interesting, edifying and enjoyable ever sponsored by the Fourth Degree in all its splendid record of achievements.

It is a privilege for me to have this opportunity to importune the members of the Third Degree to embrace the invitation of their brother knights to advance to the Fourth Degree. Particularly do I admonish those members eligible for advancement to this Patriotic Degree of the Order, because all about us today are signs of spiritual and patriotic decay, which if not deterred may strike at the very foundation of our country and homes.

Stresses Catholic Patriotism

As Catholics and Knights of Columbus, our members have exemplified in the highest terms their love of country and church, and give way to none in patriotic fervor and Christian manhood. But world conditions are changing over night, and it is not enough that our affiliation should be the badge of such virtues, but also that we are grounded in the essential knowledge of the deeds of valor of our Catholic ancestors who explored and evangelized this land we love so well. Affiliation with and membership in the Fourth Degree will bring to each of you a deeper realization and richer appreciation of the part you and I must continue to play and the service we must render under confused and chaotic conditions as they exist today.

The theme of the Fourth Degree is Patriotism. Its ritualistic work is of extraordinary beauty and power, conceived in a determination to assist in making the Catholic American citizen truly the most zealous, conscientious and patriotic citizen of our country.

Master McMahon announces as the guest of honor, and to whom this year's class is respectfully dedicated, Chicago's great Churchman, Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch, who, since his arrival in our midst, less than a year ago, has won the acclaim of all men and women, regardless of religious creed. Our beloved Archbishop is a forceful, brilliant and convincing speaker, and we humbly acknowledge the great honor he accords us. Candidates will be privileged to advance to our highest degree with the words of that great Prelate urging them to continue to defend their great Catholic American heritage.

Perpetuates Civic Ideals

The perpetuation of the glorious ideal of liberty, freedom and tolerance for all mankind—that is one of the greatest missions of our Order, strongly emphasized in the Fourth Degree. Certainly, one of the greatest services which our Order, with all its advantages for the spread of light and knowledge can render to mankind, is the eradication of those elements of religious bias, racial prejudice, and above all, the menacing influences of Atheistic Communism, which are vexing our country and impeding her in the complete fulfillment of her destiny.

Possessed of such knowledge as you will gain, and imbued with the spirit and patriotic fervor which the degree naturally provokes, you will be better informed Catholic citizens and loyal sons of whom Holy Mother Church may well be proud.

You are urged and invited to embrace this opportunity to associate with your Brother Knights in this great Patriotic Degree, Sunday, February 23rd, and receive the highest honors of Knighthood in the class dedicated to our beloved Archbishop, the Most Reverend Samuel A. Stritch.

February Meeting of Chi. Chapter Delegates Called for Wednesday Evening

The regular monthly meeting of the Governing Board of the Chicago Chapter will be held on next Wednesday evening, February 5, at the Elk's Club, 57 W. Monroe Street. The meeting will be called to order promptly at 8:15 o'clock.

The Rev. Edw. J. Kelly, Superintendent of the Working Boys Home and the Rev. Eugene Mulcahey, head of St. Mary's Training School will be presented in the evening's program.

Jacob A. Mueller, President of the Chapter urges all delegates to attend.

Good Attendances Mark Degree Work at Recent Classes

136 Candidates Advanced to Honors of Third Degree Here Sunday

One hundred and thirty-six candidates advanced to full Knights of Columbus membership in two exemplifications of the major degree here Sunday afternoon at Leo clubhouse, 820 W. Garfield Blvd., and at St. Philips Hall, 3141 W. Jackson Blvd.

Eighty-three candidates, from councils of the three west sections, were inducted at St. Philips under the direction of George Howlett and his degree staff. Michael Howlett, Jr. headed the inducting team for the 53 south divisional candidates at Leo.

At both inductions a large attendance of guests and sponsors was on hand to welcome the candidates. Particularly well represented were the Grand Knights and other officers from the supporting councils. Such attendance, it is felt, presages the re-awakening of genuine interest in membership work so that wide-spread increases in council intakes may be expected.

Six Brothers in Major Class

Waukegan council, in conjunction with Newman council of Evanston and the other neighboring councils of North Division No. 1 conferred the honors of the Third Degree on 71 candidates at the St. Anastasia Hall, Ash and Glen Flora Ave. in Waukegan, Ill. on Sunday afternoon, January 19th. The very famous Murphy-Garrity team officiated.

Six brothers, Reverend Father Michael Cepon, August Cepon as well as brothers Joseph, Rudolph, Louis and Andrew all took the major degree, a picture of the family group will be found on page two of this issue. Waukegan council also conferred the degree on Bernard Drew and his brother Thomas Drew, making a total of five Drew brothers in the council, Richard, Stephen, Daniel, Bernard and Thomas. Richard Drew

(Continued on page 2)

C.Y.O. TO SPONSOR TWO CATHOLIC CAGE CLASSICS AT COLISEUM FEBRUARY 9

Local followers of basketball games will have an opportunity to see two cage classics, one bringing together leading college fives and the other among Catholic high school teams on Sunday night, Feb. 9th, at the Coliseum.

The first game on the bill, starting at 8:15 o'clock, will be between Central Catholic high school quintet of Ft. Wayne, Ind., and Leo high of the south side, while the other contest will see Loyola mix with De Paul.

Tickets for these two games are on sale at the Hub, State street and Jackson boulevard, the C. Y. O. Center, 31 East Congress street, De Paul and Loyola universities and Leo high school. Prices of tickets are $1.50, $1 and 50 cents. Reservations can be made by phoning Wabash 3500 or Wabash 1114.

Ketteler's Cabaret Party and Dance All Set for Feb. 8

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

Coming events cast their shadows before them; and so we again remind you of our coming Cabaret Party and Dance to be held Saturday night, Feb. 8. Remember that date. It is very important because your scribe unwittingly announced the date of the party incorrectly last week. Come one and all that night, bring your family and a host of friends with you because it will be a night of complete relaxation and a round of fun and merriment.

The complete co-operation of the Ketteler L. G. A. Club and the bowlers in sponsoring this party is enough to insure its success. To those brothers who have allowed themselves to become weaned from council activities, let us extend a special invitation. Your ticket, costing you $1.00, will be all you can spend. Everything else will be on the house. So again, remember the date, Saturday, Feb. 8. Come early or come late, but by all means come!

Last meeting was fairly well attended. Quite a few brothers, through the courtesy of the Worthy Lecturer's office, took home a large bag of groceries. Several other brothers were enriched by virtue of the attendance award.

At the close of the meeting our Worthy Chaplain, the Rev. S. A. Derwinski, gave a thorough instruction on the use of "My Sunday Missal." This is the book which the Council gave to those brothers who attended our Christmas meeting. Incidentally any brother desiring additional copies can, for a nominal sum, get them through our Lecturer, Geo. Gersch, at the close of the instruction. Father Derwinski blessed the Missals.

The date of our annual retreat has been set up to March 21. Because the date previously set conflicted with Easter, this move was necessary. The time is short and our retreat chairman, Bro. Frank Bohler, would greatly appreciate an early response to his plea for many retreatants.

They describe your stay at Mayslake as "Sixty Golden Hours." Once within the portals of the retreat house, time actually loses its significance. Those sixty hours diminish to one solitary moment—a moment that stands still, a moment of heavenly preciousness, and before one knows it, he is leaving behind him, and somewhat reluctantly, too, the haven of refuge, deep religious fervor offers to the world.

In this wartorn world mad with frenzy and hate and irreligion, only the united effort of Catholic Action can stem this tidal wave of "isms." The means to this end can be greatly accomplished by the retreat movement.

MEMBERSHIP

Under the direction of Bro. Sam White, the membership committee has already shown splendid results. Some of the applicants not yet reported in this column are: Rev. John J. Mackin, sponsored by Thos. D. Bogan; Chas. J. Vodicka, sponsored by Geo. B. Gersch; Frank P. Koporc, sponsored by Jos. A. Koscak; Chas. A. Sechen, sponsored by Jos. Prevender; John C. Lozanski, sponsored by Dr. S. A. Majcher; Thaddeus J. Lozanski, sponsored by Dr. S. A. Majcher.

Bro. Sam White wishes it announced that on next Monday night he will hold a meeting of his committee. All brothers interested in this membership drive are earnestly requested to be present.

The next regular meeting of the Bishop Ketteler Ladies' Auxiliary will be held on Wednesday evening, Feb. 5, at 8:15. In conjunction with this meeting, a valentine party will be held, and everyone is asked to bring along a comic valentine. Refreshments will be served. All members are urged to attend because business of importance will be discussed, and a great deal of fun is in store.

To Bro. Harold Nowakowski and his wife, Mildred, same a bundle of joy on Dec. 29 at Mary Thompson Hospital. It was a beautiful baby girl and to Harold and Mildred we say: "Congratulations, and may your tiny daughter be always a source of job and happiness to both of you."

Bro. and Mrs. Jos. Milas recently celebrated their fifth wedding anniversary. Joe says that it seems like it were only yesterday. We hope that they will celebrate many more years of martial bliss and happiness.

It has been called to our attention that the wife of Bro. Otto Peska is seriously ill. May the prayers we offer to Almighty God for her recovery be answered before long, and she be returned to perfect health again.

BOWLING NOTES

It is with the greatest of pleasure that we are able to announce to all of our brothers and fellow bowlers that our Worthy Deputy Grand Knight, Edw. Oakes, will assure the managership of the Major Recreation Alleys this week. To any one who knows Eddie, his success is unquestionable. Gifted with a tireless and zealous energy and also a beguiling and friendly personality he will go far in making the Major Recreation Alleys a proud adjunct to the neighborhood.

Last Sunday at the C.Y.O. alleys twelve of our teams rolled in tournament play in the Illinois Knights of Columbus Tournament. The teams and their three game totals are as follows: Phil Nilles Boosters, 2902; Judge Drucker, 2422; St. Paul Federals, 2822; Ald. Sain Boosters, 2819; Stanek Press, 2805; Art Bilt Furniture, 2792; Bukowinski Boosters, 2784; Bona Drugs, 2779; Luczak Lawyers, 2709; Fidelity Electric, 2642.

Among the individuals who rolled high series were: Joe Foltyn, 679; Matt Renn, 621; Dick Martin, 619; R. Kujawa, 615; Stanley Kasperski, 602, and T. Majcher, 601.

Last week's results of our Council League were as follows: Bil-Mar Tavern won three games from Fruzyma Boosters; St. Paul Federals won three games from Cobbsie's Open Door; Bona Drugs won two games from Tomera Range Oil; Peter P. Jezierny Boosters won two games from Art-Bilt Furniture; Bukowinski Boosters won two games from Stanek Press; Ald. Sain Boosters won two games from Judge Druecker; Marshall Square Ballroom won two games from Luczak Lawyers; Phil Nilles Boosters won two games from Fidelity Electric.

The dollar winners and their scores were: Vic Kremesec, 215; Frank Kosmach, 232; Leo Bona, 227; Harold Nowakowski, 220; M. Bukowsinski, 255; Steve Hrubes, 211; John Szostek, 210. Ed. Bulat and Louie Sife split with 212 apiece.

Membership

(Continued from page 1)

is the Chancellor and Stephen Drew is Warden of Waukegan council.

Following the degree the new Third Degree members were feted at a banquet at Glen Flora Country Club. District Deputy, Judge James Corcoran, of Evanston, spoke to over two hundred and fifteen Knights on the need for charity and unity in these times.

The Grand Knight of Waukegan council, Frank Dery, presented a Knight of Columbus ring to the past Grand Knight, Jerome Muth and dedicated Waukegan's largest class of several years to him in behalf of the council's appreciation for his work and leadership during the past year.

ELECTRICAL EMPLOYEES BRING THIRTY-FIVE MEN TO 6TH ANNUAL RETREAT

Sponsored by Patrick M. Graham and George Albiez, thirty-five employees of the Englewood Electric Company made the closed retreat at St. Francis Laymen's Retreat House, Mayslake, ending Monday morning, January 27.

This group has been making retreats for six years. They began with five retreatants and this year's class numbered thirty-five men. The retreat was given by the Rev. Joseph Forst, O.F.M., retreat master.

Six Brothers in Third Degree Class

Six brothers, all from Waukegan Council, were inducted to the honors of the Third Degree in the exemplification sponsored recently at Waukegan by Newman and Waukegan councils.

The six brothers are shown in the picture above. From left to right are: Frank Dery, Grand Knight, Waukegan Council, Father Michael Cepon, Assistant Pastor St. Joseph's, Joliet, and August Cepon. Shown standing are Brothers Joseph, Rudolph, Louis and Andrew Cepon.

Rev. Peter Witmanski, Pastor of Ascension Parish, Rev. C. J. McGillicudy, Assistant Pastor of St. Mary's, and Rev. Thomas Holbrook, Assistant Pastor of St. Athanasius, all of Evanston, were among the initiates from Newman Council.

St. Francis Dance Committee Breaks Previous Records

2-4 Thurs. . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Members of St. Francis Xavier Council have broken two records in preparing for their 23rd annual ball, according to chairman "Sheik" Pintozzi. Through the tireless efforts of Sir Knight Frank Pasquale our ad-book is the biggest in the history of our council. The Goodfellowship list, with Sir Knight Nick Masse in charge, has exceeded last year's by a two to one margin. But you still have time to dispose of tickets. If you haven't any, you can obtain them from any committee member or by phoning Monroe 0682 and Bro. Al Caruso will be at the other end of the wire ready, willing and able to take care of your needs.

There is a lot of work to be done the night of the dance and each member should volunteer part of his time. Come to the committee meeting Tuesday night at 3024 W. Flournoy street to get final details. Just in case you've forgotten, the dance will be held Saturday, February 8, at the Ashland Blvd. Auditorium, Ashland and Van Buren. Bro. Torry Muro and his orchestra will furnish the music.

Due to the forthcoming dance, our next regular meeting has been moved up a week to Thursday, February 6, at 8 p. m.

St. Francis Xavier Council is one of the four councils in the State of Illinois to make the Honor Roll of councils succeeding in securing their membership quota. Keep up the good work. Our goal now is 25 members for the March exemplifications.

The Fourth degree membership drive is also in full swing and St. Francis Xavier Council is counted on for a big representation at the exemplification February 23rd at the Palmer House. For more information see any Franfour and he will be glad to assist you. The initiation fee is $25 and it includes the Baldric and Sword, pin, and a ticket to the testimonial dinner.

KNIGHTS AND NOTES

About fifty council members are expected to attend the induction of Bro. William Iacullo as president of the Alleanza Reciglianese Society. The induction will take place Sunday at a dinner-dance in the Knickerbocker Hotel. The council will be officially represented by Grand Knight Baptiste Mele; Bros. A. LaRose, N. Damore, J. Caruso, V. Candice, A. L. Vincenti, M.D., J. Mangano, D. Meccia, A. Arra and ye scribe . . . "Sheik" Pintozzi's wife, Rose, celebrated her fifth wedding anniversary last Saturday and she would like to know when "Sheik" is going to celebrate his anniversary . . . Personal to Doc. Vincenti: Where did you get those suspenders?

The other night Bros. Eugene Belmonte, James Varchetta and an unindentified friend were playing a friendly game of pinochle. Everything went along smoothly until Bro. Belmonte produced 800 kings. That spoiled the evening for Bro. Varchetta . . . True Council boosters are Bro. Charlie Principe's children, Raymond and Joan. Two weeks ago, at a local dance, they spent the evening distributing folders advertising our dance . . . Two new members took their Third Degree last Sunday. They are Al DeBartolo and Anthony Spinato . . . Bro. Rocco DeCristofaro has joined the legion of Florida vacationists . . . Sir Knights Anthony Raciti was a three-day victim of the flu.

BOWLING

With J. Capparelli and P. Merisso leading the onslaught, the Dot Pies captured three games last Friday night from Paterno's Pizza Boosters. Marks Motors chalked up another three victories; this time from the Giugliano Florists. Dan Laurino led the Izzo Morticians in winning two games from the Mele Plumbers by rolling a 648 series, the highest individual series so far. Ald. Pacellis and the Senate Electricians won double victories over the Bacigalupo and Colletta Undertakers, respectively.

Highest scores: D. Laurino, 648; P. Merisso, 591; J. Capparelli, 585; C. Criola, 568; F. Pasquale, 556; J. Pauletto, 556; C. Principe, 555; L. Merisso, 543; P. Bruno, 538; F. Arito, 520; N. Pintozzi, 517; T. Salvo, 514; Curbes, 513; S. Frusolone, 511; C. Gregoria, 510; N. Masse, 502.

Two St. Francis teams bowled themselves into the prize winning class in the State Bowling Tournament. S. Cirrintano, S. Randazzo, J. Capparelli, C. Principe, and A. Vitallo composed one of the winning teams, amassing a total of 3012 pins. The other team, which included F. Ferrara, J. Scelso, J. Schiavone, L. Belpedio, and J. Crist, totalled 3,000 pins.

Santa Maria Hopes to Have Every Eligible Member in 4th Class

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 9120 Commercial Ave.

It is hoped that every third degree member of our council has been giving the approaching exemplification of the Fourth Degree at the Palmer House on Sunday, Feb. 23rd, a serious thought. Reaching the highest degree of our Order should be the aim of every member, and this year more than any other, since the class is dedicated to our Most Right Reverend Archbishop Stritch of Chicago.

The Fourth Degree, for both distinction and ceremony, is the ultimate of all of the ceremonies of our Order and is well worth any sacrifice you may have to make to attain it. G. K. Al Schott has all the necessary applications, and if you are contemplating being one of the class, see him without delay, as there are several steps to be taken before the 23rd, and the sooner the better. A word to our Fourth Degree Club—we will as usual have our own private party preceding the banquet at 6:30, and G. K. Schott is anxious to make the proper number of reservations. See him without delay.

BOWLING

By William Rosenbach

Walter Goebel of the Horan's Markets in the Santa Maria K. of C. League, bowling at the Cheltenham Alleys every Tuesday evening, shot a total of 693 for three games. In the last game of this trio, Walter shot 298, two pins less than a perfect score. Eleven strikes in a row and eight pins on the last ball made the grand total. His scores were 181-214-298, making a total of 693. Other scores for the Horans were: Joyce, 465, H. Rosenbach 514, B. Horan 536 and Chesney 497. Making a total of 2,882, including handicap. Congratulations, Walter, keep it up both for yourself and the team.

Standings of the other five teams in the Santa Maria league are:

	W.	L.
Horan's Markets	34	20
Conners News	34	20
Higgins Boosters	27	27
Brown's Morticians	26	28
Motz Sports	24	30
Blasel Coals	17	37

A new spirit is very evident among the teams and it is doing a great deal to create interest. Come on out and watch the boys in action.

NOTES

Keep in mind Fr. Terlecke's and Fr. Cousins' Catholic information classes in SS. Peter and Paul Church on Feb. 16, 17, 18 and 19. Here is that chance you've been wanting, to brush up on things Catholic. You know Father Terlecke's ability as a speaker and teacher, and he himself vouches for Father Cousins.

Keep plugging away at membership. We still want to make the Father Terlecke class of candidates the biggest ever.

HEN.-SHIELDS IRONS OUT PARTY DETAILS

Feb. 12-26 . . . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

The Lincoln's Birthday Educational Benefit Party set for the evening of February 12th, through appointments by Lecturer Frank Cash, calls on the services of Bros. Jim Woodward, Emmett Hickey, Bill Ryan, Phil McNamara and Ray Byrnes as assistants in conducting the evening program.

Chairman Tom King has not heard from all of the ladies he has invited to act as hostesses. These ladies were Mrs. Emmett Hickey, Wm. Ryan, Roy Cummins, Ray Foley, Wm. Phelan, Wm. Orth, James Pesek, John Shealey, Thomas King, Ronald McGillivray, Thomas Butler, James Oakey, James Zarcone, George Green, Joseph Hannon and Miss Ceil Daley.

A phone call to Bro. King at Columbus 9612 after 6 p. m. advising if you are able to lend your gracious presence to the party will be appreciated. We hope that a whole-hearted response both by the committees and members will be very evident on Feb. 12th.

BOWLING

Costello & Son Boosters faltered some in their last appearance, dropping two games to Ray Foley's Grill team. Bill Annas, with 201 for the Costellos, and Phil McNamara with 226 for the Foley's were high scorers.

The John J. Hayes Stores for Men won two games from their cousins, the Frank M. Hayes Barbeques. G. Fountain, with 220, and Bill Hussfield with 200 made the double century mark.

M. C. Fogarty's Men's Wear won two from the Harwood Florals. Roy Murray of the Fogarty's with 237 and McGillivray's 221, and F. Gould's 215 marked the high spots.

Gallagher Plumbers got off to a slow start, but had little trouble in taking two from Ed Riley's Insurance Writers, Eddie Mulholland throwing a nice 225 in the second game.

Tim Fleming, Major Domo in charge of long distance bowling tournaments, announces that arrangements have been made for members of Hennepin-Shields to participate in the K. of C. National Bowling Tournament at Indianapolis, Ind., April 5 and 6, 1941. Entry fee, $3.00 per each event including bowling fee, plus association dues of 25 cents. Total all three events, $9.25 per man. Railroad fare to Indianapolis and return, $4.65. Tim says that it is necessary that entry fee be paid in full not later than Feb. 11th.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

The pinochle tournament closed at the last meeting, and the name of Jack Shealy led all the rest with a score of 8830. Following the 1941 champion came Jim Grace, 7040; Ed Quille, 6830; Frank Daley, 7430; George Green, 7270; Tom Butler, 5760; Joe Hannon, 5110; Bill Orth, 4410; Charley Costello, 5040; Ron McGillivray, 3320; Jim Gibbons, 3160; Jim Oakey, 2860, and Mike Gibbons, 2200. Congratulations to Shealy, the pinochle king, and let others hold their peace.

Lecturer Cash has appointed to assist him on the St. Patrick's Dinner Dance and Party on March 15th at the Oak Park Arms Hotel, Bros. Jim Oakey, chairman, and committee of Mike Hussey, William Orth, Mike Gibbons, Ray Foley, Tom Butler, Pete Murphy, Jack Shealey, Ed Mullholland, Ed Riley and Gene Daudelin. These gentlemen have tickets, so they will be able to fix up a table for you of any number from ten to fifty. It is going to be a grand party so get in early.

Any Fourth Degree members wishing to attend the Fourth Degree exemplification and banquet at the Palmer House, Feb. 23rd, notify F. S. Joe Hannon.

Put a mark on your calendar for these coming events: Educational Benefit Party, Feb. 12th; St. Patrick's Dinner Dance, March 15th; Fourth Degree Banquet, Feb. 23rd. Annual Communion Sunday, May 4th, and Mayslake Retreat May 16th.

John McNeill, making a belated appearance at the last meeting, advised he had been on the sick list. Sorry we didn't hear about it, Johnny, but we are glad to see you out and around again.

Bill Cooney's faith in human nature is unlimited apparently, as one of his relations discovered when he was called on to put Bill's car away when Bill was suffering from a slight attack of flu. The relation discovered, after stumbling around in a lightless garage for some little time that the garage locked all right, but on the outside, by merely dropping a rusty nail through an equally rusty staple. There's some psychology mixed up in this, but we don't know what it is.

G. K. Charley Costello, Jr., proudly announces the arrival on Friday, the 24th, of Miss Marilyn Costello, weight six pounds six ounces, at St. Anne's Hospital. Everybody is thriving, so to speak, and Charlie is wearing a big grin. Congratulations and best wishes to the parents and new baby.

Ernest Burns, a veteran member, made his appearance at the last meeting, after a long absence. After his daughter, Mary Catherine, is married in February, we expect to see him at meetings oftener.

Roy Cummins and Bill Phelan left last Friday for a Florida vacation. Len McGee, the Madison St. real estate man, has just returned. They come and go just like commuters. Tom Butler was sent to Rochester, N. Y., by his bank.

Once upon a time there was no income tax. Brother, if you can remember that far back you are no spring chicken. G'bye.

Thos. Aquinas Looks to Continued Increase in Meeting Attendance

1-3 Tues. . . . . 5441 S. Ashland

The next meeting of the Council will be Tuesday, Feb. 4, and we hope to see the splendid turnout we had at the last meeting increased. Call one of your friends who has not been attending regularly, remind him of the meeting, and if possible bring him along with you.

We learn with regret that Michael Grace, Sr., has been on the sick list. He is much improved at this writing.

Joe O'Hern is in South Bend and points East this week.

OPEN FORUM

On Wednesday, Feb. 5, at 8:30 p. m., Thomas Aquinas Forum will present Emeritus Professor Anton J. Carlson of the University of Chicago. Dr. Carlson will discuss our relation to the European War. We feel that Dr. Carlson is well informed on international affairs, having been in Europe in the service of the United States during the World War.

His work in rehabilitation, with relation to the starvation problems following that war, gave him an opportunity to see the horrible back wash of war and to travel in all of the countries of continental Europe and England. We invite you to bring your friends. The place, 5441 South Ashland avenue. Admission free.

University Casts About for Ways and Means to Provide New Quarters

2-4 Tues. . . . . Rogers Park Hotel

The issue of a new meeting place for the council is up again. At the recent offcers' meeting the committee headed by Emmett McHugh was jazzed up with a couple of new members who had some possibilities in mind. The only thing lacking apparently is an angel who will finance the alterations and equipment necessary to get started in new quarters. Applications for the angel's job will be received at any time during the day or night by Chairman McHugh. In the meantime, if you have any constructive ideas on the subject, the committee will listen with all ears.

Is your application in? The meeting called for the University Fourth Degree members last Thursday night unfortunately was missed by your scribe, and his efforts to locate John McGuire for information have up to now been fruitless. However, you can reach John at 6302 Winthrop, Sheldrake 0840. And don't forget that our next meeting on Tuesday, February 11th, will be Fourth Degree Night. John promises an entertainment that will convince you of the desirability of making your application immediately for the Archbishop Stritch Memorial Exemplification on February 23.

How about those applications from new members? The First and Second will be put on Tuesday, February 25. That brother or son or neighbor can be secured by a little work on your part. And if you need help, call up Ed Dwyer at Sheldrake 8155—he'll come running or send one of his most persuasive assistants.

REGRETS

It is our sad duty to inform those who did not attend the January 14th meeting that the scribe was criticized (he wasn't there himself early enough to hear it as he was helping Jack Garrity to advise Selectees at Board 76) for failing to get his notes into the January 17th issue. While the omission is to be deplored, the notes prepared for that issue would not have lightened the soul or served to pass an entertaining hour—they were dull, uninspired and brief. The ideal scribe should be a young man of vim, vigor and vitality, a literary expert, and a man with lots of time to travel around from officer to officer and from member to member. If the choice falls on a broken-down, day-and-night worker such as the present incumbent, it is up to his sympathetic and charitable brothers to gather around with news items, suggestions and stories. Help! Help!

FLASH—FOURTH DEGREE

As an added attraction to the Fourth Degree Night, February 11th, Chairman John McGuire is including the ladies. There will be dancing and refreshments in addition to a sparkling entertainment. Mark this night on your calendar now and tell the wife or sweetheart to get ready for a big date.

St. Paul Bowlers Do O.K. in Tourney Except for No. 39

1st & 3rd Tues. . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

In spite of the bad weather last Sunday, the keglers were out en masse at the C.Y.O. alleys to do their stuff, and you will find a complete account of their work on page 12 of this snappy little paper. Just like big time, eh?

The following participated in the State Bowling tournament:

P. Leonertz, M. Perz, P. Kasper, W. Gregory, J. Pufurt, V. Fowler, H. Pfeiffer, H. Cronin, C. Masters, R. Gleason, E. Simon, H. Clark, G. King, G. Jeschke, A. Kreir, S. Preglow, G. Harbert, T. Meehan, L. Vicini, R. Kopinski, R. Hoffman, G. Ellwanger, E. Ossman, A. Cook, V. Callaghan, A. Kremer, C. Faerber, C. McCormick, F. Urban, J. Guenther.

F. Loftus, B. Daleske, W. Kreir, M. Kuehn, M. Kuehn, Jr., J. Lynch, S. Cerbin, V. Porazinski, F. Wrzeszcz, Dr. R. Seidl, W. Bronkhorst, H. Blim, J. McDowell, D. Kelly, G. Sass, V. Zeigler, H. Strass, R. Donovan, A. Westemeier, P. Vandenberg, B. Champion, A. Holl, M. Kennelly, G. Berresheim, W. Holl, Stanley Luczak, Casey Luczak, Frank Luczak, Steve Luczak, Phil Luczak, H. Shea, Father Kiley, S. Czapalski, M. Georgen, G. O'Donoghue, J. Sebastian, F. Sebastian, J. Back, F. Holtz, J. Lenhart.

OUR—ER—SCORE

We didn't do so well ourselves; yet we're not ashamed of the result under the circumstances—you wouldn't expect much from No. 39 anyway. Yea, one after another of the council keglers come up to me and ask who No. 39 was. It finally dawned upon them that, excepting the ex-officio scribe in the person of the g. k. (dog-gone him, anyway), only the scribe could make it possible to hide himself under a nom-de-plume or an anonymous.

Gene Sass says that while it was nice to visit in Florida, there really is no place like good old Chicago; he made his arrangements so that he got back in time for the tournament.

FATHER AND SONS' NIGHT

Father and Sons' night was well attended. I think that it could honestly be said, without "puffing," that it was all that one could expect. The talks were interesting and the pictures exciting. Every "red blooded" kid just couldn't help getting excited viewing the pictures of games that time or circumstances make it impossible to witness in person.

Our thanks go to P. G. K. Joe Guenther and his committee for arranging a swell performance and an entertaining evening.

Information comes to us that three of the council keglers are "going about, spreading the good news and work" of St. Paul of the Cross Council in a manner in which they are most adept. We refer to Ed. Wolff, Frank Mount and the treasurer, Al. Westemeier who do their good work in match bowling games with other church organizations, Holy Name Societies, etc. They took on a three-some from St. Cornelius's Holy Name Society in a match game in which they "took the opponents down the river" and later, in a return series, showed the opposition some more of the same stuff and made them like it. These boys are as good company as you'll find anywhere and we are happy to pass on to you some of their exploits.

WE HEAR THAT

Greetings of "hello Pop" were bestowed upon P.G.K. Herb Clark as he sat down to a little repast after bowling last Sunday. Herb must be showing his age these days. . . . Tony Zillner, ankle in cast and all, was seen at the Father and Son's night affair. . . . Val. Ziegler opines, after adding up his near 400 series in the five men events. "I know I'm a better bowler than that." . . . Guenther (P.G.K. Guenther) still claims that "he hits 'em while others get 'em." . . . Charlie McCormick claims that "if he only could take bowling seriously, there would be nothing to it."

H. S. Happ is to be chairman of the committee in charge of a card party which will be officially announced soon. . . . The G.K. has acquired an hour glass so that he might watch the time trickle down through space; watching, as it were, those precious moments slip by.

DE LA SALLE ACTIVITY INDICATES PROGRESS

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th St.

With the advent this year of officers' meetings once a month, the council has taken on a definite air of "up and at 'em." This was reflected in our last meeting, which we could well review as it transpired. First there were more members attending than usual and the business was transacted with dispatch and enthusiasm.

In the future if a member passes away the GK or the financial secretary should be notified. They, in turn, have five or six key men to phone who, in turn, will each phone a certain group assigned to each. This should provide for a rapid and accurate notification of brothers so we may attend and be there as nearly as possible at the same time.

At this time DGK Emmett Markey tells us Bro. James Morgan of 7245 Prairie Ave. is convelescing and would be happy to have you call on him.

MEMBER DRIVE

Our new year membership drive is under way. Many suggestions were offered at our officers' meeting and the consensus of opinion is that we should have more activities. Bro. Zellar and Sheehan have taken over this job because, unfortunately, our lecturer, Bro. Joe O'Brien, is ill.

Bro. Zellar has assured us that in addition to these parties and affairs he will have something interesting for each meeting, especially at the second monthly meeting each month. The last one in February he has arranged with our chaplain, Father Riordan, to give a talk.

At the officers' meeting we were happy to see the active part Father Riordan took in the discussion. It wasn't just the ordinary "pep" talk, but he had a keen analysis of his reasons and a helpful suggestion for our future.

Just to show you that the membership drive is started we have had one transfer, Bro. Dan Loughlin from Notre Dame Council; one new application up for first reading and a promise from Bro. Bardon of an application at our next meeting. The ball has started rolling, so let's get behind and push.

FOURTH DEGREE

By the way, Bro. T. Howard Brennan, who is now chairman of the membership committee, has done some good work for Bro. Alex MacDonald, chairman of the fourth degree committee. Howard has received four candidates. Don't forget, too, if you are in a position to take this degree get in touch with Bro. Alex as time is getting short.

Our brother, Dr. Welch, put his shoulder to the wheel and obtained the list of those who had their blood typed, and this is now on file and a copy is being forwarded to the state chairman, Robert Du Mais. The meeting concluded with entertainment by Bro. Metz of Father O'Connor Council. He did some sleight of hand for us and everyone enjoyed his art very much. Then came the surprise luncheon by Bro. Bardon, which was, as always, what we wanted.

After this our trustees went to work with Dr. Dunn, rolling up their sleeves and beginning work on the audit.

Lastly we would like to remind you that our lease is expiring soon and if you have any suggestions please make them known. There is the idea of renewing it just as before or taking on the hall exclusively and perhaps abandoning one of the offices or even moving if we can better ourselves. Our grand knight is always open to suggestions and wants to have the action of the council do the most good for the most members. This matter is up now so if you have a suggestion come to the next meeting and make it known.

Are you a Third? Join the Fourth Degree Archbishop Stritch Class.

FULL DRESS
SUITS AND ACCESSORIES
For the Fourth Degree
Special
Some Small Size Full Dress Suits at Half Price
JOHN F. DENVIR & SONS
67 W. JACKSON BLVD.

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

208 W. Washington Street, Chicago (Fra. 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, JANUARY 31, 1941 100

The Layman's Retreat

During the twelve months of 1940, seven hundred and seventy-one Knights of Columbus attended the weekend retreats conducted by the Franciscan Fathers at the St. Francis Laymen's Retreat House at Mayslake, Illinois.

Seven hundred retreatants is a goodly number even when spread over the fifty-two weekends of the year, and there is little doubt that the good Franciscan Fathers at Mayslake appreciate the support of these loyal members. However, in the light of full order membership here and in consideration of the outstanding features of Catholic Action that are a part of the retreat movements, it is surprising that only one Knight out of every hundred in the Chicago area has availed himself of the opportunities afforded at Mayslake.

Every progressive business takes stock of its resources and its liabilities at least once each year. It is subjected to a thorough inspection, its advancements are weighed against its failures, and measures are set up to avoid the mistakes of one period to strengthen the successes of the next. If such an introspection were not conducted periodically, no business would long continue in operation. Sensible individuals also make periodic check-ups of their affairs, in order to measure their progress in the accumulation of life's goods.

If we translate this interest in material things into the spiritual domain, we may obtain a fairly accurate idea of a retreat. It is simply a period of withdrawal from our ordinary occupations, and the devotion of "sixty golden hours" to the important business of setting our spiritual house in order and of balancing our individual accounts in life's golden book.

Certainly if we can devote the time and energy of a periodic inventory of our business in order to discover some mistake, the effect of which can only be temporary, we can as easily afford the time to check up on our spiritual development where an error will carry through to eternity!

Phil Sheridan Plans Real Valentine Party for Wed., Feb. 19th

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 446 N. Parkside

After an absence of a couple of weeks Phil Sheridan is again back in the news. And believe me we have some real news for all the members and friends of Phil Sheridan Council.

Don't you think its about time for another one of those good old-fashioned Phil Sheridan Parties? Well, you're right and its all set. The date is Wednesday, Feb. 19th, at 446 N. Parkside Ave. The date is midway between the beginning of Lent and Valentine's Day, so we'll call it a Valentine Party. A night of entertainments that every one enjoys.

We urge you to talk this up among your friends and see that they all come. At the end of the evening some of our more fortunate guests will go home more prosperous than they came. We know this sort of entertainment will appeal to all our friends so see that they are all notified of this party and make sure they come early. You know the capacity of our hall is limited, and first come, first served.

We remind you that the date is Wednesday, February 19th. Tickets will be mailed to all the members and we urge them to distribute them among their friends. Do not sell them, just give them all out and inform your friends that all tickets are payable at the door. Many door prizes will be given away to the lucky persons. No doubt this will be our last affair until after Lent so we cannot urge you too much to advertise this party, especially among the ladies.

NEXT MEETING

The next regular meeting of Phil Sheridan Council will be held next Thursday, Feb. 6th, at 8:30 p. m. sharp. Many matters of importance are scheduled to come up at this time so we urge all members to be present. Refreshments will be served.

One of the matters of importance will be the special election of a trustee to fill a vacancy caused by the death of Bro. M. J. O'Leary. We urge the members to come up and signify their choice for this important office.

Any members wishing to pay dues or receive any information regarding the new K. of C. Insurance will find Gus Flashing in a very receptive mood.

SHERIDANEWS

No doubt, all the members read last weeks' issue of The Columbian and noticed on the front page the name of Phil Sheridan Council as one of the four Cook Co. Councils on the Honor Roll. It is indeed a great honor to be on the Honor Roll and G.K. Ed Bachner and Frank Weaver, chairman of the Membership Committee, are to be complimented for their untiring efforts to keep Phil Sheridan in the front rank where it rightfully belongs.

We hope G.K. and Mrs. Bachner are enjoying their vacation in Florida. We know that upon his return Ed will have renewed vim, vigor and vitality.

St. Lucy's Holy Name Society is holding a night of entertainment and amusement for all on Tuesday, Feb. 11, in the School hall. We urge all members and friends of Phil Sheridan to attend.

During the last meeting our worthy Treasurer was called home on account of the illness of his daughter. We are all glad to hear, George, that she is better and back in school.

"RELIGION BY MAIL" IS WELL RECEIVED

Altamont, N. Y.—The inauguration of correspondence courses of religious instruction by the students of the Seminary of Our Lady of La Salette here is being well received by Catholics and non-Catholics throughout the East. The course is part of a missionary activity program being carried out by the Father Cote Mission circle, seminary unit of the Catholic Students' Mission Crusade. The correspondence method of catechetical instruction has been successful at Kenrick Seminary, Webster Groves, Mo.

Are you a Fourth? Attend the exemplification banquet, Feb. 23.

McHALE DINNER DANCE AT SHORELAND, FEB. 8

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th

One week from tomorrow nite Archbishop McHale council will hold its 34th Anniversary Dinner Dance at the famous Shoreland Hotel, 55th and the Lake. This promises to be the finest dinner dance in McHale history. We would like to invite Knighst and their ladies of Chicagoland to join us. We can assure you a very fine turkey dinner with all the trimmings, dancing until the wee hours of the morning. Music by that outstanding leader and his band, Charlie Montgomery, a favorite of all McHale.

Your dance committee includes the following members of our council: Lecturer John J. Kelly, chairman; P.G.K. Jerry Sheahon, P.G.K. Barney Perona, Bros. Tom Garvin, Frank Trunk, Con Hogan and Fin. Sec'y Earl Edgeworth. This committee has held several meetings and worked hard to make this a grand success for our council. We ask your loyal support in this our greatest social activity. Be on hand Saturday, Feb. 8th.

Your chairman has received most encouraging reports on the attendance, large parties are being formed by Grand Knight Tom Mulroy, P.G.K. Con Kelly, P.G.K. Barney Perona. P.G.K. Bill Collins, P.G.K. Jerry Sheehan, P.G.K. Bob Darcey, P.G.K. Joe Webber, Bros. Frank Trunk, Tom Garvin, Fin. Sec'y Earl Edgeworth, Chan Eldon McGuire, Jno Rodi, Con Hogan, Frank Mulroy and Jno Degnan. Larry Frank is to be here from Ft. Wayne along with Mrs. Frank. The Mathews boys (3) are getting a crowd together. We are to have that grand fellow, who has been in attendance at all thirty-three previous dinner dances, with us again. We mean Mark Stokes and his charming wife.

Recorder Ed McGuire and D.G.K. Berleman and there wives will be on hand. Johnny Gordon and Tim O'Leary are bringing a large group of their friends and many other members are completing arrangements to attend. There is plenty of room for all, make your reservations now, call our chairman at Englewood 5151.

LAST MEETING

We of McHale are always proud of the large turnouts at all of our council meetings and this was no exception. The movie that we saw "All American Way" was truly the best ever. Before the meeting a large group of our members led by our Grand Knight Tom Mulroy attended the wake of our most beloved P.G.K. Dr. Loftis. We were glad to see so many of the old timers at the wake and later at the meeting such as Dan Manning, Tom Cronin, Bernie Kline, Pete Holm, Dave Hennessey and P.G.K. Joe Webber. After the meeting there were plenty of refreshments on hand. The second meeting in February is to be Ladies' Nite at our council. We will have for the ladies the latest baseball sound pictue "Batting Around the American League" and some very delicious refreshments, so bring the girl friend, also have your daughter bring her boy friend or have your son bring his girl friends. Let's have them all enjoy an evening with McHale.

COUNCIL NOTES

Knowing that the members were anxious to hear a further report on the wife of our Warden. I put in a phone call and was told that Mrs. Logsdon is still at the hospital but much improved. Congratulations to Bro. Tom Flood, whose daughter Dorothea will enter the order of the Sister of St. Dominic at Adrian, Michigan, on Feb. 2nd.

Also to Bro. Johnny Degnan who Monday started on a new job, with the South Park System, P.G.K. Kelly was in Washington for the inauguration. P.G.K. Joe Webber is coaching St. Carthage's basketball team. We are glad to hear that Bro. Nick Kearns is going to start officiating in sports again, after a long illness. Good luck to you, Nick. At our last meeting five new applications were read. P.G.K. Bill Collins and P.G.K. Barney Perona attended P.G.K. Johnny Corcoran Nite at Auburn Park Council last Thursday. Bro. Dwight McKay, Jim Duffy and Candidate Jack Anton will star in the forthcoming play to be put on by the St. Bernard's dramatic club. P.G.K. Jerry Sheahan put on the Third Degree exemplification at Leo Clubhouse Sunday afternoon. Grand Knight Tom Mulroy was in attendance. Your lecturer and acting scribe was given a place on the degree team. Ft. Dearborn Council's Valentine Party is being held Feb. 15th, at Stock Yards Inn. Tickets are $1.00, McHale bowlers will go to the National Tour. March 15th. They bowl every Monday nite at the Woodlawn Alleys. Call Jno. Kelly Englewood 5151 anytime to relay your news items.

St. James Movie Fare Receives Approval of Visitors and Members

2-4 Mon. . . . 64th and University

Last Monday evening the members were highly entertained with the showing of "Tobacco Land," a Chesterfield moving picture. Also seen were short comedies, including how Chicago looked fifty years ago. The boys got a real kick out of this, especially the bathing beauties contest. It was an hour of enjoyment and it was very interesting. Card playing followed to wind up the evening's fun.

Among the members and visitors were: Bros. Joe Gallagher, J. Bird, John Hand, Reidy and Elliott of Calumet Council; Joe McGreal and Joe Ferraro of Leo Council; P. G. K. Joe Blum, Al Fashingbauer, Ed Muellner, John McKean, Chris Davis, Ed McBride, Tom Groark and many other old-timers. Several ladies also attended the movies and several new candidates were present. During the course of the meeting, Bro. O'Day visited us and spoke on the latest insurance phases.

SICK

The sick committee reported the following on sick leave and we express our wishes for a speedy recovery: Bro. John Green, who is at South Shore, will be with us soon. We missed you at the meeting, John! Bro. Ray Steffens is at St. George's for an appendectomy and will be out in ten days. Bro. Frank Prindiville, P. G. K., is at St. Luke's and will be on hand soon again. Best wishes, Frank.

FOURTH DEGREE

The following brothers are listed to take the Fourth Degree on Feb. 23rd: Bros. Mike Connolly, Robert Lee, Raymond Socha and Thomas Butler. Banquet reservations should be made now to Chairman Dr. Clarence J. Strobel, 6315 S. Halsted, so that you may have fine seats. Bro. Henry Steffens and his committee have arranged the usual fine quarters for the Fourth Degree Club.

AROUND THE CHAMBER

Bros. Tom Groark, Dr. C. J. Strobel and several others attended Englewood's fine dance. They had a wonderful time. On Saturday evening, Feb. 8th, McHale Council will hold a dinner-dance at the Shoreland Hotel, and a wonderful event is promised to all those attending. G. K. Tom Mulroy promises you an unusual evening and tickets may be procured through him. The fine photograph that appeared in the last issue was taken by Bro. Ambrose Burke of the Everett Coal Co., and Dr. Gregory Strobel, the dentist. Thanks for the good work, brothers. Remember the Fourth Degree and that new member. See you soon.

Propagation of Faith Society Traces Start to Early Church Life

New York.—The work of the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith dates back to the first years of the Church, "since the propagation of the Faith—the dissemination of Christ's teachings was the primary reason for her existence," says a statement issued by the national office of the Society for the Propagation of the Faith.

"The work of the Sacred Congregation was begun actually in the first years of the Church since the propagation of the Faith—the dissemination of Christ's teachings—was the primary reason for her existence," says the statement. "It motivated and financed, through the help of the laity, the travels and fondations of the Apostles themselves. It was this undesignated phase of Church administration which made possible the work of Boniface, of Augustine, of Patrick of Ansgar, of Cyril and Methodius. However, it was not until the onslaughts of the reformation and the expansions consequent upon the great era of exploration that the continental character of the Church's activities became changed and enlarged.

"Vast and hitherto unknown peoples and nations loomed upon the horizon of the hardy explorers of that period. On June 22, 1622, after years of careful study and preparation the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith began its functioning as it operates today. For almost 300 years our own United States, beset with the problem of territorial expansion and development, prospered under this Congregation. Even today while removed from the status of mission territory, large sections of the Americas continue under the jurisdiction of this most important department of the Catholic Church.

"As at the time of its foundation, the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith embraces in its care all that concerns the spiritual and material well-being of the missions."

Feb. 23 is the date of the next Fourth Degree class. If you're a Third join up — if you're a Fourth — attend the banquet.

Dowling Bowlers Join Tournament Sunday Afternoon

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3625 S. Hoyne

Sunday afternoon, Feb. 2, at 4 p. m., our boys will go into action and try to bring home the bacon for our council. The tournament is being held at the C.Y.O. bowling alleys, 31 East Congress street. Our team will roll on the third floor and the bowlers welcome you to root and give them that moral support that always prevails in our council.

We have seven complete teams signed up and our chairman of bowling deserves plenty of credit for the wonderful job he is doing as he has 35 of our 40 bowlers for this tournament and 20 for the national to be held in March at Indianapolis, which speaks well for our league and its officers. President Harry Lorden, John Hartnett, Geo. Spencer, John O'Rourke and Geo. Love.

FOURTH DEGREE DRIVE

At this date we have eight applications for advancement to the Fourth degree, and Bro. August Trapp has signed up five of the eight. Chairman Spencer would like at least four more and if you are figuring on taking the Fourth, contact either Geo. Spencer or John Struve within the next two weeks.

The Patriotic Club will be host to our new candidates on Sunday, Feb. 23, at the exemplification and they also will present them with a membership for the year gratis.

The Patriotic Club will hold its election of officers for the year on next Tuesday. night at the Stock Yards Inn. It is a very important meeting and merits your attention.

RETREAT NOTES

Our Council again made the papers, and the Columbian, under a special news item last week, published our council as being the retreat champions once more. We have held that record for years and we have only our little dynamo Tom Gallagher to credit for this honor.

Tom hopes to keep this record and can only do so by your help. He is sponsoring another Dowling class on April 25 and is soliciting your support. He has many signed up but needs plenty more to live up to his reputation among retreatants.

The Mayslake Retreat League has a drive on for funds to complete a new wing on the present building, and Father Joseph and Father Oliver would appreciate any help that you can give. See Tom Gallagher for particulars.

NOTES

The bowling league is contesting for a bowling ball or $15.00 in cash by means of chance books at 5 cents a chance. The purpose of the contest is to raise money to send our bowlers to the national tournament at Indianapolis, Ind., without a drain on the Council. All the bowlers have books and a chance is cheap at 5 cents for $15.00 prize.

Bro. Augie Trapp is surely a proud daddy as he is continually boasting about that young son and he says he will be a knight in a few years. We were surprised to hear that Augie has a twin brother in the Council. Bring him up, Augie, so we can see you both together.

Bro. Pat Lenihen is doing some great detective work trying to find out who sent in the news about his broom purchases. Pat claims revenge is sweet, so you better watch your step.

I was present at the Third degree exemplification last Sunday afternoon with your Grand Knight and several members from our Council. We had four candidates—Thos. McGurn, Eugene O'Rourke, Stanley Gorz and Perry Roubie. We welcome these gentlemen as Brother Knights and in our opinion they will be real active members. The degree was put on by D. D. Jerry Sheahan and Michael J. Howlett, Jr., and team. We congratulate them on their wonderful work. We were well represented at the degree and our Grand Knight is very thankful to those who attended.

CONDOLENCES

Bro. Thomas J. Flanagan, one of our old-time members, met his death very suddenly last week due to an automobile accident. He was buried last Saturday. On Friday night a large number of our members turned out to offer their prayers. Tom leaves a widow and two children. We extend our sincere sympathy to his family and pray for the repose of his soul.

Our Lecturer, Dr. Jos. E. Laibe, has been laid up with the flu for the past week, but he is up and around now.

PIN TUMBLERS

We are informed that a big deal in trades is on in the league between Cong. Beams and the Ald. Hartnetts. The Beams want to swap G. K. Barker and another bowler not yet named for Mike Dore of the Hartnetts, but the Hartnetts want two more bowlers thrown in. Harry Lorden will give more dope on the trade later.

We miss Doc. Laibe and hope he comes to the rescue of his team in the near future.

Santa Claus Juric was absent once more and it looks as if we will have to send G man Riley after him on bowling night. Ed Blythe was absent and supposed to be attending a banquet, but we wonder.

Jerry Wollschlager was also absent and we are waiting for an excuse.

If you cannot bowl well, our advice is to just trail Marty Labuda on Sundays, and he will lead you to an alley for practice. The Dunne Tires lost their first game last week and were on the way to a complete foldup, until their sponsor, Earl Dunne, put in an appearance, and they pepped up after hearing that Earl was for trading his team for a team of washwomen or a few broken bats, and after that they had to produce or else.

We are wondering why "Clark Gabel Deschner" only rolled 401 intsead of 658 on the same pair of alleys. We wish to inform Tom Jankowski that we start bowling at 9 p. m. and not 10 p. m. and we bowl three games and not two games.

Jockey Harry Lorden came to the alleys prepared last week and was hiding behind his wife's skirts. When a shot was difficult he would consult his wife and it showed who was the boss of the Lorden household. He shot as she suggested and after making a good shot he came back to his wife for comments.

Art Christin was busy with his chance book and nailed Earl Dunne for 20 chances.

The results for last week were as follows:

Dalieges won three from Zintak; Beams won two from Dr. Michels; Dunnes won two from Hartnetts, and Dr. Laibes won two from Gormleys.

Bowlers in the 500 bracket: Christin, 555; Deterick, 549; G. Connelly, Jr., 529; Riley, 526; Dunlap, 515; J. O'Rourke, 514; Mulholland, 511; Hartnett, 505.

Don't forget we roll in the state tournament Sunday at 4 p. m. at C.Y.O. alleys, third floor.

Auburn Park's Meeting Honoring P.G.K. Corcoran Brings Crowds

2-4 Thurs. . . . 7740 S. Emerald Ave.

A short business meeting was called by the Grand Knight Harry J. Cox on last Thursday evening promptly at 8:15 p. m. and shortly after 9 p. m. the gavel was turned over to our own State Secretary Leo M. Flynn, who acted as Master of Ceremonies, at a special session to pay tribute to our Past Grand Knight John W. Corcoran.

A very good attendance was in the hall for the business meeting and additional members and guests arrived later. An invitation was extended to our State Deputy, Brother John F. Bolton, but due to a previous engagement he was unable to be present but sent a telegram of congratulations to the guest of the evening.

The following officers and members of neighboring Councils were present to pay tribute to our retiring Grand Knight, John Deveraux, G.K. of Fort Dearborn Council, and three P.G.Ks from McHale Council, Brothers B. A. Perona, William Collins, and District Deputy Jeremiah J. Sheehan. Past Grand Knight Guy Macina of San Salvador represented the far south end of the city while Past Grand Knight John Hasty and Deputy Grand Knight Dick Phillips came from Englewood. LaRabida's officers attended a meeting of their own earlier in the evening arrived a little late, and were led by their Grand Knight, Con Driscoll, D.G.K. John Farrell, Fin. Sec'y Andy Bulger and Past Grand Knights John Mahon and George Griffin. Our faithful friends from the west side, St. Patrick's Council had Past Grand Knights Roy Bennish and Al. Thompson on hand while Loyola's delegation was headed by past Grand Knights Dick Judge, Bill Leeland, Charley Lawlor, DGK John McGuire, Chancellor Bentley Baker and Past Recorder Jack Flanagan. Our own Past Grand Knight M. A. McDermott was also one of the speakers of the evening, going back to the Old Days in the Council and its activity.

We of Auburn Park are extremely grateful to those members of neighboring Councils who attended as it is this cooperation that makes our Order outstanding in good fellowship. We hope they were all rewarded by a very pleasant evening.

As a token of appreciation Grand Knight Harry J. Cox after a very well timed speech, presented Brother John Corcoran with a check, and after this order of business refreshments were served.

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

The next Council meeting to be held on Thursday evening, February 13th is one of great importance inasmuch as the By Laws of the Council will be read for the third time and voted upon at this meeting. No doubt you will be advised through the mail as to complete details.

The officers and members of McHale Council extend an invitation to our membership to attend their Anniversary Birthday Dinner Dance to be held on Saturday evening, February 8th, at the Shoreland Hotel, 55th and Lake. Dinner to be served promptly at 8:30 p. m. A very popular dance orchestra has been secured and the tickets are $2.50 per plate.

Let's continue to keep our record clear in having a representation at McHale's Annual Affair. Reservations may be made with Lecturer John Kelly, Phone Englewood 5151.

Grand Knight John Devereaux of Dearborn, in attendance at our last meeting extended an invitation to attend Fort Dearborn Council's Valentine Card Party to be held at the Stock Yard Inn, 41st and Halsted street, on Saturday evening, February 15. Here's an opportuntiy for a very enjoyable evening and participate in some very attractive prizes.

SICK COMMITTEE REPORT

We have a report that our old basketball player, Brother Geo. Saunders, is laid up in Englewood hospital after an operation for appendicitis, and is now well on the way to recovery. Drop in and cheer up George if only for a few minutes. He will be more than pleased to see you.

It was reported recently that one of our old time members, John A. Noonan who was very active in Auburn Park Council twenty years ago passed away on Thursday, January 16. We extend our deepest sympathy to members of his family.

Washington's Guests Offer Timely Pointers on Various Activities

1-3 Tues. . . . . 503 Main St.

Our last meeting can truly be called Celebrity night. Bro. Joseph McMahon, Master of the Fourth Degree in this jurisdicton; Bro. Henry Lynch seperintendent of the Catholic Home Finding, and Supreme Agent Bernasek were our distinguished guests for the evening. After listening to Bro. McMahon tell all about the fourth degree, we are sure Washington Council will be well represented this year on Sunday, Feb. 23, at the Palmer House.

If you are interested in this degree and are eligible, see Bro. Bob Lovejoy, who has a supply of applications, and arrange for your reservation now. This year's exemplification is dedicated to Archbishop Stritch, and from what Bro. McMahon tells us, there will be quite a gathering of bishops, priests, etc. Bro. Henry Lynch told quite an interesting story of the doings of the Knights of Columbus, and gave some very good reasons why we should be proud of our membership in the order.

Bro. Bernasek gave us a few interesting facts regarding the new insurance features of the Order, and has promised to come again in the very near future to give us more information on this all important subject. In addition to these three brothers, Washington Council welcomed back to the fold our own brothers, George Andrews, Gus Giacinti, P. G. K. Max Bertsch and Tom Dolan, Tom Lynch, Al Tuttle and Jos. Osiol. We certainly hope that these brothers were impressed and that they will come back often.

IN MEMORIAM

We regret to report the death of Bro. Frank Montini. Frank has been on the sick list for quite some time. The prayers of the officers and members of the council are offered for the repose of his soul.

NEWS

Bro. John Rotoni of Melrose Park would appreciate a few visitors to help him while away the time. Bro. John has been ill for the past few weeks.

We understand Bros. Ed Murphy, Dominick Sanservino and Barney Nunziato have filed applications for the Fourth Degree.

Bro. George Baynes has been called to New York on account of the death of his brother-in-law.

February 18th is Washington Council's big night. We are to be hosts to our neighboring councils in a joint First and Second Degrees. We still have time to bring in several new applications for this event.

Congratulations to P.G.K. Wm. Collins, Sr., and Mrs. Collins on the event of their fiftieth wedding anniversary, which will be celebrated on February 6th. An invitation is extended to all brothers of Washington Council to attend open house.

Are you a Fourth? Attend the exemplification banquet, Feb. 23.

SETTERS PREDICTS BIG MEMBERSHIP INCREASE

2-4 Thurs. . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

The entire membership of Father Setters Council, under the leadership of Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissane, is now engaged in a vigorous program of selective membership work which is already producing most gratifying results. Present indications are that the next few months will see a substantial increase in the roster of Settersites and an even more active participation in Council affairs by all members.

This upswing in interest and activity is largely attributed to the comprehensive calendar of fraternal and social events sponsored by the organization. The interests and tastes of all members have been taken into consideration in planning the program and it is the intention of the officers to enlarge upon this during the spring and summer seasons. The goal is to have every member an active member.

In carrying out this plan, the officers cordially invite the cooperation of all Settersites and extend to them the assurance that their suggestions and support will be enthusiastically received. Incidentally, an excellent time to get on the band wagon will be the very next meeting, Thursday evening, February 13.

NEW INSURANCE PLAN

The Supreme office has frequently commented on the fact that Father Setters Council is composed of about ninety-eight percent insurance members. Therefore, it is expected that the insurance facilities of the Order will be stressed by members when discussing the organization with new candidates.

Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissane and Fin. Sec'y Thomas A. Lavin have suggested that every one familiarize himself with the new insurance plans recently released. Under the new arrangement, candidates are offered a choice of five different forms of policy: (1) Life, paid up at age 70; (2) 30-year payment life; (3) 20-year payment life; (4) Endowment at age 65; (5) Modified five-year step rate plan. Provisions are also available for double indemnity in case of accidental death and waiver of contributions in event of total and permanent disability.

It is to be noted that no provisions are yet available for these features for present policyholders, since the substantial accumulated equities in most cases would make it unwise for older members to adopt one of these forms of coverage. For the new member, however, anyone of the five plans heretofore mentioned should prove ideal.

Brother Adam Podkrivacky of 8721 S. Wood St., member of Father Setters Council since 1920, was in Washington, D. C., on Inauguration Day attending the ceremonies at which President Roosevelt was formally inducted into office. On a previous visit to the Capitol last autumn, Brother Podkrivacky had the pleasure and honor of a personal interview with the Chief Executive.

Incidentally, interviewing presidents seems to be a habit with Brother Adam. Several years ago he visited President Coolidge at the White House.

Brother William P. McLean is indeed a man of many accomplishments and titles. During his hitch in the United States Nacy he was universally known as "Shorty" and, later on, he bore the title "Mayor of North Austin." The climax came at our Council Dinner Dance a week ago Saturday night, when at the invitation of one of the professional entertainers of the dance team of Garland and Frawley, he took the floor and participated in a fast and furious exhibition of that newest form of art, known as "jitter-bugging." Bill actually stole the show from the professional talent of the evening.

FOURTH DEGREE

Joseph A. McMahon, Master of the Fourth Degree, announces the annual exemplification ceremonies, to be held this year in honor of His Excellency the Most Reverend Samuel A. Stritch Archbishop of Chicago, on Sunday, February 23, at the Palmer House. Members of Father Setters Council desirous of advancing to the Fourth Degree, as well as Fourth Degree members themselves are urged to communicate with John F. Hickey, President of the Patriotic Club, 5104 W. Monroe St. (Austin 3112) so that group reservations can be made for the Exemplification and Banquet.

FIRST MORTGAGE LOANS

NEW CONSTRUCTION AND REFINANCING

Henry P. Kransz Company

29 S. LaSalle St. • Established 1885 • RANdolph 2560

CARROLL LOOKS TO NEW GAINS IN MEMBERSHIP

Feb. 4 . . . . . 6 No. Hamlin Ave.

To meet the June membership quota, Chairman Edward J. Whelan has called for a membership mobilization to recruit additional members to the council ranks. The record of growth of our council has once again demonstrated the intrinsic appeal the Order has to the Catholic manhood by the last quota and recognizing the responsibility placed upon it by the enrollment of this constant increase in new members, Charles Carroll Council will evermore increase its effectiveness in the efforts of the Order.

With this inspiration, the council's efforts in meeting the next membership goal can have but one possible result—complete success. The Catholic heart needs no special training or social affiliation to practice charity, and yet through unity of membership and of purpose, many, many things can be done that would be impossible for the individual. Helpfulness in sickness and in death, in trouble and in distress, is something too sacred to be exploited. In Unity the Knights of Columbus seeks to gather together men of the Catholic faith, with a view of giving to that Faith the support which unity means and exemplifying to the public by the union of members the value and virtue of the Catholic faith to citizenship.

The spirit of fraternity among Knights is strong because it is grounded on the bedrock of their Catholicity. Fraternity in the Knights of Columbus amounts to much more than a habit of exchanging favors. No form of fraternity is finer. The Knight is, truly, his brother's keeper. It seeks to find the good only and to bring out the helpfulness that every man has if he would only find it.

MEMORIAM

It is with saddened heart that we report the death of William S. Tidd, late of 1216 North Parkside, on January 21st. May he forever find eternal rest and happiness. The officers and membership of Charles Carroll Council extend their deepest sympathy to the members of the family of our departed brother, who bore his cross through life as a true Catholic gentleman and Knight of Columbus.

STATE BOWLING TOURNAMENT

In the Illinois State K. of C. Bowling Tournament now underway at the C.Y.O. alleys, Congress and Wabash Aves. here, our doubles teams did pretty well for themselves. Of the twelve council pairs, that headed by M. O'Connell's 653 and O. Baumgartner's 544 topped the list with 1197. Bro. E. Burke was the best man in the singles with a score of 644.

A complete listing of all our double and singles scores will be found on page twelve, the regular sports page of our weekly Columbian.

INTRA COUNCIL BOWLING
TEAM STANDING

	Won	Lost	Avg.	(†)
N. Preib Cleaners	30	20	797	
Elgin Inn	29	22	786	1½
Barton Shell Service ..	27	24	800	3½
O'Keefe Coal Co.	27	24	762	3
Industrial Furn. Co. ..	24	26	749	6
J. B. Ford Realtors....	23	28	785	7½
Shirley's Famous Barbecue	22	29	767	8½
Deljer Press	21	30	776	9½

†Games behind.

Captain Jim Vannelli of the council team in the West Side League, had the unique experience of having fourteen consecutive strikes in the series against Sherman Council, and not obtaining the coveted 300 score. He finished the first game with five in a row and strung nine straight strikes in the second game, leaving up the six pin on his tenth shot and spared for 279. His 676 series was the highlight in three victories over Sherman.

Last Friday the leading Brownson team took the entire series from our club by margins of 30, 8 and 39 pins. A cherry pick by Carroll and a double by Brownson was the losing and winning of the middle game. Chick Heslin helped his individual average with a 616 series.

LAST WEEK'S SCORES

Barton Shell Service...816, 722, 772—2310
Elgin Inn .....861, 882, 788—2531

High individual series—H. Neibergall, 565; Tim Ryan, 531.

Industrial Furn. Co.....921, 782, 728—2431
Shirley's Famous Barbecue .....763, 806, 780—2349

High individual series—E. Burke, 605; D. Ryan, 555; J. McNamara, 522; A. Camprini, 520.

Jos. B. Ford Realtors..734, 831, 821—2386
O'Keefe Bros. Coal Co..772, 842, 805—2419

High individual series—G. Hajek, 555; J. O'Leary, 545; O. Baumgartner, 520; D. Burke, 525.

N. Preib Cleaners .....807, 721, 891—2419
Deljer Press .....753, 704, 785—2242

High individual series — M. Cosgrove, 571; C. Rauh, 529.

The National K. C. Bowling Tournament will be held this year at Indianapolis on April 5th and 6th. All the expenses of the trip, including bowling fee of $3.00, train fare of $4.65, and cost of hotel and board, must be met by the individual bowler. Members desiring to bowl in this tournament should notify Council Bowling Secretary Ed Burke of their intention not later than February 7th.

CARROLLITES

Many of the members have inquired what has become of Bob Powell! Why haven't we seen him up at the council meetings? Bob, we hope that you are enjoying the best of health and do look forward to seeing you soon. . . . D.D. and P.G.K. John F. McNamara is leaving Edward Hines Memorial hospital soon, where he has been under observation for a stomach disorder. The council looks forward to an early visit from Jack. His happy smile has been missing from our gaze for quite some time now. . . . Buck Private Joe C. Powers will leave for the "front" (Tennessee) in the near future (exact time is still a military secret). We look forward to seeing you before you leave, Joe.

Deputy Grand Knight Bob O'Day advises that all those who have not already received their blood donor identification cards to call at the council hall for them at an early date. A beautiful emblem also awaits them. . . . John S. Clark is reported confined to his home in Oak Park but is not permitted visitors as yet. . . . Joe Mate is the new "prima donna" singing in the choir at St. Mel's church.

Bill Condon has reached American shores and is now at St. Petersburg Beach, Florida. Bill has completed a very exciting trip, circling from Chicago to New Orleans, then to Cuba, and now Florida, where he will rest before his return trip to Chicago on the first. . . . The Testimonial and Cabaret Dance to Marty Hough, last Saturday evening, certainly was a wonderful example of true gratitude for the time and energy he so generously gave to the activities of the Knights of Columbus.

DE SOTO ASKS GREATER EFFORT ON MEMBERSHIP

2-4 Fri. . . . . Clark and Belmont

As previously reported, Brothers, our membership drive is meeting with many obstacles and reversals and now appears to be bogging down despite the steady and determined efforts of the chairman, Bro. Mel Langenbach.

Mel has put in a considerable amount of time endeavoring to whip up a sufficient amount of interest and enthusiasm upon the part of the membership in order to guarantee enough action on their part to assure the success of this most important campaign. To date, however, results have been very discouraging and your officers are at somewhat of a loss to explain the apparent lack of interest and co-operation exhibited. Several members have been asked to aid the chairman in visiting prospects, but most have begged off with various and sundry excuses, despite the fact that the effort involved would have consumed very little sacrifice.

Most of the preliminary work has been accomplished and it would only be necessary for the members to make a personal visit to some prospect located in close proximity to his home, probably within the confines of his parish. Mel has approximately forty-two bona-fide prospects and finds it impossible to call upon all of them personally, and is therefore requesting volunteers to assume the responsibility of contacting at least one lead. Volunteers are particularly needed for the following parishes: St. Michaels, St. Sebastians, Mount Carmel, St. Ignatius and St. Mathias.

Brothers, never before has the membership of De Soto Council neglected a responsibility or an obligation. When the circumstances required a supreme effort, the membership responded without hesitation. Our Council has always been known to meet every situation with courage and determination. It has never understood the word failure, but unless a tremendous impetus is given this drive by the full and united support and co-operation of the members, our attempts to meet the quota established by the Supreme Council will be destined to dismal failure.

We, therefore, urge your every effort to seek out among your acquaintances eligible Catholic men who can fill the gaps in our Council occasioned by deaths, suspensions and transfers, and to contact Chairman Mel Langenbach offering your assistance in contacting one of his prospects. Phone him at Bittersweet 6455.

LADIES' NIGHT

Well, the much heralded and publicized ladies' night at De Soto was presented at our last meeting and from the way the gals stuck around we would say that they enjoyed it immensely. Evidently some of them take a squint at this column occasionally, as the house was packed from stem to stern.

A spirit of gaiety and merriment prevailed as the ladies engaged in cards and bunco, each table garnering a prize, after which they were treated to coffee and sandwiches (provided they were quicker on the trigger than some of our fast maneuvering members), from whence they repaired to the dance floor for a few spins with the old man.

It was a splendid party and our congratulations to Bro. Joe Cella and his Lecturer's Committee.

BALDRIC AND SWORD

It comes from most reliable authority that the members of the Baldric and Sword Club of the Fourth Degree were overwhelmed with satisfaction at the fine program presented to them at their last monthly meeting, and particularly did they enjoy the showing of that currently popular and entertaining production, "The American Way."

Watch your column, Fourth Degree members, for bigger and better events at your meetings, as President Jim Kennedy has great plans in the hopper.

NEXT MEETING

At our next meeting, Friday, Feb. 14, De Soto Council will entertain its members with a program evolved around St. Valentine's Day, the celebration of which is commemorated on the same day. Originally it was planned to present a stage production, but because of certain circumstances a change was necessitated. What is now proposed is somewhat enveloped and shrouded in mystery, but something attractive is being cooked up; possibly that Apologist of the Amorous Art and his Cherubic Aides will be on hand to toss affectionate darts from their trusty and rusty slings at the elusive and happy (though not married) bachelor species in our midst, but I'm afraid that with the draft having driven all our eligibles to the shelter of marital protection, old St. Val will be sorely disappointed.

Sounds like a lot of nonsense—guess it is; at any rate, our next issue will contain definite information as to what might be expected.

MARTY HOUGH TESTIMONIAL

On last Saturday night, Jan. 25, at the Queen of Angels Guild Hall, the testimonial dinner extended to Marty Hough, Past G. K. of Father O'Connor Council and one of the finest, sincerest and staunchest Knights ever to profess membership in the Order, turned out to be a splendid success. Hundreds of brothers were present from various Councils throughout the city.

Many DeSotians attended, among them being our G. K., Gene Scanlan, District Deputy Jules Altenhofen, Ed. Sullivan, Steve Summers, Frank Kennedy, Phil Ofenloch and Lou Craft. State Deputy Judge John Bolton presented Marty with a beautiful testimonial plaque, illustrative of his brilliant service to the Order.

PERSONAL CHATTER

The G. K. informs me that a K. of C. watch charm was found after the last meeting and will be returned to the owner upon request. Gene avers he's going into the second-hand jewelry business if things continue "picking up."

Many of the vets took note of the recent reinstatement of Bro. Charlie Heinz who has been away from active participation in Council matters for the past ten years. He is presently manager of the Evanston branch of Bowman Dairy Company, and it is our guess that Bro. Jerry Horn probably exerted the pressure in effecting Charlie's return. He is quite a congenial fellow and we extend him a hearty welcome.

Someone asked, what's happened to Candy Strehlow? Well, we don't get to talkin' about him very much these days, but we certainly remember the brilliant job he did as Lecturer of De Soto. We do know, however, that he's sporting a big "six-shooter" in his new task as Deputy Sheriff of Cook County.

We regretfully announce the death of Bro. Jacob M. Delles, 72-year-old veteran member of De Soto. A group of De Sotoans paid their final respects to his departed soul on Monday evening, Jan. 27, at his residence, 4847 North Claremont avenue, from where he was buried on Wednesday, Jan. 29, to St. Mathias Church. Our sincere condolences are extended to Mrs. Delles and his bereaved family.

CATHOLIC FILM SCORES BIG HIT

Los Angeles.—The interest of Catholics in spreading their faith through the media of films and the radio is intense, according to Louis P. Jennings, editor of the Catholic Film and Radio Review, announcement of the publication of which has been greeted by letters from every state except five.

The magazine's first issue of 2,500 copies was exhausted as a result of requests resulting from one Catholic news service release.

Are you a Third? Join the Fourth Degree Archbishop Stritch Class.

DRESS SUITS
FOR RENT
Uptown Dress Suit Rental Co.
4554 Broadway LONgbeach 4858
At Wilson L Station
JOS. A. KRAMEN, Prop.

Neri Mourns Death of Msgr. Kinsella, Charter Chaplain

1-3 Tues. . . . . 7515 Yates Ave.

St. Philip Neri Council suffered a great loss last week-end with the death of the Very Reverend Monsignor William J. Kinsella, pastor of St. Philip Neri Church. Father Kinsella was one of the founders of St. Philip Neri Council twenty-five years ago and was Council Chaplain for several years.

A large turnout of members gathered Tuesday night at the church, where the body lay in state, to offer up prayers and pay their respect to a man who has been a real friend through all the years. Father Kinsella was the first pastor of St. Philip Neri parish and many of his warmest friends are members of the council. He has always maintained a keen interest in the affairs of his council and he has long championed the interests of Knighthood. His passing will be keenly felt.

The Solemn Requiem High Mass celebrated on Wednesday by the Most Reverend Emanuel B. Ledvina, Bishop of Corpus Christi, Texas. The Very Reverend Monsignor Peter Shrewbridge, pastor of St. Leo's Church, preached the sermon. Both were fellow assistants of Father Kinsella in old St. Patrick's parish in South Chicago. P. G. K. Raymond P. Duffy and William P. Carroll were two of the pallbearers. Honorary pallbearers from Neri Council were G. K. William T. O'Neill, District Deputy Pat Woods, Tom Daly, Charles Girsch, Harry Bitter, John P. McGoorty, John P. Quigley and Ed. Howe.

NEXT MEETING

Neri Council will honor past officers at the meeting of next Tuesday night, Feb. 4. It is hoped that all former officers of the council will be on hand as some very important subjects in connection with the jubilee program are to be discussed. Your attendance at this meeting will be very much appreciated. P. G. K. John P. Quigley is chairman.

LAST MEETING

A very fine crowd turned out at the last meeting to pay tribute to Chaplain Father P. A. Bird. Chairman Ray Duffy presented a novel quiz program with the board of wizards including the honored guest of the evening. Quizmaster Pat Woods conducted the examinations with customary finesse and, somehow, some way, the worthy Chaplain carried off the prize of twenty silver eagles, suitable for banking. By coincidence, it was remembered that Father Bird has been a member of Neri just that many years—ever since his ordination into the priesthood. Father Halligan, good friend of Father Bird, was present to enjoy the proceedings, as was Father Bird's father and brother. Paul O'Toole rendered a solo.

MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

There will be a special meeting of the membership committee at the office of P. G. K. John P. Quigley on 71st St. next Monday night, Feb. 3. All members of the committee are urged to be present.

BUSINESS IS GOOD

Charley Girsch, chairman of the Grandfathers' Club, has announced that this exclusive organization has been reorganized, effective January 24th. The new stipulation in the by-laws, says he, requires that members must have reached the grandpa stage on at least four counts to qualify. A strong protest from three-times-a-grandpa Bill Carroll may be expected at the next meeting of the club. Charley's fourth grandchild was born on the above date and has been christened Robert Joseph Girsch . . . The Roy Caseys are the proud parents of a baby girl born early this week. This is their first child and all are said to be coming along in style . . . There is also a new arrival at the Emmett Burkes . . . Congratulations.

YEAR'S VACATION

First member of Neri to be enrolled in the army through the Selective Service Act is John McMurrough. John was up at Fort Sheridan for a while but is said to be in Kentucky now.

DENTISTS
Dr. W. W. Tarr — Dr. C. I. Koons
Dr. S. Marshack — Dr. A. G. Hughes
Dr. S. J. Heyboer — Dr A W. Ahrendt
Dr. D. L. Horton — Dr. A. L. Berry
MORRISON HOTEL
Cor. Madison and Clark Sts.
BALCONY FLOOR—1 FLIGHT UP
Through Hotel Lobby
Clark or Madison St. Entrance
Telephone RANDOLPH 0474
Reduced prices to conform with reduced prices of commodities and services.
OPEN EVES. TILL 9

Dearborn's Degree Work Puts Council Near Year's Quota

1-3 Thurs. . . . 820 Garfield Blvd.

On Jan. 21 Dearborn joined in the exemplification of the First and Second Degrees sponsored by Quigley at their clubhouse. After a warm welcome and an interesting meeting the work of the degrees commenced under the guidance of D.D. Pat Noonan assisted by G.K. Loughnane (Englewood), G.K. Garwryck (Quigley) and Dearborn's Fin. Sec'y John Feilen. These men conducted a very impressive degree and we wish to extend our heartiest congratulations to the team and thank them for their efforts.

Dearborn is pleased to extend its congratulations and warm welcome to the following new men. Bernard Hoffman, Nick Hoffman, John O'Neill, Chas. Read, John Houlihan, Ray Melrose, Chas. Jacobs, Chas. Lyons, Richard Golden and Cyril Lynch. Incidentally, Bro. Lynch has been afflicted with blindness but responded admirably to the ritual and deserves the plaudits of each member.

At the close of the ceremonies, those in attendance were treated to a quantity of delicious refreshments. We must commend Quigley as being an ideal and gracious host.

JOHN RICHERT DEGREE

January 26th was a memorable day for Dearborn. It brought the exemplification of the Third Degree in honor of our charter member, John Richert. It was a marvelous class, a real testimonial to a true Dearbornite. The turnout was splendid and the degree team, headed by D.D. Jeremiah Sheehan (McHale), functioned perfectly. He was assisted by Mike Howlett, Jr. (Americus), Ed Waibel (University), Joe Gill (Feehan), and many others. We thank them for a fine portrayal of the lesson in this degree and commend them for devoting their time and energy to so worthy a cause. We also wish to convey our appreciation to Leo and its G.K. Clarence Wagner for the splendid courtesy and hospitality extended.

We now present the following as your full pledged brothers, deserving of your commendations and applaus: Bros. John Moore, John O'Neill, John Houlihan, Chas. Read, Chas. Lyons, Cyril Lynch, Bernard Hoffman, Steve Bechina, Santo Naselli, Ray Melrose, Chas. Jacobs, Richard Golden and Rev. Edw. McDonnell.

As we said at the outset, it was a grand turnout and fitting tribute to so outstanding a Dearbornite as John Richert. He was in attendance and was joined by his fellow knights in celebrating this auspicious occasion. In addition to being an honored event, this degree together with the previous First and Second served to illustrate the results of effort spent in securing new men. Classes such as Dearborn presented Sunday typify what Dearborn can do in this drive for our quota. Keep up the good work, brothers.

HOUGH PARTY

Dearborn presented a large attendance at the party in honor of Bro. Marty Hough last Saturday. This exceptional delegation included G.K. Devereaux, Tony Pidone, Dick Kerwin, John Feilen, Tom Tynan, Tony Wilhelm, Jim Kittrick and party of friends, John McGuire, Elmer Dunlap, Oscar Heilmann, P.G.K. Bob DuMais and nephew, John Walsh, Tom Linklater and of course, their escorts. A real party and a happy evening was reported.

MEMBERS AND MEMBERSHIP

DANCE—Again we issue the reminder of Dearborn's Pre-Lenten party and dance on Feb. 15th at Stock Yards Inn. This is going to be a real affair and a certain success, so we warn you to procure tickets immediately and make reservations early.

For tickets call Dave Kerwin at Boul. 2070 and for reservations call Mike Mercury at Fair. 3797. In addition, the following members of the committee may be contacted for additional details: Chairman Bob DuMais, Vin. 8780; John Downes, Bev. 7475; Joe Nix, Stew. 2692; G.K. Deveraux, Hay. 3891; and Steve Ruff Har. 1250. Acquire your tickets now, distribute them and make immediate returns. Attend entertainment committee meetings each Tuesday evening at 5818 South Peoria. It is at these meetings that the details are planned, and your presence and aid is needed.

SICK AND VISITING—Lecturer Jim Ivers is suffering from a kidney ailment and has been confined to the Evangelical hospital. Geo. (Shorty) Hanus is also ill, being confined to the Englewood hospital. Last week John Logan, Jr., submitted a blood transfusion.

FOURTH DEGREE — A committee composed of Oscar Heilmann, chairman, and Tom Linklater, Dick Kerwin, John Logan, Jim Reilly and Jim Ivers, president, is now functioning for the Silk Hat Club. They are laying plans for the club's annual St. Patrick Day party. Due to the fact that St. Patrick's feast falls on Monday the affair will be held on Saturday evening, March 15. More details later.

TEN PINS

The last bowling data that we have at hand indicates that the leaders, Maney Indians, were treated roughly by the Ruff-Kerwins. The R-Ks took three. This helped the Bradys creep up in as much as they took two from the Manhattans. The premiers won two from the Feilens. John Feilen, our financial secretary, set some sort of record by bowling six strikeless games.

STANDINGS

	W.	L.	Aver.
Maney Indians	33	15	792
Brady Morticians	30	18	759
Ruff-Kerwins	25	23	755
Manhatten Bevs.	20	28	745
Premiers Cartage	19	29	664
Feilen Ins.	17	31	701

HIGH SERIES—M. Balskis, 565; W. Sullivan, 565; L. Bartosik, 565; H. Langbauer, 549; M. Mullee, 518; R. Berringer, 511; A. Tomasiello, 510; T. DeGray, 509; R. Matt, 505.

HIGH GAME—R. Matt, 235; M. Balskis, 214; T. Tynan, 214; A. Tomasiello, 210; T. DeGray, 202; Langbauer, 202; W. Sullivan, 201, and P. McLaughlin, 201.

Sherman's 4th Degree Dance Gives Members Very Pleasant Evening

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4300 W. North Ave.

Regular meeting will be held on Tuesday, February 4, at 8:30. Keep even with coming events, attend your meetings.

FOURTH DEGREE DANCE HIGHLIGHTS

"Mama Darling" Tierney, another fighting Swede, had a weak spell as she entered the Midwest Athletic Club, but wouldn't go home. No one, outside of her husband, even suspicioned she wasn't feeling well. Who said Knute Rockne's spirit is dead? . . . Officers of the 4-H Club—perfect hosts . . . P. G. K. John Barth, Jr., is best set-up provider I ever saw . . . Bill Heitz—another Fred Astaire. He took his shoes off so he wouldn't hurt the girls' toes . . . The George Kohl, Srs., in a lively dance around the floor . . . Ray Groh, trying to make a jitterbug out of Mrs. Grady . . . George Barth, Jr., and Mrs. Schmitz—a stately foxtrot . . . The Junior Deisenroths (brother and sister) dancing every dance.

G. K. Joe Schmitz—running from table to table saying hello to all of the ladies . . . Les Janco and Marie Connelly gazing into each other's eyes . . . Les had sore feet . . . Matt Ellgass and Bert getting their heads together for Bowling Banquet . . . Ray Groh bragging about his red-headed baby—Bro. Bud played nursemaid . . . Joe and Mrs. Deisenroth—friendly spirits among noisy imps . . . Bert and Mrs. Welker dancing, also "Papa Darling" . . . Bro. and Mrs. Kennedy, transfer members from Des Moines, good mixers and nice people . . . Broch—still on the wagon . . . the Schlitz beer wagon brought him to the dance . . . Veysey—steamheated doghouse, in spite of dancing with his wife all evening.

Jesse Le Roy—candidate for the Fouth, a good mixer, but! a perfect gentleman . . . Nunzio Raimondi brought a sweet number in Ida Campaign . . . Nice going, Nunzio! . . . The Flag Bearers, John and Margaret Dottenwhy, every dance and lots of fun . . . Bill and Mrs. Hanrahan cooking up some mischief in the corner—and what cookers! . . . The missing foursome—Jancos and Thiels? . . . Frank and Kathryn Grady, first couple to dance—what nerve! . . . Happy birthday to all members . . . All in all, a very nice time.

BOWLING NEWS BY BERNIE

Special Flash—Aurora Council bowling team challenges Gen. Sherman's six teams to bowl at Aurora February 9th at 2:30. We accept!

Our bowlers' party last Saturday evening was a striking success socially, but financially it was a grand flop. If the bowlers would only realize that this little affair was for their pleasure and the trouble Bert and Matt went through to arrange this party it would have been a success both ways.

Frank Callero of our Major League is in line for a medal or something. Last Friday he shot a 600 series. Of course, that can happen to anyone, but getting 200 in each game, that is something. Snowplow, what's the odds on a repeat of that sort? Ted Penoski is sick. If any of you boys get a chance, pay him a visit. Here's hoping to see you real soon, Ted; we miss you.

Two of our bowlers rolled off their doubles and singles at the K. of C. Bowling Tournament. Geo. Selsky, 634-582—not bad, George, not bad; C. Koscal, 486-511—not good, Charlie, not good. Have you fellows noticed that contented look on Les Janco's face the past three weeks? Maybe he is living right.

Don't forget we all have a date Sunday, February 2, at 7 o'clock, at the C.Y.O. alleys. Five of our teams will bowl in the Illinois State K. of C. tournament. Bring the ladies.

Just a reminder: Don't forget the nineteenth annual K. of C. National Bowling Meet at Indianapolis, Indiana. If any of you Sherman knights who do not bowl would like to take a short vacation and make this trip we would be glad to have you. The more the merrier.

This last item is not bowling news, but it's good news. I believe most of you noticed in last week's issue of the New World a picture of our own John (Red) Hogan. Jack is a member of De Paul Moot Court team. In the very near future he will be a great lawyer, without a doubt.

Blue Island Bowlers Display Fine Spirit at Successful Party

1-3 Tues. . . Gregory & New, Blue Island

Wow! What a party! When those bowlers put on a party they really put it on right. Anyone who might think that Blue Island Council hasn't the vim and vigor that it used to have will have to change his mind after last Saturday night. Many of the leading bands in the country poured forth their selections from one of Stan Rosave's swell musicboxes.

The crowd stayed until the wee hours of the morning. When they weren't watching Creighton's floor show they were dancing; when they weren't sipping SODA POP they were eating. It was just one thing after another, with a packed house enjoying every minute of the evening.

To the officers and members of Blue Island Council's bowling league we say: Congratulations and may you continue to have the success hard work deserves. Your council can not help but be a success with the spirit you possess. Keep up the good work, boys.

FOURTH DEGREE

Once again Blue Island's Thirteen Club has been hard at work and this year it has five candidates ready for knighthood's highest honor, the fourth degree. President of the club, Deputy GK Ed Hansen, announces that the following brothers are ready to take their final step: Dr. Vincentti, Dr. Patnaude, Harold Schwartz, Joseph De George and Financial Secretary Paul Paetsch. Hats off to the Fourth Degree Club and its candidates!

SILVER ANNIVERSARY

One of our younger members and his wife (you know them by the names of Charley and Caroline Hawker) celebrate their twenty-fifth wedding anniversary tomorrow, Feb. 1. To Charley, who has always been faithful to Blue Island Council, and to his amiable wife, who has always been a staunch rooter for our bowling league, we send our heartiest congratulations and best wishes for many more years of happiness.

SICK

Bro. Dick Walsh is still confined to his home but is coming along in fine shape.

Bro. Gus Vail, Sr., is up and around again.

Bro. Stan Zamaituk expects to be back at work in a couple of weeks.

YEAR-IN-ADVANCE

The influx of members into the Year-In-Advance Club was at a slower pace this week as five new entries boosted the total membership to 39. These additions included insurance members, Norman Blouin of Harvey and Stanley Myszkowski of Chicago, and associate members, W. L. Sullivan, Bill Gerdes, Sr., and Jim Rigoni. All are regular members of this select group.

Heard, too, from some of the boys we see too seldomly—Ralph Groskopf of Chicago, Frank Frasor, Lawrence Jostes, Phil Murphy, Tony Sisco, Matt Keller, Fred Horwath, John Dwyer, Steve Gura, Tony and Jiggs Krizik, the Joe Gabays and Ambrose Reardon. Greetings to all of you.

DEATH

The Angel of Death struck suddenly last Friday morning and took with him Bro. Paul Parsons. Known to most of us as "Perk," the boy with the genial smile. It is hard for us to realize that "Perk" has been taken away, but we know that he is being rewarded in heaven. To his family we send our deepest sympathy. Paul was the son of Bro. Otto Parsons and a brother of Bro. Tom Parsons.

Watch closely for two outstanding social functions to be held by Blue Island Council in the near future.

Will all of you brothers who were at the dance last week be kind enough to look at your hats and see if you took the right one home. If you didn't, please call me at 1611. Someone got the wrong hat by mistake.

BLOOD DONORS

Last Wednesday night four brothers of Blue Island Council were called to St. Francis Hospital and all offered their blood to save the life of George Hackett, son of our late Bros. James Hackett. The following brothers offered their blood: Jim Ryan, whose blood was used; John Reuss, Al Klein and Lowell Frasor. Although the transfusion was unsuccessful in saving George's life, we wish to congratulate the above for their generosity and speed in answering this call. To Mrs. Hackett we send our sympathy.

RIDGE'S DEGREE CLASS VOTED BEST IN HISTORY

1-3 Tues. . . . . 8219 S. Halsted St.

Our last meeting, on Jan. 21, will be one that long will be remembered by the brothers who attended, as it will go down in council history as the finest exemplification of the first and second degrees ever sponsored by Ridge. The hall was taxed to capacity by our members and visiting knights, and the sight of these 125 men was very impressive to the eleven candidates who took their first and second, and to the two who took their second degree, namely, G. H. Fitterer, C. J. Shemaltis and J. D. Landgraf of Ridge, James H. Yonkers, Russel D. Ryan, Paul Terry of McHale, Stanley Krysinski, William B. Haas, Jr., Frank J. Haas of Perez, Robert J. Duffy and Alphonse J. Fournier of St. Rita, and Leo T. Nape, a transfer member from Moline to Ridge, and Alfred Nelson of Joliet—their second degree.

The degree team consisted of the finest officers in degree work—PGK Frank McGillen of Genoa, as grand knight; PGK Chris Mathis of St. Rita, as deputy grand knight; PGK Ray Gerber of Dowling, as chancellor; DGK Frank McGlinn of Ridge, as inquisitor; DD William Lowry of Joliet, as financial secretary; GK Francis Parker of Joliet, as warden, and DGK Dick Philips of Englewood, as inside guard. The sterling work of these officers was well noted by the rapt attention paid by the candidates when they were charged. The work of GK Parker of Joliet was particularly noted as his sharp commands snapped the candidates to attention and they hung on to every word he delivered.

State Secretary Leo Flynn was a welcome visitor and gave high praise to the degree team as well as words of wisdom and encouragement to the candidates, as did the Cook county membership chairman, Guy Macina, who was also a visitor to our chambers. DD Jerry Sheehan, GK Mulroy of McHale, GK Cox of Auburn Park, GK Northam of Perez, GK Driscoll of LaRabida, GK Nash of St. Rita and many PGK's and visiting brothers were there.

At this time the officers and members of Ridge Council wish to express their sincere thanks to the degree team, the councils who sent their candidates, and, last but not least, Dr. Kehl and Bruno Fracassi and choir from St. Rita Council.

YEAR IN ADVANCE CLUB

consists of five members so far—T. Ginane, P. McGuire, J. Goergen, P. W. Byrne and C. Zitnik. Who will be the next five—why not you? Bro. Paul N. Radtke, 1301 W. 97th Pl., is now one of us again after reinstating last week. We hope to see him at our meetings in the future.

On Feb. 25, our second meeting of the month, we will have a pre-Lenten party and it will be open house with refreshments and cards, so come on up and bring your friends and prospective candidates, as we are just getting warmed up on our membership drive. Let's go to town!!!

On Saturday evening, Feb. 8, 9 o'clock, McHale Council invites you to help celebrate its 34th anniversary at a dinner dance at the Shoreland Hotel, $5 a couple. Our DD, Jerry Sheehan, is on the committee and assures you a good time, so date your best lady and make reservations now with GK Hallstein or yours truly.

HEARD ABOUT TOWN

What's this we hear about Mike Feyerer and Smitty leading two sheep into their own back yard to be shorn and, instead, getting "clipped" themselves? John O'Neill and Fred Geis suggest giving you a 66-pin handicap or, better yet, have you two take an afternoon off and they will teach you the fine points of bowling. No side bets as they claim they do not need your charity. Something should be done about this with the members as an audience.

MEXICO

16 Days, Every Expense

Streamliner train and motor throughout Mexico. Hotel 13 nites — 2 nites Pullman, Mexico City and Acapulco. No extras. 2 person accommodations. Leaving February 8-22, March 8-22, April 12-16..... $168.50

Also 3 Different 22-day Tours, each personally conducted by F. A. Marnell $249

Mardi Gras

New Orleans, Florida, Hot Springs 9 DAYS—ALL EXPENSES $89

All Accommodations the Same NONE HIGHER—NONE LOWER

Ride Green Diamond and Florida Streamliner; 1 nite Biloxi, 2 nites New Orleans, 2 nites Ozarks, 1 nite Baton Rouge.

7 EXTRA DAYS AT HOT SPRINGS $30

See Us for Cruises and Tours Everywhere

MARNELL TRAVEL PALMER HOUSE

OFFICE 213 - PH STATE 6593 - CHICAGO

15th Successful Season

ST. CYR NAMES MAKE NEWS; SO HERE'S NEWS

1-3 Mon. . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

Beginning March 10th "You're in the Army Now" will be the theme song of Frank Collura, John Lema, and Dave Falzone who joined the service. And as time goes on, more of St. Cyr's young men will be called to the colors. The eligibles are many. More than half of St. Cyr's group are in the age bracket, including Joe LaRocco, father of four children. . . . Anthony Brancato, Sam Russo, and many others who served their country in 1917 can give the boys a lot of tips.

Dr. Bruce Zummo is now interning at St. Mary's hospital . . . Anthony Soluri, thinks that his wife should lay off the Columbian until he reads it . . . Dr. Anthony Nicosia has not been seen in a long time . . . And something which should have been mentioned long ago . . . Joseph Pecoraro, bashful confirmed bachelor, went out and bought a ring and asked her to marry him . . . Yes she said . . . Congratulations Joe. When is it coming off? . . . Another who is shopping for a ring, or who shortly will, is a young American Eagelite . . . Don't say I didn't tell you.

Zeno's correct name of the Mohawk Cartage Company, is Joseph Philip Zeno, 1303 Mohawk St. He's in the hauling business, brothers . . . And so are the Rizzo Brothers . . . Mrs. Anthony Cancilla should be made an honorary member of our council. She is as active in the promotion of our affairs as any brother member . . . Phil Formusa (the lucky stiff) is going to New Orleans for the Mardi Gras . . . Joe Bane, I wonder if you're still saving every issue of the Columbian . . . Did you know that John Manisco is in the photography business—located at 1410 Cleveland Ave.; he operates the Midwest Photo Service. Specialist in home photos; he will guarantee you the finest of service. Michigan 3011 for any type of photograph service.

Frank Dussone, one time scribe (and a good one, too) is missed at our meetings. Business keeps him away. . . . John Cangelosi, the artist, is in attendance occasionally . . . James Capetta has lost some weight . . . Joe Arcuri has put some on . . . Louie De Cola is five feet two of dynamite and ambition in his own quiet way . . . Joe Epifania and Anthony Dina (don't know why I mention both their names in one breath) are training for the softball season, by eating six meals per day. Joe is a freshman at Loyola, and nephew of that famous athlete, Frank Angelo. Bet he can still show his nephew what it's all about on the softball field.

Newcomer into St. Cyr circles: Fred Romano, director of the North Side Civic Committee Activities . . . The big Owl Indian dance, which is a branch of the North Side Civic Committee will hold it's annual dance at the Lions' Den this February . . . Young Madonia, son of Anthony Madonia is going to turn in his application to St. Cyr. Sam is the name, boys, and a recent graduate from St. Philip Benizi high school.

Names in the news—Nick Masaracchia. has now been on the Campbell's Tomato soup hour for the past six weeks. Understand that NBC wants to put him on a life contract . . . Carl Scarpinato, who's the girl you dated up some time ago?

Membership should be kept in mind. Get your friends to join, and maybe next year we can have a twenty-team bowling league. Interest in the sport is increasing by leaps and bounds . . . St. Cyr through the sponsorship of Sam Rannochio has started something new in the league. It's called the pot. The following men are now participating: The sponsor, Vic Rizzo; Joe Geraci, Sam Geraci, Frank Costa, Sam Costa, Sam Strano, Tony Airdo, Joe Murglin, Henry Maggio, Joe Barsano, Mike Mercurio, Pat Gutilla, Vince Lucania, Joe Canizzo, Vic Priola, Jim Giambrone, Saro La Russo, Frank Angelo, Dominick Donile, Anthony Scully, and Joseph Rubinelli.

Last week's winners: Vince Lucania, first prizes with a 574; Frank Costa 561, and Joe Geraci with a 545. Notice that most of these bowlers have high averages. Why not start one for the low average bowlers, so that fellows like Jim Giambrone, and Joe Rubinelli, can join these low bowlers and quit throwing their money away.

The individual high three game series last session was taken by Vince Lucania with 574, followed by Tom Apicella with 570 and Frank Costa with 567. Joe Geraci bowled a high single game of 224, Tom Hickey 215, and believe it or not, J. Strano 213. DeCola's copped the team high single game with 866, Stranos with 861, and Cheer Up with 858. The team high three game series was copped by the Stranos with a 2527, Cancillas second with a 2485 and Cheer Up with a 2460 . . . Here are the team standings:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Cheer Up	32	19	Bond Clothes	24	27
Maniscalco	32	19	Granata	24	27
Cancilla	31	20	Continental	24	27
Strano	31	20	Rago Bros.	24	27
Morreale	28	23	DeCola	19	32
Lucania	27	24	Rubinelli	19	32
Archer Glass	27	24	Mohawk	16	35

Are you lining up the men you are going to invite to St. Cyr's open house? Remember the night, Monday, Feb. 17.

Columbus Cites Many Advantages in Being a Fourth Degree Member

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6932 N. Clark Street

During the past few weeks much has been written in the Columbian about the exemplification of the Fourth Degree on Sunday, Feb. 23rd. As yet, Eddie Kelly has not heard from one member of our council who is desirous of advancing to this degree. Surely the conditions under which applicants are eligible should be no drawback. If one would only stop and think of the many advantages connected with this degree, he would not hesitate in calling Eddie immediately for this year's class.

The Fourth Degree, being a patriotic one, is held in this jurisdiction once a year, either the Sunday before Washington's birthday or the one after. This year the class promises to be one of the largest in the history of the Order and it is dedicated to His Excellency, Archbishop Stritch, who will be present on the occasion. The initiation fee for this degree is $25 and includes a year's dues in the La Salle General Assembly, banquet reservations for that evening, the Fourth Degree emblem and the Baldric and Sword.

Other requirements of the degree are that you be an American citizen, 21 years old, a third degree member in good standing for at least two years, and a certificate from your pastor that you have received Holy Communion within two weeks of your initiation into the Fourth Degree. While you are a member of La Salle General Assembly you will be able to participate in the many entertaining and social affairs that they present to member of the Assembly during the year at no additional charge. It would be wise for you to consult some of the Fourth Degree members of our council and obtain from them personally the many advantages this degree offers you.

MARTY HOUGH'S NIGHT

It was a grand sight to see so many members of our Order turn out and pay their respects to one of the grandest of all Knights, Marty Hough, last Saturday evening at the Queen of Angels Auditorium. Our Grand Knight was seen hobnobbing around with Tom Madden and Charley Finley, while Johnny Hayes was trying to reduce on the dance floor. I heard that the pride of Belfast dropped in for a moment, but having his attorney with him, he could not stay long. Surely Marty must know by now that he did not labor in vain for the Order after seeing the response that was given to the call, "A Testimonial for Marty Hough."

JUST HERE AND THERE

Eddie Roche can be seen riding the street cars and buses these days as the result of a tie one day at one of our busy street crossings. Results—a busted machine and the good looking officer having the last word. I wonder what has become of Phil Geimer? We have not seen him around lately. Surely the poultry farm is not getting the best of you, Phil. Tom Ward and the lady friend was seen trying to keep up with the mouse at the Hough shindig last Saturday. Jim Fitzgerald, Jr., was seen hobnobbing with the elite at the Green Inaugural last Monday. Dope has it that he is on the in and we will be seeing his name in big print one of these days.

What are the round table veterans doing to bring Matt May and Gus Pellicore back to our sessions? Met Gus the other day and he seems interested. Father Hayes promises to bring a few eligible candidates around to our next open meeting, the results of his work around St. Jerome's Holy Name Society. Exception was taken to the statement that Doc and Frank spent their time in the kitchen at that last gathering of the Joyce Kilmer. Their defense is that they have not gone back that far even if they have a family. Well, I will see one of these nights when I take you out in the open.

Genoa's Cabaret Party Is Now Scheduled for May 3rd at Southmoor

1-3 Mon. . . . . 7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

The next meeting of Genoa Council will take place Monday evening and will commence promptly at 8:30 o'clock. G. K. James F. Riley, Jr., and the officers of the council have been working hard trying to get the schedule for the coming months in shape so that the activities will be varied and of interest to all the members.

A very fine delegation of Genoa's membership was represented at Calumet Council last Monday evening for the exemplification of degrees for several Genoa candidates and the candidates from several other South Side councils.

Definite arrangements have now been completed for the cabaret dance under the leadership of Bro Wm. Condon, which is scheduled for May 3rd in the Venetian Room of the Southmoor Hotel. More will be revealed about the party at a later date.

Bro. Jerry Getty has secured several new applications and asks the members to see what they can do so that another large class can be put through the degrees in the near future.

The auditing committee is still looking for the details concerning the bill submitted at the last meeting by P. G. K. Thomas Moore. Certain necessary information is needed before the committee feels justified in expending such a large sum of money where the results attained do not warrant such expenditures. It is hoped that the matter will be cleared at the next meeting.

Illinois Thanks Many Knights Who Aided in Success of Card Party

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

The next meeting of the Council will be Monday, Feb. 3, at 64 East Lake street. We hope that you will keep up your splendid record of attendance.

We are receiving many compliments about our card party held on Jan. 20, which makes it unanimous. We desire to acknowledge contributions towards door prizes from the following brothers: Theodore E. Cornell, Gerald E. Hornidge, Rudolph Diblik, John P. McDonald and P. W. Walsh. Thank you, gentlemen.

Through the Columbian we have secured photographs of the honorary membership class held Jan. 6, and at Monday's meeting we will give to all those who took the degree a very fine photograph. Keep in mind the Fourth Degree and the banquet which follows, Sunday, Feb. 23. For full information call Comptroller Theodore E. Cornell or Harold B. Ericksen.

Do you listen to Mons. Fulton J. Shean over station WMAQ at 5 p. m. every Sunday on the Catholic hour?

THE MOST UNSELFISH MAN

He was born in a small town in Wisconsin some 67 years ago. He attended business college in Milwaukee and worked there for a short period. He came to Chicago some 45 years ago and shortly thereafter entered the service of the City of Chicago as a Civil Service employee, department of gas and electricity.

Promotional examinations advanced him to the position of chief clerk, a position of great responsibility, which he filled with entire satisfaction to the commissioner. He has served the City of Chicago all through the years in a most thorough manner and was beloved by all those with whom he was associated for being capable, modest and always had a kind word for those people whose lives he was able to influence.

He joined Illinois Council, K. of C., in 1903 and has been a faithful member all these years, being elected Grand Knight in 1929 and 1930 and served with a remarkable degree of success. His advice was sought by the leaders of the Council as well as by the leaders of those men with whom he worked as an employee of the City of Chicago. Of course, you know, his name is John E. Bradley. He lives with his wife at 1445 Dover street.

We learn that he has tendered his resignation to the City of Chicago to be effective Feb. 1, 1941. We are glad John is resigning. He deserves the best. He should be able to find substantial satisfaction in reviewing a life such as his in which he has done so much good for a fellow man by a soft word spoken when others of us would be harsh in our criticism; by a small contribution of money when others may be justified in turning aside; but above all by his great unselfishness, his willingness to think of himself after everyone else has had attention.

Thus ends a career with the City of Chicago of which we all may boast. Illinois Council hopes that with the added time which John E. will find on his hands he may be able to give us, Illinois Council, a little attention and thus make it easy for us to seek his advice from which we have profited so much in the past.

John, we salute you. May your star continue to shine and the happiness which you have helped to scatter find its way home to comfort you in the many years which your friends hope lie ahead.

This is the fiftieth anniversary of the Pan-American Union, through which 21 independent republics in North, Central and South America collaborate in international matters. The headquarters of the Pan-American Union are in one of the most beautiful buildings in Washington, D. C.

Feb. 23 is the date of the next Fourth Degree class. If you're a Third join up — if you're a Fourth — attend the banquet.

WEBER'S THIRD ANNUAL DANCE NEXT SATURDAY

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Road

It is not too late to set a date
With your wife or sweetheart, or some other mate.
If you have no wife or sweetheart, or any friend for mate,
Don't forget tomorrow's dance, even though you come alone or late.

Yes, indeed! It is the third annual pre-Lenten dance sponsored by our Council on Saturday, Feb. 1, 8:30 p. m., at Clubhall, 4758 South Pulaski road. Tickets are 40 cents. Dance to the music of Art's Rhythm Rascals, and sing to the tunes of the strolling troubador, who will entertain in the Rathskeller where the kitchen mechanics will be on hand. To top the evening off, a fine door prize will be awarded to the holder of the lucky ticket. Let us all co-operate by giving aid to the chairman and his committee, and bring this affair to a successful conclusion.

MEET NITE

Monday, Feb. 3, at 8:30 p. m., and don't forget to check your dues-book for 1940 and have the Financial Secretary take you off of the delinquent list.

SOCIAL GAMES

The first of the series of bingo games was very successful. The wives, mothers and lady friends of our members turned out in large numbers. There were twelve winners in the game and four lucky winners of door prizes. Let's have more brothers attending these series of games. The committee extends a word of thanks to the donors of the door prizes. They are: Financial Secretary Jos. Nowakowski, G. K. Julius Martynowicz and yours truly, the scribe. Watch for future dates to spend these social evenings together. The names of Jan. 28 donors of prizes, and the ladies who have helped will be published in next week's issue.

The following brothers have taken their First and Second degrees: Mike Zagorski and Jos. Opoka. Last Sunday at Leo Clubhouse, Walter Bryta received his Third degree. Congratulations to all.

MAPLE MASHERS

"Believe it or not." It does happen once in a life time. The second place team and the third place team tied the first place team, placing automatically the last place team in second place for one week. The K. of C. Boosters, Secretary Steve Jas, 525 pins, swept three games away from Dr. Dziubski with a total of 1,827 pins against 1,536 series. Kraft's Boosters, despite the handicap of 61 pins given each game to Wegzyn Realtors, captured two out of three games with a 1,803 series against series of 1,754 pins, thus placing three teams in first place as follows:

	W.	L.	H. G.
Dr. Dziubski	19	14	654
Kraft Boosters	19	14	670
K. of C. Boosters	19	14	628
F. Wegzyn Realtors	9	24	634

Honor roll: Steve Jas, 181; James Swientek, 173, and A. Mlynek, 185.

BIRTHDAYS AND ANNIVERSARIES

Tuesday, Jan. 28, Bro. Boles Martynowicz, and tomorrow, Feb. 1, Bro. John F. Murphy. Yes, indeed! Ye old scribe's happiest day will be Sunday, Feb. 2, when Mr. and Mrs. Frank K. will celebrate their sixth wedding anniversary. Happy birthdays to all, and many thanks for the congratulations, brothers.

NEWS FLASH

Tomorrow, Bro. Jos. Zytka will say "I do" to Miss Harriet Dacey at St. Rose of Lima Church, 48th and Ashland avenue, at 3 p. m. D.G.K. Ed Zytka will be best man with Miss Florence Tyros, daughter of Bro. John. Congratulations to the bride and groom. Bro. Stanley Kocielski, of Posen, picked a warm spot to spend his vacation during the winter months. What route did you take to Florida, Stanley? Many brothers are interested in knowing. The last meeting "Gold Pot" winner was Bro. Jos. Trzyna. Bro. Frank Chromik, Jr., has received his classification as a draftee—Class 3A.

Pres. Jos. Nowakowski adds three more Third Degree members to the list for the Feb. 23 exemplification at the Palmer House. They are: Bro. Dr. J. Patka, Bro. L. Bragiel, and Bro. F. Balka, Jr. The deadline is nearing and if you have not filed your application, do so at once. $25.00 covers everything.

Are you a Fourth? Attend the exemplification banquet, Feb. 23.

DR. J.S. O'CONNELL
LOW PRICES AS WAGES ARE LOW
DENTISTRY
135 SOUTH STATE 6250 S. HALSTED
4800 SOUTH ASHLAND AVE.

Calumet Presents Du Sable-Carmel Classic Next Fri.

-4 Mon. . . . . 6646 Stony Island

The athletic event of the season will e the basketball game, sponsored by ur good neighbor, Mt. Carmel High, hrough the generous co-operation of our Chaplain Father Terrance Fitzgerald, thletic director of Mt. Carmel along with he able assistance of our own Trustee Michael P. A. Murphy and Commissioner f Athletics Bro. James D. Shinners.

Two games will be played, the curtain raiser between two picked teams and the nain event, the game between Mt. Carmel Heavies and Du Sable High. This game is a natural. The Du Sable team s rated as the hottest ever assembled in he Public High league. They are the winners of the annual U. of C. Tournament and at that affair they were the wonder team of the tournament. These ads are all natural actors and really put on a floor show as well as playing a bang up game.

Mt. Carmel heavies are a well balanced team and are rated as a real threat in he Catholic League. The boys are primming for this game and are determined o knock off the boys from Du Sable. Blackie McGowan, Johnnie Kemfer, Bill Hacker, Gene Delaney, Jim Cosgrove and Joe Lackey who are listed as regulars are ably assisted by a bang up group of reserves and a real battle is assured.

Our council is participating in the returns from this event, and we receive a return on all tickets sold. We urge all members to co-operate by at least taking two tickets, and if possible to take a number and sell them. They will be easy to sell, and the council will be assisted in a financial manner that will indeed be beneficial. Call up Fin. Secy. Water Popjoy and order your tickets, or better yet, drop up to the clubrooms next Monday eve and pick them up. Be sure that you get your tickets from the council, for tickets sold at the door are not credited to us.

COMING EVENTS

Feb. 7th—Basketball game.
Feb. 10th—Council meeting — Ladies Night.
Feb. 14th—Valentine Party.
Feb. 16th—Sunday Evening Club.
Mar. 17th—St. Patrick's Dance.

COUNCIL NOTES

At our meeting last Monday, Calumet degree team did a splendid job in carrying on the work of the first and second degrees which were conferred on a very fine class of candidates of the South Division No. 2. Our council led with twelve candidates. This makes a total of twenty new members taken into our council in the last thirty days. We already have several applications in for the next class, and if all the members will just take a few minutes of their time, they can submit a name of a prospect to Chairman Tom Walsh, and he will do the rest. There is no reason why Calumet cannot reach the goal of over one hundred new members in this drive. Let's all get behind the Grand Knight and other officers and show them that Calumet can again be first.

Many visitors were present, among them being G. K. Jim Reilly from Genoa, D. G. K. Guy Maccini San Salvador, Bros. Henning, De La Salle, Munger, Genoa, Ryan, Leo and Egan, Fr. Perez. All were loud in their praise of the work of the degree team and the fine spirit in Calumet.

Applications for the Fourth Degree Exemplification to be held Sunday, Feb. 3rd may be had at the council office. G. K. Birmingham has appointed P. G. Bs. John B. Roach and James E. Grant to take charge of Calumet's interests in this affair. Calumet should have a good representation and all third degree members eligible should arrange this year to take this, the Patriotic Degree of our Order.

Bro. John J. Tierney, chairman of Catholic Activities has announced a question box for our lenten season meetings. Such questions pertaining to our religion as the members may desire to ask will be read and answered at the meetings by our Chaplain Father Terrance.

Bro. Frank J. Walsh, our newly appointed lecturer was unable to be present at the last meeting being confined to his home with a mild case of the flu. His work was carried on by those able assistants, Arch Mahoney and Capt. Geo. Elmore who saw to it that all were provided with plenty of good things to eat.

Bro. John J. Hayes of the Chancery office has been barred from home. His son, Edward, disrupting the family life by contractnig a case of Scarlet Fever. We understand that it is not serious but requires a four-week quarantine. We also best learned of the illness of the wife of Bro. Marsh Doody who has been confined to Mercy Hospital for the past two months. Our best wishes and hopes for early and complete recovery. Our sympathy is extended to Bro. Chris O'Connor in the loss by death of his brother Cornelius. The council will remember him in their prayers.

A bachelor dinner will be given in honor of Bro. George Muellner on Tuesday, Feb. 11th at the Wedgewood Hotel at 6:15 p. m. In addition to dinner plenty of entertainment and refreshments. Tickets are $2.00. Contact Bros. Arch Mahoney, chairman, Fairfax 1707, or Bro. Jack Walsh, Pat O'Brien, Tom Brown, Lee Conry, Joe Walsh, John Dillon or Norm Beamish for reservations.

Best wishes to his many friends in Calumet comes from Bro. Mariano V. del Rosario in the distant Philippines. We are glad to hear from him and say that many of us remember him as an active member when he was in the states and are glad to hear from him. He is now a married man and the Mrs. joins in best wishes.

Chicago Heights Has Interesting Plans for Regular Meeting Nights

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1527 Otto Blvd.

The next meeting of our Council is scheduled for Monday, Feb. 10th. Every member is urged to be present. You will find it very interesting and inspiring. The G.K. and the Lecturer have promised a year replete with activity for your enjoyment and all we can do is invite you to participate in the affair. Your failure to respond is your loss, and only shows your lack of interest in the council, which is very discouraging.

You should do your share by taking an active part in Catholic Action. There is no better way of doing this than by attending your council meetings, and by having your friends join the Order. In case you haven't attended a meeting in a long time and feel a little embarrassed about coming up Monday, the 10th, just call one of your brother knights and come along with him.

We assure you that you will get in the swing of things again and will enjoy the benefits obtained in all the activities. Come back and renew old acquaintances. The regulars will be on hand, and will be highly pleased with your presence and you should realize that your attendance is an example of service, aid and encouragement.

MEMBERSHIP

Some of our members by this time, no doubt, are getting tired of repeated calls for new members. Well, for that matter, we are too. Nevertheless, if we don't keep on reminding you of the fact that at the present time the main activity of our Council is membership, some of you may think that we do not need any more members.

In a short time it would be taken for granted that the Order was getting along well enough and would last forever without increasing the ranks. That isn't so, therefore, we keep giving you a dig now and then. Membership Chairman Joe Schmidt wants Chicago Heights to increase its membership by at least forty to fifty by the end of the fiscal year, June 30th. He says that with a little of your cooperation and the new insurance rates, this could be accomplished so let's give Joe a hand, and his hopes will become a reality.

DUES

Bro. E. J. Lux, our financial secretary, is spending a lot of time and effort checking up on dues and he would appreciate a little cooperation from the members. Things have been on the pick-up for some time now, and he feels that many of our members' accounts are delinquent simply because they fail to remember their dues. You will find Ed at every meeting and long before the meeting starts. Drop in and help him balance his books.

Still convalescing, but full of courage, is our good friend, Bro. Bernard Mackler. We miss you, Bernard, and we pray that you may rapidly return to normalcy and be able to come and see us soon again.

Schedule Feb. 1-2

Ill. State K. C. Bowling Tourney

SATURDAY, FEB. 1

7:30 p. m.—5 men: Hughes, 14 teams; Perez, 6 teams.

9:45 p. m.—5 men: St. Augustine, 10 teams; Perez, 10 teams.

SUNDAY, FEB. 2

2 p. m.—5 men: Ouilmette, 11 teams; Newman, 7 teams; Harvard, 2 teams.

4:15 p. m.—5 men: Dowling, 7 teams; Newman, 1 team; Lockport, 1 team; Nazareth, 8 teams; Decatur, 1 team, Ketteler, 1 team.

7 p. m.—5 men: Damen, 8 teams; Perez, 1 team; Sherman, 6 teams; DeSoto, 2 teams; McHenry, 2 teams.

SATURDAY, FEB. 1

5 p. m.—2 men: St. Francis Xavier, 6 teams.

SUNDAY, FEB. 2

12 m.—2 men: McHenry, 6 teams.

1 p. m.—Ketteler, 8 teams; Englewood, 1 team; Lockport, 3 teams; Hughes, 8 teams.

3 p. m.—St. Augustine, 7 teams; Santa Maria, 3 teams; Hughes, 9 teams; LaFayette, 1 team.

5 p. m.—Newman, 8 teams; Brownson, 5 teams; Nazareth, 1 team; Harvard, 6 teams.

7 p. m.—St. Augustine, 1 team; Decatur, 3 teams; Tonti, 2 teams; Ouilmette, 14 teams.

9 p. m.—Ridge, 8 teams; Hildebrand, 1 team; Nazareth, 2 teams; LaFayette, 2 teams; Quigley, 1 team; Madonna, 3 teams; Elmhurst, 1 team; Hughes, 1 team; Washington, 1 team.

Feb. 23 is the date of the next Fourth Degree class. If you're a Third join up — if you're a Fourth — attend the banquet.

AMERICUS' BOWLERS ENJOY STATE TOURNEY

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3350 Jackson Blvd.

We will have to spend a great deal of time telling you about the K. of C. state tournament in which we competed last Saturday and Sunday. The boys, with the exception of Jim Rice, went down to the C.Y.O. center filled with enthusiasm and high hopes of victory, only to pay $5 for two nights of exercise. Were it not for some of the entertainment supplied by our boys the evenings would have been very dull. Sliding down the alleys on their noses and bowling in the wrong direction were mild compared to some of the other happenings. Pin boys hollering, scorers cursing and our serious-minded gang laughing kept everyone amused. Bet we get a special invitation next year (to stay away).

Seriously now the gang really went down and tried hard to further Americus in the sporting line but bad breaks kept us from getting more men in the money. Railroads and splits tagged our boys all night. Some of the gang got several good games but could not combine them in the same event, and with a few bad games they were not high enough for all events.

Of all our boys who went down we can say that one of them was the class of the tournament. Americus Council wishes to congratulate Jim Rice on his fine game and series. Jim bowled with one of the teams and after a bad first game ended up with a series of 601. In the doubles (which Jim almost missed) he was teamed with Scott and rolled a series of 597. In the singles was where Jim really shined, hitting a series of 720. All of Jim's events came to 1,918. When we left the alleys Sunday Jim's places were as follows: Second in the high three games, second in all events, second in high singles. We sincerely offer all praise and good wishes possible, Jim, for bringing yourself and Americus Council into the limelight.

Now, fellows, a list of all our bowlers and what they did:

	T.	D.	S.	H.G.	Ser.
Costello	589	618	553	199	1760
Scott	529	634	612	195	1775
Gannon	486	486	...	147	972
Leahy	534	...	...	...	....
Corso	444	620	631	233	1695
Ryan	561	544	583	173	1688
Allaire	507	555	...	158	1062
Kennedy	564	...	587	197	1151
J. Keenan	528	532	537	164	1597
McGuire	570	603	616	193	1789
Rice	601	597	720	245	1918
Rev. J. Keenan	503	...	...	160	503
O'Connor	486	...	...	150	486
Ginnichio	604	...	...	160	604
Hogan	584	...	...	168	584
O'Brien	587	527	...	181	1114
Fortier	563	...	...	...	...
Quinlan	592	...	...	179	592
Boland	529	...	....	150	529
Pop Cawley	354	...	*144	72	354

*Handicap.

ABOUT TOWN

Quinlan drove everyone crazy running around asking where he was to shoot the all-events. . . . Jim Rice cordially thanked McGuire's team for the tips he got all season. . . . Pop Cawley also said something about the help he got from Costello's team. . . . Father Tom Keenan was very fortunate in wearing shock absorbers at the state tournament as some of the boys missed spares. . . . Scott had better not ever argue with that India rubber man he brought down to watch him in the tournament. . . . Many thanks to Eddie Alyward (the old war-horse of bowling) for coming down and rooting for us. . . . Al Stagg came down, not to root, but to look for playmates. . . . We were very glad to see all the ladies down to root for us. . . . Ed Kennedy likes to wake people up at 2 o'clock in the morning. . . .

K. C. Major League Bowling Results

WEST SIDE MAJOR LEAGUE

T. M. Fleming, Secy.

Friday, Jan. 24, Barry defeated St. Paul-McVeigh 2 games, 946, 907, 963 vs. 932, 963, 845. L. Westphal high 602, B. Boyle 577, J. Foley 567. H. Pfeiffer high for St. Paul 645, spilling 279 in the middle game, which is a tie for high game of the season, Parazinski 551.

Brownson defeated Carroll 3 games, 886, 890, 916 vs. 853, 882, 877. A. Schmitt high 564, W. Gardner 555, J. Sinke 541. C. Heslin high for Carroll 616, J. Martin 567, J. Lawlar 536.

Chicago defeated Hennepin-Shields 3 games, 852, 894, 1023 vs. 830, 891, 807. J. Aurvek high 691, taking 2nd high three games to date, A. Caponi 537. F. Gould high for Hennepin 551, T. Butler 527.

Ketteler defeated Quigley 2 games 865, 1039, 896 vs. 953, 953, 879. S. Saric high 613, R. Suchacki-W. Wisniewski 582, S. Korbas 531. B. Dalton high for Quigley 611, H. Buckley 609, A. Berny 551. Feehan defeated Sherman 2 games 888, 854, 871 vs. 936, 828, 870. E. Ryan high 549, K. Waindle 546, J. Collins 531. W. Heitz high for Sherman 608, J. Marine 559, E. Geary 558.

Hughes defeated Phil Sheridan 2 games 917, 946, 967 vs. 907, 847, 983. A. Kowalski high 625, F. Kaminski 607, J. Pender 547, A. Slanina 545. C. Jackson high for Phil Sheridan 638, J. Dunn 548, F. Weaver 541.

NORTH DIVISION MAJOR LEAGUE

E. Baumhart, Secy.

De Soto won two from Brownson, Tony Printen leading the way with 585, Nick Greisch 563, Pete Greisch 559, Frank Papke was high for Brownson with 584.

Newman won the odd game from Daniel O'Connell, with Hank Pollette 569. Ed Hughes was high for O'Connell with 555.

Lafayette broke St. Paul's long winning streak by winning the first game of their series by the lopsided score of 967 to 827. St. Paul emerged from the depths though, to win the next two, though closely contested. Ray Gleason was high for St. Paul with 620, Doc Ralph Seidl 584. Hank Thielsen was high for Lafayette with 591, Andy Stanke 577.

St. Paul of the Cross Suerths' winning streak of 31 games in a row is a World's Record.

Ouilmette swept their series with Father O'Connor, Ed Bleser counting 587, Matt Thalman 583. Ed Bartosch was high for Fr. O'Connor with 545.

SCORES

De Soto	905	869	895
Brownson	883	906	886
Newman	873	876	886
Daniel O'Connell	868	849	894
St. Paul of the Cross	827	964	915
Lafayette	967	962	894
Ouilmette	908	962	938
Father O'Connor	856	892	898

Council	Won	Lost	Avg.
St. Paul of the Cross Suerth's Funeral Home	40	5	940
Brownson	33	15	925
Lafayette	30	18	915
Ouilmette	26	22	900
Newman	20	28	898
De Soto	17	31	882
Daniel O'Connell	14	34	861
Father O'Connor	9	36	862

Enjoy SPARKLING NATURAL-LOOKING
FIT-RITE
TRADE MARK REGISTERED
False Teeth
60 DAYS' TRIAL
try
$9.50 UP
TRANSPARENT, ROOFLESS and PARTIAL plates
set with LIFE-LIKE pearly-white porcelain teeth. Carved and styled for GOOD LOOKS . . . comfort and life-long wear. Thousands of enthusiastic and satisfied customers.
MONEY-BACK
Guarantee of Satisfaction!
We make dentures only upon receipt of impressions and orders from Licensed Dentists.
Wear Them on Trial 60 Days!
Then, if not 100% satisfied we will refund your every cent.
FREE ESTIMATES
We repair & reproduce old plates. 1 day service. Credit if needed. Save ½ or more on yours from our laboratories the Largest Makers of Dental Plates only. Come in today!
G. P. Johnson, Pres.
A.A.A. Dental Laboratories, Inc.
1555 Milwaukee Ave. Tel. Arm. 5550
202 S. State Street Tel. Web. 4630
4831 Irving Pk. Blvd. Tel. Pal. 4227
Offices open weekdays: Outlying Offices till 8 P. M., Downtown Office till 6 P. M., and also open Tues. and Thurs. Eves. till 7 P. M.

Newman Lists Its Coming Events for Handy Reference

1-3 Thurs. . . St. Mary's Hall, Evanston

In an avalanche of coming events we have borrowed Lecturer Pat Craig's calendar for the coming months and are passing it on to you with the suggestion that you all cut it out and keep it for a handy guide of future references. The first few dates we note on Pat's schedule are in the past tense, but of such importance that they must be mentioned before putting them away in our book of beautiful memories.

Tuesday, Jan. 14—Bowling league in which Ridge Cleaners lost two to Weiland Florals to set their grip on first place more firmly mostly because I (Pat) was rather flustered trying to keep my mind on the pins and thinking of ways and means to pin down Betty Kramer and talk fast enough to dispose of the engagement ring in my pocket. (As a last resort he must have broken down the resistance out at McCarthys because we are extremely happy to report the wearing of said diamond.)

Sunday, Jan. 19—Third degree at Waukegan Council. A real degree with outstanding Newman men like Bill Connors, the brothers Smith and Manning. . . . Murphy-Garritty team at the usual above par. . . . Over thirty new members—Rev. P. Holbrook, Rev. C. McGillicuddy, Rev. P. Witmanski, George Amidon, Jr., John J. Durkin, James A. Brienen, Dr. Ed Keefer, Peter Ledenbach, William P. Luby, Chester Najdowski, Corrado Bachechi, Francis J. Burke, Edward P. Najdowski, John Newton, Nicholas J. Ney, Frank J. Pompillo, Reid Ratcliqe, Martin H. Schmitz, Anthony Szepaniak, Daniel P. Toomey, Aloys J. Waterloo, Napoleon Waterloo, Dr. Theo. Wippel, Dr. Chester Osajda, Dr. Valko, Edw. J. Atchison, Jr., James Lord, and Walter Doepp. . . . All were given a hearty meal and welcome at country club dinner along with six blood brothers initiated into Waukegan Council. . . . Missed very much was our Grand Knight because of Mrs. Lawson's serious illness from which a speedy recovery is asked as is also that of John Fairlee who was unable to take degree due to operation previous day.

Monday, Jan. 20—Basketball team again in action as on all future Monday nights, standing at writing .500, won 2 lost 2.

Tuesday, Jan. 21—Not much change in temperature of Weiland Florists, still hot and will continue weekly at Main Recreation for the balance of the season. M. Steiner, 246-207; J. Mellody, 205; M. Jans, 203; C. Manning, 201; T. Yeogel, 200; R. Decker, 212; R. Richman, 209; H. Pollette, 206; J. Corcoran, 202; P. Pennochia, 221; E. Hebson, 203; O. Menke, 235.

Wednesday, Jan. 22—A good time at bimonthly meeting of Glee Club in St. Mary's Hall. Give yourself a break and be up to next.

Sunday, Jan. 26—Our final column on account of the four fouls and your out rule imposed by censor Tom Stigleman.

Monday, Jan. 27—On this date we gaze into the crystal and see that the odds on Newman's Northside Bowling team have gone up to 7 to 1 because it is an eight team league and Hebson has a sure thing for last place.

Sunday, Feb. 2—State bowling tourney at C.Y.O. alleys, Chicago, rooters needed at 3 p. m.

Thursday, Feb. 6—Next regular council meeting and the yearly event at which we honor work well done at Past Grand Knights Evening, all of whom are reminded to be on hand with their annual 100 per cent attendance. Vol. 1, No. 3, of Newman News will carry full details if it can turn away from the others members of the family.

Sunday, Feb. 9—Wilmette Council is supposed to show up on this date for a Newman bowling lesson, stand by for confirmation.

Sunday, Feb. 16—Probable date of projected Fourth degree Communion Sunday in honor of Chaplain Monsignor Magner's elevation to bishop of Marquette.

Thursday, Feb. 20—Regular meeting, regular place and time, regular fellows and a regular picnic.

Sunday, Feb. 23—Not so very far away now so see the good Dr. Hynes for applications, instructions and fees of Fourth degree class.

Monday, Feb. 24—Father Magner becomes Bishop Magner at his consecration in Holy Name Cathedral with all Newman in attendance to show its joy and sorrow. Marquette's gain and Newman's loss.

Saturday, March 1—Sec. Arnold mails out third notices.

Marquette Organizes Council Donor Group at Meeting Thursday

1-3 Thurs. . . . . Devon and Ridge

Grand Knight Hesse advises that Thursday, Feb. 6th, will be our next meeting ,and a good crowd is expected to attend due to the inauguration of a blood donors' group for our council. Technicians from a nearby hospital will be present to type the blood of any member who will volunteer. It will be nice to have your blood typed regardless of whether you act as a donor or not.

FIRST AND SECOND DEGREE

University Council will be host to the other councils of the district in exemplifying a first and second degree on Feb. 25th at their club rooms in the Rogers Park Hotel.

GET TOGETHER

Our annual get together for our members, wives and sweethearts will be on Saturday, Feb. 15th, at St. Henry's clubhouse, Devon and Ridge. More next week.

BOWLING

The Delana Demons continued in the lead but by only one game over the McGuire Wildcats. Last week the Donoghues took two from the Delanas, Bro. Erickson being high for the Donoghues with 520, while Bro. Carl Cronin was high for the Delanas with a score of 555 to his credit.

The third place Griffin Tigers lost two out of three to the McGuires. High man for the winning McGuires was Walter Bergen with 563, and Bro. Tom Carroll led with 489 for the Griffins.

Standings to date are:

	Won	Lost
Delana Demons	26	22
McGuire Wildcats	25	23
Griffin Tigers	24	24
Donoghue Tricks	21	27

La Rabida Fourths to Meet for Dinner Next Thursday at Hofmann's

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

The regular monthly meeting of La Rabida Fourths will be held on Thursday, Feb. 6, at Hofmann's Grill, 821 W. 69th St.

The session will open promptly at 7 p. m. with a splendid steak dinner and final arrangements will be made for our participation in the annual exemplification of the Fourth Degree to be held at the Palmer House on Sunday, Feb. 23. Every member of the club should make an earnest endeavor to be present on this occasion.

IN MEMORIAM

Mr. Matthew J. Lusk, father of Bro. Harold Lusk, passed away Jan. 17, at the family residence, 651 W. 74th St., after a long illness and was laid to rest Monday, Jan. 20. The officers and members of La Rabida Council take this opportunity to extend to Bro. Lusk and family their sincere sympathy and pray that God will have mercy on his soul.

DR. EDW. E. LOFTUS

P. G. K. Dr. Edw. E. Loftus of McHale Council and closely associated with La Rabida in the days of tri-council clubhouse, passed away at St. Bernard's Hospital, Jan. 19. Dr. Loftus was possessed of many great qualities of heart and mind, and his loss will be keenly felt throughout the Order. He was buried Jan. 22 at Holy Sepulchre Cemetery following services at St. Bernard's Church.

DR. EDW. J. DEVINE

Dr. Edw. J. Devine, also a member of McHale Council and examining physician for La Rabida Council, died suddenly on Jan. 21. Funeral services were held Jan. 24 from his residence. Services followed at St. Bernard's Church. To the families of these deceased brothers we extend our sincere sympathy.

JOHN CORCORAN NIGHT

La Rabida was well represented on the occasion of John Corcoran Night, held Jan. 24 at Leo Clubhouse. Many notables of our Order were on hand to properly honor this outstanding Past Grand Knight of Auburn Park Council. Among those present from La Rabida were Grand Knight Cornelius Driscoll, D. G. K. John Farrell and P. G. K.s John J. Farrell and George Griffin.

SICK AND CONVALESCENT

Mrs. Edward J. Scahill, wife of our worthy P. G. K., is at present confined to Little Company of Mary Hospital recovering from an appendectomy. Bro. Patrick McHugh is confined to his home suffering from rheumatism. Bro. Pete Melaniphy has returned to work, after being laid up due to a hand injury sustained in a fall. Mrs. Curley, mother of Bro. Dan and Edw. Curley, is still in a serious condition at St. Bernard's, due to a fractured hip suffered in a fall.

BOWLING

The bowling results of January 27th are as follows: Sunnyside Inn took two out of three from the Wahling Wales; the Rock Island Rockets won two out of three from the Dion Quints, while Evans' Pullets took three from the La Rabidians. The standings are:

	W.	L.
Evans' Pullets	37	20
La Rabidians	32	25
Dion Quints	31	26
Rock Island Rockets	26	31
Wahling Wales	23	34
Sunnyside Inn	22	35

ST. RITA'S 2034 CLUB PARTY TOMORROW NITE

1-3 Thurs. . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

After weeks of preparation all is in readiness for the 2034 Club's annual winter cabaret party tomorrow night at Mike Flynn's Hall, 3236 W. 63rd St. And from all indications the party should be one of the best affairs ever sponsored by St. Rita Council.

Under the capable direction of Chairman Charlie Clarke all the necessary arrangements have been completed—the rest is up to you. The hall is one of the best, the orchestra is excellent, the refreshments—they need no description. All that is needed is a good attendance. And that attendance depends on each individual member.

Don't let anything deter you from attending. The weather man promises to be a little pesky but the 2034 Club will make things plenty warm. Get the missus or girl friend ready, organize your party, crank up the old bus, and head for Mike Flynn's Hall.

At the door you will be greeted by the cherubic countenance of Jerry Healy, secretary of the Fourth Degree, who is in charge of tickets. If you already have your tickets, kindly pay for them. If you haven't, then pay at the door.

Ted Lee will then take you in hand and make sure you are seated. The rest is up to you. Just relax and have a good time.

FOURTH DEGREE

The Fourth Degree and prospective members of same met at the clubhouse last night. President John McGowan and chairman of this year's class, Frank Small, addressed the meeting after which everybody dined on clam chowder prepared by Doc. Hoffman.

Chairman Frank Small told of plans for the exemplification of the Fourth Degree to be held Sunday, Feb. 23, at the Palmer House. Third Degree members wishing to take the degree, who have not filled out an application, are urged to attend our next meeting and get the necessary blanks from Frank. We want to make this year's class the largest ever to come from St. Rita Council.

THINGUMBOBS

Arthur Michael Patrick Manfredi, commonly known as "Ghandi the Furrier," is down in Florida getting the sun. We hope he doesn't overdo it or his bowling team will be a little sensitive about that pet nickname they have given him. . . Dave Roach attended our last meeting, and believe it or not, didn't have a word to say. . . The daughter of Bro. John McNeill is still confined to Holy Cross Hospital. . . Roy Perell is up and around again. . . Wonder if "Wrong Way" Zavrel will be able to make tomorrow night's party. . . George Kucharski may have a little argument with his draft board. . . Eddie O'Connor, the midnight mayor of Seventy-ninth st., promises to be with us tomorrow night.

Have you heard the draft story going the rounds:

One feller says to the other feller: "Two marshalls went to 1234 Bowling Alley Ave. the other day to investigate a draft dodger. They knocked on the door and nobody answered. They tried the door, it wouldn't open. Smelling gas they walked to the side of the house and climbed in a window. In the kitchen was the young fella they were seeking, over the kitchen stove.

The other fella: "Was he dead?"

First fella: "No, just frying eggs."

STRIKES TO SPARE

Doctors won 3 games from Stoellers Grocery. Dr. Hoffman 591 and Dr. Kehl 552 for the Doctors. Stoeller 539 and Stanciak 536 for Stoellers.

Sullivan Morticians won 2 games from California Tavern. Gaynor 568 and Sullivan 485 for Sullivans. C. Kucharski 574, Salvatori 516 and Konrath 508 for Californias.

Kelly & Flynn Florists won 3 games from Reid's Pharmacy. Nash 598 and Martin 528 for the Florists. Karbowski 637 with a 264 game and the rest of the H A M S with nothing for Reids.

Manor Radio won 2 games from Tourist Motors. Dr. Jun 558, Scalise 530 and Gus Hilbert 508 for the Radios. Goyer 530 and Robinson 495 for Tourist Motors.

Fleming Realtors won 2 games from Reiner Coals. Sommers 631 and Healy 489 for Flemings. Small was the only one bowling for Reiner with 502.

Bernoski Drewrys won 2 games from Egan Undertakers. Mauge 573 and R. Bernoski 563 for Bernoski. Kiaurakis 567 and Kurent 537 for the Egan Undertakers.

Marquette Park Motors won 3 games from Lauf's Pharmacy. Fournier 571, Lehner 542 and Shilt 503 for Marquettes. Fracassi 510 and Nash 509 for Lauf's Pharmacy.

Quigley Asks Members to Assist in the Work of Busy House Committee

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31st St.

To further beautify the interior of Quigley's clubhouse and to embellish the clubhouse with ping pong, pool and billiard tables, card rooms, trophy room and library, has been the job designated to John "Morgan" Berny. Bro. Berny has appointed a committee to work with him, and whose names you can find on the list posted on the clubhouse wall.

A beautiful $75.00 Radionas console radio has been procured through Jos. F. Dudrik of 3409 S. Halsted St. and will be offered as a prize Feb. 25th at the clubhouse. Tickets sell at five cents with entire proceeds being used to make the building more clublike. If you are interested in this activity drop around to the clubhouse on any evening and secure available tickets. Those who already have sold tickets are urged to turn the money over to Joseph Simikowski as soon as possible.

LAST MEETING

It can be readily seen how the new degree setup will aid each council tremendously. The degrees exemplified at the Jan. 21st meeting were very impressive with a class of thirty passing their first threshold of knighthood.

Dignitaries present at this meeting included the following: D. D. Patrick Noonan; George Noonan, G. K., Madonna; John Devereaux, G. K., Ft. Dearborn; John Loughnane, G. K., Englewood; Frank Barker, G. K., Dowling; Phil Kuchenbach, G. K., St. Augustine. Also present was Rev. Stanley Gaucias, who represented Msgr. Krusas, and thanked the council for so honoring Msgr. Krusas. The degree team performed exceptionally well, and every one present agreed that the degree was the finest yet presented.

Ravenswood Planning Its Entertainment for Open House, Feb. 19th

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

Lecturer Art Collins and his number one assistant, Bill Collins, are planning an extra special night of entertainment for Ravenswood members, their prospects and friends. This "whooper-dooper" evening will be Wednesday, Feb. 19th. The main attraction will be two films prepared and exhibited by The Chicago Tribune. The first one to be shown will be "From Trees to Tribunes" and the second, "The All-American Way."

This second mentioned movie is the one that in all probability will be the most interesting to the majority of the fellows. This movie has been released only recently, so consequently has been seen by few people. It pictures a year's activity in most all the sports engaged in by Americans and includes parts of several all-star games and contests. Make plans now to attend the Feb. 19th meeting and bring your friends, both young and old, along. There may be more information on this party in succeeding issues, so you'd better keep a weather eye open.

NEW DONOR

Last week it was Clem Morgan that we praised for volunteering to give a stricken person aid in the form of a blood transfusion, the week before it was Lecturer Collins and Guard Grady, Jr. This week the council is taking off its respective hats to Ed Korn, who recently returned to meetings after quite a long absence. Ed moves to the front as one of our most loyal members by reason of his deed of good samaritanism performed last Sunday in helping one of our members who was in need of a blood transfusion. Ravenswood is proud of its blood donors. Next week I'll have a few words for those who have volunteered but were not accepted because of illness.

This writer is pleased to announce that improvement has been shown in the condition of Mrs. Earl Stewart, wife of our popular Advocate. Remember, Mrs. Stewart and our ill brothers in your prayers.

Charter Member Peter Kransz is ill at his home and has been so for some months past. It is sincerely hoped that some of the members who know Peter well, will drop over to his home to lend a cheery word.

Brother Ben Sullivan is still ill and we have no definite word as to his condition, but will have next week.

VACATION TRIPS
CALIFORNIA 2 Weeks $159
Including Carlsbad Caverns, Mexico, Riverside, Hollywood, Movie Studios, Los Angeles, Catalina, San Francisco, Grand Canyon.
FLORIDA Via Streamliners $89
First Class Hotels—Daily Departures
MARDI GRAS Going via Florida $89
Return via Hot Springs
Leave Chicago February 21
Write or Phone for Folders
POWERS TOURS 111 W. Washington Dearborn 7058
America's Old Reliable Travel Agency

IUGHES TEAMS ROLL IN STATE MEET SAT.

3 Tues. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

This is one of those in-between weeks, you know what we mean. Or maybe would be better to say a week just be-re the big news breaks. It frequently ppens that things you want to tell out do not happen in time to catch the adline for copy, but it is all over by the ne the issue arrives in the reader's nds. Nevertheless, we don't intend to scooped on the latest news in the Illi-is K. of C. State Bowling Tournament, d next week you'll have facts and fig-es on what the main body of Hughes' gelers accomplished over this week-end. (We're just getting over the effects of alking through another scribe's column d should have learned our lesson by w, but we would like to know if Scribe ll Brown thinks he's fooling us about news. Why only the other day, he nded his lovely lady friend, the popular iss Vonne Windchy, a sparkler indica-ve of an early trip down the "center sle." That's GOOD NEWS—and, ough we can't tell you the date of the rthcoming nuptials, we hope they're on, and that the fullest measure of all d's blessings will go constantly with e happy young couple.—Ed.)

BOWLING NOTES

While some of the better bowlers shot st week-end, particularly on Sunday in e doubles and singles events, the largest oup of Hughes Council teams takes the leys tomorrow night, Saturday, Febru-y 1, at the CYO Athletic Center, 31 East ngress Street.

This is the tenth annual tournament; it ened on January 11 and will continue rough February 9. Hughes Council has n the State Championship on prior oc-sions; indeed, we have as our repre-ntatives the 1940 Defending Champions, e John H. McKeown Cartage Company am of our Council League. The Mc-eowns, sporting their medals and all, ill be included in a total of fourteen ams which take the CYO alleys over at 30 p. m. tomorrow evening, rolling on e third floor.

Hughes Council's other representative, e Howell Restaurant team, shoots its ries on Saturday, February 8, at 7:30 m. Many of the bowlers will compete the Doubles and Singles on Sunday af-rnoon, February 2, with the 1 p. m. and e 3 p. m. squads. Visitors are cordially vited. Gallery facilities are excellent at e CYO Athletic Center and you can end a pleasant evening tomorrow, Sat-day, and an exciting afternoon on Sun-y watching the Hughes' boys assault e maples.

And, by the way, orchids to the officers the Illinois Knights of Columbus Bowl-g Association, notably President John Dix of Lafayette, Vice-Presidents Lud-ig V. Streck of Cardinal and William J. Connell of St. Patrick, Secretary John Crowe of Santa Maria, and our own G.K. Elmer J. O'Brien, who is treas-er. These knights deserve plaudits for e successful manner in which the tour-ment is being conducted, and the mag-ficent entry is a tribute to their efforts d popular management.

COUNCIL DANCE FEBRUARY 15

We just got our instructions from G.K. George N. Daly, general chairman Hughes Council's Annual Dancing rty on Saturday, February 15, in the dison Athletic Club, 4711 W. Madison reet.

"This dance is a big undertaking," said orge, "and we have to work hard to t it over successfully. We want it to the best ever for Hughes. The pub-ity given through the columns of 'The lumbian is important. Get the fellows t selling tickets, urge them to bring ir relatives and friends to the Dance, d assure everyone that it will be a st enjoyable evening, lots of fun, re-shments, plenty of good music and a perabundance of good fellowship. So t busy and plug the February 15th ghes Council Dance."

When D.G.K. Daly got through, it oc-red to us, even if we are not quick to ceive, that the General Chairman had en us a wow of a paragraph. There nothing that any one needs add to at he said. If every member will get ind the dance, its success is assured. n't depend on anyone else to bring d tidings to your friends. Make it a nt to contact all of your acquaintances l tell them what a swell time, what a nd evening they will have at Hughes ncil's pre-Lenten dance.

ickets are only fifty cents (50c) and re will be many features, topped by Rohter and his popular orchestra. Be ing you and your friends on Saturday, ruary 15.

IMPORTANT ITEMS

he Degree Exemplification on Tues-, January 21, was, as intimated pre-isly, most impressive. Congratulations Dr. Louis Postillion, Hughes' enterpris-Grand Knight, and the officers and nbers of the Degree Team.

he Fourth Degree Exemplification at Palmer House on Sunday, February promises to be the most successful of nt years. Archbishop Samuel Stritch be the principal speaker at the ban-quet in the evening. Fourth Degree Chairman Sir Knight Charles Votava is eager to have a large group of candidates from Hughes Council, so if you're eligible for advancement to the Patriotic Degree, get your application in at once, for we want to help Master Joseph A. McMahn fulfill his ambitious plans for this ex-emplification.

Bro. John (Shadow) McDonald, mighty bowler, expert golfer, star softball player, and long a tireless worker in the interests of Hughes Council, is now enlisted in the army of Uncle Sam. Shadow aspires to the aviation branch. His many friends gave him a send-off party at Napoleon resturant, 3953 W. Harrson St., Thursday evening, January 23. Papers with those big headlines in bold, black type were passed around — "Shadow" McDonald Joins Army—Hitler Worried!" Good luck and God bless you, John.

P.G.K. John Charles Bannon has been setting the Council Bowling League on fire with his spectacular shooting. John has been blasting away at 600 series each week and his brilliant bowling is one of the chief reasons the Votava Auto-Fixers are battling for the lead.

COUNCIL LEAGUE SPONSOR

"Flaherty Tavern" has been one of the friendly teams in the Council League this season. It is a new sponsorship, but the boys on the team have rolled together for several years. Dick (Red) Flaherty is the leadoff man for his brother's "Flaherty Tavern" in Austin, on Division St. Dick is a mighty good bowler, just as you will find "Flaherty Tavern" tops as a host. Also on the squad are "Red" La-Rocca, Charlie Stuart, Frank Boland, John Keefe. Stuart is said to be a sort of silent partner.

The Flaherty Tavern team has been in the thick of contention and are now about midway in the team standing, with an approximate .500 percentage. In other words, the Flahertys have won at least as many as they've lost!

St. Augustine Justly Proud of Financial Report on Clubhouse

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine St.

At the close of our last meeting the Board of Directors of our Home Association took over the rostrum and Chairman D.D. Judge Joseph B. Hermes called their annual meeting to order. We who were present felt a quickening of our hearts when Secretary P.G.K. Wm. Boettger read the financial statement. Let us give you the proper setting.

As you do or most probably do not remember, we purchased our present clubhouse in October, 1928, and took out a $7,000.00 mortgage. This, as you will recall, was just a few short months before the crash. We can all remember the lean years that followed. Members resigning or being placed on the A.A.L. Tenants for our clubhouse became fewer and a fire almost ruined the building.

In the face of these things the taxes had to be paid, and the building decorated inside and out. An oil burner was installed and many other expenses were incurred that would take too long to tell. Now let's see how much we have accomplished since October, 1928, according to the financial statement compiled by Sec'y P.G.K. Boettger and read by him last meeting. Our present mortgage is down to $2,500 and an additional $1,000 will be paid off in March this year. Do your own substracting brothers, because then you will remember the figures better.

It is only fitting and proper that we pause here to thank each and every one who has ever been a member of the board of directors of the St. Augustine Home Association. This remarkable showing is not the work of one man but rather the result of the combined effort of each and every member. Let's pull together just a little harder, brothers, now that the end is in sight. What greater joy could we ask than to have the burning of the mortgage papers at some meeting within the next two years.

COMING ATTRACTIONS

Next meeting, February 3rd, technicians will be on hand to type our blood. We have arranged for and expect quite a large attendance for this occasion. Here is your opportunity to practice an act of charity.

February 13th, first and second degree. Between now and then would be a good time to sign up that friend you have been talking to. By getting his signature now you will avoid any long wait for the next initiation.

Home talent show by the children of our members. Many of our brothers have talented boys and girls of whom they are rightfully proud. We suggest that you get in touch with Lecturer Joe Ossowski, phone Republic 4633, and tell him what your youngsters can do. It will be worth your while.

TEN-PIN-TAPS

Paced by Bill Strauch and Ed. Witry the Ted Kloeckner Florals swept the three games from the Dutchman's Tavern. Bill Sutterlin was high for the Tavern.

Bill Schmidt shot his first 200 game of the season and helped his team to win three games from the Schaefer Barbers. Joe Handzik was the best barber there.

Led by Joe Putz and John Putz, the McCabe Boosters dropped two games to Bonthron Service. Roland Young and DuBrock paced the Bonthrons.

Pete Schaack and Don Holloway set the pace for the Mack Brothers Movers as they won two games from Puetz Meat Market. Al Labuhn led the butchers.

BOWLERS ATTENTION! By special arrangement those bowlers who are participating in the Illinois Bowling Tournament at the C.Y.O. alleys next Saturday or Sunday may park in the Electric Garage, one block south on Wabash for 35 cents. Just have your claim check stamped at the Secretary's desk.

All those desiring to participate in the National K. of C. Tournament at Indianapolis, kindly get in touch with your secretary.

Gar. Moreno Starts Committee Work on Feb. 22 Dance Party

2-4 Tues. . 155th St. and Lexington

What's the score? In athletic contests and games there is always a record kept, which is the incentive that makes the game or contest interesting.

In the game of life we may not know just how many years the game will last. We can, however, separate this game into periods of years. Check your years of membership as an active knight. We know your membership has given you much fraternal happiness, and your council will always continue to make your years happier if you do not lose your enthusiasm.

Now look back to the score! At the beginning of a new year, it should be interesting to know what our score is to date. We may not be able to know just how we stand on the scoreboard of others, but it is highly possible that the most accurate record could be kept by ourselves, based on our own knowledge of ourselves. Of course it is not an easy job, this totalling things up, but it can be done.

Let's also check the score of our council now and again at the end of 1941 and see if it is losing or winning. We do have certain goals to win in membership, charity and fraternity. We should be able to be happy over the results we gain.

With the Bowlers

Eagle Coal Co. won all three games and tied for first place with Shea's Corner. Simon Ryan's 567 and Gorski's 504 were top scores for the coal team, while Wisell's 548 and Bruce's 485 led the way for the O'Hara Boosters, the losers. Shea's Corner also won three games from Anton Sterker Tailors. Jack's 543, Knoll's 507, Shea's 504, and Lemon's 495 were Shea's top bowlers. Bennie Walenga's 499 and Obernesser's 498 were the Tailor's best scores.

Goletz's Boosters added three wins over the Home Liquors. Paul Malito's 580 and Frank Walenga's 493 topped the winners, while Rich Walenga's 591 and Paul Milash's 497 were the Liquor team's best pin collectors. Wonder Bar won two games from Frank Ring Boosters. Pop White's 512 and Hank Hilgendorf's 499 were high men for the winners. Frank Ring's 527 and Matt Walenga's 526 did the heavy work for Ring and his gang.

BIT O' NEWS

Al St. Aubin, Felix Dask, Marty McGee, Jackie Lutz, L. Beaupre and Andy Curzydel met at the home of Lecturer Clyde White to arrange plans and committees for the dancing party of Feb. 22. Committees appointed are: Publicity—Leo J. White; Tickets—Al St. Aubin and Louis Beaupre; Orchestra and Hall — Simon Ryan and Clyde White; Refreshments— Andy Curzydel, Anton Sterker and Leo J. White; Waiters—Jackie Lutz, Paul Malito, Marty McGee and Irwin Lunn; Patrons List—G.K. James Mann, John Mech, Romeo Begnoche, William Powers, Sr. & Jr., Joe Dehnert, Ben Walenga, John Kerkhoven, Simon Ryan; Checkroom—Feliz Dack and Henry Workstein. Members who attended the above meeting extend their thanks to Mrs. White for the repast of the evening.

Al Binnette joined the Blood Donors Group this week-end, by going to Aurora to give a transfusion to his niece. Jack White has enlisted in the Air Corps. To Mrs. A. Biggerstaff the scribe apolgizes for omitting her name from the last Columbian, as it was she who helped serve the lunch. To Al Binette, the Hilgendorfs, the W. E. Powers, Sr., the Lawson Robertsons, the Louis Beaupres, the Biggerstaffs, and to Mrs. Olga Gibson, the scribe extends his sincere thanks for the surprise party on my recent birthday. To my other brother knights and friends, Mrs. White joins in extending with me, our thanks to all for such kindness.

On the sick list are John Kline, at home, and Elmer MacManus, at the Hines Hospital. Hope you're up real soon, folks.

Fr. O'Connor Votes Hough Testimonial Deserved Success

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

The Marty Hough Testimonial party is now history, and from all reports and from what your Scribe was able to observe, it was one of the most successful affairs ever conducted by the council. It was a fine tribute from the brothers and friends of Marty to one of the most deserving men in the Knights of Columbus.

Among the innumerable men whose work helped make the party a success, the following came to our attention. Undoubtedly there were many others whose co-operation and energy contributed largely to it, and to them we apologize for the omission. Thanks to Dan Smith, Jim Magan, George Fitzmaurice, Fran O'Grady, Carl Knipple, Harry Brown, Ed Heckinger, Lloyd Lewis, Joe O'Brien, Bill Cunningham, Wally Kelly, Frank Graft, Bill King, Eddie Zeleski, Johnny Golden, and Chief Touhy.

In the beverage department, yeoman work was done by Marty and Bill Sullivan, Bill Gleagh, Jack Grice, Tony Neubar, Skipper Smith, Tom Mahoney, Bill Bloom, George Haig, Bill Fialkowski and Bud Stevens, among others.

Gratitude, too, must be expressed to the several Chicago councils whose representatives helped swell the attendance, and to the state dignitaries of the Knights of Columbus. To the Chicago Herald-American's Leo Fisher, Jimmy Corcoran, and to Editor Harold Du Chateau of The Columbian, thanks for all the publicity.

PARTY HIGHLIGHTS

Naturally in a crowd of the size that turned out Saturday we missed much that took place, but we did see Fran O'Grady turning on the charm for the hired help . . . lightning does strike twice, eh, Fran, or don't you remember that trip to the south seas? . . . Somebody framed Eddie Wilson with a collapsible stool . . . so he claims . . . What popular Gold Coast resident was in the doghouse most of the night?

The wolfpack was running again that night (McLaughlin, Needham, Golden & Co.) and if it happens again your Scribe will personally put a bounty on their respective pelts . . . Another aside to Gus Smith . . . Hope that difficult situation was cleared up satisfactorily . . . The consensus of opinion gave first prize in the floor show to that little Swedish boy and his marble act . . . Best sight of the night: . . . The look of concern on Bill Cunningham's face gradually turning into a great big smile as he realized that the party was a success.

BOWLING NOTES

The Tuesday Nighters' Bowling League has once again turned into a free-for-all race for the championship. The Furman Funerals, by winning two games from Nolan's Insurance five while the leading Shamrocks were dropping three to the O.K. Exterminators pulled themselves up into a tie for first place. Only two games off the pace are the O.K.s and the King Coals, with four more quints a scant game behind them. Navin's Inn won two last week but are still firmly entrenched in the cellar.

The fight for individual honors was equally close, five pins separating the first three keglers for top spot.

Team and individual standings:

	W.	L.
Shamrocks	28	23
Furman Funerals	28	23
O.K. Exterminators	26	25
King Coals	26	25
Gannon's Inn	25	26
Widtman's Meats	25	26
Cristo Printers	25	26
Ald. Ross Boosters	25	26
Nolan's Insurance	24	27
Navin's Inn	23	28

Big ten: Raupp, 595; Haag, 592; Speck, 590; Fialkowski, 580; Keehan, 578; King, 553; Johnson, 537; Fr. Rausch, 536; Brady, 533; Droske, 523.

During the World War mail carriers were ordered by the German government to deliver all parcels returned from the front, on account of the death of the soldier, to the pastor of his widow or mother, so that the sad message might be conveyed by the one best fitted to offer consolation. How different the Germany of today!

FLOWERS

•

We Telegraph Anywhere

•

R. J. KNIGHT FLORAL CO.
7759 S. Halsted St.
TRiangle 6210

Top Scores Still Stand in 2nd Week of Bowling Wars

Quigley Squad Takes Second Place With 3,043 in Five-Man Team Event

Plenty of good bowling scores were set up in the State Tournament during the past week-end, but no changes were made in the top spots.

Finucane Boosters of Quigley Council rolled the best total in the team event, scoring 3043, good for second place in the five-man standing. Izzo Undertakers and Senate Electrics of St. Francis Xavier were next in line with 3012 and 3000, respectively.

The team event also witnessed a very unusual sight, when a team representing St. Paul of the Cross Council, all answered to the man of Luczak. Five brothers bowling under the name of Luczak Plasterers. Their team total of 2693 won't bring them any prize money, but they can sit back and rest on the laurels of being the only one family team in the league.

In the two-men event, Jack Dix, president of the State Association and Emil Baumhart of Lafayette Council, went to town with a 1305 count, good for second place. J. Schoemer and H. Edler of Feehan scored 1292, L. Rosenmayer and T. Ferraini of Barry 1279, and R. Kopinski and L. Vicini of St. Paul of the Cross, 1273.

J. Rice of Americus Council turned in a fine count of 720, just two pins less than the leading score in the individual event. Bill Crowe of Lafayette Council is leading the parade for the Judge Harold P. O'Connell trophy, for high game of the tournament, including handicap, registering a beautiful 272 game and coupled with his 18-pin handicap, makes his score read 290.

The tournament has two more weeks to go, closing Sunday, Feb. 9th.

Lafayette had 17 teams, St. Paul of the Cross 15, Ketteler 12, Quigley 10, St. Francis Xavier 9 and Aurora 7 in the week-end matches. In the doubles and singles Lafayette had 30 entrants, Feehan 28, Barry 26, Carroll 26, St. Paul of the Cross 24, Americus 12 and La Rabida 10. Other councils were represented with a few teams apiece.

Standing of Illinois State K. of C. Bowling Tournament now are:

FIVE MEN

United Airlines, Barry Council	3095
Finucane Boosters, Quigley Council	3043
Lord Calvert, Arch. Weber Council	3018
Izzo Undertakers, St. Francis Xavier Council	3012
Macks Boilers, Arch. McHale Council	3002
Senate Elec. Co., St. Francis Xavier Council	3000
Pomerski Boosters, Arch. Quigley Council	2989
Leaguers, Marquette Council	2982
Farys Snuffers, Arch. Quigley Council	2968
Mele Plumbing, St. Francis Xavier Council	2959

TWO MEN

R. Leich-J. Sinke, Brownson	1317
J. Dix-E. Baumhart, Lafayette	1305
C. O'Connell-J. O'Connell, Ar. McHale	1295
J. Schoemer-H. Edler, Feehan	1292
E. Januszewski-A. Bergman, Lafay.	1285
E. Berlman-F. Mulroy, Arch. McHale	1282
L. Rosenmayer-T. Ferraini, Barry	1279
J. Sloan, Jr.-R. Sloan, Spalding	1278
F. Kucera-C. Devito, Barry	1277
J. Pabich-J. Gierzinski, Lafayette	1274

SINGLES

J. Sloan, Jr., Spalding	722
J. Rice, Americus	720
J. Tyrell, Barry	687
R. Hoffman, St. Paul of Cross	683
E. Szymanski, Arch. Weber	677
T. Mulroy, Arch. McHale	672
F. Kirkhoff, Arch. McHale	670
D. Keating, Barry	667
J. Lynch, St. Paul of Cross	666
H. Murphy, Phil Sheridan	665

TEAM SCORES
LAFAYETTE COUNCIL

Chevrolet (F. Bork, 608)	2923
Crowe Decorators (W. Crowe, 652)	2916
Majors (L. Litewski, 625)	2890
Parlor Furn. (F. Frost, 635)	2859
Bergstraud's (E. Janes, 615)	2845
Lafayette No. 13 (J. Zinga, 626)	2822
Dr. Tenzars (P. Rozek, 630)	2821
Lafayette No. 17 (J. Amboskow, 615)	2812
Maloney Co. (S. Wisniewski, 593)	2784
Glee Club (M. Lux, 708)	2748
Alberti Jewelers (J. Fiedor, 558)	2728
Judge Kula (S. Malkowski, 604)	2680
Officers (J. Hopkins, 626)	2610
W. Farrells (J. Surzynski, 590)	2549
Hopkins (S. Wisnewski, 566)	2549
La Fourths No. 2 (F. Ziegler, 571)	2547
La Fourths No. 1 (R. Preze, 634)	2455

AMERICUS

Americus No. 3 (Ginocchio, 604)	2777
Americus No. 2 (J. McGuire, 570)	2730
Americus No. 4 (Quinlan, 592)	2625
Americus No. 1 (Costello, 589)	2574

ST. PAUL OF THE CROSS

Perz Adv. (P. Kasper, 653)	2920
West Majors (R. Gleason, 604)	2881
George's Store (G. Jeschke)	2859
Suerth Mort. (S. Preglow, 661)	2831
McVeighs (R. Hoffman, 603)	2803
Stinson's Laun. (F. Urban, 615)	2777
Verunal Motors (M. Kuehn, Jr., 564)	2774
North Majors (S. Cerbin, 602)	2767
Fetters Stor. (G. Sass, 591)	2765
Norwood Park (H. Strass, 579)	2738
Edison Park (M. Kennelly, 601)	2730
Luczak Plast. (F. Luczak, 631)	2693
Park Ridge (M. Georgen, 581)	2690
Sebastian Real. (J. Lenhart, 589)	2611

AURORA

De Paul (E. Garble, 608)	2858
Bill's Hat (J. Modoff, 647)	2840
Fordham (F. Smith, 600)	2817
Notre Dame (Franzen, 603)	2733
Columbia (J. Tolcan, 566)	2732
Villanova (R. Jungles, 585)	2727
Niagara (F. McManus, 564)	2621

CALUMET

O'Hanleys Mort. (B. Gartton, 611)	2879
Wilson Rafferty (J. Murphy, 595)	2849
Murphy Furn. (B. McNichols, 659)	2836
Cummins Mort. (J. Mipza, 583)	2820

BISHOP KETTELER

Phil Nilles (A. Sliva, 619)	2902
Marshall Ball. (E. Wenchowski, 639)	2896
Judge Drucker (R. Martin, 619)	2889
St. Paul Feds. (J. Faltyn, 679)	2822
Ald. Sain (M. Renn, 621)	2819
Stanek Press (R. Keyam, 615)	2805
Art Belt (J. Hartigan, 604)	2792
Bukowinski Bstrs. (S. Swierz, 606)	2784
Sona Drugs (Leo Bona, 545)	2773
Majors (W. Wisniewski, 580)	2714
Luczak Law. (S. Mexa, 586)	2709
Fidelity Elec. (M. Dolan, 562)	2642

ARCH. QUIGLEY

Finucane's (J. Sainski, 666)	3043
Pomerski (W. Bearny, 682)	2989
Fary's (T. Oslapowiecz, 642)	2968
Dr. Promski (E. Musiat, 516)	2777
Quadrangle (L. Surayk, 634)	2733
Jeffs 32 (T. Sofranski, 595)	2719
Majors (A. Mlynek, 578)	2680
Smederwicz (W. Mathis, 485)	2667
Bridgeport Co. (J. Costello, 583)	2611
Dr. Pierzynski (J. Janskowskis, 558)	2587

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER COUNCIL

Izzo Under. (S. Cirrertano, 639)	3012
Senate Elec. (J. Crist, 710)	3000
Mele Plumbing (N. Pintozzi, 640)	2959
Colletta & Sons (P. Bruno, 601)	2871
Ald. Pacelli (B. Criola, 615)	2825
Paterno Pizzenna (A. Caruso, 603)	2792
Gingliano Flor. (A. Raciti, 591)	2747
Marks Motors (F. Arito, 637)	2686
Dot Pies (N. Maise, 567)	2589

MISCELLANEOUS

Englewood Majors (C. Huguelet, 642)	2856
Englewood Jrs. (O. Servatius, 611)	2672
La Rabida (J. Conway, 611)	2665
La Rabidians (A. Hearn, 564)	2596
St. Rita No. 6 (O'Sullivan, 641)	2861
Ravenswood (W. Barr, 617)	2816
Daniel O'Connell (J. Meier, 566)	2734
Sta. Maria No. 1 (J. Starcevich, 591)	2712

DOUBLES AND SINGLES
LAFAYETTE

J. Dix	695	E. Januszewski	585
E. Baumhart	610	A. Bergman	700
	1305		1285
J. Pabich	578	M. Mitchell	662
J. Gierzinski	696	S. Wisniewski	596
	1274		1258
L. Radicki	614	F. Bork	599
W. Crowe	608	F. Targosz	620
	1222		1219
P. Rozek	633	A. Kuhr	569
S. Witkowski	581	S. Honorowski	622
	1214		1191
A. Markowski	518	J. Stammer	559
S. Malkowski	673	E. Pass	593
	1191		1152
F. Frost	603	E. Kocal	516
L. Brudnicki	519	W. Gavin	568
	1122		1084
M. Indelak	542	H. Lessner	527
J. Sydor	537	F. Hagermeyer	531
	1079		1058
F. Lorenz	493		
R. Sokolowski	556		
	1049		

SINGLES

J. Dix 551, E. Baumhart 560, E. Januszewski 586, A. Bergman 617, J. Pabich 580, J. Gierzinski 562, M. Mitchell 597, S. Wisniewski 616, L. Radicki 507, W. Crowe 601, F. Bork 603, F. Targosz 589, P. Rozek 578, S. Witkowski 510, A. Kuhr 529, S. Honorowski 596, A. Markowski 646, S. Malkowski 625, J. Stammer 598, E. Pass 575, F. Frost 617, L. Brudnicki 658, E. Kocal 647, W. Gavin 635, M. Indelak 583, J. Sydor 537, H. Lessner 643, F. Hagermeyer 562, F. Lorenz 560, R. Sokolowski 527.

FEEHAN

J. Schoemer	616	F. Reynolds	601
H. Edler	676	E. Morrissey	603
	1292		1204
F. Wheeler	638	E. Ryan	627
E. Condon	614	K. Waindle	567
	1252		1194
E. Riley	621	J. Malloy	652
E. Butler	593	L. McSteen	533
	1214		1185
H. Crotty	558	J. Fogarty	527
E. Gorman	572	F. McQuillan	672
	1130		1199
W. Barrett	640	R. Gleason	705
D. Malone	619	R. Grant	484
	1259		1189
H. Malloy	601	E. Kelly	604
A. Tamburrino	638	F. Tamburrino	559
	1239		1163
G. Becker	582	Jos. Collins	611
Jas. Collins	631	E. Lopina	500
	1213		1111

SINGLES

J. Schoemer 601, H. Edler 599, W. Barrett 605, D. Malone 553, F. Wheeler 545, E. Condon 642, H. Malloy 511, A. Tamburrino 626, E. Riley 599, E. Butler 587, G. Becker 616, Jas. Collins 584, F. Reynolds 547, E. Morrissey 598, J. Fogarty 482, F. McQuillan 614, E. Ryan 589, K. Waindle 629, R. Gleeson 595, R. Grant 546, J. Malloy 566, L. McSteen 633, E. Kelly 602, F. Tamburrino 611, H. Crotty 633, E. Gorman 618, Jos. Collins 524, E. Lopina 569.

COM. BARRY

L. Rosenmayer	601	G. Bamber	578
T. Ferrarini	678	M. Horan	638
	1279		1216
R. Tarsitano	644	T. Delabadia	640
T. Biedrzyski	553	C. Intreri	533
	1197		1173
T. Geegan	607	M. Cunningham	574
C. Urbain	564	J. Tyrrell	569
	1171		1143
J. Tamburrino	584	D. Farmer	600
C. Svoma	559	G. Rose	536
	1143		1136
A. Nowartarski	631	T. Murphy	482
F. Lahey	495	D. Keating	635
	1126		1117
J. Szaforin	552	P. Rizzo	521
J. Russell	552	L. Capuani	582
	1104		1103
J. Rose	518		
T. Kuczak	470		
	988		

SINGLES

L. Rosenmayer 616, T. Ferrarini 630, G. Bamber 660, M. Horan 583, R. Tarsitano 630, T. Biedrzyski 617, T. Delabadia 595, C. Intreri 513, T. Geegan 548, C. Urbain 572, M. Cunningham 565, J. Tyrrell 687, J. Tamburrino 660, C. Svoma 604, D. Farmer 587, G. Rose 575, A. Nowartarski 581, F. Lahey 549, T. Murphy 558, D. Keating 667, J. Szaforin 646, J. Russell 575, P. Rizzo 589, L. Capuani 579, J. Rose 570, T. Kuczak 504.

CHAS. CARROLL

M. O'Connell	653	G. Hunt	626
O. Baumgartner	544	A. Caparini	558
	1197		1184
J. Lawlar	614	Dr. Andrew	536
C. Heslin	561	S. Olejnik	589
	1175		1125
C. Murphy	585	J. Crosby	554
J. Moreau	537	T. Ryan	564
	1122		1118
M. Cosgrove	563	J. Schuck	515
E. Burke	540	J. Whelan	571
	1103		1086
A. Schaid	475	J. Bradley	499
D. O'Connell	609	E. Murphy	539
	1084		1038
J. Martin	535	C. Rauh	543
J. Vanelli	495	D. Prenschkle	471
	1030		1014

SINGLES

M. O'Connell 605, O. Baumgartner 524, G. Hunt 540, A. Caparini 595, J. Lawlar 611, C. Heslin 531, Dr. Andrew 539, S. Olejnik 574, C. Murphy 572, J. Moreau 525, J. Crosby 537, T. Ryan 601, M. Cosgrove 585, E. Burke 644, J. Schuck 503, J. Whelan 585, A. Schaid 531, D. O'Connell 601, E. Bradley 579, E. Murphy 536, J. Martin 598, J. Vanelli 572, C. Rauh 570, D. Prenschkle 528, D. Ryan 543.

DANIEL O'CONNELL

J. Meier	564	H. Burke	594
H. Snyder	592	F. Tobin	552
	1156		1146
E. Hughes	508		
G. Erkenswick	608		
	1116		

J. Meier 600, H. Snyder 584, H. Burke 539, F. Tobin 579, E. Hughes 544, G. Erkenswick 575.

ST. PAUL OF THE CROSS

R. Kopinski	612	S. Cerbin	623
L. Vicini	661	F. Wrzeszcz	565
	1273		1188
G. Sass	613	G. Ellwanger	573
J. McDowell	613	R. Hoffman	553
	1226		1126
V. Zeigler	622	J. Lynch	623
J. Guenther	598	V. Fowler	646
	1220		1269
T. Meehan	616	G. King	603
E. Ossman	581	J. Pufunt	619
	1197		1222
G. Harbert	601	R. Seidl	557
S. Preglow	611	V. Porazinski	570
	1212		1127
H. Pfeiffer	573	C. Masters	537
R. Gleason	616	H. Cronin	525
	1189		1062

R. Kopinski 590, L. Vicini 502, J. Lynch 666, V. Fowler 478, G. Sass 535, J. McDowell 549, G. King 611, J. Pufunt 651, V. Zeigler 593, J. Guenther 640, G. Harbert 534, S. Preglow 517, T. Meehan 599, E. Ossman 606, H. Pfeiffer 569, R. Gleason 626, S. Cerbin 622, F. Wrzeszcz 583, R. Seidl 584, V. Porazinski 482, G. Ellwanger 568, R. Hoffman 683, C. Masters 518, H. Cronin 587.

LA RABIDA

J. Cassidy	664	H. Dion	520
E. Cassidy	565	R. Evans	569
	1229		1089
W. Lyman	541	J. Ahearn	579
R. Mahoney	555	F. McCauley	494
	1095		1073
D. Blakemore	573		
J. Conway	618		
	1191		

J. Cassidy 631, E. Cassidy 521, D. Blakemore 512, J. Conway 570, W. Lyman 541, R. Mahoney 542, H. Dion 496, R. Evans 627, J. Ahearn 631, F. McCauley 494.

AMERICUS

F. Scott	634	J. McGuire	603
J. Rice	597	G. Allaire	555
	1231		1158
A. Corso	620	W. Costello	618
J. O'Brien	527	T. Gannon	486
	1147		1104
E. Fortier	553	H. Ryan	544
W. Leahy	523	J. Keenan	522
	1076		1066

F. Scott 612, J. Rice 720, J. McGuire 616, D. Kelly 598, A. Corso 631, W. Costello 553, E. Kennedy 587, H. Ryan 583, J. Keenan 537.

ENGLEWOOD

P. Lenz	575	C. Huguelet	573
J. Brosius	618	L. Jann	551
	1193		1124
W. Zeeb	588		
C. Sink	556		
	1144		

P. Lenz 531, J. Brosius 622, W. Zeeb 566, C. Sink 596, C. Huguelet 523, L. Jann 650.

HUGHES

E. O'Brien	637	R. Howlett	487
A. Slanina	558	E. Gorman	557
	1195		1044

E. O'Brien 607, A. Slanina 583, R. Howlett 516, E. Gorman 522.

SHERIDAN

M. Frank	595	M. Frank	613
H. Murphy	613	H. Murphy	665
	1208		

WEBER

S. Rudcki	591	S. Rudcki	617
E. Szymanski	598	E. Szymanski	677
	1189		

CHICAGO

L. Franz	586	L. Franz	588
S. Carroll	528	S. Carroll	585
	1114		

McHALE

A. Costello	548	A. Costello	596
E. Cotugno	549	E. Cotugno	533
	1097		

The schedule for Saturday and Sunday's State tournament matches will be found on page nine of this issue. Results for the Major League are also shown on page nine.

SIMPLY GOOD FOOD!

BARBECUED CHICKEN
BROILED STEAKS
BROILED LOBSTER TAILS
CAPE COD SCALLOPS
A VARIETY OF FISH

SANDWICHES
A Constantly changing Luncheon and Dinner Menu daily.

IN SIMPLE, HOME-LIKE SURROUNDINGS

PHIL JOHNSON

Route 42-A at Cook County Line
OPEN THE YEAR 'ROUND NORTHBROOK, ILLINOIS

Chicago Has Large Class for Degrees at Feb. 11 Meeting

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

At the next meeting of Chicago Council, Feb. 11, we will confer the honors of the first and second degree on a fine class of candidates. Members who are sponsoring insurance candidates should be on the alert so their candidates are on hand in plenty of time.

FOURTH DEGREE

Chairman (PGK) Frank J. Casey is quite optimistic about the size of Chicago Council's class for the coming fourth degree. He confidently spoke of twenty candidates, which will be one of Chicago Council's largest groups.

The matter of raising the money for the initiation fee of $25 was a major problem in a number of cases but several potential candidates early last year commenced to make advance payments or deposits to Financial Secretary Reuland when they had the spare cash, so that when it became time to file applications their initiation fees were completely paid up.

The fourth degree is referred to as the "patriotic degree," and we can say that it is highly inspiring and beneficial to all who participate. The basic requirements are: two-year membership in the third degree, in good standing, and a certificate from one's pastor that the prospective candidate has received Holy Communion within two weeks prior to the date of the exemplification. Nothing hard about that. You can become accustomed to the full-dress suit and it imparts a feeling of well-being you will enjoy. There is still plenty of time to put in your application. The degree ceremony is set for Sunday afternoon, Feb. 23.

VALENTINE PARTY

Two more weeks intervene before Saturday, Feb. 15, when we gather in numbers with our fellow members, our wives, sisters, daughters and lady friends (as well as our non-member gentleman friends) at the Hamilton Hotel for Chicago Council's gala Valentine party. Chairman Sam Mercurio and his busy committee are doing something each day toward providing a pleasant evening for all who attend. Little remains to be done except the securing of your tickets (if you have not already done so) and dating up your ladies (if that still remains to be attended to).

Dancing and refreshments are all included in the one admission charge.

LAST TUESDAY

We were invited in last week's column to come and see a movie at last Tuesday's meeting. We did not know at the time what the movie was about or we might have raved a bit. You who did not attend missed a fine picture show. Lecturer Bill Pelicore presented the Arch Ward Chicago Tribune film, "The American Way," which presented the year in athletics in a most thrilling manner right down to the All Star-Green Bay Packers football game. A second reel depicted the manufacture and transport of the newsprint paper right from the forests down to the mills, vividly picturing the many phases of the paper-making process and ending up in the Tribune plant editorial, composing and press rooms.

A collation was then served by the entertainment committee under the culinary sponsorship of Bro. Mercurio.

SICK

PGK (DD) Edward O'Connor, still confined at the Alexian Brothers' Hospital with the "No Visitors" sign hanging on his door, shows slow but steady improvement. Spring is not so far away now and with the arrival of fine weather we will probably see Ed moving about in a moderate way. The council is pulling for you, Ed.

Bro. Serritella was given another blood transfusion this week, the donor being Bro. Jim Pennino, one of the intracouncil bowlers. Bro. Serritella picked up three pounds after the transfusion.

BOWLING

The big league bowlers in last week's session with Hennepin-Shields cleaned up all three games and went home happy. Joe Aurvek rolled 257, 242 and a 691 series. This week Quigley is on the list. Let's hope.

In the intracouncil Wednesday night excitement Vallee Boosters dropped three to the lightning-like Cole Recorders and are in a tie for cellar "honors" while the Recorders took over second place.

And the Franz Guards, by taking the odd game from Ryan Coals, strengthened their hold on the top place. In the Vallee Boster session Herb Le Resche paced the victors with 525 while Gus Caponi featured for the losers with a 588.

Vallee Boosters	680	758	749	2,187
Cole Recorders	687	771	764	2,232
Franz Guards	701	700	781	2,182
Ryan Coals	647	746	756	2,149

NEW REVIEW POPULAR

Los Angeles.—Requests from 43 states quickly exhausted the 2,500 copies of the first issue of the "Catholic Film and Radio Review."

ENGLEWOOD'S VERSE AND BOWLING TIED

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

When Huguelet or Charlie Sink
Leave the rack with their ball,
You can sit and rest assured
That all the pins will fall.

Which is just a way to get into the opening of our column this week, of which bowling must take the headlines. Last Saturday evening, January 25, 1941, to be exact, and at 10:04 p. m., to be more exact, at the C.Y.O. alleys, to be sure, two teams representing Englewood Council took the field . . . or I should say, the alleys. And after what we did, the alleys is what we should take.

Now, maybe I'll have to take some of this back because I am writing this before I find out what happened in the singles and doubles Sunday night, but so far all that is being discussed is what the Englewood Majors and the Englewood Juniors did on Saturday night.

We won't go into much detail except to say that we thought we were going to see the highest individual game of the evening bowled by Oswald Len Servatius, bowling with the Juniors. He started off the second game with five, yes, FIVE, consecutive strikes, and even though he had to be content with a seven pin first ball, and a spare for the sixth frame, it still looked like a good game coming up. BUT . . . then the lump came up in Detroit, for he left three pins standing in the seventh, came back with a strike in the eighth, again only garnered seven in the ninth, spared in the tenth and then finished with a nice railroad, good for one six pins. However, his 195 game was the highest of the Junior team.

The Majors high game and series went to Captain Charley Huguelet, with 210 and 579, respectively. He also had a run of five consecutive strikes in his last game, but they came after a somewhat shaky start, with a blow, two spares and a railroad.

Here's the lineup and the scores:

Majors	1	2	3	Hdp.	T'l
Peter Lenz	170	148	171	51	540
Walter Zeeb	137	182	146	51	516
C. Huguelet, Sr.	189	180	210	63	642
Chas. Sink	199	169	168	39	575
Jake Brosius	168	185	191	39	583
Total	863	864	886	243	2856
Juniors	**1**	**2**	**3**	**Hdp.**	**T'l**
Lawr. Sink	133	150	94	132	509
O. Servatius	154	195	157	105	611
Geo. Stoecker	133	109	127	135	504
Henry Kohlmann	152	171	163	81	567
Peter Sink	129	129	100	123	481
Total	701	754	641	576	2672

E-XEMPLIFICATIONS

Grand Knight John P. Loughnane and Warden Roy J. Murphy participated in the First and Second Degrees at Quigley Counsel, with myself and John Lyons on the sidelines. D. G. K. Dick Phillips acted as Inside Guard at Ridge Council.

E-DITORIAL

Our compliments to Editor DuChateau for his marvelous editorial on the Nocturnal Adoration Society a few weeks ago. (Laurels where laurels are due, Hank; you missed the by-line. Father Belanger, himself, wrote that at our invitation.—Ed.) You may remember we have been advocating membership in this group for several years, and many members of the council have joined. There is nothing more we can add that has not been covered in this editorial.

E-PITAPHS

One of our old-timers, Bro. Thomas P. Smith of 6516 S. Artesian Ave., was called to his eternal reward last Sunday. The council attended the wake in a body on Tuesday evening.

We also wish to report that the father of Bro. Thos. H. Garrity and the mother of Nick Christian were also summoned by the Angel of Death in the past week.

To the bereaved families of all we extend our deepest sympathies. Absolve, O Lord, the souls of all the faithful departed from every bond of sin, and by the help of Thy grace let them enjoy the full beatitude of the light eternal.

E-NGLE WOOD-CHIPS

We wish to report the following brothers who are on the sick list: D. G. K. Phillips, confined to his home at 7916 S. Morgan St. . . . John J. Hurley of 7146 S. Prairie Ave. is in Room 230 of the Mercy Hospital following an operation . . . Treasurer Adolph Minster still is convalescing at his home, 6730 S. Wabash Ave. . . . And as far as we know, Bro. Frank Beaud still is at home, 6601 S. Wentworth Ave. . . . It is one of the corporal works of mercy to visit the sick . . . Remember that the cardinal principle of our Order is charity . . . and it is indeed a great lesson of charity to visit the sick . . . Any Third Degree member contemplating taking the Fourth Degree on February 23rd is asked to contact Adolph Minster at Normal 0001 . . . He will arrange to have you supplied with an application . . . President Charles J. O'Biren announced at the last meeting that the "324 Club" will act as hosts to all candidates and Fourth Degree members of the council at the Palmer House on Sunday, February 23rd . . . Trustee John P. O'Brien was the recipient of the ten dollar bill from "Old Lucky Buck" at the last meeting . . . His was the second name drawn . . . The first one was J. M. Clark, 8032 S. Marshfield Ave . . . Starts all over at $2.50 next meeting . . . February 10th.

BROWNSON GRIEVES IN DEATH OF REV. AHERN

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4754 N. Western Ave.

The members of Brownson Council together with his thousands of other friends in Chicago were deeply grieved to hear of the tragic death of the Rev. Howard J. Ahern, C.M., of De Paul University last Saturday morning, Jan. 25. Father Ahern joined Brownson back in the days when we held our meetings in the De Paul Lyceum building, and had on a great many occasions endeared himself to all Brownsonites with his splendid talks.

Just two short months ago a large delegation of our members attended St. Josaphat's Holy Name Society meeting to hear Father Ahern give a wonderful address on the value of the parochial schools. Our Catholic Action chairman had planned on having Father Ahern address our second meeting in March. To his bereaved mother; his brothers, Rev. Maurice Ahern, C.M., and Capt. John R. Ahern, U.S.A., we offer our deepest and most sincere sympathy. May his soul rest in peace.

Again we wish to remind our members of the Brownson bowlers' dance to be held on Saturday evening, Feb. 8, at the beautiful Gross Park Hall, 2123 Roscoe St. Each year the bowlers of our council run a dance to help them defray some of the expense of sending a large delegation of our bowlers to the K. of C. national tournament, which this year is being held in Indianapolis, Ind.

Unlike other councils, our bowlers never ask the council to help meet these expenses and for that reason the members of our council who are not members of our league should give the bowlers a hand and help them put over their dance. These dances have been held for the past ten years and never yet has anyone who attended gone home saying that he did not have a good time. Tickets are 35 cents and can be secured at the door.

A SKIING KNIGHT

Last Sunday morning Bro. Alex (The Great) Ciesinski attended midnight mass and then caught a train at 6 a. m. for Wausau, Wis., where he spent the best part of the day learning to ski. We have it on good authority that the Milwaukee Road, which ran the special snow train, is thinking of hiring Alex as an entertainer on future specials. Alex himself says: "I never had such a good time." Alex is now trying to form a skiing club among our members.

BOWLING NEWS

The Cullom Club team trimmed the leading Gartner Tailors two games and, believe it or not, they lost one game in which GK Tom Casey got the league high game of 266. His total was 604. Bill Herdegen was high for the Tailors with 522. McPhee Undertakers won the odd game from the Doose Studio with John Mooney getting 510 and Jack Donlan 500, while George Gaffke got 545 for the Undertakers.

Bill O'Neill's 600 series and John Moran's 182 game helped the Alderman Grealis team win two from the golfers from Northbrook C. C. Charlie Lannon made amends for his poor showing of the previous week by getting 619 and helped his team, the Sunnyside Inn, take three games from the game but luckless Best Furniture Store boys. The Best team shot 942 their last game but still lost by nine pins. (Note to Bro. Nick Buriegi, owner of the Best Furniture Store: We're trying.) Standings:

	Won	Lost
Gartner Tailors	26	19
Ald. J. J. Grealis	25	20
Doose Studio	23	22
Cullom Club	23	22
Norman J. McPhees	23	22
Sunnyside Inn	22	20
Northbrook C. C.	21	24
Best Furniture Store	14	28

GOOD ENTERTAINMENT

At our meeting on Friday, Jan. 24, we had the pleasure of hearing Howard Barry of the Chicago Tribune sports staff talk on the composition of a sport article, headline writing, cutting and the various phases each story goes through before it emerges as the finished article you read on your way to work in the morning.

Main feature of the evening—the National Professional Football Leagues' official pictures showing pre-season training, all teams in practice, their pet scoring plays in slow motion and high-lights of all the big games. A football picture that was perfect from beginning to end.

The meeting was well attended, attested to by DD O'Reilly. We were also pleased to have with us many guests and Father Fitzgerald of Queen of Angels' parish, who spoke briefly before the picture started.

Finally, our sincere thanks to Arch Ward for sending his representative.

Nazareth Meeting Program Pleases Large Attendance

2-4 Tues. . . . 17 W. Harris, La Grange

Another fine meeting has gone down into history. We refer to the one held Tuesday. Many subjects were covered and much lively discussion was had on the various subjects, but it was all done with smoothness and dispatch.

With the business over, we repaired to the ante-chamber for a fine chile supper. If the chili was hot, the freshments were cold, so it all came out even. You don't know what you are missing by not attending these meetings. Incidentally, we proved somebody is reading this column. After our plea of last week we saw many whom we have not seen for some time. Karl Knudsen, Ollie Kugel and Pete Johnson, those Irishmen from the east end, were there, as was Trustee Martin from Western Springs. Jimmy Henderson put in an appearance in time for the eats!

The meeting was honored by the presence of Brother Ben Bernasek, field agent, who gave us a very fine talk on the insurance features of the order. Bob Lester of Downers Grove is our newly appointed inside guard, and did a nice job. He is taking the place of Chris Tenuta, who is now in the government service at Wilmington, N. C. Chris is now located with P. G. K. Sweeney, and their new address is 313 N. 4th St., Wilmington, N. C.

George Tenuta, brother of Chris, is away on vacation touring the west coast. His trip is taking him to Los Angeles and down the west coast into Meheeco. How do you like that Spanish? We get that way from eating onions.

CATHOLIC ACTION

On the subject of Catholic Action we have several movements on foot. One of the projects is the erection of a shrine at Bethlehem Academy at La Grange. It has been agreed that the cost of this shrine will be sponsored by the Past Grand Knights of the council. However, anyone may contribute, and your contributions will be gladly accepted by P. G. K. Halm, 4479 Lawn Ave., Western Springs, or P. G. K. Simmons, 4902 Washington St., Downers Grove.

In this field we also have the distribution of Catholic literature. If you have any such material at home which is no longer of service to you, please notify Ed. Bessler, who will see that good use is made of it. Brother Bessler also announces that he is still available for any donations you wish to make for the Christmas Cheer fund.

The annual council retreat this year is to be held March 15. It is hoped that we will send the largest group ever to Mayslake this year. Remember the date and lay your plans accordingly.

COUNCIL ITEMS

We welcome into the ranks of the third degree Brothers Stacey of Downers Grove and Emmard of Brookfield, both of whom received the honors last Sunday at St. Phillip's. You who may be interested in the Fourth Degree should get your applications in to the Financial Secretary without delay. This degree will be given Feb. 23 at the Palmer House.

It is with great regret that we must tell you of the death of the Rev. Father Schroeder, Chaplain of Nazareth Academy, who passed from this life Friday afternoon, Jan. 24. Father Schroeder has been a member of our council since last May and was well liked by all who knew him. A Mass will be said for him at St. Francis Xavier Church at La Grange Wednesday, Feb. 5.

We hear that Brother Tom Kelly of Downers Grove is sick. We hope it is nothing serious.

D. G. K. Francis announces that a membership meeting will be held in Downers Grove next Sunday evening. If you were at our last meeting you will know where it will be held. If not, we suggest you ask the D. G. K. We suggest you make every effort to attend. He will need all the help he can get.

There was a terrific upset in the west end bowling league last Monday. The league leading Mahr Roofers were treated shamefully, being beaten three straight by the Triangles. Other results were: Watkins Sheet Metal two, Tivoli Candy one. D. G. Motors took two from the Western Tire, while the Dieters took three games from the Brittans.

In the state tournament our five-man teams will bowl at the C. Y. O. alleys Sunday, Feb. 2, at 4:15 p. m. Let's get down there and give the boys a little encouragement.

WHY NOT
AN ANNUAL RETREAT
for each
KNIGHT of COLUMBUS
For Reservations call
FR. OLIVER, O.F.M.
HAR. 2110 115 W. Polk St.

ST. PAT'S TAKES ACTIVE PART IN DEGREE WORK

1-3 Tues. . . . . Madison & Hamlin

Braving a cold, wintry blizzard, which swept through Chicago over the weekend, was a capacity crowd which witnessed the exemplification of the third degree at St. Philip's gymnasium on Sunday, Jan. 26. Six of our local boys, namely, J. Bousk, A. De Blasio, M. Fiorito, F. Garvey, Wm. Dolan and Michael Conroy, were included in the near record list of candidates. Inspired no little by the presence of their sponsors, these candidates displayed the real spirit of Columbianism.

The memory of this major degree imparted a great lesson to them, one which they will always remember. On behalf of the officers and members of St. Pat's Council, therefore, this correspondent wishes to congratulate each and every one of you new brother knights and cordially extends an invitation to attend our next meeting, Tuesday, Feb. 4, at 8:30 p. m. Members who attended this exemplification were: GK Thomas Cregan, DGK William O'Connell, Catholic Action Chairman Jos. Gentile, Financial Secretary Geo. Altier, Chas. Basile, Tony Palotta, Frank Damato, John Schmitt and Thomas Cregan, Jr.

CARD PARTY AND DANCE

Although the date for the annual homecoming party and dance sponsored by old St. Pat's Church, Adams and Desplaines, is some three weeks hence, the sale of tickets is moving very briskly. This affair promises to be even more gay and eventful than that of last year, and, believe you me, that's quite an assertion.

The background for this function is the Hotel La Salle and the date Saturday, Feb. 22. The patrons' list will be handled by GK Cregan and publication of individual names will be $1. W. O'Connell will again head the agate ("ads") department while convalescent John T. Burke will be in charge of tickets, which are reasonably priced at 75 cents. Music by Augie Shea and his celebrated orchestra. Don't miss this, boys. Bring your wives or your sweethearts and show them a good time.

ABOUT THE MEMBERS

A speedy recovery to Bro. John Mitchell, who is ill at a local hospital suffering from the "flu." John McLaughlin, charter member and also benefactor to Lecturer John O'Shaughnessy (he's the guy who pays the latter his weekly stipend), was present at our last meeting, and did he have a 'ellofva time! So did the rolypoly gentleman.

By the way, Eileen O'Connell, that winsome little miss who is one of the prides of the W. J. O'Connells, was recently crowned queen of the freshmen's cotillion at Providence High School. Congratulations! Peter Gregoria has been conscripted into the service and is now "limbering up" at Camp Custer, Mich. Drop us a line, buddy.

Our sincere expression of deep sympathy goes to the family of the late Michael McDonald, brother of Bernard, who passed on to his eternal reward. May God have mercy on his soul.

BOWLING NOTES

The classic of the year, men, so don't miss it. In a special event which will take place on Sunday, Feb. 2, at 2 p. m. at the Madison-Kedzie Arcade, the co-leaders of the first round, Damata Taps and McGinty Black Rocks, will settle an old score. They will roll three games, total pins counting, and when the shouting has died down and all the debris has been cleared, then and not before will be know who rules supreme.

Here is a splendid chance to pick up some knowledge of this "easy" game, free of charge, of course. (A warning to Capt. W. Farrell: Sponsor Damato has planned to have a rooting section of his own for this special occasion, so don't be a fool, do ye likewise.) May the better team win. In the third week of the second round the boys are methodically mowing the maples down. It is true that some have "spared" the lumber, but that is purely coincidental.

The scores for Monday, Jan. 27, were: Freda Meats, 2-3 from Barry Boosters; Cahills, 2-3 from Moriarty Indians; Wieland Florals, 2-3 from Deir Morticians; Emergency Radios, 2-3 from Damato Taps; Allegretti Grills, 3 from the ABC Parcel Delivery, and Rex Paints, 2-3 from McGinty Black Rocks.

High scores and games: Jas. Koerner, 509 (217 and 10); W. Chappell, 575; O'Connell, 541; Fitz, 502; Fiorito, 500; Stumpo, 560; Montedore, 554; Holmes, (215 and 28); R. Latelle, 218, 201 (574); Elsa, 483; D. Miller, 532 (201); Spreitzer, 545 (203); Catalano (519); Hartford, 544; Clune, 504; Burns, 511; Racine, 497, and Galena, 510.

The standings after the first nine games of this round follow:

	W.	L.
Emergency Radios	8	1
Moriarty Indians	7	2
Freda Meats	6	3
ABC Parcels	5	4
Weiland Florals	5	4
Barry Boosters	4	5
McGinty Black Rocks	4	5
Damato Taps	3	6
Rex Paints	3	6
Deir Morticians	3	6
Cahill Printers	3	6
Allegretti Grills	3	6

O'Connell Has Large Member Attendance at M. Hough's Party

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hill and Franklin

At the last meeting our Lecturer distributed to each member who wished one a ticket to the testimonial given for our very good friend and brother, Martin Hough. His many active years in Knight of Columbus affairs has endeared him in the hearts of nearly every K. C. in the State and many others out of the State. The members were eager and glad for this opportunity to pay homage to this fine man.

To date, thanks to the negligence of the "Columbian Note Committee," your Scribe hasn't had to put one cent in the Christmas Cheer Jar. This means that not one penny postcard was addressed to J. F. Henrichs, 659 Wrightwood Ave. I've been threatened that I would receive scores of letters and cards, but as yet nary a penny postcard. We can't blame Uncle Sam's carriers and we can't blame the depression. (I am informed the depression is over.)

We can't blame the postage rates because all it will cost you is ONE CENT. There's only one place to lay the blame, and if you will examine your conscience you will find that you forgot to put the card in the mail box. So before another week-end passes please drop that note in the mail box. In this way I can keep you posted on how your friends are, and what they are doing, and your Columbian will always be interesting.

Your council's last meeting was not as well attended as it might have been. We should like very much to see you old timers come up to the meetings. This would give us all a chance to rehash old times, we'd get a lot of laughs out of our meetings, we'd create a new spirit of joviality, and our group would be bonded closer together by a stronger friendship. Come up to the next meeting and be received by your old friends.

Remember, 1100 North Franklin St., every second and fourth Tuesday of the month, and meetings begin promptly at 8:30. Here's something to remember: If 25 members will come up to the Scribe's desk and just say these words as they are here printed, "Don't forget the Christmas Cheer Jar," I will jam a $1.00 bill in the Christmas Cheer Jar. Officers of the council are not to be included. Get your friends up to the meeting and help the cause along. Let's pack the hall and stick the Scribe. Just remember the six magic words.

Loyola-H. Pk. Points to Need of Co-operation for Council's Success

2-4 Thurs. . 7435 Cottage Grove Ave.

Are you an active member, the kind that would be missed
Or are you just contented that your name is on the list?
Do you attend the meetings, and mingle with the flock,
Or do you stay at home and criticise and knock?

Do you take an active part to help the work along
Or are you satisfied to be the kind that "just belong"?
Do you ever go visit a member that is sick?
Or leave the work to just a few and talk about the "clique"?

There's quite a program scheduled, that I'm sure you've heard about,
And we'll appreciate if you too, will come and help us out.
So come to the meetings often, and help with head and heart
Don't be just a member, but take an active part.

Think this over, member, you know right from wrong,
Are you an active member, or do you just belong?

We were going to spend a great deal of the column this week, trying to tell you what we wanted you to do in order to help our Council along. However we believe that the above poem tells the story much better than we could. If the answer to the Title question is "no," than you are doing your part, if not let's try to improve our standing in the Order. We have some very interesting and informative meetings coming up, and if you'll only do your part by coming over we guarantee you one of the most interesting and pleasant evenings you could expect.

Here is an early warning the next meeting is Thursday, Feb. 13th. All meetings from now on will start promptly at 8:30 p. m. Make it your business to be there.

To the large group of members who took the First and Second Degrees at Calumet Club last Monday, we bid you welcome. We know you will find our meetings interesting. May you enjoy a long and pleasant association.

Our last meeting was very lively, and we compliment D.G.K. John McGuire, for so ably filling in when our G.K. Arch Hermans was called away by some important business. Brother Art Jacobs won the radio given by the Junior baseball team. We know Patsy will enjoy it very much, just keep it off the radiator.

HERE N' THERE

Congratulations to Brother Ed Manion on his recovery from the illness that had him laid up for so long. How about coming to the next meeting? Nice to see our new Brother, Pat O'Dea at the last meeting, Pat just returned from San Francisco where he was hobnobbing with many prominent Knights. Paging Brothers Jim Carlyle, Junior and Senior; Ben Tansey, Bill Cardwell and Jim Shaughnessy, how about coming to the next meeting, we miss you guys. Nope Brothers Art Borgeau and George Porter have recovered by the time this hits the press.

The bowling league rolled again last Friday night at the Crocombe alleys and as a result we find the Korkers still in first place with the Rich Martins, Joyce-Hagans and Bernard Thompson teams in close pursuit. The Joyce-Hagans knocked over the Korkers for 2 out of 3 while the second place Martins were losing 3 to a spirited Thompson Floral outfit. The Reliable Packers, playing off two games beside the three scheduled games, took 4 out of 5 from the Pops Coffee Pot team. The Kodakers took two out of three from the Dr. Heinz Dentists.

Ouilmette's Quarterly Communion on Sunday to Commence Busy Day

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1215 Wilmette Ave.

Next Sunday, Feb. 2, is to be one of the most important dates on the council calendar. In the early a. m., at 8 to be exact, we will hold our quarterly annual Holy Communion, together with as many of our fathers and sons as we can induce to join us, at St. Joseph's Parish, Ridge and Lake Aves., Wilmette.

In the p. m. our entire bowling league will journey to Chicago to take over the C.Y.O. alleys at Congress and Wabash and participate in the K. of C. State Tournament. The team event will be rolled at 3 o'clock and the doubles and singles at 7. Those of you in the council who do not bowl are cordially invited to join the teams in the alleys and root for their favorite. It should prove to be an enjoyable evening for all.

If the aforementioned events do not prove sufficient for a complete day you may take a run over to Peterson's Bowling Alleys and watch Phil Bleser take a crack at the richest reward in bowling—the "Peterson Classic." First prize pays $4,000. After shooting nine games in the State tourney he should be well practiced. Get up a party and go pull for Phil. It's worth seeing, anyway.

At the meeting last Monday night something definite was done about a Fourth Degree Club for our council. The plan was for each potential Fourth Degree candidate to pay one dollar per meeting toward the initiation fee necessary to become a Fourth Degree knight. The plan was received graciously by the members present and 15 members consented to pay the one dollar per meeting to double on the second meeting should they miss one.

Those who have given definite promise are John Winands, Harry Sieren, Norbert Miller, George White, Frank Schopen, Paul Weiler, James Hoffman, Harry Leis, Joe Lechner, Russel Flood, Peter Thalman, Thos. O'Rourke, Ray Meier, Larry Schaefer and John Bell.

Anyone who desires to join this club may do so by paying his buck or bucks to Bro. Larry Schaefer. The dollars due commence with our last meeting. In this manner we should have a large class next February (1942). Bros. Nick Miller and Joe Lechner are chairmen of the club and Bro. Larry Schaefer is treasurer.

Bro. Larry says this club will not be run the same as his suit clubs; that is, should you change your mind and discontinue your payments, your money will be refunded; you will not be urged to take it out in cleaning.

I'm sure all those who attended our last meeting were thoroughly entertained by the two motion pictures so graciously shown us by the Chicago Tribune Public Service Bureau and by the star halfback of the Chicago Bears' professional football team, who was brought by Chancellor Lefty Steffers and who entertained us with intimate secrets of pro football.

Bro. Joe Kneip still is ill at home. He wonders why someone doesn't come around and see "The Old Lefthander."

Guess this is all for now. See you Sunday.

Tonti Will Hear Donor Activity Explained by DuMais Next Thursday

1-3 Thurs. . . . 4221 W. Irving Park Rd.

On Thursday evening, Feb. 6, Tonti Council will lend its aid to the greatest humanitarian cause ever undertaken. On this day Tonti Council will have for its honored guest PGK Robert Du Mais, state blood donor chairman. Bro. Du Mais has been very instrumental in building the membership of the K. of C. blood donors group to the fine body of men it is today. These men cheerfully answer all calls for blood donors at any time of the day or night. During their short term of existence they have made an enviable record of lives saved.

In fact, one of our own members, Bro. James Fitzgerald, says he owes his life to the quick action of the K. of C. blood donors' group in supplying a blood donor on very short notice for a much-needed blood transfusion. Bro. Du Mais will explain to us the requirements expected of a volunteer blood donor, and also how to organize our own blood donors' group. He will tell us of a few of the cases where through the action of the K. of C. blood donor group, a human life was saved.

All members, PGK's and officers are urgently requested to sidetrack everything and be on hand for this special occasion. Our worthy lecturer has promised to have a hot luncheon on the menu as an added inducement. You owe it to yourself and your family to be on hand and learn how you can do your bit toward helping your fellow man in this charitable cause. Remember the date, Thursday, Feb. 6.

You still have time to enter the pinochle tournament now in progress. There are a number of beautiful prizes on display at our council chambers which will go to the lucky winners.

GK Eugene Scanlon of De Soto Council reports that a K. of C. ring was found in their council chambers after the exemplification of the third degree. The loser may claim same by getting in touch with GK Scanlon.

The Tonti Council K. of C. bowlers will hold their fourth annual party and bowlers' smoker on Saturday evening, Feb. 8 at 4221 W. Irving Park Rd. For the sum of $1 you can play your favorite game of cards and partake of as much refreshment as you want. The boys who have attended any of these smokers need no further invitation, and anyone who attends for the first time will be a confirmed repeater. Your gentlemen friends are also cordially invited.

BOWLING

Bob Beaugureau bowled the high game of the evening with a score of 223. Ralph Brusko bowled the high series of the evening with scores of 203, 215 and 228 for a 638 series. Other high games were: Leo Sliwinski, 221; H. Le Beau, 213; Dick Thommes, 212; E. Ciessau, 210; H. Scheffler, 209; J. Jarotkiewicz, 206; G. Lipinski, 205; Lambert Jankowski, 204; E. Deka, 202, and Wm. Ginsley, with two games of 201 each.

The team standings to date are:

	Won	Lost
Wiedemann Insurance	38	22
Mayfair Liquors	35	25
Lambrecht Jewelers	34	26
Spencer Coals	33	27
Bob's Trailer Service	30	30
Roy's Tap Room	29	31
Mayer Tailor	21	39
Doc Groskie	20	40

Are you a Third? Join the Fourth Degree Archbishop Stritch Class.

CON S. KELLY
Superior Funeral Service
HOMELIKE CHAPEL
Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Ave.

KNIGHTS of COLUMBUS

Official Weekly Bulletin

of Applications for Memberships, Initiations, Transfers, Resignations and Deaths in Chicago Councils.

No Application for Membership Can Be Voted Upon Until After It Has Appeared in This Bulletin; and No Candidate Can Be Initiated Until His Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

BULLETIN NO. 1480, JAN. 31, 1941
DEGREES

Fourth Degree

Archbishop Stritch Testimonial Class nday, Feb. 23, Palmer House, Jos. A. cMahon, master.

First and Second

North Division No. 2.—Tuesday, Feb. , at Chicago Council, 64 E. Lake St.
West Division No. 2.—Tuesday, Feb. , at Feehan Council, 6 N. Hamlin Ave.
South Division No. 1.—Monday, Feb. , at St. Augustine Council, 5209 S. ustine.
South Division No. 3.—Monday, Feb. , at Genoa Council, 7439 Cottage rove Ave.
West Division No. 3.—Tuesday, Feb. , at Washington Council, 503 Main St.
South Division No. 4.—Thursday, eb. 20, at Pinta Council, St. Mary's hurch Hall, Riverdale.
North Division No. 1.—Tuesday, Feb. 5, at University Council, 6807 N. Sher- an Rd.
South Division No. 2.—Tuesday, Feb. 5, at La Rabida Council, 6236 S. rinceton Ave.
West Division No. 1.—Thursday, Feb. 7, at Fr. Setters Council, 4715 Madi- on St.

APPLICATIONS
Second Reading

St. Cyr No. 1157.—Anthony Magno, 308 Henderson St., 26, Spot Welder, ssoc.; David Guarino, 446 Sullivan St., , Fuel Oil Dealer, Assoc.; Francis A. inkler, 4119 N. Kenmore Ave., 31, Ind. ngineer, Ins.; Anthony Palminteri, 453 Le Moyne St., 39, Binder, Ins.; hillip J. Falsone, 1714 N. Sayre Ave., , Electrical Contractor, Assoc.
Chicago No. 182. — Daniel C. chworer, 1140 Diversey Pkwy., 22, Ins.; rank Parenti, 2813 W. Jackson Blvd., , Assoc.; Louis Binatti, 4619 Deming ., 25, Ins.; Bernard H. Sutton, 4430 Seeley Ave., 27, Ins.; John C. White, 15 Drummond Pl., 22, Ins.; Elmer F. arshall, 2129 N. Leamington Ave., 24, s.; Peter A. Denk, 484 N. Waller Ave., , Assoc.
Leo XIII No. 805.—Edward J. Gaul, 20 S. Aberdeen St., Assoc.; Joseph J. vin, 7944 S. Hermitage Ave., Assoc.; ymond L. Schuller, 5005 S. Ada St., s.; Marshall E. Heidenrich, 1040 W. th St., Assoc.; Robert V. Bonnevier, 24 S. Ada St., Ins.; Raymond V. Gal- gher, 852 W. 54th Pl., Assoc.; John A. ees, 7205 Bennett Ave., Assoc.

First Reading

Feehan No. 749.—Dr. Stanley C. Ku- arski, 1574 Milwaukee Ave., 30, ysician, Assoc.; Joseph D. Motto, 1131 Mason Ave., 28, Attorney, Ins.; James Collins, 5340 W. Crystal St., 71, nter, Assoc.; Edward A. Imhoff, 5201 Congress St., 29, Salesman, Assoc.
Blue Island No. 1366—Louis Daniel scola, 2230 Grove St., Blue Island, .; Joseph A. Mancuso, 14216 Wood Dixmoor, Ill., Ins.; Milo Prate, 13851 Halsted St., Riverdale, Ill., Assoc.
t. Francis No. 1899.—Anthony Car- o, 1115 S. Troy St., Ins.; Frank sso, Readmission, 600 S. May St., Ins.
t. Patrick's No. 1742.—Herbert T. lmanson, 2919 W. Lexington St., 28, ar Loader, Ins.; Sal. Ambrosia,, 1353 nshaw St., 43, Laborer, Ins.
Washington No. 1456—Vincent F. eary, 419 S. Euclid Ave., Oak Park, atre Manager, 28, Assoc.

INITIATIONS
First and Second

lue Island No. 1366.—Harry A. Beier, 15 S. Troy St., Harvey, Ill.; Eugene Cahill, Jr., 12724 S. Greenwood Ave., e Island.
. Joseph's No. 1642.—Anthony J. no, Jr., 7636 Lincoln Ave., Argo; ald J. Leahy, 7415 W. Dixon St., o.
n Salvador No. 1262.—Rev. Bruno is, 10809 S. State St.; Joe O. Panoz- 11326 Forrestville Ave.
rcia Moreno No. 1660.—Arthur W. , 15119 Turlington Ave., Harvey; n J. Talaga, 15824 Finch Ave., Har- e
ughes No. 1005 — Lawrence C. dei, 847 Ferdinand Ave., Forest ; Frank J. Kamper, 534 N. Kedzie ; Earl W. Guertin, 2450 S. St. Louis
rt Dearborn No. 773.—Bernard F. man, 1533 W. 51st St.; John J. ill, 7002 Stewart Ave.; Chas. E. Ja- , 277 E. 68th St., Raymond W. Mel- 6819 Indiana Ave.; John J. Houli- 4606 S. Wells St.; Chas. Pat Read, S. Lowe Ave.; Chas. G. Lyons, S. Artesian Ave.; C. A. Lynch, 6147 S. Racine Ave.; Richard P. Golden, 8014 S. Elizabeth St.; Nick J. Hoffman, 1533 W. 51st St., Readmission.
Arch. McHale No. 1194.—James H. Yonker, 7447 South Park Ave., Russell Ryan, 7611 S. Calumet Ave.; Paul Terry, 1316 W. 82nd St.
St. Rita No. 2034.—Robert J. Duffy, 6019 S. Artesian Ave.; Alphonse J. Fournier, 12013 S. 75th, Palos Park.
Ridge No. 1703.—George H. Fitterer, 8625 S. Carpenter St.; James Landgraf, 9256 S. Throop St.; Chas. Shemaitis, 954 W. 95th St.; Leo T. Nape, 10233 S. Elizabeth St.
Calumet No. 632.—James O. Gilbo, 7928 Harvard Ave.; Edward J. Sweis, 2815 Prairie Ave.; Hascal L. Lyon, 2815 Prairie Ave.; Frank J. Roche, 7138 Vernon Ave.; John E. Barton, 2213 E. 70th St.; Thos. F. Curran, 8406 Oglesby Ave.; John P. Cotter, 7749 S. Paulina St; Harry T. La Masney, 1721 W. 17th St.; Edward C. Popjoy, 1120 E. 62nd St.; George J. Teeful, 7026 South Park Ave.; Martin R. Barrett, 7026 Cottage Grove Ave.; Bernard Hensgen, 6123 Woodlawn Ave.
Loyola-Hyde Park No. 914.—William J. Geary, 6907 Perry Ave.
Genoa No. 1659.—Thomas P. McSweeney, 7239 Ridgeland Ave.; Arthur F. Sweenie, 1536 E. 83rd Pl.

Third Degree

Fort Dearborn No. 773.—John J. Moore, Steve Bechina, Santo Naselli, Cyril A. Lynch, Chas. G. Lyons, Chas. P. Read, John J. Houlihan, John J. O'Neill Raymond W. Melrose, Chas. E. Jacobs, Bernard F. Hoffman, Richard P. Golden, Rev. Edw. J. McDonnell.
Daniel Dowling No. 1063.—Eugene J. O'Rourke, Perry E. Roubie, Stanley M. Gorz, Thos. H. McGurn.
Madonna No. 1135.—Leo DeDruntz, Gerald J. Finnegan, Harold R. Storie, Patrick J. O'Brien, Frank Jackson, James W. Cassidy, Howard J. Meagher, Thos. F. Carmody.
Leo XIII No. 805.—Jos. J. Gavin, Raymond L. Schuller, Marshall E. Heidenrich, Edward J. Gaul.
Auburn Park No. 1678.—W. J. Cogan.
St. Augustine No. 1419.—Ray Duna, John Putz, Michael Popernik.
Arch. Weber, No. 2789. — Walter Brytan.
Arch. Quigley No. 2428.—Frank E. Zukauskas, Jr., John L. Bogacki, Jos. G. Ficulak, Anthony Kurz, August Joseph, John L. Selke, John J. Klimas, John A. Zagorski, Frank A. Schultz, Henry J. Kupferschmidt, James G. Bartkus, William Patete, Jerome J. Ulanowski, Stanley A. Pedzwiatr, Edward S. Dombrowski, Clement J. Ruhnke, Edward Drzewucki, Raymond E. Mathis, Edw. J. Bielawski.
St. Patrick's No. 1742.—Jerry R. Bousk, 511 N. Morgan; Michael Conroy, 5229 W. Lexington St.; Wm. J. Dolan, 325 S. Hoyne Ave.; Anthony De Blasio, 3800 W. Huron St.; Michael C. Fiorito, 2743 W. Monroe St.; Frank C. Garvey, 4408 W. Monroe St.

REINSTATEMENTS

St. Patrick's No. 1742.—Jerry J. Sullivan, 1244 Massasoit Ave.
Ridge No. 1703.—Paul Radke, 1301 West 97th Pl.

TRANSFERS

Leo T. Nape, 10233 S. Elizabeth St., from Moline Council to Ridge Council No. 1703; Frank J. Soukal, Jr., 3227 W. 26th St., from St. Joseph's Council No. 1642 to Hughes No. 1005; John J. Cunningham, 5324 W. Congress St., from Daniel Dowling No. 1063 to Feehan No. 749.
William H. Daley, from University No. 1687 to Sheboygan Council No. 722; Henry C. Brummel, 737 W. Hutchison St., from Natick Council No. 79 to University No. 1687; Patrick Jos. Sullivan, 1457 Gregory St., from Brownson No. 1030 to University No. 1687.

WITHDRAWALS & SUSPENSIONS

La Rabida No. 980.—Jos. J. Westermeyer.
Hughes No. 1005.—John T. Milott, Thos. A. McGivney, Frank J. Newman, Robert P. Tipman.
Madonna No. 1135.—Jos. V. Mooney, Frank Bligh, Wm. T. Ahern.
Loyola-Hyde Park No. 914.—Thomas Golden, John A. Hennessey, Louis Kampf, Francis Murphy, John D. Skehan, Fred T. Nelson, Joseph Akesson.
University No. 1687.—John J. Foy.

Damen's Reservations Are Stacking Up for Dinner Party, Feb. 8

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin

Matt George and his crowd know Damen Council's thirty-eighth anniversary dinner-dance is to be the big event of the year. Already Matt has over thirty reservations held for his group. Last year he had twenty guests.

Lecturer George Reithal, Jr., and Grand Knight William G. Hopkins are only too glad to take your requests for reservations. Get your crowd in the mood; bring them to the gayest pre-lenten affair, Damen's birthday party.

Contracts are signed for the nine-course dinner, floor show, favors, and Augie Schaad's orchestra.

An innovation are the invitations, which you may have from the Grand Knight or the Lecturer, inviting your friends to the dinner-dance. Just say how many are needed and you get them pronto.

MERRY MEN

These bowling notes are from your genial Red Head, who is sort of tired taking a rap like that one in the last issue, when you know and I know the notes were in the scribe's hands on time. These notes had been written, sealed and mailed in the presence of three witnesses, so, scrib, be on your guard.

Last Tuesday might well be called a night of upsets.

Upset No. 1—The league leading Cassidy Tires lost two games to McMahon Undertakers. John McMahon set the pace for the Master's team with 201 and 521. Charley Kuhter was high for the Tiremen with 200—510.

Upset No. 2—The second place Brown Plumbers lost two games to the John J. Gormans. Martin (Merely) McGinnis, fiery powerhouse for the Gormans, had 204—521. John Caulfield, the Indianapolis kid, hit high for the Browns, 204—480.

Upset No. 3—The Kelly Couplers trimmed the fast traveling Reliable Credit, taking all three. Homer Shaver was high for the Kellys, and Jim Crowley led the Creditmen.

Upset No. 4—Stack Typewriters won two games from McEnerys. William Page was high for the Typists, with Jack Lee for the Indians.

Heard the following rumor at the alleys Tuesday: The reason the Kellys have so many of the fair sex watching them every week is not so much on account of their bowling nor because of the fact that Little Joe, the smiling Indian leader, is a member of their team, but (here it comes) the main reason is one George Reithal, Jr., Damen Lecturer, and most sought after bachelor of the whole West Side.

Listen, scribe, Damen does bowl at 7 p. m., Sunday, Feb. 2, in the State Tournament. But how you found out I really do not know since you lost the rest of the bowling notes.

(All right, "Red," Upset No. 5—I did not receive the notes. Upset No. 6—You gave me your copy of the handsome program schedule of events when we were talking our chores over at Damen Ladies' Night.)

DAMENEWS

Damen Council will be nearly 50 per cent strong when they attack the maples in the K. C. National Tournament at Indianapolis. Here's hoping we make a sizable dent in one or both tournament prize lists.

We are sorry to hear the mother of Mrs. Kieran Phelan passed away last week. May God grant eternal peace to her soul.

Welcome to third degree membership in Damen Council: Richard Hickey and Leo McCann. We invite you to take active part in our affairs and to outdo that sponsor of yours, Lecturer Reithal.

Master of the Fourth Degree, Joseph A. McMahon, says the Archbishop Stritch Exemplification of the Patriotic Degree on Sunday, Feb. 23, will be most impressive from a candidate's and member's viewpoint. All third degree members who are qualiefid are invited to take the highest step in knighthood. All members are invited to witness the ceremonies of the day.

Hildebrand Promises Special Surprise at Meeting Next Thurs.

1-3 Thurs. . . . 5711 W. Chicago Ave.

Next meeting, Thursday, Feb. 6th . . . And you can't afford to miss it . . . Grand Knight, Harry Leddy, promises a novel surprise for everyone on that evening . . . Something you can take home with you and have for many years as a memento from the Council . . . Really, it will be an attractive attendance prize, worthy of display to your friends . . . The mail brings in three more "year in advance" members in the persons of Umberto D'Antonio, Charlie Kletz and Paul David . . . Our thanks to these fine members, and we hope others will follow their splendid example . . . Those bowlers are having the time of their young lives with the contests getting hotter each week . . . Rivalry of intense proportions is to be noted between the glaring captains who strain every muscle to bring their respective teams to the lead . . . Last Tuesday evening the J. P. Ryans captured the rubber from the Modern Cafe while the O'Hara Morticians were on the winning side of two games from the Dean Steel . . . Clarence Reuter captains the Ryans, George Brewer the Moderns, Bill Murphy the O'Haras and Eddie Krook the Dean Steel . . . And do those guys want victory . . . Thanks to those who have remitted for this quarter dues and assessments . . . We appreciate the prompt response . . . It helps with the annual audit which is now under way . . . Fourth Degree exemplification and banquet on February 23rd should be of interest to several of our prospective candidates for that honor . . . Applications may be secured from the secretary . . . And the Fourths should not miss the opportunity to attend the banquet.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

REV. HOWARD J. AHERN, C.M.
Brownson

REV. JAMES S. SCHROEDER
Nazareth

THOMAS J. FLANAGAN
Daniel Dowling

JACOB M. DELLES
De Soto

FRANK MONTINI
Washington

WILLIAM S. TIDD
Charles Carroll

GEORGE M. MEYER
Tonti

PAUL M. PARSONS
Blue Island

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

COLLINS & SONS
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Modern Funeral Home
No Charge for Use of Chapel
5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE
Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

MADONNA'S Y.I.A. CLUB SETS JANUARY RECORD

2 Thurs.-4 Fri. . . . 4522 Wallace St.

Moving along at a pace we haven't seen in many a year, the year-in-advance gang is breaking all records for the month of January. The halfway mark has been passed only three weeks after the opening gun, and using this as a yardstick and subtracting the number of one-legged men who work on hop farms, it looks like our goal is going to be reached long before April 1.

Twelve more men came into the corral this week, bringing the total to fifty-eight. Pat Doyle, Dr. Frank Fiore, Jeremiah Griffin, Sgt. Joe Graney, Charlie Dwyer, Mike Clark, PGK Bill Flaherty, Father John and Sgt. Dan Kennelly, Tom O'Keefe, Ed Brennan and George Lowe all reported for duty.

Of course, if you want to join these heroic lads and have your neighbors enviously say, "Wish I had one o' those genuine Siberian skunk card cases like Gus has," all you have to do is roll up the carpet, lift up the loose board, spring the bear trap and take out some of the folding. Send it to John Pollick, who'll return your receipt with the card case and three views of the Columbian Exposition. Confederate money not accepted. Sorry.

CLUBHOUSE RULES

At the last regular council meeting action was taken to establish a standard of closing time regarding the clubhouse. After lengthy debate a compromise was reached and the following schedule adopted unanimously. Paste it in your hat so you'll be able to remember it. Weekdays, excepting Friday and Saturday, 7 p. m. to 1 a. m.; Fridays, 7 p. m. to 3 a. m.; Saturdays, 7 p. m. to 2 a. m.; Sundays, 2 p. m. to 1 a. m.

KEGLER KOLLEGE

	W.	L.	Avg.
Boyle Solons	18	15	885
Hermes Boosters	18	15	883
Duffy Florals	17	16	887
Doody Garage	17	16	857
O'Connell Jurists	16	17	873
Miller Banker Coals	13	20	867

The Boyles finally proved that they can bowl as good a game as they talk, when they posted the season's high series, 2,890, taking three games from the leading Hermes and taking over top spot.

Our bowling reporter has used a certain big, jovial southpaw's name in the column every week, and for fear our readers would get the impression that it's a one-man league he promised to omit it this week. So what happens? The boy comes up with a great series! But daisies and we won't tell.

The second-place Duffy Florals backed into a hornets' nest as the O'Connells rolled their best series to secure all three games, dropping the Duffys into third place. Larry Kean was high for the O'Connells followed by Tom Byrnes, who came near giving the boys a stroke by arriving on time.

THE COALMEN

Seem to meet all teams when those teams are bowling their best. Last week their high of 2,773 was topped by the Doodys' 2,794, who won the odd game. Father Devitt's 214 in the final game was the clincher. GK George Noonan, whose new ball is beginning to pay dividends, had a 535 series, but even this didn't slow the Doodys, who have yet to be shut out.

Jim Ryan of the Miller Bankers is demanding an audit of the books to show why his team should have to give a handicap to all comers. The secretary says he'll do it after his team plays the Millers this week. In the mean time he suggests that Jim and his lads start winning the close ones.

MARTY HOARE

opines as how those applications aren't coming in as fast as he'd like them. He's polishing up plans for a father and son night at the clubhouse during the early part of February. We don't think it necessary to harp on the reduction of initiation fees and the excellent new forms of insurance. In our humble opinion it's the greatest step taken by the order, and certainly the wisdom of such a move should be reflected in an increased membership. Before it slips your mind, grab the phone, call Bou. 4099 and leave the name and address of that young fellow you'd like to see in Madonna. Hi-yo, Silver!

WE'RE HIGHLY HONORED

to be the scribe selected by the eminent Ed. to present his family to The Columbian public. (As far as Madonna's concerned, that's him and us.) And it grieved us greatly to read of his wartime rationing of butter, socks, etc. How patient and long-suffering Mrs. Ed. must be! He claims he's French, but we've never seen a Gallic gent who didn't like to eat. (Maybe he does, too, but was just tossing a broad hint to the publisher, eh, kid?)

And so, with our poor old heart dripping compassion for the sockless, butterless gent, we hereby wish it spread of record that today, Monday, Jan. 27, 1941, we sent Hon. Editor the five bucks he's been crying for the last three weeks. They'll provide him many a toothsome morsel to chew on, and we'll get along somehow.

And about attending the party last week—it certainly isn't an Irish trick to scoot into a guy's house, drink his be——milk, and eat his food and zip out again without saying hello. An Irisher might drink all the be—— milk, eat all the food, but he'd let you know he liked it. Better read up on Emily Post, bud. And there'll be a Sunday-night party at the club on Feb. 9. We dare you.

AND THEN WE SAID

[We've just finished calling Bob Du Mais, requesting all available blood donors to stand by for action, and as soon as we locate the other half of our index or "envelope-opening" finger we're going to see a lawyer!

The five bucks we got, along with Madonna's notes this week, were five of the prettiest buck TEETH that ever snapped at man or beast. We know there were five; four of them lie in an unholy grin on our desk, and the fifth is somewhere between the first and second joint of our index diget! This is the first time that we literally had the bite put on us by long distance.—ED.]

Feehan's Annual Party Voted 'Very Successful' by Pleased Attendance

2-4 Tues. . . . Hamlin and Madison

The Feehan Annual Party has come and gone, and it can only be described as having been "very successful." The attendance ran close to 900 people, which was about one hundred less than had been hoped for. The council did quite well financially, however, and since the evening proved a social and artistic success, there can be little reason for any dissatisfaction.

Those members who helped, did so unstintingly, and the party chairman, yours truly, desires to thank them, one and all: the vice co-chairmen, Jimmy and Joe Collins; the ticket committee headed by Len McSteen; the reception committee; the checkers, and the special committees who gave their all.

Our thanks, too, to Bro. Joe Garzonetti who wired the hall with an excellent P. A. system. The technical details were expertly handled by Ray Coriss and crew, to whom we are likewise greatly indebted. Working with so co-operative a group was indeed a great pleasure and to them must go whatever credit is due for the success of the affair.

By dint of long hours of effort, ticket chairman Len McSteen evolved a system which gives us an excellent breakdown on the ticket sales. We found the figures very very interesting. Here's the story:

(a) The council members averaged a ticket sale of 3.6 tickets per member.

(b) All of the tickets sold were sold by a total of 155 members. This means that about 145 members failed to support or attend their own party. Considering the broad appeal of the game, this seems to us an inexcusable defection. Let's call it treason.

(c) The 155 who sold tickets averaged 6.12 per each. Nice going, lads.

(d) Of the foregoing 155, thirty-four sold over the average. These are the men who really did the work.

Well, the figures speak for themselves and you are allowed to make your own deduction and draw your own conclusions. If, with only half of the membership working we were able to stage a successful party, it seems rather disheartening to us to contemplate greater success the affair might have been, had we been able to stir the balance of the members to active support. "The saddest words of tongue or pen, etc."

BOWLING

Illinois Laundry continues to set the pace in the council bowling league with eight victories and but one defeat. Preib Cleaners are in second place with 7-2. Harmon Electrics, Quinn's Inn, J. J. Collins Sons and Lemon King Senators are bunched for third, 5-4. Next with 4-5 are Judge Hackett's Pioneers, Baer Bros. and Prodie and the Crotty Boosters. Malee's Fighting Irish have 3-6 and Edw. F. Moores and Edw. Kaindl Boosters hold down the cellar with 2-7.

In the battle for individual honors, the charmed "170 or better" circle grows smaller every week. Ed Riley still occupies the top spot with a 178 average. Frank McQuillan is second with 176. Jimmy Collins 174, Joe Collins 173, and Pop Edler 173. Honor bowlers last week: Joe Collins 238, Joe Motte 215, Frank McQuillan 211, Ed. Morrissey 207, Ed Condon 202, Ed Kelly 202, and Turk Fogarty 282 (2 games).

CONGRATULATIONS to Ed Julius and Rev. James D. Gleason, who celebrate their birthdays this week.

POLES FROM RUMANIA SENT TO GERMANY

New York.—Polish refugees arriving here report that approximately 2,000 Polish who sought refuge in Rumania and Hungary were shipped out of those countries to Germany for forced labor. Only the strong and those who would be able to work were selected.

BARRY TO ORGANIZE HOME DEFENSE UNIT

1-3 Tuesdays . . 2856 Washington Blvd.

Since its beginning, Commodore Barry Council has always risen to the occasion to create or endorse a program of national significance. Its initial step was the formation of our great council, then followed huge membership drives, national indoor and ABC bowling championships, as well as the National Bowling League organization under its first president, William Radke, Sr., P.G.K.

There were the great spectacles in the entertainment field, the minstrel shows, the musicals and vacation trips for members and friends. All these activities made history. Then came the patriotic spirit with the formation of Commodore Barry Post of the American Legion, all members banding together with the common purpose of carrying out the principles of American freedom and democracy.

Now, once again, the bells of patriotism are ringing and our council is organizing the Commodore Barry unit of National Home Defense, under the capable direction of Bro. Paul Branks, past commander of George Bell Post, Veterans of Foreign Wars.

At the last meeting Brother Branks explained that the National Home Defense is an organization of men between the ages of thirty-five and forty-five, who will meet at our clubhouse one or two nights each week for drill sessions and the study of military tactics. Also, a part of the program will be the training of the younger members of Barry, who will be called to one year of service under the Selective Service program.

This National Home Defense program is strictly voluntary. Members who join will not be asked to engage in warfare on foreign soil, should such a thing come to pass. They will be called upon, as will all good Americans, to protect our shores against an invading force.

The organization is strictly patriotic. There is no pecuniary remuneration for drill sessions, but all members between the ages of thirty-five and forty-five years of age, whether or not they have had previous military training are heartily invited to join. Assisting Brother Branks in the organization of the unit is a committee composed of Bros. William Kennelly, P.G.K. Michael Cunningham, Louis Quintali and John Love. The program is heartily endorsed by Grand Knight Jim Curran, who, this issue, becomes a bit of news himself.

THE G. K. ENLISTS

James T. Curran, member of the Council and of the Order for the past six years, has enlisted in the 33rd Division, Illinois National Guard, for three years. Jim will depart for training with the division about the end of February or the first part of March at Camp Forrest, Tullahoma, Tenn. He is assigned to Headquarters Detachment, Special Troops.

BARRY BOWLING LEAGUE

Last Sunday afternoon Barry shot their doubles and singles in the State K. of C. tournament, and Lou Rosenmayer and Tom Ferrarini shot among the first ten in the doubles with a 1279 score. Toots DeLabadia and Charley Intrieri were second high on the squad with 1173. In the singles, Jim Tyrrell was our high man with a 687 score, which is right up near the front lines, John Szafran shot 646 and Tom Ferrarini shot 630. The United Air Lines of Barry is still resting in first place in the five men event, with 3095. We hope that this score will stand up under the heavy barrage of the next three weeks.

We hope all the boys will get those books filled in a hurry and then come back for more, as our good friend, John Tamburrino, has a big supply on hand. The more books we sell the more we will have for that big Barry Special, on April 26-27. The officers of the league are anxious to have the biggest entry in history so by selling more books can help make this possible.

Our hard working secretary, Charley DeVito, says he will have the standing of the first ten in the contest for that grand prize of a pair of shoes, donated by S. M. Peters, manager of the W. L. Douglas shoe store, 4002 West Madison street, next week.

The first three teams in the league took it on the chin last week as they lost two games and this makes the standing a little more interesting. Smith Funeral Home won two from Mid-West Auto Service with Captain Rocco Tarsitano getting a 199 score and John Foley high for Mid-West with 179.

Ahern Morticians won two from Faucher Bros. with Geo. Rose facing off with a 558 series and high game of 224. We see that John Tamburrino has been shooting a steady series of around 556 with a 203 high score.

Tom Murphy's United Air Lines, after going into first place in the State K. of C. Bowling Tournament, kept up their good work by taking two from Cunningham's Insurance. The two captains of the teams set the pace for the boys as Captain Tom had high score of 204 and Charley Svoma had high f Cunninghams with 196.

Senator Keanes won two from Kedz Coals with Frank Kucera still on th hitting barrage with 576 series and 2 high score. Tom Ferrarini had high f Kedzie Coals with 195. T. W. A. made clean sweep of their series with R corder Kaindls and moved up to eigh place in the standing. Bernie Boy pinch hitting for Tom (Butch) Geegs had high score for sky riders with 2 and Milt Horan had high for Kaind with 170 score.

American Air Lines made a cle sweep of their series with Sheeh Chili's as the boys were not themselv and this is better evidenced by the hi score of Larry Westphal, who had a hi score of 170. Little Jacks won all thr from De Mares Coals with Captain J Rose getting high for Little Jacks wi 195. Joe Crowley had high f DeMares with 173.

Prize winners last week were Kuce 256, Geo. Rose 224, Jeff Fleming 225, Probst 213, Dr. F. Cella 208, J. Thom son 200 and Jim Rose 199.

UNDER THE WIRE

Thirty-eight members volunteered blood donors last meeting. . . . Th will be typed at next meeting alo with other members who will be pre ent. . . . The next meeting, by the wa will be an outstanding event in t Council year. . . . Lecturer Dan Kea ing has arranged for the showing the Tribune sports picture. . . . "T All-American Way." . . . This is a ge of a production and all are invited attend. . . . The meeting is next Tue day night, and will start at 8 p. sharp.

Bro. George Kells, genial alderman the Twenty-eighth ward, chairman the Committee on Traffic and Pub Safety and newly-appointed vic chairman of the Finance Committee, the first member to submit his nar and application as a candidate for in tiation in the Fourth Degree, to be he at the Palmer House, Sunday, Februa 23. . . . The unusual part of his taki part in the exemplification is that is being proposed by P. G. K. To Collins of Feehan Council, who also s cured the membership of Brother Ke into the Knights of Columbus, but in Barry Council. . . . Thanks, Tom.

There was a fine turnout of Bar members at both Father Hines' ca party and Marty Hough's testimoni affair. . . . Bro. Al O'Malley's daught is graduating from school this week.

Members of the Fourth Degree wis ing to take part in the exemplificati are asked to submit their names call the clubhouse or P. G. K. Mi Cunningham, Clubhouse, Nev. 030 Brother Mike, Wab. 4300.

Insurance Men Predict Fall in U. S. Populatio

New York.—A picture of declini population in the United States is paint by statisticians of the Metropolitan L Insurance Company. The number women able to bear children will ha dropped by the year 2000 to such an e tent that the birth rate will be inadequa to maintain a stationary populati against the death rate that will prev then. The size of the average family h fallen from about eight children in 18 to about three today.

The percentage of women between t ages of 20 and 49 has risen to about but this figure is only temporary and w drop to about 39 per cent by 2000. A average family of three children at th time will not even keep the population a stationary rate. The percentage children, which was about 58 in 1800 a is about 34 now, will drop in 60 years about 25 per cent.

The Metropolitan experts say tha while their forecast cannot be exact b cause it is dated so far ahead, it is ce tain that the general picture of a decli ing population is correct.

LOANS
on Real Estate
TO BUY, BUILD, REFINANCE
F.H.A.
AND CONVENTIONAL TERMS
Low Interest Rates—Quick Service
CHICAGO CITY BANK
and TRUST Company
Halsted at 63rd St. Wentworth 8600

THE COLUMBIAN

Published in the Interests of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago

Vol. 74, No. 6 CHICAGO, FEBRUARY 7, 1941 Price Five Cents

Brilliant Fourth Degree Ceremony Seen for Feb. 23

Exceptional Program Will Welcome New Members and Guests After Exemplification.

General preparations to accommodate a record class of Fourth Degree candidates in the annual exemplification of the Patriotic Degree here next February 23, are progressing so efficiently as to indicate that the approaching ceremonial will culminate in one of the most brilliant displays of Order activity in recent years.

Dedicated as atestimonial to His Excellency Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch, the class has attracted the support of every council in the jurisdiction. Almost every unit has pledged representation in varying numbers of candidates. These range from one and two prospective Fourth Degree Knights to over a half-hundred.

Newman Council at Evanston now lists nearly sixty applicants, more than half of which have forwarded their full initiation fee and application blanks to Henry J. Lynch, Secretary to the Master.

Build for Fitting Tribute

During the last several weeks both Master McMahon and Secretary Lynch have visited the various councils throughout the Chicago area in order to enlist every possible candidate. Each visit has been punctuated by the enthusiastic pledges of both officers and members so that, as McMahon stated, the Order here "can count with a very reasonable degree of assurance upon the offering to His Excellency on the day of the exemplification a genuine and representative expression of our esteem for his great leadership in the archdiocese and for his interest in the particular welfare of our organization.

"It would be a very sad thing," McMahon continued, "if we failed to turn out an exceptional class in tribute to our Archbishop. Both the times and the occasion of this exemplification offer particular advantages to the interested Third Degree member. All should be enrolled in the cause of patriotic Catholic activity and no finer organization dedicated to these prin-

(Continued on page 2)

ST. FRANCIS COUNCIL TO SPONSOR PARTY TOMORROW AT ASHLAND AUDITORIUM

A record crowd of members and friends is expected to attend the 23rd Annual Ball sponsored by St. Francis Xavier Council tomorrow evening, Saturday, Feb. 8. The party will be held at the Ashland Blvd. Auditorium, Ashland boulevard and Van Buren street.

The advance sale of tickets now indicates that the records set for the previous annual parties, which were held at the Aragon Ballroom, will be shattered.

Dancing will begin at 8:30 p. m., with Bro. Torry Muro and his orchestra furnishing the music. Tickets are priced at forty cents the person and include tax and wardrobe fee.

All Knights of Columbus and their friends are invited to attend.

Busy Knights in the News

Joseph A. McMahon, Master of the Fourth Degree for the Northern District of Illinois, can confidently look forward to February 23 for one of the most brilliant Fourth Degree exemplifications in Order history, according to all present indications.

Dedicated to His Excellency, Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch, the testimonial class already exceeds in size, in program, and in preparations, the attainments of any other class in recent years. Many members of the church hierarchy are expected to be among the visiting guests.

Ludwig A. Streck, executive chairman for the 1941 Knights of Columbus Barbecue in benefit of Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund, will from now until June 18th, the date of the annual outing, be one of the busiest Knights in Chicago.

This year's affair, to again be held at Riverview Park, 3400 N. Western Avenue, will be the fourth such enterprise sponsored by the local councils. A grand total of $56,368.17 has been donated to the Underprivileged Youth Fund as a result of the three previous barbecues.

Job for Every Youth in Need of One Is Slogan of C.Y.O. Employment Bureau

"A job for every boy and every girl in need of one," is the declared objective of the C. Y. O. Employment Bureau during 1941, according to an announcement issued through the Social Service Department of the Catholic Youth Organization this week.

Reorganized and expanded along scientific procedures under the supervision of Miss Regina J. O'Connell, director of the C. Y. O. Social Service Department, the employment division of the Catholic Youth Organization has functioned efficiently and speedily since its reorganization last July. In the course of the six months that have elapsed since the introduction of new techniques and standards, the efforts of the C. Y. O. Employment Bureau to find jobs for Catholic boys and girls have met with highly gratifying success.

The December report, for instance, points out that of 119 youthful applicants interviewed, 41 were placed in some kind of work. Of these, 38 were boys, the remaining three girls. Applicants came from every section of the city.

In charge of employment for the C. Y. O. is a 23 year old Loyola University graduate in sociology, Charles D. Ryan, who was appointed to the C. Y. O. staff by the Most Rev. Bernard J. Sheil, D.D., founder and director of the organization. Mr. Ryan replaced a young but veteran member of the C. Y. O., Albert (Bert) Schevers, who had headed the employment division prior to his leaving the C. Y. O. for special duties in the local office of the U. S. Navy.

Look for Banner Year

It is the hope of Mr. Ryan that 1941 will be a banner year in so far as finding employment for Catholic boys and girls is concerned. "However, the chief trouble is that many boys and girls who need work are afraid to come down to the C. Y. O. or apply to one of the other free employment agencies for fear that their family and personal background will be investigated unfavorably," Mr. Ryan observed.

"We at the C. Y. O. make it a fundamental policy to interview every applicant in private and to keep all information secret. There is, of course, no charge or fee of any sort involved. The service rendered is absolutely free."

Knights of Columbus may look upon the employment service with some degree of personal pride, for undoubtedly some of the funds provided through the efforts of the Knights here in the promotion of the annual barbecue benefits have brought about the increased efficiency of the employment facilities. All young people in need of the bureau's services are urged to make use of them. The C. Y. O. Employment Bureau's phone is Wabash 1114.

.. Streck Named to Head Committee for K. C. Barbecue

Wednesday, June 18, Selected as Date of Fourth Annual Benefit at Riverview Park.

Ludwig A. Streck, Past Grand Knight of Cardinal Council at Cicero, will head the general committee in charge of the fourth annual K. of C. Barbecue in benefit of Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund, according to the announcement made last week at a meeting of local Grand Knights held at the Palmer House here.

State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton, at whose invitation the officers were gathered, also made known that Wednesday, June 18, had been selected as the date for the barbecue and that Riverview Park, 3400 N. Western Ave., locale for all three previous affairs, had again been picked as the site for this summer's outing.

Is Veteran in Activity

Streck will assume leadership of what has come to be one of the most spectacular K. of C. activities in the state, with abilities proved through active leadership in previous barbecue campaigns.

In 1939 he led his council, one of the largest in the Order, to a place among those units whose ticket sales per member were well above the general average. Cardinal's membership accounted for nearly four books per man during that campaign. Last year Chairman Streck headed a divisional group of eight West Side councils, and accounted for a considerable increase in ticket sales for that section.

Other members of the executive committee will include past Chairmen Julius Altenhofen (1938), Jeremiah J. Sheehan (1939), and Henry J. Lynch (1940), as well as State Secretary Leo M. Flynn, Supreme Director Michael J. Howlett, George Bamber, Marco De Stefano, Wm. Lowrey, Joseph A. McMahon, Joseph O'Hern and Frank J. Small.

James B. Carney will again serve as secretary and George E. Harbert as auditor.

Honor guest of last weeks meeting was the Most Rev. Bishop Bernard J. Sheil, auxiliary bishop of the Chicago

(Continued on page 2)

BLUE ISLAND KNIGHT TO JOIN FRANCISCANS SOMETIME THIS MONTH

Edward Duffy, senior clerk in the savings department of the Continental Illinois Bank here and a member of Blue Island Council, will resign from his banking duties shortly to become a Brother in the Order of the Franciscan Monks.

Mr. Duffy, who recently suffered the loss of his wife, told friends that he had been thinking of joining the Order for some time and had finally made up his mind to enter the Franciscan Order.

Only forty years of age, Mr. Duffy has earned a remarkable reputation in the banking and business fields. He expected to leave his home at the Drake Hotel for the Franciscan house of studies shortly after the first of this month.

Fourth Degree—

(Continued from page 1)

ciples exists than our own Fourth Degree."

Fine Banquet Program

An exceptional attendance of Fourth Degree members is also looked for at the banquet to follow the initiation Sunday evening. Archbishop Stritch will deliver the principal address at this function and will be followed by other eminent figures in ecclesiastical and civic life, including the Most Rev. James A. Griffin, D.D., Bishop of Springfield, and others.

An appropriate program of music and similar entertainment will also be offered as a part of the evening festivities. An elaborate decorative scheme for the main banquet hall at the Palmer House, where both the initiation and the degree work will be held, has also been provided.

Barbecue—

(Continued from page 1)

archdiocese, who addressed the Knights in behalf of the thousands of underprivileged Chicago youngsters who have been assisted through the funds provided by the last three K. C. barbecues.

In explaining the wide scope of the assistance made possible by the local councils, Bishop Sheil stated that "over 300 young boys and girls had been served a warm meal every single day since that first barbecue.

"Shoes, clothing, food, as well as educational and vocational training has been supplied for 14,789 other youngsters through the fund built up by the Knights of Columbus.

"I cannot tell you, and you cannot know," the bishop said, "what real love lies in the full hearts of those youngsters for the Knights of Columbus, but their thanks are expressed for you every day in the lisp of a Hail Mary, or the faltered offering of an ejaculatory prayer."

Audit Report Made

In addition to the business of the barbecue, a complete audit report on the funds donated to provide transportation for the sisters attending the recent Catholic Charities Convention here in November was made and copies were distributed to the Grand Knights. Each Council was also returned a portion of its donation from the surplus remaining after all expenses had been met.

The total rebate returned to the councils amounted to $1,152.53, and represented approximately 45 per cent of the original donation.

Loyola-H. P. Meeting Next Thursday Eve., Well Worth While

2-4 Thurs. . 7435 Cottage Grove Ave.

Save this, don't throw it away. "The next regular meeting of Loyola-Hyde Park Council will be held this next Thursday night in the Clubrooms, 7435 Cottage Grove Ave., at 8:30 p. m. sharp." The meeting will be transacted in short order, and will be very interesting and informative. You will find it one of the nicest periods of recreation in the whole week. We will have plenty of good food and beverage for all, and entertainment by our own home talent. We want each and every member to make a strenuous effort to be with us as much of interest and importance is happening within our Council. We want you to help us decide as to policies, measures and other things.

For the past weeks a lapse in attendance has been very noticeable at the meetings, we blamed it on the carry-over of holiday weariness, but we are long since past the recovery period, so it begins to look like some of you have let us down. We need everyone's cooperation if we are to maintain our position and reputation as one of the most up and coming councils in this jurisdiction. All of you helped us attain this enviable position, now please help us maintain it. There is no more important duty assumed by a knight than that which requires he support his Council. In these trying times, the Catholic manhood of our land cannot be bound too close together. The meetings of our Council cannot be a complete success if you are not there. Let's see you next Thursday, Feb. 13th, the meeting starts at 8:30 sharp, and we do mean 8:30 sharp.

Good news to report is that our P.G.K. Charles Lawler, who has been confined in the Little Company of Mary hospital with a very bad cold, returned home early this week. He is reported well on the road to recovery. Take care of yourself Charlie, we can't afford to lose you.

Record Recorder Party

The party given in honor of our Recorder Ed Joyce was a howling success, and you can accent "bowling." A big delegation of the brothers attended and when last heard from, they still thought it was one of the best parties of the year. Ed will leave on or about March 5th, for Camp Peay, near Knoxville, Tenn., and after about six months there he heads for Alaska. The boys surely gave him a warm sendoff.

We were glad to see our newest brothers, Bill Geary, tripping the light fantastic with some of our lovely feminine guests. Dr. and Mrs. John Heinz, G.K. Arch Hermanns and Christine, Bernie and Eleanor Thompson, Bud and Millie Callahan, Tom McNicholas and Rita Vetter, and our Tonsorial kind, Carlo Jiamara. There were a lot more of the lads and lassies but space won't allow for all the names. Suffice to say that John and Ann McGuire won the waltzing honors, and a great time was had by all.

Chairman of the Unemployment Committee, Bernard Thompson, has a job for a boilermaker in a railroad shop. He must be under 45 years of age. Contact Bernie at Stewart 0208.

HERE 'N' THERE—The visitor of the month has unanimously been chosen, the winner is Lt. Francis Burke, U.S.N. He has gone back to his home base after spreading much joviality, happiness and good cheer. He came, he saw, and boy, did he conquer. Our Navy must be in good hands if they are all as good as Frank. Here's hoping he sails this way soon again.

All done for now, but don't forget our next meeting, Thursday, Feb. 13, let's see you there.

Genoa's Donor Group Builds Up a Record of Notable Service

1-3 Mon. . . . . 7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

A meeting of the council was held last Monday evening and G. K. James F. Riley, Jr., presided. A good attendance was present and various reports were read.

Several very interesting incidents were related by D. G. K. Robert Stadler relative to the Blood Donors' group which is of recent origin in the council. Recently D. G. K. Stadler was called upon to supply blood donors of a rather rare type. He called upon Bros. Ben O'Neill, John Powers and Joe Munger to report to the Little Company of Mary Hospital. Within half an hour both Bros. O'Neill and Powers were at the hospital ready to perform this notable service for a relative of a Genoa member. Bro. Munger, who was not at home at the time, called Bro. Stadler later in the evening and offered his services. This act on the part of the three members bespeaks the fine calibre of men that Genoa Council has in its ranks and without doubt deserves commendation from every true Catholic.

FOURTH DEGREE

The Fourth Degree group of Genoa Council, under the chairmanship of P. G. K. Harry Dorigan, is making plans to attend the initiation at the Palmer House on February 23. This class will be in honor of Archbishop Stritch and all Third Degree members that have been in the council two years or more are eligible to take the degree. Those desiring to do so should contact P. G. K. Harry Dorigan or G. K. James F. Riley, Jr.

CABARET DANCE

Bro. Wm. D. Condon, chairman of the Cabaret dance, reports that the Venetian Room of the Southmoor Hotel has been secured for the dance which is scheduled for May 3rd. Arrangements are now under way to secure one of the outstanding orchestras in the city for the occasion.

An outstanding meeting of the counis scheduled for February 17th, at which time Dr. Hugh McDonnell, D.D.S., is making arrangements to be present. Dr. McDonnell is the attending dentist for the institution called Boy's Town. He has an intimate first-hand knowledge of the boys at Boy's Town and is going to give some very interesting sidelights on the type of boys that are of this great institution. Dr. McDonnell is one of the guest speakers for the dental convention that is to be held in Chicago at the Stevens Hotel around the 17th of the month. Dr. John A. Higgins, Genoa's Will Rogers, is chairman of the Research Section Program for this convention and it is through this contact that Genoa is being accorded this most unsual privilege.

Arrangements to attend this meeting should be made at this time. Do not let anything interfere. It is Monday, February 17, at 8:30 p. m.

COUNCIL NEWS

Bro. Tom Murphy is scheduled to walk down the middle aisle with a certain Miss Mary Murray, the latter part of the month of November. This is quite a ways off, but it is due notice to all beautiful women that there is no use trying to capture this young man. The sign "Hands Off" is now being posted.

Bro. Dick Moran still is confined to Little Company of Mary Hospital. Bro. Dick Moran still is keeping up the good spirit of Genoa and we in Genoa certainly wish for him to be well and on his feet in the very near future.

Joins Sir Knights

G.K. KENNETH LAWSON
Newman Council

Newman's Grand Knight, Kenneth Lawson, was one of the first men of his council to apply for Fourth Degree membership in the coming exemplification at the Palmer House here on February 23.

University to Welcome Members and Friends in New Home Monday

2-4 Tues. . . . . St. Ignatius Auditorium

The Scribe struck a rather mournful note last week in speaking of the efforts of Chairman Emmett McHugh's Housing Committee to find new quarters. But our gloom has turned to joy, as will be noted from the new name flying from our masthead. Through the kindness and cooperation of our long-time member and former Chaplain, Fr. FitzGeorge Dinneen, S.J., pastor of St. Ignatius Church, we have been given the use of the clubrooms of St. Ignatius Auditorium.

Not only is our new home more centrally located, but its facilities are greatly superior to the former hall. The Catholic surroundings of the new meeting place will also be appreciated by all our members. Congratulations and many thanks to Father Dinneen, Chairman McHugh, and his committee.

4TH DEGREE NIGHT, FEB. 11

Bro. John McGuire's Fourth Degree Night will be made even more enjoyable by reason of the fact that we shall meet for the first time in our new quarters. You will be glad to bring your ladies to this beautiful clubroom with which many of them are already familiar.

An appropriate added attraction to this "Patriotic Degree" night will be the presentation of a new flag to the council. Let's make this first meeting in the new rooms a tribute not only to Bro. McGuire's Fourth Degree Committee but also to Bro. McHugh and his group, and most of all to Father Dinneen who has climaxed his long years of friendship to the council by giving us a fitting home.

ST. PATRICK'S PARTY

You have already received your first announcement of the banner party of the season, the St. Patrick's Dinner Dance, on Saturday, March 15th, dedicated to Past Grand Knight Barth. S. Quigley. Put this date down now and tell the good wife, sister or sweetheart to begin preparations without delay. The place, Lake Shore Athletic Club, 850 Lake Shore Drive, where the grand ballroom has been set aside for us.

There will be room for every member and his partner and his friends, and the tables won't take up the dancing space. And you can park your car (free) in the club's own lot. D. G. K. Jimmie Brown, who is chairman of the committee, is gathering to himself some of the best workers in the council so that everything will be taken care of in the best possible manner.

MEETING, JANUARY 28TH

The business meeting on the 28th was not noted for a capacity crowd, but by the time your correspondent had finished assisting Bros. Donahoe and Garrity and Lane advise selectees at Board 76 and had arrived at the North Pole headquarters of the council, the air was still heated and the building rocking with the vociferous shouts of our perennial conscientious objectors.

A suggestion to the worthy Lecturer—why not put on a regular debate now and then and let the boys show what they can do when not hampered by the G. K.'s gavel and the necessity of keeping to the subject? The non-participants always enjoy these verbal scuffles.

Welcomed at the meeting were P. G. K. Frank Marnell, back after a considerable absence; Mike McGreevy, one of the new Mike Brown recruits; and Frank Weitakamp, who has transferred to University from Morrisonville, Illinois, Council.

More Effort Urged for Public Help for Catholic Schools

Washington. — The Department of Superintendents of the National Catholic Education Association at its annual meeting at the Catholic University of America, recommended that Catholic school authorities "continue their efforts to secure for Catholic school pupils a just share of the funds which are annually expended by the Federal Government and the individual States and subdivisions thereof for the support of education in the United States."

"The Department of Superintendents views with great satisfaction the fact that a growing number of States are recognizing the rights of Catholic school pupils to free transportation, free health services, free textbooks and other just services to which they are entitled as American citizens," the resolution declared.

The Department also urged the establishment of mental clinics under Catholic auspices "wherever possible and the use of public mental hygiene clinics where and when advisable." "We further recommend that provisions be made to carry out the various remedial measures suggested by a clinical study of the problem child," the resolution stated, adding that "in the Catholic philosophy of education the individual is paramount" and that since "each child is an immortal soul with an eternal destiny" the "subnormal child demands special attention and care."

The Department urges "all teachers and Catholic educational leaders to take advantage of the tried and successful methods that the sciences of psychology and psychiatry have developed for the study and education of problem children," the resolution added.

The other resolutions pledged continuance of support to the Civic Education Program being sponsored by the Commission on American Citizenship under the direction of the Catholic University of America and recommended that "all Catholic schools heed the increasing demand for guidance and that an endeavor be made to give our teachers a better understanding of this important work."

The Most Rev. Joseph M. Corrigan, Rector of the Catholic University of America, welcomed the superintendents at the opening session of the meeting yesterday, which was presided over by the Rev. John M. Duffy, Diocesan Superintendent of Schools in Rochester, N. Y., and President of the Department.

REVOLT FACES GERMANY PROFESSOR DECLARES

Dr. George E. F. Breuer, professor of chemistry at Rosary College, River Forest, Ill., and a former member of Chancellor Kurt von Schuschnigg's Catholic Democratic party in Vienna, in an interview with a "New World" representative here said he saw only revolution ahead for Hitlerized Germany. "Should Hitler be defeated," said Dr. Breuer, "the people will revolt against the conditions they have been bearing even before the war. A Hitler victory in Europe will see the eventual revolt of the peoples conquered by Germany since they will no longer be able to bear the conditions imposed on them by the Reich, which will have to drain them not only of their foodstuffs and materials in order to pacify the long suffering people in Germany, but as well of their treasures, their private fortunes and, above all, of their religious and political freedom.

PRELATE'S BOOK PUT IN BRAILLE

New York.—The Xavier Free Publication society has engaged Mary Hook Mullin to transcribe into Braille "Freedom Under God," by the Rt. Rev. Fulton J. Sheen.

Aquinas Hears Plans of New Insurance at Last Tuesday's Meet

1-3 Tues. . . . 5441 S. Ashland Ave.

At our last meeting on Tuesday, Feb. 4th, we were given an added incentive to go out and bring in new members for the Council, and that was the new insurance plan of the Knights of Columbus. A representative explained the plan and guaranteed that it is the best insurance available for the members of the Knights of Columbus. The plan can better any insurance offered by the major companies, and for full particulars see our Fin. Sec'y Ed Fennell. These new plans give us an added attraction to offer our candidates for membership into the Order, so contact them and point out the wonderful benefits that are offered by membership into the Council.

Next meeting, Feb. 18th, our Lecturer has a fine program planned. The movie "Tobacco Land" will be shown and also "How a Broadcast Is Made" featuring Fred Waring and his Pennsylvanians. I believe that all of you have listened to the Chesterfield Broadcast on the radio at 10 p. m., and it should be very interesting to note just how this broadcast is brought about. Well to find out, come up to the meeting of February 18th and the mystery will be revealed to you.

Brother Frank O'Hern is recuperating from an operation in the Norwegian American Hospital at 1044 N. Francisco Ave. Any members or friends who are out that way may drop in and visit Frank. He will be very glad to see you.

As this column goes to press, our First Forum will be a thing in history, but I predict that it was a huge success as the speaker was Professor Anton J. Carlson, and his subject one that is on everyone's lips right now, "The United States Should Stay Out of War."

This was the first forum of the new year. There will be more of them and to get a better understanding of what is happening, listen to these speakers scheduled for the near future.

The Angel of Death has called Mrs. John Brady to her eternal reward. She was the wife of Brother John Brady. To the bereaved family, may I offer the heartfelt sympathies of the Council and may God forever keep the guiding light upon her soul.

Just as a matter of record, we quote the following from the London Universe: "The first airman and first army officer to win the V. C. in this war, the first to receive a war knighthood, the first to win the D. S. O., and the first chaplain to be decorated, were all Catholics." Seems like the World War all over again.

MADISON STREET STORE OPEN EVERY EVENING UNTIL 8:30

TOM NOLAN
Sales Manager
Madison St.

BILL LOFTUS
Manager
Halsted St.

JOE DOHERTY
Ass't Manager
Wabash Ave.

JOE BECKERJECK
Credit Manager
Madison St.

GEORGE KROLL
Credit Manager
3250 Lincoln

WALTER ELLIOTT
Manager
Oak Park

EMORY FONTE
Madison St.

Exemplification Special

Full Dress

$25.00

COAT and TROUSERS

Again Bonds will outfit the 4th Degree Candidates and Banqueters with the correct clothes . . .

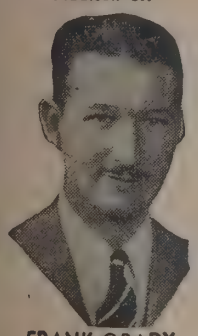
BOND TUXEDO— $25 COAT AND TROUSERS

WALLY O'KEEFE
Halsted Street

JIMMY KOERNER
Madison St.

LEN ULLRICH
Madison St.

FRANK O'CONNELL
Halsted St.


FRANK GRADY
Madison St.

Charge It Pay one-third on the dates below. Or do it weekly or twice a month. *No extra charge for this service!*

MAR. 10, APRIL 10, MAY 10

HENRY KAMINSKI
Oak Park

LARRY McGETRICK
Halsted Street

BOND CLOTHES

65 W. MADISON *(Bet. Clark and Dearborn)*
Madison Street Store Open Every Evening Till 8:30
WABASH AT MONROE **6339 S. HALSTED ST.**
3250 LINCOLN AVE. *(Near Belmont)*
1133 LAKE ST., OAK PARK
Open Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday Evenings

ED MURPHY
Madison St.

JOHN J. QUINN
Madison Street

Listen to Quin Ryan on Our Radio Program every night, excepting Saturday, over WGN at 8:15

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

208 W. Washington Street, Chicago (Fra. 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, FEBRUARY 7, 1941 100

De Soto Sponsors Valentine Night at Next Meeting

2-4 Fri. . . . . Clark and Belmont

In previous issues of this mumble and jumble of words I attempted, after a fashion somewhat akin to a Chinese puzzle, to apprise you of the entertainment setup for our next meeting, Friday, Feb. 14. Not being very informative with the hodge-podge which was jotted down as it occurred to my rather befogged brain, I opined it might not be a bad idea to get some information first hand, so I ups and calls our worthy lecturer, Joe Cella, for the dope. Being somewhat of a bashful and retiring gent, no less when you inquire as to what's on the menu for the next meeting than if you asked him for his last buck, he was a bit on the stingy side.

I did learn that on Friday, Feb. 14, St. Valentine's Day, the Valentine School of Music will aid and assist the lecturer and his committee in the presentation of Valentine night at DeSoto. It appears like I have a goodly share of Valentine matter there, but come up and get one, as Joe avers there will be one for each member attending. The institution aforementioned is providing a coterie of especially talented artists who will present several attractive and entertaining musical features and acts. It will definitely be worth your time, so jaunt up and enjoy the program.

BLOOD DONORS' NIGHT

Jot down immediately in your diary an appointment at DeSoto Council for Friday evening, Feb. 28, when DeSoto will present blood donors' night to its members. A fine program is being prepared by the lecturer and his committee in conjunction with Bro. Frank Wohlleber, chairman of the blood donor unit.

In addition to a number of other attractive features which will then be offered for your enjoyment, all members who have been typed will receive a badge or insignia indicative of membership in the unit.

FIRST AND SECOND DEGREES

On next Tuesday evening, Feb. 11, at 8 p. m., at the headquarters of Chicago Council, 64 E. Lake St., all DeSoto candidates eligible for admission to the order will receive their first and second degrees.

In order to avoid the lapse of several months between the approval of applications and induction into the order, which has been somewhat of a mistake in the past, your grand knight, Gene Scanlan, deemed it advisable to take advantage of the initiation being conducted by Chicago Council and effect the immediate admission of all qualified candidates. Therefore all members who have sponsored candidates are requested to contact the proposed member and insure his presence at the above location not later than 7:45 p. m. on next Tuesday, Feb. 11.

BOWLING

Just a reminder to all enthusiasts and boosters of DeSoto Council's bowling league that the next weekend, Feb. 7 and 8, will bring the hustling and hopeful kegelers of DeSoto to the C.Y.O. alleys, Congress and Wabash, to shoot in the state K. of C. tournament.

Bro. Irv. Schultz, hard-working, peppery and popular president of the league, informs me that thirty teams from De Soto, the largest council representation ever to participate in the tournament, will shoot in the five-man event on Saturday evening at 9:45 and on Sunday beginning at 1 p. m. the trundlers will shoot their doubles and singles. Your attendance at either of these events as a good old DeSoto booster will pep the buys up.

We understand Bro. Howard Lally recently picked up the 7-10 pin spare. Always thought this impossible, yet having played a little golf with Howie, we learned that nothing's impossible.

We have been requested to mention that the Holy Name Society of St. Alphonsus parish is conducting its second annual dance on Wednesday evening, Feb. 12, at the Aragon Ballroom. The price of admission is 50 cents per person. An invitation is extended to all friends of the parish to attend. Bro. Walter Lorman is president of this very active unit of St. Alphonsus parish and Bro. Al Even is vice-president.

A request has also been made to note the fact that on Monday evening, Feb. 10, the Evanston Elks are presenting their annual show at the Norshore Theater, 1791 W. Howard St., the proceeds to go to the Elks' charity fund. Bro. Frank Wohlleber, who is chairman of the enterprise, informs me that the affair will be a musical review together with a first-run motion picture, which is a departure from the usual annual minstrel conducted by this organization. There will be two performances, the first at 6:45 p. m. and the second at 9:15 p. m. Frank promises all who attend a very entertaining show for the very nominal admission price of 55 cents per person.

CONDOLENCE

We regret to announce the death of Mr. Emil H. Wemlinger, father of three of our very active DeSotoans and members of DeSoto's bowling league, Bros. Joe, Ed and Carl Wemlinger. In this, their hour of sorrow, we extend to them and their mother, Mrs. Mary Wemlinger, our deep and sincere sympathies.

COUNCIL ITEMS

Our congratulations and best wishes to Bro. Joe Stevens and his wife, Evelyn, upon the recent birth of a seven-pound baby girl which they have named Mary. This is their first youngster and I know they are very, very happy.

Who is it asked? Was it Frank Pikrone or Steve Summers: What happened to their old partners in fun, Mike Lane, Ben Taylor and Jack Madden, who, although being up to snuff on their obligations to the council, never seem to get around to a meeting. How about it, you fellas, do you want a gilt-edged invitation?

Hildebrand Grateful For Excellent Prizes Given at Last Meeting

1-3 Thurs. . . . 5711 W. Chicago Ave.

Our grateful appreciation to the Grand Knight for the beautiful attendance gifts awarded at last meeting . . . Way beyond our expectations, say we . . . Father Dougherty, O.S.M., our beloved Chaplain, is in New England on Novena and Missions . . . Word reaches us that some new applications are in the making, and we anticipate with pleasure reaching our goal in the present program . . . Somehow it seems slow in that particular field, but we are not discouraged as we always meet the issue and win out in the end . . . The bowlers wax enthusiastic about their spirited contests each Tuesday, and they certainly exude happiness galore . . . No down hearted or melancholy lads in that group . . . And the spectators become infected with the spirit also . . . Last week the Dean Steels showing unusual form and precision snared the entire series from the Modern Cafe, while the J. P. Ryans were on the close end of a two game victory over the O'Hara Undertakers . . . The barbecue program is ready again, and the G.K. will announce the entire resume of plans soon . . . Joe DeFilippo is making ready for an early advance on his potato and produce farm in Warrenville . . . Brother William Thompson, one of our charter members, is confined at West Suburban hospital with the flu . . . His many friends wish him an early recovery and a complete return to his former good health.

Your next chance is your best chance —join the Fourth Degree, Archbishop Stritch Class, Feb. 23.

KETTELER ASKS GOOD PARTY ATTENDANCE

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

As you read this column, the big day of the CABARET PARTY and DANCE WILL BE ONLY A MATTER A FEW HOURS AWAY. It really has been a very long time since some council group has staged an affair of this kind and the L G A Club and the bowlers who are undertaking this enterprise want it distinctly understood that the party tomorrow (Sat., Feb. 8) is for the sole pleasure and benefit of the rest of the council members. It then behooves the rest of us to throw our support wholeheartedly behind their efforts and make it the success that it deserves to be. See you all tomorrow at the hall then. Don't be late!

MEMBERSHIP

Applications are coming in steadily and regularly, but it is necessary that many more be had before we have enough to put on a Third Degree. Those applicants who have been voted upon will be inducted into the First and Second Degrees at our next council meeting, February 24. Incidentally, Dr. Ursich, our medical examiner, informs us that there are many applications on file that have not as yet been examined. The proposers of these candidates are urgently requested to ascertain the reason for this condition. If a candidate finds it difficult to get to the doctor during his regular office hours, an appointment can be made to suit the convenence of the candidate.

The Financial Secretary wishes it to be known that all remittances for dues should be mailed to Frank Estis, 1925 S. Troy St. It seems that some members are still sending their dues to Bro. Frank Kosmach, our past Financial Secretary.

PERSONALITIES

After each council meeting the "Chinese Missioners" go into executive session. If you want to see some real zeal and sheer love of giving, see how these brothers vie with each other in the giving of their nickels and dimes. It is really marvelous to behold.

Bro. Joe Milas, our worthy Recorder, is still indebted to Bro. Joe Koscak, acting Recorder, and to your Scribe to the extent of one glass of ??? Ask Bro. Milas what it is all about.

There are times when your Scribe is hard put for something to write about. Any one knowing something worth printing get in touch with the writer and he will be only too glad to oblige. Maybe it is some brother's wedding anniversary, or perhaps a blessed event from heaven or some amusing incident in the complicated lives that we lead.

BOWLING NOTES

Perhaps one of the high lights of last Thursday's bowling was the rather touching tribute paid to Bro. Eddie Oakes by his fellow knights upon the assumption of the managership of the Major Recreation Alleys. Taken completely by surprise, Eddie was somewhat overcome with emotion at the display of high regard and esteem accorded him. But Eddie deserves every bit of it, and the best wishes of everybody walk hand-in-hand with him.

Among those present at the presentation of a floral tribute to Eddie were Grand Knight Gawrich of Quigley Council, Financial Secretary Joseph Nowakowski of La Fayette, our own Grand Knight Tom Bogan, District Deputy Phil Nilles, Past Grand Knight Sam White and a host of friends.

Phil Nilles Boosters won two games from Marshall Square Ballroom. Joe Koscak was the high man for the Boosters with a 576 series, while George Cummings was second with 544. For the losers, Joe Prevender rolled a nice series of 560 and "Mooney" Wenckowski garnered in 528 pins. Joe Koscak's high game of 225 won the dollar.

Luczak Lawyers went on a spree and took the entire series from Art-Bilt Furniture. V. Wegrzyn was high man for the Lawyers with 537, while Johnnie Szostek was second with 534. For Art-Bilt, Dr. Krupa was high with 511 and John Hargarten was second with 455. A 218 game by V. Wegrzyn won the dollar.

Ald. Sain Boosters took the odd game from the Peter P. Jezierny Boosters. Ray Schaber rolled a very good series of 613 and a 237 game to win the dollar. Dr. Kvasnicka was second for the alderman with 550. Harold Nowakowski was pretty good, too, rolling 570, while Al Ivanski was second with 508.

Bil-Mar Tavern, the league leaders, also won the odd game from Tomera Range Oil. Myles Dolan sparked his team to victory with 533, while Tony March rolled 480. For the Oilers, Stanley Nixa was high man with 543 and V. Laskowski was second with 523. Myles Dolan won the dollar with a 203 game.

Stanek Press had little difficulty taking the St. Paul Federals for two games. Ray Suchocki was high man for the Pressmen with 548, while Roman Kujawa was second with 510. For the Saints, Frank Kosmach was first with 503. Steve Dusek was second with 489. Ray Suchocki won the the dollar with a 201 game.

Fidelity Electric had to extend themselves to win two games from the last place Judge Drucker's team. Eddie Plewa rolled a high series of 620, while E. Wojtanowski turned in a nice 596 series. For the Judge's team Dick Martin rolled 580 and Carroll rolled 541. Eddie Plewa won the dollar with a 226 game.

Bukowinski Boosters' long winning streak was broken by the Bona Drugs, who won two games. For the Druggists, Leo Bona was high man with 583, and Al Bona was second with 578. These Bona boys make a tough pair to beat. Wally Wisniewski was high for the Boosters with 589 and M. Bukowinski was second with 563. Leo Bona's 257 game was plenty good eonugh to win the dollar.

Cobbsie's Open Door finally swung open and they won two games from Fruzyna Boosters. Eddie Ciolkowski rolled 521 for the winners. For the losers, Edmund Bulat was high with 555 and George Gersch was second with 526. Eddie Bulat won the dollar with an even 200.

Sixty of our bowlers have signified their intention of making the trip to Indianapolis to the National K. of C. Tournament. Any bowler or any member of the council desirous of going along notify Pres. Stanley Kasperski or the secretary within the next two weeks.

Family of 19 Children Gives the Lie to Claims of Moral Decadence

Chicago.—Mike Latorra decided early in his married life that he was man enough to take care of whatever family God would be good enough to give him and that he would never have to rely on charity or relief. And Mike meant it! Today Mike and his good wife, Rosa, are the parents of 19 children, probably the largest Italian family in the United States, and the Latorras have yet to spend a day on the relief rolls.

Mike always has managed to support his children, though his weekly income has hardly ever passed the $20 mark. Until recently, when some of the children married, Mike figured that the family used 5,638 gallons of milk, 400 pounds of spaghetti, a ton and a half of pork, over 5,000 pounds of flour, and 700 dozens of eggs a year. Supplying this on $3 a day was almost impossible, but Mike did it by selling surplus vegetables from his truck garden, and he finished every fiscal year without debt. It cost about $16 a month to keep a roof overhead, $25 for clothes, doctor bills, drugs, and gas for the truck. The rest went for groceries, etc.

The story of Mike and his wife, Rosa, is a tale of hardship and faithful perseverance. About 1920, Mike gave up the excavating business and bought a 50-foot lot. On this he built a 14-room house, leasing 66 acres nearby for his truck garden. In this he planted tomatoes, peppers, and green beans. He began to raise chickens.

In 1921 only 11 of the children were around to feed, and the firstborn was only 13 years old. With no big sons to help out, Rosa worked in the fields whenever possible. Mike got a job in the Milwaukee railroad's repair shop and for seven years he held down two jobs—repair man and truck farmer. He simply had to do it to keep the children fed.

Most of the time he got a scant two hours' sleep. He was making under $20 a week at the shop, and many winters the family lived on spaghetti, bread, butter, and milk. No one complained, and all remained in good health. Spaghetti, flour, sugar, and salt had to be purchased, but Rosa canned 600 quarts of tomatoes, 150 jars of green beans, and eight bushels of peaches and pears in one season, besides doing most of the cooking and baking. Baking every other day, she used over 100 pounds of flour a week.

Mike later took over a job at $30 a month on a forest preserve. Without the truck garden, the family could not have survived. Thirteen hogs, each weighing 300 pounds, were butchered, and there was a cow that gave two gallons of milk twice a day.

Rosa buys clothes for her family in large quantities, getting overalls, shirts, sox and underwear by the dozen. When she sews, Rosa uses entire bolts of material.

Mike, now 61, still looks like a young man, and Rosa at 56 still does her share of the work in the big white house.

CHICAGO MAN SUPPLIES FONT OF GAELIC TYPE

Chicago. — The editors of "Novena Notes" scoured Chicago, the printing center of the world, for Gaelic type and were unable to find it. They finally discovered it in the home of Robert O'Reilly. Six years ago Mr. O'Reilly heard an address in Gaelic and was deeply impressed. He took a course in Gaelic in Chicago and later spent five years in Erin, where he lived in Gaelic-speaking districts. He returned from Dublin with a font of Gaelic type.

HEN.-SHIELDS' PARTY SCHEDULED FOR WED.

Feb. 12-26 . . . . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

For the last time we call your attention to the Lincoln's Birthday Educational Party which will take place Wednesday evening, Feb. 12th. The officers and the Lecturer especially, want to see a full house. Most everybody likes to play bingo or bridge, so why not expend your efforts where they do the most good?

Ray Corris, the expert wheeler from Feehan Council, will be present to assist Lecturer Cash in seeing that all numbers follow each other in their consecutive order. Door awards will be distributed for good looks and your presence at the party. The contribution for the benefit party is fifty cents per person per each. It is not a big contribution but you will have a lot of fun. Next Wednesday evening is the time and we hope to see you in person.

BOWLING

Costello & Son Boosters kept their hold on first place by winning two games from the Harwood Florals. The John J. Hayes Stores for Men took two games from the Ed J. Riley Insurance Writers. Foley's Grill won two from the Fogerty's Men's Wear and the Frank M. Hayes Barbecues won two from the Gallagher Plumbers. Good shooting for the evening was done by Ray Foley with 201, Hickey 205, Butler 204, Gould 221 and Shealy 206.

SYMPATHY

Our sincere sympathy is extended to Bro. Martin Moylan in the recent loss of his father, Mr. Patrick Moylan, whose funeral was held last Friday at St. Nicholas of Tolentine Church, with burial in St. Mary's Cemetery. May his soul rest in peace.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

By an accident of date, February 12th, when the council is holding its Educational Benefit Party, is also the thirty-sixth anniversary of the installation of General James Shields Council, the other half of our council name. The enthusiasm and hope that fostered the beginning of Shields Council still lives and will continue to brightly shine in the future as it has in the past.

Gerald Griffen, one of the founders of the Catholic Actors' Guild of America, and a member of our council, has written a new song entitled, "I Talked with God," published in New York by the Remick Music Corporation. In commenting on his song Bro. Griffen says: "In these days, in a world of chaos and economic hardship, I believe there is a definite need for such a song. Possibly, if people 'Talked with God' a little more conditions might be a little better." Bro. Griffen is right. If people followed the Ten Commandments and the Gospels as a design for living, present day conditions would not exist.

Most people are honest. It is the few that are dishonest that make us suspicious of the whole works. G'bye.

Newman Members Get Last Invitation to Join the Fourth Degree

1-3 Thurs. . . . St. Mary's Hall, Evanston

We wish to thank Joe Flynn for his masterful handling of the job as scribe last month.

Any member who wishes to sign up for the fourth degree and who has not already done so, see PGK Dr. E. J. Hynes at once. This is your last chance.

The Rev. Father W. J. Mockenhaup, pastor of St. Nicholas Church, invites the council to join with the Holy Name Society to receive communion and attend breakfast at the school hall after the 7:30 mass on Feb. 9. Federal Judge Campbell will be the speaker. This will also be an opportunity for candidates for the fourth degree to have their communion certificates certified.

The officers of St. Nicholas Holy Name are: Bones Nellessen, president; James Breen, treasurer, and Dan Hayden, secretary. (As usual, it takes the Irish to lead the Dutch.)

DGK Wally Gehant has been appointed A. and S. A. chairman for the Public Service Co. This office has charge of the educational and entertainment programs for the company.

The council wishes to congratulate Bro. Joseph Kehoe upon his promotion as executive manager of the Public Service Co.

Bros. Geo. Hebson and Bill Connor have prominent parts in the Elks' show at the North Shore Theater Feb. 10. PGK Frank Wahleber of De Soto is busiess manager of this show.

Don't forget the meeting of Newman's Glee Club Wednesday evening!

On our sick list are Bros. John Fairbee and Walter Kerr. Bro. Jos. Schaefer has written he is seeing California from a rowboat. Has just left San Francisco for Los Angeles. Wants to know if the council is being fed.

We will hold a Bishop Magner night at the meeting of March 6. This meeting will be devoted in a small way to show our love and esteem to the finest chaplain any council has ever had. A kind counselor in all things temporal and spiritual, a devoted Knight of Columbus and a true shepherd in the vineyard of the Master, we should all be on hand to pay tribute to our beloved chaplain.

Schaefer Undertakers won three from Alten Mortuary; Evanston Bev. won three from Menkes Westmore; Bell Insurers won two from Davis Candies; Ridge Cleaners won two from Corcoran Lawyer; Hebson Boosters won two from Smith Excavators; Zicco Clippers won two from Geo. C. Weilands; Fitzgerald Boosters won two from Frank and Harrys.

B. Nellesen finally found his way into the 200 club. He rolled games of 234 and 204. Other 200 or better bowlers were R. Nilles, 226; H. Polletti, 217 and 202; T. Feeley, 214; J. Zera, 211; A. Zera, 211 and 209; W. Connors, 207, and J. Krejci 201.

On Sunday, Feb. 9, Ouilmette Council will send five teams to the Main Recreation Alleys to challenge five teams from Newman Council. Time: 2 o'clock. The date for our trip to Indianapolis for the national tournament is March 29. The secretary has been requested to send in the reservations as soon as possible. Will everyone intending to make this trip turn his name in to Jack Wiltjer as soon as you can so he can cooperate with the national officers? Getting everything in shape for a trip like this is quite an undertaking, but if everyone will help it can be made very simple.

Team standings to date are: Evanston Beverage and Geo. C. Weilands tied for first place; Ridge Cleaners and Frank & Harry tied for third place; Hebson Boosters and Schaefer Undertakers tied for fifth place while Zicco Clippers are in seventh place and Davis Candies and Alten Mortuary are tied for eighth place. Corcoran Lawyers and Fitzgerald Boosters are tied for tenth place; Menkes Westmore and Bell Insurers are tied for twelfth place. Smith Excavators are in fourteenth place.

St. Augustine Host to South Division No. 1 on Monday, Feb. 17th

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine St.

Our next meeting Monday, Feb. 17, will be short and to the point. Members are requested to be present at 8 p. m. sharp because First and Second degree initiations will follow immediately. The first two degrees will be conferred not only on candidates of our Council but on candidates of all councils in our division. This means that a goodly number of visitors will be present and we ask that you make arrangements now to be in on the fun. There will be refreshments and all in all it looks like a big night.

Another feature attraction on our social calendar is "Home Talent" show. Any member who has a talented offspring should get in touch with Lecturer Joe Ossowski by phoning Republic 4633. Let us see what your son and daughter can do.

BLOOD DONORS

While our own little Blood Donor group is small, it is not insignificant. Last week Bro. John Kolmodin became the first donor to function directly from our council. The recipient of his blood was the mother of Bro. Frank Drews. This act of charity by Bro. Kolmodin signifies the good that can be done. We congratulate you, John, for being the first of us to give your blood.

We are awaiting complete reports before giving you the results of our Retreat and Snowball party. As for the former we can state that some 32 members attended and returned better men. And as regards our recent party we must await the figures from Fin. Sec'y Al Labuhn, who in turn is awaiting retunrns for tickets used at the door. A word to the wise is sufficient.

TEN PIN TAPS

Led by Sutterlin 636, Leitzen 564 and John Ossowski 584, the Dutchman Tavren swept three games from Bonthron Service. Dubrock's 628 and Mittlers' 578 were high for Bonthron.

Andy Foertsch was in rare form as he led the Ted Kloeckner Florists to two wins over the McCabe Boosters. Dan Burke and Frank Putz led the McCabes.

Peter Schaack was "on" last night so Mack Bros. won the odd game from the Schaefer Barbers who were led by Charley Subr.

The Heinen Morticians turned on the heat as they won two games from the Puetz Meat Market. Elmer Weingart, Al Labuhn and Ed La Prise pased the Puetz attack.

DRESS SUITS
FOR RENT
Uptown Dress Suit Rental Co.
4554 Broadway LONgbeach 4858
At Wilson L Station
JOS. A. KRAMER, Prop.

MADONNA TO COMPLETE DONOR TYPING TONITE

2-Thurs. 4-Fri. . . . . 4522 Wallace

Tonight will be Friday night and as usual the weekly card party will hold forth at the clubhouse. But it will differ slightly (?) from the regular gathering, for F.S. John Pollick is planning on having a couple of nurses from St. Bernard's hospital on hand to complete the typing for Madonna's Blood Donor Group. Within the past few days all of you have received notice of this occasion so here's a beautiful opportunity to have a little fun, beer and blood-letting. Let's get it done with one full swoop (whatever that is) and besides the're both blondes.

LAST WEEK

Eight Madonna knights were invested with the Third Degree and they're all here to tell of it. Tom Carmody, Frank Jackson, Howie Meagher, Harold Storie, Bill Cassidy, Pat O'Brien, Gerald Finnegan and Leo DeRuntz, all thought it was great. Each of them is an extremely active member which is fortunate for us—they're news! Keep it up men.

Quite a crowd of the members were on hand to watch Madonna's contingent. John Goldrick took the day off from work to see his candidates go through. "Jerry" Finnegan's dad who is an honorary degree member of Dowling got a lot of pleasure watching his offspring get the works.

THE GOLDRICKS

Are news this week. They lead the list of Year-In-Advance Club with Father Tom, and Brothers Mike and John. Along with them are D.D. Pat Noonan, Harry Watson, Tom Carroll, Richard Begley, Martin Barrett, Mathew Queenan, and Stanley Dwyer. This raises the total for the month of January to sixty-eight, which kicks the gong.

It begins to look like the goal of a hundred members by April is going to be reached long before the tulips stick their necks outta the mud.

Pollick just received a fresh batch of Siberian Skunk skins so's he can make the card cases. He didn't have any room at his place so we stored the skins in our basement. We've a lotta wealthy neighbors, all right, everybody in the building left for Florida next day. There must be a dead mouse in the walls somewhere, we're going to raise 'ell with the landlord.

LAST SATURDAY

Under the skilled supervision of Sec'y Howie Flanigan, the bowling league held their informal You Lie About Your Game get-together at the clubhouse. We haven't had any sick calls yet, so it musta been good.

LOOK-LOOK

	W.	L.	Avg.
Boyles' Solons	20	16	887
Hermes Boosters	20	16	880
Duffy Florals	18	18	883
O'Connell's Jurists	18	18	872
Doodys' Garage	18	18	857
Miller Banker Coals....	14	22	870

Nope, the type didn't slip in the won-lost columns, those are the actual standings. Ed Barry got back in stride with 230—569, but the Duffy's were able to win only one game from the Hermes who refused to let the Boyles shake them off. Jimmie McGrenera with 527 paced the Hermes. Bob Fitzgerald returned to the wars and led the O'Connells to two wins over the Doody's, while Jim Parrish was high man for the losers.

In the other set, the hapless Millers again encountered a hot team in the Boyles, losing the first game, 940-938, then coming back to split the last two. Jesse Folks started with 219, finished with 199 but missed his chance for high series when he sandwiched in a 149 game in the middle. Modesty forbids our mentioning who led the Boyles but Morrison, DuBray, Kenny and McGrath also performed creditably to give their team 2723 high series for the night. (That mysterious lad must've been Howie). He certainly worked hard on the bowling party, what a cook! Girls, there's your chance.

FEBRUARY 9TH

That's Sunday isn't it? Of course, you dope, it's the date of the mixed doubles at Ray Schalk's Bowling Alleys. And after the maple knocking (girls—no formals while bowling—please) the gang will repair to the clubhouse to mix with the rest of the boys and gals. Dancing, eats, and jackal juice, fifty cents for four feet.

WE HAVE TO

Hand it to Ye Eminent, Ed., who can take it like a (French)man. We waited for weeks for him to yell for five bucks instead of five dollars, and then we give 'em the business. Next day we received a beautiful little gift from him all wrapped in white tissue with red ribbon and silver seals (Mrs. Ed's work we'll bet). After soaking it in water two hours (it coulda been a bomb) we opened it, found the five food cruchers, samples of tooth paste and a sizable chunk of alum which looked pretty good for pegging.

We quickly perceived its commercial value though: Alum, you know, puckers the mouth if touched to the lips. So far we have collected $23.75 from the shy lads who thus feed their girl friends our "rock candy." Pretty good investment for five bucks, eh?

St. Anthony Has Good Cause for Pride with Membership Quota In

1-3 Thurs. . . . Schiller & Gustave

If you should see any of the members of the Membership Committee walking around with their chests thrown out, there must be a reason. There is, and how! St. Anthony de Padua Council is on the nation's Honor Roll for having secured its entire year's quota within the last six months. Nice going, fellows. Let's give them three cheers, and better still, let's give them our cooperation so that in the remaining five months of the fiscal year we may double that figure. It can be done if we try.

In the recent major degree exemplification at St. Phillip's gym, four of our boys were included in the very large list of candidates. They were Richard Maley, Dominic Palmere, H. D. "Stub" Edwards and Paul Kearney. We are all proud of the way they conducted themselves.

Some of our members who attended this exemplification were: Grand Knight John Deignan. F. S. Ed Scheitler, rec. sec'y; Gene Flynn, Mike Flynn, Ed Barton, Joe Broker, Charlie Maley, Joe Capato, Ralph Gohrsch, Tommie Doyle, John Boris, Alex Asta and your truly.

This is the last call for candidates to the Fourth Degree, which will be exemplified on Sunday, Feb. 23rd, at the Palmer House. See Bro. Ed Scheitler at once and make the necessary arrangements.

Washington Council will sponsor a First and Second Degree on Tuesday, Feb. 18th, in the Odd Fellows Hall, 5th Ave. and Washington Blvd., Maywood. The degrees will start promptly at 8:00. Grand Knight J. J. Ryan has invited us all to attend.

We are sorry to hear that Bro. Frank Schulze has been confined to his home with a throat infection. We hope that he has fully recovered.

Thought for the week: "Good News is Paid Dues."

WATERPROOFED Longley
$2.95
$3.85
$4.85
MIRAKAL HAT
HAYES HATS
for men
112 W. MADISON STREET
CHICAGO

St. Francis Xavier Council
cordially invites you to attend its
TWENTY-THIRD ANNUAL DANCE
Saturday Evening, Feb. 8, 8:30 P.M.
ASHLAND AUDITORIUM
Ashland Blvd. at Van Buren St.
Music by
Torry Muro and His Orchestra
Tickets 40c
Incl. Wardrobe and Tax

Barry's Scribe Job Open; Incumbent Enlists in Army

1-3 Tues. . . 2856 Washington Blvd.

WANTED—Council member, 18 to 60 years of age; fill position as Scribe for Council column in The Columbian. Present scribe leaving city on or about March 5. Applicant (s) please call Nevada 0304 or write Barry Council, 2856 Washington Blvd.

There brothers, is a real opportunity. You will notice we take in a wide range of age so that somewhere along the line some good member might volunteer to take up the torch and carry on in this work. All that is required of the scribe is that he run around to bowling alleys, softball fields, meetings of all kinds, etc., then sit himself down on any Monday night and write his findings. It is a great indoor sport.

It is also stated that the present scribe is leaving the city, that is why this call is a cry of desperation. It is a must, that we find the man to assume the duties. The bowling information writer, Brother Frank Owens, wishes to continue only writing the pin gossip, wanting no part of the rest of the events that must be recorded. We put the word "applicants" in the singular and plural. There is a little irony there. If only one good brother would volunteer it would solve everything. Won't someone please answer our plea? The hours are short and the work is pleasant.

BLOOD DONOR GROUP

We cannot tell you the result of the last meeting because of the deadline, but at the previous meeting, plans were set to type as many as volunteered for the Blood Donor group in Barry Council. Let us make this a major activity in the council and we ask that every man express his willingness to be typed so that his brother member and members of his family, will not have to be denied a blood transfusion when the emergency call goes forth.

NATIONAL HOME DEFENSE

Commander Paul Branks of the Commodore Barry Unit, National Home Defense, is making plans to hold a get-acquainted meeting of the Unit, Friday evening, Feb. 14th. Colonel Edmund Burke, of the Home Defense, will be the principal speaker. Mr. Burke is a noted lecturer and will tell the story of the organization of this patriotic group. Also on the program will be a crack drill squad which will give a smart performance of drill routine. All members of Barry Council are invited to be present at the clubhouse, 2856 Washington Blvd., on that night. Set that date aside now, so you will not forget.

IN MEMORIAM

We extend sincere sympathy to the family of Brother Joseph Breen, who passed away during the week. Brother Breen was a member of our council for twenty-three years and until a few years ago was a regular attendant at meetings.

BOWLING STANDINGS

	Won	Lost
Midwest Auto Service.....	36	21
Cunningham's Insurance..	35	22
United Airlines	33	24
Faucher Bros. Cartage....	31	26
American Airlines	30	27
Senator Keane's	29	28
Little Jack's Restaurant...	29	28
Recorder Kaindl's Boosters	27	30
Trans. Western Airlines..	26	31
Smiths Morticians	26	31
Sheehan's Chili	26	31
De Mares Coals	25	32
Kedzie Coals	24	33
Ahern's Morticians	22	35

Last week little Jack's Restaurant won two games from American Airlines. Louis Rosenmayer was high man for the eatery with a 217 game. Jim (Ten-Pin) Landrigan topped the members of the A.A. with his 172 game. Capt. Tom Murphy's United Airlines took two from Midwest Auto Service which cut the latter's lead somewhat. Don Masciola was high for the victors with 184. George Minick led the Service with 223. The De Mares Coals received a setback at the hands of the Senator Keanes dropping two games to the Solons. Charlie DeVito did the most damage having high game of 205. Capt. Joe Crowley led De Mares with 199.

You are urged to fill up your books as rapidly as possible so that returns can be made at an early date. Remember it is not so far away until the Barry Special will be leaving for Indianapolis and the National K. of C. bowling tourney. Barry's dates are April 26-27. And don't forget that party the boys will hold later on this month.

The Century Club is responding nicely. Another list of members will appear in the next issue. Don't forget the exemplification of the Fourth Degree, Sunday, Feb. 23rd, at the Palmer House.

Are you a Fourth? Attend the exemplification banquet, Feb. 23.

RIDGE IN PRE-LENTEN CARD PARTY, FEB. 18

1-3 Tuesday . . . . 8219 S. Halsted St.

Ridge Council will hold a pre-lenten party at our next meeting Tuesday, Feb. 25. Refreshments and cards will be offered, and you are urged to invite a guest or prospective member. The officers hope for a large turn-out.

BOWLING

On last Sunday, Feb. 2, Ridge Council bowled in the single and double events at the C. Y. O. alleys and did themselves proud. Brother Matt Thometz, at the end of the evening's events, stood in 12th place in all events with a score of 1868, which is a lot of wood and should get him up in the money, also W. Barry 1838, J. Burke 1816, and G. K. Hallstein 1778, which was below his par, due to a heavy cold and a cumbersome sweater. A complete account of each man's standings will be found on page 12 of this issue.

The Perez special, which will carry the Ridge bowlers to the national tournament at Indianapolis, leaves Saturday morning, April 5. Anyone wishing to join the party at an approximate cost of $11.00, may do so by contacting Brother Mike Feyerer. From all reports heard of previous tournaments, you will not lack a good time.

HEARD ABOUT TOWN

When Fred Geiss and John O'Neill turned the clippers on Mike Feyerer and Smitty, they must have clipped too close and aroused the bowling instincts of these two, for from the tale of these scores they will be looking for charity from now on. Feyerer, 199-167-172-538, Smitty, 133-187-163-483. Total 1021. O'Neill, 137-136-142-415; Geiss, 140-140-124-404. Total 819; 202 compared to 66 pins last week. Who wants a handicap now? Just to give O'Neill and Geiss revenge, the boys rolled one extra game; losers to set up refreshments. Feyerer 198, Smitty 189, O'Neill 148, Geiss 128. No revenge there.

The ladies, knights and members of Ridge Council attended the basketeers' party at Perez on Jan. 25, and had a grand time. Two of our new members, Brother George Fitterer and wife, and Jim Landgraf and friend, were present and really went to town.

John Shem, the "iron-molder," squiring Fitterer's sister-in-law at the dance and other places lately; how serious is it, John? Matt Thometz with his face all shiny and his nose all aglow, caring not at all, and having a grand time doing it. How about the girl who lost track of her escorts and asked her little son what became of them, some party, eh Loretta? How about the green hat, "Bee"? Bud will buy you a new one after the next meeting, when he sits in to teach the boys how to draw them.

Don't forget Ridge's cabaret party on Saturday evening, May 24, at Perez clubhouse. This little announcement just leads up to more about this later on.

Ouilmette Bowlers Do Right Well with Maples in Tournament Battle

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1215 Wilmette Ave.

The turnout for our quarterly Holy Communion last Sunday was very commendable. If I counted right there were eighty-five of us that received in a body.

Our trip to the 21st annual K. of C. state bowling tournament was highly successful. When we left we took seven very happy boys with us. Among these seven we now find Bro. Larry Schaefer to be the happiest because he and the team he bowls with and also sponsors under the name of Larry's Haberdashery had managed to shoot 3077, which at that time was good for second place.

Those on Larry's team include Leo Gallo, John Froelich, Pete Engels, Lefty Steffens and Larry himself. All of them bowled well. The other two lucky and happy guys were Bro. Freddy Ludovice and Paul Weiler, who rolled 1307, which was good for second place in the two-man event.

Don't forget the match with Newman Council at the Main St. alleys, Evanston, next Sunday afternoon.

DANCE PARTIES

So sorry that I had to miss the biggest part of our last meeting, and thereby missed the plans, etc., of the proposed "ladies night," which will be held tomorrow (Sat.) night at the lodge hall. It's supposed to be a gala, super-colossal affair, carefully arranged by Trustee Tom O'Rourke. There'll be loads of fun, so bundle up the wife or sweetheart, and come and raise cain.

You are also reminded of the bowling league dance, which will be presented Feb. 24 at the Bungalow Tavern. This is our regular meeting night, but the meeting will be suspended and no notices will be sent, so remember, no meeting Feb. 24. Just attend the dance at the Bungalow. We will have a regular meeting next Monday night at 8:15. Plan to attend and learn the facts from "one who knows."

One week from today, Friday, Feb. 14, to be exact, will be St. Valentine's day and each one of us has someone to remember on this day. Now let me give you a couple of suggestions. If it's candy she likes (what girl doesn't?), why don't you run over to Bro. Leo Menghenelli's confectionery? You know it's the one right next to the bank in Wilmette.

He's got the finest selection of those heart-shaped boxes and other beauties that will catch your eye and fit your pocketbook, and the boxes are filled with nothing but the choicest of candies. "Mac," as Bro. Leo is better known, is kinda new in the council, and if you don't bowl, he's likely not to know you are a K. of C., so then just tell him and watch him fix you up.

You may prefer to give flowers. If such be the case just call up the West End Florist and you'll see how swell Bro. Ed Hoffman will take care of you. It'll be good to remember these two brothers.

The parents of two of our brothers celebrated memorable wedding anniversaries last Saturday. I refer to the silver anniversary celebrated by Mr. and Mrs. Walter Tobin, parents of Bro. Wally, and to Mr. and Mrs. John Schinler, parents of Bro. Tony. By the way, Tony's wife is well on the road to recovery now and let's hope she stays on it.

I saw Bro. Tony Marini today and asked him how come he missed the last meeting and its subsequent games. (Tony very seldom misses you know.) He said that he wanted to go very much and see the fine program of sports we had planned, and the Mrs. wanted to go to a dinner, but he put his foot down and she went, so, he took care of the kids. But we'll all see him next Monday night at our next meeting.

Ravenswood Gives Pat on Back to the Donors Who Have Offered Aid

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

Since the pore little groundhog didn't see his wee shadow last Sunday, it is not a bit too early for ye scribe to feel the symptoms of an approaching attack of spring fever, is it? A few might call it laziness that keeps the writer from digging up piles and piles of news, but methinks it's just tiredness.

Last week you were told that this week a few words would be spoken for those of our brothers who were willing, even anxious, to help during the last three-week period when we had so much need for blood donors. It isn't entirely fair that those who were unable to donate because of circumstances beyond their control should not be praised as much as those who were able to and did.

For one call three of those who volunteered were not taken. They are Dave Heelon, a hay fever sufferer, and Ed Moorman, who just recently had an attack of pleurisy. Another call found Dick Kenney, who had been holding himself in readiness, confined to his home with a severe cold and according to the latest word he still is unable to go to work.

There may have been other members of the council who have been rejected or who have given transfusions that I have not heard about. If so, it is the honest wish of this column that we may be able to write about it. There are other fellows on our donor list who are not in the best of health and were not asked beccause of that reason, and still others who have given blood so recently that it wasn't advisable to ask them again.

Recorder Barr and D. G. K. Mike Citti are two that recently donated and Joe Grady, Sr., is on the list but has been bothered by recurring sessions with the flu bug. I havn't all the records with me, so someone might have been overlooked. If so, they have been done an injustice which I hope I may have the opportunity of righting.

Your writer believes that he did not mention some weeks ago that Advocate Earl Stewart was the first one to be used when donors were needed for Mrs. Stewart.

Mrs. Stewart still is in the hospital and insofar as is known, her condition remains unchanged. Bro. Ben Sullivan's condition is much improved. He will be leaving Ravenswood Hospital this week and will return to his home.

Give the Membership Drive some thought in your spare time and remember the big party Feb. 19th.

It's smarter to **RENT Your TUXEDO FULL-DRESS or CUTAWAY SUIT**
All sizes styles accessories
De Luxe
DRESS SUIT RENTAL CO.
39 S. State, Rm. 400 — RAN. 8393

Brownson Promises Strong Finish in Membership Drive

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4754 N. Western

As followers of the ponies well know "a driving finish can often make up for a slow start." And that is just what our membership chairman, P. D. G. K. Frank C. O'Connor, hopes to do. For months Frank has been busy dividing the territory in which our members live into ten districts, with a team in each, and a captain in charge of each team. Last week each captain and the members of the team received from Frank a letter outlining our membership drive and asking for cooperation and assistance to help complete our membership quota of forty new members by June 30.

Frank has also asked your scribe to use the medium of the Columbian to ask the help and cooperation of all our other members, who are not on the various teams, to assist us.

In nearly sixty years of its history our Order has produced organized effort in the field of charity, fraternity and patriotism that will remain for all time an honor and glory to Catholic unity. But never before has there been such a need for the ideals embodied in Columbianism. There cannot be passive resistance to the evils of this day. Rather, like any army, we must constantly recruit our membership to its fullest possible strength. The object of point 5 of the program of progress is to maintain the membership of each council at a level which will guarantee the effectiveness of its work and make Columbianism a potent and worthwhile factor in Catholic community and national life.

In the past Brownson has always rallied to the appeals of both supreme and state councils, and we intend to now, more than ever before. If our members would only stop for a moment and recall the wonderful lessons taught in the first and second degrees that spirit of true knighthood would soon be rekindled and our task made easy.

During this drive the initiation fee has been lowered and the re-entrance of former members made easy. A first and second degree will be exemplified in our council chambers at the first meeting in March, and others will take place each month in neighboring councils, so that no applicant need wait more than thirty days before receiving his degrees. So, brother knights, if Brownson is to be entered on the Order's honor roll it's up to all of us.

CATHOLIC PRESS MONTH

February is Catholic press month and as Catholic laymen and especially as members of a fraternal society having available the machinery of organization and the opportunity to use it we should make it our business to support the Catholic press. Our motto should be "Read—Spread—Subscribe to the Catholic Press."

FOURTH DEGREE

Four of our third degree members have already filed their applications to take the fourth degree on Sunday, Feb. 23, and we're sure that if more of our members would read the appeal of Past State Deputy and Supreme Director Michael J. Howlett that appeared on the front page of last week's Columbian, more would join them.

Applications can be secured from F. S. Wm. Erwin and must be in by Feb. 17. Fourth degree members are again asked to contact P. G. K. Charlie Lannon if they plan on attending the banquet or will be in attendance in our reception room.

BOWLERS DANCE

Saturday, Feb. 7, is the big and long-looked-for dance given by our council bowlers at Gross Park hall, 2123 Roscoe street. Tickets are 35c and if you have not already secured your tickets you can still get them at the door. If you find it hard to attend meetings to meet your brother knights, do so at the dance. They will all be there.

The gasoline consumption per car for one year in the United States is about 650 gallons.

DENTISTS

Dr. W. W. Tarr — Dr. C. I. Koons
Dr. S. Marshack — Dr. A. G. Hughes
Dr. S. J. Heyboer — Dr. A. W. Ahrendt
Dr. D. L. Horton — Dr. A. L. Berry

MORRISON HOTEL
Cor. Madison and Clark Sts.
BALCONY FLOOR—1 FLIGHT UP

Through Hotel Lobby
Clark or Madison St. Entrance
Telephone RANDOLPH 0474

Reduced prices to conform with reduced prices of commodities and services.

OPEN EVES. TILL 9

DAMEN'S DINNER DANCE IS TOMORROW EVENING

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin

You're coming, aren't you? We hope you are. We want to see you at Damen Council's thirty-ninth Anniversary Dinner-Dance in the main room of the Midwest Athletic Club, 6 N. Hamlin Ave., on Saturday, February 8. Even if you have not made reservation, come anyway.

You know all about the floor show, the favors, the dinner of nine courses, the music, the dancing and the congenial company. So there's nothing to keep you away. Come and be with your friends Saturday evening.

THE MERRY MEN

A report of Damen Council's Bowling League scores by Secretary M. McGinnis:

Another night of bowling has been added to the Damen records and despite four teams improving their average, no dent was made in the League standings. Four teams, including the two leaders, won two games.

The Stack Typewriters won two games from the McMahon Undertakers, both close ones, only six pins the winning margin in each game. W. Page high for the Typists with 498. W. Hopkins high for the McMahon's with 522.

The League Leading Cassidy Tires won two games from the Tailenders, McEnery Realtors. Al McGuff showing some of that "ole" N. D. spirit to roll like an inspired demon, was high for the Cassidy's with 553. E. Klein high for the McEnery's.

The John Gormans won two games from the Kelly Couplers. The two "C's," Cullen and Cooney, were the winning battery for the Gormans, who won the first game by ten pins and the last by two pins. The New Indianapolis Doubles Champs, Speyer and Kulisky, collected 586 pins each for the Kelly's.

The Brown Plumbers with the addition of a new Damenite, Mr. Hickey, beat the Reliable Credit two games. Tiny Tom Brown was high for the Plumbers with 517. Bill Sloan's new Christmas present was also a big factor in the Brown's twin killing. E. O'Toole was the lifesaver for the Creditmen staving off a whitewash.

THE STANDINGS

	Won	Lost	Avg.
Cassidy Tires	30	18	767
Brown Plumbers	29	18	783
Kelly Couplers	27	21	778
Stack Typewriters	23	25	757
J. J. Gorman's	22	26	767
Reliable Credit	22	26	758
McMahon Undertakers	20	28	755
McEnery Realtors	19	29	750

This humble reporter took quite a ribbing from some of the bowlers due to your touching item of about two weeks ago. You know—the week you lost the Bowling Notes. It seems the following items were omitted from Damen's Notes in The Columbian of that issue:

Tom Foy shot his highest series since joining Damen League—538 pins.

McMahon Undertakers had upset all the dope by winning all 3 games.

Tom Stack had advanced from the 135 average class to the next highest bracket of 136.

Wm. Page rolled the highest game of the year to date—256 pins.

John McMahon has a new title since last Sunday's Tribune made its appearance. It's now "Downwind" McMahon. (Get it, John—see Smiling Jack Comic Strip.)

Will mail you the duplicate copy of Damen scores in the State Tournament Sunday evening. Please save the same for me and bring them to the next Damen meeting Thursday evening at what stacks up at the present writing to be a big bowling meeting. Don't miss the fun.

STATE TOURNAMENT

With a large gallery of about twenty of Damen's fairest, the bowlers showed their respect by rolling very nice scores. They gave the ladies plenty of chance to use their vocal chords.

Cassidy Tires had one game of 985 and series of 2903 with the aid of a 210 by Kuhter, a 212 by Bowler, 222-603 by Marti.

Brown Plumbers totaled 997 in the third game. Tom Brown had 212 and 214 while Parke Brown got 233-208-621.

Kelly Couplers' high game was 944. Joe Kulisky hit 200-221, John Speyer 236-223-640 and Reithal 206.

With 957 for high in the second, Jim Crowley had 201-212-588 and Kieran Phelan 209, in spilling the wood for Reliable Credit.

Stack Typewriters went to work and Pat Stack turned out 214, Tom Stack 227, McCann 228 and 222 for 607, and Wm. Page 228. High game was 982.

McMahon Undertakers were Henningsen 202, H. O'Connell 221-594. Best game was 949.

John J. Gorman's had Tom Cullen picking up 200 and Walter Fitzgerald 221-596.

E. Klein went to town for McEnery Realtors with 217-232-216 for 665 and left the rest of the gang far behind.

St. Joseph's Scribe Hits One of Those 'In Between' Weeks

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 57th and Archer

We understand that last Sunday was the usual bowling Sunday, but due to the fact that we missed the last meeting we did not know at what place it would be, hence the reason for it not being in these columns.

Since there has been no meeting for three weeks, news is somewhat scarce.

Beginning on Friday, Feb. 7th, is National Boy Scout Week. Local scouts will take part in this celebration by appropriate ceremonies. Tonight and tomorrow (Friday and Saturday) there will be a public Merit Badge exhibit which will take place at the Hudson Showrooms, 6115 Archer Ave, through the courtesy of Mr. Peter Paganelli, who showed the same generosity last year.

On Wednesday, Feb. 12th, there will be a public Court of Honor at the Community High School beginning at 7:30 p. m. To both of these events, everyone is invited. Our council has previously shown its interest in the Boy Scouts and it is hoped you will evince interest again by being present.

Next Saturday, Feb. 8, St. Joseph's Holy Name Society will sponsor its annual dance for the benefit of the church at Agnes Ballroom, Archer and Rockwell. By being present you will be helping the church and at the same time assuring yourself of a pleasant evening of enjoyment.

Oak Park Concentrates on Anniversary Party Scheduled for March

2 & 4 Mon. - - - - - - 641 S. Scoville

The next meeting of Oak Park Council will be held at the clubhouse on Monday, the 10th. There will be a large crowd of the members up on that night for more than one reason. Many of our fellows are just awakening on the proposition of the 30th Anniversary. Besides that the little barrel of mystery still is trying to call out the number that sends some member home very happy.

Everyone should buckle down to the task of putting our thirtieth anniversary party over with a real bang. Get your reservations in early. Get your ads for the program in the hands of Joe Cagney as soon as possible. This is really going to be an affair that is an affair. Help all you can. You are invited to sit in with the committee handling the affair on next Sunday at 11:00 at the clubhouse. Here the 30th Anniversary Program Committee and the Building Association and the officers of the Council will meet for the purpose of ironing out the loose ends in connection with the arrangements.

So far the response has been very gratifying and the Grand Knight, the Deputy Grand Knight, the Lecturer, and the many others who have been working for the success of the affair, once more extend an invitation to those who can help in the program to turn in their names.

Now for publicity. The best way to advertise is to show a little enthusiasm yourself. Think, eat, talk this affair. Remember the place is the Carleton Hotel in Oak Park, the date is the 15th of March, just after you have filed your income tax. The price is $1.50. The affair will consist of a dinner dance and floor show. You, and you alone, can make this the finest affair that Oak Park has seen in many years. Do your part.

Having been out of town your scribe begs your indulgence. Last week's copy, written by a real writer of the Council, our own Bill Schaefer, got tangled up in the mails and arrived beyond the dead line. You'll see more columns by Bill later.

RETREAT MEETING

A large and enthusiastic meeting was held in the Ascension Church hall with the object of swelling the ranks of the retreatants at Mayslake in the latter part of February this year. Fred Hansen, John Kallal, Joe Cagney, John Gearen, and many of the others of the Council are actively interested and urge all of the Council members who can to take advantage of this opportunity to get a spiritual housecleaning.

BOWLING

Scores of last week:

	Won.	Lost.	
Koehlek's Grocers	34	23	45542
Stiel's Tailors	33	24	45794
Kedzie Coals	31	26	46655
Smith's Morticians	31	26	45600
Casa Nova's	27	31	43750
Berwyn Florals	17	40	39608

High team three games—Kedzie Coals, 2630. High team individual game—Smiths, Morticians, 958. High individual three games—J. Leavitt, 620. High individual single game—E. Stiel, 255.

Are you a Third? Join the Fourth Degree Archbishop Stritch Class.

Carroll Outlines Plan to Attract Young Candidates

Next Meet Feb. 18 - 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

Officers of Charles Carroll Council met Tuesday evening, January 28th, at the Midwest Athletic Club to discuss ways and means for increasing the Council's influence with the younger members. With a planned program of activities that is not too top heavy or unbalanced, but with attention being focused on activities which will arouse and hold the interest of the participants, a fuller interest in our Council affairs is expected. Such activities will indeed have strong religious, social, cultural, civic and sports keynotes, and thus attract widespread participation, not only of the members, but their families as well. Much good will should grow from such a program.

Carroll Council has annually featured Father and Son nights, dinner-dances, sports' nights, open meetings of various kinds, bowling and golf tournaments, ladies' nights, Christmas parties, and the like—all having met with tremendous success and attracting a great many of the membership. Further, activities along these same lines, designed chiefly for the younger member, are expected to be added to our program for the year.

MEMORIAM

We regret to announce the sudden passing of the dearly beloved father of our worthy Treasurer Frank O. Hubbard on January 27. The officers and members of Carroll Council wish to extend their deepest sympathy to the Hubbard family. May God have mercy on his soul, and peace and happiness be his eternal reward.

INTRA COUNCIL BOWLERS

	Won	Lost	Av'ge
N. Preib Cleaners	33	21	800
Elgin Inn	30	24	783
O'Keefe Coal Co.	29	25	766
Barton Shell	28	26	800
Jos. B. Ford Realtors	25	29	796
Industrial F'niture Co.	25	29	753
Shirley Famous BarBQ	24	30	770
Deljer Press	22	32	774

Last week's scores:

Fords ..... 791, 846, 825—2462
Bartons ..... 801, 831, 805—2437

Individual high series—J. Hanley, 605.

Industrials ..... 827, 929, 803—2559
Preibs ..... 897, 793, 830—2520

Individual high series—T. Donnley, 568; Charles Rauh, 563; Ed Burke, 562; and M. O'Connell, 531.

Shirleys ..... 833, 820, 780—2433
Deljers ..... 711, 857, 749—2317

Individual high series—George Hunt, 569; Charles Murphy, 521.

O'Keefes ..... 806, 811, 772—2389
Elgins ..... 825, 754, 689—2258

Individual high series—M. Machesky, 535; Hal Neibergall, 514.

STATE TOURNAMENT

The following "pinsters" will bowl in the state tournament being held at CYO Recreation Center, Wabash avenue and Congress street, on Saturday evening, February 8, at 7:15:

Fords—M. O'Connell, Ed Burke, M. Cosgrove, Hal Neibergall and Jim Hanley. Preibs—Otto Baumgartner, Jim Crosby, Tim Ryan, Al Camparini and Auggie Schaid. Bartons—Charles Murphy, C. Rauh, Dick Pienschke, Dan Ryan and George Hunt. O'Keefes—Dr. Andrew, Stan Olejnik, Joe Moreau, Joe Schuck, and Joe Whelan. Deljers—Ed Aubin, V. Ryan, Dan Loftus, Jim McNamara and Joe Bradley. Several members from our major league team (commonly known as "prima donnas") will also play in the tournament.

CARROLLITES

Our "wandering boy" Bill Condon has returned to the city this week and little has been seen of him. Understand the senoritas were too much for him. He has lost a great deal of sleep trying to see "everything" at once. . . . It has come to the attention of the officers of Carroll Council that a number of the members are being qualified in the draft under the selective service act. Should you be one whose "number is up" soon let it be known so that we may know our heroes. Your Council is interested in you and you should be interested enough in your Council to let this fact be known at an early date. Joe V. Powers leaves for Tennessee on February 8. John O'Leary anticipates an early departure, too. Who is next?

District Deputy Ed O'Connor is still confined to his bed at Alexian Brothers Hospital and would appreciate a visit from you. . . . D.D. and P.G.K. Jack McNamara is reported to be discharged from Edward Hines Hospital. . . . Past Grand Knight Tom O'Connell is now in Florida recuperating from his seige of illness . . . John Clark has checked in at the Montrose Hospital, 2544 Montrose avenue and would be glad to see the "boys" when they're anywhere in the vicinity of the hospital.

Weber Determined to Expend Real Efforts on Membership Drive

1-3 Mon. . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Rd.

At our last meeting G.K. Julius Martynowicz stressed the words, "more gratifying results in membership and active participation in our affairs is necessary." Despite the steady and determined efforts of the chairman, we have not thus far reached our goal, and therefore failed to place our Council on the honor roll. The G.K. announced that the membership drive is under way, and his constant pounding for mobilization of new members will not cease until our quota is filled.

To date the results are discouraging. Very little sacrifice has been made on our members' part in contacting or visiting prospective candidates. Some of the members are growing tired of the repeated calls for new members and so are we. Nevertheless, if we don't remind you that the main activity of the Council must be membership, some of the brothers might think that new additions are not necessary, but this indeed is not the case. With your cooperation we can and we will realize our goal.

SOCIAL GAMES

The third series of bingo games will take place Tuesday, Feb. 11th, at 8:30 p. m., at our clubhall, 4758 S. Pulaski Rd. The last series was well attended and successful, through the cooperation of the following ladies: Mrs. J. Martynowicz, Mrs. J. Nowakowski, Mrs. C. Nowaczyk, Mrs. F. Szykowny, Mrs. S. Czurylo, Mrs. Piasecki and Miss Wirtel. The donors of the door prizes were: Bro. C. Nowaczyk, Frank Szykowny, H. Zabelski and V. Lelewicz. Many thanks of appreciation to all.

Last Saturday's dance was another success for Weber Council. The music, dancing and refreshments were enjoyed by all. The $5.00 door prize was won by Bro. Jos. Nowicki. The following were among our guests: D.D. Phillip C. Nilles, G.K. Leo Gawrych and wife, D.G.K. Mike Sinsko and fiancee, Bro. Edward Bulat of Ketteler Council, and Bro. Pete Kezon of St. Augustine Council. The committee thanks you sincerely for the cooperation given them

BIRTHDAYS AND ANNIVERSARIES

Feb. 7.—Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Dalka, 8th; Feb. 4th—Walter Kotorba; Feb. 8th—Frank Dalka and John Siedlecki, and next Sunday Bro. Chas. Schlamadinger. Happy birthday and congratulations to you all.

MAPLE MASHERS

The three way tie for first place has been divided proportionately. With Bro. Steve Jas' 543 game, the K. C. Boosters took three games from Kraft's and Dr. Dziubskis took two from Wegzyn Realtors. The standings are:

	Won	Lost
K. of C. Boosters	22	14
Dr. Dziubski	21	15
Krafts	19	17
Wegzyn Realtors	10	26

Honor Roll: A. Mlynek, 188; J. Zapotocny, 171, and S. Jas, 188. The State Tournament results of Weber Council five man team in fifth place with 3018 and in singles, Bro. Eugene Szymanski rolled a 677 game.

FOR RENT

Latest in Full Dress and Tuxedos for Fourth Degree Complete line of Accessories.

MURPHY DRESS SUIT CO.

New Capitol Bldg.
State & Randolph
Chicago
DEArborn 9735

FIRST MORTGAGE LOANS

NEW CONSTRUCTION AND REFINANCING

Henry P. Kransz Company

29 S. LaSalle St. • Established 1885 • RANdolph 2560

LEO WORKS FOR LARGE FOURTH DEGREE CLASS

1-3 Tues. . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

The exemplification of the Fourth Degree will be held February 23 at the Palmer House. This degree class, together with the banquet, is being offered as a testimonial to His Excellency, the Most Rev. Samuel A. Stritch. Evidence has already been received that this will bring out the largest exemplification in the history of our Order. Our own Leo Council has always ranked among the leaders on this day in the number of candidates.

Although our Fin. Sec'y P. Joseph McNamara, has already reported seven applications, the officers hope that Leo Council will be better represented in this ceremony of honor of our new Archbishop. Applications may be secured at the clubhouse. To arrange all Fourth Degree members of Leo Council at the same tables, will be an easy task if plans can be made in advance. To avoid any little misunderstanding as has occurred in the past, we ask you to contact Sec'y Michael Higgins for reservations as soon as possible.

The next regular meeting of the Leo Fourths is for Monday evening, Feb. 10, at 8:30 p. m., at Leo Clubhouse. In the custom of former years, this meeting will be an open one. All members of the Third Degree are cordially invited to attend. President Bill Dempsey will introduce one of the outstanding leaders of the order to explain the merits of the Fourth Degree. Entertainment and refreshments will follow the regular business session.

MEMBERSHIP DRIVE

In the membership drive of this year to date our quota of new members and reinstatements has advanced to sixteen. Are you doing your part in cooperating with the committee in our campaign for new blood into our organization? The officers of our council earnestly request that you devote a little effort in producing one or two applications. New application forms and insurance rates are at the clubhouse. For a period of sixty days, the initiation fee has been reduced to $5.

R. I. P.

With our most sincere regrets we report the recent passing of Mrs. Theresa Cunningham, beloved mother of Bro. Aaron Cunningham. To our bereaved friend and Brother Aaron, the officers and members of Leo XIII Council join in expressing their heartfelt sympathy at this hour of sadness.

TYPING THE TIPS

In the next issue of the Columbian a report of the Membership Committee will be printed . . . the next regular meeting of Leo XIII Council takes place on Tuesday, Feb. 18 . . . Our afternoon weekly sessions are bringing forth many more patrons . . . the January 28th party was the season's greatest . . . the door prize winners were Anne Browne, A. Boos, Estelle Swiader, A. Hatch, Nell Phelan, G. Fritz, Louis Powell, Ella Kwopick, M. Fanning and Marie McLane . . . The special awards were gathered in by Helen Fisher, Mrs. Carmichael, G. Halpin and A. Devlin . . . The increase in attendance was brought out by the advance in awards . . . Gather together a party of friends and attend our next social on Tuesday afternoon, Feb 11 . . . bell clangs promptly at 2:00 p. m.

SWEEPSTAKES: The shuffleboard has been recently decorated and the tournament will swing into action again on Sunday afternoon, Feb. 9, at 3 p. m. . . . The teams of Ruberry and Ladd, Joyce and Connors, Butler and Fanning, and Wagner and Guldan were successful in winning the first round in the doubles . . . The tournament is still wide open to all members of our Order . . . All those who wish may participate on Sunday afternoon . . . The Shuffle board can be used for practice by the members at all times.

FLASH: Brother Joe Bradley's secret (for us, anyway) has finally leaked out . . . He will forsake the rank of Leo's bachelors prettye soon . . . The very charming Miss who accepted Joe's diamond last Christmas eve is Miss Irene Griffin . . . Glad to hear that Brothers John Vaughan, Art Goodman, Frank Quinn and Henry McMahon have now rejoined our council . . . Bro. Thomas O'Sullivan has been elected President . . . and Bro. Frank Powers has been name Sentinel of the Irish-American Club of the Chicago Post Office.

NON-CATHOLIC GIVES $5,000 TO CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL FUND

New York.—A gift of $5,000 by an anonymous non-Catholic who wanted to share in the cost of erecting the new $3,000,000 Cardinal Hayes Memorial High School for Catholic Boys was announced by the Most Rev. Francis J. Spellman, Archbishop of New York, at the laying of the cornerstone of the huge high school for 3,000 students.

Samuel Vauclain was selling steam locomotives in dozen lots while in his seventies.

Old Only in Years of Service

The accompanying picture of Chicago Council's treasurer, Samuel J. Taylor, attending to business, is presented through the courtesy of Swift & Company in whose January issue of the "Swift Arrow" the pictures were originally published with the following notation:

"Oldest meat peddler in Chicago from point of age, years in business, or any other measure you may select, is Sam Taylor, shown in our picture as he drives away from the Packing House Market with a load of Swift products to start his route.

"Mr. Taylor is an ex-Swift employe who started with the company on the sheep-dressing floor in Chicago 53 years ago. When he left us in 1894 to open a meat market he was foreman of the department in which he had been working seven years. Sam is past the age when men working for Swift & Company retire but he has no intention of quitting his job.

"He has a fine horse that knows every stop on the route, a wagon that is in first-class condition, and customers who are reliable—so why should he quit?"

Well—Sam Taylor has been treasurer for Chicago Council since 1911 (which, we think, is another record for service.) He told his age on a recent birthday but his youthful appearance and quick wit suggest that he is much younger than he claims. A real conserver of the Council's cash, he is quick to contest any expenditures he considers unwise; and what Sam says, goes. (He never misses a meeting.)

Illinois Lays Plans Early for Party on Saturday, March 15

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

This article of yours might well be headed "There I go, leading with my heart again." Yes, your council is once again taking the lead for you. We have thrown down the gauntlet of adversity and have picked the one which beckons to enjoyment on the evening of Monday, March 17.

This is your notice now that we want you to spend the evening with your Brothers of Illinois Council, their family and friends and at the moment of writing it looks very much like the Knickerbocker Hotel, the Oceanic Room, 7th Floor, where privacy and harmonious surroundings reach the zenith of satisfaction. There will be dinner, songs and dancing as well as entertainment.

Those present at our last meeting were just about unanimous in their approval of St. Patrick's Night festivities. Accordingly your Grand Knight appointed William Groden as chairman, Harold B. Ericksen as vice chairman with the following Brothers as their supporting cast: Frank J. Kelly, Adolphe Stecher, Spaulding John Robb and Gerald J. Haley. So, gentlemen, there we go.

Special agent, Brother Joseph Tusshaus, gave a splendid explanation of the new insurance features. District Deputy, Arthur Donoghue, boosted the barbecue and the Fourth Degree La Salle Assembly dinner.

We didn't expect to see Brother Sharkey there but he did break in on his 80th birthday. We learn that he was entertained royally by the Boiler Manufacturers' Association last Friday. Phil, we say to you "Hail to the Chief."

CONDOLENCES

The Angel of death has again visited our membership and taken from our midst a man who had a charmingly rugged personality. A man of great dignity and practicality in all ways which makes for a successful life. Such a man was William J. Gibbons, who passed to his reward Sunday morning and will be buried from the Holy Name Cathedral in Calvary Cemetery. Your council furnished the number of pallbearers needed, and attended the wake last evening. Brother Gibbons left a brother and a son surviving to whom we offer our sympathy. May his soul rest in peace.

"GOOD" FOR K. OF C'S.

You know, "The good that men do lives after them." Speaking of good, it might be said that many of us would have different interpretations of what would be good. Just what has the individual man to offer as a member of the Knights of Columbus? What good can he do? We recall the question in our Catechism many years ago: "What shall I do that I may have life everlasting?" Answer: "If thou would enter into life," said Christ, "Keep the Commandments."

What can a man do on being received into the Order? He can join with fellow Catholic men in advancing charitable works of all kinds, favored by the Order, and by the Church and this will include educational and spiritual works as well as those of a charitable nature. He can proclaim his Catholicity in an outstanding manner by giving his support and encouragement to worthy causes promoted by the Order and the Church. His work as one of a large group is so much more effective than if he were to race through life alone furiously contending with the forces of evil or heroically endeavoring to produce great results for the Church and the State. He becomes a link in a very strong chain, forged to shield the weak and make bolder the strong and assure for our children, that freedom of worship which is so essential to the welfare of Christian people but even more so to the existence of the State.

Bond of Faith With S. American Nations Is Cited by Senator

New York.—The Catholic Church "occupies a strategically important position in fostering and cementing improved South American relations," declares Senator Dennis Chavez of New Mexico in a recent issue of "America."

Writing on "Hemisphere Peace by Catholic Culture," Senator Chavez, a Catholic, asserts that "expansion of our relations with South America is a sure way of advancing the peace of the United States and South America."

Senator Chavez says Pan-Americanism is the only recourse of the United States to avoid involvement in the troubles abroad, because, he adds, "if we are thrown into a European war, it will be because our commercial and political relations are almost exclusively concentrated in Europe." Declaring that "exclusive political and economic relations with Europe are dangerous," because the history of those countries "show them to be always involved in warfare," the Senator says, "expansion of our relations with South America is a sure way of advancing the peace of the United States."

Senator Chavez stresses, however, that "if we are to have success in Latin America, there must be a change in the state of mind of the American towards the dedicating the 20,000,000 communicants of the Catholic Church of the United States to spreading sympathy and good will for South America in the United States."

He emphasizes the important differences between Latin Americans and North Americans—distance; language; Latin civilization; religion; and agricultural economy. Thus, he adds, "you will see why it is so hard to bridge the tremendous cultural abyss between their civilization and ours. The 20,000,000 Catholics in the United States represent the strongest and most effective link with South American goodwill," he writes. "Through them the bridge can be crossed.

"South America is Catholic. They feel their religion strongly. Because of this they will recognize the close affinity between the American Catholics and themselves. They cannot help but be won to sympathy if approached on a ground which is common to them and to the United States.

For men
who
appreciate quality

Custom tailoring at its finest

J. M. ALTENHOFEN & COMPANY
111 SO. DEARBORN ST. DEArborn 1750

t. Rita's Fourth Degree Party Is Rated Best Ever

3 Thurs. . . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

The bed left the ceiling and came ck to the floor, with me—fortunately still in it. Robert Bean and his ookfield Zoo left the room. I had run long way, my legs were tired, and my es were dizzy. Finally they came to cus properly. The room slowly eased to position and someone was bending er the bed. He was a doctor. The y???

"Where were you last night?"

"The 2034 Club's annual winter cab- et party."

"Ha, ha. . . . You'll be alright in a uple of hours. I have a couple of ore calls to make similar to your's, I'll be going, but I've got a much ore important stop to make first."

I bit and asked (in a whispering ice with one hand to each side of my ad), "What for?"

"To get a bite of the dog that bit u." Ha, ha, ha, ha!

I can still hear that fiendish laugh.

It was a good party, it must have en, everybody says so. We remember out midnight, or 1 a. m. . . .well any- ay Johnny McNally, er, no it was aul Bernoski, or was it Connie O'Sul- an? — anyway — was dancing with ary, I mean Helen, or was he dancing, d Ches Kucharski . . . no it was one his brothers, the bald-headed one . . . mean the fat one . . . came up and ey started to . . . no that isn't right . it couldn't be, the orchestra had— ey **did** have an orchestra . . . but no at was afterwards, out south when eorge Osborne and Charlie Nash were ncing . . . or was it Ed Lain.

If you wanted to know anything out the darn party you should have en there. It was the best ever. For cid details ask Charlie Clarke, or hn McGowan, or Jerry Healy, or Ted e, or . . .

FOURTH DEGREE

Three days later. . . . If any proof as needed that our Fourth Degree or- anization is well worth belonging to, was supplied 100 per cent last Sat- day night. The cabaret party was finitely one of the most entertaining fairs ever sponsored by any faction of . Rita Council.

We ask you third degree members to ntact Frank Small right away and et an application for the annual ex- mplification to be held Sunday, Feb. , at the Palmer House. You can't go rong. Let's make this year's class the rgest ever to come from St. Rita uncil.

THINGUMBOBS

At our next meeting, Feb. 20, Lectur- Harold Hilbert has arranged for the owing of the National League base- ll movie. The night has been desig-

Marquette Members Busy in Preparation For Dance, Feb. 15th

3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Ave.

Tickets have been mailed to all of ir members for our pre-Lenten dance xt Saturday, Feb. 15th. Please make a point to contact all your friends id tell them what a swell time we will ve on this night. Dancing, cards nd perhaps bingo) will be the attrac- ons. Ray Thau and his melody mak- s will furnish the music. Every mem- r is expected to get behind this affair id make it a real success. So don't rget Saturday night, Feb. 15th, at St. enry's Hall. Invite your lady friends r one grand night of enjoyment. Tick- s are only seventy-five cents per per- n.

BOWLING

Well, the McGuire Wildcats by win- ng all three games last week from e Donoghue Tricks, jumped to first ace but by only one from the Delana emons. The Demons are determined get to first place, and hold same. gh man for the McGuires was Bro. rgen with a score of 618, and for the ing Donoghues Bro. Tom Murray was gh with a score of 529.

On the opposite alley the Griffin Tig- s won two from the Delana Demons d but for a single pin would have n all three. High for the Griffins us old reliable Tom Carroll, bowling 541, while Bro. Cronin led the De- has with 478. Official standings are:

	W.	L.
Guire Wildcats	28	23
lana Demons	27	24
iffin Tigers	26	25
noghue Tricks	21	30

Bring in applications of new mem- rs for our next meeting, Feb. 20. A rst and Second Degree will be held Feb. 25th at University Council, and will cover our candidates as well as ir own. Bro. Joe Meyer is still king for a candidate for the Fourth gree to be held at the Palmer House Feb. 23.

nated as Father and Son night, so bring the young ones. . . . Incidentally Gus' prodigy did a fine job in singing the vocals at the party. His name is Bert Ford. . . . The son of Pete Serone also ably entertained on the accordian. . . . Art Manfredi should be back from Miami and up at the bowling alley tonight. . . . Have you heard?

About the nut in the insane asylum who was on top of a fifteen foot ladder painting a ceiling when another nut walked up and said: "Have you got a tight hold on that brush?"

First nut: "Yes, why?"

Second nut: "Well, I hope so, because I'm taking this ladder."

STRIKES TO "SPARE"

Egan Undertakers won two games from Fleming Realtors. Kurent, 608 with a 243 game, and S. Koszola, 540, for Egans. Jeremiah Healy, 499, and Fleming, 426, for the Realtors.

Stoellers Grocery won two games from Kelly & Flynn Florists. Stoeller, 576, and Zgama, 538, for Stoellers. Philbin, 536, and C. Nash, 506, for the Flosists.

Manor Radio kept on winning and took two games from Lauf's Pharmacy. Gus Hilbert, 556, Dr. Jun, 532, and Leverenz, 514, for Manors. Orsinger, 536, and Jno McGowan, 532, for Laufs.

Bernoski Drewrys won three games from the Doctors. G. Mauge, 576, and Tomsak, 489, for Bernoskis. Dr. Hoffman, 536, and Dr. Saletta, 309, for two games for the Doctors.

Marquette Park Motors lost three games to the California Taverns. G. Kucharski, 557, P. Salvatori, 511, and C. Kucharski, 503, for the Taverns. Lehner, 559, and E. Shilt, 467, for Marquettes.

Reiner Coal won three games from Tourist Motors. F. Small, 573, and Jack O'Brien, 557, with Holey Having, 504, for Reiners. Goyer, 520, and Gorney, 496, for the Tourists.

Reid's Pharmacy won two games from Sullivan's Motician Kids. Old Man Bracken, 556, and Hip-t-Hop Lee, 529, for Reids. Kid Sullivan, 502, for the Morticians.

Santa Maria Has Full Program Planned for Balance of February

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 9120 Commercial

February is going to be a month full of activity for members of Santa Maria Council in many ways. Not only will there be the two regular monthly meetings on the second and fourth Thursdays of the month, but there will be other important events to take up many of the other evenings.

On the fourth Tuesdays of the month, Santa Maria's own Council Bowling League will be busy knocking over the pins at 9:00 o'clock at the Cheltenham Bowling Alleys. The league has been going along at a great pace and has been attracting a great deal of interest among our bowling fans.

The six teams entered are neck and neck and the weekly upsets bring new leaders to the front. It's too late to become a regular team member, but Chairman Wm. Rosenbach tells us there's always room for an extra player for replacement. Why not show up if you'd like to play? There's plenty of good fun and fellowship and the players are always ready to welcome a new hand at the game.

From Feb. 16 to the 24th our chaplain, Father Terlecke, is putting on his Catholic information classes at the parish church, SS. Peter and Paul, 91st and Exchange Ave. Father Terlecke is having Father Cousins as his assistant lecturer and both priests are planning on giving a great deal of information to their audiences concerning things Catholic. Non-Catholics are also invited, so bring along anyone you know who might be interested.

Sunday, Feb. 23rd, the La Salle Assembly is giving a huge banquet in honor of our own Archbishop Stritch to culminate the yearly exemplification of the Fourth degree. We hope many of our Third degree members have been giving serious thought to taking this degree. There is still time so see Fin. Sec. John Crowe for the necessary applications and information.

On Monday evening, Feb. 24th, many of our good Council workers will act on the various committees for the Annual Homecoming for the parishioners of St. Patrick's Church at the South Chicago Masonic Temple. Foremost of the chairmen are: P.G.K.'s James E. Brown and Hon George A. Rooney, ace general chairman and co-chairman; James Malloy, chairman of the entertainment committee and your scribe, D.P.M., chairman of the arrangements committee.

On Friday evenings, the Better English and Public Speaking Classes instituted by our council at SS. Peter and Paul school hall, under the tutelage of Prof. Kundrat, are still in session. One lesson proves invaluable and may help to solve some of your speech problems. For those off-evenings in February, give membership a thought.

The two varieties of snakes which grow to the largest size are the boa constrictor and the regal python.

St. Francis' Party Tonite to Climax Three Months' Work

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Members of St. Francis Xavier Council are all prepared to swing and sway tonight at their 23rd annual ball. Three months of hard work on the part of the committee and the members will come to happy climax. Chairman "Sheik" Pintozzi, the dynamo of energy, will once again have a smile on his face and we'd like to add that it's a long time since we have seen him smile.

Ad Chairman Frank Pasquale is happy to report that the souvenir book has reached the amazing total of 130 pages, thus breaking all previous records. The Goodfellowship drive, with Nick Masse at the helm, totaled more than twice the amount of last year. From all indications, tonight we should break the previous attendance records.

"Sheik" would like to request of all the members to make all returns on ads and tickets as soon as possible so as not to delay the final report any more than it is necesasry. Returns can be made at the regular Tuesday evening committee meetings, 3024 W. Flournoy street.

FOURTH DEGREE

The Fourth Degree will be exemplified on Sunday, February 23rd, at the Palmer House. The qualifications for membership are: You must be twenty-one years of age, a citizen of the United States, and you must have been a member in good standing for two years. The initiation fee of $25 covers the cost of the testimonial banquet, baldric and sword. For further information see P.G.K. Frank R. Vitullo, president of the Franfours, or any other Fourth Degree member.

The membership committee is also working hard to secure twenty-five new members for next month's exemplifications. Make their work a little easier by bringing in a member. Tell the prospective members about the five new plans of insurance.

COUNCIL NOTES

The Cavallo Boys' Social Club, of which our Grand Knight, Batiste Mele, is a member, are holding their annual dance, Saturday, February 15, at the Lions Ballroom, 4300 W. North Ave. Each year as the anniversary of Father Cavallo's death, the boys have a Requiem Mass celebrated for the repose of his soul. That alone is reason enough to deserve the cooperaiton of the council . . . . Members of the council extend their heartfelt sympathies to our beloved Chaplain, Rev. Francis X. Breen, S.J., and his silver haired twin, Rev. Paul M. Breen, S.J., on the recent death of their nephew, Joseph Breen.

Congratulations were in order last Saturday for Mr. and Mrs. "Scotty" Frusolone. It marked twenty-one years of marital bliss . . . Financial Secretary Alex Coletta became another victim of the recent epidemic of bad colds. He was kept indoors for three or four days . . . About fifty council members and some of their wives witnessed the induction of Bro. William Iacullo as president of the Alleanza Riciglianese Society last Sunday. It was a swell affair and everyone had a good time . . . Bro. Patsy Gallo's mother is seriously ill and we should pray for her speedy recovery . . . Bro. Henry J. Kohlmann, Scribe of Englewood Council, became the proud father of a seven pound girl the other day.

TEN-PIN CHATTER

The Ald. Pacellis, after taking it on the chin week after week, finally came to life at the last bowling session and won three games. Their unhappy victims were the high-riding Izzo Undertakers. Marks Motors pulled up to within one game from first place by winning two games from the Mele Plumbers. Dot Pies held third place even though they lost twice to Coletta's Morticians. Dr R. Nigro came up with a good series but that could not stop the Giugliano Florists from losing two games to Paterno's Boosters. The Senate Electricians helped to keep the Bacigalupo Undertakers in the cellar by defeating them twice.

High series were: C. Principe, 541; M. Mele, Jr., 508; C. Speciale, 572; Dr. R. Nigro, 551; A. Raciti, 506; J. Capparelli, 551; P. Merisso, 528; Curbes, 514; T. Salvo, 501; F. Arito, 578; C. Gregoria, 533; F. Pasquale, 529; D. Laurino, 500.

Victoria became Queen of England less than a month after her eighteenth birthday.

DRESS SUITS
FOR RENT
Uptown Dress Suit Rental Co.
4554 Broadway LONgbeach 4858
At Wilson L Station
JOS. A. KRAMER, Prop.

CHICAGO TO SPONSOR DEGREE CLASS TUES.

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

Chicago Council No. 182 will have a large class of candidates for the exemplification of the First and Second degrees which will take place at next Tuesday's meeting (Feb. 11). If we are permitted to make a helpful suggestion at this point, may we not ask that all members sponsoring candidates assure themselves that their men are on hand bright and early so there will be no delay. The ritual, properly followed, takes some time and Chicago Council prides itself in impressive ceremonies. Be prepared also for the curtailing of unnecessary speech-making.

FOURTH DEGREE

Chairman Frank J. Casey (P.G.K.) points with satisfaction to the large number of Chicago Council members who are entering the Fourth Degree this year. There is still time to file your application if you are still trying to make up your mind.

If you have been a member of the Third degree for a period of two years and are a citizen of the United States you are eligible for this Fourth degree. The initiation fee is twenty-five dollars which includes your sword and baldric and your admission to the Fourth degree banquet.

THE PARTY

Chicago Council's big Valentine Party is only a week away. Set for February 15th (a Saturday night) in the ballroom of the Hamilton Hotel, Dearborn and Madison Sts., this informal gathering of council members and their ladies provides opportunity for our newer members and our prospective candidates to become acquainted with the rank and file of the oldest council west of the Alleghenies.

The tickets, selling like hotcakes at one dollar each, admit you to the party; and there you will find dancing to the music of one of our best orchestras, plenty of chair-space for those who prefer to sit and swap conversation, a tasty lunch, and other attractions.

We have been asked by members of other councils if they could come to our party. By all means, certainly, and welcome.

BOWLING

Our major league team continued along the winning streak in their meeting with the strong Quigley squad, taking two out of three. Aurvek contributed a 603 series and 242 game while Caponi and Minnick scored 228 and 231 respectively. This week General Sherman planned to march through us (details next week) and on next Friday we are rolling with Hughes Council.

Our Wednesday night leaguers continued to enjoy plenty of excitement. The Cole Recorders, continuing their onslaught from last week, trounced the Franz Guards in two out of three; a 532 series by Herb Le Resche featured.

In the other match, Ryan Coals smothered Vallee Boosters two out of three. Gus Caponi, with a 524 series, tried hard to win for the losers while the victors hung up an unusual scoring record when every man shot between 480 and 490. Scores:

Cole Recorders	795	749	753—2296
Franz Guards	803	712	711—2226
Ryan Coals	823	818	767—2408
Vallee Boosters	707	769	773—2249

RYAN COALS

P.G.K. Matt Ryan, whose bowling team has been booming along at these Wednesday night frolics, was missing at last meeting so the Scribe had to call him anent some bowling dope. His phone at the Princeton Coal Company was busy for some time but finally we got him, received the information we needed—and gave him an order for coal. (Go thou and do likewise.)

It is time now to begin talking about Chicago Council's annual retreat at Mayslake. Scheduled for March, just about a month away, those of us who never have attended must do a little thinking in order to rouse ourselves to the desirability of the annual retreat.

Are you a Third? Join the Fourth Degree Archbishop Stritch Class.

VACATION TRIPS
CALIFORNIA 2 Weeks $159
Including Carlsbad Caverns, Mexico, Riverside, Hollywood, Movie Studios, Los Angeles, Catalina, San Francisco, Grand Canyon.
FLORIDA Via Streamliners $89
First Class Hotels—Daily Departures
MARDI GRAS Going via Florida $89
Return via Hot Springs
Leave Chicago February 21
Write or Phone for Folders
POWERS TOURS 111 W. Washington Dearborn 7058
America's Old Reliable Travel Agency

McHALE HOLDS 34TH BIRTHDAY PARTY SAT.

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Tomorrow night members of Archbishop McHale Council and their friends celebrate the Council's 34th Anniversary Dinner Dance at the famous Shoreland Hotel, 55th and the lake. A turkey dinner will be served with all the trimmings promptly at 8:30 p. m. Tickets $2.50 per plate. Dancing will be until the wee hours of the morning, music by Charlie Montgomery.

Your committee has made all arrangements and while reservations are coming in swell let us ask all members to join in this great social activity. We promise you the time of your life.

Archbishop McHale Council has sponsored thirty-three of these dinner dances very successfully under the leadership of P.G.Ks. Con Kelly, J. A. Kennelly, R. W. Darcey, Geo. F. Stokes, Wm. Abrams, W. T. Mugg, J. J. Sheehan, J. C. Webber, B. A. Perona, W. J. Collins, and last year under the leadership of our present G.K. Tom Mulroy. This year will be no exception, we urge you to attend. Larry Frank will come from Ft. Wayne, Bill Collins from Wheaton, and Mark Stokes will be in attendance for the thirty-fourth time. Many of our members have been to practically all of these affairs so let's go, gang, see you then.

FOURTH DEGREE

Arrangements for the annual exemplification of the Fourth Degree under the jurisdiction of Sir Knight Joseph A. McMahon, Master for the Northern District of Illinois, are now under way and promise in their culmination to be the most interesting ever sponsored here. Master McMahon announces as the guest of honor Chicago's great Churchman Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch to whom this year's class is respectfully dedicated.

You are urged and invited to embrace this opportunity to associate with your brother knights in this great Patriotic Degree Sunday, February 23, and receive the highest honors of Knighthood in the class dedicated to our beloved Archbishop. Our Worthy Grand Knight Tom Mulroy urges all Third degree members to make every effort to attend. See Fin. Sec. Earl Edgeworth NOW.

COUNCIL NOTES

Bro. John J. Feeney, 7356 So. Harvard Ave., who was injured in an automobile accident a short time ago, is at home after a stretch in the hospital and will be in bed for a few days more. He will be glad to see members of our council any time. Sunday he had a visit from that swell guy, Fred Berta; you may tie Freddie but you will never beat him.

Bro. Jack O'Connell, who is certainly hitting the ball on the membership drive, turned in three applications at last meeting, and has many more on line. I know that the chairman does appreciate your co-operation. The slogan "every member get a member" is as good today as it was years ago.

Here are a couple of meetings that you don't want to miss: Ladies' Nite, February 18th, with sound movie, "Batting Around the American League," and other attractions. March 4th we will have a sound picture on bowling called "In the Pocket." This picture is highly recommended by the Brunswick Balke-Collender Co. Your lecturer feels that this picture will serve to give our bowlers their final instructions, before departing for the National Tournament March 15th. This will be an open meeting, so that you may bring a prospective member or any of your friends. The McHale Bowlers are at the Woodlawn alleys every Monday night. Next week we will have the standings of the teams right up to date. Englewood 5151—"The Voice of McHale."

Auburn Park's Bowling Chairman in Appeal for Enlarged League

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7740 S. Emerald Ave.

Our Deputy Grand Knight John H. Coughlin, chairman of the bowling activities in Auburn Park Council, makes an appeal for more bowlers among the members. We have a team in the Club House League, but lack sufficient reserves. There are no doubt many of our members who enjoy this sport, and are not signed up in any league. There are still several months to go to complete the schedule, and if you are interested please communicate with Brother John Coughlin. The alleys at the club are in excellent condition and there is an opportunity for all to compete for the annual prizes at the close of the season.

To those of you who had the pleasure of hearing Past Grand Knight William Collins of McHale Council at the last meeting will recall he outlined the advantages of bowling in councils. He stressed the activities in the council among the bowlers, and recommended that Auburn Park endeavor to organize their own bowling league.

The combined societies of St. Carthage parish are sponsoring their third annual card party and dance at St. Sabina's new community center, 78th St. and Racine Ave. on Saturday evening, February 15.

There will be many attractive door and table prizes for cards and a very popular dance orchestra engaged for the dancing. The price of admission is 75c per person, and the proceeds to be used for reducing the financial obligation on the parish.

IMPORTANT MEETING FEB. 13

The by-laws which have been completed by the committee will be read for the third time and voted upon at next meeting. Please be in attendance.

Our good neighbors from McHale Council are celebrating their birthday with another of their popular dinner dances at the Shoreland Hotel, 55th St. and the lake, on Saturday evening, February 8th. Price per plate $2.50, and dinner to be served at eight-thirty o'clock.

Our State Secretary Leo M. Flynn is endeavoring to make up a table for this party among Auburn Park's members, and if you want to be in on a grand evening get in touch with Leo and he will include you in his party.

FLASH

One of our soft ball players for the past two years, Brother Joseph Porter, is about ready to report to Uncle Sam under the selective service act, and expects to leave within the month. We wish Brother Porter all the possible success, and hope he has an opportunity of attending another council meeting before leaving.

Any of you who know of any brothers who are about to enter the government service, please contact your council officers or the scribe, so that due publicity may be given.

Brother Tom Cole extends a cordial invitation to each and every member of the council and their friends to attend the card and bunco party on Tuesday evening, Feb. 11, at 8 p. m. at Father Perez clubhouse, 6710 S. May St., for the benefit of the Reverend John F. Ryan's new parish, the Holy Name of Mary. Donation is fifty cents.

As there are members from three other south side councils on the committee Brother Cole would like to have a large group from the council attend the party. There will be door prizes and a very useful gift for the winner at each table.

Garcia Moreno Honors Polish Members Next Meet Night, Feb. 14th

2-4 Tues. . 155th St. & Lexington Ave.

Tuesday evening, Feb. 11th, our council will hold its Annual Polish Night All members are invited to come to this meeting to do honor to our Polish members. These fine members have indeed done their share to help our Council's growth, and have cooperated at all times for the advancement of our affairs. They know the best service one can give his council is loyal cooperation and attendance at meetings. Their constant desire has been the fulfillment of that council trust.

The council officers and various chairmen hold the warmest affection and the most enduring sentiment of gratitude for our Polish members. The membership wholeheartedly shares these sentiments also. Lecturer Clyde White and his committee have arranged an excellent program. There is no cost, only your time. Our sincere congratulations to our Polish members. May their membership always be an inspiration to them, and may they always enjoy the fraternal spirit of Garcia Morena Council.

BOWLING NEWS

Eagle Coal Co. won three games and took the lead in the league. Frank Ring Boosters were on the wrong end. Rossman's 594, Gorski's 532 and John Mech were the three coal heavers who put over the wins. Matt Walenga's 502 was tops for the Ring boys. Ed Shea and his Korner Gang put over two wins, and a 939 game for high team of the season. Very good bowling, for Knoll 540, Kammert 513, Shea 506. Jack's 506, so Lemons was dog with 452. For Home Liquors, John Kerkhoven was the lone star with 516.

Goletz Boosters won two games from Anton Sterker's Tailors. Paul Malito's 529 and Joe Reardon's 489 were tops for the Boosters, while Johnnie Obernesser was the lone pin getter with 528 for the Tailors. Wonder Bar won two games from Bill O'Hara's Boosters. Clyde White's 607 and Pop White's 584 supplied the fireworks for the winners, while De Mayo's 553, Wisell's 528 and Bruce's 525 put over the heavy work for the O'Hara gang. Tough luck to lose on such good bowling. Other good games of the night were: Rossman 215, Gorski 235, Malito 213, Shea 206, McGee 200, DeMayo, 213, Sheehan 219, Bruce 216, Clyde White 230, Pop White 217. Moral: Hit the pocket.

BIT O' NEWS

Brief notes of last meeting: Reported on sick list were John Kline, home with an infected foot. Albert Berner still at Ingall's hospital, and Joe Dehnert is ill from an infection. Thirty-six members have done their bit for Christmas Cheer, according to Andy Klaczynski. This is not a very good report, but we hope all of our members will see him soon to do their share. He also reported an enjoyable evening at Marty Hough's testimonial. No reports on membership and picnic grounds. The Grand Knight read two applications for membership. He was the sponsor. Annual Communion Sunday is May 4th.

Lecturer Clyde White and his committee reported progress on the dance. First ticket returns and patron sponsor honors go to Tom Gerlach. Dance sponsorship to this writing are: Anton Sterker and William E. Powers. Tickets: Wm. D. O'Hara. Tickets are in circulation and we hope each and every member will use at least two of them. The patrons list is in the hands of all council officers. On Jan. 28th a large number of friends surprised Bro. Andrew Wujastyk and wife. The event—their 24th wedding anniversary. We add our belated congratulations. Leo Cerewiski and wife enjoying a vacation in Hot Springs. To Mr. and Mrs. E. Lunn, of Blue Island, the scribe says thanks for your kind remembrance of his birthday. Cheerio.

St. Paul Urges Members to Get Reservations in for Next Fourth Degree

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

There isn't much time left for the candidates for the Fourth degree to affix their "John Henry" to that application and to make the necessary arrangements to participate in the exemplification Sunday, Feb. 23rd. Chairman Ellwanger is expecting a good representation from St. Paul of the Cross and, as always, the candidates will be flanked by a goodly number of Fourth degree men from the council.

The fact that the classes for each annual exemplification number in the hundreds testifies to the intense interest shown generally by Knights in the affairs of their country and good government. We think that every Third degree member should complete the curriculum of knighthood. There is no better time than now to join up with the class dedicated to our Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch.

FISHERMEN'S STORY

The other night we were handed an envelope that looked very much like one of those "gimme" notes; name and address printed, etc. We were mighty happy to find enclosed only a note informing us that Wendell A. Sebastian and his two brothers, Frank and William, left for Miami to indulge in a month's deep sea fishing in the Gulf stream. It seems that these brothers go in for "big game" in a large way as we understand that they fine-combed the gulf of Mexico along about this time last year. We hope that they have exceptional luck this trip as it goes without saying that they will have plenty of fish stories to tell. (We like to pay "ransom" for notes like this every week.)

WE HEAR THAT

Bro. Ralph Bilodeau's wife, Inez, has been seriously ill at home; later reports are to the effect that she is on the recovery road. . . . Gene Sass, our next Grand Knight, is attending a movers' convention at St. Louis. . . . O boy! does the D.G.K. get around! . . . Henry Blim is polishing up his sticks in anticipation of—well, you know P.G.K. Blim. . . . Dick Stretch was waiting for an invitation to join the council keglers in the state K. of C. tournament—as if Dick needs an invite. . . . When Neuman-Ziegler's bowlers were individually polled on their prospects as to their chances on repeating in the council league this year, they all answered as if with one voice "we ain't talking."

If Eddie Kasper has had that house warming we heard something about a while back, no one seems to have been invited. . . . Matt Perz, council advocate, is too busy to throw that party for the mid-nite oil burners; even though you are an advocate. Matt, maybe someone could get across to you the fact that "you can't take it with you." . . . Milt Kuehn's son, Milt, Jr., is making a real hit with the boys; maybe you don't think he'll be heard from in bowling circles in a few years. Well, wait and see.

The Immaculate Conception church in Norwood are having their mid-winter bazaar a week from next Sunday. You'll be assured a swell dinner and an enjoyable evening—why not plan to take the family out for the evening including dinner?

DR. J.S. O'CONNELL
LOW PRICES AS WAGES ARE LOW
DENTISTRY
735 SOUTH STATE 6250 S. HALSTED
4800 SOUTH ASHLAND AVE.

Nazareth Urges Members Support Catholic Press

2-4 Tues. . . . . 17 W. Harris Ave La Grange, Ill.

One thing we wish to stress in thi issue is the matter of Catholic litera ture. You have seen this subject men tioned before but we call it to your at tention at this time because this i Catholic Press Month. Some noted ma once said: "Let me know what you rea and I will tell you what you think. Maybe we are taking some liberti with the quotation but it is essentiall true nevertheless.

It is surprising sometimes to see th kind of publications that you find i some Catholic homes. Some of thes so called picture magazines togethe with the type of magazine that pride itself on devoting its pages to the so called raw facts of life are the one which, surprisingly enough, we some times find in the otherwise good Cath olic home. Why not protect thos youngsters by refusing admission t these publications. To your writer' mind it is all so unnecessary, there be ing so much other good reading matte available. For instance how many o you regularly take the New World o that other fine paper Our Sunday Vis itor. These are among many reall worthwhile papers available to th Catholic family. Why expose yoursel and those in your family to the rotte influences of pagan inspired literatur Start right now in the true Catholi spirit and bar the way to bad literatur

MEMBERSHIP MEETING

As announced in the last issue th membership meeting was held las Sunday as scheduled. It was well at tended and should be productive o much good if followed through. Jus a reminder of the next meeting. W told you before that a stupendous bat tle of forensics was coming up. Wel here it is. Next meeting men, be ther and lend your cheers (or jeers) to th contestants. Don't forget the date, Feb 11th.

Our congratulations to Mrs. Mille wife of Joe Miller of Downers Grov who last Sunday completed 17 year of married life with brother Joe. There fore she deserves congratulations. A joking aside the best wishes of th Council go to the Millers with the hop that they may have many more year of happiness.

BOWLING REPORT

In the eastern section as of Jan. 1 the standings were: Padens won 35, los 19; Doc's Antonians won 25, lost 2 Kartje's won 24, lost 30; Peabody's wo 24, lost 30. Padens holds high for thre games with 2362. They hold also th high single game with 837. High se ries is held by Hegberg with 566, fol lowed by Deutschman with 562 an Murrin with 558. Hegberg's 246 is th high individual game trailed by John son with 220.

In the west section the standing Feb. 3 were: Mahrs won 36, lost 18 Watkins won 35, lost 19; D. G. Motor won 27, lost 24; Triangles won 29, los 25; Brittans won 20, lost 31; Tivoli wo 19, lost 33; Western Tires won 20, los 34; Dieters won 27, lost 27. Jo Mrkvicka of the Dieters pitched a 55 series. The Watkins team had thre in this class Joe Lisle Miller 532, Wat kins 522, and Wrona 506.

In the state tournament last Sunda the totals were Kartje's 745-725-82 Paden's 772-727-727, Peabody's 773-757 749, Tivoli 802-867-881, Mahr's 802-867 887, Watkins 720-715-786, Nazaret number 8 741-657-724, Majors 846-932 795. Leo Kriz pulled an impossible one In the third game he started out wit five strikes then blew. In the sixt frame his first ball took the 1-2-4-5- pins. Picture that if you can. Wit the 3-6-7-8-10 standing, Leo took care ful aim with his second ball and whe the smoke cleared away they were al in the pit!

A picked team from the west end wil meet one of the teams from a Chicag Dairy next Sunday at the Tivoli alley —let's be there to give our boys a hand

Almost one-third of the railroad mile age of the world is in the United States

BULOVA WATCH Repairing
Our Specialty Workmanship
All Work Guaranteed
Mail Orders Given Careful Attention
Expert on All Makes
Bulova Watch Repair Service
55 E. Washington St. Room 701 Dea. 9076

Dowling Prepares Large Delegation for Fourth Degree

4 Tues. . . . . 3625 S. Hoyne Ave.

The exemplification of the fourth de-ree will take place Sunday, Feb. 23, at e Palmer House and will be a testi-onial in honor of His Excellency, the ost Rev. Samuel A. Stritch, Archbishop Chicago. A banquet will follow the egree in the evening.

We have at present nine applications r advancement to the fourth and the adline on applications will be Feb. 11. you are contemplating taking the de-ree you will have to hurry. Chairman eo. Spencer or our financial secretary, ohn Struve, will be happy to give you etails for taking this degree.

This degree is beautiful and instruc-ve and will inspire and impress you by e wonderful history of our Catholic pa-iots and the part they played in the evelopment of our country.

Reservations for the banquet are com-g in very fast and if you intend to go ake reservations at once with Bro. John ruve so our council will be placed in ne group.

COUNCIL NOTES

Hon. Judge Jno. T. Zuris of our council as made honorary president of the thuanian Democratic League of Cook ounty for the year of 1941. Al Kunskis as elected president. We are very happy be able to report such an honor to our stinguished judge.

St. Agnes branch of the Holy Name So-ety is sponsoring a dance on Friday ening, Feb. 15, at St. Agnes parish cen-r. Tickets 50 cents per person.

St. Agnes parish holds a dancing party ery Friday evening at their ballroom r boys and girls of high school age. The rpose of these dances is to promote od entertainment for these young folks d is conducted under the guidance of ather John Jordan and Bros. Mike Kelly d Joe Cusack of our council. The ad-ission is only 15 cents per person.

Every Thursday night is Bingo night St. Joseph's Hall, 38th Pl. and S. alifornia Ave. under direction of Father e Ceille, a member of our council. He ill appreciate your patronage.

Brother Cushing was a visitor at our st meeting and was delegated by the ate office to enlighten the members on e new setup of insurance in the Order. e explained everything in detail and swered many questions from the others.

During the absence of our Grand night Frank Barker, who was unable be present because of duties out of e city, and Deputy G. K. John Deschner elded the gavel in a masterful manner.

We are glad to see our popular P.G.K. ll Furlong again. Bill is attending eetings and always has the council's elfare at heart.

Our next regular meeting will be held Tuesday evening Feb. 11th and our cturer and his chairman for the month, o. W. Connelly, Sr., have arranged for fine evening of entertainment.

The honorary degree will be conferred on four of our members during the nth of February and when the date is ade known plan to be present. These others were very active in the early ys and were influential in putting our uncil among the leaders in the city. ey are: John Frey, James Flynn, Henry yd and Frank Bruen, Sr.

Chester Nepyjwoda of 4242 S. Talman e, enlisted for three years in the army. e is stationed at Chanute Field, Ran-al, Ill. He had the distinction of being e first county employe to volunteer d in recognition his boss, County Treas-er John Toman, gave him a grand ndoff. The boys working in the office th him presented him with a fine rse. He is a very active member and fore leaving paid his dues a year in vance. Drop him a line as he will be d to hear from the members.

PIN TUMBLERS

The league standing, including games Jan. 24, is as follows:

	Won	Lost
nne Tires	33	18
liege Cont.	30	21
. Michel's	28	23
ng. Beam's	26	25
1. Hartnett's	22	28
p. Gormley's	22	29
ank Zintak's	21	29
. Laibe's	21	30

High team series: Dunne's, 2650; am's, 2633. High game: Zintak's, 932; am's, 923.

ndividual high series: J. Deschner, ; Riley, 614. High single game: Woll-lager, 254; E. Blythe, 252.

Well, our play boy, Harry Lorden, was it again either giving someone an elec-shock or droping a firecracker under t or perhaps getting a loaded cigar or ing on a razzberry gadget. While he s so playful our No. 3 jockey, John ehy, was filling the holes in Lor-l's ball with a fine lubricating oil. We uld have had a photo of Harry bowl-with the oily ball!

We had a welcome visitor last week— . Ed Stapleton, one of our old bowlers. remarked that we had plenty new men he never knew. Come up to the meetings, Ed, and renew acquaintances. Also Mrs. Spencer and her beautiful daughter, Dorothy, were on hand to help Pa along and of course the whole Lorden family, Mrs. Lorden and Mr. and Mrs. Mellerke, the sister and brother-in-law. You better bring your lady friends up or Lorden will be stealing the show.

STATE TOURNAMENT NOTES

Last Sunday our council showed that real spirit by turning out 100 per cent for the state meet. The following is Sunday's results: Cong. Beam's, 2957; Sen. Gormley's, 2881; Ald. Hartnett's, 2793; Dr. Michel's, 2786; Daliege's Cont., 2746; Dunne Tires, 2736; Frank Zintak's, 2718.

These totals have the handicap added. Individual scores: H. Lorden, 644; G. Love, 643; Deterick, 637; Novak, 621; Barker, 602; Rubie, 600; Wollschlager, 592; G. Connelly Jr., 590; Gerber, 580; Marks, 574; Cody, 568; O'Rourke, 566; R. Kelly, 565; Spencer, 565; Riley, 564; Wontroba, 564; Christin, 563; Dunlap, 562; Green, 562; Coogan, 562; E. G. Connelly, 561; W. Lorden, 561; J. Hartnett, 561; J. Kelly, 560; Jankowski, 546; Blythe, 544; Sheehy, 543; LaBuda, 542; Smith, 540; H. Fortier, 535; G. Connelly, Sr., 532; L. Fortier, 532; Klemkowski, 515; Deschner, 501; Dore, 408.

Mart Deterick had 8 strikes and blew but everyone was pulling for him and he finished with 254. George Love also ran a string of seven strikes.

CONDOLENCES

Stanley Czapek, an employe of the state and an outstanding member of our council, buried his father a couple of weeks ago and was unable to attend the funeral due to his own illness. Stanley has been confined to his home for the past month and in all probability will remain home for two more months. We are praying for his speedy recovery and hope to see him in the near future.

Mrs. Anna Logsdon, a sister of Inside Guard Jim Curley of our council and the wife of John Logsdon of McHale Council, is in the hospital and in a very serious condition. We pray for her speedy recovery.

Mrs. Martha Trapp, the loving mother of Brother August Trapp, is very sick and in danger of losing her eyesight. Her husband and other sons are also members of our council. We pray for her speedy recovery.

Mrs. Malay, the loving mother of Brother Frank Malay, passed to her eternal reward last week. We extend our sincere sympathy and pray for the repose of her soul.

San Salvador Priests Will Be Honor Guests at Monday's Meeting

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th Pl.

The meeting of next Monday night should prove to be both interesting and pleasant, for on that occasion we shall have the honor of welcoming to our council Father F. L. Kalveledge, assistant pastor at St. Nicholas Church. Having met and heard Father Kalveledge, we know it will be a distinct pleasure for the rest of San Salvador to bid him a hearty welcome. The meeting should prove to be somewhat of a minor clergy night, for of course our faithful Chaplain, Father Chiminello, will be on hand and we hope our new member, Father Grinis.

Fr. Grinis received his First and Second Degrees recently at Blue Island. San Salvador Council is proud of its record of having the support and assistance of so many members of the clergy, so we sincerely hope that the council chamber will be filled to capacity for the occasion.

BOWLING NOTES

Just in case you should happen to think that San Salvador's entry in the State Bowling Tournament was snowed under, let us hasten to assure you that San Salvador should finish in the money. After last Saturday's and Sunday's results we still stand just a shade past tenth place, which still is in the money.

As far as our own league is concerned more upsets are being recorded every week. St. Anthony's Richards, who might have felt somewhat secure in their first place berth, were met but vanquished by the stalwarts of St. Nicholas, who took them for two games.

MEMBERSHIP

Did you stop to think that Palm Sunday is not so very far away, and if you want to be certain that your candidate is in that class, you'd better get started pronto? Just think, the initiation fee now is only five dollars, so for that amount there shouldn't be any trouble at all in bringing in a whole flock of applications. We should and will have a good representation as usual at this annual exemplification, but we need your help. How about it? If you are uncertain as to the new insurance arrangements, Fin. Sec. Jim Burke will be glad to assist you. Let's make it a big class from San Salvador.

Feb. 23 is the date of the next Fourth Degree class. If you're a Third join up — if you're a Fourth — attend the banquet.

DE LA SALLE STRESSES K. C. INSURANCE VALUE

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th St.

The grand knight reports good will and everlasting friendship dovetailed with the recent presentation of $1,000 to the bereaved members of the family of one of our late members. This K. of C. insurance, as on so many former occasions, brought relief and satisfaction to the relatives of a brother knight who had protected his loved ones with K. of C. insurance, so they are forever grateful.

This is but a typical case, proving the benefit of valuable low cost insurance. Such cases are duplicated daily in hundreds of families over the length and breadth of this land. Since the old step rate form of insurance has proven so beneficial to relatives of deceased members, think how much more protection the young men of today have in availing themselves of the five new forms of K. of C. insurance.

If you are not aware of these new forms of K. of C. insurance or are not familiar with its advantages, then call at the council office and pick up the pamphlets describing this insurance, then advertise it among your Catholic friends.

ORGANIST IN LIMELIGHT

When the choirs of St. Clara's Church, 65th and Woodlawn, recently presented "The Bells of Barcelona," a musical comedy, who did we find as one of the principal characters but our faithful brother, Organist Oscar Grieb, cast as Pedro, manager of De Montero's plantation. Oscar proved possessed of talent and won fame overnight. Oscar has been fooling us by concealing his hidden talents.

A SMILE AND A GOOD WORD

The visitng committee called on Program Chairman Joseph W. O'Brien, who lies ill in St. George Hospital, 449 W. Winneconna, and found our good brother recovering very nicely from a stomach operation. Joe has gone through a tough siege and has suffered a lot. Grand Knight Husung and Warden Young in calling on Joe last Sunday extended the council's hope of quick recovery and received thanks from Joe for the flowers sent by the council.

Bros. Sullivan, Brennan and Bardon have called and gave cheer as will many of the other boys. Not many of us knew that Joe had returned to the hospital and it was only recently that Bro. Brennan informed us that Joe had gone back to the hospital. A smile and a good word will do much for Joe.

CONDOLENCE

The council was grieved to learn of the death of Mrs. McAuliffe, beloved wife of our good brother, Edward T. McAuliffe, and sent its delegation consisting of Grand Knight Husung, John Sullivan, William Bardon, James Young, Michael Troy, Alex MacDonald and Howard Brennan to the wake last Sunday night to pay respects and offer prayers at the bier of this gracious and loving mother.

The funeral was held Monday, Feb. 3, from the late residence, 7158 Vernon Ave., to St. Columbanus Church with interment at Holy Sepulchre. The council will remember the soul of this dear departed mother and offer its prayers for eternal peace and life.

MEETING FEB. 18

The second meeting for the month is always a short business meeting followed by entertainment. The program committee has asked the chaplain, Father Tom Riordan, to discuss "Catholicity in the News" at the next meeting, Feb. 18. This subject touches on vital current topics and should offer food for thought. We will try to have a musical act following the evening's discussion and have coffee as the curtain closer.

Sherman Asks Fourth Degree Candidates to Arrange Last Details

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4300 W. North Ave.

Fourth Degree candidates please get in touch with Ray Groh, Berk. 0052. If all of your membership dues are not paid in full send them to John Barth, Jr., 2330 N. Springfield Ave. as the time is very short. Marty McLaughlin, we are waiting for your Fourth Degree application. Don't wait too long and then be sorry. Very glad to hear from Joseph J. Burke and just found out he celebrated his 51st year of married life.

BOWLING BY BERNIE

Due to some misunderstanding the date for Aurora was published as February 9th, but the correct date is February 16th and that is official. There is a city tournament in Aurora which means that we must start bowling at 2 o'clock sharp and have to be off the alleys at four. Make arrangements to be on time.

Special Notice: There will be a general bowlers' meeting for all bowlers next Wednesday evening at Bert Welker's home, 1645 N Latrobe Ave., at 7:30 sharp. It is important that all bowlers attend as matters of interest to all of us will be discussed, such as our bowlers' banquet and next year's schedule, etc. Please be there.

You men who are going to Indianapolis please let Bert know. All entries must be in very soon, as hotel reservations must be made NOW so we can all be together at the same hotel. Then there is the little item of entertainment which must be arranged.

The results of our bowling on Sunday evening at the CYO alleys will be found in the bowling section of this issue. No records were broken and no one starred, but everyone had a good time. Boots Johnston, one of our sponsors, was present to cheer his boys on and I believe his team really made a fairly decent showing. The boys, captained by Charlie Koscal, I think are in the money. The officers' team will form a sewing circle.

Feehan Host to Class of First and Second Initiates Next Tuesday

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin and Madison

Tuesday, Feb. 11, is the date of the next regular meeting. At this meeting Feehan Council will sponsor a first and second degree. In addition to our own class there will be classes from several other west side councils. For this reason you should make a special effort to attend. We must not fail to make a respectable showing. In anticipation of a large turnout the degree team is practicing up and they intend to put these degrees on in something more than their usual style. We can show them that their efforts are appreciated by turning out in large numbers on Tuesday night.

LAST MEETING

At the meeting of Jan. 28 the final report on the bingo party was made. The council showed a substantial profit on the affair and consideration will be given to running a similar party at some future date.

Mr. Murray attended the meeting and gave us the low-down on the new forms of insurance being offered by the order. As he discoursed on one after another of these types it became evident that one can get just about any kind of protection he may desire in the Knights of Columbus under this new set-up, with the added advantage of the lower rates afforded by the group system. This point was stressed as an aid in bringing new members into the order.

Anent this "new members" business, the membership committee, under the co-chairmanship of Bill Fitzsimmons and Ed Julius, is about to launch a campaign. Plans are afoot to stage some kind of a contest, the details of which should be available soon. The special committee appointed to revise the rules and draw up a new set of by-laws reported that its task has been completed and that the report will be submitted for approval at the meeting of Feb. 25.

BOWLING

Illinois Laundry continues to capitalize upon the overwhelming handicap built up in the first half to coast along for the present and is now in front with 10 wins and 2 losses. Harmon Electrics and N. Preib Cleaners are tied for second with 8-4. J. J. Collins have 7-5; Baer Bros. & Prodie and the Lemon King Senators are batting 500 with 6-6. All knotted up with 5-7 are Judge Hackett's Pioneers, Quinn's Inn, Malee's Fighting Irish, Harold Crotty Boosters and Edw. F. Moore Boosters. The Ed Kaindl Boosters are the cellar tenants with 2-10.

In the individual race Pat Riley continues in the lead with 178 average. Frank McQuillan has 177, Jimmy Collins 174, Joe Collins 174 and Pop Edler 172.

The honor roll is well crowded this week and is led by Joe Collins with 224, 210, Turk Fogarty 222, Walter Brouder 220, Frank McQuillan 215, Jimmy Collins 214, George Gleason 209, Pat Riley 203 and Em Gorman 200.

Augie Tamburrino is lining things up for the national trek to Indianapolis. Better get your name on the list and not get left out in the cold.

Congratulations to Bros. M. F. Mullen, George W. Witzgall, Bud Tatton, Joe Chvosta and Joe Tunney, who celebrate birthdays this week.

In the matter of detecting noxious gases, the tomato plant is said to be two hundred times as sensitive as the canary; and fully fifty times as sensitive as the best chemical test.

WHY NOT AN ANNUAL RETREAT for each KNIGHT of COLUMBUS

For Reservations call

FR. OLIVER, O.F.M.

HAR. 2110 115 W. Polk St.

Hughes Men Take Lead in Doubles at State Tourney

Ouilmette's Squad Rolls Highest Week-End Tally in Team Event with 3,077.

Ninety-five, one hundred doubles and two hundred singles took to the bowling lanes at the C.Y.O. alleys, for the fourth week-end of State Tournament play over Saturday and Sunday.

Larry's Haberdashers of Ouilmette bowled the highest total in the team event, counting 3,077, C. Steffens leading with 672. McKeouns Transp. of Perez were next with 3,035, Kildeckners of St. Augustine 3,027, and Decatur 3,001.

In the doubles J. Pender and S. Para took over the top spot with 1,360. E. Barry and J. McGrath of Madonna were right on their heels with 1,336, F. Ludovice and P. Weiler of Ouilmette 1,309 and G. Hebson and B. Nellesen of Newman 1,290.

F. Debrower of Harvard went into first place in the single with 726, R. Ward of Decatur 705, W. Pohl of Nazareth 696, J. McGrenera of Madonna 689, M. Foltyn of Ketteler 687, and F. Munzer of Elmhurst 682.

Standing of Illinois Knights of Columbus Bowling Tournament now are:

FIVE MEN

United Air Lines (Barry)	3095
Larry's Haberdasher (Ouilmette)	3077
Finucane Boosters (Quigley)	3043
McKeown's (Perez)	3035
Ted Kleckner's Florals (St. Aug.)	3027
Lord Calvert (Arch. Weber)	3018
Izzo Undertakers (St. Francis Xavier)	3012
Mack's Boilers (Arch. McHale)	3002
Decatur 4th Degree (Decatur)	3001
Senate Electric Co. (St. Francis Xavier)	3000

TWO MEN

J. Pender-S. Para (Hughes)	1360
E. Barry-J. McGrath (Madonna)	1336
R. Leick-J. Sinke (Brownson)	1317
F. Ludovice-P. Weiler (Ouilmette)	1309
J. Dix-E. Baumhart (Lafayette)	1305
C. O'Connell-J. O'Connell (McHale)	1295
J. Schoemer-H. Edler (Feehan)	1292
G. Hebson-B. Neilesen (Newman)	1290
E. Januszewski-A. Bergman (Lafayette)	1285
E. Berlman-F. Mulroy (McHale)	1282

SINGLES

F. Debrower (Harvard)	726
J. Sloan, Jr. (Spalding)	722
J. Rice (Americus)	720
R. Ward (Decatur)	705
W. Pohl (Nazareth)	696
J. McGrenera (Madonna)	689
J. Tyrell (Barry)	687
M. Flotyn (Ketteler)	687
C. Smith (Harvard)	684
R. Hoffman (St. Paul Cross)	683

TEAM SCORES

GEN. SHERMAN COUNCIL

Glen Realty (Chas. Koscal 667)	2935
Judge Tremk (K. Buckley 635)	2910
Johnson Tav. (F. Veysey 613)	2909
Klinnert (C. Groh 621)	2841
Schmitz Printers (Carl Brefeld 573)	2707
Officers (B. Janco 560)	2691

HUGHES COUNCIL

Hughes Majors (A. Slanina 657)	2976
Hughes No. 15 (McGivney 656)	2913
McKeown Cart. (H. Enright 607)	2887
Toomey Tav. (J. Kennison 649)	2884
Ald. Walsh (Hamilton 588)	2844
Douglas Coals (J. Karbel 619)	2822
Lauterbachs (J. Reilly 602)	2777
Ten O' Fives (Ed Lawler 638)	2760
Ward "Golds" (E. Hustites 597)	2743
P. M. Kellys (F. Fitzpatrick 559)	2722
Voturn Auto (J. Bannon 564)	2717
Malone & Clancy (J. Shanahan 571)	2710
Flaherty's Tav. (M. Henegan 591)	2707
Ward "Blues" (F. Dietz 604)	2592

DANIEL DOWLING COUNCIL

Cong. Beam (G. Love 643)	2957
Repr. Gannley (R. Novak 621)	2881
Dunne Tires (E. Connelly 590)	2826
Ald. Hartnett (H. Lorden 644)	2793
Dr. Michels (Rawlie 600)	2786
Al. Daliegh (G. Spencer 565)	2745
Frank Zintak (J. O'Rourke 566)	2728

OUILMETTE COUNCIL

Larry's Hab. (C. Steffens 672)	3077
Meier's Tav. (H. Peters 672)	2944
Alten Mort. (A. Schneider 601)	2937
River Inn (J. Zultechal 628)	2866
Braun Bros. (L. Steffens 606)	2851
Wilmette Ice (Geo. White 671)	2834
Wilmette Elec. (F. Schopen 596)	2736
Majors (Bud Bleser 595)	2729
Bungalow Tav. (Jim Hoffman 565)	2728
Ace Motors (Ph. Bleser 621)	2703
Wilmette Thea. (J. O'Rourke 585)	2700

ST. AUGUSTINE COUNCIL

Kildeckners (N. Schaffer 704)	3027
McCabes (S. Burke 686)	2973
Mack Movers (R. Kuna 607)	2802
Heinen Mort. (J. Thelen 647)	2756
Dutchman's (John Ossowski 605)	2731
Pentz Market (Thielman 591)	2730
Bouthron Serv. (T. Clancy 577)	2730
Scrafer (C. Suber 580)	2728
Schwab Bros. (J. Horan 595)	2695

DAMEN COUNCIL

Cassidy Tires (A. Marti 603)	2903
Kelly Couplers (F. Speyer 640)	2861
Brown Plum. (P. Brown 558)	2816
Reliable (J. Crowley, Jr.)	2735
McMahon Und. (H. O'Connell 492)	2731
Stack Typ. (McCann 607)	2727
J. J. Gorman (W. Fitzgerald 596)	2689
McEnery (E. Klein 665)	2686

NAZARETH COUNCIL

Tivoli Candy (J. Mckvicka 551)	2964
Majors (L. Bowler 630)	2939
Watkins (J. Himpler 682)	2895
Kartzy Bak. (A. Polivka 634)	2871
Mahrs (F. Collins 478)	2869
Peden's Drugs (Johnson 619)	2802
Peabody (F. Deutschman 609)	2795
Nazareth No. 8 (J. L. Miller 571)	2683

NEWMAN COUNCIL

Davis Candies (E. Amidon 656)	2960
Newman Maj. (H. Rolletti 616)	2918
Ridge Cleaners (J. Flynn 548)	2834
Hebson's (O. Menke 580)	2724
Evanston Bev. (M. Corcoran 449)	2680
Clippers (J. Hosnacki 605)	2665
Weiland (A. Smith 548)	2644
Smith's (O. Dalton 577)	2576

HUGHES COUNCIL

(In the following tabulatinos the doubles scores are given first and are followed by the results of the singles event.)

J. Pender 630, S. Para 730—1360. Singles—J Pender 549, S. Para 593.

E. Ward 605, R. Murphy 629—1234. Singles—E. Ward 676 R. Murphy 623.

F. Kaminski 712, A. Kowalski 515—1227. Singles—F. Kaminski 604, A. Kowalski 584.

D. Brown 646, M. Heneghan 579—1225. Singles—D. Brown 623, M. Heneghan 572.

T. Dailey 593, E. Lauterbach 621—1214. Singles—T. Dailey 539, E. Lauterbach 591.

J. Postillion 637, A. Korbel 573—1210. Singles—J. Postillion 584, A. Korbel 596.

J. Ryan 535, P. LaRocco 670—1205. Singles—J. Ryan 641.

J. Kennison 615, C. Votava, Jr. 581—1196. Singles—J. Kennison 585, C. Votava, Jr. 640.

G. Daly, Jr. 580 R. O'Brien 614—1194. Singles—G. Daly, Jr. 655, R. O'Brien 607.

A. Gilbert 580, E. Hustoles 597—1177. Singles—A. Gilbert 605, E. Hustoles 618.

H. Enright 580, L. Postillion 557—1137. Singles—H. Enright 650, L. Postillion 620.

A. Carroll 554, J. Delaney 578—1132. Singles—A. Carroll 637, J. Delaney 544.

T. Dietz 563, W. Kane 566—1129. Singles—T. Dietz 615, W. Kane 624.

J. Korbel 569, N. Mulroe 552—1121. Singles—J. Korbel 587, N. Mulroe 536.

C. O'Malley 576, R. Bergeron 505—1081. Singles—C. O'Malley 585, R. Bergeron 541.

D. Harper 550, E. Lauterbach, Jr. 523—1073. Singles—D. Harper 585, E. Lauterback, Jr. 583.

Singles only—R. Flaherty 549, V. La Rocco 574.

OUILMETTE COUNCIL

F. Ludovice 647, P. Weiler 662—1309. Singles—F. Ludovice 635, P. Weiler 514.

J. Zeutschel 591, E. Hoffman 630—1221. Singles—J. Zeutschel 613, E. Hoffman 546.

A. Ludovice 688, G. White 533—1221. Singles—A. Ludovice 638, G. White 590.

L. Gallo 593, P. Engels 618—1211. Singles—L. Gallo 639, P. Engels 590.

R. Bartel 593, G. Bleser 604—1197. Singles—R. Bartel 579, G. Bleser 597.

J. Bell 578, P. Thalman 589—1167. Singles—J. Bell 606, P. Thalman 619.

L. Schaefer 598 F. Genster 568—1166. Singles—L. Schaefer 539, F. Genster 545.

C. Schwall 548, Phil Bleser 617—1165. Singles—C. Schwall 556, Phil Bleser 514.

J. Witten 589, M. Braun 573—1162. Singles—J. Witten 541, M. Baun 575.

E. Bleser 548, Paul Bleser 595—1143. Singles—E. Bleser 596, Paul Bleser 496.

J. Meyer 537 F. Schopen 572—1109. Singles—J. Meyer 568, F. Schopen 593.

M. Kneip 567, E. Schanahan 540—1107. Singles—M. Kneip 501, E. Shanahan 581.

R. Meier 508, W. Tobin 538—1046. Singles—R. Meier 552, W. Tobin 531.

C. Steffens 536, A. Schneider 489—1025. Singles—C. Steffens 625, A. Schneider 545.

NEWMAN COUNCIL

G. Hebson 693, B. Nellesen 597—1290. Singles—G. Hebson 590, B. Nellesen 551.

A. Zera 573 T. Zicco 610—1183. Singles—A. Zera 528, T. Zicco 574.

J. Krejci 569, M. Steiner 613—1182. Singles—J. Krejci 604.

J. Gianinni 566, W. Uttenreuther 603—1169. Singles—J. Gianinni 614, W. Uttenreuther 528.

J. Zera 629, F. Mickelleti 536—1165. Singles—J. Zera 674, F. Mickelleti 558.

H. Polletti 576, P. Craig 542—1118. Singles—H. Polletti 573.

T. Sullivan 556, J. Flinn 593—1149. Singles—T. Sullivan 561, J. Flinn 529.

J. Wiltjer 501, E. Amidon 482—983. Singles—J. Wiltjer 521, E. Amidon 669.

ST. AUGUSTINE

S. Sefeck 583, W. Strauch 633—1216. Singles—S. Sefeck 547, W. Strauch 610.

J. Horan 637, J. Mangelli 567—1204. Singles—J. Horan 600, J. Mangelli 620.

E. Lasky 655, A. Betz 534—1189. Singles—E. Lasky 546 A. Betz 596.

N. Thielman 558, J. Ossowski 593—1151. Singles—N. Thielman 609, J. Ossowski 524.

J. Mittler 626, R. Young 523—1149. Singles—J. Mittler 572, R. Young 558.

E. LaPrise 518, E. Weingart 627—1145. Singles—E. LaPrise 521, E. Weingart 567.

R. Kuna 525, J. Ossowski 585—1110. Singles—R. Kuna 537, J. Ossowski 539.

F. Gacek 571, A. Lasky 512—1083. Singles—F. Gacek 588, A. Lasky 585.

RIDGE COUNCIL

R. Hallstein 583, M. Thometz 647—1230. Singles—R. Hallstein 525, M. Thometz 626.

F. O'Neill 534, L. Hynds 643—1177. Singles—F. O'Neill 584, L. Hynds 557.

M. Thometz 596, L. Marcaux 569—1165. Singles—M. Thometz 538, L. Marcaux 537.

J. Burke 601, Landgraf 547—1148. Singles—J. Burke 651, Landgraf 547.

D. Wise 582, C. Proctor 563—1145. Singles—D. Wise 543, C. Proctor 525.

C. Teipe 570, M. Feyerer 574—1144. Singles—C. Teipe 579, M. Feyerer 580.

W. Barry 603, E. Erxleben 527—1130. Singles—W. Barry 608, E. Erxleben 568.

J. Shem 563, J. Supple 534—1097. Singles—J. Shem 535, J. Supple 630.

BISHOP KETTELER

J. Prevehder 634, E. Wenckowski 639—1273. Singles—J. Prevehder 523, E. Wenckowski 627.

R. Slaski 649, R. Kacmarski 615—1264. Singles—R. Slaski 490, R. Kacmarski 554.

D. Martin 626, J. Perko 612—1238. Singles—D. Martin 638, J. Perko 640.

R. Suchocki 608, E. Plewa 604—1212. Singles—R. Suchocki 549, E. Plewa 572.

J. Foltyn 593, M. Foltyn 582—1175. Singles—J. Foltyn 656, M. Foltyn 687.

E. Oakes 590, W. Wisniewski 555—1145. Singles—E. Oakes 618, W. Wisniewski 660.

S. Saric 537, S. Korbas 561—1098. Singles—S. Saric 591, S. Korbas 555.

A. Bona 586, L. Bona 502—1088. Singles—A. Bona 579, L. Bona 577.

BROWNSON

J. O'Byrne 657, J. Paulus 536—1193. Singles—J. O'Byrne 517, J. Paulus 560.

J. Dvoratchek 579, M. Matz 555—1134. Singles—J. Dvoratchek 570, M. Matz 605.

B. Baucaro 583, F. Papke 539—1122. Singles—B. Baucaro 603, F. Papke 559.

F. Laske 587, W. O'Neill 529—1116. Singles—F. Laske 626, W. O'Neill 592.

J. Donlcn 521, D. Pons 569—1090. Singles—J. Donlon 618.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER

J. Olson 543, C. Gregoru 601—1144. Singles—J. Olson 603, C. Gregoru 578.

P. Bruno 560, N. Massi 582—1142. Singles—P. Bruno 494, N. Massi 579.

M. Mele 545, J. Duranti 584—1129. Singles—M. Mele 562, J. Duranti 507.

T. Salvo 529, S. Randazzo 592—1121. Singles—T. Salvo 554, S. Randazzo 604.

ARCH. QUIGLEY

J. Janecki 531, A. Berny 656—1187. Singles—J. Janecki 634, A. Berny 569.

K. Knasiak 579, A. Mylnek 584—1163. Singles—K. Knasiak 637, A. Mylnek 647.

S. Hydzik 535, A. Pettke 601—1136. Singles—S. Hydzik 559, A. Pettke 671.

H. Buckley 588, B. Dalton 548—1136. Singles—H. Buckley 592, B. Dalton 531.

LAFAYETTE

B. Gogalewski 564, S. Wisniewski 581—1145. Singles—B. Gogalewski 612, S. Wisniewski 522.

A. Schneider 595, E. Totzke 521—1116. Singles—A. Schneider 552, E. Totzke 547.

B. Paso 544, A. Bednatz 562—1106. Singles—B. Paso 564, A. Bednatz 542.

NAZARETH

J. Spelman 519, J. Mikvichi 676—1195. Singles—J. Spelman 578, J. Mikvichi 604.

R. Trost 545, C. Trost 615—1160. Singles—R. Trost 534, C. Trost 592.

W. Pohl 599, J. Caterina 535—1134. Singles—W. Pohl 696, J. Caterina 581.

F. Kraman 513, L. Bowler 572—1085. Singles—F. Kraman 594, L. Bowler 594.

MISCELLANEOUS

MADONNA

E. Barry 663, J. McGrath 673—1336. Singles—E. Barry 582, J. McGrath 641.

MADONNA

J. McGrenera 616, J. Folks 565—1181. Singles—J. McGrenera 689. J. Folks 567.

WASHINGTON

G. Baynes 602, J. Ryan 577—1179. G. Baynes 591, J. Ryan 521.

TONTI

L. Jankowski 649, P. Totzke 514—1163. Singles—L. Jankowski 595, P. Totzke 561.

Lam Jankowski 585, G. Jankowski 569—1154. Singles—Lam Jankowski 594, G. Jankowski 607.

FEEHAN

J. Shea 559, P. Noonan 551—1110. Singles—J. Shea 624.

ENGLEWOOD

J. Makowski 564, M. Straka 504—1068. Singles—J. Makowski 644, M. Straka 576.

HILDEBRAND

E. Krook 429, P. Wojicki 626—1055. Singles—E. Krook 594, P. Wojicki 615.

SANTA MARIA

L. Kobza 464, E. Scesny 548—1012. Singles—L. Kobza 597, E. Scesny 542.

"PROTESTANTS MISS CONFESSIONAL," MINISTER SAYS

Indianapolis.—"Protestants have lost quite a bit in not having a confessional," Dr. John Rustin, Pastor of the Mt. Vernon Place Methodist Church here, told a meeting of pastors held in connection with the Greater Indianapolis National Christian Mission.

"We may call it that (confession)," Dr. Rustin said, "but we certainly do need to have some place where our people can find their minister ready and willing to listen to the heartaches, problems, despairs and disappointments of his congregation."

K. C. Major League Bowling Results

WEST SIDE MAJOR LEAGUE

T. M. Fleming, Secretary

Friday, Jan. 31, Brownson defeat Feehan 2 games, 905, 1016, 919 vs. 90 911, 946. J. Sinke high 599, W. Gardn 596, A. Schmitt 591, R. Leick 566. Ryan high for Feehan 585, K. Waind 571, E. Lopina 559, J. Fogarty 543.

Barry defeated Hennepin-Shields games, 956, 934,949 vs. 905, 874, 819. Boyle 593, Murray 575, C. Devito 568, Kucera 556, J. Foley 547. T. Butler hig for Hennepin-Shields 562, F. Gould 530.

Hughes defeated Carroll 3 games, 93 1011, 853 vs. 784, 805, 800. A Slanina hig 603, S. Para 601, F. Kaminski 600. Heslin high for Carroll 514.

Phil. Sheridan defeated Sherman games 901, 936, 949 vs. 876, 855, 979. Weaver high 636, J. Dunn 587, M. Fra 574. F. Callero high for Sherman 594, V Heitz 587.

Ketteler defeated St. Paul 3 game 987, 866, 930 vs. 850, 810, 907. A. Bon high 606, W. Wisniewski 595, E. Plev 560. R. Suchacki 542. H. Pfeiffer hig for St. Paul 547, R. Gleason 526.

Chicago defeated Quigley 2 games, 9 924, 894 vs. 840, 907, 918. J. Aurvek hig 596, A. Caponi 576, J. Minnick 565, S. Ca roll 559. A. Berney high for Quigley 5 B. Dalton 534, J. Janecko 533.

NORTH DIVISION BOWLING

E. Baumhart, Secretary

Lafayette won two from Newma Andy Stanke 608. Henry Thielsen 5 Will Uttenreuther was high for Newma with 586. Geo. Hebson 576.

Brownson won two from Fr. O'Conn Frank Laske blazing a 676 series, ju one pin short of the season's high serie Two railroads in the last game stopp Frank from a big 700 series. Joe Sin had 580. Bill King led Fr. O'Connor wi 604.

Ouilmette won two from Daniel O'Co nell. Paul Bleser 575, Carl Schwall 5 Ed Hughes was high for O'Connell wi 587, Dinger Maloney 579, Harry Bur 574.

St. Paul Suerths won three fro De Soto. Vic Poragenski 589, Ray Gle son 572, Stan Cerbin 566. Pete Greisch De Soto with 558.

SCORES

Lafayette	944	920	9
Newman	872	881	9
Brownson	950	986	3
Fr. O'Connor	879	888	9
Ouilmette	893	889	8
Daniel O'Connell	867	886	10
St. Paul of the Cross	978	945	8
De Soto	887	898	8

Schedule Feb. 8th and 9t

Ill. State K. C. Bowling Tourne

SAT., FEB. 8TH

7:30 p. m.—Cardinal 20 teams, Carroll Feehan 12, Hughes 1, DeSoto 1.

9:45 p. m.—De Soto 30 teams. McHen 3, Cardinal 2. St. Francis Xavier 1.

SUN., FEB. 9TH

1 p. m.—Two men—DeSoto 20 teams.

2 p. m.—Two men—DeSoto 17 team Hughes 1, St. Paul Cross 1.

3 p. m.—Two men—Perez 19, Hughes

4:15 p. m.—Batavia 2 teams, Bl Island 6, Fort Dearborn 2, Fr. O'Conn 10.

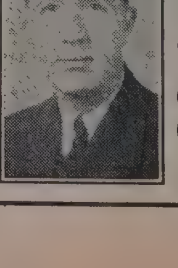
5 p. m.—Two men—Cardinal 20.

7 p. m.—Two men—St. Patricks 1 Brownson 1, Barry 1, Ketteler 1, San Maria 2 Damen 1, DeSoto 1.

9 p. m.—Two men—Cardinal 7, Dowli 4, St. Rita 2, Hughes 1, Lafayette 2, Ke teler 4.

CHURCH IN FRANCE AIDING IN "NATIONAL RENOVATION"

Vichy.—The Church in France now bending all efforts to aid in the "nation renovation" of the country, Pierre Card nal Gerlier, Archbishop of Lyons, de clared. His assertion was simultaneo with a government announcement th M. Bernard, newly appointed French an bassador to the Holy See, has informe Pope Pius XII that France desires to co laborate in bringing "peace and justic to Europe.



GLOBE GASOLINE
New Low Prices!
Per Gal.
ETHYL ... 10.9c
REG. 10.4c
TRACKSIDE 9.9c
Tires—Tubes—Acces.
Open Nights—For the Knights
Champion Oil Co.
J. E. McGREAL
4513 S. Western Bl.
Phone: Vir. 9578

alumet Holds St. Valentine's Party Next Friday Nite

4 Mon. . . . . 6646 Stony Island

The Lecturer of our Council, Frank J. alsh, and his committee have arranged r a card and bingo party to be held in e Blue Room of the Southmoor Hotel iday evening, Feb. 14th. Bro. George arrington will be in charge of this affair d promises a grand evening. Trustee ne Stuart is in charge of tickets. We k you to join with us and invite your ends over to enjoy the evening with th.

This will be the last entertainment be- re the Lenten season so be sure to be ere, and by your presence assist in aking this activity an outstanding suc- ss. Don't forget—Friday evening—Feb. th—Blue Room—Southmoor Hotel—8:30 clock.

COMING EVENTS

Tonight, Feb. 7th—Basketball.
Feb. 10th—Meeting—Ladies' Night.
Feb. 14th—Valentine Party.
Feb. 16th—Sunday Evening Club.
Feb. 24th—Council Meeting.
Mar. 17th—St. Patrick's Dance.

ST. PATRICK'S DANCE

The Lecturer wishes to announce that ere will be a revival of the great St. trick's Night Dance for which Calu- et Council was so famous a few years ck. Those of you who recall these fairs will remember the good times they ought to all of us. Bros. Terrence ully, James O'Malley, Capt. George lmore, Joe Sullivan, Tom Hartnett, alter McDermott and Arch Mahoney e the committee in charge. With these ergetic brothers working together, you ay be sure you will be royally enter- ined.

The finest music obtainable will be ere to play for you and your guests. ne best in entertainment is being anned and the admission cost will be ost reasonable. Several sites are being nsidered, and a selection will be made ry shortly. Invite our friends to cele- ate St. Patrick's Night with you in the ditional good old Calumet way.

BOWLING NEWS

The house league has had a very busy ne the last few weeks. In addition to eir regular schedule, they have partici- ted in the State Tournament at the YO alleys. Members were entered in e singles and doubles in goodly num- rs. Last Sunday night the five men ams rolled, and we had four of our ams entered, the O'Hanley Morticians, ilson & Rafferty Florals, Murphy & ons' Furnitures and Cummings' Morti- ans. The four teams were very closely nched. Between the four teams there as only a difference of 50 pins in total ores.

At this time in our league standings we nd McNichols Standard Service out in ont, closely pressed for their lead by 'Hanley Morticians, Murphy & Sons rniture, James M. Whalen Boosters, mmings' Morticians and Ray's Boost- s. The Crocombe Korkers and Wilson nd Rafferty Florals fast moving up to allenge the higher teams for their po- tions. Bernie Gartlan took top honors st week with a new high game for the ason, a 267, and a new high series of 9.

COUNCIL NOTES

P.G.Ks. Roach and Grant in charge of e Fourth degree exemplifications activ- es for Sunday, Feb. 23rd, are busy so- iting Third degree members eligible for vancement for this, the highest degree our Order. We suggest that you mem- rs consider this matter at this time, nen it is most opportune for Catholics display their love of country by join- g with their brother knights in this e triotic degree of our Order. We know no better way of showing your interest Catholic Action. We urge you mem- rs who are considering this matter to t your applications in now and make rangements through either of the Past and Knights in charge, G.K. Birming- m, or Fin. Secy. Popjoy at the council ice.

An invitation is extended to Calumet mbers by the officers and members of Francis Xavier Council to join with m on the occasion of their 23rd Annual nce, Feb. 8th, at the Ashland Audi- ium, Van Buren St. and Ashland Blvd. Best wishes come from our old friend l McNichols, Sr., down Indiana way, all the old gang. Did you notice the v suit on Bro. Orin Cox? That was his ard at the Christmas meeting. Re- mber too that your attendance at meet- s for this quarter entitle you to a nce on the drawing for another valu- e award on April 14th.

ro. J. R. Wetsel, 7936 Langley Ave., a very nice room for rent. Should you ow of anyone interested mention it to m. Bro. Tom Walsh, chairman of the mbership committee, is still looking for re applicants for our next class. How ut your candidate? Better get busy get at least one lined up.

eb. 23 is the date of the next Fourth D gree class. If you're a Third join u — if you're a Fourth — attend the b quet.

FR. O'CONNOR PLANS SURPRISE FOR MAR. 15

1-3 Thursdays - - 4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

In the aftermath of the Marty Hough testimonial, activities of the Council have tapered off somewhat. Brother Joe O'Brien warns, however, to hold open the night of March 15th. Things are building up to a tremendous pitch for the occasion. Just a tip, brothers.

Lecturer George McLoughlin also promises some entertainment evenings at the forthcoming meetings. Following the taste and compare contest put on by one of the local liquid laughing-gas dispensaries, there will be movies, contests and other diversified programs in the near future.

Applications for the Archbishop Stritch Fourth Degree Class and reservations for the testimonial banquet on February 23 must be in by February 15. Pasteboards retail at five bucks per copy, and may be obtained from Jack Raupp, Johnny Metzen, or Bill Cunningham.

BITS ABOUT 'EM

Johnny Golden is looking over the local night spots these days in search of members for his "Fat and Over Fifty Club." . . . The M. J. Hough committee has asked me to again thank Chief Touhy for the use of his basement as a meeting hall during the six or seven weeks preceding the party. . . . Just what went on there, boys? . . . Paul Borck is spending the week in St. Louis. . . . Something must be brewing—eh, Paul? . . . And how, sir!

Ed O'Connor of International Harvester denies that he is leading the strike at the farm implement plant, but, having seen him take the third degree, we don't believe him. . . . Many of the Chicago night club proprietors are complaining that George McLoughlin hasn't been around in a long time. . . . C'mon, George, even the groundhog shows himself once a year.

Here's news. . . . Harry Browne (that name always gets me) says he didn't do a thing last week. . . . Brother Dick Savage is now managing the Mohawk Recreation bowling lanes at 518 W. North avenue. . . . When in the neighborhood give the place a try. . . . Phil Doyle made a sleeper-jump to Homewood one night last week just to have dinner. . . . He's probably used to it, though. . . . That's about the time his hot tips usually finish out there.

BOWLING NOTES

Most of the news this week centers around the ten-pin game. On next Sunday afternoon, February 9, the Father O'Connor five-man teams will roll in the state K. of C. tournament at the CYO alleys. . . . Fans and hecklers are invited to see their favorites perform. . . . Phil Doyle and Joe O'Brien are accepting reservations for the national tourney to be held in Indianapolis on March 29 and 30. . . . Closing date is February 15. . . . Whether you bowl or not, this is a trip well worth taking for the sights alone.

Brother George Fitzmaurice is now bowling in Earl Gannon's spot while Earl is "making hay." . . . The keglers are looking for your quick return to the alleys, Earl. . . . The towel wasn't large enough for Walter Kelly last week when the Gold Coast ace crashed the pins for a sparkling 398 series. . . . Despite an attack of the flu, Frank Cronin rolled a 500 score. . . . We'd like to see this boy when he's in the prime of health. . . . Even the top-flight maple-spliters can have an off-nite, as witness scores of 485, 493 and 461 for Father Rausch, Joe O'Brien and Eddie Droske, respectively.

The Furman Funerals have culminated their drive of recent weeks by dislodging the Shamrocks from first place. Two victories over Gannons while the Irish were dropping three to the Cristos accomplished the purpose. Widtmans and Cristos are further threatening the Shamrocks by tieing them for second place in the league race. This isn't news, but Navin's Inn is still in last place.

High individual score for the week was O'Shea's 609 series. Bob (The Angel) Nierman had an excellent opportunity to win top honors when he bowled his first two games well over 200, but a disastrous 138 held him under the 600 mark.

Team and individual standings:

Furman Fun.	30	24	Ross B'sters.	27	27
Shamrocks..	28	26	O.K. Exter..	26	28
Widtmans ..	28	26	Gannon's Inn	26	28
Cristo Print.	28	26	Nolan's Ins..	26	28
King Coals.	27	27	Navin's Inn.	24	30

Big Ten: O'Shea, 609; Nierman, 594; King, 583; Fleischauer, 568; C. Clancy, 559; Cummings, 538; Raupp, 532; Fialkowski, 520; Metzen, 519; Coleman, 517.

Neri Begins Planning for Its Twenty-fifth Jubilee Celebration

1-3 Tues. . . . . 7515 Yates Ave.

A pretty good turnout of members and past officers attended the meeting at the Caravel Club last Tuesday night to take part in discussing some business matters of considerable weight. The most important topic, of course, has to do with the formulation of plans for the forthcoming jubilee celebration scheduled for next June.

At that time St. Philip Neri Council will mark the completion of its first quarter of a century. Grand Knight William T. O'Neill asks the cooperation of all members in helping to make this occasion a really memorable one. If you would like to take an active part in arranging the program please communicate.

OFFICERS' MEETING

All officers of the council are asked to converge on the premises of John P. Quigley's place of business tonight (Friday) at half past eight. Some business of importance demands your immediate attention.

JOHN NUSSBAUM

We are very sorry to announce that John Nussbaum suffered a leg amputation a few days ago. John has been ailing for a long time and is confined to the Alexian Brothers Hospital on the north side. He is doing a little better now and can have visitors. Next time you're up that way be sure to drop in for a chat.

R.I.P.

Mrs. Mary McDonald, mother of Emmett, passed away last Saturday morning. A number of Neri members attended the wake in a body on Sunday evening to offer prayers for her eternal peace. Funeral services were held from her late residenc on Jeffery Ave. to St. Philip Neri Church.

Englewood Meetings Bring Out Points of Interest to Members

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

We have always said, that if you don't attend the council meetings you are bound to miss something worth while.

It need not always be something in the social or entertainment line, but it can be a matter that has been confounding you, or puzzling you for a long time, and you were afraid to bring it up for discussion.

At our last meeting the question of reinstatements, suspensions, and A.A.L. was brought up for discussion and views of these subjects were discussed pro and con by Fin. Sec'y Huguelet, P.G.K. P. J. O'Connor, 324th President Charles O'Brien, G.K. John P. Loughnane, Membership Chairman Andrew Stoecker and Lecturer Joseph Smith.

We thought we had a good idea of what was covered in these three topics, but we sure found out that they are items that should be brought up oftener. It isn't often that we have the authorities to speak on these matters and though quite lengthy are so interesting that one does not notice the time fly.

If there are any questions that are not quite clear to you come up to the meeting and bring them up for discussion. You will always find someone willing and ready to help you out.

E—ETTES

After welcoming new arrivals to other members of the Council for the past few years, the one-legged bird caught up with me and left a bundle with Mary at St. Bernard's hospital, Thursday, Jan. 30, 1941. It was a 6-lb. 15½-oz. baby girl, and will, in the future, answer to the name of Rosemary Barbara. Mother and baby doing well. The depression is still on, so it'll be cigarettes at the meeting next Monday. Only one to a person. Thank you.

E—YIAC

Every year at this time we start publishing the names of those who have made the "Honor Roll" by paying their dues and assessments one year in advance. Here is the first publication of the 1941 Honor Roll: His Excellency Most Rev. Wm. D. O'Brien, Rev. John A. Rebedeaux, Martin H. Kennelly, W. Walter Fox, Charles J. O'Brien, Hon. Walter T. Stanton, Horace Fishburn, Edwin J. Conley, Harry C. Galbraith, Frank G. Haase, P.G.K. Wm. J. Lynch, John C. O'Brien, Frank E. Huguelet of Milwaukee, Wisconsin; P.G.K. John E. Huguelet of Mt. Lebanon, Pa., and Christopher J. Hanna.

E—FOURS

The "Three-to-Four Club" under the leadership of President Charles J. O'Brien, is making plans to act as host to all Fourth Degree members at the Palmer House on February 23rd. We are looking for candidates, if interested please call yours truly at Canal 4400, Local 441 or in the evening at Aberdeen 5044.

We regret to advise that our worthy keeper of the funds, Adolph Minster, is still convalescing at home, and in order to get him in good condition so that he might attend the affair with us on February 23rd, we are handling his work for him. Please give us the same support you would have given Adolph, and I am sure it will aid materially in bringing him back with us much sooner than expected.

Also, attention, Fourth Degree members. There will be a meeting of the "Three-to-Four Club" on Wednesday evening, February 19, 1941, at the home of President O'Brien at 8:30 p. m. to make final arrangements for Sunday, February 23rd.

E—NGLE WOOD-CHIPS

As mentioned, Adolph Minster is still at home, 6730 S. Wabash Ave. . . . John Hurley is at the Mercy hospital, room 230 . . . D.G.K. Dick Phillips is back to work again . . . Warden Roy Murphy is starting to count how many days' vacation he has left . . . from 1940 . . . Edwin J. Conley was successful in obtaining that position in Detroit . . . Good luck to you Ed, even though we will miss you at our council and Fourth Degree meetings . . . Now if Charley Hugulet would take a little vacation maybe some of the rest of us might have a chance at that "Lucky Buck" drawing . . . It starts all over at $2.50 at the next meeting.

St. Francis Xavier Council, our friends from the West Side, invite us to attend their 23rd annual dance to be given Saturday, Feb. 8, 1941, at Ashland Auditorium, Ashland Blvd. and Van Buren St. Admission only 40 cents per person, including wardrobe and tax. Music by Torry Muro and his orchestra. A good time is assured.

Blue Island Prepares Special Program for Prospective Members

1-3 Tues. . . . Gregory & New, Blue Island

The first month of 1941 is now passed history but ahead of us lie many important dates. First comes our prospective member night, which is slated for the second meeting in February. This has always proved to be one of our most popular meetings of the year.

The lecturer announces that there will be something special to eat, some fine entertainment and a speaker of renown. So the thing to do is to set aside that night right now as a special date to be with us—and don't forget to bring that prospect along with you.

The next event to take place is old-timers' night, at which time the council will be honored to bestow honorary membership upon six brother knights. This date will be held during the month of March.

There have been some rumors heard about a party on St. Patrick's Day, so you see there is plenty in store for us during the next few months. Watch The Columbian closely in the near future for additional dates of interest.

YEAR-IN-ADVANCE CLUB

Bro. Edward Duffy of Chicago kept this honorary club in action by being the only brother this week to pay his dues and assessments a year in advance. Bro. Duffy also inclosed a letter and informed us that he was leaving for Teutopolis, Ill., where he is entering the Franciscan monastary to study for the priesthood. To Bro. Duffy we wish every success in the new life he is entering upon.

Also heard from some of our old friends —Ted Scott of Peoria, Ill., George Bleege, of Chicago, Tony Cistaro, Frank Gerdes, Joe Chudzinski, Ed and Tony Watrobka and Chas Hawker of Blue Island. Good to hear from you boys and we hope to see you at one of our meetings in the near future.

DEATH

The mother of Bro. Joe Martin passed away last week. To Joe and his bereaved family we send our deepest sympathy.

BOWLING

The Wednesday night maple maulers are really getting serious with each other at this stage of the race with six teams still very much in the fight for the coveted championship and the other four still with a chance, putting the pressure on the boys in the upper bracket. The standings to date are as follows:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Ryans	31	20	Landgrafs	24	27
Gerdes	31	20	Einhorns	23	28
Haas	30	21	Music Box	23	28
Komadas	28	23	Marks	21	30
Hickeys	25	26	Hallinans	19	32

The bowling league wishes to thank everyone who helped make its party such a huge success.

Are you a Third? Join the Fourth Degree Archbishop Stritch Class.

Gasolines Motor Oils
FUEL OILS
GAVIN OIL COMPANY
Franklin 8332 155 N. Clark St.

St. Pat's Members to Turn Out Full Force for Benefit

1-3 Tues. . . . . Madison & Hamlin

If you like your good times and still care to have them, then don't miss the annual homecoming card party and dance sponsored by old St. Pat's Church, Adams and Desplaines Sts., Saturday, Feb. 22. Besides the music of Augie Shea and his brilliant orchestra, extra entertainment will be provided, all for the price of six bits (75 cents to you highbrows).

There will be hundreds of door and table prizes. Refreshments will be available at the usual rock-bottom prices that always prevail at these gala affairs. Make your plans now. Don't miss this great opportunity to meet old acquaintances. It's a thrill that comes but once in a lifetime.

BOWLING MEET

Call it the Charge of the St. Pat's Brigade. These mighty warriors will meet the enemy, and we do hope they shall be ours. In this case, however, the foe will be the ever-stubborn Maples, Two of our worthy combatants, Dan Miller and W. O'Connell, will be out to defend last year's laurels in the doubles competition.

Until the white flag has been waved these boys will not cease firing on Generals Joe Sinke and R. Leich, who have a current mark of 1,317 casualties accredited to them. If this duo fails to haul down our secondary composed of R. McCarron, J. Clune, W. Chappell, J. Failla, J. Koerner, G. Hansen, Jos. De Frank, R. De Frank, J. Stumpo, M. Vertucci, W. Latourette, R. Catalano, James Hartford, G. Latelle, J. Farrell, W. Farrell, J. Cullinan, G. Burns, C. McFarland, R. Holmes, R. Latelle, T. Cregan, W. Mulcahy, F. Bordegon, F. Fitz, C. Galena, Jerry Bousk, F. Damato, E. Taglia, M. Zingarelli, H. Piovose, F. Garvey and John Schmitt, W. Kelly will be ready to augment them with heavier firing (we hope).

Fans, if you want to enjoy a good sham battle, then fly down to the C. Y. O. airport, Congress and Wabash, Sunday night, Feb. 9, and watch a blitzkreig of maples go up in ruins. The switch will be pulled at 7 p. m.

ABOUT THE MEMBERS

Reported "as fit as ever" are those two ham-and-egg twins, Jas. Cullinan and D. Miller. Both men are back on the job, and are we happy to learn this! G. Burns appeared a bit frail last Monday night but reports that a few steaks will rebuild what the flue has broken down.

The appearance of John Burke and Dan Herlahy at the bowling alleys signalized that it won't be very long before these two gentlemen will be back on the firing line. Dan has returned to his chores but a new cast has been put on his back to strengthen the injured member. A speedy recovery, old boy! Maurice Kavanaugh is recuperating from his recent operation and it is presumed that it won't be very long before he is up and around again.

Bro. John Mitchell is resting comfortably in a local hospital following a series of four transfusions by his fellow knights, Chas. Basile, Augie Darks, M. Demma and Anthony Palotta. Our good friend, Cornelius Murphy, also had time to rush to the Illinois Research Hospital to give a transfusion to one Mrs. Brandt, wife of a member of General Sherman Council. Congratulations! You have proven your caliber as real Christian men.

BOWLING NOTES

In a special match game the McGinty Black Rocks, champions of 1939-40, came from behind to defeat the Damato Taps, 2,513 to 2,509, after the latter apparently had the championship of the first half virtually tucked away. The scores released by J. Stumpa and the official scorer of Illinois State Bowling League, T. Burke, showed that for the winners Vertucci garnered 575; Garvey, 531; Bordegon, 468; Koerner, 485, and W. Farrell, 455, while for the losers R. Latelle had 586; Damato, 517; McFarland, 453; Hansen, 442; R. Holmes, 451. The highlights were Rox's 228, Damato's 202 and Garvey's 200. Vertucci at one time clustered seven strikes in succession. Congratulations, boys!

At our regular bowling night the Rex Paints slowed down the Emergency Radios by beating them 2-3. The McGintys swept three from the Weiland Florals, while the Moriarty Indians just managed to eke out 2-3 from the lowly Deir Morticians. The Cahill Printers lost the odd game to the Barry Boosters. S. Freda's meat hounds took the measure of the alphabet squad, the ABC's, 2-3.

Once more the Allegretti Grill team demonstrated its superiority over the Damato Taps, winning all three games. The high men were: Mulcahy, 485; Basile, 541 (212); Burns, 552 (202); R. Latelle, 539 (197); R. Bennish, 507 (192); Montedore, 583 (203-200); J. De Frank, 502 (233 and 33); Hartford, 530 (189); Spero, 538 (199); Chappell, 549 (200); O'Connell, 505; J. Bousk, 540 (201); Nolan, (500); J. Eisa, 497; Garvey, 545 (211); Vertucci, (502), and Finn, 453.

Are you a Fourth? Attend the exemplification banquet, Feb. 23.

ST. CYR NAMES IN THE NEWS FURNISH NEWS

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

Names in the news . . . That American Eagleite who is courting and waiting for the eventful day . . . When she's say yes . . . Again don't say I didn't tell you . . . Patsy Gutilla doing a good business at his new restaurant . . . Frank Tampone now connected with the DeGrazio Funeral Home at 3425 W. Chicago Ave. . . . Emory Fonte the best advertisement Bond Clothing has . . . By wearing their latest styles and keeping his clothes as only a clothing man can . . . Anthony Cancilla coming in at meeting night with money for about 150 dance tickets . . . Phil Morreale with the biggest and finest furniture store on W. Chicago Ave.

Tom Doyle, the Irishman, who is going to change his name to Tomaso Doile . . . Nick Scarpinato who is determined to become a good bowler . . . Peter Stacey who can put more ambition into a venture than any man I know . . . Joe Franchina calm and quiet, but don't get him hot . . . John DiVita, one of the four Di Vitas and the most active of 'em . . . Carl Latino, growing stouter every day . . . Jimmy Giambrone ditto.

Jimmy Cusentino, brother of Ernest Cusentino, two boys who are an asset to any council . . . Joe Centanne, who doesn't have to worry about ever getting grey . . . Tony Cirrincione, likewise . . . Very ill . . . Anthony Gebbia . . . At Grant Hospital . . . Needed blood transfusion . . . The call went out and the brothers heartily responded . . . Donors to our sick brother . . . Generous and charitable Bro. Carlino and Deputy Grand Knight Larry LaRocco . . . Here's to a speedy recovery to Bro. Gebbia . . . Also donors the past week . . . Frank LaPuzza, Anthony Cancilla and Lecturer Scarpinato . . . GK Joseph Maggiore also responded to the call for blood . . . Donated to one of his fellow workers . . . Call for fourth degree members . . . Initiation on Feb. 23 to be known as the Archbishop Stritch class in honor of our new archbishop.

LOST K. C. RING

Did you lose a Knights of Columbus ring at DeSoto's initiation? . . . If you did, file your claim with the "Chief" . . . Visitors at our last meeting . . . Grand Knight Eugene Scanlan of DeSoto Council, along with Lecturer Joe Cella and Dick Erbach, financial secretary . . . A fine bunch of men . . . The grand knight of DeSoto Council along with his two right-hand men, extends an invitation to all St. Cyr men to drop in on the DeSoto boys at any of their regular meetings . . . Thanks, brothers . . . We welcome your kind invitation and appreciate a visit with you.

A first and second degree in conjunction with Chicago Council on Feb. 11 at 64 E. Lake St. . . . Line up your candidates . . . And speaking about membership . . . Are you keeping that prospective member in mind for the big open house which St. Cyr will hold on Monday, Feb. 17, at the council chambers? . . . Line up your men.

The dad of Bros. John and Anthany Manisco was laid to rest this week . . . May his soul rest in peace . . . Joe Murglin is back with us after a long illness . . . Vito Orlando is getting more regular in his attendance at meetings . . . Attentive, ambitious, he typifies a true Knights of Columbus man . . . Congratulations to Father Tom LoCascio for the fine lecture which he gave to the boys last Monday night.

AND BOWLING

How's your bowling coming along? . . . The Cancillas think they're doing swell, and I agree with them . . . Tie for first place, the Maniscalcos have their hands full . . . Individual high three game series was taken by Joe Geraci with a 593 . . . Sam Geraci kept the honors in the family by bowling 584, and Vic Rizzo rolled a 562 . . . Joe Guagenti, one of the flower boys, upset all precedent by rolling a 236 to take the Oscar of the evening . . . Ball-headed Joe Romano rolled a 231 and Copper Vic Rizzo a 226 . . . The team high three game series rolled a 2,562, Lucanias a 2,456 and the Stranos 2,445 . . . The team high single game series was taken by the Cancilas with a 593, Lucanias with an 879 and the Maniscalcos with an 867.

Saturday, Feb. 8, is the night of the big St. Francis dance . . . Torry Muro will be playing for the St. Francis members and their guests at the Ashland Auditorium . . . Drop in and see our brothers from St. Francis . . . Ashland Boulevard Auditorium.

Get that member . . . Make the century club . . . And the date to remember . . . Monday, Feb. 17 . . . Open house night . . . And for the benefit of you new members, this column is written by Anthony Manno. . . . My address is 868 Cambridge Ave., and my telephone number is Michigan 7667 . . . If you have any news let me in on it . . . I can only publish that which comes to my attention.

St. James Prepares a Special Program for Meeting Next Monday

2-4 Mon. . . . . 64th and University Ave.

On our next meeting night a special event will take place to dedicate our new meeting place. State officers, Dist. Deputy Pat Noonan, Chaplain Fr. O'Donoghue, and Past Grand Knights of the Council all are expected to attend.

Chris Davis is master of ceremonies, with Jerry Laughlin in charge of the refreshments. Entertainment and several celebrities are to be on the program. Jack Elder is expected. After a short business meeting, an opening house program has been arranged. Prospective members and applicants are especially invited and to become acquainted with our new quarters. Remember the time: 8:00 p. m., Hayes Hotel, 64th and University Ave.

IN MEMORIAM

It is with regret that we announce the death of Bro. Frank T. Donoghue, of 6217 S. Rhodes Ave., who passed away last week-end. Funeral was held Monday, 9:30 a. m. from Lamb's Undertaking to St. Mary's Church, 9th and Wabash and then to Mt. Olivet cemetery. Members and officers of St. James attended the wake Sunday evening in a group to pay their last respects.

Bro. Donoghue had been ill for several weeks and was confined to a hospital for the last month, and then turned for the worse. Although Bro. Frank had not been active for several years, he was one of our most active members in years previous and was always highly respected by all his Brother members. The entire membership herewith express their deepest sympathies to the Donoghue family and extend their heartfelt condolences.

FOURTH DEGREE

Next meeting is the last before our annual Fourth Degree exemplification and arrangements to attend the banquet may be made then. See Bro. Dr. Clarence Stroebel or Bro. Tom Groark.

On March 30th, a Third Degree will be given at Father Perez club house and it will be a fine time to have those new members in by then.

O'Connell Is Busy with Plans for Outstanding Party Saturday, Feb. 22

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hill and Franklin

O'Connell's Entertainment Committee is now in full swing preparing for the gala dance, card and bunco party on Saturday, February 22, at the Broadway and Belmont Ave. halls. The committees which follow are working hard to secure suitable prizes, refreshments, favors, music and entertainment. The hall this year is much larger than the one at which our last affair was held and therefore there will be plenty of space for all entertainment.

The following committees have been appointed:

Lecturer and General Chairman—Joseph C. Meier.

Reception Committee—G. K. Timothy Clifford, D. G. K. Edward Gauna, Jack Tontillo and Edward McKeever.

Tickets and Door—Joseph Tantillo, Edward Manley, Joseph Marino and Leonard Bondi.

Entertainment—Ben Nathan, Joseph Rago, Nich. De Maggio and Jim Cullerton.

Refreshments—John Stubing, L. S. Van Deman, Frank McAuliff, Henry Meier and Harry Klein.

Food—Wm. Sherwin, John Spatafora, Joseph Stornello.

Committee on Arrangements—G. K. Timothy Clifford, D. G. K. Edward Gauna, Geo. Erkenswick, Ben Nathan, John Stubing and Frank Mononardo.

Publicity — J. F. Henrichs, Cashier and Treasurer—Geo. Erkenswick and Joseph C. Meier. Favors—Al Baldassano, Bic Bonano and Marty McDonough.

Music—Jack Hotaling and Pedro Paviola. Printing—Jos. C. Meier and Evo Paffoelli.

Every member of the council has been appointed on the ticket selling committee, and all members are urged to be on hand not later than 8 o'clock, so that they may be there to act with Bros. Clifford, Gauna, Tantillo and McKeever welcoming our guests.

You will receive your tickets at next meeting, Feb. 11th, at which t final plans will be mapped out for big "Columbus Dance."

COUNCIL NOTES

It is with regret that we learn of death of our old friend and brother, Welsh. To his family we extend sympathy and for the repose of his s we offer our constant prayers.

We haven't had the pleasure of s ing Bros. Harry Burke, Frank Tobin, Hughes, Howard Snyder, John Malo Tom Riley, Stewart McEnery, Ha Klein, Ted Peloquin, Teddy Beck others too numerous to mention in writing, at our meetings in quite s time. Come on over, boys, we guaran a good time.

Our bowlers are sure in tough h Their last five games have been lost a 10-pin margin. Well, boys, the bre won't always be bad. Bro. Dinger loney had a tough start last Mon night, but came through in grand style boost his average a couple of poi So far the luck's all been ungood, don't worry—remember the law of av ages.

Quigley Will Assembl Record Fourth Degre Class on February

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 West 31st

That Quigley Council will send one its largest groups to partake in the emplification of the fourth degree on F 23 at the Palmer House is indicated the large number of applications alre received. This drive is being conduc by the Quadrangle Club, Quigley's fou degree unit, and applications can be p cured through Financial Secretary J J. Jankowski.

Admission to this degree are the quirements that you be 21 years of a a third degree member for two years certificate from your pastor that you h received Holy Communion within weeks of the exemplication. The init tion fee of $25 includes banquet reser tions for that evening, the fourth deg emblem and the baldric and sword.

STRETCH DRIVE

After listening to Bros. "Rabbits" K lak, Leo Wielgat and Joe Simikowski, house committee drive now under should be a financial success. Yes, should be, if more members would rea this affair is strictly to benefit every me ber frequenting Quigley's clubhouse. actual sales to date are not even cl to par, and as this drawing will be h on Feb. 25, it's time the late start began to move. If you attend the n meeting be sure, if you can't procur complete book (cost $1), to take part a book. It means pool, billiard, ping-p tables and other features for you to en while visiting the clubhouse on any e ning of the week.

TIMELY

Our good friend Bob Du Mais, PGK Fort Dearborn Council and state cha man of the blood donor group, extend cordial invitation to Quigleyites and th friends to attend Dearborn's pre-Len party and dance on Feb. 15 at the St Yards Inn.

The Young Ladies' Sodality of St. M of Perpetual Help Church will feat their Valentine dance on Feb. 16 at Mary's new social center. Tickets but 40 cents. An all-girl internatio orchestra will furnish the melodious no for dancing and featured entertainers insure a pleasant evening for all. you on the 16th.

Instead of scratching his head as do when puzzled, the typical Chinam scratches his foot.

WHERE ECONOMY PREVAILS
Burke Funeral Home
FULLY AIR CONDITIONED
5018-20 Chicago Ave. Columbus 070

CON S. KELLY
Superior Funeral Service
HOMELIKE CHAPEL
Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Ave.

KNIGHTS of COLUMBUS

Official Weekly Bulletin

of Applications for Memberships, Initiations, Transfers, Resignations and Deaths in Chicago Councils.

No Application for Membership Can Be Voted Upon Until After It Has Appeared in This Bulletin; and No Candidate Can Be Initiated Until His Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

BULLETIN NO. 1481, FEB. 7, 1941

DEGREES

Fourth Degree

Archbishop Stritch Testimonial Class nday, Feb. 23, Palmer House, Jos. McMahon, master.

First and Second

North Division No. 2—Tuesday, Feb. at Chicago Council, 64 E. Lake St.
West Division No. 2—Tuesday, Feb. at Feehan Council, 6 N. Hamlin Ave.
South Division No. 1—Monday, Feb. at St. Augustine Council, 5209 S. stine.
South Division No. 3—Monday, Feb. at Genoa Council, 7439 Cottage ve Ave.
West Division No. 3—Tuesday, Feb. at Washington Council, 503 Main St.
South Division No. 4—Thursday, Feb. at Pinta Council, St. Mary's Church ll, Riverdale.
North Division No. 1—Tuesday, Feb. at University Council, 6807 N. Sheri- n Rd.
South Division No. 2—Tuesday, Feb. at La Rabida Council, 6236 S. nceton Ave.
West Division No. 1—Thursday, Feb. at Fr. Setters Council, 4716 Madi- St.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

Feehan No. 749—Dr. Stanley C. Kurski, 1574 Milwaukee Ave., 30, Physician, Assoc.; Joseph D. Motto, 1131 N. son Ave., 28, Attorney, Ins; James J. llins, 5340 W. Crystal St., 71, Printer, soc.; Edward A. Imhoff, 5201 W. Conss St., 29, Salesman, Assoc.
Blue Island No. 1366—Louis Daniel scola, 2230 Grove St., Blue Island, .; Joseph A. Mancuso, 14216 Wood St., kmoor, Ill., Ins.; Milo Prate, 13851 S. lsted St., Riverdale, Ill., Assoc.
St. Francis No. 1899—Anthony Caro, 1115 S. Troy St., Ins.; Frank Russo, admission, 600 S. May St., Ins.
St. Patrick's No. 1742—Herbert T. lmanson, 2919 W. Lexington St., 28 ear Loader, Ins.; Sal Ambrosia, 1353 enshaw St., 43, Laborer, Ins.
Washington No. 1456 — Vincent F. eary, 419 S. Euclid Ave., Oak Park, eatre Manager, 28, Assoc.
Chicago No. 182 — Richard Maburwicz, 1948 Leavitt St., Wm. Ross, N. Francisco Ave.; Jos. Aurvek, 2 S. Lawndale Ave.; Daniel C. woerer, 1140 Diversey Parkway; nk Parenti, 2813 W. Jackson Blvd.; nis Binatti, 4619 Deming Place, nard H. Sutton, 4430 N. Seeley Ave.; n C. White, 4815 Drummond Place; ner F. Marshall, 2129 N. Leaming- Ave.; Peter A. Denk, 484 N. Waller .

First Reading

t. Cyr No. 1157—Settirno Franchina, 6 Barry Ave., 18, Student, Ins.; old J. Roth, 550 N. Springfield Ave., Salesman, Assoc.; Walter J. Winr, 3008 N. Kimball Ave., 29, Printer, oc.; Stanley J. Kunicki, 1245 N. Califnia Ave., 28, Press Feeder, Assoc.

INITIATIONS

First and Second

adonna No. 1135—James W. Cassidy, W. 44th St., Patrick J. O'Brien, 553 42nd Pl.
rchbishop Weber No. 2789—Joseph Dpoka, 5207 S. Lockwood Ave.; Michel C. Zagorski, 5236 S. Kenneth Ave.

Third Degree

azareth No. 1595—Bernard J. Emard, nk E. Stacey.
ewman No. 1077—George Amidon, Edward J. Atchison, Jr.; Corrado hechi, Chas. J. Benz, James A. Brenn, Francis J. Burke, William S. Conr Jr.; Walter Doepp, John J. Durkin, Thomas J. Holbrook, Dr. Edward Keefer, James Lord, Peter Ledenn, William P. Luby, Lloyd P. Mann, Rev. Cornelius McGillicudy, Chese Najkowski, Edward P. Najkowski, ard P. Najkowski, John M. Ney, N. Ney, Dr. Chester Osajda, Frank onmpilio, Ried Ratcliffe, Charles rer, Martin H. Schmitz, Andrew h, Leo L. Smith, Daniel P. Toomey, J. Valko, Aloys J. Waterloo, Napon Waterloo, Rev. Peter P. Witski, Theodore F. Whipple.

REINSTATEMENTS

niel Dowling No. 1063—Nicholas J. er, 6345 S. Stewart Ave.

WITHDRAWALS & SUSPENSIONS

ther O'Connor No. 887—Ambrose T. oy.

Fort Dearborn No. 773—Joseph J. Chernak, Edw. J. Griffin, James T. O'Connor, Hugh T. Smith, Martin J. Hogan, Jr., Robert E. Scanlan.

Blue Island No. 1366—Howard S. McCotter, Herbert J. Lieser, Phillip E. Lawall.

La Rabida Mourns at Death of Old Council Friend, Mrs. M. Curley

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton

Mrs. Margaret Curley, widow of the late Daniel F. Curley, Sr.,, and mother of Daniel F. Curley, Jr., both of whom served La Rabida as its Grand Knight, passed away at St. Bernard's Hospital on Jan. 28. Her death resulted from a fall in her home. Besides having seen her huband and a son serve this council as Grand Knight, Mrs. Curley was likewise the mother of other members of the council, namely, Bro. Ed Curley, who survives her, and the late Bro. Peter Curley, who died about ten years ago. A large number of La Rabidians attended the wake and funeral. The officers and members extend their sympathy to the bereaved family and pray that God may have mercy on her soul.

FOURTH DEGREE

The annual exemplification of the Fourth Degree, as you know, will take place on Sunday, Feb. 23, at the Palmer House. Any members of La Rabida who may contemplate taking the degree should get in touch with Fin. Sec. Andrew Bulger at once.

McHALE DINNER DANCE

On Saturday evening, Feb. 8, McHale Council will hold its 34th Anniversary Dinner Dance at the Shoreland Hotel, 55th street and the lake. McHale makes this annual affair a gala occasion and I can assure you that any member who attends will have a good time.

The next meeting of La Rabida Council will be held on Tuesday, Feb. 11. The evening will be devoted to a business session. The usual social hour will follow the meeting.

BOWLING

The bowling results of Feb. 3 are as follows: Evans Pullets took three games from Dion Quints; La Rabidians took two out of three games from the Rock Island Rockets, while the Sunnyside Inn took two out of three games from the Wahling Wales. The standings are:

	W.	L.
Evans Pullets	40	20
La Rabidians	34	26
Dion Quints	31	29
Rock Island Rockets	27	33
Wahling Wales	24	36
Sunnyside Inn	24	36

Columbus Notes Rapid Gains in Membership and Other Activities

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6932 N. Clark St.

Everything seems to be going great in our council these days. Eddie Kelly reports that five new applications and three new transfer applications are to be voted on at our next meeting, with more promised. My appeal for fourth degree applications last week had some effect and now Doc Schuler telephoned to say that he has a little surprise in store for the members at our next meeting.

One of the big treats of the evening will be a speaker of national reputation, who will endeavor to tell us "Just What Is Wrong Over in Europe," and it would be well for the younger members to put in their appearance on that evening so that they, too, may be informed. Doc has gone to a great deal of trouble to get this speaker for our meeting Feb. 11, and if we want more like them we will have to show Doc that we appreciate his efforts toward making meetings interesting.

This talk will not have to pass the censor and it will be a golden opportunity to get away from the radio for a night and listen to some real facts. Oh yes, I almost forgot, Doc also told me to invite all of your friends whether they be members of our order or not. He will have rom for everybody and you will have to make no apology for the program offered. Also let me tell you a big secret: Doc promises plenty of refreshments and eats, so plan now to be with us next Tuesday evening, Feb. 11.

OUR LAST MEET

With Buzzer Roche trying to keep pace with his Hibernian pal, trying to be everywhere at the same time, our members were given a real surprise at the way our deputy grand knight, Al Irving, conducted our last meeting. The meeting was short and snappy with the floor leaders like Owens and Sextro having little to say. Walter Nietschmann talked, only fifteen minutes on how you could bring some of our older members back to our Round-Table Guild.

Claude Dollahan promised to give skating instructions to Borchardt and Hamer if they would only bring in about five applications from St. Jerome's, while Tony, the lady killer, gave the younger members his system in ducking marriage. Frank Coffey reported that Eddie Kelly, Charley Owens and the financial secretary went up to Waukegan last Sunday to witness the third degree and they were guests of that lively council in Waukegan at a banquet later on in the evening. Borchardt seemed to enjoy the day more than anyone. I wonder why.

DINNER-DANCE FEB 20

Mark this date down and make plans to be with your fellow members on Thursday evening, Feb. 20, at the Edgewater Beach Hotel Marine Dining Room. Doc Schuler has arranged for a very wonderful evening in this, the world's most beautiful dining room, at a very reasonable charge and he would like to see as many members as possible join a merry crowd. The charge will be $1.50 a plate, which includes a wonderful dinner, the entire floor show presented by the Edgewater Beach and dancing for the entire evening.

This is the one chance during the year for the wives to get away from cooking for an evening; for the sweethearts to give their girl friends a real treat, all for a very moderate price. Doc would like to have you call him during the day at Sheldrake 8175 or in the evening at Briargate 8194 and he will make the necessary arrangements. Get a crowd together and be with us for the evening, but be sure and call Doc to get the advantage of the special rate.

FOURTH DEGREE

In our eagerness to interest all of you in joining the fourth degree class of next Feb. 23 we covered too much ground in last week's explanation of the provisions of the initiation fee. The $25 assessment does cover the initate's baldric and sword, in addition to a fourth-degree emblem and a reservation for the evening banquet at which His Excellency Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch will be guest of honor. We hope we're correct this time and that you'll swamp the GK with your applications.

Century-Old Vestments Are Found in Home of Georgia Mountaineers

Charleston, S. Car.—The efforts of many Irish Catholic mountaineers in this region to preserve the faith of their fathers rival the fidelity and heroism of Ireland itself, says Father James J. Devery, C.S.P., one of the Paulist Fathers who have taken charge of the scattered faithful in Oconee and Pickens counties. Many descendants of the early Irish settlers have lost their faith, but others, in the face of isolation from priests and active bigotry among their neighbors, have preserved their religion.

When Father Devery visited the home of one aged mountaineer, he found that a set of vestments left there nearly a century ago by a missionary named Father O'Connell had been carefully preserved as symbols of the true faith. Through the trying times of the Civil War and the reconstruction period, the vestments had been concealed from roving marauders.

"On every mountain side and at every crossroad you are greeted by the blue-eyed Celt and entertained by his Gaelic wit," says Father Devery. Within 50 feet of the church at Clemson live the McHughs on one side and the O'Rourkes on the other. South Carolina's first governor was a Burke, and its most celebrated statesman Calhoun, was an Irishman. The Dillions, the Rogers, and the Collins have become numerous clans, and near the Paulists mission territory is a school whose trustees, teacher, and students all bear the name of Collins.

Many of the Protestant Irish are descendants of non-Catholic pioneers. Others have lost the faith through generations of isolation. Most of today's Catholics are descendants of a colony of several hundred Irish stonecutters who came here in the early 1850's to build a tunnel in the Blue Ridge mountains. The project was abandoned for lack of funds and because of the Civil War, and most of the original members of the band left this region.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and regaineth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

JOSEPH BREEN
Commodore Barry

FRANK T. DONOHUE
St. James

JOHN WELCH
Daniel O'Connell

WILLIAM J. GIBBONS
Illinois

CHINESE LAY BROTHERS TORTURED BY BANDITS

Vatican City.—A story of extraordinary tortures suffered by native Catholic missionaries in China has been brought to light here. Last year, Chinese bandits captured 19 native lay brothers, members of the Congregation of St. John the Baptist founded by Father Lebbe, a Jesuit. Seven of the lay brothers were released after being held hostages in a prison for seven months. The other 12 brothers were liberated only after considerable ransom had been paid. As soon as the brothers left the camp, however, they were set upon again by the bandits. They were severely beaten, and some were killed.

NYA Center Dedication

The most Rev. Bernard J. Sheil, Auxiliary Bishop of Chicago, spoke at the dedication of the new National Youth Administration Work Experience Center. The center will offer practical training for industrial jobs to more than 3,000 Chicago youths each month.

Your next chance is your best chance —join the Fourth Degree, Archbishop Stritch Class, Feb. 23.

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

•

Funeral Home Available without charge

COLLINS & SONS

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Modern Funeral Home

NO CHARGE FOR USE OF CHAPEL

5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE

Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

Dearborn Urges 'All Out' Support for Feb. 9th Party

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

Being as how the Dance (Dearborn's Annual Pre-Lenten and Valentine Party) is just one week away (February 15), at the Stock Yards Inn, 41st and Halsted Sts., your ticket chairman went into conference with your scribe and discussed ways and means to bring about another successful Deaborn event. The meeting ended in a stalemate because the ticket chairman kept hammering at ticket distribution as the real means to success, and the scribe insists that publicity brings about ticket sales and ultimate success. However, it appears that the opposing forces will be brought together through the mediation of Dance Chairman, P.G.K. DuMais, whereby a compromise will be effected and ticket distribution will be merged with publicity. Thus the scribe will let go of the ticket chairman's throat and harmony will reign supreme.

If one guy, the ticket chairman, can raise all this fuss to sell Dearborn's tickets, we'll wager that all Dearbornites are carrying out a furious battle for "All Out" aid to this dance. Our sympathy goes to the ticket chairman in this last week prior to the affair. He'll probably be snowed under the heavy demands of the brothers for additional ducats. But, as your humble scribe I would suggest that you take all the tickets he has on hand and spend the last week in swamping him with receipts. At least that way we can keep him still!

Even though the ticket chairman might be a little nervous about his so-called unequal distribution, your scribe is not, because he has recorded many successful past performances for Dearborn. Thus he has a complete confidence in your abilities, is certain that the dance will be a complete success.

So with all the emphasis possible, this column urges you to get behind Chairman DuMais and his committee, particularly that pesky T. C. and give them your fullest cooperation. Call Mike Mercury at Fair. 3797 to make early reservations. For additional tickets (and we hope you keep his wires busy) phone Dave Kerwin at Bou. 2070. In addition contact, if necessary for tickets or information, Bob Du Mais, Vic. 8780; John Downes, Bev. 7475; Joe Nix, Ste. 2692; G. K. Devereaux, Hay. 3891; and Steve Ruff, Har. 1250. Final plans and details will be discussed next Tuesday night at the entertainment meeting at 5818 So. Peoria St. We trust the whole council will be present.

"ODE TO A TICKET CHAIRMAN"

Just to show that we buried the hatchet with the T. C. and are keeping our promise to combine ticket distribution with publicity, we attempt below to convey his thoughts in verse typical of the old time nursery rhyme. So without applying for a poet's license, here goes:

T is for Tickets to dance, one buck each;
I is for Ideal distribution to you we beseech;
C stands for Crowd, the Inn to overflow;
K exemplifies Knighthood, real sponsor of the show;
E reveals Energy of members expended;
T is for Thrills in store unended;
S means Success in which Dearborn exceeds.

MEMBERS AND MEMBERSHIP

APPLICATIONS: The drive for new men is now being intensified. The G.K. and Chairman Joe Nix resolve that they won't let the members relax a precious second. To illustrate this determination, permit me to cite Dearborn's most recent case. Charley Read took the 3rd in the John Richert class on the afternoon of Jan. 26th, that evening he signed a new prospect. Now that's fast work, brothers, and exhibits a genuine Dearborn spirit. Congratulations, Bro. Read, you've set a right smart pace but better keep working because the rest of us surely will.

FOURTH DEGREE: Pres. Jim Ivers of Silk Hat Club, though confined with a serious illness, is waging a campaign for candidates to the Fourth Degree and membership in the Silk Hat. The degree will be exemplified on Feb. 23rd at the Palmer House. Those eligible for this dgree are all Third Degree members of two years' standing. The initiation fee is $25.00 and includes banquet, baldric and sword as well as a day of real enjoyment. See Fin. Sec. John Feilen and he will prepare the necessary details. Sign Now!

While on this subject we wish to call your attention to the St. Pat's Party sponsored by the Silk Hat Club. The affair will take place March 15th and plans are now being laid by Chairman Oscar Heilmann and his committee composed of Sir Knights Tom Linklater, John Logan, Jim Reilly, Dick Kerwin and Pres. Ivers. More later.

CURRENT EVENTS: Feb. 8th—McHale invites you to its Dinner Dance in honor of the 34th Anniversity of the Council. Tickets $2.50 per plate.

Feb. 15th—Our Dance.

SICK AND VISITING: Don't forget to drop in and see the following brothers who are confined because of illness: Lecturer Jim Ivers and Bro. Ray Flynn, both at home, and Geo. "Shorty" Hanus at Englewood Hospital. We know that they all would appreciate your visit.

TEN PINS

The Maneys maintained their pace by winning two from the Premiers. The Bradys kept abreast of the leaders, taking two from the R-Ks (woe again). The Feilens continue an improved game with two wins over the Manhattans. Incidentally, John Feilen broke his strikeless series of six games by garnering a strike on the very first ball of the 7th. The league has entered a team in the State Tournament and will bowl Sunday, February 9th, at C.Y.O. at 4:00 p. m. Let's go down and lend moral support.

STANDINGS

	W.	L.	Avg.
Maney Indians	35	16	792
Brady Morticians	32	19	759
Ruff-Kerwins	26	25	756
Manhattan Bevs.	21	30	743
Premier Cartage	20	31	666
Feilen Ins.	19	32	700

HIGH SERIES: M. Balskis, 534; M. Mullee, 531; H. Langbauer, 512; and R. Berringer, 506.

HIGH GAME: Jim Reilly, 202.

S. O. S.

Bro. John Engeln was elected secretary of the Board of Directors of Angel Guardian Orphanage at their recent meeting. Congrats, John. . . . Are there any other brothers that require additional dance tickets? If so, better call the T. C. now.

Setters Dads and Lads Agree Unanimously: Their Party Was 'Tops'

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 6710 S. May

Seven hundred dads and lads, members of Father Setters Council and their youthful guests, were magnificently entertained at the annual Fathers' and Sons' Night, Thursday evening, January 30, and every one of the seven hundred enthusiastically pronounced the party a complete success.

The program opened with three boxing bouts presented by members of the athletic club of Presentation parish. Immediately afterward the Catholic Youth Organization, under the direction of Tom Purcell, presented six fast bouts between leading members of the C.Y.O. stable of fighters. All of the battlers were in tip-top trim and the contests were fast and furious.

After the bouts, novelty entertainment features were offered. The climax came as Billy Webb of the White Sox staff and Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissane and Lecturer J. Edmund Dwyer distributed the seventy-two door prizes, which consisted of baseballs, gloves, bats, footballs and training shirts. Included among the awards was a three-month membership in the Madison Athletic Club, presented by the management of that organization.

DEGREES FEB. 27

Father Setters Council will play host to seven neighboring councils in a joint exemplification of the First and Second Degrees at the clubhouse on Thursday evening, February 27. All of the affiliated groups report substantial numbers of candidates and the successful administration of the degrees is therefore assured.

Grand Knight Kissane and the Membership Committee have issued a last minute call to those Settersites who have candidates for the above exemplification, asking that applications be forwarded at once in order that participation in the ceremonies may be assured.

FOURTH DEGREE FEB. 23

Joseph A. McMahon, Master of the Fourth Degree, calls attention to the approaching exemplification of the patriotic degree on Sunday, February 23, at the Palmer House. The ceremonies will be in the form of a testimonial to His Excellency, the Most Reverend Samuel A. Stritch, Archbishop of Chicago.

Members of Father Setters Council who wish to take the degree or attend the banquet are requested to communicate with John F. Hickey, 5104 W. Monroe street (Austin 3112) at once, so that a group reservation can be placed for all.

CONGRATULATIONS

Mr. and Mrs. Roy P. Bedore were the guests of honor at a surprise party held last Saturday evening, in commemoration of their twenty-fifth wedding anniversary, which occurred February 5. Among those present were State Secretary Leo Flynn and Mrs. Flynn; James Carney, secretary of the Chicago Chapter; Ray Gerber, P. G. K. of Dowling Council; Jim Curran, G. K. of Barry Council; P. G. K.'s Al Thompson and Roy Bennesh of St. Patrick's Council; Joe DeFillipe of Auburn Park Council; Joe and Al DeCalluwe of De Soto Council, and Hank Iding, Jack Brady and Bill McLean of Setters.

The entire membership of Father Setters Council join in expressing best wishes to Mr. and Mrs. Bedore on this happy occasion and in tendering to them our sincere hopes for many more years of happy wedded life.

Hughes Doubles Squad Takes Lead in State Tourney

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4711 W. Madison

The principal contingent of Hughes Council bowlers made their bid in the Illinois K. of C. State Bowling Tournament at the CYO Center over the last week-end. None of the teams displaced the leaders, but in the doubles event Jack Pender and Stanley Para took command with the imposing total of 1,360. Stanley (Murph) Para contributed a phenomenal 730, opening with a 267 count, following with 244 and 219. Jack Pender had 630. In the team event, Hughes' Majors got 2,976, made up of: Slanina, 657; Pender, 514; Kaminski, 591; O'Brien, 648, and Kaminski, 566.

In the singles, Bro. Elmo L. Ward came through with a brilliant 676 count. P. G. K. Harold F. Enright got 650 and Dr. Louis Postilion, present G. K., totaled 640.

Frank Kaminski came through with a 712 count in the doubles, but partner Al Kowalski could contribute only 515, for a 1,212 total. However, Bro. Kaminski is well up in the all events with an 1,908 total, while P.G.K. Elmer J. O'Brien boasts 1,892 in the all events, including a 607 total in the singles and 1,195 with Slanina in the doubles.

Other doubles scores included D. Brown and M. Heneghan, 1,225; Tom Dailey and Erve Lauterbach, 1,214; Joe Postilion and Al Korbel, 1,210; George Daly, Jr., and Raymond O'Brien, 1,194. In the singles, the following had good series: George Daly, Jr., 655; Thad Dietz, 615; Raymond O'Brien, 607, matching his dad's total; Charles Votava, Jr., 631; Bill Kane, 624; and Dan Brown, 623.

COUNCIL NEWS

The State Bowling Tournament comes to a close over the next week-end, February 8 and 9. More of Hughes' members will roll on these squads.

Sir Knight Frank J. Soukal, Jr., recently transferred into Hughes from St. Joseph Council of Argo, Ill. He is a florist located at 3237 W. 26th Street. Active in Fourth Degree affairs, we anticipate that Frank will take a major role in Hughes Council's activities. Note that Soukal Floral Co., telephone Rockwell 0176, is able to furnish "Flowers for All Occasions."

Advocate Art Kreutzer left Monday via United Air Lines for Los Angeles. Art was disappointed when in checking baggage he discovered that his golf bag and clubs were excess. He certainly should have known that, according to his friends, especially after hauling them around local courses.

After bowling last Saturday night, some of the kegelers went to various parties made up in impromptu fashion. Quite a sizable group gathered at Flaherty Tavern, Menard and Division, while another rested, wined, dined and danced at Wallace's, Harrison and Lockwood. Young Raymond O'Brien rendered several numbers and clearly demonstrated the value of training he has been undergoing. A recitation he delivered was topnotch professional performance.

HUGHES' DANCE, FEBRUARY 15

Saturday, February 15, is to be the red letter day. Hughes Council's annual dance, Madison Athletic Club, 4715 W. Madison Street, with a top ranking orchestra, Bill Rother and his music. D. G. K. George N. Daly, general chairman, reports that tickets are going well, but facilities are ample for a tremendous throng, so get busy and induce all your friends and acquaintances to enjoy this evening with you and Hughes Council.

Tickets are only 40c. A bargain. There will be music, singing, entertainment, refreshments. A big time for young and old. The dance committee urges that returns for tickets be made promptly to offset early promotional expenditures. Be sure that the number of tickets paid for is noted and turned in, as collection will otherwise be made at the door.

There will be a dance ad program if everybody gets busy and helps Chairman John F. Korbel. All the business people in the council—indeed, all on the west side—should be induced to be represented in this booklet. Get going and give John some valuable assistance.

FOURTH DEGREE

Contract Sir Knight Charles Votava, Sr., for all details about the next exemplification of the Fourth Degree. Hughes wants to have a representative class. If you are a Third Degree member and have been in good standing for two or more years, you are eligible. Applications from Chairman Votava, G. K. Postilion or Financial Secretary Harper.

We expected Bob Monahan to s record in the State Bowling Tou ment. The guy must have let down a his succession of big series in the C cil League.

Stanley Para and Frank Kami were sensations, both with over series in the tournament. That's be than classic league bowling.

Chick O'Malley is doing some mas minding to get the Votava Auto-Fi in first place in the Council League, if the other members of the squad a leaf from P. G. K. John Bann book and start to mow the ma down as he has been, the Votavas make it.

Understand that the George Daly, Miss Helen Butler nuptials will b May, and George's sister is set to dle-aisle it about a month later.

STANLEY M. WALSH & SON
Makers of FINE HAVANA CIGARS
FOR COUNCILS, WEDDINGS, BANQUETS, ETC.
160 N. WELLS ST. STAte 1886

Tonti Bowlers to Hold Fourth Annual Smoke Next Saturday Eveni

1-3 Thurs. . 4221 W. Irving Park

Don't forget Saturday, Feb. 8th the I.O.O.F. hall, 4221 W. Irving P Rd., the fourth annual card party bowlers' smoker, sponsored by Tonti Council K. of C. bowlers wil held. The admission price of $1.00 titles you to play your favorite g of cards and to partake of as m refreshment as you want. These ties have always been very succ ful, and a good time is assured ev one who attends. Your gentle friends are also cordially invited. tree at 8 p. m.

Congratulations to Bros. Frank M day, Kenneth Graves, Lambert kowski, Gerard Jankowski and Czupowski on their successful pas of the major degree of our order hope we have the pleasure of se much of these boys at our meeti The members of the old guard who corted the candidates to St. Phil gym and watched them take their gree were: D.G.K. Louis T. Buett Ray Ruzkowski, Paul Totzke, L rence Jankowski and Ed Czupow We also extend a hearty welcom Bro. Edwin Totzke, who transferre our council from Medford Council, M ford, Wis.

G.K. Eugene Raith, D.G.K. L Buettner and Bros. Joseph Wieden and Peter Krol were seen at the M Hough testimonial dinner.

ADVICE TO NEWLYWEDS

Why Tonti wives and husbands n quarrel:

Monday Nite—Working overtime.
Tuesday Nite—Bowling.
Wednesday Nite — Visiting brothers.
Thursday Nite—Council meeting.
Friday Nite—Boys have fish fry.
Saturday—Payday.
Sunday—Resting up to get sta for next week.

Thanks to Mrs. Kay Eichhorn for above recipe on how to be ha though married.

I just conferred with the chairma the sick committee and he says h the only one who has been visiting sick members and if hubby gives Wednesday nite alibi, it's just to out another night during the week

BOWLING

The high game of the evening 232, bowled by H. La Beau. The series of the evening was 587, bo by Louis Schmitz. Other high ga were: Leo Murray 224, G. Lapinski and 207, Andy Eichhorn 220, Ed D 213, G. Jankowski, R. Burgureau Ed Siessau each had a 201 game.

The team standings to date ar

	Won	L
Wiedemann Insurance	39	
Lambrecht Jewelers	36	
Mayfair Liquors	35	
Spencer Coals	34	
Bob's Trailer Service	31	
Roy's Tap Room	31	
Mayer Tailor	24	
Dock Groskie	22	

Bowlers, watch the Tribune for w ners of the league of bowling contes

AUTOMOBILE LOAN
CASH IN TEN MINUTE
ON YOUR AUTO OR TRUCK
20 MONTHS TO PAY
Deal Direct with Owner.
Private Consultation Rooms.
WINTER-HIRSCH
20 YEARS SAME LOCATION
1842 S. MICHIGAN
CALUMET 4290
WEST SIDE OFFICE
4719 W. MADISON AUSTIN 12
NORTH SIDE OFFICE
6302 N. Western Rogers Pk. 66
UNDER STATE SUPERVISION
PLENTY OF FREE PARKING SPA

THE COLUMBIAN

Published in the Interests of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Vol. 74, No. 7 | CHICAGO, FEBRUARY 14, 1941 | Price Five Cents

State Deputy Cites Lessons of Fourth Degree as Inspiration to All Patriots

Ritual Affords Great Force for Awakening New Love of Country: Bolton

BY JUDGE JOHN F. BOLTON
State Deputy Knights of Columbus in Illinois

The Fourth Degree exemplification to be held February 23 at the Palmer House affords every Knight of Columbus an opportunity to take part in one of the finest patriotic exercises ever devised by the mind of man. In the trying times abroad in the world today, an occasion such as this, which emphasizes the contribution of the Catholic men and women of America to the growth and glory of our nation, should call forth the highest interest of the members of our Order for participation therein.

No Knight of Columbus can become a member of the Fourth Degree without thereby increasing his fervor and love for our nation, for the lessons taught in this ceremony indicate the heritage that is his from the brave, loyal and devoted citizens of our faith, who so ably participated in the founding and establishing of the nation to which we swear allegiance. The part played by the clergy of our religion in the pioneer days of the nation and their devotion to the cause of free government in the establishment of the nation is also accurately portrayed.

It is fitting that this exemplification and banquet should be dedicated as a testimonial to one of the great Apostles of our Church, His Excellency the Most Reverend Samuel A. Stritch, as our Archbishop, he has, in the short time that he has presided over the destiny of the Chicago Archdiocese, won the affection, admiration and esteem of all citizens, regardless of their thought or creed.

This splendid leadership will be further felt in the days to come, when trying situations, arising out of world-wide developments, may cause the mind of man to be confused and uncertain as to which is the true road to travel. Then indeed will the reputation of Archbishop Stritch, as a leader in civic and religious problems, be a signpost for those who desire the way of life that the citizens of our land have enjoyed since the foundation of our government.

Is Bulwark to Democracy

Our Democratic forms of government can best be perpetuated by those who know and understand them, and the words of wisdom that will be spoken by His Excellency, as the guest speaker of the day at this banquet, will afford an opportunity for every Knight of Columbus in the Archdiocese to hear and learn a lesson of inestimable value. They will act as a tremendous force in providing every Fourth Degree member with renewed patriotic fervor to strengthen and uplift the national morale and to stand shoulder to shoulder with their fellow Americans for the preservation of the constitution of this free land.

It is my desire as State Deputy that every member of the Order in the Northern District of Illinois, eligible to take his Fourth Degree, or to be present at the banquet, should miss the extraordinary opportunity.

Councils Accept Challenge

Answering the State Deputy's challenge to enroll in the cause of the Fourth Degree, councils throughout the city are now bending every effort to list some percentage of their membership in the coming exemplification.

Among the distinguished candidates who will assume the final rank of Order honors at the exemplification February 23rd will be the Rt. Rev. Msgr. C. F. Conley, P.H.D., pastor of St. Mary's Church at Freeport, Illinois, and a member of that local council.

Bishop Hoban to Be Guest

Master Joseph A. McMahon also made known Tuesday that the Most Reverend E. F. Hoban, Bishop of Rockford, will be among the distinguished guests at the banquet Sunday evening.

State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton today called upon all Third Degree Knights to advance to the final rank of Order honors in the exemplification of the Fourth Degree at the Palmer House here on Sunday, Feb. 23.

The Most Rev. E. F. Hoban, right above, will be one of the many distinguished guests attending the exemplification banquet that evening.

CHICAGO COUNCIL WILL HOLD VALENTINE PARTY AT HAMILTON HOTEL SAT.

Chicago Council No. 182 will entertain the ladies and prospective candidates at a Valentine Party tomorrow evening, Saturday, February 15, at the Hamilton Hotel, Dearborn and Madison Streets.

The party is an annual event, sponsored by a group of the younger members of the council, to provide opportunity outside of the council chamber for new members and prospective candiates to become acquainted with the old-timers.

There will be dancing to the music of a fine orchestra with plenty of room for social discourse. The tickets, priced at one dollar each, include refreshments. Members of other councils are invited.

ST. PATRIC'K PARISH TO SPONSOR BENEFIT PARTY AT LA SALLE HOTEL HERE

The Reverend Thomas J. Hayes, pastor of St. Patrick's Church, Desplaines and Adams Streets announces the annual homecoming Card Party and Dance to be held on Saturday evening February 22, at 8 p. m. in the Grand Ballroom and the Red Room of the Hotel La Salle. Dancing to the music of Augie Schaid will be featured from 9 p. m. in the Red Room. An invitation is extended to all the old parishioners and many friends of this old parish to participate in this worthy affair.

Several prominent organizations under the general chairmanship of C. A. Leary, 722 Clinton St., Oak Park, are combining their efforts to provide fine table prizes and many door prizes, in addition to a souvenir "ad" program of which a patron's page is a feature. Tickets are at seventy-five cents (.75) and may be obtained together with additional information from the Rectory, 718 W. Adams St., Monroe 4532.

St. Patrick's Church is the oldest church of any denomination in Chicago and is one of the very few buildings to have survived the great Chicago fire. It was built in 1856, ten years after the founding of St. Patrick's parish. At one time the parish embraced all Chicago west of the Chicago river. Now its parishioners are scattered across the length and breadth of the city.

K. C.'s Active on Committee

Many Knights of Columbus but especially members of St. Patrick's Council here are represented on the committee in charge of the program. Past Grand Knight Al Thompson and Ray Bennish among others have an active part in the party arrangements.

Councils Continue Membership Work for New Records

One Thousand Members Added to Order During Six Weeks of Campaign

Councils of the Chicago area despite full and well-rounded programs of other activities continue to uphold the remarkable pace set for the current membership drive during the early weeks of this year.

Two first and second degree exemplifications were held Tuesday evening for the units of North Division No. 2, and West Division No. 2. Chicago Council was host to the members of the north section and Feehan to those from the west side. Both classes were reported as unusually large and as having had representation from almost every council in the separate sections.

Supreme office bulletins indicate that since the first of January nearly one thousand new or reinstated members have been inducted into order membership in Illinois. The majority of these are represented in the gains of the local councils.

During the six weeks since the first of the year the Illinois jurisdiction has moved steadily ahead in the listing of all membership gains for the separate state councils so that now it stands only two positions out of first place.

The next big objective in the membership field is the admission of new members in Founder's Week, March 23-30. Every council is asked to work on a First Degree for that observance as a mark of esteem for Reverend Michael J. McGivney and his co-workers who established the Order in 1882.

Prompt action is now required for lining up team workers to visit prospective candidates and procure their signed applications for the Founder's Week Degrees. Determined effort in this regard now can place each council on the Honor Roll, which will be issued early in April to recognize the new winners of that distinction during Founder's Week.

LA SALLE ASSEMBLY WILL OFFER MOVIE, VAUDEVILLE ON WEDNESDAY'S PROGRAM

"All-American Way," the currently popular sport motion picture sponsored by *The Chicago Tribune*, will be the featured attraction at the regular February meeting of La Salle Assembly, Fourth Degree, to be held in the Red Lacquer Room of the Palmer House on Wednesday evening, February 19.

The film, recently released, brings its audience high-lights of famous events in the world of sport—baseball, football, boxing, skating. It has been most enthusiastically received wherever shown, and the Sir Knights of the Assembly are certain to enjoy it. Several excellent vaudeville acts will precede the showing of the picture.

During the evening, the Assembly's Membership Committee will meet in another room in the hotel to pass upon the qualifications of all applicants for membership in the Fourth Degree, the exemplification of which will take place on Sunday, February 23. This work will in no way interfere with the program of the evening.

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

208 W. Washington Street, Chicago (Fra. 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, FEBRUARY 14, 1941 100

Hero Worship

BY FRANKLIN J. HASSMER, Chairman,
Nocturnal Adoration Society, Notre Dame Church, Chicago

Who is there that has not at some period of life succumbed to the charm, personality or character of an individual whom it is chosen to call "hero." From childhood through middle years and into old age, the record of the average life is replete with intervals that have been definitely infiuenced by the "hero" idea.

Whether patriot, politician, poet, musician, actor, athlete or dozens of other personalities, each one has an unseen army of devotees whose prime objective is to make of itself a counterpart of the "hero." Not only is this true in the positive sense for it is frequently recorded that small boys would give a right arm to be the reincarnation of a Jesse James.

And what of Christ? Need Catholics be reminded that in this Divine Person is to be found the complete personification of all qualities so vainly sought after in the frail human "hero." De men give to the Loving Christ the enthusiastic voluntary devotion which they accord a personal "hero?" Too frequently service to Him who is Father and Brother to all receives only routined service rather than that which springs from a loyal heart.

If you have been cold and matter of fact to your God, it has been the result of a lack of a closeness with Him. Worship thrives on a deep understanding and appreciation of a person or thing. So, too, with God, He must be known to be loved enthusiastically. As to the approach to this better understanding, it is suggested that you associate yourself with the Nocturnal Adoration Society. This organization, exclusively for men, meets on the last Saturday night of each month in Notre Dame Church, 1335 W. Harrison Street, to spend an hour in adoration at the Eucharistic Throne.

This is "hero" worship in a high degree where love and service of God is learned at the feet of the Savior. All Catholic men are urged to join in this inspiring Eucharistic exercise which demands of the individual nothing but a devoted heart that is willing to return love for love. His voice has echoed from the beginning of the Christian era, "Learn of Me, for I am meek and humble of heart."

Santa Maria Reminds Sir Knights to Place Banquet Reservations

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 9120 Commercial

The 23rd of February isn't far away, but there is still time for all the Fourth Degree members of our Council to make reservations for the annual Fourth Degree banquet following the exemplification for new Sir Knights. This year's banquet promises to be the most impressive one in years. It's to be in honor of Chicago's own Archbishop Stritch, and many prominent K. of C and Chicago dignitaries will be in attendance. The banquet will be held in the Grand ballroom of the Palmer House.

Preceding the banquet, which is to begin at 7 o'clock, and following it, Santa Maria will have its own private party in one of the suites of rooms. So far we have two candidates for the degree, our veteran member Bro. John Morrin and Bro. William Jakse. Unfortunately, Bro. Jakse is in the South Chicago Hospital recovering from an appendectomy, but we are all hoping he will be well enough to attend the ceremonies.

The following Sir Knights have promised to be in attendance: G.K. Albert Schott, P.G.K. Michael McParland, P.G.K. James Brown, P.G.K. George Rooney, P.G.K. William Rosenbach, Emil Klawitter, Anton Jakse, Jr., Jim Malloy, P.G.K. Gordon Nash, Martin Hollieran, Bill Cullen, Trustee Joseph Gerlich, Frank Quillen and of course, D.P.M. Call or see G.K. Al Schott for your reservations.

ABOUT THE BROTHERS

Our new Bro. Czesny is sure burning up the local alleys in the bowling leagues. Almost every night we read of his new exploits in the tourneys. Bro. Dr. Thos. Carlos has been selected as one of the officials in the coming Golden Gloves Tourney. The Council wishes to extend its sympathy to Bro. William Henry upon the death of his beloved mtoher. May her soul rest in peace. Don't forget St. Patrick's Home coming on Monday, Feb. 24th, at the South Chicago Masonic Temple. Co-chairmen Bros. James Brown and George Rooney promise a full evening of the best best fun and frolic.

Our very accomplished Chaplain, Fr. Terlecke, is not only preparing his speeches for his series of lectures on things Catholic at his church on Feb. 16th to the 20th, but has been writing a most enlightening series of columns for the Daily Calumet.

All of the Nash boys and members of our council, Gordon, Elmer, James, Tom and Dan, and their wives turned out at the North Western station last Sunday evening to see their mother and sister off for a month's vacation in California. Bro. Dan Carroll must like it very much out in Evergreen Park. We haven't seen him at meetings since he moved out there. And what has become of our very good friend Bro. Mike Fagan. We haven't seen him lately either. Bro. John Nash is again working in town after a year of employment in nearby towns.

Catholics Increase

St. Columbans, Neb.—The Catholic population of Hanyang City, China, has multiplied 50 times over a period of 20 years, according to the annual report just issued by Bishop Edward J. Galvin. Hanyang is the chief city of the territory staffed by priests of St. Columban's Foreign Mission Society, under Bishop Galvin as Vicar Apostolic.

Chicago Expects Everyone at Its Party Saturday

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

This Saturday is the "BIG PARTY" night for Chicago Council. Hamilton Hotel, Dearborn south of Madison, is the place—up in the grand ballroom. Chairman Sam Mercurio and his committee are the hosts. Your presence is all that is required to make this annual affair a big success. Tickets, at one dollar a throw, have been going like hot-cakes and it begins to appear that if you are looking Saturday night for any members of Chicago Council, the first place to look is at our party. There will be dancing (good music) and refreshments a-plenty. Come down and meet "everybody."

THE DEGREES

Chicago Council's exemplification of the first and second degrees at last Tuesday's meeting was by far one of the most impressive in many a day. The class was large and included candidates from DeSoto, St. Cyr, and Daniel O'Connell Councils. Grand Knights Joseph Maggiore of St. Cyr and Eugene P. Scanlan of DeSoto occupied seats with our own Grand Knight Henry L. Phoenix.

After the meeting a lunch was served and the initiants had an opportunity to become acquainted with the older members, the old-timers, the war-horses, the watch-dogs of the treasuries, and the hour was getting quite late when this scribe grabbed the old owl car for his lodgings on the north side. Consequently, these notes must be brief and, of necessity, miss mention of some names—for which we beg pardon.

FOURTH DEGREE

Applications are still coming in for the Fourth Degree exemplification which occurs on Sunday, February 23, at the Palmer House. Chairman Frank J. Casey announced the names of a couple of old-time members who have signed up. He also asked Fourth Degree members who plan to attend the banquet to hurry their reservations to Henry J. Lynch who, as secretary to the master, is in charge of arrangements.

SHORT SHOTS

To assist Retreat Chairman Joseph N. Schmitz, the grand knight appointed Brothers Bill Pelicore (lecturer) and Sam Mercurio (chairman of the Valentine party) to act as co-chairmen in the gathering of a group of our members to attend the Mayslake Retreat next month.

Nicholas James Schmitz is in town! This promising young candidate for the basketball squad of St. Michael's high school and handsome son of ou Advocate Joseph N. Schmitz, "arrived last Saturday (Feb. 8) and on the da of our Valentine party will be exactl one week of age. Papa, mama, an sister are all very, very happy abou this brand new young man.

George Mussey called home befor going to the meeting last Tuesday (a he always does) and got the glad new that his daughter had just complete five steps before booming the floo The young lady is just thirteen month old.

Don't tell me you missed Sam Tay lor's picture in last week's Columbian Quick-go and look for it.

THE BOWLERS

Our major league boys are really go ing to town. Cleaned up the series las week with General Sherman Council— Chicago took Sherman like Grant too Richmond, sings Gus Caponi, who i feeling quite jolly about it. But ther is tough sledding ahead, meetin Hughes with their Tony Slanina an Al Kowalski (two classic leaguers and then Brownson led by Joe Sink (world's double champ) and the su perlative Matt Kass.

Our Wednesday night massacre o the maples continues at a hot pace Vallee Boosters trimmed the leadin Franz Guards two out of three wit Gus Caponi smacking out a 232 gam and 616 series. And the Cole Recorder continued their winning pace for tw out of three from Ryan Coals wit Herb Le Resche leading the Recorder with a 222 game and 562 series an Dick Mazurk doing his best for th losers with a 502 series.

THE SCORES

Vallee Boosters	827	712	658—219
Franz Guards	773	610	696—207
Cole Recorders	658	819	790—227
Ryan Coals	736	701	785—222

Hildebrand Meeting Fare Presages More and More Attendance

1-3 Thursday.....5711 W. Chicago Ave.

More meetings like the last one and we will be sure of a great treat to look forward to twice each month . . . Yes, sir, the boys are sporting some very beautiful gifts handed out complimentary and the Grand Knight is to be complimented on his choice . . . Of particular interest to all was the reception into an ancient degree of world wide fame of Bros. Bob Herrick, Andrew Klos and Bob Nerius . . . Harry Leddy, Jr., was the M. C. and performed like a veteran . . . Happy welcome is extended to Bro. Frank R. Curda who came to the Council via the transfer route . . . Bro. Curda is the father-in-law of Pat Flanagan which makes him thrice welcome . . . Our sincerest congratulations to the parents of Bro. Edward Krook on their Golden Wedding anniversary, which was celebrated in appropriate manner with High Mass and the entire family and hosts of friends in attendance . . . It is refreshing to have such news in this materialistic era when we read of the disregard so many have for their marriage vows . . . God bless them and spare them to us for many more years of fruitful life and splendid example to their fellowman . . . George J. Fee, always an active participant in our affairs is their proud son-in-law . . . Bill Thompson is on the mend and is expected to be fully recovered soon . . . The bowlers are showing the way with some hot contests and the last frame seems to be the deciding one in most of the games . . . Last week the O'Hara Undertakers captured the rubber from the Modern Cafe, while Dean Steel ran the gamut for the whole three . . . To hand comes the announcement of the forthcoming marriage between Bro. Patrick Henry and Mary Barry at St. Agatha's Church, Saturday, February 22nd . . . We join with their army of friends in extending sincere congratulations and best wishes to the happy couple . . . May their marital life be blessed with every joy and happiness. . . . Next meeting Thursday, February 20.

Marquette Dance Is Tomorrow Evening at St. Henry's Cente

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Ave

Our Valentine and Pre-Lenten Danc will be held tomorrow, Saturday, th 15th, at St. Henry's Community Center Devon Ave. and Ridge Road. Lecture Loftus and his committee of Doc Meyer Lloyd O'Toole, John Henrico, Warde Pettis, Frank Wilhelm, Phil Wetten, Ton Murray, Winan Buettgen, Earl Gallagher John Hanley and Pat O'Donnell hav combined their energies so that you ma be sure of a good time. Ray Thau an his melody makers will furnish the music

The admission price is only 75 cent per person. This will be the last enter tainment affair before the Lenten season so be sure to be present.

Our council will have its candidate for the first and second degrees tak same on Feb. 25 at University Council at their new clubrooms in St. Ignatiu Auditorium. This council will be hos to the other councils in our divi sion for this exemplification, there fore all members who are spon soring candidates are requested to con tact the proposed member and insure hi presence at the above place not late than 8 p. m. on Tuesday, Feb. 25. If th candidate is to be an insurance membe be sure to see that he visits Dr. Nagle 854 N. Clark St., at once for his medica examination.

Next meeting night, Feb. 20, Fourt Degree Chairman Joseph H. Meyer ad vises, is the last chance to be include in this year's Fourth Degree class, whic will be held Sunday, Feb. 23, at th Palmer House.

IN MEMORIAM

The Angel of Death has again visite our membership and taken from ou midst one of our old-time members, th late Quin O'Brien. Bro. O'Brien was a distinguished attorney of this city fo many years. Grand Knight Hesse and a delegation from our council attended th wake following our last meeting. Th council extends deep sympathy to th remaining members of the family Please remember him in your prayers

BOWLING

The Tuesday night maple maulers ar getting serious with each other. At thi stage of the race, with all teams very much in the fight for the coveted champ ionship, latest report from League Sec retary Frank Loderbauer states that th top place McGuire Wildcats took tw from the second place Delana Demons High for the McGuires was P. G. K. Geo Loderbauer with a score of 485, and Bro Warner, for the Delanas, had 497. Th fourth place Donoghue Tricks took tw of the three from the third place Griffi Tigers. High for the Donoghues wa Bro. Tom Murray with a score of 553 and high for the Griffins was Bro. Frank Loderbauer with 511 to his credit. Stand ings are:

	W.	L
McGuire Wildcats	30	24
Delana Demons	28	26
Griffin Tigers	27	27
Donoghue Tricks	23	31

Please cooperate in making Saturday's dance a success by your attendance, and don't neglect meeting night next Thursday, as action is to be taken on our constitution and by-laws.

Carroll Cooks Up a 'Meaty' Program for Next Meeting

Next Meeting Feb. 18 . . . 6 N. Hamlin.

As a pre-Lenten gesture, the members of Charles Carroll council will be entertained by partaking of that "famous beef" by Hank Evert at our next regular meeting, Tuesday, February 18. This will be a fine occasion for the members to "fill up" with beef so that there will be "less beefing." COME ONE, COME ALL! This is the evening especially set aside for the members to get-together and exchange their "bits of news." Some of the boys haven't seen each other in a month of Sundays. Take advantage of this "very special" invitation from your Grand Knight James J. Crosby and come up to the Council hall to pay your social obligation, and to mingle with the boys in a jolly "free-for-all." DON'T FORGET THE DATE — TUESDAY EVENING, FEBRUARY 18, YOU ARE WANTED!

FOURTH DEGREE EXEMPLIFICATION

One of the first men of Carroll council to apply for Fourth Degree membership in the forthcoming exemplification at the Palmer House here on February 23, is none other than our genial Grand Knight James J. Crosby. Others who have expressed their desire to be a part of this patriotic example of true Americanism, and to qualify as Sir Knights-to be are Gordon J. Kickels, William E. McNamara, Edward L. Baker, Joseph Schuck, and Harold Crosby.

With the final preparations now being made to accommodate a record class of Fourth Degree candidates in this annual event which is slated to make Order history, another plea goes out to the membership. If you have the necessary qualifications, do not hesitate to be among these choice men.

Fourth Degree Chairman George J. Hunt announces that Council rooms will be available on the seventh floor of the Palmer House from two in the afternoon of February 23 until. Members who wish to have a "real good time" may come up to the rooms and meet with the other members in an evening of fun, frolic, and all-around good time. Those wishing to attend the banquet given in honor of the new Fourth Degree initiates may do so for five dollars per plate. Wearing apparel is strictly formal.

THE WINNAH

Chancellor Johnny Golden of Father O'Connor council was the bearer of the good news that your Scribe (Ken Torgeson) was the lucky winner of a door prize offered at the Marty Hough Cabaret and Testimonial Dance given at Queen of Angel's hall on January 25. The result of the drawing was a beautiful RCA Victor radio. . According to John, the winning number was picked sometime between 1:30 a. m. and 1:45 a. m., which was, incidentally, during the exact time of your Scribe's birth twenty-eight years ago. Thanks for the dual-reward.

CARROLLITES

Carroll Council regrets to report the passing of Irene Ryan Kidd, late of 1439 North Mayfield avenue, beloved wife of the late George Kidd, and daughter of the late John B. Ryan, a charter member of Carroll council. Burial took place on Wednesday, February 12, from John A. McMahon funeral home at 5321 Madison street to Saint Angela's Church. To the relatives of the deceased, the officers and members of Carroll council extend their deepest sympathy. . . . Tom O'Brien has been reported hospitalized but no details are known of the seriousness of his illness as yet. . . . Correction, please! D. D. and P. G. K. John McNamara has not left the Edward Hines hospital and no definite time of his discharge has been made. . . . Dan Cupid has been at work, while we have missed seeing our good friend Martin P. Gallagher at the meetings. Understand that he contemplates marriage. Well, can't say that we blame any young lady for sweeping him off his feet, but we do miss seeing him.

INTRA-COUNCIL BOWLERS

Team Standings:	Won	Lost	Aver.
N. Prieb Cleaners	35	22	798
Elgin Inn	33	24	787
O'Keefe Bros. Coal Co.	32	25	769
Barton Shell Service	29	28	803
Jos. B. Ford Realtors	27	30	798
Industrial Furniture Co.	26	31	755
Shirley's Barbecue	24	33	769
Deljer Press	22	35	776

Team High Three Games—Industrial Furniture Company, 2559; Deljer Press, 2556.

Team High Single Games—Joseph B. Ford Realtors, 949; Industrial Furniture Company, 929.

Individual High Three Games—Hal Neibergall, 656; Al Camparini, 642.

Individual High Single Game—V. Gorny, 254; Fred Cote, 248.

Individual Averages: J. Hanley, 183.14; E. Burke, 175.35; Hal Neibergall, 174.53; M. Cosgrove, 173.54; J. Wurbia, 171.6; M. O'Connell, 170.5; C. Rauh, 168.3; G. Hajek, 167.9; T. Ryan, 166.4; J. Crosby, 165.18; D. Burke, 165.18; Al Camparini, 163.12; E. Ryan, 163.5; T. Donley, 163; L. Porod, 162.19; C. Murphy, 161.52; J. Moreau, 161.47; R. Pienschke, 160.35; F. Cote, 160.10; M. Machesky, 160.9; R. Boldt, 159.40; D. Ryan, 158.55; S. Olejnik, 157.40; G. Hunt, 157.19; J. Bradley, 156.25; E. Baker, 156.15; Dr. Andrew, 155.8; J. Schuck, 154.22; J. McNamara. 153; J. O'Leary, 150.47; B. Lang, 150.40; D. Loftus. 145.39; V. Ryan, 143.9; T. Whelan, 141.6; C. Boland, 139.13; G. Conley, 137.21; T. Murphy, 135.9; J. Byrne, 132.19; M. Martin, 129.11; and B. McNamara, 119.23.

February 15th schedule—O'Keefe Coal Company vs. Barton Shell Service; Shirley's Famous Barbecue vs. Prieb Cleaners; Industrial Furniture Company vs. Deljer Press; and Elgin Inn vs. Ford Realtors.

Phil Sheridan Holds Pre-Lenten Party at Hall Next Wednesday

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 446 N. Parkside

Phil Sheridan Council, which on the completion of two score years in November last, adopted the slogan, "Life Begins at Forty," believes in the efficiency of combination. Therefore on Wednesday, Feb. 19, it will stage a combination Valentine's Day and pre-Lenten party at Parkside Community Hall, 446 N. Parkside avenue, Austin. Even the name of the party, "Kay-Cee-No," is a combination of—you guess what.

Accommodation for 300 guests will be provided for this initial party, but Chairman Ray de St. Aubin was given a blank check at the meeting last Thursday evening to furnish the council's public as many of these parties as the trade will stand at one dollar per guest. Grand Knight Edward F. Bachner is cutting his vacation in Florida short to be home for the party and its preparations, in which Chairman St. Aubin has the help of Lecturer C. B. Jackson and a committee including all the other officers and a dozen or more of the members.

Of course, all Knights of Columbus, their families and guests are invited, and will be admitted without the current password.

The trusteeship, vacant since the death of the veteran Michael J. O'Leary several months ago, was filled Thursday evening by the unanimous election of Ray de St. Aubin, P. G. K. . . . The council was gratified by the action of the Chicago Chapter recently in making P. G. K. William J. Clark an honorary member of that body in which he has represented this council for nearly a quarter of a century. . . . While the council bowlers may have some reservations on how Bro. Ray Gleason treats its bowlers Friday nights at Cascade Alleys, it thanks him for making the motion that honored Bro. Clark at the chapter meeting.

Those who know Chancellor Frank J. Weaver only as a stalwart bowler for Phil Sheridan in the West Side Majors got an entirely new perspective of that Chesterfieldian gentleman as acting grand knight at the last several meetings in the absence of G. K. Bachner and D. G. K. John F. Gleason. Gleason says while Weaver may be a good substitute in the chair, he can't class him on the alleys. Is that a challenge?

Drivers must have vehicle licenses, and so Trustee Frank A. O'Neil has been absent from the meetings lately, working nights to take care of the rush at the city hall. With the deadline past, Frank will be able to resume his council-old habit of regular attendance.

A lot more could be written about young Phil Sheridan, but space must be left for the other councils. If you want to get the real McCoy on the order's first suburban council, come to the party Feb. 19. It will be a pleasant, and perhaps profitable, evening.

Auburn Pk. Completes Preparations for Large Fourth Degree Group

2-4 Thurs. . . 7740 S. Emerald Ave.

A concerted effort is being made by the members of the Fourth Degree Club under the leadership of Past Grand Knight John H. Clausen, and the council officers, to prevail upon the third degree membership to fill their applications for the fourth degree exemplification, to be held on Sunday, afternoon, Feb. 23, at the Palmer House.

Up to the present writing two applicants have turned in signed applications. They are Bro. Donald McCurdy, a member of Auburn Park Council for many years, and Past Grand Knight John W. Corcoran. The Fourth Degree Club has several other prospects including Bros. Charles Donat, Charles Belikan and Rev. Leo A. Smith, our council chaplain. If they are successful in securing signatures on these applications this will be a very creditable showing.

Bro. John Clausen is to have a headquarters at the Palmer House on that day, and up to the present has thirteen reservations for the dinner. We would like to increase this number if at all possible. The price of the dinner is $5 per plate, and you will be assured a very enjoyable afternoon and evening. The Fourth Degree Club is also planning several social events to take place in the next several months. This organization within our council has been most active and is worthy of your support.

ST. CARTHAGE PARISH PARTY

An invitation is extended to the members and their ladies to attend the third annual card party and dance to be held tomorrow, Saturday evening, Feb. 15, at St. Sabina's New Community Center, 78th and Racine avenue. This is the only social activity of this parish during the year, and a special effort has been made to have this one of the outstanding social events of the season. A very attractive set of table and door prizes has been obtained as well as a popular dance orchestra. The price of admission is 75c per person.

FLASH

Just have a report that our good friend and brother, Tom Crown, has been laid up with a sick spell, but is now back at work and feeling much better.

Bro. Tom Crown is the sole owner of the Crown Carpet Company, located at 910 S. Michigan avenue, and handles a complete line of rugs, carpets and linoleums, and should any of you be in the market during the spring house cleaning, don't forget to drop in and look over Bro. Crown's line. He has been a member of Auburn Park Council for many years and active in the Fourth Degree Club, always in attendance each year at the fourth degree banquet. He never fails when called upon to donate a door prize for any of the council card parties. Hope he is sufficiently improved to be in attendance this year.

FORT DEARBORN PARTY

Fort Dearborn Council, our neighbor to the north, announces its annual card party and dance to be held tomorrow, Saturday evening, Feb. 15, at the Stock Yards Inn, located at 41st and Halsted streets. Price of admission is $1 and their Grand Knight John Devereaux states they will have some very attractive prizes. These council officers are always in attendance at Auburn Park's affairs, and let's reciprocate by being present tomorrow evening.

Fr. Setters to Confer Degrees on Initiates of West Division No. 1

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison

On Thursday evening, Feb. 27, Father Setters Council will act as host to seven affiliated councils, comprised in West Division No. 1, and to a large gathering of candidates who will take their First and Second Degrees. Exemplification ceremonies will be held at the Madison Athletic Club, 4711 Madison St., and are scheduled to start at approximately 8:30. It is suggested to members of Setters and other participating councils that they and their candidates arrange to be present at that time, in order that the degrees may commence on time.

These exemplification ceremonies are a part of the new system arranged by State Deputy, the Hon. John F. Bolton, whereby all units of the Order, after being arranged into districts, are co-operating by holding joint initiations at regular intervals. This permits a more prompt induction of candidates into their respective councils than has hitherto prevailed.

The plan has already produced highly gratifying results and has aided materially in the successful operation of the membership drive now in progress.

Father Setters Council is indeed happy to participate in the movement which works splendidly in conjunction with our own plans for increasing the roster of the organization.

FOURTH DEGREE FEB. 23

This year's Fourth Degree exemplification ceremonies, which will be held as a testimonial to His Excellency, the Most Rev. Samuel A. Stritch, Archbishop of Chicago, will take place on Sunday, Feb. 23, at the Palmer House, at 1:30. This will be followed by the banquet which will start at about 6:30 in the evening.

Members of Father Setters Council who plan to attend the dinner or who are to take the degree are asked to communicate with John F. Hickey, 5104 W. Monroe St. (Phone Austin 3112) in order that reservations may be made with the committee in charge.

NEWS

Brother Edward S. Rye is back in town for a short vacation from his business activities on the West Coast. Fellow council members were pleased indeed to meet Ed at our recent Fathers' and Sons' party and all join in hoping he can manage to attend another meeting or two before his return to California.

Are you a Fourth? Attend the exemplification banquet, Feb. 23.

TONTI ORGANIZING ITS DONOR GROUP THURS.

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4221 W. Irving Park Rd.

At our last regular meeting we had the pleasure of hearing P. G. K. Robert Du Mais, state chairman of the K. of C. blood donors' group, and Bro. Wm. Lenz, chairman of the blood donors' group of Archbishop Quigley Council, address the members of our council. Bro. Du Mais gave a very interesting and enlightening talk on the good work being done by the groups of the various councils throughout the state.

His appeal for our council to join the ranks of other councils having blood donor groups did not go unanswered. Enough men volunteered so that at our next regular meeting on Feb. 20 we will have Miss Maza, a technician, at our council chambers to type the blood of all volunteers.

Our W. G. K., Gene Raith, wishes to take this opportunity to thank P. G. K.'s John Olsta and Charles Ruzkowski for their fine cooperation and successful way in which they provided refreshments for the brothers at the last meeting. P. G. K. John Olsta prepared one of the finest batches of chili con carne that we had the pleasure of eating in a long, long time, while Charlie saw to it that there was enough liquid refreshment on hand to quench the burning of the chili. Thanks are also due to Bros. Joseph Weidemann, who did the hauling of the pots and pans and chili, and Alois Zelazny and Andy Eichhorn, who are artists at drawing the amber fluid.

At our last regular meeting we were happy to have with us P. G. K. Frank Kennedy and Bros. H. A. Hageman and G. Heldman, all of De Soto Council. Noticed along the sidelines were Charter Member Charles Stevenson, Bros. Kenneth Graves, Frank Mayday, John O'Connell, Bill Stevenson, F. Bambula, Sr., E. Arendt, F. Siers, and long lost Ray Gort.

TONTI TIPS

Only a short time is left to turn in your application for the Fourth Degree, which will be given on Sunday, Feb. 23, in the Palmer House. Applications may be had from any Fourth Degree member or Fin. Secy. Frank Ruzkowski.

Congratulations to Bro. Wm. Nichols on his appointment to branch manager at Kansas City, Mo., for the National Bond & Investment Co.

Bro. Joe Wiedemann's most embarrassing question was asked by his oldest son, who said, "Daddy, why can't we trade in brother Johnny for a St. Bernard dog?" What's the answer, Joe?

The Tonti Council K. of C. bowlers' card party and smoker held last week was a success. Many beautiful door prizes were won during the course of the evening. The committee wishes to take this opportunity to thank everyone who helped make this party the success it was.

Bros. Wm. Suchomski, Rubin Manjarrez and Frank Valenziano all have the flu. Our Worthy Lecturer, Gus Warnesson, also is at home with a severe cold.

We are sorry to learn of the death of the mother of Bro. James Currey, who was our former Financial Secretary and also Lecturer. The officers and members of Tonti Council wish to extend their heartfelt sympathies to Jim in his hour of bereavement.

BOWLING

The Lambrecht Jewelers team outdid itself in breaking records last week. One of its men bowled the highest game of the evening, another bowled the high series, and the team also bowled the high team series. The high game of the evening was bowled by H. Le Beau, who bowled a 258 game. Ed Deka had the high series with games of 194, 244, 199, for a 637 series. Other high games were: John Schmehil 221, Lambert Jankowski 206, Stanley Cwik 202, Wm. Ginsley 202, Alois Zelazny 202, F. Miller 201, and Andrew Eichhorn 200. The team standings to date:

	W.	L.
Wiedemann Insurance	42	24
Lambrecht Jewelers	38	28
Mayfair Liquors	36	30
Spencer Coals	36	30
Roy's Tap Room	32	34
Bob's Trailer Service	31	25
Mayer Tailor	25	41
Doc Groskie	24	42

VACATION TRIPS

CALIFORNIA 2 Weeks **$159**

Including Carlsbad Caverns, Mexico, Riverside, Hollywood, Movie Studios, Los Angeles, Catalina, San Francisco, Grand Canyon.

FLORIDA Via Streamliners **$89**

First Class Hotels—Daily Departures

MARDI GRAS Going via Florida **$89**

Return via Hot Springs
Leave Chicago February 21

Write or Phone for Folders

POWERS TOURS 111 W. Washington Dearborn 7058

America's Old Reliable Travel Agency

HEN.-SHIELDS BEGINS WORK ON 'IRISH BALL'

Feb. 26, Mar. 12 . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

In four weeks' time, the annual St. Patrick's Day dinner dance and party given by Hennepin-Shields Council will be held at the Oak Park Arms Hotel, Washington and Oak Park Boulevards, Oak Park on Saturday, March 15.

Both the lecturer, Frank Cash, and G. K. Charles Costello, Jr., have been giving careful thought and consideration to this party with the result that it cannot help being an unusually grand affair.

On the committee assisting towards the success of this annual tribute to the patron saint of Ireland are Brothers Jim Oakey, chairman, Mike Hussey, William Orth, Mike Gibbons, Ray Foley, Tom Butler, Pete Murphy, Jack Shealey, Ed Mulholland, Ed Riley and Gene Daudelin. These gentlemen have tickets, so if you are planning a party for the occasion, call on any of the above members who will be glad to arrange the proper accommodations. The ticket tax is three dollars per person. For this you will be assured of an excellent dinner, grand music and a wonderful time. The party is informal, so if the "tux" is too tight in certain places, don't bother with it.

BOWLING

The Gallagher Plumbers, with anchor man, Jack Shealy, marking up 565 for the evening, including one for 218, took all three games from M. C. Fogarty's Men's Wear.

McGillivray with 201, Ford 204 and Gould 213, overtook the Frank Hayes Barbecues and their handicap to the tune of three games. Fountain's 218 for the Barbecues made the last game close.

The handicap allowed the Ray Foley Grill was too much for Ed Riley's Insurance Writers, with the result they dropped two games to the Grills. Donnelly's 209 and Felix Kroll's 213 were high.

The Costello & Son Boosters dropped their first game by twelve pins, however they had no difficulty in taking the following two from the John J. Hayes Stores for Men by good margins.

Tim Fleming asks that the bowlers keep in mind the trip to Indianapolis for the National K. C. Bowling tournament on April 5. As the cost of making this trip is not excessive, Tim is hoping to have a good representation of teams from the council. The trip is always enjoyable (and do we know it) whether you bowl good or bad.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

For the Fourth Degree exemplification at the Palmer House on Feb. 23, three members, so far, are scheduled to receive the honors of this degree. Edward J. Hughes, Secretary of State of Illinois; George Lynch, retired captain of Austin police station, and the Rev. Father James Doherty, assistant pastor of St. Catherine parish and our chaplain. Fourth Degree members of the council who wish to attend the banquet following the degree, should notify F. S. Joe Hannon, who will make the necessary arrangements for this as well as those who may wish to receive the degree.

P. G. K. Frank Daley had a small sized bout with the "flu" the last week which kept him home for several days and likewise made him miss his evening with the bowlers. Missing his bowling might hurt the most, as he has of late, been steadily improving his average.

P. G. K. Jerry Donovan was recently elected president of the Holy Name Society of St. Bernadine's parish. That's fine, Jerry, and congratulations.

Armand St. Aubin and his missus, Maude, will celebrate their twenty-second wedding anniversary come Feb. 22. Twenty-two years on the twenty-second should call for something special like twenty-two orchids or twenty-two pearls or something similar. Congratulations folks, and best wishes for the next fifty or more.

Monday of this week P. G. K. Frank Hayes and his family entertained his uncle and aunt, Mr. and Mrs. George Craig, with an extra special gala dinner at the Hayes Restaurant, the good reason being the celebration of the golden wedding anniversary of Mr. and Mrs. Craig. There's a record that speaks for itself.

The controversy over the lease-lend bill and its possible results, if passed, remind us of that old charitable remark about some people, who, unfortunately, for themselves and others, die broke. You remember the saying. "He was a good fellow when he had it." G'Bye.

Chicago Heights Asks Membership to Focus Attention on 4th Class

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1527 Otto Blvd.

Brothers, your attention is called to Sunday, Feb. 23rd. On this day the Fourth Degree Knights throughout the city will hold the annual exemplification of the Patriotic Degree, in honor of His Excellency, Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch. Each Council in our district has pledged representation in this class, and now is the time to think about your application and share in one of the most beautiful and impressive events of this kind ever held in Chicago.

Any of our members interested in becoming a Fourth Degree Knight should deposit their initiation fee with the Financial Secretary, Ed J. Lux, immediately.

All Fourth Degree Knights may enjoy the privilege of membership in General Assembly, which is recognized as the largest and most active assembly in the Order. Its welfare service, its social affairs and monthly meetings all combine to insure interest and satisfaction to all of its members.

NEXT MEETING

Our next meeting is scheduled for Monday, Feb. 24th, and we particularly extend a cordial invitation to our older members to participate in this meeting as we expect a very large attendance. Plans will be discussed for our annual St. Patrick's Day Dance, so we urge all of you to attend and assist the Lecturer and officers in making arrangements.

We want this dance to be a grand success, therefore we solicit the cooperation of the entire membership. You understand, of course, that the entire membership is included as a committee of the whole to work with the elective and appointed officers. With the proper cooperation it is a foregone conclusion that the dance will be a success. How can we miss?

A BIT OF NEWS

Bro. Norman Toll, not to be outdone, has decided to share his paycheck with someone else. The name and date will be announced later. Our congratulations to Bro. Norman. (We hope he didn't do it in self-defense.) Congratulations too, to Dr. F. J. and Mrs. Armbruster who are the proud parents of a baby girl, Mauretta, who arrived Monday, Feb. 3rd. It's a cinch Bro. F. J. will have something else besides his profession to keep him awake nights.

Because we don't hear anything from the bowling department, we surmise that the boys are in a slump. However, we hear that they are leading all other teams from the bottom upward. How about it, Wally?

San Salvador Begins Planning for Several Events in Near Future

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th Pl.

After a short lull of just a few weeks, the council is again functioning with several rather important activities to claim the attention of the membership. At the meeting last Monday evening, the council again decided upon the resumption of an active part in the forthcoming Committee for the Observance of Good Friday.

The representatives of the council will meet with the representatives of other organizations on Feb. 19th to perfect plans for a general observance of this solemn three hour period. In due time we shall acquaint you with the detailed plans as they have been worked out by the Community Committee.

Again, as in the past several years, San Salvador has been called upon to participate in the Barbecue sponsored by the State Council to raise funds for the Bishop Sheil Underprivileged Youth Fund. Bro. John Kristin has been named council chairman for this worthy cause, and we urge you to give your utmost cooperation in the matter of tickets for this affair.

BOWLING

The bowling league still commands a great deal of interest, with the ever-changing first place berth still being a hotly contested spot. Last week's results brought St. Salomea to the fore, but they are to take on the challenging St. Anthony's Richards, who are one game away from the coveted No. 1 position, so anything can happen. St. Louis is but two games out of first place, and they are taking on the tough gang of St. Willbrord's, so just hang onto your hats. The league standing at present is:

	W.	L.
St. Salomea	42	24
St. Anthony's Richards	41	25
St. Louis	40	26
St. Willibrord	37	29
St. Anthony Pen-Lors	34	32
All Saints	32	34
St. Catherine	32	34
SS. Peter and Paul	31	35
Holy Rosary Gaels	30	36
Holy Rosary Slovak	29	37
Holy Rosary Irish	25	41
St. Nicholas	23	43

CONDOLENCES

We regret to announce the death of the mother of Bro. John Udelhofen, who passed away last week-end and was buried from St. Nicholas Church on Monday morning. She was preceded in death by our late brother, Hubert Udelhofen. To the bereaved family the council extends its heartfelt sympathy. May her soul rest in peace.

We were honored last meeting by having with us Father F. Kalveledge, assistant pastor of St. Nicholas Church. His scholarly and interesting remarks were indeed a pleasure to hear, and we trust that we will see him again in the near future. Our Grand Knight, Joseph Du Bois, was the winner of the one dollar attendance award, but the second drawing for five dollars went unclaimed when Bro. J. E. Schieve's name was drawn and he was not present. Six dollars is the prize for the next meet. Be sure to attend.

Dearborn's Party Is Tomorrow Night at Stock Yard Inn

1-3 Thurs. . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

The zero hour is at hand. The stage is set. The work of the committee is completed and Dearborn is rarin' to go. Just one day elapses before the band leader raises his baton to bring forth the melodious strains to which each Dearbornite will swing his partner. Sounds inviting, doesn't it? Well, this pleasure is all yours. The only requisite being your attendance at Stock Yards Inn, 41st and Halsted streets, tomorrow night, Feb. 15. The occasion will inaugurate another Dearborn pre-Lenten Valentine party and the gang will be clamoring to get going.

As a word to the wise, we suggest that you be on hand early. There will be ample parking facilities for motorists, but the main theme is to insure proper reservations to those so-called laggards. In line with this, we also suggest to those not having done so to phone Mike Mercury on receipt of this column at Fair. 3797 and acquire last minute reservations. Even though it might inconvenience Mike, we are certain that he will be happy to accommodate any late callers.

With these plans disposed of there is only one item remaining to assure success. That item is attendance. We trust that all Dearbornites will gather their friends and test the capacity of the inn. After all, each member owes this much to the council because Dearborn individually and collectively belongs to each brother. Thus its success means your success and the work done by each of you in affairs of this nature benefits our council and not any particular person. G. K. Devereaux and his staff, together with the dance committee, have worked to make this Dearborn's greatest event. Their work, therefore, is for you and your council. They deserve your co-operation, which can be best shown by attendance.

Late ticket salesmen may satisfy their demands by calling Dave Kerwin (at any hour) Bou. 2070.

Dave will get tickets to you anywhere and at any time right to the instant the jitterbugs start action. For any other information or details phone Chairman DuMais, Vic. 8780; G. K. Devereaux, Abe. 3882; Joe Nix, Abe. 2967; John Downes, Bev. 7475; Steve Ruff. Har. 1250. As far as we can determine all necessary information is in your hands. The dance now belongs to the members to do with what they will. We are certain that their added work, mainly attendance, will provide a real affair for the council and will spell success with capital letters.

MEMBER AND MEMBERSHIP

APPLICATIONS: Dearborn's drive for new men continues with renewed vigor. Last week we reported that Bro. Chas. Read signed a new prospect a few hours after his initiation. Now we are happy to add that Bro. Charles Lyons, also initiated the same time as Read, did not wait very long but snared an application two days later. This is a splendid spirit to find in our new brothers and illustrates that the old Dearborn spirit permeates rapidly. Some of the older brothers, we are sure, will take cognizance of these feats and act immediately so as not to be outclassed. And we warn both Charleys to keep driving because all of us will strive to catch up to you.

Just such a spirit will insure not only the council attaining its regular quota but undoubtedly will cause Dearborn to exceed it. In this Dearborn will maintain its place in the sun and the membership as a whole will be fulfilling an essential duty, namely giving full support and co-operation to the G. K. and his staff as well as to Membership Chairman Nix. Speaking of new members, let me remind you that South Division No. 1 will hold a first and second degree exemplification sponsored by St. Augustine on Tuesday night, Feb. 17. Also the division will conduct a first and second sponsored by Dearborn on March 20. So get the candidates lined up now.

FOURTH DEGREE: On Feb. 23 the fourth degree will be exemplified at the Palmer House. The degree this year will be a testimonial class to Archbishop Samuel Stritch.

For such an occasion, Dearborn should have a large class of candidates and a large delegation to the banquet. Those wishing to take this degree will kindly consult Fin. Sec. John Feilen and he will attend to all details. Also fourth degree members desiring to join the banquet, contact Feilen for reservations. We can readily recommend this degree and the affair in general. It promises to be a splendid event and those attending are certain of an enjoyable day.

Another fourth degree spectacle will be the annual St. Patrick's dinner sponsored by the Silk Hat Club. The affair will be held this year at the Hayes Hotel on Saturday, March 15. The price is $1.50 per plate and the serving will commence at 7 p. m. We urge your attendance because each year has brought a more enjoyable occasion. For reservations contact Chairman Oscar Heilmann or the following members of his committee: Sir Knights Tom Linklater, Jim Reilly, John Logan, Dick Kerwin or Pres. Jim Ivers.

SICK AND VISITING: Jim Ivers, Ray Flynn and Shorty Hanus are now home convalescing. We regret, however, to report that the father of Bro. Al Riley is very ill. We pray for his speedy recovery.

TRAPPERS: $15 event begging at the last meeting due to the absence of the following brothers: Joe Slovik, Ed Frett (now he has something to fret about), Wm. J. Dunn, P. G. K. Tom O'Connell, and Ed Coughlin; $20 next meeting and better luck. Special prizes were taken by Jack Welsh, Frank LaPorte, John McHugh, Bill Schulok, Mike O'Connell.

CURRENT EVENTS: Feb. 15—Annual dance.

Feb. 17—St. Augustine first and second degrees.

Feb. 23—Fourth degree.

Mar. 15.—Silk Hat dinner.

Mar. 20—Dearborn first and second degrees.

TENPINS

One of the last few bowling sessions indicates that the Maney Indians still retain first place. At this particular session the Indians took three to continue their swift pace. The Bradys closely follow, having won two. The R-K's are coming fast, having taken three to take a firmer grip on third place and creep up on the Bradys. Standings:

	W.	L.	Avg.
Maney Indians	38	16	792
Brady Morticians	34	20	759
Ruff-Kerwins	29	25	757
Manhattan Bevs.	21	33	740
Feilen Ins.	20	34	700
Premier Cartage	20	34	664

HIGH SERIES: M. Mullee, 577; P. McLaughlin, 526; John Logan, 514; Jim Brynda, 510.

HIGH GAME: M. Mullee, 225; John Logan, 205. N. B. John "Grandpa" Logan thus broke into the 500 series and 200 game class for the first time, with friend wife, Mrs. L., rooting from the sidelines.

More bowling news concerns Dearborn's two teams to the state tournament at C. Y. O. The council's two representatives were the Maney Indians and the Ruff-Kerwins. They did very well. The teams bowled each other and the R-K's took two from the Indians. Both, however, rolled swell team scores. The R-K's totaled 2,797 and the Indians 2,727. For individual scores, Chris Buckberg had a series of 619, Hank Langbauer 561, and Bill Sullivan 505. There was a very large delegation of Dearbornites who hollered themselves hoarse at Dearborn's splendid showing. We congratulate the bowlers for their great work and thank them for their kind efforts in Dearborn's behalf.

Enjoy SPARKLING NATURAL-LOOKING
FIT-RITE
TRADE MARK REGISTERED
False Teeth
60 DAYS' TRIAL
try
$9.50 UP
TRANSPARENT, ROOFLESS and PARTIAL plates
set with LIFE-LIKE pearly-white porcelain teeth. Carved and styled for GOOD LOOKS ... comfort and life-long wear. Thousands of enthusiastic and satisfied customers.
MONEY-BACK
Guarantee of Satisfaction!
We make dentures only upon receipt of impressions and orders from Licensed Dentists.
Wear Them on Trial 60 Days!
Then, if not 100% satisfied we will refund your every cent.
FREE ESTIMATES
We repair & reproduce old plates. 1 day service. Credit if needed. Save ½ or more on yours from our laboratories the Largest Makers of Dental Plates only. Come in today!
G. P. Johnson, Pres.
A.A.A. Dental Laboratories, Inc.
1555 Milwaukee Ave. Tel. Arm. 5550
202 S. State Street Tel. Web. 4630
4831 Irving Pk. Blvd. Tel. Pal. 4227
404 E. 47th Street Tel. Atl. 6880
Offices open weekdays: Outlying Offices till 8 P. M., Downtown Office till 6 P. M., and also open Tues. and Thurs. Eves. till 7 P. M.

FR. O'CONNOR EXPECTS LARGE FOURTH CLASS

3 Thurs. . . 4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

The big news of the week concerns e forthcoming exemplification of the ourth Degree and banquet to be held the Palmer House on Sunday, Feb. According to Jack Raupp there will a special room at the hotel for ourth Degree members only, and a rge delegation of Father O'Connor embers are anticipated.

The ceremonies, dedicated this year a testimonial to Archbishop Samuel Stritch of Chicago, will begin with e initiation at 2 o'clock. Full dress ill be worn at this time. At 6 p. m. e banquet will be held, with tuxedo e mode of dress for the occasion. To peat, applications for the affair close eb. 15, and five dollars covers the cost. ck Raupp, Bill Cunningham, and hnny Metzen will take your dough.

CHARITY BALL

Second only in importance to the ove is the news that the annual Fa- er O'Connor Charity Ball will be held the Lion's Hall, 4306 W. North Ave. Saturday evening, March 15. Bro. e O'Brien, who did yeoman work at e recent Marty Hough testimonial rty, is in charge of the ball, which annually one of the highlights of the cial season.

Every year since its inception the arity ball has grown in size and ivolity, as well as becoming a big venue-producer for the council, and is time indications point to a record rnout. If you miss this one boys, u'll always regret it, so make plans w to be at the Lions Hall March 15. ter flashes on this in future issues.

SOCIAL NOTES

A belated welcome to Bro. Ray Ja- os, new member of Father O'Connor l a recent transfer from Commodore rry council . . . The taste and com- e contest at the last meeting al- st failed to come off . . . G.K.Cun- gham, delegated to bring several zen glasses from a local liquidarium, relessly allowed a passing truck ver to abscond with the glasses ile he was listening to Dick Navin's ting stories . . . A fast dash in a icab overtook the felon however, l everybody was able to taste and npare.

Doc MacDonald put in appearance at last meeting and received a royal come from members who haven't n him in a long time . . . Visiting firemen included Bro. Louis Kraft of De Soto Council . . . First prize for long-distance traveling goes to Clarence Lewis, who comes all the way from 62nd and Central to attend the meetings . . . two years ago he transferred from a Kansas Council . . . Belated thanks to John McGuire of University Council for his ticket work on the M. J. Hough party.

A great big orchid to Mr. and Mrs. O'Brien, parents of Joe, Jerry, Morry and Emmett, on the recent celebration of their forty-eighth wedding anniversary . . . Walter Fulle's new Buick is opening a lot of eyes in the neighborhood . . . Is Joe Nolan changing his business, or is he going into partnership with Dick Navin? . . . At any rate, one team bowled in the K. of C. meet as Nolan's Inn . . . Matt Needham disdains being placed in the wolfpack consisting of McLoughlin, Golden & Co. . . . Claims he's a lone wolf . . . Jack McGuire is rapidly developing into a radio personality . . . His recent appearance on a man-on-the-street broadcast had housewives in stitches.

BOWLING

The Furman Funerals continue to hold a precarious lead in the Tuesday Knighters' bowling league, at present writing being a game ahead of the Widtman quintet. King Coals and Ald. Ross Boosters are very much in the picture too, only two games out of first place. The Shamrocks are rapidly fading from title contention, having now dropped into a sixth place tie. Guess who's still in last place.

Nobody hit the charmed 600 mark last week, but Bill O'Shea was only three pins off, at 597. Other good scores were rolled by Ternes, Hagg, Cronin, and Nierman.

Team standings:

	Won	Lost
Furman Funerals	32	25
Widtman Meats	31	26
King Coals	30	27
Ald. Ross Boosters	30	27
Cristo Printers	29	28
Shamrocks	28	29
Nolan's Insurance	28	29
O. K. Exterminators	26	31
Gannon's Inn	26	31
Navin's Inn	25	32

The Big Ten: W. O'Shea, 597; Ternes, 575; Haag, 572; Cronin, 559; Niernan, 549; Dr. MacDonald, 535; J. O'Brien, 533; L. O'Shea, 533; King, 530; M. Sullivan, 529.

e La Salle Members re Urged to Suggest leas for Meet Nights

Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th St.

ast Tuesday's meeting was one that brother should have missed. We i everything but the large crowd h a meeting deserves. However, se who came were amply repaid. meeting was short and was fol- ed by entertainment furnished by accordion player and our own two thers, John Looby and Matt Powers. y sang most of the old favorites Brother Bill Bardon kept them y with his requests.

ext Tuesday will be no exception to plans of providing something en- aining or educational. We are to e our Chaplain, Father Tom Riordan, ak. His subject will be "Catholicity he News." If you have had the op- tunity to hear Father Riordan be- e, we know you will not miss this sting. If you have never had this asure you will feel amply repaid if attend.

our officers are trying to have af- 's to interest you and new members. y are willing to put into motion any gram feasible that will interest you. wever, they would appreciate your ndance at these affairs and at our tings. Everyone has some favorite rtainment and most of us have e suggestion that we believe would efit the council and make our meet- s more attractive.

is the duty of each of us to put our ts before the council so that out of m some concrete plans may be form- ed that will interest more and e of our members. How about oping us a card if you can't attend. better yet, come in person. You'll glad you did.

s you have probably read in the mbian, "Founders Week" will be brated from Mar. 23 to 30. This is 49th Anniversary of our Order; the reme Council has suggested that we e an appropriate program to com- morate this event. Please bear this mind, so suitable plans can be formu- d at the next meeting.

e were all sorry to hear that our urer, Joseph O'Brien, underwent an ation and is quite ill, but we are pulling for Joe and know he will be with us again.

La Rabida Plans for Large Degree Session Tuesday, Feb. 25th

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

According to the official schedule of degrees to be held in Zone 2, La Rabida Council will sponsor a First and Second Degree for all waiting candidates of Auburn Park, Englewood, McHale, Ridge, Perez and St. Rita Councils, to be held at our hall on our regular meeting night, Tuesday, Feb. 25th.

No doubt on this occasion we shall be honored by many outstanding members of the Order and every member of the Council should be present to assist the officers in making this a night that will be long remembered.

FOURTH DEGREE

Bro. Basil Giaretta, president of La Rabida's Fourth Degree Club, reports all is in readiness for the Club's participation in the exemplification of the Patriotic Degree to be held at the Palmer House, Feb. 23. Any member of the Club who has not already made his banquet reservations, should contact Bro. Giaretta at once in order to be sure of a seat at La Rabida's table. As usual the Council will have room facilities for the convenience of those present.

Father O'Connor Council, which sponsored the Marty Hough Testimonial, reports that two thousand dollars was raised for this venerable member of the Order. We congratulate Fr. O'Connor Council on this successful occasion.

BOWLING

The results of the bowling league of Feb. 10th are as follows: Wahling Wales took three games from Rock Island Rockets, while the Dion Quints lost three games to the Evans Pullets. La Rabidians won two out of three from the Sunnyside Inn. The standings:

	W.	L.
Evans Pullets	43	20
La Rabidians	36	27
Dion Quints	31	32
Rock Island Rockets	27	36
Wahling Wales	27	36
Sunnyside Inn	25	38

HERE AND THERE

Bro. Joe Cognac, our worthy organist, has been named head of the statistical department in the office of the auditor of Car Service Accounts of the Rock Island Lines. Conratulations, Joe, and may there be many more promotions in store for you.

Mrs. Edward Scahill, wife of P.G.K. Edward Scahill, is at home and steadily improving after her appendectomy. P.G.K. John Mahon is up and around again, after spending a week on the sick list.

ST. CYR'S OPEN HOUSE NEXT MONDAY EVENING

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

On Monday night, February 17, St. Cyr Council will hold its annual open house night. All brother members are urged to invite their prospective members.

Ask that good Catholic friend of yours to come to open house, and it's a two to one bet that if he had an idea of joining, after meeting some of the boys he'll want to become a member. Our big drive ends in June. If we're going to make the century club we'll have to step on it. So let's get going, fellows.

At this writing fifty-seven games have been played in the bowling tournament which is currently being conducted at the Monte Carlo alleys. Competition is at a high pitch, with your money being wisely placed on any one of the four teams which are bunched up in the first five positions. The dark horse Strano's, given only a slight chance at the beginning of the season of being anything but basement contenders, have won sixteen of their last eighteen games, to make them a threat for any team.

The Cancilla's have gradually edged their way to the top, and with the number of classy bowlers on their roster, they will be the team to beat. The long famed Maniscalco's, who lost three games to the Strano's last week, are now in fourth position, and two games out of first place, and the Cheer Up boys tied with the printers for second place. In fifth position we find the Lucania Undertakers only four games out of first place. Thus from the top Cancilla's, to fifth place Lucania's, we find the pennant contenders with only four games apart.

At the last session Lucania's took three from Maniscalco's, Strano's three from Archer Glass, Rago's two from Continental, Mohawk Cartage two from Rubinelli's, Cheer Up two from Bond Clothes, Cancilla's two from Granata, and Decola's two from Morreale. The high games bowled to date are as follows, 287 for Champ Sam Greco, 255 for Tony Brancato and a 246 for Sam Costa. Tony Airdo has rolled the high individual series with a 661. Saro La-Russo with a 652 and Vic Rizzo with a 634.

At the last session Morreale's rolled a 2543, Cheer Up 2531, and the DeCola's a 2488. In the team high single game series, the Cancilla's rolled an 897, Cheer Up 887 and DeCola's an 858. The individual high three-game series was taken by Domonick Donile with a 611, Dr. Patti with a 594 and Joe Murglin with a 567. Joe Cannizzo rolled a high game of 223, Sam Strano a 219, and Dr. Patti a 218.

ST. CYRIOUSLY SPEAKING

On February 23, the Archbishop Stritch class will be initiated at the Palmer House. This fourth degree class will be one of the largest in the history of the order in Illinois, and will be dedicated to our new archbishop, Samuel A. Stritch. Those interested in joining should see Sir Knight James Giambrone, or Sir Knight Lawrence LaRocco, or any of the other fourth degree members. Those of you who have already turned in your applications should make arrangements to pay your initiation fee immediately. See our treasurer, Charley Micucci.

Anthony Gebbia, now confined in the Grant Hospital, is coming along splendidly. . . . The blood transfusions which our brothers gave him, helped a great deal. . . . Brother Frank Lopes, whose name was not mentioned in this column, due to the fact that it came to the attention of your scribe a bit too late, was also a donor, in addition to the others previously mentioned. . . . Joe Murglin is back with us after a long confinement. Back, hale and hearty, he was seen last Wednesday night, bowling the pins to smithers. . . . Joe Ferina is popular with the girls. . . . At a party last Saturday night, Joe was the gigolo of the evening dominating the entire scene, when it came to the feminine side of things. . . . The boys want to know what you've got, or should we ask the girls? . . . Where is Joe Carava? . . . Harold DuChateau, Columbian editor, is going to be St. Cyr's guest at our open house night. . . . This Barbaro fellow is certainly a whiz, isn't he? . . . I don't mean at bowling, either.

Joe Madonia almost cried one night, when the new bowling ball which his wife has presented to him at Christmas time was chipped. . . . And who wouldn't? . . . Mike Cavaretta says that he would come to more meetings, but he's tied up. . . . Refereeing high school and college basketball games keeps Mike pretty busy. . . . But soon the basketball season will be over. . . . George Croaks, our organist,' is ever faithful. . . . Remember our big open house meeting this coming Monday night, at our regular council chambers. . . . Invite your prospective members to this affair. . . . Lecturer Anthony Scarpinato, promises an entertaining evening for you and your guests.

Illinois Members to Celebrate St. Pat Day with Party at Ivanhoe

1-3 Mondays . . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

After much serious thought and investigation, comparisons and consultations, your committee has decided that you and I will celebrate St. Patrick's evening, Monday, March 17, at the Ivanhoe.

It is not easy for an amateur to describe such a place. Suffice it to say that it is located at 3000 North Clark St., and from our personal observations as well as from information gained, it is worthy of an invitation to our members and their friends to spend an evening there and be entertained in a dignified and satisfying manner. Our overhead in the place is definite and you may be assured of a pleasant evening. Arrange now to make your reservation with the committee, of which William J. Groden is chairman.

We have been asked to mention the winners of the door prizes at our card party. Here they are — Adolph C. Stecher, R. Stukel, Geo. J. Garding, Elmer D. Martin, Mrs. Bowyer, James W. Tyrrell, Mrs. Eleanor McGee, Bill Newman and E. L. Moorehead.

We should have told you before now that P. G. K. Edmund Butler was present with his wife, mother and three sisters, plus some friends. No so bad. Edmund.

It is with regret that we announce the death of the wife of our brother, James P. McParland. She was buried last Saturday morning from St. Edmund's church to Mt. Carmel cemetery. The council was represented at the wake and at the funeral. Our prayers and sympathy go to Brother McParland and the children.

Next Monday is your meeting night, brothers. You know the place is 64 East Lake St. Our meetings have been well attended and, we believe, on the whole, have been interesting. To those of you who have not yet attended any meetings during the current year—Why not come down?

We are hopeful of bringing a speaker who will tell a lot of true stories as great, we believe, as you will find in "Believe it or not." If we are successful, you will have a notice along this line.

ADVANCE DOPE

We are holding the manuscripts from two of our past grand knights, both of whom are long distances from Chicago. You know Cyril Deen is in Albany, N. Y., with his company, and Dr. Fred Zaffee is in the Philippine Islands looking after the medical college situation at the invitation of the Philippine government, and so we are withholding their contributions to the column until an opportunity arises, which will be very soon. Two of our past grand knights will have failed to answer roll call. Brother Edmund M. Sinnott, who is truly a very, very busy lawyer, and our old reliable William E. Fleming, whose health has been none too good for several months.

We have been pleased at the keen interest taken in council affairs by our younger members. It is heartening for those of us who have been treated liberally by Father Time. So, to the other young members of the council, why not throw off your shyness and just think that your voice and vote is, oh, so very welcome.

SITUATION WANTED

Accountant, Office or Credit Mgr., Purchase Agent. 16 years varied experience.

Full references submitted.
Member of DeSoto Council.

Arthur F. Evans—BUCkingham 9839
1433 Addison St., Chicago

FIRST MORTGAGE LOANS

NEW CONSTRUCTION AND REFINANCING

Henry P. Kransz Company

29 S. LaSalle St. • Established 1885 • RANdolph 2560

McHALE TO ENTERTAIN LADIES TUES. EVENING

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th

Next Tuesday night, Feb. 18th, at our regular meeting, McHale Council will welcome to its council chambers the wives and sweethearts of our members. Their sons and daughters are also invited to bring along the girl and boy friends. Your Lecturer has plans that I am sure will be very entertaining for the ladies. After watching, for the past few years, the popularity of Ladies' Day at all ball parks, we are going to keep in step with this trend, and show the new sound picture titled "Batting Around the American League."

In the cast are such stars as Taft Wright, Lou Boudreau, Joe Cronin, Luke Appling, Jimmy Dykes, Bob Feller, Ted Lyons, Jimmy Foxx, Joe DiMaggio and others. We hope this picture will give the ladies a better knowledge of many inside plays of the game and help them to enjoy and understand baseball. This is a four reel sound picture, running time forty minutes, and it will be shown at 9:30 p. m. After this, we will serve delicious refreshments.

The Rev. John C. Keenan of St. Brendan's parish has been invited to attend. It will be a pleasure to have Father Keenan as our guest, and many of our members will remember him for giving that wonderful talk at our Communion breakfast at St. Brendan's last May. All members are urged to attend this meet, and if possible to bring along another member with him, particularly a member who has been lax in attendance. This may start him attending regularly and taking an active part in the operation of our council.

DANCE A SUCCESS

I am on the spot in writing about the Dinner Dance, as I was chairman. However, last Saturday night our council really and truly had a dinner dance. From the re-action of the members and their friends, it will go down in McHale history as being one of the liveliest and friendliest dinner dances that we have ever sponsored. Bro. Con Hogan really meant it when he said Chas. Montgomery would be tops in music. Miss Helen Scheel, radio star from W.C.F.L., was his charming soloist. Some of the highlights of the evening: Mrs. Con Hogan came with her arm in a cast. She and Con had a party of eighteen. That is real council support. Larry and Mrs. Frank came in from Ft. Wayne and P.G.K. Bill and Mrs. Collins came in from Wheaton. Mrs. John Rodi, wife of Bro. John, favored us with a solo. She sang beautifully, and you may be as surprised as I was to hear that she is a former radio star.

Frank McClellan, brother-in-law of Tom Garvin, sang a beautiful Irish number. Large parties were headed by Con Hogan, Frank Trunk, Tom Garvin, John Rodi, Earl Edgeworth, Jerry Sheehan, Eldon McGuire, G.K. Tom Mulroy, D.G.K. Berleman and Ed McGuire. Mark Stokes, charter McHale member, was present for the thirty-fourth time. P.G.K.'s Perona and Webber and Bros. Tom Hackett, Claude Beal, Dick Desmond, Fred Cramsie, Jack Steffens, Jim Kinnane were present, along with many more. I sincerely thank the members for their very fine cooperation in making this affair such a success.

CONDOLENCES

Mrs. O'Brien, wife of Bro. Bill O'Brien, passed away very suddenly Saturday morning. A group of McHale bowlers attended the wake Sunday afternoon. Her death was entirely unexpected and was a great shock to her family and friends. We just learned that the mother of Bro. John Rotroff, and also his brother-in-law, passed away recently. We regret that the news came too late to attend their wakes. Our sincere sympathy is extended to Bros. O'Brien and Rotroff.

SICK

Mrs. Manning, wife of Bro. Dan, former Chancellor and Lecturer, is in a critical condition at St. George's Hospital. The wife of Bro. John Gordon has also been reported ill. We send our wishes for their speedy and complete recovery.

COUNCIL NEWS

Bro. George Perona, son of P. G. K. Barney Perona, leaves for camp on Feb. 18th. He is one of the first of our council to go. Let us hear from you, George. Sunday's Trib informed us that Bro. Steve Owns bowled 224, 257, 244 (725), which with his previous week's total gives him a 730 average for the two series. Nice going, Steve. Bro. P. J. Davis has changed his address from Albany, California, to 1339 Seminary Ave., Oakland, Calif.

The latest bowling results: Mahers lost two to the Cramsies. Moningers won three from the American Tailors, Mack Boilers won two from the Cronins. Because of the death of Bill O'Brien's wife, the O'Briens did not bowl. They will bowl tonight against the scores made by the Kellys. Here are the high games: Jack O'Connell 201, Leo Kareiva 212, Jimmy Diament 206, Barney Perona 232, Fred Berta 200, 242. If you have news, call Eng. 5151.

University Holds Degree Class in New Home Feb. 25

2-4 Tues. . . . St. Ignatius Auditorium

University Council will hold exemplification of the first and second degrees for our own candidates and those of other North Side councils at our next meeting, Tuesday, Feb. 25. A large turnout is desired by our officers, especially as we are entertaining the members of our neighboring councils. You may be sure that the exemplification will be up to the usual high standard set by our council under the direction of District Deputy Jules Altenhofen. Those members who were unable to attend the first meeting in our new clubrooms will also have the opportunity of seeing how comfortably we are now housed.

FOURTH DEGREE CLUB

Look for a new spirit in the council meeting. The Fourth Degree Club awoke with a bang from its Rip Van Winkle sleep, elected officers and initiated a program for the year's activities which promises to eclipse the good old days of "U-4-C." The officers are: President, John B. McGuire, Trustee of University and Marshal of La Salle General Assembly; Secretary, Joseph J. Newhouse; Treasurer, James Moylan; Marshal, Richard Lenihan; Chaplain, Fr. Joseph Lannon, S. J.

Father Lannon, who was Chaplain of the Detroit General Assembly for a number of years, has transferred to La Salle and is happy to be active again in the work of the Patriotic Degree.

ST. PATRICK PARTY

The first bomb in the propaganda campaign for our party March 15 spread its green paper leaflets among the membership last week. Chalk up the date on your calendar now, Saturday, March 15. The place—Lake Shore Club, 850 Lake Shore Drive, with its beautiful large ballroom and its acres of free parking space. The guest of honor—Past Grand Knight Barth S. Quigley, whose two-year effort brought the council to its present flourishing condition.

General Chairman James A. Brown, that scintillating member of the State's Attorney's staff, is so certain of the success of the party that he is willing to promise a refund to anyone who comes to him at night on the 15th and proves he hasn't had double his money's worth of food and fun.

LAYMEN'S RETREATS

The bulletin of St. Francis Lay Retreat League brings us the news that Brother Roy O'Brien led a class of 36 to the Jan. 10 retreat. Roy has sponsored a retreat every year since 1925, gathering most of his retreatants from the Board of Trade (of which, by the way, Brother O'Brien was recently elected president). There's a suggestion to some of our other members who are associated with large organizations.

Noted also in the current bulletin is the fact that Brother Daniel E. Morrissey was elected vice president of the League, and Brother G. J. Gaul a member of the Executive Committee.

The bulletin also carried the good news that the Director of the League, our good brother, Father Oliver, O. F. M., has left St. Anthony's Hospital and is back on the job. Here's hoping you can find time to come out to a meeting soon, Father.

D. D. JAMES P. MOYNIHAN

Word has just been received that Brother Jim Moynihan died on Tuesday, Feb. 11. Jim was a charter member of University Council and a former Grand Knight. For many years he served as District Deputy in charge of Newman Council, Evanston; Ouilmette Council, Wilmette, and Waukegan Council. May he rest in peace.

Loyola-H. P. Writes of Valued Fellowship in Fraternal Groups

2-4 Thurs. . 7435 Cottage Grove Ave.

This is bargain week, and every one of you can get in on it. You may have friends who can buy everything wholesale, or so they say, but the bargain we have to offer can't even be had at a discount, because it is a commodity which is really priceless. We're talking of the fraternity of men as you enjoy it within the ranks of our great order.

In our order you can enjoy the fellowship of men interested in attaining our true purpose in life. Here you can receive counsel on matters concerning our religion, indulge in the many social and athletic programs which are planned to make the world a gayer place in which to live. Here for a number of hours each month you can forget the worries of the workaday world in the pleasure of visiting with your old friends and cronies. Friendships formed in our council will last as long as life itself. It should be a comforting thought to everyone to realize that in case of trouble the brothers of the order are standing by to lend their helping hands whenever they may be needed.

In view of the brief inventory above of the advantages to be gained by your membership in our council, it is hard to understand why our worthy financial secretary, John Joyce, should have to ask your scribe to remind some of you that you are in arrears in your dues. Surely the small sum assessed is but one fraction of the value of belonging to this great order. Maybe you haven't looked at the situation in the way we have tried to present it, but we hope you will from now on. Evidence your faith and confidence in the future of Loyola-Hyde Park by sending your check to John Joyce at 7953 Vernon Ave., or better yet bring it to our next meeting, Thursday, Feb. 27. Thank you.

ALLEY CLATTER

On the alleys last week the boys really rolled 'em! The results found the Korkers lapping the Martin Playboys in two out of three games; the Joyce-Hagan Coals clipped the Bernard Thompson petunias in three out of three; the Reliable Packers ground out a three out of three triumph over the Kodakers; Dr. Heinz's dentists drilled out a two out of three victory over the Tigers. The boys are really getting in stride and if you are inclined to do a little kibitzing, drop around tonight to the Crocombe alleys, 6225 Cottage Grove Ave. We guarantee a good show.

You are all cordially invited to attend the Valentine dance being given tomorrow night by Fort Dearborn Council at the Stockyards Inn. The admission price is only $1 per person, and you will enjoy the music of one of the finest dance bands.

Here'a there: Bro. Robert E. Reilly, better known to the social world as Scotty, announces his association with the real estate firm of Gerald P. Hanlon, located at 7910 Cottage Grove Ave. If you want to buy or rent anything from a one-room kitchenette to a palatial mansion, Scotty is your man. Best accommodations at bargain prices. One association that Scotty didn't mention but which we all watch with envy is his more frequent dates with that lovely colleen, Margaret McNamara, she of the charming smile. Everyone is waiting for the forthcoming ladies' night.

Bro. Tom Strasser and his lovely frau, Eleanor, glimpsed strolling around the local business district window shopping. Dr. John Heinz and his Missus stealing a glimpse of the movies between fillings. John is busier than ever these days at his office, located at 753 E. 79th St. If any of your bicuspids need attention you might make a note of the above.

Genoa to Hear Staff Member of Boys' Town Speak at Next Meeting

1-3 Mon. . . . . 7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

The next meeting of Genoa Council will prove an interesting one for all those men that are interested in Boys' Town, which Father Flanagan brought to world fame. Dr. Hugh McDonnell of the Boys' Town staff will be our guest speaker. Bro. John Higgins who is one of the chairmen for a dental convention being attended by Dr. McDonnell and who is an intimate friend of the Dr. was instrumental in securing his presence at the meeting.

Since this is an opportunity never before given Genoa or any council in the city it is hoped that a very large attendance will be on hand. G.K. James F. Riley, Jr., and the officers of the council are more than anxious that every individual member in the council who can possibly make this meeting should arrange to do so. Every one attending will be amply repaid for their interest by enjoying an evening of real entertainment.

4TH DEGREE

This will be about the last call for 3rd degree members to make use of the opportunity of becoming a fourth degree knight. P.G.K. Harry Dorigan is chairman of the Fourth Degree Committee and is receiving applications at this time. Make yours at the meeting Monday night. If you are already a Fourth degree, you will want to make the Fourth degree banquet, which is being given in honor of Archbishop Stritch.

COLLECTOR

Bro. Walter Kramer, who is in charge of the work of collecting dues is anxious to get acquainted with a few members that for the last few months have been rather derelict in their duty of keeping their premiums, etc., paid up. This is a duty that every member must assume himself. His failure to watch this important detail oftentimes causes a hardship which can not be remedied. Is yours up to date? If not talk to Bro. Kramer Monday evening.

DR. J.S. O'CONNELL
LOW PRICES AS WAGES ARE LOW
DENTISTRY
135 SOUTH STATE 6250 S. HALSTED
4000 SOUTH ASHLAND AVE.

ST. RITA URGES PROMPT ACTION ON 4TH DEGREE

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave

Tonight is the deadline for turning in applications for the annual exemplifications of the Fourth Degree to be held Sunday, Feb. 23, at the Palmer House. Chairman Frank Small and John McGowan, president of the 2034 Club, will be at the Western Recreation, 63rd and Western, at 9 p. m., to receive applications.

Among those who have already submitted applications are Joseph Philbin, Pete Salvatori, Francis Peppard, Ray Bernoski, Joseph Shanahan and William Balswick. Our Fourth Degree committee is expecting to hear from Jerry Jayson, Joseph Obirek, Edward Dauksa, Ray Sullivan, John Bracken, John Robinson, Dr. Jun, Frank Karbowski and John McNally.

The 2034 Club will hold a special meeting Monday night, Feb. 17, at 8:30, to make final arrangements for the exemplification. President John McGowan urges all members to attend. He also asks that all those who intend to make reservations for the banquet do so in person at the meeting or call the Club house, Prospect 3235.

THE CABARET PARTY

May now be history but the memory lingers on . . . especially the return of tickets. Chairman Charlie Clarke requests that Fourth Degree members having returns to make should do so at the meeting next Monday.

Among members who did yeoman work in making the party a success were John McGowan, Charlie Nash, Gus Hilbert, Ted Lee, Pete Salvatori, George Kucharski, George Osborne, Herman Kurent, Ray Bernoski, Dr. Hoffman, Frank Zavrel, Matt Kaminskas, Chris Orsinger, Connie O'Sullivan, Tom Doyle, Pete Serone, Harry P. Sullivan, Fran Small, John Vonch, Ed Kundrat, Fran Holek, Joe Clerkin and John Dorner. Additional names have been omitted by request of certain individuals who told the little missus they were not going to attend. For a nominal sum we might be willing to divulge the names.

A MAN'S MAN

Bro. Edward Gronko needs no introduction to this column or to the members of St. Rita Council. For several months we have all followed his fight against injuries suffered last summer while at work. What we have to report about Ed this week would be quite a blow to more than a few of us, but Ed as of old, has taken it in stride.

Ed has had his leg amputated in German Deaconess hospital, where he has been confined since his injury. But the operation did not affect his smile, his spirit, his faith in God or his enthusiasm for St. Rita Council and his fellow members. Ed expects to leave the hospital in a few more weeks and return to his home at 3022 S. Keeler Ave. Keep him in mind and when he is able to have visitors we will let you know.

Another well known and well liked member of St. Rita—namely, "Jumpin' Joe" Zavrel—is confined to his home at 5930 S. Albany Ave., recovering from a broken leg.

Adolph Leverenz and his wife, Minnie, celebrated their twenty-fifth wedding anniversary last Saturday.

CONDOLENCE

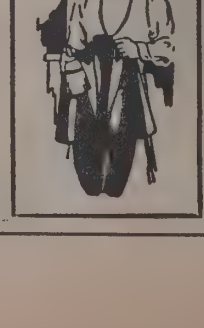
During the past few weeks members of St. Rita Council have attended the wakes of the mother of Warden Pete Marvin, mother of Frank Moynihan, father of Walter Jurkiewicz and Brother Charles Tucker. They were led in prayer at all wakes by Jack Bracken.

STRIKES TO "SPARE"

Ray Bernoski and Herman Kurent rolled in the State K. of C. doubles tournament last Sunday and did a little bit of all right. They won with a rollocking total of 1,366. Kurent had a high game of 252 and Bernoski 222. Connie O'Sullivan placed fifth in the singles with a 708 series.

It looks like Dutch Lehner won't be the only one with a medal from now on.

Are you a Third? Join the Fourth Degree Archbishop Stritch Class.


FOR RENT
Latest in Full Dress and Tuxedos for Fourth Degree
Complete line of Accessories.
MURPHY DRESS SUIT CO.
New Capitol Bldg.
State & Randolph
Chicago
DEArborn 9735

De Soto Barbecue Drive to Be Led by C. J. Strehlow

2-4 Fri. . . . . Clark and Belmont

The fourth annual Knights of Columbus barbecue is about to barge its way into existence. Without going into the various aspects of this great undertaking, your grand knight, Gene Scanlan, wishes to announce the appointment of our warden, Candy Strehlow, as chairman of the barbecue committee.

You've heard of that big, forceful and aggressive fellow, who always does things in a big way. Knowing of his able and competent leadership, we feel confident that a better choice could not have been made. Candy has not, as yet, appointed his committee, but as soon as things start popping I know he will provide me with all the necessaries to keep you advised. The grand drawing will take place at Riverview Park on June 18 and between now and that time we ask you to aid with your effort to assure the success of this enterprise.

FOURTH DEGREE

On Sunday, Feb. 23, at the Palmer House a large group of Knights will advance to the apex of knighthood by receiving the fourth degree, the patriotic degree, of our order. In such times as these, when subversive elements are in our midst, every red-blooded American and practical Catholic eligible for membership in the fourth degree should avail himself of the opportunity to join a unit of the Knights of Columbus whose one of many purposes is the maintenance of our birthright of freedom and liberty. We urge every third degree member in good standing who is desirous of membership to contact Bros. Tom Mulcahy, George Schuster or Inno Weidner immediately.

All fourth degree members who expect to attend the banquet or who intend being present in DeSoto's room on the above date are requested to immediately make reservations with any one of the above-mentioned brothers.

BALDRIC AND SWORD

On next Monday, Feb. 17, the Baldric and Sword Club of DeSoto Council will hold its regular monthly meeting at Gross Park Hall, 2125 W. Roscoe St., at 8 p. m. Bro. Jim Kennedy, president, informs me that immediately after the completion of the regular meeting a very attractive and interesting program will be presented including the attendance of Mr. Wheeler Wadsworth of the Zenith Radio Corporation, who will present in an illustrative and descriptive manner the operation of the latest and most recent developments in the radio field. Accompanying him will be an expert technician who will explain the new frequency modulation receiver.

We might also mention that the Fourth Degree Club plans to present a ladies' night at its regular meeting on March 17, where all members and their lady folk will join together for a splendid evening. The features of the program have not been arranged as yet, but Bro. Jim promises to have them for publication within the next couple of weeks.

STATE TOURNAMENT

On last Saturday and Sunday more than 150 kegelers from DeSoto fumed, puffed and grunted in their efforts to go places in the state K. of C. tournament. In the team event Ricketts copped third place with 3,048 and the Konitzer Ambulance snatched fourth with 3,044 while the Wetterling Packers did right well for themselves with 3,042, which was good for sixth place. These scores include the team handicaps.

Leading the Ricketts was Ray Horn with 588 followed by Herb Becker with 67. Andy Konitzer picked up 550 as Harry Bauler garnered 539 to lead the Konitzers. All scores of teams and individuals will be found on page 12 of this issue. (Just like downtown!)

CLUBHOUSE PROPERTY

Speaking about property, you'd think we were a part of the upper-crust. Well, we're not exactly on the county agent's list, for it is not so long ago that DeSoto Council effected a sale of a portion of its clubhouse property located at Belmont Ave. and the drive. Upon being provided with a likely lead by our worthy chaplain, Monsignor John Casey, the clubhouse committee, under the direction of Bro. Al Birren, contacted the trustees of the Chicago Public Library, who were looking for a site for a branch library. Through Al's persistent efforts and the assistance of Bros. Joe Gill and Jimmy Young a proposal was made by the clubhouse committee which was later accepted by the Chicago Public Library. From there on Bro. Tony Cremerius took up the lengthy and laborious task of effecting a legal transfer of our title.

The sale price of the property was $8,000, and after liquidating the $2,000 mortgage on the balance of the property retained and the payments of taxes, title charges, etc., DeSoto's treasury is supplemented by the very handsome sum of $5,200. These proceeds, however, are not to be expected for operating requirements but are to be invested and stored away for that proverbial rainy day.

To Bros. Al Birren, Tony Cremerius and all those instrumental in effecting the sale we offer our deepest appreciation. It was a big job well done and, incidentally, at no cost to the council. In fact, Tony was so tied up with it in addition to his legal and insurance brokerage business at 1553 W. Madison St., that he was unable to take his annual trip to Florida!

Grandpap Charlie McGonigle, Sr., was buying drinks for the house on last Tuesday evening at the bowling alleys on the birth of an eight-pound baby boy to Charlie, Jr., and his wife, Mary. Baby and mother both doing fine, and we take this opportunity of extending them our congratulations.

Oak Park Members Go to Work for Success of Anniversary Party

2-4 Mon. . . . . 641 Scoville, Oak Park

All of the efforts of Oak Park Council members will be directed toward the success of the great Thirtieth Anniversary party that will be held at the Carleton Hotel on Saturday night, March 15. The party will be a dinner dance, with dinner served promptly at 7:00. There will also be several acts and dancing. The price of this wonderful entertainment will be $1.50.

We ask that you do not confuse this affair with so many of the dinner dances that are run for profit. The dinner that you will be served will not be a "bargain" lunch or a blue plate special, but will be the Hotel's regular $1.50 dinner.

In order that the council can give you this excellent dinner and entertainment at such a reasonable cost it is necessary that they recover a part of the excess by means of the excellent souvenir program. Here is an opportunity for the business man to bring his wares to the attention of a receptive group of readers. This affair will be somewhat of an epoch making event in the history of the council and the program will therefore be something to be kept, thus making the advertising space especially valuable. To those interested the price of the full page will be $10.00, the half page $6.00, the quarter page $3.50.

Every member of the council is asked to do what he can toward securing the ads necessary to make this program large and impressive. Get in touch with Joe Cagney, program chairman, who will give you any further information you may need.

OAK PARK FOURS

An election of officers of the Oak Park Fours resulted in the following officers assuming the leadership of the unit: Lee O'Donnell, President; Ed. McGorry, Vice-President; John Ensweiler, Treasurer; Ray Block, Secretary. The Fours are actively attempting to instill into the third degree members the advantage of the Fourth. The exemplification of the Fourth will take place on February 23 at the Palmer House.

Incidentally, the bowling ball given away by the Fours finally landed in the possession of the new president-elect, Lee O'Donnell.

William Carraher, son of Brother Bob Carraher, is in Loretto Hospital following an appendicitis operation. At last reports he was getting along fine and expected to be home in a few days.

The council extends its sympathy to Brother and Mrs. Ed. Bonk in their recent bereavement. Mrs. Holloway, mother of Mrs. Bonk, passed away on February 6 and was buried from Ascension Church. May her soul rest in peace.

BELATED THANKS

Brother Joe Kamin who did such valiant work on the membership committee, particularly on Sunday, January 26th, at the third degree exemplification deserves a round of sincere thanks for his efforts. Thanks also to Mrs. Joe Kamin for her kindness and generosity in preparing an excellent dinner for the candidates and all members attending the third at St. Phillips.

At the last card party sponsored by the council, the table prizes were towels donated by Brother Dick Powers of the Western Linen Supply Co. This was a noble gesture on the part of Dick and his daughter spent considerable time tastefully wrapping them. Our belated thanks, Dick, and the oversight in not mentioning this before was accidental.

BOWLING RESULTS

	Won	Lost	Total
Koehler	38	22	47,969
Stiel's	38	22	48,178
Kedzie	37	23	49,009
Smiths	36	24	48,126
Casa	30	30	46,094
Berwyn	3	57	41,920

Team high (3 games)—Kedzie 2630. Team high (single game)—Smiths 958.

Individual high (3 games)—J. Leavitt 620. Individual high (single game)—E. Stiel 255.

According to The Lamp, fifty-one Protestant ministers made a three-day retreat recently at St. Norbert's monastery, Vancouver, B. C. They observed rigidly the rule of the Trappist monks, even rising at two in the morning to be present at the chanting of the Divine Office. After it was all over, they decided to make the three-day retreat a yearly event.

CALUMET IN VALENTINE PARTY THIS EVENING

2-4 Mon. . . . 6646 Stony Island Ave.

Tonight, Friday, Feb. 14, Calumet celebrates St. Valentine's Day with a big party. Lecturer Frank J. Walsh, in co-operation with Bro. George Harrington, are ready with an evening of the finest entertainment that the ladies most enjoy—cards and bingo. Not only the ladies, but from the requests for a repeat performance from the many men who were here at the last party, we are sure that this affair will be a sell-out. We have prepared for a large crowd. We know we can depend on you right now to put aside the pipe, get the little woman and come on over. The prizes are to be well worth trying for, so we know you'll have a good time.

FOURTH DEGREE EXEMPLIFICATION

As usual Calumet will be well represented at the Fourth Degress Class, Feb. 23, known as the "Archbishop Stritch Class." It is an honor to be a member of this class and be identified with our beloved Archbishop, who is an ardent knight himself. Too, it is the patriotic degree of our order, and we know of no time like the present for a Catholic to assist the church in building up a strong lay army.

P. G. K. Jim Grant and Jack Roach have applications both for the degree and the banquet to follow. The cost for the degree is $25.00, which includes your sword and baldric, Fourth Degree emblem and banquet ticket. A number of our Fourth Degree members will attend the banquet, and we ask that your reservations be made through Fin. Secy. Popjoy, or through either of the co-chairmen. We want all Calumet members at our council table, so make it a point to get your reservation in not later than Feb. 19.

MT. CARMEL WINS

Our basketball classic was really a wow. It was evident that the members of Calumet and their friends, who numbered well over three hundred, inspired this team of Mt. Carmel, for the caravan was sure on the move. Those boys from DuSable, considered the sure thing for the chaimpionship, could not cope with the spirit and speed of this team from Carmel.

Coach Jordan deserves much credit for building up a fine team, and to the players — Wilson, McGowan, Kemfer, Hacker, Cosgrove and Delaney—may we say you played a splendid game and may you all continue to be as hot as you were that night? To our Chaplain, Father Terrance, and Trustee Murphy and Comm. Jim Shinners our thanks for a good boost for Calumet.

Among the spectators we noted, who were in the main accompanied by their wives or friends, were Herb Deaney, Doc and Tom Gilroy, Joe Lamh, Terry Scully, Wilf Byrne, Jr., Bill Boyd, Leo Conry, Harry LaMassey, Bill McNicholl, Jr., Edward Popjoy, Bob Ward, P. G. K.s Jim Lynch, Jim Grant, Jim Danaher and Wilf D. Byrne, G. K. Birmingham, Frank Walsh, Tom Gibbons, Mike Murphy, Jr., Bill and Joe Quinn, Jim Shinners and Mike P. A. Murphy, Walter Popjoy, Jack Tierney, Walter McDermott, Jim O'Malley, Bernie Hensgen, Joe O'Connor, Maurice T. Smith, John Grace, Tom Hartnett, John Scannell, Ed Brady, Edward Swiess and Jim Higgins. Many others that we did not spot, but to all of you, thanks for your co-operation and we did not overrate that game, did we?

ST. PATRICK'S DANCE

Arrangements are fast being completed for the revival of this great attraction of Calumet's, a real St. Patrick's Party! The site selected we believe is one that will meet with universal approval. Centrally located and beautifully appointed is the Casino Moderne, 63rd St. and Ingleside Ave. Our music maestro for the evening will be Frank "Tweet" Hogan, that young and popular Irishman of National, Columbia and Mutual Network fame. We believe this combination will click 100 per cent and we ask the members to assist to make this the success it should be. Tickets will be mailed very shortly. Please use them or sell them to your friends.

BOWLING LEAGUE

The leaders, McNichol's Standard Service, were knocked off for three games last week by Bill Hearne and his Ray's Boosters. The O'Hanley Morticians won three from Murphy & Son's Furnitures. The Wilson and Rafferty Florals with a good series of 3080, won two from the Crocombe Korkers. The Cummings Morticians, now that their popular sponsor is back home and looking in the pink, came back in good form to win two from the James M. Whalen Boosters. The boys are all in good form and are anxious to get going in the National. O'Malley, Gibbons, Ty Hyland, M. Murphy, Carey, Heaton, Egan, Moloney and O'Connor all shooting two hundred games.

SUNDAY EVENING CLUB

If the last three meetings are any criterion of the growth of the Sunday Evening Club, we shall have to meet in one of the larger halls. Mike Cleary conducted a very interesting and entertaining evening and Bro. George Harrington gave away the largest amount in prizes that we have had to date. Mr. Hanifin and the Davis family seemed to have most of the luck. Wilf Byrne, Jr., will be the next guest chairman on Feb. 16th, with a fine program.

St. Joseph's Bowlers Will Represent Council in Coming Tourney

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 57th and Archer

It looked last Thursday as though some of our members had a change of heart, for we had the most gratifying attendance we have seen for some time. Two brothers recently initiated to the first and second degrees were presented to the council, Bros. Tony Bruno and Donald Leahy. To both of them we extend a hearty welcome and the wish for them that they may soon realize the advantages of being members of our great order.

Bro. "Jiggs" Czekala, speaking for the good bowlers of our council, advised that two teams had been selected to represent the council at the Indianapolis Tournament, March 21-23. The council voted to pay the entrance fee for both teams. We wish them lots of luck and hope that they will capture one or more prizes.

After some discussion it was decided to hold the Annual St. Patrick's Day Ball. The exact date will be announced later. This decision had been held in abeyance, but the discussion brought out many reasons why it should not be discontinued after twenty-nine years. The St. Joseph's "St. Patrick's Day Ball" is one of the oldest events in our community and we don't want it said that we had to give it up.

Inasmuch as Bro. Dom. Spadoni volunteered to accept the chairmanship, we appeal to every one of you to get behind him and let us show that we can put it over. Bro. Spadoni cannot do this alone, but if every member disposes of at least one ticket, the success of the Ball will be assured.

Next meeting, Feb. 20th, Lecturer Kalkowski promises another of those enjoyable social evenings for members and their ladies, so plan to come up.

Bowling Sundays are now an institution every first and third Sunday. The next is Feb. 16 at the Chevrons. (Bro. J. Markham's place on Joliet Rd., Route 66). The council recently decided that we would receive Communion quarterly instead of semi-annually and we will therefore attend St. Joseph's Church at 8:00 o'clock Mass on Sunday, Feb. 23.

The council extends its deepest sympathy to Bro. and Mrs. Wesolowski in the loss of their son, Norbert, who lost his valiant fight against a serious illness and passed away last week.

We were honored at the last meeting by the presence of our D. D., Bro. Ed Martens and Bro. Cushing, a field agent from the Supreme Office. Bro. Martens, in his welcome remarks, announced that there would be a first and second degree at Pinta Council on Thursday, Feb. 20th.

Received too late for prior publication, but not too late for congratulations is the news of the marriage of Bro. Stanley Sierzega to Miss Helen Stee on Feb. 1st. Stanley is that brother who so often furnished good music for our socials. We wish him and his bride every happiness.

Feb. 23 is the date of the next Fourth Degree class. If you're a Third join up — if you're a Fourth — attend the banquet.

DRESS SUITS
FOR RENT
Uptown Dress Suit Rental Co.
4554 Broadway LONgbeach 4858
At Wilson L Station
JOS. A. KRAMER, Prop.

DENTISTS
Dr. W. W. Tarr — Dr. C. I. Koons
Dr. S. Marshack — Dr. A. G. Hughes
Dr. S. J. Heyboer — Dr. A. W. Ahrendt
Dr. D. L. Horton — Dr. A. L. Berry
MORRISON HOTEL
Cor. Madison and Clark Sts.
BALCONY FLOOR—1 FLIGHT UP
Through Hotel Lobby
Clark or Madison St. Entrance
Telephone RANDOLPH 0474
Reduced prices to conform with reduced prices of commodities and services.
OPEN EVES. TILL 9

Brownson Urges Early Return of 4th Degree Bids

2-4 Friday.....4754 N. Western Ave.

Our anticipated class of eight or ten candidates for the forth coming exemplification of the Fourth Degree at the Palmer House on Sunday, Feb. 23, has been reduced to four, but what we lack in quantity we make up for in quality. Our small but distinguished class consists of Grand Knight Thomas V. Casey, Past Grand Knights Francis A. Kohler, John J. Brennan and Bro. Al. Long. All our present Fourth Degree members planning to attend are urged—if they have not already done so—to make reservations as soon as possible.

RECUPERATING

We are mighty glad to announce that Bro. Charlie Dowd, who has for some time been in the hospital with a very serious illness, is now home and getting along fine. Charlie, who is superintendent of the Irving Park branch of the post office, lives at 4836 N. Ashland Ave., and while not able to return to his duties would greatly appreciate visits from his brother knights.

MEMBERSHIP

During the next five months when we will be bending every effort to secure our quota of forty new members, our members will hear prospective members say, yes, and former members, too: "What do I get out of the Knights of Columbus?" We have but to remember the God-given principal upon which our Order is founded to give them the answer—Charity. None of us give too much to charity, and most of us do too little.

Membership in the Knights of Columbus enables us to fulfill one of our Catholic obligations. Some of the great charitable works done by the Knights of Columbus in Chicago and in the State of Illinois, and all done out of the per capita that is included in our dues of $10.00 a year are: the maintenance of the Catholic Home Finding Association, that has since its institution placed thousands of orphan children in Catholic homes; the awarding of scholarships to fifty-eight Catholic High Schools in the state, to children that otherwise would in all probability not receive a high school education; the maintenance of a chaplain and his assistant at the University of Illinois, the maintenance of the K. of C. employment bureau, helps annually hundreds of brother knights stranded in our city; the placing of Catholic literature in hotels and railroad depots, and one of the most important of all the offering of a Requiem High Mass every month for the Repose of the Souls of all our deceased members. If no member received anything else out of the Knights of Columbus these Charitable works alone should be enough to make every Catholic man want to be a member.

BOWLING

Just think! Nine strikes in a row and then to draw the fence posts, the 4 and 6 pins. That was Gene Virnick's luck in our Council's bowling league last Tuesday. Gene did, however, tie G. K. Tom Casey's high season game of 266. This score enabled the Northbrook C. C. to roll second high team game of 980 and to win two games from the Gartner Tailors. This put the Tailors in a tie for first place with Alderman Grealis' team, who were taking two games from the Best Furniture Company. (Note to sponsor, Nick Buriegi: The best team shot their high series and dropped two because league leader, Bill O'Neill, rolled 615. There ain't no justice.)

The Cullom Club, with the help of Doug. Pons' 229 game, and 549 total, won two from the McPhee's Undertakers. John Donlan with 555, and John Paulus with 549 were high for the Cullom team. Alex (the great skier) Ciecinski's 514 helped the Sunnyside Inn to take the odd game from the Doose Studio five. Frank (Pop) Laske's 537 was high for the photographers, but was a long way from the 676 series he rolled in the North Side league the night before.

The bowlers wish to thank all the other Council members and their friends for helping them to make their dance on last Saturday a great success. From the proceeds some 35 or 40 bowlers will be able to represent Brownson at the K. of C. National Tournament in Indianapolis next month.

STANDING

	W	L
Gartner Tailors	30	21
Ald. J. J. Grealis	30	21
Cullom Club	28	23
Northbrook C. C.	25	26
Norman J. McPhee	25	26
Sunnyside Inn	24	24
Doose Studio	24	27
Best Furniture Store	15	33

Arch. Weber to Honor Donor Group Members Next Monday Evening

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Rd.

Next Monday night we will honor the blood donors of our council. For their courage and sacrifice we highly praise them. May their pride be due to the confidence we have in them. They will be presented with a blood donor's emblem, which will signify that they are heroes in our council. Also on that night our chairman has made arrangements to type the blood of those members who have not yet availed themselves of the opportunity to join this group.

February is the "Catholic press month." We are urged to procure subscribers for our Catholic papers and also to pass on whatever Catholic literature we have available so that others may also read it. Bro. Frank Estis of Ketteler Council will gather all the Catholic papers, magazines, prayer books and rosaries we bring for him at our next meeting. These will be forwarded to hospitals and institutions by Bro. Estis.

EASTER DUTY

The newly appointed Catholic Action chairman, Bro. J. Swientek, has set a date for our Easter duty. It is March 9, at 10:00 mass at St. Turebius Church. 56th and Karlov Ave. During that week we will be celebrating our third anniversary, and 100 per cent attendance is expected.

WEBER FOURS

This is your last opportunity to join the Weber Fours. All reservations and applications for the Feb. 23 exemplification must be in by Saturday, Feb. 15. Phone Sir Knight Jos. Nowakowski, Lafayette 8716, at once. All Sir Knights are expected to be present at the Palmer House on that afternoon to act as escorts for our candidates.

Today, Feb. 14, Bro. Joseph Zdziarski is celebrating his birthday. Congratulations, Joe.

COUNCIL BRIEFS

The dance chairman, Bro. Steve Jas, wishes to render a complete report by the end of this month, and he cannot do so unless all returns for tickets and well-wishers are on hand. Don't forget to attend our next social night on Tuesday, Feb. 25, at 8:30 in the council chambers. Bingo will be played.

The president of our bowling league, Bro. Frank Wegzyn, is collecting phonograph records as a hobby. Our PGK, Stanley Jaworski, will guarantee any member a good haircut. Just drop in at Joe's Barber Shop and ask for Stanley. Sir Knight John Rostocki finally retired after holding the office of president for three years in St. Cecelia's choir at St. Bruno's Church.

MAPLE MASHERS

Last Wednesday the last-place team, Wegzyn Realtors, after losing twelve successive games to the K. of C. Boosters, broke the ice by taking two victories. This was done with the help of a new bowler and member, M. Zagorski. The Realtors rolled a 583-591-534 against 569-590-538. Dr. Dziubski's team hied themselves back to a first-place tie with the pep talk, courage and confidence given by their sponsor, who pinch-hit that night. They took three hard games from Krafts Boosters.

	Won	Lost
Dr. Dziubski	23	16
K. of C. Boosters	23	16
Krafts Boosters	20	19
Wegzyn Realtors	12	27

Although the impression exists that New York State has the densest population, Rhode Island has 644 people per square mile; New Jersey, 537; Massachusetts, 528; New York, only 264.

SHERMAN LAYS PLANS NOW FOR APRIL PARTY

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4300 W. North Ave.

Once again General Sherman will hold its annual Frolic and Dance at the Lions Building, Friday evening, April 18. This being the major event of the year in our council, all help and suggestions will be greatly appreciated. Starting this Friday, February 14, at 8 o'clock, and every Friday until the dance there will be meetings at our Grand Knight's office, 4207 W. North Avenue.

Brothers, can you spare a little time for good old General Sherman? Sure you can. Let all of us get behind this dance and make it one of the biggest affairs we ever had. Your Grand Knight and Lecturer have made fine plans and with your cooperation it will be a grand success.

SHERMANEWS

Received a short letter from Walter F. Amiot from Robinson, Ill. Still in the oil business. Hopes to be back here around May 1st. The boys say hello, Walter.

General Sherman's date for Mayslake Retreat will be on July 11th. Red Hogan will lead our humble brotherhood. Last year twenty men pledged themselves to go but only three showed up. We have little to be proud of if that is our show of faith. To spend a few minutes out of a year with our God would do us all good.

On February 23rd, The Knighthood of Illinois, eight from General Sherman Council, will dedicate their 1941 Fourth Degree Class to our able Archbishop, His Excellency, The Most Reverend Samuel A. Stritch. It is still not too late to join. If you are a third degree member in good standing see Ray Groh or call your Grand Knight, Joe Schmitz.

BOWLING BY BERNIE

Just eight more Thursdays to go, boys, and here's how we stand:

	W.	L.
Boyda Dairy	34	20
Glen Realty	31	23
Tremko Judges	30	24
Collins Undertakers	29	25
Klinnerts Hoff Brau	28	26
Boots Johnstons Tavern	27	27
Schmitz Printers	26	28
Roche Ellgass Funeral Dir.	25	29
Cesar's Tavern	23	31
Cirone Barbers	17	37

The straight-shooting, hard-hitting Tremko Crime Busters put on a little effort and took all three games from Glen Real Estaters. Boots Johnston's boys showed Roche-Ellgass Undertakers how to bowl by taking all three.

Aurora, here we come. Next Sunday, February 16th, is the date when General Sherman Council will invade your fair city. Please remember we start bowling at two o'clock sharp. Make arrangements to be at the alleys by one thirty.

Aurora will pay us a return visit two weeks later, March 2. We will bowl in our own back yard at the Lions Club. It will be our turn to beat, dine and entertain them in the truly congenial General Sherman way. Keep this date open, folks. The reception will be held in the Old Point Hall, 5105 W. Grand Ave. See you all in Aurora Sunday.

Last Thursday, after bowling, John Fieri and several of the boys upon leaving the club received a little shock, at least John did. He said, "Fellows, look!" Everyone looked and saw nothing, just an empty space. That space was where John parked his car, but it wasn't there any more, someone borrowed it. Frank Grady, the man with the perfect form (not shape), looks just like Venus at the pump. When he bowls he wears such pretty bow ties, but that boiler he has in his mouth all the time, which he fills with Plow Boy tobacco, sort of puts a crimp in his charms. Tony Cirone is getting up in the world. He passed up both Trott and Pops Antlsperger and is now in 48th place. If you want any fine points on bowling, see Thomas D. Tierney.

Fellows, you should see Max Thiel in tails. With his rosy cheeks, dimples and evening clothes, he really looks like Robert Taylor's butler. Jimmy Groh, the human phonograph, when he has no one to talk to talks to himself.

TRUE CROSS RELIC IN LONDON TOWER SAVED

London.—Among the relics removed for safety from the now bombed Tower of London was a St. Edward's staff—a sceptre of gold, four feet, seven inches in length, surmounted by an orb and said to contain a relic of the True Cross. . . . Some 200 inmates of a home for aged poor in the Midlands escaped unhurt when incendiary bombs set fire to the roof of the building in a raid, it is reported in London. . . . With the approval of Cardinal Hinsley, the Tyburn convent chapel in London has been reopened to the public. . . . Husbands whose wives have been evacuated are getting their mid-day meal at St. Vincent's convent, Westminster, close to the Cathedral.

SPONSORS MSGR. SHEEN'S TALKS

New Haven, Conn.—Russell Council 65, Knights of Columbus, is sponsoring the broadcasts by station WELI of a series of transcribed addresses by the Rt. Rev. Monsignor Fulton J. Sheen.

K. of C.'s Conduct Forty-Six Military Huts for Canadian Service Men

Ottawa.—"All Soldiers Welcome—K. of C. Canadian Army Hut—Everybody Welcome!"

This sign or a variation carrying the same joyous greeting is to be found across Canada or in England in 46 military centers.

Veterans of the first Great War have spread the fame of these recreational and restful centers, and there is not a man in the Canadian Army but knows that he is welcome there, be he white or black, Catholic, Protestant or Jew, or whatever be his tongue.

There are at present 32 Huts in Canada and overseas for the Canadian Active Service Force, including eight in the permanent military camps in the Dominion besides Huts in the larger urban centers such as Halifax, Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Winnipeg and Vancouver.

In addition to these 32 Huts the Knights of Columbus have 14 of the total 39 Huts in the Non-Permanent Militia camps, where obligatory part-time training is carried out. Of these Huts eight are in Quebec, four in Ontario, one in New Brunswick, and one in Saskatchewan.

Hand-picked and trained personnel, many of them figures prominent in various parts of Canada, are in charge of these Huts. There are 14 men in England working under the direct supervision of Lieut. Colonel Dr. Claude Brown, of London, Ont., Canadian Supreme Director of the Knights of Columbus.

The K. of C. supplies writing paper, cigarettes and athletic equipment free of charge for the troops overseas. Just one of many items, 150,000 cigarettes are sent overseas each month.

In Canada camp canteens are operated on a non-profit basis. That is to say costs are at a minimum, and whatever slight profit is made is turned over every two months to the Dominion Government.

Since the Huts were established, the Knights of Columbus have shipped overseas some 12 tons of reading material in French and English. A shipment of two or three tons goes forward about every two months. This material is collected through the various K. of C. Councils in Canada.

Novena to Sorrowful Mother Is Now Being Held on 6 Continents

Chicago (Special).—In 1,014 churches on six continents more than 708,000 persons took part in the perpetual novena in honor of Our Sorrowful Mother as the fourth anniversary of the devotion established by Father James R. Keane, O.S.M., of Chicago was observed throughout the world.

At the anniversary celebration in Our Lady of Sorrows church, Chicago, Father Hugh Calkins, O.S.M., assistant director of the novena, delivered a special sermon, which was broadcast over radio station WCFL.

Father Keane, founder and director of the novena, resigned as head of the organization on last January 17 because of ill health. The appointment of the Rev. L. M. Calkins, O.S.M., as director was announced to fill Father Keane's position.

The novena was started with one service at Our Lady of Sorrows church in 1937. There are now 1,106 services each Friday in the churches and convents of the United States and twelve other countries. In the Chicago archdiocese 119 churches conduct novena services. In the United States, the novena is held in 709 churches and 175 convents in 17 archdioceses and 73 dioceses. Over the world, novena services are being conducted in 23 languages.

The weekly attendance has reached 708,674 and 295,336 copies of "Novena Notes," the weekly newspaper, are distributed regularly.

WILL GRABER, Treasurer of
THE WALINGER STUDIO
PHOTOGRAPHERS — 37 South Wabash Avenue
Will Be in the Studio Opposite the Red Lacquer Room, Palmer House, Sunday (Exemplification Day), Feb. 23, from 1:00 p.m. Throughout the Evening.
You'll Want Your Picture in Fourth Degree Attire!

ARRY'S CENTURY CLUB ADDS 100 MEMBERS

Tues. . . . . 2856 Washington Blvd.

ince the last time we published a list the Century club members many more the faithful brothers have joined and d their dues for a year in advance. the Insurance list there are sixty ad- ons as follows:

. Agresto, Thomas Ahern, Peter Beck- Theodore Biedrzycki, Raymond Braun, rge Burns, Maurice Burns, John Car- . Dr. Louis Cella, Thomas J. Cunning- a. John Delaney, Robert Dowling, John scoll, Robert Egan, Frank Ellis, N. Fa- a, J. P. Goggin, Patrick Granahan, Jas. ıver, M. A. Henkel, Edward Hubbell, ıes Hudzik, S. Jankowski, E. Jolie, Paul Joyce, J. G. Kadlec.

ames King, E. J. Kissane, Henry remouille, Stephen Lawlor, A. J. Ley, liam Loiseau, Michael Lutfy, T. F. key, Francis Malone, Lawrence Man- ı, David Marine, Daniel Martin, Al- Michalik, E. L. Morrissey, James rnane, A. R. McGowan, Charles A. Jowan, Charles E. McLaughlin, An- w O'Leary, John Parker, Frank vers, James Quinn, Edward Reardon, on Schuster, Raymond Shaw, John nicki, Jerome Spicuzza, Theodore nzel, Charles L. Sullivan, B. V. zepanski, Joseph Troy, John Urbain. Frank Walsh, and James Wixted.

n the Associate Roster we find thirty- additions including: Henry Becker, hael Buckley, John Burke, James ne, Robert E. Carroll, John H. Cos- , Walter F. Crowe, Thomas Daly, ard Dunne, Edward F. Faucher, iam F. Hayes, Arthur M. Kaindl, mas E. Keane, and George D. Kells. ichael T. Kilroy, Edward M. Kurtz, h Kutrz, William M. Ledwell, Ed- l F. Le Fevour, James Loughry, mas Murphy, James T. McNamara, . Nash, P. J. Nolan, John J. O'Con- Joseph H. Oliger, Louis A. Quintali, ge W. Roberts, William W. Scannell, iam C. Smith, E. P. Sumonka, James Tyrrell, Richard A. Ward, and Nich- A. Waterloo.

LAST MEETING

our last session we viewed the e, "The American Way," shown igh the courtesy of the Chicago une. This film was one of the best late and the members enjoyed it tily. Then three new motions were e, seconded and adopted which will tly benefit the future of Barry ncil.

e foremost was that this year our cil observes its thirty-fifth year of tence and through a committee of Grand Knights, some special com- oration will take place. After brief assion it was adopted that in one he parlors of the clubhouse the pic- s of the two late Past Grand hts, Charles L. Chambers and John ett, be installed for view by all visit within the confines of our rable home.

so the motion was carried that an al roster of the officers of Barry ncil for the thirty-five years be ed and hung. Each year the names ected and appointed officers will be d so that the members who may forgotten the many illustrious men have guided the destinies of our ed council may refresh their mem-

e third motion concerned the younger bers who will be called for Selective ice in the coming years. A com- e composed of Bros. James Nix, Boland, W. W. (Dad) Scannell, Dan on and Maurice Flynn was named these men, together with the Secre- s office, will keep a record of where when the members who are serving year are located, so that the coun- n always keep in touch with them. plan flourished successfully in 1917 at it was decided to again put it effect for the present situation.

IN MEMORIAM

e council officers and members ex- sincere condolences to the family ro. Anton Sowka, who passed away week at his home in Fox Lake, Illi- Bro. Sowka formerly lived in Chi- but for the past few years made ome in the lake region. May his rest in peace.

MEMBER NEWS

. Val McGowan is popping the but- on his vest these days, since Mrs. presented Val with a fine baby girl week. The new addition will be l Patricia. Congratulations to the family.

't forget this evening (Friday) is ig rally for members in the Na- l Home Defense, Commodore Barry Last week we told you the pro- and this week we add that there be free liquid refreshments served attending. Remember, this meeting y open to members of Barry Council.

BARRY BOWLING LEAGUE

ll, four weeks have passed, and the st for a pair of shoes, donated by S. M. Peters, manager of W. L. las shoe store, located at 4002 West son St., comes to a close. We find that Charles Svoma, captain and anchorman for Cunningham's Insurance, is the winner. Charley shot series of 598, 568, 626, 566, and with his handicap of 180 or 15 pins each game, gave him a total score of 2548. Clarence Sheehan was runnerlup with a 2476 score. Congratulations, boys.

Recorder Kaindls won two from Mid-West Auto Service with Frank Lahey getting high score with 200 and John Foley had high for Mid-West with a 193 score. Little Jack's Restaurant won two from Faucher Brothers with Lou Rosenmayer getting a 543 series with a 243 high score. A. Naples had high score for Fauchers with 191.

Kedzie Coals won two from Ahren Morticians with Pat Crowley getting high score of 190 and Geo. Rose getting high for Aherns with 203 score. T.W.A. Air Lines won two from Senator Keanes with M. Flynn getting high with a 189 score. Frank Kucera had high for Keanes with 181. American Air Lines won two from Smith Funeral Home with Jim Landrigan getting high score of 200. Ted Biedrzycki had high for Smiths with a 612 series of games of 211, 228 and 173.

United Air Lines won two from De Mare's Coals with Don Masciola getting high score of 195. Joe Crowley had high for De Mares with 181. Cunningham Insurance won two from Sheehan Chili's with Charley Svoma showing the good bowler he was by winning the four weeks' contest by shooting the last week of the series with scores of 213, 191 and 162 for a 566 series for Cunningham. Clarence Sheehan had high score for Sheehan Chilis with a 200 score.

Last week's winners were Svoma 243, O'Malley 203, Flynn 216, Masciola 191, Murray 183, Minick 223, and John Rose 181.

You know April 26 and 27 are not far off and the officers of the league are anxious to have the largest entry for the coming National K. of C. Bowling Tournament at Indianapolis. In order to have this big showing we will have to get those books sold and come back for more. The more books we sell the more bowlers we will be able to line up for this wonderful trip. If you would like to go along on the Barry Special get in touch with John Tamburrino and he will give you all the necessary information.

UNDER THE WIRE

Bro. Angelo (Toots) Delabadia, son of Bro. John Delabadia, has volunteered for a year in Selective Service and has already left for Fort Sill, Oklahoma . . . Thanks to the good brothers who journeyed to Fox Lake to pay their last respects to the late Bro. Anton Sowka . . . It was a sight for sore eyes to see Jim Mahoney at last meeting . . . also Marsh Shannon . . . Bro. Jim Mariga gave us a neat report on the athletic prowess of one of the sons of a Barry member, but we misplaced it this issue . . . will get it next . . . DON'T FORGET THE FOURTH DEGREE EXEMPLIFICATION AT THE PALMER HOUSE, SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 23RD . . . IF YOU HAVE NOT ALREADY DONE SO, GET YOUR RESERVATION IN TO THE CLUB-HOUSE RIGHT AWAY . . . IF YOU JUST PLAN TO ATTEND THE PARTY, CALL MIKE CUNNINGHAM AT WABASH 4300.

Ouilmette Bowlers in Happy Victory March After Trouncing Pals

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1215 Wilmette Ave.

Ah, yes, we've seen quite a lot of each other lately, haven't we? In just the past week there has been bowling on Thursday night, and "Ladies Night" which was held on Saturday and incidentally proved to be well worth waiting for. We give our sincerest thanks to our worthy trustees (the two active ones) for the fine party they promoted. Everyone enjoyed the dancing, games and eats.

Continuing our parade of events we met again on Sunday afternoon to accept the bowling challenge of Newman Council of Evanston. We gave them a severe trouncing which was just as had been anticipated. Our five teams, superior skill, and greater experience unpressure proved far too much for Newman's valiant keglers.

In all fairness, I'll admit we won with a handicap, but, we took only the bowlers who volunteered to go while Newman practically forced all its better bowlers to go under threat of suspension. Therefore our mediocre teams who were put against Newman bowlers, were slightly the supposed underdogs, and so a handicap was arranged to even it up. Our teams won by such a large score however, that we did not need a handicap at all and could have given it to Newman instead and the victors and vanquished would still have been the same teams.

Just imagine what a terrific beating we would have given them had some of our better bowlers gone along. Do you believe it possible for them to have beaten such an invincible team as Phil Bleser, Geo. Bleser, Carl Schwall, Chubby Leis and Moopsey Bauer? none of who were there, or a team like Jim Hoffman? Yet they want a return match. Of course we'll give them another exhibition if they want it. I could say more but Newman's bowling secretary, Bro. John Wiltger is my postman and he may accidentally drop a bomb in my mailbox.

Next in line came our regular meeting on Monday night. Highlights of this might include the splendidly presented monologue by Bro. Leo Hassenauer in the ante-chamber after the meeting. We also wish to applaud Lecturer Geo. Steiner upon the very effective smoke screen he produced while frying those hamburgers. We recommand him in case you care to have a thorough black-out. Welcome faces were those of Bros. Bert O'Connell and Al Rodenkirk who haven't been around much of late.

I also wish to extend thanks to Bro. Al Schaefer who so ably executed the duties of Recorder during my absence at this meeting and to Bro. Jack Miller who did the same at the previous meeting. At this time I'd like to refresh your memory of the fact that there will be no meeting Feb. 24, instead there will be the "Bowlers Dance" at Bungalow Tavern. Those in charge promise a swell time and guarantee the finest and hottest band on the North Shore. Don't miss it.

The next time we met we did so to pay homage to the remains of our beloved district deputy, James P. Moynihan, and to offer prayers for the peaceful repose of his soul. "Jim" as he was affectionately known, passed away Tuesday morning at 11 a. m. His death was not entirely unexpected as he had been quite ill for some time.

To eulogize Bro. Jim in the name of the council is quite difficult to one as new as I. As I understand it Bro. Jim's activities in the K. of C. began before I was born. He knew all the old-timers by their first names and asked for each in turn when a member of our council visited him. I'm sure all his old friends and the new ones who knew he was our champion join me in an offer of sympathy to all those he held near and dear to him, and pray that his soul may "Requiescat in Pace."

Columbus Dance Next Thursday Evening at Edgewater Beach Hotel

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6932 No. Clark St.

Final preparations are being made by our Lecturer Doc Schuler for taking care of the members of Columbus Council who are desirous of spending a most enjoyable evening with their wives and sweethearts at the Edgewater Beach Marine Dining Room on the night of Thursday, February 20th. This is one night that you owe the girls a treat and you can rest assured that if you call Doc Schuler at Sheldrake 8175 he will see that you enjoy yourself that evening. Remember we have all of the privileges of the Marine Dining Room, which include their entire floor show and dancing all evening for the small sum of one dollar and a half per person. You cannot beat this and Doc is to be congratulated on these arrangements.

There will be plenty of dancing for the oldtimers, and if you are unable to dance the wonderful floor show presented by the Edgewater Beach will serve the purpose. We expect to see Frank Murphy, Enos Hamer, Tom Madden, Judge Griffin, Doug Moore, Joe Ostrander, Charley Finley, Denny Malloy, Tony the Lady Killer, and all of the lads and lassies on the job on Thursday evening, February 20th, at seven o'clock.

MEMBERSHIP

How about that application that you promised Eddie Kelly? We are to initiate a large class within a short time and we would like to have you sign up that prospect. Better bring him around to the Edgewater Beach party and have him meet some real people.

Our next meeting will be Tuesday, February 25th, and Eddie Roche promises to have some interesting news to give you on that evening. Eddie and the Pride of Belfast have been making quite a few Hibernian affairs lately, the latest one being the A.O.H. Ball at the Swedish Viking Temple.

The Holy Name Society at St. Jerome's had a large turnout last Wednesday evening. Our chaplain, Father John Hayes, is also director of that organization. St. Timothy's parish where quite a few members of our council reside are holding a card party in the school hall, February 18 (Tuesday). You all know that St. Timothy's have a wide reputation for fine card parties and they invite all to attend. Admission 50 cents.

No word from the oldtimer for quite some time, I wonder if the floods have been bothering him. John Coffey commutes from New York to Chicago quite often to say hello to the folks. Maybe he will try making a meeting the next time in. His brother-in-law Clarence (Chop) Herdrich promises to be at the Edgewater Beach Thursday evening with his wife, the former Merryland Frolic Star, Catherine. Would be nice to see those two Skeezix Twins of long ago. Clarence McNulty and Don Murnhy, at the party Thursday evening. Well, the telephone has been quiet during the week so I will have to ring off now. See you at the Edgewater Beach Thursday evening.

St. Francis Party Success Affords Reasons for Pride

2-4 Thurs. . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Members of St. Francis Xavier Council have reason to be proud. Their 23rd annual ball, held last Saturday night, was the biggest social and financial success in the history of the council. All previous souvenir book, goodfellowship and attendance records were broken. As soon as the hundreds upon hundreds of friends of St. Francis streamed into the spacious Ashland Auditorium they were assured of a good time. An hour after the dance was under way the ballroom was filled to capacity. State Deputy John F. Bolton and other K. of C. luminaries honored us with their presence. They came, they saw and they were convinced that St. Francis Xavier Council leads the field.

Every member of the dance committee should be highly complimented in accomplishing such a grand and successful affair. A whole column would not be sufficient to praise the work of General Chairman "Sheik" Pintozzi and the chairmen of the various committees. Included are Grand Knight Baptiste Mele, P. G. K. Frank R. Vitullo, Sir Knights Frank Pasquale, Nick Masse, Anthony Raciti and Earnest Marcantonio; Bros. Charles Principe, Carmen Trimarco and Albert Caruso. Those members who volunteered their time to serve as bartenders, wardrobe checkers, sandwich makers, ticket sellers and those members who did their share in any way deserve the praise of all the rest of the members.

The big job now ahead of us is the returns of all money for tickets and ads. Please make them as soon as possible so that the final report will not be unnecessarily delayed. Returns can be made at the dance committee meetings held every Tuesday night at Bro. "Babe" Criola's home, 3024 W. Flournoy street, or at the next council meeting.

FOURTH DEGREE

You have one more week to sign your application for the fourth degree. The exemplification will take place Sunday, Feb. 23, in the Palmer House. The class is being dedicated as a testimonial to His Excellency Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch. Get in touch with P. G. K. Frank R. Vitullo, Fran-Four president and he will be glad to give you any information or assistance.

About the dance: P. G. K. and Mrs. John Blase Meccia returned from their Florida vacation in time to attend the dance. . . . Lillian Pane-Gasser, niece of Sir Knight John Pane-Gasser, seemed to be having a good time. . . . Some of the general comments we heard were that Bro. Torry Muro's orchestra was "tops." . . . The sandwiches were extra specially delicious and the accordion player "knew his stuff." His name is Frank Rago and he is a DePaul University law student. . . . Bro. Anthony LaRose's wife celebrated her birthday at the dance.

We are sorry to hear that the wife of Dr. R. Nigro is confined in Mother Cabrini Hospital. . . . Here's one for Ripley: A Knight radio, awarded by the Knights of Peoria, was won by a member of the Knights of Columbus. The lucky winner was Bro. Dan Laurino.

This column is being written by Louis A. Giampa. My address is 1012 Grenshaw street and the phone number is Haymarket 5429. If you have any news about yourself or a brother member, don't fail to call me or mail a card.

BOWLING

The Dot Pies moved into a second place tie with the Marks Motors by defeating the Bacigalupo Undertakers three games. Marks Motors scored a double triumph over Paterno Pizzeria; Izzos kept their one game lead by winning two games from the Senate Electrics; "Sheik" led the Giugliano Florists in their double victory over Coletta Morticians; Ald. Pacellis lost two games to the Mele Plumbers.

The latter series featured by the spectacular pick up of two railroads by Joe Crist.

High scores: S. Frusolone, 569; F. Pasquale, 567; L. Merisso, 536; "Sheik," 539; A. Vitallo, 560; J. Durante, 516; D. Laurino, 512; T. Salvo, 545; F. Arito, 531.

P. S. Our many thanks to the St. Cyr and Englewood scribes for plugging our dance in last week's Columbian.

DRESS SUITS
FOR RENT
Uptown Dress Suit Rental Co.
4554 Broadway LONgbeach 4858
At Wilson L Station
JOS. A. KRAMER, Prop.

All Records Down as State Bowling Tournament Closes

A. Nestroy Takes All-Events Title With Nine Game Total of 2,007 Pins

The curtain was rung down on the 10th Annual State Bowling Tournament last Sunday evening, but not before records were smashed and pins spilled in all directions.

A. Nestroy of Cardinal Council took the top spot in the All Events division with a grand nine game total of 2007, counting 702 in team event, 711 in doubles, and 594 in the singles.

R. Bernoski and H. Kurent of St. Rita Council bowled themselves into first place in the doubles with a record total of 1366. J. Hartnett and G. Love, Dowling Council were next in order with 1305, H. Lorden and E. Blythe, also from Dowling, 1289.

H. Lubben of Perez was the top bowler in the singles for the weekend with 715, followed by C. O'Sullivan of St. Rita, with 708, M. Dietrick, Dowling, 698, A. Booz, De Soto, 687, J. Hayes of Perez, 686, and J. Riley of Dowling, 684.

DE SOTO ENTRY IS LARGEST

Another record was smashed in the team event, not by superior bowling, but by actual participation. De Soto Councils entry of 30 teams is by far and wide the largest Council delegation ever to compete in a State Tournament. Irv. Schultz, the President of De Soto 36 team Council bowling league, is surely to be congratulated on this fine entry. Gene Scanlon, G. K. of De Soto, who cooperated with Irv in every way possible, declares they would top that mark next year.

The high weekend scores in the team event were turned in by Ricketts with 3048; Konitzer Ambulance, 3044; Wetterlings Packers, 3043; and Birren and Sons Undertakers, 3006, all of De Soto Council.

Feehan Council was well up in the top score class with three of their entries. Malee's Fighting Irish counting 3027, J. J. Collins and Sons, 3027, and Hackett Pioneers, 3015.

The investigating committee of the State Assn. have a severe task to perform. It is their duty to pass on all participants in the tournament, as to their membership in the Order, and the legitimacy of their handicap allowance. All prize winners are thoroughly checked, and until the committee reports, all standings are unofficial.

FIVE MEN

United Airlines, Barry	3095
Larry's Haberdasher's, Ouilmette	3077
Ricketts, De Soto	3048
Konitzer Ambulance, De Soto	3044
Wetterling Packers, De Soto	3043
Furman Boosters, Quigley	3043
McKeown Transport, Perez	3035
Malee Fighting Irish, Feehan	3027
J. J. Collins & Son, Feehan	3027
Ted Kleckner Florists, St. Augustine	3027
Lord Calvert, Arch. Weber	3018
Izzo Undertakers, St. Francis	3012
Birren & Son, De Soto	3006
Hackett Pioneers, Feehan	3005
Macks Boilers, McHale	3002

TWO MEN

R. Bernoski-H. Kurent, St. Rita	1366
J. Pender-S. Para, Hughes	1360
E. Barry-J. McGrath, Madonna	1336
R. Leick-J. Sinke, Brownson	1317
F. Ludovice-P. Weiler, Ouilmette	1309
J. Hartnett-G. Love, Dowling	1305
J. Dix-E. Baumhart, Lafayette	1305
C. O'Connell-J. O'Connell, McHale	1295
J. Schoemer-H. Edler, Feehan	1292
G. Hebson-B. Neilesen, Newman	1290
H. Lorden-E. Blythe, Dowling	1289
E. Janiszewski-A. Bergman, Lafay	1285
E. Berlman-F. Mulroy, McHale	1282
L. Rosemayer-T. Ferrarini, Barry	1279
F. Kucera-O. Devito, Barry	1277

SINGLES

E. Debrower, Harvard	726
J. Rice, Americus	720
H. Lubben, Perez	715
C. O'Sullivan, St. Rita	708
R. Ward, Decatur	705
M. Deitrick, Dowling	698
W. Pohl, Nazareth	696
J. McGrenera, Madonna	689
A. Booz, De Soto	687
M. Foltyn, Ketteler	687
J. Tyrell, Barry	687
J. Hayes, Perez	686
C. Smith, Harvard	684
J. Riley, Dowling	684

TEAM SCORE
DE SOTO COUNCIL

Ricketts (R. Horn 642)	3048
Konitzer Amb. (A. Konitzer 640)	3044
Wetterlings (Stockbauer 630)	3043
Birren & Son (J. Malthass 637)	3006
Wohleber Ins. (D. McCarter 697)	2993
Allegretti (L. Reymers 659)	2934
Olsen & Ebaun (J. Thomas, Jr., 627)	2920
Jos. L. Gills (Scanlon 633)	2902
Thomas Chem. (C. Seng 649)	2902
Shamrock Verein (R. Stanley 627)	2895
Lakeview Ldy. (J. Hamstengel 621)	2894
Scanlon (E. Conley 679)	2888
Wilson Rest. (L. Grenler 632)	2886
Royal Jewelers (E. Buchofski 620)	2885
Ben Vollman (Sutter 625)	2863
Melrose Realty (Maugerich 601)	2854
Krell Florist (R. Kessler 615)	2824
Jos. P. Foley (V. Liesen 632)	2824
Sullivan (E. Kohuke 594)	2819
Old Fashioned (J. Prashodnik 644)	2814
Auto Truck (J. Rabini 619)	2781
Uptown Dress (W. Henrich 602)	2764
Lauterletter (J. Blattner 573)	2761
No. Shore Wheel (J. Sullivan 586)	2750
Krema Truck. (F. Kern 587)	2747
Klee Bros. (F. Roloff 580)	2736
L. M. Brieske (Blume 608)	2659
Schultz Service (L. Tripp 579)	2638

FEEHAN COUNCIL

Malee Irish (F. Reynolds 677)	3027
Collins Sons (F. Wheeler 635)	3027
Hackett Pioneers (Edw. Riley 664)	3015
Illinois Laundry (V. Yates 653)	2995
Harmon Electrics (Geo. Becker 658)	2966
Majors (Edw. Ryan 649)	2870
Crotty Boosters (Jos. Melloy 620)	2859
Quinn's Inn (Wm. Burnett 601)	2830
Baer Bros. (H. Malloy 621)	2800
Kaindl Boosters (Jas. Gleason 594)	2772
Lemon King (Wm. Collins 608)	2754
N. Preib (Ray Collins 606)	2735

FR. O'CONNOR COUNCIL

Furman (G. Looks 620)	2940
Nolan Ins. (Knoppel 628)	2928
O. K. Exterm. (E. Mytys 609)	2903
Navin's Inn (O. Brion 568)	2878
Furman (Nietzgen 596)	2867
King Coals (J. Brady 620)	2849
Cristo Printers (B. Kamins 586)	2823
Gannons (E. O'Connor 632)	2800
Ald. Ross (G. Jautiz 583)	2727
Widtman (McLaughlin 581)	2563

CARROLL COUNCIL

Deljer Press (J. McNamara 683)	2884
Ford Realtor (E. Burke 639)	2864
Preib Cleaners (C. Cravh 593)	2831
Carroll Majors (J. Lawlor 583)	2818
Barton Shell (A. Camparini 591)	2765

BLUE ISLAND COUNCIL

Eihorn (E. Kempf 636)	2997
Hickeys (J. Pajak 614)	2941
Komadas (W. Creighton 610)	2867
Gerdes (S. Rosaves 607)	2841
Landgrafs (L. Fraser 612)	2811
No. 6 (J. Ryan 593)	2573

FORT DEARBORN COUNCIL

Kerwins (C. Buckberg 617)	2797
Maney Indians (W. Sullivan 574)	2721

HUGHES COUNCIL

Howell Restaurant (G. La Rocca 658)	2905

DOUBLES AND SINGLES
DE SOTO COUNCIL

F. Huster 590, J. Mathias 677—1267: Singles—F. Huster 600, J. Mathias 553.

J. Rosch 624, J. Shemroske 640—1264: Singles—J. Rosch 550, J. Shemroske 603.

H. Stockwell 618, J. Gobat 624—1242: Singles—H. Stockwell 578, J. Gobat 548.

H. Bauler 648, C. Scimeca 593—1241: Singles—H. Bauler 637, C. Scimeca 518.

F. McDermott 597, C. Stoegbauer 643—1240: Singles—F. McDermott 601, S. Stoegbauer 575.

L. Gruber 632, A. Booz 606—1238: Singles—L. Gruber 612, A. Booz 687.

C. Thoma 627, R. Fritchie 589—1216: Singles—C. Thoma 601, R. Fritchie 545.

P. Offenloch 624, J. Sullivan 592—1216: Singles—P. Offenloch 616, J. Sullivan 654.

R. Hoffman 677, J. Wetten 538—1215: Singles—R. Hoffman 580, J. Wetten 595.

F. Krukowski 592, G. Becofski 622—1214: Singles—F. Krukowski 557, G. Becofski 551.

A. Kosick 597, M. Faetz, Jr., 617—1214: Singles—A. Kosick 502, M. Faetz, Jr., 575.

A. Merges 584, J. Mangerich 621—1205.

F. Wolschom 617, F. Roloff 587—1204; Singles—F. Wolschom 571, F. Roloff 604.

M. Beilman 599, G. Horn 604—1203: Singles—M. Beilman 595, G. Horn 562.

F. Muza 586, L. Proesel 617—1203: Singles—F. Muza 679, L. Proesel 551.

J. Rabini 573, J. Brandl 606—1179: Singles—J. Rabini 618, J. Brandl 518.

E. Kohnke 632, W. Lorman 544—1176: Singles—E. Kohnke 574, W. Lorman 611.

W. Filly 595, H. Lally 581—1176: Singles—W. Filly 567, H. Lally 646.

J. Wemlinger 583, E. Wemlinger 593—1176: Singles—J. Wemlinger 621, E. Wemlinger 646.

A. Mellinthin 600, J. Idstein 569—1169: Singles—A. Mellinthin 565, J. Idstein 570.

N. Greisch 572, P. Greisch 596—1168: Singles—N. Greisch 629, P. Greisch 552.

M. Behles, Jr., 564, M. Behles, Sr., 597—1161: Singles—M. Behles, Jr., 559, M. Behles, Sr., 645.

W. Shaw 584, H. Hageman 561—1145: Singles—W. Shaw 556, H. Hageman 531.

C. McCarter 589, J. Brost 544—1143: Singles—C. McCarter 650, J. Brost 525.

W. Sturch 568, J. Tracy 562—1130: Singles—W. Sturch 527, J. Tracy 593.

F. Mueller 593, F. Mertz 535—1128: Singles—F. Mueller 613, F. Mertz 626.

P. Kass 570, R. Allen 552—1122: Singles—P. Kass 590, R. Allen 538.

R. Fries 545, H. Nierman 574—1119: Singles—R. Fries 627, H. Nierman 528.

W. Boch 516, W. Henrich 590—1106: Singles—W. Boch 578, W. Heinrich 550.

J. Thomas, Jr., 557, C. Seng 549—1106: Singles—J. Thomas, Jr., 650, C. Seng, 636.

A. Brieske 558, E. Dirch 532—1090: Singles—A. Brieske 547, E. Dirch 570.

L. Byrne 518, F. Kern 553—1071: Singles—L. Byrne 524, F. Kern 628.

H. Dohm 512, L. Tripp 545—1057: Singles—H. Dohm 564, L. Tripp 626.

G. Heldman 544, C. Fieberg 513—1057: Singles—G. Heldman 605, C. Fieberg 576.

C. Wetterling 536, J. Krema 509—1045: Singles—C. Wetterling 566, J. Krema 558.

J. Blattner 522, N. Lentsch 521—1043: Singles—J. Blattner 539, N. Lentsch 569.

C. Fisher 531, J. Krema 506—1037.

ST. PATRICK'S COUNCIL

F. Damato 639, Bousk 613—1252: Singles—F. Damato 612, Bousk 612.

E. Taglia 642, M. Fiarito 610—1252: Singles—E. Taglia 604, M. Fiarito 579.

J. Hartford 585, G. Latelle 629—1214: Singles—J. Hartford 506, G. Latelle 561.

J. Farrell 563, W. Farrell 646—1209: Singles—J. Farrell 519, W. Farrell 532.

W. Latourette 626, R. Catalano 581—1207: Singles—W. Latourette 660, R. Catalano 484.

R. Defrank 593, J. Defrank 613—1206: Singles—R. Defrank 627, J. Defrank 589.

C. Koerner 629, P. Hansen 570—1199: Singles—C. Koerner 572, P. Hansen 543.

J. Stumpo 567, M. Vertucci 603—1170: Singles—J. Stumpo 573, M. Vertucci 603.

F. Fitz 548, C. Galeno 616—1164: Singles—F. Fitz 580, C. Galeno 604.

H. Piovosi 588, F. Garvey 571—1159: Singles—H. Piovosi 594, F. Garvey 511.

W. O'Connell 609, D. Miller 541—1150: Singles—W. O'Connell 626.

W. Chappel 565, J. Failla 577—1142: Singles—W. Chappel 543, J. Failla 639.

R. Latelle 523, T. Cregan 603—1126: Singles—R. Latelle 548, T. Cregan 554.

W. Mulcahy 564, F. Bordegan 541—1105: Singles—W. Mulcahy 583, F. Bordegan 549.

F. Schmidt 510, N. Kelly 572—1082: Singles—F. Schmidt 594, N. Kelly 594.

C. McFarland 519, R. Holmes 554—1073: Singles—C. McFarland 575, R. Holmes 544.

R. McCarron 537, J. Clune 496—1033: Singles—R. McCarron 622, J. Clune 555.

T. Scully (singles only) 456.

BISHOP KETTELER COUNCIL

E. Waitanowski 634, S. Molicki 618—1252: Singles—E. Waitanowski 635, S. Molicki 588.

E. Rybski 580, M. Markowicz 585—1165: Singles—E. Rybski 564, M. Markowicz 515.

B. Stycznski 556, A. Iwinski 598—1154: Singles—B. Stycznski 554, A. Iwinski 594.

R. Noga 605, R. Krylwa 543—1148: Singles—R. Noga 556, R. Krylwa 607.

A. Szott 599, J. Hargarten 535—1134: Singles—A. Szott 591, J. Hargarten 492.

DOWLING COUNCIL

J. Hartnett 656, G. Love 649—1305: Singles—J. Hartnett 608, G. Love 666.

H. Lorden 609, E. Blythe 680—1289: Singles—H. Lorden 610, E. Blythe 586.

A. Christin 546, J. Riley 594—1140: Singles—A. Christin 550, J. Riley 684.

M. Deitrick 547, J. Coogan 574—1121: Singles—M. Deitrick 698, J. Coogan 575.

HUGHES COUNCIL

W. Brown 567, T. McDonnell 620—1187: Singles—W. Brown 570, T. McDonnell 518.

Dr. H. Goney 556, H. Goney, Jr., 629—1185: Singles—Dr. H. Goney 522, H. Goney, Jr., 516.

W. Benes 559, J. Bannon 598—1157: Singles—W. Benes 528, J. Bannon 574.

G. La Rocca 549, J. Traynor 583—1132: Singles—G. La Rocca 589, J. Traynor 541.

DAMEN

A. Marti 562, A. McGuff 683—1245: Singles—A. Marti 600, A. McGuff 596.

H. O'Connell (singles only) 595.

ST. RITA COUNCIL

R. Bernoski 672, H. Kurent 694—1366: Singles—R. Bernoski 534, H. Kurent 564.

J. Philbin 541, C. O'Sullivan 605—1146: Singles—J. Philbin 607, C. O'Sullivan 708.

SANTA MARIA

J. Jakse 549, J. Starcevich 559—1108: Singles—J. Jakse 592, J. Starcevich 607.

ST. PAUL OF THE CROSS

V. Callaghan 543, A. Cook 694—1237: Singles—V. Callaghan 575, A. Cook 584.

BARRY

F. Lane 626, B. Boyle 615—1241: Singles—F. Lane 545, B. Boyle 556.

BROWNSON

S. Karas 581, A. Ciesinski 597—1178: Singles—S. Karas 526, A. Ciesinski 641.

The estimated total World War expenditures of the principal nations to April 30, 1919, were: Great Britain and Dominions, 38 billion dollars; France, 26 billions; United States, 22 billions; Russia, 18 billions; Italy, 13 billions; Belgium, Rumania, Portugal and Jugo-Slavia, 5 billions; Japan and Greece, one billion. Total, 123 billions. Expenditures for the Central Powers were: Germany, 39, billions; Austria-Hungary, 21 billions; Turkey and Bulgaria, 3 billions. Total, 63 billions.

Your next chance is your best chance—join the Fourth Degree, Archbishop Stritch Class, Feb. 23.

K. C. Major League Bowling Results

WEST SIDE MAJOR LEAGUE
T. M. Fleming, Secy.

Friday, Feb. 7, Chicago defeated Sh... man 3 games, 868, 877, 868, vs. 774, 8... 792. J. Aurvek high 591, Parenti 537. Marine high for Sherman 508.

Hughes defeated Feehan 2 games, 8... 848, 832, vs. 868, 884, 879. A. Slanina h... 562, J. Rusnak 533, E. O'Brien 515. Lopina high for Feehan 625, J. Collins 5...

Ketteler defeated Barry 3 games, 9... 898, 1005, vs. 879, 888, 1002. R. Sucha... W. Wisniewski high 614, S. Korbas 5... S. Saric 562. C. Devito high for Ba... 575, B. Boyle 565, F. Kucera 558, J. Fo... 536.

St. Paul-McVeigh defeated Brownso... games, 950, 1003, 913, vs. 902, 895, 9... R. Gleason high 620, V. Fowler 607. Cronin 592, C. Masters 551. M. Kass h... for Brownson 614, A. Schmitt 569, ... Leick 565.

Hennepin-Shields defeated Carroll ... games, 946, 861, 869, vs. 856, 931, 828. Devine high 576, A. Lifka 574, F. Go... 523. J. Vanelli high for Carroll 541, ... Martin 536, D. O'Connell 533.

Phil. Sheridan defeated Quigley ... games, 908, 887, 949, vs. 940, 855, 903. Murphy high 575, M. Frank 556, F. We... er 547, C. Jackson 545. A. Berny high ... Quigley 554, H. Buckley 544, B. Dal... 543, T. Mlynek 536.

NORTH DIVISION BOWLING
E. Barnhart, Secy.

De Soto Council won two from O... mette, one by six pins, the other by th... pins, and their only loss was by 11 p... Tony Printer led De Soto with 590, F... Greisch 570. Paul Bleser was high ... Ouilmette with 564, Ed Shanahan 559.

St. Paul Suerths won three from D... iel O'Connell. Ray Gleason 574, Vic ... razinski 568, Fred Wrzeszcz 560. Hughes was high for O'Connell with ... Joe Meier 564.

Father O'Connor and Newman p... poned.

Lafayette won the odd game f... Brownson in a nip and tuck series. J... Stammer 590, Jack Dix 570. Frank La... led Brownson with 590, Bill O'Neill 56...

In a postponed series St. Paul ... three from Father O'Connor.

Scores

De Soto	894	882
Ouilmette	900	871
St. Paul of the Cross	906	909
Daniel O'Connell	882	884
Lafayette	897	936
Brownson	876	945

Aquinas Will Present Interesting Movies o... Next Meeting, Feb. ...

1-3 Tues. . . . . 5441 S. Ashland ...

Well, as I predicted, we had a ... turnout for our first Forum. Dr. A... Carlson gave an excellent lecture ... the United States in relation to the ... raging in Europe, answered quest... and explained just what is going ... Thank you, Dr. Carlson, we hope ... hear you again in the very near fut...

Next meeting, Tuesday, February 1... our Lecturer, "Doc" Bialecki, has a ... fine program arranged for our en... ment. Movies will be shown, ent... "Tobbaco-Land," and a "short" on ... how a broadcast is made, featuring L... Waring and his Pennsylvanians. ... is really worth while seeing, so c... one, come all. See you there.

BOWLING

A three-way tie developed for ... place when the McNamaras beat ... Barsleys 2 for 3 and the Konrath's ... the McGraths 2 out of 3. The Gun... won two from the Bialeckis to c... into a fifth place tie with the Biale... The McNamaras beat the Barsleys ... scores of 835-738-981-839, and lost ... 831.

The Konraths beat the McGraths ... 745-942-873 and lost 812-776. The ... ings beat the Bialeckis 767-759-849 ... and lost 819-750. McCarthy and K... had high games while Keane and Bar... turned in high series.

McVady is still individual champ ... a 195 average, followed closely by B... ley, McCambridge and McGrath.

SIMPLY GOOD FOOD!

BARBECUED CHICKEN
BROILED STEAKS
BROILED LOBSTER TAILS
CAPE COD SCALLOPS
A VARIETY OF FISH

SANDWICHES
A Constantly changing Lunch eon and Dinner Menu daily

IN SIMPLE, HOME-LIKE SURROUNDINGS
PHIL JOHNSON
Route 42-A at Cook County Line
OPEN THE YEAR 'ROUND NORTHBROOK, ILLINOI

Hughes Expects Big Turnout at Party Saturday

3 Tues. . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Hughes Council's annual dance is to-orrow evening, Saturday, Feb. 15. You e cordially invited to have a big time ith your friends. There will be danc-g, refreshments, entertainment—a va-ety of divertissements that will make ou remember long the pleasures of an entful evening.

For a number of weeks Hughes Coun-l's annual dance has been plugged in is space. We are not going to give a econd half" college coach pep, but ope that every member is inspired to it on a rousing finish so that the agnificent ballroom of the Madison thletic Club, 4715 W. Madison street, ay be crowded to capacity. There is enty of room, excellent accommoda-ons, ample dancing space with tables ailable.

Incidentally, D. G. K. George N. Daly, eneral chairman, has announced that ere will be no special table reserva-ons. It is a case of first come, first rved. There will be a large number tables, choicely placed, and those ho think they will want to have cer-in placement are urged to come early d get it.

"Another last word," said Chairman ly. "If you have collected for dance kets, please get your remittance to the hands of Fin. Sec. Dan Harper one of the dance committee at once d be sure to give the numbers of the kets you sold and have been paid ; it is essential that proper record-be made, or else all tickets will collected for at the door. It may be source of embarrassment to you and ur committee if you neglect to make h returns at once."

DANCE DETAILS

Everybody knows by now that it is urday, Feb. 15, with entree at 9 p. m. at Bill Rohter's orchestra will dis-ise danceable tunes. That the grand lroom of the Madison Athletic Club s been reserved exclusively. There l be entertainment, songs, etc., and ryone will have an extraordinarily asant evening. Admission, including , only fifty (50) cents.

The dance committee requests that mbers make returns on all tickets night of the dance, if this is at all sible. Any unpaid items for the ice ad program should also be remit-to Program Chairman John F. Kor-at that time. The dance program uld be an interesting booklet and goes without saying that Bro. Kor-has worked untiringly to make this attractive souvenir.

All that remains to make the 1941 an-al dance one of the greatest in the tory of Hughes Council is for you your friends to jam the hall to-rrow evening, Feb. 15. Jam the big lroom for the biggest of jam ses-ns. Or is that jitterbug argot out your line? In any event, see you urday night with the committee pre-ed to extend a most cordial wel-e to all of your friends.

COUNCIL NEWS

Rev. Father Rezek, a member of Car-al Council and present assistant to own beloved Rev. Fr. (Jed) Jedlicka St. John's Church, was in attend-e at the Feb. 4 meeting per invita-from Sir Knight Charles Votava, Father Rezek gave an inspiring on patriotism. Our much admired plain, Rev. Roger Jones, also at-ded the last meeting and in his lit-talk, which is always looked for-d to with keenest interest, he ssed the need of participating in holic Press Month, and emphasized efits likely to accrue from increas-membership in our own order and he Holy Name Society.

Another speaker was P. G. K. Patrick Barrett, who had been absent from council chambers for too long. He ed that all members resume the it of wearing their K. of C. Insig-s as lapel buttons and said that a ed front would be an impregnable ification against the isms now as-ing the country and Catholicism.

A delightful feature of the last meet-in was when the initiates, Bros. Rob-Bergeron, Erve Lauterbach, Jr., and nk Kemper, gave their impressions he recent third degree exemplifica-ti .

Regret to learn that Bro. William Mek was recently taken to Edward es Hospital. Bill is a world war ran. Any of the brothers in the ity of Hines Hospital are urged to all on Bro. Marek.

A usually authoritative source of in-ation slipped us that about young mond O'Brien and his entertaining ts . We always thought Ray tops a long time. The item should have that it was young Elmer O'Brien, Jr who is upholding the high tradi-s of his talented family as enter-ers par excellence. Elmer is the fa-haired boy in more ways than on Congratulations to Bro. Frank Li key, coach of Chicago Bruins pro ba etball team, for we understand Frank has presented a beautiful dia-mond solitaire engagement ring to his transcendentally beautiful girl friend.

YEAR-IN-ADVANCE MEMBERS

Fin. Sec. Daniel L. Harper proudly presents the first group of members on the Year-In-Advance Club. Membership is accorded those brothers who remit their dues for 1941 now. How about joining? Following have paid all assessments for the year: Alf B. McDonough, James W. O'Connor, James D. Ryan, Dr. F. E. Dostal, William Ryan, Rev. Francis W. Jedlicka, Elmo L. Ward, Joseph Kucera, Frank J. Malone, James T. Nemeck, Judge Frank H. Bicek, James C. Beranek, John H. McKeown, Edward A. Hustoles, Stanley Hrupek, Rudolph Hajicek, Emanuel Touzinsky, Martin Svaglic, Henry Macek, Charles Votava, Sr., Charles Votava, Jr., and Louis Lepore.

STATE TOURNAMENT BOWLING

Hughes Council's Howell Restaurant team opened its bid on Saturday, Feb. 9, with a 1,024 game and hopes were high Hughes would retain the championship, but the team finished with 2,905. Young George LaRocca, nephew of the G. K., Dr. Louis Postilion, Gerald Traynor and Ed (Midge) Gorman featured for the Howells. In doubles and singles competition, Tom McDonnell starred, with good games by John Bannon, Bill Benes, and Dr. H. Ganey and his son.

Last week we neglected to state that Roy Murphy proved one of the better Hughes bowlers in the tournament. Roy contributed a big share of the Ward-Murphy a total of 1,234 in the doubles and got 629 in the singles.

Unfortunately, Hughes Council's pair of Para and Pender lost the doubles' crown in the final squad when a two-some from St. Rita Council got 1,366 to top the Hughes champs' total of 1,360.

COUNCIL LEAGUE BOWLING

The Ward Builder "Golds" took all three games in a hard fought series with the league-leading Malone & Clancy Undertakers. Ed Hustoles featured with a 257 game and a 640 series. The first game ended in apparent deadlock with each team totaling 1,105, but a re-audit found the "Golds" with 1,108.

The Howell Restaurant team vanquished Votava Auto-Fixers all three when Rollie Howlett pounded out a brilliant 618 total, that could have been much more. The Toomey Tavern maple maulers took a single game from the Ward Builder "Blues," while the John H. McKeown Cartage squad was sweeping its series with Flaherty Tavern. No dope on the other four teams, but the Lauterbach Coal Company representatives have a chance to move into a tie with Malone & Clancy. The McKeown team, by the way, had a 3,330 series with young Charlie Reilly, Jr., hot as the proverbial firecracker.

P. G. K. Elmer J. O'Brien announces that Hughes Council's dates for the National K. of C. Bowling Tournament will be Apr. 26 and 27 at Indianapolis, Ind. Hughes leaves Central Station, 12th and Michigan, at 8 a. m., on Saturday, Apr. 26, via New York Central and Big Four, with a parlor car for the ladies. Round trip fare only $4.65. There will be refreshments served on the train. This will be the Hughes-Barry Special.

FOURTH DEGREE EXEMPLIFICATION

Don't forget to check with Chairman Sir Knight Charles Votava, Sr., about the Feb. 23 exemplification and banquet. This will be in honor of Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch. Master Joseph A. McMahon wants a distinguished class and large attendance at the banquet. Hughes Council applicants and sir knights are requested to get in touch with Chairman Votava at once.

St. Augustine's Team Scores Fifth Place in the State Bowling Finals

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine

Final standings in the Illinois State K. of C. bowling tournament will be found elsewhere in this issue. Of special interest to our members is, of course, the final standings of our teams. At this writing the Ted Kloeckner Florals are in fifth place with a score of 3027. High individual series in team competition was Nick Schaefer, Jr., with 704, and high game was John Thelen, 280.

Financial Secretary Al Labuhn makes an urgent request that ticket money from our recent "Snowball Party" be forwarded to him at once. This outstanding money holds back the final tabulation unnecessarily and we suggest that you see Al soon. This might also be a good time to mention something about dues, or shall we just pass on now that you have been reminded?

BLOOD DONORS

All members present at our last meeting willingly had their blood typed by the technicians present. For the benefit of those who couldn't be there we might say that our arrangement with Little Company of Mary Hospital is still in force. Any brother wishing to have his blood typed need only tell the good nuns and they will type your blood at no expense to you.

Lecturer Joe Ossowski is sitting by his 'phone awaiting word that your son or daughter will display his or her talent at our "Home Talent" show.

TENPIN TAPS

	W.	L.
Ted Kloeckner Florals	34	26
McCabe Boosters	33	27
Heinen Morticians	33	27
Mack Brothers' Movers	31	29
Puetz Market	29	31
Bonthron Service	29	31
Dutchman Tavern	26	34
Schaefer Barbers	24	36

Paced by Jim Burke, 588, and F. Putz, 549, the McCabe Boosters won the odd game from Schaefer Barbers, who were led by Kurtz, 527, and Dr. F. N. Werner, 505.

With the entire Dutchman Tavern team getting wood, the Puetz Meat Market could do no better than salvage one game. LaPrise and Weingart paced the losers.

Horan showed the way as the Heinen Morticians took two games from Bonthron Service. Mittler was the best Bonthron.

The Ted Kloeckner Florals turned on the steam as they swept three games from Mack Brothers. Holloway was best for Mack Brothers. Incidentally Ted Kloeckner says that if his team finishes in the money in the State Tournament he is going to furnish roses for all the rose bowls in the neighborhood. Thanks a lot, Ted; save a red one.

DEGREES

Next Monday, February 17th, our council will be host to South Division No. 1 and will have the honor to confer the First and Second Degrees on their combined candidates. This would be an opportune time for you once-in-awhile members to pay us a visit. The regular standbys will be present as usual but we do want our hall filled to capacity.

Conferring of degrees is always a worthwhile evening and we urge you to be present. Meeting will be called to order at 8 p. m. sharp, and at the rap of the gavel look up to see that big smile on the face of Grand Knight Phil Kushenbach (providing the hall is filled). If that doesn't bring 'em down there, Phil, then all we can do is to let 'em know that refreshments will be served.

O'Connell Asks Only Members' Co-operation for Success of the Party

2-4 Tues. . . . 1100 N Franklin St.

Tuesday evening, Feb. 11, the entire committee on our gala dance met in a unique pre-meeting session, the outcome of which leaves nothing to be desired, but the wholehearted co-operation of every member. For this end I urge each and every O'Connell man to get behind the dance and O'Connell Co. The place, the beautiful Lake View Center Hall, 3212 N. Broadway. Music by "Bill Alexander's Rag Time Band." (There was a slight mistake on the tickets, they should read Bill Alexander's Ragtime Band.) The time, any time after 8 p. m. on Saturday, Feb. 22.

Bring all your friends, because this time we've got a plenty big hall. There will be no turnaways. Tickets only 50 cents, including wardrobe, and may be procured from Bro. Joseph Santillo, Edw. Manley, Joseph Marino and Leonard Bondi. Our smiling officers, Bros. McAuliff and Van Deman, have prepared several varieties of refreshments for your tastes, and if I know my P's and Q's their selections will meet with everyone's approval.

I might mention, too, that the book audit held last Thursday evening at the home of our financial secretary shows the council in a very healthy condition. The audit showed, however, that there is a slowing up of our getting new members, and let this be only a temporary lull. Let's make the next fiscal period show a 25 per cent increase.

BOWLERS IN UPSWING

Our bowlers are really going to town. Remember I told you they were getting the bad breaks. Well, Lady Luck turned toward our keglers and they turned in a 1,018 game, which is an average of 203 per man, and that's some maple mauling.

The boys were led by Bro. Dinger Maloney with a 245, Ed Hughes contributing 212 and Harry Bauch 210, followed by Erkies 177 and Joe Meier 174. So I'll say they're O. K. for my money. Incidentally, the boys are toting new bowling shirts. As you know, they were supplied by the team's sponsor, Bro. Louis Glunz.

Our sick and relief committee had nothing to report, so I take it the council is in very sound health, and that is the only report we like to hear from this committee.

We have one new application which was read at the last meeting. Our new applicant is John Cassato, 3536 N. Bell avenue, and his proposer is none other than Victor LaPorte. Congratulations.

Quigley Will Treat Members to a Party on the House Tues.

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31st St.

Following the regular council meeting of February 18, the members will be treated to an interesting card party on the house, with many outstanding gifts to be given away to lucky Knights. There will be no charge, and the council chambers should be filled to capacity.

BUT A WEEK LEFT

Get your name on the dotted line. Be a member of the Quigley's fourth degree unit. This degree, the order's highest rank offers you advantages thousandfold. Complete details will be explained to you by Fin. Secretary John J. Jankowski, or any Fourth Degree member.

February 23rd is the day set aside for the exemplification which will pay tribute to His Excellency Archbishop Samuel R. Stritch. The degree class and banquet to follow are being offered to His Excellency as a testimonial by the Knights of Columbus of Chicago in whole-hearted admiration and esteem for the man the explication is to honor.

On February 25th, the House committee will hold the drawing for the Beautiful Console Radio at the clubhouse. Chairman John Berny anticipates a last minute drive to bring this activity to his contemplated estimate All receipts will be expended to properly install pool tables, ping pong tables, card rooms, reading and library facilities. Books are available. See to it at the next meeting or drop around the clubhouse on any evening and pick one up. The six ball in the side, what say?

AND THE BOWLERS SAY

On Easter Sunday, April 13th, the Home Bowling League will sponsor their annual dance at the American Legion Hall, 44th and Western Ave. Tickets will sell at forty cents. Music will be furnished by Mike Sullivan's orchestra which features Ben Purnell, formerly with Buddy Rogers and Billy Rose.

Scores of last week:

Pomierski's	742	831	778—2351
Pierzynski's	724	824	791—2339

High Series: Lewans, 578; Baggech, 507.

Prominski's	885	827	834—2546
Quadrangle	758	861	795—2414

High Series: Musical, 601; Prominski, 558; V. Scinski, 597.

Bridgept Realty	726	828	799—2353
Smidowicz	725	792	847—2364

High Series: Costello, 516; Buckley, 512; Hess, 508.

Jeff's "32"	716	961	887—2363
Finocane's	893	855	764—2512

High Series: H. Hopke, 563; Janos, 509; Babacz, 525; J. Pachozski, 535; Hedzik, 599; K. Knasiak, 571; Milan, 522.

PARTY

According to current talk, many Quiglyites will be present at St. Mary's new social center on Sunday, Feb. 16th, when this new and beautiful building will receive its dancing baptismal at a Valentine Dance sponsored by St. Mary's Young Ladies Rosary Sodality. The Gayettes, an all girl orchestra will furnish the music and will feature outstanding entertainers. Tickets are but 40 cents.

If you wish to spend a hilarious evening on Saturday, February 15, take in Fort Dearborn's Pre-Lenten party at the Stock Yards Inn. P. G. K. Du Mais is chairman of this affair and extends a cordial invitation to all Quigleyites and their friends to attend.

WHY NOT
AN ANNUAL RETREAT
for each
KNIGHT of COLUMBUS
For Reservations call
FR. OLIVER, O.F.M.
HAR. 2110 115 W. Polk St.

NORMAN J. McPHEE
UNDERTAKER
935 N. Wells Street Phone LINcoln 4001
4611 N. Lincoln Ave. Longbeach 4666

NEWMAN ATTENDANCE MAINTAINS UPSWING

1-3 Thurs., St. Mary's Hall, Evanston

When our last meeting was called to order by G. K. Lawson there was not a vacant chair left in the hall. Approximately 40 per cent of our membership was present. Consequently we expect to use the school auditorium for the next two meetings.

This session on Feb. 20 will feature as our guests the Rev. Father Gorman, chaplain Chicago Fire Department; Chief Mullaney of the Chicago Fire Department, and Chief Hofhstetter of the Evanston Fire Department.

This notice then should suffice to assure a very large attendance. Father Gorman has had many experiences as chaplain for fire fighters and is a very interesting speaker. Chief Mullaney will accompany Father Gorman. Our own Evanston fire chief, whom you all know, will also be heard.

LARGE FOURTH DEGREE CLASS

Signed applications for the fourth degree have been received by P. G. K. Dr. Edward J. Hynes from the following brothers:

G. K. Ken Lawson, Dom Frugoli, Tom Sullivan, E. N. Muldoon, Ray Baldner, Frank Micheletti, Larry Dupree, Dr. McGill.

Art Weiland, Joe Giannani, Ed Atchison, C. Virgile, F. Yeazel, Geo. Amidon, Dr. Zulauf, Dr. Crawley, Tom Hayes, Felix Breden, Walter Hynes, Chas. Signare.

F. J. Moran, Lou McNally Rev. McGillicuddy, Rev. Wittmanski, Rev. Holbrook, Tom Foley, Pat Craig, B. Nellessen.

Geo. Schmidt, Wm. Hojnacki, J. Wiltgen, Tom McIlwee, Pete Pennochia, Joe Flynn, Tom Steigelman, Joe Mahoney, Greg Konold, Jim Feeley and George Ritzo.

Applications waiting to be signed include those of Otto Menke, John Nangle, Ray Kelly, Capt. Mersch, Joe Jans, John Happ, Chas. Steigelman, Matt Jans and Jack Krejci.

This is the last call for Feb. 23. Any brother interested, contact Dr. E. J. Hynes at once.

BISHOP F. J. MAGNER NIGHT

Your officers have every right to expect 100 per cent attendance at Bishop Magner night on March 25. P. G. K. Judge James Corcoran is in charge for this occasion. State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton, State Secretary Leo Flynn, Master of the Fourth Degree Jos. A. McMahon and many Grand Knights and other officers of the order will attend.

We received a note from Bro. John Weis's daughter reporting that while Bro. Joe Schaefer was visiting their home in Los Angeles there was a slight earth tremor. Bro. Joe did not wait to open the door but crashed straight through.

Past G. K. Frank Sammons is visiting in San Francisco. P. G. K. Martin J. Vose has been visiting in the south.

St. Anthony Appoints Barbecue Committee to Aid in Affair's Success

1-3 Thurs. . . . Schiller & Gustave

The best way to do a job well is to get a good start. The officers of St. Anthony de Padua Council are aware of this fact, and so as to insure success of our council's part in the forthcoming annual Knights of Columbus barbecue, they have already appointed our own barbecue committee, namely: Kenneth Lazier, chairman; J. W. Deignan, co-chairman; Richard Maley, Dominic Palmere, Al Belz and Ed Schutter, who will act as treasurer of the committee. We of the rank and file should assist this committee by obtaining our books and working on them as soon as they are available.

It is very encouraging to our officers to see that more members are taking an interest in the meetings. They are always glad to see you. At our last meeting, Bro. Ben Kline was present after a long absence, and Bro. Ralph Gohrsch. Come more often. We were just wondering what has become of some of the old stand-bys, such as Dan Gillen, Pete Simon, Chester Reardon, Adam Roulo and Frank Shannon. Be at the next meeting and really enjoy yourselves.

There is a real treat in store for all of us at our next meeting which falls on Thursday, February 20. Bro. Pete Caputa, expert in preparing that delicious Italian concoction commonly known as spaghetti, will demonstrate, to all present at this meeting, that he has no equal.

James Drury, who received his third degree last December, has just returned from a six-week trip visiting relatives and friends in the state of Ohio. See you Thursday, Jim.

A remark on a post card (I could kick off down here and be satisfied).

The four Jans brothers, Pete, Matt, Tim and Joe were present at the last meeting. Bro. John Wiltgen received a trophy from the state bowling tournament as the most efficient council secretary.

Newman's basketball team plays every Monday night. Give your team your support. Be there.

Bros. Louis McNally and Vin Ratcliffe are new fathers, a boy for Lou and a girl for Vin.

Sick list report: Bro. Robt. Abernathy at Alexian Bros. Hospital. Bro. Steve Doyle at St. Francis Hospital, and P. G. K. Julie Alter at home.

BOWLING REPORT FOR FEB. 4

Smith's Excavators won three games from Menke's Westmore. Zicco's Clippers won three games from Schaefer's Undertakers. Ridge Cleaners won three games from Davis Candies. Corcoran's Lawyers won two games from Frank and Harry. Gell's Insurers won two games from Hebson's Boosters. Fitzgerald's Boosters won two games from Alten's Mortuary. Evanston Beverage won two games from Geo. C. Weiland.

	Won	Lost
Evanston Beverage	34	23
Ridge Cleaners	33	21
Geo. C. Weiland	32	25
Frank and Harry	31	26
Zicco's Clippers	30	27
Hebson's Boosters	30	27
Schaefer's Undertakers	29	25
Corcoran's Lawyers	27	30
Fitzgeralds	27	30
Alten's Mortuary	27	30
Davis Candies	26	31
Bell's Insurers	26	31
Menke's Westmore	24	33
Smith's Excavators	21	36

Sunday's tournament between Ouilmette Council and Newman Council will be remembered for a long time. Ouilmitte Council sent five teams and a large crowd of boosters to the Main Recreation Alleys to try and beat our own bowlers.

Blue Island Offers Stellar Program for Open Meeting Tues.

1-3 Tues. . . . . Gregory and New

Once again Blue Island is planning a gala evening for her prospective members. On next Tuesday evening, Feb. 18, Lecturers Joe Weiland and Lowell Frasor announce that they have gone the limit to make the evening a social success. To begin with we are going to see the Chicago Tribune's new moving picture ALL AMERICAN scenes from the All Star baseball, football and hockey games plus all the great sporting events of the year will be shown.

This is to be augmented by the appearance of Don Kolloway, second baseman for the Chicago White Sox. Don has promised to bring several other members of the club along with him. Add to this a little entertainment, plus some of Joe Weiland's fine food and your evening is quite complete.

Brothers, you can see by this that next Tuesday is going to be a gala evening and one you cannot afford to miss. The meeting itself will start at 8:15 sharp and will be over by 9:00 o'clock so that the entertainment can get underway. Don't forget this is an open meeting so invite every Catholic young man you know!

BOWLING

On last Sunday afternoon thirty bowlers from Blue Island Council, led by G. K. Dan Boyd, bowled in the state tourney at the C.Y.O. alleys in Chicago. Although none of the teams captured the coveted first place some of the boys shot some very fine scores. The scores of all the teams will be found on page twelve of this paper.

Just received a flash that Bro. John Grandchamp has volunteered to serve a year with Uncle Sam's forces. Good luck to you, John, and hope you enjoy yourself.

YEAR-IN-ADVANCE CLUB

After a week's standstill the Year-in-Advance Club resumed its growth and its membership now totals 46. Two insurance and four associate members were added to its list. In the former group were George Krizik, Sr., who was recently transferred by his company to Worcester, Massachusetts, and Walter Kysiak. The latter group consisted of Charles E. Krizik, also in Worcester with his father, Joe Firebaugh a perennial member of the Club, Officer Frank St. Aubin and Judge Richard B. Seyfarth.

To these Brothers and the following who were heard from recently we extend our sincerest greetings: Joe Meehan with Pure Oil in Olney, Frank and Ed. Jankowski of Posen, Bill Kay of Columbus, Ohio, Eldon Juby of Chicago, John Peddicord, Jim Cannon, Steve Sofiak, Amos Mear, Adolph Wozny, Ralph Cistaro, Geo. Krizik, Jr., Andy Phillips, Sr., Art Schueneman, Tom Robertson, Adrian Mess, Andy Mahle, Felix Nowak, Leo Lyons, Bill Heffron, Ed. Blouin and Tom Normoyle.

ST. PAUL'S CARD PARTY DECKED FOR NEXT FRI.

1-3 Tues. . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

We received the "go ahead" signal on two important happenings which will take place shortly. The first of these is the long contemplated card party, under the chairmanship of H. S. Happ, which will take place Friday night, Feb. 21, at St. Paul of the Cross school hall in Park Ridge. This will be the biggest thing in card parties undertaken by the council since the days when "Hector" was a pup.

The boys described it at the last meeting with such words as huge, mammoth, colossal, gigantic. If that doesn't describe it, then the fact that the committee is headed by H. S. Happ should be sufficient to satisfy even the mose skeptical that nothing will be left undone to make it the party of all time. The effort required and which is being put behind this affair to have it measure up to expectations deserves tremendous support from every member of the council.

That kind of support is asked and required which will result in the hall being filled to overflowing which means that everyone must do his share in the way of disposing of tickets. It goes without saying that there will be door prizes and refreshments; all of which is included in the nominal admission price of 50 cents per person. You can't afford to miss this party.

"Advertisers" in the council as well as local go-getters are afforded an opportunity to "plug their wares" during this party with an appropriate donation or two. Members are requested to remind their business friends of this opportunity so that they may participate if they are so inclined. Contact H. S. Happ, 314 S. Cumberland Ave., Park Ridge (Phone P. R. 272-J) who will be happy to receive the "ads."

The other important invent will occur at the first meeting in March when, through the influence of our own brother, Joe McDowell, Captain Jack L. Sullivan of the detective bureau of the Chicago police will give an interesting talk on the workings of that department. Joe has been working on this for the past two years that I know of; so you should realize that we will have with us a man who knows the ins and outs of his profession and who, therefore, is in much demand as a speaker. Two years is a long time to wait to hear a speaker but we are assured that, when you have come and heard, you will agree he was well worth waiting for. So be sure to attend this meeting and learn something that is sure to be interesting and educational.

Another event that will make history for St. Paul of the Cross is the National K. of C. bowling tournament taking place this year at Indianapolis. We are scheduled to bowl the last weekend in March. The time will be here before you realize it, so we caution you to make your plans and arrangements now. Contact P.G.K. Geo. Harbert for reservations; tell him to put your name on the list now so you won't forget it later.

WE HEAR THAT—

Last Thursday night the Newman-Ziegler's were hot; so hot that they set a new high in team average for three games. All this was done sans Don Ellwood which set the team to wondering if they couldn't always do better with Don's average then with Don . . . When you hear sounds like a policeman's whistle halting a traffic violator (those short staccato ones) in the bowling alleys, then you know Fr. Kiley just "blew a spare" . . . And when you see a man hop-skipping about the alleys then, without taking a good look, you know its the same Fr. Kiley who just made a 'strike" . . . Our "bureau of missing persons" report that they are unable to locate Bro. Joe Schmitt, one of our recent new members. Show up at a meeting, Joe, and let them know where they can find you . . . Steve Wren and Geo. Muldovan are having a vacation these days. Don't tell us Steve, that you're not going to Florida . . . The Herald-American recently wrote up the coun North Side Suerth's Mortician ma bowlers on their recent record of victories in a row. Of course you heard about this before and that is a world's record for victories league competition. More than t the team has gone on to win five m straight after their heartbreaking of the 32nd game which, we hope a start on another long series of w

We regret to announce to the m bership the death of the father of Wiltgen. We extend our sympathie the family of the deceased in t hour of bereavement and pray God may rest his soul in peace.

Washington Is Host Neighboring Counc for Degree Work Tue

1-3 Tues. . . . . Odd Fellows

Tuesday, Feb. 18, Washington Co cil will be host to the Suburban Co cils in this area, in a joint confer of the First and Second Degrees. it is expected that we will have District Deputy, as well as sev Grand Knights and visiting offi from various councils, Grand Kni John Ryan has asked that the m bers of Washington Council make a point to attend this meeting at all others.

In order that there will be plenty room, this ceremony will be held in Odd Fellows Hall, 5th Ave. and Wa ington Blvd. Don't forget for this meeting only, we will go back to old quarters, The Odd Fellows Hall

To you brother knights who have witnessed a First and Second Deg for some time, it will be well for to be there in order to recall to m the lessons you learned as a yo knight. Your grand knight is anx to start this meeting on time, an is requested that you get there earl

MEMBERSHIP

Supreme Knight Matthews has our quota at ten percent of our t membership for associate members twenty new or reinstatements, and insurance quota at one-third of membership quota or ten new or r statements. The figures quoted are high and with the membership c mittee which was recently appointe should not be difficult. It is to hoped that these various members this committee, will get behind movement, and see if they cannot c plete this job.

It is with great pleasure, that we port the fact that Brother Art Ge has again become an active membe Washington Council. Those of you know Art, realize that we now h another spark of enthusiasm. Bro Geiser has promised to become an tive member and to do everything can to assist in the membership w of the Council.

ON THE AIR

Our Chaplain Father Muzik is sp soring a Pre-Lenten party, to be kn as the Old-Fashioned County Fair, proceeds of which are to purchas fire escape for the Parochial school.

On Feb. 20 the sisters of St. Dom of St. James school, will sponso card and bunco party for the ben of the sisters of the school. It hoped that our brother knights support both of these events, as h are worthy causes.

Congratulations to Brother Geo and Mrs. Reims on the celebration their 25th wedding anniversary.

Special: Watch for an announ ment of our first March meeting. debate is being arranged between of our past grand knights, wh promises to be not only interest but instructive as well to our Th Degree brothers.

Washington Council will have f candidates for the Fourth Degree Sunday, Feb. 23. All Third Deg members of the order can attend dinner after the degree if they so sire, by making reservations.

Our Blood Donors Group report being made up to be presented to state chairman. Before closing the we would like to have at least five ten more brothers' names to add. H about it?

COLLINS & SONS
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Modern Funeral Home
NO CHARGE FOR USE OF CHAPEL
5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE
Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

KNIGHTS of COLUMBUS

Official Weekly Bulletin

of Applications for Memberships, Initiations, Transfers, Resignations and Deaths in Chicago Councils.

No Application for Membership Can Be Voted Upon Until After It Has Appeared in This Bulletin; and No Candidate Can Be Initiated Until His Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

BULLETIN NO. 1482, FEB. 14, 1941

DEGREES

Fourth Degree

Archbishop Stritch Testimonial Class unday, Feb. 23, Palmer House, Jos. A. IcMahon, master.

First and Second

South Division No. 1—Monday, Feb. 7, at St. Augsutine Council, 5209 S. ustine.

South Division No. 3—Monday, Feb. 7, at Genoa Council, 7439 Cottage rove Ave.

West Division No. 3—Tuesday, Feb. 8, at Washington Council, 503 Main St.

South Division No. 4—Thursday, Feb. 0, at Pinta Council, St. Mary's Church all, Riverdale.

North Division No. 1—Tuesday, Feb. 5, at University Council, 6307 North heridan Rd.

South Division No. 2—Tuesday, Feb. 5, at La Rabida Council, 6236 South rinceton Ave.

West Division No. 1—Thursday, Feb. , at Fr. Setters Council, 4716 W. Madi- n St.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

St. Cyr No. 1157—Settirno Franchina, 36 Barry Ave., 18, Student, Ins.; Har- d J. Roth, 550 N. Springfield Ave., 27 lesman, Assoc.; Walter J. Winkler, 08 N. Kimball Ave., 29, Printer, ssoc.; Stanley J. Kunicki, 1245 N. Cali- rnia Ave., 28, Press Feeder, Assoc. Daniel O'Connell No. 1048—John Cas- to, 3536 N. Bell Ave.

Blue Island No. 1366—Louis D. Mas- la, 2230 Grove St., Blue Island, Ins.; seph A. Mancuso, 14216 Wood St., xmoor. Ill., Ins.; Milo Prate, 13851 alsted St., Riverdale, Assoc.

First Reading

Blue Island No. 1366—George L. adar, 2265 W. 138th St., Blue Island, s.; John J. Wall, 2264 W. 139th St., ue Island, Ins.; Wilfrid M. Stump, 534 Maple Ave., Blue Island, Ins.; nil J. Sitarz, 2119 Broadway, Blue land, Ins.

St. Anthony de Padua No. 1949—Alex- der Kryger, 1605 35th Ave., Melrose rk, Assoc.; Rudolph Schiller, 38th and rth Ave., Stone Park, Assoc.; B. E. Grady, 9604 Franklin Ave., Franklin rk, Ins.

St. Patrick's No. 1742—Ralph Napoli- no, 2521 W. Harrison St., Real Estate lesman, Assoc.; Genuel Petromalli, N. Racine Ave., Baker, Assoc.

Leo XIII No. 805—John Vaughn, 5349 Morgan St., Reinstatement, Assoc.; n J. White, 5341 S. Peoria St., 47 pt., Assoc.; Henry J. McMahon, 5719 Winchester St., Reinstatement, soc.; Arthur Goodman, 915 W. 54th Reinstatement, Assoc.; William G. rrell, 2624 W. 55th St., 25, Trucker, ; Joseph A. O'Neill, 835 W. 54th St., 2 Chauffeur, Ins.

Newman No. 1077—Henry Victor Seg- l, 1102 Foster St., Newspapers and gazines, 21, Ins.

St. James No. 1650—Dr. John O'Brien. St. Francis Xavier No. 1899—Paul ccolo, 1850 Clarence Ave., Berwyn, dmission, Ins.

INITIATIONS

First, Second and Third

ughes No. 1005—Robert T. Bergeron, 42 Quincy St., Ervin T. Lauterbach, 19 S. 48th Ct., Cicero.

rchbishop Quigley No. 2428—James G Bartkus, 839 W. 33rd St., William ete, 5710 S. Rockwell St.; Jerome J. lanowski, 3114 S. May St.; Stanley A Pedziwiatr, 3215 S. May St.; Ed- rd S. Dombrowski, 1726 W. 33rd Pl.; nent J. Ruhnke, 3152 S. Morgan St.; ward Drzewucki, 3551 S. Hermitage .; Raymond E. Mathis, 3301 S. May St Edward J. Bielawski, 3310 S. Aber- n St.

TRANSFERS

aymond J. Socha, 809 E. 79th St., fr n Calumet No. 632 to St. James No. 16 ; Joseph E. McGreal, 7145 S. Prairie A , and Joseph A. Ferraro, 6926 South B k Ave., from Leo XIII No. 805 to St James No. 1650; Anthony G. Mysli- w , 1119 W. 17th St., from Hennepin Sl lds No. 967 to Archbishop Quigley N 2428.

WITHDRAWALS AND SUSPENSIONS

Soto No. 517—Thos. E. Butler, Ge Kartheiser, Harry A. Krebethke, Ed ard J. Lavelle, Pete J. Soens, Chas. J. annhausen, Jr.

chbishop Quigley No. 2428—Theodore Domecki, Zigmunt Lewandowski, Thaddeus F. Strenck, Chester P. Kozicki, Roman R. Twardowski.

St. Joseph No. 1642—John J. Kozlowski, Francis L. Mahoney, John E. Stalowy.

Ravenswood Plans a Fine Program for Its Open Meeting on Wed.

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

The next meeting for Ravenswood Council will fall on the evening of February 19. No definite time has been set as yet, but this meeting will convene at an earlier than usual hour, due to the party which will follow. A meeting notice card will be mailed to each member and on it the time will be given.

In previous issues we have told you that this party will give you an excellent opportunity to entertain some of your friends that might be interested in the Knights of Columbus. This party will also afford you the opportunity to give your wife or sweetheart, whichever the case may be, a belated Valentine present. You married fellows can either get, or remain (whichever suits your particular case) on the good side of your in-laws by bringing them along to enjoy the party, too.

The main attraction will be two movies shown through the courtesy of the Chicago Tribune. One is "From Trees to Tribunes" and the other "The All-American Way." Some of you may have seen the first, but I doubt if any of our members have seen "The All-American Way." This film has some of the best sport shots of the past few years from most of the big sporting events. Numbered among them are "The Golden Gloves," "The All-Star Football Game," "Silver Skates," and "The All-Star Baseball Game."

COUNCIL NEWS

The results of the audit of our council's books were given at the last meeting by Trustee Farrow and Financial Secretary Blesius. The gist of the report was that Ravenswood has improved her financial condition considerably and, as last year, is in a very favorable position. Doubtlessly the council would not be in such sound condition if it were not for the ceaseless vigilance of G. K. Morgan, Sec. Blesius, Treas. Egert and Trustees Beaton, Farrow and Arend.

The question of whether or not Ravenswood will retain the customary ten dollars initiation fee was voted on and it was decided to go along for the present with the traditional charge. This is in accordance with the desires of the state officers.

The blood donor question was quite thoroughly discussed, several decisions were reached and other points of procedure were cleared up, so that there will be less delay in operation and less chance of any misunderstandings.

THE BOYS

Your scribe apologizes to D. G. K. Mike Citti and P. G. K. Hub Beaton for failing to inform the members of their bowling prowess. The dope had been duly reported in time for last week's publication, but the writer failed to include it. Two weeks ago at the bowling league's regular Monday night stand, Mike with a 665 series and Hub with a 655 took first and second places respectively in the evening's standings, consequently winning prizes of a ten-pound turkey for Mike and two pounds of coffee to Hub. Grocer Jon Claessens, 1840 Wilson Ave., was the donor. Congratulations boys.

The fellows have a swell time Monday evenings at the Lawrence Bowl under the watchful eye of Bro. Charlie Sutton, league secretary. I'm sure that all who drop up to cheer them on will have a fine time, too. In fact the boys guarantee it.

Disillusionment: To hear Joe Grady, Sr., say that he has given up playing cards and then find him over in a corner trying to pick up the needed Jack to make double pinochle!

OUR SICK ONES

Mrs. Stewart, wife of Advocate Earl Stewart is still confined to a hospital bed. Her condition remains about the same as it has been the past few weeks.

Bro. Ben Sullivan is convalescing at his home, 4406 N. Ashland Ave. Ben has passed on the word that he will be happy to have the entire council visit him, but not all at the same time.

Bro. Peter Kranz is still confined at his home. Everyone should avail himself of the opportunity to visit Peter and lend him a few cheery words. Bro. Kranz is a charter member of Ravenswood Council.

Of all possible customers, sales girls ordinarily prefer men who are shopping alone and for themselves. They are easy to please and, as a rule, buy something worth-while. Newly married couples shopping together are nearly always agreeable. So also are young girls when shopping alone, but mothers and daughters together make a risky combination.

Englewood Renews Efforts to Build Its Blood Donor Unit

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

At our meeting held last Monday, we were pleasantly surprised with a visit by P. G. K. Robert Du Mais of Fort Dearborn Council, who is State Chairman of the Blood Donors' Group, who stressed the importance of every council taking part in this activity. He emphasized the humiliation a council might encounter would it be necessary to ask another council to help out one of their brothers or a member or friend of his family should they be in need of a transfusion.

Incidentally, Bob gave his ninth transfusion last Saturday. Maybe that is why his initials are appropriately "B. D.," standing for "Blood Donors."

A few figures were quoted in connection with this activity, a few of which I will give you now. On May 1, 1940, 48 councils in the order enrolled in the Blood Donors' Group, with a membership of 994 Knights, who gave 611 transfusions, at a savings of $15,275. Three and one-half months later, Aug. 15, 1940, 600 councils were enrolled, with a membership of 13,000 donors, who gave 6,000 pints of blood at a savings of $160,000. The savings estimated are only the actual cost of the transfusions and does not include the cost of shortening the stay in hospitals, saving of lives, etc.

Does not these figures give you the urge to also participate? If it does, then join Englewood Council's group by going over to St. Bernard's Hospital, ask for Sister Loughlin, and tell her you want to be typed so you can become a member of the Blood Donors' Group of Englewood Council. There is no charge of any kind and it will only take about 3 or 4 minutes of your time.

Our Chaplain, Rev. F. J. Geheb, S. J., stated that it is the duty of every Catholic "To Love God . . . and to Love Thy Neighbor as Thyself. And how can we love our neighbor? By practicing charity. The manner in which Mr. Du Mais pleaded was a natural charity. But we should put our charity on a supernatural basis. They say charity covers a multitude of sins. Charity is brought out very strongly in the story of the Last Judgment, when the Lord says, 'When you did it to the least of my brethren, you did it to Me.' Base our actions on the love of God and we have a motive to carry us through. Put this work on a supernatural basis and we will reap many blessings, not only temporal, but eternal."

E-XCEEDINGLY

Happy were we also to extend a welcome to G. K. John Devereaux and Trustee Jim Kittrick, also of Fort Dearborn Council, as well as to several old-timers of our own council, they being P. G. K. John S. Ryan with his two sons, Leonard and Kenneth, Wm. J. Mulhall, Lawr. Berleman and Justin McGowan. Let's see you oftener.

Entertainment for the meeting was again furnished by Lecturer Joseph C. Smith in the form of "Lucky Buck" and refreshments. While the latter was thoroughly enjoyed, the former was disappointing, especially to those in attendance for the absence of B. English of Mundelein, Ill., Charles H. Huguelet, Jr., and Wm. Gaffney meant that the lid was closed for the evening, making the award next meeting $5.

E-FOURS

It is not yet too late for those third degree members contemplting taking the fourth degree to secure their applications. All that is necessary is to call Aberdeen 5044 and you will receive one pronto.

The exemplification will take place on Sunday, Feb. 23, at the Palmer House, and the "Three-to-Four Club" will act as hosts to all fourth degree members of the council, neighboring and visiting councils, and friends. Reservations for the banquet at $5 per plate can be made by calling President O'Brien at Central 2726.

In order to make complete arrangements for this day, there will be a special meeting of the "324 Club" on Wednesday, Feb. 19, at the home of President O'Brien. Be sure to attend, for several items of the utmost importance at this time will be discussed, among them being the May Party and Dance to be held on Saturday, May 17.

E-VENTS

Fort Dearborn Council, through its G. K., Jack Devereaux, extends a cordial invitation to the members of Englewood Council to attend their annual Valentine Party at the Stock Yards Inn, 42nd and Halsted Streets, Saturday evening, Feb. 15.

Worthy of consideration is the visiting of the following members who have been reported ill and convalescing: Adolph Minster at home, 6730 S. Wabash Ave.; Jos. Twomey at home, 6654 S. Parnell Ave.; Frank Beaud at home, 6601 S. Wentworth Ave.; John Hurley, Room 230, Mercy Hospital; Emil Huguelet at Chicago Evangelical Hospital, 54th and Morgan Sts.

E-PITAPHS

Our sincere and deepest sympathies are extended to Andrew G. and George Stocker upon the loss of their sister. May her soul and the souls of all the faithful departed rest in peace.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and regaineth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

THOMAS P. SMITH
Englewood

JAMES P. MOYNIHAN
University

ANTON SOWKA
Commodore Barry

QUINN O'BRIEN
Marquette

WILLIAM J. GIBBONS
Illinois

Are you a Third? Join the Fourth Degree Archbishop Stritch Class.

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

CON S. KELLY

Superior Funeral Service

HOMELIKE CHAPEL

Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Ave.

Madonna Lacking Only an Ace (Wow) for a Full House

2d Thurs., 4th Fri. (We wouldn't know)

We could hardly believe our eyes last Monday night. The clubhouse WAS packed—and how! Previous to the regular Sunday evening party, the bowling league held a mixed doubles, and Secy. Howie Flanigan is still walking in a daze. With plenty of notice, Howie made reservations at Schalk's Bowling Alleys for just the people who indicated they were going to participate. In true Madonna fashion, exactly THREE times that many appeared, so Flanigan gracefully tore up the schedule, tossed in the towel and ate a bottle of aspirin.

That wasn't so bad, it was when they started to pour into the club like hungry relatives, and the walls started to bulge that we began to marvel. The old days were never like this and we'll bet five bu—no we won't, either—we'll just bet it was the largest Sunday night party we've ever had. There was only one sore spot. Howie flew from the bowling alleys, his taste buds screaming for a crack at that roast beef, he raced into the club panting, and did he get it? You said it—liver sausage. The gang had beaten him to it.

We did note one glaring omission. A certain lad from Oak Park, who occasionally messes up our notes to him (i. e. this col.) with his feet didn't show up. Guess we've got him buffaloed. (And don't pull that "who in the hall do you think that was) business.

NOT BUFFALOED—"STEERED"

Well, Brother Donegan, after the directions you gave me last week, you didn't really think I'd end up at the clubhouse, did you? I turned right at that corner you mentioned and fell right in step with what in the darkness I thought was a file of Madonna rugcutters lined up to show their paste boards. Mrs. Ed mentioned that their soft murmurings reminded her of Observatory Hill at Madison.

"Look at that couple ahead of us," she said, "isn't it cute the way that fellow has his head nestled on his girl's shoulder. Why can't you——." "Sh-h," I cut in fast, "that's Donegan and his wife or else the Grand Knight and his." I could still only make out the outline of his shadows in front of us, but I figured no other two guys in the country could have shapes like these so it had to be you or Noonan.

Well, about that time we hit an incline, and I began to hear dull thumps, but no sound of the revelry I had promised Mrs. Ed.

"Dutch," she said, "isn't this afunny way to get into a clubhouse? Feel the railing they got over here. It's just like a fence, isn't it?" Just then someone said, "You hit the next couple, Joe, I've got to see about those lights. First thing we know one of these babies will fall on us."

That sounded funny, but not as funny as the clomp that punctuated his remark.

I got the answer just about the time Mrs. E. D. screamed: These ain't people! They're cows!" she yelped. "We're in the stock yards, kiddo," I said, and I sure wish Donegan were here." Then Joe hit me.

All I've got to say is that it was a darn dirty trick, Donegan. When you get me nosing around after your club house again, we'll both be a lot older—and at least one of us will be a lot smarter. And I bet five bucks it won't be you.—Ed.

SEVENTY-FIFTH

Let's see, that's the diamond wedding anniversary, it's the age men should stop doing the Boogie Woogie (watinnell is that) it's the time when woman stop reading Movie Romances, take out their store teeth and decide maybe that hat does look a little silly. It's also the total of the Year-in-Advance Club membership (it takes a little while for us to get down to busienss—it's the gypsy in us). Seven more knights in shining armor drove up with the folding, which leaves just twenty-five more to hit the century mark.

Rev. Charles A. Burke, P.G.K. Jim Gilbride, Ed Hanley from way down in Maplewood, N. J.; Tom Keenan, John J. Riordan, Jim "The Bowler" McGrenera, and Frank McNicholas are the sturdy boys in blue who came through, woo, woo!

ORCHIDS TO

Duke McGrath and Ed Barry who pounded their way into second place in the State K. of C. doubles with 673-663 for 1336. Jim McGrenera, off to a slow start in the doubles, came back with 683 in the singles to menace the leaders. Duke should also be in the dough with his 641 singles, but Barry, with a chance to score high on the All-Events ran into wood that stuck like it was part of the building, in the singles.

IN THE LOCAL

Tilts, all ties were finally broken, and the Hermes went back into first place as they took all three games from the O'Connells. The Boyles gave up top spot starting with 793, losing the first to the Doodys but coming back with 921 and their high game of the season, 1039. Duke McGrath's 213-545 and Joe Du Bray's 505 led the Boyles while Ed Lee paced the Doodys. The luckless Millers rolled their third consecutive series of better than 2700 but salvaged only one game from the Duffys. Jess Folks with 207-581 had second high series for the season. Dr. Frank Fiore and Ed Barry, each with 501 led the Duffys.

THE HERMES

Had an easy time with the O'Connells who rolled their worst series this year. Tom (2-game) Byrnes (the council's new poet-lariat—he knows the ropes) arrived in time to add 227 to his teams total. His total was for the last two games. Explaining that poet business (this is Flanigan's)—during the bowling party on Feb. 1st. Tom's poem, which would have done credit to his namesake Robert, appeared on the clubhouse bulletin board.

On investigation we discovered that the inspiration came in the dead of night, and Thomas, nightcap and all leaped out of bed to record his thoughts for posterity. Copies may be had by mailing a Bull Durham seal (or reasonable facsimile) together with ten dollars for handling and mailing. You'll come to the same conclusion we did.—He shoulda stood in bed.

THE SCORES

	Won	Lost	Avg.
Hermes Boosters....	23	16	880
Boyles Solons	22	17	889
Duffy Florals.....	20	19	885
Doodys Garage.....	19	20	860
O'Connell's Jurists...	18	21	867
Miller Banker Coals.	15	24	875

THE WALLACE CARDINALS

Is group of talented young gents from "the front of the yards" or, as some would have it, West Kenwood. A fine organization of Catholic men, headed by our own Bro. Tom Carmody, the Cardinals will hold their annual dance and reunion party on Friday evening, February 21st at Perez ballroom, 67th and May Sts. Music will be supplied by The Aristocrats and the cost is forty cents per person. Incidentally Bro. "Red" Cassidy will do the M. C.-ing. Are you going?

WE'VE HELD THIS

Till we got the official dope (we're still leery of these half-way reports, after what happened a couple of years ago). However, we're happy to announce that John and Margie Noonan are the extremely proud parents of eight-pound Margaret Winifred. Incidentally, John, who has been in New Orleans the past two or three years has transferred to Marquette Council of that city. With the letter we sent to Marquette last week goes our blessings and best wishes to John, Margie, and the little queen.

AUSTIE O'MALLEY

Is again gravely ill in Little Company of Mary Hospital. To afford his family and the hospital staff a little respite from phone calls, we haven't published his illness till now. Last week Jim Ryan, Wally O'Keefe and Howie Flanigan were called upon for transfusions and we'd like all Type 2 Donors of the Council to stand by. Please remember him each day in your prayers.

Pinta Host at Degree Ceremonies of South Div. No. 4 Thursday

1-3 Thurs. . . . St. Mary's Church

According to our schedule of events, Pinta Council will put on a first and second degree at our next meeting on Feb. 20 for our new initiates and also those of other south side councils in our section. Fellows, let's turn out a big crowd and really give these new boys something to remember.

All award books must be in by Feb. 20, as the award will take place the following day. At our last meeting, Bro. Joseph Cole walked home with the grand prize for Valentine's Day. (I hope his wife liked it.) Bro. Anthony Michalski's name was drawn for bank night, but due to his not being present, five dollars cold cash will be given at the next. The membership application of Frank Burda, Jr., was read at the last meet, and here's hoping it will be followed by many more.

Our annual communion Sunday will be May 4, at 8:30 mass. We have three members ready to take the patriotic degree on Feb. 23. Let's have some more. See your financial secretary now for application. Our quota for new members is just thirteen. Each member should bring a new member in.

After our last meeting ten brothers went bowling, and were there gutter balls thrown! But all joking aside, a bunch are going bowling after next meeting. How about joining us? Perhaps we'll get a team together.

Bro. Gallegos, otherwise known as Dr. Gallegos, was stricken with severe indigestion and hemorrhage. He is at St. Francis Hospital in Blue Island, Room 312. Pay him a visit to cheer him up.

Damen Cites Need for Strong Fourth Deg. Membership

Feb. 20, Open Meeting . . . 6 N. Hamlin

In the columns of a daily newspaper we read that "fifteen million youth are pagan—fifteen million young pagans afford the nation's most fertile field for anti-American doctrines."

What a sad commentary on the American way of life. But what place does such an extract have in a K. of C. paper? Chiefly this, that the youth of today are the men and women of tomorrow. That you, gentle reader, are part and parcel of this paganistic trend if you do not do all in your power to draw these people to Him Who was the way and the life. How? By rededicating yourself to the principles of Church and reasserting your belief in the principles and ideals of the Order. A splendid opportunity for Third Degree members of good standing in the past two years awaits them Sunday, February 23, in the exemplification of the Fourth Degree at the Palmer House.

Worthy Master Joseph A. McMahon, District Deputy and Past Grand Knight of Damen Council, invites you to participate in this class named in honor of our beloved Archbishop Stritch, who will address the gathering at the banquet in the evening.

Chairman of the Fourth Degree, Thomas F. Brown, reports his five nephews, Joseph Creighton, Lawrence Creighton, James Creighton, William Sloan and Tom Sloan are candidates as well as Homer Shaver, Patrick Stack, Steve Berg, Thomas Reithal and Father Joseph Donohue. There is likelihood that Bert Lannon, Chancellor; Lawrence Dowd, chairman of Membership, and Herb O'Connell, Advocate, will advance to the highest step in knighthood.

Candidates and members are requested to communicate with Tom Brown at 318 S. Jefferson street; Jim Crowley at 4339 Wilcox street, or William G. Hopkins at 3618 N. Luna avenue.

OPEN MEETING

Lecturer George Reithal and Membership Chairman Lawrence Dowd have planned an invitational meeting on February 20 to which you may bring your friends and prospective candidates. The American League baseball picture is to be shown and notables of the sport world may be present through the good offices of Frank Mastro. Thomas Hay, noted orator, will speak to the candidates.

DINNER DANCE

And they didn't want to go home. That in a nutshell tells how successful was the Damen Dinner Dance last Saturday. Most enjoyable features were the impromptu offerings of our guests who staged a home talent show of rare ability.

A big hand was given William Taylor and Miss Judy Kusma, who announced their engagement just before the party; they had met just three years ago at another Damen birthday party. Tom Dunne, Chief Ranger, Harmony Court Catholic Order of Foresters, brought a party of fourteen, with the help of Jim Cleary, Charley Brougham, Bill Sauerlin, Hubert O'Connell and Will Taylor.

The Creightons and Sloans and their young crowd were all there, as were the Georges family and in-laws. George Reithal, Sr., danced for the first time in twenty years. Understand he did not like the way Lecturer George Reithal, Jr., neglected Kay Hastings. Then George, Sr., announced the engagement of George, Jr., and Kay. That's one way of taking out dancing insurance.

We saw G. K. Maurice Kissane of Setters Council and his wife, Lecturer and Mrs. Ed. Dwyer of Setters, Mr. and Mrs. David Kissane, John Dooley of Feehan and his wife, the Nolans, the Meyers and the Cicero cutups. State Representative John J. Gorman and worthy Master of the Fourth Degree Joseph A. McMahon with their wives.

THE MERRY MEN

Those league leading Cassidy Tires continued their maple crashing to win two games from the John Gormans. The Stack Typewriters continued their lucky streak to win two games from the Reliable Credit, who were driven to sheer madness and won the last game by a large margin.

The Brown Plumbers, refusing to give ground in their quest for the league leadership, took the McEnery Realtors for two games, winning the first by a mere 13 pins and lost a heartbreaker to climax the evening when the McEnery's won by only nine pins.

The Kelly Couplers paced by the "Mad Russian" Joe Kulisky won two games from the McMahon Undertakers and missed a grand slam by losing one game by only two pins.

Supermen of the evening: C. Kuhter, 495; M. McGinnis, 495; W. Page, 505; K. Phelan, 489; F. Marnell, 486; T. Brown, 486; M. George, 461; J. McMahon, 495; J. Kulisky, 561.

Damen Council will be represented at the National K. of C. Tournament at Indianapolis, Ind., by four teams on April 5 and 6

GAR. MORENO WILL HOI COUNCIL PARTY FEB. 2

2-4 Tues. . 155th and Lexington A

Each man has his good habits his bad ones. If a person was to very observant of the people whom he comes in contact and wa overlook all the bad habits of th individuals and to put in practice himself all the good, would not he an almost perfect person? So can't we, as Knights of Columbus, m ourselves better members by for ting the faults of the men with wh we work and absorb their good qu ties? We will surely be giving council better service and be of m greater value to our order. Would not also be of more value to oursel

BOWLING NEWS

Eagle Coal Co. increased its lead first place by winning two games f the second place Shea's Korner. the coal bin boys shared in the vict march. Rossman 503, Seibolt, Jr. John Mech 526, Gorski 617, and Ryan 544. They bowled the high th games of the season, 2,709, and h single team game, 966. For the S gang, Jack's 553, Shea 527 and K mert 526. Frank Ring's Boosters two games from Home Liquor team. win Lunn 551 and Matt Walenga were tops for the Ring boys, while F Walenga's 612 was the lone star for Liquor team.

Bill O'Hara's Boosters added wins over Anton Sterker's Tailors. Fr. Renklewski 524 and Johnnie Ob nesser 484 were the Tailors' b while for the O'Hara Boosters Wi 502 and McGee 499. Wonder Bar, th place team, won two games from W ter Goletz Boosters. Pop White and Al Binette 484 were tops for W der Bar, while Malito 483 and Seit Sr. 443 were the Goletz gang top n The bowlers extend their sinc thanks to Bro. Joseph Drolet of Eagle Coal Co. for his presence at bowling alley, and for the repast so kindly served his bowlers.

THIS AND THAT

With the dance tickets now am the membership, the committee ho that the members will make use them and get more to supply th friends. Make up your party now our dancing party on Saturday, F 22. The patron list is in the hand all council officers. So come on, ga let's put this dance over with a ba We hope each council officer will g his loyal support to the dance c mittee. Time is getting short, so l have a large advance sale of da tickets. Ticket returns must be m to Al St. Aubin or Louis Beaupre.

This cold weather makes one think coal. You'll find Joseph Drolet of Eagle Coal Co., and his sons, a trio to do business with. Joseph Re don, membership chairman, appeals the members to support his commi and turn in the addresses and name prospective members. Our duty to Ca olic men outside of the order is ask them to join our order and co cil and help in the work of Cath Action. The Holy Name Society ca paign for members is in full swing, Joseph Reardon asks that all meml of the council join their parish soci

A postcard from Leo Cerewicki f New Orleans. Louis and wife are joying a winter vacation. Thanks the card, Louie; the gang hopes and your wife enjoy every momen your vacation. To Andrew Facci our belated congratulations on your cent birthday. Victor Belmonte, of Francis Council in Chicago, is plann with friends to attend our danc party. We extend a cordial invita to all brother knights and their frie

Our dance will be held in the Ayr Club, one block east of I. C. R Co. on 147th street. Time is get short to add your name on the patr list of the dance program. Any cou officer will be glad to take your do tion on this list. News is scarce, or members are bashful! Your scrib at all times thankful for news. I'll preciate your co-operation. Until n week, cheerio.

IN BUFFALO
HOTEL
BUFFAL
450 ROOMS ★ 450 B
Rates
$2.00
$2.50
$3.00
Single
No Higher
● EVERY ROOM ha
private bath, radio an
circulating ice water..
Write for Free Illustrated Fold
Containing Useful Map of Downtown
Now owned and operated b
McCARRIAGHER HOTEL CORPOR
Daniel H. McCarriagher, Pres. & Ge
Washington and Swan Street
Buffalo, N. Y.
"The Center of Downtown, near new Convention

THE COLUMBIAN

Published in the Interests of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Vol. 74, No. 8 CHICAGO, FEBRUARY 21, 1941 Price Five Cents

Testimonial Exemplification Sunday

All Councils to Have Part in Class in Honor of New Archbishop

SUPREME MASTER TO SPEAK

A near perfect representation of the sixty-five Knights of Columbus Councils in the Chicago jurisdiction will assemble at the Palmer House here Sunday afternoon, Feb. 23, to participate in the annual exemplification of the Fourth and Patriotic Degree of the Order.

One of the largest classes in recent years, an expected total of two hundred and fifty candidates, will be presented for advancement to the highest rank of K. of C. membership in the afternoon ceremonials.

An additional assemblage of some 1,200 guests, representatives of every council in the State as well as from neighboring jurisdictions will be on hand to attend the banquet Sunday evening following the ritualistic degree work of the afternoon.

Will Start at 1:45 P. M.

The ceremonials, scheduled to begin promptly at 1:45 o'clock Sunday afternoon, will be under the capable direction of Joseph A. McMahon, Master of the Fourth Degree in Northern Illinois, Marquette Province, and will be dedicated as a testimonial to His Excellency, The Most Reverend Samuel A. Stritch, Archbishop of Chicago.

In keeping with the high purpose of the day's activity, Master McMahon, has planned one of the most elaborate, and outstanding programs of Fourth Degree history.

Highlighting the evening's banquet program will be the personal and principal address delivered by His Excellency, Archbishop Stritch, himself an active member of Memphis Council, at Memphis, Tenn., the locale of his early church activity.

State Chaplain to Speak

Another feature of the banquet program will be the address delivered by the Most Rev. James A. Griffin, D.D., Bishop of Springfield and State Chaplain of the Knights of Columbus in Illinois. Bishop Griffin, a member of Madonna Council here, is well known for the abundant Irish humor with which he sprinkles his masterful orations.

The newly appointed Supreme Master of the Fourth Degree, Timothy P. Galvin will be heard in an address on "Our Country." Galvin, a graduate of Notre Dame University, served his country in the last World War as a member of the A.E.F. He is a charter member and first commander of the American Legion Post at Valparaiso, Indiana.

At the present time, and in addition to his activities as an active lawyer, the Supreme Master is a member of the Selective Service Board in his home district at Hammond, Indiana.

Lauds Patriotic Work of Knights

At his election to the office of Supreme Master, Bro. Galvin said: "The Fourth Degree of the Knights of Columbus is the degree of the Order which has as its particular object the promotion of the virtue of patriotism. To head this body would be a high honor at any time, but I deem it a special distinction in these disturbed times when the virtue of patriotism has such tremendous significance and appeal.

"The Knights of Columbus of our country and of Canada and of Newfoundland, and of the other countries where our international organization exists, have established an enviable record for patriotic activities in the past. It is my hope that the Fourth Degree may be useful to inspire our membership, and others whom we may be able to influence, to great future contributions of patriotic activities of worth-while character everywhere to the end that the blessings of liberty may be preserved to us and to our posterity."

"Impressions of the Day" will this year be delivered by the Hon. Edward J. Hughes, Secretary of State in Illinois. Mr. Hughes is a member of Hennepin-Shields Council in Chicago and has served with distinction in the various activities of the west side units.

His Excellency, the Most Rev. Samuel A. Stritch, Archbishop of Chicago, will be the guest of honor at the Fourth Degree banquet and exemplification to be held this Sunday at the Palmer House. Planned by Joseph A. McMahon, Master of the Fourth Degree in Northern Illinois, as a testimonial to His Excellency, Archbishop Stritch, the degree and banquet ceremonials will be one of the most elaborate ever held in this jurisdiction.

Order of the Day

Exemplification
His Excellency, the Most Rev. Samuel A. Stritch

Testimonial Class—Fourth Degree

All candidates must report at the Palmer House, Fourth Floor, at 1:45 P. M. SHARP.

Full dress attire, as specified in official instructions must be worn by all candidates.

Candidates in presenting themselves for admission to the Degree must possess the Current Pass Word of the Third Degree, and the properly completed Communion Certificates supplied at the time of application.

The banquet will start at 6:30. Admission to the banquet hall will be by reservation cards only.

Many Famous Figures Listed Among Candidates for Patriotic Honors

SEC'Y OF STATE IN CLASS

Listed among the distinguished candidates who will be advanced to the final rank of Knights of Columbus membership in exemplification of the Fourth Degree at the Palmer House, Sunday afternoon, Feb. 23, are leaders from almost every field of civic and ecclesiastical activity.

Among the extra-ordinary class of over two hundred and fifty candidates will be the Rt. Rev. Msgr. C. F. Conley, P.H.D., pastor of St. Mary's Church at Freeport, Illinois. Msgr. Conley, an active member of the local council in his home city, will accompany several other leading churchmen from the downstate area who will be in attendance at the exemplification banquet Sunday evening.

Secretary of State

Secretary of State, Edward J. Hughes, also listed as one the 1941 candidates, will assume the honors of the Patriotic Degree with his fellow council members, Captain George Lynch, retired, former commander of the Austin police district. The Secretary of State, whose application was presented by Supreme Director, Michael J. Howlett, is to deliver the special oration "Impressions of the Day" at the banquet Sunday evening. Both Hughes and Captain Lynch are from Hennepin-Shields Council.

Among the half-dozen candidates expected from Commodore Barry Council will be Alderman George Kells, Chairman of the Committee on Traffic and Safety, and a member of the City Finance Committee.

Assembly Membership Open

Upon initiation all candidates will be eligible for membership in La Salle Assembly, generally recognized as the leading Fourth Degree unit in the nation. Certainly the largest Assembly in the Order, it is recognized for its many important activities, its welfare service and its delightful monthly meetings.

Several of the social gatherings planned by the Assembly each year are for the pleasure of the families of its members. One of the most popular of these is the theatre and dinner party scheduled for sometime next month.

Excellent Degree Team

The excellence of the degree work as it is conducted for the Chicago jurisdiction is also a matter of national Order acclaim. Under the supervision this year of Master Joseph A. McMahon, the entire team has attained a perfection of delivery and action that will admit of no equal.

Members of the Master's assisting staff who will act in the exemplification this Sunday are: John M. Lee of General Sherman Council; Edward J. Sullivan of De Soto; James Murphy of Calumet; Partick Woods of St. Philip Neri; Edward J. Molyneux of Father Perez; the Rev. Wm. J. Gorman of Commodore Barry and John B. McGuire of University Council. Each of these men are veterans in

their respective posts and will, in the discharge of their individual duties Sunday afternoon, evidence the precision of their long experience as members of the degree team.

Expect Many Guests

A host of ecclesiastical dignitaries, friends of His Excellency, Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch, in whose honor the testimonial class and banquet have been planned, will be in attendance at the banquet following the rituals.

Outstanding among these guests and a particular friend of the Knights of Columbus in this State, will be the Most Rev. Edward F. Hoban, Bishop of Rockford, who was initiated in the Patriotic Degree of the La Salle Assembly here in the exemplification of 1933. Several members of the present degree staff were also members of that early team.

Other speakers will include State Deputy, Judge John F. Bolton and Supreme Director, Michael J. Howlett. Master Joseph A. McMahon will act as toastmaster.

Several entertainment numbers are also listed for presentation during the evening. These will include the rendition by John Pane Gasser, K.C.H.S., of "The Star Spangled Banner." Other appropriate musical numbers will be presented by the St. Vincent's Junior choristers under the direction of Bro. Frank V. O'Connor of Chicago Council.

The banquet ceremonials are scheduled to begin promptly at 6:30 P. M. after a short intermission following the rituals of the degree exemplification. Candidates to be presented for initiation must be on hand not later than 1:45 o'clock Sunday afternoon.

Reservations for accommodations may still be placed with Henry J. Lynch, Secretary to the Master at 155 N. Clark St., Randolph 6070.

Blue Island Bowlers Start Packing Bags for Trip to National

1-3 Tues. . . . . Gregory and New.

The lull before the storm, with tomorrow night the zero hour—in other words, our huge prospective members' night. News is as scarce as a quiet night in England. Thus your column this week is going to be short and sweet.

The bowling league comes forth with the biggest news flash of the week. Bros. Bill Creighton and Tom Parsons announce that all arrangements have been made for the trip to the National Bowling Tourney at Indianapolis. Blue Island is to leave over the Big Four R. R. at 10 a. m. Saturday morning, March 15, on the K. of C. Special.

The boys announce that Blue Island will conduct an all-expense trip which includes your train fare, your meals coming and going on the train, your hotel bill, all the amber fluid you can consume on your trip up and back, all your set-ups and a huge headquarters at the hotel. This, brothers, is offered for the small sum of thirteen dollars. So all I can say is start packing that bag now. You don't have to be a bowler. Just get in touch with either Creighton or Parsons now; don't put it off. I assure you one of the most enjoyable week-ends you ever spent, with a real bunch of fellows.

You wives, mothers and sweethearts who may read the column, if you would like to have your male friend in good humor for the next year, insist that he make this trip and you will be surprised at the change in his disposition. Incidentally, the boys will return home Sunday night at about 9:30 o'clock.

YEAR-IN-ADVANCE CLUB

Only Bros. John Grandchamp and Herman Tragnitz assumed the honors of the Year-in-Advance Club this week. The membership of the club now totals 47.

News of our scattered brothers is also scarce but we are happy to hear from Bros. William Annen, tax collertor of Wheeling township, living in Arlington Heights; Leland Bond of Kankakee, Ad. Blouin of Chicago, and Ed. Klimek, Harold Blouin, Frank Long, Nick Hopman, Ned Miazga, Gabrielle Ruffalo and Mark Nelson of Blue Island. Our greetings and best wishes to all of you.

RELIGION IN SCHOOLS UPHELD

New York.—The teaching of religion in schools was defended by Luther A. Weigel, dean of the Yale university divinity school, before the Institute for Religious Studies.

NAZARETH POINTS OUT WAYS FOR CATH. ACTION

2-4 Tues. . . . 17 W. Harris, La Grange

Just a few stray thoughts your scribe happened to snare as they floated by. Subject matter? Catholic Action. This field has so many ramifications that it would take more space than there are books in the library to set them down. We can't help but touch on a few however. They are so simple. For instance your daily life. It is so easy to say or do the wrong thing and thereby give your non-Catholic friends and acquaintances the wrong impression. It is just as easy to give them the right impression.

Your conduct and your speech, for example. Are you as careful of these things as you could be? That so-called funny story that someone tries to tell you is oftentimes not quite so funny when analyzed coldly. When someone comes up to you and starts the conversation in a low voice so that no one around can hear and says, "Did you ever hear the story, bla-bla-bla," etc. What do you do under such circumstances? Are you big enough man to come out in the open and challenge it with the statement, "If this is a dirty story I don't care to hear it," and mean it when you say it?

It is not very long before that person is no longer coming to you with those things, much to your betterment. Those kind of people soon realize that you are one Catholic who lives up to his religious teachings, and will think highly of you for it. That is a form of Catholic Action, one which anyone can put into action without any cost to himself.

Another easy thing to do is wear the emblem of our order. This shows the world that you are a Catholic and a member of the finest organization in the world and not ashamed of it. It is sad to note how few of our brothers carry that emblem in the coat lapel. Just supposing every knight wore his emblem, what an impression that would make on the non-Catholic population of this country. There are approximately 400,000 knights in the U. S., and you never know where or when you might meet a brother knight, and the wearing of the emblem might be the means of making a lasting friendship among our own kind.

MAYSLAKE RETREAT

How about that retreat? Yes, we are at it again. The subject is of such great importance. Did you ever attend one? We mean you! Did you? Why not, and what excuse have you to offer? You get so much for so little at a retreat that it will simply amaze you. Join the other boys from the council this year. The date is Friday, March 21. This will give you plenty of time to set your plans for it.

Looking over the calendar for the future we find that it might pay you financially to attend the meeting of Feb. 25. The lecturer is going to give away some of that pretty green paper that is used as medium of exchange all over the country. Want some? Well, come in and get it. The following meeting is one everybody should attend. This is the meeting of March 11. Our annual commemorative exercises for our departed brothers will be held. You'll be there, won't you?

BOWLING LEAGUE

In the west section bowling league the teams in the first three spots are still battling. That first place can belong to any one of the three with a little consistent bowling. Last Monday the Mahrs took the league-leading Watkins two out of three. This leaves the leaders with only a two-game lead. Pretty slim the way the Mahrs have been going lately. Young Papa Watkins had better take his boys out to the woodshed and give them a little pep talk. Other scores were: Triangles 2, Tivoli 1; D. G. Motors 2, Dieters 1; Western Tires 2, Brittans 1.

Standings to date: Watkins won 40, lost 20; Mahrs won 38, lost 22; Triangles won 34, lost 26; D. G. Motors won 29, lost 28; Dieters won 28, lost 32; Brittans won 23, lost 34; Tivoli won 24, lost 36; Western Tires won 21, lost 39. Between the Watkins, Mahrs and Triangles it is still possible for any one of the three to end up as league champs. (Spell it with an "a" please.)

No news from the east end this week. Sorry. We hear that a picked team from the east will meet a team from the west end on the first Sunday in March at the Grove Alleys in Downers Grove. This ought to be hot. Let's turn out and see them.

Next Sunday a picked team from the west end will meet a team from the Rouse Dairy Co. at the West Town Alleys at Harlem and Ogden Aves. Let's form a cheering section and root for our boys to take those milk-bottle rattlers. It has been suggested that George Handley be given a broom instead of a bowling ball to sweep the gutters. He transgressed on this score twice last week.

The two points farthest apart in the United States are Cape Flattery, Washington, and a point on the Florida coast south of Miami, an airline distance of 2,835 miles.

Dowling to Honor Past Chaplain at Meeting Tuesday

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3625 S. Hoyne Ave.

Next Tuesday evening, Feb. 25, we will pay homage to our past chaplain, Father M. J. Kilbride, at St. Maurice Hall, 3625 S. Hoyne Ave. The meeting will start promptly at 8 p. m. and our grand knight will endeavor to finish the business of the meeting in short order so that the festivities of the evening can proceed.

Rev. M. J. Kilbride

The committee working with the chairman of the month, Geo. Connelly, Sr., and Lecturer Dr. Laibe have arranged a program with plenty of entertainment and refreshments.

FATHER KILBRIDE

Father Kilbride came to St. Agnes Parish with our late pastor, Father Gilmartin. They both transferred to our council and became very active knights. Father Kilbride served the people of St. Agnes Parish for seven years and when his transfer to a far north side parish came it was quite a blow to his many friends.

At the time he came into our council, the grand knight was Jas. O'Dowd, who asked Father to become chaplain of our council. After deliberation he finally agreed and then served continously under the regime of P. G. K.'s Dick Kelly, Earl Dunne and Ray Gerber for the period of seven years from 1933 to 1940.

All who knew Father Kilbride cherished his friendship. He is always willing and ready to help when called upon. He is a follower of most sports and when he was our chaplain he bowled with our council league. He is especially interested in baseball and golf and is a real supporter for our golf tournaments. He is also a member of the La Salle General Assembly and of our Patriotic Club.

Your Grand Knight and the committee are planning on giving him the honor that is due him and they solicit your support. They ask that all members who possibly can to attend and exend that real Dowling welcome to our honored guest, Rev. Michael J. Kilbride.

HONORARY DEGREE

At the regular meeting Tuesday evening our Grand Knight Frank Barker will confer the honorary degree on four of our members, Frank Bruen, Henry Boyd, John Frey and James Flynn.

This is an honor to be very proud of and these brothers are to be congratulated.

CORRECTION

Due to misinformation we recently mentioned that Dr. Robt. E. Lee had enlisted in the army. This was not true and I apologize to Dr. Lee.

Dr. Robert E. Lee has not enlisted in the army and he continues in the practice of medicine at 3515 Archer Ave. Dr. Lee is an officer in the Medical Reserve Corps and was on active duty for one week in November at Maywood, Ill., and for two weeks during January at the 184th Field Artillery Armory. This duty was for the purpose of conducting examination of National Guardsmen who were being inducted into the army. His absence during these short periods probably gave rise to the rumor that he had entered the army for extended service.

Friday evening, Feb. 21, the Young Peoples Club of St. Agnes Parish will hold a pre lenten dance at St. Agnes Hall. Tickets, 35c per person including wardrobe. Father Jordan is spiritual director and invites all our members to attend.

FOURTH DEGREE CLASS

On next Sunday afternoon, Feb. 23, at the Palmer House, the honors of the fourth degree will be conferred upon a large group of candidates. The class will be known as the Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch class.

We have ten candidates from our council and only hope we could have had twenty to present to Master Joe McMahon. Credit for this year's class is due to the hard work of Bro. August Trapp and a few others and is appreciated by our officers.

The following third degree members will advance to the fourth degree Sunday: Geo. Coleman, Eugene Connelly, John Cunningham, John O'Rourke, Vincent Potocki, Jas. Riley, B. T. Sobel, Edward Tapor, Louis Trapp, Jos. Ziggumintowicz.

The Patriotic Club will be host to these brothers at its next meeting, Sunday evening at approximately 6 P. M. in the Palmer House when our new officers will be installed.

PIN TUMBLERS

While the league is going along nicely "Playboy" Lorden is getting more mischievous but it will be too bad if everyone tries to get even with Harry at the same time.

Charlie Juric is going in as instructor at Marzano's for the A. M. classes (from 1 A. M. to 3 A. M.). He teaches lady bowlers only!

Our secretary, John Francis Hartnett, displayed a little of his Irish last week, but after counting ten, he showed that real congenial smile again. I guess we had too many fire crackers.

Brother John Conway of Western Ave. was a visitor last week also Tom McGeehan, our police officer.

Last week's results were as follows: Daliege's took 3 games from Dr. Michels, Hartnett's took 2 games from Zintaks, Gormley's took 2 games from Beam's, Dunne's took 2 games from Dr. Laibe's.

Bowlers in the 500 bracket were: Riley, 591; Deterick, 573; Christin, 562; Labuda, 541; W. Lorden, 539; Mulholland, 538; Coogan, 534; Lepenske, 527; Geo. Connelly, Jr., 521; L. Fortier, 518; Nowak, 510; Wollschlager, 508; Green, 504, and last but not least Bridal Shower Spencer, 504.

Bowlers in the 200 class (individual) were: Riley, 226; Dederick, 221; Mulholland, 210; Christin, 203; L. Fortier, 202; Nowak, Coogan and Roubie with 200 each.

Last week President Lorden held the drawing on the bowling ball to help defray the expense for 3 teams to go to the National Tournament at Indianapolis, Ind., and the lucky winner was Marion Krusas of 4730 S. Komensky Ave. She purchased the chance from Louis Smith. We congratulate this lucky lady and hope she has good scores with the new ball.

G. K. Curran, Barry Co., to Be Feted at Party

A Farewell Party will be tendered James T. Curran, Grand Knight of Commodore Barry Council, Saturday night, March 1, at Commodore Barry Clubhouse, 2856 Washington Blvd.

Grand Knight Curran will leave with the 33d Division National Guard of the U. S. for a year of active duty in Tullahoma, Tennessee, March 5. Brother Curran is completing his second term as Grand Knight of the great west side council and is one of the youngest men in age holding that important office.

Arrangements are being handled by D.G.K. Bernard Cunningham of Barry Council and P.G.K. Alexander Thompson of St. Patrick's Council. The party is cabaret style with refreshments, dancing and entertainment throughout the evening.

O'Connell's Dance Is Tomorrow Evening at Lakeview Center Hall

2-4 Tues. . . . 1100 N. Franklin St.

Ah! yes, brothers, Saturday's the big night. Remember, Feb. 22nd O'Connell's big dance, card and bunco at the Lake View Center hall, 3212 N. Broadway. If you were just about to forget, you'd better start shaving now and better brush off those shoes too. Oh, yes, don't forget to call up Bill and ask him if he'll stop by and pick you up. Yep, gents, you can't afford to miss this affair. The committee has prepared a special series of entertainment which you are sure to enjoy.

The ladies will like the dancing and song. Bring them along, let them meet the rest of us brothers. They'll know just whom you're with on meeting nites and chances are 2 to 1 they'll be reminding you it's meeting nite every 2nd and 4th Tuesday. Once we get the women folks interested in our council, we'll go forward faster. All you have to do is bring the lady folks along tonight and show 'em a good time.

So much for that—now then, we are in receipt of an expression of gratitude from our chaplain, Rev. Paul Schlimm, for the splendid cooperation the members of the council displayed at the St. Joseph's annual homecoming. From what I hear the boys had a dandy time and are waiting for the next edition to roll around.

Best wishes for a speedy recovery to our pal and brother, Joseph Tantillo, who is recuperating rapidly from a recent illness.

A complete report on the audit will be forth-coming at the next meeting, Feb. 25th. We will also receive a report on the dance at that time. Your interest in the affairs of the council should be such as to bring you to our next meeting and all the meetings from then on.

Just a little note to let you know that Bro. Frank Marino's dad is coming along nicely. Incidentally, Frank took his First and Second on Tuesday, Feb. 11th.

The eyes of a starfish are on its arms; those of a snail on the ends of its horns.

Dearborn Pledges Large Attendance at Fourth Degree

1-3 Thur. . . . . 820 Garfield Blvd.

Next Sunday, Feb. 23, the Fourth and highest degree attainable in the Order will be exemplified at the Palmer House, as a testimonial to His Excellency, Samuel A. Stritch, Archbishop of Chicago. This feature as well as the patriotic character of the degree should bring out a very large class of candidates.

In the words of the State Deputy, Judge Bolton, there is no more appropriate time than the present for this exemplification to bring home to American men the love of country. Its lesson will, undoubtedly, motivate a stronger bond of patriotic loyalty among men and cultivate real Americanism.

We anticipate a large turnout of candidates and, of course, a greater group of Fourth degree Dearbornites to witness the ceremonies and attend the testimonial banquet. If you have not placed your reservations, there is still time to contact Fin. Sec. John Feilen and arrange this detail. Remember, Dearborn expects to have the largest delegation at this auspicious event, so we anticipate greeting each of you on Sunday.

Speaking of Fourth degree reminds us that the Silk Hat Club composed solely of members of that degree is sponsoring a St. Patrick's dinner on Saturday evening, Mar. 15, at the Hayes Hotel. The entree is $1.50 per plate and will include a delectable meal and dancing to the melodius strains of Field's orchestra. Make reservations early. Oscar Heilmann is in charge of the affair.

DANCE

Dearborn clicked again last Saturday night with one of the grandest parties ever witnessed. An immense crowd, full of pep and hilarity, created a real Valentine atmosphere and stimulated a real enjoyable party. It was pleasant to feel that such an enjoyable spectacle was a fitting tribute to G.K. Devereaux and his staff, as well as full reward for the efforts expended by the Dance Chairman P.G.K.. DuMais and his committee.

Some of the details of the gathering reveal that the music by the Melody Stylists and the work of their strolling troubadors was very good. It kept the folks constantly on their feet, swinging to rythmic strains, and the strollers entertained in good measure during intermissions.

We mustn't forget to issue our thanks to the many friends of Dearborn who attended and aided the Council in this enterprise. Neither can we forget the visiting councils and their G.K.'s for their unstinting support and co-operation. To our own G.K. John Devereaux, we say thanks for picking a splendid committee and lending full aid of the council facilities to them. We add thanks and plaudits to the men of Dearborn who so loyally gave up their time to work and served our guests during the dance. Orchids to Mike Mercury for his efficient arrangements on reservations and tables. We also want to extend our thanks to Elsie Quattrocki, Sam Jarmula and Genevieve Freeman for their melodious songs, and to Charles Jacobs for his contortionist exhibition. And last but not least, to the committee composed of Chairman Bob DuMais, Oscar Heilmann, Tom Linklater, John Downes, Joe Nix, Steve Ruff and Tony Wilhelm, we offer our congratulations for a job well done.

MEMBERS AND MEMBERSHIPS

APPLICATIONS: Dearborn's membership drive is getting hotter than a town Marshall's pistol. Our newly initiated brothers are hitting the ball hard and really delivering. They are developing a competitive race and setting a pace stiff enough to assure Dearborn's going over the top insofar as the quota is concerned. It seems that Chas. Read kicked off, then Charley Lyons took over gaining one application and then delivering another shortly afterward. Now Brother Golden has the ball and recorded the signing of two prospects, to be closely followed by John O'Neill who has submitted one. This is splendid work from men so new to the council and sets a fine example of Dearborn's driving spirit.

BLOOD DONORS: Since the last report was issued by Chairman DuMais, new transfusions were given. We are happy to advise that the following Dearbornites gave their blood to insure life and health to their fellowmen: P.G.K. Bob DuMais (this must be his seventh), Bro. Joe Fitzgerald (his third), Bro. Sal Iasco and Chancellor Steve Ruff. Congratulations, brothers.

We regret to announce the deaths of the mother of Bros. Geo. and Chas. Hellman and the father of Bro. John Carden. May they rest in peace.

CURRENT EVENTS: Feb. 23, Fourth degree exemplification.

Feb. 23, Turkey dinner sponsored by the Christian Mothers of Sacred Heart Parish at the parish hall, 70th and May . Dinner will be served between 5:00 and 8:30 p. m. The price is $.50 and will include dancing, entertainment and a lovely meal. Mrs. Frank Werr, wife of Bro. Werr, is in charge of the affair and invites all wives of Fourth degree members.

Mar. 15, Silk Hat party.

Mar. 20, Dearborn First and Second degrees.

TEN PINS

The last reported bowling session reveals that the Indians took it on the chin, losing three to the Bradys. Thus although they hold first place, the Bradys are in second only one game behind. The R-K's hold third place, having won two of three. It seems therefore that the race is tightening to a great degree and promises to be a fight to the finish from here to the closing session.

STANDINGS

	W.	L.	Avg.
Maney Indians	38	19	793
Brady Morticians	37	20	763
Ruff-Kerwins	31	26	760
Manhattan Bevs	22	35	741
Premier Cartage	22	35	665
Feilen Insurance	21	36	704

HIGH SERIES: Hank Langbauer, 586; B. Sullivan, 537; L. Bartosik, 533; R. Matt, 531; T. Tynan, 524; M. Mullee, 524; J. Brynda, 520; P. McLaughlin, 511; J. Logan, 509.

HIGH GAME: P. McLaughlin, 222; J. Brynda, 215; and C. Buckberg, 210.

This was a very good 500 series for the woodsters and also note that John "Grandpa" Logan broke into this select circle once again.

S O S

Next meeting, Mar. 6th, Dearborn will be host to G.K. John Hesse, Marquette Bro. Hesse, who is a past president of the Mayslake Retreat League and Chairman of the Retreat Committee of the Chicago Chapter, will discuss the retreat movement. Suggest that all members be on hand to hear some very enlightening details.

Rec. Secy. John Downes has been elected President of St. Ethelreda's Holy Name Society for the ensuing year. Best wishes from Dearborn, John, for a successful administration.

St. James to Present Technicolor Movie at Next Monday's Meet

2-4 Mon. . . . 64th and University

A special treat will be in store for the members and guests after the meeting Monday evening. Through the courtesy of Mr. C. E. Cummings of the Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fe Railroad, we will have a technicolor movie describing the Santa Fe Southwest, New Mexico, Dude Ranch and 'round about in the Indian Pueblos. Also various scenes from Southern Arizona resorts and Palm Springs, Calif. It will be worth your while to attend, as the lecturer's committee has arranged an all-around fine program. The time 8:30 p. m., Monday evening.

EXEMPLIFICATION

The Testimonial Degree in honor of His Excellency Archbishop Stritch on next Sunday, Feb. 23rd, at the Palmer House will be one of the finest ever exemplified. Pres. Thos. Groark reports that five members of St. James Council will be among the candidates. They are Bros. Raymond Socha, Wm. Burke, Thos. Butler, Michael Connelly and Robert E. Lee.

The Fourth Degree Club will have a large attendance at the banquet. Those who have made reservations are: G.K. Pete O'Connell, Dr. Clarence Strobel, Jerry Loughlin, Henry Woodmaster, Martin Quinn, Thos. Kelly, John Gallagher, Leo Parker, John Hand, John Greene, Clarence Phillips, Thos. Groark, John McBride, Henry Steffens, J. P. McGillivray, Joe McGivern, Ambrose Burke, James Reilly and John McFadden. Late reservations may be made to Dr. C. J. Strobel, Wentworth 3005 or Beverly 7619.

The Fourth Degree Club will have the usual fine headquarters in the Palmer House in Suites 725 and 726. Arrangements have been greatly improved with the usual entertainment and refreshments. The official club photographers, Bros. Ambrose Burke and Gregory Strobel will immediately take a group picture following the degree.

AROUND THE CHAMBER

Softball announcements will be made at Monday's meeting. We welcome the following two new transfers from Leo Council, who were admitted in unanimous consent. They are Joe McGreal and Joseph A. Ferraro. Our dance committee will have the latest information to announce for Monday evening.

Bowling: The boys are hitting the maples every Wednesday evening at nine o'clock at Legion Alleys. Joe Schneider and Bud Corrigan are still holding their own. Remember that only six more are needed to hold that First and Second Degree. Let's make every effort to cooperate with Bro. Ambrose Burke, chairman of the membership committee, and help him to accomplish his objective within the next month. See you soon.

The average path of a tornado is about thirty miles long and a thousand feet wide.

DE LA SALLE COMMITTEE BECOMES STREAMLINED

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th St.

To facilitate action we have decided to reorganize the committee calling on the sick and distressed so that notice will be spread immediately upon learning of a member who is sick or afflicted. Here is the plan as outlined and each member is requested to co-ordinate it so we can determine the results. This system consists of five co-chairmen, Emmett Markey, Howard Brennan, William Meehan, Alex MacDonald and John Husung.

In the order named, each is to call the succeeding co-chairman upon notification of a member in case of emergency. Each chairman after phoning his colleague and advising him of the emergency will in turn phone five members assigned to him for notification. The team personnel for each of the above chairmen are as follows: Emmett Markey to contact Fred Henning, John Engel, Michael Troy, Anthony Hansen and James Moriarity. Howard Brennan to contact Joseph O'Brien, Phillip Rotundo, Dr. James Dunn, Edward C. McAuliffe and Rev. Thomas Riordan. William Meehan to contact John Wideman, Thomas Riordan, Edward Oehler, Edward Murray and Eugene Kenny. Alex MacDonald is to contact James Crowe, Patrick Clarke, John Goss, John R. McCarty and Thomas Dee, Jr. John Husung is to contact Richard Zellar, John Sullivan, William Bardon, George Niederst and James Young.

Each of the co-chairmen have been supplied with a written list of the men they will be held responsible to contact, and this list shows the address and phone number of each member on his list, When the individual member receives word of the emergency call he is to respond and to notify another member if at all possible. With this arrangement, it is possible to get a good sized group of Knights together on short notice and without any great burden on the part of any individual. It is hoped that this plan is understood and that those connected with its functioning will cooperate and lend their full suppprt.

K. OF C. BARBECUE

Announcement of the annual barbecue given by the Chicago Knights of Columbus for the benefit of Bishop Sheil's fund for under privileged youths was made to the District Deputies and Grand Knights who gathered with the State Deputy at a dinner given on January 30. The barbecue will be held again at Riverview Park on June 18, and it is expected to be even more successful than any preceding barbecues. Practically all councils in this vicinity will participate in the barbecue and it was decided at our last meeting that De La Salle council would again join the other councils in presenting the annual event which means so much to the under privileged youth and to the councils that participate.

Last year the fund raised by the K. of C. members helped Bishop Sheil give relief and comfort to 14,570 children besides the many hot meals and clothes and shoes furnished to the unfortunate. In acquainting ourselves with these facts and realizing the great and noble acts accomplished through this barbecue, we have resolved to lend our support and ask that our members view the cause and effect as we do. This year we will not ask our active and over worked brothers to rally to the cause and deliver these barbecue books in person; but will have them delivered in a business-like efficient and effective manner.

We will ask, however, that as many of our members as possible, come to the meetings, and when the books will be available to take them, thus saving the council the expense of delivering them. The work and worry we expend in this campaign will be repaid a hundred fold in the spirit of charity, heartfelt satisfaction and direct remuneration. We will announce the chairman and co-chairman and treasurer of De La Salle for this year's barbecue in the next issue of this column. The stationery announcing the barbecue will likewise carry the names of our brothers who serve us in this event and you are thus assured that the fund is administered honestly, effectively and sincerely.

WHO KNOWS

Brother John MacDonald expects to supplement our growing list of candidates for membership by at least two or three. We anticipate having John's two sons, James and Thomas, join us through the efforts of Pop MacDonald and the third candidate through a transfer.

We are jubilant in learning that Bro. Joseph O'Brien has recovered sufficiently from his recent operation to allow him to return home with his family to recuperate. We are hoping and praying for Joe.

Trustees Dr. James Dunn, James Crowe and Howard Brennan have announced the completion of the semi-annual audit for the period ending December 31, 1940. This audit, read at the last meeting, was received with great satisfaction by the officers and members. This audit is comprehensive and very encouraging. It shows a decrease in members in arrears, and a much sounder financial condition.

The season of Lent will soon be here, and in this time of penance and recession from outside worldly pleasures. Come up and see your brothers, renew your acquaintances and know what your council is doing and hopes to do. Every member is needed, there is work for all and something of interest if you will allow yourself to become actively engaged with affairs of the council.

Setters Degree Class Next Thursday Night Includes West Div. 1

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissane of Father Setters Council wishes to again announce the joint exemplification of the first and second degrees to candidates for membership in the eight councils included in West Division No. 1. The ceremonies will be held under the auspices of Father Setters Council on its regular meeting night, Thursday, Feb. 27, at 8:30 at the Madison Athletic Club, 4711 W. Madison St.

As heretofore pointed out, a new plan has been set up by State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton whereby all councils have been placed into groups for joint participation in presenting degrees. This permits the more prompt initiation of all candidates into their respective councils, and the arrangement has already proven to be highly successful as well as a definite aid to the work of the membership committee.

Captain George A. Wiltrakis, M. D., until recently superintendent of the Peoria State Hospital, has just been called into active military service and for the time being will be on duty at the station hospital, Camp Grant. Bro. Wiltrakis, as you know, has been a most loyal and active member of Father Setters Council for several years, and notwithstanding the many severe demands on his time, he has always participated to the fullest extent in the activities of the council. His host of friends and admirers in the organization take this opportunity of congratulating him upon his new assignment which he is certain to fulfill with honor and distinction.

Robert Blondin, son of Bro. LeRoy Blondin, recently entered the United States Army Air Corps. He is now stationed at Chanute Field at Rantoul, Ill., and will shortly be transferred to Randolph Field in Texas for advanced training.

Among those present at the last council meeting were: Roy P. Bedore, Ed Fitzgerald, Denis O'Leary, Geo. D. O'Brien, James J. Adam, W. J. Hassett, Harry Pribyl, F. W. Long, Carl Schuett, Ed J. Kouba and many other celebrities. Winners of the door prizes were: Joe Doyle, Harry G. Sidley, Thomas A. Lavin, F. W. Long and S. J. Campbell.

Bro. Adam Podkrivacky of 8721 S. Wood St. is still traveling his round-the-country circuit on business for the First Catholic Slovak Union, of which he is president. At present he is in Boston. His itinerary has thus far included such eastern cities as New York, Washington (where he interviewed President Roosevelt), Cleveland, Columbus and other equally divergent points.

It is interesting to know, but difficult to understand how, that Bro. Podkrivacky, with all his traveling, still has time to act as professor of the Slovak language at St. Procopius College, run a successful insurance agency at 1947 W. 47th St., take a leading part in Slovak-American affairs, lead a Boy Scout troop, actively support his pastor in all the undertakings of St. Ethelreda Parish, spend some time with his family and occasionally attend one of the affairs of Father Setters Council.

DRESS SUITS
FOR RENT
Uptown Dress Suit Rental Co.
4554 Broadway LONgbeach 4858
At Wilson L Station
JOS. A. KRAMER, Prop.

WILL GRABER, Treasurer of
THE WALINGER STUDIO
PHOTOGRAPHERS — 37 South Wabash Avenue
Will Be in the Studio Opposite the Red Lacquer Room, Palmer House, Sunday (Exemplification Day), Feb. 23, from 1:00 p.m. Throughout the Evening.
You'll Want Your Picture in Fourth Degree Attire!

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

208 W. Washington Street, Chicago (Fra. 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, FEBRUARY 21, 1941 100

The Patriotic Degree

In these days of hypocrisy and of self-deceit, when the "Fifth Columnists" and the "Quislings" of the world seem to be the men most favored with the wealth and prestige of their countries, we are reminded of a statement of one of our, indeed one of the world's greatest citizens. That statement was one of the many happy and simple truths laid down by America's first president, who said:

"Associate yourself with men of good quality if you esteem your reputation. There is but one straight course and that is to seek truth and pursue it steadily."

On this coming Sunday afternoon, all of our local Councils will be united in the exemplification of a patriotic ritual, particularly dedicated, as is the whole existence of the Knights of Columbus, to the furtherance of God and Country.

The occasion will afford upwards of two hundred and fifty candidates, the opportunity to align themselves with other "men of good quality" and to add their individual strength to a cause dedicated to truth and good citizenship.

Religion and morality, as the Father of Our Country often proclaimed, are inseperable elements of true Americanism. No Catholic can be false to his religion and true to his country. The exemplary Catholic, must of necessity, be an exemplary citizen.

Those privileged to receive the Fourth Degree are reminded of this fact in a manner that will indelibly impress it upon them for life for the Fourth Degree, as exemplified in Chicago, is unsurpassed anywhere. It is conferred with dignity, charm and impressiveness. It is staturated with American spirit—true American spirit and idealism which is completely expressed in the life of George Washington.

It is peculiarly fitting, therefore, that this exemplification, usually is given but once a year—upon the birthday of Washington, or within the octave thereof. No other American, embodied so completely within himself, or revealed so fully by his life and actions, the true meaning of Americanism. Recognizing Washington as the ideal of American citizenship, his memory has been honored from year to year by the Knights of Columbus, as it will be throughout the years to come, as long as the Order exists.

Washington's respect for religion, his high regard for education, and his recognition of the fact that the nation could endure only so long as its people conformed to the inspiration of religion and morality, puts him in accord with the Catholic idea of Patriotism and Patriotic action.

It is doubly significant then, that this year's exemplification of the Patriotic Degree is extended as a testimonial in triubte to another great citizen and outstanding churchman, His Excellency, the Most Rev. Samuel A. Stritch, Archbishop of Chicago.

That the lessons of the beautiful and impressive ceremonials will leave each candidate with his heart filled with love of country and his soul stirred by the thought of his individual responsibility to God, is a foregone conclusion, proved by the experience of other exemplifications.

That these lessons, will be driven further home by the head of the Archdiocese himself, will make Sunday's exemplification, an outstanding event in the memory of every new Sir Knight in Chicago.

Wholesale Deportations of Poles to Siberia Is Charged by Embassy Here

Washington.—Wholesale deportations of Poles to Siberia from that section of their country seized by Soviet Russia is continuing, the Polish Embassy here declares. Thousands of Poles, including the aged and infirm as well as children, are being forcibly taken from their homes, the embassy statement says, to regions where the winter is certain to bring a mounting death toll.

Residents of Soviet Russia are replacing the Poles in their stripped cities, the statement says. From Lwow, largest city in southeastern Poland, where the pre-war population was 300,000, the statement said, 100,000 poles have been deported. In many cases, it was stated, not more than 15 minutes' notice was given. The exiles were packed into trucks, taken to railway stations and placed on trains bound for an unannounced destination to the east, it was stated.

"There is little information available regarding travel conditions," the statement said. "From reliable sources it is reported that the deportees were piled in freight cars, deprived of contact with the outside world, forced to depend upon such food supplies as they were able to carry with them, and without the most elementary sanitary and hygienic facilities. The journeys lasted for weeks. Many of them were taken to the steppes of Kazakstan, Siberia. Some of them are 70 miles from the nearest town. Many are without habitations and are obliged to sleep on the ground.

"Others live in shacks in the middle of a forest. They lack medical attention. They are compelled to perform manual labor, such as the clearing of the woods and the building of roads."

From German-occupied Poland, the embassy states, it has been informed that 12,247 German peasant families have been settled in the region of Poznan and that 7,000 German children are soon to be sent to Poznan from Berlin.

La Rabida to Sponsor Degree Class Tuesday in Council Chambers

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

On Tuesday evening, Feb. 25, La Rabida Council will be host to Auburn Park, Englewood, McHale, Ridge, Perez and St. Rita Councils at a joint First and Second Degree to be held at our meeting hall, 6236 Princeton Ave.

The regular meeting will start promptly at 8 and will be restricted to only necessary business, after which a short recess will be taken and the council chambers made ready for the degree work.

La Rabida on this occasion will be honored by the officers and members of many South Side councils and it is the wish of our worthy Grand Knight, Cornelius Driscoll and his committee, that no stone be left unturned in order that this occasion be one that will long be remembered.

The inspiring degree work should be sufficient incentive for a splendid turnout of La Rabidians at this meeting. La Rabida has established a reputation for being a genial host. Let us by our attendance continue to further our reputation in this regard.

IT'S ROOM 734

At the Palmer House. All roads will lead to the Palmer House on Sunday, Feb. 23rd, on the occasion of the annual exemplification of the Fourth Degree and banquet. Twenty-five members of our council are expected to be present on this occasion, which is the high point of social activity in the Order in this jurisdiction. Three members of the council, namely, Bros. Bernard Hartnady, L. V. Krause and J. Follis will receive the honors of this degree and thus take the final step in Knighthood.

For the convenience of those present, the council will have room facilities and will gather in Room 734 where we may assemble and thus be together at all times. Bro. Bernard Giaretta, president of the Fourth Degree Club, reports that all is in readiness for the day, and that nothing has been left undone for the complete enjoyment of all present.

BROTHER INJURED

Bro. James J. Cleary, the first La Rabidian to be called for a year's military training in the army, is reported near death as the result of a skull fracture suffered February 13th at Camp Livingston, Alexandria, La., where he was kicked in the head by a horse.

Bro. Cleary, who is known at Lieut. Cleary in the army, is a member of the famous Blackhorse Troop, was a member of our softball team and received his Master's Degree at the University of Wisconsin last August.

We are profoundly shocked at this sad news, and pray that if it be God's will, Bro. Cleary be quickly restored to health.

FRANK HEALEY HONORED

Bro. Frank J. Healey, Past Grand Knight and popular member of our council, was elected a member of the Executive Board of the Municipal Employes' Society. This organization has a membership of over 7,000, and is active in promoting and protecting the civil service employes of Chicago. Congratulations, Bro. Healey.

BOWLING

The bowling results of Feb. 17th are as follows: Evans Pullets won three games from the Rock Island Rockets. La Rabidians won 2 out of 3 from the Wahling Wales, while Dion Quints were winning 2 out of 3 from the Sunnyside Inn. The standings:

	W.	L.
Evans Pullets	46	20
La Rabidians	38	28
Dion Quints	33	33
Wahling Wales	28	38
Rock Island Rockets	27	39
Sunnyside Inn	26	40

Feehan Council played host to the National Football Champions of 1929, the Fighting Irish of Notre Dame, in a gala open meeting held December 9, 1929, at the old West Side K. of C. Clubhouse. The entire Notre Dame squad was on hand for the full program and had been met at the depot by Art Harmon of Feehan who entertained the team with a banquet at his home preceding the meeting celebrations.

The committee in charge of the program included: G.K. Tom F. Collins. Harold Crotty, Wm. Kerns, John Dooley and Art Harmon. Dancing and card games were also provided following the introduction of the Notre Dame team.

Remember?

Your contribution of an interesting or unusual item for this column will be gratefully accepted. Address Columbian Publishing Co., Dept. R, 208 W. Washington St., Chicago. Your name and council affiliation should be furnished so proper credit may be given.

DeSoto's Minstrel Show of 1917 at the Arcadia brought over 3,000 people into the old Auditorium to watch a cast of half a hundred De Sotoans and their ladies go through one of the finest minstrel performances of Chicago stage history. Jerome J. Crowley was interlocutor and nearly stole the show with his fine display of wit.

* * *

The seventh Annual K. of C. National Bowling Tournament was held in Chicago from February 22 to April 8, 1929, at the Queen Alleys, 6236 S. Ashland Ave. Twenty-five hundred members competed in the seven-week tourney that finally ended with Commodore Barry's major team on top with a score of 3200 pins. The individual scores for that total were: Joe Russell 702, Joe Burke 633, Sam Murry 629, Ted Svoma 632, and Bill Dernbock 604.

* * *

Can you recall anything significent about the date December 2, 1927? You should for on that date was unveiled, in New York City, a product that changed the living habits of everyone of us. It was the date of the first appearance of Henry Ford's Model A!

* * *

For a time during 1906 and 1907 the Chicago Chapter maintained and encouraged a dramatic club. The greatest success of this organiaztion was a comedy, "The Wonderful Woman," which was presented on several occasions. A performance was staged at Oakland Music Hall, April 25, 1907, and another at Fort Dearborn Club on May 3rd. The performances of the Dramatic Club were staged in different parts of the city and under the auspices of the local councils in the various districts. The funds realized were used for the relief and employment work of the Chapter.

* * *

Tom Harmon, Michigan's greatest halfback and winner of the 1940 Chicago Tribune's annual award to the player voted most valuable in the Western conference, may have beaten Red Grange's scoring record at Illinois back in 1924, but Grange seems still to have the upper hand in light of the following post-college awards: an offer (unaccepted) from the New York Giants of $40,000 for appearing in three games; another bid (also unaccepted) of $120,000 a year from a real-estate firm; a check (accepted) for $12,000 from the Chicago Bears for his first professional game; $30,000 (also accepted) for his first New York game; a $300,000 movie contract with Arrow Pictures and finally, an introduction to the President of the United States!

* * *

In the latter part of the year 1908 the Chicago Chapter completed and published a Catholic reading list, with an introduction by Most Rev. James Edward Quigley, D.D., then Archbishop of Chicago. The list included the names and library numbers of books by Catholic authors, or that were Catholic in their tone, to be found in the Chicago Public Library. It contained 3,000 titles, and was distributed practically free.

* * *

In 1919 there were only 6,771,000 passenger cars in the United States. In 1929, two years after the unveiling of the first Model A Ford there were 23,121,000 cars on U. S. highways. Maybe a good problem for economists today would be to figure out if the Model A caused "Coolidge Prosperity" or if Coolidge Prosperity caused the phenominal sale of Model A's.

* * *

Council Fourth Degree clubs represented at the 1929 exemplification banquet at the Palmer House staged a "Cheer Fest" on the banquet floor. De Soto's "Baldric and Sword" had a song composed to the tune of the Notre Dame March.

The Father Perez "1444" Club carried away first honors for candidates with the record total of 41; De Soto was second with 23 candidates.

* * *

Pete Murphy's red-garbed athletes from Hennepin Council took the 1929 K. of C. basketball title from their closest rivals, Marquette, by a score of 34 to 21 before a crowd of 8,000 spectators who jammed their way into the West Side Armory. Tommy Cunningham was the individual star of the championship squad. It was Tommy's first appearance in the K. of C. league finals. Hennepin worked its way up to the playoffs both in 1927 and 1928 but missed taking top position both times.

* * *

Pope Pius XI administered the sacrament of Holy Communion to one hundred and twenty children, including the prize scholars of the oratory of St. Peter, founded by Knights of Columbus at Rome, Italy, in celebration of his golden jubilee as a priest in 1929.

St. Pat's Council Well Represented in Sunday's Class

1-3 Tues. . . . . Madison and Hamlin

One of the finest patriotic ceremonies ever conceived by man will be partaken by hundreds of Fourth Degree candidates on Sunday, Feb. 23rd, at the Palmer House. It is very fitting therefore, that such an exemplification and banquet be dedicated to a well loved man, His Excellency, Most Reverend Samuel A. Stritch, Archbishop of Chicago.

Since his induction here a year ago, this Worthy Apostle of Church has won the esteem and admiration of all. It is no small wonder then that a record breaking crowd will be on hand to witness this, the Patriotic Degree of our Order. Joseph A. McMahon, Master, has invited Most Reverend E. F. Hoban, Archbishop of Rockford, and also numerous dignitaries from all over the state.

Worthy Candidates of St. Pat's Council will exemplify the spirit of real able-bodied Christian soldiers. There is no greater time to manifest this than on Sunday when you will receive the highest degree of the Knights of Columbus. Good luck, brother knights.

HOMECOMING PARTY

If you have made arrangements to attend this gala homecoming party Saturday, February 22nd, at the Hotel LaSalle, consider yourself very fortunate indeed. Reverend Thomas Hayes of Old St. Patrick's Church, has intimated that hundreds of old "grads" and parishioners have signified their intention to be present on this memorable night. Many civic as well as industrial leaders have expressed similar inclinations to attend this great get together party.

There will be many door as well as table prizes so get there early. Promptly at 9 P. M. Augie Schaid and his orchestra will give their version of swing rhythm so bring along your dancing partners. Refreshments will be in order throughout the entire evening. You'll sing the praises of the entire committee when you leave the famous hostelry on early Sunday morning.

ABOUT THE MEMBERS

Our good friend and neighbor, Ed Taglia, took time out to go to Mary Thompson Hospital Monday, Feb. 10th, to submit to a blood transfusion for Mrs. Ponik, wife of a friend of one of our members. Jerry Bousk and Joseph De Frank also acted as donors to Mrs. Sarah Vinci, kin to the latter, at Mother Cabrini Hospital, on Saturday, Feb. 15th. As far as could be ascertained, both patients are holding up fairly well.

It was very pleasing to see handsome young John McAuliffe, Jr., at our last meeting. The old-timers remember his illustrious dad, Past Grand Knight of our Council.

Have you heard of the two individuals who walked into a pub for "just one drink"? They were still there when the proprietor politely asked them to leave so he could get some sleep. Then there was the reformer who drank six cups of coffee, while his friends imbibed the hard stuff. It's a good thing the latter stopped when they did.

REQUIEM IN PACE

The officers and members wish to condole the members of the Chas. McFarland family upon the recent loss of Dorothy, daughter and sister. May her soul find a place in Almighty God's Paradise.

BOWLING NOTES

The manner in which the McGentry Black Rocks are going about their business in the second round, makes one believe there will be no dispute over who will be the real champion when the season closes. The Allegretti Grills, pro tem, seem to be the dark horses and the way they are clicking, don't be surprised if they should overhaul "Bill" Farrell's quintet. On Monday, Feb. 17th, the McGintys whipped the ABC's three times, Garvey finally having one of his good nights—for a change.

The Rex Paints still continue to flounder around. They dropped the odd game to the Cahills. The Weiland Florals continued their winning spurt by winning 2 out of 3 from the Freda Meats. Once more the Damato Taps ran the gamut, this time, however, they finally managed to win a game. Their conquerors were the Deir Morticians. The Barry Boosters halted the march of the Moriarty Indians by winning the rubber game by a handsome margin.

Those pesty Allegretti Grills made life miserable for the Emergency Radios. The latter dropped 2-3, but looked good even in defeat. The high men who deserve a word of praise were: Garvey, 598 (215-191-192); Bondegon, 519 (194); Vertucci, 514 (198); Fitz, 469; Failla, 495; Cullinan, 491; Hartford, 486; Burns, 510; D. Miller, 563; F. Damato, 546 (224-174-148); R. Latelle, 541 (225); E. Taglia, 492; W. Spero, 517 (199); Galena, 512; Bennish, 523 (186-189); Montedore, 535 (200); and J. De Frank, 501.

STANDINGS

	W.	L.
McGinty Black Rocks	12	6
Freda Meats	11	7
Emergency Radios	11	7
Allegretti Grills	11	7
Moriarty Indians	10	8
Barry Boosters	10	8
Weiland Florals	9	9
ABC Delivery	8	10
Rex Paints	7	11
Deir Morticians	7	11
Cahill Printers	7	11
Damato Taps	5	13

Hildebrand Urges a Good Attendance at 4th Degree Sunday

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 5711 W. Chicago Ave.

Fourth Degree next Sunday . . . Several members have expressed a desire to attain this wonderful patriotic degree, and we hope they persevere . . . Banquet in the evening . . . Reservations may be made through the Grand Knight.

The officers and members of Hildebrand Council extend to Judge Lambert K. Hayes and family sincere and heartfelt sympathy on the death of his darling mother last week . . . Several of the members called at the home to pay a final and fitting tribute to this fine Catholic mother, and we are privileged to join our prayers with those of the family for the happy repose of her immortal soul . . . May her lovely soul rest sweet in eternity . . . To hand comes news of the death of the nineteen-year-old son of James Shannon, and our profound feelings of genuine sympathy are extended to the bereaved family . . . May he rest in peace.

The J. P. Ryans put the Modern Cafes back in place with three sizzling victories last week . . . O. J. Dean Steel came to life with a championship finish to cop the extra from the O'Hara Undertakers . . . Bill Thompson still is on the mend and expects to be fully recovered soon . . . Side note to Larry Condon: We do envy you just a wee bit today, basking in the sunny California clime while we fight the sub zero blast . . . Our meetings are getting better all along, so, boys, keep up the good work . . . The membership program instituted by the council is making progress and ere long we hope the G. K. can report full quotas to the State Deputy.

San Salvador Will Try to Attain New Record for Palm Sunday Class

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th Place

A glance at the calendar shows that next Wednesday, Feb. 26, is Ash Wednesday and the beginning of the Lenten season. This means that the time is growing short for San Salvador Council to increase the number of candidates to a new high for the Palm Sunday degrees. It won't be long now before the trek to Blue Island begins for that important third degree.

In view of the ever-diminishing time, it becomes quite clear that we had best get busy immediately and bring in those applications. Remember, it still takes two meetings to have an application balloted upon, therefore the sooner they are brought in the better it is for all concerned. No doubt most of you will be making some kind of sacrifice for Lent, so as a suggestion may we submit the idea to you of sacrificing possibly one or two evenings by calling upon that prospective member?

The founders of the council laid well the ground-work for the organization as it exists today, and we of the present generation should carry on their good work by building up our membership for the future.

The necessity of an organization such as is our order is becoming more and more apparent every day. We need the man-power our Catholic brethren represent, and they, in turn, need us to direct our energies in that one great cause, namely, the preservation of our Catholic ideals.

COUNCIL NOTES

This particular section of our weekly endeavor is suffering from that same old ailment, lack of news. Of course, we could mention a lot of little items of various descriptions, but then this is really not a gossip column. At any rate we would welcome any and all items of interest to the membership, for after all this is your column. So we invite your contributions.

Just in case you might have overlooked it, next Monday evening is the regular council meeting. Needless to say, we hope you can arrange to attend. Incidentally, our faithful chaplain, Father Chiminello, will bless the new officers' insignia which were recently purchased. We hope a good crowd will be on hand. Don't forget also the drawing for the six dollars. See you at the Monday meeting.

The various languages used by the Church in the official public services of certain rites are Greek, Arabic, Slavonic, Georgian, Rumanian, Syriac, Armenian, Coptic, and, of course, Latin.

Englewood Scribe Really Gets Out a Fine One Today

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Here I sit, with a pencil in my mouth,
Chewing its end, figuring what to write about.
Starting at the ceiling for ideas and views,
For in the last few weeks I received no news.

Last week I covered the Blood Donors Group
And thought that I really covered a "scoop"
When lo and behold last Sunday's New World
On a whole page this activity unfurled.

Thoroughly indeed was their dissertation
They are worthy of every congratulation.
And I am sure that it will do much good
To build the group from Englewood.

And though I have read many a volume
I'm still without a theme for this column.
So I wish you members would help out your
Scribe by calling Aberdeen Five-O-Four-Four.

And give any news, whether good or bad,
Whether long or short, whether glad or sad.
So you can rest assured this is the last time
You will read any attempt of mine to rhyme.

Boy, how did I ever get into that. . . . And how did I ever get out of it. But that is what happens when you have one of those weeks when you don't know what to write.

Of course, there are many members about whom we could write column after column for the good work they have done for Englewood Council, but that would only be repeating what most of you already know. What we are attempting to do is to write something that is different. In this day and age you must be ahead of the times and give something that is new.

E-FOURS

The "Three-to-Four Club" will furnish "that something that is new" to the fourth degree members of the council who will attend the exemplification of the fourth degree next Sunday, February 23 at the Palmer House.

The Club will act as host to all members of the fourth degree in Room 782, headquarters of Englewood Council. All who attend will be assured of the best time they have ever had. There will be more than plenty of the usual refreshments and entertainment. All visitors will be royally received. Our slogan will be "Hospitality . . . PLUS."

(Aside to Editor DuChateau: This means you . . . don't fail to pay us a visit. There are other councils expecting your presence besides Madonna Council . . . or maybe Scribe Donegan has draft rights on you. I'll send you an ACCURATE map to Room 782.) [O. K., Hank, but I'll need the map to find my way home I'm thinking! Ed.]

E-NGLEWOOD

Next regular meeting night is Monday, February 24, at 8:30 P. M. All members are urgently requested to attend. Lecturer Smith's protege, "Old Lucky Buck" has a Five Dollar Bill in his hand for the award. Who will get it? Will it be you? Well, it can be if you are present.

E-PITAPH

With sadness we announce the passing away of Neal McErlean, father of Bro. John McErlean. May his soul rest in peace. Remember him in your prayers.

E-XEMPLIFICATION

The first and second degrees will be conferred on all eligible candidates in South Division No. 2, of which Englewood Council is a member, at LaRabida Council, 6236 S. Princeton Avenue, next Tuesday, February 25. Any member having candidates eligible for these degrees is urged to bring them to LaRabida council on that date.

This is a good time to start the publicity for the big May Party and Dance to be given by the "Three-to-Four Club" on Saturday, May 17. The site has not as yet been selected but you can bet that it will be the tops, for the field has been narrowed to three: Shoreland, Windermere East, and Del Prado. Sounds ritzy, eh? But it won't be, for the price of admission will remain as in the past . . . yep . . . One Buck a head. Start making up your party now.

Quigley Asks Special Efforts Be Given to Aid the Clubhouse Drive

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31st St.

The busy House Committee urges a concentrated drive on behalf of the membership of Quigley Council, in the last few days left, to boost the mark already established, and to assure many facilities to adorn the clubhouse.

The beautiful Console Radio will be given away to the lucky ticket holder on Feb. 25th at eight P. M. at the Quigley clubhouse. Tickets sell at five cents apiece, with twenty tickets to a book. Quigleyites who can't sell a complete book are urged to take part of one. The chairman, John Berny, has already sold over fifty books himself.

The entire proceeds will be used to purchase equipment to make the clubhouse the center of attraction, not only on meeting nights, but on every evening of the week.

MEMBERSHIP DRIVE

To become a member of the century class is a rare distinction; only — councils in Chicago reached this goal last year. Quigley Council will devote its entire efforts to be a member of the Century Class between now and the time of the next degrees, April 15.

On February 24th, the membership committee and all officers of the council will hold a meeting and plan its outline, not to make this an idle boast, but to make this objective a reality. Any member of Quigley is invited to take an active part in this drive, and is invited to partake of the February 24th meeting.

Illinois Interest Is Centered in March 17 Party, Ivanhoe Club

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

The chief item of interest this week is, of course, our dinner Monday, March 17, at the Ivanhoe, 3000 N. Clark St. Lest you forget, tickets are now available from the chairman, William J. Gorden, from Financial Secretary H. B. Ericksen or your grand knight. The price is $2.25 per person. We wish you would make inquiries about the Ivanhoe. We do want you there. You will have a great time. Food—excellent. Entertainment—second to none. Privacy—just the kind that you desire. Make your reservations now. Bring your friends.

The last meeting was another success. Chicago's great chief of detectives, Captain John L. Sullivan, was guest speaker —and what a speaker! He spoke with directness and with a frankness that was most becoming. It was labeled one of the greatest talks that Illinois Council has enjoyed for many moons. He is the nephew of that other John L. Sullivan, commonly known as the "Boston Strong Boy," but more properly "The World's Heavyweight Boxing Champion," and one of the greatest that ever lived. We regret that every member could not have been present. As it was, considering the severity of the weather, we had a nice turnout.

R. I. P.

We regret to announce the death of Albert A. Luthmers, who was buried last Wednesday, Feb. 19. To his wife and children our prayers and sympathy are extended.

And so, dear friends, this is the eighth member of the council visited by death during the current year. Eight long-term members. May their souls rest in peace.

CATHOLIC PRESS

Chancellor Upington gave a nice dissertation on the advisability of supporting the Catholic press. In this connection you have, no doubt, noticed that our "New World," the diocesan weekly, has taken on a new face with a more varied assortment of news, a splendid corps of correspondents and an editorial spirit in keeping with the great traditions of Catholic teaching. If you are not a subscriber invest 5 cents next Sunday at the church or at many newsstands in the loop. Read the New World!

We received a telegram from our chaplain, Father Belanger, expressing his regrets at being unable to attend our last meeting and his inability to listen to Chief of Detectives Sullivan.

Thanks for your thoughtfulness, Father; we will see you Sunday at the Palmer House, both during the degree and at the banquet which follows.

FOR RENT

Latest in Full Dress and Tuxedos for Fourth Degree Complete line of Accessories.

MURPHY DRESS SUIT CO.

New Capitol Bldg. State & Randolph Chicago DEArborn 9735

Damen Turns Out Large Class for Patriotic Degree

1-3 Thursday . . . . . 6. N. Hamlin

Ten Fourth Degree candidates constitute the largest class of Damenites to take the Fourth Degree in many years. Twenty-nine reservations for the banquet in the evening give Damen still another record-breaking attendance.

Worthy Master Joseph A. McMahon and P.G.K. Thomas Brown, chairman of Fourth Degree, are especially pleased. Grand Knight William G. Hopkins avers the splendid turn out is a tribute to our Archbishop, Samuel A. Stritch, in whose honor the class is named and who will be the principal speaker of the evening, as well as a token of good will towards our fellow Damenite, P.G.K. Joseph A. McMahon, Master of the Fourth Degree.

Fourth Degree members who have not made banquet reservations may phone F. S. James Crowley at Mansfield 7096 or Thomas Brown at Haymarket 4112.

DAMENEWS

We are sorry to hear that Mrs. Mary Gallivan, mother of John Gallivan of our Council died two weeks ago. May God grant eternal rest to her soul and may the Perpetual Light shine upon her.

Joe Carberry is still confined to his home. He would appreciate visits from Damenites, as well as the old-time Holy Family baseball players. He's got a lot of baseball pictures in his collection. Drop in and have a chat with Joe.

Warden Bob McBride passed up the doings of the old-time baseball players on February 6 to be in his accustomed place in Damen Council. This is loyalty.

The application of James Kelly, father of Oak Park John T. Kelly, was read and approved at last session.

Under the chairmanship of P.G.K. Thomas Hoy, Founders' Week will be observed in March.

K. of C. Barbecue comes June 18. Chairman John Caulfield has for co-chairman Homer Shaver, treasurer James Crowley and members Harold Prince, Frank Marnell, Tom Cullen.

MERRY MEN

Those league-leading Cassidy Tires ran into a load of punctures last Tuesday evening and blew themselves right out of first place by losing all three games to Reliable Credit.

Brown Plumbers, although out-rolled in total pins by some 140, managed to win two games from McMahon Undertakers and to slide into first place while the back door was open.

Kelly Couplers won two from McEnery Realtors, taking the first by only two pins. The McEnerys have lost ten games this season by five pins or less—a tough luck team if ever there was one.

John J. Gormans and Stack Typewriters had a ripsnorting battle with both squads having the same total pins at the end of the night's work. But the Gormans snatched two games to the Stacks' one.

Limelight bowlers of the week were: "Tuffy" McGuff, E. O'Toole, K. Phelan, Wm. Page, Curly Cullen, H. O'Connell, those Big Booming Brown Brothers, Matt "Downey" George, and Lecturer De Luxe George Reithal, Jr., whose engagement to Kay Hastings was announced in this column last week. Well, there goes our feminine rooting section now that George is on the shelf.

Brownson Books All-American Sport Movie for Open Meeting Fri.

2-4 Fri. . . . 4754 N. Western Ave.

The next meeting of the Council to be held Friday, Feb. 28, will be an open meeting at which the currently popular sport motion picture "The All American Way" sponsored by The Chicago Tribune will be reeled off.

The recently released film should satisfy the appetite of all sport fans as it covers hightlights of famous sport events throughout the calendar year such as skating, baseball, casting, boxing and football.

This film has been enthusiastically received wherever shown and we should like to have a large audience in attendance so bring your candidates, friends and you fathers, bring your sons.

In addition to the above an educational film will be shown "Trees to Tribunes" depicting the making of a newspaper.

MEMBERSHIP

That our membership drive will get results was evidenced at our last meeting when four applications were read, this makes a total of seven candidates thus far who will be initiated at our First and Second Degree Exemplification to be held at our March 14 meeting.

If you have any candidates bring them to the open meeting Feb. 28, let them meet the members of the Council who are in attendance (all of them we hope) and let them see for themselves why membership in Brownson Council is desirable. Each and everyone of you should make an effort to enlist members of our faith into our ranks and to you, captains of the various membership teams, why not contact the members of your team and have a get together at the open meeting and make future plans for this campaign.

AN INVITATION

On Sunday, Feb. 23, Our Lady of Perpetual Help Council, Ladies of Isabella will hold their annual installation of officers at 2:30 p. m. at Green Briar Fieldhouse, 2650 Peterson Ave. They extend an invitation to the members of the Council, their ladies and friends to be present.

LAST MEETING

At our last meeting the long looked for trustees report for the first six months of last year was read by P.G.K. Edward J. Kane. While the report showed the Council was in a very good financial condition on July 1st, it also showed that a large number of members particularly the insurance members are a quarter or two behind in their payment of insurance assessments and dues. Regarding this condition F.S. Wm. J. Erwin gave forceful expression of his opinions regarding laggards in the payment of dues. Declaring that many, without necessity, meet their obligations only on the last day of grace, letting the loyal and willing carry the Council burdens in the meantime. He further stated that it is embarrassing to the officers to hold back payment on our just bills and no Council or corporation can operate very long if there is no income. It is very costly to the Council to send out additional bills to the members who through carelessless or neglect fails to respond to the first notice. The efficiency of the Council, or the respect in which it is held by others, is measured by the promptness in which it meets its obligations. We have had a splendid record and want to keep it so.

FOURTH DEGREE

Bro. Bill Herdegan has joined our group of candidates, consisting of G.K. T. V. Casey, P.G.K.s F. A. Kohler and J. J. Brennan and Bro. Al Long, who will receive the honors of the Fourth Degree at the Palmer House next Sunday. Our chaplain, the Rev. M. M. Ries, and Bro. Norman McPhee, both members of the 4th will also be in attendance at the banquet in the evening. For the information of our Fourth Degree members who wish to be present to welcome our newly initiated brothers, our reception room at the Palmer House will be No. 765, and will be open from 1:30 p. m. until???

BLOOD DONOR

Another fine example of the charity as practiced by the Knights of Columbus was demonstrated last Sunday afternoon when Grand Knight Thomas V. Casey, in response to a call from the State chairman of the Blood Donors, went to the Grant hospital and gave a blood transfusion to the wife of a former member of Tonti Council. The patient showed great improvement and was very grateful for the help given her.

BOWLING

The Cullom Club boys celebrated the return of their sponsor and team mate, Bro. Bill Fergus, from his resent automobile injury, by taking three games and second place from the Ald. John J. Grealis team. G.K. Tom Casey's 558 and John Nieman's 504 outdone anything the Grealis five had to offer. "You better hurry back, John, your team sure needs you." The Best Furniture Store took two (hooray) from Norman J. McPhees. John Mooney of McPhees was high in this set with 561 and a 234 game. Gartner Tailors won the odd game from the Doose Studio to remain in the lead by one game. L. Virnick 586 and 232, Ben Baucaro 520 and rooting tooting Erwin 483 were the Tailor stars. O'Bryne 531, F. Laske 526 and Al Lang 519 were high for Doose. The Sunnyside Inn with Capt. Charlie Lannon back in the lineup won two from the Northbrook C. C. Bro. Ben Baucaro, one of our star bowlers has opened a grocery and delicatessen store at 3442 Milwaukee Ave. Ben specializes in milk and fresh eggs, so when in the neighborhood stop in and see Benny.

YOUNG CATHOLIC NEGRO AUTHORS' POPULAR SONG HIT

New Orleans.—"When the Swallows Come Back to Capistrano," current song hit, is known to many, but not many know much about the author of the music and lyrics.

He is Leon Rene, a young Negro, a former member of Corpus Christi Parish here, and a former student at Xavier University, the great Catholic institution for Negroes in this city. He, his wife and their two children now live in Los Angeles. He is the author of "Sleepy Time Down South" which was popular several years ago.

Over 80 per cent of all foot troubles, according to one authority, originate with poorly fitted shoes.

Madonna Votes on Important Measure at Next Session

2 Thurs.-4 Fri. . . . 4624 Emerald Ave.

At the next regular meeting of Madonna Council to be held at our clubhouse, 4624 Emerald Ave., a discussion will be held relative to the suspending the associate dues of members who are drafted under the Selective Service Act. This meeting will convene on Friday night, Feb. 28, at 8:15 P. M. All members are invited to attend and express their views.

WHAT HAPPENED

To the Year in Advance Club? Pollick called us the other night and we sat with poised pencil waiting for the list and what do we get? Two names. Yep, Jim Hines and Bill O'Neill were the only men this week who came marching to glory. We've got quite a few of those Skunkskin cases left down in the basement and the neighbors won't talk to us any more. Of course, come spring those things will get a little potent, but we're hoping you lads will come through. Naturally we dehydrate them before they're sent out so they look (and smell) just like leather. Try one.

MARCH 9TH

Is the date for the next Sunday night social, taffy pull and what-all at the clubhouse. Get your best bib and tucker on, date the g. f. and hie away to the club. By that time we hope to have the third floor game room completed—finally.

A phone flash from Lecturer Marty Morrison anent the St. Patrick's Dance reveals it will be held at the Hyde Park Hotel, 53rd and Lake Park, and we presume it will be on Saturday night, March 15. Marty was phoning from the Southtown Theatre and O'Keefe was bawling that the feature was just starting, so-o-o, that's all.

WELL, THE BOWLERS

Are still rolling, and it looks like the Hermes' are going to stay on top for a while. They won the odd game from the Dody's while the Boyles were losing to the Duffys. (What quaint Hungarian names.) They lost their first two by close scores and then got mad and won the third by 206 pins, rolling 997 for a 2,749 series, high for the night. The Millers continued their fierce attack on the wood and fared better than they have in some time, winning two from the O'Connell's. Joe DuBray with 220 and Ed Barry with 210 were the top individuals.

FLANIGAN

Cut his bowling news this week in order to put pressure on the next Mixed Doubles bowling party which will coincide with the Sunday nite party. His hair is now red but, like Jeanie with the light etc., etc.; it can turn to gray from overwork so give him a break by putting in your reservation EARLY.

He promises you a party you'll really enjoy if you'll just call Vincennes 5134 now, so he can enjoy it too. March 9th is the date, and we think Schalk's Alleys will again be the spot.

Also due is the "On to Indianapolis" Party Tuesday evening, Feb. 25. Call the clubhouse or any of the bowlers for particulars.

THE SCORES

	W.	L.	Av.
Hermes Boosters	25	17	878
Boyles Solons	23	19	891
Duffy Florals	22	20	884
Doodys Garage	20	22	857
O'Connell's Jurists	19	23	867
Miller-Banker Coals	17	25	876

DUKE McGRATH

And Joe Dubray gave transfusions to P. G. K. Austie O'Malley who is still seriously ill in Little Company of Mary Hospital. Austie is still holding his own, but it's going to be a long, uphill fight, so keep remembering him in your prayers.

WE FOUND

Our "column" last week all bloated up. The cause was some extra heavy beefing about a wrong steer we had supposedly given to the boy from the Golden West (Oak Park). He may know his pi's and em's, but he doesn't know that in the "yards" they DON'T load cattle on Sunday night. And to try to pass that wishy washy alibi to a Council that was born and raised with the "Eau De Stockyards" in its hair is just too—too, dammuch.

We know for certain that Mrs. Ed is a kindly soul after that stuff about Observatory Hill at Wis. U. and that "Why can't you" stuff, and we cordially invite her to inspect Blueberry Hill at 4624 Emerald Ave.

AND ANOTHER THING

That stuff about us and Geo. Noonan lookin' like cows wasn't so good. For our part, we don't care, it's the only name we haven't been called. But to call the G. K. a cow! Not so good—especially when he autographs checks. (Well I said it was kinda dark didn't I?—Ed.)

A woman salesman sold the steel which went into three of Chicago's largest buildings: The Merchandise Mart, the Board of Trade Building, and the Marshall Field Building.

FR. O'CONNOR CHARITY BALL TO BE MARCH 15

1-3 Thur. . . . . 4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

The Lions' Hall at 4306 W. North avenue has been the scene of many gala affairs in its several years of existence, but come next March 15 it will surpass all previous parties when Father O'Connor Council stages its annual Charity Ball on the premises. The dance this year promises to set a new high in attendance, fun, and frivolity, and we're looking for a 100 per cent turnout of members.

Plans for the Charity Ball are progressing in grand fashion under the able direction of general chairman Joe O'Brien and honorary chairman Bill Cunningham. Entertainment for the evening has been entrusted to Johnny Golden and George McLoughlin, and the reception committee consists of John Touhy, Gus Smith and George Fitzmaurice. In the refreshment department Father Rausch and Jack Grice are arranging things for a capacity crowd. Publicity is in the hands of Walter Kelly and your scribe.

Because St. Patrick's Day falls on a Monday this year, the dance will be held on the preceding Saturday, with the usual abrogation of Lenten observations in effect. This fact, as well as the underlying purpose of the party, charity, should serve to attract every member of the council.

IMPORTANT DATES

Two other dates to circle on your social calendar are February 23 and March 6. Next Sunday the exemplification of the Fourth degree and banquet will be held at the Palmer House, and as has been the custom in former years, Father O'Connor will have a suite of rooms for Fourth degree members. Bishops throughout the state will attend the affair, at which the principal address will be delivered by Archbishop Stritch. Fourth degree knights and applicants for the degree are assured an entertaining day.

On March 6 the Tuesday Knighters' bowling league will hold a smoker to help raise funds for the trip to the national tournament in Indianapolis March 29 and 30. Entertainment and refreshments will be served. Pasteboards retail at one buck and may be purchased from any of the keglers.

Regarding the Indianapolis trip, fifty-seven men have already signified their intention of representing the council at the tournament, and several others are expected to go. Everybody is welcome to join the party, whether they bowl or not. There will be a special train for the council, and hotel reservations are being arranged for everybody. Here's a trip that promises real fun.

BOWLING

Continuing their steady rise in the weekly bowling matches, the Widtman Meat quintet last week rolled themselves into first place by whipping the Furman Funerals three times. Two games out, the Furmans are now tied for second place with the oncoming Cristo Printers. Gannon's Inn is waging a terrific battle with Navin's Inn for cellar honors, both teams being mired there at present. Looking at these last two teams, we wouldn't know whether there's a moral to be learned here or not.

Several familiar names are missing from the select Big Ten group this week. Three scores topped the 600 mark, Doc MacDonald's 624 being the best, followed by Kotnaur's 619 and King's 606. We're still looking for Phil Doyle's name. Season's getting short, Phil.

Team and individual standings:

	W.	L.
Widtman Meats	34	26
Furman Funerals	32	28
Cristo Printers	32	28
Ald. Ross Boosters	30	30
King Coals	30	30
Nolan Insurance	30	30
Shamrocks	29	31
O.K. Exterminators	29	31
Gannon's Inn	27	33
Navin's Inn	27	33

The Big Ten: Dr. MacDonald, 624; Kotnaur, 619; King, 606; Fr. Rausch, 587; J. O'Brien, 553; Jautz, 545; Nierman, 544; L. O'Shea, 534; G. O'Brien, 534; C. Clancy, 523.

Mt. Everest, the highest point on the earth's surface, is almost six miles higher than the Dead Sea, the lowest point.

WATERPROOFED Longley
$2.95
$3.85
$4.85
MIRAKAL HAT
HAYES HATS
for men
112 W. MADISON STREET
CHICAGO

Hughes Supplies Seven Candidates for Degree Sunday

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4711 W. Madison

The following brothers will be advanced to the honors of the Fourth Degree this Sunday: Erv Lauterbach, Sr., Thomas Dailey, Lecturer Joseph Ryan, Frank Van Heuel, James Kenison, Art Carroll and Art Kreutzer.

Our Council has reserved a special room for the party to be held before and immediately after the banquet, honoring our candidates. For full particulars call Chairman Charles Votava, Sr., at Lawndale 5547.

THANK YOU

Thanks to all who contributed to the success of our dance and party last Saturday evening. It was at least a social success, and it was gratifying to see the many friends of Hughes Council who came to spend their time with us.

The various committees worked hard, and General Chairman D.G.K. George Daly wishes to thank co-Chairman P.G.K. John Bannon, Bro. John Korbel and P.G.K. Elmer O'Brien for their unselfish efforts. He is also grateful to those others who worked so hard and long that the affair might be a success. The financial report will be available next March 4, while the highlights from a social standpoint will be published in the next edition of The Columbian.

CATHOLIC PRESS MONTH

The month of February has been designated as Catholic Press Month. If you have not already subscribed to some Catholic publication, please do so at once. Novena Notes of last week, republished the Columbia February cover, by special permission of the Supreme office. All Catholic papers carry worthwhile reading material. Support your Catholic Press.

At our last meeting a complete report covering the Knights of Columbus reception to the visiting nuns during the National Conference of Catholic Charities, was read. A check, refunding the equivalent of 45 per cent of the amount donated, was given our Council.

ATTENTION DRAFTEES

If you are in the army now don't forget your brother knights would like to know about you. It is also our plan to keep you informed about the happenings while you are away. Any little notes of interest concerning life in our army and navy will be sincerely appreciated. Send same to Scribe William Brown, 1425 North LeClaire avenue. [The Columbian would also like to hear from all selectees. Letters will be published as received and any services we can supply will be quickly offered.—Ed.]

Bro. John "Shadow" McDonald, our first volunteer, is reported camping at Company B-14th Coast Artillery, Fort Casey, Washington, D. C. Jot this address down and drop a line to Bro. McDonald.

Did you know that Ralph "The Barber," located at 4715 West Madison street, displayed for many months the trophy won by Hughes for second place, and since last November he has displayed our championship cup, from the K. C. Softball League. To show our appreciation, brothers, do drop in and see Ralph when in need of tonsorial treatment.

BOWLING LEAGUE

The Council League is going along nicely. They are in the old familiar homestretch. Every team is within striking distance of the top rung. A pretty battle is assured. Last Friday, Malone & Clancy tied for the lead with Lauterbach Coals, dropped odd while Coals won three, leaving Lauterbachs in undisputed possession of first place. By the way, I saw "Whitey" Malone at our dance. He came early and stayed late.

Put a ring around your Friday nights, so that you will remember to come and root for your favorites. Remember, too, that our Major Team rolls at Madison Arcade, Hamlin and Madison. Give them moral support.

SYMPATHY

To the members of the family of the late Bro. James J. Brennan, who died Feb. 12, goes our heartfelt sympathy. James was one of the old guards and for over twenty years was an active social member of Hughes. His faithfulness was an example of true Knighthood. G.K. Dr. L. Postilion led a delegation to his wake, where they offered prayers for his soul.

Our Sick Committee reports the illness of Bro. Fred Jennings. He has just returned to his home after a stay at the hospital. While recuperating he would welcome visits from his Brother Knights. If you care to phone, his number is Palisades 9650. The wife of Bro. Joseph Postilion is reported seriously ill. We pray for an early return to health.

MEMBERSHIP

The membership campaign has been sadly neglected. Your committee has worked hard, but no material aid comes from our members. What is wrong? There are plenty of Catholic gentlemen who would join our Order if asked. If you need help to convince them, just call on any of your officers. They will be glad to help. Do your part and turn in a signed application soon.

Special: Word has just come that Harold Horton did well by himself in the recent Chicago Bowling Tournament. His scores were 617-608-612. See you at Indianapolis, Harold, on April 26th.

Auburn Park's Grand Knight Heads List of Active Council Donors

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 740 S. Emerald Ave.

During the week our council was called upon by Robert Du Mais, State Chairman of the Blood Donors Committee, to furnish a blood donor for a Mrs. McCotter, seriously ill in St. Bernard's Hospital. Having the thought in mind that Fort Dearborn Council came to our rescue on a number of similar occasions before our group was completely organized, Grand Knight Cox called a number of members who are typed as No. 4 and was able to get the ever reliable and willing Warden Neil Houtsma. The two of them went down to St. Bernard's Hospital, and after being re-typed they discovered that Neil Houtsma was type No. 2 instead of type No. 4, but your Grand Knight fortunately was able to give the transfusion. This, by the way, is the third transfusion Brother Cox has given during the past year and is now informed by the doctors at the hospital that he has to take a vacation as far as transfusions are concerned for some time.

Brothers, this is a most noble work and one of the outstanding forms of Catholic Action. Please remember, when you are called upon to give one of these transfusions, respond at once, as sometimes speed is required in order to save a life.

We are very pleased to at least partially pay Fort Dearborn Council for their generosity, and we hope to again be able to serve in an efficient manner. The family of Mrs. McCotter were most extremely grateful to Auburn Park Council and its Grand Knight for their action in this worthy cause.

LAST MEETING WELL ATTENDED

On last Thursday evening a very good attendance was present at the council meeting to assist in the transaction of the important business on the docket. Most important of this was the adoption of the new set of by-laws. We are therefore now well organized to carry on for years to come, and with the progress that has been made both from a financial standpoint as well as in regard to the increased attendance at meetings, we should accomplish great things from now on.

We had another visit from Brother John L. Cushing, insurance representative, who talked on the Fifty-ninth Anniversary and Founders Week, a celebration planned in the entire order to commemorate the institution of this great organization. He also went into detail on our new insurance features.

Among those present at our council meeting was the ever faithful Brother Edward P. Morrissey, who has been an active member of the Fourth Degree Club for many years and never fails in his attendance at Fourth Degree celebrations. He promises to be on hand again this year.

4TH DEGREE EXEMPLIFICATION

Auburn Park has added two more candidates to its list for the Fourth Degree next Sunday. These are Rev. Leo A. Smith, our council Chaplain, and Brother Charles Belikan, who has been the champion in attendance at wakes of council members for many years. These, in addition to Brothers McCurdy and Corcoran, give us a total of four this year. Brothers John Dillon and Charles Donat were prospective candidates but find it impossible to attend this year.

Any of you Fourth Degree members who have not as yet made your reservation for the banquet call Brother John Clausen at once and he will take the best of care of you. We will also have a headquarters room the same as last year at the Palmer House.

A. D. GREGORY OPENS NEW SHOP

Our Inside Guard, Brother Angelo Gregory, who has operated a barber shop at 79th and Halsted Streets for many years, has opened up a very modern shop at 1916 West 95th Street, and extends an invitation to any of the members who find it convenient to drop in and see him. Brother Gregory also has been a very faithful member for many years and is well deserving of your patronage. Good luck, Brother Gregory, in your new business venture.

SICK AND WAKE REPORT

We have just been informed of the death of Brother Tom Purtell's father, who was laid to rest from Jim Quinlan's Chapel at 79th and Halsted Streets. We regret we were not notified in order that the members could pay their respects in the usual manner, but to Brother Tom Purtell and the bereaved members of his family we extend our deepest sympathy. May his soul rest in peace.

University Opens New Quarters with Outstanding Party

2-4 Tues. . . . St. Ignatius Auditorium

Under the able management of John McGuire, the meeting sponsored by the Fourth Degree Club served to bring a large crowd of members and their ladies to open the new quarters of the council.

Pluggers for the A.S.C.A.P. and B.M.I. handed out their respective songbooks, but our new organist, Bro. Stanley Anstett, and our Lecturer, Jack Curtin, fooled the rivals by calling for songs which were not in either book. The songs were enthusiastically rendered by the crowd under the inspiration of the voices of Mrs. Lederman, F. S. Ed. Dillon, Charley O'Connor and D. G. K. Jimmie Brown (of Paulist Choir fame in days gone by).

Grand Knight Murtaugh opened the meeting by introducing our new host, Father Dinneen, who expressed his pleasure in having University Council back to the old neighborhood. Welcome guests also were Father Lannon, Chaplain, and Father Wagner, our brother from the Cathedral and the Society for the Propagation of the Faith.

McMAHON IS GUEST SPEAKER

The speaker of the evening, Master Joseph McMahon, stressed the fact that the Fourth was the Patriotic Degree of the Order and urged the ladies present to encourage the men to seek this final step in knighthood at the coming exemplification Master McMahon was ably seconded by his companion, Henry Lynch, Past State Deputy and Past President of the Chicago Chapter.

Making full use of the facilities of our new quarters, the audience after the speechmaking was wafted to the gymnasium where Chairman McGuire had a terpsichorean treat. The young artists from the Beety Jones School of Dancing on Howard street, Evanston, under the direction of Miss Mary English, entertained and astonished us all with their grace and agility.

The finale of the evening's entertainment was a most pleasant surprise—the appearance of our old friend, Sir Knight Parnell Egan, in a group of Irish songs, accompanied by Mr. Chute. So enthusiastically received was Parnell that Jimmie Brown signed him up immediately as the stellar attraction at our St. Patrick's Dinner Dance.

A few of those seen at the meeting were Bros. John Rohr, Frank Schmit and Will Ford and their wives; Bro. Jim McKenna and a galaxy of Past Grand Knights including John Garrity, Fred Rondeau, Bart Quigley, Ed Jeffers, Judge Joe McGarry and Ray Hayes.

ST. PATRICK'S PARTY

Reservations for our St. Patrick's Party are already rolling in. Tied for the honor of first requests are Ray Healy and Jack Donahoe. Chairman Jim Brown is cracking the whip over his willing assistants and their activity will result in the best party University has had in many years—and as Jim says, that's a lot to expect when you consider the successful parties put on the past three years.

HOLY NAME SOCIETY CAMPAIGN

University Council is showing great activity in the organization work of the Holy Name Society which is aiming at an increase in membership in the Archdiocese to 250,000 by Easter Sunday. The chairman of the Speakers' Bureau is Bro. William F. Clarke, Dean of De Paul U. College of Law. On the Organization Committee which is conducting schools for officers and committee chairmen are Father Oliver, George Lane, Dan Morrissey, Emmett McHugh and the Scribe.

At the school held at Loyola University on Saturday, February 15, those present from University Council in addition to the above-named "professors" were Bros. Ed. Jeffers, Fred Rondeau, G. J. Gaul, Bob Eiden, John Moran and Father Dinneen. The campaign for new members which will get under way soon will undoubtedly see all of our members actively assisting in their various parishes.

The revival and extension of the Holy Name Society as the spiritual and Catholic Action unit for the men in each parish, will undoubtedly bring out a number of men who will be good candidates for the Knights of Columbus, so that the unselfish efforts of our members in building up the Holy Name Society will eventually react to the benefit of the council.

Don't fail to attend the exemplification at the new council rooms in St. Ignatius Auditorium next Tuesday, February 25. Remember, we are inducting candidates of the other neighboring councils as well as our own.

The National defense program of the American Legion, to which so many of our members belong, aims to make available every world war veteran to the country in the activity for which he is best fitted in case of national emergency. The registration, which took place this week, will supply information as to each member's past military and civil experience and his availability for civilian or military service.

St. Paul Sends Final Reminder of Tonite's Party to All Friends

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

In the hopes that it may not be too late (especially for those who receive the Columbian on Friday) we remind you of the Council's card party being held at St. Paul of the Cross School hall, Park Ridge, Friday the 21st. There is still time for those to get in a last lick in helping the cause along by calling your friends and acquaintances, urging them to attend the party. We are sure the committee is doing all it can to remind every member to support this effort of the council to have a real successful party; we hope that you do not fail them.

Bill Brunkhorst, secretary of the council bowling league came in with the standings as of Feb. 6, but because we had used all the space allotted last week we are tardy with the information. However it's better late than never and so here it is.

	Won	Lost
Verunac Motors	32	22
Lambert's Service	28	26
George's Store	28	26
Neuman Zieglers	28	26
McVeigh's Dairy	26	28
Luczak's Plasterers	26	28
Stinson's Laundry	25	29
Fetter's Storage	23	31

McVeighs took two games from the leading Verunac Motors. Loenartz was high for McVeighs with 551, Hoffman, 532; Daleske led Verunac Motors with 499, Krein, 495.

Newman Ziegler's won three games from Stinson's and in doing so set a new high team series mark of 3256. Ziegler led his team with 565, Porazinski 562. Urban was high for Stinson's with 507, Kremer 440.

Lamberts took two games from George's store. Wolff led Lamberts with 549, Vandenbergh 475. O'Donohue was high for Georges with 476.

Luczak's Inc. won the odd game from Fetters, thus giving the latter team a firm hold on last place. Phil Luczak led his brothers with 526, Casey Luczak had 493, Brunkhorst had 469 for Fetters, Kelly 449.

High games for the evening were: Porazinski 233, Daleske 221, Wolff 215, Loenartz 203 and Ziegler 201.

WE HEAR THAT—

Joe McDowall has been down with the flu for a few days. Glad to know that he is on his feet again . . . Gil Birren has again joined the ranks of the regular attendants at council meetings . . . Jack Barry is still a convalescent at home and would appreciate a visit from some of the brothers . . . John Behmiller and George Burger get a lot of satisfaction out of the council and show it by attending the meetings regularly . . . The bureau of missing persons is trying to locate Tony J. Dittmer, Lester L. De Rome, Alfred C. Ehlman, Ellis H. Elms, Frank Fugent, Phillip J. Kelley, and John K. Orzolek. Anyone knowing the whereabouts of these "missing" brothers should bring them to a meeting soon . . . Dan McCabe will soon be taking unto himself a bride—we have no further details . . . Advocate Matt Perz still continues to storm the heights and carries everything away with him—a lot of fellows would like to know Matt's secret for success.

It's smarter to **RENT**
Your TUXEDO FULL-DRESS or CUTAWAY SUIT
All sizes styles accessories
De Luxe
DRESS SUIT RENTAL CO.
39 S. State, Rm. 400 — RAN. 8393

FIRST MORTGAGE LOANS
NEW CONSTRUCTION AND REFINANCING
Henry P. Kransz Company
29 S. LaSalle St. • Established 1885 • RANdolph 2560

Oak Park Expects Banner Crowd for 30th Birthday Ball

2-4 Mon. . . 641 S. Scoville Ave., Oak Pk.

Next Monday, the 24th, will be meeting night and we hope to see a large number of the members with us on that night. The meeting will start promptly at 8:30. Lecturer Frank Holub didn't say what he had in store for the members but he usually pulls something from the bag of tricks. The moving pictures he showed at the last meeting with their presentation of Mexico and of South America struck a favorable note. Then there is the mystery barrel that is filled with interesting names. If you haven't seen this barrel you should come up to the meeting.

ANNIVERSARY DANCE

Deputy Grand Knight Joe Cagney, Chairman of the Program Committee for the 30th Anniversary, reports that the ads for the program are going along in fine style. There is a deadline for ads on the 24th so all members are urged to get their ads in to the chairman on or before that date. If you know anyone who will place an ad with us don't hesitate to ask him, we do not pester business people at any time with tickets, ads, etc., as do so many organizations. This is a rare occasion and as such the program and its contents are more valuable and will be kept, and read.

Please get in your reservations for the night of March 15th. The hotel has a limit and there are many who want to go to this excellent affair. A thirtieth anniversary comes only once, and this dinner dance at the Carleton Hotel will be the outstanding event of the season. An excellent dinner, the regular hotel $1.50 one, dancing to a fine orchestra, at least 5 excellent acts, and an evening of good cheer and happiness for the sum of $1.50 per person. Round up a party of your friends and get your reservations in early.

FOURTH DEGREE

Lee O'Donnell, the new president of the Fours, is anxious to know who is planning on attending the Fourth degree exemplification at the Palmer House on Sunday the 23rd. If you are please phone him at Euclid 3988-J or Andy Pusateri at Village 8198. Incidentally, Lee says those valentines hinting that there might be some defects in his golf are not funny.

At the time this will be printed many of the members will be at Mayslake on retreat. This is the big retreat sponsored by Fred Hansen and many of the members of the Council and of Ascension Parish. If you get this on Friday and want to go, just wheel out the car and ride out. You'll get home for work on Monday.

MEMBER NEWS

Bob Carraher's son is coming along fine and probably will be home by the time that this is out. We met Ed Faltysek the other day and found out that he has a traveling family. His son, Ed., Jr., is out on the Pacific coast with the Naval Reserves. Another son, Bud, is a married man living in Washington. With the Naval Reserve is part of the family of another member, Brother Tom Murray. He has two sons with the same outfit, only one being with Ed. Faltysek, however. The other is down "New Orleans Way."

Grand Knight John F. Gearen is back at work after a rather bad cold which kept him confined to his bed for several days. He struts around with a rather proud air, too, and we wondered why, until he came out with the news that he was a grandpa, again. A son, Patrick, came to grace the home of his daughter and her husband, Mr. and Mrs. Woods. We extend our congratulations to the parents, and of course to grandpa. We hope it doesn't affect his bowling.

Tonti's Tournament Is Going Strong with All Eyes on Major Awards

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4221 W. Irving Park Rd.

The pinochle tournament now in progress at Tonti Council is in full swing and a good number of the brothers are competing for the beautiful prizes on display in our council chambers. The three major prizes consist of a bathroom scale, a bridge table, and a sports bag. The holder of the highest score will have his choice of the major prizes, and so on down the line.

Besides the major prizes there will be ten lesser prizes for the ten next highest scores. Everyone finishing the contest will receive a deck of cards as a souvenir. Following is a list of the brothers who completed two rounds of play and their scores:

Walter Babowski, 3970; John M. Bieschke, 3940; Tom Berk, 2880; H. Le Beau, 2790; Leo Sliwinski, 2790; Julius Krol, 2720; Ed Deka, 2710; Stanley Banas, 2710; Frank Janckowski, 2670; Ed. Totzke, 2500; Len Kriessel, 2360; Ed. Sobey, 2190; Steve Sobey, 2170; Frank Ruzkowski, 2080; Lambert Jankowski, 1840; Andrew Mauczak, 1730; Clarence Holzer, 1600; Al. Zelazny, 1460; Charles Kadolph, 1400; John Lussem, 1200; Ray Haar, 720; Paul Totzke, 670.

Are you doing your bit to build up the membership of Tonti Council? With the new type of K. of C. insurance now in operation it is possible to give your prospect the type of insurance he wants at the lowest price.

Congratulations to D. G. K. Louis T. Buettner. Last Sunday Louis became the proud daddy of a fine baby boy. Mother and baby are doing well in the Swedish Covenant Hospital. Louis is still walking around with his head up in the clouds, but it won't be long and he'll be back to normal.

I wonder if those certain brothers will be charged for all those broken electric light bulbs, and if they will break any more midget radios when they move furniture.

BOWLING

Bro. Ed. Deka got a 637 series a week ago, which made him third high man in his bracket in the Tribune's league of leagues' bowling contest.

Last Tuesday evening Mrs. Roy Brewer and her girl friends dropped in at the bowling alleys to give the Roy's Tap Room boys a little moral support. Every time one of the boys made a strike Mrs. Brewer would ring her cow bell and her girl friends would toot on their whistles. If a member of the opposing team made a strike, all he got was the razzberries. It was one of the liveliest evenings we've had in the rooting section for a long time and we are looking forward to a visit from the girls in the very near future.

Mayfair Liquors' team took the honors last week. They won their series of three games from the Lambrecht Jewelers with a total of 2635 pins and are now in second place. Spencer Coals won two games from Mayer's Tailor and are now tied for third place.

Mrs. Roy Brewer's presence helped the Roy's Tap Room team win three games from Bob's Trailer Service. Wiedemann Insurance took two games from Doc Groskie and is still in first place. The high game of the evening was 234, bowled by Enger. The high series of the evening was 599, bowled by Al Zelazny. Other high games were: P. Black, 223; Bob Beaugureau, 222; W. Ginsley, 220; Lester Jankowski, 216; Al Richter, 215; Leo Sliwinski, 204, and John Francis, 203. The team standings to date are:

	W.	L.
Wiedemann Insurance	44	25
Mayfair Liquors	39	30
Lambrecht Jewelers	38	31
Spencer Coals	38	31
Roy's Tap Room.....	35	34
Bob's Trailer Service.....	31	38
Mayer Tailor	26	43
Doc Groskie	25	44

Feehan's Party Next Tues. at Mid-West Is Command Program

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin and Madison

Tuesday night, Feb. 25, at Midwest A. C., third floor; admission 50 cents. That's all you need to know about our next bingo party, but we'll tell you more. At the risk of being repetitious we'll say that this is a command performance, having been called for by so many of those who attended our last affair that we expect to play host to some 700 or 800 guests and that we expect you to do your part in seeing that news of this party is carried to all of your friends and acquaintances. That is all that is required to insure its success.

The party chairman requests all those members who acted on committees at the last party to taken over their same posts on the coming occasion. We don't believe your performance can be improved upon, so we are asking you to sign up again—only kindly arrange to get to the hall a little earlier in the evening this time. About 7:30 will be fine, thank you. And now back to your high-pressure selling.

BOWLING

In the council league the Illinois Laundry team continues to dominate the field with a 14-4 record. Harmon Electrics are second with 12-6, and N. Preib Cleaners third, 11-7. J. J. Collins Sons and Malee's fighting Irish each have 10-8. Baer Bros. & Prodie and Lemon King Senators are tied 9-9. Quinn's P.D.Q. Inn have 8 wins and 10 losses. Three teams with a 7-11 standing are Judge Hackett's Pioneers, Harold Crotty Boosters and Edw. F. Moore Boosters. Ed Kaindl Boosters are holding up the league with 4-14.

In the individual scramble Pat Riley still heads the list with a 178 pin average. Frank McQuillan is second, 176, and Joe Collins third, 174. Jimmy Collins has 173 and Pop Edler 170. All the established "highs" stood up except the third high game which was taken over by Quinn's Inn with 908. In this game, three of the boys got 200 or better. The Quinns had dropped the previous two games to the Harmons, but this one was important. Something about a quarter on total pins or such, a quarter of a barrel. Just goes to show you the value of a little incentive.

Honor-rollers: Jimmy Shea, 223; Joe Collins, 214; Dinny Malone, 212; Ed Riley, 210; Jim McQuillan, 203; Harry Barrett, 202; Paul Noonan, 201; Senator Wingfield, 77 (and you can read that again). The omission of the two in the latter score is no typographical error. The Senator has a brother-in-law known as "Old 111" Fogarty. And that's not his age either. Just almost. Actually, it's the score of a game he rolled Friday night.

INDIANAPOLIS—

for the benefit of Bro. Paul Becker, is the site of the national tournament. The aforementioned Fogarty asked us to mention it as he is too busy (lazy) to write. And Bowling Secretary Augie Tamburrino has ten teams lined up for the trip with 19 doubles and 38 singles entries. Looks like a big week-end.

Lucky Ed Morrissey is vacationing in Florida on the dough he raked in when he captured second high series in the Trib's League of Leagies" last week.

CONDOLENCES

We are sorry to learn through Bro. John L. McDonald of the recent death of his father-in-law and the father of Bro. Fred Cuchna, Mr. Albert J. Cuchna, who died Feb. 4. He was buried Feb. 7 from Blessed Sacrament Church. To his grieving family Feehan Council extends its sincere sympathy.

We are likewise shocked to be advised of the death of the young son of an old Feehan member, Jim Mulgrew. To him and to Mrs. Mulgrew and their daughter may we add our deep compassion.

CONGRATULATIONS

to the following new members who took their first and second degrees in Feehan Council last meeting: Kenneth Waindle, Edward Lopina, Dr. Stanley Kucharski, Edwin A. Imhof, James McMahon and Joe Motto.

And to Feehan Council in securing as its new chaplain the Rev. Father C. J. Lynch, Father Lynch's transfer having just come in from Lemont Council, whose loss is indeed our gain. Welcome, Father Lynch.

And finally, birthday congratulations to Bros. Bob Gill, Joe Gargonetti, J. Patrick Dowling, John Joseph O'Connor, Jos. L. Polacek, John Corboy and George Roubik, all of whom celebrate this coming week.

Santa Maria Requests Banquet Reservations Be Made Immediately

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 9120 Commercial Ave.

It's the last call for our Sir Knights to attend the fourth degree banquet in honor of Archbishop Stritch and the new Sir Knights following the annual fourth degree exemplification. The banquet and degree will be held this coming Sunday, Feb. 23, at the Palmer House and all of our Sir Knights are urged to attend. Reservations may be secured from GK Albert Schott and the cost is $5 per person. All knights attending will have to appear in the customary dinner jacket and black tie for the banquet. Need we urge you to attend?

The committees in charge are most anxious to make this year's affair the most outstanding in years and they have the promise of attendance of many important people you will enjoy seeing and hearing. This is the first real opportunity of the Fourth Degree Club to really show our Archbishop what the Knights of Columbus of Chicago are like, so let's turn out in the biggest numbers ever. Santa Maria will have its usual private party before and after the ceremonies.

MEMBERSHIP

Time has a way of moving rapidly ahead so before we know it it will be time for that big exemplification of the first and second degrees that Santa Maria is putting on the 23rd of March. This special class of candidates is named the "Father Terlecke class" in honor of our beloved chaplain. So far the applications have been slow in coming in, but we all feel certain the number will increase greatly before long.

Chairman of the membership committee, PGK James Brown, has been rehearsing a new degree team for this special class and he tells us everyone has been doing a fine job. He expects also to have several new ideas to make the ceremony more impressive, and knowing Bro. Brown's ability to do things we can say the occasion will be long remembered.

After all the preparations, we must realize that candidates are badly needed. Get out after those prospective members.

NOTES

Bro. William Jakse, who was to have been a fourth degree candidate, is still in the South Chicago Hospital, but he bravely says he will be all right for the degree. Here's hoping, and we're all plugging for a speedy recovery. PGK James Connors is coming along nicely from his serious illness. He is now well enough to receive visitors and would like to have them. His address is 7530 Essex Ave. Someone made the suggestion that we sponsor some sort of "Keep America Out of War" drive. Father Terlecke reminded us that it isn't the spectacular that will do the trick, but that we should all have faith in the efficiency of prayer.

We suppose our members would never think themselves so romantic as to observe Valentine Day, but they did just the same. The following received suitable valentines at the last meet: Emil Klawetter, James Mullen, Harold Rosenbach, John Nash, Francis Winkler, Joseph Burke, Frank Paulik, William Rosenbach, Maurice Crotty, Clement Donarski, Michael McParland, John Crowe, William Henry and James Malloy. We'll bet Bro. Vincent Kraus would be surprised if we told him what happened to him on Feb. 17, 1931. Well, his car was stolen. Surprised?

Columbus Summarizes the Lecturer's Plans for Active Months Ahead

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6932 No. Clark St.

With Grand Knight Eddie Roche hibernating in the southlands in quest of beauties for his St. Patrick Day contest, Lecturer Doc Schuler has taken it upon himself to furnish me with the coming activities that he is contemplating on presenting to the members of our council in the very near future. He has arranged with the officials of the National League to present their picture "Winning Baseball" to our members at the first meeting in April and if the Cubs are home at that time he will invite a few of them up.

He has also arranged to have one of the Blackhawk Hockey team address one of our meetings, who will bring some moving pictures along to show why hockey has become such a popular sport throughout the country. In addition to this Doc is arranging for another Ladies' Night but he might hold this off until after Lent to let the ladies show their new hats and gowns.

Doc was quite enthused over the turnout of last Tuesday evening to hear Dean John C. Fitzgeralds talk on "Lost a Tradition." He was both instructive and pleasing and he held the members spellbound for over fifty minutes telling them about the makeup of our American Constitution and how some of its principal parts were taken from the teachings and writings of some of our great Catholic priests. We hope that Doc can arrange to have Dean Fitzgeralds with us again in the very near future so that he can invite a much larger crowd to hear this eloquent speaker.

We should show Doc that we appreciate his efforts by attending the affairs that he goes to so much trouble to prepare for our benefit. Start getting the meeting habit by attending our next on Tuesday, February 25th. There are always some real activities at our meeting.

WITHOUT THE HELP

of Eddy, I have learned that the Fred Sextro Juniors have an addition to their family. A nice little baby girl paid them a visit last week and decided to stay for a long, long while. Congratulations to the mother and dad and I suppose that grandma and grandpa are carrying extra smiles these days also. . . . Tom Ward went to town last Saturday evening when he put on a big party for his son who leaves for Tennessee this week to join his National Guard outfit. Tom gets his experience taking care of the handouts when Doc Schuler advertises eats for the members. . . . By the way, wasn't that delicious ham that Doc served at our last meeting? So was Tom Ward's coffee. You sure miss a treat when you stay at home. . . . Noticed that the New World gave the Knights of Columbus Blood Donors' Division a wonderful sendoff in their last week's issue. This work has become one of the outstanding charitable works of our Order and you who would like to assist in this great cause, should get in touch with our Grand Knight who will arrange a blood test for you. . . . Already two of our own members have been saved by this wonderful work. . . . We hope that the members will keep up the good work that they started the first of the year. Continue to come to meetings—continue to bring in applications and continue to keep on an even footing with the fiancial secretary and I know that when the end of 1941 will come around, Columbus will have regained its front rank rating. . . . Keep your eyes on this year's barbecue. . . . Still no word from Eddie. . . . Will see you at the meeting next Tuesday evening.

The average height of men in this country is approximately 5 feet, 8 inches; and the average height of women, approximately 5 feet, 4 inches. At those heights the average weight of men is 155 pounds and the average weight of women 135 pounds.

Gasolines Motor Oils
FUEL OILS
GAVIN OIL COMPANY
Franklin 8332 155 N. Clark St.

ARRY SCRIBE WRITES IS 'FAREWELL' COLUMN

and 3rd Tues. - - 2856 Washington

With this writing, brother members, wind up our job as Scribe for Barry uncil. During the six years we have ed to bring you an accurate account the happenings within our ranks and o some of the gossip outside. We al- ys endeavored to make the column eresting. At times through lack of ormation we stretched our imagina- n, but every time we did we heard nment about our fleeting thoughts; t the urge to put something down on ber was too strong within us to glect informing all of you about the ngs on.

The work was never difficult. It was ob. Nothing is too trying when you a kick out of your work. And we get a real bang out of writing the ekly column.

BARRY BOWLING LEAGUE

Since Barry Council is celebrating its h anniversary this year, and as one Barry's leading activities has been wling, what would be more fitting n to congratulate the new 1941 five n champions of the State K. of C. wling Tournament, the United Air- es team of the Barry League, who n this high honor. The team was de up of Captain Tom Murphy, Joe rtz, Ed. Kurtz, Ollie Klineman and Keating, and the boys shot a 3095 es to win this high honor.

n this occasion we would like to re- t the words of that great victory g of Barry Council, but two of the atest historians of Barry Council— ely, Frank H. (Yip) Byrne and An- T. (Heads Up) Greeley failed to luce the words, so it looks like I have to call on the Steven Point (John Love) to go down into the ives of the clubhouse and see if he find the information for me. We want to congratulate Tom Fer- i and Lou Rosenmayer and Frank era and Charles DeVito, who shot es of 1279 and 1277 in the doubles, also Jim Tyrrell, who shot 687 in singles.

st Thursday night President John hase (The Lone Eagle) introduced S. M. Peters, the manager of the L. Douglas Shoe Store, located at West Madison Street, who, in turn, ented Charles Svoma with a certifi- for a pair of shoes, he being the ner of the contest that has been ing for a month for the highest during this period. Charley came ugh with flying colors with a score 548, to win this wonderful prize. Peters announced that his firm will te another pair of shoes to the est bowler during the month of h and more details along these will be announced next week.

erican Airlines won two from ingham Insurance with Harry ey getting high for Airlines with nd Charley Svoma high for Cun- ams with 199. Faucher Brothers a clean sweep of their series with ie Coals, with John Tamburrino ng high for Fauchers, with 192, Pat Crowley high for Kedzie Coals 165.

Sehan Chilis won two from Smith ral Home, with Bones Boyle pinch- g for Larry Westphal and burn- p the league as only Bones can with games of 249, 233 and 197 for series. Rocco Tarsitano had high miths, with a 203 score. Aherns two from Little Jacks Restaurant, Geo. Rose getting high with a 205 and Bill Murray getting high for Jacks with 181.

United Airlines fought a hard game series with T.W.A. and won f them. Some of the bowlers on .W.A. claimed they ran into hard as some of pins, on good hits, up like they were part of the ng. Ed. Kurtz had high game for d, with a 188 score, and Mort had high for T.W.A., with a 184

order Kaindls made a clean sweep ir series with Senator Keanes, Milt Horan getting high score for ls with 195, and Frank Kucera g high for Keanes with 201. Mid- Auto Service won two from De Coals, with John Foley getting or Mid-West with 209, and Eddie n getting high for DeMares, with score.

e winners last week were: Rosen- 243; Geo. Rose, 203; Jim Lan- 200; Don Masciola, 195; J. Sa- 04; T. Kuczak, 183; and Jim Rose,

Tamburrino reports that the for the National K. of C. Bowling ament at Indianapolis are going lowly, and, as you know, the s-Barry Special will leave the treet station, of the New York l Railroad, at 12th street and an avenue, on Saturday morning, 26th, at 8 a. m. The fare for trip is $4.65. We have about teams entered so far, and we are to have a larger showing, so re books we sell the more teams will have. Get busy and fill those and keep John busy. You know you do not have to be a bowler to make this trip, so if you want to enjoy two nice days, see that you get in touch with John Tamburrino for more information.

CONGRATULATIONS

Best wishes to Brother Jim and Mrs. Conley on the recent birth of a fine baby daughter. Now Jim Senior and Jimmy Junior will have a new toy to play with.

The organization meeting of the Commodore Barry Unit of the National Home Defense was a grand affair. Brother Paul Branks in his own superb way conducted the meeting and explained the purposes of this great voluntary organization . . . a message was read from Grand Knight Jim Curran and Deputy Grand Knight Barney Cunningham addressed those present. There was entertainment provided by the junior fife and drum corps of the NHD, and a demonstration by Company "A," in military drill.

Following the program refreshments were served . . . a thorough explanation of the purposes of the new organization was explained by various representatives of the NHD . . . so that the members attending got a clear picture of the situation and readily joined the Barry Unit. . . . Drill night has been set for every Monday evening at the clubhouse . . . and for those who did not attend the organization meeting . . . you may have the opportunity of seeing our boys in action on any of these nights.

Oh, and by the way, we told you we would try and locate Brother Jim Mariga's contribution to the column . . . well, we did . . . it seems that in the Oak Leaves a short time back, the picture of the entire Santa Clara University basketball team was displayed, enjoying themselves at the home of Brother Frank Morrisey. The occasion was their being in Chicago to play a game against De Paul. Among those pictured was Dick Morrisey, Frank's son, who is a member of that touring unit. . . . For those members who cannot recall, Brother Frank was the battery mate of Brother Frank Halas in the days of Andy Greeley's "Sweet Cookies" . . . also in regard to Santa Clara University, Father Georgen, S.J., former president and uncle of Brother Bill, was in River Forest visiting some time ago.

And so this brings us to the announcement of your new scribe, Brother Paul Branks, who will succeed your present scrivener. Brother Paul has been a member of Barry for a number of years and will give you a new and fresh outlook on the happenings in Barry. Please cooperate with him by contributing any news items you may have. Just send them to the clubhouse any Friday or Saturday, so they will appear in following issues. Do not send any matter on Monday; it will be too late.

And again we say thanks for your interest, thanks to those who contributed to the support of the column, and oceans of gratitude to the Columbian editor, Brother Harold Du Chateau, a real newspaper man, to his able assistant, Miss Lillian O'Malley, and the entire staff; to Brother Frank Owens, the veteran Barry sports writer, and Brother Arch McGowan for his faithful service in sending his contributions to our column . . . may they all give to the new scribe the same sterling cooperation as they did to yours truly.

St. Joseph's Members to Receive Quarterly Communion Sunday

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 57th and Archer

Sunday last, the date of the semi-monthly "Bowlers" saw another large turnout. We met Bro. Charlie Busch, Jr., over at the Chevrons and he told us that the crowd was sufficiently large to necessitate the use of five alleys and that despite the fact of it being a bad afternoon.

Sunday next (Feb. 23) is the date for the quarterly Communion of the Council. Mass will be at 8 a. m. at St. Joseph's church and we hope to see a large number of Brothers gathered at the School hall at 7:45. Please make an effort to be present..

St. Patrick's dance chairman, Dom Spadoni, advises us that all arrangements are made for March 17. The dance will be on Monday evening, the exact date, at St. Blase hall and as this is the only social event during Lent, you can allow yourself this one night of relaxation.

Inasmuch as St. Patrick's Day falls on a Monday, we were lucky in securing the music of Charles Hess, who is in such demand that he is contracted at Agnes ballroom for sixteen weeks, right after Easter. Tickets are either in your hands now, or will be very shortly and for the good of your Council we ask that you get behind this affair and let's get out of the rut. If other organizations can do it, so can we.

You have an opoprtunity of a good time if you attend the party given by St. Joseph's Auxiliary at the School hall tonight (Friday). This is for the parish and Fr. Fuerst assures you a hearty welcome and a good time.

ST. FRANCIS MEMBERS READY FOR 4TH DEGREE

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison

St. Francis Xavier Council will be represented by nine members in the exemplification of the Fourth Degree next Sunday, February 23rd, in the Palmer House. The exemplification and banquet will be dedicated as a testimonial to the Most Reverend Samuel A. Stritch, Archbishop of Chicago. All Fran-Four members are urged to attend the testimonial banquet. The prospective Fran-Four members are: Bros. Frank Cacciatore, Dr. A. L. Vincenti, Frank Del Missier, Ralph Costable, James Barchetto, Joseph Michelini, Amerigo Lupi, Anthony Scarpelli and William Iacullo.

MEMBERSHIP DRIVE

How long has it been since you brought in a new member? How hard have you tried? Are you cooperating with us to reach our goal of twenty-five members by March 23rd and our ultimate goal of reaching the Century Club? The First and Second Degrees will be exemplified February 27th under the sponsorship of Father Setters Council at the Madison Athletic Club. The West Division Councils will sponsor an exemplification of the Third Degree in the St. Philip High School Gym on March 23rd. If you have any candidates eligible for any of these classes, kindly see to it that they are present and on time.

ABOUT THE DANCE

Grand Knight Baptiste Mele, through the medium of this column, wishes to thank, from the bottom of his heart, every member who helped in any way to make the dance the success that it turned out to be and he also joins Chairman "Sheik" Pintozzi in requesting the members to make returns for the ads and tickets as soon as possible so that the final report can be made without any unnecessary delays. Returns can be made at the dance committee meeting Tuesday night at Bro. "Babe" Criola's home, 3024 W. Flournoy street, at the next council meeting, February 27th, or at the bowling alleys.

Bro. Charlie Principe is receiving the money for the ads, and the ticket money is being handled by Bro. Albert Caruso. So again we repeat, make those returns early.

St. Cyr Council was well represented at our dance by Grand Knight Joseph Maggiore, P. G. K. Joseph LaRocco, P. G. K. and District Deputy Marco DeStefano. Our own esteemed District Deputy Philip Nilles also honored us with his presence.

STAR DUST

Dr. Carl Madda, our brother dentist, was host to thirty-five guests at the annual party of the Arcolian Dental Arts Society held February 8th at the Palmer House. "Doc" Madda is a past president of the society and a member of the board of directors for five years. The society is composed of dentists of Italian extraction . . . At the last council meeting Bro. Carmen Trimarco proved to the boys that he would give you the shirt off his back by actually doing it —piece by piece! . . . That loop blast last week affected Bro. Dan Laurino so much that he was still shaking three days later. It even affected his bowling . . . Bro. Albert Bucciere, the eminent lawyer, is a regular visitor at the bowling alleys to spur the Giugliano Florists to greater heights. P. S.: The Florists lost three games last week . . .

TENPINS

The Underdoogs came to life at the last bowling session to give the three leaders a thumping. Led by Frank Pasquale's individual high series of 656, the Ald. Pacellis routed the Marks Motors in three games. The league leading Izzo Undertakers were humbled twice by Paterno's Pizzeria and Mele Plumbers did likewise to Dot Pies. The match between the Coletta and Bacigalupo Morticians proved to be far from a dead one with the former having the edge when all the scores were totaled. The Senate Electricians, aided by Mike Mele, Jr.'s individual high game of 243. were able to hand the Giugliano Florists a triple wallopping.

Highest bowlers were: J. Consoli, 519; N. Pintozzi, 529; C. Criola, 509; M. Mele, Jr., 606; A. Vitallo, 515; J. Mauro, 507; F. Pasquale, 656; F. Arito, 519, and J. Defily, 500.

Last Sunday morning Grand Knight Baptiste Mele, Angelo Vitallo, Scotty Frusolone and Frank Pasquale invaded the Gold Coast Recreation to participate in the singles and doubles events of the C. B. A. tournament. In the doubles event, "Bap" and Angelo teamed up to roll a 1015 series and Frank and Scotty totaled 1121. In the singles event Bap and Angelo were high men with games of 607 and 599, respectively.

E. T. ORMSBY, AMERICAN LEAGUE UMPIRE, HEADS MAYSLAKE CLASS OF '38

Sponsored by Emmet T. Ormsby, American League umpire, and Michael A. Dwyer, publisher of a south side newspaper, thirty-eight men attended the fifth annual Father Valerius Memorial Retreat Class at Mayslake, near Hinsdale, ending Monday morning, February 17. The late Father Valerius, O.F.M., was for many years retreat master at Mayslake. Three men came from Chenoa, Ill., to make the retreat which was given by the Rev. Servace Ritter, O.F.M., one of the Franciscan Home missionaries.

The Rev. Joseph Forst, O.F.M., retreat master, the Rev. Oliver Kimmich, O.F.M., field secretary, and Daniel E. Morrissey, general retreat chairman, attended the Retreat Clinic of the Archdiocesan Holy Name Union at Loyola University last Saturday afternoon. There are twenty-one district chairmen and these retreat chairmen are to promote lay retreats among the Holy Name men in the parishes of their respective districts.

DRESS SUITS
FOR RENT
Uptown Dress Suit Rental Co.
4554 Broadway LONgbeach 4858
At Wilson L Station
JOS. A. KRAMER, Prop.

St. Augustine Issues Last Call for Fourth Degree Class Sunday

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine

Going, going, gone—what? Your chance to join the Fourth Degree unless you sign on the dotted line today. If you wish to join get in touch NOW with our Grand Knight Phil J. Kushenbach. The exemplification followed by a fine banquet program takes place Sunday, Feb. 23, at the Palmer House as a testimonial to His Excellency, Archbishop Stritch.

COMING EVENTS

Have you entered the name of that talented member of your family with our Lecturer, Joe Ossowski? If not, call him at Republic 4633 and give him the details necessary for our Home Talent Show, Monday, March 3.

The date and place for the 1941 K. C. barbecue has been selected—Wednesday, June 18, at Riverview Park. It's a long time off, we know, but time flies and we feel that everyone is interested in this affair which has become one of the greatest K. of C. activities in the state.

TEN PIN TAPS

Standing for week ending Feb. 12:

	W.	L.	Pct.
Ted Kloeckner Florals	36	27	.571
Mack Bros. Movers	34	29	.540
Heinen Morticians	34	29	.540
McCabe Boosters	33	30	.524
Puetz Market	31	32	.492
Bonthron Service	30	33	.476
Dutchman's Tavern	28	35	.444
Schaefer Barbers	25	38	.397

Paced by Billy Strauch and Al. Feil the Kloeckner Florals won the odd game from Schaefer Barbers who were led by Chas. Subr and Joe Handzik.

With Holloway, Kolmodin and Sefcik setting the pace, the Mack Bros. swept three games from McCabe Boosters. F. Putz, John Putz and J. Burke led the losers.

The entire Puetz team were hot and won two games from Bonthron Service. Young, Dobrock and Mittler were best for Bonthrons.

John Ossowski, Jake Leitzen and Bill Sutterlin paced the Dutchman's to two wins over the Heinen Morticians. Horan, Schmidt and Heinen, Sr., led the losers.

No bowling until Wednesday, Feb. 26.

After the finals in the State Bowling Tournament were tabulated one of our teams, the Ted Kloeckner Florals tied for eighth place. Nice going, boys, it was good to see at least one of St. Augustine's teams finish in the money.

The American flag is popularly known as the "Red, White, and Blue," while the French flag is known as the "Blue, White, and Red."

DENTISTS
Dr. W. W. Tarr Dr. C. I. Koons
Dr. S. Marshack Dr. A. G. Hughes
Dr. S. J. Heyboer Dr. A. W. Ahrendt
Dr. D. L. Horton Dr. A. L. Berry
MORRISON HOTEL
Cor. Madison and Clark Sts.
BALCONY FLOOR—1 FLIGHT UP
Through Hotel Lobby
Clark or Madison St. Entrance
Telephone RANDOLPH 0474
Reduced prices to conform with reduced prices of commodities and services.
OPEN EVES. TILL 9

KETTELER TO SPONSOR DEGREE CLASS MONDAY

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

The next regular council meeting will be held this coming Monday, Feb. 24. As many members who can, are requested to be present because of the initiation of those candidates patiently waiting to be advanced to membership in our Order. The first section of the Father Derwinski Class will have the First and Second Degree conferred upon them. The regular order of business will be disposed of in scheduled time and the degree work will be started promptly at 8:45 p. m. The close of the degrees will be no later than 10:30 p. m. enabling all to get to their homes in good time.

All sponsors of candidates should see to it that these prospective members are there on time. The following list is the roster of candidates and their sponsors. Please take note.

Candidate	Sponsor
Tad J. Ochal	Stanley Kasperski
William G. Weiher	Geo. B. Gersch
Dr. Ray A. Olech	Victor Kremesec
Ed. E. Erasmus	W. J. Hycnar
Floyd F. Smith	C. P. Zarzecki
Matthew J. Jozwik	Adolph Sliva
J. P. Pogorzelski	Edmund P. Bulat
Louis Carl Kral	Edward Walters
Jos. J. Wayer	Ed. Oklejewski
Steve G. Opasinski	Ed. Oklejewski
Albert J. Lippe	Ed. Oklejewski
Rev. J. J. Mackin	Thos. D. Bogan
Chas. J. Vodicka	Geo. B. Gersch
Frank P. Koporc	Jos. A. Koscak
John C. Lozanski	Dr. A. S. Majcher
John A. Schumann	Anthony F. Bruha
Ray T. Nowicki	F. W. Karolczak
Edward J. Ferst	Jacob Suerth
Arthur F. Collins	Frank Jurjovec
Chas. A. Serhen	Joseph F. Prevender
Edw. Cavanaugh	Joseph Milas

Again let us remind you that the degrees to be conferred upon the above candidates will start promptly at 8:45 p. m. and that it will be necessary to be there in ample time for us to adhere to the schedule.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

On next Monday night the council will strive to do honor to one of our revered and respected brothers, the Rev. Edward J. Saunders, assistant priest at Blessed Sacrament church. Father Saunders has been appointed an army chaplain and commissioned a captain by the War Department. He will be assigned to the 108th Engineers at Camp Forrest, Tennessee. On the eve of his departure, he will come to the council meeting, there to meet his many friends and well-wishers and bid them goodby.

After a long and lingering illness the mother of Bro. Walter Lapkiewicz passed to her eternal reward last Sunday night. Her passing of course will bring grief to her stricken family, but the high place of honor she must have attained among the saints of God will be a source of much consolation to her bereaved ones. Eternal rest give unto her, O Lord, and may she rest in peace.

Bro. Walter Jed has been confined to the Chicago hospital at Drexel Blvd. and 49th St. Walter underwent a spinal operation. Any brothers residing in that section of the city might pay him a visit and somewhat break the monotony of his confinement.

The daughter of Bro. Frank Jurjovec has also been taken to the hospital for treatment. We extend to Frank, our best wishes for a speedy recovery for his daughter.

MAYSLAKE

Bro. Frank Bohler, retreat chairman, is earnestly working to complete a class of retreatants for March 21st. To date his efforts have not been too amply rewarded. A movement of this kind should receive sincere and serious consideration. Arrange your affairs so that you will have that week-end free to make that retreat with Bro. Frank Bohler. As long as you live you will thank Frank for inducing you to go to Mayslake. Sixty Golden Hours spent at Mayslake may be the means of spending sixty million endless years in eternity with Almighty God, as your reward for faithful and loyal service to your Sovereign.

BOWLING NOTES

Bukowinski Boosters in spite of some good shooting lost two games to Fidelity Electric via the handicap route. For the Electricians, Ed. Plewa was high man with a 565 series while E. Wojtanowski was second with 506. Wally Wisniewski rolled high for the Boosters with 549 and Stanley Klaczynski 508. Wally won the dollar with a 225 game.

Phil Nilles Boosters took Ald. Sain for two games. Joe Koscak just fell short of 600 for first place. While George Cummings and Vic Kremesec tied with 537 apiece. Dr. Ben Kvasnicka also rolled a nice series for his team, getting 567 but Ray Schaber was not to be outdone, rolling 564 for second honors. Ray got the buck however for a 223 game.

Luczak Lawyers won all three games from Cobbsie's Open Door. Vic Wegrzyn rolled 576 for the Lawyers and Wally Lapp was the second placer with 518. For the losers, John Schucknecht rolled 508 and Mat Jozwik rolled 506. Vic Wegrzyn rolled 211 to win the dollar.

Bil-Mar Tavern rolled a new high single game while taking St. Paul Federals for two games. Stanley Korbas steamed-rolled 'em for a 656 series while Myles Dolan gathered in a lot of wood, getting 569. For the Saints, Steve Dusek was the high man with a 516 series while Joe Foltyn was second with 502. Stanley won the dollar with a 267 game.

Marshall Square Ballroom won the odd game from the Jezierny Boosters. Ralph Slaski was high man for the Ballroom Boys while Joe Prevender was second high with 487. For the Boosters Harold Nowakowski was high with 533 and Ray Pawlisz was second with 527. Harold won the dollar with a 207 game.

Stanek Press won two games from Tomera Range Oil. Charlie Palusek rolled 544 for the pressmen while Ray Suchocki got 'em for 508 pins. For the Oilers Stanley Mixa was the high man with 552 while Matt Foltyn was getting 509 for second place. The dollar almost went a begging here finally finding its place in Ben Styczynski's pocket for his 193 game

Bona Drugs won their two games from Judge Drucker's team. Al Bona lead his team with 551 and brother Leo was runnerup with 532. For the losers, Jim Carroll was high man with 550 and Dick Martin was second with 518. Jim won the dollar with a 211 game.

Art-Bilt Furniture won two games from Fruzyna Boosters. For the Furnituremen Adam Szott was the high man with 525 series while Jack Hargarten was second with a 495. Louie Sife rolled 507 for the losers and Dr. Majcher rolled 465. Louie copped the dollar with a 208 game.

The entries to the Indianapolis Tournament have been filed with the national secretary. Fifteen five-man teams, twenty sets of doubles, and forty singles have been entered. Stanley Kasperski, president of the bowling league wishes a cordial invitation extended to any council member who so desires, to accompany the bowlers to Indianapolis, to the scene of their anticipated triumphs.

Loyola-Hyde Park Is Delighted Over Return of Popular Chaplain

2-4 Thursday....7435 Cottage Grove Ave.

We are the bearers of good tidings this week. It is our pleasure to announce the return to the South Side of our very worthy Chaplain, Reverend Father Scanlan. Father Scanlan has been appointed assistant pastor at Saint Killian's Church, 87th and May St. We have missed Father Scanlan's guiding hand and very inspiring messages these last few months. Father has promised to be present at our meetings as regularly as possible from now on.

We have been talking to all the brothers lately about attending the meetings more regularly, we hope all will be on hand this next Thursday, Feb. 27th, to welcome back Father Scanlan. He is ready and willing to offer us the benefits of his Spiritual guiding, so please attend Thursday and let him know you appreciate his efforts. The meeting will get under way promptly at 8:30 p. m. We have a very interesting and entertaining evening planned.

We of Loyola-Hyde Park have set aside the first meeting of March to be hereinafter known as Charles Lawler Nite. On this evening we will gather at the clubrooms to pay honor to our P. G. K. who has served us faithfully and well. We are issuing invitations to all of Charlie's friends to be with us on this date, March 13th. We know all of the brothers are anxious to show Charlie that they are cognizant of his great work as leader of our Council.

In his regime we made the greatest strides in our history. We want the older members, in whose welfare Charlie always took such great interest, to be sure and be with us on this night. We will keep you informed of plans for this evening as they are formulated, and we will call on each and every one of the members of our Council to make this a night Charlie will remember through the years of his life.

No bowling news outside of the fact that our worthy Recorder Ed Joyce was not present as he found the necessity of delivering his valentine out Little Company of Mary Hospital way, much, oh, so much more important. Incidentally, if you know two good names for a pair of finch (commonly known as "love birds") Ed would be interested in your submitting same to him, just mail them to him at 8023 Rhodes Ave. He will then let Mary know what to call the two new house guests Ed sent her on her birthday last week. Happy birthday, Corky!

When the phonograph was invented by Edison, the first words spoken into the new instrument were "Mary had a little lamb," etc.

De Soto Revamps Meeting Program for Next Friday

2-4 Fri. . . . . Clark & Belmont

It was previously announced in a recent issue of this column that on next Friday evening, February 28, Blood Donors' Night would be the subject of the entertainment for the members of De Soto. We were just informed by Lecturer Joe Cella that due to the sudden and unexpected appearance of several disturbing factors on the horizon, the program planned had to be postponed.

One of the most important reasons necessitating the change was the inability of Mr. E. W. Erikson, renowned technician, around whom the entire program evolved, to be present on this particular date. This unfortunate turn of events required some hasty and rapid hustling and rearranging by your Lecturer to provide another program suitable to the delicate tastes of our De Sotoans, and from the information received by your scribbler, a splendid feature has been engaged for next Friday, February 28, in the scheduled appearance of

MISS MILA BAKER

and her SEEING-EYE DOG, a beautiful, intelligent and intensively trained German Shepherd, whose highly perfected instincts and unselfish servitude mean life itself to her master. What do you know about the thoughts, hopes and aspirations of the blind? What is being done for the welfare of this most unfortunate class of humans and what has been accomplished to make the burden of their existence lighter? Do you know the significance of the white cane and the story connected with it? How do the blind see and read, and how are they able to perform their daily tasks and pursue gainful and difficult occupations and vocations in a manner and with an ability unsurpassed by those of us more fitted?

What do you know about the recent developments to enable the blind to see and the breeding, educating and training of the Seeing-Eye Dog, that scrupulously trained creature who has all but brought sight to many unfortunate blind persons and who has guided them from the dismal darkness of despair and hopelessness down the path of hope, encouragement and confidence.

All these questions and many more will be answered by the attractive and personable Miss Mila Baker, noted blind lecturer, who will not only present us with a very informative discussion about the matters above stated, but will actually demonstrate how she performs all the routine and necessary tasks of life with her invaluable canine aid.

She will also tell of the arduous training and disciplinary study the Seeing-Eye Dog must experience before he can engage in his most important occupation and the intensive training which the individual must submit to in order to acquire the necessary ability to function with the dog. Ed. Cremerius, who has seen Miss Baker perform, tells me that because of the unusual nature of this presentation and the background which develops this inseparable combination, the program is one of the most interesting and attractive ever to be offered to De Soto.

An added feature will be the presentation of the Passion Play, which has been adapted to the screen. The film was obtained through the efforts of Brother Doc. H. R. Casolary and is abounding in interest and entertainment and quite appropriate to the season. We assure you that this double feature program is one you will regret missing. See you there at eight.

BLOOD DONORS' NIGHT

As mentioned, the Blood Donors' Night although being postponed is nevertheless not to be discarded, as it is definitely scheduled for Friday, March 28. Your Lecturer and his committee, in conjunction with Bro. Frank Wohlleber, chairman of the Blood Donors' Group, are working together to present an attractive program for the occasion.

Among many other features, the services of Mr. E. W. Erikson, famous technician and adviser on blood transfusions and intravenous feedings, has been engaged and will furnish you with many moments of interest with his many experiences in this great work. He is a forceful and dynamic speaker and a recognized authority in this particular field of medicine. In addition the Blood Donor Buttons, significant of membership in the Unit, will be presented to all members who have submitted to the typing.

ST. SEBASTIAN'S DANCE

On next Tuesday evening, February 25, St. Sebastian's Church is presenting a Pre-Lenten Card Party and Dance in its Parish Auditorium, 810 West Wellington Street. There will be cards, bunco, games, dancing, refreshments and many beautiful prizes. That grand fellow, swell sport and active member of our Bowling League (incidentally, a pretty sweet bowler—so his teammates tell me) Bro. Rev. Bourchard, is the General Chairman and is aided by many DeSotoans among whom are Art Cummings, Walter Pip Dan Moriarity, Bob and Al Weissko The price of admission is nominal and at all possible show Father Bourcha we're for him by attending the party.

Our best wishes and prayers are e tended to Bro. Joe Blume who submitt to an appendectomy at Illinois Maso Hospital a few days ago. His brot John informs me that he is doing qu well and we hope his progress back health continues unabated.

We just learned that Brother Joe Gr formerly a very faithful member of bowling league, was just blessed with first youngster, Linda Rose, a seve pound baby girl. Wife Catherine a baby doing splendidly—and our congra lations to them.

Yes, we understand that Joe Merki c tured himself the tremendous sum of pins at the bowling session last we Must be getting his hits; but that wo keep him quiet, he'll still be sounding as usual, about what God only kno but we won't mind, as a matter of f we like it. Stay in there, Joe.

Ravenswood Reques Prospective Retre Attendants Sign U

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson A

It has been quite some time si Ravenswood Council has had an org ized group make the Mayslake retr At the last meeting there was consi able dsicussion about the retreat. officers would appreciate any suggesti that might be forthcoming from members. Those members who are terested in attending the retreat sh give their names to Grand Knight M gan. Of course it isn't necessary for to wait for the council to get togeth group in order that he might go to Ma lake for a retreat, but it would be if a number of Ravenswood knig would become interested and all go the same time.

Two Ravenswooders who haven't b to a meeting in several months v there last week. They are Bros. Ha and Labich. There are any numbe others that ye scribe hasn't seen long time. Where are Bros. Fu Fletcher, the Bresnahan boys, Thor Scheid, Keifer, Schilling, Scanlon, T Chas. Citti, Ferguson, Larkin, McIl Courvoisier, Arend, Gallagher, Hea Keigher, Carroll, Kelly and many o that this youngster doesn't know?

By the way, it has been a long since we've seen our former chap Father Pat Malloy of Annuncia Parish. Where have you been kee yourself, Father Malloy? Come and your old friends from Ravenswood s

Last meeting it was suggested th new and novel feature be installe Ravenswood. A motion was made, onded and unanimously passed greetings be sent to members on birthdays. In your reporter's most h ble opinion, that is one of the "alive" actions taken by our counc many, many months. This should pl everyone, but there is a bare chance some may not be too keen about it, on some of the cards sent out asking necessary information, some fri developed over the age question. matter what the reaction of some n be about the birthday greeting here's one who says "Hooray!"

Some of the non-competing fellows razzing those who rolled for our co in the state bowling tourney. The of explanation is that everyone was form." But still the question is: happened to our bowling team?

Next week's notes should be easy surely all but a very few will have tended the Feb. 19 meeting, so it unnecessary to say much about "doings" arranged by Lecturer Collins.

TWO NUNS COMPOSE MASS

New Orleans.—Sisters Laetitia Elise of the Xavier university fa composed the music for the Mid Mass celebrated Dec. 25 at the unive

FINNS HONOR GREAT BISHO

Vatican City.—The Finnish go ment has issued a postage stamp the portrait of the great Finnish op Magnus Tawast, who lived in

eo Will Present Class of Eight at 4th Degree Sun.

: Tues. . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

This is the last call to the testimonial gree and banquet in honor of His cellency, the Most Rev. Samuel A. itch, which will be held at the lmer House on next Sunday, Feb. 23. nancial Secretary P. Joseph Mc-mara reports that the Leo XIII Coun- class will present eight candidates advancement in our Order.

Secretary Michael Higgins (Leo urths) has completed all arrange-nts for reservations at the banquet, d has engaged a suite of rooms on e ninth floor for our members. Sec-tary Higgins also announces that e Leo Fourths Annual St. Patrick's y Cabaret Party and Dance will be ld at Leo clubhouse. The complete tails of this affair will be published er.

MEMBERSHIP DRIVE

Many encouraging results have been ceived on the great membership ive Leo Council is promoting. As airman John Ruberry and his com-ttee have secured many new appli-nts and reinstatements, Bro. John recasts that the James J. McDermott ss of 1941 will be the largest Leo II Class of all times. The Third De-ee of this group of candidates will te place on Sunday, April 20.

The following members have been ded to the committee: Brothers nors, John McCool, Richard Glea-, Jimmy Brown, John Meany, Charles hler, Steve Ladd, John Cashman, nes J. Butler, John J. Butler, George lling, Bob Ryan, Bill Cullina, and n Noonan.

Have you shown your loyalty in co-ration with the committee? Try to duce at least one application and ng in a new member. Members of Order will be compensated for se-ing new insurance members of ap-ations for new form certificates on basis of $3.00 per thousand of in-ance for new level rate plans and 0 per $1,000 of insurance for the step-rate plan. To obtain this pensation, a request for payment n must be signed by the member uring the application and attached he application. This form can be ured from Financial Secretary P. ph McNamara.

DEATHS

With our sincere sympathy we print death of Mrs. Margaret Waldron, oved mother of Brother James Wal-n. We also write of the sudden th of Mrs. Hannah Joyce, beloved her of Bro. William Joyce. Mrs. e was struck by an automobile and d instantly. The officers and bers of Leo XIII Council extend to bereaved families their heartfelt olence in their hour of sadness. perpetual light shine upon them.

TYPING THE TIPS

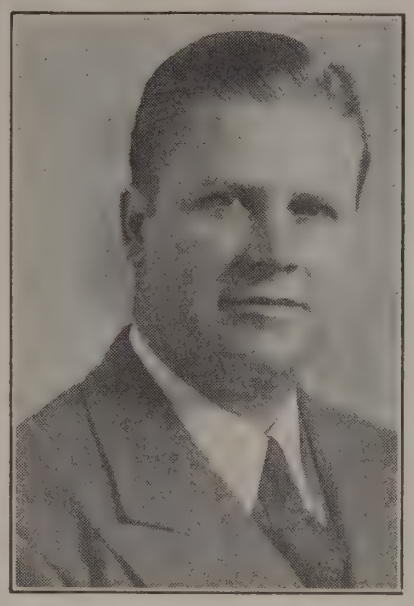
eekly Socials: The last weekly so-held on Tuesday afternoon, Feb. ttracted a capacity attendance . . . winners of the door prizes were H. ham, Mrs. Newman, M. Lally, le Johnson, Mrs. Lark, Elsie Gallo, Mulligan, R. Burggraf, M. Irving, n Lucille Barbeau . . . the special rds were garnered in by Mrs. John nond, J. E. Murphy, J. Carroll, allans, George Vaughan and Mrs. o. Passineau . . . Next party on Tues-a afternoon, Feb. 25 . . . Come early . SNOWDODGERS: Grand Knight ence and his wife are spending the e several weeks basking in the sun o Florida way . . . So goes Bro. ld Kilburg and Mrs. Kilburg who tting on the sands of Miama dur-he entire month of Feb. . . . Just from the southern climes are the James Kennedys . . . Bro. Charlie recovered nicely from his recent ent and has now returned to the n path . . . P.G.K. Bill Hanrahan k on the job after a short illness . Shuffleboard Sweepstakes start at n. Sunday, Feb. 23 . . . Be on hand njoy yourself. The heavy Callas a tasted their first defeat of the ament last Sunday afternoon at nands of Leo Council's basketball a . . . These games are played every ty afternoon at the Visitation unity Center . . . A sharp attack flu has grounded our Bro. Ralph n, but good reports announce he'll be in the pink . . . Next meeting e Council on Tuesday, March 4, p. m.

AVERAGE FAMILY—3.8 PERSONS

Washington.—Bureau of census figures show that the average family in the United States has 3.8 members. In 1890 the average was 4.9; in 1900, 4.7; in 1910, 4.5; in 1920, 4.3, and in 1930, 4.1.

For sale recently in one of our large cities were: 142 varieties of packaged coffee, 119 varieties of mouth wash, 188 varieties of safety razor blades, and 134 varieties of electric washing machines.

Charts Testimonial



1-3 Thurs. . . . St. Mary's Hall, Evanston

Newman Council's lecturer, Pat Craig, with P.G.K. Judge James Corcoran, will be in charge of the testimonial to our beloved chaplain, Bishop Francis J. Magner, on the evening of March 6.

Brothers please set this date aside and grace the council chambers with your presence, so we may do honor to our chaplain, who will be consecrated Bishop of Marquette, Mich., on Feb. 27 at Holy Name Cathedral, by His Excellency the Most Reverend Samuel A. Stritch.

The committee suggests the membership show their love and esteem by making a contribution, according to their share of this world's goods to a fund to be presented to the newly made Bishop at this meeting. P.G.K. Thos. Hayes has been appointed treasurer and will be happy to see you at his office, 800 Davis St.

NEWMANITEMS

P.G.K. Joe Mahoney will write this column next week. The next issue of Newman News will be out next week.

Twelve members of Newman who are also members of St. Mary's Ushers' Club will seat the guests at the Cathedral the morning of the 27th.

Dep. Grand Knight Wally Gehant is in charge of the barbecue this year. Last week being Boy Scout Week we note three members of our council who are greatly interested in this movement. Bro. Newton is in charge of the four Catholic troops in Evanston and Bros. Jim McNair and Eddie Atchison, Jr., Scout Master and assistant of St. Mary's troop.

JAMES P. MOYNIHAN

News that Bro. James P. Moynihan had passed to his eternal reward was received after last week's column had gone to press.

Jim, to me who had know him for over 25 years, exemplified the very best in Knighthood. One who was ever ready and willing to give of his time and effort for his fellow man. One who never seeked the spotlight, but reflected the light of Catholic truth to all who came in contact with him. The council will offer their prayers for the repose of his soul, and to his brothers and sister we offer our heartfelt sympathy.

BOWLING REPORT FEB. 11

Grand Knight K. Lawson became quite disgusted seeing his team lose 2 games every Tuesday night so he stepped right out the first game and rolled a game of 256. This was high game for the season but it only stood for half an hour. F. Mickeletti decided if the Grand Knight could do it he could too so he rolled a game of 264 which is now high single game for the season. He kept right on and rolled games of 215 and 160 for high series of the season. Nice going, Frank.

Other 200 or better games were rolled by J. Zera 223, W. Connors 216, J. Barrett 214, A. Waterloo 214 and 200, P. Craig 207, R. Watson 202, E. Hebson and R. Decker 200.

Results of last week show Schaefer's Undertakers won 3 from Menke's Westmore; Geo. C. Weiland won 3 from Hebson's Boosters; Fitzgerald's Boosters won 2 from Davies' Candies; Alten's Mortuary won 2 from Corcoran's Lawyers; Zicco's Clippers won 2 from Smith's Excavators; Frank and Harry won 2 from Ridge Cleaners; Evanston Beverage won 2 from Bell's Insurers.

March 29 is only six weeks off, and as you know, our train for Indianapolis leaves on that date. All arrangements and reservations must be made in advance or we will be left in the lurch. In other words the secretary must have the name of every man who intends to make the trip by next council night.

Calumet Sponsors Merchandise Nite Next Monday Eve.

2-4 Mon. . . . . 6646 Stony Island

For next meeting Monday, February 24, Lecturer Frank J. Walsh and his committee have arranged a "Merchandise Night." There will be an abundance of merchandise for all who attend. Just to give you an idea of what to expect, there will be a fine big ham, slab of bacon, cans of coffee, beautiful neckties and shirts—make up your mind right now that you cannot afford to miss this opportunity. The program will be in charge of assistant lecturer, Joe Sullivan, and you know that Joe always does things up proper.

We suggest that you telephone one of your neighbor members of Calumet Council and bring him along.

ST. PATRICK'S NIGHT DANCE

And it's Top o' the Morning to you—Tweet Hogan will play the pipes while we dance 'til the soles of our feet will be smoking.

So come you sons and daughters of Erin and celebrate the feast of St. Patrick with Calumet Council as your host. Bring your friends for there will be music to tickle the toes and entertainers to gladden your good old Irish heart and everyone will be happy and gay who attends this greatest revival of the finest social event that Calumet made famous throughout Chicago for years.

Admission will be 50c a person. The lecturer promises that every effort will be expended in making this affair a grand one for you. Michael Cleary is in charge of the publicity and will need the help of all you good members in putting this dance in its proper niche in the hall of memorable events undertaken by the council.

Brothers Terrance Scully, George Harrington, Wilfred J. Byrne, Joe Sullivan are in charge of arrangements, while James J. O'Malley, Bernard Hensgen, Walter McDermott, Thomas Hartnett are in charge of special entertainment. Gene Stuart is in charge of tickets and Arch Mahoney, Gene Davis, Joe Lamb are Brother Stuart's able assistants. Brother George Gilmore will be chairman in charge of the reception committee.

The ballroom selected for the dance is the CASINO MODERNE at 63rd St. and Ingleside Ave. This is a beautifully appointed ballroom and can accommodate a crowd of at least two thousand people with comfortable dancing space. As mentioned Frank "Tweet" Hogan that popular young Irish maestro of national fame will play the music. Tweet has played over the National, Mutual and Columbia Broadcasting systems and has a host of friends throughout the middle west.

GET A MEMBER

Calumet Council still has a long way to go to obtain its quota of new members for this year. If you are proud of your membership in Calumet Council and if you enjoy yourself as a member, why not bring in an application from that eligible friend? Your candidate may be in your home—if not how about your neighbor or the fellow you work or lunch with? Tom Walsh needs a lot of help in this work—you can encourage him with an application.

MEMBER ITEMS

Announcement for examination for the Knights of Columbus Scholarships at the Catholic University of America has been made. Applications must be made by March 1. See Brother John Tierney, Chairman of the Catholic Activities Committee.

A card has been received from Frank McCahill who is wintering in Florida and Havana, Cuba—wish I saved my dough when I was young—it's now four below outside.

Brother Jim Little is confined to the Hines Hospital where he underwent an operation the early part of this week.

Brother John B. Dillon writes that he is a confirmed trailerite—now doing all the southern points in Florida and west to Texas, where the breezes are balmy.

BOWLING

Thursday night among the league boosters were Earl Fisher who is itching to get back in the old pastime, Charlie Bulger who will soon be with us again as a regular bowler also Mrs. McNichol to cheer (now I see where he gets his inspiration) her husband and his service station team and to see that he holds the top spot in the league.

We also had one of the members of the old house league J. Fitzgerald filling in for Jack Flaherty who is on the sick list. He traded puns, etc., with some of his teammates of former days, Eckie O'Malley, Tom Gibbons, Jim Shinners, Jim Murphy, Bill Hearne, Doc Gilroy, Lou O'Hanley, Bob Ward and others remarking that this league must be the fountain of youth. Welcome Fitz we hope you will get around often.

Standings and high scores of each team are:

McNichol Service, McNichol	565
O'Hanley Morticians, Gartlan	546
Murphy & Sons, Cary	524
Ray's Boosters, Hearne	538
Cummings Morticians, Byrne	573
Whalen Boosters, Fitzpatrick	508
Crocombes Korkers, Popjoy	499
Wilson & Raferty, O'Malley	549

DR. J. S. O'CONNELL
LOW PRICES AS WAGES ARE LOW
DENTISTRY
135 SOUTH STATE 6266 S. HALSTED
4800 SOUTH ASHLAND AVE.

Marquette Members in Friendly Atmosphere at Saturday's Dance

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Ave.

Our dance and party of last Saturday night was not the success it might have been, nevertheless those present enjoyed themselves. Ray Thau's orchestra played fine music, and the refreshments hit the spot. Among those present were P.G.K. Loderbauer, with his wife and sister-in-law, Warden Walter Pettis and wife, Joe Meyer with his wife, the mother of Doc Ed Meyer, the Doc himself and his wife, Walter Sheehan and wife, Henry Wilhelm and wife, Jerry Heffernan and wife, John Henrics and Tom Carroll with their wives, Ed Kempf and wife, Pat Driscoll and Earl Gallagher with their sweethearts. Chas. Schmal with a party of four. The hottest card table was used by P.G.K. and D.D. Art Donoghue, Lecturer Tom Loftus, Carl Larney and Robert Carmody. Also present was Bro. Dennis Scanlan, whom some of the members have not seen for several years. Clarence O'Hara was seen dancing with his girl friend. Grand Knight Hesse was kept busy looking out for and introducing every one. John O'Hara and Jim Buckley had charge of ticket collection. P.G.K. Johnny Hayes of Columbus Council escorted Dorothea Rass. The Council gratefully acknowledges its thanks to all those who helped by purchasing a ticket and attending.

MEMBERSHIP

The membership committee asks for cooperation and requests all members of Marquette Council to bring in an application of a new member. Our duty to Catholic men outside the Order is to acquaint them with the benefits derived from K. C. membership and work in Catholic Action. While we are on Catholic Action, please remember the Holy Name Society drive is now in full swing. All of our members should join.

BOWLING

The bowling league still commands a great deal of interest with the ever changing first place position still being a hotly contested spot. Last week's results keeps the McGuires in first place, but just by two games. Also noticed is that the Griffins pushed the Delanas from second place, while the fourth place Donoghues are now just two games from third place, so I guess anything can happen in the next few weeks.

In the latest encounter the Griffins took two out of three from the McGuires. Old reliable Tom Carroll continues leading the Griffins. This time his score was 526, while Walter Bergen continued his lead with the McGuires this week. He bowled 501.

On the other alley, Bro. Erickson's score of 516 helped the Donoghues take all three from the Delanas. Bro. Cronin's high of 488 failed to the losing Delanas. Standings are:

	W.	L.
McGuire Wildcats	31	26
Griffin Tigers	29	28
Delana Demons	28	29
Donoghue Tricks	26	31

Attention of the members is called to the forthcoming holidays and holydays. If flowers are needed for any occasion, please call Bro. Tom Murray at Sup. 6042. Should you need coal or oil, don't forget Bro. Pat O'Donnell. Pat is in charge of the fuel department of the Consumers Co. His number is Franklin 6400.

GLOBE GASOLINE
New Low Prices!
Per Gal.
ETHYL . . . 10.9c
REG. 10.4c
TRACKSIDE 9.9c
Tires—Tubes—Acces.
Open Nights—For the Knights
Champion Oil Co.
J. E. McGREAL
4513 S. Western Bl.
Phone: Vir. 9578

K. C. Major League Bowling Results

NORTH DIVISION BOWLING

E. Baumhart, Secy.

Father O'Connor won three from Daniel O'Connell, Bill King delivering 581, Ed. Bartosch 558. Harry Burke was high for O'Connell with 564, Ed. Hughes 552.

De Soto won two from Lafayette, Joe Idstein leading with 588, Pete Greisch 563. Andy Stanke was high for Lafayette with 578, Emil Baumhart 552.

Ouilmette won three from Brownson, the Bleser brothers leading the way, Ed. with 605, Paul 598. Joe Dvoratchek was high for Brownson with 558, Marsh Matz 555, Charley Lannon 551.

St. Paul Suerths won three from Newman, Stan Cerbin blazing 621, Vic Porazinski 580. Joe Zera was high for Newman with 560, Will Uttenreuther 553.

SCORES

Father O'Connor	870	877	889
Daniel O'Connell	830	862	819
De Soto	854	888	937
Lafayette	880	864	866
Ouilmette	889	910	936
Brownson	885	892	886
St. Paul Suerths	951	929	975
Newman	897	879	888

TEAM STANDING

Council	W.	L.	Avg.
St. Paul Suerths	52	5	936
Brownson	36	21	919
Lafayette	35	22	913
Ouilmette	32	25	902
Newman	21	33	897
De Soto	21	36	882
Daniel O'Connell	15	42	864
Father O'Connor	13	41	863

WEST SIDE MAJOR BOWLING

T. M. Fleming, Secretary

Friday, Feb. 14, Quigley defeated Brownson two games, 900, 911, 932 vs. 841, 891, 965. A Berny high 598, B. Dalton 576, H. Buckley 565. J. Sinke high for Brownson 583, W. Gardner 576, A. Schmitt 543.

Ketteler defeated Carroll two games, 984, 884, 971 vs. 899, 928, 858. S. Korbas high 608, W. Wisniewski 603, S. Saric 573, R. Suchacki 531. J. Vanelli high for Carroll 574, J. Martin 569, D. O'Connell 541.

Sherman defeated St. Paul two games, 906, 909, 871 vs. 769, 863, 935. W. Heitz high 635, F. Callero 567. C. Masters high for St. Paul 611, R. Gleason 517. Phil Sheridan defeated Hennepin-Shields two games 735, 850, 929 vs. 844, 916, 897. C. Jackson high 617, H. Murphy 552, M. Frank 541. A. Lifka high for Hennepin 633, T. Butler 585.

Chicago defeated Hughes two games 870, 852, 828 vs. 824, 844, 902. J. Aurvek high for Chicago 568, S. Carroll 565. A. Slanina high for Hughes 566.

Barry defeated Feehan two games 803, 871, 961 vs. 812, 838, 945. F. Lane high 558, B. Boyle 548. E. Lopina high for Feehan 561, K. Waindle 554, F. McQuillan 537, J. Collins 535.

Weber's Donor Group Honored by the District Deputy at Last Meeting

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Rd.

At last Monday's meeting our District Deputy, Philles C. Nilles, gave an impressive talk on membership and urged all members to procure as many applications as possible by March 30.

This meeting was also a Honorary Blood Donors Nite, and the District Deputy presented the following donors with an emblem for their heroic act: Peter Bartus, Chester Nowaczyk, Stan. Jaworski, Art Nowakowski, Steve Jas, D.G.K. Ed. Zytka, James Swientek and John Tryos. Congratulations to all of you. God bless you.

To complete the program of that evening, chili was served with soda for a wash down. The "Gold Pot" winner was Bro. Roman Dalka. Sorry he was not present, so next meeting the pot will be raised.

SOCIALS

The fourth series of council socials will be Tuesday, Feb. 25, 8:30 p. m., at the council's chambers. A complimentary ticket is given away to a winner with each game. Let us all support this activity by sending your wife, mother, sister or daughter and maybe a friend to play.

The winners of Feb. 11 were: Adeline Szyper, Antoinette Martynowicz, Norbert Martynowicz, Evelyn Zabelski, Jacqueline Kraft, Mrs. S. Churylo, Sophie Jarsonbeck, Frank Wieruszewski. The donators of these prizes were: Bro. Boles Martynowicz, D.G.K. Ed. Zytka, G.K. Julius Martynowicz, Bro. Frank Szykowny, Bro. John Zolna and Miss Antoinette Martynowicz. We wish to extend our sincere thanks to all.

WEBER TOUR

All Sir Knights are requested to attend the Fourth Degree exemplification Sunday, Feb. 23, at Palmer House, 1:45 p. m. You also are requested to wear full dress; tails, white tie, baldric and sword. Our room will be No. 717. The following are candidates who will receive their Fourth Degree in the class named for His Excellency, Archbishop Samuel Stritch: Dr. Joseph Patka, Frank Dalka, Jr., James Swientek and Frank Kedzior. Banquet will be at 6:30.

ANNIVERSARY AND BIRTHDAYS

Feb. 18, Mr. and Mrs. M. Pozesky (their eighth). Birthdays—Feb. 19, Sir K. Stanley Fortuna; Feb. 21, Frank Kedzior; Feb. 22, Sir K. Henry Zabelski, and Sunday, Feb. 23, Bro. Jos. Kupiec. Congratulations and happy birthdays to all.

COUNCIL BRIEFS

Bro. Anton Baranowski is a proud daddy now, for last week his wife presented him with a 7-pound baby girl at German Deaconess Hospital. Baby and mother doing fine, congratulations. Last Tuesday Bro. Jos. Mikos left for an unknown destination as per national defense program, also Thursday, Feb. 27. Bro. John Radwan will depart to fill in the defense program. Wishing you success and good luck, Bro. John and Bro. Joe.

Last week the father-in-law of Bro. Chas. Niedojadlo, Mr. Andrew Mistarz, passed away. Funeral services were held at St. Bruno church, with burial at Resurrection cemetery. Our deepest sympathy is offered to you and your wife's family.

MAPLE MASHER

Last week Dr. Dziubski met some hard competition against the K. of C. Boosters, nevertheless they have captured two out of three. After Steve Jas of the K. of C. Boosters rolled a 518, Dr. Dziubski 1,638 against 1,697 for Boosters. The last place team, Wegzyn Realtors, rolled a 1,637 plus 162 handicap pins, made a total of 1,799 against Kraft's Boosters, 1,715 pins, which brought them two games and one loss.

The team standing:

	Won	Lost
Dr. Dziubski	25	17
K. of C. Boosters	24	18
Kraft's Boosters	21	21
Wegzyn Realtors	14	28

Honor Roll—Ed Zytka, 187; A. Mlynek, 179; Steve Jas, 214.

U. S. Constitution Has Only One Reference to Religious Freedom

Washington, D. C.—"In the entire Constitution there is only one direct reference to religious liberty," states Dr. Herbert Wright, professor of international law at the Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C., in an article on "Religious Liberty Under the Constitution of the United States" in a recent issue of the "Virginia Law Review." This, he says, is true despite the fact that "many of the English colonies along the Atlantic coast had been established primarily or in a large measure for this very purpose."

The only reference "is contained in the third paragraph of Article VI, which provides that 'no religious test shall ever be required as a qualification to any office or public trust under the United States,'" Dr. Wright continues, and points out also that "it will be noted that this prohibition is directed against the national government." There is no attempt in the national constitution to regulate the states in this respect," he reminds.

"This provision has seldom been called into question," Dr. Wright states. "In 1930, an appointee to the Treasury Department of the national government at Washington was requested to sign the legally prescribed oath of office, whcih concludes with the invocation, 'so help me, God.' Before affixing his signature, he crossed out these four words, and at once the question arose as to whether or not he had satisfied the requirements of his appointment. The authorities, however, hesitated to force the issue on the ground that it might be alleged that the address to the Deity constituted a religious test. As a matter of fact, these words are not found in the oath prescribed by the Constitution for the President-elect, but most of the latter have voluntarily added them. However, in February, 1940, Secretary of the Navy Edison held that the oath to defend the Constitution cannot be waived in cases of applicants for civil positions whose religions prevent them from taking arms for their country."

Dr. Wright reviews the many religious tests in the several states which originally disqualified members of particular groups from holding office and, in other instances, disfranchised Catholics and Jews. "In some states," he points out, "acknowledgment of the existence of God and belief in a future state of rewards and punishments was required of all voters, apparently on the theory that fear of eternal damnation would serve as a check on wrongdoing in politics."

CITY HAS 79 CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

New Orleans.—Addressing the Exchange club, the Rev. E. C. J. Prendergast, archdiocesan superintendent of schools, pointed out that the city has 79 Catholic schools, including two colleges and two universities.

HENNEPIN-SHIELDS IS BUSY ON DANCE PLANS

Feb. 26, Mar. 12 . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

In less than a month's time the annual St. Patrick's Dinner Dance and Party will take place at the Oak Park Arms Hotel, at Oak Park and Washington Boulevards, Oak Park, on the evening of March 15th.

Our doctor friends tell us it is a good thing for the system to relax and take things easy every now and then, to relieve the tension. We know of no better place than our St. Patrick's Party to relax for an evening of enjoyable recreation, in which good food, music, dancing, good fellowship in an atmosphere of congenial festivity all lend their part to an evening of carefree memorable fun.

Chairman Jim Oakey and his committee of Mike Hussey, William Orth, Mike Gibbons, Ray Foley, Tom Butler, Pete Murphy, Jack Shealey, Ed Mulholland, Ed Riley and Gene Daudelin, any one of whom will be glad to furnish you with tickets and make proper arrangements for your party.

Or you may phone Lecturer Frank Cash daytimes at Central 3575, evenings at Mansfield 10483 or G. K. Charles Costello, Jr., at Columbus 6300 daytimes and Euclid 8571 evenings. Requests for early reservations will be appreciated. Ticket tax, $3.00 per person.

BOWLING

The last bowling evening was featured by the shooting of Bob Comyn, who rolled 200, 244 and 244 for total of 688 which with his handicap gave him 739 to capture high three game individual score for the season to date. However that score did not prevent his team, the Fogarty's Men's Wear from dropping two games to the John J. Hayes Stores for Men. Mollitor with 201, Hussfield, 212, and Gould, 201, kept the Hatters on top.

Frank M. Hayes Barbecues had a good night against the Foley Grills, taking all three games. Fountain with 203, Quilley, 206, and Gleason, 202, held up the Barbecues and Foley's 200 for his team kept the losing margin of his team to three pins.

You can't tell a plumber without his Stillson wrench, so they say, but Costello & Son Boosters dropped three games by good margins. Jack Shealey's 210 was high on the Plumbers.

The odd games between the Harwood Florals and Ed Riley Insurance Writers went to the Policy Makers, both teams being a little off in their marksmanship.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

A gratifying number of nearly two hundred people attended the bingo party last Wednesday. The officers are pleased at the results and wish to sincerely thank all those who assisted in making the affair a success. Among those especially are Ray Coriss of St. Mel's Parish and Frank Brogan of Barry Council, the Ladies of the Hostess Committee, Brothers Jim Woodward, Bill Ryan and Ray Burns, P. G. K. Bill Orth for his kindness in securing the door awards and other Committee Members.

The results show what a little effort on the part of our members will produce. There is a good possibility that the party will be repeated sometime after the Le ten season.

Miss Kay Boyle, Mary Jane Coriss a Alice Weitzel were the ladies who to home the useful door awards. Miss C Daley, Miss Hanson, G. K. Costello a Mrs. Wm. Orth were among the ma who found their numbers in the ri place.

G. K. Costello is expecting quite number of Fourth Degree Members to tend the Fourth Degree Exemplificat at the Palmer House this coming Sund and with that in mind a room has b reserved as headquarters for Hennep Shields Council members. Our three c didates, Edward J. Hughes, George Ly and Rev. Father James Doherty scheduled to receive the degree.

Ticket sales for the Annual Barbe at Riverview Park will get under about April 1st. Our Barbecue Comm tee consists of James Woodward, Cha man; Ray Byrnes, Co-Chairman; Hannon, Treasurer; William Ryan, Jar Grace and Ed. George Green.

Our annual debate between two Cat lic high schools will take place in very near future. Our hardworking L turer is busy lining up the contesta so keep this future event in mind.

George Washington must be amazed the events taking place in the nation so ably helped to establish. His ad and philosophy are as sound now as was then, but it seems he is someti better remembered for chopping down cherry tree than for his valiant and selfish service to his country.

Let's all go out and chop down ch trees tomorrow. G'BYE.

Cath. Medical Institute Develops New Ointment

Cincinnati.—An ointment said to minimize remarkably the probability of scars from wounds; a new form of fluorescent lighting, which is "instantaneous"; and improved local anesthetics are among achievements of the Institute Divi Thomae Graduate School of Science Research founded here by the Most Rev. John T. McNicholas, O.P., Archbishop of Cincinnati.

These developments are reported by Helen Detzel in the Cincinnati Times-Star in an article describing the work and purpose of the Institutum under the direction of Dr. George Speri Sperti.

The ointment developed by the Institutum, the article explains, is the result of researches being made regarding cell structure of living organisms. It is pointed out that ordinarily germicides used to kill infection in wounds actually prevent normal cells from breathing. The Institutum's ointment is said to contain a stimulant for cell respiration and also enables cells to reproduce themselves in forming new tissue. It is claimed it promotes quick and thorough healing, lessens pain immediately without the use of anesthetics, and reduces the likelihood of scars. The ointment is in use in many hospitals.

Dr. Sperti's investigations in the field of ultra-violet light have brought the discovery of a new form of fluorescent lighting. Producing light through the action of ultraviolet rays on fluorescent powders, the device does not need "warming up."

Research at the Institutum, Miss Detzel says, also involves the synthesis of new local anesthetics. Many improved anesthetics are reported to have been prepared.

Ridge Varsity Bowle Leave for Indianapo Tournament on April

1-3 Tuesday.....8219 S. Hal

The K & B continue to set a hot in the bowling league, leading in place by four games, with Hopkins S ice in second, after bettering their high series to set a new one with pins, a lot of wood. Sanderson Gro is slowly creeping up there in third pl while Harry Hart undertakers dro into fourth place, losing 14 of their 15 games. Better give them a pep Captain Frank.

STANDINGS

	W
K & B Tavern	46
Hopkins Service	42
Sanderson Grocery	36
Harry Hart Undertakers	34
Thome Drugs	32
Standard Fuel	31
Joe's Standard Service	23
Feyerer Insurance	20

Ridge will ride in the Perez Specia the K. C. National Bowling Tournat at Indianapolis, Indiana, on April Any one wishing to accompany the Ridge teams and looking for a good t may go along for a very nominal Contact Bro. Mike Feyerer, Vin. for particulars or reservations.

HEARD ABOUT TOWN

I wonder how the Buehler Brot bowling feud is making out? Fred refuses to crack about it to this sc Let me know when you are goin bowl the rubber series, Mike

D. G. K. Frank "Speedy" McG enacted the Inquisitor's roll at St. Au tine's degree Monday evening, and tu in his usual stellar job.

Don't forget Saturday evening, 24th, is a date for the entire membe and their friends. Line up your now and we will tell you more a it later.

Membership Chairman Justin McC Sr., looks forward to hearing a floo new applications read off at future m ings. Have you turned in yours ye

You are cordially invited to return visit of LaRabida Council, 6236 Princ Ave., at their First and Second De next Tuesday evening, Feb. 25th which time they will be host to South No. 2 Councils, of which we are a m ber. D. D. Pat Woods has invited own D. G. K. "Speedy" McGlinn to the roll of the I, in which part he ex

ST. PETER'S CHURCH

Clark and Polk Streets
Rev. Leander Conley, O.F.M., Pastor
Sunday Masses: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,
Weekday Masses: 5:30, 6, 7, 7:30, 8:
and 12:10
Daily Noon-Day Mass at 12:10
Daily Exposition of the Blessed Sacram
8:30 A. M. to 6:00 P. M. ending
with Holy Hour
Novena Prayers
Monday: 5:30 P. M. to Our Mother
Perpetual Help
Tuesday: 12:10 and 5:30 P. M. to St. Anth
Wednesday: 5:30 P. M. to St. Joseph
the Dying Sinners and Stations
Thursday: 5:30 P. M. to the Sacred He
Friday: Perpetual Novena to Our Sorrow
Mother. Services: 7:15, 8:15, 11:30 A.
12:10, 1:10, 4:15, 5:15, 6:15, 7:15, 8:
Saturday: 5:30 Confraternity for th
Conversion of Sinners
Confessions heard: 9:00 to 12:00 A. M
2:00 to 6:00 P. M.; 7:30 to 9:00 P.

T. CYR ENJOYS FINE PEN HOUSE TURNOUT

Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

t. Cyr's open house night, the official ning of our huge membership drive, s a tremendous success. Many of prospective members attended, and a d deal of enthusiasm was expressed ard the council by these future in- tes. But to add to the success of evening, and the crowning victory s the reading of some twenty-five new lications by the Recording Secretary, . Sam Nicosia.

resent were Past State Deputy Henry nch, who spoke on the value of knight- od; Master of the Fourth Degree Jo- h McMahon, who gave the members talk on our new archbishop, Samuel itch; Harold DuChateau, editor of e Columbian; Joe Wiedman, field agent the Knights of Columbus, and Bro. nes Buckley, Scribe of Marquette ncil.

FOURTH DEGREE

n connection with Master McMahon might further mention that on Sun- y, February 23, the Archbishop Stritch ss will be initiated into the ranks of Fourth Degree. In conjunction with exemplification of the Fourth De- ee, a huge testimonial dinner will be en in honor of Archbishop Samuel itch. St. Cyr will have a class of proximately ten men, who will take degree and become members of the fours. Bro. James Giambrone is sident of the Cyrfours, and expresses piness at the size of this year's class. ll Fourth Degree members are invited attend the ceremonies. The tickets the banquet are selling for five dol- per plate. Rooms 785 and 786 of Palmer House, the scene of this and ıy other exemplificatoins, will be oc- ied by Sir Knights of St. Cyr Council. d in your reservation to Deputy Grand ght Joseph C. LaRocco, so that he make his arrangements.

BOWLING

he bowling standings at the present are as follows:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
er Up ...	37	23	Rago Bros. ..	30	30
iscalco ..	37	23	Archer Glass.	29	31
cilla	36	24	Bond Clothes.	28	32
no	36	24	Granata	27	33
ania	35	25	DeCola	25	35
reale	31	29	Rubinelli	21	39
inental .	31	29	Mohawk	18	42

eer Up rolled 2629 to take the team three game series, followed by reales with a 2444, and the Stranos a 2441. The team high single game taken by the Morreale boys with an the Maniscalco's right behind them an 896 and Cheer Up with an 864. e Abbinanti rolled a 602 series, Sam ino rolled a 593, and Sam Costa d a 582. The individual high single e was taken by Sam Piraino, that or man who helped the Maniscalco's three from the flower boys. Tony o came in second with a 245, and e Abbinanti came in third with a

ntinental took 3 from Cancillas, Man- co's 3 from Rubinellis', Lucania's 3 Mohawk, Morreale 2 from Bond, la 2 from Archer, Rago's 2 from ata, and Cheer Up 2 from Strano's. look at the team standings we no- that there is only a two game dif- ce between the league leading Manis- l's and Cheer Ups to the fifth place nia's. Who will be presented with rown at the banquet some time in or the early part of May, nobody s. May the best team win.

CYRIOUSLY SPEAKING

e of our guests at open house night an old-time friend and fellow em- of Grand Knight Joseph "Chief" lore. Manager of the production at Kraft Cheese, Henry Dezutter, dsome, clean cut man, is the type we are all sure would make a member. How about it, Henry?

gratulations will soon be in order Bro. Joseph Pecoraro. The con- bachelor (that's what he said one will soon take unto himself a wife. name of the lucky girl, or should ay, the girl that Joe is lucky to , is Miss Josephine DeVarco. The ng will be held on April 28, and St. Cyr men are invited to attend ception which will be held at the erbocker Hotel. Good luck, Joe.

Frank Pernice met with a street cident some time ago, and seriously d her foot. She has been laid up me time, and according to Bro. it will be about three or four s before the Mrs. will have full her foot. Here's to a speedy re-

Br Anthony Gebbia, who was struck peritonitis and through a miracle ved, will soon be home. Lying in Hospital in an extremely serious on, Bro. Gebbia rallied and beat im reaper. As Bro. Frank Lopes y expressed himself, Bro. Gebbia ng remember the kindness and y shown to him by his brother rs when the call for blood went Since the last copy was sent to olumbian, Bro. Jerry Rezutto also donated his blood for Bro. Gebbia. Bro. Rezutto and the other members who donated blood, heretofore mentioned, should be congratulated for their spirit of helpfulness and friendliness. I know that Tony Gebbia is proud of them.

St. Cyr has been singularly honored through an honor bestowed on a brother member of ours. Commended for his meritorious work among the Italian people in this country, Professor John Cangelosi was recently made a cavalier of the crown of Italy. A direct honor bestowed by the king of Italy, we all have just cause to be proud of Bro. Cangelosi, a true and loyal American, a gentleman and a scholar. We extend our heartfelt congratulations to Bro. Cangelosi.

McHale Bowlers to Leave for National Tourney March 15

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1365 W. 31st St.

In less than a month Archbishop McHale Council's bowling league will entrain for Indianapolis to bowl in the K. C. National tournament. Under the guidance of Chairman P. G. K. Bill Collins, President Charles Cotuna, Vice President Tom Garvin, arrangements are being made to take care of the members who are to participate in this event. President Charles Cotuno has openings for several bowlers. If there are any members of our council that would like to make this trip, please get in touch with Charlie at Stewart 0357.

Pack up your troubles in your old bowling bag; let's go to Indianapolis. You are assured a wonderful trip and you will enjoy the close association of your fellow members. The undertaking of these arrangements is quite a responsibility. We urge the bowlers to please cooperate with the chairman and officers in every respect.

We were unable to make the Monday night bowling this week, but we will pick up the standing for next issue. This league is now going down the home stretch and the race is very close. If you would like to see some real bowling, drop in to the Crocombe's Alleys, 6225 Cottage Grove Ave., any Monday night.

HOW TO KILL YOUR COUNCIL

Do not attend meetings regularly. When you do atend, arrive late.

Be sure to leave before the meeting is over.

When a question is being considered, refrain from expressing an opinion; wait until you get home and then discuss matters over the phone.

Be sure to sit where you can talk in an undertone with someone nearby while the meeting is in progress; that always helps to stimulate interest in proceedings.

Don't vote. Later you can brag about it if things do not turn out well.

When things go wrong, blame it on the officers; threaten to withdraw from the council.

If asked to serve on a committee, plead that you haven't time.

If you consent to serve on a committee, forget about it. Give as little as possible of your time to work for your council.

Never accept an office, as it is always easier to criticize than to do things yourself.

Never volunteer any service, and when other members willingly and unselfishly give their time and ability for the good of the council, complain that the council is run by a "clique."

Don't pay your dues on time, and then, if reminded, get mad.

When you mention your council to outsiders, tell about all of its shortcomings.

COUNCIL NEWS

Little Marie McCabe, age 9, daughter of Bro. McCabe, who bowls with the Mack Boilers, entered a shop last Thursday to buy some valentines, and found herself blocking the flight of two youthful bandits who had just robbed the owner of $55.

One of the bandits struck Marie on the forehead with his gun, knocking her to the sidewalk. The robbers then dragged her into the place and forced her into the washroom with the woman manager. Later she was taken to a nearby doctor's office and treated for abrasions on her forehead. Leaving the doctor's office, Marie hastened back to the shop. The robers hadn't taken her money so she purchased her valentines!

P. G. K. Bob Darcey had a fall a few weeks ago and finds it hard to get around. Bro. John Fellens, one of McHale's top bowlers, went to town a week ago Saturday night, bowling in the Bowman Dairy League. He won first prize (cup) and $12 in good old U. S. money. His high game was 278; for the series, 661. Nice going, John. Don't forget March 4. A fine program has been arranged for this meeting night. If you have any news, call J. J. Kelly, Englewood 5151, any time.

SERVES MILLIONTH MEAL

Pittsburgh.—St. Joseph's house of hospitality here, under the direction of Father Charles O. Rice, recently served its one millionth meal to needy and homeless men.

Sherman Knights Will Meet at Palmer House Next Sunday Afternoon

1-3 Tuesday.....4300 W. North Ave.

The Fourth Degree is the highlight of the coming week and all our Council interest is of course centered on the great exemplification of next Sunday afternoon. General Sherman's candidates are asked to assemble in rooms 740-41 of the Palmer House not later than one o'clock to prepare for the initiation.

Frank Grady

Among the half dozen or more candidates from Sherman Council who will take the Patriotic Degree Sunday will be "Bond Clothes" Grady, your "hard-working" scribe. More than a dozen members of the Sherman Fourth Degree Club will also attend the exemplification and banquet. It is still not too late to place your reservations. Get in touch with G. K. Joseph Schmidt at once.

Father Pellicore's Holy Name Society of Holy Rosary Church is running its dance on Saturday, Feb. 22nd, at the Lions Ballroom. Tax 40c.

Our Lady of Angels Parish is running its dance in the Parish Hall on Feb. 22nd.

Prospective blood donors will be given a free test by Dr. Fleming at his office, 830 N. Hamlin. Typing will be done at St. Anne's Hospital.

Once again! Our annual dance will be Friday evening, April 18th, at the Lions Ballroom. Arrangement meeting every Friday evening at 8:00 o'clock at Schmitz Printery, 4207 W. North Ave.

BOWLING BY BERNIE

As the knights of old we went forth and conquered for the glory of General Sherman. Yes, we did it folks, sixty-eight Sherman bowlers, their wives, sweethearts and friends spent a pleasant day with our neighbors in Aurora. Everything went our way, the score: General Sherman 11,959; Aurora 11,634—we won by 325 pins.

Some worth while scores: Al Gerlach 596, Phil Leis 564, Bill Heitz 551, Ken Buckley 540, Thiel and Geary 533 each, Frank Grady 531, Mr. President 381, and Vice President 371. All money bowlers.

After the bowling we all went to their beautiful clubhouse. It sure is a honey. We ate everything in sight, took extra good care of the liquid refreshments and then danced. Two of our happy Irishmen, Wild Bill Hanrahan, and just as wild, Jack Ryan, hit the jackpot.

Frank Mortz was very popular. Mike Marine was sure happy, any place you looked you could see Pabst Blue Ribbon. Our most worthy president, Matt Ellgass, introduced all the men who were out there for the first time and gave a general outline of each one; with help of Max Thiel it sure was some outline.

Our little women sure had a good time (the dear angels). Mrs. Turzinski beat Wallie at pool. Mrs. Hoelterhoff had Eddie on the dance floor before the orchestra started. Mrs. Ellgass wants a bun warmer for her birthday. Mrs. Turner is quite a dancer, isn't she, George?

Who was the cute little girl with Sam Governile? Mrs. Jim Groh and Mrs. Free bowled and can they hit 'em. Mrs. Jack Ryan, Welker, B. Janco, Tierney, Koscal and Grady are going to organize a sewing circle, and did you hear club meeting to be held on Thursday evenings???

Folks, don't forget Aurora is coming to Chicago, Sunday, March 2nd. Let's give them everything they gave us and then some. You folks who could not make the party in Aurora please be on hand March 2nd. Thanks, Bert, for the wonderful party. It was a grand success.

Only seven weeks to go, now is the time to tighten up boys. The big four are:

	W	L
Boyda Dairy	36	21
Glen Reality	33	24
Tremko Judges	32	25
Collins Undertakers	30	27

The bowlers have pledged to sell 500 tickets for our Council dance, that is ten tickets to a man. It does sound like a lot but it's not. Figure it this way: keep a set for yourself and then make four sales. Dance tickets are sold in pairs. We all have at least four pair of friends we can sell a good time to. Our Council has been very good to us bowlers so let's reciprocate and make this affair a success.

Chicago Heights Votes Meet Attendance Most Valued Asset to Order

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1527 Otto Blvd.

Because of the present national emergency, and because of the increasing attacks being made upon us, it is incumbent upon every member of the order of the K.C.'s to know just what part we play in the economic scheme of things as we go along. Every member of the order should make it his business to know of our contribution to the nation's welfare.

Such knowledge of the facts are most important, therefore we, as members of Chicago Heights Council, should be interested enough to participate in our meetings more frequently. It will give us all a greater sense of pride in our council and will enable us to combat the many accusations that are constantly being hurled at Mother Church. Our defense must be speeded up, and therefore we members of the greatest fraternal organization in the world should become more closely welded together in a unified effort so that we may perpetuate the privileges that we now enjoy.

Sunday evening, Feb. 23, an excellent roast beef supper will be served from 5 till 9 o'clock at St. Ann's parish auditorium. It will be sponsored by the Ladies' Social Club. Members of Chicago Heights Council and their friends are cordially invited. A fine program of entertainment will immediately follow the supper.

Your prayers are requested for a speedy recovery of our chaplain, Father Celestine, who was taken suddenly ill last Saturday. He was taken to St. James Hospital. We are happy to announce that Bro. Bernard Mackler, who, due to a serious accident some time ago, was confined in the hospital, has fully recovered and is up and around again. Your brother knights will be glad to share any news you may have. Please forward same to your scribe, either by phoning 1505 or mailing it to 1906 Circle Court.

Church Undergoes Bitter Persecution in Alsace-Lorraine

VATICAN CITY.—Constituting three-fourths of the population of the two occupied provinces, "Catholics of Alsace-Lorraine are being tried in the fire of a cruel persecution," it has been revealed in a broadcast over the Vatican City radio station.

The Nazi rulers of the occupied area, the speaker said, "are using every means to indoctrinate" the Catholics "with the pernicious aberrations of their party's philosophy of life." He outlined the following as some of the oppressive measures:

Catholic schools have been closed.

Sisters have been excluded from teaching work.

Hitler youth organizations have been set up everywhere, and many young boys and girls have been sent into Germany.

Diocesan missionary schools have been abolished.

The Most Rev. Carl Ruch, Bishop of Strasbourg, is not permitted to re-enter his See.

"Today," said the commentator, "Catholics of Alsace-Lorraine are being tried in the fire of a cruel persecution.

"There are about two million people in these two provinces, and more than three-fourth of them are Catholics. Today they are under the heavy rule of Nazis, who are using every means to indoctrinate them with the pernicious aberrations of their party's philosophy of life.

"The State schools have been reorganized along the lines of these false, immoral principles. Catholic schools have been suppressed, and thus religion and hundreds of religious women have been excluded from the field of education.

"Hitler youth organizations for boys and girls have been established everywhere, while many young boys and girls are being sent into Germany to be instructed and formed according to the Nazi ideology.

"The diocesan missionary schools are no more, alas! The Bishop of Strasbourg now residing in the unoccupied area of France is not permitted to return to his episcopal See. Also, the Bishop of Metz has been driven from his See and forbidden to exercise his office."

It may not be so pleasant on English pride but, in proportion to population, twice as many children attend school in the Philippines as in England.

WHY NOT
AN ANNUAL RETREAT
for each
KNIGHT of COLUMBUS
For Reservations call
FR. OLIVER, O.F.M.
HAR. 2110 115 W. Polk St.

Chicago Members to Enjoy Monthly Social Next Tues.

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

Chicago Council's meeting on Tuesday, February 25, will be the monthly "social" gathering. If there is any business demanding attention, it will be taken care of expeditiously; after which, our Lecturer Bill Pellicore will take charge. Further than that, this Scribe sayeth nothing except that the monthly "Pot of Gold" which was not dug up at our last meeting will be explored next Tuesday night and somebody perhaps will hear his name called for a ticket to our Golden Jubilee banquet.

In the meantime, members aspiring to a place on the honorary committee for that occasion should be looking in with their applications. Another exemplification of the first two degrees is soon to take place at one of the councils allied with us and as a matter of pride might we not suggest that Chicago Council should be well represented in the class.

Many of your friends plan to become Knights of Columbus some day. Why not with Chicago Council?

MAYSLAKE RETREAT

Chairman Joseph N. Schmitz, assisted by Co-chairman Bill Pellicore and Sam Mercurio, are commencing the organization of Chicago Council's group for the annual Mayslake Retreat which begins on the evening of Friday, March 21st, and continues through Saturday and Sunday to close with the Thanksgiving Mass on Monday morning.

To our new members we extend the invitation to join us in this Retreat. The representation from Chicago Council is always impressive and this year, augmented by enlistment of our new members, the class should be a record-breaker.

The idea of making a retreat is like having an audit made of your business affairs. An expert accountant goes over your books and, in addition to striking off a balance sheet, goes thoroughly into the method of operating your business to point out where money could be saved or production stepped up. At Mayslake, the Retreat-Master is your "auditor." Each retreatant, under the guidance of this Franciscan Father, digs into his own spiritual accounts and sets up his own "balance sheet" which, in Confession, he submits for the expert "audit."

The business man never lets a year go by without a check-up. What more important business is there than saving your immortal soul? Is once-a-year too frequent to check up on your spiritual well-being?

THE PARTY

Chairman Sam Mercurio and his hard-working committee may well be quite pleased with the big party last Saturday night. The Scribe had no opportunity to ascertain the number in attendance but there appeared to be considerably more than at last year's party. And from all appearances, everybody was having a good time.

Chicago Council plans to hold Memorial Exercises for deceased members at the meeting of March 25th. "As we loved them in life, let us not forget them in death. It is a holy and wholesome thought to pray for the dead that they may be loosed from their sins."

THE BOWLERS

We were plumb worried last week about that meeting with the bowlers of Hughes Council; but it's ancient history now and our boys took two out of three. Brownson with the invincible Joe Sinke and then Phil Sheridan; two more tough assignments to keep our team from becoming too cocky. However, you will notice that our team has improved grealy during the past month and will give a good account of themselves for the rest of the campaign.

In the Council league, our Cole Recorders mowed down the Vallee Boosters two out of three, with Herb Le Resche featuring with a series of 521.

Cole Recorders	695	845	657—2197
Vallee Boosters	722	695	654—2071

Franz Guwards went on a rampage and overwhelmed the Ryan Coals for the three games. Al Franz was the flash with a 231 game and 575 series.

Franz Guards	710	751	859—2320
Ryan Coals	698	646	717—2061

	W.	L.	Pct.
Franz Guards	40	20	.667
Cole Recorders	29	31	.483
Vallee Boosters	26	34	.433
Ryan Coals	25	35	.426

MUNDELEIN CO-ED FINDS FIFTEEN-YEAR-OLD ERROR IN PROFESSOR'S TEXTBOOK

More alert than hundreds of college professors who have been using the book for years is 17-year-old Charlotte Safranski, freshman at Mundelein College, who discovered a 15-year-old error in Composition for College Students, by Thomas, Manchester, and Scott, wrote the publisher about it, and this week received a letter of congratulation from one of the authors, Professor Joseph M. Thomas of the University of Minnesota.

Miss Safranski, who spends two hours a day on the bus going to and from her home to Mundelein, skyscraper college for women in Chicago, lists essays as her "favorite type of literature." Consequently, when she observed on Page 171 of the Fourth Edition of Thomas, Manchester, and Scott's highly reputable textbook a quotation credited to Max Eastman, she knew at once that Max Beerbohm had written it. The quotation reads:

"Let us try to find some unifying principle, or principles among the variegated items—Max Eastman, 'The Humor of the Public,' from Yet Again, Alfred A. Knopf. Reprinted by permission."

Professor Thomas wrote Miss Safranski as follows:

"I find that you are absolutely correct and that the name of the writer . . . is Max Beerbohm, and not Max Eastman. I am very grateful, indeed, to you for calling this error to my attention, and I wish to take this opportunity to congratulate you on being the only person to discover it although it goes back to the second edition of the text which was published fifteen years ago."

Interested in economics, French, and English (she has three original poems and one translation from the French in Mundelein's anthology of student verse), Miss Safranski, pretty, curly-haired member of the College Verse-Speaking Choir, won a medal in a fencing meet last week.

ST. COLUMBAN SOCIETY COMPLETES 20 YEARS IN CHINA MISSION FIELD

Hanyang.—With the close of this mission year the Society of St. Columban completed its first 20 years in the field. The first band of missionaries of the society arrived in Hanyang, June 26, 1920. The district assigned to them was erected as a Prefecture Apostolic in 1923 and raised to the status of a Vicariate Apostolic in 1927 with the Most Rev. Edward J. Galvin as Vicar Apostolic.

The early years of the Vicariate's existence were filled with severe trials. Floods, famine, civil war and communist rule prevented widespread mission activity and progress was slow. In the autumn of 1932 comparative peace came to the district and with it a wave of conversions. The movement toward the church which began that year has continued ever since and, though the Vicariate has been afflicted periodically and the war has worked its own havoc, the Columban Fathers in this Vicariate have succeeded in bringing into the Church nearly 40,000 adult converts in eight years.

This year there were 7,085 baptisms, of which 4,130 were adult converts, 1,797 children of Catholic parents, and 1,158 pagans in danger of death. The present Catholic population of the Vicariate is 55,338.

The Vicariate of Hanyang is staffed by 42 Columban Fathers, four Chinese secular priests, three Brothers of St. Columban, seven Sisters of St. Columban; seven Sisters of Loretto, and twelve Sisters of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Home and School Are First 'Defense Lines,' Famous Jesuit Warns

Cincinnati, O.—The Rev. James F. Maguire, S.J., president of St. Xavier High School, in a public address recently said: "America's first line of defense is not the military forces of the country; they are only the last line of defense. The first line of defense is the home and the school."

"Where the home and the school are not mobilized in the nation's defense, arms alone are utterly useless," he said. "Where the nursery and the classrooms are conducted along unnatural lines the expenditure of billions for bombs, bullets, tanks and planes avails not at all. Only today is America awakening to the alarmed realization that in banning religion from her schools she has nurtured millions of men and women who may easily desert democracy and form a vast fifth column that will assist an invading enemy.

"Dr. Louis Mercier of the Harvard University faculty said some days ago in St. Louis that 'the Jesuit contribution to education in America will help to keep us free men in a free nation.' For as the professor stated, the principles upon which our American democracy is founded are the principles of the Jesuit—Robert Bellarmine. And from their earliest days in America, the Jesuits have constantly taught and defended those democratic principles.

"Democracy is rule by the people—by the individual citizens. Hence, if democracy is to survive, faith in the right and the ability of the individual to rule must be maintained."

Aquinas Forum Series Will Present Brilliant Speaker on March 2nd

1-3 Tues. . . . . 5441 S. Ashland Ave.

On March 2, at 8:30 p. m., Thomas Aquinas Forum will meet in the auditorium of Mercy High School, 8100 S. Indiana Ave., to hear an address, "Peace for America," delivered by Rev. Dr. John A. O'Brien of the philosophy department of Notre Dame University. Father O'Brien was formerly chaplain at the University of Illinios and director of the Newman Foundation there, and has recently returned from Oxford University in England. He is a well-known writer and orator, and we promise you a most interesting evening.

This is the largest forum undertaking of the council and we look to all of the members to act as a committee of one to make it the success of the year. We have prospects of getting a choir of forty voices, under the direction of Mr. Robert Gaderer, to furnish music for the evening. A more complete account of the details will appear in these columns next week. The meeting will be free to the public and everyone is invited to attend.

LAST MEETING

Our meeting of last Tuesday evening was a huge success. The movie "Tobaccoland" was shown and also "Pleasure Time," featuring Fred Waring and his Pennsylvanians. Then we were served refreshments and sandwiches, and adpourned to the various games that were in progress. We owe a vote of thanks to Lecturer Dr. Bialecke for such an enjoyable evening, complete even to music supplied by Ed Fennell and his accordian. He certainly wowed the audience.

Last Monday evening we attended the exemplification of the first and second degrees at St. Augustine Council, and we compliment them for the inspiring manner in which the degrees were conducted. Aquinas' new member, Patrick Renehan, was in the class. Welcome to the council, Pat, and we hope to see you at many of the forthcoming meetings.

Bro. Dinnie Sullivan has been on the sick list for the past few weeks but is now up and about as are Jimmie Sweeney, Frank O'Hern and Fred Beatty. Glad your health is back boys, and hope you keep well from now on.

It has come to my attention that many of our members have not changed the beneficiary of their K. of C. insurance where the case warrants it. This causes much confusion and delay when a claim is placed against the council. To be on the safe side of the ledger get out your old policies and check up and see whether the beneficiary listed is correct. See our financial secretary, Ed Fennell, for particulars on this matter at the council meetings or at his home, 6537 S. Campbell Ave., Republic 4427.

The Thomas Aquinas Bowling League is certainly tightening up as the standings remain the same after a hectic r of pin busting. Last Friday night s for the evening and winners were: leckes, two for three with 809-801, 841, and the Barsleys taking the 720-714. The Konraths beat the McN aras best out of three by scores of 816, 892-874, and "Mac" gang took last one, 854-802.

The Grinnings also got the best o three but the last game jinxed them as they dropped it by a very close gin, 808-804. The other two games 812-746 and 815-789. High games we Tim McNamara, Tom Harney and Keoppe. High series were taken by C tens, Harney and McNamara. Ton same place, same time, the maple will be flying in all directions. Good men.

Educators Push Fight for State Assistance to Parochial Scho

Washington.—Catholic school aut ities were urged to continue their to secure for Catholic school pupi just share of the public funds expe annually for education in the U States in a resolution adopted by the partment of Superintendents of the tional Catholic Educational Associatio its annual meeting here last week Catholic University.

The recommendation was one of eral resolutions adopted at the close two-day meeting attended by dioc school superintendents from all part the country.

"The Department of Superintend views with great satisfaction the that a growing number of states are ognizing the rights of Catholic sc pupils to free transportation, free h services, free textbooks and other services to which they are entitle American citizens," the resolution clared.

"The department also urged the es lishment of mental clinics under Cat auspices 'wherever possible and the of public mental hygiene clinics w and when advisable.'

"We further recommend that provis be made to carry out the various rem measures suggested by a clinical stud the problem child," the resolution st adding that "in the Catholic philos of education the individual is paramo and that since "each child is an imm soul with an eternal destiny" the " normal child demands special atte and care."

The department urges "all teachers Catholic educational leaders to take vantage of the tried and successful m ods that the sciences of psychology psychiatry have developed for the s and education of problem children," resolution added.

The other resolutions pledged cont ance of support in the Civic Educa Program being sponsored by the Com sion on American Citizenship under direction of the Catholic Universit America and recommended that Catholic schools heed the increasing mand for guidance and that an ende be made to give our teachers a b understanding of this important wo

The Most Rev. Joseph M. Corri rector of Catholic University, welco the superintendents at the opening sion.

According to statisticians of Metropolitan Life Insurance Comp whooping cough kills more children day than any other communicable ease.

One of the favorite methods for cu a stomach-ache several centuries ago for the doctor to sit on the patie stomach and bounce up and down.

WHERE ECONOMY PREVAILS
Burke Funeral Hom
FULLY AIR CONDITIONED
5018-20 Chicago Ave. Columbus 07

CON S. KELLY
Superior Funeral Service
HOMELIKE CHAPEL
Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Ave.

KNIGHTS of COLUMBUS

Official Weekly Bulletin

of Applications for Memberships, Initiations, Transfers, Resignations and Deaths in Chicago Councils.

No Application for Membership Can Be Voted Upon Until After It Has Appeared in This Bulletin; and No Candidate Can Be Initiated Until His Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

ULLETIN NO. 1483, FEB. 21, 1941

DEGREES

Fourth Degree

rchbishop Stritch Testimonial Class nday, Feb. 23, Palmer House, Jos. A. Mahon, master.

Third Degree

Vest Division No. 1.—Sunday, March St. Phillip's Gym, 3141 W. Jackson d.

Vest Division No. 2.—Sunday, March at St. Phillip's Gym, 3141 W. Jack- Blvd.

outh Division No. 2.—Sunday, March 6710 S. May St.

First and Second

orth Division No. 1.—Tuesday, Feb. at University Council, 6807 North ridan Rd.

uth Division No. 2.—Tuesday, Feb. at La Rabida Council, 6236 S. ceton Ave.

est Division No. 1.—Thursday, Feb. Fr. Setters Council, 4716 W. Madi- St.

orth Division No. 2.—Friday, March 1754 N. Western Ave.

est Division No. 2.—Tuesday, Mar. at Commodore Barry Council, 2856 Washington Blvd.

est Division No. 3.—Tuesday, Mar. at St. Paul of the Cross Council, Olmsted.

uth Division No. 1.—Thursday, Mar. at Fort Dearborn Council, 820 W. ield Blvd.

uth Division No. 4.—Thursday, Mar. at St. Joseph's Council, 57th and er Ave.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

ue Island No. 1366—George L. Ka- 2265 W. 138th St., Blue Island, Ins.; J. Wail, 2264 W. 139th St., Blue d, Ins.; Wilfrid M. Stump, 12534 e Ave., Blue Island, Ins.; Emil J. z, 2119 Broadway, Blue Island, Ins. Anthony de Padua No. 1949.— ander Kryger, 1605 35th Ave., Mel- Park, Assoc.; Rudolph Schiller, t & North Ave., Stone Park, Assoc.; O'Grady, 9604 Franklin Ave., klin Park, Ins.

S Patrick's No. 1742.—Ralph Na- ano, 2521 W. Harrison St., Real te Salesman, Assoc.; Genuel Patro- , 452 N. Racine Ave., Baker, Assoc. XIII No. 805.—John Vaughn, 5349 organ St., Reinstatement, Assoc.; J. White, 5341 S. Peoria St., 47, Assoc.; Henry J. McMahon, 5719 Winchester St., Reinstatement, ; Arthur Goodman, 915 W. 54th einstatement, Assoc.; William G. ll, 2624 W. 55th St., 25, Trucker, Joseph A. O'Neill, 835 W. 54th St., auffeur, Ins.

Nyman No. 1077.—Henry Victor rl, 1102 Foster St., Newspapers d Magazines, 21, Ins.

S James No. 1650.—Dr. John O'Brien, University Ave., Assoc.

St Francis Xavier No. 1899.—Paul olo, 1850 Clarence Ave., Berwyn, anission, Ins.

First Reading

D Soto No. 517.—Edward R. Jacobi, 08 Jarvis Ave., 24, Musician, Ins.; o W. Schaffer, 642 Buckingham Pl., ge Technician, Ins.; Ralph Louis ro, 1656 Mohawk st., 33, Salesman, s

St Cyr No. 1157.—Carl C. Conti, 1436 ll ton Ave., 30, Tailor, Ins.; Florian Etica, 2901 Parnell Ave., 22, La- re Ins.; Frank Genovese, 614 Scott , Sheet Metal Worker, Ins.; Jo- h. Cipolla, 1844 N. Hudson Ave., 23, lelan, Ins.; Sam Lercara, 1103 Lar- be St., 36, Laborer, Ins.; Andrew ve o, 844 Cambridge Ave., 20, Single ir Boy, Inc.; Paul M. Cascio, 834 m idge Ave., 19, Rush Boy, Ins.; tt w Dubas, 3350 Division St., 19, lp g Clerk, Ins.; Tony Bagnasco, 38 lybourn Ave., 50, Trucker, Ins.; w Lockwood, 1848 N. Kedvale Ave., Clerk, Ins.; Anthony Perrone, 1444 ve nd Ave., 31, Machinist, Rein- te ent, Ins.; Jasper Campise, Jr., 38 outhport Ave., 26, Laborer, Re- ta ment, Ins.; Anthony W. Cassata, 38 arrabee St., 36, Printer, Assoc.; ph Irmo, 1903 Summerdale, 26, le or, Assoc.; Lawrence P. Maggio, 36 leland St., 26, Stock Room Clerk, oc Jack Russo, 317 Eugenie St., 26, bo r, Assoc.; Anthony V. Cannizzo, V Evergreen St., 35, Upholsterer, oc Peter C. Lucchese, 3907 W. Polk 3 Talor, Assoc.; Tony A. Barone, 31½ N. Halsted St., 31, Store Manager, Assoc.; Philip S. Rizzo, 3302 Flournoy St., 27, Clerk, Assoc.; Gene D. Manno, 330 Christiana Ave., 27, Buyer, Assoc.; James J. Parise, 4419 Iowa St., 28, Truck Driver, Assoc.

INITIATIONS

First and Second

St. Cyr No. 1157.—Frank L. Belletire, 1241 N. Monticello Ave.; Phillip J. Falsone, 1714 N. Sayre Ave.; Edward G. Klimek, 3117 W. 40th Pl.; Michael Losurdo, 663 N. Carpenter St.; Anthony Magno, 1808 Henderson St., Anthony Palminteri, 3453 Le Moyne St.; Anthony Peters, 1147 W. Grand Ave.; Frank Charles Redisi, 617 N. Racine Ave., Raymond C. Renga, 702 S. Kenneth Ave.; Francis A. Sinkler, 4119 N. Kenmore.

Fort Dearborn No. 773.—Francis C. Feilen, 7616 S. Marshfield Ave.; Frank C. Anzalone, 2752 W. Chicago Ave.; Chas. W. Reardon, 5702 Drexel Ave.; James W. Johnston, 7241 S. California Ave.

Feehan No. 749.—James J. McMahon, 4223 W. Monroe St.; Joseph D. Motto, 1131 N. Mason Ave.; Edwin A. Imhof, 5201 W. Congress St.; Dr. Stanley C. Kucharski, 2211 Cortez St.; Edward Lopina, 1508 N. Leclaire Ave.; Kenneth B. Waindle, 5349 Potomac Ave.

REINSTATEMENTS

Feehan No. 749.—James J. Collins, 5340 Carystal St.

Daniel Dowling No. 1063.—John M. Ferris, 5434 S. Union Ave.

TRANSFERS

Leo H. Meyer, 420 Melrose St., from De Soto No. 517 to Fr. Ryan Council No. 610, Chattanooga, Tenn. Rev. Cletus J. Lynch, 5758 Potomac St., from Council No. 1599 to Feehan No. 749. Rocco Petrone, 452 N. Elizabeth St., from Lafayette No. 361 to St. Cyr No. 1157.

WITHDRAWALS & SUSPENSIONS

Daniel Dowling No. 1063.—Mike Scarpitti, Walter R. Zaleski, Leo Detloff, Martin Flanagan, Hugh D. McLaughlin, Anthony Nosal, Lawrence P. Quinlivan, Joseph D. McMahon, George S. Balaski, John C. Kawynia.

University No. 1687. — Michael J. O'Day.

Holy Father Sets Forth Essentials of Cath. Action in Vatican Audience

Vatican City.—The discourse which Pope Pius XII pronounced to 9,000 representatives of Italian Catholic Action, while it was intended primarily for the faithful of Italy, is regarded as a program that may well serve as a guide for the lay apostolate throughout the world. The discourse was published in full by the "Osservatore Romano" and lengthy excerpts have appeared in the Italian press.

Herewith are presented some excerpts from the discourse:

"The present hour is the hour of the temptation of souls. Where may the soul of man, naturally Christian, find peace?

"Pastors and parish-priests find the need of faithful collaborators among the laity so urgent that they pray for those who will assist them in their arduous task of watching over and caring for the ever-increasing multitude of their flocks.

"We see in our time the cohorts of Catholic Action; the fervent bands of men and women, of boys and girls, of students, who make up an auxiliary phalanx obedient to the voice of the Supreme Pastor and to the direction of the Bishops in the diffusion of the Faith and of Christian morals to the multitudes. To you, beloved sons and daughters of Catholic Action, to you are due Our thanks and Our praise.

"You have deserved well of the Church and of civil society; yes, of civil society, because, diffusing and actuating in individual, family and social life the Catholic principles of authority, of obedience, of order, of justice, of equality and of charity, you have cooperated to make shine forth again, to revive and to reinvigorate, those things which are the most solid bases of society.

"We repose in you Our hopes for the future. In this grave hour in which human passion's dormant in peace are aroused, burst forth inflamed, and strive in a duel of blood and injury that makes Our heart shudder at the fierce conflict among sons dear to Us. We fix Our glance on Catholic Action and We comfort Our soul. Yours is a highly Christian undertaking that raises the zealous sons of the militant Church to the merit and honor of crusaders fighting for the defense and the consolidation of the Kingdom of Christ in the midst of humanity.

"Belonging to Catholic Action implies a generous surrender which does not shrink at the offer of the sacrifice of one's self. It imposes a preparation and formation, acquired or to be acquired, according to the nature of the particular group to which one belongs.

PRAYER ABOVE ALL

"Above every other thing, We recommend prayer. Pray, pray, pray; prayer is the key to the treasures of God. It is the weapon of victory in every struggle for good and against evil. What cannot prayer, adoring, propitiating, supplicating, thanking prayer, do?

"Belonging to Catholic Action does not place its members in a position of privilege or superiority; but infuses in them a dutiful impulse to make themselves, with the spirit of humility, of abnegation and of charity, all things to all men.

"Prepared, formed and united, members of Catholic Action will launch themselves as apostles in the various fields of society in all directions wherever there are souls to be gained to Christ. In their discomforts, in their fatigues, in their sorrows, in their solitude, they may feel close to the brother who weeps for them, who fraternizes with them in their misfortune and misery, who is their friend in adversity, who has a hand that sustains them, a world that mitigates discomfort and points out to them, besides the fleeting appearance of time, the unchangeable wealth of eternity.

"Go to the youth. The young are the hope of the family and the country. In the midst of the young you shall make yourselves the leaders. Make yourselves young with the young, children with the children to draw them all to Christ.

"Go to the adults, educated in an atmosphere of agnosticism in which man, proud of his discoveries and dreams, pretends to be against God.

"Go into the midst of the world. Trust in Christ, Who has conquered the world. Your weapons are the apostolate of prayer, of example, of pen and word; humility and benevolence, suffering and meekness, prudence and discretion, wise charity, descending to the wandering but not to error, because every human soul desires nothing more and with greater ardor than the truth.

"It is the soul of the mystic body of the Church that shines and triumphs in a special manner in Catholic Action; souls of faith, of hope, of charity, diffused in our hearts by the Holy Ghost."

Cleveland's House of Hospitality Aids in Care of City's Needy

Cleveland.—Right now, at the base of a statue of Blessed Martin de Porres, lie two stacks of bills that must be paid. They worry William Gauchat, but there is no despair in his shining eyes. He knows how the Blessed Martin de Porres House of Hospitality in this city operates. Ever since Cleveland went through its relief crisis last November, Blessed Martin has been working overtime keeping the tiny Franklin boulevard house open to the poor.

Clothing, feeding, and sheltering a daily average of 55 men, feeding 100 others in its "daily line," and passing out food to about 21 neighborhood children, the house is gradually mending broken lives and instilling a new Christian spirit into all its visitors.

Mr. Gauchat, the director, will tell you that the aim of the house is "to feed the hungry, clothe the naked, and shelter the homeless as a start toward the reconstruction of society. We try to live in a Catholic group life and to illustrate our program by the force of example, rather than to use a mission technique. Anybody can get men to sing hymns in exchange for bed and meals."

The program of the house is rigid and yet kind. A transient may hear of the house and timidly wander through the door. If he is in need of pants, they are given him if the correct size is handy. Lights go out at 10 p. m. and the inmates sleep on cots in the refectory, kitchen, and front room or in any of the 11 sleeping rooms rented in adjoining houses.

The men rise at 6 a. m. and eat breakfast at 7. Many attend Mass at St. Mary's church. The "line" is fed at 7:30. Usually the menu calls for soup, bread and coffee.

Throughout the morning, various guilds are at work building articles to be sold for the upkeep of the house. One guild, dedicated to St. Joseph, makes and repairs furniture and fashions religious articles such as Christmas cribs and ornate crucifixes.

The kitchen guild prepares food for the next meal. Others scrub the house and saw wood for the eight old-fashioned stoves. Still others take the old car out to scour the neighborhood in search of food, clothing, and what not.

Meat soup is the closest the men come to a meat meal. The men solicit bushels of bones for the soup, which constitutes the largest single item of the diet. Returned goods are donated by baking concerns, vegetables and fruit are procured in second-class condition, and macaroni and spaghetti are substituted for potatoes.

One distinctive activity at the house is the Matt Talbot Wagon Club, a temperance group intended to help men overcome the drinking habit. The club began a year ago, and today a drunk is a curiosity at the house. The members sign a pledge card and keep a daily record, checking off squares on the card. To have a perfect score the men must perform not only a negative act but a positive act as well, refraining from liquor and urging others to do the same.

Most of the men are unskilled laborers, farm and factory hands, but occasionally a skilled worker appears at the house.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and regaineth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

JACOB M. DELLES
De Soto

JOHN WELCH
Charles Carroll

M. T. DUNIGAN
Americus

JAMES BRENNAN
Hughes

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

COLLINS & SONS

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Modern Funeral Home

NO CHARGE FOR USE OF CHAPEL

5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE

Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

Carroll's Fourth Degree Class Led by Grand Knight

Next Meet March 4 . . 6 No. Hamlin Ave.

Headed by Grand Knight James J. Crosby, Charles Carroll council will be represented at the 38th annual exemplification of the Fourth Degree in this district on Sunday, February 23, at the Palmer House, with a fine class of men in the most brilliant display of patriotic Order achievement for many years.

The ceremonials this year are justly dedicated to His Excellency Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch, a genuine great leader of our archdiocese, who has many times expressed a deep concern and interest in the welfare of the Knights of Columbus, and who stands soundly on his pledge to forward the activities of the Order.

As a fitting tribute to our beloved Archbishop, every third degree member of our Order should be prompted to enroll in the cause of patriotic Catholic activity as no finer example of these principles exist than in our own Fourth Degree.

An exceptional attendance of Carroll Fourth Degree members is looked for at the banquet to follow the initiation. Archbishop Stritch will deliver the principal address and will be followed by other eminent figures in ecclesiastical and civic life, including the Most Rev. James A. Griffin, D.D., Bishop of Springfield; Most Rev. E. F. Hoban, Bishop of Rockford, and others.

An appropriate program of music and similar entertainment will also be offered as a part of the evening festivities. An elaborate decorative scheme for the main banquet hall, where both the initiation and degree work will be held, has also been provided.

SEVERAL CARROLL CANDIDATES

Among the first Carrollites to sign application forms for this year's patriotic degree, besides Grand Knight Crosby, include William E. McNamara, Edward L. Baker, Joseph Schuck, and Harold Crosby.

Chairman of the Fourth Degree, George J. Hunt, has been hard at work on preparations for the suite of rooms that Carroll council has engaged for the members after 2 P. M., next Sunday at the Palmer House, where refreshments will be served at a nominal cost. Those members who have attended similar affairs at this annual event. know what pleasure there is in store for them. If you can't possibly make the banquet, do not miss visiting with the "boys" in our suite of rooms on the seventh floor. It is a treat that one rarely misses.

Assisting Master of the Fourth Degree Joseph A. McMahon in the exemplification ceremonials will be the same degree team that has so capably assisted the master for the last several years. It is composed of John M. Lee of General Sherman council, Edward J. Sullivan of DeSoto, James Murphy of Calumet, Patrick Woods of St. Philip Neri, Edmond J. Molyneux of Father Perez, Rev. William J. Gorman of Commodore Barry, and John B. McGuire of University council. From Charles Carroll council, acting as Aides to the Marshal, are Martin J. Landthalder and Kenneth L. Torgeson, who was recently appointed by Master McMahon.

MEMORIAM

With deep sorrow we announce the death of John Welch, late of 4335 Lexington street. A delegation of officers and members of Carroll council attended the wake on Sunday, February 16, to pay respects to John and to offer sympathy to the bereaved family. May he forever walk in the path of his Maker and find eternal peace and happiness.

INTRA-COUNCIL BOWLERS

Team Standing—

	W.	L.	Av.
N. Preib Cleaners	36	24	801
Elgin Inn	34	26	785
Barton Shell	32	28	806
O'Keefe Coal Co.	32	28	766
Joseph B. Ford Realtors	29	31	796
Industrial Furniture Co.	28	32	755
Shirley's Famous Barbecue	26	34	772
Deljer Press	23	37	775

Individual Standings: Jim Hanley, 183.35; Ed Burke, 176.5; Hal Neibergall, 174.18; Mike Cosgrove, 174; J. Wurbia, 171.1; C. Rauh, 170.25; Mike O'Connell, 170.22; Tim Ryan, 166.19; Jim Crosby, 165.37; Dave Burke, 165.23.

Industrial Furniture Company took two games from Deljer Press. . . . Individual high series went to Ed Burke with 555 and Dan Loftus, 504. . . . Jim McNamara (who received a beautiful valentine from a certain red head "cutie") bowled also. . . . Shirley's Famous Barbecue took over the league lead last Friday by defeating Preibs two out of three. . . . Shirleys broke practically every existing high score for the year. Their individual high team series was 2,571, second high team game, 949. . . . Dan Ryan received high individual game for the league with 255, just one pin over V. Gorney's 254. . . . Tim Murphy shot his high series for the year and also his high game. . . . Charlie Murphy did very well for the Preibs with a 244 game and 604 series. . . . Ford Realtors, with Captain Jim "Boomer" Hanley, getting the lowest series he has had since his recuperation from appendicitis, a mere 570, took two out of three from the Elgin Inn. . . . Hal Neibergal has a bad back (could it be from carrying the three Ryan boys on his back?) . . . Bartons blasted the O'Keefes for three games. . . . Ralph Boldt had 541; J. Moreau, 501; S. Olejnik, 500; J. Wurbia, 508, and Dr. Andrews, 484. . . . Jim Crosby had a headache, Mike Martin got tired, John O'Leary got his medical examination report from the draft board, "Hot and Cold" Mickey Machisky was cold, Dave Burke didn't wake up until the last game.

Gar. Moreno's Dance and Party at Bel-Ayr Club Tomorrow Night

2-4 Tues. . . . 155th and Lexington Ave.

Next Saturday all Americans will celebrate the birthday of George Washington. Because it is a holiday and a day of relaxation, many of us will take advantage of the celebrations scheduled for this day. Saturday evening will be an opportunity for our members and friends to join with us in our dancing party. We look forward to this occasion because for several hours all of us will gather to really enjoy ourselves and forget the sorrow that has clouded the world in the past months, and join with the rest of America in celebrating Washington's birthday.

A cordial invitation is extended to all Knights of Columbus and their families. The young men of the council have expressed a special wish, it being that the parents of all of our members attend this party. It will be a real get-together and one that will long be remembered. Don't forget, it's the Bel-Ayr Club, one block east of the Illinois Central Railroad on 147th St. Dancing from nine 'til ? Refreshments will be served. Dave Simpson and his orchestra will furnish the music.

BOWLING DOPE

Shea's Korner dropped two games to Frank Ring's Boosters. Well, that's nothing unusual, but the tough part of it is that the Shea gang bowled 2,745 for the three high games of the season and 1,008 for high single game. Sheas also bowled 245 for high game of the season. Jack's 580, Knoll 542, Kammert 519, and Lemons 490, were his other helpers. Matt Walenga's 539 and Mekena's 530 were top men for Ring Boosters. Eagle Coal Co., league leaders, won two games from Home Liquor. Vic Walenga's 507 and John Kerkhoven's 502 were the Liquor team's best, while Rossman's 605 and Gorski's 520 were the best for the coal bin boys.

Walter Goletz Bowlers won two from the Bill O'Hara Boosters. Joe Reardon, bowler de luxe, was tops with 505 for the winners, while Chas. Wissel's 517 topped the O'Hara gang. Anton Sterker Tailors won two from third place Wonder Bar. Fr. Renklewski's 541 and Iron Man Grady's 506 were the bowlers' best scores. Clyde White's 520 and Hilgendorf's 499 were tops for Wonder Bar. So come on, gang, let's break more records. It can be done.

THIS AND THAT

Polish Night was celebrated at our last meeting. Present were Field Agent Bro. Cusing, D. D. Ed Martens, Rev. Fr. Renklewski, Rev. Fr. Cousineau, P. G. K. James Weekes, Chicago, and Brothers Horn and Price from Pinta Council. The remarks of the above speakers carried much food for thought, and our thanks to them. Rev. Fr. Renklewski furnished the entertainment. Twelve youngsters from St. Susanna parish, in the native costumes of Poland, presented the National Dance. Six boys and six girls comprised the group, but after removing the blonde curls that adorned their serene brows—they were all boys. Our thanks to the splendid youngsters. Mike Kabaj was the go-getter for the application read at the meeting.

Reported on the sick or injured list are Hector Vachon, Mike Ryan, who is in Mercy Hospital in Chicago recovering from an eye operation, Mrs. Arthur Mathiew, James Scully, Ray Scully of Chicago, Dr. D. C. Altier and Al Binette, who at this writing is at Ingall Hospital. He was injured at work. Frank Calpeno is now off of the sick list. To our sick and injured, our sincere wishes go for a speedy recovery.

To John Jorog and bride, and to John Rogers who will say "I Do" this Saturday, our congratulations. May you ever be happy. Holders of dance tickets can make returns at the dance to Al St. Aubin or Louis Beaupre. Visited Al Binette at the hospital and we have hopes he will be at his home the end of this week. So in closing, don't forget I'll be seeing you at our dancing party this Saturday night, so until next week, cheerio.

Liturgy Congress

Chicago.—With a Solemn Votive Mass for Peace, at which the sermon was delivered by the Most Rev. Samuel A. Stritch, Archbishop of Chicago, the First National Liturgical Congress ever held in the United States came to a close at the Cathedral of the Holy Name.

AMERICUS TO SPONSOR LADIES' NITE TUESDAY

2nd & 4th Tues. . . 3350 W. Jackson Blvd.

Good Morning Mr. and Mrs. Americus: Well here's your old Ex-Scribe back again in the harness pinchhitting, but not for keeps, because we are trying something new—"Guest Writers" (Apologies to Dan Foster). I hope it is a success and my apologies to the many members who phoned me and sent me letters about our missing columns lately. We will try hard not to disappoint you again.

LADIES NIGHT

First of all I wish to remind you of the Open Meeting (Ladies Night) scheduled for next Tuesday, February 25. A very excellent program has been arranged by our Worthy Lecturer, Past Grand Knight Jim Mooney; sound movies of Fred Waring and his Pennsylvanians in "Pleasure Time." No doubt but you have heard him many times on the radio but this picture will give you a good idea of the amount of work required to arrange for a broadcast. You will see Waring really at work, giving details to his script writers, music arrangers, dancers, singers, etc. In fact you will see a complete rehearsal, and finally see and hear a complete broadcast. This is a real opportunity and one you should not miss.

In addition to this picture we will also have a comedy short. Remember the ladies are invited, and the usual refreshments will be served.

BLOOD DONOR'S CLUB

Our Chairman of the Blood Donors, Past Grand Knight Leo J. Joyce, has made arrangements for a nurse from St. Anthony's Hospital to be present on the above evening. We have a very splendid Donors' Club at present, but we do want to increase its membership, so those who wish to enroll on Tuesday evening can do so. The ladies are invited to enroll if they wish. How can you tell—tomorrow it might be you—or today it might be you who could save a life. Chairman Joyce will give emblems to the Donors.

We were indeed happy to see Jim Nolan at our last meeting. Jim had a long drive in from Beverly Hills, and we surely did appreciate his visit. Come often Jim!

We are more than happy to announce that Mrs. Gert McSweeney, wife of Brother John, is really on the road to a complete recovery after a very serious illness. We were all pulling for you Gert.

Our heartiest congratulations to John Mooney, Jr., He was the first member of our Council to enlist in the U. S. Army for National Defense, and will leave for Camp Forest, Tennessee, about March 3rd. Atta boy John, and we hope you will come back a general.

Congratulations to our Treasurer, The Honorable William A. J. Ryan, on his nomination for constable in Berwyn. Keep on going Bill until you reach the mayor's chair.

4TH DEGREE EXEMPLIFICATION

Next Sunday, February 23, the LaSalle Assembly will have the exemplification of the Fourth Degree, which is dedicated as a testimonial to one of the greatest apostles of our church, His Excellency the Most Reverend Samuel A. Stritch, our Archbishop. Americus will be well represented at the banquet and any Sir Knight wishing to attend should get in touch with Secretary John J. Powers at once—Kedzie 0597.

Has anyone seen our Beau Brummel—"Two Pants Walter Elliott"? He used to be a regular visitor, but we have not seen him lately. I suppose he is too busy selling those Two Pants Suits out at BONDS in Oak Park. (That ought to be good for one suit for Ned.) Well, if he don't come up soon I'll have to get in touch with his charming wife and see if she can get him up here.

One of the busiest men around the City Hall is Brother Jay O'Rourke. He covers all departments, and the elevator operators call him Jay.

MEMBERSHIP DRIVE

Membership Chairman George Howlett made a very fine report at the last meeting. We are really set for a drive for membership. Why don't you get behind George and help him in this drive? Surely you must know some Catholic man who is not a Knight; all we ask you for is one new member.

Be a booster of the council—not a knocker. If there is anything in the world I hate it's a knocker, and especially the guy who makes the ball and gives it to the other fellow to fire. Look out for that guy, because there's poison in that ball. Let's have a slogan "BE A BOOSTER—NOT A KNOCKER."

I regret that I did not get the scores for the bowling for last week. I would appreciate it if Bill Costello would give Leo Joyce the next scores. Leo will be our guest writer next week, and I know his writeup will be a good one.

"IN MEMORIAM"

The Angel of Death has again visited our membership and taken from our midst one of our old time members, the late M. T. Dunigan. I was pleased to see such a large delegation from our cou at the wake.

This council extends deepest symp to the family, and his brother, past G Knight Eddie Dunigan. Please remen him in your prayers!

In the future when a member of council dies, the weekly Columbian be sent to the wife, mother or sister the regular mailing list. Americus that the surviving relative would still to know what activities are going o the council and very often there are in the family who some day will bec members of the council.

Don't forget Tuesday, February Ladies Night. Bring some of your frie

That's about all for today and Joyce will be back next week wit flash.

Impossible to Explain Eggshell Without Go Research, Expert S

Wilmington, Del.—"I believe the a Supreme Intelligence behind all of nature. I cannot otherwise exp how the shell is placed around an nor how all the various roots of var plants select differing materials the self-same soil." Thus did G venor Dawe, Washington research pert and former editor of the Nati Business, sum up the biological for the existence of God in an add at a Wilmington forum.

Basing his address on the convic that nature is an ordered and n chaotic system, Mr. Dawe laid dow analogy between biology and gov ment. The operation of the hu body, whose cells function co-op tively to produce their proper effect members of the whole organism, g an insight into the proper operatio government. "You are yourself," Mr. Dawe, "a picture of a self-perp ating nation with a minimum of ernment."

The place of government in soc he declared, should approximate of the mind in man, which is desi "to protect the whole body, mad of myriad cells, but not to watch and direct the individual cells. The least possible interference of ernment with the individual is best."

SAVE MONEY

Through our Factory Distributor Purchase Plan on

U.S. TIRES

★ ★ ★

featuring the

U.S. ROYAL DeLuxe

1. *Greater Protection Against Blowouts!* The last word in safe body construction.

2. *Greater Protection Against Skids!* Famous "Brake-Action" tread with 2500 extra gripping edges also gives safer, surer stops!

3. *Greater Protection Against Wear!* Famous "U.S. Tempered Rubber" plus deeper cut tread gives you up to 38% more non-skid miles!

Free!

EXPERT ADVICE

Drive in any time! Without cost or obligation we'll carefully inspect each tire for hidden cuts, cracks and bruises.

WM. J. CASSID

TIRE & AUTO SUPPLY C

1227 W. Roosevelt Road

Canal 4395-6-7

THE COLUMBIAN

Published in the Interests of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Vol. 74, No. 9 | CHICAGO, FEBRUARY 28, 1941 | Price Five Cents

Archbishop Stritch Charges Sir Knights With Need to Labor for 'God in Country'

Fifteen Hundred Members of Fourth Degree Hear Stirring Message of Chicago's Great Spiritual Director

Charging the Knights of Columbus with the necessity of bringing God into government that the new social order to be formed in the aftermath of the present world conflict might properly represent the spiritual factors of human existence, His Excellency, the Most Rev. Samuel A. Stritch, Archbishop of Chicago, entreated the fifteen hundred Sir Knights assembled at the 38th Annual Banquet following Sunday's exemplification of the Patriotic Degree here, to live the principals of Catholic citizenship for the preservation of American democracy.

Some two dozen members of the Catholic hierarchy in America were present along with the two hundred and sixty-seven newly initiated Sir Knights and the twelve hundred Fourth Degree guests, to hear the Archbishop, honor guest of the evening, beg the Knights to expand the slogan "For God and Country" to "For God *in* Country."

"It is apparent," the Archbishop said, "from the rise of totalitarianism over the world, that it is not enough that God have a part in the scheme of our political philosophy; we must work and labor to make God the energizing light in our country and its government.

"It is proper, too, that in the midst of these dark times, when war plagues so many of our nations, we think of the days to come when peace may again be restored and all mankind may live in the assurance of its divine heritage.

"Only in the encyclical letters of our Holy Father," His Excellency continued, "can we find the holy vision of a tomorrow worth working for."

Then quoting from the first encyclical of Pope Pius XII, "Summi Pontificatus," Archbishop Stritch said:

"The sword cannot bring peace. It can only impose the terms of peace. The forces, the implements that are to renew the face of the earth must come from men's hearts and they must rest upon natural law and divine revelation."

Totalitarians Ignore Divine Word

Pointing to the plight of the peoples of the totalitarian countries, the Archbishop explained their lot as the result of "men and nations of people having exiled Christ from their council chambers."

"Men have come to think," he said, "that they can ignore absolute truth and can build life of mere human conventions or worse on an attitude of universal doubt.

"If our liberties are to be preserved, if our life is to become fuller, we must bring Christ into our social institutions. We must stand "Pro Deo in patria" as well as "Pro Deo et patria." Our duty as priests is to teach you the principles of Christian existence but your part, and perhaps the greater, is to build a Christian society upon these tenets.

"The Christian social order can only be the achievement of the sons of the Church. The need for an army of such active laymen, who will practice the principals of their Christian religion as a part of their daily lives, is greater today than ever before. If we are to stamp out the thought that God can only be a name in our social order we must all actually live the principle we profess to believe as our religion. It is a consolation and an assurance to know that the Knights of Columbus are eager to go forward in this cause.

"Let us all work together," Archbishop Stritch concluded, "not under the dual slogan of 'God and Country' but under the single and unifying banner of 'God *in* Country.'"

State Chaplain in Response

Most Rev. James A. Griffin, Bishop of Springfield and State Chaplain of the Order, responded to the Archbishop's stirring address with a moving tribute to the character and ability of Chicago's great spiritual director.

Other members of the American hierarchy who were seated at the speakers' table were Most Rev. Moses E. Kiley, archbishop of Milwaukee and first chaplain of La Salle Assembly of the Fourth Degree here; Most Rev. Edward F. Hoban, bishop of Rockford; Most Rev. James A. Griffin, bishop of Springfield; Most Rev. Henry P. Rohlmann, bishop of Davenport; Most Rev. Richard O. Gerow, bishop of Natchez, Miss., and Most Rev. Henry Althoff, bishop of Belleville, Ill.

The Rt. Rev. Msgr. C. F. Conley, Msgr. R. C. McGuire and Msgr. Abrahams were also among these distinguished guests.

Secretary of State Edward J. Hughes of Hennepin-Shields Council, who was one of the two hundred and sixty-seven candidates to take the degree during the afternoon, spoke on "Impressions of the Day."

Timothy P. Galvin, new Supreme Master of the Fourth Degree; Judge John F. Bolton, State Deputy, and

(Continued on page 2)

His Excellency, Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch, is pictured above as he listens to the tremendous ovation accorded him by the Sir Knights attending Sunday's exemplification banquet. Joseph A. McMahon, Master of the Fourth Degree, who acted as toastmaster at the banquet, is shown in the background as he returns to his seat after introducing the Archbishop.

Some of the church and order dignitaries seated at the speakers' table at Sunday's Fourth Degree banquet were, standing from left to right: Supreme Director Michael J. Howlett, Master Jos. A. McMahon, State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton and Supreme Master, Fourth Degree, Timothy P. Galvin. Seated, from left: Bishop James A. Griffin, State Chaplain; Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch and Archbishop Moses E. Kiley of Milwaukee. (Picture courtesy of Herald-American).

Special Programs Will Mark Order's 59th Anniversary

Founders' Week Will Be Celebrated March 23-30 by Councils Throughout Nation

The 59th Anniversary of the origin of the Knights of Columbus will be observed in Founders' Week, March 23-30.

In January, 1882, Father Michael Joseph McGivney, curate of St. Mary's Church, New Haven, Connecticut, called together a small band of Catholic laymen who were to be the original founders of the Order.

Two months later, on March 29, the Connecticut General Assembly approved the petition of these incorporators for a charter. That occasion is now annually observed as the official birthday of the Order.

The Knights of Columbus grew out of a need, manifestly evident to Catholic laymen of two generations ago, for an organization to practice the Catholic aspects of Charity, Unity and Fraternity. That need is just as impelling today as it was in 1882, but today an answer is found in this continental Columbian fraternity.

Supreme Knight Outlines Program

In announcing the program for 1941, Supreme Knight Francis P. Matthews has stated:

"It is most fitting that we should commemorate the spiritual and material accomplishments of Father McGivney and his associates, who labored so valiantly for their own and future generations in building this united fraternal body dedicated to charity and patriotism. Buoyed by the expectation that each Council and member will earnestly support this program, I am pleased to propose this project in honor of the founders of the Knights of Columbus."

The plan released for the observance calls for five major activities to be coordinated with the 5-Point Program of Action. Each Council is asked to sponsor a Corporate Communion, if possible followed by a breakfast, on either Sunday, March 23, or Sunday, March 30. A special Founders' Meeting, an insurance promotional meeting, and degree exemplifications are suggested among the special activities for that week.

ALL SCRIBES URGED TO SUBMIT COPY IN TIME FOR TUESDAY DEADLINE

During the last several weeks an increasing number of Council stories have arrived late at The Columbian office. Such copy imposes many difficulties, not only on your editorial staff, but on through to the printing and linotype departments where a rigid schedule will not permit the composition of material received after our regular press deadline.

All scribes are asked to co-operate in submitting their articles each week, as far in advance of the regular Tuesday evening deadline as is possible. This co-operation, besides being sincerely appreciated, is very necessary in order to insure regular week-end delivery.

Copy received after Tuesday eve-

(Continued on page 2)

Chapter Meeting Wednesday

The regular monthly session of the delegates to the Chicago Chapter will be held at 8:15 o'clock, Wednesday evening at the Elks Clubrooms, 153 W. Monroe.

State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton will be the principal speaker in a message on Order activity here.

All delegates are urged to attend.

Fourth Degree—

(Continued from page 1)

Michael J. Howlett, Supreme Director, were among the others who spoke.

Joseph A. McMahon, Master of the Fourth Degree for Northern Illinois, under whose direction the huge class was inducted Sunday afternoon, acted as toastmaster during the evening banquet.

Several vocal selections were given by Sir Knight John Pane-Gasser, perennial favorite at such Knights of Columbus gatherings, during the course of the evening. Maestro Alexander Aster, Assistant Conductor of the Chicago Opera Company, assisted Bro. Pane-Gasser at the piano.

St. Vincent's Junior Choristers, a group of youthful male voices, under the direction of Frank O'Connor, Chicago Council, performed notable throughout the evening. Their selections were particularly suited to the occasion and their capable delivery, stamped at times with professional modulations, drew a warm response from the audience.

Deadline—

(Continued from page 1)

ning may, of necessity, be held over for the succeeding issue. Such occasions are as distasteful to your Columbian staff as they are unpleasant for the offending scribe.

On those occasions when it is apparent that copy may be late, it is suggested that the material be mailed by Special Delivery or delivered in person so that no undue delay will ensue.

Marquette Notes New Council Enthusiasm for Future Program

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Ave.

A fair attendance was present at our last meeting, and much enthusiasm was created by the members in regard to future activity for the Council. Many suggestions were made for speakers at some of our meetings, so our worthy Grand Knight, John E. Hesse has promised a good speaker for the meeting next Thursday night. Another matter of changing our meeting night with a thought of having larger attendance is pending. It was discussed pro and con at last meeting and will continue in discussion for two or three more meetings, at which time a fair vote will be had on this matter.

SICK

The members are asked to remember in their prayers Mrs. Agnes Wilhelm, wife of our good brother, Frank E. Wilhelm. Mrs. Wilhelm underwent a serious operation recently and will be confined in St. Joseph's Hospital for some time. The council hopes and prays for the speedy recovery of Mrs. Wilhelm as well as our District Deputy Edw. D. O'Connor.

ABOUT THE MEMBERS

Rumor has it that Bro. Earl Gallagher is to give his sweetheart an engagement ring before he leaves for his year of military training. Bro. Gallagher's girl friend is Marie Messinger, a sister of Bro. Charley Messinger of our council. Earl is volunteering and Marquette's temporary loss is Uncle Sam's gain. The council should feel proud of this splendid Knight. Our G. K. celebrated his birthday last Tuesday. We hasten our congratulations.

Bros. Walter and William Pettis, Tom Murray, Bob Bagley, John Hanley and their wives, together with Clarence O'Hara and girl friend enjoyed themselves wholeheartedly last Saturday at the Sky Line Club where the Consumers Post of the Legion promoted a night of splendid entertainment. Some of the singing was done by our own Tom Loftus. A good time was had by all. Bro. Gerald Heiman advises his little two-months-old Carol Ann, is coming along nicely and makes no trouble for him and Virginia. P.G.K. Walter Simon is still confined to his home at 646 Roscoe St. Visitors are welcome to drop in and spend an hour with this former hardworking officer of our council.

BOWLING

Bro. Walter Pettis, captain of the McGuires, is still in the lead, but by only one game. Phil Wetter, captain of the Griffins, threatens to move up to first place. Latest scores shows the Donoghue's taking two of the three from the McGuires. High for the Donoghues was Tom Murray with 505 and high for the McGuires was Bro. Fellows with a score of 510. On the other alley, Bro. Wetter, captain of the Griffin Tigers, helped his team take two of the three from the Delanas with a high score of 537, while Bro. Cronin led the Delanas with 504. Standings are:

	Won	Lost
McGuire Wildcats	32	28
Griffin Tigers	31	29
Delana Demons	29	31
Donoghue Tricks	28	32

Members are invited to drop in the C.Y.O. Alleys any Tuesday evening at 8:30, on the third floor and watch our boys in action.

Hildebrand to Sample Sauerkraut Dinner at St. Agatha's Parish

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 5711 W. Chicago Ave.

Invitation is extended to all our members and friends to attend St. Agatha's Holy Name Society Sauerkraut Dinner next Saturday night at the church hall. It will be worth the attendance of everyone. Tickets $1.50 per couple. We owe much to this parish and many of our members are active in the Holy Name Society, so a helping hand will be appreciated. . . . Congratulations to John Kerins on his entry into the Fourth Degree last Sunday. Our felicitations to the Worthy Master and his staff on such a wonderful demonstration as we witnessed at the degree and banquet. . . . Next meeting of the council, Thursday, March 6th. Interesting program of events on the schedule.

The annual Barbecue is about to get under way, and Grand Knight Harry Leddy is anxious that the council again make a successful campaign. Only a little work and big returns in satisfaction that we have done something for a wonderful cause. . . . Keep those applications rolling along. . . . Hello to Bill Thompson; hope to see you soon. . . . Understand George Lennon is on his annual trek to Florida and points south.

Newman to Honor Bishop Magner at Meeting Thursday

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's Hall

Amidst all the pomp, glory and ceremonies of the Catholic Church, our well known and beloved Chaplain, Bishop Francis J. Magner, was consecrated Bishop for the Marquette diocese by Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch, Monday.

The impressive ceremony was witnessed by over fifty members of the hierarchy, hundreds of Monsignori, Priests and Nuns. The many hundreds of Bishop Magner's admirers filled to capacity the huge Cathedral, and among these were very many of Bishop Magner's staunchest friends of Newman Council. This was a very happy occasion for Bishop Magner, and we of Newman Council are happy to share in this great honor which the Lord has showered upon our beloved chaplain.

Bishop Magner has been the best chaplain that any council might have, and we shall indeed miss his smiling countenance and spiritual admonitions and joyfulness as a regular attendant of our meetings. However, we wish him an abundance of happiness and hope God will give him a long life to labor in His vineyard.

On Thursday evening, March 6th, Bishop Magner has kindly and graciously consented to be the guest of honor at our meeting. For the past thirteen years, Bishop Magner has labored untiringly for the welfare of our Council and has made invaluable contributions to the development and advancement of our Council and Order, and so there has appeared a unanimous desire to give some tangible expression of our affection and esteem to this exemplary knight.

We hope that every member of our Council will partake in the testimonial which we are to present to our beloved chaplain, and we further hope that each and every member of Newman Council will be present on the evening of March 6th to pay our respects to Bishop Magner. We are fortunate that Bishop Magner has seen fit to honor us by his presence, and he will be present with all his regal robes and Bishopric paraphernalia.

APPROPRITE PROGRAM

A program and ceremonies appropriate for the occasion are being arranged. Fathers Mockenhaupt, Witmanski, Hartke and other members of the clergy in Evanston have promised to attend. State Deputy, John F. Bolton; Master Joseph McMahon of the Fourth Degree, and many other prominent knights will also be present.

Ouilmette Council is joining with us, and we hope that we shall be honored by the presence of members from all of our neighboring Councils. P.G.K.s James Corcoran and Daniel McCann are working in conjunction with Grand Knight Lawson and Lecturer Craig to make this night a historic event.

FOURTH DEGREE

Newman Council had the honor of having the largest number of candidates at the very fine exemplification of the Fourth Degree held on Sunday afternoon under the excellent guidance of our good friend and brother, Joseph McMahon, Master of the Fourth Degree.

The following is a list of the candidates who were advanced to the honors of the Fourth Degree: George F. Amidon, Edward J. Atchison, Ray D. Baldner, Felix J. Breden, John C. Craig, Dr. Lawrence J. Crowley, Lawrence M. Dupre, James J. Feeley, Joseph H. Flinn, Thomas L. Foley, Dominic Frugoli, Joseph J. Giannini, Thomas P. Hayes, Rev. Thomas J. Holbrook, Boleslaus F. Hojnacki, Walter D. Hynes, Gregory W. Konold, Kenneth Lawson, Ernest C. McGill, Rev. Cornelius McGillicuddy, Chester McNamara, Louis R. McNally, Thomas J. McIllwee, Frank Micheletti, Jr., F. J. Moran, Edmond N. Muldoon, Bernard J. Nellessen, Peter Pennacchia, George E. Ritzo, George C. Schmidt, Cesare Segneri, Thomas F. Steigelman, Thomas L. Sullivan, Andrea Virgili, Arthur F. Weiland, John P. Wiltjer, Rev. Peter P. Witmanski, Francis C. Yeazel and Dr. Roy M. Zulauf.

In addition to the above mentioned candidates, the Newman attendance at the banquet following the degree was augmented by some twenty-five previously inducted Fourth Degree members.

It was a most successful degree, and we extend our congratulations to Archbishop Stritch, to whom this degree was dedicated, to the officers and members of the Fourth Degree team, and to our newly inducted candidates.

The following Fourth Degree Knights attended the banquet: P.G.K. Frank Sammons, Dr. Rudersdorf, P.G.K.s Bell, Nilles, Martin Corcoran, James Corcoran, John J. Corcoran, Dr. Hynes, Bisson, Arnold, John Vose, Martin Vose, Brothers Dymar, Schaeffer, Finley, Eiden, Hopkins, Gehant, Whipple, and Miller.

Credit for this wonderful record goes to Dr. Hynes, whose efforts made this class possible.

12 WORKERS NEEDED FOR ONE SOLDIER

Chicago. — Dr. Irvin Abell, noted Catholic physician of Louisville, Ky., pointed out at the third annual Congress on Industrial Health here that 12 healthy industrial workers are needed for every man in the armed forces, if the nation is to have an effective defense. Only by assumption of greater responsibility on the part of the medical profession will such an ideal be attained, Dr. Abell declared.

Secretary of State and Opera Star on Banquet Program

Secretary of State, Edward J. Hughes, right above, is congratulated upon his advancement to the rank of Sir Knight by old-time member, Philip J. Sharkey of Illinois Council.

The Secretary of State delivered the special "Impressions of the Day" oration at the banquet Sunday evening.

Maestro Alexander Aster, left, assistant conductor of the Chicago Opera Company and Sir Knight John Pane-Gasser, look over one of the selections they offered at the Fourth Degree banquet Sunday evening.

The banquet ceremonials were opened with Bro. Pane-Gasser's famous interpretation of "The Star Spangled Banner."

COLUMBUS KNIGHTS IN VERY CONGENIAL PARTY

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6932 N. Clark St.

When Wayne King and the members of his orchestra put away their musical instruments at the Edgewater Beach Hotel last Thursday evening, a moan went up from the crowd from Columbus Council, for we were willing and ready to carry on all night with the same enthusiasm that had prevailed all evening. It seems that not one, young or old, wanted to call a halt to the marvelous time, although some of them knew that they would wake up the next day quite tired and with aching feet. A surprisingly nice crowd turned out for the event and I am sure everyone went home with the hope that Doc Schuler would arrange another night like it in the very near future. All promised to go in training, both from the table and dancing standpoint.

The Doc was there in his glory with the congenial and likable Marie. Marie having a slight hunch on this chorus girl idea thought it would be well to bring her mother along with her, and right she was, for there was old Doc joining the chorus the first chance he had. We were very pleased to have with us Mrs. A. A. Flick, wife of that grand old veteran, Doc Flick, and mother of Marie. Al Weimeskirch did not leave Doc beat his time for he not only joined the chorus girls, but danced with them in one of their numbers. Charley Owens and his boy friend, Tony, were becoming jealous by this time, and if it were not for the fact that Al and Doc were taking over the show, they would have joined the chorus.

It was very pleasing indeed to see another grand old vet, although he hates to be called a vet, Enos Hamer and his wife, greeting all their friends at their table. Al Irving had a nice crowd present, while Harold K. MacShane, the Wabash Avenue florist, had a party of eight. Included in the Schuler party was Mr. and Mrs. Cremerius, who are always regulars at our affairs. The grand knight was playing a solo for the evening, although he had a busy time helping Mrs. Claude Dollahan keep Claude from taking away Wayne King's job during his broadcast, as he had a few friends in Kokomo he wanted to say "hello" to. Ed. Holden, the dry goods man from North Clark street, was present with his wife, while the Fitzgerald family was also well represented.

Our recording secretary seemed to enjoy himself watching Schuler and Weimeskirch go round and round with the dancing girls, while Joe Maginot and his wife seemed to like the waltzes Wayne King played. A couple of lady killers from the west side in the person of Gene Conley from Carroll Council and Eddie Phelan from Barry Council were trying to keep beautiful Josephine and Ethel satisfied in teaching them the rhumba. The fixer, Miss Florence Kealy, was busy seeing that every one was enjoying himself after being quite hospitable earlier in the evening.

We were sorry that the Coffey family and their party could not be with us due to Peg being a flu victim. We missed them and we hope by this time Peg is up and at 'em again. There are quite a few that I missed talking to Thursday evening and I have overlooked them here, but I hope that somebody will freshen my mind and I will tell you about them next week. Keeping a couple of young men in tow as well as taking care of Eddie Roche when he is alone, is a man-sized job for an evening, so to the many that I have missed, please excuse.

IN MEMORIAM

It is my sad duty to announce the death of Mrs. Frank Geimer, mother of Phil and Frank, who used to play on our baseball teams. The old time fans will remember her as she used to attend all of our games with her late husband. She was a real Catholic mother and she raised a fine Catholic family. We ask that you remember her in your prayers and to you, Phil and Frank, we extend our sympathy.

St. Paul's Card Party So Good It Promises to Become Annual Affair

-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

H. S. Happ, chairman of the card party committee didn't have much time to make arrangements but we knew all the time that it would be a successful affair. That it was; both socially and financially. There were some 300 folks who spent a thoroughly enjoyable evening at cards with refreshments being served; some of whom were fortunate in being lucky to take a prize home to make the day complete in every way. Each of the ladies was presented with a gardenia upon entering the hall with the compliments of Joe Wiltgen and we heard many a compliment about that, too. The coffee was served with the compliments of the Franklin MacVeagh Co., wholesale grocers in our fine and fair city and we know many of the ladies were interested in knowing the source of the supply so that they could stock some of their products for "when company comes."

This is the first public card party sponsored by the council since (as we said before) "when Hector was a pup." There is a feeling that this might be repeated as an annual affair and we know that "experience is a good teacher"; therefore—and we invite mental notes by the next G.K.—in the hands of the same committee, the next one will be bigger and better than the last one. Incidentally, an automatic pencil was found after the party; owner can have same by contacting H. S. Happ and identifying the property.

FOURTH DEGREE

St. Paul's class for the Fourth Degree wasn't the largest it has had for this final step to Knighthood but the class we did have, well represented the council. We are happy to welcome Edwin G. Frank, Charles McCormick and Don Scanlon into the realm of the Fourth and greet them as Sir Knights. Those worthy sirs deported themselves in a manner in keeping with the tradition of St. Paul-of-the-Cross and made it possible to keep unbroken the chain of successive candidates for this all inspiring degree.

Remember next Tuesday is meeting day and don't forget that we will be honored with the presence of Captain John L. Sullivan, chief of detectives of the city police, who will give an interesting talk on the workings of his department. Discourses of the kind to be given by that great police officer are instructive as well as interesting for most of us know too little about the duties and responsibilities of those to whom are intrusted the safety of the community.

WE HEAR THAT

Val Ziegler boasts that Geo. Washington had his birthday on the same day as Val's—we didn't know that Val was that old. . . . Jack Lynch takes the credit, after eight long years, for bringing Edwin Frank into the Fourth. . . . Charlie Masters belongs to the "annual club"; those who are seen only at the Fourth degree installations . . . he has a close companion in the good Dr. H. H. Conley who, they say, never misses a Fourth degree exemplification. . . . Geo. Ellwanger was re-elected general chairman of the council's Fourth Degree club—the mythical society of Sir Knights.

Henry Mackin, of Venetian blind fame and a prince of a gentleman, came in from Kankakee to be with the boys at the Palmer House. We were happy indeed to make the acquaintance of the man we've heard so much about and can put our seal of approval on all the good things that were said abut him. . . . Smiling Carl Faerber was on deck but had to leave early. . . . All in all, there were about thirty members who witnessed the exemplification.

Ravenswood Enjoys Party Program Altho Weather Slims Crowd

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

The visions of a large throng at our party last Wednesday evening were somewhat amiss. The situation was in no part caused by lack of interest in the entertainment or failure to advertise; general opinion blames the slimness of the crowd wholly to the weather. The writer spoke to several of our members that had definitely planned to be there with their families and friends only to decide to stay by the fire and not risk a long walk in the cold or a stubborn motor that might refuse to start.

Many of the regulars who seldom miss a meeting stayed away last time. Fellows like Doc McCambridge, George Shilling, Dick Kenney, Dan Burns, Frank Engel, Pop Walters, Clem Morgan, Dave Heelon and several others who escape my mind, weren't there. Many fellows were there without their mates, which in the past has been uncustomary for them on party nights. P.G.K. Beaton, Recorder Barr, Fin. Sec'y Blesius, Treas. Egert, P.G.K. Farrow, Joe Grady, Jim O'Reilly, D.G.K. Mike Citti, Frank Fortmann, and Warden Weidman and among those that were there alone.

George Schaeffer was present for the first time in many a moon, at least as far as your scribe can remember. It was a genuine pleasure to see George again. Well I remember the first night George, the late Ted Schmidt, and myself were among those to receive the Knights of Columbus first degree. George is now a Fourth Degree applicant. Congratulations and luck.

Bill Tobin was at the party in company with the borthers Collins and two charming young ladies. Don't know whether it was an unusual case or not, but Lecturer Art was "loneing" it. Maybe he's waiting for Brother Bill to be off to the southland with the Illinois National Guard, March 5th. Surely someone will be wanting to look after the blond cutie that was with Bill and it might just as well be Art. And while we're on The Three Musketeers from Bryn Mawr Ave., mention should be made that Bill Tobin also makes a good impression with the gals, especially if outward signs can be relied upon. Bill has the good old Ravenswood technique!

So far a lot of paper has been covered without any mention of the entertainment given us by The Chicago Tribune. Mr. Grandstaff, Tribune representative, gave a very good short talk preceding the showing of the films. He explained the Tribunes' purpose in presenting the films to the public and stressed the fact that "The All-American Way" was produced to show the sporting way of life with emphasis on individual life and attainments, whether it be solo or teamwork, not the subjugation of the individual to the state. Mr. Grandstaff extended an invitation from the Tribune management for any of us to pay a visit to their Michigan Ave. plant to see how the daily editions are produced.

Both "From Trees to Tribune" and "Tree All-American Way" were very interesting and instructive. They are well worth the time to see them. The first may be seen down at Tribune Tower and the latter is now showing at a few theatres about the city. See them if you have the opportunity.

Next Ravenswood meeting is March 5th. Ye Scribe is in no position to report on last week's busienss meeting, for by time Mrs. Scribe and he arrived at the clubrooms, the business meeting was about finished.

Bro. Ben Sullivan's condition continues to be improved, but Bro. Peter Kranz and Mrs. tSewart remain about the same. Ben Sullivan and Peter Kranz would enjoy a visit with a Ravenswooder, so why not pay them a call.

Loyola-H. P. Honors P.G.K. Chas. Lawler Thursday, March 13

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7435 Cottage Grove Ave.

Give credit where credit is due. This is a very old and true saying which we of Loyola-H. P. really believe, and to prove it, on Thursday, Mar. 13, we will pay tribute to our past G. K. Lawler. For three years he stood at the helm of our council, and that he steered a true course, is proved by the great strides made by our council in that time.

Charlie gave us three of the greatest years that any council in our Order ever enjoyed. We were on both the Honor Roll and on the Star Council list. After working hard for this length of time, Charlie retired from this position and became Trustee of our council. In this capacity he has continued to lend us the benefit of his guiding hand and counsel. We are proud of Charlie and we respect him wholeheartedly as a gentleman and companion. He is a sterling example of what a true knight is, he personifies the finest teachings of the Church and our Order.

Knowing that all of Charlie's friends among the membership of our Order, feel the same way, we felt we should give Charlie some idea of our appreciation of his fine work. We hereby extend to all knights who desire to pay tribute to our P. G. K. to join with us on this gala night, Thursday, Mar. 13, at our clubrooms, 7435 Cottage Grove Ave. The time is 8:30 p. m.

It is with the deepest regret we report the loss of one of our most beloved brothers, whom our council will miss for all the years to come. Bro. Henry Hamill, who was called to his eternal reward a few days ago. May his soul and all of the souls of the faithful departed, rest in peace. To his bereaved family and relatives, go our heartfelt sympathies.

The exemplification of the Fourth Degree, from Loyola-H. P. well represented. We extend to new Sir Knight, Bill Herriott, our congratulations. Among some of the brothers upholding our council's hospitality were Bentley Baker and George Birmingham. Also present were G. K. Hermanns, P. G. K. Charles Lawler, P. G. K. Dick Judge, Bros. Dick and Tom Fay, Bernie Thompson, Joe Gonzales, Patrick Costigan, and Walter Ochs.

Church Dignitaries at Fourth Degree

Seven of the outstanding churchmen who were present for the 38th annual Fourth Degree banquet at the Palmer House, Sunday, were, from left: Bishop Richard O. Gerow of Natchez, Miss., Msgr. Charles Conley, who was one of the candidates Sunday afternoon, Bishop James A. Griffin, Bishop Edward F. Hoban, Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch, Archbishop Moses E. Kiley and Bishop Henry P. Rohlmann.

Archbishop Kiley was the first Chaplain of the La Salle Assembly Fourth Degree here.

IRELAND'S

632-4-6-8 N. Clark St.
at Ontario
Phone Del. 0019

Delicious

Oyster Dinners
Lobster Dinners
FISH DINNERS

Pompano	Mountain Trout
Frog Legs	Turtle Steaks
White Fish	Sea Bass
Red Snapper	Lake Trout
Pike	Oysters

From 95c A la Carte from 35c
Famous for Midnight Suppers

APPETIZING COCKTAILS—FREE PARKING

FISH TO TAKE HOME PREPARED AND CLEANED READY TO COOK NEXT DOOR TO RESTAURANT

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

208 W. Washington Street, Chicago (Fra. 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, FEBRUARY 28, 1941 100

Are You Just an Ordinary Catholic?

We were reading an old church calendar a few days ago, one published by the Paulist Fathers of St. Mary's Church here, and we came across the following very interesting article which we now take liberty to pass on to you:

To insult a man to the top of your bent (the article said) tell him he is just ordinary. That one word sinks him into a hopeless quagmire of nothingness. It levels him to the commonness of the mob, brands him with the curse of mediocrity, puts him in the herd, denies him any distinction by which his contemporaries can recognize him or posterity remember him.

"What sort of chap is he?" the new acquaintance asks.

"Oh, just very ordinary," the man who knows him replies; and there is nothing further to say.

"He's just an ordinary doctor." "Yes?" "Then he's not good enough for my wife." "He's a lawyer, but very ordinary." "Well, my case needs a superior lawyer." "She sings, but her voice is decidedly ordinary." "Then she doesn't sing if I can stop her."

Terribly contemptuous word, "ordinary." We are furious if it is used ("just an ordinary-looking person with ordinary manners and an ordinary mind") in our connection.

To be superlatively fine in anything is glorious. To rise above the merely commonplace is the ambition of every real man or woman. We remember only those who stand out because they are not ordinary or common or mediocre.

History even has its places for those who are extraordinarily bad. Not heaven knows, that one advocates such distinction; but the fact is that a great tyrant, an outstanding despot, a notorious traitor, a distinguished robber baron or a famous racketeer (in any age; and every age has had them) not only steals from the men of his day, but steals a place in world history. Ordinary sinners, like the rest of the ordinary herd, carry their nonentity with them into the future.

And yet there are millions who are satisfied with being called just ordinary Catholics. They probably will save their souls. They probably will never do anyone any great harm. They are at low mass on Sunday, at communion three or four times a year, they put a nickel in the collection box, are without many great sins to confess or any virtues to make the world happier.

They are just ordinary Catholics. We say it and pass them by. For what we need in the world today is not just ordinary Catholics. We need extraordinarily fine ones. We need Catholics whose lives stand out, in the startling comparison of Jesus Christ, like cities seated on a mountain top. We need Catholics who are intelligent, alert, leaders, devout, notably good. We need saints.

Genoa Plans Unusual Patriotic Program for Meeting of March 17

1-3 Mon. . . . 7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

With the cheers still ringing in the council's ears from Dr. McDonnell's very interesting and instructive talk and picturization of Boy's Town, Genoa Council, under the able leadership of G. K. James F. Riley, Jr., and Lecturer James Hynan and Warden Jim Large plans another unusual program for the month of March.

The second meeting of the month will present this program that has captured the spirit and imagination of every true blooded American in the country. Through Warden Jim Large and his connection with the American Legion and the Standard Oil Choral Club this program has been made possible. The date is March 17 and the time will be 8:00 o'clock.

Before going any further it is time that we take our hats off to Bro. Dr. Higgins who was responsible for securing Dr. McDonnell of Boy's Town to present his lecture and pictures at the last meeting. The evening was one of the most enjoyable the council or its membership has witnessed in many a meeting. Every minute of the entertainment was received with enthusiasm and awe. Congratulations Dr. McDonnell and Dr. Higgins. The council is indebted to both of you.

CABARET DANCE

The cabaret dance under the able leadership of Bro. Wm. Condon is reaching a full stage now. The last detail was handled just last week when Chairman Condon secured the famous Johnny Marlowe and his orchestra, of the Edgewater Beach Sunday night dance fame, to be the maestro of music for the famous evening of May 3 in the Southmoor Venetian room. The committee and members of the council are all planning on this big dance. Your duty now is to do your part in making it a huge success.

Another incident just recently arose to bring merit and honor to the council on the part of the blood donors group. This time the honor falls on LeRoy McMahon who, when called upon to give a blood transfusion by D. G. K. Robert Stadler, chairman of the blood donors group, unhesitatingly did so. Chairman Robert Stadler recently performed the same service to one of the council's own members, Bro. Dick Moran. The two of you deserve credit.

Bro. Frank Sapiensa is now at home at 7639 S. Park Ave., and would be glad to have any of the members of the council call on him.

Nazareth's Meeting Programs Keep the Boys on Their Toes

2-4 Tues. . . . . 17 W. Harris, La Grange

We just have to hand it to that lecturer of ours. Something doing every meeting. Last meeting he stole a program from the radio. We had a Pot of Gold program. Those who hit the jack pot for financial reward were Stan Hegberg, Jos. Woods, Frank Polivka, Joe Halm and Ben Poff, the lucky stiffs.

We had quite a nice turnout and we saw several brothers we had given up for lost, Joe Tee and Mike Weis of Westmont, Jim Robinson of Hinsdale, Carmen Tenuta of Berwyn and his brother George of Downers Grove, and believe it or not Ben Martin of Western Springs. During the evening Ben decided he wanted to smoke so he pulls out one of those muslin bags filled with something that passes for tobacco, a package of papers and proceeded to roll his own. Some wag nearby asked where he tied his horse. Don't mind them, Ben. Those people are just jealous because they haven't learned the trick of rolling a cigarette. From our observation you haven't either.

Glad to see Tom Kelly around again and looking quite O.K. Frank White is still in the hospital and would welcome having someone call on him. Emmett Walsh is still on the sick list also and we understand is not permitted visitors. We haven't heard anything as to the condition of Brothers Bayer and Rotterman who were on the sick list. Hope they are well and about again.

MEMBERSHIP CAMPAIGN

What about that membership campaign, men? This is your council and it will be what you make it, so why not get going now on those friends of yours who are eligible and get their names on the dotted line. If you need help just call on the officers of the council. Any one of them will be only too glad to assist you.

We hereby take back everything we might have said about certain people now residing in Florida. The reason for this? Well, at the last meeting we opened up and distributed a crate of fine Florida oranges and grape fruit. We have been looking forward to this for some time and therefore now convey the thanks of the boys of Nazareth to Bob Dignan down in that sunny clime for his generosity.

MAYSLAKE RETREAT

More about the retreat. Are you going? Why not? Do you know what a retreat is and what it does to you and for you? If you have never attended one you don't know the answers to these questions. You put money in the bank against a rainy day, then why is it not logical to put something in the spiritual bank against the day when you are going to need it? Notify Joe Halm or Paul Simmons that you are going to attend this retreat which opens Friday evening, Mar. 21st. Plan on it now.

Our G.K. seems to have the knack of knowing who will be a good man for any specific job, and he is partial to young men. We are referring specifically to his choice of Bob Lester for job of Inside Guard. We are not much for making predictions but we go overboard right now in predicting that two young men are going far in our council, Lecturer Jim Robinson and Bob Lester. Incidentally, congratulations to Jim and his wife who celebrated their third wedding anniversary last Tuesday.

That annual Bishop Sheil Barbecue is coming up again. Get set for it. The books will be in your hands before long. More about it later.

NEXT MEETING MAR. 11

The next meeting, Mar. 11, you should not miss. Better put it on your must list. Every year we hold commemorative exercises for our departed brothers. It is but a small act of charity toward them. Mar. 11 is the date this year so plan for it now.

G. K. Himpler, with your scribe and Bob Lester recently visited St. Anthony De Padua Council in Franklin Park and to say we were welcomed royally is putting it mildly. Those boys certainly know how to play host. We were the recipients of a fine dinner consisting of spaghetti Italienne with vin rouge. All we can say is that any time those boys want to invite us back again they just have to whisper it. We'll hear it clear over in Downers Grove, and come 'arunnin'

BOWLING STANDINGS

The bowling standings in the west end are: Watkins won 40, lost 20; Mahrs won 38, lost 22; Triangles won 34, lost 26; D. G. Motors won 29, lost 38; Dieters won 28, lost 32; Brittans won 24, lost 34; Tivoli won 24, lost 36; Western Tire won 21, lost 39. In the match game between the picked team of the west end against the Rouse Dairy our boys took them by 17 pins. Standings in the east end; Paden's won 45, lost 21; Doc's Atnonians won 34, lost 32; Kartjes won 28, lost 38; Peabody's won 25 lost 41.

Last Monday the Kartjes went to pieces. Frank Thuma bowled a beautiful 96 game and without the help of the pin boy, too. If the whole team stayed at home and just stood on their averages they would have won. Possibly Thuma's game was due to the fact that he didn't have his pop corn. We hear that 28 men are eligible for prize money from the state tournament so step up and get your money, boys. The picked teams, four from the east against four from the west, will bowl next Sunday at the Grove alleys, Downers Grove, at 2:30 p. m.

Neri Celebrates Home Parish Nite at Meeting Tues

1-3 Tues. . . . . 7515 Yates Ave

It's open house next Tuesday night a Neri Council. The occasion is St. Philip Neri parish night with the esteemed William P. Carroll in charge of the program This annual tribute to the "home" parish of Neri Council has always presented a line-up of talent well worth your time and Chairman Carroll promises you this one is not to be the exception. Invite the ladies over. After the entertainment refreshments will be served. Be there by nine. A business meeting will convene at 8:15.

Working diligently with Chairman Carroll are Gerald P. Caraher, James J. Trant, E. F. Burke, William Carney, Dan Hansen, T. J. McGuire, Fred Downey, J. J. Moriarity, John Kenna, W. J. Delaney, Jos. R. Bohnen, Thomas R. Kehoe, Gene Sauer, J. M. Roche and William P. Donavan.

FIVE FOURTHS

Five Neri men were in the class that received the Patriotic Degree of the Order last Sunday afternoon at the Palmer House. They were G. K. William T. O'Neill, Warden George O'Donnell, Paul Hazard Jr., John Leo Rach and Recorder John Miner. A larger group from Neri had been anticipated but a number of prospective candidates had to forego the exemplification in the light of other developments.

However, the five new Fourths made handsome representation from the council and they were further augmented at the banquet by the following gentlemen of dignity and note: Chaplain Father P. A. Bird, Harry Bitter, R. Patrick Duffy, John P. Quigley, Joseph Rooney, Theodore Gregalunis, Frank Shea, Jim O'Connor, William P. Carroll, Edgar Bourke and Dan Hansen.

In the important role as Narrator was, of course, Pat Woods, whose work in the Degree was highly complimented. At the conclusion of the ceremony our five Fourths sat for a group picture, a copy of which you may see gracing the fireplace in the Caravel Club at the meeting next Tuesday night.

ST. PATRICK DANCE

Chairman Jim O'Connor announces that arrangements have been completed for the dancing party to be held at the Caravel Club on March 15. The 15th of March isn't the 17th of March but it is a Saturday and, after all, it's the principle that counts. Tickets are now circulating and if you get yours now you won't be likely to forget later. Only fifty cents a copy.

LIFE'S SWEETER MOMENTS

The world might be on the brink of disaster but you couldn't prove it by Harry Zeger and Joe Rooney. They are down in Hot Springs for a little relaxation, sunshine, golfing, etc. . . . Ed Bourke is also looking for a change as he has "lit" out for Florida where his family has been for some time. Maybe he'll run into Augie Green down there a-sipping in the sunshine.

THEY SAY

Francis Duffy, whose draft number has already led him through the local examining board, will be leaving one of these days for his year's "vacation" on the reservation. Francis is currently employed in a ship construction company on the East Side. Another Duffy, Ray, Jr., has anounced his intention of enlisting in matrimony some time this year and the young lady involved is Miss Marie Elaine Aamondt, daughter of Joseph Buckley Aamondt, 8243 Chappell Ave.

Incidentally, congratulations to Ray, who looks like a movie star since he stopped shaving his upper lip, must echo for he has just finished the required apprenticeship in his work and is about to become a full-fledged mortician.

John P. Nussbaum, way up at Alexian Brothers Hospital, is reported to be showing steady improvement in his campaign back to health. . . . John Rach's mother has been taken ill and is at St. Bernard's Hospital. . . . Bill Drew's wife is improving after a long siege of illness. . . . Bill Schroeder's father is still confined to his home.

An important meeting for officers will be held tonight (Friday) at the office of John P. Quigley on 71st Street.

DOWLING HONOR ROLL LISTS MANY MEMBERS

2-4 Tues. . . . 3625 S. Hoyne Ave.

Your financial secretary, John P. Struve, submitted an added list of names of year in advance members and is very thankful for their co-operation. This honor roll is made up of brothers who pay their full year's dues in advance:

John Buttney, Chas. Hockbaum, Walter Pisz, Thos. Lamb, Henry Michels, A. W. Wenzrowski, Edw. Hurley, Frank Swiader, Jas. Shanahan, Thos. Shanahan, Robt. Shanahan, D. L. Lawler, M. B. Donovan, C. P. O'Connor, Jos. R. Schneider, Michael F. Carroll, Earl S. Dunne, M. J. White, John F. Burke, Geo. Pavelchick, Geo. F. Sullivan, Wm. F. Bruehl, Edw. A. Bruehl, Jos. Hickey.

Bernard Sans, Hugh Dermody, Gilbert Michels, Thos. Doran, John Orozak, Emmet Fitzgerald, Edw. Rogan, S. Wozcik, Thos. J. Sayers, Geo. Coleman, Chas. P. McNellis, S. Balasky, Michael Krupka, John Krupka, John Bigane, Packy Dee, Leo Michuda, Jr., Rev. M. Mulligan, Patrick Fitzgerald, Francis Firalio, Aug. Trapp, John Trapp, Louis Trapp, Frank Trapp, Jas. Droney, L. Birmingham, A. Mudura, Asa Swain, Fred Litsinger, Jacob Lubowski, G. Mahena, Leo Gasey, Wm. Duggan, Nilk Bellperi, Jas. Nacey.

Jas. Maney, Stephen Siwek, Gerald Langdon, Geo. Love, John Hartnett, John P. Lynch, Jos. Wodarski, J. Carron, Emmet Barker, Geo. M. Tearney, M. F. Maney, B. Gasey, Edw. Gonia, Louis Smith, Stanley Oliver, Joseph Smith, Michael Reichling, Jos. Huddleston, Wm. Dowling, John Cogger, John Perrise, Jas. Doherty, John Boltz, Martin Cody, John Golden, L. J. Kelly, Thos. Sweeney.

L. P. McMahon, Victor Kletko, Peter Kennedy, John F. Bolton, Jr., John F. Bolton, Sr., Jos. Bigane, B. Woods, Maurice Lynch, Walter Seefelt, Matt Corcoran, Harry Edwards, Chas. O'Brien, Ben Kidowa, R. Gerber, Thos Gallagher, Jos. Gallagher, Martin Labuda, Jos. Lusack.

In a previous publication we published approximately 100 names and this list will have more added in the next issue.

MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

Our drive for new members is on in full swing but I am advised by our chairman, D. G. K. John Deschner, that we are lagging in our percentage. John is making a special appeal to the brothers to put on an extra effort in order that our quota may be reached.

I am sure that certain young men in our neighborhood, work or an acquaintance is just waiting for an initation to join our order, and if he is approached in a proper manner he will consent.

We have many points of distinction that you can use for your sales talk, such as the State Deputy is a member of our council and many other men of important offices and from all walks of life belong with us.

We also hold the record for the reinstat movement, also we have one of the largest rosters of clergymen in our council. These alone—accomplishments we can and do boast of proudly.

CUFF NOTES

Alderman Bryan Hartnett is vacationing in Florida on a much needed and deserving rest.

Every meeting night our lecturer awards an attendance prize split up to the three prizes. Come up; you may be lucky.

Orchids to Bro. Geo. Spencer for the good job he performed as chairman of our fourth degree George always does things up right when appointed on any committee.

We must also give our warden, Austin J. Haley, a mention for his wonderful performance as our sick chairman and will say he is the best in Chicago.

Our retreat chairman, Tom Gallagher, is very proud of our record at Mayske and would enjoy holding that record in our council. Due to conscription it is going to be very hard to obtain a large class for our next visit on Apr. 25 unless you brothers get behind him and attend this retreat. Invite your friends regardless if they are members or not, further yet, Catholic or non-Catholic. As time progresses I will keep you informed as to details. For applications phone Tom Gallagher at Laf. 8081.

At the fourth degree exemplification in the Palmer House last Sunday our council was very much in evidence both in the degree and also as host to all councils. Chairman Geo. Spencer and D. G. K. Earl Dunne handled the affair in fine style, as they had an accordion player and plenty of home talent singing melodies of all nationalities.

CONDOLENCES

One of our honorary members and a former spark plug of the council, J. Frank Connelly, passed away Monday morning. He had been ill for the past few months and put up a very good fight to regain his health but could not ward off the angel of death.

Frank was a brother of George, Sr., and Joseph H. and an uncle of Joseph, Jr., Eugene, George, Jr., William and Tom Connelly, all members of our council. He is the father of Raymond of our council and Mrs. James Rhan.

We turned out in a large body at the wake Wednesday night. Burial was Thursday morning from his home at 7113 S. Western avenue. We extend our sincere sympathy to his family and pray for the repose of his soul. May he rest in peace.

PIN TUMBLERS

The Dunne Tires are still setting a hot pace for the boys; they took two from Dalaeges. Holly Dunlap, their captain, shot a 547 series.

The Hartnetts took two from the Gormleys and their captain, "Baby" Dieterick, was the hero with a 598 series.

Believe it or not, the Dr. Laibes took two from the Dr. Michels, and their captain, J. Riley, was the hero with a 550 series. Dr. Laibe is going to send "G-Man" Riley out after Gerber, who has deserted his team.

The Zintaks took two from the Beams, and their captain, Harry Lepenske, was the hero with a 565 series; also Jim Coogan, the captain of the losers, had a 527 series. It should be known as captains' lucky night.

Play Boy Lorden should bring some TNT instead of firecrackers and place it under his gang, as they are in a trance.

Play Boy Lorden wonders about the identity of a certain wife of one of our popular bowlers who, after watching the teams bowl in the state touraament, put on a real burlesque of how a certain bowler bowls.

I guess all the wives are kind of checking up as our mortician, John Kelly, and "G-Man" Riley both had to let the better halves listen to the pins fall. To all the other wives, if your hubby won't take you to watch him, Harry Lorden invites you to come up alone.

The 500 class bowlers are Dieterick 598, Lepenske 565, Riley 550, Dunlap 547, Wollschlager 542, Christin 528, Coogan 527, Blythe 514, H. Lorden 509, Mulholland 504.

The 200 class bowlers were Dieterick 234, Lepenske 227, Riley 209, Coogan 204, Mulholland 204.

Feehan Congratulates New Sir Knights of Last Sunday's Class

2-4 Tues. . . . Hamlin and Madison

Bros. Ray F. Collins and Leo W. Early took the fourth degree with last Sunday's class. With so large and distinguished a group, we can very well imagine what a grand and thrilling event it must have been. Congratulations, fellows. Among the fourth degree members of Feehan Council who attended the banquet were the following:

Geo. Lyon, Judge LeRoy Hackett, Howard Edler, Tom Collins, Bill Ward, Bill Collins, Jimmy Collins and Jimmy Opelka.

AUDIT

Financial Secretary Howie Edler tells us that the council books are due for an auditing in the near future, and we are passing the information on to you just in case you may be near the danger line and want to dash right down and fatten up the council kitty.

BOWLING

Illinois Laundry continues to lead the Council League with 17 wins and 4 losses. Harmon Electrics have 14 and 7. J. J. Collins Sons are in third place with 13-8 and Baer Bros. & Prodie fourth with 12-9. Malee's Fighting Irish, N. Prieb Cleaners and the Lemon King Senators are tied with 11 and 10. Judge Hackett's Pioneers have 9-12. Quinn's Inn and Harold Crotty Boosters have 8-13, Edw. F. Moores have 7 wins and 14 losses, while Edw. Kaindl Boosters are at the bottom with 5-16.

The individual picture hasn't changed during the past week. Pat Riley still leads with an average of 178; Frank McQuillan, 176; Joe Collins, 173; Jimmy Collins, 172, and Howard Edler, 170. Honor rollers last week: Ed Condon, 215; Frank Wheeler, 214; Joe Malley, 214; Frank McQuillan, 213; Bill Barrett, 209; Turk Fogarty, 205; Ed Kelly, 203; Ed Ryan, 203, and Joe Collins, 202.

Well, "der tag" has at last arrived. Feehan Majors finally came through. Last Friday night they succeeded in sweeping a series from Carroll Council. It's quite a story. Intrigue and stuff. Boiled down, what happened is this: The Majors, at a cost of something less than $300, succeeded in bribing Harold Crotty to invite Turk Fogarty to his house for a poker session. With Fogarty out of the picture, it was a mortal cinch for the boys to go to town, which they did. Following the victory the boys called Fogarty and told him that all was forgiven, "Please stay away."

Birthday congratulations to Bros. Warter T. Harty, Thomas McElroy, Lee Downey and Joseph A. Malloy, who celebrate this week.

MADONNA'S Y.I.A. CLUB NEARS CENTURY MARK

2 Thurs.-4 Fri. . . . 4522 Wallace St.

We see our bellowing about the Year In Advance brought a little better result this week. Six more of the landed gentry came in boosting the total to eighty-six members, which we say is still pretty good for two months.

Rev. E. B. McNally, George T.Reinert, Tom Griffin, John T. Miller, B. J. McGrath, and Hughie Mulligan helped to raise the ante to eighty-six. Seems like Hugh was one of the first of the Y. I. A. C. men but we slipped up on listing him.

All we want to know is—who'se gonna be the thirteen men to round out that hundred? Thirteen more and us will make a century, so if you'd like to try an' break us down, come on in—with both feet and your dues.

WELL, TONITE

We have a Council meeting at the Club. One of the things to be chewed on is the proposition of providing for members called under the Selective Service Act. Another will be the St. Patrick's party to be held at the Hyde Park Hotel, Saturday, March 15.

Still another will be the proposed segregation of funds. And pretty soon Communion Sunday will be here, and softball time! Looks like busy days are ahead, hey?

And speaking about the Clubhouse, we haven't heard nothing from F. D. R. of W. W. about the trees that were supposed to go in front of the place. Oh well, the election is over.

BUT BOWLING ISN'T

The Millers continued as the hottest team in the League and were finally rewarded by taking two games from the leading Hermes. Hal Storie led the team to wins in the first two games but they dropped the third by 13 pins in spite of a 220 game by Jesse Folks. That game, however, enabled Jesse to go into a tie with Barry for the individual honors. The Boyles got off to a bad start, rolling their worst game so far to lose the first game to the O'Connells, but recovered to take the next two and gain a game on the leaders.

Howie Meagher led the Duffys as they won two games from the Doodys who were paced by Marty Hoare.

The individual battle between Hoare and Raleigh Keane has reached the point where Marty is doubting the secretary's accuracy. Seems Raleigh and Marty have a little wager on each game, and Marty gets the nickels, but Raleigh still leads in total pins. Flanigan publicly states that the score is Keane, 5228; Hoare, 5157, and from now on they can keep their own books.

TO DATE

	W.	L.	Av.
Hermes Boosters	26	19	879
Boyles Solons	25	20	887
Duffy Florals	24	21	883
Doody's Garage	21	24	856
O'Connell's Jurists	20	25	867
Miller Banker Coals	19	26	879

About the mixed doubles. They'll be held again at Schalk's Alley, March 9, at 5 p. m. Reservations close March 2, with absolute no extension. We have ten alleys reserved and almost all filled, so in justice to those who have made early reservations, late comers cannot be guaranteed accommodation.

Our team goes to Indianapolis April 26 in the National K. of C. Tournament, and the "On to Indianapolis" party will be held on Tuesday, March 4, instead of Feb. 25, as originally announced. Call Howie at Vin, 5134 or at the Club; Bou. 4099, it'll be worth it.

MADONNA'S MUMBLING

That P.G.K. Jim Doody and the missus are just back from absorbing some California sunshine. (Didn't it rain, at all, Jim?)

That Paddy O'Kane slipped and broke a wrist. Lucky he wasn't holding a glass, might've cut himself.

That the column was pretty quiet last week—and we don't know the "woman salesman" who sold steel. We allus thought those critters were "salesladies." Will someone come clean?

BLOOD DONORS

We're still in need of Type 2 donors for Asutie O'Malley. If you haven't been typed yet, drop in at Little Company of Mary Hospital where they'll be glad to do it, or call F. S. Pollick at the club tonight, Friday, Feb. 28th. Bros. Ed Daly, John Grant, Jim Casey and John Morrissey were donors for Asutie this week.

R. I. P.

We sincerely regret to announce the death of Bro. John Bowen last Thursday after a short illness. Council members paid their respects to the bereaved family Thursday evening and acted as pallbearers at the funeral. Please remember him in your prayers.

Chicago Hts. Members Giving the St. Patrick's Dance Full Attention

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1527 Otto Blvd.

Our next meeting scheduled for Mar. 10 should be interesting enough to attract every member, and we are looking forward to a very large crowd. Our attention will be focused upon the big coming attraction, the annual St. Patrick's dance, sponsored by Chicago Heights Council and to be held on Mar. 15. The time is growing short and to make this annual affair a greater success than any in the past, we ask you to be there to get full particulars and to do your bit in helping the committee to put this dance over in a big way.

Now that the Lenten season is started, the time is fast approaching when we will have to fulfill our membership quota. In view of this fact it becomes quite clear that everyone of us should get busy at once and bring in new applications. For applications to be balloted on, it requires two meetings, making it very important to bring them in on time.

Why not sacrifice a little of your time during Lent by calling on prospects at once. Don't delay. Each and every member of our council should get behind this membership movement and see if we cannot have a first and second degree in time for Palm Sunday's initiation. Get in touch with those members who, for some reason or another, had to drop their membership but who are now anxious to join our order again.

COUNCIL NEWS

The officers and members of Chicago Heights Council extend their congratulations to Bro. Robert E. Connolly upon his promotion to vice president of the Illinois Central Railroad. Bro. Connolly, a native of New York, entered service in the company as a clerk in 1902, was advanced to assistant treasurer in 1916 and to treasurer in 1918. During 1936 he was transferred to Chicago with the removal of headquarters of the board of directors from New York. His promotion to vice president goes into effect Mar. 1.

When young folks have a birthday, they generally give a party, but when a man grows older he starts throwing parties. Our genial Bro. Matt Wallwer (not to be outdone) with mine host Willie Mac as toastmaster to a bunch of jolly good fellows, staged a celebration in honor of Matt's birthday recently. Congratulations, Matt, and we hope you will be abel to throw many, many more parties.

Just to remind you that our pin busters are not being snowed under entirely—they are coming out of their slump and creeping up and up. For the past three weeks they were tops, defeating the Mackler Service boys three games, the E. & K. Grocers three games and the Cook Typewriters two games.

Bro. Chuck Kirgis and family started vacation early by motoring to Florida and through the sunny south. They expect to be gone for several weeks, and we hope they have an enjoyable trip.

We regret to announce the death of James H. Johnson, father of Bro. John F. Johnson, who passed away Feb. 14 at Waterbury, Conn. The officers and members extend to Bro. John their deep and sincere sympathy.

We are sorry to announce that Bro. Robert Bergin is confined to St. James Hospital due to a severe case of flu. We ask the brothers to call and see Bob. A smile and a cheery word will do him good.

The Japanese subway systems in Tokio and Osaka are superior to those in New York in quietness and general efficiency. In addition, they are air conditioned.

SIMPLY GOOD FOOD!

BARBECUED CHICKEN
BROILED STEAKS
BROILED LOBSTER TAILS
CAPE COD SCALLOPS
A VARIETY OF FISH

SANDWICHES
A Constantly changing Luncheon and Dinner Menu daily.

IN SIMPLE, HOME-LIKE SURROUNDINGS

PHIL JOHNSON

Route 42-A at Cook County Line

OPEN THE YEAR 'ROUND NORTHBROOK, ILLINOIS

CARROLL HAS LARGE CLASS AT TESTIMONIAL

Next Meeting Mar. 4 . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

Five militant Carrollites were presented for advancement to the highest rank of Knights of Columbus membership last Sunday, Feb. 23, at the Palmer House, in one of the most elaborate and outstanding ritualistic programs in the exemplification of the Fourth and Patriotic Degree of the Order. Sixty-five Knights of Columbus Councils in the Chicago jurisdiction were assembled in one of the largest classes in recent years, with a total of 267 candidates.

Many leaders from almost every field of civic and ecclesiastical activity were listed among the distinguished candidates who were advanced to this patriotic degree. Among the candidates from Charles Carroll of Carrollton Council were Grand Knight James J. Crosby, Harold T. Crosby, Edward L. Baker, William E. McNamara and Joseph Shuck. To these "fellow Catholic American citizens," we salute you. Your achievement to the final rank of Knights of Columbus membership was a special distinction bestowed upon you with the virtue of patriotism. Let the teachings taught there forever guide you to inspire the blessings of liberty and to unite Catholic men upon a common plane of devotion to religion and country.

CARROLL MEN ON TEAM

Master of the Fourth Degree Joseph A. McMahon and his able degree team are to be congratulated for their remarkable finesse and perfection of delivery and action. Marshalls from Carroll Council participating in the honor guard for Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch were Martin J. Landthalder and K. L. Torgeson.

As a source of recognition upon initiation in the Fourth Degree of our Order, all candidates are eligible for entry in La Salle General Assembly, which is the envy of every Fourth Degree unit in the nation. Its monthly meetings, special activities, social functions and welfare service are ably planned and executed. Each new Fourth Degree member will be contacted through the mail within the next two weeks by Comptroller Theodore E. Cornell of La Salle General Assembly, Fourth Degree, K. of C., at which time membership in the assembly may be made. Dues are $3 per year.

Chairman of the Fourth Degree, George J. Hunt, is to be complimented for his able work in preparation and arrangement for our suite of rooms and the banquet reservations. He was instrumental in obtaining tables in one of the "choicest spots." Thanks, George, your efforts have not gone unnoticed.

Others worthy of "merit" for their assistance are Chaplain Rev. John S. Kennedy, Past Grand Knight Dan O'Connell, Past Grand Knight Charles "Two-Pants" Murphy, Recorder George F. Rauh, Treasurer Frank O. Hubbard, Martin Moriarity, Michael O'Connell, Lambert Porod, Al Camparini, Dan Ryan, Sr., Bill Condon, Ed McGrath, Past Grand Knight P. J. Murphy, Charles H. Torgeson and Joe Mate.

INTRA-COUNCIL BOWLERS

Team	W.	L.	Avg.
N. Preib Cleaners	36	27	801
O'Keefe Coal Co	35	28	772
Elgin Inn	34	29	786
Barton Shell	33	30	801
Jos. B. Ford Realtors	31	32	798
Industrial Furniture Co	31	32	758
Shirley's Famous Barbecue	28	35	772
Deljer Press	24	39	776

Individual Averages

Name Team	Avg.	H.G.
J. Hanley, Fords	185.18	233
E. Burke, Industrial	175.31	235
H. Neibergall, Elgin	174.62	234
M. Cosgrove, Preibs	174.62	236
M. O'Connell, Preibs	170.16	215
C. Rauh, Preibs	170.11	244
D. Burke, O'Keefe	167.31	239
G. Hajek, Fords	167.19	220
J. Wurbia, Bartons	167.15	203
T. Ryan, Elgin	167.13	233

Last week's scores:

N. Preib Cleaners.....804, 825, 868—2497
O'Keefe Coal Co.....889, 856, 947—2692
High series—M. Cosgrove 585, B. Lang 525, D. Burke 607, J. O'Leary 575.

Shirley's Fam. Barb....750, 864, 770—2384
Barton Shell Service....743, 747, 799—2289
High series—S. Olejnik 514, A. Camparini 514.

Deljer Press .....752, 800, 852—2404
Ford Realtors .....793, 802, 851—2456
High series—J. Hanley 628, C. Murphy 504.

Elgin Inn .....799, 826, 799—2424
Industrial Furniture ...801, 894, 833—2528
High series—Wm. McNamara 541, T. Donnley 535, Hal Neibergall 566, T. Ryan 555.

Bill McNamara won all three games for the Industrial Furniture Co. when he shot a 541 series, including a 213 game. This is probably the best series bowled all year, especially when you consider that Bill's average is only 119. . . . For the third time this year Preib Cleaners have had the misfortune of bowling the team which was taking down high series. O'Keefes did it last week with 2692, including a 947 game. . . . Shirley's Barbecue held high series and second high game for exactly one week. . . . There are 21 more games left to bowl in the season, which will be climaxed by a bowlers' banquet.

Team high three games—O'Keefe Bros. Coal Co., 2692; Shirley's Famous Barbecue, 2570.

Team high single game—Joseph B. Ford Raltors, 949; O'Keefe Coal Co., 947.

Individual high three games—Hal Neibergall, 656; A. Camparini, 642.

Individual high single game—Dan Ryan, 255; Vic Gorny, 254.

St. Augustine's Home Talent Program Means Open House Monday

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine

Something novel in entertainment will be presented after our next meeting, Monday, March 3rd. Lecturer Joe Ossowski has arranged a Home Talent Show, the personnel being the sons and daughters of our members. Some 15 or 20 future stars will perform for us after a short business meeting.

For this attraction it was decided to declare "open house," meaning, of course, that your guests will be welcome. Bring the ladies along by all means. After the show, refreshments will be served. What a program—what a night! If you don't attend this meeting you are going to miss one of the finest programs ever presented. Remember, it's next Monday, March 3rd, and bring the ladies.

WELCOME

After our last meeting we were privileged to witness the conferring of the First and Second degrees on some 16 candidates from this division. Of this number exactly half joined our own council. They were Lamont Critchett, John Gerge, Leo Haselberger, Thomas Haran, Roman Kuminski, and Arnold Osborn, and then there were Kaspar Thielman and Andrew Sarna, who had already taken the First and only needed to take the Second degree. We welcome the entire class into our Order and the aforementioned into our council.

May we take this opportunity to thank the members of the degree team who so capably inducted the candidates. Let us also pause to thank all the visitors and guests in attendance. It was a fine evening.

HONORED

On last Wednesday a testimonial party was given in honor of Bro. Sgt. Al. Heinen. This was a fine opportunity for Al's many friends to congratulate him on his recent promotion. As evidence to Al's popularity, the hall was filled to capacity.

On Monday, March 17th, the official American League baseball motion picture will be shown in our Clubhouse. Reserve this date.

De La Salle Chaplain Discusses Pertinent Topics at Last Meet

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th St.

At our last meeting we were privileged to hear our Chaplain Father Thomas Riordan, discuss several timely subjects vital to every home and of interest to all. One point Father Riordan particularly impressed upon his listeners was the need for all Catholic men to be proud of the parochial schools, of our teachers in these schools, and the accomplishments and records attained there.

Father Tom Riordan has also entered into the realm of the Fourth Degree Knighthood. We offer congratulations and trust that he finds his patriotic degree meritorious and inspirational.

We enjoyed Father Riordan's discourse and eagerly await his next visit.

BARBECUE COMMITTEE

Appointments to fill De La Salle's Committee for the 1941 K. of C. barbecue are complete with G.K. Husung's following selections: Emmett Markey, chairman, assisted by co-chairmen, T. Howard Brennan, William Bardon, John Sullivan, Alexander MacDonald and Treasurer William J. Meehan.

In the event any of these brothers are unable to serve, please make this fact known to the Grand Knight and the appointment will be changed before the literature with these names are printed. With an outline of some of the accomplishments gained in prior years through this council's affiliation with The Knights of Columbus Underprivileged Youth Fund we are all happy to again renew our efforts to further the aims of this worthy charity.

POWERS PASSES AWAY

Brother Harry J. Powers, an honorary member of De La Salle Council for forty years, passed to his eternal reward February 21 in Morristown, N. J. He had just passed his 81st year and was looking forward to reaching the century mark when God in His mercy called him home. Funeral Mass was held at Our Lady of Mount Carmel church, with burial at Calvary cemetery.

Harry Powers is survived by two daughters, Josephine M. Powers and Mrs. E. F. Dunne and one son, Harry J. Powers, Jr., of Miami, Fla. We regret that our council delegation could not attend the wake, as the body was taken from the train to the church. The council has requested a month's Mind Mass and extends sincere sympathy to the members of the bereaved family. We will offer our prayers for the repose of his soul.

SICK CALL

John Wideman reports that Brother Francis E. Croarkin is confined to Mercy hospital where he has been suffering for some time with a leg injury.

John Sullivan and William Bardon visited Brother James B. McGinnis who is also confined to Mercy hospital and report that Jim has suffered a relapse. We are indeed sorry to learn of the misfortunes befalling these good brothers and will send flowers with best wishes, and offer prayers for their speedy recovery.

We are glad to learn that Brother Joe O'Brien is convalescing satisfactorily at home and gaining strength and an optimistic outlook. Good luck, Joe!

BE ADVISED

A resolution was adopted at the last meeting that De La Salle Council adopt at $5.00 initiation fee for all new members. This means that we were forced into this action by other councils in order to compete for attracting new men into our ranks.

This new and low initiation fee will help us in the race to meet our quota. It is up to every member of our Council to go out and get a new member. You can do it. With Lent a time for serious thought and our withdrawal from outside social activities, we must strengthen our band of Knighthood by attending meetings and reacquainting ourselves with our brothers and identifying ourselves with council work.

O'Connell's Dance to Be Long Remembered as Pleasant Evening

2-4 Tues. . . . . 1100 N. Franklin

O'Connell's dance and card party has become history, and I might add, a pleasant chapter in the annals of our council. While the crowd was not quite as large as we had last year, it was a more congenial and friendly bunch; perhaps this was due to the atmosphere of our hall. You can take it from me, the committee in charge of choosing the location made an excellent choice.

All those who missed the party have themselves to blame. The prizes were very well received by the winners. They were beautiful compacts. The orchestra was very good. I might say far above the type of orchestra one would anticipate at an affair where the admission price was only 50 cents. The refreshments were excellent, and from what I could gather, to the taste of all present.

MANY THANKS

From the officers of Daniel O'Connell Council to the following men who devoted almost the entire evening to the comforts of our guests: Brothers Frank McAuliff, Harry Klein and Henry Meier, who served behind the bar, and who were relieved by Brothers John Stubing, John Hotaling, Joseph De Ricco and Ben Nathan. To Brothers Edward Manley, Edward Gauna, Timothy Clifford and Victor Bonano, who served faithfully at the door.

To Brothers Erhenswich, Van Deman and Joseph H. Meier, who spent the evening at the ticket cage. To Brother Joseph C. Meier, who cared for the players, with the assistance of Brother Clifford. And lastly to all the brothers who assisted Brothers Joseph Pago and Timothy Clifford in receiving our guests and making the evening a pleasant one.

We had quite a few brothers present (I mean blood brothers): the Stornellos, Joseph and Guissippi; the Viverittos, Oscar and Frank; the Marinos, Joseph and Frank; the Meiers, Henry, Joseph and Charles; the Stubings, father, son and brother-in-law, Harry Klein, and all the others.

Brother Marco De Steffano, our D. D., was present, as was our old friend, Joseph La Rocco. The expressions of gladness on their faces made us feel they enjoyed our party and our company, and we were glad to have them with us. We were also glad to have the other visiting knights present. Space does not permit mentioning of all the names and councils represented, but we are indeed grateful.

Lest I forget, our next meeting will be held March 11th, at which time Brother Tushous, special agent of the Knights of Columbus, will be our guest. We want all members to attend this meeting, as he will explain all the new forms of insurance in the Knights of Columbus. If you have the interest of your council at heart, you will be present at the next meeting, March 11th.

JUSTICE FAILS WITHOUT GOD

Poughkeepsie, N. Y.—History shows that "justice falls short of rendering man his due whenever human authority fails to invoke the Divine law as sanction for its decrees," said the Rev. Quitman F. Buckley, O.P., chaplain at Princeton university, speaking at Vassar college.

Hen.-Shields Set for Banner Crowd at Party March 15

Mar. 12, 26 . . . . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

Come now the Ides of March, and to the members and friends of Hennepin-Shields Council it will mean gathering at the Oak Park Arms Hotel on the evening of March 15, to honor with feast and music, the patron Saint of Ireland, Patrick, the peaceful conqueror, whose memory, to this day and for all time will be revered throughout the length and breadth of the Green Isle.

In return for the precious gift of Faith brought to them by St. Patrick, it is no wonder that the Irish, throughout the world, wherever they may be, will pause to render grateful homage to the patron Saint of their homeland.

However, it is in the lighter vein of good fellowship that the clans and tribes from Ulster, Munster, Leinster and Connaught will gather at the festive table come next March 15. If your name should be Peterson, Czarnecki, Filletti, Jablonski, Schmidt, or Francois DeGrave you will be equally welcome as Sullivan, O'Brien and Hannigan for this is our country, now and forevermore.

Make up your parties and place your reservations early for the rule is first come, first choice. Chairman Jim Oakey and his helpful committee of Mike Hussey, William Orth, Mike Gibons, Ray Foley, Tom Butler, Peter Murphy, Jack Shealey, Ed Mulholland, Ed Riley, Gene Daudelin, will be glad to fill your request, any one of them.

Or you may phone Lecturer Frank Cash at Central 3575, or Mansfield 10483, evenings; or G. K. Charles Costello, Jr., at Columbus 6300 daytimes; or if you live in Oak Park, Euclid 8571 evenings. Good food, good music, dancing, the quality of which depends on you and your partner, good fellowship in a gala atmosphere is the assured promise of the evening. Tickets, $3.00 per person, per plate.

BOWLING

The merry sound of falling pins greet the visitor every Tuesday evening at the Cinderella alleys when the council gets into action. Not all the pins fall, but that worries not our stalwart heroes. They just say something and wait for the next frame. Last Tuesday, Ray Foley's Grill team broiled up a special dish and smothered the John J. Hayes Stores for three games.

The boys representing Frank M. Hayes Barbeque managed to win two games from the M. C. Fogarty Mens Wear. The Gallagher Plumbers, dear boys, succumbed to the soothing influence of the lotus flowers brought by the Harwood Florals and dropped two games to the Harwoods. Costello & Son Boosters took two games away from the Riley Insurance Writers. Skittles players with good scores were: R. Gould, 209; Tim Fleming with 203 and 203; Marty Moylan, 221 Conroy, 207; Tom Butler, 223; Ed Mulholland, 207, and Ron McGillivray, 200. Last week we overlooked noting that the Gallagher Plumbers shot high three game for the season with a total of 2699. Which now puts it up to the others.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

Sunday, at the Palmer House, Rev. Father James Doherty, Secretary of State of Illinois Edward J. Hughes, Captain George Lynch of the Austin Police District, retired, and William Ryan received the Fourth Degree.

Some two dozen other Fourth Degree members of the council had their headquarters room in the Palmer House. The ones who attended this year all say that never before have they appreciated and enjoyed a Fourth Degree so thoroughly and as a result have already started campaign for a larger crowd to join them next year. For further details of degree see first page.

Our Florida vacationeers, Roy Cummins and Bill Phelan, have come home, lookin a little sunburned, instead of wearin that famous Florida tan.

Hurray for 1776! Yeah? Which one G'BYE.

An eastern medical authority tells us that there is nothing in green apple to cause stomach-ache; if the apple i eaten slowly and is sufficiently chewed

ILLINOIS COMPLETES MAR. 17 PARTY PLANS

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

All automobiles, street cars, elevated lines and buses point to the Ivanhoe, 3000 North Clark Street, where you and we will keep a dinner engagement with the other members of the council and their friends. St. Patrick's Night, on which this will be held, has been looked upon by the church as being a day in which a little pleasure may be indulged in, and so again, dear reader, we say to you and yours, that two weeks from next Monday we promise you a most enjoyable evening from 8 o'clock, at which time dinner is served.

The Ivanhoe is noted for good food, refined entertainment and an opportunity to explore what are often referred to as the catacombs (300 feet under the ground).

Our next meeting is scheduled for Monday, March 3. We hope you will be there. There are many things to be talked over.

CONGRATULATIONS

Our neighbor, Henry Lynch, and Master McMahon deserve great credit for the most successful Fourth Degree banquet that we have remembered for many years. Our Archbishop made a magnificent impression, as did Supreme Master Brother Timothy Galvin, our neighbor from Hammond, Ind. Illinois Council was reasonably well represented.

Father Berlanger, our esteemed Chaplain, and Bro. Frank J. Kelly received the highest degree of the Order. Both were impressed, as well they may.

CONDOLENCES

It is with regret that we announce the death of our Bro. William J. Stanton, who, as we go to press, is being buried from St. Giles in Oak Park. He leaves surviving him, Winifred, his wife, and two children. He was an insurance member of the Order, and while his visits to the council were far apart, nevertheless he was well and favorably known. For many years he was sales manager for Kellogg Switchboard Company.

COUNCIL ITEMS

Reporting the death of our members is becoming almost a weekly custom and we are forced to take stock of the new members who are coming into the fold to take the places of those brothers who have been called to their eternal reward. We are glad to announce that we now have three new applications for memberships and one former member returning to the fold. That is encouraging.

We learned that Bro. Gerald J. Haley has been promoted to the position of assistant principal of the Parker High School, and for you we hasten to say to the City of Chicago, "Congratulations," and to Gerald J., "Continued and deserved success."

After March 17 we are going to hear a great deal of the annual barbecue, which will be held this year at Riverview Park, June 18. It has been the greatest medium for raising much needed revenue both for the C. Y. O. as well as other charitable efforts of the individual councils. There is enough of the element of chance in which to make it whet the appetite of sportsmen. And so, shortly after we have dined together at the Ivanhoe, we shall have more to say about this annual event.

In the meantime, please remember we want to see you at the next meeting, Monday, March 3, De Paul Hall, 64 E. Lake Street.

McHale's Bowlers Get Bundles Packed for Trip to Indianapolis

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 West 69th

Saturday morning, March 15th, at 10 a. m., Archbishop McHale Council's bowling league will "sail" for Indianapolis on the Big Four Streamline Special chartered by our council. There will be two dining cars and de luxe coaches, with all the comforts of home. This should be very pleasing to the ladies. All members of our council and their friends are invited to make the trip. Blue Island and Dowling Councils are coming along.

P. G. K. Bill Collins, as always, is doing a grand job as is Bro. Pete Holm, who is in charge of transportation. Pres. Chas. Cotuno, and Vice Pres. Tom Garvin are leaving nothing undone to insure the success of this trip. Make your reservations NOW; call Charlie Cotuno at Stewart 0857. You are assured a very fine week-end.

The "McHale Special" will leave the I. C. Station at 10 a. m. and return Sunday night at 9 p. m.

"IN THE POCKET"

For next meeting night, Mar. 4, your lecturer has arranged the showing of the sound picture, "In the Pocket." It's crammed with all the "little things that make NON-Bowlers WANT to get out and try their luck at laying 'em "IN THE POCKET." It dramatically illustrates just how easy it is to bowl whether old or young, stout or lean; it teaches the novice correct grip, stance, approach, delivery, etc., and illustrates the simple DO's and DON'Ts of bowling.

LAST MEETING

Last meeting was set aside for the "Ladies" and we must take off our hats to them as they came in great numbers. It was truly a Ladies' Night at the "Ball Game," for they applauded and cheered as their favorite baseball player appeared on the screen. For our guest of the evening, we had the proud father and mother of the sensational young third-baseman of the Chicago White Sox, "Bob" Kennedy, who is now in California getting in shape for the 1941 season. We are grateful to Mr. and Mrs. Kennedy for braving the cold (and it was cold) to be with us.

In the dancing that followed the picture, Bro. Tom Hackett demonstrated some of the latest steps. I would like to thank P. G. K. Bill Mugg for the assistance he always gives me. Bill has helped me on many occasions, and I am very grateful to him, also to the members and to Fin. Sec. Edgeworth, who did a swell job in handling the roast beef and P. G. K. Perona, who dished out the refreshments.

McHALE BOWLING LEAGUE

As the curtain dropped on the State tournament, we found that McHale's Mack Boilers finished in the money as did the team of D. G. K. Ed Berleman and Inside Guard (Groom to Be) Frank Mulroy. Nice going, fellows, and we salute you. We had hoped that our Grand Knight could have held on because he did have a nice score in the singles that everyone hoped would bring home some bacon. The Grand Knight, by the way, is sporting a new car. I haven't seen it yet, but hope he get's around once in awhile because that 1930 Ford that I have is getting so old she is getting hard to live with!

Monday Night's results: Moniger's (2), S. S. O'Brien's (1), Mack Boiler's (3), Cramsie's (0), Cronin's (2), Amer. Tailors (1), Maher's (3), Kelley's (0).

High games: Jim O'Connell (202), Jack O'Connell (217), G. K. T. Mulroy (209), Jahr (209), Ed. Coleman (202), Eldon McGuire (211), Frank Trunk (218).

The Maher's are still out in front, but the race is tightening up, and it will be a real exciting finish. A large crowd is attending these Monday night matches. If you would like to bowl in this league come up any Monday night. That's all for now. Any news? Call J. J. Kelly, Englewood 5151.

St. James Hears Many Satisfactory Reports by Various Committees

2-4 Mon. . . . . 64th and University

Last Monday evening we were well entertained through the courtesy of Mr. C. E. Cummings of the Santa Fe Railroad. Colored moving pictures of the Santa Fe Southwest were shown. He was aided by his co-worker, Miss Hughes, who commented on the views and the scenery. Refreshments were served to complete the evening's enjoyment. Our sincere thanks to Mr. Cummings for his efforts.

During the course of the meeting many reports were made: Bro. Tom Groark announced a wonderful showing at the Fourth Degree with five candidates; Bro. Ambrose Burke announced three new candidates and two transfers on hand for our membership committee; Bro. Frank Mayer reported on activities of the Chicago Chapter. The Athletic and Lecturer's committee reports are listed below.

We thank the many Brothers and guests who attended and we cordially invite them to future meetings. Among the visiting members were: Bros. John Gallagher and Paul Sink of Calumet, Bro. Jack Beemster of San Salvador, Bro. O'Day of Leo, Bro. Ray Earhart and others. Our next meeting will be Ladies' Night and a special program of entertainment will be arranged. Dr. Clarence J. Strobel will be acting Lecturer for that evening.

ATHLETICS

For the coming softball season, Bro. Mike Connolly has been appointed softball manager and we anticipate a fine team as Mike is well acquainted in this sport. More announcements later on this.

Entertainment: A cabaret dance and party will be given at the Hayes Hotel on Saturday evening, April 19, with everything included for $2.50 a couple!

The 38th Exemplification and Banquet are now history and it adds to the membership list of the Fourth Degree Club four new members. They are Sir Knights Michael A. Connolly, Thomas V. Butler, Robert E. Lee and Raymond A. Socha. The officers and members extend their congratulations to these men and invite them to attend the next Fourth Degree Club meeting to be announced later.

The following members of our Fourth Degree Club attended: G. K. O'Connell, P.G.K.s. McFadden and Laughlin, D.G.K. McGillivray, Thomas Groark, Ambrose Burke, John McBride, Henry Steffens, Dr. Clarence Strobel, John Gallagher, Henry Woodmaster, Thomas Kelly, Martin Quinn, Leo Parker, John Hand, Clarence Phillips, Joseph McGivern, John Greene, James Reilly and Edward Bryar. Also enjoying the activities of the day were Bros. James McCabe, Raymond Erhart, Chris Davis and Peter Wehle.

We were happy to see Bro. John Green with us last Monday after his stay at South Shore Hospital. Also Bro. Steffens was up and around again and looked fine.

IN MEMORIAM

It is with sad regrets that we announce the death of Bro. Tom Donnelly, who passed away last week. Members and officers, led by our worthy chaplain, Fr. O'Donoghue, attended and paid their respects last Thursday. John McKean and James Sweeney acted as pallbearers for the funeral procession. Although Bro. Tom was not active in late years, he was well remembered and well liked by all of us.

Chicago Enlists All Members to Join Group in Retreat, March 21

1-3 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

Of prime importance is the organization of our council group to attend the Retreat at Mayslake on the week-end commencing Friday, March 21st. Since most of us are not working on Saturday there is no time lost. By pre-arrangement with members who have cars, we can all ride out to Mayslake on Friday evening right after work. We then have all day Saturday and all day Sunday to give to the Retreat and we return to town on Monday morning after attending Mass.

This, of course, is simply the plain statement of time-elapsed. The experience of making the retreat at Mayslake is open to you. The matter of expense need not worry you as a chat with Chairman Joe Schmitz or his aides, Bill Pelicore and Sam Mercurio, will give reassuring information on such things.

And, while on the kindred subject we might mention that Tuesday, March 25, has been set as the date of Chicago Council's annual "Memorial Services."

MUSIC HATH CHARMS

In our several mentionings of our Valentine party (which now is such a pleasant memory) we dwelt upon the matter of music—high class music by a high-class orchestra, but we never mentioned any names—for which we deserve censure. Brother Leo Mazurkiewicz is the leader of that tootsie-agitating ensemble of melody-makers and we have jus learned that Leo and his brother Dick are somewhere between Chicago and California, west-bound on a six weeks' vacation. Safe journey—and we wish we were with you.

THE BOWLERS

Well, Brownson took a hard-earned two-to-one victory last week for which they can thank the classy, remarkable shooting of their Joe Sinke and the absence of breaks for our team. We had been doing so well until that night, we naturally had hopes. But class versus hopes is rather lop-sided competition unless the hopes are loaded with horseshoes.

Our next opponent is Phil Sheridan (this week) and then comes St. Paul-of-the-Cross next Friday.

In our "home-town" circuit, the Franz Guards again proved their superiority by taking two games from the fast-stepping Cole Recorders:

Franz Guards	811	688	743—2242
Cole Recorders	667	762	718—2147

The Ryan Coals took two from the Vallee Boosters through the epic efforts of Mike Anglesano, who shot a sweet 224 game and 548 series.

Ryan Coals	752	808	788—2348
Vallee Boosters	760	783	655—2198
Franz Guards	42	21	728
Cole Recorders	30	33	717
Ryan Coals	27	36	734
Vallee Boosters	27	36	732

AND LAST

It is the misfortune of Chicago Council to meet on the night which also marks the dead-line for articles in our COLUMBIAN. Until now, Editor DuChateau has been rather lenient, permitting this scribe to hold out until Wednesday morning so the news can be right up to date. But this "grace" was taken advantage of by too many councils and must be held accountable for the paper arriving late now and then.

Chicago Council's Scribe is called upon with all others to abide by a more stringent ruling which sets the deadline "definitely" at six of the clock on Tuesday night. This means, of course, that news of last Tuesday's meeting will not appear in The Columbian until next week. If you cannot wait for this news, come down to the meeting and get it first hand. (Thanks, indeed, Frank, for your quick and kindly offer of co-operation.—ED.)

Leo XIII Member Drive Keeps On at Steady Pace

1-3 Tues. . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

The last meeting of Leo XIII Council held on Feb. 18 demonstrated the keen interest being shown in the membership drive for the James J. McDermott class of 1941. This well-represented session was called to order by Deputy Grand Knight James Grannon promptly at 8.30 p. m. and all business was rapidly transacted. Insurance Field Agent Bro. Joseph M. O'Dea was on hand to explain the various classes of new order insurance and to compare the rates of other companies.

The first reading of six new applications, of which Bro. Ed Peterson is the proposer of three, and Bro. Frank Watson the proposer of two, now brings our quota total to twenty. Chairman John J. Ruberry has announced that the following members be added to his committee: P. G. K. John McVady, P. G. K. Thomas J. Sheehan, Advocate John Mortimer, Bros. Tom Sinon, Charles Mullins, John O'Connor, Frank O'Connor, Roy McMahon, Patrick Sullivan, William Lynch, James Rabbitt, William O'Callaghan, Don O'Brien and John J. Leahy. These and the other appointees are working earnestly, but they ask that the entire membersip cooperate with them in this drive. The new class of candidates will receive their third degree on Apr. 20, Sunday.

The testimonial degree and banquet held in honor of His Excellency the Most Rev. Samuel A. Stritch at the Palmer House Sunday was one of the most outstanding affairs in fourth degree history.

Leo XIII Council presented to this class six candidates. The newly elected Sir Knights are Stephen Garbaciak, Charles Mateski, Felix A. Frankowski, Richard Gleason, Donald O'Brien and John G. Leahy. Other Leo Sir Knights who celebrated with their friends were William O' Callaghan, Thomas J. Sheehan, John Delehant, Joe Winiarski, Frank Gajawicz, Joseph P. McNamara, William J. Dempsey, George Balling, Art O'Neill, James Grannon, Karl J. Kiepura, John J. McVady, Thomas Higgins, Thomas Conway, John Kelly, Dr. Miles Gallagher, Charles Guldan, Michael Higgins, Tim Ryan, Tom McMullen, J. Madden and Bill Cullina.

R. I. P.

With our sincere sympathy we report the death of Mrs. M. O'Shea, beloved mother of P. G. K. William O'Shea. The officers and members of Leo XIII Council extend to Bro. Bill and the bereaved family their heartfelt condolence in their hour of grief. May perpetual light shine upon her.

TYPING THE TIPS

Better and better . . . The Tuesday socials . . . last week of Tuesday, Feb. 18, gave out door prizes to the lucky L. Vans, Mrs. Oldight, E. Friwenke, J. Burns, K. Noonan . . . R. Burggraf, Mrs. J. Reilly, Mrs. E. J. Pfleger, Harriet Bittner and J. Anderson.

The special awards were gathered in by Mrs. M. Bulfin, Mrs. A. Mullaney, J. Racoezy, M. M. Irving and T. Vaughan. . . . As you know, these parties are held every Tuesday afternoon at the clubhouse. . . . Come up and enjoy a few half hours of fun and profit. . . . Next social Mar. 4. . . . Bell gongs at 2 p. m. sharp.

SHUFFLEBOARD. Next Sunday afternoon the shuffleboard tournament finals will begin at 3 p. m. . . . The team of Frank O'Connor, Charlie Joyce vs. the team of John Ruberry, Steve Ladd . . . while the team of Jack Fanning, John Butler clashes with Clarence P. Wagner, Charlie Guldan in the quarter finals. . . . Winners of the matches will play for the championship. . . . Preparations are being arranged to hold our annual communion Sunday on Apr. 20, the same date as the third degree class.

NEXT REGULAR MEETING Tuesday, March 4 . . . Be on hand with that new application. . . . Who are these WOOD-B champs (shuffleboard) who lose the game 54 to 46 in the hole? . . . Emcee Bro. Roy McMahon and Bro. John (Doc) Meany have talent-scouted a marvelous tenor in the person of Bro. Frank O'Connor. . . . A GREAT DAY FOR THE IRISH will be Leo Fourths' St. Patrick's party slated for Saturday evening, Mar. 22, at Leo clubhouse . . . 820 W. Garfield boulevard. . . . Dancing and all kinds of refreshments. . . . $2.50 per couple. . . . Entree 8:30 p. m.

FIRST MORTGAGE LOANS

NEW CONSTRUCTION AND REFINANCING

Henry P. Kransz Company

29 S. LaSalle St. • Established 1885 • RANdolph 2560

BLUE ISLAND PACKS HALL AT OPEN MEET

1-3 Tues. . . . . Gregory and New

Close to two hundred members and their prospects jammed our council chambers last Tuesday in what proved to be one of the most enjoyable meetings Blue Island Council has had in many years. G. K. Dan Boyd welcomed the many prospective members and in turn introduced District Deputies Ed. Martens, Henry Hilgendorf and Chaplain Father Gross, who spoke to the prospects on the Order and its benefits.

Our own insurance wizard, Financial Sec'y Paul Paetch, explained the different types of Insurance. After this array of speakers I'm sure it will be a simple matter for you boys to go out and get their signatures on those applications.

This closed the business end of the meeting and our Lecturer immediately went into action and presented the movie, "The All-American Way," through the courtesy of the Chicago Tribune, which was indeed a great success and was enjoyed by everyone present.

The next feature was one that everyone had anxiously awaited. Radio announcer Harry Creighton of Station WAAF was introduced and immediately went to work on the sport celebrities who were our guests. These included Jack Stackpoole, fullback of the Washington Huskies; Bob Kennedy, Orval Grove and Blue Island's own Don Kolloway, all of the Chicago White Sox.

In closing, Blue Island Council presented Don Kolloway with a very fine travel kit. From this point on our well-known Chef, Joe Weiland, took over and the boys did away with some few hundred hamburgers, four pots of coffee and a barrel of amber pop. Brothers, if you were there you know what a swell evening it was; if you were not, well, we feel sorry to think you had to miss it.

FOURTH DEGREE

Four of Blue Island's well-known brothers took the final step in knighthood Sunday. Those taking this great degree were: Bros. Louis De George, Harold Schwartz, Dr. F. A. Vincenntti and Fin. Sec'y Paul Paetch. Attending the banquet were: G. K. Dan Boyd, D. D. Ed. Martens, D. G. K. Ed. Hanson, and Joe McQuade. To the new members we send our congratulations. To the boys in the room upstairs we send our sympathy.

BOWLING

FLASH! The price on that trip to Indianapolis National Tourney has been cut to $12.00. Just think! Train fare, two meals on the train, your hotel room and all the amber fluid you can drink for the above mentioned price. You can't afford to miss it. Make your reservations now with Bros. Bill Creighton or Tom Parsons. We already have fifty men going—let's make it a hundred.

G. K. Boyd announces that we can get on our marks and get ready to go on our annual race to capture the coveted title of champs for the South Section in sales for Barbecue books. Full details next week.

YEAR IN ADVANCE

A new high in membership was attained by the Year-in-Advance Club when entries were brought to 54 in the past week. Two insurance and four associate members swelled the total. Bill Creighton and Steve Zabrzenski were the former and Tony Ryczek, Tom Hannon, Bob Duboise and Elliott Tucker the latter.

A few of the other brothers heard from in the past week include Dick McGuire, Otto Parsons, Trustee Dick Walsh, Joe Hahn (who leaves for camp for sure next week), Tom O'Neill (honorary member from Chicago), Jake Mislich, Officer Bill LaMore and Ignatius Komada.

At the meeting: Mike Weraniak, Steve Chistock, Carl Groskopf, Guido Pucci, Dan Neary, Postmaster Tony Lagod, Stanley Kaliski, Ed Kirsch, Stack Hannauer, John Gabor, Jr., Tom Keehan, Bob Duboise, Tom Hannon, Tony Ryczek, and Tom Phelan.

Tonti Volunteers Are Typed at Meeting to Initiate Donor Group

1-3 Thrs. . 4221 W. Irving Park Rd.

The response to the call for volunteer blood donors was most gratifying. A large number of brothers were on hand at our last meeting and were typed by Miss Smaza, a technician at St. Joseph's Hospital. The first man typed was P. G. K. John Olsta, who volunteered and asked for this favor a few months ago.

Tonti is now one of the many councils throughout the state which has an active blood donors' group amongst its membership. We can now take our place in the ranks of the councils serving humanity in this great cause.

FORTONTI NEWS

At the last party of the Fortonti Club, Pres. John Olsta was presented a beautiful gavel. The past president received a bill fold. Bro. Stanley Paszynski was presented the pinochle "chump" medal.

Bro. Stanley J. Michalek received the honors of the fourth degree last Sunday at the Palmer House. Present at the banquet were Rev. L. Jasinski, G. K. Eugene Raith, P. G. K. Bob Anderson, Judge Peter Schwaba, George Traub, Joe Wiedemann, Joe Sears and Joe Mayer. Other brothers who dropped in were Ray Demski, Frank Jackowski, Stanley Banas, Ed Deka, Tom and Frank Paszynski, Joe Casimer, Len Kriessl, Ed Cissau and Ed Larkowski.

TONTI TIPS

Congratulations to Bro. John Francis and Mrs. Francis on their 24th wedding anniversary. Bro. Francis surprised the family by coming home with a new Oldsmobile.

During our last meeting cigars were passed around by "Daddy" D.G.K. Louis T. Buettner, in honor of the new boss of the Buettner household, none other than little Thomas Anthony. The brothers gave Lou a nice shiny rattler to take home for the youngster, and a lot of advice.

This little poem written by the Chinese poet Sun Tung-p'o (A. W. 1036-1101) is well worth pondering.

Families, when a child is born
Want it to be intelligent.
I, through intelligence,
Having wrecked my whole life,
Only hope the baby will prove
Ignorant and stupid.
Then he will crown a tranquil life
By becoming a Cabinet Minister.

RUE DES-INVALIDES

Lecturer Gus Warnesson is still confined at home with a severe cold.

Bro. "Casey" Gryzevinski is at St. Elizabeth's hospital. Bro. Joe Havlik is at St. Anne's hospital. Bro. Albert Menkicki is at St. Mary of Nazareth hospital.

OBITUARIES

The father of Bro. Walter C. Shambleu and the mother of Bro. "Casey" Gryzevinski died last week. A delegation of knights attended the wake of Bro. John Sebald last week. The officers and members of Tonti Council offer their sympathies to the members of the bereaved families. May the souls of the departed, through the mercy of God rest in peace.

BOWLING

Captain Ray Ruzkowski is crying, in desperate need, for his former all-star bowler who is now in Kansas City, Mo., to come back and help his team.

The high game and high series of the evening was bowled by Ed Ciessau, with scores of 201-161-239 for a 601 series. Other high games were A. Eichhorn, 219; F. Miller, 212; G. Lipinski, 211; L. Postelanczyk, 210; L. Schmitz, 201; S. Cwik, 201, and Lambert Jankowski, 200. The team standings to date are:

	Won	Lost
Wiedemann Insurance	46	26
Spencer Coals	41	31
Mayfair Liquors	40	32
Lambrecht Jewelers	40	32
Roy's Tap Room.....	36	36
Bob's Trailer Service.....	31	41
Mayer Tailor	28	44
Doc Groskie	26	46

Faces in the News

Among the guests at Sunday's exemplification of the Fourth Degree and the banquet that followed were veteran Knights, Wm. P. Lowery, Joliet, Jacob A. Mueller, president of the Chicago Chapter, Daniel J. O'Connell and R. J. Murphy. Sir Knights O'Connell and Murphy are Past Grand Knights of Charles Carroll Council. Mr. Murphy is also the father of the former Grand Knight of the University Council of the Knights of Columbus at Notre Dame.

THEN

Just to prove that the Order is never too busy with one activity to forego another, we picture a group of blood donors from Tonti Council as they were typed by Nurse Smaza of St. Joseph's Hospital last week.

Seated from left to right are: D. G. K. Louis Buettner, Donor Chairman; Chan. Andrew Eichhorn, and, "under Miss Smaza's needle," P. G. K. John Olsta. Standing are: Scribe George Schordje, Dr. Thos. Phelan and G. K. Eugene Raith.

IN THE THIRD PICTURE

Judge Peter H. Schwaba, J. J. O'Connor, D.D., Joseph T. O'Neal and T. J. Riordan are pictured in a quiet moment during Sunday's exemplification festivities.

IN THE LAST FRAME

Master singers all are the members of the group pictured here who supplied the choral work during the Fourth Degree ceremonials Sunday. They are, rear from left: Michael F. Croake, Peter J. Wilkin, Henry L. Phoenix, Joseph J. Janda, Jr., and Maurice T. Smith. Front row: Philip C. Nilles, Jr., Wilfred D. Byrne, Wm. S. Van Driska, and pianist, Joseph Cognac.

Pat's Has Good ırnout at the 4th egree Ceremonies

ues. . . . . Madison and Hamlin

exemplification of the Fourth De- by Master Joseph A. McMahon Sun- was attended by one of its largest rings. Several Bishops and our ishop viewed the proceedings and words of praise added much to the on.

iates Charles Basile, Sam Freda and Latelle were feted by sixteen mem- of St. Pat's Council in one of the e suites. Chairman Edw. Scully ox Latelle wish to congratulate the nembers and also thank the mem- of the club for their splendid effort gning these new candidates.

HOMECOMING PARTY

annual homecoming party spon- by old St. Pat's Church was truly monstrative success. The games d and entertained many of the la- and quite a few of the male folks. younger set filed its way into the om there to strut its stuff to the of Augie Schaid and the band.

ore the affair was over Father s, Pastor, thanked all the patrons eir attendance and helpful coopera- To the many members of our coun- o so nobly assisted him, he reit- : "God Bless You and keep you in ealth."

DOINGS OF THE MEMBERS

e appendicitis caused the speedy al to German Deaconess Hospital . Geo. Reardon. From our latest however, the patient is doing very ollowing an emergency operation. Lying in bed at St. Ann's Hospital ious condition, is diminutive Wal- rbonel, victim of one of the cruelest nts that happens to man. Return- om his chores, Walter alighted friend's auto in front of his home, o be struck down by a diabolical i-run motorist. He suffered a right arm and a broken left leg, l as many cuts and bruises about dy.

Edward Taglia is suffering from iach disorder that has caused her ain in bed for a few days. Maria has fully recovered from her re- ppendectomy, thanks to the able the Peter Gregoria family where d gone to convalesce.

BOWLING NOTES

riding the crest of the high clouds ose dashing keglers sponsored by ood friend, Edw. McGinty. Not d with the title in the first half, am continues to annihilate all its nts. Even Capt. Bill Farrell is g on to the spirit of it. His 530 was enough to discourage the Boosters who had entertained high hopes of "slapping" them

Damato Hounds finally won a although there are hints that there fix somewhere. The A B C quintet heir measure in 2-3. Seems like ys had better go back to school, ou think?

Emergency Radios' mighty men their winning ways again by the Freda Meats twice. This the one to watch, railbirds. Mo- Indians "clawed" the Weiland in the odd game, thanks to some by Bill Spreitzer and Ed Taglia. med Allegretti Grills managed to other series, this time the Cahill s bowing to them in 2-3 games. ring on the crying towels, boys, we really need them. Our Rex eam couldn't get a "break" all o we lost all three games to the orticians.

men for the night were: J. Nolan 193), Cregan 519, Eisa 529, Chap- M. Fiorito 473, Hartford 503, J. 485, Spreitzer 527, Taglia 513, D. 492, Stumpo 522, Latourette 496, 505, F. Fitz 489, R. Latelle 539 V. Farrell 530 (211), Bordegon 499, 547 (198), and W. Spero 491.

ılen Congratulates ıter Jos. McMahon t Fine Presentation

irs. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin

ost brilliant exemplification of Fourth Degree, a testimonial to bhop Stritch, marked Sunday, . Nearly 300 candidates ad- e to the highest step in the Order. mately 1500 members taxed nd ballroom for the banquet in ning.

tinguishing feature was the e at the speakers' table of two iops, five bishops, three mon- several supreme directors, the master and vice supreme mas- he Fourth Degree. Father Eu- llivan, member of Damen, de- the invocation. In the ban- quet hall were many monsignors, priests and distinguished laymen.

We compliment and rejoice with P.G.K. Joseph A. McMahon, master of LaSalle Assembly on the outstanding success of the testimonial and patriotic exemplification.

Eleven candidates from Damen Council were Joseph, James and Lawrence Creighton, Thomas and William Sloan, Stephen Berg, Joseph Krupka, Thomas Reithal, Homer Shaver, Patrick Stack and Father L. J. Donahue. Forty Damenites, including Father Zink, co-chaplain and father Sullivan, S.J., were at the banquet.

To Thomas F. Brown, chairman of Fourth Degree, we doff our hat and say, "A big job well done, Tom, in your own effective way."

FOUNDERS' MEETING

P.G.K. Thomas Hoy, chairman of Founders Week Program on Thursday, March 20, is developing an unusual offering to commemorate the establishment of our Order and to honor the charter members, past officers and members of Damen Council. Damenites are strongly urged to attend this meeting.

Henry Forster, dean of trustees, has been seriously ill with influenze for the past five weeks. His devoted wife has been his private and special nurse during this trying siege. Henry just can't help himself, he should get well. He missed first Fourth Degree in 35 years.

John Monahan has applied for re-admission to Damen Council. Welcome home, John.

MERRY MEN

"The last shall be first."—In eighth place, a baker's dozen games behind are the McEnery Indians, truly called the tough luck team because of their consistent habit of losing close games. The team may be losers but they are winners with us. They are game sports and take these games with a smile.

Brown Plumbers lead the parade by virtue of a twin killing over Stack Typewriters. One game behind are Cassidy Tires, holding the road with a double victory over Kelly Couplers who are in third, only three games behind.

By trimming McEnerys twice, Reliable-Credit strengthened their fourth place hold, seven sets behind. Their credit is still good.

Last year's runner up, John J. Gormans are in fifth spot shy eight wins. They took two sets from McMahon Undertakers. Maybe the Gormans will come to life and be a contender.

Stack Typewriters, handicapped by enforcement fo the doctors orders sending league prexy Ray McJohn to the sidelines, are in sixth place, eight games out. Stacks promise to make the race tough for everybody facing them.

A good natured team that seems to enjoy a loss as well as a win, McMahon Undertakers, is in seventh place. Are they downhearted? Not a bit. They say they're only twelve games back and are going to win all the rest on schedule.

We are indebted to Frank Mastro for bringing middleweight contender Steve Mamakos and his manager Matt Twomey of Washington to our last meeting.

San Salvador's Donor Group Answers Rush Call of Bro. Knight

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th Pl.

Among the most important of this week's news items is one in which we take pride in giving you the details. Last week Bro. "Stacey" Rimkus, one of our newer members, called upon the council's blood donor group for transfusions for his mother, who was dangerously ill. In immediate response, Bros. Louis Blocker, Cliff Heffron and Tim Griffin sped to the hospital where Bro. Griffin's blood was found to most nearly match, and the transfusion was given.

The following day Bro. Rimkus gave another transfusion for his mother and at this writing she apparently is progressing favorably. In expressing his fervent thanks, Bro. Rimkus made a statement that should cause all of us to pause and think. He said, "Now I realize the true meaning and purpose of an organization such as the Knights of Columbus."

Although of late we have not said a great deal about the blood donors' group, nevertheless there are some thirty men enrolled, ready and willing at all times to render their invaluable services in times of great emergency. Basing our appeals on such human dramas as this, may we again urge any of you who can possibly do so to contact Bro. Tim Griffin and make the necessary arrangements to have your blood typed? We should certainly be able, out of our large membership, to enroll a group of at least one hundred men.

GOOD FRIDAY

The Good Friday Observance Committee held its initial meeting of the year on Wednesday of last week. It is composed of representatives from all the Catholic parishes and the various non-Catholic denominations of the cmomunity. Again this year all business houses will be contacted to ask their cooperation in observing the Three Holy Hours of Good Friday by closing their establishments during that period. We recommend to all of you to remember this movement and refrain from making any purchases during these three hours.

CONDOLENCES

We regret to inform you of the death of the sister of Bro. John and William O'Hara. In their hour of sadness we extend to our good brothers and their family our deepest sympathy in the loss of their beloved sister. May her soul rest in peace.

BOWLING

After the final rounds were finished in the K. of C. State Bowling Meet, San Salvador's entry apparently still is going to be in the money. Nice work, men; too bad it wasn't first or second place. Incidentally, the council's Parish League has again bounced into a three-way tie for first with St. Louis, St. Silomea and St. Anthony Richards having top honors. The farther the season advances the tighter the race becomes. Drop around some Thursday evening and root for your parish team.

COUNCIL NOTES

Our Chaplain, Father Chiminello, announces a mission to be conducted in English by Father Gervase, O.F.M., at St. Anthony's Church, beginning Sunday, March 9, to March 16. Evening services start at 7:30 and a cordial invitation is extended to all of you to attend.

Congratulations to our new Sir Knight Bryan Finerty, who was San Salvador's candidate in the large Fourth Degree class of last Sunday. Bro. Harvey Bernien's name was drawn at the meeting for the six dollar award, but not being present the award will be seven dollars next meeting. After blessing the officers' insignia at the meeting last Monday, Father Chiminello gave a splendid talk to the council. By the way, Irish Night will be held at the first meeting in March, the 10th, to be exact. Keep that night open and join the fellows.

Washington in Degree Ceremonies Welcomed Far West Side Class

1-3 Tues. . . . . 503 Main St.

Washington Council's last meeting is one which will be remembered for some time. We were host to the Far West Side Councils in the conferring of the First and Second degrees. Seven more new Knights of Columbus were received into the ranks of the Order, three of them our own. We welcome Brothers Vincent F. O'Leary, J. A. Morrison, and J. A. Shannon to our ranks, and trust they will become active members.

Our Grand Knight John Ryan, wishes to extend his appreciation to the officers who exemplified these two degrees: Brother John Hesse, Grand Knight of Marquette Council, J. Hempler, Grand Knight of Nazareth Council, P.G.K. Foley of Nazareth, P.G.K. Joseph Halm of Nazareth, and Grand Knight Phoenix of Chicago Council. We also had the pleasure of entertaining District Deputy Joe O'Neill.

FOURTH DEGREE

Last Sunday, Feb. 23rd, Brothers D. Sanservino, Victor Zanoni, B. Nunziato, J. Rauzi and Ed Murphy, had the honor of receiving the Fourth Degree at the Palmer House. In addition to these Brothers, several of our Fourth and Third Degree Knights attended the banquet which followed the initiation. All reports received indicate that this was one of the best attended degree and banquet that has ever been held, and those who attended enjoyed themselves to the utmost degree.

ATTENDANCE PRIZE

For some unknown reason, your Scribe has been negligent in announcing this attendance prize for the past few weeks. Rev. Father Muzik, our Chaplain, has announced that he will lead a delegation to Mayslake the week of April 20th, for a retreat. A record is being kept of all brothers who are attending the meetings regularly, and at the meeting of April 15th a name will be drawn from the hat, and the brother whose name is drawn, will have the opportunity of attending this retreat, all expenses paid by the Council.

We regret to announce that P.G.K. James Carey is again seriously ill at his home. While Brother Carey is not allowed visitors at this time, we urge all brothers of Washington Council to offer a few prayers for his speedy recovery.

Our next regular meeting will be held Tuesday, March 4th.

WORK TO BEGIN ON NURSES' HOME

New Orleans.—Work on the new $400,000 nurses' home for the Hotel Dieu, conducted by the Daughters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, will begin soon.

St. Francis Spends Council Efforts on Member Drive

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison

Members of St. Francis Xavier Council are concentrating on a big membership drive. The goal is 25 new applications by March 23 and the Century Club by the time that the month of June rolls by. The task of securing new applicants has been lessened to a certain extent by the reduction of the initiation fee to $5. Surely you must know some Catholic gentleman who is not a Knight. Go to him promptly. Point out to him the many advantages of joining our order.

All applications should be turned in to Deputy Grand Knight Salvatore Cirrintano as soon as possible. The next exemplification of the third degree will take place Sunday, March 23, at the St. Philip High School gym. Each application must be accompanied by the initiation fee of $5. Don't forget that you will be paid $3 for each insurance application of $1,000 and $3 for each additional thousand dollars.

BARBECUE

The date for the annual barbecue given by the Knights of Columbus for the benefit of Bishop Sheil's Fund for Underprivileged Youth has been set for June 18 at Riverview Park. St. Francis Xavier is expected, as in the past, to be one of the leading councils in this charitable drive. A committee has been formed to lead this drive for our Council. Sir Knight Angelo "Scotty" Frusolone has volunteered to serve as chairman of the committee. Bro. Salvatore Defily will act as co-chairman, and Recording Secretary Vincent T. Candice, treasurer. Others on the committee are Bros. Joseph Gironda, Joseph Scelso, Jr., and Anthony Arra.

Plan to give them your whole-hearted support. You will be helping yourself, the council, and a lot of deserving, underprivileged youngsters.

FOURTH DEGREE

Our apologies are extended to Father Silvio Zanoni, P.S.S.C., pastor of San Callistus Church, for omitting his name last week in enumerating the names of the members who participated in the exemplification last Sunday. A total of ten members are now eligible for the Fran-Fours Club. The exemplification was judged a huge success with 1,500 people attending the testimonial banquet.

SCRIBLETS

The returns for the ads and tickets are coming in very slowly. Thus the final report will be unnecessarily delayed. Try to make all your returns next Tuesday night at Bro. "Babe" Criola's home, 3024 W. Flournoy Street, or at the very latest, the next council meeting, March 13. . . . Orchids to Sir Knight Larry Gregoria, who submitted a blood transfusion to James Madigan at the Illinois Research Hospital recently. The attending physician was Dr. Lobraico, son of our former medical examiner. James Madigan is a nephew of Coach "Slip" Madigan of St. Mary's University.

Sir Knights "Leggy" Marcantonio and "Scotty" Frusolone, accompanied by Mrs. Marcantonio, are spending a month's vacation in Hot Springs, Ark. . . . Friends and relatives of Mr. and Mrs. Vincent Vitullo gathered at Guardian Angel Church last Sunday to help them celebrate their golden wedding anniversary. A party was given later in the day in their honor. Mr. and Mrs. Vitullo are represented in the council by two sons, Anthony, our Warden, and Peter, and a son-in-law, Pat Guerrieri.

MAPLE SPLITTERS

The bowling results still continue to come in in a topsy-turvy fashion. The leaders continue to take "a licking" at the hands of the underdogs. The Guigliano Florists completely over-powered the Izzo Undertakers. Ald. Pacelli's moved into a second place tie with Dot Pies by virtue of a triple victory over them. The last place Bacigalupo Morticians came to life to make the Marks Motors their unhappy and surprised victims in three games. The Senate Electricians proved to have more voltage than the Mele Plumbers, and Paternos Pizza defeated the Coletta Undertakers.

Best splitters were: G. Lucca 505, P. Bruno 500, Doc Vincenti 530, "Sheik" 620, J. Consoli 540, L. Merisso 554, L. Belpedio 548, F. Pasquale 519, P. Merisso 525, A. Vitallo 544, S. Randazzo 529, A. Frusolone 530, M. Puccini 516, A. Arra 531, C. Principe 549, and F. Arito 529.

Are you planning to go to Indianapolis for the National K. of C. bowling tournament, April 5 and 6? If you are, be sure to make arrangements with Sal Cirrintano.

UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY
Local and Out-of-Town
FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
CHURCHES CLUBS
To Enhance Your Treasury
No Investment Required
Endorsed by Legion Posts and Civic Organizations. Call or write for details.
BANKENO, INC.
228 N. La Salle St. Cen. 8625

Fr. O'Connor Asks Support of All on Charity Ball

1-3 Thurs. . . 4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

As the date of the annual charity ball approaches, it's appropriate that we again remind you that here is the biggest social function held by Father O'Connor Council during the year, and one deserving of unanimous support from all members of the organization. The committee on arrangements is doing yeoman work in an attempt to make the St. Patrick's party the best in history, and deserves nothing less than 100 per cent co-operation from the members.

Since the charity ball serves the double purpose of a social affair and a means of raising funds for the council's charitable works, it's not expecting too much to ask each member to dispose of five tickets. If this figure is reached, and we're hoping for much better than that, the party is bound to be a success both socially and financially. Chairman Joe O'Brien, Walter Fulle or Bill Cunningham have additional tickets for anyone seeking more than the individual quota being mailed to all members.

Remember the date, Saturday, Mar. 15! The location is the spacious Lions' Hall, 4306 W. North avenue, and the program includes dancing, refreshments and entertainment.

BOWLERS' SMOKER

Another item of interest is the bowlers' smoker to be held in the council antechambers following the next meeting. Aim of this affair is to help defray expenses for the keglers on the trek to the national tournament. One buck entitles you to all the food and beverages you wish, plus a wide variety of card games and an entertaining movie, the Chicago Tribune's film, "The All-American Way."

AMONG THE "400"

Walter Fulle is apparently setting a fashion note in automobiles. . . . Clare Raymond has followed suit with a new Buick with which to open a few eyes at Lauderdale. . . . Neither Buick was won in a raffle. . . . Report has it that Walter Kelly's flaming red bowling shirt is a gift of the Lake Geneva police and fire department, of which he is an honorary member. . . . Dick Navin is an emotional little man. . . . While attending a tear-jerker movie recently his loud sobs disturbed the audience freatly.

Along the sports line: Tony Newbauer is preparing his gang for spring baseball training. . . . Yes, he has nine children. . . . If Michael Didier tells you he had golf balls for breakfast he won't be kidding. . . . His next door neighbor is Tam o' Shanter Country Club. . . . Charlie Rank and Jim Clancy are in a heated controversy over the respective merits of bowling alleys 19 and 20 at Monte Cristo. . . . Feature of next week's meeting will be the National League baseball movie.

Is Jack Kennedy's terpsichorean art causing a rift between himself and lifelong pal, Joe Navin? . . . Maybe a good dancing instructor could patch things up for the boys. . . . John Golden, the outstanding swain of the council, is adopting a new technique in his conquests. . . . His long black hair gives him that virile, masculine appearance so popular these days. . . . Jealously enough, Matt Needham and Chuck Dineen are taking up a collection so that John's locks may be shorn. . . . We've missed those dancing feet of Ray Bodkin . . . and that million-dollar smile of new-Knight Joe Sheehan.

BOWLING NOTES

Highlight of the weekly bowling session was the sparkling 267 score rolled by Bob Nierman. In helping the Nolan quintet go into a fourth-place tie, the big boy splattered the pins for eleven out of twelve strikes, his only blow coming in the fourth frame on a perfect 1-3 hit that left the 7 pin standing. It was the second high individual game of the season.

In the team standings the Widtman keglers retained their grasp on first place by taking two games from Gannon's Inn, which team sorely misses the inspiring leadership of its sponsor. Furman Funerals kept pace with the leaders with a double victory over Navin's Inn, while the Shamrocks came back into the title picture by copping three from the King Coals.

Team standings:

Widtman Meats	36	27
Furman Funerals	34	29
Cristo Printers	33	30
Shamrocks	32	31
Nolan Insurance	32	31
O. K. Exterminators	31	32
Ross Boosters	31	32
King Coals	30	33
Navin's Inn	28	35
Gannon's Inn	28	35

The big ten: Cunningham, 608; M. O'Brien, 588; Nierman, 564; Droske, 561; King, 561; Fialkowski, 548; Metzen, 547; Kotnaur, 540; Wilson, 540, Smith, 537.

Women buy more magazines, men more newspapers.

Hughes Sir Knights at Banquet

1-3 Tues. . . . 4715 W. Madison St.

Brother knights, your Grand Knight, Dr. L. Postilion, and Lecturer Joseph Ryan have collaborated to the extent that our meetings since last October have been and will be of the streamline variety. Called to order at 8:30 p. m. sharp, the business at hand is transacted with proper dispatch. You are assured a peppy meeting, one you will enjoy—one lengthy enough to enable all committees to report fully, but precisely shortened so that only the essential facts are stated.

Adjournment is generally about 10:15 p. m., so that you may fraternize with your brothers after the meeting and still be home at a reasonable hour. You who have not been in attendance should make it a point to become a regular. Your officers have made every endeavor to make the meetings pleasant, and if they do not meet with your approval please voice your wishes.

FOURTH DEGREE

For some unknown reason, Bros. Erv. Lauterback, Sr., and Art Carroll did not apepar for installation to the fourth degree Sunday. However, the following pictured seated above are now Sir Knights: Lecturer Joe Ryan, Frank Heule, Thomas Dailey, James Kenison and Advocate Arthur Kreutzer. Shown standing are G. K. Postilion (far right), D. D. John McKeown, P. G. K. Elmer O'Brien, Ath. Dir. Elmo Ward, Chan. Jim Ryan, Fin. Sec. Dan Harper, D. G. K. George Daly, Sr., Joe Postilion and Bros. Rec. Ray O'Brien and George Daly, Jr., who all attended the banquet and party that followed the degree ceremony.

During the course of the afternoon and evening, many dignitaries and guests visited with our members. Among these were Monsignor Abraham, accompanied by John Pane-Gasser. G. K. Postilion and Advocate Art Kreutzer received a special blessing from Most Rev. Bishop Griffin. A word of thanks to the Sir Knights of St. Patrick's Council, particularly P. G. K.'s Al Thompson, Roy Bennish, Johnny Burke and Roger Latelle for the hospitality they displayed.

DID YOU NOTICE

At our dance that Nick Mulroe relinquished his task of servitude on the stroke of twelve to begin the celebration of his birthday? The nice party at our friends' table from St. Patrick's Council, and the same at D. G. K. John Caulfield and his wife's table. G. K. Kissane and wife, he of Fr. Setters Council, had a party along.

We know there must have been many others from our neighboring councils and as soon as grapevine divulges the facts they will be listed. Again to all who were with us, thanks a lot.

The address of "Shadow" McDonald was recently incorrectly given. Johnny is stationed at Fort Casey, Washington. Although he is not of an excitable nature, we do, however, understand that he is much up in the air and when he comes down to earth he is glad to read a cheerful word from the gang.

APOLOGY

A special expression of regret is made that your general and program chairmen were not advised of the fact that a new captain has been selected this year to lead our Majors, hence the perennial choice, Tony Slanina, was listed. Brother knights, so that you might not make the same mistake and at the same time, extending the apologies of your committee, we announce that the new captain is Al Kowalski. Al had his team out 100 per cent and not only did he have them listed as patrons, but took space for the team as a whole.

Our Majors dropped two games to St. Paul of the Cross, although our Frank Kaminski made yeomanry effort to stave off the ultimate outcome when he contributed a 633 series with 220 high. Captain Al Kowalski extends a special invitation to the officers and the members to be on hand and lend moral support Friday, Mar. 7, when our boys meet Brownson Council in a crucial series. Remember the date, Mar. 7, at 8:30 p. m., at Arcade Recreation, Madison and Hamlin.

Oddities for the news: On last Friday the Elmo Ward Builders Golds rolled the high single scratch game. They had 1,005, the same numerical designation given our council. Al Gilbert had 242 in 610 series, team also rolled scratch series of 2,766, but despite this heavy scoring could not overcome the large handicap and dropped two to Flaherty Taverns. Lauterbach won three to retain the lead, while Malone and Clancy took two to stay in second place.

We understand that twelve teams have signed up to go to Indianapolis for the national tournament. If you have not already made serervations, contact P. G. K. Elmer O'Brien at Yards 4000, Local 201, so that railroad and hotel accommodations may be arranged for you.

Auburn Park Member Drive Keeps Up Fast Pace in Quota Race

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7740 S. Emerald

Our Deputy Grand Knight, Brother John Coughlin, since assuming the duties as Chairman of the Membership Committee, has been making splendid progress. He has the members of his Committee well organized and has secured a prospective list of approximately two hundred Catholic young men in the community. Several applications are already signed, with eight or ten more promised.

Brother John H. Clausen, our energetic Financial Secretary, has been very succesful in obtaining renewals from old time members who have let their membership lapse, securing a number of reinstatements as well as a number of transfer applications. One of the latter was accepted at the last council meeting. It was the transfer of William T. O'Toole from Hennepin-Shields Council, and we extend Bro. O'Toole a most cordial welcome.

One of our outstanding softball players, Brother Paul Byrne, has offered to serve on the membership committee and is doing a noble job in contacting prospective candidates. With the effort that is being put forth by this committee, they should be rewarded with an increased membership.

I want to again remind all the Brothers that on the 27th of March (the second council meeting in March) we will put on a First and Second Degree in our clubhouse. It is expected that there will be a large number of candidates for this occasion. Won't you please lend a helping hand to the Committee on Membership by turning in signed applications?

BENEFIT PARTY

Brothers, here's an opportunity to do a real act of charity and at the same time have a very enjoyable evening. A benefit party for the Mayslake Building Fund will be held on March 7th at the home of Richard J. Knight, 7636 S. Emerald Ave., at eight o'clock. Everyone is most welcome.

Many of you know, particularly those of our members who have made a Retreat at Mayslake, that the Franciscan Fathers, under the direction of Fathers Oliver and Jos. Forst, contemplate adding an additional wing to the Retreat House. Dick Knight has offered the use o newly decorated basement for a at $1.00 per person, and refreshm and novelty entertainment is on the gram, including Brother John Cl and his concertina. Receipts of the will be donated under the name of burn Park Council as their contrib to this building fund. An invitati all other council members is extende particularly to the twenty or twent members from our council who mad Retreat at Mayslake last year.

SICK AND WAKE COMMITTE

Past Treasurer Brother Edmun O'Connell is home after a stay in Englewood Hospital, where he wer a physical checkup. Sorry we didn't a report on Brother O'Connell's earlier so could have made this anno ment in time to have some of the B ers pay him a visit. However, sin trust he will soon be enjoying his good health.

Auburn Park contributed their to the large attendance at the P House on Sunday afternoon with s teen members of the Fourth Degree in attendance. Each year on this sion many of our old time Brothe together and an enjoyable time is h all. Brother John Clausen is to be gratulated in his efforts acting as h Auburn Park headquarters. John ways ready and willing to lend a h hand on these occasions. Congratul to Richard J. Knight, who was e President of the Auburn Fourth I Club. More will be heard from th ganization later.

Fr. Setters Initiation Marks Official Sta of Spring Campa

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. M

Last night Father Setters Counc host to seven affiliated units of the in a joint exemplification of the Fir Second Degrees. Grand Knight M J. Kissane, in opening the prograr nounced that the event marked the launching of the Spring membershi and that elaborate plans have been to carry the campaign along to cessful conclusion.

The Grand Knight cordially invi members of Father Setters Cou participate in the movement a prophesized that a substantial i in the roster of members will be plished by mid-summer.

The capable Degree Team of La Council conducted the exempli ceremonies in a most dignified a pressive manner, to the edificat candidates and members alike. Fayette Council and to the member Degree Team, Father Setters ar other affiliated councils, extend thanks and congratulations.

FOURTH DEGREE

A large number of Fourth Degree bers of Father Setters Council at the exemplification ceremonies an quet last Sunday at the Palmer H

Among those present were: J Hickey, President of the Fourth Club; Grand Knight Maurice J. K Past Grand Knight Edward J. Financial Secretary Thomas A. John P. Lavin, Edward M. Fitz Recorder Benson E. Harrington, Fitzgerald, Roy P. Bedore and Austin E. Ryan. Present also Setters table were: Rev. John P. of University Council and Assistar tor of Resurrection Church; and Ryan of Barry Council and bro our own Austin E. Ryan.

WEDDING BELLS

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph T. O'Donn nounce the marriage of their da Rita Agnes, to Mr. John Paul Bu The wedding took place last S morning, February 22, at Resur Church, Nuptial Mass being celebr eleven o'clock. To the happy bri groom, the members of Father Council extend their best wishes fo years of happiness.

CATHOLIC COUPLE HAVE I CHILDREN IN ONE YEA

Hartington, Nebr.—Five child the space of one year to the day record of Mr. and Mrs. John Fe Catholic couple here. Mrs. Fe gave birth to triplets, all gi Dec. 13, 1939. They are Ann and Alice. Then on Dec. 13, 1940, Charles and Carleene, were born.

FLOWE

We Telegra Anywhere

R. J. KNI FLORAL C 7759 S. Halst TRiangle 62

NGLEWOOD'S FOURTHS ROVE POPULAR HOSTS

Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

nce again the "Three-to-Four Club" er its genial and capable presi-t, Charles J. O'Brien, saw to it that name of Englewood Council was on rybody's lips. This time it was at Palmer House last Sunday where exemplification of the Fourth De-e was held.

ine Sir Knights of the Council ced the banquet hall with their at-iance, they being Charles J. O'Brien, K. Wm. J. Cleary, P.G.K. James A. ke, Trustee John P. O'Brien, James Clark, Herman C. Frey, Richard ndergast, Andrew G. Stoecker, and rs truly. In addition to these, the owing made themselves at home in m 782; Warden Roy J. Murphy, Lec-r Joseph C. Smith, D.G.K. Dick llips, Tom Maguire, Joseph D. No-and Edw. and Bill Corcoran.

ll in attendance were perfect hosts all visitors, and they came from ry Council, not only in Cook County, from other parts of the State, kford, Joliet, Evanston, Oak Park, more. Not only did they come to t us but they implored us to visit ir respective rooms. And why uldn't they? We had the best en-ainment in the building. Tony and accordion, with Nate and the guitar u remember them from the Cab-party) were with us again and wed them what Englewood Coun-had to offer. We were the toasts he Palmer House from early after-n to early? If we failed to visit a ncil we heard the battle cry: "Say, re is that gang from Englewood?" or else the phone would ring and would hear: "When is Englewood ing to visit us." . . . Then down the if you did a little eavesdropping probably would hear: "Let's go n into 782, that's where Englewood ncil is and that's where we'll have irrel of fun."

by that makes us feel good to hear gs like that for that assures us Englewood Council is once again e tops in the City." Now that we back on top, let's stay on top. never the Council or the "324 Club" running an affair, or whenever your ers call on you for help, respond. r Council is on the March.

nglewood Council wishes to thank he visitors, such as State Secretary Flynn, D.D. Joe Hermes, D.D.Jerry han, D.D. Pat Noonan, D.D. Wm. ry of Joliet, Knights Commander of Holy Sepulchre, John Pane-Gasser, many grand knights and Council ers, and to all Sir Knights that le their way to Room 782. We were by indeed to welcome you.

nose who attend the banquet were n the distinct opportunity of hear-some of the finest speakers ever to ess a K. C. gathering. There was othy P. Galvin, Supreme Master of Fourth Degree, who spoke on "Our ntry," who was followed by State uty, Hon. John F. Bolton. "Impres-s of the Day" were given by Secre-of State, Edw. J. Hughes.

ne address of the evening by His ellency, the Most Rev. Samuel A. tch, D.D. Archbishop of Chicago. was followed by the State Chaplain, Most Rev. James A. Griffin, D.D., hop of Springfield.

or excerpts of their addresses we r you to the front page of the Co-bian, for far be it from me to take y the privilege of writing their ds in a manner more capable than man who covered the entire pro-n, Harold F. DuChateau, Editor of Columbian. Take it away, Harold, all yours.

so in line for orchids are those furnished the musical portion of program, namely, St. Vincent's Ju-Choristers under the direction of nk V. O'Connor, who sang for the re banquet. And last but not least, friend John Pane-Gasser and his s from the opera who livened up proceedings with their renditions he bugles.

l in all it was a grand and glorious ir, and will live long in the mem-s of those who attended. Now's time to start making arrangements next year.

E—VENTS

ay party and dance given by the Club" Saturday evening, May 17.

homas Aquinas Council Forum, ch 2nd at 8:30 p. m., in the audi-m of Mercy High School, 8100 S. ana avenue. Address "Peace for rica" to be delivered by Rev. Dr. A. O'Brien.

. Patrick's dinner being sponsored he Silk Hat Club of Fort Dear-Council, Saturday evening, March at the Hayes Hotel.

MAP SHOWS CHURCH'S WORK

ttle Rock, Ark.—A two-color map n subscribers by the Guardian, dio-n newspaper, is a graphic exposi-of the extent of the church's work he state of Arkansas.

Calumet to Stage Charity Dance on St. Patrick's Nite

2-4 Mondays . . . . . 6646 Stony Island

Grand Knight Bill Birmingham announces the appointment of Lecturer Frank J. Walsh and Michael I. Cleary as heads of various committees to carry out the details of perfecting the plans for our Charity Party, Mar. 17. The proceeds of this dance will, as in the past, be devoted to the charities supported by Calumet Council. These include the periodic grants to indigent members of the council and for the purchase of scholarships for deserving boys to the south side Catholic high schools.

Terrence Scully and George Harrington have charge of arrangements. They have secured the beautiful Casino Moderne Ballroom, 63rd and Ingleside Ave., as the setting for the dance. "Tweet" Hogan's Orchestra, one of radio's name bands, will furnsh the music.

Tickets, which will be at 50c a person, will be distributed at the various south side parishes and high schools before Mar. 9. The parish chairmen who have been appointed by Michael I. Cleary are Eugene Davis, Michael P. A. Murphy, Chris J. Heany, J. Joseph Sullivan, Thos. A. Hartnett, Anthony Hepp, Thomas J. Mulcahy, Joseph LaLonde, Edward and Elias Wagner, Thomas Kelly, Robert Hardy, Francis P. Rooney, Capt. George Gilmore, Walter McDermott, William T. Bowes, John Lawler, Cedric Hilbron and Chancellor Ty Hyland.

We hope that the members of the council will respond to this call in the name of charity, and that the attendance will come up to those affairs of the good old days.

BOWLING NEWS

The league leading McNichols Standard Service team won three games from the James M. Whalen Boosters. Jack Flaherty with a 218 game and a 539 series and Harry LaMasny with a 214 game led the victors.

The O'Hanley Morticians won the odd game from the Ray Boosters. Lee Conry a 210 game and a 558 series, Doc Gilroy with a 521 series and Bernie Gartlan with a 240 game and a 512 series were tops for the morticians. Tom Gibbons had a 216 game and a 536 series, John McDowell with a 524 series and Bill Hearne with a 503 led the losers.

The Murphy & Son Furniture team led by Mike Murphy, Jr., with 552 won the odd game from Crocombe's Korkers. Lou O'Hanley shooting 174, his high game for the season, was responsible for his team's one victory. The Cummings Morticians paced by Wilf Byrne's 566 took two games from Wilson & Rafferty Florals. Eckie O'Malley with a 209 game and a 566 series was high for the florists.

Seven teams of the council bowlers will leave on the N. Y. C. from the Woodlawn station at 10 a. m. Mar. 15, for the national tournament at Indianapolis. Any member wishing to go along with the bowlers for the good time and to root for Calumet should contact Joe O'Connor. They will return Sunday, leaving there at 5 p. m., arriving in Chicago at 9 p. m.

COUNCIL NOTES

Bro. George E. Muellner and Miss Virgina Cobet were united in holy matrimony last Saturday, Feb. 22, at Little Flower Church. They are now on an extended honeymoon trip through the south, including a trip through old Mexico. Our best wishes to the newly married couple.

Bro. Jos. P. Hayes, of the Hayes-Healy Travel Bureau, is now in Florida. He is conducting his second tour of the season, and his office is prepared to take care of another group for a personally conducted all expense tour.

Our next regular meeting will be the first Lenten meeting, and will inaugurate our new feature, "The Question Box." Bro. John J. Tierney, chairman, asks that you send your religious questions to Rev. Terrence Fitzgerald, chaplain, Mt. Carmel High School, 64th street and Dante avenue.

Bro. Carl W. Fischer, our newest sir knight, was highly pleased with the exemplification of the fourth degree. He stated that never in his life was he more impressed, with any degree that he had ever taken, and he is a member of many organizations.

Bro. Jim Little, the mayor of Little Chicago, and Bro. Jim Casey are both confined at Hines Hospital. We suggest that any member who can find the time to make this trip should go out and see the two Jims.

Our meeting of last Monday was well attended, and the entertainment feature in charge of Bro. J. Joseph Sullivan was well received. Many of the members were rewarded with merchandise, among the winners being Bros. Ed Dillon, Walter McDermott and Tom Mulcahy, who were recipients of very handsome ties. Mike Murphy, Roy Gaspari, Joe Land, Harry LaMasney, Michael Shinners, Jim O'Malley, George Gawell, Maurice T. Smith, Pat Healy, Terrence Scully, John Rickard, Dr. John Gilroy, Mike Cleary, John Lawler, Gene Stuart, G. K. Bill Birmingham, John Bergman, John Lynch being winners of coffee. Bro. William Maher was extra lucky, drawing a fine slab of bacon. The big winner, and he drew his own number from the hat, was Bro. Jim McKenzie, pulling for himself a 12-pound ham.

St. Anthony's Famous Chef Pleases Members and Guests at Meeting

1-3 Thurs. . . Schiller and Gustave

Well, Brothers, we certainly had the right dope two weeks ago when we predicted how good the spaghetti would be at our last meeting, and the very good attendance only proves that others had the same idea about Pete Caputo's ability.

Many members of other councils, having read our build-up, came to visit us on that night to sample this delicacy. They went back to their homes singing the praises of this fine Italian.

Among our guests were District Deputy Marco De Stefano and a delegation from St. Cyr Council, also Grand Knight Himpler and several officers of Nazareth Council. Come more often, Brother, you are always welcome.

Grand Knight John Deignan sends an urgent call to all members of St. Anthony de Padua Council in behalf of the State Blood Donors Group. This is a wonderful cause and is worthy of 100 per cent cooperation of our membership. See our Grand Knight at once and he will make arrangements for you to be typed.

We are a little tardy in announcing the appointment of a new Lecturer. He is none other than our newly initiated Richard Moley to whom we give much credit for the success of our last meeting. We wish him good luck in this new undertaking.

Thought for the week: See Ed Scheitler before he sees you.

Garcia Moreno Gives Several Reasons Why Co-operation Is 'Must'

2-4 Tues. . 155th St. & Lexington Ave.

Dependability is one of the successful attributes of any council. If we will place ourselves in the position of our council officers, we can easily see why they want men of this quality. Naturally our council can be classed as an organization. Our many insurance members require a large amount of work and the bulk of that work and worry falls upon the shoulders of our Fin. Sec'y Louis Beaupre.

When a council has a group of interested and reliable officers, its growth is assured. Then with a little horse sense from the members we can be reasonably sure of smooth running. The most important contribution the members can make is cooperation; an effort to meet their obligations when due. In doing these two things, at the end of the year our council's books would be written in black ink.

We are still a long way off from filling our membership quota, and neither the members or officers should relax. If we fail to reach our goal, the cause can be laid to lack of interest, because we have a large field to work in. Council officers, along with the members, should exert effort to gain new members. Garcia Moreno Council, in the last 28 years, has stood the test as one of the best units in the Order. Don't lose your enthusiasm. Your membership is valuable to you and your family. Be active and stay young.

BOWLING NEWS

Shea's Korner won all three games from Wonder Bar and are tied for first place with Eagle Coal Co. Jack's 591, Kammert's 505 and Knoll's 497 were the Shea's top men, while Pop White's 511 and son, Clyde, with 492 were tops for Wonder Bar. Bill O'Hara Boosters won two games. Frank Ring Boosters were the victims. Hick Wisell's 576, Bruce's 526, De Mayo's 488 were the O'Hara gang's best bowlers. Matt Walenga's 550 was the only good bowling for Ring Boosters.

Walter Goletz Boosters won two games from Joe Drolet's Eagle Coal Co. Joe Reardon's 532 and Seibelt Sr.'s 489 were tops for Goletz gang, while Seibelt Jr.'s 527 and John Mech's 515 topped the Coal team. Home Liquor also put over two wins. Anton Sterker Tailors and Home Liquor are in the cellar—a good place for liquor—but they are on the way out. Dick Walenga's 503, John Kerkhoven's 503 and Vic Walenga's 501 were the Liquor team's best pin collectors. For the Sterker Tailors, Rev. Fr. Renklewski's 516 and Bennie Walenga's 472 shared the honors of top men.

BIT-O'-NEWS

The dancing party last Saturday night was a wonderful success. Our sincere thanks to all who helped towards that end. Our thanks to our patrons and patronesses and to Anton Sterker, Wm. Powers and Wm. D. O'Hara. Also Joe Drolet of Eagle Co. for the dance programs. The workers at the dance deserve a vote of thanks for they really did a splendid job. Al St. Abin and Louis Beaupre at the door, Jackie Lotz and Erwin Lunn, the waiters, and Andy Curzydel, Anton Sterker and the scribe who did their part. Lecturer Clyde White extends his sincere thanks to all for their splendid cooperation.

To John Klein our sincere sympathy on the recent loss of his brother. May his soul rest in peace. Walter Latowski is reported on the injured list. Charles Melkent and Al Binette who were on the sick and injured list, are both doing fine. They were at the dance and it was good to see them again. Cigars were passed to the bowlers, and the proud papa was Francis De Mayor. A new arrival on St. Valentine's Day was the reason. Walter Goletz and wife are on a month's vacation in California. Paul Malito also is in California. Dr. Dan Altier leaves the sick list and is looking great. We hope the sick youngster at P.G.K. Al St. Aubin's home is on the well list by now. Cheerio.

St. Cyr Hands Council Bowling Crown to New Champ, 'Dom' Donile

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

Brother members, may I take the privilege of presenting to you, that undisputed champion of champions, Brother Domonick Donile, who a week ago Wednesday, astounded all those who witnessed that super-colossal feat of his at the Monte Carlo Alleys. For the envy of all you who are participants and followers of the sport which has swept the country I present the following figures:

Rolling a series of 736, Domonick hit games of 212, followed by a 227, and a heart- breaking game of 297, in which Donile blew in the last frame. A five-year high, and surpassing Joe Romano's memorable feat of 1940, when he rolled a 729. Domonick Donile is today the champ, until some other of our warriors take it upon themselves to surpass that mark. Impossible it seems. And you're almost right when you say so. But Joe Romano's series seemed to be one that was going to last for a long time, but here it is, decisively shattered.

PREVIOUS HIGH WAS 287

The previous high game record for this season was held by Sam Greco when he rolled that 287. The previous high three-game series record was held by the Cancilla Construction boys, who held the top with a 2712, but through the help of Donile, the Morreale Oilers passed the Cancillas up and now hold reign with a 2732.

This is the way it was accomplished: Donile rolled games of 212, 227 and 297; Phil Morreale 147, 145 and 142; Joe Murglin 201, 209, 215; Joe Madonia rolled three games of 139, and Anthony Scully 204, 135, 181. Thus we see that there were seven games well over the 200 mark, to give them games of 903, 855 and 974.

Anthony Ortolano came in second in the individual high single game series with a 231, followed by Joe Geraci with a 230. Joe Murglin came in second in the high individual high three- game series with a 625, followed by Vince Lucania with a 586. The Lucanias rolled a series of 2595, and DeCola Maruca 2508. Lucania's rolled an 896 and DeColas an 892.

The League standings at this time are as follows:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Cheer Up ...	39	24	Archer Glass.	30	33
Maniscalco ..	39	24	Bond Clothes.	29	34
Cancilla	38	25	DeCola Maruca ...	28	35
Strano	38	25	Granata	27	36
Lucania	37	26	Rubinelli	22	41
Morreale	34	29	Mohawk Cartage ...	19	44
Continental .	31	32			
Rago Bros. ..	31	32			

BOWLERS' PARTY SOON

The bowling season is now almost over. As usual the season will terminate with a party, at which event the various trophies will be awarded. The tentative dates for this party are May 3rd or 10th. So hold on Brother Knights and look forward to the biggest and best party that St. Cyr has ever run.

Last Sunday nine men from St. Cyr were initiated into the 4th degree. Your scribe has been out of circulation for about a week due to illness and as a result he does not have the names of the men who took the degrees, nor other choice bits of news which he ordinarily presents. But we're back in harness now, and any day now I'll expose one of the finest bits of news item ever to hit St. Cyr readers. So hold on.

According to Christine Carlson, nutrition expert of Ohio State University, there are several hundred thousand ways in which eggs can be served.

DR. J.S. O'CONNELL
LOW PRICES AS WAGES ARE LOW
DENTISTRY
135 SOUTH STATE 6260 S. HALSTED
4300 SOUTH ASHLAND AVE.

K. C. Major League Bowling Results

NORTH DIVISION BOWLING LEAGUE

E. Baumhart, Secy.

Joe Meier sets new high series mark.

Believe it or not, St. Paul of the Cross can be beaten, and Ouilmette made them bite the dust to the tune of two games. St. Paul won thirty-one in a row, lost one to Lafayette then started on another winning streak of fourteen games, only to be stopped this time by Ouilmette. The Bleser brothers again took the spotlight, Paul getting 638 and Ed 611, Chubby Leis 591, Ed Shanahan 564 and Carl Schwall 560. Ouilmette bowled the highest game to date, 1047, and second high series of 2962. St. Paul's total was 2943. Stan Cerbin was high for St. Paul with 659, Ray Gleason 631, Vic Porazinski 576.

Brownson won two from Newman, with a nice 2922 total, Marsh Matz 665, Charley Lannon 627, Joe Dvoratchek 567. Joe Zera led Newman with 668, George Hebson 611, Hank Pollette 588.

De Soto won two from Daniel O'Connell, Tony Printen 576, Art Booz 575. Joe Meier set the league on fire by blazing out the best individual series of the season to date, a tall 683 count, with games of 184, 235 and 264. Gorge Erkenswick 561.

Father O'Connor bowled scores, for Lafayette to shoot against.

SCORES

Brownson	907	1026	989
Newman	937	1015	880
Ouilmette	917	998	1047
St. Paul Suerths	909	1015	1019
De Soto	893	919	876
Daniel O'Connell	867	858	965

WEST SIDE MAJOR LEAGUE

Team	W.	L.	Pct.	Av.	High
Brownson	48	18	.727	953	1100
Ketteler	45	21	.682	938	1103
Hughes	41	25	.621	916	1079
Phil Sheridan	36	30	.545	910	1040
Quigley	35	31	.530	916	1018
Barry	35	31	.530	916	1052
St. Paul-McVeigh	35	31	.530	909	1033
Chicago	31	35	.470	891	1037
Carroll	29	37	.439	892	1056
Feehan	24	42	.364	876	996
Sherman	22	44	.333	885	987
Hennepin-Shields	15	51	.227	874	984

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGES

Player & Team	Gms.	Avg.	High
J. Sinke, Brownson	54	196	254
A. Schmitt, Brownson	66	194	269
C. Jackson, P. Sheridan	63	193	262
S. Saric, Ketteler	60	193	275
B. Dalton, Quigley	63	192	234
A. Kowalski, Hughes	48	190	257
S. Korbas, Ketteler	63	190	237
W. Gardner, Brownson	57	190	247
M. Kass, Brownson	66	190	255
A. Berny, Quigley	66	189	247
W. Wisniewski, Ketteler	60	188	279
J. Aurvek, Chicago	63	188	257
F. Kaminski, Hughes	66	188	237
H. Pfeiffer, St. Paul	66	187	279
W. Heitz, Sherman	63	186	239
A. Slanina, Hughes	63	186	244
F. Lane, Barry	57	185	244
R. Suchacki, Ketteler	57	185	247
R. Leick, Brownson	65	185	256
C. Masters, St. Paul	60	184	257
B. Boyle, Barry	66	184	242
E. Lopina, Feehan	42	184	250
J. Dunn, P. Sheridan	66	184	257
J. Vanelli, Carroll	66	183	279
E. Plewa, Ketteler	51	183	241
J. Foley, Barry	66	182	221
F. Kucera, Barry	66	182	229
F. Callero, Sherman	45	181	278
H. Buckley, Quigley	60	181	254
C. Heslin, Carroll	66	181	243
V. Fowler, St. Paul	63	180	256
M. Frank, P. Sheridan	63	179	235
S. Carroll, Chicago	63	179	245
C. Devito, Barry	63	179	237
W. Turzinski, Sherman	57	178	243
H. Murphy, P. Sheridan	63	179	239
T. Mlynek, Quigley	36	178	255
J. Lawlar, Carroll	66	178	235
A. Lifka, Hennepin-S.	45	178	239
K. Wajndle, Feehan	60	178	221
J. Martin, Carroll	66	178	235
J. Pender, Hughes	66	178	220
J. Collins, Feehan	60	177	249
M. Devine, Hennepin-S.	57	177	217
A. Caponi, Chicago	63	177	228
J. Janecko, Quigley	66	177	229
E. O'Brien, Hughes	66	176	242
J. Minnick, Chicago	60	175	247
E. Geary, Sherman	45	175	237
F. McQuillan, Feehan	51	175	216
T. Butler, Hennepin-S.	60	175	245
L. Franz, Chicago	60	175	214
J. Marine, Sherman	60	174	226
F. Weaver, P. Sheridan	63	174	254
H. Cronin, St. Paul	57	174	247
F. Gould, Hennepin-S.	66	173	246
T. Fleming, Hennepin-S.	66	173	232
F. Parenti, Chicago	15	171	204
E. Ryan, Feehan	33	171	222
D. O'Connell, Carroll	63	169	233
J. Fogarty, Feehan	57	169	247
C. Koscal, Sherman	57	164	194

Team high three games: Brownson, 3121; Ketteler, 3053; Hughes, 3031.

Team high single game: Ketteler, 1103; Hughes, 1079; Brownson and Ketteler, 1073.

Individual high three games: R. Gleason, 699; J. Aurvek, 691; A. Schmitt, 687.

Individual high single game: J. Vanelli, H. Pfeiffer, W. Wisniewski, 279; F. Callero, 278; S. Sario, 275.

De Soto Will Hear Noted Missionary at Next Meeting

2-4 Fri. . . . . Clark and Belmont

At your next meeting, Friday evening, Mar. 14, we will have as a visiting guest, the very eminent and illustrious Rev. Father Mulally, one of the Paulist Fathers of famous old St. Mary's Church of Chicago. Father Mulally is a most able and gifted speaker and is possessed of that rare quality of being able to relate story after story without end, many of which have particular relation to his years of experience making the circuit throughout the United States and distant and foreign lands in Missionary work to which the Paulist Order is dedicated.

Many of our brothers including your scribe have heard him lecture and know of his unusual ability and persuasive and entertaining personality. We are indeed very fortunate to have secured his services for the evening. In addition, Bro. Joe Cella, our Lecturer, has scheduled other features for the occasion, one of which is a movie sketch of the recent coronation of His Holiness Pope Pius XII. This film has many unusual and particularly interesting movie shots that will serve as a real source of entertainment.

TONIGHT'S MEETING

The subject of tonight's meeting has received a rather thorough and detailed discussion in a previous issue of this column, but for those who may have relegated last week's issue to the ash heap before reading it, permit me to repeat that the program prepared for presentation this evening is one that will not only capture your immediate interest but will effect permanent and lasting impressions of an insrtuctive and educational aspect.

Particularly attractive and entertaining will be the presentation of Miss Mila Baker, celebrated blind lecturer, and her Seeing-Eye dog, a highly trained, adept and exceptionally versatile canine of the German-Shepherd species. This feature alone is sufficient to warrant your attendance, but in addition your Lecturer Joe Cella has arranged for the showing of the Passion Play which has been adapted to a movie film. This double-barreled attraction is certain to make this meeting immeasurably satisfying to all attending.

FOURTH DEGREE CLASS

In an imposing and impressive ceremony dedicated as a testimonial to His Excellency Archbishop Stritch, three members of DeSoto Council, viz.: John Fisher, Carl Stoegbauer and Maurice Zeller, were inducted into the Fourth Degree, the highest and Patriotic Degree of the Order, when the same was exemplified to a record class on last Sunday, Feb. 32, at the main banquet hall of the Palmer House.

Participating in the degree work was P. G. K. Jerome Crowley, Faithful Navigator of the Fourth Degree, and P. G. K. Ed Sullivan as Expositor; and that reliable and devoted Knight, Bro. Charlie Pritzlaff, acted as Aide to His Excellency Archbishop Stritch.

Attending the banquet with our Grand Knight Gene Scanlan were Bros. Jules Altenhofen, Al Birren, Frank Wohlleber, Capt. Marty Mullins, Sarg. Jim Fanning, Frank McDermott, Clift Moran, Harry Wehrheim, George Hansen, George Schuler, Joe Kramer, Hank Nierman and Joe Sittler. Also attending the festivities were Jim Hausman, Tom Mulcahy, Emil Voss, Ed. Connell and George Schuster.

PERSONAL PATTER

Like a thundering crash fall the unwilling victims of Eros, famous Greek God, smitten by his mighty and powerful sword of Love, but for many-a-year his power and might scratched not a hair of our old friend Eddie Kent; but being tempted to the point of anger and despair Eros must have unloosed the works to blast the confirmed bachelor from his life of single-blessedness (so-called), for we just learned that early in February Eddie donned the halter of marital bliss (also so-called).

We are not informed as to the first name of the fortunate young lady, but we do know its Miss Coyne. After an extensive sojourn in Florida, they are back in Chicago and we all join in extending to both of them our hearty and sincere congratulations.

Many of the old gang were pleasantly surprised to see that sage of the past and master of wit, Pat Doyle, at our last meeting.

We hear that our old friend and devoted DeSotoan Bro. John Brost, Sr., and Mrs. Brost pulled a sneak on Old Man Winter by skipping off to Fort Lauderdale, Fla. Lucky fellow.

We just learned that Ann Bushold, wife of Tom and sister of Matty Faëtz, is very seriously ill and confined to the hospital. She is allowed no visitors and reports are none to encouraging, so we ask her many friends, as well as those of Tom, to offer a prayer for her recovery.

I knew that guy Joe Merki couldn't take it. After giving him a nice big build-up on that mammoth 89 he had last week, he comes back with four or five gutter balls last evening. Imagine folding up on his public like that.

Welcome New Sir Knight

Eight of his fellow workers turned out to welcome initiate, Fran Grady, standing center above, who was advanced to the Fourth Degre in Sunday's exemplification at the Palmer House. The other veteran, S Knights were, from left: Walter Elliott, Tom Nolan, Frank Grady, Bi Loftus and Ed. Murphy. Seated are John Quinn, Wally O'Keefe, Emor Fonte and Joe Beckerjeck. All nine men are from the Bond organizatio in Chicago.

Gen. Sherman's New Sir Knights Pride of Council

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4300 W. North Ave.

Your scribe and brand new Sir Knight, Frank Grady, having a tough week-end, asked to be excused this week, so his bat boy, B. J., is taking over.

It is with pride that we hail eight new Sir Knights into our midst. They are, respectfully: Jack Brock, Frank Grady, Bill Heitz, Frank Jensen, George Kopacz, Joe Krautsider, Jes LeRoy and Max Thiel.

Now, Sir Knights, your next step will be to join our Sher 4 Club. We will hold a meeting very shortly at which an election of officers will be held. We'll be expecting every one of you.

The Exemplification last Sunday at the Palmer House—well, I just don't know how to describe it. It was something big, beautiful and grand. It was one of the few big moments you have just once in a lifetime.

A man can well boast that he had the extreme pleasure of seeing and hearing His Excellency, the Most Rev. Samuel A. Stritch. Then Bishop, Most Rev. James A. Griffin, D.D., of Springfield, Most Rev. Edward F. Hoban, S.T.D. Bishop of Rockford, Most Rev. Wm. D. O'Brien, D.D., Auxiliary Bishop of Chicago. Monsignori, Reverend Fathers, big men in all walks of life and scores of fine Catholic gentlemen.

The most popular rooms at the hotel were 740 and 741, General Sherman's nook for the day. There were 32 Sir Knghts present besides our candidates, and they all had fun.

DANCE

From now until April 18, the date of our frolic and dance, let's get busy and help the committee all we can. In order to make it worth while, a lot of time, energy and good will must be given. Let us all make this dance a personal affair and pitch in for good old General Sherman, then notice what fun a hard job can be. Will we see you at our grand knight's office, 4207 W. North Ave., Friday night at 8 o'clock?

BLOOD DONORS

To be chairman of a committee and not get the right kind of support is a heartache. Our council in the past has always done its share in all the activities of our Order, so let us not fail in one of the greatest kind of Catholic Action there is. What could be finer than to help save a fellowman! Who knows, it may be some one dear to you or me. Dr. Fleming, 830 N. Hamlin Ave., will give the test at no charge. Typing will be done at St. Anne's Hospital, also no charge. Do not delay; do it NOW. For any other information contact chairman, Geo. Kohl, Sr.

BOWLING

We will be host to Aurora Council this Sunday, March 2. The schedule will be about the same as in Aurora. Bowling will start at 1:30 o'clock sharp at the Lion's Club. Five teams will participate. The reception will be held in the Old Point Hall, 5105 W. Grand Ave. The success of this affair depends on all the bowlers, not only those that bowl but all fifty of us. Come up and bring your ladies. The council is cordially invi

The National K. of C. Bowling Tour ment is at Indianapolis and just in you may have forgotten, we leave Sa day morning, April 26th, at 8 a. m. abo the Hughes-Barry Special, from the N York Central R. R. Station, 12th St. Michigan Ave. All going please give $5.00, which will take care of your r road fare and several other items.

We would like to make a nice show so let's make this the largest delega to attend a National Tournament. need not be a bowler to go. All Sher Knights welcome. Let us get busy those books and turn them in soon. Heitz is bowler No. 1 to turn his in.

Our bowling banquet will be held Mid-West Athletic Club this year.

Next time you need a tank full of or some oil in your car, why not sto Mootz's Service Station. After all, Fr Mootz is one of us.

Boots Johnston has already expres a desire to sponsor a team next y Who will be No. 2?

Tony Cirone Barbers lost a pair of to games last week to Glen Realty. first game by one pin and the second two pins. Charlie Koscal in disgust back and read the Pittsburgh funnie three weeks ago. Eagle eye foulman kept rather busy. Yes, you're right. Shawfrank was one of the culprits T. Dennis Tierney was another.

Here are the standings to date:

	Won	L
Boyda Dairy	38	
Glen Realty	36	
Trempo Judges	34	
Collins Funeral Directors	32	
Schmitz Printers	30	
Boots Johnstons	29	
Roche-Ellgass Morticians	28	
Klinnert's Hoff-Braus	28	
Cesar's Tavern	27	
Cirone Barbers	18	

Our Grand Knight J. L. Schmitz wo like to see as many bowlers as possible our council dance meetings at his off 4207 W. North Ave., Friday evenings. at all possible, please attend.

State Tournament Scores Ready Next Week

The official results of all scores an standings from the recent State K. Bowling Tourney are now being pre pared by the Association Committe Their official report will be ready fo publication here in the next issue The Columbian. Watch for it.

WHY NOT
AN ANNUAL RETREAT
for each
KNIGHT of COLUMBUS
For Reservations call
FR. OLIVER, O.F.M.
HAR. 2110 115 W. Polk St.

MERICUS HAS LARGE ROUP AT 4TH DEGREE

Tues. . . . . 3350 W. Jackson Blvd.

ast Sunday's exemplification of the rth Degree was a fitting testimonial His Grace, Archbishop Samuel A. tch, it being the outstanding class in history of the order here.

racing the speakers' table were eight ops, supreme and state officers and retary of State Edward Hughes. The addresses were delivered by Arch-op Stritch, Bishop Griffin, Supreme ter Timothy Galvin, and State Deputy Bolton.

nericus Council was well represented Father P. Condon, O.S.M.; Father ent Sheltinga, O.S.M.; P. G. K. Alder- Joseph S. Gillespie, P. G. K. James weeney, and about twenty other mem- . A grand time was had by all.

ir District Deputy and Master of the ree, Joseph McMahon, should be con-ulated on his wonderful work in pre-ing this degree. We sincerely hope trust that next year we will have a e class to present for initiation.

MEMBERSHIP

ne of our hardest working members, rge Howlett, is chairman of our mem-ship committee this year, and if there ny member who deserves cooperation George.

et us get behind this membership e and present George Howlett with e applications.

he following information is submitted the purpose of enlightening members respect to matters concerning proper edure in obtaining new members and stating former members.

ncerning prospective applicants: In-nce applicants must be between 18 50 years of age. Associate appli-s must be 21 years of age. Initiation is $10, which includes physical ex-ination and dues for the first quarter. rance payments are assessed sepa-y and must be paid for including h of initiation. The annual dues are year.

rmer insurance members who have out a number of years are not com-d to pay for the years they have inactive, though they must re-enter he rate conforming with their age he time of readmittance. For asso-members re-entering the cost is plus $2.50 dues for the first quarter. rance members must pay $2.50 addi-l for physical examination.

mbers who are still on the A. A. L. pay $5, covering the expense of re-, the current monthly assessment, $2.50 for the first quarter dues. They the advantage of continuing pay-s at their former rates, with the ex-on of the regular five-year increase, y, since they last paid dues. They pay their back indebtedness in a sum or in monthly payments in ion to their regular assessments.

ere are some members on the A. A. o saw service in the world war. We hopeful that they will share their fortune with Americus Council by ing the loan through which their ance policies have been maintained for them through the forethought enerosity of the Supreme officers.

BLOOD DONORS

of the outstanding works of the at present is the forming in every ll of a blood donors' club. We of icus have a club of about sixty ers and have on several occasions transfusions. Our ace at present is t Sheehan, who has donated his on four occasions. Jack Welsh, Ginocchio, John Lyons, Bill Leahy, K. Tom Gannon, Pete Callan, Wal-ark, G. K. Ned Kelly and P. G. K. . Joyce have also been called upon. wish to acknowledge a letter of s from Mrs. P. J. Steinbach, whose r, John Sheridan, received a trans-from D. G. K. Tom Gannon and eahy. We hope Mr. Sheridan will e completely well again.

council was sorry to hear of the illness of Mrs. Peg Hogan, wife nmie Hogan, one of our bowlers. pe Peg will soon be well and smiling

J' Crawford, wife of our able finan-ecretary, has recently been ill in ane's Hospital. Joan Sheehan has onfined to her home due to illness. pe both will soon be completely red.

said that John O'Brien and Florist eslie had quite a time at the ette" meeting held at Jim Les-ome.

following is the report of the coun-owling league, which bowls every y evening at St. Philip's:

	W.	L.
Morticians	42	30
an Gillespei's	39	33
an's	35	37
Hassetts	28	44

O'Briens took two games from the by the score of: O'Briens, 824, ; Gillespies, 790, 780, 711.

ice won the high game prize with

oran's won two games from Pow-setts. Horans: 791, 818, 790; Pow-setts, 639, 836, 735.

agg won high game prize with 219.

Brownson Warms Up for Finals in the Membership Race

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4754 N. Western Ave.

"Seven in and thirty-three to go" is the present standing in our drive to secure our quota of forty new members by June 30. Seven new members in two months sounds like a very good start, and it is, but it also means that we will have to increase our average of applications per meeting during the next four months.

With our present membership divided into seventeen groups it means that each group need but bring in three new members for Brownson to be listed on the honor roll of our Order. If we are all proud of our membership in our Council we should be equally proud of the standing and the esteem that our Council holds among the other councils. One has but to look in the Columbian each week to see the success that other councils are having in securing new members. If they can do it, so can we.

We have one of the finest council chambers in Chicago and our meetings are always both entertaining and educational. We feel sure that if the following reasons why all Catholic men should be a Knight of Columbus were made known to your friends, their answer would be, "All right, fellow, I'm sold. Hand me that application."

1. As a practical Catholic you know the need of Catholic Action for God and Country. 2. Membership in the Knights of Columbus is an asset to your religion, family and yourself. 3. It is good to associate in fraternal fellowship in an organization that has a proved and tested program of Catholic Activity. 4. The Lay Apostolate of organized Catholic manhood is the crying need of today and the necessity of tomorrow.

5. Membership is an aid in spiritual, mental and physical growth. 6. It is a protection guard and guarantee for yourself and if married your wife and children. 7. It gives you contact, association and companionship with leaders and successful men in all professions and walks of life. 8. Your membership is an example of Service, Aid and Encouragement for your own boys and for other boys. 9. To know and love your neighbor you must meet with him in the sincere cooperation of Friendship, Fraternity and Faith.

10. Membership in the Knights of Columbus is a sound investment that will bring you real dividends in personality, character and success. 11. Membership in the Knights of Columbus gives the urge to think, will and work for the cause so dear to our Holy Father; to restore all things in Christ. 12. You cannot live by bread alone.

At our next meeting, Friday, March 14, the honors of the First and Second Degrees will be given not only to our own candidates, but to a large number of others from five of the north side councils. The degree team will be made up of our own present and past officers, and as a number of visiting knights from other councils are expected to be present on that evening we urge our members to also be present.

FOURTH DEGREE

The 38th annual exemplification of the Fourth Degree last Sunday is now a thing of the past but the memory of it and the lesson taught will be long remembered by G.K. T. V. Casey, P.G.K.'s F. A. Kohler and J. J. Brennan, and Bros. Al. Long and Wm. Herdegan, who were among the 285 candidates. The degree and banquet, dedicated as a testimonial to His Excellency, Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch, was one of the finest held in years.

Our chaplain Father Ries, who was also present, invited the Fourth Degree members to be a guard of honor at his silver jubilee Mass on Sunday, June 1. This should be one occasion when Brownson's members will turn out in large numbers, but more about this later.

BOWLING

We used to think that the bowlers used to make the team but now we are beginning to think that the sponsor of a team has more to do with it than the bowlers themselves. So is the case with the Gartner Tailors, who in past years have won more championships than any other team. It's beginning to look like they will repeat again this year.

They won two games last Tuesday from Norman McShee's Undertakers and are now three games out in front. To show how lucky the Tailors were "Up the Hill" Bill Erwin was high with 507. John Laulers of the McShee's tried hard with 582 but to no avail. The Cullam Club sure has its ups and downs, winning three the week before and losing three last week to Northbrook C. C. Gene Virnick 552, Joe Dvor 531 for the C. C., and Stanley Karas 520, T. Casey 523 for the club.

When any team meets the Best Furniture Store they bowl the Best. Yes, Sir, look at this—Norman Nieman 545, Al Lang 571—both being their high series and high enough to help the Doose Studio win three and push the Best team further in the cellar. The Ald. John J. Grealis team still missing their spark plug and sponsor, the Alderman himself, lost two games to the Sunnyside Inn.

University to Honor P.G.K. Quigley at St. Patrick's Nite Party

2-4 Tues. . . . . St. Ignatius Auditorium

Chairman James A. Brown, of the St. Patrick's party honoring Past Grand Knight Bart Quigley, reports that response to his second announcement to the members is most encouraging. This is not surprising when you note what he is offering for our delectation: the Grand Ballroom of the Lake Shore Club; a seven course dinner; favors and fun makers appropriate to the occasion; a select dance orchestra; and no speakers. Anyone at the party who insists on a speech will have to take one of our inveterate spouters into a corner and start him off—and if he's still listening at 5 a. m., he will richly deserve his fate.

The Council Directory and Souvenir Program which is being prepared for this occasion will be an added attraction. It will contain a complete roster of members with their occupations, addresses and phone numbers, thus making it a permanent check-list for the council members. This feature alone will serve to make the Directory most attractive to advertisers, who might justifiably refuse to take space in a program that would be thrown away right after the party. Send in your advertising contracts to G.K. Tim Murtaugh, who has accepted the post of "Ad Chairman."

NOTES

As we go to press, the First and Second Degrees are being put on. Reports of this successful exemplification will be given next week.

The Holy Name Officers School at Joliet last Sunday prevented Emmett McHugh and the Scribe from getting in on the 4th Degree Exemplification and Banquet. We understand, however, that the affair was most successful, due to the noble efforts of our brother, John B. McGuire, Marshal. The list of the new members awaits official certification but will be published next week.

The bowlers are still bowling, we believe, but the Secretary must have broken his typewriter. We'll know all next week.

Weber Appoints Heads Barbecue Committee for 3rd Annual Drive

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Rd.

We wish to announce that Weber's Barbecue Drive will be led by Brother John Tryos, chairman, and P.G.K. Stanley Jaworski, co-chairman. The Grand Knight has appointed these two able and competent leaders, and as soon as the committee will be appointed and the books received, each member will be provided with the necessary material. The date of the Barbecue is June 18—the place, Riverview Park. We ask all of you at this early date, to plan now on cooperating to make it a success.

Last Sunday at the Fourth Degree ceremonies, Archbishop Weber was well represented by the following Sir Knights: Joseph Nowakowski, president since the Fourth Club was organized; Ed Zytka, secretary and treasurer; Stanley Fortuna, past treasurer; Joseph Zapotocny, Steve Jas, Julius Martynowicz, Frank A. Kubiak, Frank Szykowny and Michael Sobyro. The new initiates are: Sir Knights Frank Dalka, Jr., James Swientek, Frank Kedzior and Dr. Joseph Patka, our medical examiner.

The same evening an election of officers was held and the results are: Joseph Zapotocny, president; Frank Kubiak, secretary and treasurer. The vote for both these officers was unanimous. The other officers will be announced in the future. The newly elected officers express their sincere thanks to the past president and treasurer for their splendid record, and their cooperation in the future will be appreciated.

BIRTHDAYS AND ANNIVERSARIES

On Feb. 26, Mr. and Mrs. Boles Martynowicz celebrate their third anniversary, as do the Jerome Pierczynskis on Feb. 28th. March 1, Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Nawrocki celebrate their 11th. Birthdays: Feb. 24, Bro. Ben Mical. Feb. 25, Bro. Joseph Nowakowski, our Fin. Sec. Feb. 27, Bro. Joseph Jackowiak, and tomorrow also Bro. Cas. Weglarz, N. G. March 2, Bro. Anton Baranowski and Bro. Walter Cichon. Congratulations to you all.

MAPLE MASHERS

"No competition," shouted a voice from the gallery, as Dr. Dziubski's bagged three games last Wednesday. They are now two ahead of first place. Dr. Dziubski's team score 582-560-611, total 1753 pins, against Wegzyn 548-544-527, total 1619 pins. Kraft's Boosters pep talk was overheard. Lay low, boys, we must cut down our high average, it is a too big handicap to give away 87 pins.

Krafts team has been winning games in total pins, but loses by handicap. Their one victory brought 600 series. 558-552 or 1736 pins, against K. of C. Boosters 545-566-563, total pins 1674. Bro. Steve Jas' score of 517, plus 81 pins given away, brings them the victories. The standings are:

	W.	L.
Dr. Dziubski Dentist	28	17
K. of C. Boosters	26	19
Krafts	22	23
Frank Wegzyn Realtors	14	31

Honor Roll: Frank Wieruszewski, 182; Steve Jas, 193.

A happy journey to Mr. and Mrs. Frank Smolarek who are spending their vacation in New Orleans. It's the Madri Gras that they like.

Don't forget your Easter Duty and Third Anniversary, Sunday, Mar. 9. 10:00 o'clock Mass at St. Turebius.

La Rabida Sympathies to the Family of Brother Member, R. J. Langan

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

Bro. Robert J. Langan, an active member of La Rabida, passed away after a short illness on Feb. 11. A large turnout of members assembled at McInerney's Funeral Home where prayers were offered for the repose of his soul by our chaplain, Father Thomas Dennehy. Bro. Langan is survived by his widow, Johanna, two daughters and a son. The officers and members of La Rabida Council take this opportunity to extend to the bereaved family, their sincere sympathy, and pray that God will have mercy on his soul.

FOURTH DEGREE

In true La Rabida style, fourteen members of the council gathered at the Palmer House last Sunday for the annual exemplification of the Fourth Degree. Three members of the council, Bros. Bernard Hartnady, Lawrence Kraus and Frank J. Follis, took their degree and thus became Sir Knights.

Bro. Basil Giaretta, president of La Rabida's Fourth Club, provided a room in the hotel for the convenience of those present, and a good time was had by all. The work of the degree team was most edifying and the banquet and speaking program that followed was one of the best that I have ever witnessed.

The following members were present: Grand Knight Cornelius Driscoll, Judge D. J. Normoyle, P. G. K. Phillip A. Sabatino, P. G. K. Frank Healey, Harry Dion, John F. Farrell, Basil Giaretta, William J. Lyman, Lawrence Krause, Bernard W. Hartnady and Frank J. Follis. Bros. Effie Byrnes and Joe Wahling looked after the wants of a gathered gentry and guests. Bro. William Mullalley, of La Rabida Council, honored Fort Dearborn Council with his presence. All in all, a good time was had by all.

BOWLING

The bowling results of February 24 are as follows: La Rabidians took 3 games from the Dion Quints. Wahling Wales took 2 out of 3 from the Evans Pullets and Sunnyside Inn won 2 out of 3 from the Rock Island Rockets. The standings:

	W	L
Evans Pullets	47	22
La Rabians	41	28
Dion Quints	33	36
Wahling Wales	30	39
Rock Island Rockets	28	41
Sunnyside Inn	28	41

One billion, one hundred million people—or eighty per cent of the world's population—live under flags of nations now involved in war.

Enjoy SPARKLING NATURAL-LOOKING
FIT-RITE
TRADE MARK REGISTERED
False Teeth
60 DAYS' TRIAL
Try
$9.50 UP
TRANSPARENT, ROOFLESS and PARTIAL plates set with LIFE-LIKE pearly-white porcelain teeth. Carved and styled for GOOD LOOKS ... comfort and life-long wear. Thousands of enthusiastic and satisfied customers.
MONEY-BACK Guarantee of Satisfaction!
We make dentures only upon receipt of impressions and orders from Licensed Dentists.
Wear Them on Trial 60 Days!
Then, if not 100% satisfied we will refund your every cent.
FREE ESTIMATES
We repair & reproduce old plates. 1 day service. Credit if needed. Save ½ or more on yours from our laboratories the Largest Makers of Dental Plates only. Come in today!
G. P. Johnson, Pres.
A.A.A. Dental Laboratories, Inc.
1555 Milwaukee Ave. Tel. Arm. 5550
202 S. State Street Tel. Web. 4630
4831 Irving Pk. Blvd. Tel. Pal. 4227
404 E. 47th Street Tel. Atl. 6880
Offices open weekdays: Outlying Offices till 8 P. M., Downtown Office till 6 P. M., and also open Tues. and Thurs. Eves. till 7 P. M.

Ketteler Degrees Add Sixteen to Council's Roster

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

Last meeting was one of intense interest and impressive ceremony. Following a short and snappy business session, the First and Second Degrees were exemplified before a large group of assembled brothers. The degree offices were very capably discharged by our own Grand Knight Thos. Bogan, Past Grand Knight Frank Weichbrod, Deputy Grand Knight Ed. Oakes and Bro. Nilles as the Worthy Inquisitor. Sixteen practical and typical Catholic aspirants to Knighthood were successful in their quest and elevated to membership.

The names of our new brothers are as follows: The Rev. John J. Mackin, who incidentally is the fortieth priest to join our ranks; Albert J. Lippe, Edward E. Erasmus, Arthur F. Collins, John A. Schuman, Thad Lozanski, Joseph Pogorzelski, Charles Sechen, John Lozanski, Joseph Wayer, Floyd F. Smith, William G. Weiher, Chas. J. Vodicka, Frank P. Koporc, Louis C. Kral, John F. Gorski, and Raymond T. Nowicki.

A very fitting climax to the evening's work was the presentation by our worthy Chaplain, Father Derwinski, to Father William Saunders, a farewell gift as a parting token of our esteem and warm friendship for him. Knowing full well the dangers that beset young men when for the first time they are separated from parential influence and parochial guidance, Father Saunders offered to the government his priestly functions in their behalf. Duly appointed a chaplain with the rank of captain, he was assigned to the 108th Engineers soon to entrain with the 33rd Division to Camp Forrest, Tennessee.

In accepting this gift, he spoke feelingly of his gratitude, of his pride in being a Knight of Columbus. In closing he begged to be remembered by us in our prayers, for the successful fulfillment of his calling. To you, Captain Saunders, we say, God bless you and give you strength to always be the priestly man of God that you are today.

MEMBERSHIP

The first phase of our membership drive has been brought to a conclusion —the initiation of the first section of the Father Derwinski class into the First and Second Degree. Our efforts must not cease now, because the hardest part of the campaign is ahead of us. A meeting of the membership committee is called for next Monday night, March 3. The sponsors of candidates who did not appear for their degrees in this last class are particularly asked to be present so that arrangements may be made to include them in the next class.

Bro. Joseph Milas, our worthy Warden, has been appointed chairman of the barbecue committee, and Father Derwinski has been designated as honorary chairman. With the same energetic and effervescent zeal that dominates his every undertaking, you can rest assured that Bro. Milas will make this council's efforts the most successful in uor history.

SIXTY GOLDEN HOURS

Thus is designated the time spent as a retreatant at Mayslake. It is such a short time in which to make a complete inventory of your soul, to reconcile your life with that of Almighty God; and yet if undertaken in the right spirit it can bring you a refreshment of spirit, ideal companionship and union with God. Bro. Frank Boehler, chairman of the Retreat movement, wishes it to be known that any brother wishing to go to Mayslake can depend upon him for all arrangements, even to the transportation. The time is getting short, the date being March 21, just three weeks hence.

CONDOLENCES

Mr. George Guibord, the father of Rev. Bernard Guibord, C.M., passed to his eternal reward early this week. Father Guibord is a member of many years' standing, having entered this council when it was still in its infancy. From the hearts of all the older members, particularly, sincere and heartfelt sympathies are extended to Bernie, his mother and sister, Lorraine.

The writer, who grew up in the shadow of the Guibord home, wishes to convey personally to Mrs. Guibord, whom he regarded as an especial friend, his most prayerful supplications to the throne of Almighty God for an eternity of joy and happiness for her beloved husband. As he lived his life, naught else but that could be his reward

BOWLING NOTES.

The race in our house league has now reached an almost stalemate. For first place there are three ties, undisputed possession of second place and another three-way tie for third place. With only seven weeks to go, anything can happen.

One of the nicest exhibitions of shooting this season occurred in the series between Stanek Press and Jezierny Boosters. Ray Suchocki was in top form, rolling 692, leading his team to two wins over their opponents. His games were 214, 234, and 244. Nice shooting, Ray. For Jezierny, Ted Gomolski was the high man with 547, and Harold Nowakowski was second with 499. Ray Suchocki won the dollar.

Phil Nilles Boosters won the odd game from Bil-Mar Tavern. Vic Kremesec and A. Serosky tied for top honors with 540 while Geo. Cummings got 510. For Bil-Mar, Stanley Korbas rolled 552 and Myles Dolan rolled 533. A. Serosky won the dollar with a 203 game.

Fidelity Electric won two games from the Luczak Lawyers. Eddie Plewa for the Electricians rolled a nice series of 616 while his teammate, E. Wotjanowski, got 542. For the Lawyers, Vic Wegrzyn was the high man with 519 and Laddie Bilek was second with 485. Eddie Plewa's 254 game won the dollar.

Judge Drucker's team finally found the groove and won three games from the Art-Bilt Furniture team. For the winners Dick Martin was the high man with 582, while Jim Carroll was second with 531. For the losers, Walter Slaski was first with 511 and Jack Hargarten was second with 462. Dick Martin won the dollar with a 224 game.

Bukowinski Boosters still are going strong, and in spite of the immense handicaps they have to give to their opponents, won two games from Cobbsie's Open Door. Stanley Kasperski was the high man for the Boosters with a 569 series and Wally Wisniewski was second with 565. For Cobbsie's John Schucknecht was high with 539 and Adolph Sliva was second with 522. John won the dollar with a 224 game.

Ald. Sain took the measure of the St. Paul Federals and beat them for two games. Ray Schaber was the high man for the Aldermen with a nice 612 series while Dr. Kvasnicka was second with a 521 series. For the Saints Joe Foltyn was high with 532 and Joe Sargent was second with 517. Ray Schaber won the dollar with a 216 game.

Tomera Range Oil won all three games from the Marshall Square Ballroom. Matt Foltyn rolled 575 for the Oilers, while Stanley Mixa backed him up with a 538 series. For the Ballroom Boys, "Mooney" Wenckowski was the high man with 520 and Joe Prevender was second with 501. Matt Foltyn won the dollar with a 212 game.

Fruzyna Boosters, tired of being pushed around, took it out on the strong Bona Drug team by winning two games. Louie Sife was tops with a 567 and Doc Majcher was second with 507. For the losers, Leo Bona was high with 587 and Joe Bonk was second with 497. Louie Sife won the dollar with 216.

My apologies to Ray Pawlisz. Last week he rolled a beautiful 254 game for which he won the dollar and we unwittingly omitted his name from the column.

Fred P. Hansen Brings Year's Largest Class to Mayslake Retreat

Sponsored by Fred P. Hansen, well-known church goods man and one of the most prominent Knights of Columbus in the Chicago area, one hundred and one (101) men made the closed retreat at St. Francis Laymen's Retreat House, ending Monday morning, February 24.

With the cooperation of Rt. Rev. Msgr. William A. Cummings, pastor of Ascension Parish, Oak Park, and Rev. George E. Shea, assistant at the parish, this class was one of the largest in many years. There were seventy-four Knights of Columbus in the class. The Mayslake retreat house was too small to accommodate all the men and many of them had to be given sleeping accommodations at the nearby Franciscan Preparatory Seminary.

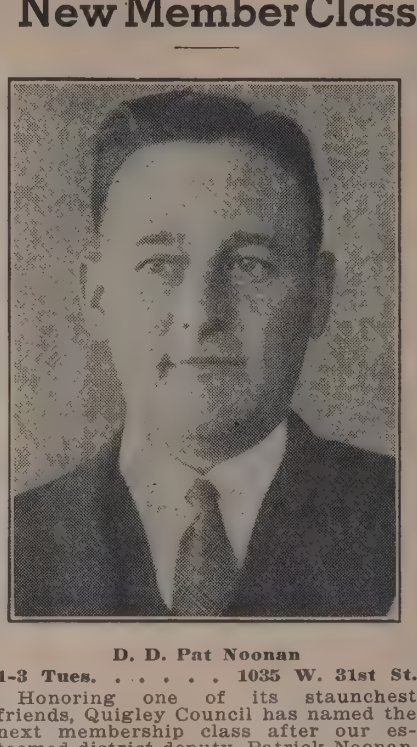
Among those present at the retreat were Dennis J. Crowley, president of the Archdiocesan Holy Name Union of Chicago; Daniel A. Gilbert, captain of police connected with the State's Attorney's office, and Augusta Giambattista Borselli, professor of international law at DePaul University, and former ambassador of Italy to Poland.

The class was featured by fathers and sons; one father having four sons at the retreat, two fathers having three sons at the retreat, and two fathers having two sons at the retreat.

Rt. Rev. Msgr. Cummings and Father Shea addressed the class at the Sunday evening round table. The retreat was given by the Rev. Leonard Paskert, O. F. M., assisted by the Rev. Joseph Forst, O. F. M., and the Rev. Oliver Kimmich, O. F. M.

It has been noticed in regions where the temperature becomes dangerously low, frozen fingers are most frequently on the left hand.

Quigley to Honor D. D. Noonan with New Member Class



D. D. Pat Noonan

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31st St.

Honoring one of its staunchest friends, Quigley Council has named the next membership class after our esteemed district deputy, Patrick Noonan. The first and second degree class of April 15 will be officially known as the Patrick Noonan Century class, our goal being the realization of one hundred members during this fiscal year. It is Grand Knight Leo J. Gawrych's ardent wish that Quigley Council achieve this goal, a distinction that few councils are able to realize during the course of the year.

While our district deputy comes not of Quigley Council, we, nevertheless, consider him as great an asset as this council could possibly possess. During the past year Pat Noonan has tirelessly given his time to every call or imposition our council has made. He has not only morally supported our activities but has actively taken a hand in them and assisted us in every way possible.

How best can we really show our appreciation? To go to work right now and line your prospective member or members up, and if you can't do the actual contact work, turn the name over to a committee member or officer, and they will be only too glad to follow your lead. Less than two months remain, so therefore we can't waste a day. Start right now.

PARISHES

The following parishes will be contacted, and if you are a member of any of these, your services are doubly needed: ST. MARY'S OF PERPETUAL HELP . . . ST. GEORGE'S . . . ST. DAVID'S . . . FIVE HOLY MARTYRS . . . SS. PETER AND PAUL . . . ST. BRIDGET'S . . . ST. JOSEPH . . . ST. BARBARAS . . . NATIVITY . . . IMMACULATE CONCEPTION . . . HOLY CROSS . . . ST. CECELIA. The committee desires to procure a list of the Holy Name members of each parish or any organizations within the parish. We also would like to have articles published in the parish bulletins as to the scope and nature of this drive. If you have any information or can make more speedier contacts in this matter please call John Golden at Sunnyside 6518.

KEEP THESE DATES OPEN

On March 18, an agent from the Home Office will be present at the clubhouse and thoroughly explain the five insurance policies that the order now offers. This is very important. The information you will derive from his statements will help you considerably in explaining this feature to prospective candidates.

On March 21, Quigley will entertain all prospective members at a smoker in the clubhouse. This smoker will be patterned after last year's affair with a few more trimmings thrown in. Plans are already under way to contact the C. Y. O. and have a great array of amateur fighters on hand that night as well as refreshments, entertainment etc.

EVERYONE PROFITS

Everyone profits by the new system recently adopted by the organization. The candidate now pays an initiation that is lower than ever before, while council benefits thousand-fold. Members will be compensated for securing insurance members on the basis of 50c per $1,000 of insurance for new ordinary rate plans and $2.00 per $1,000 of insurance for the new step-rate plans. Fin. Sec'y John J. Janskowski has literature that will more fully explain the new insurance features.

Aquinas Sponsors Re John O'Brien in Foru at Mercy High Sund

1-3 Tues. . . . . 5441 S. As

Next Sunday, March 2, Thomas Aquinas Council will tackle one of its largest undertakings in its history. That is the giant Forum to be held at the Mercy High School Auditorium, 8100 South Indiana Ave. The time of the affair is 3 p. m. and the speaker is the Reverend Father John O'Brien, professor at the University of Notre Dame.

Father O'Brien is well known for his diligent work to keep America out of World War Number 2 and has received a multitude of letters against the present Lend-Lease Bill before the Congress of the United States this very moment. He is an advocate of keeping America out of the European conflict and the text of his speech Sunday is "National Peace for America." Therefore this Forum next Sunday is one that none of us can afford to miss.

I came in contact with Father O'Brien when he was the director of the Newman Foundation at the University of Illinois, a post he held for twenty-three years, and I readily recommend him to everybody in the council and their friends. He is one of the men in the nation who can point out the facts of the war being waged over in Europe today. So then let me remind you to attend the Thomas Aquinas Forum at 3 p. m. at Mercy High School, 8100 South Indiana Ave.

Also on the program will be the Maurice Choir, under the able direction of Emmet R. Gaterer, M.A. It is an affair that you simply cannot afford to miss, and the admission is free. See you all there next Sunday.

BOWLING

I haven't been able to contact a reporter for the bowling league but I understand that the men are really fighting a very tough fight for the honor place in the league. All are tightening up for the final stretch for the championship of the league, but it is still anybody's battle. Hope to have more information as to standings, averages, and so on, in the next issue of The Columbian.

Austin 0017 Euclid 7

C. KAMPP & SO

318 N. Central Av

Funeral Home Available without charge

CON S. KELLY

Superior Funeral Service

HOMELIKE CHAPEL

Phones: Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Ave.

NIGHTS of COLUMBUS

fficial Weekly Bulletin

Applications for Memberships, itiations, Transfers, Resignations d Deaths in Chicago Councils.

o Application for Membership Can e Voted Upon Until After It Has ppeared in This Bulletin; and No ndidate Can Be Initiated Until is Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

LLETIN NO. 1484, FEB. 28, 1941

DEGREES

Third Degree

st Division No. 1—Sunday, March St. Phillip's Gym, 3141 W. Jack- Blvd.

st Division No. 2—Sunday, March St. Phillip's Gym, 3141 W. Jack- Blvd.

th Division No. 2—Sunday, March 710 S. May St.

FIRST AND SECOND

rth Division No. 2—Friday, March Brownson Council, 4754 N. West- ave.

st Division No. 2—Tuesday, March Commodore Barry Council, 2856 ashington Blvd.

st Division No. 3—Tuesday, March St. Paul of the Cross Council, Olmsted.

th Division No. 1—Thursday, 20, at Fort Dearborn Council, Garfield Blvd.

th Division No. 4 — Thursday, 20, at St. Joseph's Council, 57th rcher Ave.

th Division No. 1—Monday, March Ouilmette Council, 1215 Wil- Ave., Wilmette.

t Division No. 1—Monday, March Lafayette Council, 4306 West Ave.

h Division No. 2 — Thursday, 27, at Auburn Park Council, 7740 erald Ave.

h Division No. 3 — Thursday, 27, at Santa Maria Council, 9120 ercial Ave.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

oto No. 517—Edward R. Jacobi, arvis Ave., 24, Musician, Ins.; Geo. haffer, 642 Buckingham Pl., 45, Technician, Ins.; Ralph Louis , 1656 Mohowak St., 33, Salesman,

yr No. 1157—Carl C. Conti, 1436 ton Ave., 30, Tailor, Ins.; Florian tica, 2901 Parnell Ave., 22, La- Ins.; Frank Genovese, 614 Scott Sheet Metal Worker, Ins.; Jo- J. Cipolla, 1844 N. Hudson Ave., lesman, Ins.; Sam Lercara, 1103 ee St., 36, Laborer, Ins.; Andrew o, 844 Cambridge Ave., 20, Sin- ir Boy, Ins.; Paul M. Cascio, 834 dge Ave., 19, Rush Boy, Ins.; w Dubas, 3350 Division St., 19, g Clerk, Ins.; Tony Bagnasco, lybourn Ave., 50, Trucker, Ins.; Lockwood, 1848 N. Kedvale Ave., rk, Ins.; Anthony Perrone, 1444 nd Ave., 31, Machinist, Rein- ent, Ins.; Jasper Campise, Jr., outhport Ave., 26, Laborer, Re- ment, Ins.; Anthony W. Cassata, arrabee St., 36, Printer, Assoc.; Irmo, 1903 Summerdale, 26, Col- Assoc.; Lawrence P. Maggio, ieland St., 26, Stock Room Clerk, Jack Russo, 317 Eugenie St., 26, r, Assoc.; Anthony V. Cannizzo, Evergreen St., 35, Upholsterer, Peter C. Lucchese, 3907 W. t., 36, Tailor, Assoc.; Tony A. Jr., 3511½ N. Halsted St., 31, anager, Assoc.; Philip S. Rizzo, lournoy St., 27, Clerk, Assoc;). Manno, 820 Christiana Ave., er, Assoc.; James J. Parise, 4419 t., 28, Truck Driver, Assoc.

First Reading

mes No. 1650—Lorraine (Larry) y, 1324 E. 67th St., Assoc.; John Casey, 1008 E. 79th St., Assoc.; J. Brosh, 2736 Normal Ave.,

CIII No. 805—Harold J. Watson, 53rd Pl., 34, Commission Agent, Frank P. Lynch, 835 W. 53rd St., ineer, Assoc.; Charles R. Peter- 6 S. Halsted St., 30, Supervision, Matthew P. Dugan, 5712 S. lt., 32, Supervisor, Assoc.; Wil- Peterson, 5506 S. Halsted St., 24, ns.; Earl G. Peterson, 5506 S. St., 23, Helper, Ins.

No. 1703—Robert F. O'Malley, zabeth St.

an No. 1077—John A. Baum- Jr., 1532 Dempster St., 35, ir, Assoc.; Stanley Mierkiewicz, wey Ave., 25, Steel Work, Ins.; l Mierkiewicz, 1124 Dewey Leather Dept., Ins.; Matthew J. k, 1515 Wilder St., 21, Chauf- .

Island No. 1366—Joseph E. 119 Broadway, Blue Island, Ill., d Joseph Daniel Sinise, 2144 t., Blue Island, Ill., Ins.

s No. 301—Alfred M. Bowyer, 4128 Maypole Ave., 31, Bell Telephone Employee, Assoc.; Bruno Boleslaw Jaroch, 2623 N. Hamlin Ave., 37, Elevator Operator, Ins.

INITIATIONS

Third Degree

Phil Sheridan No. 537—Michael C. Keniry, 23 N. Waller Ave.

First and Second

Nazareth No. 1595—Walter O. Schellenbauer, 3234 Elm Ave., Brookfield, Ill.

De Soto No. 517—John J. Breheny, 930 Oakdale Ave.; Thos. J. Gibbons, 711 Brompton Pl.; Vincent R. McCarty, 677½ Wrightwood Ave.; John R. Hinkes, 3823 N. Seeley Ave.

St. Augustine No. 1419—Lamont Critchett, 6806 Perry Ave., John E. Genge, 1517 W. Garfield Blvd.; Leo Haselberger, 9372 Vanderpool Ave.; Thomas Haran, 4523 Lake Park Ave.; Roman Kuminski, 4621 S. Winchester Ave.; Arnold Osborn, 1534 W. 51st St.

REINSTATEMENTS

Phil Sheridan No. 537—Augustine H. Longfield, Sr., 1439 N. Massasoit St.

Illinois No. 301—Edward P. Adlam, 7117 Wentworth Ave.

St. James No. 1650—Robert E. Lee, 6606 Kimbark Ave.; Geo. D. Hardin, 1033 E. 49th St.; Thos. V. Butler, 1028 Hyde Park Blvd.

Commodore Barry No. 1118—Jos. F. Fitzgerald, 158 N. Central Ave.; Anton J. Bellezzo, 1131 N. Mason Ave.

TRANSFERS

Francis J. Weitekamp, 6554 N. Glenwood Ave., transferred from Morrisonville Council No. 1151 to University No. 1687.

WITHDRAWALS & SUSPENSIONS

Ridge No. 1703—W. J. O'Donnell, E. McCaffrey, C. Phillips.

San Salvador No. 1262—Louis Ostapowitz, L. J. Englehart, N. D. Lemmon, Dr. C. A. Carlson, Eugene Roth.

Madonna No. 1135—Wm. T. Ahern, Frank Bligh, John E. Kavanaugh.

Nazareth No. 1595 — Randolph A. Lonier.

Oak Park Displaying Plenty of Action for Its Anniversary Party

2-4 Mon. . . . 641 S. Scoville Ave.

Oak Park Council meeting on the 24th was a real pep meeting for the 30th anniversary party on March 15. Frank Holub announced that the reservations were going fast and that the members had better get theirs in if they wished to be assured of tables. The arrangements provide for tables of 6-8-10 or 12. So if you can make up a party, make your reservations right away without fail. The program chairman announced that the ads for the program were coming in in great style and that he was holding off the deadline in order to accommodate those who might wish to take advantage of this excellent advertising medium.

A talk by Insurance Agent Murray enlightened the members on the advantages of the new forms of insurance new being written by the Order and exhorted those present to expend additional efforts toward building up the membership of the council, especially looking toward the insurance feature.

All members present were furnished with applications by Brother Joe Kamin, along with rate cards for the new insurance and were asked to have them filled out and returned next meeting so that we can have a large class for the next initiation which will be held at St. Paul of the Cross Council on March 18th.

News comes to us of the death of Mrs. Anderson, sister of the wife of Brother Frank Ertel of the council. Burial was at Mt. Carmel on the 15th. To the bereaved family we offer our heartfelt sympathy in their loss.

Watch the current issue of the Oak Leaves for the Oak Park council item. This is an anniversary number of the paper and we have furnished a small item which will be of interest to all of our members.

Last week provided a number of marriages among the K. of C. members and families. Katherine Burns, daughter of trustee, John Burns, became the bride of Frank Wall, at Ascension Church on Saturday, February 22nd. After breakfast at the Carleton the young couple left for a honeymoon trip, but they didn't give their destination.

Another wedding that united two Oak Park Council families occurred the same day, when Kenneth Fitzgerald, son of the late Charlie, and brother of Mark and Charles G., both members of the council, married Beverly Schoen, daughter of Alex H. Schoen, also a member of the council. The couple also breakfasted at the Carleton and left for parts unknown. We extend to these young couples our sincere best wishes for a lifetime of happiness.

News also comes to us of the sudden illness of Billy McEnroe, son of Brother John T. McEnroe. Billy was operated on last Monday at St. Anne's Hospital. The latest news is that he is getting along fine.

ST. RITA ADDS SEVERAL SIR KNIGHTS TO ROSTER

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

Seven members of St. Rita Council were inducted into the Fourth Degree at exemplification ceremonies held last Sunday in the Palmer House. Over two hundred and sixty members in all, from councils in the Chicago area, took part in the rites which were dedicated this year to Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch.

St. Rita's applicants secured by Chairman Frank Small and his committee were Bill Balswick, Joseph Obirek, Joseph Philbin, Ray Bernoski, Joseph Shanahan, Pete Salvatori and Francis Peppard. We have only talked to two of the new Sir Knights since the exemplification—Joe Philbin and Pete Salvatori—but we think they speak for the entire class when they termed their experience "the greatest thrill of their life."

Among Fourth Degree members of our council who attended were Brendan O'Connell, first Grand Knight of St. Rita Council; G. K. Charlie Nash, P. G. K. Frank Small, Financial Secretary Frank Zavrel, Rec. Sec. John McGowan, Fathers Fennessey and McCahey, Richard Gallagher, John Egan and John Barnoski.

Following the exemplification and banquet, our members gathered in two rooms on the second floor to do a little celebrating. The party was under the direction of George Osborne and take it from us he did a swell job.

THINGUMBOBS

Junior Stanciak, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Stanciak underwent an appendectomy a week ago. . . . Chalk up another blood transfusion for Joe Goyer, who donated a pint of blood to the wife of a fellow worker at Holy Cross two weeks ago. . . . The daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bauer was wed a week ago last Saturday. . . . Dr. Joseph Jun has been appointed chairman of our annual communion Sunday. We will receive at Nativity church, 68th St. and Washtenaw Ave., Sunday, May 4.

Bro. Nicholas Martin has been elected secretary of the Fathers' Club of St. Rita high school. . . . John Robinson was the instigator of the unusual birthday celebration last Friday night for Hank Connelly. . . . If any insurance member is called for Army service he should get in touch with Financial Secretary Frank Zavrel at once. . . . Frank also wishes to thank all the members for their cooperation and prompt remittance of dues, also to the many members who have paid a year in advance. . . . A list of those will be published in the near future.

Bro. Ray Custer has been appointed chairman of the building committee for the Catholic church which is now being constructed at 95th St. and Millard Ave., Evergreen Park. . . . Bro. Herb Welnach has been appointed superintendent of construction of this church. . . . Adolph Leverenz has the plumbing contract. . . . Bros. Ray Bernoski and Herman Kurent will be presented their medals for their fine showing in the K. of C. bowling tournament, at our meeting next Thursday. . . . Connie O'Sullivan will also receive a medal for placing fourth in the singles.

Bill Fleming won a $3 wager from Bill Stoeller at the bowling alley last Friday night but so far he has only collected $1. . . . Understand Bill, on behalf of his realtors, has sent the grocery man a bill. . . . Whatever became of Doc. O'Connell? Ray Bernoski celebrated his birthday last Tuesday night and it must have been some party. We called John McGowan's house early in the evening and left word with his son to have him call us. He didn't get home from the party until such an hour that we received the call at 5 a. m., Wednesday.

STRIKES TO "SPARE"

Tourist Motors won two games from Lauf's Pharmacy. Bricklayer Connelly 552, and C. Gorney 432 for Tourist. Jno. McGowan 531, and B. Fracassi 505, for Lauf's.

Sullivan Morticians won two games from Manor Radio. Gaynor 586, A. Manfredi, the Florida Kid, 549, Skipper Sullivan 539 and Jumbo McNally 521 for Sullivans. Evergreen Plumber Leverenz 535, and S. Rash 513, for Manors.

Fleming Realtors won two games from Stoellers Grocery. Sommers, who came to life, had 570, Ed. Kundrat 512 and Wm Fleming 452, for the Realtors. J. Zgama 551, and Stoeller 509, for his gang.

Reid's Pharmacy won three games from California Tavern. Kid Lee 562, F. Karbowski 530, J. Bracken 517, and F. Bauer 505, for the Reids. J. Kontath 598, T. Kucharski 518, and G. Kucharski 502, for the Taverns.

Reiner Coal won two games from Marquette Park Motors. F. Holek 541, F. Small 517, and J. O'Brien 506, for Reiners. Lehner 511, J. Gallagher 479, and J. Diciunas 419, for the Motors.

Watch out for the Doctors. They won three games from Egan Undertakers. Dr. Foley 598, Dr. Kehl 542, and Dr. Hoffman 533, for the Doctors. L. Kiaurakis 555, and H. Kurent 528, for Egans.

Kelly & Flynn Florist won three games from Bernoski Drewrys. P. Martin 514, and Joe Philbin 491, for the Florists. Mauge 492, Ray Bernoski, the doubles champion of the K. C. tournament, had 453, and John Bernoski 487, for Drewrys.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and regaineth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

HENRY HAMILL
Loyola-Hyde Park

ALBERT LUTHERMERS
WILLIAM J. STANTON
Illinois

JOHN J. BOWEN
Madonna

ROBERT J. LANGAN
La Rabida

J. FRANK CONNELLY
Daniel Dowling

DAVID HOWELS
Fort Dearborn

HARRY J. POWERS
De La Salle

THOMAS M. CONNOLLY
St. James

C. Y. O. CENTER OPENED IN CHICAGO CHINATOWN

Chicago.—A Chinese Catholic Youth organization center has been opened in the heart of Chicago's Chinatown. The first Catholic chapel for the Chinese was opened three months ago by the Rev. John Mao, who has been instructing and baptizing both the young and the old. In that short period, more than 50 persons have been received into the church.

COLLINS & SONS
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Modern Funeral Home
NO CHARGE FOR USE OF CHAPEL
5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE
Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

Barry's G.K. to Be Honored at Party Tomorrow Evening

1-3 Tues. . . . . 2856 Washington

Friends and associates of Grand Knight Jim Curran will on Saturday night, March 1, at Barry's Clubhouse, tender to Jim, a "Going Away Party." This party to which all of you are invited, is a manifestation of good will to "Sunny" Jim and occurs just previous to his departure for Tullahoma, Tenn., as a member of the Illinois National Guard. Come one, come all, it's Saturday, Mirch 1, from 8 p. m. 'til? Dancing and refreshments and a swell time assured.

BERNIE TAKES OVER

With the departure of Grand Knight Curran into active service with the armed forces of these United States, the deputy grand knight, genial, gray haired veteran in Barry's service, Bernard J. Cunningham, takes over as acting grand knight. Bernie is a customer broker with S. B. Chapin & Co. in the Bookery Bldg. He lives at 932 S. Wesley Ave., Oak Park, with Mrs. Cunningham and their four children. Bernie has been active in Mayslake Retreat work and headed the Good of the Order Committee of this council during the past two years.

He really went to work in 1934 as chairman of the Athletic Committee of Barry, being deeply interested as an active player for several years as a member of Barry softball clubs, and in addition has filled the various offices from sergeant at arms to and including the presidency of the Knights of Columbus Softball League in 1939. He has had the experience that qualifies him to handle the duties of acting grand knight, but above all he likewise possesses the ability that will carry on the Barry traditions. He solicits your cooperation, as he knows it is with that cooperation that Barry progresses. He will handle the meeting of March 4th, so get up and give him a royal start.

DEFINITIONS

Membership of thirty years or more qualifies as "Oldetymer," from thirty to fifteen years, makes you a veteran; fifteen to five years makes you a regular; five years to one day, makes you a youngster. What's your rating?

Our Reverend Chaplain Father Gorman gave us a good progress report on the matter of the pictures of our beloved first and second Grand Knights, Charles L. Chambers and John L. Barrett. Suitable ceremonies in connection with our thirty-fifth anniversary are being worked up and it is hoped to present a schedule at the next meeting.

APPOINTMENTS

Jim Curran as grand knight also acted as scribe on general items in this column. Frank T. Owens Oldetymer—May, 1906, will continue to handle all sports items.

Paul A. Branks (Veteran, Feb., 1917) who heads the Barry Home Guard Defense Unit, takes over and handles the general items heretofore under the direction of Jim Curran. Paul will give you the news, but to do that he must also be supplied with the happenings; address him at the secretary's office, or phone the office (Nevada 0304) and he'll do the rest. We have an idea that you'll like his stuff.

It's rumored, but not confirmed, that there is a likelihood several of the old scribes will get out of the mothballs and cut loose. If they really do, you'll see things!

Outside guard, pleasant and smiling Joe Dunn will handle the very important barbecue committee for the 1941 affair. He'll have a good committee to be announced at the next meeting.

BARRY BOWLING LEAGUE

Hear ye, hear ye! The time is Saturday evening, Mar. 1, and the place is Barry clubhouse and the occasion is a farewell party in honor of our Grand Knight, James C. Curran, who will leave shortly for training camp. It is no more than right that all the bowlers of the Barry Bowling League should show up for this farewell party as the writer knows that through his wonderful co-operation it has been possible to give you all this bowling news. Why not show up Saturday and give Jim a good sendoff?

Next meeting of the council Mar. 4 has been designated as bowlers' night and all former bowling stars are invited to be present. At this meeting the cash awards will be given out on all those who have bought tickets in the drive we are making to send a large crowd to Indianapolis on the Hughes-Barry bowling special. It will leave New York Central depot, 12th street and Michigan avenue, on Saturday, Apr. 26, at 8 a. m. and return Sunday afteraoon. The round trip fare for this trip is $4.65. You do not have to be a bowler to make this trip, so why not get busy and sell those books and enjoy two nice days?

Mr. S. M. Peters, the manager of W. L. Douglas shoe store at 4002 W Madison street, has graciously donated another pair of shoes for the highest score for the month of March. This contest will start on Thursday, Mar. 6, and continue for four weeks.

Last week was position night and the top teams locked horns that resulted in several upsets. Cunningham Insurance won three from Mid-West Auto Service and went back into first place. Southpaw Mique himself had high game of team with a 202 score and John Foley had high for Mid-West with 200 score.

United Air Lines won two from Faucher Brothers and moved into third place. Ed Kurtz had high game with 215 and Tom Purcell had high for Fauchers with a 187 score. American Air Lines won two from Little Jack's Restaurant and missed a clean sweep by three pins. Harry Kloth had high game for Air Lines with a 188 score. Jim Rose, had a large gallery cheering him on, and he rewarded his gallery with a 547 series with 195 high game.

Recorder Kaindls made a clean sweep in their series with Senator Keanes, with Milt Horan getting high game with a 238 score. Charles DeVito had high game of 226 for Keanes. Big Vince Johnston's T. W. A. won two from Sheehan Chilis, with Mort Flynn getting high for sky riders with a 213 score. Bernard (Bones) Boyle, pinch hitting for Larry Westphal, who is in New York, had high for Sheehans with a 204 score.

Smith Funeral Home won two from De Mares Coals, with Leo Capuanni getting high score with 182 and Little Junior Morgan had high for DeMares Coals with a 202 score.

Kedzie Coals and Ahern Morticians had a pitched battle for cellar champs and Ahern came through with flying colors by winning all three games and pushing Kedzie Coals into the cellar. Don Fornero had high for Aherns with 199 and Tom Ferrarini had high for Kedzie Coals with 181.

Prize winners last week were Foley 209, Geo. Rose 205, Jim O'Brien 203, Don Masciola 184, Jim Russell 193, Milt Horan 200, and Harry Kaskey 190.

Barney Fornero and his charming wife left last week for Hot Springs for a little vacation, and while Barney is away Brother Don is going to carry on to get that high series for that $1 in trade offered by Barney every week.

A mystery at the clubhouse is that Past Grand Knight is getting letters from the Bund! Please turn in any information to Phil Cullen at the clubhouse.

Ouilmette Prepares Special Program for Meeting During Lent

2-4 Mon. . . . 1215 Wilmette Ave.

Due to pressing business matters and lack of time, our recorder, John Bell, who also is scribe, will be unable to continue as scribe for Ouilmette Council. Hereafter all members are requested to send all news to Bro. Harry Peters at either 2605 Prairie avenue, Evanston, or 1519 Washington avenue, Wilmette. Bro. Peters will act as scribe until further notice. All chairmen and officers of the council, committees and bowling league are asked to give all information possible on their various activities to the scribe to help keep a steady news column for The Columbian.

LENTEN MEETINGS

Have you made your arrangements for the council meetings during the Lenten season? Watch this column for activities conducted by the council from now until Easter.

We hear from a reliable source that our mortician friend, Joe Alten, went through the fourth degree at the Palmer House on Feb. 23. What happened to all the boys that vowed to take this degree? Are you registered in the fourth degree club for next year? If not, see Bro. Larry Schaefer.

All members of the bowling league and the council wishing to go to Indianapolis on Mar. 29 should notify the league officers. Full co-operation is needed to make this trip and tournament a successful one.

Scores from last Thursday's games are:

Wilmette Theater	810	846	634—2
Ace Motors	734	813	781—1
Brown Bros. Oil.....	885	924	823—3
Meier's Tavern	826	792	819—0
River Inn	756	807	806—1
Alten Mortuary	777	832	792—2
Wil. Battery	776	761	785—0
Bungalow	795	851	820—3
Larry's Haberdashery.	756	849	850
Wil. Ice Co.....	789	836	822

Two hundred bowlers: G. K. Anthony Ludovice 200, "Salty" Kneip 203, Paul Bleser, 221-203, Paul Weiler 213, Peter Thalmann 211, Howie Keefer 244, Jack Miller 214.

Have you thought about bringing in a new member? Look around, you might find a prospect that would like to join. A few words from you and your brother knights could easily bring in the lukewarm prospect that would be a credit to the council.

DEPLORES INCREASE OF SECTS

New Orleans.—The number of religious denominations that call themselves "Christian" has increased from the 58 that he knew of as a school boy to 258 today Archbishop Joseph F. Rummel pointed out here.

Dearborn Fourths Are Pleased with Sunday's Program

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 820 Garfield Blvd.

Dearborn enjoyed a very productive and delightful day participating in the Archbishop Stritch Testimonial Fourth Degree. The ceremonies were performed by the degree team in a most capable and commendable manner. The occasion brought an extremely large class, among them the following Dearbornites: Sir Knights Rev. Joseph Woods, Frank Geary, Hank Langbauer and Eugene P. Doeherty. We congratulate these men and welcome them to their new rank.

After the degree proper which was witnessed by a fine turnout, one of the largest assemblages in the history of this affair attended the testimonial banquet. We were treated to a splendid meal and a varied program of oratorical display interspersed with solos by the inimitable Sir Knight John Pane-Gasser. Participating in this after dinner feature were his Excellency, Archbishop Stritch, who delivered a timely and appropriate address. In addition the assembled banqueteers heard from Supreme Director Howlett, Supreme Master Galvin, State Deputy Bolton, Sir Knight Edward J. Hughes, Sec'y of State, and Bishop James Griffin. It was a splendid feast and an enjoyable occasion made possible by the above men. We congratulate Joseph McMahon, Master of Fourth Degree, and his staff for arranging so grand an affair.

MEMBERS AND MEMBERSHIP

APPLICATIONS: Last week Dearborn joined in the first and second degrees sponsored by St. Augustine. These degrees were supervised by D. D. Judge Hermes. Assisting him were Frank McGlinn, Ridge; John Feilen, Dearborn, and Ray Gerber, Dowling. The team did a marvelous job and deserve the plaudits of the members. A large class was initiated and again Dearborn showed their co-operation by producing the following new men: Bros. Frank Feilen, Chas. Riordan, James Johnson and Frank Anzeloni.

After the degree work the attending assemblage was treated to a menu of delectable refreshments. We thank G. K. Kushenback and his staff for their warm hospitality and commend them as desirable hosts.

Let us add that there is no let down in applications anticipated. In fact they are still rolling in. They should be inasmuch as Dearborn is sponsoring a first and second on March 20th. The new members also continue valuable to so worthy a cause and are setting the pace for the oldsters. If the older members will take inspiration from this example and merely turn in one application each, then Dearborn will reach the absolute zenith insofar as Councils are concerned. Remember brothers your pledge of unity and remember, also the "We Can and We Will."

BLOOD DONORS: Bro. Barney Feilen submitted a transfusion last week thus increasing the great work of our group.

BARBECUE: Dearborn is starting an early campaign in the barbecue drive to aid so worthy a cause. In order to exhibit the good faith of the council to General Chairman, Ludwig Streck, the G. K. John Devereaux has announced his committee as follows: Chancellor Steve Ruff, Chairman and D. G. K. Tony Pidone, Bros. Chas. Lyons, John Lux and Dave Kerwin as Co-Chairman. Now, brothers, the drive belongs to each one of us to succeed for the fund and for our council.

CATHOLIC ACTION: At our first meeting in March Viz: March 6th, we will have the pleasure of a visit from John Hesse, G. K., Marquette, past president of the Mayslake Retreat League and Chairman of the Retreat Committee, Chicago Chapter. Bro. Hesse will discuss the retreat movement in the Order.

G. K. Devereaux has appointed Bro. Pat McCarthy as Chairman of a committee to arrange details for our annual communion Sunday.

SILK HAT AUXILIARY: From reports of a reliable source, we are informed that the Silk Hat Ladies had an enjoyable meeting last week. The occasion was an honor night for past presidents, testimonials being granted to Mrs. Mike Mullee, Mrs. Fred. Beyer and Mrs. James Ivers. The hostess was Mrs. Frank Bicek who performed admirably.

TRAPPERS: $20.00 was left in the treasury by reason of the absence of Bros. Frank Burgert, Geo. Hellmam, Chas. Bros. Frank Burgert, Geo. Hellman, Chas. Quinn, Frank DiGregario and John Murray. The ante will be raised next meeting to $25.00. Special awards were taken by Fred Beyer, Bill Quinlan, Frank Werr, John Downes and Ed Graffy.

CURRENT EVENTS: March 15th—Silk Hat Dinner Party at Hayes Hotel. Contact Chairman Oscar Heilmann or Sec'y John Walsh for arrangements.

March 20th—Dearborn 1st and 2nd degrees.

March 22nd—Leo Fourths Party.

IN MEMORIAM

It is with deep regret that we report the loss of one of Dearborns old-time members, Bro. Dave Howels. The deceased has been associated with Dearborn for twenty years, and leaves behind an exemplary record. Bro. Howels was born in Plymouth Penn. On May 22nd The major part of his working lif spent with the Rock Island R.R., h position being that of Station Mas the LaSalle Street Station. Dearb sorry to lose so valued a brother a tends its sincerest sympathy to th viving family in their loss.

We also regret to announce the of the father of Bro. Steve Jurki May they both rest in peace.

TEN PINS

Well, the tide finally changed. of the last sessions of the bowle Indians relinquished first place Morticians. The Bradys won three complish this feat, while the Indian dropping two. The R-K's also lo but held third place. The Manh and the Feilens won two.

STANDINGS:

	W	L
Brady Morticians.....	40	20
Maney Indians	39	21
Ruff-Kerwins	32	28
Manhattan Bev.....	24	36
Feilen Ins.	23	37
Premier Cartage	22	38

HIGH SERIES: H. Langbauer, Mullee, 543; Ray Matt, 524; Bartosi and H. Matt. 504.

HIGH GAME: H. Langbauer, Buckberg, 205; Bartosik, 204; a Mullee, 202.

Any member desiring formal at any time, for any occasion, kindly Sir Knight H. Langbauer and he w care of you with his brother Jack.

Ridge Will Celebra Founders' Week w Corporate Commu

1-3 Tues. . . . . 8219 S. Hals

At our last meeting on Feb. 18 w honored by a visit from Special J. Cushing, who gave an interesti on Founders' Week, which will b brated March 23 to 31, inclusive. first meeting in March, plans made for a Council Corporate Comm to celebrate this event. We hope all bers attend to give their opinion vice on this matter.

Brother James Landgraf, who t first and second degrees on J turned in a new application at o meeting. This is the kind of new young blood the council is going and is proud of. If the older m will show as much interest in the as this new member, Ridge will b ranking council in the K. of C going, Jim, and think it over, yo brothers!

Three new members in the Y Advance Club: M. J. O'Rourke, Chandler and L. Shuba. Financial tary P. Oehman says he is grate this cooperation but would like to at the meetings in the future. It an inspiration for our new broth how about it?

BOWLING

Four of our brothers knocked enough wood in the State Bowling nament to get into the money. T G. K. Ray Hallstein, Jack Supp Barry and Matt Thometz. Hope fat purse, boys; we'll all help yo it. Brother Mike Feyerer wishes the bowlers who are going to Indianapolis would get in their er so that the final arrangements made. Entree fee is $3 for each $2 for the event and $1 to bowl. Feyerer can be reached at 8331 Street, phone Vin. 3691. He wo preciate your cooperation very m

HEARD ABOUT TOWN

A grand time was had by all v tended our last meeting, especiall of the boys in the card game. B Landgraf and Feyerer were initiat the card game, and they say th take that kind of initiation any wouldn't mind that kind of initiati self, especially with softies like trying to show them how it sh done. We'll help you spend it at t meeting, Mike and Jim.

While it is common knowled cloth can be woven from cotton table fibre and even milk, it is n erally known that there are a co factories in this country which cloth from human hair. This cloth is used for straining oil fr ton-seed.

DENTIST

Dr. W. W. Tarr
Dr. S. Marshack
Dr. S. J. Heyboer
Dr. D. L. Horton
Dr. C. I. Koons
Dr. A. G. Hugh
Dr. A. W. Ahrelt
Dr. A. L. Berry

MORRISON HOTE

Cor. Madison and Clark S
BALCONY FLOOR—1 FLIGHT

Through Hotel Lobby
Clark or Madison St. Entr
Telephone RANDOLPH 0

Reduced prices to conform with rec prices of commodities and servic

OPEN EVES. TILL

THE COLUMBIAN

Published in the Interests of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Vol. 74, No. 10 | CHICAGO, MARCH 7, 1941 | Price Five Cents

Chicago Councils Building Strong Donor Organization

Twelve Hundred Local Knights Already Enrolled as Volunteers in Humanitarian Project

At least one branch of Knights of Columbus activity in the Chicago area that admits of no season in its steady development is that of the Blood Donor Groups organized in the separate councils under the direction of State Donor Chairman Robert DuMais.

Since its introduction as a general order project here some two years ago, the donor activity has constantly drawn the active support of council after council until today nearly 70 per cent of all the Chicago units can boast of an efficiently organized donor list.

This means that throughout the city some twelve hundred Knights stand ready, day and night, to go at a moment's notice to the assistance of any fellow member who may be in physical distress.

Movement Is Well Received

According to information recently furnished Chairman DuMais by the Supreme Office, where the movement had its inception, Council Donor Groups are doubling in size and service all over the country.

The average group, the report reveals, now lists more than thirty members, twice as many as were recorded a year ago. An average of ten transfusions have been donated by each of these groups, an increase of 100 per cent over last year's figures.

Averages for the Chicago and Illinois jurisdiction show that interest in the movement here is on a par with that evidenced throughout the nation.

Chicago Units Very Active

After a recent survey of his master-file which lists the name, address, type and council affiliation of every Chicago donor, Chairman DuMais announced that his records show "forty-six of our local councils have really organized their memberships for the promotion of this work, and are able to provide almost any type donor at a moment's notice."

"The necessity of an early and complete organization," DuMais explained, "cannot be stressed too strongly for no man can know when he might be in need of the assistance provided by this order activity."

Co-operation Is Needed

"To have a group of council volunteers who are willing and able to act as donors inefficiently organized is an act of dis-service to both the council and the Order as a whole," DuMais said.

"When a call is made for a donor, valuable time, often the difference between saving or losing the life of the patient, may be lost because someone has failed to properly organize his own men, or to see that his records are properly maintained. Fortunately we have had no such serious situation here, and if each council will see to the proper enrollment of its own membership, we can confidently expect to lead all jurisdictions in this humanitarian project."

An important phase in the organization work for the councils is that of forwarding to Chairman DuMais a complete report on the individual donors listed in each council group. A central master-file is thus established that will provide a ready check on the number and location of all donor types for use in emergency. The information is also necessary for proper council credit in the report to be submitted at the annual meeting of the State Council next May.

Chairman Robert Du Mais' address is 2567 Emerald Ave., Chicago.

Stricken Daughter of Weber Member in Need of Type Two Donor Aid

As we go to press word is received that the six-year old daughter of a member of Archbishop Weber Council lies seriously ill in one of the south side hospitals. She is desperately in need of a transfusion, from a donor with blood type number two who has recovered from lukemia.

Any type two donor who has recovered from this illness and who will act to save the life of the little girl is asked to contact Chairman Du Mais at Victory 8780 at once.

Two Major Degree Classes Will Mark Founder Week Here

Councils of West and Southern Sections to Sponsor 3rd Exemplification

Two large major degree classes are scheduled for exemplification here this month in observance of Founders' Week, March 23 to 30, the Order's natoinal celebration of its 59th anniversary.

All councils of the three west sections are expected to be represented with one or more candidates at the ceremonials to be conducted on Sunday, March 23, at St. Phillip's Gym, 3141 W. Jackson Blvd.

Councils in South Divisions two and three will assemble their candidates on the following Sunday, March 30, for induction at Perez Clubhouse, 6710 S. May street. Primary degree exemplifications are also scheduled for each section during the entire week.

Besides the degree exemplifications intended as a major part of the Founders' Week observances, several other activities to conform to the Five Point Program of the Supreme Office will also be observed. Corporate Communions and breakfacts are scheduled by several of the Chicago councils, while in other instances special meeting programs have been set aside in commemoration of the first founders of the Order. Insurance promotion and publicity projects complete the full five-point program ideal.

The Order was actually instituted on March 29, 1882, the date on which the General Assembly of the State of Connecticut approved the original petition for a charter and articles of incorporation.

Add Sixty-Five to Donor Lists

One of Chicago's most active donor units is that organized at Americus Council, where, at a recent meeting, sixty-five new volunteer donors were typed.

Miss Helen Kush, technician, is shown above as she takes a type sample from Alderman Joseph S. Gillespie (seated), while Hon. Albert J. Horan (third from right), evidences interest in the procedure. Shown standing at the left are State Donor Chairman Bob Du Mais, Grand Knight Ned Kelly and George Howlett. Americus Donor Chairman Leo Joyce, stands directly in back of Deputy G. K. Tom Gannon.

Seven Specials to Take K. C. Bowlers to Nat'l Tourney

Indianapolis Tournament to Attract 1,500 Chicago Entries for New High

Some 1,500 Knights of Columbus bowlers and their followers are expected to leave Chicago on seven special trains over the Big Four and the Pennsylvania Railroad systems during the next few weekends to participate in the 19th annual Knights of Columbus National Bowling Tournament at Indianapolis. First sessions of the giant tournament will get underway Saturday, March 8.

Chicago Knights, always among the staunchest supporters of this annual event, have this year indicated an even greater interest. In adidtion to establishing a new high in entries, the National Tournament has likewise set something in the way of a record by launching division tournaments. For years the American Bowling Congress has toyed with the idea of creating divisional tournaments, but it remained for the Knights of Columbus to take the lead, a step decided upon at the meeting of the Board of Directors last May.

900 Teams Entered

From the standpoint of entries received the venture has proved entirely satisfactory, no less than 900 five-mean teams have already entered one or the other of the two division meets scheduled for the Central West or the Eastern sections of the nation. Entries in the doubles and singles are proportionately large.

The Eastern meet is scheduled to get under way at Utica, N. Y., on Saturday, March 22, and will accommodate over 600 teams drawn from the three states of New York, Pennsylvania and New Jersey.

Chicago Knights Head Staff

Both tournaments will be opened with a banquet in the evening. Director James F. Collins, Past President

(Continued on page 2)

CALUMET WILL PRESENT CHARITY DANCE GUESTS WITH REAL SHAMROCKS

Shamrocks direct from Ireland will be presented to all those attending Calumet Council's Charity Dance on March 17, according to G. K. Wm. T. Birmingham and Lecturer Frank J. Walsh, who completed arrangements some time ago for the shamrocks to be sent to Calumet Council by a member of the council now residing in County Wexford. Due to the war they will arrive in this country by the Atlantic Clipper.

All funds derived from the Charity Dance on St. Patrick's night will be used for the council's Charity Fund. The affair will be held at the beautiful Casino Moderne, 63rd street and Ingleside avenue. Tweet Hogan's Orchestra will furnish the music. Tickets are priced at fifty cents.

A number of celebrities of stage, screen and the sports world will be in attendance. Among them will be the new football coach at Notre Dame, Charles Leahey.

(Continued from page 1)

Raymond F. Gleason and former Director Elmer O'Brien from Chicago are expected to be in attendance at the Indianapolis opening tomorrow evening in addition to President William P. King. President King, Past Grand Knight of Father O'Connor Council here, will also attend the Utica opening.

A schedule of the local council teams that will participate in the tournament each week-end will be found on page twelve of this issue.

Aquinas Has Capacity Crowd at Lecture of Reverend J. A. O'Brien

1-3 Tuesday.....5441 S. Ashland Av.

Last Sunday Thomas Aquinas Council had one of the largest affairs of its kind when the Rev. John A. O'Brien of the Philosophy Department of Notre Dame University presented his views on "War or Peace for America" to a capacity crowd in the Mercy High School Auditorium. This was the largest undertaking of Aquinas Council's Forum Activity, and it certainly went over well. Father O'Brien talked for about two hours and those present seemed to hold on to his every word. I'll wager that none thought that he was speaking that long because of the interesting things he had to say.

For a more complete understanding of the world's affairs of today, I recommend that you read Father O'Brien's latest book, "Thunder From the Left." It will give you a thorough understanding of just what is going on in the world today. To the members and friends of Aquinas Council we wish to thank you for your cooperation, and to our G. K. Dr. K. J. Hebenstreit we give a rousing vote of thanks for presenting such a well known, well versed, and fine orator as Father O'Brien.

ST. PATRICK'S PARTY

At our next meeting of March 18 we will have a St. Patrick's party for the members of the Council. Quite a gala affair has been planned, which includes a corn beef and cabbage dinner, entertainment and refreshments. You can't afford to miss this affair and our committee of Lecturer Dr. E. P. O'Bialecke and co-chairman John R. O'Cook and John O'Sheehey are planning great things for the night of March 18. More about this later.

BOWLING

Well, the maple busters of the Council have certainly been slamming the old ball down the alley here of late as the following results will show: The McNamara's took a trimming from the Grinnings, two for three, by scores of 784-834, 696-847, and won the last by 825-749. The league leading McGrath's got the better of the Bialecke's by beating them two for three with scores of 903-843; 803-806 (Bialecke's won) and 866-802, and the Barsley's got the best out of three from Konrath's by scores of 929-723, 788-938 and 870-816. High game went to Emmitt Keane, high series was taken by "Doc" Bialecke and high over average was taken by Tom Fegan. Standings are:

	W	L
McGrath's	32	22
Barsley's	30	24
McNamara's	30	24
Grinning's	26	28
Konrath's	25	29
Bialecke's	22	32

O'Connell Expresses Appreciation to All Who Aided at Party

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hill and Franklin

Orchids to: Bros. John Stubing, Joseph Marino, Timothy Clifford, Vic Banano and Joseph C. Meier, who spent all Saturday morning of the dance at the hall preparing for our enjoyment, Bro. Stubing at the Bar; Bro. Marino, with the loud speaker system; Bro. Clifford, Vic Bonano, and Jos. Meier arranged the hall and the card room. Thanks again, boys.

Thanks to Mr. Umberto Marchesi for his very fine singing at the dance. (Mr. Marchesi will soon become Bro. Marchesi.)

The officers and members of Daniel O'Connell Council herewith extend a deep expression of sympathy to the bereaved family of, Bro. Mario Azzono, who suffered the loss of his mother a very short time ago. The council attended the wake in a body and in goodly numbers, after last meeting.

Our old pal of basketball fame back in 1925, then Bro. Anthony Masar, who has since made his home in California, recently returned for a visit to Chicago and his old friends. Welcome and hello.

March 11th is to be a very important meeting. At this time Bro. Tushans, District Agent for the Knights of Columbus, will explain the fine points of the new insurance features offered by the K. of C. You may be interested in making a change in your own policies and it will be to your advantage to have it explained by a man trained in this work.

There will also be a special attraction at the meeting. Need I say more? After the last meeting the members were served smoked fish as a diversion, with the usual refreshments. The boys had a wonderful time. Don't forget the big meeting, March 11th. Incidentally the smoked fish treat we had was one of the many surprises the Lecturer has up his sleeve. Don't miss a meeting and you won't miss a surprise.

At the last meeting Bro. Frank McAuliff, as chairman of our Fourth Degree Club, swung into action. Thus far he has three potential (paying) candidates for next year's Fourth Degree Class. Here's how the club works. The Fourth Degree members each contribute the small sum of 25 cents per meeting, for which a receipt is issued, all this money is set aside in a special fund for the banquet next year, and will be used to defray the expense of the party, for themselves and the new candidates.

Each potential candidate is asked to contribute a like amount or more which will be credited to his account and at the time the degree is taken, he will only have to make up the difference between what he has thus contributed, and the necessary $25.00 fee. Hence making it an easy matter to save the amount necessary, without laying the entire amount out at one time. For more details see Bro. Frank McAuliff.

Mrs. Joseph Marino, wife of our new Second Degree member, was taken to the hospital last week-end. She is reported doing nicely.

La Rabida Has Many Candidates in Degree Ceremony at Council

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

With our council chambers filled to overflowing and in the presence of many dignitaries of the Order, fifteen candidates received the honors of the First and Second Degrees in a joint installation with Perez, Auburn Park, Englewood, McHale, Ridge, St. Rita and La Rabida Councils held at our meeting hall on Feb. 25. The degree work, which was in charge of D.D. Pat Woods, was most edifying and inspiring, and I think I may say here without fear of contradiction that the manner in which the degree work was put on, was the best in my long experience in the Order.

After a short business session presided over by Grand Knight Con Driscoll, the gavel was turned over to P.G.K. Frank McGillen, of Genoa Council, who acted as Grand Knight during the degree work; Bro. John Feilen, Fin. Secy. of Fort Dearborn; our own Bro. John Farrell, Bro. George Weide of St. James, and Bro. John "Speedy" McGlynn, D.G.K. of Ridge Council, did the honors.

In addition to our own D.D. Pat Woods, we were honored by the presence of D.D. Patrick Noon, and G.K. George Noonan of Madonna Council; G.K. Tom Mulroy of McHale Council; G.K. Harry Cox of Auburn Park Council; G.K. Ray Hallstein of Ridge Council and Bro. Guy Maccina of Cook County Membership Committee. The music for the occasion was rendered by the organist and choir of St. Rita Council.

SICK AND CONVALESCENT

Mrs. Martha Hoffman, wife of Bro. Paul Hoffman, is confined to Lying-In-Hospital. Bro. James J. Cleary, who suffered a skull fracture at Camp Livingston in Louisiana, is reported out of danger and well on the road to recovery. Bro. Felix Coater is reported confined to his home ill. Bro. John Farrell, who became ill while working with the degree team at our last meeting, is again back on the job.

The next meeting of La Rabida Council will be held on Tuesday evening, Mar. 11. Inasmuch as we are in the holy season of Lent, the meeting will be limited to a business session.

BOWLING

The bowling results of March 3 are as follows: Evans Pullets took two out of three from the La Rabidians, while the Dion Quints won two out of three from the Rock Island Rockets. The Wahling Wales likewise won two out of three from the Sunnyside Inn. The high individual scores are as follows: Don Blakemore, 582; Don Ahearn, 574; and John Gera, 542. The standings are:

	W.	L.
Evans Pullets	49	23
La Rabidians	42	30
Dion Quints	35	37
Wahling Wales	32	40
Rock Island Rockets	29	43
Sunnyside Inn	29	43

NEW CATECHISM

New York.—The Rev. Bernard F. Meyer, pioneer Maryknoll missioner in South China, has just completed a new type of catechism in Chinese with half of each page printed and the other half devoted to sketches by a Chinese artist illustrating the text. The new catechism follows the general outline of "A Course in Religion," prepared in this country by Father Schorsch, C.M., and his sister, Sister M. Dolores of Chicago.

DE SOTO MEMBER DRIVE GETS PEPPY SUPPORT

2-4 Fri. . . . . Clark and Belmont

Just about the time our current membership drive was bogging down from inactivity and reaching the saturation point insofar as member's interest and enthusiasm was concerned, Brother Mel Langenbach, Chairman of the Membership Campaign, announced at our last meeting that he had succeeded in conscripting the services of the boys who served as members of his Lecturer's Committee, who, incidentally, have retained their group identity since the termination of Mel's tenure of office as Lecturer by meeting once a month.

The members of this unit which is one of the most active and energetic in the Council, willingly offered their services to personally contact each and every prospect on Mel's list. The Chairman has had at least forty or fifty excellent leads, but because his former appeals for volunteers failed to arouse the membership and because of the further fact that the job was far in excess of what he could do alone, he appealed to his old committee. As a consequence, it is felt that the efforts of this group will succeed in obtaining applications from the major portion of the present prospects; and before I forget, if you know of any eligible gent whom you are not in a position to solicit personally, forward his name to Brother Mel Langenbach and his committee will do the rest.

NEXT MEETING

Our next meeting, Friday evening, March 14, will bring to De Soto Council the Rev. Father Mulally, veteran missionary of the Paulist Fathers who is now assigned to old St. Mary's Church. With a wealth of experience acquired from his forty years of spreading Christianity and civilization to the most distant parts of the globe and with a knowledge and education born of deep and intensive study, his ability and reputation as a lecturer and speaker are of no mean consequence. Truly, it will be well worth your time to hear him.

In addition to the presence of this illustrious speaker, there will be presented a movie sketch of the recent coronation of His Holiness, Pope Pius XII.

LAST MEETING

Without fear of serious dispute, gents, I believe I can honestly say that the members present at our meeting last Friday evening witnessed one of the most interesting programs ever provided. The plaudits of the members conclusively indicated the overwhelming satisfaction and enjoyment derived from the interesting and educational lecture and demonstration enacted by Miss Mila Baker, blind lecturer, and Bertha, her Seeing-Eye Dog.

Contrary to most Lecturers, who some times become quite boring and excessively verbose, Miss Baker, with her winsome smile and pleasant and engaging personality, absorbed the attention of the members during her entire discourse which was replete with information about her dog, its training, peculiarities and personality.

She also related many interesting and entertaining stories and incidents of her life under the ever-watchful and unerring guidance of her beloved Bertha, whose every movement and act is of the greatest significance to her master.

BALDRIC AND SWORD

Something new in the way of entertainment will be presented to the members of the Baldric & Sword Club at its next regular meeting, Monday evening, March 17 (which happens to be St. Patrick's Day or Night, whichever you wish) at Gross Park Hall, Roscoe and Melrose Streets. Ladies' Night, to which all the ladies of the members of the Fourth Degree are invited, is the special event to be celebrated, and President, Jim Kennedy, informs me that preparations for a splendid affair are moving along at as fast and feverish a pace as our defense program.

Many of the members are actively aiding and assisting the Officers to make this Ladies' Night a success, among whom are Brothers Fred Gebhardt and Hank Nierman, Sr. So, all you gals be sure and plunk this date down in your calendar immediately to assure your presence at the affair.

LADIES OF ISABELLA

From Elizabeth Kaufmann, Publicity Chairman, and one of the very active young ladies of De Soto Council No. 11, Ladies of Isabella, comes the following note directed to the membership of De Soto:

"De Soto Council, Ladies of Isabella, invite your ladies to the original Aunt Jemima Log Cabin party on Tuesday afternoon, March 11. This will be a 1:00 o'clock luncheon, followed by cards and Bunco. Aunt Jemima will thrill you with her songs while the cakes are being flopped. So bring your friends, fill your own table for cards, and have a very enjoyable afternoon. Call Buckingham 2694 for your reservation. The party will take place at the Paul Revere Field House, 2509 Irving Park Blvd.

Brother Vinc. Gerrity informs me that Brother Tom Hogan, a member of long standing, although youthful in age, was suddenly called for active duty in the United States Air Corps. For several years Tom was a reserve officer in the Air Corps and since his induction into active service, he has been assigned to the U. S. Flying Field at Tampa, Fla. I wonder if it might be that he got fed up with this snow, slush and sleet away up here in the North. Tampa isn't such a bad spot.

We note that Brother Fred Disch has been full of pep and ginger lately, and who wouldn't—for only a couple of weeks back Fred, Jr. appeared in the family picture. Mama and the new heir are home and doing splendidly. Congratulations.

Charlie Mathieu has been rather scarce around the bowling alleys and elsewhere for the past few weeks due to the fact that his wife, Cele, who is Otz Sutter's sister, recently suffered a serious operation. After considerable confinement at the hospital, she is now home convalescing. Our sincere wishes for her speedy recovery.

Santa Maria Members to Bring Prospective Knights to Next Mee

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 9120 Commercial

With just several more weeks remaining before the big exemplification of the First and Second degrees of the now being organized "Father Terlecke Class," the membership committee is bringing its drive to a close.

As the climax of the drive, the membership committee headed by G.K. Albert Scott, P.G.K. James Brown and D.G.K. Joe Komar, is staging a Prospective Member's Night on the night of our coming regular meeting, Thursday, March 1. All members are urged to bring along a friend or acquaintance. Bring along even the most least likely prospect. You never can tell how visitors will react. They might become all enthused about joining. The committee in charge is planning a gala entertainment and there will be competent speakers to explain the various insurance plans and the benefits of being a K. of C.

Every effort is being made to make the membership drive the biggest in recent years. We need new members and have much to offer them. Remember our quota up until June is thirty-four new members and the officers are hoping to make the greater part of the quota at the coming exemplification. Come on, members. It's not too late. Get behind the drive and bring in at least one application.

BOWLING

Bill Rosenbach, chairman of the Bowling League being run by our council every Tuesday at Cheltenham Alleys, tells us that there is a vacancy on one of the regular bowling teams, due to the unavoidable dropping out of one of our regular members. Anyone can qualify for the position and there are still thirty-four more league games to be played so there is still the greater part of the season left. Come up Tuesday to the alleys and see Bro. Rosenbach.

The report of last week's games is: Brown Morticians upset Horan Markets three games. The Brown's total for the three games was 2843, made up as follows: 899, 996, 948. The Higgin's Boosters came to life and took three games from the Conner's News. Blasel Coals are still going places. They took two games from the Motz Sports. Standing of the teams:

	W.	
Horan's Markets	41	
Conner's News	38	
Brown Morticians	36	
Higgin's Boosters	34	
Motz Sports	31	
Blasel Coals	27	

The following Sir Knights attended the Fourth Degree exemplification and banquet at the Palmer House. Gordon Nash, Albert Schott, James Brown, Martin Haloran, Judge George A. Rooney, Ernie Klawitter, Frank Paulik, James Mallon, Frank Quillan, William Cullen, Joe Gelich, Joe Komar, and your scribe, D.P.

A certificate from the Supreme Council acknowledging our formation of a Blood Donors' Group was received at the last regular meeting.

NEGLECT OF FAMILY WILL BRING RUIN TO NATIO

Chapel Hill, N. C.—"If we are to survive as a nation, our defense program must include a defense of the rights of the individual, the rights of the family and the rights of religion," declared Bishop Gerald P. O'Hara of Savannah-Atlanta in an address at the Institute of Better Understanding held here.

"Because there are things worth fighting for, the Church demands that we defend them even to the laying down of our lives," asserted the Bishop. "That is what Our Lord meant when He said: 'He who loses his life shall find it . . .' A proper defense must be established even at the cost of great sacrifice, because the things we are defending are worth life itself.

"We must build up not only physical and material defenses but also our spiritual bulwarks by making people conscious of the value of the truths that they hold in their hands. . . . Our hearts must be on fire with love, love for our neighbor, love for our country's welfare.

NAZARETH SCRIBE HOT BECAUSE OF SOME ICE

2-4 Tues. . . . . 17 W. Harris
La Grange, Illinois

Ordinarily we moan at the lack of material with which to fill this column. This is one time your Scribe is not so keen about it. We can think of other things we'd rather be doing. The reason? Remember the other night when we had some sleet? Well, Ye Scribe stepped out on the back porch to go down the steps. He went down them all right. Yeah man! Never touched a single one all the way down. As pretty a take-off as you would want to see, reached the bottom in nothing flat and landed on the right shoulder. Fortunately no bones broken, just a few twisted muscles and bruises. The old right arm won't come up much above the waist without a protest, so here we sit at the old Underwood, pecking away undauntedly. The show must go on.

What are you doing next Tuesday evening? Better plan to attend our meeting. This is one you should really attend. It is the one night in the year which we devote to the remembrance of our departed Brothers. Our commemorative exercises are simple yet beautiful, and after all it is but a very small thing to do for those who have gone before us. A special invitation is extended to the clergy of our jurisdiction to attend.

Are you going to the retreat with others from our council? March 21 is the date. Better plan on it now.

ANOTHER SCOPE

At the bowling match last Sunday between the east and the west it was noticed that Bill Murrin had a rooting section all his own in the stands. A feminine one. We know that these things don't just happen. There is always a cause for the effect. In true detective style we decided to "Cherchez la femme" (how do you like that?). We prowled around and what do you think? Miss Pat. McCarran (Faith and pwhat a gem of a name! Must have been picked from right among the shamrocks) of St. Bernard Parish, Chicago, will be united in Holy Matrimony with Brother Bill Murrin of Brookfield on June 21st. Congratulations and good luck to both of you.

PIN POINTS

In the west division bowling league the leading Watkins team maintained their winning ways taking two from the Triangles. Their nearest rivals the Mahrs dropped three to the Motor Sales. The Tivolis took two from the Brittans while the Dieters took three from the Western Tire. Standings to date: Watkins won 42, lost 22; Mahr Roofers win 39, lost 27; Triangles won 38, lost 28; Motor Sales won 35, lost 28; Dieters won 32, lost 34; Tivoli won 28, lost 38; Brittans won 21, lost 39; Western Tire won 21, lost 45. The contest between the east and the west was played last Sunday as advertised. An unconfirmed rumor has it that the east won by 38 pins.

Sorry to have to break off so soon but must get back to that heating pad. Be seeing you at the meeting next Tuesday night.

As we finish this article we get word from Chancellor Poff that Brother Walter Krawulski of Westmont was taken to the Elmhurst Hospital for an operation which was performed last Sunday. He is reported to be recovering in fine style.

Loyola-Hyde Park Has Plans Completed for Charles Lawler Night

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7425 Cottage Grove

We hope you will file the above notice, keep it handy, so that you will be among those present next Thursday when we pay tribute to that fine fellow, P.G.K. Charles Lawler. Charlie, as he is more familiarly known to his host of friends throughout the councils of the Chicago area, has long been deserving of the honor we are about to pay him.

For three terms he served as the leader of our Council, and in that tenure our progress was noted by all. Our membership grew and our financial record was proof of his ability as an executive. We have completed plans for a gala evening, and arrangements have been made to make all our guests comfortable. We have lined up an all-star entertainment bill, and refreshments for all. We urge all of you to be with us.

Charlie has made plans to get time off for the evening and we assure you, we will have a lot of fun talking over the old times, and speaking of the old-timers. We especially want you to be there, as Charlie always did evince such a keen interest in your welfare. As for the younger fellows, most of us joined during Charlie's regime, and are awaiting this opportunity to show the esteem we hold him in. Be sure to get there early as from the looks of things we will have a great crowd. See you Thursday.

Our last meeting marked the return of our worthy chaplain, Reverend Father Scanlan. It was too bad all of you couldn't have heard his inspiring talk in regard to the conduct of a true Knight of Columbus during the Holy Season of Lent. All we know is that those who did, left the meeting with a firm determination to do their utmost to carry out to the best of their ability the sacrifices they feel it their Christian duty to make.

It was nice to see the familiar face of Tom Strasser, and to welcome our new Brother, Bill Geary. The meeting was presided over by D.G.K. John McGuire in the absence of G.K. Arch. Hermanns, who was bedded by the flu bug. Glad to report however that he has now fully recovered.

Some faces we would like to see at our meetings: Captain Patty McHugh, who has us wondering if the fire department is taking up all his time; Brother Hannigan, who seems to be in seclusion, and Ray Drennan, who must find Uncle Sam a hard taskmaster these days; Bill Donahue and Jim Ahern, our police bodyguard, the criminals must be terribly busy these days; smiling Jim Cowhey and beaming Bill Cardwell are conspicuous by their absence; Bill Dillon, the big pork man, should take a rest from his sales campaign; Brothers Dan Cavanaugh, George Porter, Pat Moran, and Steve Berger, how's about coming to Charley Lawler nite?

We hope Brother Fitzgerald is recovering rapidly. We would like to see you at the big affair.

Follow the crowd—this Thursday to 7435 Cottage Grove Avenue! It will be a grand night for a grand fellow, so don't anyone miss it.

Notice to other councils: We extend a cordial invitation to all of you who wish to join in this tribute to our Past Grand Knight Charles Lawler. We assure everyone a very entertaining evening.

Fourth Degree Knights of Newman Council

To Newman Council of Evanston, Illinois, goes the honor for the largest number of candidates at the exemplification of the Fourth Degree held recently honoring His Excellency Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch.

Dr. Edward Hynes, M.D., Past Grand Knight of Newman Council, the individual to whom most of the credit goes for making this class possible, is seated at the side of Grand Knight Kenneth Lawson, the knight appearing to the left of the clergy in the above photo.

Gen. Sherman's Dance Committee in Special Meetings Each Friday

1-3 Tuesday.....4300 W. North Ave.

The most important news on the docket is our Carbaret dance, April 18. An organized minority is supposed to contain much power, but many more members must attend the committee meetings in order to obtain real progress. Our G. K. Joe Schmitz has donated his Printery at 4207 North Ave. to the use of the committee every Friday night. The bowlers have always been active in all other affairs so why don't more of you show up next meeting?

Bro. John Durkin is seriously ill at Hines Hospital, Ward C 402. Drop him a line and say a prayer for his speedy recovery.

Our F. S. Joe Deisenroth asks all members who have sent him dues in the last seven weeks and have not received a recept to contact him immediately. This is very important.

Orchids to Bernie Janco on his beautiful composition of last week. Thanks a lot—O. Henry!

First meeting in April, April Fool's night, will be Italian Night. A pinochle club, starting tournament play, will be brought up at next meeting. Be on hand to sign up.

We did it again! Aurora paying us a return visit hoped to even up the defeat they suffered at our hands back home, but our boys were just too good, beating them by 1042 pins.

The first six in line for iron croses are Joe (lucky) Marine 607; Chas. (pompadour) Koscal 572; Ede (astier) Geary 584; Edie (butcherboy) Holltenhoff 562; Jim (what a man) Groh 557; Bert (I'm hungry) Welker 546. High man for the day, Koscal with 248. Geary with 245 a very close second.

We pay our respects to the sportsmanship shown by Aurora Council. They lost both ends of the match but took it in fun like it should be taken. The officers of your league also want to thank the bowlers, their wives and friends for the fine cooperation extended, especially to the ladies who were so kind in preparing the food.

Just six more weeks to go and the curtain will come down for another season. Orchids or something should go to Gene Trott for his four strikes in a row and that 178 game. Geo. Kopacz is a brand new papa of a future Sherman Knight. Congratulations, George. Happy to hear that Mrs. Kopacz and the little bit from heaven are feeling fine. Henry Romano, a brother of our Sam, has met with an accident and is now in the Walter Memorial Hospital, Kedzie and Thomas. Hope you have a speedy recovery.

	W	L
Boyda Dairy	39	24
Glen Realty	37	26
Tremko Judges	36	27
Collins Undertakers	34	29
Boots Johnston Tavern	31	32
Schmitz Printers	31	32
Roche-Ellgass Morticians	30	33
Cesars Tavern	29	34
Klinnerts Hoff Brau	29	34
Cirone Barber	23	40

Five Men High Game: Glen Realty 2793. High individual: 1017. High individual game, Cesars Tavern 1017. Individual 3 games, Holltenhoff 688. Individual high game, Hall 268.

FOURTH DEGREE

The Next Sherman Four Club meeting will be held at 8:30 Wednesday, March 26, at Holy Trinity Parish Hall, Taylor and Wolcott St. There will be an election of officers. All new candidates are requested to be present.

MEMORIAL PLAQUE UNVEILED

Chicago.—A bronze plaque in memory of the late Cardinal Mundelein was unveiled at Santa Maria del Popolo church, Mundelein. The church was erected by the Cardinal on his silver jubilee and named for his titular church in Rome.

Blue Island Is Busy Securing Members for Palm Sunday Degrees

1-3 Tuesday.....Gregory and New

With our prospective members' night past history every member is looking forward to Palm Sunday. On this day about 75 per cent of our membership turn out for Holy Communion and the degrees that follow.

Just think of the size our class might be if each brother had one candidate! G. K. Dan Boyd already has received several applications and all indications point to another gala day on Palm Sunday. But don't forget that only Councils from South Section No. 4 will have candidates at Blue Island this year. This includes about five or six Councils on the far south side.

We are going to have to go to work if Blue Island is to secure its quota which will run somewhere around forty men. This should be a breeze for us, so let us get going. If you need an application call Financial Sec'y Paul Paetch, he will be glad to mail it.

BOWLING

Sixty-five men have already signed up to make the trip on the Blue Island Special to the National Bowling Tourney at Indianapolis on March 15 and 16. Don't delay your reservation if you plan to go. Call or see Bros. Bill Creighton or Tom Parsons.

The price is only $12.00 which includes your train fare, two meals on the train, your hotel bill and all the beer you can drink.

Teams from McHale, Dowling and Calumet will also travel on our special which leaves over the Big Four at 10:15 from Kensington on Saturday morning and returns Sunday evening at 9:00 p. m.

Another dark horse has loomed up on the horizon to dispute the Ryan's claim on first place in our league. The team is the Komadas and after knocking on the door for weeks they finally rolled their way into a tie for first place last Wednesday night. This means that four teams are now separated by only three games with a month to go. Who ever wings that title is really going to earn it.

YEAR-IN-ADVANCE CLUB

Bro. Syl. Collver saved the Year-In-Advance Club from stinted growth this week by remitting a year's dues. Syl. becomes member number 55 of this select group.

During the week we heard from such brothers as retiring Alderman Mike Guglielmucci, Paul Ulrich, Roy Cain, John Bridgeman, Charlie Cognac of Pontiac, Michigan, George Earner of Washington Heights, Theron Simkins of Roseland, Carmen Luisi and Bill Ehlers.

Bro. Stanley Myszkowski underwent an operation at Roseland Hospital last Saturday. We don't know the nature of his illness at this writing but hope it isn't serious.

Bro. Rich. Bentson and his wife were pleasantly surprised last Sunday night by many of their friends, the occasion being a housewarming party. The feature attraction of the evening was the preview of a picture taken by Rich over thirty years ago. Quite an argument took place as to whether Father Dalton or his shadow Creighton are balder now than Rich was then.

Bro. Lawrence Jostes has joined the ranks of the benedicts. Congratulations to you and the missus, Lawrence, we hope to see a lot of your now.

COLLEGE PUBLICITY RATED PROFESSION

Boston.—"College publicity is a profession, as important as medicine or dentistry or law," Louis C. Fitzgerald, publicity director at Providence college, told members of the National Catholic Educational association here.

LOANS
on Real Estate
TO BUY, BUILD, REFINANCE
F.H.A.
AND CONVENTIONAL TERMS
Low Interest Rates – Quick Service
CHICAGO CITY BANK
and TRUST Company
Halsted at 63rd St. Wentworth 8800

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

208 W. Washington Street, Chicago (Fra. 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, MARCH 7, 1941 100

Knights of Columbus and the Missions

By Rev. Joseph A. Wagner, Assistant Director of The Society for the Propagation of the Faith

Among the many projects in the field of Catholic Action recommended to the Knights of Columbus, one of the most important is the cause of the Missions. As Catholics, the command of Christ to His followers applies to every Knight today: "Going therefore, teach ye all nations . . . preach my Gospel to every creature."

The purpose which animated the heart of Columbus as he set sail to seek an unknown world was to spread the Faith and to bring the Gospel to those who had never heard the good tidings of the coming of their Savior.

Cynical historians will tell you that he wished to find gold—the fabulous wealth of the Indies. They fail to say why he wanted the gold. Columbus knew well his course—he wished the world's gold in order to convert the New World to Christ. The flagship of his little fleet was significantly named after Mary, the Queen of the Missions, Santa Maria.

Even when clouds had settled over his career, after his return as a prisoner from the lands he had discovered, he was ready to devote all his possessions and the remaining years of his life to the task of rescuing Christ's sepulchre from the hands of the infidels.

With such a patron the Knights of Columbus cannot fail to have an interest in the cause of the Missions. Here in Chicago the Knights have always been loyal supporters of this cause. This coming Sunday they will have an opportunity to demonstrate this loyalty anew. Our leader, Archbishop Stritch, has issued the call to the Catholics of Chicago to support the Missions. In his letter, read in all the churches of the Archdiocese last Sunday, he states:

"Now we are going to ask for an alms for the Savior. Today He stands before us poor, naked and hungry. To us He utters the challenge: "Greater love than this no man hath, that he give up his life for his friend." Look at Him on the Cross, walk with Him from Gethsemane to Calvary, and then ask yourself whether He loved you in your distress and withheld His bounty from you. Today He asks from you an alms. Over in the foreign missions and indeed in our home missions He is hungry for souls and He needs your alms. Missionaries must be supported and institutions maintained. To give you a part in the conversion of the infidel world and in bringing to the church souls darkened with error, marvelously He made His work dependent on you. At other times He has appealed to you but then Catholics in other lands could do their part and even supply your neglect. If today the Catholics of the United States do not hear His voice, the missionaries must come home, their schools must be closed, their charities stopped, and their churches darkened. It is Christ in His church Who today asks us for alms for His Missions."

Just a week ago the Knights of Columbus here in Chicago pledged their wholehearted loyalty to our Archbishop in his task of administering the Archdiocese. Today he points out an important phase of Catholic Action for which he asks our support. Let us prove our words by our deeds—let us demonstrate our zeal as Knights of Columbus by supporting the cause of the Missions.

NEW ENCYCLICAL ON COMMUNISM LIKELY

London.—The "Catholic Times" repeats the report that Pius XII will soon issue a world-wide encyclical warning all Catholics against the constantly increasing peril of Communistic influences. It is pointed out that both Great Britain and the United States would welcome Russia as an ally. On the other hand, the German-Russian pact has brought Italy and Japan into the sphere of Russian influence. The Pontiff has grave fears that Catholic Spain may also fall a prey to the same course of developments. The Russian geographical dominion has spread widely in the past year.

The "Catholic Times" also reports that, contrary to the belief of some, the Vatican is not the prisoner of Italy nor is it cut off from the rest of the world. It maintains contact with its Nuncios and delegates abroad and only in one or two cases, where the territories lie in the field of hostilities, has communication been interrupted. Anyone in England may get in touch with the Vatican by letter or telegram, but British authorities may insist that only English or French be used. Italian is forbidden. All letters should be sent by air mail to Lisbon. A continual exchange of messages between the Vatican and Papal envoys is occasioned by the Holy See's service in locating prisoners of war and other persons whose whereabouts are unknown to relatives and friends because of the conflict.

ST. FRANCIS MEMBER DRIVE GAINS DAILY

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison

The membership drive of St. Francis Xavier Council is gaining momentum every day, according to the membership chairman, Deputy Grand Knight Salvatore Cirrintano. We are lacking only twenty applications to reach our goal for the Third degree exemplification on Sunday, March 23, at St. Philip High School. These applications must be turned in at the next meeting, Thursday, March 13, with the initiation fee for the first reading. A special meeting will be called so the applications can be read for the second time in time for the exemplification. Sponsors should see to it that insurance candidates visit Dr. Vincenti for their medical examinations.

A resolution was read at the last meeting which will reduce the initiation fee to five dollars. It will be read again at the next meeting and voted upon at the special meeting.

COMING ACTIVITY

The barbecue committee, headed by Chairman "Scotty" Frusolone and Co-chairman Salvatore Defily, will soon swing into action and will seek the wholehearted support of all the members. The date of the barbecue is June 18 at Riverview Park.

Financial Secretary Alexander Coletta has submitted a list of names of year in advance members. The following brothers have paid their year's dues in advance and have been placed on the honor roll: Rev. F. X. Breen, S. J., Rev. P. M. Breen, S. J., Frank Cortese, Joseph Fenolia, Guy Iarussi, James B. Leonardo, Dr. Carl Madda, P.G.K. John Blase Meccia, Michael Mele, Robert Orlando,

Frank Recupido, Andrew Rizzo, Dr. Vito Taglia, John S. Tansor, Joseph Ulie, Dr. A. L. Vincenti, Salvatore Corrado, Frank Del Missier, Vincent J. Lullo, Armondo Mazzaccheri, Anthony Manzo, Anthony Paterno, Rev. A. Pusateri, Joseph J. Saviano, Joseph J. Scelso, Jr., Rev. Daniel Zanon, Rev. Silvio Zanoni, Joseph Marinella, Peter Martino, Frank Spina, Frank Sorinaello and Anthony DeStefano.

Why not add your name to this honor roll and at the same time make life easier for the financial secretary?

OFF THE CUFF

Lecturer John Caruso has promised that the meeting next Thursday night will be Cash night. Plan to attend, especially if you feel lucky...Speaking of attending meetings, you should endeavor to attend them more regularly as many interesting events are being planned for your pleasure...Slow! That one word describes how the returns on the dance tickets and ads are coming in. All returns should be made no later than the next council meeting so that a final report can be compiled...Sir Knight Anthony Scarpelli surprised everyone by appearing at the exemplification of the Fourth degree after he had been reported dead. It was soon discovered that another man bearing the same name had passed away and not Bro. Scarpelli, "the walking ghost."

Bro. Patsy Scala will be sixty-two years young on St. Patrick's day...Congratulations to Bro. Paul Broccolo on his reinstatement to the council...A surprise birthday party was given last Sunday for "Sheik" Pintozzi by his sisters for his twenty-ninth birthday. "Sheik" has been twenty-nine years old for the past five years. We wonder if he has forgotten about the Selective Service Act.

STRIKES AND SPARES

Looking at the standings of the bowling league after last Friday night's session, one can safely say that the second round will end in a "photograph finish" with at least a half dozen teams in the picture. As Angelo Vitallo would say, it's going to be a dog-fight.

The Marks Motors moved into first place by handing the Izzo Undertakers, the previous leaders, a triple setback. Twin victories were scored by the Senate Electricians, Coletta Undertakers, Giugliano Florists and Bacigalupo Morticians. Their not-so-fortunate victims were the Dot Pies, Mele Plumbers, Ald. Pacellis and Paternos.

High bowlers were: J. Pauletto, 532; B. Mele, 513; G. Lucca, 512; J. Durante, 554; P. Bruno, 520; J. Caruso, 600; Curbes, 538; T. Salvo, 559; F. Arito, 525; C. Criola, 503; P. Merisso, 538; J. Capparelli, 562; S. Randazzo. 587; S. Cirrintano, 529; L. Merisso, 511; L. Belpedio, 505; J. Consoli, "Sheik." 511.

Don't forget to make your arrangements early with Sal Cirrintano for the National Bowling tournament in Indianapolis April 5.

Marquette Initiates to Join North Division in Degrees on Friday

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Ave.

Brownson Council will be host to Marquette and other councils of the North Division on next Friday evening at 4741 N. Western Ave. The First and Second Degrees will be exemplified and our new initiates should report not later than 8:15 p. m. at the above address. Sponsors of candidates of our council are responsible for their appearance in prompt time to receive the degrees. If you are not now sponsoring a candidate, or have not witnessed an exemplification in some time, remember you are invited to do so on this occasion.

NEWS

A recent New World issue shows a picture of the Rev. F. M. Flaherty with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Morgan Flaherty, upon the occasion of their Golden Wedding Anniversary which was observed February 12th. The commemorative Mass of Thanksgiving was celebrated by their son, who is pastor of St. Peter's Church, Antioch, Ill. Father Flaherty has been a member of Marquette for many years.

Last week, G. K. John E. Hesse officiated as Grand Knight in a first and second degree at Washington Council. No news of the last meeting can be reported in this issue due to the Columbian deadline on Tuesday. However, a standing motion is pending regarding the changing of our meeting night. The spirit behind this motion is the welfare of our council. Some of our members attend school on this night and others are prevented from coming to our meetings because of Holy Name meetings, business reasons and etc. The motion will not be pressed for a vote for some time, and until all members are informed and given an opportunity to speak on same should they wish to be heard.

The fourth annual campaign of the Bishop Sheil Underprivileged Youth Fund will soon be in full swing. The date will be Wednesday, June 18. More about this later.

BOWLING

The McGuire Wildcats are in the lead by just two games and all three other teams, namely Delana Demons, Griffin Tigers and Donoghue Tricks are tied for second place. Isn't that something? Last engagement between the McGuires and Delanas showed the former winning one, and the latter winning two games. High for the McGuires was Bro. Walter Bergen with 520, while Bro. Carl Cronin had 611, thereby doing the most for the Delanas in winning two of the three.

On the other alley between Donoghue Tricks and the Griffin Tigers, the genial dentist, Doc Meyer, led his Donoghues with 542 and helped a lot in the winning of all three games from their opponents. For the Griffins, their hard-working Captain, Phil Wetter, had high score of 488 for his team.

	W.	L.
McGuire Wildcats	33	30
Delana Demons	31	32
Griffin Tigers	31	32
Donoghue Tricks	31	32

Remember?

Your contribution of an interesting or unusual item for this column will be gratefully accepted. Address Columbian Publishing Co., Dept. R, 208 W. Washington St., Chicago. Your name and council affiliation should be furnished so proper credit may be given.

P. G. K. Thomas M. Kennedy of Americus Council played the lead in a comedy drama entitled "The Traveling Salesman" sponsored by the council way back in 1929. The play was presented to a capacity house at the old K. of C. Clubhouse at 4721 W. Madison St.

Other players in the comedy were from the St. Sabina Players, an aggregation of talented actors who had even then presented many hits in their outstanding history. Supreme Director Michael J. Howlett, then Lecturer of Americus council, was in charge of the affair. (R. Joyce, Americus.)

* * *

The first outing of the Chicago Chapter was held in Riverview Park, September 1, 1906. At this time the Order was ten years old in the West, and the outing took on to an extent the features of a Tenth Anniversary Celebration.

Headquarters were established in the Casino Building, and the morning and afternoon were spent by the assembled guests in viewing the attractions of Riverview Park, and in picnicking parties.

The formal exercises took place at eight o'clock in the evening, and were opened by the President of the Chapter, John J. McArdle, in a forceful address. National Advocate, Patrick L. McArdle, was next introduced, to speak in place of the State Deputy, Lewis E. Sauter. Mr. McArdle made an eloquent address and paid a glowing tribute to the great bandmaster, Patrick Conway, who led the music at this big amusement Park for so many years. This outing was well attended and was an auspicious beginning for the many annual gatherings under the auspices of the Chicago Chapter.

* * *

Over 170 children attended Newman Council's Christmas party of December, 1916. A Punch and Judy show under the direction of Bros. Frank Moran, George Weiland and John McEnery was the highlight of the party entertainment. Each child was also given a box of candy.

Carroll Observes Founders' Week in Membership Drive

Next Meet Mar. 18 . . 6 No. Hamlin Ave.

The 59th anniversary of the origin of our Order will be observed in Founders Week, March 23-30, with all efforts focused on an intense membership drive.

The story starts January 17, 1882, in the parish house of Saint Mary's Church, New Haven, Connecticut. A priest of the parish, Rev. Michael Joseph McGivney, had been observing and thinking about the popularity of secret, oath-bound organizations. Father McGivney realized that there was a demand for and a place waiting to be filled by a Catholic organization that combines solid fraternal benefits with the attractiveness of selected membership and secret initiation—not oath-bound, but secret only on the promise of man to man, which promise must always yield to the authority of Church and of State.

Wasting little time in dreamy contemplation of the good things such a society could accomplish if it existed, Father McGivney set about the job of bringing it into existence. He invited nine men of the parish to talk it over with him. They met at the parish house January 17, 1882.

Suggestions were made, plans of action were projected, discussed, altered, rejected, adopted. In a little more than two months after that first informal meeting, on March 29, 1882, the Knights of Columbus was granted its charter. Thus was born the Order which has grown, in the fifty-nine years that have passed, to a membership of almost three-quarters of a million Catholic men, with councils in all of the States, all the Provinces of Canada, in Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Alaska, Panama, Puerto Rico and the Philippine Islands.

With all the apparent changes that have taken place in the Knights of Columbus, the increase in its prestige and the expansion of its interests and activities, Father McGivney, long gone to his reward, would have no slightest difficulty in recognizing today the society he founded more than half a century ago. He would instantly perceive the four familiar principles that he gave to it still guiding and motivating all its works — CHARITY, UNITY, FRATERNITY and PATRIOTISM.

In observation of Founders Week, the membership committee, headed by Chancellor Edward J. Whelan, is taking an active part in promoting its success, by stimulating the members to fulfill the 10 per cent membership intake quota of our council. Our council is still in the history making drive so let's make a real effort toward this goal. LET'S ACT! AND ACT AT ONCE!

INTRA-COUNCIL BOWLING TEAM STANDINGS

	Won	Lost	Avg.
N. Preib Cleaners	39	27	805
O'Keefe Coal Co.	37	29	771
Barton Shell Service	34	32	800
Elgin Inn	34	32	784
Industrial Furniture Co.	32	34	758
Jos. B. Ford Realtors	31	35	798
Shirley's Famous Barbecue.	31	35	772
Deljer Press	26	40	785

Individual averages—J. Hanley 185, M. Cosgrove 176, E. Burke 176, H. Neibergall 174, C. Rauh, 172, M. O'Connell 170, D. Burke 167, G. Hajek, 167, J. Wurbla 167.

LAST WEEK'S SCORES

Barton Shell Service ..	746	731	868—2345
Deljer Press	829	813	806—2448

High series—O. Baumgartner, 515.

Jos. B. Ford Realtors	778	800	835—2413
N. Preib Cleaners ...	851	862	856—2569

High series—J. Hanley 545, M. Cosgrove 590, C. Rauh 604.

Industrial Furn. Co. ..	782	786	712—2280
O'Keefe Coal Co.	764	809	748—2321

High series—J. McNamara 517, E. Burke 552, J. Crosby 544.

Shirley's Famous Barbecue	769	804	784—2357
Elgin Inn	707	781	777—2265

High series—H. Neibergall 519, Dan Ryan 515.

SIXTY GOLDEN HOURS

The idea of a retreat for the men and young men of Carroll Council has been uppermost in the minds of a great many of the members for quite some time. They have rightfully that of a retreat as a strategic withdrawal from life's battle front to prepare for a more successful campaign; a time for inventory of the soul; sixty golden hours of rest, refreshment of spirit, ideal companionship and union with God.

Every man, old and young (16 years or over) should make a retreat, because God wills it, the Church wants it and you need it. The Pope, bishops, priests and nuns make an annual retreat—why not you? You spend fifty-one week-ends on the body; can't you afford one for the soul?

What does a retreat cost? The spiritual exercise costs nothing. To defray the expenses of the meals and lodging an offering is made according to one's means. Retreats are made every week-end from Friday 7 p. m. (supper) until Monday 7 a. m. (breakfast). Thousands of men go through the gateway each year to St. Francis retreat at the Mayslake estate to enjoy peace of body and soul. Catholic Action Chairman Harold A. Neibergall should be glad to hear the consensus of opinion among the membership as to their desire for a retreat for the men of Carroll Council during the latter part of April.

MARCH 18 MEETING

"All-American Way," the currently popular sport motion picture sponsored by The Chicago Tribune, will be the featured attraction at the open meeting of Charles Carroll Council members and their friends, to be held in the Midwest Athletic Club on Tuesday evening, March 18.

The film, recently released, brings its audience high-lights of famous events in the world of sport—baseball, football, boxing, skating. It has been most enthusiastically received wherever shown, and the members and their friends are certain to enjoy it. Several other surprises are in the line-up on that evening by our Lecturers, Gordon J. Kickels and John J. Fleming, which will precede and supercede the showing of the picture.

Auburn Park to Hold Election for Trustee Post at Next Meeting

2-4 Thures. . . . . 7740 S. Emerald Ave.

Due to the resignation of Brother John P. Doherty as Trustee of the Council, important business of the next regular meeting to be held on Thursday evening, March 13, will be the selection of a new Trustee to fill Brother Doherty's unexpired term.

This choice is of great importance, and requires the consideration of all our members. The man who is selected for this office will also be called upon to give important service to the council and will have to attend at least one meeting a month of the Finance Committee to check the records of the Financial Secretary and Treasurer as well as to be in attendance at all Officers meetings.

Please make it a point to be in attendance at this meeting and make a selection of one who will be ever faithful to his duties and function at all times in this capacity.

MAYSLAKE RETREAT PARTY TONIGHT

As announced in the last issue of the Columbian, Brother Dick Knight has offered the facilities of his newly decorated basement to stage a party for the membership at 8:30 tonight, Friday, March 7, at 7636 Emerald Ave. to benefit the Mayslake Building Fund.

Proceeds from this affair will be presented to the Franciscan Fathers at Mayslake, Illinois, for the new additions to their buildings which is contemplated to be started this spring. The assessment is only $1.00 per person, and inasmuch as this donation will be made in the name of Auburn Park Council it is the duty of every member to try and be present. Let's fill Dick's recreation room to it's capacity. You will be well entertained for the small sum of $1.00 and the cause is a most worthy one.

SICK AND WAKE REPORT

At the last Council meeting it was reported that Brother John Tighe is laid up in the Hines Hospital at Maywood for some time. We realize this is some distance from our community but if at all possible try and get out during visiting hours and pay Brother Tighe a visit. He will be more than pleased to see any of the members.

Our Financial Secretary Brother John H. Clausen was missing from the last meeting, being laid up with a cold and our Treasurer Brother George Wrocklage served in his place. We hope it is nothing serious and that John will be up and around in a few days.

Our Past Treasurer Brother Edmund D. O'Connell is rapidly on the road to recovery after his sojourn in the Englewood Hospital and is able to be back at work in the Mutual Bank. We hope he continues to make progress in his recovery and again enjoys his usual good health.

Brothers if any of you hear of any of our Council members who are sick or in distress, please contact the Chairman of the Sick Committee, Brother John Coughlin, your Grand Knight or Council Scribe. By giving this publicity the member will realize they are not completely forgotten and it will give the Committee an opportunity to pay them a visit during their illness.

BOWLING ACTIVITIES

Brother John Coughlin, Chairman of Athletics in the Council, reported at the last meeting that our Bowling team in the Club House League is not setting the league on fire, but going along at about a five hundred clip. The competition in this league is very keen, there being many of it's bowlers who are up in the higher bracket and it's very difficult to set a pace for leadership. However the boys in the Council team are in there trying each and every week and are most deserving in their accomplishments in representing our Council. Good Luck Brothers, you will be right up there at the pay off.

The United States Bureau of Fisheries is authority for the statement that fish have been frozen in solid ice and then later resuscitated.

DOWLING TO ORGANIZE DONOR GROUP TUESDAY

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3625 S. Hoyne Ave.

At our next regular meeting Tuesday, March 11, we will hold a "Blood Donor Night," our chairman, P.G.K. Ray Gerber will have as our guest on this occasion, State Donor Chairman, Robert DuMais who will explain in detail the purpose of this group.

Those brothers who have already volunteered to be typed will be present and we intend to have a photo taken of the procedure.

Joining this Blood Donor group is purely voluntary and is a real way of showing your Christian Charity. I am sure Bro. Gerber will have more volunteers than the doctor can take care of, but if you wish to join this group, come up to the meeting and contact P.G.K. Gerber.

FATHER KILBRIDE NIGHT A SUCCESS

At our February 25, meeting we honored our Past Chaplain, Rev. M. J. Kilbride in one of the most enjoyable evenings yet this year.

Our Chairman for the month, Geo. Connelly, Sr., was unable to be present due to the death of his brother, Frank, but he left the affair in capable hands, of P.G.K. Earl S. Dunne, who acted as chairman.

We had plenty of celebrities who came from long distances to pay homage to our past chaplain and when called upon showered many praises and well wishes on Father Kilbride. Those that I have record of were:

State Secretary, Leo M. Flynn; Richard Knight, P.G.K. Auburn Park; Al. Thompson and Roy Bennish, P.G.K.'s of St. Patrick's; Guy Macina, P.G.K. San Salvador; District Deputy, Pan Noonan; Geo. Noonan, G.K. Modonna; Emmet (Red) Ormsby, American League umpire, and P.G.K. Wm. Furlong; P.G.K. Tim Cronin; P.G.K. Ray Gerber; P.K.G. Ed Denehy, all of our Council.

We also had many clergy friends of Father Kilbride including: Rev. Frank Corley, Rev. Devitt, Rev. Fisher, Rev. Dedier, Rev. Smith and our present Chaplain Rev. Wunder.

A presentation was made to our honored guest by our G.K. Frank Barker and was accompanied by a wonderful talk to fit the occasion. The president of our Patriotic Club also made a presentation of a beautiful radio from the club.

Father Kilbride replied to all the talks and presentations and remarked that he did not deserve all the nice things said about him. He thanked everyone and said that our council will be in his heart as long as he lives.

Brothers Laibe, Connelly and P.G.K. Dunne are to be complimented on this grand affair.

The attendance prize was awarded as follows: First, Tom Gallagher; second, Frank Cauley; third, Chester Kush. The honorary degree was also conferred upon Bro. Frank Bruen, Jas. Flynn, J. Frey and Henry Boyd.

CUFF NOTES

Bro. Pat Hogan attends the affairs of other councils why not pay us a visit Pat. Some of us old-timers will be glad to see you.

Martin Kenny Jr., is in St. Bernard's Hospital for an operation. We are praying for your early recovery, Mart.

Our Chaplain Father Wunder took the step to the Fourth Degree last Sunday. He decided on Saturday and was on the job Sunday.

P.G.K. Ed. Dennehy was up to our last meeting after a long absence. It reminded us of the old days and sure was good to see him.

Brother John O'Dourke acted as a proxy for the Honorary degrees. He tried to fool us but we knew you were not old enough John.

Chairman Tom Gallagher of the Retreat movement is working very hard for his next class April 25th, and is depending on you to help him keep the record. Kindly send him your signed application.

CONDOLENCES

Mr. Emil Sauve the loving father of Edgar of our Council passed to his eternal reward last week and was buried Friday. Mr. Sauve was one of the old-timers of Brighton Park and was an ex-fireman. We pray for the repose of his soul.

Brother Stephen Dowling passed away on Wednesday, Feb. 26, and was buried from a chapel at 4050 West Harrison St. on last Saturday morning. Steve was a school engineer and was very active in our Council during 1937 and 1938. The Council turned out in a body at the wake and many attended the funeral. We pray for the repose of his soul.

On last Wednesday night at the wake of Bro. Frank Connelly we witnessed one of our largest turnouts. Our Grand Knight appreciates this cooperation and thanks the brothers.

Our Patriotic Club is to be complimented for the splendid manner in which they performed at the F. Connelly death. They had a continuous guard of honor in full regalia and many complimentary remarks were passed. This is one of the benefits derived from this club.

Brother Jos. Novak has been confined to his home with illness but I am informed that he is coming along nice. We pray for your speedy recovery Joe.

PIN TUMBLERS

Through the hard work and efforts of the bowling league our council will be represented by three teams in the National Bowling Tournament in Indianapolis, Ind. The expense for this trip are being borne by the league. They leave Chicago, March 15. I will have more dope later.

President Lorden is talking things over with Marzano and trying to influence him to install a whaling rail for cry babies. Dunne Tires have first call for its use. Jack Sheehy of the Dunne's tripped while bowling and wrenched his wrist and brused his leg. We hope it is now o. k.

The Dr. Laibes are a three man team always two missing, but we can take it, but do hope our team makes a date for all to meet some Thursday night!

We had plenty of fair sex rooters last Thursday. Mrs. Green, her daughter, Mrs. Conway, Mrs. Gene Connelly and Christin's heart throb. Also a girl friend of Mrs. Conway.

St. James Prepares a Stellar Program for Ladies' Night Monday

2-4 Mon. . . . . 64th and University

Next Monday evening, March 10th, has been set aside by Lecturer Mayer as Ladies' Night. Bro. Clarence Strobel, who has been selected as Chairman of the evening, will present a fine program of entertainment.

St. James Council cordially invites all the ladies to be our guests on Monday evening, March 10th, in our new club quarters at the Hayes Hotel.

Brother Knights are requested to bring their ladies to the ballroom lobby where they will be entertained, with cards and games for which there will be prizes, while the members attend the business meeting of the council. Your arrival before 8:30 p. m. would be appreciated. After the meeting members will join the ladies to enjoy the program of entertainment which will include piano selections by Miss Elaine Phillips, vocal selections by Bro. Chris J. Davis, and technicolor and sound movies of a Colorado vacation. Through the courtesy of the Rock Island Railroad and Brothers John McBride—ticket seller and Hugh Duffin—Asst. Passenger Car Distributor of the R. I. R. R., these movies have been procured and will show scenes from Denver, Rocky Mt. National Park, Colorado Springs, Pikes Peak, Royal Gorge and Garden of the Gods. Other entertainment is also scheduled to be followed by refreshments.

With several more applications turned in last meeting only a few more are needed to have St. James stage a First and Second Degree. We plan on this next month so get behind our membership chairmen, Bros. Ambrose Burke and Joe MacGillivray to put this over with a bang. If you need application blanks see Ed Bryar at the meeting.

AROUND THE CHAMBER

Due to our inability to book the Hayes Hotel during April, our dance will be postponed to May with May 10th as the probable date. Our Communion Sunday will also be announced soon. Details will be given on Monday night.

Some of the bowlers will be in action next Sunday at Legion's Alleys in a special match; a team from Kankakee will be the opponents.

Soft-ball material will be needed to aid Mgr. Mike Connelly in getting a real team in shape so now's the time to start preparing.

Dr. Clarence Strobel paid us a visit last Monday evening with the program outlined for next Monday's Ladies' Night and it sure will be one of the finest you have ever attended. We want to have all the members attend with their wives and sweethearts. We'll be there. How about you?

Englewood Hears Agent Cushing on Insurance Forms

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Once again at our last meeting we were honored by the presence of Field Agent Cushing, who has been a frequent visitor at our meetings. And again, as usual, he had a very interesting message to deliver.

He reminded us that the Supreme Council has designated the week of March 23 to 30 as "Founders Week" and urged the Lecturer to arrange and prepare a special program for this occasion. In-as-much as our second meeting of March falls on the opening date of this celebration, we feel sure that Lecturer Smith will have a very interesting program for us.

Bro. Cushing also explained how the Order was founded. He remarked that when we go out to secure new members we should be sure we are getting real Catholic men, and above all try to get insurance members, for the records of the Order show that less than 1 per cent of all insurance members are on the lapsation lists, while 62 per cent of the associate members become lapsed.

As has been stated very frequently in recent columns, "those who do not attend the meetings are apt to miss out on many an educational and instructive feature. This was again proved by the inspiring message given by our Chaplain, Rev. Geheb, S. J.

We were also graced with the presence of another visitor in the person of Charles Lyons of Fort Dearborn Council, brother of our own John "Lucky" Lyons. Always glad to have you with us, Charley.

The Sick and Relief Committee reports that Bro. Hurley is still in Room 230 of the Mercy Hospital, and Bros. Twomey and Minster are convalescing at their respective homes. We also heard at the Fourth Degree that PGK P. J. O'Connor was home again. We hope it is not for long and that he will be with us again, real soon. When in the neighborhood of any of these members, drop in and pay them a visit.

In the report of those in attendance at the banquet last Sunday, we forgot to mention that the Hon. Walter T. Stanton was also present. How come you forgot to visit Room 782, Judge?

E-YIAC

The second edition of the 1941 "Honor Roll," made up of members who pay their dues and assessments a "Year In Advance," inscribes the name of the following: Charles P. Megan, Norbert P. Lyons (Charter Member), Dr. John P. Mullen, Joseph B. Jann, Wm. J. Sullivan, Trustee Leo C. Jann, M. J. Bransfield, Jr., PGK John S. Ryan, PGK Wm. J. Cleary, PGK Edw. J. Hennessy, Albert C. Jann, Rev. Jos. D. Connerton of Glenview, Illinois, C. W. Cumming of San Francisco, California, and the Hon. Daniel B. Ryan, County Commissioner.

E-VENTS

St. Patrick's dinner sponsored by the Silk Hat Club of Fort Dearborn Council, Saturday evening, March 15th, at the Hayes hotel. Chairman Oscar Heilmann states that for $1.50 per plate you will receive a very delectable meal (Irish turkey I suppose) and dancing.

May Party and Dance given by the "324 Club" of Englewood Council, Saturday evening, May 17th, 1941. Tickets $1.00 per person covers everything for the entire evening. Site has not been definitely selected but it looks like the Crystal Room of the Del Prado hotel.

E-NGLE WOOD-CHIPS

Bro. Joseph E. LePenske, a member of Englewood Council since, 1904, was tendered a surprise birthday party on Sunday, February 23, 1941, in commemoration of his 67th birthday. . . . Among the guests in attendance were PGK Chas. E. Huguelet, PGK Raymond J. Budinger, Henry J. Miller, Richard LePenske, and Nicholas Hoever, the latter a former member of the Council. . . . Congratulations and Best Wishes, Joe, and here's hoping you'll be around for many more of these pleasant surprises. . . . Eddie Higgins has made himself conspicuous by his attendance at many of the meetings in recent months. . . . He comments that he noticed "324 President" Charles J. O'Brien has been absent on occasions and states he finally found the reason why he and Lecturer Joe Smith had been alternating on being absent. . . . It seems that the one who gets to the "long underwear" first is the one who comes to the meeting. . . . Incidentally, Lecturer Smith says that "Lucky Buck" is going to give away $7.50 at the next meeting. . . . And all because the following were not present for the five dollar bill at the last meeting. . . . J. D. Reardon, 2450 Marquette Road. . . . Dr. J. P. Mullen, 6323 Wentworth Avenue, and F. W. Hasse, 7831 S. Wood St.

E-pigram—Ideals are like stars . . . we never reach them, but like the mariners on the sea we chart our course by them . . . and oh how heartbreaking when these "stars" fall.

ILLINOIS GLANCES BACK TO REVIEW OF HISTORY

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 E. Lake Street.

In these historic times we cannot overlook the historic period of 1914 to 1918. Our good friend, John E. Bradley, recently turned some old files over to us and we observed a penciled notation of John T. Lillis; under the heading of "Roll of Honor, Illinois Council K. of C., 301, Banquet, City Club, October 11, 1919."

That, in itself is not history making, except in a limited sense, but we further noted on the left hand side of this paper, a number of names which have made history for Illinois Council, for Chicago, yes, and for the U. S. A. We read the following names:

Lieutenant Edward J. Veasey, killed in action; under the Blue Stars Chaplain Captain E. J. Rice, U. S. A., Captain John Ashworth, Anthony Bacchi, R. J. Bender, Joseph J. Broadhead, A. V. Capara, Clarence A. Cashin, Joseph P. Coleman, Leonard F. Fairfield, Major Thomas P. Foley, Frank A. Ford, Joseph J. Fox, Nicholas P. Fuchs, John L. Gamba, John P. Gleason, Edward R. Goggin, Vincent A. Gualana, John J. Heintz, Harry C. Hincher, David F. Hyde.

Frank L. Hyde, Corporal Michael Joyce, Edward C. Kelly, D. J. Kelly, Captain H. G. Lampe, Thomas J. Mahoney, Alfred Klieforth, Raymond Nuche, Frank E. Moran, Theodore J. McGanahan, Daniel J. McKern, Otto J. Nagel, William R. O'Hara, George Pecchia, John E. Powers, Frank A. Roach, Edward C. Shannahan, T. Smith, John E. Stanton, E. J. Tierney, Norbert J. Tierney.

Lieutenant R. Tenerowicz. Stuart E. Ward, Roy R. Ward, Captain Henry J. Way, and Fred J. Weiss. National Overseas Secretaries, Frank J. Nalon, P.G.K., George Conner, John C. Hendricks (former manager of Cincinnati Reds), and Edward McCaffrey. In the President's Cabinet we had Brother Edward N. Hurley, chairman of the U. S. Shipping Board and Edward J. Quinn, U. S. Diplomatic Service. These brothers served their country well during the last World War.

Many of them have passed to their eternal reward and for them we say "Rest in Peace." To the others, some of whom are not now members of the Council, accept a salute from Illinois Council, individually and collectively. Gentlemen, we stand at attention while you march by in review.

CHEERY MEETING

The meeting Monday night was a cheery one in spite of the heavy laden and cloudy atmosphere. Business of the evening was discussed, reports from various committees were received and the coming St. Patrick's Night dinner at the "Ivanhoe" gives every evidence of being a great success. Reservations are coming in nicely. Why not join the happy gathering. Yes, tips are included in the charge of $2.25.

The chairmen of the different committees made their reports. Dr. McGregor is still confined to his home. Chairman, Elmer D. Martin suggested that some of the brothers call on the Doctor for a brief visit. Yes, indeed we have three new applications for membership and the good ship "Illinois" has gotten up steam, weighed anchors and is on its way to stop at each and every home (theoretically at least) to ask if you have any new passengers that she might take aboard.

You are reminded by the Captain that there is plenty of comfortable staterooms for new passengers. Why not book some for this great trip to which there is no end? The longer it travels the better the accommodations aboard, the more we are assured that the purposes of this great trip will be accomplished. The fare is most reasonable.

Weber Will Celebrate 3rd Anniversary with Communion Sunday

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Road

Let me urge you, Brother Knights, to fulfill your Easter Duties with the Council on Sunday, March 9 at the 10 o'clock mass at St. Turebius Church, 56th and Karlov with breakfast at the school hall. Let us arouse in our hearts that necessary spark for complete cooperation and let us have 100 per cent attendance at this annual display of Catholicity and Knighthood.

Besides this being your Easter Duty it will also mark our Third Anniversary. It seems as though it was only yesterday that this Council was organized, but it really was way back on Thursday, March 6th, 1938.

This Sunday we shall receive in a body with the thoughts in mind that for this young and youthful council, another year is fading away, and a new year is in blooming. Let the burden of yesterday be a smile of tomorrow, and let us not say that we have failed in the last three years, but that we have tried, and if we did not succeed we will try again!

Last meeting our G.K. Julius Martynowicz and the other officers gave a few of our members leaving for army service a real send-off and presented them with a beautiful gift as remembrance. The brothers called to serve in the National Defense Program, are: Bro. Casey Chromik, Bro. John (Goon) Zoziarski, Bro. Cas. Weglarz, Bro. John Radwan, and Bro. Jos. Mikos. We wish you all a lot of success and luck. Drop the Scribe a card when you have time. Address, Frank Kubiak, 4950 S. Avers Ave.

BIRTHDAYS

Last Monday, March 3rd, Bro. Joseph J. Kordas and Joseph Majka celebrated their birthdays. Congratulations.

MAPLE MASHERS

The first place team, Dr. Dziubski-Dentists are still leading by two games. The first game of the "Dentists" was saved in the last frame by A. Mlynek, who rolled a mean 216. The third fray was won by anchor man, S. Pustelniak, who pounded the pins for 183, the highest this season to his credit. The opponents were Kraft's Boosters, who fought bitterly, despite the 93 pin handicap given the Dr. Dziubski-Dentists. The Boosters retain second place, and with Steve Jas', 535 total, brought two games to their credit.

The standings are:

	W.	L.	H.G.	H.S.
Dr. Dziubski-Dentists...	30	18	654	1819
K. of C. Boosters	28	20	639	1827
Kraft's Boosters	23	25	670	1885
Wegzyn Realtors	15	33	634	1761

Honor Roll—Frank Wieruzewski, 171; Stanley Pustelniak, 183; Steven Jas, 189; Anton Mlynek, 216. High games for the season thus far are—A. Mlynek, 232; J. Zapotocny, 223, and S. Jas, 214.

WEBER FOUR

Attention all Sir Knights, Tuesday, March 11, at 8:30 p. m., at 4758 S. Pulaski Road the Fourth Degree will sponor a card social. Don't fail to bring or send your wife, mother, sister, or fiancee and likewise make it your business to cooperate by being present yourself.

Last winners of Door Prizes were: Miss Jacqueline Kraft. Antoinette Martynowicz, S. Kalinski, and Sir Knight John Zolna.

Bro. Richard Szymanski's daughter, Ellaine, who has been taken to Holy Cross Hospital due to sickness had a blood transfusion through the aid of Bro. Frank Martynowski who volunteered his services.

Ravenswood Planning 'Irish Party' for Council Meeting of March 19th

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

Lecturer Art Collins announced at the last meeting that there is to be an Irish Party after the March 19th meeting. This is in keeping with the policy of having a special party after the second business meeting of each month. Art didn't divulge any plans for entertainment for the 19th, but I suppose to an Irishman just the word that there will be "an Irish Party" should be enough. From past experience the writer knows that when a bunch of Irishmen get together the entertainment generally is impromptu and spontaneous. One little thing should be taken care of though, before plans go much farther; someone should bribe the "weatherman" so he will cooperate. Come to think of it, if only the Irishers of Rovenswood Council showed up for this party there would be quite a crowd.

Your Scribe hasn't heard from Dick Kenney in the past few weeks, but from other sources it has been learned that Dick is busy as ever with his duties as chairman of the Membership Committee. Dick is a very busy business man, but despite the care and energy needed to maintain his business connections, he has been able to devote considerable time to planning and promoting a drive for new members.

It is only right that those of us who have to spend no more time winning our livelihood than does Dick, should help him in every way that we possibly can. The first thing we can all do is to make every effort we can to sign new applicants for our council and those you are unable to sign yourself call upon Dick for help. It stands to reason that the membership committee workers will not be able to locate all the possible applicants without the help of the rest of us.

The drive is not going forward as fast without your whole-hearted help, as it would with it. Give Dick and his boys a helping hand.

The Ravenswooders who were able to attend the Fourth Degree exemplification at the Palmer House about two weeks ago may have had a swell time, but it can't be vouched for without confirmation. Ye Scribe has expected a phone call from at least one of the fellows who could give all the details, but was disappointed. This column must depend upon its friends, if there are any who get around.

As the above paragraph was being finished the phone rang, and when answered was found to be carrying a message from G.K. Charlie Morgan. Charlie, Trustee Pete Farrow, Recorder Barr and our new Fourth Degree member, George Schaeffer, had a very nice time at the banquet. G.K. Morgan also said that he had five applications ready for reading at the next meeting. The statement made previously that the membership committee chairman was doing all the work should be amended to state that "G.K. Morgan, the membership committee chairman, and one or two aids are doing all the work." Ravenswood is lucky that it has a truly conscientious and hard working leader like Charles Morgan.

THE OTHER NEWS

Charles Sutton, a recent transferee to our council, but long a friend of many of our members, is in the Ravenswood hospital for a much needed rest. He hopes to be able to see many of his friends from the council soon. I'll bet the Ravenswood-Lourdes Bowling League will miss him and will be hopefully awaiting his return to the many duties he must perform as secretary.

Bros. Peter Kranz and Ben Sullivan are still on the inactive list and will be very pleased with visits from members. Mrs. Earl Stewart, wife of Advocate Earl Stewart, is still confined to the hospital. She is reported to be improving. Let's all hope she soon may be able to return to her home.

There is some more information on the Irish Party, but we'll save it until next week. It's been quite some time since Chancellor Clem Mawicke has been at a meeting, so perhaps he'll be to the next one, since he is Irish by absorption if not be adoption. You can't live with an Irisher for ten years without getting a little "soddy" yourself, can you, Clem?

I wonder how many of we Ravenswooders (those under thirty-five) can hear the marching feet of Bill Collins and the sound of Al Courvoiser's feet running up and down hospital halls? We can boast of our two boys who volunteered for service.

Ravenswood's old friend and chaplain, Father Pat Malloy, is off to the southland for a short vacation and rest. It is said that Father Pat had a very fine minstrel show at his parish recently. When you get back from your little trip, drop over to the clubrooms. All of us would like to see you, Father Pat.

Washington Bowlers Are Always in Action Each Friday Evening

1-3 Tues. . . . . 503 Main St.

Although we haven't mentioned our bowlers for some time, Ye Scribe has been following their activities right along. We note that the boys up at Boscos are starting to hit their stride, and we are yet liable to hear from them. Friday night is the night, and about one more month to go before the end of the season. How about a little moral support.

Don't forget the Retreat to Mayslake, sponsored by Father Muzik, our Chaplain. All Brother Knights of Washington Council attending meetings regularly will have a chance to draw to see who the lucky brother will be, to attend this retreat as the guest of Washington Council.

QUARTERLY COMMUNION

Chancellor Sanservino is now making arrangements at St. James Church, Maywood, for our Quarterly Communion reception, on Sunday, March 30th. These quarterly meetings have been well attended, and we urge you now to mark the date, and be sure to be with us.

CONGRATULATIONS

Extended to Warden John Hoff, who is boasting of the fact that he is a proud grandfather. A bouncing daughter made her appearance at the Lewis Memorial Hospital, to his youngest daughter. Better get a new hat, John.

It is with regret that we are to lose sight of Brother John Lynch's smiling face for two years. John departed for Alaska on a government project, and has promised to keep in close touch with us. Good luck, Jack.

DRESS SUITS
FOR RENT
Uptown Dress Suit Rental Co.
4554 Broadway LONgbeach 4888
At Wilson L Station
JOS. A. KRAMER, Prop.

FIRST MORTGAGE LOANS
NEW CONSTRUCTION AND REFINANCING
Henry P. Kransz Company
29 S. LaSalle St. • Established 1885 • RANdolph 2560

Barry Accords G.K. a Splendid Tribute in Farewell Party

1-3 Tuesday.....2856 Washington Blvd.

Last Saturday evening your brothers of Barry Council, together with visitors from many surrounding councils, gathered at Barry Clubhouse with their respective wives, mothers, sweethearts and friends and accorded a rousing send-off to the most popular man of Barry Council, our own Grand Knight Jim Curran.

We of Barry Council are mighty proud of Jim. We are proud of any man who can and will join the military service of our country to protect our American institutions, and our deepest devotion is extended to Mother and Dad Curran, as well as to Jim's sister, for the courage shown.

Among the distinguished guests were Leo M. Flynn, State Secretary; J. J. Crosby, G. K. of Carroll; Father John McKeown, D.D., and Elmer O'Brien, P. G. K. of Hughes; Joe Nolan, P. G. K. of Father O'Connor; Roy Bedore of Father Setters; H. Edler of Feehan; R. J. Benish and A. J. Thompson, P. G. K.'s of St. Patrick's; Ray Gerber, P. G. K., Bowling; Wm. O'Connell, D. G. K. of St. Patrick's, and of course good old Dan Hernan; Bill Radke; Terry Boland; Geo. Bamber; Barney Cunningham (who will be at our helm in Jim's absence); as well as many other brothers whose names I just didn't get.

Thanks to you, brothers, and especially the visitors from other councils who faithfully assisted us in making this affair one long to be remembered in Barry annals.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

Sunday, March 30, Passion Sunday, is our Communion Sunday. You have always turned out so splendidly on this occasion so let us all do our part to make this occasion as impressive as it always has been. We will meet at 8:00 a. m. Sunday, March 30, at the Clubhouse from hence we will go to St. Matthews, as usual.

COMMODORE BARRY GUARDS

The Commodore Barry Unit of the Home Defense meets regularly every Monday and Friday at the clubhouse. To those of you who are getting a little too large around the waistline, better come down and get in on these drills and notice the improvement in your general health. We will take any man who has no chronic disabilities into this training, which, of course, is purely voluntary. It is easy to sit in a comfortable chair by your radio, with your newspaper and pipe of a winter's evening, but if you are an inside worker a little peppy drill will do you a world of good. Of course, there are no fees or remuneration of any kind for attending these sessions.

CONDOLENCES

It is with sorrow that we announce the passing of Bro. Dr. J. F. Sweeney, charter member of Barry, who was buried last week from his home in Pana, Ill. May his soul rest in peace.

Also, our deepest sympathy to Bro. Irby Fisher and family in the loss of his dear mother, Mrs. Margaret Fisher.

BARRY ITEMS

I think we would all like to be with Brother and Mrs. Fornero, who write of the grand trip and good time at Hot Springs, Arkansas. I would not trade Chicago for any place in the world, but it kind of gets under your hide at this time of the winter.

I would like to whisper a word to the good ladies. When it is meeting night, and friend hubby his hat and tell him to come down and meet the finest group of Catholic gentlemen in the world. Our meetings are interesting and you can always expect a pleasant evening. Most of our members know of good eligible candidates, so let's just each of us bring at least one before Easter.

BARRY BOWLING LEAGUE

Quite a few of the bowlers were at the farewell party tendered Grand Knight James T. Curran at the clubhouse last Saturday night. The wonderful words of praise spoken by Jim's many friends along with the inspiring words of Jim's father and father, was something that can will always remember. The officers and members of the Barry Bowling League all join in wishing Jim the best of luck, and we all want to thank him for the fine moral support he gave the league.

Some of the boys attending the party were Ed. Faucher, Jim Conley, John Amburrini, Jim Landrigan, Harry Kloth, Lou Racine, Peter Orfino, J. Quantali, Jim Chase and that widely advertised steel salesman of Portage Park, "Jiggs Donahue," and Dan Roach.

Mid-West Auto Service won three games last week from Faucher Brothers and moved back into first place. Bones Kyle shooting for John Foley had high game with a 212 score. A. Naples had high for Fauchers with 196. Jimmy Conti kept the two teams on edge during the three games by practicing on new nursery songs to sing to his young daughter.

United Air Lines won three from Smith General Home and moved into tie for second place with Ed. Kurtz shooting a 570 series with scores of 209, 204 and 157. Leo Capuanni had high for Smiths with 211. Senator Keanes won two from Cunningham Insurance with Frank Kucera getting high game with a 246 score. Charley Svoma had high for Cunninghams with 196.

T. W. A. Air Lines made a clean sweep of their series with American Air Lines with Tom (Butch) Geegan shooting a 529 series and Mort Flynn getting high game with a 195 score. Harry Kloth had high game for American Air Lines with 182. Recorder Kaindls made a clean sweep of their series with Ahern Morticians who had to shoot with four men. Al. Nowatarski had a busy evening with scores of 211, 233 and 170 for a 614 series. R. Payne shooting for George Bamber had high for Aherns with a 204 score.

Littly Jack's Restaurant won two from Sheehan Chili's with R. Miller shooting for Larry Westphal who is down in New York, getting high game with a 193 score. Lou Rosenmayer had high for Little Jack's with a 213 score.

DeMares Coals won two from Kedzie Coals. B. DeMares starting out with a string of strikes that looked like a sure 300 game, but ran into some tough luck on good hits and finished up with 226. Tom Ferrarini had high game for Kedzie Coals with a 203 score. Somebody posted a newspaper sheet showing Bill Fisherkeller had shot a 300 game but this was only a joke as Bill had a friend who was a printer fix this up to fool the boys.

Prize winners last week were, DeVito 228, Cunningham 203, Flynn 213, J. Kurtz 205, Ed. Kurtz 215, M. Horan 228, and Tom Purcell 187.

Mr. S. M. Peters, the manager of W. L. Douglas Shoe Store at 4002 West Madison St., has graciously donated another pair of those famous Douglas shoes as a prize for high score for March. This contest will start the week of March 6 and will continue for the four weeks. The prize will be given to the bowler shooting the highest series during the four weeks of the contest. Scratch will be 200 and each bowler will get three-fourths of the difference between his average and 200 for each game, and this added to his three game score will give him the total for his night's work. This way the last man on the list has as good a chance to win this prize as the first. So get busy and see who will be the next one sporting that new pair of Douglas shoes.

How about making that reservation for Indianapolis on that Barry-Hughes Bowling Special on Saturday, April 26?

St. Joseph's Dance Planned for Mar. 17 Promises Grand Time

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 57th & Archer

Our past meeting saw a better than average attendance, with some members present whom we have not seen for a long time. Bro. H. Spadoni made a report on the Blood Donors Group, now an accepted part of council activity. Plans will be announced in the near future for the induction of those Brothers who are not yet members, and it is hoped that we will get a much larger percentage than we now have although the present enrollment is quite good for a Council of our size.

That "Irish" Chairman of the St. Patrick's Ball announced further details and if his efforts mean anything the Dance will be a success. The honor of being the first to make returns on tickets goes jointly to Bros. Doc Allison and Mark Hennessey. Due to business pressure we don't see much of these two, but their interest is always there and the Council does not have to call upon them twice for cooperation at any time.

You have all received a letter and tickets regarding the Dance, and we hope you will make returns to the writer as soon as possible. Checks may be mailed to J. W. Ramsden, at 7415 W. 57th St., Summit, or personally and at the Dance. The orchestra secured is a well-known and well-liked one, and its popularity is attested to by the fact that they played recently for St. Joseph's Holy Name Valentine Dance, which was such a huge success.

The Dance will be at St. Blase hall on Monday evening, March 17th, and Charie Hess's orchestra is a guarantee of a good time. Bro. Dom Spadoni had the interest of his Council at heart by volunteering as Chairman. The rest of the Committee are also ready and willing to do their share. Will you?

The first of the Communion Sundays, which are now quarterly, was Sunday, Feb. 23, at St. Joseph's Church and a satisfactory group of members were present. The First and Second Degrees are scheduled in our council chambers for March 20th and you have still time to get candidates in, if you act at once.

A new departure was made by Bro. Stanley Sierzega, our good brother whose marriage we announced recently. Stanley turned tables on the usual procedure by bringing cigars for all the members present and we know everyone will wish Stanley and his bride "clouds" of happiness. Another proof of being a good K. C. was evidenced by the fact that Stanley was present to entertain us with his music following the meeting. Lecturer Kalkowski and his able assistants served a delightful buffet supper to the members and ladies during the intervals of dancing.

Bro. Geo. Tomich went home slightly richer by being present when the monthly drawing was made. Bro. Dick Lloyd claims he got his "eye" at work. We wonder? Incidentally, Dick is Chairman of the Ritual Committee and is determined to have the Degree Team in good shape by calling them together for a few special meetings. Bro. Paul Zurn, the first volunteer from this area, is getting along fine and if we know anything of Paul, he won't come home as a Private. The Council sends its greetings, Paul.

The following notes were written for last week, but due to a mailing error, they were delayed:

A good crowd of about thirty were present at Times Square Alleys for the bowling and it looked like everyone had a good time. The next bowling afternoon is Sunday, March 16th, and the location will be announced later. We hope Father Pipenhoffer is now completely recovered from his illness. Parishioners of St. Joseph's are especially invited to attend the mission starting March 10th at St. Joseph's Church. The Church is open to all, whether members of the Church or not.

1941 Barbecue Committee will be: Ed. Kirk, Jr., Chairman; John Butler, F. Foren, Everett Cain and N. Mexa, Treasurer.

Chicago Hts. Members View Early Founders as Real Inspiration

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1527 Otto Blvd.

Grand Knight Joe Dionne wishes to set forth some facts concerning the Order of the Knights of Columbus—facts which may be known to some, but which are most important to all of us. Charity, Catholic Action and Patriotism are the teachings of the Knights of Columbus, a benevolent organization now in existence for more than a half century. It is the greatest Catholic organization, now embodying over 2500 Councils, these listing over a half a million members.

Membership being its foundation, it was important to acquire men upon whom the burden of building and expanding could be well given. Many laudable deeds have been performed in the past, with much good resulting from them today. This, then, is the heritage handed down to us by the founders of our Order. Indeed we may take pride in being a Knight of Columbus.

In view of these facts, we members of Chicago Heights Council, should not be content to rest upon the laurels of other days. Rather we should heed their example and gather all of our energy and ambition to continue on to greater heights in the future. Since its inception, Chicago Heights Council has always been inspired by the glorious work of our founders, and we have accomplished admirable deeds. But we cannot stop with these. Because of the future, now more than ever, we must continue to build. Our Grand Knight fervently urges us to work on our membership drive. We need young Catholic men. And we will have them if our members will only help us to acquire them.

ST. PATRICK'S DANCE

This is the final notice to all "wearers of the green." We hope there will be a lot of them. Only twelve more days to give to our Annual St. Patrick's Dance. Sponsored by our Council, it will be given Saturday, March 15th, at our clubrooms, 1527 Otto Blvd. The chairman announces that up to date no effort or expense has been spared to make this an outstanding success. Music will be furnished by Joe Collins and his famous Melodians. For tickets, contact Lecturer Oscar Fox at once. They are going fast, and the cost is only $1.50 per couple. A cordial invitation is extended to all other councils.

NEWS ABOUT MEMBERS

Still convalescing, but full of courage is our good friend and brother, Robert Higgins, who had been confined to St. James Hosiptal for several weeks. He is now at home in Glenwood. We hope we see you soon, Bob.

The officers and members of our Council offer their deepest sympathy to Bro. George Currier in the loss of his brother, Fred, who passed away recently in the East. May his soul rest in peace.

We are happy to inform you that our chaplain, Fr. Celestine, is now back home after several weeks stay in the hospital. Bro. Robert Bergin has been discharged from the hospital, and is now resting at home. He is practicing up on his dancing so he will not be left in the shade at our coming dance. Good luck, Bob.

There are 41,321,000 square miles to the Atlantic Ocean, and 68,654,000 square miles to the Pacific.

STANLEY M. WALSH & SON
Makers of FINE HAVANA CIGARS
FOR COUNCILS, WEDDINGS BANQUETS, ETC.
160 N. WELLS ST. STAte 1886

SETTERS DONOR GROUP AIDS STRICKEN YOUTH

2-4 Thurs. . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Responding heroically to the call of Christian charity, and enthusiastically embracing the opportunity of being instrumental in the saving of a human life, Brother Frank E. Prior of 5507 W. Roscoe St., a member of Father Setters Council, was the donor of a substantial quantity of his blood to the sixteen-year-old son of Brother Thomas Gallagher, at Saint Anthony's Hospital on Tuesday morning, February 18.

The youth who, up until recently had been a student at Quigley Seminary, has been the victim of a strange malady which has caused the continuous depletion of his blood supply. Finally reaching the point where an immediate transfusion became a matter of urgent necessity, the call for donors went forth to Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissane. After a nearly all-night round-up of prospective donors, the Grand Knight and Committee Chairman Benson E. Harrington obtained eight volunteers who generously and courageously offered to donate their blood in the forthcoming transfusion.

In addition to Brother Prior, this band of heroes included: Edward M. Fitzgerald, Austin E. Ryan and J. Edmund Dwyer of Father Setters Council; Ed Aubin and Vincent Ryan of Carroll Council; Robert O'Day of Damen Council and William O'Connell of Saint Patrick Council.

Words are inadequate to express to these brother knights, the sentiments of admiration and gratitude with which their humanitarian action is universally regarded. All that can be said is that their splendid and self-sacrificing exemplification of the principle of charity is simply one of those magnificent actions which we are sure will not go unrewarded by Him who prescribed this virtue as the greatest of them all.

It is significant that this is the third occasion in recent years in which members of Father Setters Council participated in such great humanitarian work, both Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissane and Lecturer J. Edmund Dwyer having been blood donors in emergency transfusions on previous occasions.

DEGREES LAST MEETING

Father Setters Council sponsored a joint exemplification of the First and Second Degrees on Thursday, February 27, in which the seven affiliated councils in West Division No. 1 participated.

The newly initiated Settersites are: Brothers Thomas Webb Sexton, sponsored by James P. Kissane; John Monaghan, sponsored by Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissane; John Barry, sponsored by James Macken.

The degrees were impressively exemplified by the capable staff of LaFayette Council, which included: Grand Knight John P. Hopkins, Deputy Grand Knight Lou Nobert, Chancellor Stan Walsh, Warden Ben Paskiecz, Assistant Warden Bruno Gogelski, Financial Secretary J. A. Ronan. Past Grand Knight Henry Phoenix of Chicago Council also took a leading part in the ceremonies.

Music for the occasion was furnished by the following members of the Glee Club of LaFayette Council: President Basil Siminolski, Director George Mulvaney, Ray Tadelski, Pianist; Mike Lux and Curley Neff.

At the conclusion of the ceremonies, the assembled candidates were welcomed by District Deputy Phil C. Nilles, who, in appropriate and inspiring words, cordially invited all to actively participate in the work of their respective councils.

MISCELLANY

After spending a brief vacation in Chicago, Brother Edward S. Rye has returned to California. During his all too short visit in the old home town, Ed found time to attend our Fathers' and Sons' Night, where he was welcomed by his multitude of friends, and also to visit Past Grand Knight Al L. Fik, who is still confined to his home, convalescing from his recent illness.

The Lost and Found Department of Father Setters Council asks that if any member happened to find a white silk muffler at the recent Fourth Degree party, he turn it over to President John F. Hickey of the Fourth Degree Club for delivery to the owner.

DENTISTS
Dr. W. W. Tarr Dr. C. I. Koons
Dr. S. Marshack Dr. A. G. Hughes
Dr. S. J. Heyboer Dr. A. W. Ahrendt
Dr. D. L. Horton Dr. A. L. Berry
MORRISON HOTEL
Cor. Madison and Clark Sts.
BALCONY FLOOR—1 FLIGHT UP
Through Hotel Lobby
Clark or Madison St. Entrance
Telephone RANDOLPH 0474
Reduced prices to conform with reduced prices of commodities and services.
OPEN EVES. TILL 9

UNIVERSITY PREPARES FINE DANCE PROGRAM

2-4 Tues. . . . . St. Ignatius Auditorium

Arrangements for the "party of the year," honoring Past Grand Knight Bart Quigley at the Lake Shore Club Saturday, March 15, are going on apace under the active direction of Chairman Jimmie Brown. Committee chairmen are: G. K. Murtaugh, advertising; Ed Jeffers, reception (assisted by all the other past grand knights); John B. McGuire, floor; Joseph J. Newhouse and Jack Donahoe, tickets; F. J. Rooney, publicity; F. S. Ed Dillon and Tom Dasse, directory, and Jim Dolan, arrangements.

First to apply for advertising space were Ray Hayes, of real estate and insurance fame; "Liberty Mutual" Jim Dolan, and the McGarry Letter Service.

Invitations are going out this week and Chairman Brown requests an early response so that arrangements can be made to handle the crowd in comfort.

FOURTH DEGREE

University Council congratulates the following members who were advanced to the fourth degree at the Archbishop Stritch exemplification on Feb. 23: Father Joseph A. Wagner of the Propagation of the Faith and Father Edwrad Doherty of St. Gertrude's, James J. Dolan, James C. Hollahan, Philip P. Ryan and Lecturer John J. Curtin.

Our meeting on Feb. 25 was given over to a successful exemplification of the primary degrees. University's own degree team consisting of GK Murtaugh, PGK's Quigley, Ed Jeffers and Ray Hayes and Bros. Jim McKenna, Martin Jeffers and Guy Stanwood made the evening a memorable one not only for the initiates but also for the members who were present.

The degrees were conferred upon Nicholas Patrick Kacich, Maurice Joseph O'Connell, James J. Malone, Robert L. Sullivan and Henry C. Brummell of our council, Charles O. Zach of Marquette and Stephen P. Weiland of Columbus. We were pleased to have with us GK John Hesse of Marquette and a number of the officers of Columbus. Bro. Brummell, who received his first degree in Natick, Mass., Council, transferred to University in time to take his second last week.

Welcomed also to the meeting was Marcellus J. Futter, transferred from Commodore Barry. Frank Weitacamp, who recently transferred from Morrisonville, Ill., Council, was also present. It was good to see some of the older members who haven't been very regular of late—John J. Morrissey, John LeClair, Matt. Harrer, Sr., and Frank J. Carney. Treasurer Francis Walsh was skipping around the hall in great glee, having at last abandoned the cast which has been his constant encumbrance for many weeks.

MINIATURE BASKETBALL

Bro. Robert B. Eiden is busily engaged in putting on an intercollegiate basketball tournament which will take place next Thursday, Friday, Saturday and Sunday, March 13 to 16, at the St. Ignatius gymnasium. Teams representing sixteen of our Catholic colleges and universities will compete for the mythical national championship and awards will be made to the successful teams and players on Sunday night by our brother and good friend, former chaplain, Father F. G. Dineen, S. J. The teams are chosen from the fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth grade boys of St. Ignatius school, the sixteen captains being members of the school's varsity squad. As Bro. Bob makes a personal selection of the teams with an eye to providing evenly matched players, the games are exciting and the show is well worth the price of admission.

BOWLING

Secretary Matt. Harrer's typewriter wasn't broken, but sickness in the family prevented him from getting in his excellent bowling notes lately. Everyone is well now, as the appended report shows.

LEAGUE STANDINGS, FEB. 28

	Won	Lost
Keenan Boosters	42	24
Moran Printers	38	26
Joyce Movers	36	30
McGovern Meats	35	31
Inisfail Inn	32	34
Jeffers Coals	30	36
Fenlon Funeral Directors	26	40
McGraw Tailors	23	41

Insfail Inn took the Moran Printers for two games. Joyce Movers won two games from McGraw Tailors. McGovern Meats took three games from Fenlon Funeral Directors. Jeffers Coals took the league-leading Keenan Boosters for two games.

Some interesting records of this year's bowling:

Team high three games—Inisfail Inn, 2,786; Joyce Movers, 2,755; Keenan Boosters, 2,721.

Individual high three games—J. O'Sullivan, 701; F. Schmit, 689; Wm. McEvoy, 646.

Team high single game—Joyce Movers, 981; McGraw Tailors, 952; Keenan Boosters, 950.

Individual high single game—F. Schmit, 275; J. Dolan, 261; J. O'Sullivan, 257.

St. Cyr's New Sir Knights

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

Herewith we present the nine brothers who a week ago Sunday were initiated into the Fourth Degree at the Palmer House. Led by our chaplain, Reverend Thomas Locashio, we see in the picture above Sir Knights Joseph Arcuri, Al Apicella, Tom Apicella, Anthony Cancilla, Frank Lopes, Anthony Soluri, Frank Collura, James Wing and G.K. Maggiore. Truly a splendid occasion, as expressed by the new Sir Knights, the degree was an event which shall long be remembered. Sir Knight James Giambrone, president of Fourth Degree, was very elated over this huge class, and is looking forward to another successful year.

Each class of initiates, produces a number of men who are determined to go ahead in Knights of Columbus circles. This is none the less true of St. Cyr classes. Oftentimes, looking hither and yon, we spot a man who has just a little extra "go" in him. Such a man, brother knights, is our new member, Joseph La Mandella. Called upon for a few words at our last regular meeting, Joe spoke in the true manner of a champion, and one who will prove an asset to our council.

Corporal John Lema, dropped in for a visit at our last meeting. A corporal in the Army Air Corps, brother Lema has already earned two medals for special achievements.

This lecturer of ours, Tony Scarpinato, is certainly a whiz bang, when it comes to entertaining ideas. Last Monday night, Tony had as the bill of fare, a barrel of imported Louisiana oysters. On March 17, St. Patrick's day, we will honor such Irishmen as Tom Hickey and Tom Doyle by having corn beef and cabbage. Stand by for that big meeting.

BOWLING

At the last bowling session, Joe Zeno's famous, or rather infamous, Mohawk Cartagers, did something unprecedented. They won three games, and the victims were Anthony DeSimone's ninth place Continental Clothiers. Cheer Up and Maniscalco's still hold the lead, but for how long, nobody knows.

Joe Barsano was recently presented with a bowling ball by the Italo American National Union, for his diligent work in organizing a bowling tournament for the aforesaid organization. It brought him a lot of luck too, for at the last session the "Little Napoleon" rolled a 576 with a high game of 254. Sam Rannochio rolled a 550, and Patsy Gutilla a 547. Vincent Lucania rolled a 210 and Frank LaPuzza and Tom Doyle tied with a 205.

Saturday, May 10, the bowlers will hold their annual party. More about this later.

St. Cyr's five leading bowlers are Joe Geraci, Frank Costa, Dominick Donile, Anthony Ortolano and Sam Costa. Thus they have been automatically picked to bowl at the Illinois State Bowling tournament, the date as yet not known. Again more of this later.

CYRIOUSLY SPEAKING

Vincent LaRocco is now connected with the firm of Hayes-Johnston Floral Company. Weddings, wedding parties and funeral decorations are their specialties. For quick service artistic work at a reasonable price, call Haymarket 6882 or Monroe 6499. Their suburb telephone number is Euclid 54.

Frank Gebbia is now at home at 701 North Lawndale avenue . . . Drop in and pay the brother a visit . . . John Manisco's mother is ill . . . Here's to a speedy recovery.

We are sorry to report the death of the mother of Assistant Warden Mike Salvati . . . Mrs. Salvati has just been laid to rest . . . May her soul rest in peace.

Some members at our last meeting . . . Tony Magno, and Mike Lo Surdo, Brother Palminteri, and Roy Liberti, . . . Peter Terrara was right there on the job last Monday night, heartily enjoying those oysters, and so was Andrew Vallone.

Oak Park Advises All Party Reservations Be Sent In Immediately

2-4 Mon. . . . . 641 S. Scoville

Just one more week for you to get your reservations in for the greatest event in the history of the council, our 30th anniversary. If you have any ads for the program get them over to Joe Cagney at once so that he may release the program to the printer.

This Anniversary Party which will take place at the Carleton Hotel on the 15th of March, will be a great event, but we ask all members who possibly can to attend the Anniversary Mass that morning at eight o'clock at Ascension Church. There can be no better way to celebrate the good fortune that has been ours than to assist at Holy Mass. It is our hope that the Church will be crowded to capacity on that morning.

CONDOLENCES

During the last week the homes of two of our good members have been visited by death. The Donovan home was saddened by the death of Mrs. John Donovan, wife of the most reliable member of the council, and mother of Dennis, also a member of Oak Park Council. A large number of the members attended the wake at Pete Smith's undertaking parlors on Sunday. Mrs. Donovan was buried from Ascension Church on Monday. Interment at Mt. Carmel.

The home of Brother Steve Elkins was also saddened by the death of the mother when Mrs. Elkins was taken from her loved ones. A large number of the members attended the wake and some attended the funeral on Monday. Burial was at St. Joseph's cemetery following a Requiem Mass at St. Francis of Rome Church.

To the bereaved the members of the council express a heartfelt sorrow, and offer their prayers with those of the bereaved for the repose of souls of the deceased.

We learned of the serious illness of Oak Park's popular postmaster, Brother Joe Lynch, who has been in the hospital for some time. We understand that he is getting along nicely and is at home resting.

John Murtaugh, who a few short months ago was very ill, is back in full trim.

COUNCIL ITEMS

Doc Carey is back from his Mexican jaunt and he tells us that he was not the fellow riding the donkeys in the recent picture we had at the clubhouse. He thinks that perhaps one of the round table wanted to get him upset and so hinted at the possibility. Perhaps we can get Doc to tell us about Mexican chili.

The building association held its regular meeting at the clubhouse on Sunday March 2, but there were only routine matters handled, and so very little news from that source.

BOWLING SCORES

	Won	Lost	Tota
Koehler's Grocers	44	25	55,68
Kedzie Coals	43	26	56,89
Smith's Morticians	43	26	55,78
Stiel Tailors	42	27	55,56
Casa Nova	33	36	53,54
Berwyn Florals	4	65	48,93

Team high (3 games)—Smiths, 2694.

Team high (single game)—Koehlers 980.

Individual high (3 games)—J. Leavitt 620.

Individual high (single game)—E. Stiel 255.

Quigley Asks Suppor of Every Individual fo Membership Gain

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31st S

Concentrating all forces, Quigley Coun cil has centered its entire attention t the "Patrick Noonan Century Class" o April 15. A number of applications hav already been placed with the Fin. Secy. but to reach our objective, a goal of ON HUNDRED MEMBERS, every membe will have to do a part in this drive.

At the next regular meeting March 1 an agent from the home office will b present to explain all insurance feature newly adopted by the Order.

On March 28th (this date is no definite) Quigley will be host to all pros pective candidates and members at Smoker featuring outstanding C. Y. amateur fighters, entertainment, refresh ments and celebrities. If you know Catholic gentleman that does not belon to Quigley invite him to this Smoker.

BOWLERS DEADLOCK

The Finucane Boosters and Quadrangl Club are deadlocked for the lead Quigley's Home Bowling League, but ar watching with anxiety the drives of th Dr. Prominski Boosters and Jeff's "32 Club.

Last weeks scores:

Quadrangle	842-708-797—234
Dr. Pierzynski	770-836-759—236

High—W. Brown, 525; Calewski, 51 Eckert, 515; Baggech, 529.

Smidowicz	669-754-822—224
Finucane	734-792-735—22

High: Szulc, 517; K. Knasiak, 524.

Jeff's "32" Club	959-839-866—26
Bridgeport Realty	853-746-735—23

High: Bubacz, 595; Janus, 543; Buckley, 544.

Dr. Prominski	743-823-777—23
Pomierski	708-743-715—21

High: Musial; Lewans, 493.

TIMELY

Beginning with the last meeting a continuing thereafter, an attendan award will be a regular feature of ea meeting. A jackpot of $5.00 will be esta lished, and three names will be draw to determine a winner. If all three me bers are absent the jackpot will be i creased $2.50 weekly until won and th will return to $5.00.

Walter A. Szykowny was happi present and won last week's prize.

Helen Ryband, daughter of Bro. Fra Ryband will be married to Joseph Lech wicz, on May 3rd, at St. Mary's Churc

All members entering the service their country are urgently requested notify the Fin. Secy. before leaving.

632-4-6-8 N. Clark St.
at Ontario
Phone Del. 6019

Give the Family a Treat!

Delicious

Oyster Dinners
Lobster Dinners
FISH DINNERS

Pompano	Mountain Trout
Frog Legs	Turtle Steaks
White Fish	Sea Bass
Red Snapper	Lake Trout
Pike	Oysters

From 95c A la Carte from 35c
Famous for Midnight Suppers
APPETIZING COCKTAILS—FREE PARKING
FISH TO TAKE HOME PREPARED AND CLEANED READY TO COOK
NEXT DOOR TO RESTAURANT

DR. J. S. O'CONNELL
DENTISTRY
LOW PRICES AS WAGES ARE LOW
135 SOUTH STATE 6250 S. HALSTED
4800 SOUTH ASHLAND AVE.

E LA SALLE OFFICERS IAP COUNCIL PROGRESS

t Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th St.

t was agreed among the officers at ir meeting of Feb. 25 that they uld divide themselves into groups d visit other councils, thus creating ter relations in Knighthood and fur- r interest in our own council. This uld prove a friendly gesture be- een councils.

The meeting was well attended and needs of the council were brought life so that action from this gath- ng may be brought before the coun- with a minimum of time and quib- ng. Effort will also be put forth interest the younger men and the w members in committee work and aspire to office.

The cause of charity has always had leep appeal to true Knights of Co- nbus and the officers are determined tt we shall not be amiss in our dies on this score. It is their desire tt the council go in wholeheartedly support all worthy Catholic charit- le drives. It is also desirable that e officers encourage a friendly dis- ssion of current non-personal topics tween the members during or after meeting, for interest and tolerance.

FAITH

f you are strong in your faith, will- to make sacrifices and wish Holy ther Church to spread light in all the d, then remember that next Sunday, rch 9 is a special day designated for propagation of the Faith and your help vitally needed. Let all Knights of lumbus set an example and each do part in this noble cause. Heed the t of Archbishop Stritch in his ap- l for funds and contribute gener- ly to the collection next Sunday.

he burden of supporting Catholic sions throughout the world has fal- upon the Catholic of this country. h due consideration for our brother, us now express our appreciation for state in life and fight for our lib- y to maintain our freedom and to p the missions and their schools n and above all to keep the lights ning in the churches.

IN MEMORIAM

reat sorrow was felt by the council n word came that the mother of brother, Edward Durkin, was ed to her eternal reward on Feb. This loving and devoted mother a grand family passed away peace- y after a lingering illness. The fu- al was held on Thursday, Feb. 27, m St. Columbanus Church. A fine ute was extended to this dear de- ted soul by the scores of friends o called at the residence, 6738 S. irie avenue on the night of the ke. Among our delegates were: Phil undo, John Husung, John Engel, mett Markey, William Bardon, es Young and Richard Zellar.

he late Mrs. Bridgit Durkin is sur- ed by her husband, son, and three ghters. The council will offer yers for the repose of this loving l and extends deepest sympathy to ther Ed Durkin and the bereaved mbers of the family.

OF GOOD HEART

rothers James McGinnis and Francis arkin are still confined to Mercy spital and putting up a good fight. h has a serious ailment and is un- the care of specialists and will re- e much needed rest and quiet. thers Sullivan and Bardon and leman are keeping in touch with se sick members and will keep us quainted with their condition.

ur financial secretary, Dick Zellar, the lucky boy at the last meeting ng the recipient of the attendance ard. Keep in mind this reward is mle to the lucky member at each eting so come up and take your nce, you too can win. Next meet- is Tuesday night, March 18.

S. Rita Lays Plans for 'All-Out' Attack on Member Quotas

1- Thurs. . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

embership Chairman Jack Devlin en formulating plans this week for ring recruiting drive to garner new didates for St. Rita Council. Within next few weeks Chairman Devlin appoint a committee to assist him securing applicants for the exemplifi- ion of the First and Second De- ; which will be held in our cham- June 19. The exemplification will dedicated to our chaplain, Father nessey.

o not leave all the work to Jack and committee. Go out among your nds and talk up the Knights of Co- bus and especially St. Rita. Point the fine qualities of our council; the life insurance which may be obtained such small premiums; our softball n that has been up among the lead- ers year after year; our meeting nights where all may take an active part in the workings of the council and relax with some really fine fellows:

Tell them of our 2034 Club that has always been a mainspring in the affairs of the council; the picnic which over 700 persons attended last summer; the Fourth Degree's cabin inn party; our bowling league; the annual Winter cabaret party; Bishop Sheil's barbecue and numerous other social affairs that go towards providing a full and entertaining year.

Take the above advice seriously—really—don't just read it and forget it. If you do this we are sure that when June 19 rolls around the class for the First and Second Degree will be so large we will be forced to hire a hall.

THINGUMBOBS

New members of the Fourth Degree and of course all old members are urged by President John McGowan to attend the next meeting of the 2034 Club, Thursday, Mar. 27 . . . Nick Martin has departed on a six weeks' cruise . . . Our star bowlers, Herman Kurent, Ray Bernoski and Connie O'Sullivan did not receive their medals last night as previously announced—they were not ready. But don't worry fellas you will get them if as Gen. Grant said at Richmond, "We have to fight it out on this line all summer."

Bros. Ed. Gronko and Joe Zavrel are now at their homes recuperating from their injuries and would appreciate a visit from any brothers who happen to be passing their abodes . . . Dr. Joseph Jun has been appointed chairman of our annual communion Sunday will be held May 4 at Nativity church.

STRIKES TO "SPARE"

Egan Undertakers won 2 games from Reiner Coal. Stanley Koszola 508 and Bob Stanek 529 for Egans. F. Holek 500 and F. Small 490 for Reiner.

Bernoski Drewry Ales won 2 games from California Tavern. John Bernoski 593 and a 233 game, and Ray Bernoski 525 for Drewrys. C. Kucharski 554 and P. Salvatori 517 for the Tavierns.

Reids Pharmacy won 2 games from Marquette Park Motors, Karbowski 545 and Connie O'Sullivan 541 with a 242 game for Reids. Lehner 583 and Ed. Shilt 521 for Marquettes.

Kelly & Flynn Florist won 2 games from Sullivan Mortician. Joe Philbin 573 and McCormick 504 for the Florist. Wheezer Sullivan 551, Tan Kid Manfredi 519 for Sullivans.

Fleming Realtors won 3 games from Laufs Pharmacy. Sommers 530 and Ed. Kundrat 529 with a 245 game for Flemings. Jno McGowan had 517 for Laufs.

Stoeller Grocery won 2 games from Tourist Motors. John Stanciak 614 and Wm. Stoeller 552 for his crew. C. Gorney 578 and Goyer 513 for the Tourists.

Doctors won 2 games from the Manor Radio. Dr. Hoffman 519 and Dr. Foley 507 for the Doctors. Gus Hilbert 549 and Dr. Jun 525 for the Manors.

Hughes Will Dedicate Communion Sunday to Late Beloved Leader

1-3 Tues. . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Catholic Action Committee Chairman, James Ryan, reportes that Sunday, May 11, will be the first anniversary of the death of our beloved honorary Grand Knight, John Raleigh. It has been decided that on that day we will hold our semi-annual Communion Sunday and designate it "John Raleigh Memorial Sunday." At the same time prayers will be offered up for the repose of the souls of all our departed brothers. Be in attendance and in so doing fulfill your duty as a Catholic gentleman and a true Knight of Columbus. Full details later.

LENTEN PRACTICE

Now, during the holy season of Lent, is a good time to purchase from your parish church one of the small missals which enables you to properly follow the Mass and brings an understandingly service to you. Get a copy at once. You will not regret your action in doing so.

March 9 is Mission Sunday. You will be called upon to do your bit. May your response be generous, and may you show good Catholic Action.

Sick Committee reports that Bro. Bill Marek is still confined at Edward Hines hospital. If you are in that vicinity, please call on him or at least drop him a card. Bro. Fred Jennings is back on the job. Visit him at his office at 3309 N. Cicero avenue or phone Palisades 4850. He would like to hear from you. Bro. Dr. Ganey has been laid up with illness, but we understand that he is much better and will no doubt be with us again shortly.

Wedding bells will soon ring out for The Big Boy, Roy Murphy, who will take the lovely Miss Margaret O'Connell as his better-half. Jerry Shay, a good friend of Hughes Council will serve as best man, while John Shay and George Daly, Jr., will act as ushers. Congratulations!

Welcome to Miss Marion O'Malley of Walkerton, Ontario, Canada. She is the sister of our congenial brother, "Chick" O'Malley. Miss O'Malley plans an extended stay in Chicago.

Help! Help! Help! Many comment that but few make the "line." Brothers, that is the true fact but only because your scribe, although all ears, cannot cover all territory. He must have help. Send in your little notes of interest, be they of the present, past or future. Telephone Merrimac 6954 or drop a line to Bill Brown at 1425 N. Le Claire avenue before Monday evening of each week. Bill is non-partisan and craves your help. Do your bit.

Jimmy Kenison will leave Saturday morning to begin a year's training with Uncle Sam's Army. Lots of luck, Jimmy, and drop us a line on life in the Army. We'll be waiting to hear from you.

BOWLING

Did you know that we have quite a few women bowlers among our ranks. Mrs. Elmer O'Brien rolls Monday in a league at Conboy's, while Miss Margaret Earley is with Bee Vacs at C.Y.O. There might be others, so tell your scribe.

Friday results in the council league: Tim Toomey (181), 1068-1053-1079; Howlett's Restaurant (207), 1034-1128-1012; Heneghan, 543-204; Harper, 542-191; Howlett, 547-204, and Gorman, 588-237.

McKeown Cargate (223), 1059-1062-1028; Malone & Clancy (195), 985-1030-991; C. Reilly, Jr., 577-215, and Enright, 556-198.

Peter M. Kelly's (190), 996-1063-1001; Flaherty's Tavern (253), 990-1066-1033; Kreutzer, 186; Keefe, 576-210; Bolen, 192-537; Marcoline, 202.

Ward Builder Blues (244), 975-978-926; Alderman Walsh Kids (181), 1030-983-1069; J. Ryan, 179; Wall, 531; Gosselein, 533-191.

Votavo Auto Fixer (208), 878-956-1013; Ward Builders (129), 970-1083-1050; Hustoles, 606-221; Delaney, 545-197; J. Bannon, 211; Burke, 179.

Douglas Coals (215), 1033-890-991; Lauterbach Coal (229), 1002-1117-984; B. Dailey, 587-229-209; J. Reilley, 523-224; Dr. Postilion, 183.

First ten individual leaders: T. Dailey, 180; A. Gilbert, 178; E. Lauterbach, 178; E. Hustoles, 176; J. Delaney, 176; T. McDonnell, 175; J. Bannon, 174; G. Daly, Sr., 172; W. Benes, 170, and N. Mulroe, 170.

St. Augustine's Maple Standings Show Good Bowling by All Teams

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine

	W.	L.
Ted Kloeckner Florals	38	28
McCabe Boosters	36	30
Mack Brothers Movers	36	30
Heinen Morticians	35	31
Puets Meat Market	31	35
Bonthron Service	31	35
Dutchman Tavern	28	38
Schaefer Barbers	28	38

Paced by Steve Sefcik and Don Holloway, the Mack Brothers won the odd game from Bonthron Service. Mittler and Young were best for Bonthron.

The Heinen Morticians lost two games to the league leading Florists despite the good series by Heinen, Jr., and Tony Kloeckner. Al Feil and boss Ted himself were too lucky.

Jim Burke, F. Putz and Joe Putz spilled the maples all over Bishop street to sweep three games from the Dutchman Tavern. Sutterlin and Leitzen threw in good games for the losers.

Handzik and Subr led the Schaefer Barbers to three wins over the strong Puetz Market. Rodden and Labuhn took the honor for the losers.

NEXT MEETING

The long arm of "Selective Service" reached into our midst and called our very efficient and popular young lecturer to the colors. Joe Ossowski, who only recently has taken over the duties of lecturer, has shown much promise as his recent activities will substantiate. We are truly sorry to have Joe leave us and this council thanks him for his very honest effort to make good in the toughest job in the council. Good luck to you, Joe, and don't forget to leave your address so we can forward the Columbian to you every week.

On Monday, March 17th, the official American League motion pictures will be shown after our regular meeting. This should draw quite a good attendance and we suggest that you reserve this date. More about this next week.

OUR SYMPATHY

Not so many weeks back we informed you of the first blood transfusion accomplished through our own "blood donor group." The recipient of blood was the mother of Bro. Frank Drews. It is our unpleasant duty to inform you of the death of Mrs. Drews and to extend our deepest sympathy to the bereaved family. May God in his mercy have compassion on her soul.

HOME TALENT

Due to the necessary "deadline" it is impossible to give a full report of our magnificent local talent. A complete and accurate resume will be run in the next issue. The show was swell as anyone present will tell you.

CHICAGO HOPES FOR A LARGE RETREAT CLASS

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

Chicago Council No. 182 meets next Tuesday evening (March 11) at the De Paul University Building, 64 E. Lake St. This will be the regular monthly business meeting, at which all matters of importance will be taken care of. There will be the business of dipping into the "pot of gold" to draw out the name of one of the members present as another of the group who will have "paid-up sittings" at the golden jubilee banquet in 1946. Don't let the opportunity pass. You must be present to be eligible for the drawing.

OLD STUFF

Details of our meeting of Feb. 25 are a trifle past-history for those who were in attendance, but the absentees might like to know that the recently initiated fourth degree members were present in force and highly pleased with their experience. Lecturer Bill Pelicore, Dick Murphy, Ted Jablonski, were among the one-minute speakers who arose to sell the idea to all who are eligible for next year's class, and Chairman Frank Casey again offered the easy-payment plan which has been successful this last couple of years—that is, paying a dollar or two to our financial secretary from time to time during the year so that when it is time to sign the application, the initiation fee of $25 is all paid up and waiting.

MAYSLAKE RETREAT

Lecturer Bill Pelicore, as one of the co-chairmen under Chairman Joseph N. Schmitz for the Mayslake retreat, presented Father Leonard of the Franciscan Fathers, who appealed to the members to be with the class this year. A few questions that have been bothering a number who are planning to make this first retreat were answered for them convincingly. The matter of transportation was one thing. Well, members without cars can be taken care of very nicely by other members who do have cars. And that worry about a suitable donation—talk to Joe Schmitz (Mohawk 2897).

Let us plan this week to be counted in on the Chicago Council class which leaves town on the evening of Friday, March 21, and returns bright and early the following Monday morning.

NEWS FLASH

We learn from reliable sources that Bob Spadafore, the well-known bowler, was married the Saturday before our last meeting but details are lacking at this time. As soon as we have the facts we will tell you all about it. In the meantime let us send our best wishes to the happy couple.

BOWLING

Our major bowlers were back in stride again last week and won two out of three from Phil Sheridan. The one game was lost by just three pins. Gus Caponi, who "covers" all bowling news, modestly acknowledges a 244 game and a 648 series. Joe Aurvek chalked up a 624 and Leo Franz tallied 598. St. Paul of the Cross is on the list for this week and Carroll comes up on Friday the 14th.

At our Wednesday night classic, the absence of some of the regulars provided opportunity for the rookies, and some of the ladies stepped up to show their prowess, and our reporter says they were good indeed. One of the fair participants was Miss Madeline Foerster, daughter of our late PGK John P. Foerster.

The Vallee Boosters smacked down the leading Franz Guards for a complete series, Gus going to town again with big numbers summing up a 655 series.

Vallee Boosters	742	791	773	2306
Franz Guards	709	773	710	2192

In the other match the Cole Recorders smothered the Ryan Coals completely.

Cole Recorders	764	739	729	2232
Ryan Coals	713	694	722	2129

	W.	L.	Pct.
Franz Guards	42	24	644
Cole Recorders	33	33	500
Vallee Boosters	30	36	455
Ryan Coals	27	39	401

MEMORIAL

Our meeting of March 25 will be a memorial for deceased members. The ritual of our order provides a beautiful and fitting ceremonial for the occasion. Chicago Council will present it in full solemnity and with a fitting musical setting.

GLOBE GASOLINE
New Low Prices!
Per Gal.
ETHYL . . . 13.5c
REG. 12.5c
TRACKSIDE 10.9c
Tires—Tubes—Acces.
Visit Western Blvd's New Drive
Now Open to Public
Champion Oil Co.
J. E. McGREAL
4513 S. Western Bl.
Phone: Vir. 9578

FR. O'CONNOR READIES FINE PARTY PROGRAM

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

The heat's on, boys. We don't believe in the ancient Chinese methods of torture, but we don't think we'd have to use whips and thumb-screws anyway to get you members of Father O'Connor Council to push the forthcoming Charity Ball. You know the underlying purpose of the dance—to increase the funds with which to proprogate the first aim of our Order—charity.

Besides this ideal there's the promise of an entertaining social affair, with dancing, music, professional talent, and all you desire in the line of food and drinks. The Lion's Hall, at 4306 W. North avenue, is large enough to accommodate all the members and friends of the council. Because St. Patrick's day is being generally celebrated throughout the city on that Saturday, Lenten obligations may be abrogated, so that no excuses are acceptable. We want every member of the council there. Remember that if each one brings five friends the Charity Ball is an assured financial and social success.

Probably the only legitimate excuse for missing the party is the one held by your scribe. The man with the whiskers has tapped him on the shoulder, and while you're dancing around the Lions Hall we'll be quaffing a short one in toast at an Army canteen somewhere. Seriously, every one of the few short months that we've been in the council has been very enjoyable. It's been a lot of fun conducting this column, and whatever's been said was all in the spirit of fun. No offenses intended, and we'll see you in a year. (We hope.)

BITS ABOUT 'EM

Johnny Coulon, Owen McDonnell, and Melvin Schneider were around greeting the boys last week. . . . It appears we started something when we first mentioned Walter Fulle's new Buick. . . . Additions to the list of Buick owners include August Smyth and Capt. Joe Lacey. . . . Who's the clever automobile salesman in the neighborhood? . . . Walter Matz tells us: "A lot of work for clowns these days." . . . He's busy every night. . . . Frank Graf, chairman of membership, is doing overtime work these days on the Holy Name Society.

What happened to the two Bernies, Fenger and Kamins? . . . These boys, along with Joseph Whitelaw and Telesphore Malo, were regulars at the meetings. . . . Frank Schweizer is taking off weight by watching the baseball teams train in Florida. . . . Nice work if you can get it. . . . For the members' information . . . Lloyd Bennett's address is 6159 Charlotte Ave., Kansas City, Mo. . . . What's this about Jack Kennedy's wife getting a notice to move? . . . John Metzen's and Dan Smith's daughters were recent photographic luminaries in the New World.

If a man on crutches approaches you with the dime-for-coffee gag, look twice . . . it may be Dick Navin. . . . The little round man broke his ankle recently. . . . Claims he got it while skiing. . . . Besides being a good golfer and bowler, Carl Knippel plays a saxophone with "The Three Notes." . . . Grand Knight Bill Cunningham served turkey for the boys at the Palmer House. . . . Ed Droske and Ed Zaleski certainly enjoyed it.

BOWLING

Widtman Meats are continuing their blistering pace on the Monte Cristo alleys. By sweeping three games from Ald. Ross Boosters they've increased their lead to four full games over the challenging Shamrocks. After dropping ten straight, the Shamrocks have come to life recently and are much in the picture.

Individual O'Connor news of the week is the word that Phil Doyle has crashed the Big Ten. After trying since the first of the season he honestly made it with a 517 series. Bill King hit 620 for top pin honors. In recognition of Bob Nierman's 267 game of two weeks

ago we're running the above picture of the smiling kegler. Here's an incentive, boys.

Team and individual standings:

Widtman Meats	39	27
Shamrocks	35	31
Furman Funerals	34	32
Cristo Printers	34	32
O. K. Exterminators	33	33
Nolan's Insurance	33	33
King Coals	32	34
Navin's Inn	31	35
Ald. Ross Boosters	31	35
Gannon's Inn	28	38

Ouilmette Bowlers to Greet Friendly Foes at Alleys Next Sun.

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1217 Wilmette

Ouilmette's bowling league will again match 5 5-man teams against five teams from Newman Council on Sunday, March 9, at 6:30 p. m. at Bro. Phil Bleser's Bowling Academy, Ridge and Schiller Aves. in Wilmette.

The last time these councils met, Ouilmette trounced the neighboring council and expects to do much better with Ed Bauer and John Reding in the line-up this time.

Your attention is called to the ladies night at Henry Zeutschel's "River Inn" on Wagner Road, one block north of Lake Ave. This Ladies Night is being conducted on March 17 by Newman Council Bowling League in conjunction with Ouilmette Counil.

The meeting Monday night is of special interest to all bowlers. If you are interested in the welfare of your council and the league you should make a special effort to attend. If Bro. Ed Hanke from Orchard St., Chicago, plans to go to Indianapolis, he had better show up at the meeting.

Results of last week's games in the council league were:

Wilmette Theater 3, Meiers Tavern 0; Wilmette Battery, 2, Larry's Haberdashery 1; Braun Bros. Oil Co. 2, Bungalow Tavern 1; Wilmette Ice Co. 2, River Inn 1; Alten Morticians 2, Ace Motors 1.

Bowlers who hit the 200 mark: Ed Bleser 204, Jack Miller 219, "Punkin" Braun 211, Leopold J. Gallowitz 218, Mike Loutsch 215, Pete Tholman 200, Frank Biederer 203 and Paul Bleser 233-217.

Standings to date:

Wilmette Theater	49	23	.681
Altens	41	31	.570
Larry's	40	32	.556
Braun's	40	32	.556
Ace Motors	34	38	.472
Wilmette Ice	34	38	.472
Wilmette Battery	33	39	.459
Bungalow	31	41	.431
Meier's	30	42	.417
River Inn	29	43	.403

High scores to date:
1st High Series—Wil. Battery, 2652.
2nd High Series—Meier's Tavern, 2633.
Individual High Series—Paul Bleser, 655.
Team High Game—Altens, 951.
Individual High Game—Ed Bleser, 259.

You can go to any store in town to buy eggs at a cheap price and always get eggs of varying quality and size, but try some of Bro. Art Meier's eggs and you can be sure of a reasonable price and a standard size egg of always excellent quality.

We understand Bro. Paul Bleser and family went to see Bro. Ed Hanke and family one Sunday afternoon and after crossing Halsted St. seven times finally located Bro. Hanke's house and then fell asleep on the davenport the rest of the afternoon.

Bro. Joe Kneip, the "mason contractor" on Washington Ave., is still laid up with the gout. Visitors are welcome and some day we know that Joe will be able to explain to us how concrete looks and feels, the same as "high quality marble."

Newman Has Huge Turnout in Honor of Bishop Magner

1-3 Thurs. . . . St. Mary's Hall, Evanston

On Thursday evening His Excellency the Most Rev. Francis J. Magner was the guest of honor at a testimonial meeting in behalf of our beloved chaplain from the members of the council. Fathers Mockenhaupt, Witmanski, Hartke and other members of the clergy were present, as well as one of the largest turnouts of members in the council's history. Bro. George Schmidt, the president of St. Mary's Ushers' Club, whose members are practically all brother knights, also presented a gift in behalf of the Bishop's former ushers. Credit for this evening's success is due in no small way to PGK James Corcoran, Daniel McCann, Kenneth Lawson and Patrick Craig.

Bro. John Corcoran gave a congratulatory talk at the reception for the Bishop held last Sunday at the Country Club. Bros. Charles J. Connor, William Connor, Joseph Tyrrell and Tyrell James were heard singing in the choir on the occasion of His Excellency's first solemn pontifical high Mass. Among the brothers wearing "red carnations" thereat were Charles Byrnes, James McNair, Patrick Craig, Kenneth Lawson, Thomas Connor, George Schmidt, James Kelly, John Kelly, Morris Steiner, Joseph Schaefer, Joseph Giannini, Hank Miller, Francis O'Reilly, Bill Hojnacki, Ray Baldner, Anthony Schultz, George Klinge, Reid Ratcliffe, Frank McGowan, Daniel Harrigan, Alois Waterloo and Henry Mersch.

A special train leaves Chicago on March 19 for Marquette at 6:30 p. m. and will stop in Evanston for passengers. If any of the knights or Bishop Magner's friends are intending to go to the installation ceremonies they should notify St. Mary's rectory immediately.

Bishop Magner, in the name of the members of Newman Council, we again congratulate you on your elevation to the Episcopacy. We are grateful for what you have done for us in the past. That God may spare you for many happy years in your new field will be the constant prayer of the devoted members of Newman Council.

MAPLE SPLITTERS

On Sunday, March 9, Newman's bowling league will send a squad of five teams to Wilmette to bowl against Ouilmette Council at 6:30 p. m. at the Blesers bowling alleys, Ridge Ave. just south of Lake St. At our last tournament Ouilmette had a wonderful rooting section to accompany their bowlers and we would like a still larger squad of rooters for this occasion.

The tournaments were originally arranged to create a feeling of friendship between the councils. With that in mind the officers of both leagues thought that a bowlers' ladies' night would be a good thing to help the cause along, and have decided to hold a ladies' night on St. Patrick's night.

This affair is not being staged to make money but to get all the ladies acquainted and to have a fine time. A fine orchestra for dancing has been engaged; the place will be at River Inn, located on Wagner Road, just north of Lake St., in Wilmette. The bowling league would appreciate it very much if everyone would be present.

BOWLING RESULTS

Bell Insurers won three from Menke Westmore; Ridge Cleaners, two from Smith Excavators; Alten Mortuary, three from Frank & Harry; Zicco Clippers, two from Evanston Beverage; Fitzgerald Boosters, two from Art Weiland Florists; Davis Candies, two from Hebson Boosters, and Schaefer Undertakers, two from Corcoran Lawyers.

Fitzgerald Boosters had a high series of 2,854; Zicco Clippers were second with 2,734, and Davis Candies, third with 2,726. M. Steiner had high individual series with games of 195, 223 and 211 for a total of 629. Dr. E. Hynes was second with 600 and A. Zera, third with 592. Other 200-or-better bowlers were Dr. E. Hynes, 227; G. Ritzo, 221; A. Zera, 218; W. Connors and T. Hayes, 213; C. Segneri, 211; G. Hebson, 204, and E. Hebson, 203.

March 29 is but three weeks away; if you wish reservations and room arrangements for the Indianapolis trip, apply now. No changes will be made after Tuesday night, March 4. This is TH FINAL NOTICE!

OVER THE GLASS

Matt Jans, Jack Kinsella, Martin F ley left March 1 for Hot Springs. W liam Reifenberg and his family are spen ing these weeks in sunny Florida.

Frank Mickeletti purchased a n Chrysler from Bro. Walter Hynes Skokie.

Otto Menke and Dan Hayden were t brothers behind what was called one the largest parties sponsored by Nicholas' Holy Name Society.

St. Mary's Holy Name Society plans spiritual bouquet in honor of the M Rev. Francis J. Magner; Archbish Stritch diocesan directors set a memb ship quota of 504 for St. Mary's, to reached by Easter Sunday, according Jim McNair.

San Salvador's Irish Will Enjoy Special Program Next Monda

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th Pl

Yes, the Shamrock you'll be wearin'
And the Irish song you'll sing,
For next Monday night's the night,
To make the rafters ring.

You'll be gladdened and so happy,
To meet a crowd that's "right"
For you'll find they'll all be present,
At San Salvador's Irish Night!

Yes sir, there sure is going to be so good old-fashioned enjoyment for gala occasion of our Annual Irish N Needless to say, we anticipate a fil Council chamber, once, honestly, we th you would be missing out on someth if you stayed away. We cannot tell exactly just what is on the program, this we do know, you won't go home d appointed. So, come on, men, let's you on hand, one and all.

CONDOLENCES

We regret to inform you of the pass of the mother of Bro. Paul McCue. T grand old lady, one of the pioneers of section called Fernwood, was loved by who knew her. To Bro. McCue and members of the family, we extend sympathy of San Salvador Council. M her soul rest in peace.

COUNCIL JOTTINGS

Bro. Justin Backus just returned fr a sojourn down Cuba way and from enthusiastic comment, he really had fine trip. By the way, just to give some advance information, a fine n current model Buick automobile has ready been ordered, said automobile be given away at our picnic in July. know it sounds funny to be talking p nic, when there is still snow on ground, but the Council is determined make this year's affair more than a s cess. Incidentally there is a supply books available for any of you who r want to get an early start.

Don't forget—Irish Nite on Mon night. See you then.

"SKIM DROSS FROM SURFACE

New Orleans.—So that the coun may present a solid phalanx whose fluence for order and justice will be resistible throughout the world, "dross must be skimmed from the s face" of the United States melting said Archbishop Joseph F. Rummel.

CHILDREN'S SODALITIES REPORT 297 ACTIVITIES

St. Louis, Mo.—A total of 297 different activities was reported by the children's sodalities in the United States and Canada in response to a questionnaire sent out by the Children's Moderator, new free bi-monthly publication edited by the Rev. Aloysius J. Heeg, S.J., associate editor of the Queen's Work. The reference department at the Queen's Work, American contral office of the sodality, has been named the "James Lord Library" in compliment to James Lord of Chicago, who financed the remodeling and equipping of the basement reading room that has approximately 2,000 volumes. The Queen's Work office has announced that Dec. 16 is the new deadline for the reports on the sodalists' nation-wide triduum for the Holy Father's intentions.

Downtown Office Open Sundays 11 to

TRANSPAREN ROOFLESS an PARTIAL plat set with LIF LIKE pearl white porcela teeth. Carv and styled f GOOD LOOK ... comfort a life-long wea Thousands enthusiast and satisfi customer

MONEY-BACK Guarantee of Satisfaction!

We make dentures only upon receipt of impressions and orders from *Licensed Dentists.*

Wear Them on Trial 60 Days!

Then, if not 100% satisfied we will refund your every cent.

FREE ESTIMATES

We repair & reproduce old plates. 1 day servi Credit if needed. Save ½ or more on yours fr our laboratories *the Largest Makers of Den Plates only.* Come in today! G. P. Johnson, D.

A.A.A. Dental Laboratories, I

1555 Milwaukee Ave.	Tel. Arm. 8
4831 Irving Pk. Blvd.	Tel. Pal. 4
404 E. 47th Street	Tel. Atl. 6
Above Offices Open Weekdays from 9 t	
202 S. State Street	Tel. Web. 4

Open Weekdays Till 6
Tues. and Thurs. Eves. Till 7

tteler to Fill Grocery Baskets Free at Meeting

on. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

our next council meeting which hap- to be this coming Monday night, 10, our Worthy Lecturer George promises to give away twenty-five s of groceries to lucky attendants. an added attraction, Father Der- promises a special surprise for the g. It behooves us then not to let own. A well attended meeting is re way of showing our apprecia- or what our officers are doing to these meetings more attractive.

MEMBERSHIP

he present rate of progress we are to be doomed to some disappoint- unless something is done to secure applications. A few of our mem- ave responded nobly but the burden be successfully carried by a few. ed and concerted effort by the ma- is the best way to produce satis- y results. If a fraction of the mem- p who have never sponsored a can- were to bring in just one applica- what a record breaking class we have. It would be the talk of the order.

CONGRATULATIONS

the Rev. Regis McCoy, O.S.B., Jo- Milas, Lou Dobes, and John W. ski, we must do homage upon their on to the lofty ranks of Sir ts. The aforementioned brothers heir Fourth degree at the Palmer amidst great pomp and ceremony elebrating too).

ratulations and felicitations to Thomas D. Bogan who presented orthy Grand Knight with a precious undle from heaven. At the Berwyn l mother and daughter are doing dly. It is going to take an awful igars to pass out at the next coun- eting but maybe Tommy can get holesale from Bill Bernatz.

wish to extend also to Father Ed- Jabrenya, O.S.M., assistant pastor Stephen's Church, our congratu- upon his taking the Second degree last class. A very hearty welcome extended to Bro. Jerry Creedan ansferred from Charles Carroll to Ketteler Council recently.

CONDOLENCES

ain becomes a sad and yet a neces- ity to report the death of one of loved brothers, Bro. Harry Fish, ed February 26. A large delega- our members journeyed to the side to pay their respects and to the rosary for the repose of his To the bereaved members of his late family, as well as to his broth- Charles and James, also members of uncil, we offer our most heartfelt ithy.

MAYSLAKE

weekend set aside for the members lop Ketteler Council at Mayslake e at hand. Bro. Frank Boehler, an of the retreat movement is an- ng a fine response to his plea for ants. Any brother finding that it in his power to make this retreat not delay. There is no time like sent. If you desire to accompany er members who are contemplating reat, contact Bro. Boehler at our uncil meeting and he will make essary arrangements for you.

BOWLING NOTES

Nilles Boosters, always a strong beat the Bukowinski Boosters for nes thereby entering into a tie for ace. Vic Kremesec rolled high for Phil Nilles, getting 575, and Cummings came in second with anley Klaczynski was high for the with 567 and M. Bukowinski was with 522, winning the dollar for game.

Drugs, by winning two games e Marshall Square Ballroom kept ves in the running, tying for first Leo Bona really had a successful Aside from rolling a high series for which he won the jackpot, he n the dollar with a 225 game. Run- to Leo was his brother Al who 19. For the Ballroom Boys, Joe ler was high man with 541 and y" Wenckowski was second with

ar Tavern won two games from s Open Door. In the games they l-Mar was hot but threw away hance in the last game. Myles as the top man for the evening 567, while Tony March was second . John Peter Bonk was the high r the losers with 512 and John echt was second with 508. Myles on the dollar with a 225 game. aul Federals won the odd game omera Range Oil without the aid heavy man, Frank Kosmach, who ioning in Hot Springs. No high ere. Steve Dusek getting 496 and gent getting 484. For the Oilers oltyn was the high man with 563 nley Mixa was second with 529. Karolczak won the dollar with a me.

ty Electric, the dark horse of the won two games from the Ald. Sain s. Eddie Plewa was the strong the Electricians getting 585, while Joe Milas was gathering 'em in for 494. Ray Schaber was the high man for the Boosters with 585 and Matt Renn was second with 494. Ray won the dollar with a 205 game.

Judge Drucker's team won two games from P. P. Jezierny Boosters. For the Judge's team Dick Martin and Eddie Walters each got 538 and Joe Perko got 498. For Jezierny, Ted Gomolski was high with 535 and Harold Nowakowski was second with 487. Eddie Walters won the dollar with a 208 game.

Stanek Press won their two games from the Art-Bilt Furniture team. Ray Suchocki was the high man for the Pressmen with 582 and Ben Styczynski was second with 465. For Art-Bilt, Dr. Krupa was high with 551 while Walter Slaski was second with 470. Ray Suchocki was the dollar winner with a 211 game.

Luczak Lawyers won the odd game from Fruzyna Boosters. Vic Wegrzyn was high for the Lawyers and John Smuda was second with 506 and 502 respectively. For the Boosters Ed Bulat was the top man with 502 and Doc Majcher was second with 446. The dollar almost went a-begging in this stanza, but Vic Wegrzyn got it with a 189 game.

Americus Types Many as Donor Group Takes Its Place in the Council

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3350 W. Jackson

Good morning, Mr. and Mrs. Americus:

Well, here it is—the picture of the week, and the one you have been waiting for—"The Blood Donors," right up on page one, turn back and look them over! Our congratulations to Chairman Leo Joyce, P.G.K., who has done a most marvelous job in organizing the donors' group. Americus is proud to announce that we have a list of over 65 members who have been typed and registered. Brother DuMais, state chairman of the blood donors, handed out the honor emblems at our last meeting. We can still use more donors; if you wish to be typed see Leo Joyce.

"SEND IN THE NEWS"

If you have a bit of news
Or a joke that will amuse.
A story that is true—
An incident that's new
SEND IT IN.
Will your story make us laugh?
Send along a photograph—
Never mind about your style
If it's only worth the while
And will make the readers smile,
SEND IT IN.

IRISH NIGHT

Don't forget to jot down on your calendar, March 25th. Our Worthy Lecturer, P. G. K. Jim Mooney, has great plans for that date—IRISH NIGHT—and while on the subject of parties, especially Irish ones, I wish to remind you that the Norman J. Cornwall Post No. 275—American Legion, will hold a "ST. PATRICK'S DAY PARTY" at the club house on Saturday evening, March 15.

Our own handsome, genial, smiling trustee, plus Senior Vice Commander John O'Brien, is the chairman, and anything that Johnny has a hand in should be good; so anyone wishing to enjoy a real party should get in touch with him at Kedzie 1617 and place your reservation because a large crowd is anticipated. Music, dancing, entertainment, lunch and legion milk—all for a buck and a half.

HOLY NAME SOCIETY

Are you a member of the Holy Name Society? If not, why not join up in the parish where you reside. His Excellency, Archbishop Stritch, is desirous of adding 250,000 men to the Holy Name membership by April 13, Easter Sunday. If you live in Our Lady of Sorrows parish, see our worthy chaplain, Rev. Vincent Scheltinga, O.S.M., pastor.

While on the subject of the Holy Name Society, the officers and members of Americus Council send congratulations and best wishes to Ray Whelan, past president, who was recently appointed organization district chairman of district No. 12.

A few days ago the Angel of Death paused in his flight heavenward to reverently cull another flower from our midst. It was the soul of Eileen Coffey, beloved daughter of Brother Walter G. Coffey. The angel paused to please Our Blessed Mother during this holy season of Lelt and present to her that flower which bloomed for her alone. She is now garbed in her stainless white gown in company with the other little angels looking down on her dear father and mother, and praying for them. On Monday, March 3, at Our Lady of Sorrows Church, the Mass of the Angels was celebrated, and burial was at Mount Carmel. We mourn the loss of this little angel and sympathize with her bereaved father and mother.

I regret that I have no news regarding the bowling. I called Professor Scott sevearl times today, but could not reach him.

That's all for today and I'll be back next week with a flash—NED KELLY, G. K.

CALUMET WILL IMPORT CHARITY DANCE FAVORS

2-4 Monday.....6646 Stony Island Ave.

Shamrocks direct from Ireland will be presented to all those attending our Charity Dance on March 17. G. K. Birmingham and Lecturer Frank J. Walsh completed arrangements some time ago for the shamrocks to be sent to Calumet Council by a member of the Council now residing in Wexford. Due to the unsettled conditions of shipping, they will arrive in this country via the Atlantc Clipper.

All funds derived from the charity dance will be used to obtain scholarships for poor Catholic boys so that they may attend a south side Catholic high school next year, and to assist Advocate Walter McDermott in his plans to reopen Camp Calumet in Palos Park and operate this place as a summer camp for children who are afflicted with heart trouble. The members of his committee are: Bros. John Dillon, Thomas Gilroy, Dr. William Latchford, Thomas J. Rowan, Andrew O'Brien and Jack Stewart.

Tickets for the dance which sell for fifty cents, will be distributed at the various south side parishes on Sunday, March 9. That ticket and the admission charge will admit all guests to the beautiful Casino Moderne, 63rd St. and Ingleside Ave., which is the locale for the ball. Tweet Hogan and his Irish minstrels will furnish the music.

Chairman Michael I. Cleary announced the appointment of the following members of Calumet Council to the various parish committees, and they will assist the parish chairmen: Timothy Brophy, Wallace L. Fromhart, Bernard Faden, Jack Metzger, John Rozos, John E. Bermingham, Edward P. Coffey and Timothy Hennessy. A number of celebrities of stage, screen and the sports world will be in attendance. Among them will be the new football coach at Notre Dame, Charles Leahy.

NEXT MEETING TO BE SING NIGHT

Calumet members have always liked to get together for a good old songfest. Lecturer Frank J. Walsh and his committee have decided that this is about the proper time for such an event, so accordingly they have arranged to roll out the barrel and bring in a couple of squeeze box artists for your entertainment next Monday. With the proper refreshments on hand and the proper spirit prevailing we are sure that you will all enjoy this evening. So arrange to be present and bring along another member.

Another important feature of the meeting is the inauguration of the new "Question Box" for the lenten season. Bro. John J. Tierney, chairman of the committee on Catholic Activities, and our good Chaplain Father Terrence are prepared to answer all questions pertaining to items of our religion that may be not quite clear to some of you. Remember it is not necesary to sign your name to the question. Just write it down and mail it in or bring it to the meeting.

COUNCIL NOTES

Last Sunday night saw the regular meeting of the Sunday Evening Club, but it being the First Sunday of Lent, the crowd was somewhat small. However, there were enough on hand to make an interesting meeting. Among the many fine door prize winners were: Miss Beckel who won a carry-all case, Lecturer Frank J. Walsh won a novelty lamp and Mrs. Davis won a kitchen utility set. The next meeting will be on St. Patrick's night at the Casino Moderne, where we join the Council in their celebration.

D. G. K. Rafferty reports the death of Bro. Joseph A. Kenny, an old time member of Calumet. In later years inactive, due to illness, Bro. Kenny has always maintained an active interest in doings of his Council. We deeply regret his passing. The Council met at the wake to offer prayers for the repose of his Soul.

Patrick H. Roche, father of Bro. Frank Roche, one of our newly initiated members, father-in-law of Bro. Jos. P. O'Connor, chairman of the bowling league, and Bro. Frank J. Murphy, now in Washington, D. C., also died last week. A large delegation of officers and members visited the home of the deceased on last Monday night, where prayers were offered and the sympathy of the Council extended to the bereaved family. These departed will be remembered in the prayers of the Council at the next meeting, and Mass will be offered by our Chaplain Fr. Terrence for the happy repose of their souls.

Our blood donor group is still functioning under the direction of Chairman Cedric Hilbron. Last week an urgent call was made to our Council for donors, and Bros. Ty Hyland, Jim Shinners and Walter Popjoy, being of the type needed, responded. This call was answered at once, and Bro. Ty Hyland was selected as the donor. This was a service performed for the mother of two former members of Calumet.

BOWLING REPORT

Our bowlers are sure warming up for the National Tournament. Last week the Murphy & Sons Furniture turned on the heat and won three games from the league leaders, McNichols Standard Service team. The O'Hanley Morticians swept their series from the Cummings Morticians. They are now only one game out of first place. Ray's Boosters remained in a tie for third by winning three from Crocombe's Corkers. The Wilson & Rafferty Florals won their odd game from the James M. Whalen boosters.

It looks like a big time at Indianapolis. Better arrange to go down. See Joe O'Connor for details. The entire cost will not be over $8.00 per man, and non-bowlers will be welcome. Join the crowd. Train leaves 63rd St. at Woodlawn on Saturday morning, March 15, at 9:50 a. m. Return from Indianapolis Sunday, arriving home at 9:00 p. m.

Bros. James B. Little and James Casey are still confined at Hines Hospital. At the last report Mrs. Little advises that Jim is coming along fine, as is Jim Casey, and both are expected to be up and out in good time.

Columbus Will Design Special Programs for Holy Season of Lent

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6932 No. Clark St.

At our meeting next Tuesday evening, March 11th, our Lecturer, Doc Schuler, will outline his plans for the meetings between now and Easter. We expect a good crowd up next Tuesday evening as many other things of importance are to be discussed. During the Holy Season of Lent you should find it very easy to attend meetings as there should be no other attractions such as entertainments and dances to take up your time.

Eddie Kelly would like to hear from some of the members about those new applicants that they were going to get, and Frank Coffey would like to see some of the members show a little interest in the payment of their quarterly dues before the quarter ends March 31st. You can take care of both of these items by attending the meeting next Tuesday evening. Some of you who have not been to a meeting for quite a while should come up and visit your brother knights and take note of the extra enthusiasm shown by your council.

HEARD ABOUT TOWN

It seems that the Edgewater Beach affair was too much for Roche and Schuler—have not heard from them since—could it be that the old dogs just can't take it any more. The Pride of Belfast was too busy with his beauty contest to be present at the Edgewater affair, but I could inform him that Charley Owens would be a good one to have on his staff when it comes to judging women.

We are looking forward to having our Chaplain, Father John Hayes, at one of our Lenten meetings—he has been doing some good work around St. Jerome's recruiting members for our council. Would like to call the members' attention to the editorial in last week's Columbian, "Are You Just An Ordinary Catholic?" Read it, brother knights, and see if the shoe fits. Keep an eye on the editor's page always. Have not as yet received a report from the boys who went down to the Fourth degree last Sunday—will give it to you when I get it.

We congratulate Newman Council on their meeting, arranged in honor of their Chaplain, Bishop Magner. This progressive council to our north really does things up in a big way—remember those greeat ball games we used to play against them in the days of Miller, the Jans Boys, Bill Dugdale and Allen. However, we would always like our Geimer, McGraw, O'Connors and Hamiltons. Dan Conway has been missing from our meetings lately, would like to see him more often. Well as I will have to wait until the meeting next Tuesday evening to get some news, will have to ring off this time. Hope to see you then. Goodbye.

UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY
Local and Out-of-Town
FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
CHURCHES CLUBS
To Enhance Your Treasury
No Investment Required
Endorsed by Legion Posts and Civic Organizations. Call or write for details.
BANKENO, INC.
228 N. La Salle St. Cen. 8625

A. C. BIRREN, Pres.
P. A. BIRREN & SON INC.
Directors of Funerals
1356 Wellington Ave. 6216 N. Clark St.

Official Standings and Prize List 1940-41 State K. C. Bowling Tourney

Prize winners from the 10th annual K. of C. State Bowling Tournament that ended Sunday, February 9, at the C. Y. O. Alleys here, are listed below. Top men in each event received medals in addition to their prize money.

Standings as published here were released this week by the tournament officials after a careful check on the eligibility requirements for all participants in the meet. Several previously published standings were found unjustified on the basis of either Order membership or handicap allowances.

The final and official standings follow:

ALL EVENTS

Player & Council	Score	Prize
A. Nestroy, Cardinal	2007	$12.00
R. Ward, Decatur	1973	11.00
J. Rudcki, Arch. Weber	1961	10.00
G. Love, Dowling	1958	9.00
C. O'Sullivan, St. Rita	1954	8.00
H. Engel, Perez	1953	7.00
J. Sinke, Brownson	1946	6.00
H. Lubben, Perez	1932	5.00
F. Debrower, Harvard	1930	4.00
J. Foltyn, Bishop Ketteler	1928	3.00
D. Keating, Barry	1920	2.00
W. Bergen, Marquette	1919	2.00
J. Mrkvicka, Nazareth	1918	1.00
J. Rice, Americus	1918	1.00

FIVE-MEN EVENT

Team & Council	Score	Prize
Larry's Hab., Quilmette	3077	$110.00
Ricketts, DeSoto	3048	95.00
Konitzer, DeSoto	3044	85.00
Wetterling, DeSoto	3043	70.00
Finucane, Arch. Quigley	3043	70.00
McKeown, Perez	3035	55.00
Malee, Feehan	3027	40.00
Collins & Son, Feehan	3027	40.00
Kloeckner Florals, St. Aug.	3027	40.00
Calverts, Arch. Weber	3018	30.00
Izzo, St. Francis X.	3012	25.00
Birren & Son, DeSoto	3006	25.00
Hackett, Feehan	3005	20.00
Mack's, Arch. McHale	3002	20.00
4th Degree, Decatur	3001	20.00
Senate Elec., St. Francis X.	3000	20.00
Einhorns, Blue Island	2997	15.00
Ill. Laundry, Feehan	2995	15.00
Wholleber Ins., DeSoto	2993	15.00
Maciejewski, Cardinal	2993	15.00
Schaefers, McHenry	2992	13.00
Pomierski, Arch. Quigley	2989	13.00
Leaguers, Marquette	2982	13.00
Majors, Hughes	2976	13.00
McCabe, St. Augustine	2973	13.00
Christensens, Cardinal	2969	12.00
Chajnacki, Cardinal	2969	12.00
Fary's Snuffers, Arch. Quigley	2968	11.00
Harmon Elect., Feehan	2966	11.00
Tivoli Candy, Nazareth	2964	11.00
Davis Candy, Newman	2960	11.00
Mele Plumb., St. Francis X.	2959	11.00
H. P. Beam, Dowling	2957	11.00
Thompson, Perez	2956	11.00
Kaindl, Barry	2945	11.00
Nierman, DeSoto	2944	10.50
Meiers, Quilmette	2944	10.50
Schubert, Cardinal	2943	10.00
Hickeys, Blue Island	2941	10.00
Majors, Nazareth	2939	10.00
Alten, Quilmette	2937	10.00
Stoffel, Cardinal	2935	10.00
Glen Realty, Sherman	2935	10.00
Allegretti, DeSoto	2934	10.00
Majors, Marquette	2933	10.00
Blatz, Arch. Weber	2929	10.00

EIGHT DOLLAR PRIZE WINNERS: Nolan Insurance, Fr. O'Connor, 2928; No. 1035, Rochelle, 2925; No. 1, Loyola-Hyde Park, 2925; Perez, Lockport, 2924; Imperial Credit, Perez, 2923; Chevrolet, Lafayette, 2923; Meister Brau, Cardinal, 2920; Olsen & Ebann Jewelers, DeSoto, 2920; Perez Advocates, St. Paul Cross, 2920; Majors, Newman, 2918; Wm. B. Crowe Decorators, Lafayette, 2916; Holy Rosary Gaels, San Salvador, 2914; No. 15, Hughes, 2913; No. 182, Chicago, 2912; Judge Tremko, Sherman, 2910.

SEVEN DOLLAR PRIZE WINNERS: Boots Johnson Tavern, Sherman, 2909; No. 5, Elmhurst, 2908; Wardens, Lemont, 2908; Chas. B. Havens, Perez, 2906; No. 2601, Wheaton, 2906; Howell Restaurant, Hughes, 2905; Cronon Toggery, Perez, 2905; Cassidy Tires, Damen, 2803; O. K. Exterminators, Fr. O'Connor, 2903; Tumavick Boosters, Cardinal, 2902; Thomas Chemicals, DeSoto, 2902; Jos. L. Gills, DeoSto, 2902; Phil Nilles Boosters, Bishop Ketteler, 2902; Marshall Square Ballroom, Bishop Ketteler, 2896; Watkins Sheet Metal, Nazareth, 2895; Shamrock Verein, DeSoto, 2895; No. 2, Loyola-Hyde Park, 2895; Lakeview Laundry, DeSoto, 2894; Deljer Press, Chas. Carroll, 2894; Chancellors, Lemont, 2892.

SIX DOLLAR PRIZE WINNERS: Spanjolls, Perez, 2891; Majors, Lafayette, 2890; Judge Drucker, Bishop Ketteler, 2889; Maniscola Funeral Home, St. Cyr, 2889; Riverside Dairy, DeSoto, 2888; Scanlon Undertaker, DeSoto, 2888; No. 2, Cardinal, 2888; McKeown Cartage, Hughes, 2887; No. 3, Tonti, 2887; Wilson's Restaurant, DeSoto, 2886; No. 4, Elmhurst, 2886; Royal Jewelers, DeSoto, 2885; Toomey Tavern, Hughes, 2884; Rep. Wm. J. Gormley, Dowling, 2881; West Side Majors, St. Paul Cross, 2881; O'Hanley Morticians, Calumet, 2879; Navins Inn, Fr. O'Connor, 2878; Sheltraw Club, Perez, 2873; Kartzey Bakery, Nazareth, 2871; Grand Furniture, Cardinal, 2870; No. 3, Elmhurst, 2870; Coletta & Sons, St. Francis X., 2870; Majors, Feehan, 2870; Mahrs Roofers, Nazareth, 2869.

FIVE DOLLAR THIRTY-THREE CENT WINNERS: Furman Funerals, Fr. O'Connor, 2867; Boosters, Rochelle, 2867; Komadas, Blue Island, 2867.

FIVE DOLLAR PRIZE: River Inn, Quilmette, 2866; St. Paul Federals, Bishop Ketteler, 2865; Ford Realtors, Chas. Carroll, 2864; Gen. Vollman, DeSoto, 2863; Damato Taps, St. Patricks, 2863; Cunningham Insurance, Barry, 2863; Georges Store for Men, St. Paul Cross, 2862; No. 6, St. Rita, 2861; P. J. Morreale Co., St. Cyr, 2861; No. 1456, Washington, 2861; Crotty Boosters, Feehan, 2859; Perfect Parlor Furniture, Lafayette, 2859; Kedzie Coals, Barry, 2859; DePaul, Aurora, 2858; Majors, Englewood, 2856; Melrose Realty, DeSoto, 2854; Schwarzel Meats, Cardinal, 2854; Braun Bros., Quilmette, 2851; Majors, Arch. Quigley, 2851; Old Timers, Elmhurst, 2851; King Coals, Fr. O'Connor, 2849; Wilson & Rafferty Florals, Calumet, 2849; Majors, Barry, 2849; Lehnen Bergstrand, Lafayette, 2845; Ald. Richard M. Walsh, Hughes, 2844; Gerdes, Blue Island, 2841; Bill's Hat Shop, Aurora, 2840; Southwest Coals, Perez, 2839.

1st high team game (4th degree), Decatur, 1093, $10.00.

2nd high team game (Lord Calvert), Arch. Weber, 1091, $5.00.

DOUBLES EVENT

Team & Council	Score	Prize
R. Bernoski-H. Kurent, St. Rita	1366	$45.00
J. Pender-S. Para, Hughes	1360	35.00
E. Barry-J. McGrath, Madonna	1336	30.00
R. Leick-J. Sinke, Brownson	1317	25.00
F. Ludovice-P. Weiler, Quilmette	1309	20.00
J. Hartnett-G. Love, Dowling	1305	16.50
J. Dix-E. Baumhart, Lafayette	1305	16.50
C. O'Connell-J. O'Connell, McHale	1295	15.00
J. Schoemer-H. Edler, Feehan	1292	15.00
Geo. Hebson-B. Nellesen, Newman	1290	15.00
H. Lorden-E. Blythe, Dowling	1289	12.00
E. Januszewski-A. Bergman, Lafayette	1285	12.00
E. Berlman-F. Mulroy, Arch. McHale	1282	12.00
L. Rosenmayer-T. Ferrarini, Barry	1279	12.00
F. Kucera-C. Devito, Barry	1277	9.00
J. Pabich—J. Gierzinski, Lafayette	1274	9.00
J. Prevender-E. Wenclowski, Ketteler	1273	9.00
R. Kopinski-J. Vicini, St. Paul	1273	9.00
J. Lynch-V. Fowler, St. Paul	1269	7.00
F. Huster-J. Mathias, DeSoto	1267	7.00
J. Rosch-J. Shemroske, DeSoto	1264	7.00
R. Slaski-R. Kacmarski, Ketteler	1264	7.00
J. Griffin-Jas. Fitzgibbons, Perez	1259	6.00
W. Barrett-D. Malone, Feehan	1259	6.00
M. Mitchell-S. Wisniewski, Lafayette	1258	5.00
F. Kasper-J. Kocanda, Perez	1254	5.00
E. Waitanowski-S. Malicki, Ketteler	1252	5.00
F. Damato-S. Bousk, St. Pat.	1252	5.00
E. Taglia–M. Fiorito, St. Pat.	1252	5.00
F. Wheeler-E. Condon, Feehan	1252	5.00
J. Stalzer-W. Taylor, Perez	1251	5.00
D. Svehla-R. Janos, Cardinal	1250	5.00
A. Kaersher-H. Engel, Perez	1246	5.00
A. Marti-A. McGuff, Damen	1245	5.00
H. Stockwell-J. Gobat, De Soto	1242	5.00

FOUR DOLLAR WINNERS: H. Bauler-C. Scimeca, DeSoto, 1241; F. Lane-B. Boyle, Barry, 1241; F. McDermott-C. Stogbauer, DeSoto, 1240; E. Konstanty-J. Rudcki, Weber, 1239; J. Tadka-E. Ciessau, Tonti, 1239; L. Gruber-A. Booz, DeSoto, 1238; J. Bilek-J. Bauer, Cardinal, 1238; D. Martin–J. Perko, Ketteler, 1238; V. Callaghan-A. Cook, St. Paul, 1237; C. Ezitnik-J. Kraman, Sr., Cardinal, 1237; A. Cooke-R. Elliott, Harvard, 1236; E. Gallagher-C. Messenger, Marquette, 1236; E. Ward–R. Murphy, Hughes, 1234; E. Berg-A. Witt, Perez, 1232; F. Scott-J. Rice, Americus, 1231; R. Hollstein-M. Thometz, Ridge, 1230; J. Cassidy-E. Cassidy, LaRabida, 1229; J. Sachick-W. Bergen, Marquette, 1229.

THREE DOLLAR SIXTY-SIX CENT PRIZE WINNERS: J. Schramer-O. Mundy, West Chicago, 1227; F. Kaminski-A. Kowalski, Hughes, 1227; A. Hermann-K. Harms, Rochelle, 1227.

THREE DOLLAR WINNERS: M. Knatik–W. Wiswald, Cardinal, 1226; G. Sass-J. McDowell, St. Paul Cross, 1226; R. Ward-V. Boyle, Decatur, 1225; D. Brown-M. Heneghan, Hughes, 1225; C. Frett-H. Schussler, Wheaton, 1225; E. Droske-J. O'Brien, Fr. O'Connor, 1224; W. Arbich-N. Tumavick, Cardinal, 1223; G. King-J. Pufont, St. Paul Cross, 1222; L. Radicki-W. Crowe, Lafayette, 1222; J. Zeutschel-E. Hoffman, Ouilmette, 1221; A. Ludovice-G. White, Ouilmette, 1221; C. Mertes-H. Lubben, Perez, 1221; F. Muenzer-P. Rumps, Elmhurst, 1221; V. Ziegler-J. Guenther, St. Paul Cross, 1220; Q. Adleman-G. Adleman, Lockport, 1219; F. Bork-F. Targosz, Lafayette, 1219; A. Nestroy-W. Schaefer, Cardinal, 1218; C. Donahue-E. Harmon, Lockport, 1217; J. Diment–T. Hackett, Arch. McHale, 1217.

TWO DOLLAR WINNERS: C. Thoma-R. Fritchie, DeSoto, 1216; P. Offenloch-Jas. Sullivan, DeSoto, 1216; S. Sefick-Wm. Strauch, St. Augustine, 1216; R. Hoffman-J. Wetten, DeSoto, 1215; J. Hartford-G. Latelle, St. Patricks, 1214; E. Riley-E. Butler, Feehan, 1214; P. Rozek-S. Witkowski, Lafayette, 1214; T. Dailey-E. Lauterback, Hughes, 1214; A. Kosick-M. Faetz, Jr., DeSoto, 1214; F. Krukowski-G. Becofski, DeSoto, 1214; J. Hogan-R. Ryan, Arch. McHale, 1214; G. Becker-Jas. Collins, Feehan, 1213; R. Suchocki-E. Plewa, Bishop Ketteler, 1212; G. Harbert-S. Preglow, St. Paul Cross, 1212; E. McGuire-J. Karieva, Arch. McHale, 1212; L. Gallo-P. Engels, Ouilmette, 1211; J. Postillion-A. Korbel, Hughes, 1210; M. Bonahoom-G. Caponi, Chicago; J. Farrell-W. Farrell, St. Patricks, 1209; J. Stacey-L. Kriz, Nazareth, 1209; M. Frank-H. Murphy, Sheridan, 1208; W. Latourette-R. Catalano, St. Patricks, 1207; F. Vonesh-J. Viskocil, Cardinal, 1207; C. Kucera-L. Klick, Cardinal, 1207; C. Debrower-F. Debrower, Harvard, 1207; G. Enright-E. Boyle, Perez, 1206; J. Voller–J. Kavanaugh, Cardinal, 1206; R. Defrank-J. Defrank, St. Patricks, 1206; A. Merges-J. Mangerich, DeSoto, 1205.

J. Ryan-P. LaRocca, Hughes, 1205; J. Horan-J. Mangelli, St. Augustine, 1204; F. Reynolds-E. Morrissey, Feehan, 1204; P. Wolschon-F. Roloff, DeSoto, 1204; B. Perona-W. Collins, Arch. McHale, 1204; F. Muza-L. Proesel, DeSoto, 1203; M. Beilman-G. Horn, DeSoto, 1203; T. O'Neil-D. Palmer, Harvard, 1203; G. Kasper-J. Hayes, Perez, 1202; C. Koerner-P. Hansen, St. Patricks, 1199; J. Fogarty-F. McQuillan, Feehan, 1199; R. Tarsitano–T. Biedrzyski, Barry, 1197;

J. Skokan-E. Thielen, Cardinal, 1197; M. O'Connell-O. Baumgartner, Chas. Carroll, 1197; T. Meehan-E. Ossman, St. Paul Cross, 1197; R. Bartel-G. Bleser, Ouilmette. 1197; F. Thuma-W. Scellenhauer, Nazareth, 1197; M. McFee-C. See, Perez, 1196; J. Kennison-C. Votava, Jr., Hughes, 1196; J. Spelman–J. Mrkvicha, Nazareth, 1195; E. J. O'Brien-A. Slanona, Hughes, 1195; J. Fellens-F. Berta, Arch. McHale, 1195.

ONE DOLLAR WINNERS: G. Daly, Jr.-Ray J. O'Brien, Hughes, 1194; Ed. Ryan-K. Waindle, Feehan, 1194.

1st high team game, F. Ludovice, P. Weiler, Ouilmette, 516, $8.00.

2nd high team game, C. O'Connell, J. O'Connell, Arch. McHale, 488, $4.00.

SINGLES

Individual & Council	Score	Prize
F. Debrower, Harvard	726	$32.00
J. Rice, Americus	720	28.00
H. Lubben, Perez	715	24.00
C. O'Sullivan, St. Rita	708	20.00
R. Ward, Decatur	705	16.00
M. Deitrick, Dowling	698	14.00
W. Pohl, Nazareth	696	12.00
J. McGrenera, Madonna	689	10.00
M. Foltyn, Bishop Ketteler	687	7.33
J. Tyrell, Barry	687	7.33
A. Booz, DeSoto	687	7.33
J. Hayes, Perez	686	6.00
C. Smith, Harvard	684	6.00
J. Riley, Dowling	684	6.00
R. Hoffman, St. Paul Cross	683	5.00
F. Muenzer, Elmhurst	682	5.00
F. Muza, DeSoto	679	5.00
E. Szymanski, Arch. Weber	677	5.00
E. Ward, Hughes	676	5.00
J. Zera, Newman	674	5.00
J. Holeck, Cardinal	673	5.00
T. Mulroy, Arch. McHale	672	5.00
A. Pettke, Arch. Quigley	671	4.00
G. Kirwhoff, Arch. McHale	670	4.00
E. Amidon, Newman	669	4.00
F. Grisko, Cardinal	669	4.00
J. Knight, Cardinal	667	4.00
D. Keating, Barry	667	4.00
J. Lynch, St. Paul Cross	666	4.00
G. Love, Dowling	666	4.00
H. Murphy, Sheridan	665	4.00
G. Hrdina, Chicago Heights	664	4.00
J. Stacey, Nazareth	661	4.00
J. Kocanda, Perez	661	4.00
W. Meilcarski, Cardinal	661	4.00
F. Kucera, Barry	661	4.00
J. Tamburrino, Barry	660	3.33
W. Wisniewski, Ketteler	660	3.33
G. Bamber, Barry	660	3.33

THREE DOLLAR WINNERS; J. Smith, Marquette, 659; L. Adelman, Lockport, 658; L. Brudnicki, Lafayette, 658; J. Foltyn, Bishop Ketteler, 656; G. Daly, Jr., Hughes, 655; W. Casper, Perez, 654; J. Sullivan, DeSoto, 654; E. Delaney, 652; M. Knatik, Cardinal, 652; J. P... St. Paul Cross, 651; J. Burke, Ridge... H. Enright, Hughes, 650; C. McC... DeSoto, 650; Leo Jann, Englewood... J. Thomas, Jr., DeSoto, 650; F. ... Tonti, 650; W. Bergen, Marquette, 6...

R. Ryan, Arch. McHale, 649; E. ... Lafayette, 647; A. Mylnek, Arch. Qu... 647; J. Szafran, Barry, 646; A. Marke... Lafayette, 646; H. Lally, DeSoto, 64... Wemlinger, DeSoto, 646; M. Behles... DeSoto, 645; E. Burke, Chas. Carroll... N. Shanahan, Perez, 644; J. Mako... Englewood, 644.

TWO DOLLAR WINNERS: H. Les... Lafayette, 643; E. Condon, Feehan... J. Ryan, Hughes, 641; A. Cies... Brownson, 641; J. McGrath, Mad... 641; C. Votava, Jr., Hughes, 640; F. ... erty, Harvard, 640; J. Guenther, St. ... Cross, 640; O. Mundy, West Chicago... J. Perko, Bishop Ketteler, 640; L. ... Ouilmette, 639; J. Failla, St. Patricks... A. Ludovice, Ouilmette, 638; D. M... Bishop Ketteler, 638; K. Knasiak, ... Quigley, 637; H. Bayler, DeSoto, 63... Carroll, Hughes, 637; C. Seng, De... 636; J. Horan, St. Augustine, 636;

L. Wner, Arch. Weber, 636; D. S... Cardinal, 636; H. Engel, Perez, 63... Konstanty, Arch. Weber, 636; W. ... Lafayette, 635; E. Waitanowski, ... Ketteler, 635; F. Ludovice, Ouil... 635; P. Johnson, Nazareth, 634... Kehlenback, Lockport, 634; J. Jan... Arch. Quigley, 634; F. Goonan, Arch... Hale, 633; J. Svehla, Cardinal, 63... McSteen, Feehan, 633; H. Crotty, Fe... 633;

J. Ahearn, LaRabida, 631; J. Ca... LaRabida, 631; A. Corso, Americus... E. Berlman, Arch. McHale, 631... Krause, McHenry, 631; R. Tars... Barry, 630; J. Supple, Ridge, 63... Mertes, Perez, 630; T. Ferrarini, ... 630; N. Greisch, DeSoto, 629; K. Wa... Feehan, 629; F. Kern, DeSoto, 62... Caponi, Chicago, 628; J. Diment, ... McHale, 628.

R. Defrank, St. Patricks, 627; R. ... DeSoto, 627; R. Evans, LaRabida... E. Wenchowski, Bishop Ketteler, 62... Finley, Harvard, 626; F. Laske, Br... son, 626; J. Foley, Barry, 626; R. Gle... St. Paul Cross, 626; F. Mertz, DeSoto... W. O'Connell, St. Patricks, 626; M. T... etz, Ridge, 626; L. Tripp, DeSoto, 62... Tamburrino, Feehan, 626; C. Ste... Ouilmette, 625; S. Malkowski, Lafa... 625; P. Shea, Feehan, 624; J. Ru... Arch. Weber, 624; W. Kane, Hughes... B. Horan, Perez, 623; R. Murphy, Hu... 623; L. Klick, Cardinal, 623; J. A... skow, Lafayette, 623; Jos. Fitzgib... Perez, 623; D. Brown, Hughes, 62... Stoeck, Perez, 622; R. McCarron, St... ricks, 622; J. Brosius, Englewood, 62... Cerbin, St. Paul Cross, 622.

ONE DOLLAR WINNERS: J. B... Harvard, 621; J. Wemlinger, DeSoto...

(Continued on page 15)

Schedule National K. C. Bowling Tournament

The complete line-up of Chicago ... cials to the National Bowling Tourna... at Indianapolis is as follows:

MARCH 15—10:00 A. M.

Arch. McHale, Blue Island, Cal... Dowling, Big Four, 12th St. and Mic... Ave.

Lemont, by Bus.

MARCH 21—8:15 P. M.

Cardinal, Argo, Big Four, 12th St... Michigan Ave.

MARCH 21

Hammond, Whiting, Indiana H... by Bus.

MARCH 29—8:30 A. M.

Newman, Fr. O'Connor, St. ... Brownson, Lafayette, Wilmette, ... Big Four, 12th St. and Michigan A...

APRIL 5—10:00 A. M.

Fr. Perez, Ridge, Big Four, 12th St... Michigan Ave.

APRIL 5—9:00 A. M.

Feehan, Bishop Ketteler, Arch. W... St. Francis, St. Patricks, Carroll, H... pin-Shields, Quigley, Damen, She... Pennsylvania, Union Station.

MARCH 19—8:00 A. M.

DeSoto, McHenry, Pennsylvania, ... Station.

APRIL 26—8:00 A. M.

Hughes, Commodore Barry, Ge... Sherman, Oak Park, St. Augustine, ... cago, Madonna, Big Four, 12th St... Michigan Ave.

DRY RESCREENED COAL AND COKE—IT'S DUSTLESS

"SPENCER COALS"

Koppers Chicago COKE

FIRE BRICK
FLUE LINING

4618-40 BELMONT AVENUE
All Phones Kildare 0234

SEWER PIPE
CEMENT, ETC

. PAT'S DONOR GROUP SY ANSWERING CALLS

Tues. . . . . Madison & Hamlin

ie members of our Donor Group been engaged very regularly for past several weeks. Urgent calls donors have been answered spon-ously by our good samaritans who riably await these opportunities so they may help those patients ing a transfusion.

airman William O'Connell informs and proudly, too, that although ty-eight have been typed to date total is far below his anticipated . It is surprising to note also, that oximately ninety per cent of the members have applied for mem-hip in this group while many of lder clientele have shown little or nterest.

hen one considers the seriousness ie work these Catholic gentlemen rm, it is appalling indeed to note absence of so many prominent es on that roster. Go ye therefore, hy Knights and get typed at the tto Hospital, Central and Flournoy, day except Sunday, from 9 a. m. to m.

ie latest donors who have been d and cheerfully responded are Jo-Elsa to Frank Carsey at the Bill-Memorial hospital on Feb. 24. An-pair of honor roll members are rt Holmes and Joseph Pickosz who Dan Daley, kin of Al Kramer. so it is, brother knights, there is ys some good samaritan ready to s bit. Won't you do yours?

ABOUT THE MEMBERS

hough Walter Carbonel is still in ious condition at St. Ann's hos-W. O'Connell has informed us both his leg and arm have been d in casts, there to remain for o eight weeks. Friends who are us to visit him may locate him in d 251. Bill Kirk who suffered a n elbow in a recent auto crack-as left the hospital. The injured ner is rapidly rounding into shape.

m the looks of things we ought l this council—St. Pat's Infirmary. ave learned that John (Teetotaler) has finally returned to his chores a prolonged vacation at Alexian Hospital. Must be a great feeling, hn?

er recovering from the flu P.G.K. Kevie departed from these parts nvalesce in the good old tropical n Florida.

BOWLING NOTES

race has simmered down to three s: McGinty Black Rocks, Emer-Radios, and the Allegretti Grills. may be more potential aspirants, r the present let us call them just eal other teams. Again the erst-titleholders demonstrated the that has led us to deduce that only a matter of time and then

noa Will Postpone s Unknown Soldier ht to April Meeting

on. . . 7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

oa Council under the direction of F. Riley, Jr., held its first meet-the month last Monday evening. dly crowd was in attendance he old faithfuls still showing vim, and vitality and further demon-ng that the Old Timers are still o get around a little better than ungsters, so to speak.

ous committee reports were long with several new applica-Good work Jerry. We will prob-have a class in the near future. s a good start and is a warning ose that have failed to come in n application to get busy and see they can accomplish toward this

h cabaret dance committee under idership of Bro. Wm. Condon is ssing rapidly and accomplishing things. A meeting of the dance ittee will be called soon so that eam ahead can be the order of y.

UNKNOWN SOLDIER

program originally scheduled for eeting night has been postponed. he 17th of March is St. Patrick's some members may have some program already scheduled for portant evening. It was there-cided that the proper thing to do be to have it at first meeting in Make your plans now for the at-ce at the hall April 7.

of the first Genoa members to be to service under the Selective Program is that fine gentleman, Barry. Mike showed his true by enlisting in the 33rd Division will see a year's duty in Camp For-own in Tennessee. Good luck, More of the boys will be with on.

they will be crowned undisputed champions.

Led by that smiling, handsome, debonair Frank Garvey who went berserk with games of 187, 212 and 266 (663), the Black Rocks had to pick on those poor victory-starved "puppies"—the once famous Damato Taps. Net result, they dropped all three to their jinx team.

The Freda Meats managed to win the rubber game of the series from the Moriarity Indians, largely through the heroic work of Geo. Burns and C. Basile. Led by Schmidt and D. Miller the Weiland Florals, whitewashed the Barry Boosters three times. The last game was rolled off because of a tie and C. Galena's boys fell a few pins short when the count was announced. Ugh! The Deir Morticians won another series this time, the A. B. C.s being the victims in 2-3.

The Rex Paints kept "pace" with the Damato Taps by losing all three games to the Allegretti Grills. The latter rolled 951 in the third game. Bring on the aspirin's Chappell. The Emergency Radio quintet almost won three games. They dropped a one pin decision in the finale that had the boys talking to themselves. They actually won this one but the 17 pin handicap proved very profitable to the Cahill Printers. Tough luck, boys.

High men for the nite: J. Stumpa 555 (202), Catalano 500, Hartford 533 (203), W. O'Connell 606 (226), Fiorito 519, E. Scully 505 (210), G. Latelle 517, Fitz 467, Cregan 491, Schmidt 510, D. Miller 510, Galena 502, Piovosi 523, J. Bousk 533, C. Basile 586, G. Burns 596 (210), Vertucci 535 (219), Garvey 663, Frank Damato 520, and R. Latelle 529.

McHale's Special to Indianapolis Tourney Will Leave March 15

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Pete Holm, Tournament Trip Director, is handling all details of our "Sail with McHale Special" to Indianapolis, March 15th, and what a Master of Details he is! "Pete Holm, M.D."

During his many years in the Order, Pete has always had a warm spot for McHale, and since his transfer some years ago has been one of our most active and valuable members. He sponsored the application of his nephew, Dick Weyer, who took the First and Second Degrees last month. Dick is a versatile athlete and gives promise of becoming as good a member as his uncle, and of course, he is making the trip to Indianapolis with us.

Pete has conducted many specials to the annual bowling tournaments and we have enjoyed all of them. He announces this one will have a de luxe coach for the comfort of the ladies, dining car going and returning, and he is arranging room reservations and refreshments at our headquarters suite in the Hotel Severin, so that everyone may be assured of a good time from the start at Central Station, Roosevelt and Michigan, ten a. m., March 15th until we return at nine o'clock Sunday night.

Stops will be made at 63rd and Dorchester, and at Kensington, where Blue Island Council will join us. Calumet and Dowling, and most of the McHale members will get on at 63rd Street, 10:10 a. m.

Remember, whether you bowl or not, you are all invited to join the "Sail with McHale Special," and don't forget, it's only a week from now.

While we're at it, we forgot to mention before that among the teams from McHale to finish in the money in the State Bowling Tourney was that of Jack and Jim O'Connell.

NEW McHALE MEMBERS

Congratulations to the following newly initiated candidates, who were part of the class that took the first and second degree at La Rabida Clubhouse last Tuesday evening: John Anton and Paul Andrews proposed by Bro. Jim Duffy; Richard Weyer, proposed by Pete Holm his uncle; Leo Wemple, proposed by Bro. Jack O'Connell.

We urge that these members attend our meetings regularly, assist in the work of the Order in general and thereby really profit by their membership.

A class of ten candidates from McHale Council will also advance to the first and second degrees on March 27th at Auburn Park Council, 78th and Emerald Ave.; and then on Sunday, March 30th, about 20 of our candidates will take the third degree at Perez Clubhouse. Get your candidates into this representative McHale class.

BRO. STEVE OWENS

As this week's news is being written our very good friend and loyal member, Steve Owens, lays in a very critical condition in the Berwyn Hospital due to an automobile accident that happened Monday, February 24, as he was on his way home after bowling in the Windy City League. He suffered a fractured skull, broken collar bone and at the present time is still unconscious. We ask the prayers of all members for a very speedy recovery for Bro. Owens. Steve is on the executive committee of A.B.C. and is general passenger agent of the Burlington Railroad.

FEEHAN TURNS ENERGY TO MEMBERSHIP DRIVE

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin & Madison

With Feehan's Big Party a matter of past history, the council turns its attention to the forthcoming membership drive. Co-chairman Bill Fitzsimmons and Ed Julius of the Membership Committee are expected to cook up some kind of action to be discussed at next regular meeting, Tuesday, March 11. Lecturer Joe Collins is also expected to come up with something unusual in the way of an added attraction. A notice will be mailed, of course, and will probably contain more detailed information.

BOWLING

As time slips by the standing in the council league tightens up. Just a few short weeks ago, the Illinois Laundry Club commanded what seemed a very long lead, but today's standings show them in front by the narrow margin of two games. Their record now reads 18 wins and 6 losses. Harmon Electrics, who managed to apply the brakes to Illinois Laundry's spurt last week, also succeeded in pulling themselves up to within two games of the lead, and now stand at 16-8.

Baer Bros. & Prodie continue to roll without any hindrance from their captain, who is in Florida, sweeping another series to rate 15-9. Malee's Fighting Irish also swept their series, getting high team game and series in the process, to tie the Lemon Kings with 14-10. J. J. Collins' Sons has 13-11 and N. Preib Cleaners, 11-13. Quinn's Inn have 10 wins and 14 defeats. Judge Hackett's Pioneers, Harold Crotty Boosters and Edw. F. Moore Boosters are bunched with 9-15, while the cellar is still occupied by Ed Kaindl Boosters with 8-16.

Ed Riley still commands the individual race with a 178 average. Frank McQuillan second 176, Jimmy and Joe Collins tied for third 174, and Pop Edler 170.

A few of the "highs" which have been standing too long, finally toppled as the boys collected some substantial wood. Jimmy Collins took over individual high series with 619. Bill Barrett dropped to second with 614 and Bud Schoemer moved to third with an even 600. Team high series went to Malee's Fighting Irish with 2648. Harmon Electrics have 2583 and Judge Hacketts 2555.

Team high game is still held by Judge Hackett's Pioneers with 958. Baer Bros. & Prodie second 911, and Quinn's Inn third 908. Honor rollers of the week: Jimmy Collins 234-202, John Schoemer 201-297, John Nolan 212, and J. Durkin 210.

APPEASEMENT

The Columbian is a nice little sheet, and is intended to convey to the Knights of the various councils the news and information relative to the activities of said councils. It is not intended, according to the authorities whom we have been able to contact, to serve as a medium for the transfer of personal information. Nevertheless, when we were requested a short time back, by a certain Bro. Fogarty, to mention, for the express benefit of his doubles partner, Bro. Paul Becker (poor fellow) that this year's National K. of C. Bowling Tournament was to be held at Indianapolis, we did just that. Obliging, charming and gracious, that's us. Anything to satisfy the customers. Even go so far as to make a personal note of it.

Did that satisfy the customers? Not these customers. Comes now a beef from the strong end of the Axis, operating somewhere in Iowa or Ohio or wherever, to the effect that he must also have the date. At least, so his stooge (Fogarty) reports. So, we'll give just one more inch. The date for Feehan is April 5. Any additional information will have to be wrung from the weak end of the Axis, or more safely, from someone who knows the score. From here on in—we fight.

APPLE POLISHING DEPARTMENT

Among the gracious sponsors to whom the Feehan Council League owes a debt of gratitude is the good old Harmon Electric Co. This worthy institution is presided over by Arthur Harmon, P.G.K. Feehan Council, and is ready and willing to take on any electrical contract from an ordinary building to a power plant.

Art Harmon is one of Feehan's old standbys and always comes to the fore when the distress signal is hoisted. We only mention this lest Bro. Harmon may think his kindness is being taken for granted. We want him to know that it is appreciated.

ITEMS

The sun-burned Morrisseys and Reynolds have returned to our midst—and back to the daily grind.

Congratulations to Bro. J. J. Malahy who birthdays this week.

Pinta's Next Meeting on Thursday, March 6th, to Be a Lively Session

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's Church

Pinta Council expects a good attendance at the March 6 meeting, which will be headed by DGK Anthony Stepenski. It will be a very interesting meet. I know you are all interested in learning who won the radio recently given away. The winner was E. R. McMahon of Peotone, Ill., a fellow worker of Bro. Joseph Berchinski. The last meeting of Feb. 20 was a fast, short and snappy one and it was made possible by our grand knight, who likes to get over everything he starts.

Due to the lack of members to be initiated in the first and second degrees, it was called off, but the degree team, which came from Blue Island Council consisted of DD Ed Martens, Grand Knight Dan Boyd, etc., still enjoyed the evening. Refreshments which were pleasing to all were supplied by our lecturer. The $5 attendance award called for Bro. J. Leib, Jr., who wasn't there, so it automatically reverts back to the council fund.

This week certainly is a busy one for some of the boys in the council. Monday night the officers held a meeting to discuss the by-laws regulated by the Supreme Council. Tuesday night about ten members attended a farewell party for Bros. Emo Valkarvair and Ray Michalak, who were drafted for army service and will leave Wednesday morning. Also leaving Wednesday, for two weeks in the South, are Grand Knight Stanley Prymas and his wife. Bro. Gallegos returned home from the hospital. What do you say, we hurry over and cheer him up?

Hildebrand Hails Two Donor Volunteers for Their Unselfish Aid

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 5711 W. Chicago Ave.

Our hats are off to Bros. Clarence Reuter and John Kerins for their generous contributions in the cause of the blood donor activity. . . . Such a fine demonstration on their part will not soon be forgotten, and we are proud to hail them as our brother knights. . . . Manifesting a spirit to make us sit up and notice was the act of Bro. Jim Martin, who flew in from St. Paul to be on hand for his bowling match last Tuesday evening. . . . And the bowlers are going to town with their weekly spirited contests, which promise to be the closest race in the history of the council league. . . . The O'Hare Undertakers nabbed the full quota for the evening from the Modern Cafes, and the J. P. Ryans, roused to action, nailed the Dean Steels for the extra game. . . . John Smyth grabbed the honors for the evening with a neat 602. . . . The grand knight is in secret practice on a new back-up he is developing, so watch for the surprise. . . . Have you noticed the added enthusiasm among the membership? . . . Such morale is due entirely to the splendid leadership of our hard-working grand knight . . . and his one request now is that we meet the quota of new members assigned us by the state deputy. . . . Never having known a failure in the council record, we stoutly maintain that we shall more than subscribe to the figure, with plenty to spare. . . . Some inquiries on the new forms of insurance have been received. . . . We invite others to do likewise, as such insurance is the best offered anywhere. . . . Meetings on the first and third Thursdays, and you are missing a real treat if you fail to attend. . . .

BUND LEADER SENTENCED

Newton, N. J.—New Jersey's "race hatred" law was upheld in the sentencing of William Kunze, German-American bund leader, and eight associates for "promoting hatred against people of the Jewish religion."

WHY NOT
AN ANNUAL RETREAT
for each
KNIGHT of COLUMBUS
For Reservations call
FR. OLIVER, O.F.M.
HAR. 2110 115 W. Polk St.

NORMAN J. McPHEE
UNDERTAKER
935 N. Wells Street Phone LINcoln 4001
4611 N. Lincoln Ave. Longbeach 4666

St. Paul Tells Why K. of C. Members Enjoy Belonging

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted

The other day, while seated at a round table of council members, a remark was made by one of the group, whose business has taken him away from the city, that he had wondered why he had continued to send in his dues. He didn't state his reason—he didn't have to; his beaming countenance told us that, in so doing, he experienced a deep feeling of satisfaction, within, because he was helping to support, both morally and financially, the largest organization of lay men dedicated in the cause to live and exemplify the teachings of Christ and Holy Mother Church.

Then too, there was that other angle where one feels fully compensated when he has the experience of a hearty welcome on returning, from the boys who stayed behind to keep the home fires burning and make it possible for him to renew old acquaintances and make new friendships. Yes sir! Those back slaps and hand shakes sure tip the scales in favor of continued membership and are the source of many pleasant memories.

MISSION TALK

Plans are being laid to have Rev. Fr. Bruno Hagspiel, Procurator of Foreign Missions of the Society of the Divine Word, give a talk on his experience in foreign mission work. His talk will be visualized with movies taken at the missions in many parts of the world. We know that this will be interesting and entertaining and hope for an exceptionally large turnout on the night of March 18.

BOWLING

The council keglers are still at it and we have some dope from Secretary Bill Brunkhorst on "how are they doing."

	W.	L.
Neuman Ziegler's	36	27
Verunac Motors	36	27
Luczak Plasters	33	30
McVeigh Dairy	31	32
Lambert's Service	31	32
Stinson's Laundry	30	33
George's Store	29	34
Fetter's Storage	26	37

Neuman-Ziegler's went into a first place tie with Verunac Motors by beating Fetter's three games. Ziegler was high for his team with 515, Porazinski 510. Sass led Fetter's with 526.

McVeigh's took two from George's, Hoffman leading the victors with a new high series for the year of 614. Pufund led with 569 (including a 243 game). Simon was high for George's with 544.

Lambert's took two from Verunac's. Wolff was high for Lambert's with 506, Westemeier 484. Rodney led Verunac's with 498.

Stinson's took the odd game from Luczak's. Kremer was tops for Stinson's with 523, Guenther 515. Phil Luczak led his brothers with 538. High games: Pufund, 243; Hoffman, 235; Porazinski, 214; Phil Luczak, 213; Steve Luczak, 212; Stan Luczak, 210; and Kremer, 206.

NEWS

We hear that: Mrs. Helen Brandl, daughter of P.G.K. Dick Stretch gave birth to a fine 9 lb. 2 oz. baby boy, March 2. Mother and baby are doing fine. This baby is Dick's first grandson and there's no holding him now. . . . "Emmy Lou" O'Donahue, wife of the council's great lecturer, presented him with a 7 lb. 2 oz. baby boy on March 1st.—It's just like Jerry to keep it a secret. . . . Stanley Czapalski has had one of those "tonsillectomies" recently—we saw him at the alleys last Thursday so we know he is out and about, but he didn't bowl which means that he is still recuperating. . . . St. Paul Suerth's north division leaders won 45 out of 46 games until they were stopped by Ouilmette last week. . . . Gleason rolled 699 for St. Paul McVeigh's in the west side division.

Damen Plans Unusual Program in Tribute to Founders' Anniversary

March 20 . . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

When a man of the caliber of P.G.K. Thomas Hoy presents a program for Damen Council, no member can afford to miss it. Only weighty reasons should keep Damenites close to the hearth on Thursday, March 20. Only ordinary Damenites would refuse to come to the Founders' Meeting Program on Thursday, March 20.

Under the capable hand of Brother Hoy, an unusual session is planned to memorialize the men whose ideas gave birth to our Order, to honor the charter members who instituted a council in Holy Family Parish and gave to it the illustrious name of Damen, of Father Arnold Damen, S.J. priest and business man, missioner and pastor, educator and builder, pioneer and man of vision, to pay tribute to the past officers, and to remind members of their value and worth as the bone and sinew of the great right hand of the Church.

We appeal to all members of the council to be present. We appeal to the Damen members of the Fourth Degree who were charged by Archbishop Stritch in his stirring address at the testimonial exemplification. We appeal to the ordinary members to take this opportunity to drop their lethargy and to become extraordinary members. We appeal to the members who have been bearing the burden and striving to make Damen a strong factor in the lives of Knights and their families. Let's pack the council chamber like it has not been packed in fifteen years on Thursday, March 20.

MERRY MEN

From our pal and buddy, the genial red head, Martin McGinnis, comes the news of Damen Council Bowling League, "Where Good Fellowship Is Essential and Good Bowling Is Incidental."

A roll call of the 500 Club found the following present: P. Brown, 582; T. Cullen, 539; J. Lee, 520; J. Speyer, 513; E. O'Toole, 507; J. Bowler, 504. The 200 Club has Brown, 205; W. Sloan, 204; Cullen, 201; J. Doherty, 200. Next week, if dreams come true, we hope to report a 600 Club.

Next week's feature attraction—Brownson vs. Cassidys—a battle royal.

Brown Plumbers increased their lead by trimming Kelly Couplers all three games and are now two games in front.

Cassidy Tires won two from Stack Typewriters in a tune-up for next week's major battle with the league leaders whom they hope to conquer and to vanquish from first place.

Inspired by those kindly sentiments and words of encouragement, McEnery Indians tomahawked McMahon Undertakers three times to relinquish their post of gate-tender, a position they held almost all season. Nice going boys, here's hoping you add more scalps. How about it, Matt and William George?

Gormans won three from Reliable Credit. This is the first time the Gormans have won all three since they swept the series with the last season's champs on opening night. Perhaps the G-men have their second wind and may still come out on top. What's a six or seven game lead among friends?

Ridge Quotes Article in Praise of the Church by Non-Catholic Man

1-3 Tues. . . . . 8219 S. Halsted St.

Brothers, I read a very interesting article in the Knights of Columbus News, and I think it should be passed on to the rest of the members. It was written by Thomas Lomax Hunter, non-Catholic columnist of the Richmond Times Dispatch.

"If I had to pick out any institution certain to survive the present world madness," he says, "I should unhesitatingly put my hand on the Roman Catholic Church. This assertion occurs in his column as it appears to the Cavalier, and is part of a commentary on an article by David Gordon in the Catholic Virginian, organ of the Diocese of Richmond:

"Against 'uncompromising dogmatic supernaturalism,' the arrows of materialistic rationalism are as impotent as if they were fired against the Milky Way," Mr. Hunter writes, "'In this, I see the strongest proof and promise of endurance in the Catholic Church. Behind those bulwarks it is invincible. It has outlived many schisms and will outlive many more. The schisms change and perish but the Catholic Church remains.

"Wars and revolutions cannot share it. Man's most frantic atheisms, standing atiptoe cannot touch it. It is coeval with Christianity, and its history is the history of the Christian Church. To its sons and daughters its dogmas are 'eternally and indefectibly true.' While those dogmas are 'indefectibly true' the Church will remain impregnable.

"It lived through the overthrow of the Roman Empire; the rise of Mohammedanism, and turned its back from the conquest of Europe at Tours and Lepanto. It endured the terrors of the Tartar invasions. When I hear politicians talking about the overthrow of Christian civilization, I look at the Roman Catholic Church and am comforted. You can persecute it, but you can't kill it. Stalin and Stalinism are but a passing incident. The Church bell will ring for the Kremlin again.

"It has seen the likes of Hitler and Hitlerism a hundred times. It is one institution which is not afraid of Hitler. It defied Nero, Commodus, Caracalla, Caligula and other bloody-minded despots. If I had to pick out any institution certain to survive the present world madness, I should unhesitatingly put my hand on the Roman Catholic Church. Armored in its 'uncompromising supernaturalism' there it stands, eternal and indefectible."

Brothers, if a non-Catholic gentleman can believe this of the Catholic Church, it behooves us to study the principles and history of our church and stand up and fight for it.

Any of the boys bowling in the National Tournament, who have failed to see Mike Feyerer in regards to that long green, had better do so at once, or else "ride the bumpers."

HEN.-SHIELDS PARTY PLANS NOW COMPLETE

Mar. 12, 26 . . . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

Lecturer Frank Cash and Grand Knight Charles Costello ask that members who are planning on attending the St. Patrick's Dinner-Dance and Party at the Oak Park Arms Hotel on Saturday, March 15, advise them or the committee as far in advance as possible as to the number of persons they will have in their party. Waiting until the last minute places too great an uncertainty on the facilities of the hotel and results in unnecessary confusion.

Plans for this outstanding annual party are complete. Festivities will begin at 8:15 p. m. and from then on the enjoyment of good food, good music by Jimmy Green's Orchestra, dancing, entertainment and good fellowship is all yours.

For reservations, call on any of the following: Jim Oakey, chairman; Mike Hussey, William Orth, Mike Gibbons, Ray Foley, Tom Butler, Peter Murphy, Jack Shealey, Ed Mulholland, Ed Riley, Gene Daudelin, or phone Lecturer Cash at Central 3575, or Mansfield 10483, G. K. Costello, Jr., Columbus 6300, or Euclid 8571 evenings, if you live in Oak Park. Tickets, $3.00 per person per plate.

BOWLING

Ed Riley's Insurance Writers found the Frank M. Hayes Barbeques in a low pressure area and took two games from the Sandwich Kings. Costello & Son Boosters, although outnumbered in total pins, won two games from M. C. Fogarty Men's Wear. Gallagher Plumbers, with the help of a liberal handicap won two from the John J. Hayes Stores for Men and the Harwood Florals came through with two winning games from the Ray Foley Grill. High scores were Ford with 221, 208; F. Gould, 205 and 209; Murphy, 200; King, 200; R. Gould, 234; Shealey, 201 and Granger, 243; his handicap making it 272. In their last game, the John J. Hayes Hatters shot 930, rolling into second high team game for the season.

Major-Domo Tim Fleming in command of the H. S. Expeditionary Force to Indianapolis for the National K. C. Bowling Tournament announces he has three teams entered from the council, together with 6 doubles and 12 singles. This crack division (you make the cracks) will entrain for their objective on April 5th. Any member who wishes to join the party for the ride and sight-seeing privileges will be welcome.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

Special Agent Frank L. Murray was present at the last meeting to explain the workings of the new insurance plans of the Order and those present should have no difficulty in explaining these benefits to prospective members.

Father Kelly, executive secretary of the Holy Name Society and also superintendent of the Working Boys Home, is working toward the goal of enrolling 200,000 members for the Holy Name Society. We believe every knight should also be a member of the Holy Name, as membership in this society is a very highly commendable form of active Catholic Action.

Jim Gibbons reports the arrival of eight pounds and eleven ounces at St. Anne's Hospital, Feb. 15th, whose individuality will be christened and henceforth known as Robert. Mother and new baby are home and happiness reigns in the Gibbons' domicile. Congratulations and best wishes to all concerned.

Bro. William J. Sheridan is no doubt brimming with pride these days, as his daughter, Mary Florence Sheridan, a student at Barat College, Lake Forest, has made two broadcast appearances as soloist on "An Hour with the Queen of Heaven" program at 8 o'clock, Friday evenings over station WCFL during the services dedicated to Our Sorrowful Mother. We understand she is scheduled for further appearances on the program so tune in Friday evenings for Miss Sheridan's solo. It won't hurt you to hear the rest of the program, either.

Ray Foley is taking a three weeks vacation in Tucson, Ariz., to visit his son, who is attending school at that city.

Keep in mind the annual Communion Sunday on May 4 and also the retreat at Mayslake beginning May 16. ... retreat you may make and yet w...

How times do change. Not ma... ago we were being promised a ... in every pot and two cars i... garage. Now it is beginning to ... we will be lucky to have a pot. G...

Leo's Membersh... Committee Rep... Steady Prog...

1-3 Tues. . . 820 W. Garfiel...

The membership committee ... D. D. James J. McDermott class ... is still moving forward with a... results. Advance information ir... that the meeting of March 4 ... twenty new applications for firs... ing will be in the hands of o... corder J. Lawrence Breen. Th... bring our total for the quota w... the forty mark.

Membership Chairman John ... presented the following brother... added to his committee. Joe an... Pelka, Ted Furnarski, John ... P.G.K. William O'Shea, Bill D... Eugene Walsh, Tom Higgins, ... Higgins, Art O'Neill, John K... Madden, Karl J. Kiepura and D... Gallagher.

The officers and members ... committee deserve and would ... ciate very much the full coop... of our membership in making th... class the largest in the history ... Council. There are hundreds o... olic youths throughout the vario... ishes in the city who are elegible... dates for our order. Tell them... the advantages of our organizat... invite them to fill out an app... blank. Remember for this dr... initiation fee has been reduced t... All we ask is for you to incre... strength of the committee by... your part.

LEO FOURTHS

All members of the Leo Fourt... attend their next meeting at th... rooms on Monday, March 10. Pr... Bill Dempsey announces that th... mittee will be selected for the ... St. Patrick's Day cabaret part... dance, which is dated for Sa... night, March 22, at the Leo Clu... Secretary Mike Higgins has con... the services of Tom Lennon's ... tra and a variety of entertainm... freshments, and a de luxe buff... be offered. Contact any Sir Kni... reservations. Admission $2.50 p... ple, entree at 8:30 p. m.

TYPING THE TIPS

SPECIAL NOTICE: Lecturer ... Gulden has informed us that o... regular meeting will be held on... day night, March 18 . . . and wil... to light a couple of coups which ... been holding out on the Leo la... and Charlie is well-known for s... mous parties . . . so keep the ... mind and whip around for a few ...

WEEKLIES: Tuesday, February ... tracted the largest attendance ... year . . . door prizes were tak... Helen Leach, Priscilla Miller, E. ... Mrs. E. Burke, H. Schuller, M... Olson, M. Borkstahler, Mrs. P. J. ... Rose Arcien, and M. Cella. . ... special awards were captured ... Devlin, Mrs. Noonan, Mrs. K. ... Mrs. Betty Pernecky, Mrs. E. ... Mrs. A. Neckar, Mrs. Agnes Lisk... rie Fanning, Helen Wall, M. Lun... Elsrvad, Mrs. P. A. Sabatino and ... Hall . . . our attendance prize ... been increasing along with the ... . . . Next Tuesday afternoon, Ma... game time 2 p. m., shuffleboard. ... victors belong the spoils, so l... those champions, P.G.K. John R... and Steve Ladd who defeated th... finalists Tom Mulkeen and Jac... ning 53 to 4. . . In the quarter... Ruberry-Ladd eliminated the te... Joyce-O'Connor by the score of ...

Our bronze giant, Grand Knigh... ence P. Wagner who returned ... Miami, Fla., to be in at the finis... defeat along with his partner, L... Charlie Guldan at the hands o... keen-Fanning, 57-41, in the ... bracket . . . Another sweepstak... be organized soon .

CON S. KELLY
Superior Funeral Service
HOMELIKE CHAPEL
Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Av...

KNIGHTS of COLUMBUS

Official Weekly Bulletin

of Applications for Memberships, Initiations, Transfers, Resignations and Deaths in Chicago Councils.

No Application for Membership Can Be Voted Upon Until After It Has Appeared in This Bulletin; and No Candidate Can Be Initiated Until His Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

ULLETIN NO. 1485, MARCH 7, 1941

DEGREES

Third Degree

West Division 1, 2, and 3—Sunday, rch 23, at St. Phillip's Gym, 3141 W. ckson Blvd.

outh Division 2 & 3—Sunday, March 6710 S. May St.

First and Second

North Division No. 2—Friday, March at Brownson Council, 4754 N. West- Ave.

West Division No. 2—Tuesday, March at Commodore Barry Council, 2856 Washington Blvd.

West Division No. 3—Tuesday, March at St. Paul of the Cross Council, 3 Olmsted.

outh Division No. 1 — Thursday, rch 20, at Fort Dearborn Council, 820 Garfield Blvd.

outh Division No. 4—Thursday, rch 20, at St. Joseph's Council, 57th Archer Ave.

orth Division No. 1—Monday, March at Ouilmette Council, 1215 Wilmette . Wilmette.

est Division No. 1—Monday, March at Lafayette Council, 4306 West th Ave.

outh Division No. 2—Thursday, ch 27, at Auburn Park Council, 7740 merald Ave.

outh Division No. 3—Thursday, ch 27, at Santa Maria Council, 9120 mercial Ave.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

. James No. 1650 — Lorraine rry) V. Duby, 1324 E. 67th St., As- John Edward Casey, 1008 E. 79th Assoc.; Edward J. Brosh, 2736 Nor- Ave., Ins.

o XIII No. 805—Harold J. Watson, W. 53rd Pl., 34, Commission Agent, oc.; Frank P. Lynch, 835 W. 53rd St., Engineer, Assoc.; Charles R. Peter- 5506 S. Halsted St., 30, Supervision, oc.; Matthew P. Dugan, 5712 S. n St., 32, Supervisor, Assoc.; Wil- J. Peterson, 5506 S. Halsted St., 24, x, Ins.; Earl G. Peterson, 5506 S. ted St., 23, Helper, Ins.

dge No. 1703—Robert F. O'Malley, Elizabeth St.

lwman No. 1077—John A. Baum- t, Jr., 1532 Dempster St., 35, Chauf- Assoc.; Stanley Mierkiewicz, 1124 y Ave., 25, Steel Work, Ins.; Zig- Mierkiewicz, 1124 Dewey Ave., 19, er Dept., Ins.; Matthew J. Franc- 1515 Wilder St., 21, Chauffeur, Ins.

e Island No. 1366—Joseph E. t, 2119 Broadway, Blue Island, Ill., Joseph Daniel Sinise, 2144 Grove lue Island, Ill., Ins.

inois No. 301—Alfred M. Bowyer, Maypole Ave., 31, Bell Telephone oyee, Assoc.; Bruno Boleslaw h, 2623 N. Hamlin Ave., 37, Ele- Operator, Ins.

First Reading

areth No. 1595—Joseph C. Mrk- 5002 Fairview Ave., Downers , Ill., 29, Service Station Atten- Ins.

XIII No. 805—James W. Farrell, V. 46th Pl., 21, Student, Ins.; as M. Corcoran, 538 W. 44th Pl., pressman, Ins.; Walter A. Smo- 5036 S. Ada St., 21, Creditman, Joseph B. Datloff, 425 E. 14th 31, Physical Instructor, Assoc.; s J. Hedderman, 6719 S. Wolcott, reman, Assoc.; George M. Bur- 222 W. 65th Pl., 34, Clerk, Assoc.; s J. Doyle, 5253 S. Union Ave., 31, Assoc.; Leo F. Radzienda, 4731 A St., 33, Lawyer, Ins.

Ouilmette No. 922—Nicholas Schwall, 25 Birchwood Ave., Wilmette, Ill. Soto No. 517—Walter J. Weldon, 7 Rosemont Ave., 29, Insurance En- Assoc.

St. Cyr No. 1157—Samuel Valenti, 1 Hudson Ave., 42, Parole Officer, Rein.; Sam Nuccio, 1440 Irving 21, Magazine Helper, Assoc.; Al- evito, 2650 N. Hoyne Ave., 28, man, Assoc.; Victor De Maggio, Racine Ave., 39, Truck Driver, Joseph C. Pontillo, 2620 Went- Ave., 27, Truck Driver, Ins.; J. Piazza, 4223 S. Wells St., 24, Maker, Ins.; Sam J. Piazza, 3125 Shields Ave., 22, Preserve Cook, Inc.; L. Scarpinato, 2730 N. Wilton ve., 32, Salesman, Ins.; Michael G. a, 1629 N. Bell Ave., 28, Machin-

ist, Ins.; Sam J. Viverito, 926 Cambridge Ave., 27, Sales Manager, Ins.

INITIATIONS

First Degree

Chicago No. 182—Martin Ostrom, 5010 Drummond Pl., Peter Denk, 848 N. Waller Ave.; Frank Parenti, 2813 Jackson Blvd.; John J. Deutsch, 4722 McLean Ave.; R. P. Mazurkiewicz, 1948 N. Leavitt St.

First and Second

La Rabida No. 980—Ray D. Wolson, 1719 W. 59th St., Leonard J. O'Shea, 945 W. 50th St.; Eugene P. Daley, 8237 S. Loomis St.; Wm. J. O'Connor, 6757 Lafayette Ave.; Floyd C. Weincek, 4553 S. Washtenaw Ave.

Arch. McHale No. 1194—Richard J. Weyer, 6828 S. Carpenter St.; Leo F. Wemple, 144 W. 66th St.; John F. Anton, 6513 Harvard Ave.; John D. Andrews, 6515 Harvard Ave.

Madonna No. 1135—J. Worton Luby, 9332 S. Leavitt St.

Auburn Par. No. 1678—William C. Geringer, 7936 Sangamon St.

Ridge No. 1703 — Robert O'Malley, 9242 S. Elizabeth St.

Marquette No. 244—Charles O. Zach, 2418 W. Eastwood Ave.

REINSTATEMENTS

Feehan No. 749—Martin J. Hanley, 1251 N. Austin Blvd.

St. Patrick No. 1742—Jerry R. Sullivan, 1244 N. Massosoit Ave.

Ouilmette No. 922—Robert J. Steffens, 1611 Washington Ave., Wilmette.

TRANSFERS

Rocco F. Motto, 3745 N. Clark St., from St. Patrick No. 1742 to De Soto No. 517. Lawrence J. Faxel, 3834 N. Claremont Ave., from Daniel Dowling No. 1063 to De Soto No. 517. George Damato, 1046 W. Grand Ave., from St. Cyr's No. 1157 to St. Patrick No. 1742.

WITHDRAWALS AND SUSPENSIONS

Daniel Dowling No. 1063—F. L. Balaski.

Ouilmette No. 992—E. F. Thalman, Raymond Bartel, John W. King.

St. Patrick's No. 1742—Victor Yacullo.

Brownson Will Confer Degrees Next Friday for North Division Two

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4754 N. Western Ave.

At our next meeting, Friday, March 14, the first and second degrees will be conferred upon a large class of future knights. Brownson will be host on that evening to the councils in the north side second division, and as a large number of brother knights from other councils are expected to be present our own members are urged to be in attendance in large numbers. The degrees, held under the supervision of our own DD, John R. O'Reilly, will start promptly at 9 o'clock, so you will still be able to go to church and make the meeting too.

LAST MEETING

As we have said before, all our meetings are entertaining as well as educational, and our last meeting was no exception. The motion picture, "From Trees to Tribunes," was far more educational than going through the Tribune plant itself, and their new picture, "The All-American Way," was excellent. Some of the members brought their sons with them and they surely enjoyed the pictures. At our meeting on March 28 pictures of the meat packing industry will be shown. Don't miss it.

RESERVE MILITIA

Our grand knight is now known as Captain T. V. Casey. Tom was sworn in last Friday evening at the 131st Armory when the new Illinois Reserve Militia was sworn in to replace the former National Guard. The new militia is looking for recruits from 18 to 50 years. Any members interested should see GK Casey for further particulars.

FR. O'CONNOR'S PARTY

At our last meeting GK Cunningham and PGK O'Brien of Father O'Connor Council were present to extend a special invitation to Brownson's members to attend their annual charity ball, which this year will be held on Saturday evening, March 15, at the Lions Ballroom, 4300 W. North Ave. Tickets are 50 cents. Father O'Connor's members have always been more than generous in attending our affairs and it is no more than right that we should reciprocate. Lecturer O'Neill has a large number of tickets that will be given away at our next meeting.

BOWLING

The Best Furniture Store team really was the "best" last week, rolling 2,725 for second high series and taking two games from the Cullom Club. Frank ("Ned Day") Papke rolled 594 with a 256 game. John Gaffke helped with 521, John Adams 504, Wm. Steinbach 164-165-166 for 495, and Dr. F. Tabaka had 437. Stanley Karas was high for the Cullom Club with 547.

Gartner's Tailors, with Ben Bancaro's 607, won two from the Sunnyside Inn and increased their league lead to four games. The McPhee Undertakers won the odd game from the Ald. John J. Grealis team, even though John himself was back in the lineup. The Doose Studio boys made it six in a row by taking all three games from Northbrook C. C. Loks like the country club team has their minds on golf instead of bowling. Standings:

	Won	Lost
Gartner Tailors	36	24
Ald. J. J. Grealis	32	28
Cullom Club	32	28
Doose Studio	31	29
Sunnyside Inn	31	29
Northbrook C. C.	29	31
Norman J. McPhees	29	31
Best Furniture Store	20	40

Bowling Winners—

(Continued from page 12)

L. Postilion, Hughes, 620; H. Schaefer, McHenry, 620; T. Pullman, Marquette, 620; J. Mangelli, St. Augustine, 620; R. Keller, Cardinal, 619; P. Thalman, Ouilmette, 619; J. Donlon, Brownson, 618; E. Gorman, Feehan, 618; E. Oakes, Bishop Ketteler, 618; C. Ezitnik, Cardinal, 618; W. Malloy, Dwight, 618; E. Hustoles, Hughes, 618; J. Rabini, DeSoto, 618; F. Frost, Lafayette, 617; S. Rudcki, Arch. Weber, 617; T. Bierdzyski, Barry, 617; A. Bergman, Lafayette, 617; L. Rosenmayer, Barry, 616; F. Delmont, Rochelle, 616; J. Sinke, Brownson, 616; W. Figura, Arch. Weber, 616; S. Wisniewski, Lafayette, 616; J. McGuire, Americus, 616; G. Becker, Feehan, 616; P. Offenlock, DeSoto, 616; F. Parenti, Chicago, 616; P. Wojicki, Hildebrand, 615; F. Dietz, Hughes, 615; L. Fitzgerald, Perez, 615.

F. Dusek, Cardinal, 614; J. Gianinni, Newman, 614; F. McQuillan, Feehan, 614; R. Janos, Cardinal, 614; M. Frank, Sheridan, 613; G. Latelle, St. Patricks, 613; A. Tuss, Spalding, 613; S. Bousk, St. Patricks, 613; L. Lahood, Spalding, 613; A. Kaercher, Perez, 613; E. Berg, Perez, 613; J. Zeutschel, Ouilmette, 613; F. Mueller, DeSoto, 613; F. Scott, Americus, 612; F. Damato, St. Patricks, 612; B. Gogalewski, Lafayette, 612; L. Gruber, DeSoto, 612; E. Morgan, Barry, 612;

F. Tamburrino, Feehan, 611; G. King, St. Paul Cross, 611; W. Lorman, DeSoto, 611; J. Lawlar, Chas. Carroll, 611; C. Messenger, Marquette, 611; W. Schaefer, Cardinal, 611; P. Holm, Arch. McHale, 610; W. Strauch, St. Augustine, 610; A. Cooke, Harvard, 610; H. Lordin, Dowling, 610; G. Adleman, Lockport, 609; N. Thielman, St. Augustine, 609; G. Rachford, Perez, 608; J. Hartnett, Dowling, 608; W. Barry, Ridge, 608; S. Forst, Perez, 608;

J. Starcevich, Santa Maria, 607; E. J. O'Brien, Hughes, 607; G. Jankowski, Tonti, 607; J. Kramm, Jr., Cardinal, 607; R. Krylwa, Bishop Ketteler, 607; J. Philbin, St. Rita, 607; J. Waszak, Cardinal, 607; C. Schmal, Marquette, 607; Ray J. O'Brien, Hughes, 607;

J. Bell, Ouilmette, 606; P. Piraimo, Decatur, 606; E. Ossman, St. Paul Cross, 606; Jas. Fitzgibbons, Perez, 606; M. O'Connell, Chas. Carroll, 605; P. Rumps, Elmhurst, 605; G. Heldman, DeSoto, 605; A. Gilbert, Hughes, 605; W. Barrett, Feehan, 605; M. Matz, Brownson, 605;

J. Mrkvicka, Nazareth, 604; E. Taglia, St. Patricks, 604; C. Galena, St. Patricks, 604; F. Roloff, DeSoto, 604; J. Skokan, Cardinal, 604;

J. Smolik, Perez, 604; S. Randazzo, St. Francis X, 604; J. Krejci, Newman, 604; F. Wesolewski, Cardinal, 604; F. Kaminski, Hughes, 604; C. Svoma, Barry, 604;

B. Baucaro, Brownson, 603; L. Karieva, Arch. McHale, 603; E. Hoffman, Wheaton, 603; F. Witt, Perez, 603; F. Bork, Lafayette, 603; M. Vertucci, St. Patricks, 603; J. Olson, Perez, 603; J. Shemroske, DeSoto, 603;

E. Kelly, Feehan, 602; R. Bunkers, Decatur, 602; W. Haas, Perez, 602; W. McNichols, Calumet, 602; A. Rettinger, Arch. McHale, 602; W. Wiswald, Cardinal, 602; V. Boyles, Decatur, 602.

1st high game, F. Debrower, Harvard, 288, $6.00.

2nd high game, J. Rice, Americus, 286, $3.00.

CATHOLIC CENTER LOCATES MANY PRISONERS OF WAR

Geneva.—The Catholic center for the aid of prisoners of war, re-established in Fribourg, Switzerland, immediately after the outbreak of fighting, has succeeded in locating more than 2,000 missing prisoners of war thus far. It also supplies 23 internment camps in Switzerland with all the necessary implements so that the 93 priests can celebrate Mass, and it sends out parcels of food and clothing to prisoners of war in various countries, particularly in Germany and France.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and regaineth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

JOHN J. BOWEN
Marquette

STEPHEN A. DOWLING
Daniel Dowling

JOHN F. KOLAR
St. James

HARRY FISH
Bishop Ketteler

JOSEPH A. KENNY
Calumet

SCHOLARSHIPS TO AID GOOD NEIGHBOR POLICY

Washington.—Eighteen Catholic universities and colleges in this country have made scholarships available as their contribution toward a program for better inter-American solidarity that is being sponsored by the Catholic Bureau of Inter-American Collaboration of Pax Romana, it has been revealed. Many of the scholarships could not be awarded for the current scholastic year because they were tuition scholarships only, and the bureau did not have time to build up resources to supply the candidates with board and lodging. Fourteen Latin-American students are now benefiting from the program, however, and it is said indications point to a larger number next year. In addition, a number of other Catholic institutions of learning are offering scholarships to Latin-American students, but administer them independently of the Catholic Bureau of Inter-American Collaboration.

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

COLLINS & SONS

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Modern Funeral Home

NO CHARGE FOR USE OF CHAPEL

5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE

Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

Madonna Polishes Shillalahs for St. Patrick's Dance

Mar. 13 . . . . . 4522 Wallace St.

Shure, with th' same ould shillelagh from th' ould sod, we'll be swingin' to Madonna's St. Patrick's Dance at th' Hyde Park Hotel, which is at 51st and Lake Park Ave. First yez come to th' dance, and then yez mail in your income thax to th' Collector av Infernal Revenue, for th' affair is afther bein' on Saturday, March 15th.

Marty Morrison, av th' Emerald Ave. Morrisons, do be tellin' us that th' cost is wan sivinty foive fer two paple an' do yez be sure t'come fer th' ginger ale oice an' sit ups are only fifty cents—an' all the free beer y'can drink for a dime a glass. Harry Wicks an' his Floridans will reel out th' yigs while we reel outta this dialect.

NEXT SUNDAY

Nite, March 9th, our monthly Sunday nite party will again hold forth at the clubhouse, 4624 Emerald Ave. These clubby affairs have been gaining popularity steadily ever since the Sunday nite parties had the moth balls shaken out of 'em. And now that the bowling league holds the mixed doubles the same day we don't know where we'll put everyone. Never fear though Deadeye Dick allus gets his man an' there's still room in the coal bin.

DR. FRANK FIORE

Was our lone candidate for the Fourth Degree this year, which fact should call to mind that savings plan we were going to start last year. What became of it? We're getting like the old maid who started a hope chest, we're still waiting. However, congratulations, Frank, you've attained the highest degree of knighthood and should be proud of your achievement.

Madonna's eminent clergyman, Bishop James Griffin, of Springfield, attended the Degree and later visited with his brother knights as is his custom.

A visit was also paid (?) by Editor Harold F. (Small Town Boy in the Big City) Du Chateau. Funny isn't it how he found his way up to Madonna's room and couldn't find our clubhouse? The poor lad was distraught when G. K. George Noonan "mooed" and handed him a bottle of milk. (Well, he did hint that George and us looked like cows.) Too bad we weren't there.

(Funny? Heck, it was easy finding Madonna's room since no blamed "Fifth Columnist" was around to "steer" me to the port when it was to the bourbo-, the side-boar-, starboard that was right. If you think it was funny finding my way in there, you should have been around on my way "out." And furthermore, if what Noonan handed me was milk, I've been mis-spelling Mickey Finn for an awful long time! ED.).

KEGLERS KOLLEGE

	W.	L.	Ave.
Boyle's Solons	28	20	.890
Hermes Boosters	27	21	.879
Duffy Florals	26	22	.883
Doody's Garage	23	25	.859
O'Connell Jurists	21	27	.867
Miller Banker Coals	19	29	.877

THE BOYLES

Bounced backed into first place by putting the damper on the Miller Bankers, and taking all three games. The Coals, who for the last month, have been the hottest team in the league thought the Boyles were armed with fire hose and as the last spark was extinguished found themselves once more in the cellar.

The Duffys led by Dr. Fiore took two games from the Hermes to aid the Boyles in getting to the top. Jim McGrenera with 203 and Dr. Devitt with 201 in the last game prevented the Duffys from taking all three. Minus Capt. Ed Lee for the first time, the Doodys angled two games from the O'Connells as Jim Parrish had 210, 551, high series for the night.

Marty Hoare finally passed Raleigh Kean in their private fued and "Never Say Die" Morrisey had his high game and series for the year. Page Ripley, Flanigan's 213 was high game for the night; others who bettered 200 were Parrish 210, Barry 205, McGrenera and Devitt.

SOMEONE

Evidently doesn't want us to get one of those Siberian Razmataz-skin card cases, for only two more members joined the Amalgamated Year in Advance Kickers-In, Local No. 1135.

Yep, Father James Farrell and Bro. Bill Donahue were the two staunch hearts to come through sleet and snow, cold and Englewood to lay the clink on the line to make a total of 88. Now, who are the other eleven? We wanna be No. 100 just to see how it feels.

MADONNA'S MUMBLING

Mort Luby, publisher of a bowling journal, took his First and Second Degrees last week. Congrats are in order along with his first assignment—teach some of the boys how to bowl.

Ed Lee is shaking Chicago's dust from his feet and moved to Evergreen Park where he's just built a new home. (We allus wanted to go out West, too.) P. G. K. Bill Slavin has hied himself to Detroit for a while. Any dough he comes back driving a new chariot.

Frank Daluga is Madonna's first draftee that we've heard of. The whole thing is a plot to grab all the good ball players in the country.

ARE YOU

The guy who did not call to tell us that P. G. K. Jim Doody has been selected by Gov. Green to assume the office of Warden of Stateville and Joliet penitentiaries? Jim, who did a marvelous job as Superintendent of Industries, will be Acting Warden until further notice. Since he is famous for his interest in and work with young people, it was our private guess that Jim would head the proposed Youth Corrective Authority, but now we guess that Dwight knows best.

NO WORDS

Can express our feelings when we heard of the sudden death of Marty and Catherine Gentleman's infant daughter, Donna Jean, and we hesitate to intrude on their grief to offer stiff, formal condolence. We just can't say them. There's another star in the heavens tonight.

Garcia Moreno Asks Member Co-operation for Strong Council

2-4 Tues. . . . 155th St. & Lexington Ave.

A Knight of Columbus Council, like a bridge or other material structure, can sustain a certain amount of strain without being destroyed. Over-straining it reduces its effectiveness, and strain beyond a certain point will destroy it.

The members of our council should acquire some sort of a notion as to how much strain our council can sustain without damage. Many of us fail to meet our council obligations when due. Yet our council must meet its obligations on time. At our last meeting Fin. Sec. Louis Beaupre asked the members to relieve some of the strain on the council's treasurer by paying their dues each month, instead of paying by the quarter. In this way each and every member can in a very short time have his obligations paid up. Now this means more work for Louis Beaupre, but he is very glad to cooperate with the members toward that end. We ask the members to give this idea some thought. Once we start paying our obligations monthly, we will find it a very pleasant habit, and if we may add, a profitable one. Let's be fair with ourselves and our council, and give this plan a fair chance. What say, Knights?

BOWLING DOPE

Eagle Coal Co. won two games from Wonder Bar and hold the league lead by one game. Gorski 522, Rossman 522 and Serbelt, Jr., 506 were the three pin collectors for the coal bin boys. Al. Binette out of the hospital, and yet still not feeling so good, did have much pity on the pins, his 549 was the star bowling for the losers. Walter Goletz Boosters also won two games, second place Shea's Korner took it on the chin. The bowler who put the Shea's team in their place was Joseph Reardon. His games of 175-191-257 and a grand total of 623 gave him high single game of the season and his 623 gave him third place in high three games. Ed Shea's 566 was tops for his team.

Home Liquor, cellar champs, won three games from Bill O'Hara Boosters, and leave the cellar position. John Kerkhoven 565, Rich Walenga 562 and Delanty 540 were the stars for the Liquor team, while Bruce 527 and Chas. Wisell 513 topped the O'Hara gang. Frank Ring Boosters gave the Anton Sterker's Tailors a coat of whitewash by winning all three games and sending the Sterker Tailors to the cellar position in the league. Matt Walenga 557, Mikenas 499 and Lunn 480 were the main pin collectors for the Ring Gang. John Obernesser 510 and Iron Rib Grady 456 were the Tailors' top bowlers. So better luck next time, let's break some more of the records.

THIS AND THAT

Michael Ryan was reported still at Mercy Hospital, Chicago. Reports on our recent dance by Lecturer Clyde White and Al. St. Aubin. The latter asks for holders of dance tickets to make their returns at once, so a final report can be made. P.G.K. James Munro spoke on the forming of a Fourth degree club and a Past Grand Knights' club. A meeting will be held at Brother Munro's home to organize these clubs. Members who are interested and who plan to take the Fourth degree kindly contact Bro. Munro. The council gave Lecturer Clyde White and dance committee a vote of thanks for their successful dancing party.

To Mrs. Thomas Condon our sincere sympathy in the recent loss of her beloved brother. May his soul rest in peace. Harrison Duck and wife home after spending a week in New Orelans attending the Mardi Gras. Thanks for the card, Harrison. D.G.K. John Mech celebrated another birthday last Sunday. Congratulations.

The C.Y.O. Barbecue tickets will soon be in circulation. Marty McGee is the chairman. More about the barbecue in coming issues. The membership campaign seems to have folded up in our council, or at least very little effort is being made by council officers to put our council over the top. Time is getting short. Let's wake up and get going. A little effort will do the job. Cheerio.

Dearborn Fourths Will Hold Annual Party March 15th

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

The outstanding event of the Silk Hat Club social year will take place one week from tomorrow night, March 15, in the Dinner Dance sponsored by the club in celebration of St. Patrick's Day. This year brings a change of location in that the gathering will be held at the Hayes Hotel, 64th Street and Woodlawn Avenue. Dinner will be served at 7:30 p. m., after which there will be dancing and entertainment. Admission is $1.50 per plate; Oscar Heilmann is the chairman assisted by Tom Linklater, Jim Reilly, John Logan and Dick Kerwin, and the Field Rhythm Boys will accompany the swingsters.

As most of the readers know, this is an Annual Party and one which is always anticipated long in advance of its announcement. It would be impossible for us to withhold our hearty endorsement of this gala event because each year it always seemed bigger and better. We've always enjoyed ourselves and guarantee that you will too. Thus, we highly recommend that you contact Chairman, Oscar Heilmann, Abe. 9468 or Secretary John Walsh, Cal. 7340 to purchase your tickets at once.

TEN PINS

We are taking the opportunity in a week of scant news and information to catch up on the reports of progress of the Bowling league. At the session before last, the Indians regained first place by taking three games and nosing the Brady's out of first place by one game. The R-K's continued their grip on third place by winning two. The Bevs. Feilens and Premier followed in that order.

At the last session the Maney's held there slim one game lead, though losing two games, because the Morticians also dropped two. As you can readily note the race is getting tighter and hotter and this is where the so-called lowly teams come into play and may easily change the whole complexion of the standings. The R-K's won two again and increased their lead on third place as well as gaining on the leaders. Bro. Jim Reilly was off form. Wonder if the Fourth Degree could have affected Jim. Standings now are:

	W.	L.	Avg.
Maney Indians	43	23	792
Brady Morticians	42	24	770
Ruff-Kerwins	36	30	764
Manhattan Bevs.	29	37	744
Premier Cartage	25	41	667
Feilen Inns	23	43	702

High Series—M. Mullee, 550; J. Brynda, 538; M. Balskis, 533; A. DeMunzio, 523; A. Tomasiello, 513; R. Matt, 504; S. De Groy, 500.

High Game—J. Brynda, 218, and T. Maney, 203.

MEMBERS AND MEMBERSHIP

APPLICATIONS: The Order's "Founder Week" will be celebrated the week of March 23 to 31. In anticipation of this memorable occasion we urge an influx of applications for the March 20 exemplification to mark a fitting tribute to our Founder, Father McGivney. We urge you to buckle down now and put on the most serious campain of your knighthood in acquiring candidates for these degrees. In accomplishing such a feat, Dearborn will surely exhibit true honor to our founder and complete co-operation to knighthood.

BARBECUE: In a few short weeks the drive to put the Annual Barbecue over and swell the Bishop Shiel fund will begin in earnest. The time prior to its inception will be devoted to preparatory details. One of these accomplished has been the appointment of Bro. Ludwig Streck as General Chairman of the affair. To co-operate with Bro. Streck, G.K. Devereaux has acted promptly and appointed Dearborn's committee to lend our Council's aid in this charitable cause.

Chancellor Steve Ruff will act as Chairman and be assisted by D.G.K. Tony Pidone, Chas. Lyons, John Lux, and Dave Kerwin as co-chaimen. Fin. Secy. John Feilen will serve as financial adviser to the committee.

IN MEMORIAM: We are sorry to report the death of the brother of Mrs. Bob DuMais, past pres. of Silk Hat Auxiliary and wife of P.G.K. DuMais.

Gasolines Motor Oils
FUEL OILS
GAVIN OIL COMPANY
Franklin 8332 155 N. Clark St.

We also regret to report the de the mother of Bro. Chas. Gradle. God rest their Souls.

CURRENT EVENTS: March Silk Hat dinner party; March Dearborn, First and Second Exemplification; March 22nd, pa Leo Fourths.

S. O. S.

BIRTHS: The stork descende twin boys for Bro. Geo. Lamou Also Bro. Jos. Schoppen is the father of a baby girl. Mothe babies are doing well and we offe gratulations to these happy fa . . . Nuptials: Bro. Eugene was joined with Agnes Martin Holy Bonds of Matrimony, Fathe man, Chaplain of the Fourth performed the ceremony. Bro. is one of Van Dyck Cigars best men. . . . Hightlight: Bro. Fran heim, Outside Guard, performed in his night watch duties the evening. He refused to leave h though a couple of drunken pla were taking pot shots at him dodging was so skillful that h lantern was shot from his hand. contends it was quite a thrill. inclined to agree with him. . . a nice chat with Bro. Bill War who operates a pharmacy at 29 Wallace Street.

Tonti's Card Sharks Reach Halfway Mc in Pinochle Tour

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4221 W. Irving Pa

The Pinochle Tournament has reached the halfway mark. A num brothers have already completed three game series, but will co through two more meeting nights which the prizes will be aw Whether you win a major prize you will receive a deck of cards souvenir, if you have completed t quired three games of the tournar

Brothers who have completed three game series and their score Walter Babowski, 5000; Ed. Totzke Tom Berk, 4730; Harold Le Beau Len Kriessl, 3930; Ed. Deka, 3850; A Manczak, 3570; Frank Ruzkowski, Clarence Holzer, 3400; Lambert kowski, 3370; Ray Haar, 3020 Sliwinski, 2960; C. Kadolph, 290 Zelazny, 2830; J. T. Lussem, 27 Banas, 2700; Julius Krol, 2660, ar Sobey, 2030.

TONTI ECHOES

Rumor has it that the gentlema was the Beau Brummel at the Tont at the exemplification of the Four gree, was none other than P.G.K Olsta, president of the Fortonti Sorry, John, we didn't know you Tux!

Bro. Lou Schmitz is due for con lations. Last week his wife pre him with a beautiful baby dau Mother and baby are doing well Swedish Covenant Hospital.

BOWLING

Wiedemann Insurance team insu first place position by winning games from Spencer Coals. There a three way tie for second place, b Spencer Coals, Mayfair Liquors, and brecht Jewelers. Roy's Tap Room third place, with Bob's Trailer trailing along in fourth. Mayer and Doc Groskie teams are tryin to win that coveted "Cellar Cha ship."

The high game and high series evening was again won by Ed. C who bowled 214-204-222 for a ne series. Other high games we Sheffler, 220; Andrew Eichhorn, 2 Deka, 207, and Lambert Jankowsk The team standings to date are:

Team:	W
Wiedemann Insurance	4
Spencer Coals	4
Mayfair Liquor	4
Lambrecht Jewelers	4
Roy's Tap Room	3
Bob's Trailer Service	3
Mayer Tailor	2
Doc Groski	2

Although Norway does not occup space on the map it has more coa than the United States.

AUTOMOBILE LOA
CASH IN TEN MINU
ON YOUR AUTO OR TRUCK
20 MONTHS TO PAY
Deal Direct with Owner.
Private Consultation Rooms.
WINTER-HIRSCH
20 YEARS SAME LOCATION
1842 S. MICHIGAN
CALUMET 4290
WEST SIDE OFFICE
4719 W. MADISON AUSTIN
NORTH SIDE OFFICE
6302 N. Western Rogers Pk.
UNDER STATE SUPERVISIO
PLENTY OF FREE PARKING SI

THE COLUMBIAN

Published in the Interests of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Vol. 74, No. 11 | CHICAGO, MARCH 14, 1941 | Price Five Cents

State Councils to Observe Communion Sunday, May 4

Expect Near Perfect Attendance Record for Annual Demonstration of Catholic Action

In an announcement addressed to all the Grand Knights in the Illinois jurisdiction, State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton, this week made known that His Excellency, Bishop James A. Griffin, State Chaplain of the Knights of Columbus, has selected Sunday, May 4, as the official Communion Sunday for all councils of this area.

With the State Deputy's announcement went Bishop Griffin's personal letter of counsel to the Illinois Knights in which he pointed out the real need for a strong body of militant Catholics to stand firmly against today's threats on the "freedom we [now] enjoy under God."

Asks for Militant Catholics

"We must stand fast for the things that pertain to Christ," Bishop Griffin's message stated, "we must be militant Catholics, possessing a lively faith and exemplifying with constant courage that Faith in our daily lives—and—which is most important—sharing that Faith with our fellow citizens whose lives are blighted with pagan ideology.

"We must be mindful that the Catholic Church in this world is the Church Militant. Every member, like Saint Paul, must fight the good fight with Christ to preserve the divine principles of the Christian way of living. It is sadly true that here in America there are seventy million citizens who know nothing whatsoever of Christ and His teachings. What can the Knights of Columbus do for this group of citizens? One thing they can do—they can help to convert them by their exemplary lives of militant faith and ardent charity.

Combat Atheists

"In our land today," the Bishop continues, "there exists a branch of the Militant Atheist League. Its members are truly militant atheists. Let me call upon all Knights of Columbus to be militant Catholics and wherever the militant atheists sow hate, godlessness, despair, darkness, and nihilism, the Knights of Columbus as militant Catholics, will sow abundantly and courageously love and faith, charity and the light of the Gospel of Christ, the Redeemer of mankind.

"This year I am designating Sunday, May 4, the first Sunday of May, as the Annual Communion Sunday for all the Councils of the Knights of Columbus in the State of Illinois. You will kindly notify every member of every Council in the State to receive Holy Communion on that date and to pledge themselves at the communion railing to be militant Catholics and at the same time I urge every Knight of Columbus to pray for that Peace which only God can give the world and for which our Holy Father, Pope Pius, XII, has earnestly worked and prayed.

"To you and all the members of the Knights of Columbus," Bishop Griffin's letter concludes, "I extend my blessing for the coming year and I earnestly pray that you shall always remain loyal soldiers of Christ and militant members of Holy Mother Church."

Demonstrates Catholic Action

The observation of a corporate Communion Sunday by the individual units of the Order in Illinois has long been looked upon as one of the most outstanding pieces of Catholic Action undertaken in any jurisdiction. An increased attendance is annually reported for the separate council functions so that this year a near perfect turnout is expected throughout the state.

ALUMNAE ASSOCIATION OF ST. LOUIS ACADEMY HOLD 'DAY OF PRAYER'

The Alumnae Association of St. Louis Academy, 11715 South State Street, is holding a "Day of Recollection" on Sunday, March 16, for its members. Miss Helen Housler, chairman, and a special committee on arrangements have completed plans for the day.

Father Walter E. Croarkin, who is connected with St. Joseph's Home for the Friendless, will be in charge of the Mass and lectures, which will feature the program.

The day begins with Mass in the chapel at the Academy at 8:30. All members and friends are invited to participate in this annual event.

Dr. J. Emmett Monahan, Charter Member, Barry Council, Dies Suddenly

Dr. J. Emmett Monahan, a practicing dentist on Chicago's west side for the last forty years and a member of Commodore Barry Council for the last thirty-five years, died at his home suddenly last Saturday, March 8.

Doctor Monahan was closely identified with all Knights of Columbus activities in this city, and was one of the original founders of Commodore Barry Council when it was organized in April, 1906. He was also one of the principal figures in the establishment of both Commodore Barry clubhouses and its summer resort at Twin Lakes, Wis.

Although Dr. Monahan had repeatedly refused leading council offices, he devoted much of his time to committee work and to other organization detail. He served as Columbian scribe for Barry for many years, where he was a charter member of the St. Columbkille's Old Timers Club.

Funeral services were held Tuesday, March 11, from St. Matthews Church, with burial at Mt. Carmel.

Six Past Grand Knights of Commodore Barry Council: John J. Boland, Joseph A. Farmar, Maurice J. Flynn, Andrew T. Greeley, Daniel P. Hernon and William H. Radke, Sr., were the active pallbearers.

Local Units Keep Busy in Effort to Gain Member Goals

Two Major Exemplifications and Nine Primary Degree Classes Scheduled for March

Membership efforts of all Chicago councils continue at an accelerated pace as the time for obtaining their full quota moves on toward the last quarter. Local units have evidenced a stronger determination this year than in any season past to fulfill their respective quotas in time to meet the deadline on next June 30.

Two major degrees are scheduled for this month: the first on Sunday, March 23, at St. Philip's Gym, 3141 West Jackson boulevard, for all councils of the three west sections and the second on Sunday, March 30, for councils of South Sections two and three. The latter exemplification will be conducted at Fr. Perez clubhouse, 6710 South May street.

Degrees to Start Promptly

Both the major degree ceremonials are scheduled to start promptly at 2:30 p. m. According to Cook County Membership Chairman Guy Maccina, all candidates and their sponsors should be on hand in advance of this time in order to allow for proper preparations.

"If a real interest in the degree work of our Order is to be maintained among the membership," Maccina said, "we must see that nothing interferes with getting the ceremonials started on time.

"If candidates and attending members are inconvenienced because of delays, their interest in attendance at future classes may be decreased. The candidates themselves, having been subject to the distractions of a long wait, before the ceremonials, may often miss the points of the extraordinary lessons conveyed in our degree rituals."

Nine Other March Classes

In addition to the major degree exemplifications, no less than nine First and Second degree classes are scheduled for the balance of this month. These will include councils in every section of the city so that by month's end every Chicago council will have

(Continued on page 2)

MAYSLAKE ATTENDANCE REACHES 30,000 MARK WITH MONDAY'S CLASS

Including the group of fifty-two men who attended the closed retreat at the St. Francis Laymen's Retreat House last week-end, a grand total of 30,000 individuals have now visited the spiritual center since its opening a few years ago. The Franciscan retreat movement was begun here in 1925 with the approbation of the late Archbishop, His Eminence, George Cardinal Mundelein.

There were fifty-two retreatants in the class ending Monday morning, March 10. These young men belong to the Orioles Athletic Club, an organization formed by Catholic young men from various parishes on the northwest side of Chicago.

State Chairman Stresses Need for Donor Volunteers

Complete Organization of Every Chicago Council Is Aim of Group Leader

Death came swiftly to little Ellaine Szymanski, five and one-half year old daughter of Bro. and Mrs. Richard Szymanski, of Archbishop Weber Council here last week-end in spite of all that the entire organization of Chicago's Knights of Columbus Blood Donor groups could do.

Ellaine's blood stream had been infected with the rare bacilli of leukemia, an infection that disturbs the delicate corpuscular balance of the blood system and that, too often, results only in death. Because of the scarcity of type two donors who had recovered from the disease, no effective aid was available although several members of the various units here offered their help.

Is Rare Type

According to State Donor Chairman, Robert Du Mais, there are but a few hundred such special donor types in the entire country. Pointing to the importance of having all these specially typed donors listed at a central bureau, Du Mais said that, "there are so few donors in various blood groups who have recovered from such infections as leukemia or streptococcic that these should be listed separately and called upon only when their aid can help persons then infected with the particular disease."

Several councils here have still failed to forward a complete list of their donor club's membership to his office, the State Chairman said. In addition to establishing a central master file, that will provide a ready check upon the number and type of donors in any part of the city, the extra cooperation from each council is also necessary in order that Du Mais can properly credit each council for its full organization in his report to be submitted at the annual meeting of the State Council next May 5 and 6.

Ask All Councils to Organize

All councils in the jurisdiction are also expected to organize their memberships for the promotion of the donor work, Du Mais pointed out. Services of the groups are provided free of charge to all members of the Order and their relatives, as well as in cases of emergency or where a patient may be too poor to provide for the services of a professional donor.

Many councils report that their donor units have been greatly reduced in membership as members leave for military training. This makes it imperative that those men who have not yet been typed do so at once in order that a complete file may be maintained for each blood classification.

Council Certificates Available

In addition to the individual donor emblems now being distributed to each member who has been typed with his council unit, special recognition certificates are being awarded to Councils sponsoring Blood Donor

(Continued on page 2)

Donors—

(Continued from page 1)

Groups according to the recent action of the Supreme Board of Directors.

The certificates are presented in appreciation of the services of the Council members in this outstanding charitable and fraternal activity, as well as an acknowledgement of the Council's cooperation in the project.

Each eligible Council may have one of these attractive, colorful documents to frame and to hang in the Council chamber as a record of its part in the work and as a stimulation to other members to engage in the program.

The only requirement for receiving a certificate is providing the Supreme Office with a limited amount of necessary information concerning the Council's progress in the program. Order-report cards have been provided all Grand Knights for this purpose, and additional copies may be had by writing to the Service Department, Knights of Columbus, New Haven, Conn.

Membership—

(Continued from page 1)

had the opportunity to participate in at least one exemplification.

Acting Grand Knight Bernard J. Cunningham, of Commodore Barry Council, will have his first opportunity to act as host for his council in a degree class on next Tuesday evening when candidates from West Division two meet at the council clubhouse, 2856 West Washington boulevard, to receive the honors of the First and Second degrees.

Bro. Cunningham advanced to the leadership of his council last week following the departure of Grand Knight James Curran who left with the Illinois National Guard for active service at Camp Forrest, Tenn. Barry's membership committee has worked diligently to provide an extra large group of candidates as a vote of confidence to their new and popular leader.

Padraic Column Will Be Guest Speaker at Carroll Forum Sunday

Under the sponsorship of the Charles Carroll Forum of Chicago, Padraic Column, Irish poet, critic, and essayist, will present his views of how "An Irishman Looks at Life," Sunday, Mar. 16, at 3:30 o'clock, at the Palmer House. Mr. Column is president of the American Poetry Society.

Born in Ireland, in 1881, Padraic Column absorbed the history of his native country; his plays were among the first to be produced by the Irish theatre. His knowledge of folk-lore and his mastery of the art of storytelling induced the Hawaiian Legislature to invite him to collect and retell the native traditions, which he has done in two volumes. This work is published by Yale University Press.

Among the works of this well known author are: "A Half-Day's Ride," "The Road Round Ireland," "Cross Roads in Ireland," "The Legend of St. Columba," and "Wild Earth and Other Poems." A contributor to many literary periodicals, Padraic Column has resided in the United States since 1914.

Father James A. Magner, Procurator of the Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C., will preside at this meeting. There will be an open forum after the lecture.

PHILADELPHIA DEAF ARE TAUGHT TO SING HYMNS

Philadelphia.- Methods of teaching the deaf to "sing" hymns and to pray in the sign language were described to the members of the Catholic Women's Union by the Rev. Stephen J. Landherr, C.SS.R. Father Landherr told how 250 persons who cannot hear have been participating in bi-weekly religious services at St. Boniface's church.

"The deaf are the forgotten men," Father Landherr said. "Few have bothered about their religious training."

Father Landherr stressed the urgent need for zealous workers to study the sign language in order to help instruct deaf-mutes.

Cath. Action Is Theme of Guests at Ketteler Meet

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

In spite of the extreme inclemency of the weather, last Monday's meeting was very well attended. The attendance was very gratifying because of the presence of two distinguished guests.

From far off Japan, where he labored in the mission fields, came the Rev. Samuel Rosenbaiger, O.M.C. As a protege of Father Derwinski, our Worthy Chaplain, he was introduced to the members of the council and as one of the speakers of the evening. Father Rosenbaiger told of the habits and traits of the Japanese people. As he spoke, the assembled brothers sat so enthalled that the falling of a pin would have sounded like the booming of cannon.

Another visitor of note was the Rev. Richard Felix, O.S.B., director of DEFENDERS OF THE FAITH. This organization has become the front line combat division of Catholic Action. To acquaint Catholics with the purpose of the association, Father Felix spoke at great length and with great feeling on the urgent need of prompt Catholic Action. His message too held the undivided attention of all the audience.

MEMBERSHIP

At the next council meeting, the second section of the Father Derwinski class will be initiated into the First degree. The smooth and co-operative functioning of the membership committee is beginning to show results. The following list of candidates and their sponsors is evidence of hard work.

Candidates Ray R. Miller, Alphonsus L. Ryan, Bruno G. Phillip, Lawrence N. Cleary, Stanley C. Brick, Chester E. Olcon, Michael T. Passeleno and Walter M. Sobczak, all sponsored by Jos. Milas.

Others are: Jos. F. Wisniewski, sponsored by Max Wojciechowski, Eugene R. Apida by Eddie Oakes, Edward J. Nitch by Thaddeus Lozanski, Rev. Joseph Macharas by Samuel P. White.

S. M. Isbaner and Edward J. Creedan by Jerry Creedan, Frank E. Grazwich by John Szostek, Alexander Nowicki by Frank J. Karolczak, and Ralph E. McLelland by Arthur F. Collins.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

The Ladies' Auxiliary has everything in readiness for their gigantic Penny Social which will be held on Monday evening, March 24, at the Lawndale Hall, 3437 Ogden Avenue. Admission to this event is free to all so by all means plan to attend. Beautiful prizes, refreshments, fun galore and everything else that goes to make a good time is promised.

An officers' meeting originally called for this Friday night has at the direction of the Grand Knight been postponed until Wednesday, March 19, at 8:30 p. m. All officers are asked to take particular note of this change.

The LGA Club and the Membership Committee will hold a joint meeting next Monday at 8:30 p. m. in hall No. 5 of the Lawndale Bldg. Everybody is invited and more than welcome. Refreshments will be served.

The LGA Club Committee in charge of the last Cabaret Party earnestly requests all brothers who have not as yet remitted for the tickets that they used to do so at once. They wish very much to compensate the bowlers for their part in the staging of this affair. Bro. John Daniels will take any returns which you have to make.

Bro. John Majcher, our Worthy Organist, was very painfully hurt in an automobile accident. He is now confined to the Evangelical Hospital at 5421 Morgan St., Room 117. Any brother wishing to pay John a visit may do so between 2 and 4 in the afternoon and between 7 and 8 in the evening.

CONDOLENCES

It is with sadness that we report the death of Mrs. Frank M. Neckar, beloved wife of one of our Fourth degree members. She died of a heart ailment on March 8.

Also called to his eternal reward by an untimely death, William McCarthy, Jr., son of Bro. William McCarthy, was buried from St. Finbar's Church on March 11th.

These brothers have been visited by death. To them the council wishes to pay their profound respects and deepest sympathy during this dark hour of sadness and bereavement.

MAYSLAKE RETREAT

By Chairman F. P. Boehler

As Chairman of the Retreat Movement of our council, I urgently appeal and invite each and every member to join with us on our Retreat next Friday, March 21, so that Bishop Ketteler Council can be classed as ardent and stalwart supporters of real Catholic action, of which the Laymens Retreat Movement is so potent a factor.

At our Council meetings during the past year, I have endeavored to enumerate the many advantages and spiritual benefits derived during the 60 Golden Hours of the week-end Retreats. Are we fair with ourselves and on the level with God, if we fail to properly appreciate the many blessings and kindnesses shown us and our families? This is our opportunity to thank Him by openly manifesting a sincere appreciation for these many blessings.

This Retreat is for all of us. Will YOU be there, or are you one of those who think a Retreat is for the other fellow? Can YOU conscientiously afford to pass up this God-given opportunity? Can YOU treat this important matter lightly, by saying I haven't the time, I've got to work, I'll go the next time? The next time —may be too late, as so many have found out the past few years.

YOUR opportunity to make this Retreat is Friday, March 21, the first day of Spring, a most appropriate time for a little house cleaning. We will leave from Lawndale Hall, 3437 Ogden Avenue, at 6:00 p. m. Bring your auto to help those who have none. Supper will be served at Mayslake at 7:00 p. m.

So that proper arrangements for adequate food can be made, will you be good enough to mail a postcard as soon as possible to Frank P. Boehler, 311 N. Brainard Avenue, La Grange, Ill., or 'phone La Grange 4164 (and reverse the charge) for last minute reservations. If it is impossible to join the Friday night group, you are welcome to come direct to the Retreat House on Saturday.

BOWLING NOTES

Because of the vast amount of copy for this week's column, the bowling notes will consist only of a brief resume of last week's results.

Tomera Range Oil won three games from the Phil Nilles Boosters. Stanley Mixa was high man for the winners with 599 and George Cummings was high for the losers with 600.

P. P. Jezierny won three games from the St. Paul Federals. High man for the winners was Ted Gomolski with 579. High man for the losers was Frank Kosmach.

Ald. Sain Boosters won two games from Stanek Press. High man for the Aldermen was Dr. Kvasnicka with 604. High man for hte Pressmen was Ray Suchocki with 551.

Fidelity Electric won three games from the Art-Bilt Furniture team. For the Electricians, E. Wojtanowski was high with 557. For the losers, Jack Hargarten was the high man with 529.

Judge Drucker's team won two games from the Luczak Lawyers. Dick Martin was high for the winners with 590. V. Wegrzyn was high for the Lawyers with 609.

Bukowinski Boosters won two games from the Fruzyna Boosters. For the winners, Stanley Swierz was the high man with 528. For the losers, Geo. Gersch was the high man with 532.

Marshall Square Ballroom won two games from Bil-Mar Tavern. Joe Prevender was high for the Ballroom Boys with 561. For Bil-Mar, Myles Dolan was high with 595.

Bona Drugs won two games from Cobbsies Open Door. Leo Bona was high for the Druggists with 526. John Schucknecht was high for Cobbsies with 509.

The dollar winners and their scores were: Stanley Mixa, 257; Ted Gomolski, 235; Dr. Kvasnicka, 234; E. Wojtanowski, 234; V. Wegrzyn, 222; Stanley Swierz, 208; Myles Dolan, 219; John Schucknecht, 224.

Santa Maria's Class in Honor of Chaplain Is Growing Steadily

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 9120 Commercial

Spring is coming and so is Santa Maria's one big effort to increase its membership roll. What are you doing to help? As you no doubt are already aware, on Thursday, March 27, the Council will exemplify the First and Second Degrees of our Order to the now being organized Father Terlecke class of candidates.

So far a number of applications have been turned in, but the number is not nearly as impressive as it should be. There is still time, however, and the membership committee headed by P.G.K. James Brown, G.K. Albert Schott, D.G.K. Joseph Komar and Chancellor Michael McParland are asking "All Out" aid in winding up the drive. P.G.K. James Brown has been training a new degree team for the occasion and has several features to add to the impressiveness of the ceremony.

Our quota of new members to be taken into the council up until June is 34. This isn't a very large number, yet it is a number that may as well be a million if we don't get cooperation. Let's get behind this drive and make every effort to get at least one application per member. Think hard—there must be at least one eligible candidate among your lits of friends and relatives. If you can't get a new member see those former Brothers, who for one reason or another, have dropped their membership. They count in the quota.

All members are urged to be present on the night of the 27th. We would like to have the biggest turnout possible, both to honor our new members and to pay homage to the priest whose name the class bears, our chaplain, the Rev. Father Terlecke. The entertainment committee has planned a big time for all. Neighboring councils have been asked to attend and several K. of C. officers will be on hand. Do your share. Remember it's your council.

The officers have been looking for a new home and would like suggestions from the membership. Someone suggested the 10th Ward Democratic Club, which we think is a good place as it is spacious and well kept. Dr. Bill Neville, one of the best managers the K. of C. basketball league ever had, is still active in the field. Currently he is guiding the St. Patrick's church team and the daily papers have been writing glowing accounts of his team's activities.

Stop in and see Bro. Jim Conners at 7530 Essex Ave. Bro. Conners is well enough to receive visitors and feels he will get better so much quicker if he has some one to cheer him on.

So far Santa Maria hasn't had a draftee. Wonder who will be the first to be called? Don't forget your dues. Bro. John Crowe, our financial secretary, would like to get his books in shape for the half yearly audit.

HEN.-SHIELDS DONS BIB AND TUCKER TOMORROW

Mar. 26-Apr. 9 . . . 446 No. Parkside Ave.

Hold your whist now a moment and listen. Come Saturday evening this week end and the banquet room of the Oak Park Arms Hotel will be filled to overflowing with gay lads and lassies gathered to celebrate and do honor to St. Patrick, immortal patron Saint of Ireland.

Some people go to California, some to Florida and others just stay home and play pinochle for their variety and spice, but for a perfect, flawless evening of pure wholesome good fun, coupled with good food, music by Jimmy Green's orchestra, entertainment, and the effervescent good fellowship that characterizes Hennepin-Shields parties, we unhesitatingly give you our St. Patrick's Dinner Dance and Party at the Oak Park Arms Hotel, Saturday evening, March 15th.

Assembly and roll call time is set for 8:15 p. m. First course of the dinner and opening chorus will take place shortly afterward.

Success of the party rests with you. If you have not made your reservation, call Frank Cash at Central 3575 or Mansfield 10483, or G.K. Charles Costello, Jr., at Columbus 6300, or Euclid 8571, or if more convenient get in touch with Chairman Jim Oakey, Mike Hussey, William Orth, Mike Gibbons, Tom Butler, Peter Murphy, Jack Shealey, Ed Mulholland, Ed Riley, or Gene Daudelin. The cost of the tickets for the dinner is $3.00 per person. Act quickly. It's your last chance.

BOWLING

In the battles of last Tuesday evening, the games were fairly close, no team being able to make a clean sweep of their series. Ed Riley's Insurance Writers nosed out the M. C. Fogarty's Men's Wear team in two games, with Tim Fleming hitting 212 and Marty Moylan 207 for the Riley's, while Bob Comyn with 200 and Harold King with 202 tried to catch up for the Fogarty's.

John J. Hayes' Hatters won two from the Harwood Florals, Frank Daley's 198 leading the Florals and Bill Hussfield with 203 headed the Hatters.

Gallagher Plumbers won their first two from the Ray Foley Grill, but apparently ran out of something in the final. McNamara's 205 was high for both teams. Costello and Son Boosters were in good form in the first and third taking these from the Frank M. Hayes Barbeques. Pete Murphy with 211 and Tom Butler with 215, 189 and 219 for total of 623, added to the margin of difference while Fontaine's 212 was the best the Barbeques could muster.

Not much time left until the bowlers entrain for Indianapolis and the National K. C. Bowling Tournament. Major Tim Fleming in charge of the battalions that will assault tournament records has his squads worked up to performing double distilled dynamic heroic efforts. Any one who wishes to go along for the ride and pinochle games get in touch with Major Fleming. Round trip railroad fare $4.65.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

Those mournful wails you have been hearing lately were not coming from an Irish wake. They are from people paying their income tax.

We notice in last week's Columbian a good sized list of applications for membership in the Order. It usually takes an upheaval of some sort to revive interest in things so maybe our war scare will accomplish some good.

Annual Communion Sunday for the Knights of Columbus in Illinois is set for May 4th. Full details as to time and place will appear later, but in the meantime, don't wait until then to receive Communion.

Following Communion Sunday, our annual retreat at Mayslake is scheduled for the week-end of May 16th. The benefits received from a retreat can not be computed in dollars and cents, yet the peace, solace and contentment accruing to the mind and soul are priceless.

We again ask that members leaving for a year's military service notify the Financial Secretary. We want to keep track of our new selected service men and add them to the honor roll of the council.

Ron and Katie McGillivray went to see Gene Autry's horse opera last Sunday. Any day now, we will not be surprised if he comes riding around the mountain singing "Hi yi yippee I ay" or some such.

BARRY MOURNS DEATH OF DR. J. E. MONAHAN

1-3 Tues. . . 2856 Washington Blvd.

It is with profound regret that we record the sudden death of one of Barry's most illustrious sons, Dr. J. Emmett Monahan.

Dewey as he was known to his close associates, typified all that can be truly great in man. He represented the ultimate in loyalty and service to Barry. This is evidenced by the facts, that for many, many years, he was considered the executive assistant to all officers and all committees, and that he merited that distinction with dignity is exemplified further by the love, respect and admiration in which he was held by the entire membership when several years ago they named him as Barry's first honorary member.

He held many offices and headed many committees in the council, but one of his great assets was his insistance on self effacement; it was his preference to do those things that he felt meant service without feeling it would be construed as obligatory.

He represented Good of the Order to the nth degree; he visited the sick and handled the majority of the funeral details of the council and always had a consoling word for all bereaved. He saw to it always that the charter was draped on the occasions so required and tended to the many other little things that so easily escaped us. He was the historian, the weather prophet, the source book and the fountain of knowledge for Barry.

He was a charter member of Barry with a record of thirty-five years' service of the highest type. To his family we offer our deep condolences in their bereavement; our grief is likewise great for truly can it be said, our loss too is irreparable. May his soul rest in peace.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

Passion Sunday, March 30, is our Annual Communion Sunday, so let's all turn out full strength and make this an eventful occasion. This is traditional with Barry.

Bro. Barney Cunningham, who served so faithfully as Deputy Grand Knight, is now Acting Grand Knight in the place of Jim Curran who left for army service last week, and if the brothers want to see a real knockdown and drag out come up and see Barney perform. Brother Jim O'Neil is now acting chairman of the Good of the Order. Let's get back of Jim and give him our fullest cooperation also.

Acting G.K. Cunningham will make it a practice to be here at the clubhouse every Friday evening between eight and nine o'clock. Those of you who can't come to meetings should come down and see Barney and let him know you will plug for him. During the daytime you can always reach Barney at S. B. Chapin & Co., 209 South La Salle St., telephone State 0001.

We are putting on the First and Second Degrees of our Order on Tuesday evening, March 18, at the Clubhouse. You'll enjoy seeing this.

Past Grand Knight George Bamber reports that 36 of our brothers have volunteered as Barry Council Blood Donors. This is a very worthy service which we offer to each other and it is comforting to know that a brother Knight of Barry is already typed and standing right beside us with his own blood in an emergency.

CONDOLENCES

It is with regret that we announce the death of the father of Bro. Walter Somers; Barry Council expresses its sincere sympathy to Brother Somers and his family.

Brother Luke T. Mullin's wife is seriously ill. Also, the sister of our Worthy Lecturer, Brother Don Keating, is under the doctor's care. Our prayers are for the loved ones of Brother Mullins and Brother Keating. May they have a speedy recovery.

BARRY BOWLING LEAGUE

Last week's bowling was the first in the new contest for another pair of shoes donated by Mr. S. M. Peters, manager of W. L. Douglas shoe store at 4002 West Madison St. As you know the new contest will be on a different arrangement; 200 is scratch and the bowler will get three-fourths of the difference between his average and 200 for each game and this added to his score will give him the score for the evening.

Mid-West Auto Service won two from American Air Lines and are leading the league by one game. John Foley had high game with a 212. Recorder Kaindls made a clean sweep of their series with Little Jack's Restaurant and moved up on the leaders. Frank Lahey had one of those nights and shot a 558 series with 207 for high game. F. Izzo and Lou Rosenmayer were tied with 195 score for high for Little Jacks.

Ahern Morticians won two from Senator Keanes with Charles Intrieri getting high score with 192. Charley DeVito had high for Keanes with a 212. Kedzie Coals made a clean sweep of series with Cunninghams Insurance and all games being won by 30 pins. The three game win by the Kedzie Coals moved them up out of the cellar and they jumped two places in the standing.

Tom Murphy's United Air Lines won two games from Sheehan Chili's and moved into second place. Ollie Klineman had high score for United with 256 and is now tied with Tom Ferrarini, Frank Kucera, and Charley Svoma for second high individual game.

Faucher Brothers won two from Smith Morticians with John Tamburrini getting a 594 series with scores of 191, 212 and 191. Leo Capuanni had high for Smiths with 211. A match game between step and half Jimmy Conley and Pete Rizzo is in the making and all games are to be bowled left handed. Rocco Tarsitano is taking all bets on Rizzo and Ed. Faucher is taking care of the bets on Conley. The game will be bowled some night when Jimmy Conley does not have to stay home and take care of his young daughter.

TWA Airlines won three games from De Mares Coals. Big Vince Johnston, the captain of the sky riders, kind of showed his teammates up by getting high score of 182; Joe Crowley had high for DeMares with 170.

Last week's prize winners were Kucera 246, Naples 196, Lahey 205, Nowatarski 233, Grisim 198, DeMares 226, and Kuczak 180. Last but not least how about that reservation on the Barry-Hughes special for Indianapolis on April 26-27. Drop in at the clubhouse and they will see that you are well taken care of.

BARRY QUIZZ

This quiz will appear at irregular intervals with answers two weeks later. There are no special requirements other than a good memory but if you think you have the answers drop a penny post card to Barryquiz, 2856 Washington. We lead off with: Who, when, what and why on the following: Chi-Feds . . . Worms . . . Premiums . . . Reds . . . Maplewoods?

St. James Entertains Ladies with Variety of Splendid Numbers

2-4 Mon. . . . 64th St. & University Ave.

In one of the finest programs of the year, the ladies of St. James Council were entertained in grand style last Monday evening.

Under the able leadership of Chairman Clarence Strobel and his committee, games and prizes started the program. Musical numbers were rendered by Miss Elaine Phillips and Chris Davis, our brother knight. This was followed by accordian and mandolin selections by Tony and Nate. Moving pictures followed and refreshments were served, after which general singing and more music brought the grand party to a happy ending.

IN MEMORIAM

It is with sad regrets that we announce the death of one of our old-time members, Bro. John F. Kolar, who was very active in council affairs. Bro. Kolar was delegate to the Chicago Chapter and past chancellor. He was a charter member.

Only 59 years of age, a siege of pneumonia proved fatal to Bro. John. He was indeed a faithful and true knight and well liked by all members of the council. Our deepest sympathy is extended to his family.

DONOR GROUP

Bro. John Greene made a fine report on activities in the donor group and stated that Bro. Ed Muellner was the first on the list in this group. Ed was called by Msgr. Murray of St. Francis Church to the Woodlawn Hospital. There he gave his fifth transfusion.

May 4 will be our annual Communion Sunday. Time and place will be given at a later date.

Bro. Joe MacGillivray just met with a bad accident and had his foot broken. He will be laid up for some time. Among the many visitors at our recent party were: Mr. and Mrs. Paul Sink, Bro. Ray Earhart, Mr. and Mrs. Doc Adams, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Du Marais and daughter, all of Calumet; Bro. Jack Beemster of San Salvador. Our members wives included the following: Mrs. Ed McBride and daughter, Mrs. Joe Blum, Mrs. Peter O'Connell, Mrs. Loretta Sweeney, Mrs. Clarence Phillips and daughter, Mrs. Robert E. Lee, Mrs. Clarence J. Strobel, Mrs. Thomas Butler, Mrs. Viola Enright, Mrs. F. J. Strobel, Mrs. Henry Steffens, Mrs. Thomas Groark, Mrs. Dan McKenna, Mrs. Chris Davis, Mrs. Ambrose Burke, Mrs. O'Connell, Mrs. J. Walsh, Mrs. F. X. Strobel, Mrs. Ray Rocha and various other single members who brought their girl friends.

The committee who aided Chairman Clarence Strobel in presenting the fine program consisted of Peter Wehle, Frank Mayer, John McKean, Henry Steffens, Ray Steffens, Martin Quinn, Mike McGuire and Frank Steffens. We believe all of these had their wives and girl friends present also. They were too busy to check with. All in all, it was the finest ladies' program ever presented. Our next meeting is March 24 at 8 p. m.

Ouilmette Gives Complete Details of Donor Group

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1215 Wilmette Ave.

The attention of all members is called to the Blood Donors Group that was formed last fall among our council members. Many members and friends have inquired about the group and have asked how it operates and for whose benefit.

The chairman of the group is Dr. Frederick J. Genster, DDS., 821 Ridge road, Wilmette, and 1806 Walnut avenue, Wilmette. He can be reached by phone at Wilmette 2404 or Wilmette 4168. Brother Joseph Alten is second on the committee and can be reached at 1555 Maple Ave., Evanston, or by calling Wilmette 269 or University 4643. Mr. Alten will have 24-hour service on these phones at all times. Next on the committee is Past Grand Knight Peter J. Thalmann of 2020 Schiller Ave., Wilmette, and 313 Park Ave., Glencoe. He can be reached by calling either Wilmette 3751 or Glencoe 30.

Many of our members have been typed and classified. If you have not yet registered, you can do so by applying to the chairman or any member of the committee. A file of all cards is kept by the Council for immediate reference in case of call. Copies have been sent to the Chapter Office, the State Deputy's office and the Supreme Secretary. If the Council does not have the needed type a call to any of the other offices will produce an immediate donor.

This blood donors group was formed to help any Brother Knight, his family, or anyone in real distress. To be a member of the donor group is an honor that every Knight of Columbus should appreciate as it is a simple method to practice one of the great acts of charity taught by the Order and the Church.

BOWLING RESULTS

Results of the games in the Council League for Thursday are: Larry's Haberdashery, 2; Wilmette Theater, 1; Braun Bros. Oil, 2; Alten's Morticians, 1; Ace Motors, 2; Frank Meiers Tavern, 1; Wilmette Ice Co., 2; Wilmette Battery, 1; River Inn, 2, and Bungalow Tavern, 1.

Those who led the boys in bowling by scoring 200 or better were: Pete "Schellacked Hair" Engels, 233; Gene Matteoni, 224; Ed. Bleser, 231; George White, 204; Harry Sieren, 210; Jim Zeutschel, 204, and Paul Bleser, 245.

Standards to date are:

	Won	Lost
Wilmette Theater	50	25
Larry's Haberdashery	42	33
Altens Mortuary	42	33
Braun Bros.	42	33
Ace Motors	36	39
Wilmette Ice	36	39
Wilmette Battery	34	41
Bungalow Tavern	32	43
River Inn	31	44
Meiers Tavern	31	44

In the return match between Newman and Ouilmette Councils, the boys from Ouilmette took the Southern boys down the hill again in a hard fought battle that was not won until the last team finished. After the first game Ouilmette had a slim lead of six pins. After the second game they forged ahead to a lead of 114 pins. In the third game, the boys from Newman put all their strength and power behind the ball and for a while had Ouilmette up a tree. Four of Newman's bowling teams scored enough to put Newman ahead by thirty pins. After Ouilmette's and Newman's number four teams finished their games, Ouilmette pulled ahead to win the match by 107 pins. We hope that the two councils will meet soon again.

Scores by teams were:

Newman No. 1	939	1046	962
Ouilmette No. 1	956	1018	929
Newman No. 2	1010	944	966
Ouilmette	1056	939	940
Newman No. 3	953	982	1036
Ouilmette	843	947	915
Newman No. 4	992	856	832
Ouilmette	959	1041	967
Newman No. 5	883	970	977
Ouilmette	969	1035	941

Final scores:

Newman	4777	4798	4773—14,348
Ouilmette	4783	4906	4766—14,455

"WE'LL-MENTIONS"

Any brother knight knowing any news of a brother knight should write or call Bro. Harry Peters. To date we know that Bro. Harry Sieren has a new car, and what a snozzy looking buggy! Shouldn't have had any trouble during the cold spell to get a heater or two. Bro. Joe Kneip at last reports that is up and around again, and if business is not rushing he will be along to Indianapolis.

Did you know that if you build, buy or rent; get hungry, sick or die; stay at home or travel, you can do all these things without going outside of the council for service or help? We have builders, carpenters, bricklayers, painters and all tradesmen in the council as well as travel agents, home visitors, grocers, butchers, egg and butter dealers, doctors, dentists and morticians. A little business given to your brother knights will mean more in their pockets and better grades of work and material to you.

Tonti Arranges Details for an Unusual Party to Be Presented on April 3

1-3 Thurs. . 4221 W. Irving Park Rd.

P. G. K. John Olsta, chairman of the welfare committee, is busy making the final arrangements for a super "game" party to be held in our hall on the first meeting night in April. John has promised to have prizes of such fine quality and beauty the likes of which have not been seen at any party held by anyone. Be sure to put a circle around Apr. 3 and bring along some friends to share in the prizes and fun.

LITTLE WHITE LIES

On his way to the hospital last week to visit the wife and new born son of D. G. K. Louis Buettner, P. G. K. John Smith parked his car in front of a fire hydrant while he bought some candy. When he came out of the store Officer John Law was waiting for him with his book already in his hand and pencil poised.

Says P.G.K. Smith: "I'm sorry, officer, I just stopped for a minute to get some candy for my wife. I'm on my way to the hospital now to see my wife and baby. Honest, officer, if you don't believe me you can come along, it's only a couple of blocks from here." It must have been supersalesmanship, or the luck of the Irish, for all the officer said was "Okay, papa, be careful the next time." I wonder if the officer still felt so kindly after he smoked that El Ropo special John is wont to pass out.

BOWLING

Last week the three-way tie for second place was broken. Lambrecht Jewelers took the leaders for three games. Spencer Coals won two games from Roy's Tap Room team. Mayfair Liquors lost three games to Doc Groskie, which helped boost them out of the cellar.

Bob's Trailer Service won two games from Mayer Tailor team. The highest game of the evening was 245, bowled by Wm. Ginsley. The high series of the evening was bowled by John Francis with scores of 224, 235, 161 for a 620 series.

Other high games were J. Schmehil 235, C. Ruzkowski 228, A. Zelazny 222, F. Miller 216, H. Le Beau 214, P. Black 207, L. Jankowski 205, and R. Beaugureau 204.

The individual bowlers' averages to date are: E. Ciessau 185, F. Miller, 180, R. Beaugureau 177, E. Deka 176, H. Scheffler, 176, R. Brusko 174, J. Francis 173, J. Schmehil 172, A. Eichhorn 170, A. Zelazny 169, G. Lipinski 167, W. Ginsley 165, G. Thommes 164, L. Sliwineski 164, S. Swik 163, L. Postelanczyk 163.

L. Schmitz, 162, P. Black 162, H. Le Beau 162, J. Jarotkiewicz 158, N. Enger 156, Lester Jankowski 155, Lambert Jankowski 155, R. Anderson 153, G. Jankowski 153, R. Ruzkowski 153, C. Ruzkowski 152, L. Murray 151, T. Berk 149, W. Suchomski 147, Lawrence Jankowski 147, A. Richter 146, L. Enger 142, L. Buettner 146, L. Kriessl 139, G. Schordje 138, H. Rybski 132, E. Totzke 124, P. Totzke 122, and S. Banas 116.

The team standings to date are:

	Won	Lost
Wiedemann Insurance	49	29
Lambrecht Jewelers	44	34
Spencer Coals	43	35
Mayfair Liquors	41	37
Roy's Tap Room	39	39
Bob's Trailer Service	35	43
Doc Groskie	31	47
Mayer Tailor	30	48

The Charles Carroll Forum of Chicago

Presents

PADRAIC COLUMN

Poet, Novelist, Essayist and Dramatist

In an Important Address

"AN IRISHMAN LOOKS AT LIFE"

Sunday, March 16, 1941, 3:30 p. m.

THE PALMER HOUSE

Admission 75c

Chairman: 506 South Wabash Ave.

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

208 W. Washington Street, Chicago (Fra. 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, MARCH 14, 1941 100

Why We Celebrate St. Patrick's Day

By Daniel F. Murphy, Grand Knight, Illinois Council

The 17th of March is recognized the world over as being the great feast day of the patron saint of Ireland, St. Patrick. The Roman Catholic Church has many feast days, in fact, the church every day celebrates, through the offering up of the sacrifice of the mass, the feast of some particular saint.

But St. Patrick's Day is for most people the occasion to express their loving recognition to the former shepherd boy who came to Ireland in 432, a boy in years destined to wear the cloth of the church and to bring to the then pagan peoples of Ireland a faith that was to make them famous. He established schools in Ireland to which the learned of all Europe thronged, and while on the continent, he and his students helpd to spread the gospel of Christ as well as to advance secular learning.

As he rose to the high rank of a bishopric, his name and fame spread to all lands in the then civilized world. The result of all of his work is indeed one reason why we have never forgotten March 17th.

The Irish are known today for many things, but none, perhaps, so outstanding as their unshakable faith. There is no other nation so steadfast in their allegiance to Catholicism than these Irish who were governed for many centuries by an unfriendly people who were violently bigoted against the Catholic faith and who lost no opportunity in their endeavor to exterminate it from the Emerald Isle.

However, persecution, threats or the hope of reward for unfaithfulness never once endangered the faith of the Irish. It would appear that the more they were persecuted, the stronger their faith became; nor was this true of only the Irish in Ireland. Those who emigrated to other countries carried their faith with them as a treasured heritage for their children.

Let us quote Dr. Hutchins of the University of Chicago in his talk before the Irish Fellowship Club of Chicago, March 17, 1931, when he said:

"Still, though you and your parents and grandparents were and are important people, it is not of you or them that I wish to speak tonight. Tonight I wish to discuss a period of hundreds of years ago, a period that began with one of the most celebrated and influential emigrations in history, the coming of St. Patrick into Ireland, in the year 432. That date marks the beginning of Ireland's greatness in mediaeval civilization, a greatness that with the passage of time enhances, rather than obscures, a greatness now little understood, which will some day dawn upon the consciousness of modern world. And when it dawns the world will realize at last that Ireland saved, not only literature, but Christianity itself."

People have come to love the Irish, to love them for their flare for governmental liberty, for their genuine broadmindedness in their relationship with other peoples, for their leanings toward the underdog, and for their universally sunny disposition.

We could go on to say that the world's famous battlefields have known the Irish sword, and these fields would include Galipoli; Mons, where they made possible an orderly retreat for the British; Fontenoy, where fighting with the French they defeated the British and drew from the British king the historic comment, "Accursed be the laws which have deprived me of such subjects." And need one also mention their various endeavors along that particular line from Bunker Hill to Valley Forge?

So to you, fellow Americans, let's join today in a toast and a reverence to St. Patrick, patron saint of the Emerald Isle, and of free courageous people the world over!

Do not flatter thyself that thou wilt ever be able to acquire humility unless thou dost practice those particular exercises which are conducive to it.

Acts of meekness, for instance, of patience, of obedience, of mortification, of self-hatred, of the renunciation of thine own feelings and opinions, of sorrow for thy sins, and the like.

Because these are the only weapons which will destroy in thee the earth of self-love, that abominable soil which germinates all thy vices, and wherein thy pride and presumption take root and spread out in luxuriant growth.—Leo XIII.

St. Francis Has Important Meeting Thursday Night

2-4 Thurs. . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

St. Francis Xavier Council will hold a special meeting next Thursday, Mar. 20, for a three-fold purpose. The first reason is to pass on a resolution, brought up and read at the two previous meetings, which will reduce the initiation fee from $10 to $5. Applications which were brought in at the last meeting will be read for the second time in order that the applicants will not have to wait too long to take their third degrees.

Immediately after the meeting, which is expected to be a short one, the exemplifications of the first and second degrees will take place. The third degree will be exemplified Sunday afternoon, Mar. 23, at the St. Philip High School Gym, under the sponsorship of the West Division councils.

Sponsors of insurance applicants should see to it that their candidates go to Dr. A. L. Vincenti for their medical examination as soon as possible. All sponsors are urged to have their candidates on hand in plenty of time for these exemplifications.

HERE AND THERE

We'd like to remind those of you who haven't as yet made your returns on the dance tickets and ads to do so at the latest, the next meeting. The final report cannot be made until all returns are made. So how about it? . . . A bouquet of "swelegant" orchids is in order for Grand Knight Baptiste Mele and Bro. Jimmy Durante, who submitted to blood transfusions last Friday and Saturday for Mrs. Lorraine Comerford at the Norwegian-American Hospital. This brings the total to eleven transfusions submitted by members of our council in the past six months. . . . The council's sincerest sympathies are extended to Sir Knight William Iacullo on the death of his mother-in-law, Mrs. Arcangela Parrilli, who passed away last week.

Torry Muro, our orchestra leading brother, is leaving this week for Camp Forrest in Tennessee as a regular member of the Illinois National Guard. He did not want to wait too long to answer the call of the army, so he enlisted voluntarily with the guard. Torry will continue with his orchestra leading profession in camp as he has been assigned to lead an orchestra composed of musician guardsmen. Goodbye, Torry, and lots of luck! . . . By the way, what's happened to Bro. "Butch" Rutili? Does anyone know if he has been drafted yet?

BOWLING NEWS

And plenty of it!

Coletta Undertakers and Paterno's Pizzeria shared the bowling spotlight last Friday night by sweeping their series with the Ald. Pacellis and Senate Electricians. In doing so, they now share second place in the standings. Marks Motors kept their one game lead by defeating the Dot Pies twice. Bacigalupo Undertakers showed a little more life than their brother morticians, the Izzos, and the Mele Plumbers shaded "Madman" Pintozzi and the rest of the Giugliano Florists.

Best maple-splitters were Dr. A. L. Vincenti, 516; A. Caruso, 515; J. Crist, 572; T. Salvo, 534; F. Arito, 580; P. Merisso, 574; J. Capparelli, 555; F. Pasquale, 521; S. Cirrintano, 501; V. Belmonte, 527 (yes, that's right); J. Pauletto, 550; B. Mele, 552; C. Criola, 500; M. Mele, Jr., 504.

Official results and prize lists of the recent state K. C. bowling tourney reveal that St. Francis Xavier bowlers did all right for themselves with four teams finishing in the money. The winning teams, with their total pins, prizes and the names of the players were:

Izzo Undertakers—3,012; $25; S. Cirrintano, S. Randazza, J. Capparelli, C. Principe, A. Vitallo.

Senate Electrics—3,000; $20; F. Ferrara, J. Scelso, J. Schiavone, L. Belpedio, J. Crist.

Mele Plumbers—2,959; $11; W. Iacullo, V. Belmonte, P. Mazza, J. Mauro, N. Pintozzi.

Coletta Undertakers—2,870; $6; J. Pauletto, J. Defily, J. Caruso, P. Merisso, P. Bruno.

Sam Randazzo won the big sum of one dollar by rolling a 604 series in the singles event.

If you're intending to go to Indianapolis for the national tournament, make your railroad and hotel reservations as soon as possible with Salvatore Cirrintano or Angelo Vitallo. Don't keep putting it off, or you'll be left out in the cold.

POPE BLESSES AMERICAAN SLOVAKS

Cleveland.—Receiving Karol Sidor, Slovakia's Vatican envoy, Pius XII bestowed his Apostolic blessing on the people of that country and on Slovak people everywhere, especially those in America.

Remember?

Your contribution of an interesting or unusual item for this column will be gratefully accepted. Address, Columbian Publishing Co., Dept. R., 208 W. Washington St., Chicago. Your name and council affiliation should be furnished so proper credit may be given.

The outing of the Knights of Columbus in 1908, was held at Riverview Park on July 18, 1908. During the day the festivities took the form of a basket picnic gathering. In the evening a meeting was held in the big auditorium, presided over by James Donahoe, President of the Chapter, at which the Hon. J. B. Sullivan of Des Moines, Iowa, delivered a stirring oration.

The music was of an exceptional nature, the big concert band led by the great bandmaster, Patrick Conway. Mr. J. Parnell Egan was soloist and the DeSoto Council Glee Club entertained with numerous popular selections.

* * *

Sunday, January 7, 1917, marked the official opening of the Knights of Columbus Basketball League. In its subsequent history the sports activity was to rise to one of the most outstanding tournaments in the country, and one, that for Chicago, drew thousands of spectators at each appearance and commanded eight column headlines in all of the city's newspapers.

There were two divisions of the league at its inception, one representing seven southside council teams and another representing four north side units.

Three games were played in the season's opener held at Normal Arts School. Admission price for the entire card was fifteen cents. Contending teams were: St. Phillip Neri vs. McHale; Englewood (8) vs. Perez (33), and Leo XIII (7) vs. Aquinas (29). (L. O'Malley.)

* * *

A committee, consisting of Father McGivney, James T. Mullen, John T. Kerrigan and J. T. McMahon was appointed in January, 1882, to represent a group of Catholic men of St. Mary's Parish, New Haven, Conn., who were interested in forming a fraternal society. Out of their deliberations was born the order of the Knights of Columbus. Acts of incorporation were presented to the state legislature and a charter was issued on March 29, 1882.

* * *

A very notable event in the history of the Knights of Columbus was the erection of a statue of Columbus in Washington, D. C., on June 8, 1912.

Through the efforts of Congressman James T. McCleary of Minnesota, supported and seconded by the Knights of Columbus throughout the nation, Congress made an appropriation of $100,000 for a statue to commemorate Christopher Columbus, the Discoverer of America.

The great memorial was designed by Lorado Taft and is one of the finest pieces of sculpture in the world. It stands on the Union Station Plaza and is the most conspicuous object in Washington.

Six hundred members of the Order in Illinois attended the unveiling ceremonies which begun at mid-afternoon on June 8th. The ceremonies were preceded by one of the largest parades ever witnessed in the nation's capitol; more than 50,000 men marched in the giant demonstration in honor of the Order's patron. Knights from every corner of the continent and from the peninsular possessions were represented, and were led by Supreme Knight James A. Flaherty, assisted by the supreme officers and directors. Brigadier General G. K. Evans of the U. S. Army was Grand Marshal of the entire parade.

The solemn unveiling of the Columbus memorial was presided over by the Secretary of State, Philander C. Knox, and the principal addresses were made by President William Howard Taft, Justice Victor J. Dowling of the New York Supreme Court and James T. McCleary, father of the memorial bill before Congress.

John J. Fox of Americus Council here carried the national colors for the Illinois contingent and received the thanks of the whole delegation for the brilliant manner in which he performed his duty and "dipped the colors" to the President.

* * *

Although, as THE COLUMBIAN & WESTERN CATHOLIC, THE COLUMBIAN *can trace its existence as far back as* 1867, *its first edition as the local newspaper of the Knights of Columbus was issued on August* 25, 1906. *This edition contained, among other interesting items, the complete report of the proceedings of the convention of the State Council held May* 8, 1906, *and is the only remaining source of information regarding that convention since no separate report was printed.*

In the early days of the paper, the editorials were written by various members of the Order, and as time passed, Jerome J. Crowley, now Vice Supreme Master of the Fourth Degree, furnished many of the editorials. Past State Deputy, Joseph J. Thompson, began writing editorials for The COLUMBIAN *in* 1908 *and became editor-in-chief of the paper in* 1910, *a post which he served with great efficiency until* 1930.

Carroll Features Sports Movie for Open Meeting Tues.

Next meet. Mar. 18 . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

Planned as one of the top-notch features of the past eight months of our official year, Charles Carroll Council will entertain its members and their friends at an "open house" meeting next Tuesday evening, March 18, at the Midwest Athletic Club, No. 6 North Hamlin Ave.

The attraction of the evening will be the showing of a double-feature motion picture program, presenting the "All-American Way," that popular recently released film of famous events in the world of sport, and the "Progress of Industry," equally attracted by large audiences and receiving an abundance of praise. You and your friends should not miss the opportunity of seeing both these excellent films.

This "open house" meeting is especially designed to provide opportunity for new members and prospective candidates to become acquainted with the "workings" of the council. Perhaps many of your friends have thought of the idea of joining the Order and their attendance at this meeting as your guests will make up their minds without a doubt. Bring them up to the council, we'll do the rest. After the showing of the films, refreshments will be served and a social conclave will be held throughout the hall.

Be sure to encircle the date—TUESDAY, MARCH 18—on your favorite calendar. Bring your friends and prospective members, but do not neglect to come yourself.

INTRA-COUNCIL BOWLING

Team.	W.	L.	Av.
J. Preib Cleaners.....	41	28	802
O'Keefe Bros. Coal Co....	40	29	772
Barton Shell Service.....	36	33	803
Elgin Inn	35	34	781
Shirley's Famous Barbecue	33	36	773
Industrial Furniture Co...	33	36	959
Jos. B. Ford Realtors.....	32	37	797
Deljer Press	26	43	789

LAST WEEK'S SCORES

Industrial Furniture Co.—822, 813, 774—2414.

Barton Shell Service—736, 904, 815—2455.

High series—Dr. Andrew, 537; J. Wurbia, 532; E. Burke, 524; J. Moreau, 12.

Jos. B. Ford Realtors—718, 769, 809—2296.

Shirley's Famous Barbecue—805, 820, 739—2363.

High series—G. Hajek, 578.

O'Keefe Bros. Coal Co—777, 806, 830—2413.

Deljer Press—743, 749, 785—2277.

High series—M. Martin, 496; D. Burke, 523; O. Baumgartner, 532.

N. Preib Cleaners—739, 778, 788—2305.

Elgin Inn—790, 721, 746—2257.

High series—M. Cosgrove, 531; H. Neibergall, 521.

AVERAGES

T. Hanley	183	D. Pienschke..	159
M. Cosgrove ..	176	S. Olejnik	157
J. Burke	175	J. Bradley	157
H. Neibergall.	174	G. Hunt	156
O. Baumgart'er	174	Dr. Andrew ...	156
T. Rauh	170	M. Machisky...	155
M. O'Connell..	169	E. Baker	155
J. Wurbia	169	J. McNamara..	154
G. Hajek	168	J. Schuck	153
O. Burke	167	J. O'Leary	152
J. Crosby	166	W. Lang	150
T. Ryan	165	D. Loftus	146
J. Camparini..	162	C. Boland	141
T. Murphy	162	V. Ryan	141
J. Moreau	162	T. Whelan	140
T. Donley	162	T. Murphy	138
T. Ryan	161	G. Conley	137
O. Ryan	160	M. Martin	132
T. Boldt	159	J. Byrne 132	
T. Cote	159	W. McNamara.	122

CARROLLITES

John B. Clark, residing at 821 South Elm Ave., Oak Park, would be glad to see some of the members visit him during his convalesence at home . . . Tom O'Brien is reported checked in at St. Ann's hospital . . . Past Grand Knight Tom O'Connell is improving steadily at his retreat in Miami, Florida . . . Past Grand Knight John F. McNamara is still confined to Edward Hines Memorial Hospital, where he has been under observation for quite some time, and no definite date for his discharge has been set. We hope it won't be long now, Jack . . . Dr. and Mrs. H. F. Andree are the happy parents of a fine baby boy, Donald Robert, born recently. Dr. Andree has already submitted his son's name for admission in the Knights of Columbus. Congratulations!

April 1st has been set aside as the date for our Ladies' Night affair. Full particulars will be found in the next issue of The Columbian . . . It is with saddened heart that we report the death of Frank Stann . . . Frank E. Flangan received his appointment to the FBI and is assigned to duties at Washington, D. C. Best of luck, Frank . . . John O'Leary, the fourth member of Carroll Council to answer the call of his country under the selective service act, left for the induction center last week and from there will be assigned to a post in California, Texas or Tennessee. John paid the council a fond farewell at the last meeting, and as a token of their high regard for Private-elect John O'Leary, the boys of the intra-council bowling league "chipped in" and bought him a very thoughtful remembrance—a lifetime Shaeffer fountain pen. We hope to hear a lot from John through words written by this pen.

James J. Harrold and Joe Powers are two more Carrollites who were fortunate to be able to answer the call and will serve a year of compulsory military training . . . Joseph G. Griffiths is in the service of the U. S. Navy. His communicating address is 2-F8 F-M-F M-C-B, San Diego, California . . . Emmet Byrne is reported anticipating a bundle from heaven some time in June . . . Tom Carroll, a former rookie of the Athletics and Chicago White Sox, is expected to sign an application for admission to the Knights of Columbus soon. Tom is not accepting an offer to renew his contract with the White Sox, and it might be a good suggestion to take advantage of his ability and line up a baseball team in the council.

Blue Island Bowlers Off to Indianapolis Tomorrow for Tourney

1-3 Tues. . . . . Gregory and New

ALL ABOARD! The BLUE ISLAND BOWLERS' special leaves for Indianapolis tomorrow morning, Saturday, Mar. 15. Some sixty to seventy members and their friends will make the annual trek to the racing city in what should prove to be one of our most successful trips.

For the benefit of those who decide at the last minute to go along we are taking the I. C. train which leaves Blue Island, Vermont street, at 9:57 a. m. for Kensington, 115th street. At that point we board our special train which leaves at 10:20 a. m. over the Big Four line. We return home Sunday evening at 8:45 p. m. If anyone seeks further information, please call Bros. Lowell Frasor, Bill Creighton or Tom Parsons or be at Landgraf's inn tonight (Friday) as the bowlers are having a final meeting here before leaving.

YEAR-IN-ADVANCE CLUB

Jim Roach did the honors this week in bringing the year-in-advance membership to a new high total of 56. But three weeks remain in which to join this select group. Palm Sunday is the deadline, after which the roster will be put on the bulletin board in the council chamber. Remember way back in December when Joe Farrell started the ball a-rollin'?

Nice to hear this week from Joe Nowak, Fred Klemmer, Joe Krizik, Professor Al Filewicz, Milt Raybould and Russ Dwyer of Chicago, Mickey Stanton and Joe Potoski.

Stanley Myszkowski will be home to convalesce after his appendectomy at Roseland Hospital.

Our profound sympathy is extended to Bro. Adolph Wozny and Mrs. George Krizik, Sr., on the death of their wife and mother. May she rest in peace.

Our congratulations to Bro. and Mrs. John L. Synakiewicz after 25 years of married life.

Sponsors of insurance applicants for membership are urged to see that their candidates are examined as quickly as possible and prepared to receive the first and second degrees, along with associate applicants, on Mar. 20 at St. Joseph's Council, Summit, Ill. Transportation will be furnished for everyone from Lentz's cigar store.

The honorary membership feature of our order will be conferred on the following at our next meeting, Mar. 18: James F. Cannon, Thos. J. O'Neill, M. J. O'Donnell, Trustee Herman Jauchzer, William Hennig, Chaplain Father Gross, Nicholas Lorang and Otto Parsons. A packed council chamber on that evening will be the only proper setting in which to pay our tribute to these veterans of the order.

Just received word from G. K. Dan Boyd that our council will serve breakfast to all members and candidates on Palm Sunday after communion. This was a huge success last year with the members of our order and promises to be a yearly event.

Don't forget our next meeting at which time we will honor our old timers. There will be refreshments and entertainment and a good time for young and old.

What! You wish you were going to Indianapolis with us? Well, it's not too late. Just hop the train in the morning and we will take good care of you. We still have room for a few.

DEFENSE NEEDS HELP OF ALL

Omaha.—Pointing out that a true Christian is neither a pacifist nor a lover of war, Bishop James H. Ryan of Omaha declared it the duty of all citizens to help the nation prepare for its defense.

Englewood Urges Stronger Support for Donor Group

2-4 Mon. . . . . .150 W. 69th Street

For the past few months we have been asking the members to participate in one great activity of the Council, but to date we have heard no great response, so once more we are making an appeal to you.

When are you going to become a member of Englewood Council's Blood Donor Group?

State Chairman Bob DuMais has visited the council on several occasions and presented fact and figures regarding this most humanitarian project. These same facts were published in this column, but still there have been no additions to the roster of the group at St. Bernard's Hospital.

Don't wait until it is too late to join. Do it now. Who knows but that you might be the next one who will need the help of this organization, and where will the help come from if we don't build up the membership?

Remember it costs nothing to join, only a few minutes to have your blood typed. Drop in at St. Bernard's Hospital, ask for Sister Loughlin, and tell her you want to be typed to become a member of Englewood Council Knights of Columbus Blood Donors. Five minutes after you enter you will be on your way home a happier man, for you will have the feeling that you have done something worth while.

E-FOURS

The "Three-to-Four Club" of Englewood Council is all ready for their next big affair. It will be held on Saturday evening, May 17, in the Crystal Ballroom (some class, eh, what?) of the Del Prado Hotel (formerly the Cooper-Carlton) at 53rd St. and Hyde Park Blvd. And there will be no raise in the price of the tickets. ...It will remain at $1.00 per person, including tax.

To make more complete and elaborate arrangements, the club will hold a meeting on Thursday evening, March 20, at the home of President O'Brien. All fourth degree members are urged to attend.

E-NGLE WOOD-CHIPS

Putting together one little thought after another...and whatever became of P.G.K. Walter A. Schaefer...it seems odd not to hear any of those famous Cub-Sox arguments, with "W. A." leading the parade for the North Siders...The only one in the council who dares praise the doings of those on the other side of Madison Street...and now it can be told...for it has just been told to us...the bride of Sir Knight Richard Prendergast was the lovely Catherine Collins...the ceremony took place November 30 at St. Barnabas Church...Again "Good Luck and Best Wishes"...the happy couple now reside at 7540 S. Wolcott Avenue.

Warden Roy J. Murphy and P.G.K. Stephen A. O'Connor attended the recent "Day of Recollection" at St. Ignatius College..."Tis an annual event for them...Seems just about the right time for Retreat Chairman James A. Clark and Catholic Action Chairman Harry L. Delaplane to start things arolling for a Fall Retreat...Don't like to tell them what to do, but perhaps they could devise some insallment plan for those wishing to make a retreat later in the year.

When we mentioned last week that Charley O'Brien "324 President" has been absent from meetings, we did not mean it literally...it just seemed that way to Ed Higgins...For, "Believe It or Not," it appears that just those meetings that Ed shows up, Charley happens to be away, and that my friends is very seldom... however, it made a good story...And did you notice who was amongst the notables invited by WGN to participate in the High School Broadcast of De La Salle High School last Monday...none other than our own Martin H. Kennelly...just as I have always said...show me an affair of prominence and importance and you will always find an Englewood Council member participating.

Our congratulations to Bro. Jas. J. Doody, P.G.K. of Madonna Council, upon his appointment as superintendent of the two state prisons at Joliet...Jim has always been a friend of Englewood Council and appeared as guest speaker on several occasions...And another thing... whatever became of Jack Quealy...let's hope all those Irish Clubs haven't taken too much of a monopoly on he and Mrs. Quealy...And before it's too late, Jack, tell them not to schedule any affair for Saturday, May 17, for we want to see you and the Mrs. at the 324 May Party in the Crystal Room of the Del Prado.

E-VENTS

May Party and Dance given by the "Three-to-Four Club" of Englewood Council, Saturday, May 17, in the Crystal Ballroom of the Del Prado Hotel, 53rd Street and Hyde Park Blvd....Admission only $1.00 per person includes refreshments, entertainment, and dancing. Tickets now available. Get them while they last.

For those wishing to celebrate St. Patrick's day in grand style we have a variety of affairs for you to attend!

Saturday, March 15, the Dinner Dance sponsored by the Silk Hat Club of Fort Dearborn Council at the Hayes Hotel, 64th St. and Woodlawn Avenue. Dinner will be served at 7:30 p. m., after which there will be dancing and entertainment. Admission is $1.50 per plate.

On the same night, Madonna Council is holding a St. Patrick's Dance at the Hyde Park Hotel, 51st and Lake Park Avenue. Admission fee $1.75 per couple, with Harry Wicks furnishing the music.

On Monday night, March 17, Calumet Council will hold its charity dance at the beautiful Casino Moderne, 63rd St. and Ingleside Ave. Admission 50c a person. Tweet Hogan and his Irish minstrels in charge of the music.

University Will Hold Annual Communion Services, Sun., Mar. 30

2-4 Tues. . . . St. Ignatius Auditorium

Our spring communion Sunday comes on March 30 and Chairman Bart Quigley, PGK, is making plans to have a turnout of at least 200 members. He will be looking for volunteers to help get the brothers out, so any of you who feels he can do a little missionary work for Lent should get in touch with Bart immediately.

It should be noted that this mass will be University's chief observance of our society's Founders' Week, March 23-30, and you can help Grand Knight Murtaugh to make a fine report to the Supreme Office by making your Easter duty with the council on Sunday, March 30.

The next regular meeting will also celebrate Founders' Week. It is listed on our calendar as an open meeting with a lecture and forum discussion. Lecturer Curtin is cooking up something special for the occasion.

ST. IGNATIUS TOURNAMENT

As you read this, Bob Eiden's St. Ignatius School boys will be in the midst of their annual tournament. Last week's story unfortunately had to be cut and the following names of University Council fathers of boys participating as players, coaches and officials were omitted: Conroy, O'Brien, McCarthy, Quigley, Rooney, Troman, Michaels, Mackey and Lupton. Not many, when you consider that well over a hundred boys in our neighborhood are taking part. The scribe hopes to rush from the typewriter to this week's meeting of the council in order to get to Chairman Ed Dwyer of the membership committee so he can have his best squad at the games to pick off some fifteen or twenty good candidates or transferees. Of course, we can't expect to pull Bro. Ted Cornell away from Illinois or Bro. De Caluwe from De Soto. but there are a lot of others who are just waiting to be asked.

LAWYERS

Bro. Emmett Cleary was admitted to practice before the Supreme Court of the United States in Washington on Tuesday of this week.

Speaking of lawyers, brings to mind one of our charter members who is still faithful to University Council—Ray A. Cavanagh, who will be remembered by the old-timers as that energetic young fellow who was so active in the foundation of the council. Ray deserted the North Side for Beverly Hills when he was married, and while he doesn't get a chance to make the meetings his heart is still with the old council.

While in this legal frame of mind, it should be mentioned that the recent North District Holy Name meeting was presided over by President Ed Jeffers (who isn't a lawyer but should be), with another PGK, Fred Rondeau, acting as secretary. Any organization in need of a good presiding officer should apply to University Council for one of its past grand knights—as active, able and public-spirited group of men as you can find anywhere. Some day we hope to get out a special edition of these notes devoted to the public achievements of our former leaders.

ST. PATRICK'S PARTY

If the post office does its stuff properly, you should be able to read this on Saturday morning—just in time to remind you of that important date for a good time at the Lake Shore Club at 7 p. m.

Texas has more farms than any other State, almost a half million of them in fact.

FIRST MORTGAGE LOANS

NEW CONSTRUCTION AND REFINANCING

Henry P. Kransz Company

29 S. LaSalle St. • Established 1885 • RANdolph 2560

St. Cyr's 'Irish' to Have Corned Beef Dinner Next Mon.

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

The lull of the lenten season will somewhat be relieved at St. Cyr Council chambers on Monday, March 17, when as all you good "Irishmen" of St. Cyr know, we will celebrate St. Patrick's Day in the true Irish fashion, by having a corned beef and cabbage dinner after our regular meeting.

Such Irishmen as Tom Doyle, Tom Hickey and Bill Chaves will taste corn beef and cabbage like they have never had before. Some of you who haven't been to a meeting in some time, or who come only once or twice a year, should try attending with more regularity. You'll find that in addition to the treats in store there is always plenty of good fellowship that all St. Cyr men display.

Sometimes in listening to St. Cyr old timers, one hears of the events of bygone days, when St. Cyr was the most feared opponent on the basketball floor, and baseball diamond. In such discussions one invariably hears the names of men who today, although climbing in years, are still better athletes than most young men of twenty. The eagle eye of Past Grand Knight Wittenmeier, a few weeks ago, spotted an article in one of our local newspapers, which lauded one of St. Cyr's greats of some seven or eight years back. The man mentioned was the famous Bob Gruenig who starred on St. Cyr's basketball team along with Joe Cannizzo, Joe Desiderate, Johnnie Mancuso, "Bo" Angelo, Saro La Russo and others.

The statement was made by none other than that great athlete Chuck Hyatt, that he considers Bob Gruenig "the greatest center in the game, anywhere." This is the caliber of men that made St. Cyr an opponent both feared and respected.

MOVING DAY

As you are reading this article, Russo Manno's family is probably in the midst of some of the greatest confusion they have ever encountered. To some people moving from one home to another, is merely a yearly routine, but to your scribe and his dad it is an event, for when you have lived in one home for some twenty-five years, then you can understand why I say it is an event. The near north side is coming down. Room will be made for new homes. In looking back and taking a panoramic view of life and events in my years there, both my dad and I, look fondly upon a neighborhood which soon shall be no more. Henceforth your scribe can be reached at 821 North Karlov Ave. You're all invited to drop in and drink a toast to our new home. (If you have any of that vino left that you served me a few weeks ago you better take that invite back, Tony!—Ed.)

BOWLING

The standings in the bowling league at this time are as follows:

	W	L
Cheer Up	44	25
Lucania	42	27
Strano	42	27
Maniscalco	42	27
Cancilla	39	30
Morreale	36	33
Rago Bros.	35	34
Continental	33	26
Archer Glass	31	38
Granata	31	38
Bond Clothes	30	39
DeCola	29	40
Rubinelli	27	42
Mohawk	23	46

The Individual high three games series was taken by Joe Barsano with a 609, followed by Augie Strano with a 603, and Patsy Gutilla with a 578. In the high individual single game Jasper Abbinanti took the prize with a 229, Mike Mercurio came in second with a 222, and Joe Barsano with a 221.

Lucania's, Rubinelli's, Cheer Up, Rago's and Strano's took three apiece from Cancilla, Archer Glass, DeCola, Bond and Morreale and Continental and Granata took two apiece from Maniscalco's and Mohawk Cartagers respectively.

In the Illinois K. C. tournament rolled in January the Maniscalco's won a $6.00 prize and the Morreale Oilers took a $5.00 prize.

CYR-IOUSLY SPEAKING

The casualty list is high this week . . . Joe LaRocco is at St. Elizabeth's hospital where he recently underwent an appendectomy . . . The doctors say that this litle thirty-four year old dynamo and father of four children, will live to see ninety . . . Joe Romano's wife was ill, but is now well on her road to recovery . . . The name is Anthony Gebbia, and not Frank as your scribe well knows . . . Typographical error, brother, typographical . . . He's in good condition . . . and raring to go . . . Joe Zeno is laid up but coming along fine, and if you noticed, the very efficient bowling secretary, Cosmo Coniglio, was not present Wednesday . . . I'm informed that his little boy got into an accident . . . Fell on a broken bottle and sustained a big cut . . . There are others who are ill too, I am sure, but not to the knowledge of your scribe . . . And just another word, brother knights . . . In Father Tom Lacascio, we have one of the finest Chaplains I know of . . . Young, intelligent, vigorous, of late he has been doing a grand piece of work in giving enlightening lectures at our regular Council meetings . . . Interesting, the members have expressed satisfaction and want him to continue his fine work.

Honor New Bishop

A huge throng of Ouilmette and Newman members attended Newman Council's testimonial meeting last week in honor of their former chaplain, and newly consecrated bishop, the Most Rev. Bishop Francis J. Magner.

The program was under the direction of Grand Knight Kenneth Lawson, and Daniel McCann, left above, of Newman Council. District Deputy, Judge J. J. Corcoran, also of Newman, is shown congratulating His Excellency.

Bishop Magner will leave for his new diocese at Marquette, Mich., on March 19. Many members of the north side councils will accompany him on a special train.

NERI TO SPONSOR GAY IRISH BALL TOMORROW

1-3 Tues. . . . . 7515 Yates Ave.

Tomorrow night (Saturday) the Caravel Club swings wide its doors in open invitation to you and your friends to join in the annual St. Patrick's dancing party being sponsored by St. Philip Neri Council. These St. Patrick's dancing parties at Neri have long since become traditional affairs for they stir up a spirit of revelry and gayety seldom found at parties on less auspicious occasions.

Chairman Jim O'Connor is all smiles the way tickets have been going. A capacity crowd is anticipated but that includes you and your friends. Come early and stay late. Music by an orchestra that really knows how to play those Irish tunes just the way you like to hear them.

Refreshments including sandwiches will be served at your table at bargain day prices. Tickets are but fifty cents per person. Music from 9 until 2.

As an extra-special feature Chairman O'Connor has arranged a first-class program of entertainment. The exact nature of the program has not been divulged but you are promised to be more than pleased. So, for a gay time among friends you better plan to be on hand tomorrow night. You can reach Chairman O'Connor at home at Saginaw 4521. You might also call G. K. Wm. T. O'Neill at South Shore 3324.

IRISH NIGHT

Pat Woods came in under the wire to announce that the St. Patrick's program for next Tuesday's meeting has been completed. It looks like a Seven Star Special. Here it is in part:

Father William J. Gorman, Chaplain of the Chicago Fire Department, Chaplain of the Fourth Degree Knights of Columbus, and pastor of St. Columbanus parish, will headline a program of entertainment to be given by St. Philip Neri Council next Tuesday evening, March 18. He will address a mixed audience, men and women, on a timely subject: "The Irish American's Contribution to Worth While Living."

The Arlington Club troupe, directed by Maurice T. Smith and Wilfred Byrne, will bring "The Same Ould Shillalah," "McNamara's Band," and many other favorites from their large repertoire of Irish dramatizations.

John R. McGuire will regale the meeting with stories of Irish wit and humor. Mary O'Gallagher McGrath will tell of "Takin Tay at O'Reilly's."

Thomas J. McGuire will waft you back to the town of Aathlone where August Green and staff will serve potato cakes and cups of Irish tay. Come out and bring the ladies with you. Whether you're Irish or not this is a program you can't afford to miss. Activity starts promptly at nine, following a brief business session.

MISCELLANY

Herman Sumner, Jr., who is a chemist in a west coast airplane factory, plans to be married soon. . . . Father Casey, younger brother of Roy, will soon leave for China where he will become a part of the Church's foreign mission. . . . Francis Duffy left last Tuesday morning, six bells, for a period of army life which we all hope he finds to his liking.

AN OVERSIGHT

It has been pointed out that the name of Harold J. Dalton was not listed among those Sir Knights in attendance at the banquet following the exemplification of the Fourth Degree a couple of Sundays ago. 'Twas simply an oversight for which we are sorry. Bro. Dalton has been a member of the Fourth for 15 years.

Financial Secretary Henry Doolin asks those of you who may be in arrears to please communicate at once. Very important.

R. I. P.

Bro. Leonadis J. Barcus, a charter member of Neri, passed away last week. Bro. Barcus has not been active in recent years but was well known to older members of the council. Pallbearers were made up of Neri members. Interment was in Mt. Olivet.

Mrs. Catherine Briody Henry, mother of Mrs. John P. Quigley, passed away last Monday morning. She had passed her eightieth birthday. She had been ill for some time. Funeral services were held Wednesday to St. Bride's Church and interment was at Mt. Olivet.

WOMEN DISTRIBUTE PEACE PRAYER

Natchez, Miss.—Bearing the imprimatur of Bishop Richard O. Gerow, a prayer for peace being distributed by the Natchez Council of Catholic Women asks continued peace for the U. S. and the end of war elsewhere.

A hailstone seventeen inches in circumference fell, it is reported, at Potter, Nebraska, on July 6, 1928.

DENTISTS

Dr. W. W. Tarr — Dr. C. I. Koons
Dr. S. Marshack — Dr. A. G. Hughes
Dr. S. J. Heyboer — Dr. A. W. Ahrendt
Dr. D. L. Horton — Dr. A. L. Berry

MORRISON HOTEL
Cor. Madison and Clark Sts.
BALCONY FLOOR—1 FLIGHT UP

Through Hotel Lobby
Clark or Madison St. Entrance
Telephone RANDOLPH 0474

Reduced prices to conform with reduced prices of commodities and services.

OPEN EVES. TILL 9

McHale Bowlers Off for National Tourney at Indianapolis Sat.

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Tomorrow, Saturday, March 15, the "Archbishop McHale, Calumet, Dowling, Blue Island Special" will leave Central Station, Roosevelt and Michigan Ave. at 10 a. m. with stops at 63rd Kensington at 10:10 where Blue Island, Calumet, Dowling and most of McHale, bowlers will come aboard.

Remember whether you bowl or not, you are invited to join the "Sail with McHale Special." Bro. Pete Holm, trip director, has everything all set for the comfort of our bowlers. The schedule Pete has laid out will be given to the members on the train. The special will arrive in Indianapolis at 2 p. m. On the return trip a swell Turkey dinner will be served and we will arrive home at 9 p. m., Sunday.

To P.G.K. Bill Collins, pres.; Chas. Cotuno, vice-pres.; Tom Garvin, treas., Leo Karevia and Pete Holm go our congratulations for a grand job; also to the members of the bowling teams, who, Monday nite of each week, give their time and efforts to our council's league. Good luck fellows and "have a swell time."

The final check up of the state tournament shows the Mack's collected $20, Jim and Jack O'Connell $15, D.G.K. Berleman-Inside guard Frank Mulroy $12, G.K. Tom Mulroy $5 and Leo Karevia $4.00. The boys will be back at the alleys next Monday nite, why not drop up and enjoy the fun?

NEXT MEETING MAR. 18

Our next regular meeting, will be Tuesday, March 18. There are several very important items that will come up for discussion so plan on being present to take an active part in the workings of your council.

Our Worthy Chancellor, Eldon McGuire has been selected by our Grand Knight to be chairman of the annual K. C. barbecue. Co-chairman will be Bro. Leo Karevia. Leo should be an example to the new and younger members of our council, because he is one of the most sincere and hardest working members that we have.

The latest report on Bro. Steve Owens was forwarded by P.G.K. Bill Collins who is in touch with the hospital at all times. Bill states that Steve is getting along as well as can be expected plans where being made to move him to the Wesley Memorial hospital which in itself indicates he is making some progress, Steve is however in need of your prayers for a speedy recovery. The bowlers of McHale are going to miss Bro. Jim Diament on their trip to Indianapolis for Jim has had a cold and the Doc advised him to lay off bowling for the present.

Bro. Tom Hackett is down in Florida getting an advanced look at the ball players. Tommy was an outstanding player for McHale and still likes to get the feel of a baseball and plans on visiting all the base ball camps in Florida. We will be glad to get Tommy's slant on things.

Bro. John Degnan, is going around whistling "Some One Is Coming to Our House" and he hopes that it is a boy.

MARCH 27, 10 new members of McHale will take their First and Second Degrees at Auburn Park Council Club House. Our G.K. Tom Mulroy asks that we have a large group of our members present.

MARCH 30, we will have about 5 candidates take the Third Degree at Perez. Bro. Russell Ryan and Bro. Le Wemple attended our last meeting for their first visit to our council members, we trust that they will be regular attendants at every meeting in the future. That's all for now, Englewood 5151. . . . If you have any news.

The area of greater New York is 197,670 acres or 308.86 square miles.

FAMOUS FISH DINNERS
Choice of 7 Special
LENTEN DINNERS $1.00
A LA CARTE from 45c
Bring the Family for a Treat AT

632-4 North Clark Street
Del. 0019

APPETIZING COCKTAILS—FREE PARKING

FISH TO TAKE HOME PREPARED AND CLEANED READY TO COOK NEXT DOOR TO RESTAURANT

AMERICUS F. S. TELLS OF NEW INSURANCE

2-4 Tues.' . . 3350 W. Jackson Blvd.

The information contained in Americus notes of February 28 on the insurance plans was not entirely in accord with the present set-up of the Supreme office. The various plans of insurance offered permit of applicants being accepted at ages ranging from eighteen to sixty years . . . maximum, $10,000; eighteen to twenty-five . . . minimum, $500.

Double indemnity and disability waiver clauses may be incorporated into the policies at a surprisingly small additional contribution, with protective equity in event of discontinuance of contributions, provision for cash loan equity, and an equitable distribution of annual surplus earnings to all policy holders.

Applicants for social membership shall be at least twenty-six years of age. The cost of readmission is $5.50 . . . which includes current quarterly dues.

A.A.L. members who so desire may be placed on the active list by merely the payment of three monthly assessments, plus $2.50 for current quarterly dues. There is no extra charge of any kind. Though through misfortune or misunderstanding a member may at present be on the A.A.L. he is entitled to all the advantages and privileges of a paid up member, so long as there is any equity remaining in his policy.

Every member of Americus A.A.L. has been repeatedly advised and very definitely informed by the writer of his standing in the Order. He is sent a notice of all meetings, and has been urged to participate in all of our social affairs. No one other than the F. S. knows who is or is not on the A.A.L. Incidentally, two A.A.L. members during the past month have seen the light. An invitation is extended to al lthe others. The F.S. will gladly furnish full and complete information upon request.

We have been woefully lacking this year to date in our membership campaign. This is no reflection on our chairman, George T. Howlett, who has personally secured several new members. We feel quite sure that the next month or so will show a decided increase.

DUES

About ninety-five percent of the members of Americus Council pay their insurance assessments and associate dues either annually, quarterly, or come up to the meetings regularly (much to the delight of all in attendance) and pay by the month. Our Council is quite fortunate in being able to boast of the wonderful cooperation of this great percentage of its members.

On the other hand, there are a few recalcitrants and ingrates who defiantly "Will pay when they get ready." We don't wait for this type. They are either automatically expelled or placed on the A.A.L., thus conforming with the well-established Laws of our Order. Incidentally, these latter often attempt to assume an air of extreme importance and prominence at our free affairs, though quite reluctant to lend a helping hand where their cooperation would be most beneficial.

Many epithets have been cast in the direction of the F. S. (always arriving second-hand) and there are some very nice people on the west side who don't speak to him when they see him on the street. These lines are not written in any spirit of self-pity. He has not been hurt! Such despicable smallness goes over his shoulders, which still are broad.

In assuming the office of F. S., the writer recognized fully his responsibility to the Council and its large list of insured and associate members. He has found it the most practical and businesslike course to pursue.

Those who are opposed to such procedure are kindly requested to make their complaints either in writing or at the meetings to G.K. Edward J. Kelly, or direct to the writer F.S. John J. Crawford, 5061 W. Congress St., Columbus 4860.

PERTINENT PICKUPS

St. Patrick's Party at Cornwall Post clubhouse on Saturday eve., March 15, chairmaned by Trustee John O'Brien, vice-commander of the Post. Bring your friends and prospective candidates to Americus Irish Night on Tuesday evening, March 25.

Ten yeasr ago the writer of these notes was editing them regularly for Americus Council. The assignment was much to our liking then, as it is now.

The departure of the 33rd Division must bring fond memories to those who remain of the thirty or more members of Americus Council who saw service with this sameoutfit in the A.E.F. in the first World War. Congratulations to Brother Mat Klasen, the first of our Council to avail himself of the many features of the present plans of insurance. Incidentally, Mat has paid for the entire year 1941. Our star bowlers of other days—Joe O'Hayer, Frank Cella, Jim Nolan, Ray Dunphy and Roman Goltz must have found other fields to conquer. P.G.K. Vic De St. Aubin and Vic Jr. have been A. W. O. L. for quite a spell, as has been the Frank Young father and son combination.

Tom Donahue is busy making little pills out of large ones. Martin Joyce is still directing traffic at Craw-Mad. The inseparable Liston brothers are seen promenading Madison street evenings and Sundays. John Monahan has been a "shut-in" for a number of years. For the reason that Mrs. M. keeps the key. Art Neville and son Henry stick pretty close to Cicero. John Norton has the largest monthly insurance assessment and is almost always a member of the year-in-advance club.

Weber Has Hundred Members Present for Communion Services

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Rd.

Last Sunday a representative of 100 Catholic men from Weber received Holy Communion at the 10 o'clock Mass at St. Turebius Church, under the escort of the Weber Fourth Degree Club and a fine impression was left with those witnessing the ceremony.

The following Sir Knights took active part as escorts: Joseph Nowakowski, Past Pres.; Henry Zabelski, Marshal; Julius Martynowicz, G. K.; Stanley Jaworski, P. G. K.; Steve Jas, Chancellor; Frank Kubiak, Scribe; James Swientek, Catholic Action Chairman; new candidate, Frank Dalka, Jr., and visiting Sir Knight, Frank Dalka, Sr., of Quigley Council; John Zolna, membership chairman, and Albert Martynowicz.

Following are the ladies who helped in serving the breakfast: Mrs. C. Martynowicz, Mrs. Stanley Jaworski, Mrs. Steve Jas, Miss Lorraine Jas, Miss Reneta Jas, Miss Irene Koziej and Bernice Koziej. The breakfast was well arranged by the Lecturer who also passed out smokes.

The Lecturer and the Arrangement Committee wish to express their hearty thanks to the Sir Knights for their efforts and to the choir and organist of St. Turebius Parish for the wonderful singing, as well as to the ladies for all their help.

MEMBERSHIP AND DUES

Play ball this summer with your council, stay in the game and see how much fun it is in the "good old summer time." Get on the ball team, turn out for the golfing, take in the picnic, and more seriously make a Retreat. Become active members and attend all meetings.

Did you know that our Lecturer still is continuing the "Gold Pot"? Many winners were called but were not present and so did not receive their award.

FAREWELL TO D. G. K.

Last Tuesday, March 11, our Deputy Grand Knight, Edward Zytka, left for one year's service with the National Defense Program. The D. G. K. became a charter member of Weber Council in 1938, and was assigned Catholic Literature Chairman in 1939. He took our first class of seven members to Mayslake for a Retreat and the following year he brought a total of twelve. In June, 1939, he was elected Chancellor and became a Fourth Degree member and Sir Knight of La Salle Assembly, holding the position as secretary and treasurer for Weber's Fourth Degree Club. In 1940, Bro. Ed became D.G.K., which office he is holding at present.

COUNCIL BRIEFS

We offer our condolences to Bro. Richard Szymanski, wife and family, upon the loss of their daughter, Ellaine, who was five and one-half years' old. We regret that the K. of C. Blood Donors' Group could not do more for the daughter of Bro. Richard.

We have just received word that Private Joseph A. Mikos has been assigned to the Camp Dispensary at Fort Sheridan for one year. Drop Bro. Joseph a line in your spare moments. Private Jos. Mikos, Medical Detachment, Camp Disp. 323, Fort Sheridan, is the complete address.

BIRTHDAYS

March 10, Sir Knight Joseph Zapotocny; March 11, Bro. Frank Smolarek, and tomorrow, March 15, Bro. Joseph Mikos, and Sunday, March 16, Bro. Jos, Kiedrowski. Happy birthday to all.

MAPLE MASHERS

Last week the K. of C. Boosters gave the first place team a bit of competition by taking two out of three. Dr. Dziubski, although having 1744 total pins, was beaten by the Boosters 1729. Krafts broke the ice by taking 2 out of 3 on Wegzyn Realtors, last place team. Kraft foursome rolled over 400 each, which brought 1839 pins against 1671.

According to Fact Digest, there exists in India a fifty-mile highway which is surfaced with molasses.

NEWMAN KNIGHTS VISIT LOCAL MASONIC LODGE

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's Hall Evanston, Ill.

Several hundred members of the Knights of Columbus and of the Masons held a joint meeting in the Masonic Temple in Evanston last week and heard Ray Stephens, master of Evans Masonic lodge, and Kenneth Lawson, grand knight of Newman Council stress the value of good will and friendliness between neighboring organizations.

William Connors sang "The Star Spangled Banner," and Gregory Konold led the company in other patriotic songs. Dennis O'Mahoney recited "Your Flag and My Flag." The attendance was about evenly divided between members of the Masonic groups and the Knights of Columbus.

HONOR BISHOP MAGNER

More than 500 Knights of Columbus feted Bishop Magner last meeting in a reception in his honor sponsored jointly by Newman and Ouilmette Council. In a procession of past grand knights bearing lighted candles and headed by Daniel McCann, Bishop Magner was ushered to the seat of honor in the council chamber.

Norman Muldoon presented the council with a framed portrait of the bishop donated by the members of the Corcoran family: Jim, John, Martin, senior and junior. Grand Knight Ken Lawson presented the bishop with a purse and president George Schmidt of the Ushers' club presented the bishop with a fountain pen desk set on the base of which was engraved the names of all the members. The success of the the occasion is due in no small measure to James Corcoran, Kenneth Lawson, Gregory Konold, Ray Watson, Patrick Craig, George Amidon, and Joseph Majkowski.

Brother Jim McNair headed a large group of men to the Communion railing Sunday as a spiritual bouquet to the bishop.

"SEEING EYE"

Through the efforts of Past Grand Knight Frank Wollelber of De Soto Council we have obtained the services of Miss Myla Baker and her seeing-eye dog for our next meeting program. According to reports from De Soto Council Miss Baker gives an entertaining and instructive talk. This will be a meeting that shouldn't be missed.

Our second meeting in March (20th) will be a most opportune time to present the Council's organization for the annual barbecue campaign. Our Council's entire membership in the past four years has steadily developed a greater interest in this work and we fully intend to see that this year's record will outdo that of previous years.

It is possible, at this time, to announce the names of the staff officers who will serve under the colors of their divisional units. Under Colonel Lawson are two divisions headed by Major Walter D. Gehant, and Major Dennis J. O'Mahoney. Under Major Gehant is Captain Louis Principali of the blue section and his lieutenants are Peter Ledenback, Daniel Harrigan, Frank Mickeletti, and Gussie Zenner.

Under Captain Cliff W. Dalton of the red section are Matt Jans, Ray Schmitz, Edward Coursey, and Joseph P. Barrett. Under Major O'Mahoney are the green and orange sections. Captain Joe Jans of the green section has as lieutenants Joe Mahony, Martin Corcoran, John M. Vose, and Thomas C. McIlwee.

Under Captain Louis L. McNally of the orange section are these lieutenants Joseph Flinn, Thomas Sullivan, Joseph Reichman, and James McNulty. The members of this committee are invited to appear at the meeting hall promptly at 7:45 p. m. on Thursday, Mar. 20.

VERY SPECIAL NOTICE

March 17, St. Patrick's night, is the big night for the dance and party for the wives and sweethearts of the bowlers of Newman and Ouilmette councils. This party and dance is to be held at the River Inn on Wagner road just north of Lake street in Wilmette. There will be a small charge of 25c to help defray the expenses.

This party and dance is not being held for the purpose of making money, but just to bring the women folks together for a good time. Our bowling matches with Ouilmette council have been a great success and have helped bring the two councils closer together. Let's show Ouilmette council that Newman is behind their league and willing to do its share. Can we count on you? Everybody is welcome.

The date of our trip to Indianapolis is March 29. Is your reservation in? "No more reservations will be accepted after Tuesday, March 11. So get yours in," says John P. Wiltjer, the secretary of the bowling league.

BOWLING NEWS

Menkes Westmore won three games from Art Weiland Florists; Davis Candies, 3 from Corcoran Lawyers; Smith Excavators, 3 from Corcoran Lawyers; Zicco Clippers, 3 from Bell Insurers; Hebson Boosters, 2 from Fitzgeralds Boosters; Schaefers Undertakers, 2 from Evanston Beverages; Ridge Cleaners, 2 from Alten Mortuary; Schafers Undertakers, 2 from Ridge Cleaners in a postponed game. Otto Menke rolled games of 214, 236, and 189 for a total score of 639 which tied the high series held by Frank Mickeletti. Other 200 or better bowlers were: H. Nilles 232, J. Reichman 219, J. Zera 215 and 201, A. Zera 206, L. Dupre 201, G. Ritzo and C. Signeri 200.

APOLOGY AND CONGRATULATION

March's scribe, Jim McNair, overlooked congratulatory remarks for Bro. Edward J. Atchison, Sr., who wrote an excellent column each week of the month of February. Fine work, Ed.

Garcia Moreno Starts Organization of Its Fourth Degree Club

2-4 Tues. . . . . 155th & Lexington Ave.

A meeting was held on March 5 in the home of P.G.K. James Munro to lay the ground work for a "Fourth Degree Club" in our Council. The object of the club is to stimulate interest among all Third Degree members who are interested in the Order and their Council. This committee plans to meet again on April 2, at Bro. Munro's home, and at this time permanent officers will be elected.

Present plans are that the club meet once a month at the various homes of the members. All Sir Knights are invited to join, and all Third degree members who are interested in taking the Fourth degree at some later date, are urged also to join. Bro. Munro will explain all the details at our next meeting.

The committee, including G.K. James Mann, D.G.K. John Mech, Fin. Secy. Louis Beaupre, Trustee Romeo Begnoche, D.D. Henry Hilgendorf, P.G.K. John Obernesser and the scribe, thank Bro. Munro and his wife for the hospitality shown them at the first meeting. The founders of this club hope to bring to all members a better understanding of the Order and to give an opportunity to all members to take the Fourth degree. We also hope to weld together the links of a fraternal friendship in our unit, which will never be destroyed.

BOWLING

Shea's Korner won all three games and are tied for first with Eagle Coal Co. Bill O'Hara's Boosters were the boys who lost. Jack's 539, Shea's 511 and Knoll's 498 were tops for the Shea gang, while Wisell's 528 and Bruce's 482 topped the O'Hara boys. Eagle Coal Co., by winning two games from Sterker Tailors now hold their favorite position, a tie for first place. Si Ryan's 540 and Gorski's 490 were the main pin collectors for the coal bin boys. Rev. Fr. Renklewski's 514 was the only outstanding bowling for the Sterker's Tailors.

Frank Ring Boosters won two games from Walter Goletz Boosters. Matt Walenga's 514 and Erwin Lunn's 478 were Ring Boostsers' top bowlwers. Ray Seibelt's 463 was high for the Goletz Kids who are holders of third place in the league. Home Liquor won two games from Wonder Bar and dropped the Wonder Bar team to fifth place. Rich Walenga's 520 and John Karkhoven's 541 were the liquor team's top pin collectors. Hilgendorf's 495 was high score for Wonder Bar. No new records to report. Let's hope we have some next week.

THIS AND THAT

Arthur Mathieu and wife, on tour of the southern states, plan to be away a month. Pat Nilon reported to the scribe that Louis Wasso was injured at work, suffering the loss of a finger. Sorry to hear this bad news. Our sincere wishes for a speedy recovery go to Bro. Wasso. A card from Los Angeles reports Walter Woletz and wife are enjoying their month's vacation, and Walter sends his regards to the boys.

The entire membership received a letter from G.K. James Mann this week. We hope each member will get in the spirit of the letter and its contents. Tuesday, April 8, is Application for Membership Night. This will be a very important meeting and we should show vital interest in the membership camapign. The leaders need to be helped by the followers. Both those who push and those who pull are essential to any job that is of importance. Pulling and pushing together gets things done, so let's make the effort. Meetings during Lent will start at 9:00 p. m. Last meeting of March is Irish Night. Lecturer, take note. Until next week—cheerio.

DR. J.S O'CONNELL
DENTISTRY
LOW PRICES AS WAGES ARE LOW
135 SOUTH STATE 6250 S. HALSTED
4800 SOUTH ASHLAND AVE.

Illinois to Mark St. Pat's Day with Party at Ivanhoe

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

You are reminded that the meeting scheduled for next Monday, March 17, is in effect transferred from the DePaul Building to the Ivanhoe, where the council will meet at the dinner table at 8:00 p. m. Last call for reservations. Telephone the seccretary at Buckingham 4966, or your scribe at Randolph 1675.

McINTYRE DEATH

For the tenth time during the past four months, we have to report the death of one of our members, John McIntyre, who joined the council in 1907 at the invitation of Brother S. E. Masterson, and who died at the age of 87, an honorary life member. Brother McIntyre was born in Lake Forest and was a bachelor. He seldom missed our annual golf tournaments. May his soul rest in peace.

We are indebted to the following brothers who attended the wake of Brother McIntyre. Those we saw were: Brothers Ed Butler, W. A. Coty, Phil Sharkey, Sr., James I. Upington, Frank J. Kelly, Patrick Sullivan, John W. Reeve and Daniel F. Murphy. We believe there were others who called in the afternoon, but whose names we do not have.

Now, 87 years is comparatively a long life; for most of us it is quite a long distance ahead and yet if we look back, say 30 years, most of us will recall that our thoughts were that 60 years of age was a terrific age to reach. The point we wish to make is that many of us seem to forget that our time in this more or less beautiful old world is definitely limited. We give little evidence of that.

Too often our contacts with our fellowmen are far from being as considerate as they might be. The corporal works of mercy are not much used. Helping to maintain representative government and maintaining a fair living wage seems to be too often forgotten. A terrific drive for personal preference goes on a pace.

We are reminded of that a great deal in the reaction to universal military service. We are slightly amazed at the attitude of the men of draft age. To them it is terrible to be called to prepare to defend this country by giving one year to Uncle Sam. Oh, yes, they will tell you it is alright for boys just graduated from high school or college; in other words, it is the old case of "let George do it." Here too, it would appear that we need a different perspective.

The writer is satisfied that we become better acquainted with universal military training and while we are past the draft age, we see in it a great opportunity for maintenance of our American form of government by getting our young people to appreciate that the country cannot endure except insofar as the citizens thereof want to carry on.

Cities, towns and villages must be policed, otherwise our homes would be in danger of marauders and our national government must have the backing of citizens who have been trained for emergency purposes. We are not then doing any favor to Uncle Sam. It is a duty as old as creation; it is for the protection of life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness—maintaining the Christian way of life.

On request we have sent applications to Brothers Frank J. Kelly and Ben. G. Brucki for membership. That, gentleman, is like the ring of a cash register to a businessman. It represents new life, new blood.

We will see you Monday evening with your families at the Ivanhoe, 3000 N. Clark St. This affair will not be broadcast, you will have to be there to appreciate it.

Loyola-H. P. Reminds That Payment of Dues Is Entirely Essential

2-4 Thurs. . . . 7435 Cottage Grove Ave.

We are taking time out from our usual procedure of giving you all the social news in the council, to call your attention to the very important matter of membership dues. Financial Secretary John Joyce has called attention to the fact that many of our brothers are dangerously close to being placed on the lapsation list. We feel sure that with the majority this is an oversight.

All of us must appreciate the great work which is carried on by this Order. We could not hope to continue if we did not have your cooperation and now that Lent is here, we would like to make a suggestion. Most of us resolve to give up some pleasure during this holy period, and as a rule it is a pleasure which involves the outlay of some fairly large sums when computed over the weeks of the Lenten period. What we would like to see those in arrears do is put aside the money usually spent for this pleasure and in that way they would soon have enough saved to make a substantial payment on their dues.

None of us like to keep reminding you that we are dependent on the small sum charged each year for membership dues in order to bring the teachings and high ideals of the Knights of Columbus to the attention of other Catholic men. If you are sincere in your belief in our Order, and want it to continue spreading the doctrine of Christian charity in a war-torn world, give us the tangible proof by sending your dues to F. S. John Joyce at 7953 Vernon Ave.

This is our last chance to bid farewell to our worthy Recorder, Ed Joyce. Ed leaves within the next few days to serve with the 33rd Division at Camp Forrest, Tullahoma, Tenn. It will seem funny around the hall on meeting nights not to hear the baritone voice singing the songs of the old sod. We will try to relay to all of you the latest news of Ed throughout the coming year, a year incidentally which we hope Ed finds enjoyable and educational. We will think of him every time we turn over on nice Sunday mornings to catch that 10 o'clock breeze. So long for now, Ed, and we all wish you lots of luck in the coming year.

We are beginning to wonder if some of our other members have been drafted, it's been so long since we've seen them. Now, there's P. G. K. Marty Whalen; he might be slightly over the draft age, but if the army doesn't want to see him, we sure would like to. Ted Vanderwall, you had better report to headquarters soon, and that order goes for Max Steinhauser, the recently married Kiernan Rice, Pat and Mike Reynolds, Dick MacVeay, Jack Farley, P. J. Moran, D. Grogan, W. J. Mackin and A. J. Dougherty.

We would also like to see the new hat Bill Murray won as a prize at our Fiesta. Mike Cortillet should experience no trouble getting a note from the little woman after the swell Nesco electric oven he brought home to her. Company, attention! Report to headquarters, 7435 Cottage Grove Ave., on Thursday night, March 27, at 8:30 p. m.

Here's a greeting to our faithful brothers: First, Thomas Shaughnessy in Lostant, Ill. How about coming in one of these nights, Tom? It sure would be a treat and we would make your visit well worth while. Then Bro. J. J. Stanley, way out in sunny California. We know you can't very well get in for a meeting, but how about dropping us a line and letting us know how you're faring in the state of eternal sunshine and unusual rain? We promise you an answer.

All for now, only remember the next meeting Thursday, March 27th, and whatever became of Raphael Ryan.

La Rabida in Annual Dinner Dance; Chooses Southmoor for Scene

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

Grand Knight Cornelius Driscoll has perfected plans for La Rabida's annual dinner dance, which this year will be held on Saturday evening, April 26, at the Southmoor Hotel, 69th St. and Stony Island Ave.

This hotel, which has been the scene of our last four dinner dances, has promised to leave nothing undone to insure all those present a most enjoyable evening. Let's make plans now to be present at this annual affair, and I can assure you if you do that a pleasant time is in store for you.

IT'S A BOY

Mrs. Martha Hoffman, wife of Bro. Paul Hoffman, presented daddy with a baby boy at Lying-In Hospital last Saturday, March 8. Mrs. Hoffman and the baby are reported getting along nicely. Papa Hoffman is expected to be himself soon. Yes, cigars for the next meeting!

The regular monthly meeting of La Rabida's Fourth Degree Club was held on Thursday evening at Hofmann's Grill, 845 W. 69th St. A large attendance was on hand to partake of a splendid steak dinner after which the regular meeting was held and presided over by President Basil Giaretta. All present had a most enjoyable evening.

BOWLING

The bowling results of March 10 are as follows: Evans Pullets won two out of three games from the Sunnyside Inn. La Rabidians won three games from the Wahling Wales, and the Rock Island Rockets won two out of three games from the Dion Quints. The standings are:

	Won	Lost
Evans Pullets	51	24
La Rabidians	45	30
Dion Quints	36	39
Wahling Wales	32	43
Rock Island Rockets	31	44
Sunnyside Inn	30	45

ENRICHES UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Brooklyn, N. Y.—A complete historical collection covering the post-Civil war reconstruction period will be added to the main library of St. John's university through the generosity of John E. Baxter, K.S.G.

"Favorite Daughter"

Miss Margaret Wolter, daughter of Jack Wolter of St. Augustine Council, here recently placed as one of the thirteen finalists who will compete for musical honors in the recital sponsored by the South Side Four Arts League on Sunday, March 16. Miss Wolter appeared on the council's "Home Talent" program last week and stopped the show with her renditions of "Indian Love Call" and "Sweetheart."

St. Augustine's Home Talent Furnishes Rare Entertainment Treat

1-3 Mon . . . . . 5209 S. Justine Ave.

Despite the exceedingly inclement weather on our meeting night of March 3 our council chamber was packed with members, their wives and guests who listened to the home talent program, the brain-child of Fin. Sec. Al Labuhn. It was the last official act of Lecturer Joe Ossowski, who served as master of ceremonies for the occasion, for Joe was called to army service last week. It was a suitable climax to his short but meritorious term as an officer of the council.

Papas and mamas registered mixed feelings of pride, happiness and apprehension in watching their talented charges perform.

One of the top-notchers on the program was charming Miss Margaret Wolter, daughter of Bro. Jack Wolter, whose admirable singing of "Indian Love Call" and "Sweetheart" drew prolonged applause from her listeners. Our council basks in reflected glory for Miss Wolter brings to herself and to her parents honors and laurels. She is one of the thirteen finalists who were selected from a group of one hundred contestants in a recital given by the South Side Four Arts League recently. The council wishes Miss Wolter success in the finals which will be held next Sunday, March 16, at Kimball Hall or the Chicago Women's Theater.

The program began with a tiny mite of dynamite in the person of four-year-old Patricia Sefcik. Utterly unafraid of the crowd, she rendered, with two other songs, "Oh, Johnny" and "Ferry Boat Serenade." Confident and imperturbable John Kushenbach, son of our grand knight, followed with an adroit demonstration of how a clarinet should be played when "The Barcarolle" and Brahms' "Lullaby" floated through the chamber. Then, with Mrs. Henry Rieger as piano accompanist, eight-year-old Theresa Rieger, with the educated toes and dancing brown eyes, regaled with an ingenious song and dance number, "It Seems Like a Month of Sundays." Not to be outdone by her mother and sister, Miss Marian Rieger gave them plenty of competition on the accordian with an expert rendition of "Pedro's Return" and "Creeking Old Mill by the Creek."

Trustee Joe Handzik sprung a surprise in presenting a clever family orchestra with his two sons and a daughter—George with his cornet, Tommy with his drums and Catherine at the piano—in a harmonious arrangement of "Star Dust" and a "Medley of Polkas." After the program they played as a dance orchestra for the entertainment of the guests. Warren Urbanik gave an excellent exhibition of digital dexterity on his beautiful accordion. His fingers just rippled over the keys as he manipulated "Blueberry Hill" and a "Polish Polka."

As an anti-climax, Richard Leitzen, also a skillful accordionist, bestowed a treat in playing "The Prune Song." His sister, Miss Dolores Leitzen, in a pleasing low contralto voice reminded one of Helen Morgan as she sang "If I Didn't Care." Then Miss Joan Subr completed the program with a piano arrangement of "Star of the Sea" with a technique that promises a bright future for this talented little lady.

GK Phil Kushenbach, Lecturer Joe Ossowski and Fin. Sec. Al Labuhn are to be congratulated for effecting this evening of clean, wholesome entertainment.

NEXT MEETING

After our next regular meeting on Monday, March 17, the official American League baseball picture will be shown in our council chambers. This attraction comes at just the proper time when everyone is talking baseball and reading of our favorite teams at their spring training camps. This feature will undoubtedly attract quite a large attendance, so may we suggest you come early to avoid the crowd.

Ridge's Participation in Major Degree Class to Mark Founder Week

1-3 Tues. . . . 8219 S. Halsted St.

At our last regular meeting Tuesday, Mar. 4 a motion was made and passed to celebrate Founder's Week on Mar. 30 by collaborating with Father Perez Council in their third degree class. Ridge will have several members take their third degree and invites all members to participate in the celebration.

Auburn Park Council will sponsor a first and second degree class for South Division No. 2 on Mar. 27. All applications must be in so the applicant can take his degrees on this date and be eligible for the third degree on the 30th. One new member took his degrees at La Rabida recently. (Don't think we will be invited back there as it seems some of the brothers had to be invited to go home so that the caretaker could lock up. Is that where you got the red nose, Mac?)

COMMUNION SUNDAY

Sunday, May 4, will be annual communion Sunday for Ridge Council, in accordance with the wishes of Bishop Griffin, our state chaplain. We will receive in a body at the "Little Shrine," 117th and Church streets, where we were so cordially received some time ago. Breakfast will be served afterwards, so be sure to make your plans accordingly.

CABARET PARTY

Saturday evening, May 24, is the date of our cabaret party. Music, dancing entertainment and refreshments, all for $1.10 a head. We furnish all the ambrosial fluid you can drink or if you bring your own liquor, we furnish the set-ups. The place, Perez clubhouse, 6710 S. Main street. (Here's hoping to see the editor.) How about it? (Sounds good to me, Russ! Just keep Mike Feyere locked up until after we get there.—Ed.)

Any brother in the neighborhood of 1504 W. 104th street will be welcomed by Bro. Casey, who is laid up with his injuries suffered in an automobile accident. Also call on Bro. Pfordresher who has been ill for some time at 1005 S. Wood street.

It looks like "Lucky" Burke lost his luck, everyone picking on him in that little session after our last meeting. Speedy McGlinn was the worst offender, followed closely by Mike Thometz, whose pockets tingled with that metallic sound as he was leaving. Better luck next time, Bud.

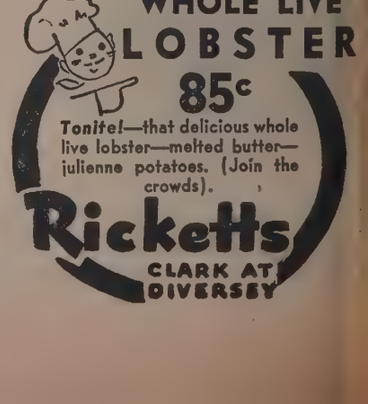
AIR SHELTER BABY

London. — Mrs. Douglas Woodruff, wife of the editor of the "Tablet" and daughter of the second Lord Acton, assisted at the birth of a baby in one of the biggest public air raid shelters here. Mrs. Woodruff, who has accompanied many Lourdes pilgrimages as a voluntary helper of the sick, is spending several nights a week in the shelter.

In addition to assisting at the birth Mrs. Woodruff agreed to act as godmother to the child, a boy, on condition that she might be allowed to keep in touch with him and that he would be raised a Catholic.

The baby's father is not a Catholic but the mother, who now has ten children, was baptized in the church.

A hospice for the blind was established by St. Basil at Caesarea as far back as the Fourth Century.



. O'Connor Asks ll-Out Aid for the Charity Ball Sat.

hurs. . . . 4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

O'Connor Council will stage its annual St. Patrick's Charity Ball Saturday, March 15, at the Lions 4300 W. North Ave. The affair r the chairmanship of Joe O'Brien Grand Knight Bill Cunningham ises to be the most successful cele- on ever sponsored by the Council.

n West and his orchestra—you've him before—will play the latest as well as the grand old Irish There'll be all sorts of refresh- s dispensed by Bartenders who serve you with a smile. And that all! Several acts of Class A eville will appear at intervals dur- he evening.

u can see that the Charity Ball nittee has lined up a very enjoy- evening for you and your friends. ever, we all know that the prime ose of this affair is to replenish Council's Welfare Fund. Many bers have benefited by this fund. have been unable to find employ- t. Sickness has caused quite an nse. Some have been unable to their rent while others needed coal. of these misfortunes and many have been cared for by our Wel- Fund.

o these unfortunate members , we'll never know. Their cases r have passed outside the jurisdic- of the Welfare Committee. But will venture to say that these bers didn't expect to meet such ulties. Perhaps you feel the same today. Don't be too sure. Next you may be among those who ob- d aid from this fund.

is isn't intended to be a tear- r. We just want you to know these cases do exist among our members. That's why we be- you to be present at the Lions next Saturday night. Bring friends along and in addition to g a rollicking good time, know you're doing a world of good for one else.

TUESDAY KNIGHTERS

Old Lefty Doyle, custodian of owling records, sends in the fol- g dope on the Tuesday Knight- Widtmann Meats won two games Nolan's Insurance to maintain hold on first place. The Sham- s copped three from Ald. Ross' ters. By doing so they gained a on the leading Widtmanns and trail by three games with four nights of bowling left. The o Printers retain third place as sult of their three wins over Na- Inn. The Furman's took two of three with the King Coals while O.K. Exterminators were kicking the Gannons down the cellar stars, whipping them three times.

George Loohs, who replaced Frank Cronin on the Shamrocks, didn't waste any time getting started. The big speed ball artist spilled the maples for a 602 series and was top man for the night. Bill King who started the season with a bad thumb has finally started to knock them down. Bill now leads the league as well as having bowled the highest game so far this year. Old Reliable Joe O'Brien remains up in the 180 group, which is one of the good reasons for Widtmann's whirlwind finish.

Two weeks from today, Saturday, March 29, approximately 50 members of Fr. O'Connor Council will board the K. of C. Special which leaves the Illinois Central Station at 8:30 a. m. bound for Indianapolis and the National K. of C. bowling tournament. Riding in Father O'Connor's car will be our own Past Grand Knight and the tournament prexy, Bill King. Bill informs us that this tournament surpasses all previous tournaments in the matter of entries. Our congratulations to Bill, and loads of luck to all the boys in the tournament.

KNIGHT LIFE

Jack Touhey, chairman of the sick committee, was unable to attend the last Council meeting because he wasn't feeling well. Now the question is, who visits the chairman of the sick committee when the chairman of the sick committee is sick?

Eddie Zaleski, the Park Street playboy, still insists that all he chases is bugs . . . Which one of Dick Navin's employes hates war? . . . No word from Ex-scribe Jack Reilly as yet. As you know, Jack joined our armed forces last week. His first stop was Camp Grant . . . Earl Gannon is back slinging ink. In his absence the Gannon establishment is being watched over by Brother Harold Simon of General Sherman Council.

Bros. Al Long, Charlie Lannon and Bill O'Neill, all neighboring Brownsonites, invite all Fr. O'Connor members to participate in Chicago's first annual Over-Your-Average, All-Catholic Bowling Tournament. Entrees close Sunday, March 30, and the tournament starts April 12th. This tournament is sanctioned by the A.B.C. and all games will be bowled at Brother Long's Monte Carlo Recreation, 2263 Lincoln Ave.

We urge everyone to get behind Al, Bill and Charlie in putting this tournament over. They have always been supporters of Fr. O'Connor's affairs. For further information pertaining to the tournament call Lincoln 9151.

Don't Forget the Charity Ball this Saturday evening, March 15.

uinas Will Treat ons of Erin' Tuesday ith Special Program

ues. . . . . 5441 S. Ashland Ave.

is of Erin, your night is fast ap- hing, and that is March 17, St. Pat- Day. Thomas Aquinas Council has side a gala night on Tuesday, March offer, under Lecturer Bialecke's di- on, a grand evening of entertain- consisting of movies of various s events and a dinner of corned beef cabbage (or "Irish Turkey") with rimmings.

er we indulge in this gastronomic t we will partake of refreshments arious games that will be set up for bers of the council. This meeting be one of the highlights of the nas social calendar, and much effort be expended for the arrangements, t's have a record crowd there to Lecturer Dr. O'Bialecke and Co- men John O'Cook and John O'Sheehy you all appreciate their efforts.

GOOD MEETINGS

our last meeting we had a "quiz con- and the brain trust of the council sted of GK Dr. Hebenstreit, John R. Leo Clifford and Jack Sheehy. The ions were put to the men by the cil members and there were very that went unanswered.

re and more members are attending meetings of late and it seems that nas Council is on the march for bet- ttendance and everything connected it. Just a few more members in idance and it will look like the nas chamber of old. Make an extra to get up to 5441 S. Ashland Ave. e first and third Tuesdays of every h.

near our old standby, Mike Grace, been having a tilt with that old buga- sickness, and that is why we have ed him at the past few meetings. of you who are in the neighborhood like's home, drop in and pay him a He will be very glad to see some aces.

Feehan Prepares Its Candidates for Third Degree on March 23

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin and Madison

Don't say you weren't advised of it, because we're telling you right now—that a big third degree exemplification in which said degree will be conferred upon several candidates from Feehan Council will take place at St. Philip's Gymnasium on Sunday afternoon, March 23. Let's have a good representation from the membership at this degree.

BAR-BE-QUE

What's that worthy project we spy lurking behind the front sheet of the calendar? Why, it's the Bishop's Barbecue, and it will be with us very shortly.

BOWLING

In the council league Illinois Laundry continues to lead the parade with 20 wins and 7 losses. Harmon Electrics are second with 18-9. Tied for third are Malee's Fighting Irish and Baer Bros. & Prodie, 16-11. Lemon King Senators have 15-12, J. J. Collins Sons 14-13 and N. Preib Cleaners 13-14. Quinn's Inn and Harold Crotty Boosters are knotted at 12-15, as are Judge Hackett's Pioneers and Edw. F. Moore Boosters, 10-17. Ed Kaindl Boosters have strengthened their grip on the cellar with 6-21.

Pat Riley still commands the struggle for individual honors with a 178 average, but is being pressed strongly by Frank McQuillan 176 and Jimmy and Joe Collins 175.

Last week's honor rollers were led by Pete Cantalupe, whose 237 contributed much to Illinois Laundry's victorious series. Other good games: Joe Malloy 215, Joe Collins 214, 210, Frank McQuillan 212, 204, Bill Ward 204 and John Schoemer 201.

SPARES

The lads from Feehan Council fared very well in the K. of C. State Tournament just closed. A total of $189 was distributed among the members as follows: Teams—Malee's Fighting Irish, $40; J. J. Collins Sons, $40; Judge Hackett's Pioneers, $20; Illinois Laundry, $15; Harmon Electrics, $11; Feehan Majors, $6, and Harold Crotty Boosters, $5.

Doubles—Edler-Schoemer, $15; Bill Barrett and Malone, $6; Wheeler-Condon, $5; Reynolds-Morrissey, $2; Fogarty-McQuillan, $2; E. Riley-Butler, $2; G. Becker-Jim Collins, $2; Waindle-E. Ryan, $1.

Singles—$2: Shea, A. Tamburrino, Condon, McSteen, Crotty; $1: Barrett, F. Tamburrino, Kelly, Gorman, G. Becker, Waindle, McQuillan.

April 5, in case you may have forgotten, is the date of the big trek to Indianapolis. GK Jim Collins and DGK Len McSteen went down last weekend for the opening festivities and report a very pleasant time albeit a somewhat hectic one. Their train crashed an auto on the return trip and annihilated it, but, fortunately, there were no fatalities, the occupants having deserted ship beforehand.

Then Len's car refused to start when they prepared to drive home from the station. Len discovered a little pool of water around the first plug and decided to raise it out by flowing gas in. Then he stepped on the starter. It worked. After the flames had been extinguished, Bro. McSteen concluded that he should have wiped up the excess gas instead of allowing it to evaporate, which it did—by means of spontaneous combustion.

Easter is scheduled for an early date this year, but Senator Wingfield beat even the bunny to the draw and showed up Thursday night with an Easter egg which he attempted to pass off as a bowling ball. It sparkled with vari-colored circles and, all in all, is a thing of beauty. It didn't prove a joy to the Senator for very long, however, as it failed to knock over any more pins than his old apple.

Birthday congratulations to Bro. Geo. W. Lyon, who celebrates this week.

Damen Arranges an Unusual Program to Mark Founder Week

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

P. G. K. Thomas Hoy has arranged a significant and unusual program to honor Founders' Week and past officers and members on Thursday, March 20, in the council chamber at 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

No mere puny effort nor mediocre meeting would be agreeable to Tom Hoy. Rather we can expect a program that is in keeping with his accomplishments, with his ability as an orator of international fame, and his record of addressing thousands of men at civic, political and religious gatherings.

We expect our Founders' Week Program to be of outstanding merit. So we do not hesitate to say, "Let's pack the council chamber on Thursday, March 20, like it has never been packed before."

MERRY MEN

Well known to all sons of Erin is the legend of "The Night of the Big Wind." Well, history repeated itself last Tuesday evening and what promised to be a battle royal turned into nothing more than a sham battle with the Brown Plumbers rising to bowling heights in making up a new high series, 2660, and high game, 958, for the current season, increasing their league leadership to five games by winning all three games and brushing aside the Big Wind, "Cassidy Tires," whose chances for a championship this season are now "Gone with the Wind."

The Reliable Credit team that was used for a doormat only last week, showed remarkable comeback ability by trimming the McMahon Undertakers all three games.

The Kelly Couplers, another knock-out victim of the previous week, returned to winning ways by taking all three games from the Stack Typewriters.

The John Gormans continued their winning spurt by adding the McEnery Realtors to their fast-growing list of victims. Using brains instead of brawn they managed to win two games to their opponents' one, although beaten in total by some fifty maples.

Names deserving the head-line were: That Brown Plumbers' team—F. Marnell, J. Caulfield, W. Sloan, T. Brown, P. Brown; J. Bowler of the Cassidys; K. Phelan of the Reliable Credit; H. O'Connell of the McMahons; J. Kulisky of the Kellys; S. Berg of the Stacks; F. Cooney of the Gormans; T. Reithal of the McInery's.

"Three down and one to go." The above bowling lingo means three complete rounds of the schedule have been played. The final or home-stretch round opens next Tuesday evening at the Cascade Alleys, 3825 West Madison St. Drop around some Tuesday about 9 p. m. and join the merry men of Damen at work.

STANDINGS MARCH 4, '41

Team.	Won	L.	Av.
Brown Plumbers	41	22	782
Cassidy Tires	36	27	775
Kelly Couplers	35	28	776
J. J. Gormans	32	31	766
Reliable Credit	31	32	758
Stack Typewriters	28	35	751
McEnery Realtors	26	37	748
McMahon Undertakers	23	40	749

High series: Brown Plumbers, 2660; Reliable Credit, 2529; P. Brown, 642; T. Cullen, 609; J. Kulisky, 609.

High games: Brown Plumbers, 958; Cassidy Tires, 903; W. Page, 256; T. Cullen, 240; J. Kulisky, 234.

If a hen doesn't lay by afternoon, she usually gives up for the day.

Hughes Meeting Reports Keep All Members 'Posted'

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

At our last meeting, on March 4, Sir Knights Tom Dailey, Art Kreutzer, Joe Ryan and Jim Kenison told of their reaction after being inducted into the fourth degree at the last exemplification. Sir Knight Frank Van Heule was out of town, but word was sent that he would be present at the next meeting.

Catholic Action Chairman Jim Ryan reported that some of the neighboring theaters were again showing pictures classed as B and C by the Legion of Decency, and asked members to refrain from attending such performances. He also suggests that if you are not already a member of the Holy Name Society you join at once.

The John Raleigh Memorial Sunday was also brought to attention. Arrangements are being completed for the ceremony, and you will have full particulars very soon. However, keep the date in mind—it is May 11. Jim Ryan also told of the recent publicity given us in the columns of the Novena Notes and New World.

The dance committee reported in detail on February's affair. It was called to attention that just a small amount is still outstanding, and an appeal was made to correct this so that a final report can be made at our next meeting on March 18.

In the auditorium of Morton High School, and under the sponsorship of the Holy Name Society of St. Francis of Rome Church, a St. Patrick's Day variety show will be held. Our own Dinny Harper is in charge of program production. Our brothers are invited to attend.

Last Friday night, aided and abetted by a good feminine delegation, our grand knight led a loyal rooting section that just some months ago came through with their all to bring home the softball championship for good old Hughes. After our boys dropped the first, our rooters really went into action. Before our "victory talk," however, may we properly credit our friendly rivals from Brownson. In the first, Joe Sinke hit 210, Bill Gardner 232, Kass 182, Lieck 185 and Matz 230 for a total of 1,039 as against 955 for our boys; we lost that decision! Then the moral support came in. Results: two victories for Hughes. Tony Slanina opened with a weak hit good for 8 but got his spare and then dropped ten strikes with an 8 pin count on the final ball for a tally of 288. Jack Pender added 186, Frank Kaminski 198, Elmer O'Brien 194, so the team ended up with a big 1,121! Brownson then was subdued. Frank Kaminski and Tony Slanina continued their streak with the former handing in a 224 and the latter a 225 count. Here follows a tabulation of the games:

Slanina	199	288	225	712
Pender	163	186	178	527
Kaminski	207	198	224	629
O'Brien	184	255	195	634
Kowalski	202	194	150	546
	955	1121	972	3048

COUNCIL LEAGUE

Although much has been said of our Majors, still those who missed the fireworks at Cascade were treated to some very high class bowling in our council league. Dinny Harper, with 201, 258, 217, totaled 676, enabling his Tim Toomey Tavern to take three from Alderman Walsh Kids. Erv Lauterbach, Jr., had a 222 while for the Kids, Wall rolled 204 and Hamilton 210. Erv Lauterbach, Sr., had a 202, 218 and 233 for a 653 series, while Tom Dailey contributed 203 to total 560 and took three games for Lauterbach Coals from Votava Auto Fixers. Benes' 503 and Votava Jrs.' 179 tried to stave off defeat unsuccessfully.

When Thad Dietz rolled 180, McGivney 224 and Joe Ryan 183 their Elmo Ward Blues took the odd one from Flaherty Tavern which had Bolen with 183 and Flaherty 178. Malone & Clancy lost two to Peter M. Kellys when Art Kreutzer rolled a 535 series. Jim Shanahan was high for losers with 188. Howell's Restaurant dropped two to Douglas Coals although Rollie had 184. John Korbel had twin 198's and Nick Mulroe 193 for Howells. The match between Elmo Ward Golds, with Elmo Ward dropping 257, Joe Delaney 599, 211, 212, took two from John McKeown Cartage, although Harold Enright had a nice 207, Bieszart 188 and Jawn McKeown 181.

Next meeting will be Tuesday, March 18. A splendid program has been arranged by Lecturer Joe Ryan and his committee to celebrate founders' night. Come early to get the benefit of a good performance.

UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY
Local and Out-of-Town
FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
CHURCHES CLUBS
To Enhance Your Treasury
No Investment Required
Endorsed by Legion Posts and Civic Organizations. Call or write for details.
BANKENO, INC.
228 N. La Salle St. Cen. 8625

DE LA SALLE SALUTES ITS NEW SIR KNIGHTS

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th St.

Although the Fourth Degree has passed, the memory lives on, especially in the minds of our distinguished new Sir Knights. De La Salle had the honor of having three priests and one layman added to the roll of the Fourth Degrees Sir Knights in 1941, these being: Father Lawrence Lynch, Father John Desmond, Father Thomas Riordan and Brother Daniel Loughlin. Our congatulations and best wishes to these members in attaining the highest realm of Knighthood.

Among our Sir Knights attending the banquet and ceremonies were: James W. Crowe, T. H. Brennan, Thomas O'Connor, John Wideman, Richard O'Brien, Joseph Gallagher, Frank Murphy, Robert Marshall, Thomas L. Riordan, William Riordan, John Looby, Matthew Power, John A. MacDonald and Chairman Alex MacDonald.

IN MEMORIAM

The parishioners of St. Ambrose church were visited with grief last week, when their beloved pastor, Rt. Rev. Msgr. William M. Foley was taken from them in the divine call to his eternal regard. De La Salle council likewise laments the passing of this fatherly nobleman of God, for he was known personally to most of its members.

Msgr. Foley was born in Chicago Nov. 11, 1863; ordained June 4, 1887 and died March 3, 1941. During the world war while serving as chaplain, Cardinal Hayes of New York, commissioned him with the rank of Captain, as his vicar general in charge of Army and Navy Chaplains in the western states. In recognition of meritorious service, Pope Pius XI conferred on him the honor of domestic prelate with the title of right reverend monsignor.

In his priestly service, he founded five parishes—Ascension in Harvey, St. John's in Glenwood, St. Agnes in Chicago Heights, St. Catharine of Genoa in West Pullman, and St. Ambrose at 47th and Ellis Aves., which he began in 1904.

Father Foley had been suffering with heart attacks for the past few years which curtailed his pastoral activities in which he was so vitally interested. Funeral services were held last Thursday, March 6th, 10 a. m., from St. Ambrose church. Interment in Mount Olivet. The body lay in state at the church and honor guards from the armed service and civil organizations stood watch while thousands of mourners paid tribute in passing the bier.

Scores of nuns and priests came to pay respects as well as the humble and the high of rank. Our chaplain, Father Tom Riordan, who attended grade school served as altar boy with Msgr. Foley, acted as master of ceremonies for the funeral services. De La Salle members will fondly remember Father Foley and prayers will be said for his eternal life.

PLEASE REMEMBER

South Group No. 3, of which De La Salle is a member will have the First and Second Degrees exemplified March 27, at the Santa Maria Council Club House, 9120 Commercial Ave., and on April 24th, Loyola Hyde Park will sponsor a First and Second Degree at their club house, 7435 Cottage Grove. Our candidates should be ready for one or the other of these degrees, so the proposers are asked to see the financial secretary and establish the eligibility of their candidates.

AFTER LENT PARTY

With the appointment by the grand knight of a special committee to seek ways and means for presenting a party after Lent, it looks again as if we are going to be treated to a bit of social life. The personnel of the committee consists of Richard Zellar, chairman, William Bardon, Dan Loughlin, Henry Miller, Phil Rotundo, Fred Henning, Jack Engel, James McGrath, Howard Brennan, Alex MacDonald and Edward Hagen. Chairman Zellar will call a meeting of this committee very soon and assign a certain portion of the work involved to each man. He will likewise deem it a courtesy to have written notes from any and all concerned making suggestions as to what will please and attract every member.

Winner of attendance reward at last meeting, Ed. Hagen and in turn Ed said he would have a few of the boys in the choir come in and sing for us. That is good spirit and we concur in it.

St. Anthony's Members to Receive Communion on Sunday, March 30

1-3 Thurs. . . . . Schiller and Gustave

The week of March 23 to March 30 has been set aside by the Supreme Council as "founders' week." and will be celebrated by every council of the order. St. Anthony de Padua Council is making plans for various activities during that week.

They will be climaxed by a corporate communion of all the members of the council accompanied by their immediate families on Sunday, March 30, in St. Gertrude's Church. A special mass has been arranged at 7:30 a. m. and space will be reserved for all the knights and their families. Breakfast will be served in the hall after the mass. Please do not fail to be present.

St. Paul of the Cross Council will be host to West Division No. 3 and sponsor a first and second degree Tuesday, March 18, at 6712 Olmstead. We will have some candidates in the class. Come over and assist.

The third degree will be exemplified at St. Philip's Hall, Jackson Blvd. and Kedzie Ave., Sunday, March 23, at 2:30 p. m. Several of our boys will receive their degree at that time, so don't miss it.

During the past week you have received a letter from Grand Knight John Deignan referring to the blood donors' group. Please fill out the card that was inclosed and return it to him at once so that he may complete his records.

The "oldtimers" are coming back one by one. We were very happy to see Bro. J. H. McGrath at our last meeting. Come more regularly, Mac, and bring some more with you.

We regret to report that Bro. Wm. J. Foley has been seriously ill for some time. We sincerely trust that he is now on the road to recovery.

The children of Bro. Ed Osweiler are recovering from a case of measles.

San Salvador Active in Membership Drive for Coming Initiation

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th Pl.

In between the reporting of special events, we indulge from time to time on other matters of interest to the council as a whole. Foremost at the present is the matter of membership. The time remaining before the Palm Sunday Degrees is growing shorter by leaps and bounds.

Consequently, if you have a prospective candidate in mind for the Palm Sunday Degree, you had better get busy at once and bring in that application. Any organization, to be effective, must keep humming with activity and right now the hummingest thing we could do would be to sign up a large group of new members. Let that be our task for the moment.

DONORS' GROUP

The Blood Donors' Group recently acquired several more volunteers for its splendid work, but there is still plenty of room for more volunteers. Get in touch with our Recording Secretary, Bro. Tim Griffin, who will arrange for the typing and the transportation to and from the hospital.

Incidentally, we are pleased to report that the mother of Bro. Stacey Rimkus, who was given a transfusion by Bro. Griffin, is making a rapid recovery and should return home from the hospital soon. No question but that the speedy response for blood donors saved this fine woman's life. In view of the fine work already performed and the potential good that may yet come, we again urge you to join this excellent endeavor.

BOWLING

The Council Bowling League is still very much of a tight race, although at the present writing St. Anthony's Richards hold the top spot. However, the two teams tied for second place are only two games behind the leader, so first place is far from cinched. The council's entry in the State Tournament finished about fiftieth out of some 400 entries, which gives them a share of the prize money.

COUNCIL NOTES

Irish night last Monday was enjoyed by all present. P. G. K. Frank McMahon, our globe trotter, gave some interesting stories of his several visits to the ould sod. He was followed by Bro. James O'Ducci, who gave a fine performnace in the singing of several Irish songs. The piece-de-resistance, of course, was the delicious corned beef and cabbage prepared as only Bro. Cliff Heffron can prepare it. Bro. Matt Smith was out seven dollars by not being present at our meeting. It goes up to eight next meeting night. Bro. Bill Cassidy was richer by one dollar when his name was drawn for the dollar award.

Past Chaplain Father Taillon, pastor of St. Louis parish, is quite ill. Our prayers are for a speedy recovery. Just to give you plenty of advance notice, the council's annual Communion is set for May 4th at St. Anthony's Church at the 8 o'clock Mass. The books for the big new Buick to be given away at our picnic are now on hand, and already distributed. Get yours early from Bro. Marty Cooney, Fin. Sec. James Burke, or Bro George Mason.

St. Rita Bowlers Hit Finals with Manors Over Par

1-3 Thursday.....6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

St. Rita Council's bowling league rounds the last eighth pole tonight with the Manor Radio quintet the "odds-on" favorite to have its nose in front at the finish. Paced by anchor man Gus Hilbert the dialers have rolled up the enviable total of 43 games won against 29 lost.

From where we sit, Gus' team, although it has slipped to the extent of dropping four of its last six games, should be able to stem off any stretch drive of close contenders and finish on top. With only six games left on the schedule, including tonight's series, the Manors have two more wins and two less losses than the second place Doctors. The medicos have 41 won and 31 lost.

By winning four of their next six games the leaders will be assured of at least a tie for the spoils even if the Doctors should make a clean sweep of their remaining games. The third place Fleming Realtors have a slim chance should they repeat their Garrison finish of two years ago while the Manors blow wide-open, but the dope from the betting circle says not to lay any money on it. The Flemings as of today have 39 won and 33 lost.

The next four teams are bunched together and still have a mathematical chance to cop but should be excluded from the race. Summing it all up it looks like Hilbert, Scalise, Leverenz, Jun, and Rasz will be the recipients of the annual "Oscars." (But watch for a miracle from the Sullivans—Remember God loves the Irish, especially when they have an Italian rolling with them.)

The team and individual standings to date:

Team	W	L	Av
Manor Radio	43	29	838
Doctors	41	31	828
Fleming Realtors	39	33	774
Sullivan Morticians	38	34	858
Reiner Coals	38	34	812
Tourist Motors	38	34	803
Bernoski Drewrys	37	35	816
California Taverns	36	36	848
Reids Pharmacy	36	26	843
Stoellers Grocery	36	36	791
Marquette Park Motors	33	39	801
Egan Undertakers	31	41	829
Kelly-Flynn Florists	31	41	814
Laufs Pharmacy	28	44	827

John "Dutch" Lehner passed John "Skippy" Gaynor in the individuals last week and leads with an average of 188.60 to Skippy's 188.17. After the leaders comes Doc. Kehl with 183.18, Laddie Kiaurakis with 182.34 and Frank Sommers with 181.64.

All brothers are urged and invited to come to the Western Recreation alleys tonight and next Friday to witness the finish of the bowling schedule. A fe the brothers may be able to fill some of the keglers will be absent d various causes.

DEGREES

Grand Knight Charlie Nash and cording Secretary John McGowan vi our chaplain, Father Fennessey, week, and in the name of St. Rita's cepted his thanks for dedicating our and Second Degree of June 19 in honor. Father Fennessey assured th ficers of his attendance and wishe well in our drive to recruit candid

Don't forget the coming degrees. applications from Membership Chai John Devlin or any of the officers go out and secure applicants. Let's this the largest class ever to be ind into St. Rita Council.

THINGUMBOBS

Dr. and Mrs. Kehl are vacationin Hot Springs from where they inforn "The weather is warm; the chicken is wonderful and the baths great. It's Saturday everyday."

There will be a meeting of the of and chairmen of committees, next Mo night in the clubhouse . . . At our meeting our star(ham) bowlers, He Kurent, Ray Bernoski and Connie C livan will receive their medals for showing in the state K. of C. tourna . . . Special Agent John Cushing w guest at our last meeting . . . Amon important matters discussed at the m ing was possible impeachment of a ce young officer who was accused fron floor by two scoundrels of being m gent in his duties. Be sure and a the next meeting and get some la as you listen to the fireworks . . . Jo Yaeger gave a blood transfusion a ago to a young woman of St. Rita's ish. This is the same girl to w George Mauge gave a transfusion cently . . . Our Committee for B Sheil's annual barbecue has been pointed. It consists of Connie O'Sull Roy Perell, George Osborne, Bruno cassi and Joseph Goyer . . . Paul singer left for military service Wednesday and in case anybody i terested your scribe received his questionnaire last Tuesday . . . never get rich, etc."

Setters' Membership Drive Goes Into Top Speed for Final Lap

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison

The Spring Membership Campaign of Father Setters Council is now moving into full swing under the energetic and aggressive leadership of Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissane. Extensive plans have been prepared by the G.K. and his board of strategy for carrying out the objective of the movement, i. e., a substantial increase of members of Father Setters Council by the end of the organization's official year, June 30.

Not only have the plans been laid but definite arrangements have already put them into practice so that maximum results can be achieved as a result of the campaign.

The effectiveness of the drive is being felt even at this early date, for, on Thursday evening, February 27, several new Settersites took their First and Second degrees in a joint initiation ceremony in which seven affiliated councils participated.

In cordially extending to all members of Father Setters Council an invitation to join in this work of building up the manpower of the organization, Grand Knight Kissane has set the example by being the sponsor of a candidate in the recent exemplification. Rallying around such a leader, the members of Father Setters are certain to respond with full co-operation, in that splendid spirit of loyalty which characterizes all their activities.

In connection with the drive, it is again suggested that all Settersites familiarize themselves with the features of the new insurance plans of the Order, since this is a subject in which candidates are certain to be interested. There are, briefly, five new forms of policy which are available to new members: (1) Life, paid up at age 70; (2) 30 year payment Life; (3) 20 year payment Life; (4) Endowment at age 65; (5) Modified five-year step rate. For further information on these policies members should consult Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissane or Financial Secretary Thomas A. Lavin.

TELLS OF CHICAGO'S OLD LIBBY PRIS

St. Louis, Mo.—The Rev. Danie Lord, S.J., famous Catholic author, tioned here, but a native of Chicago, ments on Chicago's old Libby Pris his latest news column, written for C lic newspapers, as follows:

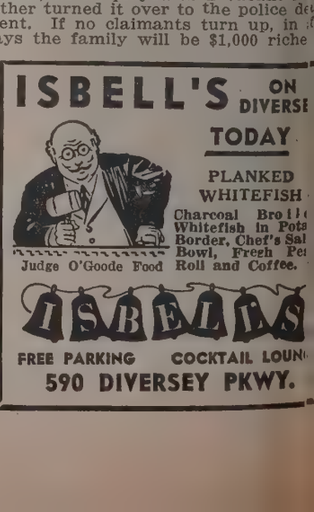
"Once on a time, the present site Coliseum (in Chicago) was occupied quite different structure, a structure meant a great deal to the boys o period. When the Civil War was Libby Prison, one of the Confede camps for Yankee prisoners, was f in Chicago. And for years it was a of pilgrimage to us youngsters.

"From what I now know of the st tion suffered by the entire South d the latter days of the Civil War, imagine that there was not much foo prisoners either. And with women children crying for bread, the priso thorities were not likely to pampe Damyanks. However, to us Libby P became a sort of cross section of all was horrible in war. We walked th the building as if it were a combin of the Castle of Chillon and the dun of Edgar Allan Poe's imaginings. prison was terrible enough, God wot we crawled through the tunnel tha prisoners had dug under the walls—a to safety—following their attempte cape in hushed wonder.

"The guides' accounts were harro so that for years Libby Prison an Civil War were synonyms in my m one of the reasons why I always f difficult to work up an enthusias any type of war."

Boy Finds $1,000 Brooch No Claimants Turn

New York.—A diamond brooch w at $1,000 was found last July by Ed Parry, Jr., a pupil at Sacred School, as he played in a vacant lot father turned it over to the police de ment. If no claimants turn up, in days the family will be $1,000 riche



, PATRICK'S ASKS ALL EMBERS TO AID DRIVE

Tues. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

surance Chairman Ray Hughes e an appeal at our last meeting ng each and every member to make ffort to contact some of our way- i members who have either forgot- about their insurance policies or no er care to maintain same.

ow many of these delinquents have ped to recompense about the fu- ? Do they care whether their fam- are provided for after their death? e questions raise the eyebrows of y of our brothers. Then why do not call the worthy chairman and their predicament to him? He be just what the doctor ordered— ntidote for your financial difficul-

y Hughes has been very instru- tal in bringing back into the fold y prodigal sons. Do not presume your equity is still paying your iums, because its usefulness may exhausted. Call or write to Ray hes, care St. Patrick's Council, and n your true status immediately— orrow may be too late.

STATE BOWLING RESULTS

ter perusing the statistics of the h annual K. of C. Bowling Tourna- t held last month at the C. Y. O. eation Center, your author is in- d to believe that this council al- s gets its share of the pecuniary rsements. The only 5-man team entered the money division was now almost defunct Damato Taps, rolled a 2,863 series.

the singles and doubles many of 17 combinations emerged richer by w dollars. High in this class were eams of E. Taglia, M. Fiorita and ousk. F. Damato, who collected each, followed by G. Latelle, J. ford 1214, J. Hartford, R. Cata- 1207, W. Farrell, J. Farrell 1209, e Frank, R. De Frank 1206, and J. ner, P. Hansen, 1199.

the singles J. Failla was tops with while the field dwindled down to for the scribe, W. O'Connell 626, cCarron 626, G. Latelle 613, Bousk Damato 612, E. Taglia 604, Ga- 604, and Vertucci 603.

ABOUT THE MEMBERS

mmended recently for their six- no-accident safety driving were Farrell, J. Cahill, W. Cahill, J. illis, Jas. Ragona and W. C. Ham- . The council and the express pany are very proud of these gen- en.

s. De Tolne and company have re- d home from their Florida jaunt sorrowful indeed. First, the horses Hialeah Park were too slow, and ndly the vehicle was too fast. This r state of affairs cost him $15 for tion of the state speeding laws. is to us that if the two conditions reversed Bro. De Tolne would stayed a while longer where the trees grow.

ny Palotta recently suffered a t attack and has been ordered to for two weeks. Friends who visit are asked not to tarry too long as condition requires absolute quiet rest.

REQUIEM

e members of St. Patrick's Coun- ish to join the family of the late Mitchell in this their deepest of sorrow. We know that Al- ty God has a place in heaven re- d for men of his fine character caliber. May his soul and the s of the faithful departed, through mercy of God, rest in peace.

BOWLING NOTES

st as we expected, boys. The re- on Monday night found the pace rs, the McGinty Black Rocks, sed even more than ever by the gretti Grills and Emergency Ra- These three teams have shown e or no respect for their oppo- s, judging from the standings of 10. McGinty 20-7, Allegretti Grill Emergency Radios, 18-9.

hill Printers won 2-3 from A B C els, while the McGintys beat the Morticians twice, and the Emer- y Radios shellacked the hitherto atable, the Moriarty Indians, in all e games.

the other sets the fast charging gretti Grills crowned the "famous" and Florals no less than three s. The Damato Taps were recip- s of two games from the Barry ters, who must have softened up iderably since last out. The Rex ts tied for the cellar by winning one puny game from the big bad es, the Freda Meats.

yway, we can say that we are ng during Lent. Those who made select circle this week were W. nnell 547 (200), S. Freda 525 (223), ne 495, R. Latelle, 581 (215), Ben- 513, G. Latelle 523 (200), Stumpo (245), Montedore 529 (220), Eisa Garvey 568 (213) and Jas. Hart- 499.

Brownson Expects Record Crowd to Trek Indiana Way

2-4 Frl. . . . 4754 N. Western Ave.

For the past eight or ten years Brownson has always been well represented at the K. of C. National bowling tournament but this year more so than ever. On Saturday, March 29, together with other North side councils, forty of our bowlers will leave for Indianapolis, there to try and bring fame to Brownson and fortune to themselves. We know we speak the sentiments of all our members when we say "Best of Luck."

Last Tuesday in our council league Sam Ciesinski was high man with 581 and helped the leading Gartner Tailors win two games from their arch rivals, the Alderman John J. Grealis team. More good news: The Best Furniture team won 3 games from Northbrook C. C. and are now only 15 games out of first place, with 21 games to go. They shot their second 2700 series in a row. The boys are sure hot.

Ed O'Connell rolled his first 400 series, getting 421, but his team the Norman McShee's Undertakers lost two to the Sunnyside Inn. The Cullom Club won three from Doose Studio and are now only 3 games behind the leaders. Wm. Fergus showed them how with 502, while George Gaffke got 525 on the left side of the alleys for Doose.

STANDINGS

	Won	Lost
Gartner Tailors	38	25
Cullom Club	35	28
Sunnyside Inn	33	30
Ald. John J. Grealis	33	30
Doose Studio	31	32
Norman J. McShee	30	33
Northbrook C. C.	29	34
Best Furniture Store	23	40

Individuals: O'Neill 187, Dvoratchek 184, Baucaro 174, Lannon 173, Papke 173, Casey 172, Paulus 172, Laske 171, G. Virnick 170, O'Byrne 169, Karas 167, Donlan 167, Leech 166, Kelly 166, L. Virnick 166, Mooney 166, Duignan 165.

MEMBERSHIP

During the past few weeks we have tried, through the medium of this column, to bring to our members' attention, reasons why all Catholic men should be asked to join, and should belong to the Knights of Columbus.

We claim no credit for the success that our membership chairman, Frank C. O'Connor has attained thus far, but we will endeavor to try and make his task of securing forty new or old members by June 30, with the help and cooperation of our other members, of course, a little easier by continuing to keep this all important subject before our brothers.

One of the things that our members should always keep in mind and try to carry out is the securing of young men to fill our ranks. Young men between the ages of 18 and 25. We are reminded of an article we read not long ago about the late Most Rev. James E. Quigley, D.D. who as Archbishop of Chicago in 1902, addressed the State Convention of the Illinois State Council and said, in part:

"Now you have assumed in the country, and in the church in this country, an unusual importance, and you are very close to the church, and being very close to the church, you are very dear to the church also. There is one thing particularly which is beginning to give me more than ordinary consolation and courage, and that is that the Knights of Columbus are becoming the society best adapted to our young men in our present social, religious and public life.

"Only a week ago last Sunday I attended a public demonstration on the part of the K. of C. and as I passed through their files, nearly a mile long, I noticed that their ranks were made up of young Catholic men between the ages of 18 and 25; that is the class of young men which the church has always found it difficult to care for, most difficult to guide and most difficult to control; and nevertheless, the future of the church and the future of society in this country, depends upon young men of that age."

His Grace went on further to say, "we have many excellent organizations of men and women in the church that are national, whose membership runs into hundreds of thousands, but they have their special work and they are doing that most excellently and to the great gratification of the church now.

"I believe if there is one thing in particular which the Knights of Columbus is adapted to, it is this work amongst the young men, and therefore, in your councils and in your conventions give some attention to it. We bishops and priests have tried to do it for years, and I must say we have not proved in the work a very great success."

In 1941 as well as in 1902 the church still needs our help. A true knight always heeds the call of Holy Mother church, so keep in mind the words of Archbishop Quigley and speak to your young men acquaintances about our Order.

Hildebrand Gives You Excellent Reason for Attending Next Meet

1-3 Thurs. . . . 5711 W. Chicago

Next meeting Thursday, March 20th . . . And another surprise is in store for all in attendance . . . The Grand Knight is arranging for special gifts to be given to each member in the hall that evening, and you should be there to claim yours . . . Report of last week's bowling contests shows the Dean Steel in rare form taking two from the O'Hara Undertakers and the J. P. Ryan quintet putting on the steam to eke out the odd game from the Moderns . . . We have until June 30 to make our ten percent quota . . . And indications are that we will be on the list of Councils meeting the requirements of the present program . . . Father Dougherty, our beloved chaplain, is somewhere in the South with the Mission Band . . . We were glad to see Al Pierce at one of our recent meetings . . . Bill Byrne vows to put in an appearance soon . . . And what has become of our handsome Officer Gene O'Donahue . . . Our far south side representative is George Meldrum who makes it about once per year . . . That time is close at hand . . . Pat Flanagan is a real asset to the Council and we look forward to long associations with him . . . The work of Uncle Sam seems to detain Mike Boylan . . . A few applications for the meeting of the 20th will be just the thing to make it a perfect evening . . . Just a little help from all and the job will be easy.

Gen. Sherman Urges Member Support for April Dance Program

1-3 Tues. . . . 4300 W. North Ave.

Is everyone dance conscious? Of course! At least you should be with our April affair nearly here. Your grand knight would like to see more members at his office Friday evenings after 9 o'clock. The general outline is coming along nicely.

We will have an ad program and Matt Ellgass is chairman. Let's not stop there and let Matt hold the bag. To you brothers who are in busienss, this is one of the finest and cheapest mediums of letting the rest of the council know about your business. Or, if you know of someone who would benefit by putting an ad in our program, contact him. The rates are reasonable. For further information telephone Matt at Belmont 6019. Dance tickets are in the mail. Watch for them and please sell them.

CONDOLENCE

It is with sorrow that we announce the passing of Mrs. Katherine O'Shea, mother of brother Frank O'Shea. The funeral was held Wednesday from Our Lady of Angel's church to Calvary. May her soul rest in peace.

NEWS FLASH

It's Bert Welker again, folks As most of you know Bert is an employee of the International Harvester Co. which has been out on strike for about five weeks. Having a family to look after, he wanted a job. He found several such as delivering telephone books, peddling fish, and helping out the Fuller Brush man.

Then he landed a job in Cleveland. What he is doing I don't know, but it is honest work that I am sure. That strike will have to end now for sure, we can't be without a Counsellor, the bowlers must have a secretary and he also is chairman of our dance.

BOWLING BY BERNIE

To the Buckleys, McLaughlins, Hanrahans, Tierneys, Gradys, Ryans, Halls, Veyseys, Eddie Gearey and all other sons and daughters of Eire, whom I might have missed, 'tis a very happy St. Patrick's day I am wishing you.

While looking through the prize list of the State K. C. bowling tourney, lo and behold what do I see: Glen Realty wins ten, Judge Tremko eight, Boots Johnstown seven. Put them together, that means just twenty-five dollars. It could have been more but thanks for little favors.

The two Edward captains, Geary and Hoelterhoff figured it was time for some serious bowling. After giving their men a little pep talk, they went to town and each team won three games. Joe Krautsider bowling the best game of his life. This fellow Shawfrank just has to look at pins and they fall. The Governile boys Sam and Frank really clicked. Frank Mootz was hotter than a stove. Dock Hensen is a natural, I mean bowler. Geo. Lindenschemidt is getting some timely brakes. This Welker guy—well, he's just a fine bowler. Veysey was that scoreboard hard?

Collins Undertakers put skids under Boyda Dairy for three games and pushed them out of first place. They also took over high game and high individual game. O yes, they also shoved Tremko Judges from third to fourth place. Glen Realty winning three games from Boots Johnston's tootsie rools. The standings are:

	Won	Lost
Glen Realty	40	26
Boyda Dairy	37	29
Collins Undertakers	37	29
Tremko Judges	37	29

Sol Crossanti and Joe Foy, two of our old timers, will be back next year. Glad to have you boys.

OUR LEAGUE—It is true that everyone wants to win—it is only natural, just like wanting to get ahead in this world. Our league is composed of a body of men that are good sports and above all good fellows. So win, draw or lose, it must not make any difference.

At our Aurora party I overheard a remark which made me feel very glad. This bowler not bowling with General Sherman, but in a different league said: "Next year I am going to bowl with you boys because you bowl to have fun, not for blood." That really is the spirit. After all we are all brothers in this grand organization.

IMPORTANT

Any member who mailed dues to the F.S. during the last seven weeks is asked to contact the Grand Knight or Financial Secretary at once.

Quigley Concentrates On Full Time Program For New Member Drive

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31st St.

Tonight, Friday, March 14, the membership committee will meet at the clubhouse and formulate plans for the smoker of March 28, and for the discussion of other important details.

The next regular meeting, March 18, will feature a visit of an agent from the Home Office, who will describe and fully diagnose the new insurance features now available.

You are reminded that an attendance award of $5 will be presented to a lucky member. Refreshments and entertainment will also have an inning.

MARCH 30

The council will receive Holy Communion on March 30 at St. Mary of Perpetual Help Church. The Quadrangle Club will escort the council to the 7:30 Mass and breakfast will follow at Quigley Clubhouse.

Wm. Lenz, chairman of the blood donors' group, states that a technician will be present at the clubhouse following the communion, and anyone desiring to join Quigley's blood bank can take this opportunity to do so.

EVERYONE MUST HELP

But only four weeks remain to reach our goal of one hundred members. To date the following applications have been received:

Candidate	Sponsor
John Skubick	Wm. Mathis
A. Kulikowski	Wm. Mathis
Walter Krause	John Golden

Every member can do his share to aid this drive. Contact a prospective member. Invite him to our smoker. Let us have his name and address, and he will be contacted.

An honor roll has been placed in the clubhouse whereupon all names of candidates and sponsors will be displayed. Will your name find itself on Quigley's honor roll?

GOV. FRANCIS P. MURPHY MADE KNIGHT OF MALTA

Manchester, N. H.—Membership in the Sovereign Order of the Knights of Malta was conferred on Governor Francis P. Murphy of New Hampshire at private ceremonies held in New York city. Announcement of the honor was made by Bishop John B. Peterson of Manchester. Governor Murphy's qualifications for membership were approved by Bishop Peterson and he was proposed for membership by the Most Rev. Francis J. Spellman, Archbishop of New York. With fellow Knights of Malta, the governor attended the consecration of the Most Rev. J. Francis A. McIntyre as Auxiliary Bishop of New York.

FLOWERS

We Telegraph Anywhere

R. J. KNIGHT FLORAL CO.

7759 S. Halsted St.

TRiangle 6210

Calumet Prepares Royal Welcome for Party Guests Mon.

2-4 Mon. . . . . 6646 Stony Island

Lecturer Frank J. Walsh has everything in readiness for our grand St. Patrick's Nite (Mar. 17) Charity Ball at the Casino Moderne, located at 63rd St. and Ingleside Ave. This is truly a beautiful ballroom and a delightful surprise awaits you if you have never been there. It is the last word in ballrooms in the city. The furnishings and decorations are artistic and special appointments will be made for the evening. The dance floor is the finest and most resilient in the Middle West and will easily accommodate two thousand dancers.

This affair has been carefully planned with the thought of gathering the young Catholic boys and girls in an appropriate setting under the supervision and care of your council officers for an evening of good clean fun. We ask that you invite the families of your friends, bring them along with your own folks, make this a night for the whole family, your wife, mother, daughters, sons, sisters and brothers. Don't forget that the old folks will be specially entertained and we want to see them with you.

Everyone is well acquainted with the charities of Calumet Council in the past, our funds for this purpose need bolstering up a bit and you should do your part by not only attending yourself, but invite your friends. The expense for a large affair of this nature is necessarily heavy, therefore we need a capacity house to make a real showing for our charity fund.

The night is next Monday, March 17—dancing starts at 8:30 o'clock—we will be looking for you.

FOUNDERS' WEEK

The national observance of Founders' Week by the Knights of Columbus throughout America will be held during the week of March 23 to 30. Calumet Council has entered into the spirit of this observance and Chairman John B. Roach, Past Grand Knight, has arranged the following program:

Monday, March 24, Council meeting at which your guests both ladies and men will be welcome. There will be a speaker of note and Lecturer Frank Walsh has arranged some entertainment that will be appropriate of the season and the occasion.

Thursday, March 27, the First and Second degrees will be exemplified—you are requested to get an application in for that class. Applications received up to the next meeting will be included in the degrees. However, we ask that you send in the application by mail at once.

Sunday, March 30, the Council will receive their Annual Communion at the 9 o'clock Mass at St. Clara's Church, 64th Street and Woodlawn Ave. Members will assemble in the school hall at 8:45 as that is the hour we will proceed to the Church. Immediately after Mass breakfast will be served in the Hotel Hayes, 64th Street and University Avenue and according to Lecturer Walsh it will be complete in every detail. Chairman Roach will have a noted speaker of great renown address the assemblage after breakfast—at the time of going to press definite arrangements have not been made, but his name will appear in next week's issue.

On Sunday afternoon, March 30, at 1:30 o'clock the Third degree will be conferred on our Second degree members at Perez Clubhouse, 6710 S. May Street. This will be a real active week in the interest of Calumet Council and the Knights of Columbus and we hope that all will enter into the spirit of the program by attending these affairs and obtaining at least one new candidate.

SICK

Deputy Grand Knight Rafferty announced at our last meeting that Brother Bernard J. Condon is confined to the Mercy hospital with pneumonia, but is making fine progress. Brother William Grady is at the Mercy hospital, details of his illness are not at hand. Dr. Marcus L. Manley, former Medical Examiner of Calumet Council, is in the Little Company of Mary Hospital as the result of an automobile accident. His injuries while not serious are very painful and will require him remaining at the hospital for five or six weeks.

Brothers Jim Little and Jim Casey are still at the Hines hospital. These brothers will all appreciate a visit so drop in as soon and as often as possible. We are glad to report that Brother John E. Sheridan is back home from the hospital, also Mike Murphy, bowling secretary, has returned from the Passavant hospital after treatment for a finger infection. Brother Thomas Iwinski is fully recovered from his recent illness and back on the job.

BOWLING

Everyone is set for the National Bowling Tournament which takes place in Indianapolis. Calumet's teams will leave over the Big Four Saturday morning and bowl the five man events Saturday evening and the single and doubles Sunday afternoon.

George Gilmore, Steve McCarthy, Tudor McMahon, J. Fitzgerald, J. Gilroy and Ed Quinn have signed up to accompany the teams and any others who desire to make the trip should contact Joe O'Connor now.

Just received a card from Brother Ed Connor of New York Central fame who is basking in the sunny clime of Florida. Sure makes us jealous when we look out the window at the snow that has been falling all day.

Winding up with a plea from Tom Walsh, Membership Chairman, not to overlook the most important work in Calumet Council, that of obtaining new members. Do your part and we will have a 100 per cent response.

O'Connell Plans Early Barbecue Activity to Mark Achievements

2-4 Tues. . . . Hill and Franklin

Very soon now you will be presented with your 1941 Edition of the annual barbecue. By this I mean that the plans are already under way, and this year we must double our efforts to put the name of Daniel O'Connell Council on top.

Grand Knight Tim Clifford seems to have been the early bird this year, as the envelopes have already been procured from the committee in charge, and O'Connell's roster has been submitted to this committee, and further, we expect to be among the first on the street with the books.

As to the exact details, we are not aware, but assuming it will be patterned after previous ones, you all know that by the sale of these tickets, you benefit the underprivileged youth of our community. Secondly, the Council will receive a substantial benefit, and finally, depending upon the effort you put behind the movement, you will be handsomely rewarded.

As soon as you receive your book, read the small instruction note attached, and you will be advised of the number and amount of the prizes, as well as the reward to your council and yourself. Other than to add that "the early bird gets the worm." Last year Bros. Clifford and DiMaggio tied for first place, with 7 books apiece. When you get 'em give yourselves a hot-foot and get goin'.

Our membership committee headed by Bros. McAuliff and Marino have loaded their double barrelled shotguns with applications and are setting a good example. Let's back up the committee chairmen and get a few apps ourselves.

The Fourth Degree Club, at last a reality, is now gloriously sailing along. Join the good old vessel yourselves so we'll have a big class of candidates next Feb. 22nd.

BOWLING

Here's a "tops" in sports. Young Bro. Joseph Meier modestly reported that the team is doing fairly well for the first year and that they were in sixth place. This ended his report. I learned however, that the splendid showing of our team was in part due to the following: His first game a measley 184, the second a mediocre 235, and the third a bare 264, for a total of only 683 pins. Capitol W.O.W.

Major league here we come—look out. Other notable scores throughout the year are: Bro. Erkenswick 584, Bro. Hughes 597, Bro. Burke 580, Bro. Snyder 575, Bro. Van Deman 594, Bro. Maloney 603, and so on. Not at all bad for the first year.

At last your scribe got stuck for a Jit. Bro. Marino helped me along with a notice of an illness. Come on boys, even if its only a penny post card, it will help the Christmas cheer along. Next week a report on Bro. Tushaus lecture.

St. Joseph's Dance to Be Given Monday Nite; Friends Are Invited

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 57th and Archer

The attendance showed a slight decrease at our meeting of last week, but interest was sufficient to keep it going until quite late. Emblems were distributed by Blood Donor Chairman H. Spadoni and those members of this group who were not present, may receive theirs by attending the next meeting.

Next Sunday's bowling will be at Lambert's Alleys at 2:00 o'clock. Why not join this growing group and enjoy an afternoon of friendly sport.

AND OF COURSE

Monday, March 17th, is the Dance. Needless to say this Annual St. Patrick's Ball, the oldest local social event, is now being sponsored for the 29th year. To our members we believe no urging is necessary to be present, and to our friends we extend a hearty invitation.

We expect all of you on Monday night at St. Blase Hall. Won't you be there to help make it a big success?

Our next meeting is Thursday, March 25, at which will be exemplified the First and Second degrees. As there will probably be visitors from other councils, it is hoped that we will have a huge attendance of our own members, not only to impress our visitors, but more especially that our own candidates may be properly impressed.

K. C. Major League Bowling Results

NORTH DIVISION BOWLING LEAGUE

E. Baumhart, Sec'y

Newman won two from De Soto, with Will Uttenreuther doing the heavy work, counting 622, George Hebson and Hank Polletti contributing 561 each. Carl Stoegbauer led De Soto with 556, Tony Printen 555.

Brownson won three from Daniel O'Connell, Joe Dvoratchek garnering 608, Bill O'Neill 584. Howard Snyder was high for O'Connell with 558.

Ouilmette won two from Lafayette, Paul Bleser getting 609. Jack Dix led Lafayette with 622.

St. Paul of the Cross won two from Fr. O'Connor, Dr. Ralph Seidle 575, Vic Porazenski 568. Ed Bartosch was high for Fr. O'Connor with 577, Ed Cummings 555.

Fr. O'Connor won two from Newman in a postponed series, Ed Cummings 575, Bill King 567. Geo. Hebson led Newman with 584.

Newman	901	1031	859
De Soto	909	859	842
Brownson	972	931	874
Daniel O'Connell	887	818	856
Ouilmette	874	956	906
Lafayette	967	918	869
St. Paul Suerths	935	878	881
Fr. O'Connor	884	861	916
Fr. O'Connor	887	921	867
Newman	878	915	1058

TEAM STANDINGS

Council	Won	Lost	Avg.
St. Paul of the Cross	57	9	938
Brownson	42	24	923
Lafayette	39	24	915
Ouilmette	37	29	907
Newman	27	39	906
De Soto	26	40	882
Father O'Connor	17	46	869
Daniel O'Connell	16	50	865

High team series—St. Paul Suerths, 2971; Brownson, 2943.

High team game—Ouilmette, 1047; Newman, 1031.

High individual series—Meier, 683; E. Bleser, 677.

High individual game—Gleason, 279; Cerbin, 267.

INDIVIDUAL STANDINGS

Name	Games	High	Avg.
Gleason, St. Paul	60	279	203
Dvoratchek, Brownson	66	258	192
Matz, Brownson	63	235	191
P. Bleser, Ouilmette	51	256	191
E. Bleser, Ouilmette	63	258	190
Cerbin, St. Paul	63	267	189
Seidl, St. Paul	63	235	187
Baumhart, Lafayette	54	227	187
Laske, Brownson	41	255	186
Porazinski, St. Paul	66	229	186
Schwall, Ouilmette	42	227	185
Zera, Newman	60	246	185
Hebson, Newman	50	227	185
Printen, De Soto	42	258	184
Stanke, Lafayette	60	224	184
Thielsen, Lafayette	63	232	183
Polletti, Newman	48	253	183
Dix, Lafayette	63	257	183
O'Neill, Brownson	46	244	182
Uttenreuther, Newman	57	251	181
Wrzeszcz, St. Paul	66	257	181
Bartosch, Fr. O'Connor	63	225	180
King, Fr. O'Connor	39	224	180
Stammer, Lafayette	63	214	179
Fialkowski, Fr. O'Connor	42	233	179
P. Greisch, De Soto	45	226	179
N. Greisch, De Soto	51	232	179
Papke, Brownson	51	233	179
Hughes, Daniel O'Connell	51	246	178
Lannon, Brownson	42	215	178
Maloney, Daniel O'C'nell	33	242	178
Shanahan, Ouilmette	54	216	178
Beaugureau, Newman	45	218	176
Meier, Daniel O'Connell	57	264	176
Thalman, Ouilmette	42	215	174
Booz, De Soto	50	227	174
Burke, Daniel O'Connell	42	232	174
Erkenswick, D. O'Connell	66	223	174
Cummings, Fr. O'Connor	42	225	174
Snyder, Daniel O'Connell	36	210	173
Graf, Fr. O'Connor	48	219	172
Fulle, Fr. O'Connor	45	207	170
Idstein, De Soto	66	220	170

WEST SIDE MAJOR LEAGUE

T. M. Fleming, Secretary

Friday, March 7, Hughes defeated Brownson two games, 956, 1,121, 972 vs. 1,039, 956, 857. The middle game of 1,121 is a new high team game for the season. Tony Slanina set a new high single game of 288 and high three games of 712. E. O'Brien, 635; F. Kaminski, 629; A. Kowalski, 546. M. Matz high for Brownson, 616; W. Gardner, 610; J. Sinke, 559; M. Kass, 542.

Chicago defeated St. Paul two games, 877, 886, 959 vs. 959, 879, 886. J. Aue high, 574; J. Minnick, 554; S. Carroll, A. Caponi, 536. H. Cronin high for Paul, 568; V. Fowler, 567; F. Wrzes 566; C. Masters, 549.

Quigley defeated Carroll two ga 815, 829, 936 vs. 835, 799, 930. B. Da high, 592; A. Berny, 543. C. Heslin for Carroll, 552; J. Vanelli, 540; J. Lav 537.

Barry defeated Sherman two ga 869, 874, 1,014 vs. 818, 922, 881. F. I high, 613; J. Foley, 581; C. Devito, E. Geary high for Sherman, 558; W. H 554. Ketteler defeated Hennepin-Shi three games, 952, 973, 972 vs. 830, 927, A. Plewa high, 605; S. Saric, 603; Suchocki, 575; W. Wisniewski, 571 Korbas, 543. A. Lifka high for Henne Shields, 546; T. Fleming, 539.

Phil Sheridan defeated Feehan games, 910, 1,001, 921 vs. 869, 882, 931 Jackson high, 588; H. Murphy, 582 Newhart, 570; J. Dunn, 566. J. Co high for Feehan, 586; E. Ryan, 557 Fogarty, 540.

Auburn Park Begins Plans for Successfu Barbecue Campai

2-4 Thurs. . . 7740 S. Emerald

Each year as we enter the sp season arrangements have to be m for the city-wide drive among all c cils for the K. C. barbecue in be of the Underprivileged Youth Fun Chicago.

Those who are to look after the tribution of the books in our co are Deputy Grand Knight John Co lin and Paul Byrne. They will be sisted by Treasurer George Wr lage, Vincent Flynn, Advocate Co lius Hartnett and Lecturer Jame McLellan. With the leadership o displayed by these brothers we sh not have any difficulty in increasing sale of books among our council m bers.

This event is one of the outstan projects in local K. C. history and sh you have an opportunity to hear Rev. Bishop Sheil relate the neces for this fund it would not be diff for every member to sell a boo these barbecue tickets: When yo receive yours shortly won't you pl make an effort to dispose of the e teen tickets contained therein, an you do not dispose of the com book turn in what you have sold s can put this over in a big way?

MEMBERSHIP CAMPAIGN

Our financial secretary, Bro. Joh Clausen, is breaking into print c frequently lately. Since the l council meeting Bro. Clausen went a huddle with a number of prospec members and secured the signature five new applications. We believe is quite an accomplishment, and proves that you can get what yo after if you are in the proper fr of mind.

MAYSLAKE BUILDING FUND PA

On last Friday evening appr mately sixty members and their fri assembled at P. G. K. Dick Kni home to participate in a benefit p promoted by Bros. Knight and Cla in the interest of the building fun the Mayslake Retreat House. The sponse was most generous, so th sizable donation will soon be forw ed to the Franciscan Fathers at M lake in the name of Auburn P Council.

The door prize, a very attra table lamp, was won by none o than State Secretary Leo M. Flynn, the cash award was coveted by Roy Sears of gas station fame 77th and Racine avenue. We are grateful to Bro. Dick Knight for s soring this party and to those who assisted in the arrangements.

While on the subject of this M lake retreat, just a reminder that burn Park Council has a reserva for a week-end on Sept. 19. Th somewhat in advance, but we are pecting a very large turnout from council.

One of our Past Grand Knights, Murray, was at the party the other ning. Tom, because of business ac ties, has not been able to be in att ance at many council meetings bu left his business for a few hour assist in the success of this worthy cause. Hope he is able t present at council meetings in the future.

SIMPLY GOOD FOOD!

BARBECUED CHICKEN
BROILED STEAKS
BROILED LOBSTER TAILS
CAPE COD SCALLOPS
A VARIETY OF FISH

SANDWICHES
A Constantly changing Lunc
eon and Dinner Menu dail

IN SIMPLE, HOME-LIKE SURROUNDINGS

PHIL JOHNSON

Route 42-A at Cook County Line

OPEN THE YEAR 'ROUND NORTHBROOK, ILLINO

ZARETH LAYS PLANS OR BARBECUE DRIVE

ues. . . . 17 W. Harris, La Grange

v comes the dope on that Bishop barbecue. We mentioned this in a t issue so you would be fore-d. Our plans are laid now for a ampaign this year. Bigger and returns to the barbecue fund, s our motto.

ealization of the enormous amount od accomplished on behalf of the privileged of our diocese should e incentive to every man in the il to dispose of at least one book kets. Sure it means work, but doesn't? Nothing is ever accom-d unless there is some work be-it.

s the desire of our grand knight ear to make our returns to this exceed anything that has ever done before in this line. As an ement to the members we are of-this year extra profits to the in-ials making the sales. This extra dual profit is not to be ignored. ans cash to you. Don't pass up pportunity to make a little extra ourself.

books will soon be distributed. you get yours ask your local nan about this extra dividend. He give you the details. The cam-this year has been entrusted to scribe as chairman of the com-. With him in this will be the ing co-chairmen: Brookfield, Stan rg, Pete Johnson; Hinsdale, Jim-enderson; Downers Grove, Leo Westmont, Ben Poff; Berwyn, Bill s; La Grange and Western s, Jos. Halm; Riverside, Ed. r.

then, will we make this the year for barbecue books? Let's e goal at 100 books. We can do re, we never did it before, but s a first time for everything. Put e on your prospective buyers now t they will not be able to say ave been approached before you.

HINSDALE TARZAN

ord of warning to any of you who want to come to grips with Jim-binson, the Hinsdale Tarzan. We knew he could be so tough and looking until we picked up the g paper one night and therein a picture of Adonis himself in a uit pulling and hauling with a gym instructor who looked like uld wrap his opponent up and him in his vest pocket. Nice go-m, but were you really as mad u looked? This by the way ex-some of those conferences that busy business men are always in. e is another chance to make your-couple of buckaroos. Do you that if you can induce a man who the A.A.L. to reinstate in good ng and become an active paying r of the order the supreme office ty you two dollars for your trou-t is a fact, under certain circum-s. Get in touch with Fin. Sec. a and get the details.

last meeting brought out forcibly son of charity. The annual com-ative exercises under the able hip of Recorder Halm were held. r Halm was ably assisted by Bob and Jimmy Robinson of West-Truly this program is one of the we have ever seen exemplified. t several brothers at this meet-no have not been so regular in nce. We refer to Frank Dinges ners Grove, P.G.K. Galvin, P.G.K. t and Frank Cakora, who came way from Naperville to attend eeting. We hope they will not o long again to pay us a visit. lvin said he was going to attend ly in the future. Joe Spellman ners Grove was also there. Make bit, Joe.

hers White and Walsh are re-still sick. If any of you can get them they will be only too glad you. Walter Krawulski of West-s back home from the hospital proving daily. Understand our trustee, H. D. James, has been the weather. Hope it is nothing . We missed him at the last g.

PIN POINTS

e west division some of the boys last Monday. Joe (D.G.) Miller two 190 games, Logan regis-192 and Kahuska with a 197 and rancis with a 195 were also in itching. The Western Tires took om the Tivoli, the Dieters two e Mahrs, Watkins two from the Sales and Triangles two from ittans.

lings to date show the Watkins a good lead. Watkins won 46 Mahrs won 40 lost 29, Triangles lost 29, Motor Sales won 34 lost ters won 31 lost 38, Tivoli won 41, Brittans won 26 lost 40, n Tire won 26 lost 43.

e east the standings are Padens lost 23, Doc's won 38 lost 34, s won 29 lost 43, Peabody's won 44. Last Monday Doc's did the impossible by dumping the strong Paden's for two. Peabody's put themselves back in the running by taking three from the Kartje's.

A return match, east vs west will be rolled at Brookfield, Mar. 30. St. Joseph parish of Downers Grove is entering five teams in the Holy Name tournament, April 30. This branch of the society, in conjunction with the ladies of the parish, is sponsoring a St. Patrick's dance at the school hall, Mar. 16.

Chicago Prepares for Retreat at Mayslake Starting Next Friday

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

Suggesting that the annual retreat at Mayslake should be considered by Chicago Council members as a "must" appointment like the annual Communion Sunday, Co-chairman Bill Pellicore of the Retreat Committee spoke at length last Tuesday evening on his project of organizing the council's largest Retreat group.

The Retreat, which begins on Friday night, March 21st, is a convenient weekend soul-searching pilgrimage which every one of us should engage in at one time or other during the year. If an annual audit of our material affairs is of benefit to our financial well-being, why should not the Retreat be of similar benefit to our immortal souls? It being our life's work to care for our soul so that we might merit heaven as our eternal reward, it behooves us to find out from time to time whether we are doing the job properly—and how are we to find out if we do not undertake such spiritual audits as are made possible by missions and retreats.

This annual Retreat at Mayslake sets up an annual opportunity at a time of the year when there is no great distraction such as Sunday golf or baseball. You retire Friday night to Mayslake and emerge bright and happy on Monday morning in plenty of time to return to your routine duties. Transportation? Expense? Baggage? That's easy. Call Brother Pellicore or Chairman Joe Schmitz.

MEMORIAL

Our last Memorial service was held in November of 1938. Since that time Chicago Council has lost a considerable number of members whose memory will be honored at our meeting of March 25th. To our newer members who have never witnessed this beautiful service we extend the word to be sure to attend. Chicago Council, like all good Catholic organizations, provides for Requiem Masses for the repose of the souls of deceased members; this Council Memorial ceremony is our own private remembrance and is very beautiful.

SICK

Our major bowlers, winning two of the three games last week, opine that they might have made it three-all if Brother Frank Parenti, the demon pin-crusher, had been in the line-up; but at that very time, Brother Parenti was thinking of things other than bowling activities. He was just coming out of the ether after the removal of his appendix. And now he is coming along in fine shape. Temporary address? American hospital, 850 Irving Park Road.

P.G.K. Edward O'Connor is still at Alexian Brothers hospital, coming along o. k. but not permitted visitors.

THE BOWLERS

Here's more good news about our Major League team: Last Friday our boys took two of the three games with St. Paul of the Cross and started training for the big series with Carroll this week.

The Wednesday night league produced two high class battles. In one, Ryan Coals emerged a triple winner over the league-leading Franz Guards with Mike Bonahoom pacing the victors with a 212 game and 514 series.

Ryan Coals	779	772	737—2288
Franz Guards	725	658	732—2115

Vallee Boosters took the odd game from Cole Recorders who were handicapped by the loss of their ace lefthander, Leo Gorski, who has gone into the United States Army for a year's training.

Vallee Boosters	716	692	811—2219
Cole Recorders	723	675	674—2072

STANDINGS

	Won	Lost	Avg.
Franz Guards	42	27	727
Cole Recorders	34	35	717
Vallee Boosters	32	37	734
Ryan Coals	30	39	734

AT OUR NEXT MEETING

Time will be taken at our meeting of March 25th to look into the Pot of Gold for the name of an attending member, so that he may be provided with a ticket to the Golden Jubilee banquet. Also, the Athletic Fund books are to be turned in complete and final and the award made.

If you have an open date for St. Patrick's day, you might consider Illinois Council's invite to their dinner party at the Ivanhoe at Clark and Oakdale on that night. The $2.25 covers all expenses including tips. You will have a right good time.

According to the Chicago Tribune, the World War cost us 126,000 in dead, 234,000 in wounded, and sixty-two billion dollars.

St. Paul Meetings Are Pepped Up by Famous Speakers

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

We didn't ballyhoo the speaker for our last meeting because we didn't know the topic of his talk, nor did we know how effectively he would bring home those homespun truths which most of us recognize, from early childhood training and parochial schooling, to be basic, fundamental and outstanding facts underlying this thing we call society. Nor did we ever dream that he would tell us, straight from the shoulder, in plain, understandable and unmistakable language, that unless our nation retraced its steps and assumed its responsibilities and duties; unless our citizens returned to the family unit as the pivot and basis of a forward and strong society, we would keep on tobogganing at an ever accelerating pace into a nation of softies, panty-waists and sissies.

We didn't know that he was to remind us of the dozen and one other things which, in our efforts to make a living or to get to work on that second million, we've forgotten. But why go on and on?

Paraphrasing the remarks of the boys present, it was the best talk we've heard in many a year. Every member of the council should have been in the hall. We say, without fear of successful contradiction, it would have been the best evening you've spent in a long time. The good news is that we have a promise from the speaker, Chief of Detectives John L. Sullivan, that he will come back to the council chambers again soon and bring with him pictures which will emphasize the points that he drives home with the accuracy of a marksman.

REV. HAGSPIEL NEXT MEETING

Last week we mentioned that the GK has arranged to have Rev. Fr. Bruno Hagspiel, Procurator of Foreign Missions of the Society of the Divine Word, talk at the next meeting, March 18. Here is another opportunity to hear a speaker of prominence in his own field, who has traveled the world over—not once but several times, and whose words carry the weight of one of experience on a large scale.

Permit me to digress for a moment to say to those of you who complain of the lack of interest in our meetings that your officers are calling your bluff with speakers such as we have just described. Now it is up to you to do your part and to make it possible to secure other prominent speakers by assuring your officers that they will have a real audience for the speakers to talk to.

NATIONAL TOURNAMENT

We suppose that most of you who are planning to make the trip to Indianapolis for the K. of C. national tournament have already indicated your plans to PGK Geo. Harbert. If you haven't, then you had better do so quickly as the time is getting short, real short—in fact there remains but two weeks to the time when the boys will be boarding that choo-choo for another of the council's long-to-be-remembered week-end excursions into the realm of happy days where there is nothing but fun and merriment from the moment of departure until, as George said: "You are tucked away in your own bed on Sunday night" and after that the pleasant memories of a short vacation that bordered on the utopia. Yes, we said UTOPIA.

We hear that: Dr. Eddie Meyer will keep office at 4:00 p. m. next Sunday, March 16th, so that the members of the St. Dismas Club (the name given to the blood donor group in the council) can have the necessary tests made and be properly classified. The good doctor is giving this time gratis, so please report on time. The doctor's office is above the old Norwood Bank on the corner of Raven St. and the N. W. Highway. . . Steve Wren has been on the sick list; they tell us he is "off his feed" since Fetter's put him in a white collar job. . . The bowling season is in the "home stretch" and some of the boys are getting "hot" under the collar; the race may end in white heat for some of the teams, while Fetter's will be basking in the noon-day sun.

Genoa Giving Entire Attention to Gains in New Member Drive

1-3 Mon. . . . . 7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

With activity in the council running at full speed ahead, the membership committee under the leadership of Bro. Gerry Getty, with the full cooperation and support of GK James F. Riley, Jr., and officers of the council, an unprecedented drive for members is about to begin.

Every member of the council is urged to look over his social contacts and see whether or not there is one or more gentleman friend that he would like to bring into the Knights of Columbus. In the very near future the council will again exemplify the degrees and it would be most pleasing if we could have an outstanding class ready to join at that time.

Although there will be a business meeting this coming Monday, it is expected that the following meeting will make up for the social program and encourage every member toward accomplishing the purpose of increased membership.

UNKNOWN SOLDIER

The program originally planned for Monday has been postponed until the first meeting in April. Bro. James Large has arranged this program through the co-operation of the American Legion and the Standard Oil Choral Society. Make your plans now to attend. Let nothing deter you or let you make other arrangements for that night—Monday, April 7.

DUES AND ASSESSMENTS

GK James F. Riley, Jr., and Collector Walter Kramer are urging every member of Genoa to keep his dues and assessments paid up to date so that there will be no possibility of their being dropped or suspended by the council. If you are not certain of your standing along this line contact GK Riley or Wally Kramer.

Marquette's Guest of Honor in Interesting Discourse at Meeting

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Ave.

At our last meeting Mr. William Ward of De Paul University was our guest speaker. His subject, "Americanism as Totalitarianism," kept the members in attention and was greatly appreciated. The council thanks Mr. Ward generously for giving us his time. GK Hesse was absent due to an important appointment, and DGK Chas. Schmal was our presiding officer. Charley conducted the meeting with dispatch and our lecturer, Tom Loftus, supplied all present with refreshments. Our thanks to Joseph H. Meyer for preparing the repast.

Last Friday ye scribe visited with PGK Walter Simon, whose address is 646 Roscoe St. We both enjoyed talking of our council and events of the day. Divine Providence has not yet seen fit to lift the cloak of suffering from this brother, so may I ask all of you to remember him in your prayers? His long siege of suffering has not broken his spirit nor taken the edge from his hearty laugh. May God speed him back to us soon. He would appreciate a visit from any of our members.

NEWS

Our good friend and brother, Earl Gallagher, is now at Camp Forest, Tenn. Earl enlisted in the 108th Engineers and left Chicago this past week. We wish him Godspeed and a safe return home.

PGKs Tom Griffin and Ed Delana have returned from Florida, where they spent several weeks basking in the sunshine with their families. Bro. John Hanley has been commissioned a notary public. Bro. Winan C. Buettgen is in charge of the ushers at St. Henry's.

BOWLING

The McGuires remain in the lead in our council league. Last week they won all three from the Griffins. PGK Loderbauer was high for the McGuires with 575, while the captain of the Griffins, Bro. Phil Wetter, for the fourth consecutive week led his team, this week with 545.

On the other alley the Donoghues won two out of three from the Delanas. Bro. Tom Murray led the Donoghues with 550, while DGK and captain of the Delanas had 540. Official standings are:

	Won	Lost
McGuire Wildcats	36	30
Donoghue Tricks	33	33
Delana Demons	32	34
Griffin Tigers	31	35

Next meeting is Thursday night. Please be present and try to bring in a signed application. A happy St. Patrick's Day to you all.

CHRISTIAN BROTHER IS HEARD IN 1,096 TALKS

Quebec. — Brother Adrien of the Christian Brothers, director general of the Young Naturalists Circles in Quebec province, gave 1,096 lectures in 1940 under auspices of the Minister of Mines and Fisheries.

It is estimated that 267,736 youths heard his illustrated lectures.

The dining rooms of a great trans-Atlantic liner use, in one round trip, 70,000 eggs, 7,000 chickens and game-birds, besides 35,000 pounds of meat.

WHY NOT AN ANNUAL RETREAT for each KNIGHT of COLUMBUS

For Reservations call

FR. OLIVER, O.F.M.

HAR. 2110 115 W. Polk St.

LEO TO VIEW SUBWAY MOVIE NEXT TUESDAY

1-3 Tues. . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

ON TUESDAY EVENING, APR. 8, A SPECIAL ELECTION WILL BE HELD FOR TRUSTEES OF LEO XIII COUNCIL'S BUILDING ASSOCIATION. PLEASE ARRANGE TO ATTEND. CLARENCE P. WAGNER, G. K.

The next regular meeting of Leo XIII Council on Tuesday evening, Mar. 18, promises to be one of the top notch sessions of the year. For a special feature of the night Bro. Michael Sullivan has engaged a motion picture operator who will show films illustrating the work and construction of the Chicago Subway tunnel. As this is the largest project ever undertaken in the city of Chicago, these films should prove of very wide interest to all our members.

At this discussion an important resolution pertaining to our youth who will be classified in the draft will also be introduced. After the business has been transacted, entertainment and refreshments by Lecturer Charlie will be offered. We ask all members to attend this meeting as promptly as possible, as Grand Knight Clarence P. Wagner will sound the gavel at 8:30 sharp.

THE LEO FOURTHS

All are working madly to make Saturday evening, Mar. 22, "a great day for the Irish." . . . Monday, Mar. 10's meeting selected committees and completed arrangements for the gala party, sez the report. . . . Dining and dancing to the music of Tom Lennon. . . . Glamour and gladness, sez Pres. Bill Dempsey . . . a real Irish background . . . a buffet lunch and refreshments of assorted variety, sez Secretary Mike Higgins. . . . For reservations buzz Atlantic 9644 or Secretary Higgins, Triangle 5023. . . . $2.50 per couple, sez us. . . . For a heck of a swell time we'll go and take our lady friend . . . sez you.

MEMBERSHIP DRIVE

The last regular meeting of Mar. 4 called to order by Grand Knight Clarence P. Wagner again brought out the energetic endeavors being displayed by the membership committee for the D. D. James J. McDermott class.

Fifteen new applications were read and reports from others in attendance were encouraging. Lapsation Chairman Maurice Gleason delivered his report on the fine success with the A. A. L. members. Grand Knight Wagner stressed the keen interest being shown by our members in all K. of C. activities and congratulated the various committees on their achievements. He also called the attention of the members to the absence of some of our elected officers at the meetings. We hope this point can be easily amended in the future.

TYPING THE TIPS

WEEKLIES: Tuesday, Mar. 4, another success in our march of progress. . . . Door prizes presented to Mabel Crowley, Mickey Pazin . . . Mrs. Robert O'Brien, A. Drysch, M. Appel . . . Francis Farr, J. Healy, K. Schreiber, W. A. Borzizle and T. Vaughan. . . . Special awards captured by George Richard, Mrs. Shenna, Francis O'Hearn, M. Grant and Mrs. J. Hickey. . . . Next party on Tuesday afternoon, Mar. 18. . . . Come early. . . . Bell rings at 2. p. m. . . . Did you know that the Leo Fourths' annual St. Patrick's cabaret party and dance will be held on Saturday evening, Mar. 22, at the Leo clubhouse?

SICK BAY: P. G. K. Bill Hanrahan has been confined to the Woodlawn Hospital. . . . Also Bro. Ed Casey at the same hospital, 6060 Drexel avenue. . . . Bros. Bill and Ed would enjoy a visit from some of the boys. . . . Reports reached us that our Grand Knight was highly successful in his attempts at deep sea fishing at Miami, Fla. . . .

BLIND BROTHER LEADS IN CARE OF SIGHTLESS

Melbourne.—Several years ago a Christian Brother, prominent in the fields of education, lost his sight. Today the cause of Catholic Action in Australia has been materially promoted because of that brother's blindness.

Brother J. K. O'Neill, who had a notable career as an educator and administrator, suffered the loss of sight in middle life. Since that time he has become an apostle among the sightless and has caused auxiliaries of workers to be formed to provide books, especially spiritual reading, in the Braille script, to act as guides for the blind, and to instruct them in Catholic doctrine.

In Adelaide and Melbourne hostels have been founded for the Catholic sightless, from which visits to a church may be undertaken daily without the necessity of crossing traffic. Brother O'Neill is now leading a campaign for the education of blind children to counteract the system under which they were given the same training as deaf or dumb children.

Bro. Joe Eichten postcarded a line from Havana, Cuba, where he's down enjoying the comforts of the tropics. . . . It's a girl at the P. G. K. Ed Nugents . . . Congratulations to the proud parents of the little miss.

Sponsors of last meeting applicants were Ed Gaul, 2 . . . Joe Winiarski, 2 . . . Jack Fanning, 2, and one from Joe Palka, James Hennessy, John McCool, Tony Palka and John Clinton. . . . FLASH: Three of our most popular bachelors were invited to a house warming on S. Paulina street last Saturday night, but on arrival met up with a blackout. . . . What's the answer, Quiz Kids Tom, Doc and Roy? . . . Our young member (Ed (Duke) Rice, is finding renown . . . having his picture sketched around the town.

Chicago Heights Will 'Bow to the Green' at Dance Tomorrow Eve.

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1527 Otto Blvd.

All the "wearers of the green" are called to attention for Saturday, March 15, the date of our annual St. Patrick's Ball. This will be held in the Democratic Club on Otto Blvd. Lecturer Oscar Fox and his committee have completed elaborate plans for one of the finest dances to be yet sponsored by any organization in Chicago Heights.

Novel and appropriate decorations will adorn the main ballroom, and tables will be arranged around the floor in true cabaret style. Art Collins and his ten-piece band will provide excellent music.

Remember, brothers, this is our one and only sponsored party of the year, so gather your friends and come along to help give our guests the time of their lives. Invitations are $1.50 per couple and may be obtained from Lecturer Fox, C. H. 2286 or 2500; Matt Walwer, C. H. 3100, or Ralph Einhorn, C. H. 714W. Other officers of the council will also be able to care for you.

This affair is a big undertaking, therefore we ask the wholehearted cooperation of every member to help make it a grand success. So be there with your friends. Members of other councils are cordially invited to be present.

LAST MEET

The members present at our last meeting were well entertained, but not long detained. D. G. K. George Pallo, after counting only four noses, promptly called for dismissal. However, at our next meeting on March 24, we are looking forward to a very large attendance. G. K. Joe Dionne particularly requests you to attend and bring along those new applications so that they may be acted upon in time for the Palm Sunday initiation.

During the Lenten season we have the opportunity of thinking back over 1900 years to the greatest drama of the ages, the crucifiion of Christ. We can compare that day to the present, and although the characters of the mob scene have changed, the drama still is being enacted in many parts of the world.

The Catholic Church still is persecuted. We need just listen to the verbal attacks, perhaps not loud, but being made just the same. To some this is fantastic, but a glance at any paper will reveal stories of the trials of the Church today. This can and must be overcome. Catholics must be alert at all times. We should know our religion and be aware of the dangers lurking near by. Catholic Action is ineed needed.

There are many eligible young men who could be associated with our Order, and each one of us should try to "sell" these young men the idea of joining. There are only a few months left in which to meet our quota. Let's go over the top this year.

ABOUT OUR MEMBERS

We know that Uncle Sam is more important than this column, but he certainly complicates things when he calls our members so soon. We just discovered that Bro. Lawrence Monaldi is in camp in San Francisco, Calif. We're sorry to have you so far from us, Larry. Reports reveal that Chancellor Walter MacMurry is next on the list. Cheer up, Wallie. Congratulations to Bro. George Hardin. He was one of the prize winners in the singles of the K. C. Bowling Tournament. On Sunday, March 9, a large number of Holy Name members attended Mass and received Communion. Among this impressive gathering were several of our members.

It is with deep regret that we announce the death of John Jurman, grandfather of P. G. K. Larry Jurman, who passed away March 5. A large number of brother knights assembled at the wake to pay final respects. Burial will be at Pittsburgh, Pa., March 8. May his soul rest in peace.

Brothers, you can help this column greatly by notifying the chairman of the Sick Committee of any brother you know in distress. It will give us and opportunity of paying them a visti during their illness.

Madonna Loses Valued Friend in Passing of P. G. K. Austin O'Malley

Cold, pale fingers of light groped through the window, crept across the floor and, climbing the hospital cot, softly touched the pain-wracked form that lay there. The Angel of Death, tip-toeing into the room, bent over and gently broke the gossamer thread of life, and the vibrant being that had been Austin O'Malley free, at last from suffering, started on the Last Adventure.

THE STORMY PETREL

Of Madonna Council, after a year of illness, despite medical science, succumbed Monday morning at Little Company of Mary Hospital.

Austie died fighting bravely for life, fighting, as he had fought in life for everything that was right and just, good and clean. From his entry into the council, through his various offices of scribe, outside guard, D. G. K. to Grand Knight, he fought and lived for Madonna Council.

Possessed of boundless energy, he was engaged in every activity, every affair that occurred, up to the time he was stricken just a year ago last Christmas. Through his activity and more especially through the basketball league, Austie became known and admired by hundreds of knights in other Chicago Councils. His name was synonymous with Madonna.

HE'S GONE

But he'll never be forgotten by those of us who worked for him and with him. He'll be remembered as a real Madonnaite and a real Knight of Columbus. Austie would like it that way.

To his parents, brothers and sister, we offer the sincere sympathy of the entire council, and we hope that when our number is up, Aust will be somewhere handy to help us along that long, long road.

TO MARY

"He added to the sum of human joy,
and were everyone to whom he did
some kindness to bring a blossom to
his grave, he would sleep tonight beneath a wilderness of flowers."

Plans Are Completed for Madonna's Irish Ball Tomorrow Night

2 Thurs, 4 Fri. . . 4522 Wallace St.

Madonna's St. Patrick's dance will hold forth at the Hyde Park Hotel tomorrow evening. It's almost too late to warn you to get your reservations in 'cause Lecturer Marty Morrison says that this time the late comers are going to be out of luck.

Since its inception two years ago, the St. Pat's dance has been our largest affair and according to the eminent Morrison, this one looks like a hooperdoo. The bids are one buck seventy-five per couple.

THE SUNDAY NITE

Party last week was another smash hit. Believe it or not the gang nearly spent the whole evening playing those games we used to play when we were kids: "Scissors, spin the bottle, little Sally Saucer"—silly isn't it? Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Griffin, Gert Horan and Harold Kane, Duke McGrath and (who was that "girl"?) did a fancy string job. And we're not stringing you either. Quite a few of the bunch attending the mixed bowling party retired to the club for lunch, swelling the crowd considerably.

KEGLER KOLLEDGE

	W.	L.	Av.
Boyle's Solons	29	22	890
Hermes' Boosters	29	22	878
Duffy Florals	27	24	880
Doody's Garage	24	27	863
O'Connell's Jurists	23	28	868
Miller Banker Coals	21	30	879

In the feature match of the evening the Boyles took a flying start then nose dived, losing two to the He and were dragged back into a ti first place. The Boyles led in total but got them all in the first game lie Kenny for the Boyles and Jim Grenera for the Hermes were high

TOM BYRNES

Finally becomes prominent for s thing other than tardiness. His series led the O'Connells to two tories over the Duffys. Jesse H again had high series for the as the Millers took two out of close games from the Doodys, who by Jim Parrish's 521 had high s for the evening—2781.

A cheering section is being or ized to accompany Madonna's tea the National Tournament at Indi olis, and any member desiring t should get in touch with Howie F gan, Vin. 5134, immediately. Train is $4.65 round trip; room $1.75 to date, April 26th and 27th.

Y. I. A. C.

Only two more yoemen this eh? Thought times were pickin (or was that the street cleaner?) Gillooly and Jerry O'Connor are two heroes of the week.

Congrats to Mr. and Mrs. Hu Cunningham on the birth of a baby

Washington Has In Night Scheduled Next Tuesday Even

1-3 Tues. . . . . 503 Mai

Next Tuesday, March 18, is the for all good Irishmen of Washi Council to make an appearance fo purpose of being entertained. Sp Lecturer P. G. K. Ed O'Donnell his committee are quite busy ar ing a program which will consist pletely of entertainment by the for the benefit of the rest of the cil. Let's make a real showing. cial entertainment and refreshm will be the order of the evening.

QUARTERLY COMMUNION

In last week's issue of the Co bian, ye scribe announced that Quarterly Communion would be ceived at St. James Church on Su March 30. Plans have been cha to the effect that we will go t Simeon's Church in Bellwood, w Rev. Father Dankowski is pastor stated before, your officers would to see this Quarterly Communio well attended as previously.

ATTENDANCE PRIZE

Just a reminder that we are registering all brother knights attend the meetings regularly fo purpose of determining a repres tive from Washington Council t tend the Retreat at Mayslake spon by our Chaplain, Rev. Father M Have you registered yet? If not, not?

SICK LIST

We regret to learn of the il of Bro. Victor Zanoni. Bro. V has been confined to his home some time, and would apprecia few visitors.

We also learn that Father Dan ski is and has been a patient at ward Hines Hospital for some Father Dan, as he is known, is ously ill and we know he would preciate a few visitors once in a

Don't forget, Irish Night next day. Quarterly Communion, Su March 30th.

NEW YORK K. OF C. GIVE $225,000 TO AFFLIC

New York.—The 41st annual c ball sponsored by the New Knights of Columbus took pla the Walfdorf-Astoria hotel. The ceeds are devoted to the hospital ciation of the K. of C., has given $225,000 for the care o afflicted.

"DEAF MUTE" NOW IS "EPHPH

New York.—In its 41st year of lication, the Catholic Deaf Mute appears as Ephpheta and is edited Inisfada College, Manhasset, L.

CON S. KELLY
Superior Funeral Service
HOMELIKE CHAPEL
Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Ave

NIGHTS of COLUMBUS

fficial Weekly Bulletin

Applications for Memberships, tiations, Transfers, Resignations d Deaths in Chicago Councils.

Application for Membership Can Voted Upon Until After It Has peared in This Bulletin; and No ndidate Can Be Initiated Until Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

ETIN NO. 1486, MARCH 14, 1941

DEGREES

Third Degree

st Division Nos. 1, 2 and 3—Sun- March 23, at St. Philip's Gym, 3141 ckson Blvd.

th Division Nos. 2 and 3—Sunday, 30, 6710 S. May St.

First and Second

th Division No. 2—Friday, March Brownson Council, 4754 N. West- ve.

st Division No. 2—Tuesday, March Commodore Barry Council, 2856 ashington Blvd.

st Division No. 3—Tuesday, March St. Paul of the Cross Council, lmsted.

h Division No. 1—Thursday, 20, at Fort Dearborn Council, Garfield Blvd.

h Division No. 4—Thursday, 20, at St. Joseph's Council, 57th rcher Ave.

h Division No. 1—Monday, March Quilmette Council, 1215 Wilmette Wilmette.

t Division No. 1—Monday, March Lafayette Council, 4306 W. North

h Division No. 2—Thursday 27, at Auburn Park Council, 7740 erald Ave.

h Division No. 3—Thursday 27, at Santa Maria Council, 9120 ercial Ave.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

reth No. 1595—Joseph C. Mrkvic- 2 Fairview Ave., Downers Grove, Service Station Attendant, Ins.

XIII No. 805—James W. Farrell, 7. 46th Pl., 21, Student, Ins.; s M. Corcoran, 538 W. 44th Pl., pressman, Ins.; Walter A. Smolu- 036 S. Ada St., 21, Creditman, Ins.; B. Datloff, 425 E. 14th Blvd., 31, al Instructor, Assoc.; Thomas J. rman, 6719 S. Wolcott, 30, Fire- Assoc.; George M. Burdett, 3222 th Pl., 34, Clerk, Assoc.; Thomas le, 5253 S. Union Ave., 31, Clerk, ; Leo. F. Radzienda, 4731 S. Ada Lawyer, Ins.

nette No. 922—Nicholas Schwall, 25 Birchwood Ave., Wilmette, Ill. Soto No. 517—Walter J. Weldon, osemont Ave., 29, Insurance En- Assoc.

yr No. 1157—Samuel Valenti, 1401 idson Ave., 42, Parole Officer, Rein; Sam Nuccio, 1440 Irving 21, Magazine Helper, Assoc.; Al- evito, 2650 N. Hoyne Ave., 28, man, Assoc.; Victor DeMaggio, Racine Ave., 39, Truck Driver, Henry J. Piazza, 4223 S. Wells , Candy Maker, Ins.; Sam J. 3125 S. Shields Ave., 22, Pre- Cook, Ins.; Andrew L. Scar- 2730 N. Wilton Ave., 32, Sales- ns.; Michael G. Gurrera, 1629 N. ve., 28, Machinist, Ins.; Sam J. o, 926 Cambridge Ave., 27, Sales er, Ins.

Island No. 1366—Joseph Daniel 2144 Grove St., Blue Island, Ins.; E. Sitarz, 2119 Broadway, Blue Ins.

el O'Connell No. 1048—Frank , 4032 Kamerling Ave.; Joseph , 4030 Melrose Ave., Donald C. 6026 Bloomingdale Ave.; An- Genaro, 3709 W. Chicago Ave.; J. Campagna, 1935 W. Race St.; to R. Marchese, 2556 New Eng- ve.; John Cassato, 3536 N. Bell

FIRST READING

Island No. 1366—William C. Gri- 404 Wood St., Blue Island, Assoc. ral Sherman No. 1434—Ralph d, 1914 N. Washtenaw Ave., Ins.

ols No. 301—Louis B. Elia, 4306 ton St., Platform Man, Railway s, 22, Ins.

XIII No. 805—Norman D. Bishop, Wells St., 24 Chauffeur, Ins.; Madigan, 5520 S. Green St., 27 r, Ins.; Charles Wabich, 5120 S. 30, Auditor, Assoc.

Dearborn No. 773—Harry J. 7926 Luella Ave., Real Estate, am Missend, 5409 Kenneth Ave., Clerk, Ins.; James J. Passe, 4723 Ave., Salesman, Ins.; Sam L. i, 243 W. 28th Pl., Clerk, Ins.; Connell, Jr., 5544 Winchester Manager, Inc.; Thos. J. Costello, Peoria St., Clerk, Ins.; Frank V. tz, 4433 Princeton Ave., Packer, Assoc.; Joseph Skvarla, 4752 S. Damen Ave., Milk Driver, Assoc.; Martin J. Gaughan, 4107 S. Princeton Ave., Milk Driver, Assoc.; Hugh McDonough, 6512 S. Mozart St., Clerk, Assoc.; John J. Tynan, 3718 Emerald Ave., Chauffeur, Ins.

St. Anthony de Padua No. 1949—Robert Wade Vaughan, 2908 Cal Wagner Blvd., Franklin Park, Ins.; Daniel J. Casey, Washington and Taft, Hillside, Assoc.

Washington No. 1456 — Edward W. Page, 7522 Harrison St., Forest Park, 24, Railroad Switchman, Assoc.

INITIATIONS

First and Second Degrees

General Sherman No. 1434—Anthony P. Ross, 2140 N. Kildare Ave.

St. James No. 1650—James M. Collins, John W. Lowe, 6647 Ingleside Ave.; Fred A. Zimmerman, 6808 Dorchester Ave.

Marquette No. 244—Walter B. Panko, 4636 N. Malden Ave.

REINSTATEMENTS

Hughes No. 1005—Everett A. Gosselin, 4850 W. Harrison St.; Arnold J. Hamilton, 4844 W. Harrison St.; Frank J. Newman, 621 Washington Blvd., Oak Park.

TRANSFERS

Frank J. Pajowski, 7932 Chappell St., from Calumet No. 632 to St. James No. 1650.

WITHDRAWALS AND SUSPENSIONS

Chicago No. 182—J. J. Crane.

Leo XIII No. 805—Atlee V. Coale, T. J. Crowe, Patrick Cummings, Peter Federinko, Michael Henehan, Thomas C. Julian, J. M. Kelley, John J. Lavin, Thos. P. Lynch, Wm. J. Lynch, Joseph B. Meegan, Joseph Mulloy, Srgt. Frank McNamara, Michael O'Connell, Daniel F. Pickley, Thomas J. Poland, Arthur J. Pusateri, Douglas F. Van Bramer, Francis E. Winkle, Robert J. Winkle.

Archbishop Weber No. 2789—H. J. Augustyniak, M. S. Figura, Edward Jachim, W. J. Keeler, H. C. Lewandowski, J. J. Mazer, A. W. Ogar, E. C. Podgorski, S. J. Szyper, J. T. Seigle, J. Zebrowski, J. L. Bujanowski, D. A. Paulinski, Z. S. Zebrowski, L. J. Ziarko, J. F. Murphy.

Feehan No. 749—Anthony A. Eudeikis, Joseph A. Nolan, Frank F. Ludwig, Alex J. Cleland, John I. Clark, Joseph A. Clark, Wm. J. Tatton, Angelo A. Fasano, Walter F. Stolarz, Joseph V. Aiello, Frank M. Tarnaski, Frank J. Marino, Gene T. Lopresto.

St. Cyr No. 1157—Jerry DeCanio, Frank Marek.

De Soto Fourths to Stage St. Pat's Party on Monday

2-4 Friday.....Clark and Belmont

At its next regular meeting, Monday evening, March 17, the Baldric and Sword Club of DeSoto Council will present Ladies' Night to all the wives, sweethearts, and daughters of the members. The event will be conducted in conjunction with St. Patrick's Day party.

Tempting the gals from the security of the fireside will be an imposing array of entertainment, not to mention the fact that there will be tables for bridge, pinochle, five hundred and other games. Dancing, for those who still retain a flare for a twirl will also be provided. Refreshments will be served and to climax the many attractive features there will be the awarding of a lovely door prize.

Needly to say, you do not have to be encumbered with a Gaelic ancestry or moniker to avail yourself of this alluring and enticing offer as the invitation is extended to all Fourth Degree members, their upstarts, off-springs, or mainsprings. Bro. Jim Kennedy, president of the organization, and his co-officers, Bob Netzel, George Schuster, Ed. Gobat, Ed. Connel, Sr., and Clare Bredemann, are blowing the works for this night and offer their personal stamp of guaranty and assurance that all attending will enjoy a pleasant and hilarious evening.

See you at the affair, Gross Park Hall, 2125 Roscoe St., Monday, March 17, when things start popping about 8:30 p. m.

TONIGHT'S MEETING

I cannot too pointedly impess upon you the importance of attending the meeting this evening, when our guest, the Rev. Father Mulally of the Paulist Fathers, will entertain you with many interesting reminiscences and experiences gained through forty years of missionary work.

He has an ability and reputation for oratory unsurpassed by any sectarian lecturer in the Midwest. Many benefits will be yours from hearing him. I heard him myself as a youngster when in the Paulist choir and his powerful voice, persuasive personality and convincing logic made an impression on me that has never been forgotten.

BLOOD DONORS NIGHT

Just a few words to remind you that your Lecturer Joe Cella and Bro. Frank Wohlleber, chairman of the Blood Donors Group of DeSoto Council, are quite busily involved in preparing an attractive program for Friday evening, March 28, Blood Donors Night at DeSoto.

Among the many features will be the attendance of Mr. E. W. Erikson, Technical Adviser of the American Hospital Supply Company, and one of the foremost authorities and technicians on blood transfusions. His subject is reputed to be replete and overflowing with interest.

In addition blood donor emblems significant of membership in the group will be awarded to some three hundred odd DeSotoans who have been typed. We might add that technicians will be available on this night to complete the typing of any members who have not heretofore had their blood classified. More later.

RETREAT LEAGUE

Bro. Joe Merki, chairman of the Mayslake Retreat League of DeSoto, sends the following note which will be of interest to all members.

"All members of the St. Francis Retreat League Building Fund Committee are urged to get busy on the subscriptions for the building fund. The Franciscan Fathers desire to start the building in the next few months and we would like to have all present and past retreatants make some sort of a donation for this worthy cause."

In the event any member desires to donate, he can do so by getting in touch with Bro. Merki, 175 W. Jackson Blvd.

IN MEMORIAM

It is with deep regret that we learn of the death of one of our old members, Bro. Peter Rausa, an active member of DeSoto for more than twenty years.

At the time of his death he was connected with Marshall Field & Company with whom he had been associated for almost a half century. He was buried on Saturday from his home at 4436 No. Sawyer Ave., where on the previous evening a large body of DeSotoans paid him their final respects. To his bereaved family we extend our sincere condolences.

We just learned of some very sorrowful and distressing news in the death of Ann Bushold, wife of Bro. Tommy Bushold. As mentioned in this column previously, Ann, who was a sister of Matty Faetz, was quite ill during the last year and spent the last few weeks in the hospital. Through all her difficulty until the end she maintained that pleasant, buoyant and happy disposition for which she was noted and which made her extremely popular among DeSotoans.

She was buried on Thursday, March 13, from Ed. Sullivan's Funeral Home, 6311 N. Clark St., to St. Gregory's Church and thence to All Saints Cemetery. To Tom and the two lovely children to whom she was deeply devoted, we extend our deep sympathy and join them in their grief at such a great loss.

MEMBER ITEMS

Our G. K. Gene Scanlan is bunking in the park these days since a mild case of scarlet fever invaded his home attacking one of the twins and the youngest girl. His address will be general delivery for the next twenty-eight days. Well, Gene, this will give you a good chance to spend the usual seven nights per week on DeSoto matters without the spouse tearing your hair out—what hair. Hope the youngsters come along in good shape, Gene.

We understand that two more of our brothers joined or expect to join the gold star blood donor group. Bro. Lou Lechler and Al Bredemann volunteered when a request was made of our Grand Knight on behalf of a member of Englewood Council who was confined to Alexian Brothers Hospital with a serious illness.

At an early date your Lecturer proposes to include in one of his programs the Passion Play picture which was scheduled to be presented at our last meeting, but because of the length of Miss Mila Baker's lecture was postponed. Bro. Doc. Casolary indicates his willingness to show it at any time for which we are deeply grateful.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and regaineth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

AUSTIN O'MALLEY
Madonna

JOHN F. KOLAR
St. James

JOHN McINTYRE
Illinois

LEONADIS J. BARCUS
St. Philip Neri

PETER RAUSA
De Soto

DR. J. EMMETT MONAHAN
Commodore Barry

Nation Needs Religious Revival, Says President

Washington.—Leaders here were impressed with statements made by President Roosevelt in a recent letter to the chairman of the arrangements committee of the National Christian Mission, meeting here. "I am glad," the President wrote, "to reiterate the statement which I have made many times before, that a real revival of religion is what this country most needs—that in such a revival we would find the solution to all of our problems, whether political, economic, or social." Never before, it is believed here, has Mr. Roosevelt been so positive in giving his views as to the need for a spiritual renascence.

NO AFTER REGRETS

Finest services at a saving. Complete funeral with grave as low as $135

... WHEN YOU CALL McNEILL

Service Everywhere

AUSTIN 1700 SUBURBAN VILLAGE 5900

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

COLLINS & SONS

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Modern Funeral Home

NO CHARGE FOR USE OF CHAPEL

5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE

Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

DEARBORN'S 'SILK HAT' PARTY TOMORROW EVE

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 820 Garfield Blvd.

The usual last minute reminder of a Dearborn social event is submitted below. The warning this time is issued for the annual St. Patrick's dinner dance sponsored by the Silk Hat Club. The affair will be conducted tomorrow night, Saturday, at the Hayes Hotel, 64th street and Woodlawn avenue. A very delectable meal is in the offing priced for $1.50 per plate. The dinner will be served promptly at 8 p. m. A special honor program has been arranged and, of course, there will be dancing to the harmonious melodies of the Field Rhythm Boys.

Our earnest advice to laggards is that they immediately contact Sec. John Walsh, Cal. 7340; Chairman Oscar Heilmann, Abe. 9468, or the following members of his committee: John Logan, Tom Linklater, Jim Reilly or Dick Kerwin. A call to any one of the above Sir Knights will guarantee reservations for the affair.

MEMBERS AND MEMBERSHIP

APPLICATIONS: Remember Thursday, Mar. 20. It will be on this evening that Dearborn will conduct its first and second degree exemplifications as part of a Founders' Week program. It will be our humble way in paying tribute to a great man, Father McGivney, the founder of this great order. Each one of us would certainly be remiss in our duties if we failed to garner one new prospect or at least make an effort. This would be small accomplishment in face of the trials and tribulations encountered by the reverend father in inaugurating, fostering and building our great order. Fitting tribute for this superhuman and seemingly insurmountable task would be one of the largest classes ever assembled in Dearborn Council. We know that this is easily possible, otherwise we could not have set forth this suggestion. Complete co-operation will assure this result as well as a perfect satisfaction in the knowledge that we honor a great man and offer our meager efforts as recompense for his marvelous achievement. "We Can and We Will."

Thus gather together all eligible prospects and procure their signatures on the dotted line. Submit these applications to the financial secretary, John Feilen. In this way you are uniting behind G. K. Devereaux and Membership Chairman Joe Nix. By your united efforts Dearborn will not only survive, but grow greater in a great order.

It is needless to say that immediately after the exemplifications of the degrees, Dearborn will entertain its guests and the new men of the order with refreshments, hospitality and joviality. Thus all Dearbornites are urged to attend this meeting with their candidates.

CATHOLIC ACTION: Dearborn was privileged with a visit from Bro. John Hesse, G. K. Marquette and past president of the Laymen's Retreat League as well as retreat chairman of the Chicago Chapter. Bro. Hesse delivered a sparkling talk on the superior qualities of the Mayslake retreat and urged a greater attendance at our annual retreat this year, the week-end of Apr. 18. He also requested a unified action on the part of the brothers of Dearborn to aid the building program now being conducted by the league to enlarge the present quarters.

This is a branch of Catholic Action as advocated by the order, brothers, and can easily be joined with the "Founders' Program." Contact Chairman Tony Wilhelm at once and make the necessary arrangements for Apr. 18. Also advise him as to whether or not you drive a car, so that he may plan transportation facilities.

IN MEMORIAM: It is with deep regret that we report the death of the father of Bro. Chas. Jacobs. May he rest in peace. . . . On the recent sick list was Pat Murnane. We are informed that he has recovered from his accident, and are certain that all his friends will be pleased at these glad tidings.

TRAPPERS: Absence makes the heart grow fonder is a trite statement. In this case the following brothers will become fonder of attending meetings after this because their failure to do so cost any one of them $25: Bros. Robt. Clare, Nick Simon, M. E. Green, T. Donovan and James McKee. As heart balm "$0" will be added Mar. 20. Special awards were taken by John Downes, Cyril Lynch, Hank Langbauer, John Engeln and Charley Read.

CURRENT EVENTS: Mar. 15, Silk Hat dinner dance. Mar. 20, Dearborn first and second degrees. Mar. 22, Leo Fourths' party. May 4, Dearborn annual communion.

TENPINS

The Indians, after regaining first place, hit another hot stretch at last session and knocked over the Feilen Insurance team for three games to increase their lead over the Bradys to three full games. The Bradys seemingly aided in this by dropping two contests. The poor R-K's took three on the chin, administered by the Manhattans. Thus are Bevs zoomed up to within four games of third place.

The Premiers took two from the Bradys and increased their lead over the Feilens in the battle for last place. Incidentally, the last session was notable in that one of the bowlers, A. DeNunzio, attained one of the highest series ever seen in this league's competition in a good many years. He rolled consecutive games of 234, 225 and 209 for the remarkable series score of 668. This is great work and fancy bowling, Tony, and good luck to you.

Standings:

	W.	L.	Avg.
Maney Indians	46	23	793
Brady Morticians	43	26	769
Ruff-Kerwins	36	33	762
Manhattan Bevs	32	37	747
Premier Cartage	27	42	668
Feilen Insurance	23	46	702

HIGH SERIES: A. DeNunzio, 668; F. Maney, 574; R. Matt, 534; M. Mullee, 505; L. Bartosik, 504.

HIGH GAME: A. DeNunzio, 234, 225, 209; R. Matt, 211, and Tom Maney, 207.

Oak Park Issues Last Call for Dinner Dance at Carleton Saturday

2-4 Mon. . . . 641 S. Scoville, Oak Park

This is the last call to the members of the council for the dance Saturday, March 15, when we will all celebrate the 30th anniversary of our council.

Turning back on this thirty years we might well be proud of the record that has been written into the history of time. But a more significant point in this celebration is that it will be a beginning, a start on the road to better things, to a more active and progressive council dedicated as in the past to service and accomplishment, but fired with a new resolve, that of greater accomplishment.

Those who have passed before us have led the way and pointed out the course; it is up to us as loyal members of a great order to heed their admonitions and with wisdom and courage charge forward to real success.

Your attendance at this celebration, which will take the form of a dinner dance will be an outward evidence that you are interested and willing to do your part. To those who do not dance there is still fine entertainment in the form of six or more excellent floor acts, alone worth a good part of the cost of your ticket, $1.50. The dinner, which will be served at 7, will be one that is regularly served by the hotel at that price. Dancing to the music of a good orchestra will serve to complete the excellent evening's entertainment. There will be a few very short speeches of the one-minute variety. No orations.

This dinner dance at the Carleton will be the high spot in the social activities for the year. It will be staged with the care of a major production. Much effort has been spent to make it a success and we ask that you be present to assure us of your interest.

MEMORIAL MASS

To really take part in the celebration and to receive the fullest measure of the benefits you should also attend with us the mass that will be said for the deceased of the council on the morning of Saturday, March 15. Every member who can possibly do so should make the effort to be there at Ascension Church at the 8 o'clock mass. Then he can take his wife or sweetheart to the dinner dance in the evening with an even greater glow of satisfaction at a day of happiness complete.

Last meeting brought the news of the illness of Bro. Frank Veron, who was injured in the "L" accident a few days ago. Bro. Veron has been in the Lorretto Hospital but we understand that he is now at home and that he can have and will welcome visitors.

If your mail to the financial secretary has been delayed, do not worry; he is trying to get all answers cleared up, and all are being taken care of in order. Illness has put a crimp in things.

COUNCIL BRIEFS

Communion Cunday, March 30. Picnic the Sunday following Labor Day (and there is snow outside!). Joe Kamin, membership chairman, reports interest among younger fellows. Chas. Lex, one of our able newcomers and one of Joe's assistants, thinks many of the young fellows are missing the opportunity of membership because of their ignorance of its unlimited values.

Where are many of the regular faces that used to grace the council meetings? Get them up, call them on the phone if necessary and bring them with you to the next meeting. And where is the Roll of Honor that long held a respected place in the chambers of the council? On that roll was inscribed the names of those members who entered the armed forces of the country. Why should it not still be on our walls?

It is claimed that "Antidisestablishmentarianism" is the longest single word in the English language.

Dowling Meeting to Feature Cath. Action Program

2-4 Tues. . . . 3625 S. Hoyne Ave.

At our next regular meeting, Tuesday evening, Mar. 26, we will devote our program to Catholic Action activities. The program committee is under the chairmanship of Bro. Geo. W. Connelly, Sr. I have been delegated by your lecturer to act as chairman for the month of March and have asked our worthy chaplain, Father Wunder, to assist us by explaining the principal parts of the holy sacrifice of the mass. This is a very interesting topic and, under Father Wunder's presentation I know you will find it most instructive.

As chairman for the month and as a mark of respect to our chaplain I appeal to you to co-operate and make this meeting successful by your attendance.

MEMBERSHIP

Our membership chairman, D. G. K. John Deschner, is not satisfied with our results to date and he informs me that we are lagging in our percentage and need many applications to meet our quota.

We must get 97 members by June 30. I am sure that if we will get that old Dowling spirit aroused we will meet that mark. Try and turn in at least one application and we will have a degree in a short time.

RETREAT

The time is drawing close when we will again attend Mayslake in our annual retreat. Plenty of help is needed as we want to make a new record to shoot at.

Tom Gallagher is working very hard to make this retreat his best class. Won't you be on hand? Apr. 25 is the date.

NOTES

Our past chaplain, Rev. Pat Maloney, is now located in his Chinese C. Y. O. at 2311 S. Wentworth avenue. The present chapel is located at 2310, but after June 1 it will be in the central building at 2311-13 Wentworth avenue. Two masses (9 and 12 o'clock) are said each Sunday with Father Pat generally officiating at the noon mass. When in the vicinity drop in and say hello to Father Pat; he needs your co-operation for this great mission and will appreciate your visit.

We received a letter from Bro. Tom Haven, secretary to Congressman Harry Beam, both of our council, who are very busy in Washington.

We have three members in the army at present, Wm. Pransky, Chester Nepyjwoda and Stanley Wojcik. When they are set permanently we will list their addresses.

Bro. Jim Maher of the Veterans of Foreign Wars and his pal, Officer John Conway, are vacationing at Miami, Fla., where they saw the New York Giants in training.

Our recorder, Tom Gallagher, sent out a letter asking your contributions to the fund for the construction of a new wing for the retreat house at Mayslake. No matter how small, he will appreciate any help you can give.

Our P. G. K. Ray Gerber's committee on the blood donor group was started at our last meeting. We will become very active from now on.

Our entry for the National Bowling Tournament at Indianapolis, Ind., leaves Saturday, Mar. 15. The league financed its own entry and expenses and did not solicit help from the council.

SICK

Inside Guard Clement Fralley has been confined to his home for the past week at 3609 S. Damen avenue, but at this writing is much improved.

Martin Kenny, Jr., is recuperating in St. Bernard's Hospital after an appendix operation. He is expected to return home soon.

Mrs. Fredericka Hennes, the loving mother of Bro. Charles Hennes, passed to eternal reward last week and was buried Tuesday morning.

Mrs. Martin Trapp of 1851 Garfield boulevard, the loving wife of Bro. Frank and mother of Louis, John and August of our council, and Frank, Jr., of St. Augustine Council, also passed to her eternal reward last week and was buried Thursday morning from Sacred Heart Church to Resurrection Cemetery.

We pray for the repose of the souls of these good friends and extend our sincere sympathy to families of the bereaved.

PIN TUMBLERS

The following is the official standings and monies won at the state tournament: Cong. Beams won $11 and Rep. Gormleys $6 in the five men event. In the all events Geo. Love won $9. In the doubles Love and Hartnett won $16.50 and Playboy Lorden and Ed Blythe won $12.

In the singles New Baby Dieterich won $14, G. Man Riley $6, Geo. Love $4, Hartnett and Lorden each $1, making a total of $80. We congratulate these bowlers and hope they beat that n at the national.

Last week's results in the le were as follows: Dr. Michels won t from Gormleys. Dr. Laibes won t from Beams. Hartnetts won two f Dalaeges. Zintaks won two f Dunnes.

Bowlers in the 500 bracket: H. den 551, Dunlap 545, Gene Conn 544, J. Riley 538, A. Christin 527, H nett 527, Blythe 519, Dieterick 513, kowski 513, Mulholland 510, O'Ro 505, Deschner 501.

Two hundred class bowlers: H. den 213, O'Rourke 209, Riley 207, Connelly 202, Jankowski 201, De ner 201.

We had many charming visitors week, Mrs. Louis Smith and her fr Miss Miller, Mrs. Mart Cody, Mrs. G and her daughter.

Ravenswood to Hold Irish Party Afte Wednesday's M

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson

Last week mention was made of venswood's Irish party for the eve of Mar. 19 and to be started at 9 immediately after the business me has been completed. G. K. Ch Morgan and Lecturer Art Collins collaborated in planning this little together and have booked a numb interesting acts appropriate for a of an Irish nature. All Ravens members and their men friends most cordially invited to "The Party for Men." Don't miss it.

At last Wednesday's meeting Morgan reminded those present o pledge we made to help procure members for Ravenswood Council appealed to us to do something our promises, for during the past weeks Dick Kenney has been forc forego his labors as membership mittee chairman.

It was only a few days ago writer learned that Dick had been up with a very severe cold. L hope that Dick will soon be ove illness so that he may be back wit

OUR ILL ONES

Mrs. James O'Reilly, wife of Jim O'Reilly, was confined to a pital bed last week, but is back a family home now and definitely o way to a complete recovery. good news.

Bro. Charles Sutton is still in venswood Hospital. Hospital at ants report him to be in a much proved condition. He soon will be to have quite a bit of company call the hospital before dropping to see him.

Mrs. Earl Stewart is still in the pital. Had a call from Advocate art a day or two ago and learn is quite optimistic about being a bring her home within the next weeks.

Bro. Ben Sullivan is again enj good health. He is able to get ou quite frequently and when your visited him recently averred he be up to the clubhouse for the party.

BIRTHDAY CARDS ARE HE

Bill Collins, who is now cookin the army, was the first Ravens member to receive one of the birthday cards the council is se out. The officers would like to every member receive a card o birthday, but it looks as though of the boys won't get them, for didn't send in their birth date t Sec. Matt Blesius. If you haven't in the card that was sent to each ber asking for birth date and oc tion information, you can help o council's officers immeasurably by ing the details in a letter to Fin Blesius, care Paul Revere club 1521 Wilson avenue.

See all of you in the column week.

WITNESSES SEEK DRAF EXEMPTION

New York.—Exemption from t lective Service and Training ac been asked by all eligible males area belonging to "Judge" J Rutherford's Witnesses of Jehova

IN BUFFALO
HOTE
BUFFALO
450 ROOMS ★ 450
Rates $2.00 $2.50 $3.00 Single No Higher
● EVERY ROOM
private bath, radio
circulating ice water
Write for Free Illustrated
Containing Useful Map of Downto
Now owned and operated
McCARRIAGHER HOTEL CORP
Daniel H. McCarriagher, Pres. &
Washington and Swan Stree
Buffalo, N. Y.
"The Center of Downtown, near new Convent

THE COLUMBIAN

Published in the Interests of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Vol. 74, No. 12 CHICAGO, MARCH 21, 1941 Price Five Cents

Membership Gains Highlight Program for Founders' Week

Major Degree Classes Will Open and Close Celebration of Order's Anniversary

The celebration of Founders' Week as the 59th anniversary of the organization of the Knights of Columbus will be officially opened by the Chicago Councils on Sunday, March 23, and close on the following Sunday, March 30, with exemplifications of the major degree of Order membership.

Councils for all three west sections of Chicago will present their candidates at the St. Philip's Gym, 3141 W. Jackson Blvd., this Sunday afternoon. Details of the ceremonials will be under the supervision of Dr. Louis Posillion, Grand Knight of Hughes Council and are scheduled to begin promptly at 2:30 P. M.

The exemplification of March 30 will be conducted at Father Perez Council clubhouse, 6710 S. May Street for all councils of South Division Two and Three.

Registrations Are Asked

Grand Knights or Financial Secretaries of those councils that plan on taking part in either exemplifications are asked to provide a duplicate list of their candidates so that a copy may be presented to the Financial Secretary in charge of the degree work just before the exemplification. Such procedure will lessen the amount of time usually expended in registering the separate candidates and will allow the degree ceremonials to get underway without undue delay.

Besides the major degree exemplifications planned as part of the Founders' Week observances here, nine First and Second Degree classes are also scheduled for induction during the seven day period. Councils from every section of the city will therefore have the opportunity to present their candidates during the special period of the anniversary celebrations.

Councils Near Quota Goals

Reports received at the office of State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton, as well as at the Supreme Office in New Haven, indicate that a large number of local Councils are now close to the realization of their 10 per cent membership intake quota, and that several will, through their participation in the degree work scheduled for next week, attain their full quotas ninety days before the official deadline on June 30.

Four Chicago Councils, Phil Sheridan, Newman, St. Francis Xavier and St. Anthony de Padua, are among the 192 units throughout the nation that have already completed their 10 per cent intake quotas and have thus earned national rating as Honor Roll Councils.

Other activities, in addition to the membership efforts being expended by the councils here in observance of the Founders' Week Anniversary, will include all other phases of the Five Point program as endorsed by the Supreme Office. Several corporate communion services and breakfasts are being sponsored by the different councils in addition to publicity programs, Founder Night meetings and other extra features.

Chicago Bowlers Earn Positions with Top 10 at Nat'l K. C. Meet

McHale Council's, Kelly Morticians led the way for the Chicago delegation attending the opening bowling sessions of the National K. of C. Bowling Tournament at Indianapolis, Ind., last week-end. The Kelly squad's score of 2,822 in the five man event was good for twelfth place, well behind the leading Skang gang's top honors of 2,950.

Blue Island's pair of star bowlers, Charley Komada and Tom Chavonec, landed in sixth place in the doubles event with 1,207 just ahead of Calumet, who placed seventh with a total of 1,194.

In the singles, Jim Shinners, also of Calumet, earned a hold on fifth place with his score of 652. Jack O'Connell of McHale placed eighth with 645 in this event and tenth in the all events match with 1,795.

More Squads Leave Tonight

Represented in the Chicago delegation last week-end were teams from Archbishop McHale, Blue Island, Calumet and Dowling Councils.

A very large entry will entrain for the second week of tournament events this evening at 8:15, from the 12th Street and Michigan Avenue Station. The bowlers will represent Cardinal Council at Cicero and the St. Joseph's Council squads from Argo.

A complete report on the standings of the tournament to date will be found on the regular sports page (page 12) of this issue.

Alumni of Jesuit Schools to Mark Order's 400th Anniversary This Sunday

Chicago alumni of Jesuit colleges and universities throughout the country will attend Mass Sunday, March 23, at 9:30 A. M. in the Madonna Della Strada chapel at Loyola University, 6525 Sheridan road, in observance of the 400th anniversary of the founding of the Society of Jesus.

Following the Mass, at which alumni will receive Holy Communion in a body, a breakfast will be served at St. Ignatius gymnasium, 1300 Loyola avenue. Guests will then hear a special nation-wide radio program to be broadcast over the Mutual Broadcasting System, WGN, Chicago, from 11 a. m. to 12 noon, central standard time.

Taking part in the radio program will be the Honorable Pierre Crabites, Baton Rouge, La., special lecturer at Louisiana State University law school, author and lecturer; Dr. Attilio H. Giannini, Los Angeles, president of United Artists corporation; Governor Herbert R. O'Conor of Maryland, and William F. O'Neil, Akron, Ohio, president of the General Tire and Rubber company. All are graduates of Jesuit colleges.

Chicago alumni of Jesuit colleges in charge of the local observance include John C. Fitzgerald, dean of the Loyola University law school; Stephen A. Mitchell, Andrew Sexton, J. Dunlap McDevitt, Dr. Francis L. Foran, Dr. Vincent C. Steele, and James W. O'Hara.

Committee Heads Urged to Forward Donor Unit Lists

Need for Master File in Emergency Cases Stressed by State Chairman Du Mais

One of the most important phases of the Blood Donor activity now facing the local group chairman is the filing of a complete report of their activity with State Donor Chairman, Robert Du Mais, 2567 Emerald Ave.

All such reports, Chairman Du Mais explained, should list the name, address, blood type and number of transfusions given for each individual donor. Although many councils have already filed their reports for their groups several have not and these, although fully organized, will fail to receive their proper credit at the time the annual report is delivered at the State Convention, next May 5 and 6.

April 15 Is Deadline

According to the State Chairman, a considerable amount of detail work is involved after he receives these council reports so that he must "set April 15 as the deadline for the receipt of all council lists that are to be acknowledged at the State Council next May."

"The compilation of a master-file of all our council donors," he said, "has the very important advantage of equalizing each council's unit. In the case where no donor of a particular type is listed among the members of one group, a neighboring council might have several of that classification, and be eager to offer a "trade" for future service of a different type not listed on its own roster.

"No council group has been asked to provide a donor for service outside its own territory either," he explained, "for there are usually enough donors in each section of the city to take care of all normal needs."

Mrs. Du Mais Helps in Work

One of the most active and certainly one of the most interested persons concerned with the organization of the K. of C. Donor groups is Chairman Du Mais' wife, Ellen, the lady who attends to a great deal of the detail work involved in the classification of the separate council reports. She answers the phone, types, files, and sorts the council lists and acts as an all-around, top-ranking secretary to her busy husband.

On the infrequent occasions that Chairman Du Mais cannot be reached and an emergency call for a donor is placed, Mrs. Du Mais has capably acted in the place of her husband and has located the proper type donor, and seen to it that he was at the proper place according to schedule.

Since the donor activity is actually a twenty-four hour a day job, Mrs. Du Mais' assistance has proven invaluable.

She has further evidenced her genuine interest in the movement by initiating a similar program in her own council of the Ladies of Isabella, the Fort Dearborn circle. Other L. of I. circles, prompted by the results of these initial efforts have also begun the organization work in their own groups.

La Salle Assembly to Greet New Sir Knights Wednesday

Musical and Novelty Program Is Planned for Entertainment of Old and New Members

La Salle General Assembly of the Fourth Degree will welcome its new members, initiates of the recent February exemplification, at its next regular meeting, Wednesday, March 26. The program will be held in the Red Lacquer Room of the Palmer House and a majority of the three-hundred odd candidates inducted in the Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch Testimonial Exemplification last month is expected to attend this initial function of their Assembly membership.

An especially attractive musical and novelty program has been arranged for the evening. All Sir Knights, new and old, are urged to attend. To top off a fine evening, green apple pie and coffee will be served in real Palmer House style.

The evening program is scheduled to get underway at 8:30 o'clock. There is no admission charge for this or any of the other regular Assembly features; admission being by presentation of La Salle Assembly membership card only.

With the coming of Spring, the Assembly's program of social activity moves into high gear. In the not-too-far distant future are three popular annual events—the "Ladies Night" program in April—the annual "Theatre Party" in May and the "Lads and Dads" night in June. The newly initiated Sir Knights will do well to acquaint themselves with these features of the Assembly schedule and arrange to participate in each one of them.

Catholic Casino Chorus to Be Heard in Program at Civic Theatre Sunday

The Catholic Casino Male Chorus, the organization that so splendidly enriched the Columbus Day Program offered by the Knights of Columbus at the Civic Opera House here on last October 12, will again be heard this Sunday evening, March 23, in an excellent program of choral numbers to be presented at the Civic Theatre, Civic Opera Building, 20 North Wacker Drive.

Those who were fortunate enough to hear the Catholic Casino Male Chorus at their concert on Columbus Day will appreciate the opportunity to again hear this splendid organization.

In addition to the choral numbers, Miss Margery Mayer, a contralto of the Chicago Civic Opera Company, will be the assisting artist.

The Catholic Casino is under the direction of Brother Adelbert Huguelet, a member of De Soto Council. Approximately half of the members of the chorus are also members of various councils of the Knights of Columbus.

The price of admission for the concert Sunday evening ranges from 75c to $1.25. All Knights of Columbus, their families and friends, are especially invited to attend the musical presentation.

Leo to Honor D.D. McDermott with New Member Class

1-3 Tues. . . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

In a stirring appeal for "all out" assistance and cooperation on the part of every member of the council to make the class of initiates to the third degree on Sunday, April 20, the largest in many years, Grand Knight Clarence Wagner stated at the meeting last Tuesday night: "No member of the order has been more devoted to Columbianism over a long period of years than our past grand knight and district deputy, James J. McDermott. His fine work has never been memorialized in any manner by our council, primarily because Bro. McDermott has discouraged any such activity.

"Now, however, we have the medium through which we can make known to him our gratitude. We can contribute, each and every one of us, a new member to the class named in his honor—the District Deputy James J. McDermott class of Leo Council. I feel the committee should expand its program to insure this result."

Following his talk relative to the membership drive GK Wagner read the "honor roll" of members who have presented one or more applications. It was as follows:

Candidate	Proposer
Wm. G. Farrell	Jos. O'Dea
Earl G. Peterson	Ed Peterson
Wm. J. Petersen	Ed Peterson
Leo F. Radzienda	Jos. Palka
James W. Farrell	James Hennessy
Thos. E. Corcoran	John Fanning
Walter A. Smolucka	Jos. Winiarski
Herman D. Bishop	John McCool
John T. Madigan	John Fanning
Francis Howard	John Fanning
John A. Klees	Dr. M. Gallagher
Raymond Gallagher	Walter J. O'Connor
James J. White	Walter J. O'Connor
Harold J. Watson	Frank Watson
Frank P. Lynch	Frank Watson
Charles R. Peterson	Ed Peterson
Matthew P. Dugan	Ed Peterson
Jos. B. Detloff	Anthony Palka
Thos. J. Hedderman	John Clinton
George M. Burdette	Edward J. Gaul
Thos. J. Doyle	Edward J. Gaul
Charles Wabich	Jos. Winiarski
John T. Dwyer	Edward Gaul
Wm. Costello	Clarence P. Wagner
Edward L. Weber	Don O'Brien
Patrick J. Griffin	Francis Powers

There is still ample time to get your name on this honor roll. The GK was very profuse in his thanks for the fine work being done by Bro. John Ruberry and his committee. Bro. Ruberry announced that a meeting of his committee would be held every Tuesday night in the parlor of the clubhouse, and invited all members to attend.

ANNUAL COMMUNION SUNDAY

Leo XIII Council will attend Holy Communion in a body at Visitation Church on Sunday, April 20, at the 8 o'clock mass.

Since this is the same day as the DD McDermott class, Bro. Maurice Gleason and his committee in charge of arrangements suggested that a breakfast be served by a caterer and all candidates for the third degree be required to attend the communion and breakfast with the council.

MEMBERS IN SERVICE

At the last meeting a resolution calling upon the council to pay the assessments of members called under the selective service act was read for the first time. The resolution calls attention to the fact that Leo Council during the last war gained wide renoun for its patriotic disposition and that, true to the real Leo spirit, we should again assist the member whose income will be reduced because of military service.

The resolution requires the council to issue a paid-up traveling card to every member entering the service for the duration of his service. It will be voted upon again at the next regular meeting.

PGK WM. HANRAHAN

It is with extreme sorrow we announce the death of Past Grand Knight Wm. Hanrahan, who was called to his eternal reward on last Monday, March 17. Bro. Hanrahan was a charter member of Leo Council and the first member of the council to become a Sir Knight.

Bro. Hanrahan was an active member of the council during his long years of membership. The high regard in which he was held by his brother knights was evidenced by the great assemblage that met to attend his wake on last Tuesday night.

Bro. Hanrahan was most active in all branches of sports in the order. He was on championship bowling teams and managed baseball and softball teams to many successes. His place will never be filled.

The officers and members of Leo XIII Council extend to the bereaved family of Bro. Hanrahan their heartfelt sympathy in its great sadness.

TYPING THE TIPS

An effort to enlist every Catholic in the Holy Name Society is now under way. Inquire among your Catholic friends and

JAMES P. McDERMOTT

see to it that they are members in their parish Holy Name Society.

Leo Fourths: It has always been a question of doubt as to the birthday of St. Patrick. In the days past it was celebrated both on the 8th and 9th, but through the diplomacy of the immortal Father Mulcahy these dates were totaled to arrive at 17. So with poetic license the Leo Fourths have taken it upon themselves to put 2 and 2 together and celebrate on Saturday, March 22. Dining and dancing to the music of Tom Lennon. Gladness and glamor, a real Irish background, buffet lunch, refreshments of all kinds will be the order of the evening. The affair will be held at the Leo Clubhouse. Donation, $2.50 per couple. Entree, 8:30 p. m.

Weeklies: Tuesday, March 11, another success in our weekly socials . . . Door prizes presented to Mrs. P. Anderson, K. Bern, M. O'Connell, J. Driedrich, Mickey Pazin, H. Fisher, T. Vaughan, Helen Gleich, M. Dyrmek and Mary Hanwiller . . . Special awards garnered by Mrs. E. M. Flavin, C. Maus, Mrs. Harold E. Gresham, Daisy Reamer, Mrs. R. Radecki, Julia Jenkins, Ada Bashore and Mrs. C. Hughes . . . Next party on March 25 . . . Come early . . . Bell rings at 2 p. m. . . . Congratulations! Another barrister in our midst. Bro. Warren Hickey has successfully passed the examination.

FLASH! The special election called for the selection of trustees for the building association will be held on Tuesday, April 1, instead of April 8 as previously announced.

Hildebrand Skimmers Come Off in Tribute to Donor's Activity

1-3 Thur. . . . . 5711 W. Chicago Ave.

Our hero of this week is Walter Kampa, and our skimmers are doffed to this sterling knight and gentleman for his generous contribution to mankind last week. . . . He takes his place along with Donors John Kerins and Clarence Reuter as Christian gentlemen par excellence. . . . And our profuse thanks to all of them. . . . Paul Wojcik is the only one of our bowlers to get in the dough in the State Bowling Tournament. . . . Congrats to Paul, and his check has been forwarded to him. . . . Earl Nerius is strutting around in pompous fashion because of his 265 game last Tuesday evening. . . . With eight in a row his nerves cracked somewhat and his father-in-law and brother-in-law, our Grand Knight and Fin. Secretary, respectively, tenderly assisted him to the lanes after that. . . . Like a punch drunk fighter he didn't know the final result until sometime later when he came to and then he fainted again. . . . He's the king of the bowlers to date, and he has given the lads something to shoot at. . . . And the other bowling results show that the Dean Steels captured two from the Moderns and the O'Hara Undertakers came back to life with two from the J. P. Ryans. . . . Those maple spillers are real gents and we compliment them on their fine fellowship. . . . For your books on Catholic literature, or for that Easter Gift of a fine Catholic book, the Catholic Book Store is the place, where charming Mrs. Lambert K. Hayes will be glad to greet and help you. . . . Majestic Building is the location. . . . Remember our meetings are on the first and third Thursdays. . . . And getting better and bigger all the time. . . . Some applications are expected at the next few meetings in line with the present membership program. . . . We need several for the month of April to retain our pace of last year.

COLORED NURSE TOPS CLASS

Buffalo, N. Y.—Miss Eva Bateman, a Catholic and the first colored girl to be graduated from a Buffalo hospital, surpassed all other members of the nurses' graduation class of Mayer Memorial Hospital with a mark of 170.

NEWMANITES ATTEND BISHOP'S INSTALLATION

1-3 Thurs. . . . St. Mary's Hall, Evanston

Many Newman members were among the friends and associates of Bishop Magner, the former chaplain of Newman council and the pastor of St. Mary's church of Evanston, that attended the special trip to Marquette with the new Bishop on March 19. The most Rev. Samuel A. Stritch, D.D., Archbishop of Chicago, headed the delegation of priests and laymen for the installation of the Most Rev. Francis J. Magner, D.D., as Bishop of Marquette, on March 20.

The installation of the Most Rev. Francis J. Magner, D.D., as seventh Bishop of Marquette, took place on Thursday morning, in St. Peter's Cathedral, Marquette, with the Most Rev. Edward Mooney, D.D., Archbishop of Detroit and Metropolitan of the Province of Detroit, presiding. Solemn Pontifical Mass was offered by the Most Rev. William F. Murphy, D.D., Bishop of Saginaw, Michigan.

It is the hope of your scribe that Bishop Magner may be the "Pastor et Nauta" mentioned in the prophecy of St. Malachy, written in 1139. What the Bishop accomplished in his services to the church will long be remembered. His departure from our midst leaves behind him many pleasant memories.

LAST MEETING

Miss Myla Baker and her "seeing eye" dog provided entertainment at our last meeting. Miss Baker came unescorted from her home, excepting for her dog, and was met at the Dempster street station by Frank Wollelber of De Soto council, through whom the splendid program was arranged. It was very educational and most entertaining according to all who attended.

Brothers you asked for it! Newman council will entertain the ladies on Saturday night, April 19. Through the efforts of Bro. Charles Byrnes we have secured the use of the American Legion Hut for the occasion. A committee will be selected in the near future to plan the program.

LECTURER'S CALENDAR

April 3: first and second degrees.

April 17: Hal Totton, radio announcer and sports commentator; courtesy of Matt Jans, the Tribune movie "All American Way," will be shown.

April 19: Ladies' Night.

May 1: New Members Night; entertainment will be arranged for by these boys according to "Bones" Nellessen.

May 15: Special program by Joe Zera.

SAUNTERER

Brother Charles B. Eiden received a certificate last Sunday at the dedication of the Boltwood field house in testimony of his interest to athletics; the name of the field house will now be known as the Charles B. Eiden Field House. Congratulations, Charlie!

George Amidon, Jr., purchased another automobile recently.

BOWLING NEWS

Everything is all set for our trip to Indianapolis. We will travel over the Big Four railroad on March 29th. Sixty-nine men have signed up to make the trip. The train leaves Saturday morning at 8:30 from the I. C. station at 12th street and Michigan avenue. We will leave Indianapolis at 7:00 p. m., Sunday, March 30. We still have plenty of room, so anyone wishing to make the trip with us should get in touch with Jack Wiltjer at Davis 8479. The fare for anyone not a bowler is $4.65 a round trip.

Our very friendly neighboring council to the north took our league for the series on Sunday, March 9. After a few corrections were made in addition, it showed that Ouilmette beat us by 77 pins. It did not hurt us to be beat by them because when you are beaten by a bunch of good sports the licking does not hurt near so much. Bowlers of Ouilmette, Newman council takes its hat off to you for the wonderful way you received us up there. Many thanks for the swell time you gave us.

The results of last Tuesday's bowling are:

Schaefers Undertakers won 3 from Art Weilands florists; Corcoran Lawyers won 2 from Fitzgerald Boosters; Bells Insurers won 2 from Smiths Excavators; Davis Candies won 2 from Frank and Harry; Ziccos Clippers won 2 from Ridge Cleaners; Evanston Beverage won 2 from Altens Mortuary and Hebsons Boosters won 2 from Meke's Westmore.

HOLY NAME DRIVE

Don't be startled if someone taps your shoulder and asks "Would you like to join the Holy Name Society?" your doorbell rings loud and long and upon inquiring "Who's there?" you receive the answer, "Captain O'Reilly of your parish Holy Name Society. I'm out recruiting new members!"

According to Jim McNair, final plans are being promulgated and the campaign for 250,000 new members in the archdiocese will get under way on Sunday, Mar. 23. So Brothers, do your part! Cooperate with His Excellency YOUR Archbishop, in seeking to make every Catholic layman of the Archdiocese of Chicago a Holy Name man by Easter Sunday, April 13.

Hitler's Best Weapon Is 'Collective Neurosis'

Notre Dame, Ind.—Adolf Hitler is the most gifted of the twentieth century "directors of the unconscious" and the greatest master of rousing "national hysterical passion," declares Denis de Rougemont, young Swiss author of "Love in the Western World," writing in the "Review of Politics," published by Notre Dame University. The German technique of harnessing individual passion and converting it into "collective neurosis" constitutes a real danger to democracies in the Western hemisphere, according to de Rougemont. The technique of mass control is so thoroughly administered in Germany, he says, that the most minor details are taken care of, such as determining the hour of the day the individual will offer the least resistance at mass meetings.

University Has Guest Speaker, Fr. Boyle, on Tuesday's Program

2-4 Tues. . . . St. Ignatius Auditoriu

For the special benefit of those who were unable to attend our great St. Patrick's Party at the Lake Shore Club last week, Lecturer John J. Curtin has for the meeting next Tuesday night another Irish Night, an entertainment of a different nature but every bit enjoyable. He has been fortunate enough to secure for the evening Father Edward Oliver Boyle who will show his movies portraying Irish life in all its phases. Father Boyle is not only an accomplished photographer but also a raconteur par excellence and will put on an evening's entertainment better than any you could buy—the scribe speaks from personal knowledge.

Father Boyle, while assistant pastor at St. Gertrude's, was known to many of our members as the director of some very successful plays. He is now at St. Bartholomew's, and in addition to his parish duties, is active in the direction of the Irish Fireside Players and also in the work of uniting the many Irish organizations of the city. The date is next Tuesday, March 25th. Give yourself a good time by coming out.

ST. PATRICK'S PARTY

Chairman Jimmy Brown's efforts to put on a wonderful party were certainly effective, and he and G.K. Murtaugh and the committee are to be congratulated. Everything went off as scheduled in the preview announcement of the 11th, but it is impossible to put into words the spirit of Irish joy that pervaded the evening. Parnell Egan was in superb voice for his solos. Stan Olin's band was so well received that the crowd insisted on another hour of his youth-giving music. Jim McKenna was brief but felicitious in his presentation speech to our guest of honor Bart Quigley and Mrs. Quigley.

Pat Roche, his junior flute band and his dancers, gave us a wonderful interlude of jig, reel and hornpipe music and dancing. An unusual exhibition of hornpipe dancing accompanied by baton twirling was displayed by the Murphy sisters who have won distinguished honors in baton twirling competitions. The dance music was provided by accordionist Patrick Ferguson of Officer McGarry Fergus. The flute band, under the direction of Bob Flatley rendered the well known old Irish favorites in a heart stirring manner.

It is hard to detail the names of those present, or to describe the beauteous and charming ladies who accompanied our members and guests. Jimmy Brown, however, did have as his guest Barney Ross, former lightweight champion, who has always been a great K.C. booster. At Bart Quigley's table was John Cronin, General Counsel of the Liberty Mutual Insurance Company of Boston. Others in the crowd were Judges Padden and McCormick, Alderman Keenan and Attorney Frank Gillespie who not only guides the destinies of the Milk Wagon Drivers' Union, but also finds time to lecture at the St. Ignatius Labor School and at Loyola University downtown school.

COMMUNITY THEATER

Brother William F. Madden is putting on the most important play of the year at Loyola Community Theater next Monday and Tuesday. The play, "Who Rides on White Horses" depicts the life of St. Edmund Campion, the English Jesuit who led such an exciting life during the time of Queen Elizabeth. Brother Madden is being ably assisted by Brother John Connor, who not only helped with the scenes but is also taking at least five parts in the show itself. If you want to know how interesting and exciting the real life of a saint can be, see "Who Ride on White Horses" next Monday night.

Thirteen buttons are used across the tops of the trousers of United States senators. These buttons represent the thirteen original states.

Aquinas Program Was Sparkling With Action at Recent Irish Party

1-3 Tues. . . . . 5441 S. Ashland

At our St. Patrick's Day party that followed our regular meeting last Tuesday night, we presented everything in the deck by way of entertainment. First was the quiz program with the brain twisters being Ulick McVady, Thomas Fegan, J. J. Toomey and P. Hanrahan. The boys missed very few questions on the history of Ireland. Then the prizes were awarded and following that we presented the "Sports Parade," a movie on various sports in Chicagoland.

This was followed by corned beef sandwiches and refreshments and various games that sprung up all over the council hall. All in all, a very fine program and a vote of thanks to the men who arranged it, namely, "Doc" Bialecke, John R. Cook and Jack Sheehey. They did a very fine job of entertaining the members and visitors. Also congratulations to Bro. Joe Janski, the oldest member in attendance last Tuesday.

DANCE

Tentative plans are under way for our annual dance to be held on or about April 26th. I missed getting the names of the members of the various committees but will have all the information for the next issue of The Columbian. The place is the Stock Yards Inn, and all other arrangements will be announced at a later date.

BOWLING

The positions of the bowling teams remain the same after a hectic night of pin busting last Friday. Positions are: McGraths, first; McNamaras, second; Beardsleys, third; Grinnings, fourth; Blaleckes, fifth, and Konraths, sixth. Results were:

Konraths—767-742-746. McNamaras—777-809-789.

Barsleys—729-772-740. Bialeckes—769-826-787.

McGrath—714-876-762. Grinning—714-729-765.

High games went to Jack Sheehey with a 205 game and Tim McNamara with a 196 game.

High series were taken by Sheehey 509, McGrath 526, and Hanley 501.

Tonight finds the Grinnings vs. Barsleys, McNamaras vs. McGraths, and Blaleckes vs. Konraths. Keep pitching, boys, the end is not far off and when the smoke clears away we will know the champions of the Thomas Aquinas Bowling League.

The highest denomination of United States currency is the ten-thousand dollar bill.

MADISON STREET STORE OPEN EVERY EVENING UNTIL 8:30

TOM NOLAN
Sales Manager
Madison St.

BILL LOFTUS
Manager
Halsted St.

JOE DOHERTY
Ass't Manager
Wabash Ave.

JOE BECKERJECK
Credit Manager
Madison St.

GEORGE KROLL
Credit Manager
3250 Lincoln

WALTER ELLIOTT
Manager
Oak Park

EMORY FONTE
Madison St.

WALLY O'KEEFE
Halsted Street

LEN ULLRICH
Madison St.

JIMMY KOERNER
Madison St.

FRANK GRADY
Madison St.

FRANK O'CONNELL
Halsted St.

Look--and profit

Every Minute Seven Men Buy a Bond Suit or Topcoat

YES, every minute . . . 8 hours a day . . . coast-to-coast. Must be good reason for such a crowd. *Boosters, too!* That's really how this tremendous surge started—*folks talked!* About Bond's enormous selections, and how easy it is to be fitted. . . *(81 different sizes and models, you know)* . . . How Bond Clothes seem to look much more expensive, and wear longer . . . *(that's your Rochester tailoring, custom styled woolens, plus extra trousers)* . . . And of course, enthusiastic applause for those always modest prices . . . *(low, because you pay no profits to any outside maker, here)* . . . That was yesterday. This Spring, your dividends are even larger. *Must be!* The bigger the parade, the greater our ability to give you *still more for your money!* Which brings us right back to where we started—*look and profit!*

$25 $30 $35

two trousers with every suit

Charge It . . . you pay nothing extra

Bond's Extended Charge Account invites you to pay one-third on each of the dates below. Or use the Budget Service and pay weekly or twice a month.

APRIL 10 MAY 10 JUNE 10

HENRY KAMINSKI
Oak Park

BOB O'KEEFE
3250 Lincoln Ave.

BOND CLOTHES

65 W. MADISON *(Bet. Clark and Dearborn)*
Madison Street Store Open Every Evening Till 8:30

WABASH AT MONROE
Open Thursday and Saturday Evenings

6339 S. HALSTED ST.
Open Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Evenings

3250 LINCOLN AVE. *(Near Belmont)*

1133 LAKE ST., OAK PARK
Open Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday Evenings

ED MURPHY
Madison St.

JOHN J. QUINN
Madison Street

Listen to Quin Ryan on Our Radio Program every night, excepting Saturday, over WGN at 8:15

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area
Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC
The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by
THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.
208 W. Washington Street, Chicago (Fra. 2060-2061)
Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, MARCH 21, 1941 100

The Night Watch

By C. F. HORNE, Vice-President Nocturnal Adoration Society of Chicago

"Can you not watch one hour with me?" That plaintive plea, with a note of reproach, first uttered in Gethsemane over two thousand years ago, is repeated many times daily—and just as often does the modern world, even as the disciples of old, sleep on, unmindful of the golden opportunity presented it, to associate closely and be one with the God Man.

What so beautiful as an hour spent in sacred reverence and communion with our dear Lord in the Blessed Sacrament—and what more beneficial?

He's right here, asking you—yes, begging you—to spend one or even more Golden Hours with Him, telling Him your troubles and confiding to Him your hopes and ambitions! So why do you hesitate?

"Come to Me all ye that labor, and are burdened, and I will refresh you!" How can anyone refuse such an appealing and reassuring invitation without having at least a touch of guilty feeling? Why not heed this call and learn to know our dear Eucharistic Lord in all His glory, learn the soft radiance of His Glowing Presence and the reassurance to be gained from that close personal contact made possible through His ever-generous love for man, which caused Him to "lay down His life for His friend"?

"O Sacrament Most Holy, O Sacrament Divine,
All praise and all thanksgiving be ever moment thine."

In these glorious words of the Office, the solemn Holy Hour of Nocturnal Adoration is ushered in each last Saturday of the month at Old Notre Dame Church, conducted by the Fathers of the Blessed Sacrament at 1335 West Harrison street.

Then follows a most impressive service second to none in all the Catholic Church, and one of awe-inspiring reverence and love for Christ the King in solemn adoration, sermon by a visiting priest, reception of new members, midnite Mass and the crowning climax of love expressed for our Divine Lord in the Blessed Eucharist—a mass reception of Holy Communion by nearly one thousand men from all walks of life, followed by Benediction of the Most Blessed Sacrament.

Surely, here, Knights, you can find further expression for your well-known zeal and in the prayer after the Office, "May all praise, honor, power and glory be rendered by all creatures to the most holy and undivided Trinity" find the answer to that piteous plea,

"Can you not watch one hour with me?"

Remember?

Your contribution of an interesting or unusual item for this column will be gratefully accepted. Address, Columbian Publishing Co., Dept. R., 208 W. Washington St., Chicago. Your name and council affiliation should be furnished so proper credit may be given.

One day in 1913, a party of telephone men had stopped their work of stringing strands of copper wire through Truckee Canyon, on the eastern slope of the Sierras. Seated in a group, they were eating their noonday meal. Set in the ground near them was a white wooden cross—a monument to the members of the famous Donner Party who here faced tragedy during the winter of 1846-47.

The story of this band of emigrants of ninety-five years ago is an epic of isolation. Overtaken by snow as they made their way to California, they suffered hardships indescribable. After the failure of repeated efforts to summon assistance, a party of fifteen set out, in the middle of December, in a final effort to obtain help. For thirty-two days they struggled through the snow. Half of the party perished during the forty-mile trip. But the survivors, reaching their goal, told of the plight of their fellows, snowbound in the mountains. A rescue party was immediately organized.

The white cross in Truckee Canyon was a memorial to those who here died, and a monument to the battle which those who summoned aid then fought and won—a monument to isolation overcome. But monuments, also, were the poles, with their prosaic cross arms, upon which these telephone men were working on that day in 1913. This was the vanguard of the construction crews that were to build the first Transcontinental Telephone Line. This coast-to-coast line, and three others which have since been opened for service, are symbols of—and afford the facilities for—the sweeping aside of barriers of time and distance. They are monuments to victory over isolation.

* * *

Petain, de Gualle and Leval are certainly well-known Frenchmen of the present day but they don't rank in popular appeal to the little, dried-up Frenchman from Nancy, Emil Coué, who so completely captivated the American fancy in the early months of 1923. Coué Institutes were established and audiences were hushed into awsome quiet as he repeated the formula which was already on everybody's lips: "Day by day in every way I am getting better and better."

We wonder now what would happen to this old world if the thousands of people who practised so avidly these silly tenets would exert an equal fervor in practising the simple Christian precept of "Do unto others as you would have them do unto you"?

AUBURN PARK SELECTS PAUL BYRNE AS TRUSTEE

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7740 S. Emerald.

At the meeting on last Thursday evening, the principal order of business was the selection of a Trustee to fill the unexpired term of Brother John P. Doherty who tendered his resignation from the office. One of our younger and energetic members, who for the past several years has been one of the outstanding players on Auburn Park's softball team, Brother Paul Byrne, was the unanimous choice to fill that office.

Brother Byrne has been rewarded for the active service displayed in cooperating with the Membership Committee Chairman in assisting to build up our membership. In fact at the meeting last Thursday, Brother Byrne turned in three more signed applications, and has been giving his time and effort in contacting prospective candidates and has done a most noble job. If he devotes his time to the duties of Trustee, and we are sure he will, there will be no doubt about the success of our financial problems in the future. We wish Paul the best of success and hope he continues with the same pep and energy that he has in the past.

HOST ON MARCH 27

At the next regular Council meeting to be held on Thursday evening, March 27th, your council officers after a short business meeting starting promptly at 8:15, will put on a First and Second Degree for the South District No. 2, consisting of the following councils: Ridge, La Rabida, McMale, Englewood, St. Rita and Perez. All are requested to have their prospective candidates present at the clubhouse, 7740 Emerald Ave., at eight o'clock sharp.

Inasmuch as there will be a Third Degree exemplified just a few days following this degree, it is necessary that all prospects be on hand with some of their councils officers. An invitation has been extended to our good friend and neighbor from Ridge Council, Brother Frank McGlynn to participate in the degree work. Through the efforts of our Membership Committee, Auburn Park will have fourteen candidates to take these two degrees, and with this large class we should have a good attendance of members present. It is much more impressive if there is a larg number of members on hand.

GUEST OF HONOR

We had our good friend Brother John L. Cushing the insurance representative from New Haven, Conn. as our guest of the evening on last Thursday, but due to the fact there was a Men's Mission in progress at St. Leo's Church during that week there was not a very large attendance. The Brothers making the mission were thinking of the early masses in the morning and passed up the council meeting. Brother Cushing doesn't have very good luck in picking out nights to attend Auburn's meetings. However, he is always welcome and we hope he keeps coming.

TRUSTEES REPORT

Brother John Rooney, our senior Trustee, made a report at the last meeting and stated that the books of the Financial Secretary and Treasurer were checked for the month of February and that there was an outstanding balance of approximately $200.00 on the books prior to December 31st, 1940, and asks that we make an appeal through this column that any of the Brothers who are obligated to the Council for Dues and Assessments for the quarter ending December 31st, please contact the Financial Secretary at once. Remember the rule regarding those who have lapsed six months in their dues, and this quarter will be up on the 31st of March.

Our Trustees and Finance Officers are doing a marvelous job in keeping the council records, and won't you please cooperate and make their job easier by paying your obligations promptly, at least during the quarter for which you are billed.

A large delegation of our members, after the last council meeting, attended a meeting of Loyola-Hyde Park Council to pay tribute to one of their outstanding Grand Knights, Brother Chas. Lawler. All were pleased with the opportunity of joining the celebration for a man who has given of his time and effort for the Knights of Columbus, and we wish him every success.

Pagan American Youth Can Be Saved Only by Church, Says Dr. Ross

Fifteen million young Americans are pagan and ripe for anti-American propaganda, Dr. Roy G. Ross told the International Council of Religious Education here recently.

Dr. Ross, executive secretary of the council, said the denominations and indifferent parents are jointly to blame.

St. Cyr Aims for Century Club by June 30 Deadlin

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted

The coming few months hold ma events of importance for St. Cyr me bers. On Sunday, May 4, St. Cyr hold its annual Communion day at Sa Maria Addolorata Church, at Erie a May Streets. It is on this day that over three hundred men march in solemn rites to perform their Easter du

On April 21, St. Cyr will hold a fi and second degree of its own at council chambers. The large number candidates which will take the degr warrants the belief that St. Cyr Cou will in all probability make the centu club, an honor which all ambitious co cils seek. And in mentioning the centu club, let us remember that we are so very far away from achieving our a However, it still takes a lot of go hard work.

Our annual dance was held on Jan. The tickets and ad returns have b splendid. However, there are still so ads and tickets to be collected. brother knights, if you have some tick lying in your drawer at home, come the meeting night and square your count. See Sam Lupo. He is the capa "moneybags" who has handled this t ing job with great skill.

BOWLING NEARS FINALS

The bowling season is about to brea its last. We have something like ei or nine sessions. However, in the fi stretch, if you were to ask me on wh team I would place my money, I wo have a great deal of difficulty to giv half-way accurate guess.

At this time three teams are tied first place with 45 won and 27 lost. A in the running are Joe and Vince L cania's North Avenue Undertakers. Th are in fourth place with 44 won and lost.

Let me give you the standings in tail:

	W.	L.		W.
Cheer Up	45	27	Continental	34
Strano	45	27	Archer Glass	32
Maniscalco	45	27	Granata	32
Lucania	44	28	Bond	30
Cancilla	41	31	DeCola-Maruca	29
Morreale	38	34	Rubinelli	29
Rago Bros.	36	36	Mohawk	425

The team high three game series w taken by the Strano Printers with a to of 2520, Tony Cancilla's Contractors ca in second with 2489, and the Luca Undertakers third with a 2457. The te high game was taken by the constr tion boys with a 900, Strano second w 869, and Cheer Up a close third with Joe Cannizzo copped the individual hon and rolled a high series of 550, follow by Frank Appicella with a 547, and M Mercurio with a 545. The individual hi prize was taken by Frank Costa with 245, Augie Strano with a 221 and S LaRusso with a 216.

Coko tells your scribe that the seas ends on March 26th, and by that d the secretary wants the names of all m who wish to keep on bowling for two three more weeks. He has 15 names ready, but would like about fifteen mo

CYR-IOUSLY SPEAKING

Speaking about Irish celebrations, Cyr did it in big style last Monday nig The weather was blustery cold, a comfo able night to be sitting at home, but spite all of that St. Cyr had a marvel attendance. The Irish were ribbed, not to be outdone, the Irish ribbed Italians.

Thanks to Brother Frank Tampone donating those fine cigars last meet night. They were with the complime of Frank Tampone and the Degrazia neral Home. . . Roy Liberti has been s in bed, but latest reports show that is just as boisterous as ever, which, w it comes to Roy, is a good sign. . . P. G. Joe LaRocco is back at home from Elizabeth's Hospital, where he underw an appendectomy. Joe will be back w us soon, which means that we'll have smell his strong cigars. Good luck and welcome back. . . John Sciama v in a hospital bed for nineteen days, is now well. . . And that is the kind reports that are good to give. . . Eve body on the road to recovery. . . And only two "Irishmen" with green car tions on at the last meeting night, w Frank Bussone and Anthony DeSimone And I'll say that the only thing Ir about them is the way they tell the stories. . . My new telephone number Capitol 3842. . . Do you have some ne of vital interest. . . Let me know you?

The 15,000,000 young people, he said, e growing up without religious training.

"The significance of this youth paganism," he said, "is indicated by Edgar Hoover of the FBI, who warned us that if these children are given some religious life, with its emphasis on moral conduct and good citizenship, they will become the criminals tomorrow."

You never get ahead of anyone as long as you are trying to get even with him.—Anon.

Hughes Schedules Several Features for Spring Season

3 Tues. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

After an absence of several weeks, ring which the ubiquitous D. G. K., orge N. Daly, kept you informed of e latest news, and announced coming ents, we find a plethora of news avail- le to us. Shades of ELMER DAVIS! e guy with five minutes on the radio give world coverage. We'd need sev- al pages to give even a summary of at you're supposed to be told.

COMING MEETINGS

The Tuesday, March 18. session was teresting and well attended, and Lec- rer Joe Ryan announced an ambitious ogram for forthcoming meetings. With- t circumlocution, let's give you the re facts:

Tuesday, April 1—FOUNDERS' NIGHT. vo inspirational talks, one on "Faith Our Founders," and the other "Our unders' Aim."

Tuesday, April 15—ALL NATIONS' GHT! Not a special night for the sh, another for the Bohemians, etc., t one mammoth program for all na- nalities making Hughes Council a rong unit!

Tuesday, May 6, will be a regular, reamlined session.

Tuesday, May 20—LADIES' NIGHT. nother grand toast to the ladies by ghes' Council. Plans are to repeat e successful "Night at Monte Carlo."

n June one of the meetings will be voted to the election of officers.

COUNCIL TOPICS

Fin. Sec. Daniel L. Harper is pleased th the steadily increasing enrollment the Year-in-Advance Club. This is de up of the members who pay their 1 dues and assessments now.

Look at the roster: Alf B. McDonough, mes W. O'Connor, James D. Ryan, Dr. E. Dostal, William Ryan, Rev. Fran- W. Jedlicka, Elmo L. Ward, Joseph icera, Frank J. Malone, James T. Nem- k, Judge Frank H. Bicek, James C. ranek, John H. McKeown, Edward A. stoles, Stanley Hrupek, Rudolph Haji- k, Emanuel Touzinsky, Martin Svag- Henry Macek, Charles Votava, Sr. Charles Votava, Jr., Louis Lepore, Wal- Bieszart, Frank Van Heule, Martin nda, Joseph M. Sweeney, Joseph Pos- on, John J. Flanigan, George P. Sulli- n, J. M. Clancy, P. J. Clancy and B. Noha. There will be more. Why not n the Year-in-Advance by remitting ar dues for 1941 to Fin. Sec. Harper w?

REQUIESCAT IN PACE

It is with deep sorrow that we chron- e the passing of Bro. James W. O'Con- r, a veteran member of Hughes, and e, as will be noted from list above, o made it a practice to pay his yearly es in advance.

Bro. O'Connor, septuagenarian, joined ghes Council in 1908 and for a third a century was an exemplary knight. passed away on March 13 and was ried Saturday, March 15. A delega- n of Hughes members paid their re- ects to their departed brother on Fri- evening. Bro. O'Connor was the be- ed husband of Mary A. (nee Maloney), d father of William J., Mary C. Mc- niels and the late John J. O'Connor. neral was from his late residence, 1308 ion avenue, to St. Ignatius Church, erment Mount Carmel. May his soul t in peace.

ympathy is extended to the bereaved nily and relatives of Joseph Pelnar, 9 S. Drake avenue, beloved husband Marie, fond father of Joseph, Lewis, o, Paul, Sophie Riemer and Lillian ly. Otto Pelnar is a member of Hughes uncil. The funeral last Saturday was m chapel at 2658 S. Central Park, h interment in St. Adalbert's Ceme- y.

TIMELY ITEMS

Felicitations to Bro. Paul Stafen and ss Lillian Sevick, who will middle- le it on Saturday, April 19, at St. therine of Sienna Church, Austin and shington. The best of everything to s happy couple.

Bro. James Kennison has been assigned Camp Lee, Va., not far from Peters- g, Va., and is in an historic section. . John (Shadow) McDonald post-card- from Fort Casey, Wash., Battery B, C. A. Drop these boys a line.

Get your tickets now to see "The Eter- Gift," first movie of the sacrifice of mass. The world's premiere will be the Civic Opera House on March 31 April 1. The showing is sponsored the Novena to Our Sorrowful Mother. v. Father Keane is celebrant. Rev. gh Calkins is in charge and His Grace, chbishop Samuel A. Stritch, appears the film.

Sunday, March 23, a special third de- ee exemplification at St. Philip's gym- sium, Jackson boulevard at Kedzie, un- sponsorship of Hughes Council. Our n officers, led by P. G. K. and D. D. n H. McKeown, will preside.

Reiterating congratulations to Dorothy rper, daughter of financial secretary, laurels won in picture contest of New rld. Dorothy attends St. Francis of me School.

May 11, memorial communion Sunday for the council to honor our late honorary G. K. John D. Raleigh.

BOWLING NEWS

Hughes Council's Majors performed brilliantly to win two from the formidable Brownson quintet a week ago Friday. Bro. Anthony Slanina had a spectacular 712 series and P. G. K. Elmer J. O'Brien, a guy who always gets pins when the chips are down, had a superb 655 series. Hughes' team set a lot of new marks for the season, proving championship caliber.

The Hughes-Barry special to the National K. of C. Bowling Tournament leaves Central Station, 12th and Michigan, at 9:30 a. m. on Saturday, April 26, arriving in Indianapolis 1:45 p. m. Via N. Y. C.-Big Four. Round trip fare only $4.65. A parlor car will be on the "Special" for the ladies, and a refreshment coach.

COUNCIL BOWLING LEAGUE

The Lauterbach Coals are out in front with a record of 52 wins and only 29 losses. Elmo Ward Builder "Golds" are in second place, 46 won, 34 lost. There is a triple tie for third—Malone & Clancy, McKeown Cartage and Howell Restaurant, all with 44 won and 37 lost.

On last Friday the McKeowns won the odd game from Peter M. Kellys when O'Brien and Enright were hot and offset the fine efforts of Newman and Ray. Lauterbach, paced by Tom Dailey and John Reilly, swept the series with Malone & Clancy. Howell Restaurant, at full strength for first time in weeks, took all three from the Alderman Richard M. Walsh 36th Ward Boosters. Waivers have been asked on Harry (Bee) Caney, Jr., who turned in a sensational 87 for the Walshes, to be the best bowler the Howells had. Young George LaRocca had 264 for the Howells.

Votava Auto-Fixers lost the first to Toomey Tavern when Tom McDonnell breezed in with a 215 net game, but the Votavas, led by Bill Benes and George Burke, copped the two remaining games. Douglas Coal tied the first contest with the Flaherty Tavern, but lost the roll-off and the other two as well. Bolen had a sparkling 597 series and John Keefe another high series. The civil war between the Elmo Ward Builder "Golds" and the "Blues" resulted in a twin victory for the oldsters, despite young George Daly's 202. Roy Murphy, now a benedict, got a nice 196 game in his swan song as a bacheior. Roy was wed to the former Margaret O'Connell last Monday morning. Bill Kane really accounted for the "Blues'" triumph with a good count in the final. Joe Delaney had a 212 and Hustoles 214 for the "Golds."

Hughes Council's Majors picked up on the leaders by taking two games from Bishop Ketteler Counell last Friday. Hughes, now in third place, is making a strong effort to overcome the lead of Brownson and Ketteler.

Americus Will Present "Bit of Ireland" Next Thursday, March 25th

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3350 Jackson Blvd.

Good Morning Mr. and Mrs. Americus:

By the time you receive this issue St. Patrick's Day will be over but nevertheless the officers extend to you St. Patrick's Day greetings. But one thing we are sure of—we are not going to let the month of March fade away without giving our Council a touch of Irish. That is why I kept on telling you of the surprises you can expect at the Irish Night, Tuesday, March 25th; so put on your Old Irish Bonnet with the Green Ribbon on it, and the lads will wear their Green Neckties, but be sure to have your feet in trim because if you never did an Irish jig or a set in your life, you will surely do one on the night of March 25th.

Our Worthy Lecturer, P.G.K. Jim Mooney, told me some of the surprises, and I really did not want to divulge any of them, but I feel you should at least know some. There will be an exhibition of Irish dancing, the likes of which you have never seen before, and don't think that I am bragging. Far be it from me to do that but I can shake a leg in an Irish jig or reel as good as the youngest of them.

Here's a hot one for you! One of my undercover agents has informed me that a certain individual with the initials J. M. is taking private lessons in Irish dancing from a well-known Irish step dancer, but if he can beat me to an Irish jig or reel, I'll buy him the best dinner he ever ate.

We will have Irish sets, four and eight hand reels—the likes of it you have never witnessed before—Irish songs by sopranos, contraltos, tenors and baritones; and sure after and in between the entertainment we will enjoy a snack and a nice cool glass of Irish soda.

So don't forget to bring your mother, wife, sweetheart or sister. We can promise them a night they will never forget.

Don't forget the day and date! Tuesday—March 25th, Mid-City Oddfellows Hall, 3350 West Jackson Blvd. It's Irish Night—Admission Free. I'll be back next week with a flash—NED KELLY.

BARRY URGES SUPPORT FOR BLOOD DONOR UNIT

1-3 Tues. . . . 2856 Washington Blvd.

There are quite a number of us in Barry Council who do not bowl with the brothers in the tournaments, but there are many reasons why we should, as it appears they get a lot of good, clean fun and beneficial, healthful exercise. This year's bowling season is about over, but the next item of interest on the bowling program is the bowlers' banquet to be held soon.

For those of us who do not get around and associate with the bowlers so often, I wish to say that they are a real part of Barry Council and they help us to keep our best foot forward. More power to them. Next season let's more of us get in on this fun.

BARRY ITEMS

Sorry to hear that Bro. Joseph A. Dunne was taken to the West Suburban Hospital last week with appendicitis. Hope you get well soon, Joe, as we need you in the Barry Home Guards.

Our prayers, too, for the speedy recovery of Bro. Gus Serio's daughter, who was operated on for appendicitis.

We offer all our sympathy to star bowler Bro. George Rose and Mrs. Rose on the recent loss of their daughter, Mary Elizabeth.

The Barry Home Guards are still going through the paces every Friday evening at the clubhouse. This is an intensely loyal and patriotic guard unit right in our own council and all members who have no chronic disabilities are welcome to participate without expense.

BLOOD DONORS

Another activity that we of Barry are proud of is the Barry Blood Donors—brother knights who have signified their willingess to hold themselves readily available in the event of an emergency. We are proud of this group of men and every brother who is able to do so may become a charter member by joining up on or before our annual communion Sunday, March 30.

Past Grand Knight George Bamber, who heads this group of real he-men, himself took care of one emergency. George wasn't at home when the call came, but it is whispered they found him around the corner at Dinty's. More power to you, George.

BARRY BOWLING LEAGUE

The first week of the new contest for the pair of shoes donated by S. M. Peters, manager of the W. L. Douglas shoe store at 4002 W. Madison street, shows that Ollie Klineman had high series with a score of 685. Our good friend Ollie shot a 589 series and with his handicap of 96 for three games garnered the large score of 685. Harry Kaskey had second high score with 672.

The Barry Bowling League is sponseoring a tournament of doubles and singles at the clubhouse alleys on Saturday and Sunday, April 19 and 20, which will be run on a handicap with score of 200 as scratch. This tournament is open to all members of Barry, so if you would like to take part get in touch with John Chase or Mique Cunningham at the clubhouse.

MARCH 31, 1941

On Monday evening, March 31, at 8 p. m. the many friends of John (Useful) Foley are staging a party for him at the clubhouse. John has always been on the job doing his share whenever called upon and has been quite a factor in the line up of Barry in the Major Bowling League. The committee in charge is planning on the largest party ever held at the clubhouse, so put that date down and see that you are present.

In the barrage of the little wooden soldiers last week we find that Faucher Brothers won two from Cunningham Insurance with John Tamburrini getting high of 189 and Charley Svoma getting high of 198 for Cunningham.

De Mares Coals won two from American Air Lines with Jeff Fleming getting high score with 185. Jim Landrigan had high score for Air Lines with 180. Lot of the boys are wondering why Harry Kloth does not like to get valentines on Valentine Day. Sheehan Chilis won two from Kedzie Coals with the young man from New York and Chicago, namely Larry Westphal, getting high score with 223. Tom Ferrarini had high for Kedzie Coals with 198 score.

United Air Lines kept up with the leaders by taking two from Recorder Kaindls. Captain Tom Murphy had high score for sky riders with 175 score. Milt Horan had high for Kaindls with a 182 score.

Little Jacks won two from Senator Keanes with Lou Rosenmayer shooting a 550 series with 207 high game. Frank Kucera shot another big series for Keanes with 574 and 207 high game. Mid-West Auto Service won two hard fought games from T. W. A. with John Foley getting high score with 194. Mort Flynn had high score for T. W. A. with 178. Last Thursday being Jack Grisim's birthday, happy returns of the day was given Jack over the loud speaker system, but the young man refused to tell his age.

Prize winners last week were Svoma 225, Lahey 207, Klineman 256, D. Masciola 207, Korty 201, Kaskey 201, Big Vince Johnston 182.

How about that reservation on Barry-Hughes Bowling Special to Indianapolis April 26, 27? Also that entry for Barry two man and single tournament, and the John Foley party at the clubhouse Monday, March 31? Keep Barry Council on top by attending all these activities and meet a swell crowd of boys.

MAJOR LEAGUE

In the major league Brownson took two fast games from Barry last Friday. The scores were:

	1st	2nd	3rd	Total	Avg.
Kucera	168	176	173	517	172
DeVito	202	188	197	587	195
Foley	200	149	210	559	186
Lane	189	166	195	550	183
Boyle	228	179	185	592	197
Barry	987	858	960	2805	935
Brownson	1056	903	904	2863	952

Boyle's 228 game and 197 average was high for Barry, DeVito's 195 average was next; he also had a 210 game, and Foley had games of 210 and 200 and a 186 average.

O'Connell Members to Hear Insurance Facts at Next Regular Meet

2-4 Tues. . . . . 1100 N. Franklin

Our sympathy to the bereaved family of James DeLorenzo recently deceased, who was a brother to our own Bro. Anthony DeLorenzo and a good friend of many of our old-timers.

Due to the inclemency of the weather last meeting night Bro. Tushaus was unable to be with us. As a result, our financial secretary is preparing to give a lecture at the next meeting. The task on his hands is a large one, and each member owes it to Bro. Meier to attend next meeting, and attentively listen to his remarks on the new insurance plans.

At the next meeting there may be another one of our Lecturer's suprises. Remember last week, two lucky men received one semolian each. They were Anthony DeLorenzo and George Eikenswick. It pays to attend the meetings.

Your Fourth Degree Club is going great guns, now they boast of six new candidates. The Barbecue books will soon be delivered to the members. Here's your chance to make a few skins for yourselves. Aid the Council financially, and above all you will be helping the poor youths of our great community.

Young Frank Marino, recently recipient of his First and Second degree, will embark for Macon, Ga., to take his place on the mound for that team. I hope you'll let us hear from you occasionally, Frank. I might add that Frank pitched two no-hit no-run games for Lane Tech during his term on the team.

Welcome to the ranks are Bros. Joseph Marino, Anthony Genaro and again Frank Marino.

Bro. Joseph Tontillo is reported back in good health again and we hope to see him soon.

Best wishes to Bro. Mike Maloney's little girl who was taken to the hospital.

Bro. Nathan asks for more members in the Blood Donor group. Come on boys, let's get behind this most worthy cause and raise the number of our group to at least fifty.

Bro. Ero Raffoelli expects to be a daddy in a month or so and whether its a boy or a girl, we know your going to be mighty proud.

DR. J. S. O'CONNELL
DENTISTRY
135 SOUTH STATE ST.
6250 SO. HALSTED ST.
4800 SO. ASHLAND AVE.

FIRST MORTGAGE LOANS
NEW CONSTRUCTION AND REFINANCING
Henry P. Kransz Company
29 S. LaSalle St. • Established 1885 • RANdolph 2560

Nazareth Enlists Entire Council in New Member Drive

2-4 Tues. . . . . 17 W. Harris, La Grange

We haven't heard much about membership lately. Can it be that there are no more eligible young men left in our parishes? That can't be the reason. Must be that some of us are really not trying. Now just stop and think a moment. How many young men do you know in your parish? How many of them are members of our Order? Well, that still leaves many outside the fold. What about it? Have you tried to line these men up? You enjoy your membership in the Order, do you not?

You really think that every eligible man should be a brother knight? Of course you do and feeling that way why not do something about it? Talk up the Order in the presence of outsiders. Show them what we can and will do for them, then get that old "John Hancock" on the dotted line. If you have a little difficulty with someone, just say so and you will get all the help you need. Tell the G. K. about it and help will be forthcoming immediately.

Looked like our blood donor service was going to be put to the test recently. Our G. K. got word that a friend of Bro. Ben. Poff was in the Copley Hospital at Aurora in need of blood. Within two hours after receiving the call, G. K. Himpler pulled up to the hospital with the following volunteers: Jos. Woods of Downers Grove, Jim Henderson of Hinsdale and your Scribe. Into the laboratory we marched, announced who we were and were immediately subjected to the test. After the samples were taken we were dismissed with instructions to be ready in case we were needed. Apparently the need has not arisen, inasmuch as none of us have been called yet. Well, if we are needed here we are.

RETREAT THIS WEEK-END

Last call for the Retreat. When you read this issue it will be time for you to attend the Retreat. What? You forgot the date? Well, just put the paper down immediately, grab your hat and coat and head for Mayslake. There will still be time for you to make it.

By the way, just what did you give up for Lent? After all, some such action on the part of each of us would be very beneficial. How about cutting down on those cigarettes, cigars, or dropping something you enjoy very much? Maybe it would pinch a little if you cut down on your bowling games. Confine your bowling strictly to the league games during Lent. There are so many ways one can practice a little self-denial. Why not try it? You will feel better for it.

PIN POINTS

No bowling news this week. The west division did not bowl last Monday and we have no news from the eastern division, so that's that.

Haven't received any word as to the sick brothers this week. Maybe a case of no news being good news. Your Scribe has recovered from the effects of his non-stop flight down the back steps but has been plagued somewhat by a cold that doesn't seem to want to leave. Must have been caused by the breeze from that flight. Well, if it isn't one thing it's something else.

Don't forget, the next meeting will be March 25th. Lecturer promises another surprise. Be seeing you there. Guess we will take another shot of this cold medicine and go to bed. No, we don't need any help on that cold cure. We asked the doctor about that and he assures us it would be absolutely O.K. to take it all by our little lonesome self. So "here's looking at ya." Be seeing you at the meeting. 'Bye now.

Englewood's Schedule Indicates Plenty of Activities for Spring

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Tempus fugit! Next Monday, March 24, is the next regular meeting of Englewood Council, and this will see the close of March. And then April will be upon us. Holy Week, Easter Sunday, two council meetings, and then April will be gone, and we'll be all set for May.

This means the moving season, and undoubtedly, others like myself will find themselves in new surroundings. If such be the case, don't forget to notify our Recording Secretary of your change of address so that you might be informed of any important council matters.

And the first important council activity for the month of May is our semi-annual Communion Sunday, May 4, at St. Martin's Church, 59th St. and Wentworth Ave. This is the month of our Blessed Mother, and most appropriately is also the month in which we celebrate Mother's Day.

Then on Saturday, May 17, is the May Party and dance of the "Three-To-Four Club" of the council at the Del Prado Hotel Crystal Ballroom. Two more council meetings in May finishes that month and gets us all set for June, and this is the time when we hold our election of officers. So you see, we are not kidding when we open our column with the words "Tempus fugit."

E-FOURS

Due to unforeseen circumstances the "Three-To-Four Club" was obliged to postpone their regular meeting from Thursday, March 20, to Thursday, April 3. However, this does not mean that the members must wait until then to secure their tickets for the May Party and dance. They can be had at any time by just calling yours truly at Aberdeen 5044, or Canal 4400, Extension 441.

President O'Brien reminds me to inform all members of the council regarding the possibility of securing "free council dues" through the sale of tickets for the next affair. Anyone interested in this can receive full details by calling me. It will be worth your while to find out.

In the meantime, remember the date and place. Saturday, May 17, Crystal Ballroom, Del Prado Hotel, $1.00 per person, including refreshments, entertainment, dancing, tax, etc.

E-VERY

meeting something new happens. A few meetings ago, P. G. K. Chas. Huguelet recommended to the Lecturer that if the name of a member from out of town should be drawn from "Lucky Buck," he be entitled to the award whatever it may be, for these members pay their dues and assessments regularly, and therefore are entitled to all council benefits, even though they were unable to attend council meetings. This suggestin was approved and adopted.

Lo and behold! The first name drawn from "Old Lucky Buck" last meeting night for $7.50 was none other than G. A. Koch, 9320 Martindale Ave., Detroit, Mich. Congratulations, Bro. Koch, and the prize is on its way to you. Which all means it pays to attend council meetings, even though it starts all over at $2.50 next meeting.

We were also pleased to hear another address by our Chaplain, Rev. Geheb, S.J., who spoke about the month of March being the month dedicated to St. Joseph, the patron of a Happy Death. Father Geheb's addresses are always inspiring, interesting and educational, which is just an added incentive to attend all council meetings.

E-NGLE WOOD-CHIPS

The sick list of the council is just about the same, with Treasurer Adolph Minster still convalescing at home, 6730 S. Wabash Ave. . . . Bro. John Hurley has proven that the will to win is still the best remedy, and therefore has left Mercy Hospital and is now at home, 7146 S. Prairie Ave. . . . Also reported ill at home was P. G. K. John A. Mulholland, but I understand he is once more himself again and is back to work . . . See where Bros. Tom Maguire, James A. Clark, and Harry Delaplane are keeping themselves quite busy in trying to obtain their quota of Holy Name Society members at St. Columbanus Parish . . . Also James A. Clarke doing the same at St. Rita's, besides serving on the visiting committee of the St. Vincent de Paul Society . . . And whatever became of "Tootsie" Dunne . . . it's coming near State Convention time and we haven't heard yet whether or not he has made his reservations.

Aside to Jack Cullinan, council blood donor chairman . . . Bro. Justin McGowan is a type 3 . . . the first one in the council . . . Bro. Harry Delaplane was called for a transfusion but was unable to oblige due to previous engagements . . . Have you any other news, Jack? . . . Call me at Aberdeen 5044 . . . Joe Nolan and myself represented the council at Lovola-Hyde Park's Charley Lawler night, Thursday, March 13 . . . The turnout was indeed a splendid tribute to such an energetic knight, and was well deserved . . . Congratulations to you, P. G. K. Lawler, from Englewood Council . . . And don't forget the May Party and dance of the "324 Club" . . . As President O'Brien remarked at the last meeting . . . We need the co-operation of all members, whether or not they are Third or Fourth Degree members . . . we want the support of all to make this affair successful . . . "If it cannot be done collectively, it cannot be done at all." . . . and above all, remember that 15 per cent commission attached to the sale of tickets for this affair.

E-pigram—To make no mistakes is not in the power of man; but from their errors and mistakes the wise and good learn wisdom for the future—Plutarch.

PAPER WAGES "PRESSKRIEG"

Oklahoma City.—Under a "commander-in-chief" who is "conscripting" Catholics to join his "army" the Southwest Courier of the Diocese of Oklahoma City-Tulsa is waging a "presskrieg" for subscriptions.

Someone has rather accurately described the elephant as looking as if it wore baggy trousers that always needed pressing.

FR. O'CONNOR KEGLERS IN TOURNEY NEXT WEEK

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4660 North Kedzie Ave.

Some fifty-odd hearts are beating a trifle faster this week. They belong to the Fr. O'Connor bowlers, who realize that in just one week they will shove off for Indianapolis and the National K. of C. Tournament. This year's tournament, under the direction of our own Bill King, boasts a record number of entries. The coveted title of K. of C. National Champs will be rolled for on two fronts this year, the Central States doing their shooting in Indianapolis while the easterners will get their good work done in Utica, N. Y.

The National Tournament is old stuff to a good number of the lads who will carry Fr. O'Connor's colors into the fray. Take Father Rausch, for instance. He bowled in these events when Hector was a glint in some bulldog's eyes. Frank Kotnaur, who has been associated with K. of C. bowling as far back as anyone can remember, makes the trip again this year. There are several others whose names are synonymous with the National Tournament. To them as well as those who are making their first trip, we wish a world of success.

TUESDAY KNIGHTERS

Not to change the subject, which, in case you just came in, is bowling, there's the latest dope on the Council Bowling League as received from Secretary Phil Doyle. The King Coals stopped the league-leading Widtmanns in two games while the Shamrocks were winning two games from Gannon's Inn. This moves the second place Irish to within two games of the leaders with three more nights of bowling left.

The Christo Printers won two from Joe Nolan's insurance men to remain within striking distance of the top spot. In the other games the O. K. Exterminators copped a pair from Limpy Navin's boys while Alderman Ross' Boosters were losing two to the Furman Funerals. The BIG TEN for the evening follows: Fr. Rausch, 579; Droske, 572; Bradford, 559; Wilson, 553; Cunningham, 541; Gries, 537; Brady, 535; Fialkowski, 533; Coleman, 533; Speck, 531.

FRANK CRONIN

We received some very bad news during the last week. Frank Cronin has been taken seriously ill and at present is confined to St. Mary's Hospital. Frank is unable to receive visitors. We know that every member will remember Frank in his daily prayers. While his temporary absence is a grievous loss to the council, we all pray that, by the grace of God, he will have a very speedy recovery.

KNIGHT LIFE

Our Fourth Annual Charity Ball was a huge success. General Chairman Joe O'Brien has asked that we extend his sincere appreciation to all those who contributed to this success in any way. The ball, last Saturday evening, will long be remembered by all who attended. In the next few lines we'll endeavor to give you a few candid shots of what your Scribe observed.

Matt Needham displaying his two new glass eyes while doing one of the latest steps with Mrs. Tom Kissane . . . One of the cashiers in the Cocktail Lounge playing the "River Shannon" on the No Sale key of the cash register. We won't mention his name but we will assure you it isn't O'Toole . . . Blanche Doyle looking just swell and anywhere . . . Mr. and Mrs. George Bionn celebrating their 25th wedding anniversary . . .

Florence O'Brien tripping the light fantastic with Bob Turnes' kid brother . . . Jack Kennedy telling your Scribe to be sure and print something about Joe Navin which I can't remember for the life of me . . . The three Marcks' sisters of radio Station WBBM doing their bit to entertain the huge crowd that packed the Lions Club . . . Corny Doody, Jack Gries, Bill Bloom, Clarence Walker, Skip Schmidt, Bill Fialkowski and Eddie Droske doing a swell job of tending bar . . . Dick Navin getting around on the bum dog and complaining about not being able to dance. Conspicuous by their absence were Jack Reilly and the dizzer. Jack is doing his part for National Defense on an island off the coast of California. No reports on the Dizzer . . .

George Loohs and Pete Jung monopolizing one end of the bar. Big Al Long and quite a crowd from Brownson Council raising Cain (censored). Incidentally, don't forget the All-Catholic, Over-Your-Average Tournament to be rolled at Al's Monte Carlo Alleys starting April 12. Entries for the tournament close March 30. For further information pertaining to the tourney call Lincoln 9151 . . .

Ray Bodkin spending most of the evenin on the dance floor, sans bathing suit . . . That sandy-haired Scotch favorite, Doc MacDonald, was a late arrival . . . Bern and Mrs. Kamins, accompanied by Curly and Mrs. Button, having a swell time . . . Little Mickey Sullivan and Maggie walking away with top honors for the best dancers on the floor. Mickey had a half-a-buck and spent every cent of it. He says he was more than happy to do it, seein' as how it was a charity affair . . . John Golden and Chuck Dineen debating about whose turn it was to turn over . . . Mary O'Brien looking nicer than ever . . . We could probably go on forever, but we've used up all the space allotted to us for this week. If you don't find your name here don't feel too badly. We'll get you next time.

Chicago Hts. Scores Big Success in Dance Honoring St. Patrick

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1527 Otto Blvd.

The officers and committee chairman of the annual St. Patrick's dance express their sincere appreciation to the members and friends of our council who helped make this affair the most outstanding ever held.

While we do not know the exact attendance, it is safe to say that it was tremendous. A listing of all names would be impossible so at a glance we shall mention a few: The Murphys, MacKlers, Bergins, Connollys, Dionnes, O'Neals, Howells and the McMurrays. We're sorry not to be able to include all names. The hall was most appropriately decorated and to Lecturer Oscar Fox and his assistants go our praise for such an enjoyable evening.

Our next meeting is scheduled for Monday, March 24, and we urge every member to attend. The latest activities and spring items will be discussed. Before we continue further with our news, may we ask what you have been doing about membership? Those young Catholic associates of yours would willingly join our ranks if they were but asked. Our order has the approval of Mother Church, and we should do all we can to uphold its prestige.

If you reflect back on the reason you became a member, you will no doubt be able to give someone else a good sales talk and a convincing argument. We cannot advance to greater heights unless the membership drive is given your full support. Our financial secretary will gladly co-operate with you on data on the new insurance plan, and as the time is growing very short we should all start now to bring signed applications to the coming meetings.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

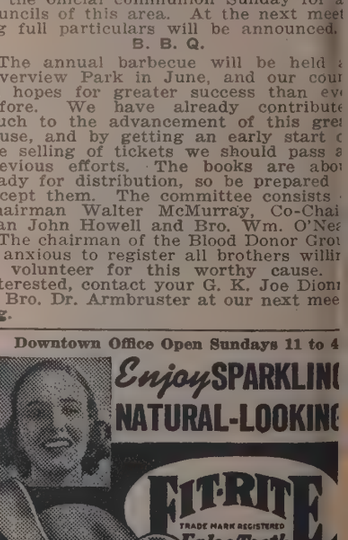
This is the greatest event on the council's calendar, and as you may have noticed in last week's issue of The Columbian, His Excellency, Bishop James A. Griffin, has designated Sunday, May as the official communion Sunday for all councils of this area. At the next meeting full particulars will be announced.

B. B. Q.

The annual barbecue will be held at Riverview Park in June, and our council hopes for greater success than ever before. We have already contributed much to the advancement of this great cause, and by getting an early start on the selling of tickets we should pass all previous efforts. The books are about ready for distribution, so be prepared to accept them. The committee consists of Chairman Walter McMurray, Co-Chairman John Howell and Bro. Wm. O'Neal.

The chairman of the Blood Donor Group is anxious to register all brothers willing to volunteer for this worthy cause. If interested, contact your G. K. Joe Dionn or Bro. Dr. Armbruster at our next meeting.

Downtown Office Open Sundays 11 to 4



Enjoy SPARKLING NATURAL-LOOKING

FIT-RITE
TRADE MARK REGISTERED
False Teeth

60 DAY TRIAL

$9.50 UP

TRANSPARENT, ROOFLESS and PARTIAL plates set with LIFE-LIKE pearly-white porcelain teeth. Carved and styled for GOOD LOOKS ... comfort and life-long wear. Thousands of enthusiastic and satisfied customers.

MONEY-BACK Guarantee of Satisfaction!

We make dentures only upon receipt of impressions and orders from *Licensed Dentists.*

Wear Them on Trial 60 Days! Then, if not 100% satisfied we will refund your every cent.

FREE ESTIMATES

We repair & reproduce old plates. 1 day service. Credit if needed. Save ½ or more on yours from our laboratories *the Largest Makers of Dental Plates only.* Come in today! G. P. Johnson, Pres.

A.A.A. Dental Laboratories, Inc.

1555 Milwaukee Ave. Tel. Arm. 58
4831 Irving Pk. Blvd. Tel. Pal. 42
404 E. 47th Street Tel. Atl. 68
Above Offices Open Weekdays from 9 to
202 S. State Street Tel. Web. 46

Open Weekdays Till 6
Tues. and Thurs. Eves. Till 7

St. Francis Plans for Large Class at Third Degree

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison

All members of St. Francis Xavier Council are urged to attend the Third Degree exemplification Sunday, March 23, at the St. Philip High School gym at 2:30 ap. m.

The following candidates received their First and Second degrees on Mar. 20 and are ready for the Third. (The sponsors names' are in parentheses.) Anthony Grippando (Crose Speciale); Dominic Belgio (Joseph Gironda); Rev. R. Secchia (L. A. Giampa); John R. Callahan (Croce Speciale); Joseph Ponza (Frank Ponza); Frank Roberto (Frank Ferrara); Sam Altobella (John Belpedio); Frank Talarico (Alex Coletta); John Iandolo (Chas. DiGiovanni); Dr. Nick J. Balsamo (Louis Bacigalupo); Ferdinand Serpe (Victor Belmonte); Daniel J. Zanetti (Sal Defily); John J. Ivers (Alfonso Furlan); Luigi Luciello (Alfonso Furlan); George J. Furlan (Alfonso Furlan); Joseph W. Marzano (Joseph Pauletto); Anthony Esposito (Sal Defily); Patsy DeMoon (Sal Defily).

D.G.K. Salvatore Cirrintano, membership chairman, is certain that St. Francis Xavier will be one of the few Councils in Chicago to reach the Century Club by June 30 and is asking the full co-operation of all the members in attaining this goal. Approximately twenty-five new applicants have to be secured by June 30 deadline, so get busy and help us reach the Century Club.

COMING EVENTS

Many interesting events are being planned for the members and their families. For instance, Sunday, May 18, is the date set for our Mothers' Day program. P.G.K. John Blase Meccia, chairman of the committee, will appreciate any suggestions in repeating last year's success. Mail all suggestions to him at 77 W. Washington St.

Another gala evening will be Ladies' Night, tentatively set for May 24. P.G.K. Joseph Defily, who will head this committee, has promised that there will be no speeches. Just entertainment. Sounds swell, huh?

KNIGHTS IN THE NEWS

Your prayers are requested for the speedy recovery of Miss Anne Mele, sister of Grand Knight Baptiste Mele. Miss Mele, who underwent a mastoid operation at St. Elizabeth Hospital last week, was given a blood transfusion last Friday by Fin. Sec'y Alex Coletta. "Bap" and his family are deeply grateful to him. . . . Bro. Tony Demore was also typed for this transfusion but did not qualify. . . . The deadline for re-

Marquette Membership Drive Will Be Center of Current Activities

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Ave.

Our membership chairman advises that he is not satisfied with results to date. We are far from our percentage and need over fifty members by June 30 for our quota.

Attending a splendid first and second degree last Friday at Brownson clubhouse were G. K. Hesse, Walter Pettis, Pat O'Donnell and ye scribe. Last Tuesday night G. K. Hesse acted as grand knight for a first and second degree for Barry Council at its club rooms.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

Sunday, May 4, will be annual Communion Sunday for Marquette Council, in accordance with the wishes of Bishop Griffin, our state chaplain. We will receive in a body at the 8 o'clock mass at St. Henry's Church, whose pastor, the Rev. Father Charles H. Epstein, is our chaplain. Breakfast will be served afterwards at our club rooms, so be sure to make your plans accordingly.

BOWLING

Donoghue Tricks won two of the three game series from the McGuires, but they are still two games behind the first place McGuires. High for the Donoghues was Bro. Erickson with 529 while Bro. Walter Bergen was high for the McGuires with a score of 550.

On the other alley it was one-sided with the Griffin Tigers taking all three from the Delana Demons. Bro. Frank Loderbauer was high for the Griffins with 539, while Bro. Chas. B. Cronin led the Delanas with a score of 502. Official standings are:

	Won	Lost
McGuire Wildcats	37	32
Donoghue Tricks	35	34
Griffin Tigers	34	35
Delana Demons	32	37

Bro. William F. Clark, member of University Council and dean of the law school of De Paul University, was guest speaker at our meeting Thursday night. Comments cannot be made due to deadline for Columbian being on Tuesday.

turns on dance tickets and ads has been extended to April 10, our next council meeting. Please hurry so that the final report can be made.

Sir Knight Nick Masse became a proud papa March 12 when Mrs. Masse presented him with a 7½ pound baby girl at St. Elizabeth Hospital. The doctor's report shows that the mother and baby are doing well, but the pappy has not yet fully recovered. The new arrival was named Pamela Adrienne. Bro. Frank Cortese, who left this week with Bro. Torry Muro with the National Guard, paid up his dues to April, 1943, and received his travelling card from the financial secretary.

Lecturer John Caruso delighted those who attended the March 13 meeting by distributing cash prizes. Bro. Sam Fasano won the major prize. Other winners were: S. Affrunta, H. Gerlich, G. McGoldrick, A. Colletta, J. Scelso, J. Fanio, J. Gallo, F. Vitullo, P. Mazza, M. Falco, A. Caruso, A. Scarpelli, J. DiCola, J. Pauletto, "Sheik," A. Furlan, V. Rutili, J. Cascio, A. Serritella, N. DaMore, J. Caruso, M. Kaniuk, C. Criola, C. DiGiovanni, A. Vitallo.

TEN-PINS

Who's going to win the second round of the bowling league? That's hard to answer after last Friday night's session. Four teams were tied for first place. They are: Marks Motors, Coletta Undertakers, Paterno Pizza and Dot Pies. The third game between the Marks and Colettas was one of the most exciting of the season with the latter team winning the game by 11 pins.

Top ten-pinners were: F. Arito, 510; Curbes, 503; F. Pasquale, 530; A. Vitallo, 569; C. Gregoria, 533; J. Defily, 518; C. Speciale, 530; C. Principe, 559; "Sheik," 510; J. Consoli, 502; S. Defily, 503.

There isn't much time left to make your railroad and hotel reservations for the trip to Indianapolis, April 5. Get in touch with Angelo Vitallo or Sal Cirrintano for full particulars.

Damen Maple Pushers Keeping in Practice for Tournament Battle

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

The McEnery Realtors, with Captain Matt George shooting 517, took the Stack Typewriters for all three games. Sponsor Tom Stack's absence left the typists an easy victim.

Reliable Credit with Captain William Crowley leading the way, 512, beat Kelly Couplers two games despite the fact that Homer Shaver rolled 532 and Captain Joe Kulisky had 234-595.

Cassidy Tires renewed their quest for the league leadership by trimming McMahon Undertakers twice. Captain Charlie Kuhter revived the tire(d) men by rolling 211-550. Henry Henningsen was high for the McMahons with 504.

Gormans beat Brown Plumbers two sets to run their total to 8 wins and 4 defeats in the current season against last years and this years (?) champs. F. Cooney was high for the Gormans and P. Brown high for the leaders, both having a 521 total.

Damen Council rolls in the National K. of C. tournament at Indianapolis on April 5th and 6th. Five men events start the bombardment on Saturday evening at 6:30 p. m. Doubles and singles get the boys up early on Sunday to hit the boards at 11:30 a. m.

The West Side Gayety Special leaves Saturday morning, April 5th, at 9 a. m. sharp, Union Station, Pennsylvania railroad. The round trip fare is only $4.65.

Damen reservations now total thirty-two. How about it, does this total include you? If not get in touch with Martin McGinnis, league secretary at 1011 S. Harvey Ave., Oak Park, or phone Haymarket 4112 and ask for Tournament Chairman Parke Brown.

DAMENEWS

Co-chairmen John Caulfield and Homer Shaver asks you to get ready for the K. of C. Barbecue. They'll be visiting you.

We think the practical Catholic men of Chicago are reading much about the doings of the world and thinking seriously "What's the meaning of this?" We think Catholics know the answers and that the answer has been brought forcibly home to them. We think they are ready and waiting for a spiritual rebirth. We think the Knights of Columbus have another golden opportunity to prove their right to the title, "Strong Right Arm of the Church."

Did you hear Monsignor Fulton Sheen on the Catholic Hour Sunday, March 16? What a tribute he paid to the "common" man. How he castigated the intelligentsia.

Often have we thought, perhaps enviously, how firm the faith of the unschooled, poor, old Irishwoman or man as they knelt before the altar telling their beads in twisted, trembling hands, or holding rapt conversation with an unseen, at least to most mortals, companion. We never need ask who is the richer and wiser, we with collegiate degrees and a weedly growth of contempt for our fellowman or he who walks with God.

Chicago to Hold Memorial Service at Tues. Meeting

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

IN MEMORIAM

FRED BURKHARD, SR.
OTTO P. KALVELAGE
JOHN F. MONAHAN
JOHN J. MURPHY
WILLIAM F. VALCKE
PETER J. McGINNIS
JOHN J. MAHONEY
EDMUND S. CUMMINGS
MICHAEL RUSS
THOMAS F. DWYER
CHARLES E. CONLEY
ALBERT M. TIERNEY
RT. REV. MSGR. SERAPHIM R. ROUMIE
WILLIAM D. LINDSAY
JOHN FRANZ

"As we loved them in life, let us not forget them in death."

In memory of our brother knights who have departed this life since our last memorial exercises, Chicago Council No. 182 will dedicate the coming meeting of Tuesday, March 25. The call to order will be sounded by G. K. Henry L. Phoenix promptly at 8 o'clock to dispose of all matters that may be urgent. The Memorial Service will immediately follow.

Chicago Council has ever been loyal to our departed brothers with the offering of Masses and special prayers and we honor the memory of their good fellowship, their ideals, their unselfish labors for the good of the Order and their Catholic fellowmen in this beautiful Memorial Service provided in our ritual.

To our new members we extend an urgent suggestion that they attend this Memorial that the lessons it teaches may be received by them. To our old timers who worked side by side with many included on our memorial roll, opportunity is offered to join in this tribute to dear friends.

We are reminded that "it is a holy and wholesome thought to pray for the dead that they may be loosed from their sins." Let us not pass up this opportunity to unite in keeping fresh the memory of our departed brothers.

Arrangements have been made for special music and for suitable decorations for the council chamber for the exercises.

THE RETREAT

The Mayslake Retreatants, under the guidance of Chairman Joseph N. Schmitz and Co-chairmen Will Pellicore and Sam Mercurio, leave this Friday evening (March 21) and return Monday morning. It is possible that some of our brothers have overcome obstacles and now cherish a last-minute desire to make the Retreat. Come along. You can obtain instructions on how to get there from Bro. Schmitz at Mohawk 2897 or at the rectory of the Franciscan Fathers at St. Peter's Church (Harrison 0882).

Santa Maria in Final Stretch of Membership Drive for March 27th

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 9120 Commercial Ave.

But one final week remains in Santa Maria's great membership drive and the effort put forth by you members this week means the difference between success and failure. As you know, the exemplification for the First and Second Degrees for the Father Terlecke Class of candidates takes place on March 27. So far the total applications received, while gratifying, have not been too outstanding. The membership committee and the officers feel that the members could give the ball just a harder push than they have.

What do you think? Have you really worked as hard on the drive as you might? If not, just rush right out and let your actions speak louder than words. Over and over we have been reminded of what our Chaplain has done for our council. Now let's show him in the one small way we can, by having a class of new candidates large and impressive enough to bear his name—the Father Terlecke Class. Call Bro. John Crowe or G. K. Al Schott immediately if you have spotted a prospective candidate. There's no time to lose. Let's go!

CONDOLENCES

At the end of last Thursday's meeting, the officers and members went in a body to pay their last respects to Bro. Joseph W. Wozniak. The sympathies of the council are extended to his wife and daughter. May his soul rest in peace.

NOTES

Bro. Doc Neville and Pat Crotty, Jr., take their golf seriously and it's not just a summer sport for them. Doc Neville tells us they've been playing all winter and intend to keep right on going.

Did you hear the radio program celebrating St. Patrick's Day the San Francisco way on last Sunday? We did and we were especially pleased at the nice compliments that were paid to our Knights of Columbus. The program was sponsored by the Shriners and showed an unusually friendly spirit.

Bro. Wm. Iglewiki has been one of our hardest workers in the membership drive. It seems that every second application has his name signed as sponsor. We need more brothers like him.

We read in the paper the other night that Bro. Clement Milcarek, one of our former basketball stars, is the proud father of twin daughters. We suppose Bro. Milcarek would sooner part with all his trophies than any time away from his little girls now.

Bro. Vincent Knaus has been very active as chairman of the Advisory Board of the 10th Ward Selective Service.

Don't forget to visit Bro. Jim Conners at 7530 Essex Ave. We want everyone to cheer him up so that he'll be back to meetings soon. We met Bro. Matthew Gobrecki on the train the other evening. He told us he is busy working in the Holy Name Society offices and often sees Ralph Leo, our former scribe.

Weber Expects Every Member to Take Part in Membership Drive

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Rd.

The most important problem confronting our council today is that of our membership quota to be realized before or on June 30. This year we are behind, and only because you and I and many of the rest of our brother knights did not do our best. We must make greater strides in procuring applications, and we must do it at once. Membership Chairman, Sir Knight John Zolna, is willing to contact the prospect and describe to him the advantages and benefits of Order membership if we will only turn in the names of likely prospects. This will avoid any burden whatsoever on the part of a member. Our new insurance is easily sold, and the opportunity is at hand to make an extensive campaign for new members. Let's start now!

YEAR IN ADVANCE CLUB

The following brothers understand the difficulties of a financial secretary, therefore, they have joined this club willingly. Won't you follow them? Think it over. They are: Chancellor Steve Jas, Anton Kraft, Joseph Mikos, Eugene Szymanski and Frank Kubiak.

APOLOGIES

Last week's issue mentioned Sir Knight F. Dalka, Sr., as a guest from Quigley Council. This should have been St. Augustine Council. Likewise the last two members listed, Sir Knights John Zolna and Albert Martynowicz, are Weber members and not Quigley's, as the article mis-read.

COUNCIL BRIEFS

Dr. J. W. Dziubski is celebrating his birthday tonight. Congratulations, Doc. The newly appointed Blood Donor Chairman is Sir Knight Frank Dalka, Jr. The newly appointed Athletic Chairman is Bro. Mitchell Mazurek. The Gold Pot winner of last meeting was Bro. A. Bobrowski, and as he was not present, the Pot increases for next meeting.

LAST MEETING

At the last meeting, Bro. Frank Estis of Ketteler Council paid us a visit. He gave a description of his work and thanked our council for the literature gathered for him. He will appreciate further contributions of any reading matter. The Lecturer, P. G. K. Stanley Jaworski, honored all "Josephs" with cigars. Trustee Joseph Bartusiak and Fin. Sec. Joseph Nowakowski "popped" to all the boys at the bar. We also voted on the transfer of Bro. Joseph Zolna, 2839 S. Hillock Ave., from Quigley to Weber. Congratulations, Bro. Joseph.

Notice: There will be an officers' meeting on April 4, 8:30 p. m., at our council chambers.

MAPLE SMASHERS

Last week Dr. Dziubski's team took the best games from Wegzyn Realtors, two out of three. Kraft's Boosters referred to the evening as "jinx night" because the Boosters lost three. The standings are:

	W.	L.
Dr. Dziubski	33	21
K. of C. Boosters	33	21
Kraft's Boosters	25	29
Wegzyn Realtors	17	36

Honor roll: A. Mlynek 175, F. Wieruszewski 176, and Steve Jas 188.

DOWLING ORGANIZES ACTIVE DONOR GROUP

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3625 S. Hoyne Ave.

At our last regular meeting Tuesday evening, March 11, under the leadership of PGK Ray Gerber, our council held its first night for typing our members as blood donors. We had two nurses on hand and they typed thirty of our members.

We were also honored by the presence of the state chairman of blood donors, Bro. Robt. Du Mais, past grand knight of our neighboring council, Fort Dearborn. He told us of his many experiences while covering the state on this work and he complimented our council very highly on the results of our first meeting of this group.

The brothers that were typed will receive a card for future use as to their type number and also an emblem of honor as a blood donor of the order.

At the conclusion of the typing the accompanying photograph was taken showing our PGK Gerber in the process of being typed and a few of the brothers who preceded him.

Our GK. Frank J. Barker, wishes to express his appreciation and thanks to the brothers for the cooperation and support given our chairman in behalf of this very worthy and charitable cause.

NEXT MEETING MARCH 26

At our next regular meeting our chairman of Catholic Action will endeavor to give us a program of real Catholic interest.

Our chaplain, Father Wunder, will explain the principal parts of the Mass. Let us turn out in large numbers and show our chaplain that we are interested in Catholic Action and appreciate his efforts and hard work in our behalf.

CUFF NOTES

The Holy Name Society is making a drive for new members beginning March 23. It is the desire of Archbishop Stritch and of Bishop Sheil to have 200,000 local members receive Holy Communion on Easter Sunday. Bro. Dr. R. C. Michels is chairman for St. Maurice's parish for this drive and has the assistance of Bros. Mike Carroll, Geo. Connelly, Sr., Jim Curley and many others. The drive is on in all parishes and merits your support and works in conjunction with Catholic Action.

I met our past trustee, John (Dobby) Nolan, walking down State St. last week and we had quite a chat recalling old times. John promised to attend a meeting in the near future.

PGK Earl Dunne is getting back in old-time shape again, as he was full of oratory at our last meeting. It seemed like PGKs' oratory night as all present took the floor and expressed their opinions. Those present were Dunne, Gerber and Denehy. (Earl also has the distinction of being the first Dowling blood donor, as he submitted to a transfusion last week at Mercy for the wife of a brother knight.)

Chairman Tom Gallagher made a fine talk on the retreat movement and personally appealed to the members for their support for the class of Dowling on April 25. He told of the necessity of more work due to conscription of many of our members and invited all to be with him on the above date.

It was also decided upon to make the meeting of April 22 an open meeting and designate it as "retreat night." I am sure this will be a very interesting night and Tom will have many dignitaries on hand.

Our inside guard, Pat Linehan, received a card from Bro. Stanley Wosjik from Livingston, La., and he says he is getting in fine trim. He is in the 106th Cavalry, Headquarters Troop 19, Livingston, La. He would enjoy hearing from you.

CONDOLENCES

Patrick Blake, the loving brother of Peter G. and Edward of our council, passed away last week. We extend our sincere sympathy to his family and pray for the repose of his soul.

PIN TUMBLERS

While I am writing this news we have three teams in Indianapolis, Ind. I hope they are doing us credit. The teams are equipped with green skull caps with the name "Dowling" on them and green bow ties. I will give you their results next week.

We had our real supporters again on the job last week, Mrs. Bob Green and her daughter, Mrs. Jos. Boissneau. Joe is a member of Blue Island Council. Mrs. Louis Smith and Miss Miller also attended.

The Dunnes are still on the decline and weeping doesn't seem to help, so they are getting their Irish up and should get going next week. Someone stole Mike Dore's newspaper. I wonder why. Ask Hartnett—he knows.

The following are last week's results: Hartnetts won two from Dunnes; Dalaeges won two from Zintaks; Dr. Michels won two from Beams; Dr. Laibes won two from Gormelys. Marty Dieterick had a 611 series.

500 class bowlers: Gerber, 579; Wantroba, 572; Hartnett, 570; H. Lorden, 556; Riley, 556; Love, 547; Blythe, 532; Nowak, 535; Green, 508; Christin, 507; W. Lorden, 503.

200 class bowlers: Blythe, 216-203; Gerber, 211-203; Dieterick, 210-208; Christin, 207; H. Lorden, 206; W. Lorden, 203; Wantroba, 201; Hartnett, 201; Nowak, 200.

Dowling Organizes Large Donor Group

Dowling Council is one of the latest Chicago units to organize its membership in support of the Blood Donors movement sponsored as a national Order activity by the Supreme Office.

Pictured above at the Council's initial typing last week are a few of the men who volunteered for service with their council unit. Nurses Frankow, seated, and Tempero, standing, were kept on the job for several hours before the last man could be classified.

Leaders and officers of the Dowling group seated from left to right are Donor Chairman P.G.K. Ray Gerber, Grand Knight Frank Barker, State Donor Chairman Bob Du Mais and P.G.K. Dick Kelly.

DE LA SALLE SCOUTING FOR SOFTBALL PLAYERS

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th St.

Spring is here; that is, officially it is here, so the time is at hand for us to begin building a softball team. Last season Bro. John Shaughnessy and Bro. Joe O'Brien were instrumental in interesting the boys in a softball team and they wound up the season with an admirable record. Some of the boys interested in this field of sport last year were Ed Smart, Ed Sheehe, Tom Reynolds, Bob Coyne, Fritz Lucas, Fred Magee, Harry Watson, Maurice O'Brien, C. L. Magee, Jack Garr, Dick Johnoff, Jerry Shields, John Keoppen, Frank Yaeger, John Kempfer and John Dennehey. The council asks that Bro. John Shaughnessy get the young men of our counsil to sign the roster for softball and go out after a little of that fame and glory.

Some of the boys have already asked what was going to be done about softball and we could only say, wait and see if the group can be mustered. Some of the boys may have already joined Uncle Sam's forces. In that case, it may become necessary for us to fill in the open ranks with older men. In any event, now is the time for planning, so through the medium of this column, the council strives to reach every member interested in the game and asks him to enlist with John Shaughnessy, Dick Zellar or Bill Meehan.

At the last officers' meeting, a suggestion was discussed relative to the status of the young men of our council who were taken into defense training. It is expected that the council will concur in the opinion that the dues of our members going into defense service shall be waived for the duration of their services. This in no way affects the insurance assessments of such members.

It may be a burden for the young men to continue their council dues and we certainly do not wish to impose any unnecessary worry upon them or even risk the chance that these boys should become delinquent in their obligation toward the council. It is further agreed that these lads are upholding the dignity and liberty of our homes and loved ones, so the least we can do is ease their mind in this regard.

CONTRIBUTIONS ACCEPTED

For our members who do not get around to the meetings, we take the liberty herewith of spreading the message for Father Oliver of Maylake, and ask that you send in any contribution you can spare. Funds are being solicited from all retreatants, councils and organizations willing to assist in this Catholic Retreat lay movement. Father Oliver has an organization known as "Mayslake Retreat Building Corporation," composed of a group of well known men to assist him in raising funds to construct a new wing to the present Retreat home.

This is a laudable aim and will be a monument to the men making the sacrifice for many years to come. Since P. G. K. Pat Clark and our Warden, Jim Young, have been so sincere in their effort to promote the good work started at Mayslake, it is the desire of our Grand Knight that these men act as De La Salle's committeemen to promote this act of Catholicity and accept and account for funds sent in to aid this drive.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

You cannot place a K. of C. application in the hand of a prospective candidate unless you have one. Come in and pick up one or more of these new application forms. They are on the desk at council headquarters at all times. Likewise get an insurance rate card showing the cost of insurance for all five of the new forms.

The Admiral Benson Post No. 83 of the Catholic War Veterans is holding a card party on Wednesday, April 16, 8 p. m., at 4725 Ingleside Ave. We recommend this party for your consideration.

According to plans thus far initiated, the council expects to take over the exclusive use of the hall for the convenience and pleasure of the members. With a little cleaning and decorating and floor finishing and lighting fixtures, our little hall will become attractive and more comfortable.

Recorder George Niederst distributed the emblems for the men who volunteered in the blood donors' group at the last meeting. If you did not receive your emblem, please see George.

Bro. Tom Riordan and his wife have taken leave of work and worry for three weeks to go vacationing in the sunny climes of Arizona, California and Oregon. We wish them a happy, healthy journey with safe return.

Because dogs belonging to certain tribes in the Kasal Valley of the Congo do not bark, bells are strung around their necks so they can be easily located.

Veneration of St. Jude Thaddeus, Apostle and Martyr

By reason of the federal treason of Judas Iscariot against our Savior, the name of Judas fell into such disrepute that even the holy Apostle Judas Thaddeus suffered thereby. It seems our Lord wishes to repair the honor of this Apostle by giving aid to those in extreme distress, when they invoke this saint. Judas Thaddeus was a dear relative of Jesus and Mary. This glorious Apostle was most zealous in spreading the Gospel. He converted a multitude of souls, and finished his career by a heroic death.

Our Lord Himself directed St. Bridget to turn with great confidence to St. Jude. "In accordance with his surname Thaddeus" ("the amiable loving") said Jesus, "He will show himself most willing to give help." It is related that this Apostle once appeared to a devout client and expressed his regret that so few Christians thought of invoking his aid and protection.

Prayer to St. Jude

To be said in great affliction, or when one seems to be deprived of all visible help, and for cases despaired of.

Saint Jude, glorious Apostle, faithful servant and friend of Jesus, the name of the traitor has caused you to be forgotten by many, but the Church honors and invokes you universally as the patron of hopeless cases of things despaired of. Pray for me, who am so miserable; make use, I implore you, of that particular privilege accorded to you, to bring visible and speedy help where the help was almost despaired of. Come to my assistance in this great need that I may receive the consolations and succor of heaven in all my necessities, tribulations and sufferings, particularly . . . (here make your request) and that I may bless God with you and all the elect throughout all eternity.

I promise you, O blessed Jude, to be ever mindful of this great favor, and I will never cease to honor you as my special and powerful patron and do all in my power to encourage devotion to you. Amen.

Saint Jude, pray for us and for all who honor thee and invoke they aid.

MSGR. RYAN'S TALK IN "RECORD"

Washington.—A recent address o Monsignor John A. Ryan on attitude towards the European war was inserted in the Congressional Record o the motion of Rep. John D. Dingell o Michigan.

GIVES FACTS ON RELIGIOUS LIFE

New York.—Manhattan college's bu reau of vocational information ha compiled literature on 50 religious or ders and seminaries for students seek ing facts on the religious life.

UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY
Local and Out-of-Town
FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
CHURCHES CLUBS
To Enhance Your Treasury
No Investment Required
Endorsed by Legion Posts and Civic Organizations. Call or write for details.
BANKENO, INC.
228 N. La Salle St. Cen. 8625

Wherever well dressed people congregate Altenhofen Clothes predominate

J. M. ALTENHOFEN & CO.
Custom Tailors
111 S. Dearborn St. Dearborn 1750

ETTELER HAS VARIETY ILL FOR NEXT MONDAY

Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

ur next council meeting will be one exceptional interest to the members. aried program is the inducement of- ed by our Worthy Lecturer, Geo. sch. To all present he offers the nce to take home a large lucious n for Easter Sunday dinner. What nore worthwhile having just for the re attendance at the meeting. Come come all—the more the merrier.

lso as part of the evening program l be the initiation into the First ree, of all candidates on the wait- list. The degree will start prompt- at the very conclusion of a short snappy business meeting. Grand ight Tommy Bogan has made a sol- n promise to that effect.

ENTERTAINMENT

F you know the incomparable sport deep-sea game fishing, or would e to. . . .

F you've ever thrilled to that first rage strike at your line. . . .

F you love the shrill song of a reel dly playing out. . . .

F you know these game-fishing asures, or would like to. . . .

ou should know about the FLYING SHERMAN CLUB.

astern Air Lines will present their n, "The Flying Fisherman," together h Pan American Airways film "South Sky" at our meeting on this com- Monday, March 24th. DON'T SS IT.

he "Flying Fisherman" is a sound ture presenting a week-end flight to deep-sea fishing waters of the east west coasts of Florida and prom- thrills for the hearts of every true rtsman.

South by Sky" is a most interesting which presents a picture of the y life of our Latin American neigh- s. This is a timelly presentation, in w of the fact that we are all desir- of strengthening our Pan Ameri- relations, and this can be best ieved by learning more about our nds south of the border.

MAYSLAKE

hrough the medium of this column . Frank Boehler wishes to make last appeal to the members to make retreat which is scheduled this k-end at Mayslake. If you can't sibly make it Friday evening rest ired of a hearty welcome if you come out Saturday morning. Bro. hler will meet those who are go- , at Lawndale hall and then conduct m to the retreat house.

ORCHIDS

n March 13th Bro. Frank Grawcycz the second time, gave of his blood ave the life of a little girl of thir- who lay gravely ill and in immi- peril of death. On the following Past Grand Knight Eddie Hart- also gave of his blood for the little girl. To these two who nplified true Christian charity in nselfish a manner we say God bless

ANNOUNCEMENT

hen the Novena Hour goes on the on Friday night at 8 o'clock over L, you will hear for the first time beautiful strains of the Ave Maria composed by Sister Cecile S.P. of idence High School. To enhance beauty of this gem of Catholic ic, Sister Cecile chose Miss Virginia te, daughter of P.G.K. Sam White. ntroduce it the world on a radio ram dedicated to Our Sorrowful ier.

one time it was quite a fad to d one's evening piecing together odds and ends of jig-saw puzzles. the decline of this pastime, there be many numbers of these puz- lying idle in some secluded cor- of our homes. Of there are, and wish to dispose of them, there is better way than to give them to confined to the sick room or to sanitarium. We know of several where these puzzles would iten the hours and make them weary for the invalids. Bring , or send them, to Bro. Frank Kos- at his office located at 2118 West ak Rd. Or if it is convenient, them to the meeting and give to Bro. Joe Sargent who will see they are given to Frank.

NATIONAL TOURNAMENT

rangements for the trek to In- apolis by the bowlers have been rally completed. The Ketteler Keg- will depart on the Pennsylvania oad at 9 o'clock on the morning pril 5th. There will be a contin- of some seventy-five brothers ng the trip. If any member of ouncil, be he bowler or not, who like to go along, let us here and extend to him a most hearty me. Your presence with us would ost gratifying. The trip will not n expensive one. The railroad is $4.65 for the round trip and a in one of the best hotels in the can be had for an average of $2 per person. The return trip will be started Sunday night, arriving in Chicago in time to get home to a full night's rest.

BOWLING NOTES

Fidelity Electric on a winning streak, won three more games, this time from Stanek Press. The high men for the Electricians were Eddie Plewa with 630 and E. Wojtanowski with 590. For the Pressmen Ray Suchocki was high with 558 and Roman Kujawa was second with 502. Eddie Plewa was a dollar richer for his 244 game.

Bil-Mar Tavern won the odd game from the Art-Bilt Furniture team. Tony March was the high man with a 564 series while Mitchell Markowicz was second with 549. For Art-Bilt, Dr. Krupa was the high man with 562 and Walter Slaski was second with 522. The dollar winner was Mitchell Markowicz with a 213 game.

Luczak Lawyers won two games from the Phil Nilles Boosters. Vic Wgrzyn rolled 583 for the Lawyers while Laddie Bilek was second with 514. For the Boosters, George Cummings was high with 533 while Joe Koscak rolled 521. The dollar winner was George Cummings with a 222 game.

Bona Drugs maintained their top position by winning two games from Ald. Sain Boosters. Eddie Oakes led his team with 528 followed by Joe Bonk with 503. For Ald. Sain, Ray Schaber was the high man with a 621 series, while Dr. Kvasnicka was second high with 485. Ray had no trouble getting the dollar with a 238 game.

Peter P. Jezierny won three games from J. J. Fruzyna Boosters. Harold Nowakowski was the high man for Jezierny with 527 while A. Iwanski was second with 522. For Fruzyna, Doc Majcher was the high man with 563 and George Gersch was second high with 540. Doc Majcher and A. Iwanski split the dollar, each getting a 213 game.

Cobbsies Open Door won two games from Marshall Square Ballroom. Eddie Ciolkowski rolled 545 and Adolph Sliva rolled 520. For the ballroom boys "Mooney" Wenckowski was high with 598 and Joe Prevender was second with 537. "Mooney won the dollar with a 228 game.

Tomera Range Oil won the odd game from Judge Drucker's team. Vince Laskowski was the high man for the Oilers with a 555 series followed closely by Stanley Mixa with 554. For the losers, Dick Martin rolled high with a 580 series while Jim Carroll was second with 522. Frank Karolczak was the dollar winner with a 212 game.

Bukowinski Boosters won the odd game from the St. Paul Federals without much difficulty. Wally Wisniewski was in rare form getting 625 while Stanley Kasperski was second with 530. For the Saints Frank Kosmach was the high man with 538 and Frank Zak was second with 524. Wally won the dollar with a 224 game.

Tonti Continues Plans for Outstanding Party Scheduled for April

1-3 Thurs. . . . 4221 W. Irving Park Road

The welfare committee is very busy making arrangements for our "super game party." PGK John Olsta, chairman of the welfare committee, says this party will eclipse all others in prize value and variety of prizes. Treat your family to a good time at a very slight cost. Plan to be on hand for our "super game party" on April 3 at 4221 W. Irving Park Road. Be sure to bring your friends along.

PINOCHLE

Most of the brothers have now finished their final round of play in our pinochle tournament. The brothers who have completed their series of games and their scores are: Andrew Eichhorn, 5,700; John M. Bieschke, 5,550; John Jarotkiewicz, 5,050; Walter Babowski, 5,000; Ed. Totzke, 4,840; Tom Berk, 4,730; Gene Murphy, 4,520; Frank Jackowski, 4,370; Leo Postelanczyk, 4,350; George Finfrock, 4,140; Harold Le Beau, 4,110; Frank Miller, 4,020.

Len Kriesal, 3,930; Ed Deka, 3,850; Robert Anderson, 3,750; Andrew Manczak, 3,570; Frank Ruzkowski, 3,520; Clarence Holzer, 3,400; Lambert Jankowski, 3,370; Eugene Raith, 3,140; Joe Mayer, 3,070; Ray Haar, 3,020; Leo Sliwinski, 2,960; Charles Kadolph, 2,900; Al Zelazny, 2,830; John Lussem, 2,770; Steve Soby, 2,710; Stanley Banas, 2,700; Julius Krol, 2,660; Kenneth Graves, 2,430; John Olsta, 2,410; Ed Soby, 2,030; Gerard Jankowski, 1,990, and Paul Totzke, 1,260.

The scorekeepers are all to be complimented on their accuracy. Only one error was found and that happened to be Bob Anderson, who cheated himself out of 100 points.

We are happy to learn that the household of Bro. Stanley Michalak is now blessed with a future knight, weighing 8 pounds 2 ounces at birth. Mother and baby are well and getting on fine—so is daddy.

BOWLING

At this stage of the house bowling league's schedule the team standings are shifting every week. Two weeks ago there was a three-way tie for second place. Now that is all changed. Wiedemann Insurance is still in first place. Spencer Coals nosed Lembrecht Jewelers out of second place, and Roy's Tap Room passed up Mayfair Liquors and got the fourth place berth. Bob's Trailer Service is secure in fifth place, while Doc Groskie and Mayer Taliors are fighting it out for last place. The highest game of the evening was 230, bowled by Lawrence Jankowski. Other high scores were: George Lipinski, 227; Lambert Jankowski, 221; Stanley Cwik, 217; Edward Ciessau, 208, and Paul Black, 204.

The team standings to date are:

	Won	Lost
Wiedemann Insurance	51	30
Spencer Coals	45	36
Lambrecht Jewelers	44	37
Roy's Tap Room	42	39
Mayfair Liquors	41	40
Bob's Trailer Service	38	43
Doc Groskie	32	49
Mayer Tailors	31	50

Gar. Moreno Asks All Members to Speed Up for Membership Quota

2-4 Tues. . . 155th and Lexington

Palm Sunday is just a short distance away, and again this year it will be another big day at Blue Island. While time is getting short to enter candidates in this class, don't forget that other degrees will follow each month. Garcia Moreno has a quota of 35 new members to reach by next June 30. Recently you received a letter from G.K. James Mann, and along with this letter was an application for membership. We hope each of you will add luster to your membership, and return it signed at an early date.

The initiation fee of our Council is now $7.50. It was lowered by a resolution at our last meeting and this change should add pep to the drive. Our meeting of Tuesday, April 8, is designated "Application Night." A quota of fifty members has been set for this night, and while this seems large, in consideration of our three hundred members, it really isn't.

Constant effort by all of us should bring fruitful results, and today we need a closer friendship with our Catholic men. That is why we meet twice a month, in order to mingle with our Brother Knights. Tuesday, Mar. 25, is our next meeting date. It will be "Irish Night" and we know you won't want to miss it. Entertainment and refreshments are in order, so come one and all to give the Irish a big hand.

BOWLING DOPE

Shea's Korner took the league lead with three wins over Anton Sterker and his Tailors. Jack's 536, Lemon's 530 and Kammert's 519 topped the winners, while Rev. Fr. Renklewski's 508 was top score for the Tailors. Goletz Boosters won two games from Home Liquor. Joe Reardon's 471 was high for Goletz, while Dick Walenga's 470 topped the losers.

Eagle Coal won two games from the Bill O'Hara Boosters. John Mech's 535 and Gorski's 527 were the top scores for the coal bin boys. McGee's 552 and Wisell's 544 were the main pin crushers for the O'Hara Boosters. Wonder Bar put over two wins and Frank Ring Boosters were the victims. Pop White's 547 and Hank Hilgendorf's 527 topped the winners, while Matt Walenga's 517 and Tony Mekanas' 495 topped the losers.

THIS AND THAT

To Louis Wasso and wife, we extend our sincere congratulations on the recent celebration of their 24th wedding anniversary. Bennie and Frank Walenga celebrated another birthday this week. Congratulations! Patrick Palcu and Irwin Lunn will soon join Uncle Sam's boys at camp. Our fondest hopes and best wishes go with them. Along with Jack White, the count is now three to join the Army.

Three applications were read at the last meeting. John Onak was the sponsor of two and Clyde White was the other sponsor. Louis Beaupre is still on the sick list with an infected foot. Al Berner is coming along fine since his automobile accident. Romeo Begnoche gave a report of the meeting held to organize a Fourth Degree Club. Michael Ryan is home again from the hospital. In closing don't forget Irish Nite will be open house for prospective members. Bring your Catholic friends along. Cheerio.

Gasolines Motor Oils
FUEL OILS
GAVIN OIL COMPANY
Franklin 8332 155 N. Clark St.

St. Pat's Works to Set New Records in Member Gains

1-3 Tues. . . . . Madison and Hamlin

With the turning of the new quarter, which, incidentally is the last one, all councils are working diligently to attain their membership quota for 1940-41. Although local units have evidenced a gain over last year's figures, our council has already at this date secured sufficient new members to balance the ten per cent membership budget.

Every member should, however, strive to make this last quarter drive a record one. Chairman James Hartford expects each new candidate who recently received the major degree to turn in the name of at least one prospect. This should not be very difficult since it requires but two minutes of one's time to convince a good Catholic gentleman that the Knights of Columbus are ready to accept with a warm reception men of his fine caliber.

The new five-point plan of insurance provides the greatest inducement for those who are interested in what the council has to offer. The rates are surprisingly smaller than those of corresponding insurance policies issued by major groups. Spend a little time with your friends and sell them the idea of Catholic knighthood. Many of them are biding their time until you ask them to join. When he is confronted with the application he immediately affixes his signature on the dotted line and then finally accepts the principles upon which our order is fostered. So, men, bring in your new candidate today.

ABOUT THE MEMBERS

Our good friend, Bernard McDonald, has gone to Hot Springs, Ark., to get away from Chicago's frigid climate. Seems someone must have informed him of the Windy City's changeable weather, hence his departure.

That very fine looking French gentleman, Bill Latourette, has a new reason to smile these days. Didn't his wife just present him with a bouncing baby boy at the Loretto Hospital! My informant tells me that all three are doing nicely. Congratulations, my boy! Softballer Jas. Koerner has returned home from a two-week stay in Miami, Fla., and Buffalo, N. Y. "Bing," as he is better known, is still blushing , or is it that famous tropical tan which has left his cheeks so ruddy?

Mrs. Edward Taglia is slowly recovering from the poisonous affects of her injured toe. Should be running about normally in a few days now.

BOWLING NOTES

The race is tightening up more than ever. The leaders took a tumble and so did the runners-up, but lo and behold, look what happened! The famous hot-dog kids, the Freda Meats, came back to life to worry the McGintys a trifle more. They overpowered the cocky Allegretti Grills team just at a time when the latter entertained championship hopes.

Victorious in three games, Sam's team now is within earshot of the pace setters. The Rex Paints were "hypoed" to two wins in three games over the cellar dwellers, the Damato Taps. This outfit is about the only one in the league that Micaletti's boys seem to thrive on. Too bad, Frank, and you have such a nice group of fellows on your ball club. Emergency Radios kept pace with the McGinty Black Rocks by losing 2-3 to the Weiland Florals. Had they swept the series they would now have been tied for first place. Can't win them all. Again the Deir Morticians showed surprising strength when they won the "rubber" game from the strong Cahill Printers.

The Moriarty Indians slowed down, temporarily at least, the march of the McGintys. The latter were lucky to win the last game of the night, which, incidentally, was its only victory. Those who won the plaudits of the crowd were: Koerner, 577 (205); Piovosi, 537 (206); Hartford, 514; Nolan, 544 (216); Stumpa, 527; Schmidt, 481; J. Failla, 544 (201); W. O'Connell, 514; R. Latelle, 501; Guinta, 573 (215); S. Freda, 549 (204); Burns, 501, and G. Latelle, 488.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH

Clark and Polk Streets
Rev. Leander Conley, O.F.M., Pastor
Sunday Masses: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
Weekday Masses: 5:30, 6, 7, 7:30, 8:00 and 12:10
Daily Noon-Day Mass at 12:10
Daily Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament: 8:30 A. M. to 6:00 P. M. ending with Holy Hour
Novena Prayers
Monday: 5:30 P. M. to Our Mother of Perpetual Help
Tuesday: 12:10 and 5:30 P. M. to St. Anthony
Wednesday: 5:30 P. M. to St. Joseph for the Dying Sinners and Stations
Thursday: 5:30 P. M. to the Sacred Heart
Friday: Perpetual Novena to Our Sorrowful Mother. Services: 7:15, 8:15, 11:30 A. M.; 12:10, 1:10, 4:15, 5:15, 6:15, 7:15, 8:15.
Saturday: 5:30 Confraternity for the Conversion of Sinners
Confessions heard: 9:00 to 12:00 A. M.; 2:00 to 6:00 P. M.; 7:30 to 9:00 P. M.

FEEHAN PLOTS ACTION ON MEMBERSHIP DRIVE

2-4 Tues. . . . Hamlin and Madison

Discussion of the forthcoming membership drive took the spotlight at last meeting. Upshot of it all, is a special meeting to be called for the officers and co-chairmen, Ed Julius and Bill Fitzsimmons of the membership committee, to plot a course of action and special events for the ensuing meetings, designed to lure in all eligible prospects for Feehan Council. We'll try to keep you posted on these special events as they are scheduled.

Once again, you are being reminded of the third degree which is to be held at St. Philip Gymnasium (Jackson and Kedzie), on Sunday, March 23, at 2:30 p. m. Feehan Council has several candidates in this class and should be well represented by a substantial turnout of members.

BOWLING

N. Preib Cleaners scored a double victory in last week's games. They shook off both George Gleason and Illinois Laundry, all in one night. Really a praise-worthy accomplishment. The big guns of the Preib drive toppled Illinois three games. Raymond Collins, Bud Schoemer and Bob Collins all bowled well. We don't know who was responsible for getting G. G. to stay home, but he is the week's unsung hero. George is now in line for the Fogarty treatment "all is forgiven. Please stay away."

The triple loss dropped Illinois into a first place tie with Harmon Electrics, 20-10. Malee's Fighting Irish are next with 18-12, followed by Baer Bros. & Prodie, 17-13. J. J. Collins Sons, N. Preib Cleaners and Lemon King Senators are grouped with 16-14. Quinn's Inn has 14-16, Harold Crotty Boosters 13-17 and Edw. F. Moore Boosters 12-18. Judge Hackett's Pioneers have an 11-19 rating, while the cellar is still tenanted by Ed Kaindl Boosters, 7-23.

All of the better bowlers got good series to lift their averages still higher. Pat Riley still continues in the lead with 179, Frank McQuillan and Jimmy Collins next with 177 and Joe Collins 176. Bud Schoemer sprang back into the select group with 170 even. High team game changed hands, being taken over by the Harmon Electrics with 960. Hacketts second, 958 and Baer Bros. and Prodie third 911. High game wasn't beaten, but it was tied, Pat Riley equaling Bill Barrett's previous 244. Frank Engel's 243 is third. Two hundred games rolled this series: Pat Riley, 244; John Williams, 236; Jimmy Collins, 223; Bill Barrett, 227-221; Bob Collins 223; Dinny Malone 213; Jimmy Shea 211, Johnny Riley 210, Barney Millers 201 and John Schoemer 200.

ANNOUNCEMENT

Bowling Sec'y Augie Tamburrino advises that there will be no bowling on Thursday, April 17. The alleys will be undergoing treatment in preparation for the state tournament to be held at Windy City the following week. It has been decided to bowl the games scheduled for April 3 on Sunday morning, March 30, at 11 a. m. This has been changed from Sunday, March 23, to avoid conflict with the third degree mentioned above.

DISA AND DATA

Lemon King Senator Wingfield has a mad on at Uncle Sam. It seems the old boy has made soldiers out of all the senators' help, and as a result, he has been forced to go back to work himself. It's good for you, Senator, it'll build you up.

Bill O'Brien has returned from Florida with a night club tan, and is concentrating on conditioning himself for the forthcoming jaunt to Indianapolis.

Tom De Simone has been transferred back to Chicago and will sell his matches (wholesale only) in the city from now on. Nice to see you back at the meetings, fellow.

We see by the papers, that our ex-chaplain, Father Keating, has arrived at Camp Forrest, at Tullahoma, Tenn., and that he arrived in time to participate in the first services there. Father Keating is in the 108th Quartermaster Corps.

Anyone interested in the new Chevrolet is advised to get in touch with Bro. Joe A. Collins, who will be glad to exhibit the car's superior virtues. (Adv.)

To Bros. John P. O'Brien, Edw. T. Barton, Wm. J. Flynn, Johnny Williams, John Blais and Richard P. Brennan, congratulations on the occasion of another birthday this coming week.

We extend our deepest sympathies to Bro. Dave Ryan and the members of his family, who mourn the loss of their mother. Mrs. Ryan was buried on Tuesday, March 4. Many members of Feehan Council were on hand to personally express to Dave the sympathy which is felt by the entire council.

FAMED RELIGIOUS ORDER IS FORCED FROM LONDON BECAUSE OF AIR RAIDS

London.—Before the Adorers of the Sacred Heart left Tyburn Convent, near the Marble Arch, here, where they had observed perpetual adoration before the Blessed Sacrament for 37 years, they adopted the "spotter" system, now popular in industry.

While some of the nuns prayed in the chapel below, others took turns on the roof and signalled when danger seemed near.

Shortly before the war the nuns were asked if they would leave if London should be bombed, and they said they would only leave if they were ordered out. The "advice" of His Eminence Arthur Cardinal Hinsley was taken as an order, and they have gone to their novitiate at Royston, Hertfordshire, where they will continue their adoration until they find a suitable house.

The Tyburn nuns came to London in 1903 as refugees from a then anti-clerical France. Their house, near the site of the Tyburn gallows, was formerly the home of the French Ambassador at the time of Napoleon III.

In their convent they had many relics of the English martyrs who suffered death on "Tyburn Tree." The annual silent procession along the "Martyrs' Way" began at the old Newgate jail and ended at Tyburn convent, where Benediction was given from a balcony to crowds of people kneeling in the roadway.

Ouilmette Bowlers Are Led by Theatre Champs

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1215 Wilmette Ave.

The main news event for publication this week is the bowling results. Who knows what would happen to the scribe if he did not have the bowling league to depend on for news. Or for that matter, what would the council do for excitement, publicity, and help if the bowling league should fold up and die. We have other outside activities, but these do not function often enough to make things interesting and exciting to keep the council up to par.

In last week's results the River Inn team defeated the leading Wilmette Theater boys for three games, showing that the last place and underdog team can be good once in a while. While this was happening, Braun Bros. Oil boys copped three from Ace Motors and placed themselves within five games of first place. Larry's Haberdashery team took two from the Bungalow Tavern and reached within six games of first. Alten's Mortuary lost three to the Wilmete Ice and remained eight games out of first.

Meier's Tavern team won two from the Wilmette Battery and are now tied with the River Inn and Bungalow Tavern for last place, these two wins being the third and fourth wins out of 24 games for the boys from Meier's. Only two persons bowled better than 200 or even. Leon Steffens from Braun Bros. hit 225 and Paul Bleser, Jr., hit two 200 games. Standings to date:

	W.	L.
Wilmette Theater	50	28
Braun Bros. Oil	45	33
Larry's Haberdashery	44	34
Alten's	42	36
Wilmette Ice	39	39
Ace Motors	36	42
Wilmette Battery	35	43
Meier's Tavern	33	45
Bungalow Tavern	33	45
River Inn	33	45

Are you dressed in the latest style? If not, why not try the "Suit of the Champions." Larry's Haberdashery team are the State champions and they all are dressed in the latest, and the only place to get the latest in wearing apparel is at Larry's, 815 Ridge Road, Milmette. Drop in and get fitted for a custom made suit.

Brother Ed Kirchberg is still out at his home in Crystal Lake. Those of us who heard his letter read at a recent meeting wish that we could see him again and wish him a speedy recovery to good health.

Our Deputy Grand Knight is grandpa again, a daughter being born to his daughter, Mrs. Mary Wink. Mother and daughter doing fine. Before long, Bro. White won't have any buttons left on his vest.

Bro. Frank Meier, Sr., is back from Florida and is all set to take the trip to Indianapolis. Bro. Meier reports having a good trip and some day we know he will get in the mood to tell us all the inside dope.

Bowlers are asked to look to their council dues before making arrangements for the annual national bowling trip. Remember the rules of the Order, Council and bowling league, Brother Knights. If you are behind in your dues, make an effort to pay all or part of them before March 28.

Does anybody know what happened to those five application blanks that Bro. Frank Biederer had in his possession a short time ago? If any brother can help to fill them out he should call Bro. Frank immediately and get them into the council at the next meeting.

Summer will soon be here and Bro. Joe Schmitz will start to feed the nags again. Before that happens, you had better call him about the insurance policy you have been neglecting.

FR. SETTERS APPOINTS ITS BARBECUE LEADERS

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison

William N. Hoffman and Edward M. Fitzgerald were appointed chairman and co-chairman, respectively, of the 1941 Barbecue Committee of Father Setters Council by Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissane. In naming them for these important posts, the Grand Knight took occasion to again congratulate Brothers Hoffman and Fitzgerald upon their splendid accomplishments last year when they led the members of the Council to record achievements in the noble cause for which the Barbecue is sponsored.

As you know, the principal beneficiary of the affair is the Underprivileged Youth Fund, administered through the Catholic Youth Organization, by His Excellency, Bishop Bernard J. Sheil. Thus, every effort expended toward the success of the undertaking is a co-operative move in the support of our beloved Bishop in his work of bringing spiritual and temporal aid to the less fortunate boys and girls, who though most in need of help, are the least able to provide it for themselves.

Rallying the members of Father Setters Council in such a worthy enterprise, Co-chairmen Hoffman and Fitzgerald will soon call a special meeting for the purpose of organizing crews for the distribution of Barbecue tickets and literature. The assembly will be held in the near future, just as soon as facilities are available.

The members of the Council, always quick to respond to a worthy appeal, are certain to enthusiastically support Co-chairmen Hoffman and Fitzgerald in their energetic efforts to make the 1941 Barbecue the greatest success in Barbecue history.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

Mothers' Day, Sunday, May 11, has been chosen as the official Communion Sunday for the members of Father Setters Council, who, for many years, have approached the Holy Table in a body on that day. Tradition is further carried out by receiving the Blessed Sacrament at Saint Finbarr's Church, 14th street and Harding avenue, which is the parish where the Council was organized some thirty-three years ago. The present pastor of Saint Finbarr's, Father McKenny, is the son of a former member of Father Setters Council, now deceased. Father McKenny assures all Settersites a hearty welcome on that day.

DR. WILTRAKIS

As heretofore announced in this column, Doctor George A. Wiltrakis, loyal member of Father Setters Council and until recently Superintendent of the Peoria State Hospital, has been called into active military service and is now on duty at Camp Grant.

That Captain Wiltrakis comes from a distinguished and intensely patriotic family was well established by an extensive and profusely illustrated article appearing in the Chicago Sunday Tribune, issue of March 16. His uncle, Father George F. Jonaitis, was a Major and Chaplain in the World War, serving in several battles and being seriously wounded in the Argonne offensive. Dr. Wiltrakis' elder brother, Joseph, also is a World War Veteran.

The younger members of the family are following in the illustrious footsteps of their uncle and oldest brother, for, in addition to Dr. George, there are three more brothers in the service: Jack, who is in the United States Navy, serving aboard the U. S. S. Saratoga; Lieut. Edward, who is an instructor in the Engineering Corps at Arlington, Va., and Lieut. Leo, who just left for service with the 122d Field Artillery, 33rd Div., now in training at Camp Forrest.

Mrs. Elizabeth Wiltrakis, who has the distinction of having given five sons and a brother to the service of the United States, resides in the family home at 4330 Washington Blvd.

MOVIES NEXT MEETING

Through the courtesy of Brother Austin E. Ryan, Trustee of Father Setters Council and Principal of the Scammon School, moving pictures will be presented at the next Council meeting, Thursday, March 27. Lecturer J. Edmund Dwyer, who is assisting Brother Ryan in the arrangeme promises a splendid program of in esting and entertaining features.

Winners of the attendance prizes the last meeting were: Steve Leng doro, Tim Broderick, J. Edmund Dw Austin E. Ryan and Tom Lavin.

GLOBE GASOLINE
New Low Prices!
Per Gal
ETHYL . . . 13.5c
REG. 12.5c
TRACKSIDE 10.9c
Tires—Tubes—Acces.
Visit Western Blvd's New Drive
Now Open to Public
Champion Oil Co.
J. E. McGREAL
4513 S. Western Bl.
Phone: Vir. 9578

Sherman Donor Grou Will Be Increased Next Regular Meeti

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4300 W. North

Dr. Fleming will be at our cou chambers on April 1, our regular mee night, to give a classification test in with the blood donors.

A third degree will be exemplified Sunday, March 23, at 2:30 p. m., at Philip's Gym, 3141 W. Jackson. Any t degree member who attends should there by 2:30.

Gen. Sherman will have two dates the Retreat at Mayslake, June and

DANCE

Our dance program is all outlined to date, place, etc., but the ad prog must have the cooperation of the e council, not only from six or seven who attend the arrangements meet at our Grand Knight's office on Fr nights. If you have an ad you w like to place or a lead, please cor Matt Ellgass at Belmont 6019. If an you brothers have suggestions which help make this affair a bigger suc let's have them now or forever hold peace. If all energy and effort were to help promote, what a succes would be.

Congratulations are in order for own Jack (Red) Hogan. He has pa his bar examination and is now ar torney. He has the ability to see sides of a case. Jack is a clear thi and a hard worker. Any man with qualities must succeed. Jack, we all you success and may God bless you your work.

BOWLING BY BERNIE

When the bowlers were asked t tend the national tournament at In apolis, 28 men tendered their nam Welker. Since then two have cha their minds, several others are a the doubtful. Men, this is no joking ter. The entry fee has been paid five teams on the strength of those said they would go. Let's get orga and quit acting like a bunch o women. When a man gives his wo should keep it.

Matt Ellgass would like to have drawing books in as soon as pos Three bowlers have sold theirs and t them in. The drawing will be held T day, April 24, at the bowling alleys.

During the absence of Bert W rosy cheek Max Thiel was gra enough to take over. He will be re sible for the dope sheet. If you feel bawling out someone, it's O. K. t Max at Albany 1652. He being one retired Harvester men, you can find at home most any time. The other ers affected by the Harvester strik Tony Ficht, Carl Brefeld, Bob Shaw and Bert Welker. Here's hoping early settlement. We have two ope in the league. If any of you bro would care to fill in, please come u

Glen Pealty is still lucky. Collins U takers, after a late start, are reall ing places (the vipers)! Boyda Dair a wonderful start but are sort of ping. They're not finished yet, they Tremko Judges could use some of luck and Collins' breaks, then, who knows, they might finish some near the top.

The standings with only four Thursdays to go are:

	W.
Glen Realty	42
Boyda Dairy	40
Collins Undertakers	39
Tremko Judges	38
Boots Johnston Tavern	35
Schmitz Printers	35
Roche Ellgass Morticians	32
Klinnerts Hoff-Brau	32
Cesars Tavern	31
Cirone Barbers	28

OPENS WORKING GIRLS' CL

San Diego.—Bishop Charles F. Id dedicated the new Joan of Arc l home for working girls conduct the Sisters of Jesus and Mary.

ISBELL'S ON DIVERSI
TODAY

PLANKED WHITEFISH
Charcoal Bro Whitefish in Pot Border, Chef's Sa Bowl, Fresh Pe Roll and Coffee.
Judge O'Goode Food
ISBELL'S
FREE PARKING COCKTAIL LOUNG
590 DIVERSEY PKWY.

arroll Will Hold Ladies' Night at April 1 Meeting

xt Meeting Apr. 1—6 N. Hamlin Ave.

TO SIR, IT REALLY ISN'T A JOKE! ke our word for it, and don't let the misled you for TUESDAY EVE-NG, APRIL 1, has been set aside as DIES' NITE" this year, when the dy ladies and charming wives will the guests of honor of the members Charles Carroll Council in the AND BALLROOM of the MIDWEST HLETIC CLUB, 6 NORTH HAMLIN E. Lecturers Gordon J. Kickels John J. Fleming have a very enter-ning and enjoyable evening planned the Knights and their ladies.

MEMBERSHIP INCREASING

rue, "action builds council growth," that is why Carroll Council is cele-ting Founders' Week this year by ting a new high standard of achieve-nt in its membership drive. The ve calls for fulfillment of the ten cent membership intake quota of w and former members by Founders' ek, March 23-30. Carroll Council need each member's help in com-ting that objective. Do your part by unteering NOW—bring in a candi-e—get him started well on the way active membership.

ince we all want to belong to a gressive council, why not help your mbership Chairman, Edward Joseph elan and his committee to reach this l? Running a successful council ht appear to be a hard job, but the s are very simple. Officers and rmen have to study program pos-lities and promote those activities ch are best suited for all the nbers. Then the members come into picture, because Charity, Unity and ternity demand that you support r officers by attending the affairs ducted. If you do not like what is g run, the same ideals call upon to work with the officers in spon-ng other projects that might have e appealing effect. The important it is that all members cooperate in ding the right action and sound wth.

ET'S NOT DELAY—begin that "all-' effort for an increased member-. NOW! Carroll Council will bene-your friends will thank you for r interest in them, and you will be ly satisfied that you have done your in this "militant Catholic" enter-e.

MEMORIAM

ay their souls and the souls of the hful departed, through the mercy God, rest in peace. We regret to ounce the distressing news of the th of our Thomas H. O'Brien of West Washington Boulevard, be-d husband of the late Margaret, father of Mrs. Dorothy Murphy. was a past Recorder of Charles oll Council and a member of St. s Holy Name Society. The officers members of Carroll Council ex-their deepest sympathy in offer-up the holy sacrifice of the Mass the repose of the soul of our be-d Bro. Tom O'Brien.

arroll Council is saddened by the rt of the passing of Marilanne G. Fond, dearly beloved daughter of Leon D. and Lauretta Burke fond, and fond sister of Leon, Jr. wish to join Dr. and Mrs. La Fond heir deepest hour of sorrow at such eat loss.

INTRA-COUNCIL BOWLING

am Standing	Won	Lost	Aver.
reib Cleaners	44	28	804
efe Bros. Coal Co.	43	29	776
on Shell Service	39	33	805
n Inn	35	37	780
strial Furn. Co.	35	37	760
ey's Barbecue	34	38	774
B. Ford Realtors	32	40	796
r Press	26	46	787

erages—

J. Hanley	184.34
E. Burke	176.61
M. Cosgrove	175.60
H. Neibergall	174.51
O. Baumgartner	174.14
C. Rauh	172.13
J. Wurbia	171.2
M. O'Connell	169.8
C. Hajek	168.51
O. Burke	168.8

st Week's Scores—

on Sheel Service	858	756	773	2387
n Inn	778	755	725	2258

gh series—J. Wurbia, 561.

efe Bros. Coal	810	793	931	2534
B. Ford Realtors	746	768	808	2322

gh series—J. Hanley, 593; J. Crosby, 585.

s. Furn. Co.	800	823	823	2446
ey's Barbecue	807	821	801	2429

gh series—D. Ryan, 537; G. Hunt, 521; J. MaNamara, 512; E. Burke, 601.

reib Cleaners	774	770	875	2419
r Press	769	751	788	2308

gh series—C. Rauh, 598; M. Cosgrove, 520; O. Baumgartner, 525.

he last night in the Intra-Council ing League series for 1940-41 is Good Friday, April 11. The games for that evening will be postponed and the windup of the league's series will be Friday evening, April 18. The date of the banquet has been set for April 24, at 6 o'clock at a "spot" to be announced later.

On the last evening of bowling we will hold our 2nd Annual Carroll Bowling League 100 Per Cent Handicap Sweepstakes. The bowling scores for the last evening of the season will be used. Fee will be one-dollar and blanks may be secured from Secretary Ed. Burke.

Oak Park Birthday Celebration Voted a Genuine Success

2-4 Mon. . . . . 641 Scoville, Oak Park

Into the archives of history go the records of Oak Park Council's finest party, a celebration to commemorate the 30th anniversary of the council. To the grand knight, John F. Gearen, Jr.; to the chairman, Frank Holub; to the program chairman, Deputy Grand Knight Joseph P. Cagney, and to their able assistants go the honors for the handling of a splendid affair. Details of arrangements were timed with real precision, the guests were promptly served, the speakers introduced and the entertainment presented all with the skill of master showmen.

Past Grand Knight William T. Schaefer acted as toastmaster. Grand Knight Gearen, Deputy Grand Knight Cagney, Past Deputy Grand Knight Walter Madigan, Past Grand Knight Joseph Powers, Past Grand Knight John Brennan, Lecturer Frank Holub, president of the Fours, Lee O'Donnell and James F. Wade each spoke a few words. Bill Bosley and his brother were introduced as two of the charter members present. Miss Pack of the Oak Leaves gave the guests a brief sketch of the ideals of the paper and the items it desired for its news columns. Bro. DuChateau, editor of The Columbian, extended the paper's greetings and best wishes.

The entertainers were Johnnie Schmitz, Marge Conway, Corrinne Pellitier, Kay Tebbetts and the Four Firecrackers from Miss Mildred Kemper's dancing school. Dancing to Earl Nino's orchestra continued until the close.

There was one mishap that did cause the scribe some discomfort—the name of our popular advocate being omitted from the program. This error was due to a prior omission by the scribe in an article for the Oak Leaves and carried forward to the program. To Bro. Mike Ryan, our advocate and one of the most active members of the council, we offer our apologies.

One of the active members who was unable to be with us on the night of our great celebration was Bob Carraher, who was taken to the Garfield Park Hospital on Friday for observation due to a wrenched back. We understand that Bob will be in the hospital for about ten days.

The grand knight and the chairmen of the anniversary party have asked us to thank all of those who have helped to make the affair the brilliant success that it was. And on our own account we second the thanks and add some for the Oak Leaves, which sent a photographer and a representative to be with us on this occasion. Watch this week's Oak Leaves article.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

Our next communion Sunday will be March 30, the fifth Sunday of March, at the 8 o'clock mass at St. Catherine's Church, Washington and Austin Blvds. Breakfast will follow at the clubhouse. A short talk by a prominent speaker will feature the breakfast.

A gratifying observation was that many of the members attended the mass for the deceased at Ascension Church on the 15th. Also present at the mass were many of the relatives of those deceased. There is nothing comparable in value, spiritually, or materially if you will, to the mass for deceased brothers. The grateful relatives most certainly will remember the living also in their prayers, and we all benefit.

BOWLING

The bowling race is entering the last stages and is down to a good old-fashioned "dog fight," everybody winning and nobody losing. The leaders are so closely bunched that they will probably have to draw straws to determine the winner. Get over to the alleys and watch the fun. Standings follow:

	Won	Lost	Total
Kedzie Coals	46	29	62,014
Smith Morticians	46	29	60,907
Koehler Grocers	46	29	60,747
Stiel Tailors	45	30	60,619
Casa Novas	38	37	58,346
Berwyn Florals	6	69	53,554

Team high three games, Koehlers, 2,728; high single game, Koehlers, 980.

Individual high three games, J. Leavitt, 620; high single game, E. Stier, 255.

MADE TEACHER EXAM CENTER

Dayton, O.—The University of Dayton, conducted by the Marianist community, has been named a regional center for the administration of the 1941 national teacher examinations.

St. Rita Bowlers Close Season at Tonight's Session

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

St. Rita Council's 1940-41 bowling league schedule comes to an end tonight as the fourteen teams roll their last three games. As tonight is also sweepstake night, all keglers had better have something more on that apple than their initials if they want to land among the prize winners.

As you probably know by now, it looks like the Manor Radio quintet will walk away with the spoils. The Dialers have posted 46 wins so far against 29 losses and have only to win one of their three games tonight to clinch at least a tie for first place. The leaders took all three games last week from Kelly & Flynn Florists, led by anchor man Gus Hilbert with a 288 game, a new high for the season and we think the best game ever rolled since the league was formed.

Gus walked in a good pocket hit in the first frame but somehow the 4 pin just wouldn't fall. He picked up the spare and then started striking and didn't stop until the third ball in the last frame, when he picked eight pins for his 288 total. His other two games weren't quite up to his record breaker, giving him the comparatively low total of 681.

Meanwhile the Doctors took all three games from Reiner Coals but failed to gain on the leaders because of the Manors similar whitewash job. If the medicos take all three games tonight while the Manors drop two, the two teams will be tied for first place, for the Doctors now have 44 wins against 31 losses. Should the Doctors take all three while the Manors drop all their games, the profession boys would have uncontested title to first place with 47 wins to 31 losses, while the Manors would have 46 to 32. If the Manors take two games, they are in, no matter what the second place team posts. The other twelve teams are out of the running irrevocably, indubitably, unchangeably, and for sure.

LAST WEEK'S RESULTS

Manor Radio won 3 games from Kelly & Flynn Florist. Gus Hilbert 661 and a 288 game, which is high for the season; F. Scalise 601, Dr. Jun 534, A. Leverenz 504, and S. Rash 407 for the Radios. Joe Philbin 598 and a 240 game, and C. Nash 514 for the Florists.

Marquette Park Motors won 3 games from Egan Undertakers. Young Lehner 533, Joe Gallagher 524, and J. Diciunas 474 for the Marquettes. L. Kiaurakis 537, and H. Kurent 524 for Egans.

Tourist Motors won 2 games from California Tavern. J. Goyer 551 and C. Gorney 499 for the Tourist. T. Kucharski 551, C. Kucharski 518 and little G. Kucharski 517 for the Taverns.

Doctors won 3 tough games from Reiner Coal. Dr. Kehl 605, Dr. Foley 599, Dr. Hoffman 529, Dr. Saletta 512, and Dr. Serr 496 for the Doctors. F. Holek 599 with a 256 game, J. O'Brien 570 and a 235 game, and F. Small 439 for the Reiner Coal.

Stoeller Grocery won 2 games from Sullivan Morticians. J. Stanciak 569 and Wm. Stoeller 492 for the Clerks. Jumbo McNally 521, Whizzer Sullivan 505 and Gaynor 506 for Sullivans.

Bernoski Drewry Ales won 3 games from Laufs Pharmacy. R. Bernoski 553, G. Mauge 536 and J. Bernoski 476 for Drewrys. F. Nash 511 and B. Fracassi 481 for Laufs.

Reids Pharmacy won 3 games from Fleming Realtors, Kid Lee 572 and a 246 game, J. Bracken 538, and F. Bauer 525 for the Reids. F. Sommers 530 and Wm. Fleming 362 for the Realtors.

NEXT MEETING

Lecturer Harold Hilbert, who claims his sales of General Electric refrigerators are on the upgrade at his Manor Radio Shop, since his bowling feat of last week, has done things up brown for our first meeting of April 3. Gus has arranged for the showing of the Tribune movie (boys, does this hurt), "The All-American Way." The pictures includes shots from famous sporting events, including All-Star baseball games, All-Star football games, World Series and Golden Glove bouts. Be sure and attend.

COMMUNION

Under the leadership of Chairman Dr. Joseph Jun, members of St. Rita Council will receive Holy Communion in a body Sunday, May 4, at Nativity Church. Get in touch with brothers who have not been active in the doings of St. Rita's in recent years and urge them to join with us on that date in making the representation the largest that St. Rita Council has ever had.

THINGUMBOBS

The wife of Frank Bednar is confined to her home recovering from a recent illness. . . . Don't forget the membership campaign or the first and second degrees to be sponsored in our chambers June 19. . . . Roy Perell, chairman of our barbecue, informs us that the books will be ready for distribution at the end of this month. . . . Frank Peppard is confined to his home. Why not drop in and see Frank? He is one of the most active members of our organization. . . . The 2034 Club will hold a meeting March 27. Heading the evening's program will be a fish fry, followed by drill, or maybe it's vice versa. . . . A first and second degree will be held in St. Leo clubhouse March 27. New candidates from St. Rita will take part in the exemplification.

Ridge Donors Called and Found Ready in 2 Emergency Cases

1-3 Tues. . . . . 8219 S. Halsted St.

Ridge Council finally goes on the Honor-Roll of the Blood-Donors' Group; three transfusions in the past week. On Thursday, March 13, your Scribe's wife received a call to give a transfusion to a cousin, the mother of four small children; the fifth child, born a few hours previous, had only lived 15 minutes. While getting ready to go to Holy Cross Hospital to be typed, she thought of the K. of C., as two pints were needed immediately, and having Mike Feyerer's number handy, called him. He contacted four other brothers, Edward Hyland, Mike Mulligan, Jim Fahey and Dan Corbett, all type four.

In fifteen minutes Mike Feyerer and Ed Hyland arrived at the hospital, followed a half hour later by Fahey and Corbett, who were cross-typed and found suitable. Mike and Ed gave each a pint immediately, and Fahey and Corbett were held on call for the next mroning if needed, but the two pints rallied the patient.

It will be great satisfaction and payment in full for their great act of charity to Bros. Feyerer and Hyland to know that their blood saved the life of the patient, who according to the doctor was on the last brink. All marveled at the speed of the K. C. blood donors; four donors within 45 minutes of the call.

Last Saturday, March 15, Financial Secretary Pete Oehman traveled to the far north side to Grant Hospital to also give a transfusion after G. K. Hallstein received a call from Bro. Ernie Hartman of Father Perez Council for a good friend of his.

This is real charity, brothers, and you will never know how grand it is 'till it hits at or near your home, and you can get 15 minutes service. Why don't you get typed and be available for this work of Catholic Action. Time—any evening, Little Company of Mary Hospital, 7 till 9 p. m.—just say you are from Ridge Council.

BARBECUE

Treasurer Mike Feyerer has again been appointed chairman of the Barbecue and Recorder Edward Hyland co-chairman. They will appoint their assistants in the near future, and when they call on you to deliver your barbecue book, please co-operate with the council and accept the book. If you only sell one ticket out of it, it will all help to buy milk for some youth not as fortunate as yours. Remember your lesson on Charity.

Led by D. G. K. "Speedy" McGlinn, several members of Ridge Council, namely, Justin McCarty, Frank Loritz, Bud O'Malley, and James Landgraf, attended Charles Lawler Nite at Loyola-Hyde Park. "Speedy" informs me they had a grand time with plenty of amber fluid for everyone, especially Jimmy Landgraf, who contributed to the entertainment by his recitations and his version of the song "The Girl of the Flying Trapeze," which was received with loud acclaim. Nice going, Jimmy; Speedy tells me he is going to send them a bill for entertainment.

Saturday evening, May 24, is your date with your lady friend for a big evening at a minimum cost, dancing, entertainment and refreshments, so let's give it a big push.

DRESS SUITS
FOR RENT
Uptown Dress Suit Rental Co.
4554 Broadway LONgbeach 4458
At Wilson L Station
JOS. A. KRAMER, Prop.

DENTISTS
Dr. W. W. Tarr
Dr. S. Marshack
Dr. S. J. Heyboer
Dr. D. L. Horton
Dr. C. I. Koons
Dr. A. G. Hughes
Dr. A. W. Abrendt
Dr. A. L. Berry
MORRISON HOTEL
Cor. Madison and Clark Sts.
BALCONY FLOOR—1 FLIGHT UP
Through Hotel Lobby
Clark or Madison St. Entrance
Telephone RANDOLPH 0474
Reduced prices to conform with reduced prices of commodities and services.
OPEN EVES. TILL 9

K. C. Major League Bowling Results

NORTH DIVISION LEAGUE

E. Baumhart, Secy.

Lafayette won two from St. Paul of the Cross, Emil Baumhart leading the way with 607, Henry Thielsen 582, Andy Starke 567. Ray Gleason was high for St. Paul with 596.

Ouilmette won two from Father O'Connor, Eddie Shanahan 584, Paul Bleser 574. Bill Fialkowski was high for Father O'Connor with 570.

Newman won three from Daniel O'Connell, Geo. Hebson contributing a 621 total, Joe Zera 557. Howard Snyder was high for O'Connell with 551.

Brownson won three from De Soto, mainly through the efforts of the Classic Sharpshooter, Frank (Red and Curly) Laske who clicked out a 601 series, Joe Dvoratchek 564. Tony Printer was high for De Soto with 590.

SCORES

Lafayette	892	954	927
St. Paul Suerths	864	886	934
Ouilmette	929	1018	881
Father O'Connor	869	875	895
Newman	913	921	878
Daniel O'Connell	815	884	839
Brownson	978	912	890
De Soto	875	896	869

Team Standing

Council	Won	Lost	Aver.
St. Paul of the Cross	58	11	938
Brownson	45	24	925
Lafayette	44	25	920
Ouilmette	39	30	910
Newman	30	39	908
De Soto	26	43	884
Father O'Connor	18	51	870
Daniel O'Connell	16	53	866

High Team Series—St. Paul Suerths, 2971; Brownson, 2943.

High Team Game—Ouilmette, 1047; Newman, 1031.

High Individual Series—Meier, 683; E. Bleser, 677.

High Individual Game—Gleason, 279; Corbin, 267.

WEST SIDE MAJOR LEAGUE

T. M. Fleming, Secy.

Friday, March 14, Hennepin-Shields defeated Feehan 3 games, 806, 1034, 877 vs. 778, 832, 830. T. Butler high, 617; F. Gould, 563; A. Lifka, 536. K. Waindle high for Feehan, 551.

St. Paul defeated Phil. Sheridan 2 games, 935, 875, 911 vs. 850, 918, 894. C. Masters high, 564; R. Gleason, 559; V. Fowler, 554. C. Jackson high for Phil. Sheridan, 572, F. Weaver, 559.

Carroll defeated Chicago 2 games, 829, 914, 898 vs. 846, 816, 856. C. Heslin high, 600. J. Aurvek high for Chicago, 573.

Hughes defeated Ketteler 2 games, 874, 864, 894 vs. 841, 964, 845. A. Kowalski high, 558; J. Pender, 541; E. O'Brien, 532. W. Wisniewski high for Ketteler, 604; S. Korbas, 554.

Quigley defeated Sherman 2 gabes, 863, 854, 924 vs. 791, 913, 877. T. Mlynek high, 557; B. Dalton-A. Berny, 534. W. Heitz high for Sherman, 572.

Brownson defeated Barry 2 games, 1056, 903, 924 vs. 987, 858, 960. M. Matz, 633; W. Garner, 571; R. Leick, 567; J. Sinke, 562; M. Kass, 550. B. Boyle high for Barry, 592; C. Devito, 587; J. Foley, 559; F. Lane, 550.

Illinois Party Draws Large Attendance for an Enjoyable Evening

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

The spirit of Illinois continues to flare, as exemplified in the splendid gathering at the Ivanhoe last Monday evening. You who were not in attendance will be glad to know that it was universally stamped by all of those present as an outstanding success. The food, the music and the entertainment were excellent. The Ivanhoe is a well conducted and splendidly appointed place. The fact that our good Chaplain, Father Belanger, saw fit to break bread with us was perhaps the best evidence of that.

It has been ages since we have seen the families of our members so well represented.

We noted the following P. G. K.'s led by the Dean John T. Lillis: John F. Tyrrell, William E. Fleming, Joseph H. Geilen, John E. Bradley and Fr. Fred Zapfe. Of course, Bill Fleming, who persists in following the wicked way of bachelorhood was alone but enjoying himself immensely, we believe. All of these gentlemen were accompanied by members of their families and large delegations of friends. In this respect William J. Groden, John F. Tyrrell and Harold B. Ericksen led the list.

AND STILL MORE

George Boes and his bride smiled their way through the affair. The chairman, William J. Groden, and Mrs. Groden and friends, Frank J. Kelly and family, Patrick Sullivan and family, Phil Sharkey and daughter, D. G. K. Elmer D. Martin and wife, Chancellor Uppington and wife, Harold B. Ericksen and wife, Steve Stukel, wife and children, Ben Thiesen and family, Bernard T. Moore and friend, Rudolph Diblik, John Spaulding Rabb, accompanied by a charming young lady and friends, Louis Gareau, your Grand Knight, wife, daughters and friends, etc., were present. The etc. is for those members and friends whose names we do not have at the moment. Your Grand Knight was immensely pleased because of discovering that everyone present had a wonderful evening. That is his satisfaction.

It was good to see John E. Bradley among those present. He is pretty much like the John of old. Much credit must be given to Harold B. Ericksen for the arrangements made. He was the main cog of the organization in assisting the chairman.

NEXT OBJECTIVE

And now, like an army, let us go forward to our next objective, which is the Barbecue, which gets a start March 31 and continues, we hope, with unabated zeal until the climax is reached next June at Riverview Park.

Oh, yes, we might tell you we are burning with the desire to increase our membership. I believe that if that could be accomplished, Illinois Council could boast of a very successful year. Will you, dear reader, do something about that. And now for our immediate objective, which, we would like to say, will be Monday, April 8, Memorial Night. You will have notice on this if we are prepared for it.

This is a proper and fitting tribute to our Order and its dead. Next comes that important annual Communion day, which may be the first Sunday of May.

The sympathy of the council is extended to Bro. William P. Crowe and to his good father and family in the loss suffered through the death of mother and wife, who was buried from St. Henry's Church last Monday morning. A group of Illinois Council's members attended the wake and extended the sympathy of the Council to William Crowe.

Life seems to be a series of changes fluctuating from high to low, from tears to smiles and back again, not unlike the tide of battle, always changing the final outcome, depending quite a bit on our own efforts plus organized support. You have the organized efforts of Illinois Council back of you, but its support can be made more effective if each one of us will only forge stronger the links which bind us.

Next meeting of your council is Monday, April 7, in the De Paul Building. We start our meetings early. We hope to see you there.

Hennepin-Shields Asks Good Meeting Turnout During Lenten Season

Mar. 26-Apr. 9 . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

Next Wednesday evening, March 26, is regular meeting night for Hennepin-Shields Council. We realize that attending Lenten services and perhaps having a date with the girl friend is not conducive to large meetings, although in all honesty we must admit that Wednesday date nights do not affect a great many of our members. That indicates a sign of growing senility on the part of our membership, and is also a grave and serious warning that it is necessary to replenish our supply of youthful members who will carry on the work of the council. The insurance set-up of the Order now offers all the privileges and benefits of old line insurance costs, so the K. of C. insurance should be a real inducement to a prospective member.

During the Lenten season the meetings will start around nine or nine fifteen p. m. to allow members to attend church services and still be in time for the meeting. G.K. Costello's expert parliamentary procedure will still allow you to get home at an early hour.

BOWLING

Strange as it may seem, there are only six more weeks of bowling for our maple knockers and the lads are pounding away to the best of their skill and ability.

Last Tuesday the Ed Riley Insurance had a little luck, taking two from the Gallagher Plumbers, Marty Moylan doing some heavy work with 237, 191, and 207 to his credit. Jack Shealy slid in with 205.

The John Hayes Hatters won two from the Frank Hayes Barbeques, Gleason of the Barbeques with 204, Hussfield with 203 and R. Gould 200 going high for the Hatters. The Harwood Florals dropped two games to the M. C. Fogarty Men's Wear, Mr. Comyn with 211 and Mr. King with 202 doing their bit for the Fogarty's. Ray Foley's Grill favored by a generous handicap won two from the Costello and Son Boosters. Hickey's 210 for the Foley's and Tommie Butler's 236 for Costello's were high.

As a reminder to those who will make the trip to Indianapolis for the K. C. Bowling Tournaments, the bunch is scheduled to leave Saturday morning, April 5th, from the Union Station via the Pennsylvania R.R. at 9 a. m.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

Some hundred or so guests gathered at the Oak Park Arms Hotel Saturday evening to dance to the excellent music of Jimmy Green's Orchestra and dine on the delicious chicken and steak dinners served by the Hotel, celebrating the annual St. Patrick's Dinner Dance and Party.

Among the hosts who conducted full sized parties to the affair were Jack Shealy, Tom Butler, James Zarcone, M. O'Shea, Mike Gibbons, Pete Murphy, Bill Orth and G.K. Charles Costello, Jr., D.D. John McKeown was there, adding his distinguished presence to the affair, which all present said was a grand and happy party and it was a long time until next March 17.

The special committee appointed at the last meeting, consisting of Jack Shealy, Tom Butler, Jim Grace, Frank Cash, Frank Daley and G.K. Costello will meet at P.G.K. Frank Daley's home this coming Monday evening to consider a special resolution and then present its findings at the next meeting.

The funeral of Mrs. Mary Ann Sheahan, mother of Brother Edward Sheahan, was held March 10 at St. Thomas Aquinas Church with burial in Mt. Carmel. To Brother Edward and members of his family we offer our sincere sympathy in their time of sorrow. May her soul rest in peace.

William A. Cahill, Sr., president of Cahill Printing Co., is confined to the Alexian Brothers hospital in a condition which requires rest and quiet for recovery, which of course prohibits visitors. Our best wishes for a speedy recovery to Mr. Cahill.

Others on the sick list are P.G.K. Jim Oakey and Mrs. Oakey, also Mrs. Frank West, wife of Bro. Frank West and mother Father West of our council, who was, on last report in Mercy Hospital. We sincerely hope for the early return of normal health to these good people.

Mike Hussey's report on Chicago chapter activities was an intelligent account giving full information on the work being done by the Chapter. His remarks on the educational courses conducted by the Chapter were interesting and anyone seeking to do some evening study, would do well to investigate these courses.

Comes now March 21 and dear beautiful, gentle Spring. Spring, he says. Boy, get out that double lined fur overcoat and sealskin cap. 'Taint Spring yet in our book! G'Bye.

National K. C. Bowling Tourney Standings

FIVE-MEN

Skang Recreation No. 1, Cleveland	2950
Wabash Sand & Gravel, Terre Haute	2908
Heilman's Old Style Lager, Milw'kee	2906
Frankenmuth Beer, Toledo	2900
Metropolitan Fuel Co., Milwaukee	2890
Century Alleys, Green Bay	2868
Kunzelman-Esser, Milwaukee	2863
Uptown Cleaners, Milwaukee	2854
Chas. McCahill Cont., Indianapolis	2833
Husting Prints, Milwaukee	2831

TWO-MEN

L. Mack-A. Huennekens, Milwaukee	1264
S. Adamski-E. Wabi, Milwaukee	1245
Chas. Parman-Carl Winterstellar, Cleveland	1211
Paul Thomas-Doc. Czarnecki, Toledo	1208
H. Saxler-H. Kirke, Milwaukee	1207
Chas. Komada-Tom Chavonec, Blue Island	1207
John McMahon-Steve McCarthy, Chicago	1194
L. Bonin-E. Schulte, Milwaukee	1179
Harry Peterson-Carmen Bill, Clev.	1175
Dr. A. Kaminski-A. Stephenson, Milwaukee	1168

INDIVIDUALS

Paul Thomas, Toledo, 663; F. Kleiner, Milwaukee, 661; Frank Moore, Decatur, 659; Jim Ganey, E. St. Louis, Ill., 654; Jim Shinners, Chicago, 652; B. Smits, Green Bay, 651; Walter Lugge, Belleville, 648; Jack O'Connell, Chicago, 645; M. Mosuch, Milwaukee, 639; R. Wabi, Milwaukee, 634.

ALL-EVENTS

Paul Thomas, Toledo, 1916; A. Moore, Green Bay, 1836; A. Huennekens, Milwaukee, 1821; H. Kirke, Milwaukee, 1821; R. Wabi, Milwaukee, 1818; S. Adamski, Milwaukee, 1808; Jim Ganey, E. St. Louis, 1803; E. Schaack, Milwaukee, 1801; Doc. Czarnecki, Toledo, 1800; Jack O'Connell, Chicago, 1795.

PERPETUAL PEACE CANDLE LIGHTED

New Orleans.—A "perpetual candle" for peace was lighted at the closing of a novena for peace in honor of Our Lady of Lourdes made by members of Sacred Heart of Jesus parish.

Our national tobacco expense is greater than the cost of maintaining the United States government.

LOYOLA-H. P. SWINGS TO MEMBERSHIP WOR

2-4 Thurs. . 7435 Cottage Grove A

We have prepared the next meeti with the thought in mind of readyi ourselves for the membership dri We will be addressed by the chairm of the Insurance Committee, Fin. Se John Joyce. All of you have been n tified of the changes made in our surance. Brother Joyce will expl the plan and the benefits to be deri therefrom.

Surely each one of us must have least one Catholic friend and relati who would be interested in joining greatest Catholic men's organization the world. Here a man can gather w men of his own faith and enjoy companionship of real fellows. In Council we have a plan of meeti designed to be of interest to everyo So please be in attendance at our n meeting, and do your part to maint our standing as the fastest grow Council in Chicago. Refreshments usual.

Flash!—Loyola-Hyde Park's Bl Donor group had its initiation week, and the first honor of giving to a brother in distress, goes to Worthy Fin. Sec'y John Joyce. Tuesday, Bud gave blood to Brot James Madigan of Ottawa Council, tawa. We're proud of Bud for his ble gesture, and we hope that Brot Madigan recovers rapidly. The tra fusion took place at the Illinois search Hospital.

CHARLEY LAWLER NIGHT

Our night in honor of our belo P.G.K. Charles Lawler was, too pu mildly, a huge success. Friends f far and near gathered at the clubro to pay homage to this Knight wh so widely known and loved. Cha was sincerely pleased by the gift of diamond Fourth Degree ring presen to him by our G.K. Arch Hermanns, the beautiful rosary beads given by our chaplain, Father Scanlan, w the so fitting inscription, "To a Catholic gentleman." All of th things were pleasant to Charlie, we think the thing that pleased Ch lie most, was the sincerity of frie ship, evident in all who joined in tribute.

The list of those present reads lil "Who's Who" in Knighthood. Our honored guest was Charlie's dad, looked on with just pride as man a man paid tribute to his son. Pre also were Charlie's brothers, Joe, Paul, Dr. Dick, and Dr. Frank, and two brother-in-laws, E. E. Lamb, M. J. Lamb of Fort Dearborn Cou Our very capable District Deputy Jo Joseph Hermes presided and introd our Worthy State Secretary Leo Fl and D.D. Jerry Sheehan, both of w gave very stirring talks. Char cousin, State's Attorney Tom Cour and his father were there to see C lie receive his honors.

Following is a slight hint of knights who graced our chamb From Auburn Park Council, P.G John Corcoran, Dick Knight, and Clasoon, G.K. Henry Cox and del tion; from Genoa Council came P.G Frank McGillen and Tom Moore, G.K. James Riley, Lecturer James nan, Wm. Condon and Bill Hee from St. Rita P.G.K. Frank Small, Charles Nash and delegation; Ridge, D.G.K. Frank McGlinn, McCarthy and delegation; from Elmwood, D.G.K. Dick Phillips, and our friend Chancellor and Scribe Kohlmann, along with a lot of E-ites; from Calumet came Brot Corcoran and many others.

From McHale came G.K. Tom M with his gang; from St. Phillip Brother Stephenson, P.G.K. Ray D G.K. Bill O'Neil along with many from Fort Dearborn, P.G.K. Bob Mais, G.K. John Devereaux, F.S. Jo Feehen, and more; from St. James, Wehle, Tom Groark and still from San Salvador, P.G.K. Guy M etc.; from Pinta, P.G.K. J. Bers ski. etc. There were plenty more we don't want to get the typesetter madder, Charlie has asked me to press to all of you his sincere th for your courtesy in coming to night in his honor. You made the happiest man in the world.

P. S.—To Recorder E. Joyce at Tu homa: The gang all sends regards would like to hear from you. Kee posted on what's what with the a Regards.

Even under normal conditions, the albino rat has a pulse rate of n 500 beats a minute.

WANTED
MANAGER FOR NEW BOWLING ALLEY
In replying state experience, if any; age, phone number, and name o council if a member of the Knights of Columbus.
Address B321—Columbian, 208 W. Washington Street

Calumet to Mark Founders' Week in Open Meet Mon.

4 Mon. . . . . 6646 Stony Island Ave.

D.G.K. John B. Roach, chairman, has ranged a most interesting program for r next meeting, Monday, March 24, our contribution to the opening of na- nal observance of Founders' Week. It ll be an open meeting and the ladies e invited to attend. Also we suggest at you members line up some Catholic n who are not members and bring them ng as guests. The feature of the eve- g will be a most interesting address a very prominent speaker, and Lec- er Frank J. Walsh will provide some his usual high class talent for our en- tainment.

FIRST AND SECOND DEGREE

Our class of candidates will receive their st two degrees on Thursday, March 27, en we join with the other councils in r division at Santa Maria Clubhouse, 0 Commercial Ave. Membership airman Tom Walsh is still looking for- rd to several more applicants for that ss. This is another activity of Found- s' Week, and we ask that any member o has a prospect in mind to act at ce in getting him signed up.

As the closing event of Founders' Week, r council will receive Holy Communion Sunday, March 30, at the Nine o'clock ss at St. Clara's Church, 64th St. and odlawn Ave. We especially request t every member of Calumet be on hand 8:45 a. m. in the school hall to proceed a body into the church.

fter the mass we will march to the yes Hotel where Lecturer Walsh will e a most delectable breakfast await- your pleasure. Chairman Roach will ke his report and has also promised to e a noted speaker address us on a most ely topic.

SICK REPORT

ince our last report from D.G.K. Raf- y as to the condition of many of our hers, we are glad to report good prog- s in most cases. Bro. Bernie Condon Mike Murphy, Jr., are much better, gh Mike was most disappointed in being able to make the trip to Indian- is with the bowlers. Brother Jim Lit- and Jim Casey are both at Hines, and anxious for visitors. Bro. Ed Coffey t home, 6620 Stony Island Ave., recov- g from an operation and would ap- iate seeing some of the members who in the vicinity. G.K. Birmingham and turer Walsh have both been bitten the "Flu" bug, but at last report are better.

e regret to report the death of Gerald cahy, the uncle of Bro. Tom Mulcahy, den of our council. Many of the mem- s attended the wake and offered pray- for the repose of his soul. Our sym- y is extended to the bereaved family.

BLOOD DONORS

ll Larkin and Joe LaFontaine gave l transfusions to the uncle of Bro. ael Murphy, and Bro. Leo Conry a transfusion to the uncle of Bro. Michaels, and Bro. Terrence Scully Ed Leitelt gave transfusions to the r of Bro. Cyril Donovan dring the week. The niece of Bro. Wilf D. e and daughter of Ed McGuire, one of bowlers, is progressing nicely after ing two transfusions, one from Bro. Larkin and one from Bro. Carl Wil- Our thanks to these brothers and em from the recipients and their ies go the sincere appreciation of an gettable act of unselfish sacrifice.

BOWLING REPORT

rty-five members of Calumet Coun- rticipated in the National K. of C. ing Tournament at Indianapolis, Saturday, March 15th. The delega- returned Sunday night arriving at o'clock after having enjoyed a won- l time.

to their bowling activities the fol- g data speaks for itself.

TEAM SCORES

chol Service Station 2710
hy & Son Furniture Co..... 2549
ley Morticians 2475
s M. Whalen Boosters..... 2291
n & Rafferty Florals 2257
mbe's Korkers 2219
ning's Morticians 2184

BLES: J. McMahon 594-S. McCar- y 00, 1194; W. McNichol 513-J. Shin- 585, 1098; C. O'Malley 528-R. Fitz- l 540, 1068; J. McDowell 518-R. n 529, 1047; B. Gartlan 487- T. Hy- n 551, 1038; E. Maas 543-T. Dillon 457, T. Gibbons 492-W. Hearne 494, 986; Byrne 456-J. Flaherty 527, 983; J. y 499-C. Doyle 431, 930.

S GLES: J. Shinners 652, J. McMahon . Fitzgerald 571, W. McNichol 548, herty 542, E. O'Malley 535, E. Maas V. Byrne 524, S. McCarthy 515, B. n 508, W. Hearne 499, R. Hatton 496, land 495, T. Dillon 492, T. Gibbons . McDowell 466, J. Murphy 406, C. 447.

Individual scores in the Team Event: Hatton 564, Reggie Fitzgerald 560, hinners 547, Eck O'Malley 547, Tom is 536, Jim McMahon 532, H. Ma- e 532, Bill McNichols 524, Bob Ward lf Byrne 519, Bill Holden 518, Jack ty 513, Steve McCarthy 501, Gene Stuart 492, Jim Murphy 488, John Grace 488, R. Fitzpatrick 487, Bill Hearne 480.

Eddie Maas 474, Barney Hensgen 474, H. Lamasney 471, John McDowell 448, Barney Gartland 447, Tom Dillon 444, Ty Hyland 444, Joe Lamb 440, Charlie Doyle 440, Francis Winegart 432, Joe O'Connor 411, Leo Conry 394, Dr. Gilroy 390, Walter Popjoy 358, Jim O'Malley 340, Mike Cleary 294.

PARTY REPORT COMING

As these notes are being written, Calumet's St. Patrick's Party is getting under way, and we are anxious to get over to join the large crowd that is there to enjoy this fine evening. Details of this party will follow in next week's issue. In the meantime, as a suggestion to all chairmen, may we ask that all notes for the Columbian be in the council office on Monday evening. It is necessary that our copy be at the publishers on Tuesday, so that we may have proper space. It is the desire of the scribe to co-operate with the Editor of our paper and make his task a little easier by having our material to him before the deadline Tuesday. You can co-operate too, by having all notes of your committee activities ready and on hand Monday evenings. Thanks.

Blue Island Mourns the Tragic Death of a Brother Member's Son

1-3 Tues. . . . . Gregory and New St.

It is through a tragic end that Frank Frasor, Jr., will not be enrolled as a member of Blue Island Council this Palm Sunday. Death came to this likeable chap after an auto accident Sunday. Surviving Frankie are his dad, Frank, Sr.; Lecturer Lowell, Outside Guard William, and James, all of Blue Island Council, and his mother, sister, Dorothy; brothers Kenneth and Larry. To the bereaved family we extend our sympathy and condolences and pray God to rest his soul in peace.

MEMBERSHIP DRIVE

Brothers, be sure and get that application signed for our yearly Palm Sunday Degrees. Again this year the Lecturers, Frasor and Wieland, are going to have breakfast for the communicants at the 7:30 Mass. Of course that includes the candidates of Blue Island Council only.

As in the past the two District Deputies in charge of this area, Martens and Hilgendorf, will again have this day under their able guidance. Make it a point now, brothers, to attend.

BARBECUE BOOKS

The Barbecue books will be out again soon. Cooperate with the Barbecue Committee and try to dispose of at least one book. Grand Knight Boyd will soon announce the committee workers and if your name appears declare yourself immediately as one who will act on it.

BOWLING NEWS

Six teams bowled in the National Tournament at Indianapolis on Saturday, March 15, and six men bowled in the doubles and singles on Sunday, March 16. The bowlers and the additional men making the trip enjoyed their "all expense tour" and a good time was had by all.

The scores were as follows:

Landgrafs Inn		2490
Komada Boosters		2341
Ryan's Knotty Pine		2312
Rosaves Music Box		2154
Haas Tavern		2134
Einhorn Beverage		2133
C. Komada	569	454
T. Chovonic	638	583
T. Parsons	494	451
M. Raybould	532	459
J. Potoski	477	418
S. Zamaituk	443	488

To go into detail of the entire trip would take up too much space, so I'll just say for your own proof ask anyone who made trip, or be with us next time.

With my mind partly on this article and on the shock of hearing of the death of Frank Frasor, Jr. (brother of our Scribe, Lowell Frasor), I shall have to ask you to bear this article with me. In behalf of the bowlers, deepest sympathy is extended to the Frasor family.

CUFF NOTES

The sick list of our council contains the names of two of our hard workers in the persons of John (Red) Meehan and Dick Walsh. Upon a visit by the G. K. and D. G. K. both brothers were found reclining upon their davenports and resting nicely. Both John and Dick intend to be at Palm Sunday Degrees and are taking things easy at their homes.

Bro. Stanley Myszkowski is at home now after a spell at Roseland Community. Say, Stan, D. G. K. Hansen and myself made an honest effort to see you Sunday, but couldn't find the house. See you later, fella.

Fin. Sec'y Paetsch has heard from Richard White, president of Midlothian. Frank O'Connor and Louis Solatka, all brothers who find it impossible to attend the meetings due to their employment but are with us in spirit at all times.

The honorary membership feature was conferred upon Bros. James Cannon, Thos. J. O'Neill, M. J. O'Donnell, Trustee Herman Janchzer, William Hennig, Nicholas Lorang, Otto Parsons and our worthy Chaplain, Father Gross. Congratulations, brothers.

Has any one a pair of nice soft shoes for walking purposes Bro. Bernard McCanna will need them soon. That's right, the draft got him. P. G. K. Gaboriault says not to talk too loud, maybe he will have company soon. (He looked at me and grinned.) Keep in touch with the council, Bernie, so that we are able to send you The Columbian. Bro. Coffey and Co. will take care of the girls for you.

A pinch hitter has about rolled all the strikes he can and will now blow. I say hello to you, pardner, and maybe I'll be seeing you soon.

St. Augustine to Hold Council Communion at St. Rose of Lima Church

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine St.

St. Rose of Lima Church, 48th and Ashland Avenue was chosen by the members in attendance at a recent meeting, as the place of our Easter duties on March 30. Dr. F. N. Werner is chairman of the committee which includes Bros. John Heinen and Lamont Critchett. All members are requested to assemble in the clubhouse at 7 o'clock at which time we will march in a body to the 7:30 mass in the old church.

Let us publicly demonstrate the strength of our unity by marching to the church of our Easter duties behind our chosen officers. It is difficult to understand why so many of us hesitate to be seen with our brother members and prefer to wait in front of church and then quietly fall into line just as we enter church. Let it be different this year. Let's **all** meet at the clubhouse.

LADIES OF ISABELLA

About twelve years ago the St. Augustine Council, No. 40, Ladies of Isabella was organized and through the efforts of your officers and Past Grand Knights and members, at that particular time it was a successful venture ending in the procuring of approximately eighty members.

Since that time, our membership has diminished to the extent that we are again desirous of asking the assistance of the Officers and members of your council for another drive. We would deem it an honor and pleasure if each and everyone of you would ask your wives, sweethearts, sisters, relatives, and friends to help us in this drive toward the fullfillment of our wishes of again procuring an additional fifty members.

Dues are $4.00 per year and are payable every quarter. You, of course, are familiar with the wonderful philanthropic and charitable work of this organization. We would gladly welcome back any ex-members that would care to be reinstated and especially those who participated in the first drive.

For any further information, kindly call Prospect 6255, or contact Mrs. Pearl Heinen.

ATTENTION

At a recent officers meeting it was decided to reduce our initiation fee to $5.00 until June 30th of this year. This should stimulate our present membership drive and assist you to edge over that prospective member who didn't have ten bucks.

TEN-PIN-TAPS

Jim Burke, John Putz and F. Putz paced the McCabe Boosters to two wins over the Heinen Morticians, John Horan and M. Heinen Sr. let the Heinens. The result might have been different if Mike hadn't had his seven league boots on. He didn't stay behind the foul line in the last frame and his team lost by five pins.

Dubrock, Young and Mittler went to town as Bonthron Service won two games from Schaefer Barbers, despite good scores by Handzik and Subr. Strah and Feil turned on the power as the Ted Kloeckner Florals took the odd game from the Puetz Meat Market. Al Labuhn was the best butcher.

With Schaack and Holloway garnering good scores the Mack Brothers won two games from their neighbor, the Dutchman Tavern. John Ossowski paced the Dutchman.

This council has a bowling representative way out on the east coast. Bro. John Gerhardt, who lives in Newark, bowls with Bishop Wigger Council of that city. When John reads this he may be good enough to forward us his average and maybe a few sidelights.

COLUMBUS OPENS DRIVE FOR ANNUAL BARBECUE

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6932 N. Clark St.

At the last meeting our grand knight, Eddie Roche, informed the members that the books for the annual barbecue picnic would be ready for distribution about April 1. He immediately appointed our deputy grand knight, Al Irving, chairman of this committee. Under Al's wise guidance we expect to go over the top again this year. It has been decided to have the Postal Telegraph service distribute the books this year to make sure each member receives one.

In the past there has been complaints that some of the brothers did not get their books, hence they could not make any returns. We feel with this method of distribution all will be taken care of. If in the near future a boy in blue calls at your door, do not be alarmed; he will only deliver a message to you "to do something for the underprivileged youth of Chicago."

NEXT MEET

Our next meeting is Tuesday, March 25, and we hope that we will have the usual large crowd in attendance. Last meeting was a humdinger and we hope to continue the good work. Doc Schuler has promised that he will have a speaker of note to entertain us, and we should show Doc that we appreciate his efforts. The good old Doc is at present confined to his home with a touch of the "flu," but we know that with his sunny disposition he will be up and around again by our next meeting. The Pride of Belfast also promises to make his initial appearance since being elected an officer of the council, to tell us how he was chosen to be a judge in a beauty contest.

Our last meet was well attended and a lot of pep was shown. J. Arthur Shay gave a discourse on the Mayslake retreat building program and he spoke so eloquently that he had Claude Dollohan spending some of our money. However the amount of same will be determined at our next meeting. Claude went to do Art one better when he spoke of our night at the Edgewater Beach Hotel; said he enjoyed himself very much but resented the slur from the scribe. (You see, Claude, my little scouting system tells me everything.) I still insist you told Wayne King that you wanted to sing a song back home to the folks in Hokomo.

Pat McShane, our Wabash Ave. florist, gave us an enjoyable talk on membership, while our newest member, Steve Wieland, gave us his impressions of the first and second degrees and wondered what the third would be like. Our financial secretary, Frank Coffey, promises us a staetment on the financial condition of the council at the next meeting and it behooves those who are delinquent to square up with Frank before that time.

JUST A LITTLE NEWS

We have received a letter from the Knights of Columbus Softball League extending an invitation for us to join. We will hold a discussion on this at our next meeting and it is hoped that the younger members will be present to give their views on the subject.

I want to take this opportunity of personally complimenting the scribe of Madonna Council for his article on Austie O'Malley last week. That he was possessed of boundless energy in everything he did and that he always fought in life for everything that was right and just, good and clean was Austy O'Malley always. His passing will be a great loss to his family, his friends and to the order in general. To those of us who knew him, we will always remember him in our prayers.

Eddie Kelly would like to have a few more applications so that he can get a class organized in the very near future. Well, I hope that we will be seeing you at the meeting next Tuesday evening.

WHY NOT
AN ANNUAL RETREAT
for each
KNIGHT of COLUMBUS
For Reservations call
FR. OLIVER, O.F.M.
HAR. 2110 115 W. Polk St.

A. C. BIRREN, Pres.
P. A. BIRREN & SON INC.
Directors of Funerals
1356 Wellington Ave. 6216 N. Clark St

De Soto to Fete Donor Group at Meeting Friday

2-4 Fri. . . . . Clark and Belmont

Brothers, we have had our Bowlers' Night, Ladies' Night, Baldric & Sword Night and events dedicated to every conceivable group and object connected with De Soto, but on next Friday evening, March 28, your Lecturer, Joe Cella, and P. G. K. Frank Wohlleber, chairman of the Blood Donor Unit of De Soto Council, will present a program designed and adapted as a testimonial to that invaluable, energetic and self-sacrificing group in our council, De Soto's Blood Donor Unit.

We all know of its inception in De Soto some few months ago when our Grand Knight, Gene Scanlan, announced its organization and appointed Frank Wohlleber as its chairman. This unit gained momentum rapidly through the vigorous and forceful efforts of its chairman and the officers of your council, to such an extent that it now boasts of over 300 members. All of these have been typed for blood classification and the records are now on file awaiting the emergency that might call them to action. In fact, many have already submitted to blood transfusions, as witness the many letters of appreciation in our files from grateful beneficiaries.

With such a splendid record recognition of their efforts is compelling. With this purpose in mind an attractive program has been arranged concerning which I have attempted to inform you in previous issues. One of the main features will be the presentation to De Soto Council of a "Certificate of Blood Donor Membership" issued by the Supreme Directorate of the Order, acknowledging the identity of De Soto's Blood Donor Group and its association with the Supreme Council. Bro. Bob DuMais, Jurisdictional Chairman, will make the presentation. In addition all brothers of De Soto who have been typed will receive Blood Donor emblems indicative of membership in the unit.

Technicians will also be on hand to type any member who has not as yet had his blood classified, and I might say that this is the last opportunity you will have to join the unit as no further typing is expected. Featuring the program, which will be attended by many visiting Grand Knights, will be a lecture by Mr. E. W. Erikson, noted authority and technician on blood transfusions and intravenous feedings. He is a forceful and dynamic speaker, possessing a profound knowledge of his subject, and his time and services are in constant demand throughout the country. Your Grand Knight and Bro. Frank Wohlleber, chairman, urgently request that all members of the group attend this meeting.

LAST MEETING

To those of you who neglected to heed my urgent suggestions to attend the meeting of last Friday, we extend our sincere regrets, as you missed an opportunity to hear one of the most outstanding Paulist missionaries of the midwest, the Rev. Father Mulally of St. Mary's Church.

Quite naturally his theme had its religious aspects, but Father Mulally is possessed of that rare and unique ability of making a difficult subject most interesting and appealing. He was really "tops."

In addition, the movie sketch of the coronation of His Holiness Pope Pius XII was offered by the Bowman Dairy Company, who also showed a short movie sketch of the various processes involved in the production and distribution of milk from the cow and her cud right down to the consumer, all of which were furnished through the efforts of our distinguished Bowman manager, Jerry Horn, for which we are grateful.

BALDRIC AND SWORD PARTY

We understand that the Baldric and Sword St. Patrick's Night Party conducted in conjunciton with Ladies' Night was a very successful affair. Every one enjoyed to full capacity the various features presented and each lady walked out of Gross Park Hall, after the party terminated, with a handsome deck of playing cards inscribed with the Baldric and Sword emblem. The lucky ticket winner of the lovely door prize, the drawing from the bag of fortune being made by Miss Fritzlaff, daughter of Bro. Charlie, was Lillian Sittler, 2236 Argyle St., who attended with Bro. Joe Sittler.

The ladies enjoyed their cards, bunco, etc., while Frank Kennedy and Frank Frieden enjoyed something else, and Mrs. Richard Schageman and Mrs. Henry Nierman had somewhat of a monopoly on the bingo prizes. Sandwiches and refreshments were also served during the course of the evening. Bro. Jim Kennedy and his fellow officers are to be congratulated for this fine effort, which aids immeasurably in maintaining and solidifying that bond of friendship and spirit of good-fellowship which constitutes the basic and guiding purpose of this Fourth Degree Club.

Rapidly drawing to a completion of their 1940-41 schedule, the members of De Soto's Bowling League are now looking forward with anxious hearts to one of the outstanding events of the bowling season, namely, the National Knights of Columbus tournament, which is being conducted this year at Indianapolis, Indiana.

Pres. Irv. Schultz, whose every idle moment is spent on the activities of the bowling league, has done a splendid job with the league this year, and now informs me that thirty-five of De Soto's thirty-six teams are entered in the tournament, which, I believe, is the largest single council representation ever to participate in a national tournament—a fine testimonial to the hard work and efforts of Irv. in behalf of the league.

The teams are scheduled to shoot on Saturday and Sunday, April 19 and 20, and will leave Saturday morning, April 19 at 8:00 o'clock. Any non-bowling member of the council wishing to join the bowlers in a glorious week-end, are requested to get in touch with either Irv. Schultz, Harvey Dohm or Joe Merki. Ample accommodations are available.

MEMBER NEWS

Most unfortunate news comes in word of the death of Brother George Winkelmaier, long an active De Sotoan and participant in its bowling league. On Monday evening, March 17, a representative body of De Sotoans offered a prayer for his departed soul at Burkhard and Son Funeral Home from where he was buried on Tuesday. To his wife and two lovely children we extend our sincere and heartfelt sympathies.

Due to the continued sickness prevailing in the home of our G. K. Gene Scanlan, our worthy Deputy Grand Knight Frank Fitzsimmons conducted last Friday night's meeting; needless to say the pinch-hitting was done in Frank's customary charming, gracious and efficient manner.

McHale Will Continue Good Membership Work for June Quota

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Our Grand Knight Tom Mulroy and Chairman Chancellor, Eldon McGuire, are asking the membership of McHale Council to continue the fine work in acquiring applications for new members as they have in the past several weeks. It is an unpleasant task to keep preaching membership, and I know that our chairman is conscious of this fact, but he has been given one of the most important assignments, and Mac is a sincere hard worker.

It may surprise the members to know that since Mac has been chairman, he is responsible for about twelve new members that he himself brought into the Council, and that fellows, is a real job. Let's get behind him in these last few months, and present him with a bunch of applications. "Every Member Get a Member."

BLOOD DONOR GROUP

If you have not as yet called at St. Bernard's Hospital and had your blood typed, make it a point to do as early as possible or get in touch with D.G.K. Ed Berleman, our chairman, and he will arrange your visit. This blood donors group was formed to help any Brother Knight, his family or any one in real distress. To be a member of the donor group is an honor that every Knight of Columbus should appreciate.

Again our Worthy Chancellor, Eldon McGuire, has been called upon to fill another important job in our council, that of Chairman of the Barbecue. Co-chairman is Bro. Leo Karevia, and on the committee is Fin. Sec'y Earl Edgeworth, P.G.K. Bill Mugg, Bro. Tom Garvin (chairman in 1939) and Lecturer John Kelly. Plans are being made for this undertaking, and we ask the support of every member of our council.

BOWLING TOURNAMENT

Flash—Indianapolis, March 16, at 1:30 p. m., McHale bowlers arrived in fine shape, and after bowling in the K. C. National Tournament led by Chairman P.G.K. Bill Collins, Pres. Chas. Cotuno returned to the hotel where a special room had been reserved for McHale. The boys went into action to have the fun that is part of this annual event. The outstanding entertainment furnished was a broadcast by "What's My Name" Bill O'Brien and "We, the People" with Bowler Penny at the mike. Their performance will never be forgotten.

"The Hit Parade" broadcast was put on by G.K. Tom Mulroy; "The Happy Birthday" parade, led by P.G.K. Bill Collins, P.G.K. Barney Perona, Frank Cramsie and Peter Holm visited all the rooms of the members. This tournament will go down in McHale history as the finest ever witnessed. On the return trip the boys enjoyed a real turkey dinner with all the trimmings. To Chairman P.G.K. Bill Collins, Pres. Chas. Cotuno, Vice Pres. Tom Garvin, Treas. Leo Karevia and Peter Holm go our congratulations for a job well done. Next week we will furnish the scores.

Next Monday nite the boys will bowl their usual league games. The follow-Buddy Rogers and Billy Rose. Tickets are but forty cents and can be secured from John Janeczo, Sr., ticket chairman.

ing Monday nite will be the last of the season. Then there will be the sweepstakes. Did you ever see a fellow bowl ten straight strikes? Well, we did, a week ago last Monday. Jim Parish, a young chap who filled in on Cronin Cleaners, was the man. He finished with a 287 game. D.G.K. Berleman had 252. Come up and enjoy the fun. Phone any news to Englewood 5151.

Ravenswood's Irish—Scribe, Too—Enjoy Fun of St. Patrick's Party

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

Because of the necessity of getting copy in a few days ahead of the paper's delivery date, the writer is taking a few minutes of the St. Patrick's Day noon hour to dash off these lines. Not being an Irishman, I may not be as whole-heartedly concerned with St. Patrick's Day as many of our members, but I think it's a very good idea that St. Patrick and all other Irishmen have a day.

I, for one, am willing, more than willing, to go along with all of them and try to help them enjoy it as much as possible. Besides I'll willingly stand up for any Irishmen being kidded about it. Our Irish Party on Mar. 19th, was a couple of days late for a genuine celebration, but can the Council help it if the calendar didn't cooperate to have the two, our celebration and St. Pat's, come together?

Just a short sentence to again remind you that we have a lot of application blanks that need filling out.

SOME NEWS

Father Rogers of Lourdes Parish has taken Msgr. Campbell's place as chaplain of the 124th Field Artillery, which was recently inducted into the Army with the 33rd Division. Many of our members who live in Lourdes Parish will doubtlessly miss him and will be looking forward to his return to duties at Our Lady of Lourdes next year.

Can't remember whether you've been told that Private Bill Collins is stationed in the kitchen for the 33rd as a cook. When he gets back from his year's "vacation," Brother Art and friend Bill Tobin will probably be very happy that he has had so much experience with a stove and will be more than willing that he take over the preparation of meals at home. Next year a dinner invitation extended to the Three Musketeers will be qualified by "you bring the cook."

Jim Pate of De Soto Council, who has been one of the inner circle at the Ravenswood-Lourdes Bowling League and who also on occasions spent a few hours with the Hoylers, is understood to be making preparations to join many other young Americans down Tennessee way. Hope he has a very nice time and gets there in time to avoid the mud.

Trustee Ed Arend, who has not been much in evidence at meetings lately, has been using the cold excuse too often. Better get a new one soon, Ed, cause we want to see you.

By the way, we haven't had much news lately about the Hoylers, though we have heard that they, as a group, are no longer paying Treasurer Bill Egert such a lucrative expense account to compensate for the long trip in from Kankakee. Wish we could get more dope about the club.

The little pinochle group must miss Bro. Charlie Sutton, it's organizer, who is in Ravenswood Hospital for a rest. Latest word from Charlie is that his condition is a little improved. It is advisable that he not have visitors other than the immediate family for the present.

Haven't heard much about our other sick ones, though it is expected that all are in an improved condition. Ben Sullivan is almost completely recovered, so we'll see him often.

With spring so close at hand, though at this writing there are doubts about how close, it is time that Ravenswood starts thinking about a softball team. Are we going to have one this year? Let's get started now.

There are more cattle than people in the state of Kansas.

Quigley to Stage 'Smoker' Mar. 28 i Membership Dri

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31s

On March 28th, all Quigleyites prospective candidates to the "Pa Noonan Century Class" of April will be entertained at a huge Sm to be held at the Quigley clubh Boxing bouts and wrestling ma of the highest caliber will be exhi as well as outstanding personal entertainment and refreshments. individual member is exhorted to tact at least one prospective me and accompany him to the clubh Tickets tothis affair will be mail all Quigleyites and to those names have been turned in to the bership committee headed by Golden of 2553 Winnemac Ave., Sunnyside 6518.

This year's smoker will cover minute detail. Besides the int ing program arranged, visitors w escorted through the confines o Quigley clubhouse to be show various advantages that go wi Quigley membership. Exhibition b will be arranged in the ante-cha and a program will be distribute turing the current nights activitie also Quigley's many other outsta activities.

When March 28th arrives, the ber drive now underway should reached its peak. Our goal of curing ONE HUNDRED MEM should be facilitated by this tim cording to promises, "It's a cinch promises don't count at the Su Office. Signed applicants is the off.

Shortly, each member will rece application and instructive inst literature via the mail. Use the cation, study the literature. Nev fore have we so needed your confi Never before have you or an inc candidate been afforded the op nities now available. Prospectiv didates expend but five dollars coming class of Apr. 15th. Th of Quigley council are the lowest city. Quigley offers to all mem large and beauteous clubhouse, by the council, featuring a gym, floor, rathskeller, library, pool ping pong tables, card rooms, room, etc.

The complete roster of officer pledged their active support "PATRICK NOONAN CEN CLASS." The Quadrangle Club ley Fourth Degree unit head President Walter Budny, has n assured the committee its suppo has urged each individual mem mail to arise and carry an active and assist Quigley's greatest m ship drive. Kasper Knasiak, director, has assured the chairma each bowler will be contacte urged to support this drive. T Sec'y, John J. Jankowski, ha peatedly urged the members work for the purpose of reachi Century Class. Grand Knight Gawrych has taken an active in this drive, and asks the mem to support this drive to their abilities.

EASTER SUNDAY

On Easter Sunday, April 13 Home Bowling League will feat annual dance at the American Hall, 44th and Western. Music furnished by Mike Sullivan's or featuring Ben Purnell formerl

NO AFTER REGRE
Finest services at a saving. Complete funeral with grave as low as $135
...WHEN YOU C
McNEIL
Service Everywhere
AUSTIN 1700 SUBURBAN VILLAG

CON S. KELLY
Superior Funeral Servic
HOMELIKE CHAPEL
Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Ave.

KNIGHTS of COLUMBUS

Official Weekly Bulletin

of Applications for Memberships, Initiations, Transfers, Resignations and Deaths in Chicago Councils.

No Application for Membership Can Be Voted Upon Until After It Has Appeared in This Bulletin; and No Candidate Can Be Initiated Until His Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

LLETIN NO. 1487, MARCH 21, 1941

DEGREES

Third Degree

outh Division Nos. 2 and 3—Sunday, ch 30, 6710 S. May St.

outh Division No. 4—Tuesday, April t Gregory and New Sts., Blue Island.

outh Division No. 1—Friday, April 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

orth Division Nos. 1 and 2—Tues-, April 27, at Edgewater Beach el.

First and Second

orth Division No. 1—Monday, March at Guilmette Council, 1215 Wilmette ., Wilmette.

est Division No. 1—Monday, March at Lafayette Council, 4306 W. North

outh Division No. 2—Thursday, ch 27, at Auburn Park Council, 7740 merald Ave.

uth Division No. 3—Thursday, ch 27, at Santa Maria Council, 9120 mercial Ave.

est Division No. 2—Tuesday, April t St. Patrick's Council, 6 N. Ham-ve.

uth Division No. 1—Tuesday, April t Archbishop Quigley Council, 1035 1st St.

rth Division No. ?—Thursday, l 17, at Newman Council, 1412 Oak Evanston, Ill.

est Division No. 1—Thursday, April at Phil Sheridan Council, 446 N. side Ave.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

e Island No. 1366—William C. Cri-12404 Wood St., Blue Island, Assoc.

neral Sherman No. 1434—Ralph ard, 1914 N. Washtenaw Ave., er, Ins.

inois No. 301—Louis B. Elia, 4306 ngton St., Platform Man, Railway ess, 22, Ins.

o XIII No. 805—Norman D. Bishop, S. Wells St., 24, Chauffeur, Ins.; T. Madigan, 5520 S. Green St., 27, rer, Ins.; Charles Wabich, 5120 S. St., Auditor, Assoc.

rt Dearborn No. 773—Harry J. 7926 Luella Ave., Real Estate, Sam Missend, 5409 Kenneth Ave., Clerk, Ins.; James J. Passe, 4723 Ave., Salesman, Ins.; Sam L. Spin-243 W. 28th Pl., Clerk, Ins.; John nnell, Jr., 5544 Winchester Ave., ger, Ins.; Thos. J. Costello, 8415 S. a St., Clerk, Ins.; Frank V. Kulo-4433 Princeton Ave., Packer, ; Joseph Skvarla, 4752 S. Damen Milk Driver, Assoc.; Martin J. nan, 4107 S. Princeton Ave., Milk r, Assoc.; Hugh McDonough, 6512 zart St., Clerk, Assoc.; John J. l, 3718 Emerald Ave., Chauffeur,

Anthony de Padua No. 1949—Rob-ade Vaughan, 2908 Cal Wagner Franklin Park, Ins.; Daniel J. Washington and Taft, Hillside,

shington No. 1456—Edward W. 7522 Harrison St., Forest Park, ilroad Switchman, Assoc.

First Reading

iel Dowling No. 1063—Rev. Ber-E. Sokolowski, 46th and Wolcott 28, Ins.

ishop Weber No. 2789—John A. , 2914 S. Hillock Ave., Ins.; Ed-Gomolka, 2839 S. Hillock Ave.,

ago No. 182—Leonard Meyers, Lamon Ave., 27, Ins.; James E. 4939 Wrightwood Ave., 20, Ins.; J. McLaughlin, 2325 N. Cicero 7, Assoc.

Cyr No. 1157—Anthony Pernice, Sedgwick St., Student, 18, Ins.; m P. Finn, 2818 S. Wallace St., Helper, 30, Ins.; John B. Man-1624 Sedgwick St., Laborer, 28, Sam J. Collura, 2051 Seminary Packing Clerk, 19, Ins.; John E. 1546 Hudson Ave., Shipping 37, Assoc.; Sam Roselli, 1054 N. r St., Salesman, 26, Assoc.; Jo-. Pollani, 923 Hudson Ave., Mono-perator, 31, Assoc.; Joseph J. Bi-3854 Diversey Blvd., Insurance , 29, Assoc.; Frank Felicicchia, genie St., Printer, 37, Insurance atement.

Rita No. 2034—Herman N. Hert-508 S. Claremont Ave.

e XIII No. 805—Francis M. How-549 S. Carpenter St., Student, 19, ohn T. Dyer, 1003 W. 54th St., 33, Assoc.; Edward L. Weber, 1727 W. 91st St., Interviewer, 31, Assoc.; Joseph Gaul, 5420 S. Aberdeen St., Stationary Fireman, 33, Assoc. Reinstatement.

INITIATIONS

First and Second Degrees

Brownson No. 1030—Rev. Garold M. Mullen, C. M., 1010 Webster Ave.; Rev. Clement A. Jagodzinski, 2609 Carmen Ave.; Kevin K. Walliser, 4554 N. Bernard St.; George V. Grannan, 2310 N. Keeler Ave.; Frank G. Mawson, 437 Deming Pl.; William R. Steinbach, 2216 Fremont St.; Edward P. Brennan, 4722 N. Whipple St.; Hugh J. Brennan, 4722 N. Whipple St.; George H. Schauner, 4456 N. Keokuk Ave.; Carlo Scro, 1923 Sheffield Ave.

Daniel O'Connell No. 1048—Umberto R. Marchese, 2556 N. New England Ave.; John Cassato, 3536 N. Bell Ave.

Father O'Connor No. 887—Rev. Francis J. Phelan, 4432 N. Troy St.; Jack Hausmann, 4443 N. Mozart St.

Illinois No. 301—Alfred M. Bowyer, 4128 Maypole Ave.

REINSTATEMENTS

Commodore Barry No. 1118—Thomas D. Quigley, 2716 S. 49th Ct., Cicero, Ill.

Daniel Dowling No. 1063—John Sutherland, 3440 W. 54th Pl.

De Soto No. 517—Walter J. Weldon, 2257 Rosemont Ave., from Bishop Spaulding Council.

TRANSFERS

Joseph Zolna, 2839 S. Hillock Ave., from Archbishop Quigley No. 2428 to Archbishop Weber No. 2789. Edward McSweeney, 3519 N. Racine Ave., from St. Cyr No. 1157 to De Soto No. 517.

WITHDRAWALS & SUSPENSIONS

Daniel Dowling No. 1063—Emanuel Gagnon, Roman Hirschboeck, Alfons Jasinski, Stephen Jasinski, Austin E. Kelleher, Henry J. Novak, John F. Thomas, Frank J. Wojtonik, John E. Bielaski, George Muckien.

Leo XIII No. 805—James J. Brown, Thos. J. Buckley, Leo P. Burke, Joseph F. Carey, Andrew Carr, Thos. J. Carroll, Edward J. Ciemy, Edward G. Daluga, James I. Daly, Stanley C. De Camp, Daniel E. Donahue, John F. Dorsch, Michael J. Dougherty, John Doyle, James J. Driscoll, John T. Dwyer, Samuel Erbendruth, Joseph J. Ferry, Vincent A. Fischer, William Halpin, Frank J. Harris, Jr., John P. Hough, Henry G. Johnson, Frank Kirk, Daniel Mahoney, Frank J. Matyk, Wm. C. Miller, John M. Moran and Thomas P. Mullaney.

Nazareth No. 1595—Ralph A. Mahr.

Hildebrand No. 852—Francis J. Casey, Clarence J. Deegan, Daniel J. Gillespie, Aloysius J. Ignowski, John J. Steed.

De Soto No. 51—Michael F. Christy, M. J. Healy and James G. Pate.

Brownson Will Sponsor Interesting Movie at Next Friday's Meeting

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4754 N. Western Ave.

Our meeting next Friday, March 28, is one that all members should attend. For that evening Lecturer Wm. O'Neill has obtained motion pictures of one of Chicago's largest industries — the Stock Yards. We are told that this picture is every bit as interesting as the Tribune one shown a month ago, so don't miss it. Maybe there will be free samples—who knows? Yes, you can bring your prospective member, friend, or your son with you.

LAST MEETING

Our meeting last Friday was one of the best attended we have had in our present quarters, not only in the number of our own members but in the fine showing of officers and members from other councils. Brownson was host on that evening to the councils of the north side second division.

The honors of the first and second degrees were exemplified to a class of eighteen candidates by our own degree team.

To our new members who were in this class we bid a hearty welcome. They are: The Rev. G. M. Mullen, C.M., of De Paul University, the Rev. Clement Jagodyinski of Transfiguration parish, Kevin K. Walliser, George Grannon, Frank Mawson, William Steinbach, George Schanner, Carlo Scro and Hugh and Edward Brennan, sons of PGK John J. Brennan.

BOWLING

GK Tom Casey and DGK Doug Pons got together with 546 and 528 to help the Cullom Club trim the leading Gartner Tailors two games and are now within two games of a tie for the league lead. L. Virnick rolled 590 for the Tailors.

The Northbrook C.C., with G. Virnick, 600, and John Leech's 547 took Ald. John J. Grealis and gang for three. The Best Furniture Store won the odd game from the Sunnyside Inn. The Doose Studio, with Jim O'Byrne's 543 and George ("Up and Commin'") Gaffke's 551, took two from Norman McPhee's Undertakers. Just one more week and our brother bowlers will be off to the wars at Indianapolis.

OUR EMBLEM

Recently the wife of one of our members asked him what the emblem on his K. of C. ring meant, and imagine his embarrassment when he was unable to tell her. His feelings were relieved somewhat when, after having asked a number of his brother knights, he found that they, too, did not know the answer. Since it is violating no secret to direct attention to the emblems of our order, which are publicly and indiscriminately displayed to view, the following should keep any of our members from suffering similar **embarrassments.**

To begin with, we have the cross, which needs little comment further than to attempt to identify it according to its shape under the fixed rules of heraldry. The cross used in the Knights of Columbus emblem is not the maltese cross but the Pattee fimbriated cross. The distinction between the maltese cross and the cross shown on the emblem of the Knights of Columbus lies in the end of the arms, those of the Knights of Columbus cross being straight while those of the maltese cross are deflected or notched.

Next we have the shield, which is at all meeting points angular. For the purpose of blazonry various parts of the shield are named. The upper part is called the chief and the lower part the base. The side of the shield, which when held in front of the body would be toward the right hand, is called the dexter side, and that which would be toward the left hand, the sinister side. The points on the shield therefore may be referred to as dexter chief, middle chief, sinister chief, etc. In addition to these points there are the honor point, fess point and nombril point, these occupying the center of the shield. The initials of the order, "K. of C.," therefore, are placed or charged, on the chief. The symbols, mace, dagger and anchor on the base. The mace is the symbol of jurisdiction. The anchor in Church lore is the emblem of hope, and from the very earliest days of Christianity has been but a modification of the cross. Crosses in the shape of an anchor are to be found on the tombs in the Catacombs at Rome.

The close observer has noted certain letters embossed upon the emblem of the order. It was a very common practice to endorse a motto or slogan upon the shield. It is not our purpose to acquaint the general reader with the device or motto indicated by the initials beneath the emblem, but only to trace the similarity of the emblem of the order with coats-of-arms of individuals and associations of the heroic ages of Christianity. Needless to say, much the same use of emblems and ensigns was made in the early days as is common at present. The flags, pennants and badges were in all ages, as well as in the present, agencies of publicity. In the early days, the knight recognized his friends and fellow members by the arms emblazoned on his shield. So today, no less than the flag of our country, are the combination of red, white and blue, the red cross and the cross and shield of the Knights of Columbus distinct announcements, readily and plainly understood.

Exhibition of Early Books for Children Contains Rare Items

Notre Dame, Ind.—Four editions of the "New England Primer," the earliest dated 1797, are among a collection of 200 children's books on exhibition in the University of Notre Dame art galleries. Two million copies of the Primer were sold, but only 50 copies representing 40 different editions are extant.

The books on display are from the collection of forgotten children's books owned by Elizabeth Ball, of Muncie, Ind. Paul R. Byrne, Notre Dame librarian, said the exhibit is important because of the rarity of early children's books.

"Children have always had an inquisitive genuius for destroying printed matter," he said, "and those books that have survived the use of their early owners are either treasured by collectors or hidden away in some institutional library."

Other interesting exhibits are two horn books. One, dated 1796, is of wood with an abecedarium set under a piece of transparent horn. The other is of ivory and includes only the letters of the alphabet without numerals or the Lord's Prayer.

There is a large collection of "Chap" books, little booklets on all sorts of subjects sold by itinerant peddlers for a penny each. A copy of the "Protestant Tutor," from which the "New England Primer" was abridged, is also present.

John Newberry, the English publisher who first made a specialty of children's books, is represented by a number of works. He was the publisher of such surviving favorites as "Goodie Two Shoes" and "Tommie Trip and His Dog Jowler." He made his books attractive to children by binding them in gay Dutch flowered and gilt paper. This paper was peculiar to Holland and has not been made for nearly 100 years.

About 1807 books began to appear which were intended to amuse rather than teach children, and two classes of this kind of books are shown. Such old nursery favorites as "Who Killed Cock Robin?" "Dame Trot and Her Cats," "Old Mother Hubbard," and many others are represented.

One out of every eight people gainfully employed in the United States works directly or indirectly in the automobile industry.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and regaineth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

THOMAS H. O'BRIEN
Charles Carroll

GEORGE WINKELMAIER
De Soto

WILLIAM HANRAHAN
Leo XIII

JOSEPH W. WOZNIAK
Santa Maria

JAMES W. O'CONNOR
Hughes

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

COLLINS & SONS

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Modern Funeral Home

NO CHARGE FOR USE OF CHAPEL

5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE

Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

Dearborn Tribute to Founders Will Be New Members

1-3 Thur. . . . . 820 Garfield Blvd.

Next week, commencing the 23rd, will be designated as Founders Week. It was just fifty-nine years ago that the Order was founded by Father McGivney and a small group of aids. The dream of these men has certainly been realized through the years. Knighthood has flourished and the basic principles—Chartiy, Unity, Fraternity and Patriotism—have withstood every test to which they have been subjected. In fact, they emerged stronger and greater, resulting in a unified Order of over half a million Catholic gentlemen.

When we examine the circumstances and sacrifices surrounding our origin as an Order and ultimately the units into which it is divided, a sense of pride creeps over us. No doubt each one of us is happy to be a member. Also, we are inspired by the hard work and effort expended by the founders to do everything in our power to foster the continued existence of knighthood. Of course, such realization may only be attained by sustained procurement of new members and in this field Dearborn pledges itself as a unit to lend every possible force and complete cooperation.

Each one of us in Dearborn, therefore, will combine our energies to obtain at least one candidate in tribute to the memories of our founders. This, you'll agree, is a minmized reward and meager effort on our part.

SILK HAT PARTY

The club scored again by conducting another successful St. Patrick's party last Saturday at the Hayes Hotel. The assemblage was treated to a marvelous meal and an evening of fun and frolic. After the delicious dinner, a short testimonial to Fred Beyer, retiring president. was enacted. Our genial State Secretary, Leo Flynn, was one of the guest speakers who extolled Fred's virtues as a knight and a good fellow.

In addition, State Donor Chairman Bob DuMais, G. K. John Devereaux, Pres. Jim Ivers, P. G. K. Ray Gerber (Dowling) and P. G. K. Al Thompson (St. Pat's) spoke briefly and wished Fred well. Your humble servant presented Sir Knight Beyer with a token of esteem emblematic of the club and Fred thanked the very large gathering sincerely and wholeheartedly, expressing his happiness for the thoughtful occasion and his joy for having had the opportunity of serving the club.

After these ceremonies, the gala party commenced. There was music by the Field Rhythm Boys and all sorts of jitterbugging. It was a happy crowd that participated and most enjoyable affair. Mere words are insufficient to commend Pres. Ivers and his committee for a splendid job in arranging this event. In addition to Jim, praise is due Chairman Oscar Heilmann, John Logan, Tom Linklater, Jim Reilly, Dick Kerwin and Sec'y Jack Walsh. These fellows collaborated in a swell party.

BLOOD DONORS: Chairman Bob DuMais reports a great amount of activity during the past two weeks. The following members of the group donated their blood in the cause of Christian charity: Frank Dusold, Joe Guerin, W. J. Dalton, G. K. Devereaux, Frank Gerry (through the co-operation of A. J. Devitt of the I.C.R.R.), Earl McDonald and John McGuire. Also Bill Schulok and John Lux reported on call for transfusions but were not needed.

BARBECUE: The Dearborn committee, headed by Chancellor Steve Ruff and composed of D. G. K. Pidone, John Lux, Chas. Lyons and Dave Kerwin, met to lay plans for distribution of the books as soon as they are available. They attempt to obtain ticket returns in the first week after distribution. In this regard the members may lend a hand by attending the first meeting in April to acquire a book of tickets and save considerable time and trouble for the committee.

CATHOLIC ACTION: April 18th is the date chosen for Dearborn's annual Retreat at Mayslake. Chairman Tony Wilhelm is now preparing to lead a large class to this solemn event. It embodies Catholic Action to the highest degree and is a specific and fundamental function of Dearborn's activities. It is needless to say that each member should boost and sponsor the affair not only as a duty but as a force to stimulate all the principles on which the Order was founded.

CURRENT EVENTS: March 22nd, Leo Fourths' Party; April 18th, Retreat and Third Degree, and May 4th, annual Communion Sunday.

TEN PINS

The Indians cling to a three-game lead by winning two of their three games at the last bowling session. The Bradys also won two, staying within striking distance of the Indians. The R-Ks dropped two while the Manhattans were copping the same number, causing a closer race for third place. The R-Ks are now only three games ahead of the Bevs. The Premiers and Feilens follow in order.

Standings	W.	L.	Av.
Maney Indians	48	24	793
Brady Morticians	45	27	769
Ruff-Kerwins	37	35	762
Manhattan Bevs	34	38	747
Premier Cartage	29	43	668
Feilen Ins.	24	48	702

HIGH SERIES: M. Mullee, 568; R. Matt, 558; W. Reilly, 523; W. Sullivan, 506; P. McLaughlin, 505; H. Langbauer, 504; and Tony DeGray, 502.

HIGH GAME: M. Mullee, 229; W. Reilly, 208; and R. Matt, 201.

S O S

An item of interest concerns L. Berringer, the commuting bowler on the Ruff-Kerwin team. It seems that Mr. Berringer is employed in Omaha, Neb., and boards a train every Monday morning so as to put in his appearance each Monday night at Gaynor's Alleys to topple the tenpins. Incidentally, he lives on the north side of the city . . . Bro. Nick Hoffman has just stepped out with a new red fluid drive Dodge sedan . . . Bro. Frank Dusold also joins the upper bracket by purchasing a new Plymouth with a specially built mother-in-law seat.

St. Paul Members In Group Typing Despite Sunday's Zero Threat

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

We've just finished talking to Dr. Eddie Meyer and he feels jubilant with what he terms a surprise to him at the large number who joined the St. Dismas Club on that cold, windswept last Sunday afternoon. By joining we mean to infer that 26 boys submitted themselves for blood classification in the donor group of the council. Doc doesn't know it yet, but he will soon find out that that was only the beginning.

There isn't any reason why the St. Dismas Club shouldn't number anywhere from 75 to 100 members of the council, and it is our guess that it may even exceed our fondest expectations. The good Doctor will arrange another date a little later for another "initiation" to accommodate those brothers who may have forgotten the time or who were unable to make it. Just a word in case some of you may not have been informed.

The blood donor group of the council is intended to take care of situations which may arise among council members or their families or in such special cases outside of that group where the donor may wish to cooperate. It's a strictly voluntary proposition. Here is an opportunity whereby you may be enabled to do some brother a good turn and have that deep down feeling of satisfaction in knowing that you helped to make someone's fight for health, if not life, a lot easier.

And now for what might prove to be a last reminder for you keglers and troopers who will be moving on to Indianapolis for the K. of C. national bowling tournament as participants from St. Paul of the Cross Council. The date is March 29th. The train leaves from the Illinois Central depot at 12th street. Be sure that you get full and final details from PGK Geo. Harbert so that you won't miss the "bus." They say that "time and tide wait for no man," but sometimes the trains do. However, you may not be that man the trains wait for sometimes, so we again urge you to be "on deck" plenty early.

You are assured a good time over the week-end. That is a certainty. When Geo. Harbert arranges these tours, everything is thought out, nothing is forgotten; there is no dilly-dallying, waiting for connections, no standing in line anywhere; plans will be carried through without a hitch. You will have one of the most enjoyable week-end vacations you have ever experienced. So, if you can at all spare the time, you shouldn't miss it. Call Harbert now.

We hear that Dwight Crandall has been under the weather with ear trouble but has overcome the worst aspects of it, which is good news to us. . . . Henry Blim has had the old sticks out priming for the council's annual spring golf tournament and the much coveted trophy presented by Bro. Wm. (Alderman) Cowhey and now held by the winner of last spring's event, P. G. K. Geo. Harbert. . . . The boys who make up the Newman-Zieglers got all "het up" about the remarks we made about that team a few week back, so they are going to show ye scribe who is going to lead the council league at the end of the season. (We'd like to say something which will "cool 'em off"). . . . Ja, dere hot, them Heinies, them sowwa-krout destroyers, them, them fledglings, them miss-spent-youthers who play their luck both ends to the middle—it can't last forever. But somebody do something quick, else it will be too late. . . . The officers' meeting scheduled for last Tuesday was called off because five men couldn't be there—they must have been Foremen and Clark. . . . Medical science has discovered Fr. Kiley's "blue blood" to be of the common garden variety.

Nine soldiers could be fed for one day on a dollar in 1775; whereas in 1937 a dollar bought only enough food for two.

Madonna's 'Irish' Party Maintains Success Record

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4624 Emerald

We hate to brag (uh-huh!—Ed.), but the St. Patrick's Dance was a wow. Although it's a matter of record that we make a report like this on every dance Madonna has, and though some doubting Thomas works overtime doubting us, it's still the truth.

The Victorian Room at the Hyde Park Hotel was nicely crowded, the music was swingy and the crowd quite singy, led by Lecturer Marty Morrison and Jerry Finnegan. One nice thing we noticed, there was quite a crowd of strange faces, which seems to augur well for the council. (Anything is better than some we could name!—Ed.). In addition, there were quite a few of the "regulars" present. Among them were Mary and Pat Noonan, Helen and Bill Slavin, Emily and John Pollick, Mr. and Mrs. Tom Keenan, Mr. and Mrs. Jerry Finnegan, Gert and George Noonan and Mr. and Mrs. Frank Speck.

MORE YET

We spotted Ed Quinn, George McMahon, Ed Goeing, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Loftus, Catherine and Tom Hayes, the "Big Three," Doctors Devitt, Fiore and Smith; Ed Barry, Jim McGrath, Mr. and Mrs. Jim Powers, Howie Flanigan, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Griffin, Frank McGrath, Ed and Del Kean, Jim Quinlivan, Mr. and Mrs. "Bud" Malloy, Joe Du Bray, Raleigh Kean and Jo McGrath, Joe Halloran, "Hank" Ryan, and Bob Fitzgerald.

There were a number of the old guard that we didn't see, also. But, then, Madonna wasn't the only one running a party.

Our thanks, by the way, to the Scribe of Englewood Council for his plug about the dance in his column last week. (Every Scribe in The Columiban but us has a "column"—ours are just notes. Just a barefoot boy with shoes on.)

SOMETHING HAPPENED

To the Year in Advance Boys: Rolling up a total of ninety to date, due to the gracious kicking in of Mort Luby and Larry Gorey, the club has two weeks to go. Who will the other nine lads be to bring the number to ninety-nine, which will force us in to make the century? Will it be you or you or you? Who, us? No, you! Crazy, ain't it?

NOT MUCH

Bowling news this week: The Boyles started out determined to regain undisputed possession of first place and although they tried in the last game they managed to take two from the Duffys while the Hermes were dropping two to the Doodys. Jim Lavin went on a ten-pin spree for the Doodys to supply the margin of victory.

The rejuvenated O'Connells rolled their high game and high series for the year, 986-2779, to take the odd game from the Millers. G. K. George Noonan recorded his best series of the year and thereby earned a place for himself on the council team in the National Tournament. Jesse Falks equaled his high game for the year, 220, but the O'Connells were too hot.

THE STANDINGS

	W.	L.	Av.
Boyle's Solons	31	23	889
Herme's Boosters	30	24	878
Duffy Florals	28	26	878
Doody Garage	26	28	865
O'Connell's Jurists	25	29	871
Miller Banker Coals	22	32	878

ON SUNDAY

March 23, at 1 p. m., twenty of Madonna's bowlers will meet a like number from St. Gabriel's league at Schalk's Alleys. The trophy is a barrel of Kickapoo Joy Juice, and it should be plenty of fun watching them.

The six men who will represent the council in the National K. of C. Tournament at Indianapolis are G. K. George Noonan, Dr. Devitt, Ed Barry, Jim McGrenera, Ollie Kenny and Duke McGrath. So far, a "rooting section" of about twenty of the lads has been organized. If you are interested, call Sec'y Howie Flanigan.

PLEASE NOTE THIS

At the last meeting of the Supreme Board it was voted not to pass the April, 1941, assessment, which means that every insurance member is obliged to pay next month's assessment. Year-in-Advance men who have already the full year will be billed later.

P. G. K. JIM DOODY

Was signally honored last Wedn at St. Leo Auditorium, 79th and Sa mon. The occasion was Jim's ele as High Trustee of the Catholic of Foresters. For those of you no miliar with the Foresters, the po ranks with that of Supreme Direct our Order. Jim divides his love time between the two organizations as busy as he is as Warden of Il largest penal institution, he manag attend many of their and our affai

LOOK! LOOK!

EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY, FUTURE COUNCIL MEETINGS BE HELD AT OUR CLUBHOUSE, EMERALD AVE., ON THE 2ND 4TH FRIDAYS OF EACH MO PLEASE LET THIS SINK INTO NOODLE SO YOU WON'T BE A DERING BOY.

St. James to Outline Spring Activities Meeting of March

2-4 Mon. . . . . 64th and University

Our next meeting is Monday ev at the Hayes Hotel, 64th and Univ at 8:30. All members are urged to and learn of the forthcoming sprin tivities. Complete reports will be then. From March 23 to March 30 entire membership will celebrate th anniversary of the order with programs.

DEGREES

All members who have candida take the first and second degree urged to bring them to our division to be held at Santa Maria Council quarters on Thursday evening, Mar All sponsors are urged to attend their candidates, at 9120 Commercia on this evening. Make all arrange at Monday's meeting as we expect a attendance. Likewise bring in tha member now! See Bro. Ambrose for further details.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

May 4 has been set aside for o nual gathering so that all the me and officers can make plans now tend. Time and place of meeting given out Monday evening.

On Saturday evening, May 10, a c dancing party with everything in will be held at the Hayes Hotel. sion will be $2.50 a couple with re ments, dancing, sandwiches and tainment. Circle this date now o calendar. It will be an evening y not want to miss. Make every ef attend.

QUIGLEY'S DEGREE

The first and second degree cla be dedicated to our district deput Noonan, to be sponsored by Council on April 15. It is an ho aid our district deputy in this w our attendance is requested.

AROUND THE CHAMBER

Bro. Vince McGuire has been tr on his vacation in the warm sc regions of Florida. We suppose return trip a coat of tan will be of your visit.

Barbecue advance note is that be held on June 18 at Riverview with better prizes than last year is an undertaking that not on charity but your council as well. information will be forthcoming

Bro. John Greene reports th progress has been made in our donor group, and we thank Bro. Ed ner for his fine efforts in cooperati John by answering and donati mediately. Ed could not attend las ing due to his transfusion on th day.

Bowlers are in action every Wed 9 p. m., at Legion alleys, 76th and Grove Ave.

What's become of Paul Cummi Joe Kemmerling? See you Monda

FAMOUS FISH DINN
Choice of 7 Special
LENTEN DINNERS $1.0
A LA CARTE from 45c
Bring the Family for a Tri
AT
IRELAND'S
632-4 Nth Clark St et
Del. 009
APPETIZING COCKTAILS—FR PARKING
FISH TO TAKE HOME PREPA AND CLEANED READY TO CO NEXT DOOR TO RESTAU-N

APR 2 1941
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

THE COLUMBIAN

Published in the Interests of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Vol. 74, No. 13 | CHICAGO, MARCH 28, 1941 | Price Five Cents

Knights Help in Holy Name Drive for New Members

Member of Quigley Council First to Enlist in Army of Catholic Action

Symbolical of the "all-out" aid being extended by the general membership of the Knights of Columbus here in support of the Holy Name Society's campaign to enlist 200,000 new members by Easter Sunday, is the fact that the very first man to enroll in "General," Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch's battalion's was Caspar Knasiak, 1041 West 31st Place, a member of Archbishop Quigley Council.

So vital does Archbishop Stritch believe this Holy Name drive to be to Catholic Action in the Chicago Archdiocese, that he wilingly offered to personally enlist the first new member. His visit to the home of Brother Knasiak last Monday found a willing volunteer and so set the campaign off to a flying start.

12,000 Workers in Drive

Following Archbishop Stritch's lead, an army of 12,000 Holy Name men, began the mammoth drive to bring the facts of Catholic Action home to every Catholic man in the Archdiocese. Plans and detailed preparations for the drive had been in the making for the past month so that as the campaign opened last Sunday, every available solicitor was ready and able

(Continued on page 2)

Membership Efforts Net Illinois Councils Gain of 1,151 Since July 1

Membership efforts for the Illinois councils during the nine months since last July 1 have resulted in the addition of 1,151 new members, according to latest reports from the Supreme Office of the Knights of Columbus at New Haven, Conn.

These gains place the Illinois jurisdiction among the top four State Councils, less than 100 behind Ohio in third place, and only several hundred behind the larger New York and Quebec jurisdictions.

Last Sunday some 65 additional members were inducted into the honors of the Third Degree at the sectional exemplification conducted at St. Philip's Gym, 3141 W. Jackson Blvd., for all councils of the three west sections.

This Sunday another large Third Degree class is expected to be initiated at Perez clubhouse, 6710 S. May St. Candidates for the class will be drawn from the south sections, numbers two and three, and are asked to be on hand before 2:30 p. m., when the degree ceremonials are scheduled to begin.

District Deputy Ed Martens and the officers of councils in South Section 1 are also planning for a large degree class for the traditional Palm Sunday exemplification at Blue Island. All three degrees are scheduled for exemplification that Sunday, April 6, starting with the First and Second Degrees in the morning and the Third in the afternoon.

Knights of Columbus

ILLINOIS STATE COUNCIL

155 No. Clark Street — Chicago, Illinois

March 28, 1941

TO BROTHER KNIGHTS IN METROPOLITAN CHICAGO:

For the fourth consecutive year the seventy-five Councils in the Archdiocese of Chicago will participate in a program to assist His Excellency, Bishop Bernard J. Sheil in his work among the Underprivileged Youth of the Archdiocese of Chicago. The prgram will be officially inaugurated next Monday, March 31, 1941, at a dinner meeting of the District Deputies and the Council and State Officers at the Hotel Sherman.

All Councils from Waukegan on the north to Kankakee on the south and to Morris, Illinois on the west will be represented in this year's project. Nearly 35,000 Knights will, therefore, participate in the enterprise.

Barbecue on June 18

It is planned to climax this year's Campaign with a "Gigantic Barbecue" to be held on the grounds of Riverview Grove on the date of Wednesday, June 18, 1941. The details of this program have been placed in the hands of each Grand Knight in our Archdiocese, and will be announced at the first meeting of the Councils held in April.

Bishop Sheil's work among the Underprivileged Youth of Chicago is of National fame, and in our own City and Countryside it has won the acclaim of the citizens of all races and creeds, and the love and respect of all men.

Three-fold Benefits

Thru our united efforts the sum of $17,911.77 was raised for this worthy cause in the year of 1938, and in 1939 this amount was increased to the sum of $18,703.97, and in 1940 we again increased this sum to $19,752.41.

It is the high hope of your Executive Committee, and we feel of every Member of the Order, that the program for 1941 may have results far in excess of the achievements of previous years.

The benefits of the barbecue project will again be three-fold; First and foremost, Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund will be substantially benefited; second, each individual member will morally and materially gain according to the extent of his efforts; and thirdly, your Council will participate to the degree of the cooperation of its members.

Ask Support of Every Member

May I, Brother Knights, invite you to the fullest and most energetic cooperation in this, a major project of the Order in the Northern District of Illinois, and to solicit from you your most enthusiastic support, so that our efforts this year may surpass the accomplishments of the past.

Further details will appear in each succeeding issue of The Columbian, and I ask your wholehearted and undivided interest until the completion of the Campaign.

Sincerely and fraternally yours,

JOHN F. BOLTON,
STATE DEPUTY

HONORARY CHAIRMEN

Very Reverend, Bishop Bernard J. Sheil, D.D.
Hon. John F. Bolton

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Ludwig A. Streck, Chairman

James B. Carney, Secretary — George E. Harbert, Auditor
Michael J. Howlett, Supreme Director — Leo M. Flynn, State Sec'y
Joseph A. McMahon, Master Fourth Degree

DISTRICT CHAIRMEN

Julius Altenhofen — Jeremiah J. Sheehan
George Bamber — Henry J. Lynch
Marco De Stefano — Joseph O'Hern
William Lowrey — Frank J. Small

64 Orphans Placed in Catholic Homes by K. C. Board Here

Catholic Home Finding Association Reports 2,475 Placements in 26-Year History

The Knights of Columbus of Illinois, through the Catholic Home Finding Association, found family homes for sixty-four dependent orphan children, and effected the adoption of seventy orphans by their foster parents, according to reports made by President John T. Lillis and Superintendent Henry J. Lynch at the 26th annual meeting of the Home Finding Association at the Palmer House last Sunday.

Of the placements made, thirty-four were boys and thirty girls. Fifty-five of the orphans were under one year old; four from one to three years and none over fourteen years. The adoptions included 41 boys and 29 girls, 30 of whom were under one year and 33 between one and three years old. This does not mean, Superintendent Lynch explained, that childless couples prefer boys, but rather that fewer orphan girls are left dependent by the relatives of deceased parents. There is in fact a waiting list of couples desiring girl children.

Total Placements Reach 2,475

The figures of the past year bring the total for the 26 years of the association's service up to 2,475 orphans

(Continued on page 2)

Film on Mass to Have World Premiere Here Next Monday, Tuesday

State's Attorney Thomas J. Courtney and Judge William J. Campbell of the U. S. District Court will be chairmen, respectively, of the two evening programs at the world premiere of "The Eternal Gift," to be presented by the Servite Fathers at the Civic Opera House Monday and Tuesday nights, according to an announcement today by Father Hugh Calkins, O.S.M., in charge of the production.

John Malloy, editor of the Chicago Herald American, is general chairman of the supervisory committee.

Radio and stage celebrities will share the klieg lights with leading clergymen and political bigwigs. Special ceremonies are being planned for both evenings, which are regarded as being of equal importance.

Excitement over the majestic film will reach the boiling point Thursday morning when hundreds of Novenites, friends and admirers will be at the Northwestern Station to greet Father James R. Keane, O.S.M., beloved founder of the Perpetual Novena in honor of Our Sorrowful Mother, who will arrive at 8:30 a. m. from Portland, Ore., on the "Portland Rose." Father Keane appears in the film as the Celebrant of the Mass.

Other principals of the production, which was produced under the supervision of the Perpetual Novena, include the Rt. Rev. Msgr. Fulton J. Sheen of the Catholic University of Washington, D. C., as narrator; Father

(Continued page 2, column 1)

(Continued from page 1)

Hugh Calkins, O.S.M., Deacon of the Mass, and Father Frank Calkins, O.S.M., Subdeacon of the Mass.

Ticket sales have been reported by Father Hugh Calkins to be exceptionally good, with seats remaining, however, for both performances.

"The two prevues of the film to more than 3,000 Priests and Sisters brought spontaneous ovations from our most critical audiences," said Father Calkins. "The music under the supervision of Rev. Edwin V. Hoover was acclaimed by nearly everyone present as among the finest ever heard. I am sure that everyone will be thrilled with this ten-reel presentation of the Mass, the first to ever be done in such a spectacular manner."

Holy Name—

(Continued from page 1)

to present facts supporting the need for a revitalized and strong body of lay men dedicated to the principles of true Catholic Action.

In his letter to the archdiocesan clergy announcing the drive, Archbishop Stritch stressed the cause of the campaign as to bring "Christ in our lives, Christ in our families and Christ in our institutions."

"What nobler appeal can be made to Catholic men?" he added. Frankly we may say to them that taking part in this apostolate is a necessary expression of vigorous faith. Sickly indeed is the faith of a Catholic which does not in love of Christ seek souls for Christ. True, the Holy Name Name Society is a confraternity and primarily seeks the sanctfication of its members. For this very reason it s a great motive force of Catholic action. Only Christians will bring the world to Christ."

K. of C.s Take Active Part

Since the ideals of the Holy Name Society and of the Knights of Columbus are so closely united and since the greater majority of Order members here already are listed in the Holy Name groups, the campaign has had the whole-hearted support of all the local Knights.

Home Finding—

(Continued from page 1)

for whom homes were found and 1,695 permanent adoptions effected. While these figures are impressive statistically, their real significance in its effect on these children removed from dependency, reared and educated in Catholic homes, to self reliant Catholic and American manhood and womanhood cannot be computed in earthly terms, nor can the number of family homes saved from disruption, and foster parents brought closer to each other and to Holy Mother Church be calculated.

Bishop Griffin Lauds Work

Most Rev. James A. Griffin, bishop of Springfield, State Chaplain of the Knights of Columbus and spiritual director of the Home Finding Association, successor to the late Bishop Peter J. Muldoon, its founder, was present at the meeting, and after hearing the reports commended the work highly.

Seven Directors Elected

Supreme Director and Past State Deputy Michael J. Howlett and Past State Deputy Judge LeRoy Hackett, who named the first Home Finding board, also spoke in similar vein, comparing the treatment of children in Illinois with the starvation and death dealt little ones abroad.

Seven directors were elected for three-year terms including Judge LeRoy Hackett, Francis Corby, Fred B. Snite and John L. McInerney of Chicago; William Hellhake of Springfield, to succeed themselves; Leonard R. Condon, Rockford, vice Charles B. Joyce, Rockford, r e s i g n e d; and Michael J. Howlett to the vacancy caused by the death of Michael F. Girten. Resolutions on the death of Brother Girten presented by Brother Hackett were adopted.

Officers re-elected for the coming year were: President, John T. Lillis; vice-president, M i c h a e l Zimmer; treasurer, John S. Gleason, and secretary, William J. Clark.

Home Finding Association Heads

Officers of the Catholic Home Finding Association met last Sunday to review the accomplishment of the board's twenty-six year history. Among those present are pictured above, from left to right, Supreme Director, Michael J. Howlett, a director of the association, State Deputy, Judge John F. Bolton, State Chaplain, Bishop James A. Griffin, also spiritual director of the Home Finding board, and President John T. Lillis, who has served as board president continuously since its founding.

UNIVERSITY TO TAKE COMMUNION THIS SUN.

2-4 Tues. . . . St. Ignatius Auditorium

All plans for the Communion Mass and breakfast Sunday are completed. Chairman Bart Quigley asks that those who have not returned their cards but who plan to come phone him immediately at Rogers Park 3559. The Mass will be at 8 o'clock at St. Ignatius Church and the breakfast at 9 in the parish gymnasium. No long speeches.

The breakfast, which will be served by Toffenetti of Triangle Restaurant fame, will be without charge to council members. This occasion gives everyone an opportunity to make his Easter duty and to join his fellow members in a pleasant morning, so don't fail to phone Bart at Rogers Park 3559 if you haven't sent in your card.

BARBECUE COMMITTEE

G. K. Murtaugh has appointed the following live-wires to work on the committee for the barbecue: Jim Dolan, chairman; John McGuire, co-chairman; Francis Walsh, 6253 Wayne Ave., treasurer; and John Connor, Jerry Conway and Joseph Newhouse. You can help these brothers by promptly returning your books as soon as you have them sold. March 31st is the day the books are out. Other details will follow shortly.

JESUIT ALUMNI CELEBRATION

On Sunday, March 23, a Communion Mass was celebrated at the Loyola University Chapel to commemorate the Four Hundredth anniversary of the founding of the Society of Jesus. In attendance were about five hundred representatives of the various American Jesuit colleges and universities. Breakfast was served in the St. Ignatius School gym, after which the group attended a radio rebroadcast of the commemorative meeting being held simultaneously in New York City.

As might be expected, University Council was well represented—by our past Chaplain Fr. F. G. Dinneen, S.J. (St. Mary's College and St. Louis Univ.); Past Grand Knights Garrity (St. Ignatius) and Rondeau (Marquette and Georgetown); George A. Lane (President of Loyola University Law Alumni); Dr. James Lane, Recorder Joseph J. Newhouse and Charlie Boyle (Loyola); and the scribe (St. Mary's and Georgetown).

The meeting was another evidence of the rich field there is in this neighborhood for recruiting fine active members for University Council—at least twenty men in the group could be picked off by a concerted effort. Let's get them!

NEW LAWYERS

Joseph Newhouse, our smiling recorder, seems to be getting his name in each item this week, but he deserves an extra mention because he has just received notice that he passed the recent Illinois Bar Examination. Congratulations!

G. K. Tim's young brother John is also a new member of the bar so we'll be looking for him in the council shortly—and that reminds us that one of those good candidates for membership mentioned above is Lew Murtaugh who will undoubtedly join the other two.

MOVING DAY

Now that the council has moved we are reminded that May 1 is close at hand. Brothers who are planning to move and those who are fixing up properties for new tennants should note in the new council directory the advertisements of the following: Crown Stove Works; Martin J. Cassidy (our friend of Marquette Council), plastering contractor; Othmar Eckstein's Tri-Angle Roofing and Construction Co.; Frank J. Murnighan & Co., real estate; Raymond M. Hayes & Co., real estate; and Dick Joyce of Joyce Brothers Storage and Van Co.

Phil Sheridan to Hold 'Picture' Night at Its Meeting Next Thursday

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 446 N. Parkside

After an absence of some time Phil Sheridan is again back in the news with plenty of news. In the first place the next meeting will be held Thursday, April 3, and we urge all members to be present. Why? Let me tell you why.

On that night Phil Sheridan Council will have its picture taken. This is Phil Sheridan's picture night. What do we mean? Just this. All members of Phil Sheridan Council are to have their pictures taken, individually, collectively, in groups, playing cards, familiar poses and any way you prefer. But nevertheless we're all going to have our pictures taken by a well known photographer.

These pictures are to be placed in an album and to remain the property of Phil Sheridan Council. Of course if you should take an exceptionally good picture and your wife, or sweetheart, or mother would like to have some made, that is your business. But these pictures to be put in the album will not cost the members anything at all. We are desirous of having as many members present for this occasion as can possibly come. If you have a previous engagement for the evening, come up for a few minutes to have your picture taken and leave.

This is just a couple of days before our bowlers depart for Indianapolis to take part in the National Knights of Columbus Bowling Tournament, so why not have all the bowlers come to the next meeting and have their pictures taken for the occasion? We do want to have each and every one of the officers present on this occasion. If you have a new prospect or one who has signed an application, but has not been initiated as yet, bring him up, too. The meeting will start promptly at 8:30 p. m. and will not last longer than one hour, so if you can't come for the meeting, come later and join the festivities. Our new Lecturer has promised some sort of refreshments for the evening.

Number two on our list of important news items this week is the exemplifying of the First and Second Degrees on Thursday, April 17, by Phil Sheridan Council at our meeting place, 446 Parkside Ave. On that evening we w be hosts to all the other councils th comprise the West Section No. 1. G. Ed Bachner appeals to all the membe to co-operate with him in making this very successful degree. He urges t entire membership to do their utmost procuring at least one new applica There is still time to have new app cants participate in this degree, but must be done in a hurry. A call to G. Ed Bachner or Chancellor Frank Weav chairman of the Membership Committe will get any information desired.

Last meeting G. K. Ed Bachner a nounced the appointment of Bro. J Broderick as the Lecturer for the r mainder of the year. Bro. Broderick su ceeds our ever popular member, Cla ence Jackson who, due to the th required to give to his business, a nounced his resignation as lecturer la meeting. To Bro. Jackson, who has do a fine job for the past two years, go deep thanks for his efforts on our beha

St. James Enjoys Two Interesting Speakers at Monday's Meetin

2-4 Mon. . . . . 64th and Univers

Last Monday evening we were hig honored to have District Deputy J Noonan with us, and also Chairman of t State Blood Donor Group, Bob Du Ma They both gave wonderful speeches. R ports by various committees were gi as follows: Membership, Ambrose Burk Blood Donor Group, John Greene; A letics, Chris Davis, Ed Enright and M Connolly, our softball manager; Dan Bro. Ambrose Burke; Communion Sund Pete Wehle. Successful planning of ma future activities is now in full progre

MEMBERSHIP

All candidates, after having taken First and Second Degrees on Thursd evening, are requested to appear n Sunday at 2:00 p. m. sharp for th Third Degree at Father Perez Clubhou 67th and May Streets. All sponsors urged to attend and officers and membe are invited. List of candidates and sp sors are:

Candidates	Sponsors
Richard B. Rourke	Thomas Groark
John P. Spain	Thomas Groark
John W. May	Thomas Groark
Dr. John M. O'Brien	Dr. C. J. Strobel
Larry V. Duby	Peter Wehle
F. A. Zimmerman	Robert E. Lee
John W. Lowe	Robert E. Lee
Edward Brosh	Edward Enriht
Lewis A. Peters	Raymond Socha
James M. Collins	Thomas Groark
Frank O'Reilly	Dr. C. J. Strobel
John Donoghue	Peter Wehle

SOFTBALL

Manager Mike Connolly has already p cured our softball diamond for the co ing year and a get-together of all play is requested for next Thursday, April It will be held at the home of Jos McGreal, 7145 S. Prairie Ave., 8:00 p. In case you cannot come, telephone M at Aberdeen 6469.

A special meeting of the officers members on auditor's report will be h Friday evening, April 1, at the Hayes tel clubrooms at 8:00 p. m. Also the co mittee on Cabaret Party will make fi arrangements at this time.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

All members are requested to att the nine o'clock mass on May 4th, at James Church, 29th and Wabash, for annual Communion Sunday. We are meet at 8:45 in the school hall, no of the church and march in a group the entrance. McHale Council is atte ing at the same time. Breakfast will served in the convent dining room.

On Saturday evening, May 10, Cabaret Party will take place at Hayes Hotel. It will be called "A Ni in Cuba." For the entire evening, cluding all refreshments, luncheon, da ing and entertainment, the cost will $2.50 a couple. Tickets ready for n meeting.

Bro. Ed Muellner was our first bl donor, while Bro. Jim Sweeney was cal Tuesday morning to Woodlawn Hospi More are forthcoming. The barbecue tails will be fully announced at our n meeting on Tuesday, April 15. Quig Council invites us to the special D.D. Noonan Class at their clubrooms. you Sunday at the Third Degree.

CHAPTER MEETING NEXT WEDNESDA

The regular monthly meeting o the Governing Board of the Chi cago Chapter will be held on nex Wednesday evening, April 2, at th Elks Club, 57 West Monroe stree The meeting will be called to orde promptly at 8:15 o'clock.

Jacob A. Mueller, president c the Chapter, urges all delegates t attend.

Weber Has Busy Month Planned in Endeavor To Mark New Records

3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Rd.

We have for our main problem during the next few weeks, our membership drive, and we will endeavor to attain honor roll listing by April 1st. Besides this, our lecturer, P. G. K. Stanley Dworski aims to make April the most outstanding month in meet attendance. We would like to hit the 100 per cent mark, and to make it possible he has planned unusual programs for your enjoyment.

The barbecue books will soon be ready for distribution. On Monday, April 7, our meeting will be called "Forward Movement Night." Monday, April 21, a movie entitled "All American Way" will be presented. This is a "talkie," sponsored by the Chicago Tribune. On Monday, April 28, the ladies of our council will be entertained.

NOTICES

An officers meeting will be held Friday evening, April 4, at 8:30, in our council chambers.

All brothers leaving for the National Defense Program are asked to notify our financial secretary by calling Lafayette 8716.

BIRTHDAYS

On March 26—Walter Dalka and Jos. Zytka. March 27—Anton Rybacki. Happy birthday to all.

BOWLING

The official standings and prize list of the '41 Tournament are as follows: Individual—third place—Bro. J. Rudcki, with 1,961 pins. $10.00. Weber's team, tenth place with 3,018 pins. $30.00. Weber's team sponsored by Blatz, with 2,929 total pins. $10.00. Second high team game—1,091 pins. $5.00. Doubles—J. Rudcki and E. Konstanty with 1,239 pins. $4.00. Singles—E. Szymanski, 677 pins. $2.00. S. Rudcki, 617 pins. $1.00. A total of $69.00 was brought in by Arch. Weber's bowlers. Congratulations, brothers.

Last Wednesday, Dr. Dziubski Dentists won two and lost one. Bro. A. Mlynek and S. Postelniak were responsible for the two victories. Kraft's Boosters just didn't try hard enough. It was a matter of a few pins. The Wegzyn Realtors gave the K. of C. Boosters a thrashing by taking two out of three. The standings are:

	Won	Lost
Dr. Dziubski Dentist	35	22
K. of C. Boosters	34	23
Kraft's Boosters	26	31
Wegzyn Realtors	19	38

Honor roll: H. Kendzior, 189; S. Jas, 195; A. Mlynek, 194, and Joseph Zapotocny, 183.

MADISON STREET STORE OPEN EVERY EVENING UNTIL 8:30

TOM NOLAN
Sales Manager
Madison St.

BILL LOFTUS
Manager
Halsted St.

JOE DOHERTY
Ass't Manager
Wabash Ave.

ED MURPHY
Madison St.

JOE BECKERJECK
Credit Manager
Madison St.

GEORGE KROLL
Credit Manager
3250 Lincoln

WALTER ELLIOTT
Manager
Oak Park

EMORY FONTE
Madison St.

Just in Time For Easter

WALLY O'KEEFE
Halsted Street

Right you are, mister. It's Bond's "Rough' Stuff" for Easter. And if you know your style charts, you'll make one of these vigorous weaves the backbone of your Spring wardrobe.

Right you are—with Bond Shetland or Tweed

$25 - $30 - $35

Two Trouser Suits — Rochester Style Topcoats

LEN ULLRICH
Madison St.

JIMMY KOERNER
Madison St.

TO OUR MANY FRIENDS

Please do not wait until the last minute rush. Now is the time to make your selection while our stocks are complete. We sincerely mean this, so drop in and let us help you decide.

FRANK GRADY
Madison St.

FRANK O'CONNELL
Halsted St.

Charge It... **This service costs nothing extra. Simply pay one third MAY 10, JUNE 10, JULY 10 — or do it the budget way, weekly or twice a month.**

BOND CLOTHES

HENRY KAMINSKI
Oak Park

LARRY McGETRICK
Halsted Street

BOB O'KEEFE
3250 Lincoln Ave.

JOHN J. QUINN
Madison Street

65 W. MADISON *(Bet. Clark and Dearborn)*
Madison Street Store Open Every Evening Till 8:30

WABASH AT MONROE
Open Thursday and Saturday Evenings

6339 S. HALSTED ST.
Open Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Evenings

3250 LINCOLN AVE. *(Near Belmont)*

1133 LAKE ST., OAK PARK
Open Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday Evenings

Listen to Quin Ryan on Our Radio Program every night, excepting Saturday, over WGN at 8:15

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

208 W. Washington Street, Chicago (Fra. 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, MARCH 28, 1941 100

LEO'S MEMBER DRIVE PICKS UP MOMENTUM

The membership drive which has been under way for the past three weeks is beginning to reflect the effort expended by the committee and the response of the membership. Many of the members have advised Grand Knight Clarence Wagner that they have applications but because they have not as yet turned them in they could not be shown on the Honor Roll for this week. While there remains a few weeks before the termination of this drive, all members are urged to talk with their prospective candidates at the earliest possible moment, so that some estimate of the number of candidates to be initiated on April 20 can be made.

Up to the present time, the secretary is in receipt of thirty-eight applications for this class which has been designated as the District Deputy James J. McDermott class. A number have already received their first and second degrees. Another first and second will be held as soon as a large enough class is ready. The Honor Roll as it now stands is as follows:

Candidate and Proposer
William G. Farrell—Joseph O'Dea.
Earl G. Peterson—Ed Peterson
Wm. J .Peterson—Ed Peterson.
Leo F. Radziona—Joseph Palka.
James W. Farrell—James Hennessy.
Thomas M. Corcoran—John Fanning
Walter A. Smolucha—Joseph Winiarski.
Norman D. Bishop—John McCool.
John T. Madigan—John Fanning.
Francis M. Howard—John Fanning.
John A. Klees—Dr. Gallagher.
Raymond V. Gallagher—W. J. O'Connor.
James J. White—Francis J. O'Connor.
Harold J. Watson—Frank Watson
Frank P. Lynch—Frank Watson.
Charles R. Peterson—Ed Peterson.
Matthew P. Dugan—Ed Peterson.
Joseph B. Detloff—Anthony Palka.
Thomas J. Hedderman—John Clinton.
George M. Durdett—Edward J. Gaul.
Thomas J. Doyle—Edward J. Gaul.
Charles Wabich—Joseph Winiarski.
John T. Tyer—Edward Gaul.
Edward L. Weber—Donald O'Brien.
Patrick J. Griffin—Francis Powers.
Wm. Costello—Clarence P. Wagner.
John J. Anderson—J. Lawrence Breen.
Raymond T. Echlin—Rocksie Cirullo.
Thos. J. McGraie—Rocksie Cirullo.
Michael F. Sansone—Rocksie Cirullo.
Michael P. Ward—Rocksie Cirullo.
Wm. T. Early—Edward O'Sullivan.

SPECIAL ELECTION

At the next meeting of the council, Tuesday night, April 1, a resolution which was read the first time at our last meeting will be acted upon. This resolution calls upon the council to pay the associate dues and assessments of all members of the council who are inducted into military service.

Another important item of business which will be had at the next council meeting will be the election of members to vote the stock of the council in the Building Association. The present member directors of the Building Association are Michael Reddin, Joe Winiarski, John Mortimer, and Morris Glesin.

BLOOD DONORS GROUP

Last Tuesday night State Director Brother Robert DuMais visited the Club quarters and brought with him a technician from St. Bernard's Hospital for the purpose of making tests of various Brothers who enlisted in the Leo Council Blood Donors Group. Thirty-six members of the Council submitted to the test and stand ready to give of their blood whenever called upon. Any person interested in becoming a Member of the Leo Council Blood Donors Group is requested to contact Dr. Gallagher, Council Chairman.

The party staged by LeoFourths at the Club House on last Saturday night was a huge success both socially and financially. Tveryone in attendance seemed to be of the opinion that the Council quarters provided an ideal place for dancing parties, and that many similar affairs would be welcomed by many of the members.

Leo XIII Council will attend annual Communion at Visitation Church at the 8:00 o'clock Mass on Sunday, April 20. Since this is the same day of the D. D. McDermott Class, the committee is being urged by many of the members to hold a Communion Breakfast in the Club quarters immediately after the Mass, at which time all candidates for the Third Degree on that day will be required to be in attendance. The committee would like to have suggestions from the members as to this mater.

TIME TO SEE "JOE"

Financial Secretary Joe McNamara announces that he is preparing the due cards for mailing. The officers are also busy compiling the semi-annual report required by the Supreme Council. It is sugested that any member who, through oversight or neglect, has failed to pay his dues up to date, kindly contact Brother McNamara and do so before the end of the week, so that his delinquency will not be reflected in the semi-annual report.

SHERMAN IN IMPORTANT MEETING NEXT TUES.

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4300 W. North Ave.

What are you doing next Tuesday evening, April 1? Better plan to attend our meeting. This is one meeting at which you should be present, if you want to be known as a man and a Knight of Columbus. Don't give excuses later.

Let all officers, past officers, bowlers, softball players, yes, every member who claims to be a member, be present. Yes! It is going to be a surprise. Remember, this column notified you; it is up to you to get there. Seating arrangements have been provided for the large attendance. Please do not call your G.K. for information!

Members please read this carefully: Anyone who has sent dues to Joe Deisenroth in the last ten weeks and have failed to receive a recept, please contact him at once. This is for your own good. This is the third time Joe has asked this.

April 18 is our date, yours and mine, our families and friends. Let's make it a reunion, as we have not seen some of you Shermanknights for years. The time is very appropriate right after the Lenten season when we will all be due for a little celebration. You have received an explanatory letter from your Grand Knight.

Please dispose of your tickets. Try and have the contract which you received with your letter filled out by some merchant in your locality. If every member would get just one ad, what a program we would have! Won't you try? The right kind of advertising is very essential to every progressive business man. Please keep in mind that the dance is your dance and its succes depends entirely on you.

BLOOD DONORS

During the past year there has been a great deal of talk on this very important subject but very little action. We have started now and nothing is going to stop us. At our next regular meeting on April 1st, Chairman George Kohl, Sr., has made arrangements for our medical adviser, Dr. Fleming, to come to our council chambers with an assistant to give a classification test. This calls for a big attendance so let's all come out. There will be an interesting program besides. Then, too, Joe Deisenroth and son promise to bring their kodak to snap any pictures which may pop up.

FOURTH DEGREE

Sherman Sir Knights held their first meeting of 1941 March 19th at Father Sesterhenn's Club rooms, and a good time was hand by all, especially this year's youngsters, eh boys? We had election of officers and here are the results: Father Sesterhenn, Chaplain; Carl Brefeld, President; William Heitz, Vice-President; Myron Bowland, Secretary; John Barth, Treasurer; Tom Tierney, Sergeant-at-Arms; Bill Free, Marshal, and John Dottenwhy, Assistant Marshal.

At our next meeting, April 23rd, we will have a sort of "throwem out" and "putem in party," which, according to all signs is going to be a gala affair. Sir Knights, your presence is requested that evening. Special notice to all you 4 Men, bring your baldric and saber to our next council meeting, April 1st, for a little drilling. Our communion Sunday and the dedication of Our Lady of Angels Church are only a short way off. A little practice will do us all some good. Who knows? It may come in handy even if some of us are in class Z-13.

BOWLING

We are nearing the final stage of this season. First and second place is just about settled between three or possibly four teams, but to predict them in order now would be rather a tough job.

	Won	Lost
Glen Realty	43	29
Boyda Dairy	42	30
Collins Undertakers	41	31
Trenko Judges	39	33
Schmitz Printers	37	35
Boots Johnston	36	36
Klinerts Hoff Brau	34	38
Roche–Eligass	33	39
Cesars Tavern	32	40
Cirone Barbers	30	42

Last Thursday evening I missed some of you for a patron ad for our dance program. Boys, I know it's tough, but it is also a little tougher asking you for the four bits. Try and make it just a little easier for me and come around.

ST. AUGUSTINE WILL TAKE COMMUNION SUN.

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 South Justine St.

The Sunday of our Easter Communion is here. We make a final appeal to all members who are not among the regulars in attendance, and to those who have been among the inactive during the past year, to be with us next Sunday, March 30. Perhaps to some this is a yearly occurence that many would not miss; to others perhaps, it is a council activity that demands their support and they will attend; but it's that other group to which we direct these last few lines.

Those of us who have all but forgotten about Knights of Columbus, those who have laid aside their membership and have not exercised their rights and privileges. We would be proud to march to church alongside brothers whom we have not seen for years and years. So let's make it a date for next Sunday, we will all meet at our club-house at 7:00 o'clock and march in a body to St. Rose of Lima Church at 48th and Ashland Avenue for the 7:30 o'clock mass.

REMINDERS

Last week we published a letter from the Ladies of Isabella through which they endeavored to reach our wives, mothers or sweethearts in order that they might become interested in their philanthropic organization. This open letter may not have reached the proper person in your home and we ask that you pick up last week's Columbian, open to our column and place it on her dresser.

Brother Lamont Critchett recently took over the Standard Oil service station at 55th and Justine Street. Congratulations and best wishes in your new location.

TEN-PIN-TAPS

Puetz Meat Market paced by Al Labuhn and Wingart beat Mack Brothers two games. Schaack, Kolmodin and Holloway paced the Movers. The entire Ted Kloeckner team were red hot as they won two games from the ever dangerous Dutchman Tavern. Leitzen Ossowski and Sutterlin were best for the losers.

With Horan, Mickey Heinen and Tony Kloeckner setting the pace, the Heinen Morticians swept three games from the Schaefer Barbars. Charley Subr and Dr. F. N. Werner led the Barbers. Bonthron Service won three games from the strong McCabe Boosters due to the fine work by Boettger, Dubrock and Young. John Putz paced the McCabes.

On Wednesday, March 12, the gang had the picture taken by a photographer at the alleys. The pictures turned out pretty swell. It so happened that when Bro. Nick Schaefer had his barber team photographed, the camera broke and the picture had to be retaken the following week. (Let's have a copy? Ed.)

Our apologies to P.K.K. M. L. Heinen for the insinuation about his big feet losing a game a couple of weeks ago. We should have added "Jr." behind Heinen.

NEW LECTURER

We failed to mention that Brother Henry Reigher has been named to fill the unexpired term of lecturer made vacant by the draft of Joe Ossowski. Those of us who know Henry are just going to sit back and watch things happen at our meetings from now on. That is we're going to sit back Lecturer Henry hasn't got us workin

"BARBECUE"

Joe Handzik, Chairman of our Ba becue Committee, adopts the slog "Sell Your Barbecue Book," for t drive for the Bishop Sheil Unde privileged Youth Fund opens with t "Kick-Off" dinner next Monday nig at the Sherman Hotel, at that time will receive our allotment of bool During the next week deliveries w be made at your homes by membe their sons, daughters or special me senger. This is a tough job, but members can help by informing tho at home to be on the lookout for t workers and to sign for the book. Th do your part and "Sell Your Barbec Book."

COLUMBUS CONTINUE ATTENDANCE INCREAS

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6932 N. Clark

With the attendance on the incre and applications being presented, eve thing points to a successful year in Columbus Council. Our Membership Cha man, Eddie Kelly, is quite enthused w the help he is getting from the me bers and it will not be long before have a First and Second Degree Cla Our Lecturer, Doc Schuler, promises big things as soon as the Lenten sea is over, and we might have a Sumn Dance at the Edgewater Beach Walk.

Our softball scouts are looking aro for talent and it is rumored that e Enos Hamer is coming out of retirem to catch for the team. Now if Fr Coffey and Phil Geimer could tear some of that stuff that they carry front of them all day, all would be v because it will not take the Sextros l to get into condition.

THE BARBECUE DRIVE

The Barbecue will be under way sho and we hope that we will surpass showing that we made last year. member this is for one of the grea causes sponsored by the Church—tha taking care of the underprivileged yo —and you should see to it that you are blessed with the comforts of should aid the less fortunate.

THE HOLY NAME DRIVE

The "ALL-OUT" Drive of the H Name Society started last Sunday if you were at St. Jerome's Church Sunday morning, you could easily out that our Chaplain meant busin Franklin D. never had anything on when it comes to calling a spade a sp It would have been well if the star recorded so that we could use it at s of our meetings at Columbus Council

Our Grand Knight was seen Sun afternoon touring the streets of Rogers Park in response to Father Ha plea. I wonder what the Hibernians v doing without you that afternoon, Ed

MY REPORTERS TELL ME

That the spring weather has sta A. J. McGivern collecting the cans aro home to use in his putting practice. The Sextros can be seen daily tak care of the new arrival, while gran is brushing up on driving habits. Frank Schutz still trying to learn to bowl. . . . Try taking care of the boys, Frank. . . . The Pride of Bel not being satisfied with the beauty the judges picked out in his contest. Charley Owens having a hard time c vincing the housewives on the valu of vacuum cleaners. . . . Al Weimesch trying to join some Ballet Dancing cl so he can keep up with Doc Schuler year.

Claude Dollohan still looking at maps, trying to find Kokomo instead Hokomo. . . . Joe Ostrander and Cha Finley bemoaning the fact that winte over—no more freeze-outs for the plu ers. . . . Charley Krippaehne doing dening work around his Bosworth nue home. . . . Denny Malloy rejoi with the advent of summer, plenty soft drink business. . . . Pat McSh the Wabash Avenue florist, getting th ready for his Easter business. (Comm cial: Give him a ring for your Eas flowers.) . . . Tom Ward on the ver of giving us the low-down on just wh it is going to happen. . . . Walter Nieth man and Art Shay looking for donatns for the Mayslake Retreat Movement—and the rest of us looking for the glorious days of summer again.

IT IS WITH SORROW

That I tell you of the death of Loesch's mother. She passed away Friday evening after leading a happy and useful life. She raised a very fine family and the officers and members of our Council extend to you, John, and the rest of your family our sincerest sympathy. We ask the members to remember her in their prayers.

We also want to take this opportunity of sympathizing with Charley Schuler a brother of our own Doc, on the loss of his wonderful wife, who was a strong booster of our Council. We ask the members to remember her in their prayers and we hope that perpetual light may shine upon her, and that her soul is now resting in peace.

Damen Honors Its Leaders in Solemn Founders' Program

1-3 Thur. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin

Thank you, Past Grand Knight Thomas Hoy; thank you for an inspiring program which honored our charter members, past officers and members, and marked Founders' Week.

How solemn, yet simple and effective seemed the occasion as you called out the names of the charter members. Then, what a thrill as they responded individually and were escorted to a seat on your left and front; there decorated with a red carnation by the warden. Following the roll of past grand knights, their response individually, and their being escorted to seats directly in front of you to be decorated with a white carnation. And finally the former deputy grand knights in your right, each with a blue carnation.

This meeting was marked by the return to the council chambers of members who for one reason or another had not been with us for some time. A distinction enjoyed by John Broderick is he is a charter member and a past grand knight. Charter members Pat Hay and James Cushing, Past Grand Knights Thomas Hoy, Parke Brown, Edward Turner, William Lancaster, John Coffey and Thomas Brown, and former Deputy Grand Knights James Feeney and William Page, together with John Broderick in his dual role, were in attendance. Warden Robert McBride and Martin McGinnis were the escort committee.

Damenite James Robinson is now vice president of Baird and Warner Realty Co. Jim has been in Damen since 1910.

Sergeant Alfred J. Marti, son of Al Marti, was inducted into the U. S. army on March 5 and expected to leave Sunday, March 23, for Camp Forrest at Tullahoma, Tenn., with Company B, 132nd Infantry.

St. Mel C. Y. O., with Kieran, Raymond and James Crowley and Kieran Madden, John Riley and Al Cieraceanni, went to the C. Y. O. semi finals.

Deputy Grand Knight John Caulfield, chairman, and his Barbecue Committee, Homer Shaver, Frank Marnell, Harold Prince, Thomas Cullen and James Crowley, will distribute barbecue books early in April.

THE MERRY MEN

The John J. Gorman's, aided and abetted by some very mediocre bowling on the part of the Kelly Couplers, continued their winning ways by taking all three games; Fitzgerald high for the Gormans, Meyer high for the Kelly's.

The McEnery Realtors added more coal to the Cassidy Tires raging inferno by trimming them two games. Klein high for the McEnery's, Kuhter high for the Cassidy's.

The McMahon Undertakers celebrated the return of Grand Knight Bill Hopkins from the Stack Typewriters. O'Connell in their line-up by winning two games high for the McMahon's, Page high for the Stack's. The Brown Plumbers continue to lead the league by winning a pair of close games from the Reliable Credit, losing the second by only three pins. T. Brown high for the Plumbers, O'Toole high for the Creditmen.

With only five more weeks of bowling remaining, the following seem to have championships well in hand: Brown Plumbers, team champs; Joseph Kulisky, individual champ; W. Page, high game; Mike Brown, high series. However, the final returns may still upset the well known apple cart and, with six hundred games remaining on the schedule, anything may happen. Let's wait and see.

Only one more week till that Hoosier special leaves for the National Tournament. Time is very short. Phone Haymarket 4112, for reservations. P. Brown, tournament chairman.

Our spark plug has been taken out for cleaning. Jim Crowley is taking it easy for a while.

Auburn Park's Fourth Degree Club Charts Spring Party Program

2 Thursday....7740 S. Emerald Ave.

This announcement is a little premature, but a reservation has been made by the President of Auburn's Fourth Degree Club for their annual Card Party, to be held at 6839 S. Wentworth Ave., just after the Lenten season. This location is the headquarters of the Democratic Organization of the Seventeenth Ward, and is a perfect setup for a party of this kind. The date has been set as Thursday evening, May 1, and the price of admission is 50c per person, and Dick Knight, our new Fourth Degree Club president, and his predecessor, John Clausen, promise to have some very attractive door and table prizes for the occasion. Those who have attended these Fourth Degree parties in the past have expressed high praises on the splendid prizes and the manner in which the parties have been conducted, whether you are a member of the Fourth Degree Club or not this is an affair most deserving of your support. If you are called upon to dispose of tickets or to secure a door prize don't hesitate to assist in making this affair a success.

ANNUAL COMMUNION SUNDAY

As in the past each year when the date for the Annual Communion Sunday has been set in the State of Illinois, your Council makes the necessary arrangements for Council attendance at the eight-thirty o'clock Mass at St. Leo's Chapel, corner 79th and Peoria St., with breakfast to be served in the High School Cafeteria immediately following the Mass. This year's date is May 4.

These affairs in the past have proved most popular and have always had a very splendid turn out. Let this year be no exception. Remember, brothers, this affair is strictly at the expense of the Council and all that will be required is your presence on that morning. Don't forget the time and place, Sunday morning, May 4, 79th and Peoria Sts., at eight-fifteen sharp.

REPORT ON MAYSLAKE PARTY

At our last Council meeting, Bro. Richard J. Knight, who so kindly promoted a party recently for the Mayslake Building Fund sponsored by the Franciscan Fathers at Mayslake, Ill., reported that he forwarded a check in the name of Auburn Park Council to Reverend Father Oliver in the sum of $80.00. We are very proud of this accomplishment and are very grateful to all who were in attendance on that occasion.

We have received an acknowledgment from the good priests at Mayslake and they certainly were more than grateful. We hope that we will again have an opportunity of again making a sizable contribution to this most worthy cause.

A MOST LOYAL MEMBER

When we realize that we are just on the threshold of Spring with its many promises of birds, flowers (In Dick Knight's window) and good weather ahead, our thoughts somehow turn back to the meetings of the winter months, when it seemed inevitable that we always had bad weather on Council meeting nights. In recalling those of our members present on those occasions there is Bro. Charles Belikan, Charlie the "Old Pinochler" who has always proved a most loyal member and a prince of a fellow in every sense, always willing to help on any occasion, always dependable for wakes, funerals, social functions and Barbecue ticket sales. I have yet to hear of the time when Charlie hesitated to be of assistance. We think that by your fine example you have set a high standard which many of our members can shoot at. Bro. Belikan is one of the newest recruits in the Fourth Degree having been one of the candidates on last February 23.

Tonti Welfare Group Will Sponsor 'Super' Party Next Thursday

1-3 Thurs. . . . 4221 W. Irving Park Rd.

On Thursday evening, April 3, you and your friends are invited to attend a Super Game Party, sponsored by the welfare committee of Tonti Council, at 4221 W. Irving Park Road. Chairman, P.G.K. John Olsta, is deviating from the usual type of prizes and is offering numerous prizes of ladies lingerie, linens and men's haberdashery.

Numerous door prizes will be distributed during the course of the evening. This is a great opportunity to treat your family to an evening of fun. Be sure to ask your friends along. Games will start at 8 P.M.

Tonti Council's newly organized Blood Donors group went into action last week. By a strange coincidence the type of blood needed was of the same type as P.G.K. John Olsta's. John now has the distinction of being the first man of our council to be typed, and also the first donor to be called upon for his services.

At our last meeting we had the pleasure of having Rev. L. Jasinski present. Father Jasinski gave a very beautiful and inspiring talk, with a true Lenten spirit.

BOWLING

Last week there was quite a bit of rivalry between Charles and Ray Ruzkowski, to see who could get the lowest series. After a hard struggle the honor was won by Charles who bowled a 293 series, while Ray finished with a strong 349 series. The high game of the evening was bowled by Jankowski who rolled a 225 and a 215 game. Other high games were W. Ginsley 224, L. Sliwinski 222, J. Jarotkiewicz 222, R. Brusko 211 and 200, F. Miller 205, E. Deka 203 and E. Ciessau 200. The team standings to date are:

	W	L
Wiedemann Ins.	53	31
Spencer Coals	48	36
Lambrecht Jewelers	44	40
Roy's Tap Room	43	41
Mayfair Liquors	42	42
Bob's Trailer Service	39	45
Doc Groskie	34	50
Mayer Tailor	33	51

DE LA SALLE TO WAIVE DUES OF SERVICE MEN

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th St.

With speed and zeal this council unanimously adopted a resolution to waive present dues (not insurance assessments) of its members who volunteer or are selected for military training. This does not cancel prior indebtedness but eliminates dues of these men for the duration of the emergency. Through this small concession the council hopes to eliminate any unnecessay financial burden on its valiant brothers.

We encourage our young men to answer America's call to defense and feel proud of them for so doing. We will appreciate being advised of any and all members entering selective service, so that we may have a correct list and their addresses. Please co-operate with us and advise the financial secretary immediately of your location.

STATE CONVENTION

The annual Knights of Columbus state convention will take place in Aurora, Ill., May 5 and 6 and credential cards for grand knight, delegate and alternates have gone out. As the grand knight is unable to attend, he requests Alternate P. G. K. Alex MacDonald to take the honor. P. G. K. James Crowe is delegate and P. G. K. T. Howard Brennan is alternate. Each is asked to notify the other of his probable attendance, so that reservations can be made for accommodations.

Oh, no, we don't urge your presence at mass on Passion Sunday, because this we know you will do. But this day is also the 11th annual C. Y. O. basketball classic and at 2 p. m. Sunday, Mar. 30, these finals will be held at the 132nd Regiment Armory, Rockwell and Madison streets.

These championship games give the spectators a thrilling exhibition of basketball and enables the organization to meet its deficit in conducting 40 gymnasia, where 5,000 youths indulge in wholesome, competitive recreation. The C. Y. O. is aiding in national defense by constantly instilling in the mind of youth an appreciation for America and the American way of life by giving the youth a well-rounded recreational, educational and spiritual program.

Students' admission is 25 cents and adult admission is 40 cents. Reserved seats may be had for 75 cents. Bishop Sheil has made a personal direct plea to all K. of C. men to support this event.

HALL USE

Members of our council will not be restricted in the use of our council hall to 1st and 3rd Tuesdays only. Starting with Apr. 1 (no April fool prank), members in good standing may use the hall for a game of cards, ping pong, piano playing and frequent fraternal get-togethers most any day. Some of the boys will henceforth get together on Sunday afternoons for a bit of fun or for a game of cards. The council may also rent the hall to responsible persons or organizations at the discretion of the trustees and G. K.

APR. 1 MEETING

A special announcement will be made by the Grand Knight; a report is expected on "After Easter Party"; a visit with words of comment by our chaplain, Father Tom Riordan, and the presence of District Deputy Edmond Molyneux will highlight next meeting.

By the way, this will be our first regular meeting of spring and the last one during Lent. The council will receive communion in a body the early part of May. Softball players are again urged to enroll now for De La Salle softball season of 1941.

THANKS, HENRY

At the last meeting, Bro. Henry Miller presented the council with an elegant plate glass sign with the words "De La Salle Council K. of C." in gold leaf letters printed upon it. This sign will be placed in the window of our office facing Greenwood avenue. Bro. Henry, with the compliments of the Swift Ice Cream Co., has been most solicitous as to our needs and on different occasions has come graciously to the fore. The assembled council gave Hank a rising vote of thanks.

Pinta's Annual Irish Party Last Week Is Voted a Real Success

1-3 Thur. . . . . St. Mary's Church

Again the pages of Pinta Council's history have been opened to record another successful Irish night, given under the guiding hand of Bro. Dan Perry. Bro. Perry has proven himself a true Irishman, by giving this yearly event. The program was so good, it will be easily remembered for months to come. (Also the headaches, the morning after.) The size of the crowd was disappointing, but man alive, those present really were entertained.

You know, those brothers who have thrust swords at ye scribe for not writing consistently in this paper, should realize that news makes a column. I must therefore wait until I gather enough items to interest you. How's about taking a hint, and calling Dor. 6987 to relay your news? (Come on, boys, give the lad a hand!—Ed.)

COMMUNION SUNDAY

Once again we approach the time of the year when we can show a brotherly spirit by attending Holy Communion in a body. Once again let us fill St. Mary's Church, located at 137th and Leyden Ave., on Sunday, March 30, at 8:30 a. m. We can show everyone that Pinta's members are loyal. Tell those fellow knights, whom we haven't seen in so long, to join us and help make the biggest representation yet.

NOTATIONS

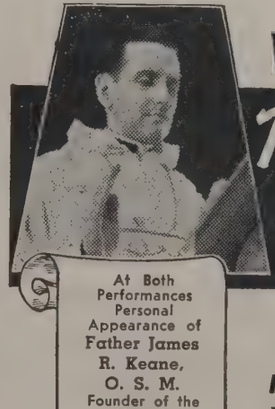
Bro. Pete Apyt missed being $2.00 richer by not being at the meeting. The present Bro. Bill Reich received will save his trousers a lot of wear and tear when he strikes a match. To those who didn't hear of his birthday present, I'll tell you it was sandpaper, and boy he needs it! Bro. Stanley Prymas has a sun tan that will make all members green with envy. That's from his Florida trip.

MEETINGS

Call all fools, calling all fools! I mean just for the April 3 meeting. Prizes are to be awarded for the best fools and those who can be made fools of. Also remember the Polish night celebration, under the direction of Bro. Anthony Stepenski. It promises to be very fine.

Doctor Gallega is well on the road to recovery, so haul out your visiting cars and file to the hospital. Bro. Ed. Schutte is back in the hospital, due to a relapse. So let's all pray for his speedy recovery. Well, I think this sums up our column, and I hope that all of you read it right down to here.

Siamese kittens are always pure white at birth. Their markings begin to appear when they are several days old.



Servite Fathers Present

WORLD PREMIERE

The Eternal GIFT

At Both Performances Personal Appearance of Father James R. Keane, O. S. M. Founder of the Novena Father Hugh Calkins, O. S. M.

10-Reel Sound Movie of Catholic Solemn Mass

CIVIC OPERA HOUSE

March 31-April 1—8:30 p. m.

Rt. Rev. Msgr. Fulton J. Sheen, Narrator

RADIO AND STAGE STARS BOTH NIGHTS

Produced under supervision of Perpetual Novena in honor of Our Sorrowful Mother with full approval of Most Rev. Samuel A. Stritch, D.D., Archbishop of Chicago.

TICKETS—$3.30, $2.20, $1.10. Novena Office, 302 S. Albany; Thos. More Book Shop, 22 W. Monroe; Civic Opera House.

Feehan Adds Four New Third Degree Members to Roster

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin & Madison

Feehan Council spreads the welcome mat to four members who took their Third Degree with last Sunday's class at the St. Philip Gym. A goodly number of members were on hand to witness the exemplification which was a great success. Our congratulations are extended to Bros. Edward Lopina, Edwin Imhof, Dr. Stanley Kucharski and James McMahon. Let's see you at the meetings now, fellows.

AUDIT

At a recent meeting of the Trustees at the home of Financial Sec'y Howard Edler, an audit of the council's books was conducted. When Trustee Harold Crotty arrived home from said audit at 5:15 a. m. Mrs. C. was constrained to remark that "those books of Mr. Edler's must be in an awful mess if it took all this time to straighten them out." Seems someone got out a deck of cards after the audit had been completed.

LOST AND FOUND

G. K. Jim Collins rode to the bowling alleys with Bro. Ed Morrissey last Thursday night. After the regularly scheduled games Jim and Ed hooked up with several others in some match games. Eventually, Jimmy decided he'd had enough. He was tired, he wanted to go home. Bro. Morrissey wanted to bowl a few more, however, so our hero decided to use the surface lines, as they say in the ads. Suiting the action to the decision, he boarded a Cicero Avenue car and promptly proceeded to fall asleep. He woke up three miles from Niles Center and arrived home, well rested, at 3:15 a. m. Whereupon he detailed his weird experience to Mrs. "G.K." Said Mrs. "G.K.," quote, "A likely story," end quote.

Who was that rug cutter who led the snake dance at that St. Pat's affair in the sedate Oak Park Arms? None other than old hep cat Joe Gill. A sight to make the villagers pop their eyes.

BOWLING

With a clean sweep of its series with Malee's Fighting Irish, Illinois Laundry bounced back into undisputed possession of first place with 23 wins and 10 losses. Harmon Electrics follow with 22-11. Baer Bros. & Prodie and J. J. Collins and Sons have 19-14, Malee's Fighting Irish 18-15. N. Prieb Cleaners and Lemon King Senators have 17-16. Crotty Boosters have 15-18. Judge Hackett's Pioneers and Pat Quinn's Inn, 14-19. Edw. F. Moore Boosters, 12-21, and Ed Kaindl Boosters, 8-25.

Pat Riley still heads the individual list with a 181 average. Frank McQuillan is second, 178, Joe Collins third, 177, Jim Collins fourth, 176, and John Schoemer, fifth, 170. High series was taken over by Pat Riley, who rolled himself 246-635. Jim Collins 619. Bill Barrett 614.

Honor Rollers: Ed Riley 246; Frank McQuillan 237; Vito Yario 224; Dinny Malone 220; Ed Condon 214; Joe Collins 212; Sen. McSteen 208; Turk Fogarty 205; Jim Collins 200 and Frank Wheeler 200. The council league bowls Sunday, March 30, at Windy City Alleys, 11:00 a. m. Rooters cordially invited—hooters too. Next week: Indianapolis!

SICK LIST

We are sorry to learn of the serious illness of Bro. John E. Murray, an honorary member of the Order.

News also arrives of an accident involving the father of Bros. Frank and Ed McQuillan. Frank informs us that no serious injury was incurred by his dad, however, and that he is expected to be back to normal, shortly.

CONGRATULATIONS—To Bros. Jack Coakley, Francis J. Lamby, Paul Noonan and Frank Marino, who celebrate their birthdays this week.

SABOTAGE?

The following lines are inserted here by "special request."

It has always been our understanding that this column was dedicated to the proposition that Truth must triumph—even though it hurts. The fact that it hurts the Scribe should hardly make any difference. And so we relate the story (as far as it is known) of Dr. Joseph Brophy's nightmare.

Dr. Brophy, you know, is Feehan Council's Scribe. This is not his principal occupation, however, for less than half his income is derived from blackmailing brother members. When not tracking down clues about Feehan members, Bro. Brophy leads the perfectly respectable life of a practicing dentist at 5679 W. Madison Street, where he is doing quite well, thank you.

Let us examine for a moment the simple yet somewhat mysterious facts of the case: Time—3 a. m. Place—the Brophy bedroom. Details—one window kicked for a goal. Result—one badly stubbed toe. Explanation—nightmare. We follow all right until we get to the explanation, which seems a bit thin—inadequate is perhaps the word we want.

Look at it this way. Anyone is liable to get out of bed at three in the morning and kick a hole in the bedroom window. Granted. But not without a reason, and that's what has us baffled. Nightmare? What kind of a nightmare? Was Hitler chasing us or did we drop our taffy-apple in the mud? Maybe Bro. Brophy will give the answer next week.

One of Feehan's members who has been having a little "temporary" difficulty with his bowling will be glad to read the above. He will be pleased, too, to hear that the apple which Bro. Brophy purchased as a bowling ball has proved about as effective as Bob Wingfield's Easter Egg.

Ravenswood Is Pleased as Entertainer 'Pulls Wool Over Their Eyes'

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

Last Wednesday evening's entertainment, previously billed as an "Irish Party," may have missed as far as the Irish motiff was concerned, but for entertainment—wow! Vincent Gottschalk, whom we all could call brother, for he is a long time member of Carroll Council, served not only as M. C., but as the main unit of the show. His two supporting entertainers, overlooking spur-of-the-moment stooges, were Miss Mildred Davis and Miss Blanche Bradley. Miss Davis recently completed an engagement in the Empire Room of the Palmer House. Miss Bradley of "Blanche Bradley and the Singing Marines" is now appearing at the Chicago Theater.

Gottschalk's feats of entertainment covered practically anything you might mention from funny stories to an impressive bit of serious free verse. Perhaps the most hilarious part of his entertainment was the way in which he bamboozled the fellows he picked on for stooges. Ye Scribe was the first of the many stooges and was subjected to a bit of bewilderment that was not unexpected but which he found himself powerless to prevent. How would you like to find the dollar bill you had just sealed up in an envelope turn to cigarette tobacco and then learn that this same bill was nestling in one of your boss' "fags"? And on top of all that, have a guy insist upon your dragging out the tattered handkerchief your wife had cautioned you to leave with the old clothes?

Perhaps the only consolation for a poor, mistreated stooge that night was the knowledge that undoubtedly one of his fellow men would be picked upon next. Your reporter's wounds were soon salved by the sight of Dave Heelon and Bill Barr upon the carpet. Can you imagine Bill Barr letting someone put something over on him with a deck of cards? Well, that's just what happened. Bro. Gottschalk took cards that Bill had so snugly sealed in an envelope before placing in an inside pocket, right away from him and gave them to Dave Heelon, and what's more, without Dave's consent!

Gottschalk's final bit of bewildering entertainment was a feat of lightning memorizing. Even all the mental giants in our ranks couldn't stump him. His mental magic would have to be witnessed to be appreciated. Without being there you can have no idea how anyone could catalog Ravenwood's Knights' funny sayings and then return them in the order in which they were given.

Miss Davis and Miss Bradley treated us to some very fine musical features. Miss Davis, who has been a featured pianist in many of the better supper clubs, played two piano solos besides accompanying Miss Bradley's vocal renditions. She also provided background music for some of Gottschalk's acts, principally his eulogy of Joyce Kilmer and The Fighting 69th.

Justice cannot be done without mentioning that Vincent Gottschalk recently completed a long engagement at the Waldorf Astoria in New York. Many of our guests from Our Lady of Lourdes Holy Name Society and a number of our own members have seen him perform in theaters and night clubs here in the city. I can tell you without fear of contradiction that those of our members who missed this entertainment doubtlessly will not have the opportunity again, for quite some time, of seeing such a high class bit of entertainment that its only cost was to drag oneself away from the fireside.

I don't believe GK Morgan and Lecturer Collins realized they had booked such outstanding individuals. Of course, they will make attempts in the future to duplicate this last party of Ravenswood's, but they may not have the rare fortune of last Wednesday. Whether they do or not makes no difference to the majority of Ravenswooders; we'll be there to see for ourselves. One of the many things that can be said for Charlie and Art is that each party they give is better than the previous one.

All we'll say about the business meeting is that it was announced there will be another party in April.

BOYS' BRIGADE NUMBER 43,000

New York. — According to national headquarters, the membership of the Catholic Boys' Brigade is now 43,000, an increase of 3,000 in the past year.

DOWLING URGES FULL AID TO MEMBER DRIVE

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3625 So. Hoyne Ave.

Our Council under the leadership of D.G.K. John Deschner as chairman of membership, is in its final drive for new members, and is exerting every effort to reach its quota. Bro. Deschner would appreciate whatever help you can give toward the success of this campaign.

As you look around you at the office, shop or neighborhood you can see many young Catholic gentlemen that are eligible for membership in our order and your chairman suggests that you contact some of these prospects and point out to them the many advantages of knighthood.

HOLY NAME SOCIETY

The Holy Name Society under the direction of His Eminence, Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch and Bishop Shiel, are making a drive for new members. An organization committee divided in districts is set up, with members soliciting in their respective parishes. The goal they endeavor to reach is 200,000 new members by Easter Sunday.

This is a part of our Catholic Action program and our council is cooperating. Your support with the Holy Name Society of your parish is solicited.

PATRIOTIC CLUB MEETING

Last Tuesday evening the Patriotic Club of the 4th degree held their first meeting under the guidance of their new president, John Deschner. The meeting was held at the Stock Yards Inn and was very interesting.

Many of our new members were present and seemed to enjoy themselves. Our secretary, George Spencer, advises me that the next meeting will be refreshment night and he hopes we have a large attendance.

CUFF NOTES

Next month's entertainment chairman will be our popular trustee, Charlie Gagnon. We can look for a fine setup at his meetings.

Tuesday, April 22nd, will be known as Retreat night and will be an open meeting. Tom Gallagher wants you to invite your friends to be our guests on that night. Our Lecturer, Dr. Laibe, and Chairman Gagnon are planning an evening of fine entertainment.

Our Retreat Date is Friday, April 25th. If you have not declared your intention to go, contact Tom at once.

I understand Mart Kenny Jr. is at home and recuperating nicely—also that Bro. Fralley, our inside guard, is on the way to recovery. We hope to see these brothers shortly at a meeting.

CONDOLENCES

We of the Dowling Council were very sorry to hear of the death of P. G. K. W. Hanrahan of Leo XIII Council. Bill was very close to many of our members.

In the loss of Bro. Hanrahan Leo Council and the order in general lost a great knight and a real friend. We extend our sincere sympathy to his family and our regrets to Leo Council. May his soul rest in peace.

PIN TUMBLERS

Only three more weeks of bowling and the boys are starting to mow down the pins. Our G-man Jim Riley was hotter than a forest fire last week shooting a 231-223 and 174, making a 626 series—not so bad, Jim.

The Dunnes continued to be the weeping willows when they won a game last week by a measly one pin. In the tenth frame they put on a real professional crying act by insisting that their captain should bowl at least 223 so they could win, and good old Mortician Holly Dunlap delivered. They won two from the Dr. Michels, thanks to Ruth Blythe for his big 433 series.

If you would listen to Walter Lorden bowl and you were blind-folded you would think he was downing a team of horses with a plow hooked on, because all yo can hear him shout when he bowls i "Git ap or Whoa! Got over or hold it! (And several other words not fit fo print.)

We had the pleasure of having Mr Pearl Dieterick with us last week; sh came up to watch her big he-man hus band bowl—a 503 series, I am sure sh could do that well or better!

Last week's results were—Hartnett won 2 from Beams; Dunnes won 2 fro Dr. Michels; Dalages won 2 from D Laibes; Gormley's won 2 from Zintaks.

500 Class Bowlers: Dunlap 559; Hartne 524; Coogan 513; Christin 512; Dieteric 503; Novak 502; Spencer 502.

600 Class—Jim Riley 626; H. Lorden 60

200 Class—Riley 231-223; Dunlap 22 Marks 208; H. Lorden 206-202.

The executive committee is planning a dinner dance to wind up the seas and give out the prizes. I will give yo more news on this later.

McHale's Membershi Efforts Puts the Counci Near June 30th Quot

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th S

At the last meeting, our G. K. To Mulroy and Chan. Eldon McGuire, chai man of the Membership Committee, e pressed their appreciation of the effor being put forth by the membership bring our Council up 100 per cent in o quota drive. The chairman stated o need of just twelve new members to f our requirements. We are going dow the home stretch now, so let's bri in those applications and have them re at the next regular meeting.

MEET APRIL 1ST

Plan on attending the next meeting a bring along a member who has not be up for some time. In this way he ma again become interested in our Counc We have several examples of such inc dents, one being P. G. K. Geo. Stoke After vacationing from meetings for ov a year, he again resumed them and now a "steady." We are also pleased see the smiling face of Tom Dundon. H is pinch-hitting for Warden Logsdo whose wife's illness has kept him awa We haven't had the pleasure of seei P.G.K. Bob Darcey, P.G.K. Bill Abram P.G.K. Con Kelly, Bros. Paul Leonar Art Murphy and Harold (Zeke) Rodi our meetings for some time. Come up, fellows!

At our last meeting we had the plea ure of having two District Deputi present. They were P.G.K.'s Jerry She han of McHale, and Ed Molyne of Father Perez. The latter gave a ve fine talk and expressed pleasure at t strides our Council has made in the la year. We hope Ed comes up soon aga

Our own Jerry Sheehan was absent f a long time, due to his various activiti in our Order. He kept busy constan spreading Columbianism. Jerry is o of the best orators in the country, a one of the best informed Knights. W hope he will soon find time to visit again.

Two members attended, Bros. John A drews and Jack Aton. I am sure th both of these young men will prove t valuable to our Council. Bro. "Lawye Costello commented on the fine reports Chancellor. We all agree with him that. A card was received from B Tom Hackett, who is vacationing in Sa asota, Florida. He is enjoying golf w Jimmy Foxx of the Boston Red Sox.

BOWLING RESULTS

Here are the scores of our boys at I dianapolis: Five-man teams — Kelly 2822; Mack's, 2761; Cramsie's 2456; Am ican Tailors, 2550; Maher's 2511; Cronin 2182; S. S. O'Brien's, 2137; Monigers. 25 Two-man teams—Stevens-Aaron, 10 Perona-Collins, 1078; Franks-Garvin, 10 Hogan-O'Brien, 920; Dr. Ryan-Cotun 1033; E. Berleman-Trunk, 897; Reting Kirkhoff, 1021; Kareiva-Coonan, 1063; Costello - Rotroff, 969; F. Cramsie O'Connell, 976; P. Holm-Weyer. 10 Lauer-Berta, 1156. Singles—Stevens, 5 Aaron, 466; Perona, 500; Collins, 581; K reiva, 583; Coonan, 567; Costello, 512; R troff, 473; F. Cramsie, 439; J. O'Conn 513; P. Holm, 545; Weyer, 543; Lauer, 5 Berta, 602.

Some of the bowlers whose scores a not shown above, failed to return th score sheets to the proper parties. T banquet for the bowlers will be held Sa urday, April 5th, at the Wedgewood R tel. Next Monday night will be the fin in bowling. We will publish the fi standings next week. Phone all news John J. Kelly, Eng. 5151.

Commercial Council Merges with Hughes

This is to notify the members of Commercial Council of the Council's merger with Hughes Council as of March 1. Commercial Council will close its books and turn over all its holdings to Hughes Council as of that date. All members are requested to remit their dues and assessments to D. L. Harper, Fin. Sec. of Hughes Council.

Hughes Council meets at the club house, 4721 Madison street, on the 1st and 3rd Tuesday of every month. Next meeting will be held Tuesday, April 1. The retiring officers of Commercial Council will be pleased to see a large number of our membership at this meeting.

There may be some change as to council dues in the future although your insurance assessments will be the same. If you are in arrears to Commercial Council you will pay these to Hughes Council, as all the books of Commercial Council will be turned over to Hughes. So, Brothers of Commercial, let's all meet with our Brothers of Hughes on April 1. Don't forget the place, 4721 Madison St.

DR. J. S. O'CONNELL
DENTISTRY
135 SOUTH STATE ST.
6250 SO. HALSTED ST.
4800 SO. ASHLAND AVE.

NERI PLANS ON LARGE GROUP AT DEGREE SUN.

1-3 Tues. . . . . 7515 Yates Ave.

Next Sunday afternoon, starting promptly at 2:30, the Major degree of the Order will be exemplified to a large class of candidates at the Father Perez Clubhouse, 67th and May. St. Philip Neri Council will have representation in the class since a number of candidates were inducted into the first two degrees last evening at Santa Maria Council. G. K. William O'Neill urges all members who can possibly do so to attend this degree on Sunday. There is much work involved in properly executing the Third Degree and your support will contribute much towards the afternoon's success. Refreshments after the degree.

CATHOLIC ACTION

The theme of the meeting next Tuesday night is Catholic Action and no less a personage than Chaplain Father P. A. Bird is in charge of the program. The subject of this meeting is one close to all Knights of Columbus and with Father Bird the principal of the evening you are assured a meeting well worth your effort in attending.

SUCCESS STORIES

The dancing party held at the Caravel Club on March 15 and the Irish Night program of March 18 were both outstanding successes. It was a gay crowd that turned out for the dance and everyone seemed to enjoy the occasion to the utmost. The house was a sellout (75 couples) but Chairman Jim O'Connor and his crew of workmen ran the place with spectacular efficiency.

The Irish Night show, chairmaned by Pat Woods, was one of the finest ever put on in the Caravel Club. The program was headed by the distinguished chaplain of the Chicago Fire Department, Father William J. Gorman, and his address was of great interest to the extra large turnout of Knights and their ladies. Supplementing the main address was a variety program including the Arlington Club troupe, John R. McGuire, Irish wit and humorist, and Mary O'Gallagher, reader of Irish folk stories.

ENGAGED

Michael Joseph Chapis will middlesle it before very long with Miss Lillian Fiske. Both are in St. Barnabas' parish. Guess that's the reason Michael hasn't been around to a meeting in a couple of moons. Incidentally, Mike climbed a notch nearer the top at the U. S. Young Steel Co. recently with another fine promotion.

Herman Sumner, Jr., also has marriage plans and it won't be very long now. He and Miss Ellen Garvin Maxwell of Vernon Avenue plan to be married on April 19. Herman is employed by an aircraft company at San Diego and he and his wife will reside there after their marriage. Congratulations.

AILING

Tom Maguire is said to be laid up with some kind of ailment that manages to make life a little miserable. Both Mr. and Mrs. Charles Girsch are confined to Mercy Hospital, where both are undergoing observations. They will be there two weeks. Hope you all have sick recoveries.

R. I. P.

We are sorry to report the passing of Mrs. Kidder, sister of Bro. Leo Walsh. Mrs. Kidder died rather suddenly last Wednesday morning. A large delegation of members visited the wake and among the active pallbearers were Harry Bitters, John Kenna and Charley Girsch. Funeral services were held at St. Philip Neri Church.

Blue Island to Begin Palm Sunday Rites by Receiving Communion

1-3 Tues. . . Gregory and New Sts.

April 6, Palm Sunday, is the big day of the year for Blue Island Council. Once again this will be an all-day affair, starting with communion at the 7:30 mass.

Immediately after mass, Bro. Joe Hiland and his very able crew will serve breakfast to all members and candidates of Blue Island Council. Brothers, as you know this is free, the council stands all expenses, so plan to be with us on this morning. The date is the time of the year when all the members get together. After breakfast the First and Second Degrees will be put on and will be followed in the afternoon by the Third Degree. Will you be there? We know you will. Remember, just two more weeks to go.

YEAR-IN-ADVANCE CLUB

Rapid strides were made this week as six new entries brought the Year-in-Advance membership to 62. Insurance Members Steve Chistock, Francis Slaynick of Worth, Joseph Labedz and J. Marszalek and associates Andy Thatcher and Al Coffey, Sr., are the newcomers.

Received a very inspiring letter from venerable Bro. Jerome, O. F. M., better known to us as Bro. Edward Duffy. Bro. Duffy assumed his new title and robes last week.

A cheerful letter from Bro. Homer Coutu extends greetings to everyone.

A card from Private Joe Hahn places him with the Medical Detail of the 108th Combat Engineers at Tullahoma, Tenn. Incidentally, Ed Vail is with the 3rd Cavalry at Ft. Myer, Va., and John Grandchamp with the 30th Infantry at the Presidio in San Francisco.

During the week we heard from Dick Harpst, Frank Pacanowski, Mike Mikos, Jim Conlan, P. G. K. Rudy Racine, Roy St. Aubin of Chicago and George Kirsch.

We extend a warm welcome to the following who became Second Degree members of the council last Thursday evening: Rev. Fathers Pensabene and Orlandi of St. Donatus Church, George Kadar, Emil and Joe Sitarz, Wilfred Stump, Louis Mascola, John Wail and Raymond Gabay.

The above brothers were initiated at Summit. P. G. K. Walter Gaboriult acted as G. K. and G. K. Dan Boyd filled the chancellor post for the degree. Also present were D. D. Ed Martens, Bros. Joe Gabay and Al Larotonda.

Blue Island Council will present each member who is called by Uncle Sam with a religious article. Those already eligible are Joe Hahn, Johnny Grandchamp and Bernie McCanna. Good luck to you, boys.

Our good friends Dick Walsh and John Meehan are still on the sick list. We wish them both a speedy recovery.

Due to a very grave error your scribe failed to report the death of the mother of Joe Arnold who passed away three weeks ago. We offer the Arnold family our deepest sympathy and ask forgiveness for this oversight.

The bowlers of Blue Island Council are to be the guests of Bros. Jimmy Ryan tonight (Friday, Mar. 28). Jim is treating the boys to turtle steaks.

The bowlers also wish to thank the following for their donations towards the trip to Indianapolis. Joe Phillips, Geo. Landgraf, Mayor John Hart, Judge Seyfarth, Bill Einhorn, Ed Kordewick, Chaykens, Jack Cameron and Clarence Wiessners.

At this time I wish to thank the members of Blue Island Council, in behalf of my family and myself, for the kindness and sympathy offered us during the troubled hours through which we have just passed.

La Rabida Fourths to Dine at Hofmann's Next Thursday Eve.

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

On Thursday evening, April 3, La Rabida Fourths will hold their regular monthly meeting at Hofmann's Grill, 821 W. 69th St. The meeting will be preceded by a steak dinner, which will be served promptly at 7 o'clock. Bro. Basil Giaretta, president of the club, requests all Fourth Degree members of the council to make an earnest endeavor to be present. I might add that if you desire to partake of a splendid steak repast, you will not need much encouragement to be on hand.

DINNER DANCE

La Rabida's annual dinner dance will be held on Saturday evening, April 26, at the Southmoor Hotel, 69th St. and Stony Island Ave. Bro. Harry Dion, chairman of the reservation committee, reports considerable activity in his department and predicts a capacity crowd on this occasion. We should all try to make arrangements to be present as soon as possible, so that we may make Bro. Dion's task as light as possible. P. G. K. Daniel F. Curley is general chairman of the affair.

HERE AND THERE

Bro. Andrew Bulger, our worthy financial secretary, is in St. Benedict's Hospital undergoing a physical checkup. We hope that Bro. Bulger will be back on the job soon. Mrs. Martha Hoffman, wife of Bro. Paul Hoffman, gave birth to a baby boy at Lying In Hospital on March 8, and is reported doing nicely. The baby is developing a strong pair of lungs.

Bro. William Lyman, who is active in La Rabida's bowling activities, has taken up the new art of teaching the young ladies better technique in bowling. The Professor, as he is now known, will be available for instruction in the art of "rolling 'em" every Monday evening at the Legion Alleys, 76th and Cottage Grove, alley number 15.

BOWLING

The bowling results of March 24 are as follows: Rock Island Rockets took 2 out of 3 games from the Evans Pullets, while the Wahling Wales were taking 2 out of 3 games from the La Rabidians. Dion Quints took 3 games from the Sunnyside Inn. Standings are:

	Won	Lost
Evans Pullets	54	27
La Rabidians	49	32
Dion Quints	40	41
Wahling Wales	36	45
Rock Island Rockets	34	47
Sunnyside Inn	30	51

FR. O'CONNOR MOURNS DEATH OF F. J. CRONIN

1-3 Thurs. . . . 4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

It's times like this that we find it impossible to say anything. The untimely death of Brother Frank Cronin last Friday night has left us stunned. As one who was always closely associated with Frank in a majority of the Council activities, I just can't begin to express by grief. Frank, who was always a mainstay in all Knights of Columbus Athletic events, was called to his eternal reward on his 33rd birthday.

To quote Father Farrell, who spoke at Frank's funeral Mass, "Our Lord too, spent 33 years on earth. All who knew Frank, knew that he patterned his life after the eternal Father." Therefore, we do find consolation in knowing that our departed Brother has reached the goal for which we are all striving, that of eternal happiness. May his soul rest in peace.

TUESDAY KNIGHTERS

Father O'Connor's Tuesday Knighters will depart for Indianapolis and the K. of C. National Bowling Tourney this Saturday morning, March 29. All those making the trip are cautioned to note that the departing time from the Illinois Central Station has been changed from 8:30 a. m. to 9:30 a. m. Remember that you will leave one hour later than originally planned.

The leaders in our own league, the mighty Widtmann Meats, were forced into a tie for first place last week when they encountered an inspired Cristo Printer aggregation. Led by their sponsor, Ed Droske, who turned in a brilliant 597 series, the Cristos dropped the leaders three times to go into a tie with them for the top spot. The second place Shamrocks, who had been staging a tough uphill struggle for the league leadership, fell apart in spite of the excellent kegling on the part of their sponsor, Father Rausch.

The Irish lost three to Joe Nolan's Insurance men. The O. K. Exterminators took a pair from the Furman Funerals to go into a second place tie with the Shamrocks. The King Coals were high in two of their games with Navins Inn while Earl Gannons boys were losing two games to Alderman Ross' Boosters. League Secretary, Phil "Dirty" Doyle, gives quite a vivid description of the three games his team took from the Widtmann Meats. In fact it's so vivid that we're going to pass it on to you right here.

"In the bloody battle for first place, the spectacular Ed Droske pounded his way for his Cristo Printer team, through all opposition and almost single handedly beat the Joe O'Brien "Wilting Widtmann Meats" three games, to go into a tie with them for first place. Droske is trying to win a $1.00 bet that he will at least finish in second place in the individual standings. Oh, well, I've lost bets before."

The foregoing paragraph of Cristo Printers, Droske and adjectives is affectionately signed, "Phil."

KNIGHT LIFE

Two distinguished visitors at the last regular Council meeting were Fathers Gorman and Stokes. Father Gorman, looking more like Errol Flynn then an army chaplain, left last Sunday morning for Camp Forrest where he will undergo a year of selective training with the National Guard. Father Gorman was presented with a farewell gift by the Council. Father Stokes favored those present with a few words and expressed his sincere gratitude to the Council for the donation of the Fr. O'Connor Memorial Altar to the Blessed Virgin Chapel of Our Lady of Mercy Church. Best crack of the evening was Father Stokes' assertion that Father Gorman looked "simply gorgeous" in his new uniform . . . Maurey O'Brien has been on the sick list for the past week . . . Our apologies to Curly Button. We didn't know that they would show cue-ball last week's edition of this paper at a party.

We've been wondering what Standard Oil would do without "Wild Bill." The guy opens and closes the place . . . Word has reached us that Mrs. Jack Kennedy uses crooked dice in the neighborhood bunco games . . . Tom Gaughan is coming back into the Council. Good news for Bill Sullivan, no doubt. With all of us good ball players leaving for army service, Bill will have to be contended with the older men this year.

Dick Navin has the broken ankle out of the cast and will make the trip to Indianapolis . . . Silver Dollar Zaleski promises to be a good boy on this trip, we doubt it very much.

We understand that Ed. Wilson and Ed O'Connor have been taking good care of Mommie and Momie's Mommie. . . . We've been notified that a good friend of all Fr. O'Connor members is still confined to his home by illness. We refer to Eddie Eggert. Keep the old Chin up Eddie, we're all hoping that you'll be with us again real soon. . . . This week's mystery is, who stuffed newspaper in whose bedroom slippers?

Jack Hausmann, to date the council's newest member, is doing a swell job for Navins Inn in our bowling league . . . We're wondering if John Metzen's job as financial secretary will be in danger after this year's trip to Indianapolis? If we remember correctly, it was last year. Harry Browne is still tops in our estimation when it comes to making a piano talk. Harry gets so worked up during one of his sessions at the ivories that he feels it all the next day.

St. Cyr Puts Members in the Limelight for Interesting Column

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

Straws in the Wind: . . . Sam Nicosia and Letitia, his spouse, awaiting shortly the most blessed of all blessed events. . . . Cigars or candy, which shall it be? . . . Sam says cigars, because it's going to be a boy. . . . Tony Madonia will soon bring into the council his 18-year-old offspring. . . . Like father, like son. . . . Mike Abbinanti's youngster should now be blooming into a grand young lady. . . . Should be at least two months' old. . . . Patsy's Gutilla's restaurant is doing a good business so I hear.

Anthony Cancilla and Joe Arcuri are brothers-in-law. . . . They get along great, and never rib each other? . . . No, not much at all. . . . Who's got the edge? . . . You've got me. . . . Danny Destefano is seen every so often at the Arena bowling alley. . . . It appears, that he enjoys the ladies' company quite a bit. . . . Scoop. . . . Attention, Tony DiMasi. . . . Who is that young, good looking lady I saw you with a week or so ago, down at the Merchandise Mart? . . . Tony was seen scooting down the aisle with a very attractive girl and he wasn't annoyed a bit; in fact, he had a big beaming smile on his face. . . . Joe LaRocco should be with us any day now. . . . He's one of those tough and tumble fellows, who never allows an illness to get him down for very long. . . . Joe now has an operation to show you. . . . A certain young bachelor, of late changing in his attitude toward the fair sex. . . . Trying to marry off all of his colleagues. . . . Wonder if he feels that if some of the others first took the leap, he'd have the first laugh on them. . . . But I'm not speaking of Tony Romano. . . . Tony is going in for some heavy courting these days. . . . So he says, and so we observe. . . . Her name is Bessie, and a truly fine girl.

Joe Zeno is back with us after an illness that laid him up for two weeks. . . . Seems all right now. . . . What are you doing in the way of membership? . . . You know of course that our big First and Second Degrees will be held on Monday, April 21, and that we are going to have a big class at that time. . . . Get that member, Brothers. . . . Sam Giovanni, one of the newer members, started out as a regular attendant at our meetings, but of late haven't seen him. . . . Drop in Sam. . . . Do you want to see one of the swiftest bowling balls possessed by any man? . . . You'll have to watch Vic Priola's cannonball roll down the alley. . . . Carl Latino always wears a smile. . . . I'm sure you noticed that. . . . In the dollars and cents it's the cheapest thing he wears, but in value and friendliness it is by far the most expensive.

How's that Hudson Avenue genius, Joe Ferina, doing these days? . . . Boys, he's a wow with the girls. . . . Invited to all of their parties, asked to all of their affairs, Joe is a regular Gigolo. . . . Frank Latino, if you didn't know, is also courting. . . . He's going, going . . . going fast.

BOWLING FINALS

At Columbian press time, the final session in the bowling league has not been played off. At this reading the championship has been determined. In fact, it is history. I'm wondering, at the present, who are the champs. If you haven't as yet found out, put Cheer Up, Maniscalco's and Strano's in a hat, and you've got one out of three chances that you are correct.

Full statistics, on the bowling tournament for the entire season, in next week's report. Until then, hold tight.

FIRST MORTGAGE LOANS
NEW CONSTRUCTION AND REFINANCING
Henry P. Kransz Company
29 S. LaSalle St. • Established 1885 • RANdolph 2560

DE SOTO PREPARES FOR GREAT BARBECUE DRIVE

2-4 Fri. . . . . Clark & Belmont

On next Monday evening, March 31, at the Sherman Hotel, formal introduction will be extended to the Fourth Annual Knights of Columbus Barbecue at the inaugural banquet and "kick-off" ceremonies which will be presented. Then will swing into action, the energies and efforts of the entire Knights of Columbus membership of our jurisdiction in this grand and noble undertaking to aid and assist in alleviating and lessening the distressing and unfortunate plight of the underprivileged youth of Chicago.

Leading and directing the campaign for De Soto will be that peppery and tireless worker, Brother Clarence "Candy" Strehlow whose past efforts on behalf of De Soto Council are summed up in successful accomplishments. We relax with confident assurance that Candy's efforts on behalf of De Soto's Barbecue Drive will terminate in unparalled success.

Aiding and assisting Brother Strehlow in the organization and promotion of this undertaking are the following brothers who compose the Barbecue Committee, and as we scan over the names we note that it contains some of the most active, vigorous and enthusiastic workers in our Council: Clem Schorn, George Weisbecker, Sylvester Popke, Henry Stricker, Rudy Hillenbrand, Art Cummings, Steve Summers, Al Koloseike, Joseph Stephens, James Hausmann, Joseph and Andy Amann, Herb Printen, Al Konitzer, Ray Horn, John Rosch, Jr., George Schuster, Joe Mathias, Walter Piper, Jack Thomas, Jr., Harry Stockwell, Jr., Lou Lechler, George Kaberlein, E. P. Connell, Jr., Don Cloth, and Frank W. Mueller, with former Chairmen Irwin Schultz, and Chas. McCarter and Recorder Frank Frieden collaborating.

The first blast of action by the Chairman and his Committee will occur on next Tuesday evening, April 1, at the Lakeview Bowling Alleys when the distribution of the Barbecue books will commence. In addition to providing each and every bowler with his book, the Committee will also be prepared to deliver the tickets to any member so disposed to drop up at the alleys about 7:30 p. m. on the evening stated. However, a plan of distribution has been devised which will enable every member to receive his Barbecue Book with the greatest dispatch so that no disadvantage will exist in rendering possible an early disposition of the tickets.

Without burdening you unjustly concerning an endeavor which has always received the wholehearted support of De Soto's membership, permit me to again solicit and urge your every assistance and cooperation not only on behalf of Candy Strehlow and his Committee, not only for your Council, but for the countless thousands of unfortunate and destitute children whose doleful existence will be made somewhat brighter and happier by your efforts in this worthy cause. Brothers, give it everything you've got.

TO-NIGHT'S MEETING

A splendid program awaits all who attend tonight's meeting which is set apart for De Soto's Blood Donor Group. In addition to the many attractive features that have already been publicized in this column, a group picture will be photographed of all members of the unit for the purpose of publishing same in The Columbian. It might be possible, of course, should all members of the unit attend, that the picture will be much too large for Columbian purposes; nevertheless, it is imperative that all members who have heretofore been typed attend this meeting.

COMING EVENTS

Because of the fact that our next regular meeting night, the second Friday in April, falls on Good Friday, the meeting ordinarily scheduled for that evening will be cancelled. Your Grand Knight, Gene Scanlan, deems this action both prudent and advisable because of the many more important responsibilities and duties engaging the attention of the membership on this important occasion.

We catch a fleeting glimpse of the program scheduled for the meeting of Friday, April 25, when your Lecturer, Joe Cella, will engage your attention with a gala celebration of our anniversary. A big jamboree is being arranged, the location for which has not yet been decided, which will include among other things, the ever tasty and palatable liquid refreshment commonly known as grog together with long lines of creamy and delectably spiced spaghetti and sunbrowned meat-balls. We shall advise you more fully at a later date concerning the details of this celebration.

Brother Ed. Mahoney got himself a load of thrills last week; first he ups with a swell 610 series at the Tuesday bowling session, his first 600 series, and then followed up Thursday by becoming the pop of a 7-pound baby girl which will be named Judith, also his first. Congratulations to Ed. and his wife, who we understand, is doing splendidly along with the baby.

O'Connell's Activities of Year Ago Reviewed During Scribe's 'Lull'

2-4 Tues. . . . . 1100 N. Franklin

This has been one of the barest weeks in the life of your humble scribe. As I sit here gently tearing the hair follicles from my cranium, my poor wife prays that the mail man will bring me an idea. But alas, seven days have passed, and not one. Oh, here's a copy of last week's Columbian, guess I'll look it over—hey—wait a minute, this is dated March, 1940. That's one year ago this month. Say, that gives me an idea. What were we doing last year at this time?

O'Connell's committee of Knights assist in reception in honor of Chicago's new archbishop, the Most Rev. Samuel A. Stritch, D.D.—District Deputy Marco DeSteffano thanks O'Connell for the reception he received at the meeting, and stated he was well pleased with our work. He also urged the members to get behind the officers and make 1940 the most successful in O'Connell's history.

Bro. Frances Murphy was present at this meeting and urged each member to bring in an application at the next meeting. Bro. Joseph Marino who transferred to O'Connell Council last meeting, brings in his first new application, and promises more to follow. Tickets were distributed at our meeting for our gala dance, card and bunco party. April 6, 1940, at the Germania club. Bro. Manley asks all to dispose of their tickets.

Bro. Henry Meier was made a lieutenant in the Chicago fire dept. Pedro Raciola, Sam Bongiovani and Joseph Perrone received their first and second degrees. Bro. Jos. C. Meier is off the milk diet and says it's good to eat chicken again. Bros. Stubing, McAuliff, Clifford, Meier, Sherwin and Nathan were in full regalia in the reception procession and were seen marching down Michigan Blvd.

And so a review of last year's Columbian may bring back to mind a few memories. Yes, a lot of them. Remember our big dance, April 6, the grand success we made it. Yes, and the barbecue and the picnic, and all the rest.

San Salvador Urges Renewed Efforts on Palm Sunday Degrees

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th Pl.

In preparing the notes for this week's issue we find first of all an announcement that the current membership campaign officially draws to a close on June 30th. However, between now and June 30th there is a very important date to remember, and that is Palm Sunday at Blue Island. On that special occasion the south end councils, San Salvador, Pinta, Garcia Mareno, etc., will join for the exemplification of the first, second and third degrees.

Up to now, San Salvador has exactly eleven candidates for the third degree, but it is still possible to get a few more rushed through just in case any of you should have an application or two up your sleeves. If so, see Fin. Secy. Burke at once, for time is very, very short. In any event, don't forget to join the crowd at Blue Island on Palm Sunday.

BLOOD DONORS

The true spirit of fraternalism was exhibited this week when Bros. John Stangarone and Frank Marcolini offered their blood for a transfusion for the father of Bro. Schulte of Pinta Council. Not having the proper type in their own list, Pinta Council called on San Salvador and immediately the two brothers mentioned were dispatched on their journey of mercy.

We take this opportunity of again appealing to any of you who have neglected to arrange for the necessary typing to get in touch with Bro. Tim Griffin, who will make the arrangements.

RETREAT

San Salvador's annual retreat at Mayslake is scheduled for May 11th. For those of you who have made a retreat, we know you need no urging. An invitation is extended to all to join this class on May 11th and experience a new and different kind of religious gathering. The retreat itself is an exhilarating and inspiring occasion, one which everyone who has attended will testify as being one of the finest they have ever experienced. Bro. Joseph De Masco is chairman of the retreat committee and will handle the necessary details.

We are glad to report that Father Taillon is making some improvement.

Be sure to mark Sunday, May 4th, on your calendar, for that is the date of the council's annual Communion at St. Anthony's Church.

Returns have already started coming in on the books for that fine new Buick which will be given away at our picnic in July. Drop around to the clubhouse and get your book now.

Ouilmette Squads Ready for Nat'l Bowling Tourney

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1217 Wilmette Ave.

Important notice to all Ouilmette Council League bowlers and members who wish to make the trip to the 19th annual Knights of Columbus national bowling tournament at Indianapolis: The North Side special leaves over the Big Four Railroad Saturday morning at 9:30 a. m. sharp from 12th street (Roosevelt road) and S Michigan avenue.

The train is scheduled to arrive in Indianapolis about 12 o'clock noon, when we will proceed to our hotel. The first squads to take the alleys at 3 p. m. Ask Secretary Andy Schwall about your bowling time and please remember that you bowl at the time set. Inasmuch as doubles and singles will be rolled practically all day Sunday, the return trip is not scheduled to leave Indianapolis until 6:45 p. m. Sunday, which should get us into Chicago no later than 10:15 p. m.

The railroad fare is $4.65 per person. The railroad station and hotels and bowling alleys are all within walking distance, so you boys do not have to finance any cabs for this trip. All members intending to go to the Roosevelt station with the buses chartered by the council must be at Bleser's Bowling Academy at Ridge and Schiller avenue in Wilmette at 8 a. m., as the bus will leave at 8:05 sharp.

All bowlers that registered with the secretary and have had their entry fee paid and entered with the national secretary are all set to knock down the pins and see if they can't bring home a national championship banner to hang alongside the banner won by Larry's Haberdashery in the state tournament. With fine bowling and plenty of prayers we may come through this time.

Results of last week's bowling in our council league are: Alten's Morticians 2, Wilmette Theater 1; Wilmette Ice 3, Braun Bros. Oil 0; Bungalow Tavern 2, Ace Motors 1; Larry's Haberdashery 2, Meier's Tavern 1; Wilmette Battery 2, River Inn 1.

Two hundred bowlers were: G. K. Tony Ludovice 200, Frank Schopen 224, Lefty Steffens 222, Paul Weiler 210, Frank Biederer 212, George White 210-200, Dr. Genster 204, Joe Lechner 224.

Standings to date with six more nights of bowling left are:

Wilmette Theater	51	30
Larry's Haberdashery	46	35
Braun Bros. Oil	45	36
Alten	44	37
Wilmette Ice	42	39
Wilmette Battery	37	44
Ace Motors	37	44
Bungalow Tavern	35	46
Meier's Tavern	34	47
River Inn	34	47

How many of the council members have ever gone down to the ClarWyn Alleys this season and watched the boys in the Majors bowl? These boys have been doing right well by themselves and deserve a big hand and hel for their effort to keep Ouilmette Council in the limelight where it belongs. We have a good council and we hav good teams in the local league and th North Side Major League, where ever Monday night five of our brothe knights take it upon their shoulder to publicize Ouilmette Council, not b winning games alone, but also by the actions of sportsmanship, decency an behavior.

The boys who bowled last week an had good scores are:

Wallie Tobin	186	236	143	5
E. Shanahan	193	200	181	5
M. Thalman	148	221	182	5
Paul Bleser	223	169	182	5
Ed Bleser	179	192	193	5
Total	929	1018	881	28

Another week gone by and still n news from the boys about things th happen to the council knights. At lea the news was not sent to the scrib Take all the brothers that claim the do not have news and put them in room and they will spill more news an scandal in five minutes than a flock women at a hen-party. If you a that way about your lawn and lan scaping this spring, you will sure r gret it.

Just sit right down and call yo scribe, give him the news and he w give you the address and phone numb of Bro. Paul Weiler, who turns o the best landscaping jobs on the nor shore and handles every variety of tre shrub and lawn seed. A job done b Weiler will last a long while, is th way we put it.

Nazareth Urges Full Speed Ahead in Drive for Barbecue Record

2-4 Tues. . . . . 17 W. Harris St. La Grange, Ill.

The biggest item before us right now is the Bishop Sheil Barbecue. This is the biggest and most important charitable work sponsored by our order in the Chicago territory, and it is a privilege indeed that we may assist in this great work.

During the course of each year many a youngster is made happy and many a load is lifted from the hearts of the unfortunate in our diocese due to the valiant efforts of the members of our organization in the promotion of this barbecue. This is the fourth annual event and it just seems that each year it gets bigger and bigger. This year every council is out to make its total sales greater than ever and in this our council is not going to be behind.

Here is your chance to demonstrate one of the cardinal principles of our order, charity. Regardless of what we might have done in previous years, let's make this the biggest ever. We have no figures available on previous sales but nevertheless we are going to set a high standard for this campaign. The goal is 100 books. Too high? We don't think so. It can be done. Many of our members are living out of town and it cannot be expected that they will sell these tickets. Some of them will, but not all. The bulk of the sales will have to be made in our own territory. We know of several members who can be counted to sell more than one book. They always have, and we are sure they will this year.

Now then, you, and you, and you, a book of these tickets will be given you shortly. Please in the name of charity sell it. Don't lay it to one side and forget it. Get busy immediately and contact all possible prospects and make your sales as quickly as possible. Remember many of you will make mo of your sales in Chicago. In this y will be in competition with ma members of Chicago councils, so sha a leg, hustle and etc. Get your bo into circulation immediately.

SECRET SERIVCE NEEDED

Well apparently nothing is happe ing around the council jurisdiction, least we do not hear any news. If an thing is happening it is being kept secret. We will have to unleash o secret service men again and get the snooping for news. This bunch is t stingiest gang we ever knew, real scotch when it comes to news. If don't get something pretty soon we w be forced to make another report that non-stop flight down the ba steps, even if it does get under t hide of a certain Downers Grove pe son.

Spoke to Walter Krawulski the oth night. Said he is getting along ve nicely after his recent trip to the ho pital. Here is a tip to the lecture Why not put on a quiz kids prograr If you want talent for it see D.G. Francis. Your scribe had to miss t last meeting. First one in a long tim

PIN POINTS

In the west-end bowling division la Monday night the Dieters took thr from the Britains. Seibert led t winners with a nifty 534 series. O'Co nor with an even 500 led the Weste Tires to a two game win over the D. Motors. The Watkins took two fr the Tivoli team.

The winners were paced by Wron 552 and Joe Lisle Miller's 538 seri The Mahrs took three from the Tria gles. The winners were led by L Kriz with a 504 series. Don't forg next Sunday. The big revenge gam between the east and west will rolled at the Brookfield alleys. Be se ing you there.

HURRY!
GET YOUR TICKETS FOR WORLD PREMIERE
The ETERNAL GIFT
CIVIC OPERA HOUSE
March 31-April 1—8:30 p. m.
Rt. Rev. Msgr. FULTON J. SHEEN, Narrator
10-Reel Sound Movie of Catholic Solemn Mass
Produced under supervision of Perpetual Novena in honor of Our Sorrowful Mother with full approval of Most Rev. Samuel A. Stritch, D.D., Archbishop of Chicago.
PERSONAL APPEARANCE OF FATHER JAMES R. KEANE, O.S.M. BOTH NIGHTS
SPECIAL FEATURES AND CELEBRITIES
TICKETS—$3.30, $2.20, $1.10
Novena Office, 302 S. Albany; Thos. More Book Shop, 22 W. Monroe; Civic Opera House.

Chicago Memorial Exercises Draw Large Attendance

t Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

Chicago Council's memorial service at it Tuesday's meeting was carried out th traditional perfection in the presce of an overflow attendance which cluded a number of visitors.

The guest seaker on "Our Order and Dead" was P. G. K. Thomas H. Hoy Damen Council who kept his audience rapt attention throughout. P. G. K. orge Wahl of Perez Council also parpated in the ceremony. Music was vided by the Vincentian Quartet, led P. G. K. Vincent N. Vallee, and inding Brothers George Murphy, William Burns and Frank V. O'Connor. P. G. Frank J. Casey delivered the eulogy d Rev. Joseph G. Phoenix, C.M., recited prayers.

SICK

. G. K. Henry J. Lynch reported other Frank Parenti at home again reerating after his recent operation. ee bowling notes.)

He also reported P. G. K. Edward Connor still at the Alexian Brothers hosal with the ban on visitors still in ce. Brother John M. Powers, 1941 rence Avenue, Berwyn, would enjoy its by brother members. He is a sick , but visitors are welcome. Members o knew John in the years when he s active in the council should plan to p in on him NOW.

BARBECUE

o-Chairmen Jack Caponi and Charles roeder have been organizing their k and will meet with their co-work- on Monday evening, March 31st, in m 917, 155 N. Clark Street, to sort distribute the "books." During the k these books will be placed in the ds of our members and we ask prompt peration at once.

ast year, Chicago Council led in perage of members participating. We are the largest council in these parts by means but we can deliver—in ratio ur small membership—as efficiently as mammoth councils. By jumping into on quickly we can have the jump on rest of the field. We hope more of members will help this year. Remem-it is for Bishop Sheil's fund for the rprivileged boys and girls.

ie athletic fund program will be held ur next meeting. So says Chairman t Ryan, who suggested postponement Tuesday on account of the memorial.

BOWLING

ur Major League boys resumed their ning ways last Friday evening, capng two of the three games from ry Council. Leo Franz, after a week's up with tonsil trouble, was back in line-up. Frank Parenti, who recently rwent an operation for appendicitis, among the group of spectators which included our number one (one-man) committee, Lawrence Ryan. Acing to our on-the-job reporter, the were in their best form. Our oppos this week are the lads from Fee- Council and next week we take on eler.

ir Wednesday nighters last week had ty of excitement. The Cole Recordbrought their brooms and swept the n Coals for a triple-plated victory. Le Resche led the victors with a series while Mike Bonahmoom tried antly to pull the Ryan Coals into the with his 539.

Recorders 712	735	805	—2252
Coals 706	672	735	—2113

e Franz Guards snapped out of their p and defeated the Vallee Boosters out of three with Jack Caponi showhe way with his 502 series. Gus Cao our alert bowling scribe, modestly ted a 550 series for himself. Not a ad, Gus.

z Guards 715	777	780	—2272
e Boosters 714	825	729	—2278

	Won	Lost	Aver.
z Guards 45	30		729
Recorders 39	36		720
e Boosters 36	39		726
Coals 30	45		734

TINKLE-TINKLE

the morning of Saturday, February t St. Brendan's Church, Miss Marilyn p, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. L. H. p, and our Brother Robert Spadaon were united in the holy bonds of mony at a Nuptial High Mass celed by Father Galvin. The bridal pair attended by Mrs. Marie Clarke and ard Spadafore, sister and brother of groom. Only members of the immefamilies, and a few close friends in attendance.

er the wedding breakfast, the happy le slipped away to parts unknown for ef blissful honeymoon and are now ent in a snug little nest at 216 North mie Ave. It was the scribe's pleasto meet them at the council's bowling e a couple of Wednesdays ago when made an unheralded, but most welappearance and Bob resumed his with the team. May God bless this pair with many years of happiness her.

---

e Russian population of New York 's that of a city the size of Odessa.

ST. PAT'S GREETS NEW THIRD DEGREE MEMBERS

1-3 Tues. . . . . Madison and Hamlin

Some three hundred Sir Knights attended the exemplification of the Third Degree sponsored by West Division No. 2, Sunday, March 23rd, at St. Philip's Gymnasium. Awed by swiftness and mysteriousness of the proceedings were some fifty candidates who could not "wait" until the ceremonies were concluded.

The members of our council who received the major degree, thus qualifying them as full-fledged Knights, were the following: George Damato, recently transferred to St. Patrick's Council, Herbert T. Helmanson, Salvatore Ambrosio, Ralph Napolitano, and Eugene Petramalo.

Brother Knights, we are mighty proud of you, for you have exemplified the spirit of Columbianism to the 'nth degree. Now that you have accomplished your own lesson, go out and seek new members. Solicit at least one new member among your many Catholic friends and present his application to Grand Knight Thos. Cregan. Then you watch him go through the routine, step by step, as you have done and see how much fun it really is to see the "other guy" from a spectator's viewpoint.

To the degree team who put on such a splendid performance, we say "Congratulations for a job well done." In attendance from St. Patrick's Council were D.G.K. W. O'Connell, Financial Secretary Geo. Altier, M. Fiorito, J. Bousk, W. Spero, Sal Giunta, Tony Palotta, "Sunshine" Nolan, John T. McAuliffe, Jr., C. Basile, and Geo. Latelle.

ABOUT THE MEMBERS

G.K. Thos. Cregan is recuperating at home from a recent cold spell, which caused the freezing of four of his toes. This occurred while Tom was working in Joliet, Ill., on the Government's Defense Program. Hope that you will be back with us soon, partner.

To say that we were glad to see Tony Palotta at our last meeting would be putting it mildly, since no less than three weeks ago this same "gent" was stricken by a heart ailment. That's the old spirit, pal. Have you heard of the fellow who almost had one of his fingers amputated by his own "baby" when he tried to ascertain if his yearling had teeth? Well, ask John Failla about this. Brother Walter Carbonel should be home resting by the time you peruse this column.

That old indomitable spirit keeps him in there "punching all the way." We'll be seeing you soon, Wally. George Reardon, minus his appendix, should return to work in a few days. Just can't keep a good man down, that's all. A keen sense of smell by members Patrick Kennedy and James Hoey resulted in the rescuing of a careless vagrant in one of Chicago's not-too-well "flop houses" recently. Their heroism is indeed a great credit to Chicago's Police Dept. and also to St. Patrick's Council. May God bless you.

Our belated congratulations to Bro. Cy J. Hughes and his bride, who recently took a ride to the State of Matrimony. The nuptial knot was tied at Our Lady of Sorrows Church last month. She is the former Miss Madelyn Haller.

BOWLING NOTES

The National Meet which was scheduled for Indianapolis, Ind., on April 26-27, is now changed back to the original date of April 5th and 6th. Those who have made arrangements to go should get in contact with Rox Latelle. The Special will leave the Union Depot at 9:00 a. m. on Saturday morning and arrive at the great Hoosier speedway about 1:00 p. m. More details next week.

Now, for our own league. Just when the race seemed to tighten up a bit someone had to come along to spoil everything. The Freda Meats, hell-bent on devouring the "Pore" Cahill Printers, found themselves slightly "put out" by the typographical boys who took exception to some of the remarks Sam's wolves made before the match. The net result was that the latter lost all three games to James Hartford's boys. Next time you'll keep quiet, won't you?

The Moriarty Indians found the ABC's easy to learn and therefore beat them 2 to 3. Those Deir Morticians again rose to smite the mighty, and this time the Allegretti Grills felt the lethal weapon strike them down almost without warning. Consequently, Ed Scully's Midgets "took it on the lam" in two out of three tussles. The Rex Paints enjoyed another Roman Holiday when the Barry Boosters fell before them without even being struck. They must have learned how badly we needed a few victories so they "obliged" to drop two games to us.

The "one-man" Weiland Florals team, John Schmidt, took the Damato Taps single-handedly without benefit of any blunt instruments. He won two out of three and did this make the Taps "happy?" Stay away from that snarling lion, Smitty. The McGinty Black Rocks by virtue of some luck from heaven, pulled the rubber game out of the fire in the last frame. By winning 2-3 they strengthened their hold on first place.

Highlights of the night as we saw them: Burns, 515; Hartford, 522; Garvey, 589, (245); Bordegon, 501; Montedore, 531, (203); J. De Frank, 516, (203); Stumpo, 520, (201); Finn, 474; R. Latelle, 562, (204); Damato, 521; Failla, 519; Chappell, 500; O'Connell, 535; Galena, 503; De Tolve, 511; Nolan, 546, (204); J. Eisa, 559; J. E. Scully, 592, (201-209); Bennish, 502; G. Latelle, 533, (202); Piovosi, 593, (202-205); Taglia, 527, and Kelly, 505.

Hildebrand Expresses Gratitude to Officers for Meeting Interest

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 5711 W. Chicago Ave.

Everyone seemed very happy and pleased with the gifts awarded at last meeting. . . . Through the ingenuity of our Grand Knight such small courtesies are making our meetings more interesting and effective. . . . With the membership program now in full swing in all councils, there is nothing else for us to do but fall in line and secure our quota. . . . The officers have worked diligently and earnestly, bringing the morale of the council to a high degree of efficiency, and as a reward for their faithful service we should enter into the program of the Order. . . . Barbecue books are the next item of importance to occupy the attention of the membership, and these important documents will be distributed next week. . . . Just think of the cause for which this work is being accomplished and the task of disposing of your book will be a simple one, and a work of joy. . . . Try it. . . . Back to the bowling league, and we learn that the series each Tuesday evening are getting more spirited as the season comes to a close. . . . The O'Hara Undertakers dropped all three to the Modern Cafe, who seemed to have solved the drives to their own advantage. . . . The Dean Steel captured another evening prize with a three-game victory over the J. P. Ryans. . . . Have you given consideration to any of the new forms of insurance now to be obtained through the Order? . . . Your Financial Secretary will explain them at any time.

Quigley Highlights Membership Drive at Huge Smoker Tonight

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31st St.

After weeks of planning and organizing, the membership committee is now ready to sign up every available Catholic gentleman to become a member of the "Patrick Noonan Century Class," honoring our esteemed district deputy, and that has as its objective, the acquiring of 100 members by April 15.

Tonight, March 28, the highlight of this drive will take place in the form of a huge smoker at the Quigley clubhouse. Smoker Chairman Joseph O'Brien has arranged outstanding boxing and wrestling matches, featured entertainers, and refreshments. District Deputies Patrick Noonan and Jeremiah Sheehan will address the assembled group with appropriate addresses.

Each member received a ticket by mail for his own personal use and an additional ticket for a prospective member. It is important that you line up a friend of yours, who is not a member of Quigley, and bring him to the smoker. That is the purpose of this smoker. Developments of the past week augur for a highly successful class on April 15th.

The following applications have been received by the financial secretary.

Candidate and sponsor.
John Skubick—Wm. Mathis.
J. Kulikowski—Wm. Mathis.
Chas. Kunka—Thom. Kunka.
John Riss—Thom. Kunka.
Frank Dempsey—Dave Tierney.
Walter Urbanski—Dave Tierney.
Robert Rawski—H. Kwasniewski.
M. Siewkiewicz—John Berny.
Walter Krause—John Golden.

IN MEMORIAM

The membership of Quigley Council express their deepest sympathy to the Kostecki family in the loss sustained when death took from them the head of their house, and from us a valued friend and an outstanding Quigley Knight in Brother Leopold Kostecki. May his soul rest in peace.

COMMUNION

Quarterly communion will be held at St. Mary of Perpetual Church, Sunday, March 30th, at 7:30 Mass. Members will assemble at the clubhouse at seven o'clock. Following communion breakfast will be served at the clubhouse.

The Quadrangle club will meet Saturday, March 29th, at eight p. m., and will hold a short drill in preparation to escort the council to communion the following day.

BOWLING SCORES

Prominski 879	831	769	—2479
Smidowicz 763	772	806	—2347
Quadrangle 840	799	787	—2426
Bridgeport 758	801	741	—2300
Pomierski 779	794	890	—2463
Jeff's "32" Club 800	873	866	—2539
Pierzynski 771	838	855	—2464
Finucane 760	827	783	—2370

The first clock with anything like a modern mechanism was invented by Gerbert, a monk, afterwards Pope Sylvester II.

Brownson to Feature Rev. Walter E. Case in Cath. Action Program

2-4 Friday.....4754 N. Western Ave.

Since our members receive their Columbian on Friday, we wish to remind them of the very special feature being offered at our meeting tonight. Bro. James O'Byrne, chairman of the Catholic Action Committee, will present one of Chicago's outstanding orators and educator, the Rev. Walter E. Case, C.M., of the De Paul University. Father Case is head of the department of English of that great north side school, and is a brother of our Past Chancellor, Charles Case. While we are not in a position to devalue the topic of Father Case's talk, we can assure our members that they are in for a real treat, and should make every effort to be present.

The motion pictures originally scheduled for this evening will not be shown. You may, however, still bring your friends with you. Father Case's talk will start about 9:15, so you will still have time to come after church.

MEMBERSHIP

While membership chairman Frank C. O'Connor is quite pleased with our results thus far, he would like to see more of the team captains and the members of the different teams present at meetings, so that he can talk to them and help them in their solicitation of new members.

HEAR YE! HEAR YE!

Our membership chairman of the year A. D. 1959 was assured of two candidates when on March 19, Bro. and Mrs. George Howe were the proud parents of twin future knights. Mother and sons are doing fine but it will be some time before George is the same, again.

Our ever smiling Inside Guard Bro. Bill Gannon, who has been very conspicuous by his absence at recent meetings, is busy working getting the new defense arsenal at Wilmington, Ill., ready for Uncle Sam.

Advocate and president of the Council's bowling league, Bro. John Topke, who has since last fall been working in Albany, N. Y., was in town over the last week-end and wants to be remembered to all the bowlers and his other friends. John was on his way to St. Paul where he will be stationed for about six months. He hopes to be able to take up his active duties again in the fall.

Bro. Gil Ott now answers to the title of Sergeant Major and is wtih the 108th Medical Corps located at Camp Forrest, Tenn. Gil is remembered as that genial musician who always gave freely of his time and talent with the accordion at so many of our affairs. We are sure Gil would be glad to hear from his brother knights, so drop him a line.

Our medical examiner, Bro. Dr. F. X. O'Malley, is again trying to see Mexico as it should be seen, and to get a much needed rest. Doc has gone to Mexico before but always had to hurry home to take care of some sick patient.

Our blood donors' group was again called upon for help and this time past D. G. K. Frank C. O'Connor volunteered. Another fine example of Catholic charity as practised by the Knights of Columbus.

BOWLING

The leading Gartner Tailors won two very close games from the Best Furniture Store team in the Council league last Tuesday evening. One by 8 pins and the other by 10, then dropping the final by 131. F. S. Wm. Erwin's over his average bowling was responsible for the Tailors wins. Bill's score, 492—over his average 51.

The second place Cullom Club team kept in the running by taking 2 games—one by two pins—from the Sunnyside Inn. Ald. John J. Grealis and mates won all three from Doose Studio. Gene McGurty's first series over 400, helped his team the Northbrook C. C. to win two games from Norman McPhee's Undertakers. Since the bowlers leave for Indianapolis tomorrow morning you can look for a lot of news about them next week. Bros. Wm. O'Neill and Charlie Lannon are secretaries of the First Annual All-Catholic Over-Your-Average Bowling Tournament that starts April 12, at the Monte Carlo Alleys.

Any of our members, not of the Council bowling league, wishing to bowl in any of the three events may do so by calling either of the secretaries, or Bro. Al. Long at Lincoln 9151.

ENGLEWOOD OUTLINES CATH. ACTION PROGRAM

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

CATHOLIC ACTION! This is one of the subjects under the FIVE POINT PROGRAM outlined for use in every council by the Supreme Council. In this connection, Bro. Harry L. Delaplane was appointed Chairman of the Catholic Action Committee. What are we of Englewood Council doing in the way of Catholic Action?

First of all, you can make it a point to be sure and attend the two semi-annual Communion Sundays of the council, the next one being scheduled for Sunday, May 4, at St. Martin's Church. Of course, this does not mean to receive our Lord but twice a year, but that is all we ask in the name of the council.

Next on the list is to become a member of the Holy Name Society in your respective parish. At present Archbishop Stritch is conducting a city-wide membership drive for members, and if you don't already belong, join at once. Contact the president in your parish and signify your intention of becoming a member.

There is the weekly Friday novena devotions to Our Lady of Sorrows; you have your first Friday services, and then for the men there is that great organization that meets on the last Saturday night of every month, the Nocturnal Adoration Society. Just picture one thousand MEN gathered in a body at 11 p. m. on a Saturday night reciting the Office of the Blessed Sacrament, listening to a sermon by a renowned member of the clergy, attending midnight Mass, and receiving our Lord in Holy Eucharist. Words cannot begin to describe such a sight. It is up to you to attend one of these services and see for yourself what an awe-inspiring spectacle it is.

Let's get behind this Catholic Action program and start in a small way by taking advantage of these few privileges. In this holy season of Lent it is no more than fitting that we resolve to do our share in this work.

You can attend a devotion of the Nocturnal Adoration Society next Saturday, March 29, at Notre Dame Church, 1335 W. Harrison Street, or to be more explicit, Flournoy (630 S.) and Ada Streets (1330 W.). You can come at any hour, for starting at 7 p. m., men of this society spend their leisure time in prayer in front of the Blessed Sacrament. The office proper begins at 11 p. m. The sermon this week will be preached by Rev. James Hussey of Loyola University.

Congratulations to N. A. S. Vice President C. F. Horne for the splendid editorial in last week's Columbian. Keep up the good work.

E-FOURS

have no news to report this week, except that they will hold a meeting on Thursday, April 3, at the home of President Charles J. O'Brien, Aberdeen 5044 is still waiting for a ring from those members who desire tickets for May Party and Dance to be given Saturday, May 17, in the Crystal Ballroom of the Del Prado Hotel. If we haven't mentioned it before, we will again have the music of Harry Wicks and his orchestra. 'Nuff said. Tickets are $1 per person.

E-NGLE WOOD-CHIPS

Well . . . here we go again . . . And whatever became of Oliver Gaudette . . . and the boys of St. Martin's who were going to help Englewood in the Junior Baseball League? . . . It's almost time to start spring practice . . . so don't forget to come out . . . Our sympathies are extended to the officers and members of Leo XIII Council upon the loss of their energetic and lovable PGK, Bill Hanrahan . . . May his soul rest in peace . . . I again had the pleasure of participating in the first and second degrees at St. Francis Xavier Council on Thursday, March 20 . . . And speaking of St. Francis Xavier Council, our congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Nick Masse upon the arrival of little Pamela Adrienne . . . Papa Nick did a lot of struttin' at the last meeting, but no passing of the cigars . . . We are sorry to hear that Bros. John S. Melsheimer and Lawrence J. Berleman, two of our real active old-timers, underwent major operations on Friday, March 21 . . . Lawr. is at St. Luke's Hospital and John at Alexian Bros. . . . They will not be allowed visitors for at least two weeks . . . so in the meantime, why not offer up a Communion or a few prayers for their speedy recovery . . . Treasurer Adolph Minster is still ailing . . . so is Bro. John J. Hurley.

What has become of Charley Huguelet, Jr. . . . George Stoecker . . . Peter Sink, Jr. . . . Ed Cannon . . . and a few of the other boys? . . . Haven't heard from Ed Conley since he became a resident of Detroit, Mich. . . . How about a line or two telling us how the Michiganders are standing you, Ed? . . . And which one of our members is the first to leave for selective service training? . . . Would like to know when you leave and where you are stationed. . . . Will publish and acknowledge receipt of all letters and cards received from the boys in camps . . . also addresses of camps so that other members might drop you a line . . . and so that you may receive your weekly copy of The Columbian . . . and so you may keep informed on any special matters that might occur . . . So long, 'til next week . . . The phone number remains the same . . . Aberdeen 5044.

St. Anthony's Members to Receive Communion Next Sunday Morning

1-3 Thurs. . . Schiller and Gustave

"It's a Great Day for the Irish" is only a song title, but next Sunday, March 30, it will be a reality. And not alone for the Irish, but for the Germans, Polish, Italians and any other nationality in the makeup of our Council. We hope that our members will turn out 100% at the 7:30 Mass at St. Gertrude's Church.

Bring your families with you and receive Holy Communion in a body. Breakfast will be served in the hall after Mass. We predict here and now that when you have attended this Mass, partaken of the breakfast and talked with your old friends, you will all agree that it was truly a great day.

Last Sunday three of our boys received their major degree at St. Philip's Hall. They were Rudolph Schiller, Alex Kryger and John Esposito. We wish to congratulate them and we are happy to greet them as Brother Knights.

The Barbecue books will be available after next Monday. They will be distributed the early part of next week, so get busy on them at once. Last year we were very close to the top in the percentage column and we are sure that with a little bit of effort this year, St. Anthony de Padua will be number one.

We regret to announce the very sudden death of Mrs. Sonntag, of Chicago, mother of Mrs. Ed Osweiler, and also the passing of Mrs. O'Connell of Franklin Park, sister of Bro. J. W. Burke. The mother of Mrs. Ben Kline recently passed away, and to these families we extend our heartfelt sympathy. May they rest in peace.

Loyola-H. P. Awaits Palm Sunday Degrees With Much Interest

2-4 Thurs. . 7435 Cottage Grove Ave.

Well, here it is, another week and no particular news. Guess everyone must be resting up after Charlie Lawler Nite. Boy, that was a nite. Coming events include Palm Sunday Degrees at Blue Island Council, on April 6th. Understand this will be one of the largest and finest in history. With your cooperation, we hope to have a large delegation there to see our candidates go through. Every year, for the past five or six years, has found Loyola-Hyde Park with close to the record number of candidates, at this degree. We hope all of you will participate this year.

Finally succeeded in getting some dope on the bowling league. Last week saw the Rich Martins trimming Pop's Hamburgers, 3 out of 3; Reliable Packing Company trimmed the Bernard Thompson Florals, in two of the three games; The Joyce Hagan Coals took the measure of the Kodakers, in 2 out of 3; The Dr. Heinz Dentists won 3 from the Korkers. The standings on March 28:

Teams	Won	Lost
Rich Martins	47	31
Korkers	45	33
Joyce Hagan Coals	45	33
Bernard Thompson Florals	40	38
Reliable Packers	38	40
Dr. Heinz Dentists	34	44
Kodakers	32	46
Pop's Hamburgers	31	47

High spot of the last session was the bowling of Rich Martin, who set a sterling example for his team. Rich was really bowling in an unusual fashion to say the least. He invented the new system of bowling called "Blind Alley." In this game it must be absolutely impossible for you to see the pins. Rich announces great success having an average of 195 for the evening. (With his gun.)

Here 'n' There: Letter from Ed Joyce, who seems to be enjoying his work at Camp Forrest, Tenn. Some of the lads are planning to come down shortly, Ed. Break out the parade order. Congratulations are in order to D.G.K. John McGuire on his promotion to a top executive job. Best of luck, John, we know you'll do a good job. Everyone is probably interested to know that Rich Martin has sold his Playhouse to Tom McNicholas. Tom invites you all to come in and say hello, still the same location, 7905 South Park avenue. All for now, same time, same place, next week.

Carroll Expects Banner Turnout For Ladies' Night

Next Meet Apr. 1. . . . 6 No. Hamlin Av.

With the stage all set, Charles Carroll Council anxiously awaits the opportunity of welcoming the members' ladies and wives at the annual treat, "Ladies' Night," next Tuesday evening, April 1.

The program will be held in the Grand Ballroom of the Midwest Athletic Club, 6 North Hamlin avenue, and a majority of the members are expected to be present with their ladies and friends. This affair is open without admission charge to the non-member as well as the member, who may bring his girl friend, wife, sister, or friend's girl. An especially attractive evening's entertainment has been arranged for by Lecturer Gordon J. Kickels and his able assistant, John J. Fleming. All members, new and old, and their friends are urged to attend.

IT'S A BOY!

Whoopie! And it's a boy, too! Congratulations and best wishes to Mr. and Mrs. George Velat, who are the happy parents of a fine and healthy baby boy, George B. Velat, Jr., born March 4 and weighing seven and one-half pounds net. We can expect an application for admission into the Knights of Columbus from junior just eighteen years from now, eh, George?

FOUNDERS' WEEK

Going into the fifty-ninth year of its life—it carries on with the vigor and enthusiasm of youth, carrying the standards of the Faith, of Fraternity, Charity, Unity, and Patriotism, and never having lowered any of them. The Order of the Knights of Columbus possesses those elements that appeal strongly to earnest, practical Catholic men in every walk of life.

Under the inspiration of its teachings and the encouragement that arises from organization, it has successfully supported undertakings of a far greater magnitude than could have been acomplished by individuals or unorganized groups, no matter how capable and well-intentioned. You have had a part in that achievement. Members constantly draw from it, in addition to the benefits that can be tabulated and labeled. Large returns in the building of character, the strengthening of faith, and the development of a deeper bond of sympathy with their fellowman.

Through fraternity the Order seeks to bring home in a personal way the duty of man to man, of neighbor to neighbor, and of citizen to his state. Continue on and on, members, for it is indisputable that the man who joins the Knights of Columbus is benefited in his moral outlook, his faith and his civil relations. The hands of fraternity have been extended to you, now extend the warm and cordial invitation of welcome to your friends alike.

INTRA-COUNCIL BOWLERS

Team Standing—	W.	L.	Ave.
N. Preib Cleaners	44	31	802
O'Keefe Coal Co.	44	31	768
Barton Shell Service	40	35	802
Industrial Furniture Co.	38	37	762
Elgin Inn	37	38	783
Shirley's Famous Barbecue.	35	40	773
Jos. B. Ford Realtors	34	41	797
Deljer Press	28	47	785

LAST WEEK'S SCORES

Fords	803,	844,	783—2430
Bartons	766,	807,	849—2422

High series—J. Hanley, 558; G. Hajek, 528; R. Boldt, 512.

O'Keefes	896,	823,	798—2517
Elgins	784,	863,	851—2498

High series—H. Neibergall, 639; E. Ryan, 528; D. Burke, 553.

Industrials	833,	809,	802—2444
N. Preibs	791,	699,	775—2265

High series—M. O'Connell, 603; E. Burke, 572.

Shirleys	766	796	746—2308
Deljers	771	720	806—2297

High series—A. Camparini, 530; D. Ryan, 518; D. Pienschke, 508.

AVERAGES

J. Hanley	184.40	M. O'Connell	170.29
E. Burke	177.30	O. Baumg'ner	170.11
H. Niebergall	176.18	J. Wurbia	170.3
M. Cosgrove	174.49	G. Hajek	169.
C. Rauh	171.15	D. Burke	168.57

Illinois to Sponsor Memorial Exercises at April 7 Meeting

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

We are glad to be able to announce that memorial or commemorative exercises will be held at our next meeting, Monday, April 7. It has been a number of years since these exercises were held to pay tribute to those of our members who have passed to the great beyond and to bespeak a word for the order and its dead.

We are indebted to our old standby, P. G. K. John E. Bradley, for urging us to have such a ceremony. It shouldn't require much urging because it is beautiful, proper and, shall we say, soul satisfying? And so you have a date Apr. 7 to particiuate in these exerci

We regret that we overlooked m bers who were in attendance at the ner on the 17th of March. Anot such oversight was Past Grand Kni Thomas of DeSoto Council, who present with a group of friends and joyed the evening.

Bro. Yucious had to pull up anot chair to the table for the latest arri Mother and baby both excellent.

Reserve the first sunday of May, atively, at least, for our annual C munion Sunday.

Our good Archbishop Samuel Stritch, for whom a council of the o has been named, has made a plea all Catholic men join the Holy N Society. Certainly it is to be hc that every member of the Knights Columbus will lose no time in bec ing affiliated with that great spiri order.

Bro. James A. Dooner, just back f the Lone Star State of Texas, wher was busy following his trade of elec cian, looks great and promises to tend the next meeting. He is on our charter members and looks yo enough to be a candidate for entr to the order. Dr. Zapffe has retu from a trip to the Philippine Isla made at the invitation of the Philip government on matters pertainin medical schools.

Daniel J. O'Rahilly has been u the weather for some few weeks will return to business shortly. seph A. O'Leary, the competent b elor secretary of Joseph Gill, Munic Court Clerk, is a busy man in hel to satisfy dozens of callers coming the office each day on matters of lic business and we are sure some p ical hopefuls. Incidentally, his Joe Gill, has made an enviable re in public life.

It has been some time since we Bro. James J. Maloney of the Washi avenue Maloneys at the council m ing. It can't be the children who keeping him at home now, because is a bachelor. Oh, there are a others in that line that we have mis We might mention Jim O'Grady, liam Revoir, Charter Member Ryan, Austin J. Waldron, and young man of great possibilities f the standpoint of business and s life. Come on down, gentlemen, no tra charge and you will be welcom

The annual state convention wil held this year in the city of Aur May 5 and 6. It is just a short from Chicago in your automobile steam or electric road.

The opening of the convention year by participating in the cele tion of high mass is one which has ways impressed us so favorably lends solemn dignity which nothin our estimation quite equals. Nex that is the opportunity to meet G Knights and delegates from all the state of Illinois; men of intellig and purpose; men of substance come to the convention to help exp business in any way which ma helpful to the order. Those things a justify the expense incurred by State Council in assembling each to necessary business, much of i course, of minor importance.

Mar. 31 heralds the opening of barbecue. We have become recon to this as what may be classified as end justifying the means. Much is accomplished by the money give charity from this worthy cause. so, fellow members, let us help to the trail as we have so often don the past 43 years.

The author of Adeste Fideles, p lar Christmas hymn, is unknown.

HURRY!
GET YOUR TICKETS FOR WORLD PREMIERE
The ETERNAL GIF
CIVIC OPERA HOUSE
March 31-April 1--8:30 p. m.
Rt. Rev. Msgr. FULTON J. SHEEN, Narrator
10-Reel Sound Movie of Catholic Solemn Mass
Produced under supervision of Perpetual Novena in honor of Our Sorrowful Mother with full approval of Most Rev. Samuel A. Stritch, D.D., Archbishop of Chicago.
PERSONAL APPEARANCE OF FATHER JAMES R. KEANE, O.S.M. BOTH NIGHTS
SPECIAL FEATURES AND CELEBRITIES
TICKETS—$3.30, $2.20, $1.10
Novena Office, 302 S. Albany; Thos. More Book Shop, 22 W. Monroe; Civic Opera House.

etteler Degrees Add Interest to Council Meeting

Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

·rhaps one of the best and well at-led meetings of the year was that of Monday night. The combined dignity n initiation, the pleasant enjoyment n interesting movie and the presen-n of Easter hams to a number of y brothers, all this tended to a most ifying meeting. Meetings such as this the ambition of all councils, and it without saying that your officers very proud of the way that the mem- of our council respond to their ·ts. Keep right on coming.

ie exemplification of the first degree staged after the regular meeting was luded. It was the culmination of a concerted and united effort of the ibership committee under the direc- of P.G.K. Sam White. Amongst the teen new members was the forty-priest to be admitted to our council, Rev. Joseph Makaras, assistant priest t. Frances of Rome parish in Cicero. ther new members were: Stanley C. k, Chester E. Oclon, Brun G. Phillip, R. Miller, Walter M. Sobczak, Alex-er J. Nowicki, Eugene R. Apeda, nk E. Grazevich, Jos. F. Wisniewski, vard J. Creedon, Jr., Ralph E. McLel-l, and Alphonsus L. Ryan.

elcome to our ranks, brothers. May all become really true Knights of mbus, and an inspiration to others cherish a desire to join our ranks.

MAYSLAKE RETREAT

anks to the untiring efforts of Bro. k P. Boehler, Chairman of the re- movement, Bishop Ketteler Council one of its best delegations to Mays-Heading a group of nineteen men, een of whom were members of our cil, Frank accomplished a bit of olic Action of which he can be justly d. Among those present were: Bros. ael A. Trinko, William J. Ahearn, Wojciechowski, John Schumann, B. isniewski, Adam Panek, of whom are saying things, John Musialowicz, h L. Slaski, Roxy S. Slaski, Anthony ruha, Frank Dobes, Frank Estis, Vic-lanyzewski and Henry L. Hojnowski. July another class is contemplated: Cardinal Mundelein Memorial Class. member who wishes may at this enroll for this class.

IMPORTANT

e council bowling league will hold a ing at the Lawndale Hall for the sole ose of formulating plans for the trip e National K. of C. Bowling Tourna-t at Indianapolis. It is important and necessary that ALL BOWLERS EN-ED IN THE TOURNAMENT BE SENT. At this meeting, final ar-ements will be made for train and reservations, and the forming of the us squads that will bowl. THIS TING IS CALLED FOR FRIDAY T. MARCH 28, AT 8:00 P. M. ASE BE PRESENT.

conjunction with the bowlers meet-the membership committee will also after the business of the bowlers been taken care of.

Sunday, May 4, the council will its Easter Communion at St. Lud-'s Church at 24th St. and Albany The hour of the Mass will be at a. m., DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME. are yourself for this event, because one of the outstanding methods of olic Action that the individual mem-an so easily take an active part. By public display of Catholic faith and ous fervor we build better than we .

IN MEMORIAM

e of our best and most beloved broth-s has been called to his eternal reward. Joseph Dubek died of a heart attack Friday afternoon and was buried on day. A large delegation of brothers their last respects at his bier where were led in prayer by Father Ma-. Eternal rest give unto him O,

COUNCIL ACTIVITY

behalf of the council and particul- those members present at our last ing we wish, through the medium of column, to extend our sincerest thanks o. Tom Geegan of Barry Council and Nagle for the presentation of the os "The Flying Fisherman's Club" "South by Air," as presented by rn Airlines and Pan-American Air-a.

Barbecue Committee will swing action immediately after the "Kick-inner" under the able direction of Joseph Milas and his assistants. have been well laid to deliver the cue Books to each member of the il by a special messenger who will st a signed receipt for the same. will have the books in your hands e any member of any other council entire city, enabling you to get the on them and close your sales with-ny difficulty. It is our plan and in-n this year to give the entire juris-n something to shoot at. Get be-the movement and we'll show them.

BOWLING NOTES

the season rapidly draws to a close ontest for top honors is getting more esting. Any one can come out on that is, no one team has first place cinched by a long shot. Last week's results proved that.

Bukowinski Boosters maintained their dizzy pace by taking two games from the Luczak Lawyers. Stanley Klaczynski rolled 590 for the Boosters while his teammate, M. Bukowinski, just topped him with a 592 series. For the Lawyers, John Smuda was the high man with a 581 series and John Szostek was second high with 562. M. Bukowinski rolled 256 to win the dollar.

Fidelity Electric has turned out to be a swell stretch runner. They took the league leading Bona Drugs for two games winning the first one in a roll-off. High man for the Electricians was Eddie Plewa with a 605 series, while E. Wojtanowski was second with a 549 series. For the hapless Druggists, Leo Bona was high with 591 and Al Bona was second with 502. Eddie Plewa won the dollar with a 255 game.

Art-Bilt Furniture finally rose to the heights and managed to win two games from Cobbsies' Open Door. Walter Slaski got hot and rolled high for Art-Bilt, getting a 607 series, while Dr. Krupa was getting 552. For the losers John Peter Bonk was the high man with 567 and John Schucknecht was second with 545. Walter Slaski won the dollar with a 240 game.

Stanek Press took some of the wind out of the sails of the Bil-Mar Tavern team by winning two of their games. Ray Suchocki and Charlie Palusek ran neck and neck for top honors for the Pressmen, getting 558 and 553 respectively. Tony March was high for Bil-Mar Tavern with 504 while Myles Dolan was second with 496. Ray Suchocki won the dollar with a 237 game.

The Niles Boosters really handed St. Paul Federals a neat trimming, taking all three games; not, however, without a struggle. George Cummings stole the show with his 604 series while Vic Kremesec was getting 541. For the Saints, Joe Sargent was high man with a 580 series, while Frank Kosmach was second with 501. George won the dollar with a 246 game.

Alderman Sain Boosters held their own by winning two games from the Marshall Square Ballroom. Ray Schaber turned in a very nice series for the Booster getting 641. Matt Renn took second honors with a 536 series. For the Ballroom Boys, Joe Prevender was high with 589 while "Moonery" Wenchowski was second with 532. Ray Schaber won the dollar with a 234 game.

Tough luck still dogs the tracks of the Fruzyna Boosters. By losing three games to Judge Druckers team they made it nine in a row. Some nice games were turned in for the Judge's team, Dick Martin getting 650, Joe Perko 591 and Jim Carroll 560. For the losers, Dr. Majcher was high with 492, and George Gersch was second with 482. Dick Martin won the dollar with a 242 game.

Last but not least. Tomera Range Oil won three games from the P. P. Jezierny Boosters. Stanley Mixa was the high man for the Oilers with a 571 series and Matt Foltyn was second with 546. For the Boosters Harold Nowakowski was high with 565 and Ted Gomolski was second with 540. Stanley Mixa won the dollar with a 224 game.

The attention of the bowlers is again called to the fore. There will be a meeting March 28, at Lawndale Hall, at 8:00 o'clock, in Room 5. As matters of utmost importance concerning the National Tournament will be discussed, all members of the league who are entered in this tournament should be present. **It is necessary and urgent.**

St. Joseph's Attendance at Annual Dance Good Despite Cold Weather

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 57th & Archer Ave. (Summit)

There being no meeting on the 6th and due to the imminence of the dance, we regret missing our usual notes for last Friday's column.

We did, of course, have the dance, and despite the excessively cold weather of the 17th, there was quite a large gathering present to enjoy our 29th annual St. Patrick's Day ball. Had the collective efforts of the council been more enthusiastic, it would have been much more successful than it was.

GOOD DEGREE CLASS

The scheduled first and second degreees of last Thursday were exemplified as arranged, the first by our own officers and the second by a visiting team from our south side neighbors through the efforts of our D. D. Bro. Ed Martens. The council gives its thanks for the co-operation of these brothers in staging two fine exemplifications and incidentally, St. Joseph's now has five members ready for Palm Sunday. Bro. Martens announced that all three degrees would be exemplified in Blue Island on Palm Sunday, so if anyone has any more candidates, get in touch with G. K. Zurn at once.

We congratulate Bro. John Puchalski, who had the honor of seeing two sons initiated last Thursday. They are the first "twins" to be inducted into our council. We congratulate them, too, on having such an enthusiastic K. C. for their dad.

Bro. D. Spadoni wishes us to emphasize that there will be no bowling on Sunday, Apr. 6, due to the combined facts of it being Palm Sunday and the date for the degrees at Blue Island. It is a natural conclusion that a large number of our members will want to be at Blue Island for the sake of our candidates, it is expected. The date and place of the next bowling Sunday will be announced later.

Bro. C. Wojcik left last week for a vacation in Memphis and other southern points, so we expect some good fish stories a little later. Bro. "Doc" Allison and his good lady evidently found the "pineapple" land so enjoyable last year that they decided on Hawaii again.

Bro. D. Spadoni wishes to express his thanks to those good standby brothers who once again put their council first by helping in many ways at the dance. We noticed, too, that a good deal of support was given to our dance by members of St. Blase Holy Name Society and the "5800" Club. Both of these organizations are sponsoring post-Easter dances and we suggest you support these affairs.

The following brothers and a number of supporters are at this writing putting our council on the bowling map at Indianapolis: J. Czelka, J. Grzelowkowski, L. Bajanowski, F. Dobrosczyk, J. Dobrosczyk, C. Sczepanski, W. Malinauski, F. Jalovec, V. Urick, P. Dombrowski and Dr. C. A. Lyznicki.

Setters Barbecue Rally Set for Monday Night at Madison Ath. Club

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Father Setters Council's 1941 Barbecue rally will be held on Monday evening, March 31, at the Madison Athletic Club, 4711 Madison St., according to an announcement by Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissane and Committee Chairmen William N. Hoffman and Edward M. Fitzgerald. This is a general meeting of all Settersites, the active, the inactive, the veteran and the new members, the old and the young, as well as those who don't happen to be in any of these classifications, and every single one is most cordially invited to come to the gathering, which will get under way at approximately 8:30.

Among those already appointed to the committee in charge are: Lecturer J. Edmund Dwyer, Nick Rosenau, Joe Doyle, Ed J. Kouba, Frank Slad, Jim Macken, Dave Kissane, Maurice Hancock, George O'Brien, Jim Kissane, Benson E. Harrington, John Noonan, Art Forster, Frank E. Prior, W. J. Coughlin, Bill Hassett, Anthony Canadeo, Frank Sidley, Pete Chval, J. F. Cmunt, William J. Goy and Dennis S. O'Regan. Actually, every member of Father Setters Council is on this committee, as each is earnestly and loyally interested in seeing this year's Barbecue the greatest ever sponsored by the affiliated councils of the Chicago Chapter.

The principal beneficiaries of the Barbecue will be the thousands of underprivileged boys and girls who receive such sorely needed assistance, both spiritual and temporal, from His Excellency Bishop Bernard J. Sheil through the Catholic Youth Organization. This is, of course, the principal incentive for every effort expended toward making the Barbecue a success and is a cause so noble that the unanimous and hearty cooperation of every member of Father Setters Council is assured.

The special meeting of Monday, Mar. 31, is for the primary purpose of perfecting arrangements for our participation in the Barbecue. There will be a most interesting program, and a record attendance is anticipated.

NEWS

Marian Loretta Long, talented daughter of Past Treasurer Frank W. Long, of 4347 Monroe Street, was the featured soloist on a musical program presented at International House, University of Chicago, by the Illinois Central Employes' Service Club on Thursday evening, March 20. Miss Long, whose unusually fine voice and superb musical technique have firmly established her as a favorite before Chicago audiences, has already appeared twice on programs presented by the council and was enthusiastically received on both occasions. Her accompanist at the above performance was Mary Germain Duffy of 4127 Washington Boulevard.

Past Grand Knight Al L. Fik of 2659 S. Homan is still making steady progress toward recovery from his extended illness. It is our sincere hope that, with the return of milder weather, Al will be able to again come up to the council meetings, where he will be most heartily welcomed. (Your regular place in the council chamber is waiting for you, Al.)

Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissane directs the attention of all Settersites to the annual Communion Sunday, May 11. Members will receive Holy Communion at St. Finbarr's Church, 14th Street and Harding Avenue. The hour of the Mass will be announced at an early date.

OAK PARK DANCE RATED ALL AROUND SUCCESS

2-4 Mon. . . . 641 S. Scoville Ave.

The last meeting was attended by quite a few of the loyal members who were rather anxious to find out how the party fared. Brother Holub made his report as general chairman and he was followed by Joe Cagney, the program chairman. The reports, financial and social all tended to point one way; the party was a success. Congratulations are certainly due the committee chairmen and the members of these committees for a job well done.

A letter from Bob DuMais asking the council to join the blood donor group was part of the interest. Bob, you remember, was out to the council one night and explained in full detail the workings and aims of this group. He also illustrated how valuable it was by pointing out that one of the Oak Park members had, only a short time before, called on the group for a donor and he was taken care of. All of those who are interested will please drop a line or phone to Herman Erichsen, 929 Harlem Ave., Phone Forest 610. Herman is the chairman of the council committee.

COUNCIL ITEMS

Bob Carraher who was laid up a week or so ago with a wrenched back is still on the disabled list, though we understand that he is at home. Come on Bob, get up on your feet, we miss the smile and the cigar.

Last Sunday, our genial Brother Mike Ryan, council advocate, gave us a discourse on the efficiency of those sound boxes as hearing aids. For a quick perception of the activities in progress we believe that Mike takes the vote, with or without the sound box.

All out of breath, John Koehler rushed up to us just before press and gave us the very fine news that there was considerable open time on the clubhouse alleys. Get up a party and spend the evening bowling. During a good part of the year the league that bowls on the alleys have the time pretty well taken up, but now there is an opportunity to get in that special game. Patronize the K. of C. alleys in the clubhouse.

Received a card from "Tom Ryan of Monroe Street" in which he says he is going to play golf. It's from Hot Springs, however, and not Chicago. O. K. Tom, you had better practice, because we will have the usual tournament this season.

In our prior column mention was made of the Communion Sunday of the Council. At the time that column was written the plans had been to have the Council members attend St. Catherine's Church in a body on Sunday, March 30. However, since that time changes have been made in the plans and the Council members will join with the other members of Ascension Church in attending Ascension on that Sunday. This is the time of the year when even the bears come out of their winter slumber, so let us all awaken from the lethargy that takes us in its toils during the cold winter months.

The Grand Knight, Brother John F. Gearen, Jr., asks that all of the members come out next Sunday, March 30. We will all attend Ascension Church on that day and will receive Holy Communion in a body. After the Mass, as is our regular custom, we will go over to the clubhouse where a fine breakfast and a well delivered message will await, us. Don't miss this Sunday March 30, at the eight o'clock Mass at Ascension church.

BOWLING

	Won	Lost	Total
Smiths Morticians...	48	30	63518
Koehlers Grocers....	48	30	63172
Stiel Tailors	48	30	63073
Kedzie Coals	47	31	64503
Casa Novas	38	40	60608
Berwyn Florals	7	71	55913

Team high, 3 games, Koelers.....2728
Team high, single game, Koelers.. 980
Individual high, 3 games, J. Leavitt 620
Ind. high, single game, E. Stiel.... 255

DENTISTS

Dr. W. W. Tarr — Dr. A. G. Hughes
Dr. S. Marshack — Dr. A. W. Ahrendt
Dr. S. J. Heybeer — Dr. A. L. Berry
Dr. D. L. Horton

MORRISON HOTEL
Cor. Madison and Clark Sts.
BALCONY FLOOR—1 FLIGHT UP

Through Hotel Lobby
Clark or Madison St. Entrance
Telephone RANDOLPH 0474

Reduced prices to conform with reduced prices of commodities and services.

OPEN EVES. TILL 9

St. Rita to Show Popular Sports Movie Thursday

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

On Thursday next St. Rita Council will present one of the most entertaining meetings in many months with the showing of the Tribune movie, "The All-American Way."

For one week now we have debated whether we could publish the above blurb and still be loyal to ourself and the ruler of San Simeon valley, and as evidenced by the "lead" of this stint, our charitable and better self won out.

We do admit, when hard pressed, that "The World's Greatest Newspaper" has its good points, and foremost among them is "The All-American Way." On the screen next Thursday night will be projected shots of some of the most famous sporting events in the entire country, including All-Star football games, All-Star baseball games, famous World Series, and Golden Gloves bouts.

As you undoubtedly know, the movie, as all other meeting programs of the best year, has been arranged by Lecturer Gus Hilbert. Gus informs us that the reception already given the announcement in last week's column threatens to bring the SRO sign into the open very early in the evening. We agree and suggest that all who are able come to the next Thursday meeting as early as possible.

REMEMBER

Our annual Communion Sunday, May 4, at Nativity Church, when all members are urged to receive under the leadership of Chairman Dr. Joseph Jun.

The membership campaign is now in full swing. If you have not received applications from Chairman Jack Devlin or any of our officers, do so immediately and distribute them among prospective members. The class will take the first and second degrees at exemplification ceremonies in our chambers June 19.

Bishop Sheil's annual barbecue for underprivileged children. Roy Perell, chairman of our committee, informs us the books will be ready for distribution tonight or within a few days.

THINGUMBOBS

Outside Guard John McNally has evidently taken that impeachment warning to heart. He was on time for our last meeting. . . . The 2034 Club held a meeting last night. The Sir Knights held drill and then dined on a fish fry. . . . Candidates from St. Rita took part in the exemplification of the first and second degrees at Leo Clubhouse last night. . . . The baseball season is almost here. Would-be students of the art of Abner Doubleday had better get in condition if they want to have a chance for positions on our team which are bound to be open, what with Paul Orsinger now in the army and "Old Man" McGowan deciding to retire. . . . How about mailing some news to the Scribe, 7951 S. Hermitage Ave.?

STRIKES TO "SPARE"

St. Rita Council's 1940-41 bowling league schedule ended last week with the Manor Radio quintet winning two games from the Marquette Park Motors and thus capturing first place. The dialers finished the season with 48 wins against 30 losses. Right on their heels were the Doctors with 46 wins and 32 losses. Final and complete standings will be published next week. Don't forget, tonight is sweepstake night.

Last week's scores:

Manor Radio, by winning 2 games from the Marquette Park Motors, are the council champions for this year. Dr. Jun 569, A. Leverenz 528, F. Scalise 525, H. Hilbert 524, and S. Rash 466 for the champions. Lehner, again the individual champ, had 572, and Ed Shilt 500 for the Marquettes.

Reids Pharmacy won 2 games from Stoellers Grocery. T. Lee 588 and J. Bracken 556 for Reids. J. Stanciak 528, Wm. Stoeller 523 and J. Zgama 522 for Stoellers.

Doctors won 2 games from Fleming Realtors. Dr. Serr 549, Dr. Hoffman 536, and Dr. Foley 534 for the Doctors. F. Sommers 533 and Ed. Kundrat 515 for Flemings.

Kelly & Flynn Florist won 2 games from Egan Undertakers. Joe Philbin was high with 495 for the Florists. J. Chipps 568 and L. Kiaurakis 535 for Egans.

California Tavern won 2 games from Laufs Pharmacy. G. Kucharski 544 and J. Konrath 507 for the Taverns. B. Fracassi high with 483 for Laufs.

Reiner Coals won 2 games from Sullivan Morticians. J. O'Brien 556 with a 242 game, F. Holek 509, and F. Small 459 for Reiners. A. Manfredi 558 and Jumbo McNally 500 for Sullivans.

Tourist Motors won 2 games from Bernoski Drewry Ales. F. Connelly 523 and C. Gorney 522 for the Tourists. R. Bernoski, the K. of C. doubles champion, had 545, G. Mauge 538 and J. Bernoski 497 for the Drewrys.

A great many hen-yards in Mexico are not in the back-yards at all, but on the flat roofs of houses.

K. C. Major League Bowling Results

NORTH DIVISION BOWLING
Emil Baumhart, Secy.

Ouilmette won three from Daniel O'Connell. Ed Bleser 603, Carl Schwall 580, Ed Shanahan 572. Harry Burke was high for O'Connell with 559.

St. Paul of the Cross won three from De Soto. Vic Porazinskie burning the alleys with a 663 total, Ray Gleason 633, Doc Seidl 589. Tony Printen was high for De Soto with 579.

Brownson won three from Father O'Connor, with "What a Man" Laske mowing them down for a 635 count, Marsh Matz 611, Frank Papke 589, Bill O'Neill 573, Joe Dvoratchek 550, a combined team score of 2958 and a tall middle game of 1050, which is high game for the year. Ed Droske led Father O'Connor with 561, Ed Bartosch 553 and Ed Cummings 549.

Newman won two from Lafayette, Joe Zera garnering a 619 count, George Hebson 583, Hank Polletti 574. Emil Baumhart led Lafayette with 602, Hank Thielsen 600, Andy Stanke 577.

Scores

Ouilmette	893	926	914
Daniel O'Connell	878	829	860
St. Paul Suerths	963	1036	931
De Soto	871	891	921
Brownson	932	1050	976
Father O'Connor	888	981	869
Newman	963	880	983
Lafayette	943	911	937

WEST SIDE MAJOR LEAGUE
T. M. Fleming, Secy.

Friday, March 21, Hughes defeated Quigley 2 games, 845, 975, 897, vs. 863, 946, 775. F. Kaminski high 632, A. Slanina 561, J. Pender 526. B. Dalton high for Quigley, 622, J. Janecko 548.

Brownson defeated Ketteler 3 games, 892, 925, 961, vs. 836, 906, 935. M. Kass high 639, J. Sinke 570, W. Gardner 563, R. Leick 548. S. Korbas high for Ketteler 605, S. Saric 552, R. Suchocki 543, E. Plewa 531.

St. Paul-McVeigh defeated Feehan 2 games, 828, 1000, 907, vs. 921, 855, 894. R. Gleason high 614, C. Masters 562, V. Fowler 526. E. Ryan high for Feehan 596, E. Lopina 550, J. Collins 548. K. Waindle 546.

Phil. Sheridan and Carroll game postponed.

Chicago defeated Barry 2 games, 838, 952, 809, vs. 811, 923, 916. L. Franz high 585. S. Carroll 545. F. Lane high for Barry 564, J. Foley 559, B. Boyle 529.

Sherman defeated Hennepin-Shields 3 games, 851, 906, 975, vs. 811, 892, 874. W. Turzinski high 608, W. Heitz 556, E. Geary 552. T. Butler high for Hennepin-Shields 546, A. Lifka 527.

Genoa Prepares Early for Outstanding May Cabaret Party Program

1-3 Mon. . . . 7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

Although the next meeting of Genoa Council will not be held until April 7 G.K. James F. Riley, Jr., and the officers of the council, together with Bro. William Condon, Chairman of the Cabaret Dance Committee, and his committee are not leaving time pass without accomplishing something toward making the Cabaret Dance in May the largest and most interesting and successful social affair Genoa has ever held.

Tickets are out and the Patron lists are being given attention. At a meeting held last Friday night at P.G.K. Harry Dorigan's Rendezvous or Floral Shop an overflow crowd anxious to push the dance to a successful conclusion assembled and laid the plans that are to lead to this end. Activity in the council is gaining momentum with the coming of Spring.

At the next meeting or on April 7 to be more exact, Genoa will hold a memorial night, at which time the Unknown Soldier Act, which has gained such wide popularity throughout the State, will be presented by the courtesy of Warden James Large and his many friends in the Standard Oil Company. This meeting should be the largest that Genoa has called in many months and deserves the full support of the membership in attendance.

Many of Genoa's past leaders will be given honor and recognition they so well deserve. It is hoped that each active member of the council will see to it that one or more members that have been more or less inactive will be contacted and arrangements made to come to the meeting with them. It is your opportunity to get the ball rolling for activities that are about to start in the Council.

DUES

Collector Walter Kramer is anxious that all the members that are in any way back in their dues on insurance should make every effort to clean their accounts so that the records can be audited and a full report given in the very near future. This is your responsibility and should be attended to at once. May the Council have your support in this matter.

MADONNA Y. I. A. CLUB NEARS CENTURY MARK

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4624 Emerald Ave.

Here it is the last week of the Year In Advance push and six of you lugs are still in hiding. There was a guy from the Health Department the other day, going all over the building, but we didn't say a word. He went into the basement and said "Wow! What is that odor?"

"Sewer gas," says us, not wanting to tell him about those extra fancy Siberian Cross Skunk skins. They musta been pretty cross when they were caught because they do smell a little high; however, as we said before, we fix 'em up so they look like leather. And are you going to get yours?

Well, four of the boys come clean this week jacking up the top of the mercury to 93, and we bow our noggin to Tom Hayes, M. L. Williams, Tom Lewis and Jos. P. "Wisecracker" O'Neill, who airmailed his in from Californy.

The honorable O'Neill seemed perturbed about us being behind the eight ball, and generously offered to give us the proceeds of a raffle on his card case so we could pay off a bet to the eminent editor of this sheet. (We don't think the Ed. wants to hear any more about THAT.)[——!! Ed.] He also wants to know are we bald and will we say hello to Vin for him.

In answer we wish to state that at last year's Dog Show we were runner up in the French Poodle class until the judge saw we were wearing shoes, and took the ribbon back. We were never so mad in our life. And for the second part, sure, we will—"Hello, Vin." Bye, the bye, Mr. O'Neill, how is everyone in Hollywood? Is Hedy LaMar, Sadie Poffenberg, that was, still as well as ever? And remember Rose Lee that was so poor they called her Gypsy?

TIE-TIE-TIE

Nope, our bowling reporter isn't opening Christmas presents, he's just a trifle daffy reporting "they're tied," "they're untied," "they're tied again." Now they're all knotted up again. Oh, knots on the bowlers.

At any rate the Hermes again caught up with the Boyles by taking two from the Millers. When the totals were added, each team had 2627 for the series, but the Hermes took the close ones. Wally "Topcoats Are Now in Season" O'Keefe, and Jesse "Just" Folks led the Millers with 517 and 527, but Jackson and Miller were hot the first two games to account for the Hermes advantage.

Father Devitt led the Doody's to two wins over the Duffy's and again it was a case of winning the close ones as the Duffy's, paced by Howie Meagher, and John Pollick led in total pins 2646 to 2587. Ed, "Prop Boy" Barry was among the missing.

Tom Byrnes, with a six-man team led the O'Connell's as they took the odd game from the Boyles. Flanigan was the sixth man—if you could call him that. Reputable witnesses claim he bowled like a Bloomer Girl. You can't have everything.

GENTLE READER

The scores:

	W.	L.	Ave.
Boyle's Solons	32	25	889
Hermes Boosters	32	25	877
Duffy Florals	29	28	878
Doody Garage	28	29	865
O'Connell Jurists	27	30	873
Miller Banker Coals	23	34	878

AMAZING, ISN'T IT?

Flanigan claims he got mixed up on his dates and wants to correct an item in last week's coloops-notes. Madonna will engage in mortal combat with St. Gabriel's Stockyard Sirens on Sunday, March 30th at 5 p. m. at Schalk's Alleys instead of March 23rd.

TONITE

Is meeting night at the Clubhouse and as usual it will be followed by the West Kenwood Snickersnee Contest. The meeting will start promptly at 8:15 p. m.—XXX—those aren't kisses, you dopes, it's our fingers crossed—and promptly at 10 p. m. the bodies will be carried out, you can play cards, hopscotch or shi on your own side.

Do come down, it's such jolly fun.

IT'S HERE!

The Barbecue. And Chairman Ho Flanigan is all set to break loose on little lambs. He's appointed a large a let's hope, an active committee to as him on this year's venture.

The title of our next selection will "Nothing Ventured, Nothing Gained, Madonna's in the Running."

DRAFTEES—ATTENTION!

Ri-i-ight dress. L-e-e-eft dress. P is full of skirts isn't it? This, of co has nothing to do with informing F John Pollick, the minute you're calle you are nize boy maybe something p pen, eh kid?

Softball League Officers Meet Tonight

A meeting of all executive officers of the Knights of Columbus Softball League has been called for 8:30, Friday evening at 173 West Madison street, according to League President Joseph E. McGreal. Discussions relative to the 1941 schedule, and its entries will be the principle subject of the gathering.

First regular weekly meetings of all league delegates will be held next Friday at the Chapter offices. Councils planning on taking part in this year's tournament are urged to have their delegates on hand for these early sessions.

Standings K. C. Nat'l Tournamen

FIVE MAN TEAMS

Skang Recreation No. 1, Cleveland
Wabash Sand and Gravel, Terre Haute, Ind.
Heilman's Old Style Lager, Milwaukee, Wis.
Frankenmuth Beer, Toledo
Metropolition Fuel, Milwaukee
Tumavick Boosters, Cicero, Ill.
Century Alleys, Green Bay, Wis.
Kunzelman-Esser, Milwaukee
Uptown Cleaners, Milwaukee
Chas. McCahill Contractor, Indianapolis, Ind.

TWO MAN TEAMS

J. Bauer-J. Linhart, Cicero, Ill.
L. Mach-A. Huennekens, Milwaukee
S. Adamski-R. Wabi, Milwaukee
A. Alter-H. Mammoser, Ft. Wayne
C. Parman-C. Winterstellar, Cleveland, Ohio
P. Thomas-D. Czarnecki, Toledo
H. Saxler-H. Kirke, Milwaukee
C. Komada-T. Chavonec, Blue Island, Ill.
T. Albrecht-L. Pflum, Springfield
P. Marrin-J. Gaffigan, Springfield

SINGLES

R. Sankey, Springfield
Paul Thomas, Toledo
F. Kleiner, Milwaukee
G. Thielen, Cicero, Ill.
F. Moore, Decatur
E. Thielen, Cicero Ill.
J. Ganey, East St. Louis, Ill.
J. Shinners, Chicago
B. Smits, Green Bay, Wis.
W. Lugge, Belleville, Ill.

ALL-EVENTS

P. Thomas, Toledo, Ohio
John Zuke, Cicero, Ill.
J. Gaffigan, Springfield, Ill.
E. Thielen, Cicero, Ill.
A. Moore, Green Bay, Wis.
J. Bauer, Cicero, Ill.
O. Pfister, Cicero, Ill.
A. Huennekens, Milwaukee
H. Kirke, Milwaukee
R. Wabi, Milwaukee

FIVE MAN HIGH SINGLE GAM

Metropolition Fuel, Milwaukee
Kunzelman-Esser, Milwaukee

TWO MAN HIGH SINGLE GAM

L. Mack-A. Huennekens, Milwaukee
J. Bauer-J. Linhart, Cicero, Ill.

HIGH SINGLE GAME, ANY EVE

A. Huennekens, Milwaukee
Dick Hoving, Hammond, Ind.

Because St. Andrew, Apostle, was cified on an X-shaped cross, that fo now known as St. Andrew's cross.

HURRY!
GET YOUR TICKETS FOR WORLD PREMIERE
The ETERNAL GIF
CIVIC OPERA HOUSE
March 31-April 1—8:30 p. m.
Rt. Rev. Msgr. FULTON J. SHEEN, Narrator
10-Reel Sound Movie of Catholic Solemn Mass
Produced under supervision of Perpetual Novena in honor of Our Sorrowful Mother with full approval of Most Rev. Samuel A. Stritch, D.D., Archbishop of Chicago.
PERSONAL APPEARANCE OF FATHER JAMES R. KEANE, O.S.M. BOTH NIGHTS
SPECIAL FEATURES AND CELEBRITIES
TICKETS—$3.30, $2.20, $1.10
Novena Office, 302 S. Albany; Thos. More Book Shop, 22 W. Monroe; Civic Opera House.

arry Hopes Full Membership Will Join Donor Unit

Tues. . . 2856 Washington Blvd.

At the last meeting of our council, ich, incidentally, was one of the most iusing and peppiest I have ever seen, G. K. George Bamber, chairman of Barry Blood Donors, reported on s worthy cause, and membership ds were distributed by Acting Grand ight Barney Cunningham. Bro. Bam- impressed all of us with the necess- y of having our blood typed for ergency calls. If you have not been ed, you are urged to do this at once that if something happens you know t the strong arms of your brother ights will come to the rescue coura- ously.

want to ask the help of the wives l mothers of our brothers that they to it that the boys take care of this or before our annual communion nday, Mar. 30, so that they may be harter member of the Barry Blood nors. In an emergency, please call o. Bamber at Berkshire 6676.

COUNCIL NOTES

From the sister of our departed other, Dr. Monahan, we reecived this nmunication: "Members of Commo- re Barry Council: Please be assured the deep gratitude we feel toward all the members of Barry Council who re so helpful during our bereave- nt. Signed Katy and Jane Mona- n." To the good sisters of our be- ed brother we want to say that we re your loss very deeply. Doc was ely loved and respected.

The brothers of Barry pray for the edy recovery of Bro. William J. Gog- , 163 N. Humphrey avenue, Oak k, who is very ill. We're pulling you, Bill. The sick and visiting mittee also reports that Bro. Jo- h Dunne has now returned home m the hospital.

Two new faces are welcomed into ry this week, one is Bro. Joseph tz, of the well known Kurtz fam- in Barry Council, and the other is it. John W. Robinson of our own ry Home Guard Unit, who went ough all of the major engagements France in the last war. These hers took the third degree over at Phillip's Sunday afternoon, and be- e me, they took it. Barry had a d rooting section there.

here are any number of men who nerly belonged to the Knights of mbus who are anxious to get back the fold. Talk to them about many good works which we can omplish through their membership; them it only costs $5.50 to get back plus the regular dues. Our organi- ion is really carrying on a great k and men do not hesitate to again iate with us when they realize that r membership makes it possible for to perform many, many worthy ses.

Undoubtedly there are many councils se Grand Knight is now in the ited States Army, but the members Commodore Barry Council are hty proud of our Grand Knight, is a volunteer soldier in Uncle 's fighting forces. Those of us who g around the clubhouse are always er to read Jim's letters to the coun- One thing we know about Jim, that is he will set a perfect ex- le as a Catholic gentleman and a hful soldier.

n't it funny that some of us be- to Barry for many, many years don't run into each other? Of se, many of our brothers have working at night time and not attend meetings. Met Ralph tz the other night and he said he 't know me because I am baldhead- Well, Ralph knew me up at camp ht years ago, when we both were isome.

tice a number of us bulging at "belly." Maybe we'd better get e Barry Home Guards and peel off dage. One advertisement down reads: "Get rid of it or it'll get of you." The Home Guards meet y Friday night. See Bro. Lieut. W. Robinson.

BARRY BOWLING LEAGUE

he entries for the coming 35th an- rsary double and single bowling nament to be held at clubhouse al- on Apr. 5, 6, 12, 13, 19 and 20 coming in very well and we are ous to make this tournament one he largest ever held in the club- e. We have promises of several ers of former years who hung up big scores while shooting in the e league, such as Andy Greeley, k Byrne, Dan Hernon, Joe Farmer, rice Flynn, John Wall, Paul Healy, Goggin (the speed artist), Joe rail, Phil Cullen, Terry Boland and y others who are all entering in the anniversary bowling tournament.

r good friend from Stevens Point n Love) promises to have a big ly of Omega Oil, Iodine, Minit Rub many other soothing salves to take of those sore muscles, so if you t to bowl get in touch with Clarence Sheehan, Mique Cunningham, John Chase or Phil Cullen, or entry blanks will be supplied you at the clubhouse. The entry fee is $1.25 for each event, which includes bowling, and all games will be bowled on Saturday and Sunday.

HOUSE LEAGUE

How about that bachelor party tendered John (Useful) Foley at the clubhouse Monday evening, Mar. 31? The committee in charge wants to give the young gas salesman a big send-off, so put the date down and see that you are on the job.

We are sorry to report that one of the best Barry boosters in the bowling league met with a serious accident last week while delivering mail for Uncle Sam. Our good friend, John Rose, who shoots with the Kedzie Coals, broke or sprained his ankle while at work and was taken to the Marine Hospital, Irving Park boulevard and Sheridan road. If any of the members are in the neigborhood, drop in and see John.

The Smith Morticians came back to life and won two from Little Jack's Restaurant. Lee Capuanni had high score for Smiths with 205. Lou Rosenmayer had high for Little Jack's with 200. Captain Rocco Tarsitano of the Smith Morticians says he is taking all bets on the coming match game between Pete Rizzo and Jimmy (Shirley) Conley to be bowled at the National K. of C. Bowling Tournament at Indianapolis. All games are to be bowled left handed!

Faucher Brothers won two from American Air Lines, who had to shoot with three men. Jimmy (Shirley) Conley had high score for Fauchers with 189, and Harry Kloth had high for American Air Lines with 180. DeMares Coals won two from Recorder Kaindls with Jeff Fleming getting high score with 185. Frank Lahey had high for Kaindls with 188.

Ahern Morticians made a clean sweep of their series with the Sheehan Chile with Charley Intrieri getting 209 for high game. The dancing professor, Dan Keating, had high score for Sheehans with 178. Senator Keanes won two from United Air Lines, with Frank Kucera getting high score of 195. Ed Kurtz had high score for United Air Lines with 212. T. W. A. won two from Kedzie Coals, with Charley Urbain getting high score of 210. Tom Ferrarini had high for Kedzie Coals with 206.

The series between Mid-West Auto Service and Cunningham Insurance was nip and tuck, as all games were close, but Grisim's boy friends managed to take two from Mique and his Insurance keglers. Jim Russell had high score for Cunninghams with 203 and Jim O'Brien went on a rampage with a 578 series with scores of 153, 214 and 211.

Ollie Klineman is still high with a 685 series for that grand prize of a pair of shoes donated by S. M. Peters, the manager of W. L. Douglas shoe store located at 4002 W. Madison street. The boys have only one more week to go to win that wonderful prize, so get busy with that string of strikes.

Prize winners last week were Westphal 223, Geo. Rose 222, Junior Morgan 193, F. Malone 197, Dr. F. Cella 203, A. Imbrogno 181, and F. Verpillat 179.

Hen.-Shields Bowling Army Ready to Storm Indianapolis April 5

Apr. 9-23 . . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

General Tim Fleming will lead his small but enthusiastic and hopeful army of some twenty members of the council aboard the Pennsylvania R. R. train at 9 a. m. on Saturday, Apr. 5. The teams will leave from the Union Depot, Canal and Jackson, for the K. C. National Bowling Tournament at Indianapolis, Ind.

Round trip fare is $4.65. Reservations have been made at the Hotel Lincoln at the rate of $2.75 per person, which is reasonable, except from our own experience, a large sample room with plenty of floor space would answer the purpose for the entire party.

Five-men teams are scheduled to roll at 3:45 p. m. Saturday at Pritchett's Recreation Rooms, the doubles and singles following at 5:15 p. m. Sunday afternoon.

Among the generals, coloners, majors, captains we find Miley Devine, Tom Butler, Frank Gould, Al Lifka and Tim Fleming making one team, Jack Shealy, Frank Daley, Pete Murphy, Felix Kroll and Eddie Mulholland on the next, and Ray Foley, George Green, Mike Hussey, Bill Annas and Jim Lynch making up the third team, with Dr. Frank J. Sauer held as reserve reinforcements. The cheering section is made up by rear rank Buck Privates Joe Hannon, Roy Cummins and Bill Phelan and possibly our old friend, Bill Cronin. Recruits for the cheering section will be welcomed. "Bowling Ball Butler I was knowed as, in them days." Yes, sir!

The Harwood Florals proved they did not belong in the morning glory class by taking all three games from Costello & Son Boosters, Frank Gould of the Florals shooting 256 in the final.

The Ed Riley Insurance Writers rolled 935 in their first game, apparently overstraining themselves, as they dropped the next two to the John J. Hayes Stores for Men. Fleming with 211 and Moylan with 212 were high men in the first game. The Gallagher Plumbers took the first and third games without much trouble from the Frank M. Hayes Barbecues, the Barbecues taking the middle game with the help of Charlie Quill's 204.

In spite of a generous handicap, the Ray Foley Grills dropped two games to the M. C. Fogarty Men's Wear. Hickey's 201 for the Foleys and Comyn's 232 for the Fogartys were high.

CONDOLENCES

The officers and members of the council extend their deepest sympathy to Bro. Knight Arthur T. Bermingham, president of The Columbian Publishing Co., on the death of his mother, Mrs. Catherine Bermingham, at Kansas City, Mo., Thursday morning. Mrs. Bermingham had been ill for some time. She is survived by three sons, Arthur T. Bermingham of Rover Forest, John L. of Evanston and Joseph P. of Kansas City. Funeral services were held Wednesday at Holy Name Church in Kansas City.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

Among the things to come, Lecturer Cash is thinking of having a farewell party for the peace-time soldiers leaving for camp, the only drawback being that he might be giving it for himself which might appear presumptuous, or something. In the meantime, he is working on the debate between the Catholic high schools on the west side, which will be whipped into presentation form before long.

Tickets for the Riverview Park barbecue will be going out soon. Watch for yours and get busy. You know the old saying, the early bird gets his breakfast easiest.

The date of our annual communion Sunday is set for May 4. We are scheduled to attend St. Catherine's Church in a body and receive Holy Communion at the 8 o'clock Mass. Keep this date in mind.

On the following week end, beginning Friday, May 16, council members are invited to attend the annual retreat at Mayslake, Ill., retreat starting with supper at 7 p. m. and ending Monday morning at breakfast. P. G. K. Jack Shealy, chairman of the retreat committee, will look after your Mayslake reservation.

Sometimes it is difficult to make a person break down and smile, but all you need to do to make Joe Hannon smile is to send in your dues, and if you want to make him laugh right out loud, send in your dues for a year.

We have just heard that the government will open its vaults at Fort Knox, Ky., this coming Tuesday and give away every pound of its gold reserve to citizens one hundred and twenty-five years and older. We're off to Fort Knox with a box. G'bye.

Washington Meets for Quarterly Communion Sunday at St. Simeon's

1-3 Tues. . . . . 503 Main St.

Last call for all members of Washington Council to attend quarterly communion at St. Simeon's Church, Bellwood, at 7:30 mass. We want a large turnout for this event. Be sure and arrange to be with us.

Our annual communion breakfast will be held at St. Eulalia's Church, Maywood, on Palm Sunday. Washington Council has always been proud of its attendance at the annual communion breakfast, and we don't expect to be disappointed this year. Remember both of these dates, Sunday, Mar. 31, and Palm Sunday, Apr. 6.

IN MEMORIAM

We regret to announce the death of Bro. Peter Loughlin. Bro. Pete passed away while in Florida on a vacation. The prayers of the members of Washington Council are being offered for the repose of his soul.

IRISH NIGHT

Last meeting, Washington Council saluted its Irish. Our congratulations to P. G. K. Pat O'Donnell for the splendid program and refreshments. We offer our deep appreciation to Dr. Dawson of Melrose Park for the splendid pictures and lecture which he gave for our benefit.

ST. FRANCIS BOWLERS READY FOR NATIONAL

2-4 Thurs. . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

St. Francis Xavier Council will be officially represented in the National Knights of Columbus bowling tournament now in progress by five teams. About twice as many rooters are expected to make the trip to Indianapolis next Saturday morning, Apr. 5, to give the boys moral support. Are you one of them? If not, and you'd like to be with them, there is still time to make your railroad and hotel reservations. Rates are very reasonable. For more information, get in touch—but quickly—with Salvatore Cirrintano, 333 N. Pine street, Columbus 3593, or Angelo Vitallo, 1512 W. Grenshaw street, and they will help you make the final arrangements.

With only a few weeks to go, the bowling league is getting hotter and closer than ever. The four-way first place tie was dwindled down to two teams last Friday night. Dot Pies and Paterno's Pizza still share the top spot by taking two games from the Gugliano Florists and Ald. Pacellis, respectively. One game behind, in second place, the Coletta Undertakers and Marks Motors despite the fact that they were handed double defeats by the Izzo Morticians and Senate Electrics. Mele Plumbers maintained a mathematical chance by winning two games from the cellar team, the Bacigalupo Funeral Directors. Standings:

Dot Pies	22	17
Paterno's Pizza	22	17
Coletta Undertakers	21	18
Marks Motors	21	18
Senate Electric	20	19
Mele Plumbers	20	19
Giugliano Florists	19	20
Izzo Undertakers	19	20
Ald. Pacelli	18	21
Bacigalupo Undertakers	13	26

Highest series rolled: F. Pasquale, 589; C. Principe, 564; J. Consoli, 553; C. Speciale, 544; P. Vacca, 541; P. Merisso, 536; C. Criola, 531; J. Durante, 517; N. Masse, 515; A. Frusolone, 513; A. Arra, 511; "Sheik," 508; J. Pauletto, 507; T. Salvo, 506.

Twelve candidates received the third degree last Sunday at St. Philip's High School, which brings St. Francis Xavier Council closer to its Century Club goal. Our congratulations are extended to them and at the same time urge them to attend the next council meeting Apr. 10, to receive their certificates and pins. The names of the new members will appear in this column next week.

The barbecue committee, headed by Sir Knight Angelo Frusolone and Bro. Sal Defily, has announced that the books will be out next week. All members are urged to co-operate with them in exceeding last year's total. . . . There are still some returns to be made on the dance tickets and ads. The dance committee is anxious to make its final report, but cannot do so until ALL the returns are in. So won't you do your part? The deadline has been positively set for the next meeting.

Bro. Albert Caruso last Thursday submitted to a blood transfusion for Mrs. Anne Mele, sister of Grand Knight Baptiste Mele, at St. Elizabeth Hospital. This is the second transfusion in three weeks for Miss Mele. The latest report is that she is doing nicely. . . . Note to Sir Knight Nick Masse: Now that it's all over, we'd like to know what happened to the name of "Terry."

Rev. Riccardo Secchia, pastor of Guardian Angel Church, who became a third degree member of our council last Sunday, celebrated his birthday on St. Patrick's day. . . . We wonder why Bro. Victor Boetto doesn't attend more meetings. . . . Don't forget, we are out to make the Century Club this year. Do your part. Bring in those new applications.

UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY
Local and Out-of-Town
FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
CHURCHES CLUBS
To Enhance Your Treasury
No Investment Required
Endorsed by Legion Posts and Civic Organizations. Call or write for details.
BANKENO, INC.
228 N. La Salle St. Cen. 8625

SIMPLY GOOD FOOD!
BARBECUED CHICKEN
BROILED STEAKS
BROILED LOBSTER TAILS
CAPE COD SCALLOPS
A VARIETY OF FISH
SANDWICHES
A Constantly changing Luncheon and Dinner Menu daily.
IN SIMPLE, HOME-LIKE SURROUNDINGS
PHIL JOHNSON
Route 42-A at Cook County Line
OPEN THE YEAR 'ROUND NORTHBROOK, ILLINOIS

Newman Wishes a Fond Farewell to Beloved Chaplain

1-3 Thurs. . . . St. Mary's Hall, Evanston

Bishop Magner, former chaplain of Newman council and pastor of St. Mary's church of Evanston, left Tuesday evening by special coach for Marquette to take over the administration of that diocese. His departure was attended by many school children, nuns, priests, relatives and close friends, among whom the scribe noticed brothers Gregory Konold, Philip Weise, Edward Konold, James McNair, John Kelly, Joseph Majowski, Walter Hughes, George Dumas, and Chester Majkowski. Perfectly willingly do we admit that when the train pulled away we felt lonely and sad to know we were parted from him whom we love, particularly when we realize that it was a separation that may for most of us last for the remainder of our mortal life.

But the bishop's arrival at Marquette was of another spirit. All the whistles in the town screamed a welcome as the train pulled in on Wednesday morning. Children lined the streets to greet the new bishop who is now the head of 135 churches and missions. A parade headed by the American Legion band escorted him to his residence.

On Thursday the bishop was installed as 7th bishop of Marquette. Fifteen bishops, 100 Newmanites and people from the northshore, and four Indian chiefs in full tribal dress were among those at the ceremony.

BARBECUE

Walter Gehant and Denis O'Mahoney have been appointed the chairmen of the barbecue. When you receive your books, please co-operate with the council and sell all you can. If you only sell one chance it will help to buy milk for some youth not as fortunate as yours. Remember your lesson on Charity.

BOWLING DOPE

"All aboard for Indianapolis!" Sixty-nine members will board our special train on Saturday morning, March 29, for the national bowling tournament. SPECIAL NOTICE: The time of starting has been changed. Our train will leave over the Big Four railroad at 9:30 instead of 8:30 as previously quoted.

Special buses will pick up all members at the corners they specified on the chart. If anyone failed to put his name on the chart, call Jack Wiltjer at Davis 8479 not later than Friday night. Our bus will be waiting at the depot when we return. Reservations have been made for all members at the Claypool Hotel, which is but one and a half blocks from the depot so there will be no need to engage cabs. The three teams entered will bowl at 3 o'clock Saturday. The singles and doubles will bowl at 12 o'clock noon on Sunday.

Be on time for the bus! It will wait for no one as it has a schedule to keep. See you Saturday morning!

CONSEQUENCES

The results of last Tuesday's bowling are that Art Weiland won 3 games from Smith's Excavators; Alten's Mortuary, 3 from Bell's Insurers; Ridge Cleaners, 3 from Evanston Beverage; Fitzgerald's Boosters, 3 from Menke's Westmores; Frank and Harry, 2 from Zicco's Clippers; Schaefer's Undertakers, 2 from Davis Candies; Corcoran's Lawyers, 2 from Hebson's Boosers. The nine men bowling 200 or better are: Ray Watson 237; Joe Zera 233 and 201; Joe Barrett 225; Tom Feeley 220; Morry Steiner 215 and 211; Tom Hayes 209; Jim Mellody 209; Ed Hebson 208, and Alex Zera 200.

Our Bowlers' Ladies' Night, held St. Patrick's night jointly with the Ouilmette Bowlers, was a great success. About 150 attended, which we believe very good considering the weather.

Alten's Ouilmette team trimmed Alten's Ouilmette team on Sunday, March 16. Score was very close! Or was it? Many thanks, Joe. Everything was swell.

NEWMANEWS

Roy Decker was rushed to a hospital at Pensacola, Florida, for an appendicitis operation. He took ill while on his way to spring training quarters.

Bill Hojnacki, who sports a fourth degree ring, has been secretary of St. Mary's conference of the St. Vincent de Paul society for the past month.

For all the latest steps in dancing consult Tom Zicco who was showing them to all the folks at the Bowlers' dance. For appointment phone him at his tonsorial parlors.

George Amidon, Sr., states that the Catholic Daughters of America are co-operating with the Catholic Action program of the Knights of Columbus by furnishing Catholic literature.

Andy Smith is up and around again after his operation.

Daniel Harrigan's wife is ill in the hospital. Dan wasn't so well himself.

Hank Poletti and Mrs. E. Amidon were really putting on the jitterbug dance at the Bowlers' dance. Rumor has it that a talent scout from Hollywood has a contract for them to sign.

While Jack Wiltjer is at Indianapolis over Saturday and Sunday, his wife Marge will be visiting some old acquaintances at her home town in southern Illinois. Her shadow, Mary Amidon, will make the trip with her.

Ray Buellesbach is in the market for a new car. He claims the one he has gets him there but never wants to bring him back. Maybe it's the driver, or does he use the wrong kind of gasoline?

FAREWELL!

With this issue of The Columbian, March's scribe, Jim McNair, turns over the column to his successor. The month was unique in that it featured news on the elevation, consecration, and installation of Newman's former chaplain, Bishop Magner. Your scribe in resigning states that it has been a privilege and an honor to record such events. In closing, may I record the motto from the McNair coat-of-arms: "Labor Omnia Vincit," or "Perseverance overcomes all difficulties." (Coat of arms? Say, is he kidding?—Ed.)

Garcia Moreno Books Plenty of Action for Next Several Months

2-4 Tues. . . . . 155th & Lexington

Spring is here! Many are preparing their cars for spring and summer joy-riding and looking forward to joyful days of recreation and sunshine. These are pleasant things to look forward to, but we of Garcia Moreno Council must keep in mind that the council's program must go on, too. So pardon me while I remind you of a few items.

Sunday, Apr. 6, is Palm Sunday and three degrees will take place on that day at St. Benedict's Hall in Blue Island. If you have a candidate for that class, turn in his application at once.

The barbeue books for Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund will soon be in the hands of our members. The chairman of this committee is Marty McGee. This is Catholic Action in the finest form.

Annual Communion Sunday for our council is May 4, Ascension Church, at 7:30 mass. Breakfast to be served after mass. P. G. K. Joseph Reardon is chairman of the committee on arrangements.

The picnic date has not been set at this writing. We hope some real action will clear up the date and place soon. Cy Katity is the picnic chairman.

Wednesday evening, Apr. 2, a meeting will be held at the home of Sir Knight James Munro. All third degree members interested in taking the fourth degree at some later date are invited to attend. Permanent officers will be selected at this meeting to form a fourth degree club.

SPRING CLEANING

The thought just occurred to the writer that perhaps it would be advisable to give our minds a spring cleaning to rid them of all the dark thoughts that have been collecting there—and using a little polish on the rusty spots in an endeavor to be more congenial with others and also lubricating our thoughts with kindly feelings and respect towards all our fellow men. If we are harboring any mental grievances now is a good time to discard them. Pardon the above thought, but yours truly must keep you interested in your own column, even if he fails to live up to some of his own thoughts.

WITH THE BOWLERS

Home Liquor won two games from Ed Shea and his gang, but Shea's team holds the league lead by one game. For the Liquor team, Rich Walenga's 558, John Kerkhoven's 516 and Vic Walenga's 506 were the Shea's downfall, while for Shea's gang, Jack's 555, Shea's 503 and Kammert's 502 were top men. Frank Ring Moosters won all three games from the Eagle Coal Co. Matt Walenga's 568, Wm. Powers' 508 and Irwin Lunn's 507 were the boys who put the skids under the coal bin boys. Seibelt, Jr., was the only coal bin boy to get a fair score, 513 pins.

Anton Sterked's Tailors won all three games and also climbed out of the cellar position. Goletz Boosters were the victims. John Obernesser's 587, and that's plenty good, was the lone star for the winners, while Joe Reardon's 449 topped the losers. O'Hara Boosters won two games from Wonder Bar, but they dropped into the cellar position on Chas. Wisell's 572 and Bruce's 510, tops for the O'Hara gang, while Clyde White's 518 was top man for Wonder Bar. League closes Thursday evening, Apr. 17. Bowlers' banquet one week later.

CONDOLENCE

Sorry to report the death of Bro. Eugene Quirk, father of Bro. Francis Quirk. The officers and members extend to the bereaved family their heartfelt sympathy. Our sympathy is extended to Bro. Frank Schmidt in the recent loss of his beloved uncle. May their souls rest in peace.

It's a future K. of C. at the home of Louis Bulik. May this tot bring them much happiness. Our congratulations.

In closing, remember news is what we want. Cheerio.

Over $1,400 has been spent by Ed Wynn, comedy star, for the repair of his favorite shoes which he bought in 1909 for eleven dollars.

Dearborn Degree Work Sets Record For Attendance

1-3 Thur. . . . . 820 Garfield Blvd.

One of the largest classes of candidates seen in many a day was initiated into the first and second degrees of knighthood last week under Dearborn's sponsorship. A number of councils comprising South Section One joined in this enterprise. It was a grand tribute to our Founding Fathers, a real exhibition of true gratitude and a sterling example of unity in the Order.

The degree team rendered an outstanding performance and they have our most sincere congratulations and hearty gratitude for a great job well done in behalf of the Order. The degrees were exemplified under the watchful eyes of our General Chairman, Guy Macina, and our own D. D. Judge Joseph Hermes. Bro. Macina urged complete co-operation in this drive for an increased membership in the Order. Judge Hermes congratulated the new members and welcomed them in behalf of knighthood. Also present was D. D. Bill Lowery, of Joliet, and his delegation. In addition, Dearborn was host to G. K. Judge Clarence Wagner, Leo, and G. K. Phil Kushenback, St. Augustine, both of whom rendered assistance to G. K. John Devereaux in putting over a highly successful exemplification.

As part of this large class, Dearborn welcomed into its rank the following new men: Bro. Jos. Tynan, Frank Kulovitz, Thomas Costello, John O'Connell, Jr., James Posse, Sam Messina, Harry Kruz and James Fahey. Brothers, permit us to extend a warm welcome to you, as well as our sincere congratulations.

It goes without saying that our genial Lecturer, Jim Ivers, was on hand to provide the social touch to a great evening. The food was delicious, and the beverages were refreshing. Jim's work lent that extra something to top off a perfect exemplification.

NEXT MEETING

At our next regular meeting, April 3, Dearborn will feature an "Old Timers' Nite." So, on behalf of the council and its administrative staff, we extend a hearty invitation and welcome to all those old members who haven't been to meetings in a dog's age. This will be the night to leave the fireside and join your council, old acquaintances and friends for an enjoyable evening. We warn you that if you fail to attend, you'll be sorry because a great program is planned.

As part of the program to be staged, Dearborn has been fortunate in procuring the services of a noted lecturer and entertainer, William J. Spillard. His background consists of ten years as a U. S. Government Agent in the narcotics field. At present and for the past fifteen years, Mr. Spillard has been in charge of arson investigation for the National Board of Fire Underwriters. It is these features of his work that he has set into an illustrated lecture that will be presented to Dearborn in a topic, "A G-Man on the Trail."

MEMBERS AND MEMBERSHIP

Barbecue: The committee expects to have the books ready for distribution to each member shortly after the first of April. They urge your full co-operation in lending a hand to accomplish this feat in a rapid manner. Prompt distribution means quick returns on the books.

Catholic Action: Dearborn's annual Communion Sunday will take place on Sunday, May 4, at Assumption Church, 60th and Marshfield Street. Bro. Pat McCarthy is chairman of this event and will furnish full details later. While on this subject, may we inquire if the brothers have contacted Chairman Tony Wilhelm for arrangements to attend Dearborn's annual retreat at Mayslake the week-end of April 18? See Tony at once.

Trappers Award: Last meeting $30.00 remained in the treasury, due to the absence of Bros. Jas. Lawler, Joe Casey, John McHugh, Norbert Thornton, Jas. E. Foley. Now $35.00 will be ready for next meeting.

Current Events: April 1, card and bunco sponsored by the Ladies Auxiliary at Hydrox Plant, 2400 South Parkway, at 1:00 p. m.

April 3, regular meeting and entertainment.

April 18, Annual Retreat.

May 4, Annual Communion.

R. I. P.

We learned with deep regret of the passing of two outstanding Knights, PK Bill Hanrahan, Leo, and PGK Au O'Malley, Madonna. May we extend sincere sympathies to the families respective councils of these two wo Knights and pray "God grant them e nal rest."

TEN PINS

The race narrows as the Ind dropped two and the Brady's won same number. The Indians now hold a two game lead over the Bra The R-K's won three and picked up lost ground. The Manhattans, Pre and Feilens follow in order:

Standings	W	L
Maney Indians	49	26
Brady Morticians	47	28
Ruff-Kerins	40	35
Manhattan Bevs.	35	40
Premiers Cartage	30	45
Feilen Ins.	24	51

High Series: Mullee, 570; Langba 563; Maney, 532; Bartosek, 516; T. Gray, 514; S. DeGray, 504; R. Matt, J. Brynda, 503; M. Belskis, 501.

High Game: Mullee, 236; Langba 208; and S. DeGray, 207.

S O S

We were sorry to hear of Bro. Rev. Woods' illness and pray a speedy re ery. Likewise to Mrs. Joe Nix, mer of the Ladies' Auxiliary and wife of Joe. . . . Hello, to Bro. Dom Tesa now a member of Uncle Sam's g Army. . . . Peaceful vacation to Bro. Dowd sunning in Florida. . . . Welc to each brother with a signed applica for a new Dearbornite.

Aquinas Makes Final Plans for Tomorrow Dance, Stockyards I

1-3 Tues. . . . 5441 S. Ashland

Thomas Aquinas Council will hol annual dance at the Stock Yards Saturday, Apr. 26. The chairma the arrangements committee, H Griffen, informs me that plans are ing along nicely and everything be set at the time of the dance come up to or even surpass our dances. A more detailed account this affair will be published in column in later issues.

Quite a few of our members wil leaving soon to enter the service of government and word has reached that tentative plans are under wa give them a "going away party." is a very nne gesture on the part of council and I hope that these plans materialize in the near future. about this later.

BOWLING

The Intra-Council Bowling Leagu certainly tightening up for the fi stretch, which is going on right t The Standings remain the same, a few points gained and lost here there. Last Friday's results were

Konraths	675	664
Bialeckes	709	777
McNamaras	696	681
McGraths	736	766
Barsleys	729	869
Grinnings	719	742

Barsley was the man of the even taking high game with a 207 score, also high series with a score of Some boy, John, keep up the good w

Tonight finds the McGraths pl against the Konraths, Bialeckes tr to better the Grinnings and the Namaras going after the Barsl Quite a card for an evening of busting, even for the spectators.

WHY NOT
AN ANNUAL RETREA
for each
KNIGHT of COLUMBU
For Reservations call
FR. OLIVER, O.F.M.
HAR. 2110 115 W. Polk S

CON S. KELLY
Superior Funeral Service
HOMELIKE CHAPEL
Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Ave.

KNIGHTS of COLUMBUS

Official Weekly Bulletin

f Applications for Memberships, nitiations, Transfers, Resignations nd Deaths in Chicago Councils.

To Application for Membership Can e Voted Upon Until After It Has ppeared in This Bulletin; and No andidate Can Be Initiated Until is Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

LETIN NO. 1781, MARCH 28, 1941

DEGREES

Third Degree

uth Division Nos. 2 and 3—Sun- March 30, 6710 S. May St.
uth Division No. 4—Sunday, April t Gregory and New Sts., Blue nd.
uth Division No. 1—Friday, April 20 W. Garfield Blvd.
rth Division Nos. 1 and 2—Tues- April 27, at Edgewater Beach el.

FIRST AND SECOND

rth Division No. 1—Thursday, April t Newman Council, 1412 Oak St., nston, Ill.
est Division No. 2—Tuesday, April t St. Patrick's Council, 6 N. Ham- ve.
uth Division No. 1—Tuesday, April t Archbishop Quigley Council, 1035 1st St.
est Division No. 1—Thursday, April t Phil Sheridan Council, 446 N. side Ave.
rth Division No. 2—Monday, April t St. Cyr Council, 1609 N. Halsted
est Division No. 3—Tuesday, April t Cardinal Council, 5501 W. 25th icero.
ith Division No. 4—Tuesday, April t Garcia Moreno Council, 155th St. Lexington Ave.
ith Division No. 2—Thursday, April t Father Perez Council, 6710 S. St.
ith Division No. 3—Thursday, April t Loyola-Hyde Park Council 7435 ge Grove Ave.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

niel Dowling No. 1063—Rev. Ber- E. Sokolowski, 46th & Wolcott 28, Ins.
chbishop Weber No. 2789—John A. is. 2914 S. Hillock Ave., Ins.; Ed- t Gomolka, 2938 S. Hillock Ave.,
icago No. 182—Leonard Meyers, 3 Lamon Ave., 27, Ins.; James E. n, 4939 Wrightwood Ave., 20, Ins.; J. McLaughlin, 2325 N. Cicero 27, Assoc.
Cyr No. 1157—Anthony Pernice, Sedgwick St., Student, 18, Ins.; am P. Finn, 2818 S. Wallace St., t Helper, 30, Ins.; John B. Man- 1624 Sedgwick St., Laborer, 28 Sam J. Collura, 2051 Seminary Packing Clerk, 19, Ins.; John E. a, 1546 Hudson Ave., Shipping , 37, Assoc.; Sam Roselli, 1054 N. or Ave., Salesman, 26, Assoc.; Jo- P. Pollani, 923 Hudson Ave., Mono- Operator, 31, Assoc.; Joseph J. hl, 3854 Diversey Blvd., Insurance r, 29, Assoc.; Frank Felicicchia, ugenie St., Printer, 37, Insurance tatement.
Rita No. 2034—Herman N. Hert- 5508 S. Claremont Ave.
XIII No. 805—Francis M. Howard, S. Carpenter St., Student, 19, Ins.; T. Dyer, 1003 W. 54th St., Clerk, ssoc.; Edward L. Weber, 1727 W. t., Interviewer, 31, Assoc.; Joseph 5420 S. Aberdeen St., Stationary an, 33, Assoc., Reinstatement.
versity No. 1687—John G. Smith, 7. Winthrop Ave., Ins.

First Reading

Island No. 1366—William M. ner, 2258 Prairie St., Blue Island, Jos. T. Swalec, 1918 Burr Oak Blue Island, Assoc.; Gordon T. 12538 Greenwood Ave., Blue , Ins.; Robert J. Seidel, 12538 wood Ave., Blue Island, Ins.
XIII No. 805—John J. Anderson, 3. Winchester Ave., 27, Handler, Raymond T. Echlin, 4956 S. Wells Burner, Ins.; Thomas J. McGrail, 3. Wells St., 26, Guard, Assoc.; l F. Sansone, 4801 S. Princeton 27, Elevator Operator, Assoc.; l P. Ward, 5008 S. Wentworth 35, Guard, Assoc.; Anthony A. 810 W. 55th St., 43, Oiler; Patrick fin, 7814 S. Morgan St., 33, Fire- Walter M. Bachorz, 1224 W. 52nd , Barber; Thaddeus F. Melout, W. 51st St., 30, Baker; John S. ik, 5001 S. Loomis St., 34, Man- er

INITIATIONS

First and Second Degrees

XIII No. 805—Norman D. Bishop, 3. Wells St.; John T. Madigan, Green St.; Charles Wabich, 5120 S. May St.; Francis M. Howard, 5649 S. Carpenter St.; John T. Dyer, 1003 W. 54th St.; Edward L. Weber, 1727 W. 91st St.; Anthony A. Kelly, 810 W. 55th St.; John E. Meegan, 8024 Calumet Ave.; John S. Chudzik, 5001 S. Loomis St.; Edward M. Wysocki, 5021 S. Elizabeth St.; Robert V. Bonnevier, 5024 S. Ada St.; Raymond V. Gallagher, 852 W. 54th Pl.; James W. Farrell, 537 W. 46th Pl.; Thomas M. Corcoran, 538 W. 44th Pl.; Joseph B. Detloff, 4747 S. Marshfield Ave.; Thomas J. Hedderman, 6719 S. Wolcott Ave.; George M. Burdett, 3222 W. 65th Pl.; Thomas J. Doyle, 5253 S. Union Ave.; Leo F. Radzienda, 4731 S. Ada St.; Matthew P. Dugan, 5712 S. Green St.; Chas. R. Peterson, 5506 S. Halsted St., Anthony M. Kelly, 4436 S. Emerald Ave.

Blue Island No. 1366—Louis D. Mascola, 2230 Grove St.; George L. Kadar, 2265 W. 138th St.; Emil J. Sitarz, 2119 Broadway; John J. Wail, 2264 W. 139th St.; Joseph E. Sitarz, 2119 Broadway, Wilfred M. Stump, 12534 Maple Ave.; Rev. Giles M. Pensabene, 1930 Union St.; Rev. Lawrence M. Orlandi, 1939 Union St.; Raymond J. Gabay, R. F. D. 1, Box 103, all of Blue Island, Ill.

St. Patrick's No. 1742—Herbert T. Helmanson, 2919 W. Lexington St.; Ralph J. Napolitano, 2521 W. Harrison St.; Eugene Petramala, 458 N. Racine Ave.; Salvatore Ambrosio, 1353 Grenshaw St.

Thomas Aquinas No. 1089—Joseph P. Kraujalis.

Fort Dearborn No. 773—Joseph J. Tynan, 3718 Emerald Ave.; Frank V. Kulovitz, 4443 Princeton Ave.; Thos. J. Costello, 8415 S. Peoria St.; John J. Connell, Jr., 5544 S. Winchester Ave.; James J. Passe, 4723 Ellis Ave.; Sam Messina, 5409 Kenneth Ave., re-admitted; Harry J. Kunz, 7926 Luella Ave.; James Fahey, 8154 S. May St.

University No. 1687—Maurice J. O'Connell, 4457 N. Wolcott Ave.; James J. Malone, 6806 N. Wolcott Ave.; Robert L. Sullivan, 1635 W. Sherwin Ave.

THIRD DEGREE

Herbert T. Helmanson, 2919 W. Lexington St.; Salvatore Ambrosio, 1353 Grenshaw St.; George Damato, 1046 W. Grand Ave.; Ralph J. Napolitano, 2521 W. Harrison St.; Eugene Petramala, 458 N. Racine.

Damen No. 650—Richard J. Hickey, 4525 W. Adams St.; Leo W. McCann, 235 N. LeClaire Ave.

REINSTATEMENTS

Damen No. 650—John E. Monahan, 4821 Washington Blvd.

Leo XIII No. 805—James J. Gaul, 5420 S. Aberdeen St.; Joseph Gaul, 5420 S. Aberdeen St.

Feehan No. 749—Arthur G. Murray, 5216 W. Adams St.

University No. 1687—Matthew D. Harrer, 4029 N. Monticello Ave.

TRANSFERS

Rev. Lester J. Donahue, 1140 W. Jackson Blvd., from Madonna No. 1135 to Damen No. 650; James W. Kelly, 515 N. Grove Ave., Oak Park, from Phil Sheridan No. 537 to Damen No. 650; Marcellus J. Futter, 927 W. Eastwood Ave., from Commodore Barry No. 1118 to University No. 1687.

WITHDRAWALS AND SUSPENSIONS

University No. 1687—Hugh Dwyer Kenney.

St. Paul in Excellent Degree Class Had Big Crowds in Attendance

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

The exemplification of the First and Second degrees in the council chambers were well attended. Our boys, augmented by the visiting members of the other councils, made a sizeable crowd. We are happy to recognize as second degree members of our council John A. Bolger and James E. Lynn. There remains but one further step for these brothers to become full-fledged Knights and we hope to have them travel down the final lane very shortly.

The council keglers should be making preparations now for the trip to Indianapolis. A letter has been sent out to each of them who has signified his intention of joining the party, giving all the details, but if there are any last-minute decisions to go, call Geo. Harbert at P. R. 1247; he may yet be able to accommodate you. We know that a swell time will be in store for those making the trip, as everything has been done to make it so. Until we see you again, Cheerio!

Your G. K. has been mulling over an idea, conceived in the spirit of appreciation, born in the spirit of cooperation, nurtured in the realization of council acceptance and emancipated in the hope of tremendous success. What is this idea? Well, we will tell you what we know. This is to be a testimonial to an outstanding member of our council.

It will probably take the form of a pre-meeting dinner in the council chambers. It is being sponsored by men in the council who are known for doing things up in grand style. There will be a master of ceremonies. There probably will be a few speakers (if the m.c can limit them to a few), who will be permitted to talk extemporaneously. This will be a serious, yet happy, gathering.

There will be a "toast-master," but no horse play, no wise-cracking, nothing that could possibly mar the spirit and intent of the affair. This will take place on April 15, the second meeting of the month. You are being told these things early so that you can reserve this date for your council affair, so that if need be, you can rearrange any plans already made for the date that will interfere.

We don't mind telling you that we want you to be there if you never attend another meeting all year. That's how important this meeting will be. It's going to be the most important social gathering in the council this year—the last year in office of your G. K. We want you—we need you—to make effective the emancipation of the idea so nobly conceived, so ideally born, and, yes, so hopefully reared. We dare not fail! We will not fail!

There is another matter which is coming up soon—sooner than you realize. That is the council's annual spring golf tournament. These things are being thought about; soon they will be worked on. The date is tentatively set for May 25. This, too, has plans underway for the makings of a huge success. It has been christened the "century tournament," for an effort will be made to have 100 members and their friends participate. If that is accomplished, it will be a record—82 were in attendance last year, the best previous record.

We know that many of you are making arrangements now for your early golfing. Plan your invitation for the council's tournament. Make up your mind right now to spend at least one day in company with your council brothers in what we sincerely believe is the greatest out-of-doors sport ever devised. (Yep! You guessed it! It's seven stroke Pete speaking.) Remember, it's only two months away; less when you'll be reading this.

We hear that: Al Rominski has been down with the flu for a couple of days; reports are that he is OK now...Dr. John M. Lally, Jr., has been seriously ill. His dad, whom we affectionately know as "POP" Lally informs us that his son is on the recovery road which is real good news to us as we know that both POP and MAW Lally have had some serious moments which haven't kept their hair from getting whiter...And we want them with us in the neighborhood a long time yet...D.G.K. Sass tells us that we can "rib" Fetters all we want to but when the team can't win games with scores well up in the ten hundreds, he doesn't know what they have to do...Incidentally, Gene rolled high game and high series last week, which speaks for itself.

Chicago Hts. Engaged in Membership Drive to Meet the June Deadline

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1527 Otto Blvd.

Now that Lent is nearly over and Easter just two weeks away, there comes to our minds a sense of duty to propagate Catholic activity. Too numerous to mention are the means of engaging in these activities, but one branch often overlooked is that of enrolling new members into our Order. Not only does the sponsor bring a Catholic man nearer to his Faith, but he is introducing him to others on his same plane. Much help, esteem and comradeship is offered to a Knight of Columbus.

Under the leadership of our membership chairman, Bro. Joe Schmidt, the Council has pledged to enlarge its membership; therefore, each member of our Council should avail himself of at least one application for the Palm Sunday degrees. We should earnestly endeavor to do our share in this field. We can meet our quota and go far beyond it, if we combine our efforts and put our shoulders to the wheel.

As previously announced, the campaign for the Fourth Annual Barbecue is now in progress. Chairman Walter McMurray and his assistants have perfected plans for prompt distribution of books and literature. In order that this work be accomplished quickly, all members are asked to enthusiastically join in and lend a hand. It is the aim of the chairman to double the returns of last year. This good cause is highly recommended to you, because of the thousands of youths who benefit from it. The Council also derives much good from its success; therefore, the hearty cooperation of all is anticipated.

At the time the Blood Donors Group was organized, we hoped for the response of all members, but to date we have not met our expectations. It is true that the one opportunity we had to come to the fore, we were not found wanting, but we are asking all who can to make a special effort and call at Dr. Armbruster's office for typing. It takes only a few minutes, and you will be carrying through the interest you manifested when the idea was first adopted.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and regaineth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

T. H. O'Brien
Charles Carroll

JOHN MITCHELL
St. Patrick's

LEOPOLD KOSTECKI
Archbishop Quigley

FRANK CRONIN
Father O'Connor

JOSEPH DUBEK
Bishop Ketteler

WILLIAM HANRAHAN
Leo XIII

PETER LOUGHLIN
Washington

JOHN BRICKS
Chicago Heights

CONDOLENCE

It is with deep regret that we report the death of Bro. John Bricks. Shortly after returning from Lenten services, he was stricken in his home and rushed to St. James hospital. There, on the following morning, he was called to his eternal reward. A large delegation of members attended the wake to pay their final respects. He was buried Saturday morning at Oaklawn Cemetery. To his wife and family we extend our deepest sympathies. May his soul rest in peace.

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

COLLINS & SONS

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Modern Funeral Home

NO CHARGE FOR USE OF CHAPEL

5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE

Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

Calumet to Hold Annual Communion Services Sunday

2-4 Mondays . . . . 6646 Stoney Island

The call is out for all men of Calumet to assemble next Sunday morning at 8:45 A.M. in the school hall at 64th and Woodlawn to march in a body to St. Clara's Church where the council will attend mass and receive Holy Communion. We cannot urge too strongly the urgent need for every man to answer the call, the challenge to catholicity is openly being broadcast, we must give our answer to that challenge.

After the mass we shall go to the Hayes Hotel where a full course breakfast has been ordered for us by Lecturer Frank J. Walsh and his committee. Grand Knight Birmingham issues a special invitation to every member to participate. Founder's Week Chairman P.G.K. John B. Roach will have a short but interesting program arranged and we suggest that if you have not already done so to please get your post card that was sent you and mail it at once advising that you will be present at the breakfast, so that there will be plenty for all.

SUNDAY EVENING CLUB

As a fitting close for Founder's Week, the Sunday Evening club will gather in the Clubrooms for another big night of entertainment and enjoyment. There will be cards, games and prizes galore. Chairman Gene Davis will be ably assisted by Bros. Mike Cleary and Joe Sullivan. So you who have attended before, know the treat that is in store for you this evening.

MEETING OF LAST MONDAY

P.G.K. John B. Roach certainly did a splendid job in the opening effort of his week's activity as Chairman for Founder's Week. The principal speaker at the meeting was Bro. Jerome J. Crowley, Faithful Navigator of La Salle Assembly Fourth Degree. We who have heard Bro. Crowley before, we again thrilled by his fine address, and from the brothers who have heard him for the first time come many words of praise for his timely talk and express a desire that we shall soon have the privilege of again listening to him.

A fine crowd of members old and new were in attendance, and the gathering further enhanced by a goodly crowd of the ladies who are always so welcome here in Calumet. Past Grand Knights Lynch, Byrne, Grant and Roach added to the official dignity. Many old timers were present, men who have made Calumet and who still are interested in its success. Bros. John Sheridan, Neil O'Hanley, Phil O'Connell, Jim McKenzie, Charlie O'Donoghue, Ed Egan, Doc Adams, Michael Shinners, John Barrett and Tom Conway. The bowlers were all there and in all we enjoyed a fine crowd and a splendid meeting. Bro. Arch Mahoney, ably assisted by those stalwarts Capt. Geo. Gilmore, Tom Gilroy, Trustees Gene Stuart, Dr. John Gilroy and Mike Patrick Murphy subbing for Bro. Geo. Harrington, saw to it that all were served with a delicious lenten repast.

SOFTBALL PLAYERS ORGANIZE

Athletic Commissioner James D. Shinners advises that he is now organizing the softballers and that Calumet will have a good team representing our council this year. Places are available to all players, and it is his intention that a policy will be maintained that all players coming out for games will have a place on the team. More about this later.

BOWLING NOTES

McNichols Standard Service kept their bowling lead intact as they won two games from Crocombe's Korkers. Bill McNichols had a 220 game with a 533 series to lead his team. John Grace had high series 526 for the losers. O'Hanley Morticians led by Lee Conry with 486 won the the odd game from Wilson & Rafferty Florals. Eckie O'Mallev had 515 for the losers. Murphy & Son Furnitures won two from Cummings Morticians. Jim Murphy with a 205 game and a 531 series and John Carey led the winners. Wilf Byrne had a 512 for the morticians. Tom Gibbons had a 534 series to lead Ray's Boosters to two wins over the Whalen Boosters. Chairman Joe O'Connor announced that the season would close on April 3rd, with the open sweepstakes on April 10th. This event a special, is open to all members of the council, whether a member of the league or not. It will be big money and a big night. Come up. Also you can get in on the Bowler's Banquet to be held on or about April 23rd. Plan to attend this affair, it will climax a season of good fellowship and an evening long to remember.

It pays to attend meetings, five members went home richer by Five Dollars. Bros. John Lawler, John Dillon, Robt. W. Ward, R. J. Shifcik, Bart Gallagher and John E. Lawler being the receipients of these attendance awards. There will be another such drawing at the last meeting of the next quarter, so you members come around to meetings —it pays. Grandpa Gene Stuart is just back from Delavan after a visit with the grandson who now is talking and walking at the age of ten months.

Speaking of the youngsters, Bro. Ed Stricker is around with a big smile and an expanded chest, being the proud father of a new son, born on Wed. Mar. 19. Fin. Secy. Popjoy wants it known too that he is again a new papa, another charming daughter. Congratulations to Mrs. Stricker and Mrs. Popjoy, our best wishes for the new born that they may grow to sterling womanhood.

Word comes from Florida via Bro. John F. Healy of the Hayes-Healy Travel Bureau where he is conducting another Vanderbilt Tour, that he will join the in-law Bro. Jos. P. and Mrs. Hayes who are sojourning in St. Petersburg. Bros. Ted Regnier and R. Fahrmann did a swell job in helping the publicity committee in St. Ambrose Parish and we appreciate their work muchly. Bro. Leo P. Hopkins long a member of Calumet has been ill, and spent his winter vacation in the hospital, however, from last reports is feeling better and we wish him a complete recovery. Dr. M. L. Manley is home from Little Company of Mary Hospital but still not recovered as yet. He is much improved. May we suggest that if you have time and are in the neighborhood, drop in and see these brothers. They will appreciate a visit.

Marquette Praises to De Paul's Law Dean for Brilliant Lecture

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Ave.

The members present at our last meeting had a real treat, for at that time our Grand Knight had as guest speaker Dean Wm. F. Clark, of the law division of De Paul University. We listened to a timely lecture on national and international events of the day, blended with remarks of our National Constitution, Bill of Rights, liberty, our founding fathers, and the general scheme of our political life.

Following his discourse, he answered many questions from the audience. Dean Clark is a well-known writer and orator, and the large attendance was grateful for his splendid message. We thank him for his visit, and hope he will visit us soon again.

Some of the old-timers we have not seen at a meeting in a long time and attending the last were: Edw. A. Berger, Ralph Schuster, Chas. McGrane, James H. Cronin, John Meyer, John Beahm, John Magnus, B. J. Monjeau, also our own P.G.K. Jerry Graham, whose business has kept him away from a few meetings. Of course, you will always find present the three stalwart veterans, John Norton, Bill Spiess and Joe Meyer. Included among the younger and newer members were: Martin Rauscher, John Lajka, Walter Panko and Morgan C. Muench. The above are only the names of the old-time members whom we do not often see, and some of our newly elected members. We were glad to see you, and we hope you come more often.

NEWS

P. G. K. Loderbauer is driving a brand new Buick. John H. Meyer reports married life is fine. Bro. Wilhelm's wife is slowly but surely recuperating from her recent operation. Bro. Joseph C. Smith is confined to Mercy Hospital and NO visitors are allowed as yet. We are praying for your recovery, Joe.

G. K. Hesse acted as Grand Knight in a First and Second Degree last week at Barry Clubhouse. Our G. K. is efficient in this degree work. P. G. K. Chas. Graham is now a grandfather. His daughter, Katherine, gave birth to a baby boy on St. Patrick's Day. We hasten our congratulations. Our good friend, Tom Murray the florist, regrets his absence from meetings, due to store being open on Thursday evenings. Tom Cassidy is playing basketball twice a week. Buc Suchor spent a week in New Orleans during the Mardi Gras.

Jerry Graham and Lloyd O'Toole left last Sunday morning for New York City. They will be gone one week on an all-expense "star salesman" trip given each year by their company, the National Cash Register, for reaching their quota each month of the year. Bro. Roy J. Egan, due to illness, was at home several days this week. Ask Pat O'Donnell if Walter Pettis is a good legionnaire.

At our last meeting Joe Meyer said to Jerry Graham, "If you want a tour thru Italy, join the Greek Army." Then Jerry injected his thought for the day, saying to Joe Meyer, "A vast fortune awaits whoever gets the scrap iron privileges of Der Fuehrer's War."

BOWLING

The McGuire's took two from the Delana's. Walter Bergen was high for the McGuire's with 580, D.G.K. Schmal was high for the Delana's with 538. On the other alley, the Donoghue's won two, leaving the Griffin's with one game. High for the Donoghue's was Bro. Erickson with 488, while Phil Wetter, captain of the Griffin's, led with 539. Standings to date are:

	W.	L.
McGuire Wildcats	39	33
Donoghue Tricks	37	35
Griffin Tigers	35	37
Delana Demons	33	39

Hughes Sponsors Founders' Program for Next Meeting

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Exemplification of the Third Degree at St. Philip's gymnasium, Jackson Blvd. at Kedzie Ave., on Sunday last, March 23, was outstanding from several aspects. The Degree Team was made up almost entirely of Hughes Council's officers, headed by G. K. Dr. Louis Postilion, with our own P. G. K. and D. D. John H. McKeown presiding. P. G. K. Harold F. Enright, Warden Art Carroll, John Korbel, Frank Kemper, all assisted, and there was an extraordinary attendance of K. of C. Dignitaries, including G. Ks. from neighboring councils, notably Costello, Hopkinson, Kissane, Collins, et al., and Jacob Mueller, P. G. K. of Lafayette, president of the Chicago Chapter, as well as D. D. Lowrey from Joliet. The exemplification was most impressive, the candidates enthusiastic and the Degree Team worthy of highest congratulations.

COMING EVENTS

Don't forget that Tuesday next, April 1, is "Founders' Night." Lecturer Joseph Ryan has arranged an outstanding program, topped by two short, hard-hitting talks, entitled "Faith of Our Founders" and "Our Founders' Aim." Both of these discourses are freighted with messages of importance to the entire membership.

There are double features planned for April, because the Tuesday, April 15, meeting will be "All Nations' Night!" This program is to be dedicated to all the nationalities which go to make up the membership of Hughes Council and which are responsible for making the Council great. Bohemians, Irish, Poles, Germans, Norwegians—verily, all the great nationalities will be honored on April 15.

Keep in mind that Tuesday, May 20, has been reserved as another ripsnorting "Ladies' Night," done in the superb Hughes Council manner. It is the intention of Lecturer Joe Ryan and his alert committee to repeat "A Night at Monte Carlo," which proved such a popular offering at a previous Ladies' Night.

Election of officers during June.

COUNCIL BOWLING NEWS

In a crucial series, the Lauterbach Coal Company team practically clinched top-place honors in Hughes Council's Bowling League, for led by the redoubtable Erve Lauterbach, sponsor of the team and bowling in the anchor position, the Lauterbachs trounced the second-place Elmo Ward Builder Golds two games out of three last Friday. If the Golds had swept the series, it would have been a knockdown, dragout fight to the finish, but with the Lauterbachs emerging victorious, it looks like a canter to the wire for the present leaders.

The Lauterbachs, with John (Hot Dog) Reilly, Capt. Mickey Dailey and Erve Lauterbach each bettering the 200 mark, won the opener by a comfortable margin. The Ward Builder Golds proved their mettle by winning the second game, Joe Delaney trying valiantly in all three, abetted by Elmo Ward himself, Art Carroll, George Daly and Al Gilbert. In the final contest, the Lauterbachs came through when Erve tossed in about six in a row to finish with a 247 game for a 651 series.

The Malone & Clancy Undertakers and the John McKeown Cartage Company teams are still in the running, tied for third place, and refuse to concede anything to anybody. The Malone & Clancy won two from the Votava Auto-Fixers, Shanahan getting 232 in the final game, while Benes and Bannon were the leaders for the green-shirted Votavas. The McKeowns copped two from the Howell Restaurant team, Biezart and Enright offsetting young Charlie Reilly's low score in the first game, but Charles Junior went to town in the other two. Howlett was high for the Howells, which team won the closing engagement.

Alderman Richard M. Walsh 36th Ward Boosters swept their series with the Peter M. Kelly Undertakers, while the Elmo Ward Builder Blues won the odd from the Douglas Coal team. The Toomey Tavern squad took a pair of beatings from the Flaherty Tavern team, with Dick Flaherty knocking off a nice 221.

ALDERMAN RICHARD M. WALSH

This enterprising barrister has the distinction of being the youngest of the "City Fathers." Alderman Walsh, known to his familiars as "Dick," is one of the up-and-coming attorneys of Chicago represents the 36th ward of Chicag the aldermanic councils. A sports thusiast, an expert bowler himself is proud to have a team representing in Hughes Council's League, and find him a ready sponsor of any ath activity or civic endeavor which contribute to community advancen He maintains offices at 5013 W. N Avenue.

NATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Here are aditional details about Bowling Special which leaves for Ind apolis on April 26. Councils to be re sented are Hughes, Barry, General S man, Oak Park, St. Augustine, Chic Santa Maria and Madonna. This Special leaves over the Big Four the I. C. Station, 12th and Michigar 9:30 a. m. on Saturday, April 26, a ing at Indianapolis about 1:10 p. m. turning, will leave Indianapolis 7 p Sunday, April 27, arriving in Chi 10:40 p. m.

Round trip fare, $4.65. There wil a refreshment bar car, four coaches a parlor car for the ladies. When rangements are completed for accom dations in Indianapolis, a proper nouncement will be made. Meant those desirous of making the trip sh contact the captain of their team, Mulroe, commissioner of the Co League, or P. G. K. Elmer J. O'B Yards 4000, Local 201.

MEMORIAL COMMUNION SUNDA

Honorary G. K. John D. Raleigh morial Communion Sunday, May 11. annual Communion Sunday for Hu Council will be a memorial to our loved and lamented Honorary G. K. the dean of Chicago Chapter deleg Chancellor James A. Ryan is comple preparations.

I am what I am before God. — Francis of Assisi.

FLOWERS

We Telegraph Anywhere

R. J. KNIGHT FLORAL CO.
7759 S. Halsted St.
TRiangle 6210

JUST 2 MORE DAYS!

WM. A. ROGERS
SECTIONAL SILVERWARE
BY ONEIDA LTD. SILVERSMITHS

79 PIECES
SERVICE FOR
Including Drawer Chest

NOW ONLY
$19.95
95c Down $1.00 Week

Our Regular Price
$39.75

Kirchberg
106 NO. STATE STREET
OPEN SATURDAY EVE. TILL

THE COLUMBIAN

Published in the Interests of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

ol. 74, No. 14 | CHICAGO, APRIL 4, 1941 | Price Five Cents

arge 3rd Degree Class Expected at Blue Island Sun.

nticipate Best Gathering of Season for Traditional Palm Sunday Exemplification

Traditionally one of the Chicago rea's most oustanding exemplifications of Order ritual, the three degree asses sponsored at Blue Island each ear on Palm Sunday will this Sunday raw one of the largest groups of ndidates and guests that have been sembled for similar ceremonies in cent months.

District Deputies Ed Martens and arry Hilgendorf with the officers of councils in South Division Number ur, from which the candidates are be drawn, expect a class of at least ty for the afternoon exemplification the major degree. A considerably ger group is expected to be on nd for the First and Second Dee ceremonies to be conducted Sunmorning.

Morning and Afternoon Sessions

The major ceremonials Sunday afnoon are intended to start promptat 2:30 while the First and Second ree inductions are scheduled to get derway at ten o'clock that morning. l three ceremonials will be held at . Benedict's Hall, Gregory and New reet, Blue Island.

Councils participating in the exemfications include San Salvador, Blue and, Pinta, St. Joseph, Garcia reno, Chicago Heights and Lemont. Grand Knights or Financial Secreies of those councils that plan on ing part in either exemplifications asked to provide a duplicate list their candidates so that a copy may presented to the Financial Secrey in charge of the degree work t before the exemplifications. This cedure will lessen the amount of e usually expanded in registering separate candidates and will allow degree ceremonials to get undery without delay.

w Sir Knights Are Welcomed to Assembly with Unusual Program

With one of the most interesting grams of the current season, Salle General Assembly, Fourth ree, welcomed more than two hunnew members on Wednesday ning, March 26 at the Palmer se. Vincent Gottschalk kept the e audience spell-bound with his tal gymnastics and expeditions the "fourth dimension," his magic his patriotic readings.

ddie Kozak and his xylophone ded out an especially fine musical gram, and green apple pie and e topped off a very fine evening.

Ladies' Night Next

esday, April 29, is the date tenely set for the annual "Ladies' t" program of the Assembly. ptroller Cornell has promised ething different this year, someg that is a slight departure from usual "Spring Musicale," but ething that is certain to be even popular with the ladies and the Knights.

Columbian Office to Move on April 18 to 188 W. Randolph St.

Because the Illinois Bell Telephone Company, recent purchasers of the Morton Building, is taking over a majority of the building's space for its own use, The Columbian, after Friday, April 18, will be located at 188 West Randolph Street (corner Randolph and Wells) Room 1123. The phone numbers, Franklin 2060-2061 will remain the same.

All communications intended to reach The Columbian up to and including Friday, April 18, should be directed to our present address at 208 W. Washington St.

Council scribes are particularly asked to make a note of the moving date and to sumbit any mailed copy, intended for the issue following April 18, by Special Delivery in order to insure an early arrival.

EDWARD JEFFERS, P.G.K., UNIVERSITY COUNCIL, IS APPOINTED DIST. DEPUTY

Edward C. Jeffers, Past Grand Knight of University Council, and a Past President of the Chicago Chapter was appointed District Deputy this week by State Deputy, Judge John F. Bolton.

Bro. Jeffers will have jurisdiction over Ouilmette Council No. 922 and Newman Council No. 1077. Both units were formerly served by the late James P. Moynihan.

Long one of the leading figures in Knights of Columbus activities throughout the city, Jeffers comes to his new post a veteran of distinguished ability.

Fourth Annual Barbecue Campaign Gets Underway

Father Harold J. Kenny, Speaking for Bishop, Expresses Gratitude for Knights of Columbus Assistance

Speaking in behalf of the Most Rev. Bishop Bernard J. Sheil, whose absence from the city prevented his attendance at the "Kickoff" Dinner opening the Fourth Annual Knights of Columbus Barbecue Monday evening, the Rev. Michael J. Kenny, Secretary to the Bishop, expressed his superior's regard for the Order as an "organization that brings together, in one cooperative force the full treasury and warmth of all human charity, patriotism and Christian ideals.

"Few are the persons," Father Kenny said, "who can realize the tremendous job being done by the Catholic Youth Organization for the underprivileged youth of Chicago. In this work, the Knights of Columbus have definitely established themselves as Bishop Sheil's good right hand—a hand always proferred warmly in greeting and generously in assistance."

All Officers Are Present

Almost every Grand Knight, Council Barbecue Chairman and District Deputy in the Chicago archdiocese was present at the dinner gathering held at the Hotel Sherman to hear the outline of this year's barbecue campaign, the fourth of a series that has already enabled the local councils to donate a total of $56,368.17 to Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund.

In outlining some of the Catholic Youth Organization's welfare work that the donations of this money had made possible, Father Kenny said that 16,500 youngsters attending the summer vacation schools were partly fed and clothed as a result of the Knights of Columbus assistance. Eighty percent of these children he pointed out in stressing the value of the work from a Catholic Action viewpoint, are baptized Catholics but are now attending public schools and have not yet received their First Communion. Their only chance therefore to obtain further instruction in the lessons of their faith comes as a part of the summer school program.

Many Another Activity Aided

Other activities including the physical care of some 4,000 dependent boys and girls on the west side; the supervision and instruction of hundreds of negro youths throughout the city; the provisions for aviation instruction offered at the Lewis Institute at Lockport; the invaluable services of the local Social Service Bureau at Congress St., and the creation of several free summer camps; all were a part of Bishop Sheil's program that had been broadened in scope and effect as a result of the assistance provided by the Knights of Columbus during the last three years, Father Kenny said.

Following Father Kenny's address, Barbecue Chairman Ludwig A. Streck, appealed to the council officers to "begin immediately to complete the distribution of the barbecue books so that an early sales campaign could be made.

Individual's Help Needed

"We must each remember," he said, "that the most important work in this campaign is the work we do ourselves.

(Continued on page 2)

Express Gratitude to Archbishop

The Most Rev. Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch, (seated), in whose honor last February's Fourth Degree Class was named, expressed considerable surprise and pleasure last week when Joseph A. McMahon, Master of the Fourth Degree here, presented His Excellency with an honorarium in behalf of the Sir Knights who were represented at the annual exemplification and banquet.

With Master McMahon (left) as the presentation was made were Henry J. Lynch, Secretary to the Master; Michael J. Howlett, Supreme Director and Judge John F. Bolton, State Deputy.

C. G. Fenwick, Authority on International Law, to Speak at Forum Sun.

Charles G. Fenwick, authority on international law, and leader for many years in Catholic peace movements, will address the members of the Charles Carroll Forum, Sunday, Apr. 6, at 3:30 o'clock at the Palmer House.

Mr. Fenwick, who was born in Baltimore, Md., May 26, 1880, was educated at Loyola College, and Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. From 1911-14 he was associated with the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, and lecturer on international law, Washington College. Since 1914 he has been professor of political science, Bryn Mawr College.

Among Mr. Fenwick's works are: "Political Systems in Transition," "International Law," and "The Neutrality Laws of the United States." He is a member of many learned societies, namely: American Political Science Association, American Society of International Law, and the Catholic Association for International Peace.

Barbecue—

(Continued from page 1)

No success can be anticipated unless each one of us will get out and do his share. The number of tickets we sell will be the only measure of how much we are interested in assisting Bishop Sheil carry on his great program."

Streck also announced that eighteen capital prizes totalling fifty-five hundred dollars would be offered this year and that the sellers of each winning ticket would receive $20.00—five dollars more than last year.

Michael J. Howlett, Supreme Director of the Order, spoke feelingly on the merits of the Barbecue project as a part of the active council's program. He pointed out the need for early and complete organization if an improvement was to be made over the attainments of other years.

The State Secretary, Leo M. Flynn, challenged the Knights to renew their efforts this year in order to provide a new high in council contribution to Catholic Action. The three year's effort of the councils in this jurisdiction on the past barbecues have put the councils from this area on a pedestal throughout the nation, he said. No other organization, has ever, as the result of three consecutive campaigns, accomplished so much in the furtherance of charity.

Charitable Respects Stressed

Judge John F. Bolton, State Deputy, also brought out the charitable purposes of the enterprise, and claimed that "we may overlook, because it is so near, that the primary purpose of this project is to build up a fund for the charitable care of our fellow beings."

"Charity is the greatest virtue made known to man," he stated, "certainly that virtue is made even sweeter when we know that it is being expressed in behalf of young boys and girls, children who, with our aid may be brought to the arms of our Church, and that without our assistance might forever be lost, to both their God and their country."

New Gospel MS. Will Not Alter Bible Knowledge

Washington.—The discovery of a seventh century manuscript containing 30 consecutive pages of the Gospel according to St. John is highly interesting to Biblical students but will not alter present-day knowledge of the Scriptural text. The discovery, fragments of which were unearthed in 1936 on the ancient road to Mt. Sinai, but whose value was not recognized until recently, was announced by Dr. Lionel Casson of New York university at the meeting of the American Philological association in Baltimore.

The Rev. Dr. Edward Arbez, S.S., of the Catholic University of America, pending the publication of the documents, said that their main value probably would be in relation to the history of the text of the Gospels. He pointed out that here are extant at least five copies of the New Testament in Greek that date from the fourth, fifth, and sixth centuries. There are fragments of the New Testament texts antedating these complete copies. Moreover, there are Old Latin, Syriac, Coptic, and other translations that are earlier, and that were made from Greek copies not now at hand. St. Jerome began the Latin revision of the New Testament in 384.

Dr. Arbez, general editor of the English retranslation of the New Testament now being completed by the Catholic Biblical Association of America, said that the find "will not revolutionize any information we now have," but may provide further information on some "family group" of the New Testament texts. The Gospels have come down in the Greek language. No original is known. Copies were made of the original copies, and so on. Variations in copies naturally appeared and are seen in "family groups" of texts. Experts, by watching certain readings, can relate a particular text back to an earlier copy in which these peculiar variations first began to appear. By a study of "family groups" the original text is ascertained.

Washington.—The Rev. Dr. Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., has written The Association of the Holy Family, a pamphlet designed as a guide in the formation of units of the association.

St. Paul Bowlers Set High Scores at Nat'l Tourney

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

Forty-one members of St. Paul of the Cross Council made the trip to Indianapolis, to bowl in the Knights of Columbus National Tournament.

The North Side Majors led the team events from the council with a score of 2942. At the time it was rolled it put them in second place, but during the week-end two other teams beat this score. The high scoring was led by Stanley Cerbin with 623 and Dr. Seidl with 622. Lambert Service was second in our squad with 2745, headed by Ray Kopinski's score of 619. The West Side Majors turned in 2710, headed by Jack Lynch's 579. On the other teams, J. Barado rolled 622 to lead his team, which scored just under 2700, while H. Clark's 590 led his team.

In the doubles, Lynch and Fowler led the parade with 1194. V. Fowler, with a 661, was king pin of the pair. They were closely followed by Porazinski and Cerbin with 1180. King and Hoffman were next with 1129 and Wrzeszcz and Masters followed with 1119. In this event Vic Porazinski turned in a sparkling 278 to give him a total of 630 and also the high game of our squad and of the tournament so far. Starting off with nine strikes in a row, his first ball in the tenth frame (although a trifle high) could have been a strike, but Lady Luck was on the other horse and two pins stuck on him.

In the singles, Fred Wrzeszcz's 671 led the parade, followed by J. Barado with 637, V. Callaghan with 628 and R. Hoffman with 627. Fred's big game was 267, just 11 pins short of Vic's masterpiece, while J. Barado had a 258 in his series.

In the all-events, the high scores were as follows: Barado, 1791; Wrzeszcz, 1785; Dr. Seidl, 1777; Hoffman, 1758; Cerbin, 1755; and Fowler, 1751.

Council history will be made next April 15 when all you men assemble in the council chambers to do honor to that outstanding clergyman and brother knight, Rev. Fr. Kiley, for it is to him that we plan this testimonial. This evening will be devoted to recognition of and appreciation for the helpful and untiring service he has given to St. Paul of the Cross Council and for being the best chaplain any council could wish for.

We say "we want you—we need you" to make effective that idea of your G. K. so nobly conceived, so ideally born, so hopefully reared and so courageously emancipated. The boys have been busy with the Indianapolis trip last week so that the arrangements for this night were left for afterward when more concentration can be given to this all important matter. It will definitely be a dinner affair and the things we mentioned last week will be incorporated into the doings. You know that nothing will be left undone to make this a celebration long to be remembered. Be sure to make it a point of your particular business to be on hand.

April 27 is the date set for the council's annual Communion Sunday. Chairman of the committee for arrangements, Warden Wm. (Bill) Gregory, is getting things in ship-shape for the occasion and we know that he will expect every man of St. Paul of the Cross to be on hand to show that he is proud of his membership in our council in addition to publicly manifesting his association with the Knights of Columbus and his faith in the teachings and principles of the Catholic Church.

WE HEAR THAT—

Bro. Dr. T. E. Conley is seriously ill in St. Francis hospital. We sincerely hope that he will successfully combat his illness and be back on the job again soon. . . . Rev. Fr. Kiley spent nearly all of last week "vacationing" in St. Francis hospital where we understand he went as an advance guard—a sort of reception committee—for Alex Kremer who kept him company during his stay in the same institution. We knew that the good padre wasn't really sick and are happy to know that what was bothering Alex wasn't what he thought it was—so everybody is happy and the mental strain has been removed. . . . Gene Sass should now be settled in his new home and we await the call for the house-warming party. He should be talking about it any day now.

We are sorry to learn of the death of the daughter of Bro. James E. Gillogly who passed away last week and of the death of the wife of Bro. John T. Manning who, likewise, passed to her eternal reward last week-end. May it please God, in His tender mercy, to rest their souls in peace.

326 POLES SENTENCED TO DEATH IN MONTH

London.—Death sentences pronounced in Poland during last January totaled at least 326, the Canadian press here disclosed. The reports were taken from accounts of trials in four German newspapers published in occupied Poland.

From Instanbul, Turkey, come reports that it took a Nazi special court in Posen only four hours to hear the cases of and pass death sentences on 13 Poles.

FR. SETTERS BARBECUE DRIVE GETS UNDERWAY

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Scarcely an hour after the officials had sounded the opening gun in the 1941 barbecue campaign, the members of Father Setters Council assembled last Monday evening and began the intensive drive designed to make this year's barbecue the greatest in the history of the enterprise. Already busy Settersites are engaged in contacting all council members and distributing tickets and literature, and early reports indicate a hearty response.

Those who gathered for the opening of the drive at last Monday's meeting were: Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissane, Cochairmen William N. Hoffman and Edward M. Fitzgerald, and Committeemen Nick Rosenau, Maurice Hancock, Bill Hassett, John Noonan, George O'Brien, Dave Kissane, Jim Kissane, Ed Dwyer, W. J. Coughlin, Frank W. Long, Tom F. Lavin, Ben Harrington, Jim Macken, Joe Doyle and Steve Campbell. Other council members are, of course, actively working on this committee and all are cordially invited to participate.

Upon distribution of the books to members, the committeemen are asked to forward the receipts for the books to William N. Hoffman, 925 S. Clarence Ave., Oak Park. Returns on tickets should be made to Financial Secretary Thomas A. Lavin, 5315 W. Adams St. Additional books can be obtained by calling Ed Fitzgerald, 4335 West End Ave., telephone Columbus 2981. Ed will arrange immediate delivery.

It is, of course, well known that the principal beneficiaries of the barbecue will be the thousands of underprivileged youth who are aided by His Excellency, Bishop Bernard J. Sheil, through the Catholic Youth Organization. The extreme worthiness of the cause being self-apparent, and the loyalty and energy of all members of Father Setters Council and of all affiliated councils being so often demonstrated, it is almost a foregone conclusion that the 1941 barbecue will be the most successful of all.

COMMUNION SUNDAY, MAY 11

Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissane again directs attention of the members of Father Setters Council to the annual communion Sunday, May 11. This is, as you know, Mother's Day, and for many years it has been the custom of Father Setters Council to approach the holy table on that day in memory of all departed members and their families.

This reception of the Blessed Sacrament will take place at St. Finbarr's Church, 14th St. and Harding Ave. The hour of the mass will be announced at an early date.

Genoa Plans Special Memorial Service in Tribute to Late Leader

1-3 Mon. . . . . 7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

At the next meeting of Genoa Council, GK James F. Riley, Jr., and Lecturer James Hynan announce that a special memorial service will be held in honor of Thomas W. Fullem, Genoa's first grand knight and until his recent death one of the strongest backers of Genoa Council and the Knights of Columbus in the state of Illinois.

The meeting will start promptly at 8 p. m. and will be under the chairmanship of Warden James Large. The program, which has been worked out in conjunction with Lecturer Hynan, is the first of its kind ever staged in any council of the Knights of Columbus in the city.

Members of the LaFayette Council Glee Club, together with members of Liberty Post, American Legion, will stage "The Unknown Soldier." This act, which has gained wide acclaim throughout the country, is most apropos and will be a thrill always to be remembered by those in attendance.

Any member failing to attend this meeting certainly lacks interest in council affairs. This is your night and it is hoped that an overflow crowd will be present.

All those members taking part in the evening, together with those gentlemen who are not members of the council, but who have contributed their talent toward making this a meeting unique in the history of the council, are to be commended for their devotion and interest in matters that are patriotic, truly American and Christianlike.

DEGREES TO BE GIVEN

Next Sunday being Palm Sunday several intended members of Genoa Council are to take the first, second and third degrees at Blue Island, Ill. It is intended that a goodly delegation from the council will make arrangements to attend this exemplification. All who have attended the exemplification in recent years know what a time is in store for them.

DUES AND ASSESSMENTS

Once again the collector, Walter Kramer, is asking those members in arrears in their dues and assessments make every effort to catch up in the accounts so that their membership in t Knights of Columbus will in no wise jeopardized. This is your duty and y owe it to yourself and your loved on that these policies be kept up to da If you are behind or do not know ju how you stand at this time, contact Wa ter at his home at 8220 Champlain A or call Vincennes 1264. Take care of t matter at once. It is important.

Bro. Stanley McGorin was seriously i jured last Sunday morning when he w struck by an automobile. He is at t Jackson Park Hospital. Whether or n he is yet able to have visitors is r known. Hope you are better in a f days, Stanley. The meetings will strange without your presence and su port of council activities.

Brownson's Star, Joe Sinke, Places First in National Tourne

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4754 N. Western A

Our ambassadors of good will, t council league bowlers, invaded India apolis last week-end for the K. of C. N tional Tournament and proudly adv tised the name of Brownson. Bro. J Sinke, one of Chicago's best and sur our best, showed the home town fo how the game of ten pins should bowled by getting an all-event total 1,980 for first place. Joe and his partn Matt Kass, shot 1,238 in the doubl and in the singles Joe had 650; An Schmitt 630; Ray Leick 609; Joe Dvor chek 604; Marshall Matz 603; Ben Ba caro 609. When our boys left India apolis our Nos. 2 and 1 teams were second and fifth place, respectively. B Jim Tinney, who sponsored both of th teams, also came in for a lot of pu licity in the local papers.

No. 1 Pabst Andekers

Dvoratchek	183	187	204
O'Neill	213	170	193
Laske	200	187	201
Lannon	199	197	224
Matz	170	207	213
	965	948	1035

No. 2 Pabst Blue Ribbons

Gardner	188	176	208
Leick	211	198	212
Schmitt	235	232	191
Kass	138	195	204
Sinke	234	184	185
	1006	985	1000

HEARD AND SEEN

Bros. Geo. Gaffke, John Moran, W Steinback, Frank Kelly, Luddy Wa and Frank Mawson, making their fi trip, said they'll never miss anoth Johnny Leech having breakfast in depot before boarding the train with very dear friend, and Charlie Lann getting instructions from that friend be sure and take good care of the friend. Alex Ciesinski brought his us bunch of bananas and Stanley Karas f nished the bread and Geo. Gaffke sausage. Two singers were discove when Luddy Walsh and Bill Herdi entertained the boys Saturday even with several songs. League Secret Frank Papke presenting Frank Las Jimmy O'Byrne and Tom Casey w diamond studded badges making th sergeant-at-arms, refreshment inspec and captain of the guard. They w kept quite busy and performed th duties nobly.

Marshall Colombani taking the opp tunity to visit friends. Gene and La Virnick, John Adams, Karas, Ciesin and Gaffke seeing the town from the Paul and Frank Papke speeding arou the famous race track. Al. Long find his twin bed too short. Bill Erwin vy with Gene McGurty to see who could the least. John Nieman, Douglas Po Sam Ciesinski and Leech seeing the to from a cab. Norman Nieman look for souvenirs. John Paulus telling eve one that today was his son's birthd Bob Ward and Tony Miller sightsee and seeing more of the town than a one. Ed. O'Connell and Bill Herdi in the first pew at old St. John's Chur

LAST MEETING

Our last meeting was one of the fin entertainments we have had in a l time, with Fr. Walter Case, C.M., h of the department of English of De P University, showing pictures and lect ing on his recent trip to England. pictures, in colors, were beautiful, yet, we had only a corporal's guard pr ent. If Bro. Clarence Maher can co from 67th and Stony Island Avenue attend meetings, surely those membs living within a mile or two of our should be present. We were glad to Bros. Dan Davalle, Pat Kearney and Jo P. Higgins.

BARBECUE

During the next week or ten days members will receive books for the ann Barbecue at Riverview Park. Let's m this year's the biggest ever. More ab this later.

Don't make any date for Sunday, M 4th, as that is the date of our ann Communion Sunday at St. Vince Church. The Mass will be at 8 o'cl and breakfast will be served afterwa

onti Begins Barbecue Drive as Distribution of Books Takes Place

3 Thurs. . . 4221 W. Irving Park Rd.

Last Monday evening G. K. Eugene aith and Bro. Ray Ruzkiwski, barbecue airman, attended the "Kickoff Dinner." ey received their allotment of books d started to distribute them imme- ately. A lot of enthusiasm was shown the plans for this year's barbecue were vealed. Chairman Ray Ruzkowski has omised to have all the books delivered this week and he hopes the boys will dispose of them as quickly as possible.

The final round of play in our pinochle tournament took place at our last meeting. Bro. Frank Mayday won the first major prize with a score of 5,940. Bro. Andrew Eichhorn got the second major prize with a 5,700 score. Bro. John Biescke came in for the third major prize with a score of 5,550.

The brothers who received fancy leather belts for the ten next highest scores were Bros. Ray Ruzkowski, John Jarotkiewicz, Walter Babowski, Ed Totzke, Tom Berk, F. J. Mikulski, Tom Mikulski, Gene Murphy, Peter Krol and Frank Jackowski.

The last thirty-two players each received a deck of cards as a souvenir. The players were Bros. Leo Postelanczyk, George Finfrock, Harry Le Beau, Walter Spatz, Frank Miller, Len Kreissl, H. Scheffler, Ed Deka, Robert Anderson, Andrew Manczak, Frank Ruzkowski, Clarence Holzer, Lambert Jankowski, Stanley Poszynski, Gene Raith, Geo. Schordje, Joe Mayer, Joe Wiedemann, Ray Haar, Leo Sliwinski, Charles Kadolph, Al Zelazny, John Lussem, Steve Sobey, Stanley Banas, Julius Krol, Kenneth Graves, Gerard Jankowski and Paul Totzke.

We are sorry to learn of the death of the sister of Bro. Stanley Cwik, and we offer our heartfelt sympathy.

BOWLING

The high series of the evening was bowled by Ed Ciessau, who bowled 197, 213, 175 for a 585 series. The high game of the evening was 230, bowled by Paul Black. Other high games were Bob Beaugureau 225, Tom Berk 221, Andrew Eichhorn 202, John Schmehil 202, and Frank Miller 201. The team standings to date are:

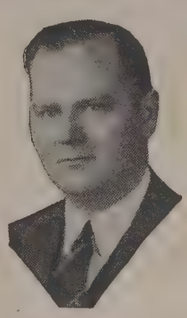
	Won	Lost
Wiedemann Insurance	55	32
Spencer Coals	48	39
Lambrecht Jewelers	46	41
Roy's Tap Room	45	42
Mayfair Liquors	45	42
Bob's Trailer Service	40	47
Doc Groskie	35	52
Mayer Tailor	34	53

ALL OUR STORES ARE OPEN EVERY EVENING UNTIL EASTER

TOM NOLAN
Sales Manager
Madison St.

BILL LOFTUS
Manager
Halsted St.

JOE DOHERTY
Ass't Manager
Wabash Ave.


ED MURPHY
Madison St.

JOE BECKERJECK
Credit Manager
Madison St.

GEORGE KROLL
Credit Manager
3250 Lincoln

WALTER ELLIOTT
Manager
Oak Park

EMORY FONTE
Madison St.

Big Bonus at Bond's

WALLY O'KEEFE
Halsted Street

How about getting your name on these "dividend checks"? They're all yours — all three of them. Bonus of Distinguished Style — of Perfect Fit — of Extra Wear. Just drop in at Bond's — and collect. And while you're having the fun, play with this for a moment — any one of these "extras" could well cost you many extra dollars. At Bond's your one modest price includes all three — every time. It's easy to see why more men wear Bond Clothes than any other clothes in America. Think of your pleasure as you join them — and get set for Easter — this week. You can start counting your profits, now!

LEN ULLRICH
Madison St.

JIMMY KOERNER
Madison St.

Two-Trouser Suits . . Rochester-styled topcoats

$25 - $30 - $35

Executive Group Suits . . . $45

FRANK GRADY
Madison St.

Charge It... this service costs nothing extra. You may pay weekly or twice a month — or use a Bond Extended Charge Account and pay one-third on these dates:

MAY 10	JUNE 10	JULY 10

Visit the newly enlarged Men's Furnishing Department at our Madison Street store.

FRANK O'CONNELL
Halsted St.

BOND CLOTHES

65 W. MADISON *(Bet. Clark and Dearborn)*

WABASH AT MONROE **6339 S. HALSTED ST.**

3250 LINCOLN AVE. *(Near Belmont)*

1133 LAKE ST., OAK PARK

ALL STORES OPEN EVERY EVENING UNTIL EASTER

HENRY KAMINSKI
Oak Park

LARRY McGETRICK
Halsted Street

BOB O'KEEFE
3250 Lincoln Ave.

JOHN J. QUINN
Madison Street

Listen to Quin Ryan on Our Radio Program every night, excepting Saturday, over WGN at 8:15

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

208 W. Washington Street, Chicago (Fra. 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, APRIL 4, 1941 100

"The Outfielder of Eternity"

By HAROLD N. ROESER

Grand Knight, St. Paul of the Cross Council

Today, lest we forget—and this, by the way, is being written on the 25th day of March—we celebrate the feast day of St. Dismas; St. Dismas, the good thief on the cross; St. Dismas, the wayward, hapless, homeless bum of Jerusalem who, as Dempster MacMurphy was wont to report it so accurately, was "The only saint in heaven who got the green light from Christ Himself."

St. Dismas, by every intent and purpose—but surely by virtue of the great and glorious happenings surrounding his last moments on earth—should be one of the most venerated and best remembered saints in heaven.

He was a sinner, that's true. He was just an ordinary hoodlum who prowled the streets of Jerusalem. That much is readily admitted. He also stole a little, sometimes—maybe he "lifted" a basket or two when the olive carts trundled by?—to help eke out what must have been a miserable existence. In short, during his days alive he was somewhat of a cronic lawbreaker, of petty proportions, who made of himself such a regular nuisance to the Jerusalem constabulary that, eventually, to rid themselves of this annoyance, they nailed him to a cross.

But Dismas—later St. Dismas—made his confession. He confessed openly and in public, on the slopes of Calvary's hill. He repented deeply and rued his chosen way of life. And what seems to be of such momentous importance is the known fact that this confession, the confession on the cross—with life slowly ebbing away—was heard by none other than Christ Himself, the Reedemer of the world.

And the good and merciful God, Himself nailed to a cross and dying, forgave Dismas' sins. Christ, the Lord, absolved him of sin, for all to hear, when he uttered these memorable words, "Even today thu shalt be with Me in Paradise!"

Yet, strange as it seems—and it is strange—we have all but forgotten St. Dismas. Few of us at most, at the spur of a given moment, can recall this saint by name. And even stranger than that is the fact that the church itself, it is said, isn't any too positive that Dismas was the real name of the good thief on the cross. In reality, it isn't even known as a definite certainty, we understand, whether the good thief's cross was raised to the right or left of the cross of Christ. In all scripture and in all recorded history, pertaining to the Crucifixion, there are written less than one hundred words bearing upon the life and death of Jerusalem's problem son.

In bygone years Dempster MacMurphy, late of the Chicago Daily News—incidentally, a convert to the church as a result of a strange attachment for, as he put it, "A wrong guy gone right"—was accustomed to pen a story, on this annual feast day, in behalf and in behest of the good thief. MacMurphy, concerning his favorite saint, would write humorously, sportively and, seemingly, in quick and carefree style. He contributed these St. Dismas articles to the pages of his secular press, for all to read. Yet, this great newspaper man—and great he was in every phase of life—was never in more deadly earnest, nor more devout, than when he took pen in hand to compose these yearly essays.

MacMurphy loved St. Dismas. He preached the gospel of the repentent thief. Before his death MacMurphy expressed the hope—it was actually a prayer—that St. Dismas, his favorite saint, would be awaiting him at the pearly gates to help a poor newspaper man, without badge or credentials, "get by." On one occasion, in one of his very last St. Dismas stories, MacMurphy concluded the article with the humorous yet ominous statement, "St Dismas is in the outfield of eternity snaring flyballs—the souls of men condemned to death."

* * *

To a certain class of persons money is the only standard of life. They ask in regard to a friend: How much is he making? What did he realize in that bargain? Money, money, money—that is the only question that concerns them; that is their only measurement for effort. When they speak of a successful person they mean one who has amassed a fortune. Spiritual success, the conquering of poverty in virtue, the transforming of a careless, selfish willful man into a kind, gentle, consistent gentleman—that to them is not success.

REMEMBER?

Your contribution of an interesting or unusual item for this column will be gratefully accepted. Address, Columbian Publishing Co., Dept. R., 208 W. Washington St., Chicago. Your name and council affiliation should be furnished so proper credit may be given.

In January, 1831, Joseph Henry, later one of America's greatest scientists, described, in Silliman's Journal, experiments in which he had vastly improved the electro-magnet. Shortly afterward, he exhibited at the Albany (N. Y.) Academy, where he was a teacher, what has been called the first electro-magnetic telegraph. Around a room he stretched more than a mile of wire, with a battery at one end and, at the other, an "intensity" electro-magnet, whose armature struck a bell when the current was reversed. Henry's improvement of the electro-magnet was an important contribution to the development of many forms of apparatus for electrical communication. In 1875 he encouraged Alexander Graham Bell to persist in efforts which led to the latters' invention of the telephone.

—Bell Telephone Almanac

* * *

Good newspaper material in the Spring of 1919 was the story of Henry Ford's libel suit against "The World's Greatest Newspaper," during the course of which Mr. Ford called Benedict Arnold a writer, and in reply to the question, "Have there been any revolutions in this country?" he answered, Yes, one in 1812."

* * *

Michael J. Keigher, Past Grand Knight of Ravenswood Council and Michael F. Carroll, Past Grand Knight of Damen Council, both officials in the postal service, led in organizing the Knights of Columbus behind the War Savings Stamp and Thrift campaigns conducted shortly after the entry of the United States into the first World War. Appeals were sent personally to every member of the order in Illinois to become savings stamp boosters.

* * *

In addition to caring for some 15,000 army students in the several training camps in and about Chicago at the time of World War I, the welfare committee of the Knights of Columbus of this area established a recreational center near 26th street and Karlov avenues for the comfort of the Motor Transport Corps of the U. S. Army. The members of this army corp were often obliged to stop in Chicago for short periods en route across country.

Approximately 500 men at a time were taken care of at the quarters. Shower baths were installed, reading and writing rooms, piano and various other pieces of entertainment equipment were also put at the disposal of the visiting men.

For the accommodation of the sailors at the Great Lakes Naval Training Station and other service men in the city or for those who were passing through, the club houses of the various councils throughout the city threw open their doors day and night and entertained the young fellows with all the accommodations of the clubs.

* * *

Think that flying fortresses make big newspaper stories? Perhaps the most sensational reading of our 1919 daily papers was the recount of the flight of the American Navy seaplane, the NC-4, first plane to cross the Atlantic. This much forgotten naval exploit was completed several months before Alcock and Brown crossed the same ocean in a single hop and was eight long years ahead of Lindbergh.

* * *

Every possible creature comfort was provided by the Knights of Columbus of Chicago to soldiers stationed at Fort Sheridan during the last war. Five thousand packages of cigarettes were distributed weekly. Matches, chewing gum, smoking and chewing tobacco, tooth brushes, tooth paste, handkerchiefs, toilet and shaving soap, razors and razor blades, and assortments of candy were given out freely.

Cards, checkers and every game imaginable were placed in the hospital wards for the amusement of the patients. Every incoming train bearing soldiers was also met by a K. of C. delegation regardless of the hour or weather conditions. Stamps, and postal cards were given to the men to announce their arrival to friends. Everything of course was free.

* * *

In 1913, Brownson, De Soto and Ravenswood councils of the north side banded together to give their members and friends a series of instructive lectures dealing with the live issues of the day. Men famed for their deep research and oratorical ability were engaged to deliver these lectures, and the efforts of the committee in charge were crowned with gratifying success. (W. Mann, Ravenswood.)

CALUMET BEGINS DRIV FOR BARBECUE RECOR

2-4 Mon. . . . 6646 Stony Island A

Grand Knight Birmingham has appoi ed Chancellor Ty Hyland to again l Calumet in the barbecue drive for the of His Excellency, Bishop Sheil, in work for the underprivileged youth. cannot stress too strongly the importa of this great work, nor to plead too gently with our members to participate this activity.

The drive was officially opened March 31 at a dinner meeting. Gr Knight Birmingham and Chairman Hyland gave their assurance to the co mittee that Calumet would make earnest effort to lead all councils in C County. We were close to this goal year, and with just a little harder eff we can lead this year.

The first job is to distribute the boo For this work we need about forty m members so that this work will be quic and completely done without burden any member. If you can assist in work, send your name to Ty Hyland the council office and he will get in to with you. The second important mat is to accept the books when they are livered to you. We trust that no mem will refuse to do this. Thirdly, sell book and get another.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

Last Sunday morning at St. Cla Church Calumet received Holy Comm ion and the representation was most gr ifying. It was a turnout 100 per cen loyal members and officers of the cou wish to express their sincere thanks the splendid turnout. Our thanks, for the fine reception accorded us by pastor, Father Urban, his warm welc and invitation to attend again s Chairman John B. Roach and Lectu Frank J. Walsh led the delegation to Hayes Hotel after mass where a most lectable breakfast was served. Our g chaplain, Fr. Terrence, was the celebr of the mass and the principal speaker the breakfast.

Chairman Roach did a fine job in the final day of our celebration of Fou ers' Week. He read letters from sev charter members of the council who been invited but for various reasons unable to attend. P. G. K. John A. Cormick sent regrets from Phoenix; A Bro. Chas. J. Glennon sent his regs from Hollywood and his new address 6376 Yucca street. Drop him a few li Bro. Terence F. Golden sent his reg at being unable to attend in person, John F. Shugrue, from Springfield, expressed his regrets in a fine let showing that he, too, is one of those old members who value their member in this council and our order.

SOFTBALL AND BOWLING NEW

Commissioner of Athletics Jim Shin announces a meeting of softball pla and those interested in this activit the council clubrooms next Friday n at 8:15 p. m. An invitation to all m bers is extended to attend this meet

Our house league will close a most isfactory season with the annual sw stakes on April 17. This is a chang date as announced last week. Remem it and come up to Crocombe's Alleys, and Cottage Grove, on that even Every member in the council is eli to participate. As a final event, this group will hold their banquet on Apri The place and time will be annou later. All we want to do at this tim to extend an invitation to every Calu man to be present.

COUNCIL NOTES

D. G. K. Robert Rafferty reports continued illness of Bros. Charlie W 849 E. 64th place, and John J. Ahern. Ingleside avenue. Both these brothers at home, and we ask their many fri in the neighborhood to drop in and them.

Bro. John A. Clark and his bride few months visited the clubroom last day evening. He gave a short res of his trip through Cuba and Florida promises to be a regular attendant a future meetings.

Smiles adorn the faces of two more umet members, Bros. Bob Moore and Quinn. The reason, each the proud d of prospective Calumet members, born last week. Congratulations and wishes.

P. G. K. Richard P. O'Connor suffe a very painful head injury last week fall. A severe cut requiring se stitches was incurred. Dick is mad hardy stock, so an early recovery is pected.

76,000 PUPILS WILL GET MILK AT CENT A BOT

Chicago.—Seventy-six thousand pils in 167 parochial schools in the are to be supplied milk every day penny a bottle under a plan initi by the Back of the Yards Neighbor council and aided by the Catholic sc board of the archdiocese. The prog approved by the federal departmer agriculture, provides farmers with outlet for their surplus milk. Da buy the milk and bottle it at cost milkmen deliver it without commis

UGHES FOUNDER NITE PROGRAM WELL LIKED

3 Tues. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

The meeting on Tuesday last, April 1, rtainly was not a program that fooled e membership. Previously heralded in 's column as an interesting offering, ounders' Night" more than lived up advance notices. Lecturer Joe Ryan d been careful in the preparation of s program and the two subjects used discourses by able speakers took hold the audience in gripping fashion.

Some of the members were excused for sence at the last meeting because of endance at the world premiere of "The ernal Gift," magnificent new motion ture of the celebration of the Mass. Monday and Tuesday last, March 31 d April 1, the world premiere was held the Civic Opera House. Rev. Fr. Keane the celebrant of the Mass, Rev. Hugh lkins, one of the deacons, and alto- ther it is a picture that not only ould not be missed by any Catholic, but u can invite your non-Catholic friends witness it with assurance of an inter- ing evening.

Don't forget that at the next meeting, ril 15, Hughes will sponsor an "All Na- ns Night." This is something new and ll permit diversification of entertain- nt so that all in attendance should ve a banner evening.

Treasurer Alf McDonough and his ely wife have been sojourning in Miami ch, Fla. "Alf and Margaret" know best time of the year to go and it is lly the prettiest right now; we hope t they enjoyed the vacation thoroughly, they are two of the Earth's finest.

COUNCIL BOWLING LEAGUE

our more weeks to go Really only e after the date of this issue—and ooks from where we are sitting that Lauterbach Coal Company team is a i pipe cinch to cop the pennant.. y the Elmo Ward Builder "Golds" e been able to match the Lauterbach e, and the Golds really put on a spurt he last six weeks.

s is well known, the Council League twelve teams; the members bowl n Friday night, eight teams in the lison-Kedzie Arcade and four teams t. Philip's, Jackson Blvd. at Kedzie. last Friday the Ward Builder Golds ountered last year's champions, Tim mey Tavern, and the Golds swept the es, but not without knowing they had n in a fight. Only a meager 18 pins arated the teams in the opener, the ond also went to the Golds by a narrow rgin, but they romped off with the l. This enabled the second place occu- its to pick up a game on the Lauter- h Coal Company team, which dropped single engagement to the Alderman hard M. Walsh 36th Ward Boosters. Gilbert had featured for the Ward lder Golds, while Dan Harper paced Toomeys. Erve Lauterbach came ough with another better-than 600 es for the team bearing his name, ed by a 248 game. Jerry Wall had a game for the Walsh Boosters.

here was a dingdong battle between Howell Restaurant team and the Elmo d Builder "Blues." The latter chalked game well over 1100 in the opener, Capt. Ed (Midge) Gorman of the ells came through with four in a to finish, and when the chips were n he won for his team. The Blues e back with another tall score to out a close victory in the second e, and had 1149 in the final for an- r triumph. In the second game, Milvney came through with four con- tive strikes to win for the Blues, a series, while Dietz had 547. Howlett Gorman led the Howells.

he Douglas Coal team, paced by Nick roe, bowling commissioner, who bet- ed 600 by 25 pins, swept their series the Peter M. Kelly Undertakers, e the fast-coming Flaherty Tavern d took all three from the formidable one & Clancy morticians. Charlie rt, laid up with a strep infection for eral weeks, was back in the Flaherty p, and everybody was glad to see lie adound once more.

e Votava Auto-Fixers did not set any marks, but whipped the John H. eown Cartage Co. team all three es. Capt. Chick O'Malley tried to ire his boys, but no tall counts were ed, but the main thing is to win them the Votavas did that. Here is the ding prior to April 4 hostilities:

	W.	L.	H.G.
erbach Coal	56	31	1173
d Builder Golds	51	36	1165
ell Restaurant	46	41	1195
one & Clancy	46	41	1175
eown Cartage Co.	46	41	1144
erty Tavern	45	42	1131
va Auto-Fixers	44	43	1197
Walsh Boosters	40	47	1128
las Coal Co.	39	48	1144
d Builder Blues	39	48	1151
r M. Kellys	37	50	1137
Toomey Tavern	33	54	1133

the week-end of April 25 Hughes cil's team go to Indianapolis for the onal K. of C. Bowling Tournament, ing on the SPECIAL from the I. C. tion, 12th and Michigan, at 9:30 a. m., aturday, April 26, arriving in Indianapolis about 1:10 p. m. There will be a parlor car reserved for the ladies. Also a refreshment bar car. Round trip fare, only $4.65. Invite your friends to make this trip with you.

Another spectacular Hughes Council "Ladies' Night" on Tuesday, May 20. Keep this prominently in mind. "A Night at Monte Carlo," with special entertainment features.

Hughes Council will receive the Holy Eucharist in a body on Sunday, May 11, to commemorate Honorary G. K. John D. Raleigh, dean of Chicago Chapter delegates.

HUGHES BOWLERS AT IND.

The Major Bowlers of Hughes trekked to Indianapolis for the National K. of C. Bowling Tournament over the last week-end and came away with brilliant laurels. Look at the records: P. G. K. Elmer J. O'Brien is top man in the singles with 692; Frank Kaminski is second in the singles event with 688. Other singles scores were Stanley Para, 633; Jack Fender, 624, and Al Kowalski, 578. Kowalski had 620 in the doubles.

Frank Kaminski had assumed the all-events lead with his 1933 total, but later was replaced by Joe Sinke of Brownson who totaled 1980. Frank remains in second position. Elmer O'Brien got 1855 for sixth in the all-events.

In the team event, the Majors totaled 2833, topped by Kaminski's 658 and O'Brien's 607. Unfortunately, Capt. Anthony Slanina, who has been hot as the proverbial firecracker lately, did not accompany the majors. We regret keenly to learn that his brother, John Slanina, died late Friday night or early Saturday morning, the obsequies early this week.

Loyola-Hyde Park to Make Final Plans for Coming Degree Class

2-4 Thurs. . . . 7435 Cottage Grove Ave.

We hope to find all of you in attendance at our April 10 meeting, as we are readying plans for our first and second degree exemplification to be held in our own clubrooms on the evening of Thursday, April 24. We want all of you to bring your applications for membership with you, so that we will know how many candidates we will have.

FOURTH DEGREE CLUB

It is our great pleasure to announce the forming of a fourth degree club within our council, this hereinafter referred to as the "Lohypas," was formed at our last meeting and lists as its officers such distinguished knights as PGK Dick Judge as president, PGK Charles Lawler as vice-president, Bernard Thompson as secretary-treasurer, Herman T. Rack as marshal, and as trustees, Patrick H. Costigan, George Birmingham and Richard Fay. This club is formed to foster a closer association of fourth degree members and to promote patriotic endeavors.

Through this club it will be possible for any third degree members to become Sir Knights by paying the small sum of $2 monthly so that by the time the next exemplification of the fourth degree takes place they will have saved their initiation fee. This monthly payment will also make it possible for the third degree members to participate in the club's program. We have been urged by the officers to call this to the attention of all third degree members who contemplate taking this degree. The next meeting will take place on Wednesday evening, April 16, at the home of the vice-president, PGK Charles Lawler, 7415 Rhodes Ave.

BOWLING

Into the homestretch with the bowling league we find the Rich Martins still out in front with plenty of teams in a good position to catch up. In last Friday's contests we find the Bernard Thompson Florals tripping the Joyce Hagan Coals in two out of three games; the Dr. Heinzs took the Pop Hamburger team in all three; the Kodakers beat the Reliable Packers in two out of three, and the Kodakers trimmed the league-leading Rich Martins in two out of three. Jim Ramshaw was high man for the evening with a pretty 231 game.

Chairman Art Jacobs informs me that the bowling league will hold its annual party at the Capitol Inn, 7718 S. Halsted St., on Saturday night, April 26. The menu includes a chicken dinner with all the trimmings and all the beverage you can drink. Sounds good to us, Arthur, also, as we remember, you want everyone to make his reservations early.

Our last meeting found a good crowd on hand and everyone had a great time. DGK John McGuire presented the blood donor emblems to all our members. We hope in the near future to enlarge this group when we again complete arrangements to have more of our members typed.

BOLSTER DEMOCRACY, STUDENTS' AIM

Washington.—How Catholic youth can bolster democracy from within is the topic of discussion for representatives of the National Federation of Catholic College Students from ten Washington and Maryland Catholic colleges meeting at the Catholic university March 2.

NEWMAN MEMBERS AID HOLY NAME CAMPAIGN

1-3 Thurs. . . . St. Mary's Hall, Evanston

In keeping with the "all-out" aid being extended by the general membership of the Knights of Columbus here in support of the Holy Name Society's campaign to enlist 200,000 new members by Easter Sunday, many Newman brothers are supporting, cooperating in, or signing up with the Holy Name membership drive.

Brother John Maloney of St. Athanasius church is the district chairman on organization. Brothers Julian Alter, Fred Erickson, J. Faber, Bert Fischbach, Martin Loebbaka, Ed Prims, George Wendt, Adam Fredrich, E. C. Muth, and Otto Menke are assisting Clifford Dalton and Ed Coleman with the campaign in St. Nicholas parish. Bro. Jim McNair of St. Mary's church reports Bros. Joseph Tyrrell, Dr. Alexander Pope, D.D.S., William J. McDonough, and Philip Hopkins as district captains under chairman Bro. Francis J. O'Reilly.

In St. Nicholas parish nearly a hundred men are out soliciting members; the solemn reception of the new members of that parish will be held Sunday evening, April 6th, at 7:30. In St. Mary's parish the solemn reception will be held on Easter Sunday at the 8 o'clock Mass.

Since the ideals of the Holy Name society and of the Knights of Columbus are so closely united and since the greater majority of the Council's brothers are already listed in Holy Name groups, the campaign has had the whole-hearted support of all local Knights. We wish to remind every man above twenty-one years of age that the command of our Archbishop MUST be obeyed.

In order to give every man an opportunity of signing up in the Holy Name Society a man will be stationed in the rear of every church next Sunday morning after Mass. If, therefore, you have not been approached as yet, take advantage of this chance to join the society.

LADIES' NIGHT!

Yes! You asked for it, indeed! And here it is. Ladies' night will be held Saturday evening, April 19, in the Legion Hut on Central street. Plenty of swing will be provided, besides many refreshments, and a full program of feature numbers. Every brother and his wife or sweetheart is weclome. Dance as much as you please; no admission charge.

NEWMANEWS

Brother J. Wiltjer took up a collection on the train to the Indianapolis Bowling tourney for flowers for Roy Decker, who is in a hospital in Florida. Bro. Edward J. Atchison asks if the second collection taken up by Bro. Wiltjer was for sneezing powder. Grand Knight Kenneth Lawson congratulates Brother Wiltjer for the efficient manner in which he handled all the details of the trip.

Sunday, May 4, has been designated officially as national Communion Day for the membership of the Knights of Columbus. Newman council members will attend the 7:30 Mass at St. Nicholas church that day, and the breakfast to be held immediately afterwards.

Zera made a nice showing at the National tournament held at Indianapolis. Joe has a nice program arranged for us for May 15th.

The First and Second degrees were held at our last meeting and May 1st is New Members Night, according to Bones Nellessen.

At our next meeting Hal Totten, radio announcer and sports commentator, will be our guest. Mat Jans has arranged for the Tribune movie: "All American Way."

The barbecue is under way and we hope that we will surpass the showing that we made last year. Remember this is one of the greatest causes sponsored by the Church—that of taking care of the underprivileged youth.

Whatever became of that photograph of the Newman brothers in Indianapolis, made by an Ouilmette brother? Seventy-one men in it!

Judge Jim Corcoran's retreat class will soon be forming.

KEN LAWSON, G. K.

The Boss drives his men—Ken Lawson coaches them. The Boss depends on authority—Ken Lawson depends on good will. The Boss inspires fear—Ken Lawson inspires enthusiasm. The Boss says "I"—Ken Lawson says "we." The Boss assigns the slavery—Ken Lawson sets the pace. The Boss says "get here on time"—Ken Lawson beats 'em all to it. The Boss fixes the blame for breakdowns—Ken Lawson fixes the breakdowns. The Boss may not know how to do it—Ken Lawson always knows and shows how. The Boss makes work a drudgery—Ken Lawson makes it interesting. The Boss says "go"—Ken Lawson says "Let's go!" Ken Lawson, our Grand Knight, is a leader—don't you know!

The Charles Carroll Forum of Chicago

Presents

CHARLES G. FENWICK

Authority, International Law

In an Important Address

"AMERICA'S PLACE IN WORLD PEACE"

Sunday, April 6, 1941, 3:30 p. m.

THE PALMER HOUSE

Admission 75c

Chairman: 506 South Wabash Ave.

STRANGE FUNERAL RITES ARE DISCOVERED IN CHINA

Maryknoll, N. Y.—The Rev. John Smith, Maryknoll missionary of 22 Autumn avenue, Brooklyn, at present pastor at Chiklung, South China, has written to his brothers here of an unusual society formed by his Chinese parishioners.

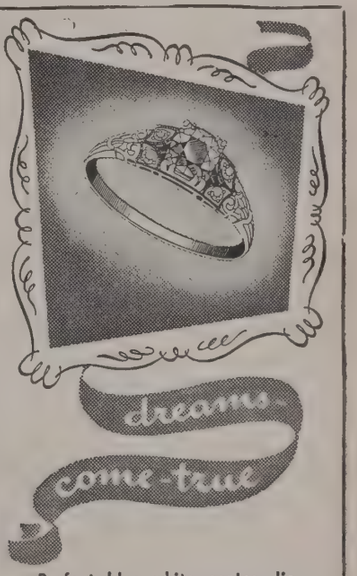
Father Smith was anxious to have as many as possible in attendance at funerals becuse they are excellent opportunities to explain the Catholic doctrine on death. In his village, the customary banquet which follows the funeral is provided by the family of the deceased.

Recently Father Smith noticed that very few mourners turned out for a poor man's funeral. This was rather strange because the Chinese have a great devotion to their dead. Upon making inquiries he was informed that they "didn't wish to embarrass the family" by having them provide a repast which they could ill afford and which might, in consequence, place the family in greater debt.

Accordingly, Father Smith's parishioners have formed a "Provide-the-Funeral-Banquet-Society." The 80 members invest $1 each. From this capital a quantity of rice is bought. Later in the year, when prices are higher, the rice is sold.

PRIEST FILLS ITALIAN POST

Los Angeles.—The Rev. Basil Frison, C.M.F., pastor of St. Peter's church, has been named archdiocesan spiritual director of the Italian Catholic federation.



Perfect blue white center diamond with four side diamonds in a mounting of either white or natural gold makes this an outstanding diamond engagement ring value at

$100

$10 PER MONTH

Kirchberg

CHICAGO'S RELIABLE JEWELERS SINCE 1867

106 NO. STATE STREET

The House of Fine Diamonds Since 1867

Open Saturday 'til 9

FR. O'CONNOR KEGLERS WEEK'S BIG ATTRACTION

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4660 No. Kedzie Ave.

The Council bowlers occupy Fr. O'Connor's spotlight this week. The keglers, fresh from various sorts of triumphs at the National Tourney in Indianapolis, rolled their final games in their own league last Tuesday night, just one night after we went to press. Three teams are within striking distance of the coveted title of Fr. O'Connor Champions and the Bill King Championship medal. Widtmann's Markets, the current leaders, are favored to cop. The Widtmanns, sparked by Joe O'Brien's brilliant 579 series, won two from Dick Navin's boys last week and need only two victories to assure themselves of at least a tie.

The Cristo Printers dropped a pair to Gannon's Inn and are now in second place, one game out. However, their next opponents are the powerful Shamrock five led by Fr. Rausch and George Loohs. The O. K. Exterminators, the other contender for the title, rests in third place, two games out, as a result of their upsetting the Shamrocks three times last week. They meet the Widtmanns this week and three wins would practically cinch the champions for them. In other games the King Coals won a pair from the Alderman Ross Boosters while the Furman Funerals were sweeping their series with Joe Nolan's Insurance men.

The BIG TEN for the evening follows: Loohs, 609; King, 594; Johnson, 581; Joe O'Brien, 579; Coleman, 575; Fr. Rausch, 562; Metzen, 554; Brady, 554; Kotnaur, 538; and Fleischauer, 534.

FOUND

Phil Doyle, an honest man if there ever was one, requests that we announce that a pencil was found at the officer's meeting of March 13, held in Chief Touhey's basement. Brother Doyle is anxious to return the pencil to its proper owner. If you're the guy, please get in touch with Phil.

DUZER DOO

Financial Secretary, John Metzen, informs us that you guys have been a little slow in coming up with that green stuff. In other words your dues are due again. Believe it or not, it does take money to operate a council of over 500 members. There's only one place John can get the dough, unless he takes up second story work, and that's from you. We would appreciate your checking up on yourself. If you failed to make your remittance as yet, please do so at once. You received your statement during the last week so you know just how much to send in. We know you'll take care of this matter at your earliest convenience.

INDIANAPOLIS

Unfortunately, or maybe fortunately, your scribe was unable to make the Indianapolis trip with our bowlers. However, a few phone calls and a little tuning in, has supplied us with information which we pass on to you.

Eddie Droske, made his bid for fame while shooting in the singles. Eddie turned in a sparkling 645 series which should put him right up in the money. The best scores turned in by our bowlers in the five man event were Fr. Rausch's 597, Phil Doyle's 582 and Dick Savage's 542. Joe Sinke, a neighboring Brownsonite, scores an unbelievable 1985 in the all events.

And now for a report on the extra-curricular activities of the trip. George McLoughlan liked the town so well that he forgot about leaving. He missed the train back to Chicago. . . . Father Rausch and Dr. Woolfe planed back. Incidentally, we've been informed that Father Rausch was a guest of Pete Jung in the Hoosier State. . . . Phil Doyle and Bill Sullivan roomed together. Phil claims the room was more like Grand Central Station. Sully held a meeting of his softball team there in addition to entertaining a small group of 35 people Sunday morning. . . . John Golden ordered, and ate, two complete dinners at one serving on the return trip. . . . Bern Kamins spent most of his time entertaining an old school mate from Columbus, Ohio. . . .

Charity may also benefit as a result of the Tournament. It's rumored that Jack McGuire and Bill O'Neill are to be matched for a five rounder, with all proceeds going to the Greek War Relief Fund. . . . Dick Savage held the only Royal Flush on the trip and we're also informed that Jerry O'Brien didn't do badly. . . . Tex Williams says he really had a swell time. I saw him, and, I believe him. . . . Fran O'Grady rode around in a taxi for quite a spell and came back looking like an Indian.

Art Bradford had everyone running for cover when he snapped his candid camera. We sure would like to get a look at some of the pictures . . . Jim Clancy, using a new style of bowling, rolled a 547 series. . . . Bob Ryan claims he had a swell time. He's now in St. Mary's Hospital under observation. . . .

This week's mystery is an aftermath of the trip. Who threw the ice cubes where? It sounds kind of silly, but there are a few guys who will know what I mean.

Auburn Park's Degree Team Inducts Large Class at Last Meet

2-4 Thurs. . . . 7740 S. Emerald Ave.

On Thursday, March 27, Auburn Park Council acted as host to the Councils of South Group No. 2 in the exemplification of the First and Second Degree to a class of nineteen candidates.

After a very short business meeting that got under way about 8:15 p. m., the degree was put on by all of Auburn Park's own officers, and they are certainly to be congratulated for the efficient manner displayed by each and every officer. These Brothers all knew their part, and are a credit to our Council. They have worked hard in order to accomplish this, and certainly were rewarded by the fine comment of the membership at the close of the Degree.

The class was made up of ten candidates from Auburn Park, thanks to the efforts of Brother John Coughlin and his Membership Committee, five from Perez Council, three from McHale and one from St. Rita Councils.

We also had a large turnout of guests, including our District Deputy, Wilfred Byrne, and a large delegation from McHale Council headed by their Grand Knight Tom Mulroy, D.GG.K. Ed. Berleman, Chancellor Eldon McGuire, Brothers Jim O'Connell, Frank Mulroy, Fred Berta and J. Collins, and Brother Tom Walsh of Perez Council and our Insurance representative, Brother John L. Cushing.

Cook County Membership Chairman, Brother Guy Macina, Past Grand Knight San Salvador Council, arrived late, coming from another degree, but was unable to stay. Our State Secretary, Brother Leo M. Flynn, also came late from a downtown Barbecue Committee meeting, but left before the festivities were over.

Harry J. Cox wishes to thank all the Council officers, as well as the membership who assisted in the degree work, for the splendid cooperation displayed, and those members of other Councils who by their attendance made the work much more impressive. After the close of the Degrees our Lecturer, Brother James F. McLellan, took over and served those present with sandwiches and refreshments, and a very enjoyable evening was had by all.

NEXT MEETING DATE CHANGED

Due to the fact that the next regular Council meeting on the second Thursday in April this year happens to be Holy Thursday, it was decided at the meeting on last Thursday evening to move the April meeting up a week, which of course, was last night. The next regular meeting following will be Thursday, April 24.

WELCOME TO NEW CANDIDATES

We extend a hearty welcome to the ten new members who took their First and Second degrees on March 27 and hope they start their new activity by becoming regular attendants at Council meetings. If they make this effort from the very beginning they will become good members of the Knights of Columbus and really derive some benefit from their membership in the Council. This is a splendid way to become acquainted and take an active part in all activities of the Council. Be on hand Thursday evening, April 24, the meeting getting under way promptly at 8:30 o'clock.

The Hawaiians, who enjoy an ideal climate, have no native word for "weather."

Washington Had Fine Turnout at Quarterly Communion Gathering

1-3 Tues. . . . . 503 Main St.

Last Sunday, March 30, the members of Washington received their quarterly Communion at St. Simeon's Church, Bellwood. Our usual attendance was on hand, and we certainly were well received by Father Dan's assistant. We regret the absence of our Grand Knight, and Chancellor, at this meeting, but were told that both of them have been confined to their homes with very bad colds.

ATTENDANCE PRIZE

The time for the drawing is getting close. On Tuesday night, April 15, the name of the lucky brother will be drawn from the hat, and this brother will have the privilege of attending a retreat at Mayslake, sponsored by Father Muzik. However, the brother whose name is drawn must be present at the meeting of April 15 in order to claim the prize. If you haven't already signed your name to the register, why not come to this meeting.

ANNUAL COMMUNION

Next Sunday, April 6, Palm Sunday, is Washington Council's Annual Communion Sunday. Unless otherwise notified, the members of the council will meet at St. Eulalia's Church, Maywood, at 7:45 a. m. to attend the 8:00 o'clock Mass. Breakfast will be served after Mass in the church hall. This is one time that we expect a 100 per cent attendance and we hope that you will not disappoint us.

Dowling Meeting Program Outlines History of Mass

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3625 S. Hoyne

Last Tuesday, March 25, we held a night designated by our Lecturer, Dr. Laibe as Catholic Action night, and a fair attendance was present. The program was both interesting and educational as it broke away from the regular entertainment routine and stressed the religious aspects of life.

The program was opened with a hymn, Ave Maria, sung by Brother Geo. Connelly, Jr., with piano accompaniment by Rev. M. Fischer, an assistant at St. Maurice's Parish. We then heard a few remarks from P.G.K. Wm. Furlong, P.G.K. Ray Gerber, P.G.K. Earl Dunne and P.G.K. Tim Cronin.

Our Worthy Chaplain, Father Wunder, was the principal speaker. His topic was the history of the Mass from its beginning and it was so interesting you could hear a pin drop.

As the program chairman, I am personally grateful to Father Wunder, Father Fischer and Geo. Connelly, Jr., for the help they gave me in making this meeting so successful. I also want to express my appreciation to the chairman of Catholic Action Geo. Connelly, Sr.

Due to business our G.K. Frank J. Barker had to leave the city and our D.G.K. John Deschner handled the gavel and performed very well.

MAYSLAKE RETREAT

Our date for our retreat is drawing close as we spend our 60 golden hours at Mayslake on April 25. Our Chairman, Tom Gallagher, is a little anxious to know how many we can plan on and would appreciate the return of the reservations. Phone him at Ran. 8000, Local 329, or Lafayette 8081. The class leaves on Friday night at 6 p. m. and arrive at the Retreat House in time for supper, and will return Monday morning in time for work. The donation is entirely up to yourself. For further information consult our recorder.

The meeting of April 22 will be our Retreat night and the chairman for this affair will be our Trustee, Charlie Gagnon and it is his hope that we will fill the hall to capacity. This is an open meeting and an invitation is extended to all non-members. Entertainment is also being planned.

CUFF NOTES

Our Chairman of Blood Donors, Ray Gerber, is passing cards to all Brothers that were typed and hopes to get about 100 more Brothers to be typed.

The Patriotic Club is holding its Dollar night and May party May 24 at the Stock Yards Inn. Marty Dieterick is chairman.

Mrs. Dunne, the mother of our P.G.K. Earl, has been very ill during the past week and we hope at this writing she is much improved.

We had a distinguished visitor at our last meeting and he gave us some interesting facts about Catholic literature. He was Bro. Estes from the Chicago Chapter and Ketteler Council. We welcome his visits and hope he calls again.

Our big policeman Bro. Tom McGeehan, was at the last meeting and we are always glad to see his smiling countenance.

You will be advised within the next week as to the date and location of our Easter Communion. Try and be with your Council on that Sunday.

The lucky members for our last grab-bag draw were Trustee Tom Pransky, 1st, D.G.K. John Deschner, 2nd, and J. O'Rourke, 3rd.

The books for our annual barbecue to be held at Riverview Park June 18 will be distributed within the next week or two and your Grand Knight asks your cooperation, as the proceeds go for a worthy cause.

PIN TUMBLERS

We have only two more weeks of bowling and our president reports the biggest and best year of our bowling league. We had 35 men in the State Tournament and 15 in the National Tournament at Indianapolis and our bowlers financed their expenses without the help of our Council.

On May 3, Saturday evening, at the beautiful Marzano Palace of Pleasure, we are going to have a turkey dinner. Refreshments and dancing to your heart's delight. All the sponsors and their ladies, plus all the bowlers and their ladies, will be on hand to make it an enjoyable evening.

The Dunne General Tire Team, sponsored by our P.G.K. Earl Dunne, are the league champs and at this party they will be crowned. We congratulate Earl and his team.

The Hartnett team had a good chance for second place but the Dr. Miche turned on the steam and beat them thr games, despite the fact that Playbo Lorden rolled another 600 series. D Laibes beat the Zintaks three game The Zintaks missed Juric and Lepensk

Gormley's took two from the Dalaege Marks was red hot, getting a 565 serie Dunne Tires beat the Beams thr games.

The high bowlers were A. Dunlap, 61 Harry Lorden, 607; Blythe, 582; Gene Co nelly, 576; Marks, 565; Nowak, 558; Rile 553; Spencer, 543; Christin, 539; Roubi 523; Wantroba, 514; Dieterick, 507; Connelly, Jr., 502.

200 Brackets Bowlers: Marks, 236; Du lap, 234-208; Blythe, 221; H. Lorden, 22 Gene Connelly, 213; Spencer, 211; Nowa 209.

I have a story book given to me f publication titled "Dowling's Bowli League Notes and National Tournament It is so long I will give you a table ea week, starting next week. I don't kn who the author is but I know it will one of the best sellers!

Blue Island Is Ready for Capacity Crowd a Degrees Next Sunda

1-3 Tues. . . . . Gregory & New S

Blue Island Council of the Knights Columbus will be host again on Pa Sunday to the neighboring councils the order when, as in the past 20 yea the first, second and third degrees of t Knights of Columbus will be exemplifi at St. Benedict hall.

The day will begin with the local cou cil members and candidates assembling front of the hall at 7:15 and marching St. Benedict Church in a body for t celebration of mass and the receiving Holy Communion. The chaplain of Bl Island Council, Rev. Fr. Theo. Gross, w be the celebrant at the mass. Imme ately following mass, breakfast will served in St. Benedict hall to the me bers and candidates in attendance.

Following the breakfast the first d gree will take place under the Gra Knight of Garcia Moreno Council of Ha vey, James Mann and his staff. The se ond degree will be exemplified by the d gree team of Blue Island Council und the leadership of Past Grand Knight W ter Gaboriault.

At 2 o'clock in the afternoon the ma degree will be held, at which time t state deputy of the order, Hon. Jud John F. Bolton, State Secretary Leo Flynn, District Deputy Edw. L. Mart and Henry Hilgendorf, will be present.

The candidates receiving degrees this day will number 100 and Blue Isla Council will have 25 among that numb

Edw. L. Martens and Henry Hilgendo assisted by Grand Knight Daniel J. Bo of Blue Island Council, are in charge the affair.

YEAR IN ADVANCE CLUB

This week brings one more member i the Y. A. C. Bro. Joe Feldner, Jr., k this honorary society alive and by do so raised the total membership to Don't forget, brothers, you have only week to go to be eligible for membersh as the deadline has always been Pa Sunday.

Bro. Bernie McCanna is back with and seems to be very happy about whole thing.

SICK

The wife of Bro. Bob Newhouse is v sick at St. Francis Hospital.

P. G. K. Walter Gaboriault and L turer Lowell Frasor have already dona their blood to aid Mrs. Newhouse.

Assisting our chaplain on the al Sunday morning will be Bros. Bill Fras Ray Blouin, Jim Roach, Tom Parso Bud Phillips and Candidate Bill Gaertn

Financial Secretary Paul Paetch a nounces that the April assessment w not waived and thus it will have to paid by each member. For further inf mation, please see Paul on Sunday.

FIRST MORTGAGE LOANS
NEW CONSTRUCTION AND REFINANCING
Henry P. Kransz Company
29 S. LaSalle St. • Established 1885 • RANdolph 2560

ENGLEWOOD COMMUNION AT ST. MARTIN'S

4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

"Founder's Week" was the theme of our st meeting as it was also of the address our Chaplain, Rev. J. J. Geheb, S. J., o spoke forcibly and to the point in an spirational address in which he brought me the purposes and ideals behind the rk of our founding fathers in their rly efforts during the organization of e Knights of Columbus.

Following Father Geheb's address, we ard from Field Agent Cushing, who ain explained to us the new insurance n of the Order, and encouraged the sociate members of the Council to take vantage of these new low-rate plans. y member contemplating taking out w or additional insurance is asked to t in touch with Financial Secretary guelet and he will arrange to have o. Cushing visit you and give you re complete and detailed informan.

E-XCEEDINGLY

Sorry were we to hear that our Treasr Adolph Minster was again rushed to Bernard's Hospital. The latest rets indicate his condition is fair. Your ayers are asked and urged for a speedy covery. Also at the same time, say a ayer or two for three other brothers ours who have been confined due to ess. Bro. L. J. Berleman at St. Luke's spital, Bro. John Melsheimer at Alexian others, and Bro. John J. Hurley at ne 7146 S. Prairie Avenue. Also drop and pay them a visit.

ue to the illness of Bro. Minster, it s necessary to make a change in the er of the committee selected to make ngements for our semi-annual Comion Sunday, May 4 at St. Martin's. lph remains as Honorary Chairman, PGK Raymond J. Budinger as chairt, and Bros. Edw. Higgins and Peter s, Jr., as assistants.

E-FOURS

e very busy distributing tickets for r May Party and Dance, Saturday, 17, in the Crystal Ballroom of the Prado Hotel. Admission $1.00 per on, including tax. Music by Harry ks. Refreshments, entertainment, ing, all included in the one price of BUCK per person. Call ABErdeen for tickets.

E-PITAPH

is with deep regret that we report passing on to his eternal reward of nk J. Beaud, one of the real oldrs of the Council. Mr. Beaud had ailing for quite some time, but no ter when you called upon him he was ys there to greet you with a smile. his family we extend our sincerest pathies. May his soul and the souls ll the faithful departed, through the y of God, rest in Peace.

E-NGLE WOOD-CHIPS

re it is spring once again. . . . And ever became of Joe Hannapel. . . . 's the time to get that softball team nized. . . . And it would also be a time to canvass the membership rding a bowling league next fall. . Yes siree. . . . even though the nt season is not ended as yet, it require that much time in advance serve alleys . . . let's get going now. . . . The absence of Bros. S. Hefferan, John J. Loughlin, and Berleman meant that "Lucky Buck" be worth $5.00 at the next meeting. were pleased to see Lorenz G.

St. Joseph's Council in Palm Sunday Class with Blue Island Co.

3 Thurs. . . 57th St. & Archer Ave.

Some of our members got a little con- over the bowling Sundays, and ght last Sunday was to be one. As tter of fact, we had the usual two ys (the 1st and 3rd), but there were Sundays in March, hence the confu-

Next Sunday (April 6) would ordinarily bowling afternoon, but as announced week this is canceled due to the fact being Palm Sunday, and coincident the date of the usual degree exemtions at Blue Island.

We hope there will be a large contin- of members to escort our candidates. ask that all who plan to go meet in of our headquarters at the Commu- building no later than 2 p. m. next y (April 6), so that transportation be available for those who do not it.

Word from Bro. "Doc" and Mrs. Allin reminded us of our own two brief ons in the beautiful land of Hawaii. Thas. Busch, Sr., is still vacationown at his home in Florida and we like to hear what this honorary er is doing there and what the fishlike.

Don't forget next Sunday, April 6, meet p. m. at the Community Building. next bowling Sunday will be anced later.

Fuerst, Lee Jann, and Oswald Servatius at the last meeting. . . . The Trustees rendered their report for the last quarter of 1940 and as usual gave a most complete and detailed account of the funds of the council. . . . Not too much of praise can be given to these men for the fine manner in which they keep the affairs of the council in such precise condition. . . . The rising vote of thanks tendered them at the last meeting is but a humble way to repay them for their hard and earnest efforts. . . . Congratulations to you, John P. O'Brien, Leo C. Jann and Fred T. Smith. . . . Other of our members whom we have found busily engaged in the present drive for Holy Name Society members in their respective parishes are . . . Chas. H. Huguelet, Sr., chairman of the drive at St. Martin's . . . Oswald L. Servatius at St. Columbanus . . . Roy J. Murphy at St. Gabriel's . . . Keep up the good work, fellows . . . and may you have success in reaching your respective quotas.

Two calls I received over the last weekend shows that some members read this column. . . . Even Scribe Donegan of Madonna. . . . Always glad to lend a helping hand. . . . "324 President" Charles J. O'Brien received a card from Sir Knight Richard Prendergast, who is now known as "Draftee No. 1 from Englewood Council" . . . Will try to get his address so that members can write to him. . . . It ought to be pretty near vacation time from school sessions for Trustee Fred Smith . . . so maybe we'll be seeing him at some of our future council and "324" meetings. . . . Until next week . . . Asta la vista.

Neri Plans Degree Class in Celebration of 25th Anniversary

1-3 Tues. . . . . 7515 Yates Ave.

On May 6 St. Philip Neri Council will hold the first and second degrees for the benefit of what is hoped to be a banner jubilee class of candidates. This is, you know, the year of Neri's 25th anniversary, and Grand Knight William T. O'Neill would like very much to present the council with a new member for each of the 25 years.

That's a pretty large class for a council of Neri's size but it's not at all impossible. Paul Hazard, Jr., is chairman of the membership committee and he is ready and anxious to aid you in interesting your prospective member or friend in joining the order.

SURPRISE NIGHT

The meeting of April 15 is to be "surprise night." We are informed that an elegant program of surprise is already wrapped for April 15 delivery, so don't lose track of the date. This meeting, incidentally, is for men only, but that's not the surprise. Keep the date open.

A dancing party will be held at the Caravel Club on Saturday night, April 26, under the sponsorship of the council athletic committee. Funds raised through this annual affair will be used in supplying equipment to the softball team for the season about to get under way. To properly equip a softball team with uniforms, balls, bats, baskets, rosin, tape, liniment, etc., takes quite a bit of money, and the revenue produced by these dances enables the team to pay its own way. Tickets are 50 cents per person.

THIRD DEGREE

An excellent class of candidates took the major degree last Sunday afternoon at Father Perez Clubhouse, among whom were three men from Neri. The degree team performed brilliantly. Neri members present to witness the degree were Wm. T. O'Neill, Joe Rooney, Bill Schroeder, John Miner, Henry Doolin, Frank O'Grady, Ted Gregalunis, Bill Spinar, Danny Ackerman and Mike Mullins. Any omissions will be cheerfully corrected.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

Neri's annual Communion Sunday will be held at St. Philip Neri Church on May 4, 7 o'clock mass. Breakfast will, of course, be served at the Caravel Club following the mass. John Miner and Ed Howe are chairmaning the program.

OVER THE FENCE

William J. Conway, 7638 Phillips, who doesn't get around to meetings often enough, but just retired after forty-six years of faithful service at Carnegie-Illinois. In fact, they both grew up together. Wm. J. was superintendent of No. 4 open hearth in the South Works. Congratulations are certainly in order . . . it's Grandpa August Green now, for Augie's son, Walter, is the proud papa of a baby girl. Mother and daughter were doing very well at last report. . . . Joe Farrell and George Gunkel have been classified in 1A in the selective service and both, they say, sleep with their shoes on in anticipation of further orders. George, stellar softball performer, is supposed to leave next Tuesday, but no definite info on Joe. . . . Frank Duffy is down at Fort Meyers in Kansas. Ray Duffy, Jr., has filled in his questionnaire and is calmly waiting for the War Department to make the next move. . . . NOTICE—Softball players wanted. Married men over 36 preferred.

It's difficult for a man to collect himself when his wits are scattered.

MADONNA Y.I.A. CLUB ALMOST MAKES QUOTA

2-4 Frl. . . . . 4624 S. Emerald Ave.

The Supreme Board did NOT waive the April, 1941, assessment, so all insurance members will please be governed accordingly. Ha, ha, y'gotta pay!

They got us, boys, and we're to be half shot at sunrise. Not for us do we grieve, but for the two Pintas who didn't come across before the end of the second feature so we could knock off an even hundred in the Year in Advance Club. And we strongly suspect that some of the folding money gents are holding out to make sure yours truly paid his.

At any rate, the final score stands, being at 98 in a familiar way, and Capt. Andy Barry, Frank Smith, Sr., Mike Smyth, John J. Powers and yours truly are the boys who saved little Nell from being tied to the railroad track by the villain.

And every time we think of how we were cheated out of being No. 100 we pull out our teeth and grit them. We have a gnash time doing it, too!

WELL! WELL!

What do you know? The game room in the attic of our old homestead, Madonna clubhouse, is receiving the finishing touches and according to Horan, Kane, Schwartzburg, Schwartzburg and Cohen, the consulting architects, it will be dedicated on Friday evening, April 18, to commemorate Paul Revere's running a red light in Boston—or something. Will you hear more of this later?

The next regular council meeting, which would fall on Good Friday, has been postponed to April 18, so we'll combine the two events and have one good and glorious night.

Friday, April 4, is the kick-off for the barbecue, and Chairman Howie Flanigan has called a meeting of the gaitered gentry at the club, to form plans for the hunt for halves.

Boy, we can smell those barbecued ribs a-barbering all the way over here. And the beef an' pork an' the—hellitsfriday.

FLANIGAN BROUGHT

A sheet as long as a grocery list tonight. After the first wave of excitement, we saw it was those bowling dopes, er—we mean dope.

It seems as though there is a tie. (!*?%). The Boyles and the Hermes (sounds catching, doesn't it?) are still even, taking two games from the Doodys and O'Connells, respectively. The O'Connells, clever little foxes, took the first game from the Hermes with 936 and then folded, winding up with a last game of 780. How, the Flanigan, aided the Boyles' opponents when he rolled a magnificent 90 in the first game as the Doodys won out 803 to 801. Then the Boyles boiled over in the second and third games, rolling 1,078 in the final. From the ridiculous to the sublime.

John Pollick paced the Duffys as they took the odd game from the Millers. Raleigh Kean turned in his best series of the year, thereby catching up with Marty Hoare in their own private feud. Jesse Folks after a long uphill struggle finally passed Ed Barry for the individual leadership.

WE CAN'T LOOK

The scores:	W.	L.	Avg.
Boyle's Solons	34	26	889
Hermes' Boosters	34	26	877
Duffy Florals	31	29	879
Doody's Garage	29	31	863
O'Connell's Jurists	28	32	872
Miller Banker Coals	24	36	878

THE MATCHED GAME

Between the league and St. Gabriel's turned out to be merely an exhibition when only 15 of the blue bloods showed up. Where is that Madonna fighting spirit? (Those are Howie's words—we could tell him.)

SALUT!

Our grateful thanks to Bro. Clem Lane, assistant editor of the Chicago Daily News and creator of the inimitable Oxie O'Rourke and Torch Nose McGonigle, for his gracious letter and kind words.

We'd like to do as you suggest, Clem (by the way, you must be the other gent besides the editor who reads this) and tussle with the publishers, but due to the tense situation in garters these days the censorship is mighty tough.

The only safe thing is the weather report—and that's full of hot air. (That actually smelled.)

P-F-F-F-TT

Things have been awfully quiet in the southern sector during the last few weeks so, suspiciously, we prodded around to find out why. Reason, it seems from above, is that our "better" scribe got himself a fan letter from no less an authority than Clem Lane. Our hero, prior to the arrival of his fan mail, was a fairly reasonable fellow. Now he won't talk to anyone who hasn't been asked for at least one autograph.

Clem Lane may be on our hero's side—we don't care, we're getting used to our up-agains and are reconciled to our Donegans (that stinks, too, either way you look at it), but we know that if Mr. O'Connell 'way out in California, who seems to be on our side, can call the turns on Ralphie from where he sits, Mr. Lane, on the fifty-yard line, had better begin edging over for a better perspective.—Ed.

Damen Bowling Teams Will Show Their Stuff at Indianapolis Today

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

By the time you are reading these notes the Damen Merry Men will be Indiana bound in quest of bowling honors at the National Tournament or at least their share of Hoosier Hospitality at the Hotel Lincoln.

A complete tournament score will be found in next week's issue—here's hoping for the ?? best.

DAMENEWS

Next meeting, march right up to our April 17 session in the Midwest A-C, 6 N. Hamlin avenue, for an Insurance program presented by Chancellor Bert Lannon.

Kieran Crowley was chosen C.Y.O. all-star from St. Mel to play in the annual C.Y.O.-B.B.R. basketball game on March 31st.

THE MERRY MEN

An authentic report of the doings of Damen Bowling League:

The cellar champs, McMahon Undertakers, took advantage of those slipping Kelly Couplers and trimmed them all three games despite the gallant shooting of Capt. Joe Kulisky. H. Hennigsen high for the McMahons.

The Stack Typewriters improved their league standing by winning two games from the Reliable Credit team. Frank Farrell clicked off three nice games for the typists, K. Phelan, the reliable standout for the Credit men.

The John Gormans won two games from the Cassidy Tires and but for the absence of Capt. Tom Cullen, who was home nursing the flu, would have won all three games, losing the second game by only 6 pins. Those Cassidy Tires sure need new threading, they are skidding fast. Al Marti high for the Cassidys, M. McGinnis high for the Gormans.

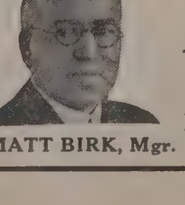
The Brown Plumbers, who were handed the first game on a silver platter continued on to make it two of three from the McEnery Realtors. Matt George and company just did not arrive in time to bowl the first game and thereby lost by forfeit. P. Brown, the chief pin-crusher for the Plumbers. Tom Reithal the lifesaver for the McEnerys.

UNIFORMS

FOR ALL PURPOSES

ALSO Civilian Clothes Made to Order in Our Custom Tailoring Department

Largest Contractors for Police, Firemen and Mail Carriers' Uniforms



A. G. MEIER & CO.

205 W. Monroe Street, Cor. Wells

Established 1898 Phone Franklin 0046

MATT BIRK, Mgr.

ILLINOIS SHOWS VALUE OF ORDER MEMBERSHIP

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

The distinguished writers who have preceded me in furnishing copy for this column have left nothing for me to say. The many advantages accruing from membership in the Knights of Columbus, Illinois Council in particular, have been expressed at length.

One important phase, however, is our insurance feature. Ours is one of the soundest and cheapest insurances in the country. It is well administered and is safe. Regardless of whether one is interested in fraternal organizations, the insurance feature of the Knights of Columbus should prompt becoming a member. And, having become a member, it is wise to attend the meetings to make certain that the business is well administered.

There is an even greater reason for associating oneself with an Order whose membership includes the flower of Catholicity. This is found in the friendships made in the Council chamber where you will find real friends; not merely acquaintances. Too often we forget that friendship, like good health, cannot be bought. It is a gift of the soul as well as of the mind. Nothing transcends real friendship.

PARTICIPATE IN BUSINESS

Often, when approached with the suggestion that one join with men of like ideas, of the same religious faith, of the same motivations, the thought crowds itself to the fore, "what is there in it for me?" The answer should be, "what will you put into it?" It is futile to sit on the sidelines, mute, inactive, and expect to receive any benefits from associations with other men. The unseeded field will not produce a crop. Nor will the seeded but uncared for field yield much of a harvest either. Interest, work and ambition alone will yield results. Therefore, it is important not only to attend meetings but to participate in every bit of business.

Every member can contribute to such a program. Every member can tell something which will prove interesting to his fellows. And what a wonderfgul opportunity this offers to learn how to speak; how to get on one's feet and give expression to thoughts; how to overcome shyness, diffidence, fear.

As one grows older, the friendships made here become more precious; firmer; more worth while; more satisfying. But you must keep these friendships alive by constant association. See your friends as often as you can. Share their joys and their sorrows. Let them share yours. True friendship begets understanding; tolerance; forgiveness.

All this is yours for the taking. Reach out for it. Attend the meetings of your Council. Your inactive membership gives you nothing. Your active membership gives you everything—if you have the right spirit. Do not leave whatever work must be done to the few. Join with them. Speak up. Don't be a seemingly disinterested "sideline sitter." You gain nothing from that and lose everything worth while.—By P.G.K. Fred Zapffe.

St. Pat's Pinmen Will Go to Indianapolis Tomorrow for Tourney

1-3 Tues. . . . . Madison and Hamlin

Forty members of St. Pat's Council will entrain for Indianapolis, Ind., on Saturday, April 5, from the Union Depot, Canal and Adams streets. The special will leave at 9:00 a. m., but bowlers are asked to be on hand at 8:45, so as to complete the final details prior to their departure.

Upon arriving at the Hoosier mecca the keglers simply will be asked to rest a while before tackling the business of overtaking the leaders in the various divisions. However, there will be sufficient time to "play a little" before returning home late Saturday night. A word of precaution to bowlers who are in the contingent. Follow the advice of your worthy brother, Rox Latelle, and we are certain that some of the spoils will be yours before the meet is over. Give your best efforts and above all be good Catholic gentlemen.

BLOOD DONORS

My worthy colleague, W. O'Connell, is happy to announce that three more members have volunteered to aid and assist in this great work of charity. John T. McAuliffe, Jr., son of the late P. G. K. John T., Sr., Mark Conolly, and Colman Burke, are the newest additions to this large family which now numbers 89.

To the new array of members who wish to join, here is the way you can do so. Go to the Loretto Hospital, Central and Harrison streets, any day except Sunday, from 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Tell them you are from St. Pat's Council and that you wish to be typed. The rest is easy. There is no charge and the entire pathological routine requires but 5 minutes of your time. Go there at your first opportunity.

Brother "Bill" Kirk is available to his friends at 2811 Washington Blvd., where he is slowly recovering from his injured left elbow. He will be glad to see his many friends. Thos. Egan, illustrious son of his illustrious dad, John, recording secretary, has returned to his alma mater, Tilden High, following that long seige with a broken ankle. Yea, team, yeah.

At this time on behalf of those members who were present at the meeting of March 18, we wish to thank Lecturer John O'Shaughnessy for introducing to us that splendid personality, Michael La Fleur, who sang several Irish ballads commemorating good old St. Patrick's Day. Whenever Mike has an "off night" again, John, invite him to another one of our meetings. The boys will be glad to listen to this Irish tenor croon again. Make it real soon.

LOCAL BOWLING NOTES

Again the McGinty Black Rocks showed that when the chips are down they can bear down themselves. Meeting the enemy, Freda Meats, the boys reported "they are ours." Thusly, Capt. Farrell's boys won two out of three tussels, and remained at the top of the standings by a margin of three games.

The Allegretti Grills currently engaged in pursuing the leaders had an excellent chance to gain on them, but lost the last game to the Barry Boosters. They meet the McGintys next Monday night and methinks the "fur" will fly fast and furiously. This will be their "do or die" attempt. Come out and see this classic.

The Wieland Florals aided and abetted by the return of their anchor man, Dan Miller, came back to life, much to the chagrin of the ABC Parcel Delivery quintet. The net result was that the Florals won all three games. The Cahill Printers dropped three games to the Damata Taps. The final encounter ended in a tie, but the latter, subsequently, won in a roll-off.

The Rex Paints by virtue of one win over the Moriarty Indians just managed to tie for last place. Had they lost them all, they would have been relegated to the bottom of the standings. Maybe, we can make it next week, boys. Despite an 886 game which the Emergency Radios lost to the Deir Morticians they also dropped another. This double setback hurt their title chances, and unless they can come back strongly in the final weeks, they are lost.

Marquette Welcomes Three Third Degree Members Into Ranks

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Ave.

At a third degree exemplification held at St. Philip's Hall on March 23rd, our Council furnished three candidates for the class, and we congratulate Thomas E. Carroll, Walter B. Panko and Charles O. Zach as now being first class members of the Order. G. K. Hesse, D. G. K. Schmal and Martin Rauscher, who witnessed this degree, advises our members were splendid candidates.

BARBECUE

The fourth annual Barbecue for the Bishop Sheil Underprivileged Youth is now in full swing. The books were received last Monday night and many have been delivered during the week, and within the next week all will be delivered. The committee asks every member to take at least one of these books because it represents splendid charity and should be regarded as an honor to help in this work.

REMODELING

Due to the benevolence of our Chaplain, the Rev. Fr. Charles H. Epstein, workmen are installing an all-maple floor and fluorescent lights, which will create an ideal atmosphere for dancing. A juke box has been obtained and will provide a wide selection of modern records.

Across the hall, the game room is also being remodeled. Two of the billiard tables have been removed and ping-pong tables have been substituted for them. Three of our billiard tables have been resurfaced, which should prove to be good news to those interested in billiards and ping-pong, especially Tom Carroll, John Henrick, Edw. Kempf, Harry Hofherr, Ed. Murawski, Frank and Henry Wilhelm, Doc Meyer and Phil Wetter.

BOWLING

McGuires continue in first place. Last week they won all three from the Griffins. High for the McGuires was Bro. J. Fellows with 510, and high for the Griffins was Capt. Phil Wetter with a score of 493. On the other alleys, the second place Donoghues won two from the Delanas. Bro. Tom Murray was high for the Donoghues with 549, while Bro. Chas. B. Cronin was high for the Delanas with a score of 484.

Standings to date:

	W.	L.
McGuire Wildcats	42	33
Donoghue Tricks	39	36
Griffin Tigers	35	40
Delana Demons	34	41

NEWS

Brothers, don't forget to enroll in the Holy Name branches of your respective parishes. Your contacts in the Holy Name Society will help you in making them future Knights of Columbus. P. G. K. Jerry Graham and Lloyd O'Toole, while in New York City last week, hit the social register, but it wasn't as solid as their "cash registers." Report has it that Charley McGrane is now a proud grandfathehr. We send congratulations.

Those membership applications passed out at the last three meetings were for a definite purpose. Won't you please utilize them for the purpose intended. We must secure about forty new members at once; kindly cooperate.

Hen.-Shields Looks at Increased Activity as Lenten Season Closes

Apr. 9-23 . . . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

Next Wednesday, April 9, is the last meeting of the council during the Lenten season. Social activities were curbed to a considerable extent during Lent, with the result that Lecturer Cash has had time to concentrate on ways and means to step up the social tempo of council entertainment and activities beginning with the meeting following on April 23.

He has been racking his brain and digging through Joe Miller's joke book so we have hopes that he will come up with something extra good. Now don't fail us, Cashie.

BOWLING

With the council bowling season scheduled to close April 22, the teams are exerting every possible effort and skill to land in the win columns. Last Tuesday Ed Riley's Insurance Writers won three games from the Ray Foley Grill outfit, taking the first game by one pin, the second by four and then Foley's gave up. Hickey of the Foley's short 223 in the first, while Gen. Fleming registered 220 in the third.

Harwood Florals got away with two games from the Hayes Barbecues. McGillivray with 212 and Daley with 204 made the high grades. The John J. Hayes Hatters took the odd game from the Costello & Son Boosters, Rogers of the Hatters putting across 211 in the first, Lynch and Butler of the Costellos both ringing up an even 200 in the third.

The Gallagher Plumbers started slowly, dropping the first game, but managed to tighten things up and take the last two from the M. C. Fogarty Men's Wear, with the help of a generous handicap. Eddie Mulholland's 212 was a winning factor in the second game.

The expedition to Indianapolis will take place this week-end and our best wishes go with them for success and goodfellowship in the tournament.

W. A. CAHILL

Another veteran member of the council has passed on to his eternal reward. On March 25th, William A. Cahill, a member of our Council for many years, died in the Alexian Brothers hospital after an illness of several weeks. He was 86 years old and resided at 419 S. Ridgeland Ave., Oak Park. Brother Cahill was a native of England, past president of the Old Time Printers' Association of Chicago and a member of Chicago Typographical Union No. 16 since 1879. Until a few weeks ago, he continued active in his printing business, Wm. A. Cahill & Son. He leaves a son, William, Jr., also a member of our council.

Members of the council paid their last respects in person Wednesday evening at the funeral home, 3246 Jackson Blvd. Funeral was held Friday with services at St. Edmund's Church, Oak Park, and burial in All Saints. To Brother William, Jr., we extend our sincere, deep sympathy, and offer our prayers for the soul of our departed Brother. May he rest in peace.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

Jack and Betty Donnelly announce with great pride and happiness the arrival of an eight pound and a half baby boy at St. Anne's Hospital on March 24th. This makes a welcome addition to a growing family, but just what number we hesitate to guess. All's well and everybody happy. Best wishes and congratulations to Jack Donnelly and family.

Within a very short time, members will be receiving their allotment of tickets for the big Riverview Park barbecue, given for the benefit of Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund. Don't let the tickets get dusty. Do your bit towards bringing a little bit of sunshine into the life of some unfortunate youngster by disposing of your tickets.

The Council Bowling League bowled a series with the Holy Name Bowling League of St. Catherine's Church last Tuesday, by bowling against the Holy Name teams according to their respective standing, and then to count in the council league, the scores of each team we matched against the team they we scheduled to bowl that evening. A do ble feature, you might call it. We und stand the council teams accounted ve well for themselves but details of t Holy Name scores are missing so we ca give the exact results.

Annual Communion Sunday is May at St. Catherine's Church at the eig o'clock Mass. Just a month away, so ke it in mind and make no other plans wh would interfere with receiving Holy Co munion with your council on that mo ing.

Also the annual retreat at Maysla Ill., will start Friday evening, May 16, week-end of meditation and prayer which to balance our accounts and rec ture our perspective of life and its p pose should benefit everybody.

April 6 is the twenty-fourth anniv sary of our country declaring war Germany. It is going to be mighty d couraging if we have to read that b all over again. It turned out to be the grand story we imagined it was.

It's April again and we don't want be any place else but right here. G'b

DR. J.S. O'CONNELL
DENTISTRY
135 SOUTH STATE ST.
6250 SO. HALSTED ST.
4800 SO. ASHLAND AVE.

San Salvador's Mar Candidates Await th Palm Sunday Degre

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th

Hogging the spotlight in this wee news is, of course, that eventful and m mentous exemplification at Blue Isl on Palm Sunday. The first and sec degrees will be conferred in the morni and the afternoon, as is customary, be reserved for the third degree. Salvador will have some thirteen car dates for the occasion. Incidentally, c didates and members are hereby noti to be at the clubhouse at 9:30 Sun morning, as all candidates must be Blue Island by 10 o'clock.

Upon the completion of the first second degrees, the Council has arran for the candidates to have dinner at ferson's on Vermont St. At 12:30 p. after the meal, the candidates will be turned to the chambers for the third gree. After this, the newly initiated all members are requested to return the clubhouse, where some of Bro. Heffron's delicious roast beef sandwi will be served. All in all, it will be auspicious occasion. So join the cr and be prepared for an entirely enjoya day and evening.

GOOD FRIDAY OBSERVANCE

As all of you have undoubtedly re the local papers, as well as some of larger daily papers, the community a whole will again this year observe Three Holy Hours on Good Friday, f 12 noon to 3 o'clock. All business est lishments will close, and notices to effect have already been made. public is urged to cooperate by refr ing from making any purchases du these hours should some of the stores main open. This splendid movemen being hailed far and wide and has ceived considerable comment.

The Council can take justifiable p in having helped inaugurate a moven destined to become a widespread cust This year, surrounding communities Riverdale and Dolton, as well as Greenwood, are participating. The c mittee hopes that eventually the m ment will become city-wide. You asked to take advantage of attending services that will be given in the chur at this time.

COUNCIL NOTES

Bro. John Dirschel, an honorary m ber, has been quite ill for several we We hope his recovery is speedy. Bec of the five Mondays in March, the regular meeting will be held on April According to Lecturer Vince Guast this meeting will be "Experience Nig Note the date and try to be on hand.

Well, well, the first member of Council to be called into the army is Frank Brach. At this writing, Bro. F doesn't know what branch of the ser he will be in.

Fin. Secy. James Burke advises the assessment for April will not waived. Therefore, the month of will have to be paid, so be sure to clude it in your dues payment.

BULOV WATCH Repairing
Our Special Workmansh All Work Guarantee Mail Order Given Caref Attention
Bulova Watc Repair Servic
55 E. Washington St Room 701 Dea. 90
Expert on All Makes

T. RITA SETS FAST PACE FOR BARBECUE

Thursday....6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

y the time this column has hit print r chance book for the Fourth An- al Knights of Columbus Barbecue the benefit of Bishop Sheil's Un- privileged Youth Fund will be in r hands.

hrough the efforts of Chairman Roy ell and his committee, St. Rita got jump on many South Side Coun- They began the distribution of ks Monday night just a few min- s after they came in our posses- n. Roy was assisted by Co-Chair- n Connie O'Sullivan, Joseph Goyer, rge Osborne, Jack Bracken, and of rse, the old stand-by, John Mc- van.

With the funds raised through the nce books and at the Barbecue lf more than 15,000 underprivileged ths receive advantages which nor- ly would be denied them. Look at his way: By the sale of your book ne some waif may be clothed, pro- ed sorely needed medical care, or nished a home.

nd exclusive of these works the rbecue plan also provides a means your Council to benefit from the ceeds. For every 100 books we l, your Council will receive $250. the individual member the sale of omplete book means $1.50, for all are obliged to turn in to Treas- r Frank E. Zavrel at 5921 S. Mozart is $7.50.

FOURTH DEGREE

t a meeting of our 2034 Club a k ago last night the annual elec- of officers was held with all the mbents being retained. The Sir ghts then discussed plans for forth- ing events they will sponsor this . Among them are a ladies' party e held at the clubhouse, Wednes- April 30, with Ray Bernoski as rman; another "Tap-Room" party, ibly down in South Bend, under direction of John Barnoski, and a ember outing at the Log Cabin John Vonch, chairman of arrange- ts. Following the business meet- the lads dined on a smelt dinner ared by Doc Hoffman, former ident.

STRIKES TO "SPARE"

lthough the bowling season for our ue officially ended last week, some he boys insist on keeping the game e. The Fourth Degree has issued ormal challenge to the Third De- e for a team bowling match some day evening or Sunday afternoon Gaynor's Western Recreation. Old McGowan has asked us to act as ch-maker. We may have some- g definite on the matter by next k.

esident of the bowling league, Doc man, and Secretary John Lehner to announce the bowlers' party be held Monday evening, April 21, :30 p. m. in our chambers.

SWEEPSTAKE WINNERS

		Handi-cap	Tot.
calise	541		
Kundrat	582	1123 12	1135
artin	609	6	
Foley	519	1128	1134
Bernoski	553	12	
tanek	524	1077	1089
tanciak	541	12	
ernoski	534	1075	1087
Kucharski	614	3	
's Truly	469	1083	1086
aior	570	24	
onch	488	1058	1082
Stoeller	559	9	
Sullivan	511	1070	1079

gh individual game—F. Karbowski n Leverenz, 386.

TEAMS FINAL STANDING

or Radio	48	30
ors	46	32
ist Motors	42	36
s Pharmacy	41	37
oski Ales	41	37
van Morticians	40	38
er	40	38
ornia Tavern	39	39
ler Grocery	39	39
ding Realtors	39	39
uette Motors	37	41
y & Flynn	33	45
Undertakers	32	46
s Pharmacy	29	49

THINGUMBOBS

.. members who have donated blood rasked to report same to D. G. K. e Lee at 5706 S. Mozart so that er recognition can be made . . . ng our "In the army boys" are a Orsinger at Camp Callan, Calif., ery D, 55th Battalion, 1410 Bar- cs . . . and George Makinson, U. S. t Guard Depot, Radio School, Cur- ay, Md. . . . Drop the boys a line. e son of Dr. Joseph Jun under- an emergency operation for ap- icitis last Friday night at Holy s hospital . . . Chip Kucharski is ned to his home with rheumatism . . Bill Balswick has been re-elected Recording Secretary of St. Judes League of the Police Department . . . Bruno Fracassi is recuperating from several broken ribs suffered in a fall recently . . . Bros. Joe Zavrel and Edward Gronko are also confined to their homes . . . Robert J. Duffy and John B. Le Beau, new members of St. Rita, took the Third Degree last Sunday.

Jack Devlin, our membership chairman, is now working nights . . . Joe Shanahan waited until the last night to see our bowling league in action and at the end of the night promised to return next year.

The trophy won by a team of ten Doctors in a match game with medicos of Erie, Pa., is now on display at Holy Cross hospital. Three of our bedside keglers—Drs. Kehl, Jun and Hoffman—were on the Chicago team . . . Remember our annual Communion Sunday, May 4, at Nativity Church, and our membership campaign now in progress for the exemplification of the First and Second Degrees to be held in our chambers June 19 . . . Mrs. Ray Bernoski is now wearing her husband's bowling medal and Mrs. John McGowan has silenced her spouse's boasting of bowling achievements since the fraus took the lads in a little match game two weeks ago.

Columbus Scribe Has Breathing Spell While G.K. Does Pitching

2-4 Tuesday.....6932 N. Clark St.

Things are easy for me this week. Through the medium of a letter I have located our Grand Knight and his Stooge, the Pride of Belfast, and now Eddie takes over. Dear Scribe: You have been giving me the rib the last few weeks as well as my pal Mac for not getting in touch with you but honestly I have called you more times than Mac ever called his girl friends during the month. I have given up trying to reach you by phone, and as long as you were not at the last meeting I want to tell you that we had another real peppy one with all the old regulars and reliables there such as Doc Schuler, Art Shay, Walter Nietschmann, Art McGivern, Tony Swazdral, Doc Courtney, Al. Weiseschkirch, Claude Dollohan and others.

All of the officers were on the job except Joe MacAlinden who has not been at a meeting since being elected (must have a new flame). Eddie Kelly could not be present as he is confined to his home with an attack of flu and he must be very sick as Eddie never misses. Doc Schuler gave us a report on our financial condition as of last December 21st, and promises to have a report up to date at our meeting April 8th. The Council complimented Doc and his associate Trustees, Art Shay and Eddie Kelly, on their comprehensive findings.

Art Shay gave us another wonderful talk on the Mayslake Building Project and rendered it so well that Claude Dollohan withdrew his motion for a donation of fifty dollars and made it one hundred dollars which was passed. This money is to be paid out of our Catholic Activity Fund which we derive from our Annual Charity Card Party held each fall. Walter Nietschmann stressed the fact that this comes under Catholic Action and offered to guarantee the payment if the card party was unable to raise sufficient funds to carry on all of our activities under the usual Catholic Activity plan.

Deputy Grand Knight Al Irving gave a very interesting and instructive narration on the Barbecue and told of the wonderful work being done by Bishop Sheil. He asks the members cooperation in making this year the best ever. The high light of the evening was a most instructive talk given by none other than "Hole In One" Art McGivern who is serving on the grand jury and he told us in detail of his jurist duties. No judge could have given us a better talk than Art, and we are proud of the fact that he always takes his work seriously as jurists should.

Our Warden Charley Owens evidently took our gavel home with him to knock on the back doors in his vacuum machine business, hence we had no gavel at the last meeting, however, Tony Swazdral has kindly consented to donate a new one.

SOCIETY NOTES

John Coffey and his wife stopped off in Chicago on their way East after spending a month in Florida where they were vacationing. They took the entire Coffey family out to the Tam O'Shanter Club for dinner and evening entertainment and from the last reports, Frank was anxious that they put some water in the swimming tank as he wanted to do a little more swimming. Was pleased to see Bro. Devitt at our last meeting and we hope that he comes quite often. Well, John, I hope that this will square me with you and remember I am not responsible for the actions of the Pride of Belfast. With kindest personal regards, I remain, fraternally yours, Eddie.

Come again, Eddie, this was an easy week. As for you, Doc, and any of the rest of the members, if you have anything you want to tell me just drop a letter to 6327 No. Fairfield Ave., and I will do the rest. Next meeting is Tuesday, April 8th, same time, same place.

McHale's Candidates Formed Large Part of Recent Degree Class

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Last Sunday, ten members of McHale Council took their Third Degree at Perez Clubhouse. Our own P.G.K. Jerry Sheehan was the D.D. in charge of the degree team. Those witnessing the ceremonials, claimed it was the finest class ever presented. Jerry Sheehan is to be congratulated for his splendid performance.

Many other members of McHale were on hand to witness the degree. Among them were: G.K. Tom Mulroy, Chan. Eldon McGuire, Lecturer John Kelly, P.G.K. Barney Perona, Chas. Cutona, Tom Garvin, Fred Berta, Jack and Jim O'Connell, the three Matthews boys and their dad, Tom Dundon, Dwight McKay and Fin. Sec. Earl Edgeworth. Our entire membership welcomes our new candidates who are: John Andrews, Jack Anton, Dick Weyer, Leo Wemple, Paul Terry, Jim Yonker, Russell Ryan, Glen Schatte, Clarence O'Connor and Jack Rogers.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

Arrangements are being made to again receive Communion this year on May 4th, at St. James Church. All present last year are in agreement that the fine reception given us, and the splendid breakfast prepared by the nuns, could not be equalled. Mark your calendar now, as we would like to set a new attendance record this year.

SICK

Bro. Steve Owens is still in a very critical condition at the Wesley Memorial Hospital, and is unable to receive visitors. G.K. Tom Mulroy paid a call at the hospital Saturday afternoon. The father of our D.G.K. Ed Berleman is recovering from a serious operation and would welcome any members of our Council in his private room at St. Luke's Hospital. You may call anytime. The wife of our Warden, Mrs. Logsden, is now at home after spending a long time in the hospital. Dave Hennessey, Jr., the son of that popular McHale member, is in the Little Company of Mary Hospital recovering from an operation.

NEWS OF MEMBERS

Bro. Dan Dailey, a McHale member for many years, was given a party by the employees of the U. S. Gypsum Co., where he had been an employee for many years. P.G.K. Barney Perona and Dolar Massey, of our council, were present. D.G.K. Ed Berleman, a member of Marshfield's Choral Society, sang at Orchestra Hall Thursday night. Bill Morin is to be congratulated for the fine work he is doing in bringing back to our Council those members who drifted away. The most improved bowled in our league is Charles Wooding. In his first year of bowling he has made a fine record, and although he is an auditor for the National Tea Co., he bowls with the Boiler Makers.

Last Saturday, at the home of Bro. Tom Garvin there was a continuation of a pitch game that started on the train home from Indianapolis. Bowlers Costello, Penny, Barney Perona, Hansen and Tommy played into the wee hours of the morning. Father Walter Croarkin has been giving the Lenten sermons at St. Carthage Church each Monday night, and now that the bowling season is over, we should have a large delegation at next Monday's series. I am sure Father Walter would like that very much.

BANQUET TOMORROW

Saturday night, at the Wedgewood Hotel, the McHale Bowling League will hold its annual banquet. You are all invited to attend. This is one of the finest affairs of the year, at which dinner, refreshments, and entertainment galore will comprise the program. Why not join the crowd—the price is reasonable. For further information call President Chas. Cotuno at Stewart 0357. Make your reservations now. Next week we will publish the final results and tell you the chamuions. See you then.

Even a dumb clock can make itself understood with its hands.

SPREAD EASTER JOY WITH FLOWERS

Eugene R. Daudelin's

HARWOOD FLOWER SHOP

5125 W. MADISON ST.
MAN. 2810

We Telegraph Flowers Anywhere

St. Francis Plans Special Program for Mother's Day

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison

Now that spring is here members of St. Francis Xavier Council are preparing some interesting events for the season. One of the most important will be our Mother's Day program. The committee for this affair, headed by P.G.K. John Blase Meccia, is working on the details and will divulge them soon. The date is set for May 18 and the church is still a question mark. One thing is certain. The members will have to register their mothers at one of the meetings as no tickets will be mailed. All members should plan to attend this program as it is being held in conjunction with our regular Communion day.

Grand Knight Baptiste Mele and Angelo "Scotty" Frusolone, chairman of the Barbecue committee, attended the official inaugural meeting last Monday night at the Hotel Sherman. At this dinner meeting, the books were distributed to all councils. The Grand Knight and the chairman are anxious to exceed last year's total by a wide margin and ask the wholehearted support of all members.

The Barbecue will be held Wednesday, June 18, at Riverview Park. Remember, the council and underprivileged youth of the Archdiocese of Chicago will benefit from the proceeds.

Due to the fact that next Thursday, April 10, is Holy Thursday, the meeting will be abbreviated in order to enable the members to attend the various religious functions. Lecturer John Caruso has promised us several surprises.

Brother A. Magnine was the seller of one of the hundred dollar prizes in last year's barbecue and received fifteen dollars for his efforts. Who knows, you may be a winner this year . . . Brother Sam Fasano answered his country's call last Tuesday morning. We hope to hear from him soon . . . We hear that Brother Joe Iandola's child has been confined in St. Elizabeth Hospital due to an attack of pneumonia for the past two weeks . . . Brother Victor Belmont and newly initiated Brother Ferdinand Serpe announce the opening of a floral shop at 1509 West Taylor Street . . . Supreme Secretary Joseph Lamb has informed all the financial secretaries that the April assessment will not be waived . . . St. Francis' newest members are Rev. R. Secchia, D. Belgio, J. B. Callahan, A. Grippando, F. Roberto, F. Serpe, S. Altabella, J. Ponza, J. J. Ivers, G. J. Furlan and J. Iandola. We welcome them into our council.

Dr. Carl Madda has just returned from a two weeks' vacation in New Orleans. By the way, "Doc" has prepared himself for the next bowling season.

BOWLING

A first place tie still exists in the bowling league. This week Paterno Pizza and Marks Motors share the lead. Paterno's stayed on top by winning two games from Dot Pies while the Marks Motors swept their three game series from the Guiliano Florists. Bacigalupo Morticians finally won a series; Ald. Pacelli's were their unhappy victims. Double victories were scored by the Mele Plumbers and Senate Electrics over the Izzp and Boletta Undertakers, respectively.

Best scores were: M. Mele, 510; S. Cirrinanto, 515; J. Durante, 533; S. Randazzo, 524; A. Frusolone, 549; J. Caruso, 532; Curbes, 547; T. Salvo, 539; F. Arito, 581; M. Puccini, 510; A. Arra, 567; C. Principe, 506; C. Speciale, 531; P. Merisso, 539.

Saturday, our bowlers and their rooters, including ye scribe, will truck on down (by train) to Indianapolis to participate in the National K. C. Tournament. We bid the boys a successful trip and wish that they return home with prize winning scores.

FAMOUS FISH DINNERS

Choice of 7 Special

LENTEN DINNERS $1.00

A LA CARTE from 45c

Bring the Family for a Treat AT

632-4 North Clark Street
Del. 0019

APPETIZING COCKTAILS—FREE PARKING

FISH TO TAKE HOME PREPARED AND CLEANED READY TO COOK NEXT DOOR TO RESTAURANT

KETTELER GETS EARLY START ON BARBECUE

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

One of the most enthusiastic committee meetings staged in recent years was held Tuesday by the Barbecue meeting. It happens to be one of the best formed committees and is headed by Bro. Joseph Milas, our Worthy Warden. It was the Kickoff! The books were distributed by a special messenger and undoubtedly most of the members have them now. Perhaps some have already got the jump on others and disposed of the better part of their books. That is the intention of the committee—that you beat the other councils to the draw, eliminating the keen competition that arises later.

There is also a monetary consideration for each member selling a complete book. Aside from this the revenue derived by the council from this source should not be overlooked. These two items should spur all members towards better co-operation with the committee.

Bro. Joseph Milas, as aforementioned is the general chairman, as able a leader as the council could find for a project of this kind. His address, should you wish to make returns is 1212 S. 51st Ct., Cicero, Ill. Any additional books may also be obtained from him.

As there is a lull this week between council meetings there is little else to report in the way of activity. Only we should not overlook our membership drive. That is a most important activity, for which there should never be any let down. Constant vigilance in this respect will bring results.

A REQUEST

One of our recently initiated brothers, Alphonsus Ryan, would appreciate greatly, and is our request to you, that you offer up your prayers for the spiritual and temporal welfare of his mother who lies gravely ill.

Our Easter Communion date is still somewhat removed but it is well to keep it well in mind. On May 4, at St. Ludmilla's Church we will in compliance with the wishes of our State Chaplain perform our Easter duty.

BOWLING NOTES

Bukowinski Boosters maintanied their lead in the close race for first place by taking two games from the P. P. Jezierny Boosters. For the winners Stanley Klaczynski was high with a nice 611 series while Wally Wisniewski was getting a 595 series. For the losers, Harold Nowakowski was high with 571 and Ted Gomolski and Al Iwanski tied for second honors with 510 apiece. Stanley Klaczynski won the dollar with a 225 game.

Fidelity Electric is still on the rampage. They took Bil-Mar Tavern for three games, not however without a struggle. Eddie Plewawas the high man for the Electricians with 567 and E. Wojtanowski was second with 531. Stanley Korbas led Bil-Mar with 527 and Myles Dolan was second with 517. The dollar was won by Myles Dolan with a 200 game.

At the eleventh hour Art-Bilt Furniture put on a spurt to win two games from Marshall Square Ballroom. Walter Slaski was high man for the Furniture men with a 569 series while Dr. Krupa was runnerup with 550. For the Ballroom Boys, Joe Prevender was the high man with 518 and R. Kacmarski was second with 495. Walter Slaski was a dollar richer by virtue of a 245 game.

Judge Druckers team handed a white washin' to the Phil Nilles Boosters. Dick Martin rolled 538 and Joe Perko and Jim Carroll each rolled 512. Vic Kremesec was the high man for the losers with a 529 series and George Cummings was second with 473. Joe Perko won the dollar with a 210 game.

St. Paul Federals snapped out of a losing streak winning two games from the Fruzyna Boosters. Frank Kosmach was the high man for the Saints with a 528 series while Joe Foltyn was second with a 522 series. For the Boosters "Doc" Majcher was high man with a 581 series and George Gersch was second with 521. Frank Kosmach and "Dac" Majcher split the dollar, each rolling 201.

BONA DRUGS WIN TWO

Bona Drugs also kept themselves in the running by winning two games from Stanek Press. Leo Bona was hot in the last game rolling 269 for a total of 638 thereby sewing up the buck. Second to Leo was Joe Bonk with a 528 series. For the Pressmen, R. Kujawa was the high man with 542, and Charlie Palusek was second with 539.

Tomera Range Oil won two games from the Luczak Lawyers. For the Oilers Matt Foltyn was high man with 565 and Stanley Mixa was second with 549. For the Lawyers Wally Lapp had a nice series of 577 while Vic Wegrzyn was second with 496. Wally Lapp won the dollar with a 234 game.

Ald. Sain Boosters won two games from the Cobbsies Open Door. Matt Renn was high for the Aldermen with 536 and Dr. Kvasnicka was second with 531. For Cobbsies, Eddie Ciolkowski was the high man with 523 and Adolph Sliva was second with 505. Adolph won the dollar with 222.

As most of you will be reading this the bowlers will be making ready for their yearly trek to the National K. of C. Tournament, which this year, is being held in Indianapolis, Ind. Bro. Stanley Kasperski, President of the league wishes to extend to each and every member of the council his personal invitation to join the bowlers. The West Side Special leaves the Union Station on the Pennsylvania Road at 8:45 a. m., Saturday, April 5th. The fare is $4.65 for the round trip and hotel reservations can be had for an average of $2.00 per person.

—&

Feehan Fifth Columnist Has Overworked Scribe on the Run; Happy Day

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin and Madison

It is our earnest hope that it may never be necessary for us, in the interests of preserving the integrity of the press, to go down to The Columbian Shop and put these few notes to bed. This is our hope and it is likewise our belief. A belief engendered by the knowledge that "Ye Editor" is a sensitive soul and not one to allow such acts of sabotage as popped up in this space last week, to develop to any embarrassing degree. We know because, while not exactly a pollyanna, the Ed., all along, has been bracing up the limbs we have diligently hewn under the exhausted form of many a Brother. So why should he not save us?

Things are bad enough without the added intrusion of a couple of amateur Dr. Sigmund Freuds. When we want our dreams analyzed, we'll consult a recognized and competent psychiatrist. As far as any explanation is concerned, it's all simply a matter of self-defense. We distinctly remember—the window kicked us first. (Maybe you mean widow, Doc?—ED.)

BOWLING

Two series of games are included in this week's report of the council league bowling. After Thursday, March 27, the standings were as follows: Illinois Laundry, 23-10; Harmon Electrics, 22-11; Baer Bros. & Prodie and J. J. Collins Sons, 19-14; Malee's Fighting Irish, 18-15; N. Preib Cleaners and Lemon Kings, 17-16; Harold Crotty Boosters, 15-18; Judge Hackett's Pioneers and Quinn's Inn, 14-19; Edw. F. Moore Boosters, 12-21, and Ed. Kaindl Boosters, 8-25.

Individual standings: Ed Riley, 181; Frank McQuillan, 178; Joe Collins, 177; Jimmy Collins, 176, and John Schoemer, 170.

Honor Rollers: Pat Riley, 248; F. McQuillan, 237; Vito Yario, 224; Dinny Malone, 220; Ed Condon, 214; Joe Collins, 212; Len McSteen, 208; John Fogarty, 205; Jim Collins and Frank Wheeler, 200.

Games scheduled for April 3, were rolled off on Sunday morning, March 30. At this session, Illinois Laundry (26-10), clinched the second half championship by winning three games, while their closest rivals, Harmon Electrics, were losing three to Baer Bros. & Prodie (22-14), who took over second position. Baer's, who won the first half championship, and Illinois, will meet for the championship of the league in the near future. Malee's Fighting Irish are third (20-16), with Harmon Electrics, N. Preib Cleaners and J. J. Collins Sons tied for fourth, 19-17. Pat Quinn's Inn and Lemon Kings are bracketed with 17-19. Harold Crotty Boosters have 26-20, Judge Hackett's Pioneers 15-21, Edw. F. Moore Boosters 13-23, and Ed Kaindl Boosters 10-26.

Honor Rollers Sunday morning: Frank Wheeler, 242; Harry B. Barrett, 224; Dave Ryan, 214; Joe Motto and Vito Yario 215; Turk Fogarty, 213; George Becker, 212; Joe Collins, 203, and John Riley, 202.

LEMON KINGS LOSE SHIRTS

The Lemon Kings bet their shirts in their series with Quinn's Inn—and lost. As George Gleason remarked, the L. Ks. are just about squeezed dry, now that the season is all but finished. Ultimately, however, the boys were allowed to keep their rioutously technicolored eye blinders when the victors recoiled at the thought of bringing them into their homes. And so to Indianapolis.

FEEHAN FACTS

Jack Coakley and Joe Tunney are back from Florida, complete without a deep sea specimen to stuff and mount. According to Jack, they not only did not catch such a fish, but they failed even to catch a glimpse of one.

BIRTHDAY CONGRATULATIONS to Bros. Harry Barrett, Ray Tuohy, Tom McHugh, Ollie Thoner, Johnny Riley and Fortunate Mauriello, who celebrate this week.

CONDOLENCES

To Bros. Byron and Paul Noonan, who lost their mother in death last week. Many members of Feehan Council were on hand to personally convey to the family, the sympathy shared by the entire council.

Interviews with over eighty thousand radio owners indicate that the average listening period is in the neighborhood of four hours daily.

UNIVERSITY TO HONOR ED JEFFERS TUESDAY

2-4 Tues. . . . St. Ignatius Auditorium

Our next meeting will honor Ed Jeffers, who has just been appointed District Deputy for Newman and Ouilmette Councils, succeeding Jim Moynihan. University is certainly proud of Ed, as he has kept our name and fame before the Knights in this jurisdiction for many years by his whole-hearted support of every work undertaken. Our neighboring councils are to be congratulated on securing as D. D. so worthy a successor to Jim. We look for a record crowd to come out next Tuesday to congratulate Ed in person.

The next meeting will also celebrate the council's 28th anniversary, University having been instituted on April 13, 1913. It is hoped that all the charter members living in the city will be present to recount for us the glorious early days of the council.

IRISH NIGHT NO. 2

The March 25 meeting arranged by Lecturer Curtin to take care of all the Irish who were unable to attend the St. Patrick's party brought out a good crowd, who immediately went home to tell the absent brethren what a treat they had missed. Father Edward Oliver Boyle showed his Irish pictures and accompanied them with his inimitable monologue. An unannounced treat was added to the meeting in the singing of the St. Ignatius boys' choir under the direction of Father Raymond Bellock, S.J.

Our semi-annual Communion Mass and breakfast was another most successful event. At least one hundred attended and there were many present who are unable to attend many of the evening meetings. The Mass was celebrated by our Chaplain, Father Lannon, S.J. Chairman Bart Quigley presided at the breakfast and ran it off on schedule with the assistance of the new watch he has been sporting since the St. Pafrick Party. Two-minute talks were given by P. G. K.'s Garrity, Hayes, Jeffers and Rondeau, D. D. Jules Altenhofen, Fathers Lannon and Wagner, Judge McCormick, Charter member Roger Minwegen, Barbecue Chairman Jim Dolan and Financial Secretary Dillon. Even G. K. Murtaugh was allowed to pre-empt the floor for a short talk, though the objectors' committee tried to talk him down.

BARBECUE

Jim Dolan promised the tickets this week and spoke so enthusiastically at the Communion breakfast that we fully expect he will have some returns on the books to report on by next meeting. As Jim pointed out, it will take only a little work from each of us to put the council over the top in a big way—and that means helping not only Bishop Sheil's good work but stabilizing the council finances as well.

John Philip Reed III has arrived! Brother John Philip II and Mrs. Reed are being congratulated on the arrival Feb. 26th of their son and heir, and Brother Dr. Francis Reed is also beaming with approval of his new nephew. Congratulations and best wishes!

Guy Stanwood was at the Communion Mass, having just recovered from some bad steam burns incurred recently.

We are glad to know that Leo Michiels is recovering from a serious attack of pleurisy and double pneumonia.

St. James Greets New Members Initiated in Large Division Class

2-4 Mon. . . . 64th & University Ave.

St. James has twelve new members added to its ranks. The new members received their first and second degrees at Santa Maria Council on March 26. Grand Knight Pete O'Connell was very pleased with the degree attendance and expressed extreme satisfaction of the work of our membership chairmen, Bros. Ambrose Burke and Jos. T. McGillivray. Our new candidates were sponsored by six members: Bros. Thos. Groark (4), Dr. Clarence Strobel, Pete Wehle and Robert E. Lee (two each), and Ed Enright and Ray Cocha (one each).

Our officers and members greet the following new brothers: Richard B. Rourke, John P. Spain, John W. May, Dr. John M. O'Brien, Larry V. Duby, F. A. Zimmerman, John W. Lowe, Ed Brosh, Lewis A. Peters, John M. Collins, Frank O'Reilly and John Donoghue. All will be expected to attend our next meeting on Easter Monday, April 14, 8 p. m.

AUDITORS' MEETING

On Friday evening, April 4, at 8 p. m. there will be an auditors' meeting. The lecturer's committee, including the dance committee, will also meet at our clubhouse. All members are urged to attend.

Already several members have donated their services to our newly formed blood donor group, and Bro. John Greene will have a complete report to give us at our next meeting. If you have not been typed but desire to be, see John at the next meeting. It is indeed a worthwhile cause.

AROUND THE CHAMBER

St. James Council extends congratulations to Santa Maria Council and its agree team upon its splendid work. Of 28 candidates we were happy to have present, and of the 75 members watched the proceedings we had more than a third.

Some of the following members were seen at the degrees: Bros. Henry Steffens, Costello, Joe McGivern, Ambrose Burke, C. E. Phillips, Dr. Clarence Strobel, F. X. Strobel, Pete Wehle, Ed Brosh, Wilbur Fitzgerald, Chris Davis, Socha, W. Butler, John McKean, P. G. John McFadden (whom we haven't for some time), Tom Groark, Mike Guire, Frank Steffens, Ray Steffens, Strobel, Ed Enright, Bro. O'Connell many others.

Our softball manager held a meeting for the ball players last Thursday evening and we will have a detailed report later. Any member who desires to play, see Mike Connolly.

Bro. Frank Prindiville has been up for several weeks with an injured knee and is now resting O. K. We hope to see you up to a meeting soon, Frank.

Neri Council invites us to attend their dance on Saturday evening, April 26 at their clubhouse. Tickets are 50c.

Our cabaret party will be held at the Hotel Hayes ballroom on Saturday evening, May 17, with admission charges of $2.50 per couple. This will include everything. A fine orchestra has been secured and entertainment of a novel idea will be featured. "A Night in Cuba" will be the special occasion and the committee, headed by Bros. E. Muellner, who is chairman for this affair, has promised us unusual treats. Plan now to line up a party. Tickets will be available at our next meeting.

Everyone is requested to attend the annual communion Sunday, May 4, at St. James Church, 29th and Wabash. Meet 8:45 in the school hall. Breakfast will be served immediately after the church services.

Ridge Asks Full Aid from Council Members for Barbecue Drive

1-3 Tues. . . . 8219 S. Halsted Ste

Among the 72 candidates who took the Third Degree at Perez Clubhouse on March 30th were Brothers Fitterer and Nape of Ridge Council. They were chaperoned by D.G.K. Speedy McGlinn, Membership Chairman Justin McCarty, Corbett, Jim Fahey and Nick Fran. Understand our Brother Fitterer took to heart and made things pretty hot and was really on his way to the Supreme Office. Nice going, George; that's the kind of Catholic men we are proud to have in our Council. The Degree was handled by our own D.D. Jerry Sheel who has no peer in this, his beloved work of C. Work.

BARBECUE

Brothers, let's put our shoulder to the wheel and make this a banner year for Bishop Sheil, your Council and yourself by accepting and selling your Barbecue Book when it is delivered to you in the near future. This is a real Catholic activity that benefits not only some unfortunate youth but also yourself. Read the literature that comes with your book.

BOWLING

Tomorrow morning, Saturday, April 5, the Ridge Bowlers will leave the L. Station, 63rd and Dorchester, at 11 o'clock for Indianapolis to bowl in the National Tournament. They will ride with the many friends on the Perez Special.

The teams are No. 1 Hopkins Servo: Ed. Erxleben, Bill Barry, Mike Thom Ray Hallstein and Dan Wise. No. Knobbe & Breback; Leo Marcoux, Jo Shem, Jim Burke, James Landgraff Mike Feyerer. Here's wishing you of luck and hoping you bring home bacon. Take it easy on that Saturday night sight seeing trip, boys—

G. K. Ray Hallsteing has been in under doctor's care for the past week but at this reading we hope he is up and around again.

Tickets for the Cabaret Party on Saturday, May 24th, will be in the hall within the next week. Make up your party now and come on up for a good time and plenty of refreshments.

DENTISTS

Dr. W. W. Tarr — Dr. A. G. Hughes
Dr. S. Marshack — Dr. A. W. Ahrendt
Dr. S. J. Heybeer — Dr. A. L. Berry
Dr. D. L. Horton

MORRISON HOTEL

Cor. Madison and Clark Sts.
BALCONY FLOOR—1 FLIGHT UP

Through Hotel Lobby
Clark or Madison St. Entrance
Telephone RANDOLPH 0474

Reduced prices to conform with reduced prices of commodities and services.

OPEN EVES. TILL 9

EO XIII COMMUNION ATE SET FOR APRIL 20

Tues. . . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

nday, April 20, will see history made Leo Council. On that day members candidates will receive Holy Com- nion at the 8:00 o'clock Mass in Visita- Church.

rand Knight Clarence P. Wagner es a special and personal appeal for y member and candidate to be in line the walk from the Clubhouse to the rch behind the banners of our Coun- and our Order. In these troubled s no greater display of Catholic Ac- could be manifested than to make our Annual Communion an un- lleled event in Council history.

THIRD DEGREE

ne afternoon will be given over to the nplification of the Third Degree to "James J. McDermott Class." At this ing we have 24 who have received the t and Second degrees, while 15 others be inducted before the second meet- in April. Hurry with your application hat this degree may be the fitting tte we wish it to be. Bro. McDer- will take personal charge of the paign upon his return from Florida week. In the meantime P.G.K. John erry has done remarkable work as Secretary of the Committee and is ous, with your help, to put over the ee in a big way.

e go to press too soon to give you the ils of the April 1 meeting, but it was ned to have the Council sit as a Com- e relative to having a Communion kfast. Bro. Richard Gleason, our legal light and prominent High ol teacher is the Father of the Move- . It would indeed be an inspiring fraternal sight for a large crowd to r around the Breakfast board and a sociable morning in preparation he stirring events of the afternoon.

THE PARLOR

en the Clubrooms were redecorated refurnished, those of us who are e building frequently were lavish in raise of what had been accomplished o. James M. Brown under the direc- of the Grand Knight. The changing e Office, the new Cloakroom, new nproved lighting system through the sy of Bro. Edward Gaul, as well as ompletion of the recreational fea- in the basement brought about a lifting" in the Clubhouse that is to describe. You must see it to ap- te it.

se facilities are not for a few, but very member of Leo Council. Your ouse awaits your inspection, your nd your enjoyment. Deeply sensible s obligation to make the Clubhouse tive so as to invite the infrequent er, Grand Knight Wagner labored and earnestly and now hopes that his efforts will be repaid by a more wholesome and constant use of all of the facilities. Make the Clubhouse a must on your list. Come back and renew old acquaintances and really get back into the swing of things.

TUESDAY AFTERNOONS

P.G.K. John Ruberry has established a distinguished record for himself and the Council in the splendid showing of the Tuesday afternoon socials. When the change was made from Tuesday evenings to Tuesday afternoons, a problem was presented in getting members to take over the various assignments. However, the change was made with no letdown of service but at considerable sacrifice on the part of a group of loyal members. To P.G.K. Ruberry and his associates, the Council is deeply grateful. Let us show our appreciation by sending our wives, sisters and friends to these parties. Do your bit to put them over the 500 attendance mark Tuesday after Tuesday.

Watch for the announcement of the next First and Second Degrees. Attend the Council meeting of April 15th. Spend Sunday, April 20th, at the Clubhouse.

Garcia Moreno Ready for Sunday's Degrees at Blue Island, Ill.

2-4 Tues. . . . . 155th and Lexington

The Palm Sunday Degrees at Blue Island will take place at St. Benedict's Hall, Gregory and New Street. All candidates will start with communion at the 7:30 mass. The First Degree will start promptly at 9:00 o'clock, followed immediately by the Second. At 3:00 o'clock in the afternoon, the Third Degree will be conferred.

All candidates of our Council will meet Sunday morning at 7:00 o'clock, at Power's Funeral Home, 15334 Turlington Ave. Kindly be on time as all autos will leave for Blue Island at 7:10. Members, as well as candidates, are asked to please be on time. This is a Knight of Columbus Sunday, and we hope that our members, by their presence, will make it a real one.

BOWLING NEWS

The council bowling league will close its present season in a few weeks. The annual bowlers' banquet will be held the following week. Simon Ryan, league president, requests the non-bowling members of the council who plan to attend, to place their reservations at once. The charge is $1.50 a person. Place your reservations with Simon Ryan, Joseph Knoll or Henry Hilgendorf. The council bowling league is very proud of its splendid record. It is the oldest bowling league in our city, and at the coming banquet, its 20th anniversary will be celebrated.

We have one bowler who has bowled the entire twenty years. He is Victor Walenga. Congratulations, Vic! Bro. Joseph Drolet, of the Eagle Coal Co., also holds a record of sponsor. His fraternal spirit and sportsmanship towards our league all of these years has been of such outstanding loyalty that the word "thanks" is inadequate to express our feeling for him. We sincerely hope that he and Mrs. Drolet will honor us by being our guests at the banquet, along with our other sponsors and their wives.

Eagle Coal Co. and Shea's Korner battled it out for first place. One of these teams will be the champions, as the other teams have but a slim chance to catch them. Eagle Coal Co. won two games from Shea's gang, but Shea's team holds first place by one game, Gorski's 549 and John Mech's 493 were tops for the Coalmen, while Shea with 514 was tops for his team. Wonder Bar won all three games from Goletz Boosters. For Wonder Bar, Clyde White's 506, Pop White's 494 and Al Binette's 491 were tops. For Goletz, Frank Walenga's 479 was high.

Anton Sterkers Tailors, who had a lease on the cellar position, won two games from Bill O'Hara Boosters. They also gave them the cellar position. Rev. Fr. Renklewski was the star for Sterkers Tailors. His 246 game is second high game of the season and he also had a 602 series. Obernesser's 500 came second. Wisell's 553 and McGee's 532 were top men for the O'Hara gang. Home Liquor won two games; Frank Ring Boosters were the victims. Dick Walenga's 533, Vic Walenga's 508 and John Kerkhoven's 500 topped the liquor team while Mikenas' 520 and Matt Walenga's 518 were the Ring Boosters' top men. Ring Boosters are tied for third place.

THIS AND THAT

A card from Walter Goletz, who is in California after having visited Mexico and Catalina Island. Walter sends his regards, but doesn't know when he will be home. Tough life! D.D. Henry Hilgendorf, Ernie Ducett, John Binette and the scribe attended the meeting at Chicago Heights. "Irish Night" at our last meeting went over big. P.G.K. Frank McMahon of San Salvador Council was the speaker of the evening. Harrison Duck did his bit, with a song. Bro. Cushing, field agent, Rev. Fr. Renklewski, Thomas Geriach and Henry Hilgendorf contributed their part to the program. Looking over the attendance at the meeting many Irish were missing, but P.G.Ks. present were: Wm. Powers, Sr., Joseph Reardon, Al St. Aubin, Romeo Begnoche, James Munro, John Obernesser, Henry Hilgendorf and the scribe. Cheerio.

Carroll Seeks to Double Its Past Barbecue Record

Next Meeting April 15, 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

The official opening of the fourth consecutive barbecue campaign to assist His Excellency, Bishop Bernard J. Sheil, in his nationally acclaimed work among the underprivileged youth was marked by a dinner meeting at the Hotel Sherman on Monday, March 31.

Every council in the order in the Northern District of Illinois is enthusiastically behind this year's project and Charles Carroll Council does not expect to be caught "napping" in its efforts to achieve the fullest and most energetic co-operation in this fine piece of humanitarian enterprise. The completion of the campaign will wind up with the famous "Barbecue" at Riverview Grove on Wednesday, June 18.

Chairman of the Barbecue Committee Edward Joseph Whalen looks to a "double or nothing" result far in excess of our previous years. Bringing about the success of this worthwhile endeavor would naturally benefit each member who will share in it morally and materially to the extent of his efforts, and our council, too, depending upon the amount of support offered.

Chairman Whelan has devised a unique plan by which a control can be made on the distribution and collection of the tickets and monies. When you are approached by a member of the committee, please give him every possible consideration, as he is trying to make "the drive" a little less inconvenient for you and at the same time keeping our tabulations up to the moment.

On the barbecue committee assisting Chairman Whelan are Ted Gavlin, co-chairman; George F. Rauh, treasurer; Jim Vanelli, P. G. K. Dan O'Connell, George Hunt, Ed Burke and K. L. Torgeson.

MEMBERSHIP

Membership efforts in Carroll Council have resulted in a steady flow of applications, and an "all out" drive to meet the membership intake quota has taken root. Keep it up, fellows! There is no finer membership offered than a Knights of Columbus enrollment. You have found this to be so, but have you made it known to your many friends as well?

There will be an exemplification of the first and second degrees for the West Side Division No. 2 on Tuesday evening, April 15, at St. Patrick's Council for Carroll initiates. Please forward your applications to Financial Secretary Michael P. Martin before that date.

INTRA-COUNCIL BOWLERS

	W.	L.	Avg.
O'Keefe Bros. Coal Co.	46	32	781
N. Preib Cleaners	45	33	801
Barton Shell Service	42	36	804
Industrial Furniture Co.	40	38	763
Elgin Inn	39	39	782
Shirley's Famous Barbecue.	36	42	774
Jos. B. Ford Realtors	35	43	787
Deljer Press	29	49	783

Averages:

J. Hanley	184.40
E. Burke	178.76
H. Neibergall	176.10
M. Cosgrove	175.28
O. Baumgartner	171.8
C. Rauh	170.54
M. O'Connell	170.53
J. Wurbia	170.32
D. Burke	169.35
J. Crosby	168.25
G. Hajek	168.25

Last week's scores:

Bartons	792	777	912—2481
Priebs	788	834	848—2470

High series—M. Cosgrove, 579; M. O'Connell, 534; J. Wurbia, 539.

Fords	781	841	818—2440
Industrials	888	769	850—2507

High series—E. Burke, 655; E. Baker, 547; F. Cote, 509.

O'Keefes	890	795	743—2428
Shirleys	787	792	817—2396

High series—D. Burke, 546; J. Crosby, 586; J. Bradley, 517; A. Camparini, 514; Geo. Hunt, 503.

Elgins	742	742	833—2317
Deljers	825	713	758—2296

High series—O. Baumgartner, 528; T. Ryan, 518; H. Neibergall, 520.

CARROLLITES

Carroll Council has adopted the policy to waive current dues of those members who volunteer or are selected for military training. This does not cancel insurance assessments, however, or prior indebtedness. Five Carrollites have already gone to answer America's call to defense and two more are on the threshold. Danny Ryan, Jr., has volunteered his services for a year's military training and expects to leave on April 6. Best of luck, Danny! . . . "Pinster" Dick Pienschke, one of the top-notch bowlers of the intra-council league, has been caught in the draft at last and looks to his departure for camp this week.

P. G. K. Tom O'Connell is reported back from Florida where he has been resting after a long siege of illness. Tom resides at 4109 W. Fifth avenue, fellows. . . . Shocking news has come to the writer with the report of the sudden illness of our Jack "Swede" Lawlor. His condition has been termed "extremely serious," and will not be allowed visitors for the present. Jack resides at 5448 Kamerling avenue.

The "Barbecue" books have been distributed at our ladies' night affair to those members present, and the balance will reach you as soon as possible. . . . Tomorrow, April 5, the fellows will head for Indianapolis for the National Bowling Tournament. Bowlers who are going should get full particulars tonight from your league secretary, Ed Burke. All railroad tickets have been purchased. . . . There will be no bowling in the intra-council league on Good Friday, April 11.

American Energy Will Be Spent in Campaign To Aid Member Drive

2nd-4th Tues. ... 3350 W. Jackson Blvd.

Good morning, Mr. and Mrs. Americus: Well, I think the IRISH NIGHT was a huge success. It was one of those nights that won't be forgotten for a long time; everyone present seemed to have a good time.

Now our next big night planned will be MEMBERSHIP NIGHT. Really, fellows, everyone should go out and try to get just one new member. Surely there must be some Catholic man who is a friend of yours, or who lives in your community, who has never been invited into the Knights of Columbus. Why don't you ask him? You will be doing him a favor. Why don't you explain our new insurance plan to him? I am almost sure he will grasp it at once.

Our chairman of membership, Bro. Geo. Howlett, is one of the hardest working fellows in the council. He is never without an application blank in his pocket, and always looking for a prospect; but George can't do it alone—he needs the help of every member—so please get behind him and show that you are interested in his drive. Give him an application, filled out and signed, and then you will see a big smile.

Honestly, fellows, it can be done! When you look over The Columbian and see what other councils are doing in their membership drive, you wonder and scratch your head and say, "Why can't we do that?" It can be done if only a little effort is made, so let's all get together, fellows. Just one new member is all we ask from you. If everyone would only do that, what a beautiful class we could get together.

COME ON—LET'S GO.

BARBECUE

Bro. John O'Brien, council chairman of the barbecue, will send you literature and books in a few days. This year it will be held on Wednesday, June 18.

Our State Deputy, Bro. John F. Bolton, asks the support of every member. As you know, this event is to assist His Excellency, Bishop Bernard J. Shiel, in his wonderful work among the underprivileged youth of the Archdiocese of Chicago.

You will hear more about the barbecue in future write-ups.

BOWLING

	Won	Lost
O'Brien Morticians	49	38
Joe Gillespies	48	39
Al Horans	43	44
Powers & Hassetts	34	53

Next week the O'Briens and the Gillespies battle it out for the championship, as it is the last week of bowling. On Monday night Bill Leahy copped the pot game with 182 score to win $5.

Father Keenan got lost on Monday evening. The Aurora and Elgin must have broken down, as he did not show up, so the result was the O'Briens, the leaders, lost two games to the Hassetts.

Tom Gannon doesn't like to be called "Tomato Face."

Jay O'Rourke and Bill Leahy won the bucks on their respective alleys. Deputy Grand Knight Tom Gannon was the star of the evening with a brilliant 91 game.

A team of old time bowlers has challenged the five leading men of this year's league to a match game. The game will be held Monday evening, April 21, at St. Phillip's alleys, Jackson boulevard and Kedzie avenue. The time is 8 p. m. sharp. All members of the council are cordially invited to attend this game and cheer the boys on.

The old-timers are Jim Nolan, Jim Mooney, Frank Cella, Joe O'Hayes and Roman Goltz.

That's all for today. I'll be back next week with a flash.—NED KELLY, G. K.

WATERPROOFED Longley MIRAKAL HAT
$2.95
$3.85
$4.85
HAYES HATS
for men
112 W. MADISON STREET
CHICAGO

Connell Pleased th Interesting Talk Given by Field Agent

ues. . . . . Hill & Franklin Sts.

nnell Council was honored with the ce of Bro. Tushaus at its last meet- Bro. Tushaus, a district agent for Knights of Columbus, came well s on his subject and held the mem- spoechless for over an hour with scussion of the new life insurance es offered our members. Most in- ng, however, was his background otion of our order and the way he ied the many works of the order. which a goodly number of us did ow.

mastery of statistical data and quo- is amazing, without falter or lapse ried his lecture to a logical conclu- nd from the applause he received re the brothers were well pleased his talk. We thank you very kindly r visit and hope you will be able us again in the near future.

he time this issue goes to press al- ll of our members will have re- their barbecue books. Needless to it we are among the first this year ive them, and it is hoped that each r will dispose of at least one book. ear, as you know, Bros. Clifford Maggio sold seven books each, and ere several others who disposed of more. Let us not fall by the way- d "Let George Do It."

is time our newly initiated mem- o. Frank Marino, is down in Ma- , with the Macon baseball team. e watching your progress from rank. Lots of good luck to you. me and congratulations to Bro. n 'assato, who attended his first last Tuesday evening. He is now enthusiastic Knight of Columbus mises to be a good O'Connellite. traveling to Bro. Jos. Rago, who ng the west.

restful years to Bro. Joseph Tor- ho recently retired from business. y recovery to all the ill members nds of our council.

ou again at the next meeting.

NAZARETH SETS HIGHER GOAL TO AID BARBECUE

2-4 Tues. . . . . 17 W. Harris La Grange

Just returned from the Barbecue Kick-off Dinner and what an enthusiastic gathering. Practically every council in Chicago was represented. One could easily sense from the talk overheard here and there that this is the year when all previous figures will be excelled.

When you examine this project and look beyond the mere sale of a chance on a cash prize and see the enormous amount of good accomplished by the money realized from the sale of these tickets, you must feel downright ashamed of the puny efforts put forth in the past. When you are aware of the many poverty stricken homes that are kept together, the wholesome recreational facilities that are provided underprivileged youngsters, the assistance rendered the aged who have no one in the world to care for them, these and many other fields into which this work reaches, then and then only are you brought to a realization of the full importance of this barbecue fund.

Men of Nazareth, in the name of Charity, let's get down to business and put this thing over like it has never been done before. The tickets will be in your hands very shortly. Get busy and sell them. Not next week, but now. Get your book into circulation, and when you have sold the book make your return immediately to the financial secretary. Last year we sold 74 books. Let's make it 100 this year.

"WONDER" BOYS

Wonder what has become of some of the boys from the east end. For instance, there's "Chips" Riley who has got to be a complete stranger. Others we haven't seen are Pete Johnson, Fred Deutschman, Stan Hegberg, Jack Warner, and Ollie Kugel. What's the matter, boys? Don't we treat you right? If anybody is pushing you around tell the scribe. He'll fix 'em.

There are some on the west end also who have been absent too long. We name names: Tom Collins, Emil Spevak, Paul Baron, Phil Watkins, Frank Dinges, George Handley, Leo Kritz and Jack Feeney. How about it, "youse guys"? Stop in and get acquainted.

Let's have a turnout at the next meeting for we have several propositions to vote on. One is the question of the council becoming a subscriber to the National Council of Catholic Men, that very fine organization which sponsors the Catholic hour on the radio every Sunday. Another is the voting of funds to defray the cost of the annual Communion breakfast which is to be held in Brookfield this year. This is your money, so if you want to have something to say about spending it come to the meeting and speak your piece.

PIN POINTS

The class in tenpinology will now come to attention while the professor gloats on the results of the grudge match between East and West as bowled last Sunday. Far be it from us to put the boots into the face of a fallen foe, but the results speak for themselves. We won't even mention the score, but in a careless offhand manner we might mention that the score in favor of the west end was so decisive that to mention the figures would lay us open to the charge of rubbing salt in open wounds.

Thanks to Bill Gersch for the following standings of the east teams as of March 24. Padens in the lead with 52 won, and 26 lost. Doc's won 43, lost 34; Kartje's won 32, lost 46; Peabody's won 28, lost 50. High three games, Paden's 2471, second high Doc's 2377. High single game Paden's 837, second high Doc's 836. Bill Murrin, the benedict to be, holds high series with 607.

In the west end games bowled March 31, the Tivoli's took two from the Dieters. Henderson was high for the winners with a 515 series. The D. G. Motors led by Bradley's 522 series, took the Triangles for three. Watkins Sheet Metal paced by Captain Phil's 546 series, took two from the Brittans. In taking two from the Mahr's, the Western Tire team was sparked by Father O'Shea's who came through with a 534 series. He was really in form in the first game, ringing up a 205.

Softball Delegates to Meet Tonight at Chapter

There will be a meeting of all delegates to the Knights of Columbus Softball League this Friday evening, April 4, at the league headquarters, 173 West Madison St., at 8:30 o'clock.

At an officers' meeting held on Friday, March 28, John E. Miner of St. Philip Neri Council was appointed publicity director for the year 1941. John has been an officer of the league for the past two years and is also vice-president for the season of 1941. He is also well known as the pitcher and manager of the team from St. Philip Neri Council, which has been in the playoffs for the past five years."

K. C. Major League Bowling Results

WEST SIDE K. OF C. MAJORS

Team	Won	Lost	Avg.	High
Brownson	59	22	952	1100
Ketteler	54	27	935	1103
Hughes	52	29	918	1121
St. Paul-McVeigh.	45	36	909	1033
Phil Sheridan	41	37	912	1040
Barry	42	39	913	1052
Quigley	42	39	911	1018
Chicago	41	40	891	1037
Carroll	34	44	888	1056
Sherman	28	53	885	987
Feehan	26	55	871	996
Hennepin-Shields.	19	62	873	1034

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGES

Player & Team	Gms.	Avg.	High
J. Sinke, Brownson	66	195-6	254
A. Schmitt, Brownson	72	192-29	269
S. Saric, Ketteler	75	191-68	273
C. Jackson, P. Sheridan	78	191-51	262
B. Dalton, Quigley	78	191-50	234
W. Gardner, Brownson	72	191-15	253
M. Kass, Brownson	81	190-66	255
S. Korbas, Ketteler	78	190-19	237
F. Kaminski, Hughes	78	189-49	237
R. Gleason, St. Paul	72	189-2	266
W. Wisniewski, Ketteler	72	188-54	279
A. Berny, Quigley	81	188-11	247
A. Slanina, Hughes	78	187-60	288
A. Kowalski, Hughes	63	187-43	257
J. Aurvek, Chicago	78	187-34	267
W. Heitz, Sherman	78	186-58	239
F. Lane, Barry	72	186-26	244
B. Boyle, Barry	81	186-2	242
H. Pfeiffer, St. Paul	81	184-69	279
C. Masters, St. Paul	72	184-59	257
R. Leick, Brownson	80	184-60	256
R. Suchocki, Ketteler	72	184-32	247
E. Plewa, Ketteler	66	184-3	256
J. Dunn, P. Sheridan	81	183-79	257
J. Vanelli, Carroll	78	183-11	279
E. Lopina, Feehan	54	182-41	250
J. Foley, Barry	78	182-2	231
V. Fowler, St. Paul	78	181-73	256
C. Heslin, Carroll	78	181-53	243
H. Murphy, P. Sheridan	78	181-43	243
W. Turzinski, Sherman	72	180-49	243
F. Kucera, Barry	81	180-6	229
M. Frank, P. Sheridan	78	179-75	235
S. Carroll, Chicago	78	179-69	247
H. Buckley, Quigley	75	178-72	254
T. Mlynek, Quigley	48	178-41	255
F. Callero, Sherman	57	178-45	278
C. Devito, Barry	78	178-61	237
E. O'Brien, Hughes	81	178-34	255
J. Pender, Hughes	81	178-33	226
J. Lawlar, Carroll	78	177-55	235
A. Lifka, Hennepin-S.	60	177-55	239
J. Janecko, Quigley	78	177-29	229
K. Waindle, Feehan	75	177-16	221
A. Caponi, Chicago	78	177-16	244
L. Franz, Chicago	72	177-1	215
J. Collins, Feehan	75	176-29	249
E. Geary, Sherman	57	175-48	237
T. Butler, Hennepin-S.	75	175-56	245
J. Martin, Carroll	78	175-46	235
M. Devine, Hennepin-S.	66	175-33	217
F. Weaver, P. Sheridan	75	175-26	254
E. Ryan, Feehan	42	174-37	222
H. Cronin, St. Paul	72	174-64	247
J. Minnick, Chicago	75	174-32	247
F. Gould, Hennepin-S.	81	174-34	246
F. McQuillan, Feehan	60	173-35	216
J. Marine, Sherman	72	173-13	226
T. Fleming, Hennepin-S.	81	172-78	232
D. O'Connell, Carroll	75	169-1	233
J. Fogarty, Feehan	69	167-10	247
C. Koscal, Sherman	63	164-30	194

Team high, three games—Brownson, 3121; Ketteler, 3053; Hughes, 3031.

Team high, single game—Hughes, 1121; Ketteler, 1103; Brownson, 1073.

Individual high, three games—A. Slanina, 712; R. Gleason, 699; J. Aurvek, 691.

Individual high, single game—J. Vanelli, H. Pfeiffer, W. Wisniewski, 279; P. Callero, 278; S. Saric, 275.

Santa Maria Succeeds In Bringing Attention to Solemnity of Lent

2-4 Thursday.....9120 Commercial

Santa Maria Council is climaxing its winter's activities in an effort to get the merchants of South Chicago to close their stores from twelve noon until three o'clock in solemn observance of Good Friday. Trustee Joseph Gerlich is chairman of the drive which is being conducted with the aid of the Men's Club of Lutheran Layman's League of Immanuel Church. Chairman Gerlich reports enthusiastic support of the idea and so far Gassman Brothers, Weiss and Weiss, the Jewel Shop, Birndorf Clothiers, R. and S. Store and the Continental Shoe Store have promised to cooperate.

Following is the resolution passed by the committee, sponsors of the movement in Southeastern Chicago:

Whereas, the holidays of Christmas and Easter are universally observed, and

Whereas, it is admitted that Christmas, Easter and Good Friday are so closely interrelated that no one of these days is more important than the other, and

Whereas, there has been no such universal observance of Good Friday as has been given to Christmas and Easter, notwithstanding its importance, and

Whereas, it is felt by the undersigned that the proper observance of Good Friday should be called to the attention of all peoples in the community, and

Whereas, it is felt that the most effective manner of observing the important day is by calling for the cooperation of the business people of our community;

Now therefore, be it resolved, that the cooperation of the business people of the community be solicited to help observe Good Friday by closing their respective places of business between the hours of twelve noon and three o'clock on Good Friday, April 11.

Merchants closing their stores on Good Friday should notify Bro. Gerlich on the Daily Calumet.

FIRST AND SECOND DEGREES

The biggest crowd of members and guests that every assembled in our present Council chambers, gathered together at our last regular meeting to witness the exemplification of the First and Second Degrees. Thirty candidates representing applicants for membership in the Councils of Santa Maria, Columet, De La Salle, St. James and St. Philip Neri took the degrees.

P. G. K. Guy Maccina of San Salvador Council and State chairman of the membership drive, was present and spoke a few words urging all to continue in their efforts to bring members into the Councils of Southeastern Chicago. He reminded us that June 30th is the deadline for our quota. The new members took their Third Degree last Sunday at Father Perez Clubhouse, 6710 S. May St.

Henry Nicho, star bowler on the Conner's Boosters, took his First and Second, and promises to bowl 300 from now on. Mrs. James Nash, wife of Bro. Nash, has returned from the South Shore Hospital where she underwent a minor operation. For the benefit of visitors, the Nash address is 7530 Essex Ave.

Bro. Wm. Jakse is none the worse for having lost his appendix. He feels fine and proved it by carrying out his part in the degree team.

Catholic Population of England and Wales Increases During Year

London.—The Catholic population of England and Wales at the end of 1940 was 2,414,000—an increase of 7,583 on the previous year's figures, according to the new "Catholic Directory" for 1941.

In 1930 the total was 2,174,673 so the population has increased by 239,349 in 10 years.

The present total is not strictly accurate. Some dioceses give only an estimated round figure—Westminister, 300,000; Leeds, 156,000; Liverpool, 405,000; Salford, 294,000; Southwark, 192,000. The actual Catholic population is propably considerably larger.

Statistics for the other dioceses are: Birmingham, 162,903; Brentwood, 68,424; Cardiff, 85,580; Clifton, 36,237; Hexham and Newcastle, 222,625; Lancaster, 100,021; Menevia, 20,000; Middlesbrough, 91,000; Northampton, 33,706 Nottingham, 62,243; Plymouth, 30,757; Portsmouth, 54,000; Shrewsbury, 99,507.

Several dioceses show a slight decrease, such as Birmingham and Nottingham. The Hexham diocese has lost nearly 3,000 and the Salford diocese 6,000, probably due to exacuation.

The Liverpool and Shrewsbury dioceses show an increase of 2,500 and Portsmouth and Menevia nearly 5,000 each.

Conversions for the year number 10,646, an average figure for the past few years. Marriages are up by nearly 4,000 to 34,950, but baptisms remain steady at 69,818.

Secular clergy have increased by 43 to 3,830, while regular clergy are one less than the previous year with 2,009.

Churches and chapels total 2,580, 22 more than in 1939, and secondary schools now number 548 instead of 542.

Standings for K. of C National Bowling Mee

Week Ending March 30, 1941

FIVE MEN TEAM

J. P. Rolles Ptg., Indianapolis	30
Western Tap Room, Peoria	32
Tinney's Pabst, Chicago	21
Skang Recreation No. 1, Cleveland	20
Martin Insurance, Painesville	20
Tinney's Pabst Anekers, Chicago	18
St. Paul of Cross Suerth, Chicago	12
Marion Recreation, Marion	2
Wabash Sand & Gravel, Terre Haute	1
Heilman's Old Style Lager, Milw	8

TWO-MEN TEAMS

J. Bauer-J. Linhart, Cicero	3
J. Barrett-A. Kriner, Indianapolis	3
L. Mack-A. Huennekens, Milwaukee	4
S. Adamski-R. Wabi, Milwaukee	3
M. Kass-J. Sinke, Chicago	3
A. Alter-H. Mammoser, Fort Wayne	1
A. Lamb-J. Collins, Indianapolis	1
A. Winterstellar-A. Schuler, Marion	3
C. Parman-C. Wintersteller, Clev	1
P. Thomas-Doc. Czarnecki, Toledo	3

SINGLES

Elmer O'Brien, Chicago	2
F. Kaminski, Chicago	3
F. Wrzeszcz, Chicago	1
R. Sanky, Springfield	1
J. Steinmetz, Marion	1
P. Thomas, Toledo	1
F. Kleiner, Milwaukee	1
G. Thielen, Cicero	1
C. Schwall, Wilmette	1
T. Cady, Peoria	1

ALL-EVENTS

J. Sinke, Chicago	3
F. Kaminski, Chicago	3
Paul Thomas, Toledo	1
John Zuke, Cicero	1
A. Winterstellar, Marion	1
J. Gaffigan, Springfield	1
T. Brinovec, Peoria	1
E. O'Brien, Chicago	1
E. Thielen, Cicero	1
C. Schwall, Wilmette	1

Priest Recognizes Friend at Last Ri

Ottawa.—By a coincidence which t father terms as seemingly a miracle Ottawa soldier died in England in arms of a friend, an Ottawa priest

Singnalman Francis O'Neil, 19, of St. Patrick college's popular stud and athletes, was fatally injured w taking cover in an air raid. There no chaplain at the moment in vicinity as young O'Neill's unit was the march.

However, it happened that just a the accident, the Rev. Alphon O'Neill, of Ottawa, arrived on a mo cycle. Father O'Neill was static with another unit in a different a but duties brought him along this r He recognized the injured O'Neill the soldier recognized him. They been friends in Ottawa. Although b ing the same family name, they v not related.

Father O'Neill administered Last Sacraments shortly before young signalman died.

The priest also sang the fun Mass, who was attended by all mem of his unit.

GLOBE GASOLIN
New Low Prices!
Per Ga
ETHYL . . . 13.
REG. . . . . 12.
TRACKSIDE 10.
Tires—Tubes—Acce
Visit Western Blvd's New
Now Open to Public
Champion Oil C
J. E. McGREAL
4513 S. Western Bl
Phone: Vir. 9578

Altenhofen clothes always keep company with discriminating men who are keenly conscious of their appearance

J. M. ALTENHOFEN & CO.
Custom Tailors
111 S. Dearborn St. Dearborn 1750

E SOTO DONOR RECORD OURCE OF REAL PRIDE

Friday.....Clark and Belmont

or the information and benefit of many brothers who do not or are ble to avail themselves of the opunity to attend meetings more regrly, permit me to recount an ievement for which DeSoto is and uld be mighty proud.

uite naturally, it requires no fancy ecked affidavit or score of witnesses attest to the fact that DeSoto Coun- has a peculiar habit of being a spicuous leader in any effort in ich it engages. Acquired through ny years of successive accomplishnts, this disposition has earned for reputation for Knights of Columactivity which is both envied and urpassed. In another great effort, Soto Council again comes aggresely to the fore with new and signal nors in leading the entire Order oughout the United States in one the most far-reaching and import activities ever to absorb the attion and efforts of our brother ights, the Blood Donor Drive.

n recognition of the splendid work DeSoto's Blood Donor Group a most pressive and interesting program s dedicated in its behalf at the eting of last Friday evening. Fea-ring the many attractions was the sentation of a Certificate of Memship indicative of DeSoto's associan and communion with the Supreme ncil of the Knights of Columbus in noble and worthy endeavor, and making the presentation of P. G. Frank Wohlleber, able and hard-king chairman of DeSoto's Blood or Unit, Bro. Bob DuMais, Jurisional Chairman and representative the Supreme Board at the cereies, bestowed the highest praise commendation to the DeSoto memship for the excellent progress made the Unit since its inception, and le the further satisfying observa- that DeSoto is possessed of the est Blood Donor Group in the ntry.

articular honors were extended to following brothers who have here submitted to transfusions: Bob en, Joe Cella, Ed. P. Connell, Ed. nell, Jr., Nicholas Engel, Frank den, Joseph Harker, John Henrich, nk Herrbach, Jim Kennedy, John o, Mel Langenbach, Lou Lecheler, Pedtke, Sylvester Popke, Gene nlan, John Staerk, Hank Stricker, Sullivan and Frank Wohlleber. At-ding the meeting were several re-ients of donations from this group, ng whom were Robert Connel, son Bro. Ed. Connel, Sr., and Mr. John Hennessy, who expressed great sure in being able to personally nd their deep appreciation for the lfish and invaluable efforts of our rs who aided immeasurably in return to health.

. Hennessy, who is a member of Order and president of the Loyola munity Theatre, and who, incially, is a most interesting and able ker, offered some excellent obsernns which should serve as an inve to the group to drive on to ter efforts. Climaxing the occa- was the very informative lecture r. E. W. Erikson of the American ital Supply Company, whose servwere obtained through the efforts ro. Frank Connolly. Presented in st interesting manner, his difficult ject of blood transfusions and the ry behind them, engaged the uned attention of all present. We eeply indebted to him for giving fillingly and freely of his valu- time. Incidentally, a photograph taken of the entire Blood Donor p which we hope will soon grace pages of the Columbian. (Fire ready, Gridely.—Ed.) In closve offer, on behalf of the member- our sincere congratulations to Grand Knight, Gene Scanlan, and K. Frank Wohlleber, for their did efforts and successful achieve- in this noble work.

GOOD FRIDAY

being the sincere hope and wish our Council officers to promote a ent observance of Good Friday, 11, the meeting regularly sched- for that evening has been post- .

next regular meeting is sched- for Thursday, April 24, the meet- ight having been advanced from ly, April 25th. Lecturer Joe Cella s that there are substantial and able reasons for the change be- of the fact that the program arranged is a celebration of our Anniversary in the Order. A ous birthday party is in the mak- hich, we understand will effectu- atisfy the most delicate tastes of tending. The location of the party ot as yet been decided but within er issue we shall provide you all the dope. And, by the way, process of passing out felicitations, we might at this time extend to our able Lecturer, Joe Cella, our unmitigated gratitude for the entertaining, interesting and splendid programs he has presented at our recent meetings. He is doing a fine job and we wish him to know that we all appreciate his efforts.

ANNUAL COMMUNION

We are informed by our Grand Knight, Gene Scanlan, that he has made arrangements with the Reverend Bro. John Casey, Pastor of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Church, to conduct DeSoto's Annual Communion on Sunday, May 25. This is some distance in the future, but we urge you to remember that participation in our annual Communion is one of your most important responsibilities.

Ed. Henrich, son of Brother Bill Henrich, has by compulsion relegated his normal activities to the moth bag for at least a year, as he recently passed a successful examination and was inducted into Company M. of the 132nd infantry of the U. S. A., stationed at Camp Forrest, Tenn.

Brother Otz Sutter is also scampering around Tennessee, in the vicinity of Memphis, Nashville, etc., but definitely avoiding Camp Forrest. His story is he's down there for the company—well, we've heard that before—we all love those stimulating southern zephyrs, Otz.

Ravenswood Saddened at Untimely Death of Bro. Charles Sutton

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

With deep regret your writer informs you of the passing of Bro. Charles Sutton on March 26. Burial was from Our Lady of Lourdes, March 28.

Although Bro. Sutton had transferred to Ravenswood just a few short months ago, he was one of our most active and heartily cooperative members. He was a friend of long standing of many of our older members and will be deeply mourned. Until the illness that resulted in his death he had been serving as secretary of the Ravenswood-Lourdes Bowling League. Ravenswood extends its deepest regrets to Mrs. Sutton and the family. May his soul rest in peace eternally.

THE COUNCIL

Some of our members may not know that there is to be a first-second degree installation in our district in May. Ravenswood Council is to entertain the other councils of the district the evening of the degree initiation, besides conducting and administering the degrees. From standpoints of both pride and practicability we must have a good representation of candidates. Until now we have only a few; this situation must be corrected. Everyone must get out and do their all, not only for the council but for our GK. Charles Morgan. Let's get behind Charlie and PUSH.

Another thing that hasn t been brought to your attention lately is the fact that our annual Communion Sunday is coming up soon. At the present the writer isn't sure whether it is to be the first or second Sunday in May. Reserve a little place in your memory that tells you to be ready. As usual Our Lady of Lourdes is the church.

Keep yourself in readiness for another of Lecturer Art Collins' "whooper-dooper" parties. This one will be April 16. Just what the fun and joy will consist of is hard to guess right now, but you know there'll be a lot of it.

THE BOYS

A few of the fellows that have been more or less wavering in their attendance put in an appearance for the last "fracas." The majority of these boys, because of business and one thing and another, are not able to make a practice of attending all meetings, so no picks are being taken on them. It's for the member himself to judge whether or not he can come to the meetings.

Chancellor Clem Mawicke informed the assembly that he was there only because he had convinced Mrs. Mawicke that it was to be an Irish party. That's the first time he has come right out and said that he is not entirely dependent upon his own wishes in whether or not he can get out!

Some people claim that Trustee Ed Arend was seen about the premises a short time before the meeting started. Whether or not such is true has not been established. Not that these gentlemen's word can't be trusted, but they've been looking for Ed for such a long time that they might be seeing things!

The Ravenswood twins, Schild and Thomas, were there. It hasn't been learned whether or not it was the National Defense Program that has kept them away so long or not. But it is known that the government has had something to do with it. Anyway, you had fun, didn't you, boys?

Brothers Theis, Labich and Harris managed to be at the party. We've seen Brothers Labich and Harris at the last few meetings and hope they keep it up. Most of our regulars, such as Treasurer Egert, Frank Fortmann, Frank Engel, Trustee Farrow, Warden Weideman, DGK Citti, Trustee Beaton and so many more were on deck.

De La Salle Bids Fond Farewell to Splendid Leader

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th St.

At our last meeting, Grand Knight John Husung announced to the membership that he was leaving the city and would therefore have to resign. John has been a member of this council for 17 years, the last two of which were devoted as helmsman of our good ship. As skipper, he has had some difficult going, has made many changes; but through all the tough weather he has shown progress and leaves the council in sound financial and favorable condition.

With his tenacity and insistence for meeting just obligations, a part of anticipated social pleasures usually enjoyed by the membership were deleted, but the good name of the council was maintained and firm credit established. This plan has proven to be good judgment and elevates the morale of the council as a whole. The officers of the council have cooperated willingly with Husung as Grand Knight, and have in turn found their wishes and suggestions respected and the resulting teamwork made amicable.

All members who know John intimately felt content to trust the welfare of the council to him and have a sincere brotherly affection for him. It is little surprise then, that John in his farewell message used words from scripture to express his feeling and we quote: "Oh slendor service and reward exceeding great." With the affection and loyalty of the members of De La Salle Council in his heart, such reward will forever be an honor, priceless to hold and cherish. Thus with kind thanks and deep gratitude for their loyalty and trust bestowed in him, G. K. Husung asked that his resignation be accepted and that D. G. K. Emmett Markey take over the gavel at the next meeting for April 15 and allow former G. K. Husung to be in attendance only as a brother knight. At the meeting of April 15, all help and encouragement is requested by Husung for his successor and he will endeavor to cushion the sudden shock of conducting a meeting to the best of his ability.

Brother Husung expects to leave Chicago about the 24th of April for Port Angeles, Washington, a point almost as far west and north as the mainland of these United States permit. This trip will be in the nature of a trial business adventure and a visit with relatives. For some time John has been hankering to spend a little time at this port and now the chance is open to try a hand at a different routine so he is going to act upon the hunch.

WELCOME NEW KNIGHTS

Through the good grace of our senior brother knight, John MacDonald, we are proud to welcome his two sons, Arthur and George MacDonald to De La Salle Council. These two brothers were initiated at Santa Maria Council a week ago, and then took the third degree on Sunday, March 30, at Father Perez Council. We are most happy to have these two fine young men as members and hope sincerely that they will find it possible to attend our meetings and serve on committees. We are also hoping that Brother John MacDonald will get his third son, James J., to join De La Salle Council on transfer, making three sons and a dad members of our council at the same time. Our delegates to these degrees included Richard Zellar, Emmett Markey and Fred Henning.

BARBECUE TICKETS

The 1941 K. of C. barbecue books are in the process of delivery and should be in the hands of every member by this time. We were fortunate in having D. G. K. Markey. and Treasurer William Meehan take action as members of our barbecue committee immediately after the barbecue dinner held on Monday night, March 31, and get the books on their way to the members the same night. We are expected to better our record of last year and that means that each brother must take action, get into the harness and sell his book of tickets.

Hildebrand Enthused as Campaign for the Needy Ones Opens

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 5711 W. Chicago Ave.

The most important activity of the moment is Barbecue. . . . Books will be in the hands of all the members before the end of next week and we anticipate and are hopeful that each member will dispose of his allotment of tickets and make returns at the earliest possible date. . . . Considering the great human interest story behind this activtiy, our Grand Knight is certain that no one will fail to respond to the call of the underprivileged youth of the city. . . . As a gentle reminder to all insurance members, the April assessment has not been waived. . . . We were glad to see our illustrious Advocate, George Brewer, back with the bowlers after a ten weeks' absence, teaching the rookie policemen the rudiments of law and order. . . . our scholarly Advocate is a past master at the art of schooling the boys in blue. . . . Bill Thompson, whose smiling countenance and contagious humor we have missed at the last few meetings, is convalescing at his home and is expected to put in an appearance soon. . . . We learned that the charming wife of Brother Frank Curda is getting along nicely after a recent operation. . . . News from the bowling front advises that Modern Cafe captured two games from the J. P. Ryans, and the O'Hara Undertakers came to life and captured the rubber from the Dean Steels. . . . Our sincere sympathy is extended to Mrs. Wm. Murphy on the death of her sister in Chicago last week. . . . Meetings are held on the first and third Thursdays in case you have forgotten. . . . With the moving season close at hand, please notify the Secretary at once of change of address. . . . We are on the lookout for Gene O'Donahue.

Oak Park Is Pleased with Splendid Turnout for Communion Sun.

2-4 Monday.....641 S. Scoville

Last Sunday was the regular quarterly Communion Sunday for Oak Park Council and a large group of the members attended Ascension Church at the eight o'clock Mass. Following the Mass, breakfast was served at the Clubhouse and we were honored by the presence of Judge Lambert K. Hayes of the Municipal Court of Chicago, who gave a splendid talk on his observations as judge of the Boys' Court. The members who had the opportunity of hearing Judge Hayes were very enthusiastic and have requested that he attend a meeting in the near future so that many of the other brothers might hear him.

Bob Carraher is still on the sick list and is wondering how things are going. Why not make yourself a committee of one to tell him. Doctor Savage is still very ill, too ill, we understand to have visitors. We can, however, remember him in our prayers.

If your son is one of those called to the colors, why not give him the advantage of a membership in the Knights of Columbus? From the scribe's personal experience the investment is worth more than the cost. To those who were in the Army or Navy we do not need to point out the advantage of having that means of establishing substantial acquaintances in army towns or in coastal towns.

The bowling race is getting down to the hot finish. All of the boys are keyed up to the limit and anything can happen. Don't deprive yourself of a splendid evening's entertainment by missing the bowling matches on Thursday nights at Clinton and Cermak Road. Also if you have a group who wants to bowl, or if you want to bowl yourself try our own alleys. It's easy to get on.

All insurance members will please note that the April assessment was NOT waived.

Joe Cagney reports that there are 4 ads not yet paid for. If one of these is yours try to get it in so that Joe can close up his records and render a final report.

Our Barbecue books are in the process of distribution. When yours is delivered, start your sales campaign at once. You'll benefit, the Council will too, and greatest of all, Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund will be strengthened. Will you pitch in now?

A cynic is a man who must be unhappy in order to appear happy.

STANLEY M. WALSH & SON
Makers of FINE HAVANA CIGARS
FOR COUNCILS, WEDDINGS, BANQUETS, ETC.
160 N. WELLS ST. STAte 1886

A. C. BIRREN, Pres.
P. A. BIRREN & SON INC.
Directors of Funerals
1356 Wellington Ave. 6216 N. Clark St.

Quigley Predicts Large Class April 15 Honoring D.D.

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31st St.

NOTICE: FIRST AND SECOND DEGREES WILL BE EXEMPLIFIED AT THE QUIGLEY CLUBHOUSE ON APRIL 15 AND THIRD DEGREE AT LEO'S CLUBHOUSE ON APRIL 20.

Following the smoker of March 28 when 650 persons crowded the Quigley clubhouse, and the council's quarterly communion when 621 Quigleyites participated in the council's public profession of faith, the membership committee predicts a huge class for April 15.

The smoker assembly was honored by the presence of Rt. Rev. Msgr. Bona, chaplain of Quigley and pastor of St. Mary of Perpetual Help Church; Rev. Ploszynski, Hon. Judge John F. Bolton, State Deputy; Patrick Noonan and Jeremiah Sheehan, district deputies; Guy Maccini, membership chairman of Cook County; George Noonan, G. K. Madonna Council.

Al Thompson, P. G. K. St. Patrick Council; G. K. Leo J. Gawryck, Judge Bolton and Patrick Noonan gave brief talks and Jeremiah Sheehan, the guest speaker of the program, thrilled the gathering with a spirited oration.

The council's communion at St. Mary of Perpetual Help Church was followed with breakfast at the clubhouse. Wm. Lenz, Jr., blood donor chairman, had a technician present, and after talks by Robert DuMais, state chairman, and Msgr. Bona, 70 members were typed, bringing Quigley's donor group to 252, a total which puts Quigley Council at the head of the entire order.

Such activities augur well for the degrees of April 15. But twelve days remain to turn all applications over to the financial secretary. To date the following applications have been received:

Candidate	Sponsor
Charles Kunka	Thomas Kunka
John Riss	Thomas Kunka
Charles Kaimin	Thomas Kunka
John Skubick	Wm. Mathis
Joseph Kulikowski	Wm. Mathis
Frank Dempsey	Dave Tierney
Walter Urbanski	Dave Tierney
Raymond Junkas	John Urbanek
John DuPere	John Urbanek
Harold Gatter	Steve Janick
John Kaszarek	Steve Janick
Stanley Dominiak	Frank Bebak
Ignatius Pastiak	Frank Bebak
Robert Rawski	Henry Kwasniewski
Michael Sienkiewicz	John Berny
Frank Woidat	Peter Kawcius
Anthony Cherry	James Cherry
Stanley Rezsutko	John Olszewski
Walter Krause	John Golden

BARBECUE

The barbecue committee, headed by Anthony Krolak, has begun to distribute the barbecue books to each member. Advocate Walter Sherman purchased the first book to start this charitable drive on its way. Other members on this committee are Steven Safranski, Kasper Knasiak, Max Przekwas, Wm. Lenz, Jr., and John J. Jankowski.

A reminder that tickets to the Home Bowling League's annual dance are procurable through General Chairman John J. Jankowski, or Ticket Chairman John Janeczko, Sr. Tickets are but forty cents. The date, Easter Sunday, April 13, American Legion Hall, Western and 44th. Music by Mike Sullivan's orchestra.

New Testimony Reveals Failure of Russia to Crush Religious Spirit

Washington. — New and impressive testimony to the fact that the Soviet campaign of Godlessness has failed to crush the spirit of religion in the hearts of the Russian people, is contained in two publications which recently have arrived here.

In one "Anti-Religionznik" (The Anti-Religionist), which came from Soviet Russia itself, the failure of the Godless campaign is confessed in a plea for harsher measures of religious oppression.

Reporting on conditions in Karelia, one Iskrinsky blandly states that "due to a number of facts that have disclosed the reactionary, counter-revolutionary aspect of the clergy, the faithful are trying more and more lately to get along without priests or sectarian ministers, and conduct their services themselves." This statement serves to cover up two facts: first, that the Godless campaign has brought about the banishment of every priest in Karelia, and, second, that the people refused to be overwhelmed by this development and keep their churches open themselves.

The writer states that women for the most part officiate in the churches in Karelia, and that they are called "readers," and, frequently "little mothers." There is a thinly veiled suggestion that this practice may be a violation of Church law against women ministering at the altar, but it is confessed that the women do not go near the altars; that, as a matter of fact, all the altars are closed up; that on occasions such as Easter, when it is necessary to bring the cross out from the altar, it is usually carried by one of the older men of the parish; that the women do not wear vestments; that they claim not to officiate in any service usually conducted by priests alone, and that the services take place in the center of the church and generally consist in the women leading those present in the recitation of prayers.

"Hierarchy" of Church

"This hierarchy of church organization and the 'little mothers'," says the reporter, "too emphatically stress that they have no priest; that their readers do not perform what a priest is supposed to do, and, therefore, they are not priests.

"It is of course clear that there is no foundation for not considering these newly-established priests as servants of the cult, even though, according to canonical law, a woman cannot be a priest. Nevertheless, a woman reader does not differ in any way from a priest."

"The change of the faithful to self-service," the article continues, "indicates also that we cannot limit ourselves in our anti-religious work by the disrobing of reactionary priests.

"Many faithful, nowadays, know how reaction and inimical are the church people. The authority of the priests is not high among them. But they do not understand yet that every religion is reactionary no matter in what form it is presented.

"Therefore, in such localities where people practice religion by taxing themselves, it is particularly important to reveal the reactionary essence of the religion itself as an ideology inimical to communism.

AN INTERVIEW

The second publication arriving here is "Rodina," published in Sofia, which carries an interview with a man designated merely by the letter "Z," who came out of Russia on a mission for the Soviet government.

Remarking upon the keen interest shown by his interviewers in the position of religion in Russia, "Z" said:

"Religious aspirations are not killed. But on the contrary they have been noticeably growing in recent years. Violence has only produced opposite results. . . .

"Religion can't be exterminated by a decree. Piety is even growing among communists. 'Here we see something that is almost inconceivable. Churches are razed everywhere, except in cities with foreign consulates, where they are left for a show, to convey the impression of religious tolerance, and to brand any statement to the contrary as a lie.

"SIMPLY CONTEMPLATIVE"

"But it is a strange thing to see people standing for hours, even party communists, at a spot where formerly stood a church. Do they pray? I don't know. Some stand seemingly absorbed in thought; others appear simply contemplative.

"Believe it or not, but it is a fact. In a large city like Odessa, where only one church is left, with two or three officiating priests, whoever could afford kulitchi (cakes baked only at Eastertime) this last Easter had been blessed in church. People waited for their turn from the time service started until 6 o'clock in the morning.

"Our old relatives often reproach us for not going to church. For it is true we seldom go. But if I, or anybody else, should be seen in church several times, we would lose our jobs. And that would be the least punishment. What then? For among us there are not heroic saints yet!"

Mr. "Z" said the attitude toward religion is strongly reflected in the attitudes toward matrimony. He said unions registered before the "ZAGS" are spoken of, even by Komsomols, as "canine weddings," and they they rarely last longer than several months. He declared that a woman who is divorced and remarried once or twice in the "ZAGS" is referred to in terms of opprobrium, and that "when communists have a sincere attachment to a girl they generally are anxious to be married in church."

AMERICAN BISHOPS GIVE $50,000 FOR POLISH AID

New York.—An interim report of the Commission for Polish Relief, Inc., made public here, announces that the organization has expended $901,722 for the purchase of supplies for Polish relief in Europe.

A listing of the organizations with which the commission collaborates includes the following entry: "The Catholic Bishops' Committee has made to the Commission for Polish Relief a contribution of $50,000."

The commission also announced that it had distributed 286,000 pounds of clothing, and 4,672,000 pounds of food, chiefly to children's institutions.

Instead of counting the cost of experience, consider what it is worth to you.

St. Cyr's Bowling Crown Is Won by Maniscalco Team

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

Brother Knights, may we present the bowling champs, the Maniscalco Undertakers, sponsored by Joseph Maniscalo. Made up of a rather average team, this all-important victory is one that was well earned and undoubtedly well deserved. Led by their anchor man, Sam Piriano, with an average of 163, and followed by Frank LaPuzza with a 157, Joe Maniscalco with 155, and James Giambrone, and your scribe's dad, Sam Russo, with an average of 145 each. The runners-up, Lucania Undertakers, the Stranos and Cheer Ups, all battling for the victory on the final night, humbly pay homage to their masters.

The champs won 50 games and lost 28, the Lucanias and Stranos each won 49 and lost 29, the Cheer Ups won 48 and lost 30. We congratulate the champs, and in so doing the contenders and all others who in any way participated in this year's tournament join in to wish the champs well.

The final standings are as follows:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Maniscalcos	50	28	Granatas	37	41
Lucanias	49	29	Ragos	37	41
Stranos	49	29	Archer Glass	32	46
Cheer Ups	48	30	Rubinellis	32	46
Cancillas	44	34	Bond Clothes	31	47
Morreales	41	37	DeColas	31	47
Continentals	38	40	Mohawk Cart.	28	50

CHEER UPS HAVE HIGH SINGLE

At the last session Cheer Ups rolled a high single game of 929, Morreales 900 and Maniscalcos 863. In the individual high three game series individual champ, Joe Geraci, rolled a 588, Anthony Scully 571 and Dominick Donile and Cosmo Coniglio a 566. In the individual high single game series Cosmo Coniglio rolled a 234, Joe Geraci 232 and Saro LaRusso 218.

We would like to present another champ. He is Joseph Gerace, whose brilliant and spectacular performance throughout the season earned for him the admiration of all the bowlers. With an average of 182, Joe takes the honors by five pins over another champ, Frank Costa, who bowled a neat average of 177.

Following are presented the first 24 men. Joe Gerace 182, Frank 177, Anthony Ortolano 175, Sam Costa 175, Dominick Donile 175, Joe Murglin 171, Tony Airdo 170, Vic Rizzo 169, Vince Lucania 168, Mike Mercurio 168, Sam Rannochio 168, Joe Barsano 168, Sam Geraci 167, Anthony Scarpinato 167, Tony Cirrincione 164, Frank Angelo 164, H. Maggio 164, Sam Piriano 163, Anthony Scully 163, Saro LaRusso 163, Vic Priola 163, Cosmo Coniglio 163, Frank Apicella 163 and Dr. Patti 163.

DONILE HIGH INDIVIDUAL

Dominick Donile takes the honors in the individual high single game with that memorable game of a few weeks ago when Dominick rolled a 297. Following him is Sam (La Bonana) Greco with a 287, Sam Piriano 256, Anthony Brancato 255 and Joe Barsano with a 254. The individual high series was also taken by Dominick Donile with a 736, followed by Tony Airdo with 661, Saro LaRusso 652, V. Rizzo 634 and Sam Costa 626.

We could give you more—a lot more—but there is one thing which this column must include, and it is this, brother knights: Cosmo Coniglio has been your bowling secretary. Maybe some of us do not realize the burden that Cosmo has assumed and are unaware of the many hours of fine work which he has performed. He's figured out your averages, he's handled bowling funds, he's made schedules and he's sent a full and complete bowling report to your scribe each and every week during this season. Without his help these made-to-order reports could never have reached you. Let us join in a chorus of thanks for the fi bowling secretary any team has ever and show him our appreciation by te him: "Thanks, Cosmo, you've done a job and we certainly appreciate it!!"

We'll have a bowling party soon. will be held the early part of May.

Next Monday St. Cyr will hold a m ing and all barbecue books will be re for distribution. At the following m ing, on April 21, St. Cyr will hold a and second degree. Line up your ca dates.

St. Cyr will this year receive holy c munion at Santa Maria Addolo Church on Sunday, May 4.

COLORED STUDENTS' POEMS PUBLISHED

New Orleans.—Arrows of Gold, a collection of poems by students of Xavier university for the Colored, has been published as part of the school's observance of the golden anniversary of the Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament.

Gen. Sherman Bros. Responded Eagerly Donor Group Activ

1-3 Tuesday.....4300 W. North

Our meeting on April 1st was a cess to knighthood and manhood. Fleming and Dr. Riccio took a b test of all the members for blood d classification. All will be notified ter as to the next step.

CABARET DANCE

Your Council Cabaret dance i April 18. Tickets have been m so now get out and organize a part friends to attend. We have alw enjoyed a good time and we sh now if we all cooperate.

If you have the ad-blank that enclosed with your tickets filled please send it to your G. K. Schmitz as soon as possible. The will go into print very shortly.

A note from Bert Welker from C land. He is working hard but w to get back to the Council gather

BOWLING BY BERNIE

April 10 being Holy Thursday will be no bowling in our league. 17th will end another season. It successful even though everything not run as smoothly as we hoped.

April 24th is our big night. will hold our banquet at the Mid- Athletic Club, 8 N. Hamlin Ave. is the night of the payoff which i ways followed by a big Roman Do game. The drawing for the watch will be held that evenin please get your filled up book in. tion of officers will also take pla get ready for a big evening.

With only two more nights t the boys are really tied up. Realty is in first place by 1 g Collins Undertakers, Tremko Ju and Boyda Dairy are all in a for second place. All three being one game out of first place. Sch Printers in third place, only 3 g out. Al Loiselle is slightly respon for this. Boys, here are the stand

	W
Glen Realty	43
Collins Undertakers	42
Tremko Judges	42
Boyda Dairy Co.	42
Schmitz Printers	40
Boots Johnston	37
Klinnerts Hoff-Brau	37
Roche Eligass Morticians.	35
Cesars Tavern	32
Cirone Barbers	32

The entire league hopes and p for the speedy recovery of Mrs. M

Tony Ross, a full pledged K. C. took his Third last Sunday. Than Freddy Savaglio, Bill Feitz and Sweiger for filling in. Ray Groh captain developer, will lose an man this year. Connelly is up among the first ten. Captain Con next year.

WHY NOT
AN ANNUAL RETREA
for each
KNIGHT of COLUMBU
For Reservations call
FR. OLIVER, O.F.M
HAR. 2110 115 W. Polk

COLLINS & SONS
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Modern Funeral Home
No Charge for Use of Chapel
5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE
Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

KNIGHTS of COLUMBUS

Official Weekly Bulletin

of Applications for Memberships, Initiations, Transfers, Resignations and Deaths in Chicago Councils.

No Application for Membership Can Be Voted Upon Until After It Has Appeared in This Bulletin; and No Candidate Can Be Initiated Until His Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

LLETIN NO. 1782, APRIL 4, 1941

DEGREES

Third Degree

uth Division No. 4—Sunday, April
Gregory and New Sts., Blue Island.
uth Division No. 1—Sunday, April
20 W. Garfield Blvd.
rth Division No. 1 and 2—Sunday,
il 27, at Edgewater Beach Hotel.

First and Second

est Division No. 2—Tuesday, April
at St. Patrick's Council, 6 N. Ham-
Ave.
uth Division No. 1—Tuesday, April
at Archbishop Quigley Council, 1035
31st St.
est Division No. 1—Thursday, April
at Phil Sheridan Council, 446 N.
kside Ave.
rth Division No. 2—Monday, April
at St. Cyr Council, 1609 N. Halsted

est Division No. 3—Tuesday, April
at Cardinal Council, 5501 W. 25th
Cicero, Ill.
uth Division No. 4—Tuesday, April
t Garcia Moreno Council, 155th St.
Lexington Ave.
uth Division No. 2—Thursday, April
at Father Perez Council, 6710 S.
St.
uth Division No. 3—Thursday, April
t Loyola-Hyde Park Council, 7435
ge Grove Ave.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

te Island No. 1366—William M.
tner, 2258 Prairie St., Blue Island,
Jos. T. Swalec, 1918 Burr Oak
Blue Island, Assoc.; Gordon T.
1, 12538 Greenwood Ave., Blue Is-
Ins.; Robert J. Seidel, 12538
awood Ave., Blue Island, Ins.
XIII No. 805—John J. Anderson,
S. Winchester Ave., 27, Handler,
Raymond T. Echlin, 4956 S. Wells
.6, Burner, Ins.; Thomas J. McGrail,
S. Wells St., 26, Guard, Assoc.;
ael F. Sansone, 4801 S. Princeton
27, Elevator Operator, Assoc.;
ael P. Ward, 5008 S. Wentworth
35, Guard, Assoc.; Anthony A.
810 W. 55th St., 43, Oiler; Patrick
iffin, 7814 S. Morgan St., 33, Fire-
Walter M. Bachorz, 1224 W. 52nd
3, Barber; Thaddeus F. Melout,
W. 51st St., 30, Baker; John S.
zik, 5001 S. Loomis St., 34,
ger.

First Reading

L XIII No. 805—John M. O'Donohoe,
S. Talman Ave., 30, Fireman,
; William T. Earley, 849 W. 53rd
, Attorney, Assoc.
D Soto No. 517—Theodore T. John-
n, 832 George St., 40, Supervisor,
; James W. Peterson, 1951 Cuyler
e 30, Photographer, Assoc.; Joseph
ari, 949 Belden Ave., 31, Butcher,

INITIATIONS

First and Second Degrees

Carmet No. 632—Bernard S. Berg-
n 6810 S. Calumet Ave.; Joseph
ple, 7822 S. Kimbark Ave.; Dennis
Lyons, 4810 W. Jackson Blvd.; Henry
Allegrini, 6615 S. Drexel Ave.;
ar H. Davis, 6411 Greenwood Ave.;
eorge M. Annweiler, 5738 S. Eliza-
h t.
St. James No. 1650—Lewis A. Peters,
Rockwell St.; Frank O'Reilly,
6 Clyde Ave.; John J. Donoghue, 6617
wood Ave.

Third Degree

Father Setters No. 1278—John J.
r 5045 Quincy St.
Lourn Park No. 1678—Joseph M.
a; Patrick J. Barry, Walter Fox,
thy F. Gallagher, George M. Gor-
n, Edward C. Joyce, John P. Kelly,
ar s W. Kuhnert, Thomas A. Patter-
, and Leo P. Walsh.
Carmet No. 632—John P. Cotter,
w d C. Popjoy, Bernard T. Hensgen,
an J. Roche, Harry T. LaMasney,
art R. Barrett, Thomas F. Curran,
hn . Barton, George J. Teefel, James
Gl o, Theodore M. Annweiler, Den-
s J yons, Joseph G. Kale, Frank H.
avi Bernard S. Bergman and Henry
Pe egrini.
De La Salle No. 282—Arthur and
ori MacDonald.
Father Perez No. 1444—Albert J.
rre , Frank J. Haas, William B.
aas r., Stanley M. Krysinski, Arthur
Lapping, James S. Maroney, John
Mel, Walter M. O'Connor, George
lar.
La abida No. 980—Leonard O'Shea, W. J. O'Connor, Raymond Walson, Eugene Daley.

Loyola-Hyde Park No. 914—Raymond J. Drennan, Raymond J. McLarr and William Leary.

Archbishop McHale No. 1194—James D. Yonkers, Russell D. Ryan, Leo F. Wemple, J. D. Andrews, J. F. Anton, R. J. Weyers, C. P. O'Connor, J. G. Shatte, J. Rogers.

Ridge No. 1703—Leo T. Naper and George L. Fitterer.

St. Augustine No. 1419—Casper Thielman and Andrew Sarna.

St. James No. 1650—Larry Duby, John Danagluet, James Collins, E. J. Berasle, Louis Peters, D. O'Brien, Fred Zimmerman, John Lauer.

Santa Maria No. 1511—Wm. Graff.

St. Philip Neri No. 1846—John S. Pollard, Joseph D. Lapota, George E. Fox, Jr.

St. Rita No. 2034—Robert J. Duffy and J. LeBeau.

REINSTATEMENTS

Father Setters No. 1278—H. A. Urbaniak, 3028 Medill Ave.; Chas. E. Maloney, 4338 Gladys Ave.

Ouilmette No. 922—Wm. J. Borre, 421 Ridge Ave., Wilmette, Ill.

Leo XIII No. 805—Christopher J. O'Shea, 5211 S. Peoria St.

St. Cyr No. 1157—Frank Felicicchio, 315 Eugenie St.; Anthony Perrone, 1444 Cleveland Ave.; Frank Marek, 1848 S. Troy St.; Samuel Valenti, 1401 N. Hudson Ave.

Daniel Dowling No. 1063—D. J. Flynn, 1436 Fuller St.

Feehan No. 749—Wm. H. Barrett, 4216 W. Adams St.

TRANSFERS

Joseph Michels, 3132 W. Monroe St., from Commodore Barry No. 1118 to Feehan No. 749; Fred J. Bartizal, 966 W. Cullerton St., from Father Setters No. 1278 to Cardinal Council.

WITHDRAWALS AND SUSPENSIONS

Ouilmette No. 922—Henry J. Miller.

Leo XIII No. 805—Jas. Sullivan, R. A. Vasalle, William Vuksnic, James J. Walsh, Edward L. McGuire, Joseph A. Newman, Edward J. O'Brien, Raymond J. O'Donnell, Joseph O'Keefe, F. J. O'Malley, F. W. O'Neil, Geo. J. Richter, Alfred P. Schotten, J. R. Selvage, John J. Shea, Philip W. Sheridan, Bernard Shine, Frank J. Smith, Frank P. Smith.

University No. 1687—Joseph J. Bauer, Melville W. Cover, Michael P. Cronin, William P. Devine, Herbert Dunton, Thomas M. Maher, Edmund P. Murphy, Peter Peticas, Edward F. Shaughnessy, Edward P. Smith, Cyril M. Wagner, John P. Walsh.

St. Cyr No. 1157—Peter Joseph Gerace.

Fort Dearborn No. 773—Edward J. Griffin, Chas. R. Quinn, Thos. P. Roche, Walter J. Lyskawa, Jack A. Downes, Frank A. Zalud, Wm. Pierucci, David Geary, J. J. Bretz, Patrick Gallagher, Edw. J. Kilcoyne, John F. Gross, Anton Rabokowski, Maurice P. Sullivan, Joseph B. Payne, M. M. Hogan, Sr., Mike J. Healy, Robert Clone, Chas. D. Anderson, James I. McDonald, Eugene J. Taylor, Michael J. Hoffman, Harold Lenz, Bernard Ambre, John P. Norris, Thos. J. Farrell.

Chicago to Discuss Important Business at Tuesday Session

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

Chicago Council's meeting April 8 is to be strictly business. One item we know about is the athletic fund contest, which will be settled. Announcements will be made concerning our annual communion Sunday on May 4. There will be some preliminary conversation about the spring training for our softball team and its organization. The barbecue will also be discussed. Last year, you may remember, Chicago Council was honored for the "best pro-rata showing" in the returns. Relatively small, we outdid even the big councils in proportion to our membership. (Thanks, of course, to Art Gately, Henry Lynch and a galaxy of industrious coupon merchants who "have that way" that Dale Carnegie writes about.)

THE BARBECUE

The barbecue books (1941 edition) are in process of distribution amongst our members. The entire first issue should be in your hands before the end of this week. The letter that accompanies the book will tell you how valuable your contribution will be to Bishop Sheil. All the money taken in is not quite near enough to carry on Bishop Sheil's grand work. We hope that every member will try and dispose of one or more books—more if possible.

Chairman Carl J. Caponi and Co-Chairman Charles Schroeder have been on the job since the books came off the presses and with their organization rolling along smoothly they are ready to deliver additional books as soon as they are needed. By the way, your letter has Bro. Caponi's name mis-spelled and gave our GK, Henry L. Phoenix, some strange initials. However, a rose by any other name will, nevertheless, always be a rose (and that also goes for baloney, as the scribe has been told from time to time). Anyway, this sets you right about the names—Grand Knight Henry L. Phoenix, Chairman Carl J. Caponi and Co-Chairman Charles Schroeder.

BOWLING

Our major league team "went to town" last week and smothered Feehan Council for three straight games; this moved our team a couple of notches to a higher standing. Ketteler meets us this week and Hennepin-Shields will be waiting around the corner next Friday night.

In the intracouncil league (Wednesday nights) the Ryan Coals took the odd game from the league-leading Franz Guards, reducing their lead over the Cole Recorders to four games (with only six more games to go).

Ryan Coals	745	749	717	2211
Franz Guards	672	722	755	2149

In the other match the Cole Recorders, the league's bowling sensation for the past month and a half, took all three from the Vallee Boosters and put themselves in a fine spot to climb over the leaders. Herb Le Resche received the plaudits for his 524 series.

Cole Recorders	647	817	762	2226
Vallee Boosters	632	782	741	2155

Standings

	W.	L.	Avg.
Franz Guards	46	32	729
Cole Recorders	42	36	620
Vallee Boosters	36	42	736
Ryan Coals	32	46	734

SERVICE FLAG

Latest news flash from camp: Bro. John R. Bulger, Jr., has been advanced to the rank of corporal in the 108th Engineers, U. S. Army.

The finest news in a long time came during the week from Bro. Lawrence Ryan (our No. 1 sick committee). He reports that Bro. Bill Serritella, after being confined at the Presbyterian Hospital for six months and a day, has returned to his home at 3224 W. Polk St.

More good news: PGK Edward O'Connor has been permitted to sit up for brief periods daily during the past week. But visitors are still taboo—however it won't be long now.

Weber Has Interesting Meeting on Schedule for Monday, April 7th

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Rd.

This Monday's meeting (April 7th) will be devoted to "Forward Movement." The chairman and the various committees have arranged the program. Also there will be held a special election to fill the vacancy of D. G. K. Ed Zytka, who has been called to service in the National Defense Program.

Our Lecturer has made arrangements for refreshments and the drawing of the "Gold Pot," which is still boiling.

NOTES

An officers' meeting will be held tonight, April 4th, at 8:30 o'clock, in the council chambers.

Birthday: April 5th—Bro. Vince Lelewicz. Happy birthday to you, Bro. Vince.

MAPLE MASHERS

Last week the K. of C. Boosters decided to tie the first place team. They thrashed Dr. Dziubski Dentists in two out of three games. Kraft's Boosters also showed their skill by taking two out of three from Wegzyn Realtors.

The standings are:

	W.	L.
Dr. Dziubski, Dentist	36	24
K. of C. Boosters	36	24
Kraft's Boosters	28	32
Wegzyn Realtors	20	40

Honor roll: M. Mazurek 187, and A. Mlynek 203.

Don't forget—Ladies' Night, Monday, April 28th.

PRESS COMPLEMENTS PULPIT

New Orleans.—"Catholic life and interests have a thousand phases and ramifications which require expression and attention, and for which so-called pulpit time is entirely insufficient," Archbishop Joseph F. F. Rummel said over station WWL of Loyola University of the South. The prelate urged the use of the Catholic press to aid in carrying the Church message.

A long courtship is sometimes followed by a short session of matrimony.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and regaineth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

WILLIAM A. CAHILL
Hennepin-Shields

FRANK J. BEAUD
Englewood

JAMES W. O'CONNOR
Hughes

EDWARD SCHULTE
Pinta

CHARLES SUTTON
Ravenswood

BISHOP MAGNER IS EIGHTH CHICAGOAN TO BE MADE A BISHOP IN LAST 25 YEARS

Chicago.—The Most Rev. Francis J. Magner, who was consecrated Bishop of Marquette in Holy Name Cathedral here is the eighth Chicagoan to be named Bishop in the last 25 years. These Bishops and the dates of their consecration are: Bishop Edward F. Hoban, of Rockford, December 21, 1921; Bishop James A. Griffin, of Springfield in Illinois, Feb. 25, 1924; Bishop Francis C. Kelley, of Oklahoma City and Tulsa, October 2, 1924; Bishop Bernard J. Sheil, Auxiliary of Chicago, June 30, 1925; Bishop Stanislaus V. Bona, of Grand Island, February 25, 1932; Bishop William D. O'Brien, Auxiliary of Chicago, April 25, 1934; Bishop William R. Griffin, Auxiliary of La Crosse, May 1, 1935; and Bishop Magner.

It was pride that changed angels into devils; it's humility that makes men as angels.—St. Augustine.

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

CON S. KELLY

Superior Funeral Service

HOMELIKE CHAPEL

Phones: Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Ave.

RRY PLEASED WITH COMMUNION TURNOUT

1-3 Tues. . . . . 2856 Washington Bl.

The officers of Barry were greatly pleased with the splendid turnout of our brothers at Holy Communion last Sunday. It was good to see all the old timers giving vigorous handshakes to each other and it's too bad we don't get to see each other more often.

The breakfast at the clubhouse was very well attended—there was plenty to eat and everyone has good appetites. The council meeting, which followed, was well attended, and we are grateful to the Glee Club for the vocal selections—I thought their rendition of Ave Maria was the most beautiful thing I've ever heard. It was apparent that all the Irish were ganging up on Bro. Bill Radke, but Bill got them to fighting among themselves while he carried away the cake.

A report on the progress of the KC's Blood Donor units was also made. This is a powerful organization now and a visiting brother who carries a card showing his type of blood wouldn't have any trouble getting speedy help. To those of you who have not yet been typed, get in touch with Bro. Bamber at once, and then if something happens, remember that the Knights of Columbus, throughout the land, stand ready to serve you.

BARBECUE!

Bro. Martin convinced us that our best efforts in disposing of all the books we can toward the Bishop Sheil Underprivileged Youth Fund is a most worthy cause. Let's get solidly behind this, brothers, and your efforts may reward you with a radio or free vacation at Twin Lakes. Do what you can and do your best.

Bro. Bill Kenneally is cooking up a cabaret-dance for us next Fall. More about that later.

How about a class of candidates whose dads are members of Barry. That's what is coming up shortly. If you have a lad eligible for the KCs, bring in his application and we'll have a son's degree class.

The boys on the second floor want to correct an oversight and this is that Bro. Anthony C. McKernan's name was left off the list of Century Club members. Anthony was really one of the first to join again this year. Phil Cullen says he will see that the oversight does not happen again.

I wish that the whole world could have heard the address made by Bro. Geo. Kells, who is one of our city dads, and who impressed upon all patriotic Americans the very urgent necessity of all of us to recognize the devilish forces at work to destroy the institutions of liberty we now enjoy. All of us should ally ourselves with the forces which mean the preservation of our traditions. There's no question about Barry, George—we were right back of our Government in 1918, and we're all set to go again.

Regret to report that Bro. Dick Ward is ill at the Sacred Heart Sanitarium in Milwaukee. Our prayers are for you, Dick, and also for Bro. Joe Dunn and Bro. Bill Goggin, who are convalescing, as well as for Mary Eckstein, sister of Henry Eckstein, who is seriously ill at this time.

BARRY BOWLING LEAGUE

The entries for the 35th Anniversary Doubles and Singles Bowling Tournament are sure coming in fine and we hope to see every member that ever bowled or would like to bowl hand in their entry for this great event. You can get all the blanks you want from Phil Cullen at the clubhouse. The tournament will start Saturday evening, April 5, and continue Sunday, April 6, Saturday, April 12, Sunday, April 13, Saturday, April 19, and Sunday, April 20. So get busy and see that your entry is in. If you want more information you can get in touch with Clarence Sheehan, Mique Cunningham and John F. Chase.

Last week was the last time up for the prize donated by Mr. S. M. Peters, manager of the W. L. Douglas Shoe Store, 4002 West Madison street, who has donated another pair of those fine Douglas shoes. Somebody is going to be sporting a nice new pair of shoes for Easter.

The Barry-Hughes special for National K. of C. Bowling Tournament at Indianapolis will leave from the Illinois Central Station Saturday morning, April 26, at 9:30 a. m. and return the following day. We would like to have the largest crowd on this special that Barry ever sent to a National K. of C. Bowling Tournament, so if you would like to make this trip, ask for information at the clubhouse.

The Mid-West Auto Service made a clean sweep of their series with Kedzie Coals and are leading the league by three games with only three more weeks to go. John Foley had high score for Mid-West with 208 and Captain Pat Crowley had high for Kedzie Coals with 201. The United Air Lines kept in the running by taking two from Little Jacks and was honored last week by the presence of their sponsor, Mr. Fitzpatrick, who said he was very much pleased with the way the boys were doing. Charlie Kurtz had high score for Air Lines with 211, and Lou Rosenmayer had high for Little Jacks with 193.

T. W. A. won two from Faucher Brothers with Mort Flynn with his statue of Liberty poise getting high score for sky riders with 199. John Tamburrini had high game for Fauchers with 189. Ahern Morticians won two from American Air Lines with Don Naples getting score of 216. George Rose, the star anchorman for Aherns shot a very good series with a 544 score.

Charley Intrieri had to stop bowling in the first game on account of a pain in his side and we hope Charley will be able to carry on next week. Anthony Imbrogno started out like a house afire in the first game but ran into the old splits on good hits and finished up with a 541 series. Harry Kloth had high score for Air Lines with 198.

Cunningham Insurance won two from De Mares coals with sponsor Mique getting high score with 189. Joe Crowley had high for DeMares Coal with 190. Senator Keane won all three from Smith Funeral Home. Frank Kucera getting high for Keanes with 186. Captain Rocco Tarsitano had high for Smiths with 170. Pete Rizzo and Ted Biedzrycki said they wish their captain would look at the new wrist watch he got last Christmas so he can be on time for bowling.

Sheehan Chile won two from Kaindl's with Larry Westpahl getting high score of 208 and Frank Lahey who had a very large gallery watching him bowl had high score for Kaindl's with 201.

Last week's prize winners were J. Ferrarini 206, Urbain 210, J. O'Brien 214, E. Gurtz 212, J. Russell 203, Don Naples 171 and Ted Kiczak 169. And for the finale be sure you get that double and single bowling tournament entry in right away.

MAJOR LEAGUE

Bro. McGowan reports that on Friday, March 28, Barry took two from Carroll Council by a score of 2519 to 2507. Bro. Boyle was high for Barry with an average of 197, and Bro. Kucera made 201. In the first game Carroll was leading by a wide margin but that was before the mighty arm of Bro. Boyle shot six strikes in the last four frames to win by three pins. Whataman this Boyle!

St. Augustine Will Sample Wares of New Lecturer Next Week

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine St.

At our next meeting Bro. Henry Reiger will make his debut as Lecturer. It is true that Bro. Reiger was in office last meeting but the meeting had been planned by his predecessor, private Joe Ossowski. Now Henry takes over and immediately announces a grand Easter party. Hams, bacons and Easter baskets to the lucky winners. The door prize of the evening will be a complete Easter basket, chocolate rabbits, eggs, etc. Refreshments will be served and a grand evening of fun and entertainment is promised.

P.G.K. M. L. Heinen and his wife, Pearl, are leaving for Florida today. There are conflicting reports as to whether this is a vacation or a second honeymoon. But no matter, whatever they may call this trip, they can be assured of our good wishes for a pleasant journey.

SYMPATHY

Our deepest sympathy goes to the family of Bro. John Driscoll, who was buried only last Saturday from Little Flower church. Our council gathered at his home on Friday night to pay their respects.

Please remember Bro. Driscoll in your prayers and ask that God have mercy on his soul.

ATTENTION, INSURANCE MEMBERS

Please be notified that the April assessment has NOT been waived and those who are paid in advance must necessarily be billed for this month.

Distribution of the barbecue books is well under way and if you do not have yours, it will be delivered shortly. Please sign the receipt slip. Do not lay your book aside—carry it with you and sell a ticket at every opportunity. Remember, when you "Sell your barbecue book" you are actually helping Rev. Bishop Sheil in his underprivileged youth movement. Share the satisfaction that you have taken part in this great work.

TEN-PIN—TAPS

	Won	Lost
Klocckner Florals	45	33
Mack Bros. Movers	43	35
McCabe Boosters	41	37
Heinen Morticians	40	38
Puetz Meat Market	39	39
Bonthron Service	38	40
Dutchman Tavern	34	44
Schaefer Barbers	31	47

John McCabe Boosters shot the high series of the league to win two games from the Ted Kloeckner Florals. Feil led the losers.

The entire Mack Brothers team cooperated to beat the Schaefer Barbers two games. Subr and Handzik paced the Schaefers.

Leitzen and Ossowski led the attack as the Dutchman Tavern took the odd-game from the Bonthron Service quintet. Dubrock and Young did all the work for the gas station.

Elmer Wingart set the pace for the Puetz Market as they swept the series from the strong Heinen Morticians. Horan was the only bowler on the losing team.

FT. DEARBORN URGES RETREAT ATTENDANCE

1-3 Thursday . . . . 820 Garfield Blvd.

It is customary in this land of ours for all people to vacation once a year. This is done to break the monotony of our daily work, relax body and mind and prepare and condition us for the work of the following cycle. In substance it amounts to a temporal retreat to some wooded resort or seashore. In other words we do look to the care and rest of our bodies.

Why, then, can't we exhibit the same concern for our souls? Each one of us needs a spiritual relaxation, a respite from the daily grind and the opportunity to shut off the horrors and hustle of the outside world at least once a year. This fact may be accomplished through the facilities provided by the good Franciscans at their sylvan resort in Mayslake, Ill., every year.

This year Dearborn has set the week end commencing April 18th for its annual retreat. The service starts at 7:00 p. m. on Friday and the retreatants will return to the city 7:00 a. m. on Monday morning. Sixty Golden Hours of peace and contentment, Sixty hours of relaxation, time to become acquainted with yourself and the opportunity to examine your inner self. This is the chance, brothers, to commune with God and virtually gaze into your soul. Thus, on behalf of Chairman Tony Wilhelm we urge you to make this retreat. Contact Tony now and arrange with him for reservations and transportation.

QUOTA! ! ! !

The time will now run by rapidly until the end of June, at which period the membership quotas should be met or surpassed. As the matter stands at the present, Dearborn will require approximately 35 per cent of an increase between now and the finish line. Knowing this each member will rally to the aid of the Council to make certain the attaining of this goal.

Thus it remains for each one of us to get busy and solicit every eligible Catholic gentleman and procure a signed application to knighthood. This is not too difficult because with a minimum of effort each one of us can obtain at least one candidate. In rendering this kind of service we are carrying out the fundamental principles of the order and advancing knighthood to its full purposes. We will have the higgest and best in Dearborn. We Can and We Will.

MEMBERS AND MEMBERSHIP

BARBECUE: By the time you peruse this issue, you no doubt will have received your barbecue books. In the event that you have not obtained it, contact Chairman Ruff or anyone of the other members of the committee; Bros. Chas. Lyons, DGK Pidone, John Lux or Dave Kerwin. The reason this is urged is the fact that receiving a book will not bring about a successful barbecue. It is of utmost importance that you sell your book. In so doing aid is being given to the fund created by the barbecue and administered by Bishop Sheil. The money goes to a very worthy cause, a charity for which each one of us should devote our efforts. Thus, obtain your book, sell it and make a prompt remittance. This is true Dearborn action.

CATHOLIC ACTION: — Arrangements are now being completed for Dearborn's annual communion Sunday on May 4th. The parish at which we will receive Holy Eucharist is the Assumption Church, 60th and Marshfield St. Bro. Pat McCarthy is chairman of this event and is working out the details such as breakfast and a speaker thereafter. As soon as all of these items are ready, this column will list them for your convenience. At any rate make no dates for May 4th.

BLOOD DONORS: Recent brothers of the group who have donated their blood in a real cause of charity are: DGK Tony Pidone, Bros. Frank Hubert, Bill Lynn, Elmer Dunlap, Al Sakis and Sam Butera. As you may readily notice our group continues its great work. However, chairman PGK Bob DuMais contends that there is still room for more members. He advises that those not yet having joined may become a part of this efficient group by visiting either St. Bernard's or Mercy Hospitals to be typed. In this way you obtain immediate membership and may then assist in this great cause of charity.

CURRENT EVENTS: April 18th, Dearborn Annual Retreat; May 4th, Dearborn's Annual Communion.

R. I. P.

It is with deep regret that we report the death of A. Guido, the father of Rev. S. Guido. Father Guido has been an active member of Dearborn and a friend of long standing of this wr We wish to extend our heartfelt s pathy to Bro. Fr. Guido and the m bers of his family in this great loss pray that God may grant the dece Eternal Rest.

TEN PINS

The Indians won two while the Bra dropped the same number, thus incr ing their lead to three games over Morticians. The R-K's lost two and Manhattans won two, thereby narrow the race for third place. The R-K's only lead over the Bevs by three ga The Premiers took three from the Feil widening the gap between them and place.

Standings:	W.	L.
Maney Indians	51	27
Brady Morticians	48	30
Ruff-Kerwins	41	37
Manhattan Bevs	37	41
Premier Cartage	33	45
Feilen Ins	24	51

HIGH SERIES: M. Mullee, 551; Schwarles, 632; F. DeGray, 517; W. livan, 515; R. Matt, 507; and A. DeNu 501.

HIGH GAME: C. Beland, 211; R. M 203; A. DeNunzio, 200.

By the way, the Bowlers' dinner d will be held on May 10th at the Sh Hotel. Details later.

This column is happy to report Mrs. Joe Nix has improved greatly is now at home.

Pinta Loses Popular Charter Member; Br Edward Schulte D

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's, River

Pinta Council bows her head in at the death of Charter Member Bro Edward Schulte, who died last Tue afternoon after an operation which to no avail. Brother Edward Schulte a well liked and active member unt was confined to his home because o ness. We brothers extend our de sympathy to his wife, son and two da ters.

Many of the brothers assembled body to pay their last respects on Th day night. His burial took place Fr morning after Mass was said at Mary's Church. May his soul res peace. Pinta wishes to thank those standing brothers of San Salvador C cil who donated their blood in a attempt to save his life.

BARBECUE

Well, the time has again come for distribution of Barbecue books being for Bishop Sheil's outstanding ch work. Our chairman, Grand Knight ley Prymas, expects a big return year, so let's all pitch in and help. H out and sell one or two books.

NOTATIONS

The following brothers are going scarce around our council's meeting at least a year: Brothers Theodore H Raymond Michalak, Emil Volkarvair been drafted into army service. are stationed at Camp Roberts in s San Meigo, Calif.. Brother Daniel our financial secretary, became the father of a future knight Saturday r ing, 1:30 o'clock, at Blue Island Hos Mother and baby are doing nicely. gratulations, Dan.

Past Grand Knight Dave Denhan Grand Knight Stanley Prymas do Miami when they both were on vaca I'll bet they painted that town red night. Bro. John Pizza, who is captain of Calumet Park station, tured a sought criminal wanted for der. Good going, John. Boys, don't get Polish night, May 1, 1941. It's worth remembering.

Last Sunday, our annual Comm day, brought out a large crow brothers, and the council wishes to them for doing their bit. Don't fg Palm Sunday. The degrees will be at Blue Island Council's meeting Let's get a big group to attend. have eight members taking the de

It is a wise contrivance of n that prevents a man's slumbers being disturbed by his own snorin

DRESS SUITS
FOR RENT
Uptown Dress Suit Rental Co.
4554 Broadway LONgbeach 4858
At Wilson L Station
JOS. A. KRAMER, Prop.

AUTOMOBILE LOAN
CASH IN TEN MINUTES
ON YOUR AUTO OR TRUCK
20 MONTHS TO PAY
Deal Direct with Owner.
Private Consultation Rooms.
WINTER-HIRSCH
20 YEARS SAME LOCATION
1842 S. MICHIGAN
CALUMET 4290
WEST SIDE OFFICE
4719 W. MADISON AUSTIN 43
NORTH SIDE OFFICE
3943 W. Irving Park Rd. Irv. Pk. 00
UNDER STATE SUPERVISION
PLENTY OF FREE PARKING SP

THE COLUMBIAN

Published in the Interests of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Vol. 74, No. 15 | CHICAGO, APRIL 11, 1941 | Price Five Cents

Order-Wide Class Planned in Honor of Supreme Knight

10,000 New and Former Members Is Goal Set by Supreme Office for Next Month

Every Council of the Order will be offered the chance to honor Supreme Knight, Francis P. Matthews during the month of May by co-operating in a plan to admit 10,000 new and former members in an Order-wide "Francis P. Matthews Class," according to recent word from the Supreme Office.

In their message to Grand Knights announcing this unusual program, the Order's leaders said, "During the coming weeks and months many opportunities for service—perhaps the greatest in our history—will be offered the Knights of Columbus.

Members' Support

"To make this service effective the Order needs the support of its own members—the support of the thousands of eligible Catholic men not yet within our ranks—and the return to the Order of many former Knights of Columbus who, through the past fifteen years, have relinquished their membership. Most of these former members are today in a position where they can resume membership in the Knights of Columbus. They await only the extending of an invitation by our Council.

"The month of May is being designated as a special period during which each Council can make an effective contribution toward strengthening the Order. This plan, dedicated to the honor of our Supreme Knight, Francis Matthews, is so organized that all councils, regardless of size, can do their part.

"Working together toward a common objective — Service through strength—we can all make the Francis P. Matthews Program the springboard of new and greater accomplishment for the Knights of Columbus."

If each Council does its allotted share, 10,000 new and former Brothers will join the Order in May. To make that objective, every Council is asked to conduct a First Degree in that month.

State Chairman Appeals for Council Donor Lists

So that the proper credit may be given to each Council on its Blood Donor activity, at the annual meeting of the State Council next May, State Donor Chairman Robert Du Mais asks that all Grand Knights or Council Chairmen forward a list of their donors to him not later than April 15. The Council reports should include the donor's name, address, and blood type, plus the number of transfusions the Council has provided, if any.

All information received by Du Mais must be reclassified for inclusion in his report to the State officers. Since this involves considerable time and attention, he asks the early co-operation of all the council chairmen. Reports may be mailed to Chairman Du Mais at his home, 2567 Emerald Ave., Chicago.

Annual State Golf Tournament to Be Held Here June 25

Expect 1,000 Entries to Compete at Olympia Fields in 14th Annual Event

Thomas D. Griffin, chairman of the Knights of Columbus State Athletic Commission in Illinois, made known today that the Fourteenth Annual Knights of Columbus Golf Tournament would be held on Wednesday, June 25, at the Olympia Fields Country Club, scene of the last seven state tournaments.

Last year's entry of almost 900 golfers, drawn from exactly eighty councils in this and neighboring jurisdictions, stamped the tournament as one of the largest amateur efforts in the nation. A grand total of over $2,500.00 in prizes was distributed to the top golfers and to the other lucky fans present at the evening banquet last season that officially closes the day's outing.

Since its inception in 1928 when a total entry of 68 golfers made the rounds at the old Columbian Country Club, the tournament has never failed to draw a larger number of participants. This year, Chairman Griffin and the members of the executive committee expect to register at least a thousand golfers for the affair.

Defending champion, Sid Smith of Archbishop Quigley Council, who posted 38-35—73 last year for the major trophy has expressed his intention to try for a second leg in the cup this season.

Pope Pius XII Easter Message to Be Carried in a Radio Broadcast

His Holiness, Pope Pius XII, who is expected to voice a particularly strong appeal for peace, will be heard Easter Sunday, Apr. 13, over the combined networks of the National Broadcasting Company.

The Pontiff's message, which will open both the NBC-Blue and NBC-Red Networks at 5:00 a. m., CST, will include the solemn Apostolic Benediction accompanied by a Plenary Indulgence. Local NBC outlet for the address is expected to be WMAQ or WLS.

Pope Pius, speaking to the entire world, will broadcast his Easter address from his private Library in Vatican City.

His Excellency, The Most Rev. J. Francis A. McIntyre, D.D., Auxiliary Bishop, Archdiocese of New York, will also be a speaker on a special Catholic Easter Service to be broadcast on Columbia's "Church of The Air" this Sunday from 12:00 to 12:30 p. m. CST. Local outlet for this program will be WBBM.

Music for the broadcast will be sung by the choir of the Church of the Blessed Sacrament in New York City. The choral program, under direction of Warren Foley, includes Brahms' "For the Trumpets Shall Sound"; "Panis Angelicus" by Cesar Franck; "Gloria Patri" from a Magnificat by Palestrina, and other music appropriate to Easter.

Book Distribution Nearly Complete in Barbecue Drive

District Chairmen Report City-Wide Enthusiasm for Project as Sales Campaign Begins

With slightly more than seventy-five percent of all local Councils reporting a complete distribution of their barbecue books by last weekend, the first step in the district campaign to put the Knights of Columbus Barbecue in benefit of Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund over the top was well ahead of schedule.

Ludwig A. Streck, general chairman of the 1941 affair which will be held at Riverview Park on Wednesday, June 18, expressed the belief that "if this unusual display of interest and enthusiasm carries over into the ticket sales campaign, we may look forward to a decided increase in the amount of our donation to Bishop Sheil next June."

Ticket Returns Already In

That the sales campaign is being fired by a new enthusiasm is also indicated by the fact that ticket returns were being made at the Barbecue Headquarters, 155 N. Clark street, as early as last Tuesday. Honors of presenting the season's first payment went to St. Augustine Council, when Treasurer Michael J. Novak tendered Secretary Carney payment for an even dozen books Tuesday afternoon.

Other indications of general interest in the campaign are also reported by the eight district chairman who head the sectional council groups into which the city is divided. The group leaders, with the councils in their jurisdiction are:

Districts and Leaders

District No. 1—Julius Altenhofen, chairman; Brownson, Daniel O'Connell, De Soto, Father O'Connor, Marquette, Newman, Ouilmette and Ravenswood.

District No. 2—George Bamber, chairman; Americus, Commodore Barry, Feehan, Hennepin-Shields, Hildebrand, Hughes, Phil Sheridan, St. Francis Xavier, St. Patricks.

District No. 3—Marco De Stefano, chairman; Columbus, Father Setters, General Sherman, Lafayette, Lake Forest, St. Anthony De Padua, St. Cyr, Tonti, University, and Waukegan.

District No. 4—William Lowrey, chairman; Braidwood, Du Pontarus, Joliet, Lemont, Perez (Lockport), St. Viateurs (Kankakee), West Chicago, and Wheaton.

District No. 5—Henry J. Lynch, chairman; Bishop Ketteler, Cardinal, Charles Carroll, Chicago, Damen, Elmhurst, Nazareth, Oak Park, St. Paul of the Cross, and Washington.

District No. 5—Joseph O'Hern, chairman; Calumet, Father Perez, Illinois, Pinta, Ridge, St. Augustine, St. Josephs, San Salvador, Thomas Aquinas.

District No. 6—Jeremiah J. Sheehan, chairman; Archbishop McHale, Archbishop Weber, Auburn, Blue Island, Daniel Dowling, De La Salle, Madonna, St. James, St. Philip Neri and Santa Maria.

District No. 7—Frank Small, chairman; Archbishop Quigley, Chicago Heights, Englewood, Fort Dearborn, Garcia Moreno, Genoa, La Rabida,

(Continued on page 2)

Columbian Office to Move on April 18 to 188 W. Randolph St.

Because the Illinois Bell Telephone Company, recent purchasers of the Morton Building, is taking over a majority of the building's space for its own use, The Columbian, after Friday, April 18, will be located at 188 West Randolph Street (corner Randolph and Wells) Room 1123. The phone numbers, Franklin 2060-2061 will remain the same.

All communications intended to reach The Columbian up to and including Friday, April 18, should be directed to our present address at 208 W. Washington St.

Council scribes are particularly asked to make a note of the moving date and to submit any mailed copy, intended for the issue following April 18, by Special Delivery in order to insure an early arrival.

Holy Name Society to Hold Luncheon Meetings as Part of New Program

Part of the Archdiocesan Union of the Holy Name Society's drive to build a strong and active organization here will find expression in the series of weekly luncheons to be held each Wednesday noon at the Morrison Hotel. The luncheon meetings are planned as a means of furthering the growth of the society in accordance with the desires of the Most Rev. Samuel A. Stritch, Archbishop of Chicago, who has set the determining goal of 200,000 new members in the various Holy Name groups by Easter Sunday.

In an early meeting a week ago, the Rev. Edward J. Kelly, executive secretary of the Holy Name Society here, delivered a message from the Archbishop in regard to the society's aims and accomplishments. Mr. S. R. Pulaski, president of the National Catholic Alumni Federation, presided.

All Members Invited

Last Wednesday other members of the society met to report on the progress of the current membership drive, and engaged in a round-table discussion of objectives and the achievements of the Catholic Action program sponsored by the society.

Future gatherings, to be held each Wednesday, will convene from 12 to 1:30 p. m. All members of the society are invited to attend. It is felt that the informal luncheons will bring a closer relationship of the society and its aims into the business world.

(Continued from page 1)

Leo XIII, Loyola-Hyde Park, and St. Rita.

All eight of these men have served on the executive committee during previous barbecue campaigns; three, now in charge of different districts, former general chairmen; Julius M. Altenhofen headed the first campaign in 1938; Jeremiah J. Sheehan led the 1939 drive and Henry J. Lynch was in charge of last year's effort.

New Plan Has Many Benefits

The adoption of the plan providing a district chairman for the separate sections of the city was made last year in an effort to establish a means of closer contact between the separate councils, the general membership and the executive committee. The system proved so advantageous that it was put into practice again this year.

Frequent reports of sectional progress may now be made by the group chairmen both to the executive committee as well as to the individual council so that it may check its progress against that of other units throughout the city.

Fr. Setters to Present Movie of Ireland at Meeting of April 24

2-4 Thurs. . . . 4715 W. Madison Street.

The post-lenten season of activities of Father Setters Council will get under way at the regular meeting of Thursday evening, April 24, with a highly interesting and entertaining program arranged by Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissane and Lecturer J. Edmund Dwyer. The principal feature of the evening will be a moving picture and accompanying descriptive commentary, entitled "An Evening in Ireland."

The picture was taken in its entirety, and the commentary will be presented by the Rev. Edward Boyle, of Saint Bartholomew Parish. Father Boyle has travelled extensively throughout Europe, North and South America and has preserved pictorial records of his journeys which have proven to be of great interest to the many audiences before which he has appeared.

His most famous movies are those taken during his comparatively recent trip to Ireland. Every county of the country is covered extensively and his accompanying description supplements the picture so that an unusually interesting time is in store for the Settersites present at the meeting of April 24.

At the conclusion of the pictures, refreshments, and a side of beef prepared by Brother Hank Evert of Carroll Council will be served.

NEWS

Sylvester G. Horstman and Miss Catherine Evelyn Lotts will be united in matrimony on Saturday morning, April 19, at Saint Edward's Church, Sunnyside and Kostner Aves. Brother Horstman has been a most loyal and active member of Father Setters Council for several years and, notwithstanding the fact that he has been residing in Saint Louis for some time, he has maintained his interest in the affairs of the Council. His many friends in the organization join in extending him and his bride-to-be our best wishes for many, many years of happy wedded life. Oak Park's Carleton Hotel will be the scene of reception.

Brother William Goy, member of Father Setters Council, Past President of the Nocturnal Adoration Society of Notre Dame Church and member of His Excellency, Bishop Sheil's Advisory Board, is now associated with D. B. Hansen & Sons of 23 N. Franklin St., leading dealers in religious supplies. His fellow-Settersites join in extending to Brother Goy our best wishes for success in his new position.

Our most sincere sympathy is extended to Brother Patrick M. Buckley, on the occasion of the recent death of his father, Mr. John J. Buckley, who passed away last week. The funeral was held on Thursday, April 3, at Mount Carmel, following Requiem Mass at Saint Mel's Church.

Members of Father Setters Council will receive Holy Communion in a body at the eight o'clock Mass on Mothers' Day, Sunday, May 11, at Saint Finbarr's Church, 14th St. and Harding Ave. All council members are urged to attend.

WOMEN CAN EFFECT RECONSTRUCTION

New York.—"Women hold the balance of power in effecting the reconstruction the world needs so much today," declared the Rev. Edward R. Swanstrom, associate director of the Brooklyn Catholic Charities, on the CBS "Church of the Air."

Among animals, horses suffer to an exceptional degree from seasickness.

NAZARETH MEETINGS SOURCE OF MUCH PRIDE

2-4 Tues. . . . 17 W. Harris, LaGrange

Had quite a lively meeting last Tuesday night, which is not unusual for Nazareth nowadays. Matters brought up for discussion are given a very thorough going over. Everyone gets a chance to speak for or against anything that might be under discussion. That is as it should be. If you are not in the habit of attending meetings you are missing something. We are glad to see a few of the boys who have not been so regular of late. We refer to Jimmy Robinson, the able representative of the Peabody Coal Co.; Dick Rethinger of LaGrange and Louis Piper of Western Springs.

Just as a reminder now before you make any other arrangements, set aside the morning of Sunday, May 4. This is the Sunday set aside for our annual communion and breakfast. It will be at St. Barbara's Church in Brookfield. The time of the Mass has not been set, however we will keep you posted as to that. Al Fox of Hollywood has charge of the arrangements for this parish and nothing would please him more than to have us fill the church.

NEW MEMBERS

What about new members? Let's not slack up on this feature. After all this is your council and if you would like it to grow and prosper the best thing is to increase the membership. Get a couple of application blanks, carry them with you and when you meet some of those eligibles get to work on them.

We have a report that Bro. L. E. Walsh is still seriously ill. We are indeed sorry to hear that. He has been sick for quite some time and we express the hope that he will soon recover and be back in circulation again.

Your scribe had occasion to visit Western Springs recently and while slowly cruising along on Harvey Ave. was suddenly confronted with the spectacle of a man in his shirt sleeves running down the street apparently pulling something after him. We stopped, got out, took another look and, believe it or not, there was Ben Martin. What was he doing? Well, we are not getting facetious, but he was flying a kite! So help us, that is just what he was doing. Such goings-on!

Well, the barbecue campaign has been launched. You have your book, or at least you should have it. Now that you have it what are you going to do about it? Men, let's be serious about this. Sell those tickets. Sell and sell, and then sell some more. Let's not go at this thing half-heartedly.

Show your prospects what is being done with these funds. Stress that point of charity, of how this money is being spread in that wonderful work which our beloved Bishop is doing and for which he has become so well known throughout the entire country. Don't be afraid to approach your friends on this. Some of the easiest sales made are to those not of our faith. Race, color or creed do not enter into this. Remember our goal: This year the biggest sales ever. We must not fail.

PIN POINTS

The east end has reported again. Thanks to Bill Gersch we have some dope. The Paden Drugs team appears to be in first place for keeps, while the Doc Antonians have second place locked up. With only nine more nights to bowl it appears that neither one can be displaced. The battle from now on will be to see who wins the basement position. The standings to date are: Padens won 57, lost 27; Docs won 46, lost 38; Kartjes won 32, lost 52; Peabody won 32, lost 52.

In the west end on April 7 the Watkins lost two to the Western Tire in the biggest upset of the year; Brittans took two from the Mahr Roofers, the D. G. Motors swept the series with the Tivoli Candies, while the Triangles were doing the same to the Dieters. Standings: Watkins won 51, lost 27; Mahrs won 45, lost 33; Motor Sales won 44, lost 34; Triangles won 43, lost 35; Dieters won 32, lost 46; Brittans won 34, lost 44; Tivoli won 31, lost 47; Western Tire won 32, lost 46. The west end holds its sweepstakes April 28. The east enders are invited to participate.

Americus Extends Its Greetings for Easter Season to Members

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3350 W. Jackson Blvd.

Good Morning Mr. and Mrs. Americus:

It is my sincere wish that all the members of Americus and their families may enjoy an abundance of God's blessings during the Easter Season.

I wish to thank most sincerely those members who have been taking an active interest in the various functions of our Council. Our meetings have been very well attended and our Lecturer has left nothing undone to make the social portion of our conclave interesting and entertaining.

Our officers are on the job, each doing the duty he is assigned to. Words cannot express my thanks to the "Blood Donors" for the wonderful spirit shown by them. They are ready for the call at all times, hoping that they can save a life.

The great feast day which we commemorate next Sunday—"Easter" is perhaps the most solemn of the whole year. The Resurrection is the confirmation of our hope that we shall also rise from death to a life of immortal glory.

ANNUAL COMMUNION SUNDAY

Communion Sunday, May 4th, has been selected by our State Chaplain as the official date for the Annual Communion Sunday. Americus will show the same spirit this year and a special effort will be made to have every available member in the line of march on that date, so whether or not your Easter Duty has been performed, I request that you turn out with the Council on the day appointed.

A letter will be sent to every member of the Council from the Office of our Chaplain, Rev. Vincent Scheltinga, O.S.M., regarding our Annual Communion Sunday.

No news received from the Bowlers this week.

Again let me take this opportunity to wish each of you and your families a Most Joyful and Happy Easter.

I'll be back next week with a flash.—Ned Kelly, G.K.

Arch. Weber in Drive for Charity Barbecue With Plenty of Zeal

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 Pulaski Rd.

The first year the K. of C. sponsored the Barbecue program, our council participated 100 per cent; the second year we dropped to 65 per cent; last year we increased to 75 per cent, and this year, brothers, let's go up instead of down. At this time every member has a book, rather early, but an early beginning brings a successful ending.

The Barbecue Chairman, John Tzos, and Co-Chairman Stan Jaworski expect each brother's cooperation in this program. Last meeting the first book was sold by Bro. Charles Niedojadlo. The chairman, John Tzos, has stated he sold a book and one-half.

Last meeting an election for the vacancy of D.G.K. was held and unanimously Sir K. John Zolna was elected. We congratulate him, and we know he is capable to hold this office. Since he is chairman of memberships and is producing an application each meeting. At the conclusion of the election Bro. Zolna has turned in four new applications. Good work and well done, but let us not stop and be satisfied but let's give him continued support.

The Forward Movement Program last meeting which was turned into a round table discussion was quite interesting. Bro. Cushing, agent of the Supreme Office, stressed the "Francis Matthews Membership Drive" for the month of May. The "Gold Pot" winner was Bro. J. W. Dziubski. Sorry he was not present. The pot was divided among five members present that night: Bro. Miles Balut, Bro. Pete Zegdel, Warden; Treas. Leo Dobrowolski; Chancellor Steve Jas, and G.K. Julius Martynowicz.

COUNCIL BRIEFS

Bro. Frank Martynowicz was the 9th blood donor of our council and was presented with the emblem by Chairman Frank Dalka, Sr. Some new faces seen at last meeting: Bro. Anton Kraft, Bro. Frank Wegzyn, Bro. Keller and Bro. Balut. We expect all of you more often, brothers. Weber Council had three teams entered in the State Bowling tournament at Indianapolis. Three more brothers have left us for service in the Army—Bro. John Rostocki, Bro. J. Dziewinski and Bro. Ed Podgorski.

MAPLE MASHER

Last Wednesday Dr. Dziubski Dentists received a thrashing by our last place Wegzyn Realtors. They lost three games which dropped them into 2nd place. Kraft's Boosters stopped the K. of C. Boosters from getting too far with their victory games. They took 2 out of 3 but nevertheless went to 1st place. The standings are:

	Won	Lost
K. of C. Boosters	37	26
Dr. Dziubski	36	27
Kraft's Boosters	30	33
Wegzyn Realtors	23	40

Honor Roll: J. Zapotocny, 171; Steve Jasinski, 180; H. Kendzior, 171; M. Zagorski, 176.

PARISH LIBRARY PROMOTES EXHIBIT

Chicago.—The circulating library of St. Peter's Franciscan church is featuring an exhibit that includes all leading Catholic papers and magazines of the United States, many foreign publications, and books and pamphlets.

Los Angeles.—A Jewish meat packer, curious as to how Our Lady of Peace House of Hospitality fed the great number of men he had observed there, asked this question of the director, who admitted that he did not know either. Thereupon, the meat packer authorized his chief clerk to take care of the shelter's meat needs two days each week.

Newman Selects Rev. Mockenhaupt as New Chaplain

1-3 Thurs. . St. Mary's Hall, Evanston

The Rev. William J. Mockenhaup pastor of St. Nicholas church of Evanston, has been elected chaplain of New man council. Father Mockenhaupt ha long been famous as an outstandin priest of the north shore, both in dev tion to his sacred calling and in his e thusiasm to unify his parishioners every phase of Catholic action. Fathe replaces His Excellency, Bishop Ma ner, who recently left Newman and Mary's parish to take up his duties the seventh Bishop of Marquette, Mic igan.

A civic reception was given to Bish Magner at Marquette and was attend by nearly a thousand people. The ba quet was sponsored by the Knights Columbus. State and city officials we there and a personal letter of congrat lations from President Franklin Roosevelt was read, also one from t Apostolic Delegate, the Most Re Amleto Cicognani, D.D.

St. Mary's Ushers' club received personal note from the Bishop thankin the ushers for their present and f their kind cooperation with him in t past. The Bishop asked a remembran in their prayers and promised to r member the ushers in his.

HAL TOTTEN

Through the courtesy of Matt Ja we have secured the services of H Totten, famous radio announcer, w will discuss the coming baseball seas at our April 17 meeting. We will al have the Tribune movie, "The All A erican Way." The movie will be sho in the big hall immediately followi the business meeting. Invite yo friends! Andy Smith, the new commi sioner of baseball, will organize t teams: one, soft ball; the other, bas ball.

Plans are being made for an ela orate program for ladies' night to held April 19 at the American Legi Hut on Central street. Charles Byrn has secured a good orchestra for t occasion. We also plan to have sever acts from the Northwestern Universi "Wa-Mu" show and several other a tractions. No admission charge a through the courtesy of the truste refreshments will also be served fre

PEN PUSHERS

Because of his skill in jumpi around like a grass-hopper the coun has been two weeks late in catching with April's scribe, George Hebs who resides now at 4836 Wright Te race in Skokie. With this writing the Jim McNair may really retire as t writer of your column.

INDIANAPOLIS

Newman bowlers all went to Mass the cathedral in Indianapolis Sunda The collection taken up on the train John Wiltjer was used to send flowe and a telegram to Roy Decker, who in a hospital in Pensacola, Florida.

Jim McNulty visited the Cadill sales room while in Indianapolis a kidded the salesman into thinking was in the market to buy a car. was driven all over town in new ca and giving the other boys the raspbe ries, or should I say "razz-berries."

Jack Wiltjer had arrangements ma to have the room of the Grand Knig Ken Lawson, separated from the re of the bunch so that he could get so sleep. Instead, there was a crowd twenty in his room all night!

The results of the national tourn ment at Indianapolis were as follow Schaefer's Undertakers, 2565; Alten Mortuary, 2513; and Bell's Insurer 2417.

	Singles	Doubl
Joe Zera	598	599
Alex Zera	573	604
George Hebson	550	565
Henry Polletti	562	603
Joe Flinn	562	490
Tom Sullivan	552	536
Cliff Dalton	492	496
Jack Krejci	543	550

STRIKES TO SPARE

Smith's Excavators won 3 gam from Corcoran Lawyers; Zicco's Cli pers won 3 games from Hebson Boosters; Fitzgerald's Boosters won games from Bell's Insurers; Schaefer Undertakers won 2 games from Rid Cleaners; Alten's Mortuary, 2 fro Menke's Westmore; Evanston Beve ages, 2 from Davis Candies; and A Weiland's Florists, 2 from Frank a Harry.

Two hundred or better games we scored by F. Mickeletti with 223, Zera with 217, R. Buellesbach with 21 W. Hicklin with 202, J. Flinn and Reichman with 201 and H. Luke wi 200. Schaefer's Undertakers had hig series of 2820; Davis Candies had hig game of 965.

Instead of bewailing the fact that can't have all that we want, many of should be thankful we don't get all deserve.—Pathfinder.

Chicago Heights Will Receive Communion at St. Ann's on May 4th

4 Mon. . . . . 1527 Otto Blvd.
Sunday, May 4, is the Annual Communion Day for Chicago Heights Council when all members will meet at St. Ann's Church, corner Main and Chicago Road, to receive Holy Communion at the seven o'clock Mass. The Grand Knight desires to make this turnout the largest of any in the past, and appeals to you one and all, to be present this year.

April 14th is the date set for our next regular meeting and a special request is made by the Lecturer and Grand Knight that all members be present. Arrangements will be made to perfect plans for an entertainment for the last meeting in April which will be the 28th.

Chicago Heights Council was represented at Blue Island's Palm Sunday degrees. D. G. K. George Pallo, Chancellor Walter McMurray, Bros. John Holwell, Bud Weiding and Dick Connoly were present to witness the degrees, and from all reports it was the finest they have seen in a long time. Michael Garety and his boys were sure glad to see some of the old faithfuls such as Bro. Joe Pastern. He, like a few others, have not missed a third degree in the last twenty years.

After the degree work the boys went over to San Salvador clubrooms where they were treated royally. They had a good time doing away with the best of roast beef sandwiches. Thanks to Bros. Jim Burke and J. Malloy for asking us over.

BARBECUE

Chairman Walter McMurray has the books for the annual barbecue distributed now, and any brother who did not receive one should call Walter at 2955, or see Matt Walwer. Brothers, let us all get back of this worthy cause and make this year's barbecue a bigger success than any previous year.

CONDOLENCE

The council offers its deepest expression of sympathy to the two sisters and brother of Bro. Hubert Bowen, who passed away early Monday morning at St. James Hospital. He had been ill for several months. Funeral services were held Wednesday morning at nine o'clock at St. Agnes Church. Burial was at Mt. Olivet cmetery.

APPLIES FOR CITIZENSHIP

Washington. — Count Jerzy Potocki recently resigned Polish ambassador to the United States, applied at the bureau of immigration and naturalization here for citizenship.

ALL OUR STORES ARE OPEN EVERY EVENING UNTIL EASTER

TOM NOLAN
Sales Manager
Madison St.

BILL LOFTUS
Manager
Halsted St.

JOE DOHERTY
Ass't Manager
Wabash Ave.

ED MURPHY
Madison St

JOE BECKERJECK
Credit Manager
Madison St.

GEORGE KROLL
Credit Manager
3250 Lincoln

WALTER ELLIOTT
Manager
Oak Park

EMORY FONTE
Madison St.

They're off—

Just in time for Easter

2833 two-trouser suits at a price that spells SELL-OUT by Saturday

WALLY O'KEEFE
Halsted Street

$25

You've heard "it pays to buy direct from the maker". *This proves it!* Where have you seen MacKenzie Worsteds or Sedan Shetlands at $25, *with two trousers? They go on sale today!* For a carefully tailored fit, get here early. If you can't make it until Saturday, we'll put on extra steam to have *your* suit ready for Easter Sunday.

LEN ULLRICH
Madison St.

JIMMY KOERNER
Madison St.

Rochester Craft with 2 trousers	Park Lane Suits with 2 trousers	Executive Group with 2 trousers
$30	**$35**	**$45**

FRANK GRADY
Madison St.

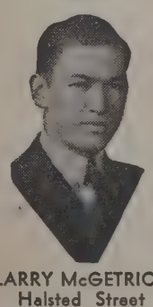
FRANK O'CONNELL
Halsted St.

Charge It... Bond's *Extended* Charge Account invites you to pay one-third on the dates below. The Budget Service — weekly or twice a month. *Either way, there's no extra charge of any kind!*

MAY 10	JUNE 10	JULY 10

Any garment purchased up until 4 p. m. Saturday, will be ready in time for Easter.

HENRY KAMINSKI
Oak Park


LARRY McGETRICK
Halsted Street

BOB O'KEEFE
3250 Lincoln Ave.

JOHN J. QUINN
Madison Street

BOND CLOTHES

65 W. MADISON *(Bet. Clark and Dearborn)*
WABASH AT MONROE **6339 S. HALSTED ST.**
3250 LINCOLN AVE. *(Near Belmont)*
1133 LAKE ST., OAK PARK
ALL STORES OPEN EVERY EVENING UNTIL EASTER

Listen to Quin Ryan on Our Radio Program every night, excepting Saturday, over WGN at 8:15

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

208 W. Washington Street, Chicago (Fra. 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, APRIL 11, 1941 100

Why a Fraternalist?

By Julius M. Altenhofen, District Deputy

Recognized authorities on world affairs, particularly those speaking in relation to the present world war, agree on at least one principle and that is that a definite "Back to Christ" movement is necessary all over the world for the preservation and advancement of our civilization.

After the first world war, moral standards suffered a terrific let down. The stage and screen leaned over backwards in its portrayal of the vulgar and suggestive. Double features became doubly demoralizing.

Catholic Action, instantly, became the strongest champion in the fight to turn back the tide of this onslaught on the Christian view of life, and the Knights of Columbus, as an Order, has, through its manifold activities, given the Christian forces their greatest impetus.

"Just what constitutes Catholic Action" is a question that is very often asked. In its broader scope, there are many phases and counter parts combined within its full meaning. From a strictly religious viewpoint, we may consider the example we set as being most important. The attending of special devotions such as Retreats, Novenas and other extraordinary occasions are of primary concern.

These, however, relate to us only as individuals. It is what we do collectively and through the power created by our unity of action that is making and will make Catholic Action a potent factor in the world.

In the brotherhood of the Knights of Columbus let us take inventory of those activities which can definitely be placed in the category of "Catholic Action" and determine for ourselves whether or not, by being a living part of these things, we have not found a satisfactory answer to the question, "Why a Knight of Columbus?"

Catholic education of the boy is most important and here in Illinois each year we are providing 52 scholarships for those who would otherwise be denied a Catholic high school education.

Here in Cook county we contribute annually 18 or 19 thousand dollars to the underprivileged children in our community.

At Champaign we see to it that the Catholic students attending Illinois University have all the comforts of our Holy Religion, for it is your Order that maintains the two chaplains at that institution.

For twenty-five successive years we have, through the medium of our Home Findings Association, placed an average of 100 orphans in Catholic homes.

In several instances Councils have created perpetual scholarships at Quigley Seminary to enable those who would otherwise be denied their vocation to study for the priesthood.

These and many other minor activities are definitely Catholic Action, but how many of us could accomplish any of these things individually. Yet collectively we are a powerful force and by pooling our interests the results are tremendous.

Being part and parcel of these truly great accomplishments should make us all proud of our membership, for in this combination of "Catholic Action activities" we have the most logical and basic answer to the question, "Why a Knight of Columbus?"

Without distinction, without procrastination, love. Lavish it upon the poor, where it is very easy, especially upon the rich, who often need it most; most of all upon our equals, where it is very difficult, and for whom perhaps we each do least of all.

How can we expect another to keep our secret if we cannot keep it ourselves?—La Rouchefoucauld.

* * *

It is important to remember that, in strictness, there is no such thing as an uneducated man.—Huxley.

* * *

Do they not show themselves to be rather lovers of themselves than of Christ, who are always thinking of their own profit and advantage?

Where shall one be found who is willing to serve God for nought?—A. Kempis.

ST. PAT'S IN SOFTBALL SESSION AT NEXT MEET

1-3 Tues. . . . Madison and Hamlin

Along with the balmy spring weather that has brought us the beautiful month of April, comes the announcement by Mgr. John Failla of our softball team, that all candidates who wish to try out for the squad should positively attend the meeting of April 15 at the Midwest Athletic Club.

Along with the nucleus of the 1940 contingent, new material should enhance our chances to win the bunting which heretofore has been the property of our neighboring council. The boys have resolved that the erstwhile supremacy of our rivals has gone far enough. If you are unable to come to this meeting and wish to get more information, then call John at Diversey 2463, or better yet, drop him a line. His address—1008 N. Cleveland Ave.

BOWLING TICKETS

Individual returns on the tickets for the bowling league awards are very slow in reaching the coffers of the man in charge, W. C. Farrell. He has asked that those wishing to dispose of surplus monies from the sale, kindly reimburse him at the bowling alleys on Monday night. The sooner this business is completed the sooner will the keglers receive their prizes. So hurry, men, and get the receipts in.

LOST AND FOUND

It is the kind wish of Anthony De Blasio that the gentleman who erroneously took his (Tony's) overcoat home instead of his own, please return. The oversight took place at our last meeting on April 1st. Brother De Blasio wouldn't really mind the trade because the one he now possesses is a very good one. However, his has one lament—he trips over the o'coat when he walks. So PLEASE bring the o'coat either to the bowling alleys or to the meeting on April 15th.

REQUIEM

It is with great regret that we learn that the grim reaper has taken the souls of the late Mrs. McAvoy, mother of Earl, who has been commuting here monthly from his business in Pittsburgh; the late Nora Griffin, sister of John and Eugene Griffin, and sister-in-law to John Purcell; the late Edw. Mullen, brother-in-law to Mrs. Marcia Bennish, wife of the P. G. K. Roy Bennish; the late David Leonard, who lived just long enough to celebrate his golden wedding anniversary last fall, and who was the late father-in-law of Warden Geo. Burns and Insurance Chairman Ray Hughes; and lastly the late Mrs. P. J. Lillis, wife of Paddy.

The prayers of the entire membership is kindly asked for the peaceful repose of their immortal souls.

BOWLING NOTES

With the season rapidly drawing to a close the only team that seems to have an opportunity to overhaul the McGintys is the Allegretti Grills. By virtue of two wins over the leaders the latter crept within 2 games of the top. The Emergency Radios blew a few tubes when they met up with the Barry Cyclones. By dropping two games to them they virtually ceased to be serious contenders.

The rejuvenated Deir Morticians again displayed the form that has brought them triumph after triumph. This time they took the measure of the Freda Meats despite Sam Freda's 593. The reason was evident. J. Eisa had one of his best nights since the campaign started gathering 651 pins to register one of the season's highest totals.

Led by Capt. Jas. (Barbecue) Hartford, the Cahill Printers won the odd game from the Weiland Florals, and no wonder—Dan Miller was absent. The Damato Taps again flashed some of their old form when they trounced the Moriarty Indians in 2-3. Fighting to erase the stigma of a bad last half of the season, the once mighty Rex Paints (ha, ha, ha) easily subdued the ABCs in all 3 games. It's a wonder what the thought of amber fluid will do to some people.

The honor roll: Eisa, 651 (201, 206, 244); Freda, 593 (241, 162, 190); Basile, 513; T. Scully, 510, Hartford, 530; Schmidt, 504; R. Latelle, 499; Failla, 513; Chappell, 510; W. O'Connell, 501; Mulcahy, 470; Garvey, 551; E. Scully, 507; M. Fiorito, 524; Stumpo, 506; Montedore, 559; Racine, 503, and Spero, 514.

DICTION CONTEST FOR STUDENTS

Brooklyn.—To help them in their careers later in life, the college of arts and sciences of St. John's university is conducting a diction contest in which all students will participate.

OFFERS CONGRESSIONAL PRAYER

Washington.—The Very Dr. James A. Reeves, president of Seton Hill college, Greensburg, Pa., offered the prayer with which the house of representatives opened its sessions on a recent day.

The hogfish attaches its sucker-like mouth to the gills or eyes of a fish and from that position works itself rapidly into the interior, gradually devouring its victim from the inside.

REMEMBER?

Your contribution of an interesting or usual item for this column will be grate accepted. Address, Columbian Publis Co., Dept. R., 208 W. Washington St., cago. Your name and council affili should be furnished so proper credit ma given.

The Christmas Cheer Work of Chicago Chapter has been perhaps most satisfying of all the chapter's tivities. While it is not intended permanent benefit to anyone, yet spirit disseminated at Christmas by the Chapter committees, usu joined in by committees from the w en's organization, that have more less relationship to the members of Knights of Columbus, is most valu

The idea of the Christmas C Work was proposed originally in October meeting (1911) of the Gov ing Board of the Chicago Chapter John F. Miller, Madonna Council, a member of the Chapter's Board Directors.

Mr. Miller's suggestion had refere to the supplying of reading matte libraries at the institutions. The ject was discussed and the idea of food, fruit, tobacco pipes, etc., for inmates was introduced by the Pr dent of the Chapter, William N. Bro

On motion a committee was pointed, to be known as the Christ Committee, with authority to so funds from the councils to be dev to gifts at Christmas time to inst tion inmates.

The first fund amounted to a $700 and was distributed in foodst in a half-dozen institutions.

The leading spirits in this e Christmas Cheer body were Willian Brown, Illinois, then president of Chicago Chapter; John F. Miller, instigator of the movement, and Fi Bell, the committee's first chairman

The nestor of the Christmas C Committee was John Raleigh Hug who was appointed to the committee William N. Brown in 1912, and ser for a score of years.

Brother Peter W. Hayes, Americ A. L. Fik, Father Setters; Arthur D oghue, Marquette, and Harry J. Ger in, Chicago, joined the committee 1914 and are still "in service."

In 1912 the fund rose to about $1, twice the sum of the original f Ninety dollars of this came from tw individuals. Some toys were given but foodstuffs remained the staple Seventeen institutions were cared and about 4,000 inmates. Enterta ment was brought to two institutio

In this year the offer of the La of Isabella to care for the girls at s institutions as their funds would p mit them to embrace was made for first time and accepted. Since that y this cooperation has been annually r dered the Cheer Committee, grow larger each year.

An important innovation was int duced in 1919, when the committee cided to discontinue its annual app for donations from council treasur and rely exclusively upon the gener ity of the individual membership. solicitation was made by mail w the aid of the complete address list the possession of the publishers of official organ, here, The Columbian.

* * *

Perhaps no action of the Knights Columbus in Illinois ever attracted m favorable attention and comment to Order here than the great athletic m of August 28, 1920, held at Stagg F at the University of Chicago.

The meet was won for the Knights Columbus by the Hon. Francis P. Bra Chairman of the Athletic Committee the Chapter, who thus placed the K. of athletic forces in the foreground of pul popularity.

Besides several K. of C. aggregati such organizations as the Chicago Athle Association, the Illinois Athletic Assoc tion, the University of Chicago, Nor western University, University of Mic gan, Belding Playground, Vilas Athle Club, and many unattached athletes p ticipated.

There was also a great wrestling ma between the famous Zybyszko and P Alvarez, which was won by Zybysz (L. O'Malley.)

* * *

If you can remember as far back September, 1929, you will probably wa to forget it right now. That was t month that the stock market hit its a time high and got ready to take its no dive to an all-time low.

Brighter scenes from that period will i clude the memories of such stage hits "Street Scenes" and "Journey's En Current best sellers in the literary fi was "All Quiet on the Western Fron Not everyone had radios then for the se still sold for around $150.00 but, if y were one of the twelve million famil who did own one, you probably listen to Rudy Vallee, Whiteman's "Old Gol orchestra or the Pure Oil Band. Certai ly you did not listen to any world-wi broadcast for their technique and faci ties were as yet undeveloped.

t. Francis Urges Prompt Action on Barbecue Sales

Thursday. . . . 4711 W. Madison

ast week members of St. Francis ier Council received their Barbecue ks and were strongly urged by Grand ght Baptiste Mele and Chairman Sir ght Angelo "Scotty" Frusolone to t immediately in disposing of the ets. This is the fourth annual ghts of Columbus Barbecue for the efit of the Bishop Sheil underpriv- ed Youth Fund and the council offi- are anxious to surpass the totals the three previous years. This can accomplished if we get started now. here are plenty of cash prizes to be ributed to the winners and to the ers of the winning tickets. You re- $1.50 for each book you sell; the ncil receives $2.50 and the rest will towards making less fortunate youths py. Everybody gains and no one s.

G.K. John Blase Meccia has an- nced the plans for the Mother's Day gram May 18 to begin at the eight ock Mass at San Callistus church re the members, their wives and thers will receive Holy Communion in body. After Mass breakfast will be ved in the church hall. State Deputy ge John F. Bolton will be the prin- l speaker. All mothers will be pre- ted with an unusual gift. The chair- n emphasized the fact that all moth- must be registered at one of the tings to receive a gift. No tickets be mailed to anyone.

he plans for the Ladies' Night will announced in the next issue of the mbian.

BELLS

r. Knight Charles "Larry" Gregorio Miss Ann Veto will walk down the dle aisle of St. Angela church April Larry, as yet, has to reveal where going for the honeymoon . . . Bro. Mrs. Sam Donatello were married the anniversary of their respective days.

TEN-PIN TATTLE

virtue of winning both rounds of bowling league, the Marks Motors e crowned champs last Friday night. y clinched first place by sweeping r games from the Mele Plumbers. l standings and scores will be pub- ed next week.

ow we'll tell the Indianapolis story. ty-six council members went there week-end and needless to say, they had a swell time. The trip was con- red one of the most successful to e. Following are the results of the rnament games. Five men teams: eam No. 1: F. Pasquale, 505; T. Salvo, A. Frusolone, 555; C. Principe, 495; Arito, 652. Team total 2722. Team 2; S. Cirrintano, 550; S. Randazzo, J. Durante, 501; J. Pauletto, 549; Vitallo, 476. Team total 2657.

am No. 3: P. Merisso, 496; C. Spe- 458; J. Mauro, 517; P. Bruno, 422; 3. Mele, 489. Team 489. Team total Team No. 4: A. Raciti, 445; A. a, 489; F. Vitullo, 453; W. Iacullo, C. Gregorie, 536. Team total 2333. am No. 5: J. Caruso, 510; N. Masse, A. Arra, 459; M. Puccini, 448; N. ozzi, 542. Team total 2389.

uble teams: A. Vitallo and C. B. 1209; S. Cirrintano and C. Principe, A. Frusalone and C. Gregorio, C. Speciale and A. Raciti, 879; J. nte and M. Pucci, 1019; Al and John so, 903; F. Arito and Tom Salvo, F. Pasquale and S. Randazzo, 1038. gle Entries: F. Arito, 562; T. Sal- 468 F. Pasquale, 553; S. Randazzo, A. Vitallo, 502; C. B. Mele, 523; S. ntano, 578; C. Principe, 450; A. Fru- ie, 536; C. Gregorio, 509; C. Speciale, A. Raciti, 451; J. Durante, 602; M. ini, 532; J. Carouso, 520, and A. so, 447.

erman Completes All tails to Pave Way Year's Big Dance

Tues. . . . . 4300 W. North Avenue.

ne is growing short, April 18th the of our spring party one week away. ils have all been arranged for your ure. Your cooperation will be the ing touch to a grand success. Here's ng to see you, your family and ds at the Lions Den. Lent being we will all be a little ripe for fes- y. There is no better way to enjoy self then by surrounding yourself a bunch of good friends than at our April 18, Friday evening, at the Den.

ere will be no committee dance meet- ng this Friday, but we will have one after our regular council meeting Tuesday. This being the last one e our dance it should be well ded.

you would like to reserve a table nay do so by simply paying for your ickets in advance to your Grand Knight who has charge of all reservations.

FOURTH DEGREE

You Sir Knights should not forget our next Sherman 4 meeting, April 23, at Father Sesterhenn's. A pleasant evening is in store for you. Our Marshal, Bill Free, has several new gray hairs—and no wonder. At our last drill some of the boys had trouble finding out which was their right or left side, especially an ex-Marine. What old father time won't do to a man! Next drill will be held right after our regular council meeting, April 15th. Do not forget to bring your baldric and sword. The dedication of Our Lady of Angels Church will be April 27, and our Communion Sunday, May 4. Two very good reasons for plenty drilling.

Loraine Dottenwhy, the daughter of our John, will be joined in holy matrimony to Francis Klingenmeyer, April 19, at St. Philomeno's Church, at 9 o'clock Mass. Lot's of luck and happiness to the young couple.

Just one more evening of bowling and then it will all be over for another season. Your scribe expresses the sentiment of each of the fifty men who spent Thursday nights together. We will be sorry when its finished. You sort of get used to each other. You miss the razzing and we sure have some experts in our gang!

The bowlers banquet will be held Thursday evening, April 24, at the Mid-West Athletic Club, 8 N. Hamlin Ave., at 7 o'clock.

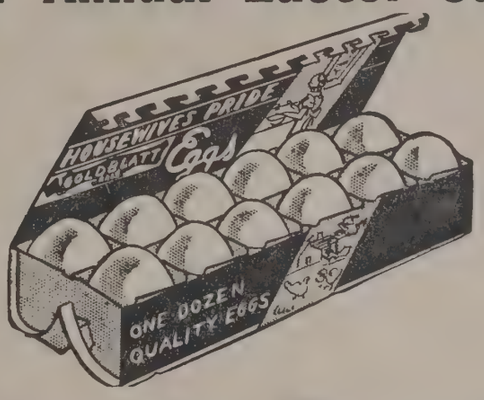
Those of you who are going to attend the National K. C. Bowling Tournament at Indianoplis, will leave from the I. C. station, 12th and Michigan, Saturday, April 26, at 9:30 a. m.

Just an idea to bowl another night: If enough of you are interested, the Fourth Degree challenges, the Third Degree bowlers to a match the first Thursday after our banquet at the Lions Club. All interested contact Bert Welker.

Plesae patronize our advertisers.

GOLDBLATT BROS.
Ten Department Stores

Our Annual Easter Sale



Fresh Eggs

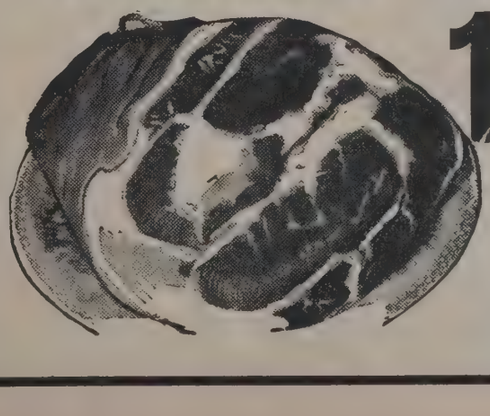
DOZEN IN CARTON 19½c

3 DOZEN··58c

Realizing that Chicago's homemakers demand fresh quality eggs for Easter, Goldblatt's again makes it possible to enjoy full-flavored eggs at remarkably low prices for our Easter Sales! They're eggs known for their freshness, size, and quality. 3 dozen limit.

No. 1 Quality Sugar Cured Hickory Smoked

Shankless Callies

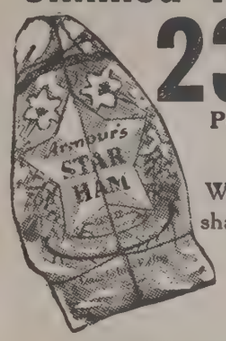


13½c Pound

Freshly smoked and mild sugar cured.

Armour's Star Fixed Flavor

Skinned Hams

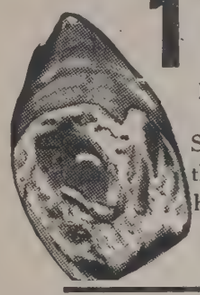


23½c Pound

Whole or shank end.

Sugar Cured No. 1 Quality

Smoked Hams



17½c Pound

Sold by the whole ham only.

Armour's Home Style Ready to Serve

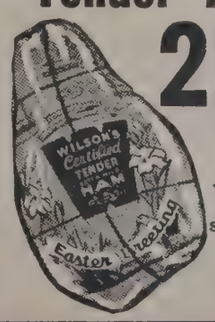
Cooked Hams

24½c Pound

Whole or shank end.

Wilson's Mild Certified

Tender Hams



23½c Pound

Whole or shank end.

ST. CYR'S SOFTBALL PLAYERS LIMBER UP

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

With spring weather coming on, St. Cyr's eyes turn to new athletic pursuits. "All out aid" in the softball camp is the cry of Manager Vic Priola, newly appointed St. Cyr softball mentor. Your help is needed to bring the laurels of past years to the St. Cyr camp. Attend the try-outs, which will be held shortly. Turn in your name to our new manager, Vic Priola, whose address is 1848 Cleveland Ave. A fair chance for everyone, today, as always, is the motto on which our softball team has been run.

To our retiring manager, Johnnie Mancuso, St. Cyr extends its warmest appreciation and handshake for the many fine years of devoted service. Rain or shine, Johnnie Mancuso, veteran of many campaigns, was always right there on the job. A gentleman in the finest sense of the word, a man's man in every respect, the colorful Johnnie Mancuso, shall leave an indelible impression in the hearts and minds of Knights of Columbus athletes from one end of the city to the other.

BARBECUE BOOKS

At our last regular meeting the barbecue books for Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund were distributed. A number of team captains were chosen, their duties being those of a district chairman over the ten or twelve men whom they have been chosen to supervise. Receive your book in the spirit of charity. We know that you are called upon every day to contribute toward relieving the ills of suffering people. But returning to that old maxim, that charity begins at home, we can do our share by donating to the charity, which is going to benefit the little guy that lives right over the tracks from you.

On April 21st, St. Cyr will conduct a first and second degree of its own at the council chambers, at Halsted and North Ave. You will be notified of your list of candidates by Recorder Sam Nicosia, in sufficient time to get in touch with them. In the meantime, if you see some of them, remind them now of the coming degrees.

CYR-IOUSLY SPEAKING

In conformity with Knights of Columbus tradition, St. Cyr will again receive communion this year on May 4, at Father Joe Bernardi's Santa Maria Addolorata Church, Erie and May Sts.

Called to the colors during the past week was Frank Appicella. In good physical condition, and twenty-seven years of age, Frank is one of the first of a long list of young St. Cyr men who shall be listed in this column from time to time.

Mike Mercurio, the bowling demon, will take unto himself a wife on April 20, at St. Edward's Church, Sunnyside and Kostner Ave. The beautiful young miss is Miss Sansone. Congratulations to both of you.

The annual audit report was given at the last meeting by Past Grand Knight Clarence Wittenmeier, in behalf of the trustees who are Clarence Wittenmeier, Joe Mercurio, and Bruno Satkowski. A lengthy report, giving in detail the financial status of the council was very ably presented by Brother Wittenmeier, and the pleasing remark heard and heard for many years, was "the books are found in order." Saro LaRusso and Frank "Bo" Angelo, the financial secretary and treasurer respectively, are the men responsible for the splendid way in which the books are kept. To the three trustees, the secretary and treasurer, we extend our thanks for devoting so many hours to an extremely burdensome task. You're all doing a fine job.

Gar. Moreno Is Well Represented at Famed Palm Sunday Degrees

2-4-Tues. . 155th St. & Lexington Ave.

The Palm Sunday degrees are now past history, but it took work on the part of the members to supply the candidates and work for the district deputies and officers to make the degrees a fitting success. Let's not stop now with our membership efforts. Our council has not yet met its quota and success for this quota lies only within ourselves. We must redouble our efforts now if we are to attain any progress by the June 30 deadline. There are no short cuts in the process, we just have to work. Will you lend your council your full assistance?

BOWLING NEWS

Shea Korners lost two games to Frank Ring Boosters, but still hold the league lead by one game. Matt Walenga 519, Mikenas 497 and Bill Powers 494 were high men for the Boosters, while Lemon's 516 was high man for the Shea gang. Eagle Coal Co., holders of second place, found the going hard to win one game from Home Liquor team. Rich Walenga 568, Paul Milash 548 and Vic Walenga 542, were the pin crushers who put the skids under the coal bin boys. For the coal heavers John Mech 532, Rossman 521 and Si Ryan 512 were top men.

Wonder Bar won two games from Anton Sterker's Tailors to hold a tie for third place with Frank Ring Boosters. Clyde White with 545 was the lone star for the Wonder Bar, while Rev. Fr. Renklewski's 497 was tops for the tailor boys. Walter Goletz Boosters won two games from Bill O'Hara Boosters. Paul Malito, back from California, found 513 pins, which gave him high spot for the Goletz gang, while Chas. Wisell 500 and De Mayo 502 were top bowlers for O'Hara Boosters.

The bowling league will close its present season Thursday evening, April 17. Council members who plan to attend this banquet are requested by Simon Ryan, league president to make their reservations at once, $1.50 a person.

THIS AND THAT

The scribe extends his sincere thanks to Harrison Duck and wife, Mr. and Mrs. Louis Beaupre, Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Biggerstaff, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Powers and Mrs. Olga Gibson, and to the council for the kindness and sympathy extended in the recent loss of my beloved aunt.

The mother of P. G. K. Al St. Aubin is confined to St. Francis Hospital. We hope her stay there will be short and our sincere wishes for a speedy recovery go to her and Mrs. Thomas Condon, who is also on the sick list. P. G. K. William O'Hara re-elected assessor of Thornton township. Congratulations, Bro. O'Hara.

At the meeting held at P. G. K. James Munro's home Tuesday evening, April 2, to organize a fourth degree club, the following officers were elected: President, James Munro; vice president, Henry Hilgendorf; secretary-treasurer, Romeo Begnoche. The above news was furnished by Louis Beaupre. News is very scarce, or at least your scribe just can't pick it out of the air. Drop me a card. Cheerio.

Auburn Park's Entire Membership Asked to Join Barbecue Drive

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7740 S. Emerald Ave.

On Monday evening, March 31st, Grand Knight Harry J. Cox and Barbecue Chairman, Deputy Grand Knight John Coughlin, attended the Kick-Off Dinner of the Annual Barbecue. The books are now ready for distribution.

This annual event is in its fourth year, and the receipts derived from this affair to be held on Wednesday, June 18th, at Riverview Park is presented to Bishop Bernard Sheil for the Underprivileged Youth of Chicago. It is the hope of the Committee in charge that this year the check given Bishop Sheil will exceed $20,000.00, and with the cooperation of the membership this can be accomplished.

Our Council has been extremely fortunate in having an efficient distribution of the books and this in itself is most important. Through the good graces of Brother John F. Shanahan this feature is accomplished in a very few days, and gives our members extended time in selling these books. If, when they are received at your home, you will take them with you and talk this Barbecue up among your friends you will have no difficulty in disposing of tickets.

Another important feature in connection with this Barbecue is the fact that you retain $1.50 from each book, and your Council Treasury also profits to the extent of $2.50. We are depending on each of you to cooperate this year and sell all the books assigned to us. Do not let us down.

INTERESTING MEETING

Dur to the fact that the regular Council meeting in April was Holy Thursday, the meeting was advanced to the first Thursday of the month and inasmuch as the Fourth Degree Club Meeting, under the direction of Past Grand Knight Richard J. Knight, was called for 7:30 P. M., prior to regular council meeting, there was a fairly good attendance on hand.

The purpose of the meeting of the Fourth Degree Club was the Card Party to be sponsored by this organization on Thursday evening, May 1st, at the 17th Ward Democratic Headquarters, 6839 S. Wentworth Avenue. Distribution of tickets were made and it is expected that some of the active Third Degree members will get behind this project in an effort to make it a social and financial success.

At the council meeting the following newly initiated Third Degree members were present: Brothers Anthony Gallagher, George Gorman, John Kelly, Joseph Cleary, Walter Fox and Patrick Barry. Grand Knight Cox assigned each of these new brothers on various committees, and it is the hope that they, as well as the new members who were not present, will become active Knights.

Also in attendance was our new transfer member from De La Salle Council. Brother (Alderman) Bernard O'Halloran, of the Eighteenth Ward, who stated he was very pleased with his new surroundings.

Brother Tom Cole was on hand last Thursday after a long absence, and he, together with our new Trustee Brother Paul Byrne, agreed to accept the responsibility of a softball team in the K of C League, and state they have some new applicants who are desirous of representing our Council this year. Hope they have better success than last year and come through with flying colors.

Leo Program for April 20 Degrees Full of Activity

1-3 Tues. . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

Without a doubt the program for Sunday, April 20, is the most important topic of conversation around the clubhouse. At our last meeting all of the details on the Communion Breakfast were passed on and we are happy to announce that following the 8 o'clock Communion Mass at Visitation Church on April 20 breakfast will be served in the large hall. McNeilly's caterers will be in charge and a fine meal plus the best of service is assured.

From the moment that the members and candidates leave the clubhouse behind the flags of our country and our order, and enter Visitation Church to receive Holy Communion, and return to the clubhouse for a splendid breakfast until the time of the third degree in the afternoon at 2 p. m. there will be nary a dull moment for either members or candidates in the big "James J. McDermott" class. Plan now to be there.

LAST MEETING

Another important item of last meeting was the unanimous return to office of the present members of the Council Building Association. These brothers, headed by President Mike Redden, are Maurice Gleason, Joseph Winiarski, John Mortimer and Dr. Miles H. Gallagher, secretary. The council was lavish in praise of the efficient and capable manner in which these brothers have given of their time and effort to administer the many affairs of the clubhouse.

The second reading and passing of the resolution to pay the associate dues of drafted and enlisted members was completed at the last meeting. This provides that upon application by the member to the financial secretary and after showing proof of proposed entry into the armed service the member will be given a traveling card showing his dues to be paid up during the period of his service.

THE HONOR ROLL

Below is given the honor roll of candidates and sponsors for the April 20 degree. Twenty-four are now waiting for the third degree, while twenty-eight are to receive the first and second on Tuesday, April 15. Last minute applications will be acted upon if received before April 12.

Candidate and Proposer
Robert Bonnevier—R. J. Glapa.
Jos. A. O'Neill—Joe O'Dea.
William G. Farrell—Joe O'Dea.
Earl G. Peterson—Ed Peterson.
Wm. J. Peterson—Ed Peterson.
Leo F. Radzienda—Joe Palka.
James W. Farrell—James Hennessy.
Thomas M. Corcoran—John Fanning.
Walter A. Smolucha—Joseph Winiarski.
Norman D. Bishop—John McCool.
John T. Madigan—John Fanning.
Francis M. Howard—John Fanning.
John A. Klees—Dr. M. H. Gallagher.
Raymond V. Gallagher—W. J. O'Connor.
James J. White—Francis J. O'Connor.
Harold J. Watson—Frank Watson.
Frank P. Lynch—Frank Watson.
Charles R. Peterson—Ed Peterson.
Matthew P. Dugan—Ed Peterson.
Joseph B. Detloff—Anthony Palka.
Thomas J. Hedderman—John Clinton.
George M. Burdett—Edward J. Gaul.
Thomas J. Doyle—Edward J. Gaul.
Charles Wabich—Joseph Winiarski.
John T. Dyer—Edward J. Gaul.
Edward L. Weber—Donald O'Brien.
Patrick J. Griffin—Francis Powers.
Wm. Costello—Clarence P. Wagner.
Anthony A. Kelly—George Corbett.
John E. Meegan—Richard Gleason.
John S. Chudzik—Frank Gajewicz.
Edward M. Wysicki—Frank Gajewicz.
Anthony M. Kelly—John Fanning.
Charles W. Butler—Wm. Doody.
Edmond A. Foran—Maurice Gleason.
Vincent J. Lenard—Hugh O'Malley.
Stanley J. Potrawski—George Tanguay.
Daniel W. Carmody—Thomas Carmody.
Adolph E. Lech—Wm. A. Miller.
Jack A. Narlulli—Wm. Doody.
Leo A. Siciliano—Wm. A. Miller.
Santo Siciliano—George Tanguay.
Clarence P. Hilbrick—C. P. Wagner.
Edward Pierucci—Rocksie Cirullo.
Stanley Welsandt—Rocksie Cirullo.
John J. Anderson—J. Lawrence Breen.
Raymond T. Echlin—Rocksie Cirullo.
Thos. J. McGrail—Rocksie Cirullo.
Michael F. Sansone—Rocksie Cirullo.
Michael P. Ward—Rocksie Cirullo.
Wm. T. Early—Edward O'Sullivan.
Walter M. Bachorz—Frank Gajewicz.
Thaddeus F. MeLant—Frank Gajewicz
John M. O'Donohue—Frank Watson.

St. Augustine's Membe Sets Fast Selling Pac with Barbecue Ticke

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Just

Charlie Subr set a hot pace selling book within 3 days after delivery calls for another. Good work, "Chuc Last year highlights: Bob Goldman books, Steve Sefcik 3, Joe Roza 3, J Leitzen 2. These of course are very co mendable accomplishments and while is beyond expectations that all memb could do as well, yet they show prove that we could put over this d with a bang if every member would m a determined and sincere effort to do best.

Any member not receiving a book those desiring additional books, call your chairman, Jos. Handzik, 5310 Honore St., Prospect 8135. Make all turns to Mike Novak, treasurer, at meetings or his home, 1338 W. 52nd

On April 20 several of our second gree members will advance to the Th Degree at Leo clubhouse, 820 W. Garfi Blvd. This is on a Sunday afterno and we should see quite a number of members in attendance. Just a weeks ago Bros. Casper Thielmann Andrew Sarna took their Third Deg at Fr. Perez clubhouse and it would worth your while to hear Andy tell his experiences.

SYMPATHY

We are truly sorry that we must port to you the death of the mother Bro. John Niesen. To the bereaved fa ily we offer our sincerest condolence ask that you remember Mrs. Niesen your prayers.

HONORARY MEMBERSHIP

At our next meeting on Monday, A 21st, this council will have the distl privilege of conferring Honorary Me bership on Bros. Philip Gross and Ch Hanus. All the ceremonies befitting t splendid occasion are now being prepar It is seldom that we are able to with the conferring of Honorary Members and the many friends of Bros. Gross Hanus should make a special effort be present.

The highlights of bowling for the w ending April 2, 1941, are as follows:

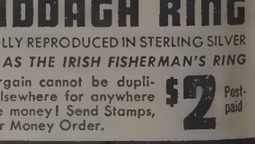
Led by Young's 597-267, Dubrock's 203 and Clancy's 504-211, the Bonth Service won 2 games from the Hel Morticians who were paced by Horan Mickey Heinen, Jr.

With Labuhn's 544 and Weingart's the Puetz Meat Market won the game from Dutchman's Tavern. Leit and John Ossowski led the Dutchma

Led by Jim Burke's 631-232-201, the Cabe Boosters went into a tie for place when they trimmed the Schae Barbers 3 games. Joe Handzik led Barbers.

The Ted Kloeckner Florals clinched least a tie for the league top spot w they won 2 games from Mack B Movers. Al Feil with 549 and Ed. Wi with 511 were best for the Kloeckn Schaack, Holloway and Sefcik led Macks.

LUCKY RING!



THE ORIGINAL CLADDAGH RING

FAITHFULLY REPRODUCED IN STERLING SILVER

FAMED AS THE IRISH FISHERMAN'S RING

This bargain cannot be duplicated elsewhere for anywhere near the money! Send Stamps, Check or Money Order.

$2 Postpaid

CELTIC ARTS, 25 So. 11th St., Phila., Pa.

A Joyous Easter

Edward J. Kelly

Mayor of Chicago

Hen. Shields Will Present Debaters on Apr. 23 Program

pr. 23 . May 14 . . 466 N. Parkside Av.

As hinted several times in this colmn Lecturer Frank Cash has been vorking along in his own peculiar style o provide something in the way of vorthwhile entertainment. He now omes out with the announcement that he annual high school debate, held for he first time a year ago, will be heard t the next meeting night on Wednesay, April 23.

This year four west side Catholic ligh schools will compete in the deate. St. Ignatius, coached by Mr. Petz, t. Phillips coached by Mr. Robert lark, St. Mel, coached by Mr. E. J. Holland, and Fenwick, coached by ather Conway, will furnish the conesting teams. A preliminary debate s being held to determine the two eams which will appear at our meetng on April 23.

The debate will be given at an open neeting, and naturally friends of the ebaters will be welcome. Watch for ater details.

BOWLING

Tuning up for their Indianapolis exursion, the bowlers got in some good icks last Tuesday. The Gallagher lumbers topped the winners by taking ll three games from the Costello & on Boosters. Eddie Mullholland's 218 as just to show that he was ready r the week end.

The Harwood Florals clipped the Ed iley Insurance Writers for two games. cGillivray's 202 and Ford's 219 were gh for the Florals.

The Foley Grill won the first game id then went into their high diving t, dropping the next two to the ank M. Hayes Barbecues. The M. C. bgarty's won two from the John J. yes Stores for Men. Bill Hussfield's 4 and R. Gould's 200—and 215 being gh for the Hatters. Two more weeks go and the champions will be owned.

The week end communique from Inapolis has arrived, and states that e team which for polite reasons was lled the Majors, consisting of Miley vine, Tom Fleming, Frank Gould, m Butler, and Al Lifka, rolled 2643, ley Devine getting 611 and Al Lifka 1.

Team No. 1 represented by Jack ealy, Frank Daley, Pete Murphy, Fe- Kroll and Eddie Mulholland rolled 18, Shealy shooting 598 and Eddie ulholland 536. Team No. 2 manned Ray Foley, George Green, Mike ussey, Bill Annas and Jim Lynch, lled 2297, Felix Kroll knocking down 8 and Mike Hussey 490.

In the doubles Devine and Butler shot 1070; Gould and Lifka 1018; Pete Murphy and Eddie Mullholland 993; Tim Fleming and Felix Kroll 951; George Green and Dr. Frank Sauer 871 and Mike Hussey and Bill Annas 825.

In the singles Miley Devine came in with 570, Al Lifka 532 and Felix Kroll 529 and that's enough of that. Joe Hannon and Bill Cronin oomprised the cheering section and we might add that eighteen were in the party going and nineteen coming back. That's the sixty-four dollar question. You figure that out.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

G. K. Costello, Jr., has been called to Topeka, Kans., for the Trustees meeting of the Security Benefit Association, so will miss the meeting this week.

Tickets for the Fourth Annual Barbecue for the Bishop Sheil Underprivileged Youth Fund were being distributed this week. This is a worth while charitable effort in our own home territory so let's do the best we can.

Annual Communion Sunday, May 4th at St. Catherine's Church, Washington and Austin Blvds., at the eight o'clock Mass.

Sixty hours of prayers and meditation in the peace and quiet of Mayslake, Ill., will begin for members of our council on May 16th. Chairman Jack Shealy will be glad to make your reservation.

Don't forget our bowling sponsors in your Easter shopping, especially M. C. Fogarty, 5933 W. Madison, for Mens Wear, Harwood Floral Shop, 5125 W. Madison, for flowers and John J. Hayes, Hatters at 112 W. Madison. Our other sponsors can be very useful too, if needed.

onti's Communion and Breakfast Plans Completed for May 4

Thurs. . . . 4221 W. Irving Park Rd.

This year we will receive our annual ster Communion on Sunday, May 4, the 8 o'clock mass in St. Wenceslaus urch, located at Lawndale avenue d School street. After the mass a akfast will be served, gratis.

Don't forget that special party on ril 25, which the president of the se bowling league, Andy Eichhorn, s invited you to. Your wife or sweet- t is also cordially invited. If you got the nature of the party get full rticulars by phoning Andy Eichhorn Irving 6490 or Al Zelazny at Keysne 9147. Everything is free. No dations or contributions.

BARBECUE

The first returns on the K. of C. Barue books are in, and the honor of rning the first book goes to our od friend and past chaplain, Rev. J. O'Hearn, of St. Edward's parish.

Chairman Ray Ruzkowski is pleased h the fine spirit shown by the brothe in accepting their books and the orts they are putting forth to dispose them.

BOWLING

ome of the boys really got hot last ek. Andy Eichhorn led the field h a 249 game. George Lipinski and Sliwinski each got 237. Wm. Sumski rolled a neat 220 game. Louis ettner and G. Jankowski each got Bob Anderson came through with Bob Beaugureau got 201 and 210. d Ciessau rolled 205 and 213. Lee ger finished with 202. The team ndings to date are:

	W.	L.
demann Insurance	57	33
ncer Coals	50	40
fair Liquors	48	42
brecht Jewelers	46	44
's Tap Room	46	44
's Trailer Service	42	48
Groskie	36	54
er Tailor	35	55

Ravenswood Communion to Be Announced In Next Week's Issue

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

Making up this little column is usually quite a little work, even when the writer has made himself very busy and nosey at meetings, so you can imagine what it's like when he didn't even attend. Last week's gathering is the one ye scribe didn't get to.

According to my source of information the turnout for the meeting wasn't so large. Those who were able to get there were mostly the "regulars" whom we generally can count upon. If it weren't for the "regulars" in any organization, there would be many meetings at which the house could be counted on the fingers of one hand.

At this writing no definite arrangements have been made for our Annual Communion Sunday. The date will be set this week after a conference between G.K. Morgan and our Chaplain, Msgr. Campbell, pastor of Our Lady of Lourdes Church. It is expected that the day will be May 11th, which is also Mothers' Day. The next issue of this news should give you the date.

THE MONTHLY BLOWOUT

Our next meeting, April 16, will find Lecturer Art Collins throwing another party for Ravenswooders and their friends. This time the entertainment is to center around a dance. Art has lined up a very good little dance band that will provide music of a kind that will make every member, whether youngster or oldtimer, want to get up and trip the light fantastic. So, come one, come all, and bring all the friends you can find.

OTHER STUFF

Any day now, if not already received, you will be getting one of those little booklets that is passed around to every member each year, so that he may do his part to make the annual barbecue a roaring success. If you have yours now, get busy at once disposing of it. If you haven't received one yet, get started warming your prospective customers up. Each year we have made a better showing than the preceding one. Trustee Peter Farrow, chairman of the barbecue committee for our council, is expecting to again show a gain.

There's been little news of the bowling league since the passing of our late brother, Charles Sutton. Any day now we'll probably get a notice that the annual banquet is being held or has already been held. We understand that the fellows always have a pile of fun at their banquets, so you boys who will be going are to be envied.

What are we doing about our softball team?

SPREAD EASTER JOY WITH FLOWERS

Eugene R. Daudelin's

HARWOOD FLOWER SHOP

5125 W. MADISON ST.
MAN. 2810

We Telegraph Flowers Anywhere

FR. O'CONNOR STARTS BARBECUE CAMPAIGN

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

Fr. O'Connor Council has pledged itself to go "all out" in the Fourth Annual Knights of Columbus Barbecue, to be held June 18 at Riverview Park. This yearly effort to aid our beloved Bishop Sheil in caring for the city's underprivileged youth, also offers an opportunity to the individual council to add to its treasury. The individual member also is permitted to retain $1.50 for every book he sells. Therefore it is evident that in addition to alleviating suffering and providing for the care of homeless youth, we can do both the council and ourselves a financial favor by giving this affair our wholehearted support.

WIDTMANNS CHAMPS

The Cinderella team of the Tuesday Knighters Bowling League, the Widtmann Meats, are the new champions of Fr. O'Connor Council. The Butcher Boys staged an amazing drive during the last five weeks of the season to cop the title and earn the privilege to wear the William P. King championship medals. The final night of kegling saw the champs taking two games from the O. K. Exterminators. In other games, Dick Navins' Boozies lost three to the Alderman Ross Boosters. Furmans won three from Earl Gannon's five while the King Coals were taking a pair from Joe Nolan's Insurance men.

The Cristo Printers won two from the Shamrocks. The final game being decided on a roll off in which Walter Powers "struck out" to insure the Printers of victory. The BIG TEN and final standings, follow:

Cummings, 552; Fialkowski, 535; Ternes, 535; Loohs, 529; Brady, 527; Johnson, 521; M. Sullivan, 517; Dr. MacDonald, 517; Joe O'Brien, 516; C. Clancy, 513.

FINAL STANDINGS

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Widtmann	46	35	King Coals	41	40
Furman	45	36	Nolan's Ins.	39	42
Cristo	45	36	Ross Boosters	38	43
O. K. Exter.	43	38	Navin's Inn	34	47
Shamrocks	42	39	Gannon's Inn	32	49

FATHER McCARTHY

Father McCarthy, of De Paul University, who thrilled so many of us with his extraordinary and firey oratory at one of last year's meetings, returns again to speak at our next meeting. Lecturer George McLoughlan also promises to have your favorite type of refreshments on hand, now that the Lenten season is past. There will also be an election to fill the important post of trustee at this meeting.

KNIGHT LIFE

We received a letter from the first, and so far the only member of Fr. O'Connor Council to enter the Army under the Selective Service Act. Former Scribe Jack Reilly writes and says hello to everyone. He says the soldiers all live for letters, so why not drop him a line. His address is: Private John A. Reilly, Company D, Barracks 3117, 82nd Training Battalion, Camp Roberts, San Miguel, California.

We're informed that things aren't going so well with Dick Navin. He's found it necessary to put his wife to work and has his daughter picking up silver paper, which he sells for a small sum. . . Birthday greetings to John Anderson. John claims he was 28 last week. His only worry is that he might be drafted. . . . Mike McGuire, who retired from active duty as a city engineer last fall, is really taking it easy. He's even going to quit shaving. He wants to raise a long white beard. . . Jack (Chicago's finest) and Mrs. Dagwood are infanticipating. Let's hope it's a boy. They could stand one good bowler in that family. . . Somewhere, some place, there are two little shut-ins. They can't go out and play like the rest of the kids. They have to stay in with their little red noses pasted against the window pane. If they should happen to read this we urge them not to despair. If they are real good little children the Easter Bunny will stop and lay an egg right in their bedrooms. . . Word reaches us that Harry Browne and his wife have adopted a baby boy. They've named the youngster Jack Hausmann Browne. . . It's only a rumor, but everyone claims that George Loohs will middle-aisle it this June. . . Bowling Secretary Phil Doyle informs us that he has finally learned why George McLoughlan missed the train back from Indianapolis. It was all Fran O'Grady's fault.

In the next issue of this paper one of the members will write a guest column. We're not sure if he wants to ghost while he's guesting, so we're not free to reveal his identity. Don't miss it, in any event.

O'Connell to Receive Easter Communion at St. Joseph's on May 4

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hill & Franklin Sts.

Yep! We had a dandy meeting last Tuesday. We had some of the old timers like Bro. D. J. McLaughlin in attendance, who was glad to be with us again. We haven't seen Bros. Ted Beck, Ed Hughes, Harry Burke, Howard Snyder, Van Deman, Dinger Maloney and some more of our pals. Hows about making one of the meetings soon?

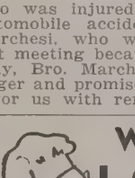
By special permission there will be a third degree class April 27, Sunday, at Loyola gym. All you members whose candidates are ready will please see to it that they get in touch with your financial secretary as soon as possible.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

On Sunday morning, May 4, at the 9 o'clock mass, Daniel O'Connell Council will receive communion in a body at St. Joseph's Church, Orleans and Hill streets. You will be notified further by your chaplain, who will send out to each member a special appeal to attend this communion.

Bro. John Stubing, P. G. K., has been attending meetings regularly for a great many years, and especially was he present at the last two meetings, but what we didn't know was that he held a secret about himself. Well, it's out, now, and Bro. John tells us he's been toting around several broken ribs, suffered in an accident. Here's the point of it, though. If Bro. John Stubing can attend meetings with broken ribs, please give me a good excuse for those of you who are not ill who stay away.

Bro. Al. Baldassana, Dr., reports (and by mail, too) that he is home suffering from a throat infection. Our best wishes, Al. Here's to a speedy recovery. Same goes to Bro. Adolph LoBello's little boy, who was injured (not seriously) in an automobile accident, and also to Bro. Marchesi, who was not able to attend last meeting because of illness. Incidentally, Bro. Marchesi is an accomplished singer and promises from time to time to favor us with rendition of requests.



WHOLE LIVE LOBSTER $1.00

Tonite!—that delicious whole live lobster—melted butter—julienne potatoes. (Join the crowds).

Ricketts

CLARK AT DIVERSEY

UNIFORMS

FOR ALL PURPOSES

ALSO Civilian Clothes Made to Order in Our Custom Tailoring Department

Largest Contractors for Police, Firemen and Mail Carriers' Uniforms

A. G. MEIER & CO.

205 W. Monroe Street, Cor. Wells

Established 1898 Phone Franklin 0046

MATT BIRK, Mgr.

McHale Bowlers Banquet Headed by D. D. Sheehan

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Last Saturday night at the Wedgewood Hotel, Archbishop McHale Council's Bowling League held its annual banquet and election of officers. The toastmaster was that oustanding Catholic gentleman P.G.K. Jerry Sheehan, McHale's G. K. for four consecutive terms and the only G. K. in our council to hold such a record. As stated by Dr. Frank Ryan, "Jerry is recognized as one of the best orators and best informed men on knighthood that there is anywhere in the country." In the capacity of toastmaster, Jerry was at his best, and the members of our bowling league will long cherish the memories of this event.

P. G. K. Jerry Sheehan

The champions of the closing year were the Maher Morticians, the Kellys were second, and the O'Briens third. New officers elected were Tom Garvin, president; Jerry Hogan, vice-president; Russell Ryan, secretary, and Leo Karieva, treasurer.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

Sunday, May 4, our council will receive holy communion in a body at old St. James Church, 29th and Wabash avenue. After the wonderful way we were received last November by Father O'Donahue and his assistant, Father Dee, the members of our council received this news with much enthusiasm.

Our Grand Knight is anxious to have one of the largest turnouts that we have ever had, so plan on attending.

May 6 is the meeting that all McHale has been waiting for, a salute to the old timers of our council. Leading them all will be the first G. K. of McHale Council, Con S. Kelly, that grand fellow who in 1907 had the vision and the foresight to establish Archbishop McHale Council.

Working with your lecturer on the committee are two of McHale's most popular P. G. K.'s, Barney Perona and Bill Mugg, as well as star baseball player, Tommy Hackett. These men have been members of this council almost since its conception, they are determined to make this meeting the most outstanding old timers' night that it is possible to arrange. Every member of our council can assist the committee by contacting members and urging them to attend. There will be entertainment and refreshments.

Congratulations to D. D. P. G. K. and Mrs. Jerry Sheehan, who on Sunday last celebrated their twentieth wedding anniversary. May they have many more years of happiness and prosperity together.

P. G. K. Bill Collins is at home ill with pneumonia. Our G. G. Tom Mulroy informs us that Bill is doing all right, but has to be careful. Bro. Steve Owens is still in a very critical condition. We hope and pray that all members and their families will be spared from any sickness or injuries.

Englewood Fourth Club to Lay Final Plans for Party at Next Session

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Easter time would not be complete without the great services of Holy Week. So tonight, Good Friday, April 11, attend the Tre Ore services in your parish church. Prepare yourself for the great feast. Go to confession tomorrow and to Holy Communion with the Holy Name Society on Sunday morning. If you are not as yet a member of the Holy Name Society, then join your parish unit at the Communion Mass next Sunday.

E-FOURS

Englewood Fourth Degree Club will hold a meeting on Friday evening, April 18. It is IMPORTANT that all members are in attendance. Final plans will be formulated for the big May Party and Dance to be held at the Crystal Ballroom of the Del Prado Hotel on Saturday, May 17. Tickets are now available and can be received by just calling ABErdeen 5044.

Besides refreshments being served after the meeting, there will be Cash Awards for the lucky ones in attendance.

Historian Grace Johnson of McHale-Englewood Court No. 143 Catholic Daughters of America, wife of our Recorder Geo. "Scotty" Johnson, extends the following invitation:

Mrs. Mae Corrigan, Grand Regent of McHale-Englewood Court No. 143, Catholic Daughters of America, announces a spring card party to be held for the benefit of charity on Wednesday evening, April 30, at 8:00 o'clock in Moose Hall, 426 W. 63rd Street.

Mrs. Loretta Zimmer, chairman of the party and Mrs. Ann Wember, co-chairman, have a large selection of door prizes as well as table prizes and are being ably assisted in their preparations for this party by a very capable committee.

E-NGLE WOOD-CHIPS

Happy Easter to you. . . . And whatever became of PGK Raymond J. Budinger . . . and Jack Cullinan . . . and Wally Zeeb . . . which reminds me . . . I see where Wally's sister Betty was high in her bowling league last week . . . shooting a neat 579 . . . guess it runs in the family . . . although I wouldn't know who to pick if there were a brother-sister grudge match some evening.

Wonder how PGK James A. Clarke feels now that he had a week's "training" in his new Ruby Maroon Chevrolet . . . Congratulations to PGK Walter A. Schaefer upon completion of his 35th year with the Commonwealth Edison Company . . . a dinner was held by his employes to commemorate the occasion on Monday, April 7th . . . and from what I understand they must have had quite a time going back over the years of Walter's activities with the Company . . . especially that baseball skit in which Dick Phillips participated . . . once more behind the bat all dressed up in regulation catcher's equipment . . . it's a good thing it was all in pantomime . . . or else the hospitalization plan would have had a few more claims to consider for payment . . . more about this when other details are revealed . . . perhaps Walter is taking some movies of it and we can see them in the future.

PGK Wm. J. Cleary, PGK Ed Hennessy, PGK Wm. Lynch, 324 President Charley O'Brien, and Attorney John M. Long . . . all members of the South Shore Country Club . . . seen in a huddle recently figuring out a new method of keeping their golf scores so they can get in the low 80's . . . This should be a good entry in the annual State Tournament . . . Membership Chairman Andy Stoecker still pondering over the offer presented to him of a big job in Bermuda . . . some guys get all the breaks . . . you don't need an assistant, do you Andy? . . . And whatever became of Charles Bernard Aloysius Sink . . . Joe Blaney . . . Joe Phillips.

Meeting Monday night, April 14th . . . In the meantime, see you at Comiskey Park Saturday . . . or don't you know that it's baseball time again?

Ridge Plans on Large Attendance at Noonan Degree Class Tuesday

1-3 Tues. . . . . 8219 S. Halsted St.

Our next meeting, Tuesday, April 15, will open at 8:15 p. m. sharp. On this night Quigley will put on a first and second degree in honor of D. D. Pat Noonan with D. G. K. Frank McGlinn assisting in the ceremonies. In order that his many friends may pay homage to D. D. Pat Noonan, our meeting has been called early to let us attend the degrees in his honor.

Perez Council will be host to South Division No. 2 at a first and second degree on April 24. One new application was read at our last meeting and there is a promise of two more in time for this degree. Let us all push on the membership drive, as we have only a few more to go to fill our quota before June.

At our last meeting on April 1 the trustees read their audit for the last half of 1940. It was a very favorable report and showed much improvement over the preceding one, which indicates the council is going forward. There are still a few delinquents whom Fin. Sec. Pete Oehman would be glad to see. Are you on the right side of the ledger?

D. G. K. Frank McGlinn was appointed chairman in charge of a committee to draw up a new set of council by-laws for presentation in the near future.

Bros. Jim Fahey and Mike Mulligan were called for a second time to give a blood transfusion. Bro. Pete Heil called for the donation for a friend and Mike Thometz picked them up and drove them to the hospital, but when they arrived the transfusion had already been given.

BARBECUE

Chairman and co-chairman, Mike Feyerer and Ed Hyland, respectively, gave a report on the talk Father Kenny gave at the barbecue meeting. He stated that Bishop Sheil annually takes care of 15,000 underprivileged youths. Last year the K. C. barbecue gave him $18,000; a magnificent sum but small in comparison to 15,000 youths he feeds, clothes and houses. Let's get behind the barbecue wholeheartedly and help to swell that sum by several thousand dollars this year.

Fin. Sec. Pete Oehman reports two new year-in-advance members, Bros. Ollie Grimes and George Fitterer. Who's next?

Glad to report G. K. Ray Hallstein up and around after his recent illness which made him miss the national bowling tournament, the first in several years. Tough luck, Ray!

Notice!!! D. D. Wm Lowry, G. K. Francis Parker and gang of Joliet Council: Our cabaret party, $1.10 a head with plenty of refreshments. Saturday evening, May 24, at Perez clubhouse, 6710 May street. Dancing and entertainment.

CALUMET IN IMPORTANT SESSION NEXT MONDAY

2-4 Mon. . . . . 6646 Stony Island

G. K. Bill Birmingham extends a special invitation to all members of Calumet to be present at the April 14 meeting in order that they may become fully acquainted with the manner in which their council affairs have been conducted during the past year.

Chairman of the blood donors group, Cedric Hilbrun has also arranged for two technicians from Mercy Hospital to be present and they will type the blood of all members present so desiring. Any member should be proud of participating in this worthy program. We hope that every member of the council who can possibly attend this meeting will do so, and that they will have their blood typed.

There will be several important committee reports to be considered, especially one by the Building Committee, which is of vital interest to every member. You should be here to lend your valued opinion so that the officers may be able to carry on for the remainder of the year in a continued and successful manner. Refreshments will be served. Let's pack the hall.

MEMBERSHIP DRIVE

G. K. Birmingham called a meeting last Monday night of committee members to start our spring drive for new members. Some 35 members responded to the call. A definite plan of action was presented so that there will soon call on you a membr of this council who will ask your co-operation and time for just a few hours. He will explain in detail just what little work will be entailed on your part to secure a new member. We ask that you receive him kindly and cooperate with him. If you do, Calumet will lead in this drive. It is imperative that we take in new members as the normal death rate and suspensions require that every council be continually on the alert to draw into its ranks new members to fill the gaps. Chairman Ty Hyland reports that the barbecue books are being delivered rapidly. If you did not receive a book, call the council office and one will be delivered at once. Outside Guard Wilf Byrne leads the race in the opening days, having sold his first book within an hour after receiving it. He has taken three more books and promises to have them sold by next Saturday.

SOFTBALL MEETING

As announced last week a meeting would be held Friday, April 11, in the Clubrooms for all interested in softball. This meeting is postponed because of Good Friday, but will be held Tuesday, April 15, at 8:15 p. m. We ask all the members who are interested in playing to be present. Comm. of Athletics Jim Shinners will have some interesting news for all those desiring to participate.

BOWLING NEWS

Hail to the new Champions, the McNichols Standard Service Team. Led by their sponsor, Bill McNichols, Jr., they have come through leading their closest rivals by five games, finishing in the following order:—McNichols Standard Service, O'Hanley Morticians, Murphy & Son Furniture, Rays Boosters, Whalen Boosters, Cummings Morticians, Crocombes Korkers and Wilson & Rafferty Florals.

All bowlers of the council are invited to the sweepstakes on April 17 at 6225 Cottage Grove. All members of the council are invited to attend the banquet on the evening of April 24 at the Wedgewood Hotel. This invitation is one all should consider. The bowlers through their co-operation also merit your support. Call Chairman Joe O'Connor or Fin. Secy. Popjoy at the Council office and tell them you'll be there that night.

COUNCIL NOTES

Word just comes of the death of Mrs. Pearl McKenna, wife of Bro. Thos. F. McKenna and sister-in-law of Claude C. Norton; also the death of Mrs. Barry, mother of Mrs. McKenna. Both deaths occurring within the past two weeks. To the bereaved Brothers and their families, we extend our sincere sympathy and the prayers of the council will be offered for the happy repose of their Souls.

From Florida comes the good word that Bro. Phil Hammond is now Ar Director at the Tribune Press in Tampa Phil's address is 2727 Ridgewood Ave Tampa, and he will be glad to hea from his many friends in the council.

Mr. and Mrs. Patrick William Barret announce the marriage of their daugh ter, Rose Marie, to Mr. Lawrence Joh Casey, on Saturday, April 26, at 10 a. m at St. Margaret's Church, 99th an Throop streets.

Bro. Thomas P. Lloyd of the U. S Navy is now stationed at Disct. Per sonnel Office, U. S. Naval Training Sta tion, Great Lakes, Ill.

We are anxious to compile a list o all members of Calumet now in Servic and to receive word as others join fro time to time. If you know the name o a Brother in service, or soon to g please send us the name.

FLOWERS

We Telegraph Anywhere

R. J. KNIGHT FLORAL CO.

7759 S. Halsted St.

TRiangle 6210

Washington Enjoys Large Turnout for Communion Service

1-3 Tues. . . . . 503 Main S

The members of Washington Coun cil turned out to receive their Annua Communion last Sunday, at St. Eula lia's Church. Once again we have rea son to feel proud of the fact that s many of our Brother Knights ava themselves of attending this annua meeting. We are proud of the fac that we can always depend on so larg an attendance.

After Mass, Lecturer John Wyand and his corps of waiters (Dan McCar thy and Charlie Stevens), served baco and eggs and coffee. Congratulation to Brother John for the splendid break fast, and our thanks to his supporters

BARBECUE

Washington Council is definitely i on the Bishop Sheil Barbecue this yea Brothers Sanservino, Ed O'Donnell, an Ed O'Morrow have charge of this com mittee, and we look for big things The prize list this year has been en larged to a great extent, and anyon purchasing tickets from you ha chances far greater than ever before.

In addition to the lucky winners each book seller benefits personally an the council also participates financially so all in all, this Barbecue benefits a concerned. We sincerely hope you wil get behind this movement and give your earnest support. If you want mor than one book, see any of the abov mentioned Brothers, or contact Gran Knight John Ryan and he will see tha you receive it at once.

ATTENDANCE PRIZE

Our next meeting on April 15 shoul be a banner one. At this meeting, th name of the lucky brother will b drawn from the hat, and if he is pres ent, he will be presented with a tri to Mayslake, April 18, 19 and 20, at th expense of the Council. This Retrea is being sponsored by St. Eulalia' Parish, and will be led by Father Mu zik, our Chaplain. It is to be under stood that you MUST be on hand at th next meeting in order to claim th prize.

During the past week, the father o Brother Bill Stemwell passed away. Th officers and members of Washingto Council extend their sympathies t Brother Bill and his family in their be reavement.

EASTER GREETINGS

JUDGE D. J. NORMOYLE

CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY

WLING STARTS WORK R BARBECUE RECORD

uesday. . . . .3625 So. Hoyne Ave.

books for our fourth annual cue are being distributed to the ers and our G. K. asked your ration and support for this noble The Barbecue is for the bene- Bishop Sheil Underprivileged Fund. By your efforts you will to alleviate suffering and pro- for the care of those in need.

hteen grand prizes are to be ed, totaling $5,500.00. Each book ns 18 tickets and each member a full book keeps $1.50 for his and turns in $7.50 to our Treas- Henry Fortier.

Harry J. Lorden is chairman Barbecue for our Council work- ith Bro. Adolph Lampa as co- nan and Clement Fralley, Tim t, Frank Haley and W. J. Byan- The Barbecue is to be held on 18 at Riverview Park and there any pleasures and surprises for that attend. Bro. Lorden would iate early returns so he can an accurate check. The seller most books will receive $20.00 prize.

RETREAT NIGHT

next meeting, April 22, will be t night and will be an open g. This portion of the meeting e held under the guidance of pular Trustee Charlie Gagnon, ill be assisted by Retreat chair- om Gallagher. They plan on tinment and refreshments for njoyment.

are making a special appeal to be present as we owe it to hairman and to the Retreat that will be present on that

Retreat will start Friday night p. m., April 25, and will termi- n Monday morning at 6 a. m., 28. Chairman Gallagher holds ord at Mayslake and we would keep that record and are ap- to you for your support by ttendance. Phone Tom at LAF RAN. 8000 Ext. 329.

EAR IN ADVANCE CLUB

report is the final membership honor role of the year in ad- club to which the following rs are to be added:

E. Furlong, Chester Nepzy- Edw. J. Gasey, Thos. Giblin, A. Haven, Rev. Thos. Hanley, O'Boyle, Jas. O'Boyle, Jos. Want- Chester Sikorski, Peter Beam, . Gormley, Jas. Coogan, Felix ba, F. Barish, Frank Bruen, M. ntroba, Rev. Jos. Kush, Chester Wm. Munsterman, Stanley Cza- . Gleason, Philip Gleason, M. F. nski, J. Mayak, Chas. Mooney, nner, Frank Kuta, Thos. Con- Rev. Albin P. Hirchbrock and Schnelzor.

CUFF NOTES

Jim Maher of the V.F.W. fame from Florida and looks in k.

K. Ray Gerber is looking for ial members to be typed for od Donor Group.

ould appreciate a visit at one meetings from Bro. Ed. Staple- e cartage contractor.

mber the Patriotic Club's May nd Dollar party at Stock Yards turday, May 24. Marty Diet- chairman and is counting on pport.

issue will advise you as to nd where we will receive Holy nion.

PIN TUMBLERS

day evening, April 10, is the ht for our league bowling and arry Lorden reports it to be year for sportsmanship, bowl- publicity.

ss from all indications Bro. oubie is the victor in the win- Miss Miller, as after all the during the bowling, Perry is who escorts her home.

K. Earl Dunne came up to team of champs perform but know why, as the Dr. Laibes em the first game with only en.

esults of our teams at the Na- Bowling Tournament were as

				Tot.
's	809	863	841	2513
's	674	854	733	2261
s	838	825	766	2429

Deiterick has folded up. We if his wife advised him to slow In she watched him a couple s ago. Play Boy Lorden says on't do better next week he t him bowl any more.

arzano is sponsoring a 70 per ndicap sweepstakes and would have us well represented. En- se April 18. We have 10 of gue signed up. All are wel-

St. Rita Adds 49 Members to Year-in-Advance Club

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

Are you a member of St. Rita Council's "year in advance club"?

In this week's mail we received a list of forty-nine members from Financial Secretary Frank E. Zavrel, whose assessments and dues are paid in full to the end of this year. Frank informs us that all members have now received their statements for the current quarter and asks us to urge all members who are able to join the "year in advance club."

Why don't you do so? Your officers realize that with spring upon us there are many pressing obligations which must be met, but there are some of us who are able to take care of 1941's assessments and dues. If you stop to think it over you will realize the expenditure is just as profitable as a new set of golf clubs or fishing tackle. The payments can be made to Frank at any of our meetings or by mail at 5921 S. Mozart St.

Following is the list to date of brothers in the "year in advance club":

Miles Apida, J. Barchad, W. Barry, F. Bauer, J. Bayerle, Thos. F. Doyle, Dr. J. Foley, B. Fracassi, R. L. Gallagher, T. Gaynor, A. Grady, J. Grish, J. Heffernan, J. Keller, Dr. S. C. Kehl, Ed. Kundrat, J. Lasky, A. Leverenz, Dr. H. C. Lewandowski, J. Ligeikis, T. Mahoney, J. Mandersheid, J. A. Meyers, Thos. O'Connell, Dr. F. Saletta, M. J. Seneca, Ed. Shilt, F. Shimkus, W. Stoeller, S. Skrabis, Wm. Welch, J. Wroblewski.

F. E. Zavrel, R. Bernoski, Thos. F. Byrne, Thos. F. Byrne, Jr., L. A. Delehanty, Wm. Fleming, J. B. Le Beau, J. Lehner, B. O'Connell, Dr. M. O'Connell, F. W. Peppard, J. Philbin, A. Ramker, F. J. Scheweiks, P. Serone, H. P. Sullivan and Geo. Walker.

CONDOLENCE

Members of St. Rita attended the wake of the mother of Bro. John B. McCarry last Wednesday night. Mrs. McCarry died April 7. Funeral services were held April 10. In the name of the entire council we wish to extend our heartfelt sympathy to Bert and his son on their loss.

MEETINGS PAST AND PRESENT

Attendants at our regular meeting a week ago last night were treated to one of the best programs ever presenetd in our chambers, namely the Chicago Tribune movies, "The All-American Way" and "From Tree to Paper." The latter picture unreeled, simply, entertainingly and accurately, the publication of a newspaper from the cry of "Timber!" to the finished product. "The All-American Way" was in a lighter theme showing highlight shots from the numerous sporting events sponsored by the Tribune.

Following such a smash hit you would think Lecturer Harold Hilbert would rest on his oars, but no, he turns around and comes up with an interesting program for our meeting of April 17. On that date Dr. Frank Q. Brown of the Chicago Tech College will lecture on "The Mystery of the Air We Breathe," followed by a demonstration in liquid air.

REMEMBER

Don't forget your barbecue books. It may seem that the date is a long way off, but don't let the book lay in your desk until a week before the barbecue. Get out and sell it. Among members who spent many hours helping Chairman Roy Perell distribute the books were Co-Chairmen Connie O'Sullivan, George Osborne, Joseph Clerkin, GK Charles Nash, Francis Peppard, Bruno Fracassi, Jack Bracken, Joseph Shanahan, Jerry Jayson, Frank Scalise, Herman Kurent, Joseph Philbin, Nicholas Baratto and Dr. Serr.

The bowlers' party will be held Monday evening, April 21, at 8:30 o'clock in our chambers.

The membership campaign under Chairman Jack Devlin to secure candidates for the exemplification of the first and second degrees June 19 honoring our chaplain, Father Fennessy.

Our annual communion Sunday May 4 at Nativity Church. Dr. Joseph Jun is chairman.

The 2034 Club's ladies' night party April 30 at the clubhouse under the direction of Chairman Ray Bernoski.

THINGUMBOBS

Officers and members of St. Rita wish to extend their congratulations to Edward Jeffers, PGK of University Council, on his appointment as district deputy. . . . At this writing Ray Bernoski is ill at his home at 3203 W. 55th St. and we understand he would appreciate a visit from a sick committee composed of three men who play pinoche (fair). . . . Tom Gaynor, as in previous years, was the first member to make returns on his barbecue book. Francis Peppard was right on his heels. . . . James Ready, a transfer member from O'Dell Council, O'Dell, Ill., and new member John LeBeau received a fine ovation at our last meeting. . . . Bro. Robert Duffy is another new member. . . . Bro. John Schneider asks Bros. Charles Stiefel and Gus Pflum to come to our next meeting.

De La Salle's Tribute to Outstanding Leader Planned for Tuesday

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th St.

At our next meeting on Tuesday, April 15, we will pay honor to our own hard-working Grand Knight, John Husung, who is about to leave us. As was announced in last week's issue of The Columbian, John is resigning due to business which necessitates his leaving the city.

In recognition of his tireless efforts and his splendid accomplishments during his reign as our leader, it behooves each and every member of De La Salle Council to be present at this, his final meeting.

We wish to take this opportunity to call all Past Grand Knights to be present and to bring along some of the older members. No doubt there are some members who have not yet met John, so to one and all we extend a hearty invitation to be present to make John's last meeting as Grand Knight one that he will always remember.

BARBECUE

Now that all members have received their barbecue books, let's get down to business and put this thing over. Get busy and sell your tickets now, not tomorrow or next week, but now! Make your returns to Billy Meehan as promptly as soon as possible. Bros. Troy and Young have already taken two and three books each.

At our last meeting we had the pleasure to have present our own District Deputy Ed Molyneaux, who gave us an inspiring talk on new members. Take heed, brothers, and bring in that new application. Thanks to you, Bro. Ed, and call again soon.

You know, brothers we could make this column much more interesting if you would report any unusual item of interest. Your contribution would be greatly appreciated. Call any time—South Shore 4319.

To absentee members: A $2 attendance prize is drawn at every meeting. Come up, you may be the next winner.

In closing let us again remind you to be present next Tuesday and reveal to John our true friendship.

Illinois to Hold Its Corporate Communion Services Sun., May 4

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

Reserve Sunday, May 4, so that you may join with your fellow members of Illinois Council at Mass and Holy Communion at a place to be selected. Father Belanger says that his church is available for that date and we know that our reception over there has been very, very good.

The commemorative services held at our last meeting were well handled and made a definite impression on the members present. Thanks for this go to the leading actors, our Warden, Fred Pasbach; our Deputy Grand Knight, Elmer D. Martin; P. G. K., John T. Lillis, who delivered a splendid eulogy; our Chaplain, Rev. Father Belanger; to our visiting Brother, William F. Clarke, Dean of De Paul Law School, who delivered a talk on "Our Order and Its Dead"; Past Grand Knight Butler, pinch-hitting for Chancellor Upington who was out of the city; Recorder, Cody; Organist, Gareau; and Soloist, Yucius, assisted by Brother Denhard. To all of these brothers much thanks.

NEWS ITEMS

The office of our paper, The Columbian, is moving to 188 W. Randolph St., after April 18.

Brother Alfred M. Bowyer who joined the council just a few weeks ago has joined the Army of the U. S. A. He was a valued employee of the Illinois Bell Telephone Company. While we regret that all of the members did not have an opportunity to know him, he will understand that our best wishes and our prayers go with him for a successful stay in the great Army of Uncle Sam.

We believe that all of you are now in possession of your barbecue books. Chairman, Secretary Ericksen, Treasurer Ed. Butler are awaiting your action. We have become convinced that this is a worth while activity; that the money received is applied for necessary charitable efforts and when you come to think of the good done by Bishop Sheil out of the substantial sums which he received that, in itself, is sufficient satisfaction for all of us. So let us, as we have done, pull together on such matters. Let us do good while we have an opportunity. "Life is very, very short and it is only the good that men do that lives after them," as the wise men said.

We have been missing from our meetings that prominent west side brother, Charles Donoghue. Charles is out of town quite a bit. It was nice to see Brother Dibilk once again in attendance, also Dr. Zapffe.

The matter of a possible golf game in June was mentioned by your grand knight. We feel that one game is not sufficient but that the council could very well consider two or three games during the season. What say you, silent member?

Santa Maria Efforts Bring About Special Good Fri. Observance

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 9120 Commercial Ave.

Santa Maria Council is continuing its efforts to be of service to the community of South Chicago. At the last regular meeting a resolution was presented directing that the council provide each 10th Ward Catholic inducted into the Army with a Sunday Missal, Holy Name Manual or other suitable religious articles to be presented in a kit. Bro. Vincent L. Knaus, chairman of the 10th Ward advisory board, presented the resolution. Pursuant to the council's by-laws, the resolution will be read at two additional meetings before action is taken.

The efforts of Santa Maria Council and the Men's Club of Lutheran Laymen's League of Immanuel Church, have been met with a surprising response. Most of the merchants of Southeastern Chicago have promised to close their doors from noon until three o'clock Good Friday, April 11. Among the newcomers to the roll are Goldblatt's Dept. Store, Gassman Brothers, Lester's Men's Store and many others.

CONDOLENCES

The council wishes to extend its sympathies to the bereaved wife and relatives of Bro. Thomas Byrne, recently deceased. May his soul rest in peace.

Happy Easter to you, our brothers, and all our readers. That address, 7530 Essex, is the address of Bro. James Conners and not of Bro. Jim Nash as stated. Bro. Conners is still convalescing from his serious illness and would welcome visitors.

Did you know that Easter's date is April 13 for the first time in fifty-seven years. That splendid new degree team of ours is still receiving compliments on their fine work. Everyone was much impressed as the team went through the rite letter perfect. That big crowd we had at the last meeting further goes to show the need of new council chambers. Have you any idea?

PROSELYTIZING AMONG NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING CATHOLICS INCREASING

Los Angeles.—Activities of proselytizers among non-English-speaking Catholics have shown renewed vigor in the past year, according to a report of the Rev. Fidencio Esparza, director of the Mexican division of the Holy Name union. In one instance the name of a non-Catholic church had been changed to Santa Familia, says the report, and in another a minister had let it be know that it was shortly expected that a Spanish-speaking priest, recently admitted from Spain, intended to celebrate Mass in a non-Catholic institution of worship. The influence of Spanish Leftists and others as a result of the internecine strife in Spain a few years ago is already known to be considerable, the report points out, and adroit methods are being resorted to in an endeavor to confuse and betray Catholics into false religions.

Joyous Easter Greetings

FRANK H. BICEK
Judge of the Circuit Court

FIRST MORTGAGE LOANS
NEW CONSTRUCTION AND REFINANCING
Henry P. Kransz Company
29 S. LaSalle St. • Established 1885 • RANdolph 2560

UNIVERSITY SPONSORS THIRD DEGREE APR. 27

2-4 Tues. . . St. Ignatius Auditorium

The honor of putting on the third degree exemplification for the north side councils has been given to University. Our exemplification last year was run off in so successful and expeditious a manner that the other councils are glad to cooperate with us again this year. If you have a candidate phone Ed Dwyer, chairman of the membership committee, at once at Rogers Park 10017, and every effort will be made to get him into this class.

By the time you read this, Jeffers night at University Council will be but a pleasant memory. Details of the celebration will be given next week as our good friend, the editor, insists on a Tuesday deadline so he can get the Columbian out this week instead of next.

SPORTS NIGHT, APRIL 22

Our second April meeting, April 22, is designated Sports night, not the night for the council's "night sports" to show up, but an evening devoted to the athletically minded members of University. Lecturer Curtin is cooking up a fancy spread for us, which we may be able to tell about next week or which he may decide to keep as a surprise. Possibly as a subtle piece of propaganda for Sports night is the following sad wail from that master sportsman and piscatorial expert, Anti-Administration Advocate Tom "Parenthesis" Moore:

"I am, for your information, the Director of Athletics at University Council, and I am sure that the bulk of the members who participate in athletics appreciate my endeavors for them. However, the Grand Knight, Mr. Timothy J. Murtaugh, has refused to allow me to supervise the softball, and it is only two weeks before the softball season opens; and I want to predict here and now that with Mr. Philip (I am Judge McCormick's bailiff) Ryan in charge, the season will be a flop.

"I am also informed that Mr. Edmund W. (I am an auditor at the First National bank) Doyle is running the softball banquet at the Edgewater Beach Hotel. Mr. Doyle seems to have forgotten that I am the Director of Athletics and has failed to invite me to the banquet.

"I feel that you should air these grievances in your column so that the members of the University Council will know how one of their officials is being treated by the present Grand Knight, by Mr. Philip Ryan and by Mr. Edmund Doyle."

Well, Tom, there are your grievances all put out to air—but we're afraid no amount of airing will make them smell any better!

REAL ESTATE BOARD

We are informed that Thomas J. Fleming, the new president of the Chicago Real Estate Board, is a Catholic. Whether or not he is a member of the Knights we haven't learned. However, the new chairman of the brokers committee, Brother Roger Minwegen and that prominent chairman of the appraisal committee, Brother Ray Hayes, are hereby unofficially appointed a committee to investigate Mr. Fleming's K. C. status and bring him into University Council if he isn't already set.

While we are on the subject of boards, it should be noted that Brother Philip Raymond O'Brien, was recently elected president of the Chicago Board of Trade. Ray was at the Communion Mass on March 30, and we hope to see him at some of the spring meetings if his official duties will permit him.

Blue Island Welcomes Three Hundred Guests at Palm Sun. Degrees

1-3 Tues. . . . . Gregory & New St.

Led by the colors carried by an honor guard of three Boy Scouts of Troop 788, three hundred Knights of Columbus marched into St. Benedicts Church to hear Mass celebrated by Chaplain Father Gross and receive Holy Communion at Mass on Palm Sunday. The entire assembly after Mass went to St. Benedicts Hall to have breakfast served by Co-Lecturers L. Frasor and Joe Wieland who were very ably assisted by their Kitchen Committee.

Following breakfast the First Degree was put on by G.K. James Mann of Garcia Moreno and his fine staff. Blue Island Council's team put on the Second Degree in fine fashion. D. D. Henry Hilgendorf as always turned in a fine job. Twenty-six candidates took the First and Second Degrees and in that number Blue Island was represented by about thirteen.

The Major Degree was beautifully exemplified before a crowded hall and to a large class.

Grand Knight Dan Boyd takes this opportunity of thanking all who so ably assisted in making Palm Sunday the success it was. To State Secretary Leo Flynn who added the Official touch to the day we are deeply indebted.

BOWLING

With just one more week to go the bowlers of our Council are looking forward to their Annual Bowling Banquet to be held at Ryan's Knotty Pine on Saturday, April 19. This year the fair sex have been included in the invitation to attend.

Plans call for dinner to be served at 8:00 P. M. sharp. After which the prizes will be distributed. For the remainder of the evening dancing will be the main form of entertainment.

YEAR-IN-ADVANCE CLUB

The Year-In-Advance Club closed its roster for the year with a new record of 72 members. Palm Sunday, the traditional deadline for eligibility, saw nine members make their contributions to this select group.

The brothers who complete the list include Winnie Heckler, Jr., Clio J. Roulo, Joe Martin, John Mahle, George Martzell, William Fuchs, Bernie Simkins of Manitowoc, Wisconsin; Dr. Frank Lally and Jimmie Smith.

Although the Club does not function as a separate unit its purpose is of immeasurable benefit to the Council and relieves our Financial Secretary of much tedious work. The officers of the Council and F. S. Paul Paetsch, particularly, extend their sincere thanks to those 72 members of the Club.

Chicago's Barbecue Committee Completes Book Distribution

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

Chicago Council's Barbecue Committee certainly got to work in a hurry. All but a few of the books have been placed in the hands of members and already the returns are coming in. The first to make returns is Brother George S. King of 1424 North Lawler Avenue. More power to him.

The selling points about the barbecue are pretty well detailed in the letter which accompanies your book. Read the letter. Sell the book.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

Sunday, May 4, is our annual Communion Day. Our attendance has been increasing from year to year but there are still a number of our members who have never been with us on that occasion. Likened repeatedly to a "homecoming," our annual Communion Sunday should attract every local member of the Council and our officers are hopeful that more of us solve the mysteries of Sunday morning transportation to be on hand with us.

BOWLING!

Our major leaguers continued their onslaught on the pins and canquished the strong Ketteler team two out of three last week. Hennepin-Shields will be next. Then, the following week, the league activities will be postponed so Gus Caponi and Joe Aurvek can travel to St. Paul to shoot in the A.B.C. tournament.

Our Wednesday-nighters churned things up to a real climax last week and an ecstatic gallery stood up to watch the red-hot Cole Recorders literally slaughter the league-leading Franz Guards for all three games.

Cole Recorders	716	733	784—2233
Franz Guards	681	636	687—2004

In the other match the Vallee Boosters captured two out of three from the Ryan Coals to clinch third place. This puts them within easy sailing distance of second place.

Vallee Boosters	618	723	819—2160
Ryan Coals	775	664	753—2192

The annual sweepstakes next week will wind up the League activities for this season and the boys will begin looking for their softball equipment.

ATHLETICS

Chairman Matt Ryan called upon members of last year's softball team to bring in their uniforms to Manager Paul Rito for redistribution. In preparation for the call to practice, all who desire to try out for our softball team should send in their names and addresses to our Recorder Richard Cole.

Chairman Ryan announced that the results of the Athletic Fund contest were gratifying. The final ceremony took place last Tuesday evening and E. A. Doyle of the great southside was alloted the top prize.

OUR NEXT MEETING

Our meeting of April 22d is dedicated to our Past Grand Knights. It will therefore be an "Old Timers' night" with only a few minutes devoted to business and the rest to entertainment and a bit of lunch. We understand that Judge Francis B. Allegretti is amongst the speakers.

You might motor out to Berwyn and drop in on Brother John Powers at 1941 Clarence Avenue. He has been sick for some time and would be glad to see some of his old friends.

P.G.K. Edward O'Connor is showing continued slow improvement.

You can never tell what a man is until you get into an argument with him. If his opinion doesn't correspond with yours he is a crank.

Madonna Tips Hat to Neighbor on Catholic Action

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4624 Emerald Ave.

Good Friday, 941. The day which commemorates the Passion and death of Him who came on earth to suffer and die in order that man might be saved.

Now, on this day we would like to pay tribute to San Salvador Council, one of our neighboring south side councils, for their truly excellent work in helping to inaugurate the observance of the Three Holy Hours in conjunction with several non-Catholic faiths. From 12 noon till 3 p. m. all business establishments remain closed in deference to services held in the various community churches. Can you think of a better example of Christianity?

THE BARBECUE

Machinery has started grinding, and with 300 books set as their goal the committee, headed by Chairman Howard Flanigan, is hard at work. As you all have reecived notice of the affair, you know that the secret of success (no charge for this advice) is co-operation and speedy sales. The faster you sell, the sooner you're through, turn in the book and we won't monkey with you.

WE'RE MAD!

And how we're mad! (Don't you agree?) Here, after all our plugging of the Year-In-Advance Club, getting down on our benders to beg you yokels to kick in, we wind up (as we thought) being the last guy with draft No. 97. An' all the time those three lads are sittin' back huggin' themselves and in general not being gentlemen.

So Frank Smith and John Farrell come along to be 98 and 99 and who do you think copped our number 100? No one but Thos. "Uncle Pete" Gilbride, who should be ashamed of himself for playing such a trick.

SHAME ON US

We stopped in at Vin's house the other night to see if United Fruit is still handin' out the banana oil an' ain't spring housecleanin' stuff. When Vin sez:

"Say, I thought you said it was Joe O'Connell who wrote in from Lost Anglirson, Cal."

"It was," sez us to him.

"Well, how come you move Joe O'Neill out west, with his wife waitin' dinner for him?" asks V., "an' drop Joe O'Connell somewhere between L. A. and Hogwash, Ariz.?"

"Ya gotta show us," we bleats. So Vin hauls out a copy of The Columbian, which is movin' to 188 W. Randolph street on April 18, an' sure enough Joe O'Connell does not win, place or show—definitely.

"Tha guy pays his dues a year ahead, an' you don't even get his name right, let alone 2 per cent ten, net thirty," says the banana baron.

"It's inexplicable," says us.

"It's dumb," says Vin. "Furthermore, you sure are one helova scribe."

Ain't it the truth? (Hey, wait a minute, that doesn't sound right. We're getting all goofed up.)

NOTES TO YOU

Bob Fitzgerald postcards from Biloxi, Miss., that the south certainly is wonderful, especially the belles. (Bob must not be a good speller. Who over heard of "bells" being spelled with two e's, or blonde and brunette bells? Boy, is that ever dumb.) He visited the John Noonans while in New Orleans, and says they send their best. (Blonde and brunette bells, what a laugh!)

And Jo Flood, our past lecturer, just returned with his mother from a pleasant stay in Florida. Congrats to Father George Parker on his new assignment to St. Philip Neri parish. May his stay be a long and pleasant one. And did you know that Father Girard is military chaplain with the 33rd Division at Camp Forrest, Tenn.?

HERE GOES

We see in last week's notes that the editor, havin' nothin' better to occupy his time, sticks the old beak into our back yard again, which we are gettin' pretty used to by now. But we don't like the way he put our monicker so close to the word "stink" (he musta something else, but these linotype always misspellin' words). At lea coulda written "stench," which lo little better. It smells fishy to us

Last week's Columbian carried a that on April 18 it would "move" W. Randolph street, the alibi bein the phone company wanted the bu

All we gotta say is that out h West Kenwood when people get a sayin' NOTICE OF EVICTION means stop choppin' down the door your rent or get out), they don' they are moving. They don't ha everyone knows it.

(You talk too much. I'll wait next week. And I can, too, thi something to say now—even if it printable.—Ed.)

Loyola-H. P. Membe Are Asked to Circ Degree Date, Apr

2-4 Thurs. . . . 7435 Cottage Grov

Loyola-Hyde Park will hold its and Second Degrees on the next m night, Thursday, April 24, at our rooms, 7435 Cottage Grove Ave. W a large number of new members initiated into the Order and we everyone to be on hand to give th a rousing welcome. We will have star degree team to make this a m able occasion. A number of our boring councils are cooperating w and we want them to bring as members as they can. We promise the best of hospitality.

It is pleasing to note the fine co tion we have received from all t tire membership in this campaign want those of you who have signe plications on hand to contact Knight Arch Hermanns at Triangl and he will plan to pick them up. if you have a potential membe hasn't as yet signed his applicatio on the ball as we want to have the est degree class in our history, an your cooperation we have a fine of setting a new record. So ma above date on your calendar. The be plenty of refreshments on hand t the Army.

BOWLING FINALS

Finals on the bowling league: a highly enjoyable season for al cerned we find the Korkers putti a blazing finish to nose out the Martins, who had held the league of the season. It has been many year since the league saw such ing stretch drive as that put on Korkers and they truly warrant th of champions. The final standings year:

	W.
Korkers	50
Rich Martins	49
Joyce Hagan Coals	46
Thompson Florals	43
Reliable Packers	42
Dr. Heinz Dentists	39
Kodakers	36
Pop's Hamburgers	31

High Team Game—Bernard Tho Florals, 989.

High Team Average—Bernard T son Florals, 2864.

High Average—P. G. K. Bill L 163.4.

High Game—Joe Martin, 265.

High Individual Average—Leela Jacobs, 602.

Cordial Easter Greetings

Joseph J. Drucker

Judge of the Municipal Court

Compliments of

Albert J. Hora

Bailiff of the Municipal Court

etteler Bowlers Post High Record in National Meet

Monday.....3437 Ogden Ave.

opefully and gleefully the bowlers ted their journey to Indianapolis their yearly jaunt to the National f C. Bowling Tournament. With city drenched with rain and the ntryside hidden under a blanket nist, the boys started out Saturday ning. Did the over abundance of sture dampen their spirits? Not e boys of Ketteler Council, be- e as events subsequently proved hey covered themselves with ever- ng glory.

the Majors we doff our hats be- e it was they who carried the t of the battle and rolling against rwhelming odds landed their team econd place and chalking up the nd highest game. Here is a sort box-score of the record setting s as the score-keeper saw it:

				Tot.
Saric.....	181	207	205	593
Suchocki...	169	200	222	591
Wisniewski..	192	215	194	601
Plewa.....	194	196	247	637
Korbas.....	180	242	268	690
	916	1060	1136	3112

rshall Square ballroom of our group was second with some very scores also. With a few breaks too would have been right up with the Majors but that's the it goes. Their series totals were llows: Ted Gomolski, Capt., 568; h Slaski, 581; Al Bona, 571; Dr. vasnicka, 610; and E. Wenckow- 198.

er teams and their scores were: aul Federals, 2790; Bukowinski ers. 2728; Bona Drugs, 2669; e Drucker Boosters, 2577, and Bil- Tavern, 2450.

the doubles events, the first five in standing were: Sam Saric, orbas, 1253; Leo Bona, Al Bona, G. Cummings, S. Klaczynski, Dr. Krupa, T. Gomolski, 1139; isniewski, H. Nowakowski, 1130. the singles events none other our own Wally Wisniewski was me, leading the field with a beau- 726 series. Other high scores and results are as follows: Al Bona, Joe Perko, 6386; Sam Saric, 632; rupa, 630; Louie Sife, 621; Stan- Korbas, 618; Ray Suchocki, 616; ld Nowakowski, 615, and Eddie a, also 615.

anyone, after reading the above sses, deny for one minute that is indeed a most noted achieve- It really and truly is, but in g, let us pause and pay tribute to ank and file of our bowling e, those men whom you usually t the tail end of the bowling re- To them we owe a lot, for be-

rquette Barbecue ooks in Good Start, arly Returns Prove

urs. . . . . 1928 Devon Ave.

of you have already received arbecue books and this week will te delivery to all our members, so, 's, won't you start at once to dis- them? The prizes are very attrac- or 50 cents you have a chance for n cash prizes.

Art Donoghue, Jerry Graham, Loftus and Edw. Kempf have on their second books, so get There will be some baseball tickets ed for by those who dispose of one e books.

Sunday, in addition to being Eas- day, is also Holy Name Sunday— about attending the Holy Name nd making your Easter duty?

BOWLING

econd-place Donoghue Tricks won m the first-place McGuire Wild- their recent encounter. PGK Geo. tuer led the McGuires with a score 24 while Bro. Tom Murray was high Donoghues with a score of 572. e other alley, with the Delana taking two from the Griffin in a three-game tussle, now tie d place. Bro. Chas. B. Cronin led Delanas with a score of 521, and m Carroll (the Wizard of Oz) led ffin Tigers with a score of 472. standings are:

	Won	Lost
Wildcats	43	35
e Tricks	41	37
Tigers	36	42
Demons	36	42

are purchasing flowers or plants ter, please call Bro. Thomas O. at Superior 6042 or drop in at 925 . You will receive splendid treat-

meeting will be on Thursday next. e present and have that applica-

cause of them we have the best league in the city and without them we would have no league. To them we should say "Thanks and all hail to you!"

NEXT MEETING

Our next regular Council meeting will be held this coming Monday night. Undoubtedly most of the bowlers will be present and from them you will hear tall tales and personal anecdotes which space in this column will not permit of telling. Your worthy Lecturer Bro. Gersch, who incidentally has had to remain at home with an attack of intestinal flu, will provide you with the usual entertainment as well as with an attendance award.

Again let us be reminded that the Council, in a body, will receive their Easter Communion at St. Ludmilla's Church, 23rd St. and Albany Ave., on Sunday morning, May 4.

MEMBERSHIP

The life of any Council is no more robust than the activity of its members. Numerically we are strong. There is no doubt of that. We cannot, however, remain numerically strong, unless we continually strive to increase that strength. No sooner do we stand still but we start to go backwards.

We owe it to every practical Catholic of our acquaintance to offer them membership in our Order and fellowship with our members. Do that for your fellow Catholics and you will have done your duty.

COUNCIL BOWLING

St. Paul Federals won two games from Judge Drucker's team; Luczak Lawyers won two games from Jezierny Boosters; Bil-Mar Tavern won two games from Ald. Sain Boosters; Art Bilt Furniture won two games from Bona Drugs; Fidelty Electric won three games from Cobbsie's Open Door; Tomera Range Oil won two games from Bukowinski Boosters; Stanek Press won two games from Marshall Square Ballroom; Phil Nilles Boosters won two games from Fruzyna Boosters.

The dollar winners and their scores were, Dr. Majcher 217, Ray Suchocki 217, Wally Wisniewski 221, Eddie Plewa 266, Dr. Krupa 236, Stanley Korbas 224, Ted Gomolski 226 and Joe Perko 214.

As this goes to press the Council league will be rolling their final league games, concluding what is perhaps the most successful season in our history of bowling. Let us not stop there but go on to bigger and better things. We can, if we try, make this the most talked of league in Knights of Columbus. Let that be our goal for the coming season of 1941-1942.

St. James to Sponsor Family Night—Encore to Last Ladies Party

2-4 Mon. . . . . 64th & University Ave.

By popular demand and by virtue of the wonderful time that was had at our previous ladies' night under the chairmanship of Dr. Clarence Strobel, our next occasion will be known as "family night." All members are urged not only to bring the ladies but all other members of the family.

Lecturer Frank Mayer has appointed Bro. Ambrose Burke chairman and he has arranged a fine program with suitable games for the ladies and the children. Meeting will start at 8:15 sharp, followed by a short movie, refreshments and other entertainment.

Grand Knight Pete O'Connell will also have the pleasure of presenting the twelve newly initiated members to the council at Monday's meeting. All sponsers are urged to have the new members present for this important occasion.

MEMBERSHIP

Membership Chairman Ambrose Burke is awaiting application No. 1 for a new class of candidates in our race to reach our quota, which is only a few more new members. Will you call upon that personal friend this weekend and have him fill out an application? It would be very gratifying to have an application or two read during Monday night's meeting.

On Sunday, May 4, St. James members will attend the 9 o'clock mass for our annual communion Sunday at St. James' Church, 29th and Wabash Ave. Warden McGuire has appointed Bro. Pete Wehle chairman and he reports a splendid breakfast will be served in the convent dining room following the services.

Bro. John P. Greene has been appointed by our grand knight to supervise the barbecue program for Bishop Sheil's underprivileged youth fund. Assisting Bro. Greene are the following: Bros. Ray Socha, D. J. McKenna, J. P. MacGillivray, J. Loughlin and Martin Quinn. If you have no book as yet, see Bro. Greene Monday night.

St. James was well represented at the last meeting of the Chicago Chapter. The attendants first met and had supper at the Little Cozzi restaurant, 517 S. Wabash. Besides Delegates Frank Mayer and Clarence Phillips, other members present were: Pete Wehle, Chris Davis, Dr. John O'Brien, Henry Woodmaster, Dr. Gregory Strobel, John Greene, Robert Lee and GK Pete O'Connell.

SOFTBALL

Last Thursday evening softball players and members attended a brief get-together at Bro. Joe McGreal's, 7145 Prairie, with Manager Mike Connolly getting a lineup. Refreshments were served, donated by the Fourth Degree Club, and a fine time was had by all. Arrangements were made for our home diamond, to be at Meyering Playground.

May 17, Saturday evening, is the date set for our cabaret party at the Hayes Hotel. Bro. Ed Muellner, general chairman, has appointed Bros. John Greene and Martin Quinn as ticket chairmen. Bids are $2.50 per couple and includes everything.

NEW ITEMS

Bro. John McBride with his wife and daughter, Nancy, sent a postal card from Hollywood, Calif., where John is enjoying his vacation near the Paramount Studios.

Remember, when in need of flowers, Bro. Ray Socha has a complete line at 809 E. 79th St. Phone Ray at Triangle 6040.

Bro. John Spain returned home from Jackson Park Hospital after an appendicitis operation and was on hand to receive his first and second degrees. Congratulations.

The April meeting of the Fourth Degree Club was held on last Friday evening in the club rooms of the Hayes Hotel. President Groark presided and appointed Bro. Clarence Phillips as chairman of the newly organized "Sunday Knighters." Also the Sir Knights voted to attend communion Sunday services in full regalia.

Neri Has Worthwhile Surprise for Members Attending Next Meet

1-3 Tues. . . . . 7515 Yates Ave.

All members attending the regular meeting at St. Philip Neri Council next Tuesday night are in for a surprise. It's to be a very pleasant surprise, too, if we can take the word of Grand Knight Wm. T. O'Neill and Lecturer Allen Stephenson. A fine program of high class entertainment has been arranged, but the element of surprise forbids our telling you. Just drop around to the Caravel Club next Tuesday night at 8:30 and enjoy the proceedings.

CHANGE IN DATES

Due to circumstances over which the council has no control it has been found necessary to change the date originally established for Neri's annual communion Sunday. The new date is April 27, 7:30 mass, St. Philip Neri Church. At the conclusion of the mass all will repair to the clubhouse for an 8:30 breakfast of bacon and eggs plus the usual trimmings. Ed Howe and John Miner are cooking up the program.

Another change in date is the annual spring dance of the council athletic commission, which is now set for Saturday night, May 3. Admission is $1 per couple, which entitles you to all the music you can stand. Proceeds will be used to defray the expenses incurred by the softball team.

BARBECUE BOOKS

During the past week you have received a coupon book from the council together with a letter from the grand knight explaining that the K. C. third annual barbecue for the benefit of Bishop Sheil's underprivileged youth fund is now under way. This worthy cause is one you are all familiar with but what you may not realize is the extent to which it depends on the Knights of Columbus for funds to keep doing its work. James O'Connor and Ed Howe are co-chairmen of the project.

Ray Duffy, Jr., is a very happy man these days for he has just received his papers qualifying him as a full-fledged mortician. It took a lot of hard work and study but Ray was equal to the task. Incidentally, Ray has been given indefinite deferment in the draft. . . . Tom Shanahan has also been classified in the draft with indefinite deferment. . . . Henry Doolin expects to get his questionnaire any day now but doubts that he will have to go unless the situation gets serious. . . . At the last meeting Father P. A. Bird spoke eloquently and at length on the value of real Catholic Action. Among those present were Joseph B. Lapota, Geo. E. Fox, Jr., and John S. (Sylvester) Pollard, all of whom received their three degrees in the order just two weeks ago.

UNIVERSITY FORMS DEFENSE PLANS

Chicago.—Plans for the participation of Loyola university's students in the national defense program are being formulated by the university's temporary committee, of which Bertram J. Steggart, registrar, is chairman.

C. D. of A. GAIN 4,000 MEMBERS

New York. — Four thousand new members have been added by the Catholic Daughters of America in the past six months, it was announced as plans were made for the supreme director-ate's meeting here March 2.

St. Paul Plans Testimonial for Rev. Fr. Kiley

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

They say you never know how many friends you have until you are seriously ill—and near that precipice of eternity from which no men return to earth. Then, too, it seems apparent to the casual observer that friends are showered with flowers in death but seldom receive the lowly dandelion during lifetime. How much better it would be if we would make our friendship known in our everyday life and send our flowers when our friends can appreciate them.

All of which is an entree to what we want to put across for our second meeting in April, next Tuesday. Yes, we want to make known the fact to each of you that April 15 is the date when your council is giving a testimonial to our own Rev. Fr. Kiley. That is the date and the council chambers in the place where you can make your friendship known to this beloved and esteemed member of our council.

You may not be a silver-tongued orator and your vocal chords may not respond to that intense desire to give expression to your sentiments; neither might you hold an audience spell bound in deep interest, but you can be on hand that night and by your presence give silent but effective affirmation of your appreciation and deep sense of loyalty. Then, too, we know we have no handless men in the council' so what's wrong with the old handshake. All that we ask is that you come. And, please, don't disappoint your officers. They're counting on you. A letter will be mailed to the entire membership giving you all information and full details. Watch for it.

The council keglers are overdue for a bit of publicity. Sec. Bill Brunkhorst gives you the standings as of April 3rd:

	W.	L.
Neuman-Ziegler's	46	32
Verunac Motors	43	35
Luczak's Plasterers	42	36
McVeigh's Dairy	38	40
Sinson's Laundry	38	40
George's Store	37	41
Lambert's Service	36	42
Fetter's Storage	32	46

Neuman-Zieglers increased their lead by beating Verunacs two games; with only two more weeks of league play remaining, it seems unlikely that they will be passed to win the championship two years in a row. Porazinski was high for the winners with 526, Czapalski 486. Daleske led Veruncas with 488, Krien, 466.

Fetters finally took the best end of a series by winning two games from Lamberts and in so doing set a new high team game of 1153. Kelly was high for Fetters with 550, Blim 530. Strass led Lamberts with 504, Vandenbergh 464.

McVeighs won the odd game from Stinsons. Hoffman led the milk men with 558, Loenertz 507. Urban led Stinsons with 523, Guenther 446.

George's Store won two games from Luczak's Plasterers. Georgen led his team with 515, Simon 509. Steve Luczak got 458 while Phil Luczak came up with 450.

We are indebted to P. G. K. Geo. Harbert for the list of "award" winners in the K. of C. State Bowling Tournament.

Singles: S. Cerbin, $2.00; R. Gleason, $2.00; J. Guenther, $2.00; G. King, $1.00; E. Ossman, $1.00; R. Hoffman, $5.00; J. Lynch, $4.00; J. Pufunt, $3.00.

Doubles: G. Harbert-S. Preglow, $2.00; V. Ziegler-J. Guenther, $3.00; G. King-J. Pufunt, $3.00; G. Sass-J. McDowell, $3.00; R. Kopinski-J. Vicini, $9.00; J. Lynch-V. Fowler, $7.00; V. Callaghan-A. Cook, $4.00; T. Meehan-E. Ossman, $2.00.

Teams: George's Store for Men, $5.00; Perz Advocates, $8.00; West Side Majors, $6.00.

We hear that: Dwight Crandall came to the last meeting with his new transfer member, Thomas G. Nash, manager of the Ben Franklin store in DesPlaines, nice work, Dwight. . . Dr. T. E. Conley is on the recovery road and we hope that he will soon be out of the woods. . . Pop Lally has purchased a new dictionary—so he can understand all the words in the column. . . The editorial writer in last week's Columbian was none other than our own G. K. (did you read it?). Retrieve your last week's copy and read a good editorial.

GREETINGS

LOUIS J. BEHAN

K. C. Major League Bowling Results

NORTH DIVISION BOWLING LEAGUE
E. Baumhart, Secy.

Brownson won three from Ouilmette, Marsh Matz 593, Joe Dvoratchek 563, Bill O'Neill 554. Paul Bleser led Ouilmette with 606, Carl Schwall 561.

Newman won two from St. Paul of the Cross, Joe Zera turning in a nice series of 654, Bob Beaugureau 579, Hank Polletti 572. Ray Gleason led St. Paul with 646, Fred Wozszcz 578.

Lafayette won three from De Soto, Jack Dix 646, Andy Stanke 600 and Emil Baumhart 571. Tony Printen led De Soto with 584, Art Booz 560.

Father O'Connor won two from Daniel O'Connell, Bill Fiolkowski 561. Joe Meier and George Erkenswick turned in 557 apiece for Daniel O'Connell.

SCORES

Brownson	900	937	921
Ouilmette	876	931	871
Newman	928	915	1012
St. Paul Suerths	886	986	936
Lafayettes	935	908	1017
De Soto	880	892	890
Fr. O'Connor	885	914	895
Dan'l O'Connell	887	861	877

Missing notes of March 31: Leading scorers, Neuman, Zera 583; Fr. O'Connor, Bartosch 565; Brownson, O'Neil 669. Matz 594; Lafayette, Stamner 604, Thielsen 583; St. Paul, Seidl 631, Hoffman 595; Dan'l O'Connell, Hughes 588; Ouilmette, P. Bleser 587, Shanahan 582; De Soto, Printen 594.

WEST SIDE K. OF C. MAJOR LEAGUE
T. M. Fleming, Sec'y

Friday, April 4, Brownson defeated Phil. Sheridan 2 games, 864, 877, 966 vs. 917, 821, 899. J. Sinke high 573; A. Schmitt, 557. J. Dunn high for Phil. Sheridan 549; H. Murphy, 548.

Barry defeated Hughes 2 games, 1005, 884, 843 vs. 761, 874, 1029. F. Lane high 605; J. Foley, 556; F. Kucera, 550. J. Pender high for Hughes 573; F. Kaminski, 560; A. Kowalski, 558.

Carroll defeated Sherman 2 games, 923, 931, 915 vs. 837, 940, 908. D. O'Connell high 598; J. Vanelli, 592; C. Heslin, 559. W. Heitz high for Sherman 612; E. Geary, 533; W. Turzenski, 538.

Quigley defeated Feehan 2 games, 928, 966, 814 vs. 782, 790, 892. H. Buckley high 603; A. Berny, 571; T. Mylnek, 569. J. Collins high for Feehan, 553; F. McQuillan, 520.

St. Paul defeated Hennepin-Shields 2 games, 816, 866, 968 vs. 859, 820, 842. V. Fowler high 578; R. Gleason, 549; H. Pfeiffer, 546. A. Lifka high for Hennepin-Shields 536; T. Fleming, 525.

Chicago defeated Ketteler 2 games, 950, 931, 911 vs. 931, 883, 983. J. Minnick high 594; J. Aurvek, 578; L. Franz, 556; S. Carroll, 548. S. Korbas high for Ketteler 627; R. Suchocki, 596; S. Saric, 559.

Feehan's Chairman Is Picked to Lead Drive In Annual Barbecue

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin & Madison

Barbecue books have been distributed to all members, and G. K. Jim Collins has named Ed Morrissey to head the drive. It should be needless for us to point out the many benefits to be derived from the sale of these books. But it shouldn't do any harm to remind you that the council benefits too. A certain percentage of the total reverts to us, and we can use it.

If the greater motive of help for Chicago's underprivileged youth doesn't stir your interest and effort, then certainly the purely selfish motive will. In any event, let's give Ed a little help.

IND. BOWLING

Highlights of the bowling at Indianapolis are as follows: In the five men event, the Feehan Majors led the way with 2823. Kenny Waindle was high with 618. Joe Collins, Ed Ryan, John Fogarty and Ed Butler rounded out the team. High games rolled by this group —Turk Fogarty, 227; Ken Waindle, 276 (tied for second high game of the tournament); Ed Butler 212-211; Ed Ryan, 214. For the Hacketts, Frank McQuillan, 203; Dr. Kucharski, 233 and Joe Motto, 203. Augie Tamburrino got 208 for the Crotty Boosters. Frank Tamburrino rolled 218 and Frank Wheeler 205 for J. J. Collins Sons. McSteen led Malee's Fighting Irish with 222 and John Riley got 209 for Harmon Electrics.

Of Feehan Council's Doubles entrees, Pat Riley and Dr. Kucharski led the parade with 1162. Riley got 626 of this, with games of 215, 202 and 209. Ed Butler and Paul Becker were next with 1128. In the singles, Frank McQuillan rolled 232-626, to lead. Kenny Waindle, 247-612; Jimmy Shea, 214-581 and Pat Riley, 234-530.

ECHOES

Ed Lopina of the Feehan Majors missed the Indianapolis trip by the margin of four days. In its stead the government furnished him transportation to Camp Croft in South Carolina. This trip is scheduled to last a full year, so we are looking forward to seeing Ed on next year's bowling trek. In the meanwhile, Feehan's best wishes go along with our first draftee.

George Becker stepped into the breach and prevented Feehan from coming back from the trip empty handed. Bro. Becker entered a rhumba contest at one of the hotels and was barely nosed out of "le grande prix" by a double-jointed, swivel-hipped sailor and his partner. The prize for the runner-up was five free lessons from Madam La Zonga.

The late Gov. Horner was a noted Lincoln-phile, and Carl Sandburg is also renowned as an authority on Lincolniana. There are other well known men in this field, but Feehan's expert is our own Ed Kelly. The names of the great emancipator holds a great fascination for "Little Ed" and he is attracted to it as to a magnet. This fact was very well borne out by an incident of last Saturday evening. Eschewing the usual hullabaloo and card playing which constitute the average bowling conventioneer's Saturday night, Ed took himself out for a breath of air before retiring. After a bit of wandering, he tired and the first thing he knew, he was looking right at the Lincoln Hotel.

He entered, approached the desk, asked for and received the key to room 436, entered same and hung up his hat and coat. As he was taking off his shoes, he noted that his bed had been moved. "H-m m-m," he said. As he was removing his tie he noticed that the woodwork had been refinished. "H-m m-m," he repeated, "they certainly do things in a hurry these days." Then it occurred to him that instead of twin beds, there was a double bed in the room. "H-m m-m," mused Bro. Kelly, "I must be in the wrong hotel." He was.

FASHION NOTE

Sartorial honors for the Indianapolis trek are being contested by Pat Riley of the royal blue bottomed and navy blue topped P.Js. Frank Reynolds of the buff-colored bowling slacks and Doc Kucharski, of the red leather bowling shoes.

And finally, congratulations to Secy. Augie Tamburrino, on the very fine brochure furnished the bowlers. The cartoons were particularly good—they tell me. And to Len McSteen, who did an excellent job on the train dept., and to National Director Jimmy Collins. And lastly to Pat Riley, who is a personal friend of the National Director.

Birthday congratulations to Bros. Joseph Killackey and Michael Sullivan, who celebrate this week.

CONDOLENCES

To Bro. Joe Nolan, whose mother passed away on Saturday, April 5. To Joe and the other members of his family, Feehan Council wishes to extend its sincere sympathy.

Standings

K. C. Nat'l Bowling Tournament

CENTRAL DIVISION—INDIANAPOLIS
Week Ending April 6, 1941

FIVE-MEN LEADERS

J. P. Rolles Printing, Indianapolis	3220
Bishop Ketteler Majors, Chicago	3112
Archbishop Quigley, Chicago	3037
Western Tap Room, Peoria	3012
Tinney's Pabst, Chicago	2991
Skang Recreation No. 1, Cleveland	2950
Martin's Insurance, Painesville	2950
Tinney's Pabst Anekers, Chicago	2948
Perez McKeown Transfer Co., Chicago	2945
St. Paul of Cross Suerth, Chicago	2942

TWO-MEN LEADERS

J. Bauer-J. Linhart, Cicero	1314
J. Barrett-Al. Kriner, Indianapolis	1278
L. Mack-A. Huennekens, Milwaukee	1264
S. Saric-S. Korbas, Chicago	1253
S. Adamski-R. Wabi, Milwaukee	1245
M. Kass-J. Sinke, Chicago	1238
A. Alter-H. Mammoser, Ft. Wayne	1234
C. Hindel-J. Murphy, Indianapolis	1223
A. Lamb-J. Collins, Indianapolis	1217
A. Wintersteller-A. Schuler, Marion, Ohio	1213

SINGLES LEADERS

Walley Wisniewski, Chicago	726
Elmer O'Brien, Chicago	692
F. Kaminski, Chicago	688
F. Wrzeszcz, Chicago	671
R. Sanky, Springfield	666
B. Dalton, Chicago	666
J. Steinmetz, Marion, O.	665
P. Thomas, Toledo	663
W. Taylor, Chicago	663
F. Kleiner, Milwaukee	661
G. Thielen, Cicero	661

ALL EVENTS

J. Sinke, Chicago	1980
W. Wisniewski, Chicago	1933
F. Kaminski, Chicago	1932
Paul Thomas, Toledo	1916
John Zuke, Cicero	1913
Stanley Korbas, Chicago	1912
A. Wintersteller, Marion, O.	1890
Sam Saric, Chicago	1874
Wm. Taylor, Chicago	1861
J. Gaffigan, Springfield	1857
B. Dalton, Chicago	1857

SOFTBALL DELEGATES TO MEET NEXT FRIDAY

This Friday, being Good Friday, no softball meeting will be held. The next meeting will be held Friday, April 18, at league headquarters, 173 W. Madison St., at 8:30 p. m. All delegates are urged to attend.

Aquinas Puts Final Touches to Plans for Annual Dance Apr. 26

1-3 Tues. . . . . 5441 S. Ashland

At our last meeting we had a little party in honor of the men going into the service of their country and Aquinas Council is very well represented. Our boys are: Hillard Seiger, Francis Fitzpatrick, Tom Harney and F. Leibens so far with many more waiting for the call.

G. K. Dr. K. J. Hebenstreit presented a recorded talk by the Rev. Fulton Sheehan at the meeting and then we were served hot dogs and refreshments. To all of the men who have entered and are going to enter the service the council wishes you the best of luck and happiness.

ANNUAL DANCE

Plans are really shaping up for the annual dance of St. Thomas Aquinas Council to be held at the Stock Yards Inn, April 26. The price of the tickets is to be $1.50 per couple. There will be entertainment and a jolly good time for all. The co-chairmen of the committee are Harry Griffen and Frank Keane, and as you know these boys can really get out and put an affair over, but they need all the help they can get, so get busy and see them to get your tickets.

To your insurance members, the assessment for the month of April will not be waived, so see your financial secretary as soon as possible.

At our next meeting of April 15 the final plans for the dance will be ironed out and our lecturer has a little excitement planned so it behooves each and everyone of you to be present. Our attendance at the meetings has been steadily increasing so let's keep up the good work and have every meeting just a little better than the last.

Don't forget the two events on the calendar for this month, our regular semi-monthly meeting April 15th and the dance April 26th, and for the next month, Aquinas will receive Communion at St. Basil's Church at the 7:30 a. m. services, Sunday, May 4th.

Soc. Security Aid Is Planned for Church and Charity Workers

Washington.—A bill introduced by Senator David I. Walsh of Massachusetts, a Catholic, would extend the federal old-age and insurance benefits of the Social Security Act to cover more than a million lay persons employed by religious any charitable organizations throughout the country. The measure would safeguard the tax-exempt status of agencies paying the tax and would continue to exclude from old-age and survivors' benefits all priests, sisters, and brothers of religious orders attached to these institutions.

Senator Walsh said that the legislation is favored by the National Catholic Welfare Conference, the National Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, speaking for itself and not the whole Church; the Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds, the American Hospital Association, the American Association of Social Workers, Community Chests and Councils, Inc., and the National Recreation Association.

He declared that the Social Security Board recommended the inclusion of lay employes of tax-exempt charitable, religious, and educational agencies under the old-age and survivors' insurance benefits of the act more than two years ago, and that the "action of representatives of the Churches, colleges, and hospitals makes the chane certain."

Telephone companies in some cities have for lease special directories in which subscribers are listed according to street numbers instead of alphabetically. For the five New York boroughs this service costs $270 a year.

Quigley to Conduct First-Second Degree at Clubhouse Tu

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31s

All members who are sponsoring a didate in the "Patrick Noonan ce class" are requested to have thei itiates on hand not later than 7:45 on April 15 when a great class of didates will enter upon the thresh knighthood.

You are reminded that you still time to turn over applications to Fin Secretary John J. Jankowski. That ley Council will achieve the century ing is no longer problematic—it's reality. June 30 is the council's dea

Following is a list of the member have been signed up in the "Patrick nan century class." The candidate's is given first with that of his sponso lowing in parenthesis:

Charles Kunka, John Riss, Ernest Charles Kaimin (Thomas Kunka); Gatter, John Kaszarek, Edw. Hara (Steve Janick).

John Skubick, Joseph Kulikowski Mathis); Frank Dempsey, Walter U ski (Dave Tierney); Raymond J John Dupere (John Urbanek).

Stanley Dominiak, Ignatius P (Frank Bebak); Robert Rawski Kwaswiewski); Michael Sienk (John Berny); Frank Woidat (Peter cius).

Anthony Cherry (James Cherry); ley Reszukto (John Olszewski); Ed Pawlowski (Stefen Pawlowski) Skrzypczynski (Jacob Maperski); Soprych (Anthony Soprych).

Edmund Malek (Peter Malek); Wiercioch (Albert Kunka); Edw. niewski (Walter Budny); Walter (John Golden); John Wagner, S Glowacki (John Jankowski).

On Sunday, April 20, the third will be exemplified at Leo XIII Co clubhouse, 820 W. Garfield Blvd. will begin at 2 o'clock sharp.

1,100 PRIESTS CONFINED IN NAZI CONCENTRATIO CAMPS REPORT REVI

Geneva.—Approximately 1,100 olic priests are confined in Nazi centration camps, reliable esti reaching here reveal. About 2 German and most of the other Polish.

Hitler's order that Church se are no longer permissible befo a. m. when air raids have occure previous night has been modified order is not enforced when the a come to an end before midnight, of course, is hardly ever the cas vate Masses may be said by the and administering of the Last ments and Holy Communion to th is not banned by the ruling.

The decree that young men women who wish to join religious munities must first submit their ap tions to the Nazis has been intro German officials claim, so that th tion's industries will not lose workers. It is pointed out, ho by those who dislike the decree there are now only 125,000 religi all Germany and Austria and mo increases in this small number detrimentally affect the industri gram of the country.

Of 1,350,000 students enrolled leges and universities, there are fou students to every three women.

See the
KENTUCKY DERBY
This Year
All Expense Trip . . . .
List of Summer Vacation Trips Now Ready
Ask for Folders
POWERS TOURS 111 W. Washington Dearborn
America's Old Reliable Travel Ag

SIMPLY GOOD FOOD!
BARBECUED CHICKEN
BROILED STEAKS
BROILED LOBSTER TAIL
CAPE COD SCALLOPS
A VARIETY OF FISH
SANDWICHES
A Constantly changing Lu eon and Dinner Menu
IN SIMPLE, HOME-LIKE SURROUNDINGS
PHIL JOHNSON
Route 42-A at Cook County Line
OPEN THE YEAR 'ROUND NORTHBROOK, ILLIN

e Soto Sending Record Number of Teams to Tourney

Fri. . . . . Clark and Belmont

ot that they need anything particu- to ignite their enthusiasm for fun and ty, but with the rigors of the Lenten on rapidly drawing to a close the lers of De Soto Council are all in a er to doff the lid of restraint for a d week-end Saturday, April 19, when will participate in the National K. C. rnament at Indianapolis, Indiana. ty-five teams from De Soto, the largsingle representation ever to shoot in ational event, will set sail on Saturmorning, at 8:00 o'clock, from the n Station on the Pennsylvania Rail- They will return Sunday evening, l 20, around 9:00 p. m.

ring their stay in Indianapolis the el Warren will be their headquarters. road tickets will be distributed on Tuesday evening, April 15, at the ling alleys and all brothers expecting ake the trip are urged to be present. act either Brothers Irv. Schultz, ident: Harvey Dohm, vice-pres.; Bill ver, treasurer, or Joe Merki, chairof the Athletic Committee.

e wish the gang bon voyage and a lle of sticks. While we're on the ect we might mention that the Wil- copped high three game series of season on last Tuesday night with tal of 2951 pins. Welter led the blast a 667 series followed by Gus Brieske, Art Booz, 599; Ray Hoffmeier, 558, Lou Gruber, 511. Also piling up a f wood was Teddy Kartheiser, Jr., rolled a beautiful 682 series, just ng high individual series of 690 held im Fanning.

NO MEETING TONIGHT

ain let me remind you to be out and other and more important business ht as the regular meeting scheduled een dispensed with in order to ren- ossible participation by the mem- ip in the many religious require- s commanding their time and atten-

t stimulating and animated, how- will be the programs to be presented e Fourth Degree Club at its regu- eeting, Monday evening, April 21, at Park Hall, 2125 Roscoe Street, and the less exhilarating will be the es to be presented at its May party held at the same place on May 17. nding the meeting at Bro. Fritz- home last Sunday, to formulate and preparation for the two events oned, were Jim Kennedy, president s club, together with his fellow of- and directors, as well as several es of the council, and aiding in the us tasks besetting the boys was a te and able touch of conviviality ed by Charlie's charming daughter, te, whose afternoon tea, prepared the choicest Bushmills and Old , whetted and sharpened the wits laborers. All who were present e to a wonderful afternoon and take opportunity of expressing their to Miss Pritzlaff for the lovely ift presented them, and the Baldric word Officers wish Charlie to know ir deep gratitude.

event first in order is the meeting of Monday, April 21, when there will be presented a nationally famous and renowned member of the United States Secret Service in the person of Mr. Peter G. Drautzburg. Brother Jim Kennedy informs me that his services were obtained direct from the United States Treasury and that his subject and program is of untold interest.

FIRST AND SECOND DEGREES

Your Grand Knight, Gene Scanlan, informs me that the first and second degrees of the Order will be exemplified to all De Soto candidates at the meeting of Friday, May 9. In order to render any candidate eligible for admission on that date, his application must be presented by our next meeting, April 24. Therefore, if you have any prospect in mind be sure to have his application filed with the G. K. by not later than Thursday evening.

BARBECUE

Nothing like blasting away to a good first impression; so our Barbecue Committee consisting of Chairman Candy Strehlow and twenty-five hustling and hardworking door-bell pushers, pushed, shoved and pounded their way into the tranquil homes of the membership to deliver more than 900 books.

If any member has not yet received the book charged to him, notice should be sent immediately to C. J. Strehlow, 1725 Mohawk St., or call him at Mohawk 0024. With this gigantic task under their belts, the committee announces an "all out effort" to surpass all records established. First answering the call for action, as is usual with him, was Irv. Schultz who plunked down the cash in no less than 30 seconds after receipt of his book, and following a close second were G. K. Gene Scanlan and Rudy Hillenbrand.

The following De Soto stations are available for making returns or to obtain additional books: Erbach & Sons, 1940 Irving Park Blvd.; Schultz Service Station, 1710 N. Ogden Ave; Birren Undertakers, Southport and Lincoln Aves., and 6216 N. Clark Sts.; Sullivan Undertakers, 245 W. North Ave. and 6311 N. Clark St.; Altenhofen Tailors, 111 S. Dearborn St., and Edw. J. Kohnke, % Hornblower and Weeks, 39 S. La Salle St.

CONDOLENCE

Our deep and sincere regrets are extended to Brother Mike McLaughlin, whose wife, Margaret, passed away on Tuesday, April 8. Mrs. McLaughlin, who was a sister of our old friend, Frank Pikrone, was to be buried on Friday, April 11, from Smith & Maginot Chapel to Ascension Church in Oak Park, thence to All Saints Cemetery.

Brownson Asks Greater Efforts on Membership Work During Next Wks.

There will be no council meeting tonight because of Good Friday. The next regular meeting will be held on Friday, April 25, and the officers look forward to seeing a very large attendance. We know that our lecturer will have something that will assure your attendance.

MEMBERSHIP

We are still a long way from our quota of new members, and since our order's leaders are planning to honor our Supreme Knight during the month of May with a "Francis L. Matthews class" of 10,000 new and former members, our membership chairman, Frank C. O'Connor, is again appealing to our members for cooperation. During the coming weeks many opportunities for service—perhaps the greatest in our history—will be offered the Knights of Columbus. Working together toward a common objective—service through strength—we can all make the Francis L. Matthews program the springboard of new and greater accomplishments for our order.

BARBECUE

By this time most of our members have received a letter from our grand knight together with a book of tickets telling about the fourth annual K. of C. barbecue for Bishop Sheil's underprivileged youth fund. To all Knights of Columbus and to most of the Catholics and others of Chicago the work of Bishop Sheil is well known and appreciated. Knowing this, GK Thomas V. Casey's letter should be all the urging our members need to make this year's affair even larger than any of the others. Start selling your book now; put it in your pocket and carry it with you at all times until you have disposed of it, then, if you can, procure an additional book and do a little more than just what is expected of you. Returns should be made to FS William J. Erwin, whose correct address is 5908 N. Washtenaw Ave., and not the one shown in GK Casey's letter.

BOWLING

As one of the most successful seasons draws to a close in our council league, the final result is still very much in doubt. Nine games remain and but one game separates the Gartner Tailors and the Cullom Club. Last Tuesday GK Tom Casey saw to it that his team, the Cullom Club, stayed in the race by winning two from Ald. John Grealis and gang.

The leaders, Gartner Tailors, kept their slim lead by taking the odd game from Doose Studio, the team that hits them—but the other guys get them. The Sunnyside Inn team kept its mathematical chance open by taking three games from the boys from Northbrook C. C., who can't keep their minds off of golf. The Best Furniture team, which wishes the season was just starting, turned the tables on the undertakers by taking three from Norman McShees.

STANDINGS

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Gartner Tail...	44	31	Doose Studios..	36	39
Culloms	43	32	Northbrook	36	39
Sunnyside	39	36	McShees	33	42
Ald. Grealis...	39	36	Best Furn.....	30	45

Individual—O'Neill 184, Dvoratchek 181, Casey 175, Popke 175, Lannon 174, Bancaro 174, Paulus 171, G. Virnick 170, O'Byrne 169, Leech 169, Laske 168, L. Virnick 168, Karas 168, Donlan 167, Mooney 167, Kelly 166, Walsh 163.

Oak Park Plans Short But Interesting Meet Next Monday Evening

2-4 Mon. . . . . 641 S. Scoville Ave., Oak Park, Illinois

Next Monday will be meeting night and as usual our able Lecturer Frank Holub, will have something on the fire to interest the members. This will fall on Easter Monday so there will be many members who will have other activities on that night. The meeting will be short and you can still get away in time to go your way at an early hour.

The barbecue books are in the hands of the committee and are being delivered to the members as fast as possible. This is a very worthy cause and needs your help. A book of these tickets will be sent to every member. Send your checks or money orders to William F. Bosley, Treasurer, as soon as you have disposed of your book. He will see that you get another one if you so desire it.

Advocate Mike Ryan is now a Constable. Congratulations, Mike! Brother Alfred T. Brennan is again a Judge. A g a i n, Contgratulations! Another Brother, Tom Murray, is also a victor. To Constable Tom. Congratulations!

If you have any news please send it in. The news gathering agencies of the column have slipped. O. K. fellows we'll forgive you this time.

Next Sunday is Easter Sunday. When you get up in the early morning to watch the sun dance with joy far to the east as it comes up over the horizon just do a little reflecting on your own, and when you go to Mass and Communion on that Joyous Day don't fail to give thanks that you are here in America where you still have the privilege of worshipping according to your conscience. Don't fail to remember also the band of men who in the past have fought to keep this nation free, and pledge yourself to that eternal vigilance necessary that it remain so.

The Officers of the Council extend their Best Wishes for a Happy Easter to all of the members.

BOWLING

	W.	L.	Total
Smith's Morticians	52	32	68597
Koehler's Grocers	52	32	68048
Kedzie Coals	51	33	69084
Stiel Tailors	50	34	68130
Casa Novas	39	45	65208
Berwyn Florals	10	74	60723

Team high, three games—Koehlers, 2728.

Team high, single game—Koehlers—980.

Individual high, three games—J. Leavitt, 620.

Individual high, single game—E. Stiel, 255.

"PROS" DRAFT MEMBERS OF ALL-CATHOLIC TEAMS

Washington. — Ten of the players picked on the 1940 All-Catholic All-American Football Team of the Catholic New Service were quickly spoken for in the annual draft of the National Professional Football League here recently. The eleventh member of the team did not appear in the draft.

The Detroit Lions football team selected three of the players on the All-Catholic All-American, namely, Eugene Goodreault, end, Boston College; Agostino Lio, guard, Georgetown, and Milton Piepul, fullback, Norte Dame. The Champion Chicago Bears picked two, Charles O'Rourke, quarterback, Boston College, and James Johnson, halfback, Santa Clara.

The New York Giants also chose two, Leonard Eshmont, halfback, Fordham, and Casimir Brovarney, guard, Detroit. The Chicago Cardinals picked Ray Apolskisfl center, Marquette; the Washington Redskins, Earl Fullilove, tackle, Georgetown, and the Green Bay Packers, William Telesmanic, end, San Francisco. Thomas Gallagher, tackle, Notre Dame, did not appear in the draft.

DR. J.S. O'CONNELL
DENTISTRY
135 SOUTH STATE ST.
6250 SO. HALSTED ST.
4800 SO. ASHLAND AVE.

LA RABIDA IS ASSURED OF SUCCESSFUL DANCE

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

La Rabida Council's annual dinner dance to be held on Saturday evening, April 26, at the Southmoor Hotel, 67th and Stony Island Ave., will attract even a larger crowd than last year, according to a preliminary report made by Bro. Harry Dion, chairman of the reservation committee. Bro. Dion further states that several members have reserved tables for twenty or more and that this annual affair, which not only meets with such a generous response from our own membership, but the neighboring councils as well, will again be a gala after-Easter special event.

Spacious accommodations have been reserved for La Rabida and as you know the more the merrier. P. G. K. Daniel F. Curley is general chairman of the affair, and Bro. Joe Cognac's famous band will again render the music.

FOURTH DEGREE

On Thursday evening, April 3, fifteen members of La Rabida's Fourth Degree Club assembled at Hofmann's Grill, where one of the regular monthly dinner meetings was held. These monthly meetings continue to grow in popularity and affords all who have an opportunity to attend, a most enjoyable evening.

On Tuesday evening, April 22, La Rabida Council will hold its annual "old timers" night at our council meeting hall, 6236 Princeton Ave. This meeting, which usually attracts many of the older members of the council, provides a splendid opportunity to at least for one night, live again in the glorious past of this council. Our worthy lecturer, Dr. John Latchford, promises a most interesting program for the affair.

HERE AND THERE

Bro. Andy Bulger is still confined to St. Bernard's Hospital. It is reported, however, that he will be with us on "Old Timers" night. Bro. Charley McCarthy, the "Garfield Boulevard cutup" has already served notice that "old timers" night is reserved for the "old" and those who find it hard to get around. Bro. McCarthy boasts 75 years, but looks like 40.

The annual meeting of the Illinois State Council will be held at Aurora, Illinois, on May 5 and 6. In view of the fact that the convention city is but an hour's ride from Chicago, those who are able to absent themselves for these two days should do so. I am sure you will find them educational and instructive.

C. A. McCarthy, a member of La Rabida Council for thirty-three years, has a somewhat unusual record for a resident of Chicago. Having retired in 1929, after fifty years service with the Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), he and Mrs. McCarthy will, on April 15th, celebrate their 57th wedding anniversary. They have lived in St. Ann's parish all that time and have lived in the same house 54 years. They have four children and eleven grandchildren.

BOWLING

The bowling results of April 7 are as follows: Dion Quints took 3 games from the Rock Island Rockets, while Evans Pulletts were taking 3 games from the La Rabidians. Wahling Wales took 2 out of 3 from the Sunnyside Inn. Standings are:

	W.	L.
Evans Pullets	59	28
La Rabidians	49	38
Dion Quints	46	41
Wahling Wales	39	48
Rock Island Rockets.....	35	52
Sunnyside Inn	33	54

Superb bowling on the part of R. Kapple was responsible for Evans Pullets 3 game victory over the La Rabidians last Monday evening. Kapple rolled high game for the evening—203.

Anthony in Finest mmunion Gathering f Any Recent Year

urs. . . . . Schiller & Gustave

re a week late in reporting the ate Communion in commemora- Founders' Week. It was one of st turnouts of members in recent A very fine breakfast was served hall after the Mass and we wish nk all the ladies who assisted e cooking and serving.

owing the breakfast, our worthy n, Fr. Quinlan, gave a short fter which Grand Knight John n introduced Bro. Joseph J. s, special agent of Cook county s rounding territory. Bro. Tushaus very fine resume of what the s of Columbus have done in the nd what they are doing at the time.

ix past grand knights were present re called on in the following or- rold McEvoy, Frank Shannon, lynn, Frank Schulze and Al Belz. l praised the present officers and l their continued support.

ext regular meeting will be held April 14, instead of Thursday, . This change is for one meet- y. Please be present and assist icers. Our membership committ- ontinuing its good work. Seven plications were read at our last Keep it up, boys.

ear that the mother of Bros. Al drew Ruff, who has been sick e time, is on the road to recov- trust that she will soon regain lth.

o remind you: When you have l of your barbecue book, more ailable.

IN BUFFALO
HOTEL BUFFALO
450 ROOMS ★ 450 BATHS
Rates $2.00 $2.50 $3.00 Single No Higher
● EVERY ROOM has private bath, radio and circulating ice water...
Write for Free Illustrated Folder Containing Useful Map of Downtown Buffalo
Now owned and operated by McCARRIAGHER HOTEL CORPORATION
Daniel H. McCarriagher, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.
Washington and Swan Streets
Buffalo, N. Y.
"The Center of Downtown, near new Convention Hall"

Hughes Features All Nations Night at Tues. Session

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

An unusual and extraordinarily entertaining program is planned for the "All Nations' Night" meeting on next Tuesday, April 15. Lecturer Joe Ryan has been in several huddles with G. K. Dr. Louis Postilion and other officers, and the program to be featured promises to be one of the best of the entire season. Lecturer Ryan, a versatile impresario, with true executive genius has surrounded himself with special chairmen to represent each nationality. Thus the Irish portion of "All Nations' Night" will be under the direction of Chairman John C. Bannon, P. G. K.; the able John F. Korbel will serve as the Bohemian chairman and the Italian representation will be under the guardianship of Bro. Joseph Postilion.

The lecturer is bending every effort to have all the details completed by Tuesday next, and none will be overlooked to make this "All Nations' " program one of the best ever offered by Hughes or any other council.

K. OF C. BARBECUE

The fourth annual K. of C. barbecue will be held in Riverview Grove, Chicago, on Wednesday, June 18. A simple announcement, but one of real importance to every Knight of Columbus. The annual barbecue has become an undertaking of utmost significance. It is a means of raising funds to help the benighted youngsters cared for by the Bishop Sheil Underprivileged Youth Fund. The supporters of this feature are likewise well rewarded, for there are generous awards, over $5,500 in cash being distribtued to fortunate people. The barbecue books are now ready for distribution and every member of Hughes Council is urged to co-operate to the fullest extent. By selling these books you not only benefit the activities already mentioned, but you profit individually, and so does your council.

REQUIESCAT IN PACE

Condolences are extended to the bereaved family and relatives of Bro. Michael Maher of 3845 Wilcox street, beloved husband of Mary Fitzgerald Maher, fond father of John J., Mary Spillane, Gerald P. and the late William. Bro. Maher was a veteran member of Hughes, respected and faithful. A delegation from the council viewed the remains and paid their respects on Wednesday, April 2. The funeral was Thursday, April 3, to Our Lady of Sorrows; interment, Mount Carmel.

We regret to chronicle the passing of the father of Bro. James Shanahan, Hughes notable. After the Tuesday, April 1, meeting a large delegation of members visited the O'Keefe Funeral Home to pay their last respects to Jim Shanahan's paternal parent. May his soul rest in peace.

BOWLING NEWS

That was sensational news about the accomplishments of Hughes' star bowlers in the National K. of C. Bowling Tournament at Indianapolis. P. G. K. Elmer O'Brien enjoys the singles leadership with 692, followed by Bro. Frank Kaminski, second, with 688. Kaminski is second in the all-events with 1,933.

The Major dropped the odd game to Barry Council in the West Side K. of C. League a week ago with some of the regulars absent because of participation in the A. B. C. Tournament at St. Paul.

Miss Margaret Earley, popular with many Hughes members and especially with Chancellor James A. Ryan, set a fine mark of 624 in the Congress Ladies' League a week or so ago, ando previously had hung up a 603 series.

COUNCIL BOWLING LEAGUE

The Ward Builder Golds, undaunted by the apparently safe lead of the Lauterbach Coal Company, intend to battle fiercely these last three weeks to overcome a margin that was reduced to three games by reason of last Friday's results. While the Lauterbachs were dropping two games to Flaherty Tavern, the Golds swept their series with the Ald. Richard M. Walsh 36th Ward Boosters, and picked up two of the five games they were out of first place.

The Flaherty Tavern, which has the sensational record of 14 wins in the last 15 engagements, copped the middle contest from the Lauterbachs by a single pin, despite a 230 count by Tom Dailey for the first-placers. The totals were 1,026 to 1,025.

The Howell Restaurant team won undisputed possession of third place by trouncing the Peter M. Kelly Undertakers in all three games. The Ward Builder Golds were confronted by only four members of the Ald. Walsh squad, but only the fact that the Walsh anchorman ran into a split in the final frame of the first game kept Aldermanic boosters from whipping the Golds. As it eventuated, the Golds copped the opener by three pins, then went on to add the final two games to the win column.

The Tim Toomey Taverneers, last year's champs, are starting to hit a better stride and took two from Malone & Clancy Morticians. John Fahey put up a tall count to cop the buck, while George Tipman led the M. & C. squad. Douglas Coal Company, with Nick Mulroe revealing his true form again, won the odd game from John H. McKeown Cartage Co. The sponsor of the latter team and young Charlie Reilly tried to stem the tide of defeat. - Jack Korbel opened for the Douglas with a 207 count on the St. Philip alleys.

The Votava Auto-Fixers rushed in with a three-game sweep over the Ward Builder Blues to cause a four-way tie for fourth place. Now the Malone & Clancy team, the McKeowns, Flahertys and Votavas are all deadlocked. Young Charlie Votava had a big night for the squad his dad sponsors.

Hughes Council will go to Indianapolis for the National K. of C. Tournament on Sturday, April 26. Get all details pertaining to this trip from your captain. Hughes will be represented in the I. B. A. Tournament by the five top men in individual average.

If you haven't got your new duds for the Easter parade, it's a little late to do anything about it, but keep in mind Nemeck Brothers, custom tailors, 2700 S. Drake. Good Hughes knights and in their employ are Frank and James Matousek, also members of Hughes Council.

Phil Sheridan Plans Its Third Annual May Party with Enthusiasm

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 446 N. Parkside

Before you read any more of these notes, please mark your calendar for Saturday, May 24, the date of Phil Sheridan's Third Annual May Party. According to our lecturer, Joe Broderick, this party will consist of cards, dancing and refreshments. Joe will require a little help on this affair so get in touch with him and offer your services.

DEGREE'S NEXT MEETING

I wonder if all our members are aware that at the next meeting Phil Sheridan will again exemplify the First and Second Degrees on a class of candidates for the West Side Dist. No. 1. This is next Thursday, April 17, and we are expecting a large turnout. With the approval of five new applications at our last meeting, it sure looks as though G. K. Ed. Bachner is guiding Phil Sheridan Council through one of the most successful years of its history.

We would like to see a much larger attendance at this meeting than usual. In fact it is necessary in order to properly put on this degree. All members should consider it an obligation to be present to give encouragement and enthusiasm to the newly elected members.

The initial step in the preparation of Phil Sheridan's Anniversary Photograph Album was taken last meeting, when some twenty-odd members had their pictures taken by Mr. Neff of The Capitol Studios. Starting again with the meeting of Thursday, May 1, and for four consecutive meetings, Mr. Neff will be present to take pictures of all members not previously taken. Remember, Brothers, this is not costing the members anything. So, please make arrangements to attend.

On Sunday, May 11, Phil Sheridan Council will receive Holy Communion in a body. Every member should make a note of this immediately. Exact time and place will be given later.

NATIONAL TOURNEY

Last Saturday and Sunday many strange faces appeared on the streets of Indianapolis, Indiana. Ten of these faces were from Phil Sheridan Council and the reason they were there was BOWLING. To look at some of the scores, I sometimes wonder if they did go to bowl. Joe Broderick and Gus Flashing did have an alibi in the doubles events. That was the scorekeeper. How about it, boys? John Gleeson bowled with the Owls at 8 a. m. Sunday morning. So we don't have his score.

Our major team did themselves proud by coming through with a sweet 2929 total in the team event. John Dunne showing the way with a score of 654. John's showing for the nine games was 1810.

Morley Frank, the team lead-off man, after a 587 in the team event, 571 in the doubles, came through with a nice 631 in the singles for a total of 1789. Murphy also maintained an average of 195 for nine games. Frank (Buck) Weaver just couldn't forget the beautiful train ride on the way to Indianapolis, so when the bowling started he just concentrated on railroads. Better luck next time, Buck. Jackson's average of 188 for nine games was not such bad bowling, either.

We wish to thank G. K. Jimmie Collins and his gang from Feehan Council for including us in his party and everyone knows Jimmie is the perfect host. We hope, some day, to reciprocate.

To Bishop Ketteler Council we extend our heartiest congratulations on the wonderful bowling they did at the tournament. We're glad to see a west side council get up there.

Dearborn Retreat Class Leaves for Mayslake Apr. 18

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 820 Garfield Blvd.

Remember, Dearborn's retreat at Mayslake begins April 18. Members will meet at 5:00 p. m. at the clubhouse and leave in a body. Be on hand.

Dearborn participated with the other councils in this jurisdiction last week in the Barbecue "Kick-off" dinner. All councils were represented and all state and local officers were in attendance. To further the cause Dearborn held its own "Kick-off" at last meeting.

At the meeting groups were named to immediately parcel out the ticket books to the men not present. This bang took their books and went right to work. Reports are that all books are now in the hands of members and already books have been sold. This is a testimonial to real work and efficiency in one of the fastest distributions ever accomplished. The men to whom we owe thanks are Chairman Ruff, John Lux, D.G.K. Pidone, Chas. Lyons and Dave Kerwin. The hard working distributors who performed this feat were: D.G.K. Pidone, John Lux, Chas. Lyons, J. Johnston, J. B. Kelly, John O'Neill, John Houlihan, Mart Gallagher, John Downes, Chas. Gray, John Logan, Sr., John Logan, Jr., F. Jusold, Joe Wolf, Bill Shulock, Oscar Heilmann, M. J. Arech, Tom Day, Geo. Riley, Frank Wilhelm, Tom Tynan, Steve Ruff, Chas. Read and Dave Kerwin.

OLD TIMERS NIGHT

Besides the attention to the barbecue details as completed at our last meeting a fine program in the form of "Old Timers' Night" was presented. A large outpouring of older men turned out to witness an illustrated lecture by William Spillard, a former government agent in the narcotic division. His pictures and talk comprised actual experiences involving the tracking down and eliminating of dope rings.

One of our charter members, Bro. John Richert, was on hand and traced the birth, growth and successes of Dearborn, complimenting the present administration. Other old timers on deck included Bros. Mike Mullee, I. Brazill, Jim Carney, Mike O'Connell, John Madigan, H. McErlane, Tom Costello, W. Dunn, John O'Connell, Fred Rascop, Jim Harvey, John McCarthy, Frank Anzalone, L. Warzinski, Geo. Walz, P.G.K. Tom O'Connell, John Sebastian, J. Rathz, Jos. Tynan, S. Sansone, S. Lo Coco, H. Rathz, A. Mulhern, Jim Jonsston, L. Noakes, F. Shereck, M. Jarech, Geo. Riley, Jos. Schoppen, C. Bowers. Some new timers were Bros. F. Kulovitz, F. LaPorte, S. LaPorte, H. Manzittie, J. Passe, John Houlihan, John O'Neill, Chas. Read, Nick Hoffman.

In addition, Lecturer Ivers provided swell refreshments. It was a grand affair and a great kick-off.

MEMBERS AND MEMBERSHIP

DEGREES: Dearborn will continue its new member drive, recently stimulated, by joining in 1st and 2nd degrees sponsored by Quigley. All candidates be on hand next Tuesday, April 15, at 31st street and Bonfield. Also Dearborn joins in the 3rd degree sponsored by South Division No. 1 on Sunday, April 20, at Leo Clubhouse.

CATHOLIC ACTION: The council Communion Sunday will be Sunday, May 4th, at 8:30. Mass is to be celebrated at Assumption Church, 60th St. and Marshfield Ave. More details later.

TRAPPERS: The highlight of the last meet was the winning of the $35.00 award by an old timer, Bro. John Sebastian. John's number was picked by P.G.K. Tom O'Connell and both left the meeting together.

CURRENT EVENTS: April 15th, 1st and 2nd Degrees.—April 20th, Third Degree.—May 4th, Communion Sunday.

R. I. P.

The wife of Bro. Dave Honan, the mother of Bro. Fred Holding, and the mother of Bro. Geo. Kleifges passed away last week. May we extend our sympathy to the bereaved families.

TEN PINS

The Indians lost ground last week by dropping two. The Bradys won and picked up in their fight for place. The Manhattans took 3 g and advanced to within 2 games o R-K's in third, as they dropped Premiers and Feilens follow in tha der. Standings:

	W.	L.
Maney Indians	52	29
Brady Morticians	50	31
Ruff-Kerwins	42	39
Manhattan Bevs	40	41
Premier Cartage	35	46
Feilen Ins	24	57

HIGH SERIES: M. Balskis, 56 Matt, 567; Tom Maney, 527.

HIGH GAMES: R. Matt, 245; M. skis, 220; Tom Maney, 201.

The Bowlers spring party and d will be held on May 10th at the S Hotel. See P. McLaughlin, John L or Pres. Reilly for details and res tions.

S O S

We are happy to hear that the of Bro. Chas. Biederman is recov at home after suffering a fracture - - - - Bro. Mike Naughton is in Tu Ariz. - - - Bro. Chas. Jacobs and are sojourning in the Sunny South Congratulations to Bro. Aug. Der recently elected President of the Name Society of St. Anthony's P - - - New Car Dept.: Bro. Frank B John "Pockets" Logan, and Joe Fi seems John opened his pockets old and Fitz blistered his dealing on the new shift lever.

St. Joseph's Pinmen Enjoyed Indiana Tri to Bowling Tournam

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 57th & A

We are indebted to Bro. "Jiggs" kala for the following on the Nat Bowling Tournament:

About sixteen members and fr made the trip to Indianapolis and joyed it to the fullest. Bro. Joe Dob zyk was high man in all event which our teams participated, and men hope to win something afte games are played off. The Bro who went desire to express thanks to the Council for cooper in this year's bowling, and also to dinal Council, who generously in our men to travel on their train, saving some expense.

The usual trek to Blue Island made last Sunday, and from all counts St. Joseph's candidates pr themselves in the usual gratif manner. Due to a flying stopover day, whilst enroute from China Ireland of a friend, we were forc forego the pleasure of seeing our didates inducted. On behalf of Council we welcome them and ex the hope that they will maintai active interest in the great Orde which they are now a part.

Report was made last meetin the St. Patrick's Dance and we anyone who has not yet done s make returns at once. Bro. D. Sp deserves a vote of thanks for efforts.

If you have not received your Ba cue books, see Chairman Foran now then do your part in selling it.

We regret to announce the pa of a good Knight, Bro. Jas. Bann resident of our town, and for thirty years a member of Loc Council. He was the father of good friend and brother, Steve Ba Bro. Steve has been our outside g for many years. We offer our sympathy to the family and pray his soul may rest in peace.

WHY NOT
AN ANNUAL RETREA
for each
KNIGHT of COLUMBU
For Reservations call
FR. OLIVER, O.F.M.
HAR. 2110 115 W. Polk S

CON S. KELLY
Superior Funeral Service
HOMELIKE CHAPEL
Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Ave

NIGHTS of COLUMBUS

fficial Weekly Bulletin

Applications for Memberships, tiations, Transfers, Resignations d Deaths in Chicago Councils.

Application for Membership Can Voted Upon Until After It Has peared in This Bulletin; and No ndidate Can Be Initiated Until Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

LETIN NO. 1783, APRIL 11, 1941

DEGREES

Third Degree

h Division No. 1.—Sunday, April W. Garfield Blvd.

h Division Nos. 1 and 2—Sunpril 27, at Edgewater Beach Ho-

First and Second

t Division No. 2—Tuesday, April St. Patrick's Council, 6 N. Hamlin

h Division No. 1—Tuesday, April Archbishop Quigley Council, 1035 st St.

t Division No. 1—Thursday, April Phil Sheridan Council, 446 N. ide Ave.

h Division No. 2—Monday, April St. Cyr Council, 1609 N. Halsted

t Division No. 3—Tuesday, April Cardinal Council, 5501 W. 25th St., Ill.

h Division No. 4—Tuesday, April Garcia Moreno Council, 155th St. xington Ave.

n Division No. 2—Thursday, April ather Perez Council, 6710 S. May

h Division No. 3—Thursday, April Loyola-Hyde Park Council, 7435 Grove Ave.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

CIII No. 805—John M. O'Donohoe, Talman Ave., 30, Fireman, Asilliam T. Earley, 849 W. 53rd 4, Attorney, Assoc.

oto No. 517—Theodore T. Johnn 2 George St., 40, Supervisor, James W. Peterson, 1951 Cuyler 0, Photographer, Assoc.; Joseph ii, 949 Belden Ave., 31, Butcher, c

First Reading

ishop Quigley No. 2428—Edi. Wisniewski, 3108 S. Aberdeen Assoc.; Walter Krause, 933 W. 30, Assoc.; John J. Skubich, Talman Ave., 33, Ins.; Robert E. s, 2436 Prairie Ave., 22, Ins.; Jo. Kulikowski, 2819 S. Hillock Ins.; Joseph E. Soprych, 2704 Ave., 25, Ins.; Edmund J. Malek, Throop St., 20, Ins.; Ernest L. 27 W. 31st Pl., 44, Assoc.; Ed. Haraburda, 3034 S. Loomis St., Daniel J. Skrzpczynski, 2623 W. nery, 25, Assoc.; Edmund R. ski, 2701 W. 24th Pl., 23, Ins.; Dempsey, 6452 S. May St., 30, Walter J. Urbanski, 249 W. Root ssoc.

Riss, 1227 W. 31st Pl., 23, Ins.; G. Kunka, 2960 S. Loomis St., Ignatius P. Pastiak, 2742 W. 27, Ins.; Stanley A. Dominiak, alifornia Ave., 21, Ins.; Stanley tke, 3042 Keeley St., 34, Ins.; C. Cherry, 4435 S. Washtenaw Ins.; Charles J. Kamin, 2930 t., 26, Ins.; John Kaszarek, 4918 St., 23, Ins.; Harold W. Gatter, Marshfield Ave., 21, Ins.; Ray. Junkas, 3321 S. Racine Ave.; John T. Dupere, 3363 S. Racine Ins.; Frank E. Woidat, 3320 ald Ave., 45, Assoc.; Michael icz, 4233 S. Rockwell St., 29, n W. Wagner, 2911 Archer Ins.; Bruno J. Wierciach, 2807 ve., 26, Ins.

No. 1703—Joseph A. Elliott, lis Ave.

II No. 805—Charles W. Butler, y St., 20, Mail Clerk, Ins.; Edoran, 8020 S. Hermitage Ave., Man, Ins.; Vincent J. Lenard, berdeen St., 28, Studio Frm., ley J. Potrawski, 3745 S. Herve., 21, Assembler, Ins.; Dan. rmody, 1044 W. Garfield Blvd., Man, Assoc.; Clarence P. Hill. W. 53rd St., 34, Window Assoc.; Adolph E. Lech, 3101 t., 27, Welder, Assoc.; Jack A. 535 W. 58th St., 27, Supervisor, dward Pierucci, Assoc.; Leo o, 2135 N. Lockwood Ave., 27, , Assoc.; Santo Siciliano, 5168 Ave., 32, Checker, Assoc.; felsandt, Assoc.

ick's No. 1742—Daniel M. Bag. Broadway, Melrose Park, 27,

No. 1157—Victor J. Apicella, allace St., Silverman, 26, Asmas J. Genovese, 1523 Orchard man, 34, Assoc. Rein; Philip 1127 Cleveland Ave., Distrib. Assoc.; Joseph Traina, 1133 Ave., Pressman, 21, Ins.; ginelli, 1907 Sheffield Ave., 9, Ins.; James Calderone, 510 W. 25th Pl., Silvering, 26, Ins.; Harry Lovero, 620 W. 25th Pl., Machine Helper, 22, Ins.; Mitchell J. Cukla, 2854 N. Avers Ave., Laborer, 24, Ins.; Joseph Salvaggio, 1115 Ohio St., Chauffeur, 31, Ins.; Christofolo, 618 Briar Pl.; Laborer, 54, Ins.

St. Anthony de Padua No. 1949—Sam Palmere, 1401 34th Ave., Melrose Park, Assoc.; Jos. R. Smith, 2629 N. 75th Ave., Assoc.; Harry E. Camp, 2609 Atlantic St., Franklin Pk., Assoc.; Leonard M. Camp, 2609 Atlantic St., Franklin Park, Ins.; Harry L. Camp, 2609 Atlantic St., Franklin Park, Ins.; Joseph S. Sanfilippo, 9561 Schiller Blvd., Franklin Park, Ins.; James E. Burke, 2901 Edgington St., Franklin Park, Ins.

INITIATIONS

First and Second Degrees

University No. 1687—John G. Smith, 6300 N. Winthrop Ave., Gerald W. Hanney, 1217 W. Rosemont Ave., John J. Kelly, 4040 N. Maplewood Ave., John M. Green, 2423 W. Montrose Ave., Harry G. Westerberg, 2201 W. Cullom Ave.

Newman No. 1077—John A. Baumhardt, Jr., 1532 Dempster St., Matthew J. Fronczak, 1515 Wilder St., Anthony Frankowski, 1515 Wilder St., all of Evanston, Ill.

Third Degree

Auburn Park No. 1678—Patrick J. Barry, 7932 S. Normal Ave., Joseph M. Cleary, 7826 S. Stewart Ave., Walter Fox, 7937 S. Morgan St., George M. Gorman, 7838 S. Union Ave., Edward C. Joyce, 7808 S. Peoria St., John P. Kelly, 7921 S. Union Ave., Charles W. Kuhnert, 5953 S. Carpenter St., Thomas A. Patterson, 6016 S. Winchester Ave.

Blue Island No. 1366—Rev. Giles M. Pensabene, 1939 Union St., Rev. Lawrence M. Orlandi, 1939 Union St., Norman J. Roulo, 2537 Grunewald Ave., Eugene H. Cahill, Jr., 12724 Greenwood Ave,. Louis D. Mascola, 2230 Grove St., George L. Kadar, 2265 W. 138th St., John J. Wall, 2264 W. 139th St., Wilfred M. Stump, 12534 Maple Ave., Emil J. Sitarz, 2119 Broadway, Joseph E. Sitarz, 2119 Broadway, William M. Gaertner, 2258 Prairie St., Raymond J. Gabay, R. F. D. 1, Box 103, Robert J. Seidel, 12538 Greenwood Ave., Gordon T. Seidel, 12538 Greenwood Ave., Joseph S. Waszak, 12760 Hoyne Ave., William C. Gricus, 12404 Wood St., Joseph T. Swalec, 1918 Burr Oak Ave., all of Blue Island, Ill. Harry A. Beier, 15815 S. Troy St., Harvey, Ill.; John S. Mies, 9704 Charles St., Chicago; Joseph P. Tarquino, 11701 S. Komensky Ave., Worth Township, Ill.

Marquette No. 244—Thomas E. Carroll, 5643 N. Maplewood Ave., Walter B. Panko, 4636 N. Malden Ave., Charles O. Zach, 2418 W. Eastwood Ave.

Calumet No. 632—John P. Cotter, Edward C. Popjoy, Bernard T. Hengsgen, Frank J. Roche, Harry T. LaMasney, Martin R. Barrett, Thomas F. Curran, John E. Barton, George J. Teefel, James O. Gilbo, Theodore M. Annweiler, Dennie J. Lyons, Joseph G. Kale, Frank H. Davis, Bernard S. Bergman, Henry A. Pellegrini.

REINSTATEMENTS

St. Cyr No. 1157—Sam Roselli, 1054 Monitor St., Thomas J. Genovese, 1523 Orchard St.

Archbishop Quigley No. 2428—Michael P. Derdzinski, 2880 Quinn St.

TRANSFERS

Edmond S. Foran, 8020 S. Hermitage Ave., from Omaha, Neb., Council to Leo XIII No. 805.

WITHDRAWALS & SUSPENSIONS

Archbishop Quigley No. 2428—Walter Mrowczynski, Felix Pietrowicz.

St. Cyr No. 1157—Carlo Gagliano, Carl Tortorice.

Ridge No. 1703—P. J. McCarthy.

St. Patrick's No. 1742—James T. Brown.

Madonna No. 1135—John T. Cartan.

Fort Dearborn No. 773—Phil H. Duball, Frank M. Feeney, John G. Kess.

Hildebrand Meet Will Offer Much of Interest Next Thursday Eve.

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 5711 W. Chicago Ave.

Next meeting Thursday, April 17. . . . Something interesting, as usual, and we anticipate the usual good attendance. . . . Barbecue books are now fully distributed and we are hopeful for early returns. . . . Nothing finer in the way of fraternal activity has been devised than this splendid Catholic Action program to assist the underprivileged youth of Chicago. . . . Hildebrand Council must again show the way by being close to the top when the final returns are in. . . . Along the bowling boards we gather the startling information that some ABC performers are in our midst. . . . Our maple spillers are among the best in town and several are about to show their wares at the big tournament in St. Paul. . . . Last week's results show the O'Hara Undertakers capturing three full games from the J. P. Ryans, while the Dean Steels came from behind to nab the odd session from the Modern Cafe. . . . The membership program is on in earnest, and during the present quarter ending June 30 we will make our assigned quota. . . . Now how about that son, uncle, brother, cousin, friend, etc., whom you have not invited to affiliate with the order? . . . The field is big, but we are afraid some of us have not been on our toes to gather in the applications. . . . And the announcement is made that potential arrangements are in the making for a spring cabaret party to be held in May at St. Agatha's. . . . More about this later, but the mere announcement should be sufficient for most of our members who know what fine programs are presented at these social gatherings.

WHERE ECONOMY PREVAILS
Burke Funeral Home
FULLY AIR CONDITIONED
5018-20 Chicago Ave. Columbus 0700

Don'ts for Writers

Don't prepare your manuscript hurriedly. The essay written before breakfast, or while waiting for dinner, or in any fragment of time "snatched" out of a busy day, is usually narrow and shallow and ill planned. Now and then, one may have a "flash" and "just dash off" a readable article, but it is the exception and not the rule.

Don't write with a pencil. If you have a typewriter, use it. If you have no typewriter, write with pen and good ink and on good paper, and write every word in well-formed letters. Remember that if your article goes in to the printers, it must be read by editor, linotype men and proofreaders—men who also want to go to heaven and must therefore not be provoked beyond what their religion will stand.

Don't make your article too long—the majority of manuscripts that never find their way into print are rendered unavailable by their length.

Don't say in the letter which accompanies your manuscript: "Print this in your next issue." As a usual thing, compliance with such a request is impossible—the average journal is blocked out at least a week or two ahead. And it is quite frequently the case that a good essay must await its opportunity weeks or months—occasionally longer.

Don't think that the editors are "fresh" simply because your articles appear in print cut down a little or even with a few sentences added. Space in a paper is very exacting and must be obeyed; if an article is a few lines or words too long, it has to be shortened, and if it lacks a few lines or words, it must be lengthened.

Don't forget that editors are made of flesh and blood, that they have nerves and put in long hours—and that like you—they WANT your story to appear at its best and to appeal to the greatest number of readers.

CONFESSION DEPORTMENT

Confession is a sacrament, not a sort of hit and run laundry business. It is not something to be sandwiched in between a movie and a shopping tour. Entering the church, therefore, should be at lesser velocity than the speed of a bomb.

Examination of conscience ought to be conducted in the pews, not with the football tactics so often seen in the lineup outside the confessional; nor even inside, while others wait and you "just can't remember."

The line outside the confessional is for convenience sake. Don't pay off your parish peeves by jostling or trying to outmaneuver others in getting in a moment early.

Standing too near the confessional is clearly a mark of the extended ear for news.

Children should go to confession at the proper hours and not impede the grownups who really have something to say.

Adults should not grumble audibly when they burst in after the first show and find Father leaving the confessional.—The Catholic Digest.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and regaineth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

FRANK ARSENEAU
Newman

MICHAEL MAHER
Hughes

HUBERT BOWEN
Chicago Heights

RAYMOND KASZEWSKI
Archbishop Quigley

THOMAS BYRNE
Santa Maria

Pigeon Carries Holy Name Rally Message

Panama City.—The officer in charge of the homing pigeons at France Field in the Canal Zone was surprised one evening as he checked his little feathered charges for the day.

They had returned to their roost from various points where they had been released. One of them had flown a long distance, from far out in the Caribbean where submarine maneuvers were being held. It carried this message: "May the Holy Name Rally tonight at France Field be a huge success." "At sea" a group of Catholic men under the leadership of a Catholic officer had sent the greeting to men of seven different army and navy posts gathered at France Field for their first "all service" Holy Name Rally. The carrier pigeon was a good omen—for the rally was a success.

Seven army and military posts, the full roster of forts, stations and bases on the Atlantic side of the canal, were represented by 600 officers and enlisted men who filled the spacious gymnasium at France Field.

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487
C. KAMPP & SON
318 N. Central Ave.
Funeral Home Available without charge

COLLINS & SONS
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Modern Funeral Home
NO CHARGE FOR USE OF CHAPEL
5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE
Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

Barry Has Grand Reward for Early Barbecue Workers

1-3 Tues. . . . 2856 Washington Blvd.

We have a scoop that is so good that we must pass it on to you, and that is that next meeting night, April 15, the council will award a radio to all members who have filled a book for the coming barbecue. The more books you fill, the more chances you have to win one of these radios. A radio will be awarded at every meeting until the day of the barbecue and then that grand prize, a week's vacation at Twin Lakes as a guest of Barry Council will be made. So step on the gas and get those books in as fast as you can.

GRAND KNIGHT CURRAN

We just received a letter from Grand Knight Jim Curran and the young warrior says he is very enthusiastic about army life, and his good mother sends him The Columbian every week. Jim says the facilities at Camp Forrest are as good as living on the best army post in the country. They have all the comforts and conveniences of our standard of American living. Sounds like Jim is writing from South America or some swanky summer resort. We are always glad to hear from Jim and glad that he is getting along so fine. We sincerely hope that any of our other brothers in the service will drop us a line. We will be glad to hear from them and pass the good news on to the members.

BLOOD DONORS

Chairman George Bamber reports that over 100 members enrolled in the blood donor group and he is very much pleased with this showing and wants to thank all the members for their efforts. A bouquet goes to Mark Melancon, who stood by one Thursday morning at a major operation of Bro. Henry Eckstein's sister. The honor of the first one of Barry to offer a blood test was our good friend Jim O'Neill, and to him goes another bouquet.

BARRY HOME GUARDS

The guard unit is still keeping up its regular Friday evening drills. This program will take a definite shape shortly and all brothers who are anxious to learn this work may do so without any obligation or cost. Come down Friday evening at 8 o'clock and see the wonderful strides the boys have made.

BARRY BOWLING LEAGUE

Well, the 35th anniversary double and single bowling tournament started off with a bang last Saturday when Al O'Malley, Clarence Sheehan, Dan Keating, Mort Vurpillat, A. Naples and John Tamburrini had the honor of being the first squad to start the tournament. The way the entries are coming in looks like this is going to be the best bowling tournament ever bowled at the clubhouse.

Ed Kurtz and brother Joe had high score in the doubles on opening day with a 1,235 score. In the singles Clarence Sheehan had high score with 623. On Sunday the barrage started right after dinner and kept up until 10 o'clock, and after the first two days of bowling we find Larry Westphal and John Foley leading in the doubles with 1,269, and close by are Rocco Tarsitano and Ted Biedrzycki 1,257, Ed and Joe Kurtz 1,235, Tom Geega nand Charles Urbain 1,217, J. Szafran and J. Russell 1,195, and J. Thompson and Milt Horan 1,175. In the singles Charley DeVito is leading with 681, and next in line are Ed Kurtz 653, J. Tyrrell 634, Clarence Sheehan and Rocco Tarsitano 623, T. Ferrarain, Sr. 610, Dan Keating 608, J. Szafran 604 and John Foley 603.

As you know, this is a handicap tournament and a bowler with a 140 average has just as good a chance as a bowler in the 190 bracket. You get three-fourths of the difference between your average and 200, so if you want to enjoy a good time with lots of the old timers get that entry in.

There will be no bowling on Saturday, April 12 and 13 on account of Easter, but the following week we will carry on and every Saturday and Sunday until all the boys have bowled. The entry fee for this anniversary tournament is $1.25, which includes cost of bowling and 80 cents of entry fee goes into prizes.

BARRY CLASSIC LEAGUE

One more week and the 1940-41 bowling season will be over, and going into the last week we find Mid-West leading by one game, and following next in line are United Air Lines, Cunninghams, Fauchers, T. W. A., Kaindls, American Air Lines, Keanes, Little Jacks, Aherns, Sheehan Chile, DeMares Coals, Smith Funeral Home and Kedzie Coals. In last week's battle Little Jacks won two from Mid-West, United Air Lines won three from Aherns, T. W. A. won two from Cunninghams, DeMares Coals won two from Faucher Brothers, American Air Lines won two from Kedzie Coals, Senator Keanes won two from Sheehan Chile and Smith Funeral Home won three from Kaindls.

Barry won two from powerful Hughes Council with scores of 1,005, 887, 843 for a 2,735 series. Hughes had scores of 761, 874 and 1,029 for 2,664 total. Frank Lane had series for Barry with 605. Did you see that wonderful write-up in last Sunday's paper about the old reliable Sam Murray who shot 643 in the doubles in the A. B. C. bowling tournament at St. Paul? It sure is worth reading and gives the young kegler all the glory that he is entitled to.

Damen's Merry Pinmen Report One Grand Time at Bowling Tournament

Apr. 17 . . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

The Hoosier hospitality of the K. C. tournament will long be remembered. Worthy Master of the Fourth Degree Joseph A. McMahon was guest of honor. His stay in Indianapolis was personally supervised by the local council.

We are grateful to William A. Cassidy, sponsor of Cassidy Tires, for sponsoring four teams in the national tournament and making it possible for greater enjoyment of the trip and stay in Indianapolis. Sparked by that hurricane of mirth, Tom Cullen, the Merry Men took over the city lock, private stock and all barrels

Star bowler among the Damenites was that effervescent spirit of jollity, Joe Kulisky, who rolled the amazing total of 1,828 pins for nine games. His individual effort of 619 was high for our gang. Congratulations, Joe. The doubles championship of Damen Council was again annexed by Martin McGinnis and Tom Cullen.

Because of a last minute call forcing the absence of Charlie Kuhter, who had not missed a tournament in ten years, Burlington Bill Beuthling was mustered into service. His contribution was three grand Red Grange games. Thanks, Bill. Bowling Coach James I. Feeney had his hands full correcting our faults, but except for a few rare occasions his splendid advice always came too late. Frank Marnell and John Speyer had tough luck on the alleys but otherwise had a pleasant and enjoyable trip.

The Brown University was in constant session and many new lessons were learned by the student body. Wally Fitzgerald visited with an old school chum who is at present a leading business man. Gerald Reilly was personally escorted on a tour of Hoosier night clubs by the mayor's son. Tournament Rookie Lecturers Reithal and Al Marti were co-discoverers of the best eating establishment Damen bowlers have visited in the past five years. Jack Lee gives it his personal O. K., so that's that.

D. G. K. John Caulfield and Homer Shaver, barbecue buddies, were fortunate in having the best room of the hotel. Were they the proud peacocks! William Page and the Stack sons, Tom and Pat, were constant companions, as were Tom Foy and Henry Henningson. Guests George Erickson and William Spillane had their usual grand time.

DAMENEWS

Insurance Chairman Bert Lannon, chancellor, is in charge of arrangements for next meeting on April 17 at 6 N. Hamlin avenue. An outstanding program is awaited.

Communion Sunday is May 4 at Holy Family Church. Father Charles Sullivan, S. J., Damenite, will be the celebrant. Former acolytes are asked to volunteer to serve the mass. In Damen Hall, after mass, breakfast will be served.

Barbecue Chairman John Caulfield reports the books were received Monday evening. Some were distributed Tuesday evening, of which five were paid for in full at the meeting on Thursday. Fast work.

This is Crowley Corner. F. S. James Crowley went back to work Tuesday after a three weeks' rest. Our sparkplug, an indefatigable worker in all affairs for the past twenty years, had to slow down a bit. Glad you're back in shape again, Jim.

Here is news: William Crowley, Jr., lustily proclaimed his arrival on Friday, April 4, at St. Anne's Hospital. He is the son of William Crowley and Theresa O'Toole, grandson of F S. and Mrs. Jas. J. Crowley and great grandson of Mr. and Mrs. Michael Phelan, and nephew of Kieran and James Crowley, Jr., and Emmett O'Toole. Kieran Phelan figures in here somewhere.

DENTISTS

Dr. W. W. Tarr — Dr. A. G. Hughes
Dr. S. Marshack — Dr. A. W. Ahrendt
Dr. S. J. Heybeer — Dr. A. L. Berry
Dr. D. L. Horton

MORRISON HOTEL
Cor. Madison and Clark Sts.
BALCONY FLOOR—1 FLIGHT UP

Through Hotel Lobby
Clark or Madison St. Entrance
Telephone RANDOLPH 0474

Reduced prices to conform with reduced prices of commodities and services.

OPEN EVES. TILL 9

CARROLL SEES GREAT SUCCESS FOR BARBECUE

Next Meeting May 6th . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

The "Kickoff" opening the Fourth Annual Knights of Columbus Barbecue Benefit for Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund has gotten underway with the distribution of the books which are now in the hands of every member of Carroll Council. There is a tremendous task to be performed but with each one of us getting out and doing his part there is only one result ahead—COMPLETE SUCCESS! CARRY YOUR BOOKS WITH YOU AT ALL TIMES! No telling when you may have an opportunity to dispose of these tickets, and the sooner the better. DO YOUR PART BY GETTING IN THE DRIVE NOW! LATER MAY BE TOO LATE!

Your Council Committee, headed by Edward J. Whelan as Chairman and assisted by Ted Gavlin, Co-Chairman, Daniel J. O'Connell, George J. Hunt, James Vanelli, Martin F. Gallagher, Kenneth L. Torgeson, and Edmund Burke have begun to busy themselves and early returns are certain to put Carroll Council well in the lead. Make all your returns to George F. Rauh, Treasurer, 5441 West Quincy Street, and if additional books are needed, telephone Mansfield 2188 and immediate delivery will be made.

CARROLLITES

A large gathering of Knights and their ladies attended the annual Ladies' Night affair last Tuesday evening at the Mid-west Athletic club. Beautiful decks of cards were given away as table awards to the lucky winners and something different from the usual run of things was the free drawing of prizes. Lecturers Gordon J. Kickels and John J. Fleming are to be congratulated for their efforts in making this "another Carroll success." . . . Jim Hanley was rushed to the hospital on March 28 with an emergency appendicitis. He is reported doing nicely. . . . Jack Lawlor is still confined to his home after a serious heart attack and is allowed to be out of the ozygen tent for only brief periods at a time.

Danny Ryan, Jr., left for Camp Grant last Friday to serve as a volunteer in the U. S. Army. This is a proud moment for Danny's mother and dad, and Carroll Council wishes to join with the fond farewell to their son. Natur a time like this, there must be sadness mingled with the gladne after all, one year isn't a lifetime all miss you Danny (and so will I) often, won't you?

Our next meeting is April 15 number of Carroll initiates will b through their First and Second given that same evening by St. P Council. If there are any appl still pending, please make every to get them in to Financial Se Michael P. Martin at the earlies ble moment.

Carroll Bowlers seen at the K Knights of Columbus Bowling T ment at Indianapolis were Charle Al Camparini, Mike Cosgrove, Burke, Harold Neibergall, Mike nell, Chuck Heslin, Jim Vanelli, Schaid, Lamie Porod, Jim Crosb Ryan, George Hunt, and Mike Conspicuous by their absence we O'Connell and Joe Bradley, wh detained in Chicago on busines "Swede" Lawlor, who is confined home on account of illness.

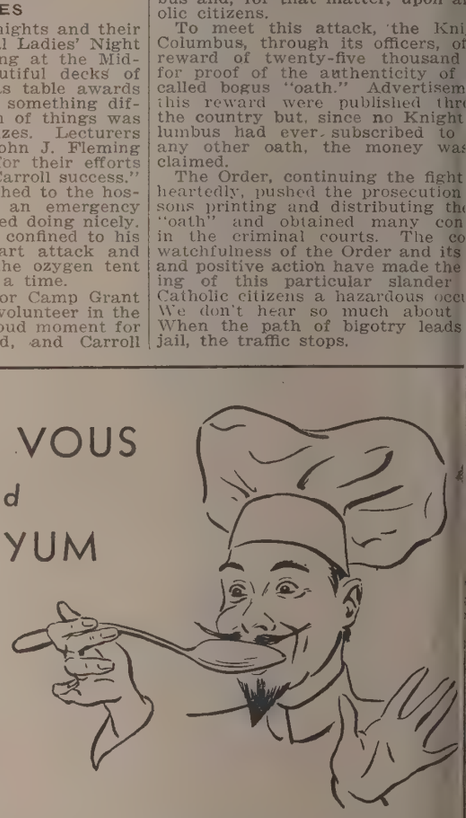
CATHOLIC ACTION

There is a school of thoughts holds that the most effective me fighting slander is to ignore it. are occasions, however, when action is clearly in order. Such casion was the appearance and w culation of the infamous "Fourth oath," a flagrant and unjustifiable upon members of the Knights of bus and, for that matter, upon al olic citizens.

To meet this attack, the Kni Columbus, through its officers, of reward of twenty-five thousand for proof of the authenticity of called bogus "oath." Advertisem this reward were published thro the country but, since no Knight lumbus had ever subscribed to any other oath, the money was claimed.

The Order, continuing the fight heartedly, pushed the prosecution sons printing and distributing the "oath" and obtained many con in the criminal courts. The co watchfulness of the Order and its and positive action have made the ing of this particular slander Catholic citizens a hazardous occu We don't hear so much about When the path of bigotry leads jail, the traffic stops.

PARLEY VOUS
and
YUM YUM



FRENCH DRESSING
"That is Exquisite"
EDELWEISS—OF COURSE!
AND
HAVE YOU TRIED PERK?

FOR
COLD MEATS
CHEESE
FRANKFURTERS
and
HAMBURGERS

SEXTON
QUALITY FOODS
CHICAGO · DALLAS · BROOKLYN

© 1941 JOHN SEXTON &

THE COLUMBIAN

Published in the Interests of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Vol. 74, No. 16 | CHICAGO, APRIL 18, 1941 | Price Five Cents

Barbecue Efforts Continue to Top Previous Records

Book Distributions and Ticket Returns Are Well Ahead of Marks Set Last Year

Practically every Council in the Chicago archdiocese this week will turn the full energies of its membership to the promotion of the Fourth Annual Knights of Columbus Barbecue in benefit of Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund. The gigantic charity drive will reach its climax on next June 18, at Riverview Park, when members of the Order here will gather to participate in a special program celebrating the results of the campaign.

Attainment marks set in the earlier drives of 1938, 1939 and 1940 have actually been bettered by almost 18 per cent this year. Complete distribution of all barbecue books was realized early last week—almost five full days ahead of the 1940 schedule—the best record until this year.

Early Returns Being Made

Returns and ticket sales have also raged ahead of previous schedules both in the number of councils reporting and in the totals turned in. Additional returns are expected at the barbecue headquarters from council treasurers who were unable to make their reports earlier because of the activities of Holy Week.

District chairmen for each of the eight sections into which the counties have been grouped also report an increased interest in the barbecue movement this year. Almost without exception every council is outlining a determined plan aimed to better previous standings.

F. E. McGillen Named District Leader

One change in the sectional chairmanships was announced this week with the resignation of Joseph A. Giern, whose business affairs call for long and frequent trips out of the city and so prevent, he felt, proper attention to the barbecue affairs.

P.G.K. Frank E. McGillen of Genoa Council was appointed to fill the vacancy. As one of the more able exponents of degree ritual here, McGillen has established a first hand acquaintance among the councils of the whole city and especially among the nine units of his district. His ability as a leader have also been well established through his fine records while president of the St. Francis De Paula Holy Name group and while Grand Knight of his council.

Also recognized as an orator of ability, Chairman McGillen has been frequently called upon to deliver the solemn memorial services invocations when sponsored by the separate councils here.

The councils in Chairman McGillen's jurisdiction include Calumet, Father Perez, Genoa, Illinois, Pinta, Ridge, St. Joseph's, San Salvador and Thomas Aquinas.

FRANK E. McGILLEN,
District Chairman, Group Six

Columbian Moves to New Office at 188 W. Randolph St. Today

Columbian correspondents are reminded that after today, Friday, April 18, The Columbian will be located at Room 1123, 188 West Randolph street, Chicago, Illinois. Telephone numbers (Franklin 2060 and 2061) will remain the same.

All Council articles for next Friday's issue are urged to be submitted by Special Delivery in order to insure them against any possible delay in delivery.

Forty-five Physicians Make Up Record Retreat Class at Mayslake Here

Forty-five doctors attended a closed retreat that ended on Holy Thursday morning at the St. Francis Laymen's Retreat House, at Mayslake here last week. It is said that this was the largest group of physicians ever to make a retreat in the United States.

The retreat was sponsored by Dr. James L. Foley of Holy Cross Hospital, Chicago. He was assisted by Dr. Stanley J. Fahlstrom, who brought a group from Mercy Hospital, Dr. Stanley Markiewicz, with a group from St. Bernard's Hospital, and Dr. Harry J. Dooley, who brought a group from St. Ann's Hospital.

Record Class Over Week-end

During the regular week-end retreat period, sixty men were in attendance to tax the retreat house to capacity. This retreat was sponsored by Leo F. Sweeney of St. Columbanus Parish, Joseph A. Gauer of Queen of All Saints Parish, and Edward J. Connolly who brought out a group of businessmen.

Among the retreatants in this class were William J. Hoffmann, secretary to the late Cardinal Mundelein, and Edward Joseph Geiger, former sports editor of a daily paper in Chicago.

Illinois K. C.'s Meet May 5-6 for 44th State Convention

Expect Bishops Hoban and Griffin to Address Delegates at Annual Meeting in Aurora

Delegates from all Knights of Columbus Councils in Illinois will convene in the forty-fourth annual meeting of the State Council at Aurora, on May 5 and 6. At least 130 Grand Knights and other representatives from the Chicago area are expected to attend the two-day sessions that will bring together more than 350 official representatives of the 161 councils in the state.

Opening ceremony of the convention will be the celebration of a Pontifical and Military Mass at St. Nicholas Church at 9:30 (Daylight Savings Time) Monday morning.

The Most Reverend Bishops Edward F. Hoban of Rockford and James A. Griffin of Springfield are expected to celebrate the Mass. Both Bishop Hoban, in whose honor the convention has this year been named, and Bishop Griffin, State Chaplain of the Knights of Columbus here, are also expected to address the Knights in the opening sessions of the convention.

Delegates to March to Church

All delegates have been requested by State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton, to be in the convention city not later than 8:00 A. M. Monday, May 5, and to assemble at the Aurora Hotel, official headquarters, for the convention at 8:45 A. M., from where the delegation will parade to St. Nicholas Church for the opening convention services.

The Marmion Military Cadet Corps from Marmion Academy will provide an escort for the Knights in the march from the hotel to the church. Following the Mass, the delegates will assemble at the Aurora Women's Club, 230 Main street, for the opening business of the state meeting.

Special Train Accommodations

For the convenience of the delegates in Cook County and vicinity arrangements have been made with the Chicago, Aurora and Elgin Railroad for transportation on a train to leave Chicago, Sunday, May 4, at 8:05 P. M. (Daylight Saving Time) from

(Continued on page 2)

State Chairman Asks for Late Donor Lists to Complete Report

Council Blood Donor Chairmen who have as yet failed to submit a list of their council donors to State Donor Chairman, Robert Du Mais, 2567 Emerald avenue, are asked to do so not later than Monday, April 21.

All listings should include the name, address, blood type and date of last transfusion on each donor. This information solicited by Chairman Du Mais, is necessary in order that the proper credit may be given each council group at the State Convention next May 5 and 6.

Assembly Host to Ladies in Musical Program, April 29

Annual Theatre and Dinner Party Announced for May 14 Presentation

Within the next few days each member of La Salle General Assembly, Fourth Degree, will receive a notice of the organization's Spring Program. The notice will be of special interest to the ladies, as both the April and May programs are designed to entertain the wives and sweethearts of the Knights.

On Tuesday, April 29, La Salle Assembly will feature its annual "Ladies' Night" program in the Ballroom of the Palmer House. Comptroller Cornell has announced that this year the program will be a slight departure from the usual "musicale." The 1941 "Ladies' Night" program will feature fine music, but in addition the ladies will be entertained with a well balanced program of vaudeville specialties. Refreshments will be served.

Theater Party, May 14

May 14 is the date set for the Assembly's annual "Theater Party." The committee has selected an excellent show and arranged for a supper entertainment at the Hotel Sherman's "College Inn" after the show. Complete information regarding the purchase of theater tickets, reservations at the College Inn, and all data about a fine evening's entertainment for the Knights and ladies will be contained in the notice to be mailed next week.

Comptroller Theodore E. Cornell wishes to emphasize the policy of the

(Continued on page 2)

Leo, Quigley to Honor District Deputies at the Major Degrees Sunday

One of the season's largest third degree classes is expected to assemble at Leo XIII Council's clubhouse at 2:30 this Sunday afternoon when candidates from South Section No. 1 will be presented for induction into the full rank order membership.

Two of the participating councils, Leo XIII and Archbishop Quigley, will present sizeable groups of their own, each named in honor of their respective district deputy. Quigley's delegation will be inducted in honor of its new jurisdictional leader, Patrick Noonan, while Leo XIII Council has its class in tribute to District Deputy James J. McDermott.

Because of the popularity of both McDermott and Noonan, a great turnout of members is expected. Candidates have been requested to present themselves for registration early so that the degree ceremonials may start promptly at 2:30 p. m.

On Friday evening, April 25, another large third degree class will be inducted for councils of West Sections Nos. 1, 2 and 3, at St. Philip's Gym, 3141 W. Jackson Blvd. And on Sunday afternoon, April 27, University Council will be host to the candidates from North Divisions Nos. 1 and 2 at the Edgewater Beach Hotel in a degree and banquet honoring State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton.

State Convention—

(Continued from page 1)

the passenger terminal at Wells and Jackson, stopping at Canal street (Union Depot), Marshfield avenue (direct connections here with Logan Square, Humboldt Park and Douglas Park "L" trains), Kedzie avenue,, Laramie avenue, Oak Park avenue, Oak Park, Des Plaines avenue, Forest Park, and Fifth avenue, Maywood. All delegates in the vicintiy are urged to travel by this train. Round trip tickets can be purchased at the depot.

Reports on State Progress

Besides the election of State Officers, convention business includes the reading of the reports of all branches of general Order activity sponsored in Illinois during the past year.

These reports, in addition to the comprehensive analysis as submitted by the State Deputy, and those of the other State Officers, will include a resume of the accomplishments of such groups as the Athletic Commission, the Blood Donor Committee, the Catholic Home Finding Association, the various charitable and educational projects endowed by the Illinois Knights and others.

Resolutions to be presented for consideration of the delegates must be filed with the State Deputy not later than five days prior to the convening of the convention.

Assembly Party—

(Continued from page 1)

Assembly of including the wives of deceased members in the list of those privileged to attend the regular Assembly affairs. They are welcome to attend whenever ladies are invited. Announcements and complimentary admittance cards will be issued to all those advising his office of their desire to participate.

Sir Knights in Service

Several interesting letters have been received from Sir Knights in the various army camps. Among the many Assembly members now serving in the armed forces of our country are two initiates of the February 23 Archbishop Stritch Testimonial Class.

A complimentary membership card has been forwarded to everyone who has sent in notification of service. These men will be carried in good standing through the period of service without dues payment. This fraternal consideration will be extended to anyone who may be called to the Colors. Assembly members are asked to kindly keep the Comptroller's office informed regarding the induction into service of fellow members.

Historical Dramas of Catholic Americans Is Subject of Cath. Hour

"Land of the Free," a dramatized record of the outstanding achievements made by Catholic Americans in the foundation and development of our country's essential freedoms, will be launched over the NBC-Red Network during the nationwide Catholic Hour, beginning Sunday, April 20.

The broadcasts will be presented in cooperation with the Commission on American Citizenship of the Catholic University of America working with the National Council of Catholic Men.

The series, to be heard each week at 5:00 p. m., CST, will originate in the NBC studios in Washington, and will continue through May 25.

Scripts, stressing religious liberty, civil liberty, freedom of the frontier, and freedom of action for labor relations and public welfare, will be prepared by Richard McDonagh, of the NBC script division.

The first broadcast in the series will depict the Maryland Assembly of 1649 which passed the Act Concerning Religion, the first legislation for religious liberty in the American colonies.

The story of Charles Carroll, the Catholic signer of the Declaration of Independence will be dramatized during the second broadcast, Sunday, April 27, and the third program in the series, to be presented May 4, will relate the part played by heroic Catholic priests in the freedom of the American frontier.

Succeeding dramatizations will be cavalcades of the progress of Catholic education, Catholic social action, and welfare work throughout the nation.

BARRY ADDS INCENTIVE TO BARBECUE DRIVE

1-3 Tuesday.....2856 Washington

There was a scramble at the Clubhouse last Tuesday evening, and the Financial Secretary was a very busy man checking in on the Barbecue books. A radio will be awarded every meeting night until the day of the big Barbecue in Riverview Park. Each book that a member fills gives him a chance on the radio, and all you have to do is to turn in your book. You do not have to be present to win the prize. Acting Grand Knight, Barney J. Cunningham, is doing a fine job as our leader and solicits your full cooperation in this worthy cause.

CONDOLENCES

The officers and members of Barry Bowling League along with officers and members of Commodore Barry Council all join in extending deepest sympathy to Clarence Sheehan and his family in the recent death of Sister Kathryn, who passed away April 7. Also Rocco Tarsitano and his brothers and sisters in death of their beloved mother who died April 12. May their souls rest in peace. We ask all the members to remember them in their prayers.

COUNCIL ACTIVITIES

GRAND KNIGHT James Curran is now Sergeant Jim in the 33rd Division at Camp Forrest. More power to you, Jim, all of us back home are pulling for you. There must be a number of brothers now in Uncle Sam's army, so let us hear from you and we will pass the word on to the other members. While on the subject of Army we just got a flash that Bro. F. M. Priester is also a faithful soldier down at Camp Forrest, and while he was not with us on Communion Sunday we saw in a Chicago paper a picture of him receiving Communion at the camp.

BLOOD DONORS—Bro. Edwin Shook is to be congratulated for having his blood typed on the far south side near his home, which reminds us to suggest to all brothers who have not been typed to call at nearest Catholic hospital. It will not cost you a cent, just be sure that the records are reported to Chairman George Bamber.

THE HOME GUARDS are made up of men over the draft age who recognize the danger our country is facing, and want to do something about it. They train at the clubhouse every Friday evening. Come down any Friday and see how well the boys are doing under the watchful eye of Lieut. Robinson.

BARRY BOWLING NEWS

The 35th anniversary Double and Single Bowling Tournament will carry on again Saturday and Sunday, April 19 and 20, and we will bowl on weekends until all the boys have bowled. We would like to make this anniversary tournament the largest and biggest ever held in the clubhouse and in order to do this we need your support. A bowler with a 140 average has just as good a chance as a big 190 man in this handicap tournament. Get in touch with Clarence Sheehan, Larry Westphal, Mique Cunningham and John Chase and they will see that you are taken care of.

The 1940-41 season of the Barry Bowling League is now history, and the finale of this wonderful season will be celebrated at the annual banquet on Thursday evening, April 24, at 6:45 p. m. at Crowley's Restaurant, 4442 W. Madison St. There the trophy for new champions will be given along with rest of prize awards. The boys are all asked to try to be on time as much business is to be transacted before you sit in to enjoy that juicy steak with all the trimmings.

In last week's battle, Mid-West Auto Service won two from Sheehan Chiles and kept their lead in first place by two games. In this contest several new scores were shot. The Mid-West shot a new high team series with 2644, and Sheehans shot second high team game with 976 and the old reliable kegler himself donated 269 in this game and we mean none other than Bernard (Bones) Boyle. Bill (Coca-Cola) Dunn had high game for the Mid-West with 212.

The Kedzie Coals made a clean sweep of their series with Recorder Kaindle and shot second high team series with 2639. Tom Ferrarini, Jr., had high game for Kedzie Coals with 226 and Al Nowatarski had high game for Kaindle with 197.

Cunningham Insurance won two from Little Jacks with Charley Svoma getting score with 210 and Bill Murray getting high on Little Jacks with 189

American Air Lines won two from United Air Lines and won the last game by one pin. Ed. Kurtz had high for United with 201 and Jim Landrigan high for American with 179. Ahern Morticians won two from De Mares Coals with Geo. Rose getting high with 204, and Lou Raccine high for De Mares with 172.

Smith Funeral Home had quite a hectic series with T.W.A. The Smiths won the first game by one pin, won the second easily and then in the last game had a tie score, and in the roll off won the last game by one pin. Capt. Rocco Tarsitano had high game for Smiths with 230 and Charles Urbain had high for T.W.A. with 229.

Senator Keanes kept up their good work by taking three from Faucher Brothers and are now tied with three other teams for fourth place. Charles DeVito had high score for Keanes with 212 and John Tamburrini had high for Fauchers with 179.

The certificate for second pair of shoes donated by Mr. S. M. Peters, manager of W. L. Douglas shoe store, located at 4002 W. Madison St., was won by Ollie Kilneman who shot a 685 series to win this wonderful prize. We want to congratulate Ollie on winning this prize and also thank Mr. Peters for his kind donations. We hope the members will not forget the W. L. Douglas Shoe Store when in need of a good pair of shoes.

BARRY QUIZ

You will recall the following quiz which was run a few weeks ago under "Who? What? When?" to test the memories of the Way Back Whenners. This information was furnished the writer by (Commentator "Heads Up" Andy Greeley) and we know it must be right. The Chi-Feds were Steve "Skids" Zilavy's five men bowling team in the house league and won high honors in 1916. Shooting on this club was Joe Tucker, Doc Norton, Frank (Yip) Byrne, Jack Crow Goggin and the motorcycle whiz himself, Steve Zilavy. The Premiums, Reds, Maplewoods and Frankie Daly's Little Giants were in Barry's indoor league in years 1918-1919. The Premiums were piloted by Marty Henkel, Reds by Dick Ward, Maplewoods, Deacon Leonard Ross and Giants by Frankie Daly. Who can give us the line-ups? If anyone can answer this quiz drop a line to the scribe.

Illinois Members to Hear Dr. Fred Zapffe at Monday's Meeting

1-3 Monday.....64 E. Lake St.

The next meeting will be Ladies' Night. Past Grand Knight Dr. Fred C. Zapffe will give a lecture on "The Philippine Islands, Its People and Its Future." Doctor is secretary to the Association of American Medical Colleges and as such was invited, as guest of the Philippine Government, to spend five weeks on the Islands. We learn that he has gathered an interesting lot of information which we know the members and, we hope, the ladies will enjoy. So don't forget to bring the ladies for what we believe will be an enjoyable and instructive evening.

NEWS AND VIEWS

Chairman Harold B. Ericksen of the Barbecue is quite well satisfied with the results so far obtained, based on money returns. As usual, Harry Dean leads the pack with ten books. Harry, how do you do it? Steve Stukel has reported for a second helping.

William J. Groden procured two new applications to be filled by prospective members. We are glad to announce the return to our fold of William K. Richardson and Matthew Clark. Welcome home, gentlemen, the latch key is out, pull up your chair to the open hearth.

We learn that John F. Tyrrell is slightly indisposed, due to a sore throat.

Chairmen and subchairmen of the Barbecue will call on you within a short time to get returns on your books. You know where to procure more.

Our Chaplain, Father Belanger, was the first one to make returns on his book. That is indeed the quality of leadership, is it not? First over the fence. Yes, others have made returns, P. G. K.'s John T. Lillis, Theodore E. Cornell, Joseph H. Geilen, Secretary Harold B. Ericksen and Joseph A. O'Leary, secretary to the clerk of the Municipal Court of Chicago.

And now we cheerfully submit the contribution of P. G. K. Cyril J. Dean of Albany, N. Y.

"How easy it is for most of us to sit at home, and, upon receipt of the 'Columbian' to peruse it carefully for Council news, never thinking that, after all, we are a part of this Council and should endeavor to help, not only by our dues, but also by our attendance. It is unfortunate that all of us cannot attend, but at the present time it behooves all of us to try our best to support the Council, especially in the matter of new applicants.

"The condition of the world today is such that none of us know when we will be called upon to do our duty towards our country, and, I believe, if records were checked, they would show that the K. of C. had quite a prominent part in the World War. With the Selective Service Act we will be losing, for at least a year, quite a number of our members, and there is no doubt in my mind that again the K. of C. will do something for the good of these boys while in camp. Let us start immediately to build up our own Council to take care of our absentees, and also to be prepared to help when called upon in the near future.

"I think that in getting new applicants, we should also show them t good the Knights do for others, as w as the personal gain they derive from There is, I am sure, no member of Il nois Council who does not feel a tou of pride in the fact that he can say is a member of Illinois Council, even those of us who are located so that cannot possibly attend meetings. T membership and background of our Cou cil speaks for itself, and one should fe proud in asking an applicant to join u

"While it has been almost two yea since I have been away, the 'Columbia has kept me in close touch with Coun activities, and I think the officers a members of the old guard should be co gratulated on the interest they are kee ing up in the Council."

Damen Outlook Brigh for Barbecue Succes as Drive Is Launche

Banquet April 26.....3955 Fifth Av

Barbecue Chairman John Caulfield a Co-Chairman Homer Shaver report "all-out" program in the distribution Barbecue books for the fourth annu Knights of Columbus Bishop Sheil Unde privileged Youth Fund. Each year t proceeds of this Chicagoland charita enterprise have steadily increased.

With greater industrial and comme cial employment, and larger income f Mr. Average man, the outlook for t success of the venture is the best sin its inception. A little more activity, flurry of sales here, there, everywhe should enable us to give to the Bish the largest check ever.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

In keeping with tradition, Damen Cou cil makes its annual pilgrimage to hi toric Holy Family Church on Sunda May 4. Our Patron, Father Arnc Damen, S.J., built the massive goth edifice at 1080 Roosevelt Road with fun derived from little forays into the sug bowl banks of the thrifty parishione and from missions preached throughc the nation.

After Mass and Communion we brea fast in Damen Hall in the lower floor the church.

Father Charles Sullivan, S.J., Dame ite, will celebrate our Communion Mas Former acolytes are asked to serve t Mass.

MERRY MEN

Arrangements are now in final stag to hold the annual bowling banquet Saturday evening, April 26, at 8, Napoleon's Restaurant, 3955 W. Fift Ave. non-bowlers should get their rese vations in early. Tickets at one-fift per include eats and refreshments yo know.

Returning to their chores last Tue day evening after that National Tou nament venture, the bowlers showed r markable improvement. "The score t thing" and they lost no time in provi what smart students can learn in a sho time.

The league leading Brown Plumbe pounded out a twin killing on the Sto Typewriters, Pat Brown leading the a sault with 539. F. Farrell high for t Stacks.

The J. J. Gormans gained one f game on the leaders and took out add insurance of second place by taking three games from the McMahon Unde takers. M. McGinnis paced the winne with 537. John McMahon high for t Undertakers.

The Cassidy Tires increased their ho on third place by beating the Kel Couplers a pair of games. Traffic C Doherty took charge for the Cassid with 513. John Speyer high for t Kellys with 557.

The McEnery Realtors foreclosed the Reliable Credits fifth place standin by trimming them two games. Ma George crowded the king pin for a 5 total. C. O'Callahan saving the Cred men a complete washout with a 217 gam and 520 total.

When you read this bowling colum there will be only one more bowlin week remaining, so come out next Tues day evening and help the boys end th season with a b-a-n-g.

EXILES SUFFER LIVING DEATH IN SIBERI

New York. — Accounts of a livin death are meagerly afforded in letter that have reached the Polish informa tion center here from Polish exiles Siberia. Some of the epistles are old but give a vivid account of the distres the writers had to undergo. Nearl every one recounted that manure wa the only source of fuel. Women an young girls are forced to work lon hours cutting hay, digging potatoes and shearing sheep. One family wa living in a clay hut formerly used b cattle. Temperatures range from 14 degrees in the summer to 76 below i the winter. A typical excerpt from th letters follows: "The children are sick I gather manure for fuel. There i nothing here. Please send us a pack age of food and warm clothing. W still have faith. Do not stop praying God is merciful. . . ."

ST. FRANCIS BARBECUE SALES CLIMBING FAST

2-4 Thursday.....4711 W. Madison

Three members of St. Francis Xavier Council have already shown their spirit and enthusiasm in the fourth annual K. of C. Barbecue drive by being the first to make returns on their books. They are P. G. K. Frank R. Vitullo and Bros. Joseph Gironda and Croce Speciale. Bro. Gironda revealed that he sold his tickets to horse-players because "they love to buy sweepstakes tickets."

In order to accelerate the drive to surpass last year's total, Chairman Scotty Frusolone announced that the first 18 members to make returns will receive two free chances for the cash prizes and for each four books sold, a ticket to the victory dinner will be given. If that isn't enough encouragement, we don't know what is. Get behind the movement to help yourself, the Council and Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund.

ACTIVITIES

About 35 new members are all we need to procure within the next two months to attain that coveted honor, the Country Club, according to the membership chairman, D. G. K. Salvatore Cirrintano. That is not a large order when you consider some of the past performances of the Council members. They've come through in the past and, no doubt, they will come through these next two months.

The next exemplification of the Third Degree will take place April 25 at St. Phillip's gym, under the sponsorship of the West Division Councils. All sponsors are requested to have their candidates present and if the candidates have not passed their medical examinations, they should call Dr. A. L. Vincenti, our medical examiner, for an appointment. His phone number is Nevada 0005; his office is located at 718 S. Kedzie Ave.

The plans for the Mother's Day program have been completed. The members, their wives and mothers will receive Holy Communion in a body at San Willistus Church. The day is May 18 at 8 o'clock Mass. After Mass all will gather in the church hall where breakfast will be served. An appropriate address will be given by State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton. All mothers are to be presented with a gift. P. G. K. John Blase Meccia, chairman of the committee, has emphasized that no mother will be recognized with a gift unless she has been registered at one of the meetings.

SCRIBESCRIBLETS

On the hospital list this week are Vincent Defily and Bro. Rocco J. Armondo. Vincent, son of our past Grand Knight, is confined in Holy Cross Hospital, due to an attack of pneumonia. Bro. Armondo was operated on Monday for appendicites at Mother Cabrini . . . Bro. Vacca was passing out cigars last week. That's right, you're right; the stork visited his home April 8 and left a 7 pound girl. Mother and Marlene, the baby, are doing fine, thank you . . . Bro. and Mrs. Sam Amato are celebrating their fifth year of wedded bliss today . . . Sir Knight Louis Belpedio showed up at Guardian Angel Church Easter Sunday wearing a top-hat, cane and glasses without the glass. One of the kids thought that Ted Lewis had arrived and asked him for his autograph . . . Notice to insurance members: Assessment 661 for April will not be levied. Orders from the Supreme Secretary . . . There are still a few members who have not made all returns of dance tickets and ads. The committee is going to send statements to the delinquent advertisers if the money isn't turned in mighty soon. So hurry up, boys, and save yourselves a lot of embarrassment . . . Next Council meeting is April 24. Be sure to come. The Lecturer, John Caruso, has a few surprises up his sleeve.

SPORTS SHOTS

The recent spell of summer weather prompted manager Joe Consoli to start thinking of baseball practice. All members are invited to turn out for the team. For more information, call Joe at Webster 2398 between 9 and 5 . . .All members and their friends are invited to attend the Bowler's Banquet Saturday, April 26, at the Midwest Athletic Club, Hamlin Ave. and Madison St. . . . At this time we salute the champions of the bowling league, the Marks Motors. The team was composed of J. Caruso, J. Scelso, Curbes, T. Salvo and F. Arito.

Here are the final standings of the second round:

	W	L
Marks Motors	27	18
Paterno Pizza	26	19
Dot Pies	25	20
Coletta Und.	23	22
Senate Elec.	23	22
Mele Plumbers	22	23
Ald. Pacelli	21	24
Izzo Und.	20	25
Guigliano Flor.	20	25
Bacigalupo Und.	18	27

Team high three games—Marks, 2694; Guigliano, 2613.

Team high single game—Marks, 943; Ald. Pacelli, 921.

Individual high three games—F. Pasquale, 656; D. Laurino, 648.

Individual high single game—M. Mele, 243; A. Vitallo, 241.

The ten highest averages were compiled by F. Pasquale, 185; F. Arito, 180; A. Frusolone, 174; J. Capparelli, 172; C. Principe, 171; P. Merisso, 169; A. Vitallo, 169; T. Salvo, 168; "Sheik," 168; Curbes, 168.

Next week we will publish the winners of the sweepstakes held last Friday night.

Columbus Will Stress Barbecue Campaign in Efforts to Win New Goal

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6932 N. Clark St.

At our meeting next Tuesday evening, April 22, Eddie Roche intends to lay special stress on the Barbecue Drive that is now going on throughout the circles of the Chicago Knights of Columbus. In the past four years you read about the wonderful work that the Order has done to help Bishop Sheil in his work among the poor unfortunates of Chicago. Some of you responded generously, while others just sat along the side lines and let the other fellows do the work.

Some ninety-one members of our Council assumed the burden last year. Were you a slacker or were you one who went out and sold your tickets and made an early remittance? I wonder if we could not add ninety-one more names on the list this year. We can do it if you who did not help last year will just join the band wagon now. Let's put this thing over big! First and always, we are helping the poor unfortunate, and secondly it will do your own heart good to know that you have contributed to the welfare of some one who is not blessed with the things that you have in life.

Drop up to the meeting next Tuesday evening and hear more about the work done by our Order, and how much Bishop Sheil appreciates it. Doc Schuler, our Lecturer, promises to have other features at our meeting Tuesday, and we would like to see a large crowd present now that the Lenten Season is over. Just received the good news that the Grand Old Vet, Doug Moore, sold and made returns for the first Barbecue Book and has asked for another. Who is going to be next? Let's Go!

I just heard from Eddie about the last meeting, which was kind of quiet due to Holy Week. Eddie himself was called out of town because of the death of a relative, and our Deputy Grand Knight, Al Irving, presided and did a good job. Eddie is trying to duck the Pride of Belfast over the Easter holidays so he went down to his farm in southern Illinois. He states that the Pride of Belfast has too much on the ball when it comes to Easter toggery and Eddie's ship did not come in from the Republican administration, hence he was wearing overalls.

Saw quite a few of our members Bill Cookesley, Henry Malone, Fred Massmann, John Fleming, John Hayes, Jimmy O'Connor, William Landers and others at St. Tim's last Sunday with the Holy Name Society. Hope we will see them all at Columbus Council Annual Communion the first Sunday in May. I am a little pressed for time this week and not hearing from Schuler or Irving, my two Society Reporters, will ring off until next week. See you at the meeting Tuesday, April 22.

A baseball has been hurled at the rate of 122 feet per second. In comparison with that the muzzle velocity of an army rifle is about 2700 feet per second, while the muzzle velocity of the German Big Bertha was 5260 feet per second.

St. Joseph Expresses Deep Regret at Death of Old-Time Friend

1 Thursday . . . . . 57th and Archer

We regret to announce the death, as a result of an accident, of Herbert "Hub" Vi Ort, a long time resident and member of one of the old families of the community. Although "Hub" was not a member of the Order, two of his brothers, John and Michael, are members of our Council.

We feel deep sympathy for the family, in the loss of a husband and brother who was well-known and who had a host of friends. The entire Council joins us in this thought.

The next, and probably last, bowling day of the season will be on Sunday, April 20, at Times Square Alleys, 2:30 P. M. Let's make this a big gathering.

We missed reporting an accident to Bro. Ed Kirk, Jr., and his young brother, Jack, which happened recently. However, we are happy to say that neither were seriously hurt as we saw and spoke to both last week-end.

The 5800 Club, many of whom are members of our Council, are sponsoring their 4th Annual Dance on Saturday, April 26, at St. Blase Hall. They promise everyone a good time and will be happy to see any of our members reciprocating their attendance at our recent dance.

Nazareth Issues Important Memo to Ins. Members

2-4 Tues. . . . . 17 W. Harris, La Grange.

Well we are now in the month of April, which ordinarily might not mean much, and the only reason we bring it up at this time is to remind all and sundry that we have completed the first quarter of the year and all dues and assessments for the second quarter are now payable.

Financial Secretary Polivka wishes to call your attention to the fact that when you leave your payments go until the end of the quarter you are actually more than two months in arrears. He states further that all assessments and dues should be paid no later than the 10th of the month in which due. In case of insurance members this is of vital importance as your failure to adhere to this rule might possibly be the cause of difficulty to your beneficiary in case of death.

MEMBER ITEMS

"Chips" Reilly, the alleged bowler from the east end, chimes in the chorus with word that he has heard from Fred Deutschman. Fred is "In the Army Now," and is located with Battery "C", 56th Battalion, Camp Callan, Calif. The boys of the council wish him the best of luck. Your Scribe also wishes to acknowledge receipt of the same information from Frank Polivka. Thank you, let's have some more of this.

Sorry to hear of the death of the mother of Brother Stan Hegberg, who recently passed away. Please remember her in your prayers. Our G.K. Himpler is reported confined to his home with a streptococcus infection of the throat. Very sorry Joe, but take it easy now.

It is remarkable how Nazareth members manage to be in the swim wherever there is any real action. We refer now to the election of F. D. Cossitt, of La Grange, to the post of Collector of Lyons township. His successful campaign was managed by none other than own Bill Galvin. Another brother was also successful in the political field, Frank Carroll of Brookfield was elected to the post of Justice of the Peace of Proviso Township. Congratulations, men.

Wonder what's doing in the line of membership. Haven't heard much of this lately. Let's keep the pot boiling. This is one item we must not allow to die. As a matter of information there will be an exemplification of the Third Degree on Friday, April 25, at St. Philip's Hall. If you have any candidates ready please get the applications in to the Financial Secretary immediately.

St. Francis Xavier Parish in La Grange, which has been claimed by some people to be the most beautiful church in the world, has a unique way of raising funds. A beautiful and ultra modern home, to be known as the Mt. Vernon home of 1941 is being erected at 345 Malden Ave., in La Grange Park, and will be open for inspection July 1. This home will be awarded to some lucky individual at the annual autumn parish party to be held next Nov. 29.

Under the heading of future activity, Lecturer Robinson announces a program for our next meeting that is sure to please all. There will be free movies, ice cream, cake and prizes. Bring your wives, sweethearts children and friends and let's make this meeting a success. The date is Tues., Apr. 22, at 8:30 p. m. sharp.

PIN POINTS

In the west division bowling league the Watkins are under the wire. Last Monday night they took three from the Mahrs and just about sewed things up. Capt. Phil rolled a 545 series followed by Wrona with 523 and Joe Lisle Miller with 516. In the third game they piled up a 919 total. Standings to date:

Watkins won 54, lost 27; Mahrs won 45, lost 36; D. G. Motors won 46, lost 35; Triangle won 45, lost 36; Brittans won 37, lost 44; Dieters won 34, lost 47; Western Tire won 32, lost 49; Tivoli won 32, lost 49. Outside of the leaders it looks like anything may happen. The annual election of officers will be held at the meeting on April 21. Don't forget the sweepstakes which will be held April 28. We understand that the east end will send some men into this to fill out the teams. Don't forget our next meeting, April 22nd. Be seeing you there.

O'Connell Pledges All-Out Effort in Drive for New Barbecue Record

2-4 Tues. . . . 1100 N. Franklin St.

First item on the books this week is the annual Barbecue to be held on June 18 for the benefit of the underprivileged youth of our community. Remember men, this is a most worthy cause, and a most beneficial one to both the council and the member. You know that each barbecue book contains 18 tickets which sell for 50 cents each, which includes admission to the grove. The book when completely sold will bring the member $9.00 of which he keeps $1.50 for himself and turns over $7.50 to the Financial Secretary. If you sell a winning ticket out of your book you will receive an additional $20.00. The Lecturer says all those who sell one or more books by next meeting will have a chance on a swell prize.

Our old pal Bro. Joseph Tontillo has been taken ill again and is reported recuperating in Hines hospital.

Bro. Maloney's baby has been reported ill but too, is on the road to recovery. Likewise Mrs. Tobin, wife of Bro. Frank Tobin, is recuperating. Bro. Al Baldosanno has been ill but Easter Sunday found him among those in the Easter parade.

At the last meeting Brothers Marchesi, Gound and Bongiovani each presented a new application. That's what you call an active membership committee. I'll wager O'Connell will be on top again when the percentage ratings are posted.

The Treasurer, Financial Secretary and Scribe will get new brief cases, after about 16 years. Thanks to the observance of Bro. Vic LaPorte and his cohorts.

Bro. Umberto Marchesi has promised to compose a song and dedicate it to Daniel O'Connell Council and I might add he's just the man that can do it.

Mr. and Mrs. Riley just returned from New Orleans where they annually vacation. Also Bro. Riley reports his son Thomas has been accepted in Uncle Sam's army and that his other son, Earl, will be married in June to Miss Mildred Pufahl.

A woman's age is but an imaginary quantity.

WOMEN'S CATHOLIC ORDER OF FORESTERS

1891 *Celebrating* 1941

GOLDEN JUBILEE ANNIVERSARY

50 Golden Years of

Friendship — Unity — Catholic Charity — Protection

***Total Assets* $19,300,064.09** ***Solvency* 110-24%**

***Benefits Paid* $40,000,000**

Adult Department
Ages of Admission
16 to 55 Nearest Birthday

Juvenile Department
Ages of Admission
Birth to 16 Nearest Birthday

LEGAL RESERVE CERTIFICATES
SOUND, SAFE INSURANCE

ANNA E. PHELAN
High Secretary

MARY E. MURPHY
High Chief Ranger

High Court Office, 140 N. Dearborn St., Chicago

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, APRIL 18, 1941 100

You Are Most Cordially Invited

By GEORGE A. ZAK,
Nocturnal Adoration Society

Many times the invitation, "You are most cordially invited," solicited you to join your friends in some pleasure. Seldom, if it was a worth while affair and you really desired to attend, was it difficult to juggle your social program to provide a place for it. Knowing full well that no one has a corner on good health and with so limited a time as you really have, you carefully made your choice in order not to waste your time on a less profitable affair.

As in the matter of affairs, you prefer some friends to all the others. To hold their friendship you are willing and inconvenience yourself. The pleasure and satisfaction you derive from this companionship more than compensates for your sacrifices, and you anticipate your next meeting with genuine delight. There is a real thrill awaiting you, one that will surpass all your prevoius joys.

YOUR BEST FRIEND, OUR EUCHARISTIC KING, SOLEMNLY EXPOSED IN THE BLESSED SACRAMENT, *MOST CORDIALLY INVITES YOU* TO SPEND THE MIDNIGHT HOURS WITH HIM ON THE LAST SATURDAY OF EVERY MONTH AS A MEMBER OF THE NOCTURNAL ADORATION SOCIETY.

This Society of Catholic Men is established at the Notre Dame Church, near Harrison and Loomis Streets in Chicago. Members meet at 11:00 P. M., recite the Office of the Blessed Sacrament, listen to an inspiring sermon, receive Our Divine Lord at the Midnight Mass, which concludes with the Benediction of the Most Blessed Sacrament, and are homeward bound at 1:20 P. M. There are no dues in this Society. The member promises on his honor to be faithful to his hours of adoration. Applicants for membership meet in the School Hall at 10:15 P. M.

On April 26 next, the Society will be honored by the presence of the Most Reverend Bishop Bernard J. Sheil, who will offer up the Sacrifice of the Mass and deliver the sermon.

16,000 Booklets Are Sent to 'Cath. Hour' Listeners

Washington.—Some 16,000 copes of a booklet written by the Rt. Rev. Msgr. Fulton J. Sheen, of the Catholic University of America, are being distributed here weekly by the National Council of Catholic Men, a report of the N.C.C.M. stated here recently. The booklet entitled "What Can I Do?" is being sent without charge to all "Catholic Hour" listeners requesting it.

"What Can I Do?" was written by Monsignor Sheen to help his radio listeners—Catholics, Protestants, Jews and non-believers—who are interested in his appeal to America to return to God. Its purpose is to show how America may be saved and the world salvaged. That way, Monsignor Sheen said in the first address of his current "Catholic Hour" series, is by means of "prayer, penance, reparation, by rekindling in our consciences the Justice of God, and by emblazoning before our eyes the Christ of Judgment."

The new 32-page booklet answers the question of what each individual can do in participating in this movement. It contains chapters addressed individually to the Catholic, Protestant, Jew, to the atheist, bigot, anti-Semite and indifferentist. The chapters answer the questions according to the varying points of view of the person addressed.

LYONS HITTING TALE NO. 2

Says Ted Lyons, "Paul Bunyan" of batters: "I hit a ball so hard a couple years ago that it had so much backspin on it that it flattened out like the circular blade of a meat slicer. The center fielder grabbed for it and it cut his fingers clean off and sailed on for a home run inside the park."

St. Dismas Chapel Is Decorated by Inmate of State Penitentiary

Florence, Ariz.—An old dormitory building on the grounds of the Arizona state prison has become a beautiful little chapel, constructed by the prisoners, decorated by a convict's art, and dedicated to St. Dismas, the Good Thief.

The old chapel at the prison was a dismal and dilapidated room, uninspiring to the men and unworthy to serve as a house of God. The prisoners wanted something better, and they asked Father Patrick J. Murphy what could be done about getting a new chapel. Warden Gene Shute gave the chaplain permission to remodel the abandoned dormitory. It was up to the convicts to do the rest, for Father Murphy has to care for many souls in Casa Grande, Coolidge, and Eloy.

The prisoners did not wait long. Under the direction of one convict, a former art student and art instructor, the cold surroundings began to take on a warm religious atmosphere.

The pigments used in the windows of the chapel were exposed to the weather for weeks before final applications to make sure that they would not disintegrate in the changing elements. The altar was prepared entirely by the convict-artist. St. Dismas, the "Good Thief" and the patron of the chapel, is the cynosure of the painting, and the artist used somber and subdued colors to enhance the antiquity of the entire pnit. The illusion of carved recesses in back of the altar is achieved entirely by the artist's technique in working on a flat wall surface.

In the chapel the artist has reproduced Plockhorst's painting of "Christ on the Mount." The posture and the color of the robes are the same as in the original.

Of his reproduction of "St. Therese, the Little Flower of Jesus," by Strubel, the artist says: "The reproduction was altered by showing where the light that enhances the crucifixes comes from, I also changed the position of hands, crucifix, and flowers."

The walls of the prisoners' chapel were copied from the interior of San Luis Obispo Mission chapel in California. They are an antique Tiffany imitation of Carrana marble, the same as is used in the two altar columns.

Not all the men who built the chapel are Catholics, but all of them worked with great enthusiasm.

Proud of their St. Dismas' chapel, the second of its name to be built within prison walls in the United States, the inmates attend to its unkeep, and they fill it every time Mass is celebrated there. From the chapel every Sunday come the rich tones of a men's choir of 25 voices.

Setters Starts Spring Activity with Special Meeting Program Thur.

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

As heretofore announced, the post-Lenten season of activities of Father Setters Council will begin next Thursday evening, April 24, with a special program to be presented at the conclusion of the regular meeting by Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissane and Lecturer J. Edmund Dwyer.

The principal attraction will be a moving picture entitled "An Evening in Ireland." The entire film was taken by Rev. Edward Boyle, of St. Batholomew Parish, who will present a running commentary accompanying the picture. Every county in Ireland is shown in considerable detail and those who have seen the film acclaim it one of unusual interest.

Refreshments and a side of beef, prepared by Hank Evert, will be served.

Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissane cordially invites all members of Father Setters Council to attend the meeting and entertainment on next Thursday evening and assures everyone a most interesting and entertaining time.

INTERESTING ITEMS

The Barbecue Committee, headed by Co-chairman William Hoffman and Edward M. Fitzgerald report that splendid progress is being made in the distribution of tickets by the members, all of whom received their books and literature some two weeks ago. Incidentally additional books can be obtained by making a 'phone call to Brother Fitzgerald at Columbus 2981. Immediate delivery will be made. Returns on tickets should, of course, be made to Financial Secretary Thomas A. Lavin, 5315 W. Adams St.

On Mother's Day, Sunday, May 11, the members of Father Setters Council will receive Holy Communion in a body at the Eight o'clock Mass at St. Finbarr's Church, 14th Street and Harding Avenue. All members are kindly asked to attend.

CONDOLENCES

The sincere sympathy of the members of Father Setters Council is extended to Brothers Ed Kouba and Joseph Schultz on the occasion of the death of their uncle, Mr. William Schultz, who passed away recently.

We also wish to extend our kindest sympathy to Brother John Broderick, whose mother, Mrs. Mary Broderick passed away a few days ago. Mrs. Broderick was the sister-in-law of Brother Tim Broderick.

Special prayers were offered at the last meeting for the repose of the souls of Mr. Schultz, Mrs. Broderick and for the father of Brother Pat Buckley, Mr. John J. Buckley, whose death was announced in the last issue of the Columbian.

MIRACLE WROUGHT IN 1860 IS OF INTEREST TODAY

St. Louis.—Because of increasing interest in the Colored apostolate in the U. S., a story brought to light by the Rev. Theodore Hegemann, S.J., about a miracle attributed to the intercession of St. Peter Claver, apostle of the Negroes, in the 1860s is of great interest.

A member of St. Joseph's church here had been in ill health and was beyond all medical assistance. His wife, after hearing the physician's report, urged the man to go to St. Joseph's, where a relic of the then Blessed Peter Claver was kept.

The parishioner practically dragged himself to the church, so badly was he crippled, and as soon as the relic was applied to him he was cured.

The incident was reported to Rome and the Holy See instructed Bishop M. O'Connor, who had in 1860 resigned his post as Bishop of Pittsburgh to serve as a parish priest in the Society of Jesus, to investigate it. After thorough study of all the facts, Bishop O'Connor made his report to Rome. The cure was declared a miracle of the first class and was ultimately responsible for the canonization of the great friend of the Negroes.

REMEMBER?

Your contribution of an interesting or u usual item for this column will be gratefull accepted. Address, Columbian Publishin Co., Dept. R., 188 W. Randolph St., Ch cago. Your name and council affiliatio should be furnished so proper credit may b given.

Remember King Tut-Ankh-Amen an all those ziz-zaged, box-like styles tha immediately went into the dresses o our "better halves"? That was only a long ago as 1923; the year of the big ai the wind that bore that better-forgotte tune, "Yes, We Got No Bananas." Goll I'm glad I can't carry a tune!

* * *

State Deputy of Idaho in 1929, *Dr. Wa ter A. Sullivan was a member of De L Salle Council here before he moved to th famous potato state. His two immediat predecessors, Nicholas Nye and Donald Callahan, were also former Chicagoans.*

* * *

The Fourth Degree Assembly ball Nov. 16, 1911, had the reputation of bein one of the most brilliant social function taking place amongst Chicago Catholic up to that time. "The ball set a ne mark in the social functions of the Orde and established beyond doubt the perma nency of the Fourth Degree Assembl ball as a social event."

The magnificent ballroom of the Hot La Salle was the scene of this brilliar social function. The floor committee wa led by George E. Warren, and the recep tion committee by Patrick J. Murphy. A 9:30 the grand march was formed in th Red Room, and through the foyer an into the Louis XIV Room it moved to th ballroom. Thomas P. Flynn, Master o the Fourth Degree, and Mrs. Flynn le the march. Among those who were i the line of the promenade immediatel following the Master were Supreme Di rector James Maher and Mrs. Maher State Deputy LeRoy Hackett and Mrs Hackett, Jerome J. Crowley and Mrs Crowley, John T. McEnery and Mrs. Mc Enery, Capt. E. H. White and Mrs. White P. J. Murphy and Mrs. Murphy, Mr. an Mrs. Julius A. Collier of Minneapolis Minn., Mr. and Mrs. August Teller o Appleton, Wis., Martin Gillen and lady o Racine, Wis., Mr. and Mrs. Simeon Vige of Lawrence, Mass., and Thomas H. Can non, High Chief Ranger of the Catholi Order of Foresters, and Mrs. Canon.

* * *

Statistics for the year of 1917 *showe that a total of* 30,629,193,358 *cigaret were sold that year. Interesting? Well, i* 1928 100,529,000,000 *of them went up i smoke. We are afraid to look at th figures since we came of age.*

* * *

Landing Day, Oct. 12, in 1913 fell o Sunday, and was elaborately observed i Chicago. The opening feature was Solemn Pontifical High Mass at th Cathedral of the Holy Name, with th Right Rev. Paul P. Rhode as celebrant assisted by a number of the clergy. Righ Rev. Alexander J. McGavick, D. D. preached an eloquent sermon upon th duties of citizenship, taking for his tex the well-known command "Render, there fore, to Caesar the things that ar Caesar's."

In the afternoon the historical drama "Christopher Columbus," written espe cially for the occasion by Joseph P. Far rell, was presented at the Illinois Theate under the auspices of the Chicago Chap ter. The drama was pronounced a dis tinct success, both from a standpoint o rendition and attendance.

* * *

Ouilmette Council celebrated its twenty fifth anniversary on October 9, 1929, *wit a dinner dance at the Edgewater Beac Hotel. Frank A. Flaherty was in charg of all arrangements.*

* * *

Early in February, 1914, seven Wes Side councils launched a joint lectur course. The councils represented wer Damen, Hughes, General Sherman, Charles Carroll, Hennepin, General James Shields and Feehan.

The lectures were under the genera supervision of Rev. Frederic Seidenburg S.J., and were given during the months of March and April, 1914. (J. F. Collins Feehan.)

* * *

If you still have that Mah Jong set up in the attic that Aunt Elsie gave you fo Christmas in 1922 dust if off and recal that it is the product of a minor industry the result of the American "yen" for fads. Introduced to the west coast from China by an American, the game quickly caught the public fancy, so much so that by the end of the year, and in time for the Christmas trade, W. A. Hammond, a San Francisco lumber merchant, had imported almost fifty thousand dollars worth of the sets.

By 1923, "pung" or "chow" Ming box, bamboos, flowers, seasons, South Wind and Red Dragon were a part of all drawing room conversations. Dozens of manufacturers leaped into the new business of supplying sets that ranged in price and elaborateness from the Woolworth item to baize cover tables and sets running into hundreds of dollars.

CALUMET ORGANIZES FOR MEMBER DRIVE

2-4 Mon. . . . . 6636 Stony Island

Our new drive for members headed by Chairman Tom Walsh and his able assistant Val O'Grady is gaining speed every day. The members are responding nobly, and no doubt within the next few weeks many applications will be in. The entire council membership has been divided into groups, each headed by a captain. If the captain in your district has not as yet called on you, to ask your cooperation, he will do so in a few days. We ask that you accept his visit in the spirit of Knighthood, and that you give a few hours of your time to this drive. There will be many valuable prizes given to the individual members and to the teams producing the greatest number of applications.

New members are the life of the council, and to sustain that life we ask you to at least protect your own interest by securing a new member. The literature to be delivered to you by your captain will explain in detail this feature of our order. Be prepared to sign a new member.

BOWLING NEWS

The bowlers' banquet is all set for Thursday, April 24, at 6:30 p. m., Wedgewood Hotel, 64th St. and Woodlawn Ave. A tasty dinner and other refreshments will be served and we assure each one of plenty of everything for the price of only $1.25 per person. This is the big event of the year for the bowlers, and all members of the council and friends of the bowlers are invited to attend.

Drop a postal to the council office signifying your intention to be there, or call Joe O'Connor at Vincennes 7272 by Tuesday, April 22, for your reservation.

Final averages of the individual members follow: M. Murphy 183, E. O'Malley 8, McNichols 172, Carey 169, Egan 169, Hibbons 167, McGuire 166, Hearne 165, Flaherty 165, Byrne 164, Maas 163. Mysza 3, Gartlan 160, Hyland 158, Dillon 157, Murphy 155, Fitzpatrick 154, Stuart 153, Ward 153, Grace 151, McAvoy 147, Conry 5, Popjoy 145, Hatton 144, O'Connor 144, Finegart 144, Maloney 142, Gilroy 142, Hale 141. Lamb 140. LaMasney 139, Madden 138, Doyle 134. Hensgen 132, Wiltens 131. J. O'Malley 131, Cleary 130, Walsh 125, L. O'Hanley 124, and Bolger

High team game: McNichols Standard Service 3125, and Cummings Morticians 7. High team average: McNichols Standard Service 3125, and Cummings Morticians 3107. High individual game: Gartlan 267, and O'Malley 242. High individual average (3 games), Gartlan 659, and O'Malley 635.

BARBECUE NOTES

Chairman Ty Hyland reports that the Barbecue books are moving out in nice shape, and that returns are coming in rapidly, with many members already on their second and third books. The money that is realized in this drive is used primarily for two purposes; first, for the underprivileged youth of our diocese, and second, our council can receive a sum of money only limited by the amount of our help. This money is used for your entertainment at meetings, and to further the activities in the council in which you are interested.

If you have been missed and have failed to receive a book, see Ty Hyland at the next meeting, or call at the council office and Walter Popjoy will provide you with one.

COUNCIL NOTES

A softball meeting was held last week in the council clubrooms and a very representative group were present. There are still openings for all who wish to participate, and we suggest that you attend the next meeting and signify your desire to play ball this season. Comm. of Athletics Jim Shinners is anxious to have as many members join in this activity as possible.

Mike Murphy, Jr., after copping high average for the bowlers, and then being laid up with a bad infection in his hand, causing him to miss the tournament at Indianapolis, is now recuperating in Florida but advises he will be back for the duet and hopes for a better season this year.

Calumet brothers are now beginning the trek to various camps. Bro. Thomas P. Lloyd is stationed at the District Personnel Office, U. S. Navy, at Great Lakes. Bro. Bill Spillan has been with the U. S. Army for the past two months. Good to see Bro. Barney Condon back at the last meeting after another tussle with Oldman Arthritis, it's nothing "new" to him, he's been through it twice before.

Ted Fahndrich, one of our newer members, has recently joined the benedicts. Perhaps that is why he has missed the last few meetings.

Bro. Frank A. Ruscio is now Pvt. Frank, his address Co. I, 10th Inf. U. S. Arty, Camp Custer. Send in the names of those you know who have entered service. We want a complete list of all brothers in service.

Cedric Hilbrun, Chairman of the Blood Donors Group, advises that 42 members were typed at our last meeting. Miss Gretchen Meckstroth and Mary Krause, both attractive young technicians from Mercy Hospital, had no trouble in getting the members to submit to the procedure.

Our Chaplain, Fr. Terrence, announces that Dr. Cory, a world famous lecturer on Catholic Action, will deliver an address on this subject at Mt. Carmel High School, Thursday eve., May 8, at 8:00 o'clock.

St. Augustine to Hold Honorary Degree Class at April 21 Meeting

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine St.

At our next meeting, Monday, April 21, Bros. Philip Gross and Chas. Hanus will be honored with Honorary Membership. Fitting ceremonies for this splendid occasion have been prepared and we expect all the member friends of these distinguished brothers to be present. Lecturer Henry Reiger has also planned elaborate entertainment for your enjoyment.

BARBECUE

The drive is on—reports of first week are encouraging. Members selling complete books thus far are: Jake Leitzen, 2; Steve Sefcik, 2; Chas. Subr, 2; Joe Handzik, Walter Matura, H. A. Clemens, John Gorski, Eddie Lasky. Many others say they are doing very well. These facts are mentioned in the hope that all members will dig in and do the best they can. Don't be among those that do not intend to do anything which in reality means the same as to refuse your book. Start out by taking a couple of tickets yourself then approach those in your immediate family, your relatives and friends or even ask someone to sell a few tickets for you. Talk "Barbecue" everywhere you go especially in places where the boys congregate for a little ballyhoo.

Don't forget too that Joe Ossowski member of our council sold the $2,000.00 winner last year. These are all good selling points which should make it easy to "Sell Your Barbecue Book."

Make returns as soon as possible to Mike Novak, 1338 West 52nd Street or Jos. Handzik, 5310 South Honore Street.

TEN-PIN-TAPS

Final standings of the St. Augustine K. of C. league are as follows:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Kloeckner	49	35	Puetz Meat	42	42
McCabe	46	38	Bonthron	42	42
Mack Mov.	45	39	Dutchman	36	48
Heinen Mort.	43	41	Schaefer Bar.	32	52

Paced by Al Feil, 604, the Ted Kloeckner Florals won the league championship by trimming the Schaefer Barbers two games. Kurtz, 604 was best for the Barbers.

McCabe Boosters nosed out the Mack Brothers for second place when they won the odd game. John and Joe Putz and Dan Burke were hot for the winners. Pete Schaack with 640 and Holloway with 554 led the Movers.

Dubrock, Young and Mittler led the Bonthron Service to two victories over the strong Puetz Market. Thielmann and Weingart and LaPrise were tops for Puetz Market.

John Horand led the Heinens to two wins over the Dutchman Tavern. Sutterlin and Leitzen paced the losers.

High Individual Averages: Horan, 182.70; Dubrock, 182.14; Schaack, 179; Weingart, 177; Jim Burke, 176.

High Individual Game: John Putz, 300; Jim Burke, 268; R. Young, 267.

High Individual Series: John Horan, 655; Schaack, 640; Sutterlin, 636.

High Team Game: McCabe Boosters, 1000; Puetz Market, 975; Heinen Morticians, 970.

High Team Series: McCabe Boosters, 2747; Dutchman Tavern, 2719; Schaefer Barbers, 2677.

Now that the bowling season is over please let your Scribe take this opportunity to thank the Bowling League Secretary, Steve Sefcik for his weekly notes on the progress of the league.

TID BITS

Do you wonder who did all the winning after our last meeting? Chas. Subr won TWO hams Joe. Mack a ham, Ed Conrad a bacon, Dan Gawrych a bacon, John Breyer, A. Meyer, Jos. Pocora and Andy Foertsch each an Easter Basket. Received a card signed "Mike and Pearl" post marked Miami, Fla. and reads: "Sojourning in the Paradise of the South. Regards to Phil and the gang Forgot to take my address book along." . . . Jacquelin Krump, daughter of Bro. John Krump will be heard on the Morris B. Sachs amateur hour over WENR on April 20th, between 5 and 6 o'clock. Listening to her lovely voice will not win the contest for her, what Jacquelin needs is votes.

Let all who were present at our own amateur show about a month ago take a look in their closet and see if they have their own overcoat. Treasurer Mike Novak had no choice but to take the last remaining coat from the rack and it isn't his. Will whoever has the wrong coat please 'phone Yards 1788 and make the exchange?

Nerhoyansk, a town in northeastern Siberia, is known as the coldest inhabited spot in the world, the lowest reading being 90 degrees below zero Fahrenheit. What is probably the highest temperature was observed at Azizia, a village in southern Tunic, where the mercury registered 136.4 degrees above zero.

DEARBORN LEAVES FOR ANNUAL RETREAT

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 820 Garfield Blvd.

FLASH! Permit us to issue this last reminder that Dearborn's annual retreat will commence tonight at 7 o'clock at the Mayslake retreat house near Hinsdale, Ill. The band of retreatants will gather at the clubhouse at 5 p. m. to proceed in a body and facilitate transportation arrangements. Thus, all car owners be on hand to aid the non-drivers. However, if this is too inconvenient because of work, etc., merely follow Ogden Ave. southwest to route 54, just east of Hinsdale, Ill., turn north on 54 and arrows will direct you to the grounds. Men, this is an opportunity to spend "sixty golden hours." We trust you'll take every advantage of it now and not regret later.

ANNUAL COMMUNION

Brothers, circle the date May 4 as a day of utmost importance in the Dearborn calendar of Catholic activities. It is this date that marks the annual communion Sunday for the members of our council and the day set aside by the supreme board for a nation-wide reception of the Holy Eucharist. Words alone cannot express the sufficient stress to be given this worthiest of events. It is the one activity of the order that should be given the attention of every man of Dearborn. Each one of us should rally behind this endeavor so as to attain perfect attendance. The entire body of the council would serve ideally as a committee to welcome and receive our Lord and Master.

You have the date, May 4th; the time is 8:30 a. m., for the celebration of Holy Mass, and the place is Assumption Church at 60th St. and Marshfield Ave. Details as to meeting place and procession will be furnished in the next issue after having been formulated by our worthy chairman, Pat McCarthy.

MEMBERS AND MEMBERSHIP

APPLICATIONS: We earnestly urge each one of you to continue the efforts thus far displayed in Dearborn's drive for new men to maintain our quota. Possibly it's superfluous to call attention to the fact that the fiscal year is fast approaching its close, June 30. Nevertheless, we do wish to convey this information in order that members will not let down, but will, instead, take up any possible slack and drive on consistently to the finish line. In this way there can be no doubt that the quota will not only be met but will be surpassed.

Talking of new members, it is our further duty to inform each of you that your council will participate in the third degree to be sponsored next Sunday, April 20, by South Division No. 1 at Leo Clubhouse. Please contact your candidates immediately so as to arrange to attend this exemplification with them. It promises to be an interesting affair and an enjoyable day for one and all.

CURRENT EVENTS: April 18, retreat; April 20, third degree; May 4, annual communion.

TEN PINS

The Indians are back at their old tricks again, winning three straight at last session. In accomplishing this feat they increased their lead over the Bradys to four games. The Morticians aided in this as they dropped two. The R-Ks lost two but held a three-game margin on third place because the Manhattans lost three. The Premiers and Feilens both won two and gained some headway on the leaders. Standings are:

	W.	L.	Avg.
Maney Indians	55	29	795
Brady Morticians	51	33	772
Ruff-Kerwins	43	41	762
Manhattan Beverages	40	44	742
Premier Cartage	37	47	680
Feilen Inns	26	58	701

HIGH SERIES: J. Logan, 635; M. Balskis, 565; W. Reilly, 547; J. Kelly, 528; Tom Maney, 527; M. Muller, 523; A. Fornasiells, 515; R. Matt, 511; J. Reilly, 503.

HIGH GAME: J. Logan, 242 and 206; J. Kelly, 211; R. Matt, 203; M. Balskis, 201; W. Reilly, 201; B. Kuzniar, 200.

Notice the score of John ("Pockets") Logan. Bet the Mrs. was rooting hard or knew the pin boy. That is a swell score, Logan.

The party sponsored by the bowling league will take place on May 10 at the Sherry Hotel. Dinner will be served at 8 p. m. For details and reservations contact President Jim Reilly, Treasurer John Logan or Secretary Pete McLaughlin. Every affair of this kind that the writer has attended always was most enjoyable. Thus for an evening of real fun and frolic we can heartily recommend the bowlers' party.

Ouilmette Scribe Back on Job After Tourney and Few Other Things

2-4 Mon. . . . 1215 Wilmette Ave.

Two columns in two weeks have been missing. Your scribe is sure falling you. Two weeks ago he came home from Indianapolis feeling a little tired and was too lazy to write.

Last week he wrote a column and sent it to 208 Washington in Wilmette instead of Chicago. First thing you know he will be getting pulled into the meeting hall and put on the carpet. We hope this makes the Columbian. (We had begun to think you got left in Indianapolis John and are glad you're back. Don't forget though that after today, April 18, our new address will be 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.—Ed.)

Did you notice in your last issue that Bro. Carl Schwall is well up among the leaders in the National tournament. We hope he receives a nice prize because he really deserves one. Incidentally, he is one of the boys who represent the Council at the North Side Majors every Monday night. He also is the man to see when you want the dents in your car ironed out. He has his shop at 1209 Washington avenue in Wilmette.

Results in last week's bowling game in our Council league:

Wilmette Theater, 2; Wilmette Ice, 1; River Inn, 2; Braun Bros. Oil, 1; Larry's Haberdashery, 2; Altens, 1; Wilmette Battery, 2; Ace Motors, 1; Bungalow Tavern, 3; Meiers Tavern, 0.

200 bowlers were: J. Versino, 220-210; M. Kneip, 207; J. Witten, 202; M. Braun, 203; F. Schopen, 200; A. Hermes, 200; P. Engels, 212; Paul Bleser, 202; M. Loutsch, 221; P. Weiler, 206; P. Thalmann, 232.

Standings to date in the league:

	Won	Lost
Meiers Tavern	57	33
River Inn	50	40
Wilmette Battery	49	41
Bungalow Tavern	48	42
Ace Motors	45	45
Wilmette Ice	43	47
Altens	41	49
Braun Bros.	40	50
Larry's	39	51
Wilmette Theater	38	52

We must give credit to Martin Braun for the 245 game he bowled two weeks ago. Also to Bro. Ed Hanke, a few good slaps on the back for the wonderful lunch he had on the train going to Indianapolis. The good sandwiches, eggs, cake and everything else sure went in a hurry. Much credit and many thanks to his mother and sister.

A brother knight reports he has a fifty-foot lot for sale in Wilmette. All improvements are in and can be had at a cheap price. This is a good chance for someone in the Council to start a home.

UNIFORMS

FOR ALL PURPOSES

ALSO Civilian Clothes Made to Order in Our Custom Tailoring Department

Largest Contractors for Police, Firemen and Mail Carriers' Uniforms

A. G. MEIER & CO.

205 W. Monroe Street, Cor. Wells

Established 1898 Phone Franklin 0046

MATT BIRK, Mgr.

Quigley Barbecue Records of Past Due for a Rise

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31st St.

The accomplishments of the past barbecue drives have placed Quigley Council in an enviable position. Each year found Quigley among the county leaders, and each year the barbecue sales of the membership have increased.

And now a new drive, a charitable drive to benefit underprivileged youths, is under way. That this drive will not only be a success but will exceed past records is indicated by the spirit and enthusiasm displayed by the officers and members of Quigley Council. Every chance you sell helps a lad to see a brighter side of life. The C.Y.O. program concerns youths of every denomination, of every nationality.

Boys who might lose all foresight of the philosophy of life are sheltered, are given a home by Bishop Sheil's youth program. Our own brother knight, the Rev. Leo Czyl, chaplain of the Quadrangle Club, is head of the C.Y.O. hotels for the underprivileged boys. It's man's greatest gift to man—to befriend. It is a poor man—a knight who is lacking—who cannot find a little time to dispose of a barbecue book, or even part of a book. What would you think of a knight who wouldn't even attempt to sell one?

Quigley is indeed fortunate to have a real live-wire at the head of the barbecue committee. That all efforts will be expended to assure Quigley its greatest barbecue drive is assured, because the committee will be headed by Anthony Krolak, a tireless and energetic knight.

Every member will have received his barbecue book by now. Please keep in mind every book must be returned if not sold. Every member selling one book will be entitled to one ticket for a drawing; two books, two tickets, etc.

A member selling three or more books will receive a ticket to the barbecue banquet to be held at the Palmer House.

Additional prizes will be awarded as follows: Member selling greatest number of books, one pair of Florsheim shoes; second highest, Mallory hat; third highest, two shirts and a tie.

Carry your book with you at all times. Additional books can be obtained from the financial secretary or from any committee member.

PLAN NOW

April 20—Third degree at Leo XIII clubhouse, 2 p. m. sharp.
May 6—Charter members' night.
May 20—Memorial night.
June 3—Election of officers.

St. James Presentation of 'Family Night' Is Voted Top-Notch Affair

2-4 Mon. . . . . 64th and University Ave.

Last Monday evening Bro. Ambrose Burke presented something unusual to the members in "family night." It was a well-attended affair and congratulations are in order to the committee who aided Bro. Burke in staging this event. During the course of the meeting the children and ladies were entertained and played card games for which more than 20 prizes were awarded.

Motion pictures were also shown through the courtesy of the Chicago & North Western Railroad. Scenes of the Black Hills and the immediate colorful surroundings were highly enjoyable. Ice cream and cookies were served to everyone and a wonderful time was had by all.

We do not include a list of all the ladies present but we want to thank the wives and girl friends of all the members who cooperated in making this affair such a success.

BLOOD DONORS

Bro. John Greene, chairman of the blood donor group, had members typed before our meeting Monday. Nurses were on hand from St. George's Hospital, but they only had 25 test tubes with them, which were filled before our meeting began. Other members will be typed later. Bro. Bob DuMais, PGK of Fort Dearborn Council, was on hand to open our meeting with a fine talk, and thanked us for our splendid progress in forming our group.

Bro. Greene reported that Bro. James Sweeney gave a transfusion since our last meeting.

COUNCIL ACTIVITIES

Barbecue—To start the barbecue drive Bro. Greene reports that 14 books have been sold; five teams with respective captains have been selected and a quota has been set for each. Already the following have done their share: Bro. Greene, four books sold; Ray Socha, three books; Ed Muellner and Pete O'Connell, two books, and the following one book: John McKean, Pete Wehle and Ambrose Burke. The members who have not received a book may contact Bro. Greene at Triangle 6690 or see John at the meeting.

Communion Sunday—Has been changed to Sunday, May 11 (Mother's Day) at 9 o'clock mass at St. James' Church, 29th and Wabash Ave. After services we will have breakfast in the convent hall and we expect a brief talk from General Clinnin, who is expected to be with us throughout the entire morning. Members of the fourth degree will receive in full dress attire. All members are urged to attend this special occasion and to meet at 8:45 a. m. on Sunday, May 11, in the school hall.

Softball—St. James will enter a team in the ninth season of softball activity and we hope to do better than in previous years. Manager Mike Connolly reported 19 candidates already. Other members are urged to turn their names in to Mike before May 1 as the season begins soon. Practice will be on Tuesdays and Thursdays at Meyering playground, 72nd and South Park Ave.

Membership — Bro. Burke announced several new applications and that plans for May activities are under way. The new candidates were introduced who took their third degree at Perez clubhouse. New readings were Jos. D. Connelly, 5041 Blackstone, proposed by John F. O'Connell, and C. L. Javarone, 1041 E. 78th St., a transfer to this council.

"NIGHT IN CUBA"

May 17 will be our annual cabaret party, and headed by Ed Muellner it will be an evening you will not want to miss. One of the finest orchestras has been booked. An entire evening of entertainment for only $2.50 per couple. Tickets are now being distributed so get yours now.

On Sunday, May 4, the "Nighters" will have a Sunday party at the Hayes. All fourth degree members are requested to attend. Bro. Clarence Phillips is chairman.

Auburn Park Bowlers End Season with Party at Council Clubhouse

2-4 Thurs. . . 7740 S. Emerald Ave.

The bowling team, composed of Auburn Park Council members in the Club House League, completed its schedule of league play during the past week, and while they did not finish with a blaze of glory, the members of the team were consistent in their efforts, particularly in attendance each and every week, and finished in the second division.

This, as previously announced, is a league of competitive bowlers, many of whom have been bowling ever since the league was organized, close to twenty years ago. Many of the regular bowlers have very high averages for the season's play, and the competition is very keen.

Our bowling chairman, Deputy Grand Knight John Coughlin, hopes that among the new applicants entering our midst, that there will be many bowling enthusiasts to increase the roster. In fact he would like to add several more teams to the league.

The annual party of the bowlers was held in the Clubhouse on last Thursday evening, April 17 at which time the winners receive the spoils and the bowlers received their prize money. A very enjoyable time was had by all present. We are very grateful to those men of our Council who gave their time and effort in completing our bowling schedule throughout the winter season.

NEXT MEETING APRIL 24

Inasmuch as the first April meeting was changed, due to Holy Week, the regular schedule will be resumed from now on and the next meeting will be held on the fourth Thursday of the month, April 24.

It had been planned to make this a gala occasion by honoring our Past Grand Knight and present State Secretary, Brother Leo M. Flynn, but for obvious reasons these plans have been changed, so this will be just a regular council meeting, starting promptly at eight-thirty. Many important matters will be brought up for discussion so please make an effort to be in attendance.

SHEEHY-SHANAHAN NUPTIALS

Just received a flash that on Saturday morning, April 26, at St. Leo's Church, Brother Jack Sheehy will be joined in Holy Matrimony to Miss Dolly Shanahan. Jack has been a member of Auburn Park Council for a number of years, and is the son of one of Auburn Park's most foremost morticians, Brother Roger Sheehy. He has been a member of Auburn Park's softball team for a number of years and is an outstanding player.

The bride is the oldest daughter of our Past Grand Knight, Brother John F. Shanahan. She has lived in this community during her entire life, receiving her earlier education at St. Leo's, the Academy of Our Lady and later graduated from Mundelein College.

We wish this happy couple every success and hope that Almighty God will spare them to one another for many years to come and that they may always have health and happiness.

BARBECUE UNDER WAY

No doubt you have all received your barbecue books, and are well on your way to selling them by this time. Should you be successful in disposing of this book at an early date, contact Brother John Coughlin for additional books. Our goal in the Council has been set considerably higher than previous years, and of course this requires the cooperation of the members. You know the accomplishments of this charitable endeavor, and the gratitude expressed by Reverend Bishop Sheil to the Knights of Columbus. John Coughlin, our Barbecue chairman, is most enthusiastic in his effort to put this over, so let's not turn him down. You all know what he accomplished on membership recently, let's do the same on the sale of these barbecue books.

McHale Launches Its Barbecue Drive with Record Sales in View

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Chairman Chan. Eldon McGuire and Co-Chairman Leo Karevia, along with their Barbecue Committee, are distributing the barbecue books and laying plans for a record sales drive. Our G.K. Tom Mulroy asks your cooperation and support in this noble cause. The Barbecue is for the benefit of Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund, and by your efforts you will help alleviate much suffering among the needy youth of Chicago.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

All arrangements have been completed for our Annual Communion Sunday on May 4, at St. James Church, 29th and Wabash Ave. The time is nine o'clock. After Mass, a delicious breakfast of ham and eggs will be served by the Sisters of Mercy. Our very good friend and former teacher, Sister Mary Pretiosa, is co-chairman of our breakfast and is prepared to outdo last November's highly successful breakfast. Our G.K. and Lecturer hopes to see a large turout, and Fathers O'Donahue and Dee are anxious to welcome our members again. The breakfast will be short and snappy. You will not be bored by long speeches. Let's make it one hundred strong.

OLD TIMERS' NITE

At our regular meeting of May 6th, we will honor our charter and old-time members. Chairman P.G.K. Bill Mugg, along with P.G.K. Barney Perona, P.D.G.K. Tom Hackett, G.K. Tom Mulroy and your Lecturer, met the other night to plan this unusual affair. All members of our Council can assist the chairman and the committee by contacting some old-timer whom they know personally, and to see to it that he attends this meeting. Don't forget the date, May 6.

BOWLING LEAGUE NEWS

On Monday evening, following the excellent Saturday night banquet, McHale bowlers rang down the curtain for the 1940-41 season with their annual sweepstakes. After this, some of the boys got into the "Pot Games" and the lads returned home with the milkman. It was a grand season, with an equally swell climax. Plan on bowling with your Council next year. You are assured a good time every Monday night and you'll have lots of fun. The out-going officers are to be congratulated on the fine job just completed. And now may we sincerely thank the teams' sponsors—Jeff Maher, Con Kelly, S. S. O'Brien, Eldon McGuire, Tom Cronin, Tom Garvin, Frank and Fred Cramsie, and Charlie Cotuno. We appreciate having you, and we trust you will all be back next year.

COUNCIL NEWS

Rev. James A. Walsh, a member of our Council for many years, has just been transferred from Sacred Heart Church to St. Felicita's, 84th and Dorchester. He continues his pastorate. We wish him every success in his new surroundings. Members living in the vicinity of this parish should drop in to see Father. He will be happy to receive you. If you have any news, call J. J. Kelly, Englewood 5151. Out-of-town members please drop a line to 1132 W. 69th St.

FRIARS FIND RARE MOSS

St. Bonaventure, N. Y.—For the second and third times in all North America, Mielichhoferia mielichhoferiana, a moss, has been collected by two professors of St. Bonaventure's college, Franciscan Fathers Hubert Vecchierello and Philothemus Boehner.

The thoughts of a music composer should be noteworthy.

DRESS SUITS
FOR RENT
Uptown Dress Suit Rental Co.
4554 Broadway LONGbeach 4856
At Wilson L Station
JOS. A. KRAMER, Prop.

HEN.–SHIELDS PRESEN YOUNG DEBATERS WE

April 23-May 14 . . . 446 N. Parkside A

The second annual debate between boys' Catholic high schools of the w side will take place Wednesday eveni April 23, at our council meeting hall, N. Parkside Ave.

St. Mel's, St. Phillip's, St. Ignatius' Fenwick high schools have consented appear in this, a preliminary or run debate, being held to decide the t schools which will appear before council to compete for the champions on next Wednesday evening.

The debate will be held at an o meeting, and we are pleased to invite fathers, mothers, brothers, sisters friends of the participants, as well members of the council, to hear the ar ments for and against the question.

The question to be debated is: " solved, shall the power of the federal g ernment be increased?"

BOWLING

The Gallagher Plumbers finally stop all the leaks and went to town on Harwood Florals, taking all three ga and moving into undisputed possession first place at the last Tuesday sessi With two more series to go, the ot teams have their backs to the wall will bitterly contest the remaining ga Eddie Mulholland's 172, 220 and 221 total of 613, and Jack Shealy's 206 w factors in the Plumbers' victory, ov shadowing McGillivray's 230, Ford's and Frank Gould's 213 for the Florals. games were close.

The Frank Hayes Barbecues were good form, winning three games from M. C. Fogarty Men's Wear. The Ed R Insurance Writers took the odd ga from the Costello & Son Boosters, Ma Moylan getting 198, 208 and 220 for for the Rileys, while Tommy Bu shoved in 204 for the Costellos. Even w the help of Captain Ray Foley, the Fo Grill team dropped two games to the Jo J. Hayes Stores for Men, Rogers with and R. Gould with 213 and 208 giv extra help to the hatters.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

On April 1 an eight pound four ou boy arrived at St. Anne's Hospital, son of Bro. Leonard and Eleanor McG Mama and the new son are doing nic and were to return home last Saturd Papa Len is that hustling real estate m at 5042 Madison, so if you have noti the big smile on his face lately, it's cause of the new arrival.

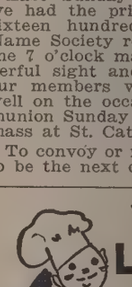
We were glad to see John McNeill, B ney Reynolds, Emmett Hickey and Ryan at the last meeting. Barney R nolds is just recovered from a recent eration and looks better than ever.

Jack Shealy received a taste of in tion prices when he paid a dollar fifty one egg on the recent Indianapolis t and he says the egg didn't taste any l ter than the two-for-a-nickel eggs gets at home. Tom Butler reported the Indianapolis bowling trip. Natur he was diplomatic enough to omit scores!

Not long ago a series of letters ra one of our daily papers on "How m do children owe their parents?" We preciate that the published letters v picked more or less for their controver qualities; yet we were surprised tha many of the letter writers appare overlooked or forgot that both par and children are human beings and have a moral and spiritual responsib for each other. It is this moral and sp ual responsibility that motivates efforts to dispose of the tickets for annual barbecue for the benefit of Bi Sheil's underprivileged youth, at Ri view Park next June 18, and we t every member will do his share.

Last Sunday at Resurrection Chu we had the privilege of witnessing sixteen hundred members of the Ji Name Society receive holy communio at the 7 o'clock mass. It was a truly v derful sight and we sincerely wish a our members would respond equally as well on the occasion of our annual c munion Sunday on May 4 at the 8 o'cl mass at St. Catherine of Siena Chur

To convoy or not to convoy—that seem to be the next question. G'bye.


WHOLE LIVE LOBSTE
$1.00
Tonite!—that delicious whole live lobster—melted butter—julienne potatoes. (Join the crowds).
Ricketts
CLARK AT DIVERSEY

HUGHES BOWLERS GO TO TOURNEY APR. 26

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4715 W. Madison St.

"You goin' to Indianapolis?" That's the question going the rounds among Hughes Council bowlers and their friends. For next week-end the Hughes Council big West Side Special pulls out of the I. C. Station at 12th and Michigan at 9:30 a. m., bound for Indianapolis, where the Hughes teams will bowl in the National K. of C. Tournament on Saturday and Sunday, April 26 and 27. Bowling Commissioner Nicholas Mulroe, Council League President Charles A. O'Malley and the League Secretary Haroid F. Enright, are prepared to give all details. Arrangements may also be completed through P.G.K. Elmer J. O'Brien; business telephone, Yards 4000, Local 201.

Several West Side councils will be represented aboard the Bowling Special. The train leaves at 9:30, the morning of April 26, arriving in Indianapolis at 1:10 p. m. Sunday, the return trip starts from Indianapolis at 7 p. m., Chicago arrival about 10:40 p. m. Round trip fare only $4.65. Other accommodations will be available at reasonable cost.

"ALL NATIONS NIGHT"

We confidently predicted that the last Tuesday meeting, April 15, featuring "All Nations Night" would be one of the banner entertainments of the current season. Lecturer Joe Ryan worked indefatigably to perfect all the details and it was no small job. Captains were named for each nationality and all in attendance had a most enjoyable evening.

Don't forget that there is another big night in the offing—Hughes Council's Ladies' Night" on Tuesday, May 20, with a repeat—by unanimous request—of "A Night at Monte Carlo."

Election of officers during June. An important session.

Hughes Council's Communion Sunday, May 11, a memorial to our beloved Honorary G.K. John D. Raleigh, whose name will ever be high in the Hughes Hall of fame.

ANNUAL BARBECUE

The fourth annual K. of C. Barbecue for the benefit of the Bishop Sheil Underprivileged Youth Fund will be held at Riverview Park on June 18. Hughes Council's Special Barbecue Committee, consisting of D.G.K. George N. Daly, chairman; Joseph Postilion, co-chairman; J. Dietz, Martin P. Heneghan and Charles F. Votava, Jr., is particularly eager to surpass the fine records achieved at previous barbecues. This can only be accomplished by wholehearted 100 per cent cooperation from every member.

Why not a special competition to see who among Hughes' members can be the best Barbecue book salesman? It is the start of contest to work hard to win, for whether you're first or not, you will benefit directly from your efforts. Any member desiring additional details may contact Chairman George Daly, 625 S. Plaski road.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Financial Secretary Daniel L. Harper reports that information has been received from the Supreme Secretary indicating that Assessment No. 661 for April, 1941, WILL NOT BE WAIVED. Accordingly, the charges for this assessment must be paid by every member and only who have remitted dues in advance are dequested to send the additional amount to the Financial Secretary.

Also of importance. Financial Secretary Harper is still looking for a suit size 38 for a Brother Knight in need. This member, a World War veteran, will appreciate prompt assistance. Contact Daniel L. Harper, 1141 S. Mason, Mansfield 9082.

COUNCIL BOWLING

Bro. Jack Pender of the Majors shot in the ABC tournament at St. Paul over the week-end and chalked up a 647 count in the singles event.

The Lauterbach Coal Company team drew out to a four game lead by winning all three from the Ward Builder "Blues" while the second-place Ward Elder "Golds" were dropping one to the Dwell Restaurant squad. With the schedule finishing on next Friday, April 25 looks like the crown for the 1940-41 season will go to the formidable Lauterbach kegelers.

On Friday, April 11, the Lauterbachs had to come from behind to down the "Blues" in two of the games, winning the other by a comfortable margin. The Young 'uns had a chance to help the Ward "Golds" stay in the race, but the Lauterbach team, led by Tom Dailey, Bernie Dailey, Erve Lauterbach, John (Hot Dog) Reilly and Roy Bergeron, were not to be denied.

The "Golds" might have lost all three but the Howells had the inspirational bowling of young George LaRocca been followed by some of his teammates. George had a remarkable series, topped by a great 255 count and a 263 count in his final two games. Ed Hustoles paced the Ward "Golds" with a superb 583 count. Al Gilbert and Hustoles came through with respective strings of strikes in the final frame of the third game to win.

Votava Auto-Fixers moved up into a tie for third place by vanquishing the Peter M. Kelly Undertakers in all three games. Bill Benes was high for the Votavas, while young Charlie Votava, after a big series the week before, dropped to an under 500 total. Boogy-man Bannon, we venture to say!

McKeown Cartage, Malone & Clancy and Flaherty Tavern are all dead-locked in fourth place. John H. McKeown's followers took two from the Toomey Taverneers, Malone & Clancy won the odd from the Douglas Coal squad, while Flahertys dropped a single game to the Aldermen Richard M. Walsh 36th Ward Boosters. Goslin, Hamilton and Wall found five men too strong to win more than one game. Charlie Stuart turned his ankle, but came through as usual for the Flahertys.

In the individual averages, it is a close race between Erve Lauterbach, Sr., and Tom Dailey, both well over 180, with three of the Ward "Golds" ranked next, namely Ed Hustoles, Al Gilbert and Joe Delaney. Tom McDonnell of the Toomeys is sixth, followed by P.G.K. John Charles Bannon.

Hughes Council's Bowling Special to Indianapolis leaves I. C. Station Saturday, 9:30 a. m., April 26. Are you going? A special parlor car for the ladies.

Two of our members, Dr. H. Ganey and Dr. J. J. Walsh are reported ill at Hines Hospital although not seriously so; we wish them both speedy recovery.

San Salvador Sports Fans Begin Planning For Softball Season

2-4 Monday . . . . . 24 E. 114th Place

At the meeting last Monday evening the brothers who received their degrees at Palm Sunday were officially welcomed by the Council. The meeting itself was interesting from beginning to end, particularly when Bro. Cliff Heffron, our "Old Faithful," came through with some more of his delectable beef sandwiches, accompanied by the usual refreshments. We want to extend a hearty welcome to our new brothers, Bros. John Korenick, C. Magnabosco, Rev. Father Grinis, asst. pastor of All Saints' Parish, Joseph Panozzo, Rudy Frigo, E. Valente, John Magnabosco, L. De Benedetti and Frank Slucasz. Greetings and welcome, brothers, be sure to drop around for the meetings.

COUNCIL ACTIVITIES

BOWLING—We are at the tag end of a highly successful bowling season. If nothing of a very unusual nature takes place, our good friends of St. Louis Parish should be the new league champions. When you read these notes, only one more evening league play will be held. Everybody is in there fighting right to the last ditch, but it would take at least a miracle to dislodge the Frenchman. The bowling season will wind up in a blaze of glory on Thursday, May 5, at the bowling banquet to be held at Parise's on Front street. We will give you the final results as soon as the league play is over.

SOFTBALL—Now that the bowling is finished for another year, the council immediately swings into another parish activity, namely, the Softball League. To date, some twelve or fourteen teams will engage in a whole summer of wholesome sport, which we predict will again prove to be a highly successful affair.

ANNUAL COMMUNION—Sunday, May 4, at St. Anthony's Church the council will hold its Communion service. Knowing the past attendance on our Communion Sundays, we have no hesitation in predicting a record turnout. Let us individually make a determined effort to be present. The following week-end, May 9th, is the council's schedule Retreat at Mayslake. Again we urge all of you to join the other members and spend sixty unforgettable hours at Mayslake.

GOOD FRIDAY OBSERVANCE

The Good Friday Observance Association set another record for the Holy Week just past, when the effort for the Observance of Good Friday resulted in a universal response from the business men and the public at large.

If nothing else, their efforts resulted in bringing together men of various faiths in one common purpose, namely, the recognition of the Supreme Sacrifice of our Lord upon the Cross. We of San Salvador feel justly proud of our part in the movement here. We also want to thank our good friend, the scribe of Madonna Council, for his kind words which, by the way, are posted on our bulletin board. (So, look out, Ed, he has found a new, and we hope, an able assistant, in this corner!) You know, Madonna, we think you got something there in this hooraw about the telephone company taking over their floor. We were down there at 208 Washington once and the elevator guy rode us up and down so often telling us about this editor guy that we ate supper standing on our head!) (Somewhere, sometime, someone MUST have founded a League for the Prevention of Cruelty to Editors. We're going out and join it or the Foreign Legion—nothing can be worse than to see that Madonna Mutter-man leading so many honest fellows off on the wrong track.—Ed.)

In 1939 Italy had the highest murder rate in Europe; but even so it was only a third of that in the United States.

LEO'S DEGREES SUNDAY HONOR D.D. McDERMOTT

1-3 Tues. . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

D.D. JAMES J. McDERMOTT

On Sunday, April 20, the members of Leo XIII Council will receive Holy Communion at Visitation Church, Garfield boulevard and Peoria street, at the eight o'clock Mass. All members will assemble at the Clubhouse not later than 7:45 o'clock to join in the processional to the church.

Immediately after the Mass, the members will re-assemble at the Clubhouse for Communion breakfast as guests of the Council. Brother Richard Gleason, chairman of the breakfast committee states that McNeilly the Caterer has prepared a fine treat for us. The menu will be as follows: Tomato juice, scrambled eggs, pork sausages, hot cinnamon and parker house rolls and coffee. The invocation will be given by Right Rev. Msgr. Daniel Byrnes, pastor of Visitation church while remarks at the conclusion of the breakfast will be handled by Judge Sullivan and D.D. James J. McDermott.

The candidates of the J. J. McDermott testimonial class, who will be initiated into the Third Degree Sunday afternoon will be presented to the membership at the breakfast. Your officers look forward to the pleasure of greeting you on next Sunday morning.

THIRD DEGREE

Leo's stage is all set for one of the finest Third Degrees in the history of the Council. Over 30 took the First and Second Degrees on Tuesday, April 15 and with the 26 that were waiting the James J. McDermott class brings to the Council a new group of young energetic Catholic men ready to take their places in helping to do things for and with Leo Council. Show your appreciation by your presence. The degree starts promptly at 2 p. m..

The following are additions to the honor roll: Frank Sacarino, proposed by Wm. A. Miller; William T. Dean, Jr., by Dr. Gallagher; Thos. Furlong, by G. K. Wagner, and Edwin J. Doody, by Wm. Doody.

DOTS AND DASHES

The parties on Tuesday afternoon under the guidance of P.G.K. Ruberry and his committee surely ring the bell. If you have not sent your wife, sister or friends to one, both of you are surely missing something worthwhile. There is plenty of excitement, and lots of fun for all. Help to bring the crowd over the 500 mark. Do your bit now.

We regret to announce the sudden and untimely illness of Bro. Jack Fanning who has been devoting so much of his time to the activities of the Council. While still a sick man he is responding to treatment and we all hope and pray that he will be with us in a short time.

Bro. John Cienmny, star softballer, was given a grand send-off the other night by his teammates. John is now a soldier for Uncle Sam and is now in a training camp. What a team that camp will have with John's services . . . One of our candidates is none other than James W. Farrell, captain of the victorious Leo high basketball team and holder of a position on the All-Catholic star team. We look for Jim to be a fine member and an inspiration to the younger set—Tom O'Sullivan has a broad smile these days because he is the father of a baby boy. Mother and youngster doing fine. Congratulations to the family.

Another candidate is Francis Howard, a seminarian at Quigley who has a brother, a priest, and another brother at Mundelein . . . P.G.K. John McVady was in the other night bringing in the first return on the barbecue. John is getting ready for the state convention to which he is the delegate . . . P.G.K. Ruberry reports that all of the barbecue books are now in the hands of the members and returns are welcome at any time. Additional books may be had for the asking . . . Next Council meeting May 6th.

Tonti Celebration of House Bowling League Planned for April 30

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4221 W. Irving Park Rd.

In view of the fact that this is the fifth anniversary of the Tonti Council house bowling league, the officers have decided to celebrate the occasion by inviting the sponsors of the various house teams and their wives to attend a party with the members of the house bowling league and their wives or sweethearts, on Wednesday evening, April 30.

The party will be held at Stella's Hall, located at Kostner and Belmont avenues. Entree at 8 p. m. Music, sandwiches and refreshments will be furnished through the courtesy of the house bowling league. Every sponsor and bowler, including his wife or sweetheart, is cordially invited to attend. Remember the date, April 30th.

BLOOD DONORS' GROUP

Since the short time of its existence, the blood donors' group of Tonti Council has given three transfusions. Chairman Louis Buettner extends a hearty welcome to any brother who wishes to become a member of this group.

DATES TO REMEMBER

April 25: Special party for members of Tonti Council, their wives and sweethearts included. To get full particulars call Andy Eichhorn at Irving 6490 or Al Zelazny at Keystone 9147. Refreshments and everything free.

May 1st: Tonti Council Birthday Party. Sandwiches, refreshments and movies, at our regular meeting hall.

May 4: Tonti Council Easter Communion. We will receive our Easter Communion in St. Wenceslau's Church, located at Lawndale avenue and School street, at the 8 o'clock Mass. After the Mass, a breakfast will be served, gratis.

May 15: Childrens' Party. Boys and girls will be the guests of their daddies at our regular meeting hall. Refreshments and entertainment for the children.

June 18: K. of C. Barbecue at Riverview Park. For the benefit of the Underprivileged Youths.

BOWLING

The high series of the evening was bowled by Ed Ciessau who rolled 188-212-193 for a 593 series. Frank Miller's 216 was high game for the evening. Other high games were Al Zelazny 206, Andy Eichhorn 204, Lawrence Jankowski 202, and Jack Smith 200. The team standings to date are:

	Won	Lost
Wiedemann Insurance	58	35
Spencer Coals	52	41
Mayfair Liquors	50	43
Roys Tap Room	48	45
Lambrecht Jewelers	47	46
Bobs Trailer Service	43	50
Doc Groskie	38	55
Mayer Tailor	36	57

GIVES INAUGURATION PRAYER

Topeka, Kans.—At the request of Governor Payne H. Ratner, the Rt. Rev. Patrick McCullough, pastor of Our Lady of Lourdes church, Pittsburgh, gave the invocation at the executive's inauguration here.

DR. J.S. O'CONNELL
DENTISTRY
135 SOUTH STATE ST.
6250 SO. HALSTED ST.
4800 SO. ASHLAND AVE.

FIRST MORTGAGE LOANS
NEW CONSTRUCTION AND REFINANCING
Henry P. Kransz Company
29 S. LaSalle St. • Established 1885 • RANdolph 2560

St. Cyr Readies Large Class for Degrees Monday

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

One of the largest classes in the history of St. Cyr Council will on this coming Monday night receive the honors of the first and second degrees. Aiming straight for the century mark, this class on Monday night will materially help in achieving this mark of distinction. The men to be initiated are from all parts of the city. Among the leaders in the number of candidates sponsored is Joe Lucania, who has something in the neighborhood of fifteen men who will receive the honors.

Get in touch with your candidate and have him there this coming Monday night, April 21.

The annual communion will this year be held at the Santa Maria Addolorata Church at Erie and May Sts. on Sunday, May 4. Immediately after communion the members in attendance will convene in the school gym, where breakfast will be served.

It was originally planned to have the bowlers' party and banquet sometime in April. However, it has been postponed and set over to May 17. The scene of this year's dinner will be at one of the most famous eating houses in the city, known to all connoisseurs of good food. It is known as Gus's, and of course it is a familiar spot to most of you. In the event that you do not know its location, the address is 417 N. Dearborn St.

Secretary Cosmo Coniglio will mail cards to all the bowlers so that he may have an accurate list of those who are to be in attendance. Prizes will be awarded on that night to the various teams and others who came in the money. I'll venture to say that there will be quite a few side bets to be paid off that evening.

Many men in St. Cyr Council take quite an interest in the all-American sport known as golf. At this early season reports have reached your scribe's ear that many of the boys have played as many as three and four times and that for good measure a little side practice has been indulged in at these stop-and-sock places, new golf sets have been purchased and scores under 100 are very common.

Which leads to this: Why not have an all St. Cyr day at one of the golf courses one of these fine Sundays and all have a lot of fun? There are at least twenty-five to thirty men who would be willing to start a little golf tournament at the drop of a hat.

Vic Priola, the new softball manager, is getting his men in line to win a St. Cyr championship. As soon as Vic gets his team together he's going to get his second stringers to play the one-time St. Cyr greats such as Scully Angelo, Saro La Russo, Tony Brancato, Clarence Wittenmeier, Marco DeStefano and, last but not least, Joe LaRocco, who was one of the finest water boys to ever work on the sidelines.

So come on, you softball enthusiasts. Spring is in the air. We're out gunning for a championship. Come out for the team. Maybe you're better than you think you are. Make the first team. If not, make the second team, and get a crack at the oldtimers. It's going to be a lot of fun.

Tomorrow (Saturday, April 19) one of our young bachelors, better known to St. Cyr Council boys for his achievements as a bowler, will take unto himself a wife. He is Joseph Pecoraro. The lucky girl is Miss Margaret DeVarco. The ceremony will be held at St. Philip Benizi Church and reception in the evening at the Knickerbocker Hotel. We've all known Joe for a good many years. He's Peckaroo to all the boys from Cambridge Ave. and known as the most rabid White Sox fan on the north side. But from this description given of Joe the impression is being conveyed that Joe's only interested in sports.

He has a great interest in such matters, but Joe is also one of the highest types of men one would ever want to meet. He was just a little fellow when both his parents passed away and he had three younger brothers and sisters, and the duty of keeping them together was Joe's. They're all married now and have fine families of their own, so Joe is happy and he's going off and starting a little family of his own. Congratulations to you, Joe, and to you, Margaret. You're going to make a fine couple and we wish you loads of success.

Gen. Sherman's Annual Communion Services to Be at St. Philomena's

1-3 Tues. . . . 4300 W. North Ave.

The high light of the meeting of April 15 was the annual attendance of Bro. Bill Hanrahan. The entire attendance stood and gave him a silent cheer.

Due to a misunderstanding this column, in a recent issue, stated that Tony Ross had taken his Third Degree. This was an error, and you should have read Bro. Ralph Vinyard. We are sorry for the mistake. Tony will take his Third at the first opportunity.

Our annual Communion will be held on Sunday, May 4, at St. Philomena church at 8 o'clock Mass. Prepare now to attend.

Bro. Geo. Kohl, Sr., reports that all members who received cards from him meeting night, for the blood donor group, should take the cards to St. Ann's hospital between the hours of seven in the morning and five in the evening. The nurse will then type you. If you took the test and haven't received a card from Bro. Kohl, contact him at once. Thirty-five members so far have volunteered.

Fourth Degree meeting April 23, at Father Sesterhenn's Hall. Installation of officers will take place that nite.

Instead of Sherman Council having a softball team this year, we are going to substitute a pinochle tournament. It looks like our Council is getting old.

BOWLING

All quiet on the Lion's Front last Thursday nite, due to Holy Thursday. Bowling banquet will be held on next Thursday, April 24, at Mid-west Athletic Club, 8 N. Hamlin Ave. The bowling books now out will be drawn that night. Please treat this matter seriously as returns must be made that night.

Election of officers will also take place that nite. Money coming to the bowlers will be distributed at this time.

Last notice for K. of C. National Tournament at Indianapolis. Bowlers will leave from Illinois Central Station, 12th and Michigan, Saturday, April 26, at 9:30. Team standings will appear in next week's issue.

If enough members are interested, the Fourth Degree will challenge the Third Degree bowlers to a match on the first Thursday after our banquet at the Lion's Club. All interested contact Bert Welker, Bernie Janco, Ray Groh or our bowling president, Matt Ellgass.

In fighting their enemies, beavers try to drag them into the water where they are more at home in defending themselves.

700 Jesuits Have Died for Faith in 400 Years

Washington.—More than 700 Jesuits sacrificed their lives for the faith in the first 400 years of the society's existence, the Rev. Edward A. Ryan, S.J., reveals. Of that number 148 have been officially recognized as martyrs. The rest laid down their lives in circumstances that led many to consider them martyrs. Twelve Jesuit martyrs have been canonized, and the causes for many others are still pending.

The dozen who have been canonized are SS. Paul Michi, John de Goto, and James Kisai, Japanese Jesuits crucified at Nagasaki Feb. 5, 1897; Sts. Isaac Jogues, John de Brebeuf, Anthony Daniel, Gabriel Lalemant, Charles Garnier, Noel Chabanel, Rene Goupil, and John de la Lande, who were martyred in New York or Canada between 1642 and 1649, and St. Andrew Bobola, who was tortured by death by Cossacks in Poland in 1656.

The Jesuit who will probably be regarded as the order's first martyr in the first year of the fifth century of its existence is the Rev. Charles Simons, S.J., of the California province. He was murdered on New Year's day in China.

The word "martyr" is derived from a Greek word and originally meant "witness." A martyr, therefore, was one who bore witness to something or somebody. Soon, however, in the Christian vocabulary, the word came to mean one who had shed his blood, or, at least, lost his life as a result of sufferings for Christ.

The heaviest toll among the Jesuits was taken in the first century of their existence, when 350 died. In the following three centuries, members of the Society of Jesus sacrificed their lives as follows: Second century, 175; third, 45, and fourth, 160. Of these, 103 were beatified in the first century; 22 in the second, and 23 in the third. None of the fourth century martyrs has yet been made a beatus.

New Neri Sir Knights

1-3 Tuesday.....7515 Yates Ave.

We calmed our hard pressed editor last week by supplying the missing identification on one of the worthy Sir Knights pictured above, all of whom were inducted to the Fourth Degree here on last February 23 at the Palmer House. The Neri "Fourth Knighters" are (standing from left), John Rach, John E. Miner, Jr., and (seated), Paul A. Hazard, Wm. T. O'Neil and George T. O'Donnell.

Just a few odd ends tied together . . . Although the Barbecue books have been out but a few days there is one member of Neri Council who is already going to town. He is George Fox, Jr., youthful member who received his first three degrees in the Order less than a month ago. George has already disposed of four books and at last report had two more in circulation. That's really fast pitching but it does prove rather conclusively that you need only make the effort.

The product you are selling is so attractive that it practically sells itself. Try it. George Fox has shown you what can be done with just a little push and members who find it next to impossible certainly you couldn't be helping a worthier cause.

Communion Sunday is April 27. Many to attend regular meetings throughout the year will be on hand for this occasion. It is homecoming, after a fashion and everybody turns out. Mass will be at 7:30 in St. Philip Neri Church, following which breakfast will be served by the ladies in the Caravel Club . . . It is reported that Victor Gonya's son met with an accident down in Texas. Haven't any details at this time but we hope it is nothing serious . . . Mr. Bill Drew is feeling much better now that April is here. And Mrs. Bert Kelly is said to be doing much better these days after an annoying siege of illness.

Don't forget the spring dance being run at the Caravel Club under the auspices of the Council Athletic Commission. It is the first Saturday in May. Tickets are fifty cents each. Buy a half dozen or so. Make plans now to bring your friends . . . The Bill O'Neills have reason to be chesty these days. Their oldest daughter, Marjorie, has just been awarded a four year scholarship to St. Francis College in Joliet. Marjorie is now a senior at Loretto High and is finishing up with a four year average of 95. That is pretty close to perfection. Congratulations.

"MISSING LINK," A MYTH, SAYS SCIENTIST

Berkeley, Calif.—The "missing link" will never be found because there never was one, 30 years' research has convinced Dr. Richard Goldschmidt, University of California professor of Zoology and Nobel prize-winner, acclaimed over the world for his work in genetics. In a treatise attacking the basic ideas advanced by Charles Darwin in the nineteenth century, Dr. Goldschmidt denies that evolution is an ages-long process in which species of animals and plants undergo gradual changes resulting in new species. New creatures, he says, are produced by sudden, one-stop changes and by the birth of "monsters." If the "monster" survives, it may be the ancestor of a new species. A catastrophic pattern change within the chromosomes might have brought the beginning of man, but not long evolutionary changes, the treatise declares. (Catholics contend that man's soul is always directly created by God and it is likely that the first man's body was also directly created. But, if science ever proves that the body came about by evolution or through such means as suggested in this article, no violence would be done to the Scriptural account.)

The world's longest rivers are as follows: Mississippi-Missouri, 4,221 miles; Nile, 4,000 miles; Amazon, 3,900 miles; Ob, 3,200 miles; Yangtze, 3,100 miles; Amur, 2,900 miles; Congo, 2,900 miles; Lena, 2,860 miles; Yenisei, 2,800 miles; Hoang-Ho, 2,700 miles; Niger, 2,600 miles; Yukon, 2,300 miles.

Reception and Mass Meeting

SUNDAY, APRIL 27—8:15 P. M.

GENERAL FRANK AIKEN

Minister for Coordination of Defense Forces for the Government of Ireland

Will Deliver an Address

"IRELAND'S POSITION TODAY"

Momentus Address That All America Is Waiting to Hear

CIVIC OPERA HOUSE

20 North Wacker Drive No Admission Charge

WE'RE ONLY A "LITTLE" PAPER?

well

We're no Goliath,

but

David was a small fellow

too! and

OUR ADVERTISING COLUMNS GET BIG RESULTS

Your interest center is sure,
Your market is certain, and
Your coverage of it is complete

If you're in business tell the K. C. world about it with a Columbian ad.

Columbian Ads pay,
"Ask the man that runs one."

COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

188 W. RANDOLPH STREET
Chicago, Illinois
FRAnklin 2060-61

iversity Plans d Degree Class to Honor Bolton

ues. . . . . St. Ignatius Auditorium

Third Degree exemplification for North Side and North Suburban ils honoring State Deputy, Judge , and to be given under the direc- f University Council will be held Edgewater Beach Hotel on Sunday, 27 at 2:30 p. m. As well over a ed candidates are expected, it has decided to restrict the banquet fol- the degree to members only.

arrangements committee under John V. McCormick, Chairman, ts of Ed. Dwyer, Mike Brown, Jack ue, Lecturer Jack Curtin, Phil F. J. Rooney (Secretary), and Murtaugh, ex-officio. Full informa- vill be mailed to all members soon. e this date, Sunday, April 27th.

D.D. ED. JEFFERS NIGHT

new council chambers were filled to ity on Tuesday, April 8 to greet rother Ed. Jeffers, the new District y for Newman and Ouilmette Coun- Remarks about Ed, affectionate and atious, were made by G.K. Mur- , D.D. Altenhofen, D.D. Jim Cor- and his brother John also Ed. Bell, ast Grand Knights of Newman il). G.K. Nash of St. Rita Council, haplain Father Lannon and our own r of Past Grand Knights, Judge cGarry (who claimed to have start- on his official ascent in Knight- Bart Quigley and John Garrity.

importance of the evening and the in which Brother Jeffers is held rther evidence by the fact that our Deputy, Judge Bolton, took time off mportant judicial and official duties e up and add his congratulations. Bolton, after telling how highly Ed garded by the State Officers and leased they were to find such an ccessor to Jim Moynihan, took oc- to inspire the members by a brief of the reasons for founding our and the importance it has as- in the Catholic life of the nation rticularly of Illinois.

everyone finished telling Ed how e appreciated him, Emmett Cleary attention to the fact that Uni- 's own D.D., Jules Altenhofen, was idate for the office of State Secre- Emmett moved that the Council end Jules for this important post motion was unanimously carried. pointed out, University has reason grateful to our D.D. for the work done for our own council and to d of the other things he has ac- hed for Knighthood in this juris- —an outstanding contribution be- initiation of the Barbecue plan sing money for underprivileged

Chas. Nash, of St. Rita's Council, y made the long trip out to con- e his friend Ed, but he brought im a good delegation from his Word was secretly passed to r Curtin by some of his council to watch George Osborn closely, se lots of the other guests might home hungry.

COUNCIL ACTIVITY

ECUE—Jim Dolan announces that hilip Finnegan and new member lone share honors for the first re- Barbecue books. John McGuire en out his usual fifty and says ought to be easy for every officer t least three or four. As soon as your book, Jim asks that you re- hout delay to Treasurer Francis t 6253 Wayne Avenue.

SPORTS NIGHT—Moore's plain- in last week's column has forth the following castigation Grand Knight:

Tom: I read with some annoy- r letter to the Scribe and take opportunity to reply. True, you n heavily honored with titles by ncil but your council has yet our works and it for these that with just expectations.

thletic Director you should not invitations but should, as you an active participant—in fact a

ouncil is looking forward to the 's Night on April 22, when you, tic Director, will act as Chair- he night. I am sure that during r of inactivity you may have nning this evening as a justifi- r your many titles and as one cil will long remember."

by the harshness of this reproof, become a demon of activity signed up the following bill for

. Carmichael, proprietor of the Shop" will relate his experi- the major league camps during g training season and attempt to s favoritism for the Sox to a e audience;

nseca will follow the famous ws commentator with his fam- ball movies;

oore will open and close the in his usual inimitable manner. that the meeting will be open mers and their sons, but to leave at home. He also claims that be one item of athletic busi- ness transacted, namely to appoint a softball manager—for the sake of harmony in the council and on the lot, however, Tom says he will not insist on being appointed.

WELCOME NEW MEMBERS

The following new members who received their First and Second Degrees at Newman on April 3, will be officially welcomed into the Council at the All Sports Meeting: John G. Smith, 6300 Winthrop; Gerald W. Hanney, 1217 Rosemont; John J. Kelly, 4040 Maplewood; John M. Green, 2423 Montrose, and Harry G. Westerberg, 2201 Cullom.

Feehan Program for Tuesday's Meet Is Slated as Surprise

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin & Madison

Lecturer Joe Collins is cooking up a very special dish for Tuesday night's meeting. Up to the moment of going to press, the plans haven't reached their final stage of completion, but we are assured that the meeting will be both interesting and entertaining. The usual refreshments will be on tap. The calibre of Feehan meetings is so consistently high that it is always a shock to us that they are not better attended. We wonder if perhaps some of the perennial absentees aren't unaware of the fun they are passing up.

The first Sunday in May has been tentatively selected as the annual communion Sunday for Feehan Council. Final details as to place and time will be printed at a later date.

BAR-B-QUE

Chairman Ed Morrissey of the barbecue committee has requested us to devote a few lines to urging those of you whom he cannot contact personally, to get to work on those books. Ed is desirous of setting a new record for Feehan in this work, and if his plan is to succeed, your help will be required. So take off those wraps boys, and start moving.

INDIANAPOLIS ECHOES (Con't)

We'll always remember the dirty trick nature played on Bro. Pat Riley. Pat came down with a small thirst on Sat. night and proceeded to a spot where he could satisfy it. Soon, he found himself scraping elbows with a couple of Uncle Sam's buck privates. Realization of the meager salary these boys were receiving and the sacrifice they were making, caused Pat's heart to swell and he insisted upon setting the lads up to a little refreshment.

They joined him with thanks. Then they wanted to reciprocate. "No," said Pat, "it's on me." So it was. And the next, under increasingly violent protest of the soldiers. Finally, they became adamant and Pat acceded to what he deemed to be their pride. He swallowed his drink in one gulp, however, when one of his proteges produced a roll of heroic size. He passed out completely when he learned that one of his guests was none other than the heir to one of America's largest toothpaste fortunes.

"Meusey" Dowling attempted to introduce a new fad for the well-dressed clientele to adopt, when he put in an appearance with a pair of pants featuring a round hole above one of the cuffs. When it was disclosed that the hole could only be produced by blowing off a fire cracker in said cuff, the idea failed to jell, however, and he decided not to apply for a patent.

EXTRA! EXTRA!

Feehan Majors staged a private blitz of their own last Friday night. After being pushed around the Cascade Alleys all season, the lads finally rebelled and swept a series. Proving what nobody ever suspected, namely,—it can be done.

When we failed to publish a list of the 200 games rolled on the last night of the season, we inadvertently placed Bro. John Blais in the kennel. It seems John waited until the last possible moment to join the "Charmed Circle." He felt so good about it that he proceeded to celebrate his accomplishment. This delayed his homecoming, and our failure to list the honor roll in the following issue of the Columbian wrecked his alibi. We trust this explanation will straighten everything out and release the good brother from the doghouse. Come out Fido, all is forgiven.

HOUSEWARMING

The colony of the northwest is about to be enlarged by the addition of the Wheelers. "Wheeler Manor" is arising and taking shape in the vicinity of Austin and North. The blue prints call for construction of glass brick, all the built-in gadgets, and of course, air-conditioning from cellar to roof,—Bro. Wheeler specializing in air-conditioning. Frank intends to stage a mammouth house-warming, so just sit tight —you'll get your invitation in the mail.

Congratulations — To Bros. Jimmy Shea, John P. Gill, Ray Collins and Frank Tamburrine, who became a whole year older in the space of this one week.

Out of a population of about 360,000 Indians and Eskimos, approximately 100,000 are Catholic. The bulk of the remainder are still pagan.

Chicago to Honor PGK's in Special Program Tuesday

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

Chicago Council will do honor to its Past Grand Knights on Tuesday evening, April 22, in a special program that has been arranged with the probability of a bit of a surprise (if we may hazard a guess). G.K. Henry L. Phoenix will call the brief business meeting to order propmtly at eight o'clock so that the "Smoker" and entertainment can be under way by about eight-thirty, Lecturer Will Pellicore plans a bit of lunch, also.

We are looking forward to meeting a considerable turn-out of the "old-timers" to share the glory–seats with our P.G.K.'s regaling us with stories of "away-back-when." They should leave some ideas with our boys-coming-up which would be handy in 1946 when we celebrate our Golden Jubilee.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

Sunday, May 4, is only two weeks away. Plan now to be with Chicago Council at Immaculate Conception Church, North Park Avenue at Schiller Street, at the eight o'clock Mass on that day. The breakfast that follows provides opportunity for the most genuine "homecoming" and we hope a large number of our members will avail themselves of the opportunity to be present.

BOWLING

Hennepin-Shields proved to be too good last week and our team succumbed completely though the scores in two of the games were close. We lost one by two points and another by 18; the third was a deluge for the other side. But you cannot be tops all the time.

This week's game with Quigley has been postponed to next Monday (April 21) so that Gus Caponi and Joe Aurvek can travel to St. Paul to win honors in the A.B.C. tournament. Then on the 25th we swing into action against Sherman Council and on the following day the team will be headed for the K. of C. National Tournament at Indianapolis. After that only two more series remain so if you want to see the boys in action, you had better make up your mind to attend.

Our Intra-Council League completed the season's schedule last Wednesday night with the Franz Guards in possession of the trophy. They had taken two of the evening's games from the Vallee Boosters while the hard-fighting Cole Recorders (who during the past few weeks had steadily pushed up to a scant game back of the leaders) dropped all three games to the Ryan Coals whose Mike Bonahoom chalked up a 553 series for the evening.

The annual Sweepstakes on Wednesday of this week wound up the season's activities. Details will appear in next week's column.

SCORES

Franz Guards	777	745	802—2324
Vallee Boosters	629	766	743—2138
Ryan Coals	743	778	828—2349
Cole Recorders	717	749	698—2164

SEASON'S FINAL STANDINGS

	Won	Lost	Av.	Pct.
Franz Guards	48	36	728	.572
Cole Recorders	45	39	721	.536
Vallee Boosters	39	45	734	.464
Ryan Coals	36	48	736	.428

	High Series	High Game
Vallee Boosters ...	2459 (1st)	839 (4th)
Ryan Coals	2454 (2nd)	851 (3rd)
Franz Guards	2391 (3rd)	859 (2nd)
Cole Recorders ..	2380 (4th)	940 (1st)

BARBECUE

Returns are coming in, according to reports from our Barbecue Treasurer, P.G.K. Nicholas J. Reuland; and repeat-orders for more books are being delivered in quantity.

with wonder at the ability of certain members to dispose of books by the dozen. "How do they do it?" they ask.

We know there are some who gape Well, of course, some people are better salesmen than others but we can all try. It's making that first sale that puts the pep into our determination. Chairman Caponi says there is one thing to remember: We all have to buy groceries and other commodities; and while some of us may hesitate to "put the arm" on these merchants, we must remember that while we are trying to make up our minds on that matter, our neighbor, dealing with those same merchants, slip in ahead of us and sell the market, before we are even started. "Get thar fustest with the mostest books," suggests Co-Cchairman Charley Schroeder.

CONDOLENCES

Sister Mary DeLourdes, member of the Order of the Sisters of St. Joseph, daughter of our Brother Joseph J. O'Connell, Sr. and sister-in-law of our Brother George Stanton, was called to her eternal reward during the early hours of Holy Saturday. The funeral from Our Lady of Bethlehem Convent, at La Grange, Ill., on Easter Monday, was attended by many of the clergy and visiting religious. Interment was at Mount Carmel.

Chicago Council extends to Brother Joseph O'Connell, to Brother Stanton, and to the brother and sisters of the deceased, a message of sincere sympathy in their hour of sorrow; and we unite our prayers with their's for the repose of her soul.

DENTISTS

Dr. W. W. Tarr — Dr. A. G. Hughes
Dr. S. Marshack — Dr. A. W. Ahrendt
Dr. S. J. Heybeer — Dr. A. L. Berry
Dr. D. L. Horton

MORRISON HOTEL
Cor. Madison and Clark Sts.
BALCONY FLOOR—1 FLIGHT UP

Through Hotel Lobby
Clark or Madison St. Entrance
Telephone RANDOLPH 0474

Reduced prices to conform with reduced prices of commodities and services.

OPEN EVES. TILL 9

Genoa Busy Planning Annual Cabaret Dance at Southmoor, May 3

1-3 Mon. . . . 7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

The next meeting of Genoa Council will be held Monday evening at the council hall and will be called promptly at 8:30 o'clock so that all the business and plans of the meeting can be disposed of in due time.

The last meeting was unusual in its nature and was without question a meeting that will go down in history as one of the most outstanding gatherings ever held in a Knight of Columbus hall.

The meeting was called to order by GK James F. Riley, Jr., and after a short business session the memorial service in behalf of PGK Thomas Fullem, Genoa's first grand knight, was held. Chairman James Large, who took an active part in this affair, acted as chairman of the meeting. The "Unknown Soldier" act was given by Liberty Post, American Legion, and then various numbers were rendered by the LaFayette Council Glee Club. All in all, it was one grand meeting and ended with refreshments being served. To all who took part in this the council and its officers extend their sincere thanks.

CABARET DANCE

The next line of entertainment awaiting Genoa knights and their friends is the cabaret dance scheduled for May 3 at the Southmoor Hotel Venetian Room under the chairmanship fo Bro. Wm. Condon and with music by Johnny Marlowe. As in previous years this has held the spotlight in all Genoa's social affairs.

The same is true this year and each member of the council is looking forward to it with the hope that once again all the friends of Genoa and their ladies will grace the Venetian Room with their presence. The committee under Chairman Wm. Condon is actively working toward this goal and from the response so far had this affair, Genoa's cabaret dance, augurs well to be the hit of the season. Remember the date is May 3 and it is up to you to make your plans accordingly.

STANLEY McGORRIN DIES

The hand of death took one of Genoa's strongest and most faithful boosters when it took Bro. Stanley McGorrin after an automobile accident. It was with deep sorrow and regret that the news of Stanley's untimely death was received. To those near and dear to him we extend our heartfelt sympathy. May his soul rest in peace.

In some parts of West Africa a man receiving a gift expresses his thanks and then, if possible, repeats that ceremony on the following day also by a "thank-helper" who assists him.

LOANS
on Real Estate

TO BUY, BUILD, REFINANCE

F.H.A.
AND CONVENTIONAL TERMS
Low Interest Rates – Quick Service

CHICAGO CITY BANK
and TRUST Company
Halsted at 63rd St. Wentworth 8800

St. Paul to Meet at St. Helwig's for Communion Apr. 27

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

Time passes swiftly, for it is time to remind you of the council's annual communion Sunday. All arrangements are made for Sunday, April 27 (a week from next Sunday), at the 8 o'clock mass at St. Hedwig's orphanage. Warden Wm. Gregory privately informs us that he will have 200 carnations to pin on the boys who make their appearance, and he says that he doesn't want to have any left over.

Now, men, no doubt most of you have made your Easter duty 'ere this, but if you haven't, there is no better time, as the occasion is particularly suited to that purpose. And, if you have, then there won't be any harm in you filling up that granary or storehouse for future use by going again with the boys of your council. Then, too, this is one time of the year when you can renew your acquaintance with some members of the council who are sure to be on deck but who seldom are seen in the council chambers.

COUNCIL ACTIVITY

BARBECUE BOOKS are all distributed, according to DGK Gene Sass, and all you have to do is to get working at it so that you can ask for a second one. Through the proceedure under which these books are sold you not only assist in a most worthy charity but you make it possible for your council to come into possession of funds in a substantial amount, which would be difficult to duplicate in any other endeavor.

It takes so little effort to accomplish this worthwhile project that it is surprising that so little is done with he wonderful opportunity. If only the council would average one book per member it would mean so much to the underprivileged youth movement and to your council in a financial way. Why not endeavor to dispose of the book that has been sent to you and thereby do your bit for a good cause?

GOLF—Now that spring has actually arrived and the time to our annual golf tournament is becoming less, we again remind you of our efforts to make this a "century tournament." Yes sir, we want at least 100 stalwart members and their friends to participate in our spring tournament, which will be held at the old stand, Techny Fields, on Sunday, May 25.

As we said before, you will be invited out for an afternoon or, maybe, an all-day golf engagement by your friends, and then you will be inviting them out for a return engagement. Why not make your turn on our Sunday and help the cause along? Then there is that beautiful trophy presented last year by Alderman Wm. J. Cowhey, which will be up for another year. You will be proud to have possession of this trophy for a year if you can qualify with low gross for the event.

We hope to have all contestants for this prize play in two or three flights (more if necessary) which will tee off at about the same time to make the playing conditions as uniform as possible. So, all of you experts who feel that you have a sporting chance to win it should make that fact known to ye scribe who will do the rest. It should be understood that every member has an equal opportunity to try for the trophy—none is barred. So please make your arrangements to be with us on Sunday, May 25.

WE HEAR THAT—

Joe McDowell is working on his fourth barbecue book—the rest of you will have to work fast to surpass Joe's effort this year. . . . Newman-Zieglers are safely in first place, which is quite a climb out of the cellar—and all because ye scribe kidded them about what seemed to him to be lackadaisical effort on their part to go places. You have to hand it to them; they have more pep than any other team on the alleys. Them fledglings, them—them— Oh, well, what's the use; youth will not be denied.

Eddie Simon was well on his way to one of them things. Eight strikes in a row, then a little tough luck and all went glimmering. Vic Porazinski says he can well sympathize with Eddie after his effort down at Indianapolis. . . . But none of these boys can complain of their tough luck when they are reminded of the eleven strikes and a final seven count which PGK Ray Gleason chalked up two years ago. . . . An exceedingly large number of reservations have been made for Father Kiley night. This will be old stuff when you read it but we will have more to say about it in our next column.

Hildebrand Calls for Large Attendance at Communion Services

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 5711 W. Chicago Ave.

Meetings first and third Thursdays. . . . Between now and the summer season let's put on the old resolve and make the gatherings larger than ever. . . . The annual call for the brothers to gather for the greatest activity of the year has been sent out. . . . It is the occasion of our communion Sunday, which has been designated as May 4, and as usual we will attend St. Agatha's Church, 8 o'clock mass. . . . This year we have high hopes that everyone will be present to take part in this auspicious service. . . . No finer tribute to our council leaders than to show our strong faith by a public demonstration of every man in the council receiving Holy Communion in a body on the Sunday designated by our state chaplain . . . Paul David and Elmer Brewer are the first names on the honor roll for the barbecue returns. . . . Thanks, brothers, and we will look forward to an avalanche of returns very shortly. . . . Those bowlers are at it still, and intend to fight for their respective positions until the last ball is rolled. . . . The O'Hara Undertakers captured the series from the Modern Cafe last Tuesday, and the Dean Steels showed their curves, hooks and backups to the J. P. Ryans to the tune of two victories. . . . Eddie Krook showed the way with the high series of the evening, a neat 638. . . . Annual cabaret party is scheduled for Saturday, May 17, St. Agatha's Hall. . . . Nothing finer than these social gatherings to keep alive the spirit of friendship and good fellowship among the members and their families and friends. . . . Plan to attend. . . . We guarantee you won't be disappointed. . . . A full program of entertaining and novel events is being prepared.

St. Rita Expects Large Attendance at Annual Communion on May 4

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

Dr. Joseph Jun, chairman of our annual Communion Sunday, last night urged all members of St. Rita Council to co-operate with him in his efforts to make the group that is to approach the Communion rail at 8 o'clock Mass on May 4 at Nativity church, the largest in the history of the council.

Speaking at our second meeting of April Dr. Jun said:

"In this, my first chairmanship as a member of St. Rita's, I call upon each individual member to help in making it a success. I know I need not explain the importance of Communion Sunday in the spiritual life of the council, all I ask is that you keep the date in mind, bring it to the attention of less active members of St. Rita's and I feel sure that the line of march on May 4 will be larger than I or any officer of St. Rita's could hope for."

In this space next week we will publish where the line of march will form. We remind you now to locate your council badge in case it has been misplaced and to go to confession. For those who will be unable to attend confession Saturday, May 3, confessions will be heard before Mass. Following Mass the communicants will be served breakfast in the basement of the church.

BARBECUE

It has come to the attention of Roy Perell, chairman of our barbecue committee, that despite his early efforts some members have still not received their barbecue books. Those who have taken books to deliver please do so or return them to Roy or members of his committee so they may be distributed.

For those who have already sold their books, returns may be made at Martin's barber shop at 3303 W. Sixty-third St., Stoeller's Grocery at 2918 W. Sixty-third St., or Sullivan's Undertakers at 2438 W. Sixty-third St.

KEEP IN MIND

The membership campaign under Chairman Jack Devlin to secure candidates for the exemplification of the first and second degrees to be held June 19 honoring our chaplain, Father Fennessy.

The bowlers' party which will be held next Monday evening at 8:30 o'clock in our chambers.

The 2034 Club's ladies' night party April 30 at the clubhouse under the direction of Chairman Ray Bernoski.

THINGUMBOBS

Bro. Joseph Holesha underwent an operation recently. We have been unable to find out the nature of the operation but hope everything is all right. Joe is the organist at St. Clare's Church and a member of St. Rita Council's choir. . . . If you want to get a line on some of your brothers read University Council's column in this issue. . . . Members who are moving should notify Financial Secretary Frank Zavrek or Recording Secretary John McGowan of their new address. . . . Bros. Frank Boyd and Francis Peppard had quite a time razzing yours truly at the showing of The Tribune's movies at our meeting of two weeks ago. . . . St. Rita Golfers had better start getting in shape for the Knights of Columbus Fourteenth Annual tournament to be held on Wednesday, June 25, at the Olympia Fields Country Club, scene of the last seven state tournaments. . . . A few Irish members with the aid of "Blackie" and "Little Fat Stuff" took part in a "Second Easter Rebellion" last Sunday. . . . We're going out to that Cub-Pirate ball game today if the rain ceases so we had better get a little sleep. So long.

Dowling Sponsors Retreat Night at Next Tues. Meet

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3625 S. Hoyne Ave.

At our next regular meeting Tuesday, April 22, at St. Maurices Parish Hall, 3625 S. Hoyne Avenue, our council will play host to a large gathering in the interest of our forthcoming Retreat at Mayslake. Our Lecturer has designated the meeting as Retreat Night with Trustee Chas. Gagnon and Recorder Tom Gallagher in charge. The Lecturer and chairmen have a very fine program arranged with entertainment and refreshments and assure you a joyful evening.

Whether you intend to join the retreat class or not everyone is welcome to attend the meeting. Members, non-members—Catholics or non-Catholic, as this will be an open meeting. We appeal to you to give this committee your support.

RETREAT APRIL 25

On Friday, April 25, at 6:30 p. m. our council will journey to Mayslake leaving from 43rd and S. Kedzie Ave., under the leadership of Chairman Tom Gallagher. Those that wish to can drive out to the Retreat House in Hinsdale, Ill. The arriving time is about 7 p. m. Brothers that have automobiles and have room for a few passengers are asked to meet at the designated corner and take along those without other transportation.

The cost of this Retreat is just what you see fit to donate and whatever you give will never be made known, so don't let the financial end keep you away. The Retreat is concluded on Monday morning at 6:00 a. m. allowing plenty time for you to be at your work.

We, through the hard work of Bro. Gallagher hold the record for retreats and we would like to keep this record and this can be accomplished by your cooperation. We hope that if possible you will be on hand with this class.

COUNCIL ACTIVITY

BLOOD DONOR—Chairman Ray Gerber would like to get about 100 more members who would be willing to be typed as blood donors. If you wish to be on this honor roll Ray will make the necessary arrangements.

BARBECUE—The books for the barbecue are being distributed and our Grand Knight is asking your support for this annual affair. The proceeds are for the Bishop Sheil underprivileged youth fund—a very worthy cause and merits every loyal knight's help.

The members get $1.50 for each book they sell, your council also benefits and most important those underprivileged youths are taken care of by His Excellency through our efforts.

NOTES

Remember the Dollar Dance and May Party sponsored by the Patriotic Club on May 24 at the Stock Yards Inn—Tickets are now in the hands of the members.

Miss Maurita Kelly, daughter of Bro. Bill Kelly of Kornbeef fame, will be married on Saturday morning, April 26, at St. Barnabas Church. A breakfast will be served at the South Shore Country Club at noon. Mr. Henry John Couch will be the lucky groom. We wish this couple many years of happiness and health.

The State Convention will convene in the City of Aurora, Ill., on Monda 5, and you can rest assured your will be well represented.

Most of the brothers are gettin golf fever and will be out there a in a short time. We have a tour in mind and I will give you the e at a later date.

PIN TUMBLERS

The regular bowling season April 17 with the Dunne Tires as c

On Thursday the league held a cent handicap and most of our shot. At this time I cannot give results, but will enlighten you nex In next week's issue I will also the position of the teams finishing league and the prize winners.

On Saturday evening, May 3, have our banquet at Marzano's above the bowling alleys. Turkey served and prizes awarded. The and their wives are invited, also th sors and the cost is gratis.

At the close of this league bo want to thank the bowlers and th bers" for the cooperation they g in making this column and hope have a bigger and better leagu season.—Thanks.

SOFTBALL PLAYERS

It is absolutely important that old softball players and all new as well be present at next to choose or elect their manager intend to have a team this year. give this your sincere attention present next meeting night in St. Hall.

St. Anthony Will Hold Its Meeting in Future at Elmgrove Temple

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 73rd & Grand

Our next regular meeting will be held Thursday, May 1, in the Elmgrove Temple Hall, 73rd and Grand, in Elmwood Park. This is the same place we met some four years ago and it was decided at our last meeting to again hold our meetings there for the general good of our council.

Our members in Franklin Park have been very active and we believe that by moving to Elmwood Park more of our members in that vicinity will become active and assist in making our council one of the most outstanding in this jurisdiction.

We extend a hearty invitation to all the brother knights living in this community to come up and visit us. You will always be welcome.

Four more new applications were read at our last meeting. All were brought in by our new members. How about you old-timers? Get busy and get that application.

Cardinal Council will sponsor a first and second degree Tuesday, April 22, at 5501 W. 25th St., Cicero, Ill. We will have several candidates. Let's all go over and enjoy Cardinal's hospitality.

A third degree will be held in St. Philip's Gym Friday, April 25, at 8:30 p. m. All members are invited to be present to assist in this degree. We have about ten candidates. Financial Secretary Ed Schutler would like to hear from all brothers who have not as yet sent in their dues for this quarter. See him soon.

U. S. Draft Takes Many White Sox Reser

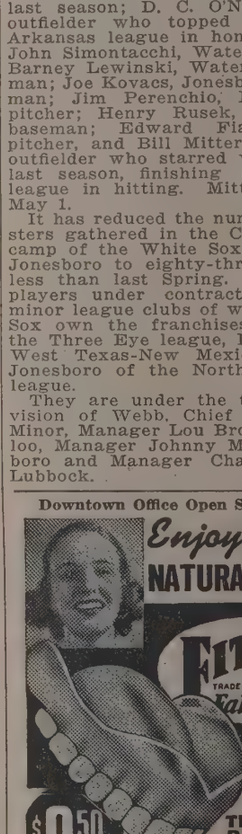
The minor league reserve list clubs affiliated with the Chicago Sox has been hard hit by the U. S. Of ninety-two players on the list eight already have been in into military service and a nin been ordered to report May 1, revealed by Billy Webb, chief White Sox minor league affiliati

They include Cathcher Joe W Waterloo, who led that club in last season; D. C. O'Neill, Jon outfielder who topped the No Arkansas league in homers las John Simontacchi, Waterloo out Barney Lewinski, Waterloo firs man; Joe Kovacs, Jonesboro thir man; Jim Perenchio, Lubbock pitcher; Henry Rusek, Lubboc baseman; Edward Fialko, L pitcher, and Bill Mitterman, W outfielder who starred with Jon last season, finishing second league in hitting. Mitterman May 1.

It has reduced the number of sters gathered in the Central t camp of the White Sox farm c Jonesboro to eighty-three, twe less than last Spring. These players under contract to the minor league clubs of which the Sox own the franchises—Wate the Three Eye league, Lubbock West Texas-New Mexico leag Jonesboro of the Northeast Ar league.

They are under the training vision of Webb, Chief Scout D Minor, Manager Lou Brower of loo, Manager Johnny Mostil of boro and Manager Charley E Lubbock.

Downtown Office Open Sundays 11



Enjoy SPARK NATURAL-LOO

FIT-RIT

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

False Teeth

60

$9.50 UP

TRANSPAR ROOFLES PARTIAL

MONEY-BACK Guarantee of Satisfaction!

We make dentures only upon receipt of impressions and orders from *Licensed Dentists.*

Wear Them on Trial 60 Days!

Then, if not 100% satisfied we will refund your every cent.

FREE ESTIMATES

We repair & reproduce old plates. 1 day s Credit if needed. Save ½ or more on your our laboratories *the Largest Makers of Plates only.* Come in today! G. P. Johns

A.A.A. Dental Laboratories

1555 Milwaukee Ave. Tel. Arm
4831 Irving Pk. Blvd. Tel. Pa
4731 Broadway Tel. Lor
404 E. 47th Street Tel. Atl
Above Offices Open Weekdays from
202 S. State Street Tel. Wel

Open Weekdays Till 6
Tues. and Thurs. Eves. Till 7

adonna Will See Popular Debaters in Action Tonight

Fri. . . . . 4624 S. Emerald Ave.

the piece de resistance of the dedi- n of the council's game room on the floor of our clubhouse, GK George an has secured the debating team of merican Institute of Banking to dis- the resolution "That nations of the rn hemisphere should enter into a nent union." The affirmative side e taken by Mark Rudolph of the s Trust & Savings Bank and John k of the First National. negative side will be defended by t Gridley of the First National and m Dowdney of the Continental Illi- In our estimation the subject chosen easy to handle as a mouthful of hot es. Something tells us that to- s meeting is gonna be good.

NEXT SUNDAY

hird degree will be exemplified at Council clubhouse, 820 W. Garfield and on Friday, May 23, the first econd degrees will be exemplified at wn clubhouse. Better times are ; wait an' see. Where have we that before?

BY THE TIME

ead this you should have received barbecue book and tucked it safely in a drawer. Well get it outta there ram out into the highways and by- a-sellin' those tickets—and then get nero back to John Pollick.

irman Howie Flanigan has hit upon utiful idea to instill a little of the back-fast spirit in you. On all returned before our meeting of May sellers will get three cracks each at x seats to the White Sox-Philadel- ight game of June 4. And on all returned before May 23 the sellers t two opportunities on the ducats. sets of seats, eight in all, will be d of at this meeting. So get cut- you want one of those seats!

OUR BOWLING AGENT

is two alibis for no notes last week: was too busy with the barbecue ttee, and (2) his modesty. For he have had to say that he led the into undisputed possession of first s they took two from the Hermes. his week's scuffle the Boyles re- their one-game lead over the s by rallying to take the last two from the Millers. They again had finding the range, getting only the first game, but came back with 962-911 in the next two. Joe By was the hot man while anchor cGrath had his worst series of the

Hermes kept pace by taking two he Duffys, Dr. Devitt's high series evening supplying the margin. Ed tried to rally his team by good ex- but the boys were on a strike or nt basis. The Doodys (little men eren't there), after going the entire without dropping a series, had to when Uncle Sam stepped in and arty Hoare and Jim Lavin for his g team, then they dropped six in a

Catholic Schools

accusation frequently made that chools are un-American is a ny based on ignorance of the his- y of education in these United t, and of the ideals that prompt r ducators. The first American s and colleges were religious os. For over two hundred years e colonial schools were church os, and many of them, especially French and Spanish settlements, Catholic schools. The modern of tax-supported public schools only from 1850; it is simply one many systems sanctioned alike dition and the Constitution. u parochial schools are American ry respect. Their curriculum is an; their teachers are American; ir tudents are American, or on the be Americanized; their ideals nerican, and utterly opposed to ism and Bolshevism; their loy- American, and has been proved hilt in every crisis of our na- history.

hard to convince outsiders of ustice done to Catholics by com- them to pay a double tax. Cath- ever have claimed State aid for g religion, for they know that and State are separate in Amer- ut it certainly would be just for o receive State aid for giving ducation to over two million n. The burden of our schools is dous, and could not possibly be were it not for the self-devoted- f thousands of Religious teach- o are content with a most mea- ary, and the great generosity of tholic people. The Church must he Faith to her children in vir- her Divine commission; the mil- he spends annually for re-educa- e gladly given to train good cs and good Americans.—Ber- L. Conway, C.S.P.

row—three to the Millers last week and three to the O'Connells this week. Bob Fitzgerald, back from N'Orleans with a real sun tan, led the O'Connells, followed by Tom Keenan and Tom Byrnes.

THE Y.I.A.C.

just won't close up shop. Latest report given us shows Bro. Tom Kennedy crowding the heroes' bench to shove the total to 101, or one more than our goal. Happy days are here again!

To Forrest and Catherine Bordelon congrats upon the arrival, April 2, of Bonnie Ann Bordelon, weight eight pounds. According to pappy, Bonnie doesn't cry a bit, which makes her a perfect little lady—something her old man isn't.

Did we hear someone mention softball, or is it our ears that are hearing the whispering of the "little people"? Madonna USED to have a softball team.

R.I.P.

We offer our sincerest sympathy to PGK Tom and Bros. Pat and Charlie Byrnes on the loss of their mother who passed away last week after a long illness.

To the family also of Bro. John W. Ryan, who was buried last Monday. May their souls find everlasting peace.

Santa Maria Pleased with Fine Observance of Last Good Friday

2-4 Thursday.....9120 Commercial Ave.

The members of Santa Maria Council are still thrilled with the unprecedented success of their campaign to get the merchants of Southeastern Chicago to observe Good Friday by closing from 12:00 to 3:00. The success of the campaign was due to the efforts of G. K. Albert Schott, P. G. K. Bill Rosenbach and Trustee Joseph Gerlich. This trio has done much by their efforts to make our Council a vital force in the community and we are sure that this start will help to advertise our Council to prospective members.

We took a walk down Commercial Ave. at noon, Good Friday, and we were amazed to see every store, theatre, drug store, and tavern closed. The merchants were as good as their word and did what they had promised to do. In the name of the Council, we wish to thank them. The Daily Calumet also comes in for a big hand for its many write-ups and listings of merchants cooperating. A good job well done!

NOTES

Be on the lookout for the Spring "Fathers and Sons Night" which will be announced soon. Listen in on the radio program being sponsored by Father Terlecke for his parish, SS. Peter and Paul. The program is on from five to five-fifteen. Consult your paper for station. The plan to equip the local draftees with a religious kit goes into its second reading this coming meeting, April 24.

Bro. Pat Coyne, one of our oldest and most faithful members, has been ill with heart trouble. We miss Bro. Coyne at the meetings and wish him a speedy recovery. Softball is just around the corner. The team needs players, so anyone interested can consult with Bro. John Cullen. The team enjoyed considerable success last year and promises to really go places this year.

The committee for the distribution of the Barbecue books is already at work. They ask the cooperation of the members to help them give out the books. It is sometimes difficult to contact members who do not come to meetings frequently, so give us a hand. Bro. George De Clementi's name was drawn from the "Pot of Gold" for $15.00, but unfortunately Bro. De Clementi was not present. This just proves the importance of meeting attendance.

U. S. CATHOLICS GIVE $312,587 TO POLISH RELIEF

Detroit.—As plans were made for the nation-wide Bishops' Relief appeal on Sunday, March 30, it was reported here that U. S. Catholics have already given $312,587.96 for Polish relief. A total of $146,000 was sent to the Holy See for distribution by the Papal Commission for Polish Relief, according to the report issued by the Most Rev. Stephen S. Woznicki, Auxiliary Bishop of Detroit and treasurer of the Bishops' Committee for Polish Relief.

GLOBE GASOLINE
New Low Prices!
Per Gal.
ETHYL . . . 13.5c
REG. 12.5c
TRACKSIDE 10.9c
Tires—Tubes—Acces.
Visit Western Blvd's New Drive
Now Open to Public
Champion Oil Co.
J. E. McGREAL
4513 S. Western Bl.
Phone: Vir. 9578

Aquinas Dance at Stockyards Inn on Saturday, April 26

1-3 Tues. . . . . 5441 S. Ashland Ave.

Just one week from tomorrow the knights and their ladies from Aquinas Council will trip the light fantastic at the annual dance to be held at Stockyards Inn, 43rd and Halsted Sts., Saturday, April 26. Now is the time to reserve a table as they are going fast.

The committee has worked very hard to obtain the best of everything and it is up to each and every member to get his friends and relatives and just everybody to come to the Aquinas annual dance.

Co-chairmen of the affair are Harry Griffin and Frank Keane. On various subcommittees are: Arrangements, R. Hardt, chairman; S. Wyka, J. Egan, T. Harney, J. Barsley and R. McGrath; publicity, T. Blake, chairman; Wm. Reynolds, T. Fegan, M. Renehan, M. Hanley and F. O'Hern; reception, J. O'Hern, chairman; F. Reszel, E. Foley, Wm. Golden and J. R. Cook; tickets, Jack Sheehy, chairman; J. Kerrigan, F. Golden, E. Fennel, F. Beatty and V. Lipinski.

Every one of these men is putting forth his best efforts to make this dance a huge success, so it behooves all of you to lend a helping hand.

BARBECUE

Another year has slipped by and again the time has arrived for one of the greatest undertakings in this archdiocese, the Knights of Columbus barbecue. By your efforts in the past along with other councils in and around Chicago you have alleviated suffering and provided for the care of the homeless, those with physical disabilities, fed and clothed thousands less fortunate than yourselves.

Again Bishop Sheil is calling for help in his great humanitarian endeavors in behalf of over 15,000 underprivileged youth. We feel confident that you will lend a hand and do your part for humanity and Thomas Aquinas Council.

CONDOLENCES

To Bro. R. J. Heffernan, Aquinas offers its deepest sympathy in the recent loss of his mother. May she rest in everlasting peace.

DUKE OF NORFOLK IS AWARDED PAPAL CROSS

London.—Archbishop William Godfrey, Apostolic Delegate, visited Arundel castle to confer the insignia of the Grand Cross of the Order of Piux IX on the Duke of Norfolk in recognition of the latter's representing the King at the coronation of Pope Pius XII. The King has given the Duke permission to wear the decoration on public occasions. On the same day the Duke, 32, was honored by becoming the youngest member of the government and its only Catholic member, when he was appointed joint parliamentary secretary to the ministry of agriculture by Prime Minister Churchill.

RARE SERVICE HELD AS VIOLATED CATHEDRAL IS RECONCILED BY BISHOP

Grand Rapids, Mich.—The Most Rev. Joseph H. Albers, Bishop of Lansing and Administrator of the Grand Rapids diocese, officiated at services rarely held in the Church when he reconciled the Cathedral of St. Andrew.

The rite of reconciliation was made necessary because of the murder committed by a 32-year-old artist, who, police said, shot and fatally wounded his estranged wife in full view of 500 persons attending Mass in the Cathedral.

Homicide is one of the four crimes enumerated in the code of canon law (canons 1172-1177) that pollute a church and necessitate its reconciliation before the celebration of Divine services, the administration of the sacraments, and the burial of the dead are permitted within the church. Church law demands that the polluted church, if it be consecrated, be reconciled as soon as possible by the Ordinary of the diocese or a major religious superior according to prescribed sacred rites.

ABBEY WAS USING TOO MUCH WATER

London.—Because it had been using too much town water, Buckfast abbey had its water supply cut off by the Buckfastleigh, Urban council, it is reported here. Water is now being obtained from private source, however, and there is no shortage at the abbey . . . A bishops' committee has placed its approval on the government's plan for compulsory insurance covering churches and chapels. The premiums will be paid by the government and thus the rebuilding of bombed property will be insured.

INTELLIGENT ADVERTISING

Can do more

to

INCREASE YOUR BUSINESS

than

AN ARMY OF SALESMEN

•

A Columbian ad pays
"Ask the man that runs one."

•

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

188 W. Randolph St. Franklin 2060-61

K. C. Major League Bowling Results

WEST SIDE MAJOR LEAGUE
T. M. Fleming, Sec'y

Friday, April 11, 1941, Hennepin-Shields defeated Chicago 3 games, 931, 905, 904 vs. 891, 903, 842. A. Lifka high 584, T. Butler 579, F. Gould 569. J. Minnick high for Chicago 585, A. Caponi 571.

Feehan defeated Sherman 3 games 861, 849, 836 vs. 839, 826, 812. K. Waindle high 584, E. Ryan 544. E. Geary high for Sherman 570.

Barry defeated St. Paul 2 games 928, 883, 909 vs. 893, 932, 892. B. Boyle high 578, J. Foley 566, F. Kucera 540, H. Pfeiffer-C. Masters high for St. Paul 552, H. Cronin 544, R. Gleason 541.

Phil Sheridan defeated Hughes 2 games, 928, 937, 1020 vs. 973, 931, 880. H. Murphy high 604, F. Weaver 591, J. Dunn 575, M. Frank 568. C. Jackson 547. F. Kaminski high for Hughes 634, A. Slanina 628.

Brownson defeated Carroll 2 games, 1038, 971, 914 vs. 890, 957, 956. A. Schmitt high 637, M. Matz 634, R. Leick 585, M. Kass 539. A. Schaid high for Carroll 600, J. Martin 599. C. Heslin 546, D. O'Connell 531.

Ketteler vs. Quigley postponed.

NORTH DIVISION BOWLING LEAGUE
E. Baumhart, Secy.

HARRY BURKE BOWLS 706 SERIES

Daniel O'Connell won two from De Soto mainly through the efforts of Harry Burke, the guy that dishes out the Building Permits, who burned up the alleys with a 256-196-254 series, a grand total of 706, the only 700 series ever bowled in the Clar-Wyn Alleys. Harry modestly declares that he was lucky, but his associates declare otherwise, saying that he was packing them in the 1-3 pocket. Pete and Nick Greisch were high for De Soto with 548 and 542.

Lafayette won two from Fr. O'Connor, Andy Stanke delivering 665, Hank Thielsen 568. Ed Cumming was high for Fr. O'Connor with 608, Bill Fialkowski 586.

Ouilmette won two from the league leaders St. Paul of the Cross, Ed Bleser counting 580, Carl Schwall 568. Doc Seidl was high for St. Paul with 566.

Brownson won two from Newman, Marsh Matz leading with 633, Bill O'Neill 613, Joe Dvoratchek 587, Frank Laske 570, Frank Papke 558, team total 2,961. Miller led Newman with 638, Joe Zera 580, Bob Beaugureau 570, Will Uttenreuther 549.

SCORES

Daniel O'Connell	870	872	931
De Soto	892	859	902
Lafayette	908	892	979
Father O'Connor	819	975	882
Ouilmette	878	916	928
St. Paul Suerths	868	922	865
Brownson	994	1050	917
Newman	913	1003	966

The league annual closing party will be held at the Germania Club, Germania and Clark Streets, on April 28, at 8:15 p. m. All Grand Knights of the eight councils in the league, as well as all bowlers and their friends are invited to attend.

The league will close after next Monday's (April 21) bowling.

Garcia Moreno Lists Program Schedule for Next Several Weeks

2-4 Tues. . . . 155th St. & Lexington Ave.

All the celebrations and holiday excitement of Easter have ended, and again we resume our council activities to make an honest effort to fill our part of the order's program. The council's program is not just for a few members, but rather for each and every one, so we should all shoulder the burden and show our interest in the coming affairs, which are:

Tuesday, April 22, party for our new members; Sunday, May 4, our annual communion Sunday and breakfast; Tuesday, May 13, spring ladies' night. The barbecue books for Bishop Sheil's underprivileged youth fund are now being circulated by the barbecue committee. Each member should have his book in the immediate future.

Our membership campaign is still on, but so far we have not met our quota. The time is flying, and we have until just June 30 to place our council on the honor roll. Let's all make the effort.

The state convention will be held next month and GK James Mann and PGK Romeo Begnoche will attend it. July, I think, is our picnic month although no definite date has been given to your scribe. Tuesday, June 10, is our council's annual election of officers. You now know of coming events, so let's all work like one big happy family to attain our goal.

BOWLING NEWS

The bowlers' banquet is Thursday evening at 7:30, Redwood Inn at 138th St. The inn is located two blocks east of Halstead St. League sweepstakes will be bowled Thursday evening, May 1. Shea's Korner and Eagle Coal Co. won all three games and are still tied for first place. Wonder Bar and Goletz Boosters were the victims. Joe Knoll's 640 series, high for the season, was the star for the Shea gang. Sheas bowled 2,807 for high three games of the season. Al Binette's 515 topped Wonder Bar.

Home Liquor won all three games from Sterker Tailors. Vic Walenga's 543, Cy Delanty's 529 and R. Walenga's 528 topped the liquor team, while Obernesser's 474 topped the tailors. Ring Boosters won all three games. Mikenas' 573 was the lone star for Ring's team, while Bruce with 518 was tops for O'Hara Boosters. On the Eagle Coal and Goletz Boosters we have no bowling sheet. The boys couldn't find time to make it out. Complete league records next week.

THIS AND THAT

Our sincere sympathy is extended to Fred Reid in the recent loss of his beloved father. Michael Ryan reported back at Mercy Hospital in Chicago. Charles Kramer confined to Hines Hospital. The son of Joe Knoll is on the sick list, as is Mrs. John Obernesser, Matt Walenga and the mother of PGK Al St. Aubin. Our sincere wishes to you all for a speedy recovery. Art Mathiew and wife and Walter Goletz and wife are home after a long vacation in the South and West. Our congratulations to DD Henry Hilgendorf on the recent celebration of another birthday.

Here is a list of the barbecue committee: Marty McGee, chairman; Louis Bulik, Paul Milash, Chas. Moran, John Mech, Hubert Coston, Clyde White, Henry Stein, John Pagoria, Wm. Sawicki and Chas. Wisell. We extend a cordial welcome to these new brother knights: may their membership be long and enjoyable: Edward Sedlack, Jackie Zea, Walter and Bruno Zwierzynski, Frank Seput, Henry Sierolawski, Andrew Zacker and Paul Fragalle. The bowling news will soon be over, and your scribe will be looking for other material. All out-of-town members, vacationing members and all others should send a line if possible on birthdays, weddings, anniversaries and all sick members. Don't be bashful; just drop a card to Pop White, 15301 Ashland, or phone 862-J. Thank you and cheerio.

St. Bartholomew's C. Y. O. Group Sponsors Benefit Party Friday, April 25th

The newest, and one of the most successful, and energetic branches of the C.Y.O. is that of St. Bartholomew's Parish. During the past three years it has provided athletic facilities for over 2,000 boys and young men. During these years athletic equipment, uniforms, entertainment, movies, and a gym have been provided for the boys at no cost to themselves or their parents. More than $3,000 has been expended to provide these recreational advantages.

In order to finance this very worthy work, Mr. Sal P. Tomaso of Tonti Council is sponsoring a card party and dance in the church hall, Addison and La Vergne Ave., Friday evening April 25. Over one hundred and fifty door prizes will be given away. In addition to these attractions free refreshments including cigarettes, candy, and soft drinks will be furnished.

Mr. Tomaso is being assisted by Messrs. Robert J. Tomaso, Jarlath Q. Roche, Joseph P. Nugent, John J. Huhn, Francis J. Mittman, Henry R. Fabian, Roy W. Wiley, Dominic M. Wilhelm, Thomas C. Joyce, Charles W. Sehy, William L. Campbell, Carl F. Woodmaster, Nelson S. Burke, Roy R. Seaman, Dr. George S. Kordik, Henry F. Hurckes, John S. Scanlon, Charles M. Scanlon, Howard F. Ebert, Walter R. Ryan, Sr., Walter R. Ryan, Jr., Charles F. Kengott, Thomas C. Thompson, James S. Burrowmon, Matthew M. Hill, Lee J. Wendell, Sylvestor S. Hartlaub, Peter J. Henrich, Andrew R. Erbach, John Redmond, Edward J. Bykowski, David Hyde, Mr. and Mrs. Peter J. Schweda; Misses Ruth Walter, Ann Kotula, Kathryn Wendel, Mary Heney, Angela Knudsen, and Mrs. Eugene Fitzgibbons.

The Reverend Jeremiah P. Holley is pastor of St. Bartholomew's and is assisted by the Reverend William H. Byron, the Reverend Edward O. Boyle, the Reverend Daniel B. O'Rourke and the Reverend Patrick F. Enright.

308,706 DAYS OF FREE CARE GIVEN BY HOSPITALS

New York.—More than 308,706 days of free care were given by the 26 general and special hospitals affiliated with the New York Catholic Charities last year, according to the report of the Catholic Charities division of health submitted to Archbishop Francis J. Spellman by the Rt. Rev. Monsignor Robert F. Keegan, secretary to the Archbishop for Charities.

The clinic departments maintained by eight of the general hospitals reported 228,631 treatments, more than half of which were given entirely free, and 24,000 free prescriptions.

Christopher Columbus is said to have had red hair which turned grey before he was thirty.

Softball League Begins Business of New Season at First Session Tonite

BY JOHN E. MINER

The Knights of Columbus Softball League will hold its weekly meeting tonight April 18 at the League Headquarters, 173 West Madison Street, at 8:30 P. M. All delegates are urged to attend.

There is a great deal of business to be transacted before the league season can begin. All councils are to submit their entry blank to show the name of their delegate, alternate, manager and playing field for the 1941 season. This data is necessary for drawing up the league schedule and directory. The Constitution and By-Laws and the playing rules for the league must also be discussed and revised if the delegates deem it advisable and the official ball must be adopted. With the cooperation of the delegates by regular attendance at the Friday night meetings, these routine matters can be disposed of in good order.

Blue Island to Score Another Success with New Barbecue Record

1-3 Tues. . . . . Gregory & New

With Palm Sunday added to an already large list of achievements during the past two years, our very popular Grand Knight, Dan Boyd, has but one more venture of a serious nature to shoulder before his term expires.

Brothers, I need not stress too strongly the fact that we all owe it to Dan to put forth just a little extra effort to make certain that when he steps down from the chair in June he will leave behind him one of the most enviable records in our council history.

The venture I speak of is the barbecue. All that is necessary to assure Dan of the success he deserves is for each member to sell his book. I feel sure that this matter will be taken care of by each member as a sort of compensation for the fine work Dan has done during the past two years.

BOWLING

The Ryans finished the season in a blaze of glory to win the championship by two games from the Komadas. These boys deserve a lot of credit due to the pressure they were under during the past month. The members of the winning team were captained by Jim Ryan. Other members of the team were Tony Chavonek, M. Potoski, C. Hawker and Tom Hayes.

The bowlers will hold their annual banquet Sat., Apr, 19, at Ryan's Notty Pine. Dinner will be served promptly at 8:00 p. m.

DEATH

Just received word that the wife of Bro. Frank Daly, Sr., passed away. Bro. Daly, one of the veterans of our council, has the sympathy of each one of us.

SICK

Bro. Dick Walsh is confined to his home again and would like to see a few friends. Bro. John Meehan is still resting up from his recent illness.

Watch for the date on which our scout master, P. G. K. Walter Garoriultt, will be honored for 15 years of service.

Weber Will Present Double Feature Film at Monday's Meeting

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Road

Monday's meeting, April 21, will be cut short and snappy, due to the fact that our Lecturer P.G. Stanley Jaworski has made arrangements to show a movie entitled "All American Way" and "Trees to Tribune."

"All American Way" the currently popular sport motion picture, sponsored by the "Chicago Tribune" will be the featured attraction. The film recently released brings its audience highlights of famous events in the world of sports. It has been most enthusiastically received wherever shown. Let us have a good representation that evening.

COUNCIL ACTIVITIES

BARBECUE—Have you tried to sell your book, don't wait, and don't hesitate, or someone else will get there before you. You are not only helping the Underprivileged Youth but you are helping our Council with every book you sell. Turn your sold books to our Treasurer Leo Dobrowolski, 4758 S. Pulaski Road.

LADIES' NITE—Monday, April 28th, 7:30 p. m. at the Council Chambers a Ladies' Nite will be held featuring the novellty "Barn Yard Parade" dancing and entertainment plus door prizes. Admission free. Make this a date with your wife, sweetheart, mother or sister, your neighbors or friends are likewise invited.

FOURTH DEGREE CLUB—Last Monday, April 14th, the Weber Fourth Degree Club held a meeting of importance, the name "Weber Fours" was given the by majority vote. The newly e President Sirk. J. Zapotoczny ha appointed the following officers f year of 1941: Sir Knight H. Zal Marshel; Sir Knight Frank Dalka Seargeant-at-Arms; Past Presiden Nowakowski, Chairman of Boa Directors; Sir Knight J. Martyn Sir Knight J. Zolna, Sir Knight C. czyk and Sir Knight Dr. J. Pat Board of Directors. Sir Knight Szykowny, Vice-President, and Kubiak, Secretary and Treasurer.

DELAYED BIRTHDAY GREETI April 8th, Bro. John Radwan; April Bro. Louis Topolski; April 14th, John Trenoa, and tomorrow April Bro. Stanley Kocielski.

ANNIVERSARIES—April 13th, and Mrs. Sylvester Radzik, 27th April 17th, Mr. and Mrs. John Rob our Recorder, their 11th. Happy days and Congratulations to all.

MAPLE MASHER

Last week the K. of C. Booster Dr. Dziubski Dentist lost 2 games which makes it a close race for t and 4th place teams.

The standings are:

	Won
K. of C. Boosters	38
Dr. Dziubski	37
Krafts	32
Wegzyn Realtors	25

Scholars Draw Up List of Early U. S. Ma

Erie, Pa.—Under the direction Most Rev. Mark Gannon, Bishop of a committee of scholars has c up a list of 113 Martyrs from the history of the territory which is continental United States, or is the American flag. The list is n closed, and it has been announce the committee will welcome co tions of evidence and names.

This is one step in the preparat official documents petitioning the See to inaugurate consideration Cause for beatification and canoni of the Holy Martyrs of America.

It is in keeping with a resoluti troduced by Bishop Gannon and ad at the Annual General Meeting Bishops in 1939, which agreed to tion the Holy See that there b Cause for the beatification and c ization of early missionaries and who were put to death for the Fa what is now United States ter as was granted for the martyrs o land and for the Jesuit Martyrs i territories of the United States Canada.

The task of preparing these papers involves considerable res and study, as a number of Martyr involved, and the letter to the Hol ther must be accompanied by docu tary evidence.

In view of this fact, Bishop G brought together in New York month the following scholars to erate in the labor of preparing the uments: the Rev. Marion A. H O.F.M., of Quincy College, Quincy who is the author of "Heroes of the Rev. Michael Kenny, S.J., of S Hill College, Spring Hill, Ala., w the author of "The Romance of Floridas"; the Rev. Reginald M. fey, O.P., Archivist of the Domi House of Studies at the Catholic versity of America, and Rev. Jo Wynne, S.J., of Fordham Unive who has had wide experience in esses for beatification, being Vice tulator of the Cause of Kateri Te witha.

The scholars have divided the among themselves and will pr short historical sketches on each 113 Martyrs listed. It is expected the documents will be ready for t mission to the Holy See in the part of this year.

It was announced that anyone ing to submit names for the lis documentary evidence to support Cause of any of the Martyrs shou dress his communication to F. Habig at Quincy College.

Bishop Gannon will call an meeting of these scholars in months, when it is hoped that the liminary documents will be comp for submission to the Holy Fathe

ST. PETER'S CHURCH
Clark and Polk Streets
Rev. Leander Conley, O.F.M., Pasto
Sunday Masses: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,
Weekday Masses: 5:30, 6, 7, 7:30, 8:
and 12:10
Daily Noon-Day Mass at 12:10
Daily Exposition of the Blessed Sacram
8:30 A. M. to 6:00 P. M. ending
with Holy Hour
Novena Prayers
Monday: 5:30 P. M. to Our Mother
Perpetual Help
Tuesday: 12:10 and 5:30 P. M. to St. Antl
Wednesday: 5:30 P. M. to St. Joseph
the Dying Sinners and Stations
Thursday: 5:30 P. M. to the Sacred He
Friday: Perpetual Novena to Our Sorro
Mother. Services: 7:15, 8:15, 11:30 A.
12:10, 1:10, 4:15, 5:15, 6:15, 7:15, 8:
Saturday: 5:30 Confraternity for th
Conversion of Sinners
Confessions heard: 9:00 to 12:00 A. M
2:00 to 6:00 P. M.; 7:30 to 9:00 P.

tteler to Hold Special Degree Meeting Monday

lon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

next Monday night the council nold a special meeting for the pri- purpose of initiating into the and Second degree those candi- awaiting membership. Your knight assures you that the ar order of business will be short, and to the point making it possi- start the degrees at 8:30 prompt- Vith such an early start it is en- within reason to say that the de- will be all over by 10 p. m. Re- er that is a SPECIAL MEETING MONDAY NIGHT, APRIL 21ST. will also be on hand a very large er of grocery baskets to be dis- ed by our Worthy Lecturer. the following Friday, April 25, the degree will be exemplified at St. 's gym, Jackson blvd. and Kedzie e. to all candidates of our Council ing their major degree. Notwith- ing past performances, this degree tart promptly at 8:30 p. m. Spe- nstructions have been issued to fect that all candidates should be panied by their sponsors who will it that their arrival be not later 8 p. m. This will not only as- prompt starting but will assure a successful degree.

COUNCIL ACTIVITIES

BECUE COMMITTEE—Bro. Jo- Milas, general chairman of the ue Committee gave a remark- sport of progress at last meeting His only complaint is the many remaining in his possession, the y of which for several reasons not be delivered. Any brother s not received his book, may be ing Bro. Milas, get one for the His address is 1212 S. 51st Cicero, Illinois. His telephone is Cicero 3911. Get in touch with d get behind the movement to Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Fund.

BALL—The season for softball s around the corner. As usual the will be represented in the soft- gue. Bro. Wenckowski, chair- athletics, and Bro. Joe Preven- nager of the softball team have call for all available players to t the Douglas Park playing field s from St. Anthony's hospital, , April 22d. With the wealth of in the Council a very promis- successful season looms ahead

D DONORS — Again we take easure in reporting a very great harity and love. Bro. Roman ski was called and gave of his one who lay gravely ill. Bro. natz also was called but not the right type his willingness humanity was none the less d charitable. To these broth- ish to extend our sincere con- ions for their unselfish attitude for their fellowmen.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

w with very great concern that ed of the serious illness of our Lecturer, Bro. George Gersch. stricken rather suddenly with ia and for awhile the outlook too bright but rallying like a e passed the crisis and started the road to recovery. At this ie is very much improved. We e glad to again see him at the

am has reached into our ranks l to the colors two of our pop- g bowlers. These newest re- Bros. Roman Kujawa and Markowicz. We wish them and good luck and may their vice prove a happy and profit- rience..

all may know, your Scribe is

RIA HOUR GOES NTO 7TH YEAR ON AIR

p. 21, 1935, the Ave Maria Hour its first program over the air e life of St. Mary of Egypt tically interpreted by a pro- ast of actors on that date by of the Atonement at Gray- son, N. Y. And every Sun- ch week since then a play und the life of a saint of the hurch has been broadcast to le of millions of Catholics and ics alike.

inculable good that has been lied by this widely spread and rogram which now covers in the Union has been com- by prelate and public to an is more than confirmed by is of letters received from the Atonement Friars dur- st six years. The seventh broadcast commencing this Friars state, will be replete tainment and interest, as help to a better way of life her spiritual understanding.

Bro. Joe Sargent and his address is 1001 S. Mason Ave. Any news of interest to the members of the Council will be inserted in this column at any time you wish if you will send it to the above address.

BOWLING NOTES

The Council bowling league has concluded its most successful season. Not until the last game was the winner decided. It was nip and tuck all the way, but by sheer force and drive the Bukowinski Boosters won first place by one game. The final results and standings are as follows:

	Won	Lost
Bukowinski Boosters	56	34
Bona Drugs	55	35
Fidelity Electric	53	37
Phil Nilles Boosters	51	39
Bil-Nar Tavern	50	40
Tomera Range Oil	50	40
Ald. Sain Boosters	48	42
St. Paul Federals	47	43
Cobbsies Open Door	45	45
P. P. Jezierny Boosters	44	46
Stanek Press	42	48
Marshall Sq. Ballroom	41	49
Luczak Lawyers	40	50
Judge J. J. Drucker	37	53
Art-Bilt Furniture	35	55
Fruzyna Boosters	34	56

The first fifteen in the individuals are as follows: Ray Suchocki, 191.55; Ray Schaber, 188.64; Eddie Plewa, 187.55; Stanley Korbas, 187.16; Leo Bona, 184.85; Wally Wisniewski, 184.85; Stanley Glaczynski, 184.55; Dr. M. S. Krupa, 183.23; Frank Kosmach, 183.21; Dick Martin, 182.28; Vic Wegrzyn, 180.68; George Cummings, 179.86; Harold Nowakowski, 179.44; Matt Foltyn, 178.22; Vic Kremesec, 176.83.

Bowling as they have never bowled before, the Ketteler Majors (under a different name) again set for themselves an enviable record in the ABC meet in St. Paul. Rolling 3054 for their five-man event they landed in second place, which is good bowling in any man's league. They richly deserve tse plaudits of the crowds. Ketteler Council is mighty proud of these boys and sincerely wishes them continued success.

The bowlers will hold their annual banquet and election of officers at Marshall Square Ballroom on May 1st. All are invited and EVERYBODY IS WELCOME. So come join them in their final round of pleasure and fun.

FINAL—Don't forget the announced special meeting scheduled for NEXT MONDAY NIGHT, APRIL 21st. We repeat this announcement in order to impress you with the importance of the meeting.

La Rabida Will Honor Its "Old-Timers" With Program Next Tuesday

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

On Tuesday evening, April 22, the occasion of the next regular meeting of La Rabida, the council will, with fitting dignity, pay tribute to its old-time members. This meeting, which frequently attracts members who can be with us only on this occasion each year, is under the personal direction of Lecturer John Latchford, who has promised many innovations for the meeting.

Let us have our meeting hall filled to capacity on this all-important occasion, as a fitting tribute to those brothers who are responsible for the very existence of our council.

DINNER DANCE

The date of La Rabida's annual dinned-dance is near at hand, for on Saturday evening, April 26, at the Southmoor Hotel, 67th and Stony Island, over one hundred couples will gather to partake of a delicious steak dinner and trip the light fantastic to the tunes of Brother Joe Cognac's famous band. This affair, given annually by our council, is considered one of the most outstanding events among the south side K. of C. councils. Bro. Henry Dion, who is chairman of the reservations committee, resides at 7739 Indiana Ave., and may be reached by phone at Radcliffe 3456. Reservations are $2.00 per plate.

BARBECUE

The fourth annual barbecue will be held in Riverview Park, Chicago, on Wednesday, June 18. This announcement should be of interest to every member of the council who may desire to assist in raising funds for Bishop Sheil's underprivileged youth fund. Likewise, I might say that supporters of the undertaking are well rewarded, for there are generous awards, over $5.500 in cash, being distributed to fortunate people.

Every member of La Rabida is now in possession of his barbecue book and it is the hope of Grand Knight Con Driscoll and Bro. John Farrell, chairman of the barbecue for our council, that the membership will get behind this project 100 per cent. As we go to press, Bro. Joseph P. O'Connor reports the sale of the first book.

HERE AND THERE

Bro. Andy Bulger is home from the hospital and reported doing very well. We can expect to see him on "Old Timers Night." Bro. Con O'Gorman has received his selective service medical notice. Bro. Con expects to find himself in Class 1A shortly. Bro. James Cleary, who was seriously injured when kicked in the head by a horse while in service of Uncle Sam, was a surprise visitor at the last meeting. Bro. Cleary, who is on sick leave, gave an interesting talk on Army life and all present were pleased to see him.

BOWLING

The bowling results for April 14 are as follows: Evans Pullets took 3 games from Sunnyside Inn, while La Rabidians won 2 out of 3 games from the Rock Island Rockets. Wahling Wales won 3 games from the Dion Quints. Bro. William Lyman with 585 was high series man for the evening. Standings:

	W.	L.
Evans Pullets	62	28
La Rabidians	51	39
Dion Quints	46	44
Wahling Wales	42	48
Rock Island Rockets	36	54
Sunnyside Inn	33	57

Brownson Will Receive Communion on May 4; St. Vincent's Church

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4754 N. Western Ave.

Sunday, May 4, is the annual Communion day for Brownson Council when all members will meet at St. Vincent's church, corner Webster and Sheffield avenues, to receive Holy Communion at the eight o'clock Mass. Our Grand Knight desires to make this turnout the largest of any in the past, and appeals to you, one and all, to be present this year. Breakfast will be served in the De Paul cafeteria, gratis.

SOFTBALL

It was voted at our last meeting to again have a team in the K. of C. Softball league, so all players should watch this column for the date and place of our first workout. We hope to see a large number of our newly initiated members out for the team.

MAYSLAKE RETREAT

Retreat Chairman, P.G.K. F. A. Kohler, is taking reservations for Brownson's Annual Retreat at St. Francis Retreat House, Mayslake, Hinsdale, Ill., for the week-end of May 16 to 19. If you have been among those who have spent sixty golden hours at Mayslake, you need no further urging than to contact Bro. Kohler at once. To those who have not had the opportunity to spend a week-end with other Brownson members at Mayslake, we sincerely hope they will take advantage of the opportunity this year. Bro. Kohler can be reached at 6014 Patterson Ave., Pensacola 2030.

CLUBROOMS

When we moved into our present meeting hall we also took over the clubroom in the basement of the same building, for our members' use every Friday evening. So far, very few of our members have taken advantage of this place to meet with their brother knights and to perhaps indulge in a friendly game of checkers or cards. While the officers use this room for their monthly meeting, the room is sufficiently large to accommodate others, so we would like to see our members take advantage of this clubroom.

BOWLING

The Cullom Club won three games from Northbrook C. C., who looked more like golfers than bowlers. Gene McGurty would have won many of our golf tournaments with his scores of 78-90-77. The ball just wouldn't stay on the alleys or fairways. Bill Fergus of the Cullom Club was high man and was all smiles as their three wins placed them in a tie for the league lead with Gartner Tailors, who dropped one game to McPhele's Undertakers. L. Virnick's 555, Benny Baucara's 544, and Bill Erwin's high game of the season, 198, made the Tailors pretty tough.

The Sunnyside Inn won the odd game from the Alderman J. J. Grealis team in their fight for third place. Jack Duignan and Alexander Ciesinski were high for the Inn with 557 each. A couple of good Irishmen by the names of Kelly and O'Neill rolled 566 and 573, but got very little help from the Alderman who wasn't there. The "Best" team is now sure to finish in last place, dropping all three games to Doose Studio. (Note to Nick "Best sponsor" Buriegi) "We put up a good fight, Mister."

Will the bowler who borrowed a Westinghouse pencil from Warden Tony Miller on the train to Indianapolis, please return it? He's lost without it.

Oak Park's Barbecue Books Are Now Being Delivered to Members

2-4 Mon. . . . . 641 S. Scoville Ave.

The Easter Monday meeting was very well attended, considering the prospect of bad weather and the many activities for the night. The ordinary business was rapidly finished and the members were treated to a movie of the sport of hunting big game in Africa. Dodging a charging lion can't be any worse than crossing some of these streets as certain types of drivers try to hunt pedestrians.

Among those present was the Lecturer, whom we thought was in St. Paul. But we did miss the Grand Knight, who, we understand did not get finished with his business in the east and consequently could not be with us. Joe Cagney, our efficient Deputy Grand Knight, did a good job.

The Barbecue ticket committee, in the person of Harold DuChateau, urged that every member get busy and dispose of his book. He stressed the ease of doing so, especially in view of the worthiness of the cause. He also pointed out that in selling the books, it is not necessary to be a ticket pest. Remember, brothers, this is a cause well worthy of your support, and the publicity is great so that you cannot approach anyone and be faced with the necessity of first making a sale of the cause. In case you have not received your book at this time you will receive it in a day or two.

We learned last night that the wife of Brother Bob Carraher is now in the hospital. We certainly hope that it is nothing serious and that she will be home soon. Bob is out and around again, and we hope soon to find him and the missus strolling along East avenue.

Another thing we learned was the death of Pat Golden's mother. Mrs. Golden, who had been ill for some time, was buried on April 14. Our heartfelt sympathy to Brother Golden and the other members of the family in their loss.

Brother Herman Ericksen, a round table veteran, was all smiles last night. The reason was the marriage on Saturday of his daughter, Dorothy, to Dan Mullane. The wedding took place at St. Bernadine's church. We extend the best wishes of the Council to the young couple, and hope that they may have many years of happiness.

The Oak Park Four's will hold their annual May dance at the clubhouse on Saturday, May 17th. Tickets will be 40 cents, plus tax. This will be one of the finer social events in the moderate price class. Bring your best girl over to this party and enjoy yourself. You can depend on the Fours to give a real party every time.

We learned at the clubhouse that Brother Charles Collins is passing the cigars. Last night a son arrived to brighten the home of Brother and Mrs. Collins. Mother and baby are doing fine. Congratulations and best wishes from all the members.

Word comes to us that Brother Nicholas Madden is in the Illinois Central hospital for observation.

Ray Block, that admirable Santa, is now in Puerto Rico. And they don't have snow there either. How about the reindeers, Ray?

The bowling race is in the last week. By the time that this is in type the boys will be battling for first place, and if you are not there you will miss good entertinment. Don't say that we haven't been warning you. Full bowling news next week.

CUBAN BISHOPS, K. OF C. SPONSOR BROADCAST TO NOTE INDEPENDENCE DAY

Havana.—To commemorate the Grito de Baire, an important date in the history of Cuban independence, a three-hour broadcast from station CMQ, heard throughout the island, was sponsored by the Cuban Hierarchy and the Knights of Columbus. Among the prominent speakers were Archbishop Valentino Zubizarreta y Unamunsga of Santiago, Bishop Enrique Perez y Serantes of Camaguey, Bishop Alberto Martin y Villaverde of Matanzas, and Bishop Eduardo Martinez Dalmay of Cienfuegos.

Paderewski's teacher tried to discourage him from becoming a pianist, saying he had slight talent for it.

A. C. BIRREN, Pres.

P. A. BIRREN & SON INC.

Directors of Funerals

1356 Wellington Ave. 6216 N. Clark St.

Americus Centers Energy on Member and B-B-Q Drives

2-4 Tuesday . . . . 3350 W. Jackson Blvd.

We again assume the pleasurable appointment of scribe pro tem, G.K. Edward J. Kelly, having wearied more or less of wishing the members might cooperate by furnishing contributions for his line.

Lifting the lattice work discloses none other than your F. S. again in the role of tattler of topics. Says you . . . here's where we get another barrage of bombastics on finances and lack of same. Says I, it isn't necessary. The response to our last quarterly statements has been extremely gratifying, especially in view of the recent unusual drain on the exchequer. Evidently, that hard language we resorted to in the last writeup got under the skin of some of our good members who just think everyone is as financially stable as they are.

MEMBERSHIP—BARBECUE

The important items before the house at the present time are, of course, membership and barbecue. We expect to put on the degrees at a very early date. A special effort on your part to secure at least one applicant will help very much. We have everything to offer that a Catholic young man most desires in associating with men of his faith, and the diversified insurance plans now in effect are comparable, if not superior, to any in existence.

With regard to the barbecue . . . you have received your book, and the first one should now be entirely sold. For further books get in touch with P.G.K. Leo Joyce, who is chairman of Americus Council Barbecue, or Trustee John J. O'Brien, at his office, who will gladly receipt for all collections and furnish you with additional books. It is an obligation you owe Bishop Sheil and the underprivileged children of the Archdiocese to cooperate in this great work.

FINAL BOWLING RESULTS

The final standings of the bowling league are as follows:

	W.	L.
O'Brien Morticians	52	38
Gillespies	48	42
Al Horans	46	44
Powers-Hassett	34	56

High series: Gillespies, 2,424; Al Horans, 2,423. High game: Al Horans, 913; Powers-Hassett, 870.

INDIVIDUAL STANDINGS

J. O'Rourke	165	J. O'Brien	144
M. Costello	161	E. Fortier	143
A. Corso	158	L. Ginocchio	142
F. Scott	157	A. Stagg	140
J. McGuire	156	A. Quinlan	138
H. Ryan	154	W. Cawley	135
G. Allaire	153	R. Moore	134
E. Kennedy	152	J. McDermott	133
J. Rice	152	A. Kennedy	132
W. Leahy	150	J. Whalen	132
J. Hogan	150	Rev. L. Keenan	131
T. Gannon	150	R. Boland	128
E. Aylward	146	J. O'Connor	114
F. Lyons	145	D. McAuliffe	112
J. Keenan	145		

High series: A. Corso, 600; E. Kennedy, 574. High game: T. Gannon, 256; A. Corso, 245.

Our annual sweepstakes were held on the final night of the bowling season. The prize winners were Bill Leahy, Father Tom Keenan, Jim McDermott, John O'Brien, Jim Hogan, Joe McGuire, Fred Scott and John Whalen.

On Monday night, May 21, at 8, at St. Philip's bowling alleys, Jackson and Kedzie, there will be a match game between a team of old-time bowlers and a team of the leading bowlers of this year's league. All members of the council are cordially invited to attend.

GOOD WORK ON A.A.L.'s

Since last mentioning A.A.L., we have been successful in bringing three more inactive members back into the active fold, a total of six since the first of the year.

Following is a list of members whose mail has been returned, with their last known address: Thomas M. Bulger, 921 S. Mason; Frank P. Dolan, 745 N. Central; Lawrence J. Downey, 5662 Ridge; Andrew J. Gregori, 5083 Jackson; Felix J. McCarthy, 838 S. Wesley; Lester P. Nelson, 1830 S. Albany; James E. O'Malley, 5523 Washington; William J. O'Rourke, 615 S. Harvey, O. P.; Frank Powers, 5444 Potomac; Thomas Sheehy, 222 N. Keystone; James H. Smith, 1924 Wilcox; John T. Sullivan, 30 S. Kedzie; Ralph C. Wallace, 149 S. Kilbourne; and John J. Barrett.

God forbid, but there is a possibility that one or more of these members may have passed to his eternal reward ere now. The Supreme Council and the officers of Americus Council would much prefer that the widow and family of any such unfortunate should receive the amount due his estate, rather than that they should be deprived of it simply because the Order has not been notified.

During the last year Americus Council has placed in the hands of two widows of members substantial death benefit payments they had no idea they were entitled to. The members and their families were of the impression that because they had discontinued making payments years previous, they had no reason to believe their policies were still in effect. Both these widows received the face value of the policy, less the small amount of equity that had been used to keep the policies paid up. Any attempt to describe their gratitude to the Knights of Columbus would require a more prolific pen than that the writer possesses.

We are happy to report that future Knights have recently blessed the homes of Bill Lynch and Jimmie Coughlan. Future aspirants also for Americus scholarship honors.

To those who have had the patience to permit the infliction of the foregoing on them, we extend our sincere thanks. P.S. Try to come to the next meeting, Tuesday, February 21.

Newman's First Spring Party Is Scheduled for This Saturday Evening

1-3 Thurs. . . . St. Mary's Hall, Evanston

I have been asked to sub this week for Bro. Geo. Hebson who is to succeed Bro. James McNair in writing this column. Bro. McNair is to be congratulated on performing a mighty good job as Newman's Scribe for the past six weeks. His niece, Mary Guy, is also to be congratulated on winning a popularity contest sponsored by the Evanston News Index.

Geo. Hebson was unable to write this week's column due to the fact that he and his dad are very busy preparing their new restaurant on the southwest corner of Church street and Keeler avenue, Skokie, Ill., for opening night Saturday, April 19.

By the way, folks, please don't forget the gala council party to be held at the American Legion Hut—Central street—next door west of the Elevated station, Saturday night, April 19, dancing and eats. Bring your friends.

Bro. Jim Mellody left for his home Sunday after being confined in the St. Francis Hospital for the past two weeks. Past Grand Knight Louis Bisson was also confined to the same hospital for the past week and left for home last Monday. We hope these brothers will be as good as ever in the very near future.

We were sorry to hear of the death of Mrs. Peter Geishecker whose husband is a well known member of Newman Council and captain of the Evanston Police Dept. Mrs. Geishecker was very active in St. Mary's Parish affairs and her passing was a deep loss to all that knew her. Newman Council extends to Bro. Geishecker and her family their deepest sympathy. May God grant her soul eternal rest.

During the past week word came to Evanston that our good friend on the north Rev. Joseph Byrne assistant to Rev. Leo Hartke at St. Athanasius Church was made Pastor at the Sacred Heart Parish at 19th street and Loomis, Chicago. Congratulations, Father Byrne, and congratulations to the Parishioners of Sacred Heart Church. St. Athanasius loss is your gain.

Now, folks, a little sermon from your Grand Knight entitled "Many are called but few are chosen." Since the draft was instituted Newman Council has lost only one member, namely, Bro. David McCann, a nephew of our popular P.G.K. Dan McCann. Bro. David was one of Evanston's first boys to volunteer.

I have been asked several times why more of Newman Council boys haven't been called and how soon some of them might be called. In inquiring at the different Draft Boards in regards to certain brothers standings this is what I found:

Joseph Flinn, underweight; Tom Sullivan, overweight; Napoleon Waterloo, water on the knee; Ray (Chink) Beelan, might be sent to China; John Vose, feet too small; Walter Gehant, might be drafted by the Boy Scouts; E. Wm. Miller, wife won't let him leave; James Shea, too shea-ky; Joe Corrado, everything O.K. but his ears; Tom (Mix) Stark, can't hear alarm clock nor bugle.

BOWLING—SOFTBALL

Bro. Tom Zicco wishes to announce that there will be softball practice next Sunday morning starting at 10:15 a. m. at Church street and East Prairie road, opposite the 3500 Club, Skokie. Everyone that cares to play softball this year be on hand.

Last weeks bowling resulted as follows: Hebson Boosters won 3 games from Evanston Beverage, Davis Candies won 3 games from Smith Excavators, Menkes Westmore's won 2 games from Ziccos Clippers, Schaefers Undertakers won 2 games from Frank and Harry, Alten Mortuary won 2 games from Art Weiland Florists, Dr. Fitzgerald's won 2 games from the Ridge Cleaners, Corcoran Attorneys won 2 games from the Bell and Hayes Insurers.

High Three Games—Alten Mortuary, 2,791; 2nd high,—Art Weiland Florists, 2,749.

High Individual—Three Games—Cliff (Dirty) Dalton, 566; 2nd high—Morrie Steiner, 561. Morrie also rolled a 244 game, Peter Pennachia ralled a 233 game, Art Weiland rolled a 211 game, Williard Uttenreuther rolled a 202 game.

It's all yours now, Geo. Hebson.

For every gold brick on the market there is a purchaser born.

FR. O'CONNOR TO MEET FOR COMMUNION MAY 4

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4660 No. Kedzie Ave.

For the first time in many years, Fr. O'Connor's Annual Communion Sunday will not be at St. Pascal's Church, the home parish of our Chaplain, Father Rausch. St. Pascal's Parish Hall, the scene of the Council Breakfast following the Mass, is being remodeled and will not be available for some time.

However, Father Stokes, assistant pastor of Our Lady of Mercy Parish, has invited the Council to receive Communion in the Parish's new Blessed Virgin Chapel. The altar in this chapel was donated by Fr. O'Connor Council and stands as an everlasting memorial to our beloved patron, Fr. "Chick" O'Connor. Father Stokes, who directed the erection of this new chapel, informs us that the council will have the exclusive use of the chapel for the annual Communion Mass. The date selected is Sunday, May 4. The time 8 a. m. Breakfast will be served immediately following the Mass in the school cafeteria.

TUESDAY KNIGHTERS

Last week we announced that a Guest Columnist would strut his stuff in this space. At the time we were referring to Bowling Secretary Phil Doyle. But Phil let us down just a little bit. He merely elaborated a little more on his usually elaborate report on the affairs of the Council's Bowlers. Before turning you over to Phil, we would like to take this opportunity to pay tribute to the active officers of the Tuesday Knighters' League.

President Joe O'Brien not only led his team to the league title but did a perfect job of running the league. Joe conceived the idea of a contest on an all expense trip for two persons to the Notre Dame-Iowa football game. This afforded the keglers an opportunity to defer some of the cost of making the trp to Indianapolis.

League Secretary Phil Doyle, who kept you posted with the scores and standings, performed an unusual feat. He didn't receive one complaint about a mistake during the entire season. When you consider the terrific amount of detail work handled by Phil during that time you can realize that he turned in a grand job.

Treasurer Bill Fialkowski was also tops in his field. Big Bill devised a new system of bookkeeping that simplified the task of keeping records for the team captains. Due to his efforts the season ended with the league in a better financial condition than it has in many a year.

"Here are the winners! Single Sweepstakes. Group 1: Ternes, 649, and Brady, 623. Poor Droske, he had 607, and while he had the high individual game of 224, there was no prize for high individual game. He asked, "why not?" Again, Poor Droske. Jautz had 610 but had to bowl on alleys 9, 10, 1 and 2. We'll draw for alleys in the doubles.

Group 2: Wilson, 663; and Cunningham, 638; Keehan had 630. Too bad, Jack, you should have hollered louder. Marty Sullivan had 633. He should have copped. Coleman scored 610. Too bad, Jimmy, should have pulled up harder. I mean your pants.

Group 3: Metzen, 669, and Smith, 605. Poor "Battling McGuire" missed by a pin. He had 604.

The ABC's for doubles sweepstakes bowlers. The doubles will be rolled at the Monte Cristo Alleys Tuesday evening, April 22, at 8:00 o'clock. Please make a special note of the starting time as this is one hour earlier than usual. Refreshments will be served with the compliments of Bob Hathaway and Paul Sandall, alley proprietors. There will be no handicaps, except in bowling, and of course some of us have too many. There will be fun for the fun lovers. (Your Scribe has deleted the next line.) Doyle still has the pencil, some publicity!! "When the Chips Are Down Powers" bowled 370 last week. Some chip, eh!

The Big Shots didn't bowl so well. Spring weather, I guess. Attendance was akin to a baseball opener in Brooklyn. President Joe O'Brien announced that prizes would be awarded for paid-up bowlers after bowling sweepstakes. Joe is certainly a good president. Big Bill, our treasurer, is a swell guy, t year's officers will be elected imm following the regular council me May 15th. Jack Gries bowled 55 dianapolis and the poor guy di any publicity. Jim Mangan was behind. Poor Dick Navin was We missed you, Dick, and Earl

R. I. P.

The officers and members of Fr nor Council extend a sincere me sympathy to Brother Tony Karas father was called to his eternal last week. May his soul rest in

Englewood's E-Fou Meet Tonight at H of President O'

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W.

This week is one of those lul the storm, which means a short due to lack of good news. Of they always do say that no news news, but that does not pertain t a column.

Probably all the boys are too m cerned with the opening of the season, and the possibilities of old White Sox finishing up on that is the reason why they forg ABErdeen 5044 and give us som

E-FOURS

Tonight, Friday evening, Ap there will be a VERY IMPO MEETING of the "Three-To-Fo at the home of President Ch O'Brien, at 8:30 p. m. The 7336 S. Constance avenue.

There is a real incentive now our next affair a REAL HUGE SU To learn more about this it is urg you attend this meeting.

Our next affair, as you know Second Annual May Party and be given in the Crystal Ballroo Del Prado Hotel on the evening 17th.

E-NGLE WOOD-CHIPS

Ho! Hum! Spring is here n and so is good old baseball sea and whatever has become of J Clark . . . and Thomas F. Mag now that your drive for membe Holy Name Society is ended overwhelming success, perhaps help us out in getting new . . . What Membership Chairma Stoecker wouldn't give for some energy behind his drive for men . . . Treasurer Adolph Minster home, 6730 S. Wabash Avenue. John Hurley up and around 7146 S. Prairie Avenue . . . John S. Melsheimer back home 5833 S. Shields Avenue . . . whi good news indeed. . . . Another wood draftee is Joe Malloy . . . any others whom we haven't b about. . . . All members inter softball are requested to Athletic Chairman Joe Hanna HEMlock 6380. . . . The Junior team will start practice Saturd 19th, at Hamilton Park. . . knowing of any boy between 1 interested in playing baseball is r to send him to Hamilton Park, Normal, Saturday at 1:30 p. That's all for this week . . . so next time a strike crosses the . . . here goes for a home run. . forget . . . FOURTH DEGREE BERS . . . meeting tonight at O'Briens. . . . Refreshments. tendance Awards . . . 8:30 p. 7336 S. Constance Avenue . . . A 5044 signing off so you can call fo for May 17th.

WHY NOT AN ANNUAL RETRI for each KNIGHT of COLUMB For Reservations ca FR. OLIVER, O.F.I. HAR. 2110 115 W. Pol

CON S. KELLY
Superior Funeral Service
HOMELIKE CHAPEL
Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Av.

IGHTS of COLUMBUS

ficial Weekly Bulletin

Applications for Memberships, ations, Transfers, Resignations Deaths in Chicago Councils.

Application for Membership Can Voted Upon Until After It Has eared in This Bulletin; and No didate Can Be Initiated Until Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

ETIN NO. 1784, APRIL 18, 1941
DEGREES
Third Degree

n Division No. 1—Sunday, April W. Garfield Blvd.
Divisions Nos. 1, 2 and 3—Fri- ril 25, St. Philip's Gym, 3141 W. n Blvd.
n Divisions Nos. 1 and 2—Sun- April 27, at Edgewater Beach

First and Second

h Division No. 2—Monday, April St. Cyr Council, 1609 N. Halsted

t Division No. 3—Tuesday, April Cardinal Council, 5501 W. 25th St., Ill.
n Division No. 4—Tuesday, April Garcia Moreno Council, 155th St. xington Ave.
n Division No. 2—Thursday, April Father Perez Council, 6710 S.

n Division No. 3—Thursday, April Loyola-Hyde Park Council, 7435 e Grove Ave.

APPLICATIONS
Second Reading

ishop Quigley No. 2428—Ed- . Wisniewski, 3108 S. Aberdeen Assoc.; Walter Krause, 933 W. . 30, Assoc.; John J. Skubich, Talman Ave., 33, Ins.; Robert E. 2436 Prairie Ave., 22, Ins.; Jo- Kulikowski, 2819 S. Hillock , Ins.; Joseph E. Soprych, 2704 Ave., 25, Ins.; Edmund J. Malek, Throop St., 20, Ins.; Ernest L. 27 W. 31st Pl., 44, Assoc.; Ed- Haraburda, 3034 S. Loomis St., Daniel J. Skrzpczynski, 2623 W. nery, 25, Assoc.; Edmund R. ski, 2701 W. 24th Pl., 23, Ins.; Dempsey, 6452 S. May St., 30, Walter J. Urbanski, 249 W. Root .ssoc.

t. Riss, 1227 W. 31st Pl., 23, Ins.; G. Kunka, 2960 S. Loomis St., Ignatius P. Pastiak, 2742 W. 27, Ins.; Stanley A. Dominiak, alifornia Ave., 21, Ins.; Stanley atka, 3042 Keeley St., 34, Ins.; C. Cherry, 4435 S. Washtenaw Ins.; Charles J. Kamin, 2930 t., 26, Ins.; John Kaszarek, 4918 St., 23, Ins.; Harold W. Gatter, Marshfield Ave., 21, Ins.; Ray- Junkas, 3321 S. Racine Ave.; John T. Dupere, 3363 S. Racine Ins.; Frank E. Woidat, 3320 ald Ave., 45, Assoc.; Michael icz, 4233 S. Rockwell St., 29, n W. Wagner, 2911 Archer Ins.; Bruno J. Wierciach, 2807 ve., 26, Ins.
No. 1703—Joseph A. Elliott, lis Ave.
II No. 805—Charles W. Butler, ay St., 20, Mail Clerk, Ins.; Ed- Foran, 8020 S. Hermitage Ave., Man, Ins.; Vincent J. Lenard, berdeen St., 28, Studio Frm., ley J. Potrawski, 3745 S. Her- ve., 21, Assembler, Ins.; Dan- rmody, 1044 W. Garfield Blvd., Man, Assoc.; Clarence P. Hill- 5 W. 53rd St., 34, Window Assoc.; Adolph E. Lech, 3101 t., 27, Welder, Assoc.; Jack A. 335 W. 58th St., 27, Supervisor. dward Pierucci, Assoc.; Leo o, 2135 N. Lockwood Ave., 27, , Assoc.; Santo Siciliano, 5168 Ave., 32, Checker, Assoc.; elsandt, Assoc.
ick's No. 1742—Daniel M. Bag- Broadway, Melrose Park, 27,
No. 1157—Victor J. Apicella, allace St., Silverman, 26, As- ias J. Genovese, 1523 Orchard nan, 34, Assoc. Rein; Philip 1127 Cleveland Ave., Distrib- Assoc.; Joseph Traina, 1133 Ave., Pressman, 21, Ins.; ginelli, 1907 Sheffield Ave., 9, Ins.; James Calderone, 510 l., Silvering, 26, Ins.; Harry W. 25th Pl., Machine Help- .; Mitchell J. Cukla, 2854 N. Avers Ave., Laborer, 24, Ins.; Joseph Salvaggio, 1115 Ohio St., Chauffeur, 31, Ins.; Christofolo, 618 Briar Pl.; Laborer, 54, Ins.

St. Anthony de Padua No. 1949—Sam Palmere, 1401 34th Ave., Melrose Park, Assoc.; Jos. R. Smith, 2629 N. 75th Ave., Assoc.; Harry E. Camp, 2609 Atlantic St., Franklin Pk., Assoc.; Leonard M. Camp, 2609 Atlantic St., Franklin Park, Ins.; Harry L. Camp, 2609 Atlantic St., Franklin Park, Ins.; Joseph S. Sanfilippo, 9561 Schiller Blvd., Franklin Park, Ins.; James E. Burke, 2901 Edgington St., Franklin Park, Ins.

First Reading

St. Anthony No. 1949—Casimir S. Padlo, 2946 N. 73rd Ct., Assoc.; Thomas D. Murray, 1520 N. 32nd Ave., Melrose Park, Ins.; Edward H. Bessant, 2531 Budd St., River Grove, Ins.; Harris W. Gehl, 2518 N. 74th Ave., Ins.

Nazareth No. 1595—Michael J. Dvorak, R. F. D. 2, Hinsdale, Ill., 19, Clerk, Ins.

Daniel O'Connell No. 1048—Victor Scimeca, 1015 Cambridge Ave., Robert A. Heger-Goetzl, 9 West Walton Place. Victor Graziano, 2232 N. Seminary Ave.

Daniel Dowling No. 1063—John F. Schneider, 4307 W. 63rd St., 31, Butcher, Ins.

Archbishop Weber No. 2789—Julius Wojcik, 4738 S. Pulaski Rd., Assoc.; Joseph Kucia, 4639 S. Pulaski Rd., Ins.; Joseph Kmiecik, 4524 S. Avers Ave., Ins.; Henry Cysz, 4910 S. Komensky Ave., Ins.

Leo No. 805—Frank Sacarino, 1372 Mohawk St., 39, Cutter, Assoc.; William T. Dean, Jr., 9107 Paxton Ave., 30, Dispatcher, Assoc.; Thomas Furlong, 30, Credit Manager, Ins.; Edwin J. Doody, 4412 S. Lowe Ave., 27, City Employee, Assoc.

St. James No. 1650—Joseph P. Connelly, 5041 Blackstone Ave., Casey L. Ivarone, 1041 East 78th St.

Englewood No. 324—George P. Quinn, 7230 S. Calumet Ave., Assoc.; Philip L. Huguelet, 5834 S. Wells St., 19, Student, Ins.

INITIATIONS
Third Degree

St. James No. 1650—Lewis A. Peters, 5501 S. Rockwell St., John J. Donoghue, 6617 Kenwood Ave., Ed Brosh, 8736 Normal Ave.

REINSTATEMENTS

St. Augustine No. 1419—Albert De Mask, 6217 S. Rockwell St., John P. Breyer, 1335 W. Marquette Rd.

Leo No. 805—Joseph L. Mulloy, 1014 W. Garfield Blvd., Thomas E. Brice, 8800 S. Throop St.

WITHDRAWALS & SUSPENSIONS

Daniel Dowling No. 1063—John W. Corr, Le Roy Manuel Re.

Madonna No. 1135—Arthur J. Ward, Julian J. Bauer, John P. Fennelly.

Loyola-Hyde Park No. 914—Keenan Burns, Thomas Lally, Daniel Kennedy.

De Soto No. 517—Charles Barbiar, George J. Bayerle, Joseph F. Bayerle, John V. Conmy, Glen W. Harmston, Dr. J. A. Hillenbrand, Herbert W. Moeller.

St. Augustine No. 1419—George J. Weber.

Marquette Makes Final Arrangement for May 4 Communion; St. Henry's

1-3 Thursday.....1928 Devon Ave.

G. K. John E. Hesse advises he has made arrangements for Marquette Council to receive Communion at the 8:00 o'clock Mass at St. Henry's Church, Devone and Hoyne Aves., on May 4th. This is the church where our Chaplain, the Rev. Fr. Charles H. Epstein, is pastor.

After the Mass our members are requested to have breakfast "on the Council" at our club rooms.

COUNCIL ACTIVITY

BARBECUE BOOKS have been delivered to all the members now. We got an early start on the distribution of these books this year and the committee requests every member of the Council to get behind the movement and sell these tickets.

WHY A FRATERNALIST?—For information regarding some of the things the Knights of Columbus are doing, please read story on page four of last week's issue of your Columbian as written by Julius M. Altenhofer, a District Deputy of the Order.

THE ALL-STATE GOLF tournament will be held on June 25 at Olympia Fields, according to P. G. K. Thos. D. Grffin of our Council, who is also chairman of the Knights of Columbus State Athletic Commission. Better arrange your foursome.

MAY PARTY—Our annual May party and dance will be announced very shortly. Plan on attending this gorgeous affair.

Bro. Dominick Syron's son Thomas, a student at St. Bede College in Peru, Ill., and planning to enter the Benedictine Order, received his cassock, belt and scapular on March 21. He will leave in June for a year at the Arch-Abbey of St. Vincent in Beatty, Pennsylvania, after which he returns to St. Bede for another six years of study before ordination. The Council celebrates with Bro. Syron in this joyful news, and sends well wishes to his son Thomas.

Bro. Phil Wetter, ace bowler, and captain of the Griffin Tigers in our Council league, is now the proud owner of a beautiful Plymouth automobile.

BOWLING

The McGuire Wildcats continue in the lead in spite of winning just one game from the Delana Demons last week. Bro. Fellows led the McGuires with a score of 585, while Bro. Chas. B. Cronin's high score of 576 helped the Delanas in winning two games.

The Griffin Tigers won two of the three game series from the Donoghue Tricks, high for the Grffins with a score of 490 was their Capt. Bro. Wetter, while our genial young dentist, Dr. Ed. Meyer, had top score of 437 for the Donoghue Tricks.

Standing to date:

McGuire Wildcats	44	37
Donoghue Tricks	42	39
Griffin Tigers	38	43
Delana Demons	38	43

St. Pat's Bowlers (?) Enjoy Visit at Nat'l Tourney Last Week

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

Returning home from Indianapolis Monday morning, April 8th, our highly optimistic maple shavers who had anticipated great changes in them thar parts, appeared all bedraggled and all too glum.

They did, however, have one grand time while it lasted. From the time the boys left the Windy City to the time they came back (and very reluctantly, too.) it was one series of laughs after a good long cry. Brothers "Screwball" Frank Damato, Geo. "Bachelor" Latelle, and "Giggles" O'Connell replayed some of their games on the choo-choo, and incidentally that is the only place some of the boys did any "bowling" unless one wishes to mention some of the "fashionable" pubs they visited while touring the great Hoosier Metropolis. But then the primary object of the trip was to have fun—and how they did have it.

Here are some of the scores, some good, some bad, and others too mediocre to even mention. In the five-man event, a group of fellows who called themselves "Black Rocks" could muster but 2107 pins, a score that Junior Latelle and his boy friends could beat without much effort. The Damato Taps, starting out with a putrid 643, wound up with 2464. On this team John Failla had 555 and H. Piovosi, 511. The "Freda Meats" did not fare very well, either. Their efforts could not carry them beyond 2243. The only team that made a respectable showing was the famous Allegretti Grills' five who collected a total of 2637 pins on counts of 567 for R. Latelle, 561 for J. Bousk, Garvey 532, O'Connell 500, and Galena 477. This figure, however will net them only an honorable mention.

The doubles division was topped by H. Piovosi-F. Garvey, 1150; W. O'Connell-R. Latelle, 1078, and F. Damato-J. Bousk, 1028. Our handsome D.G.K. W. O'Connell really showed the boys how it was to be done in the singles. His 630 total topped F. Garvey by 9 pins while R. Latelle got 601, J. Bousk 590, J. Failla 558, Basile 535, Piovosi 516, F. Damato 513, and G. Latelle 508. Well boys, just remember that we can't all win. Maybe 1942 will be your year.

ABOUT THE MEMBERS

Brother Ralph Napolitana recently inducted into the U. S. army, is now doing duty at Fort Sheridan. His recent missive gives us the impression that the military life is okeh but he misses those Tuesday night sessions. G.K. Thos. Cregan's absence from the bowling alleys continues to mystify his many friends. We'll be glad when his ailing frozen foot affords him ample strength to resume his bowling.

Walter Carbonel is finally on the road to recovery. He is now at home. It won't be long now before he returns to our meetings and dispenses the amber fluid.

LOCAL BOWLING NOTES

When the McGinty Black Rocks suppressed the winning ways of the stubborn Rex Paints, they all but clinched the title in the second half, thus becoming undisputed champions of the 1940-41 season. They hold a 3 game lead over the Allegretti Grills and with only six games to roll they should be in.

The one-man Weiland Florals, J. Schmitt, beat the Deir Morticians twice. The Damato Taps clipped the fast-fading Emergency Radios, 2-3. Cahill Printers took picks on the poor Moriarty Indians, and consequently the latter lost all 3 tussles. The Allegretti Grills made a mess of things when they dropped the odd game to the ABC's. Freda Meats just managed to pull the last game out of the fire and thus took the edge in the series. Worthy of mention are W. O'Connell's 603 series, R. Latelle's 573, Stumpo 527, Basile 530, Guinta 530 (214), G. Burns 517, Racine 516, Spero 528, Galena 527, Fiorito 522, R. Bennish 511, G. Latelle 508, Fitz 506, and Nolan 514.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and regaineth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

JOHN W. RYAN
Madonna

JOHN J. DRISCOLL
St. Augustine

STANLEY McGORRIN
Genoa

NORMAN J. McPHEE
UNDERTAKER
35 N. Wells Street — Phone LINcoln 4001
61 N. Lincoln Ave. — Longbeach 4666

Austin 0017 — Euclid 7487
C. KAMPP & SON
318 N. Central Ave.
Funeral Home Available without charge

COLLINS & SONS
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Modern Funeral Home
No Charge for Use of Chapel
5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE
Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

DE SOTO TO CELEBRATE BIRTHDAY, APRIL 24

2-4 Fri. . . . . Clark and Belmont

It being customary and traditional in De Soto to find all sorts of excuses and reasons to stage a big jamboree and party, our Lecturer Joe Cella and the Officers of your Council have selected our next meeting night for a gala celebration of forty-one years of progressive activity and successful achievement in the Order of the Knights of Columbus.

In order to stage this grandiose affair in a manner equal to the event and to avail the members of every opportunity to completely and fully enjoy the many attractive features composing the program, it was found necessary and advisable to change the meeting night from Friday, April 25 to the night preceding, Thursday, April 24, and the location from De Soto's Council Chambers to St. Alphonsus School Auditorium located on Wrightwood Avenue, a half block west of Lincoln Avenue.

There will be a short business meeting commencing about 8:30 p. m., immediately after which Lecturer Joe will start the parade of events. Acting in the role of Master of Ceremonies will be a very capable and versatile gent in the person of Vincent Gottschalk, who, through many years of experience in the theatre and on the radio, has acquired a reputation of no small import as a talented and skilled artist. His jovial personality, ease of manner, refreshing quips and delightful wit will afford you many laughs and moments of enjoyment.

In addition many other interesting performances will be presented including funsters, pranksters, songsters, etc., and lest we overlook something very important, we better jot down pronto that some delightful refreshments will be arranged and pumped into circulation for your consumption and to whet your appetites for the spaghetti eating contest which will be open to all-comers and prepared by the delicate and skillful touch of that master epicure and connoissuer of the culinary, Joe Saccone.

Yes, Brothers, it'll all take place on one night, the celebration of our 41st anniversary on Thursday evening, April 24. Tune in on this big splash of your Council by being present at St. Alphonsus School Hall on next Thursday evening and bag yourself a bundle of chuckles and a load of fun.

DEGREE CANCELLATION

Inasmuch as change seems to be in vogue, we should like to mention that contrary to our announcement of last week, the exemplification of the First and Second Degrees of the Order scheduled to be conducted by De Soto at its meeting of Friday, May 9, has been cancelled.

However, in order not to disappoint the many De Soto candidates eligible for induction, your Grand Knight, Gene Scanlan, has arranged to have them initiated at the exemplification to be held by St. Cyr Day Council on the evening of April 21st. Therefore, all members who have sponsored candidates are requested to immediately notify their prospects and arrange to have them present at St. Cyr Council Chambers, Prudential Hall, Halsted and North Avenue on Monday evening, April 21st, at about 7:30 p. m.

In this connection, we might state that the Membership Drive has not developed and progressed with any particular degree of success. Despite all efforts of the Chairman, Mel Langenbach, and his Membership Committee, to provide the campaign with the enthusiasm necessary to achieve our quota, to date sufficient momentum has not been acquired in the drive to assure a satisfactory completion.

Brothers, this is one of our most important obligations. The Knights of Columbus is the most outstanding organization of Catholic men of our country, and should appeal very strongly to the young men of our respective communities. Throughout the country there is a notable awakening of interest in the Knights of Columbus, and a more aggressive leadership is being provided in all its branches.

At the present time, most jurisdictions have performed nobly in meeting their respective quotas. De Soto, however, has been strangely lacking in the enthusiasm and cooperation to put this drive over. We should make a determined effort to enroll every eligible Catholic young man of our acquaintance. Every member should make it his personal duty and business to secure at least one candidate before the campaign terminates in the early part of June. We again solicit and urge your cooperation and assistance in this the most important of all efforts to perpetuate the Order and your Council.

BALDRIC & SWORD

On next Monday evening, April 21st, the Baldric & Sword Club of De Soto Council will conduct its regular monthly meeting at Gross Park Hall, 2125 Roscoe street, at 8:30 p. m. As previously mentioned, President Jim Kennedy has engaged the services of Mr. Peter G. Drautzburg, United States Secret Service Agent, to entertain the members of the Fourth Degree with his many interesting tales acquired during twenty-five years of experience in this colorful branch of the Federal service.

His theme will be woven around the escapades of the counterfeiter, the various forms and methods of counterfeiting, its detection, and the punishment of those found guilty of participating in the business of tampering with Uncle Sam's most treasured privilege and prized possessions.

FRATERNALIST

It is very possible that you don't read your Columbian in its entirety, and altogether more possible that you read everything within its limits but the hodgepodge of this column. I would like, therefore, to refer you to a very interesting article appearing on Page 4 of the last issue of your Columbian, entitled "Why a Fraternalist?" written by our own P.G.K. Jules Altenhofen.

You will find it contains some very interesting observations and is written with the ease and grace of style and bold and sincere logic of one who, in his every effort and activity, truly exemplifies the spirit of Knights of Columbus fraternalism in all its aspects.

We note with deep sorrow the passing of one of our Honorary members, Bro. Lucien F. LaCroix. On Tuesday evening, April 15th, a large group of De Sotoans paid him their final respects at Birren's Chapel at Southport and Wellington Avenues, from where he was buried on Wednesday, April 16th to St. Sebastians Church and thence to St. Boniface Cemetery.

We avail ourselves of this opportunity of extending to the bereaved family our sincere condolences.

Ravenswood Communion May 18th at Our Lady of Lourdes

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

Ravenswood's Annual Communion Sunday will be May 18, at the eight o'clock Mass at our Lady of Lourdes Church, Ashland and Leland Aves. In the past we have had good representations for this religious function, but G.K. Morgan hopes this year will find an even larger group in attendance than ever before. A week or two before the 18th, you will receive a card asking your cooperation. Don't ignore it.

A definite date has not been set for the May degree initiation of our district at which we will be host. If we are to maintain our prestige, we must have several new candidates for induction that night. Get a member!

The Ravenswood-Lourdes Bowling League closes next week. We must have several stars in the group and you'll hear about them. With the league closing, they should soon have their banquet which Ravenswood Council will shine at for a certainty. You know how our bowlers are at the festive board.

The touch of spring weather has been pretty swell, hasn't it? No doubt, it will have much to do with other knights of our council joining the sports brigade led by Clem Morgan and Dave Healon. For family men who probably have their cares in life, they really look nifty. And speaking of clothes, we haven't heard from Erwin Gregor who used to be the best clothing man in the city until he transferred to New York. You can bet he's conquering that territory now.

Do you suppose Ravenswood's golfers will be starting their round of tournaments soon? Suppose Mike Metzger, our current champ, is back from Florida now ready to defend his laurels. Mike's a nice fellow, but Lecturer Art Collins is my candidate. Although young Joe Grady hasn't been rolling with our bowling league, because he is holding a night shift together, he's been doing enough practicing in the wee hours to become considerably better. Take that any way you wish, Joe. And while we are "on" bowlers, Chancellor Clem Nowicke rolls in the Advertising League Monday nights with fancy shirt, shoes, etc. Quite good, we hear. See you next week after our post-Easter party.

IMPROVE COMISKEY PARK

Extensive improvements have been made at Comiskey Park, home of the Chicago White Sox, for the comfort of the fans this season. Seven thousand three hundred new chairs have been placed in the center of the grandstand and the box seat section has been expanded by 1,200. Rest rooms also have been improved, a new reservation box office has been installed and repainting has freshened the park inside and out.

WATERPROOFED Longley
$2.95
$3.85
$4.85
MIRAKAL HAT
HAYES HATS
for men
112 W. MADISON STREET
CHICAGO

Carroll Bowlers to Get Prizes at Tonight's Sessions

Next Meeting May 6 . .6 N. Hamlin Ave.

As the Intra Council Bowling season draws to a close, Charles Carroll Council will tonight, Friday, April 18, pay the season's prizes and hold a three-game sweepstakes across eight alleys. The final standings are:

	W.	L.	Av.
O'Keefe Coal	48	33	947
N. Preib Cleaners	45	36	897
Barton Shell	43	38	912
Elgin Inn	41	40	900
Industrial Furn.	41	40	929
Shirley's Barbecue	39	42	940
Ford Realtors	36	45	949
Deljer Press	31	50	885

Individual averages: Jim Hanley, 184.40; Ed Burke, 179.23; Hal Neibergall, 176.50; Mike Cosgrove, 175.22; J. Wurbia, 171.30; Otto Baumgartner, 171.8; Charles Rauh, 170.40; Mike O'Connell, 170.12; Dave Burke, 169.46; Jim Crosby, 168.30; C. Hajek, 168.29; Tim Ryan, 165.75; Al Camparini, 163.47; Dan Ryan, 162.34; Lambie Porod, 162.10; C. Murphy, 161.51; Tom Donley, 161.14; Joe Moreau, 161.6; E. Ryan, 160.41; Ralph Boldt, 160.12; Fred Cote, 158.12; Dick Pienschke, 157.61; Stan Olejnik, 157.49;

Joe Bradley, 157.31; M. Machesky, 157.29; George Hunt, 156.57; Ed Baker, 156.34; George Andrew, 156; Jim McNamara, 156; Joe Schuck, 154.65; John O'Leary, 153.22; B. Lang, 150.53; Dan Loftus, 146.33; Tom Whelan, 141.42; Charles Boland, 141.22; Vinc Ryan, 139.72; T. Murphy, 137.39; Gene Conley, 136.50; Mike Martin, 134.71; Joe Byrne, 131.17; and William McNamara, 124.56.

Season's highs—O'Keefes, 2692; Preibs, 2569; Bartons, 2548; Elgins, 2531; Industrials, 2559; Shirleys, 2570; Fords, 2508; and Deljers, 2556.

Carroll's keglers will play in the 100 per cent Handicap Sweepstakes as follows (the player's handicap is given in parenthesis):

E. Burke, 179 (scratch); H. Neibergall, 176 (9); M. Cosgrove, 175 (12); J. Wurbia, 171 (24); O. Baumgartner, 171 (24); C. Rauh, 170 (27); M. O'Connell, 170 (27); D. Burke, 169 (30); J. Crosby, 168 (33); G. Hajek, 168 (33); T. Ryan, 165 (42); A. Camparini, 163 (48); D. Ryan, 162 (51); C. Murphy, 161 (54); T. Donley, 161 (54); J. Moreau, 161 (54);

E. Ryan, 160 (57); R. Boldt, 160 (57); F. Cote, 158 (63); S. Olejnik, 157 (66); J. Bradley, 157 (66); M. Machesky, 157 (66); G. Hunt, 156 (69); E. Baker, 156 (69); G. Andrew, 156 (69); J. McNamara, 156 (69); J. Schuck, 154 (75).

B. Lang, 150 (87); D. Loftus, 146 (99); T. Whelan, 141 (114); C. Bola (114); V. Ryan, 139 (120); T. Mu (126); G. Conley, 136 (129); M. 134 (135); W. McNamara, 124 (1

MORE CATHOLIC ACTIO

The Order's contributions to e are so extensive and so widely d that they defy anything app complete enumeration. In 1904, der presented fifty thousand d the Catholic University of Am the endowment of a Chair of History. Later, the Order pro permanent endowment fund of f dred thousand dollars for fifty ships at the same institution scholarships are competed for by members of the Order, or members, who have completed f college courses.

State and subordinate counc also established scholarships in colleges and high schools. Amo contributions for educational might be mentioned thirty-five dollars given to the late Cardi cier for the restoration of Louv versity and thirty-eight thousan for the Cardinal Gibbons Inst Baltimore.

More recently, in 1923, it privilege of the Knights of Colu cooperate with the Archbishop land, Oregon, in his efforts to the unconstitutionality of the Oregon School Law, which wo put out of existence every school in Oregon. The Order almost twenty-five thousand d litigation to bring this un- measure before the Supreme the United States, where it clared unconstitutional.

CHIMNEY IS FATHER'S THANKS OFFERING NUNS AT DAY NU

New York.—'Tis a modest mo the chimney atop the Keating I sery, but it expresses a father tude to the Mission Helpers, of the Sacred Heart, who con nursery.

Until Tony K., a bricklayer, wife, Maria, both of whom mu decided to leave their two you in the care of the nuns, t stayed with neighbors. Tom sickly and underweight; Fra sullen and rebellious. Now sparkles with health and Frank ing and obedient, thanks to t care at the nursery. The paren the children to the nursery ever ing and call for them each ever

In gratitude, Tony has built chimney.

Noble thoughts are jewels t should wear in the crown of you

AMERICA'S OWN SPA
HOT SPRINGS
NATIONAL PARK ARKANSAS
In the beautiful Ouachita's! Horseback riding, golf, tennis, hiking, boating and fishing on Lakes Hamilton and Catherine; and countless other recreations, available throughout the year. Oaklawn horse racing from February 24 to March 29. Chicken fries and picnics are held at the Lodge on Lake Hamilton. Regain health in the 47 healing thermal springs!
RACING
TENNIS
BATHS
LODGE ON LAKE
EASTMAN
HOTEL and BATHS
If you choose the Eastman Hotel, you will be sure of the added advantage of perfect environment and accommodations...You will thrill with delight in your enjoyment of the seclusion of the delightful private park which likens it to a magnificent country estate. The Eastman offers quiet relaxation, yet is convenient to every activity and recreational feature in Hot Springs. A wide variety of accommodations to select from including rooms and suites. Government supervised bathhouse in connection with hotel.
500 ROOMS FROM $2.50 SINGLE
Write For Pictorial Booklets
WALTER E. DAVIS
Manager
Southwest Hotels Inc. Mrs. H. Grady Manning, Pres. — R. E. McEachin, Gen'l. Mgr.

THE COLUMBIAN

Published in the Interests of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Vol. 74, No. 17 | CHICAGO, APRIL 25, 1941 | Price Five Cents

LIBRARY OF THE
MAY
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Fourth Annual Barbecue Rolls on Toward Record

General Chairman Cites Project as Means of Renewing Interest of Membership in Order's Programs

Forging steadily ahead of the hedules set during previous camaigns the Fourth Annual Knights of olumbus Barbecue to be held on June 8 at Riverview Park, bears every arly indication of resulting in the ost successful, large scale Order acvity ever undertaken in the Chicago rea.

Promoted each June since 1938 in enefit of Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund, the Barbecue has creased in poularity each season. he first campaign resulted in a net nation to His Excellency's fund of 7,911.77. In 1939, the project had proved itself that the total donaon was increased by more than a ousand dollars to $18,703.97.

Last year the final sum turned over Underprivileged Youth Fund was creased again, this time to $19,-2.41, and to net, as a result of the ree campaigns, the exceptional to- of $56,368.15.

Is Aid to Council Growth

Ludwig A. Streck, chairman of the 41 Barbecue, pointed out that these nual donations to Bishop Sheil's nds have been made by the local uncils without disrupting any other ase of council activity.

"Indeed," he said, "the Barbecue has many instances resulted in a rewed interest in council affairs sim- because it reawakened the indiual member to the tremendous force for good that is represented in a unified and cooperating organization such as our own.

"Many members," he pointed out, "will remember the considerable drain on the councils that was involved in 1934 when our local units donated $8,-000 to the C.Y.O. This sum, less than 30 per cent of our smallest Barbecue donation, represented several times the effort we now expend in promoting the Barbecue program where the return is more than five times as great."

Sectional Meetings Start

During the next few days the first series of sectional meetings will be held throughout the city when the divisional chairmen from each of the six sections into which the councils have been grouped, will meet with the Grand Knights and committee chairmen to revamp details of the campaign.

That most of the groundwork for a successful drive is well laid in each of the separate councils is indicated by the rapidity with which most units completed the distribution of their books this year. Always one of the major and most difficult parts of the early organization effort, the book distribution this year was completed so far in advance of most expectations that almost ten days have been added to the period normally expected for ticket sales promotion.

F. A. Thelen Dies of Injuries After Automobile Crash

Director of Home Finding Association Succumbs to Shock Following Crash Here April 1

Frank A. Thelen, a director of the Catholic Home Finding Association of the Knights of Columbus in Illinois and a member of Aurora Council at Aurora, died last Tuesday morning, April 15, at St. Charles Hospital of injuries suffered in an automobile accident in Downers Grove on April 1.

Although Mr. Thelen's injuries had not at first appeared critical, shock from the accident and his age, he was 71, brought about complications to which he succumbed.

Mr. Thelen was appointed a director of the Home Finding Association in 1930 and because of his keen interest in all youth movements, soon became one of the association's most active members.

He had long taken part in city affairs in Aurora and was several times a candidate for public office. He ran unsuccessfully for commissioner in 1931 before the return of aldermanic government, and was a candidate for mayor in 1935. He had been a candidate for alderman the day before he met with accident.

He was also active in bringing about the passage of the Aurora city election law and served as the first chief clerk of the board of election commissioners.

A widower, he is survived by two sons, Leo, of Moline, and Jerome, of

(Continued on page 2)

Assembly Presents All-Star Program for Ladies' Night

Vaudeville and Musical Numbers Will Highlight Tuesday Session for Sir Knights

The ladies will be special guests of La Salle General Assembly, Fourth Degree, at the entertainment to be held on Tuesday evening, April 29, at the Palmer House. This 1941 "Ladies' Night" feature will be a slight departure from the sometimes-too-classical "Spring Musicale" of former years. Comptroller Cornell knowing that the ladies have long been curious to find out just what kind of entertainment is provided for their men-folk at the regular meetings of the Assembly, has arranged an all-star vaudeville bill for their particular pleasure.

W. C. Dornfield, popular master of ceremonies and purveyor of sophisticated magic, will headline the cast. Assembly members have enjoyed Bill Dornfield's talent on more than one occasion, and certainly the ladies will be glad of the opportunity of seeing this personable young man and his "bag of tricks."

Miss Olive O'Neill, that gifted soprano who proved such an outstanding favorite in a previous performance, is likewise certain to charm our ladies with her beautiful renditions. Betty Lee, known throughout the theatrical world as the "Wizard of the Xylophone" will be there to prove that

(Continued on page 2)

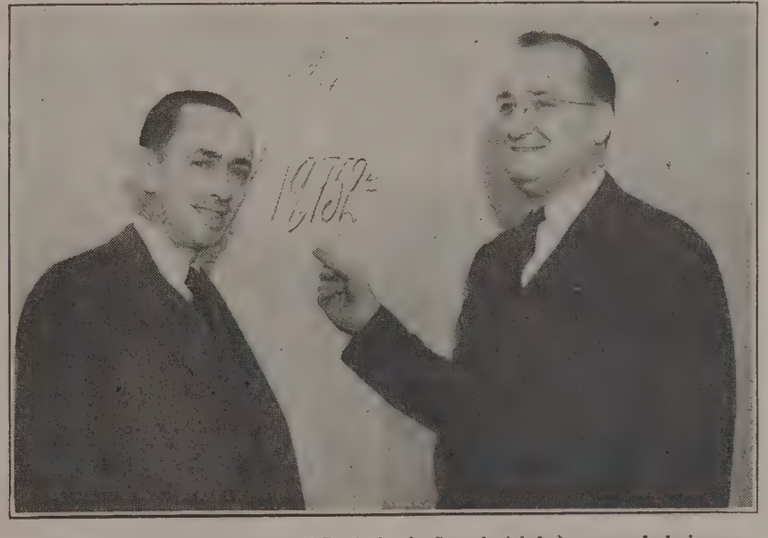
arroll Forum Presents ean of Cath. Law School in Lecture Here Sunday

he Rev. Robert J. White, dean of Law School of the Catholic Unisity of America, Washington, C., will give the concluding address he 1940-1941 series of the Charles roll Forum of Chicago, Sunday ernoon, April 27, at 3:30 o'clock at Palmer House. Father White will uss "This Changing America."

ather White, born in Concord, ss., was educated at Harvard Unisity where he received his A.B. ree in 1915. He afterwards enthe United States Navy (1915-7). Returning to Harvard Universi he received his LL.B. degree in 0). From 1920-1927 Father White ticed law, part time he was asiant district attorney, Middlesex nty, Mass.; and trustee of the ertown, Mass., public library. Enng the Sulpician Seminary, Washon, D. C., he was later ordained, May 30, 1931, at Portland, Maine. returned to Washington for study the Catholic University of Amerc He had been dean of the School Law, at the Catholic University merica, since 1937.

ne Rev. James A. Magner, direcof the Charles Carroll Forum, will ide at the closing meeting of the , on April 27. Father Magner outline plans for the coming year, -1942.

Hope for New Barbecue Record



James Carney, secretary, and Ludwig A. Streck (right), general chairman of the Fourth Annual Knights of Columbus Barbecue to be held at Riverview Park, Wednesday, June 18, in benefit of Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund, expressed the belief this week that this year's affair would top the record donation of $19,752.41 contributed as a result of the 1940 barbecue effort.

An early completion of the book distribution plus a large receipt of ticket sales—two sure barometers of the program's progress—indicate that the hopes of the General Chairman and his committee are not without good foundation.

Benefit for Alexian Hospital to Be Given at Stevens Sat. Night

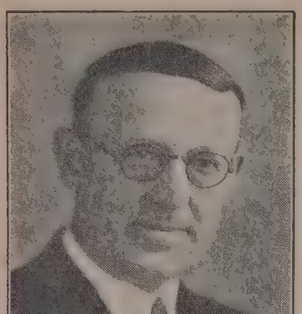
Saturday evening will find the entire second floor of the Stevens Hotel captured by lovers of good music and good fun—and good giving, too, for here will be held the Gala Diamond Jubilee Benefit of the Alexian Brothers' Hospital.

Crowning several months' hard work by more than 800 loyal workers, the evening will celebrate the success of the drive to bring to the hospital much needed money. All proceeds will go to finance the extensive charity work which has earned for the hospital an enviable reputation for over three-quarters of a century.

While the benefit will owe its splendid success to the unstinting efforts of all its workers, some of the leaders in the drive are: Mr. George Krick, general chairman, with Mrs. Conrad E. Niehoff, chairman of the Women's Division; Mr. and Mrs. Wm. H. Stanley, Mr. and Mrs. A. G. Konitzer, Dr. and Mrs. Leo J. Latz, president of the staff; Dr. and Mrs. K. W. Ossendorff, Mr. and Mrs. George Greenburgh, Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Hittell, Dr. and Mrs. E. W. White, Dr. and Mrs. D. E. Murphy, and Mr. and Mrs. Frank L. Engel.

Planned for the program with the greatest of care is the dancing music of Keith Beecher, his ten men and a girl . . . the distribution of more than 250 exciting door prizes . . . table prizes galore . . . games for young and old . . . and entertainment for all.

Dies After Car Crash



(Continued from page 1)

Harvey; two sisters, Mrs. Ella Moore, of Aurora, and Mrs. Margaret Lawler, of Howard, S. D.

Mr. Thelen was born in Arlington, Ill., on Sept. 21, 1869. He had lived in Aurora since 1912. Funeral services were held at 9 o'clock Thursday morning from the Downs funeral home and at 9:30 from St. Mary's Church. The Rev. Fr. Charles R. Kelly officiated. Interment was in St. Patrick's cemetery at Arlington.

President John T. Lillis and Superintendent Henry J. Lynch, represented the Catholic Home Finding Association at the services.

Assembly Party—

(Continued from page 1)

she well deserves the name. Ada Lynne, juvenile impressionist, and Bill Talent, that laugh-provoking "master of difficulties," will complete the well-balanced program. Al Marney, pianist par excellence, will accompany all of the artists and very probably indicate, with a few solos, that he is quite an artist himself. Ice cream and cake will top off a grand evening.

THEATRE PARTY—MAY 14TH

"My Sister Eileen," that carnival of hiliarity which delights large audiences nightly at the Harris Theatre was the show chosen for the members of La Salle Assembly and their guests on the occasion of the annual "Theatre Party"—Wednesday, May 14. Notices mailed during the past week outlined the plan of securing tickets for the theatre and reservations in the College Inn after the show.

Members are urged to pay strict attention to the dates of the seat sale (May 1, 2 and 3). Only a limited number of seats in the theatre will be available at the special prices.

Brownson Members Put All Energies in Barbecue Work

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4754 N. Western Ave.

The report published on the front page of last week's Columbian stating that early reports and returns on the Fourth Annual K. of C. Barbecue for benefit of Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund are far ahead of previous years, finds Brownson among the other councils that have turned the full energies of their membership toward this most worthy cause.

Chairman F. A. Kohler reports that all our members have now received one or more books and that already some have asked for additional books. Our chairman advises that as an added inducement for our members to make returns early he will offer special prizes at both of our May meetings. The more books you dispose of, the more chances you will have for these prizes. It will not be necessary for the brother to be present the night of the drawing to win. So if your book is now partly sold, try and dispose of the balance by May 9.

COUNCIL EVENTS

RETREAT—Surely, if 45 doctors could find time to make a closed retreat that ended Thursday morning at the St. Francis Laymen's Retreat House at Mayslake, Hinsdale, Ill., our retreat chairman, P. G. K. F. A. Kohler, should not find it hard to secure 40 or 50 Brownson members to make a like retreat the week-end of May 16-19.

Already he has the promise of about ten of our members and their friends. Those who have not received reservation blanks are asked to call Bro. Kohler at Pensacola 2013 for reservations.

THIRD DEGREE—Brownson is joining with other North Side councils in honoring State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton with a third degree exemplification next Sunday, April 27, at the Edgewater Beach Hotel at 2:30 p. m. All our members are invited, and those who sponsored candidates awaiting the honor of this degree are asked to see that these candidates are present.

FOURTH DEGREE PARTY—Just a reminder to all Fourth Degree members about the musical program given by the La Salle General Assembly next Tuesday evening, April 29, at the Palmer House. As one who has attended these programs in previous years, I urge all Fourth Degree members to be sure to take their wife or sweetheart to this affair.

BOWLING

It's been a hard race but the Cullom Club finally has caught up to and passed the former leaders, the Gartner Tailors by one game. With only one week to go, Jockey Wm. Erwin is yelling plenty and is now using the whip on the Tailors trying to regain the lead. But Ald. John J. Grealis will see what he can do about keeping them in second place when they meet up next week in the final series. The leading Cullom Club's next opponent is Doose Studio, and if they can win this series, they can have their pictures taken as champions of 1940-1941. Bill O'Neill seems to have the individual championship sewed up.

Standing

	W.	L.
Cullom Club	48	33
Gartner Tailors	47	34
Sunnyside Inn	43	38
Ald. J. J. Grealis	42	39
Doose Studio	42	39
Northbrook C. C.	36	45
Norman J. McPhee	35	46
Best Furniture Store	31	50

Bro. John Leech, one of the main stays of the Northbrook C. C. team, is in the Alexian Brothers Hospital, room 354. John will be there for about another week and would be pleased to receive visitors.

Ravenswood Suggests Marking the Calendar for Communion Sunday

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

To keep you reminded, let me repeat, Ravenswood Council's Annual Communion Sunday will be May 18. This date was chosen so that there would be no interference with Mother's Day and First Communion Sunday. Make up your mind now to be there and bring as many members with you as you can possibly get together. Be on the lookout for a communication from G.K. Morgan and Lecturer Art Collins concerning this annual religious event.

BARBECUE

Trustee Peter Farrow has distributed all the Barbecue books. If you think you don't have one, take another look around the house and then if you can't find it get in touch with Peter. He'll see to it that you get one.

Bro. Farrow is anxious that we get an early start on our sales campaign in order that we this year will again show an increase over the preceding year.

Last year the Barbecue Drive netted a nice return for our Council. As you know, a little extra income each year, for both council and member, is definitely on the "okay" side!

Just as last year, there will be a radio awarded among those of our members who have disposed of one or more books. The chance you will have of winning is directly proportionate to the number of books you sell. G.K. Morgan triumphed last year. Who will it be this year?

MEMBERSHIP

At the last meeting the applications of a few candidates for entry into our Council were read. Although this may sound like good news, and is good news, it isn't enough. If we are to again "tread the primrose path," we must have a great increase in applications. We can do that only by getting out and working to get these new members. Now that our membership drive is starting to roll a little, get on the bandwagon. Get in touch with G.K. Morgan. I know he can help you.

There wasn't the crowd on hand for our party and dance that we had expected, but those who made it their business to be there had a swell time. Lecturer Collins produced a fine little orchestra and nice refreshments to entertain the gracious group of dancers. Art's record for good entertainment is still A-1. Let's have another party soon so that the unfortunates who missed this last one may have another chance available to enjoy themselves with their Brothers of Ravenswood Council.

Attend Genoa's Cabaret Party at the Southmoor Hotel Sat., May 3.

Ketteler Readies Large Class for Third Degree Fri.

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

Last Monday night's meeting was a special session called in order that all candidates might become eligible for their major degree by taking their second degree. A few candidates also took both their first and second degrees. They were Zigmund F. Stuczynski, Frank J. Sinicki, Theodore Rolewicz, M. A. Kusman and Mitchell Zuber.

Those who had already taken the first were also initiated into the second degree. They were Bros. Joseph Wisniewski, Alex J. Nowicki, Edward J. Creedon, Jr., R. E. McLelland, Eugene R. Apida, Alphonsus L. Ryan, Raymond Miller, Bruno Phillips, Chester Olcon, Stanley C. Brick, Walter Sobczak, and the Rev. Joseph Macharas.

All the above mentioned brothers will be duly advanced to the third degree on this coming Friday night at St. Philip's Gymnasium, located at Jackson Blvd. and Kedzie Ave. The sponsors are particularly requested to accompany their candidates to the hall and to see to it that they are there by 8 o'clock sharp. The date is April 28th. The time is 8 p. m. As many brothers as can possibly make it are also requested to be present to insure the success of the degree.

Present at our last meeting and assisting in the degree work of the night was Bro. Joe Bradley, Warden of Charles Carroll Council. He was accompanied by his Grand Knight, Bro. Jim Crosby.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

SOFTBALL—As soon as daylight saving time goes into effect, the softball team will start in earnest to put themselves in trim to take the boys of the other councils on the west side. Practice will be held every Tuesday and Thursday evening at Douglas Park under the direction of Bro. "Mooney" Wenckowski. Those who so desire can get a tryout for the team by reporting to the playing field without any preliminaries.

BRO. STANLEY MIXA is the proud father of a newly born baby girl of seven pounds. She was born at St. Anthony's Hospital on April 2nd. Mother and baby are doing excellently, but what about father?

Seen at our last meeting was none other than our Worthy Organist, Bro. John Majcher, who was hurt recently in an automobile accident. Glad to see you back in harness again, John. Incidentally, Bro. Leonard Schuessler was seen hobbling around on crutches as the result of having crushed one of his toes rather badly.

THE BARBECUE Committee is functioning in a very efficient manner but the return on the books hasn't proved very encouraging. The aim of the committee this year is 500 books. Make it a point to help the cause by disposing of one book. That one book, but a small part of the whole, can assume mighty proportions when each and every one of us pyramids our efforts. A word to the wise is sufficient; be wise and help the council at the same time you are helping yourself.

BOWLERS' BANQUET—A most fitting climax to a season filled with unusual successes will be the bowlers' party and banquet. It will be held Thursday night, May 1st, at Marshall Square Ballroom, one of the sponsors of a bowling team in our league. Every member of the council is invited to participate in the glorious finish planned for that night. There will be refreshments and entertainment to your heart's content. Prizes and trophies will be presented, and the officers for the coming season will be elected, after which it will be every man for himself.

As far as it can be ascertained, our boys are still holding second place both in the National K. of C. tournament and in the ABC tournament. We earnestly hope that when the finals are posted that that is the spot they will occupy.

At our next meeting it is planned to show you a movie in sound of the various steps in the production of a modern metropolitan newspaper. It is an absorbing motion picture with high educational value. Its opening scenes are laid in the virgin forests of the north country, where you will thrill to exciting and recklessly dangerous lives of the woodmen as they prepare the logs for shipment to the mills. The transformation of logs to pulp, the manufacturing of newsprint, the inner workings of a modern newspaper plant, its news room, its linotype and composing rooms, the actual printing of the news and finally the morning paper on your doorstep, delivered by the neighborhood newsboy—all this and more will tell you the story of a newspaper that cost you a couple of pennies.

EASTER COMMUNION

Your Easter Communion Sunday will be the fourth of May. We will approach Holy Communion in a body at St. Ludmilla's Church at 24th St. and Albany Ave. This is in compliance with the wishes of our State Chaplain and is an exceedingly fine manifestation of Catholic Action. There is no better way to proclaim your faith to the world than to receive Holy Communion in a united and public manner such as this.

DUES

Dues are payable to the Financial Secretary. Your Financial Secretary is Bro. Frank Estis, whose address is 1925 S. Troy St. It seems that quite a few brothers are still mailing their dues to our former Financial Secretary, Bro. Frank Kosmach. It isn't fair to Bro. Kosmach, and it only makes it more difficult for the present Financial Secretary to keep an up-to-the-minute record of your financial standing. So take note of the above and send your remittances to the proper address.

St. Anthony Mourns Death of W. J. Foley

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 73rd and Grand

It is our sad duty to report the death of one of our old members, Wm. J. Foley, who was called to his reward last Sunday and was buried from St. Sylvester's church on Wednesday morning.

Bro. Foley had been a member of Lafayette Council for many years and transferred to St. Anthony de Padua in 1923. We wish to express our heartfelt sympathy to his family. May his soul rest in peace.

St. Paul Invites Large Turnout at St. Hedwig's Sunday for Communion

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Av

This will be your last reminder v this column regarding our annual Communion Sunday. We hope that we ha made it clear that all of you men are e pected to be with us at the 8 o'clo mass at St. Hedwig's and we hope th each of you will consider this a person invitation from Warden Wm. Gregor who will be on deck to welcome yo More than that, the good sisters of t orphanage are preparing for an excep tionally large attendance at the breal fast and we should not disappoint the Anyway, this is one of the times wh you should be present in person, so plea respond "aye" when your name is calle The day is next Sunday.

LAST MEETING

The last meeting night sure was o that will long be remembered. First all, the attendance exceeded all expe tations and yet there were not very ma faces that were unfamiliar. Then t dinner was well prepared and excellent served—no one went away hungry. Aft the dinner was over George Harbert, m. c., went into the business of the ev ning. The speeches will be remembere best for their brevity, although the fe words spoken were well put and e pressed the sentiments of the gatheri as well as the speaker.

We think that we can safely say th every last man in the council chambe made it his business to be at this te timonial dinner to Rev. Fr. Kiley becau he wanted to be there and, by his pre ence at the meeting, testify to the de personal feeling and high regard whi he felt for the, as Harold put it, "greate chaplain in the order." The "I wo thank you" response of the good pad was, I think, the highest testimonial or anyone else could give to the men w turned out to pay homage to him. W can't pass the subject by without r marking how well taken were the fe words spoken by Rev. Fr. Smith, past of St. Paul of the Cross Church. O thanks go to all the men who underto any part in the arrangements for t evening. It was a job well done.

We were also pleased to have the ma friends of Fr. Kiley from Our Lady Victory parish with us as well as the Di trict Deputy and officers of Joliet Cou cil in our midst for the occasion and la though not least, Ray Kiley, who is blood brother of our chaplain.

PARTY FOR BOWLERS

Wm. Schneider, proprietor of the Ed son recreation rooms, will throw a par for the council keglers on Thursday, M 8, in the council chambers. Chairma Joe McDowell says that all the bowle are invited, but that those who cann be recognized by the committee will ha to bring evidence that they are bowle in the form of bowling ball and shoes.

Just a reminder about our annu spring golf tournament scheduled f Sunday, May 25, at Techny Fields. Jo Anderson, owner and pro, had a rea smile for members of our council at the tournaments as well as any other d you may find it possible to get away f a round or two of golf. The time is ge ting short, so you had better get in a li or two as you may find you will need little practice to get "into the groove

We hear that: Bill Brunkhorst was t promoter for the boys when the suppli were running low the other evening a that he does a good job of promotin . . . Joe McDowell has sold his fifth ba becue book already and is all primed set a record that will be good for yea to come. Some of the boys should sid up to Joe and find out how he does it we're sure he won't keep it a secre . . . Fr. Smith brought down the hou when he made reference to a complai that nobody has ever invented a creal less stairs.

Setters Outlines May's Program of Council Activity

1-4 Thurs. . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Beginning with last night's special meeting and entertainment, which featured the moving picture travelogue presented by the Rev. Edward Boyle, the spring program of Father Setters Council moves forward with a complete schedule of important, interesting and entertaining activities. Consequently, the large percentage of active Settersites is augmented by those members who have been hibernating all winter, and increased attendance and renewed interest is apparent on every hand.

Covering the May program as arranged by Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissane and Lecturer J. Edmund Dwyer, in chronological order, we begin by calling attention to the first regular meeting of the month, which will be held in the regular council chambers on Thursday evening, May 8. While this will be primarily a business meeting, it will prove exceptionally interesting and, at the conclusion of the formal part of the program, the gavel will be turned over to the lecturer for a brief but entertaining session.

COMMUNION BREAKFAST

The next and by far the most important item on the May calendar will be the corporate reception of Holy Communion at the 8 o'clock mass at St. Finbarr's church, 14th street and Harding avenue, on Mothers' Day, Sunday, May 11. Arrangements are being made to have the mass said by either our chaplain or some other priest-member of the council. Acolytes will also be council members.

At the conclusion of the mass a full course breakfast will be served. Father Setters Council was organized in St. Finbarr's parish and, hence, the entire program will be in the nature of a homecoming for council members, several hundred of whom are expected to be present.

LADIES' NIGHT MAY 15

Ladies' night, which has proven to be one of the most popular annual parties sponsored by the organization, will be held on Thursday evening, May 15, in the auditorium of the Madison Athletic Club at the above address. Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissane and Lecturer J. Edmund Dwyer, together with a committee of experts, have arranged a highly interesting and entertaining program which is certain to please the feminine guests of honor.

On Thursday evening, May 22, which is the regular meeting night, the barbecue committee will sponsor a special program of entertainment designed to stimulate efforts on behalf of the thousands of underprivileged youth who will be the direct beneficiaries of the K. of C. barbecue to be held at Riverview Park on June 18.

The barbecue rally already bids fair to become a monster demonstration and all members of Father Setters Council are urged to come up to the meeting early and get a choice seat. At the conclusion of the entertainment, refreshments and a side of beef, prepared by Hank Evert, will be served.

ED FITZGERALD, BLOOD DONOR

Again the membership of Father Setters Council has answered the call of Christian charity and embraced the opportunity of saving a human life. Last week a call came to the office of Grand Knight Kissane from the family of Bro. Thomas Gallagher, whose son, Tom, was gravely ill and in urgent need of a blood transfusion.

Almost immediately Edward M. Fitzgerald answered the call and presented himself at the hospital where he became the donor of a pint of blood. The latest news is that the patient is progressing nicely and it is apparent that the transfusion was instrumental in saving his life.

It is most appropriate that we pay tribute to Edward M. Fitzgerald for his noble act which places him in that select band of heroes which includes Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissane, J. Edmund Dwyer and Frank Prior, all of whom have been blood donors in similar emergencies. We honor all of them for their magnificent exemplification of Christian charity, rendered in a spirit of complete self-sacrifice, out of love of God and their fellowman.

La Rabida in Dinner Dance Tomorrow Eve., at Southmoor Hotel

1-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

All roads lead to Southmoor Hotel tomorrow evening (Saturday), April 26, when the members of La Rabida, their ladies and guests will assemble for the council's annual dinner-dance.

It will be a gala affair and no detail has been overlooked that will add to the pleasure and comfort of those present.

The committee, headed by Past Grand Knight Daniel J. Curley as general chairman and Bro. Harry Dion as chairman of the reservation committee, report that we will have 200 people in the dining room when the "call to arms" is sounded.

If, perchance, you are one of the few who has not as yet made your reservation, call Bro. Harry Dion at Radcliffe 3456 without delay. Reservations are only $2 per plate.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

According to an announcement made by Grand Knight Cornelius Driscoll, La Rabida will approach holy communion in a body at St. Leo's Chapel, 79th and Loria St., Sunday, May 18, at the 8:30 o'clock mass.

As usual, breakfast will be served immediately after mass. Every member of the council should keep this date in mind and make arrangements now to approach the holy table with the council on this occasion. La Rabida Council has always had a splendid turnout for this public demonstration of our love for Christ in the Blessed Sacrament, and please let this year be no exception.

BOWLING

The bowling results of April 21 are as follows: Dion Quints won two out of three games from the Evans Pullets, while Sunnyside Inn was winning two out of three games from the La Rabidians. Rock Island Rockets likewise won two out of three games from the Wahling ladies. The Standings:

	Won	Lost
Evans Pullets	63	30
La Rabidians	52	41
Dion Quints	48	45
Wahling Wales	43	50
Rock Island Rockets	38	55
Sunnyside Inn	35	58

Genoa to Hold Annual Cabaret Party May 3rd at the Southmoor Hotel

1-3 Mon. . . . . 7439 Cottage Grove

Genoa's Annual Cabaret Dancing Party is the topic of conversation at the Council these days. Brother Bill Condon, chairman, is working untiringly with his committee to make this the biggest affair on Genoa's social calendar. The date, as you know, is May 3; the place, the Venetian Room of the Southmoor Hotel. Johnny Marlowe's Orchestra, currently featured at the Edgewater Beach Hotel on Sunday evenings, will furnish the music. All members are urged to submit their lists of patrons and patronesses not later than Wednesday, April 30. The chairman will call a special meeting for this night and all members who are on this committee should manifest their interest by attending this meeting.

All table reservations should be made to Gerry Getty at Sag. 9040. I think you will agree that the committee has spared nothing in providing for a splendid location and outstanding band for this occasion. All we need is the cooperation of the members to make this the finest affair ever sponsored by Genoa.

NEW BUSINESS

BARBECUE—The appointment of Past Grand Knight Frank McGillen as chairman of District 6 of the Barbecue Committee has been an incentive for Genoa to surpass all former years in Barbecue returns. Brother Bob Stadler, chairman of the Barbecue for Genoa, announces that complete distribution has been made and that returns are now coming in. Don't forget to do your part.

The Council congratulates Brother McGillen on his recent appointment and we can assure Judge Bolton that he will not regret his selection.

SOFTBALL—Brothers Ed Carroll and Marty O'Brien, co-chairmen of the Softball Committee, are again calling for candidates for the softball team. All members interested should contact either Brother Carroll or Brother O'Brien immediately. Genoa is shooting for the championship this year, so let's go.

Plans are under way for the annual Communion Sunday. Watch this column for the date and location.

To date we haven't heard from our draftees, Brothers Michael Barry, James Devins and Thomas Hardiman. I suppose they are so taken up with their army life that they have not had the time to drop a line. We wish them the best of luck and would like to hear from them.

Brother Thomas F. Reilly is recuperating from a minor operation and is out of the hospital. Brother George Munger is a patient at South Shore Hospital with a broken leg. Brother William Santina, a first lieutenant in the Engineering Corps of the U. S. Army, is convalescing in the Army hospital at Fort Sheridan.

Your scribe takes pleasure in announcing in the personal column the engagement of the editor of the monthly bulletin, Brother William Morrissey, to Miss Ann Cooper. Wedding bells soon, Bill?

The National Safety Council reports that three hundred miles of continuous driving increases eyestrain forty per cent and impairs co-ordination forty-seven per cent.

Fr. O'Connor Asks Large Attendance at Communion Sun.

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

It is the sincere wish of our Chaplain, Rev. Father Rausch, that every member attend our annual Communion Sunday, May 4th, at Our Lady of Mercy Church. The Mass will be celebrated in the new Blessed Virgin Chapel at 8:00 a. m. Breakfast will be served in the parish cafeteria immediately following the Mass.

Fr. Rausch contends, and rightly so, that every member is bound in conscience to attend this Mass. The Knights of Columbus is primarily an organzaton of Catholic gentlemen. This is the one occasion afforded us annually to approach the Holy Table in a body. Everyone should take advantage of this opportunity.

SOFTBALL

The Council Fencebusters will hold their first practice session Sunday afternoon, May 4th, at Kimball and Leland Avenues. All those who wish to play Softball this year are urged to report at 2:00 p. m. Bill Sullivan, starting his 22nd year in the Knights of Columbus League, will manage this year's team. Bill has long been an idol of all the sports-minded members of the council. He has managed the council's teams for the past three years. His team of two years ago reached the semi-finals of the Championship Tournament at St. Philip's Stadium.

BARBECUE

The Knights of Columbus Barbecue in behalf of Bishop Sheil's Underpriviliged Youth Fund will reach its climax June 18 at Riverview Park. On that evening, over $5,500 in cash prizes will be awarded. The proceeds of this affair will help our beloved Bishop in his great humanitarian endeavors in behalf of over 15,000 underprivileged youth.

It was ten years ago, in 1930, that Bishop Sheil laid the foundation for what since has come to be accepted as the greatest organization devoted to the needs of Catholic boys and girls in the United States. The C.Y.O. program of religious, educational, recreational and social activities is too diversified and extensive to write about here. We are all well aware that the Knights of Columbus have always been active boosters and supporters of this movement. We ask your aid in enabling us to continue. Dispose of the book of tickets sent you by the Barbecue Committee. Remember! Our slogan is, "a book a member."

GRAVEL TALK

Your scribe is attempting to have one of the members do a guest paragraph, or two, in this column each week. This week George Loohs struts his stuff. If you would like to have an article of your's appear here we urge you to send it to Walter J. Kelly, Jr., 4901 N. Christiana Ave.

"Joe" O'Brien was recently informed that he could satisfy his need for gravel if he dug down a few feet at his Spring Grove Plantation. After going down about six feet and leveling off for about three days, he still has no gravel. Now I don't know of any gravel diggers but I could recommend a few Gold Diggers.

If he had consulted Bill King or Maurey O'Brien they could have given him the price on a yard or two. Harry Browne, Art Bradford or Walter Powers would have arranged a loan if it was needed. Ray Bodkin, Jim Clancey, George Fitzmaurice or John Golden would gladly handle the legal end. (What a gang—90 days.) Bill Sullivan would do the trucking and Wild Bill Cunningham has plenty of the old oil. Phil Doyle, Joe Nolan, or Frank Graf would wrestle each other to see who would insure the cargo.

If Joe needed a hand after the gravel was delivered, where can you find a better bunch of gravel spreaders than Gus Smythe, Bern Kamins, Jack Raupp, Pete Gerity, Doc DeRome and Jack Gries. With all these spreaders out at the plantation you might as well throw a little party Joe. Jack Hausmann can arrange a permit. Ed Droske and Frank Kotnaur will print the invitations. Lloyd Bennett will provide ample furniture, while Hugh Davis will arrange for transportation. Flowers are always in order on any well kept estate, see Bill Sedall for the best. Dan Smith and Al Furman will take care of the planting. In case Pete Jung should show up we can always call an exterminator, and who does better work then Ed Zaleski. He'd be a case for Dr. MacDonald after that.

Jack McGuire, Jack Kennedy, Joe Navin and Bud Stevens could pick up a few pennies selling papers to the gang. Dick Navin wants the concession on the lower 40 while Earl Gannon will take the upper 40. We don't think this will be any too good for Chuck Dineen and Matt Needham. Law and order will be maintained under the guidance of Sargeant Messett, Tom Mahoney and Jack Keehan. Marty Sullivan will patrol the grounds ala Godiva. If the aforementioned spreaders should start any brush fires, Chief Touhey, Maurey Stack and Frank Guyon will put them out in a jiffy. Jack Gries will serve breakfast. If Jim Kennedy will practice ringing his bell at the end of the Irving Park Car Line, he can ring the dinner bell. Joe, all this service is available just because you're a member of Fr. O'Connor Council. Answer collect if you want a hand."

KNIGHT LIFE

Joe Navin is interested in obtaining a grade school spelling book. If you have one call or write Joe. He's very anxious to get one. In case you deliver the book in person, ask Joe to show you the accordian pleats in the fenders of his car. . . . Believe it or not, Phil Doyle found another pencil. This one at a recent meeting of the officer's of the bowling league. If you lost one, call Phil at Sheldrake 7979.

Aquinas Is All Ready for Banner Attendance at Party Saturday Eve.

1-3 Tues. . . . . 5441 S. Ashland Ave.

Well tomorrow night the Knights and their Ladies of Aquinas Council will trip the light fantastic at the Stockyards Inn, 43rd and Halsted. After all the planning and hard work we will see the fruits of our labors, and I'll predict that they will be well worth the time and effort that was put into the plans for the Annual Dance but this of course depends entirely upon each and every one of you.

The reservations have been coming in very fast and we expect a capacity crowd. Let me tell you that it will be the biggest bargain on the south side of Chicago, Saturday night. The tickets sell for only $1.50 per couple. For a grand evening of fun and entertainment come to the Stockyards Inn for the best Saturday evening you have spent in a long time.

To the various committees of this dance and the general chairmen, Harry Griffin and Frank Keane the council thanks you for the hard work that you have put into this affair.

CHATTER

Word has reached me that Mike Moran was married last Saturday at Visitation Church to Miss Helen Degnan. Congratulations Mr. and Mrs.

Also we have another member of the council who is contemplating matrimony in the near future. The former Treasurer of the council is just about ready to join the ranks of the benedicts, best of luck, Harry.

I hope that all of you have at least one Barbecue book sold by this time and are starting on a second one. If not, get busy and get rid of the book in double quick time as we have a drive on to beat all previous years. Carry your book with you at all times and be ready to sell at a moment's notice.

1ST CIVIL WAR SOLDIER BURIED IN NATIONAL CEMETERY IS CATHOLIC

Vicksburg, Miss.—A Catholic immigrant who had lived in the United States but seven years was the first Civil War soldier to be buried in the Vicksburg National cemetery, second largest in the country. August H. Rosenberger of Wichita, Kans., and his brother had known their paternal grandfather was buried in the cemetery. Visiting it, they learned that their forebear was killed in action while serving with the 60th Indiana infantry and had headstone No. 1 of the 17,500 soldiers buried in the cemetery.

DANCE WITH GENOA

Annual Cabaret Dancing Party

Venetian Room — Southmoor Hotel

Saturday Evening, May 3rd, 1941

Music by Johnny Marlowe's Orchestra

TICKETS $1.50 PER COUPLE

For Reservations call Sag. 9040

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area
Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC
The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by
THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.
188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)
Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, APRIL 25, 1941 100

"The Man With the Little Black Bag"

A recent issue of the "St. Anthony Messenger" carried a most interesting article on the activities of Frank S. Estis, chairman of the Chicago Chapter's Catholic Literature Committee, and proved again, for most Chicago Knights who can recall only with difficulty the good work being done by Mr. Estis, that "a prophet is not without honor except in his own home."

As chairman of what is virtually a one-man committee, Mr. Estis, "The Man with the Little Black Bag"—so-called because of the leather case he crams full of papers for distribution—is also a one-man gang in respect to the amount and scope of his accomplishments. Ever since 1921 when he and the late Mr. Connolly, also a member of the Chapter Committee, began to distribute copies of old Catholic papers and magazines to the inmates of the several city institutions, Mr. Estis has distributed a flood of "twenty-five million magazines, newspapers, pamphlets and books—enough paper to fill to the top, every two-car garage in five average city blocks."

Time and again, the value of distributing all this Catholic literature has been offered by the acknowledgments of some fallen-away Catholic's return to the Church or by the enlistment of some new convert, because of an article or an idea that found its fruitful ground through Mr. Estis' labor.

Most of the reading matter is distributed among the fifty-odd public and private institutions in Chicago, although some finds its way by mail into forty-six of the states in the union, and some goes to such far off places as India, Japan and Russia.

Besides seeing that the jails, hospitals and other institutions are well supplied with the material, Estis keeps about forty racks in the leading hotels and railroad stations filled with pamphlets and Catholic papers so that a total of over 40,000 pieces are distributed each week by this means alone.

Most of the material Mr. Estis distributes is mailed to him at his home at 1925 S. Troy Street here. Individuals, schools, clubs and even publishers bundle their odd lots of literature and ship it off to Estis in a stream that keeps the mail and expressmen busy. Many of the councils supply a great fund of the Catholic items, and generally contribute to the progress of the work.

Ever since 1925, the Chicago Chapter has provided one-thousand copies of "Our Sunday Visitor" to Estis from the collection of a small donation from the separate councils here. Individual members have also been generous in their contributions of old crucifixes, prayer books, medals, rosaries and other items of Catholic nature, all of which are welcomed by the inmates of the institutions on Mr. Estis' list.

With the opening of the various military training camps throughout the nation, a new demand for Catholic reading material has been created to tax Mr. Estis' industry but so far the requests of several chaplains for all forms of Catholic literature, irregardless of age or condition, has been met promptly. Additional contributions of materials will be needed to satisfy the new demands however, so that everyone is asked to scour their basements and attics for old books, papers, or magazines and to send them to Estis at 1925 S. Troy St.

There is a quiet confidence that does not quail or quake—though foundations tremble—and the whole earth seems to shake. There is a faith that draws its strength from things that are unseen—Armoured in tranquillity—calm, watchful—and serene.

Those who boast material might with vulgar vaunting pride—will be destroyed by that same power that they have glorified. . . . For such a power is self destructive—evil at the source—breaks beneath the pressure of a spiritual force.

"Be of good cheer"—and have no fear for what times portend—The cause of honor and of right must conquer in the end. . . . God can see the hearts of men—His justice never fails. Though high the cost—no good is lost; remember, "Truth Prevails."—Catholic Freemans Journal.

The man who likes to hear himself talk always has an appreciative audience.—Life.

CARROLL CHAPLAIN TO SAY COMMUNION MASS

Next Meeting, May 6, 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

An eager response has been given to the proposal of Grand Knight James J. Crosby that our very own Chaplain, Rev. John S. Kennedy, O.P., celebrate the annual Mass and Holy Communion, which will be attended by the members of Charles Carroll Council, on Sunday, May 4, AT THE PRESENTATION CHURCH, SPRINGFIELD, POLK AND LEXINGTON STREETS, AT THE 8:00 O'CLOCK MASS.

REV. JOHN S. KENNEDY

Father Kennedy has just been waiting for such an opportunity to show esteem for the members of the Order. In the same way, he has on several occasions, taken the liberty of offering up the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass for the members (living and dead) and their relatives and friends. Only recently—on Easter Sunday—Fr. Kennedy celebrated a Mass for the membership, for which, dearly beloved Father, you have our deepest and lasting gratitude.

His good counsel and sound Catholic advice have been a source of real inspiration to each and every member of the council in forwarding our progressive Catholic Action program. Many times his splendid "bits" of oratory have stirred and charmed the members, and the deep impressions that he cuts into the minds of his audiences are not soon forgotten.

INSTRUCTIONS—All members will assemble at the PARISH HALL, ON LEXINGTON AND SPRINGFIELD STREETS, NOT LATER THAN 7:45 O'CLOCK to join in the procession to the church. Immediately after the Mass, the members will re-assemble at the Parish Hall for Communion breakfast. A fine treat has been prepared for us. NOW DON'T FORGET THE DATE—SUNDAY, MAY 4!

BARBECUE

Chairman Edward J. Whelan announces that the following members share honors for the first returns of the Barbecue books. They are Jim Vanelli, George J. Hunt, Thomas Dillon and Charles H. Torgeson. Good work, fellows! Now, let's see every member "step up" and do his part in this campaign of Catholic endeavor. Carroll Council has always come out on top with a very good showing, but this year we want to double our efforts, whcih means, of course, a little overtime for some of us.

You can do it; we can ALL do it—so don't give up without making at least one try at it. No doubt many of you members feel it is working an imposition on your friends and relatives to ask them to take one or two of these tickets—well, let me tell you it isn't. I bet they are just waiting for you to come up and "pop the question" to them. Try it for yourselves and see.

SICK LIST

FLASH! The doctor's bulletin prescribes "complete rest and relaxation among friends." THIS MEANS YOU! Why not satisfy some of those social obligations by visiting some of our sick and convalescent members? The following contains the latest list of sick—Jack "Swede" Lawlor, 5448 Kamerling Ave.; John F. McNamara, 1426 S. 11th Ave., Maywood, Illinois; John B. Clark, 821 Elmwood Ave., Oak Park, Illinois; Edward J. O'Connor, Alexian Brothers Hospital, 1200 W. Belden Ave.; Tom O'Connell, 4109 W. Fifth Ave.; Tom Dean, 5918 Eddy Ave., and Jim Hanley, 1100 S. Taylor Ave., Oak Park, Illinois.

IN MEMORIAM

Carroll Council officers and members extend their deepest sympathy to the bereaved family of our dearly departed Bro. Richard M. Mangan, late of 6312 Magnolia Ave., who passed away on April 1.

SOFTBALL PLAYERS

Now that our council bowling league season is finished and has past into history for another year, we immediately focus our attention on another equally famous sport, that of the Softball League. Carroll Council, only a few years back, held a championship team in the league, and from present indications, we hope that this wholesome sport will again prove to be a highly successful endeavor for our council.

C. Vincent Ryan is the delegate to the Knights of Columbus Softball League, which is governed by all regulations of the Knights of Columbus State Athletic Commission, and he asks that all fellows who are interested in getting up a team in the league to contact him at the earliest possible convenience or at the next meeting night, May 6.

The object of the softball league is the promotion of good fellowship among the various councils composing the league, through the medium of softball. Its further object is the awarding of championships to the winners of the respective divisions, and the holding of a series of games between the winners of each division and such other teams as the league may designate, depending on the number of teams entered in division.

The league tenders a testimonial the winners of the league champi ship. The games of the league played on Thursday evening as p vided by the regular adopted sched except when both teams agree to p the game at some other time. Garfi or Columbus park diamonds will used for our team and we will be the West Division of the league.

BOWLING

Well, it looks like the O'Keefe Br Coal Company picked a winner ag as a sponsor of the Intra Cou Bowling League. Class, as we've served on previous occasions, will co to the surface whether you're runni a high grade coal company or a bo ing team. Jim Crosby admits to former and, of course, everyone rec nizes the latter. That is, almost eve one. . . Keglers John O'Leary and D Pienschke are in the Army now. Jo was caught in the suction so Dick w along to act as his chaperon and fr now on the two of them will do brother act on squads right, colu left and potato peeling. John s something about being a sergea pronto, but in our opinion he's go settle for a heluva lot less. Good l to you both and may you get no fart than camp. . . Charlie "He Who H zit" Boland would sooner bowl t eat which is probably one reason w he looks like "Ma-Hat-Ma" Ghandi. difference being, however, that Ma-H Ma usually gets what he's after wh "Hazzit" hasn't.

Ouilmette Summons Will Power—Result Is Very Fine Colum

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1215 Wilmette A

Did you ever work all day and into the night, then expect to sit do and make a few announcements bowling scores stretch into a colun If not try it some time.

Are you selling your barbecue ticke Remember for each book you sell, get a free chance on a radio that w be given away at the first meeting May. As you know the receipts fr these sales not only help the ne youth of Chicagoland, but the bala is so divided that you, your Council the Order also gain by these sa Make your reports as early and of as you can to Peter J. Steffens, F who is in charge of the receipts.

Bro. Chancellor Clarence Steffens nounces that the next meeting will gin promptly at 8:15 p. m., and a o'clock. Father O'Sullivan will present at the hall to show pictures St. Mary's Training School at Plaines. The meeting is on April 2

All members of the Council who interested in the softball team sho attend Monday's meeting for sure. V topics concerning the Council will discussed. For full information your own and the Council's benefit, must attend the meeting. The te is again under the able leadership Brother Harrison A. Sieren.

Have you met our new District D uty? He is Brother Ed. Jeffers. P Grand Knight of University Council Past President of the Chicago Ch ter. You will hear and see more this man in the near future. Ouilme and Newman Councils are indeed lu to have him for their District Depu

Results of April 17 in the Coun league were: Larrys Haberdashery River Inn 1; Wilmette Battery 2, Br Bros. 1; Bungalow Tavern 2, Wilmet Theater 1; Alten Morticians 3, Mei Tavern 0; Wilmette Ice 2, Ace Motor

The high bowlers were: Clare Steffen 222-244-146 for a total of Geo. White, 220-202-188 for a total 610; Ed Bleser, 211-217-175, to get "Beech-Nut" O'Rourke 212 and G Joe Schmitz 221, Paul Bleser 215, Te Ludovice 202.

Standings to date with the Wilmet Theater all but officially in and clared champs are:

Teams	Won	Lo
Wilmette Theater	58	3
Larry's Haberdashery	52	4
Alten Morticians	51	4
Braun Bros.	50	4
Wilmette Ice	47	4
Ace Motors	44	4
Bungalow Tavern	43	5
Wilmette Battery	42	5
River Inn	40	5
Meiers Tavern	38	5

With just two weeks left to play t looks like the River Inn boys will ha to do some mighty fast losing to c ture the first place from the bottn from Frank Meiers Tavern team. n the last 33 games Meiers Tavern ws lucky enough to scrape out elev wins.

Do not forget the meeting Mond night. All brother knights who ha the welfare of the Council at heart wi attend.

There were only three Daughters f the American Revolution living in 19 all at advanced ages. They were e daughters of men who fought in t Revolution while very young, and h children born late in their lives.

MADONNA'S NEW HALL DEDICATED LAST FRIDAY

-4 Fri. . . . . 4624 Emerald Ave.

With a short but impressive ceremony Madonna Council dedicated its new meeting hall last Friday night. Immediately fter the opening procedure our chaplain, 'ather Trainor, blessed the room and ien proceeded to bless the entire buildng. Following one of the speediest meetngs we've ever had (29 minutes by the 'atch) the American Institute of Bankng's debate team made the welkin ring 'ith words on the subject "Should the 'ations of the Western Hemisphere 'nite in a Permanent Union?". Evi-ently the gang thought no, 'cause the egative side won chins down.

As a sort of anti-climax, a short dis-ourse based on factual experience was elivered by Past D. G. K. Vin (Banana aron) Donegan. As he leaned toward ie affirmative, that started a general rgument, and within a few minutes veryone was foaming at the mouth Pabst Blue Ribbon).

We'll have the regular council meeting t our clubhouse tonight. Under discus-on: Communion Sunday, barbecue, ɔftball. Come out, come out wherever ou are.

YEAH!

	W.	L.
oyle's Solons	41	28
ermes Boosters	38	31
uffy Florals	37	32
'Connell Jurists	34	35
oody's Garage	29	40
iller Banker Coals	28	41

It finally happened! A tie game, and ow! The Millers and Duffys were tied ght down to the last man in the first ime, and Barry and Folks, who are inning neck and neck for individual ionors, gave a great exhibition of pres-ire bowling when they each struck in e last game to hold the tie. In the ll-off the Duffs came from behind in e last frame and again Barry and Folks ruck out, but Barry was working on a rike and that was the margin of vic-ry. The Duffys then took the last game threaten the Hermes second place po-ion.

Tom Keenan and Larry Kean led the Connells as they took two out of three om the Hermes.

HOWIE

Was all set to crow about leading the oyles to three games from the army-lden Doodys when he was called on nday to pinch hit for Duke McGrath the Illinois Bowling Association tour-ey. He'll never crow again. Folks, cGrenera and Byrnes turned in good ries and with any help from Barry and anigan, Madonna would have been in e money. We ain't. P S. Flanigan ll only be in the cheering section at dianapolis.

BARBECUE

All the books are out and John Pol-k is oiling up the cash register for em thar returns. Don't forget the spe-l offer for early returns. Three cracks two box seats for the White Sox-Phil-elphia night game on June 4 (8 seats all) for returns before our Communion nday, May 11. Two cracks at the above you're in between May 11 and May 23 ir second meeting in May).

f you want additional books, call wie Flanigan, Vin. 5134. Oh, ring them ls.

ON MAY 3

Outside Guard George (Handsome) Mc-thon and pretty Lucille Brankin will change vows at 10 a. m. at St. Nich-s Tolentine Church. The bride-to-be's ter, Catherine, will attend her, while o. Jim Powers will act as best man. 'e're still wondering why the groom is ver the best man.)

The bowling league will hold its ban-et, fish fry and wienie roast at the bhouse May 7.

Communion Sunday will be held May and St. Rita's High School Band has ɨin been secured and Chairman Del an is attempting to get Quin Ryan as stmaster. Watch your mail, you lunk-ids!

day 23 first and second degrees at donna! Calling all cars! Calling all ndidates! Calling all proposers! Calling —wotinell are we hollering for? It's month off.

day 24 Ridge Council's cabaret party at rez clubhouse, 67th and May streets. st is $1.10 per person. For reserva-ns call Frank "Speedy" McGlinn.

WE DON'T KNOW

For sure, but we always thought when neone opened a new place they passed und the cheese and crackers for nix. hen Jake the Ghoul opened his joint, Payoff Spot, he gave free suds and dwiches to everybody.

Now here The Columbian moves to a w spot and no word goes out on the ker that the coffee and sinkers are on house. We're not casting any reflec-ns on anyone, but there is a guy in ut organization (publishers, printers, nographers and office help excluded) o's so tight he has to be oiled every he he takes a drink. We ain't talkin'.

(WE DONT KNOW, EITHER

But we always figured that guys living in glass houses shouldn't go around peeking into keyholes unless they weren't worried about being caught with their own blinds down. This time somebody must have slipped, because we certainly didn't see any invitations to the dedication of a certain clubhouse—and if that ain't more reason (especially out in the direction we're looking) for a party (with invitations) than moving we'll go back to Green Bay where parties are something you talk about on the telephone.—Ed.)

Englewood Communion Date Moved to May 11 at St. Martin's Church

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

At our next regular meeting, Monday, April 28, two resolutions will be read for the second time before being voted upon for adoption by the council.

The first is relative to lowering our initiation fees from $10 to $5, and the second pertains to waiving the associate dues of those members of Englewood Council who are inducted into military service.

These are two very important matters and deserve your support, and therefore it is urgent that you attend future meetings to act upon these resolutions.

E-NGLEWOOD E-VENTS

SEMI-ANNUAL COMMUNION SUNDAY is a MUST for your list. I just received a phone call from the grand knight, who said that our communion Sunday had been postponed from May 4 to May 11 due to 40 hours' devotion being held at St. Martin's Church, 59th St. and Wentworth Ave. **Breakfast will be** served in the hall after the communion mass.

Our **permanent communion chairman,** Adolph Minster, is still convalescing at home, and therefore it will be up to PGK Budinger to see that the "fried chicken and all the trimmings" will be prepared. However, let us suggest that we offer up the sacrifice of the mass and our reception of the Holy Eucharist for the speedy recovery of our beloved and devoted treasurer, Adolph.

E-FOURS—Everything is going along in grand style for the May party and dance to be given in the Crystal Ballroom of the Del Prado Hotel on the evening of Saturday, May 17.

Attendance at the "324" meetings is increasing slowly but it is hoped that with the warm evenings coming along now the members will feel the urge for a little ride at night and come over to the meetings. The next one will be held on May 7 at the home of President O'Brien.

E-XTRA—Englewood Council wishes to extend its thanks and congratulations to the two members of Brownson Council who volunteered as blood donors for our own Bro. John S. Melsheimer at Alexian Brothers' Hospital recently. (Aside to Brownson Council: We were unable to obtain the names of these two members, so will you please call ABErdeen 5044 and give me their names as they are wanted by the recipient of the donation.) Another later donor for Bro. Melsheimer was our own Joe Lenz.

At last it has happened. One of our own members looking for a blood transfusion and the roster of his own council not large enough to call upon them for a transfusion. Who can tell if he will be the next one to send out an S.O.S. for a donor, and it will be necessary to call upon ANOTHER council? Haven't we even enough members in our own council who have enough Christian charity that they can give up about five minutes of their time to go to St. Bernard's Hospital and be typed so that they may be ready for an emergency of one of their own brother members or a member of their own or another member's family? Is it not worth the small sacrifice that might be made for such a call? Let's act now before it is too late.

E-NGLE WOOD-CHIPS

"Lucky" John Lyons again was the winner of old "lucky buck" . . . this time to the extent of a "V" note. . . . However, this is the last "lucky buck" award that will be cumulative . . . hereafter the award will be made each evening and will only be available to those in attendance. . . . Cards will be passed out to all in attendance at each meeting and the drawing made from these cards . . . so you see . . . it will pay you to attend future meetings. . . . We stated previously that Bro. Minster was at home, 6730 S. Wabash Ave. . . . Bro. John Melsheimer has also returned to his home at 5833 S. Shields Ave. . . . No further report on Bro. L. J. Berleman. . . . We did hear, however, that PGK P. J. O'Connor has just returned home from a three-week sojourn in the hospital.

Pleased to see Harry Delaplane, Joe Hannapel and Carl Boebal at our last meeting. . . . Joe Hannapel went around scouting recruits for the softball team. . . . Are you interested? . . . if so, see Joe. . . . Our congratulations to PGK Frank E. McGillen of Genoa Council upon his appointment as chairman of District 6 in the barbecue . . . best wishes and success upon your new venture, Frank. . . . To Bro. "Scribe" Donegan of Madonna Council . . . "the whispering of the little people" is not for softball, but for junior baseball. . . . Madonna COULD have a junior baseball team. . . . How about it? . . . (Well, if Donegan gets a sample of Burma Shave so he can get rid of the beard he grew during the winter he ought to be good mound material, if you get what we mean. Besides, with all the practice he has had pitching stuff my way for the last few months he ought to be in the pink.—ED.) . . . Practice sessions will be held every Saturday afternoon at Hamilton Park, 1 o'clock.

St. James to Compete Its Plans for Spring Program Next Monday

2-4 Mon. . . . . 64th & University

On Monday evening our weekly session to complete our spring activities will take place. With the forthcoming spring dance to be held on Saturday, May 17, at the Hayes Hotel featuring "A Night in Cuba," the members will receive the latest details on this wonderful occasion.

Chairman Ed Muellner tells us that you cannot beat the evening's entertainment for the small fee of $2.50 per couple. This includes all your refreshments, either soft drinks or the amber fluid, light luncheon, dancing, set-ups, souvenirs, and the evening's fine orchestra, "Senor Montalbona and Cuban Troubadors." Reservations should be made early, so plan now to get up that party.

Barbecue reports are that more of the members have disposed of their books already, which shows the fine progress we have been making under Jack Greene's chairmanship. Five teams have been formed to stimulate the sales, so watch us go.

Chairman Ambrose Burke reports that several more applications have been received and we hope to have an even larger group for May, when special classes will be directed for membership activities. Anyone who has not turned in that application is urged to do so as soon as possible. Let's bend every effort.

Bros. Mayer and Phillips on the Chicago Chapter report that another luncheon will be held Wednesday, May 7, at Cozzi's Restaurant, 519 S. Wabash avenue, previous to attendance at the chapter meeting. Lunch at 6 p. m. and then attend the meeting.

All in all, do not fail to be on hand for next Monday—8 p. m., Hotel Hayes.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

Our annual Communion Sunday will take place May 11 at the 9 o'clock mass at St. James Church, 29th and Wabash avenue. All members are urged to attend to make it a successful affair. Breakfast will be served immediately following the services in the convent hall under the direction of Bro. Pete Wehle.

AROUND THE CHAMBER

At our last meeting we were glad to welcome a visiting member from Pittsburg, Kan., namely, Bro. Metzger, who formerly lived in this vicinity and was highly pleased with the fine activities of the order and its varied program found here.

The softball season will open around the 10th of May, so plan now to make the team. Notify Mgr. Mike Connolly that you will aid him in our venture for a section title. Already we have held a fine meting and a team has been entered in this year's schedule. It is a fine sport to engage in.

We failed to mention that Bro. Henry Woodmaster was one of the attendants at both the first and second degrees at Santa Maria and the third degree at Perez clubhouse. Henry surely aided us in our welcome to the new candidates.

Bro. Jim Sweeney missed the last two meetings due to going to school, as he was appointed to a position in Chicago's police department and all new members are schooled several weeks. Congrats, Jim, and we hope you will play softball, too.

What's become of Bros. John McFadden and Joe Kemmerling? Also our star first baseman, Joe Schneider?

TONTI WILL CELEBRATE 30TH BIRTHDAY MAY 1

1-3 Thurs. . 4221 W. Irving Park Rd.

The meeting nite of May 1 Tonti Council will celebrate its 30th anniversary. This will be known as Old Timers and Birthday Party nite. All the charter members and old timers are especially invited to attend. Every member, who has been a K. of C. for the past twenty-five years, will receive a beautiful scroll, as a memento. Our worthy lecturer has arranged a fitting program for the occasion. Refreshments and sandwiches will be served.

Sunday, May 4, the members of Tonti Council will receive their Easter communion at the 8 o'clock Mass in St. Wenceslaus churcs, Lawndale and Schools streets. After Mass breakfast will be served in the Bell Tower clubrooms. As our worthy chaplain, Rev. S. Ryzner is stationed at St. Wenceslaus parish, let us do our best to be on hand and make a real showing.

BAR-B-Q

The returns, to date, on the Barbecue books are very gratifying to Chairman Ray Ruzkowski. To further stimulate the efforts of the brothers the committee has decided to award two midget radios, for the members who return a filled barbecue book of tickets. The first radio will be awarded on the meeting nite of May 1st. Everyone having sold their book of tickets and turned in the same before the meeting adjourns, will receive one chance on the first midget radio.

The second radio will be awarded after the K. of C. barbecue has been held. Everyone selling a book of tickets will receive a chance on this radio. Everyone selling two books will receive five chances, all those selling three books, will receive ten chances; those selling four books will receive fifteen chances; and all those selling five books will be given a radio outright.

Wednesday evening, April 30, Tonti Council house bowling league will celebrate its fifth anniversary with a gala party for the sponsors of the various teams and their wives, in company with the members of the house bowling league and their wives and sweethearts, in Stella's hall, located at Kostner and Belmont avenues. Entree 8 p. m. Music, sandiwches and refreshments through the courtesy of the Tonti Council house league.

All the brothers who would like to play softball, should make their wishes known to Athletic Director Al Zelazny, as soon as possible. He can be reached by calling Keystone 9147.

Bro. Edward Mayer is one of the first selectees to be called for service, from Tonti Council. He will be stationed at Camp Custer, Mich.

The high game and high series of last evening was bowled by Ed Siessau who rolled 160-196-245 for a 601 series. Other high games were bowled by G. Thommes 205, F. Miller 205, B. Beaugureau 204, Andy Eichhorn 203, Ed Deka 201, H. Scheffler 202, and Tom Berk 200.

The team standings to date are:

Team	Won	Lost
Wiedemann's Insurance	60	36
Spencer Coals	53	43
Mayfair Liquors	52	44
Roys Tap Room	49	47
Lambrecht Jewelers	48	48
Bobs Trailer Service	44	52
Dock Groskie	40	56
Mayer Tailors	38	58

The Japanese language contains no curse words.

It's dance time, Genoa's Cabaret Party, May 3, at the Southmoor Hotel.

UNIFORMS

FOR ALL PURPOSES

ALSO Civilian Clothes Made to Order in Our Custom Tailoring Department

Largest Contractors for Police, Firemen and Mail Carriers' Uniforms

A. G. MEIER & CO.

205 W. Monroe Street, Cor. Wells

Established 1898 Phone Franklin 0046

MATT BIRK, Mgr.

LEO BARBECUE EFFORTS AIMED FOR NEW RECORD

1-3 Tues. . . . . 820 W. Garfield Ave.

P. G. K. John Ruberry and his committee having completed the job of distributing the books for the Annual Barbecue to be held at Riverview on June 18 for the benefit of Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund, are now ready to accept returns as well as to furnish additional books to anyone who wants them.

This activity of the Order in Chicago has increased in popularity every year. Well that it may, for it strikes a responsive cord in everyone. Bishop Sheil has done and is still doing remarkable work for the youth of the diocese and we as members of the Order are honored to have a part in creating the financial reserve necessary for his program. It is Catholic action plus and helps to knit firm the bond that exists between the Order and the Church leaders.

Everyone benefits from the undertaking. The member in disposing of a book gets $1.50 or 3 tickets free, the Council gets revenue to augment its program for membership interest, while the remainder makes up the rewards and the amount we turn over to the Bishop. Each year we have increased our contribution. Bro. Ruberry is anxious with your help to make an impressive return. Carry your book with you. Everyone is interested in the campaign. Sell your book and make returns promptly.

COUNCIL ACTIVITY

WE ARE HAPPY to announce that on Saturday, May 3, Rev. Joseph A. Hickey, son of Bro. Joseph P. Hickey, will be ordained to the holy priesthood in St. Mary's Seminary at Mundelein by Archbishop Stritch. On Sunday, May 4, Father Hickey will celebrate his first Mass at Visitation Church at 12 noon. The Hickeys extend to the membership of the Council a most cordial invitation to attend the first Mass and the reception to be given the new priest in the parish center that evening from 7 until 10.

LAST SUNDAY was tops in everything. Despite a chill in the air and a disturbing wind, over 200 members marched to Visitation Church, where Mass was celebrated by Father Murray. Bros. Joseph Hylard and James Phelan acted as ushers. Inspiring indeed was the sermon of Father Murray. His compliment of our display of Catholic Action was deeply appreciated and his appeal for a militant demonstrative and continuous expression of Catholicity will be exemplified by us in our daily lives.

In distributing Communion, Father Murray was assisted by Fathers O'Donnell and Rapp. The breakfast at the clubhouse was a tremendous success. The tasty meal so ably prepared by McNeilly Caterers, the table setting and the peppy talks made the morning one long to be remembered.

P. G. K. Sidney M. Doheny spoke to the membership on behalf of the P. G. K.'s, while G. K. Wagner introduced Bro. Richard Gleason, chairman of the breakfast, and P. G. K. Ruberry, secretary of the membership committee. D. D. James J. McDermott thrilled all with the import of his talk on Catholic Action and the work to be done in that connection by the Council and the Order.

Bro. Robert DuMais, P. G. K. of Fort Dearborn Council and State Director of the Blood Donor Movement, was an honored guest, and his talk, as usual, was extremely interesting. In this connection a technician from St. Bernard's Hospital was at the clubhouse from 10 until 3, and more than 90 members were typed as blood donors, and now about 150 members are available for this important work. Dr. Gallagher and Bro. Delehant are to be complimented for their untiring efforts.

The candidates were our special guests at the breakfast and were thrilled with the entire program. While the degree was scheduled for 2:30, the free time was given over to a generous use of all of the facilities of the clubhouse. The afternoon program was awe-inspiring; 111 candidates received the third degree. We had 55 candidates, the largest group. Other councils in our district made up the difference in the class. State Secretary Leo Flynn and D. D.'s Patrick Noonan, Jeremiah Sheehan and James J. McDermott were honor guests at the degree. In accordance with division plans, Archbishop Quigley Council was the host of the day and supervised the tasty refreshments.

DOTS AND DASHES

P. D. G. K. William Cullina proudly announces the arrival of a baby boy. The newcomer is No. 6 in the Cullina household. Mother and baby doing fine. . . . P. G. K. John McVady and G. K. Wagner will lead a group to the State Convention at Aurora, Ill., May 5-6. The nearness of the convention city makes it worthwhile, and Aurora Council extends a genuine welcome to all of us. It is a good chance to boost Leo with our neighbors both from the Chicago area and downstate.

Boost the bingo games. . . . Ed. Casey is sick again and is back in the hospital. . . . Jack Fanning was at the Communion. That's the spirit, Jack, but take it easy until you are O. K. . . . Leo Hickey from the North Side copped honors for coming the greatest distance. . . . John Cashman, whose work as Warden received praise on all sides, is fast making a reputation for himself. . . . Now is a good time to pay your dues. . . . Make returns on your Barbecue book.

Hen. Shields Looks to Large Attendance at Communion May 4th

May 14, 28 . . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

Year after year we have been urging our members to congregate in a body for the reception of Holy Communion on the occasion of the annual Communion Sunday of the Knights of Columbus. Again, this year, we bring this matter up for your consideration and co-operation.

The date is set for annual communion on Sunday, May 4, at the 8 o'clock mass at St. Catherine of Siena Church, Washand Austin boulevards, Oak Park. We are requested to make a public profession of our faith but once a year. As members of the Knights of Columbus we should be proud to make this demonstration in honor of our order and Holy Mother Church.

Following mass and communion, breakfast will be served at the Elks Club, Oak Park. Members without cars are assured transportation to the Elks Club in the autos of car-owning members. Keep the date in mind and let nothing interfere with your being present Sunday, May 4.

BOWLING

On the next to the last night of bowling, the Harwood Florals came back from their disastrous flop of the week before and won all three games from the Foley Grill team. McGillivray with 224, Ward 203, 211, and F. Gould with 201 were doing the heavy work for the Florals.

Costello & Son Boosters had a good evening, taking all three games from the Gogarty Men's Wear, Annas and Butler having an even 200 to brag about.

John J. Hayes Stores for Men won the odd game from the Gallagher Plumbers, putting the Plumbers in a ticklish position and the lead probably to be decided on the final night. Ed Riley's Insurance Writers managed to win two from the Frank M. Hayes Barbecues. Felix Kroll marked 207 and Fountain 200 and 206.

BOWLING BANQUET

The big night for the bowlers, when they banquet in state, collect the cash and contemplate what might have been, is set for next Tuesday evening, April 29, at Frank M. Hayes Barbecue restaurant, Harlem and North avenues, the first course going on the table at 6:30 p. m.

You all know the grand food that Bro. Frank Hayes puts out, so get there in time. No matter how good the food may be, keeping it on the steam table after it has been cooked doesn't improve its flavor and the food at Frank's is too good to be treated indifferently. Any member who wishes to join the bowlers in their evening of goodfellowship and tell stories may do so by simply paying the small charge for dinner plus tolls. It will be a grand evening.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

On Friday, May 16, the retreat conducted by the Franciscan Fathers at Mayslake, Ill., will be given for the members of Hennepin-Shields Council, also members of the Holy Name Society of St. Catherine's parish and employes of Sears-Roebuck. P. G. K. Jack Shealy is chairman of the retreat committee for our council and Bro. Joseph Gladstone, president of the Holy Name Society of St. Catherine's, is recruiting members from the Holy Name and Sears-Roebuck.

The retreat exercises run from Friday evening until Monday morning and in the sixty golden hours devoted to prayer and meditation a person has the opportunity of finding some of the peace and contentment of mind that is being denied to so many in other lands. The retreat has much to offer both in a temporal and spiritual way. Chairman Jack Shealy will be glad to place your name on the reservation list.

Failing to dispose of your tickets for the Riverview Annual Barbecue for the Underprivileged Youth might be likened to giving aid and comfort to the enemy, in this case the enemies being hunger, poverty, illiteracy and lack of opportunity. The youth of today are our investment for tomorrow, and if our investments go sour, we have only ourselves to blame. Do your part in helping Bishop Sheil to do his.

Grand Knight Costello has returned from his two weeks' vacation in Kansas, so we can expect things to run along in their usual manner.

There are as many formulas for curing the ills of the world as there are for curing spring colds, but none of them seem to work. G'bye.

Dance with Genoa at the Southmoor Hotel Saturday, May 3.

NEWMAN VOTES SPRING PARTY BEST ON LIST

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's Hall

We pause for station identification: This is George Hebson, your scribe for the next few weeks; if you have news, call Skokie 2915, or see Joe Mahoney—he will relay it to me and won't change it—much. (We know all about the rising cost of paper stock, George, but PLEASE use only one side of a sheet for your future notes. The government won't mind, and it'll give us space to get sassy with Sam, the demon linotype man.—Ed.)

THERE WAS A PARTY

Well, brothers, that's that, said PGK Ken Lawson, and Lecturer Pat Craig in the wee hours of last Sunday morn. They had a good reason for being satisfied. At that time one of the most congenial and merry "spring parties" which Newman has ever staged for the ladies came to an end.

It started off with card-playing and dancing, with music by Cliff Aspegren's orchestra, at the American Legion Hut, and it ended with everyone really having fun.

A vote of thanks is due to Charley Brynes, through whose efforts we were allowed to use the "Hut." Refreshments of the "pro and con" (prohibited and convenient) were served while dancing continued. A fine floor show followed, featuring acts from Northwestern's Waa-Mu show. Dick Jager pulled a few tricks out of the box for us while a male trio consisting of Bal Patterson, Bruce Wishard and Bob Wethery gave us some nice vocalizing as did three beautiful young coeds, Merle Lungren, Edith Ross and (the third name I'm keeping for my private file. Sorry, fellows).

Our genial and good friend Bob James gave us his usual song and shake and then there was some singing. When everyone had listened to this last song and was very sick, Pat Craig decided it was about time to put on a luscious buffet lunch which had been prepared. By this nice timing it is rumored Pat saved enough to take home for Sunday's dinner.

LAST MEETING

A large turnout of members, their sons and friends were treated to the Tribune's film, "The All-American Way," last week, followed by a talk by the peer of sports announcers, Hal Totten. Hal was persuaded to appear before us by our good friend Matt Jans, who would be an all-around (the waist) athlete if he could bowl. Totten's subject was baseball as played in the big leagues, with incidents and sayings of big name players showing that although they "play for pay," the main thing in baseball is sportsmanship. His talk was followed by do-nuts and coffee.

Hitler was given a serious setback just before the film was run, when it was announced that "Long Tony" Schultz and A. Roberti were leaving to join the Army. Both boys were presented with tokens by the council to carry with them and let them know that we are thinking of them.

PGK Dan McCann during the meeting presented the council with two fine pictures of former St. Mary pastors, Fathers Smythe and Donahue. It is a gift which the members of Newman should value highly.

BOWLING

Standing of league after last week's tussles is as follows:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Ridge Cln'rs..	52	35	Davis Candies.	43	44
Schaeffers ..	51	36	Alten Mort....	43	44
Zicco Clp'rs...	49	38	Bebson Boost..	42	45
Fitzgeralds ..	47	40	Corcoran Law.	40	47
Evans. Bev...	46	41	Menke Wt'mrs.	38	49
Frank & Harry	45	42	Bell Ins.....	37	50
Weiland Flor.	44	43	Smith Excav..	33	54

High series for the night by H. Pollettl, 633, including a 248 game. Other series: G. Hebson, 596; Bob Reitz, 582; T. Sullivan, 554. Other 200 games were bowled by Matt Jans 225 (nearly bowled his weight), G. Hebson, 225; J. Zera, 213; Fronzak, 211; B. Reitz, 205, 208; S. Myers, 207; M. Steiner, 206; J. Flinn, 200.

Newman's team in the North Side League is assured of fifth place. I guess they bowl like the White Sox play ball—always leading the second division. Is that right, Joe Giannini?

PARA-NEWS-GRAPH

Bill Connors will not be able to finish out the bowling season. He is due to be married to Mary Jane Sheridan on April 26 at St. Gertrude's. John Newton, a new member, is so enthused about a certain something that he walks past her house nearly every night on coming home from work. Bro. Sabazinski has fully recovered from a tumor operation. Glad to hear it, Sabby.

Bro. Matt Jans will soon be starting his fifth year as pro at Racine C. C., Racine, Wis. Last week Matt had the honor of being elected president of the Wisconsin section of the P.G.A. Matt still shoots a good game for an old fellow. I won't give his age, but next June 25, at the annual K.C. state golf tourney, he will receive a small token in memory of his winning the first K.C. state tournament in 1921—twenty years ago. The presentation will be made by our good friend, PGK Frank Wolleber of De Soto Council.

DR. J. S. O'CONNELL
DENTISTRY
135 SOUTH STATE ST.
6250 SO. HALSTED ST.
4800 SO. ASHLAND AVE.
1028 EAST 63RD ST.

Blue Island's Grand Knight Pinch Hits fo Scribe Lowell Fras

1-3 Tues. . Gregory & New, Blue Isl

As in all sports, once in a while a pinch-hitter is called into play when the regular is unable to perform. So it is with this week's writeup.

Scribe Lowell Frasor found it necessary to use the pinch-hitter this week due to the serious illness of his mother, Mrs. Frank Frasor, Sr., who is in St. Francis Hospital.

While we are on the subject of illness, Bros. John Meehan and Dick Walsh are in St. Francis Hospital at this writing. Visitors are not allowed and so we are all praying for their recovery and Mrs. Frasor and Mrs. Robt. Newhouse as well.

The sick list had as a member for a few days last week Bro. Louis Ouelle, who has since returned to work.

To Bro. Dick Harpst the sympathy of our council is extended upon the death of his mother. May her soul rest in peace.

The chairmen of the barbecue, GK Bro and Chancellor Pat Dohrman, report much activity in the sale of books. To the section chairmen much credit must go for the splendid manner in which the distribution was handled. Close to 90 per cent distribution within five days after the books were received.

Much is expected this year in the returns as many are again at work and able to buy a chance and will do so if asked. Keep hard at work, brothers, and make this a banner year for the barbecue in Blue Island Council.

Are you still after that new member? Don't let up now as we are accepting new candidates and putting them through the degrees every month under our new tional plan.

BOWLING

The bowling news will be brief due to the lack of minute info, but it can be said that the banquet at Bro. Jim Ry was enjoyed very much by the bowlers and their wives and sweethearts. Did you hear about the corsage the grand knight gave his fair lady? Ask anyone present.

Upon the scribe's return all the details on the team standings will be published.

HIT-MISS

The state convention at Aurora, May 5-6, will be attended by Grand Knight Dan Boyd, Delegate John Reuss and PGK Edw. Martens of Blue Island.

The next important date on our calendar of events is PGK Gaboriault's celebration as scoutmaster. Watch for the date. In June the election of officers will be held. It is the duty of all to be in attendance at the first meeting in June and select our officers for the coming year.

As this is written in a hurry, I hope the lads and lassies at the printer's can read it. If anything has been missed, excuse it this time, 'cause it wasn't intentional. I'll be seeing you fellas soon.

Although Anthony Fokker had never handled a machine gun before he invented and built the synchronized airplane gun in forty-eight hours.

The Charles Carroll Forum of Chicago
Presents
REV. ROBERT JAMES WHITE
Dean of The Law School, Catholic University of America
In an Important Address
"THIS CHANGING AMERICA"
Sunday, April 27, 1941,
3:30 p. m.
THE PALMER HOUSE
Admission 75c
Chairman: 506 South Wabash Av

Calumet to Show Am. Legion Film at Meeting Mon.

2-4 Mon. . . . 6646 Stony Island Ave.

Our next regular meeting, Monday, April 28, will get under way promptly at 8:15 p. m. Lecturer Frank J. Walsh has announced that Athletic Commissioner James D. Shinners will be chairman of the evening and we can naturally expect an evening of high class entertainment furnished by leaders in various sports.

As a feature attraction he will have the American League baseball picture for 1940, which is a classic in itself. We are indeed fortunate in securing this picture, for it is booked up solid. We guarantee an evening of delightful entertainment for the entire family, and we ask that you invite and bring every member of your family as this is the big ladies' night we promised.

We extend an invitation also to all prospective members, and feel that this would be an opportune time to acquaint them with the activities of Calumet.

BARBECUE DRIVE ON

The barbecue results so far are highly satisfactory as the members are responding nobly. Original books are moving fast and many members already are on their second and third books. This is sure proof of the interest and cooperation in this charitable cause. The following brothers are already on their second book: Ed Rimmele, Wilf J. Byrne, Henry Pelligrini, Jim Lynch, Wm. J. Fitzpatrick, John C. Donohue, Ed Strecker, Bob Ward and Ed Popjoy. Byrne and Rimmele are on their third books now. Dominic Cirillo is out in front on the fourth.

If you have not as yet received your book get in touch with Chairman Ty Hyland at the council office or call Republic 4080 and he will see to it that your request receives prompt attention. If you have your book, get another and give it to some friend, relative or acquaintance—get them sell it for you. The cash prizes are so worthwhile that these tickets practically sell on sight.

COUNCIL ACTIVITY

SUNDAY EVENING CLUB—The next scheduled meeting will be Sunday, April 28, at the clubrooms. There will be cards, bingo and refreshments. Now that the Lenten season is over, get the whole family together and bring them over; all the friends are welcome too. Chairman Gene A. Davis promises a real live night.

SICK AND VISITING COMMITTEE—DGK Robert J. Rafferty, chairman, announces that since our last meeting two of Calumet's old members have been called to their eternal reward—Bro. James J. O'Malley, a member since 1908, and Bro. William E. McCullough, an honorary member of Calumet, joining in 1906. The latter is the father of Bro. William E. McCullough, Jr., also a member of Calumet.

BOWLERS—On last Thursday evening

De La Salle Turns Out Banner Crowd to Wish Husung Bon Voyage

2-3 Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th St.

On last Tuesday, Apr. 15, De La Salle Council paid tribute to our Grand Knight John Husung. As was announced in this column previously, this was John's last meeting as Grand Knight, as he is leaving the city to make his future home in Washington. We are indeed happy to announce that the farewell gathering was one of the best attended meetings we have had in some time. It was a fine tribute to John and he was indeed pleased to see so many of his friends present.

John was given a very fine traveling bag, presented to him from the members of the council. Our own chaplain, Father Jordan, made the very fine presentation speech. Father Lynch also paid tribute to John with some well deserved words of praise. Thanks to both of you fathers.

Some of the old timers whom we haven't seen for a long time were also present. Among them were P. G. K.'s Dick Halinan, Charley Roche and John Videman. Others whom we have not seen for some time were Bros. Sam Glenkalowski, Bill Graber, Joe Murphy, John Goss, John Scanlon, Jim Clark and Joe Dairs. Thanks to all of you and come up more frequently in the future.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

Sunday, May 4, has been set aside as our annual communion day. At our last meeting it was decided that not a few but all members of De La Salle Council receive communion in a body at Holy Angels Church at the 8 o'clock mass.

The church is located on Oakwood boulevard just two blocks west of Cottage Grove avenue. Please make every effort to be present, particularly those of you who have not as yet made your Easter duty.

BARBECUE BOOKS — Remember, "others to turn in your barbecue returns as soon as possible.

the annual sweepstakes were run off as per schedule, with John Carey coming in first, followed by DD Wilf D. Byrne and Lee Conry. Other winners were Bill McNicol, the leader of the champs; Bob Hatton, Joe Lamb, Tom Gibbons, Lou O'Hanley, Bill Holden, Doc Gilroy, Jack Flaherty, Walter Popjoy and Clarence Doyle.

Among the winners were Outside Guard Wilf Byrne, Bill Coulomb, Jack Tierney, Joe Walsh, GK Bill Birmingham and Henry Pelligrini. After the final ball had been fired and the scores added some appropriate refreshments were served through the courtesy of Tom Crocombe, the owner of the alleys.

COUNCIL NOTES

More members to the Colors. Bro. Philip J. Scanlan joined up on April 7 and is now with Uncle Sam's forces at Fort Eustis, Va.

Father Stephen Duggan of Our Lady of Peace parish, an active member of the council, is now an army chaplain at Camp Forrest, Tenn. He received his early training for this job as chaplain of Calumet under the regime of PGK Grant. His official title and address is Lieut. Stephen H. Duggan, C.C., 131st Inf., Camp Forrest, Tenn.

Our congratulations to Bro. Michael J. Murphy on the occasion of the ordination to the holy priesthood of his son, John Sinon Murphy. This sacred event will occur on May 3 at Kansas City, Mo., where he will be ordained by the Most Rev. E. V. O'Hara, D.D., Bishop of Kansas City.

Joe Lamb after receiving much publicity at our recent bowling trip in Indianapolis and almost reaching Calumet's hall of fame, is capitalizing on his fame and now has graced the office of the county treasurer as a special cashier on delinquent tax collections.

SOFTBALL NOTES—Despite inclement weather conditions our softball players held their first practice of the season Sunday afternoon at Avalon Park. With the exception of two veterans the group was composed of new blood and Commissioner of Athletics Jim Shinners was very pleased at the display of talent on hand.

The next practice will be held Sunday afternoon at 3, Avalon Park, 83rd and Woodlawn Ave. Jim will welcome any member willing to play softball this season. Come out for practice. The season will open the latter part of May.

Chicago Hts. Annual Communion Sunday, May 4 at St. Ann's

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1527 Otto Blvd.

We hope you will all remember that on Sunday, May 4, members of Chicago Heights Council will receive Holy Communion in a body at St. Ann's Church, Chicago road and Main street, at the 7 o'clock mass. Our turnouts in the past have been very good, but it is the hope of our Grand Knight and officers that this Sunday will bring out the largest attendance we ever had.

Furthermore, this will be the greatest opportunity to gain new members in our council. St. Ann's parish is located in a section of the city where there are plenty of young eligible men who could join our order. By turning out in large numbers, we will attract their attention.

OPEN NIGHT

Our next regular meeting night, April 28, has been designated as Open Night, and we ask one and all to be there. Bring your prospects and friends along, as the lecturer is endeavoring to make things interesting and entertaining for you. Therefore we ask you again to co-operate by attending this meeting and taking part in the affairs. They are all arranged for your benefit, so take advantage of them.

BARBECUE

The barbecue books are now distributed, so let's all get busy and help make this the biggest annual event of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago area. Walter McMurray is chairman of the committee for our council. This should make all of us work harder and put more pressure into our selling technique, as Walter has done plenty for us and now is an opportunity to reciprocate.

G. K. Joe Dionne was highly pleased with last year's results, and hopes that each member will make a special effort to dispose of his book now so that we may attain even greater success than ever before. The prizes have been increased this year, and the worthiness of the cause should inspire all of us to get busy and sell all the tickets we possibly can.

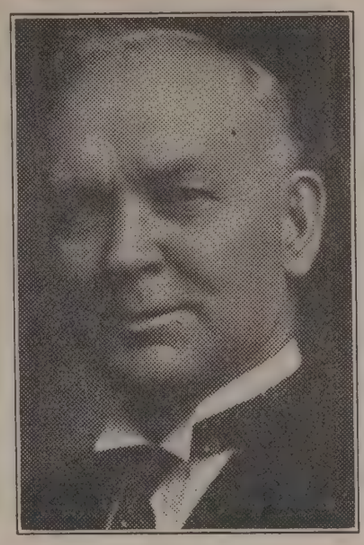
CONDOLENCE

The council offers its deepest expression of sympathy to Bro. Frank Herbst on the loss of his beloved mother, Mrs. Emma Herbst, who passed away April 14. A large delegation of members attended the wake. Funeral services were held April 18 from the West End Chapel to St. John's Church in Joliet, where requiem mass was held at 9:30 o'clock. Interment was in St. John's Cemetery at Joliet.

ELECTED PRESIDENT 7TH TIME

New York.—James McGurrin was re-elected president general of the American-Irish Historical Society for the seventh consecutive time as the national council met here.

McHale to Honor Old Timers May 6



CON S. KELLY
First G. K., McHale Council

May 6. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

At our next regular meeting Archbishop McHale Council will pay honor to the old timers and charter members of our council. Under the chairmanship of P. G. K. Bill Mugg and his committee consisting of P. G. K. Barney Perona and former D. G. K. Tom Hackett plans have been made to contact all the old time members and invite them to attend this affair. The chairman asks the co-operation of every member in this undertaking.

Led by our first G. K. Con S. Kelly, all the P. G. K.'s will be there, Jerry Kennelly, Bob Darcy, Geo. Stokes, Bill Abrams, Bill Mugg, Jerry Sheehan, Joe Webber, Barney Perona and Bill Collins. All of the old time members that are in regular attendance at our meetings are especially urged to attend and bring an old timer along. This will be an open meeting and there will be plenty of refreshments.

Chairman Mugg has also invited all of the priests who are members of the council to attend. Two of these will include Father Walter Croakin, former chaplain of the council, and Father Hoover of the Holy Name Cathedral, both of whom are well known public speakers.

OTHER EVENTS

COMMUNION SUNDAY is May 4 at St. James Church, 29th and Wabash avenue, at 9 a. m. After mass members will be served a delicious breakfast of good old home-made bread and "The King's Breakfast," ham and eggs and plenty of real good hot coffee by the good Sisters of Mercy under the supervision of Sister Mary Pretosia, who last November served to our members the finest breakfast we have ever had. Father O'Donahue and Father Dee are anxious to welcome Archbishop McHale back to St. James. Let's show them our appreciation by turning otu in large numbers on Sunday, May 4, 9 a. m.

SOFTBALL. At our last meeting Manager Leo Kareiva and his delegate to the softball league, Bro. Leo Wimple, issued a call for ball players. Our council has entered a team in the K. of C. softball league. The Leos need players. If you want to play, call Mgr. Leo Kareiva at Republic 7268, or Bro. Leo Wimple at Went. 3892.

COUNCIL NOTES

Bro. Steve Owens is still in a very serious condition at the Wesley Memorial Hospital. It is too bad such a swell guy should have received such a bad break.

Warden John Logsdon is back on the job again. He reports his wife is at home, but still has some ground to pick up after a serious illness. Bro. Russell Ryan, a new member of our council, has an opening in his auto repair business for a young man who is mechanically inclined, so if you have such a lad around the house send him over to Russell, 7611 Calumet avenue, Radcliffe 6787. We understand P. G. K. Bill Collins is back at his desk as treasurer of the Western Indiana R. R. after being ill for several weeks.

An item from Arch Ward's column in the Chicago Tribune reads as follows: "Nick Kearns, Big Ten official, has worked in 269 Purdue basketball games and is still acceptable to the Boilermakers' fiery little coach, which should give you some idea of Kearns' ability." Nick has been one of McHale's outstanding members for years. Any news call John J. Kelly, Englewood 5151.

Auburn Pk's 4th Degree Club Will Hold Card Party Next Thursday

2-4 Thurs. . . . 7740 S. Emerald Ave.

Arrangements have all been completed by the committee in charge of the annual card party being sponsored by the Fourth Degree Club of Auburn Park Council, under the leadership of President Richard J. Knight and Past President John H. Clausen. The party will be held next Thursday evening, May 1, at 6839 South Wentworth avenue, upstairs over the E. A. R. Theatre, what is known as the Seventeenth Ward Democratic Club.

This is an annual affair in Auburn Park Council and is most deserving of the support of every member of the council. The price of admission is only 50c per person, and some very attractive table and door prizes will be distributed. All card games of every description will be played. Whether you are interested in bridge, euchre, five hundred, pinochle or any other favorite game, come up to this party, being sure to make a foursome out of it and complete a table. Table prizes will be given at each table regardless of the game you play. Let's see not only the fourth degree members and their friends present on the evening of May 1, but all ather members as well. After all, this is an Auburn Park Council social function and all should participate.

STATE CONVENTION AT AURORA

The annual state convention of the Knights of Columbus, state of Illinois, will be held in Aurora on Monday and Tuesday, May 5 and 6. This is very close to Chicago in comparison with other state conventions, and if any of our members are interested in making this trip you will be more than welcome.

COMMUNION SUNDAY MAY 4

The state chaplain, Rev. Bishop James Griffin, has designated Sunday, May 4, as the annual Communion Sunday for the Knights of Columbus in Illinois, and in accordance with this proclamation Auburn Park Council will receive Holy Communion in a body at St. Leo's Chapel, 79th and Peoria streets, at the 8:30 mass, and immediately following mass the members will retire to the high school cafeteria and partake of breakfast, which will be served free to all present. If the menu on hand for Sunday, May 4, is in comparison with other years, we should have a very fine turnout of council members.

You will receive in the mail within the next week a return post card which you should fill out and return immediately, signifying whether you will be present for the breakfast or not. In this time of distress throughout most of the world is a very opportune time to be present with your council, displaying your loyalty both to your God, your church and your council. More particulars next week.

SOFTBALL SEASON

As announced in the last issue of The Columbian, the call will soon be made for recruits to report for practice to get ready for the K. of C. Softball League season under the banner of Auburn Park Council. At a previous meeting a team was voted into this league under the direction of Bros. Paul Byrne and Tom Cole. An invitation is extended particularly to the newly initiated members to partake of this summer pastime. The delegates from our council are already attending league meetings, making preparations to get the season under way during the latter part of May.

Dance with Genoa at the Southmoor Hotel Saturday, May 3.

Reception and Mass Meeting

SUNDAY, APRIL 27—8:15 P. M.

GENERAL FRANK AIKEN

Minister for Coordination of Defense Forces for the Government of Ireland

Will Deliver an Address

"IRELAND'S POSITION TODAY"

Momentus Address That All America Is Waiting to Hear

CIVIC OPERA HOUSE

20 North Wacker Drive — No Admission Charge

BARRY SETS FAST PACE IN BARBECUE CAMPAIGN

1-3 Tues. . . . . 2856 Washington Blvd.

Well, if you were not at the last meeting of Barry Council, when a beautiful radio was awarded the workers on the barbecue, you missed something. Bro. Bill Kenneally got it, which of course pleased all of us for Bill is really a worker. To those of you who have not sold your books, step on it. We are really going to make a showing for Barry this year and we are counting on you. Remember, every meeting a worthwhile prize, and the best of all at the finish—a free vacation at Twin Lakes. Please turn in receipts on your books at each meeting. Resolve that you will work on this right away.

The Barry Home Guards are glad to see Bro. Joe Dunn back again. Joe had a tough time, but he's the kind of a chap who can take it with a smile. The Barry Guards are really going to town now.

Our Grand Knight, Jim Curran, writes use faithfully every week and we want all of our brothers in the service to write us.

P.G.K. Bamber on vacation doesn't want to come home yet—more power to you George—you have earned a vacation and we hope you enjoy yourself thoroughly.

Commodore Barry Post of the American Legion will hold a party Friday evening, May 16. Several hundred dollars worth of door prizes go to the lucky winners. Let's all go to McEnery's Hall, 4041 W. Madison St., Friday, May 16, and help the vets of our council make this affair a grand social success.

CONDOLENCE

Our sincere sympathy to the family of Bro. Dominick Naples, in the loss of their dear father, and to Bro. Rocco Tarsitano, in the loss of his dear mother. Our prayers are for your loved ones who have gone to their eternal reward. Also to Bro. Clarence Sheehan, in the loss of his dear sister, the brothers of Barry extend sincere sympathy.

It is also with great sorrow in our hearts that we report the passing of a real Catholic gentleman, who up to time of his death lived as a true Catholic and who was well known to many members of Barry Council. The officers and members of Commodore Barry Council all join in extending their deepest sympathy to Brother John Love, his sisters and brothers in the recent death of their beloved father, Alex Love, who passed away suddenly last week at his home in Stevens Point, Wis. at the age of 92.

The writer was a personal friend of the deceased and always enjoyed his visits to Chicago to see his son, John, and was amazed at the pep and vitality along with his wonderful ability to remember names and places of years and years ago. We ask all the members of Barry Council to remember him in your prayers.

BARRY BOWLING LEAGUE

The Bowling season is over but the memories still linger on. Last Thursday night being the last night of the League the boys were trying just as hard to win as they were the start of the season, and in the contest between the Mid-West Auto Service who were two games ahead going into the last night and the United Air Lines who were two games behind, the Air Liners just had the better of the luck and won all three games and in so doing are the new 1940-41 Bowling Champs of the Barry Bowling League. Shooting on this club were Captain Tom Murphy, Ollie Klineman, Don Masciola, Ed. Kurtz and Joe Kurtz. We all want to congratulate them on winning the championship an honor they justly deserved.

Recorder Kaindls won three from American Air Lines and on the last night hung up a new high three game series with a score of 2,680. Joe Korty had high game with 244 and Jim Landrigan had high of 191 for American Air Lines.

Smith Funeral Home made a clean sweep of their series with Sheehan Chile and Leo Capuani missed high individual three game series by three pins with a score of 643 and 231 for his high game. Larry Westphal had high for Sheehans with 212.

Ahern Morticians won two from Little Jacks with Geo. Rose setting the pace with scores of 158, 216 and 236 for a 610 series. Lou Rosenmayer had high for Little Jacks with 181. Senator Keanes won two from Cunninghams with Frank Kucera getting high of 225 and Charley Svoma getting high for Cunninghams with 211.

Kedzie Coals made a clean sweep of their series with De Mares Coals which makes the De Mares Coals the cellar champions. Pat. Crowley had high of 181 for Kedzie and Brother Joe Crowley had high for DeMares with 203.

Faucher Brothers won two from T.W.A. with (Shirley Temple) Conley getting high score for Fauchers with 222. Tom Geegan had high for T.W.A. with 190 and Big Vince Johnston had the highest honors for losing most beer frames.

Following is the standing of the teams after the last game:

	Won	Lost
United Air Lines (T. Murphy)	56	34
Mid-West Auto (J. Grisim)	55	35
Cunningham Ins. (C. Svoma)	50	40
Sen. Keanes (F. Kucera)	46	44
Faucher Bros. (T. Purcell)	46	44
Recorder Kaindls (F. Lahey)	46	44
T.W.A. Air Lines (V. Johnston)	45	45
Amer. Air Lines (F. Owens)	44	46
Little Jacks Rest. (J. Rose)	43	47
Ahern Mort. (G. Bamber)	42	48
Smith Fun. (R, Tarsitano)	42	48
Kedzie Coals (P. Crowley)	40	50
Sheehan Chile (D. Keating)	38	52
De Mares Coals (E. Morgan)	37	53

High 3 game team series: Kaindls, 2,680; 2nd high, Sheehans, 2,644. High Team Game, Mid-West Auto Service, 981; 2nd high, Sheehan Chile, 976. High individual three game series, Tom Ferrarini, 645; 2nd high, Leo Capuani, 643; 3rd high, C. Svoma, 636. High individual game, John Foley, 257; 2nd high, F. Kucera, T. Ferrarini, Ollie Klineman, and C. Svoma, all tied with 256.

After next week's issue giving the low down on the bowling banquet and the results of the 35th Anniversary Double and Single Tournament now going on at the clubhouse, we will pull the cover on the typewriter and put it on the shelf, knowing that it was a year well spent with a swell bunch of fellows who at all times had that fine sporting spirit. The writer wishes to thank Charley DeVito, Secretary; and John F. Chase (The Lone Eagle) along with all the captains of the teams for the information furnished that made it possible to give these weekly write-ups.

San Salvador Gets Set for Banner Attendance at Communion Services

2-4 Mon. . . . 24 East 114th Place

Events have a habit of arriving swiftly and a glance at the calendar shows that one of the big events of the year, San Salvador's Annual Communion, is but one week from Sunday. On this great occasion, when the members of the Council receive in a body our Eucharistic King, we freely predict a more than generous response for this momentous event. Certainly, in these troubled and dark days, we need the graces and the peace of mind which only our Blessed Lord can give, and join our prayers to the end that our great nation remain at peace, and that a speedy and just peace be effected for those nations now suffering the ravages of war.

Only through a return to God can the world shake loose the shackles of misery and suffering now gripping it. We, in our small way, can lead the way and show the world that our trust and faith is in the Lord, and certainly there is no finer method of demonstrating that faith and trust, and no better example can be shown, than to see a large group of stalwart Catholic men, the very flower of Catholic manhood, reverently approaching the Holy Table.

We strongly urge each and every one of you to set aside Sunday, May 4th, and join your brothers at St. Anthony's Church at the eight o'clock mass. To those of you who have been present in the past when the Council received Holy Communion at this church of our chaplain, Father Chiminello, we know you will recall with pleasure the hospitality and warm greetings to the Council. What we would like to see is just about double the number of our last visit at St. Anthony's, and it could easily be done if all of you would earnestly strive to be present. Can we count on you?

SOFT-BALL

It won't be long now. Yep, the old soft ball season is just about ready to begin and as usual, will provide a whole summer of sport and entertainment for both players and spectators. Your parish will have a team entered, so we suggest you acquire the habit of being on hand, and give the lads your support.

COUNCIL JOTTINGS

When ye Ed. has his usual headache trying to decipher these hieroglyphics, he will be ensconced in the new quarters of the Columbian staff. We can just about picture him crawling, or should we say stalking, about his inner sanctum on those plush carpets, a great big stogie, nothing less than a two-fer, (two for a nickel), jutting from his mouth and saying to himself: "Just let that bozo from San Salvador take picks on me now!" Well, honestly, Ed, we ain't gonna, leastwise till we get down yonder and talk to, say, the elevator man. Gosh, ain'tcha glad we're givin' you such a break? (I just hope you have to move some day.—Ed.)

We almost forgot to remind our dear readers that there is a Council meeting next Monday night, and we want a big crowd. Better not miss, anyway, because the drawing is now up to ten bucks, and wouldn't you be sorry when you read next week, your name was pulled and you were the "little man who wasn't there?"

HEADS ILLINOIS HOSPITAL CHAPLAINS

Chicago.—The Rev. Eugene J. Fix, chaplain of St. Mary's hospital, Centralia, was elected president of the Illinois Conference of Catholic Hospital Chaplains.

ST. PAT'S TO RECEIVE COMMUNION ON MAY 4

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

Once again the time comes when all good Christian soldiers rally to unite in one great body to receive the Sacrament of Holy Eucharist. It is time again for the annual Communion Sunday for St. Pat's Council.

This year our members will convene in front of old St. Patrick's Church, Desplaines and Adams Sts., as usual, but instead of 7:45 a. m. as has been the custom in the past, the time this year will be 8:45 a. m. That will afford you an extra hour of sleep. Catholic Action Chairman, Jos Gentile, urges you to remind your brother knights to try to be present on Sunday, May 4, at the 9:00 o'clock Mass.

Lecturer John O'Shaughnessy promises another in a series of surprises that he always has in "store" for us. Make it your business to be there with the hundreds of others who have expressed their willingness and eagerness to make peace with Almighty God. See you all on that date—Sunday, May 4, 9 a. m.

On behalf of the members of St. Patrick's Council, we wish to congratulate the members of that great degree team who exemplified the First and Second Degrees of the Order. They were: G. K. Jas. Brown, D. G. K. A. F. Tiller, Chan. Wm. Jakse, Warden Wm. Cullen, Financial Secy. Geo. Altier, and that very capable inquisitor, Andrew Nilles.

They put on as beautiful a demonstration as one would care to witness. Thanks a million, boys. We might add also that on Friday night, April 25th, there will be an exemplification of the major degree at St. Philip's gym, 3141 Jackson Blvd. All members are invited to attend. Let's fill the hall to capacity and see one of the greatest shows that man has ever conceived.

FOURTH DEGREE NOTES

The Patsquad Club, composed of a grand group of swell fellows, recently held an election of officers and out of the debacle came the name of Arthur Maloney as president; Edw. Taglia, vice-president; Rox Latelle, secretary-treasurer, and Bill Finn, sergeant-at-arms. If you wish to spend an enjoyable evening, why not attend their monthly meeting, held the last Thursday of each month at the Midwest A. C., Madison and Hamlin. All right, boys, you have a date. Their next confab will be held May 29th.

ABOUT THE MEMBERS

Our good friend, Jas. McGrath, who is now in Woods, Wisconsin, was recently operated on and is currently confined in the Veteran's Hospital there. Sol Guinta appeared at the bowling alleys with his right arm in a sling. Wonder if he got that in one of those card games. Augie Darks takes exception to the title of head screwball, now adorning the cranium of one of his worthy brothers. Consensus of opinion bears him out. Pass him the cuspidor will you, Frank.

We extend our hearty congratulations to those newly weds, Robt. McCarron and Miss Patricia White, who were joined in matrimony on April 19. P. G. K. Roy Bennish's son served at the Nuptial Mass.

On Sunday, April 27, Sam Freda and his lovely bride-to-be will be married at Solemn High Mass at St. Callistus Church. A gala reception will follow at the Lion's Den, 4401 W. North Ave. It is Brother Freda's wish that all his many friends from the council join him in celebrating the greatest day of his life. They will be very graciously admitted even without benefit of invitations. Plan to come, won't you?

SOFTBALL NOTICE

Mgr. John Failla wishes to announce that the first softball practice will be held on Thursday, May 1, at Columbus Park, Austin and Harrison Sts. Candidates who wish to try out for the team are urged to be there at 6:30 p. m. Those of last year's team are requested to bring their uniforms. Rub up those muscles, you softballers.

REQUIEM

We regret to learn of the recent death of Thos. O'Neil, charter member of the council. The members join in extending to the family their message of deepest sympathy. May God, in His infinite glory, prevail upon his poor soul.

BOWLERS' SHAVINGS

By winning 1-3, the McGinty Boosters all but clinched the undisputed bowling title for 1940-41. They now hold a 3-game edge with only 3 games left on the schedule. The Emergency Radios have a mathematical chance to tie them. This department is conceding the laurels to Capt. Farrell's team. However, we w wait until it is over.

Results Monday night were: Eme gency Radios 2, Rex Paints 1; McGin 1, Wieland Florals 2; A.B.C. 2; Fre Meats 1; Moriarty Indians 2, Deirs Cahill Printers 2, Barry Boosters Damato Taps 3, Allegretti Grills 0.

High men were Dan Miller, 617, games of (175, 222, 220); Rox Latelle, (224); Damato, 549 (199); Holmes, (209); Fiorito, 525 (205); E. J. Scully, (201); Finn, 572 (217); Koerner, 540, Ve tucci, 538 (209); Hartford, 514; Stump 538 (203); O'Connell, 552 (199); Chappe 501; Elsa, 578 (223-207); Piovosi, 5 Freda, 518; W. Kelly, 554 (211), a Fitz, 537.

On Monday, April 28, the drawing w be held at the bowling alleys for t Midget radio. Chairman Bill Farrell as all the members who are selling boo to kindly turn in their receipts. Plea do so before the bowling starts. It w facilitate matters.

Marquette in Endeavo to Attain New Recor for Current Barbecu

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Av

If you have your barbecue book so please make returns at next Thursday meeting (May 1). In previous years, c Council made a fair showing for th great charitable event, and with yo help we can pass last year's mark. you are one who did not help last ye get on the band-wagon right now.

The purpose of the Barbecue is ce tainly a noble one. No red-blooded K will deny that, and the very fact that is to provide funds for the welfare our youth—to keep them on the straig and narrow path—is possibly the greate act of charity that we Catholic gentlem can perform. One book is your quo Sell that and we will be happy, but if y can do better, then we'll be happier.

All members who sell one or more boo by the 15th of May meeting, will have chance on some swell prizes.

Lecturer Tom Loftus has promis some entertainment for next meeting, t gether with barbecue beef sandwich So be present next Thursday night, a bring that application you have be promising yourself. We need several n members to make our quota.

SOFTBALL—Now that the bowling coming to an end for this year, the Cou cil swings into another activity, t softball league. Bro. Chas. B. Cronin taking charge of same and we know will be a good manager.

BOWLING—Only two more weeks bowling for our league and scores a all pretty close. Almost anything c happen. Scores of last week's encounte show the McGuire Wildcats won two fr the Griffin Tigers. P.G.K. Geo. Loderbau was high man for the McGuire's with score of 501, while league Secreta Frank Loderbauer was high for the Gr fins with a score 509.

The contest between the Donogh Tricks and the Delana Demons show the Donoghues winning two of the thr game series. Bro. Tom Murray led t Donoghues with 480, while Bro. Erickso had high score of 546 for the Delan

Standings to date are:

	Win	Lo
McGuire Wildcats	45	3
Donoghue Tricks	43	3
Griffin Tigers	37	4
Delana Demons	37	4

COUNCIL NEWS

P.G.K. Jerome Graham and Bro. Llo O'Toole helped out on a Third Degr last Sunday at Leo Council clubhou while on last Monday evening, G.K. Jo Hesse performed the Grand Knight's p in a First and Second Degree at St. C Council.

Bros. Phil Wetter, Chas. Cronin, To Murray, Frank Loderbauer and Walt Bergen represented Marquette Coun as a team last Saturday evening in t Holy Name Tournament, and took te porary first place with a series of 26 Phil Wetter bowled a 607 which is h new high. Don't forget meeting nig next Thursday, and please have a sign application of a new member. You m remit for your barbecue book at t meeting. Good bye, now.

ABBOTT HONORED BY COLLEGE

Winter Park, Fla.—Observing its 56 anniversary, Rollins College awarded t honorary Doctor of Humanities degree the Rt. Rev. Francis Sadlier, O.S.B president of St. Leo's College preparato school and Abbot of St. Leo's abbey, f his educational work.

Dance with Genoa at the Southmo Hotel Saturday, May 3.

FIRST MORTGAGE LOANS

NEW CONSTRUCTION AND REFINANCING

Henry P. Kransz Company

29 S. LaSalle St. • Established 1885 • RANdolph 2560

LUMBUS SETS FAST ACE IN TICKET SALES

Tues. . . . . 6932 N. Clark St.

th the Old Timer doing his spring ing, Eddie Roche still visiting all is relatives, and Doc Schuler tak- care of his spring gardening, your ole scribe has a hard time getting . However, by the simple method alling our Financial Secretary, k Coffey, I received the good news the Barbecue Drive is running far d of last year.

ne of the members have already their books, made returns and have d for another, while others have ted that they have practically leted their book and would make ns before the end of the week. rs stated that they would have money at the meeting of Tuesday , while the majority of our mem- we have not heard from. We as- that you have all received your and to those who have not as yet ved theirs if you will call the d Knight or the chairman of the ecue Drive, Al. Irving, they will hat you are taken care of.

u are going to hear plenty about Barbecue Drive within the next six s, so it behooves you to get that sold so that your conscience will bother you when we talk about . The cause is a worthy one—it proven a success in other years— s helped Biship Sheil in his won- l work among the poor unfortu- —it has aided the prestige of our and you and your own council are ited by it both in a financial and ual way.

t start talking to your friends on ind see how easy it is to sell your You might be instrumental in g a friend of yours win one of arge prizes. It would be nice to a fellow worker or a relative of and inform him that he had won thousand dollars, and it will be nicer to know that you helped ibute to the success of the drive.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

ual Communion, Sunday, May 4, Jerome's Church. We ask that ake special note of this date. This one Sunday of the year that we ou to join your fellow members rtake of the Holy Eucharist. I not received any information as ether or not we are to have our union Breakfast immediately Mass, and if we do I will inform efore that time. However, keep ate in mind as we want one hun- per cent turnout of members on lay.

R FINANCIAL SECRETARY

orts a letdown in his mail the last eeks. Could it be that you have ten him or have you paid your and insurance assessments. The es are having a meeting before ext session, and they are to make rt to the council of all delinquent ers. Be sure that your name is the list by remitting to Frank immediately.

R MEMBERSHIP CHAIRMAN

Kelly is still looking for appli- s. It would be well for those fellows of draft age to join up efore they go to camp. They will many more advantages while ng, and they also will be en- ing our Order in the work that is arried on by them at some future e or their own welfare. It should e v to interest some of your draftee s at this time and it is hoped ddie will receive your support l drive.

SOCIETY COLUMN is slipping— to throw—no telephone calls— ddings—no engagements—what matter with Tom Ward and Thought we would be hearing nteresting news. Jack Schmitz s will be the next one to take e. Hear that the Pride of Bel- s a new flame. How long will it ou ask him I am tired. Hope I ear from Eddie, Doc and Al.

aareth Sets High oal for Council in arbecue Campaign

Tes. . . . . 17 W. Harris, La Grange, Illinois.

or wise philosopher once said that n's age is but an imaginary fig- faybe he was right and maybe but after all who are we to uch a profound question. How- ere is one thing that is not ry and that is the number of books that Nazareth is going this year. Just in case you not have heard or having heard have forgotten the figure is 100. you read it right. Nazareth is o join the century club this year. ns from the west end so far in- that this goal is not an impos- le. Within the last week your e chairman has had returned to him the stubs of five completed books from the Downers Grove contingent alone. These boys do not draw the line at selling a book themselves, they have several books in the hands of non-members who are giving a hand to the good cause. D.G.K. Francis is responsible for three of the aforementioned five, another book was sold by one of the members of St. Joseph Parish, Downers Grove, not a member of the Order. Now men, if one who is not a member of the Order can do a thing like that what about you? Get that book in circulation, don't keep it hidden away in your pocket. You'll never sell it that way.

We have from time to time mentioned subjects in this column that might be classed as strictly council activities or news. We recollect that recently we let loose a blast against speech that could not be classed as clean. This brought forth some comment, and we are glad to say that most of it was favorable.

Being of Irish ancestry your scribe cannot resist the temptation to stick the chin out occasionally and dare the world to take a swing at it. So, here we go again. The subject is the Holy Name Society. Do you belong to it? If not, why not? Every man who is a member of our Order should also be a member of the society. We can't for the life of us imagine why so many of our men shy away from this. Get in the parade you guys. If your name is not on the roster of the society in your parish get busy and see that you are enrolled immediately.

Stopped in at the bowling alleys last Monday and there as big as life was our G.K. Himpler, fully recovered from his recent streptococcus infection. Nice going Joe, stay right side up now. In contrast to this it is our understanding that Bro. Frank White is still ailing, which we regret very much. Frank would enjoy a visit from us very much so if you can squeeze out a few minutes it would be kind of you to call on him.

PIN POINTS

Well the west end maple mashers have reached the end of their long and arduous journey. The season is over. Last Monday night the final league games were bowled, and when the final pin had dropped into the pit the record showed that the Motor Sales had taken two from the Brittans, as did the Triangles to the Western Tires, the Mahrs to the Triangles and the Watkins to the Dieters.

In summarizing the season's activities the Mahrs seemed to have the league by the tail and swinging it around until well past mid-season, and then the Watkins team began to forge ahead and once in the lead would not be denied. They overtook the Mahrs which team once displaced finally landed in a tie for third place with the Triangles. The battle for second and third places was a ding dong one in the later stages of the season as is evidenced by the final standings. Watkins won 56, lost 28; Motor Sales won 48, lost 36; followed closely by the Mahrs who tied with the Triangles each winning 47 and losing 37. Next came the Brittans with 38 won and 46 lost. In the next spot we find the Dieters with 34 won and 50 lost. Next comes the tie for last place, the Western Tires sharing that dubious honor each having won 33 and lost 51.

After the final game the election of officers was held with the following results: Pres. Leo Kriz, Vice-Pres. Jim. Henderson, Treasurer Frank Wrona, Secretary Joe. Miller. The annual sweepstakes open to all council bowlers will be held in Downers Grove, April 28. Let's see the east end represented here so we can see just where the cream of bowling society is. We understand that a dinner will be held in the near future to officially end the season and award the prize money.

St. Philip Neri Will Receive Communion Next Sun. Morning

1-3 Tues. . . . . 7515 Yates Ave.

Sunday, April 27, is the day of St. Philip Neri Council's Annual Communion Sunday. All the men of the council are expected to gather at the entrance of the school hall next to St. Philip Neri Church at 7:15, from where they will march in a body to the Church for 7:30 Mass.

Following the Mass everybody will repair to the Caravel Club where all will be in readiness to serve you as fine a breakfast as you have ever enjoyed. The breakfast will be served by several of the ladies of the Womens' Auxiliary. If you haven't mailed in the card you received this week in the mail you will be doing the committee a big favor by doing so tonight. You still have time.

Chairman John Miner has not announced any definite program for the breakfast but he hopes to have St. Philip Neri's new pastor, Rev. George A. Parker, on hand to give a brief talk and otherwise get acquainted. Please come early. That carnation man, Harry Bitter, will be looking for you.

MAY THIRD

The Spring Dancing Party being held by the Council Athletic Commission is just one week away. Have you made your plans to attend? Music will be furnished by a famous name band (Tom Lennon and His Rhythm Kids)and all is in readiness for an evening of real enjoyment. Make up your party now and don't forget to get your reservations in early. Door donations are only fifty cents per person. All the refreshments you care to have may be had at reasonable prices.

BARBECUE BOOKS

Grand Knight Wm. T. O'Neill is very pleased to report that a number of members of the council are in high gear in the matter of disposing of Barbecue books. Early reports are very encouraging, indicating that the consuming public knows a bargain when they see one. You couldn't be working for a better cause and the returns to you and your council make it doubly worth your while.

Mike Mullins, always one of the best producers, leads the field again with six books already disposed of and more coming up. Right behind Mike and going strong is George Fox, Jr. with five. Joe Lapota, Bill Spinar and George O'Donnell have so far found it easy to sign up three books each. Nice going, Boys.

MAY TWENTY

At the second meeting in May, Neri will hold a First and Second Degree initiation at the clubhouse. Many of you have potential candidates in mind and you are asked to do all in your power to get their applications in by the next meeting that proper action may be taken to assure them being in this class. If you have a candidate lined up, get in touch with Membership Chairman John P. Quigley or the Grand Knight right away.

IT IS REPORTED

D.G.K. Jim O'Connor's little boy, Junior, is at present confined with a case of measles. . . . Mrs. Jim Lynch, who has been ill for some time, was home for the Easter holidays and is said to be doing much better. . . . All members not doing anything tonight (Friday) are asked to drop around to the Caravel Club an aid the boys in lining up tables, etc. for the breakfast Sunday. . . . The State convention convenes May 5 at Aurora. Neri representatives will be Wm. O'Neill, John P. Quigley and R. Patrick Duffy. O'Neill has, wisely arranged to take a week of his vacation at that time. . . . St. Philip Neri's new pastor, Father Parker, is a long time member of Madonna Council. . . . George Ryan, recent transferee, is Executive Secretary of the Boy Scouts in Chicago. George was at the last meeting and made a very interesting talk.

Pinta Sponsoring Big Polish Program Next Thursday Night, May 1

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's Church (Riverdale)

Brothers, don't forget Thursday, May 1. This night will make history. After our regular meeting we will hold our first Polish Night celebration and let me tell you, Bro. Anthony Stepenski has gone to a lot of trouble to make this night a huge success.

Let's all make it a point to be there and have a real good time. Not often do you get a chance to see Polish dances and hops played by a real Polish band, or to listen to Polish humor, so don't forget the date.

Every year at about this time our council attends, in a large body, our annual communion exercise, and that time is now close at hand. Our Grand Knight, Stanley Prymas, wishes to make a special apepal to each and every one of the brothers to attend mass on May 4, 8:30 a. m., at St. Mary's Church and to receive Holy Communion in one of the largest bodies ever to attend from Pinta Council. Breakfast will be served by the council in our regular meeting hall immediately following mass.

BUSINESS

At our last regular meeting we were honored by celebrities of our order, namely: Special Agent John Cushing, who spoke on insurance, and State Donor Chairman Robert Du Mais, who spoke on blood donors. He congratulated the brothers who have already given blood.

A special meeting has been called for the officers of our council to meet at G. K. Stanley Prymas' house to discuss new by-laws for adoption and change of meeting night. This meeting is called for Thursday, April 24, at 13828 S. Edbrooke avenue.

Barbecue Chairman Stanley Prymas reports progress in barbecue ticket sales, but hopes each member will really try to sell in earnest.

On Palm Sunday a large delegation attended the exemplification at Blue Island Council. Eight of our members received their third degree. And now may we remind our members that we need many signed applications. Won't you do your part to help us?

MEDAL AWARD COMMENDED

Lansing, Mich.—Praising Assumption College in Windsor, Canada, as a "truly international college," the Michigan state senate passed a resolution complimenting the school for its Christian Culture medal award to Mme. Sigrid Undset.

GARCIA MORENO HAILS ITS BOWLING VICTORS

2-4 Tues. . . . . 155th and Lexington

The curtain drops on our council bowling league. Shea's Korner and Eagle Coal Co. were put to the test on the last night of the league, and while Shea's team won all three, Eagle Coal Co. lost one game to Wonder Bar and lost its chance to tie for first place. We congratulate the new champions, Shea's Korner.

The bowlers' banquet was held Thursday evening and the league trophy was presented to the winning team. This issue is in advance of the banquet, so its news will be furnished next week. Following are league records all complete except individual averages, which do not carry the final scores in the averages. Standings are:

	W.	L.
Shea's Korner	55	35
Eagle Coal Co.	54	36
Ring Boosters	46	44
Home Liquors	45	45
Wonder Bar	44	46
Goletz Boosters	41	49
Sterker's Tailors	39	51
O'Hara Boosters	36	54

High three game teams—Shea's Korner, 2,807; Eagle Coal Co., 2,709; Home Liquor, 2,631. High single game teams—Shea's Korner, 1,008; Eagle Coal Co., 966; Home Liquor, 935. Individual high single games—Joseph Reardon, 257; Victor Walenga, 246; Rev. Fr. Renklewski and Ed Shea, 245. Individual high three games—Joseph Knoll, 640; John Rossman, 638, and Paul Malito, 638. Individual high averages—Jack's, 177; Matt Walenga, 176; Paul Malito, 176; R. Walenga, 174; J. Rossman, 173; Chas. Wisell, 172; Si Ryan, 170; Shea, 169; Gorski, 168.

So another bowling season closes, with a twenty-year record for our league. Our sincere thanks to our sponsors—Bros. Joseph Drolet, Ed Shea, W. D. O'Hara, Walter Goletz, Anton Sterker and Mr. Paul Katity, Joseph Colbert and Frank Ring. Our thanks to the league officers —Simon Ryan, president; Joseph Knoll, secretary and treasurer, and Henry Hilgendorf, vice president. They did a wonderful job with the league. Our thanks to the many lady fans who were always present pulling for their teams to win. Again, thanks to all. We will be back with bowling news again next September. Cheerio, bowlers.

THIS AND THAT

At this writing the mother of P. G. K. Al St. Aubin is still confined at St. Francis Hospital in Blue Island, and is somewhat improved due to blood transfusions. One of our brother knights donated his blood to this illustrious mother in her fight to regain her health. The brother knight was John Wukusich. We hope within a very short time that our council members will all be typed in the donors' group now being sponsored by our order. We heard this week that Dr. Theo. Geise was in the hospital, but is now home and coming along in great shape.

A cordial invitation has been extended to our members by Bro. Frank Battista, who will be married Saturday, May 3, at St. Charles Borromeo Church, 2060 W. Roosevelt road, at 10 a. m. Reception at Marquette Hall, 6908 S. Western avenue, Chicago, at 7 p. m. Bring your wife or lady friend. G. K. James Mann reports picnic date is Sunday, Aug. 24. Cy Katity is general chairman of the picnic.

To Bro. Frank Daley, Sr., of Blue Island Council, we extend our sincere sympathy in the recent loss of his beloved wife. May her soul rest in peace. Father Time travels on, so Louis Beaupre celebrated another birthday. Our congratulations, Louis. P. G. K. James Weekes and wife, of Chicago, were guests of D. D. Henry Hilgendorf and wife last week. We have a report that Bro. Paul Powers plans to say "I do" soon.

We have no news of the coming softball league in which our council team will play. The various chairmen of our council cencerned with barbecue, membership, athletics, sick committee, picnic, lecturer, should make up their notes and send them to the scribe. We ask the entire membership to keep in mind Sunday, May 4, our annual Communion Sunday. Members who work nights may go to confession in the morning, as such arrangements will be made. More about this later; in the meantime, let's have your news. Thank you and cheerio.

FLOWERS

We Telegraph Anywhere

R. J. KNIGHT FLORAL CO.

7759 S. Halsted St.

TRiangle 6210

ST. RITA NINE OPENS SEASON SUNDAY MORN

1-3 Thurs. . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

"HANK GREENBERG SLATED FOR DRAFT," "DI MAGGOS ALL HITTING OVER .400," "WES FERRELL AND PAUL WANER IN COMEBACK," "BILL LEE SIGNS," "DIETRICH MISSES SECOND NO-HITTER," "NOVIKOFF ?."

The above hedalines can take a back seat come 10 a. m. Sunday, for at that time St. Rita's softball season will be officially opened. And that means something. For in only one of the past four seasons has the St. Rita nine failed to get in the Chicago Knights of Columbus softball finals.

After a week of talking it over with the weatherman, contacting the downtown rules committee, checking up on established stars and casting out feelers to new members, Chairman of Athletics Bruno Fracassi issued his call for recruits this week. From the looks of things, Bruno says, there will be plenty of spots open on the team this year, what with satellites of the "Old Man McGowan" gentry threatening to retire, and then, of course, there's the draft.

Regardless if you want to try out for the team or just get rid of some winter kinks, all members are welcome to report at Gage Park, 55th St. and Western Ave. (the diamond just east of Western on the south side of the boulevard) at 10 a. m. Sunday.

Decision as to whether we are to have one or two teams this year has not yet been reached. It will depend largely on how many members will come out and stay out. Chairman Fracassi and the team manager, who has not yet been selected, will decide the issue. Another important thing to remember, as Ted Lee, our delegate to the league for many years, pointed out at our last meeting, is that spectators are an important item. Get behind the team right from the start and stay there all season.

Don't forget Sunday morning at 10 o'clock.

YEAR IN ADVANCE CLUB

Since we published the list of members in our Year in Advance Club (those who have paid their dues and assessments until the end of the year), several more members have joined up, Financial Secretary Frank Zavrel informs us. They include William Stoeller, R. J. Herrod, J. McGury, Bruno Fracassi, Larry Sibr, S. Koszola, George Foley, A. Fabiyan, Frank Small, E. Cody, Paul Apida, J. Thompson and Bob Condon. Get in touch with Frank right now and join up.

FOURTH DEGREE PARTY

On next Wednesday night our 2034 Club will stage its first social affair since the highly successful cabaret party. The event will be a ladies' night party in our chambers. On the program will be dancing, entertainment and refreshments. Make a date with the missus or girl friend and plan on attending. We can assure you a good time, for the chairman is none other than "the Mike Todd of the south side," Ray Bernoski.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

At the bowling league party last Monday night GK Charlie Nash and Chairman Dr. Joseph Jun called upon the bowlers, "as the backbone of the council," for their support in our annual communion Sunday, May 4, at Nativity Church, 68th St. and Washtenaw Ave.

Chairman Jun urged that all communicants meet at 69th St. and Western Ave. at 7:30 a. m. to form a line of march to the church. For those who will be unable to attend confession Saturday, confessions will be heard before Mass. Breakfast will be served after mass.

Don't forget to wear your council badge.

BARBECUE

The bowling league bought a barbecue book at its last meeting of the season Monday night. Among members who have already turned in books are Thomas Gaynor (the first), Frank Peppard (two books), Frank Zavrel, Pete Martin, William Powers, D. Mahoney, John McNally, G. Walker, J. Bracken, T. W. Doyle, Charlie Nash, C. O'Sullivan, L. Powers and Ted Lee.

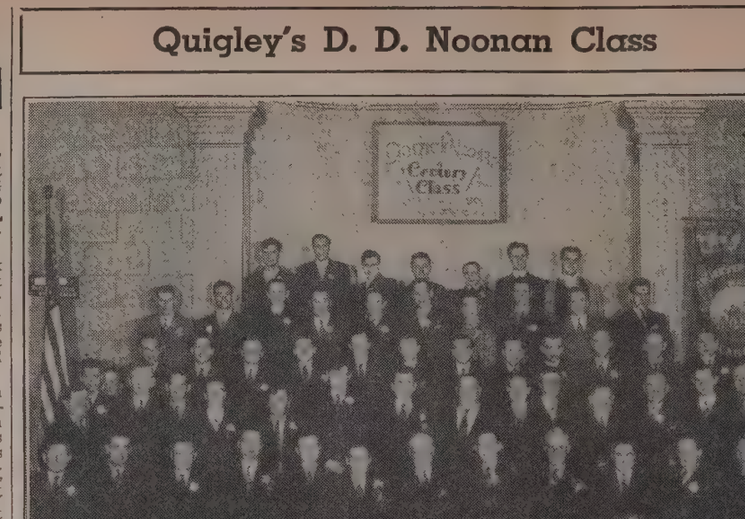
Chairman Roy Perell asks us to keep after you fellows to sell your books right away. He's right. You'll find that if you leave your book in the drawer until the last day or so persons who would have bought chances have already been reached by members of other councils.

For those who have sold their books, returns may be made at Martin's Barber Shop at 3303 W. 63rd St., Stoeller's Grocery at 2918 W. 63rd St., or Sullivan's Undertakers at 2438 W. 63rd St.

THINGUMBOBS

Bro. Charles Hoffbauer, a city fireman, was injured when the engine company to which he is attached collided with a passenger automobile on the way to a fire two weeks ago. . . . Nick Hoffman is on a business trip to San Jose, Costa Rica, and sends regards to members. . . . Paul Barnoski has just returned from a vacation in Hot Springs. . . . Joseph Holesha is confined to his home recovering from a recent operation. . . . William Ahearn of 6053 S. Washtenaw has transferred to St. Rita Council from St. Augustine. The applications of John P. (Picus) Quinn of 6104 S. Talman Ave. and John J. Glatz of 6704 S. Artesian Ave. were read at our last meeting. Ask Bro. Ray Bernoski why he proposed Picus. . . . Don't forget our membership campaign. . . . Attendants at our last meeting agreed the program presented by Lecturer Harold Hilbert, with the assistance of Dr. Milas, was one of the best ever put on in our chambers. . . . Dr. Jim Foley was one of the sponsors of a sixty-man medical retreat at Mayslake the week before last.

Quigley's D. D. Noonan Class



Pictured above is a group of the "PATRICK NOONAN CLASS" held at the Quigley Clubhouse on April 16th.

SEATED (left to right)—P.G.K. Frank Przybylski, Quigley; Fin. Sec'y A. Labuhn, St. Augustine; G.K. Phillip Kushenbach, St. Augustine; P.G.K. Robert DuMais, Ft. Dearborn; G.K. Leo Gawrych, Quigley; District Deputy Patrick Noonan; District Deputy Jeremiah Sheehan; G.K. John Devereaux, Ft. Dearborn; Peter Wehle, St. James; G.K. George Noonan, Madonna; D.G.K. Frank McGlinn, Ridge; P.G.K. Max Siler, Quigley.

SECOND ROW—Fin. Sec'y John Fellen, Ft. Dearborn; General Membership Chairman, John Golden, Quigley; Trustee Leo Kaminski, Quigley; P.G.K. J. W. Corcoran, Auburn Pk.; F. Dempsey; E. Haraburda; S. Glowacki; S. Rezsutko; F. Woidat; Chancellor Stanley Szczecinski, Quigley; P.G.K. John Loughnane, Englewood; D.G.K. Michael Sinsko, Quigley; Fin. Sec'y John Jankowski, Quigley; Fin. Sec'y Joseph Nowakowski, Weber; James Swientek, Weber; P.G.K. Stanley Jaworski, Weber.

THIRD ROW—J. Kmiecik; J. Wojcik; J. Wagner; E. Paluch; A. Cherry; R. Junkus; E. Wisniewski; J. Soprych; J. Skubik; J. Dupere; E. Gomolka; J. Dybas.

FOURTH ROW—M. Sienkiewicz; W. Urbanski; E. Matek; J. Hunt; W. Krause; C. Kunka; R. Niemira; R. Rawski; E. Pawlowski; C. Topolski.

FIFTH ROW—W. Maslowski; R. Kujawa; S. Dominiak; I. Pastiak; C. Kamin; J. Riss; S. Osiol.

April 15th is now a matter of past time, but every Quigleyite will record that date as the occasion of one of Quigley council's most colorful events. A large delegation of Quigley members and visiting knights assembled to pay tribute to our district deputy, Patrick E. Noonan, when a class of thirty-nine represented the "PATRICK NOONAN CENTURY CLASS" was admirably conducted through the first steps to knighthood. The exponents of the degree ritual performed to a brilliant manner, and are to be congratulated for the stellar role they played in making the "PATRICK NOONAN CENTURY CLASS" the banner event of a banner year.

That the class extended the committee's fondest expectations, not only for members enrolled but for the colorful spectacle unfolded, is attributed mainly to the fondness and esteem the Quigley membership hold for our immediate superior officer, Patrick E. Noonan. The Quigley spirit was never better, G.K. Leo J. Gawrych, Fin. Sec'y John J. Jankowski and Recorder Walter P. Budny's consistent and tireless efforts contributed largely to the success enjoyed.

"THE PATRICK NOONAN CENTURY CLASS" brought our council within striking distance of the Century mark rating, and our efforts will be aided, because Quigley Council will assemble classes during May and June for other degrees to be held at nearby councils. These classes will be known as the Francis P. Matthews group. The months are being designated by the Supreme Office, as a special period during which each council can make an effective contribution towards strengthening our order. Here is an opportunity for Quigleyites to bring in those candidates that were unable to attend the previous classes. Turn all applications over to the Fin. Sec'y as soon as possible.

BARBECUE

Anthony Krolak, barbecue chairman, reports that to date thirty books have been sold, and money received. These early returns indicate that all previous barbecue records are due to fall.

YOU RECEIVE a ticket to the Barbecue Victory Dinner at the Palmer House if you sell three or more books. For every book sold you will receive a ticket for a drawing, for a beautiful gift. The member selling the greatest number of books receives a pair of Florsheim shoes; second, a Mallory hat; third, two shirts and a tie.

COUNCIL CHATTER

MICHAEL "DOC" ZAGORSKI has been the recipient of many backslaps and handshakes the past week, and has even been heard to remark, "the drinks are on me." Mrs. Michael Zagorski presented her husband with a bouncing baby boy on April 17th at St. Mary's Hospital. Both mother and daughter are progressing nicely and husband has been seen shopping for larger shirts.

THE HOME BOWLING LEAGUE recently completed its most successful season. In a well balanced and hotly contested league, the Jeff's No. 2 club came on with a driving finish to win the championship.

The Majors rolled 3037 at the National Tournament held at Indianapolis. The total has been the third highest bowled to date and places Quigley's bowling elites in third place in the national standings. **Composite scores:**

H. Buckley	627
A. Mlynek	585
J. Janecko, Jr.	598
B. Dalton	627
A. Berny	600
	3037

Arch. Weber's Ladies Will Be Entertained in Grand Fashion Mon.

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski

The Lecturer and a diligent committee have just completed arrangements for Arch. Weber Ladies' Night, to be held Monday, April 28, 7:30 p. m., at 4758 S. Pulaski Rd.

We extend a cordial invitation to your sweethearts, your charming wives, and your good mothers, likewise your family, friends and neighbors. They will enjoy an evening of dancing, entertainment, refreshments, door prizes, and an outstanding feature novelty called "Barn Yard Parade." Admission free!

NEW MEMBERS

Last Sunday, April 20, at Leo Clubhouse, a class of 119 candidates, seven of whom were ours, received the major degree. We wish to congratulate the following: Bro. Julius Wojcik, Joseph Klaczyk, Joseph Kmiecik, Henry Cysz, Ed Gomolka, John Dybas and Richard Wojcik. We also wish to thank Leo Council and Quigley Council for their program and refreshments.

NEW D. G. INSTALLED

At last Monday's meeting, Sir Knight John Zolna was installed into the office of D. G. K. to fill the vacancy of Ed Zytka, who was drafted for service Army. Congratulations, Sir Knight

Our Catholic Action Chairman James Swientek, has made a pl more literature. He has also aske support for a large Weber class 1 retreat of June 27.

Our membership chairman, John has also stressed that all memb their part to reach our quota. Bro Pozesky has made a plea to the bers to increase our Blood Donors' It is a most important and worthy Bro. Matt is in better shape at after having several blood transfus

COUNCIL BRIEFS

Bro. Stanley Kichler was called Gold Pot but was not present. "T American Way" movie was the m teresting feature of our last m Bro. Henry Sysz, a new member brated his birthday on April 23 gratulations, Bro. Henry.

Last week the first place K. Boosters clashed with Dr. Dzi team, who were on the boosters every moment of the games. Ne less, the K. of C. Boosters won 2 3 games.

Kraft's team faced a very stro fense team, the Wegzyn Realtors. the fact that Realtors are in las and Kraft's rolling a series of 1,8 Realtors were victorious 2 out of 3 Standings are:

	W
K. of C. Boosters	4
Dr. Dziubski	3
Kraft's	3
Wegzyn Realtors	2

Honor roll: J. Swientek, 177; M. ski, 172; L. Wnek, "utility man Two games of 200 each by Jos. toczny.

Hildebrand Charte Member, W. J. Tho son, Dies Sudd

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 5711 Chicag

The heavy hand of death has f our midst, and it is our sad c chronicle the passing of one of remaining charter members, Wil Thompson . . . He was truly a man whom we loved and respect we shall miss his counsel and but above all his warm friendsh association . . . Many of our m turned out to pay a final tribute outstanding knight, and the tear eyes of several of the "old time tested to the high regard in wh was held . . . Burial was in his State of Missouri. . . . To his wife and family (his son Jimm member of Americus Council) our and members extend sincere sy in their bereavement, and assur that our prayers will be joine theirs for the happy repose of his tal soul . . . May he rest sweet nity . . . To hand comes word t DeFilippo, charming daughter popular Chancellor, Joe DeFilip undergone a serious operation ports are that she is coming a well as could be expected . . at 'em soon, Rita girl; we h soon will be restored to full an plete health . . . And here's the of an activity that demands the tion of each and every membe munion Sunday, May 4, St. A Church, 8 o'clock Mass . . . should miss this annual pilgrima out a serious excuse, either absen the city or illness . . . We look to a large outpouring of our m on this special occasion . . . Par in these troublesome days we make a special effort to particip the greatest activity of our Catho ternity—corporate Communion know you will not fail . . . Pl shaping up for the big Cabare on Saturday, May 17, St. Agath . . . Full details soon . . . M date and don't fail to attend is the last week for the bowle Team and individual standings printed next week . . . Next Thursday, May 1.

OFFERS CREDIT UNION COU

Dayton, O.—The University of is offering a tuition-free course o unions in second semester classes.

DENTISTS
Dr. W. W. Tarr Dr. A. G. Hugh
Dr. S. Marshack Dr. A. W. Ahrdt
Dr. S. J. Heybeer Dr. A. L. Berr
Dr. D. L. Horton
MORRISON HOTE
Cor. Madison and Clark S.
BALCONY FLOOR—1 FLIGHT UP
Through Hotel Lobby
Clark or Madison St. Entr
Telephone RANDOLPH 0-4
Reduced prices to conform with re prices of commodities and servi
OPEN EVES. TILL

hicago Has Fine Representation at P.G.K. Honor Nite

Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

he Past Grand Knights of Chicago ncil No. 182 were honored at an sually large meeting last Tuesday ing. Present were Past Grand ghts Vincent N. Vallee, Frank J. y, Michael Brisch, Jr., Matthew J. n, Dennis M. Finerty, Dr. Alexander , Past State Deputy Henry J. ch, Judge Francis B. Allegretti, and olas J. Reuland (our present finan- secretary.) Honored "in absentia" Past Grand Knights Edward F. e, William J. Callaghan, Frank J. lock and Edward A. O'Connor.

l of the past officers responded to call with short, interesting ad- ses. Dr. Pope, whose two sons were present, mentioned that the con- ence of Newman (Evanston) Coun- meeting had failed thus far to e his loyalty to old No. 182. Frank y regretted being unable to attend e of Chicago Council's meetings— ly because, with a perfect score for dance, Chicago Council was hold- no extra sessions to oblige him. ry Lynch took a quick glance ugh this council history and pointed rd our coming Golden Jubilee. e Allegretti raised the banner of mbianism and of Chicago Council ll to look upon, particularly our r members who have their futures e them.

cturer Bill Pellicore also called Father Joseph Phoenix, C.M., D.D., ur Donahue and Michael Brisch, Sr. er Phoenix gave the members a surprise package in an interest- lissertation on psychology, phobias, as, and inferiority complex, swing- neatly into the subject of the eve- our great P. G. Ks.

. Tobin, Patrick Henry, William H. hy, Joseph Ryan, arose to bow to ssemblage. We also saw Brother les Nawretil, whom we have missed ometime, just a-settin' and enjoy- the fun of being with us again. h was served in our private dining , a la Sam Mercurio.

HAPPY BIRTHDAY

r. Worthy Treasurer, Samuel J. r, recently portrayed in these col- as the dean of city's meat dis- tors, came in for a bit of a sur- last Tuesday. About a month ago t slip the information that for the time since he joined our Order, his day would occur on our meeting . So—Bill Pellicore baked a cake igged it up with ten candles, each senting 7.20 (seven and two- s) years.

er Sam stood to receive a couple ngs about "Happy Birthday to and a couple of pipes (a small d one for use with his own tobacco a large bowled one for when he wed.) Treasurer Taylor also was nted with a package of his favor- se of Something tobacco—for use me. Pellicore said as he proffered er pouch which he claimed could oked at our meetings—Sam blew ll the candles with one great and then cut the cake and sam- it. Many happy returns of the Sam.

COUNCIL EVENTS

RBECUE—Among the very first, if ally the very first, to report on

eral Frank Aiken to alk Here Sunday on Ireland's War Position

ral Frank Aiken, Minister for Co- tion of Defense Forces for the gov- nt of Ireland, will be heard in an s on "The Position of Ireland in esent European Situation" at 8:15 Sunday, April 27, at the Civic House, 20 N. Wacker Dr.

address will be carried to the States in a nation-wide hookup expected to clarify the issues in- in regard to the General's mission s country. There will be no ad- n charge for attendance at the Sunday.

lsterman, he was, born in County n h. General Aiken has devoted the of an active career to the cause independence. When the Fianna arty, under the leadership of Mr. lera, came into power in 1932, iken was selected as a member Cabinet in the office of Minister fense. He held that post until y, when as a result of the varied problems that arose out of the war, a new Ministry was cre- which Mr. Aiken was made head nister for Co-ordination of Defen- easures.

ldition to his duties as a member Irish Cabinet, Mr. Aiken is chair- f a Defense Conference, a body ed of representatives of the Gov- nt, the Opposition and the Labor

their Barbecue books, was Brother Jim Slattery. Jim ought to come down and give us some lessons on salesmanship. He has that gentle knack which most of us lack.

From now on there will be many inquiries about how to procure more Barbecue books. Call Chairman C. Carl Caponi at Calumet 6282 between the hours of 8 a. m. and 6 p. m. or get in touch with Co-chairman Charles W. Schroeder, 4041 N. Richmond (telephone Independence 2573 after 7 p. m.).

COMMUNION SUNDAY, MAY 4—Only another week remains before our annual Communion Sunday. As in other years, we will assemble for 8:00 o'clock Mass at the Church of the Immaculate Conception on North Park Avenue, north of Schiller Street, where our Chaplain, Rev. John A. Fleming, is pastor.

After Mass, breakfast will be served in the school hall. There is no charge for this but it is necessary that when you receive your postal card announcement, you return promptly the return postal card so that the caterers may have plenty for all.

CONDOLENCE—Chicago Council extends to Brother Edward H. Kinsella a message of heartfelt sympathy on the death of his dear mother. May her soul rest in peace.

SICK—Brother Serritella is at home but since the doctor permits him to sit up only an hour during the day, it would be advisable to make direct inquiry concerning visits with him.

P. G. K. Edward O'Connor has been permitted to sit up and walk a bit but his activities are confined to his room at the Alexian Brothers Hospital and visitors are still taboo.

Brother John Powers is still a sick boy but is hoping to return to work in June.

HARD LUCK—We have just learned that Brother John Res, who marketed tulip bulbs from the Netherlands, is back in his native country and will probably remain there for the duration of the war.

Washington Finishes First Step on Road to Barbecue Record

1-3 Tues. . . . . 503 W. Main St., Maywood, Illinois.

P.G.K. O'Donnell, Trustee O'Morrow and Chancellor Sanservino report most of the barbecue books are now in the hands of the members. However, they still have a few more to go, and if any of you Brothers haven't received yours yet, contact any one of the above.

It is needless to state just what benefit will be derived from the sale of these books. The Underprivileged Youth of Chicago receive their chances at the proper kind of living, your council benefits, and you, yourself will benefiet. If any of the Brothers wish more than one book, any one of the above Brothers will be glad to hear from you.

COUNCIL ACTIVITIES

RETREAT—Congratulations to P.G.K. Ed. Cogley who was the winner of the Attendance Prize at the last meeting and attended the Mayslake Retreat last week-end as the guest of Washington Council. P.G.K. Jim Froelich was the original winner, but Jim couldn't accept, and the second drawing was held. Among the other Brother Knights of our Council who attended this Retreat, were Grand Knight John Ryan, Rev. Father Muzik, Jos Bosco, John Wyand, Ed O'Morrow, E. Marchand, Charlie Stevens, P.G.K. Lysen. These Brothers all report a very pleasant week-end.

BOYS STATE—Washington Council will again sponsor a boy at the American Legion Boy's State Premier to be held at Springfield, Ill., from June 21 to June 28, inclusive. This is one of the finest movements ever to be inaugerated. All you Brother Knights who have sons, between the ages of 15 and 20, who are interested, please turn in your names either to the Recorder at Maywood 6616, or Grand Knight Ryan, at Maywood 77. These names must be handed in not later than April 29. The application of the boy mist be on file with the American Legion, not later than May 1.

MAY PARTY—Tuesday, May 6, P.G.K. Bill Collins will announce preliminary plans for our Annual May Party and Dance. Bill has been working out these plans with his Committee.

SICK LIST—Bro. Robert McCann is recuperating at the Westlake hospital, and would appreciate visitors. If you Brothers have a few minutes to spare call on Bob and say hello to him. He will appreciate it.

APPLICATIONS — The applications are beginning to come in. Three were read off for the first time at the last meeting. Any of you Brothers who know of a prospect why don't you contact him.

"BLACK FIRE" PICKED FOR BOYS

New York.—"Black Fire," a story of Haiti by Covelle Newcomb (Longmans, Green), is the current selection of the Pro Parvulis book club for boys.

It's dance time, Genoa's Cabaret Party, May 3, at the Southmoor Hotel.

St. Francis Sir Knights Sponsor Party on May 10

2-4 Thurs. . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Members of St. Francis Xavier Council and all their friends are invited to attend the annual party of the Fran-Fours, Saturday, May 10, at Citro's Hall, Halsted and Taylor streets. Those who have attended these affairs in the past need not be told that a more enjoyable evening could not be spent. For one dollar you can eat and drink to your heart's content. Tickets can be purchased from any fourth degree member and you had better get them early.

COUNCIL ACTIVITIES

MOTHER'S DAY PROGRAM—You still have one more meeting in which to registar your mother, be she dead or alive, for the Mother's Day program, Sunday, May 18, at San Callistus Church. If she is dead she will be remembered during the mass; and if she is still living, she will receive a beautiful gift.

The committee has planned an elaborate and interesting program beginning with the receiving of Holy Communion at the 8 o'clock mass. After that the scene will change to the church hall where breakfast will be served. State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton will deliver the principal address.

MEMBERSHIP—The council is only about 35 members away from the Century Club. We should all try to bring the council this honor for the first time in its history. We have only four meetings between now and June 30 to bring in the applications. Two of the meetings are taken up to read the applications. So get on your horses and gallop in with new members.

BARBECUE—By this time all the members should have received their books and all are urged to get an early start in selling tickets. Chairman Scotty Frusolone is confident that last year's total will be surpassed by a wide margin if each member will sell one or more books. In order to spur the sales, two chances will be given free to the first 18 members to sell their books and for each four books sold, a ticket to the victory dinner will be given.

THIS AND THAT

Bro. Frank Mendecino is celebrating his 50th birthday tomorrow (Saturday) by attending mass and receiving Holy Communion with his family at San Callistus Church. Frank recalls that he was also born on Saturday. Congratulations. . . . Bro. Groce Speciale submitted to a blood transfusion last week at Billings Hospital. The recipient was J. Totocki, a friend of Sir Knight James Varchetto. . . . "Butch" Rutili has taken over the job of directing Bro. Torry Muro's orchestra while Torry is serving his country, and we must say that "Butch" is doing a swell job of it.

Sir Knight Nick Damore's bowling expenses for the year will run a couple of dollars more than they should. Why? Only because he got a ticket for parking in a restricted zone on the last night. . . . Next regular meeting is May 22. Of course, you're planning to attend. There's always something doing and the lecturer, John Caruso, has his surprises ready for you. . . . Again we'd like to remind the insurance members that the April assessments have not been waived by the Supreme Secretary. That means, in plain English, that there will be no free month for this year.

SPORTS NEWS

Tomorrow night (Saturday) the bowlers' banqnet will be held at the Midwest Athletic Club, Hamlin and Madison. Everyone is invited. The price is reasonable and the food will be class A. . . . If you're interested in playing softball, call Joe Consoli at Webster 2398 any week day, and he will tell you when and where to report for practice.

And now for the sweepstakes winners. Dr. R. Nigro and Sal Cirrintano put together series of 453 and 594 to walk off with first prize of eight bucks. Other winners were: Second prize, A. Caruso, 484, and T. Salvo, 528—total 1,012. Third prize, N. Damore, 441, and Curbes, 543—total 984. Fourth prize, D. Laulino, 498, and W. Iacullo, 474—total 972. Fifth prize, N. Masse, 478 and J. Durante, 477—total 955.

Babe Criola won a prize for individual high game, but we don't think that the prize went very far in the poker game.

DOWLING GROUP LEAVES FOR MAYSLAKE TONITE

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3625 S. Hoyne Ave.

Many of our members and their friends will be on their way to the Retreat tonight, Friday, April 25, under the leadership of our Chairman, Recorder Tom Gallagher. The Retreat will be conducted by Father Joseph and Father Oliver. These two priests are very interesting and with the help of the good nuns aim to make your stay very comfortable.

Our council is very fortunate in having a hard working chairman and through his efforts we have the honor of holding the record for the K. of C. for the largest class at Mayslake. Due to the conscription many of our younger members have joined the ranks of our country and therefore it is going to be difficult to hold this past record unless we comé to the aid of our council by enlisting your help to the chairman.

He is making a last minute appeal and you can still attend if you want to just go out to Retreat House at Mayslake, Ill., and Tom will see that you are taken care of. The cost for this Retreat is entirely up to yourself as money is never mentioned and if you want to attend and have no money contact Bro. Gallagher at LAF. 8081 and he will do the rest. If you have no means of transportation meet the class at 43rd and Kedzie Ave. at 6:15 p. m. and if you can take a few with you in your car meet at the same corner and it will be appreciated.

Your Chairman Thos. Gallagher wishes to express his appreciatien and thanks to those that in anyway helped this Retreat and hopes that those that found it impossible to attend this time will make the Retreat in the future.

COUNCIL ACTIVITY

BLOOD DONOR COMMITTEE—Under the chairmanship of P.G.K. Ray Gerber is waiting for some more volunteers and is planning on having a roster of 150 members in our council. If you are willing to add to our honor roll get in touch with Bro. Gerber, Pros. 9065.

BARBECUE—Our chairman for the annual barbecue is that hard working Knight, Harry Lorden. The books are in your hands and if not they will be in the near future. Your Grand Knight solicits your support for this barbecue and hopes to bring our council among the leaders by sale of books. The affair is a grand way to bring Knights from all over together and a fine way to make new friends.

The PATRIOTIC CLUB'S Dollar Party, Saturday, May 24th at Stock Yards Inn. Mart Deiterick is chairman and extends a cordial invitation to all our members. Tickets are being disposed of by members of the Fourth Degree.

THE ANNUAL GOLF Tournament is in the making and we will give you details in the next issue.

Geo. Connelly, Sr. made a start with his golf as he was out shooting last Saturday and he claims he is still good. We have some very good golfers in our council—G. K. Barker, Dr. Laibe, Jno. O'Rourke, G. Connelly, Jr., Jno. Sheehy, Mart Cody, G. Mulholland and many more.

State Representative, William J. Gormley met with a slight accident while on his way to Florida for a short vacation this week. He was one of the passengers on the "South Wind" train that turned over on Thursday, April 10. Bro. Gormley suffered several bruises and sprains and has returned to Chicago to recuperate.

PIN TUMBLERS

The season is finished and we will rest up for the summer but next year it looks as if we will have to get more alleys.

During the season we try to touch in news on all the bowlers but missed on a few. We had plenty of good sportsmanship and good fellowship with such brothers as, Harry Lepenski, Wanatroba, Mark's, Smith, Murphy, Cody, Leo Fortier, G. Love, Tom Jankowski, and our popular Morticians J. Kelly, J. Dunlap, and Jerry Wollschlager and yes they were all good fellows and enjoyed each others company.

The league ran a 75 per cent handicap sweepstakes last Thursday and had plenty of prizes. The league banquet will be held on Saturday, May 3rd, at Mazano's Hall. All the bowlers, sponsors and their wives are invited. The prizes will be awarded at this dinner and a fine time is assured.

SIMPLY GOOD FOOD!

BARBECUED CHICKEN
BROILED STEAKS
BROILED LOBSTER TAILS
CAPE COD SCALLOPS
A VARIETY OF FISH

SANDWICHES
A Constantly changing Luncheon and Dinner Menu daily.

IN SIMPLE, HOME-LIKE SURROUNDINGS
PHIL JOHNSON
Route 42-A at Cook County Line
OPEN THE YEAR 'ROUND NORTHBROOK, ILLINOIS

K. C. Major League Bowling Results

NORTH DIVISION MAJOR LEAGUE FINAL STANDINGS

Team	W.	L.	Avg.	High Series
St. Paul of the Cross	67	17	934	2971
Brownson	56	28	927	2958
Lafayette	55	29	919	2967
Ouilmette	48	36	906	2962
Newman	37	47	906	2862
De Soto	28	56	880	2804
Father O'Connor	26	58	874	2792
Daniel O'Connell	19	65	860	2745

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGES

Name and Team	Gms.	Avg.	High
Gleason, St. Paul	75	202	279
Matz, Brownson	80	192	243
Dvoratchek, Brownson	84	191	258
P. Bleser, Ouilmette	69	190	256
E. Bleser, Ouilmette	78	190	258
Zera, Newman	78	189	275
Baumhart, Lafayette	75	189	231
Laske, Brownson	56	188	255
Schwall, Ouilmette	54	187	233
Stanke, Lafayette	81	187	245
Cerbin, St. Paul	78	186	267
Seidl, St. Paul	81	186	245
Printen, De Soto	60	186	258
Thielsen, Lafayette	84	185	232
O'Neill, Brownson	64	185	244
Porazinski, St. Paul	84	185	257
Hebson, Newman	62	185	227
Polletti, Newman	60	184	253
Dix, Lafayette	84	183	257
Fialkowski, Fr. O'Connor	60	182	233
Wrzeszcz, St. Paul	84	182	257
Stammer, Lafayette	84	181	218
Bartosch, Fr. O'Connor	81	181	225
Uttenreuther, Newman	75	180	251
Papke, Brownson	61	180	233
King, Fr. O'Connor	48	180	224
Lannon, Brownson	54	179	215
Maloney, D. O'Connell	36	178	242
Beaugureau, Newman	63	178	226
P. Greisch, De Soto	63	178	226
Cummings, Fr. O'Connor	60	177	247
Hughes, D. O'Connell	69	176	246
N. Greisch, De Soto	69	176	232
Meier, D. O'Connell	72	175	264
Eikenswick, D. O'Connell	84	174	223
Burke, D. O'Connell	51	173	256
Thalman, Ouilmette	57	172	221
Booz, De Soto	68	172	227
Graf, Fr. O'Connor	51	171	219
Snyder, D. O'Connell	51	171	210
Fulle, Fr. O'Connor	60	170	207
Idstein, De Soto	81	170	220

Team high (3 games)—St. Paul, 2971; Brownson, 2958.

Team high (single game)—Brownson, 1050; Ouilmette, 1047.

Individual high (3 games)—Meier, 683; E. Bleser, 677.

Individual high (single game)—Gleason, 279; Zera, 275.

The league annual closing party will be held at the Germania Club, Germania and Clark Streets, on April 28, at 8:15 p. m. All Grand Knights of the eight councils in the league, as well as all bowlers and their friends are invited to attend.

WEST SIDE MAJOR LEAGUE
T. M. Fleming, Sec'y

Friday, April 18, Phil Sheridan defeated Sherman 3 games, 855, 986, 871 vs. 827, 804, 764. J. Dunn high 561. F. Weaver 551, H. Murphy 547, M. Frank 543. E. Geary high for Sherman 523, F. Callero 501.

Ketteler defeated St. Paul 2 games, 915, 961, 812 vs. 906, 946, 921. S. Korbas high 565, W. Wisniewski 543, E. Plewa 534. H. Pfeiffer high for St. Paul 596, R. Gleason 581, Wrzeszcz 547, H. Cronin 541.

Barry defeated Hennepin-Shields 2 games, 911, 874, 860 vs. 853, 849, 873. B. Boyle high 565, F. Lane 544. E. Mullholland high for Hennepin-Shields 607, A. Lifka 548.

Hughes defeated Carroll 2 games, 876, 864, 830 vs. 872, 810, 872. A. Slanina high 579. F. Kaminski 571. J. Martin high for Carroll 548, A. Schaid 538.

Brownson defeated Feehan 3 games, 931, 993, 914 vs. 876, 817, 890. J. Sinke high 617, R. Leick 569, W. Gardner-A. Schmitt 562. K. Waindle high for Feehan 626, E. Ryan 535.

Quigley and Chicago game postponed.

Team	W.	L.	Avg.	High
Brownson	66	24	951	1100
Ketteler	57	30	934	1103
Hughes	56	34	915	1121
Phil Sheridan	49	41	912	1040
St. Paul-McVeigh	49	41	909	1033
Barry	48	42	911	1052
Quigley	44	40	910	1018
Chicago	43	44	892	1037
Carroll	39	51	889	1056
Feehan	30	60	869	996
Sherman	29	61	880	987
Hennepin-Shields	24	66	873	1034

K. C. JUNIOR BASEBALL LEAGUE PREPARES FOR BIGGER, BETTER YEAR

The Knights of Columbus Junior Baseball League, the hard-hitting circuit of junior hardball players sponsored by the local council, will soon be ready to open its third season and is awaiting entries from all councils in the Cook county area.

A few weeks ago a letter was sent to the grand knight of every council regarding this activity and it is hoped that at least eight more councils will respond.

If the entries warrant it, sections will be divided into south, north and west, with the winners of each division to play for the championship of the city.

A meeting will be held in the near future for all councils entering teams in order that a schedule may be prepared. For any further information kindly call Henry J. Kohlmann, president of the league, at ABErdeen 5044, or Past President John McGuire at HYDe Park 8665.

Damen Prepares Fine Program for Ladies Night Next Thursday

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

That ladies' man, our Lecturer, announces ladies' night, Thursday, May 1, in the Midwest Athletic Club, 6 N. Hamlin Ave., at 8:30 p. m. Popularly thought a ladies' pastime, bingo will be the feature attraction. Fifteen games with prizes are to be played. Ten door prizes will also be offered with Damen's unusual yet usual midnight snack also to be served.

Damenites and their ladies are cordially invited. Let us whisper, there's a bit of a forfeit to be paid upon entering the lists.

DAMEN DOINGS

Sunday, May 4, Communion Sunday, Holy Family Church, 1080 W. Roosevelt Road at 8 o'clock Mass. Complimentary breakfast in Damen Hall.

Membership Chairman Lawrence Dowd gave an encouraging report last meeting. He also introduced a new member, who had taken the first and second on April 15.

From the Supreme Council Parke Brown and his Blood Donor Group received a beautiful scroll which was presented to the Council.

Will Damen Council have a soft-ball team? This question has an answer in the report to be made by George Reithal, Jr., Robert McBride and Walter Fitzgerald, newly appointed committee to ferret out the diamond all stars and no stars in the council. Sign up now. Home games to be played at Garfield Park at 7:00.

SPRINGTIME TONIC. Damenites present at the last meeting were given their spring tonic, gratis, by Mr. Croft, manager of the Midwest A. C. The same gentleman gave the bowlers three cases of pop and soda as a National Tournament sendoff. Thank you, Mr. Croft.

OFFICIAL STANDINGS

Team	Won	Lost	Avg.
1. Brown Plumbers	49	32	779
2. J. J. Gorman's	47	34	771
3. Cassidy Tires	43	38	774
4. Kelly Couplers	41	40	773
5. Reliable Credit	39	42	757
6. McEnery Realtors	37	44	752
7. Stack Typewriters	35	46	751
8. McMahon Undertakers	33	48	750

High Series

1. Brown Plumbers	2,660
2. Stack Typewriters	2,545
1. P. Brown	642
2. J. Kulisky	609

High Games

1. Cassidy Tires	903
2. Reliable Credit	899
1. Wm. Page	256
2. T. Cullen	240

The Kelly Couplers aided by the moral support of Sponsor John Kelly, gave the Brown Plumbers' championship aspirations a temporary setback by trimming them all three games. Inspired bowling by Homer Shaver and Georges Reithal turning the tide for the Kellys.

The Stack Typewriters spiked the Cassidy Tires three times. Capt. Wm. Page, 236-603, and Frank Farrell, 202-556, manning the big guns for the Stacks, who also captured second high series for the season with 2545.

The McMahon Undertakers embarrassed the McEnery Realtors for a twin victory despite the fine stick work of Jack Lee, smiling anchor man of the Realtors.

The John J. Gorman's won a pair of games from the Reliable Credit winning the last game by only ONE pin.

The Gorman's double victory coupled with the triple disaster to the Browns, enabled them to trim the Pennant Gap to just two games. With only three games left to bowl the situation is very tense. May the best team win.

If you are unable to attend the banquet at 8 p. m., Saturday, April 26th, drop around later and help the "Merry Men" make merry. Festivity time: "Dusk till Dawn."

26 NULLITY PLEAS GRANTED IN YEAR

Vatican City.—Of 76 pleas for declaration of marriages as null and void that were considered by the Sacred Roman Rota in 1940 only 26 were granted . . . A report from INS said that Pius XII will renew his appeals for worldwide peace Easter Sunday, when he will offer Mass in St. Peter's Basilica . . . The Holy Father is living on the same restricted food rations to which other residents of Vatican City are subjected by an order extending the Italian food rationing.

Standings
K. C. Nat'l Bowling Tournament

CENTRAL DIVISION—INDIANAPOLIS
April 20, 1941

J. P. Rolles Printing, Indianapolis	3220
Bishop Ketteler Majors, Chicago	3112
Strohs Bohemians, Detroit	3107
Archbishop Quigley, Chicago	3037
Western Tap Room, Peoria	3012
Tinney's Pabst, Chicago	2991
Skang Recreation No. 1, Cleveland	2950
Martin's Insurance, Painesville	2950
Tinney's Pabst Anekers, Chicago	2948
Perez McKeown Transfer, Chicago	2945

TWO-MEN

T. Novak-L. Dettloff, Detroit	1332
J. Bauer-J. Linhart, Cicero	1314
J. Barrett-A. Kriner, Indianapolis	1278
L. Mack-A. Huennekens, Milwaukee	1264
S. Saric-S. Korbas, Chicago	1253
S. Adamski-R. Wabi, Milwaukee	1245
M. Kass-J. Sinke, Chicago	1238
A. Alter-H. Mammoser, Fort Wayne	1234
C. Hindel-J. Murphy, Indianapolis	1223
A. Lamb-J. Collins, Indianapolis	1217

SINGLES

Wally Wisniewski, Chicago	726
T. Novak, Detroit	705
P. Bauman, Detroit	698
Elmer O'Brien, Chicago	692
F. Kaminski, Chicago	688
L. Dettloff, Detroit	678
F. Wrzeszcz, Chicago	671
H. Allen, Detroit	670
R. Sanky, Springfield	666
B. Dalton, Chicago	666
J. Haggerty, Detroit	666

ALL-EVENTS

T. Novak, Detroit	2060
J. Sinke, Chicago	1980
L. Dettloff, Detroit	1950
W. Wisniewski, Chicago	1933
F. Kaminski, Chicago	1932
Paul Thomas, Toledo	1916
John Zuke, Cicero	1913
Stanley Korbas, Chicago	1912
A. Wintersteller, Marion, O.	1890
Sam Saric, Chicago	1874

TWO-MEN TEAMS
High Single Games

L. Mack-A. Huenneken, Milwaukee	506
J. Dauer-J. Linhart, Cicero, Ill.	491

HIGH SINGLE GAME
Any Event

A. Huennekens, Milwaukee	279
Dick Hoving, Hammond, Ind.	279

FIVE-MEN TEAM
High Single Games

J. P. Rolles Printing, Indianapolis	1162
Bishop Ketteler Majors, Chicago, Ill.	1136

Enter First Reservation for Fourteenth Annual K. of C. Golf Tournament

The Fourteenth Annual Knights of Columbus State Golf Tournament was given its official and opening endorsement early this week when Charles J. O'Brien, perennial early bird in the way of getting in advance reservations for the tournament, staked his claim to thirty places on the green at Olympia Fields where the June 25 affair will again be run.

O'Brien, who heads the O'Brien Products Company here, is one of the large group of Order golf enthusiasts, with the first days of Spring, wouldn't be caught off-guard without at least a couple of reservations for the popular K. of C. outing in their pocket. His party will include the entry of Mr. C. C. Zigler, of Greenfield, Mass., who visits here each June for the single purpose of attending the K. C. tourney.

Within the next few days, Thomas D. Griffin, chairman of the Illinois K. of C. Athletic Commission is expected to call a meeting of the tournament committee in order to complete arrangements regarding entries and the prize list. Blanks for reservations will also be prepared and will be made ready for distribution within the next few weeks.

Softball League Will Pick New Committees at Tonight's Session

By John E. Miner

At tonight's meeting of the K. of C. Softball League the committee for the revision of the constitution and by-laws and for the playing schedule will be appointed. Both of these committees are very important and the delegates are urged to be present so that they may offer their suggestions.

Delegates from Damen, Tonti and Carroll councils were represented at the last meeting. These councils are former members of the league, but were not entered during the 1940 season. The league extends a hearty welcome to these teams and wishes them a successful season.

A scarcity of delegates from the old-time members was noted. It is very important that the entry blanks, which w mailed to all Grand Knights recen mailed to the secretary at an early a The information contained therein i important in drawing up of the schedule. At the present time it a that the league season will open on 22. A large attendance at the r Friday night meetings will help co the groundwork and to begin on date.

University Calls fo 'All-Out' Attendan at 3rd Degree Sun

2-4 Tues. . . . . St. Ignatius Audi

"Everybody out for the Third Exemplification, Sunday." That call made to all members by Cha John V. McCormick and his com With a large class, an excellent team and visiting brothers from th North Side councils, the affair w outshine the successful event of las The meeting opens at 2:30.

At 6:30 a banquet, open only t didates and members will be hel Chairman McCormick promises t will be run off with precision an patch—no long speeches but a nun short good ones. The cost of the b has been held down to $2.00. S Sunday.

BOWLERS' BANQUET

On Thursday, the 17th, the b gathered at the Edgewater Beach to show that however little ski might exhibit at rolling a ball do maple, they were past masters at ing a knife and fork. After eatin fill, most of the bowlers were pai ous sums, figured out with mathem nicety by the prize committee amounts running down from $2.7 slim dime. A joyous time was had and loud were the boasts of wh next season would show.

BARBECUE

Jim Dolan is still handing out and bringing in results. The priz so good, as Jim says, that you are your friends a favor to let them the barbecue. Turn in your books as as you have sold them, so that th mittee can report progress and idea as to how University stands don't forget that every book sold a substantial sum in the council tr

WCOF Attains 50 Y Mark; Roll of 60

The Women's Catholic Ord Foresters is this year celebratin years of service in the Catholic fr life insurance field. From a mem of 37 women comprising the first Cir Holy Family parish, Chicago, the has steadily increased until today a membership of 60,000.

Protection of the home and fam aim with the formation of the firs named for Holy Family parish, h tinued through the years. Duri fifty years it has paid cash sur and cash loans to its living mem addition to matured benefits of mo $40,000,000. It has accumulated as $19,000,000 and for the last seven ye has paid annual dividends.

The Order ranks twenty-sixth fraternal societies as to amount surance in force (approximately $ 000.00). It ranks sixth among t ternal societies as to total amou Surplus and Contingent Funds. Order has more Surplus and Cont Funds than all but approximately fi five of the largest "old line insur companies, and of the companies a more, all have from 125 millions 000,000,000 of insurance in force.

The Order maintains a thriving nile Department and has in oper home for its aged dependent mem Throughout the years it has made contributions to Catholic activ throughout the country.

Headquarters are at 140 N. Dear Street, Chicago.

PRIEST MADE PRESS SPOKE

Portland, Ore.—The Rev. Bern McDonnell has been appointed offic representative of the Catholic Publ by the Most Rev. Edward D. Howa Archbishop of Portland in Oregon

e Soto Bowlers njoy Week-End at National Tourney

Fri. . . . . Clark and Belmont

last Saturday and Sunday 200 ers from De Soto Council made annual jaunt to the National hts of Columbus Tournament h was conducted this year at In- apolis, Indiana.

aving from the Union Station on Pennsylvania Railroad at 8:30 a. m. rday morning, the trundlers ar- l at Indianapolis about noon and in an hour thereafter dispatched selves to the bowling alleys to rm their usual grunts and groans n effort to acquire a sufficient nt of wood to get a portion of the r fine prizes offered for good bowl- A few of the keglers managed to h themselves a sufficient number ticks which may ultimately get in the money. Leading De Soto's p in the five man event was Matty erl's Yankees with a 2901 series of which was furnished by Joe roske with games of 224, 236, and or a splendid 686 series; then fol- d the Royal Jewelers with 2798, van Undertakers with 2744 and Brothers with 2715. In the doubles t Bill Dillenburg and Mike Ritt to- 1150, followed by Charlie Thoma Ray Fritchie with 1149 and Howie and Jerry Horn with 1121.

t far behind were Pete Kass and Allen with 1117, Larry Byrne and k Kern with 1112 and Nick and Greisch with 1110, Nick having the st doubles score with a powerful eries. In the singles Pete Greisch the gang with 631, followed by Birch with 627. "Hi" Mertz with Bill Dillenburg 615 and Herb Beck- 4. So you can see that with just w exceptions there's nothing to about in the way of good scores, the gang had a splendid trip ding in fun and good fellow-

was one of the finest trips ever by De Soto with every item on chedule neatly disposed of in the hest fashion—and for all of we are deeply indebted to that tigable worker and peppery lent, Irv. Schultz. Our apprecia- s also extended to Brothers Harv. and Joe Merke for the excellent er in which they handled the accommodations. With the Na- Tournament now a matter of y, the bowling league will cli- ts 1940-41 season on next Tues- ight, April 29th, with the shoot- f John Jenkins' sweepstakes and ty thereafter, with Mr. Jenkins r host.

reafter, there will remain only

onnell's Barbecue re Has 'Hit Parade' ing of All Members

es. . . . . Hill and Franklin

h enthusiasm is being displayed members in the Barbecue cam- which is now well under way. ive, aimed to help our underpriv- youth in Chicago, is certainly most deserving of causes. Let's gether now, and push the sales ll our might. We can establish record, if we will only start now t relax until the big night of 18, when the Barbecue will be t Riverview Grove.

h prizes are bigger than ever be- o the sales resistance should be ian ever before. Each member sell a book for a starter, and ntinue selling from there. It's h! If you will only keep your t before John Q. Public, you'll m begging for more chances. Re- will be accepted by our Finan- cretary.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

your duty and also the wish of im Clifford that every member Holy Communion at St. Joseph's at the nine o'clock Mass on May 4. Our brothers will meet in Council chambers and go to in a body. We expect every r to be there.

report from the Sick Committee all of our sick members are now the road to recovery. Bro. To- ife is doing very nicely, they re-

and Mrs. Louis Ghenz have just d from their California trip. Has mber of Commerce been kidding f these years about the Califor- , or is it all that they say, Come up and tell us all about like and welcome first-hand tion.

ay night finishes up the bowling A report and complete scores in next week's issue. Your has changed his address to 4245 ay. Please direct all new bul- o the above address, and we'll t appreciative.

the distribution of the prize money at the Bowlers' Banquet which will be held on Tuesday evening, May 13th, at the Belmont Hotel.

BARBECUE

Just a reminder, Brothers, that you have now been in possession of your barbecue books for some two or three weeks, and it is the hope of your Council officers and Candy Strehlow, Chairman of the Barbecue Committee, that your books have been already or are just about disposed of.

In the event that you are ready to make returns, it is suggested that you do so immediately at any one of the stations previously published in this column. The chairman is anxious to make a substantial return on the books to the General Committee by not later than May 1st. At any rate, don't delay the disposition of your book too long as the grand drawing to be held at Riverview Park on June 13th will pop up only too suddenly.

ALEXIAN BROTHERS HOSPITAL

On Saturday, April 26th, at the Stevens Hotel, the Alexian Brothers Hospital Foundation will conduct a benefit card party and dance in connection with the Diamond Jubilee celebration of the establishment of Alexian Brothers Hospital in Chicago seventy-five years ago. There will be cards and bunco, which will start at 8:00 o'clock p. m., with a table prize for each table, and a well-known and popular orchestra will administer the music for the dancing which will follow the card playing at about 10:00 p. m. In addition, many very lovely door prizes will be awarded during the course of the evening.

The entire proceeds from this benefit party will be ear-marked in their entirety for the benefit of the Alexian Brothers Hospital, which will dispense same for the ministration of the sick who are unable to provide their own medical requirements at the hospital. Many of our Brothers are connected with the organization, including Al Konitzer, who is vice-president; Teddy Kartheiser, Gus Stevens, George Burggraf and many others. The tickets are one dollar per person, and it is here suggested that those of our members who can avail themselves of the opportunity to attend this card party and dance, will enjoy a very pleasant evening and at the same time contribute to one of the purest and most unadulterated charitable benefits.

We wish to extend our deepest sympathies to Brother Pete Kandel, Past Grand Knight of our Council, and one of its most congenial members and hardest workers, upon the recent death of his father, Mr. Peter Kandel. Mr. Kandel, who was an old Chicago settler, died at the grand age of ninety years. Many of the boys visited Birren's Undertaking Chapel at Wellington and Southport Avenues on, last Friday evening from where he was buried on Saturday to St. Joseph's cemetery.

Our hearty congratulations are extended to Brother Harry Stockwell whose wife gave birth to a baby girl about a week ago. The young lady will be named Louise, and the addition makes it number three for Harry.

Illinois to Receive Communion at Notre Dame Church May 4

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

The annual Communion Sunday for the Order in Illinois, has been designated by our Chaplain, Bishop Griffin, as May 4. In keeping with this splendid tradition, which this writer sincerely believes was first inaugurated by Illinois Council, our membership with their customary devotion, will approach Holy Communion in a body at the eight o'clock Mass, Notre Dame church, of which our beloved Chaplain Father Belanger is pastor.

Mindful of the many blessings and privileges we enjoy, it seems fitting that the occasion be regarded as a medium for individual thanksgiving but also that it be a spiritual offering that peace will come to a troubled and war torn world.

GOLF

With the trees budding, the grass growing greener and the skies bluer, our thoughts turn to our one highly prized annual event—golf. Even were we unmindful of mother nature's welcome unfoldings of her many charms, the pros of the several golf clubs would not permit us to be wholly indifferent to this wonderfully relaxing pastime. Already several of them are singing the praises of their respective courses to which we respond too heartily. One of course will be ultimately chosen by the committee. Be sure the selection will be predicated solely upon its ample accommodations and its ability to render service to our membership. More anon.

AN ENRICHING CLASSIC

With many others, we have consistently sung the praises of our P.G.K. Dr. Fred C. Zapffe whose powers of observation and limitless wealth of charming descriptive has been made manifest upon many occasions in the past. At our meeting last Monday night, it seemed to us his description of the Philippine Islands; his word picture of the natives and the ultimate destiny of the islands was a real masterpiece and in the opinion of the writer transcended any of his many previous splendid offerings.

These are in no sense disparaging comparisons for we are mindful of the many intellectual treats he has favored us with in the past. Cataloguing all of them in this man's mind we have no hesitancy in saying this was the crowning jewel of them all.

One marvels that in the course of his seven weeks' stay, he could so splendidly encompass the many interesting and instructive things he told about the islands. A repetition of this fine talk would be a gracious opening of the door by the doctor, to the stay-aways.

PERSONAL MENTION

It was good to meet P.G.K. John E. Bradley who came to greet his council associates. We are mindful of his fine service to the Council, both in the rank and in the chair.

Mrs. Daniel F. Murphy, wife of our Grand Knight and Miss Dean, daughter of Harry Dean, listened intently to the doctor's fine address. These leaders expressed themselves as fully repaid.

Phil Sharkey, Sr., denies that he is seeking deferrment, on the contrary says he is expecting his questionnaire any day. Hopes refusal to take him in in 1917 will not militate against him now.

Chancellor Uppington is enthusiastic about the week end retreats at Mayslake and well he may be. There is nothing more relaxing and refreshing than an occasional spiritual get together with one's self.

Trustee Joe Fortin was much disturbed by the absence of his colleagues. Confidently expected report would be submitted.

Pete Hughes finds our meetings very pleasant and interestin. Besides being an old time member he finds much pleasure renewing events of mutual interest.

Elmer Martin is looking after our sick members, a task he regards in the line of Christian duty. Soon Elmer will lend his fine engineering talent to the erection of the new north State street bridge.

Put this date on your calendar—Monday, May 5th, next meeting of Illinois Council.

Loyola-H. P. Completes Plans for Mother's Day Communion; St. Clara's

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7435 Cottage Grove

All arrangements have been completed for our Annual Mother's Day Communion and Breakfast. Once again we have selected St. Clara's Church, 64th and Woodlawn Ave., as the site and arranged for breakfast at the Hayes Hotel immediately after Mass and Communion. All council members are urged to invite their mothers, wives and sweethearts as we open this affair to all the ladies.

Our Barbecue chairman, P. G. K. Charles Lawler, has shown the way for his council by turning in the first complete book. Charlie wants us to break all previous records, so let's swing in behind him and sell, sell, sell.

Our bowlers will hold their farewell party to the 1940-41 season at the Capitol Inn, 77th and Halsted Sts., on next Saturday night, April 26. All league members and their ladies automatically are invited and any other members of the council who wish to attend are cordially invited at a cost of only $2.00 per couple, which includes a great big dinner and all refreshments.

At our first April meeting many members whom we see too infrequently pleasantly surprised us by their attendance. Bro. Martin Keeley traveled from the far North Side to be with us. Bros. Bill Cardwell, Vincent Byrnes, Jim Shaughnessy, and Pat O'Dea all gathered round the festive board after meeting adjournment and renewed old acquaintances. We also welcomed Bros. Charles Mellen and William Percy, who were initiated into the Order on Palm Sunday. Bro. Ray McCann gave us a vivid description of his experiences at Blue Island that set everyone laughing.

Congratulations are in order to Bro. Bernie Rupp, who will take the fatal step with Miss Lillian Ahern on June 7. Welcome to the fold, Bernie.

Chancellor Bentley Baker, after being confined home with illness for three weeks, has just left town for Northern Wisconsin to recuperate further. Better bring the snowshoes, Bent.

Whatever happened to smiling Pat McHugh? Has Bill (133) Leeland stopped talking to himself yet?

All Fourth Degree members who have not yet done so are urged to get in touch with Bernard Thompson concerning membership in the Fourth Degree Lohypa Club.

There is a firefly in Paraguay which flashes a red light at the ends of its body and a green one along the sides. As might be expected, it is known as the railway beetle.

FEEHAN BOWLERS GIVEN TROPHIES AT BANQUET

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin and Madison

Bowling bowed out for the season with the staging of the bowling banquet at Quinn's Inn on Thursday, April 17. The walls of the busy bistre at Cicero and Kammerling bulged with the capacity crowd of hungry bowlers and the roof was raised by their noise and din. After the feast came the awarding of the various prizes and trophies and then the election of officers for the coming year.

The league championship was won by the Illinois Laundry team. In the absence of Bill Yarie, its sponsor, the cup was accepted by Pete Cantalupe, who extended the good wishes and thanks of Mr. Yarie. In addition to Bro. Cantalupe, the team included Vito Yarie, Tony Fasane, Jack Coakley, Frank Engel and J. Trencchi. Each member was presented by retiring President Frank McQuillan with an individually engraved trophy, and each thereupon responded with a few appropriate remarks. Final standings:

	Won	Lost
Illinois Laundry	30	12
Baer Bros. & Prodie	26	16
Harmon Electrics	23	19
Malee's Fighting Irish	23	19
N. Preib Cleaners	22	20
J. J. Collins Sons	22	20
Lemon King Senators	21	21
Judge Hackett's Pioneers	19	23
Quinn's Inn	19	23
Harold Crotty Boosters	18	24
Edw. F. Moore Boosters	17	25
Edw. Kaindl Boosters	12	30

Pat Riley captured the individual championship with a 180 average. He attributed his success to the fact that he finally got away from the Fogarty influence. Joe Collins took second money with 178. Other winners: Frank McQuillan, 177; Jimmy Collins, 174; John Schoemer, 170; George Becker, 170; Dinny Malone, 168; Harry Barrett, 167; Frank Wheeler, 166; Bill Barrett, 165; Pop Edler, 165; Joe Motto, 165. Also ran, Fogarty, 164.

High series went to Pat Riley, 635; Joe Motto, second, 623, and Jimmy Collins, third, 619. High team series was taken by Malee's Fighting Irish, 2,648; Harmon Electrics, second, 2,583, and Judge Hackett's Pioneers, third, 2,582.

Bill Barrett and Pat Riley tied for high game, 244; Frank Engel, third, 243. High team game, 968, went to Harmon Electrics; Hackett Pioneers, second, 958, and Edw. F. Moores, third, 917.

When Frank McQuillan declined to accept renomination to the office of league president for the coming year, Len McSteen was unanimously chosen as his successor. The incumbent secretary, Augie Tamburrino, and treasurer, Bud Schoemer, were unanimously re-elected to these offices.

League Secretary Augie Tamburrino donated a special trophy, which was presented by Harold Crotty to "the holiest bowler in the council," Ed Kelly. It seems that with Ed it's a case of "with every pitch a prayer," since he invariably winds up on his knees.

First prize for high series in the "league of leagues" secretaries' division was captured by the above-mentioned Bro. Tamburrino. Congrats, Gus.

We can't forget all about Indianapolis without mentioning that the trip was missed for the first time in umpteen years by PGK Tom Collins, the continued illness of whose wife prevented his going. And we wondered why Dowling couldn't be kept under control. Let it be noted, too, that Joe Chvesta (the lone Bohemian) remained true to his title by refusing to ride in any but empty (?) elevators.

FIRST GREEN PEAS

of the season are displayed by Frank Tamburrino, who charged over the line with the first barbecue book returns. By the time this gets into print Frank should be working on his fourth or fifth. Claims he's lonesome, though, and would like a little company. Care to join?

CONGRATULATIONS to Bro. Ed McKiernan, who, rumor has it, is due to middle-aisle it very shortly, and to Bros. Angelo Fasane, Joe Clark, Jack Thoner, William Smith and Thos. F. Collins, Jr., who celebrate birthdays this week.

Records show that whenever a low-priced popular article is displayed in a shop window there is a steady relation between sales and the number of people who pass the window.

WHY NOT AN ANNUAL RETREAT for each KNIGHT of COLUMBUS

For Reservations call

FR. OLIVER, O.F.M.

HAR. 2110 115 W. Polk St.

HUGHES OFF TO NAT'L BOWLING TOURNEY SAT.

1-3 Tues. . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Toot, toot! That's the train whistle for the Hughes Council West Side Bowling Special, which pulls out of the I. C. depot, 12th and Michigan at 9:15 a. m., Saturday, April 26. You going? If so, be punctual, for P.G.K. Elmer J. O'Brien has voiced a word of warning to the effect that the train will leave on time in order to make its run to Indianapolis according to schedule.

The bowling committee arranged a special parlor car for the ladies. In addition, there will be a refreshment bar car, and five modern coaches. Sandwiches will be served at nominal cost and liquid refreshments mostly free. Accommodations have been procured at the Warren Hotel in Indianapolis, only a block and a half from the railroad station, and the bowling alleys are within easy walking distance of this hostelry. Single rooms, $2.50; double, $4.50. Round trip railroad fare, only $4.65.

The train leaves Indianapolis on Sunday at 7 p. m., arriving in Chicago about 10:40. Incidentally, there will be a diner on the return trip featuring a delicious steak dinner for $1.50. The Special will be set for the return journey at 6 p. m. on Sunday and all those who desire to board the train or patronize the diner can do so any time after that stated.

Hughes Council's star bowlers set high marks when the Majors rolled at Indianapolis recently, but now with the major portion of the Council Bowling luminaries going, the Hoosier capital will be in for a big session.

"ALL NATIONS NIGHT"

After the regular business of the Tuesday, April 15, meeting, the "All Nations Night" program gathered momentum and it was ripsnorting entertainment by the time 10:30 rolled around, continuing until almost the witching midnight hour. Captain John C. Bannon, in charge of the Irish portion, had a diversified fare: Julius Lamassey, Ol' Leather Lungs himself, rendered some appropriate selections, then P.G.K. Elmer J. O'Brien, accompanied and assisted by his son, Bro. Raymond O'Brien, followed with enjoyable ditties. Next came our good friend, John Hickey, past Chancellor of Father Setters, who delivered an interesting and enlightening discourse on Irish history, topping it off with an example of Irish dancing, and John is a rug-cutter of the first water. Music was provided by Bill Mahoney and his concertina, and then Bill sang several songs that had the chamber in an uproar. Our own Organist James A. Ryan was another headliner with excellent selections.

Bro. John F. Korbel, captain of the Bohemian "Nationals," got his portion under way in stirring style with some folk songs in the native tongue. Accordionist Stonehouse accompanied John Korbel, Charles Votava, Sr., and Ed Sokol, but then everybody joined in.

The big double-cross of the night was when Louis Lepore, the Tito Schipa of Hughes, was billed to sing an Italian native folk song, but Lou crossed everybody with a sort of "Yiddish-a-mama" rendition that laid 'em in the aisles. Lecturer Joe Ryan appropriately closed the proceedings by having all in attendance join in a lusty, even if not melodious, rendition of "God Blass America."

COMING LADIES' NIGHT

Just another tip that "A Night at Monte Carlo," to be featured at Hughes Council's next Ladies' night on Tuesday, May 20, will be one of the best of the series of outstandingly successful Ladies' nites. Make a date with your wife, sister, gal friend, etc.

The members were delighted with the presence of Rev. Joseph Enright, brother of P.G.K. Harold F. Enright, at the last meeting. Father Enright gave an impressive and inspiring talk, and urged 100% support of Catholic Action programs. Bro. Ed Fik was another new face at the last meeting, and it is hoped Ed will make them regularly henceforth.

Sorry to learn that Bro. Earl Guertin has been confined to St. Anthony's hospital, where he underwent an appendectomy. Bro. Bill Marek is out of Edward Hines Memorial hospital again and looked fit at the last meeting. But two other Hughes knights, Dr. H. Ganey and Dr. James J. Walsh, are now in the Hines hospital. Bro. John McNelles of Elmhurst, Illinois, was a visitor at the April 15 meeting.

Hughes Council's representatives in the I.B.A. Bowling Tournament at the Windy City alleys on Friday, May 23, 6 p. m., will be the Toomey Tavern team, made up of Tom Dailey, Erve Lauterbach, Ed Hsutoles, Al Gilbert and Joe Delaney.

COUNCIL BOWLING LEAGUE

With the curtain descending this evening, Friday, April 25, the Lauterbach Coal Company team will be crowned 1940-41 Champions of Hughes Colncil. The Lauterbachs have a four game lead going into the final three games tonight. Last week the McKeown Cartage team took two games from the Lauterbachs, but while the leaders were dropping these the second place Ward Builder Golds also took a double licking from the Douglas Coal squad, with John Korbel, Al Korbel, Nick Mulroe, Joe and Dr. Postilion all mauling the maples vigorously.

The Flaherty Tavern took two of three hard-fought games from Howell Restaurant, Boland ekeing out a win in the first with four consecutive strikes to earn a 7-pin margin. Howlette and LaRocca featured for the Howells. Dick Flaherty won the buck with a net 225 game. The Votava Auto-Fixers went into undisputed possession of third place with two wins over Ald. Richard M. Walsh's 36th Ward Booster. John Bannon had a 245 game for a 624 series. The Ward Blues won the odd from Malone & Clancy, while the Toomey Taverneers took two from the Peter M. Kellys, to deadlock the fight for the cellar.

COUNCIL COMMENTS

Outside Guard Mike Kirby, absent at the last meeting, his first in a long term, missed because of the death of his young grandson, Jim Kirby, aged seven. Sincerest condolences are extended.

Regret to learn of the death of the wife of Bro. E. J. Blaha some time ago. Sincerest condolences are extended. The officers lament the fact that information was not received so that a delegation from Hughes might have paid respects.

G.K. Dr. Louis Postilion and D.G.K. George Daly visited Hines hospital recently and chatted with Bro. Dr. Harry Ganey, who is progressing satisfactorily, but may have to submit to an operation this week. He is in Room G-4. They also visited with Dr. J. J. Walsh, veteran member of Hughes, who despite transfer to other towns and cities, including the Camp Custer cantonment near Battle Creek, Mich., in the service of Uncle Sam, has refused to relinquish his Hughes membership or transfer to another council despite many invitations. Dr. Walsh is recuperating from a major operation and may have to undergo additional surgery. He is in room B-117. Dr. Walsh and Dr. Ganey would both enjoy visits from Hughes members. Dr. Walsh particularly would like to see P.G.K. Robert P. Quinlan and P.G.K. Joseph Morrison, both old and firm friends of his.

Bro. Jack Pender of the Major league bowlers made the headlines with his first-place win in his class with high series for the All-Leagues competition over the ten-week period. Jack garnered in excess of $300. Nice going.

SOFTBALLERS, ATTENTION!! Hughes Council, 1940 Champions of the K. of C. League, are getting the squad together fo rthis season. Any member who wants to play should communicate with Athletic Director Elmo L. Ward, Columbus 3503.

BARBECUE BOOKS have all been distributed. If you did not get yours, check with Chairman George Daly, 625 S. Pulaski Road (Crawford Avenue). Every member is urged to give his best.

Gen. Sherman Counts Recent Cabaret Party Outstanding Success

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4300 W. North Ave.

Our cabaret party of April 18 is now history. It was a social success. The financial side of it will be discussed later and will depend upon the financial returns for tickets which were mailed to the membership.

As your G. K., I at this time publicly want to "present the orchids" to the following:

Bro. Matt. Ellgass, as Chairman of your Program Committee, assisted by Bros. John Ruh, Ed. Anderson and Bernie Janco, as Chairman of the Patrons' page.

For service at the party: Jack Hogan, as Chairman of the Refreshments Department, ably assisted by Ken Buckley, Geo. Heinlein, Neal Daley, Frank Mootz and Jim Marine. Bros. Geo. Kohl, Jr. and Sr., at the cash register.

Eagle-eye Trustees John Barth and Al Loiselle at the "check-in" and "check-out." At the door—our old standbys, Joe Deisenroth, Myrom Boland, John Ruh and Jack Ryan.

And last but not least, your Worthy Lecturer, Bert J. Welker, who was on the job from 7:30 p. m. 'til 3 a. m. Let's present him with "the gardenias."

And a special appreciation to the Shermaknights who contributed to our ad program. And a big thank you to all!

BOWLING—BY BERNIE

The curtain has fallen on the General Sherman intra-council bowling season for 1940-41, but the memory lingers on. Yes, folks, it is all over with but the celebrating, which will be well taken care of at our banquet. Last Thursday evening the straight shooting Tremko Judges assembled at the Lions alleys and were assigned to alleys 3 and 4. At 9:15 that evening they were in 4th place, but at 11:25 they were in undisputed first place and champs. The boys in the know would have given odds something like 250 to 1. In other words, they did not have a Chinaman's chance until it was all over.

Collins Undertakers were in first place by two games. They only had to win one to take first place, but thanks to Ray Groh and his Klinnerts Hoff-Brau, who really went to town and mowed them down. Boyda Dairy was tied for second with Glen Realty, just one game behind Collins. But, what happened? The last place Cirone Barbers made buttermilk out of them three times. Tremko Judges took care of Glen Realty for three. Incidentally, that was six in a row for the Judges over the Realtors.

Now a little something about the five men on the Judges team. Our lineup: No. 1, Jack Ryan, the finest little leadoff man in the business and the only two-time winner in succession in our league. Last year he helped win the cup for Mareks. No. 2, Frank (Two Pants) Grady, not only the best looking and best dressed man in the league but the winner of more half dollars this season than any man in the league. No. 3, Bernard G. Janco, who bounces his ball and is your bowling scribe. No. 4, Frank Leis. The man who never gave up. He got more railroads than anyone but picked up most of them. No. 5, our anchor man and captain, who deserves all the credit a successful leader has coming—Bill Hall. Bill has been a swell captain, no fooling. He never gets angry and always has a word of encouragement for his men. I'll take Bill for my captain any day.

Our silent partner and sixth man on the team, Judge Michael Tremko, our sponsor. He is a judge in the Municipal Court of Chicago and a member of Bishop Ketteler Council

The final standings are:

	W.	L.
Tremko Judges	46	35
Collins Undertakers	45	36
Glen Realty	44	37
Boyda Dairy	44	37
Klinnert Hoff-Braus	41	40
Schmitz Printers	41	40
Roche-Ellgass Morticians	39	42
Cirone Barbers	38	43
Boots Johnston	38	43
Cesar's Tavern	36	45

Phil Sheridan Degree Class Highly Pleasing to Many in Attendance

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 446 N. Parkside

Last meeting Phil Sheridan Council exemplified the First and Second Degrees for a group of very enthusiastic candidates. G. K. Dr. Postilion, P. G. K. John Bannon and company of Hughes Council are indeed to be congratulated on the manner in which the degrees were put on. To them, many thanks.

We are indeed very grateful to G. K. John Loughnane of Englewood Council who traveled all the way from the far south side to assist us in making the second degree the success that it was. It is just such examples of Knighthood as this that gives encouragement to the newly initiated members. John Loughnane, we thank you very much and hope we can reciprocate sometime.

Among the many visitors was G. K. Mele of St. Francis Council, who, with other members of his council is always welcome at Phil Sheridan. Our own faithful district deputy, Jos. O'Neill, was on hand to encourage and advise us on the road of success. His words of praise of our own G. K. Ed. Backner are surely due him, who has made such a wonderful record in the few months in office.

We are expecting to see all the newly initiated members at our next meeting on Thursday, May 1. We are particularly anxious to have a good turnout at this meeting in order to prepare for future activities. Some of these include the annual Communion Sunday, which is May 11, at St. Lucy's Church at 8:00 o'clock Mass; our annual May party to be held on Saturday, May 24th; the formation of a softball team, and now is the time to think about having our own bowling league next year.

Full steam ahead? Why? Don't you know? For the Fourth Annual Kr of Columbus Barbecue to be he Riverview Park, June 18. Most books are distributed, but if any ber has not received his, kindly Gus Flashing who will dispatch or mediatley by special messenger. council will award a prize for the books sold.

REQUIESCANT IN PACE

Good Friday is a day wher thoughts, words and deeds lead t objective and indeed a great d prayer and recollection for the Christian world, but this year Friday will always be recalled m by members of Phil Sheridan C because it was on that day th lost one of the most faithful me of our council.

While in Arizona, Bro. Jose Kampp was called to his etern ward. And what a reward it m for one, who by his example of fect gentleman, a devout Cathol exemplary Knight of Columbus that ever present charitable standing, has left an indelible re brance in the minds of those le hind. To Mrs. Kampp and her tw and two daughters, Phil Sherida tends its most heartfelt sympath prays that God in all His wisdo justice will have mercy on his

St. Joseph's Annua Communion Day M 4; St. Joseph's Chu

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 57th and Je

The second regular meeting of was held in our headquarters on T day last with G.K. Zurn in the The number of members presen not very large but the meeting oped sufficient interest to last about 11:00 p. m.. It was annc that the state-wide Communion S designated by the State Chaplains be Sunday, May 4.

It was decided that the Council o attend St. Joseph's Church on this sion and that the next quarterl Christmas Communions would be Blase Church, thus providing f tendance at each church on one two great Holy Days.

The Mass will be held at 8:00 c and arrangements will be made f men of St. Joseph's choir (sevel whom are members) to sing a Mass for our Council.

An error of ours relative to the becue Committee stated that B. Foran was chairman. This should read Bro. Ed Kirk, Jr., althoug Foran is a member of this comm The error is regretted. Incidenta you have not yet received your you may procure it by applicatn Bro. Ed Kirk at any time.

Bro. Cushing, agent for the Su Council, gave an interesting talk Order and the merits of the insu and social features which provoc very hearty response as it was fo by open discussion.

Bro. Jos. Dobrosezyk is the firstie ber to leave us to join in our cou preparedness program, and upo of the Council, G. K. Zurn was present to see him off and pres appropriate gift on our behalf.

Tomorrow (Saturday) is the da the dance of the 5800 Club, and members will appreciate your a ance at St. Blase Hall.

If you have attended any o "shows" given by the Lions Clu won't want to miss the "Sprin Frolics" that they will present High School on Thursday, May 8, programs, sponsored by the Lio for funds used in local cha causes and if you love your comm you should be there.

WHERE ECONOMY PREVAIS
Burke Funeral Hom
FULLY AIR CONDITIONE
5018-20 Chicago Ave. Columbus 00

COLLINS & SONS
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Modern Funeral Home
No Charge for Use of Chapel
5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE
Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

NIGHTS of COLUMBUS

fficial Weekly Bulletin

Applications for Memberships, iations, Transfers, Resignations Deaths in Chicago Councils.

Application for Membership Can Voted Upon Until After It Has peared in This Bulletin; and No ndidate Can Be Initiated Until Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

LETIN NO. 1785, APRIL 25, 1941

DEGREES

Third Degree

t Divisions Nos. 1, 2 and 3—Fri- April 25, St. Philip's Gym, 3141 ckson Blvd.

h Divisions Nos. 1 and 2—Sun- April 27, at Edgewater Beach

First and Second

h Division No. 2—Monday, May Illinois Council, 64 E. Lake St.

h Division No. 2—Tuesday, May Archbishop McHale Council, 150 th St.

h Division No. 3—Tuesday, May St. Philip Neri Council, 7515 S. Ave.

h Division No. 1—Wednesday, 1, at Ravenswood Council, 1521 Ave.

t Division No. 1—Thursday, May St. Francis Xavier Council, 4715 dison St.

h Division No. 1—Friday, May Madonna Council, 4522 S. Wal- t.

t Division No. 2—Monday, May Bishop Ketteler Council, 3437 Ave.

t Division No. 3—Monday, May Oak Park Council, 641 S. Scoville k Park.

h Division No. 4—Monday, May Chicago Heights Council, 1527 lvd., Chicago Heights.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

Anthony No. 1949—Casimir S. 2946 N. 73rd Ct., Assoc.; Thomas ray, 1520 N. 32nd Ave., Melrose Ins.; Edward H. Bessant, 2531 t., River Grove, Ins.; Harris W. 518 N. 74th Ave., Ins.

reth No. 1595—Michael J. Dvorak, 2, Hinsdale, Ill., 19, Clerk, Ins.

el O'Connell No. 1048—Victor a, 1015 Cambridge Ave., Robert er-Goetzl, 9 West Walton Place, Graziano, 2232 N. Seminary Ave.

el Dowling No. 1063—John F. ler, 4307 W. 63rd St., 31, Butcher,

bishop Weber No. 2789—Julius 4738 S. Pulaski Rd., Assoc.; Kucia, 4639 S. Pulaski Rd., Ins.; Kmiecik, 4524 S. Avers Ave., enry Cysz, 4910 S. Komensky s.

XIII No. 805—Frank Sacarino, ohawk St., 39, Cutter, Assoc.; T. Dean, Jr., 9107 Paxton Ave., atcher, Assoc.; Thomas Furlong, dit Manager, Ins.; Edwin J. 4412 S. Lowe Ave., 27, City Em- Assoc.

mes No. 1650—Joseph P. Con- 041 Blackstone Ave., Casey L. 1041 East 78th St.

wood No. 324—George P. Quinn, Calumet Ave., Assoc.; Philip L. t, 5834 S. Wells St., 19, Student,

ro No. 182—George F. Witte- 27 W. Cullom Ave., Assoc.

First Reading

ro No. 182—Edward L. Kerpek, Jackson Blvd., Ins.

III No. 805—John Egan, 26 W. Teacher, Assoc.; Marvin Egan, Lowe Ave., Teacher, Assoc.; . Zerega, 948 W. Garfield Blvd., ns.; Frank Ryan, 5437 S. May k, Assoc.; Patrick J. McCarthy, Morgan St., Maintenance, Assoc. Dowling No. 1063—Philip F. 24 W. 38th Place, 38, Assoc.

ette No. 244—Louis J. Cahill, Fargo Ave., 38, Lighting Engi- soc.

ngton No. 1456—Albert J. La- e 1912 S. 22nd Ave., Maywood, river, 32, Assoc.; L. Russo, 1000 e., Melrose Park, Clerk, 28, Paul Corso, 1411 N. 24th Ave., Park, Laborer, 55, Assoc.

INITIATIONS

First and Second

trick's No. 1742—Daniel M. 1115 Broadway, Melrose Park. tte No. 922—Nicholas J. 1925 Birchwood Ave., Wil-

earborn No. 773—Sam L. Spin- 24 W. 28th Pl.

eridan No. 537—Thomas Grillo, 9th, Cicero, Ill., Ernest Grillo, 49th, Cicero, Ill., Emmett A. 940 Jackson Blvd.

nes No. 1650—John P. Spain, per Ave., Richard B. Rourke, 8053 Vernon Ave., John W. May, 8053 Prairie Ave.

St. Cyr No. 1157—Andrew L. Scarpinato, 2730 N. Wilton Ave., Sam J. Viverito, 926 Cambridge Ave., Paul M. Cascio, 1415 Balmoral Ave., Andrew Viverito, 844 Cambridge Ave., Peter C. Lucchese, 3907 W. Polk St., Victor J. Apicella, 2509 S. Wallace St., Harry Lovero, 620 W. 25th Pl., Anthony V. Cannizzo, 447 W. Evergreen St., Joseph J. Bianchi, 3854 Diversey Blvd., Joseph P. Pollani, 923 Hudson Ave., Lawrence P. Maggio, 1456 Wieland St., Sam J. Conjardi, 734 Fair Pl., Frank Genovose, 614 Scott St., William P. Finn, 2818 S. Wallace St., Mitchell J. Cukla, 2854 N. Avers Ave., Stanley J. Kunicki, 1245 N. California Ave.

Sam J. Collura, 2051 Seminary Ave., Sam J. Piazza, 3125 S. Shields Ave., Joseph C. Pontillo, 2620 Wentworth Ave., Settimo Franchina, 1236 Barry Ave., Rev. Adolfo Nalin, 648 N. May St., Florian J. Botica, 2901 Parnell Ave., Victor Di Maggio, 2453 N. Racine Ave., James Calderone, 510 W. 25th Pl., Christofolo Tripoli, 618 Briar Pl., James J. Parise, 4419 Iowa St., Frank Peters, 1147 W. Grand Ave., Harold J. Roth, 550 N. Springfield Ave., Anthony W. Cassata, 1018 Larrabee St., Philip Castagna, 1127 Cleveland Ave., Michael G. Gurrera, 1629 N. Bell Ave., Joseph Salvaggio, 1115 Ohio St.

Archbishop Quigley No. 2428—Thaddeus W. Galecki, 3224 S. May St.

Leo XIII No. 805—Earl G. Peterson, 5506 S. Halsted St., Daniel W. Carmody, 1044 W. Garfield Blvd., Santo Siciliano, 5168 Wabansia Ave., Adolph E. Lech, 3101 W. 38th St., Stanley J. Potrawski, 3745 S. Hermitage Ave., Patrick Griffin, 7814 S. Morgan St., Joseph J. Zerega, 948 W. Garfield Blvd., Frank Sacarino, 1372 N. Mohawk St., Leo A. Siciliano, 2115 N. Lockwood Ave., John A. Klees, 7205 Bennett Ave., William T. Dean, Jr., 9107 Paxton Ave., Jack A. Nardulli, 835 W. 58th St., Charles W. Butler, 7656 S. May St., Walter A. Smolucha, 5036 S. Ada St., Edward Pierucci, 5258 S. Union Ave., Stanley M. Welsandt, 3421 S. Morgan St.

Walter Bachorz, 1224 W. 52nd St., Edmond A. Foran, 8020 S. Hermitage Ave., Thaddeus F. Melant, 2232 W. 51st St., Vincent J. Lenard, 5427 S. Aberdeen St., John M. O'Donohue, 7223 S. Talman Ave., Patrick J. McCarthy, 5308 S. Morgan St., Michael Ward, 5008 S. Wentworth Ave., Thomas J. McGrail, 4414 S. Wells St., Michael Sansone, 4801 S. Princeton Ave., Raymond Echlin, 4956 S. Wells St., John Anderson, 7838 S. Winchester Ave., Clarence Hilbrick, 915 W. 53rd St., William Earley, 849 W. 53rd Pl., William H. Costello, 5635 S. Union Ave., Frank J. Ryan, 5437 S. May St., Harold J. Watson, 9621 S. Leavitt St., Marvin B. Egan, 6710 S. Lowe Ave., John J. Egan, 26 W. 70th St.

Second Degree

Archbishop Quigley No. 2428—Frank V. Dempsey, 6452 S. May St., Walter J. Urbanski, 249 W. Root St., Ernest L. Riss, 1227 W. 31st Pl., Casimer J. Powaga, 3007 Farrell St.

First, Second and Third

Archbishop Weber No. 2789—Julius Wojcik, 4738 S. Pulaski Rd., Joseph Klaczyk, 4810 S. Karlov Ave., Joseph Kmiecik, 4524 S. Avers Ave., Henry Cysz, 4910 S. Komensky Ave., John Dybas, 1440 Fuller St., Richard Wojcik, 4743 S. Hamlin Ave., Edward Gomolka, 2837 Hillock St.

Fort Dearborn No. 773—Joseph W. Hunt, 7049 S. Paulina St.

Third Degree

Fort Dearborn No. 773—James Fahey, 8154 S. May St., Frank C. Anzalone, 2752 W. Chicago Ave., Chas. W. Reardon, 5702 Drexel Ave., Francis C. Feilen, 7616 S. Marshfield Ave., James M. Johnston, 7241 S. California Ave., Harry J. Kunz, 7926 Luella Ave., John J. Connell, Jr., 5544 S. Winchester Ave., James J. Passe, 4723 Ellis Ave., Joseph J. Tynan, 3718 Emerald Ave., Frank V. Kulovitz, 4443 Princeton Ave.

St. James No. 1650—Dr. John M. O'Brien, 6453 University Ave., Larry V. Duby, 1324 E. 67th St., John E. Casey, 1008 E. 79th St., Edward J. Brosh, 8736 Normal Ave., Jas. M. Collins, 543 W. 57th Pl., John W. Lowe, 6647 Ingleside Ave., Fred Zimmerman, 6808 Dorchester Ave., John J. O'Donoghue, 6617 Kenwood Ave., Frank O'Reilly, 7836 Clyde Ave., Lewis A. Peters, 6501 S. Rockwell St.

Leo XIII No. 805—Norman D. Bishop, 4726 S. Wells St., George M. Burdett, 3222 W. 65th, Thos. E. Brice, 8800 S. Throop, Thos. M. Corcoran, 538 W. 44th, John S. Chudzik, 5001 S. Loomis, Joseph B. Detloff, 4747 S. Marshfield, Thos. J. Doyle, 5253 S. Union, John T. Dyer, 1003 W. 54th, James W. Farrell, 537 W. 46th, Raymond V. Gallagher, 852 W. 54th, Thos. J. Hedderman, 6719 S. Wolcott, Francis M. Howard, 5649 S. Carpenter, Anthony A. Kelly, 810 W. 55th, Anthony M. Kelly, 4436 S. Emerald Ave., John T. Madigan, 5520 S. Green, Jos. A. O'Neil, 835 W. 54th St., Chas. R. Peterson, 5506 S. Halsted, Leo F. Radzienda, 4731 S. Ada, Charles Wabich, 5120 S. May, Edward L. Weber, 1727 W. 91st, Edw. M. Wysocki, 5021 S. Elizabeth St., Jas. J. White, 5341 S. Peoria, Jno. J. Anderson, 7838 S. Winchester, Chas. W. Butler, 7656 S. May, Wm. Costello, 5635 S. Union, Raymond T. Echlin, 4956 S. Wells, Edmond A. Foran, 8020 S. Hermitage.

Vincent J. Lenard, 5427 S. Aberdeen, Earl G. Peterson, 5506 S. Halsted, S. J. Potrawski, 3745 S. Hermitage, Walter A. Smolucha, 5036 S. Ada, Walter M. Bachorz, 1224 W. 52nd, Daniel W. Carmody, 1044 W. Garfield, Wm. T. Earley, 849 W. 53rd Pl., P. J. Griffin, 7914 S. Morgan, Clarence P. Hilbrick, 915 W. 53rd St.; Adolph E. Lech, 3101 W. 38th; Thos. J. McGrail, 4414 S. Wells; Thaddeus F. Melant, 2232 W. 51st; Jack A. Nardulli, 835 W. 58th; John M. O'Donohue, 7235 S. Talman; Edward Pierucci, 5258 S. Union; Frank Sacarino, 1372 Mohawk; Michael F. Sansone, 4801 S. Princeton; Leo A. Siciliano, 2135 N. Lockwood; Santo Siciliano, 5168 Wabansia; Michael P. Ward, 5008 S. Wentworth Ave.; Harold J. Watson, 851 W. 53rd; Stanley Welsandt, 3421 S. Morgan; Wm. T. Dean, Jr., 9107 S. Paxton; John Egan, 26 W. 70th St.; Marvin Egan, 6710 S. Lowe Ave.; Jos. J. Zerega, 948 W. Garfield; Frank Ryan, 5437 S. May; Patrick J. McCarthy, 5308 S. Morgan St.

Archbishop Quigley No. 2428—John J. Mrocek, 3022 S. Throop St.; Robt. E. Rawski, 2436 S. Prairie; Jno. J. Skubick, 3955 S. Talman; Walter Krause, 933 W. 33rd; M. R. Sienkiewicz, 4233 S. Rockwell; C. G. Kunka, 2960 S. Loomis; Jno. J. Riss, 1227 W. 31st; I. P. Pastiak, 2742 W. 47th; S. A. Dominiak, 4621 S. California; Frank E. Woidat, 3320 S. Emerald; John T. Dupere, 3363 S. Racine; Raymond J. Junkas, 3321 S. Racine; Chas. J. Kamin, 2930 Lyman; Anthony C. Cherry, 4435 S. Washtenaw; S. J. Rezsutko, 3042 S. Keeley; E. R. Pawlowski, 2701 W. 24th Pl.; E. J. Haraburda, 3034 S. Loomis; Jos. E. Soprych, 2704 Archer; Edmund J. Malek, 3038 S. Throop St.; John W. Wagner, 2911 Archer; S. F. Glowacki, 3237 S. Aberdeen; E. A. Paluch, 3121 S. Morgan St.; C. J. Powaga, 3007 Farrell St.; W. F. Maslowski, 3016 S. Kelley St.; R. A. Kujawa, 3055 S. Keeley; Stanley M. Osiol, 3316 S. Carpenter; Edw. F. Wisniewski, 3108 S. Aberdeen; Jos. L. Topolski, 5232 S. Maplewood; R. J. Niemiera, 3145 S. May; Joseph R. Cherry, 3145 S. May St.

REINSTATEMENTS

Fort Dearborn No. 773—Geo. J. Stearns, 3735 S. Union Ave.

St. James No. 1650—Casey L. Iavarone, 1041 E. 78th St.

Calumet No. 632—Frank J. Mackey, 1321 E. 56th St.; Andrew W. O'Brien, 8724 S. Loomis St.; John P. Nix, 8247 Dante Ave.

Leo XIII No. 805—Joseph L. Mulloy, 1014 W. Garfield Blvd.; John M. Gleason, 7810 S. Colfax; Thomas E. Brice, 8800 S. Throop St.; Edmond S. Foran, 8020 S. Hermitage Ave.; Chris J. O'Shea, 5211 S. Peoria St.

Leo XIII No. 805—Jeremiah W. Kelly, 1001 W. Garfield Blvd., Bernard McGlynn, 8221 S. Throop St., Patrick J. Curry, 828 W. 54th Pl., Edward O'Brien, 820 W. Garfield Blvd., Edward Ciemny, 938 W. 52nd St.

Commodore Barry No. 1118—Edw. A. Backholm, Mt. Prospect, Ill.

Highes No. 1005—Edward C. Lawler, 7938 S. Wabash Ave.

TRANSFERS

Rev. Raymond Bernau, Bradley, Ill., from Chicago Council No. 182, to St. Viator's Council, Kankakee, Ill. Michael Eberle, St. Petersburg, Fla., from Father O'Connor No. 887, to Council No. 2105. Rev. Francis H. Cichozki, 5212 Agatite Ave., from Father O'Connor No. 887, to Lafayette No. 361.

WITHDRAWALS & SUSPENSIONS

Father O'Connor No. 887—Eligius Wojtalewicz, John G. Hanley, Anthony J. Maeder, John E. Daley, Wolgang S. Aufmann, Joseph Buffa, Philip T. Bussiere, Kenneth Klehr, William L. Lehmann, Alex J. Loboda, Leon C. Nyka, John F. O'Keefe, John J. Olejniczak, Jr., and John J. Olejniczak, Sr., Walter J. Trostbach.

Hughes No. 1005—Francis J. McGovern.

St. Cyr No. 1157—Jack Bucaro, Peter Cangelosi.

APPLING HITS OLD STRIDE

Luke Appling, who not only paced the White Sox in hitting last season with an average of .348 but finished second in the league to Joe Di Maggio, resumed this spring right where he left off last fall. He topped the regulars with a cool .400. Next came Dario Lodigiani, new third sacker, and Mike Kreevich, with an average of .361. Bill Knickerbocker, new regular second baseman, hit .328.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and regaineth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

THOMAS R. O'NEIL
St. Patrick's

WILLIAM J. FOLEY
St. Anthony de Padua

LUCIEN F. LA CROIX
De Soto

JAMES J. O'MALLEY
WILLIAM E. McCULLOUGH
Calumet

JOSEPH P. KAMPP
Phil Sheridan

POPE STRESSES DUTY OF MARRIED PEOPLE

Vatican City.—The grave responsibility of husband and wife with regard to the bearing of children was emphasized by Pope Pius XII in a discourse he delivered to a group of newly-married couples whom he received in audience here recently.

"You stand before the Creator as designated preparers of His way," the Pope told the couples, pointing out their responsibility in the transmission of life. "On you will depend whether there come to the threshhold of life souls that infinite love desires to call from nothing to make them one day become His elect in the eternal happiness of heaven, or whether they remain as lights extinguished by the egoism of man."

The power of transmitting life raises the dignity of spouses, but subjects them to the divine law whose severity must not surprise him who, with a detestable sin, deflects life from its high end, the Pontiff added.

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

CON S. KELLY

Superior Funeral Service

HOMELIKE CHAPEL

Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121 **6915-17 Wentworth Ave.**

DEARBORN PLANS FINE COMMUNION PROGRAM

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 820 Garfield Blvd.

Dearborn's annual pilgrimage to the Shrine of the "Sixty Golden Hours" is now a matter of history. Last week-end Dearborn's group journeyed to the Mayslake retreat house, to partake of that spiritual relaxation so beneficial to the soul. We might add, that one and all are convinced of the peace it brings to the mind and soul in addition to being a most important feature of Catholic Action.

Catholic Action Chairman, Tony Wilhelm, deserves the plaudits of the members for the serious efforts he exhibited in organizing this event. Sincerity is Tony's major virtue and he merits earnest cooperation in return. We congratulate and thank Tony for his fine work and pray that he continues the fulfillment of his office.

ANNUAL COMMUNION

Sunday, May 4, Dearborn will receive communion at the 8:30 Mass at Assumption Church, 60th Street and Marshfield Avenue. Chairman Pat McCarthy, in charge of this event, announces that the members will assemble at 63rd and Marshfield at 8:00 a. m. to march in a body to the church. The band of Frank Hughes American Legion post will lead the procession. After Mass the members will be treated to a delectable breakfast as well as an interesting talk from an honored guest, our own Brother Richard J. Daly, State Senator and Comptroller of Cook County.

The Chairman requests that Ladies of the Auxiliary and wives of the members volunteer their services to arrange details of the breakfast.

BARBECUE

Within a very short time after distribution, returns on the barbecue books commenced to come in. Honors for first book sale goes to D.G.K. Tony Pidone, who is also co-chairman of the committee. Honors, however, for the best return goes to a recently initiated Dearbornite, Frank Anzalone, who sold four books. Others who broke the tape early were Bros. Rev. Michael Sweeney, Hank Laughbauer and Joe Wolf.

This is certainly speedy action and exemplifies the real driving spirit that is Fort Dearborn. Keep it up. By the way, you leaders can always call Fin. Secy. John Feilen for more books.

As a reward for efforts expended in this campaign, each member selling four or more books will receive a ticket to the Victory Dinner at which time Bishop Shell will be presented with the proceeds. Also added inducement is featured whereby the council offers, for each book a member sells, to place his name in a contest for tickets to a Sox Nite game. Thus if you sell five books your name will be placed five times, giving you five chances to win.

DEGREES

Dearborn joined South Section one in the Third degree exemplified last Sunday. Part of the highlights of the degree was that D.D. Ald. J. J. McDermott and Patrick Noonan were honored with classes. It appeared though, that Dearborn stole the show by reason of the sterling performances of four of our candidates: Bros. Frank Anzalone, Charles Reardon, Jim Passe and Joe Tynan. New members of your council deserving your plaudits and recognition are: Bros. Jos. Hunt, James Fahey, Frank Anzalone, Chas. Reardon, Francis Feilen, James Johnston, Harry Kunz, John O'Connell, Jr., James Passe, Joe Tynan and Frank Kulovitz.

MEMBERS AND MEMBERSHIP

BLOOD DONORS: Dearborn's donors are continuing their great work to aid humanity. Last week transfusions were given by Bros. Tom Day, Ed Quinlan and Joe Capicano. Bro. J. B. Kelly made a trip to St. Bernard's for the same purpose but was not needed.

APPLICATIONS: Dearborn is now setting the stage to initiate fifty or more candidates at a degree it will sponsor in June, just prior to the close of the fiscal year. Each member should act at once to aid this drive. Plans are also being formulated to dedicate this degree to the honor of a worthy Dearbornite. There will be no doubt of the successful outcome if each brother will give complete cooperation.

SOFTBALL: Mgr. John Logan has issued the call for all ballplayers to attend opening practice at home field, 57th St. and Shields Ave. on Sunday, April 27th. Contact Bro. Logan for details.

TRAPPERS: $5.00 remains in the treasury due to the absence of Bros. J. Murray, J. Trauscht, Jr., Ed Coughlin, H. McErlane and William McNamara. Special awards were taken by Rev. Fr. Woods, T. Wilhelm, F. Wilhelm, I. Brazill, J. Dore, G.K. Devereaux, S. Ruff, J. Logan and Jack Walsh.

R. I. P.

We regret to announce the death of the infant son of Bro. Dan Lyne. May he rest in peace. We also wish to acknowledge the beautiful letter received from Bro. Rev. Guido expressing the gratitude of the family for Dearborn's thoughtfulness in the recent loss of the father, A. Guido.

TEN PINS

The Indians won two games at last session and maintain their leadership pace. Bradys hold second place, though losing two. The R-Ks gained some valuable ground in winning three. And the Manhattans kept pace by also winning three.

STANDINGS

	W.	L.	Avg.
Maney Indians	57	30	795
Brady Morticians	52	35	772
Ruff-Kerwins	46	41	762
Manhattan Bevs	40	44	742
Premier Cartage	37	47	680
Feilens Ins	26	58	701

HIGH SERIES: T. Maney, 567; C. Buck, 563; A. DiNunzio, 560; S. DeGray, 532; P. McLaughlin, 528; T. DeGray, 512; J. Kelly, 507; W. Reilly, 505; M. Mullee, 505; T. Tynan, 504.

HIGH GAME: T. Maney, 242 & 204; A. DiNunzio, 229; W. Reilly, 208; P. McLaughlin, 202; C. Buck, 201.

See Pres. Reilly, Sec'y McLaughlin or Treas. Logan to make reservations for Bowlers' Party at Cherry Hotel on May 10th.

S O S

Dearborn takes great pleasure in announcing the candidacy of P.G.K. Bob DuMais for the office of Delegate to the National Convention. Bob is at present State Blood Donor Chairman and one of the most active knights in the Order.—The attention of the members is called to the second reading of the Revised By-Laws at our next regular meeting, May 1st.—Orchids to the basketball team known as Senator Richard J. Daley's Hamburgs for winning the heavyweight championship in the South End Open Tournament.—Fin. Secy. Feilen urges all brothers to contact him, so as to get their financial affairs in order.

Ridge's Donor Group Warmly Thanked by Woman Now in Health

1-3 Tues. . . . . 8219 S. Halsted St.

At our last regular meeting G. K. Ray Hallstein received and read the following letter:

"Dear Sir:

"Words cannot express my deep gratitude to the blood donors, Mr. Michael Feyerer and Mr. Edward Hyland for the blood transfusions they gave me and which helped to save my life while I was ill at the Holy Cross Hospital. I am well on the way to recovery, thanks to these good men.

"I also wish to thank Mr. James Fahey and Mr. Daniel Corbett, who were held on reserve.

"Mr. King and myself are sincerely thankful for their kindness, as they performed an act of charity which we can never repay. Sincerely,

"MRS. MARY A. KING,
8922 S. Aberdeen St."

Brothers, this letter exemplifies the highest degree of Catholic Action, and G. K. Hallstein makes a final appeal to all brothers who can possibly do so, to be typed at once at Little Company of Mary Hospital any evening 8 to 9 o'clock, without cost or obligation to you.

COUNCIL ACTIVITY

BARBECUE—Three members are already on their second barbecue book, Bros. Fitterer, D. G. K. McGlinn and P. G. K. Kollman. Bro. Fitterer is a new member and is certainly setting a grand example for our older members. Don't forget the underprivileged youth—sell your barbecue book.

COMMUNION SUNDAY May 4, at Sacred Heart Shrine, 117th and Church street, at 8 a. m., G. K. Hallstein looks forward to a large turnout of members with their wives, sweethearts and children. Breakfast will be served in the church hall after mass—bacon and eggs—sounds good. Mike Feyerer has kindly donated the bacon. That's what you get, Mike, for working for a bacon and sausage house. (Glad they didn't want a side of beef.)

BOWLING—At our last meeting Bro. Feyerer made a report on the bowling trip to Indianapolis. There were 13 in the Ridge party and a grand time was had by all, although they did not get in until 6 a. m. Monday morning, due to a slight accident. It seems the engine thought it time to retire, so threw a tire about 10 miles this side of LaFayette, Ind., and according to the train crew, just missed serious consequences going around a curve. If it had been on a straight track it would have jumped the rail.

The No. 1 Ridge team rolled a 2,758 series for an average of 919, which should net them some prize money. Only five more weeks to bowl, with K. & B. Tavern still on top, which seems to be consistent with them. The bowlers' banquet will take place in about six weeks (exact date and place to be announced later).

All members interested in softball, please attend next meeting. A discussion and vote will be taken on entering a team in the K. C. Softball League this year.

Our warden, Mike Mulligan, has been sporting a bad knee at the last two meetings. How come, Mike, signs of spring, been playing marbles with the youngsters on 103rd street?

ST. CYR LISTS SEVERAL MEMBERS IN U. S. ARMY

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

Today, your scribe had a number of important items to write about, but none more important, than that concerning some of our boys who have been called to the colors.

The first of our recruits, and one whom you have read about in this column from time to time, is Brother John Lema who has already been promoted to Corporal. John is with the U. S. army air corps, and when he was on furlough a month or so ago, Brother Lema, ever loyal to his friends in St. Cyr Council, dropped in and paid us a visit. He related some of his experiences, in his new way of life, and did not seem any worse off, for the new experience which he is undergoing. An expert marksman, Corporal Lema has already been awarded a number of medals.

Frank Latino, one of the more popular American Eagle boys, was called about a month or so ago. He is now stationed at Fort Eustes, from where he writes to tell all the fellows that he is in excellent physical condition, and that army life thoroughly agrees with him. We of St. Cyr send you our greetings, and ask that you write to us often and if you hear of any other St. Cyr boys who are around your camp, have them get in touch with P.G.K. Anthony Brancato, who is chairman of St. Cyr's roll of honor.

Brother Brancato has also received cards from John Bonsignore, who writes to tell that he is in excellent physical condition, and has an appetite which puts a big dent in the food budget at Camp Custer, Battle Creek, Michigan, where Brother Bonsignore is stationed.

Frank DeLordo, and Frank Apicella, are both at Camp Croft, South Carolina. Frank informs us that there is no Knights of Columbus Chapter in the town adjoining the camp, so a plan is being worked out by the chaplain, whereby a regular chapter will be set up. An excellent idea, it is one which I am sure many other camps will adopt.

All of the boys mentioned are draft age boys. But there is one of St. Cyr's oldtimers, and a man who was sponsored a long time ago by Clarence Wittenmeier, who is also a regular army man. He is Captain George Ludes, who is with the first Company Armored Unit, Second Army Division, at Fort Benning, Georgia. Captain Ludes is one of St. Cyr's famous ballplayers, and one who saw a great deal of activity with St. Cyr Council some years past.

Many more men will be called from time to time. Brother Brancato in charge of getting these names an ing an accurate list of where all t are at. See Brother Brancato, give you the addresses and dr brothers a line or two. Let the that we are thinking of them. Go boys. We'll all be seeing you so

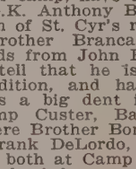
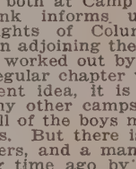
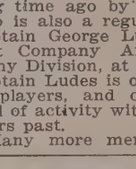
Last Monday night, thirty-or men received the first and sec grees. A very impressive class, all the more impressive by the a Knights of Columbus dignitari were present. Present were Joe St. Cyr's District Deputy, Julius hofen, G.K. Scanlan of DeSoto Baptiste Mele, G.K. of St. Francis cil, P.G.K. Frank Vitullo of St. Council, Brother Hesse, G.K. o quette Council, and Harry Phoen of Chicago Council. Tomorrow (April 27), there will be an exempli of the third degree at the Ed Beach Hotel. The ceremonies are ed to get under way about 2:30

CYR-IOUSLY SPEAKING

Manager Vic Priola reports th ball practice will get under way Manieere School on May 2nd at . . . Come on out for the tryou Peter Stacey is at the Franklin Boulevard hospital where he un an appendectomy. . . . Brother V at the Edward Hines hospital. Dupree, former warden, is also ill. all of the laid up brothers we w a speedy recovery. . . . Attentio becue Captains. . . . You have b signed a number of men to wh should distribute your barbecue . . . If you haven't done so, do it n Before we know the annual barbe be upon us, and St. Cyr is again smash a record. . . . And if early are any indication of what St. Cy ing we shouldn't have any trouble ing or exceeding last year's recor we came in second or third. . . . Me varetta and Jim Prioa have alrea posed of one book apiece.

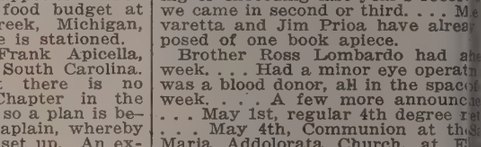
Brother Ross Lombardo had a week. . . . Had a minor eye operat was a blood donor, all in the spac week. . . . A few more announc . . . May 1st, regular 4th degree . . . May 4th, Communion at th Maria Addolorata Church, at E May Sts. . . . Be there at 8 a. m. we can have our customary through the neighborhood . . . honor of our Polish Brother, I Scarpinato, announces that May 1 be known as Polish Night in council chambers.

Last in order but first in imp we present the following announ Mr. and Mrs. Joseph S. Arcuri another smash hit entitled "A Born," starring Genevieve Arcu made her debut on April 15, 1941, p. m. Congratulations to you, J to you, Mrs. Arcuri.

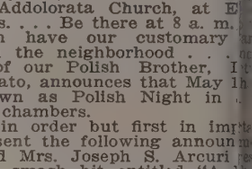

TENNIS

GOLF

RACING

BATHS

Heed the Call to
HEALTH and HAPPINESS



HOT SPRINGS
NATIONAL PARK, ARKANSAS

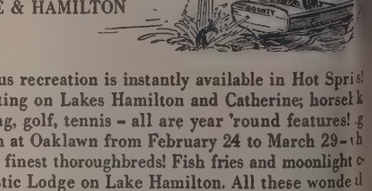


TWO BEAUTIFUL LAKES
CATHERINE & HAMILTON

Every glorious recreation is instantly available in Hot Spri Fishing, boating on Lakes Hamilton and Catherine; horsek riding, hiking, golf, tennis – all are year 'round features! g racing season at Oaklawn from February 24 to March 29 – th the country's finest thoroughbreds! Fish fries and moonlight c nics at Majestic Lodge on Lake Hamilton. All these wonde activities are quickly reached from Hotel Majestic. Unusually accommodations, from single rooms to 2, 3, and 4-room ap ments. For health, drink and bathe in the healing waters of 47 thermal springs. Government supervised bathhouse in h

HOTEL MAJESTIC
APARTMENTS AND BATHS

Rates From $2. Daily



Write f Free Boo

FRANK W. Gates Manage

Direction

Southwest Hotels Inc. Mrs. H. Grady Manning, President – R. E. McEachin, Gen'l. M

THE COLUMBIAN

Published in the Interests of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

..74, No. 18 | CHICAGO, MAY 2, 1941 | Price Five Cents

arbecue Drive Is Spurred By Sheil Testimonial Plans

mmittee of National Leaders Plan Two-Day Fete to Honor Underprivileged Youths' Patron

he general membership of the ghts of Columbus of Chicago will ness the weight of their combined on, when, on June 18, the Fourth nual Knights of Columbus Bar- ue in benefit of Bishop Sheil's Un- privileged Youth Fund is finally ed at Riverview Park.

roduct of months of planning and an equal period of promotion by separate councils, the gigantic rity project has become one of the t important Order functions in area, and has, because of the size ts previous attainments as well as the merits of its cause, won na- al acclaim for the local units.

his year's barbecue drive falls in the same period set aside by mmittee of the nation's leading ens to honor Bishop Bernard J. il, founder and national director he Catholic Youth Organization, to whom, for the further spir- l, physical and moral welfare of ly youth, the Knights of Columbus ecue proceeds are donated.

he Bishop Sheil Testimonial Com- ee will publicly acclaim the work ishop Sheil, a dinner on May 15 e Stevens Hotel, and at a "Youth efit Ball" on May 17 at the Inter- onal Amphitheatre. Proceeds both affairs, which will attract y local Knights of Columbus, will onated to the Bishop's "Needy h Fund."

Graffis Editorial

outstanding tribute to Bishop and the characteristics that brought him and his work to ttention of the nation, appeared e April 27 edition of the *Chi- Sunday Times* by Mr. Herb is, well-known raconteur, news st and authority on national s.

Graffis, in his editorial article he *Sunday Times* pointed out a ate problem of a conspicuously ssful clergyman is keeping the reminded of the aim of his rather than of the man who's it."

"can't call to mind," Mr. Graffis e continued, "anybody who's any more competent job in that ct than a round-faced, rugged man by the name of Sheil; p Bernard J. Sheil of Chicago.

ilks—Protestants, Catholics and —are planning a testimonial ation to herald the second dec- f the Catholic Youth Organiza- This movement Bishop Sheil when the chances of mundane and headlines were not very hot, hen it was a sure thing there'd od, sweat and tears over slum .

a matter of blunt fact, if Ber- Sheil had had a yen to become s he would have developed the ing baseball talent he displayed ooldays.

t he turned his collar around ent to work to straighten out s.

d what a mob of young hellions odlums he accepted among his starters! Plenty of those kids were tougher than 20-cent steaks, and wound up in court. The start of the CYO had rough going. Then it began to dawn on people that Bennie Sheil was fronting for kids that others had kicked around and given up.

"The sport page publicity," Mr. Griffis continues, "of the CYO kids was considered, in some circles, as being of questionable ecclesiastic value. It took some time to get across the idea that the banging around the kids gave each other in CYO gyms was merely an outlet for the play instinct and a prelude to healthy road-work instead of that done ahead of pursuing constabulary.

Makes Work 50-50 Deal

"Ten years is a long time to a kid, but only a flash to an adult. In that stretch of time the bewildered youngsters Sheil took under his care got their bearings. It was prayed, pounded or explained into the heads of these kids that they were responsible for Sheil; that the deal was 50-50.

"So now the man who was merely another young priest working to get kids a better break in this world, so they might have a better chance in the next one, blinks at finding himself spotlighted. Neatly he twists the spotlight on the need of money to help more kids to get more out of their lives.

"That's another great point about successful churchmen. When there's a chance to give the needy a lift, they want you to say your "amens" in cash. Words; what are they? What's all the copy written about Bishop Sheil compared with the fate of a kid who hasn't had a fair chance? Ask the Bishop. He'll give you a straight answer.

Reservation Blanks for State Golf Tournament Soon Ready for Mailing

The first meeting of the executive committee for the Fourteenth Annual Knights of Columbus State Golf Tournament to be held at Olympia Fields on Wednesday, June 25, was to convene late this week to chart a program for the summer highlight in Order activity.

Thomas D. Griffin, State Chairman of the Illinois Knights of Columbus Athletic Commission, under whose sponsorship the tournament is run, confidently looks forward to an increase in the number of tournament entries again this season. The affair has never yet failed to increase its field over that of the preceding year.

To keep pace with the steady rise in attendance a new and enlarged prize list is also being prepared for this season's competition. Several new cups have now been procured to tempt the best efforts of the local council golfers. In addition to these, a valuable array of attendance awards expected to top the $2,500.00 total distributed last June, is also being assembled.

Theatre-Dinner Party Is Next on Assembly Program

Comedy Production to Precede Gay Dinner Party at College Inn May 14

Wednesday, May 14, is the next big date on the social calendar of the members of La Salle General Assembly, Fourth Degree, Knights of Columbus. On that evening the Assembly will sponsor its annual "Theatre Party," and the Sir Knights, their ladies and guests will gather at the Harris Theatre to witness the performance of "My Sister Eileen," a hilarious comedy production.

After the show, the merry-makers will adjourn to the College Inn of the Hotel Sherman to partake of a tasty midnight repast, dance a bit to the music of one of the finest "name bands" in the city, and enjoy an excellent floor show.

Indications are that both phases of the event will be a "sell-out." The limited number of theatre tickets allotted to members of the Assembly at bargain prices will be exhausted in a short time. Members are urged to visit the box-office promptly, as Saturday, May 3, has been set as a deadline for the ticket sale.

Dinner Reservations Due Now

There is more room at the College Inn, however, as the entire capacity of the famed night spot has been reserved. Members are privileged to join in the festivities at the College Inn regardless of their attendance at the theatre earlier in the evening.

To insure accommodation at the after-theatre supper, reservations should be mailed promptly to the office of Comptroller Theodore E. Cornell. On and after May 1st, the Comptroller's office will be located at 69 West Washington Street.

Ladies' Night Well Attended

On Tuesday, April 29th, an audience of well over a thousand persons overflowed the spacious Grand Ballroom of the Palmer House. The star-studded program of musical and specialty entertainment presented seemed to delight everyone present, and the 1941 "Ladies' Night" of La Salle Assembly goes down into the record book as one of the high-lights of the year.

CISCA ALUMNI GROUP WILL PRESENT DRAMA FORUM AT AUDITORIUM HOTEL SUNDAY

The Drama Committee of Cisca Alumni will present a forum on the Cathlic drama on Sunday, May 4, at 4:30 P. M. The forum, which will be held in the South Parlor of the Auditorium Hotel, will be devoted to the place of drama in Catholic life.

Speakers will be Mr. Courtenay Savage, author and playwright, Professor David Itkin, Dean of the School of Drama of De Paul University, and Rita Kuhn, Literature Chairman of the Cisca Alumni. There will be no admission charge. The Cisca Alumni extends to the readers of the Columbian a cordial invitation to attend this forum.

Local Delegates Leave for State K. C. Meeting Sun.

Convention Special Booked to Leave Here for Aurora at 8:05 Sunday Evening

Delegates from all Illinois Councils of the Knights of Columbus will convene next Monday and Tuesday, May 5-6, at Aurora for the Forty-fourth Annual Meeting of the State Council. More than 130 official representatives from councils in the Chicago area, plus an equal number of interested guests, will entrain from here Sunday evening for the convention city.

Arrangements have been made with the Chicago, Aurora and Elgin line for a convention special to leave here Sunday, May 4, at 8:05 P. M. (Daylight Saving Time) from the Wells and Jackson Street passenger terminal. Stops will be made at the Union Depot, Marshfield Avenue, Kedzie Ave., Laramie Ave., Oak Park Ave., Oak Park, Des Plaines Ave., Forest Park, and Fifth Ave., Maywood. All delegates are urged to travel by this train. Round trip tickets may be purchased at the depot.

Mass to Open Meeting

A Pontifical and Military Mass to be celebrated at St. Nicholas Church, 9:30, Monday morning, will open the convention. The delegates will assemble at the Aurora Hotel, convention headquarters, at 8:45 A. M., to march to the church. The parade will be headed by the Marmion Military Cadet Corps from Marmion Academy.

Following the Mass the delegates will re-assemble at the Aurora Women's Club, 203 Main street for the first business sessions of the state meeting.

Dowling Council Fills Mayslake With Another Record Retreat Class

Seventy-five members and friends of Daniel Dowling Council made up the exceptional class that attended the closed retreat conducted last week-end at the Franciscan Retreat House at Mayslake here. Fifty of the men were members of Dowling Council, which is the record in attendance for any single council group so far this year. Twenty-one of the men came from St. Agnes parish in the old Brighton Park district, and 56 of them were repeaters, having attended the retreat sessions at least once previously.

Dowling Council has held the record for retreat attendance each year almost since the movement was inaugurated here in 1926. It was the first and only council ever to take two consecutive week-end dates in order to accommodate its big classes.

Among the numerous popular members and friends making up the fine class were: Alderman Bryan Hartnett, Hon. George M. Tearney, Master in Chancery, Edmund P. Denney, William Murphy, Joseph Altman and Thomas Shanahan, commander of the McKinley Park Post of the American Legion, who attended along with his brother James Shanahan and a num-

(Continued on page 2)

Dowling Retreat—

(Continued from page 1)

ber of friends. Another "brother group" was that of the Fox family, which was represented by Anthony, Bert and Joseph Fox, whose genuine interest in the retreat movement has been manifested on many occasions.

Judge John F. Bolton, State Deputy of the Order and one of Dowling's outstanding members could not attend the retreat this year, as he has so often in the past, because of the coming State Convention and other demands upon his time. Judge Bolton has, however, accomplished much for the retreat movement during the past two years and has been instrumental in accounting for much of his council's successes in this regard.

Rev. George J. Wunder, popular chaplain of Dowling Council, joined the council group at Mayslake Sunday afternoon along with the active chairman of Catholic Action, George W. Connelly, Sr., both of whom remained with the retreatants for the rest of the day. Father Wunder, through the kind invitation of the priests at the retreat house, officiaced at Benediction Sunday afternoon and delivered a very fine address at the sessions that evening. Chairman Connelly also spoke at the evening meeting.

Among the congratulatory messages that were received at the retreat house Sunday evening was that of District Deputy Judge Joseph Hermes, who has been with the Dowling retreat group for the past fifteen years. Father "Pat" Maloney, O.F.M., a member of Dowling and formerly stationed at the Mayslake retreat house, also sent his sincere congratulations on the fine 1941 class.

Seventeen deceased past retreatants from Dowling were especially remembered during the days of the retreat in Masses offered for their benefit on both Saturday and Sunday.

Fathers Oliver Kimmick, Leonard Paskert and Father Berwyn all assisted and officiated at the successful week-end retreat. Each of them performed the duties of his retreat office in a most friendly and gratifying way, to the deep appreciation of all members of the class. Father Joseph, the retreat master, could not attend the class because of an illness from which he is recuperating out of the city. He, too, was especially remembered during the days of the retreat when prayers were offered for his complete and speedy recovery.

In conclusion, Grand Knight, Frank J Barker and Tom Gallagher, Dowling's retreat chairman since 1926, wish to take opportunity to personally thank the thousands who have responded in support of the retreat movement during the past years, as well as to all those who attended or otherwise assisted in bringing about the success of the present retreat. Sincere expressions of gratitude are also extended to The Columbian for the exceptional assistance and ready cooperation so often offered and for the numerous worthwhile articles published in behalf of the retreat movement. "When a fellow needs a friend Dowling Council calls in The Columbian; we have never found them wanting, and to them we say 'thanks a million.'"—By Thomas Gallagher, Chairman Retreat Movement, Dowling Council.

St. Pat's to Receive at Nine o'Clock at Old St. Pat's Sunday

1-3 Tues. . . . . Madison and Hamlin

Just a reminder, boys (as though we need one) that Sunday, May 4, is our big day. Should the multitude exceed last year's crowd, then Chaplain Father Ryan had better hang out the S.R.O. sign early. Advance notice has been given by a majority of our members that they will be on hand to make this Communion Sunday a record-breaking one.

Again our good friends, Troop 990 of Our Lady of Victory Church, have consented to add spirit to this great occasion by forming an honor guard to lead the procession down the center aisle. This marks the sixth successive year that these boys have served us.

Remember that the Mass this year will be held at 9:00 a. m. Arrive no later than 8:50 so that we can assume our stations on time. Following the services, John O'Shaughnessy, lecturer, has arranged to serve breakfast in the school hall, adjacent to old St. Pat's Church, Adams and Desplaines Sts.

BARBECUE NOTES

Although the supply of books is moving along at a better pace than last year, Chairman Jas. Hartford is not too elated. The reason for this is obvious. Too many of the members are lax in their individual efforts for the drive. To further facilitate matters kindly make returns to Bro. Hartford as soon as possible. Do not limit yourself to just one book. There is an added inducement for those who sell four or more. A special invitation to attend the Bishop Sheil Victory Banquet will be his—and believe you us—this is some affair. To date only one member, Mike Fiorita, has attained that goal, having just disposed of his fifth booklet.

ORDINATION

The members of St. Pat's Council are cordially invited to attend the 12 o'clock Solemn High Mass at Our Lady of Victory Church, 5200 Agatite Ave. This ceremony will mark the ordination to the priesthood of the Reverend Albert Denis Bull, son of P.G.K. John Bull of St. Patrick's Council. The date is Sunday, May 4. There will be a reception in the evening at the Church School Hall from 7 p. m. to 10 p. m. Try to attend.

SOFTBALL NOTES

The boys are showing a great deal of spirit these days trying to beat out one another for berths on this year's softball team. Competition is keen and John Failla, the manager, expresses great satisfaction on the prospects for the coming season. You softballers who have not signed, get out to practice at Columbus Park, Austin and Harrison Sts., Tuesday and Thursday nights at 6:30 o'clock.

FOURTH DEGREE. The officers of the Patsquad Club have designated May 24 as the evening for their first social affair of the spring season. It promises to be a gala party and will be held at the Veteran Foreign Wars Hall, 4654 W. Madison St.

BOWLING NOTES

At last we have come to the end of the bowling schedule.. As was expected, the McGinty Boosters won undisputed possession of the trophy which goes annually to the winners. They did just manage to nose out the fast-moving Emergency Radios. Congratulations to Capt. W. Farrell and his great aggregation.

Results in the season's final follow:

Cahill Printers clipped the new champions, 2-3. The Barry Boosters were slaughtered in all 3 games by the fast-foto-finishing Deir Morticians. The Rex Paints won "another" series, this time the Weiland Florals bowing to them twice. The absence of Sponsor F. Damato apparently was costly for his team because all they could do was win one game from Freda Meats.

The Allegretti Grills lost prestige when they dropped the odd game to the Moriarty Indians. The Emergency Radios by their clean sweep almost overtook the new champs but gained only the runner-up spot for their good work.

High men for the night were: J. Stumpo, 571; R. Latelle, 558; Burns, 524; Basile, 504; Fiorita, 554; Piovosi, 546; Failla, 510; Miller, 510; Hartford, 516; J. Farrell, 513, and F. Garvey, 509. Final standings next week.

St. Augustine Presents Special Movie Program at Meeting Next Mon.

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine St.

Something entertaining at every meeting. That's the slogan adopted by our Lecturer, Bro. Rieger, and to continue his program he has arranged to have "motion pictures by Chesterfield" after our meeting next Monday, May 5. These pictures will show the life of a cigarette from the tobacco land to the smoker. They will also show Fred Waring and his orchestra doing a broadcast. All in all, the pictures are extremely interesting, so much so that we are not going to show them to members alone but ask that you bring your friends with you. Fill the hall as it was at our last meeting.

Members present at the last meeting were priviliged to witness the conferring of honorary membership upon Bros. Phil Gross and Chas. Hanus. Grand Knight Phil Kushenbach and D. G. K. Geo. Capps officiated at the ceremonies and G. K. Phil presented a billfold, properly inscribed, to the honored members. Distinguished visitors included D. D. Jeremiah J. Sheehan and Bro. Dolan. McHale Council, G. K. Frank J. Barker and P. G. K. Earl Dunn of Daniel Dowling Council After the meeting we enjoyed some delicious refreshments. We thank our visiting guests for honoring us with their presence. The round-table discussion which followed the meeting was most enjoyable. Visit us again and soon.

D. G. K. Geo. Capps, chairman of our council blood donor group, gave of his blood recently. We do not have all the details, but unduobtedly any recipient of George's blood would do well.

How are you coming along on the barbecue tickets? Are you maknig a sincere effort to aid the cause? Please remember that the least expected is the best you can do. For additional books, call Chairman Joe Handzik, 5310 S. Honore St., Prospect 8135. Make all returns to Treasurer M. E. Novak, 1338 W. 52nd St.

SICK

Word has reached us that Fin. Sec'y Al Labuhn and his wife, Grace, are confined to their home with strepticocci sore throat. We sincerely hope they will be up and about by the time they read this.

An ambitious group of people in England suffering from diabetes publish their own monthly newspaper. In it they exchange news and views concerning their own cases.

Dowling's Retreat Class Is Largest Group of Season

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3625 S. Hoyne

Last Tuesday evening our lecturer and Chairman Gagnon presented a Retreat night to a very good attendance. We were honored with the presence of Father Oliver and Father Lenard of the Franciscan Order and they seemed well pleased with the turnout.

The Retreat part of the meeting went into the early hours and was so interesting that nobody paid any attention to the time. Several past retreatants and officers were called upon and responded with short remarks. P.G.K. Ed Denehy burst forth with his wonderful oratory and kept the boys spell bound. Father Lenard, a newcomer to most of us, was called upon and he really won his way into the hearts of the members. He is very witty and mixed his talk with a joke here and there and kind of ribbed our pal Father Oliver.

Father Oliver wound the evening up with the high spots of a retreat and invited all to make our retreat on Friday evening. We then proceeded to partake of the refreshments and all present enjoyed a wonderful evening.

I received a card Monday from our Chairman of Retreat, Tom Gallagher and he advises me that he had a fine class of 75 retreatants including over 50 of our own members and he has the honor of having three of the Fox brothers in his class. The Fox brothers are connected with the Peter Fox Co. Tom looks for bigger and better classes in the future.

Our sick and departed are remembered in the prayers and Masses during the Retreat.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

SPECIAL NOTICE—We are trying to organize a softball team and the entries close in a couple of weeks. Therefore it is absolutely necessary to get a team together at once. If you desire to play contact P.G.K. Cronin, 3631 S. Seeley Ave., at once and he will put you on the list.

THE STATE CONVENTION is in Aurora this year and many of our members will take it in. If in the territory drop in on your delegates in the hotel. Our delegates are G.K. Barker and P.G.K. Gerber.

CLARENCE FORTIER, the son of Bro. Oswald is in Camp Custer in the Medical Corps. Clarence is also a member of our Council.

Charlie Gagnon and John Sheehy are the champion noise makers as they can drop more hammers and break more ice with the most noise of any brother in the Council.

We were well protected last meeting as we had plenty of Chicago's finest in attendance: Lt. Jno. Burns, Tom McGurn, John Cunningham, Mike Carroll and Tom McGeehan.

The McKinley Post of the American Legion is staging a huge carnival at Archer Ave. and California Ave., starting June 21st and ending July 2nd. Bro. Tom Shannahan is Commander of this post.

Bill Bauman is back on the job again and is looking fine. He is getting back that old-time pep.

Sunday, May 18, at St. Anne's church, 38th Pl. and California Ave., is the date

De La Salle Asks Each Member to Be Present for Communion Sun.

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th St.

It is the sincere wish of your officers that every member of De La Salle Council be present at our annual Communion Sunday, May 4, at Holy Angels' Church, Oakwood Blvd., just two blocks west of Cottage Grove Ave.

We contend, and rightly so, that every member is bound in conscience to attend this Mass. We are an organization of Catholic gentlemen. This is one occasion afforded us annually to approach the Holy Table in a body. Every member should take advantage of this opportunity and be present.

BARBEQUE

The Knights of Columbus annual Barbecue in behalf of Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund will reach its climax June 18th at Riverview Park. The proceeds of this affair will help our beloved Bishop in his work in behalf of thousands of needy youth.

We ask the aid of every member of this council to do his part to enable Bishop Sheil to continue this great work. Dispose of your tickets now and make returns promptly to Treasurer Bill Meehan.

As an added incentive to those who will have made returns for a complete book by next meeting, Tuesday, May 6, we will have a drawing for a prize that is well worth while. Make every effort to have your book in for next meeting.

and place where we will receive Easter Communion. Breakfast wil served in the basement after Mass.

The Columbus Club of Engineers organization composed of Catholic gentlemen in the rank of engineers longing to Catholic Fraternal Socie held a surprise party on its Presid Wm. Munsterman, at the Morr hotel. Brother Munsterman is a m ber of our Council. Brother Matt coran invited our members to atten

Our Chairman of Membership J Deschner is still awaiting your re of that application. We have a q of 93 members and we must reach by June 30th. It will be appreciate your officers if you will try to ge least one member and help us r our mark.

SICK

Bro. Fred Henderson is in the Cross hospital. He underwent a ser operation and at present he ca have any visitors. Our inside g Bro. Fralley is still confined to his h but is on the way to recovery.

Mrs. Dunne the loving mother of P. G. K. Earl Dunne is very ill and been confined in bed for the past weeks. We ask your prayers f speedy recovery for the above r tioned.

CONDOLENCES

Bro. Patrick Crinion passed a last week and was buried from home at 6111 S. Sacramento Ave. t Rita's Church then to Holy Sepul cemetery on Saturday morning.

Bro. Eugene Cashman also passe his eternal reward and was wake Thos. Dunlap's chapel and was bu Saturday morning in Calvary ceme

Bro. Chas. Hennes of 3343 S. W ern Ave., died early Monday mor after an extended illness. More de later.

We extend our sincere sympath the families of these brothers and for the repose of their souls. May rest in peace.

BOWLING BANQUET

Bowlers and Sponsors Attention: Saturday evening, May 3, the Bow League will hold its annual ban for the bowlers' sponsors and wives, at Marozano's ballroom. cost of the banquet will be born the league. Dinner will be at 7 o'c sharp. The bowlers' prizes will awarded after dinner.

La Rabida Will Hon P.G.K. Phil Sabatin at Meeting, May 1

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton

On Tuesday evening, May 13, La Rab will pay tribute to Past Grand K Phillip Sabatino, who for the past years served this council in the high of grand knight faithfully and well

Bro. Sabatino since joining the of this council has ever been solicitou its welfare and his elevation to the knightship was a fitting tribute t honorable career.

He may well be proud of his reco the leader of this council, and I am that the membership will turn ou large numbers on this occasion. prominent members and officials o order have likewise promised to be us on this night.

DINNER DANCE

Another La Rabida dinner dance come and gone, and again this co may well be pleased with the spl turnout and the good fellowship tha displayed on this occasion.

The attendance was truly up to pectations and all present had a enjoyable evening. Bro. Cognac an La Rabidians rendered the music fo affair and young and old tripped "light fantastic."

PGK Daniel F. Curley, as general man, and Bro. Harry Dion as chai of the reservation committee, did a derful job and are indeed to be cong lated.

PATRICK J. McNAMARA

Patrick J. McNamara, brother of iel J. McNamara of La Rabida Co passed away suddenly at the family dence, 7601 Evans Ave., on Monday, 14. A large turnout from the council its last respects to the deceased Wednesday evening. The funeral was from the late residence to St. Fran Paula Church. Burial was at Holy pulchre Cemetery. The officers and bers of our council extend to Bro. Namara and the family their sy sympathy.

BOWLING

The bowling results of April 28 a follows: Evans Pullets won three the Rock Island Rockets, while La dians were winning three from the ing Wales. The Sunnyside Inn wo out of three games from the Dion Q The standings:

Evans Pullets	66
La Rabidians	52
Dion Quints	49
Wahling Wales	43
Rock Island Rockets	38
Sunnyside Inn	37

Argentina is as large as all the st east of the Mississippi.

uigley's Coming Meet Reminescent of Days Gone By

Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31st St.
uigley council will pay homage to its
ter members at the regular meeting
May 6. The evening's program, in
ge of Paul Januszewski, will unfold
y interesting facts of the council of
s ago, that will thrill the newer
ghts. Quigley's first Grand Knight,
Kinecki, will once again assume the G.K. rostrum, bang the gavel, and call the meeting to order.

JUNE 18TH

Will be the occasion of the K. of C. Fourth Annual Barbecue. Quigley's barbecue committee, headed by Anthony Krolak, have distributed all books, and urge early returns. Quigley's goal this year is 300 books and present indications point to bettering this mark. ONE Book helps a lot—Two a great deal great more —BUT SELL AT LEAST ONE BOOK.

SOFTBALL will be ushered in for Quigleyites on May 5. On Monday, May 5, at 6:00 P. M. at Wilson's playgrounds, 34th and Aberdeen, the prospective ball club will hold its first practice session. Everyone is invited to try out for the team. Practice will be held every Monday thereafter at the above named site.

Following practice on May 5, last year's ball club will assemble at the clubhouse and elect a manager to lead this year's ball club.

TIMELY

Bro. Wm. Mathis and his charming wife will celebrate their 30th year of wedded bliss on May 9. Bro. Mathis and wife are contemplating a trip to Indiana to commemorate the occasion of this happy date. Our heartiest congratulations and best wishes for many more years of continued success.

Bro. John Skubick, a member of the "PATRICK NOONAN CENTURY CLASS" was the proud father of an eight pound baby boy born on April 22 at St. Bernard's hospital.

Mr. and Mrs. Chester Bukowski celebrated their fourth wedding anniversary on May 1. To Doctor Bukowski, former president of the Quadrangle Club, and his amiable wife, is extended our heartiest felicitations and best wishes for many more such celebrations.

Mrs. Wm. Lenz, Jr., wife of Quigley's Blood Donor Chairman, is convalescing at the Illinois Eye and Ear hospital, Adams and Sangamon. Mrs. Lenz, Jr., has in the past been of much aid to her husband in preparing Blood Donor records. Our best wishes for a speedy recovery.

President Washington's second inaugural address holds the record for brevity. It consisted of 134 words.

ADISON STREET STORE OPEN EVERY EVENING UNTIL 8:30

TOM NOLAN
Sales Manager
Madison St.

BILL LOFTUS
Manager
Halsted St.

WALTER ELLIOTT
Manager
Oak Park

JOE DOHERTY
Ass't Manager
Wabash Ave.

HENRY KAMINSKI
Ass't Manager
Oak Park

GEORGE KROLL
Credit Manager
3250 Lincoln

JOE BECKERJECK
Credit Manager
Madison St.

EMORY FONTE
Madison St.

NEW BOND MIDDLEWEIGHTS MEET POPULAR DEMAND for MORE SUIT COMFORT

ED MURPHY
Madison St.

NEWS FLASH. *More freedom!* 'Till now, you had to put up with heavyweight clothes or porous Summer suits — take 'em or leave 'em. How about those in-between days — when a suit built for 50-degree weather is too warm, an 80-degree tropical too cool? ***Bond's NEW Middleweight Worsteds supply the answer!*** Slip into one, heave a sigh of relief at the way it takes a load off your shoulders. Wear yours every day — notice how it holds its shape. Only expensive long-staple yarns can do it — ***give you this finer texture with less bulk.*** With Bond's Smooth Rochester needlework for that final touch of perfection and easy comfort. Come in today or tomorrow — start enjoying new freedom from old-time, stuffy clothes. It takes very little, ***at Bond's!***

LEN ULLRICH
Madison St.

WALLY O'KEEFE
Halsted Street

$25 **$30** **$35**

two trousers with every suit

Charge It... Extended Charge Account—pay one-third on the dates below. Budget Service—pay weekly or twice a month. ***There's no extra charge, either way!***

JUNE 10	JULY 10	AUG. 10

RANK GRADY
Madison St.

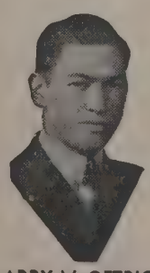
FRANK O'CONNELL
Halsted St.

BOND CLOTHES

65 W. MADISON ***(Bet. Clark and Dearborn)***
Madison St. Store Open Every Evening Till 8:30

WABASH AT MONROE **6339 S. HALSTED ST.**
3250 LINCOLN AVE. ***(Near Belmont)***
1133 LAKE ST., OAK PARK
Open Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Evenings

MMY KOERNER
Madison St.


LARRY McGETRICK
Halsted Street

BOB O'KEEFE
3250 Lincoln Ave.

JOHN J. QUINN
Madison Street

Listen to Quin Ryan on Our Radio Program every night, excepting Saturday, over WGN at 8:15

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, MAY 2, 1941 100

Catholics on Retreat . . .

Every living Catholic is a member of the Church Militant—a soldier of Christ, who is trained to battle continuously against the world, the flesh and the devil. And just as an army of soldiers finds it profitable to retreat now and then for rest, medical care and further training, so an army of Catholic men go on Retreat annually, to come forth with better spiritual equipment for the battle of their lives.

Priests, nuns, seminarians and collegians have their annual Retreats. So do many lay women. But it is of the Closed Retreat for Catholic laymen that we speak here, for the movement is growing by leaps and bounds.

A Laymen's Closed Retreat is the gathering together of men of like mind in a spot closed off from the world and its distractions, for a period of two days and nights or so, for the purpose of fortifying one's Faith and gaining these graces which make a man a better Christian, a better citizen, a better father and a better neighbor.

A Retreat includes Confession, Mass, Holy Communion, Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament, Stations of the Cross, prayers, Hymns and inspirational talks by the Reverend Retreat Master; but the two events that perhaps impress the Retreat most indelibly on the soul are, first, a totally private visit which each Retreatant makes on His Savior in the Blessed Sacrament—just the two of them there together in the Chapel—and second the beautiful hours of meditation on wooded paths, o'er rolling hills or in the privacy of the bedroom. Meditations on one's most intimate problems, a sacred intimacy with one's Maker, a declaration of mutual love—all private, all uninterrupted, because the Retreat law of silence is strictly observed. Little wonder that no man can adequately describe a Retreat to another!

In the United States there are nearly 70 different Retreat Houses at which gather more than 30,000 Catholic laymen every year. And the Movement is just in its infancy. Professional men and day laborers, old men and young men, saints and sinners, gather together yearly in the only true Brotherhood of Men—brothers of each other and of Jesus Christ, under the common Fatherhood of Almighty God.

Is Christianity failing? Is religion a thing merely for women and children? Thirty thousand laymen on Retreat each year! Let them give the answer!—Catholic Information Society of Narberth.

Catholic Hour Begins 11th Year on Radio

Cleveland, O.—Rededication of the "Catholic Hour" broadcast to the purposes of its foundation was made in its eleventh anniversary program originating from NBC studios both in this city and New York recently.

Speaking from Cleveland, Wilbert J. O'Neill of this city, president of the National Council of Catholic Men, said these purposes were to substitute "knowledge and understanding in place of bigotry; confidence and courage in place of despondency and despair; love of our country and our fellowmen in place of hate; and repentence, which saves men, in place of disregard of evil, and even glorification of evil, which destroys them."

"We shall work even harder," Mr. O'Neill continued, "to combat the tendency to limit and subordinate sound moral principles by considerations of short-sighted expediency and the tendency to treat moral principles as, at best, merely interesting things to talk about but not indispensable rules of conduct. Such tendencies are undermining society."

"So we dedicate ourselves again to the promotion of the social welfare," he said, "and shall stress constantly the obligation of all to put material things in their right place, not to be sought as ends in themselves, nor sought as means to the unattainable end of making this earth a worthy substitute for heaven but as means to serve the true end of man's dual nature, so that man may have a better opportunity to live on this earth decently, in accordance with his human dignity as a rational creature of God, and so to realize his eternal destiny."

Mr. O'Neill also expressed the thanks of the National Council of Catholic Men, producer of the "Catholic Hour," to the National Broadcasting Company and the 102 stations which now broadcast it for their cooperation; to the Rt. Rev. Msgr. Fulton J. Sheen of the Catholic University of America, who began, and the many other speakers who, with him, have continued the broadcasts; to the Paulist Choristers for the music with which they have embellished the programs; and to the millions of listeners for their "spirit of good-will, tolerance, desire for truth and appreciation" of the N.C.C.M.'s efforts, evidenced by hundreds of thousands of letters annually.

"Above all, we thank God, the Source of all Truth and the Giver of all Good Things, for inspiring the institution of the 'Catholic Hour,' and for the spiritual and material gifts which have enabled us to carry it on," Mr. O'Neill concluded.

23,966 CHILDREN ATTEND QUEBEC CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

Quebec. — Statistics published last week show that 23,966 children attend the 63 schools and convents conducted under the supervision of the Quebec Catholic Schools Commission. Of these 95.5 per cent are French-speaking Canadians.

From grains of wheat those wizards of the modern world, the chemists, can build up a marvellous variety of articles—starches, bread, soap, preserves, oil, fireworks, candy, rubber, paint, varnish, cattle-food, sugar, syrup, jelly, etc., etc., etc.

Damen to Receive Communion Sun. at Patron's Church

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

Damen Council, on Sunday, May 4, receives Holy Communion in a body during eight o'clock Mass at Holy Family Church, 1080 West Roosevelt Road. Members assemble at 7:45 a. m. on the corner of Roosevelt Road and May Street to march into church.

Father Charles Sullivan, S.J., member of Damen, is celebrant of the Mass. Former acolytes are asked to volunteer to assist at the Mass.

In Damen Hall in the lower church, a complimentary breakfast will be served.

THE MERRY MEN

Last Tuesday evening the bowlers wrote "Finis" to another successful season. Due largely to the added attraction of Sweepstakes Nite, plus the fact that many positions in the standing were at stake—including the league championship—a good crowd of visitors were rewarded by some excellent bowling.

The Brown Plumbers had the championship jitters thereby losing all three games to those Windy Boys—the Cassidy Tires—and with a guilty conscience were awarded the league championship by virtue of a higher average although tied in games won and lost by another team.

The John J. Gormans won two games from the McEnery Realtors to wind up tied with the league leaders in game mileage but lost the most important game of the season when the McEnery Realtors pounded the maples for a 940 total to annex the high game of the season and have the unique distinction of winning a championship for another team.

The Kelly Couplers won two games from the Stack Typewriters despite the added presence of the league president, R. McJohn, in the typist's line-up. J. Kulisky had a very successful evening in pin gathering to sew up the individual championship of Damen Council.

The Reliable Credit won two games from the McMahon Undertakers in the most interesting match of the evening—featured by the individual efforts of rival anchor men—K. Phelan and W. Hopkins—all games were closely contested and winners were not decided until the final frames.

BANQUET NOTES

Forty-six Merry Men, sponsors, and guests, including Damen's co-chplain, the Rev. Fr. Zink, attended the bowlers' banquet at the Napoleon Cafe last Sat. eve. to enjoy a most delicious repast amidst a perfect setting plus the usual aftermath banter.

John Gorman gave a short interesting talk including a challenge to the Champion Brown Plumbers' team to a roll-off to decide an untainted winner, adding that he would include his name to the Owl's line-up to help even up the present weight handicap.

Parke Brown accepted the senator's challenge and giving credit where credit is due went on to personally thank the McEnery team for winning the championship for the Brown Plumbers. Without a doubt all present agreed that while Damen Bowling Banquets in the past have all been successful affairs this year's gathering rates No. 1 position to date.

Softball Mgr. W. Fitzgerald reports that the idea having been born—his challenge accepted and players assured—Damen Council will have a team in the field this season.

A certain Miss Hastings was all het-up about the bowlers having their banquet on Saturday night. I don't get it—what's the angle?

Remains of Late Pope Placed in New Tomb

Vatican City.—Special services were held for the transfer of the body of Pius XI February 10, the second anniversary of his death, to its permanent resting place in a marble sarcophagus in St. Peter's Basilica. Milan, near where the Pontiff was born, is providing the funds for the sarcophagus. Made of the rarest Candoglia marble, it was executed by the celebrated Italian sculptor, Giannino Castiglioni. It has simple austere lines and is surmounted by a reclining statue of the late Pontiff. The inside of the crypt is decorated with a series of mosiacs. The burial place is near the tomb of Pius X, who reigned from 1903 to 1914 and who is now being considered for beatification by the Sacred Congregation of Rites.

In excavating the underground passages of the Basilica for the sarcophagus, workmen found relics of the original Basilica, a beautiful mosaic pavement, and a basin used for slaking lime when Michelangelo was erecting the new Basilica. Continuation of the excavations in search for the tomb of St. Peter was considered but the project was dropped.

Even well-trained homing pigeons lose their sense of direction when released near broadcasting stations.

REMEMBER?

Your contribution of an interesting or usual item for this column will be grate accepted. Address, Columbian Publis Co., Dept. R., 188 W. Randolph St., Chi Your name and council affiliation shoul furnished so proper credit may be give

Three hundred and seventy-nine ca dates were initiated into the Fourth gree of La Salle General Assembly i exemplification of February, 1929. Fif hundred banquet guests heard three tinguished speakers in the persons of Rt. Rev. Msgr. James H. Ryan, then tor of the Catholic University at W ington, D. C., the Hon. Martin H. mody, then Supreme Knight of the C., and the Rev. James A. Griffin, Bishop of Springfield and State Cha of the Knights of Columbus. Thos. Flynn, first Grand Knight of Cah Council, and a District Deputy f quarter of a century, was Master of Fourth Degree at the time.

* * *

La Rabida's tough squad of hard-hi baseball players took the 1929 K. League championship trophy after a liant season. Attorney George L. fin managed the team; Jim Griffin catcher and Tony Sims pitcher. St. Council placed second that year, win twelve games out of the sixteen- tournament.

* * *

On the evening of September 21, the Fourth Degree Assembly held ception in the Louis XVI Ball of the Hotel Sherman in honor of rice Francis Egan, the distingui writer, then Minister to Denmark. receiving line was headed by Th P. Flynn, Master of the Fourth De at the right, and James Maher, Deputy, at the left, and included William J. Onahan, James J. K Hon. Patrick O'Brien, of South B Indiana; Hon. William H. Sexton, poration Counsel of Chicago, repre ing Mayor Carter H. Harrison, a number of members of the Fourth gree Assembly. Dr. Egan made informal discourse, expressing his preciation of the reception. Miss Bryan of Burlington, Iowa, render piano selection, and J. Parnell E the gifted tenor, rendered two with a fine effect.

* * *

Mrs. K C may be complaining the high cost of living but you pro heard the same story in 1919 when sold for 15 cents a quart, sirloin was 42 cents a pound, butter 61 ce pound, and fresh eggs were 62 ce dozen. Progress certainly is a marv thing, eh?

* * *

On Feb. 17, 1691, the history of ized and permanent communication tems in English-speaking America when William and Mary grante Thomas Neale letters patent under he was authorized "to erect, settle establish within the chief parts of majesties' colonies and plantation America an office or offices for the re ing and dispatching of letters and quets, and receive, send and delive same under such rates and sums a planters shall agree to pay." Neale maining in England, nominated An Hamilton as Postmaster General America. Most of the colonies pl their cooperation by passing postal and a weekly service was inaugurat May 1, 1693, between Portsmouth, N and Philadelphia. — Bell Telephone manac.

* * *

Sports hero of the 1919 season wa Cobb. Babe Ruth was still a pitcher and outfielder with the B Red Sox then. The season was n over before sports writers noticed th was chalking up a new record—29 h runs for the year. The Yankees g get to him until after the season closed and then they picked up the ger man's contract for only $125,000.

* * *

First Columbian editor and past deputy, the late Joseph J. Thompson, one of the guiding spirits in the orga tion of the Chicago Chapter. It was his administration and at his invit that a gathering of all local grand k met at the Grand Pacific Hotel on 9, 1905, to present the draft of a stitution and by-laws that were at a meeting adopted as the chapter's or rules of government. John J. Ryan elected as the body's first pres under the sponsorship of Editor and State Deputy Thompson.

* * *

Lexington, Maxwell, Briscoe and T lar—they were the popular cars of along with the still-present Dodge, Chevrolet, Cadillac and Hudson. were no Chryslers, for Mr. Chrysler just been elected first vice-presid General Motors Corporation.

All cars stood about seven fe off the ground; most of them were jobs (only 10.3 per cent of the cars in 1919 were closed). Closed cars still associated in the public mind wealth and profiteers. That was the of the Model T with its three-foot pe any one of which could slow the ca

adonna Mourns Sudden Death of Rev. John Doody

Fri. . . . . 4624 Emerald Ave.

ming with profound shock to every ber of Madonna was the news of er John Doody's sudden death last day morning. A member of the cil for more than thirty years, Father succumbed to a heart attack.

s rise in life is somewhat akin to a atio Alger story—except for the fact he didn't gain worldly riches, but er was known for the good he had for hundreds of Chicago's youth.

rn in Bellows Falls, Vt., Father ly at an early age came to Chicago his parents, who settled in St. Ga- 's parish, where the family name is a revered memory. Graduating from Gabriel High School in 1902, he at- ed St. Ignatius college for two years then left for Rome in 1905 to pursue studies at the North American Col-

dained in Rome in 1911 he returned Chicago the following year and was ned to St. Sebastian's where he re- ed for five years. He was then e professor at Quigley Seminary with ence at St. Dominic's. His first pas- e was at All Saints parish at 25th Wallace Sts. and here began his now us work with the underprivileged n.

s next assignment was as pastor of n of Angels parish where he con- d his work with untiring energy and Copying his former procedure he over a vacant public garage and the t was Queen of Angels Guild Hall, n far and wide for its young peo- activities. Last spring the new h church was completed, receiving listinction of being the first Chicago h to be dedicated by Archbishop iel Stritch.

day they are a permanent tribute to est whose hand touched the spark to fire of youth and guided its flame true and firm pathway to the stars.

NEXT MEETING

Madonna Council will be held next y evening, May 9, at the clubhouse, Emerald Ave. Chief topic will be nunion Sunday, May 11, and an in- ting program is planned by Chair- Del Kean. We are fortunate in securing St. Rita High School Band gh the good offices of Father Mar- As usual, we will assemble at the ouse at 7:30 a. m. and march to St. el's Church to receive the Eucharist other men's societies of the parish. annual Communion with its accom- ing breakfast, is the highlight of ouncil's year, hence we urge you to sure you'll be with Madonna on date.

THE MAPLE ROCKERS

all betwixt and between this week nt of some of the boys going to napolis. In our own league the s clinched first place by taking two the Duffys and again modesty for- my lurid details. The Hermes lost to the Doody's, paced by Jim Par- who had high game for the season. The Millers lost two to the O'Con- in spite of some good scores by and Noonan.

INDIAN-ANNA-APOLIS

t's how the town got its name. An gal used to sell apples in the vil- quare, made enough dough to mar- baker and eventually they owned own. All this has nothing to do our bowlers so continue with Chap- o—

fidentially, they went just for the Our five man team rolled up a nd the auctioneer sold them to the can Tobacco Co. Jimmy McGre- gain proved to be the best tourna- bowler of the outfit with 599. Doc- evitt was the most consistent of am, and you have three guesses as worst.

le might be the worst but he figures—4.65 + 90c = 5.65 and no —no short changing him either. Folks and McGrath got 1109 to ur doubles teams, and Jim McGre- with his 593 led in the singles. -Flanigan, who generally gets ter- ired after two games, had his best on the ninth and BEAT Barry in gles.

Ed Lawler who teamed up with us doubles, to Elmer O'Brien who ted the Special and to all the jolly om Gen. Sherman, Hughes, Barry, ark, and St. Augustine, who made with us thanks a million for a -be-remembered week-end.

AGAIN

have our Weekly Chat with the At least six people informed us pityingly, we thought) that the sometimes known as the Sacred Randolph St., had kicked us pa-lenty. Not only in Madonna's out he ran wild with the bull, and o Englewood's column also.

only retort is that we didn't deem ssary to issue an ultra-special to the Randolph St. Holstein. Madonna says "Come on in" why, st gallon in, take off your hat, tie cks and enjoy yourself. (Well. n't expect a personanlized invitation to our house warming, did you? What with all the lads moving our stuff after dark and on "tippy-toe"—in order to dodge the daylight savings tax—you wouldn't have enjoyed yourself really. —Ed.)

TO ENGLEWOOD'S SCRIBE

Our heart bulges like a bustle with thanks. It looks like we have one friend on this sheet. For your info. Madonna tried running a neighborhood league a couple of years ago. And boy, did we get burned! Anyway, we will be darned if we carry juniors around to soft ball games, changing didies and everything. So there! [You're hunching, mutter's boy, look again, we claim Englewood's scribe is on our side. You take Clem Lane. —Ed.]

New Donor Group at St. James

St. James Council instituted a sizable Blood Donor Club last week, when under the direction of Chairman John Green (left above) nurses from St. George's hospital typed some 75 volunteer donors. State Chairman Bob Du Mais standing, (right) and G.K. Peter O'Connell (seated) look on as Ray Steffens, first volunteer, is typed.

Under the able leadership of Bro. John Greene, our donor group is now fully organized. At our recent meeting we typed 45 members. A letter was received from the family of Norval Christianson, a patient at the Woodlawn Hospital who was suffering with third degree burns and who doctors gave no chance to live. Now through the efforts of several of our group he is past the danger point. The following have already rendered their services: Bro. Ed Muellner, Bro. John McBride and Bro. Thos. Butler. More members will be typed again at a later meeting.

"NIGHT IN CUBA"

On our cabaret party to be held at the Hayes Hotel May 17, our "Night in Cuba" will include a fine evening of entertainment. Chairman Ed Muellner reported at Monday's meeting that everything is ready. Among the reservation committee are himself, Dr. Clarence Strobel, Chairman John McBride and Pete O'Connell. Phone Doc at Went. 3005 for reservations. Remember the price is but $2.50 a couple.

SOFTBALL: Our first practice will be Tuesday, May 6, at Meyering Playground, 71st and South Park, at 6:30 p. m. All players are welcome. Mgr. Mike Connolly announces that about 20 candidates are expected.

"SUNDAY NIGHTERS" will hold their first meeting Sunday, May 4, 8:30 p. m. in the Hayes Hotel. This is a revival of a previous custom of the Fourth Degree Club and business and pleasure will take place. All members their ladies and families are invited to attend. No expense, it's all "on the house."

All members should now be at work on the barbecue. Chairman Greene at Monday's meeting asked for the full co-operation of every member and appointed five teams to carry on the drive. The leaders so far in advance reports are J. Greene, 8; Ray Socha, 4; Ed Muellner, 3; Pete O'Connell, 2, while quite a few have disposed of one. It has been requested that all brothers make returns as soon as they can.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

Our annual Comunion Sunday will be held May 11 at the 9 o'clock mass at St. James Church, 29th and Wabash. Members are requested to meet in the school hall at 8:30 and fourth degree members will appear in dress regalia. Pete Wehle states that a fine breakfast will be served in the convent dining room immediately after services.

Ambrose Burke reported that we have already five new applications through the efforts of Mike Connolly, J. Collins and F. Connolly and that we expect many more. It is hoped to have a class for the second meeting in June, and call it the "Pete O'Connell" class in honor of our Grand Knight. Also several transfers were voted upon and admitted to council membership.

The Chicago Chapter meets on Wednesday evening, May 7, and Clarence Phillips has asked those who desire to meet at Little Cozzi's restaurant, 519 S. Wabash, 6 p. m., before attending the chapter's meeting.

K. of C. Will Sponsor Four Boy Leadership Schools This Summer

New Haven, Conn. — The leadership training program of the Knights of Columbus enters its 17th year this summer with the sponsoring of summer schools of boy leadership at four outstanding Catholic institutions of higher learning. With long experience behind it, the supreme council's boy life bureau is sending out a professionally trained staff that will provide for clergy and laymen over 18 years of age a practical course in the philosophies and techniques of guiding youth to achievement.

The 1941 sessions are scheduled as follows: Santa Clara University, Santa Clara, Calif., July 7-12; St. Ambrose's College, Davenport, Ia., July 14-19; Niagara University, Niagara Falls, N. Y., July 21-26, and Fordham University, New York City, July 28-Aug. 2. Resident enrollees are charged $15 for tuition, meals, lodging and supplies and day students pay a $3 registration fee. Forty-five-minute lectures are given throughout each day on topics such as "Boy Nature," Selection and Training of Leaders," "Program Planning," "Camping," etc.

CITIZENSHIP PROJECT LAUNCHED

"Discovering Citizenship" is the major April project of many K. of C. councils throughout the country. With wide latitude of selection allowed local sponsors, the object of the venture is to bring to public attention outstanding group and civic activities in communities. A definite theme bearing on local activities will be developed through many channels, such as exhibits, demonstrations, contests, speaking programs, receptions, pageants, motion pictures, publicity drives, etc.

MARIANIST PUBLISHES SURVEY

Dayton, O.—Secondary Education of the Society of Mary in America, a new volume by the Rev. Edmund J. Baumeister, S.M. of Dayton university, surveys the educational work of the Marianists in the United States.

BULOVA WATCH Repairing

Our Specialty Workmanship

All Work Guaranteed

Mail Orders Given Careful Attention

Bulova Watch Repair Service

55 E. Washington St. Room 701 Dea. 9076

Expert on All Makes

TONTI IN COMMUNION SERVICES THIS SUNDAY

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4221 W. Irving Park Rd.

On Sunday, May 4th, the members of Tonti Council will receive their Easter Communion in St. Wenceslaus church, in the 8 o'clock mass. We will meet in front of the church, located at Roscoe street and Lawndale avenue. Breakfast will be served after Mass.

HARD WORK

Barbecue chairman, Ray Ruzkowski, is well pleased with the fine cooperation shown by the members. A number of returns have already been made, and if you can get yours in by June 18 you will have an opportunity to earn a midget radio. The harder you work the greater will be your opportunities.

CHILDREN'S PARTY

The daddies of Tonti Council are going to give the mamas a much needed respite from the noise and bedlam healthy youngsters make all day. On May 15, all the daddies are urged to bring their children, boys and girls, to our annual children's party. An appropriate program has been arranged under the able supervision of Lecturer August Warnesson. The program will start at 8 p. m. and will be over by 10 p. m. Refreshments will be served.

Any candidate who has not taken his third degree, please get in touch with G. K. Eugene Raith at Pensacola 4154 or Chancellor Andrew Eichhorn at Irving 6490.

Last Friday evening about two hundred members of Tonti Council and their wives and friends attended a gala party at 21st and Blue Island Ave., in the old Atlas Brewery. The fine music, sandwiches and refreshments were enjoyed by everyone.

BOWLING

In a few weeks the current bowling season closes. The rivalry for the coveted first place position still continues despite the fact that the Wiedemann Insurance team has quite a safe lead. The second, third and fourth place berth is being hotly contested for between the Spencer Coals, Mayfair Liquors and Roys Tap Room teams. Bob's Trailer Service team never did come out of the dive it took some time ago. Doc Groskie and Mayer Tailor teams just happened to get all the bum breaks.

The high games for the evening were: Paul Black 217 and 214; Lester Jankowski 211; Henry Scheffler, Bob Beaugureau and Ed Deka each got a 201 game. The team standings to date are:

Team	W.	L.
Wiedemann Insurance	62	37
Spencer Coals	55	44
Mayfair Liquors	53	46
Roy's Tap Room	50	49
Lambrecht Jewelers	49	50
Bob's Trailer Service	45	54
Doc Groskie	42	57
Mayer Tailor	40	59

JOHN J. MORAN Inc.

FUR STORAGE

MINIMUM CHARGE

$3.00

Telephone Franklin 3863

and our bonded messenger will call for your furs to be stored and furs to be repaired.

John J. MORAN

INCORPORATED

58 E. WASHINGTON ST. GARLAND BUILDING

EIGHTH FLOOR

BARRY PREPARES REAL TREAT FOR NEXT MEET.

1-3 Tues. . . . . 2856 Washington

Acting Grand Knight Barney Cunningham advises us that the meeting of May 6th will be a real treat for the members as chow and refreshments will be on the house. Do not miss this session and don't forget your barbecue receipts for which a radio is to be given away at every meeting with a free trip to Twin Lakes for a week's vacation as the guest of Barry Council as a final prize. Get to work, now.

CONDOLENCES

The officers and members of Commodore Barry Council along with officers and members of Barry Bowling League wish to extend their deepest sympathy to Joe, Ed, Ralph and Frank Kurtz in the recent death of their beloved father, who passed away April 21st. May his soul rest in peace and we ask all the members to remember him in your prayers.

BARRY POST

The Commodore Barry Post American Legion announces a party at McEnery Hall, 4041 W. Madison street, on Friday evening, May 16th. Admission thirty-five cents. Put that date down in your little book and see that you are on hand.

BARRY BOWLING LEAGUE

The grand finale of the 1940-41 Barry Bowling League was the banquet on Thursday, April 24, at Crowley's restaurant where 100 bowlers and their friends and sponsors sat down to a juicy steak with all the trimmings. Of the sponsors present were Ed Dunne of Kedzie Coals, Clarence Sheehan of Sheehan Chile, Jack Grisims of Mid-West Auto Service, Bernard De Mares of De Mares Coal, Mique Cunningham of Cunningham Insurance, Ed. Faucher of Faucher Bros., Tom Crane and John Bailey of T. W. A. Air Lines, Stu Riordan and Sid Collins of American Air Lines, and A. C. Fitzpatrick and George Hatch of United Air Lines, and as guests of the league S. M. Peters, manager of W. L. Douglas Shoe Store, 4002 West Madison St.; Dan Hernon, Maurice Flynn, Ed. Burres, Andy Try, John Wall, John (Terry) Boland, Jerry Dunn and many others whose names we missed.

After George Hatch of the United Air Lines accepted the trophy given by the league to the new 1940-41 champions, the next order of business was the election of officers. A rising vote of thanks was given John F. Chase and Charles DeVito the retiring president and secretary of the league for their untiring efforts in making such a successful bowling season. George Minich is the new president and Frank Owens is the new secretary. One of the high lights of the banquet was the present that Bernard DeMares gave his team. The present was in a long box and all the boys thought it was cigars, but on opening it found it a set of tenpins, which no doubt means that their sponsor would like them to practice during the summer months.

ANNIVERSARY TOURNAMENT

The double and single tournament will be resumed Saturday and Sunday, May 3rd and 4th, and we are in hopes of having all the boys bowl on these dates. Going into the last week we find John Foley and Larry Westphal leading in the doubles with 1269 and the next three are Rocco Tarsitano and Ted Briedzycki 1257, Ed. and Joe Kurtz 1235 and Charley Urbain and Tom Geegan 1217.

In the singles believe it or not our acting grand Knight Barney Cunningham is leading with 688, and the next three are Charley De Vito 681, Jim Rose 661 and Ed. Kurtz 653.

INDIANAPOLIS TOURNAMENT

Over fifty bowlers with several 300 scores in their mind boarded the Barry-Hughes Special Saturday, April 26, and arrived in Indianapolis at 1-15 P. M. and headed for Hotel Lincoln where they were assigned to their rooms. All arrangements going and coming were carried out to a queen's taste and the bowlers want to take this opportunity of thanking and congratulating our Chairman, John Tamburrini, on the wonderful way he handled the trip. John, by the way, pulled what you might call a Bob Ripley. At the banquet John impressed all the bowlers to be on time as when leaving time came the train would wait for no one. John and Charley Svoma were at the gate looking for late comers and did not hear the engineer's whistle, and when they looked around the train had left, so John and Charley had to come down on a later train.

In the five men event the Barry Majors shot 2873 with scores of 952, 986 and 935. Other scores were Senator Keanes 2629, United Air Lines 2601, Mid-West Auto Service 2501, Sheehan Chile 2499, De Mares Coals 2462, T.W.A. Air Lines 2400, Faucher Bros. 2279, Smith Funeral Home 2220, and Cunningham Insurance 2078. In the doubles Sam Murray and Charley Svoma were high with 1215 with the young kegler, Sam Murray, getting 661 and Charlie Svoma 554. The boys shot 438 in their first game, but ran into touch breaks on good hits in the next two games.

Frank Kucera and Charley De Vito shot 1105 and Bones Boyle and Frank Lane shot 1085. John Tamburrini donated four special prizes to the boys and Charley De Vito won the first prize for high three game series of 607. Tom Ferarini shot high individual game with 234, Dan Keating won the high three game series on handicap basis with 727, Jim Mariga won high individual game with 269 and Bill Fisherkeller won a special prize for his wonderful effort in his first game with a 78 score.

After bowling Saturday night the bowlers went to the K. of C. Clubhouse where sandwiches were served. After bowling, the Barry choristers rendered a concert for the brothers with Junior Ed. Morgan directing and in the chorus was Jeff Fleming, Jim Conley, John Tamburrini, Jim Landrigan, John Chase, Frank Owens, Ed. Faucher, Al Naples, Tom Purcell, Jim Mariga, Joe Korty, Geo. Minich, Dr. Leo Cahill, Charles Svoma, Mique Cunningham and many others.

Auburn Park to Hold Communion Breakfast at St. Leo's This Sun.

2-4 Thurs. . . 7740 S. Emerald Ave.

This is the final appeal to the membership to make the necessary arrangements to be at 79th and Sangamon streets (three blocks west of Halsted street) next Sunday morning at 8:15 a. m. sharp to march into St. Leo's chapel in a body for the 8:30 o'clock mass and to receive holy communion. During recent years since we have been attending our communion mass at St. Leo's chapel with breakfast served immediately following the mass at the high school cafeteria, we have been having increased attendance. We hope our past attendance records will be shattered this Sunday.

You received a post card during the week on which you were to signify your willingness to attend the mass and breakfast, so that we may get an idea of the number to be present. Should you have overlooked sending in this card, come over anyway and you will be taken care of. The council, through our ever popular florist, Richard J. Knight, will furnish everyone with a white carnation, and this expense also will be absorbed by the council.

Our lecturer, Bro. James McLellan, has made arrangements for the same ladies who have so kindly offered their services for the past several years to be on hand to serve you. We also expect to have as our guest Rev. Monsignor P. F. Shewbridge, pastor of St. Leo's Church, and we hope that he can so arrange his duties to be with us on this occasion.

SCHOLARSHIP RESOLUTION

At our last regular meeting, Thursday, April 24, one of the important features of the evening's business was the adoption of a resolution for the expenditure of the annual scholarship for the year 1941-42 at Leo High School for the son, brother or ward of a council member. The winner is to be declared through a competitive examination at the high school during the early part of June. This program of Catholic Action has been in effect in Auburn Park for many years, and we hope there will be a large number of contestants participating in this award this year.

At a recent card party sponsored by Aquinas High School, Miss Rita Dunmore, daughter of Bro. Walter Dunmore, sold a winning ticket for a $100 cash award, and before the festivities were over this same charming young lady was declared the winner of a $50 cash award. We congratulate Rita Dunmore on her very successful evening.

IN MEMORIAM

It is with deep regret that we report the death of one of our old-time council members, Bro. Leonard McMullen, who was called to his eternal reward on Tuesday, April 22, being waked at James Quinlan's chapel, 7937 S. Halsted street. After the council meeting on Thursday evening a large delegation of members attended the wake, accompanied by our chaplain, Rev. Leo A. Smith, who offered up prayers for the repose of his soul.

We extend our deepest sympathy to the bereaved members of his family and pray his soul may rest in peace.

SOFTBALL PRACTICE

Bros. Thos. Cole and Paul Byrne have requested that we make the announcement that they have secured the field at 77th street and Vincennes avenue every Monday and Thursday evening for softball practice. The season is expected to get under way on or about May 10. Keep these two evenings in mind for the next several weeks and report about 6:30 p. m. on Monday and Thursday evenings.

Our own worthy chancellor, Bro. Jas. Shiel, participated in the first and second degrees held at Loyola-Hyde Park Council headquarters on last Thursday evening, April 24. Jimmie has done a splendid job on this work in the past several months.

Hen. Shields Will Hold Communion at St. Catherines

May 14-28 . . . . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

Next Sunday morning, May 4, the members of Hennepin-Shields Council will receive Holy Communion in a body at the 8 o'clock Mass at St. Catherine of Siena Church, Washington and Austin Blvds., Oak Park.

The center aisle of St. Catherine's has been reserved for the council and we hope it will be filled to capacity. It will be a great pleasure to see our members responding in goodly numbers to Msgr. Maguire's invitation to make it the largest attendance at Communion Sunday we have ever had.

Breakfast after Mass will be served at the Elks Club, 928 W. Lake St., Oak Park, and sufficient transportation to the club will be available to those without cars. Let's all be there next Sunday a. m.

FANK J. SOLICK, JR.

We express our sincere and deep sympathy to the family of Bro. Frank J. Solick, Jr., whose funeral was held Thursday, April 24th, from his residence, 1044 N. Kenilworth Ave., Oak Park, to St. Giles Church, with burial in Mount Olivet. Bro. Solick was a member of our council for many years and was connected with Solick's restaurant at Keeler and Madison. May his soul rest in peace.

BOWLING

The possibilities of a three-way tie for first place failed to materialize on the last night of bowling when the Gallagher Plumbers managed to win two games from the Foley Grill and maintain their slim margin of one game on first place. Costello & Son Boosters made a gallant effort to keep things even but could only take two, losing the final by 13 pins to the Frank Hayes Barbecues. The Harwood Florals, who also had a chance to tie, had one of those bad evenings, dropping all three games to the John J. Hayes Stores for Men. The Ed Riley Insurance and the M. C. Fogarty's Mens Wear fought it out for sixth and seventh place, with the Riley's taking two and undisputed possession of sixth place. In high games, Marty Moylan had 217, 184 and 208 for 609, Comyn had 206, Roy Murray 216, Rogers 221, Molitor 224, Butler 230, Quill 201, Shealy 204, McNamara 208, and Hickey 219.

The final standing of the teams is as follows:

	W.	L.
Gallagher Plumbers	48	36
Costello & Son Boosters.....	47	37
Harwood Florals	45	39
John J. Hayes Stores for Men.	44	40
Frank M. Hayes Barbecue....	43	41
Ed. J. Riley Insurance.....	40	44
M. C. Fogarty Men's Wear....	39	45
Ray Foley Grill.....	30	54

Individual standings will be published next week, together with news of the banquet.

MAYSLAKE RETREAT

There comes a time in the lives of most of us when we need nothing else so much as to pause for a while to catch our breath and get a fresh hold on things, whether they be temporal or spiritual. Just such a pause to gain a new perspective of things spiritual is offered to members of Hennepin-Shields in the week-end retreat given by the Franciscan Fathers at Mayslake, Ill., starting Friday evening, May 16th, and ending Monday morning, May 19th. In the sixty golden hours of the retreat we may rejuvenate the practices of our faith and secure additional insurance for our soul to achieve everlasting happiness.

If you will kindly notify Chariman Jack Shealy, he will be pleased to make your reservation at the Re House for the week-end of May 16

THE SOUNDING BOARD

John Kelly and Guy Munger up the honor and fair name of Fen High School when they were dec winners in the debate between school and St. Mel High School, before our council last Wednesday ning. Cornelius O'Connor and Clayton represented St. Mel's and a very creditable job, too. The wick team was coached by F G. G. Conway, and St. Mel's by Holland, and, personally, we are we were not asked to make the cision, which was figured out by Eiden, James Tully and Gene Ken of the Catholic League.

P. G. K. Clarence McDonald P. F. S. Charlie Kelly were prese hear the debate, which reminded olden times when McDonald, Frank Quinn, Bill Tyrrell, Hayes, Frank McGurn and a few used to make the welkin ring heated debate. The meetings wer so secret in those days, when could hear the debaters for away.

Comes now the merry month of and you might as well make mer much as you can while you can.

Genoa Will Celebr Tomorrow Evening Annual Cabaret Da

1-3 Mon. . . . 7439 Cottage Grove

Saturday night is the big nigh Genoa Council and its many frien celebrate and enjoy themselves a Venetian Room of the South Hotel, 67th and Stony Island Ave for the small sum of $1.50 per c

All who attended last year's Ca Party at the Del Prado will wa take time off and attend this even though it is only to stop an hello to the members and frien Genoa Council.

Bro. Bill Condon and his comm have been working night and d make this a huge success, and the inquiries made it augurs w surpass anything that Genoa has given before. If you haven't att a meeting in the last year, see that you are present for this gala ning. If you are unable to come your wife or sweetheart, send sons and daughters so they can themselves and bring back the etc., to you and the wife.

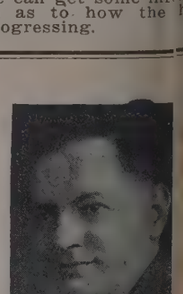
Johnny Marlowe's Orchestra i group secured to render the mus the evening. If any of you are fa with the popular bands on the and in the leading hotels, Johnny lowe and his orchestra is the po and talented band that plays reg at the Edgewater Beach Hotel on day evenings. With that thoug mind, the committee and the offic the council ask you if you can to miss this social affair.

DUES AND ASSESSMENTS

Once more before you start on vacations, etc., for the summer, C tor Walter Kramer and the offic the council urge you to look into council affairs and see whether o you have your insurance dues c up to date. Bro. Kramer tells us are quite a number of the boys have been derelict in this duty and the matter should be attended once. Bro. Kramer can be reache evening at his home, 8220 Chan Avenue, or by calling Vincennes or at the meeting May 5th.

The next meeting of Genoa C will be held on Monday evenin this time Bro. Robert Stadler an Barbecue Committee will report o progress of their committee. P. Frank McGillen will also be pr and perhaps we can get some inf tion from him as to how the councils are progressing.

Wherever well dressed people congregate Altenhofen Clothes predominate



J. M. ALTENHOFEN & CO.

Custom Tailors

111 S. Dearborn St. Dearborn 17

ALUMET MEMBERSHIP EAMS TRY FOR QUOTA

. Mon. . . . . 6646 Stony Island

Our latest drive for new members, on plan devised by Chairman Tom Walsh d Co-chairman Val O'Grady, is really veloping some keen action among the lous teams. Results so far are surisingly pleasing, but there is still much do to attain the goal set for our quota May 15. G. K. Birmingham has ered several special inducements to mbers of teams who secure the great- number of applications.

There have been a few who have been newhat at a loss as to where to go or o to contact as prospects. This is problem at all. Start in your own nily, your son, a brother or cousin. If y are already members, then ask them names of some of their friends who y can see, or have you contact.

t this time the leading teams are ded by Bros. Walter Popjoy, Val Grady, Bart Gallagher, P. G. K. Jim nch, G. K. Bill Birmingham and Jack tzger, with others pressing them close- As a tip to other P.G.Ks. we suggest t some action by you will be welcome. 's keep Calumet on top, and if we all l together, we can do this by keeping council the greatest in the Order.

SOFTBALL NOTES

ast Sunday another softball practice s held at Avalon Park, some twenty candidates were out for a place on team. Commissioner of Athletics Shinners was very pleased with this showing and announces that there is room for more players. His intenis to have a representative council n, and any member desiring to play, most welcome to participate.

he next practice will be Tuesday eve- , May 6th, at Avalon Park, 83rd St. Woodlawn Ave., 7:00 p. m. promptly. ctice will be held each Tuesday and rsday night until the season opens. m. Shinners will have teams signed for practice games on each of these hts.

COUNCIL ACTIVITY

hairman Ty Hyland states that the ecue drive is moving along in fine pe. Second and third books are now he hands of many of the members. will enjoy a lot of privileges at the tings next fall and winter through money that your council will receive your efforts now, so help it along. is not necessary to repeat the many antages we receive from this project, well as the contribution to the noble k of our good Bishop in the work for underprivileged youth. All we ask hat you do your share. Keep this vity foremost in your mind. There tendency to slow up now that the e is on, but we must not allow this appen. Keep up the old spirit.

BOWLERS' BANQUET

ast Thursday evening at the Wedge- l Hotel, the entire squad of Calumet se League, augmented by a goodly ber of non-bowlers assembled for the al banquet and final get-together for season. It was a grand affair as sted to by the fact that it was 1 a. m. re any one left. Chairman Joe nner did the same fine job in han- this affair as he did in leading eague to a conclusion of a most suc- ul season, and we believe the most ssful since the inception of this ue.

had some fine entertainment, both e and during the dinner, furnished hat inimitable duo Bro. Bill Mc- ol with his violin. The other part of duo was handled by Frank (Dizzy ers) Winegart, a good bowler, but at the piano. Our compliments to both as a musician, and as the leader e new champions, McNichols Stand- Service. Secy. Mike Murphy Jr. splendid job all year in keeping s and averages up to date, and fur- ng the scribe with the scores and esting notes of each night's session. inal report and the systematic man- in which he had the prize money to distribute was a compliment to ability. Bro. James D. Murphy as master was in fine form and han- that part of the evening to the satisfaction of all.

thanks of the league were extended the sponsors for last season: Mc- ols Standard Service, O'Hanley Mor- s, Murphy & Son Furniture, Ray's ers, Cummings Morticians, James halen Boosters, Wilson and Rafferty ls and Crocombe's Korkers. We ask embers to remember these various ors, they have been a great asset e league.

a final fling, the bowlers will as- e on Sunday, May 4th, at Cro- e's Alleys for the final sweepstakes. hoped that all the bowlers will try ttend this final session.

COUNCIL NOTES

newest recruit to Uncle Sam's De- Program is Bro. John E. Berming- one of our newer members. He has up with the U. S. Signal Corps. be stationed temporarily at the View Airport.

her George Parker, recently assigned to the pastorate of St. Philip of Neri, is being tendered a farewell reception by his former parishioners of St. Felicita's next Sunday evening, May 4th at the Palmer House. Many of our members of that parish plan to attend.

Our good Chaplain, Father Terrence, asks that any members interested in the topics of the day will have a splendid opportunity of hearing Dr. Herbert E. Corey, one of the top flight lecturers of the country in "Adventures of a Converted Free Thinker" at Mt. Carmel Gym, Thursday Eve., May 8th.

Bro. Ed. Connors, the NYC All Points East and West man, after being absent for some time was at the last meeting. Ed, who has been busy taking care of the high class clientele, is now supervising the highest of clientele, that of safely moving our troops to various camps.

Bro. Jim Little, the Mayor of "Little Chicago," is back from Hines Hospital and looking fit, but still a trifle under weight. He was at the last meeting and glad to be there, says he.

McHale in Communion and Breakfast Sunday at Old St. James Church

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Next Sunday morning at the 9 o'clock mass at old St. James Church, 29th and Wabash avenue, our council will receive communion in a body. G. K. Tom Mulroy urges every member to make a real effort to attend. After mass we will be served a delicious breakfast by the Sisters of Mercy under the supervision of Sister Mary Pretosia. There will be no long speeches and you will be home in plenty of time to let the Mrs. and the kiddies get out to church.

Father O'Donahue and Father Dee are anxious to welcome you back to St. James. Let's show our appreciation by turning out in large numbers next Sunday, May 4. Please get there at 8:45 a. m. so that we will have plenty of time to assemble.

COUNCIL ACTIVITIES

Old Timers' Night, which all McHale has looked forward to as a tribute to the old timers and charter members of our council, will be presented May 6. Chairman P. G. K. Bill Mugg has worked hard with his committee to round up all the old timers. The meeting will be an open one and members are asked to bring some old timer along whom they know personally. Chairman Mugg is anxious to have the meeting full of guests that are known to our members, guests that we have not seen in some time. There will be plenty of refreshments and a lot of real fun.

SOFTBALL—Manager Leo Kareiva has issued a call for members who want to play softball and, along with Leo Wimple, he is planning on having several conditioning workouts for candidates who desire to play on McHale's team. At our next meeting the two Leos will outline their plans. Any member desiring to take part in this activity should call Leo Kareiva at Republic 7268. . . . After Mgr. Leo has his team in shape, your lecturer and scribe would like to challenge him to a game for some Sunday morning as an inter-council affair. P. G. K. Sheehan, Bob Darcy, Con Hogan, Tom Garvin, Tom Hackett, P. G. K. Joe Weber and others asked me to make this challenge. How about it, Leo?

COUNCIL NOTES

On Tuesday, April 22, at the Stevens Hotel, the Bowman Dairy Company paid tribute to their employes of 25 years or more. Among those honored were two members of McHale Council, Bro. Jim Diamet and Bro. John Fellens, who perhaps have as many years with McHale as they have with Bowman Dairy. Congratulations to these loyal members.

G. K. Tom Mulroy and your lecturer dropped in at the new home of our recorder, Ed McGuire, at 83rd and Maplewood avenue. Ed has turned out to be a gardener, painter, carpenter, etc.; when in the vicinity drop in, as Ed and Mrs. McGuire always have the welcome sign on the door.

Called in at Bro. Charlie Wooding's, 7506 S. May street, the other day; we thought we saw a colored man coming out of the basement, but it turned out to be Charlie, who had been cleaning the furnace. . . . Any news call John J. Kelly, Englewood 5151.

GLOBE GASOLINE
New Low Prices!
Per Gal.
ETHYL . . . 13.5c
REG. 12.5c
TRACKSIDE 10.9c
Tires—Tubes—Acces.
Visit Western Blvd's New Driv
Now Open to Public
Champion Oil Co.
J. E. McGREAL
4513 S. Western Bl.
Phone: Vir. 9578

ST. RITA ASKS ALL OUT COMMUNION

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

Led by the drum and bugle corps of the Stanley Sullivan post of the American Legion, members of St. Rita Council will march from 69th St. and Washtenaw Ave. at 7:30 a. m. this Sunday to receive communion at 8 o'clock mass at Nativity Church, Sixty-eighth St. and Washtenaw Ave.

Through the medium of this column, Chairman Dr. Joseph Jun makes his final plea for a good showing at this, our annual communion Sunday. You may say, "I went to communion last Sunday" or "I made my Easter duty" or "I go once a month." All well and good. But this is different and more important.

This is your annual opportunity to join with your fellow members in an outward pledge of your faith; the chance to show your love in mass devotion to your Creator; one hour in which the trials and tribulations of a harried world may be forgotten as you pay homage to God and ask His divine guidance.

Following mass breakfast will be served in the basement of the church. Let's make Sunday's line of march the largest in the history of St. Rita's.

BARBECUE

From early returns made to Roy Perell, barbecue chairman, all previous barbecue records set by our council seem destined for a fall. But don't let that report cause you to sit back and take it easy; go out and do your bit. If you do so immediately you will find your task much easier than waiting until the last minute. Make returns to Chairman Perell or any member of his committee, or to the following business establishments: Martin's Barber Shop at 3303 W. 63rd St., Stoeller's Grocery at 2918 W. 63rd St., or Sullivan's Undertakers at 2438 W. 63rd St.

IN MEMORIAM

A group of members from St. Rita Council met at 9300 S. May St. last Friday night and went to the home of PGK Frank Small at 9312 S. May St. to attend the wake of his father. Burial was held Saturday in Mount Olivet cemetery. Mr. Small died of a heart attack. The entire membership of St. Rita Council extends the deepest sympathy to Frank and his family on their loss.

REMEMBER

Our membership campaign now in progress for the exemplification of the first and second degrees honoring our chaplain, Father Fennessey, in the council chambers June 19.

The year-in-advance club, composed of members who have paid their dues and assessments until the end of the year. Send the necessary funds to Financial Secretary Frank Zavrel.

Last Wednesday night the 2034 Club played host to the weaker sex at St. Rita's fourth degree ladies' night. As this stint is written roundabout 4 a. m. Wednesday we will not be able to furnish details of the party until next week. . . . The officers of our bowling league were unanimously re-elected at the keglers' meeting a week ago last Monday. They are: Doc Hoffman, president; Chip Kucharski, vice-president, and John Lehner, secretary. Following the business meeting the boys gave the dominoes a little exercise. And did the prize money change hands! . . . GK Charlie Nash and PGK Harry P. Sullivan will go to Aurora May 5 as our delegates to the state convention. . . . Doc Kehl is now a neighbor of yours truly. . . . Jim Boyce is up and around again.

OFF THE SCOREBOAD

We are sorry to report that the St. Rita Council baseball season opened with a dismal thud last Sunday. Only three men reported at Gage Park for the initial practice session and naturally with such a poor response Chairman of Athletics Bruno Fracassi called things off for the day.

If you fellows want to have a team it is entirely up to each individual member. A manager and coach can do nothing if they do not have players. Bruno hasn't given up, however; he informs us a second practice session will be held this Sunday after the members receive communion at Nativity Church. If you are interested please come out.

Englewood Will Take Communion in Honor of Mothers on May 11th

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Sunday, May 11, 1941. A first glance at that date signifies one of the greatest days of the year . . . Mother's Day. But this year it will have a double significance, for on that day Englewood Council will hold its semi-annual communion at St. Martin's Church, 59th street and Wentworth avenue. What a fitting tribute to one so near and dear to us, that we should receive our Lord on that day . . . for her.

On this day we also request that you offer up the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass and the Reception of the Holy Eucharist for our treasurer, Adolph Minster, who has been Communion Day chairman of Englewood Council since way back when. He has been convalescing since before last Christmas, and though we don't think it possible, we still hope he will be able to be with us on that day.

E—FOURS

The "Three-to-Four Club" is going into the far turn ready for the stretch drive toward their May party and dance, Saturday, May 17, 1941, in the Crystal Ballroom of the Del Prado Hotel. A special meeting will be held on Wednesday evening, May 7, at the home of President O'Brien. All fourth degree members are urged to attend this meeting.

Anyone desiring tickets, only $1 per person, can have same by calling Aberdeen 5044.

E—NGLE WOOD—CHIPS

So this is the month of May coming upon us . . . or rather I should say it is here . . . and whatever has become of Louis "Tarzan" Sink . . . or Fran Blankley . . . or Richie LePenske? . . . If anyone knows, have them get in touch with Athletic Chairman Joe Hannapel. . . . Hemlock 6380 . . . for it's time for softball. . . . And it's also time for junior baseball . . . so . . . Charley Hugelet . . . where are those boys from St. Martin's you spoke about last season? . . . Have them report at Hamilton Park . . . 72nd street and Normal avenue . . . Saturdays, 1:30 p. m. . . . Englewood Council was well represented at the last national Notre Dame banquet. . . . P. G. K. James A. Clarke, 324 Pres. Charles J. O'Brien, County Commissioner Dan Ryan and Ed "Insurance" Powers being in attendance. . . . See where Mrs. Joseph Hannapel is still quite active with the Mt. Carmel Mothers' Club. . . . Aside to Ed DuChateau: . . . Thanks for that tip on Burma Shave. . . . Samples should also be sent to Hank Doolin of St. Philip Neri . . . to Tom McMahon of La Rabida . . . Tommy Groark of St. James and a few of the other old-timers. . . . They are just the ones to get behind this junior baseball movement. . . . What do you think? . . . (Get behind the juniors is right. . . . They'll never be able to stay in front of anyone under sixteen, especially Doolin.—Ed.) This is also the beginning of vacation time . . . and of moving . . . which I am forced to do. . . . My new address now is 216 E. 69th place. . . . Telephone remains the same . . . Aberdeen 5044. . . . Let's see if it will ring more at the new place. . . . I'll be waiting for you. . . . Pick up your phone and-call-for-Hank-Kohlmann.

UNIFORMS
FOR ALL PURPOSES
ALSO Civilian Clothes Made to Order in Our Custom Tailoring Department
Largest Contractors for Police, Firemen and Mail Carriers' Uniforms

A. G. MEIER & CO.
205 W. Monroe Street, Cor. Wells
Established 1898 Phone Franklin 0046
MATT BIRK, Mgr.

NERI HOST TO DYKES, CONNIE MACK ON MAY 6

1-3 Tues. . . . . 7515 Yates Ave.

Next meeting night, May 6, has been christened "baseball night," and Co-Chairman Emmett Byrne and Harry Bitter are working out a program that stacks up as nothing short of sensational.

Heading the bill at last reports is none other than the popular manager of the White Sox, Mr. James Joseph Dykes. Along with the little round baseball genius the Chairmen are high in the hopes of also having with us the Grand Old Man of Baseball, Mr. Cornelius McGillicuddy, the most remarkable man the game has ever known.

To get either of these gentlemen in the hall would be a real scoop but the prospects of having them both on deck is almost too much for the imagination. This is to be an open meeting for men and you are cordially invited to bring your friends. Better get over early. A short business session will convene promptly at eight.

DANCING PARTY

Henry Doolin, Chairman of the Neri Athletic Association, wishes to remind you of the annual Spring Dancing party being held tomorrow night (Saturday) in the Caravel Club. As you know, the proceeds from this affair will be used to defray the expenses incurred in properly equipping the council softball team.

Chairman Doolin reports a good advance sale of tickets but there is plenty of accommodation left for you last minute shoppers. Tickets are fifty cents per person and food and other refreshments will be served at modest prices. Music by Lennon.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

A very good number of men gathered at St. Philip Neri Church last Sunday morning for the council's annual Communion Sunday. After Mass they all skipped over to the Caravel Club where they were served a delicious breakfast of bacon and eggs by a company of ladies. The attendance was a little short of some former years—all of which could probably be charged to the time change which got the boys out an hour earlier. The Rev. George A. Parker, pastor of St. Philip Neri Church, dropped around to the breakfast to say hello.

STUFF AND STUFF

The softball season will open in another couple of weeks in the K. C. League. Anyone wishing to play softball with Neri is asked to report to practice every Thursday evening, 7 o'clock, at the 76th Street lakefront. All positions are open—in fact several replacements will have to be found.

Paul O'Toole happened by chance to be listening to a radio program the other day that was emanating from Camp Forrest in Tennessee. In the course of the program the Major-General interviewed a few soldiers the first of whom happened to be Paul's young brother, Bart. It's a small world except when you're walking. Another brother of Paul's is stationed in a camp near San Diego.

Gar. Moreno Members to Receive Communion Sunday at Ascension

2-4 Tues. . . . . 155th & Lexington

Attention, brother knights! Sunday, May 4, is Garcia Moreno Council's annual communion Sunday. Through unity of action, we can have the largest turnout in the history of our council. For those members who work nights, arrangements have been made to go to confession Sunday morning. Just notify the usher of your intention. All members are asked to meet in the Ascension school basement not later than 7:15. We will march to the church in a body. Kindly wear your council badge. Motion pictures of the morning's events will be taken.

We are happy to announce that Judge John F. Bolton, State Deputy, will be our guest of honor. It is indeed an honor to have our state leader with us on this morning, and we hope the entire membership will turn out to greet him. Our own D. D., Edward Martens, will also be with us.

This is the only day of the year which brings together so many of our members. It affords the opportunity of renewing old friendships, and above all of meeting the many members whose work does not permit their attending regular meetings. Breakfast will be served in Ascension school basement. All are asked to partake of this wonderful breakfast. See you Sunday, May 4, 7:30 mass. Ascension Church, 153rd street and Myrtle avenue. Kindly be on time.

THIS AND THAT

Marty McGee, barbecue chairman, has added the following members to his committee: Al Berner, Andy Klaczynski, Bill Lemons, John Kerkhoven and Jacie Lutz. Reported on the sick list were Charles Kramer, who is in Hines Hospital, Chicago. The mother of P. G. K. Al St. Aubin is still confined at St. Francis Hospital, Blue Island. Michael Ryan is home from the hospital. Irwin Kramer was on the sick list, but as no report was mode, the committee did not visit him.

Chas. Wisell, athletic chairman, reported on the progress of the council's softball team. Andy Klaczynski, delegate to the Chicago Chapter, made an interesting report. Simon Ryan, president of the bowling league, gave a detailed account of the league. Marty McGee, barbecue chairman, reported that the books were going good, and asked all to join in this splendid work of Catholic Action. G. K. James Mann and P. G. K. Al St. Aubin spoke on the Blood Donor Group.

Lecturer Clyde White announced that the Spring Ladies' Night will be held Tuesday evening, May 13. Frank Small, district chairman of the barbecue, asked at our last meeting that greater efforts be expended by all to make this year's affair the biggest and greatest in history. D. D. Edward Martens also asked for co-operation in all council events. Others who added spice to the meeting were Wm. Garity of Janesville, Wis.; Ed Roach, Angus Verhoven, Arthur Mathieu, Johnnie Kline, Francis De Mayo and Rev. Father Renklewski.

On Saturday, May 3, Frank Bittista will be married. We wish him and his bride every happiness. The next meeting of the Fourth Club will be at the home of D. D. Henry Hilgendorf, on Wednesday evening, May 7, at 8 p. m. All members interested in taking the fourth degree are urged to attend. To Mrs. James Young we extend our heartfelt sympathy in the recent loss of her beloved mother, who died in Ireland. Sorry to report that the father of Mrs. Cy Katity, Mrs. Andrew Curzydel and Bro. Walter Rose is on the sick list. We hope that he, along with our other sick members, will be well soon.

Our best wishes to Veronica, daughter of Thomas Condon, who was married last week. The infant son of Dick Walenga is a very sick youngster. He is confined to Ingalls Hospital in Harvey. Frank Duck, son of Harrison Duck, will say "I do" on May 10. G. K. James Mann was confined to his home over the last week-end. At the house of Joseph O'Hara in Brookfield, the new arrival was a future K. C. Congratualtions, Joe. Bowlers' banquet was a wonderful success. Will comment on it in next issue. See you Sunday. Cheerio.

Sherman Sir Knights to Lead Communicants Next Sunday Morning

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4300 W. North Ave.

Next Sunday, May 4, is the biggest of all days in our council—communion Sunday. Every Sherman knight is expected to attend. We will meet in front off the Lions Club, 4308 W. North Ave., at 7:30 and march to St. Philomena's Church. 1921 N. Kedvale Ave., led by the fourth degree in full regalia. Our own chaplain, Father Sesterhenn, will be the celebrant. Breakfast will be served in the church hall.

Sherman headquarters will be in the Leland Hotel in Aurora at the K. of C. state convention. Your grand knight and delegates would be pleased to see you Sunday evening.

BOWLING—By Bernie

Our bowling banquet, as usual, was a lulu. After a big steak dinner the first-place trophy was presented to Judge Tremko and he in turn gave each of the five men on his team an individual trophy. The second place trophy went to Bro. Bud Collins of Collins & Sons Undertakers.

After the preesntation several fine speeches were made, then the boys all received their prize money. The result of the election: M. Ellgass, president; B. Janco, vice-president; Bert Welker, secretary; Max Thiel, treasurer.

We all returned safe and sound from old Indianapolis—maybe a little tired and a trifle poorer, but did we have fun! Here are some good reasons for the rest of you bowlers to attend next year's national tournament.

Just before pulling out of the station Saturday morning Bill Free came dashing through the car passing cigars out to everyone; of course we all congratulated him. Presie Matt Ellgass, the double noise maker with his cowbell, was responsible for two complaints, one from the Lincoln Hotel manager, four blocks away, saying their guests could not sleep!

George Lindenschmidt after a little celebrating wanted to bowl in his hotel room. Koscal won a pineapple but not for bowling. Al Gerlach wants to know why he was punished by having to sleep with Jim Groh. Jim says about Al: "Awake he bores . . . asleep he snores."

Bert Welker busy as a bee looking after his flock—not only a good secretary but also a mother to the boys. Wants to know who put ice cubes in his slippers. Jim Marine came well loaded with dough but the poker boys did not leave him a crumb.

Joe Krautsider, a first-timer, says: "Count me in even if the tournament is held in China next year."

Frank Leis: Matt wants to know who tied knots in his pajamas and put pepper in his coffee. Bud Groh, another first-timer, thinks it a very good idea to stay up until 7 a. m. to make 7:30 mass.

Selsky found a loose board in his room with a pot of gold. Frank Mootz claims the gas business is more profitable than businessmen's poker. Gene Trott wants to know why someone didn't tell him of these tournaments before. Thinks it a good idea to attend the national convention in Aurora.

Wallie Turzinski: To you goes the furlined soup spoon. After celebrating as much as the rest he still goes out and shoots 1,830 all-events, a little better than 200 average.

Last, but not least, your scribe is offering a substantial reward, no questions asked, for information leading to the one who put the "finger" on me to those two "flatfoots." They had the nerve to ask if I had souvenirs from the Washington Hotel. I understand 20 bowlers, including Bill Free, were ready to throw their grips out the window.

Fred Antisperger, due to illness, was unable to make the trip. We missed you, Pop. All of us are praying that you have a speedy recovery.

Illinois Notes with Satisfaction Council's Progress in Last Year

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

The end of another fiscal year approaches. As we look back over the Council program thus far, we confess to be satisfied with everything except the procuring of new members and the return of some of our formers ones. Of course, we have succeeded a little bit on both but we have not reached our goal. You have done very well but the failure to make our quota stands as a red-light which should be speedily removed. During the year we have lost, through death, ten members. All of them real old timers and the majority of them covered by insurance which lessened our sorrow.

What have you and I done during the past ten months to justify our existence as a unit of the Order? Well, we have visited the sick, buried the dead, given encouragement, entertainment and instructions that were beneficial, afforded opportunities for social contact between members of the Council and the Order, fostered a better fraternal feeling and encouraged the acquisition of and the keeping up of insurance policies. In a large sense too, we have been not unlike an army during peace times, indulging in sufficient preparatory exercises and awaiting a call for particularly difficult problems which might concern the Order, the State or the Church.

Too often we misconstrue this period of training and preparation as not being sufficiently satisfying to justify membership in the Order but a closer inspection will show that the organizing and fostering of Catholic organizations are necessary.

NEXT MEETING

Our next meeting will be Monday, May 5. The meeting of May 19 will be nomination of officers for the coming year. The election of officers will be held Monday, June 2. Why not make a special effort from here on to attend all of the meetings, that is to say, May 5 and 19th, June 2nd and 16th.

Have you been satisfied with the work of your officers in the past year? What would you add, which, in your opinion would be beneficial to the Council? It isn't necessary that you should attend meetings to ask these questions because we learn that even those who don't attend many meetings seems to keep in close touch with the Council.

PLEASANT NEWS

It is pleasant to report the marriage of one of our young active members, Adolph C. Stecher to Elizabeth Veronica Bonek at St. Constance church. Reception followed at Michael Todd's Theatre Restaurant where a large gathering of friends attended. The happy young couple left the following day for Miami, Florida, for an extended honeymoon. The officers and members of the Council wish them both God's speed and a safe return. Brother Stecher is connected with the Railway Express Co.

We were glad to see James McParland at our last meeting; so, too, Rudolph Diblik. Oh, yes, we missed many of the regulars, but they have done so well that we are not complaining.

Brother Harry Dean continues to set the dizzy pace for our barbecue efforts. He is not unlike a great pitcher or hitter in a ball club who carried the team along and makes it appear to be a really going organization. Well, we could use several pitchers, a few outfielders and one or two to play the infield.

Until next meeting let us take an inventory of our own efforts and if it is good to be alive, and it is, and if you agree that activities serve to keep one on the alert, why not give Illinois Council just a few hours of your time each year. You will learn that it pays. Oh, yes, please don't forget to be present at 8 o'clock Mass, Notre Dame church, 1335 Harrison St., Communion Sunday.

Attend Genon's Cabaret Party at the Southmoor Hotel Sat., May 3.

LEO INCREASES DRIVI FOR MEMBERSHIP GAIN

1-3 Tues. . . . 820 W. Garfield B

The fine membership campaign have been having, and which will c tinue without interruption until J 30, has measurably increased our m bership and now every effort is be expended to have a comparable c for the First and Second degrees Madonna Clubhouse on Friday, May as well as participation in a Third gree that Fort Dearborn Council poses to sponsor in June. The secur of reinstatements and readmitted m bers for this campaign is worthy note. We list, herewith, an "Ho Roll" of reinstatements with the n of the proposer given in parenthesi

John Vaughn (Edward Casey).
Henry J. McMahon (Tom Mulkee
Arthur Goodman (Edward Casey)
Joseph Gaul (Edward Gaul).
James Gaul (Edwar dGaul).
Chris. J. O'Shea (Charles Guldan)
Joseph L. Mulloy (Tom. Noonan).
Thos. E. Brice (Chas. Guldan).
Edmond S. Foran (Maurice Gleas
John M. Gleason (Maurice Gleaso
Francis Quinn (Clarence P. Wagn
Bernard McGlynn (Charles Joyce)
Jeremiah W. Kelly (John Kelly)
Patrick J. Curry (John Ruberry)
Edward O'Brien (John McCool).
Edward Ciemny (Josn McCool).
William Corbett (P. Jos. McNama
Russell Boyle (John Fanning).
Michael Brogan (Joh nFanning).

In securing our quota every readm ted or reinstated member increases final figure. The field is unlimited. C a member of Leo always a mem The reason for dropping membersh a personal matter but now more t ever before is there a golden oppo nity to seek out the former mem and have him sign on the dotted l If you want leads see Financial Se tary P. Jos. McNamara.

ORDINATION

Tomorrow Rev. Joseph Hickey, of Brother Joseph P. Hickey will be dained to the Holy priesthood by A bishop Stritch at Mundelein, Ill. Sunday, May 4 at Visitation Chu Father Hickey will celebrate his Solemn high Mass at 12 o'clock. new priest and his family extend the membership a most cordial v come to attend the first Mass and reception to be tendered him in parish center that evening from 7 til 10 p. m.

District Barbecue Chairman Fr Small put on quite a party and meet for all the district workers last day at St. Rita's Clubhouse. Rep were received from the various co cils and methods and plans were cussed to make the total sales in district something to talk about. T hequires the hard work of every Co cil and from now on it is full sp ahea.

When you take into consideration fact that the entire city and nation honor on May 17 ten years of the w of the CYO and kindred activities the beloved Bishop you can readily that the Order is more than anxiou make its contribution this year top best effort. P.G.K. Ruberry toge with Bros. Fanning Cirullo Gaje and McCool as well as Financial Se tary McNamara who acts as Treas of the Council group want to mak big show for Leo. To do this they n your help. Please respond quickly

DOTS AND DASHES

We regret to report the death of gene Cashman, Brother of Warden J Cashman. To the bereaved relati the Council extends sincere sympa . . . Special items of interest are be planned for the May meetings on 6th and 20th. Make it a point to be hand for both of them. You are sured of a good time. . . . P.G.K. Ryan and Mrs. Ryan are now vacati ing in Hot Springs Ark. . . . Soo will be softball time and watch L's team. We will have a winner. So Manager Ed. Peterson and Ass't J Fanning. In memory of P.G.K. Hanrahan the team is going to them all for Bill.

DENTISTS
Dr. W. W. Tarr Dr. A. G. Hughes
Dr. S. Marshack Dr. A. W. Ahrendt
Dr. S. J. Heybeer Dr. A. L. Berry
Dr. D. L. Horton
MORRISON HOTEL
Cor. Madison and Clark Sts.
BALCONY FLOOR—1 FLIGHT UP
Through Hotel Lobby
Clark or Madison St. Entrance
Telephone RANDOLPH 0474
Reduced prices to conform with reduced prices of commodities and services.
OPEN EVES. TILL 9

. O'CONNOR RECEIVES ' LADY OF MERCY SUN.

Thurs. . . . . 4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

ather O'Connor Council will attend annual Communion Mass this com- Sunday morning in the Blessed in Chapel of Our Lady of Mercy rch, 4432 North Troy Street. The s will be celebrated at 8 a. m. It originally planned to serve the munion breakfast in the school teria. However, Grand Knight Bill ningham is looking forward to a e turnout of members and has sferred the scene of the breakfast he council chambers at 4660 North zie Avenue. Breakfast will be ed immediately following the Mass. he gentlemen who joined Father nnor Council "way back when" ays look upon the annual Com- ion breakfast as a homecoming. y gather around the table and dis- old times. They also realize that is the one occasion afforded them ally to receive Holy Communion body with their brother knights. ddition, with our country overcast he shadows of war, nothing could ore fitting than a mass prayer for e.

BOWLERS FINAL

By Uncle Phil

re is my last bowling story. Win- of the doubles sweepstakes are as ws: 1st, Frank Kotnaur 649, and Sullivan 684, total 1,333. 2nd, Turnes 633, and Art Bradford 668, 1,301. 3rd, Bill O'Shea 637, and ge Loohs 597, total 1,234. 4th, Jack an 560, and George Fitzmaurice total 1,212. 5th, Ed O'Connor 592, Bill Cunningham 616, total 1,208. Tex Williams 565, and Joe Brady total 1,197.

the award of the two special s of "Gurgling Exhuberance," Joe n and Bob Turners were the for- te ones.

l King won the Tex Williams y for the high individual game g the season with a game of 276. er Rausch won the Bowler's trophy is high three-game series of 707. is one of the highest series ever ed in our league. Incidentally, er Rausch and Bill King were and neck for the individual record year.

the sweepstakes, Bill King and O'Brien had gross scores of 651 550, respectively, but the luck of raw placed them in the also-rans such stars as Walter Kelly and secretary. Jim Clancy and John en put up a last ditch fight for rs and that's about all they earned. oney, however. Mourning O'Brien (Careless) Big Bill Fialkowski 573, ed into nothing. They were stand- seeing red.

Droske 596, and Marty Sullivan had 1,147. Father Rausch rolled nd teamed with Jack Gries, who 573. They were almost in the y with 1,170. Barney Speck 611, erry O'Brien 561, had a nice total 172. Battling McGuire rolled 558 d Cummings turned in the same Dan Smith with 582 and George with 592 scored 1,174, in spite of

uinas Dance Pro- ram Gains Thanks for Committeemen

ues. . . . . 5441 S. Ashland

the annual dance of Thomas is Council has passed into his- but it will long be remembered in inds of those that attended it last ay night. Just about all the mem- s of the council and their ladies and e were present, and seemed to be well satisfied with the arrange- n of the affair. On behalf of the I give a vote of thanks to the n tteemen of this affair.

Sunday, May 4, Aquinas Council ceive the Holy Eucharist at St. Church, Garfield Blvd. and Honore the 7:30 Mass. Members of the will meet at 55th and Ashland t 7:15 a. m., and march in a body church. Thereafter to the rectory, we will participate in a very fine st, and some talks that will be while.

is the finest example of Catholic and to worship your God in a so I'll expect to see you all at d Ashland Ave. at 7:15 a. m.

BARBECUE

Ho are you doing on the barbecue? su ose that all of you are starting r second book by this time; if not. say. Tell your prospect about the lpi hand they will be lending to She Sheil and his wonderful work ith e youth of this vicinity to make em nto useful citizens. You see you lesmen for one of the greatest use in the United States, and that ing our youth. Let's have our and "One book for every member" d will have one of the greatest tur in the history of the Barbecue.

bowling on the tough alleys. Ed Wilson with 541 and Slim Johnson with 591 came very close to winning.

The Monte Cristo Recreation owners, Paul Sandell and Bob Hathaway, entertained the bowlers in grand style after the sweepstakes—sandwiches and liquid refreshments, which seemed to be enjoyed by all.

Well, this is the end. Don't forget the meeting of the bowlers after the regular council meeting of Thursday, May 15th. Election of officers for the ensuing year will be held and we're looking forward to a big turnout.

SOFTBALL—Bill Sullivan will put his softball squade through their first workout of the season this Sunday, May 4. The boys will work out at 2 p. m. at Kimball and Leland Avenues. Bill has asked that we print his request for all of you who might wish to play ball this year to be sure to turn out.

KNIGHT LIFE

We regret that we have neglected to inform you of the illness of Tom Mahoney. Brother Mahoney, who is one of Chicago's finest, has been confined to Alexian Brothers Hospital for the past month. He expects to return home within the next few days. Our sincere wish for a very speedy recovery. . . . Jim Clancy's youngster, Jim, Jr., is a member of the world famed Paulist Choir. The future knight took part in the concert given by the choir last Sunday. . . . Father Frank Byrne, the son of member Frank Byrne, will say his first Mass this Sunday at St. Pascal's Church. The time, 11 a. m. . . . We're informed that Gene Peters spends most of his time just riding around town in his big new car. He also sports a Florida tan. . . . Did you ever get a bird's-eye view of Florence O'Brien's new hat? A pigeon did last Sunday.

Columbus in Annual Communion Sun. at St. Jerome's Church

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6932 N. Clark St.

Next Sunday morning, the members of Columbus Council will gather in front of St. Jerome's Church, Lunt Avenue and Paulina at 7:45 o'clock and proceed in a body to seats in the center aisle that have been reserved for them. As this is the occasion of the Annual Communion Sunday for the Knights of Columbus it is the desire of your Officers that we have a hundred per cent attendance at this Mass, which has been set aside for us.

You might be able to give us some good reasons for not attending meetings and why you are not interested in the activities of the council, but this is one day that you have no alibi.

Doc Schuler has arranged a COMPLIMENTARY BREAKFAST at the Sovereign Hotel, with ham, eggs and all the trimmings and everybody is asked to ride over and join the merry crowd immediately after Mass. This breakfast is absolutely free to all of our members and we would like to see all who receive Communion come over and partake of a good breakfast and smokes in our little get-together. If you do not have a car, ask any of the brother knights who have one, and they will gladly see that you have transportation.

Do not forget next Sunday morning, May 4, at the eight o'clock Mass at St. Jerome's Church, Lunt and Paulina. Our Chaplain, Father John Hayes will be there to greet us and we want to show him that we appreciate the assistance that he has given us during the past year.

I wonder if I met you on the street and asked you about your Barbecue efforts what you would say? Well I have heard about ten different answers already and before I run into you, perhaps you better be prepared to tell me that you are working on it.

You can give no valid reason why you should not do your best for this worthy cause, so you might as well start on it now. John Coffey has made returns from New York, Art McGivern is working on his third book, Al Irving, our chairman, will get rid of five books and you, how many? Give this some thought, brothers, you will be surprised how easy it is once you start.

PICK-UPS

Doc and Eddie came to my rescue this week with much news, but with the importance of our Communion Sunday and Barbecue Drive I will have to put a few of the items off until next week. However, they tell me that "Hole-In-One" McGivern was at his best at our last meeting and when Art is good, William Jennings Bryan has to take a back seat. The two "Dukes" of the council, Roche and Schuler will be at Aurora next week at the Annual Meeting of the State Council. Bob Cookesley, son of our own Bill, was married Saturday, April 19, at St. Ignatius to Miss Joan Wanecke. Congratulations, and best wishes to the newlyweds. Fred Sextro after some forty years of bowling finally won a championship. Gee times have changed, I remember the days when Joe Gabler use to teach Fred how to roll a ball down the alley, but remembering the expression of one of our former greats, "once a bowler always a bowler," I congratulate Fred. Remember next Sunday is Communion Sunday.

ST. PAUL HAS PERFECT COMMUNION TURNOUT

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

Our annual communion Sunday has gone down into the records as another successful accomplishment. To you men who made it possible to continue the fine record of St. Paul of the Cross in this all-important matter go the sincere thanks of the committee and the officers of your council.

We are told by Bro. Geo. Wallenborn, to whom was given the chore of securing those 200 buttonhole adornments we referred to in a previous issue, that he was indeed sorry to report that there were 25 of them undistributed. And to Bro. Joe Wiltgen the committee extends its thanks and appreciation for the donation of the gardenias. Al Bernart was on the job taking the "movies" of the procession into the chapel and to the breakfast room (so as to get those he may have missed) after mass and then of the gathering at breakfast. You'll see those pictures one of these evenings if you attend council meetings regularly.

COUNCIL AFFAIRS

MAY 8TH is the date set for the party for the council keglers in the council chambers. That will be Thursday of next week. You will not receive any further notice in the column so please remember the date, Thursday, May 8. This party will be on Bill Schneider, proprietor of the Edison Recreation Rooms, where the council keglers hold their Thursday evening sessions from early September until late in April.

COUNCIL SPRING GOLF TOURNAMENT is only three weeks away. It is at this tournament that the magnificent trophy donated a year ago by that stalwart, Bro. Wm. J. (Alderman) Cowhey, will be played for—that is the second chance for a leg of it—Geo. Harbert having won the first year's possession last spring. Permanent possession goes to the council member who first wins three events. This is a keen trophy and one you will be proud to have on your mantel.

So bear in mind the Century tournament Sunday, May 25, at Techny Fields. The fee, to be announced later, will include all-day golf and dinner in the evening. Arrange your foursome now; bring your friends; this will be stag.

JIMMY DALTON informs us that the softball team is being organized and expects to get under way next week. If there are any of the boys who are interested in getting on the team, please call Jim (Newcastle 2935) evenings. There is a lot of spirit in the youngsters who

St. Anthony Looks for High Batting Average in Barbecue Campaign

1-3 Thurs. . . . . Schiller & Gustave

Our Barbecue Batting Percentage is 114 and returns are coming in steadily so our batting average is increasing day by day. You Brothers, who have not as yet started your drive, get busy and send returns to our Financial Secretary. Let s bring that average up to 1,000.

Our Worthy Grand Knight, John Deignan, and P.G.K. Mike Flynn will leave for Aurora, Sunday night to attend the State Convention. They would like some company, so any Brother who cares to go, should get in touch with Bro. Deignan and make the necessary arrangements. The convention opens Monday morning, May 5, with a Mass at 9:00 A. M. How about driving out to Aurora that morning for the parade and the Mass? Hope to see you there.

Last Tuesday (April 22) six more of our candidates received their First and Second Degrees. They were taken to Cardinal Council for these degrees where Cardinal's degree team operated in its usual efficient manner. After the meeting the Lecturer had prepared entertainment of the type that is always enjoyed. We wish to thank Cardinal Council for its hospitality.

These same six candidates received the major degree at St. Philip's gym last Friday. It was a very nice degree and was well attended by our members.

We hear that Wm. Gehl, father of our new member Harris Gehl, is transferring to our council from Mason City, Iowa. We give you a hearty welcome, Bro. Wm. Gehl.

Have you remitted your dues for this quarter? Bro. Ed. Scheitler is waiting patiently. See him soon.

played last year and with the addition of a few likely prospects should make a good showing this season. In addition to the K. of C. league, the boys will be found batting it out in the local Edison Park lineup.

WE HEAR THAT—

Pop Lally and the family have taken a cottage on Fox Lake for the summer. Getting an early start, eh Pop? . . . Milt Kuehn's son, who has been a steady filler-in during the bowling season, set the pace for the boys in the sweepstakes last Thursday. This boy has all the earmarks of an excellent bowler and is sure to make the council majors in a few years. We're taking for granted that Milt will see to it that that is possible. . . . Joe Guenther's future son-in-law (?) gives a good account of himself on the alleys also. . . . Val Ziegler had an "off" night last Thursday. Take him away from that gang of his and Val is lost, or maybe "it was something he et, no doubt." . . . The last paragraph in Madonna's column, issue of April 25, was just like a note from the auld sod. (We never did find out what significance, if any, Ray, Art and Clarence meant to ye editor — maybe uncle or somethin'.) Green Bay—Ah! that was a place! Where men were men and women were glad of it! We feel sure that PGK John P. Quigley of St. Philip Neri Council will express the same sentiments. (There're a few more Green Bay lads out in University Council, and several others scattered around different councils here, Pete. We'd give Ireland back to the Indians—and throw in everything "back of the yards"—if we could have a "quick one" up at Rahr's on the bonnie banks of the Fox.—Ed.)

Ouilmette's Communion Planned for Fathers and Sons Next Sunday

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1215 Wilmette Ave.

Ouilmette Council had a meeting tonight and everybody was present except the scribe. He was too busy at home doing remodeling, and trying to settle things after moving from Evanston. So now brother knights instead of not calling at my old residence in Evanston, be sure to call me at 1519 Washington Ave., or telephone Wilmette 611.

Even though your scribe did not attend the meeting, Brother Knight Martin Braun dropped by after the meeting and reported that he had a wonderful time. Our new District Deputy Ed. Jeffers attended and was given a fine reception. Brother Braun states that we have a good D.D.

The most important announcement is the Communion Sunday at St. Francis church, Sunday, May 4. This is a "Fathers and Sons" Communion, followed by a breakfast.

Brother Braun also stated that the pictures of St. Mary's Training School were also very interesting, as well as the lecture given with them.

Results of last Thursday's bowling were: Ace Motors, 2; Wilmette Theatre, 1; Larry's Haberdashery, 2; Wilmette Ice, 1; Bungalow Tavern, 3; Wilmette Battery, 0; River Inn, 2; Altens, 1; Braun Bros. Oil, 2, and Meier's Tavern, 1.

With these results and only one night left to bowl, the Wilmette Theatre team is officially the champs. With the superb bowling of "Mac" Menghenelli, Jack Miller and Tom O'Rourke, all three of whom hit 15 to 25 pins better than last year's average, and the steady guiding hands of Joe Lechner and the wonderful work of anchor man, Al Schaefer, the team took first place early in the season and held it straight to the end.

On the other hand, Frank Meiers' Tavern team started close to the top and even though rated a good team has no chance whatever of getting out of last place.

DR. J.S. O'CONNELL
DENTISTRY
135 SOUTH STATE ST.
6250 SO. HALSTED ST.
4800 SO. ASHLAND AVE.
1028 EAST 63RD ST.

FIRST MORTGAGE LOANS
NEW CONSTRUCTION AND REFINANCING
Henry P. Kransz Company
29 S. LaSalle St. • Established 1885 • RANdolph 2560

Ketteler to Hold Communion at St. Ludmilla's

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

SUNDAY, MAY 4TH IS COMMUNION SUNDAY!

The council will receive Holy Communion in a body at St. Ludmilla's Church, located at 24th St. and Albany Ave. Mass will start at 8:30 but everybody is cautioned to be there no later than 8:15. This is necessary so that some semblance of order can be maintained. After Mass, breakfast will be served in the school hall.

The L. G. A. Club will act as escorts into the church. All Fourth Degree members are requested to be properly attired, with baldric and sword and a black bow tie.

Because of the great interest evinced by our Worthy Chaplain, Father Derwinski, this is a splendid opportunity to show him in a very concrete way, how well his lessons and his teachings are being heeded. Heed the admonitions of our State Chaplain, also our council has always been known for its splendid turnouts on Communion Sundy. Make this coming Sunday one that will live long in the memories of our brothers.

BARBECUE COMMITTEE

Some returns have been made—books have been sold but as yet we have hardly scratched the surface. Much hard work remains to be done if we expect to make the goal we have set for ourselves. 500 books! That is our aim and unless the committee meets with greater cooperation on the part of the membership as a whole we are destined to bitter disappointment. The success of this venture will not only insure and foster a great charitable institution but will enrich the council by many dollars. If, for no other reason, let us assume a purely mercenary attitude and benefit individually also. They say that "one hand washes the other." That certainly would be true in this instance. A monetary gain for yourself, for the council and for the Underprivileged Youth Fund!

Bro. Joe Milas, general chairman of the Barbecue Committee eloquently pleaded at our last meeting for your support. Let us give it to him wholeheartedly. If you wish additional books see Joe Sunday morning or drop him a line at 1212 S. 51st Ct., Cicero, Ill.

COUNCIL ACTIVITIES

SOFTBALL season is upon us! This year great things are expected of the team because of new blood in its ranks and seemingly some very promising young ball players have already shown a tendency to make the veterans hustle to keep their positions on the team.

All home games will be played at Douglas Park across from St. Anthony's hospital. Practice is being held every Tuesday and Thursday evenings. Bro. "Mooney" Wenckowski wants any and all members who wish to report there for a try-out.

MEMBERSHIP—The drive for new members is still on though applications are not forthcoming as rapidly as they had. We need a very great many more if we expect to fulfill our quota by July 1st.

Last Friday night at St. Philip's gymnasium we witnessed some fifty-odd brothers take the Third Degree. A most successful degree it was too and to quote Father Makaras who took it by observation, "It was worth a hundred dollars."

BOWLING

Our bowling season is over! But our deeds live on. In our midst we proudly hail the champion of the National Knights of Columbus Tournament. Bro. Wally Wisniewski firmly established himself in first place when he rolled a 726 series. Many tried but none succeeded in displacing him. It goes without saying that we are very proud of Wally, of the prestige and honor he has brought to the council and of his swell sportsmanship. May he go on to bigger and better things.

Bishop Ketteler Majors also maintained their second place standing through to the end. To them we also extend congratulations and the sincere thanks of the council for their splendid showing.

Word has been received by your scribe, that our Worthy Lecturer, Bro. Gersch is rapidly recovering from his recent illness. He has been able to go for a short walk on these sunshiny days so it looks very much like it won't be long until he is again able to attend our meetings and perhaps donate a mite to the Chinese Mission Fund.

Blue Island Looks to Fine Softball Season as Players Check In

1-3 Tues. . . . . Gregory & New

Now that the Sox and the Cubs have opened the baseball season officially, it looks as if it is about time for Blue Island Council to get its boys out for spring training. The prospects for this year's team look very good with all the boys from last year's team returning, plus the new members obtained Palm Sunday.

In order to get the boys together so that they may make their plans for the coming year, our next meeting will be called SOFTBALL NIGHT. We urge all brothers who would like to play to attend this meeting, and for those who don't play we would advise you to be there too as Co-Lecturer Weiland has one of his surprises on tap for everyone.

Don't stop now, boys, keep up the good work on those Barbecue Books. Let's go over the top on our quota of one book for every member. It's not hard! If you do this, Blue Island Council can be proud of doing its share for the poor underprivileged youth of Chicagoland.

On last Sunday, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Boyd, Sr., celebrated their 48th wedding anniversary. We congratulate them both and wish them all the happiness they deserve. Frank, a P.G.K., is the father of G.K. Dan and Bro. Ed and Justin Boyd.

The movies taken at the Bowlers Banquet will be shown at our next meeting.

SICK

Just received word that Bro. Robt. Harmon, Sr. suffered a stroke. We hope that he will be up and around again in a very short time. Bros. Dick Walsh and John Meehan are both coming along in fine shape. Dick returned to his home on Sunday and John is to leave the hospital some time this week. Keep up the good work, boys, we'll be looking for you in the card game very shortly.

The council was deeply grieved to hear of the death of the father of Bro. Wm. Gerdes, Sr. To the Gerdes' family we send our sincerest sympathy and may the soul of the departed rest in peace.

Brownson Communion Service Next Sunday; St. Vincent's Church

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4754 N. Western Ave.

With the thought in mind of the first point in the Knights of Columbus 5-point Program of Progress, Catholic Activity, a public demonstration of faith, a sincere love for our Lord in the Holy Eucharist, our members will gather tomorrow morning, Sunday, May 4, at 7:45 o'clock, in front of the De Paul Lyceum building 2235 Sheffield Ave., from there to march in a body to Brownson's annual Communion Mass at St. Vincent's Church, Sheffield and Webster avenues.

This yearly affair brings together our brother knights from all parts of the city, and Grand Knight Thomas V. Casey, and Catholic Action Chairman James O'Byrne look forward to seeing the largest attendance in years. A professor from De Paul University will be the guest speaker at breakfast which will be served in the De Paul cafeteria immediately after Mass gratis.

GOOD WORK

A number of members made barbecue returns at our last meeting and Chairman Frank Kohler would like to see another fine showing at our next meeting. At this meeting Frank is going to give away a paid all-expense week-end at Mayslake, Hinsdale, Ill. The more books you have turned in the more opportunity you will have of spending the week-end of May 16-19, the date of our annual retreat, free. P.G.K. Kohler, who is also chairman of our retreat, would like to hear from those who plan to make the retreat this year, NOW, as reservations are limited and they are rapidly being taken up. Frank's phone number is Pensacola 2030.

Bro. Jim Tinney, who was to be present at our last meeting with his famous Pabst Blue Ribbon bowling team, is in a hospital in Homewood, Ill. We hope it is nothing serious and that Jim can pay us a visit soon. Bro. John Leech, whom we reported last week as being in the Alexian Brothers hospital, is now home but minus a little weight.

G.K. Thomas Casey and P.G.K. Ed Kane will attend the Illinois State K. of C. Convention at Aurora next Monday and Tuesday. It will be of interest to hear their report at our next meeting.

Congratulations to the new champions of our Council bowling league, the Cullom Club. After a hard uphill fight all season they finally nosed out last year's champs, Gartner Tailors, by one game. It was a tough race for the Tailors to lose, but they took their defeat like the champions they are.

Bro. Joe Gartner, sponsor of the Tailors, will be lost without having the trophy in his shop window, but his loss is Bro. Bill Fergus', sponsor of the Cullom Club, gain.

The bowlers and the sponsors climaxed a very successful season with a banquet at the Aldine Hall. A good time was had by all. Our major teams in the North and West Side K. of C. leagues finished in second and first, respectively, and will represent Brownson in the roll-off for the city championship at the C. Y. O. alleys, Congress and Wabash Aves., Tuesday, May 13, at 8 o'clock.

They would like to see a large number of their brothers in the rooting section. Brothers Wm. O'Neill, Charlie Lannon, Joe Dvoratchek, Frank Laske, Andy Schmitt. Al Long and Marshall Matz are shooting in the A. B. C. at St. Paul this week-end on the Tinney's Pabst Andeckers. We wish them luck.

Feehan in Annual Communion at St. Angela's Sunday

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin & Madison

Feehan's Annual Communion Day is this Sunday, May 4. We will receive in a body at the 8:00 o'clock Mass at St. Angela's Church, Potomac and Massasoit Avenues. If you haven't given this matter any thought as yet, you still have time to go to confession and be among those present on Sunday morning.

We cannot urge you too strongly to do so, as no activity of Feehan Council is of greater importance. G.K. Jim Collins and Chairman Walter Brouder of the Catholic Action Committee, are anxious to improve on the showing of recent years, so let's do ourselves a favor by joining the crowd outside the Church at 7:45 A. M.

ANNUAL DANCE

Chicken dinner, floor show and dance in the usual Feehan style will be dished up on Saturday night, May 17. The tax has been set at $1.75 per plate. As has been customary in the past, a diagram showing the location of the various tables will be held by the chairman, and you will select your own table as your reservations are paid for—first come, first served.

Get in touch with your friends now and call or see Joe Collins for your reservations. Oh yes, the place will be the old reliable main ballroom of the Mid-West A. C.

MEMBERSHIP

A special meeting of the officers and Membership Committee was held on last Tuesday night to discuss ways and means of securing new blood for the organization. This is a problem which has never seriously bothered Feehan Council in the past. At least, the quota has always been achieved with relative ease. Not so this year of 1941, however, and hence, it behooves you loafers to get on your toes and start punching and keep punching—until we're over the top.

At last meeting Chairman Ed Morrissey took the floor and delivered an impassioned plea for co-operation in the barbecue. Ed stressed the necessity of getting to work early, rather than procrastinating until the last minute. Among those who gave him something to cheer about by making early returns were Em. Gorman, John Dooley, Jimmy Shea and Turk Fogarty.

WE'RE BLOWING

Off the welcome mat for the following members who have recently transferred into Feehan Council: Joe Michaels, Art McQuillan, Frank Engel and Art Murray. And while it's out, let's also welcome Bro. John Riley who hopped a freight all the way in from far off Berwyn to be with us last meeting. Another member who honored us with his presence at said meeting was Charter and Honorary member, Bro. John Reidy, one of Feehan's first officers, who was especially welcomed.

Good news has been received to the effect that Tony Tamburrino's daughter, who had been hospitalized with pneumonia, is back home and feeling better, thank you. We also learn that Bob Mullin's mother has returned home from a stay in St. Anne's.

Golf is just around the corner and will probably arrive before prosperity, so Augie Tamburrino is prepared to present a program for the coming season at next meeting. Fogarty will unwrap the magic lantern and reveal his Indianapolis travelogue at this session too. First time on any screen. Can you take it?

Next time you kick over a waste basket, sift the contents and see if you can come up with a set of by-laws. Chairman Walter Brouder misplaced a set and can't remember where, and at last meeting the council refused to adopt a code of iron and steel workers rules, which he substituted in its stead.

Now that the season is practically interred, the Feehan Majors have begun to bowl. With the dampness of the cellar seeping into their pores, the lads took a complete series from Hughes last week. Just when we were looking for "rigor mortis" to set in, too.

In the state tournament at Windy City last Saturday, (booster division) both Feehan entries finished in the money. The number 2 team came out on top and the Majors finished third.

Congratulations to P.G.K. Bro. Wilbert F. Crowley, who celebrates a birthday this week.

Australia seems to be more immune to earthquakes than any other continent, but slight shocks have been felt there, including some heavy earthquakes on the northern coast.

DRESS SUITS
FOR RENT
Uptown Dress Suit Rental Co.
4554 Broadway LONgbeach 4858
At Wilson L Station
JOS. A. KRAMER, Prop.

NAZARETH TO RECE AT ST. BARBARA'S SI

2-4 Tues. . . . 17 W. Harris, La G

The news of the greatest impor this week is the reminder of our a Communion which is next Sunday, M The place is St. Barbara's Church, B field. The time of the Mass is 8 The annual Communion Sunday ha ways been one of the most imp dates on our council calendar and r so. In preparation of this coming we are given to understand that the parishioners of this parish have some great plans. A section o church will be set aside for us sc we may be seated together, and aft Mass we are to be guests of the at breakfast.

We have not been able to asc definitely just what the menu is but from things we hear we promis that after the spiritual needs have satisfied at the Mass the physical will be well provided for. Let's a turnout for this, men.

CATHOLIC ACTION

From time to time we have er ored to bring your attention to th portant topic of Catholic Action. now remind you of another meth which you can easily participate i fine movement. We refer to the dis tion of Catholic literature. Most subscribe to some such literatur receive it in our homes. Now, wh comes of it after you have read it? ably the waste basket gets it. Wl save it?

A great deal of good is being a plished by the distribution of this ing matter in various instit throughout the city of Chicago. you have a supply of this reading m on hand, get in touch with Emil F who will be glad to see that it is off your hands and distributed wh will do the most good.

How are you doing on the Bar men? Keep hustling and keep p this project, please. Remember th we have set. We must not fail.

Haven't heard much on the sub membership recently. What goe Must we again remind you that i your Council? It does not belong Grand Knight or any of the office is yours. Being yours, why don do something about promoting it fare? One good way to do it is t into our ranks some of the Catholi you know.

PIN POINTS

This week we give you the fir the east end league. The race he not as close as it was in the we Standings: Padens won 61, lost 29; Antonians won 48, lost 42; Kartje 36, lost 54, Peabody's won 35, l The high individual average is h Bill Murrin with 168. Bill also the high series with 607. High series was captured by the Paden 2471. Stan Hegberg took the high game with a 246.

We doff our hat to those boys fr east end, and it is not because o bowling activity either. We are a by Pete Johnson that again thi these boys are coming through on of the Christmas Cheer Fund. It pected that the fund next Christm be enriched by about eighteen or dollars which amount is to be take the treasury of the east end tea this purpose. Nice going, men!

Wonder what the west end ha doing that they overlooked this fe Can it be that they are passing opportunity? Speaking of the we we gave you the final standing week. However, a few other facts be of interest. The Watkins tea high series with 2475. The high in ual average was held by Bradley 166. The high game was taken b bert with a 234, while the high ind series was landed by Kriz, wh an even 600.

We haven't received all the dope sweepstakes which were bowled last day night, but it looks like G. K. pler will take the high series mone was really in rare form, starti with a 256 game and dropped av his later games. However, he fi with a 573 series which is not sneezed at. Be seeing you at the Communion.

WATERPROOFED Longley
MIRAKAL MAT
$2.95
$3.85
$4.8
HAYES HATS
for men
112 W. MADISON STREET
CHICAGO

De Soto Birthday Celebration Hits Top as Fun Feast

Fri. . . . . Clark and Belmont

Well, I guess our wild and supposedly ressive braying in this column of what anniversary celebration was to pro- e for the members was somewhat mild tame in comparison to the splendid ty and attractive program dished out the boys on last Thursday night at St. honsus' School auditorium. The party, commemoration of our 41st anniversary the Knights of Columbus, was truly a nd affair.

Preceding the dispensation of some deli- is and tasty spaghetti and meat balls a very entertaining and interesting w staged by that engaging and versa- radio and stage star, Vincent Gott- alk. With his magic hands and his ally magic memory together with the assistance of Bros. Herb Kaspar, ester Popke and Rip Hageman, who e irreverently referred to as his ges (and they took it quite good- uredly at that), he bombardedd the s with some rare bits of legerdemain, the same time unearthing some real rty laughter from the more than 500 hers present.

fter an appetizer the boys uncorked r appetites and did a mean job on the ghetti and meat balls, which bore the op of approval of no less an expert Bro. Joe Saccone, for which we are dly grateful. Many visitors were pres- including a large contingent from St. day council led by its grand knight, Maggiori, Marco De Stefano and Joe Rocco. Accompanied by their own , this group aided in completing an ing loaded with fun and entertain- t. Congratulations, Joe Cella—a peach party.

BOWLERS' NIGHT

our next meeting, Friday evening, 9, the bowlers of DeSoto Council will entire charge of providing the pro- for the entertainment of the mem- and quite naturally the task is ed in the lap of the league's able and lar president, Bro. Irv Schultz. I am as yet informed as to just what par- ar features will be presented but I now that some two or three years Bro. Irv conducted a similar program h proved to be a very successful t.

wever, inasmuch as the league has luded its schedule with the Pimperl ees, crowned champions, it is pro- d to present the winning sponsor, Bro. t Pimperl, and the members of his with a trophy and individual awards. ddition it is quite possible that the money from the national tourna- will be available for distribution, lon't take too much stock in this, you ers, as I know of none who clicked enough to get more than nervous in- tion or a headache. It is also very ble that a bowling ball will be award- some fortunate member.

lging from what Irv Schultz accom- es when he starts, it is my guess that bowlers and members who will be nt at the next meeting are in for a pleasant evening and a rare treat.

PERSONAL PATTER

mes news that Bro. Frank West is roud pop of an eight and one-half l baby boy, for which we extend our atulations to him and Mrs. West.

gratulations also are directed to Bill Suhrbur and his wife, Lorraine, e recent birth of a seven pound baby Smoky Mountain has its inspirations, say, Bill?

). Frank Pikrone, congenial sponsor Old Fashion Inn bowling team, was doing a little spouting off at the last Tuesday night, having entered randpap class when a daughter was to his oldest son. Frank had a lot fooled about his age, but I guess it es up with everyone.

learned that Mrs. P. J. Scanlon, of Bro. Pat Scanlon, is confined to arfield Park Hospital, having under- a serious operation. We extend her est wishes for complete recovery.

Joining the ranks of the "yes-men" re- was Bro. Doc Akan when he was in marriage to Miss Evelyn Ryan r Lady Help of Christians Church. are honeymooning in the Southwest ve extend to them our congratula- and best wishes.

Harry Stockwell ended up with ebies and second place in a bowling hon held last week at the Bowling ne, 7400 N. Clark St. After 35 of bowling he staggered out with a verage for 85 games. Boy, some are bears for punishment!

BISHOP'S TALK INSPIRES EDITORIAL

Chattanooga.—The Chattanooga Times tly published an editorial praising an ss by Bishop William L. Adrian of ville in which he urged the state to more intelligent care to delinquent les.

What men are pleased to call a clean is often the proceeds of a dirty action.

UNIVERSITY PUSHES BARBECUE EFFORTS

2-4 Tues. . . St. Ignatius Auditorium

Chairman Jim Dolan's Barbecue Committee is rivaling the busy beavers in their efforts to push book sales among University members. John McGuire has sold five so far, but says he still has time to sell forty more—there's a mark to shoot at! And if John can sell half his self-imposed quota, the rest of us can certainly sell one apiece.

THIRD DEGREE

The University sponsored Third degree exemplification for the North Side councils was a great success. Some seventy candidates went through the inspiring lessons under the direction of D.D. Garrity and Bill Murphy, whose degree work as always was beyond compare.

The banquet following the degree was also a big success, though many more brothers could have been accommodated. Under Chairman John V. McCormick the program went off smoothly and expeditiously. Brief talks were made by our State Deputy, Judge John Bolton, in whose honor the degree was held, State Secretary Leo J. Flynn, Alderman Frank Keenan.

The climax of the speaking program was the address of our brother, Right Rev. Monsignor J. G. Kealy, pastor of St. Gertrude's church. Monsignor Kealy's address will long be remembered, especially by the candidates of the day. Lecturer Curtin interspersed the talks with several choice bits of entertainment: songs by our own University candidate Casey, a one man vaudeville show by Willie Bob Smith and a monologue by Chic Thomas who claimed to be the tail end of the "Big Parade." The worthy Lecturer also had some sort of a surprise entertainment, but because of the unwarranted interference of one "Scrooge" Dillon, the F. S., Jack was unable to unveil his surprise.

ALL SPORTS NIGHT

What the ex-Scribe-Sports Chairman-Advocate can do when pushed into a corner by the jibes of the G.K. was shown at the open meeting on Tuesday, the 22nd. Due to the stress of Selective Service duties we missed John Carmichael's interesting and amusing talk but the council chamber was still buzzing with words of praise for Moore's old schoolmate when we made our tardy entrance. What a good many members missed, however, was the knowledge that the scintillating wit of the "Barbershop" proprietor was nurtured into its present excellence by his long association with the Advocate during their school days at Campion.

The second round of the evening was devoted to the showing of Lou Fonseca's American League movie, which evoked loud, long and repeated applause. Had a White Sox season ticket seller been at the door he would have been able to sell a lot of his wares to the North Side fans after they saw the picture.

The third round was a free-for-all wrestling match by members and guests for the sandwiches and liquid refreshments supplied by Lecturer Curtin and catered by Warden Dasse. In this event the members won out from the guests by a wide margin, their success being due undoubtedly to their familiarity with the terrain and the various obstacles to be encountered on the way to the table.

SOFTBALL—Our calendar calls for the opening of the softball season at Legion Park next Sunday, May 4th. The sports chairman, it is hoped, will have all the bats and balls out of his hiding place and over at the park in time to start promptly at ten o'clock, and we don't mean 10 p. m.

Chicago Expects Large Attendance at Annual Communion This Sun.

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

Sunday, May 4, is the annual Communion Sunday for Chicago Council, No. 182. Eight o'clock Mass at the Church of the Immaculate Conception, North Park Ave., between North Ave. and Schiller St. Our Chaplain, the Rev. John A. Fleming, is pastor and will be on hand to greet us.

The attendance at this annual Communion Sunday gathering has been growing from year to year. Some who have found it difficult to attend the regular council meetings because of their occupations or the inconvenience of night travel, are among the first to turn up at these real "home-comings." The privilege of hearing Mass and receiving Holy Communion in company with their fellow-members, the spiritual uplift which goes with attendance at Mass in a church we are not accustomed to; the early-morning trip from home. And then after Mass, the appetizing breakfast (served gratis) in the great school-hall with the usual formula of quick speeches amid ascending billows of fragrant tobacco smoke. Well, if you have never been with your council on Communion Sunday you ought to try it just this once.

Any surface car transferring to No. 22, No. 1, No. 3 Taylor-Sheffield, or North Ave., will land you conveniently. The "L" locals (Ravenswood on Sunday) drop you off at Schiller St., just around the corner. Motorists find good roads all the way.

The weather has always been kind to us.

BOWLING

This is probably the next to the next to the last bowling report for the season. Our bowling scribe, Bro. Gus Caponi, says the major league schedule is tapering to an exciting climax, the two-to-one win over Sherman balancing with a two-to-one lost to Qnigley last week and Hughes coming up this Friday poised to trim us (?) with their all-star line-up led by Tony Slanina. Well, if our boys are now awed in the presence of Tony and cohorts, Al Kowalski, Frank Kaminski, et al., we might be able to congratulate them next time we see them. And the big wind-up takes in the scintillating Brownson aggregation with their mighty Joe Sinke (last year's ABC double champ and current member of the Pabst Blue Ribbon championship wonders).

By the way, in our own local league, the "Sweepstakes" closed festivities a couple of weeks ago and Jack Caponi (who doubles in as chairman of our Barbecue committee) went home with the top prize and Gns, our faithful, hard-working Scribe (so we learn from other sources) landed in second place. And so, till next fall.

Oh, yes. Joe Aurvek and Gus Caponi did right well at the ABC Tournament in St. Paul. On the 17th and 18th, the team ran up a nice 2830 and Joe and Gus both placed in the doubles. Then, in Indianapolis the team again gathered luster. A 2789 series. Sam Carroll 606 in the singles and Gus Caponi 604. Aurvek got 589 and Leo Franz made 571.

Our next meeting does not occur until May 13th. It will be "Sponsor's Night" in honor of the members who are responsible for bringing in new candidates during the past few years. There will be suitable festivities with a bit of a snack to allay your hunger and thirst.

Co-Chairman Jack Caponi and Charlie Schroeder and their wide-awake committee are keeping the Barbecue fresh and fragrant. Re-fills are going out regularly now and we are beginng to hear from more and more of our members. If our members could have contact with the wonderful work our Bishop Shell is accomplishing with what he has received from the Barbecues of last year nad those of earlier date, they would become high-class, energetic salesmen for the Barbecue overnight.

Oak Park Begins Now to Launch Successful Warm Weather Affairs

2-4 Mon. . . . . 641 S. Scoville

The meeting on Monday night was well attended and there were several of those present who seldom find time to be with us at our meetings. It is hoped that they will try to make it oftener.

Among the things that the spring weather brought out was the talk of golf and picnic. We are assured of golf in the latter part of May or the early part of June. The course has not been decided, but discussions are under way.

The picnic committee has been selected and will begin to function at once in order that this might be a picnic larger and better than any in the past, even though some were fine. The names of the committee follow: T. J. Stiel, chairman, F. P. Hansen, P. M. Smith, W. T. Schaefer, John Kallal, J. B. Tighe, Jos. Cagney, Wm. F. Bosley, J. B. Koehler, W. E. Gearen, Judge L. P. Gibson, Ed. T. Breen, Frank Ertel, J. Ensweiler, H. Ericksen, Joe Holick, O. L. McGinn, Joe McDonald, and J. Baker.

We learned at the last meeting of the serious illness of Brother Edward Devine. This came as quite a shock to us, imagining as we did, that Brother Devine was hale and hearty. However, we know that all of the brothers will pray that Ed comes home from Mayo's full of the old pep so that we can look forward to seeing that jaunty walk and that engaging smile at council affairs in the near future.

Brothers! Have you sold your barbecue book? John Bowman, A. Scheen, and C. B. Dolle were the three first this time. Some of the boys have requested the second book. Get behind this affair so that we can do our part in this very worthy cause. Call Bill Bosley if you want more books. All remittances should be made direct to him.

Next Sunday will be bowling reception to be held at the clubhouse. No word has been passed as to the amount of food that will be furnished to each customer, but it will be enough. There is no doubt that the hot finish will be fought over again. This year's race, as we all know, was the hardest fought in the history of the league and was nip and tuck right up to the last. All of the bowlers are urged to be present.

O'Connell Asks Large Attendance at Annual Communion on Sun.

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hill and Franklin

Greetings to Brother and Mrs. Frank Mauro and to their daughter Carmella, who was married Sunday to Mr. John Schmidt at St. Benedict's church. Our very best wishes to the newlyweds.

Congratulations to Bros. Cassato and Marino who were among the first to return their barbecue books. With this kind of example our Council should be on top of the percentage listings this year. Our goal is 75 books, and if we obtain it, our council will rank No. 1. Let's get going.

Our good old friend, Bro. Joseph Tontillo, is out of the hospital again. He was up to our last meeting and looks better now than he has for a long time.

Bro. Michaels, one of our old, old-timers, was in attendance last meeting and promised to come up more often.

Don't forget Easter Communion this Sunday, May 4, at old St. Joseph's church, 9 a. m. After Mass breakfast and a very short meeting are in order. You have, during the past week, received your notice of this Communion in the mails. It is hoped that you made use of your cards, so that the lecturer will know exactly how many to arrange for.

Remember that if you do not attend with the council in a body, you must produce a written certificate signed by the pastor of the church in which you make your Easter duty, or you will necessarily and by virtue of our by-laws, not be eligible to the benefits of membership.

Please brothers, let's make 100% attendance at this most important event. All the money in the world cannot save your soul, this Easter duty which you are by law of the church bound to make, can and will.

Our meetings are becoming more and more interesting, entertaining, refreshing and profitable. I say profitable because at our last big meeting young Bro. Jos. Meier and G.K. Bro. Tim Clifford each carried away an extra simoleon, their names being drawn from the proverbial hat (it was a hat, too). Then we had our usual refreshments and sandwiches.

So don't forget Sunday and Communion, the Barbecue and next meeting, May 13th. The council read and balloted on favorably the applications of Robert A. Heger-Goetzl, proposed by U. Marchesi; Victor Graziano by S. Bongiovani, and Victor Scimeca by Edw. Gauna.

"SUNDAY BUNDLE DAYS" WIDEN DE PAUL CHARITY

Detroit.—The Central Clothes bureau of the St. Vincent de Paul society in 1940 gave away 47,124 articles of clothing valued at $18,000 and contributed $12,608 in cash to special de Paul works, it was revealed at the society's quarterly meeting. "Sunday Bundle Days" held by parish conferences were of great assistance in gathering material and many schools helped in this venture. Fifty-one bundle days were held in the year, and it is planned to continue them.

Enjoy SPARKLING NATURAL-LOOKING
FIT-RITE
TRADE MARK REGISTERED
False Teeth
60 DAYS' TRIAL
try
$9.50 UP
TRANSPARENT, ROOFLESS and PARTIAL plates
MONEY-BACK
Guarantee of Satisfaction!
We make dentures only upon receipt of impressions and orders from Licensed Dentists.
Wear Them on Trial 60 Days!
Then, if not 100% satisfied we will refund your every cent.
FREE ESTIMATES
set with LIFE-LIKE pearly-white porcelain teeth. Carved and styled for GOOD LOOKS ... comfort and life-long wear. Thousands of enthusiastic and satisfied customers.
We repair & reproduce old plates. 1 day service. Credit if needed. Save ½ or more on yours from our laboratories the Largest Makers of Dental Plates only. Come in today! G. P. Johnson, Pres.
A.A.A. Dental Laboratories, Inc.
1555 Milwaukee Ave. Tel. Arm. 5550
4831 Irving Pk. Blvd. Tel. Pal. 4227
4731 Broadway Tel. Lon. 4490
404 E. 47th Street Tel. Atl. 6880
Above Offices Open Weekdays from 9 to 8
202 S. State Street Tel. Web. 4620
Open Weekdays Till 6
Tues. and Thurs. Eves. Till 7

Final Standings K. C. Nat'l Bowling Tourney

TEAM

J. P. Rolles Printing Co., Indpls	3,220
Bishop Ketteler Majors, Chicago	3,112
Stroh's Bohemian Beer, Detroit	3,107
Archbishop Quigley, Chicago	3,037
Western Tap Room, Peoria	3,012
Tinney's Pabst Blue Ribbon, Chgo	2,991
Santa Maria Oaks, St. Louis	2,988
*Skang Recreation, Cleveland	2,950
*Martin's Insurance, Painesville	2,950
Tinney's Pabst Anekers, Chicago	2,948

DOUBLES

T. Novak-L. Dettloff, Detroit	1,332
J. Bauer-J. Linhart, Cicero	1,314
J. Barrett-A. Kriner, Indianapolis	1,278
L. Mack-A. Huennekens, Milwaukee	1,264
S. Saric-S. Korbas, Chicago	1,253
S. Adamski-R. Wabi, Milwaukee	1,245
M. Kass-J. Sinke, Chicago	1,238
A. Alter-H. Mammoser, Fort Wayne	1,234
R. Baier-R. Pieper, St. Louis	1,232
A. Gilbert-E. Hustopes, Chicogo	1,231

SINGLES

Walter Wisniewski, Chicago	726
Tony Novak, Detroit	705
Phil Bauman, Detroit	698
Elmer O'Brien, Chicago	692
Frank Kaminski, Chicago	688
Leonard Dettloff, Detroit	678
F. Wrzeszcz, Chicago	671
H. Allen, Detroit	670
*R. Sanky, Springfield	666
*B. Dalton, Chicago	666
*J. Haggerty, Detroit	666

ALL EVENTS

Tony Novak, Detroit	2,060
Joseph Sinke, Chicago	1,980
Leonard Dettloff, Detroit	1,950
Walter Wisniewski, Chicago	1,933
Frank Kaminski, Chicago	1,932

*Tied.

Newman Expects 200 at Communion Mass and Breakfast Sun.

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's Hall

Sunday, May 4, is the date of our annual Communion Sunday, at St. Nicholas Church, 8 o'clock Mass. Breakfast will be served after Mass and every brother should make it his duty to receive communion with us as a mark of esteem for our new Chaplain, Father Mockenhaupt. Remember, 140 members turned out last year, so let's make it 200 this year.

Guests at breakfast will include the newly elected Mayor, Burt Ingraham of Evanston, and Gale Sullivan, former secretary of Mayor Kelly of Chicago, for whom he will be pinch-hitting due to Mayor Kelly's inability to attend.

WELCOME NEWS

Last week we were happy to learn that P. G. K. John J. Corcoran, a distinguished member of our council, had been honored by being selected chairman of the very important Parks Committee of the City of Evanston. This Committee is responsible for the execution of the extensive Parks and Playground and Recreational program of our city. P. G. K. John J. Corcoran has long been an advocate of the Principle that the youth of our city is its greatest asset and that any amount of effort is worthwhile to promote a program of outdoor play and recreation that has for its object the development of health, character and Americanism amongst our young people.

Working with P. G. K. Corcoran will be Brother Charley Byrnes who has always been a staunch and ardent worker for Newman Council. Charley has been superintendent of the Bureau of Recreation for the last ten years and is a recognized authority on Recreational program administration.

LEST WE FORGET

The barbecue will never be a success unless you do your part. Bishop Sheil and our council can use the money which your efforts will procure. See Brother Joe Jans or Wally Gehant for more books.

BOWLING

Our bowling season will wind up on Tuesday, April 29th. It is still a toss-up for the top spot with three teams within striking distance. Ridge Cleaners have a slight advantage, being a game ahead of Schaeffer's, and two games ahead of Zicco's Clippers. Standings at present are:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Ridge Clrs.	54	36	Wieldand Flor.	46	44
Schaefers	53	37	Hebson's	44	46
Zicco's	52	38	Davis Cand.	43	47
Evan. Bev.	49	41	Menkes	40	50
Fitz. B'sts.	47	43	Corcoran	39	51
Altens. Mort.	46	44	Bells Ins.	38	52
Frank-Harry	46	44	Smiths Exc.	34	56

On Tuesday, May 6, the bowlers will have their annual sweepstakes. Singles and doubles. Bowling will start at 8:00 o'clock. Three games will be bowled and counted for both events.

NEWMAN NEWS

Bro. Doc Valko will say goodbye to single blessedness when he says, "I do" on May 14. **Pat Craig** is also on the verge; his big day will be May 10. **George Amidon** will celebrate 25 years of wedded bliss, early in May.

John Remick is now a granddaddy. My, how time flies, eh, John?

Mr. and Mrs. Byrnes are the very proud parents of a baby boy, all three are doing nicely.

Bros. Tom Sullivan and James Shea will leave next month for the army. Looks like you brothers in Evanston will have to go down to the P. O. for your mail after this. Tom's brother, Phil, joined recertly so that he could be with some of his buddies. They reported to Ft. Sheridan from whence Phil was sent to Tennessee and his buddies were sent to Michigan. Some luck.

NEWMAN MYSTERIES—Why is Gene Amidon moving to larger quarters? Why do they now call Tom "Mix" Stark, "Two-belt Tommy"?

Why does Joe Gianinni now cook "Bratwurst" with his spaghetti?

Why don't we hear more of Tom Steigelman? He is the real power behind your news column, brothers, the best Chairman of Publicity we have had in many a moon and no one knows it.

K. of C. Softball League Delegates Will Vote on Ball Adoption Next Fri.

BY JOHN E. MINER

The K. of C. Softball League is looking forward to a very successful season as entries are being received from a number of councils, giving an indication of the setup for the various sections of the league. There are still a large number of delegates' letters missing, however. It is of utmost importance that these letters—containing the names and addresses of the delegates, alternates, manager and location of playing field, be turned in to the secretary, John Burke, as soon as possible.

LAST MEETING

The attendance at the last meeting was the best of the year. Delegates from Weber, Ft. Dearborn, Auburn Park, St. Cyr, Damen, Barry, Leo XIII, Calumet, St. James, St. Patrick, Illinois and St. Philip Neri were present. There was a discussion on the playing rules and possible revisions for the coming season. The officers of the league were indeed happy to see Bro. Jack Fanning of Leo XIII Council present at his first meeting since his illness.

President Joe McGreal announced that the official ball for the 1941 season would be adopted on May 9. Letters are being mailed to various sporting goods houses who will send a representative with samples of their products. The delegates will then vote for their choice. The ball receiving the most votes will be used exclusively. To avoid any possible criticism of the ball selected all delegates are urged to attend this meeting and to exercise their vote.

SEPARATE TYPES OF EDUCATION FOR BOYS AND GIRLS ADVOCATED

Cleveland, Ohio.—Separate types of education for boys and girls designed to fit them for their work in life were advocated by Dr. Henry C. Schumacher, former president of the National Catholic Family Life Conference, in an address to a one-day Family Life conference held here under the auspices of the Cleveland Deanery Council of Catholic Women. He frowned on the present system of coeducation for adolescent boys and girls as productive of many distractions. He urged separate schools for adolescent boys and girls, with frequent opportunities for them to meet for social activities. "Girls should be given a general education, but their education should be in terms of homemaking and caring for children," he said, "while boys should be given an education in terms of the business, trade or profession they will enter."

Sarcasm poisons reproof.—Wigglesworth.

Positions Open for Sons of K. C. Members

The Western Union Telegraph Company has several vacancies in its messenger staff open to young men between the ages of sixteen and nineteen who can furnish good character references. Sons and friends of the Knights of Columbus are particularly invited to apply for work with the company.

According to records of the company, Western Union Messenger Service has long been a medium through which capable young men have been able to secure remunerative employment until such time as they are able to assume more responsible positions in the business world.

Anyone interested in applying for the work may call the Chicago Chapter, 173 W. Madison St., Franklin 4834, for full particulars.

New Assistant Manager

Henry Kaminski, associated with the Bond Clothing Company here since 1933, was recently appointed assistant manager of Bond's Oak Park store where he has served since 1937, the year the suburban clothing center was opened.

A graduate of Loyola academy and a member of St. Paul Council here, Mr. Kaminski is well known in the Chicago area. His promotion, following the recommendations of Walter Elliot, manager of the Oak Park store, and of Harry Abbott, district manager for all Bond stores in this area, is generally recognized as an acknowledgment of real ability and service.

Nearly two dozen members of the Bond staff in this locality belong to the various Knights of Columbus councils here; all managers of the five local stores are also members of the order.

San Salvador Members to Receive Communion Sunday; St. Anthony's

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th Pl.

Again we head this week's contribution to the Columbian with a few more remarks about our all-important Communion Sunday. The date, as you all probably are aware, is this coming Sunday, May 4. The place, St. Anthony's Church, the parish church of our Chaplain, Father Chiminello. The time, 8 o'clock Mass. Members are asked to assemble at 7:45 a. m. in the School Hall, immediately adjacent to the church, Prairie Ave. and Kensington Ave.

Those of us who have had the pleasure of joining the council in our previous visits to St. Anthony's Church can recall with a glow of pride the obvious pleasure our good Chaplain expresses on such occasions. We know that in previous years we have undoubtedly left a lasting impression on the parishioners of the various churches we have visited. In view of the fact that this is our annual Communion at the church of the Chaplain, we should exceed any previous attendance mark by a substantial margin.

At the conclusion of the Mass breakfast will be served to the assembled brothers. Again, therefore, we respectfully urge each one of you to do your utmost to be present at St. Anthony's Church this coming Sunday, May 4, at the 8 o'clock Mass.

RETREAT

Just one short week remains before another spiritual adventure of great importance will be made available to the members of San Salvador. Beginning next Friday evening a number of brothers will journey to the beautiful Retreat House at Mayslake to spend a highly beneficial week-end storing up graces that will leave a lasting impression upon each and every retreatant. To anyone who has not enjoyed the opportunity of participating in a Retreat at M lake, we urge you to join the brothers next week-end. Those wi to make the journey will please ar to be at St. Anthony's Church F evening, May 9, at 6 p. m.

BOWLING

Well, the bowling season woun in a blaze of glory last Thursday ning, with the Frenchmen of St. Parish emerging as the new cham Congratulations to our new numbe bowlers. The season officially with a splendid banquet held last T day evening, May 1, at which tim prize money was given out. At time we again wish to give a wo praise to our two hard-working offi D.G.K. "Buff" Marcolini and Sec'y Griffin. The success of the league be attributed in large measure t efforts of these two brothers.

CONDOLENCES

We wish to express our sincere pathy to Bro. Louis Blocker on the of his father last week. A grou brothers called at the funeral hon pay their respects.

LAST MEETING

We told you so. 'Twas a darn thing Sammy Polise reads his C bian once in a while, for he too advice last week to be present a meeting and went home ten bucks r Not bad, eh, Sam? Next meetin award starts all over again at one If you would like to spend an e able evening, we suggest the op given by St. Louis Academy at F Auditorium on next Wednesday, M

STANLEY M. WALSH & SON
Makers of FINE HAVANA CIGARS
FOR COUNCILS, WEDDINGS BANQUETS, ETC.
160 N. WELLS ST. STAte 1886

K. C. Major Leagu Bowling Results

WEST SIDE MAJOR LEAGUE

T. M. Fleming, Secy.

Friday, April 25, Barry defeated teler 2 games, 886, 964, 974 vs. 913 940. S. Murray high 625, F. Lan Svoma 545. W. Wisniewski high for teler 564, S. Saric 559, E. Plewa 55

Hennepin-Shields defeated Carr games, 850, 882, 906 vs. 812, 822, 87 Butler high 544, F. Gould 541, T. ing 539. C. Heslin high for Carroll

Brownson defeated St. Paul 3 g 978, 911, 1019 vs. 931, 911, 1003. M. high 605, W. Gardner 596, J. Sink R. Leick 590. R. Gleason high f Paul 694, V. Fowler 583, H. Pfeiffer

Chicago defeated Sherman 2 890, 908, 863 vs. 794, 840, 888. S. C high 585, J. Aurvek 538, A. Capon F. Callero high for Sherman 539.

Feehan defeated Hughes 3 game 874, 918 vs. 863, 863, 916. E. Ryan 575, K. Waindle 569, F. McQuillan 5 Kowalski high for Hughes 567, F minski 540, J. Pender 530.

Ketteler defeated Quigley 2 game 902, 913 vs. 1033, 832, 769. E. Plew 588, R. Suchocki 574, B. Dalton hig Quigley 573, A. Berny 566.

Quigley defeated Chicago 2 game 960, 857 vs. 935, 881, 1009. A. Bern 647, V. Tocwish 552, T. Mlynek 5 Minnick high for Chicago 640, J. A 588, S. Carroll 534.

CATHOLIC EDUCATION HA NO CAUSE FOR REMO

Cleveland, O.—Catholic educatio amining its conscience in the light national defense program, has n morse, declared the Rev. Dan Cronin, S.J., of John Carroll Univ in a lecture at the university audit "No frenzy of flag-waving on the c campus can produce retroactively loyalty to the democratic way o vital to the preservation of Am Father Cronin said. Education's effective part in the present emer has already been played. Catholic cation, on the other hand, "consis has championed the dignity of the soul, the dignity which demands fr in all legitimate aims and, above all, dom from subjection to an all-po state."

Even if riches did bring unhap some people would struggle for ther the same.

UGHES BOWLING TITLE DES TO LAUTERBACHS

Tues. . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

s a climax to the most successful son in the history of Hughes Coun- Bowling League, the Lauterbach l Company team was crowned cham- on the final night, Friday, April The Lauterbachs finished two games front of the Elmo Ward Builder is. The Votava Auto-Fixers occu- third place, the Flaherty Tavern fourth, with the other eight ads bunched closely. Erve Lauter-, sponsor of the 1940-41 champions, double honors, for he garnered the vn for highest individual average. e is anchor man on the champs. less than five teams were in first e at various times during the year right up until the very end compe- n was keen. The handicap system ked out advantageously, especially or the weaker teams, and this is a y circumstance. Bowling Commis- er Nicholas Mulroe, President Chas. O'Malley and Secretary Harold F. ght are to be congratulated. Ath- Director Elmo Ward stated: "I mighty proud of the showing made the bowlers, and the general per- nel of the league, the seventy-five ighty fellows who bowled during season enjoyed every series. We of hes Council will be looking for- l to another banner season come ember."

e league officials will make definite ouncement of a special session at meeting next Tuesday and there be a Bowlers' Party later on with us prizes to be distributed.

HUGHES TO INDIANAPOLIS

ghes bowlers made the trek to In- apolis for the National K. of C. nament over the last week-end an enjoyable trip it proved to be. teams were topped by the Lauter- Coal squad, which totaled 2865, with a few good breaks might jostled the leaders. Erve Lauter- had a 277 count in the middle of his singles, and could just as have had 290 or a perfect 300, for opening with three consecutive es he encountered a seven-pin tap e fourth on a hit which ordinarily carry them all. Al Gilbert and ustoles rolled into tenth place in oubles with 1231 and neither was for a ride, Al totaling 616 and 5.

full teams represented Hughes the Majors having bowled pre- ly. This was not up to the quota, very creditable showing. Most of owlers took the Hughes Special on Saturday morning from the I. ation, a few motoring down and others taking a later choo-choo. The feminine contingent, not as large as usual, was a very pleasant group. The teams bowled Saturday evening, followed by refreshments, singing, etc., as guests of the Indianapolis K. of C., in the luxurious club house. Sunday was taken up with Mass, doubles and singles bowling, with a final dinner party in the Hotel Warren just before train time.

AMONG THOSE PRESENT

It was a matter of sincere regret to all that Athletic Director Elmo L. Ward was compelled to miss his first tournament in a long time. Last week an attack of appendicitis forced Bro. Ward to a hospital bed, but only temporarily, for he recovered and it is hoped that with care surgery will be avoided. Needless to say the good wishes of all are extended. While in Indianapolis a group of the bowlers telephone Elmo Ward and he was profoundly impressed by the friendship and thoughtfulness, touched when the crowd chorused "he's a jolly good fellow" in everybody's best baritone.

The Ward Builder Golds, captained by Art Carroll, missed the sponsor, but the boys rolled well and had a fine time. As mentioned, Gilbert and Hustoles had a high doubles score, while George Daly, with 243 for a better-than six hundred series gave Joe Delaney a ride in the Doubles. Tom Dailey, also an expert, had a good series with the Lauterbachs and had a 190 average in the doubles and singles. Charlie Messenger had 674 for the Lauterbachs and Erve Lauterbach contributed 639, with consistent counts of 212, 213 and 214. J. Pahpa and Nick Mulroe completed the Lauterbach personnel. Nick is ever a brilliant bowler and lived up to his reputation. In the last game of the season, Nick bet on 200 and bowled it right on the head. Some boy, the Commissioner. Jerry Traynor, Raymond O'Brien, John Korbel, Tom McDonnell, Jack Fahey, Ed Gorman and a lot of others, John Reilly particularly, came through with big games.

The Tim Toomey Tavern team had the second highest total of the Hughes squad. G.K. Dr. Louis Postilion, D.G.K. George Daly and Chancellor Jim Ryan, all were alert to add to the pleasures of the trip.

IMPORTANT ITEMS

COMMUNION SUNDAY, May 11, will be held at St. Edmund's church in loving memory of Honorary G.K. John D. Raleigh. Chancellor James A. Ryan, chairman of Catholic Action, states the Mass will be at 7:45 a. m. Full details will be given in a special letter and every member is expected to receive the Holy Eucharist at St. Edmund's a week from Sunday morning.

REGULAR MEETING on Tuesday, May 6, with a Ladies' Night on May 20.

Barbecue Chairman George N. Daly thinks that if every member will get busy and do his stuff now, Hughes will make the best showing since inauguration of this wonderful undertaking to benefit the Bishop Sheil Underprivileged Youth Fund. The Barbecue will be held in Riverview Park on June 18.

Softballers, attention. Hughes Council's champs will take the field for another season very soon and every member who desires to play should get in touch with Athletic Director Elm Ward, Columbus 3503.

Sorry to learn of the illness of Bro. Charles Loome's daughter. Hope the little girl improves rapidly, or is entirely better by the time this is in print.

lebrand Looks to rge Attendance at ommunion This Sun.

urs. . . . . 5711 W. Chicago Ave.

munion Sunday, May 4th . . . St. a's Church . . . 8 o'clock Mass . . . ake it the biggest ever. . . . The dropped on the 1940-41 bowling y last Tuesday evening and the and balls will be carefully stowed until the brisk winds of fall come . . . The boys really disliked the t of disbanding, so delightful and it have been the associations and l contests during the fall and winnths. . . . We hail the champs for . . Hats off to the Dean Steels . . . aptured the honors with 8 games e. . . . Following on the list come Hara Undertakers, J. P. Ryans and Cafes, finishing in that order. Individual champion was Eddie with a 175 average over the sea- . . John Smyth was close behind 73. . . . Earl Nearius gets the diamedal with a 265 single game. . . . McGinnis wins the second honor with a 237. . . . So long, fellows, e gather again on the drives. . . . me duck pins will keep that waistere it belongs. . . . Cabaret party ed for May 17 is receiving the at- of our members and friends. . . . rcle that Saturday night on your r and then be present at St. 's Hall, where hilarity and fun ike you temporarily forget some of fficulties. . . . Association with other knights and friends in such rograms is just the tonic to start mer in real condition. . . . We are appy to extend felicitations and st congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Brett on one of the happiest of their lives. . . . Their son, John c, will be ordained to the holy od on May 3, and will celebrate solemn mass on Sunday, May 11, ction Church. . . . Our members ited to the first mass to share in piness of the parents and to re- he first blessing of the young . . . Everyone on hand next Sunrning, Douglas Blvd. and Kedzie o'clock mass.

Loyola-Hyde Park Will Give Special Tribute to Mothers on May 11th

2-4 Thurs. . 7435 Cottage Grove Ave.

In tribute to the dearest person in the world, we have planned the most beautiful tribute it is within our power to pay. That is the receiving of the Holy Eucharist in her honor and with her at our side, or if this is not possible, in our hearts. Our committee has completed arrangements for Mother's Day, and it is our pleasure to relay the news to you. We will meet in the school at 6421 Woodlawn, where we will have flowers for the ladies, and from there we will march in a body to St. Clara's Church for 8 o'clock mass. After this holy exercise we will go to the Hayes Hotel, where a delicious breakfast will be served.

Following the breakfast, we will have entertainment and a general good time. Plan now to bring your mother, wife or, if neither is possible, bring the one dearest to you. It will be the most inspiring service you have ever attended and one which your mother will always cherish. We are anxious to have your reservation so we will have enough room for all. Contact Bernard Thompson at his floral shop at 456 E. 79th street, or call Stewart 3103.

The cost for breakfast will be 50c per person and this includes everything you can eat. Let's make this the most inspiring sight ever carried out by our council in its long and honored history. We are counting on every brother to be with us. If you cannot stay for the breakfast due to work or some equally important function, at least attend mass.

All aboard the Loyola-Hyde Park special. We have built a good head of steam and are headed for a record sale of barbecue books. Chairman Charlie Lawler says there will be plenty of inducement. If you sell your book you will receive a chance on two tickets to one of the night games at White Sox park (say, that sounds good), and if you sell three books you will receive two tickets to the victory banquet at the Sherman Hotel. How can you miss?

Of course, we really shouldn't have to offer inducements of this sort to make everyone want to work in order to aid the underprivileged youth of our area, and to aid our worthy bishop in his work of restoring wayward boys to society. However, we still like to reward work well done, so just send in your returns and you will get your chance or the tickets to the banquet. Let's give the boys a hand up, not a handout.

We offer congratulations to our newly initiated brothers and extend to them a most hearty welcome. They passed the test with colors flying. To our readers, let us introduce Eugene Vallee, a "G Man" of no mean fame; Don Lameraux, famous as a Notre Dame and Leo high cheer leader. Don also shares the honor of being one of the few living men who knows all the words to that famous classic, "The Old Brown Pants"; Ralph Jacobs, bowler extraordinary and our athletic chairman's young brother; Arthur Jehli, Jr., better known as "Bud," and his brother, Ray. They know the answers; Tom Epach, well known for his sterling work in the bowling league; Barney Farrell, who should know at least one verse of the Lameraux theme song, and Edward Heil, mystery man of the council from now on. The boys will soon take their third degree and are looking forward to this event.

Congratulations and thanks for the fine work of the degree team composed of such fine knights as P. G. K. Frank McGillen of Genoa Council, P. G. K. Ray Budinger of Englewood, Speedy McGlinn, D. G. K. of Ridge Council; Vin Shields of Auburn Park Council, and Pete Wehle of St. James Council. A splendid job, gentlemen. We also extend thanks to Genoa Council's G. K. James Riley and to De La Salle Council for their fine co-operation in sending candidates to participate. We hope we soon will have the pleasure of welcoming them all back. To the delegation from Auburn Park Council, a hearty invitation to return real soon.

It is our very sad duty to inform you of the death of the father of one of our finest brothers, Mr. Wm. Hungelling, father of Trustee John Hungelling, who died very suddenly last week. To John and his mother and sister go our most heartfelt sympathy. May his soul and all the souls of the faithful departed rest in peace.

Chicago Hts. to Meet Sun. for Communion, at St. Anne's Church

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1527 Otto Blvd.

Let us refresh your memory once more by reminding you that Sunday, May 4, is our Communion Sunday. Every member of Chicago Heights Council is urgently requested to be at St. Anne's Church (Main and Chicago road) on the above day to receive Holy Communion at the 7 o'clock mass. Please keep this in mind and let nothing deter you from being there.

Our membership drive is in full swing and we need the full co-operation of every individual in this drive. We ask that all of you give your serious consideration to this important matter. We are happy to report that several of our members have two or more applications on hand to be read for the first time at our meeting of Monday, May 28. So why don't you bring one along and help fill our quota for the next exemplification in June.

We call your attention to the widespread interest being shown on the part of the community at large in the sale of barbecue tickets. The purpose of the barbecue is to obtain funds for Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund. The barbecue will be held on June 18. You can greatly aid this cause by putting forth your best sales efforts, thereby putting Chicago Heights on the top of the list and then again, perhaps one of your friends may be the winner of a cash prize. Let's all get busy and sell our tickets.

A fox will frequently carry a heavy burden over its shoulder exactly as a man carries a sack.

ST. CYR MEMBERS WILL TAKE COMMUNION SUN.

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

On Sunday, May 4, St. Cyr will receive Communion in a body at the Santa Maria Addolorata Church, Erie and May Sts. Before attending Mass, all brother Knights will convene in front of the church to march in the parade to the church. We urge all brothers to be present at 8 o'clock, so that we may have ample time for the parade and still be in church at 8:30 o'clock. Immediately after the services, breakfast will be served in the school gym.

SPRING SPORTS

It seems rather late in the season to be talking about bowling when the balmy spring days are calling forth all golf enthusiasts. However, some like to mix golf with bowling. Last Wednesday evening, the Morreale Oilers, Mohawk Cartage, Maniscalco Funeral Home, Bond Clothes and the Lucania Undertakers participated in Al Long's Over Your Average tournament at the Monte Carlo Alleys.

At this writing another session still remains to be played, and we find the Morreale Oilers on top with a team standing of 163 pins over their average, followed by the Cartage boys with 44 over their average, Bond Clothes with 10, Lucanias 4, and the league champions with a minus 37. In next week's issue the winner will be presented.

On Saturday, May 17th, the annual bowlers' party will be held at Gus Corsiglia's restaurant. The various team and individual prizes will be awarded on that night, and a good time is in store for all. Very shortly our bowling secretary, Cosmo Coniglio, will mail out cards to the various bowlers, which should be returned to him specifying the number that will be present. This party is limited strictly to bowlers and their wives or sweethearts.

One of St. Cyr's largest classes took the third degree at the Edgewater Beach Hotel last Sunday. The day was beautiful, the sun was shining, and the temperature was just right, but despite that, a goodly representation of brothers was in attendance to witness St. Cyr's largest class. Possibly another first and second degree will be held in the near future. So, brother night, you still have time to line up that candidate of yours.

Our barbecue sales from unofficial reports are making rapid headway. Mike Cavaretta thus far has disposed of his second book; a number of others have sold their first book and are well on their way toward completion of the second. This is a worthy charitable cause. Let's do our bit.

CYR-IOUSLY SPEAKING

Among St. Cyr men there are a number who will shortly become proud fathers. Two we are free to reveal; the third you will have to wait for. So, by the time this reaches your table, Sam Nicosia's phone may be buzzing with congratulations, and Sam Lupo, who of late has been getting heavier, will in about two months have to throw away his vest. How about a pledge of a box of cigars to the council?

We still get reports from the boys at camp. Frank Latino recently sent another letter to Anthony Brancato, which Brother Brancato will read at the next meeting. Brother Brancato is chairman of the roll of honor, and anything in connection with our boys at camp is taken care of by him. If you hear from one of our boys at camp or of one going there, get in touch with Brancato, and he will see that he is properly enrolled in our books.

Watch this column from time to time for softball reports. Manager Vic Priola is getting his team under way and promises to bring the championship to St. Cyr Council. We know you can do it, Vic. You've got a bunch of ambitious huskies, and the council has placed its faith in you. Now roll up your sleeves and show these other councils the stuff that St. Cyr is made of.

WHY NOT
AN ANNUAL RETREAT
for each
KNIGHT of COLUMBUS
For Reservations call
FR. OLIVER, O.F.M.
HAR. 2110 115 W. Polk St.

A. C. BIRREN, Pres.
P. A. BIRREN & SON INC.
Directors of Funerals
1356 Wellington Ave. 6216 N. Clark St.

Carroll Looks to Huge Turnout at Communion Sun.

Next Meeting May 6 . . . 6 N. Hamlin

Arrangements have been made to accommodate a record attendance at Carroll Council's annual holy communion and mass on next Sunday, May 4, at the 8 o'clock mass at the PRESENTATION CHURCH, Springfield, Polk and Lexington Sts. Our chaplain, Father John S. Kennedy, O.P., will say the mass.

After the mass the members will gather at the PARISH HALL at Lexington and Springfield Sts., for the communion breakfast. No finer example could be given of the true Knight of Columbus than the gathering together in a body, men of the Catholic faith, with a view of giving to that faith the support which unity means and exemplifying to the public by the union of members the value and virtue of the Catholic faith to citizenship. What a fine picture comes to the mind to see such a strong spiritual bond existing among the members.

BOWLING

Winners of the intracouncil bowling league, the O'Keefe Bros. Coal Co. "keglers" emerged victors in the 1940-41 series, having claimed 51 of the 84 games bowled during the season. Nearest competitors for the crown were the Barton Shell Service boys, with 45 wins against 39 losses.

Now that the smoke has cleared away after the battle, the boys are nursing some over-exercised stomachs from that bang-up banquet held last Thursday evening at the Napoleon Cafe and Bar, where the winners received the prizes and everyone had an excellent time.

High team series in the league went to the O'Keefes, with 2,692, and Shirley's Famous Barbecue "maple crushers," with 2,570, while high team game was claimed by the Joseph B. Ford Realtors, with 949, and the O'Keefes, with a 947. High individual series honors were won by Harold A. Neibergall, and second high individual series went to Edmund Burke. The high individual game honors went to Dan Ryan, and second high individual game to Vic Gorny. James Hanley, who topped the entire league, claimed the high individual average, wtih a 184, while Ed Burke came in second, with a 180.

Final standings:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
O'Keefes	51	33	Elgins	42	42
Bartons	45	39	Shirleys	40	44
Preibs	45	39	Fords	38	46
Industrials	43	41	Deljers	32	52

INDIVIDUALS

James Hanley, 184; Edmund Burke, 180; Harold Neibergall, 176; Michael Cosgrove, 174; John Wurbia, 171; Michael O'Connell, 170; David Burke, 169; James Crosby, 169; Charles Rauh, 169; Otto Baumgartner, 169; George Hajek, 168; Tim Ryan, 165; Al Camparini, 163; Dan Ryan, 162; Lambert Porod, 162; Charles Murphy, 161; Tom Donley, 161; Joseph Moreau, 161; Ralph Boldt, 161; Edmund Ryan, 160; Vic Gorny, 159; Fred Cote, 158; Stanley Olejnik, 158; Richard Pienschke, 157; George J. Hunt, 157; Joseph Bradley, 157; Mickey Machesky, 157; Edward Baker, 156; James McNamara, 155; Dr. George Andrew, 155; Joseph Schuck, 155; John O'Leary, 153; William Lang, 150; Daniel Loftus, 146; Charles Boland, 141; Thorton Whelan, 142; Vincent Ryan, 139; Tim Murphy, 137; Gene Conley, 137; Michael Martin, 135; Joseph Byrne, 131, and William McNamara, 124.

SWEEPSTAKES

The intracouncil bowlers entering in the 100 per cent handicap series came out with the following results:

Player	Avg.	Hndcp.	Total
James Crosby	613	33	646
Ralph Boldt	560	57	617
George Hunt	545	69	614
Thor. Whelan	482	114	596
Mike Martin	460	135	595
Edmund Burke	589	...	589
Fred Cote	522	63	585

First high game out of the money. Second high game out of the money. 1. C. Murphy, 203-18-221; 2. T. Ryan, 202-14-216.

(SCRIBE'S REMARKS)

It was my very good fortune to sit on the sidelines every Friday evening and to observe history in the making. It is not necessary to draw upon considerations to identify the differences that will tell you the actual comparison in quality to place the intracouncil bowling league in bowling circles. At the outset, the league set out to establish one of the most outstanding bowling leagues among the councils. The league has always known that it was successful in this, but until now has not been inclined to make bold claims based on differences, choosing instead to allow others to draw such proper conclusions. Now, however, the league can hold these facts to be self-evident. The league has the finest individual performers among K. of C. bowling circles—match, tournament or league play. Much of the league's success may be attributed to the personnel of the league, which was composed of Hal Neibergall, president; Joe Bradley, vice-president, and that ever-alert and ambitious secretary-treasurer, Ed Burke.

The new officers-elect of the intracouncil bowling league for next season are: Edward L. Baker, president; Tim Ryan, vice-president, and Joseph J. Bradley, secretary-treasurer.

CARROLLITES

Danny Ryan writes from Camp Forrest, where he is stationed for a year's selective training. He is assigned to the 124th Field Artillery, Battery A. . . . Tom Carroll received the exemplification of the third and major degree of knighthood at St. Philip's hall last Friday evening. To hear Tom talk about it, the "mule" was tough going, and he hasn't been able to sleep nights thinking about what a splendid example was taught there. Congratulations, Tom, and may you have smooth going on your "Crusade of Catholicity." . . . Our sick members are Jack Lawlor, John F. McNamara, John B. Clark, Edward J. O'Connor, Tom O'Connell, Tommy Dean and Jim Hanley—all would appreciate a visit from you. . . . Softball Delegate C. Vincent Ryan calls for more recruits to report for practice to get under way for the K. of C. softball league season under Carroll Council colors. An invitation is especially extended to the newer members to partake in the wholesome summer sport. The league will open its games this month.

Setters Will Observe Homecoming at St. Finbarr's Service Sun.

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

As heretofore announced, the members of Father Setters Council will attend the eight o'clock Mass at St. Finbarr's Church, 14th St. and Harding Ave. on Mother's Day, Sunday, May 11 and will receive Holy Communion in a body. After the Mass, breakfast will be served in the parish auditorium.

It is well known, of course, that Father Setters Council was organized in St. Finbarr's Parish and for many years the meetings were held in that neighborhood. The father of the present pastor, Father McKenney was an active member of the Council up until the time of his death.

Many members of the Council attended St. Finbarr's School and many more were, at one time or another, residents of that and adjoining parishes.

For these and numerous other reasons, it has been the plan of Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissane and Lecturer J. Edmund Dwyer to make the Communion breakfast a real homecoming party and some four hundred Settersites are expected to attend.

"EVENING IN IRELAND"

A large number of members of Father Setters Council spent an "Evening in Ireland" under the guidance of Rev. Edward O. Boyle of St. Bartholomew Parish at the last council meeting, Thursday, April 24. Father Boyle presented his highly entertaining moving pictures under that title and accompanied the film with a running commentary, describing the scenes showing many points of interest and historical significance. Every picture shown was taken by Father Boyle himself on his recent trip to the Emerald Isle.

At the conclusion of the film, the assembled members adjourned to an antechamber and were served with refreshments and generous quantities of Hank Evert's roast beef.

LADIES' NIGHT, MAY 15

Ladies' Night will be presented by Father Setters Council on Thursday evening, May 15. There will be cards, bunco, entertainment and numerous prizes. All the ladies are cordially invited to attend this party, at which they will be the guests of honor.

The party will be held in the auditorium of the Madison Athletic Club, at the above address, and will start at about eight-thirty.

CONDOLENCES

The sincere sympathy of all the members of Father Setters Council is extended to Brother James Murphy, whose father passed away two weeks ago. Special prayers were offered for the repose of his soul at the last council meeting.

St. Francis Plans Program Honoring Mothers, May 18

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison

Members of St. Francis Xavier Council are being urged to fulfil their Easter Duty, in conjunction with our Mother's Day program, Sunday, May 18, at the 8 o'clock Mass at San Callistus church. The members, their mothers, wives, and sweethearts will receive Holy Communion in a body. After Mass the program will begin with breakfast in the church hall. Entertainment will follow with Sir Knight John Panegasser singing popular arias. State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton will deliver an appropriate address.

All mothers, whether they have passed on or are still alive, must be registered at the next meeting, May 8, to be recognized. The names of the deceased mothers will be read during the Mass and those present will receive a beautiful gift. But they must be regeistered beforehand.

COUNCIL AFFAIRS

THE FANFOURS, Fourth Degree Club of the Council, invite the members and their friends to attend their annual social, Saturday, May 10, at Club Citra, 1014 S. Halsted St. In the past these parties have been grand affairs and this year's will be no exception. The small fee of $1.00 entitles you to a good time and all the drinks and eats you desire.

BARBECUE, Chairman Scotty Frusolone, has emphasized that if the members want to get more books they should give him a ring at Monroe 7037 or pay him a visit at his home, 1010 S. Ashland Blvd. He has also praised Bro. Alfonse Furlan, who has already taken twelve books and commented that if all the members have his spirit and zeal, the council will surpass all others when the totals are in. Bro. Furlan was initiated in our recent Father Breen class.

MAY 22, the First and Second degrees of our order will be exemplified in our council chambers. Membership chairman, Salvatore Cirrintano, is anxious to get enough applicants to fill our quota for the Century Club. Since we are only 35 members short of this honor all of us should get busy right away.

HERE AND THERE

G.K. Carmen B. Mele, P.G.K. John Blase Meccia and Frank R. Vitullo, Sir Knight John Panegasser and Financial Secretary Alexander Coletta will represent the council at the State Convention in Aurora, May 5-6. Have a good time, boys . . . Bro. Joseph Cascio became the second member last week to submit to a blood transfusion for Mr. J. Totocki at Billings Hospital . . . A post card informs ye scribe that Sir Knight Larry Gregorio and his bride visited the Great Smoky Mountains National Park, on their honeymoon trip . . . Scotty Frusolone was 49 years young April 24, and we venture to say, he's looking younger every day . . . Our deepest sympathies are extended to Bro. Mike Conforti on the recent death of his mother.

At our last meeting, John Caruso, our jolly lecturer, gave away tickets to the Aragon ballroom for a dance sponsored by San Callistus Parish. The lucky guys were Bros. F. Pasquale, C. B. Mele, A. Coletta, N. Damore, J. Tarantino, M. Visco, J. Durante, E. Marcantonio, J. Caruso, F. Vitullo, and J. Masse.

Everyone had a swell time! Where? At the bowler's banquet, of course . . . one of the surprises of the evening was supplied by Sheik Pintozzi when he walked in with his wife . . . Sal Defily in displaying his piano-playing talents proved he is an artist at the game . . . The toastmaster was none other than our P.G.K. Guy "Scriblets" Crapple.

SOFTBALL players, please report tonight for practice. Manager Joe Cansoli will expect to see you at 6:30 p. m. at Sheridan Park, Aberdeen and Polk Sts. Meet him at diamond No. 1.

True repentance is to cease from sinning.—St. Ambrose.

MARQUETTE TO RECEI AT ST. HENRY'S CHUR

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 D

The important matter for your a tion this week-end is our annual munion next Sunday (May 4th). John E. Hesse has completed all arra ments for our council to receive Communion at the eight o'clock Ma St. Henry's church, Devon and Aves. Each and everyone of us s rally behind our Council and state cers in this endeavor, so as to a perfect attendance.

After Mass, a delicious breakfa bacon and eggs, coffee and toast, be served at our clubrooms at Devo Ridge, just two blocks from St. He church. Please make arrangemen be with your brothers of Marquette cil next Sunday morning.

COUNCIL AFFAIRS

About fifteen members have made becue returns and among the fir remit was Brother Hugh McGovern. McGovern paid thirty dollars, repre ing four books. He is a genuine sale Art Donoghue and Jerry Graham better watch their records for this or Bro. McGovern will be high man. all get busy and put more pressure our efforts, so that this campaign pass the previous years.

Baseball tickets for the night ga June 4th between Philadelphia and cago at the White Sox park will be at our next meeting (May 15th) who remit for their books on that

THE STATE CONVENTION Knights of Columbus will be held i rora next Monday and Tuesday, and 6. G. K. Hesse and P. G. K. Gr are the delegates from our council.

SOFTBALL Manager Chas. B. extends an invitation and particula the new members to partake of this mer pastime. Mgr. Cronin and De Warner are attending league me and making preparations to get the son under way the latter part of M

BOWLING

Latest scores show the McGuires ing all three from the Donoghues. Bergen led for the McGuires with a of 505, while Bro. Tom Murray the Donoghues with a score of 477.

The Delanas took all three fro Griffins. D. G. K. and captain Delanas led with a score of 559, Bro. Frank Loderbauer of the G was high with 482. Results to dat

	W
McGuire Wildcats	49
Donoghue Tricks	44
Delana Demons	42
Griffin Tigers	39

G. K. Hesse and Bro. Joe Meyer, dition to ye scribe, attended the thi gree last Sunday at the Edgewater Hotel. P. G. K. Jerry Graham an Lloyd O'Toole journeyed to Springfi officiate in a third degree last Sund

IN MEMORIAM

With regret we report the death late Peter F. Reynolds, a charter m of Marquette Council. A delegation the council led by G. K. Hesse att the wake house on Monday where p were offered by all. Services wer on Tuesday at Mount Carmel C with burial in Calvary Cemetery. officers and members extend their pathy to Mrs. Reynolds and the members of the family.

Attend Genoa's Cabaret Party Southmoor Hotel Sat., May 3.

NO AFTER REGRET
Finest services at a saving. Complete funeral with grave as low as $135
... WHEN YOU CA McNEIL
Service Everywhere
AUSTIN 1700 SUBURBAN VILLAGE

NORMAN J. McPHEE
UNDERTAKER
935 N. Wells Street
4611 N. Lincoln Ave.
Phone LINcoln 4001
Longbeach 4666

COLLINS & SONS
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Modern Funeral Home
No Charge for Use of Chapel
5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE
Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

NIGHTS of COLUMBUS

fficial Weekly Bulletin

Applications for Memberships, itiations, Transfers, Resignations d Deaths in Chicago Councils.

o Application for Membership Can e Voted Upon Until After It Has ppeared in This Bulletin; and No andidate Can Be Initiated Until is Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

ULLETIN NO. 1786, MAY 2, 1941

DEGREES

First and Second

rth Division No. 2—Monday, May t Illinois Council, 64 E. Lake St.

th Division No. 2—Tuesday, May t Archbishop McHale Council, 150 th St.

th Division No. 3—Tuesday, May t St. Philip Neri Council, 7515 S. s Ave.

rth Division No. 1—Wednesday, 21, at Ravenswood Council, 1521 on Ave.

st Division No. 1—Thursday, May t St. Francis Xavier Council, 4715 adison St.

th Division No. 1—Friday, May t Madonna Council, 4522 S. Wallace

st Division No. 2—Monday, May . Bishop Ketteler Council, 3437 Og- Ave.

st Division No. 3—Monday, May t Oak Park Council, 641 S. Sco- St., Oak Park.

th Division No. 4—Monday, May t Chicago Heights Council, 1527 Blvd., Chicago Heights.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

cago No. 182—Edward L. Kerpek, W. Jackson Blvd., Ins.

XIII No. 805—John Egan, 26 W. St., Teacher, Assoc.; Marvin Egan, S. Lowe Ave., Teacher, Assoc.; Jo- J. Zerega, 948 W. Garfield Blvd., Ins.; Frank Ryan, 5437 S. May lerk, Assoc.; Patrick J. McCarthy, S. Morgan St., Maintenance, Assoc. iel Dowling No. 1063—Philip F. 2824 W. 38th Pl., 38, Assoc.

rquette No. 244—Louis J. Cahill, W. Fargo Ave., 38, Lighting Engi- Assoc.

shington No. 1456—Albert J. La e, 1912 S. 22nd Ave., Maywood, Driver, 32, Assoc.; L. Russo, 1000 Ave., Melrose Park, Clerk, 28, ; Paul Corso, 1411 N. 24th Ave., se Park, Laborer, 55, Assoc.

First Reading

Cyr No. 1157—Samuel V. Madonia, Altgeld, 19, Office Clerk, Ins.

iel Dowling No. 1063—Francis P. ngham, 5250 Crystal St., 31, Assoc. onna No. 1135—Harold J. Bennett, 45th Pl., Salesman, Assoc.; Wil- B. Kilbride, 638 W. 74th St., er, Assoc.; James Emmett Ryan, 87 Garfield Blvd., Asbestos Worker,

ian No. 749—Frank Engal, 2935 ngress St., 38, Metal Worker, Walter G. Kirmse, 417 S. Kil- ve., 38, Janitor, Assoc.

James No. 1650—James E. Con- 1222 E. 70th St., 30, Assoc.; Joseph molly, 6618 Greenwood Ave., 21, oseph E. Ferguson, 537 W. 57th , Ins.

INITIATIONS

First & Second

oto No. 517—George W. Schaffer, ckingham Pl., George M. Weinert, 7, Karlov Ave., Russ L. Stanley, 2 Ashland Ave., Ralph L. Curcio, ohawk St.

Third Degree

Cyr No. 1157—Andrew L. Scar- 2730 N. Wilton Ave., Sam J. o, 1911 Hudson Ave., Paul M. 1415 Balmoral Ave., Andrew o, 844 Cambridge Ave., Peter C. se, 3907 W. Polk St., Victor J. a, 2509 S. Wallace St., Harry 620 W. 25th Pl., Anthony V. zo, 447 W. Evergreen St., Joseph chi, 3854 Diversey Blvd., Joseph ani, 923 Hudson Ave., Lawrence ggio, 1456 Wieland St., Frank se, 614 Scott St., William P. Finn, Wallace St., Mitchell J. Cukla, Avers Ave., Stanley J. Kunicki, California Ave., Sam J. Collura, minary Ave., Sam J. Piazza, 3125 nds Ave., Joseph C. Pontillo, 2620 orth Ave., Florian J. Botica, 2901 Ave.

r Di Maggio, 2453 N. Racine ames Calderone, 510 W. 25th Pl., folo Tripoli, 618 Briar Pl., James se, 4419 Iowa St., Frank Peters, Grand Ave., Harold J. Roth, 550 ngfield Ave., Anthony W. Cas- 18 Larrabee St., Philip Castagna, leveland Ave., Michael G. Gur- 29 N. Bell Ave., Joseph Salvag- 5 Ohio St., Anthony Pernice, 1738 ark Ave., Michael Losurdo, 663 enter St., Anthony Magno, 1808 son St., Philip J. Falsone, 1714 e Ave., Frank L. Belletire, 1241 N. Monticello Ave., John V. Leptich, 1507 Mohawk St., Anthony Pernice 1101 N. Campbell Ave., Edward G. Klimek, 3117 W. 40th Pl., Charles Tortorice, 2057 Sheffield Ave., Russell J. McDonald, 1850 Sedgwick St., Anthony Peters, 1147 Grand Ave., Francis A. Sinkler, 233 Hedgewood Lane, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

REINSTATEMENTS

St. Cyr No. 1157—Joseph S. Longo, 323 S. Francisco Ave., Frank Giammerese, 614 Scott St.

Leo XIII No. 805—Russell Boyle, 5441 S. Halsted St., Michael F. Brogan, 5610 S. Hermitage Ave., William J. Corbett, 5359 S. Carpenter St., Joseph P. Healy, 822 W. 50th St., transfer from Fort Dearborn No. 773 to Leo XIII.

St. Philip Neri No. 1846—Lloyd A. Smith, 8126 S. Kingston Ave., Allan J. Smietonka, 7840 East End Ave.

TRANSFERS

Gerald F. Draper from St. Philip Neri No. 1846 to Hollywood, Calif., Council No. 2406. John J. McSweeney from St. Philip Neri No. 1846 to St. James No. 1650. Frank A. Mancina, from Eveleth, Minn., Council No. 2583 to St. Philip Neri No 1846. James J. McDonald from St. Philip Neri Council No. 1846 to De La Salle Council No. 282. Arthur E. McQuillan from Hildebrand No. 852 to Feehan No. 749. Joseph E. Michels from Commodore Barry No. 1118 to Feehan No. 749.

WITHDRAWALS AND SUSPENSIONS

St. Philip Neri No. 1846—John J. Putz, Joseph D. Farrell, William P. Clair, John P. Dwyer, Stephen L. Eifred, George J. Gunkel, Thomas J. Lynch, Jr., Dr. Arthur P. Picard.

Madonna No. 1135—James J. Arquilla, Harry Sheddy, Michael Latchford, Lawrence McGettrick.

Brownson No. 1030—Nicholas Diederich, G. C. Howe, Daniel Maloney.

Weber Makes Special Appeal for Barbecue Cooperation From All

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Rd.

Our G. K., Julius Martynowicz, is issuing a special appeal to all members to cooperate with the Barb-Q chairman, John Tzos, and co-chairman, P. G. K. Stanley Jaworski, to make a very strong effort in disposing of these Barb-Q books, and make returns as soon as possible.

It is hoped that all are diligently endeavoring to sell their books, as this is real Catholic Action. You also help your council and benefit yourself. I am sure you are anxious to do your share so get that book out now and take it to your shop, office, school, relatives and friends and put it to work. If we work together we can accomplish wonderful results.

STATE CONVENTION

Monday morning, May 5, is the opening of the K. C. State Convention in Aurora and our G. K., Julius Martynowicz, is set to go, as is Delegate P. G. K. Stan Jaworski and Alternate to Delegate, Treas. Leo Dobrowolski. I hope that by next meeting a splendid report of the convention will be rendered by the Delegates.

SOFTBALL

The athletic chairman, Bro. Mitchell Mazurek, states that spring is here and that means softball for Arch. Weber Council. We are again entered in the Central Division, K. of C. League, and at present the chairman is looking forward to seeing all brother members of baseball interest at the practice nights to form a team or two.

Likewise to have the manager outline his schedule for the season. It is your council, your team, you are the player, you should support it. Practice every Tuesday and Thursday, from 5 p. m. until dark, at Edwards' school grounds, 49th and Karlov Aves.

DELAYED BIRTHDAYS

April 20th, Stanley Czurylo; April 21st, Michael Sobyro; April 23rd, Leonard Bragiel; April 25th, Frank Patka, Jr., and Bro. Joseph Zolna; April 28th, Eugene Szymanski; April 29th, Leo Dobrowolski. Anniversaries: April 29th, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Zolna celebrated their fifth. A correction: On April 17th our Recorder, John Rozewicz, and his wife celebrated their 12th instead of 11th anniversary. Happy birthdays and congratulations to all.

MAPLE MASHERS

A very close race amongst three teams as the finals for season is nearing. Finals, according to our secretary, Steve Jas, will be next Wednesday, May 7th. Last Wednesday the K. of C. Boosters purloined three games on Kraft's Boosters.

The last place team, "Wegzyn Realtors," were of great help to the first place team my nonchalantly taking two away from the second place team, who were only two games short to tie for first place. This was due to the fact that Dr. Dziubski's Dentists were handicapped by the absence of two men.

The team standings as of April 23:

	W.	L.	H.G.	H.S.
K. of C. Boosters	43	29	665	1829
Dr. Dziubski Dentists	39	33	654	1827
Kraft's Boosters	33	39	670	1885
Wegzyn Realtors	29	43	645	1785

Honor Roll: L. Dobrowolski, 175; M. Zagorski, 221; A. Mlynek, 177; V. Lelewicz, 173; J. Swientek, 170; Steve Jas, 176; and Utility Man L. Wnek, 175-199.

Let us introduce the players representing each team:

K. of F. C. Boosters: Pete Zegdel, V. Lelewicz, J. Swientek, and S. Jas.

Dr. Dziubski Dentists: F. Smolarek, S. Pustelniak, M. Zbiegien, and A. Mlynek.

Kraft's: M. Mazurek, F. Kubiak, F. Wieruszewski and J. Zapotoczyny.

Wegzyn Realtors: L. Dobrowolski, H. Kendzior, M. Zagorski, F. Wegzyn.

Utility men: J. Martynowicz, L. Wnek, Dr. Dziubski, J. Klaczyk, A. Nowakowski.

St. Joseph's Expects Record Attendance at Communion Services

1-3 Thurs. . . . 57th & Archer Ave.

Next Sunday, May 4, the council will receive communion at the 8 o'clock mass at St. Joseph's Church. It is hoped that there will be an exceptionally large attendance. The winter is now behind us and there is no reason why every member who is in town next Sunday morning should not be on hand at 7:45 a. m. Breakfast will be served following the mass at our headquarters. Let's see if we cannot have a record turnout.

The council extends hearty congratulations to two of our members, Bro. Leo Kennedy and Bro. Ed Kirk, Sr., recently elected as president and clerk respectively of the Summit village board. Both have served the community on the board in previous years and we wish them success in the ensuing your years.

Our congratulations, too, to Bro. Henry Koller (township road commissioner) who, last Sunday, celebrated his 80th birthday. Bro. Koller is about our oldest member in years, and is also an honorary member. We wish him a continuation of the health he now enjoys.

Don't forget the Lions Club "Springtime Frolics" to be staged at the high school on Thursday, May 8. This is an "all-star" show, the stars being prominent local men interested in local projects. There is an old proverb, "Charity begins at home," and this organization believes in carrying this out. You can help by being present on May 8. Tickets can be obtained from any member of the Lions Club, many of whom belong to our council.

As a friend and collaborator for years of Mr. Poeton (of our local Des Plaines) we take this opportunity of conveying our best wishes for health and happiness to him as he leaves the community of which he has been a part for about twenty-five years. As your scribe for years, the writer has enjoyed very active co-operation in local publicity with Mr. Poeton and the best tribute we can pay him is to hope that his successor will be as good a co-operator as he has been.

Communion Sunday, May 4, 8 a. m., St. Joseph's Church, Lions Club, "Springtime Frolics," May 8, high school.

ONE DAY EACH MONTH SET ASIDE FOR PEACE PRAYERS

Charlottetown, P. E. I. — The first Sunday of each month has been set aside as "a special day of prayer and offering" in which all members of the Canadian Federation of Catholic College Students throughout the Maritime provinces will participate for the attainment of a just and lasting peace. This was decided at the annual meeting of the Maritime branch of the C.F.C.C.S.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and regaineth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

REV. JOHN DOODY
Madonna

PATRICK CRINNION
EUGENE CASHMAN
CHARLES HENNES
JUDGE JOHN J. ROONEY
Daniel Dowling

M. J. KELLEHER
F. J. SOLICK, JR.
Hennepin-Shields

LEONARD McMULLEN
Auburn Park

"PADRE OF THE DESERT" MEMORIAL IS ERECTED

Independence, Calif.—A cross as tribute to "the Padre of the Desert" now stands on Highway 395 near Freeman Junction, where he was killed a year ago St. Patrick's day in an auto accident.

The cross was erected in affectionate memory of the Rev. John Crowley by Inyo-Kern C.C.C. boys, and its blessing by the Rev. Harry Clinch of Fresno, a friend of Father Crowley, was attended by 500 residents of Inyo and Mono counties, whom he served at Lone Pine, Bishop and in Death Valley. Some were prospectors from Death Valley, others children he had christened, people he had married, men and women of many religious creeds.

A solemn Requiem Mass commemorating the anniversary of Father Crowley's death was celebrated in Santa Rosa Church, Lone Pine.

Neither science nor nature has produced a truly black flower.

WHERE ECONOMY PREVAILS
Burke Funeral Home
FULLY AIR CONDITIONED
5018-20 Chicago Ave. Columbus 0700

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487
C. KAMPP & SON
318 N. Central Ave.
Funeral Home Available without charge

CON S. KELLY
Superior Funeral Service
HOMELIKE CHAPEL
Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Ave.

DEARBORN'S COMMU'N MASS IS NEXT SUNDAY

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 820 Garfield Blvd.

Men of Dearborn will meet this Sunday, May 4, at 63rd street and Marshfield avenue at 8 a. m. to participate in the council's annual communion. We will march from this point to Assumption Church, 60th and Marshfield, led by the band of the Frank Hughes American Legion Post, to attend 8:30 Mass. Chairman Pat McCarthy has arranged an interesting program after Mass. It will comprise a tasty breakfast, followed by remarks from the guest speaker, Bro. Richard J. Daley, state senator and comptroller of Cook County.

Aside from the temporal enjoyment, this event should be attended by every brother of Dearborn. It is the highest form of Catholic Action in the Order. It also is the fulfillment of an annual duty of every Catholic gentleman. It is an outward manifestation of religious valor to a world which sorely needs such exemplary conduct to attain peace. And further, it is a meeting face to face with your Maker. We earnestly urge each and every member to be on hand.

The ladies of the Silk Hat Auxiliary and wives of members are requested by Chairman McCarthy to lend a hand in serving breakfast. Thus come and bring your wife. This is one opportunity to co-operate with the chairman and your council.

On the same day, Bro. Rev. Edward McDonald will celebrate his first Mass at All Saints' Church at noon. A general invitation is extended to all members to attend this Mass as well as the reception in the evening at the Stevens Hotel. Mere words are insufficient to express the joyous feeling and good wishes of Dearborn to Bro. McDonald in reaching his goal. We trust that he has a long and happy life, and pray for success in his work.

BAR B. Q.

Dearborn is settling down to a steady pace in promoting the barbecue. It is well that this spirit prevails because the project is for a cause which is not only charitable but necessary for the well being of America. The fund serves as an important aid to Bishop Sheil in his determined effort to help all underprivileged youth. The thought behind the Bishop's great work is to educate the youth in our midst who never had a chance. In doing this, many young folks are taken from the streets, bad company and a life of crime and dissipation. Furthering his purpose, the Bishop aids those youths emerging from prisons by providing lodging and positions for them that they may find their true place in the world.

Knowing the sterling qualities of Bishop Sheil and these grand purposes, can any Dearbornite fail to co-operate? Do all you can, make returns to Fin. Sec. Feilen. Contact your committee, headed by Chancellor Ruff, for details and suggestions.

MEMBERS AND MEMBERSHIP

APPLICATIONS: June is the month picked for Dearborn to sponsor the third degree of South Section 1. It is at this degree, prior to the end of the fiscal year, that G. K. Devereaux and Chairman Nix hope to exceed the council quota. Their aim is fifty candidates for the initiation. This is not a very harsh request in the light of our membership, and the knowledge that we will thereby strengthen and solidify Dearborn. Undoubtedly, the members will rise to meet this call as they have done in the past. Your G. K. is depending on each and every member with supreme confidence. Don't fail him. We can and we will.

CONVENTION: The delegates to the state convention will meet in Aurora next Monday. The affair will open with the celebration of a special Mass for the delegates Monday morning. The business sessions, to determine officers and the policy for the ensuing year, will run through Monday and Tuesday. In this session our P. G. K. and State Donor Chairman, Bob Du Mais, will seek the honor to represent Illinois at the national convention. The best wishes of Dearborn are with you, Bob.

MEETINGS: The second reading of the revised by-laws has been accomplished. Final action of the members will take place at our next regular meeting on May 15.

SOFTBALL: Mgr. John "Pockets" Logan assembled his gang of likely prospects for Dearborn's ball team. The boys looked very good after a short workout, but Mgr. John would not offer any predictions at this time. We think, though, that Dearborn will have a good year and urge every member of ball playing ability to report to Mgr. Logan.

BIRTHS. Mrs. David Kerwin presented yours truly with a nine-pound bouncing boy. Mother and baby are doing well and your scribe is very happy. If you see him now with some news, perhaps a cigar would be forthcoming.

TENPINS

The Indians lost two games to the Feilens last week, but maintain a four-game advantage over the Morticians, even though they won two. The R-K's lost two, but hold a two-game lead for third. The Manhattan Bevs won two, insuring at least fourth position.

Next Monday, May 5, will be the last session of bowling. Saturday, May 10, the bowlers will officially close their season, sponsoring a dinner dance at the Sherry Hotel. Reservations can be arranged with Pres. Reilly, Sec. McLaughlin or Treas. Logan.

STANDINGS:

	W.	L.	Avg.
Maney Indians	58	32	795
Brady Morticians	54	36	771
Ruff-Kerwins	47	43	762
Manhattan Bevs	45	45	763
Premier Cartage	38	52	680
Feilen Ins.	28	62	701

HIGH SERIES: DeGray, 514; J. Kelly, 509; R. Matt, 502.

HIGH GAME: Waage, 206.

Santa Maria's Annual Communion Service Is Planned for May 11th

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 9020 Commercial Ave.

On Sunday, May 11, Santa Maria Council will receive its annual Holy Communion in a body at St. Patrick's Church, 95th St. and Commercial Ave. The distribution of the Eucharist for the Council will take place at the 8:00 Mass. May 11 you will note is Mother's Day, so the officers feel it is an especially appropriate time and hope that all of the members will make it their duty to be present.

Cards will be mailed to you and these must be turned in at the Church as proof of your having been there. If for no other reason than receiving with the Council, you must remember that you have certain obligations as a Knight. One of them being the receiving of Holy Communion with your Council at least once a year.

Plans are being formulated to have a breakfast in conjunction with St. Patrick's Holy Name Society, which also receives on the same Sunday. The breakfast will be served in the school hall immediately following the Mass. Bro. Fred Sweeney thought up the idea and everyone seems to be in accord. A meeting of the committee is to be held to arrange the details. They will be announced as soon as possible.

MISSAL DISTRIBUTION

The plans to supply each of our local young men drafted into selective service with a Sunday Missal, went into its second reading at the last regular meeting. Enthusiasm is mounting and we feel Santa Maria Council will derive much good from this noble gesture. Bro. Knaus, originator of the idea, is always a hard-worker in council affairs. He has been writing to various publishers of missals, and has received several samples which he brought up to the last meeting. Try to be on hand at the next meeting for the final reading of the measure.

G.K. Al Schott and Bro. John Cullen report that they have been receiving splendid cooperation on the barbecue and that very much enthusiasm is being shown by the members. If you haven't as yet received your book, you may get in touch with G.K. Al Schott at his store at 79th and Clyde.

NOTES

Our fine degree team is rapidly becoming famous. Last week they journeyed to St. Patrick's Council at the Midwest Athletic Club to put on the First and Second Degrees for them. Everything went off beautifully, and the team came in for much congratulations. (P. S.—Your scribe went along as the musician. Everyone said he sang like a lark—with larynigitis.)

Our Chaplain, Father Terlecke, again has number one place on the honor roll for barbecue books sold and turned in. Father Terlecke was the first to make returns too.

The bowling team is winding up its play in the council bowling league. They will double up the remaining number of games to be played, so but two Tuesdays remain before the grand finale.

It's dance time, Genoa's Cabaret Party, May 3, at the Southmoor Hotel.

AUTOMOBILE LOANS
CASH IN TEN MINUTES
ON YOUR AUTO OR TRUCK
20 MONTHS TO PAY
Deal Direct with Owner.
Private Consultation Rooms.
WINTER-HIRSCH
20 YEARS SAME LOCATION
1842 S. MICHIGAN
CALUMET 4290
WEST SIDE OFFICE
4719 W. MADISON AUSTIN 1243
NORTH SIDE OFFICE
3943 W. Irving Park Rd. Irv. Pk. 6300
UNDER STATE SUPERVISION
PLENTY OF FREE PARKING SPACE

AMERICUS 'OLDSTERS' TOP YOUNG BOWLERS

2-4 Tues. . . 3350 W. Jackson Blvd.

Your scribe pro tem takes his trusty old typewriter in hand again to chronicle current events.

We were present at the massacre perpetrated by the old-time bowlers on the pick of the current star keglers. The stalwarts of former years who came out of retirement added the highest degree of lustre to their admirable accomplishments. They have all been members of Americus Council for 25 years or more.

While singing the praises of the old timers, we must give full credit to the young fellows for the good grace and fine spirit of sportsmanship they showed. The future of Americus Council lies in the hearts and the minds of these young men. We have made every effort to encourage them, and, mindful of the many athletic and other achievements recorded in the pages of our history, we have co-operated to the fullest extent with our young men that they might continue this fine record.

The contest was on the basis of total pins for the three games. The old timers won all three, collecting a total of 2,986, as compared to 2,621 for the young fellows, a difference of 365.

The following is the lineup of the old timers, and their totals: . . . Frank Cella, 588; Roman Goltz, 539; Mike Murray, 510; Jim Nolan, 468; Joe O'Hayer, 473; Eugene Trainor, two games, 408. The young fellows: . . . Archie Corso, 404; John Whalen, 428; Joe McGuire, 499; Bill Costello, 460; Jay O'Rourke, 530; John O'Brien, two games, 300.

Jim Nolan wore his "Americus, 1297" bowling shirt, of about 1925 vintage . . . neither Jim nor the shart appearing any the worse for year. There was the usual ribbing on the sidelines, especially when the old timers slipped a little, blt it was all given and received good naturedly. Among the old timers who were pulling for their pals were Steve Ginocchio, Ray Dunphy, George Peluso and Dominick Solto. The young men had their supporters in Tom Gannon, Bob Boland, Al Stagg and Larry Ginocchio. Jim Mooney, Leo Joyce, Phil Koop and the writer (middle aged) remained neutral, though enjoying the play immensely.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

Let's skip the bowlers, the old timers, the young fellows for the nonce. . . . The matter of most importance, spiritually, at the present moment, is our Communion Sunday, May 4, at Lady of Sorrows Church. The pa Rev. Vincent Scheltinga, O. S. M many years our chaplain, has many sacrifices to indicate the dee terest he has in our welfare. In mer years both aisles of the c were filled to capacity with mer from all sections of Chicago and urbs. Let's show our appreciati Father Scheltinga by making an effort to be present.

This item is hard to classify bowling . . . society notes . . . miliation department? Alderman Mrs. Joe Gillespie and Mr. and Mrs O'Rourke went bowling at the Ma Arcade following Al Horan's pr captains' banquet. Mrs. Gillespie 154, outclassing the two J's. Bot J's are trying to find something can do better than Mrs. G.

Your F. S. has prepared a letter ering the many attractive featur the new insurance plans, which is in the hands of our G. K. Ned and will be forwarded to each me the first time a meeting notice is out to the entire membership in form.

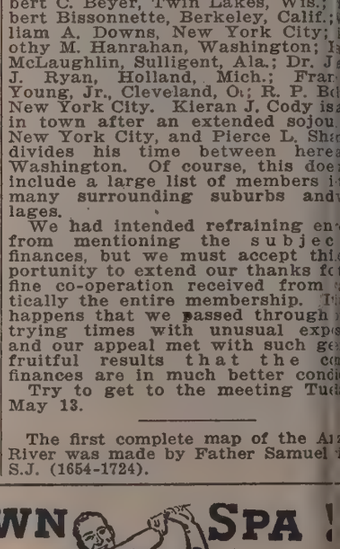
A Grand Knight's dream: A representation of membership each presenting an application, initiation fees included . . . eac mitting in full for his barbecue Wouldst that this could come true Ned.

All of our members do not resi Chicago, as will be observed fro following list of out-of-town men David E. Baker, San Mateo, Calif bert C. Beyer, Twin Lakes, Wis.; bert Bissonnette, Berkeley, Calif.; liam A. Downs, New York City; othy M. Hanrahan, Washington; I McLaughlin, Sulligent, Ala.; Dr. J J. Ryan, Holland, Mich.; Fran Young, Jr., Cleveland, O.; R. P. Bo New York City. Kieran J. Cody is in town after an extended sojou New York City, and Pierce L. Sha divides his time between here Washington. Of course, this doe include a large list of members i many surrounding suburbs and lages.

We had intended refraining en from mentioning the subjec finances, but we must accept thi portunity to extend our thanks fo fine co-operation received from tically the entire membership. T happens that we passed through trying times with unusual exp and our appeal met with such ge fruitful results that the co finances are in much better condi

Try to get to the meeting Tue May 13.

The first complete map of the A River was made by Father Samuel S.J. (1654-1724).

AMERICA'S OWN SPA !
HOT SPRINGS
NATIONAL PARK ARKANSAS
In the beautiful Ouachita's! Horseback riding, golf, tennis, hiking, boating and fishing on Lakes Hamilton and Catherine; and countless other recreations, available throughout the year. Oaklawn horse racing from February 24 to March 29. Chicken fries and picnics are held at the Lodge on Lake Hamilton. Regain health in the 47 healing thermal springs!


EASTMAN
HOTEL and BATHS
If you choose the Eastman Hotel, you will be sure of the added advantage of perfect environment and accommodations...You will thrill with delight in your enjoyment of the seclusion of the delightful private park which likens it to a magnificent country estate. The Eastman offers quiet relaxation, yet is convenient to every activity and recreational feature in Hot Springs. A wide variety of accommodations to select from including rooms and suites. Government supervised bathhouse in connection with hotel.
500 ROOMS FROM $2.50 SINGLE
Write For Pictorial Booklets
WALTER E. DAVIS
Manager
Southwest Hotels Inc. Mrs. K. Grady Manning, Pres. — R. E. McEachin, Gen'l. Mgr.

THE COLUMBIAN

Published in the Interests of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Vol. 74, No. 19 | CHICAGO, MAY 9, 1941 | Price Five Cents

Leo M. Flynn Elected State Deputy; Ray Gleason Named State Secretary

...u Mais, Brown, Corcoran Named Delegates to National Meeting in Aug.

CHICAGO PICKED FOR 1942

The highest honor that was theirs give, state leadership of the ights of Columbus in Illinois, was ded to Leo M. Flynn Monday after- on by the roaring acclamation of ne 320-odd delegates who were con- ed at Aurora for the forty-fourth nual meeting of the State Council Illinois.

No single dissenting voice rode on tremendous roar of approval that lowed the state deputy-elect's nomi- ion and that, for fully five minutes, ew the convention into a state of plete but happy disorder. Flynn, iously moved by the demonstra- n, acknowledged the tribute in a racteristic address that also nked the delegates for their gen- us mandate.

n addition to the new state deputy, er officers elected to head the or- ization in this jurisdiction included mond F. Gleason as state secre- y and Joseph P. Stremlau as state den. Al Christ was re-elected state asurer and Carl Ruesenberg re- ed to the post of state advocate.

Flynn Well Known Here

ong known to the general mem- hip here as one of its most able npions, State Deputy-elect Flynn devoted almost a quarter of a cen- to the advancement of the ghts of Columbus. He joined urn Park Council in 1916, and in after holding several intermedi- offices was elected grand knight e council.

1926 his accomplishments had emanded recognition that he was ed a director of the Chicago ter, from where he advanced to vice-presidency and finally, in , was named to head that city- organization.

her order offices in which Flynn d with distinction include that legate to the Supreme conven- held in Cleveland in 1927, and of district deputy, an office which led for the four years preceding lection as state secretary at the a state convention in 1934. He lso been a member of the execu- committee for the Knights of nbus barbecue ever since that ment was begun here four years

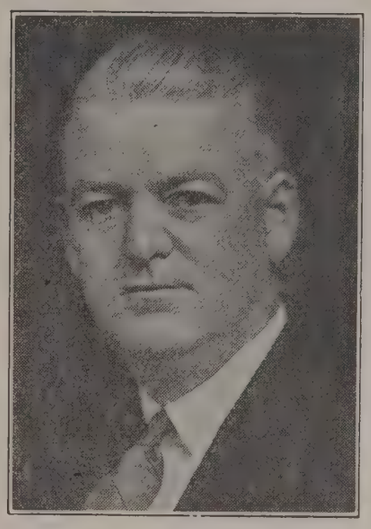
sident of the Van Clief Litho- ing Co., State Deputy-elect lives at 8015 S. Bishop St. with fe and four children. He is also tive member of the O'Donnell- Post of the American Legion, served nearly two years in e with the 37th Engineers dur- e last war. Only 46 years old, is perhaps the youngest state in the order.

New State Secretary

new state secretary, Raymond m, is also a popular figure in

(Continued on page 2)

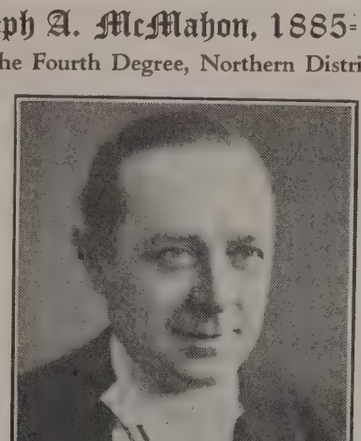
LEO M. FLYNN
State Deputy-elect



RAYMOND F. GLEASON
State Secretary-elect

Joseph A. McMahon, 1885-1941

Master of the Fourth Degree, Northern District of Illinois



The Knights of Columbus lost one of its most illustrious and favorite sons last Friday morning when death came to Josesh A. McMahon, aged 56. Master of the Fourth Degree for the Northern District of Illinois, District Deputy, Past President of the Chicago Chapter and seventh Grand Knight of Damen Council, Master McMahon had given to the Order a career marked as much by its unselfish devotion to its ideals as it was by its exceptional brilliance.

As District Deputy since the early 20's, and prior to that as one of the Order's outstanding exponents of degree ritual, Master McMahon had gathered a legion of close friends throughout the Illinois jurisdiction.

Last Sunday afternoon scores of these gathered at the McMahon home, 731 North Ashland Avenue, River Forest, to pay their final respects, and on Monday morning hundreds more filed silently into St. Luke's Church, filling it to overflow capacity to attend the funeral Mass.

An honor guard of Fourth Degree Knights stood vigil at the ceremonies, and state council leaders, including Judge John F. Bolton, State Deputy; Michael J. Howlett, Supreme Director; Henry Lynch, Parke Brown, Tom Hosty, and William Spillane acted as pallbearers.

Mandatory attendance at the annual meeting of the State Council, which convened Monday morning, kept many other members and friends from being present at the funeral services. The convention delegates, however, gave to the memory of the late Master of the Fourth Degree, a profoundly moving and sincere expression of grief, when it stood in mass prayer in his name.

Master McMahon is survived by his wife, Mary K. McMahon, sons Joseph A. Jr., John F., Thomas E., George W., Raymond J., James I., William E., and two daughters, Mary Rita and Jeanne Therese. One brother, Carter W., and two sisters, Mrs. Florence Furlong, and Mrs. Alice Wright also survive him. The late Edward J. McMahon, until his death, had also been a Grand Knight of Damen Council and had served as assistant secretary of the Chicago Chapter.

Outlying Councils Show Real Spirit On Barbecue Drive

Bill Lowery, Chairman for Fourth District, Points the Way to New Records

William, "Smiling Bill" Lowery, District Deputy for one of Cook County's outlying, but active jurisdictions, is also sectional barbecue chairman for the five councils of group number four who are for the fourth consecutive year, setting a fast pace in achievements for the Knights of Columbus Barbecue in benefit of Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund that will, this year, be presented on Wednesday, June 18, at Riverview Park.

All small councils, the largest includes a membership of only 271, these five units nevertheless have each season set a rceord for accomplishments that any of the more sizable and "big city" councils might be proud to equal. The five councils together, can claim no more than 800 members, hardly more than half the membership of the larger Chicago units, yet they have by stint of hard work and organization, accounted for more than eleven hundred dollars in contributions to Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund.

In 1938 the year of the first barbecue, these outlying councils, managed—without many of the assisting factors available to the more centrally located Chicago units—to amass a total donation of $364.56, in 1939 they contributed $358.54 and last year they gave $416.06.

Chairman Lowery, who has headed

(Continued on page 2)

Reservations Point to Sell-out for Assembly's Theatre-Supper Party

Theatre ticket sales and advance reservations for tables in the College Inn indicate that the 1941 Theatre and Supper Party being sponsored by La Salle Assembly, Fourth Degree, Knights of Columbus, on Wednesday evening, May 14, will be another well-attended activity of the Assembly.

While the supply of theatre tickets is necessarily limited, the entire capacity of the College Inn of the Hotel Sherman has been reserved for the members of the Assembly, their ladies and their guests, assuring ample accommodation for many who want to attend only the after-theatre feature of the party.

The music and entertainment to be presented that evening in the Loop's favorit e night-spot is exceptional. Charlie Barnet's fine dance orchestra, a musical organization that is fast becoming a great favorite in Chicago, will furnish the melody and rhythm for the dancers. Coleman Clark, international table tennis champion, heads a most unique floor show.

Members of the Fourth Degree who plan to attend this affair on May 14th are urged to make reservations at once through the mail to the office of Comptroller Theodore E. Cornell, 69 West Washington Street. No telephone reservations can be accepted.

Active Barbecue Head

(Continued from page 1)

the group for the last three years, said this week, that the Grand Knights in his jurisdiction, reported each unit at least equal with its past schedule. In enough instances to strike an average, these reports showed that the jurisdiction would undoubtedly better its best previous record by June 18, the day of the affair.

Local units, whose returns are daily being entered at Barbecue Headquarters at 155 N. Clark St., are also setting up a new standard of accomplishments. To date all reports indicate that the campaign has passed its halfway mark and is headed for the "home stretch."

State Convention

(Continued from page 1)

Illinois Knights of Columbus circles. One of the organizers and an early grand knight of St. Paul of the Cross Council, Gleason is also a former president of the state K. of C. bowling association, past president of the national association and now a director of that body.

His other accomplishments in order activity here include an outstanding record as a Knights of Columbus war secretary in which post he supervised, single-handed, the comfort of 2,100 patients at the Naval hospital. He is also a former director and the present treasurer of the Chicago Chapter and has served for many years on various athletic committees involving order participation.

MASS OPENS SERVICES

The convention ceremonies opened Monday morning when more than 400 delegates and visitors, led by the Marmion Academy Cadet Band, marched from convention headquarters at the Aurora Hotel, Island Ave. and Main Sts., to St. Nicholas Church to attend what was the most impressive session of the convention—a solemn pontificial military Mass.

His Excellency Most Rev. Edward F. Hoban, D.D., bishop of Rockford, celebrated the Mass, assisted by Rev. Norbert Spitzmesser, headmaster of Marmion, and a host of other visiting pastors and curates. His Excellency, Most Rev. James A. Griffin, bishop of Springfield and State Chaplain of the Knights of Columbus in Illinois, delivered the sermon.

CIVIC LEADERS ADDRESS DELEGATES

Following the Mass, delegates met at the main auditorium of the Women's Club for the preliminary business of the meeting. Welcoming addresses were delivered by various civic leaders, including Mr. Quintus Fredericks, city clerk of Aurora; A. E. Komes, Grand Knight of Aurora Council, and Lt. Col. Barnhill of Marmion. Carl P. Lies, general chairman of the convention, introduced the speakers. Invocation was given by Rev. Leon M. Linden, pastor of Our Lady of Good Council parish at Aurora.

Several social affairs, including tours and entertainments for the wives of the delegates, were conducted during the period of the convention. Chief of these was the convention ball, held at the Island Ave. Armory, Monday evening.

NATIONAL DELEGATES NAMED

Business sessions began Monday afternoon and ended late Tuesday. Besides the annual election of officers, other important phases of these sessions included the reports of the various officers and committees, and the election of delegates to the National Convention.

Elected to represent the Cook County councils at the meeting of the national officers at Atlantic City in August were Robert Du Mais, Fort Dearborn Council; John J. Corcoran, Newman Council, and Tom Brown of Damen. Five other national delegates were also picked to represent the downstate units.

Ray de St. Aubin, Joseph Nolan and Paul Simmons were named alternates to the Cook County representatives.

One of the final pieces of convention business was the selection of the site for next year's meeting at which the delegates named Chicago as their choice.

STATE DEPUTY'S REPORT

State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton in announcing his retirement from office at the first session Monday afternoon, brought to a close a two-year reign outstanding for its accomplishments. His annual report as submitted to the delegates Monday, showed the lowest net loss in membership that this jurisdiction has experienced in several years.

It also showed that the state still leads all jurisdictions in the number of insurance members, it being nearly 10,000 ahead of its nearest rival, Massachusetts, and that the total insurance in force at Dec. 31, 1940, in Illinois alone amounted to $36,000,000.

CHARITABLE ACTIVITIES

Among the noteworthy accomplishments of the Illinois jurisdiction during the last year as revealed by State Deputy Bolton's report was of the Chicago councils' part in the National Conference of Catholic Charities held here last November and at which the local knights provided all transportation services for the visiting nuns.

"Some 152 members," the report stated, "worked in relays at six depots to provide 2,535 manpower hours—362 seven hour days—in care of these religious delegates. A total of 2,617 cab tickets were used and the whole program was provided through the voluntary contributions of the Cook County councils."

The blood donor activity, also reported on in detail by State Donor Chairman Du Mais, the A.A.L. Plan, the accomplishments of the Crusade for Christian Justice, the outstanding Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch Testimonial Fourth Degree Exemplification and banquet, as well as many other general activities advanced during the past twelve months were also detailed in the State Deputy's report.

(An anlaysis of the several other reports delivered at the convention will be given in a succeeding issue of The Columbian.)

(A report on the Blood Donor Activity will be found on page 15 of this issue.)

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS SWEEP CONTEST

San Francisco.—Students of Catholic high schools won the first three places in city preliminaries of the annual state high school public-speaking contest held by the Native Sons of the Golden West.

Where They Meet

Council	Date	Location
Americus	2-4 Tues.	3350 W. Jackson Blvd.
Arch. McHale	1-3 Tues.	150 W. 69th
Arch. Quigley	1-3 Tues.	1035 W. 31st St.
Arch. Weber	1-3 Mon.	4758 S. Pulaski Rd.
Auburn Park	2-4 Thurs.	7740 S. Emerald Ave.
Bishop Ketteler	2-4 Mon.	3437 Ogden Ave.
Blue Island	1-3 Tues.	Gregory and New Sts.
Brownson	2-4 Fri.	4754 N. Western Ave.
Calumet	2-4 Mon.	6646 Stony Island Ave.
Cardinal	2-4 Tues.	5501 W. 25th, Cicero, Ill.
Chas. Carroll	1-3 Tues.	6 No. Hamlin
Chicago	2-4 Tues.	64 E. Lake St.
Chicago Heights	2-4 Mon.	1527 Otto Blvd., Chi. Hts.
Columbus	2-4 Tues.	6932 N. Clark St.
Commercial	2-4 Thurs.	4715 W. Madison St .
Com. Barry	1-3 Tues.	2856 Washington Blvd.
Damen	1-3 Thurs.	6 N. Hamlin Ave.
Daniel Dowling	2-4 Tues.	3625 S. Hoyne
Daniel O'Connell	2-4 Tues.	Hill and Franklin
De La Salle	1-3 Tues.	1105 E. 47th St.
De Soto	2-4 Fri.	Clark and Belmont
Englewood	2-4 Mon.	150 W. 69th St.
Father O'Connor	1-3 Thurs.	4660 N. Kedzie Ave.
Father Perez	2-4 Thurs.	6710 S May St
Father Setters	2-4 Thurs.	4711 W. Madison St.
Feehan	2-4 Tues.	Hamlin and Madison
Fort Dearborn	1-4 Thurs.	820 W. Garfield Blvd.
Garcia Moreno	2-4 Tues.	155th and Lexington
General Sherman	1-3 Tues.	4300 W. North Ave.
Genoa	1-3 Mon.	7439 Cottage Grove
Hen.-Shields	2-4 Wed.	446 N. Parkside Ave.
Hildebrand	1-3 Thurs.	5711 W. Chicago Ave.
Hughes	1-3 Tues.	4711 W. Madison St.
Illinois	1-3 Mon.	64 E. Lake St.
La Fayette	2-4 Mon.	4306 W. North Ave.
La Rabida	2-4 Tues.	6236 Princeton
Lemont	1-3 Mon.	K. of C. Clubhouse, Lemont, Ill.
Leo XIII	1-3 Tues.	820 W. Garfield Blvd.
Loyola-Hyde Park	2-4 Thurs.	7435 Cottage Grove
Madonna	2-4 Fri.	4624 Emerald Ave.
Marquette	1-3 Thurs.	Devon and Ridge
Nazareth	2-4 Tues.	17 W. Harris, La Grange, Ill.
Newman	1-3 Thurs.	St. Mary's Hall, Evanston
Oak Park	2-4 Mon.	641 S. Scoville, Oak Park
Ouilmette	2-4 Mon.	1215 Wilmette Ave., Wilmette
Phil Sheridan	1-3 Thurs.	446 N. Parkside Ave.
Pinta	1-3 Thurs.	St. Mary's Church, Riverdale
Ridge	1-3 Tues.	8219 So. Halsted
Ravenswood	1-3 Wed.	1521 Wilson Ave.
St. Anthony	1-3 Thurs.	Schiller and Gustave, Franklin Pk.
St. Augustine	1-3 Mon.	5209 S. Justine
St. Cyr	1-3 Mon.	1609 N. Halsted St.
St. Francis	2-4 Thurs.	4711 W. Madison St.
St. James	2-4 Mon.	64th and University
St. Joseph	1-3 Thurs.	57th and Archer, Summit
St. Patrick	1-3 Tues.	Madison and Hamlin
St. Paul of the Cross	1-3 Tues.	6713 Olmstead
St. Philip Neri	1-3 Tues.	7515 Yates
St. Rita	1-3 Thurs.	6048 S. Fairfield Ave.
St. Thomas Aquinas	1-3 Tues.	5441 S. Ashland Ave.
San Salvador	2-4 Mon.	24 E. 114th Pl.
Santa Maria	2-4 Thurs.	9020 Commercial
Tonti	1-3 Thurs.	4221 Irving Park Rd.
University	2-4 Tues.	Rogers Park Hotel
Washington	1-3 Tues.	503 Main St., Maywood

Important Notice for All Columbian Correspondents

During the last few weeks several articles, submitted to The Columbian for publication, have approached closely to a violation of the postal laws and regulations, which prohibit the mention of lotteries, bingos or other enterprises where prizes are distributed by lot or chance.

Any such violation is a serious offense against the laws of the federal government and may subject the offenders to serious penalties of both fine and imprisonment. All Columbian correspondents are therefore emphatically urged to guard against the mention of any item having to do with the lotteries, "the distribution of, or scheme for distributing, prizes or awards where these are determined by chance or lot, and especially where such chances are determined by the sale of tickets, etc."

The Postal Department's definition of unmailable matter is as follows:

"Advertisements, reading notices etc., relating to lotteries, drawings raffles, guessing contests, or other enterprises where prizes are awarded by lot or chance are unmailable regardless of consideration. Advertisements, reading notices, etc., of card and bunco parties where prizes are offered and to which an admission fee is charged, are also unmailable.

"Contests in which prizes are awarded for the first answer or first definite number of answers to a puzzle or other problem or order for goods, are unmailable."

All correspondents are asked to file this notice for their future guidance. No copy infringing upon these regulations can be used for publication and if submitted will of necessity be discarded or returned to the sender.

ARRESTS AND SLAYING OF POLISH CLERGY REPORTED

London. — According to information reaching the Polish ministry of information from Rome and released through the Catholic Times of London, Archbishop Antoni Nowowiejski, 86, has been deported from his see in Plock, Pola... His whereabouts are reportedly unknown. . . . Another report reaching here is published in the same paper concerns seven priests of the Sandomier diocese including five Franciscans, who were killed, alledgedly by the Nazis. . . . Father Adam Rozalski, dean of Kielce, Poland, it is reported, was shot at by a military patrol for no obvious reason. He took refuge in a house, where he was killed by a bayonet in the hands of a Gestapo agent. . . . The Catholic Times also asserts that Nazi police have ransacked and desecrated the great pilgrimage center Czestochowa, Western Poland, known as Jasna Gora (the Mountain of Light). This is the ancient convent of the Paulinian Brothers containing the famous miraculous shrine of the Blessed Virgin. . . . In the Cracow diocese, says the Universe of London, 87 priests have been banished to concentration camps.

REASONS FOR THE HOLY NAME SOCIETY

"First, it teaches faith in the Divinity of Christ, True God and true man. This is in opposition to the modern atheism, racism and indifferentism, all of which dishonor our Divine Savior and his teachings and have fostered the crass warfare now so prevalent.

"Secondly, it implies reverence for the Holy Name. This curbs blasphemy, cursing, swearing and perjury and dishonesty in private and public life.

"Thirdly, it induces men to lead clean lives in emulation of the spotless purity of the Godman.

"Fourthly, it leads men to be loyal to their country. The Holy Name pledge is a clear mandate for citizenship. It reads: 'I pledge my loyalty to the flag of my country and to the God-given principles of freedom, justice and happiness for which it stands. I pledge loyal support to all lawful authority, both civil and religious'."—From a sermon by His Excellency, Archbishop Duke.

cHale Prepares for Its Initiation Class on Tuesday, May 20

Tues. . . . . 150 N. 69th St.
t our next regular meting on May
our council will be host to several
ncils of the south division and will
d in our council chambers the exem-
ication of the first and second de-
es. Our G. K. Tom Mulroy is
ious to have a very large turnout
this occasion, so plan now on at-
ding. Our own officers will handle this degree. There will be plenty of refreshments.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

Last Sunday our council turned out in the largest numbers we have seen at our Communion Sunday in a long time. The members are to be congratulated as it was really and truly a most impressive sight. We wish to extend our most sincere thanks to Father Donoghue and Father Dee for the wonderful way they welcomed us to St. James. To the Sisters of Mercy, under the supervision of our very good friend Sister Pretosia, for their kindness in serving us a delicious breakfast. After Mass, our council received a special benediction, and it was a most beautiful service. Our thanks to the organist and the children's choir for their lovely music. I am sure that the members present last Sunday will be anxious to return to St. James at our next Communion Sunday next fall.

COUNCIL NOTES

This is the shortest column that yours truly has ever written. Due to the rush of business, Communion Sunday and old Timers' Night, I have been stepping on the gas, so if you fellows will pardon this week's news I promise more next week. The bowling season is over but the lads still are at it. Bro. Doc Ryan, Tom Garvin, Fred Berta, Jim Diament and Tom Hackett were seen on the alleys a week ago. In the Alderman Murphy sweepstakes at White City a short while ago, we have word that Bros. Leo Wemple, Pat O'Connor, Glen Shotte, Jack O'Connell, Jim O'Connell, Jack Rogers and Ottie Collins were going strong. These fellows are all new members, except the O'Connell brothers, who have done a grand job in bringing to our council such fine gentlemen. This should be good news to Pres. Tom Garvin. Phone your news to John J. Kelly, Eng. 5151.

The most frequent eye colors for animals are brown with a lot of yellow and greens. Only a few animals—pinto ponies, baby kittens, and somewhat rarely, dogs—have real blue eyes.

ADISON STREET STORE OPEN EVERY EVENING UNTIL 8:30

TOM NOLAN
Sales Manager
Madison St.

BILL LOFTUS
Manager
Halsted St.

WALTER ELLIOTT
Manager
Oak Park

JOE DOHERTY
Ass't Manager
Wabash Ave.

HENRY KAMINSKI
Ass't Manager
Oak Park

GEORGE KROLL
Credit Manager
3250 Lincoln

JOE BECKERJECK
Credit Manager
Madison St.

EMORY FONTE
Madison St.

Give me a suit
I can put on now and
wear all summer!

CAROLINA WORSTEDS do the trick when it's 80 degrees

"Old Sol" gets hot under the collar. But not the wise man who wears a Carolina Worsted! He's set to go places in a suit that's wrinkle proof and weather proof. What's more, he's had the pleasure of picking from patterns that are on top of the style charts — chalk stripes, varsity checks and glen plaids.

ED MURPHY
Madison St.

LEN ULLRICH
Madison St.

Comfortable from NOW to OCTOBER when it's 90 degrees

The old "fire-ball" puts on the pressure. You put on a Carolina Worsted — give your body a chance to breathe — and forget it's 90 in the shade, with no shade. Get next to one of these middleweight champions, *today or tomorrow.* It'll keep you in good shape, and good spirits, all summer.

WALLY O'KEEFE
Halsted Street

FRANK GRADY
Madison St.

$25 with two trousers

Charge It... Extended Charge Account—Pay one-third on June 10th, July 10th and August 10th. Budget Service—pay weekly or twice a month. *There's no extra charge either way!*

FRANK O'CONNELL
Halsted St.

MMY KOERNER
Madison St.

LARRY McGETRICK
Halsted Street

BOND CLOTHES

65 W. MADISON *(Bet. Clark and Dearborn)*
Madison St. Store Open Every Evening Till 8:30

WABASH AT MONROE **6339 S. HALSTED ST.**

3250 LINCOLN AVE. *(Near Belmont)*

1133 LAKE ST., OAK PARK
Open Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Evenings

BOB O'KEEFE
3250 Lincoln Ave.

JOHN J. QUINN
Madison Street

Listen to Quin Ryan on Our Radio Program every night, excepting Saturday, over WGN at 8:15

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area
Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC
The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.
188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, MAY 9, 1941 100

The Order's Insurance

(From the Report of the State Deputy as delivered at the annual meeting of the State Council in Aurora, May 5 and 6.)

The total insurance in force on March 31, 1941, amounted to $253,513,536.00. The total insurance assets on December 31, 1940, amounted to $50,135,702.00, and the insurance liabilities were $44,539,825.00—a ratio of assets to liabilities of $111.25. The amount of insurance carried by the members in Illinois is $36,000,000.00.

Benefits paid by the Order for the year 1940 amounted to $2,750,467.00—from the time of its organization to April 1, 1941, $58,782,641.00. The average age of membership on March 31, 1941, was 42 years. The total amount paid from January 1, 1930, the time the Automatic Assessment Loan Law went into effect, to beneficiaries of members whose insurance were continued under the provisions of the law, was $5,500,000.00.

No matter to what heights the Order may attain, its purpose and true life are grounded primarily in the spirit of love and helpfulness to its members, for each other. Therein lies the beginning and end of true fraternity. In love and charity, one to another, there must always abide the spirit which recognizes that, while great deeds and noble sacrifices are praiseworthy, yet the little everyday acts of kindness touch oftener our lives. As practical men, engaged in everyday affairs and duties of life, we naturally look for practical results and benefits. Therefore, the first concern of the Order has been to mitigate the hardships and sufferings of the widows and orphans of members by providing an adequate system of insurance.

Experience has shown that members who carry insurance, appreciating its benefits retain better their membership. Undoubtedly their financial interest in the Order, while it should not be the controlling factor, influences them favorably in this respect. On the other hand, it is greatly to be regretted that many others who have been honored with Knighthood fail to appreciate its value and permit their membership to lapse.

While we have never been of the opinion that insurance in itself is the most important feature of the Knights of Columbus, yet we cannot be unmindful of the fact that it has been a powerful stabilizing influence. Neither are we unmindful of the fact that it is a very practical form of charity. The records furnish convincing proof of the real and needed benefits that our insurance has brought, and is continually bringing into the homes of thousands of our deceased members.

The records further indicate that our insurance is built on sound principles and is conducted along scientific lines. Careful medical selection has kept the mortality low, and sound investment of the mortuary fund has produced earnings that have been above the reserve requirements. Both factors have contributed strongly to making possible the remission of from one to three annual assessments during the past several years. While this satifactory condition has prevailed, means have also been found for extending greater benefits to the members in the new forms of policies—viz, Paid Up at Age 70; 20 Year Payment Life; 30 Year Payment Life; Endowmen at Age 65; and the modified 5 Year Step-Rate Paid Up at Age 65.

The Old Age Benefits granted by the Order continue to illustrate in a very striking manner the success that has been attained through the Order's efforts in bringing the greatest measure of benefits to insurance members of long standing, which has proved to be exceedingly helpful to many of them in their years of greatest need. It is the responsibility, the obligation and the duty of every true Knight to make insurance on his life a shield for the protection of his dependents. The value of insurance in the Order is one of our best features of membership and should be emphasized at every opportunity.

"This is a hard saying," etc. But it is a far harder one that God should so care for man's love as to come down from heaven and take flesh that He might woo man in man's own language, the language of suffering. If this is hard to understand it is still harder for the weak to hear that God must be loved back, as He had loved us, with a love that yields pain for pain, sacrifice for sacrifice, death for death.—A. Kempis.

State Deputy Has Part in Catholic Labor Conference

The Catholics of Chicago will celebrate in a fitting way on May 11-12-13 the golden jubilee of the Encyclical "Rerum Novarum" of Pope Leo XIII, the Pope of the working people, and the tenth anniversary of "Quadragesimo Anno" of Pope Pius XI, the Pope of Catholic Action, if the program which has been prepared for the occasion and the many letters received by the committee in charge evidencing their interest are an indication of what may be expected.

The conference will have a most auspicious opening Sunday morning, May 11, at the Holy Name Cathedral, where Pontifical Mass will be celebrated by the Most Reverend Edwin V. O'Hara, Episcopal chairman of the social action department of the National Catholic Welfare Conference.

A mass meeting the same evening at 8 o'clock in the grand ballroom of the Stevens Hotel will feature two addresses, one by the Most Rev. Edwin V. O'Hara, Bishop of Kansas City, on "The Pope's Message Today"; the other by the Hon. Joseph C. O'Mahoney, U. S. senator from Wyoming, who will discuss "Fundamental Economic Reforms."

On Monday and Tuesday, May 12-13, the conference will follow the regular procedure, featuring three sessions each day. The conference will reach its climax at the closing session when His Excellency, the Most Rev. Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch, will address the conference on "Religion and Economic Life."

Two other speakers will share the platform with him: the Hon. Clarence E. Manion of Notre Dame University and Dr. Elizabeth Morrissy of the College of Notre Dame of Baltimore, Md. Professor Manion's subject will be "The Challenge of the Encyclicals"; Dr. Morrissy will talk on "The Old Order Changeth." The Hon. John F. Bolton, State Deputy for the Illinois State Council, Knights of Columbus, will preside at the closing session.

There will be a talk on the Encyclicals given at each conference session which will point out the relation of the subject under discussion to the Encyclical program.

The conference sessions are open to the public. There is no charge except for the final dinner meeting, the price of which has been kept at a minimum. Committees have been very active during the past week and letters calling attention to the conference and inviting interest have been mailed to educators, labor men, employers, social workers, civic, fraternal and religious organizations. A large attendance is anticipated.

ORIGIN OF GOOD FRIDAY OBSERVANCE RELATED

San Francisco.—First civic plans for Good Friday observance, now so widespread and constantly spreading in the United States, are believed here to have been made by two young Catholics on a Sunday morning climb of Mount Tamalpais, north of this city, 31 years ago.

Stanislaus Riley, civic leader, attorney and prominent Catholic layman, is credited with inaugurating the Good Friday observance. It is related that he and a companion were climbing Mount Tamalpais, when Mr. Riley remarked how much Good Friday means to humanity and how very little recognition it got from people generally. When the two men reached the top of the mountain, they sat down and planned to do something about the observance of Good Friday.

Subsequently, Mr. Riley proposed Good Friday observance at a meeting of Ignatian Institute of the Young Men's Institute. The suggestion was received enthusiastically, and the plan was related to Archbishop Patrick J. Riordan of San Francisco who approved warmly. The Archbishop designated the Rt. Rev. Msgr. Charles A. Ramm, now Administrator of St. Mary's Cathedral, as spiritual advisor. Each year now, the large committee meets on the first Monday of Lent and begins to formulate its plans for the year. This year over 1,000 persons worked under the direction of the Committee for the Reverent Observance of Good Friday.

FR. JOHNSON ACCEPTS POST

New York.—The Rev. George Johnson, director of the Department of Education, N.C.W.C., has accepted a post on the national advisory council of Scholastic, American high school weekly magazine.

CHAPLAIN GAINS PROMOTION

Camp Pendleton, Va.—The Rev. George J. Zentgraf of the New York archdiocese, chaplain of the 244th coast artillery, has been promoted to the rank of lieutenant colonel.

Patent number 1,087,186 was given to a person by the name of Socrates Scofield for a "proof of the existence of God."

REMEMBER?

Your contribution of an interesting or usual item for this column will be grate accepted. Address, Columbian Publis Co., Dept. R., 188 W. Randolph St., cago. Your name and council affilia should be furnished so proper credit ma given.

World War records for the state of nois show that 351,153 men entered war service or one out of every fifte the population of the state. At that the Knights of Columbus had a mem ship in Illinois of 43,963 and since 1 of the members in Illinois entered service, it is apparent that one in e three and one-half members were in service.

The Knights of Columbus of Illi constituted at that time, less than tenths of one per cent of the popula of the state, yet three and four-te per cent of all the men in the ser from Illinois were Knights of Colum

* * *

It was only as long ago as May, 1 that Mrs K. C. wore her skirts to six inches from the ground. Exp said that they were going to be sho next year! Her shoes were the typ low brogue; during the winter her were protected by pearl gray spats high-laced walking boot, or with patent-leather shoes with contras buckskin tops. Stockings were bl (tan only if she wore tan shoes); colored stocking were not kn twenty years ago.

* * *

Bond's Clothing Stores—there are five in the Chicago area, all manage members of the Knights of Columb have advertised in The Columbian nearly twenty years.

* * *

It was not until June 26, 1919, the American public, or any other for that matter, ever saw a tab newspaper. It was Mr. Hearst's York Daily News; during its first the News circulation mounted to a quarter a million a day; in five y it was up to more than four-fifths million, and in ten years had rise the amazing total of over one mil three hundred thousand. That's ci lation!

* * *

Bro. John J. Moran of University C cil and prominent downtown fur placed his first advertising order The Columbian shortly after he es lished his own business in 1925. He twice increased his floor space at 5 Washington St., where he now offers of the most complete selections in coats and other fur apparel.

* * *

One of the most successful of the or national conventions was that hel Milwaukee in 1929. At that meeting 47th annual session of the Supreme C cil, Edward Houlihan was re-el Supreme Director and was tendere ovation of several minutes by an thused and appreciative audience he spoke during the convention sess

* * *

Tex Rickard selected Toledo as scene of the July 4th heavyweight ch pionship fight between Jess Willard the up and coming Jack Dempsey. T teen thousand six hundred and fifty ple sat in the broiling sun to see Manasa Mauler put Willard away i third round.

* * *

On October 12, 1912, the Order staged a pageant in which Christ Columbus, with his gallant crew, the voyage from Jackson Park to Park in the caravel 'Santa Maria' commemorated the 420th anniversa the discovery of America. Owing strong wind that day, it was deeme advisable to risk sailing the rema two caravels, the Nina and the Pin

Nearly 100,000 persons witnessed historical pageant at various poin vantage, from the commencement o voyage at La Rabida Convent to its mination at Grant Park, when 'Land was sounded opposite the Chicago Club on the Lake Front at 4:30 There were exercises at Jackson before the starting of the pilgrimag cluding an interesting and forceful dress by the Rev. M. J. Dorney.

On arriving off Grant Park, Mr. E. Byrnes, representing Columbus, a retinue of aids, cavaliers, acolytes sailors, rowed to the shore, plante Spanish colors in the name of Isabella. An immense throng had ered in Grant Park, including mem of the Knights of Columbus and re sentatives of the various Italian soci and other patriotic citizens.

At the conclusion of the ceremo ending with the erection of a cros the offering of prayers, Columbus welcomed by officials of the State Co and the Chicago Chapter, and pre by the Calumet Council band and or tra, led by a platoon of mounted they marched to the Chapter head ters, 116 S. Michigan avenue, wh reception was held.

Dearborn Enjoys Large Turnout at Communion Sun.

3 Thurs. . . . . 820 Garfield Blvd.

Dearborn's men responded full force st Sunday, attending Mass and re- iving Holy Communion on the day aside for the annual council com- nion. It was a thrill to witness ap- oximately half the membership rching behind the Frank Hughes erican Legion Post band to the As- mption Church. This was certainly a l demonstration of Catholic Action d true Americanism.

After the mass, at which Dearborn s heartily welcomed by the pastor, ther Joseph Stuckel, the members re treated to a lovely breakfast ved by the Ladies' Auxiliary of the k Hat Club and various members' ves. This tasty meal was planned Chairman McCarthy with the co-op- tion of Lecturer Ivers and Warden ey. The meal completed, Chairman Carthy called the assemblage to- her and commenced his program. P. K. and State Donor Chairman Bob Mais spoke briefly on the blood do- work of Dearborn and the order. rough his efforts a technician was sent and nearly fifty new persons re added to the list.

. G. K. Frank McGillen (Genoa), th side district barbecue chairman, ke on the barbecue and how it aids hop Sheil in his work to help the lerprivileged youth. Bro. Frank, o is a master of the art of descrip- n, vividly portrayed the trials of boy who never gets a break and ds the helping hand of the K. of .

he guest speaker was our own Bro. hard J. Daley, state senator and nptroller of Cook County. Senator ey compared Catholic Action and nocracy as the two essential requi- s for the preservation of peace and rty in America.

. G. K. Tom O'Connell and Catholic ion Chairman Tony Wilhelm were roduced and Bro. McCarthy closed meeting with the remarks of G. K. ereaux, who urged support of the becue and a continued membership re.

RO. REV. EDWARD McDONNELL

ur own brother, Father Edward Mc- nell, was ordained last week and brated his first mass at All Saints' rch last Sunday. It must have been ratifying sight for his parents and thers to witness Bro. Edward at- his goal.

guard of honor led by Bob DuMais isted in full regalia. With him were Knights Haggerty, Kittrick, En- n and Dick Kerwin. Quigley's Quad- gles sent Sir Knights Frank Przy- ski, Ted Jedlowski, Jerome Bridny, n Parkem, Jas. Cherry, Stanley kowski, John Helka and Walter lny. Later in the evening the as- blage gathered at the Stevens Ho- and indulged in a most joyous time he reception. The best wishes of rborn for a happy and holy life, her McDonnell.

PPLICATIONS: Members, atten- tion! The drive to meet and beat our quota is on in earnest. To further increase the tempo Dearborn is sponsoring a third degree in June to honor our brother, Senator Richard J. Daley. With so noble a purpose, do not rest a minute. Contact every eligible Catholic gentleman and sign him. Incidentally, there will be a first and second on May 23, so line up your candidates now.

BARBECUE: Chairman Steve Ruff reports an increase in barbecue efforts this past week. It's pleasing to hear this good news, because it makes certain the continued success of Bishop Sheil in fostering the cause of the underprivileged youth of this city.

MEETINGS: Our regular meeting on May 15 will hear the third and final reading of the revised council by-laws, after which the members will cast their votes.

SICK AND VISITING: Chairman Gray reports the following brothers as ill: Bros. P. G. K. Barbey Mulloy, Steve Laketeck, John Trouseht, Mike Naughton, P. Mernane, Father Gallo and Martin Neylon,

SOFTBALL: Mgr. John Logan wishes to state that his team will practice every Tuesday evening at the home field, 57th and Shields, at 7 p. m. All men of ball playing ability are urged to attend these sessions so that Dearborn may assemble the best team in the league.

BLOOD DONORS: The past two-week period saw Dearborn's donor group very active. Transfusions were submitted by Bros. Clyde Jacobs, Frank Wilhelm, John Lux, Wm. Schulok, John Gradle and Rec. Sec. John Downes. This is extremely fine work and deserves infinite praise. Those not already typed may go to Mercy Hospital any day and join the roster.

BOWLERS' PARTY

Tomorrow night, May 10, the Dearborn Bowling League will officially conclude another successful season at their annual spring dinner dance. The event this year will be held at the Sherry Hotel, 53rd street, near the lake. Dinner will be served at 8 p. m. For arrangements contact Jim Reilley, president; John Logan, treasurer, or Pete McLaughlin, secretary. Call immediately because very little time remains. (Dave, see important scribe's notice on page 2.—Ed.)

La Salle Has Fine Crowd at Communion Services Last Sunday

Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th St.

our annual Communion last Sun- May 4, we had one of the largest ips that we have had for some time. you brothers who were present we to congratulate you. After Mass e a few of the brothers went over owers restaurant where all had a nice breakfast.

MEMBER DRIVE

e would like to remind you that we ave a membership drive on. We t all remember that the only way a council to thrive and prosper is ring in a new member once in a e. We have a long way to go to plete our quota, but this would be ery simple matter if each of us ld at least try to get a relative or d interested in our order. The field nlimited and once you get a mem- to join our ranks he usually re- ns as a member of De La Salle.

BARBECUE

e barbecue is something that we ot talk too much about. The date nly a month away. To you that not as yet started work we wish ake a special appeal to get busy. best campaign would be to re- l your prospect of the great work by Bishop Sheil for the youth the poor of this city. Our goal this is high but a number of brothers already reported favorably and ope that all who have not as yet so will get to work at once. your reports to Treasurer Bro. Meehan.

lease see the notice to scribes on 2.—Ed.)

Feehan Suggests That Reservations Be Made Now for Cabaret Party

2-4 Tues. . . . Hamlin and Madison

Saturday, May 17, is the date of Feehan's annual cabaret party and dance. If you have not already done so, this allows you very little time to get your party organized and make your reservations. Chairman Joe Collins sends word that he has lined up a fine cast of entertainers for the floor show. A chicken dinner will be served and the price is $1.75 per plate.

Augie Schaid's orchestra, which has provided the harmony for many of our dances in past years, has been retained to give out for the rug cutters once again. There are still many good table locations available, but we cannot say how long this will be true, so get in touch as soon as possible with Joe Collins at Mansfield 9014 and tell him how many. Next meeting is Tuesday night, an excellent time to make your returns.

On June 18 at Riverview Park there will be staged the Knights of Columbus' barbecue for the benefit of Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund. Do you recall that envelope you received from Ed Morrissey at the meeting one month ago? Well, it's high time you opened it. Inside you'll find a letter from the G. K. It explains everything—tells all. And if you don't suffer from "heart trouble" after reading it—then you should.

On last Sunday morning the members of Feehan Council received Holy Communion in a body at the 8 o'clock mass at St. Angela's Church. It is a pleasure to be able to report a good turnout, including a number of unfamiliar faces.

SOCIAL NOTE

The Lemon King, Senator Wingfield, was host on last Friday to a select number of his Feehan brethren. The occasion was a tea staged by the senator in the absence of his vacationing frau, at his McVicker avenue domicile. The senator poured and kept right on pouring. Every known brand of tea was served, while the guests discussed current council matters very thoroughly. After which all present joined in a game of whist—or mayhap a bit of poker. It has not been disclosed whether the lease was broken.

Bro. John Fogarty was observed leaving one of the neighborhood churches the other evening. He very vehemently denies, however, that he had been praying for the end of the bowling season. Congratulations to Bros. Wm. A. Schoemer, John J. Fox, Harry Nitzscher, Thos. M. McNally, Jos. P. Caulfield, Frank A. LaPonte and John S. Sliepka, who celebrate birthdays this week.

(Doc, please see the notice to scribes on page 2.—Ed.)

Loyola-Hyde Park to Hold Communion This Sunday at St. Clara's

2-4 Thurs. . 7435 Cottage Grove Ave.

This Sunday, May 11, is Mother's Day, and Loyola-Hyde Park Council will hold its annual Mother's Day Communion services at St. Clara's Church. We will meet in the school hall located at 6421 Woodlawn avenue at 7:45 a. m. and march to the church for the 8 o'clock mass. Following the mass we will adjourn to the Hayes Hotel, where a delicious breakfast will be served.

This next Sunday is the one day out of the 365 days of the year that offers us an opportunity to show our dearest friend and companion. What more fitting tribute could we pay her than the receiving of the body and blood of Him who so worshipped His own Holy Mother that he never refuses her most humble wish? We expect to see every brother, with his mother, and, or his wife at St. Clara's Church this Sunday. This we ask on your honor as a knight and a Christian gentleman.

If you have not already made your reservation for the breakfast, kindly do so immediately as we must know how many to expect. Just call Bro. Bernard Thompson at his floral shop, 456 E. 79th street, or call Stewart 3103.

SOFTBALL

Attention, all softball candidates! The season will soon start and Bro. Art Jacobs, our hard-working athletic chairman, is interested in knowing what type of material he will have on hand. We'd like to see our team in the thick of the fight this year, so if you crave action with plenty of fun and thrills thrown in, ring Art at Radcliffe 8053. He'll take care of all the details.

Genoa's dance of last Saturday night found a huge turnout of the lads of L.-H. P. and everyone enjoyed the fine hospitality that Genoa always extends.

We didn't have the opportunity last week to tell you that Bro. Freddie Braasch deserted the bachelor ranks on Saturday, April 26, Fred and the lovely Ronnie Golden were joined in marriage at St. Rita's Church. The reception was attended by many of the brothers and a joyous time was enjoyed. Fred and Ronnie stopped off to see the official greeter of all honeymoon couples, Bro. Private First Class Ed Joyce, at Camp Forrest. Reported the former recorder as being in fine fettle and really keeping the army program going on schedule.

It was farewell and good luck to Bros. Rich Martin, Joe Klingelschmidt and Bud Martin, who were drafted into the ranks of the army Monday last. We'll miss the boys immensely and hope it won't be too long between leaves.

(Jack, see the notice to scribes on page 2.—Ed.)

Fifty muscles are used to frown and only thirteen to smile.

St. James to Hear P.G.K. Gen. Clinin at Communion Sun.

2-4 Mon. . . . . 64th & University Ave.

Next Sunday at the 9 o'clock Mass at St. James Church, 29th and Wabash Avenue, will be our Annual Communion Day and all members are requested to be present. We will meet at 8:45 A. M. in the school hall where we shall line up in a group procession and at 8:55 we shall enter the church. (All Fourth Degree members are to wear full dress suit regalia and will lead the procession.) Rev. Father O'Donoghue, our worthy chaplain, will conduct the services. At 9:45 we will have breakfast served in the Convent dining room. At 10:30, introductions followed by our guest speaker, Gen. John Clinin, our first Grand Knight, who will give us a brief talk. We want to have a worthy representation of the Council, so make every effort to be present. All are urged to be there at 8:45 A. M.

IN MEMORIAM

It is with sad regrets that we learn of the death of Jos. McMahon, Master of La Salle Assembly, Fourth Degree, who passed away last week. Members of the Order paid tribute to his memory last Sunday. A silent prayer by all the members and officers is herewith dedicated in his honor and our deepest sympathies are extended to the McMahon family.

MEMBERSHIP

For the coming membership drive, Chairman Ambrose Burke has declared this as the "Pete O'Connell Class" and we are going to do our best in putting this over. Only ten more are needed for our quota so let's go. Five applications are already in. Let's honor our Grand Knight with a fine exemplification. Turn that new member in soon.

Last Sunday the "Sunday Knighters" held a wonderful party at the Hayes Hotel with over 75 guests present. Chairman of the evening, Clarence Phillips did a fine job in having such fine entertainment and refreshments. Their next affair is on May 14 at the annual theater party to see "My Sister Eileen" with adjournment to the Hotel Sherman after the show.

"NIGHT IN CUBA"

On Saturday evening, May 17, our annual Cabaret Party to be known as a "Night in Cuba," will be given at the Hayes Hotel. Chairman Ed. Muellner announces the following will aid him: **Publicity**—C. Phillips, chairman, Pete O'Connell, Pete Wehle, Ambrose Burke and Thos. Burke. **Tickets**—John Greene, chairman, Dan McKenna and Joe McGreal. **Door**—Pete Wehle, chairman, Martin Quinn and Ed Bryar. **Refreshments**—Henry Woodmaster, chairman, Ray Steffens, Ed Brosh and Frank Steffens. **Food**—Jerry Loughlin, chairman, Frank Mayer, Joe Schneider. **Arrangements**—Ambrose Burke, chairman, Clarence Strobel, Mike Connolly, Pete O'Connell, Gregory Strobel, John McBride and Tom Groark. **Reservations**—Dr. C. J. Strobel, chairman, Ed. Muellner and Pete O'Connell. **Reception**—Joe MacGillivray, chairman, John McKean, W. Fitzgerald, Joe Ferari, Wm. Burke, T. McFadden, T. Butler, Jas. Collins, Tom Corrigan, and Chas. Merigold. **Dance**—Jerry Duby, John Donahue, Dr. O'Brien, Jim Bird, Chas. Velk, John Doll and Chas. McKenna. Music will be furnished by Senor Montalbano & His Cuban Troubadors.

Remember get your reservations in early. The cost is only $2.50 per couple which includes all refreshments, light luncheon, set-ups, entertainment and dancing. Went. 3005 is the telephone number, or call Pete O'Connell at Calumet 4770, if you miss the meeting.

The slander of some people is as great a recommendation as the praise of others. —Fielding.

UNIFORMS

FOR ALL PURPOSES

ALSO Civilian Clothes Made to Order in Our Custom Tailoring Department

Largest Contractors for Police, Firemen and Mail Carriers' Uniforms

A. G. MEIER & CO.

205 W. Monroe Street, Cor. Wells

Established 1898 Phone Franklin 0046

MATT BIRK, Mgr.

LEO REPORTS LOTS OF BARBECUE ACTIVITY

1-3 Tues. . . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

Our barbecue drive is moving along swiftly with several members making new reports every day. Since the cause of the Underprivileged Youth, for whom the Barbecue is really planned, deserves your wholehearted support we look forward to new records this year. As an added spur to the membership's efforts, the council is planning on several very fine special rewards for those who work hardest in the drive. Attend the meeting for details.

It was like old times at the Clubhouse Sunday night when D. D. McDermott, Delegates Wagner and McVady and a group of other members shoved off for Aurora, Ill., the scene of the State Convention. Because of the nearness of the convention city, G.K. Wagner had urged the members to pay a visit to Aurora and take part in the various exercises.

Our delegates will appear before the resolutions committee to call attention to our resolution now operative in our council relative to the payment of the associate dues of those members who enter the armed services of the country during this emergency. We believe it is a good move and one appreciated by those who take up arms as well as the members of the soldier or sailor's family.

SOFTBALL

Grand Knight Wagner announces that for the 1941 season the ball team will be under the management of Bro. Ed. Peterson, who has made a splendid record for himself and has developed fine winners for the council. Bro. Jack Fanning will be the delegate to the Softball League and Bro. John McCool will be the alternate. The team is now forming. Practice schedules will be called soon and it's "on to the championship" for Leo in 1941.

JOHN MADIGAN

Last Friday the friends of Bro. John Madigan tendered him a farewell party in our Club basement. It was one of the greatest outpourings we have seen around the club in many a day. The presence of women at the party made it unique. We are sure all of them were favorably impressed at the place where their boy friends spend so many happy hours.

Bros. John McCool, Roy McMahon, Ralph Courchene and John Meany were donors for Tom Fanning, brother of our Jack Fanning. It is when the need is brought home that the worth of this fine movement can be fully appreciated. Dr. Gallagher and his committee are entitled to a lot of praise for their painstaking effort.

DOTS AND DASHES

The Showboat Bowling Club will hold its 8th Annual Cabaret Party and Daance on Saturday evening, May 24, at New Pilsen Park Ballroom, 26th and Albany Ave. Music by Frank Breier and his orchestra. Tickets 50c. Bro. John Vaughn is general chairman of the event and the following members of the council are assisting him: Arthur Goodman, Steve Ladd, Joe Mulloy, Harold Watson and Tom Brice. This is a fine group of fellows and a good time is assured all.

Congratulations to Father Hickey, son of Bro. Joseph Hickey, on his ordination and first Mass. . . . We offer congratulations to the band of Visitation Grammar School which won first prize in an all-diocese contest. . . . When you come to the Clubhouse, Tom Noonan our genial houseman, will try to make your visit worth while. Make it a point to drop in often. You are always welcome.

(See page two for important notice to scribes.—Ed.)

Weber's Ladies' Night With Large Attendance Proved Usual Success

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Road

Last Monday's meeting was very well conducted by our DGK, John Zolna, who was acting GK, with the following staff: Bro. Frank Smolarek as DGK, Bro. Vince Lelewicz as chancellor and Bro. Chester Nowaczyk as lecturer. The absence of the officers was due to the state convention.

Monday, April 28, ladies' night, was enjoyed by everyone. The following were winners of gifts: Mrs. Jean Dobrowolski, Miss Helen Dziewinski, Miss Elizabeth Pawloski and Miss F. Wieruszcwski. Winners of the poultry were: S. Jas, chicken; John Zolna, duck, and Joseph Zolna, turkey. Much thanks and appreciation to the workers, likewise to all who supported by attending.

MAPLE MASHERS

Wednesday, April 30, the first place K. of C. Boosters were massacred by Wegzyn Realtors, who took two out of three games. The third game, a matter of a few pins, rested upon the shoulders of President Frank Wegzyn, who dropped below his average. Just the same the team was satisfied and happy to have the president with them after ten weeks of illness.

Dr. Dziubski Dentists took three away from Kraft's Boosters. It was strategy used on the part of Dziubski's team. Three out of four bowlers were absent, and using 433 pins, total averages of the absentees, plus Bro. Frank Smolarek's over-average games, made it a cinch to take all three games.

The standings as of April 30 are as follows:

	Won	Lost
K. of C. Boosters	44	31
Dr. Dziubski Dentists	42	33
Kraft's Boosters	33	42
Wegzyn Realtors	31	44

Honor roll: F. Smolarek, 170; S. Jas, 208; J. Zapotoczny, 178, 174; J. Swientek, 171; H. Kendzior, 182; F. Wegzyn, 197. Report of the finals in next week's issue.

WEBER FOURS

Monday evening, May 12, a meeting will be held at council chambers. It will be the "vice-president's night." All Sir Knights invited. Many thanks were given to our Weber Four Sir Knights who escorted St. Joseph Council members in full regalia to the rail of the altar in St. Joseph's Church.

Bro. Henry Cysz has been appointed manager of Weber's team. He stated that practice will be every Tuesday and Thursday night at 5 o'clock until dark at Edward's school grounds, 49th and Karlov Ave. Watch for the date of our first game this month.

(Frank, please see the notice to all scribes on page 2.—Ed.)

ANNIVERSARIES

Today, May 9, Bro. John Kedrowski is celebrating his birthday and tomorrow, May 10, Bro. Joseph Klaczyk. Anniversaries celebrated this week: May 4, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Szymanski, 12th; May 5, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Kita, 15th; May 7, Mr. and Mrs. John Kedrowski, 17th. Happy birthday and congratulations to all.

COUNCIL BRIEFS

Bro. Peter Bartus won the gold pot. Bro. Michael Zagorski and Bro. Jos. Kmiecik were prompt with barbecue books. A word received from ye old scribe, Private John Rostocki, 10th Inf., Co. H, Fort Custer, Mich.; also Private Casey Paulinski, Bat. B, 14th Bn., 5th Trng. Regt., F. A. Rep. Center, Fort Bragg, North Carolina.

Ravenswood Moves Its Communion Date Up to This Sunday Morning

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

The meeting notice that was sent out the first part of this week is incorrect in stating that at the May 7 meeting plans for our communion Sunday will be made. At the time the notice was compiled such was correct, but since we have learned that it would conflict with other groups, so Ravenswood Council will receive communion with Our Lady of Lourdes Holy Name Society Sunday, May 11, at the 7 o'clock mass. Please note that the time is 7 o'clock, not 8 o'clock. Seven o'clock was chosen so there would be no conflict with the children's first holy communion. Breakfast will be served after mass.

GK Morgan is especially desirous that we have an extra large turnout for this event. It will add to our prestige if we have a large number. Make every effort to be there, and it might be a good idea if each of us telephoned one or two members who have been a trifle lax in attendance in order to remind them of this council function.

Ravenswood Council joins other councils in the city in extending its deepest sympathies to the family and close friends of Joseph A. McMahon, master of the fourth degree, who died suddenly last week. May his soul rest in eternal peace.

RAVENSWOOD NEWSIES

Congratulations to Trustee and Mrs. Wilbur ("Hub") Beaton on the birth of a baby daughter, Margaret Mary. The happy event occurred April 27. At this writing mother and child are in fine condition. If the little girl is as attractive as her mother—and I'll bet she is—the Beaton phone ought to be a mighty busy gadget in a few years.

Don't know whether the above-mentioned event had anything to do with it or not, but Pappy Hub won the final sweepstakes of the Ravenswood-Lourdes Bowling League, with a 599 series. The annual banquet and blowout for the league was held this last Monday evening at the Sheridan Plaza. Apparently the affair was strictly controlled, for the hotel is still standing.

All in all, this past year was a very successful one for the league, with the only dark spot being the death of its secretary, Bro. Charles Sutton. The bowling league is not alone in mourning his passing. All who knew him miss his happy nature.

It may be a trifle late to include any new applicants for membership in the May class of initiates, but that's no reason for relaxing the drive. Get out and get at least one new member. That goes for all of us.

By the way, don't forget the barbecue drive. It's important, not only to the Chicago district but to our council that you help. Report to Trustee Peter Farrow, chairman of our drive.

(Wally, please see the scribes' notice on page 2.—Ed.)

Madonna in 35th Annual Communion Service This Sunday

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4624 Emerald Ave.

In forty-eight hours Madonna men will have written "finis" to the thirty-fifth annual Communion Sunday of the council. By so doing they will have fulfilled the obligation of every knight, to perform his Easter duty, and also, they will have honored their mothers in the reception of the Holy Eucharist.

Without a doubt, our Communion Sunday is the biggest event of the council year, consequently nothing is spared to make the occasion a truly joyful one. The sixty-piece St. Rita High School Band, under the direction of Father Marron, will again lead the men in their march from the club to St. Gabriel's Church. (We've been trying to get them to play "The Old Shillelagh" as a march, but it looks like we're out of luck.)

By this time you will have received official notice along with your Easter duty card. If, for any reason you cannot receive with the council, you should have your pastor certify that you have complied with the law of the council and return the card at once.

As usual, a wholesome breakfast will be served gratis to members and their prospective candidates immediately following the Mass in the school hall. Don't forget! Assemble at clubhouse at 7:30 a. m.; bring your attendance card—and a candidate. We'll do the rest.

TONIGHT

Friday, May 9th, the council will meet in our clubhouse, 4624 Emerald Avenue. Chief subject of discussion will be the Softball League and do we enter it? On the fire also will be—sh-h-h! the Carnival—and double sh-h-h! the Golf Tornament. Well, wadda 'bout it? If you want to shoot off your bazoo, now's the time to do it. And 8:15 p. m.'s the time.

DID YOU KNOW

That St. Cecelia's parish still has those chummy Thursday night parties for which it's famous. It's amazing what you can take home with you.

And if we're not mistaken, St. Gabriel's has quite a nifty affair on Wednesday evenings. Do you go?

No bowling news this week because the boys are holding off the big stuff 'til next week. You know (if you bowl) that the league's banquet was held at the clubhouse last Wednesday evening. Wotinell are we going to do for notes now?

WE'RE SORRY

That the Columbian is a weekly paper because by the time Monday comes around we have forgotten what we were going to say to the editor on Friday. (Well, look at us—we have to start saying on Tuesday what doesn't come out until Friday. And then we can't be sure that anyone besides Mrs. Donegan and Mrs. Ed is going to pay any attention to the sound of it. On second thought, and from the answers we get, maybe ere's only Mrs. Ed in the audience. —Ed.)

Disregarding the fact (we dare you to —just once.—Ed.) that he is a gentleman, and that he tips his hat before he kicks a lady in the slats, we think that there must be a heart, beating somewhat wheezily, under that outer crust. He thought we were kidding a while back about sending socks to him at Leavenworth, but we don't know now. He tipped us off about the notice he's got up on page two today. If he goes to Leavenworth I hope my spot is Alcatraz 'cause how else could I ever get away with "notes to the editor"?

Setters Gives Last Minute Reminder on Sunday's Communion

2-4 Thurs. . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Since 8 o'clock Sunday morning, May 11, is just a few hours hence, this comes as a last-minute reminder that the members of Father Setters Council are assembling at that time at St. Finbarr's Church, 14th street and Harding avenue, to attend Mass and receive Holy Communion.

In so doing on Mother's Day we are following a time-honored custom of the organization. For many years it has been our practice to receive the Blessed Sacrament on that occasion for our mothers and for the other members of our families and for the deceased members of Father Setters Council.

After Mass we shall adjourn to the parish auditorium, where a full-course breakfast will be served. This is, of course, with the compliments of the council and no fee will be charged.

TWO BIG EVENTS

Ladies' Night will be held on Thursday evening, May 15, at 8:30 at the Madison Athletic Club, 4711 Madison street. All ladies affiliated in any way with the members of Father Setters Council are most cordially invited to attend. There will be entertainment a light refreshments.

The barbecue rally will take pl along with the regular meeting Thursday evening, May 22, in the c tomary chambers at the Madison A letic Club. One of the many attr tions of this gathering will be the to-the-minute reports of Co-chairm William Hoffman and Edward M. F gerald on the progress of the barbe drive. At the moment it looks like grand total of this year will top t of all preceding years by a substan margin.

At the conclusion of the meeting freshments and barbecued beef sa wiches will be served.

IN MEMORIAM

The passing of Joseph A. McMa Master of the Fourth Degree and many years District Deputy of Fa Setters Council, is a very real and p sonal loss to all of us. We shall r his kindly guidance and friendly co sel, his cheery personality and stri lating presence. In mourning his timely death, we do so with resig tion to the will of Almighty God with profound gratitude that we w privileged to know him.

The members of Father Setters Co cil extend to Bro. McMahon's fa our most sincere sympathy.

St. Anthony Ladies Enjoy Unique Progra Next Thursday Eveni

1-3 Thurs. . 73rd & Grand Aves., Elm.

Next Thursday, May 15, is the dat our next meeting. Jot that down in Memory Book, as that will be our La Night and Lecturer Richard Maley his committee have been working on the preparations to make it a affair.

He tells us it will be the best in council history and we have no re to doubt him. So put on your "(Rags," and bring your swe heart, your sister and of course mother. Bring them all. We prom them a good time. Issue an invita to that prospective member you hav mind.

Have him come up and get acquaint When he meets the brothers and s what a fine group he will be associ with, he will be more than anxious to fill out an application.

Don't forget the address. Our meeting hall 73rd and Grand Aves., E wood Park.

Are you remembering the Barbe The time is getting short, so let's all busy and do our part. We need ch one of you to help put this over. Bro. Ed Schutter as soon as you ca

(Mac, please see the notice to scribes on page 2.—Ed.)

For American seamen, at least, water is safer than the land. Rec show that in 1939, at least fifty-fou our seamen died in auto accidents, w only 35 were drowned.

JOHN J. MORAN Inc.

FUR STORAGE

MINIMUM CHARGE

$3.00

Telephone Franklin 3863

and our bonded messenge will call for your furs to b stored and furs to be re paired.

John J.

MORAN

INCORPORATED

58 E. WASHINGTON ST

GARLAND BUILDING

EIGHTH FLOOR

CALUMET PUSHES DRIVE ON MEMBERSHIP QUOTA

4 Mon. . . . . 6646 Stony Island Ave.

Our next regular meeting, Monday, May 2 will mark the reading of the largest number of new applications that Calumet has had the pleasure of presenting in many a year according to word from those two hard working membership leaders, Chairman Tom Walsh and Vice-Chairman Al O'Grady. Both have spent the last week or so contacting team captains to produce the greatest number of applications possible for their individual teams. The results have been highly commendable so that going into the final two weeks of the campaign, we ask you to make an earnest effort to put just a little good hard work into this drive and secure at least one application from each member of your team.

Application should be in by next Monday night, so that the detail work can be taken care of without rushing. Remember too, that any application received up to May 15 will be voted on for the next class. Lecturer Frank J. Walsh has a very interesting evening of entertainment planned for next meeting and we expect a large crowd. Grand Knight Birmingham, P.G.K.'s McGreal and Byrne who attended the State Convention at Aurora this week, will have some interesting reports and sidelights on the high spots of this interesting meeting.

BARBECUE REPORT

Chairman Ty Hyland, who has been doing a fine piece of work on the Barbecue will have his first comprehensive report ready Monday. In this activity, as in the membership drive, there are those who do more than their share, and really carry the burden for the laggards. Let's have no such a thing as a laggard in this drive, let all do their full share, thereby assisting materially in the welfare of these underprivileged children of our archdiocese, the council and yourself.

SOFTBALL

Comm. of Athletics, Jim Shinners has had his softball charges out for two evenings of good practice during the past week. Several new candidates were out and we will have a good representative team ready for the campaign. By next week the league will have most of their preliminary work out of the way and be ready to announce opening dates and schedules. We will announce the time and place of the first game, and we hope that a large crowd will be out. Practice sessions will be held as usual each Tuesday and Thursday evenings at Avalon Park, 83rd St. and Woodlawn Ave.

(Maurie—please see the notice to scribes on page 2.—Ed.)

Genoa's Cabaret Party Is Acclaimed Success by Enthusiastic Crowd

3 Mon. . . . . 7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

Genoa Council held its Annual Cabaret Party in the Venetian Room of the Southmoor Hotel last Saturday and it was a huge success. Any person who attended the affair left it with the thought in mind that few if any could truthfully say that they did not thoroughly enjoy themselves.

Although many members were absent, almost every member of Genoa Council who takes an interest in such affairs, attended and expressed confidence in the greatness of Genoa.

The music of Johnny Marlowe and his boys was of course one of the main attractions and to say the least it was good. The only thought your writer had on the subject is the fact that they quit too soon. In fact Bro. Ben O'Neill and Bro. Tom Murphy were just getting into the swing of the affair when they called a halt and left all those in attendance in the dark as to the real dancing ability of these two brothers.

All in all we had a grand evening and much credit is due to Chairman Bill Conn, his splendid committee, and to all those who worked at the doors on that evening including such hard working Knoaites as Bro. Jim Kerins, Marty O'Brien, Robert Stadler, Mike Cullen, Tom. Hanney, Leo Schiavone, and others too numerous to mention.

We also wish to take time out to give credit to Sergt. Frank O'Sullivan who managed to get such a large contingent from the Commissioners' office. Numerous outside council members were present and to those we extend our thanks and hope that in the near future we may be in a position to reciprocate.

BARBECUE

From now on your scribe will seek to form the membership of the progress of the barbecue drive. Bro. Robert Stadler, chairman of this committee, is anxious that this year's campaign will top all others but in order to do this you must give to help. Each member should make a special effort to aid in this cause. Get busy now and see if we can help Genoa Council get in the "century club."

Bro. G. K. James F. Riley, Jr., P. G. K. Frank McGillen, P. G. K. Tom Moore and Recorder William Hanney are down in Aurora, Illinois. It is presumed that the boys will have plenty to tell at the next meeting and who can tell, but that the Report of the State Convention might be given soon after the return of the delegates.

HOLY NAME SUNDAY

Next Sunday is the regular monthly Holy Name Sunday for the Archdiocese of Chicago and in accordance with the wish of the Archbishop, your scribe wishes to remind each and every member of the council that he can greatly aid the cause by attending Communion in a body at his parish church at the 8:00 o'clock Mass.

This being Mother's day it is an opportunity to express your feelings toward your mother, whether she be deceased or alive. Make Holy Name Sunday your Sunday to receive Communion with the men of your parish.

(Francis, please note the important notice to all scribes on page 2 of this issue. —Ed.)

La Rabida Expecting Full House in Honor of Phillip Sabatino

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

Phillip A. Sabatino, the seventeenth Grand Knight of La Rabida, will be duly and properly honored on the occasion of our next meeting, Tuesday, May 13, when many dignitaries of the Order will join in tribute to the man who has served La Rabida faithfully and well as its Grand Knight for the past two years.

Bro. Sabatino accomplished many things during his two years in the chair, among them being the annual Thanksgiving Day Memorial Mass at St. Anselm's Church; the annual council memorial meeting; the holding of First and Second degrees in our council chambers conducted by council officers, after a lapse of several years; the Children's Christmas Party in December, 1939, which brought much commendation to Bro. Sabatino.

His sincerity of purpose along with the desire and ability to perform the duties of his office has merited for him the right to take his place among a long line of outstanding leaders of this council, and likewise true to a well established La Rabida tradition, after he stepped out of office in July, 1940, it in no way curtailed his interest in the affairs of the council, but he, like all other living past grand knights continued in regular attendance at council meetings.

Let no member of the council absent himself from this meeting which will afford the opportunity of paying tribute to a truly great leader. Lecturer John Latchford has arranged a splendid program for this occasion.

ANNUAL COMMUNION

On Sunday, May 18, La Rabida members will receive their annual Communion in a body at St. Leo's Chapel, 79th and Peoria, at the 8:30 o'clock Mass. Our Worthy Grand Knight, Cornelius Driscoll, requests each member of the council to be present on this occasion.

This public demonstration of our faith and love for Christ in the Holy Eucharist has always been well attended in the past, so please let this year be no exception. Following Mass, breakfast will be served in St. Leo's High School Cafeteria. Our Worthy Lecturer, John Latchford, promises a most palatable menu.

Brother Leo Flynn, Past Grand Knight of Auburn Park Council, Past District Deputy, and at present State Secretary of the Illinois State Council, has been elected to the highest office within the membership in Illinois, that of State Deputy. Bro. Flynn, who is well known to La Rabida, has on many occasions been present in our council chambers and has often participated in our council activities.

It is our privilege and pleasure to extend to State Deputy-Elect, Leo Flynn, our sincere congratulations. May his term of office be most successful and we pray that God will grant him health and strength to carry on his arduous duties.

We also take this opportunity to congratulate Bro. Ray Gleason upon his election to the office of State Secretary, and we wish him well during his term of office. I might also herewith report that the Council was represented at Aurora Convention by P.G.K.'s John J. Mahon and George L. Griffin.

FORMER REICH CHANCELLOR CATHOLIC, SAYS DEMOCRACY REQUIRES SPIRITUAL BASIS

Davenport.—There must be a genuinely spiritual basis for democracy if it is to survive, Dr. Heinrich Bruening, who was Chancellor of Germany prior to the rise of Adolph Hitler, told the students of St. Ambrose's College here.

Dr. Bruening, the guest of Most Rev. Henry P. Rohlman, Bishop of Davenport, during his visit to this city, said legislation is not enough, and that laws and technological solutions cannot supplant fundamental moral standards. The Catholic former Chancellor said marvelously advanced social legislation existed in Germany under the Weimar Constitution; that it became unwieldly in application; that attempts at readjusting it were sabotaged by certain elements; and that then Naziism entered the picture with its "perfection by force."

St. Francis Will Take Communion Sunday, May 18

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison

On Sunday, May 18, the members of St. Francis Xavier Council will perform their Easter Duty in a body at San Callistus Church at the 8 o'clock Mass. In connection with this there will be our Mother's Day program.

The mothers, wives, sweethearts and the members are expected to tax the capacity of the church for this affair, which will delight our beloved chaplain, Rev. Francis X. Breen, S.J., and the pastor of San Callistus, Rev. Silvio Zanoni, fourth degree member of the council.

During the Mass, the Communion cards will be distributed; signed by the members; and returned to Father Breen. After Mass a picture of the entire group will be taken. The program will then begin with breakfast, which will be served free in the church hall.

The committee, headed by P. G. K. John Blase Meccia, has arranged an interesting program to follow the breakfast. An appropriate address will be delivered by State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton. Sir Knight John Pane-Gasser has promised to sing operatic arias familiar to all of us.

All mothers present, who have been previously registered, will be presented with a beautiful gift and the names of those mothers who have passed away will be read during the Mass. It has been arranged that way so no mother will be forgotten.

MEMBERSHIP

The merry month of May is here and it could be made merrier for Salvatore Cirrintano, membership chairman, if we would bring him enough applications this month to reach our Century Club goal. "Pappy" Salvatore says all we need is about 30 more to attain this honor for the council for the first time in its history. Surely we all must have relatives and friends who are just waiting for us (with $5.00 in one hand and a pen in the other) to approach them with an application. Let's get to them right away. June 30 is not far off.

In connection with the membership drive, the exemplification of the first and second degrees will take place in our council chambers, Thursday, May 22. All members who have insurance applicants eligible for this degree are urged to have them visit our medical examiner, Doctor A. L. Vincenti, for their examinations in plenty of time. Doctor Vincenti's office is located at 718 S. Kedzie Avenue. His phone number is Nevada 0005.

FRANFOURS PARTY

Tomorrow night—Saturday, May 10—is the night that the big Franfour party will take place at Club Citro, 1014 South Halsted Street. Come one, come all, is the invitation extended by the Fourth Degree members. Entertainment, dancing, eats and drinks are on tap all for the mere cost of one buck a head.

THE BARBECUE committee is working harder every week, but Chairman "Scotty" Frusolone wishes to impress upon the members that they must do their part of the drive if it is to be a success. Contact him at Monroe 7037, or 1010 S. Ashland Blvd., for more work.

DIS 'N' DAT

Bro. Eugene Belmonte met a friend last week, pulled out a membership application, and said friend signed on the dotted line. Nice work, Gene . . . Three more members trekked to Billings Hospital last week-end to come to the aid of Jimmy Varchetto's ailing friend. Bros. Tony DeMore, Leonard Merisso and Mike Puccini were the 3rd, 4th, and 5th to submit to blood transfusions for Mr. Totocki . . . The officers and members of the council extend their deepest sympathies to the family of Bro. Joseph McMahon, Fourth Degree Master of Northern Illinois, who passed away last week.

Softball manager Joe Consoli is not satisfied with the turnout last Friday night for softball practice and would like to see more members report to him as soon as possible. Get in touch with him by calling Webster 2398 any week day. (See important scribe notice on page 2.)

Report for 1940 Shows De Paul Men Give Nearly $3,000,000 to Poor in U.S.

Washington.—The Society of St. Vincent de Paul spent $2,848,245.74 in 1940 in giving material aid to 106,861 families in the United States, figures announced at the meeting of the main governing body of the de Paul society reveal. These figures indicate the extent of the society's apostolate, but the spiritual works of the society cannot even be estimated.

The figure represents an increase in charity of more than $160,000 over the previous year. The members themselves contributed $127,000, a sum far in excess of what was spent on overhead, thus assuring to the poor practically every dollar given by the public.

Twenty-five thousand members of the society throughout the nation met every week to discuss the problems of the 106,861 families (1,578 more than in 1939) given assistance. These members made 658,950 visits to such families.

The report presents these statistics for 1940:

Material aid: Families assisted, 106,861; persons in families, 507,192; visits to families, 658,950; visits to institutions, 159,821; situations procured, 9,159; transportation to homes, 1,445.

Financial report: Collections at weekly meetings, $127,712.60; total receipts, $2,949,305.21; total expenditures, $2,848,245.74; special works, $597,710.71.

In addition to the distribution of these sums of money among needy families, the society is also engaged in the following special works: Visitation of hospitals and institutions to bring to the patients and inmates material comforts and spiritual consolation, providing for care of neglected and dependent children in private foster homes, furnishing religious instruction for public school children and adults, providing country vacations for underprivileged children, paying the cost of books and incidental expenses of poor children attending parochial schools, giving emergency assistance to families or individuals pending their adoption by a conference or a public relief agency, providing Christian burial for the poor and friendless, furnishing food and shelter for homeless transients, offering legal advice in situations that require it, providing motor conveyance for the aged and handicapped to and from Mass on Sundays, and supplying blood donors to the sick poor.

New Theory on Earth's Core Is Given by Jesuit

New York.—In a paper issued by the Seismological Society of America, the Rev. Joseph Lynch, S.J., director of the Fordham University seismograph observatory, presents a new theory concerning the nature of the earth's core, which he considers to be a metal in a state of solid-solution, that is, a metal of such low rigidity as to possess many of the properties of a solution.

Father Lynch states that his theory conforms more nearly to known facts revealed by seismological records and study of tides, which, he says, disclose two sorts of waves: compression waves, which go through either liquids or solids, and transverse or "shear" waves, which can only go through solids.

If the earth's core were liquid, Father Lynch reasons, there would be no evidence of "shear" waves, but such waves are known to pass through the core of the earth and reappear, although in greatly reduced form. On the other hand, tidal action indicates that the earth's core cannot be rigid or solid, he adds.

Father Lynch performed experiments with a metal called palladium, which is similar to platinum, and dissolves hydrogen readily. As it absorbs hydrogen, it loses solidity.

"In the core of the earth the enormous pressure would prevent such ascope (of hydrogen)," says Father Lynch, "and hence it is plausible to imagine a metallic core absorbing an amount of hydrogen sufficient to reduce the core's rigidity practically to zero. On the basis of the present work, therefore, a solid solution is proposed as representing the state of the earth's core.

"The gas presumably would be hydrogen; the metal one of the many metals known to absorb hydrogen readily. Such a solid-solution core would have the advantage over a liquid core that it would permit feeble shear waves to pass through, as seismic investigations seem to require. It would have the advantage over a solid core that it would have the low rigidity demanded by tidal action."

A Timely Diamond Value
in spite of advancing prices

A Kirchberg Platinum Diamond Wedding Ring with 10 perfectly cut selected diamonds.

$37.50

Regularly $52.50 **$5 A MONTH**

Kirchberg
106 NO. STATE ST.

The House of Fine Diamonds Since 1867
Open Saturday 'Til 9

HUGHES IN COMMUNION SERVICE NEXT SUNDAY

1-3 Tues. . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Hughes Council's semi-annual Communion Sunday is May 11. You have received individual notice that the Council membership in a body will receive the Holy Eucharist at St. Edmund's church in Oak Park on this Sunday at the 7:45 a. m. Mass. All arrangements have been completed by Chancellor James A. Ryan, chairman of Catholic Action. This Communion Sunday is a memorial to our late beloved honorary G.K., John D. Raleigh, and every member is urged to participate. Be sure to sign your Communion card so that it may be handed in on Sunday.

LADIES' NIGHT MAY 20

Lecturer Joe Ryan reports that every detail has been attended to for another gigantic and successful Ladies' Night, Tuesday, May 20, in the Madison Athletic Club, 4723 W. Madison St. This will be a repeat, a sort of command performance, of "A Night at Monte Carlo." This program brought such plaudits to the lecturer and his committee when staged about a year ago, that it is being repeated, and everybody is assured of a dandy evening. It is an open meeting night: members are urged to invite and bring along wives, sisters, sweethearts, friends. On Tuesday, May 20. A big time awaits.

BOWLING HIGHLIGHTS

Eighty members of Hughes Council participated during the bowling season. This is exclusive of the Major squad. That is a record to be proud of, and the twelve teams engaged in the league competition nearly all had six-man personnel throughout. The committee which arranged for a full 100% handicap system scored a ten-strike on their own.

P.G.K. Elmer J. O'Brien, former National Director and long a bowling stalwart, suggested this arrangement in a pre-season session, and when it was acted upon favorably it proved the basis for a season of ripsnorting competition. Every team had a chance. There was no premium on skill and the dub bowler had as much chance as the high average man.

While on the final night of the season and first and second position in the ultimate standings had been clinched, there were no less than four teams with a chance to finish in third place. The Votava Auto-Fixers won this position, besting the Flaherty Tavern, the Howells Restaurant and the John H. McKeown Cartage teams. The Votavas won because of the inspirational leadership of Capt. Charles A. (Chick) O'Malley, who after a dull start for his team pepped them up to come on and win the remaining two, despite brilliant bowling by Capt. Ed (Midge) Gorman of the Howells, who chalked up a 630 series in an effort to avert defeat.

The Flahertys, with really only Anchorman Frank Bolen as a top average man, kept things humming all season and wound up in fourth place. Howells and McKeowns were deadlocked for fifth and sixth. It had been hoped that the Council League Secretary, P.G.K. Harold F. Enright, would have released final figures in time to catch this particular issue, but Harold, despite an urgent request on the final night, has not submitted the standings officially, though we are confident that with his usual glibness and silver-tongued faculty he will have more than a satisfactory explanation.

Meantime, to recount the results on the last league night, the Lauterbach Coal team, with first place cinched owing to a four-game margin going in, lost the entire series to the Peter M. Kelly Undertakers. It wasn't that the Lauterbachs were lousy, but rather that the Kellys got real hot and anybody who has seen this team in action when it was going good knows that those boys can roll up tall totals; witness nearly a 3400 series that last evening.

The Flaherty Taverns took two games from the McKeowns to settle fourth place, the Howells lost two to the Votavas, and the Ward Blues kept the Toomeys in last position—the cellar—by winning the odd game. Malone & Clancy battled hard against the second placed Elmo Ward Builder Golds, but came off with only a single victory. The Douglas Coal team, showing in the final weeks the form expected of this squad all year, swept the series with the Ald. Richard M. Walsh, 36th Ward Boosters.

At the last meeting, Tuesday, May 6, Commissioner Nick Mulroe gave some interesting data about the Council Bowling League. Later on there will be full details in reference to a Bowlers' Party and any member who has not received his bowling earnings should contact his captain for particulars.

SOFTBALL NOTES

Athletic Director Elmo L. Ward is eager to have any member who cares to try out for the softball team get in touch with him at once, Columbus 3503. Hughes Council's squad captured the city-wide K. of C. softball championship by triumphing in the finals last season, and of course the team will be out there battling to repeat that glorious victory.

REQUIESCAT IN PACE

It is with unutterable regret that the members of Hughes Council extend condolences on the sad death of Bro. Joseph A. McMahon, master of the Fourth degree. Bro. Joe was known personally to practically all of our members, respected, honored, loved, and his loss is one that the Order can ill afford. May his soul rest in peace.

COUNCIL NEWS: Bro. Edward Fitzgerald and P.G.K. Patrick J. Barrett are new Year-in-Advance members. Incidentally, Bro. Barrett made the trip to Indianapolis with the bowlers. And, mentioning the trip, posies to P.G.K. Elmer J. O'Brien for his unselfish labors in making the journey a pleasant one for all concerned.

(See important scribe notice, page 2.)

St. Augustine Asks Members' Support on Barbecue Campaign

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine

The great K. of C. Barbecue Campaign is in full swing—each council has its assignment. As in every Catholic action, our council must be on top—a leader. So please consider this a personal message to you. Each of you has been allotted a definite part in the program and you are expected to give your best effort for its success.

The purpose of the barbecue is certainly a noble one—no red-blooded K. of C. will deny that. The very fact that it is to provide funds for the welfare of our youth—to keep them on the straight and narrow path, is possibly the greatest act of charity that we as Catholic gentlemen can perform. Well then, let's get going!

The three men in charge for our council are: Treas. Michael E. Novak, 1338 W. 52nd St.; Chairman Joe Handzik, 5310 S. Honore St., and Fin. Secy. Al Labuhn, 6729 S. Campbell Ave.

TID-BITS

A five-pound four ounce future Knight was born to Bro. and Mrs. Lemont Chritchett on April 26. Latest bulletin reads "Mother and son doing nicely, father slowly returning to normal." Cigars can be had at his Standard Station, at 55th and Justine Sts.

Will Grand Knight Phil Kushenbach kindly furnish us with his Brookfield address? Catch on, everybody?

All members of our Council Bowling league will kindly keep open the evening of Thursday, May 29. This is the day of the big banquet.

(Ed, please see the important notice to all scribes on page 2.—Ed.)

Hen. Shields to Leave for Week and Retreat at Mayslake, May 16

May 14-28 . . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

P. G. K. Jack Shealy, chairman of the retreat committee, reports that a number of council members have signed up for the forthcoming retreat at Mayslake, Ill., beginning Friday evening, May 16, and ending Monday morning, May 19, in sufficient time to report for work.

Bro. Joseph Gladstone, president Holy Name Society of St. Catherine of Siena parish, is co-operating with Chairman Shealy to produce a large class for the retreat by recruiting members of the Holy Name and also employes of Sears, Roebuck & Co. The zealous efforts of these two members should experience no difficulty in producing a class that will tax the housing facilities of Mayslake.

If you decide making this retreat, notify Chairman Shealy at Columbus 1177 or G.K. Costello, Jr., at Columbus 6300. Reservations and transportation will be arranged.

MICHAEL J. KELLEHER

Bro. Michael J. Kelleher, a veteran member of many years, passed away during the past week, his funeral being held from his home, 5528 Adams street, Saturday, April 26, to St. Catherine of Siena Church, with burial in Calvary cemetery. Mr. Kelleher was also a member of the Retired Postal Employes. To the members of Bro. Kelleher's family we extend our sincere sympathy. May his soul rest in peace.

BOWLING BANQUET

We read in the paper recently about the fellow who spent all winter throwing one ball at ten sticks and then spent the summer throwing ten sticks at one ball. While the bowling widows will have their big lugs at home Tuesday evenings until next September, summer golf will now call to their darlings. As you may suspicion from this, the bowling season is over. Last Tuesday evening the bowling banquet concluded the season's activities.

The awards with necessary deductions by F. S. Joe Hannon, were handed out and everybody was happy. In the election of officers James Ford was elected president, Emmett Hickey vice-president and Frank Gould, secretary-treasurer. Emmett Hickey can testify this is a land of opportunity, because after a year of bowling he has been elected vice president of the league.

Sponsors of the league teams, G. K. Charles Costello, Ed Riley, Ray Foley, Larry Hayes, Frank M. Hayes were present and agreed to sponsor teams for next year. Bro. Jack Walsh, president of the Midland Pipe and Supply Co., will sponsor and enter a team next year. Welcome to the league, Jack. Among guests and speakers were Bill Cronin, Roy Winterhalter, P. G. K. Bill Welch, Don Gleeson and Jim Shealy, the latter enjoying his dinner through the courtesy of Bill Annas.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

Dr. Frank J. Sauer, our eminent doctor of anatomy, has agreed to give a lecture at our next meeting on Wednesday, May 12, with "You Are What You Eat" as the subject. This will be a highly interesting talk, as Doc knows his vitamins and calories.

The officers of the council were highly pleased with the more than 50 per cent of total membership turnout for the annual communion at St. Catherine's Church last Sunday. Father James Doherty, our chaplain, read the mass. It was a grand day and the faithfulness of our old timers in returning year after year to our annual communion and homecoming is something to arouse pride and loyalty to our council. D.D. John J. McKeown and Bro. Bill Radke of Barry Council honored us by their presence.

After Mass, adjournment was taken to the Elks' clubhouse in Oak Park to enjoy a breakfast of scrambled eggs and trimmings. P. G. K. Shealy and Bro. Gladstone both urged members to plan on making the Mayslake retreat. We wish to thank Mons. Maguire for his kindness in inviting us to St. Catherine's and also the Elks' Club for their accommodations afterwards. The officers also wish to thank the members for their fine attendance.

We hear that Bill Annas, Jim Lynch, Pete Murphy, Phil McNamara and Felix Kroll rolled into second place in the Cinderella Alley's sweepstakes last week in spite of the agony Bill Annas suffered from his pediculous score of 394.

P. G. K. Frank Daley celebrated his birthday the same night of the bowling banquet. Congratulations, Frank, and we hope you have as many more.

The landlord's favorite May quotation: "We will call and raise you, brother. It is your move, next!" G'bye.

University Delegates Prominent at Illinois Convention in Aurora

2-4 Tues. . . . . St. Ignatius Aud.

The State Convention at Aurora on Monday and Tuesday was attended by P. G. K. Bart Quigley, G. K. Tim Murtaugh, and D. D. Ed Jeffers. G. K. Murtaugh, as Chairman of the Catholic Action Committee, read the report of his committee.

Our new D. D. Edward Jeffers made the nominating speech for P. G. K. John J. Corcoran of Newman Council (one of the councils under Ed's jurisdiction) as Delegate to the National Convention. Naturally, Ed's eloquent nominating speech resulted in John's election. Bart Quigley circulated about the convention in his usual fashion winning new friends and more good will for University Council.

SOFTBALL

The softball season started off with a bang last Sunday at Legion Park. Among those present were the old standbys, Phil Ryan, Mart Jeffers, Jim Dolan, Jim Malone, Frank Schmit, Fr. Jos. Wagner, and James Kane. Jim Kane, who has played with the group for four years and has developed into an excellent pitcher, has been appointed by G. K. Murtaugh as manager.

Jim will officially welcome everyone who plays, thinks he can play, or wants to learn to play, next Sunday and every Sunday thereafter at 10:30 a. m. sharp. He hopes to form his league team at once and will give everyone a chance to make the team. Come out Sunday!

OPEN MEETING TUESDAY

Our meeting next Tuesday will be an open meeting, so bring along the ladies and also your prospective members. The prominent speaker we hoped to secure is not available, but the G. K. and the Lecturer promise us another of equal interest. Come up Tuesday and you'll not be disappointed.

Chairman Jim Dolan promises to surprise us at the next meeting by his report of the Barbecue.

(Please note the notice to all scribes on page 2.—Ed.)

POLISH BOOKS GIVEN DE PAUL U.

Chicago.—A library of 480 Polish volumes has been presented to De Paul University by Iota Sigma Lambda, organization of Polish students at the university.

NEWMAN'S COMMUNIO TURNOUT SETS RECOR

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's Ha

Our Communion Sunday and breakfa last Sunday exceeded last year's turno of 140. The large attendance was r warded for their effort with a fine brea fast served and prepared by Mrs. Jo Newton and her helpers. Even Rola Nilles said that he had enough to ea so that's ample proof of the quality a quantity of the food. After the brea fast had been demolished, we were e tertained by our famous duet Brothers Konald at the piano and Bill Connors the "Mike." Toastmaster P.G.K. E. Muldoon was then introduced and in tu introduced our new chaplain, Fath Mockenhaupt, St. Mary's new past Msgr. Hillenbrand, Mayor Burt Ingraha of Evanston, and Our Dist. Dep. Jim Co coran, all of whom obliged with sho talks. Our principal speaker was Broth Gael Sullivan, State Director of the H. A. Mr. Sullivan inspired everyone wi his eloquent description of "the Duties a Knight." If we can follow his wor our council will surely become one of t finest in the country.

LAST MEETING

Deputy Grand Knight Walter Geha opened the last meeting for G.K. K Lawson, who was a little late. After t business of the meeting the gavel w turned over to Chancellor B. Nelless and his newly elected members. Th proceeded to give the council a mo meeting which had the brothers howli with laughter.

Bro. "Slim" Manning was G.K. a had the following staff: Fin. Sec. D Whippel, Lecturer "Chet" Najowski, Re Sec. "Cussy" Zenner, Athletic Ch. An Smith, Membership Chairman Chu Benz, Trustees J. Newton, James Lord, Waterloo, Chapter Del. Jim Brennan, I side Guard J. Baumhardt and Outsi Guards Nick Ney and Fran Burke.

BOWLING

Hail the champions, but be caref Ridge Cleaners and Schaeffer's Underta ers ended up in a deadlock for the to spot. Ridge Cleaners have a higher tea average, but there are those who refu to be swayed by that fact. Final stan ing as turned out by Sec. John Wiltz are:

Team	W.	L.	Av
Schaefer's Undertakers	56	37	
Ridge Cleaners	56	37	
Zecco's Clippers	54	39	
Evanston Beverage	51	42	
Fitzgerald Boosters	49	44	
Frank and Harry	47	46	
Art Weiland Florists	47	46	
Alten's Mortuary	46	47	
Hebson Boosters	46	47	
Davis Candies	45	48	
Corcoran Lawyers	41	52	
Menke Westmore	40	53	
Bell's Insurers	39	54	
Smith's Excavators	35	58	

Bowling will be given its fond farew Tuesday, May 13th, at the banquet to held at the "3500 Club" in Skokie. bowlers and sponsors are entitled to free ticket. Any other member w would like to attend is invited. Char for non-bowlers is $1.10. If you wish attend call Larry Dupre, Roy Bullesba or John Wiltjer.

NEWMAN NOTES

It is with deep regret that we repo the death of Brother Ed Coursey's fath also Brother Joe Nichan's brother, An who was killed in an automobile ac dent Sunday morning. We extend deepest sympathies to these bereav brothers and their families.

Bro. Jim Lord is the proud father of baby girl. The new baby is also a gran child of Bro. Eugene Fitzgerald.

Brother "Pop" O'Hearn is in St. Fra cis hospital.

Joe Mahoney's gas station was brok into, but they couldn't find anythi worth taking. Net loss—nothing.

Lecturer Pat Craig and his bride-t be may be seen every Sunday afterno strolling through the tulips in Linc Park. Ah me! Such is love.

Brother Luebe was married May 3 the daughter of Brother John Doy Congratulations!

FUND HELPS NEEDY MOTHERS

Canton, O.—The Rt. Rev. G. N. Hab pastor of St. Peter's Church, has esta lished a fund of $1,000 to help needy e pectant mothers of the parish meet me cal expenses.

MOTHER'S DAY
SUNDAY, MAY 11th
Eugene R. Daudelin's
HARWOOD
FLOWER SHOP
5125 W. MADISON ST.
MAN. 2810
We Telegraph Flowers Anywhere

Soto Looks to ull Turnout for Communion Sun.

i. . . . . Clark and Belmont
unday, May 25, at Our Lady of Carmel Church, 692 W. Belmont DeSoto Council will conduct its Communion Sunday at the 8 Mass. Grand Knight Gene Scanforms me that he has already ed preliminary arrangements for ss with our Chaplain, Father John pastor of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel who will be the celebrant.

lis is one of the most important events of DeSoto Council and which the membership has alextended its unanimous support operation, it is here requested ch and every member immediately ie time and date to assure his e on this notable occasion. Parin the event will afford us an nity to extend our prayers for ls of our departed brothers.

members will assemble at 7:45 n the sidewalk adjacent to Our f Mt. Carmel, from where they rch to the church. Immediately he Mass we will repair to the t Hotel, one block east of the where breakfast will be served. e Cella, informs me that arrangehave been made at the hotel to a tasty and satisfying breakall members attending, in addiwhich Joe has plans for a short ppy and delightful program.

TONIGHT'S MEETING

eviously mentioned, the meeting evening is dedicated to the bowlDeSoto Council, who in turn will the responsibility of providing a of entertainment for the memBro. Irv. Schultz, hustling presithe league, has whipped into program concerning which I am at uninformed, but knowing perhow Irv. "puts it on" I haven't htest hesitation in assuring you meet with your entire satisfac-

few words, brothers, to remind that inscrutable thing identified pis fugit" and its especial relathe Barbecue Drive. Time is up rapidly and it will not be nce before the enterprise will s termination at Riverview Park. se some of us will stand with hands when the time for prorolls around, but if the greater of us make a mental note, or till, act immediately, keep plug- drive wherever we go, our will be assured of consummating at and worthy campaign with al DeSoto success.

nan Candy Strehlow and his ee are quite satisfied with results but we need a more active and stic spirit if we are to mainenviable position we have acin this enterprise in the past. can be made at any of the enumerated in this column here- at any council meeting where mittee will be ready, willing and relieve you of the same.

BOWLERS' BANQUET

xt Tuesday evening, May 13, at mont Hotel, Belmont Ave. and Park West, DeSoto's Bowling will officially drop the curtain on -41 season, the twenty-second its existence. Trophies will be ed and the gang will join in tful dinner which has been ar- Bro. Irv. Schultz states that there accommodations for any member to join the bowlers in this party. at Diversey 10501. It will be fair and well worth the nominal harge.

BETH KAUFMANN, Publicity n for the Ladies of Isabella, e following note which it is our to publish:

to Council No. 11, Ladies of invite you and your friends to their annual party, Wednesday May 14th, 8 o'clock, at Gross ll, 2125 Roscoe St. Refreshments served.

Josephine M. Langenbach, 3909 lton Ave., is chairman; Marge 1422 Belmont Ave., co-chairman; bel Schaefer, 4818 N. Christiana rand Lady." We urge you to t at all possible, thereby aiding nd organization in its splendid s.

tend our best wishes and conons to Jules and Anne Altenho recently celebrated their silver anniversary. In honor of the a number of friends, including our brother DeSotoans and their xtended them a party on last at Legionnaire Hall located at a and Devon Aves.

nderstand our hard working and Lecturer, Joe Cella, has been for the past week, which causes ronder whether or not his dif- were due to the fact that I m to knock out this column for of weeks so that I could hie away for a vacation. In any event, we hope he will return to his usual peppery an ginicker self in short order.

We note that several of our brothers appeased their spring fever a bit by taking Monday off to attend the State K. of C. Convention held at Aurora, Ill., on last Monday and Tuesday, May 5th and 6th. Joining our Dist. Dep. Jules Altenhofen and Grand Knight Gene Scanlan were Ed. Sulilvan, Tony Cremerius, Frank Kennedy, Irv. Schultz, Joe Merki, Joe Cella, Mike Behles, Vinc. Braband and Doc. Normoyle.

(Charles, please note the notice to all scribes on page 2 of this issue.—Ed.)

Oak Park to Entertain Ladies With Special Movie Program Monday

2-4 Mon. . . . . 641 S. Scoville Ave.

The next meeting will be Monday, May 12 and will be the long awaited "Ladies' Night." The special feature of the evening will be a picture furnished by the Borden-Wieland Dairy showing the many interesting things about the milk you serve at your table. Lecturer Frank Holub promises the ladies the best in the way of refreshments following the entertainment. And as usual the lecturer indicates that there may be something in the way of a surprise. So don't fail to attend, and have your wife come there about 9:00. The evening will be well spent we can assure you.

CONDOLENCES

A loss that has left all of the Knights of Columbus extremely sad is the loss of our District Deputy Joe McMahon. Ill for a long time, Joe carried on his many duties with a smile. As Master of the Fourth Degree Joe fought to make the last class, the Archbishop Stritch Class, one to compare with the best; and he succeeded. No member of the Order in the Chicago area had been more interested in the Knights and their achievements than was he. The news of his death stunned all. We ask that all of our members remember Joe McMahon in their prayers. To his family we extend our heartfelt sympathy.

COUNCIL ITEMS

We learned that the wife of Brother Bob Carraher is home and getting along quite well. Bob, himself is up and around.

We have just learned also of the return to the hospital of Brother Joe Lynch, our popular postmaster. Brother Lynch was very sick a short time ago and we hope that this is not a recurrance.

The Barbecue Campaign should now have your full support. Get behind this effort and help our underprivileged youth. Help prevent increasing our jails by removing much of the cause. You can do much by giving your full support to the cause. Bill Bosley can furnish you with some "spares." Remit to him any collections you may have. Brother Harold DuChateau is co-chairman along with John Kallal and with these fellows giving the affair a push it is easy to see why it is gaining ground.

Spring is here! Buzzing around the clubhouse is the great outdoor bee. Golf, Picnic, etc. is in the air. The picnic is getting under way in full swing and much more will be heard of it in the coming months. Also the golf, under our popular Deputy Grand Knight Joe Cagney, is coming to the fore (forgive the pun) and we will hear next meeting of the arrangements to that end.

One of the members presentd the applications of his three sons for insurance membership. That really is something for others to aim at. We understand that many of the members have sons that they wish to have join the Order but are deterred by fear of their being conscripted. That in itself is a good reason for joining. Where, save through the K. of C. can a man make excellent friends in any city to which he may be assigned. Through the medium of Brother Knights he can meet with those whose friendship is desirable. Think that over.

May 17th will be the May Dance of the Oak Park Fours at the clubhouse. This quiet unassuming group have been working on the dance for about a month and promise the council members a wonderful evening of entertainment. Tickets, 40 cents, plus tax.

May 26th will be Oak Park Council's date for the initiation for all councils in the territory. We will have several candidates for the First and Second Degrees in that night. You still have a chance to get your candidate in this class.

(Tom, please see the notice to all scribes on page 2.—Ed.)

FAMED PREACHER GIVES FIRST RETREAT IN U. S.

San Diego, Calif.—The annual retreat for the celrgy of the San Diego diocese is believed to be the first one preached in America by the Rev. Mateo Crawford of the Congregation of the Sacred Hearts. Father Mateo was cured at the Shrine of the Sacred Heart, Paray-le-Monial, France, in 1906 and thereupon pledged himself to spend the rest of his life preaching the social reign of the Sacred Heart. Three Popes have blessed his work, which carries him to all parts of the world to preach, particularly to priests and religious. He has perfect command of six languages.

O'CONNOR CITES GREAT WORK OF BISHOP SHEIL

1-3 Thurs. . . . 4060 N. Kedzie Ave.

This year's barbecue drive falls within the same period set aside by a committee of the nation's leading citizens to honor Bishop Bernard J. Sheil, founder and national director of the Catholic Youth Organization, and to whom, for the further spiritual, physical and moral welfare of needy youth, the Knights of Columbus Barbecue proceeds are donated.

Bishop Sheil originated the C.Y.O. when the chances of mundane glory were not very hot, and when it was a sure thing there'd be blood, sweat and tears over slum punks. As a matter of blunt fact, if Bishop Sheil had had a yen to become famous he would have developed the promising baseball talent he displayed in schooldays. But he turned his collar around and went to work to straighten out kids.

The start of the C.Y.O. had tough going. Then it began to dawn on people that Bishop Sheil was fronting for kids that others had kicked around and given up on.

So now the young man who was merely another young priest working to get kids a better break in this world, so they might have a better chance in the next one, blinks at finding himself spotlighted. Neatly he twists the spotlight on the need of money to help more kids to get more out of their lives.

That's another great point about successful churchmen. When there's a chance to give the needy a lift, they want you to say your "amens" in cash. Words; what are they? What's all the copy written about Bishop Sheil compared with the fate of a kid who hasn't had a fair chance? Ask the Bishop. He'll give you a straight answer. He'll tell you that nothing precedes the care of his underprivileged youth. And nothing should precede your efforts to aid him in this great work. With this thought in mind, get out and do your job in promoting the barbecue. Remember, that by doing so, you are giving active assistance to Bishop Sheil in his great humanitarian work.

KNIGHT LIFE

For the first time in many months, we are without a bit of copy from "Uncle Phil" on bowling. And how we miss it. However we might remind you keglers that your election of officers for next year will take place next Thursday evening, May 15, immediately following the regular council meeting. Lecturer George McLoughlan also promises to have plenty of your favorite beverage on tap. . . . Word reaches us that Marty Sullivan was seen riding a Shetland pony at one of the Kiddielands on the edge of town. Can it be that he needs practice or was it just a postman's holiday?

Who said there was a depression? Paul McGuire and John Golden are added to the list of the members driving new cars. . . . Eddie Wilson and Eddie O'Connor, a couple of Mommie's boys, hold first place in the doubles of the citywide All Catholic bowling tournament being conducted at Brother Al Long's Monte-Carlo alleys. . . . Seen at the Communion Breakfast, Jerry Noonan former night alderman of the Fortieth Ward. . . . Still on the sick list are Brothers John Steindl and Richard Shay. Tom Mahoney has deserted Alexian Brother's hospital and is convalescing at home. All three would appreciate visitors.

Maurey O'Brien's and Joe Navin's sons were first communicants last Sunday. . . . Chaplain Rev. Father Rausch was toastmaster at a banquet given in honor of Father Frank Byrne following the celebration of his first Mass at St. Pascal's church last Sunday. . . . Little Jeanne with the light brown hair tore up about three feet of sidewalk last week, using her probosis and knees as a plow. That word "Plow" should send her daddy after the O. D. in record time. . . . For color on the ball field you just can't beat Battling Jack McGuire. Last Sunday he was fielding balls off the left field wall a la Novikoff. He ended up on the seat of one of the uniforms the council presented the team with last year. . . . If you didn't have Whirlaway last Saturday, don't blame me. I gave him to everybody I saw.

The Council officers meet this Friday evening at the home of Chief Touhey, 4859 N. Tripp Ave. . . . A word of appreciation to Mrs. Bill McCarthy, Winnie Cunningham, Marge McGovern, Irene McLaughlin, and all the other young ladies who served the Communion breakfast last Sunday morning. They turned in a fine job and you can sing that in high C or any key.

Another face we haven't seen in a long time showed up for Communion Sunday in the person of Sarge Bill Messett, ace gum-shoe of the Summerdale district.

San Salvador Lists Important Business for Meeting Monday

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th Pl.

On Monday evening next, May 12, the regular scheduled meeting of the Council will be held. We are entering a plea at this time for a good attendance. Many items of importance are scheduled to be brought up and inasmuch as the business of conducting the affairs of the council is more than a mere routine matter, we urge all to attend.

Among other things, we find that our great annual picnic is not so very far away, and if we want to make this affair the grand success it should and will be, we need the assistance of as many as possible.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

It was deep gratification and pride that the officers of the Council felt upon seeing so many of the brothers respond to the notice of our annual Communion of last Sunday. Our chaplain, Father Chiminello, was gratified at the fine showing and his pride at being identified with San Salvador was very evident in his sermon during Mass. As usual, too, our good friends, the D. of I.'s, functioned admirably in the serving of the breakfast after the Mass.

RETREAT—Just another word about the Council's retreat at Mayslake. To all of you who have planned to join this class this weekend, please arrange to be at St. Anthony's Church on Friday evening at six o'clock.

COUNCIL NOTES

Congratulations to Bro. Ford Berner on his recent wedding. Bro. Berner was joined in holy wedlock to Miss Frances Rebedeau, sister of our good friend, Father Al Rebedeau, and daughter of our late Bro. Frank Rebedeau. Many years of happiness to the young couple. Bro. Joe De Marco is the proud daddy of a future K. of C. Congratulations, Joe!

GEORGE MASON reports that a key chain, to which was attached two keys and a K. of C. emblem, has been found, and are now at the clubhouse. Owner may have same by calling there.

By the way, all of you who received the last edition of The Columbian may exchange the copy for a used house brick by calling at the Columbian office. Why used house bricks, you say? Well, it might just be that our pal, the Ed, is hoping a couple of scribes, say from San Salvador or Madonna, will pay him a visit some time. At any rate, although our memory is none too good, we hate like the dickens to have it brought to our attention thataway. Tsk, tsk. (I'm keeping all my Irish confetti just in case you fellows DO show up, but I will give you a fiver for two tens. While I'm muttering in this corner, I'd like to mention not to overlook the notice to all scribes upon page two. Please!—Ed.)

U. S. HAS FIFTH OF ALL 61,117 SODALITY UNITS

Nearly one-fifth of all the sodality branches in the world are in the United States, the Prima Primaria, world sodality secretariat in Rome, has announced in a review released in connection with World Sodality day.

The review says that of the 67,117 sodalities in the world, 12,007 are in the U. S.

According to the Prima Primaria, 83 sodalists are saints or beati, including 44 martyrs. The sodalist saints listed include St. Francis de Sales, St. Vincent de Paul, St. Therese of Lisieux, St. Bernadette Soubirous, and St. Camillus de Lellis.

DR. J.S. O'CONNELL
DENTISTRY
135 SOUTH STATE ST.
6250 SO. HALSTED ST.
4800 SO. ASHLAND AVE.
1028 EAST 63RD ST.

M. L. Hechinger Wm. D. Sedall
PARK-WEST FLORISTS
3836 IRVING PARK ROAD PHONES—IND. 3835-3836
Thrill your "MOM" on Mother's Day—Sunday, May 11.
We deliver and telegraph everywhere.

DOWLING URGES FULL AID TO MEMBER DRIVE

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3625 S. Hoyne Ave.

We are in the final lap of our membership drive and need 93 to fill our quota. We have never been found wanting when we appealed to our members for support, and at this time our Chairman John Deschner is making a special appeal to you to put your shoulder to the wheel.

It is an easy task to get new members if you will ask a few of your friends in your parish, at your work or your neighbors—you can do your Council and Order a good deed by just turning in one application.

BLOOD DONOR

Our Donor Chairman, P.G.K. Gerber is waiting for some more volunteers and when he has enough he will have a technician on hand to type. If you are interested, contact Bro. Gerber at Pro. 9065.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

On Sunday, May 18, our Council will receive in a body at St. Anne's Church, 38th Place and South California Avenue, at 8 A. M. Mass. Breakfast will be served in the basement after Mass. Your G.K. requests that we turn out in large numbers on this occasion.

PIN TUMBLERS BANQUET

Last Saturday night our league gave the bowlers and the sponsors a turkey dinner and a real party. It was held at Marzano's hall and was well attended.

After dinner the following business was transacted and the M.C. was our energetic Grand Knight, Frank Barker, and from all reports went over big. The first place team was presented with a beautiful trophy. Champs are Dunne General Tires. The second place team, the Dr. Michels, also received a beautiful trophy.

The balance of the team in order of finishing were called upon—The Gormley Boosters and Dalaege Boosters tied for 3rd and 4th; Hartnett Boosters, 5th; Beam Boosters, 6th; Zintaks, 7th and my own team the Dr. Laibe's in last place. The officers Harry Lorden, John Hartnett, Geo. Love, Geo. Spencer and John O'Rourke were called upon and responded.

This league deserves plenty of credit. They started in 1932 and continued to build up from year to year, and in 1940 had 8 teams and from all appearances it looks like we will have to increase to 10 teams in 1941.

SICK

Inside Guard, Jas. Curley, has been confined to his bed and at this writing is coming along nicely.

Bro. Fred Henderson is still in Holy Cross Hospital and is reported coming along fine.

We wish these brothers a speedy recovery and solicit your prayers for them.

We mourn the loss of our Master of the Fourth Degree, Bro. Jos. McMahon, and pray for the repose of his soul.

Bro. Judge John J. Rooney passed away to his eternal reward last week and was buried Friday.

We pray for the repose of their souls. May they rest in peace.

Due to leaving right now to go to the State Convention, I had to shorten my column, but I promise to make up in the future. Our convention party is P.G.K. Dunne, P.G.K. Gerber, G.K. Barker and myself.

(Dick, see important scribe's notice on page 2.—Ed.)

Auburn Park Will Join in Honoring Supreme Knight F. P. Matthews

2-4 Thurs. . . 7740 S. Emerald Ave.

At our last council meeting we had as our guest Bro. John L. Cushing who, in the course of his remarks, stated that New Haven has designated the month of May to Supreme Knight Francis P. Matthews. Each council is to make an effort to initiate a class of candidates into our order during the month to be known as the "Francis P. Matthews Class."

We have approximately four or five applications, and with a little effort it should not be difficult to increase this number and make a creditable showing with a large class. Bro. Paul Byrne is doing a marvelous job in getting applications. It might be a good idea to contact Paul and find out how he does it.

SOFTBALL PRACTICE

We have been requested to keep the announcement before you that your team which is to represent Auburn Park in the K. of C. Softball League is practicing every Monday and Thursday evening at 6:30 o'clock at 77th & Vincennes avenue field. Whether you expect to play this year or not, come over any of these evenings and get a workout. You will be welcomed by both Bros. Paul Byrne and Tom Cole. The season is expected to get under way about the tenth of this month.

CONGRATULATIONS: Our ever faithful brother member, who is very regular in his attendance at council meetings, has recently been notified to report at the school sponsored by the city of Chicago police department to get the preliminary training to be one of Chicago's finest. We wish Jack Trahey the best of success in his enforcement of law and order.

On last Thursday evening the Fourth Degree Club, under the direction of its president, Bro. Richard J. Knight, staged a very successful card party. He was assisted by Past President Bro. John H. Clausen. While it was May 1 and moving day for a great many people, there was a nice crowd assembled.

We were very pleased to see our good friends from the west side, Mrs. and Bro. Al Thompson, Past Grand Knight of St. Patrick's Council, who never fails to report at any affair sponsored by Auburn Park, and also our neighbors, Mrs. and Bro. Edward Scahill, Past Grand Knight of La Rabida Council.

We are also very grateful to the third degree members of our council who assisted in staging this party, particularly Bro. George Wrocklage, who acted in his official capacity at the door; Bro. John Dillon, and those who by their presence assisted in making this affair a success. The next big affair of the Fourth Degree Club will be in June at the shelter house in the forest preserve at 87th and Western avenue.

COMMUNION BREAKFAST

At 8:30 o'clock mass at St. Leo's Chapel, 79th and Peoria streets, on last Sunday a large delegation marched into the church under the banner of Auburn Park Council. Led by Grand Knight Harry J. Cox and council officers, they received Holy Communion in a body. Our Reverend Chaplain Leo A. Smith was the celebrant of the mass, and we are most grateful for his marvelous sermon.

Our principal speaker was Past Grand Knight and State Deputy-elect Leo M. Flynn.

There were in addition to Bro. Flynn, seven Past Grand Knights at the breakfast. All were called on by the Grand Knight for a few remarks. They were Bros. John Shanahan, John Lyons, Richard J. Knight, John W. Corcoran, Thos. A. Murray, M. A. McDermott and John H. Clausen.

We are extremely grateful to the four ladies who served the breakfast, Mrs. Harry J. Cox, Mrs. James McLellan, Mrs. L. M. Flynn and Mrs. John W. Corcoran. Also to Mrs. Connors and her able assistants. And to Rev. Monsignor P. F. Shewbridge, who so kindly offered the use of the high school cafeteria. (Important scribe's notice on page 2.)

Brownson Asks Full Turnout for Council's Retreat at Mayslake

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4754 N. Western Ave.

Retreat chairman, P.G.K. Rrank Kohler, desirous of having as many Brownson members present at our annual retreat at Mayslake, May 16-19, as possible, has the following to say about a closed retreat "Every living Catholic is a member of the church militant—a soldier of Christ, who is trained to battle continuously against the world, the flesh and the devil. And just as an army of soldiers finds it profitable to retreat now and then for rest, medical care and further training, so an army of Catholic men go on retreat annually, to come forth with better spiritual equipment for the battle of their lives.

A Laymen's Closed Retreat is the gathering together of men of like mind in a spot closed off from the world and its distractions for a period of two days and nights or so, for the purpose of fortifying one's Faith and gaining these graces which make a man a better Christian, a better citizen, a better father and a better neighbor. A retreat includes confession, Mass, Holy Communion, Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament, Stations of the Cross, prayers, Hymns and inspirational talks by the Rev. Retreat Master; but the two events that perhaps impress the retreat most indelibly on the soul are, first, a totally private visit which each retreatant makes on His Savior in the Blessed Sacrament—just the two of them there together in the chapel—and second the beautiful hours of meditation on wooded paths, or in the privacy of the bedroom, meditations on one's most intimate problems, a sacred intimacy with one's Maker, a declaration of mutual love—all private, all uninterrupted because the retreat law of silence is strictly observed. Little wonder that no man can adequately describe a reterat to another."

Those desiring to make the retreat over the next week-end are urged to call Bro. Kohler, Pensacolo 2030, at once, so that proper reservations can be made.

FINE COMMUNION TURNOUT

The turnout at our annual Communion last Sunday was the finest in years. One hundred and twenty-six members were in attendance when the Rev. Gerald Mullens, one of our newly initiated members, started the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. Catholic Action chairman, James O'Byrne received many compliments for the fine breakfast he had arranged for in the De Paul cafeteria.

After everyone had all they cared to eat Chairman O'Byrne introduced the Rev. Camerford O'Malley, of De Paul University, who spoke on the new order, the totalitarian state. A number of brothers who we don't see at council meetings were present, among whom were: John Moynihan, Patrick Healy, John Hennigan, John Burns, Frank Bucar, Genisippi Graziano and John Higgins. A number of our new members were also present, Wm. Steinbach, Carlo Sero, George Schanner, Leo Kunkel, Edward and Hugh Brennan, and Matt. Kass.

BOWLING

This will about wind up bowling news until next fall. Fin. Secy. Wm. Erwin is the new president of the Council League. Bill has hopes of a ten team league next season. Our north side major team shot in the A.B.C. at St. Paul last week-end, and while they didn't burn up the alleys they did manage to make expenses. They got 2711 in the team event and Charles Lannon and Bill O'Neill got 623 and 605 in the singles.

While in St. Paul our boys saw Advocate John Papke and his wife. John asked to be remembered to all his friends. He will leave St. Paul next Sunday for Denver, Colo., but hopes to be back in Chicago in August. The round-robin for the city championship will be held next Tuesday evening at 8 o'clock on the C.Y.O. alleys, Congress St. and Wabash Ave. Brownson will be represented by our teams in the North and West Divisions and our bowlers would like to see a large number of our members present.

(Please see the notice to all scribes on page 2.—Ed.)

Englwd. Communion Services Sunday Will Honor Council Mothers

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Our Communion Sunday will be held this Sunday, the same day we honor our mothers, wives and sweethearts. We are expecting you to be with us at 7:30 a. m. Sunday, May 11, at St. Martin's Church, 59th street and Wentworth avenue. Breakfast will be served in the school hall after the Mass. Chairman Raymond Budinger and his committee of Edw. Higgins and Peter Sink, Jr., are "cooking up" a real surprise for those who attend.

E—FOURS

Just another week to go and the "324 Club" will be staging their annual May party and dance at the Del Prado Hotel Crystal Ballroom, Saturday, May 17, is the date, and 8:30 p. m. is the time. Harry Wick's orchestra is the music and $1 per person is the admission. And this is your invitation to attend. Call yours truly at Canal 4400, Ext. 441, any time during the day between 8 a. m. and 4:30 p. m. Tickets will be delivered to you promptly.

CONGRATULATIONS to Mr. and Mrs. Justin A. McGowan upon the arrival of 6 lb. 4 oz. Patricia Ann on April 24.

Baby Patricia was featured in a picture in the Herald-American on Friday, May 2, as "she tried out new full-view-interior bassinet made of transparent plastic." And judging from the picture, "Pat" is some baby, eh, Mac?

E—NGLE WOOD—CHIPS

Well, here is the time to drag out the old golf sticks again . . . and whatever happened to Larry Sink and P. G. K. Jack Hasty? . . . Speaking of golf, see where "324 President" Charley O'Brien made the front page of The Columbian again for Englewood by filing the first entry of 30 reservations. . . . And, by the way, Justin McGowan . . . what happened to that golf foursome that is to bring the cup to Englewood? . . . Advocate James B. Poynton returned home from Troy, N. Y., last week following the marriage of his son Leo to Miss Helen Corrigan of that town. . . . Leo is now his firm's representative in the east. . . . Helen of Troy, eh, "J. B."? . . . Congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Leo Poynton.

The Juniors held their first practice last Saturday, and during the course of the afternoon tried out seven new players. . . . Athletic chairman is entering a team in the softball league. . . . Come on, you softballers, give Joe your support and let's put a good team on the field to represent Englewood Council. . . . E—ncourage E—nglewood's E—ndeavors. . . . Seems like I'm getting the old double X from all sides. . . . This time it's the telephone company. . . . After promising to give me the same telephone number, they ups and changes it to Triangle 1981. . . . Perhaps the change will mean more calls. . . . Anyway, it's worth a try.

E—XCEEDINGLY

Surprised were we to read Madonna's Donegan (notes to you, column to us) insisting that the Juniors are playing softball. . . . Of course, that bunch of sissies from the front o' the yards must have their softball. However, we hemen south of 55th street are teaching our youngsters to play BASEBALL, the same brand that Madonna's own Billy Webb is interested in. Another thing, we didn't ask for a whole league, all we want is ONE TEAM.

BARRY HARD AT WO ON BARBECUE D

1-3 Tues. . . . . 2856 Wa

Our barbecue drive is movin swiftly with several members new reports every day. Since t of the underprivileged youth, fo the Barbecue is really planned, your whole-hearted support we l ward to new records this year. added spur to the members' effo council is planning on several rewards for those who accompli in the drive. Attend the mee details.

Acting Grand Knight Barney ham is making a personal appe members to get behind this w drive and to see your friends them on the idea of what a w thing this barbecue is for the today and the men of tomorrow

COUNCIL ITEMS

We are glad to hear that Bro. Marek is getting along nicely recent operation for appendicitis nois Masonic Hospital. An apper operation did not stop Joe Du going out and doing such a fin chairman of the Underprivilege Fund. Joe is sure out pitching drive and is setting a great exa the rest of us.

Another member we are pro Bro. Jim Moroney who is a Co the U. S. Army at Camp Fores homa, Tenn. Bro. Jim is Com 108th Engineers, and the boys w to hear from him about army li

As you know, the home gua every Friday night at the clubh der the guidance of Lieut. Robin joined Barry a short while ago, must say our good friend and sure knows his stuff. If you war brushing up try and get down day night and see what wonderi this man can do with rookie training is all free and will t your effort.

ANNIVERSARY TOURNAM

Last Sunday, May 4th, the cur rung down on one of the best tou ever run at the clubhouse as men took part in this tournam we find over fourteen prizes in bles and thirty prizes in the sing given out along with trophies ning doubles and singles honors

As this was a handicap tou several of the old timers who ha make history for Barry in Bowl in the line up hammering awa pins and among these we saw Tom Kilroy, Dan Martin, Jim Louis Lavezzorio, Marty Boyle Byrne, Ollie Klineman, Phil Bones Boyle, Frank Lane, Mel con, Art. McLean, and we hope these boys will be back in ou next year. Larry Westphal a Foley won the doubles with a 1 and next come Rocco Tarsitano Biedzrycki 1257, Marty Boyle a Byrne 1241, Ed. and Joe Kurtz 1 Geegan and Charley Urbain 1 John Szafren and Jim Russell 1

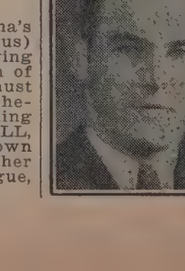
In the singles a dark horse ca front and copped first place, n than our acting Grand Knight Cunningham, won this high ho a 688 score, and close behind w De Vito 681, Jim Rose 661, Art 655, Mel. Melancon and Ed. K with 653, Marty Boyle 649, Jim 634, W. Riedl 627, R. Tarsitano ence Sheehan tied with 623 and nero and Ed. Morgan tied with team game went to Westphal a with 457 and high individual singles went to Jim Lyons wit complete list of prize winners next week's issue.

"BARRY MARCHES ON

With the 1940-41 bowling sea we are starting on next year league and also the National Bowling Tournament, and if y like to bowl in these two eve your name down to the clubho away. We have some wonder for next year and we will tell y them in the next few issues.

(Mr. Scribe—please see the notice to scribes on page 2.—Ed

An Easter Saturday custom i Columbia, is the hanging of effigy.


FLOW
We Telegr
Anywhe
R. J. KN
FLORAL
7759 S. Hals
TRiangle 10

TTELER HAS GRAND MMUNION TURNOUT

on. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

t Sunday, as is our usual custom, ge representative number of our il appeared at St. Ludmilla's Church neir Easter Communion. Needless , the good parishioners of St. Lud- s were very much edified at this avowal of faith. Doubtless, we erived much benefit in the way of ual blessings.

owing Mass and Communion, break- was served to the brothers in the hall. The officers of the council to express their deep gratification good ladies of St. Ludmilla's for fficient way in which they handled a large crowd. Father Toney, who ns to be chaplain of Cardinal Coun- oke briefly, stressing the manifold gs of frequent Communions.

Tanka, a technician of Grant tal typed twenty brothers who ex- d a willingness to join our blood group. Incidentally, one of our rs was called to the Illinois Re- Hospital to give of his blood in ergency case. Bro. Walter Jarka ded to this plea on May 3, and a larger volume of his blood than far been necessary.

NEXT MEETING MONDAY

next council meeting will be held coming Monday night, May 12th. no can are urged to attend. ou older members who have some- allen out of practice of attending gs, we say come on up and renew quaintances. You'd be surprised number of old-timers in attend- We would be tickled to see you to shake your hand and say "Hel- w are you!"

ANNOUNCEMENTS

of the oldest organizations in our unity, many of whose members be- to our council has extended to Ketteler members a cordial invi- to attend their May Dance. This sponsored by the St. Paul Cadets, held Saturday evening, May 10, at lale Masonic Hall, at 23rd St. and Ave. Tickets, which sell for fifty can be obtained from Bro. Geo. ings.

LUDMILLA'S Holy Name Society nnounces its Spring Dance at the hall, 24th St. and Albany Ave., y 29. Here, too, you can be sure exceedingly fine evening of enjoy-

e organizations always and whole- dly support our social undertakings ls is our opportunity to reciprocate.

CONDOLENCES

Thursday night our members present in a large delegation to pay ast respects to Bro. John Gerstner, assed away. The rosary was re- at his bier for the repose of his d we pray God that he will enjoy rest and peace.

olas Frank, father of Bro. Charles was also called to his eternal re- Sunday morning, after our Com- Mass, a delegation of brothers the funeral parlor where he was it, offering their prayers for his peace and happiness.

ld Fahey, son of Bro. Michael and brother of Bro. Thomas Fa- as buried Friday, May 2 from St. hurch. Ronald was well known older members of our council. All uested to pray for him.

al rest give unto these, our de- O, Lord, and may they rest in

BOWLING BANQUET

bowling season of 1940-41 was offi- closed with the staging of the Bowlers' Banquet at Marshall Ballroom. The highlight of the ; was the presentation of a beau- ophy to Bro. Mitchell Bukowinski ponsored the champions of our the Buckowinski Boosters. To ember of the champion team, Bro. nski presented a fitting memento ouvenir of their achievements. election of officers for the coming of 1941-42 were then duly elected. re: Adolph Sliva, President; Stan- aczinski, Vice-President; Stanley bas, Secretary, and Vincent Mo- Treasurer.

sixteen team league proved the uccessful in our many years of . Because of the unusual success during the past season, we are forward now to an even better and possibly a larger group of

g those present were D. D. Phil les, sponsor of the Phil Nilles s, Bro. Henry Tomera, sponsor of mera Range Oil team, Bros. John, nd Dr. Mojcher, proprietors of the Recreation Alleys.

COUNCIL ACTIVITIES

flies! But seems not to hasten gress of the Barbecue drive. True th or more remains before this gn draws to a close but if we are efit at all from this venture we oncentrate our efforts now. Other s are reporting huge successes and with just a little more trying on the part of the individual members and our efforts will result in a phenomenal success, too. Returns can be made at any time to Bro. Leonard Schuessler at the office of the Lawndale Hall Building where we hold our meetings.

Bro. Joseph Milas, general chairman of the committee, is working like a Trojan to put this affair across. He reports that he fondly hopes to surpass the individual record of last year. More power to you, Joseph!

MEMBERSHIP. The membership committee, under the guidance of Bro. Sam White, is still seeking more members. They have done a splendid job and though this committee has almost reached the end of their term, they are nevertheless carrying on. New members are sorely needed to unite us and knit more closely in a bond of security against the onslaught of a pagan and atheistic world. Only by a united front can we save the world to Catholicism and only by bringing into our ranks Catholic men of ability and zeal for Holy Mother Church, can we present that united front.

(Joe, please note the notice to all scribes on page 2.—Ed.)

Tonti Dads Will Bring Youngsters to Their Next Meeting, May 15

1-3 Thurs. . 4221 W. Irving Park Rd.

Dear Ladies of Tonti Council Members:

On Thursday evening, May 15, we are going to have our children's party. Our worthy Lecturer has arranged a wonderful program and we would like to have all the boys and girls of our members on hand to take part in the fun. The program will start at 8 o'clock and will be over by 10 o'clock.

The children will be the guests of their daddies on this evening, so mama can plan to take in a nice movie, or just sit at home and read or relax in comfort. Be sure to remind daddy to take the youngsters to the children's party. Refreshments will be served.

ITEM NEWS

The bowlers' sponsors and ladies nite held last Wednesday evening was a huge success. The luncheon and refreshments served were tops.

At our last regular meeting we celebrated the 30th anniversary of the founding of Tonti Council. A number of the old-timers were present and received a beautiful scroll as a memento of their membership.

The brothers present who received a scroll were P.G.K.s Auguste Warnesson, Leo Murray, and J. R. Anderson; also Bros. Jos. B. Sullivan, John A. Tucholski, Eugene J. Murphy, Joseph M. Wiedemann and Fin. Sec'y Frank J. Ruzkowski. Charter member Charles Stevenson was unable to be present, but sent a birthday telegram to the council chambers.

P.G.K. Leo Murray held everyone spellbound by his beautiful oration. Everyone of the old timers spoke of the progress the council has made since its beginning.

We are happy to welcome Bro. Joseph Zimka to our midst and hope to see a lot of him at our meetings.

Last Sunday the members of Tonti Council received their Easter Communion in St. Wenceslaus Church. Our worth chaplain, Rev. S. Ryzner, was the celebrant of the high Mass. Rev. L. Jasinski preached the sermon, and commended the brothers on their fine showing. After Mass breakfast was served in the Bell Tower clubrooms.

BOWLING

Only one more week of bowling remains for this season. With last Tuesday's games Wiedemann Insurance clinched the first place position. The second and third place berth is being hotly contested by the Spencer Coals and Mayfair Liquor teams.

Roy's Tap Room and Lambrecht Jewelers are tied for fourth place, with Bob's Trailer Service, Doc Groskie and Mayer Tailor teams trailing behind. The high game and series of the evening was bowled by John Schmehil, who rolled games of 190-268-223 for a 681 series. This is the highest series rolled since the start of the house bowling league, five years ago. It is also the second highest single game bowled since the start of the house bowling league.

Other high games were Frank Miller 252, J. Jarotkiewicz 242, G. Jankowski 238, Stanley Cwik 221, Wm. Suchomski 207, Leo Murray 206, George Schordje 203, and Wm. Ginsley 200. The team standings to date are:

	Won	Lost
Wiedemann Insurance....	62	40
Spencer Coals.....	57	45
Mayfair Liquors.....	55	47
Roys Tap Room.....	51	51
Lambrecht Jewelers.....	51	51
Bobs Trailer Service.....	46	56
Doc Groskie.....	43	59
Mayer Tailor	42	60

(George, please see the notice to scribe on page 2.—Ed.)

After an exhaustive study of bee habits, Professor K. Von Frisch of Munich claims that the little fellows communicate with one another by a strange sort of dance performed within the hive.

ST. PAUL BOWLERS END ONE OF BEST SEASONS

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

We now have the information of the final standings of the council keglers for the season just finished and it is with a deep sense of appreciation for the efforts of the secretary, Wm. (Bill) Brunkhorst that we supply them to you.

Final standings:

	Won	Lost
Newman Ziegler's Service.....	50	34
Luczak's Plasterers	47	37
Verunac Motors	45	39
George's Store	41	43
McVeigh's Dairy	40	44
Lambert's Service	39	45
Stinson's Laundry	39	45
Fetter's Storage	35	49

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGES

Hoffman, 183; Porazinski, 176; P. Luczak, 169; Loenertz, 168; Simon, 168; Sass, 164; Brunkhorst, 163; Pufunt, 161, Steve Luczak, 161; Urban, 160.

Guenther, 159; Elwood, 158; Ziegler, 158; Stan Luczak, 157; Mount, 157; Kelly, 157; Casey Luczak, 157; McDowell, 157; Georgen, 156; Daleske, 155; Krein, 154; Wolff, 154; O'Donohue, 153; Kremer, 152; Giarusso, 151; Fr. Kiley, 151.

Czapalski, 150; Strass, 149; Westemeier, 149; Rodney, 148; Kasper, 148; Kuehn, 146; Vandenbergh, 145.

Frank Luczak, 140; Faerber, 139; Perz, 139; Blim, 139; Shea, 139; Loftus, 137; McCormick, 136.

High Team Series (Incl. Handicaps)—Newman Ziegler's, 3256; Stinson's Laundry, 3252; Lambert's Service, 3239.

High Team Game (Incl. Handicaps)—Fetter's Storage, 1153; Stinson's Laundry, 1139; Verunac Motors, 1136.

High Individual Series—Sass, 625; Phil. Luczak, 621; Giarusso, 615.

High Individual Game—Simon, 257; Sass, 244; P. Luczak, Loftus, Urban, Pufunt, all 243 each.

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

Brunkhorst, F. Luczak scored 1074 for $7.00; Mount and Kuehn, Jr., scored 1064 for $6.00;

Pufunt and Vandenbergh scored 1062 for $5.00; Guenther and Rodney scored 1060 for $4.00.

Hoffman and McCormick scored 1049 for $4.00.

McDowell and O'Donohue scored 1046 for $3.00; Phil. Luczak and Shea scored 1026 for $3.00.

The officers of the bowling league extend to the sponsors of the several teams their sincere appreciation and to the members who so loyally stood by their teams throughout the season, sincerest thanks. Everyone admits that it was a very successful year. (The team members now await the results of the awards for their efforts to come in first.)

COUNCIL ITEMS

It is with deep regret and sorrow that we announce the passing of one of our members, Joseph M. Bandish, who resided at 107 Bellvue Place, East. We extend our heartfelt sympathies to the family of our deceased brother in their hour of bereavement. May the Good Lord rest his soul in peace.

Next week, we will furnish you with more information regarding the golf tournament at Techny Fields to be held on Sunday, May 25th. We've spent all of our alloted space for the bowling results but we do want to get in "a lick" about the tournament so that you won't be forgetting.

With all of the big shots up at Aurora this last week-end, there hasn't been much that we heard but there should be plenty next week. This week-end we've been a regular "Micawber"—waiting for something to turn up.

(Pete, please see the notice to all scribes on page 2.—Ed.)

Washington Members Giving Full Support to Bishop's Project

1-3 Tues. . . . . 503 Main Street

Our barbecue committee reports that the brothers are working diligently but that everybody must pitch in if any new records are to be set. See either P. G. K. O'Donnell, Trustee O'Morrow, or Chancellor Sanservino for your part in the program.

We extend hearty congratulations to Bro. John and Mrs. Morrison on the arrival of the stork, who dropped a bundle of joy in their home in the person of a daughter. John and Mrs. John are quite proud of their new addition, and we are happy with them.

Word has also been received of the recent marriage of Bro. Vincent O'Leary who just recently joined our ranks. Congratulations, Vinc!

IN MEMORIAM

Even though there may be special mention made elsewhere in the Columbian, nevertheless Washington Council will feel deeply, the loss of Bro. Jos. McMahon who passed away last week. The reason we will feel this loss, is the fact that Bro. McMahon was very active in assisting the formation of Washington Council, and was one of our original installing officers. We join the thousands of Brother Knights throughout the State of Illinois, in extending our deepest sympathies to the family of Bro. Joseph McMahon. May his soul rest in peace.

MAY PARTY

Your scribe regrets that he was unable to wait for P. G. K. Collin's report as to progress on our annual May Party, but no doubt you were at the last meeting, and are now informed as to the date, place, and time. This is an annual affair with the council, and we certainly hope you brothers will get behind it and make it a success.

Our Membership Committee is again quite active, and we fully believe that before this present year is over, our ranks will have increased. In fact we now have four applicants ready for their first and second degree.

May first is usually moving time for many of our brothers. In order that there may be no interruption in receiving The Columbian, and Columbia, be sure to give the Recorder or Financial Secretary your new address at once.

(See important scribe notice on page 2.)

Santa Maria Expects Capacity Attendance at Communion Sun.

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 9120 Commercial Ave.

Once again, this coming Sunday, May 11, Santa Maria Council will gather to perform its most important religious function of the year. The council will receive holy communion in a body at St. Patrick's Church, 95th St. and Commercial Ave., at the 8 o'clock mass.

COMMUNION ON HER DAY

Two reasons make the year's reception important: First, because it is a duty of a knight to look after the spiritual welfare of his soul, and, second, because it is Mother's Day. Every true knight will want to honor his mother by receiving communion on her day.

The communion will be immediately followed by a breakfast to be served in the school hall. All members are urged to attend. The breakfast will be long on food and short on speeches—we promise. It will be run in conjunction with the Holy Name Society of St. Patrick's Church. Bro. Fred Sweeney proposed the idea and we all think it's swell. Many of our members are also members of the Holy Name Society so we're sure the double event won't work any hardship on them.

By the way, don't forget to turn in your card at the door as it is the only way of checking your attendance for our record.

SOFTBALL

Captain John Cullen, Jr., of the softball team has his wish. We understand our team is to be entered in not one but two softball leagues, both the K. of C. Softball League and the Alderman Rowan League. Bro. Cullen wishes all interested members would report for practice at the home field, 96th St. and Baltimore Ave., this coming Monday. The team needs as many players as it can get. Captain Cullen promises the players will get all the playing they want.

Father Terlecke will also soon have his heart's desire—a new church and school for his parish. Father Terlecke announced last Sunday that Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch had granted permission for the erection of a new $150,000 church and school building. Work will start immediately, he said. We're still searching for new council chambers. Any ideas?

Election of officers will soon be with us. But two meetings remain before the big event which takes place on the second meeting of June. The bowling league will wind up its season with a big jamboree and awarding of trophies at the Cheltenham Bowling Alleys next Tuesday evening. All players will come in for a share of the fun and awards.

(Donald, please see the notice to all scribes on page 2 today.—Ed.)

BAPTIST HOSPITAL PLACES AD

Alexandria, La.—The Baptist hospital of Alexandria recently ran a two-column two-inch advertisement in the Alexandria edition of Catholic Action of the South.

HOTEL BUFFALO

450 ROOMS ★ 450 BATHS

Rates $2.00 $2.50 $3.00 Single No Higher

● EVERY ROOM has private bath, radio and circulating ice water...

Write for Free Illustrated Folder Containing Useful Map of Downtown Buffalo

Now owned and operated by McCARRIAGHER HOTEL CORPORATION

Daniel H. McCarriagher, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.

Washington and Swan Streets Buffalo, N. Y.

"The Center of Downtown, near new Convention Hall"

K. C. Major League Bowling Results

WEST SIDE MAJOR LEAGUE
T. M. Fleming, Sec'y

Friday, May 2, Sherman defeated St. Paul two games, 815, 900, 943, vs. 973, 871, 879. W. Turzinski high 563, W. Heitz 550, C. Koscal 546. V. Fowler high for St. Paul 611, C. Masters 582, R. Gleason 577.

Chicago defeated Hughes two games, 791, 877, 880, vs. 772, 865, 1,028. S. Carroll high 568, J. Aurvek 565. A. Slanina high for Hughes 573, A. Kowalski 560, E. O'Brien 558.

Phil Sheridan defeated Hennepin-Shields two games, 1,014, 830, 874, vs. 995, 890, 819. C. Jackson high 587, F. Weaver 583. A. Lifka high for Hennepin 594, M. Devine 556, T. Butler 540.

Brownson defeated Quigley two games, 888, 952, 889, vs. 924, 923, 863. A. Schmitt high 580, J. Sinke 563, Dvoratchek 554. T. Mlynek high for Quigley 630, B. Dalton 590, Jackowiak 551.

Barry defeated Feehan three games, 971, 905, 851, vs. 856, 842, 821. B. Boyle high 608, F. Lane 541, J. Foley 539. J. Collins high for Feehan 548, E. Ryan-P. Riley 532.

Ketteler defeated Carroll three games, 954, 938, 914, vs. 868, 935, 912. S. Korbas high 606, W. Wisniewski 583, E. Plewa 548, R. Suchocki 540. C. Heslin high for Carroll 594, D. O'Connell 565, J. Vanelli 542.

Quigley defeated Phil Sheridan two games in a postponed series, 977, 810, 928, vs. 862, 793, 964. A. Berny high 592, H. Buckley 545, B. Dalton 537. C. Jackson high for Phil Sheridan 575, H. Murphy 546, F. Weaver 532.

Garcia Moreno Plans Excellent Program for Ladies Night, May 13

2-4 Tues. . . . . 155th & Lexington Ave.

Tuesday evening, May 13, is our council's spring ladies' night. All members are asked to bring their wives, mothers, sisters and dads. There will be entertainment, dancing and refreshments.

Our annual communion turnout was very fine. While not as large as last year, it was indeed a pleasure to see those seldom seen faces. Heading the line of march as flagbearers were three Boy Scouts. PGK James Munro took motion pictures of the members marching.

We were honored to have State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton among those present. Our sincere thanks for his visit and his many compliments. Other speakers were PGK James Weekes of Chicago, PGK James Munro, PGK Al St. Aubin, DD's Henry Hilgendorf and Edward Martens.

The breakfast was prepared and served by the following ladies: Florence Begnoche, chairman; Marie Mann, Betty Redding, Margaret Mech, Catherine Reynolds, Rosemary Lathrop, Mary Flaherty, Eileen Kelley, Minerva Facciano, Maymie White, Eva Biggerstaff, Isabelle Hein, Helen McManus, Loretta Reynolds, Mamie Smith, Mary Springman, Margaret Tuiner and Mrs. Joseph Flaherty. Our utmost thanks to them and we hope to see all of them at our ladies' night next Tuesday evening.

Out-of-town members seen by the scribe were PGK James Weekes, PGK John Scully and James Doheny, all of Chicago, also Recorder Billie Powers, Jr., of Blue Island, who brought the three Boy Scouts with him. Our thanks to Rev. Father Holloway for his presence and kind remarks. Eleven past grand knights of our council were in attendance. Lecturer Clyde White and GK James Mann extend their sincere thanks to all.

THIS AND THAT

To the family of the late Joseph A. McMahon, master of the fourth degree, Garcia Moreno Council extends its sincere sympathy. Reported on the sick list are Charles Moran, confined to his home; Edward Kelin, in hospital at Joliet; Michael Ryan is now at home. The infant son of Dick Walenga is also at home from the hospital. The mother of Alfred St. Aubin is still confined to St. Francis Hospital, Blue Island, but reports are that she is showing much improvement after having received three transfusions. DD Henry Hilgendorf gave her a transfusion last Friday night.

The new arrival at the home of John Pagoria is a future K. of C. Mother and baby are at the Illinois Central Hospital and are doing fine. Congratulations, John! Albert Berner and family are enjoying their vacation in California. DD Henry Hilgendorf, Wm. E. Powers, Sr., and the scribe visited Chicago Heights Council and we all enjoyed their entertainment.

The bowlers' banquet was a real success. So our thanks to Simon Ryan, Henry Hilgendorf and Joseph Knoll, league officers, for such a wonderful repast and a successful bowling season. The M. C. of the evening was Simon Ryan. Speakers from various teams were Marty McGee, John Obernesser, Victor Walenga, Walter Goletz, Joseph Reardon, Pop White, John Kerkhoven, Frank Ring, Joseph Drolet, Joseph Knoll and Edward Shea.

The league trophy was presented to Ed Shea of the champions by Frank Ring, donor of the trophy. Closing remarks were made by our chaplain, Father Renklewski. The K.C. sweepstakes winners were Pop White, John Obernesser and Henry Hilgendorf. Simon Ryan and Clyde White were winners of the two high single games. All bowlers are urged to attend our next council meeting. It is very important that all come early, due to the ladies' night program. Remember that Sunday is Mother's Day.

Ouilmette Reports New Progress in Campaign for Barbecue Records

2-4 Mon. . . 1215 Wilmette Ave., Wilmette

Our barbecue drive is moving along swiftly with several members making new reports every day. Since the cause of the underprivileged youth, for whom the barbecue is really planned, deserves your wholehearted support we look forward to new records this year. As an added spur to the membership's efforts, the council is planning on several very fine rewards for those who accomplish most in the drive. Attend the meeting for details.

MEMBER ITEMS

Congratulations are in order for Bro. Frank Schopen and Mrs. Schopen upon their reaching the twentieth year of wedded bliss on Saturday, May 10. Ouilmette Council extends its greetings to Mr. and Mrs. Frank Schopen and hopes they have many more years of happiness.

Congratulations are also extended to Bro. Nicholas P. Miller for his re-election to the office of city clerk of Wilmette. This is his fourth consecutive term in that office.

Talk about people getting caught in mouse-traps! Ed Hoffmann pulled a better one. DGK Geo. White told Bro. Ed that he had cork shock-absorbers placed in the back of his false plates. Bro. Ed, not being able to see these wondrous things, tried to feel them with his finger. After sticking his inger in, Bro. White champed down!

Grand Knight Anthony J. Ludovice, PGK John W. Selzer, PGK Peter J. Tholmann and DGK George White attended the state convention at Aurora and should have interesting reports for us at the meeting on May 12.

BOWLING

By the time this reaches you the bowling season will be over and the championship trophies given to PGK Joseph Lechner, Al Schaefer, Leo Menghenelli, Tom O'Rourke and John Miller, Sr. These men bowled good and steady games right from the start and led the league from the first night to the last night.

Final standings of the league:

	Won	Lost
Wilmette Theater	61	38
Larry's Haberdashery	55	44
Alten Mortuary	54	45
Braun Bros. Oil	53	46
Bungalow Tavern	48	51
Wilmette Ice	48	51
Ace Motors	47	52
River Inn	45	54
Wilmette Battery	44	55
Meier's All Stars	40	59

First high team series—Wilmette Battery, 2,652.

Second high team series—Meier's Tavern, 2,633.

First high single team game—Wilmette Battery, 953.

Second high single team game—Alten Mortuary, 951.

Individual high three games—Paul Bleser, 655; Ed Bleser, 639.

Individual high single game — Paul Bleser, 265; Ed Bleser, 259.

(Harry, see important notice to scribes on page 2.—Ed.)

POPULATION DECREASE IS PREDICTED FOR U. S.

New York.—A picture of declining population in the United States is painted by statisticians of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. The number of women able to bear children will have dropped by the year 2,000 to such an extent that the birth rate will be inadequate to maintain a stationary population against the death rate that will prevail then. The size of the average family has fallen from about eight children in 1800 to about three today.

The percentage of women between the ages of 20 and 49 has risen to about 46, but this figure is only temporary and will drop to about 39 per cent by 2,000. An average family of three children at that time will not even keep the population at a stationary rate. The percentage of children, which was about 58 in 1800 and is about 34 now, will drop in 60 years to about 25 per cent.

The Metropolitan experts say that, while their forecast cannot be exact because it is dated so far ahead, it is certain that the general picture of a declining population is correct.

If a politician has the courage of his own convictions he never hesitates to name his price.

CARROLL'S SERVICE WELL ATTENDED

Meets May 20 . . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

A moving demonstration of religious faith was given by some 250 members of Charles Carroll Council as they attended Holy Communion and Mass in a body at Presentation Church, last Sunday. The celebrant was our beloved Chaplain Rev. John S. Kennedy.

Grand Knight James J. Crosby led the long procession of knights from the parish hall to the church. Among the officers were Deputy Grand Knight Robert J. O'Day, Chancellor Edward J. Whelan, Warden Joseph J. Bradley, Treasurer Frank O. Hubbard, Recorder George F. Rauh, Financial Secretary Michael P. Martin, Lecturers Gordon J. Kickels and John J. Fleming, George J. Hunt, K. L. Torgeson, Edmund Burke, C. Vincent Ryan and Insurance Agent Frank Murray, P. G. K. John F. McNamara, P. G. K. Patrick J. Murphy, P. G. K. Joseph J. Byrne, P. G. K. James J. Walsh, P. J. K. Daniel J. O'Connell.

Also, Daniel J. Loftus, Edward L. Baker, William E. McNamara, Joseph Mate, Charles Rauh, Al Camprini, Ralph G. Torgeson, Charles H. Torgeson, Dr. T. P. Lynam, Tim Ryan, Martin J. Landthaler, William J. Condon, Henry Evert, Daniel J. Ryan, Harold Neibergall, Michael Cosgrove, Michael O'Connell, Edmund Ryan, James McNamara, Tim Murphy, and a host of new faces completed the picture of "Charity, Unity, Brotherly Love and Patriotism."

After the Mass, the members gathered at a Communion breakfast in the parish hall. The event was the most successful ever sponsored by the council and the members look forward to a similar reunion at the Eucharistic Banquet next year.

MEMBERSHIP

With the added man-power united to our present strength we will be in a most favorable position to extend our services into new fields of endeavor that will be a reality only when we draw upon the efforts of each member. Solicit your friends and relatives and bring in those application as soon as possible. There are thousands of eligible Catholic men not yet within the ranks of the Knights of Columbus and there are many former Knights of Columbus who, through the past fifteen years, have relinquished their membership.

Most of these men and former members are today in a position where they can join or resume membership in the Order. They only await the extending of an invitation by you. Working together toward a common objective—service through strength—we can all make our goal the springboard of new and greater accomplishment for our council.

BARBECUE

Our fourth annual barbecue efforts continue to climb but our Barbecue Chairman Edward J. Whelan advises that not one member should shirk his duty of promoting the complete success of Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund. The climax of the gigantic charity drive will be on Wednesday, June 18, when members of the Order will gather at Riverview Park, to participate in the special program celebrating the results of the intense campaign. LET'S GO, FELLOWS!

FOURTH DEGREE

The next big date on the social roster for the members of the LaSalle General Assembly, Fourth Degree, Knights of Columbus, is Wednesday, May 14, when the Sir Knights, their ladies and guests will gather at the Harris Theatre to witness the hilarious performance of "My Sister Eileen."

Tickets may still be reserved at the reduced prices of main floor seats at $2.50 each, and balcony seats at $1.50 each. After the show, the entire College Inn will be reserved for the Sir Knights and their guests to dine and dance regardless of attendance at the theatre at $1.00 per plate. The menu consists of fruit cocktail, grenadine, chicken pattie, a la Reine, Julienne potatoes, garden peas, biscuit glace, assorted cakes, coffee, cigars, cigarettes. You will dance to a superb orchestra and be entertained by a wonderful floor show. Dress is informal but the dinner coat is permissible.

ETERNAL REST

Charles Carroll Council is deeply saddened by the loss of our dear friend and Master of the Fourth Degree, Joseph A. McMahon, who passed on to his Maker last Friday. A large delegation of the membership attended the special services on Sunday afternoon at the McMahon residence in River Forest. His ability as a leader goes back to the beginning of Order history, and through his fine records he established a keen interest among the councils of the whole Northern District of Illinois and especially among the units of his district as District Deputy.

As a Master of the Fourth Degree, he made the distinction of presenting two of the largest degree classes during his term of office that the Order has seen in many years. The members of Carroll Council join with the McMahon family in offering our heartfelt sympathy.

Positions Open for Sons of K. C. Members

The Western Union Telegraph Company has several vacancies in its messenger staff open to young men between the ages of six and nineteen who can furnish character references. Sons and friends of the Knights of Columbus are particularly invited to apply for work with the company.

According to records of the company, Western Union Messenger Service has long been a medium through which capable young men have been able to secure remunerative employment until such time as they are able to assume more responsible positions in the business world.

Anyone interested in applying for the work may call the Chicago Chapter, 173 W. Madison St., Franklin 4834, for full particulars.

K.C. Softball Delegates Will Select the Official Ball at Meeting Tonight

The K. of C. Softball League will hold its regular weekly meeting tonight at the league headquarters, 173 W. Madison street, at 8:30 o'clock. The official ball for the season of 1941 will be adopted.

ENTRIES

There are still a number of entries outstanding, particularly from clubs of the North and Far West Divisions. The date for the beginning of play is drawing closer and it is impossible to draw up a schedule or to publish a directory without an entry blank sent out by the Grand Knight of the council to show the name of the delegate, alternate, manager and location of playing fields.

A number of councils have signified their intention of entering a team but have not sent in their application. Grand Knights are urged to give the matter their immediate attention to facilitate the work of the schedule committee. The league hopes to begin late this month.

The last meeting was very well attended. Present for the first time were delegates from McHale, Englewood and St. Paul of the Cross. There was discussion on playing rules and league policy for the coming year. Distinguished visitors were G. K. Tom Conroy of McHale Council and Bro. Loretta of St. Cyr Council, representing the Herald-American Umpires' League.

CENSUS SHOWS GROWING AGE OF U. S. POPULATION

Washington, D. C.—The median age of the population of the United States rose from 26.4 years in 1930 to 28.9 years in 1940, a rise of 2.5 years, according to the latest Census Bureau report.

The figures released by the bureau, indicating that the nation is steadily becoming older disclose that in 1940 30 per cent of the population was under 20 years of age as compared with 38.8 per cent years ago. On the other hand, 6.8 per cent of the population was 65 or more in 1940 as compared with 5.4 per cent in 1930.

The over-65 group, the bureau reports, had added 2,322,401 persons in the past decade, jumping from 6,633,805 to 8,956,206, a rise of 35 per cent. The population as a whole, on the other hand, increased only 7.2 per cent.

"The gradual aging of the population," says the bureau's report, "is explained in large measure by the decreasing birth rate and improved mortality conditions."

The report further says that the fact of the very rapid increase in the number of old persons "are directly reflected in the current problems of old age assistance and insurance and indirectly reflected in many other phases of the nation's life, including consumer purchasing patterns and problems in labor relations."

A bar of steel may cost only five dollars, yet when made into watch springs it can attain the value of $250,000.

DENTISTS
Dr. W. W. Tarr Dr. A. G. Hughes
Dr. S. Marshack Dr. A. W. Ahrens
Dr. S. J. Heybeer Dr. A. L. Berry
Dr. D. L. Horton
MORRISON HOTEL
Cor. Madison and Clark Sts
BALCONY FLOOR—1 FLIGHT
Through Hotel Lobby
Clark or Madison St. Entrance
Telephone RANDOLPH 047
Reduced prices to conform with reduced prices of commodities and services
OPEN EVES. TILL 9-

CAGO WILL PRESENT ONSORS' NIGHT TUES.

ues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.
ago Council's meeting next Tues-May 13, is scheduled as "sponsors' in honor of those alert, ideal s who have been spreading the ge of our order to bring in many sing candidates to the council.
e will be, according to the pros- put out by our grand knight, L. Phoenix, and our lecturer, Bill re. lunch and appropriate enter- nt and, of course, the members ave been responsible for our recent se can expect some sort of ovation.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

utiful weather helped to provide nt memories of last Sunday's sat- "homecoming" at the Church of maculate Conception, of which our in, the Rev. John A. Fleming, is . As early as 7:30 came the first gents. Bro. "Buck" Walsh and his r, Joseph, and Eugene Schmitz, Schoenberger, Walter Dooley, Law- Ryan, Eli Saigh; the large group St. Genevieve's in several cars, in- g Lecturer Pellicore, PGK Vincent llee, Martin Pelger, Ted Jablonski, Deutsch, Benotti and Hebe. (Jim y was missing.)
n the far south came P. J. V. Mc- nd Frank O'Harran; from Evans- r. Pope and son; from River Forest, el Brisch, Sr., and John Brisch; continuous procession led by the brothers, Al and Leo, Carl and Gus , Paul Rito, Harry Gerardin, Lynch, Sr., and Henry Lynch, Jr. by the time eighty-odd had assem- was time to go in for mass. Our n, Father Fleming, celebrated the and after the parish announce- spoke a welcome to the visiting s, following with a short sermon. prayers for the deceased were in- the souls of the Rev. John A. of Queen of Angels parish and A. McMahon, master of the fourth

mass came breakfast in the big hall and then, as the smoke from igars began to mount to a blue ast State Deputy Henry J. Lynch d Grand Knight Henry L. Phoenix stmaster and then followed brief, enlightening, entertaining and in- one-minute speeches.
co-chairmen for the barbecue, Schroeder and Carl Caponi, de- masterly talks on their big topic, ecturer Bill Pellicore gave us a n what we might expect at next y's meeting — sponsors' night. llor Bill Brogan read the an- ment of the death of Joseph A. on, master of La Salle Assembly

oseph's Ladies to Guests of Council t Meeting, May 15

Irs. . . . . 57th & Archer, Summit
irst meeting of May was held last ay with Chan. "Dick" Lloyd fill- chair due to unavoidable absence Grand Knight and the late arrival correspondent. From our obser- we would say that Bro. Dick did good job.
ts were made on the season's sessions and the hope expressed ey would be renewed with in- vigor next fall, and that in the ne members should come out alled and run around bases for a

ecturer announced plans for an- adies Night next meeting, May h will probably close the season e affairs. Why not make a date bring your wife or girl friend and a good social evening.
have not attended one of them make an effort to be with us and w you won't regret it.
Sunday saw a nice turnout for ncil's participation in the state- ommunion and while a larger e would have been better, from iewpoints, it was one of the most we have seen for some time.
er Kalkowski was instrumental ading a delegation of Fourth De- iembers of Archbishop Weber to act as Guard of Honor to our and how efficiently they func- Those of you who were present

we our thanks to these good who not only added dignity to asion, but who received Com- along with us. Therefore to the good neighbors and brothers we eal "thank you": G. K. Marti- P. G. K. S. Jaworski, D. G. K. , F. S. Joe Novakowski, Bros. F. J. Swientek, H. Zabelski. If misspelled any of these broth- nes, we ask their pardon. We asion may arise when we can he cooperation given us by them.

of the Fourth Degree, and gave details of the funeral plans.

BOWLING

Spring is here and the curtain is ringing down on the indoor athletics. Scribe Gus Caponi sent tidings of great joy about, smacking down the powerful Hughes Council bowling team (two out of three) and he was dreaming about the finale this week with Brownson. There are big names in the bowling world listed in that Brownson roster and Gus was not a bit cocky about the doings, but "hope springs eternal in the bowling breast" or something.

After the bowling balls, shoes, shirts and whatnot are put away, a flock of our bowlers will be hurrying to the training grounds to limber up for softball under the guidance of Matt Ryan, Paul Rito and Dick Cole. They are hoping for a good outpouring of additional talent for this most optimistic and scrappiest team in the 1941 league.

TINKLE-TINKLE

It is our pleasure to announce that on April 14, at St. Ita's Church, Miss Barbara C. Gabriel and Bro. Francis A. Meagher of Chicago Council were united in the holy bonds of matrimony.

Chicago Council's congratulations and best wishes to the happy pair, and may we greet them "in person" at our next "ladies' night," the date of which is soon to be announced.

(Frank, don't overlook the important notice to all scribes on page 2 today.—Ed.)

St. Pat's Fourth Degree Club to Hold Annual Cabaret Party May 24

1-3 Tues. . . . . Madison and Hamlin

President Art Maloney of the Patsquad Club wishes to inform all and sundry that their initial Cabaret Party to be held on Saturday, May 24, at the (V. F. W.) Hall at 4654 W. Madison Street will be one of the gayest of its kind ever to be held.

Sandwiches of various species and all the amber fluid you care to imbibe will be yours for only the small fee of one dollar. When you get your fill, there will be sparkling music to help you make room for more. Keep this date open on your calendar. Tickets can be purchased from every member of the Patsquad Club. Get yours now.

BOWLING BANQUET

The greatest night of the season for the keglers, that's Saturday night, May 10, when we celebrate the crowning of the champions, the McGinty Black Rocks. Rox Latelle will again receive the coveted individual prize.

Those who wish to attend this banquet can secure tickets (price is $1.50 per person) from W. O'Connell. Call him at Columbus 2612 and make your reservations.

SOFTBALL NOTES

Where is that great crop of material that is supposed to come from the younger set? Manager John Failla was a bit disappointed at his first practice session, but not because of the material he has on hand. His dismay was caused by the absence of the yearlings, whom he had counted on so much to bolster his 1941 aggregation.

There are only two more weeks of practice, candidates, so hurry and sign up. Practice is held each Tuesday and Thursday evenings at 6:30 o'clock at Austin and Harrison Streets. Don't miss the next session, you softballers, because delay may cost you a regular berth.

JOSEPH McMAHON

We mourn the death of one of the grandest gentlemen whom it has been our pleasure to meet. We mean the lovable character and personage, the late Joseph A. McMahon, Master of the Fourth Degree.

His death, following in the wake of a long illness that had slowly undermined his strength, is a great loss to the thousands of friends whom he knew in all walks of life. His last exemplification of the Fourth Degree on February 23, 1941, will long be remembered by those who participated. Their everlasting praise of his great work will be a monument for all his accomplishments.

St. Patrick's Council joins in extending to the bereaved family its sincere message of deepest sympathy. May his soul, through the mercy of God, rest in peace.

VISITING AND SICK

Chairman W. O'Connell reports that all convalescents are progressing very nicely. Walter Carbonel is at home and showing signs of being ready to dispense the amber fluid on those hot summery nights. Thos. Egan, scholarly son of our recording secretary, John, is hobbling about on crutches, but his dad informs us that he is ready to discard them any day now. Wm. Kirk is almost ready to resume his chores after a ten-week incapacitation with that broken elbow.

(Roy, see the notice to scribes on page 2.—Ed.)

The total number of telephones in service throughout the world on January 1, 1940, was estimated at 42,900,000, or about one to every fifty-one persons. The average in the United States is one to every six persons.

ST. RITA PREPARES FOR LARGE RETREAT CLASS

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

St. Rita Council's annual retreat at Mayslake will be held the weekend of June 7 and 8, GK Charlie Nash announced this week. A chairman will be appointed at our next meeting, May 15.

The retreat is an important part of the spiritual life of St. Rita's. From Friday night until Monday morning the retreatants are away from the cares of the world. Life's temptations, shallow pleasures and the shining but false Medusa—Fame—are forgotten. In quiet chapels the men lower their heads in prayer and hear the teachings of some of the greatest theologians and orators in the world, or walk quiet pathways in meditation.

If you are able, make arrangements with your employer now to make the retreat. Last year's attendance was not what it should be for a council the size of St. Rita. Let us attempt to make this year's class the largest in the history of our council.

PARTY

A not very large but nevertheless a sociable crowd attended the 2034 Club's ladies' night party a week ago last Wednesday. Everybody had a good time. The reason for the small attendance—if there is a reason—is not known to us but we will venture a note of disapproval at the backing given the affair by the membership. Let's get behind the fourth degree in future affairs and show the Sir Knights we appreciate the many things the organization has done for St. Rita.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

More than 200 members took part in our annual communion Sunday under Chairman Dr. Joseph Jun at Nativity Church, 63rd St. and Washtenaw Ave.

Led by the fife and drum corps of the Stanley Sullivan post of the American Legion, the members met at 69th St. and Western Ave. and marched to the church. Following mass breakfast was served in the basement of the church by the young ladies of the parish. Dr. Jun is to be congratulated for his efforts in making communion Sunday such a success.

Chairman Roy Perell and Co-chairman Connie O'Sullivan need a lot of help from you members if St. Rita Council is to make its mark in the fourth annual K. of C. barbecue to be held Wednesday, June 18, at Riverview Park.

Members who have reports to make should do so as soon as possible to any

Sherman Has Dinner Date at Holy Trinity Church on June 7th

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4300 W. North Ave.

Father Sesterhenn announces that Holy Trinity Church will have its annual sauerkraut dinner on June 7. The cost is nominal and the fun is priceless. Help the good Padre by attending.

The mother-in-law of Bro. John Dottenwhy passed to her eternal reward on May 6. The council expresses its sympathy.

The next Fourth degree meeting will be Wednesday, May 28. It is important that as many members as can attend.

The Barbecue campaign should have the full attention of all members now as we were late in getting started. Do your bit and we'll have a new record again this year, but start now.

Delegates to the State Convention in Aurora made their report on Tuesday at the meeting. Report all very quiet.

BOWLING

It is rather hard to keep bowling out of the news, but due to rigid censorship the following men, who were at Indianapolis, were omitted from the last write-up: Joseph (Pretty Boy) Marine, Bill Hall, who lost his return ticket. Bill Heitz had a sore throat but still did all right. Phil Leis was a very good boy. Eddie Geary bought himself a new wardrobe.

Our annual Communion Sunday was a success. Bro. Marshall Bill Free and his well trained Fourth degree escort led and were followed by a very large group of brothers. Breakfast was in the school basement after Mass. Father Wons, pastor, gave a very welcoming speech.

(Frank, please note the important notice to all scribes on page 2.—Ed.)

of the following business establishments: Martin's Barber Shop at 3303 W. 63rd St., Stoeller's Grocery at 2918 W. 63rd St., or Sullivan's Undertakers at 2438 W. 63rd St.

IN MEMORIAM

The mother of John Barnoski passed away during the past week at her home in Wisconsin. The entire membership of St. Rita Council extends the deepest sympathy to John and his family on their loss and also to the family of Bro. Joseph McMahon, master of the fourth degree, who passed away recently.

THINGUMBOBS

The officers of our council will hold a meeting in the chambers Tuesday, May 13. All officers are urged to attend. . . . Just because our membership chairman, Jack Devlin, is now working nights and isn't around to keep you fellows on the go is no reason that our campaign should lag. . . . Remember, we want to have a large class ready for the exemplification of the first and second degrees, honoring our chaplain, Father Fennessey, June 19. . . . Chairman of Athletics Bruno Fracassi reports he is in the market for wheel-chairs for some of the old men who have come out for the softball team. He didn't mention any names, but from a reliable source we learned he is referring to Lee, O'Sullivan, McGowan, Shanahan, Goyer, Salvatori and G. Kucharski. . . . Why don't some of you younger members come out for practice at 10:30 a. m. this Sunday at Gage Park, 55th St. and Western Ave? . . . The annual election of officers will be held June 5. . . . Lecturer Harold Hilbert has a fine program in store for our next meeting.

(Red, please see the notice to all scribes on page 2.—Ed.)

O'Connell Enjoyed Its Annual Communion, Breakfast Last Sunday

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hill and Franklin

Only about 60 per cent of O'Connell's membership turned out for the annual Easter communion lats Sunday. This fact was most discouraging to the officers of the council and especially discouraging to the oldtimers who came from far corners of the city, not only to make their Easter duty but to meet their old friends and to make new ones.

Our reverend chaplain has asked me to make the following announcement: "Each member who did not attend with the council must send a certificate signed by the pastor of the church in which he performed his Easter duty."

This, he says, is most important because the Knights of Columbus is primarily a spiritual organization and, according to its by-laws, a man must perform his Easter duty to be eligible to the spiritual and other benefits of the Knights of Columbus.

Our lecturer and his assistants, Bros. Jos. Meier, John Stubing, and all the boys who helped are to be congratulated on the fine breakfast we enjoyed after mass. After the breakfast Rev. Jerome Walsh gave a short lecture on the urgent necessity of Catholic Action and then the oldtimers were introduced to the membership as well as Bros. Cassato, Genaro and the rest of the new initiates.

Incidentally, Bro. Anthony Genaro claims he never saw anything as impressive as the third degree of our order, and stated he got quite a thrill out of it. He said that he is honored to be a member and will do all in his power to help O'Connell in its stride forward.

Among the old-timers present we noted Bros. Tom Kiley, Jos. Gauer, Thomas McHale, James Butler, A. H. Smith, Jim Wendell, and Bros. Nathan and DiMaggio, who brought their young sons with them (future O'Connellites).

Here's a little item that I am sure will interest you: Bro. Ted Pelloquin's cousin, Laverne Cure, celebrated his first mass last Sunday. O'Connell extends its sincere wishes for success in his life work in the service of God.

Bro. Edw. Manley and his wife will be spending Mother's Day with the folks up in Superior, Mich. Pleasant journey!

An interesting feature of the barbecue will be announced at the next meeting. All brothers should be present and give this worthy drive their full support. Bro. Jos. Gauer has established a unique record in promptness regarding this year's campaign.

(Johnny, please see the important notice to all scribes on page 2.—Ed.)

SIMPLY GOOD FOOD!

BARBECUED CHICKEN
BROILED STEAKS
BROILED LOBSTER TAILS
CAPE COD SCALLOPS
A VARIETY OF FISH

SANDWICHES
A Constantly changing Luncheon and Dinner Menu daily.

IN SIMPLE, HOME-LIKE SURROUNDINGS
PHIL JOHNSON
Route 42-A at Cook County Line
OPEN THE YEAR 'ROUND NORTHBROOK, ILLINOIS

Illinois Host to North Side Units for Degree Class

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 East Lake Street

These notes are being prepared while we are leaving for Aurora, the state convention headquarters. It reminds us that another year is about coming to a close.

Illinois Council will be host to North Division councils at our next meeting, Monday, May 19, at which time a first and second degree will be exemplified by your officers and, we hope, in the presence of a large delegation of Illinois Council members. There will be many visiting brothers from the north side councils and we are asking that you turn out and that you get your applications in right now so that your candidates can receive their first and second degree of the order on that occasion.

All candidates and former members becoming members of the order will go as a special honor to Supreme Knight Matthews, to whom this month is given for such purposes. It has been arranged by the Board of Supreme Directors that special recognition be given to grand knights: First, those having the largest percentage of increase in membership, and, second, those having the highest proportionate increase in membership.

So, once again, what about your son, your nephew or your friend? Why not ask him to join the Knights of Columbus?

COMMUNION TURNOUT

Our annual communion turnout required no policing to expedite traffic. It was an impressive one, followed by a delightful breakfast at our Bro. Walter Powers', Pulaski Rd. and Madison St. We are indebted to Father Belanger for accommodation in Notre Dame Church and to Bro. Powers for his arrangements in the Marine Room of his eating establishment. Daniel O'Rahilly was present with his young son. A splendid custom.

The opening of the state convention at Aurora was one of the most impressive ever. A military mass was sung by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Hoban of Rockford; sermon was given by Bishop Griffin, state chaplain, and the procession to the church was inspiring lead by the famous Marmion Academy band. Illinois Council was represented at the convention by your grand knight, Theodore E. Cornell, as delegate; John T. Lillis, representing the Home-Finding Association; Elmer D. Martin and Harold B. Erickson, as observers. John T. made his annual report on home-finding which was flattering to the order.

The first session of the convention was given over to receiving the reports of chairmen of the various activities, the formation of the committees, cacusing for the offices by arranging it with the downstate brothers and subsequently nomination of candidates for various state offices. Leo M. Flynn had no opposition for state deputy, but not so for the office of state secretary, where four qualified brothers contended for the nomination. Congratulations, Leo M. Flynn and Raymond Gleason. You should have the support of all members of the order.

One is impressed at these conventions by the sincerity of councils proposing certain resolutions and by the attention given to the business of the convention.

Our sympathy goes to the widow and family of our late brother, Joseph A. McMahon, whose untimely death came as a great shock to the members of Illinois Council. Requiescat in pace.

We noted that Harold F. Du Chateau, editor and manager of The Columbian, was a very busy fellow in Aurora, gathering the news so that you may have it in full in this issue of The Columbian.

And so, as the drums of war seem to beat in a more discernable tempo let us remain calm and steadfast to our city, state and nation so that when and if the war should come we will, as always, be found ready to defend this country against any and all who, by sword or fifth-column tactics, might attempt to destroy the liberties which we now enjoy.

Petitions to Pontiff Give Data on Early Missionary Martyrs

Washington, D. C.—A petition is to be presented to the Holy Father, asking him to permit "a single cause to be instituted for the beatification and canonization of the early missionary martyrs who died within the present confines of the United States."

The proposal was made at the meeting of the American Hierarchy, held last fall at Washington, D. C. Bishop John Mark Gannon of Erie, Pa., was authorized to prepare such a petition. Father Marion Habig, O.F.M., gives a very helpful presentation of this matter in the current issue of the Franciscan Herald and Forum.

Father Habig explains that a petition of this kind must not only "list the names of the martyrs, but also give the principal facts of each case, together with reliable historical references."

The list of candidates includes 98 martyrs in 14 states. They comprise 69 Franciscans, five Dominicans, 15 Jesuits, one Sulpician, three secular priests, and five Indians. Not included are the three Jesuit martyrs of New York State already canonized, and Father Leo Heinrichs, O.F.M., whose separate cause is pending in Rome. There are 14 additional doubtful cases not listed among the "martyrs."

Only the names of those who are known to have suffered a violent death at the hnads of Indians or others inimical to the faith, together with certain Christianized Indians "who appear to have been killed because of their steadfastness in the faith" are listed.

Father Habig explains that the matter of proving that martyrdom exists in the strict canonical sense will be difficult. "It is not, however, the committee's task to decide whether these heroes of the Cross were killed 'in odium fidei.' That will be done by the Sacred Congregation of Rites. The committee is merely to supply the historical facts needed for the decision."

In the case of martyrs, miracles are not required for beatification. However, the committee are anxious that any favors received through the intercession of these heroes of the faith be reported. It is allowed to practice devotion in private to these martyrs.

Damen Membership Is Saddened by Passing of Joseph A. McMahon

1-3 Thurs. . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

"His hour is at hand," said the Angel of the Book of Life, "go summon Joseph A. McMahon." And the Angel of Death whispered in his ear, "Come, follow me." So on that journey taken by those who sleep in the Lord went that exemplary Catholic gentleman and father, Joseph A. McMahon on Thursday, May 1.

Seventh Grand Knight of Damen Council, he was the recipient of many honors in Knighthood. First appointed District Deputy by the late State Deputy Edward Houlihan, he conferred the Tihrd degree frequently. A former president, Joe McMahon was a director of the Chicago chapter. His greatest honor came as master of the Fourth degree, La Salle Assembly, Northern District of Illinois.

Damen Council extends the fervent hand of sympathy to his bereaved family, to Mrs. Mary McMahon, his widow, and to his children, Joseph A. Jr., John F., Thomas E., of Damen Council, Mary R., George W., Raymond J., Jeanne T., James I., and William E., and to his brother, Carter W. of Damen, his sisters, Mrs. Florence Furlong, and Mrs. Alice Wright.

Preceding him in his new home were his son and daughter, Edward J., and Lorraine M., his father and mother, John and Nellie McMahon and his brother Edward J., who was the fifth grand knight of Damen and once secretary of the Chicago chapter.

The funeral on May 5 proceeded from the residence at 731 N. Ashland avenue, River Forest, to St. Luke's church. Father Eugene Sullivan, Damenite, was celebrant of the Mass. Many priests and monsignori were in the sanctuary. Active pallbearers were Parke Brown, William Spillane, Thomas Hosty, Judge J. F. Bolton, Michael Howlett and Henry Lynch. The Fourth degree provided an escort. Internment was in All Saints.

Damen Council's delegation of perhaps fifty members led by our chaplain, Father Edward J. Kelley, went to the residence on Sunday, May 4.

We pray that God may grant eternal peace to his soul and give to him a place close to His throne for Joseph McMahan has walked in the footsteps of the Lord.

DAMENEWS

Grand Knight William G. Hopkins and delegate Thomas F. Brown were at the State convention in Aurora. We are happy that Tom Brown was elected delegate to the National convention at Atlantic City.

Congratulations to former state secretary, Leo Flynn, upon his elevation to state deputy and to Ray Gleason upon his election to state secretary.

Ladies' night was a grand success as is predictable of Lecturer Reithals affairs for Damenites. Damen Communion Mass saw about one hundred members approach the holy table and partake of breakfast afterwards.

Walter "Jimmy Dykes" Fitzgerald is managing Damen's entry in the K. of C. softball league. One team is lined up, another is wanted. Get in touch with Lecturer Reithal or Wally Fitzgerald and sign up.

BRITISH GOVERNMENT TO REPAIR CHURCHES DAMAGED BY BOMBING

London.—Churches damaged by air raids in this country will be repaired and rebuilt at the expense of the government, according to the details of the compulsory insurance plan just disclosed. The churches will be restored within the limits of expediency and no premium will be asked from them.

Blue Island Mourns Passing of Popular Knight, John Meehan

1-3 Tues. . . . . Gregory & New

The members of Blue Island Council were greatly shocked at the sudden death of Bro. John Meehan. For years John had been one of our most active members, serving numerous terms as Lecturer during the past twenty-five years. It was Johnny who originated the Palm Sunday breakfasts which have proved so successful.

To say that John will be missed is needless. Men like him who give unselfishly of their time and labor are indeed few. To his bereaved family we extend our deepest sympathy. To them we say that our Palm Sunday Communion Breakfasts will always be a living memory of Bro. John Meehan, a true friend and a true Knight of Columbus.

The council also wishes to extend its sympathy to Bro. Stanley Hill of La Rabida Council, whose father was killed in an automobile accident last Saturday night. Bro. Dick Walsh is back at home and always has the welcome mat out for a few visitors.

BOWLING

The Haas' Tavern team never did think that Jim Ryan's boys had a better team than their own, so they challenged the champs to a post-season match and from the results maybe they are right. They buried the Ryan's by 123 sticks or maybe the champs just had an off-night, how about it Jim?

Bro. Joe Hahn who is down in Camp Forrest, Tenn., says hello to all the boys and sends his thanks for the gift the council sent him.

At our next meeting we will honor our Scoutmaster, Bro. Walter Gaboriult, who has held this office since our troop was founded fifteen years ago. This will be a big night so let's pack the hall. We especially want every member to be present who at one time or another was a member of our troop under Walter.

HERE AND THERE

Let's put speed on for the Barbecue. Time is getting short, and we surely don't want to fall short on our quota.

Wonder what Bro. Steve Gura will do for that South Side pop now that he is with Uncle Sam.

Just received a card from Bro. Jim Coffey who is a M.P. at Camp Forrest. He sends his greetings to all the boys.

Note to Editor: I wonder if it is time for our G.K. to take off those long red things you talked about him wearing last fall? (It's past time now Lowell, but we can think of a recent adornment that we'd a lot rather have him shave off!—Ed.)

On Saturday, May 17, Englewood Council's 324 Club is sponsoring a party for a very worthy cause at the Del Prado Hotel. Tickets are $1.00 apiece with refreshments included. For further information call Lowell Frasor at Blue Island 1611. (Lowell, please read the notice to scribes on page 2.—Ed.)

Quigley Informed Blood Donor Unit Tops Entire Order

1-3 Tues. . . . 1035 W. 31st St.

After months of incessant planning, the tireless and energetic efforts of the blood donor committee have been appropriately rewarded in the form of a notification from the Supreme Office informing Quigley Council that our total of 278 inducted into the donor group not only leads our own jurisdiction but places Quigley in front in some 2,800 councils.

That Quigley Council has been able to rise to this prominent position is truly a reflection of GK Leo J. Gawrych's heartfelt desire to properly administer a "red letter year" for our council.

The blood donor committee, composed of Wm. Lenz, Jr., John J. Jankowski, GK Leo J. Gawrych and Walter Budny, have not only exceeded their highest predictions, but have also set an example that every committee of this council would do well to copy.

It is Chairman Wm. Lenz's desire that this outstanding charitable action should not stop here, but continue with a steady influx of members to the donor unit. Bro. Lenz will be only too happy to ass in any emergency that arises. Th mittee now has on file a sufficient r of each type of blood to properly ister all desired needs. Further in tion can be had by calling Wm. Le at Yards 5019, or John J. Jankow Yards 6785.

VATICAN MAY GET ANOTHER U. S. EN

News was received at the Vatic cently which encouraged high qu to believe that another personal sentative of President Roosevelt Holy See would soon be appointed envoy, it is stated, is expected to in the Vatican.

There has been no American rep tative to the Holy See since My Taylor left at the end of last year. eral names have been mentioned time to time as likely candidates post, but so far no definite confir has been available. Circles close Papal Secretariat of State refuse further details concerning this p American step.

will be held on May 23 at Ma Council and on June 17 at Dowling cil. The groups involved in thes exemplications will be known Francis P. Matthews class, in conju with the order's national drive to i the membership within our ranks. third degree will be exemplified o 27 at Leo's clubhouse. Here is an tunity for you to join Quigley's roll. Bring in at least one membe ing the fiscal year.

SOFTBALL practice is held every day at Wilson's playground, 34th Aberdeen St. Practice starts promp 6 p. m. and every Quigleyite is inv participate. This year's squad managed by George Grabinski, ability and enthusiasm plus the a of new faces augur a great futu this year's ball team.

PRIEST'S LETTER TELLS OF CHURCH PILLA

New Bedford, Mass.—In a letter father, Leon P. Braun, organist Anthony's Church, the Rev. Leop Braun of the American Catholic in Moscow, described the pillagin desecration there.

As a result of Father Braun's to U. S. Ambassador Laurence A. hardt at Moscow, the U. S. State D ment formally protested to the Union against the robberies and s lous acts committed at Father B church, the only Catholic chur Moscow.

In his letter, Father Braun tells damage done on the third and breaks in the church. The third was committed early Christmas m after Father Braun had celebrat Christmas midnight mass before gregation that crowded the 151-y church.

Father Braun also tells how entered the church four days after mas and burst in the heavy bronz of the tabernacle and profaned th He writes that on this occasion other sacriligious acts were com The solid marble door of the altar Louis in the church had been smas pieces. In earlier breaks into the sacred vessels used in the sacri the mass were stolen.

These crimes have been the first history of the church, accordi Father Braun. He lives at the embassy five kilometers away fro church.

WHY NOT
AN ANNUAL RETRE
for each
KNIGHT of COLUMBU
For Reservations call
FR. OLIVER, O.F.M
HAR. 2110 115 W. Polk

COLLINS & SONS
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Modern Funeral Home
No Charge for Use of Chapel
5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE
Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

IGHTS of COLUMBUS

ficial Weekly Bulletin

Applications for Memberships, itions, Transfers, Resignations Deaths in Chicago Councils.

Application for Membership Can Voted Upon Until After It Has ared in This Bulletin; and No didate Can Be Initiated Until Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

LETIN NO. 1787, MAY 9, 1941

DEGREES

First and Second

Division No. 2—Monday, May llinois Council, 64 E. Lake St.

Division No. 2—Tuesday, May rchbishop McHale Council, 150 St.

Division No. 3—Tuesday, May St. Philip Neri Council, 7515 S. ve.

Division No. 1—Wednesday, at Ravenswood Council, 1521 Ave.

Division No. 1—Thursday, May t. Francis Xavier Council, 4715 ison St.

Division No. 1—Friday, May 23, nna Council, 4522 S. Wallace St.

Division No. 2—Monday, May ishop Ketteler Council, 3427 Og-

Division No. 3—Monday, May ak Park Council, 641 S. Scoville k Park.

Division No. 4—Monday, May Chicago Heights Council, 1527 rd., Chicago Heights.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

r No. 1157—Samuel V. Madonia, geld, 19, Office Clerk, Ins.

Dowling No. 1063—Francis P. ham, 5250 Crystal St., 31, Assoc.

na No. 1135—Harold J. Bennett, 45th Pl., Salesman, Assoc.; Wil- Kilbride, 638 W. 74th St., Assoc.; James Emmett Ryan, rfield Blvd., Asbestos Worker,

n No. 749—Frank Engal, 2935 gress St., 38, Metal Worker, Walter G. Kirmse, 417 S. Kil- e., 38, Janitor, Assoc.

mes No. 1650—James E. Connol- E. 70th St., 30; Assoc.; Joseph olly, 6618 Greenwood Ave., 21, seph E. Ferguson, 537 W. 57th Ins.

Dearborn No. 773—James Ciccia, Aberdeen St., Assoc.

First Reading

Dearborn No. 773—Nick Gag- 7 W. 28th St., 56, general build- tractor, Assoc.; John A. Rogal- W. 64th St., 34, Assoc.

mes No. 1650—Samuel P. Gat- 06 Wentworth Ave., 35, Assoc.

INITIATIONS

First Degree

Traficanto, 1303 Erie St.

First and Second

oseph's No. 1642—Donald J. 415 W. Dixon St., Forest Park; B. Puchalski, 3234 S. Archer go; Edward J. Puchalski, 3234 r Ave., Argo; Anthony J. Bruno, coln Ave., Summit; Frank J. czyk, 7548 W. 61st St., Summit; V. Walter, 5234 S. Melvina Ave., ; Anthony D'Onofrio, 5519 S. Ave., Chicago; John P. Doyle, Nottingham Ave., Chicago.

Third Degree

heridan No. 537—T. C. Piecyk, kens Ave.

sity No. 1687—Thos. Conway,

0 Buddhists Are Listed in No. America

ork.—There are 180,000 Buddhists America, the Rt. Rev. Thomas nnell, national director of the or the Propagation of the Faith, WC in commenting on the April intention of the Holy Father, "The Conversion of the Budd-

ism," asserted Monsignor Mc- "antedated Christianity by some s and, while some misinformed have endeavored to prove that the beliefs of the former were by the latter, the divergencies of principles far exceed the points rity." The Propagation of the rector pointed out that, while ity preaches and practices love man, Buddhism's outstanding ristic is self-love.

rue," he said, "that many Budd- ome monks, many become nuns, monastic life is merely a prep- for the complete personal enjoy- Nirvana, the 'blowing out' or n of desire—the negative state

1605 W. Devon Ave.; Nicholas P. Kacich, 1900 S. First Ave., Maywood; Jas. J. Kane, 1620 W. Edgewater, John J. Kelly, 4040 N. Maplewood Ave.; James J. Malone, 6806 N. Wolcott Ave.; Maurice J. O'Connell, 4457 N. Wolcott Ave.; Robert L. Sullivan, 1635 W. Sherwin Ave.; John W. Chapt, 2343 Janssen Ave.; Michael F. Cooney, 5135 N. Keating Ave.; Frank J. Koncar, 3246 W. Polk St.; Robert P. Murray, 4104 N. Campbell Ave.; John G. Smith, 6300 N. Winthrop Ave.; Harry G. Westerberg, 2201 Cullom Ave.; Gerald W. Haney, 1217 W. Rosemont Ave.; John M. Green, 2423 W. Montrose Ave.; Thomas Ferriter, 2724 W. Rosemont Ave.

REINSTATEMENTS

Illinois No. 301—Edward P. Adlam, 7417 Wentworth Ave.; William K. Richardson, 1417 Catalpa Ave.

TRANSFERS

Jas. P. Bird, 7301 Wabash Ave.; John H. Doll, 356 E. 73rd St.; Chas. J. McKenna, 7952 Exchange Ave.; Chas. H. Merigold, 1136 W. 104th Pl.; Chas. Velk, 6235 S. Mozart St., transferred from Calumet No. 632 to St. James No. 1650.

WITHDRAWALS AND SUSPENSIONS

Father Setters No. 1278—Joseph S. Mocadlo, Chas. Tracy.

Report
Blood Donor Committee

In making this, the second annual report of the Blood Donor Activity in the State of Illinois, it is with a feeling of pride and gratitude towards the officers and members of the various councils for the manner in which they co-operated with this committee to the end that Illinois is now in a most enviable position in this activity.

This was accomplished only because the membership in general realize the worthiness of this work, and the officers, through a sense of duty, led them on to organization for Charity and Catholic Action.

It has already been proven that besides the great amount of good which has been done, and which will continue to be done, for humanity, it is also the medium through which former members have been reinstated to our ranks, new members have been secured and it has even been the means of bringing back to the practice of their faith, people who had fallen away, because some relative had been benefited by one or more transfusions given by members of the Knights of Columbus.

It is known that lives have actually been saved, as evidenced by the records of Holy Cross Hospital, Chicago, when, after an airplane had crashed at the Municipal Airport, instantly killing eight people and injuring sixteen, two more lives would have been charged to that catastrophe were it not for the immediate response of Donors of St. Rita Council No. 2034, who arrived at the hospital a few moments after the injured were brought in. There are many other cases on record in various hospitals wherein they ascribe the saving of lives to blood transfusions.

The amount of money saved by the recipients of transfusions is also a factor which must be taken into consideration. Since the institution of this activity in the Order in the State of Illinois, over two years ago, transfusions have been given to members, relatives of members, charity patients and to emergency cases, representing a saving of thousands of dollars to the recipients. The council which has given the most transfusions since May 1st, 1940, is Ft. Dearborn No. 773, whose members have given 92. Illinois has the distinction of having the two largest Donor Groups in the entire Order, namely, Archbishop Quigley Council No. 2428, who has 278 registered donors and De Soto Council No. 517, who has 224 registered donors.

Of the 160 councils in the state, 65 have organized Donor Groups. Most of these are in the Chicago area and 13 are down state councils. This leaves 95 councils yet to be organized and it is the hope of this committee that this will be accomplished in the ensuing year.

Preliminary work has already been started wherein we expect to place in every Catholic Hospital in the state, subject to the order of the Knights of Columbus, blood plasma, for use in emergencies or when there may be some delay in obtaining donors. The use of plasma is becoming more and more resorted to during operations and in cases of severe shock. There is much more detail work yet to be done to get this plan working, but, with the continued cooperation of the council officers, it will be carried out.

In closing I am pleased to report that the 65 councils now organized represent a total of 2859 donors in Illinois who have given 513 transfusions, representing a saving to the recipients of $18,130.

This committee wishes to express its sincere thanks to State Deputy Bolton, State Secretary Flynn, the Grand Knights and the Council Chairmen who so generously cooperated in this activity to the end that Illinois is setting the pace for others to follow.—Respectfully submitted, Robert Du Mais, State Chairman.

Remarkable Cure Is Reported in Prague

Prague. — Disclosure of a remarkable cure following a pilgrimage to the Basilica at Svata Hora, the "Holy Mountain" near Pribram, Bohemia, and a novena to the Blessed Mother, is made in the magazine, "Svata Hora," published by the Redemptorist Fathers. The Redemptorists are the guardians of the Basilica, which contains a "miraculous" image of the Blessed Mother.

The cure of Mrs. Marie Milotova, a millhand from Upice, Bohemia, is reported to have taken place on June 1, 1940. At the same time the event was kept secret pending investigation and examination by several surgeons.

In 1937, while working in a spinning mill, Marie injured her knee so badly that, despite medical attention in various hospitals, her leg became "dead," insensitive to touch, pain, heat or cold. The leg was fitted with an orthopedic brace, but Marie could walk only with the help of crutches or with the support of another person.

When all human help failed, Marie wanted to go to Lourdes, but she could not afford the trip. She procured water from the Lourdes fountain and began to use it on Jan. 1, 1940. At the same time, she began a novena to the Blessed Virgin of Svata Hora.

On June 8, 1940, she traveled to the Svata Hora Basilica, where she went to Confession. On the following day she received communion in the Basilica, after which, with the aid of her companion, she sat down on the stone steps before the altar of Our Lady of Perpetual Succor. There she recited the Rosary to finish her novena.

While Marie was saying the Rosary, a metal spring on her leg brace came loose and fell on the stone floor. At the same moment, Marie felt that her leg was "alive." Soon there was no doubt about the leg's being normal again. The brace was removed, and Marie began to walk normally. She now has complete use of this limb.

Cathedral Is Given One of Hundred Best Paintings in Nation

Indianapolis, Ind.—"The Madonna of the Forest," a fifteenth century work by Giovanni Bellini, Venetian artist, which is called one of the 100 best paintings in America, was blessed by Bishop Joseph E. Ritter and enshrined above a special altar at the Cathedral. The painting is a gift of Mr. and Mrs. William H. Thompson. The picture's frame, also of the fifteenth century, is almost as rare as the painting itself. Both are in a remarkable state of preservation.

"The Madonna of the Forest" was hidden for centuries in the house of a Venetian nobleman and was brought to America only in 1935. The late Dr. George Gronau, leading Italian critic, testified to its authenticity in that year and described it as having an unusual background different from other Venetian art.

The painting is not large, but has a majesty that gives the impression of grandeur. Its name was chosen as peculiarly appropriate because it is, perhaps, the only sacred picture of the Venetian Quattrocento in which a forest is depicted. The picture was purchased from Signor Luigi Grassi, an outstanding art dealer of Italy. He had acquired the frame, which is covered with gold, more than 25 years before and the Madonna fitted the frame without fitting or alteration.

The altar in which the painting is placed is also a gift of the Thompsons. It is of white marble with a bronze grill behind which the Madonna is placed on a background of scarlet velvet.

FOUNDS PRIZE FOR SOCIAL ACTION

New York.—A prize of $100, to be known as the Cardinal Hayes Memorial award, will be given annually by Archbishop Francis J. Spellman to the Manhattan college student outstanding for social action.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and regaineth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

JOSEPH A. McMAHON
Damen

O. J. GEHRER
Ridge

JOHN GERSTNER
Bishop Ketteler

JOSEPH M. BANDISH
St. Paul of the Cross

JOHN W. MEEHAN
Blue Island

PETER F. REYNOLDS
Marquette

POPE LAUDS WORK OF CATHOLIC PRESS

Catholic journalism is an "arduous and jealous task," said the Holy Father when he sent his blessing to journalism belonging to the Pious Union of St. Francis de Sales at a study and organization meeting in Bologna. (The Pope is believed in this statement to refer, by use of the word jealous, to the inordinate demands made by a Catholic editor's work on his time). . . . Responding to an impressive telegram of greeting sent from Lourdes by Marshall Henri Petain, head of the Vichy government, Pius XII told the aged leader that he invokes "a great abundance of graces and blessings" on his person and on France.

The first public hospital was founded in the fourth century by the Roman lady, Fabiola. By the time of the Reformation there were over four hundred institutions for the sick and the destitute in England alone.

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

CON S. KELLY

Superior Funeral Service

HOMELIKE CHAPEL

Phones: Triangle 2120-2121 **6915-17 Wentworth Ave.**

Nazareth Inspired by Fine Attendance on Communion Sun.

2-4 Tues. . . . . 17 W. Harris, La Grange

Our annual Communion has gone down into history. Nazareth has several annual events of a religious nature and this one of receiving Holy Communion in body each year is one of the most beautiful. Between fifty and sixty men attended last Sunday at St. Barbara's Church in Brookfield. The sincere thanks of the officers and members of the council is extended to the Rev. Fr. Buckley who made us so welcome, and also to Fin. Sec. Polivka, who was instrumental in arranging the necessary details, as well as the ladies of the parish who prepared and served that swell breakfast.

We were glad to meet several of the brothers whom we had not seen for some time, meaning John Hardyman whom it is always a pleasure to meet; also genial Bill Galvin and P. C. Trost, Sr., who was there with his two sons. Cliff Boivin was also present. Hadn't seen him for a long time. How about coming to meetings occasionally, Cliff?

We might take this opportunity to tell those brothers who have new fangled automobiles, not to slam the doors with the keys still in the dash. A certain P. G. K. residing in Downers Grove (we won't mention his name) did just that, with the result that the car doors were locked with the keys on the inside. After much lock picking and other tactics that would put a burglar to shame, we finally got the door open and made the aforementioned P. G. K. put the keys in his pocket before we permitted him to close the door again.

Due to the efforts of Brother Bessler, we had the technicians on hand and after the breakfast we had thirteen more names added to our list of blood donors. Nice going, Ed.

MISCELLANEOUS

Stan. Hegberg recently became a proud papa. Don't know whether this is the first time or not, but anyway congratulations, Stanley; Hope mother and baby are doing well.

Strange how they pick Nazareth men to perform any outstanding task. Bro. Ed. Farrell was chosen to be toastmaster at the banquet recently held to celebrate the 400th anniversary of the Jesuit Society.

We recently heard the sad news of the death of Joseph McMahon. Please remember him in your prayers. We hear that Bro. Frank Cakora of Naperville is seriously ill in St. Charles Hospital at Aurora with pneumonia. Hope he will recover rapidly.

The son of our recorder and P. G. K., Jos. Halm, has gone back to Uncle Sam's naval forces. He was a member of the Naval Reserve and has been called back to active duty. Well, with the scribe junior in the air force and recorder junior on the sea, everything should be under control.

P. G. K.'s Simmons and Halm were our delegates to the state convention recently held in Aurora. Hope the boys did a good job. Incidentally, P. G. K. Simmons was named as alternate delegate to the national convention.

You men of St. Joseph's parish in Downers Grove shouldn't forget next Sunday. This is Holy Name Sunday of course, but besides that it is Mother's Day. We will receive Holy Communion in a body after which a fine breakfast will be served. You will be there, won't you?

BOWLING

The bowling season is over but the rivalry still lives on. Those birds on the east end, unable to beat us west-enders in bowling, are beginning to talk about a softball game. They have the audacity to talk about a challenge to the west-end to meet them on the ball field. Some people don't know when to quit! (Scribe Bob, please see notice on page 2.)

Ridge Enjoyed Fine Communion Attendance Last Sunday

1-3 Tues. . . . . 8219 S. Halsted St.

Sunday, May 4, was Communion Sunday for Ridge Council at Sacred Heart Shrine. There was a fine turnout of members and their families and a wonderful breakfast of bacon and eggs in the parish hall was enjoyed by all. (I think Georgie Fitterer, Jr., was fasting for the past week—five eggs, and his mother tells that he never eats eggs at home.)

Membership Chairman Justin McCarthy, Sr., opened a food shop at 1046 W. 87th street. Brothers in the neighborhood, stop in and see Mac in that butcher's apron. Good luck in your new venture, Mac.

BOWLING

K. & B. Tavern enjoys a two-game lead going into the last week of bowling. Next week, the final of the regular season, they bowl Hopkins Service, who are in second place for the championship, needing only one game to bring home the bacon. They have had a very successful season, being out of first place for only two weeks of the whole season. Mike Feyerer must have had them "hopped" up on that K. & B. Pilsen all season. The bowlers will hold their banquet at the Piccadilly, 106th and Ridgeland, on Saturday evening, May 17. Chicken dinner, 75c per plate. For reservations, call Mike Feyerer, Vin. 3691.

HEARD ABOUT TOWN

On Tuesday evening, May 20, Archbishop McHale Council will be host to South Division No. 2 in a first and second degree. D. G. K. "Cardinal" Frank McGlinn of Ridge Council will officiate in his usual capacity. All Ridge members are invited to attend.

The Ed Hylands are up in the bucks these days, sporting a beautiful new car since Easter Sunday. Loads of luck, Ed.

Have you made up your party yet for the cabaret party on Saturday evening, May 24, at Perez clubhouse, 6710 S. May street? If not, do so now, for a good time, with plenty of refreshments and lots of good music by George Hawker and his orchestra.

Have you done your barbecue bit yet? Get to work and see Treasurer Mike Feyerer or Recorder Ed Hyland on returns. Let's go over the top in a big way.

CONDOLENCE: The officers and members of Ridge Council extend their sympathy to the family of Bro. O. J. Gehrer, who died Thursday, May 1. May his soul rest in peace.

(See important notice to scribes on page 2.—Ed.)

Columbus Ladies Will Be Guests of Council at Meeting, May 13th

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6930 N. Clark St.

On next Tuesday evening, May 13, our lecturer, Doc Schuler, has arranged a program that should interest every member of our council, as well as their wives and sweethearts. A moving picture program consisting of sports, travelogues and news will be shown and refreshments served. Doc has gone to considerable time and trouble in arranging this program and it is hoped that we show our appreciation by turning out in large numbers for this affair. Make arrangements now with the ladies and let us endeavor to fill the hall on this night. REMEMBER THE DATE, TUESDAY, May 13, AND THE LADIES ARE INVITED.

ANNUAL COMMUNION

We were a little disappointed with the turnout last Sunday at our annual communion, but what was lacking in numbers was surely made up by quality. It is really too bad that the appeal of our worthy chaplain did not bring out more of our members and we hope that when the next communion Sunday rolls around you will not be listed among the missing.

We surely enjoyed the complimentary breakfast that Doc Schuler arranged for us at the Sovereign Hotel, and nearly all who received communion partook of it. We were surely pleased to see so many of the old timers present, and it was a pleasure indeed to see Dr. Klein, a charter member. We enjoyed his visit and we only hope that his health will permit him to be with us more often in the future. Doug Moore created a sensation by displaying a picture of our council on a Communion Sunday some twenty years ago. It was very interesting to see the large crowd that we had back in those days, but it was a sad sight indeed to recall some of our former great members who have passed to their eternal reward. May God grant peace to their souls. It was suggested that we enlarge this picture and keep it on public display in our chambers. To you who missed the pleasure of seeing it last Sunday morning, perhaps if you attend a meeting in the very near future you will be thrilled at seeing our members of twenty years ago and yourself with one of those stand-up collars.

OUR FINANCIAL SECRETARY

J. Francis Coffey would like you to know that he has changed his address to 1431 Hood avenue and would be pleased to hear from those delinquent members. Eddie Roche informs me that a check has been snt to the Mayslake Retreat Building Fund. This is the hundred dollar donation that we made to the Franciscan Fathers to help in enlarging the retreat house at Mayslake.

Deputy Grand Knight Al Irving reports that the members are responding to the drive to help the unfortunate youths of Chicago. We are away ahead of last year, and it is hoped that we will continue so. This would be easy if you, the original stay-at-homer, and par excellent indifferent member, will respond to the plea of Bishop Sheil and help him in his wonderful work. (Scribes, see important notice on page 2.)

Estimates of the earth's area place the fertile regions at 33,000,000 square miles, steppes at 19,000,000 square miles, and deserts at 5,000,000 square miles.

St. Cyr Asks Full Speed Ahead from Now Until June 18

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

Just a little more than a month remains until the benefit for Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Program. On June 18, thousands of people will congregate at Riverview Park, to take part in this worthy cause. St. Cyr has a quota to fill in this event, but the fulfilling of our quota is not sufficient. St. Cyr has always been known to do just a little more and you will have to do your part if we are to do ours as a council. Let's go!

COMMUNION SUNDAY

Notable for its huge turnout, Communion Sunday as in past years, proved itself again. A good majority of St. Cyr men last Sunday congregated at Santa Maria Addolorata Church, where a line of march was formed, led by Sir Knights, Joseph Arcuri, Anthony Cancilla, Sal Greco, Tom Apicella, Al Apicella, Joseph Rubinelli, Jim Wing and Frank Lopes.

Immediately after Communion, the men convened to the church basement where breakfast was served. The council wishes to thank the ladies who gave of their time, so that the brothers might be served. We might also mention, that the two altar boys were the sons of Frank Perlongo, and Joe LaRocco.

SPORTS

On May 17, the St. Cyr bowling league will hold its annual banquet at Gus Corsiglia's Restaurant, at 420 North Dearborn Street. This is an event which many of us have anxiously awaited. Trophies will be distributed on that night with our hard working secretary Cosmo Coniglio, acting as M.C. Shortly, "Coko" will mail out cards which should be returned to him, specifying how many will attend the banquet.

At this writing, softball manager, Vic Priola reports to your scribe that a goodly number of men turned out for practice and from all indications, a successful season is in store for the boys. A schedule of games will soon be drawn up, and published in this column so that every move can be followed.

Vic is asking that the nonplaying council members do their share for the team by attending some of the games. A ball game is not won by efficiency alone. Our boys need inspiration. You can give it to them by coming out to the ball game occasionally.

St. Cyr's 1941 Third Degree class last Monday night displayed its caliber by having about fifteen of their men in attendance. This is an excellent o and like every other class, we tain that this will produce a nu men who will go far in Knights bus circles.

The membership drive will so to an end. The century club is our aim. To make it is a grea To fall just short of it, will how bring honor to our council. Be drive terminates we will have First and Second Degree. May are still a few more of your frien you have not asked. If you ha yet, do so now, and we might achieve a mark which is seldom by any council.

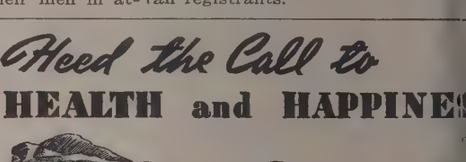
CYRIOUSLY SPEAKING

Peter Stacey, who recently u an appendectomy, is now at hom making rapid strides toward Brother Stacey lives at 820 Nort Street, and if any of you are vicinity, Pete would appreciate from you. . . . Long absent fro activity was Tom Genualdi. . . call of the wild overtook Tom, an again with us at the last meeti a promise that he would again his old ways and become activ . . . And another who was in a was John (Curly Locks) Alongi, Advocate. . . . His beaming sm his knowledge of parliamentary l immediately put to use when a of council procedure came up. ing like a Solomon, John certai pensed justice. . . . Where, of w that 200 pounds of flesh, called D Zummo kept himself these days. says that interning at St. Mary's keeps him busy day and night, my impression that Nurse Virgi stands about five ten is the one w Dr. Bruce busy. . . . Next big ev Polish Night, with Bruno Satkow sisting Lecturer Anthony Sca . . . And now we say hail to th Indiana bowling champs, who w der the name of The Cavaretta last Sunday at the Gold Coast (Tony, please see important n page 2.—Ed.)

TO LECTURE ON DIALOG M

Only one more period of subj mains to be completed for the Schools of Catholic Action to be h summer, the *Queen's Work* announ Pittsburgh, Boston, New York a cago, the Rev. Gerald Ellard, S.J., sor of liturgical theology at St. College, St. Marys, Kans., will le "The Dialog Mass." The lectures restricted to priests and seminaria Rev. E. J. Weisenberg, S.J., p of dogmatic theology at St. Mar lecture on "Study and Discussion which, like other topics, will be all registrants.

Heed the Call to
HEALTH and HAPPINE



HOT SPRINGS
NATIONAL PARK, ARKANSAS
TWO BEAUTIFUL LAKES
CATHERINE & HAMILTON

Every glorious recreation is instantly available in Hot Spri Fishing, boating on Lakes Hamilton and Catherine; horseb riding, hiking, golf, tennis – all are year 'round features! racing season at Oaklawn from February 24 to March 29– the country's finest thoroughbreds! Fish fries and moonlight nics at Majestic Lodge on Lake Hamilton. All these wonde activities are quickly reached from Hotel Majestic. Unusually accommodations, from single rooms to 2, 3, and 4-room ap ments. For health, drink and bathe in the healing waters of 47 thermal springs. Government supervised bathhouse in h

HOTEL MAJESTIC
APARTMENTS AND BATHS

Rates From $1.50 Daily

Write f
Free Boo
FRANK W. ST
Manager

Direction
Southwest Hotels Inc. Mrs. H. Grady Manning, President – R. E. McEachin, Gen'l. M

THE COLUMBIAN

Published in the Interests of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

ol. 74, No. 20 | CHICAGO, MAY 16, 1941 | Price Five Cents

District Chairmen Report More Progress for Barbecue

ctional Meetings Show Real Enthusiasm of Local Councils for County Wide Charity Campaign

From every quarter of the city come e reports of the district chairmen charge of the fourth annual ights of Columbus barbecue in bene- of Bishop Sheil's underprivileged uth fund, that this year's campaign going to "out-record" anything er undertaken by the order here ore.

No single council, it appears, is erlooking an opportunity to push its n attainment records to a new high ore June 18 when the giant charity npaign will reach its climax in a cial celebration at Riverview Park. lready well past the half-way rk, the campaign now goes into its l weeks with every chance of lizing a sizable increase in its final ation to the underprivileged youth d. According to General Chairman lwig A. Streck this increase will ome a certainty with only a little re effort on the part of the general mbership.

Sectional Meetings Started

ectional Chairman Jeremiah J. ehan, who met with the chairmen he ten councils in his district two ks ago, reported that those units e evidencing a "degree of enthu- sm and organization of effort that ure to mark their attainments with t success."

ast week the councils of section ber three, including Columbus, her Setters, General Sherman, La- tte, Lake Forest, St. Anthony, St. , Tonti, University and Waukegan, er the district leadership of Marco Stefano, met for their sectional erence at De Stefano's home.

nother meeting was called by nk McGillan for councils in group number six last evening. Other similar conferences will be held during the next few weeks until all sections of the city have been covered and the councils in each jurisdiction brought together to compare notes and to exchange ideas.

Value of Project Stressed

Leo M. Flynn, state deputy-elect, stressed the value of the project in a recent statement when he said:

"There are so many phases to the Knights of Columbus barbecue that every member is sure to find in it several reasons for lending it his full support. But in spite of the definite opportunities that the barbecue holds for the individual member and for the well-organized council, no one should lose sight of the fact that its main purpose is to provide for thousands of otherwise uncared-for children the principles of Christian thought and the necessities of healthful living."

"This week," Flynn said, "the whole nation will be represented in the testimonials honoring Bishop Sheil for his years of effort in behalf of the underprivileged boy and girl. The order's part in forwarding the Bishop's work during the last three years has been increasingly large and now, when the world stands on the brink of its worst war and faces a general loosening of moral standards, the need for providing all of our young people with a sound sense of Christian values is correspondingly important."

M. MERNA, A VETERAN MEMBER OF CATH. HOME FINDING BOARD, DIES

illiam Merna, a director of the olic Home Finding Association of lois since its founding in 1914, died t is home in Bloomington, Ill., Mon- a at the age of 86 years. He was a ter member of Bloomington Coun- il No. 574, Knights of Columbus, one he early councils in the Illinois diction.

. Merna, despite his age, had the d of never having missed an an- meeting of the Home Finders in 27 years of the boards existence, ast appearance was at the March eeting at the Palmer House.

is survived by four daughters one son, fifteen grandchildren and great-grandchildren. A resident loomington for fifty years, Mr. a was for twenty-seven years in ailway mail service. He was part r of the Bloomington Baseball , a hobby he retained since early when he played the game with Griffith, Charley Radbourne and s.

veral representatives of the Home ing Association planned to attend funeral set for Holy Trinity ch, Bloomington, at 9:30 a. m. rday (Thursday).

150 Members Added to Councils Here in Last Two Weeks

Councils Increase Efforts in Race to Quotas as June 30th Deadline Nears

Approximately 150 new members were credited to the councils of this jurisdiction at the Supreme Office following the inductions conducted throughout the area during the last two weeks. Some 1,668 new members have thus been added to order membership in Illinois since last July 1 and by the end of this fiscal year the number is expected to go beyond the 2,000 mark.

Eight first and second degree classes, most of them named in honor of Supreme Knight Francis P. Matthews, for whom the membership efforts of the whole order during the month of May are being dedicated, are scheduled for exemplification here during the next two weeks. These classes are expected to put most of the local units over their quotas and to give others coveted century class honors.

West 1 and 2 Degree, May 22

One change in the original May exemplification schedule will bring all candidates from the councils of west sections one and two together for a joint exemplification at St. Francis Xavier Council, 4715 W. Madison St., next Thursday evening, May 22.

Leo XIII and St. Cyr Councils, each with sixty-eight additions to their credit, and Archbishop Quigley Council, with fifty, now lead the race among the Chicago units striving for membership in the century club.

Hold Barbecue Conference

Barbecue workers from the councils of group number six, headed by District Chairman Jeremiah J. Sheehan, recently met to compare notes on their respective progress in the charity drive.

Standing from left to right are shown: DGK Joseph L. Komar, DGK James M. O'Connor, GK W. T. O'Neill, John S. Zolna, GK Tom Mulroy, GK J. Martynowicz, GK P. A. O'Connell, E. J. McGuire, GK Frank J. Barker, Harry J. Lorden, Wm. J. Meehan and GK Emmett Markey.

Seated from left to right are: Jack Greene, Frank E. McGillen, Ludwig Streck, Jeremiah J. Sheehan, Emil H. Dohrman, GK Dan Boyd, Howard Flanigan, GK George A. Noonan and John H. Coughlin.

Order Lays Plans to Assist Men in U.S. Armed Forces

Local Councils Expected to Lead in Drive to Set Up National Welfare Program

The whole-hearted and loyal support of every council of the Knights of Columbus in America has been pledged by Supreme Knight Francis P. Matthews to the support of the nation-wide campaign to establish a $10,765,000 program of service for the soldiers, sailors and defense personnel of the United States.

The campaign, announced by the United Service Organizations, Inc., will draft the efforts of six of the nation's leading social agencies, the National Catholic Community Service—under whose jurisdiction the Knights of Columbus assistance will be expended—the Y.M.C.A., Y.W.C.A., Jewish Welfare Board, Salvation Army, and the National Travelers Aid Association.

Archbishop Mooney Heads Group

Supreme Knight Matthews, in answer to the Most Rev. Edward Mooney, Archbishop of Detroit and chairman of the N.C.C.S. executive committee, voiced the orders approval and pledge of support "to the method outlined by the Hierarchy of the United States for promoting a welfare program in the interests of the men in uniform and of persons engaged in industry under the national defense program."

"We have but one thought and one purpose," Matthews stated, "and that is to do our part in accordance with the wishes of the bishops as expressed through you as chairman of their administrative board."

"Recognizing the important role that the maintenance of morale plays in modern defense plans, and the urgent need for a wholesome atmos-

(Continued on page 2)

SELECTIVE SERVICE HEAD PRAISES LOCAL COUNCIL FOR SERVICE TO SOLDIERS

Following the recent action adopted by Santa Maria Council, No. 1511, in promotion of its Catholic Action program, fifty-five copies of "My Sunday Missal" were distributed to the Catholic members of one of southeastern Chicago's first groups of inductees to leave for training with the U. S. Army. According to the council's program a copy of the missal will be provided for every Catholic man in the district who is called for selective service with either the army or navy.

The missal is inscribed: "In grateful appreciation of the patriotic service you are rendering to God and country in this emergency. This is a token of regard to you. Santa Maria Council, No. 1511, Knights of Columbus, South Chicago; Rev. A. F. Terlecke, Chaplain; Al Schott, Grand Knight; Vincent L. Knaus, Chairman, 10th Ward Advisory Board."

Armstrong Praises Action

Mr. Knaus, who is also a member of Santa Maria Council, acknowledged a letter from Mr. Paul G. Armstrong, state director of the Illinois selective service system, which said, in refer-

(Continued on page 2)

(Continued from page 1)

ence to the distribution of the missals by Santa Maria Council:

"I believe it is not only a splendid patriotic thing for the Knights of Columbus to do but one that will tend to assist in keeping the spiritual welfare of the selectees on a high plane, and I cannot say too much in appreciation of their splendid action and your part in bringing this action about.

"I well recall our experience in France in 1918 when the Knights of Columbus did an outstanding work of patriotism when they provided so many things for the soldiers, and the continuation of that service after the World War, when many of us, without regard to race or creed, were permitted to enjoy the benefits of the education provided to ex-soldiers by this organization."

N.C.C.S. Drive—

(Continued from page 1)

phere in camp neighborhoods," Archbishop Mooney said, "the bishops, in their meeting last November pledged the resources, both in personnel and facilities, of Catholic organizations in the fields of health, social welfare, education and lay groups, to this great national effort.

"Our whole effort concerns the spiritual care of the men in the army and the navy. We wish to provide a moral atmosphere which safeguards Catholic life. Morality is the best insurance for morale. Our Catholic people will recognize their duty of supporting this work."

The United Service Organizattions' present plans call for the operation of 339 places adjacent to camps, naval stations and defense centers throughout the United States and its overseas bases. The Government will provide buildings and the U.S.O. will provide funds for their operation and the program of activities to be carried on in them.

Rev. William A. O'Connor, diocesan director of Catholic charities, has been named by Archbishop Stritch to head the archdiocesan unit of the N. C.C.S., which includes, as local representatives of the Knights of Columbus, State Deputy-elect Leo M. Flynn, Jerome J. Crowley, Michael J. Howlett, Jacob E. Mueller and Henry J. Lynch. Outstanding priests and lay leaders from throughout the diocese are also included in the Chicago archdiocesan committee.

All councils in the archdiocese are expected to set up a committee at once in order to put the campaign in motion as soon as the local details for its operation are released. A meeting of these council representatives will be called as soon as the necessary arrangements can be made.

"In the light of the order's prestige and experience gained through its welfare work during the last war, we shall be expected to lead all other units in this campaign," Flynn stated. "All councils should endeavor to set the pace in this drive from the moment of its inception and not wait until other organizations have paved the way."

"BARNEY" J. CUNNINGHAM JOINS THE STAFF OF OLD LA SALLE STREET FIRM

Acting Grand Knight Bernard J. Cunningham of Commodore Barry Council, Past President of the Knights of Columbus Softball League, will become associated with Goodbody & Co., 135 S. La Salle St., on May 16th. Barney for the past twenty years has been in the stock and bond business and this change is being made because his present firm is retiring from business. His new connection, Goodbody & Co., was established in 1891 and is one of the oldest members of the New York Stock Exchange.

Barney is well known to the members of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago area, especially in athletic circles, as he has played with Commodore Barry's baseball and softball teams and managed the basketball teams in the last few years of the basketball league. At the present Barney is serving his council in the capacity of Acting Grand Knight due to Grand Knight Jim Curran's enlistment in the Army.

Plan State K. C. Golf Tourney

Members of the executive committee on the All-State Golf Tournament to be held at Olympia Fields here next June 25, met last Tuesday with Chairman Thomas A. Griffin to outline their plans for the fourteenth Annual K. of C. outing.

Bro. Fred B. Snite, seated fourth from left above, will donate the Championship Flight Cup awarded to the Council whose amateur golfer shoots low gross.

Other members of the committee pictured above and who will assist in the accommodation of the anticipated thousand attendants, were announced by Chairman Griffen as follows:

Music and Entertainment: F. N. Wohlleber, chairman, Marco DeStefano, Robert DuMais.

Flight Arrangements: Ed V. Turner, chairman; Guy C. Macina, Jim Lynch.

Scores: Alex Sullivan, chairman; R. F. Gleason, Frank Small.

Distribution of Prizes: Ed Lavin, chairman; Mike Cunningham, Marco De Stefano.

Refreshments on Course: Robert W. Darcy.

Signs: Marco De Stefano, chairman; R. E. Gorman.

Publicity: H. F. DeChateau, chairman; R. E. Gorman, T. J. Dillon.

Council Attendance Percentage: R. F. Gleason, Tom Collins, C. Ruzkowski.

Garcia Moreno's Praise Given to Members Now in Country's Service

2-4 Tues. . . 155th & Lexington Ave.

Some of our council members have reported for duty to Uncle Sam's new army, and other members will be called as time goes on. Leaving their jobs and their loved ones behind, they are patriotically responding to the requirement of our national defense program. Recognizing their duties of citizenship as well as the privileges of living in a democracy, they have taken their places in the nation's service, determined to do their part that you and I might enjoy the liberty of a free people.

Many councils are sending their members away with their best wishes, and some are giving tokens of their interest and esteem. Our council should give some tangible expression to make that interest known. They are our brother knights, we love and respect them and should make some sacrifice towards that end. Garcia Morena sincerely hopes that each one will do his part when our boys leaves our midst.

THIS AND THAT

G.K. James Mann, P.G.K. Romeo Begnoche, Louis Beaupre, Al St. Aubin and their wives attended the state convention. Fourth Degree Club met at the home of D.D. Hilgendorf. The next meeting of this club will be June 4. To Mrs. Alfred St. Aubin, our congratulations on her recent birthday. Don't forget St. Susanna's C.Y.O. Club's dancing party on Saturday evening, May 24, at Moose Hall.

Bro. Andy Curzydel and wife will celebrate their 19th wedding anniversary on May 20. In advance we extend our sincere congratulations. We hope each member will do his part in aiding the barbecue drive—the date is June 18 and all should get busy now. We have no news of the softball team at this time, but we hope to hear from Manager Chas. Wisell. On the calendar of council events, we find that June 10 is our annual election of officers, and that our annual picnic will be held in August. Cy Katity is picnic chairman. To State Deputy-elect Flynn of Auburn Park Council, we extend our hearty congratulations. May success attend his every undertaking. We find Chas. Moran checked off the sick list and he is looking fine after quite a spell indoors. The mother of Al St. Aubin is still confined to St. Francis Hospital. We hope her stay will soon be over and that she will return home in good health. Joseph Doheny will say "I Do" in June.

Mrs. L. J. White spent the week-end at St. Louis with her mother. To Private Jack White, Hamilton Field, Cal.: Your letter received and we are glad that you appreciate your weekly Columbian. To Private Erwin Lunn in Texas: Hello from the gang. To our boys in service may I say that your scribe would appreciate a postal card now and then. Let's hear from you.

Here are the addresses of two of our members in service—this is printed by request: Private Edwin Lunn, Co. D, 65th Training Battalion, Camp Wolters, Texas, and Private John R. White, 60th Material Squadron, Hamilton Field, Calif. Patrick Palcu is in the Army. Would some one furnish his address. Members are asked to join the Blood Donors Group. Up to this writing we have twenty-two members typed at St. Francis Hospital, Blue Island. To Blue Island Council, and to the family of the late John Meehan we extend our sincere sympathy. In his passing we have lost a true friend.

Weber's Next Meeting Highly Important, With Many Reports Expected

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski

The most important meeting of the year is Monday, May 19. As a reminder to every Brother Knight, it will be the last meeting for business to be transacted before the night of election, which is Monday, June 2. A 5-point program will be the feature for the evening

1. A report about the State Convention rendered by our delegates.
2. Blood Donor Chairman, Sir Knight Frank Dalka, Jr., with the cooperation of Sir Knight James Swientek, will type all Brothers who thus far have not been typed.
3. A final report of our Dance.
4. A report of Weber's Bowling League which finished a week ago.
5. A "Straw Hat" night plus "Gold Pot" by our Lecturer

MEMBERSHIP

Our membership chairman, D.G.K. John Zolna is looking forward to 100 per cent cooperation before the conclusion of his chairmanship, mainly to remember the month of May program in hohor of our Supreme Knight Francis P. Matthews, which will likewise help our council to attain its quota by June 30. New applications, reinstatements and transfers are included.

BAR-B-Q

Chairman John Trzos and Co-Chairman P.G.K. Stanley Jaworski are calling the special attention of all captains to bring in the present results, and to check their team. This worthy ca is for the benefit of Bishop Sheil's derprivileged youth's fund

A REMINDER

The dance chairman, Chancellor St Jas, asks that all returns be made next meeting. Is your name on his for returns? Of course, it won't barrass you, and also it will not pend you, but it will give us confide in you because you have responded.

COUNCIL BRIEFS

Mayslake Retreat Friday, June Softball practice Tuesday and Thurs at Edwards School Grounds, 49th Karlov Ave., 5 p. m. until (?) Wedd bells for our Athletic Chairman, M chell Mazurek "vs." Miss Lottie Gl iak, June 15, at St. Bruno's Chur Our council delegates to the state c vention, which was held in Aur traveled for dinner to St. Charl Polish food is what they were afte

MAPLE MASHERS

The final night of bowling could h been the best hand-painted picture, cording to the scenery. As the K. f Boosters began to mop the alleys w Dr. Dziubski Dentists' team to re first place, and Kraft's Boosters be to rid themselves of the bad in t system against Wegzyn Realtors to tain third place, plenty of crying being done. Many were directed to crying room by Mgr. Burns, oth washed their throats with "Pep's" Mr. Newport and some others pu and chewed their cigars to death, in spite of the official marker, Frank K, and the watchers rooters, Mrs. Tony M. and Mrs. Vi L. Dr. Dziubski's team lost 3 Wegzyn Realtors lost 3. That was h to take. Standings are:

	W.	L.	H.G.	H
K. of C. Boosters	47	31	665	1
Dr. Dziubski Dentists	42	36	654	1
Kraft's Boosters	36	45	670	1
Wegzyn Realtors	31	47	644	1

Individual Averages: S. Jas, 165; Wegzyn, 160; M. Zagorski, 154; J. potoczny, 145; M. Zbiegien, 143; Swientek, 143; F. Wieruszewski, 1 V. Lelewicz, 133; M Mazurek, 136; Dobrowolski, 126; A. Kendzior, 125; Smolarek, 123; P Zegdel, 121; S. Pus niak, 115.

High Individual Game: J. Zapotoc 223. Individual High 3 Game: S. 557. Utility Men: A. Mlynek, 173 Kichler, 165; E. Zytka, 162; P. Mese dino, 116; L. Wnek, 167; Dr. Dziub 153; A. Nowakowski, 135, and J. Ma nowicz, 124.

Genoa Membership Receive Communion St. Joachim's Sund

1-3 Mon. . . . . 7439 Cottage Grove

Genoa Council under the leadersh G.K. James F. Riley, Jr. will rec Communion next Sunday at St. Joach Church, 91st St. and Langley Ave. at 8:00 o'clock Mass. After Mass a bre fast will be served in the basemen the school. Those who attended breakfast last year still remember wh fine breakfast was served at that time those working on this Communion Bre fast have left no detail unturned in o to insure the same if not better ser and food than was offered last y Lecturer James Hynan has assured scribe that there will be a grand ficiency and that arrangements are b made to take care of the largest gr ever attending one of Genoa's Commu Sundays.

This is your opportunity to make up what you have missed in previous co cil affairs. It is an opportunity for to perform your Easter Duty. It is opportunity for you to perform your d to your council.

The officers and active members of council urge you and you and yo make this an outstanding affair. In th trying times, what greater example c be given than for Genoa Council of Knights of Columbus to have the ch filled with men ready to receive Co munion and demonstrate to all the ness of their belief and their willing of making a public display of their f Remember the day is Sunday, May St. Joachim's parish, 91st and Lan Ave. at 8:00 o'clock Mass.

STATE CONVENTION

According to all available informa the State Convention was a huge cess and a very interesting report sh be forthcoming from the delegates alternates that attended. Perhaps next meeting will have a report.

It is hoped that all the party pat and patronesses will have taken car their accounts on or before the dat the next meeting which is Monday. returns should be in to Bro. Wm. Co at this meeting if not already in. Ch man Condon wishes to make his fina port on the dance. Your cooperation be appreciated.

Much of the steel in everyday would become so brittle at fifty be zero that it could be broken like gl when struck sufficiently hard wit hammer.

Feehan's Clambake Is Tomorrow (Saturday) at Midwest Ath. Club

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin and Madison

Tonight (Saturday), is the night of the gala spring clambake annually featured by Feehan Council. The usual noise and nonsense will prevail and all you need is a toots, an appetite, $3.50 and enough bavior faire to set aside your dignity and let down your hair. Otherwise, we'll have to take it down for you. Thus, as any mope can plainly see, all you have to do is show up and you'll have a good time in spite of yourself—capice?

Just think of it—chicken dinner, floor show and dancing, all for $1.75 a head. There still remain a few accommodations for the perennial late-comers, so if you had to be hit on the head to be convinced, you can still get in on the party by calling up a Collins—Joe—Mansfield 9014 or Jimmy—Merr. 5158.

WHICH

Brings us to the point where we blithely inquire, "What are you doing about the barbecue?" None of our business, of course, but Morrissey wants to know.

Who's Morrissey? He's the Barbecue Chairman and he's uneasy about the rapid rate we are not making. We know how high-strung Bro. Morrissey is, and we would not care to see this thing get him down. Would you care to come to the rescue? Tanks, Bud.

AGE BEFORE BEAUTY

At the services in St. Luke's Church for the late Master of the Fourth Degree, Bro. Jos. McMahon, two stalwart Feehanites were seen to enter a trifle late. Close inspection enabled one to identify them as Bros. Harold Crotty and Bill Collins. Well sir, the church was jammed, not a seat available, but you can hit us with another proverb if some young cavalier didn't arise from his pew and turn the space over to the aforementioned Brothers.

Speaking of Bro. Bill, we understand that he has been taking some lessons on the use of the woods in that fine set of golf clubs with which the Council presented him last fall. If Bill really decides to use those woods, it will be a great break for the caddy, who formerly toted a bag of irons exclusively—or should we say inclusively—since it contained every known iron and several unknowns. And speaking of golf, Chairman Augie Tamburrino has plans cooked up, which we will be able to announce shortly.

A late flash tells us that Bro. Joe Tunney is in St. Anne's Hospital with a strep infection. Here's hoping his will be a short stay and that he'll soon be back on the job.

MADISON STREET STORE OPEN EVERY EVENING UNTIL 8:30

TOM NOLAN
Sales Manager
Madison St.

BILL LOFTUS
Manager
Halsted St.

WALTER ELLIOTT
Manager
Oak Park

JOE DOHERTY
Ass't Manager
Wabash Ave.

HENRY KAMINSKI
Ass't Manager
Oak Park

GEORGE KROLL
Credit Manager
3250 Lincoln

JOE BECKERJECK
District Credit Manager

EMORY FONTE
Madison St.

ED MURPHY
Madison St.

It's Bond's 33rd Birthday

and you get the presents

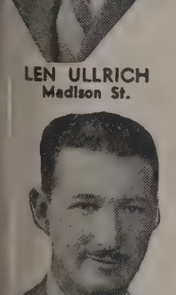
2865 two-trouser suits at a price that spells SELLOUT by Saturday

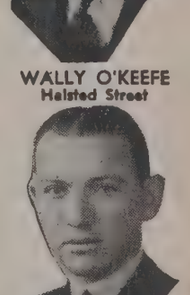
$25 RECOGNIZED **$34.50** QUALITY

LEN ULLRICH
Madison St.

WALLY O'KEEFE
Halsted Street

The lid is off—for you and 864 other smart men with a taste for expensive looking clothes and a yen for savings. Take a slant at this all-star lineup—*Stonehaven Worsteds, Royal Shetlands, Triple Twists*—big names that need no elaborate build-up. These upper register suits were reserved just for this party. The express company delivered them yesterday. *They go on sale today!* Yes, it's going to be a dollar-clicking jamboree, while it lasts. And why not? It's our 33rd Birthday and that calls for a blow-out you'll happily remember for a long time. So be prepared for eye-opening bargains *—but please get here before Saturday night!*


FRANK GRADY
Madison St.


FRANK O'CONNELL
Halsted St.

Charge It... Extended Charge Account—Pay one-third on June 10th, July 10th and August 10th. Budget Service—pay weekly or twice a month. *There's no extra charge either way!*

JIMMY KOERNER
Madison St.

LARRY McGETRICK
Halsted Street

BOND CLOTHES

65 W. MADISON *(Bet. Clark and Dearborn)*
Madison St. Store Open Every Evening Till 8:30

WABASH AT MONROE **6339 S. HALSTED ST.**

3250 LINCOLN AVE. *(Near Belmont)*

1133 LAKE ST., OAK PARK
Open Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Evenings

BOB O'KEEFE
3250 Lincoln Ave.

JOHN J. QUINN
Madison Street

Listen to Quin Ryan on Our Radio Program every night, excepting Saturday, over WGN at 8:15

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, MAY 16, 1941 100

The Catholic Home Finding Association

(From the report submitted at the meeting of the State Council at Aurora, May 5-6, by President John T. Lillis.)

Each added year written into the records of The Catholic Home Finding Association lends encouragement and satisfaction in the knowledge that it is successfully fulfilling the mission for which it was intended.

A year ago we had the extreme pleasure of announcing that we were celebrating its Silver Anniversary—a quarter of a century of continued service in behalf of the homeless little ones of the state of Illinois.

Launched as a duly organized corporate body in the year 1915 we felt that upon its record in that initial year would depend whether it would merit the support and encouragement its splendid intent and purpose richly deserved.

That it was a success is justified by the very satisfactory results obtained when 49 children were placed in good Catholic family homes. Each year thereafter brought added encouragement in the knowledge that increasing interest was being manifested in its constructive mission and many of the Catholic families in Illinois felt they could serve a genuinely useful purpose by placing one or more of these children in their homes.

A review of the records that have been written into the permanent history of The Catholic Home Finding Association—despite intervals of economic unrest—reveals the fact that our very satisfactory initial placements of 49 in 1915 have been consistently maintained.

Adding the 64 children placed during our fiscal year ending Feb. 28, 1941, to the 2,411 placed during the preceding twenty-five years we have a grand total of 2,475 children or an average 95 plus per year which far exceeds initial placements previously mentioned.

While even the mere placing of children in good Catholic family homes is commendable and praiseworthy, it was readily seen that the permanent establishment of the children so placed, through the medium of adoption, was of primary importance.

It is happily a matter of record that the Association at no time lent itself in hurriedly motivating that objective. Indeed the established safeguard that a probation period of six months must elapse before a request for adoption would be entertained was rigidly adhered to. Even then such requests were subjected to as thorough an inquiry as that first made when the foster parents were seeking the child. The purpose of this secondary inquiry was to confirm the fitness and ability of the applicant to satisfactorily meet the necessary requirements in this very important phase of the work.

It is gratifying to report that 70 children—41 boys and 29 girls—were legally adopted during the year, thus bringing our total up to 1,695 for the 26-year period, averaging 65 annually, or 68.5 per cent of the total placements. After deducting deaths, returns and dismissals from supervision we find that there were 1,817 eligible, which on the basis of 1,695 adoptions previously mentioned is equivalent to 93.28 per cent.

During the year it will be noted 130 applications for children were on file, 12 of which were carried over from the previous year. Of the total number, 79 were found satisfactory and 25 are under investigation at the present time. There were 64 placed and 26 for various reasons were removed from the rolls, leaving 40, of which number approximately 15 are ready, able and anxious to take children immediately when available. An appreciable number of the 25 remaining will no doubt be approved for placement.

Our regret in these instances is not in the reduction of placements, but rather concern for the keen disappointment felt by those kindly and worthy applicants.

There are under supervision at the present time 122 children, some of whom will in the course of the next few years be self-sustaining. Despite the fact that adoption has not taken place among these older children, it is worthy of note that they are content to continue to live under the safe guidance of their kindly foster parents. We have every reason to believe that many of the children under one year and up to three will be permanently adopted during the coming year.

Notwithstanding our failure because of lack of available children, to equal our record of last year, both in placements and adoptions, we find ample cause for satisfaction that so many Catholic families have given practical evidence of their love by adopting the 70 little ones committed to their care, 30 of whom were under one year and 33 one to three years. Each annual group in the previous twenty-five years made its contribution so that today we record 1,695 adoptions for the entire period. The Association pays tribute to these kindly foster parents who so generously gave so many homeless children their places in society.

* * *

O how powerful is the pure love of Jesus, which is mixed with no self-interest, nor self-love!

* * *

Are not all those to be called mercenary, who are ever seeking consolations?

Positions Open for Sons of K. C. Members

The Western Union Telegraph Company has several vacancies in its messenger staff open to young men between the ages of sixteen and nineteen who can furnish good character references. Sons and friends of the Knights of Columbus are particularly invited to apply for work with the company.

According to records of the company, Western Union Messenger Service has long been a medium through which capable young men have been able to secure remunerative employment until such time as they are able to assume more responsible positions in the business world.

Anyone interested in applying for the work may call the Chicago Chapter, 173 W. Madison St., Franklin 4834, for full particulars.

Tonti Asks All Members to Participate in Next Council Meet, May 27

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4221 W. Irving Park Rd.

The next important date for Tonti Council is Tuesday evening, May 27. On this night a caucus and good of the Order meeting will be held at 8:30 p. m. at 4719 N. Harding Ave.

The end of this fiscal year is already in sight and with the official election of officers scheduled to take place at the first meeting in June, we should all avail ourselves of the privilege to attend the caucus and nominate the men whom we want to guide the destiny of our council for the ensuing year.

If you have any ideas, criticisms, or suggestions regarding the welfare of your council, the good of the Order meeting is the best time to place them before the membership. Be sure to exercise your rights as a member of Tonti Council, and voice your opinions, and also place the name of your candidates in nomination for the various offices which will be vacant.

G. K. Eugene Raith and the officers of Tonti Council announce with sincere regret, the resignation of Bro. Joseph M. Wiedemann, as K. of C. Field Agent.

Now is the time to put a little extra effort into our membership campaign, so that we may have a large class of candidates, when we put on the First and Second degrees at our council chambers in June.

With the end of this fiscal year in sight it is the wish of the Grand Knight to have the affairs of Tonti Council in shape for the new administration. If you happen to be in arrears with your dues or assessments, it will be greatly appreciated, if you make an honest effort to pay them up before the end of June.

BOWLING

Last week the Tonti Council house bowling league closed another very successful season. The Wiedemann Insurance team won the first place position by a four game lead. Spencer Coals and Mayfair Liquors came in second and third respectively. Doc Groskie and Mayer Tailor teams were tied for the "Cellar Championship."

Andrew Eichhorn, president of the house bowling league, wishes to thank the sponsors of the various teams for their splendid cooperation; also the various men who donated prizes and trophies for the bowlers, and everyone who in any way helped to make the season the success it was.

All year long I have been listing the high games bowled. Today we will give the beginners and the fellows who had a lot of tough luck the headlines. The honor of bowling the lowest game and series of the evening goes to beginner Paul Totzke, who rolled games of 93, 119, 94 for a 306 series.

Next in line was veteran Charles Ruzkowski, captain of the Boys Tap Room team, who rolled a neat 96 game. Close on his heels was his brother, Ray Ruzkowski, captain of the Lambrecht Jewelers team, with a strong 113 game.

Wm. Suchomski, captain of the Mayer Tailor team, finished the season with a 114 game. Ed Totzke and H. Le Beau each got a 126 game. The final team standings are:

	Won	Lost
Wiedemann Insurance	64	41
Spencer Coals	60	45
Mayfair Liquors	56	49
Roy's Tap Room	52	53
Lambrecht Jewelers	51	54
Bob's Trailer Service	48	57
Doc Groskie	44	61
Mayer Tailor	44	61

SPREADS MUCH INFORMATION

New York.—The Catholic Information Society of New York distributed 90,000 pieces of literature in 1940, a report indicated.

During one year nearly three million natives were caught trying to travel by rail in India without paying their fares.

REMEMBER?

Your contribution of an interesting or u usual item for this column will be grateful accepted. Address, Columbian Publishi Co., Dept. R., 188 W. Randolph St., Chicag Your name and council affiliation should furnished so proper credit may be given.

* * *

In the fall months of 1929 you we whistling—if you were musically-mind —such tunes as "Singing in the Rain song of the week for far, far, too lo and more popular for the moment tha other number one tunes like "Pag Love Song," or "Vagabond Lover."

You might also have been on your w to see AND HEAR Al Jolson strut h stuff in "Say It With Songs" at the co ner movie. If there had been a dou feature then, the other hit would prob bly have been "Modern Maidens" wi Joan Crawford as the stellar attractio Leading man was Rod La Rocque. Arou the corner Ronald Colman appeared "Bulldog Drummond" a "super-colossa billed as Mr. Colman's first all-talki picture. The talkies in 1929 were still their "lisping" age.—Mrs. Ray Barre Oak Park.

* * *

The first exemplification of the Four Degree of the Knights of Columbus w held in New York City on February 1900. Of the suggestions for ritualisi themes offered over a period of yea that of Mr. Charles O. Webber of Broo lyn concerning patriotism, was fina adopted. Much of the subsequent grow and popularity of the Fourth Degree due, however, to the notable improv ments in these early ceremonials th were provided through the suggestio of the late Supreme Master, John Reddin of Denver.—Alex Raymonds.

* * *

"Catholic Action consists not merely the pursuit of personal Christian perfe tion, which is, however, before all oth its first and greatest aim, but it also co sists of a true apostolate in which Cat olics of every social class participa coming thus to be united in thought a action around those centers of sou doctrine and multiple social activity, leg imately constituted and, as a result, ad and sustained by the authority of t bishops."—Pope Pius XI.

* * *

A notable event in Knights of Colu bus athletic circles was the recepti tendered "Johnny" Evers, manager the Cubs, and "Pat" Moran, manag of the Cincinnati team at the Natio League ball park, May 8, 1921.

Members from every council in Co County and from adjacent sta swarmed the bleachers and filled eve seat and point of vantage in the gre park.

Amid a grand exchange of felici tions and well wishes, Thos. P. Fly on behalf of the Knights of Columb presented Evers with a magnificent s ver service. Jerome J. Crowley ma the presentation in tendering Pat M ran a beautiful gold mounted umbrel

The players representing the K. C. Suburban League gave each of t popular managers a silver card c suitably inscribed and the youthf fans bestowed huge bunches of ros on them. The crowds rose in th seats, hats and canes flew in the a the ladies waved their handkerchi and for fully five minutes the gre crowd applauded.

Evers and Moran were literally tak off their feet and in responding assur the great assemblage of their great a preciation of the reception.—Tom M Greal, Oak Park, Ill.

* * *

The Athletic Commission of t Knights of Columbus for the State Illinois was created after the adopti of a resolution authorizing such a bo enacted at the 23rd annual state conve tion at Champaign, May 12, 1920.

Under the resolution, an athletic co mission was appointed by the State De uty to serve a one-year term. First o cers of the commission were: Thomas Griffin, chairman; Frank N. Wohlleb Secretary; Wade J. Brady, Oliver Gibbs and Harry P. Kenny. In la years, the commission was increased size to accommodate the gradual increa of athletic activities that the state co cils have always enjoyed in Illinois H. F. Maison.

* * *

The first Landing Day celebration w which the Knights of Columbus in C cago were identified was staged Saturd evening, October 12, 1907, and was unc the direction of the Fourth Degree A sembly, of which William F. Ryan w at the time Master. The program cluded Pontifical Vespers in the Chur of St. Vincent de Paul, corner Webst and Sheffield Avenues, Chicago. T choir was composed wholly of clergym and Rt. Rev. Peter J. Muldoon, Bishop Rockford, Chaplain of the Illinois Sta Council, delivered an appropriate serm After Vespers the program was conti ued in the College Theatre, where H George E. Clark, of South Bend, India delivered an oration.

* * *

Remember the Dionne quintuple . . . the nine old men . . . Dinah . . Lillian Russell . . . Martin, Barton a Fish? Remember?

Madonna Speakers Highlight Sunday Communion Bill

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4624 Emerald Ave.

Another great Madonna day has come and gone. Approximately half the council was on hand last Sunday morning to participate in the annual Communion and about half of that amount stayed for breakfast. Those who left immediately after Mass missed a good meal and the privilege of hearing Jack Ryan, sports writer for the Chicago Daily News, who acted as toastmaster. Like his colleague, Carmichael (not to be confused with the bear on a certain radio program) Jack is a witty and capable Irishman.

Following his lead came Fathers Trainor, Burke and Marron, and P.G.Ks. Fleming, Latchford, Doody, Bonner, Gallagher, Gilbride, Byrnes and Slavin. Taking a bow also were Capt. Andy Barry and Eddie Griffin. The breakfast (at our table) was delicious—but who put the bird seed in the scrambled eggs? Nearly every other speaker from the toastmaster on down the line broke forth with melodious arias, chief among them being Harold Kane's beautiful "rending" of "Fare Thee Well" from the opera Carmen's Local (33. (Didn't that stick, though?) Forrest Bordelon, our only Southern gentleman present, obliged with a plaintive lullaby from his native Louisiana, "Meet Me Baby, Eight at the Bar."

WE CAN'T

Give you the final dopes, er—dope on the Bowling League 'cause we don't have it. However, we can tell you about the League banquet at the club last week, 'cause we had an Annie Oakley to it, the lads figuring that it's a good idea to bribe the Press. (By the way, that gives us an idea.) (Whee! This is getting interesting.—Edtor's comment. Who's that fellow, Ed?)

The Boyles led the league and took home the pennies in addition to a beauty of a billfold presented to each member of the team by its sponsor. The Miller Banker team were the recipients of a beautiful little gold lapel pin composed of a pin and ball joined together in everlasting union. Cute, eh, kid?

James "Duke" McGrath was elected President, Frank Jackson, secretary, and Ed Lee treasurer. They immediately went into a huddle over next year's tournament and plan to introduce several innovations, two of them being greasing the alleys and using only one pin.

NEXT MEETING

Will be held on Friday night, May 23, at Madonna's clubhouse unless otherwise designated through the mail. We plan to conduct the First and Second degrees and request all members who have candidates to notify us at once. Boulevard 4099 is the number at the club. And that isn't the address, you dopes.

WE GET

The strangest things in the mail. Comes the other day a notice of St. James Council's "A Night in Cuba," to be held at the Hayes Hotel tomorrow evening, May 17. For two and a half you get everything but the kitchen sink. They are very accommodating at St. James, 'cause they even tell you how to dress. Witness: Men—to wear white shirt, dark suit, black tie. (Remove coat and vest.) Hey, bud, watch yourself, leave THOSE on. Ladies—summer dress. We presume, of course, that stockings and shoes are optional. And, Gertie, ya really oughta wear a bargle with all tha candy ya been eatin'.

TO ENGLEWOOD

Why, we thought you meant JUNIOR baseball! After all, you can't expect oddies to be throwing, catching or hitting hard ball at the tender age of three months, which is when we start 'em playing. Of course, as they get older, we put them on hard ball practice—when they get to be about a year old. After they grow up and they're ready for the glue factory, why then we put 'em in the K. of C. League. About the "sissy" business, we note that you keep on the safe side of Garfield Blvd. when you say it.

AND SAN SALVADOR

Ixnay! We gave the boy quite a turn yesterday. He hasn't regained color yet, and he didn't even pull a knife on us. He tickled us to death—pretty near—to see the look on his angelic mug when we walked in. For further particulars, see editor.

(If this Mutter and Beg-man gets one more chap in his audience we're going to have to add a few more pages to the paper. And yesterday he walks in and says, "I'm from the postoffice," and you know what we thought! If he thinks color was all we lost we won't mention a thing more.—ED.)

In 1934 there were twenty million bridge players in the United States. They spent almost $10,000,000 on personal instruction and bought 42,000,000 decks during the course of the year.

CARROLL'S TEAM WILL JOIN K. C. LEAGUE

May 20 . . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

Charles Carroll will sponsor a team in the Knights of Columbus Softball League for 1941. The team composed of some of the best material to be found in the council will be grouped in the West Division which will play at its home grounds at the May School, 5000 west on Lavergne, bounded by Harrison, Leamington and Congress. The games of the league will be played off on Thursday evenings as provided by the regular schedule to be adopted by the league soon. Regular weekly practice games will be played on Tuesday evening at 7:00 p. m.

The teams of the West Side division have not yet been definitely assigned to the league because the officials are attempting to bring the entry list up to its last year's forty teams, including practically every council in the city. No deadline for the entries has been set, and therefore no date can be given for the official opening of the season.

At the last regular weekly meeting of the K. of C. Softball League, the official ball to be used for the season of 1941 was adopted. Among the four bidders from the leading sports houses in Chicago, the Wilson ball was chosen the finest softball by any standard of comparison.

As another step in its promotional program in sports activities that will attract the attention of all its members, Carroll Council advocates increasing participation toward accomplishment in this direction. Any member desiring to come out for the softball team has an equal chance to do so, regardless of whether he is "important talent" or not. It is the birthright of every real American to play for fun, for health, for citizenship—and sports and sportsmanship have long been a vital part of our American life. So, fellows—come on out! Pull your belt up another notch, spit on your hands, and take a healthy cut in Carroll's effort to keep softball at the top of its athletic endeavor. As the nucleus, you will be playing a very important part towards this end.

EXCELLENT MATERIAL

Manager C. Vincent Ryan reports that a fine crop of material has enrolled for the first practice session, with which he hopes to bolster his 1941 season. Well known among the list of candidates are Jim McNamara, Dan Loftus, Ed Aubin, E. Ryan, Tim Ryan, Dave Burke, Stan Olejnik, Everitt White, Bill McNamara, Ed Baker, Tommy Carroll, Joe Mate, Charlie Boland, Ed Burke, Jim Crosby, C. V. Ryan, and Charlie Rauh.

There are still a number of other outstanding members who have signified their intention of entering on the team and we look to their presence at the practice games. As far as the uniforms are concerned, they are not necessary, for the time being at least.

The necessary equipment will be furnished by the individual participating council in the league. See you fellows—out at practice!

BARBECUE

Chairman Ed Whelan advises that if any member has not received his barbecue book as yet, to get in touch with him at Austin 5354 and the matter will receive his immediate attention. The "honor roll" is swelling in the present campaign and will see printer's ink in The Columbian in several weeks. Keep up the good work, fellows! Carroll will be over the top in a very short time, but your continued support in this great work is necessary.

CARROLLITES

Past Grand Knight Joseph J. Byrne was critically injured, as the result of an automobile accident while attending the annual meeting of the State Council of Illinois at Aurora last Monday. He is at the West Suburban hospital and is not allowed any visitors. Further details are not definitely known as the extent of the injuries have not been made known as yet. . . . Carroll Council welcomes with outstretched arms our good friend Charlie W. Roglin, who has been a member for quite a number of years and has found himself in a better position to attend the meetings more regularly in the future. Charlie is delighted to resume his acquaintance with the "boys" and we look to his early arrival. . . . Howard Bodett, Jr., is reported stationed at Fort Croft, South Carolina, for a year's training in the service of his country. Good luck, soldier.

CHARITIES DISPENSE $1,872,196 IN 1940

The financial report of the Catholic Charities of the Chicago archdiocese for 1940 shows expenditure of $1,872,196.02 for helping orphans, the aged, needy, crippled, and underprivileged and the free services of several thousand nuns and 1,850 priests, the Rev. William A. O'Connor, superintendent of charities, revealed.

It Isn't All Play!

Do you hold the mistaken impression that the Underprivileged Youth Movement is devoted mainly to the promotion of athletic events and a physical development program?

These activities are, in reality, only one phase of the many projects included in Bishop Sheil's gigantic task of caring for our underprivileged youth. They are, more often, only a means toward the attainment of a more significant end.

During the summer months alone, nearly 30,000 bottles of milk are distributed every day to poor children who, in most instances, never before have tasted this elemental food!

Every day these "summer schools" provide more than a ton of crackers, cookies and bread to lessen the food problem of some 40,000 to 50,000 undernourished children!

This same summer activity provides an educational program designed to foster vocational aptitudes and to instill the elements of our Catholic teachings into the minds and characters of otherwise neglected boys and girls.

Several times a year, the Youth Fund is called upon to provide shoes, shirts, or other basic clothing requirements for needy youngsters at a cost of over $5,000.00 a season.

These are but a few of the things done through the agency of Bishop Sheil and his organization. The expansion of any of these humanitarian activities, or even the continuance of all of them, may depend upon your charitable donation of time and effort now.

SELLING ONE BARBECUE BOOK AIDS A LOT
SELLING TWO HELPS A GREAT DEAL MORE

BUT SELL AT LEAST ONE!

And

GET STARTED NOW

Fourth Annual Knights of Columbus Barbecue

Benefit

Bishop Sheil Underprivileged Youth Fund

Riverview Park - - - - - Wednesday, June 18, 1941

St. Francis Ready to Honor Mothers at Services Sun.

2-4 Thurs. . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

St. Francis Xavier Council members, their wives and mothers, will receive Holy Communion in a body Sunday at San Callistus Church, 2189 DeKalb, near Leavitt and Taylor streets, at the 8 o'clock Mass this Sunday. This will mark our annual Communion Sunday and our second annual Mother's Day program. Chaplain Francis X. Breen, S. J.; Rev. Paul M. Breen, S. J., and Father Silvio Zanone will officiate.

After Mass Bro. Mike Falco will take a picture of the entire group. Breakfast will be served in the church hall at the expense of the council.

A special Mother's Day program will follow with Sir Knight John Pane-Gasser rendering a few selections in his own inimitable style. The highlight of the day will be an appropriate address by our State Deputy, Judge John F. Bolton.

All mothers present who have registered will be presented with a gift and the names of those who have passed away will be read during the Mass.

ACTIVITIES

MEMBERSHIP: The exemplification of the first and second degrees will take place May 22 in our council chambers. The applicants ready for the degrees are (the sponsors' names in parentheses): William G. Barber (A. Coletta), Anthony R. Pilas (A. Frusolone), Joseph J. Navigato (J. Pane-Gasser), John B. Mele (C. B. Mele), Harold Cafferata (A. Furlan), Michael J. LaCarie (E. Bolmonte), Joseph M. Campagnaro (A. Furlan), Joseph M. Losurdo (A. Furlan), Edward P. Carfagnini (A. Furlan), Joseph Cutrera (J. Scelso, Jr.), Ernest E. Marinelli (J. Scelso, Jr.).

BARBECUE: The first returns on the barbecue books are as follows: Bro. Alfonse Furlan leads with 7; Alex Coletta is second with 3; C. B. Mele, Frank Pasquale and Frank Mungo have sold 2 each. The following members have disposed of a book apiece: L. Belpedio, D. Belgio, E. Belmonte, J. Broccolino, J. Callahan, J. Cucci, J. Durante, G. Furlan, W. Iacullo, J. Ivers, F. Mungo, A. Manago, L. Merisso, A. Raciti, J. Scelso, Jr., F. Talarico, A. Vitallo, J. Varchetto.

HERE AND THERE

Highlights of the Franfour party: A lot of Bing Crosbys and Connie Boswells there. . . . Enough food and drinks—and then some—for everyone. . . . Sir Knight and Mrs. John Belpedio were celebrating in a big way. The reason was their 17th wedding anniversary. . . . Bro. Sam Ambrosio of St. Patrick Council and the Mrs. enjoying the proceedings. . . . M. Belpedio, J. Varchetto, Dr. N. Balsoma, A. Putz, Jr., V. Jasper and F. Sorianello were the recipients of liquid souvenirs.

It must be noted here that Bro. Alfonse Furlan, who was initiated last November, is our most active member. Since he joined the council he has sponsored about ten candidates and has sold seven barbecue books and taken eight more.

Bro. Angelo Vitallo has bought himself a new Plymouth. . . . Lecturer John Caruso, who was a member of the Champion Marks Motors, traded his old car for a new DeSoto. . . . Bro. Peter Mazza made both sales. . . . On May 8, Bro. and Mrs. Mike Corso recalled they had been married 14 years. . . . Sir Knight Anthony Raciti had no trouble selling his barbecue book. The first person he approached bought the entire book. . . . Inside Guard Nic. Damore's wife and son are sick. . . . Heartiest congratulations to Leo M. Flynn and Ray Gleason, who were elected State Deputy and State Secretary, respectively.

The officers and members of the council extend their deepest condolences to Bro. Frank Marchese on the death of his mother and brother who were killed in an auto accident last Sunday.

SOFTBALL: Practice is being held every Tuesday and Thursday evenings at Garfield Park in diamond No. 2. The turnout of players so far has disappointed Manager Joe Consoli. With the league games starting May 22, Joe is anxious to whip a team into shape so that we can reach greater heights than last year.

St. Augustine Turns Next Meeting Over to the Irish — Begorra

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine St.

One of our Council philosophers says: "Of the twenty meetings we hold each year, at least one should be turned over to the Irish." And so it shall be. The sons of Erin will be in complete charge of the entertainment next Monday. The clans of Burke, Copps, Clancy, etc. will rise to new heights, while the Kushenbachs the Novaks the Heinens and their like will sit idly by munching corned beef sandwiches trying to understand this foreign entertainment.

Bro. McSchaefer has been drafted to furnish the Blarneystone. (When his hat is off you can't tell the difference.) And so we say—Come one, come all. Irish wit will flow freely while this cosmopolitan council watches. (It had beeter be good.)

BARBECUE

All members who participate in the forthcoming barbecue are to have an opportunity to earn their council dues. Our barbecue chairman, Joe Handzik, has arranged this system to reward the hard workers. Any member who feels he is able to participate should get in touch with Chairman Joe Handzik, 5310 Honore St., Prospect 8135 or Treasurer M. Novak, 1338 West 52nd St.

CONDOLENCE

We regret to inform you of the death of the mother of Bro. Joseph Schmidt who was called to her heavenly reward last Friday. Our deepest sympathy to the bereaved family. Please remember her in your prayers.

This council joins all other councils in mourning the death of Bro. Joseph A. McMahon, Master of the Fourth Degree for the Northern District of Illinois. May his soul rest in peace.

RATHSKELLER

The members and friends of St. Augustine Council are invited to the Rathskeller Party given by the Ladies of Isabella, at the clubhouse on Saturday evening, May 24th. Tickets are $1.00 per person and include refreshments and dancing.

On Saturday evening, May 17, St. James Coucil will sponsor "A Night in Cuba" at the Hotel Hayes, 64th and University Ave. Admission price $2.50 per couple including everything. For reservations call Regent 8959.

Ridge Plans Include Family Outings Thru the Summer Months

1-2 Tuesday.....8219 S. Halsted St.

At our last regular meeting, May 6, the Council voted to have one outing for members and their families on the second Sunday of each month. The committee in charge of arrangements is composed of Lecturer Russ O'Hara, chairman, Bros. Matt Thometz, George Fitterer and Ed Hyland.

The first outing will be held the second Sunday in June, the 8th; the place to be announced later. Those planning to attend and having extra room in their cars are asked to contact R. O'Hara, Grovehill 4061, so that arrangements can be made to take care of those not having a car. The officers hope this arrangement will meet with the approval of all.

BARBECUE

116 of the total 177 Barbecue books have been delivered into the hands of our members. The committee reports that the several brothers not found at home, can secure their books by contacting Mike Feyerer, 8331 S. May St., Vin. 3691. "Take it out of the top dresser drawer, brothers, and get busy." Bishop Sheil needs lots of help for his Underprivileged Youth Work.

BOWLING

K & B Tavern finished the season in a blaze of glory; defeating Hopkins Service for the championship of the Ridge Bowling League. The bowlers will hold their banquet Saturday, May 17, at 106th and Ridgeland.

Cabaret party, Saturday, May 24, Perez Club House, 6710 S. May St., $1.10 per person, dancing, refreshments, and entertainment. Date your lady friend now for this fine party, and an enjoyable evening with old friends.

Bro. John Scheuer, 8412 S. Carpenter St., announces the ordination of his son in the Dominican Order at Washington, D. C., on June 10. He will say his first Mass at St. Kilian's, 87th and May Sts., on Sunday, June 15. Congratulations from the membership, Bro. Scheuer.

Bro. Jim Edgeworth, 8026 Loomis St., has been ill with heart trouble for the past several weeks. Any brother in the vicinity drop in and visit Jim; he will be glad to see you.

D. G. K. "Speedy" McGlinn reports that our neighbors from Joliet are coming en masse to our party on May 24. We will be glad to see all our old friends led by D. D. William Lowery.

"A Night In Cuba" sponsored by St. James Council at the Hayes Hotel, 64th and University Ave., Saturday evening, May 17, 9 p. m. till ??. Admission $2.50 per couple includes all beverages, foods, ice set-ups, table service, and dancing. Reservations—Ed Muellner, Regent 8959, 6 to 7 p. m.; Dr. Clarence Strobel, Went. 3005, and P. A. O'Connell, Cal. 4770.

14 CHILDREN AT PARENTS' JUBILEE

Rayne, La. — All their 14 children were present for the golden jubilee of Mr. and Mrs. Volcar Arsement, married here half a century ago.

FR. O'CONNOR MOURNS DEATH OF J. STEINDL

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

Jack Steindl succumed to a long seige of illness last Friday afternoon. His passing leaves us grief stricken. We realize that we have suffered a serious loss but find consolation in the fact that Jack has reached the goal for which we are all striving, that of eternal salvation.

To Mrs. Steindl and John, Jr., we offer a sincere message of sympathy in their moment of sorrow. May his soul rest in peace.

BARBECUE

The man with the whiskers, Uncle Sam to you, doesn't care to have news about lotteries or raffles traveling through his mail. This, in spite of the fact that I recall a lottery held in the nation's Capital a few months back for which I have already received my (un. lucky number.

All this is a build-up to telling you about the Knights of Columbus Barbecue in behaf of Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund. The Barbecue comes off June 18 at Riverview Park. There's no need for me to violate any laws to tell you about the Barbecue. This will be the fourth edition of the affair. And, as in the past, we urge you to do your part. So don't spare the hosses boys. Let's all get goin' and give our beloved Bishop all possible assistance in his care of the Underprivileged Youth of Chicago.

KNIGHT LIFE

In mentioning offsprings of Brother Knights who were First Communicants a week ago we unintentionally forgot the pretty young daughter of our Grand Knight, Bill Cunningham. This was a very flagrant error as neglecting the boss' daughter oftentimes is sufficient reason for losing a job . . . . Last Monday was election day for Our Lady of Mercy's Holy Name Society. Fr. O'Connorites were elected to several offices. The new President is P.G.K. Joe O'Brien. Vice-President is John Golden, Treasurer, Lou Buscher, Recording Secretary, Harry Browne while Bill Messett is Chairman of the Big Brothers Committee.

The failure of old man summer to make his permanent appearance has cut down the workouts of Bill Sullivan's softball squad. However Bill promises that the first sign of warm weather will see his boys conditioning themselves for this season's title race. . . . Tom Gaughan, who is back on days, still does very well at night. Last Sunday evening he came within a hair's breath of leading the single's division of the city-wide Holy Name Bowling Tournament. Tom's own season's average being the only thing that stopped him. The dividing line for Class A and Class B Bowlers is an 175 average. Tom's season mark is 176. This one point difference put him in the A classification and cost him first place in Class B. However, his brilliant 648 still puts him in a very envious position in the top class. . . . All of you gents who like the old scotch game are in for a big treat. The anual golf tournament sponsored by the council will take place very soon. Watch this column for the tim and place.

The officers and members of Fr. O'Cor nor Council extend a belated word sympathy to the family of the late Josep McMahon. Mr. McMahon, who was Mas ter of the Fourth Degree for the distric of Northern Illinois, devoted most of h life to the promotion of knighthood Chicago. His untimely passing is a griev ous loss to the Order. . . .

Our assertion of a few weeks ago tha George Loohs would tie the knot in th near future is now a reality. George w middle-asile it June 7 at St. Pasca Church. . . . Big Bill Fialkowski wa floored by severe attack of tonsillit last week and is stil lin a process recuperation. Hurry up and get we Bill, we all miss you. . . .

Jerry O'Brien has taken up scoutin as a hobby and word reaches us that he doing a fine job with a group of Pa Ridge youngsters. Your scribe was scout back in his younger days but cou never get past the Tenderfoot class. just couldn't go for that fourteen mi hike. . . .

The pressure has been taken off Fra O'Grady. He's in Class 1-B. Still awai ing Classification following his physic examination is Battling Jack McGui . . . It seems as how 26 is Chuck D neen's favorite number. (Along the sar line of thought, I still don't think i a good idea). . . . We haven't heard fro the Council's only member in the servi of the United States for the last mont We refer to ex-scribe Jack Reilly who camping out this year in San Migu Calif. If you should happen to read th Jack, how's about a letter?

De La Salle Requests All Members to Attend Its Interesting Meetings

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th St.

Our next regular meeting will be held Tuesday, May 20. Our last meeting of May 6 was well attended and was also short and snappy. To you brothers who have not been regular attendants at our meetings we urge you to come up and renew old acquaintances.

We assure you that our meetings will start pormptly at 8:30 p. m. Business will be transacted quickly and you will have plenty of time to visit and meet old friends.

At our last meeting we had the pleasure of having with us G.K. Peter O'Connell and Brother Strobel of St. James Council.

P.G.K.'s Alex McDonald and James Crowe returned from Aurora where they attended the State Convention. Brother McDonald gave a very fine report of what took place.

Brother James Young reminded us of our retreat at Mayslake, which will be some weekend during July for De La Salle members. We ask all members who can possibly do so to be present and make this retreat one of the largest in attendance of our council.

Did you know that from now until the barbecue date we will at each meeting have gifts for those members who are working so earnestly for the barbecue? Last meeting Brother Tom O'Connor was the recipient of one of these gifts.

We wish to call your attention to our meeting of June 3 when the council will select officers for the coming year. This is a very important duty and every member should avail himself of the opportunity of taking part and selecting officers whom they can trust to run the affairs of our council.

O'Connell Donor Grou Makes Earnest Reque for More Volunteer

2-4 Tuesday.....Hill and Frankl

Bro. Ben Nathan, chairman of o Blood Donor Group, is calling for mo volunteers. He asks me to request members who have not yet been typ to get in touch with him and he w make arrangements for typing at t hospital without cost. All it takes a few minutes of your time.

As you know, this most worthy cau is gaining momentum every day, ma Councils now have 50 per cent of th members typed. The best we can bo of now is 27 per cent. Our other e deavors always reach better than 80 p cent, so let us hop to it and get w up in the percentage point column.

Here is another item that has beco a lively subject in the Council chambe recently, it is our new Fourth Degr Club. Bro. Frank McAuliff, our cha man of this group, reports that t group, now seven weeks old, has alrea gathered seven candidates for the ne Fourt Degree class. Here is how th do it:

Bro. McAuliff will enroll the name any Third Degree member on his r of candidates for the next Fourth D gree class. His prompt and generc help will enable you to join the Four Degree and hardly feel that initial c of the initiation fee. For further tails see your chairman, Bro. Fra McAuliff.

Our Chaplain and our Catholic Acti chairman are anxious for all those me bers who did not attend Holy Co munion with the Council last Sunda May 4, to submit their certificates, bea ing the signature of the pastor of t church in which they performed th Easter duty as soon as possible so th we may determine one hundred per ce cooperation in this duty of church a Order.

There is little more to be said ur the next writing, when I shall give y the highlights on our May 13 meeti.

Incidentally, don't forget the Barbec A good time is promised to all.

A *Timely Diamond Value* in spite of advancing prices

A Kirchberg Platinum Diamond Wedding Ring with 10 perfectly cut selected diamonds.

$37.50

Regularly $52.50 $5 A MONTH

Kirchberg

106 NO. STATE ST.

The House of Fine Diamonds Since 1867
Open Saturday 'Til 9

HUGHES ENJOYS LARGE COMMUNION TURNOUT

3 Tues. . . . .4711 W. Madison St.

Hughes Council gathered at St. Edmund's Church in Oak Park on Sunday last for semi-annual Communion day and a memoriam tribute to our beloved departed Honorary G.K. John D. Raleigh. St. Ermund's is the parish of our worthy chaplain, Rev. Father Roger Jones. There was a goodly turnout for the 8 o'clock Mass and the ladies of the church furnished breakfast after the ceremony.

Chairman James A. Ryan and his Catholic Action committee deserve laudits for the fine work done in getting out so many of the council members. But chancellor Ryan, the other officers and his co-workers will not be satisfied until Hughes Council has practically 100 per cent attendance on Communion Sunday. Incidentally, those others who were not present are requested to have their communion card signed by their pastor and return it to Bro. Sec. Daniel L. Harper, 1141 S. Main, so that the records may be in proper order.

It was a thrilling tribute paid to Honorary G. K. Raleigh by Chaplain Roger Jones; all who knew the beloved John Raleigh must have been deeply stirred by Father Jones' inspirational talk, and Bro. Michael Raleigh, in attendance at Communion, and the other sons wrote a card to express their heartfelt appreciation of the fine memorial.

REQUIESCAT IN PACE

We regret to report the passing of Bro. J. J. Walsh, veteran member of Hughes Council, news of whose illness was published in previous issues. Dr. Walsh had been at Hines Memorial Hospital where he underwent serious operations, but despite the prayers and good wishes of his family, brother knights and friends, the Lord called him last week. G.K. Dr. Louis Postilion and a sizable delegation of Hughes members paid their respects on Friday, May 9. Sincerest condolences are extended to the bereaved family and relatives.

COUNCIL NOTES

Most of the bowlers have received their "dough" for last season. The Council League officers, with commendable promptitude and prenomenal accuracy, had everything in shape for the first meeting, so that those in attendance at that session went home with extra coin jingling in their pockets.

The big Hughes Council's Ladies' night is next Tuesday, May 20, 8:30 p.m. "A Night at Monte Carlo," a command repeat performance, for Lecturer Ryan was inundated with so many requests after his successful presentation of the original feature that he reply had to repeat the program. Here will be all the attractive aspects of the other Ladies' Night, and a few specials that Lecturer Ryan has been working on to have ready for next Tuesday. Everybody is cordially invited. Bring your wife, your sister, your sweetheart, gal friend—even somebody else's gal friend, if the guy is smaller than you are!

Bro. Thomas (Patrick Henry) Dailey, Senator, and Bro. Charles A. (Votava Certain) O'Malley, delegate, have been appointed to guide and watch over the bowling destinies for this season. Athletic Director Elmo L. Ward announced that things looked encouraging for another banner K. of C. softball year, and that Hughes Council, with two veteran clubs like Bros. Dailey and O'Malley in charge, could anticipate with good confidence a spectacular showing. Bro. Frank Linskey, stellar shortstop, will be the manager for the current season.

On Wednesday, May 28, Hughes Council's Bowling League will have a get-dy party for the guys and gals at Frank Hayes Barbecue, Harlem avenue and North, 6:30 p. m. Not May 21, as originally announced, but on May 28. $1.4 per person for a big feed, or $2.50 per couple. Be sure to attend.

PERSONAL ITEMS

Congratulations to Bro. and Mrs. Ted Dietz. Boy twins came to bless the Dietz household on April 21. Mrs. Dietz gave birth to a 7-lb. plus baby boy at Franklin Boulevard Hospital early the morning of the 21st and just a short while later a second better than seven-pound boy arrived, the third of the Dietz children. Thad has a tough time telling 'em apart and keeps asking "Who is who?" The twins and Mrs. Dietz are doing splendidly.

Eugene Gilbert, son of Bro. Al Gilbert, was married to Miss Catherine McDonald, secretary to Bro. Elmo Ward, on last Saturday. Congratulations.

Bro. H. Ganey is still confined to Edward Hines Momerial Hospital.

Next meeting is a good time to make returns on the barbecue and to get additional books. This is the outstanding K. of C. undertaking and your co-operation is strongly solicited.

BOWLING LEAGUE FINALE

Bowling Commissioner Nicholas Mulro and League President Charles O'Malley and League Secretary Harold F. Enright have rung down the curtain on a most successful season. P.G.K. Enright has furnished full statistics as per the closing night, and we are happy to append the team standings and some of the individual averages.

	W.	L.	High Game	High Series
Lauterbach Coal Co.	61	38	1173	3402
Ward Builder Golds	59	40	1153	3256
Votava Auto-Fixers	54	45	1197	3321
Flaherty Tavern...	53	46	1131	3332
Howell Restaurant.	52	47	1195	3226
J. H. McKeown Cart	52	47	1144	3330
Malone & Clancy U.	51	48	1175	3345
Douglas Coal Co...	47	52	1144	3225
Ward Builder Blues	43	56	1151	3278
Ald. Walsh 36th W.	42	57	1128	3275
P. M. Kelly Undtkr.	41	58	1139	3232
Tim Toomey Tavern	39	60	1133	3319

Most pins accumulated: Ward Golds. Second high net average: Toomey Tavern. High game, net: Ward Golds; second high, net: Howell Restaurant. High series, net: Ward Golds; second, Toomey Tavern.

Individual Average and High Series—Lauterbach, E., Sr., 191.59, 719; Dailey, T., 191.51, 666; Hustoles, E., 189, 715; Gilbert, A., 188, 711; Delaney, J., 187, 678; McDonnell, T., 187, 682. (To be continued).

Marquette Attendance at Communion Service Sets Council Record

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Ave.

Apologies are extended to our members from Ye Scribe for the omission of last week's notes from The Columbian.

At our annual Communion on May 4, our Council turned out in the largest numbers we have seen for some time. Those present should be congratulated as it was really a most impressive sight. We wish to extend our most sincere thanks to Father Epstein for his kind words. We thank our Lecturer, Tom Loftus, for his singing, as well as the organist, Frank Mueller, a Marquette member.

The breakfast at the clubhouse was very well attended and enjoyed by all. G.K. Hesse introduced the old timers present, and speeches were short and snappy. Father Epstein was with us at breakfast and afterwards, in speaking to the assembled brothers. remarked of the good work done by the Order and told of his interest in increasing our membership. He offered to extend his own services, and promised to speak to his parishioners of Marquette Council. G.K. Hess handled the meeting with dispatch, and deserves congratulations and thanks for the splendid breakfast.

CONVENTION

Ye Scribe journey to Aurora to attend the recent K. C. State Convention and I enjoyed my many observations of it. I arrived on time to join the parade to St. Nicholas Church which started the two day's activity. The ceremonies were colorful and the convention highly interesting. Bro. Leo M. Flynn was named State Deputy-elect, succeeding Judge John F. Bolton, and Bro. Raymond Gleason was elected secretary. Marquette Council extends its congratulations to these men and we pledge our loyalty to them.

BOWLING

Last Tuesday evening our bowlers held their banquet in the Black Panther Room of the Hotel Sherman. Trophies were distributed, and Bro. Tom Carroll was selected to guide the league next year. We concur in the selection of Bro. Carroll and deem it a wise one. The bowlers, with their wives and sweethearts, enjoyed a steak dinner and a beautiful floor show.

Coleman Clark, internationally famed table tennis champion, thrilled the assembled guests, and not the least enjoyed was the fast competition displayed by Ann Wetter, wife of Bro. Phil Wetter, in her game of table tennis against the international champion.

Team sponsors Arthur Donoghue and Ed Delana were present. Absent were Tom Griffin and Tom McGuire who were out of town, but were well represented by Lecturer Tom Loftus. The three leading bowlers of our league were Tom Carroll, Doc Ed Meyer and Walter Bergen. Final standings of the teams are:

	W.	L.
McGuire Wildcats	50	40
Donoghue Tricks	46	44
Delana Demons	44	46
Griffin Tigers	40	50

NEWS

Dr. and Mrs. Meyer recently returned from a trip to Windermere, Iowa, where they visited Mrs. Meyer's folks. Bros. Pat O'Donnell, Jim Buckley and John Hanley were re-elected president, first vice-president and second vice-president, respectively, at the recent meeting of St. Timothy's Holy Name Society.

The Barbecue date is only a month away. To you who have not started working as yet, we now make a special appeal that you begin immediately. Your best campaign would be to remind all of the wonderful work done by Bishop Sheil for the youth and poor of Chicago. Our goal is high, but we hope to reach it very soon.

NERI WILL SPONSOR DEGREE CLASS TUES.

1-3 Tuesday.....7515 Yates Ave.

At the meeting of next Tuesday night, May 20, Neri Council will hold a First and Second Degree exemplification at the clubhouse. Neri has a number of candidates ready for the Degrees and the class will be swelled by candidates from several other neighboring Councils.

All sponsors of candidates are asked to have their charges in the hall by not later than 8:30. Putting on both Degrees in one session is considerable of a job and the officers are anxious to have things in motion by 8:45. A large turnout of members is hoped for. Refreshments will be served following the Degrees.

LAST MEETING

Close to a couple of hundred members and friends jammed into the Caravel Club last Tuesday night to hear and see some of their favorite baseball stars. Heading the list of visiting players was the perennial pitching ace of the White Sox, Ted Lyons, and he was accompanied by Dario Lodigianni and George Dickey.

A star of former years, Jack Sheehan, one time second baseman of the 1920 World's Champs, Brooklyn Dodgers, entertained with many interesting and amusing sidelights of the national game. Jack has been associated with the game all his life and at present is the director of Recreation, city of Chicago parks. The Sox players were all warmly received and their story-telling made a big hit with everyone. At the conclusion of the session a variety of refreshments were served. Emmett Byrne and Harry Bitter chairmaned the meeting.

AROUND ABOUT

A special meeting open to all members was held last Tuesday night in order that business postponed from the baseball night meeting might be thoroughly discussed. With the Degrees coming off next week it was decided a special meeting would also afford the Council delegates to the State Convention to make a full report . . . Ned Youngs was inducted into the Army last week. Ned has been a star shortstop on the Council softball team for the past couple of years and his going leaves a gap that won't be easily filled. Hope he finds Army life to his liking. There are now a half dozen Neri men in the Army.

Anyone interested in playing softball with the Council are asked to show up for practice next Thursday night, 76th at the lake front. A number of positions are still wide open . . . Financial Secretary Henry Doolin has moved to 7645 Coles Ave. . . . Have you disposed of your Barbecue book yet or have you forgotten about it? Returns have been coming in in great style with the list of two and three timers mounting almost every day. Those who have finished books should turn them in to the Financial Secretary as quickly as possible.

Dr. Frank J. O'Grady and Miss Marie Durburg of Rogers Park have announced their intentions to wed. No date has been set as yet but it probably will take place some time this summer. Congrats.

Englewood's Program at Communion Sunday Pleases Attendants

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

While not quite up to expectations, nevertheless another great turnout was made at St. Martin's Parish last Sunday, the event being our semi-annual Communion Sunday. Following the mass breakfast was served in the School Hall by the Mrs. Jos. E. LePenske, Edw. Klingenbeck, Geo. Oswald, Geo. Stoecker, Michael Weber and Geo. Schubert.

PGK Raymond J. Budinger was Acting Chairman with Bros. Edw. Higgins and Peter Sink, Jr., as his aides-de-camp. However, it was the presence of our Permanent Chairman, Adolph Minster, that made the morning all the lovelier, for his beaming countenance showed us he is back again in circulation. Another convalescent who was back with us was Bro. John Melsheimer. Guests included Bro. Parks and his two sons, and F. X. Poynton of Genoa Council.

EXCEPTIONALLY

Pleased we were to have Bro. Chas. P. Megan with us again as the principal speaker. At present he is a member of the Appeal Board for Selective Service Training and he explained some of the duties of this board and the several types of exemptions.

PGK Chas. H. Huguelet once again performed his "memory game" after which he gave the traditional story of the life of St. Martin de Tours, the parish patron. The "324 Club" President Charles J. O'Brien reported on the May Party and Dance to be given Saturday evening, May 17th, and solicited the cooperative support of ALL members of the council.

E-FOURS

Tomorrow night, Saturday, May 17, the "Three-To-Four Club" of Englewood Council, will hold their May Party and Dance at the Del Prado Hotel Crystal Ballroom, 53rd St. and Hyde Park Blvd. Admission is only $1.00 per person, for which you will receive in return, liquid refreshments for the entire evening, as long as you remain, sandwiches, popcorn, chips, ginger-ale, rootbear, floor show, dancing, souvenirs, entertainment, etc., etc.

E-NGLE WOOD-CHIPS

Well, here it is the day before the Fourth Degree Club party at the Del Prado Hotel . . . and whatever became of Joe Blaney, Joe Phillips and Edw. Mullooly . . . maybe we'll see some of them at the dance tomorrow night . . . we hope. . . . We have just been informed that Bro. Fred Wall is quite ill at his home, 417 W. 79th St. . . . he is **not allowed visitors as yet**, so perhaps it would be nice to phone first before paying him a visit.

Besides the Grand Knight and P. G. K. Raymond J. Budinger, P. K. James A. Clarke and myself attended the State Convention at Aurora last week . . . Our heartiest congratulations to P. G. K. Leo M. Flynn of Auburn Park Council upon his election of State Deputy . . . Englewood is always with you . . . Englewood Council now boasts a total of 15 members in the Blood Donors Group, the latest members typed being Charles H. Huguelet, Sr., Jos. Lenz and Richard A. Phillips, Jr. . . . The latter, as well as John Lyons and myself were called for a transfusion at St. Bernard's Hospital a few weeks ago . . . Mrs. Stephen A. "PGK" O'Connor was elected President of St. Ignatius Mothers Club . . . Our Chaplain, Rev. F. J. Geheb, S. J., is one of the faculty at St. Ignatius . . . It was nice to see Sir Knight Ed. Conley with us last Sunday, coming in from Detroit to be with us . . . Good going, Ed.

Come on you softballers . . . Call Joe Hannapel at HEMlock 6380 . . . he has entered a team in the league . . . You can reach the members of Englewood Council who have been drafted for training by addressing them as follows . . . Pvt. Jos. Malloy, and Pvt. Jos. F. Kohler are with Company K, 10th Infantry, Camp Custer, Michigan . . . Pvt. Richard Prendergast is with Field Artillery Battery D, 27 Bn., Replacement Center, 6th Training Regiment, Fort Sill, Oklahoma . . . When you have a few minutes to spare write them a few lines.

E-NGLEWOOD

Extends an invitation to all Councils (and this means you, Madonna mutter man who is always looking for an invite), to attend the May party and dance given by the "Three-To-Four Club" in the Crystal Ballroom of the Del Prado Hotel, 53rd St. and Hyde Park Blvd. Admission $1.00 per person. How about you Harold? (Our Oak Park Fours are rug-cutting Saturday too, but we'll work on it, Hank.—Ed.)

JOHN J. MORAN
Inc.
FUR STORAGE
MINIMUM CHARGE
$3.00
Telephone Franklin 3863
and our bonded messenger will call for your furs to be stored and furs to be repaired.
John J.
MORAN
INCORPORATED
58 E. WASHINGTON ST.
GARLAND BUILDING
EIGHTH FLOOR

Ketteler Honors Bowling Champs at Next Meeting

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

Last meeting was fairly well attended, not, however, as well as it could have been. Our next meeting will undoubtedly be exceedingly well attended because on this night the council will do honor to its bowlers, who, by their achievements, so ably represented the council in the various tournaments in which they participated.

More definite details concerning this meeting will be forthcoming. Reserve this next meeting night and be assured of a good time. Everybody be there because everybody is welcome.

This coming Monday night, May 19, is the regular meeting night for the Ketteler L. G. A. Club. All fourth degree members are invited to attend whether you are members of the club or not.

The Membership Committee, at the request of Bro. Sam White, chairman, will also meet this same evening. An effort will be made to make one last drive for members before our fiscal year ends. Only two applications for membership were tendered at our last meeting. This is somewhat of a let-down and the membership committee intends to go out in a blaze of glory. Give them a hand by getting an application signed.

Bro. Joe Milas, chairman of the Barbecue Committee, and, incidentally, its most energetic and zealous producer, thought it a splendid idea to gather his committee together on this same evening. As he explained at our last council meeting, the time is growing short, and a bit of strenuous work lies ahead if we are to attain the goal for which we are striving. As yet we have not equaled ast year's record, which is considerably below the quota we set for ourselves this year.

When we consider that by doing an act of charity we directly benefit ourselves and the council, then we should make every effort to complete a Barbecue book.

ATHLETICS

Our softball team holds its practice sessions every Tuesday and Thursday evenings at Douglas Park, just north of St. Anthony's Hospital. Bro. Eddie Wenckowski, athletic chairman, urges every member who desires or who has the ability to come out for a place on the team. There is a wealth of good material in the council, and as in former years, we should have a corking good team. We want the championship of the softball league this year, so let's go out and put it in the bag.

Dr. M. S. Krupa has been appointed by G. K. Tommy Bogan chairman of the Golf Tournament. From reports and gossip heard at the last council meeting, this tournament is going to be one of the major attractions this year. The tournament will be held some time in June, no definite date being set as yet.

Past Grand Knight Barney Czerwinski made a very detailed report on the state convention, to which he and Grand Knight Tommy Bogan were delegates. Also attending the convention as alternate to the delegate was Bro. Sam White. Lending their moral support to the duly elected delegates were D. G. K. Eddie Oakes, Chancellor Ralph Slaski and Esther, his promised bride, Bros. John Daniels, Frank Bilek and Joe Sargent, all of whom made flying visits to the convention city on Monday night.

Grand Knight Tommy Bogan, somewhat worn out from his activities, saw fit to take a short vacation, a sort of surcease from his labors of the past week. He undoubtedly earned his rest, too.

A letter came to your scribe from Past Grand Knight Frank L. Schaber bearing surprising but good news concerning Bro. Tom O'Connell, former star basketball player of our council.

Tommy was married on April 16 to Miss Mary Mitchell of Elgin, Ill., at St. Lawrence Church by the Rev. Lawrence Prendgast. To quote Frank: "The happy couple spent part of their honeymoon on the West Coast, and I had the pleasure of spending some time with the newlyweds in San Francisco. Mrs. O'Connell has a charming personality, and as we saw them off on their way to Los Angeles they were as happy as two love birds cooing in Golden Gate Park."

Tom's many friends in the council will be pleased to hear of this good news, and we all wish him and his bride an abundance of happiness and a long life together.

CONDOLENCES

Again we are saddened by the news of the passing of one of our brothers. Bro. Max Koch, a member of twenty-one years' standing, died on Tuesday. Max was also the father of Bro. Dennis Koch of our council. The wake is being held at Bajek's Funeral Home, 23rd Place and California Avenue. He will be buried Saturday morning, May 17, from St. Roman's Church. For the repose of his soul the council offers up its prayers. To his family we offer our deepest and sincerest sympathies.

Mrs. Antoinette Serpan, who was the mother-in-law of Bros. Anto F. Vana and James Saflover, died May 12 at the age of 90 years. She was buried on Thursday from St. Vitus' Church at St. Adalbert's Cemetery. To Bros. Vana and Saflover and their families we extend the sincerest sympathies of the council.

Our first and second degrees announced in the official buletin of the Coumbian has been postponed. This date conflicted with our meeting set aside for the bowlers. More than likely the last meeting in June will be set aside for these degrees, when we will close our fiscal year. That will be more like a fitting close and successful climax for a year of intensive driving for new members.

If any member knows the correct address of the following, will he kindly convey his information to our Worthy Recorder? Mail sent to these following brothers has been returned:

Benjamin Winkiewich, 1830 S. Lawndale Ave.; Frank J. Zator, 4822 S. Throop St.; S. T. Paske, 1971 S. Trumbull Ave.; Walter M. Sobczak, 5328 S. Carpenter St.; Henry Boyce, 3308 Schubert Ave.

Kindly notify Bro. Jos. Koscak, acting recorder, whose address is 1852 W. 18th St., or phone him at Haymarket 3552.

La Rabida to Receive Communion Sunday; Leo Flynn Will Speak

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

On Sunday, May 18, the members of La Rabida Council will receive their annual Communion in a body at St. Leo's Chapel, 79th and Peoria Sts., at the 8:30 o'clock Mass. Our worthy Grand Knight requests that the membership meet on the south-west corner of 79th & Peoria Sts., not later than 8:15 o'clock so that the council might properly assemble and proceed in a body to the chapel.

Following Mass, we shall retire to the high school in the same building, where we shall partake of a splendid breakfast prepared under the proper guidance of our Lecturer, John Latchford. As we assemble at the breakfast table, we shall be honored by the presence of our new State Deputy-elect, Leo Flynn. Bro. Flynn, as I have stated on many occasions is well known to the membership and we are indeed proud to have him with us on this occasion.

Surely no member of La Rabida Council will absent himself on this occasion, when we give a public demonstration of our Catholicity and likewise have the added opportunity of paying tribute to an outstanding Knight of Columbus, Bro. Leo M. Flynn.

BARBECUE

Our barbecue drive is under the leadership of Chairman John Farrell, and is moving along swiftly with several members reporting much activity. Brother Tocci is away up in front at the present, and since the cause is such a wonderful one surely there will be others giving Bro. Tocci some keen competition. Each member of the council should take part in this anual drive.

IN MEMORIAM

Bro. Joseph A. McMahon, Master of the Fourth Degree, and well-known to the membership of La Rabida, passed away May 1 at his home as the result of a heart ailment. He was laid to rest on May 5 at All Saints Cemetery. Bro. McMahon was truly a Catholic gentleman and an outstanding member of the Order, a man we could ill afford to lose in these trying times. May his soul rest in peace.

Mr. Edward Hill, father of Bro. Stanley Hill, passed away at his home on May 4 and was buried on Wednesday, May 7. Mr. William Cusack, brother of John Cusack was laid to rest Monday, May 12, at Holy Sepulchre Cemetery. The officers and members of La Rabida take this opportunity to extend to the bereaved brothers their sincere sympathy in their hour of sorrow.

Americus Scholarship Exams to Be Held at St. Philip's on May 24

2-4 Tuesday.....3350 W. Jackson Blvd.

Your scribe pro-tem has been the least bit confused . . . accounting for no notes being included in last week's column. G. K. Edward J. Kelly said: "Jack, will you please send something to the Columbian. I'm terribly busy." Your correspondent said, "Sure. Ned, it is a great pleasure." The confusion is due to our not having given at the time due consideration to the fact that this is also our busy season. It is really amazing how many people buy stoves at this season of the year.

REQUIESCAT IN PACE

The sudden and untimely death of D. D. Joseph A. McMahon is a severe, sad blow to all members of Americus Council. Bro. McMahon, due to his shining example of fealty and loyalty to the cause of Knighthood, had been our guiding light for many years. We of Americus Council were dependent on his kindly advice and intelligent interpretations of K. C. rules and regulations when major issues exceeded the limitations of our Council officers.

The deepest sympathy of the officers and members are extended Bro. McMahon's good wife and fine family in the great loss sustained by them. A large delegation of members from our Council attended the wake and funeral to pay their respects to the last mortal remains of the one who was a very genuine friend and comforter of theirs over a period of many years. The truest and kindest word we can record . . . "We knew him well and we will miss him immensely." May his soul rest in peace.

AMERICUS SCHOLARSHIP

The examination for Americus Council's Annual Scholarship to St. Philip's High School will be held on Saturday morning, at 10 o'clock, May 24th. This opportunity for free high school education is presented through the generosity of Americus Council. All members who have sons or brothers graduating from grammar school are invited to have these young fellows appear at St. Philip's High School at this time. And may the best man win.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

Attendance at our Communion Sunday brought out many faces that are not otherwise in evidence at our gatherings. Among them Bros. (Ensign) Tom Donahue, Ray Dunphy, Peter and Rudolph Bures, Bill Plowright, John A. Stagg, Joe Casey, Bob Eichstadt, "Chuck" Graham, John Kiley, Jerry Mangan, Frank Grimley and Mike (Mover) Russell. The eulogistic attributes included in Father Scheltinga's address to the members, pertaining to Knighthood in general, were much to the point, and his presence at the breakfast immediately following was greatly appreciated by his fellow Knights.

A BUNDLE OF JOY

The happiness in the lives of P. G. K. Leo Joyce and his good wife Frieda was increased to overflowing recently by the arrival of an angel in their midst in the form of a bouncing baby girl. The baby is doing fine. Mrs. Joyce, having not completely recovered from a recent serious operation, is slowly regaining her strength. Her grit and determination are the chief factors in her battle to overcome the complications with which she is confronted. Your prayers will be most helpful in effecting a speedy and complete recovery.

Jay and Fran O'Rourke are sojourning in the East, with a stopover in Washington. Major issues intrigue Jay, and Fran is seeing the sights.

FINALE!!!

Take out your Encyclopediae Americana and Britannica. Remember way back when we had geographys and such things? We wondered and worried where we were going. Where do you go on the second and fourth Tuesday of each month? Did you make the last meeting? How long since you have attended a meeting? Who do you blame? Are you a man or a mouse? We will even accept a written permit from Mrs. Americus, if you can authenticate the signature. Get the permit signed . . . attend our next meeting, Tuesday, May 27.

Ouilmette's Last Meet Held Member Interest with Many Highlights

2-4 Mon. . . . 1215 Wilmette Ave.

What a meeting last Monday, brothers! If you missed, it was your own loss. Clarence Brown attended and stated that he had one excellent time. Lots of discussion about various things and a few harsh words were bandied back and forth, but all is now forgotten. The refreshments were on the bowling league.

The night itself was dedicated to Father James Sheridan of St. Francis Xavier parish who has been our very attentive and hard working chaplain for several years. Ouilmette Council owes a lot to our chaplain and tonight's presentation of a traveling bag is but small compensation for what we owe him.

Also on the receiving end of a gift was Bro. Math Tholmann, past president of the council bowling league. Bro. Math deserves the gift for his hard and fruitful work during the last two years. Through him the league and the Council gained many benefits.

The bowling league held its annual banquet last Thursday and awarded the trophies to the various winners, including one for Sam Meyers, owner of the Teatro Del Lago and Wilmette Theatre, and sponsor of the champion team in our Council league.

New officers were elected for next year. These are Norbert Miller, president and Phil Hillinger, secretary. Bro. Frank Ortegel was re-elected treasurer. Notice is now served that if any murmurs are to be made, you must make them to the proper authorities at the proper time.

BARBECUE — All who have been working in the Barbecue drive are asked to see the chairman of the committee as soon as possible, so that they may participate in the gifts that are being given as a just reward for promptness and loyalty to this cause.

Tennyson was 83 when he wrote what is probably his most famous poem, "Crossing the Bar." He received approximately $100 a line for it.

ST. PAT'S URGES MO EFFORT IN BARBECU

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin A

Our Worthy Chairman of the Barbe Jas. Hartford, announced at our meeting that the distribution work completed almost one hundred per c but that the receipts were a trifle s in coming in. Too many of our mem wait too long before they launch into sales campaign so that they are "scoop by their friends.

Thus far the outlying councils are passing all previous records and cor quently threaten to establish an all-t high for contributions to Bishop Sh Underprivileged Youth's Fund. Brot Knights, let us not turn our backs these poor unfortunate youngsters wh eagerly await our help each year. E member should have little or no tro in doing his own bit because it requ but a little effort. If you have alre completed one book don't stop, Bro. H ford will be only too willing to acc modate you with any additional num of books you may need. Let's all give splendid cause the added impetus it quires to put it across.

BOWLING BANQUET

If there has ever been a more succe ful banquet and fun-fest than the staged last Saturday at the Brev Hotel by the bowlers, then this eccen correspondent is willing to challenge author of such a statement, because lieve you us, that party was lacking n ing neither in "spirit" nor in crazy ant

The unpredictable always happens, I was told when the maple-knockers together. This department discove that these guys are really serious w it comes down to having fun. No ma at whose expense. Was everybody ha fun? If the hilarity and laughter ra meant anything then you can rest assu that everybody went home happy.

Wm. O'Connell and his staff and Jas. Hartford who introduced those juvenile stars, Reed and Fencl, sh be highly complimented on their s program. Among the celebrities pre were the newly-elected Leo Flynn, S Deputy; John A. Dix, president of S Bowling Association; Jos. McGreal, pr dent of the K. of C. Softball League. Dr. Murphy member of the goverr board of the Chicago Chapter. The vocation was by the Rev. Kenney f St. Pat's Church.

ABOUT THE MEMBERS

We were sorry to learn of the ser conditions of Mrs. McCarron, B mother, and Mrs. White his mother law. We hope they will enjoy a speedy recovery. Happy were we to that sly old gentleman, A. B. Corri step around the way he did at the quet last Saturday. He's got more than six kangaroos. Brother Geo. telle rushed to Mother Cabrini hos to give a blood transfusion to Mrs. T Palotta last Friday night, when the ter was stricken at home. Today is doing fairly well.

We were sorry to learn of the sud death of Wm. Cusack brother of Thor who has been an old time member of Council. The officers and members c their heartfelt sympathy to the berea members of the family. May God h mercy on his soul.

CABARET PARTY

Remember friends the time is draw nigh for that old fashioned Cabaret p that is being sponsored by the St. P Patsquad Club. Tickets are mo briskly, so hurry and get yours ri away. Remember the date Satur May 24, at 4654 W. Madison St. (V. W. Hall.)

SOFTBALL NOTES

Although the athletes were hampe by cold and rainy weather little or time was lost once they encountered f orable conditions on the diamond. M ager John Failla's hopefuls promise great surprise to their neighborh rivals this season, and from the vigor pep they have displayed thus far needs only to see the boys in action believe this prediction. Get out there see your brother knights in action ev Tuesday and Thursday at Colum Park, Austin and Harrison streets. time is 6:30 p. m.

DENTISTS
Dr. W. W. Tarr Dr. A. G. Hughes
Dr. S. Marshack Dr. A. W. Ahrendt
Dr. S. J. Heybeer Dr. A. L. Berry
Dr. D. L. Horton
MORRISON HOTEL
Cor. Madison and Clark Sts.
BALCONY FLOOR—1 FLIGHT UP
Through Hotel Lobby
Clark or Madison St. Entrance
Telephone RANDOLPH 0474
Reduced prices to conform with reduced prices of commodities and services.
OPEN EVES. TILL 9

Soto to Hold emorial Service t May 23 Meeting

day.....Clark and Belmont
ur next regular meeting, Friday, . De Soto Council will conduct al Services for our departed s. As this is one of the most ul and impressive rituals of our we earnestly urge each and every r to attend. The Memorial Serv- l be conducted by Past Grand s Alex Birren and Peter N. Kan- o in the past have handled this ive ritual with great distinction.

MMUNION SUNDAY—MAY 25

nunion Sunday will be observed members of De Soto at our Lady nt Carmel Church, at the 8:00 Mass next Sunday. Grand Knight has made the final arrange- with our Chaplain, Msgr. Casey, ll be the celebrant at the Mass. diately following the Mass, De uncil will be served a Communion st at the Belmont Hotel. In the w days you will receive reserva- rds for the Communion break- nd your Lecturer will appreciate ese cards will be returned to him as possible, so that the final ments can be made with the hotel breakfast.

r last meeting the Grand Knight ed a committee, headed by Past Knight Peter N. Kandel and as- by Past Grand Knights E. J. . J. L. Thomas, A. C. Birren C. Cremerius, to contact our s who have entered the service country or who intend to enter. the present time our list is not e and Chairman Peter Kandel appreciate the names and ad- of any member of De Soto Coun- is now in the service or intends r the service within the next lays.

fficers and members of De Soto wish to extend to Leo M. Flynn, Deputy-elect, and to Raymond F. . State Secretary-elect, our con- ions and our best wishes for a ful administration.

BARBECUE

nan Candy Strehlow and his com- are working night and day to his one of the most successful e Soto Council has had in its e efforts. If you will recall De uncil lead the first two years of ve and last year we finished This year Chairman Strehlow y emphatically pointed out that intention to put De Soto Coun- in the number one spot, but of Chairman Strehlow's work will naught if our membership does behind him.

last meeting Past Grand Knight cGillen of Genoa Council deliv- inspiring address on why the of Columbus hold this annual e. We feel quite sure that after to Bro. McGillen and seeing husiasm that was demonstrated meeting, the old De Soto spirit

nas Had Excellent ndance at Recent mmunion Services

. . . . . 5441 S. Ashland
unday Aquinas Council received issed Sacrament at St. Basil's Garfield Blvd. and Honore Sts. as quite a turnout and a wonder- fast was served in the rectory e yrena Catering Company. Some l guard present were Mike Grace, e, Jack Sheehey, and many other om we haven't seen for some

ike Grace was just out of a sick looked pretty perky for himself. good health. Mike! Another present was Harry Griffen who ding his last Sunday as a free Harry middle-aisled it last Satur- Miss Ann McVady. Congratula- r. and Mrs. Griffen, plenty of s throughout the years.

quinas Bowling League finished season with the McGrath's win- championship. Now the boys are ngles and doubles independently o is and who are the best men, e will be a lot of competition or an evening better than a op over to the Visitation Alleys and Peoria Sts., around 9:00 nd I'll guarantee that you'll see pin busting accompanied by a od natured kidding mixed.

xt meeting of Thomas Aquinas ill be held Tuesday, May 20, at shland Ave. Let's have a good ere, hey, boys? Also let's have bbecue action. We do have a meet, and it's high time we liding towards it. One and all start pulling in the right direc- will carry this drive to a successful conclusion.

BLOOD DONORS

Bro. Vinc Braband and Bro. Walter Piper answered the call of the chairman of the Blood Donors Group last Saturday morning at St. Francis Hospital. Both of these brothers gave a blood transfusion, which again demonstrates the work this group is doing. To any of you who have not been typed, we earnestly suggest that you get in touch with Past Grand Knight Wohlleber and be typed immediately. It just has been called to the writer's attention that Bro. John Jendrzejak and Bro. Henry Nierman, Jr., also answered the call of one of our neighboring Grand Knights to give a transfusion.

BALDRIC AND SWORD DANCE

The Baldric and Sword Club of De Soto Council is running its annual May party and dance, Saturday, May 17, at Gross Park Hall, 2125 Roscoe St. The tickets are $1.00 per couple. President Jim Kennedy and his officers extend to the members of De Soto Council a most cordial invitation to be with them and have left no stones unturned to make this the outstanding event in the history of the Baldric and Sword Club.

Music will be furnished by a well known orchestra and in view of the fact that this party is to be held on Saturday night, it should be well attended.

President Irv Schultz played host to De Soto Council bowlers at our last regular meeting and of course it goes without saying that the evening was an assured success. In addition to presenting Matt Pimperl, the sponsor of the championship team, with a beautiful trophy, Irv also presented each member of the winning team a suitable trophy. These trophys were presented to the champions by Bro. Jack Dix, the president of the Knights of Columbus National Bowling Association. In addition to this, Bro. Schultz also gave away as gifts to the bowlers, bowling balls, bags and shoes.

The column was written this week by a pinch-hitter for our genial and capable scribe, Charlie McCarter, who at long last is taking his vacation. We trust Charlie is having a pleasant trip, a good rest and in the next couple of weeks he will be back bigger and better than ever.

Setters Members Give Full Support to Annual Mother's Day Program

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Assembling from far and near, the members of Father Setters Council gathered in unusually large numbers last Sunday morning at St. Finbarr's Church to attend Mass and receive Holy Communion. This was in accordance with the long-established custom of approaching the Holy Table on Mother's Day for mothers and families of all members and for the souls of departed Settersites.

Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissane was particularly gratified at the splendid turnout, which surpassed that of all recent years by a substantial margin.

After Mass, the members adjourned to the parish auditorium where a hot breakfast was served. During the course of the meal an atmosphere of hearty, fraternal good-fellowship prevailed and the assembled brother knights were afforded an opportunity of renewing old acquaintances and of striking up new ones. Thus, the affair became a real homecoming and, judging from the enthusiasm evident on every hand, the gathering was the most enjoyable event sponsored by the organization in many years.

The Grand Knight and members of Father Setters Council take this opportunity of expressing to Father McKenny, pastor of St. Finbarr's, and to his assistant, Father Frasier, our gratitude for the welcome and hospitality extended to us on this occasion.

BARBECUE RALLY MAY 22

Next Thursday evening the regular council meeting will be combined with a barbecue rally. Special entertainment features will be presented and valuable merchandise gifts will be given to our hard-working members.

Chairman William N. Hoffman and Co-chairman Edward M. Fitzgerald report that so far results are most gratifying and above those of comparative dates in preceding years. Indications are that the final figures will constitute an all-time high. This prediction is made with the confident assumption that the present enthusiasm will continue right up until the date of the barbecue.

Thousands of needy girls and boys will be the direct beneficiaries of the affair. With the worthiness of the cause so apparent and the splendid cooperation of the members so well manifested to date, we look forward to the greatest barbecue in the history of this noble enterprise.

There is a packing plant in Requa, Calif., which will not only can the sportsman's salmon catch but also label the can with his name.

DEARBORN HAPPY OVER BOB DU MAIS' NEW POST

P.G.K. Robert DuMais

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 820 Garfield Blvd.

Twenty-eight years of constant service and effort to Dearborn and the Order was rewarded at the recent State Convention when P.G.K. Bob DuMais was elected to the office of delegate to the National Convention at Atlantic City in August.

This is truly a fitting tribute to Bro. DuMais. He has worked hard for Dearborn, holding at one time or other practically all of the Council offices and culminating his great work as our last previous Grand Knight. At present he is delegate and trustee of the Chicago Chapter and additionally has gained state-wide prominence in his work as State Blood Donor Chairman.

In this field his efforts have been excellent in that he has aided in the formation of Council donor groups and has brought about a great many transfusions which have saved lives. This is true Catholic Action and we of Dearborn are sincerely happy that Bob is closely associated with it. Dearborn extends its hearty congratulations and best wishes to you, Bob, and pray that you and Mrs. DuMais enjoy a long and happy life.

TEN PINS

Another grand party terminated the bowling league's season last Saturday nite at the Sherry Hotel. We were served a very choice meal and treated to some splendid music and harmony by Irving Patrick Fields and his commodores. It was truly a happy affair and we tip our hats once more, to the bowlers for putting on these good events. Orchids to Pres. Reilly, Treas. Logan and Sec'y. McLaughlin. Incidentally, these men were reelected to these positions for the ensuing year. We congratulate the bowlers on their good taste.

The season is now ended and the Indians are again the champs. The Bradys took second place closely followed by the R-K's, the Manhattans, the Premiers and the Feilens. It was another great year for the boys and the council. We submit the thanks of Dearborn to these men for supporting this activity and representing the Council so well. Final standings:

	W.	L.	Avg.
Maney Indians	58	32	795
Brady Morticians	54	36	771
R-K's	47	43	762
Manhattan Bevs	45	45	763
Premier Cartage	38	52	680
Feilen Ins.	28	62	701

STATE OFFICER

Dearborn extends congratulations to Bro. Leo Flynn on his recent election to the office of State Deputy, also to Bro. Ray Gleason, new state secretary-elect and Bro. Joseph P. Stremlau, Al Christ and Carl Rusenberg, other state officers.

MEMBERS & MEMBERSHIPS

APPLICATIONS: To drive to enhance Dearborn's membership and to meet and beat our quota is now on in earnest. To further this accomplishment, and kill two birds with one stone as it were, we also pay tribute to a great Dearbornite, Senator Richard J. Daley, by setting aside the third degree late in June as a testimonial to Bro. Daley's membership and work as an outstanding knight of the Order.

To systematize the drive, G.K. Devereaux has appointed each member as a committee of the whole to solicit candidates and has requested Bros. Pat McCarthy, Jerry O'Sullivan, Tom Haggerty and Dave Kerwin to act as co-chairmen with membership chairman, Joe Nix.

BARBECUE—The tempo of work expended on our Barbecue drive is increasing each week. Many members have acted promptly thus exhibiting pleasing results. We are happy to note this display on the part of our men of Dearborn because it redounds to the benefit of Bishop Sheil and will serve as greater aid in his work to save and preserve the underprivileged youth. Just about one month remains on this project and we earnestly urge each member to do his bit. Special consideration will be given to those who perform a little harder with admissions to the Victory Dinner and a nite game at the White Sox.

SICK AND VISITING—We are sorry to report the serious condition of Bro. Barney Mulloy. Also ill are James Devereaux, father of the G.K., who is confined in Little Company of Mary Hospital and Bro. Oscar Heilmann who is home treating an infected leg.

SOFT BALL—Mgr. John Logan assembled his prospects again last week and gave them a thorough work-out preparatory to the opening of the season. The boys meet each Tuesday at 57th and Shields avenue at 7 p. m. All good young athletes should arrange to attend these sessions.

CURRENT EVENTS—May 17, St. James "Night in Cuba" cabaret party at the Hayes Hotel. Admission is $2.50 per couple which includes all refreshments. For reservations call Wentworth 3005. May 22, All Saints Socialites are sponsoring a play the "Man in the Moon" at the Lithuanian Hall, 32nd and Halsted.

Last week Bro. Joseph Capuano was married in the Santa Maria Incornata Church to Miss Minnie Torrsi. On behalf of the council we wish to extend our congratulations and a wish for a long and happy wedded life.

R. I. P.

Dearborn extends condolences to the McMahon family in the loss of husband and father, Bro. Joseph McMahon, Master of the Fourth Degree. We also regret to announce the death of the brother of Bros. Frank and John Cusack. May they rest in peace.

Washington Asks Big Attendance at Meeting of Tuesday, May 20th

1-3 Tuesday.....503 Main St.

The next regular meeting of Washington Council will be held on Tuesday, May 20. Grand Knight Ryan has expressed the desire to start this meeting at 8:30 p. m. sharp. Due to the many important committee reports to be given, it is requested that a large attendance be on hand. The one most important committee is the Barbeque Committee. These Brother Knights are working very hard to make this affair a success insofar as Washington Council is concerned, and deserve your whole-hearted support.

The other most important Committee of the moment, is our May Party Committee. P.G.K. Collins will render a very important report at this time.

SICK LIST

We were quite surprised to learn last week that P.G.K. Pat O'Donnell was rather seriously injured while at his work. Pat had his arm caught in a belt in some machinery and while no bones were broken, he suffered severe shock and quite a bit of pain. Pat is now in the Weslake Hospital, but expects to be out very shortly. Ye Scribe had the pleasure of visiting Pat last Sunday, and found him in very good spirits.

Brother Ed McCann who has been in the same hospital for some time is reported convalescing rapidly, and he also hopes to be home in the very near future.

ANNUAL ELECTION

While it is a little early to talk about this affair as yet, nevertheless, we feel it necessary to call your attention to this very serious task which will fall due on Tuesday, June 3. Washington Council has always enjoyed the privilege of having the finest class of officers in this district, and we are desirous of retaining this record. Put this date aside and be sure to give it a lot of thought. Be on hand June 3, and do your duty.

ST. CYR BOWLERS WILL HOLD PARTY TOMORROW

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

The long awaited bowling party is now upon us. Tonight, Saturday, May 17, St. Cyr bowlers will celebrate the termination of the bowling season by holding a banquet at Gus' Good Food, famous Chicago restaurant, located at 420 North Dearborn Street. Presiding will be James Cappetta, president of the bowling league; Cosmo Coniglio, secretary, and Joe Zeno, treasurer. The presiding champions will be the Maniscalco Undertakers, who swept over all opposition to cop the championship.

Joe Maniscalco, Sam Russo, Jim Giambrone, Frank LaPuzza, and Sam Piriano will be the fortunate winners of the trophies which are to be presented to the champions. In the individual bracket we will hail Joe Gerace, who came in with a top average of 183 to lead the next leading contender by something like four or five points. A good time is in store for all the bowlers and their wives and sweethearts. There will be a lot of cheers. But there will also be a lot of boos. So stand by for the gayest, jolliest party that is held by St. Cyr Council members.

Some four weeks ago we started announcing in this column that almost any day Sam Nicosia would be the proud father of a little baby boy. Well, it has happened, brother knights and ladies. Sam and Babe are the two proudest kids in this part of Chicago. A little son was born last Monday night at St. Elizabeth's Hospital. Congratulations to you, Sam and Babe, and congratulations to Sam Nicosia, Jr.

During the past few weeks, one of our very active men has been in the hospital. Your scribe has been recently informed that Tony Cancilla was laid up at the West Suburban hospital, but is now at home coming along in splendid shape. Sorry to miss you at the bowlers party old topper, but hurry up and get well, so that we'll have someone to kibitz with at the council.

Another very active man who has been absent is Peter Stacey. He too was laid up in a hospital, but should be with us any day now.

Lecturer Anthony Scarpinato has a big night in store for members attending the meeting this coming Monday night. It will be known as Polish night, with Past Grand Knight and last year's lecturer, Bruno Satkowski, manager in charge of purchasing the Polish food which goes with this big party which we are holding next Monday night.

The softball season is about to get underway. The last practice session took place last Thursday night, and by this time manager Vic Priola has his team all lined up, ready for the attack upon the softball warriors in the North Side Division. Let us give the boys our support this year, and help them bring the pennant to our door. We've got a group of young ambitious men in our ranks, and with the proper spirit, our chances of success are good.

You're not forgetting the big event which is going to be held for the benefit of Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth, this coming month, at Riverview Park, are you? Let's get hustling along, because before long it will be upon us, and we will find that we haven't started. See that friend of yours. He's sure to want to help along in this worthy cause.

Our congratulations to the new state officers who will guide the destinies of the Knights of Columbus in the coming year. All capable men, they are certainly worthy of the honors which have been bestowed upon them.

And speaking of conventions and elections, may you be reminded that shortly St. Cyr will have an election of its own. The first meeting in June is the night on which the members will exercise the right of the ballot box. Be there to exercise that right. It is a valuable one, and one deserving of your time and attention.

Blue Island Members Take Meets Seriously as Attendance Proves

1-3 Tues. . . . . Gregory and New

Close to a hundred members turned out at our last council meeting which was indeed very gratifying to your officers and entertainment committee. I am sure that those who attended were well pleased, as the meeting offered a variety of subjects.

There were the reports from G. K. Dan Boyd, D.D. Ed Martens and Recorder John Reuss on their trip to the State Convention; there were movies of the Bowlers Banquet shown by Bros. Al Larotonda and there were plenty of steak sandwiches and beer.

Brothers, if you were not present you missed something. Make it your business to attend our meetings regularly and get in on some of these good times.

At our next regular meeting on May 20, Blue Island Council will honor our Scout Master, Walter Gaboriult, for his 15 years of service. I don't think I need say much more about this event as you all know it is going to be a big one. There will be plenty to eat and some fine entertainment so reserve that date now and join us in honoring Walter.

SOFTBALL

Well, our boys are out getting themselves in shape for the coming season. With Mgr. Bill Creighton at the helm, our boys should give a good account of themselves, although we have a lot of new blood trying out, the council lost a good man when Uncle Sam got Bro. Steve Gura. That seems to be Mgr. Bill's worry at the present time—to get a slugger to take Steve's place. How about Judge Seyfarth, Bill?

SICK

Bro. Bob Harmon is reported to be improved, but may not have any visitors for a couple of weeks.

Bro. Dr. Patinaude was operated on this week and is confined at St. Francis Hospital.

Bro. Dick Walsh always welcomes a few visitors. He is now at home.

Bro. Ted Scott of Peoria, Ill., is back at work after his recent illness. The boys all send their regards, Ted.

FIFTH COLUMN

Bro. Dan Cording is the proud father of a strapping baby boy. Congratulations to you and your wife. The boys at the council were really glad to hear from the boys at camp and hope to hear more from them. Those heard from were Bros. Coffey, Grandchamp, Tragnitz and Gura.

Bro. Stephen Zabrzenski is now situated at Great Lakes Training Station.

Bro. Bill Creighton, always rising to new heights, cannot be praised too highly for the impressive talk he gave at our last meeting regarding the loss that Blue Island Council suffered in the death of John Meehan.

Wonder why Bro. Dalton jumped out of that car Saturday night?

What three Brothers spent a night of solitary confinement at Dutch's last Friday?

Columbus Efforts in Barbecue Behalf Now Top Previous Records

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6932 N. Clark St.

As June 18 draws near everybody is talking about the barbecue drive and the big doings at Riverview Park on that day. Some weeks ago your committee sent you a letter explaining everything in detail and the benefits derived from the efforts you put forth to make the barbecue a success. We hope that these pleas will not fall on deaf ears. All of the reports that we have received so far are very encouraging and we are above our last year's figure.

Tell your friends and neighbors about the wonderful work that is being done by our beloved bishop in his work among the underprivileged and I am sure they will put their shoulder to the wheel for such a wonderful cause. Please, now, if you have cast that letter aside, dig it up and start today to join the workers who are lightening the load for Bishop Sheil.

CONGRATULATIONS

To our new State Deputy, Leo Flynn, and our new State Secretary, Ray Gleason. To know either of these two sterling Catholic gentlemen would be to love them, and the Knights of Columbus should feel proud of the fact that men of this caliber will sacrifice their time and energy for the welfare of our order. Our membership should be well acquainted with Ray Gleason as he was a co-worker of our departed Grand Knight Bill Johnson, and Ray has often attended our meetings and participated in our golf tournaments at Browns Lake.

And speaking of Browns Lake, is it true "Hole-in-One" McGivern is contemplating on running one of our old-fashioned golf tournaments there? It sure would be good news to the members if they could look forward to a week-end of such enjoyment. What say, Art?

Our sympathy is also extended to the Joseph A. McMahon family and to Damen Council in the loss of their father and Past Grand Knight, Joe McMahon. Joe, as you all know, was Master of the Fourth Degree, a true Knight of Columbus, a staunch Catholic and a wonderful husband and father. We will all feel his loss and we ask that the membership remember him in their prayers.

We were also saddened by the news of the injuries of Joe Byrne, a Past Grand Knight of Charles Carroll, which were received while returning from the state convention in Aurora. We hope that Joe will have a speedy recovery and that his curly locks will be seen round the great west side soon again.

If you are looking forward toward attending St. Timothy's golf tournament this year, the date will be June 11. Anyone who has ever attended these affairs always wants an encore.

My stooges, Roche and Schuler, are on the loose again and as the Belfast Beauty has ceased to be news, things are kind of slow this week. However, I ran aross Bill Cookesley last Sunday and he seems to have recovered from all of his accidents. I hear that Henry Malone is in uniform again drilling the kids of the neighborhood.

DR. J.S. O'CONNELL
DENTISTRY
135 SOUTH STATE ST.
6250 SO. HALSTED ST.
4800 SO. ASHLAND AVE.
1028 EAST 63RD ST.

San Salvador Readies Special Program for Ladies' Night, May 26th

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 East 114th Pl.

Our subject for this week, and next, is one that should prove of great interest to everyone, namely, our forthcoming Ladies' Nite, which is scheduled for May 26th. It has been quite some time since the Council has paid tribute to the wives and mothers of our members, so, to compensate for the lapse, we can assure you that the evening in question will prove to be highly enjoyable.

We are allowing ourselves a two-week spread on this subject, and thus be certain that one and all will be aware of the occasion. Nothing would please the officers of the council more than a generous attendance. A fine program and some delicious refreshments will be offered for the enjoyment of our welcome guests. So, please, talk it over with the ladies and be sure to attend.

PICNIC

Time has a habit of passing so swiftly that sometimes we are taken by surprise at the few days that remain before some special event. Hence, we intend to keep you fully informed from now on about our great Annual Picnic which takes place on Sunday, July 27.

You are aware, no doubt, of the many extra special attractions for that enjoyable day. From all present indications, our picnic this year will be the outstanding success of all time. Several innovations to add to the enjoyment of are being contemplated.

Your active co-operation is ne to insure the success of the even it up among your friends and re but foremost of all, arm yourselves of tickets are now available. If y have any as yet, for goodness s some at once. Follow the exa Bro. Fred Matkey who signed u books and has already made ret eight of them.

COUNCIL ITEMS

We were pleased to welcome b old friend Bro. I. Kubasak, who home on a visit. He resides at at Burbank, Calif., and althoug so far away, still retains his men in San Salvador.

The barbecue tickets are on h are available to all the brothers is a good opportunity to help cause along. Bro. Tim Griffin supply of books, so see him P.G.K. Charles Du Bois and P.G Kleuskins gave us a full report recent State convention at Thanks to Bro. Joseph De Marco cigars he passed out at the meet Monday, celebrating the arrival ture K. of C. Lecturer Vince pulled a pleasant surprise by dis some hot dogs and coffee after th ing.

Ere we close our weekly stint, to express the sincere and hear gratulations of San Salvador Co Leo Flynn on his elevation to the post of State Deputy. As an old come friend of San Salvador new election was received with much by the council.

BLIND BOY, DEAF-MUTE, MAKES 1ST COMMU

Montreal.—A 14-year-old boy, mute also suffering blindness, m First Holy Communion in the p of many friends and benefactor institute in the chapel of th Mutes' Institute. The Rt. Re lippe Perrier, Vicar General Archdiocese of Montreal, celebra Mass and administered Holy nion. Two of the youth's youn panions at the institute, able to though they are deaf mutes, him to the Communion railing assisting the boy was his pr Bro. Alfred Graveline, C. S. "spoke" to his protege throug sure on his hands.

When a holdup man aims a rev the head of his victim the latter to see the point of the argument.

INTELLIGENT ADVERTISING

Can do more
to
INCREASE YOUR BUSINESS
than
AN ARMY OF SALESMEN

•

A Columbian ad pays
"Ask the man that runs one."

•

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

188 W. Randolph St. Franklin 2060-6

gley to Honor parted at Tues. lemorial Service

s. . . . . 1035 W. 31st St.
uesday, May 20, the occasion of 's bi-monthly meeting, the mem- will be witness to one of the lorful events ever contemplated ner Council. In memory of all l members of the preceding two n impressive and solemn Me- Service will be conducted, ng our beloved Brothers who parted from our midst.

have been in progress for the months to properly conduct a l memorial service, and anyone g this meeting will always the thought of this impres- emony

IN MEMORIUM

llowing members who passed ring 1940-1941 will be eulogized: l Mazurowski, Joseph Pinkow- lter Nowak, Stanley Nowicki, Obero, Stanley Parzych, John ski, Frank Radaszewski, Vin- ruszkiewicz, Frank Bowczkow- pold Kostecki, Raymond Kas-

l rest, grant unto them, our departed, O Lord, and may their st in peace.

BARBECUE

te of the fourth annual barbe- ut a month away, which ne- s a hard and energetic drive e on, to the final day of June gley council has always dis- d herself in every activity d, and this barbecue drive is tion.

ive this year promises to ex- past ones, not only because of t charitable undertaking con- ith this activity, but also be- the fact that Quigley's barbe- aign is in the hands of one of staunchest Knights, namely Krolak.

rolak has surrounded himself live-wire committee, and the bombardment aimed at you in and do your part, will be me of a group of tireless and igleyites.

23, Quigley will send a group ates to Madonna Council, to of the First and Second de- onsored by our neighboring Cars will leave from the front ubhouse on the 23rd, at 7:30 d you are urged to be in at- All applications for this class e given to the Fin. Sec'y at

l practice is held every Mon- ilson's playground, starting at p and continuing to dusk. have time to try out. Manager rabinski and Delegate Charles re very enthusiastic about a l season.

ams Keep Their tlemen's Agreement'

ton.—Despite chances to pros- ly through taking up other Sulpicians in America have ered from their "gentlemen's " to train young men for the . Of the 112 members in the province today, only one, the B. Tennelly, S.S., director of of Catholic Indian Missions, is ed in seminary work. These w of the facts recounted in the Sulpician Fathers on the versary of their arrival in Bal- apers were presented by junior of the American Church history f the Catholic University of

ing, said one, the Sulpicians results of modern research in d the classics and in the meth- ication. They are also an ex- heir students by living as "per- inarians." The oldest Sulpician in the United States is St. Baltimore; the youngest is St. seminary in Seattle, Wash. two seminaries in California, 's college at Mountain View trick's major seminary in Men- . The theological school of the niversity began in 1919 as a eminary for theology.

s VII, who encouraged the so- nain in the United States when ed with great difficulties, laid tion of its present flourishing here. Typical of the Sulpician s who came to pioneer Amer- ishop Benedict Joseph Flaget, rdinary of Bardstown, Ky. He a seminary in France as a st and came to America after h revolution. After notable was appointed Bishop, with a abin as an Episcopal residence. expanded under his leader- is chief concern was the edu- outh.

Gen. Sherman Honors Star Bowlers

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4300 W. North Ave.

General Sherman's champion bowlers were honored at a recent session of the merry men. The number one team, with their trophies as pictured above, includes, from left to right, Jack Ryan, Frank Grady, Bud Collins, Grand Knight Joseph Schmidt, Judge "Mike" Tremko, Frank Leis and Bernie Janco. Congratulations, champs!

Nine teams out of our regular ten participated in the Pabst Blue Ribbon tournament last Saturday and Sunday. Seven out of eight teams are in the money, besides the many singles and doubles which also will collect. T. Denis Tierney and Two Pants Grady are way up on top. I believe none of us will be able to talk to them now. Besides collecting some heavy lettuce, the two are going to get medals. I can just picture Tom wearing his between his Fourth Degree pin and his Holy Name button. We also received a trophy for having the most teams entered. All you men that bowled in this tournament be sure to attend the regular council meeting and receive your reward.

COUNCIL REPORTS

It is sincere sympathy that all the members of General Sherman Council extend to Wallie Turzinski, whose brother Alex passed to his eternal reward.

Your Grand Knight would like to make a final report on our dance. There are still a great number of tickets and ads to be accounted for. Won't you please make your returns to Financial Secretary Joe Deisenroth, sometime before the next meeting?

Have you turned in your stubs from your barbecue book? If you have not try and have yours in by next meeting so that you can start on a fresh book. Stop for a moment and realize what it means to our good Bishop Sheil and his underprivileged youths. There are thousands of poor boys who look forward to us Knights of Columbus for help. Those of us who have children can understand what it means to these unfortunate boys. Here's where your Catholic Action comes in. Now all together. Let's have Sherman Council at the head of the list.

The first meeting in June (June 3rd) is Election of Officers. This should be of vital importance to each and every Sherman Knight.

Elementary School Pupils on Decrease

New Orleans.—An increase in enrollment of Catholic secondary schools and a decrease in grade school pupils are shown in statistics gathered for the 38th annual meeting of the National Catholic Educational association here. Incomplete figures show a 12 per cent gain in the former and a 2.5 per cent loss in the latter. The estimated attendance in the 1,-648 Catholic high schools and academies of the nation for 1939-40 is 386,500 as against an enrollment of 345,218 in 1937-38. The 1937-38 survey showed 2,032,770 pupils in the grades. The incomplete figure of 1,981,041 is about 93 per cent of the total enrollment for these schools for 1939-40. (The "Official Catholic Directory" gives the number of pupils in elementary parochial schools for 1940-41 as 2,017,094, a decrease of 91,798 from the 2,108,892 pupils enrolled in 1939-40.)

Only 35 of the 104 dioceses and archdioceses reporting so far show a gain in elementary students. The pupil loss first manifested itself in 1932. It has been due in part to the nation-wide decline in the birth rate, which has affected the attendance in elementary schools of all kinds.

A dozen dioceses and archdioceses have so far reported more than 50,000 pupils each in their Catholic elementary schools, and 13 have reported 5,000 or more students in their respective high schools and academies.

C.C.D. JOURNAL NOTES ANNIVERSARY

Chicago.—The Journal of Religious Instruction, published at De Paul University as the unofficial organ of the national center of the C.C.D., has completed its tenth year.

Santa Maria Receives Wide Recognition for Real Catholic Action

2-4 Thurs. . . . 9020 Commercial Ave.

Santa Maria's great effort at Catholic Action—the distribution of Sunday missals to the draftees of the 10th Ward, has been gaining momentum and much recognition. Last week, letters and souvenir copies of the missal were sent to President Roosevelt, Governor Dwight Greene and Paul Armstrong, head of the Illinois Selective Service. Grateful replies and words of commendation were received from all of them.

Santa Maria Council, we understand, has the distinction of being the first Council in the United States to give its local draftees some sort of a religious reminder to take with them to camp. Attorney Vincent Knaus of Santa Maria Council is the originator of the idea. The missal bears the name of our Council and the names of G.K. Albert Schott, Chaplain Father Terlecke and Bro. Vincent Knaus.

On Monday, draftees from Board 93, 9622 Commercial avenue, who were inducted into the army for compulsory military training were presented with missals, in a brief ceremony. At the board headquarters, Frank S. Sowa, board member, Mrs. Alma Lionhood, chief clerk and Bro. Knaus, chairman of the 10th Ward Advisory Board, participated. Bro. Knaus briefly addressed the inductees.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

Over 300 members of Santa Maria Council, the Catholic Order of Foresters and the St. Patrick's Holy Name Society received Holy Communion in a body at St. Patrick's church last Sunday morning. The pastor, Father M. S. Kane, read the Mass. Together, the three organizations had breakfast in the school hall.

State Deputy-elect, Leo M. Flynn was the guest of honor. He addressed the gathering and stressed Catholic Action in his speech. Other speakers introduced were P.G.K. Tom Davey, Rev. Father Cuneen, William Bouzey of the Foresters, Fred Sweeney, head of the St. Patrick's Holy Name Society and originator of the breakfast idea. P.G.K.s James Brown, Gordon B. Nash, Wm. Rosenbach, Michael McPharland, Wm. O'Neil and Judge George A. Rooney.

A delicious breakfast was served by Mrs. Joseph Komar and her corps of workers. Much thanks is due them for their efficient service. G.K. Al Schotte acted as M.C.

STATE CONVENTION

Early this week P.G.K.s Michael McParland and James Brown journeyed to Aurora where the state meeting was held. Bro. Brown made a very complete report of the convention beginning with the Military Mass in St. Nicholas church, and ending with the convention ball on Tuesday evening.

BOWLING

On Tuesday evening the Santa Maria bowling league wound up its long season which began in early fall, with a party and distribution of awards at the Cheltenham bowling alley. The league reports a most satisfactory season with six teams participating and already they are making plans for next year.

Bro. Eddie Costello, owner of the Cheltenham alleys, is presently building another fine bowling alley at 79th and Euclid avenue, which will house the Santa Maria league next year. Many of our members participated as regular team members or as substitutes and they all report the Tuesday evening sessions were well worth while for fun and sport.

CONDOLENCES: Santa Maria was shocked and grieved to learn of the untimely death of Bro. Joseph A. McMahon, master of the Fourth degree. The Council extends its deepest sympathy to his family and relatives. May his soul rest in peace.

DRESS SUITS
FOR RENT
Uptown Dress Suit Rental Co.
4554 Broadway LONgbeach 4858
At Wilson L Station
JOS. A. KRAMER, Prop.

Oak Park Ladies Are Well Entertained at Last Meeting Program

2-4 Monday.....641 S. Scoville, O. Pk.

Those members and ladies who were wise enough to take advantage of the Ladies' Night held at the clubhouse, and to avoid any of the many side attractions offered elsewhere, were treated to a splendid evening's entertainment. The feature of the evening was a picture furnished by the Borden Wieland Co. depicting the handling of milk through all of the stages from the cow to the home. It stressed the importance of cleanliness and purity. The comments of those present indicated the degree of favor with which it struck home. After seeing how careful the milk is handled we are going to add more of it to our diet. How about it, Doc? Our thanks to the Borden Wieland Co. and the men who furnished their time.

The next big even of the season will be the dance on Saturday, May 17th. On that night the clubhouse will be scene of the gayest and finest dancing party held in the clubhouse in many a year. The same orchestra that gave us such splendid music on the occasion of the 30th anniversary party has been engaged to do their stuff again. The tickets are 44 cents, including the tax, and are cheap at that price. Do not fail to get up to this dance even if you have to come alone. This dance is sponsored by the Oak Park Fours and if you have attended any of their affairs you must know of their wonderful sociability. 8:30, Clubhouse, Saturday, May 17th.

The next meeting of the Council will be the biggest of the year since on that date we are host to the surrounding Councils. We will put on the first two Degrees on that night, using the famous Degree team of Nazareth Council. If you haven't seen them work then it is an opportunity not to be missed, and if you have seen them, you won't miss. The night is Monday, May 26th. Mark it on the calendar, and ask the wife for that night out.

A sad note to the last meeting was the news of the death of a charter member of the Council. Dr. Robert G. Savage, former medical examiner of the Council, and one of the veterans of the last war. He was well known throughout Oak Park for his many acts of kindness and generosity and all of the members are asked to offer their prayers for the repose of his soul. To the bereaved we extend out deepest sympathy.

Past Grand Knight Bill Schaefer announces the arrival of a daughter, Mary Ann, to brighten the Schaefer home. Mrs. Schaefer and the baby are doing fine, and father fair. Many congratulations to a fine young family.

There are a few questions unanswered after the last meeting. Where will the golf be played, and why? Who are the officers of the bowling league, and what happened to the election? How come Jack Tighe is a grandpa for the second time and still looks 28? What language will Bro. Ray Block speak when he gets back to the United States? Where is the roll of honor of those who served in the last war, and why is not up in the Council chambers?

Welcome back to Bro. Schuster; he can show the boys a thing or two even at his age.

TOLEDO COLLEGE HEAD NAMED

Toledo, O.—The Very Rev. Raymond G. Kirsch is the new president of De Sales College, succeeding the late Very Rev. Monsignor F. J. Macelwane.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH
Clark and Polk Streets
Rev. Leander Conley, O.F.M., Pastor
Sunday Masses: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
Weekday Masses: 5:30, 6, 7, 7:30, 8:00 and 12:10
Daily Noon-Day Mass at 12:10
Daily Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament: 8:30 A. M. to 6:00 P. M. ending with Holy Hour
Novena Prayers
Monday: 5:30 P. M. to Our Mother of Perpetual Help
Tuesday: 12:10 and 5:30 P. M. to St. Anthony
Wednesday: 5:30 P. M. to St. Joseph for the Dying Sinners and Stations
Thursday: 5:30 P. M. to the Sacred Heart
Friday: Perpetual Novena to Our Sorrowful Mother. Services: 7:15, 8:15, 11:30 A. M.; 12:10, 1:10, 4:15, 5:15, 6:15, 7:15, 8:15.
Saturday: 5:30 Confraternity for the Conversion of Sinners
Confessions heard: 9:00 to 12:00 A. M.; 2:00 to 6:00 P. M.; 7:30 to 9:00 P. M.

Newman Prepares Special Program for New Hubbies

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's Hall

John Cecil (Pat) Craig, Newman's Lecturer and erstwhile ladies' man, was united in marriage to Miss Elizabeth Kramer on Saturday, May 10th, at St. Nicholas Church. The bride is the sister of Bros. Tony and Mike Kramer. In the wedding party were Tom Sullivan, Frank O'Hern and Joe Flinn. Maybe Pat thought he needed the support of a good bowling team for the occasion.

Another Brother also committed matrimony at the same day and hour. Henry Witty was married to Miss Lucille Kraft at St. Mary's in a beautiful ceremony enhanced by the singing of a sextette from our Glee Club.

The congratulations and best wishes of the council are extended to both happy couples.

NEXT MEETING

The next meeting will be on May 15th, and anything is likely to happen. Pat has been too busy to make any plans for the evening, but a special affair in his honor is being considered. It is hoped to make this program educational and practical, and the Glee Club is working on a selection of lullabies. Larry Dupre has offered to bring his moving-pictures of his little daughter, and Pete Jans will lecture on "The First Twenty-five Years." Bro. Craig and Bro. Witty are expected to profit by this timely and instructive program.

The following meeting, June 5, will be Election Night. The political campaign has already been started, with Bro. Ziggy Sobsczynski as manager for the incumbent administration. Ken Lawson selected him because of their successful work together in the recent municipal political struggle.

The sympathy of the council is offered to Bro. Joe Nischan on the sudden death of his brother, and to Bros. Dan and Edward Coursey on the loss of their father. May they rest in peace.

BOWLING

The annual sweepstakes event wound up the season for the bowlers, Tuesday evening, May 6th. The singles championship was won by Cliff Dalton with 629. Nic Ney was second with 617, and two Brothers were breathing on his neck at the finish with 616 apiece, namely, Bob Reitz and Hank Marino Miller. To see the name of Miller in the money again brings back old times. He was a money-bowler when most of the present members of the league were playing marbles, and it evokes shades of Chas. Eiden, Jay Hayden, Ray Nilles, Matt Jans, Buns Mahon, Pete Faber, and other giants who respected the prowess of E. William in bygone days.

The Doubles event was taken by Larry Dupre and Tom Sullivan with 1225. Harold Nilles and Tim Jans were second with 1205; and they were followed by Gehant and Ney with 1201. G. K. Ken Lawson had high game out of the money with 212

Andy Smith is in charge of the softball teams which have already started practice. All Brothers are welcome to try out for the team, warm up with them, or just come out to cheer and jeer.

Tom Zicco reports that he has been scouting the council tennis talent on Sunday mornings at the Evanston High School courts. Bros. Ray Kelly, John Nangle, and Tom Hayes appear there every Sunday morning about ten, and Zeke says that they get a lot of exercise. Later in the season, he expects to organize a big council tennis tournament and donate a shaving cup to the winner.

APPRECIATION

The excellent columns of the recent weeks were the work of the Poet-Laureate of the Sanitary District, Geo. Hebson. He dashed them off in the odd moments he was able to snatch from the busy vigil of the night shift. We regret that he did not choose to continue his writings for another month, especially because of our difficulty in taking the platform after such a speaker.

Jim Corcoran is organizing a party to take advantage of a bargain offered by Waukegan Council. They are holding a dinner-dance at the Glen Flora Country Club on next Sunday, May 18, starting at 5:00 o'clock. Tickets are $1 per person.

Brownson Tinneys Win K. of C. City Bowling Title, Ketteler Second

Brownson's Tinneys, winners of the west division championship, won the city-wide title Tuesday night in the annual Kinghts of Columbus bowling finals for the John F. Bolton, State Deputy awards.

Ketteler's squad, the runner-up in the west division, also finished in second place in the finals. Ketteler took the number two in the A.B.C. competition and the Knights of Columbus National Tourney in addition to the second place spots mentioned above.

St. Paul of the Cross, winners of the north division championship, were third in the line followed by Brownson's Andekkers, the second place team of the north division.

Judge John F. Bolton will make the championship presentations at a later date, and Ketteler Council will receive its trophy, a novel bowling pin awarded by the Illinois Knights of Columbus Bowling Association.

Brownson Tinneys

W. Gardner	189	225	180	594
Ray Leick	206	207	153	566
Andy Schmitt	215	193	199	607
Matt Kass	201	168	140	509
Joe Sinke	200	190	213	603
	1,011	983	885	2,879

Archbishop Ketteler

Sam. Saric	167	191	244	602
Ray. Suchocki	225	191	210	626
W. Wisniewski	181	147	149	477
Ed. Plewa	149	174	177	500
Stan. Korbas	179	168	223	570
	901	871	1,003	2,775

Brownson

J. Dvoratechek	172	190	144	506
W. O'Neill	223	203	180	606
F. Papke	181	171	180	532
F. Laske	168	150	160	478
M. Matz	180	208	195	583
	924	922	859	2,705

St. Paul of the Cross

R. Seidl	160	201	148	509
S. Cerbin	160	202	179	541
V. Porazinski	169	190	151	510
F. Wrzeszcz	166	213	183	562
R. Gleason	199	222	182	603
	854	1,028	843	2,725

Ravenswood Is Setting Stage for Its Initiation Night Next Wednesday

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

Ravenswood Council's next meeting night, May 21, will be given over to the First and Second degree induction of our candidates and those of the other councils in our district. A very fine time and a most inspiring degree is promised and assured by G.K. Morgan who has obtained one of the finest degree teams in the city to assist us in the presentation.

Time and again, at meetings and in this column, it has been reiterated that our officers and our District Deputy is especially desirous that we have an exceptionally large group of our members on hand to greet not only our candidates, but also to receive the candidates and members of the other councils who will be participating in this event.

We have been promised some very fine music for our entertainment in helping to make this the most impressive degree initiation ever given by Ravenswood Council. Make every effort to be there and bring at least one of your Knights of Columbus brothers with you. Next Wednesday will be a meeting night long to be remembered.

RAVENSWOOD DOINGS

Ravenswood had a very nice crowd of gentlemen on hand for the annual Communion Sunday. Our fellows received Communion in a body with Our Lady of Lourdes Holy Name Society, and after Mass went over to the School basement to have breakfast with the Holy Name members in the cafeteria.

Last meeting Trustee Peter Farrow gave a report on his doings at the recently adjourned state convention which was held in Aurora. G.K. Morgan attended the convention also, but only the Saturday and Sunday sessions. P.G.K. Farrow was able to attend the entire meeting and all of the sessions and represented us in his characteristic efficient way. Ravenswood is indeed fortunate in having such able representation at conventions, as is provided by Bros. Morgan and Farrow.

Fin. Sec. Matt Blesius has been out of town for a few days on business. 'Tis said he is back now. Have we told you that Matt is sporting a new automobile? If you didn't know—he is. In case you have been wondering why our Sec. is able to keep the books in such good shape, you will be relieved to know that he has an office for such work in the basement of the new Blesius home (six months new).

Mrs. Earl Stewart who suffered a long and severe illness recently was able to attend Mass last Sunday for the first time since she left the hospital. Congratulations to her and Bro. Stewart on her fine recovery.

Gold champ Mike Metzger attended the last meeting and issued a challenge to all Ravenswooders to try and dethrone him. Rumor has it that Mike won't have long to wait. Here's one fellow (ye scribe) who is going to be at the next golf blowout or strain a ligament trying.

Little has been heard of the Hoylers lately. Perhaps they are in one of those stretches where no one member has an advantage.

Remember the Barbecue!

Be at Ravenswood Clubrooms Wednesday evening, May 21, it's initiation night.

CHICAGO ENTERTAINS LADIES AT NEXT MEET

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

Lecturer Bill Pellicore broadcast last Tuesday night that our meeting of May 27th would be a "Ladies' Night." It will be Chicago Council's annual "Little Barbecue Night" with entertainment, games, and eatments.

Barbecue Co-Chairman Charles Schroeder announces that Father Harold Kenney, Assistant Director of the Catholic Youth Organization, is coming up to give a short address on the aims of the C. Y. O., the great need for it, and all about the important part we Knights can play in furthering the work of this great enterprise of our beloved Bishop Sheil. More about this in next week's issue. In the meantime, we hope you read Arch Ward's column on the sports page of last Monday's Tribune—all about our Bishop Sheil, this work of his for underprivileged youth, and the great testimonial banquet they are giving him.

Anyway, our party for the ladies is May 27th and see to it that you bring your lady with you. (By the way, Lecturer Pellicore would invite donation of a few little gadgets suitable for table prizes.) There is to be no charge for admission. Phone Bro. Pellicore at Dearborn 8757.

BARBECUE

Barbecue Co-Chairmen Jack Caponi and Charles Schroeder announce a meeting of pilots and co-pilots at the real estate office of our Financial Secretary, Nicholas J. Reulan on the evening of Tuesday, May 20th. This should be a large gathering.

Some of our members will find it impossible to bring in returns from their sales. Call Calumet 6282 or 6283 and talk to Jack Caponi (8 a. m. to 6 p. m.) or phone Independence 2573 after 7 in the evening and talk to Charles Schroeder. Tell them where they can visit you and pick up your returns. We would like this information before next meeting (May 27).

There is a knack in carrying on this Barbecue promotion, and some of us excel. Do your best. If you could only see the great amount of good that comes from your contributions to help boys (and girls, too) from straying down the wrong paths of life—if you could see, even on the relatively small funds which are at present available, what our Bishop does accomplish, you would not hesitate to redouble your present efforts. We are a long way from having enough financial help.

SPORTSLIGHTS

SOFTBALL—Manager Paul Rito issues a call to the softball players to gather in Garfield Park this saturday afternoon—Jackson Blvd. (under the bridge, or crossover). All new players are included.

BOWLING—Final on the big league: We took one of the series with the efficient Brownson team and closed our season with 49 won and 50 lost. Those final games were dazzling and more than made up for the slow start. A good cheering section supported the team in the final games and their heartening appl the boys on their toes.

MEMBERS AND MEMBE

P. G. K. Edward O'Connor co show improvement but is st visitors. Brother Edward L. M St. Elizabeth's Hospital, may nc callers. We learn that Broth Pelger missed Tuesday's meeti count of an illness that brought early that day.

MEMBERSHIP—The teamwor licore and Jablonski continues up prospective candidates. Acc the remarks this scribe has b hearing, Bill Pellicore seems to the pioneering and Ted Jablonsl with the finishing touches and signatures.

Brother Tom Raia, subbing John Hebel (who is working n week) was awarded a ticket Golden Jubilee Banquet, Lectu core topping off the bestowa award with a right-smart littl When Trustee Richard Murphy a if it was a brief which he rea plied, "No, just short and sweet

GREETINGS—Master Car Brisch is Number One man at of his father, Brother Carl Br arrived in this world last Mon ning, May 12th, and everybody happy.

By the way, Master Carl's Brother John Brisch, as delega cago Chapter, gave an interest of the recent Chapter meeting. tends all the Chapter meetings h ports to the council are usually by the permanent Delegate, McKian, who missed the Chap ing on account of illness.

COME AGAIN—In the absenc Henry J. Lynch, Brother Joe R the big chair and acquitted hi mirably, aided and abetted by Dan Hennessy.

Urge Early Entries for K. C. Softball Tourney

By JOHN E. MINER

At the Softball League meeting of May 9 it was decided to adopt the ball as per sample submitted by Bob Sullivan of Sullivan Sporting Goods. All K. of C. Softball League games for the 1941 season must be played with the ball furnished by him and stamped with the insignia of the order and the signature of the president and the secretary of the league.

Those wishing to order the official ball may obtain them at Sullivans, located at 755 West Garfield Boulevard, phone Boulevard 6108. Delivery will be made upon request.

ENTRIES

The personnel of the teams comprising the league is now taking definite shape. From all indications there will be at least as many entries as last year and possibly a few more. There are still a number of delegates' letters missing. All Grand Knights are urged to send them in at once.

The last meeting was attended by some 25 delegates from the various councils. Making their appearance for the first time this season were representatives of Loyola-Hyde Park, Santa Maria, Father O'Connor and Archbishop Quigley.

President Joe McGreal appointed Nick Masse of St. Francis Council as chairman of the Constitution and By-Laws Committee; Ted Lee, veteran St. Rita delegate, was made chairman of the Schedule Committee. Charles Jensen, umpire-in-chief of the K. of C. League for the past few seasons, was present and interpreted a number of playing rules for the assembly.

At the next meeting the Constitution and By-Laws will be adopted including any changes in the existing laws deemed necessary. If a sufficient number of entries are received this week an attempt will be made to draft the schedule. It appears at present that the league will begin play the week of May 25.

University Will Ho Father F. G. Din Next Sunday Ev

2-4 Tuesday.....1320 Lo

On Sunday, May 18, Univers cil will join with St. Ignatius honoring our Past Chaplain, Fa neen, on the occasion of his Go lee as a Jesuit. The celebratio place in the Loyola Communit at 8:00 p. m. and it is expe most of our members will p Father Dinneen's most recent was providing us with our pre urious clubrooms.

The Council will attempt t cate in some small measure his other friends in making u to be presented to him for t the newly opened Parish Libr library, it should be noted, especial benefit to our memb the books and other facilitie open to all of us.

MEETING MAY 13

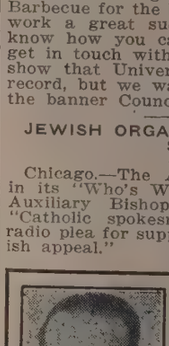
Through the courtesy of Fa non, our present Chaplain, a Dinneen, the members of th were able to enjoy an intellec by being invited to the acade posium to commemorate the Hu dredth Anniversary of the fo the Society of Jesus.

The speakers on this occa Robert Maynard Hutchins, Pri the University of Chicago, dress was on "The Future D racy" and the Rev. Robert G S.J., of St. Louis University, on "The Jesuits and Democra the symposium, the members, t and friends repaired to club refreshments and discussion.

Chairman Jim Dolan and hi tee are working intensely to Barbecue for the benefit of Bish work a great success. If you know how you can help the get in touch with Jim. Repor show that University will mee record, but we want to make the banner Council of the Nor

JEWISH ORGAN HONORS SHEIL

Chicago.—The American He in its "Who's Who: Mutual Ide Auxiliary Bishop Bernard J. Sh "Catholic spokesman on a na radio plea for support of the Uni ish appeal."


GLOBE GA
New Low
ETHYL . . 14
REG. . . . 13
TRACKSIDE 1
Tires—Tubes Ac
Visit Western Blvd. Co
Now Open to
Champion
J. E. McG
4513 S. Weste
Phone: Vir

UMET LISTS PLENTY ACTION FOR SPRING

. . . . . 6646 Stony Island Ave.

e go into the final month of the e campaign, Chairman Ty Hyd his committee ask the help of ember of the council in order to hare in this great program for the vileged youth. Just once each we ask our members to participate drive to aid these children who so fortunate as your family. not have the opportunity that able to give your children. You ot deny yours anything that you could give them to promote their nd education. Surely you will not leaf ear to the plea of our good nd to his call for aid, to give to nfortunate children the little hat are needed for their health hance for them to grow up and the rigors of the world.

ope that Calumet will lead all this year, but to do this we must help of every member. You usy, and we know you have many ns, but please try to help. At meeting Chairman Hyland will complete report ready and our will be designated as "Barbeque Come up for the meeting and the reports on this very imporvity. If you have not yet done re, you still have time, so be preoffer your assistance in this rk.

LL PRACTICE EACH WEEK

ftball team is still in spring but last week old man pluvius o have ideas of his own as to d of weather he wanted. How- boys are all champing at the eady to go. They are out each esday and Thursday Nights at ., Avalon Park, 83rd and Wood-

want to try out for the team or er up a bit, come out and join We are mighty glad to know league has selected our good n Leo Council, Bob Sullivan, to he official ball for the season. you know, carries a full line of and sporting goods equipment a most attractive store at 55th ted Streets, where he is always give his brothers a break.

LAST MEETING

night a fine crowd was present y interesting meeting was held. he reports was that of Val vice-chairman of the Membermittee, in which he advised that

's Expects Big ndance for Degree mplification Mon.

ay.....64 E. Lake St.

rsistent gentleman known as e" has just placed a hand on er and said, "Brother, you have g it easy, have you not?" So liscovered that we will have to w records to get in before the losed by the honorable editor ger.

thing at the moment is that uncil is playing host to seven e Councils members and can- t our next meeting, Monday, We do not need to tell you business meeting will start at 8 o'clock because we have to begin the First Degree in- ot later than 9 p. m. The follow. We trust that we will l by goodly numbers from the ncils but that Illinois Council's will outmatch them in attend- member, we are playing host. e on the receiving line. ffee and equally good dough- be served.

meeting also, we will have siness portion, the nomination for the coming year. This portant business. The elec- e the first meeting in June.

GOOD NEWS

meeting Monday, we hope to tell you why Rudolph Hess any. Up to the moment of press, that question remains d, but it looks like a score of the British. It may mean is nearer, let us hope so. B. Ericksen, chairman of the committee, with some of his has been making the rounds ng with reasonable success in the returns on the books of ers. However, you may mail

the month of May which we Supreme Knight Matthews to o him by way of an increase embers. Please keep this in alone for this month but con- during the balmy June month to July with the new officers. onday then—when we hope to you.

a total of 41 new and reinstatement applications had been received in the past three weeks. This was fine work on the part of Membership Chairman Tom Walsh and his committee. The drive will continue to May 31st so keep after those prospects and get the applications in as soon as possible. This group will place us close to the Century mark for the year, but we need about 25 more to reach our quota. Give this job an extra push during the next week or two.

In the absence of Lecturer Frank Walsh from the city, Bernard Gartlan, chairman of the Golf Committee and Assistant Lecturer Terrance Scully presented us with an excellent golf program. He was most fortunate in securing the services of our good friend and brother Tom Walsh of Westgate Valley Country Club (Calumet's Home Club) and president of the Professional Golfers Association.

Tom invites all members of Calumet to come out to Westgate, whether you have played golf or not. Look the place over, bring out the family for a Sunday dinner. The dining room, the food and service are unexcelled and prices are always reasonable. Westgate is one of the prettiest spots in Cook County. You will enjoy a day there anytime.

At the conclusion of Tom's instructions we were entertained by the Wilson & Co. sound picture on golf which was delightfully interesting. The evening wound up with some of Johnnie Carey's most delicious frankfurters and coffee as only Arch Mahoney and Cap Gilmore know how to prepare.

NOTES

We had as our guest at the last meeting, Frank McGillen, P. G. K. of Genoa Council and chairman of the South Side for the Barbecue. His inspiring talk will have results in Calumet Council.

Sure glad to see so many old timers getting back into Calumet Council. At the last meeting we had reinstatements from John Vail, Andrew O'Brien, James Calvano, Charles O'Donohue, Tom Gavin, August Litzou from Monroe, Mich., John Nix, Frank Mackay, Harry McGrath, Art Jehli and Eck O'Malley.

We extend our congratulations to Leo Flynn, who was elected State Deputy at the State Convention last week and also to Ray Gleason, elected to the office of State Secretary. The new officers have always been of Calumet's best friends and we wish them much success.

We were advised at the meeting of the death of the father of Brother John R. (Pat) O'Brien. Our sympathies are extended to Pat and his family and regret that we had not received this news sooner.

Brownson's Goal Will Be High for Balance of This Fiscal Year

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4754 N. Western Ave.

As this article goes to press only seven weeks remain of our Council's fiscal year. While our record of accomplishments and attendance at meetings during the past several months have equaled or surpassed former years, yet, to reach the goal set by G.K. Casey last July, much must be done during the few remaining weeks.

The most important of which is the completion of our membership quota and our whole-hearted participation in the K. of C. Barbecue for the benefit of Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth fund on Wednesday, June 18, at Riverview Park.

Last January after a late start, Chairman F. C. O'Connor made an appeal to our members to secure forty new members or former brother knights. By March 14, he had half of our quota, but during the past nine weeks the influx of applications has almost stopped. Why? Other councils in Chicago and throughout the Order have reached their quota, and in a large number of cases far surpassed it.

Let's all show our brother knights of other councils that we, too, are proud of our membership in the Order and our council, and let's see if we can't have Brownson entered on the honor roll of the Supreme Council by July 1st.

Regarding the barbecue—only thirteen members have made much headway in this drive so far. This benefit is one of the most noteworthy causes ever undertaken by the Knights of Columbus of Chicago and one in which every member should feel duty bound to help—no matter how little. At our last meeting Bro. F. A. Cath was for his hard work, awarded an all-expense week-end at Mayslake. For further needs see F.S. Wm. Erwin, Frank Kohler and Charlie Lannon.

SILVER JUBILEE

During the past week an invitation was received inviting our members to the Silver Jubilee Mass of our Chaplain, the Rev. M. M. Ries, at St. Vincent's Church, on Sunday, June 1, at 11:30 o'clock. Considering the high esteem in which our reverend chaplain is held, not only by our own members but throughout the Order in Chicago, Old St. Vincent's should be filled to overflowing with his brother knights on that Sunday.

On the evening of our next meeting, Friday, May 23, the Ladies of Isabella, Our Mother of Perpetual Help Council, will hold a party and dance on the second floor of Three Links building. Yes, that is the same building in which we meet. Refreshments will be served, and the tickets are 50c. The proceeds of this party are used for the Spaulding School for Crippled Children.

Mrs. Wm. J. Erwin, wife of our fianancial secretary, is general chairlady, and would appreciate a large attendance of Brownson's members and their friends. So why not plan to bring your wife or sweetheart to the party and you, yourself, can come up and attend the meeting for a while.

The Rev. Jagodzinski, one of our newly initiated members, was rushed to the Mercy Hospital last week after having just returned from his vacation. We sincerely hope that it is nothing serious and that the Rev. Father will be with us soon.

St. James to Present "A Night in Cuba" at Hayes Hotel Tomorrow

2-4 Mon. . . . . 64th & University Ave.

Remember this Saturday, May 17, is the eventful evening. It will be full of entertainment, music, refreshments (all you want), food, and even ice set-ups—all included in the price of $2.50 per couple. The place—the Hayes Hotel Ballroom. It will start at 8:30 p. m., and will continue 'til the wee hours of the morning. For last minute reservations, phone Dr. Strobel at Went. 3005. Let's go!

Senor Montalbano and his Cuban Troubadors will supply the music and real Cuban atmosphere for the occasion. Chairman Ed Muellner reported at Monday's meeting that the committee has spared no expense to present an event that will linger long in your memory. You are asked to get your reservations in as quickly as possible.

A special meeting of the committee will be held Saturday evening at the Hayes Hotel, to put the final touches on the affair. On the Casino committee, the following names were omitted last week: Ed Brosh, Joe McGivern and Robert Lee.

ANNUAL COMMUNION

The attendance last Sunday at our Communion services was very fine. Led by Father O'Donoghue, our flag bearer, and a fine group of Fourth Degree members, over three-fifths of our membership were on hand to receive at Old St. James Church. After services, whereat Father Leo F. Dee made the invocation, the entire group had a fine breakfast in the convent dining halls. Peter Wehle was master of ceremonies and we were honored by the presence of Major General John V. Clinnin, who gave a fine talk. Camera-man Ed Muellner took pictures of the proceedings.

SOFTBALL

Each Tuesday and Thursday evening will find the softball team practicing at Meyering Playground, 72nd and South Park, at 6:30 p. m. All candidates are urged to attend. Mgr. Mike Connolly announces that the season will soon be underway, so let's cooperate and help Mike in his bid for a title this year.

NEWS

At Monday's meeting, a report by Martin Quinn and Jerry Loughlin who attended the State Meeting at Aurora last week, gave all the latest developments. Bros. Clarence Phillips and Frank Mayer made fine reports on the Chicago Chapter. Bro. Jack Greene presented the typed Blood Donor group members with their cards and announced that Bro. Peter Wehle gave a transfusion at St. Bernard's last week-end.

Bro. Ambrose Burke, membership chairman, stated that during June we hope to have a large class for the "Pete O'Connell Class" and that applications be turned in at the next two meetings. All members are asked to see Barbecue Chairman Jack Greene as soon as possible. We hope that all of you will work hard, so that our efforts will surpass those of other years.

On Monday evening, a picnic committee meeting will be held at the home of John McKean, 6546 Kenwood Avenue at 8:30 p. m. Last Sunday we were happy to see our long-distance travelers and many old-timers, among whom were: James Flynn from Harvey, Jos. Mooney from Lake Forest, Bro. Jas. Pirafolo, Ed Hamilton, Al Fashingbauer, Jim Sweeney, Martin and Joe Corrigan, Tom McFadden, Jack McKenna and many others.

YOUNG SOCIAL WORKERS NEEDED

Washington.—The need of young social workers, especially those interested in child health problems was emphasized here by Miss Katherine Lenroot, chief of the children's bureau of the department of labor.

McHale Host to Six South Side Councils for Degrees Tuesday

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

At our next regular meeting Tuesday night our council will be host to six south side councils and their candidates for the exemplification of the first and second degrees. Also at this meeting we will officially welcome the Most Rev. Leo F. Dee, new chaplain of McHale Council.

Fathere Dee is a fourth degree member of the order and will be a transfer member to our council from Archbishop Spaulding Council, Peoria, Ill.| At the present time Father Dee is assistant pastor at St. James Church, 29th and Wabash avenue. Members of our council who have attended both of our Communion Sundays at St. James Church learned first hand of the interest that Father Dee has in the Knights of Columbus.

OLD TIMERS' MEETING

Most of our members know the story already, but for those who were unable to attend our "Old Timers'" meeting May 6 we want to tell you a little about it. Right off the bat we want to thank the committee for the wonderful turnout—there were one hundred and five members of McHale present and a few guests.

In keeping with the spirit of the evening, Chairman P. G. K. Bill Mugg confined the speeches to the old timers. The speakers called upon were P. G. K. Con S. Kelly, daddy of our council; our honorary chaplain, Rev. Walter Croarkin; Frank Blake, Jim O'Connell, Tom, Charlie and Hub Janns, all of whom spoke of the early days of McHale's famous history. Bro. Tom Arron spoke of our old indoor teams, Trustee Geo. Manning, a member of McHale's first basketball team, spoke about it.

Other speakers were D. D. Ed Molyneaux, P. G. K. Jerry Sheehan, Speedy McGlinn, P. G. K. Barney Perona and G. K. Tom Mulroy. After the meeting the members were served some very delicious refreshments.

COUNCIL NOTES

Our council was well represented at our annual state convention held in Aurora May 4, 5, 6. Those present were G. K. Tom Mulroy, P. G. K.'s Jerry Sheehan, Bill Collins, Con Kelly, Bill Mugg, Barney Perona, Fin. Sec. Early Edgeworth, Lecturer J. J. Kelly, Con Hogan, Matt Lux and Tom Garvin. McHale extends congratulations to Leo Flynn, State Deputy-elect; Bro. Ray Gleason, State Secretary-elect, and to P. G. K. Bob Du Mais of Fort Dearborn Council as a delegate to the supreme convention.

Bro. Frank Trunk changed his office number to 805, same address, Conway Bldg. G. K. Mulroy called to see Bro. Geo. Costello at the Illinois Eye Hospital where George is recovering from an eye operation. We wish to thank Jack Lux for the fine work that he did at Aurora and at our Old Timers' meeting.

After June 1 Bro. Fred Barzen will be operating his new service station at 127th and Cicero (southwest corner), Texaco gas, towing and all service. Good luck, Fred. At present Fred and his wife operate Elsie's Food Shop, 144 W. 69th street, same building as our clubhouse.

BELGIAN PREMIER ATTENDS SERVICE

London.—Belgian Premier Pierlot attended and heartily endorsed the launching in Westminster Cathedral hall of the Belgian Sword of the Spirit movement in England.

BISHOP-ELECT GIVEN RELIC

Los Angeles.—The Rev. James Tort, C.M.F., pastor of Our Lady of Solitude church, has given a relic of the True Cross to Auxiliary Bishop-elect Joseph T. McGucken. It will be placed in the Bishop's pectoral cross.

WHY NOT
AN ANNUAL RETREAT
for each
KNIGHT of COLUMBUS
For Reservations call
FR. OLIVER, O.F.M.
HAR. 2110 115 W. Polk St.

A. C. BIRREN, Pres.
P. A. BIRREN & SON INC.
Directors of Funerals
1356 Wellington Ave. 6216 N. Clark St

LEO'S FIGHTING IRISH TO START SEASON TUES.

1-3 Tues. . . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

The regular Council meeting of next Tuesday night, May 20th, has been designated as "J. Lawrence Breen Night." Our recorder and scribe will be feted on this, the anniversary of his tenth year as recording secretary. A splendid program has been arranged; refreshments and entertainment.

Make it a point to attend this special meeting and a party to follow.

Clarence P. Wagner,
Grand Knight.

The first practice game of the year for "The Fighting Irish of Leo" will take place on Tuesday evening, May 20, at O'Toole Field, 51st and Union Ave., when we meet our old and friendly rivals, Fort Dearborn.

Bro. Ed. Peterson and Jack Fanning have mustered a very likely squad including Jas. Farrell, Tom Corcoran, Francis Howard, Anthony M. Kelly, Tony Heinzel, Russell Boyle, Mike Brogan, Joe Healy, Tommie Naughton, John White, Ed. Rice, Len Dory, Ed. Ciemny, Ed. Filipak, Charles Butler, Eddie O'Brien and Dom. Lastrascio. This does not mean that all positions on the team have been filled. Any brother who is interested in playing should contact Brothers Peterson or Fanning. Remember the date, May 20, and be on hand to watch the gang work out. Game will be called at 7:15 p. m.

We are happy to announce that Bro. Bob Sullivan who operates the fine sporting goods store at 750 W. 55th St. will soon occupy new quarters at 5454 S. Halsted St., and is being congratulated for having won the adoption for the season of 1941 for the official softball in K. of C. league. Bob carries a splendid assortment of sporting goods and is ready to serve the needs of any member or council upon short notice.

GALA TIME

St. James Council invites us to attend "A Night in Cuba" to be held at Hotel Hayes, 64th and University Ave., Saturday evening, May 17. Tickets $2.50 a couple include everything.

Remember the Showboat Bowling Club Cabaret and Dance at Pilsen Park on Saturday, May 24. Bro. John Vaughn and a group of members of Leo have a prominent part in staging this very attractive party and many members are planning to be there.

Thursday evening, May 27, will be a big night at Leo Council for all members and friends. Bro. Ruberry and his committee are planning a windup that will be a knockout.

COUNCIL ITEMS

It is with great pleasure that we announce the ordination to the Holy Priesthood of the Reverend Patrick John Toomey, son of Brother Timothy Toomey, by Archbishop Stritch on Ascension Thursday, May 22, at St. Viator's Church. Father Toomey will offer his first Mass at Visitation Church on Sunday, May 25. To both of these functions as well as the reception in the parish center that evening (May 25) from 7:00 until 10:00 o'clock the Toomey family extends a most cordial welcome to all members and their families.

BISHOP SHEIL.—As you are aware of the Order's great project to aid Bishop Sheil in his care of the underprivileged youth, do your part to make the part our Council will play in this enterprise worthy of our past performances. General Chairman John Ruberry and his excellent committee are at the Clubhouse several nights a week in connection with this work. Act promptly and it will be appreciated by everyone.

BLOOD DONORS.—With over 150 members typed the Council is proud of its contribution to this noble work. At our next meeting, May 20th, identification cards and beautiful emblems will be distributed. All donors please be present.

Chairman Gallagher states that several members have been typed at places other than the Council and he is anxious to enroll everyone who is eligible to act as a donor. Bro. John Delehant and P.D.G.K. Bill Cullina had been helping Doc. with the detail work. Leo was happy to see Bob DuMais of Fort Dearborn, State Director of the movement get such a large and satisfying vote as Delegate to the National Convention. It was a fitting honor to a grand fellow.

DOTS AND DASHES

G.K. Wagner was honored by being the judge of elections at the convention. The council congratulates State Deputy Flynn and the other officers elected at the Convention. All regretted the voluntary retirement of Judge Bolton who has written an inspiring chapter in Knighthood. To Leo Flynn the Council pledges the same wholehearted co-operation that it has consistently rendered during all the years of its existence.

INSURANCE MEMBERS please note. The Financial Secretary, the Treasurer and the Trustees are now busy with an audit of payments of Insurance Assessments and special efforts will be necessary on the part of many. As you read this we ask that if you are concerned please take care of it at once. If you are unable to pay all make a part payment and explain to Joe when you can come in with the rest. It all must be paid by June 30. Give it you consideration at once.

Hildebrand Presents Cabaret Party Sat. at St. Agatha's Hall

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 5711 W. Chicago

The big Cabaret Party, arranged for your pleasure and enjoyment takes place Saturday evening, May 17 . . . St. Agatha's Hall, 1417 S. Kedzie Ave. . . . All the members and their friends are invited to attend. So, ladies, tell the boy friends we shall expect you and them to fraternize with us on Saturday evening. . . . Novel attractions, dancing, refreshments, etc. . . . We join with the other members of the Order in extending heartiest congratulations to Leo M. Flynn on his election to the high office of State Deputy, and assure him of our continued good will and personal and unified service to the end that our Knighthood will grow and prosper under his wise guidance. . . . Also do we felicitate and congratulate Ray Gleason on his election to the office of State Secretary. . . . The membership program seems to have slacked slightly but we know that we will be right up among the top performers when the final returns are in. . . . Harry Leddy, our versatile Grand Knight, and P.G.K. Bill Murphy represented us at the State Convention last week. . . . And soon again will our Worthy G.K. resume his manifold duties as Summer Mayor of Long Lake.

Auburn Park Proud of Further Advancements of P. G. K. Leo Flynn

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7740 S. Emerald Ave.

The entire membership of Auburn Park Council was more than pleased to hear the report from the Forty-fourth Illinois State Council's Convention action in its selection of our own Past Grand Knight, Leo M. Flynn, as State Deputy for the ensuing year effective July 1st. We wish to express our deep appreciation to the Grand Knights and Delegates for their selection of Brother Flynn to this highest K. C. office in the State of Illinois.

Auburn Park represented at Aurora by Past Grand Knights Richard J. Knight and John W. Corcoran who served as Alternates to the Delegate and Grand Knight who were both unable to be in attendance.

A delegation of Auburn Park's members arrived in Aurora under the leadership of Grand Knight Harry J. Cox, D.G.K. John Coughlin, Neil Houtsma, James McLellan, Paul Byrne, Neil Hartnett and the following Past Grand Knights, John Lyons, M. A. McDermott, M. A. Dwyer, John H. Clausen, Richard J. Knight and John Corcoran and brothers James Patrick, John Dillon, Justin McCarthy, T. J. and Dan Sullivan, John Doherty, Vincent Callaghan and John Killackey.

Brother John H. Clausen had the distinction of placing the name of Leo M. Flynn before the convention for the office of State Deputy, and your humble servant was more than pleased to have the distinction of seconding his nomination, which was unanimous. The selection of the next State Convention was given to Chicago and this will give the membership another opportunity to watch the proceedings of this important annual event.

MEMBERS IN THE SERVICE

The following members of Auburn Park have been called into the service of their country: Brothers Leo. Walsh, Joseph Stachler, Joseph Porter, William C. Gehringer and George Driscoll. We do not have the names of the Camps or the outfits to which these Brothers have been assigned but would be pleased to hear from them.

The members of St. Leo's Parish in paying tribute to their beloved Pastor Rev. Monsignor P. F. Shewbridge are sponsoring a party in his honor this evening at St. Leo's High School Hall, 79th and Peoria St. Tickets are 50c per person. Bro. R. J. Knight is general chairman being assisted by our Trustee Bro. Paul Byrne. Let's have a large delegation in attendance.

The membership of Auburn Park is invited to join with St. James in their Night in Cuba Celebration at the Hotel Hayes, 64th St. and University Ave. tomorrow, Saturday evening, May 17. Admission is $2.50 per couple, which includes beverages, refreshments, music, and dancing.

COLLEGE SPONSORS AIR COURSE

Nashua, N. H.—St. Anselm's college in Manchester is the sponsor of the only secondary flying course in the state, being completed at the municipal airport here.

St. Rita Asks All-Out Effort for the June Degree Class

1-3 Thursday.....6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

G. K. Charlie Nash this week urged the members of St. Rita Council to go "all out" in a membership campaign to obtain candidates for the exemplification of the First and Second Degrees, honoring our Chaplain Father Fennessey, to be held in the clubhouse June 26.

At a meeting of officers of our Council last Tuesday night, G. K. Nash informed them that up to date the names of only three candidates have been submitted and asked that they act as the spark to instigate a greater effort on the part of the membership.

As you brothers know, Membership Chairman Jack Devlin is now working nights and thus is unable to devote as much time to the drive as he would like to. Let us show Jack and G. K. Nash that we are whole-heartedly interested in the welfare of St. Rita by having a large class on hand for the exemplification.

Actually every member could obtain a candidate if he was pressed to do so, but our Council leaders do not ask that much, they ask only that the class be a fair representation of the total membership of our organization. The date is little more than a month away so let us begin right now to approach prospective candidates. Application blanks may be secured from any officer or at the Council chambers.

RETREAT

Chairman of our annual Retreat to be held the week-end of June 7 and 8 at Mayslake was appointed at last night's meeting but as this column is written on Tuesday we will not be able to print his name until the next issue of the Columbian. All members who are able should take part in this important spiritual phase in the life of St. Rita Council. If you really want to learn the worth of the Retreat to the individual retreatant talk to some of the men who have made several, such as Joe Gallagher, Paul Bernoski or John McGowan. They will tell you what an inspiration it has been in this troubled world, an opportunity to grasp the full significance of our time and its many violations of the Word of God. Make arrangements with your employer right now to be among the retreatants and make this year's class the largest in history of our Council.

BARBECUE

Reports on the Barbecue books continued to come in this week with indications that if the pace is maintained all past records for our Council will be shattered. But at the same time Chairman Roy Perell warned that the drive has reached the stage where competition from other Councils makes St. Rita's campaign more difficult.

For that reason he urged members not to relax their efforts but to help St. Rita make its mark before the stretch drive in the last two weeks in June. The Barbecue will be staged at Riverview Grove, June 18—only a month away. Reports on the Barbecue may be made at any of the following business establishments: Sullivan's Undertakers, 2438 W. 63rd St.; Martin's Barber Shop, 3303 W. 63rd St., or Stoeller's Grocery, 2918 W. 63rd St.

THINGUMBOBS

One of the outstanding meetings of the year was held in our chambers last night. Tom Walsh, president of the Professional Golfers Association and owner and pro at Westgate, was our guest through the never-failing efforts of Lecturer Harold Hilbert. More about the meeting next week.

The latest startling happenings in world events may have had nothing to do with it but two stalwarts of our Council visited Washington recently. G. K. Nash went to the nation's capitol to visit his brother Tom who is studying for the priesthood there. Matt Nellis, he of the talking golf clubs, visited the faucet of filibustering on business.

The annual election of officers will be held at our meeting of June 5 . . . The Home Association met last Monda and the officers held a meeting night . . . Dr. S. C. Kehl and Kenneth will be the guests of M on her weekly radio broadcast from tomorrow at 1:30 p. m. o tion WAAF. The station is 95 dial . . . Ray Sullivan and John are improving the breed of h . . . Our softball team will play game May 29th . . . as yet Chai Athletics Bruno Fracassi has b able to supply us with the n our opponent or the site of th . . . practice is held every morning at 10:30 a. m. at Gag Why not come out?

St. Joseph Does Son Figuring to Fill Column Between M

1-3 Thurs. . . . 57th and Archer,

No meeting last week means "n unless we can figure out somethi a few lines. One thing we meant tion in last week's column was t riage of Miss Rita Lloyd to Switalski. Rita is the eldest dau our Worthy Chancellor Bro. "Di Mrs. Lloyd, and judging by the t ous crowd at St. Blase Hall on Ma good friends are not quite witho wishers. We wish the newlywe happiness.

St. Blase Parish will hold a car ten days beginning Friday, May 63rd St., between 75th and 76th A Pastor will appreciate your prese we are sure any proffered as during the period will be welcom

We wish to congratulate B Flynn on his recent election to t office of State Deputy and wish hi success during his incumbency. V not heard as yet who of our mem attended the State Convention, b haps we will hear at our next me be held Thursday, May 15th.

St. Joseph's Ladies' Auxiliary w a social and card party tonight and if you can conveniently be you will be gladly welcomed.

We noticed several brothers the cast of the Lions Club Spring last Thursday night, especiall "Aloha" Allison. It seems as thou "Doc" Allison's trips to Hawa really got him, for he brought d house with his specialty dance.

The following is from a Colum sue of some time back, and is "How to Kill Any Club."

Don't come to the meetings. you come, come late. If the doesn't suit you, don't think of If you do attend, find fault with t of the officers and other members. accept an office, as it is easier to than do things. Nevertheless, ge you are not appointed on a co but if you are, do not attend th ing. If asked by the chairman your opinion regarding some im matter, tell him you have nothing After the meeting tell everyon things ought to be done.

Do nothing more than is absolut essary, but when other members their sleeves and willingly and un use their ability to help matters howl that the club is run by a Hold back your dues as long as or don't pay at all. Don't bothe getting new members. Let the se do it.—(Fog Horn-APM, 1927).

Thunder has never been hea mistakably more than about miles from the flash.

NO AFTER REGRE
Finest services at a saving. Complete funeral with grave as low as $135
WHEN YOU C
McNEIL
Service Everywhere
AUSTIN 1700 SUBURBAN VILLAG

CON S. KELLY
Superior Funeral Service
HOMELIKE CHAPEL
Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121
6915-17 Wentworth Av

GHTS of COLUMBUS

cial Weekly Bulletin

pplications for Memberships, tions, Transfers, Resignations Deaths in Chicago Councils.

pplication for Membership Can oted Upon Until After It Has ared in This Bulletin; and No date Can Be Initiated Until Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

ETIN NO. 1788, MAY 16, 1941

DEGREES

First and Second

Division No. 2—Monday, May linois Council, 64 E. Lake St.
Division No. 2—Tuesday, May rchbishop McHale Council, 150 St.
Division No. 3—Tuesday, May t. Philip Neri Council, 7515 S. ve.
, at Ravenswood Council, 1521 Ave.
Divisions Nos. 1 & 2—Thursday, at St. Francis Xavier Council, Madison St.
Division No. 1—Friday, May 23, na Council, 4522 S. Wallace St.
Division No. 3—Monday, May k Park Council, 641 S. Scoville k Park.
Division No. 4—Monday, May Chicago Heights Council, 1527 d., Chicago Heights.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

Dearborn No. 773—Nick Gagli- W. 28th St., 56, General Build- ractor, Assoc; John A. Rogal- W. 64th St., 34, Assoc.
mes No. 1650—Samuel P. Gat- 06 Wentworth Ave., 35, Assoc.

First Reading

et No. 632—Michael Curtin, 1043 St., Custodian, 44, Ins.; William on, 7831 S. Lowe Ave., R. R. an, 21, Ins.; Edward T. Lyons, Jackson Blvd., Chauffeur, 24, gene L. Curran, 8406 Oglesby ident, 23, Ins.; Joseph P. Cum- 433 Drexel Ave., Clerk, 28, Ins.; ?. Munno, 8106 Dobson Ave., an, 29, Assoc.; Henry J. Waker- S. Morgan St., Clerk, 22, Ins.; . Lynch, 6157 S. Talman Ave., t, 28, Ins.; William A. Marshall, chester Ave., Student, 22, Ins.; Jurtan, 6546 University Ave., 21, Ins.; Jerome E. O'Connell, chester Ave., Driver, 18, Ins.
. Geier, 753 E. 92nd St., Oper- Ins.; Joseph B. Thomas, 6603 stone Ave., Tester, 44, Assoc.; 3. McGuire, 8005 Euclid Ave., lesman, 19, Ins.; John E. Dug- 3 S. Chappell Ave., Clerk, 21, liam E. Gibbons, 7406 S. Mer- , Cover Operator, 22, Ins.; Dennis, 6219 Talman Ave., 33, Ins.; John M. Ballengee, 12nd St., Molder, 19, Ins.; An- Dolan, 7851 Bennett Ave., 9, Ins.; Earle J. King, 6430

e on Marriage Is Offered by Mail

s.—When Kenrick seminary an- new correspondence course on and Parenthood" some time than 100 requests poured in week's time. So great and un- was the response that many of uests went unanswered the first us, to its other already success- es of religious instruction by rick seminary has now added a on marriage from the Catholic iew.

reparing for marriage are not nes who seek the information. ho have been married for ten s have enrolled because of per- lems. Newlyweds in some cases the course together. The bulk lents is made up of those about

tructions on marriage are re- tone but practical in application with such subjects as "The a Partner," "Mixed Marriages," ual Duties of Husband and nd "Moderation in Marriage." instructions is sent a series of tionnaires covering these sub- us the person's understanding nd his or her mistaken notions cted and explained. There is o writing in answering these ionnaires. All the problems are y priests or senior theologians direction of priests.
00 Catholics and non-Catholics n advantage of the course on wledge of Catholic Faith and e "The Devotional Understand- t Mass," "Instructions for First n," and "Training Young Peo- ity." All these courses are of- the Home Study department, minary, Webster Groves, Mo.

Woodlawn Ave., Clerk, 21, Ins.; Connie J. DeSimone, 7755 Ridgeland Ave., 21, Ins.

Adam F. Hepp, 7830 Constance Ave., Student, 19, Ins.; Leroy F. Nolan, 6745 Prairie Ave., Electrician, 38, Assoc.; Joseph F. Skibinski, 621 E. 89th Place, Gas Attendant, 31, Assoc.; Thomas C. Dart, Jr., 8134 Ingleside Ave., Student, 19, Ins.; Thomas J. Dillon, 6629 Maryland Ave., Manager, 28, Assoc.; Albert Van Lent, 6727 Paxton Ave., Janitor, 26, Ins.; Edward A. Walz, 5520 Cornell Ave., Salesman, 26, Ins.; Charles V. Hazard, 7545 Phillips Ave., Plumber, 26, Ins.; William P. Gensert, 732 W. 60th Place, Clerk, 22, Ins.; Frank P. Mullen, 7204 S. Marshfield Ave., Ham Grader, 28, Assoc.; Joseph L. Dugan, 7711 Stewart Ave., Clerk, 28, Ins.; Frank P. Hughes, 1502 E. 73rd St., Auditor, Assoc.

St. Francis Xavier No. 1899—Anthony R. Piles, 1152 N. Lawndale Ave., Assoc.; Edward P. Carfagnini, 2645 N. Newland Ave., Assoc.; Harold A. Cafferata, 1619 Summerale Ave., Assoc.; Michael J. La Carie, 1038 S. Oakley Blvd., Ins.; Wm. E. Barber, 3227 S. Wells St., Assoc.; Joseph Cutura, 1448 W. Flournoy St., Assoc.; Joseph M. Losurdo, 1048 W. Grand Ave., Ins.; John B. Mele, 3100 W. Polk St., Ins.; Joseph M. Campagnaro, 3629 N. Sayre Ave., Assoc.; Joseph J. Navigato, 4915 W. Monroe St., Assoc., Readmission.

Ouilmette No. 922—Harold J. Steffens, 535 Illinois Road; Donald J. Pearson, 811 Ridge Road; John J. Schneider, 1029 Greenleaf Ave.; Edmund P. Schneider, 813 Ridge Road; Jerome J. Kenney, 1610 Wilmette Ave.; Frank Sieger, Jr., 2108 Schiller St., Associate candidates—all of Wilmette, Ill.

REINSTATEMENTS

St. Patrick's No. 1742—John P. Clune, 4336 S. Richmond St.

Calumet No. 632—Thomas J. Gavin, 6323 Cottage Grove Ave.; August Litzou, 9741 Forest Ave., Walter J. O'Malley, 10920 S. Nagle Ave., Worth, Ill.; John H. Vail, 8119 Ellis Ave.; Charles O'Donoghue, 7131 Wentworth Ave.; James Calvano, 8100 Ellis Ave., Harry J. McGrath, 921 E. 83rd St.; Arthur T. Jehli, 8037 Langley Ave.

WITHDRAWALS & SUSPENSIONS

Ridge No. 1703—T. L. Healy, James Brazel, Wm. A. Feyerer.

Nazareth Urges More Action in Drive for Its Membership Quota

2-4 Tues. . . 17 W. Harris, La Grange

Our meeting last Tuesday night was another one of those lively affairs which are getting to be quite common with us. If you are not attending, you are missing some interesting meetings. Glad to see Frank Stacey of Downers Grove, Mike Weis and Joe Tee of Westmont, on hand. Come often. But I wonder what has become of our trustees? Haven't seen them at a meeting for some time. Another one we miss is our Chaplain. How about it, Rev. Father? If it is transportation, just sing out. This meeting was made very enjoyable by a very fine brand of cigars donated to the council by P. G. K. Galvin, who is now general manager of the Suburban Ice and Fuel Co. Thanks very much.

How about some new members? Just calling your attention to the fact that the end of the fiscal year is fast approaching and if we are to make our quota, we had better get going. If you have any applications, get them in immediately. There will be an exemplification of the first and second degrees at Oak Park Council, May 26th. Let's have a representation at this class.

We welcome Rev. Fr. Stokes of Holy Trinity Parish, Westmont, into membership of our council. We hope he attends our meetings as often as possible, and we hereby delegate Ben Poff to see that he does.

Who was that prominent P.G.K. who attended the recent Derby at Louisville? The scribe knows, but won't tell.

It is with regret that we must report that Brothers Cakora, Walsh and White are still confined to hospitals. Hope these men get back into circulation soon.

Somebody made mention at the last meeting that he thought it would be a good idea to have a helper for the scribe. His idea was that the scribe could have a guest columnist once in a while. Well, now that's just fine and dandy. Here we have been yelling Help! time and again and here comes the answer to the problem. O. K. here we go. If any of you readers wish to contribute a paragraph or two to this column any week, just sit yourself down and write it and mail it to the scribe. Name and address: R. E. Powers, 512 Sherman St., Downers Grove, Ill. Make it snappy and we will see what can be done with it. Don't know what we are letting ourselves in for by doing this, but the chips are down, so go to it. Better make it good, because your name will appear on the credit line.

We have received our certificate testifying that our council is a member of the blood donor group. A nice certificate, too, made doubly so by the beautiful job of framing which was done for us by Mrs. Emil Polivka, wife of our treasurer.

The west end bowling league winds up its activities with a dinner dance next Saturday night, May 17, at the Little Bohemia on Ogden Avenue near Cass Avenue, Westmont. Tickets are available at $1.25 per person.

Now comes one of those unpleasant but necessary reminders. What about your dues? Are you paid up?

Barbecue, Oh, yes. You have heard about it, haven't you. We have disposed of 27 books so far. Our G. K. accounts for three, our D.G.K. has about five to his credit. How many can we give you credit for? Remember the goal which, in case you forget, is 100.

Loyola-H. P. Ladies Enjoyed Mother's Day Celebration to Utmost

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7435 Cottage Grove Ave.

Last Sunday witnessed one of the most beautiful sights that the long years of celebrating Mothers' Day has seen. Into St. Clara's Church marched a contingent of our members, each of them proudly escorting his wife or mother or favorite girl friend. There they participated in the Holy Mass, and received the Holy Eucharist.

Following this, all present adjourned to the Hayes Hotel where a delicious breakfast was served, and beautiful tribute was paid to mother by our honored guest, Father Thomas Moore of St. Clara's Rectory. District Deputy Jeremiah Sheehan expressed the thoughts uppermost in everyone's heart as only Jerry can. We're sure the Mothers' were as pleased and honored as we were in having them with us. May each and every one of them return with us at the same time next year.

Calling to your attention the next meeting, Thursday, May 27, this will be on open caucus to select our leaders for the forthcoming year. This is one of the most important meetings of the year, for the men chosen will be entrusted with the Council helm for the year ahead. It is most essential that we choose wisely and consider long before the election the qualifications of these men. The caucus will start at 8:30 sharp and we need your help to ascertain the best men we can have. Refreshments will be served as usual.

Get off that chair, throw away the slippers, for from now on we want to see you guys on hand at the Ruggles Playground every Tuesday and Thursday evening at 6:30 sharp. On these nights our softball practice will be held and we want all the man power we can assemble, because this year we plan on being in the running all the way. Athletic Chairman Art Jacobs wants all of you to help him bring back the name of Loyola-Hyde Park to the peak of athletic prowess.

It's Barbecue time, and time for all you fellows to get on the beam, for we want to give the underprivileged youth of our community not a handout but a hand-up. Your efforts will be of immeasurable aid, for only by every Brother doing his part will we be able to succeed in helping our Worthy Bishop, His Excellency Bernard Sheil in his great work. So come on, put your shoulder to the wheel.

This week's puzzler: What Brother of what neighboring council, took out what brother's girl; the date being fixed up by what Grand Knight of what council.

Meet Bro. John Peter Littau, whose barber shop at 29 S. La Salle St. is patronized by all the financial wizards of the "Street."

Don't overlook the presentation of "A Night in Cuba," featuring Senor Montalbano and his Cuban Troubadors, sponsored by St. James Council, on this Saturday, May 17, at the Hayes Hotel, 64th and University Ave. at 9 p. m. The fee of $2.50 per couple covers everything, and we do mean everything. Let's see some of you there.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

DR. J. J. WALSH
Hughes

JOHN STEINDL
Father O'Connor

MAX KOCH
Bishop Ketteler

DR. R. G. SAVAGE
Oak Park

CHICAGO NEGRO SCHOOL OWES DEBT TO WOMAN

St. Elizabeth's grade and high school for colored children, which began in 1912 with four small classrooms in the home of the Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament for Indians and Colored People and now has an enrollment of more than 1,000, owes its existence and development to the unflagging efforts of one woman, Mrs. Elsie Shepherd. This bit of unwritten history is told by Horace Johnson, a member of St. Elizabeth's parish. When Mrs. Shepherd (then Miss Hodges) arrived here from the east, she went about having a school set up for the colored children of St. Monica's parish. At Mrs. Shepherd's suggestion, the pastor, the Rev. John S. Morris, went east and succeeded in having Mother Katherine Drexel send five of the Blessed Sacrament nuns here. Early difficulties were succeeded by steady development, which has seen St. Monica's placed under the Society of the Divine Word (1917), then added to St. Elizabeth's parish (1924). Mrs. Shepherd is still a member of the parish she helped to build.

WHERE ECONOMY PREVAILS
Burke Funeral Home
FULLY AIR CONDITIONED
5018-20 Chicago Ave. Columbus 0700

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487
C. KAMPP & SON
318 N. Central Ave.
Funeral Home Available without charge

COLLINS & SONS
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Modern Funeral Home
NO CHARGE FOR USE OF CHAPEL
5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE
Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

Dowling to Take Communion This Sun. at St. Annes

2-4 Tues. . . . . 2635 S. Hoyne

On Sunday morning, May 18, our council will receive Holy Communion in a body at St. Anne's Church, 38th Place and South California Ave., at the eight o'clock Mass. The Recorder and Lecturer requests that we meet at 38th St. and California Ave. at 7:45 a. m. for the purpose of marching to the church. This is one of the greatest ways to manifest our Catholicity and also to set up an example to the younger generation in that particular locality.

The Pastor of this parish, Rev. DeCelle, is a member of our council and a real booster and our officers would like to fill the church to capacity to show our appreciation for his courtesies shown to us in the past.

Our Lecturer, Dr. Joe Laibe, has arranged for breakfast to be served in the church basement after Mass and he would like to have all the members come down for a short while after Mass and assures me that you will not be detained very long.

G. K. BARKER GIVEN HONOR

At the State Convention held Monday and Tuesday, May 5 and 6, at Aurora, Ill., our Grand Knight was honored by being given the chairmanship of the Committee on Resolutions which is one of the most important assignments of the Convention. Our State Deputy John Bolton realized the integrity and intelligence that Frank possessed and appointed him as chairman.

In response to this appointment our Grand Knight fulfilled the job in a manner that was a credit to himself and our council. He displayed his ability by making recommendations on the resolutions and in my travels around I heard many favorable comments and felt very proud to be a member of Dowling and an associate of our Grand Knight. He made many friends on his first trip and was admired by his new acquaintances and in my estimation will be looked up to in his future trips to conventions. Accompanying him were P.G.K. Ray Gerber, Earl Dunne and myself who wish to congratulate him and convey this message to you members to enlighten you to the type of men you have as officers and the manner that they represent your council at conventions.

We of Dowling wish to congratulate our State Deputy-elect Leo M. Flynn, State Sec'y-elect Ray Gleason, and the three national delegates, Bob DuMais, John Corcoran and Tom Brown, and wish them success during their regime in office.

We also wish to express our felicitations to our State Deputy and P.G.K. of our council, John F. Bolton, for the wonderful manner that he conducted this convention. To sum it all up, brothers, we should be very proud that our council took such important parts in the convention business.

Rec. Tom Gallagher and Warden Austin J. Haley made the trip and paid the delegates a visit on Monday night.

MEMBERSHIP

Don't forget that new member as the time is growing close and we need about 90 candidates to fill our quota. Turn in that application now.

THE PATRIOTIC CLUB is holding a Dollar Party at the Stock Yards Inn on Saturday evening, May 24. The admission is $1.10 which includes everything. For information contact Chairman Mart. Deiterick, Pres. Deschner or Geo. Spencer.

GOLF.—Our Council will hold its annual Golf Tournament in the middle of July and it will be known as G.K. Barker Day. The committee is arranging for a wonderful program and I will give you further information in our next issue.

THE BARBECUE campaign is in full swing and our chairman, Harry Lorden, has a big surprise for the brothers that are giving it their support. Contact Harry before May 27th meeting for full particulars.

NOTES

I wonder who Harry Lorden is ribbing now as the bowling season is over.

We miss our old faithful Santa Claus Charlie Juric at the meetings. Come up and give us some of that swift pitching.

Two of our prominent attorneys, Geo. Tearney and Cresent P. O'Connor are in attendance at meetings lately. Keep it up, boys, as we need your legal advice.

Bill Klemkowski has been limping around and upon investigation we find he had an operation for an ingrown toenail.

P.G.K. Tim Cronin is Chairman of Athletics and is looking for softball material. If you are interested call Tim. Bro. Harry Lorden is making up next season's bowling league already and if you care to bowl give him your name.

Bro. Tom Shannahan is Commander of Wm. McKinley Post No. 231 and they are sponsoring a carnival in June. This is a worthy organization and consists of many of our members.

St. Agnes Parish is holding a card party at their hall on May 22. Father Jordan, an assistant, is a member of our council and invites our members to be present.

We have several members on the sick list but are on the way to recovery and would appreciate a visit. Bro. Clement Frailey, Bro. Fred Henderson, Bro. Joe Nowak and Bro. Jim Curley.

Our P.G.K. Ray Gerber is working out of town, that is the reason you do not see him as often as we used to. He is employed in La Porte, Ind.

Tom Tearney, son of George Tearney of our Council, received his Fourth degree last Sunday in the exemplification at Michigan City, Ind. Tom is a student at Notre Dame.

The council extends its deepest sympathy to the family of Bro. Henry Boyd, Sr., 7211 S. Yates Ave., who died last Sunday. Bro. Boyd was the father of John and Henry Boyd, both of whom are priests and well known to most members of the council.

Hen.-Shields Group Leaves for Week-End at Mayslake Tonight

May 28-June 11 . 446 N. Parkside Ave,

By the time this issue of The Columbian is in the mails, our contingent of retreatants will be on their way to Mayslake to begin sixty hours of prayer and meditation.

Chairman Jack Shealy of the retreat committee reports that some two dozen or more members have pledged to make the week-end. Any member who is unable to join the group Friday evening, but would like to participate and finds it convenient to enter Saturday noon or even Saturday evening, may do so. In case any late comer may have forgotten the way to Mayslake, simply find 31st street and then drive west on 31st street until you reach the gates of Mayslake, which is just a mile or so beyond where Highway 54 is crossed. May you all experience a grand and beneficial week-end.

BIG DAY COMING

Only a month remains between now and the date of the annual barbecue at Riverview Park for the benefit of the Bishop Sheil Uuderprivileged Youth Fund. Jim Woodward, chairman of the barbecue committee, is expecting to be kept busy from now until June 18 receiving returns. Additional books will be cheerfully and gladly furnished by Chairman Jim, so make him happy, which will, in due course later on, make others happy.

FINAL FIGURES

Here are the individual bowling averages of the first twenty bowlers for the season just concluded:

	Average	High
F. Gould	181	263
T. Butler	178	240
M. Moylan	178	249
R. Gould	174	247
J. Shealy	173	235
R. McGillivray	173	240
R. Murray	173	256
E. Mulholland	171	241
T. Fleming	171	254
B. Comyn	170	261
H. King	170	260
E. Hickey	168	235
F. Fountain	167	256
J. Molitor	167	241
C. Quille	165	245
J. Ford	163	249
D. Gleason	162	239
G. Rogers	162	230
J. Lynch	161	234
P. McNamara	160	237

Individual high three games went to B. Comyn with 740, second was F. Daley with 694. Individual high single game was scored by W. Granger with 272, Frank Gould second with 263. And that closes our best source of news until next September. For war news and human disasters, read the daly papers.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

G. K. Charles Costello and P. G. K. Jack Shealy, delegate, attended the K. C. Illinois State Convention at Aurora, Ill., last week and were attended in turn by P. G. K.'s Frank Daley and Tom Butler, who went along as observers, guides and pinochle partners. The quartet were shepherded and counseled by D. D. John McKeown, who gave a disinguished dignity to our delegation. Our congratulations and best wishes to the newly elected officers of the State Council, especially Leo M. Flynn, whose continued and loyal service to the welfare of the order in Illinois has long merited recognition.

Belated thanks to Harry Quinn for his kindness in taxicabbing ourselves, Tim Fleming and Charlie Quille home from the final night of the bowling season. A full house he had, no less.

In case some one is curious, the bowling banquet was held at the palatial establishment of Frank Hayes and it was a grand dinner. He cooked it all himself, he says.

It isn't what the newepapers tell us that we like to know so much as the facts they do not tell us. The latter are probably much more interesting. G'bye.

In middle age Basil King was told by a doctor in Switzerland that within a few months he must inevitably succumb to softening of the brain. Badly frightened, almost sightless into the bargain, but dauntless too, Basil produced about forty books before his death, including his Conquest of Fear.

ST. PAUL EXPECTS 100 GUESTS AT TEE PARTY

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

It's time we got to telling you the details of our annual spring golf tournament because there remains but one week to the date when we hope you will join your brothers in a day of festivities at Techny Fields. Let me again remind you that it is the hope of the committee to really make this a Century tournament. By that we mean we hope to have at least 100 members and their friends chalked up on the score sheet. So, you see, we are counting on each of you to help make that mark.

Remember, the Alderman Wm. J. Cowhey trophy will be on the shelf again at this event waiting for some one of you golfers to claim it for another year. Possession of it will be yours if you come in with the low gross score, limited to council members only.

CALL FOR "GOOD" GOLFERS

Now we know that our council boasts of good bowlers, promising softball players and men who excel in other sports, but, sorry to say, thus far we can boast of less than a dozen expert golfers. This would seem to indicate that less than a dozen of the members of the council have a ghost of a chance to take home that trophy, for which we are truly sorry. However, one of our members, who is known to speak for the so-called "underdogs" in any sport and particularly the sport of bowling, has done considerable worrying about this fact. And this year he is doing something about it.

Yes, sir, this year, thanks to our past Grand Knight and State Secretary-elect, there will be placed in competition a "good fellowship trophy," to be known as the Raymond F. Gleason trophy. The exact terms and conditions under which this trophy will be claimed for the first year will be announced at the banquet in the evening, but generally speaking, it will be a sort of "out of the bag" victory, so that every member has the same opportunity to be its proud possessor.

PRIZES WELCOME

The committee will receive, with thanks, any donations toward or in the form of a prize for this tournament. You can give anything that will be suitable for the occasion, the only stipulation being that the article shall be worth not less than 50 cents at retail. We ask, too, so that we may have some idea of where we stand on the prize situation, that donors report to H. S. Happ or ye scribe that they will be on the contributors' list, or better yet, see that the contribution is placed in their hands at the earli portunity.

The cost of the day's outing $2.75 per person, which will incl day golf and the banquet in the Luncheon and refreshments will your own. Golfing only will b Dinner only will be $1.50, due to vancing costs of victuals, labor an head. This year, inasmuch as the guests aren't interested in golf, eliminating them from the list drawing of prizes, thereby also inating them from the usual "kit tribution" for prizes usually incl the cost.

Al. Bernert has agreed to be with his camera to enable the go study their form (in slow motic thereby help improve their game

So that's the story, boys, and it has been sufficiently interesting to make you come out on Sunda 25. We most sincerely hope to there. All that we are waiting week from Sunday, the sunshi YOU.

THINGS I NEVER KNEW

I did not know that Ray Gleaso K. of C. War Secretary, nor did that Ray had any connection w Navy. Maybe it was post-war wo even then you would expect it out in general conversation. Bein mer gob myself, I know that su nections make good conversation.

I do know that our charter G. have army service. I know tha Ray himself and also from a pal who served in the same outfit, 2 Camp Kearney, Calif. I also kn while Sergeant Ray Gleason was in the California sunshine and the cooling breezes of San Diego was scrubbing decks. (When it c certain kinds of decks I rate much than the new State Sec.)

As Sergeant of the Headquarte Ray was given a very pleasant ment, pitching and managing th mental baseball team. After trave and down the Pacific Coast for months and, incidentally, winni Service championship of the West, came very ambitious and hied hi to the Central Infantry Officers' T School at Waco, Texas, compl vigorous three-month schedule, a rewarded with a first lieutenancy. mained at the school as an ins and when mustered out of service acting captain, and he has been tain of good fellows ever since.

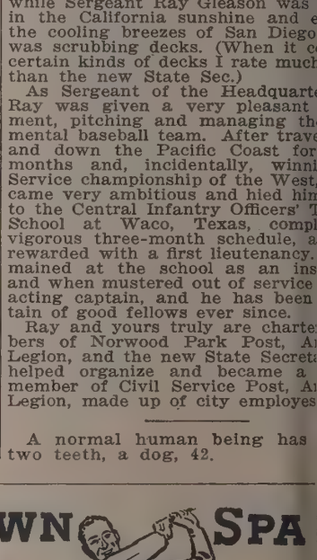
Ray and yours truly are charte bers of Norwood Park Post, A Legion, and the new State Secret helped organize and became a member of Civil Service Post, A Legion, made up of city employes

---

A normal human being has two teeth, a dog, 42.

AMERICA'S OWN SPA

HOT SPRINGS
NATIONAL PARK »-« ARKANSAS



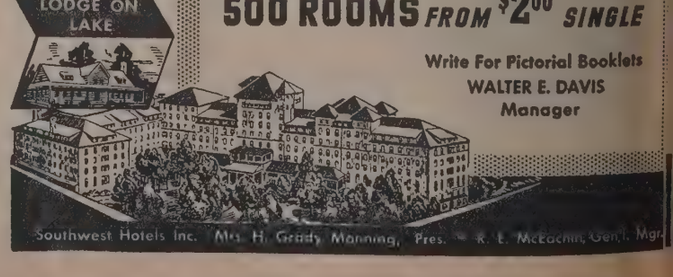
In the beautiful Ouachita's! Horseback riding, golf, tennis, hiking, boating and fishing on Lakes Hamilton and Catherine; and countless other recreations, available throughout the year. Oaklawn horse racing from February 24 to March 29. Chicken fries and picnics are held at the Lodge on Lake Hamilton. Regain health in the 47 healing thermal springs!

EASTMAN
HOTEL and BATHS

If you choose the Eastman Hotel, you will be sure of the added advantage of perfect environment and accommodations...You will thrill with delight in your enjoyment of the seclusion of the delightful private park which likens it to a magnificent country estate. The Eastman offers quiet relaxation, yet is convenient to every activity and recreational feature in Hot Springs. A wide variety of accommodations to select from including rooms and suites. Government supervised bathhouse in connection with hotel.

500 ROOMS FROM $2.00 SINGLE

Write For Pictorial Booklets
WALTER E. DAVIS
Manager



Southwest Hotels Inc. Mrs. H. Grady Manning, Pres. R. L. McEachin, Gen'l. Mgr.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAY 27 1941
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

THE COLUMBIAN

Published in the Interests of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

74, No. 21 | CHICAGO, MAY 23, 1941 | Price Five Cents

m Outstanding Tourney for K. C. Golfers, June 25

ressive Trophy List Being rawn Up in Anticipation of Record Entry

ympia Fields Country Club, site ven of the past thirteen Knights olumbus All-State Golf Tourna-s, will look like home to the thou-or more golfers who are expected ther there bright and early on esday morning, June 25, for the ng of the Order's fourteenth al green's party.

nightfall, when these perennial ament fans and their friends e off the green for a session with table "irons" on such hazards as s and vegetables, there's little but that a lot of newcomers are to be shouting, "Say why hasn't ne told me about this before?"

Is Popular Affair

ular in a degree that few other activities of the Order have matched, the golf tournament anquet has consistently set new dance marks during each year history.

t season, eighty councils from section of the state were repre-d among the nine hundred mem-who vied for the dozens of tro-and the hundreds of other s that were included in the $2,-) tournament prize list.

nmittee efforts this year are ng for a tournament in keeping he traditions of past affairs. An ing list of cups and spectacular ls, including a valuable fur donated by the John J. Moran Company, 58 W. Washington St., large domestic rug provided by lson Rug Company now are on to tempt a record entry.

ries, priced at five dollars a per-nclude all day golf, lunch, re-nents on the course, and a place banquet Wednesday evening. rations for either participation day's golfing activity or the et program are listed at $2.50.

Early Entries Important

ry blanks, now in the mail, l be returned promptly to Secre-Robert E. Gorman, 105 W. Mad-t., Dearborn 7300. Early place-n of reservations, always impor-t or any event, are triply so for tate golf meet since flight ar-ments, banquet provisions and im features must all be ar-l in advance of the actual tour-t date.

early entry of council four-for the championship flight is rged since these may be prop-cheduled.

NATIONAL BOWLING AWARDS ARE SENT OUT

King, president of the K. of C. al Bowling Association, an-ed today that he has just re-word to the effect that all prize for the 1941 National Tourna-were placed in the mail at t on Saturday, May 17, 1941. ; should prove welcome news to nany successful participants he middle west who take part ; outstanding sporting event.

Council Leaders Push Barbecue

Typical of the enthusiastic response being accorded by the various councils to the current Barbecue campaign is the turnout of council leaders pictured above, that gathered at the home of District Chairman, Marco De Stefano, to go over details of the great charity drive.

In addition to the hundred percent representation of council officers there were on hand, seated from left, General Secretary James B. Carney, State Deputy-elect, Leo M. Flynn, Dist. Chairman, Marco De Stefano, Gen. Chairman, Ludwig Streck and Supreme Director, Michael J. Howlett.

Councils Gird for Intensification of Barbecue Efforts in Remaining Weeks

Practically every council in the Chicago area this week is completing a quick survey of its attainments in the current campaign to promote the Fourth Annual Knights of Columbus Berbecue, which will be held at Riverview Park on Wednesday, June 18. The surveys, expected to bare any weak spots in the country-wide drive to provide funds for Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth work, will precede the general re-intensification of council efforts that is anticipated during the remaining three weeks of the campaign.

District Chairmen serving on the executive committee under General Chairman Ludwig A. Streck, have met with the various council chairmen in each section of the city during the past few weeks. They report a decided advancement of individual council attainments over the schedules of the three previous annual affairs, and look forward to a decided increase in the results of the current campaign.

Early Returns Stressed

Last Monday evening, District Chairman George Bamber presided at an enthusiastic gathering of officers from the councils in section number two. Representatives from Americus, Commodore Barry, Feehan, Hennepin-Shields, Hildebrand, Hughes, Phil Sheridan, St. Francis and St. Patrick's Councils were on hand in addition to several members of the general barbecue committee.

One point that has received particular stress at each of the sectional gatherings and that, it is felt, should be brought home to the general membership, is the necessity for each member to make his individual report to the responsible council officer as early as possible. The submission of returns at an early date will considerably lessen the amount of detail that is expected to jam the barbecue headquarters as the campaign nears its close.

Objectives of Program

An extra incentive for additional barbecue efforts was felt during the last few weeks, as the city and nation met in two great testimonials honoring Bishop Sheil and the tenth anniversary of his now world-famous youth program.

In paying tribute to Bishop Sheil and his accomplishments, many of the speakers stressed the well rounded and comprehensive aspects of the program he has developed to keep

(Continued on page 4)

SCRIBE'S NOTICE

Early Deadline Next Week

Because of the Memorial Day holiday next Friday, May 30, The Columbian will have to go to press one day early, and therefore move the regular deadline to Monday evening, May 26.

All scribes are urged to submit their Council copy as far in advance of the Monday deadline next week as is possible. Copy mailed late Sunday should be by special delivery in order to assure the least delay.

Your co-operation in submitting all material at the earliest possible date will be greatly appreciated.

Knights Will Aid Drive to Assist Men in Service

Campaign to Provide Recreational Centers for Men in Service Will Open June 5

Members of the Knights of Columbus will unite with other Catholic laymen throughout the Chicago archdiocese on June 5 to launch the United Service Organization's campaign to establish recreational and religious centers adjacent to military camps and naval bases throughout the United States.

The campaign quota for the Chicago district has been set at $679,500. Funds raised in the public campaign will enable U. S. O. to maintain 360 service units which will be operated in behalf of the 1,500,000 men now in military encampments.

Six great national agencies, experienced in the type of work to be undertaken, are co-operating in the U.S. O. program at the request of the Government. In this effort the National Catholic Community Service will act jointly with the YMCA, the Jewish Welfare Board, the YWCA, the Salvation Army and the National Travelers Aid Association.

Because of the efforts of Catholic laymen during the formation of U.S. O., Catholic boys in the service will be assured of Catholic religious counsel and guidance whenever they visit a clubhouse in the communities nearest their reservation.

Father O'Connor Heads Chicago Unit

In explaining the necessity of U.S. O. and tis program, Rev. William O'Conner, a member of the U.S.O. board of directors in Chicago, said, "The Government, through its officers in the Army and Navy, is capable of caring for men in the service while they are on the reservation. Morale in all camps is high.

"However, when the soldier or sailor leaves the encampment for the week-end or other leisure time, the officers cannot be expected to guide the way and see that he meets wholesome recreation. Many of these men are young; they are away from home for the first time. For that reason the Government has asked U.S.O. to take over the tremendous responsibility of providing adequate centers where men of our armed forces will find suitable facilities when they leave camp for a stay in the nearest community."

MEMORIAL MASS TO BE SUNG FOR ORDER'S DEAD

Following the custom of other years, the Illinois State Council has again provided for the celebration of a solemn high mass on Memorial Day, May 30, in honor of the departed members of the order. The requiem mass for the Chicago members will be sung at Old St. Mary's Church here at 11 next Friday morning.

Arrangements have also been made for the celebration of a requqiem mass in each of the See cities of the doiceses in Illinois. Besides Chicago these include Springfield, Peoria, Rockford and Belleville.

KETTELER BOWLERS TO BE FETED NEXT MON.

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Avenue.

Bowler's Night! To them is dedicated the next meeting of ours, because to them the council is greatly indebted for the prestige and glory they have brought to us. Their egorts are richly deserving of the honor and no effort has been spared to make this a gala evening.

Amongst the bowlers we have the National Singles Champion in the person of Bro. Wally Wisniewski, as well as the runners up in the five-man events at Indianapolis. It is to do these men honor that we set aside this night and we hope that all who can will join us on this occasion.

There will be fitting entertainment on this evening, plenty of refreshments and food and our Worthy Lecturer promises that quite a few baskets of groceries will also be given away. As soon as the regular business of the council is disposed of. You may have your non-member friends join with us in celebrating the event.

The bowlers particularly, are requested to be present, for the awards made by the National K. of C. Bowling Assn. will be distributed.

ATHLETICS

Our softball team is still hard at it, practicing diligently every Tuesday and Thursday evenings at Douglas Park. Bro. Eddie Wenckowski, Chairman of Athletics, would like to see a few more recruits for his team on these evenings. Any brother desiring to try for a berth on the team will be given every consideration. Just report for practice on any of the above evenings.

BARBECUE

Barely more than three weeks remain during which you can dispose of your barbecue books. As an incentive for early returns, the Barbecue Committee will give every member who has turned in a completed book by next Monday night, an exceedingly handsome gift. In other words, Bro. Jos. Milas, Chairman of the Committee is leaving no room for excuses. He himself has broken all records and his only plea at this time is that each member do his individual best. Give him the co-operation he deserves and give the Underprivileged Youth a break.

CABARET PARTY

Our last Cabaret Party and Dance was such a huge success socially that there has been an insistent demand for another. All right, it's a date—June 7, at the Lawndale Hall under the auspices of the Ketteler L.G.A. club. Like the other party, it will be held on a Saturday night, and your admission charge will entitle you to all you can drink and eat. The tickets, as previously will sell for one dollar. To those who did not attend the last affair we extend an especial invitation to join with us this time in a general all-around good time.

DUES

The books of our Financial Secretary are now being audited by an agent of the Supreme Office. If you are in arrears, make an effort to straighten your accounts at our next meeting or mail your remittance to Bro. Frank Estes, whose address is 1925 S. Troy Street.

Incidentally, if any brother knows the present address of Bro. Frank S. Krush, formerly of 2157 W. 22nd Place, kindly inform Bro. Estis immediately. This is an important matter.

Also, Bro. Estis has numerous insurance policies on hand which he would be very pleased to hand to their respective owners, if only they would call for them.

SURPRISE

Bro. Walter Machiewicz and Mrs. Machiewicz celebrated their silver wedding anniversary on May 16 or at least he thought he did. It wasn't until the next day that he realized how high he stood in the esteem of his fellow men when they surprised him with a huge celebration in his and his wife's honor. Many members of Ketteler Council were present to congratulate him, and from the rest of us comes sincere congratulations and may you and Mrs. Machiewicz live many, many years.

Little did we realize that when Father Makaras attended our last meeting that he would be forced to take to his bed with an attack, of all things, the measles. And on the eve of his new appointment too. We all join in wishing Father Makaras a speedy recovery.

CONDOLENCES

Last week we were very much saddened and shocked to hear of the death of Mrs. Frank Weichbrod, wife of our Past Grand Knight and present chairman of Catholic Action. Quite a few members, accompanied by Father McCoy of St. Paul's Church paid their last respects at her bier and there offered their prayers. Every member of our council will fervently pray that God will grant her eternal happiness with Him as her richly deserved reward for a life well spent.

Don't forget the early (Monday evening, May 26) deadline next week.

Lay Plans for All-State Golf Meet

Although not pictured above with the committee members of the 14th Annual K. of C. All-State Golf Tournament that is to be held at Olympia Fields here, June 25, even the weatherman is working to make the event the highlight of the Order's summer activity.

Represented above standing, from left to right, are Marco De Stefano, Alex Sullivan, Judge J. F. O'Connell and Ed Lavin.

Thomas D. Griffin, chairman of the K. C. Athletic Commission, seated left, and Theodore Cornell, look over a portion of the long list of trophies and other special awards that are to be provided for the tournament guests.

Ravenswood Calls for Doubling of Efforts in Barbecue Campaign

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

There's not much to write about this week, but next week there ought to be quite a bit of news, especially since Ravenswood is to be host to other councils of our district in administering the First and Second Degrees. Your writer hopes that most of our members were able to attend and to lend their moral support to the degree team and the candidates.

The time has now been reached for us to "get on the ball" with our barbecue campaign. We made a pretty good showing last year, better than the year before, so let's see how much of a gain we can show over last year.

There has been no news from the Hoylers. Is this little fun, frolic, chance and small gain outfit still operating? It is our understanding that the Friday night "Fish Fry Club" is still making the rounds, so perhaps the Hoylers' "franchise" has been taken over by them.

Isn't it about time for us to hear of a few of the boys making ready to trek north for a little fishing? One of these days we may hear that Fireman Joe Grady is Wisconsin bound to wage war on the little residents of the water.

Hope we hear soon from some of the boys who have been very much "not around." Next week your columnist will strive to "get on the ball" for you.

Capacity Attendance Marks Popularity of Latest Assembly Party

The 1941 edition of the Theatre and Supper Party sponsored annually (this year on Wednesday, May 14th) by La Salle General Assembly, Fourth Degree, was voted "best ever" by the capacity crowd of Sir Knights, their ladies and guests who attended.

Some five hundred of them "sat in" on the performance of "My Sister Eileen" early in the evening at the Harris Theatre and laughed uproariously at one of the most amusing comedies presented to Chicago audiences this season.

An additional three hundred greeted the theatre-goers when they arrived at the College Inn after the show. Every available table at the popular night-spot had been reserved several days in advance. The Hotel Sherman chefs had prepared a tasty midnight supper which was relished by all. Dancing and an excellent floor show occupied the merrymakers into the early hours of the morning.

The story is told that a beautiful lady once laughingly remarked to the famous painter, Van Gogh, that she would like to have one of his ears for a souvenir. The legend relates that the artist immediately took out his sword, amputated the member, and presented it to his admirer.

University's Softball Squad Starts Season with Bright Prospect

2-4 Tues. . . . St. Ignatius Auditorium

Manager Jim Kane has been giving his softball squad grueling workouts each Sunday. He believes, however, that there is hidden talent in the Council and would be glad to have these unsung heroes out next Sunday at Legion Park, Peterson Road and the canal, at 10:30, to show up some of the squad who only talk a good game.

The K. of C. League season starts on Thursday, May 29th, so Jim is anxious to get a pennant-winning combination together by that time.

COUNCIL SOCIALS

Apparently our socially inclined members didn't believe G.K. Murtaugh could whip up a good party on short notice, so many of them failed to show up last Saturday. Those who attended, however, report a wonderful time and are ready for another any time Tim says the word.

LOYOLA COMMUNITY Theatre was filled to capacity last Tuesday night to celebrate the Golden Jubilee of Rev. F. G. Dinneen, S.J., our former chaplain, and the pastor of St. Ignatius Church. At least a hundred members of the council were noted in the audience and the whole celebration took on the nature of a major University Council festivity.

The chairman of the evening was Peter Angsten, one of our oldest and most valued members. The speakers included Brother Bill Madden, Director of the Loyola Community Theatre, John C. Hayes, Jr., (who, we hope, will soon take the place left by his father in the Council), and the wife of the Scribe. Rev. Daniel Lord, S.J., was an added attraction, having stayed over after preaching the jubilee sermon at the solemn Mass, to give Father Dinneen and his people an additional treat.

Musical numbers of the evening were given by the boys' choir under the direction of Rev. Raymond Bellock, S.J., and they repeated the successful performance given at one of our recent meetings. Also we were favored by selections by Professor Stephen Erst's senior choir and a solo in tableau "Ave Marie" sung by a most talented young lady of St. Ignatius Grade School. Father Dinneen has promised to come up to our next meeting when we shall hold our own private celebration for him.

PERSONALITIES

Our member, Father Joseph Garrity, Pastor of St. Athanasius Church, Waukegan, has been appointed by Archbishop Stritch as a member of the important archdiocesan committee for the National Catholic Community Service Council, which has charge of the social, cultural and religious activities among the armed forces of the United States.

Ed Dillon, our popular Financial Secretary, is now a member of the staff of County Auditor Lee J. Howard, C.P.A. Mr. Howard is to be congratulated on securing the services of so capable an accountant as our Ed.

Don't forget the early (Monday evening, May 26) deadline next week.

CALUMET CHAPLAIN ADDRESS COUNCIL M

2-4 Mon. . . . . 6646 Stony

At our next regular meeting, M May 26, our Lecturer Frank J. Wa arranged for a very special treat i members and their ladies. In fact will be several treats.

You all have listened over the r America's foremost speakers, both laity and the priesthood. Here in met we are most fortunate in hav our Chaplain, Father Terrence Fitz O. Carm. His record as Chapla been outstanding. We have been f at every meeting with a talk by Fitzgerald, who has always given u thought to carry with us between ings. For next meeting Father Fit will deliver an address on "Religi the World Today." In choosing hi ject for the evening, Father Fit has indeed selected an interestin Moreover, Father Fitzgerald is a nent speaker and world traveler versed in his subject and capable livering his message to you in a r most impressive and understandab earnestly ask every member and l come up this evening of May 26th business of the evening will be promptly at 9 p. m.

Assistant Lecturer Terrence Scu been placed in full charge of the m He is especially anxious to have crowd and asks that all new can who received their first and seco grees last Tuesday at St. Philip Council, and the newly transferred bers into the council, as well as the recently reinstated members, be or this evening.

In addition to Father Fitzgerald principal speaker, there will be othe prise events that will mean mu everyone in attendance. Bro. M P. A. Murphy, Trustee, assisted brother Trustees Stuart and Gilro have charge of the surprise party. we guarantee to be a new and event, something never before atte at a council meeting.

BOWLERS, ATTENTION!

Every member of our house b league is also asked to be present. man Joe O'Connor and Secretary Murphy, Jr., have a most pleasan prise of their own for their gang. have just received a substantial from the National Bowling Assoc and 28 of Calumet bowlers partic in the winnings. This, we believe, tainly a fine showing and is certa tribute to the sportsmanship of C members. Every member of the b league should get here early; there be a check for you.

After all the festivities are over w adjourn to the dining hall, where Mahoney will have brewed a goodly ply of that delicious coffee for wh is famous, and assisted by his co- ers, Bros. Geo. Harrington, Capt. Gilmore, John Bergman, Lee Conry Fischer, Joseph Lamb, Bruno Rusci O'Malley, Joe Sullivan, Dominick and Eddie Rimmele, will see to it all guests are amply supplied and eerly served with this good brew a necessary accessories.

SUNDAY EVENING CLUB

Chairman Gene Davis informs u the next session of the Sunday E Club will be on Sunday evening, M at 8:30 o'clock. In addition to the and refreshments, there will be a speaker, who will give us some int ing sidelights on the art of fishing.

SOFTBALL—Comm. Shinners a that the boys are about fit for the ing of the season. Their last few se have been very well attended, and are some fine prospects being deve The announcement of the date of op and schedules will soon be release the meantime, we ask the membe watch this column for the announc and be ready to follow the team.

Bro. Jim Little is home from and was at the last meeting. He re that he is feeling fine. Bro. Thom O'Hern, 1335 W. Garfield Blvd., has laid up for the past month with fractured ribs, the result of an acc He expects to be able to return to soon. Word comes from Bro. Ed Charles Flynn, 17 E. 89th St., New N. Y., that he is enjoying a visit his family there. By the way, did know Perez Council is holding a ca all this week and continuing th Sunday, May 25th, at 6316 S. As Ave.? They have a fine set-up. Su you drop over.

FORMS NEW ALUMNI CLUBS

New York.—In a recent tour, the C. J. Deane, S.J., vice-president of I ham university, organized nine alumni clubs in various cities.

According to Sidney A. Clark "Cuban Tapestry," the gaily co bands around cigars had a fem origin. It seems that in Colonial certain high-born Spanish ladies of who smoked cigars freely, did not their fingers to be stained with nic So they wrapped their cigars with row paper bands which later took on intricate decorations.

Ouilmette Calls for Recruits to Join Up with Baseball Team

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1217 Wilmette Ave.

Harrison A. Sieven, manager of the council baseball team, has issued a call for players. All Brother Knights interested are urged to report to Brother Sieven, who has always given his time, effort, knowledge, experience and financial assistance to help Ouilmette's baseball team to make a good showing in the league standings and in good sportsmanship.

Brother Sieven led the council teams to three championships in the K. of C. North Shore league when that division was still functioning. When the North Shore division was discontinued the team entered the North Side division and was close to the top each year. All Brothers of Ouilmette Council who do not intend to play on the team should make a special effort to become real Ouilmette boosters by attending the games and giving the players their oral as well as moral support. Watch this column and your meeting notices for further information.

You can also get more "unprintable" inside information if you would attend the next meeting on May 26. We still meet at 1217 Wilmette Avenue, Wilmette, on the 2nd and 4th Mondays.

Did you know that Bros. Al Schafer, Carl Schwall and Gino Matteoni have new cars? Bro. Al passed your scribe Sunday morning while going to eight o'clock mass. Brother Carl Schwall has a new Pontiac, which we understand he purchased through Bro. John Froelich. Bro. Matteoni has a Dodge and from the looks of the car he must have sold many a good meal in his restaurant on Elm street in Winnetka.

Congratulations to Mrs. George E. White for looking so well even after 30 years of married life with our Deputy Grand Knight George E. White. To Brother George we wish that his luck continues and has Mrs. White at his side to guide him for many more years.

Heard that Bro. Joe Lynam is back in town. Hope he attends the next meeting and tells us of his winter in the Southland, where the grass is green, fruit is ripe, and the people hospitable enough to let Bro. Lynam stay as long as he did.

Don't forget the meeting, Monday night. Lots of applications, business, refreshments and inside dope on council activities.

Herbert Hoover was the only president since Rutherford B. Hayes who was not a member of a college fraternity.

MADISON STREET STORE OPEN EVERY EVENING UNTIL 8:30

TOM NOLAN
Sales Manager
Madison St.

BILL LOFTUS
Manager
Halsted St.

WALTER ELLIOTT
Manager
Oak Park

JOE DOHERTY
Ass't Manager
Wabash Ave.

HENRY KAMINSKI
Ass't Manager
Oak Park

GEORGE KROLL
Credit Manager
3250 Lincoln

JOE BECKERJECK
District Credit Manager

EMORY FONTE
Madison St.

MEET SOME GOOD SPORTS

ED MURPHY
Madison St.

The Coats - $12.50

Best way to shake all cares — stake a claim on some South Sea island. Second best — slide into one of these free-and-easy Sportsters, and start enjoying life right here at home. There's something about their vigorous broad shoulders, their comfortable drape, that puts new bounce into your step. Not only for week-ends, either. This year, your sports outfit goes to town for business wear — if you play it safe with the right fabrics, correct patterns. Like these Bond Camel Tones, Donegal Tweeds, Sedan Shetlands. *Who said $20.00?* Bond's price is *only $12.50!*

The Slacks - $6.50

Laid end-to-end, this stack of slacks would reach from here to Zanzibar. And they've given us less than 3 inches to tell you about 'em. The line-up of patterns only would cover more space than this. You've probably never seen such variety under one roof. In crisp *Gabardine,* smooth *Flannel,* sporty *Bedford Cord,* brisk *Covert.* Shucks, we can't do them justice this way. You'll simply have to get your own "eye-full" — to fully appreciate what a bang-up job only $6.50 will do *— at Bond's!*

LEN ULLRICH
Madison St.

WALLY O'KEEFE
Halsted Street

FRANK GRADY
Madison St.

FRANK O'CONNELL
Halsted St.

Charge It... ***Extended Payments cost you nothing extra, at Bond's***

JIMMY KOERNER
Madison St.

LARRY McGETRICK
Halsted Street

BOND CLOTHES

65 W. MADISON ***(Bet. Clark and Dearborn)***
Madison St. Store Open Every Evening Till 8:30

WABASH AT MONROE **6339 S. HALSTED ST.**

3250 LINCOLN AVE. ***(Near Belmont)***

1133 LAKE ST., OAK PARK
Open Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Evenings

BOB O'KEEFE
3250 Lincoln Ave.

JOHN J. QUINN
Madison Street

Listen to Quin Ryan on Our Radio Program every night, excepting Saturday, over WGN at 8:15

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, MAY 23, 1941 — 100

To Which Party?

"Consider the lilies of the field, they work not, neither do they spin, yet Solomon in all his glory was not arrayed as one of these." Thus it was that the Blessed Christ defined the being of each one of His creatures—the fulfillment of the end of creation.

If current events are to be interpreted literally it is a certainty that man, the most intelligent of all creatures, is decidedly out of step with the plan of creation. Man has repudiated his part in this plan and has substituted a godless one of his own which has resulted in a threat to society and civilization.

The house of human relations has never been more divided. Self-aggrandized leaders are attempting by falsehood and deceit to seek a temporal utopia that can only result in destruction. The hopes of dictators whose persuasion is based on force can, at best, become a temporary victory since these men are openly opposed to the Divine Plan. The Redeemer has pointed the way—the taking of the cross instead of the sword. His conquest is one of construction, not destruction—the reward is eternal life—not death.

What then do we find—"one fold and one Shepherd?" To the contrary, the evil camps of racism, statism and classism, all bereft of Divine inspiration, are alligned against one another in a bitter struggle toward annihilation.

Where do we as Catholics stand? In which camp do we belong? To which party do we bear allegiance? The vital question of the day is a choice between God and Mammon. The great spiritual armies of Christ—those almost unseen, unheard legions—are all around us. They are composed of God-fearing souls who would see the Kingdom of God established on earth. Every Catholic owes it to his God, his neighbor and himself to be identified with one of the militant forces of Holy Mother Church.

For men there is no better spiritual organization than the Nocturnal Adoration Society. On the last Saturday night of each month, nearly a thousand men gather in Notre Dame Church, 1335 West Harrison street, to spend an hour in adoration with the Maker of us all. No racism, statism or classism has place here, for in the Divine Plan all are on an equal footing.

An invitation is extended to all Knights of Columbus and their friends to take part in the next Nocturnal Holy Hour at 11:15 p. m. on Saturday, May 31st. Such intimate contact with the Eucharistic Christ will supply the courage, hope and perseverance so essential in these dark and threatening days.

Two contrary laws stand today opposed; one a law of blood and death, which, inventing daily new means of combat, obliges the nations to be ever prepared for battle; the other a law of peace, of labor, of salvation, which strives to deliver man from the scourges which assail him. One looks only for violent conquest; the other for the relief of suffering humanity. The one would sacrifice hundreds of thousands of lives to the ambition of a single individual; the other places a single human life above all victories. The law of which we are the instruments essays even in the midst of carnage to heal the wounds caused by the law of war.—Louis Pasteur, at the opening of Pasteur Institute.

* * *

What is the law of nature? Is it to know that my security and that of my family, all my amusements and pleasures, are purchased at the expense of misery, deprivation, and suffering to thousands of human beings—by the terror of the gallows; by the misfortune of thousands stifling within prison walls; by the fears inspired by millions of soldiers and guardians of civilization, torn from their homes and besotted by discipline, to protect our pleasures with loaded revolvers against the possible interference of the famishing! Is it to purchase every fragment of bread that I put in my mouth and the mouths of my children by the numberless privations that are necessary to procure my abundance? Or is it to be certain that my piece of bread only belongs to me when I know that every one else has a share, and that no one starves while I eat?—Leo Tolstoy.

NAZARETH URGES MORE CATHOLIC ACTION WORK

2-4 Tues. . . . 17 W. Harris, La Grange

This is one of those weeks when ye scribe wishes he had a flock of friends who would come to the rescue. The reason? No news. Doesn't anything happen to anybody in this council? If it does, it certainly is being kept quiet.

We have often wondered just how many brothers of our council are active members of the Holy Name Society. How about you, mister? You're not? Well, why not?

We have heard of men refusing to join a parish branch because they did not like the officers. How utterly ridiculous. When a man adopts this attitude he is hurting no one but himself. Come on, now, men, let's not overlook this opportunity to belong to a real Catholic organization. Get in touch with your pastor or one of the officers of your local branch and get your name on the books.

We have wondered at times just what disposition is made of the Catholic literature which you receive at your home. Does it go into the waste basket after you have read it? Why not let some one else less fortunate in on it? Don't throw them away after you have read them, save them and get in touch with Bro. Emil Polivka, who will see that they are placed in the proper hands.

Your G. K., scribe and several others recently received an invitation from those live wires of St. Anthony de Padua Council to join in an open house. Mr. and Mrs. Scribe promised to attend but on that night the bowling league of which Mrs. Scribe is a member held its annual dinner at one of the local Downers Grove golf clubs. During said dinner one of those vicious summer storms broke loose. Result, the girls were marooned and couldn't get home. Mrs. Scribe had the family jallopy, so we were stranded, too. All this by way of apology to our G. K. for our failure to attend.

Our council bowling league held its annual dinner recently which was a great success despite the fact that the boys and girls had to adjourn from the designated spot to one more congenial due to some unforeseen and unfortunate circumstances. If you want to hear the details of this, we suggest you ask some of the bowlers. Despite this incident, a rollicking time was had.

On Sunday, May 25, the shrine and grotto at Our Lady of Bethlehem Academy at La Grange will be dedicated. Our beloved Bishop Sheil will celebrate the mass at the academy Sunday morning and the Rev. Wm. J. O'Brien will officiate at the dedication ceremonies. It is hoped that our council will have a representative turnout present at these ceremonies.

What about your financial standing with the council, men? Are you up to date and in good standing? If not, let this be a reminder to you.

Remember your financial secretary is bound by the rules of the order to suspend those in arrears. It is not that he delights in doing this. Far from it, but he has no latitude in the matter. Better check up now and see how you stand.

We have mentioned before in each issue the subject of the Bishop Sheil barbecue. How about it now? Just what are you doing? We mean you, not the other fellow. Remember the cause and remember our goal this year. Let's not fail. If you have completed a book, see the financial secretary immediately.

PAPAL SCHOLARS PLEASED WITH BIBLE REVISION

Kansas City.—Congratulations on the completion of the revised New Testament have been received from the Pontifical Biblical commission by the Most Rev. Edwin V. O'Hara, Bishop of Kansas City, in a cablegram from the Rev. J. M. Voste, O.P., secretary of the Biblical commission.

The text of the cablegram from Rome is as follows: "Best congratulations on completion of revised New Testament and establishment of May 18 as Biblical Sunday for its distribution through national headquarters of Holy Name society. Excellent idea to place New Testament in every Catholic home."

Letters of approval for the new translation have also been received by Bishop O'Hara from the editorial board of the Catholic Biblical Association of America and from the official censors appointed at the Catholic University of America appointed to examine the theological soundness of the revised Testament.

ATTENTION, INSURANCE MEMBERS!

Several field agents are needed in the Order's insurance division. Only members in good standing are eligible. If interested contact General Agent Joseph J. Tushaus, Room 1105, 173 W. Madison St., Franklin 4865.

REMEMBER?

Your contribution of an interesting or u usual item for this column will be grateful accepted. Address, Columbian Publishi Co., Dept. R., 188 W. Randolph St., Chica Your name and council affiliation should furnished so proper credit may be given.

* * *

The first subordinate council of t Knights of Columbus was institut on May 16, 1882, and was called S Salvador Council No. 1. The office elected were: Grand Knight, C. Driscoll; Deputy Grand Knight, Hen S. Kenny; Chaplain, Rev. M. J. McGl ney; Recording Secretary, John O'Brien; Financial Secretary, James McMahon; Treasurer, Michael Curra Lecturer, Daniel Colwell; Medical E aminer, Dr. M. C. O'Connor, and Warde John F. Moore.

* * *

First sports event to hit the real "big time" was the Dempsey-George Carpentier fight at Boyle's Thirty Acr at Jersey City in 1921. Seventy-fi thousand people paid over a millio and a half dollars—three times much as the Dempsey-Willard figh brought in a few years before—to s Dempsey sock Carpentier into oblivio in the fourth round. Sports sectio of the daily press devoted were take up the next day with almost every con ceivable detail of the fight.

* * *

George T. O'Shea, of Columbus Cour cil, stolled up to the scorer's table o August 22, 1929, to post a low gross .77 for first place honors in the K. of All-State Golf Tournament of that yea The tourney was played at Commodor Barry Council's Country Club at Twi Lakes, Wis.—"Doc."

* * *

'Member the 1921 craze for Eskim Pie, the chocolate-covered ice-crea bar, forerunner of the 1939 plagu "Good Humor"? The Eskimo Pie fa caught on to such an extent that i three months the price of cocoa bean on the New York market rose 50 pe cent.

* * *

Chicago Council No. 182, the firs Knights of Columbus unit to be estab lished west of the Allegheny Moun tains, celebrated its twenty-fifth anni versary on July 7, 1921, with a ban quet at the Hotel Sherman. Seven o the survivors of the original twenty four members were then present. Eac entertained the banqueters with brie reminiscences.

The anniversary celebration was als honored by the presence of the Stat Deputy of Illinois, the late Edward Houlihan.

* * *

The Knights of Columbus through out the United States carried out a suc cessful campaign for the purpose o having Oct. 12, the day upon which Christopher Columbus landed at San Salvador, thus becoming the discoverer of the Western Continent, made a lega holiday in the several states. Beginning with the proposal of Anthony Czarnecki, of General James Shields Council, and spreading to other coun cils and to the Chicago Chapter and the State Council itself, the movement was set on foot in Illinois, with the result that the legislature passed an act which was approved by the governor on May 10, 1909, making Oct. 12 a state holiday.

* * *

The State Council of Illinois has been blessed with five remarkably able and distinguished chaplains in the persons of Reverend John P. Dore, Rev. Christopher P. Foster, Rev. William J. Healey, Rt. Rev. Peter J. Muldoon, D.D., and Rt. Rev. James Aloysius Griffin, D.D. Bishop Griffin is now honoring the post of State Chaplain.—Leo P. Reed.

Barbecue—

(Continued from page 1)

underprivileged youth from a career of delinquency and crime.

Religion Is Force in Work

"Bishop Sheil's program," one banquet speaker stated, "has as its main objective the instillation in the American youth, love of God and respect for Country. This is accomplished by means of a comprehensive parochial and diocesan program of religious, educational, recreational and social service activities.

"The immedaite aim of the program is to keep young people learning, during that period when their minds demand exercise, and to keep them working and playing within the influence of their parish priests, in the hope that personal association of this nature during a boy's and girl's formative years will help them to live a true Christian and democratic life."

Don't forget the early (Monday evening, May 26) deadline next week.

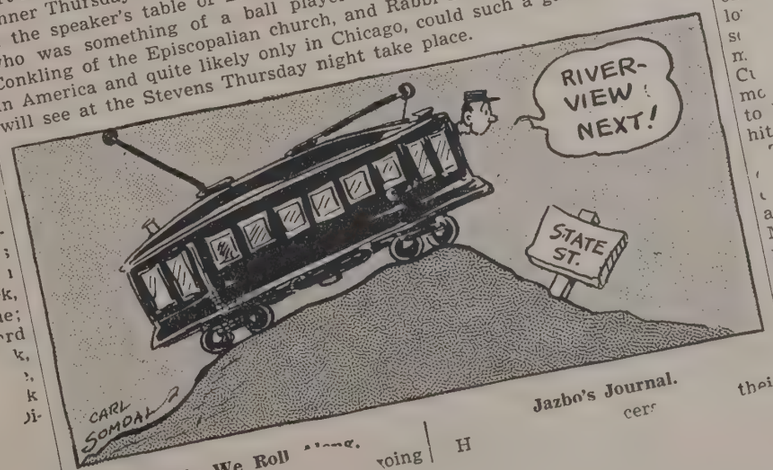
In the WAKE of the NEWS

BY ARCH WARD.

IN the hectic years after the last world war, crime in Chicago began to take its toll of the city's youth, with the result that scores of young men found themselves within the gray walls of the old Cook county jail on Chicago's near north side. . . . A majority were transferred to penitentiaries and reformatories. . . . A minority never left the building alive. . . . Their last steps were thru death row to the gallows. . . . An eye witness to the imprisonment of many of these young men, the meting out of capital punishment to others, was the chaplain of the Cook county jail, a young priest stationed at nearby Holy Name cathedral on North State street. . . . He was the Rev. Bernard J. Sheil. . . . The fate of these unfortunte youths and the reason for it soon became the dominant problem in Father Sheil's mind and he wrestled with it constantly. . . . He eventually came to the conclusion that there are no born criminals. . . . He became convinced that boys and young men acquire criminal tendencies as a result of suppression of their natural wants and desires. . . . Environment, not heredity, was the original source of delinquency and crime. . . . How would he combat a situation which was natural enough in one of the world's greatest cities, a community of more than 3,500,000? . . . As a boy, Father Sheil was known as Benny Sheil in old St. Columbkille's parish on Chicago's congested west side. . . . He was regarded as one of the best all-around athletes in the neighborhood. . . . His love of sport was realized in a successful career at St. Viator college in Bourbonnais, Ill. . . . The climax of his athletic days was his pitching of a no hit game against Illinois, then of the Western conference, and losing it, 1 to 0, on a throw from the outfield over the catcher's head. . . . However, the new game in which he found himself was not Benny Sheil against Illinois. . . . It required swifter pitching and young Father Sheil knew it all too well after his experiences as jail chaplain. . . . The most logical campaign to a man whose boyhood had been spent in normal, healthy activity was a recreational program which would interest not only the "good boys" but also those who might go bad. . . . That idea remained in Father Sheil's mind the next 10 years while he progressed thru a number of important posts in the world's greatest archdiocese until he finally became the senior auxiliary bishop. . . . He followed with remarkable interest the development of Golden Gloves and other youth activities. . . . Out of his observations and determination to aid underprivileged youth came in 1930 one of the most remarkable developments in modern life—the Catholic Youth Organization, which has been the inspiration for affiliated programs in more than 70 other dioceses thruout the United States. . . .

Bishop B. J. Sheil.

This week-end Chicago and the nation will pay tribute to a great American upon the completion of 10 years of service in the cause of youth. . . . There will be a banquet at the Stevens hotel Thursday night which will be attended by 1,500 men and women happy to have the opportunity to give Bishop Sheil some tangible expression of their appreciation of his efforts. . . . On Saturday night at the International Amphitheater thousands of young people will have their chance to share in the celebration. . . . Stars of stage and screen, some of whom are coming from Hollywood, will have a part in the festival. . . . The White House will send a representative to the dinner Thursday night. . . . Most significant, however, will be the presence at the speaker's table of Bishop Ernest Waldorf of the Methodist church, who was something of a ball player himself; Bishop Wallace Edmonds of the Episcopalian church, and Rabbi Louis L. Mann. . . . Only in America and quite likely only in Chicago, could such a gathering as you will see at the Stevens Thursday night take place.



Jazbo's Journal.

Merrily We Roll Along.

Article from Arch Ward's "Wake of the News", reprinted through courtesy of Mr. Ward and *The Chicago Daily Tribune.*

Brother, Can YOU Spare the Time?

Selling One Barbecue Book Helps a Lot;

Selling Two Helps Even More

But Sell at Least One!

Fourth Annual K. of C. Barbecue

Benefit

Bishop Sheil Under-privileged Youth Fund

RIVERVIEW PARK
JUNE 18, 1941

Dowling's Fourth Degree Club Will Hold Dance Sat.

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3625 So. Hoyne

Next Saturday evening, May 24, our Patriotic Club, composed of members of the Fourth degree, will hold a May Party and Dellar Dance at the Stock Yards Inn, 42nd and So. Halsted St. This club has supported us in all our affairs and now merits the cooperation of the Third degree members.

Bro. Martin Deiterick is chairman of the committee and has planned a very elaborate evening consisting of entertainment and refreshments all for the reasonable price of $1.00 per person. Our D.G.K. John Deschner is President of the Club and this is his first party. He solicits your support. Tickets can be purchased from members or at the door.

COUNCIL ACTIVITY

Our membership drive is on and we must have 90 applicants by June 30 to meet our quota. Won't you help by turning in one application?

BARBECUE—The time is coming close and our committee chairman, Harry Lorden, is anxious to make a check on progress and would appreciate your cooperation by an early report from the members. Let's get busy and make this affair the biggest success of all. Harry Lorden's address is 3350 S. Paulina St.

GOLF—The committee is arranging for our Grand Knight Frank Barker day to be held at Evergreen Country Club, 92nd and So. Western Ave. We picked this location in order that the members and their ladies that do not golf can come out for the dinner and dance in the evening. The committee consists of P.G.K. Earl Dunne, Dr. J. E. Laibe, Geo. Connelley, Sr., Martin Cody, Mike Carroll, Harry Lorden, P.G.K. Ray Gerber, John Deschner and John O'Rourke.

Our Chaplain, Father Wunder, is celebrating his silver jubilee of his ordination on June 19. He came to St. Maurice's Parish as Pastor and soon became one of our best boosters and is now very active in council affairs. The Holy Name Society of his parish in conjunction with various church organizations are making plans to pay him honor and a committee was appointed by our Grand Knight for our participation. We are very happy and proud to share in this opportunity to express our congratulations to him.

NOTES

John Richardson, formerly of Pershing Road and a member known to most of the brothers, was united in Holy Matrimony with Miss Margaret Kelly on April 26 at Holy Ghost Church. They spent their honeymoon in the Ozarks. We wish them many years of happy and prospsrous wedded life.

Softball Chairman Martin Kenny, Jr., has issued a call for material to represent our council in the K. C. League. Practice sessions, to which all are welcome, will be held at diamond No. 1, McKinley Park, each Sunday at 11 o'clock.

P.G.K. Earl Dunne presented his champs in the bowling league with a beautiful leather billfold with name inscribed. He also included league President Lorden and Secretary Hartnett. This was a very kind deed and his team really appreciated his gift.

J. P. O'Donnell, 3522 S. Hermitage Ave., was with us last Sunday at our annual Communion. He has been among the missing for some time, and we were glad to see him. About 330 members attended the Communion service and most of them remained for breakfast.

Gust Laga, one of the oldtime members, is very sick at his home, 3748 S. Honore St. Bro. Anthony Buska, of 6334 S. Keeler Ave. is the proud dad of a tiny baby girl. She was born at the Little Company of Mary Hospital on May 7. Mother and baby are both doing fine.

Bro. Leslie Cahill will be married to Miss Margaret Patricia Burns on Saturday, May 24, at 11:00 Mass at St. Agnes Church. Bro. Cahill has many relatives in Dowling Council and the entire membership extends congratulations.

SICK AND CONDOLENCES

Our Past Chaplain Father Micheal J. Kilbride underwent a major operation last week at the Holy Cross Hospital. He is recuperating very nicely and expects to be up and around this week. Many of our members paid Father a visit.

Mrs. Dunne, the mother of our P.G.K. Earl Dunne, is still very ill at her home.

We were glad to see our popular member, Clement Fralley, up at our last meeting after a long illness. We wish these friends a speedy recovery.

Bro. Henry Boyd, Sr., a past officer of our council, was buried last Wednesday. He was an honorary member and was known by most of the oldtimers. We extend our sympathy to his family and pray for the repose of his soul.

Neri Plans Memorial Service for Departed Members Next Tues.

1-3 Tues. . . . . 7515 Yates Ave.

Next Tuesday evening, May 27, St. Philip Neri Council will hold its annual Memorial Service for departed members. Chairman George Stanley Reig has arranged a most appropriate program for this occasion and it is sincerely hoped that all the men of the council will be on hand. The ceremony will start promptly at 8:30 and will not be lengthy.

The K. C. Softball League will swing into action in another couple of weeks and any member wishing to play with the council team should report for practice without delay. There are a number of vacancies on the team and the manager will be glad to have you. The team practices at 76th lakefront every Thursday evening, 6:45.

BARBECUE

Financial Secretary Henry Doolin requests that those members who have empty Barbecue books make their returns to him at the earliest possible date.

The final standings in the St. Bride's Bowling League show Neri's entry holding down third place. The boys making up the team were Edgar Bourke, Herman Sumner, John Melchior, Emmett McDonald and Henry Doolin. Edgar Bourke finished high man on the squad with a 165 average.

Americus Meets Next Tuesday to Nominate Officers for New Year

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3350 W. Jackson Blvd.

The matter of most importance at this writing is the nomination of officers to assume charge of Americus Council business and social affairs for the forthcoming year.

We sincerely hope that all members will take full cognizance of the fact that nomination and election of officers is not the business or pleasure of a few, or even a majority of the members. This is a matter vitally important to everyone. A full representation of our membership, voicing their individual opinions and helping to select those most capable and by their past efforts most deserving, is the most satisfactory manner of deciding this important issue.

Please make a special effort to attend this meeting on Tuesday evening, May 27.

SCHOLARSHIP

All grade school graduates who are sons or brothers of members are kindly requested to appear at St. Philip's High School building at 10:00 o'clock on Saturday morning, May 24th to compete for the scholarship offered by the council.

SOFTBALL — Members desirous of qualifying for the softball team this year are requested to be at the playgrounds at Albany and Van Buren Streets on Tuesday evenings at seven o'clock.

BOWLING—The team representing our council in the I. B. A. meet at Windy City alleys last Tuesday evening consisted of Harry Ryan, Joe McGuire, Fred Scott, Bill Costello, and Archie Corso, with two alternates. Particulars will be furnished in next week's writeup.

MISCELLANEOUS MUSINGS

Trustee John O'Brien's entrancing personage graces the entrance to his magnificent mortuary, constantly awaiting Americus Council members . . . to come in and pay for the Barbecue books . . . and for Cornwall Post delinquents (they have 'em too) to come in with their 1940-41 Legion dues.

We are glad to be able to report that the infant son of Bob Eichstadt is well on the road to recovery following a recent serious operation. The mother of Steve and Larry Ginocchio has been seriously ill. Frieda Joyce is slowly improving. Your prayers will be helpful in effecting a speedy recovery.

Bill Leahy is taking the fatal leap on Saturday, May 24th, and Ed Fortier assumes the shackles on the 31st. Two of the most beautiful flowers that bloom on the West Side are the lucky ladies. Good luck, boys and girls!

The Military Novena at Our Lady of Sorrows Church on Friday evening, May 30th, is destined to be the most impressive affair of this nature ever undertaken. Cornwall Post, consisting largely of our members, is taking the lead part.

Going through the cards collected at our Communion Mass discloses more of the old timers who were in attendance: Bernard L. Cruise, Ed Welsh, Walter McMahon, Oscar Brouillet, Peter Joyce, Henry Ryan, Ralph Dinges, Ed Langer, Richard Burns, Felix Tomei, Pat Corbray, Ed Denkenwalter, Mike Walsh, John Lang, Henry Schroeder, Joe Crawford, John Fenolia, Patrick Wiley, Thomas Cassidy, Dr. Thomas McCarthy, Roger Scott, Frank McCorry, William Owens, and Peter W. Hayes.

Stepping in out of the rain to escape getting wet is the height of futility, if John Kennan and Jack Tully happen to be inside. Those kids are bad medicine for an old soldier.

May we remind you again . . . nomination of officers on Tuesday evening, May 27th. Your presence will be much appreciated by everyone.

Don't forget your assessments and dues. This last line is just for a select few.

St. Francis Lists Popular Program for Sat. Evening

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison

St. Francis Xavier Council members will hold a return engagement at San Callistus Church Hall, tomorrow night, Saturday, May 24, when they present one of their most popular programs—Ladies' Night. All members, their wives, sweethearts, etc., are invited to attend.

The committee, under the leadership of P.G.K. Joseph Defily, has arranged a bill of fare for the evening that includes dancing, entertainment, prizes and refreshments, Everything is free. The hall is located at 2189 Dekalb street, near Taylor and Leavitt streets.

MEMBERSHIP

Membership chairman, D.G.K. Salvatore Cirrintano reminds us that we have only one more month to reach the Century Club. To attain that goal, we must turn in about thirty applications by June 30 the deadline for this year. Bring in that application and you bring honor and credit upon yourself and to your council. Let's see if we can accomplish this by the time we have our next meeting, June 12th.

DO YOU REALIZE

All returns on the barbecue must be in at our next meeting, June 12? If you haven't, as yet, get started. Now is the time to get busy. Whether you've all or part, be sure to make your returns on time, and you'll see Chairman Scotty Frusolone with a big smile. Scotty is anxious to surpass by a wide margin the record of last year. This can be easily accomplished with the cooperation of all the members.

MOTHER'S DAY NOTES

Those who were not present at San Callistus Church last Sunday really missed an inspiring sight. Over 400 people, including members, their mothers and wives, filled the church at the Communion Mass. . . . Distinguished guest speakers were State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton and District Deputy Phillip C. Nilles. . . . Other speakers were Chaplain F. X. Breen, S. J., P. M. Breen, S. J., Rev. Silvio Zanoni, Bro. Joseph Gironda, who addressed the mothers in Italian, Grand Knight Baptiste Mele, and "Sheik" Pintozzi, who gave an amusing talk in the "Riggi" language.

P.G.K. John B. Meccia, J. Caruso, J. Schiavone, V. Candice, N. Damore, S. Cirrintano, C. Principe, A. Raciti and A. Coletta composed the committee that arranged the wonderful program. . . . Bro. Joe Consoli was accompanied by his 85-year-old grandmother, Mrs. Carmella Callary, and his mother, Mrs. Mary Consoli. . . . Sir Knight John Pane-Gasser received the applause of everyone with his Mother's day songs. He was accompanied by Miss Camille Iarussi. . . . The altar boys were, as usual, Bros. Charles Di Giovanni and Anthony Vitullo, who have been serving Mass for many, many years. . . .

Last week we misstated that Bro. Frank Marchese's mother and brother were killed in an auto accident. The correct information is that his mother and sister-in-law were the unfortunate victims. His father, Anthony, and brother, Louis are still in the Palatine Hospital due to injuries incurred in the same accident. . . . We hear that Bro. Sam Fasano, who is stationed at Camp Wheeler, has contracted typhoid fever. Why not send him a card . . . His brother, Rocco, will soon become a member. . . . Mrs. Sam Amato, wife of our past inside guard, underwent an appendectomy at St Elizabeth Hospital. The operation was performed by Dr. A. L. Vincenti, our medical examiner.

SOFTBALL

Again we make our weekly plea for more softball players. There are still some positions to be filled and the time is getting shorter. Manager Joe Conso will soon be pulling his hair—what he ha left of it—if he does not get a team int shape to win the championship.

Practice sessions are being held ever Tuesday and Thursday evenings at Sher idan Park, Polk and May streets.

A Timely Diamond Value
in spite of advancing prices

A Kirchberg Platinum Diamond Wedding Ring with 10 perfectly cut selected diamonds.

$37.50

Regularly $52.50 $5 A MONTH

Kirchberg
106 NO. STATE ST.
The House of Fine Diamonds Since 1867
Open Saturday 'Til 9

Auburn Park Appeals for Support of Needy Youth Fund Campaign

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7740 S. Emerald Ave.

John Coughlin, Chairman of the Barbecue Committee in Auburn Park, makes a appeal to the membership to put fort extra effort in the promotion of th drive. At the last Council meeting ou Deputy Grand Knight, John Coughlh made a report as to the books alread disposed of, and believe it or not, th greater percentage of members dispos ing of their books are the newly initiate members. When these younger membe are sufficiently interested to make re turns for their books there should not b much excuse for the older member Brother James Sheil reports working o his fourth book, and Brother John Clau sen on his second. Brother Coughlin an his committee are leaving nothing un done in an effort to create interest. Thos selling the greatest number of books wi be rewarded for their efforts. Full detail at the next meeting.

COUNCIL TRUSTEES MAKE APPEA

Brother John (Judge) Rooney, ou Council Trustee, in charge of financ made an appeal to the members at th last meeting to make a special effort t pay their council dues and assessment for the present quarter at once. Brothe Rooney stated that beginning July 1s there are a number of obligations whic will use up a greater part of the counc fund and without your cooperation thes cannot be taken care of. You have a received a statement from the Financia Secretary for the quarter ending Jun 30th and if you will contact Brothe John Clausen and take care of this obli gation it will be more than appreciate by the Council Trustees.

COUNCIL REPORTS

Brother Edward P. Morrissey, who ha been very faithful in his attendance a council meetings in the past, has bee doing his bit in the National Defense Pro gram, having for the past three month been located at Charlestown, Ind., in th employ of the Du Pont Powder Company

The softball team which is to represer Auburn Park Council this year is sti practicing several nights each week a 77th & Vincennes Ave., just north of th 77th Street Car Barns and east of Vin cennes Ave., at 6:30 p. m., under the direc tion of Trustee Brother Paul Byrne an Brother Tom Cole. From all indication the League play will get under way th last week in May. Full details as to th opening schedule will appear in Th Columbian.

There is still an opportunity for an who may be interested in participating i this summer pastime. Get in touch wit either Brothers Byrne or Cole and repor for practice.

JOHN J. MORAN
Inc.

FUR STORAGE

MINIMUM CHARGE

$3.00

Telephone Franklin 3863

and our bonded messenger will call for your furs to be stored and furs to be repaired.

John J.
MORAN
INCORPORATED
58 E. WASHINGTON ST.
GARLAND BUILDING
EIGHTH FLOOR

Feehan Lists No Casualties After Saturday's Blitz

...fues. . . . . Hamlin and Madison

...n't say we didn't warn you about h... affair of last Saturday night. And ...no fault of ours if it turned out ...e squirrelier than anticipated. The ... one who didn't enjoy himself is ...guy who stayed home. Even the ...o-Cola drinkers became infected ... the mardi-gras spirit before the ...ing grew very old. And it attained ...e old age, too, before curling up ...keeling over.

...er the guests' appetite (for food) ...been sated, the party started in ...est. A very fine floor show was ...nted, consisting of a pair of ex-...at dancers, a skilled magician, ...an unusually dextrous and funny ...ler-comedian. Since the floor show ... has always left us a trifle on the ...etic side, we hereby doff our ...mer to Lecturer Joe Collins, the ...man of this party, and to his com-...e for securing such fine acts.

...llowing the show, Maestro Augie ...i and his boys took charge with ... South American stuff (Feehan ... misses a trick on this Good ...bor dept.), which left most of ... hoofers exhausted. After they ...rgled back to their tables, the ...eurs took over and right then ...s got out of control. Everything ... black.

...me things we remember well, ...s but faintly. Jim (Pa) Collins ... a number and obliged with an-... when his public demanded it. ... St. Aubin (P. G. K. Phil Sheridan) ... also required to provide an en-... Walter Curran gave us "The ... of Tralee," and then the special-... came on—Ed Kelly's "Monkey-...Around," Senator Hagen's "She'll ...oming 'Round the Mountain," Art ...non's "Turkey and the Turk" and ... Fogarty's "Old Brown Pants" ... last very reluctantly, and with ... cause), were all given riotous ...ions. Miss Marcella Conley, the ...t of Bro. Joe Malloy, rendered ...ie Elena" in its native Spanish, ...then tore off a hot rhumba with ...e Ryan, after which the Lemon ..., Senator Wingfield, added a som-...touch with a rendition of that old ...boiler, "Remember, Boy, You're ..." Ruth Fitzgerald, Mrs. Johnny ...iams and G. K. Jimmy Collins were ...rs who looked the mike in the ... and gave.

... was just about at this stage ...proceedings that someone brought ... mule and it kicked us in the ...l." From here on, we can't vouch ...t thing, but we have a faint recol-...on of Frank Reynolds insisting ... he met Bill Condon of Carroll and ... Bachner of Phil Sheridan at Mad-...and Crawford, on his way up here, ... here they are, and imagine the ... he'd have brought along had he ...y plugged this affair.

... was a grand party and all con-cerned are to be congratulated; the chairman, his committee, the orchestra, etc, etc. But we won't be ready for another like it for another year.

We missed Pop Edler, who was unable to be present because of Mrs. Edler's illness. We sincerely hope that this writing finds her well on the road to recovery. And we are happy to report that Bro. Joe Tunney has returned home from the hospital and is convalescing nicely.

GOLF

Chairman Augie Tamburrino announces Wednesday, June 11, as the date of the first 1941 Feehan Tournament, to be held at Pickwick Golf Club. The greens fee is $1.00 and steak dinner $1.00. Prizes and refreshments are on the house. Entries will be accepted at Tuesday night's meeting, the entry fee is $1.00 and the pairing will be made Tuesday night. Since only 32 may enter, and it is first come, first served, see that your entry reaches Augie by Tuesday night. If you can't make the meeting, call Ave. 5641.

MOVING DAY

Arnd, Lyon and Hanley, 77 W. Washington, Room 1510, is the new address of P. G. K. George Lyon. Following the recent dissolution of his former firm, Bro. Lyon has joined Messrs. Arnd and Hanley in the establishment of the above legal association.

And Chancellor Frank R. Reynolds announces the removal of his law office to Suite 1619 in the Conway Bldg., at 111 W. Washington St., where he will continue the general practice of law.

In addition to which, Treas. John (Bud) Schoemer desires to notify you (and anyone else who has money to send to him for barbecue returns, etc., etc.), that he has changed his address to 1320 S. Lombard Ave., Berwyn. There are other houses in the block, and you will notice that he has begun a gradual return to civilization.

Congratulations to Bros. E. C. Krupka and Felix H. Johlie, who may be surprised to learn that they had birthdays last week. And to Bros. Thos. J. Kennedy, Frank R. Reynolds, Dr. E. M. Holmes, Wm. P. Murphy and Francis X. McQuillan, who do their celebrating this week.

Hen.-Shields Asks All Members to Lend Help to Barbecue Campaign

May 28-June 11 . . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

Chairman Jim Woodward of the barbecue committee and GK Charles Costello, Jr., attended the meeting and dinner called by George Bamber, west side chairman of the barbecue, last Monday evening at the Midwest Club to hear reports and receive suggestions on the progress of the Riverview barbecue on June 18.

The reports that came in are encouraging. We hope that in the final tabulations our council will rank high among the leaders. There is not a great deal of time left until the final date and returns should be made as soon as possible. In these times, particularly, we believe that the magnificent work of Bishop Sheil should be given every help possible. If our members will do their part to the best of their ability it will add to the happiness and satisfaction of all concerned.

SYMPATHY

James J. Doherty, father of Rev. Father James J. Doherty, chaplain of our council, was called to his eternal reward during the past week, his funeral being held Saturday, May 17, to Our Lady of Help of Christians with burial in Mt. Carmel. He was a member of the Police Benevolent Association and Holy Name.

The funeral of Mrs. Florence Audy, mother-in-law of Bro. Eugene Daudelin, was held May 15 to Notre Dame Church with burial in Mt. Carmel.

To Father Doherty and his family, also to Bro. Eugene Daudelin, we extend our sincere sympathy in their loss. We ask your kind prayers that the souls of the departed rest in peace.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

We have three members who were to receive their first and second degrees at the exemplification given by West Section of Councils 1 and 2 at St. Francis Xavier on May 22 at 4715 Madison St. May we remind you for the seventh thousandth time, more or less, that we are in the market for new members? We offer membership in the leading Catholic laymen's society, composed of the finest bunch of men in this country. Help another enjoy membership in the Knights of Columbus by securing his application.

Tom Butler, Tim Fleming, Al Lifka, Miley Devine and Frank Gould rolled into third place in the Booster Squads in the Illinois State Tournament at the Windy City Alleys last week and then on Thursday helped close the West Side K. C. League season at the banquet at the Midwest Club. Revised contracts will be mailed to these bowlers next September.

At the last meeting Dr. Frank Sauer gave an interesting lecture on the effects of food we eat and the progress of medicine in the last century. The illustrated part of the good doctor's lecture held the close attention of all. Thanks for the lecture, Dr. Sauer.

Frank McNerny is booked for the Decoration Day week-end at Tabor Farm to brush up on his golf and social duties. Good golfing, Frank.

If you are wandering around Antioch, Ill., this summer or any other time and in need of groceries, meats, food and refreshments, you can drop in at Ted Smith's resort at Channel Lake, where you will find Ted Smith, a veteran member of Hennepin-Shields, ready to serve you.

Edward J. Lawler, Jr., son of our late PGK Ed Lawler, has applied for membership in the council, as has also Walter M. Kelley. The transfer of Ray J. Kelley to the council was accepted by acclamation as his references were excellent and he was highly recommended.

We have just discovered that Charles A. Sasso, 7310 N. Hamilton Ave., has been at Hines Memorial Hospital since March 15 undergoing an operation. He tells us that he has fully recovered and was to return home during the past week. We are very glad to hear the outcome, even at this late date.

PGK Tom Butler read the trustees' report prepared by Trustee William Phelan, upon which the trustees were rewarded by a rising vote for their excellent and informative work. Mike Hussey reported the Chicago Chapter and called attention to the defense commission work which is undertaking recreational facilities for men in the army. PGK Jack Shealy and GK Costello, egged on by PGKs Orth and Oakey, argued politely for the privilege of reporting the state convention. Costello won, or lost, as you will, and did give a nice report on the doings of the state convention.

Hoot mon, wait till I get me parachute and I'll drop in on ye for a spot of tea. G'bye.

Don't forget the early (Monday evening, May 26) deadline next week.

Damen Solicits Wholehearted Support for Youth Fund Campaign

...Thurs. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

...airman John Caulfield reports the re...s for the Barbecue for the benefit of ... Underprivileged Youth Fund spon...d by Bishop Sheil are coming in like ...airlaway, you know, a little slow per...s at first, then a breakneck gallop ... leaves others far in the rear.

... June 18 the Order aims to fill River... Park to overflowing. Damen Coun... should be well represented, not 100 ...cent in this case but 100 times 100. ...ude your family, friends, acquaint...s, neighbors, co-laborers, everybody ...hicagoland in this testimonal to the ...erprivileged Youth.

SOFTBALL

...ally Fitzgerald and Lecturer Reithal ...e fifteen softball players to wear the ...cil's colors in the K. of C. Softball ...gue. Games are to be played either ... Tuesdays or Thursdays. All players, ...ies and veterans, as well as pros-...s, are asked to communicate with ... ly at 4229 Wilcox Street, phone Ked...5658 or with George at Kedzie 2493.

CONGRATULATIONS

...atherine Hastings finally said to the ...stent pleadings of George Reithal, ...re, When?" So the day was set as ... 30, the hour as eleven in the morn... and the place Our Lady of Lourdes ...rch, Ashland and Leland Avenues. ... all the days of their life be filled ...n happiness.

...harlie Kuhter is chairman of the ...ncis P. Matthews Class to be inducted ...our second meeting in June. Damen ponsor of the First and Second degree ...June 19. Charlie aims to have twenty ...didates for this initiation. How about ...ing up that Catholic gentleman now. ...lection of officers comes on June 5.

Send for Free Booklet
2 Extra Vacation Days in Colorado
WHEN YOU RIDE THE DENVER Zephyr
a Vacation in
COOL COLORADO
costs so little - offers so much

NEW TRAVEL CREDIT PLAN MAKES IT EASY TO ENJOY YOUR VACATION AND PAY LATER

● This summer enjoy an invigorating vacation in the Colorado Rockies. See mile-high Denver and its mountain parks, enchanting Colorado Springs, majestic Pikes Peak, the Boulder glacier region, the alpine beauty of Estes Park. Hike, ride, fish, golf and camp in this colorful mountain wonderland.

Costs Are Surprisingly Low

The summer round trip fare from Chicago is only $35.95, and there are $31.10 coach excursions Saturdays and Sundays, July 5 to August 3. Burlington all-expense Escorted Tours to Colorado as low as $63.65 from Chicago. If you like, you can take your Colorado vacation and pay later in convenient monthly payments.

Travel in Air-Conditioned Luxury

Your choice of trains, including the DENVER ZEPHYR, stainless steel wonder train that saves precious vacation days by gliding you from Chicago to Denver *just overnight.* No extra fare on any Burlington train. Whether you travel independently or join a congenial Escorted Tour, Burlington gives you the greatest travel value.

GOING TO CALIFORNIA? Visit Colorado on the way. The EXPOSITION FLYER runs through the heart of the Rockies, Salt Lake City and Feather River Canyon en route to and from San Francisco. Liberal stop-over privileges.

AT YOUR SERVICE—BURLINGTON'S NEW TRAVEL BUREAU . . . one of the country's smartest and most modern travel headquarters, conveniently located at Adams and Clark. Friendly travel counselors will be glad to help you plan any vacation or business trip.

Way of the Zephyrs

Burlington Route

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

S. J. OWENS, General Agent, Burlington Route
Dept. C-50, Adams at Clark Street, Chicago
Phone: Randolph 7080

I am interested in a Colorado vacation. Please send me free booklets and further information.

Name _____

Street and Number _____

City _____ State _____

Check here if interested in: ☐ All-expense Escorted Tours ☐ TRAVEL CREDIT details

CARROLL SPEEDS UP BARBECUE EFFORTS

Next Meeting June 3, 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

Every member can find a great many reasons for offering the Knights of Columbus barbecue benefit of our good Bishop Sheil his complete support, notwithstanding, of course, the countless advantages it may hold for the council, and the individual participating member. But, we should not lose sight of the fact that the main purpose of this campaign is to promote a clean and wholesome life for the thousands of unfortunate children who otherwise might not have the opportunities that other boys and girls receive.

Chairman Edward J. Whelan has been tabulating the councils results and the efforts of a great many of the members have been very encouraging, but those who are usually heard from at an early date have not reported as yet. In order that the committee may get an approximate figure on the goal of our drive, each member of the committee has taken upon himself to contact the membership, either in person or phone, and perhaps in this way, a good many may be inspired to complete their job more rapidly.

Among the busy workers on the committee, who may be getting in touch with you soon, are Frank Griffith, George J. Hunt, James Vanelli, James J. Crosby, Daniel J. O'Connell, Ed Murphy, Daniel J. Ryan, K. I. Torgeson, Hal Neibergall, Ed Burke, Eugene Conley, James J. Walsh, George F. Rauh, Ed Baker, Dr. T. P. Lynam, Frank O. Hubbard, Ed Whelan, Joseph Bradley, Michael Martin, Ted Gavlin, P. J. Murphy, Joe Lang, and Joseph Mate.

At a meeting of the officers, recently, it was voted that if any member rates two or more books, he would be invited to attend the Victory dinner, which every member should attend if only to hear our beloved Bishop tell of the many uses for the monies from this affair.

CARROLLITES

Past Grand Knight Joe Byrnes, who was critically injured recently, has astounded all doctors with his remarkable recovery. He is at home now and able to see visitors, but may have to go through a little "greasing job" before he completes the last lap of his road to recovery. Take it easy, Joe, and let's see you around in a very short time. . . . Private Joe V. Powers writes from Camp Forrest, Tennessee, where he is stationed with the 10th Combat Engineers, Company C. He says that everything is under control and he is working harder each day. Sends his regards to Dan Loftus, Ted Gavlin & Company and all the "boys." . . . Checks were received this week from the Knights of Columbus National Bowling Tournament held in Indianapolis in April. The lucky receivers were—Good Bowling, Team No. 1, composing the members of the Majors and Good Bowling, Team No. 2, including some of the top notch bowlers in the intra council league. Among those who received awards for "good fellowship" were Grand Knight James J. Crosby, Tim Ryan, Lambert Porod and George J. Hunt. James Vanelli was cited for his "good bowling" and received a check accordingly. . . . The officers for the next year will be elected at a meeting of the membership on June 17. All members are expected to attend this meeting as something special is planned.

Our good friend Jack "Swede" Lawlor is getting along nicely and has practically recovered from his siege of illness which struck him so suddenly at the peak of his bowling season a few months back. He has not been as active as he might have been and that seems to trouble Jack a great deal. It shouldn't however, and Jack's many friends are going to see that he takes it easy now in order to be back with us the sooner.

Anyone knowing the whereabouts of a one Thomas McCarthy, who resided in Maywood until just recently, please communicate with "Special Agent" George F. Rauh who has been trying to locate him. Seems he has disappeared into thin air and left no forwarding address. . . . Among the names of those who made barbecue returns this week are P. Columbo, T. A. Dillon, John Higgins, K. L. Torgeson, E. S. Kessie, Dr. T. P. Lynam, Frank J. Moore, Timothy Murphy, Daniel J. O'Connell, John E. McGrath, Charles H. Torgeson, James Vanelli and George J. Hunt. . . . Dr. Edward Niles is reported checked in at the Alexian Brothers hospital for treatment.

The Knights of Columbus Golf League will hold its annual golf tournament at Olympia Fields this year on Wednesday, June 25. The fee per person is five dollars which includes lunch, golf, entertainment, dinner, and five hundred prizes.

Phil Sheridan Party Tomorrow Night Will Guarantee Good Time

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

Well brothers, the 24th of May is tomorrow night. Have you done your share to make our dance that evening a success? All we ask is that each member dispose of one table or four tickets. Surely that isn't asking too much. Cards, dancing, entertainment and refreshments make up the night's program. As this is the grand finale of the fiscal year, we cannot urge you too strongly to boost this party. Tell your friends, and bring your friends.

Lecturer Joe Broderick and his committee are working very hard and are sparing no expense to insure a good time for everybody. Please make your returns to A. J. Flashing, 5842 W. Erie St., as soon as possible. A call to Columbus 9715 will bring any member as many more tickets as is required. Again we implore you to spread the word around about this party tomorrow, Saturday evening, at 446 N. Parkside Ave. Cards at 8:15; dancing at 9:30. Admission, 40 cents, including tax.

COUNCIL ITEMS

Sunday, May 18, Phil Sheridan Council received Communion at St. Lucy's Church and afterward had breakfast at Olson's. The turnout was the best in quite a few years.

The Angel of Death has again visited our ranks and taken another oldtimer. Albert D. Plamondon is the latest member to be taken from us. To the surviving members of his family we extend our most heartfelt sympathy, and know that God in his mercy will grant him eternal rest.

How many times have you thought how you could do something to help the underprivileged youth of our community? The fact that you are a Knight of Columbus gives you the chance now by assisting the Barbecue benefit on June 18. Why not get busy now? If you have not received your book, a call to Estebrook 0157 will bring you one in a hurry. So don't delay.

Garcia Moreno Urges Members' Cooperation for Council Growth

2-4 Tuesday . 155th St. & Lexington

Garcia Moreno, like other councils, has its good and bad periods. During the last few years we have made a good showing in increasing our membership and we acquired some very good members. But in the last year we hit a temporary slump and losses due to deaths, suspensions and transfers kept us from attaining our membership quota.

With the election of officers on June 10, more life and activity should abound in our council. We do want to grow, and the surest road to a successful career is cooperation — cooperation among the officers and in turn enthusiasm and cooperation from the members. No council can live within its own shell and prosper. Its program must be planned in advance and the various chairmen and committees must all work together as a unit to be successful.

We know it is only enthusiasm for their council and order that carries some men through the tasks appointed to them. To accept a chairmanship of any committee is to accept the many sacrifices and hard work there involved. In fairness to you and the officers, let's not forget that pulling together is what really matters. Enjoy your membership and offer that enjoyment to others.

CONDOLENCE

It is with sincere sorrow that we announce the death of Michael Ryan, a beloved and esteemed member of our council. He was the father of Simon and John Ryan. We will always cherish the memory of the fine character and gentle conduct which marked the life of our beloved brother. To his bereaved family we extend our heartfelt sympathy. May his soul rest in peace.

THIS AND THAT

John Mech's Sick Committee report at last meeting found no new names on the list. Alfred St. Aubin visited Bro. Charles Kramer at Edward Hines Hospital, and reports that Bro. Kramer expects to be home shortly. Al St. Aubin had his recently won trophy from the Fourth Degree Club. The next meeting of this club will be June 4 at the home of Romeo Begnoche. Ladies' Night, held after our last meeting, was enjoyed by all. The entertainment was provided by the Martin Family of Bourbonnais, Ill., and was well received. We extend our thanks to these lovely children for their splendid performance. Bro. Horn and wife, Victor Calgaro and John Zmahaz, of Pinta Council, were present. Come again, visitors. The kitchen's M. P. were Andy Curzydel, Frank Walenga, John Reardon and Bill Lemons. Al St. Aubin was the M.C. of the program.

To Alvin Biggerstaff and wife we tender our sincere congratulations on the recent celebration of their 28th wedding anniversary. May many years to come be as happy as those just passed. Joseph Reardon reports an enjoyable evening at the home of Walter Goletz who had a party for his two bowling teams. To those who enjoy dancing, do not forget the party given by St. Susanna's C.Y.O. Club this Saturday night, May 24, at Moose Hall, 15329 Broadway. You are all welcome.

Newman Softball Season Opens; Players Are Needed for the Teams

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's Hall

On Thursday evening, May 15, our softball team in the 12 inch league opened the season with a great battle against the strong Lord's team. Nick Ney pitched a creditable game but was handicapped by errors behind him that resulted in a 10 to 7 defeat.

The softball teams are in the hands of Zenner, Zicco and Zmith this year, and they are still trying to fill in spots in both the 16 inch and 12 inch lineups. Players may report at the high school field on Wednesday evening, or at Boltwood on Thursdays.

BOWLING LEAGUE ELECTS

New officers for the coming year, elected at the Bowlers' Banquet on Tuesday evening, were: Jim McNulty, president; John Murray, treasurer, and George Hebson, secretary.

Duplicate trophies were awarded to the sponsors of the two teams that tied for first place, Joe Schafer and Steve Doyle. A fine dinner and program made a fitting close to a great season, for which President Larry Dupre, Secretary John Wiltjer, and Treasurer Ray Buellesbach were highly praised by all the speakers.

LAST MEETING

The customary good attendance prevailed at the last meeting and the brothers were treated to a comprehensive report on the activities of the past year by G. K. Ken Lawson. High points of his report were the fine work of "Bones" Nellessen and his Membership Committee with a total of 51 new members; also the work of the Publicity, Catholic Action and the Sick Committee; the Bishop Magner night; the establishment of the Newman News; and several other outstanding accomplishments.

A report was also offered on the State Convention at Aurora by P. G. K. John Vose and the newly-elected delegate to the National Convention, P. G. K. John J. Corcoran.

After the meeting moving pictures of construction work were presented by courtesy of Bro. Joe Zera, and refreshments were served.

BARBECUE

Joe Jans' team is assuming a commanding lead in the Barbecue race, with 29 books to their credit. Cliff Dalton's team is within striking distance, having disposed of 22 books. Louie Principalis' team has only 17, despite Louie's individual contribution of 11, and Louis McNally's team is just getting started with an even dozen turned in. Both Louies are confident that their teams will come through with a good finish.

Joe Jans brought his personal total up to 13 books to top his brother Matt by one. These two brothers and Principalis are in a class by themselves, but several books each have been sold by Denis O'Mahoney, Wallie Gehant, Jack Cervenka and Paul Konold. What we need now is about one hundred brothers who will turn in just one full book each.

John (Pop) Hearn is confined to his home while recovering from the removal of a cataract from his eye. Cliff Dalton says he will be a much better bowler next year. Do yourself a favor and drop in for a pleasant visit with him at 1123 Monroe street.

La Rabida in Fitting Tribute to Phillip A. Sabatino at Last Meet

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

With the council chamber filled to overflowing, many splendid tributes were paid to P. G. K. Phillip A. Sabatino at our last meeting, especially set aside for this outstanding leader of La Rabida Council. The meeting was presided over by P. G. K. Dennis J. Normoyle, Judge of the Circuit Court.

The council presented Bro. Sabatino with a beautiful 21-jewel Hamilton wrist watch, the presentation address being delivered by Bro. Edward A. McGrady, the first Grand Knight of La Rabida Council. P. G. K.'s Daniel Curley, Frank Healey, Edward Scahill, John Mahon and George W. Griffin also added their praises for the good accomplished during Bro. Sabatino's term of office. All in all, it was an outstanding meeting for an outstanding Knight of Columbus.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

Last Sunday, over 100 members of La Rabida Council proceeded in a body to St. Leo's Chapel, where they received Holy Communion. It was indeed a splendid turnout and was the subject of much favorable comment from those present at the Mass.

Following the Mass, breakfast was served in the school cafeteria, where we were privileged to hear our new State Deputy-elect, Leo M. Flynn. Bro. Flynn, who is well known to our membership, delivered a splendid discourse on the Order in Illinois and concluded by setting up the part that Knights of Colu will be called upon to assume in the national Defense Program. We have ple 100 per cent cooperation with Bro. F in the new post he will soon assume

As usual the attendance on this o sion brought out many faces not o wise in evidence at our council meet Among these were: Pat Skerritt, Thomas Wolfe, Pat Clasby, Patty dergast, Val Jefferson, Ray Pa Charley Fidderman, Bill McCoy, Melaniphy and Pat Grady.

ANDY BULGER INJURED

Bro. Andy Bulger, our worthy fina secretary, was badly injured last Mo when he fell down the stone steps ing from the offices of the Pennsylv Railroad, while in the regular cour duty. Bro. Bulger is convalescing at Washington Blvd. Hospital, where, cording to reports, he will be con for several weeks.

Chairman John Farrell and his com tee are working long and hard to La Rabida's connection with the Ba cue a success. The returns are co in well, and I might add that Bro. S our number one salesman, has disp of seven books. Let's all get behind activity and dispose of at least one

The next meeting of La Rabida w held on Tuesday evening, May 27. It be a business meeting and will be c to order promptly at 8:15.

Setters Attendance New High for Rece Ladies' Night Progr

2-4 Thurs. . . . 4711 W. Madison

Approximately five hundred la were guests of honor at the an Ladies' Night celebration presente Father Setters Council on May 1 the Madison Athletic Club. This tendance exceeded that of last ye party by a substantial margin and about exhausted the capacity of the Ball Room and the Columbus R reserved for the occasion.

Some forty tables of bunco and a one hundred tables of cards were ranged by the entertainment com tee. At the conclusion of the pla novel and highly entertaining act presented by the magician "Kism with the assistance of several mem and guests in the audience.

The committee in charge of this cessful party included: Grand Kn Maurice J. Kissane, Lecturer J. mund Dwyer, Warden William B din, Past Lecturer Roy P. Bedore, Grand Knight Edward J. Lavin, Forster, Pete Chval, Jim Adam, Schuett, Jack Barry, Jimmy Peters Anthony Canadeo and Joseph W. Gra

CONGRATULATIONS

Marian Loretta Long, daughter of Past Treasurer, Frank W. Long, just been awarded a scholarship Mundelein College, in recognition her outstanding accomplisments in field of music. Miss Long has appea as vocal soloist on several progra presented by the council and rende splendid performances on each oc sion. Members of Father Setters Co cil join in congratulating her on latest honor.

Eleanor Podkrivacky, daughter Brother Adam Podkrivacky, has graduated from Barat College in L Forest, Illinois. She was a member the Reception Committee which gre ed His Excellency the Most Rev. S uel A. Stritch when he pontificated the closing ceremonies of the Tridi in honor of Blessed Rose Phillip Duchesne. Miss Podkrivacky's pict taken while greeting the Archbish appears on the front page of the N World, issue of May 16. Members Father Setters Council extend to Podkrivacky and to her justifia proud parents, our most sincere gratulations.

BARBECUE BOOMING: With continued and enthusiastic co-operat of all members, magnificent prog is being made on the 1941 Barbec which is to be held for the benefit the underprivileged youth on June at Riverview Park. In reporting the splendid accomplishments to da Co-Chairmen William N. Hoffman Edward M. Fitzgerald ask the cont ued loyal suport of all members Father Setters Council during the remaining weeks between now and big event.

e Soto Receives Communion This Sun. at Mt. Carmel

Fri. . . . . Clark and Belmont

e Soto Council, under the leadership G. K. Eugene P. Scanlan, will re- e Communion next Sunday at Mt. nel Church, Belmont and Halsted at the 8 o'clock Mass. After Mass reakfast will be served at the Bel- t Hotel. The Lecturer's committee left nothing undone to make this munion breakfast one of the finest have had. There will be a nominal rge of 40c for all those attending breakfast and even though you d to mail in your reservation card, e will be ample room and food for hose who wish to attend.

sgr. Casey, Chaplain of De Soto ncil, and State Deputy-elect Leo Flynn will be our guests at the munion breakfast.

BARBECUE

ir worthy chairman of the Barbe- Bro. Candy Strehlow, again ap- s to the membership to get behind campaign for this worthy cause. ach member should have little or rouble in doing his own bit, be- e it requires very little effort. If have already sold your book, get ouch with Bro. Strehlow and he furnish you with any additional gs. If you are unable to sell a lete book, sell as much as you because each sale helps to put s this splendid cause. The chair- and his committee will be at our ing Friday night to take your ns.

SOFTBALL

Soto Council has again entered am in the Knights of Columbus all League under the leadership o. Art Booz. The candidates for eam initiated their spring train- last Monday night, at Waveland the Lake, and Manager Art in- all softball players in the coun- come out and help De Soto win hampionship of the North Divis- The Scribe was notified that eam at the present time is sadly ed of a pitcher, so any of you that can throw a ball from the er's mound to home plate, come

MEMORIAL NIGHT

meeting Friday night is Me- l Night for our departed broth- nd our Grand Knight requests attendance. The ritual is held every two years and since the Memorial Night De Soto Council ost quite a number of our good oyal members and we sincerely that our council chamber will be ed to honor these beloved dead.

Irwin Schultz, past president Bowling League, wishes to in- he bowlers that he has the checks the National Tournament at In- olis and they will be distributed day night's meeting to the lucky so we invite the bowlers to be it and receive their reward for good work at Indianapolis.

Bill Krewer also advises that owler who did not attend the et and receive his prize money in touch with his captain.

e again De Soto Council members king the lead in the defense of country. During the last week eived very nice letters from the ing brothers: John P. Gleason, located at the 10th Naval Dist. uarters, San Juan, Porto Rico. rom Edw. J. Vogt at Camp Rob- San Miguel, Calif., Co. C, 78th ary Training Battalion; also John 301 E. Champaign, Rantoul, Ill., larence N. Rauen, Co. G, 132d ry, Camp Forest, Tenn. It would ice gesture on the part of our rs if they would drop a line to rothers who are in the service ep them informed of De Soto's ivies.

BLOOD DONORS

Frank Wohlleber, chairman of od donors' group, reports that llowing brothers have given sions during the past week: DeCaluwe, Walter Piper, Dick , George Hansen, Norman Mer- seph Voelke and Vincent Moo- So you can see from this report eat work that our blood donrs' is doing, and once again we ap- all our members to be typed d their aid in this great work. e reserve Sunday, August 10, is the date of De Soto Council's

tem that will be of interest to lfers is the fact that Bro. Jo- Merki and Vincent L. Braband een appointed co-chairmen of ar's Golf Tournament and we we can look forward to the and best tournament De Soto d for a long time.

re sorry to inflict ourselves on bership for the past two weeks, know there is a silver lining dark cloud and our regular Charles McCarter, will be back eek.

De Soto Donor Club

Chairman Frank Wohlleber, seated fifth from the right, heads De Soto Council's group of volunteer blood donors pictured above after a recent typing. De Soto's group is the second largest class in the entire order according to the report submitted at the annual meeting of the State Council early this month by State Donor Chairman Robert DuMais. De Soto was credited with a total of 224 donors at that time, only Archbishop Quigley Council tops this group with 278 registered donors. Both units have also added additional members to their donor clubs since the convention figures were released.

During the past week, seven of De Soto's volunteers submitted to transfusions in behalf of their fellow members. More than thirty transfusions have been provided by the men since their organization several months ago.

Illinois Nominations Listed as Election of Officers Draws Near

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

Once again the Council has placed in nomination officers who will be up for election at our next meeting, Monday, June 2. The nominees are as follows: For Grand Knight, Elmer D. Martin; Deputy Grand Knight, James I. Upington; Chancellor, William J. Groden; Recorder, William A. Coty; Treasurer, Edmund M. Butler; Advocate, Gerald J. Haley; Warden, F. J. Pasback; Organist, Louis A. Gareau.

Guards, Stephen A. Stuckel, Daniel O'Rahilly, Harold L. Denhart; Treasurer, Charles Yucius; Delegate to the Chicago Chapter, John F. Tyrel and Edmund M. Butler; Delegate to the State Convention, Daniel F. Murphy; Alternate to the Delegate, Theodore E. Cornell; Alternate to Grand Knight, Joseph H. Geilen. Those are the nominees who will be up for election next meeting.

We were favored at our last meeting by the presence of our Chaplain, Father Belanger, and our District Deputy, Arthur Donoghue.

SAD NEWS

Margaret O'Rahilly, the infant daughter of Bro. Dan O'Rahilly, was struck by an automobile and seriously injured near her home last week and is at present in Loretto Hospital. For some time her life was dispaired of, but as we go to press things look much more hopeful.

We regret to report that our genial brother, Patrick F. Sullivan, has been ill in Hot Springs, Ark. We have written to him and in return have received a communication and asked the local Knights down there to call on him. He is expected to return to Chicago next Friday.

We also learn that Dr. McGregor, in addition to all his other troubles, suffered a fall in which he fractured a hip and is again confined to his bed. The Chairman of the Sick and Relief, as well as Brother Erickson, who visited him, tell us that he has that same indomitable will to smile, which reminds us of an item which carries us back to our grammar school days. We quote from memory: "Sweet are the uses of adversity, which, like the toad, ugly and venomous, wears yet a precious jewel in its head." And that, brothers, we first read in a little country school house in County Cork, Ireland, much more than 40 years ago.

We still have two meetings in which to bring in new members and thus keep faith with our State Deputy, with the chairman and sub-chairman of the Membership Committee of Cook County, and with our own chairman and officers. Why not have a few applicants at the next meeting, which is shockingly close, just 12 days!

Well, the golf season is here and we are being urged to do something about it and a June game is not out of the question, one that would be the warm-up for our regular summer game, which will be along in the early part of August. To carry out our original thought we promise you an opportunity before July 1st to come out for the pure sport of it and join your brothers in a game of golf.

Brother Rudolph Stecher has returned from his honeymoon cruise along the Florida coast and is prepared to take up work, both business and social, from here on.

DAILY PROMOTES BROADCAST

Dubuque, Ia. — The Daily Tribune, Catholic newspaper, is sponsoring a weekly broadcast, "Figurette," over station WKKB; it includes a contest feature and music.

London.—Relaxation of the lighting regulations in the morning, announced by the Minister of Home Security, makes possible the celebration of Mass before the ending of the blackout period.

Don't forget the early (Monday evening, May 26) deadline next week.

Quigley Ready— Awaits Start of Softball Season

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31st St.

After a month of spirited baseball workouts, Quigley's softball club begins to take shape and definitely looms as a positive threat in the South Division race this coming summer. Abetted by veterans George Grabinski who will also control the managerial reins, Leo Smentek, Oscar Murawski, "Rabbitts" Krolak and Brychel, plus the addition of many new faces, the Council anticipates seeing a fast, young and well balanced ball club among the leaders this season.

The club will be outfitted in new attire, and any council member having connections with a sporting house should contact Manager George Grabinski as soon as possible. Practice is held every Monday night at Wilson's Playground, 34th Place and Aberdeen St., beginning promptly at 6 p. m. Come on out and watch the finest team Quigley has had in a number of years, display their abilities and at the same time show the team we're behind them.

Watch the Columbian for beginning of league schedule.

TONIGHT

Friday, May 23, a large delegation of Quigleyites will attend the exemplification of the 1st and 2nd degrees being sponsored by Madonna Council, 4624 Emerald Ave. Accompanying this delegation will be a group of Quigley candidates who will partake of the degrees sponsored by Madonna. Cars will leave from in front of the Clubhouse at 7:30 p. m. and everyone is invited to attend.

BLOOD DONORS: Continuing their outstanding charitable undertaking, Chairman Wm. Lenz, Jr., informs yours truly, that District Deputy Patrick E. Noonan and himself were recent donors in a second contribution of their blood. Also included in the list of those giving recent transfusions, follows: V. Alicz, C. Kamin, J. Cherry, J. Dalton, B. Dalton, L. Mielcarek, J. Urbanek, W. Szykowny. Latest additions to Quigley's Blood Donor unit are V. Matlow and Walter Bruozis.

BARBECUE: Chairman Anthony Krolak makes an appeal for early responses in regards to the Fourth Annual Barbecue Drive now in progress. But three weeks remain to sell your book. Be a real Quigley Booster. Support this great drive. If you have not started as yet, START NOW. Return money and stubs to Fin. Sec'y. All unsold books must be returned. A complete list of Barbecue book sellers will appear in the Quigley Knight.

Follow the crowds
to the quietest, smoothest flyers on rails . . .
THE MILWAUKEE ROAD
Hiawathas
TWO A DAY, EACH WAY
Central Time
Union Station Morning Afternoon
CHICAGO . . Lv. 9:45 am 1:00 pm
MILWAUKEE . Lv. 11:07 am 2:15 pm
LA CROSSE . Ar. 2:34 pm 5:00 pm
ST. PAUL . . Ar. 5:05 pm 7:15 pm
MINNEAPOLIS Ar. 5:45 pm 7:45 pm
179 W. Jackson or Union Station
Phone Central 7600
3805B

Barry Will Elect Officers at Next Meeting, June 3

1-3 Tues. . . 2856 Washington Blvd.

Due to having to work at all hours of the day and night it is not possible for a number of the brothers to attend every meeting, but we urge everyone to attend the meeting to be held Tuesday, June 3rd, at which time we will have an election of officers. Come down and do your part to see that we have men best fitted for these responsible positions—vote for the best interests of the Knights of Columbus.

Your scribe has an explanation to offer in the absence of the Barry News in the last issue. The "dope" was all written up by several of the brothers who have the interests of this column at heart, and through a misunderstanding the copy failed to reach the offices of the Columbian. Your scribe is back on the job, after a brief absence from the city and will endeavor to see that this does not happen again, for we all know how important this column is to all of our membership.

Don't forget the interesting feature in connection with the Barbecue at every meeting of your council. Let's each of us get right behind this and encourage our officers to greater effort for the benefit of this worthy cause. Ask Bro. Harry J. O'Connell why he is smiling so graciously these days—well he did his part.

BARRY HOME GUARDS

At present our military unit is conducting a non-commissioned officers school in order that our non-coms may efficiently instruct our unit. The school is in charge of Sgt. Norton.

In what better way could you get the winter kinks out of your body and tone up your system for sprin gthan by joining the B. H. G. and drilling with us this summer. Even if we are never used by our country we can at least prepare ourselves and better our health through this medium.

For those men who do not bowl during the summer or can't play ball, this drill is the best method you could find to keep you in the pink of condition. Come up to the club and join with the fellows in this activity. Everything free.

We regret to report the loss of one of the long and faithful members of Barry, Bro. William M. Bauer, who for 26 years has faithfully supported your Council. Bro. Bauer passed on to his eternal reward May 10th. Our prayers are also offered for the repose of the soul of Kate Chambers, sister of Bro. Charles Chambers, who passed away May 14th.

BARRY BOWLING LEAGUE

Following is the list of winners and prizes in the double and single bowling tournament just ended at the Clubhouse:

In the doubles Larry Westphal and John Foley won first place along with trophies and $10.00 for their 1269 score. Next in line were T. Biedzyrcki and R. Tarsitano (1257) $8.00, M. Boyle and Frank Byrne (1241) $7.00, Ed. Kurtz and Joe Kurtz (1235) $6.00, Chas. Urbain and Tom Geegan (1217) $5.00, J. Szafran and J. Russell (1195) $4.00, Frank Lane and Bones Boyle (1178) $3.00, J. McMahon and W. Riedl (1178) $3.00.

J. Thompson and Milt Horan (1175) $2.50, C. Probst and W. Murray (1166) $2.50, P. Rizzo and L. Capuani (1162) $2.00, J. Crowley and Pat. Crowley (1150) $1.50, W. Fisherkeller and M. Flynn (1150) $1.50, Dr. F. Cella and D. Fornero (1144) $1.00. High team game: Larry Westphal and John Foley (457) $2.00.

In the single our acting Grand Knight Barney Cunningham won first place, a trophy and $5.00 for hanging up a score of 688, and the rest of the winners are: C. De Vito (681) $4.00, Jim Rose (661) $3.50, Art McLean (655) $3.00, M. Melancon (653) $3.00, Ed. Kurtz (653) $3.00, M. Boyle (649) $3.00, J. Tyrrell (634) $2.50, W. Riedl (627) $2.50, R. Tarsitano (623) $2.50, Clarence Sheehan (623) $2.50, D. Fornero (622) $2.00, Ed. Morgan (622) $2.00, P. Rizzo (620) $2.00, T. Ferrarini Sr. (610) $2.00, M. Kilroy (610) $2.00, L. Capuani (608) $1.50, D. Keating (608) $1.50, D. Masciola (607) $1.50, P. Cullen (605) $1.50 and the next twelve men won a $1.00 each, J. Szafran (604), L. Racine (603), J. Foley (603), T. Ferrarini Jr. (599), P. Crowley (598), J. Lyons (596), Jim Mariga (596), Ed. Faucher (596), M. Flynn (595), Frank Lane (592), Jack Grisim (592), and A. Naples (592). High individual game (233) was won by J. Lyons $1.50.

The boys that took part in this tournament were well pleased and are looking forward to next year when we expect to double our entry and the prize list. At this time the committee in charge of the tournament want to thank the officers of the Council for their wonderful support and consideration and also thank our good friend, John Love for the wonderful service he gave us.

With this slogan "Barry Marches On" we are starting to organize the Barry Bowling League for the 1941-42 season with hopes of having a 16-team league. If any member would like to shoot in this classy league, kindly hand your name in at the clubhouse and we will take care of you. We have made some great plans for bowling for the coming year among which will be the Barry Special to next National K. of C. Tournament with all expenses paid. More about this and other plans later.

BARRY SOFTBALL LEAGUE

Did you know that Bernard (Bones) Boyle is the new manager of Barry Softball team, this year and the team practices every Tuesday night at 6:45 p. m. at Columbus Park, Austin Ave. and Harrison St. If you would like to play with Barry this year show up for practice any Tuesday night. If you know of any member of Barry that would like to try for the team you can call Bones at his home, Mansfield 6545 and he will see that he is taken care of. We have some very good material in the council so get busy and have the boys come out.

"LITTLE DELAYED NEWS"

We understand that Jim Thompson's lost hat has arrived safe and sound from Indianapolis and Jim can get his long lost friend by getting in touch with John Tamburrini. We wonder if Tom Geegan is still off those relatives from Indianapolis. If you want to see three hungry men punish a nice juicy steak, you should have seen Al. O'Malley, Clarence Sheehan and Peter Orofino in action at Indianapolis.

Andy Try said his new Emerson radio is sure working like a charm. John Wall would like to know who said the Oak Park bridge expert was not lucky. Lou Racine threw a scare into some of the bowlers when he showed up at the depot with his wrist all bandaged up. The scare was over when the boys remembered that Lou was a left-handed bowler.

Winding up the bowling notes with this issue all the boys in the league and its officers want to take this opportunity of thanking the members of the Columbian staff for the wonderful co-operation they gave our bowling notes during the last season. (Come back bigger and better next season, gents. We'll be plugging for you—Ed.)

Englewood Fourths Host to Large Crowd at Annual May Party

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

ATTENTION! All those present say "aye," and the following responded: P. G. K. P. J. O'Connor, P. G. K. C. H. Huguelet, Sr., P. G. K. Wm. J. Cleary and his delegation of the International Travel Club, which included Rev. Hurley and Rev. Philbin of Our Lady of Sorrows' Church; P. G. K. James A. Clarke and his large group, "324" Pres. Charles J. O'Brien, D. G. K. Richard A. Phillips, Warden Roy J. Murphy, Inside Guard Joseph Kazek.

Blood Donor Chairman Jack Cullinan, Organist Joseph D. Nolan, Geo. Quinn, Membership Chairman Andrew G. Stoecker, Charles B. Sink, Peter Sink, Jr., Jos. Lenz, C. H. Huguelet, Jr., Wm. Hannan, Philip Huguelet, Edw. Powers, Edw. Mullooly, Edw. Corcoran, Wm. Corcoran, Walter McCarthy, Eddie Bishop, Trustee Fred Smith, Ray Roche, Thos. Maguire, Harry Delaplane, and Frank McGuire, Jr. While other important engagements prevented P. G. K. John A. Mulholland, Recorder Geo. F. Johnson and John M. Long from attending in person, nevertheless they sent a delegation to represent them.

But wait . . . Fort Dearborn Council was represented by G. K. John Devereaux, Fin. Secy. John Feilen, John Logan, Dave "Attorney" Kerwin, J. B. "Curly" Kelly, Frank Wehr, Chas. Reid, Tom Tynan, Bill Schultz and Marty Gallagher, and their escorts. Blue Island's Council's committee had Lecturer Lowell Frasor, Jim Hickey, Dr. Vincentte and Dr. Fiorre. Calumet presented Pete Henry and Bro. Dwyer.

The floor show consisted of Russian and Spanish dance interpretations by Miss Ruth Martin, formerly of the Chicago Civic Opera Ballet, and Barnet the Mystifier, whose feats of magic and sleight-of-hand left everyone spellbound. Tony & Nate, the strolling troubadors, entertained between dances for which Joe Rosner furnished the music.

Yes, sir, the second annual May party and dance of the "Three-to-Four Club" may be gone, but the memory lingers on, and will linger on for quite some time. All that remains now is to hold a meeting and set the date for our next affair. We're going now, boys, so let's keep going.

COMMENT

Last week we reported that P. G. K. P. J. O'Connor was appointed chairman of the Per Diem and Mileage Committee for the State Convention for the TWENTY-SECOND TIME. Congratulations to you, P. J.

Every meeting of Englewood Council is very interesting, and the last one proved no exception. The feature of the evening was the remarks of our Chaplain, Rev. F. J. Geheb, S.J., speaking on the month of June, the month set aside for devotion to the Sacred Heart.

Lecturer Smith's new feature, which makes meeting attendance profitable and enjoyable, proved specially enjoyable for each of the following: Jos. Hannapel, Jas. Kazek, Chas. J. O'Brien, Robert "Tootsie" Dunne, and Joe D. Nolan.

E-NGLEWOOD CHIPS

We have just learned that P. G. K. John J. Hasty returned home after a short sojourn at Hines Hospital and is now back at work again . . . Our congratulations to Jos. Kazek for his efficient work as Warden at our last Communion Sunday, filling in for the "All-American" Warden, Roy J. Murphy . . . Joe Hannapel is attending the Friday night meetings of the Softball League and has entered a team to represent Englewood Council . . . however, he states that HEMlock 6380 is still waiting for names of those who intend to play . . . come on, let's get behind Joe and put a good team on the field.

The Juniors are practicing every Saturday at Hamilton Park, anxiously awaiting the opening of the schedule . . . Received a letter from Pvt. Jos. Malloy last Saturday in which he sends greetings to all members. You could do our members in the service a great favor by dropping them a few lines whenever possible . . . They appreciate it more than words can tell . . . Our congratulations to Santa Maria Council upon their great project of supplying a copy of Father Stedman's Missal to every Catholic in their district who is called for service . . . And thanks to all who helped make the party last Saturday such a huge success.

E-CCENTRIC

Indeed is our "friend" the scribe from Madonna Council. I don't know what his middle name is, but I think it should be "Alibi," for I have never seen a man yet that could evade the question like he does. If your tots are so well trained in baseball as you say they are, how about getting a team together and challenging us to a game, or better yet, file their entry in the Junior Baseball League? (What do you bet he comes back with a lot of chatter about the weather, Hank?—Ed.)

Next meeting will be Monday, May 26, at 8:30 p. m. Come up and hear the report of the State Convention by P. G. K. R. J. Budinger. The first meeting in June, Monday, June 9th, is also important, for on that date the election of officers will take place.

O'Connell Shows Much Action for Membership Work; Promises More

2-4 Tues. . . . . 1100 N. Franklin

Bro. Vic LaPorte brought a new application along to the last meeting and he insists that he's going to bring in more. This is the kind of support our membership chairman, Bro. Marino, has called for, and with our membership committee in full swing, it looks like O'Connell will be up on top in the percentage column this year. Congratulations, Bro. LaPorte. The new applicant is Mr. Frank Ranieri, and we're certain he'll be a good member.

Bro. Nathan reported he had given a blood transfusion during the past week. The council in cases such as this is eager and ready to give a rising vote of thanks. Bro. Nathan urges, however, that every member who has not been typed should do so as soon as possible.

Our Chaplain again asks that those who did not attend Communion in a body with the council on Sunday, May 4, and have not already sent their certificate signed by the pastor of the church in which they performed their Easter duty, or otherwise pledged that they had made their Easter duty, to please do so as soon as possible.

Bro. Clifford reported at the last meeting on the Chicago Chapter meeting he attended. He states that the Knights of Columbus are doing great things not only in a spiritual way, but also in the work of helping the poor and unfortunate, notably the underprivileged youth. Needless to say, our "Big Barbecue," sponsored each year for the underprivileged youth, is doing great work in supplying literature, clothes, food, recreation and learning to these poor unfortunates, hence your utmost cooperation in the Barbecue will add to the benefits extended these children.

Our next meeting, May 27 (incidentally, that's my mother's birthday. Congratulations, mom), promises to be a most important one. Your attendance at this meeting is very important.

Bro. Harry Burke attended last week and seems to have had a swell time. Says he'll be around again soon. Don't forget to ask Bro. Frank McAuliff about the Fourth Degree Club and how they're planning for the next big Fourth degree initiation.

Of our recent new initiates, Bros. Genaro and Cassato were at the meeting. They are both of the opinion that the small cost of initiation is not nearly enough for the splendid exemplifications shown in the first, second and third degrees.

TONTI MEMBERS HO IMPORTANT MEET TU

1-3 Thurs. . . . 4221 W. Irving Park

Next Tuesday evening, May 27, at o'clock a caucus and Good of the meeting will be held at 4719 N. Ha Ave. The end of this fiscal year ready in sight and with the official tion of officers scheduled to take pla the first meeting in June, we shoul avail ourselves of the privilege to a the caucus and nominate the men we want to guide the destiny of council for the ensuing year.

If you have any ideas, criticism suggestions regarding the welfare of council, the Good of the Order me is the best place to place them befor membership. Be sure to attend this portant session.

The First and Second degrees w were to have been held in our co chambers the latter part of June, been postponed indefinitely. Howeve not let this fact stop you from si up that prospective candidate, be arrangements will be made to have take his degrees elsewhere.

A little bird told me Bro. Wm. Gl was married on May 14. Congratula Bill, and the best of luck to you your bride.

Recording secretary Len Kriessl moved to 4837 Winnemac Avenue. phone is Palisade 6873.

PARTY ECHOES

Lecturer Gus Warnesson kept his p ise, as usual, and had some of the professional talent available for children's party on May 15. There an over abundance of toy balloons refreshments. The children as we their daddies enjoyed the show pu by Mrs. Jas. J. Maloney's Enterta and Melodiers.

The acts, so ably introduced by C. Ray Gruhn consisted of Peppy rett, singer; Ruddie Tarramellie Marice Cantrell, acrobatic dances; cis Kelly and Harriet Barr, Irish The Snider Sisters, harmony sin John Lenz, yodeling cowboy; Hugh tin, Scotsman; Vivian Gruhn and Marth, square dance; Attracta Pre singer; John Tashash, electric gu Frank Schalk, piano; Frank Sull drummer. The daughter of P.G.K. Olsta, Dorothy, sang two beautiful bers. The closing act which bro down the house with a thunderous of applause was a Punch and Judy

The Lecturer and his committee a be commended for the great show put on and the brothers who did no tend this party are the losers.

BOWLING BANQUET

The Tonti Council house bowling held their banquet at the Midwest letic Club last Tuesday. Bros. Al Ze was elected president, Andrew Eich secretary, and Edward Deka, treas Bro. Joseph M. Wiedemann, spons the first place Wiedemann Insu team, was presented a beautiful tr with the names of the members championship team engraved there

Rev. L. Jasinski presented each ber of the first place team with a tiful tie clasp bowling trophy, as membrance from him. The membe the first place team are Lester Jan ski, Stanley Cwik, George Schordje Postelanczyk and Edward Ciessau.

The bowlers who picked up mo their average since the first of this won a pair of bowling shoes. brothers were Tom Berk, Al Zel Lambert Jankowski, Harold Le Paul Blach, George Schordje, Law Jankowski and Stanley Banas. The game trophies, donated by Bro. Valenziano, were won by Bob gureau, Gerard Thommes, Harol Beau, Andrew Eichhorn and Schmehil.

Because of his untiring efforts an unstinting aid, to make each bo season more successful the house ing league committee presented Leo Murray with a beautiful leathe bag. Retiring President Andrew horn was also presented with a bea golf bag.

The most overlooked man was L Louis Buettner, who was all decke in a new Halsted Street blue suit although it's the first new suit in years, no one noticed it on him. President Andrew Eichhorn wish thank all the bowlers and sponsor their cooperation and extends them invitation to take part in the next le

DR. J.S. O'CONNELL
DENTISTRY
135 SOUTH STATE ST
6250 SO. HALSTED ST.
4800 SO. ASHLAND AVE.
1028 EAST 63RD ST.

O'Connor Asks mediate Action Barbecue Drive

rs. . . . . 4660 N. Kedzie Avenue

1. His Excellency, the Most Rev. J. Sheil, D.D., founder and nirector of the Catholic Youth Or-on, has been the recipient of onors and congratulatory mes-om all over the world for his ten work in behalf of Catholic Youth.

s ten years ago, in 1930, that Sheil laid the foundation for what is come to be accepted as the organization devoted to the needs olic boys and girls in the U. S., the course of time the good of Youth" has won the affection ject of countless thousands be- the leadership and inspiration as personally provided for youth ere.

here in the city where the Youth has had its greatest and fullest ent, the Knights of Columbus, sistently supported the Bishop's realizing that the injunction of Cardinal Mundelien to Bishop en the C.Y.O. was organized at ht of the depression was being y followed: "I would rather child of the streets then build beautiful edifice in the world." were the Cardinal's words, and Sheil has faithfully carried them ugh the great program of Reli-ucation—Recreation—Social Ser- is being maintained by Mother among the Archdiocese's 300,000 girls.

Knights of Columbus are to re-sistent in the support of this manitarian work it will be be-ey have received the support of mber in the order. Every mem- been provided with the proper do his part. There is no excuse nes failure to cooperate to the xtent. This year's Barbecue staged at Riverview Park, June t much time remains for you your returns. How about hear- you in the near future?

SOFTBALL

r Bill Sullivan wishes to an-hat Fr. O'Connor Council will y all their home games at Cali-rk, California and Irving Park he squad held their first work-e last night.

"Credit where credit is due de-" we must place Tex Williams. first time in many years the as a faithful and capable dele-he league meetings. Tex's re-ne last council meeting indicates eally knows what's going on.

KNIGHT LIFE

l Fialkowski is still on the sick resides at 3053 Kimball Avenue. he'll appreciate a visit. . . . If danger of being drafted, don't adly. It's the only way you can f paying your council dues. At council meeting the members waive the dues of any mem-ring the service. . . . We were

e Cabaret Party omorrow Evening it Perez Clubhouse

. . . . . 8219 S. Halsted St.

all for one grand time—tomor-ng, May 24, at 9 o'clock—is your a large evening with members of d their friends at our Second abaret Party to be held at Perez e, 6710 S. May St. Bring your h you. There will be plenty of nts, dancing and entertainment ever hour you have had your pe the editor hasn't forgotten .) [Not I, but can you handle Speedy?—Ed.]

BOWLERS' PARTY

wlers finished their year and with their friends and sponsors party at Piccadilly Gardens last evening. 125 were present to ne fun and frolics and a beauti-er's statue was presented to Breback and Bob Knobbe by the of their team in token of the ship of their league. Hopkins nished 2nd, Sanderson Grocery ne Drugs 4th, Harry Harts Un-5th, Standard Fuel & Fuel Oil rer Insurance 7th, and Joe's Service 8th. A good time was ll, and each bowler promised to next year—(I wonder!)

arbecue is less than a month ve you started work on it yet? you like to give a helping hand nfortunate youth? All you have get busy and help make this a success, and His Excellency, eil, will do the rest. Chairman verer hopes your book is dis-at this reading.

SA MATTER WITH THE If it makes any difference my ne number is GROVEHILL 4061. get some news out of this plug.

honored with the presence of two visitors at our last meeting. Bill Clark of Debuque, Iowa, and Tom Owens of DeSoto Council being the honored guests.

The bowlers really held sway at the meeting. Past President Joe O'Brien was presented with a beautiful radio by the league in appreciation of services rendered. The Champion Widtmann Markets club was presented with the William P. King medals, the donor doing the presenting personally. Members of the team are John Golden, Larry O'Shea, Joe O'Brien, Marty Sullivan and Jim Coleman.

Father Rausch was the recipient of the bowler's trophy for the high series of the year. He gained the distinction with 707 score. In addition to doing a lot of giving, Bill King was on the receiving end of one trophy. He was presented with the C. Tex Williams award for the season's high game. If we recall correctly the winning score was 276.

Bill King also gave the keglers quite a surprise when he presented them with the checks they won in the National Tournament at Indianapolis. Eddie Droske being the top winner with his fine score in the singles event. Immediately following the council meeting the bowlers convened to elect their officers for the ensuing year. For the results of the election Past Secretary Phil Doyle takes over at this point.

"Here is that man again." I'm pinch-hitting for your new bowling secretary, Art Bradford, who could not attend the meeting of the bowlers due to his wife's presence in the hospital. She is getting along nicely however after her recent operation.

Since none of the old officers were candidates to succeed themselves the following officers were elected unanimously. President, Ed. Cummings; Vice-President, George Loohs; Secretary, Art Bradford; Treasurer, Rev. Father Rausch.

The question of alleys brought about a committee appointment of the officers and Grand Knight Bill Cunningham, to look into the matter and report back at the next meeting of the bowlers which will be held in the latter part of June. It was decided to continue to bowl on Tuesday night. No soap on the picnic. Papa Droske tried his darndest to put it over and even with the help of several distinguished members the proposal fell by the wayside.—Uncle Phil.

Oak Pk. Degree Class Ready for Next Monday Evening at Clubhouse

2-4 Mon. . . . . 641 S. Scoville Ave.

Next meeting will be the Big Night. Oak Park Council will be host to other councils in the district for the purpose of initiating into the order the many candidates awaiting admission. The well known degree team from Nazareth Council in LaGrange will do the degree work.

We would like to have every member of the council who possibly can arrange his time to be with us on that night. There will be a large number of visiting brothers and we must do all possible to make them feel at home. Grand Knight John F. Gearen, Jr., promises to start the regular meeting at 8:00. All officers are requested to be there at that hour.

At this meeting we will be favored with a visit from the General Agent of the Order, Brother Tushaus, who will give a few pointers in regard to the new form of insurance. Brother Tushaus, an able talker, will be able to answer in very few words the many questions that the average member has been struggling with for months. After the ceremonies he will be glad to consider any individual case, so here is the opportunity you have wanted.

The Golf Committee is the one that is in the limelight at the present time. With the onslaught of warm weather the average mind turns to golf or fishing. The fish are quite a long time away, and some of the fellows don't care much for the under-water birds anyway and prefer golf. The committee will report at this meeting, after which you can start passing up the dessert at lunch so as to have the fee out of the lunch money. O. K.?

We are sorry to learn of the death of the father of Brother Conlon of Oak Park Council. He was buried from Visitation Church on Wednesday with interment at Mt. Olivet. To Brother Conlon and his family we offer our condolence in this hour of bereavement.

Brother Fred Bonk is all smiles because once more he is Grandpa Bonk. Thomas Paul Edwards is the youthful cause of joy, and he is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Edwards. Best wishes from us and the Council to the parents and of course, to Grandpa.

On Saturday, May 17, Ann V. Mitchell, daughter of Brother John Mitchell, became the bride of Ray Mottis at St. Bernadine's Church. A reception was held in the church hall following the ceremony. Our best wishes for a long and happy married life to the young couple.

You have probably heard of the barbecue celebration that is to be held at Riverview Park on Wednesday, June 18? Come up to the meeting and hear all of the details. They're good!

How's your picnic appetite? Better start thinking along the picnic line so as to save up for the largest picnic ever held by the council. Details will follow in subsequent issues.

DEARBORN SADDENED BY DEATH OF BRO. MULLOY

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 820 Garfield Blvd.

P.D.G.K. Barney Mulloy died last week after a long siege of illness. His passing is a serious loss to Dearborn. Bro. Mulloy was a member of some twenty years' standing. He was very active and a very good producer, accounting for many members.

To his family we extend our sincere sympathy and pray God to grant him eternal rest.

BARBECUE

In less than one month the annual K. of C. Barbecue will be past history. And again this year, as in the past, at the conclusion of the event each one of us will question ourselves as to why we did not expend more time and effort in assuring the success of this worthy project. Undoubtedly we will all admit that we could have done better, if we had only tried. Thus, let us resolve this year to avoid these critical post-mortems by acting now. We all are certain to fulfill our pledges of aiding christian charity and Catholic action, so important to our position as members of Dearborn and Knights of the Order, if we but work and hustle. We of Dearborn know that We Can and We Will.

DALEY DEGREE

The time is ever growing closer for the exemplification of the "Honor Third Degree" to be sponsored by Dearborn in South Division No. 1 the latter part of June. It is in this degree that Dearborn will pay homage to our renowned Brother, Senator Richard J. Daley. Such an undertaking is no trivial matter and its success is dependent on the highly centralized cooperation of all the members. We all know that unless we work as a unit, there is no council. Thus it becomes the duty of each one of us to unite and act.

The best method to pursue in our endeavors is to contact Chairman Nix or any one of the following: Tom Haggerty, Jerry O'Sullivan, Pat McCarthy or Dave Kerwin. In this it will be possible to exchange ideas and formulate plans for accommodating the batch of applications that will undoubtedly be forthcoming. Your council will profit immeasurably and Dearborn will meet and beat its quota. So get on the Daley band wagon and start your campaign.

FOURTH DEGREE: We were pleasantly entertained last week by the Theater and Dinner party sponsored by the La Salle General Assembly. The evening began at the Harris wherein we saw the highly amusing comedy, "My Sister Eileen." After the show the party adjourned to the College Inn and indulged in a tasty dinner and enjoyed a nice floor show and dancing.

While on the subject of the Fourth Degree, we wish to state that a large delegation of Dearbornites attended the dance of Englewood's "324 Club" last Saturday at the Del Prado. We had a grand time among a large crowd.

MEETINGS: At last meeting a complete revision of the council by-laws was adopted by the members. The new code will now be submitted to the Supreme Council for ratification. And lest we forget, our next council meeting, June 5, will be election night.

SICK AND VISITING: Bro. Markey is ill in the Little Company of Mary Hospital, Room 210. Chairman Charles Gray suggests that we pay a visit to wish him a speedy recovery.

SOFTBALL: The K. of C. Softball League season will open its schedule on Thursday, May 29. Thus will Dearborn begin its fight for the league bunting. Dearborn's opponent in this opening classic has not as yet been revealed. However, we will publish the complete schedule soon. Mgr. Logan continues practice sessions on each Tuesday night at the home field, 57th and Shields.

TRAPPERS: Bro. Bernard Hoffman was voted a $15.00 bill for his attendance record at our last meeting. May we extend our best wishes. Special mention was also given by Lecturer Jim Ivers to Tony De Beck, Frank Anzalone, John Feilen, Jim Kittrick, 'Own Brady, Joe Nix, John Logan, Dick Kerwin and P.G.K. Tom O'Connell.

CURRENT EVENTS: St. Ethelreda's Holy Name Society will sponsor a carnival at 87th and Paulina the week of June 19th to 29th. Rec. Sec. John Downes is President and Bro. Rev. Joseph Woods is spiritual director. June 22nd Annual Silk Hat Picnic.

Hildebrand Requests Membership to Attend Election Meet in June

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 5711 W. Chicago

The important business of election of officers is scheduled for next month . . . This should duly impress all to be in attendance at the meeting designated for that order of business, and make selections of the men who will lead the destinies of the Council during these troublesome days . . . Our thanks to all who assisted in making the Cabaret party such a fine success . . . It was a treat to have our members and friends in attendance, and our reporter tells us that many of the city's most beautiful women are included in our immediate circle . . . Bill Byrne, our former Deputy Grand Knight, has turned dirt farmer, and can be found any evening puttering around his newly acquired home in beautiful Elmhurst . . . Good luck in your new venture, William, and ere the summer wanes we anticipate your increased knowledge of flowers and your added vocabulary anent the great outdoors . . . Joe De Filippo and family spend every spare minute on their summer grounds in Warrenville . . . Back to Mother Earth seems to be the watchword with these lads . . . Fred Saliba has an interesting account of the Isle of Malta to be released at one of our future meetings . . . He was born and raised on the ancient Isle . . . The golf bug is getting some of the boys, and a tournament or outing of some kind may be arranged during the summer . . . The quietest bird in any group is Walter Kampa . . . Couldn't get a word out of him all the way from Streator . . . George Sabie is thinking of coming back to his native west side . . . next meeting is scheduled for Thursday, June 5th . . . Well be seeing you.

General Sherman Asks Capacity Attendance for Election on June 3rd

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4300 W. North Ave.

Sherman Knights! Special Notice! Once again the welfare of your council will be decided on for another year. Please come up and help elect the men who you think should be placed in position of authority. Whoever they will be they must have your support, no matter how good and energetic your officers may be without the help of the members as a whole, their efforts will be in vain.

After any kind of a contest where more than one is involved, someone must be the loser, and at times a little hard feeling is the result. Let's try and avoid this, Brothers. Our aim should be and I know it will be all for the glory and good of our grand council. Don't forget the date—June 3rd.

Barbecue—How you doing, fellow? Start your second round yet? Let's not forget those underprivileged boys.

The Marines are in the news. Jim moves again—cheaper than paying rent, he claims. Joe is a F.B.I. If you don't know what that means just ask him. Mike turned in an application signed by another Marine (his son).

Bill Hall's name was omitted in last week's Columbian under the champs' picture. He is the third man from the right and also the captain of the team. Very sorry, William.

Received a report that our medical advisor, Dr. Fleming, is ill.

The bowlers' picnic will be held June 29th at Winter Grove, our old camping grounds. Our new bowling location will be known as the G. and L. Recreation Center. Bert Welker has a little compensation for every one of the men that were out to Indianapolis. Matt Ellgass and Frank Mootz are thinking of turning professional after winning a nice piece of change in the K. C. tournament. Next year they want to bowl in the A.B.C., C.B.C., N.R.A. and W.P.A. tournaments.

There are more than 400,000 Knights of Columbus and your emblem will mark you as a member of this great body of Catholic men. Wear it all the time. It may be the means of bringing a priest to you in case of serious accident.

Our Fin. Sec., Joe Deisenroth, again asks that all members who have mailed dues and have not received receipts, for the last three months, to please contact him immediately

Four Degree meeting at Father Sesterhenn's, May 28.

SIMPLY GOOD FOOD!

BARBECUED CHICKEN
BROILED STEAKS
BROILED LOBSTER TAILS
CAPE COD SCALLOPS
A VARIETY OF FISH

SANDWICHES
A Constantly changing Luncheon and Dinner Menu daily.

IN SIMPLE, HOME-LIKE SURROUNDINGS

PHIL JOHNSON

Route 42-A at Cook County Line

OPEN THE YEAR 'ROUND NORTHBROOK, ILLINOIS

K. C. Major League Bowling Results

The West Side K. C. Major Bowling League held its annual banquet and distribution of prizes at the Midwest Athletic Club on May 15. The following officers were also elected for the 1941-42 season: L. Franz, Chicago, President; H. Cronin, St. Paul Cross, Vice-Pres.; E. O'Brien, Hughes, Treas., and T. Fleming, Hennepin Shields, Secretary.

FINAL STANDINGS (MAY 9)

Team	W.	L.	Avg.	High
Brownson	73	26	949	1100
Ketteler	66	33	932	1103
Hughes	58	41	913	1121
Barry	54	45	913	1052
Phil. Sheridan	54	45	912	1040
Quigley	53	46	908	1018
St. Paul-McVeigh	52	47	911	1033
Chicago	49	50	892	1037
Carroll	40	59	886	1056
Feehan	35	64	869	996
Sherman	32	67	878	987
Hennepin-Shields	28	71	873	1034

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGES

Player & Team	Gms.	Avg.	High
J. Sinke, Brownson	77	195- 3	254
A. Schmitt, Brownson	87	192-78	269
S. Korbas, Ketteler	96	190-50	256
C. Jackson, P. Sheridan	93	190-32	262
W. Gardner, Brownson	87	190- 3	253
R. Gleason, St. Paul	90	190	266
S. Saric, Ketteler	89	189-68	275
A. Berny, Quigley	96	189-68	247
B. Dalton, Quigley	96	189-18	256
M. Kass, Brownson	96	189-13	255
F. Kaminski, Hughes	96	189- 2	237
A. Slanina, Hughes	93	188-44	288
J. Aurvek, Chicago	96	187-28	257
W. Wisniewski, Ketteler	90	186-86	279
B. Boyle, Barry	96	186-78	242
A. Kowalski, Hughes	78	186-55	257
F. Lane, Barry	90	186- 3	255
C. Masters, St. Paul	87	185-26	275
R. Leick, Brownson	95	184-84	256
W. Heitz, Sherman	96	184-77	239
R. Suchocki, Ketteler	90	184-23	247
J. Dunn, P. Sheridan	99	183-91	257
F. Plewa, Ketteler	84	183-72	256
V. Fowler, St. Paul	96	183-60	256
H. Pfeiffer, St. Paul	99	183-30	279
H. Murphy, P. Sheridan	96	182-86	243
E. Lopina, Feehan	54	182-41	250
C. Heslin, Carroll	99	182- 5	243
J. Vanelli, Carroll	99	182- 2	279
J. Foley, Barry	90	181-85	231
S. Carroll, Chicago	96	180-60	247
F. Kucera, Barry	99	179-69	229
M. Frank, P. Sheridan	93	179-47	235
T. Mlynek, Quigley	66	179- 5	255
A. Lifka, Hennepin-S.	78	178-69	239
W. Turzinski, Sherman	87	178-73	243
H. Buckley, Quigley	93	178-33	254
C. Devito, Barry	96	178-23	237
K. Waindle, Feehan	93	178-17	233
J. Pender, Hughes	93	177-89	236
J. Lawler, Carroll	78	177-55	235
E. O'Brien, Hughes	96	177-67	255
F. Weaver, P. Sheridan	93	176-90	254
F. Callero, Sherman	69	176-56	278
J. Janecko, Quigley	81	176-41	229
A. Caponi, Chicago	96	176-37	244
J. Minnick, Chicago	93	176-27	247
L. Franz, Chicago	90	175-85	231
J. Martin, Carroll	93	175-67	235
E. Geary, Sherman	72	175-43	237
T. Butler, Hennepin-S.	93	175-50	245
J. Collins, Feehan	93	175-31	245
F. Gould, Hennepin-S.	99	174-49	246
F. McQuillan, Feehan	75	174-19	230
H. Cronin, St. Paul	90	173-84	247
M. Devine, Hennepin-S.	81	173-73	222
T. Fleming, Hennepin-S.	96	172-12	232
J. Marine, Sherman	84	171-62	226
D. O'Connell, Carroll	96	169	233
J. Fogarty, Feehan	87	163-75	247
C. Koscal, Sherman	81	164-42	194
E. Ryan, Feehan	60	175-52	222

Team high three games: Brownson, 3121; Ketteler, 3053; Hughes, 3031.

Team high single game: Hughes, 1121; Ketteler, 1103; Brownson, 1073.

Individual high three games: A. Slanina, 712; R. Gleason, 699; J. Aurvek, 691.

Individual high single game: J. Vanelli, 279; H. Pfeiffer, 279; W. Wisniewski, 279.

Marquette Ladies Will Be Guests of Council at Second June Meeting

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Ave.

At our last meeting it was decided that we have a ladies' night for our second meeting in June (the 19th). A committee was appointed by our Grand Knight and definite plans are to be drawn at a meeting in the home of Bro. Thos. E. Carroll.

BAR-B-Q

The first reports on the barbecue show that Bro. Hugh McGovern leads with 7, G. K. Hesse and D. D. Arthur Donoghue tied for second place with 3 each, Bros. Walter Pettis, N. J. Jessogue, Phil Wetter, Jim Buckley and Joseph Sacheck 2 each. The following members each rate one: Edw. Kempf, Thos. D. Griffin, J. M. O'Connor, Chas. Cronin, Joe Jung, Chas. Schmal, Martin Rauschen, Wm. Spiess and Carl Larney. Now this represents only a fraction of our membership, so please get busy.

SOFTBALL

Softball Manager Chas. Cronin advises that the schedule for games in the K. of C. Softball League will soon be drawn up and he is anxious to hear from our members regarding our team. If you wish to play with Marquette, please call Chas. B. Cronin at Sheldrake 5635, or write him at 2516 Farwell Ave.

Our P. G. K., Thos. D. Griffin, in his official capacity as chairman of the Knights of Columbus State Athletic Commission in Illinois, advises that the fourteenth annual K. of C. Golf Tournament will be held on Wednesday, June 25, at Olympia Fields Country Club.

This is a grand affair each year, brothers, and if you enjoy the game please arrange your foursome by notifying the committee in Suite 2305, 105 W. Madison St.

NEWS

P. G. K. Walter Simon would welcome more of our members dropping in to spend an hour with him. Bro. Joseph C. Smith is still convalescing at Mercy Hospital and our splendid District Deputy, Edw. O'Connor, continues to show improvement but is still denied visitors.

We regret to announce that P. G. K. Joseph J. Byrne of Carroll Council met with an accident while driving home from the recent K. of C. Convention at Aurora. We wish all these good brothers a quick recovery.

What prominent softball player of our council is going to middle-aisle it on June 7 at St. Jerome's church?

Due to this month having five Thursdays there will be a three weeks' difference between our last and next meeting. Therefore the next regular meeting will be on June 5 and the main matter of business will be our annual election of officers.

St. James 'Night in Cuba' Wins Acclaim of Large Attendance

2-4 Mon. . . . 64th and University Ave.

On next Monday evening our council meeting will be dedicated to Memorial Night, with special reference to our dead. All members are requested to be present for this occasion.

Brother Ed Muellner, chairman of the "Night in Cuba" party held last Saturday evening at the Hayes Hotel, hung out the SRO sign when Reservation Chairman Brother Clarence Strobel informed him that all seats in the ballroom were filled. Brothers Marty Quinn and Peter Wehle closed the doors, and our council, under the reign of G. K. Pete O'Connell, chalked up another big event for the month of May, not forgetting the fine Communion Sunday activity.

To those brothers and members who attended may we say, "Many thanks," and to those who made advance reservations, a special pat on the back for their extra cooperation.

The Casino Room at Sloppy Joe's was very well managed by Bro. Robert Lee, assisted by Ed Enright and the committee, A. Burke, Ed McBride, Joe McGivern, Clarence Phillips, Mike McGuire, John McKean, and others. Bro. Henry Woodmaster and his committee, consisting of Ray and Frank Steffens and Pete Wehle, performed their duties of caring for the hunger and thirst of the customers in an excellent manner. Likewise, to those on the arrangement committee who gave their services on Saturday afternoon in setting up the ballroom and casino. They were Chairman Ed Muellner, Robert Lee, Peter Wehle, Erhart, Enright, Woodmaster, Frank Strobel and Tom Groark.

We were indeed happy to be honored in having State Deputy-elect Leo Flynn and his charming wife with us. Also Pat Noonan, our District Deputy, and his lovely wife. Others who attended were: Bro. and Mrs. Bill Loftus, who is manager of Englewood's finest men's clothing store, Bonds, at 6339 S. Halsted Street; Bro. Mike Murphy and party; Chas. Collins and party; V. Paul Dory and Geo. Muellner; Bro. Klinger and party; Dr. George Berning and a large group, and other Southsiders. Bro. Clarence Phillips and his publicity committee did fine work, and we appreciate their cooperation. Also thanks to those neighboring councils and scribes who carried publicity for us.

Chairman John McKean has announced that our annual picnic will be held on June 29 at Glenwood, Ill. There will be golfing, softball, music, refreshments, horseshoes, and other events. The committee to aid John is: Bros. Henry Woodmaster, Bob Lee, Ed Enright, Joe McGivern, Ambrose Burke, Dan McKenna, Marty Quinn, Ed Bryar, Pete Wehle, Wilbur Fitzgerald, Joe MacGillivray and Clarence Phillips.

Every Tuesday and Thursday at 6:45 p. m., the softball players will continue practice at Meyering playground, 72nd and South Park Ave., under Manager Mike Connolly. We hope to see them soon in their new outfits, but the season does not open until after June 1st, so we shall have to wait until then.

Don't forget the early (Monday evening, May 26) deadline next week.

500 Awards Listed for Golf Tourney

Every member of the executive committee for the 14th Annual K. of C State Golf Tournament, to be held at Olympia Fields on June 25, is do "bang-up" job of seeing that this year's affair tops all others.

Members of the committee pictured above from left are: Jeremiah J. han, Raymond F. Gleason, State Deputy-elect Leo M. Flynn, Bob DuMais, Wohlleber and John J. Moran.

Reservations for the all-day event are now being taken by Secretary E. Gorman at 105 W. Madison St., Dearborn 7300. Golf, lunch, refreshme the course and dinner are included in the five dollar entry fee. More th trophies and special awards are listed to entice the best efforts of an ex record attendance.

San Salvador Ladies to Have Special Treat Next Monday Evening

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th Place

After a long period since our last Ladies' Night, San Salvador throws open its doors to the wives, mothers and sweethearts of our members. This special event will take place on Monday next, May 26. Much care in the preparations are being made to insure a delightful evening for our gracious guests, and we sincerely hope that a goodly number will respond to a hearty invitation.

The details of the refreshments, entertainment and the like are in the capable hands of P.G.K. Kleuskins, and knowing Bill as we do, we feel certain the evening will be long remembered with pleasure by all who attend.

To you kind ladies, we crave your assistance by making sure your men folk do not make any other engagements. We want you to be there with them and enjoy the pleasant company of the other ladies. Incidentally, it may be that some of our fair ones haven't seen how nicely furnished the inside of the clubhouse is and what a cool place it is on these hot days. So again we repeat, please be present and enjoy the evening.

COUNCIL NOTES

As each week passes, the time draws closer and closer to our super-colossal picnic. Soon the final details will be arranged, but in the meantime, we want all of you to remember well the date and place—July 27 at Waring's Grove, Frankfort, Ill.

The first meeting in June is the election of officers and is but two weeks away. We urge all members to take particular notice of this event and do your share in promoting the affairs of the Council by being on hand for this important piece of business.

Haven't gotten around much lately and consequently haven't heard much news. Generally we can snoop around a little, but this time our grapevine is a total "bust." Haven't even any digs to throw the editors way. Say, Ed, you don't happen to have any old copies of The Columbian, say from about 1932 at which time we were scribe? I kinda forget what I wrote in those days. (We got 'em and we're gonna keep 'em!—Ed).

One thing about us, we ain't afraid of calling at 188 W. Randolph 'cause when we do, we'll bring along our trust old 1852 shootin' arm. If that ain't good enough, we'll go borrow some more from Past Chaplain Father Taillon, who has a real collection. At any rate, knives don't scare us none at all.

W. L. Douglas, aged 16, took his first railroad trip and got off at the wrong station. From that grew a shoe industry which eventually put him in the governor's chair.

Deadline for Entries to Softball Tourn Is Set for To

BY JOHN E. MINER

At the league meeting of May 1 ident Joe McGreal announced teams desiring to play in the softball tournament this season m nify their intention before the the May 23 meeting. The deleg ter showing the name and addres delegate, alternate, manager and of playing field should also be t by this time.

The latest entry was that from Council, who did not take part the 1940 season. Treasurer Walt zynski announced that he is an receive the entry fees from thos cils who have not yet paid th number of teams are also delinc turnuing in their delegate letter.

LAST MEETING

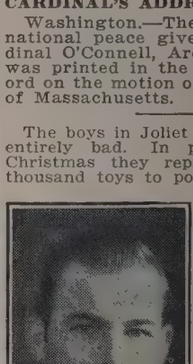
At the last meeting of the leag Masse of St. Francis Council su for the approval of the delegates minor changes in the constitution laws of the league; they were The rules of the Amateur Softba ciation were designated as official 1941 season; this includes the rule stated therein. The Umpire tive Association was again chosen as arbiters for the coming year. Jensen will act in the capacity of in chief for the eighth time.

The schedule will be drafted date of the opening games desig the next meeting. All delegates a to be in attendance at this sessio fail to send in your entry be deadline.

CARDINAL'S ADDRESS IN "RI

Washington.—The address cal national peace given by Willia dinal O'Connell, Archbishop of was printed in the Congression ord on the motion of Rep. Edith of Massachusetts.

The boys in Joliet penitentiary entirely bad. In preparation Christmas they repaired and s thousand toys to poor children.



FLOW
We Telegr
Anywhe
R. J. KN
FLORAL
7759 S. Hals
T.Rlangle 6

PAT'S-QUAD CLUB TY TOMORROW NITE

. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

. F. W. Hall, 4654 W. Madison will be the rendezvous of a gay omorrow night, May 24. This is ht that tall, slender and genial nt Arthur Maloney of the Pat's lub predicts will be a historic one.

eed not remind you that anything usually does happen when these ng nighthawks get into the "spir- hings. The assessment for all the es will be one dollar, and this ides all the amber fluid and sand- that you will need. And of course, y is complete without the danc- ich will be amply provided.

have not procured one of those ducats, hurry up and call any of the Fourth Degree Club and our reservations.

STATE CONVENTION

ouncil was well represented at the urth Illinois state K. of C. con- held in Aurora recently. Past Knights Roy Bennish, John hnessy, Chas. Patterson, Frank d Al Thompson were among the legation who had a swell time.

vial and ever-smiling Al Thomp- d as assistant to the secretary, m the good news we heard it ot surprise us to hear some day will come to some state office. k, old friend, we're pulling for

BARBECUE NOTES

ncerted drive on the barbecue is the final stages, and to date n Jas. Hartford reports the sales gly slower than last year. This startling news since we were off nd start. Your officers, headed . Thomas Cregan, are working gently to make this a banner St. Pat's Council. They are do- share. Won't you do yours?

SOFTBALL NEWS

momentum with each new these aspiring new candidates ing valiantly to oust last year's from their "sure" jobs. Such is ma that faces Mgr. John Failla. "worry," if you should be asking

will be several practice games for next week, so, men, get and support your team. They ir sessions on Tuesdays and s at Austin and Harrison streets. is 6:30 p. m. Plan to attend workout and help W. O'Connell fulcahy select your team.

ly, recent convalescent who was d from the Grant Hospital after peration, wishes to express his anks to those two sterling and knights, Robt. Holmes and Jos. who so admirably responded for sfusions in his cause. Robert, ay, has been inducted into the y, and where ever he is we say, s you."

nson Bowlers in light at Tonight's ular Council Meet

. . . . . 4754 N. Western

meeting tonight, May 23, will honor the new K. of C. ling champions, our own major team, the Tinney's ue Ribbons. Bros. Bill Gard- Leick, Andy Schmitt, Matt Joe Sinke won the title Tues- ing, May 13, in a round-robin gainst Bishop Ketteler from side and St. Paul of the Cross nson's north side team at O. alleys.

ber of the state officers, in- ewly elected State Secretary son, will be present to make ntation of the Judge John F. dals, emblematic of the city's lso this evening all the bowl- made the trip to the National Tournament at Indianapolis, to the A. B. C. at St. Paul, l to be present as the checks stributed. As we don't know s of the lucky ones all should d.

ne of our bowlers the season too soon. Bros. Joe Dvorat- ank Laske, Frank Popke, nnon and Marshall Matz shot nderella handicap tournament sday evening and were not with anything but first place, 143. Laske and Lanaon then long trip profitable by roll- hird place in the doubles with and Charlie are also second in the all-events with 1928

sday evening the Ald. John team of Frank Popke, Stan- John Paulus, Ben Baucaro lie Lannon rolled into first the booster division of the rnament at the Windy City ll in all, the season was quite for some of the boys and stamps Brownson as a council of bowlers.

There must be something about a uniform that attracts our members. Frank Laske and George Howe are our latest members to don them. Frank is now a motorman on the Surface Lines and George is a guard on the elevated.

SYMPATHY

We were very sorry to hear of the death of a sister of Bro. Gerald Callaghan last week. To our brother and the bereaved family Brownson offers its most sincere sympathy. May her soul rest in peace.

SILVER JUBILEE

In regard to the notice sent our members about the Silver Jubilee Mass of our worthy Chaplain, Fr. Reis, on Sunday, June 1, at St. Vincent's Church, the members of Brownson will join with the other parish organizations in forming a guard of honor on that occasion, and for that reason a large turnout of our members is expected.

Badges will be distributed by Warden Anthony Miller in front of the church and all are urged to try and be present by 11:15 a. m. The Fourth Degree members, in full regalia, will act as a special guard of honor and all Fourth Degree members desiring to join this group are asked to call Bro. Charles Lannon, Lincoln 7467, by next Tuesday evening, May 27. Don't forget the main point in the committee's notice and if you have not already done so try and do so at once.

Loyola-Hyde Pk. Asks Full Member Effort for Barbecue Record

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7435 Cottage Grove

The barbecue program is now on in full strength and we are pleased to report that a number of the boys have already shown evidence of great success. We would like to add your name to the list. Chairman Charlie Lawler dropped by to urge all the lads to put forth their best efforts. Loyola Hyde Park has already pledged itself to make a greater success of this event than in any of the past years, so help us keep this promise.

The Fourth Degree Club of the council will hold a meeting on Thursday next at the home of Bill Mahler at 8019 Langley Ave. All Third Degree members who are interested in becoming members of the Fourth Degree should attend and get all the details of the plan which makes the fee easier to raise. Full information will be given at this meeting. The time 8:30 p. m.

Brother Art Jacobs is still hunting for some of you softball players to help him put over our team in this year's play. Practice is held every Tuesday and Thursday nights at Ruggles Playground, 79th and Calumet Ave., 6:30 o'clock.

The new Recorder elected to succeed our drafted Brother, Ed Joyce, is Ray McCann, a hard working and sincere member of our council. Ray's choice was unanimous, and we feel it was a very fortunate choice.

Best news of the week: P.G.K. Charlie Lawler's mother is on the road to recovery after having suffered a very serious illness. We are delighted to be able to pass along the news.

A BEAUTIFUL LADY

As one travels around, oftentimes it is heard said: "There goes a BEAUTIFUL LADY." To me the most beautiful lady I ever saw was my mother.

She must have been a beautiful girl in her teens for she was a **beautiful lady.**

I could see, as I grew older, what made her hair turn gray was the worries and cares of her everyday life, yet she was a **beautiful lady.**

I can see her right now, when I needed care, she was there with the kind, sweet way of a **beautiful lady.**

Since God took her away I have no one to say: "How are you today, my Son?" As time rolls by I often wonder why she had to leave me so soon, for I know she must have been a beautiful girl in her teens, as she was a **beautiful lady.**

I could see as I grew older what made her hair turn gray was the worry and care of everyday life, yet she was a **beautiful lady.**

I can see her now when I was sick and needed care she was always right there with the kind, sweet way of a **beautiful lady.**

The above, which was composed by Brother James Shaughnessy, was scheduled for publication preceding our Mother's Day services, but unfortunately was omitted. We felt, however, that such beautiful sentiments would be appreciated by all of us. We express our grateful thanks to Jim and hope he will send many more such articles.

It has been stated in the house organ of the American Business Machines Corporation that if the energy stored in the nuclei of the atoms of a lump of sugar could be freed, it would be sufficient to propel a great Atlantic liner across the ocean and back.

Some birds have several of their outer feathers tipped with white. These colors do not show except when they are flying, their purpose being to act as a guide so that those following after will not get lost from the flock.

MADONNA TO SPONSOR DEGREE CLASS TONITE

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4624 Emerald Ave.

Tonight at 8:15 p. m. the regular council meeting will convene at the club, 4624 Emerald avenue, and after a speedy business session, the first and second degrees will be exemplified. We suggest that as a surprise members arrive on time.

GET A LOAD

After a generous helping of the mullarkey by Howie Flanigan, we were able to swallow the following gory details of the bowling fiasco:

	W.	L.	Avg.
Boyles	43	32	887
Hermes	41	34	874
Duffys	40	35	875
O'Connell's	39	36	873
Doodys	33	42	857
Miller Banker	29	46	875

High team, 3 games, Boyles, 2,890; single game, Duffys, 1,075.

High series, Barry, 606. High game, Parrish, 254. High individual average, Folks.

The John F. Boyle Solons, by the way, were composed of Marty Morrison, Howie Flanigan, Joe Du Bray, Ollie Kenny and "Duke" McGrath.

WITH VISIONS

Of gray stone walls, prison guards, bologna and bread in front of us, how do you expect us to write about the barbecue? When we used to go down to Uncle Weenie's farm, why barbecue time meant baked ribs done to a golden brown an' just a drippin' with luscious sauce. Barbecue time means tender beef that melted in your mouth, deep dish apple pie hot from the oven, spider corn bread like no one in Green Bay could make, potent apple cider that would take out your teeth, wash 'em and put 'em back in. (That's Green Bay rum.—Ed.) That was barbecuein'.

Barbecue time in Chicago means a little leg work, a little enthusiasm, a little co-operation to bring to a successful end our annual effort to ease the load on the shoulders of Bishop Sheil.

Do you ever stop to think of the number of kids in Chicago who don't have a yard to play in, whose parents can't afford that extra quart of milk, who could go wrong so easily, if it weren't for a restraining hand? Underprivileged, they're called. Since when did it become a privilege for a kid to play baseball, or drink three glasses of milk, or have a good pair of shoes? Don't you think it's about time you "overprivileged" lads came across with the lettuce?

We never thought Madonna would have to offer anything to her members to get their support, but we're doing it. Chairman Flanigan says that a whole box for the White Sox-Philadelphia night game is waiting for the lads who whip up the horses.

ONCE UPON A TIME

Madonna Council, or rather, the roundheads in it, decided to have a golf tournament. So, four months before the date, the spot was selected, the Pabst Colic Cure was all arranged for, the golfers' presents all made ready, and everyone sat back and waited for the happy event.

The committee was immediately clapped in the clink and declared milky in the filbert. In addition, they were accused of subversive activity, plotting to overthrow the government an' bein' just plain nuts. Madonna never does things like that. Ah, well, plan today, golf tomorrow—that's us.

MADONNA'S MUTTERING

—That Bro. Joe Daluga is now at home recovering from an operation, and from all accounts, he's getting along fine. Whether or not he's allowed visitors, we're not sure, but just in case, 6611 S. Peoria is the address.

—And Warden John Horan is in St. Bernard Hospital recovering from a case of flu. We're glad he's feeling better and will be back soon, 'cause then we'll be able to again say to someone, "Doesn't it look swell?" John, of course, is in the capable hands of Dr. Frank Fiore, and—uh, the uh—they do have pretty nurses at St. Bernard's don't they?

—Bill Loftus (Two Pants O'Keefe's boss) is now a financier. Hold up a shiny new penny to the gent and he will discuss his golf game in a dignified tone and won't even count the practice strokes.

—D. D. Pat Noonan missed Communion Sunday 'cause he was down in the Tennessee hills resting up. We like the guy because he puts his heart into everything he does. But it sure looks lykell to see him going around the office barefooted with a rifle over his shoulder. After all!

DEATH OF CARDINAL PUTS SACRED COLLEGE AT 53

The death of His Eminence Karel Cardinal Kaspar, Archbishop of Prague, has reduced the number of Cardinals to 53. This is 17 short of the full compliment of the Sacred College.

Of the present members of the Sacred College of Cardinals, 31 are Italians and 22 are non-Italians. Two of the present Cardinals—His Eminence Gennaro Cardinal Granito Pignatelli di Belmonte, Bishop of Albano and Ostia, and Dean of the Sacred College, and His Eminence William Cardinal O'Connell, Archbishop of Boston—were created and proclaimed Cardinals by Pope Pius X in 1911. Seven were created and proclaimed by Pope Benedict XV, and 44 were created and proclaimed by Pope Pius XI.

In Urga, Mongolia, coffins are frequently used as prison cells.

Don't forget the early (Monday evening, May 26) deadline next week.

St. Rita Is Given Few Golf Lessons at Last Meeting

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

For the multiple reason that there is a dearth of material for this space, the weatherman is behaving himself, and we have a pressing golfing engagement, our efforts will be rather sparing this week.

Lecturer Harold Hilbert chalked up another bell-ringer at our meeting a week ago last night. Heading a three-star double-bill was Tom Walsh, president of the Professional Golfers Association, and owner and pro at Westgate golf course.

Despite the severe storm raging outside, all was clover inside as Mr. Walsh, garbed in brown and white shoes and gabardine strides, took the tools of his trade in hand and showed a packed hall just about all there is to know about the old Scotch game.

Following the lesson Mr. Walsh asked what member had a "perfect" slice. For some unknown reason we were fingered and called into service to demonstrate what not to do in golf. After taking a few swings Mr. Walsh made the necessary corrections and said if we followed his advice our game would drop from the high 130s to the low 120s in no time. We will determine today the accuracy of his prophecy.

The other star on the program was Jack Martin, well known master of the arts of legerdemain and comic. Mr. Martin, without his victims showing one wit of awareness, took a toupee out of Philbin's pocket, Mr. Walsh's golf clubs, a cigar from Charlie Lehnert, and even a deck of cards from Smitty's hind pocket.

With Howie Jeffers and Ray Bernoski as stooges Mr. Martin produced enough Aces to make that guy Hoyle turn over in his grave. And all the tricks were accompanied by a running line of riotous humor that even Bob Hope would be proud of. Yes, sir, it was a fine show.

RETREAT

Two weeks from tonight a group of members from St. Rita will leave for Mayslake for our annual retreat. Have you signed up yet? If not, and you are free to make the retreat, do so immediately. The group, as we said above, leaves Friday night, June 6, and returns to Chicago in time to reach their respective places of employment early Monday morning. Make arrangements with your employer right now to be among the retreatants and thus help to make this year's class the largest in the history of our council.

REMEMBER

The Knights of Columbus Fourth Annual Barbecue for the benefit of Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund to be held at Riverview Grove, June 18. Make reports on your Barbecue books as soon as possible at any of the folloying business establishments: Sullivan's Undertakers, 2438 W. 63rd St.; Martin's Barber Shop, 3303 W. 63rd St., or Stoeller's Grocery, 2918 W. 63rd St.

Our membership drive now in progress for the exemplification of the First and Second degrees, honoring our Chaplain Father Fennessey, to be held in the clubhouse, June 26. Application blanks may be secured from any officer or at the Council chambers.

THINGUMBOBS

Frannie Nash accompanied his brother, G. K. Charlie, on that trip to Washington to visit their brother, Tom, who is studying for the priesthood. . . . Bros. Doc. Saletta and Ted Reincke were seen at the cashier's window at the closing of Sportsman's Park last Saturday. . . . A few other members weren't so fortunate. . . . Bro. Tom Condon is up and around this fine weather and looking hale and hearty too. . . . The usually decorous Ed Shilt tried unsuccessfully to get in the hair of the magician at our last meeting.

Our softball team will play its first game next Thursday night. Practice will be held this Sunday at 10:30 a. m. in Gage Park. Get out your sneakers and come out for the team. It isn't too late.

WHY NOT AN ANNUAL RETREAT for each KNIGHT of COLUMBUS

For Reservations call

FR. OLIVER, O.F.M.

HAR. 2110 115 W. Polk St.

ST. PAUL GOLFERS HOLD 'STAG' TOURNEY SUN.

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

We hope that you've found time to get out those sticks, dust them off and shine them up for tomorrow or the day after (Sunday, May 25th, to be exact); they will be expected to do you a good turn out at Techny fields.

Come as early as you please and stay as long as you care to. Bring your friends and make your own foursomes. Those who are unable to make a foursome will be taken care of in other groups. If you lack transportation, call the scribe and we will be happy to accommodate by arranging for some one to pick you up and take you back.

TWO TROPHIES UP

There will be two trophies to be awarded at this event. The Wm. J. (Alderman) Cowhey trophy for the low gross scorer in the council and the State Secretary-elect, Raymond J. Gleason trophy for the "good fellowship" award.

Everyone with whom we have talked these past few weeks said they would be there and we hope that, even if we haven't had the opportunity to talk to you personally, you will not be among the missing. It's all for "Alma Mumma."

JUNE ELECTIONS

We musn't overlook the fact that the first meeting in June will be set aside for the election of officers for the ensuing year. As this really is important business, it is incumbent upon you to exercise your right of franchise and cast your vote for the men whom you would like to see occupying the officers' chairs during the coming year.

We are sorry to learn of the death of the mother-in-law of Bro. John McVeigh, Susie O'Bryan, who has been a member of John's household for many years. Many of the members of the council, individually, attended her wake at Suerth's. Please remember her in your prayers.

WE HEAR THAT: The foursome of experts in golf—Gleason, Harbert, Blim and Clark—are all set to do their stuff on the links next Sunday; Harbert is the defending champion while the others will do their best to wrest the trophy from him . . . We expect to hear things from fellows like Carl Faerber, Andy Krein, Geo. Jeske and a couple of the other youngsters and we wouldn't be at all surprised if you read about one of them being defenders next year . . . P. G. K. Guenther has been warming up lately, too . . . A vote of thanks was given to Warden Wm. Gregory for the wonderful rosaries he dispensed to the young ladies who so excellently served our breakfasts on our annual communion Sunday and to any member who cared to have one—while they lasted . . . Dwight Crandall has been active in membership soliciting in Des Plaines; he promises to have a representative group in that district soon . . . Jimmy Dalton has "writer's cramps," which is the reason there hasn't been any softball news in this week's column . . . "What a man, Geo. Ellwanger," is the publicity agent for the soft ballers but we haven't seen any "publicity."

A FEW DONT'S: Don't forget to bring those prizes with you next Sunday. Don't forget the place—Techny Fields. The date—Sunday, May 25th. This tournament will be stag.

Arch. Weber Lists Its Prominent Activities For Coming Weeks

1-3 . . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Road

Flash! Attention Brother Knights—the following are the big dates on Weber's calendar. Monday, June 2, election of officers for 1941-42. Wednesday, June 18, Barbecue for Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund. Friday, June 27, our council's Mayslake Retreat. Friday, July 4, Basket Picnic at Red Gate Grove.

Any members of Weber Council in the service of Uncle Sam will be given publicity in this column, providing that the news be sent to Frank A. Kubiak, 4950 S. Avers Ave., Chicago. A paragraph will be devoted to our service men's interpretation of army life and therefore you are asked to forward the following information to your scribe: Your location, your schedule of the day, your rank and duty in your company, your social life and your present hobby in camp.

Accommodations for Catholic service men, how many brothers and of what councils you have contacted and if you have partaken of any programs set up by the Knights of Columbus. All of this will be most interesting to our readers, and we urge all now in the active defense program of our country to write the above information to your scribe.

Last Friday, May 15, the bowling league held a meeting and party combined. Distribution of prizes was made and Sir Knight Joseph Zapotoczny was presented with a trophy for one year for having bowled the highest game. At present Bro. Frank Wegzyn, Sir Knight Steve Jas and Sir Knight Joseph Zapatoczny have one leg on the trophy and in order to retain it permanently, one player must score the highest game for two consecutive years.

The first place team—the K. of C. Boosters—each were presented with a miniature bowling ball for their watch chains. These were donated by Bro. J. Swientek. The bowling officers were unanimously re-elected for the coming year. Seventeen players have already signed up for next year, and the president announces that there will be openings for forty men. Many thanks to the sponsors of the league.

The same evening was dedicated to P.G.K. Stanley Jaworski and he was presented with a beautiful K.C. ring and a Gladstone bag. Many thanks to all who participated and to the visitors among whom was Lecturer Kolkowski of St. Joseph's Council. Thanks, too, to Bro. A. Kraft for the smokes and the preparations of refreshments.

BIRTHDAYS & ANNIV.

May 14, Bro. Leo Kucharski. May 17, Miles Balut, and today, May 23, Bro. Thaddeus Kiedroski. Anniversiaries: May 12, Mr. and Mrs. John Trzos—their eighteenth; May 17, Mr. and Mrs. A. Pucilowski—their eleventh; May 25, Mr. and Mrs. A. Kraft—their sixteenth. Happy birthdays and congratulations to all.

Council Briefs: A word was received by P.G.K. S. Jaworski from Privates John Zdzierski and Ed Podgorski at service in Fort Sills, Okla. Your scribe received word from Privates Ed Zytka, Fort Sills, Okla., and John Rosocki at Fort Custer, Mich. Best regards to you all from the council.

McHale's Grand Knight Urges Strong Finish in Barbecue Campaign

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

With less than a month to go on the Bishop Sheil Barbecue Fund Drive, G.K. Tom Mulroy urges every member of our council to put forth his individual efforts to make the drive the most successful one yet. Chairman Chan, Eldon McGuire, co-chairman Leo Kareiva and the committee are doing everything possible to aid this drive. We all feel sure that if each of the members will do his individual part we shall have successful results by the time June 18th rolls around. Chairman Eldon McGuire is anxious to have a real representation at the Victory dinner, so fellows let's give it a real try.

DUES

Fin. Secy. Early Edgeworth is lending every effort to bring the dues of all the members up to date before the end of our present season. Time rolls on so fast we can hardly realize that next meeting is election night at McHale. On July 1st we will go forward with the officers who are elected for the coming year. For this reason Early is anxious to have as many as possible pay their dues now.

SOFTBALL

"Play Ball with McHale," says Manager Leo Kareiva and Leo Wimple, co-manager, the men who are handling our softball this season. Last Thursday night at Hamilton Park (our home grounds for the season) the Leos put the boys through a brisk workout, from all indications McHale's team this year will be much improved over last year.

There is still plenty of opportunity to play so anyone who desires to join should come to Hamilton Park, 72nd and Normal Blvd., next Thursday evening and report to Manager Leo Kareiva. He will put you right to work and you will have a lot of fun along with good recreation.

Let's get behind our team. We can win but we have to play real ball. For information call Leo at Rep. 7268.

NOTES

Bro. Jim Duffy, who had to give up the scribe's job on account of business, reports from Montana that he will be on the road until after June 1st. Jim has done a grand job on new members and this fine work is much appreciated by the entire council. Bro. Frank Cain, a McHale's old-timer is sporting a new Dodge, P.G.K.'s Jerry Sheehan, and Jerry Kennelly attended the banquet at the Stevens Hotel where tribute was paid Bishop Sheil for his completion of ten years service in the cause of youth. Before closing this week's column, let me ask in behalf of our G.K., our District Chairman P.G.K. Jerry Sheehan, Chairman Eldon McGuire and Co-Chairman Leo Kareiva that you will remember the Barbecue. Any news, call J. J. Kelly, Eng. 5151.

The eight largest islands and their areas are as follows: Greenland, Arctic Ocean, 827,000 square miles; New Guinea, Pacific Ocean, 330,000 square miles; Borneo, Pacific Ocean, 307,000 square miles; Baffin Island, Arctic Ocean, 231,000 square miles; Madagascar, Indian Ocean, 228,000 square miles, Sumatra, Indian Ocean, 163,000 square miles; Great Britain, Atlantic Ocean, 88,745 square miles.

St. Cyr's Bowlers End Season With Banquet Program

1-3 Mon. . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

Last Saturday night, some fifty bowlers, their wives, sweethearts, and the various sponsors attended a gala banquet held at Gus Corsiglias restaurant, and distributed the seasons awards. The Maniscalcos took the prize of the evening for team standings; Joe Gerace taking the individual honors. Each man on the Maniscalco team was presented with a trophy, with Joe Gerace getting the trophy for the highest individual bowler. Joe Lucania sponsor of the Lucania Undertakers presented trophies to his second place team. It was a grand affair, well handled by Coko who made a swell toastmaster.

The officers of the league wish to thank the various sponsors, and Al Long of the Monte Carlo alley's for their fine service. In return the bowlers thank the officers, James Cappetta, president; Joe Zeno, treasurer, and Cosmo Coniglio, the indefatigable, Coko, for a splendid job.

On Monday, May 26th, a meeting of the bowling league will be called at Eli Bates House. All those interested in bowling are requested to be present.

In conjunction with this session a barbecue meeting will also be held. All captains attention is called to the fact that only a few weeks remain in which you can make returns. Get after your man and urge him on to do his bit for this worthy cause.

WHEE!!!

The proudest man in the council chamber last Monday night, was the popular Sam Nicosia who as it is well known by this time, has become the proud father of a little baby boy. Exuberant over the little package from heaven, Sam donated two boxes of cigars to the boys, with the wrapper stamped "it's a boy." We understand that Babe Nicosia is coming along fine, and is happier now than she ever was.

St. Philip Benizi church, will this year conduct it's annual dance at the Lake Shore Athletic Club. Judge Joseph Burke, Past Grand Knight of St. Cyr council, is chairman, and Father Louis Giambastiani, is calling upon St. Cyr council, for it's undivided support in this jubilee dance. Tickets are selling for $1.00. Remember the night, Wednesday June 14.

Chairman of St. Cyr's roll of honor, informs your scribe, that he has received a communication from Private John Bonsignore who is now at Camp Forrest, Tennessee. We are also informed that the boys in the various camps are receiving The Columbian. Drop Tony Manno a a line at 821 N. Karlov avenue, or at 100 N. La Salle st.

ELECTION

At the first meeting of the coming month, the annual election of officers will be held. Be there to exercise your right of the ballot. And a word about membership. We're very near the century mark. In fact it is now about an even bet that we will make it. Put your shoulder to that wheel, and get that extra man to come into the council.

Polish night, with about one hundred and twenty-five men present was a big success. Chief Pole present, was the likeable, conservative Bruno Satkowski, who was master of ceremonies. There were a lot of new men present, which is an encouraging sign of a successful class.

Vincentians Spend $3,000,000 for Poor

Washington.—Figures given out recently at the meeting of the main governing body of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul, revealed that the total receipts of the Society in 1940 were almost $3,000,000. The members themselves contributed $127,000, a sum far in excess of what was spent on overhead thus practically assuring to the poor every dollar that was contributed by the public, the report points out.

Twenty-five thousand members throughout the United States met every
discuss the problems of 106,000
These members made 507,000
such families and distributed am
in weekly payments $2,848,00
stated.

In addition to the distribution
sums of money among needy fa
Society is also engaged, the rep
in the following special works:

Visitation of hospitals and in
to bring to the patients and inm
terial comforts and spiritual con

Providing for care of neglecte
pendent children in private foste

Furnishing religious instruc
public school children and adult

Providing country vacations f
privileged children.

Paying the cost of books and
expenses of poor children attend
chial schools.

Giving emergency assistance
or individuals pending their ad
a Conference or a public relief

Providing Christian burial for
and friendless.

Furnishing food and shelter f
less transients.

Offering legal advice in situa
require it.

Providing motor conveyance
aged and handicapped to and f
on Sunday.

Supplying blood donors to the

Chicago Will Pres "Little Barbecue" Tues.; Ladies In

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E.

For Chicago Council, No.
Tuesday evening (May 27) wi
annual "Little Barbecue"—a
Night. A regular frolic with
ment, games and eatments.

Before the fun gets under w
will be a brief business session
doors will be open to our guests
8:45.

The top item on our program
serious note of the evening, is
by Father Harold Kenney, assi
rector of the Catholic Youth
tion. Father Kenney will pictu
the scope of the great work of
O. as well as the hopes and pla
great Bishop Sheil for the enlar
his work for underprivileged yo
depends on how well our Chicag
1941 Barbecue turns out. Fat
ney's talk will, of necessity, be
it will be packed with much p
formation.

There will be further ente
and games. Eatments, "a la
and plenty fun.

It is the sincere hope of o
Knight Henry L. Phoenix and
turer Bill Pellicore that the la
glimpse of this announcement,
case some of our brother Knigh
to extend the invitation "to th
the omission can be rectified by
themselves in plenty of time.

BARBECUE

Last week we published the
numbers of our Barbecue co
for the benefit of members wh
sickness or other inability, we
to get around to the business
their returns. "Call Calumet
Co-chairman Jack Caponi from
morning to 6 in the evening.
pendence 2573" after seven in th
for Co-Chairman Charles Schr
them when and where they can
and pick up your unsold ticket
lect your returns.

SOFTBALL

The early Spring has brought
ing fields up to tip-top condit
means that our softball aspira
be out and gamboling after t
ball. Chairman of Athletics M
and Manager Paul Rito have
call for the regulars and for
who want to get on the team.
lost a few of the boys to the
new talent is going to be welcom
other information counterma
gathering place is in the vicinit
son Blvd. in Garfield Park (
bridge, Paul said).

ELECTION: The annual e
officers takes place on the firs
in June.

**Don't forget the early (Mo
ning, May 26) deadline next wi**

CON S. KELLY
Superior Funeral Servic
HOMELIKE CHAPEL
Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth A

KNIGHTS of COLUMBUS

Official Weekly Bulletin

of Applications for Memberships, Initiations, Transfers, Resignations and Deaths in Chicago Councils.

No Application for Membership Can Be Voted Upon Until After It Has Appeared in This Bulletin; and No Candidate Can Be Initiated Until His Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

ULLETIN NO. 1789, MAY 23, 1941

DEGREES

First and Second

uth Division No. 1.—Friday, May at Madonna Council, 4624 S. Emer- Ave.

est Division No. 3—Monday, May at Oak Park Council, 641 S. Sco- Ave., Oak Park.

uth Division No. 4—Monday, May at Chicago Heights Council, 1527 Blvd., Chicago Heights.

est Division No. 3—Tuesday, June at St. Paul of the Cross Council, Olmsted Ave.

uth Division No. 1—Tuesday, June at Daniel Dowling Council, 3625 S. ne Ave.

uth Division No. 3—Tuesday, June at De La Salle Council, 1105 E. 47th

rth Division No. 1—Thursday, June at Marquette Council, Devon and e Ave.

est Division No. 1—Thursday, June t Hildebrand Council, 5711 W. Chi- Ave.

est Division No. 2—Thursday, June at Damen Council, 6 N. Hamlin St.

uth Division No. 2—Thursday, June at St. Rita Council, 6048 Fairfield

uth Division No. 4—Thursday, June at Lemont Council, K. of C. Club- e, Lemont, Ill.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

lumet No. 632—Michael Curtin, 1043 5th St., Custodian, 44, Ins.; William Veldon, 7831 S. Lowe Ave., R. R. rman, 21, Ins.; Edward T. Lyons, W. Jackson Blvd., Chauffeur, 24, Ins.; ne L. Curran, 8406 Oglesby Ave., nt, 23, Ins.; Joseph P. Cummings, Drexel Ave., Clerk, 28, Ins.; Albert unno, 8106 Dobson Ave., Draftsman, ssoc.; Henry J. Wakerly, 7712 S. an St., Clerk, 22, Ins.; Arthur S. h, 6157 S. Talman Ave., Salesman, ns.; William A. Marshall, 6828 Dor- er Ave., Student, 22, Ins.; Joseph n, 6546 University Ave., Laborer, 21, Jerome E. O'Connell, 6926 Dorches- ve., Driver, 18, Ins.

n J. Geier, 753 E. 92nd St., Oper- 29, Ins.; Joseph B. Thomas, 6603 S. kstone Ave., Tester, 44, Assoc.; Geo. cGuire, 8005 Euclid Ave., Paint Sales- 19, Ins.; John E. Duggan, 7533 S. pell Ave., Clerk, 21, Ins.; William bbons, 7406 S. Merrill Ave., Cover ator, 22, Ins.; Frank J. Dennis, 6219 an Ave., Welder, 33, Ins.; John M. ngee, 1908 E. 72nd St., Molder, 19, Andrew M. Dolan, 7851 Bennett Clerk, 19, Ins.; Earle J. King, 6430 llawn Ave., Clerk, 21, Ins.; Connie J. none, 7755 Ridgeland Ave., 21, Ins.

am F. Hepp, 7830 Constance Ave., nt, 19, Ins.; Leroy F. Nolan, 6745 ie Ave., Electrician, 38, Assoc.; h F. Skibinski, 621 E. 89th Pl., Gas dant, 31, Assoc.; Thomas C. Dart, 134 Ingleside Ave., Student, 19, Ins.; as J. Dillon, 6629 Maryland Ave., ger, 28, Assoc.; Albert Van Lent, Paxton Ave., Janitor, 26, Ins.; Ed- A. Walz, 5520 Cornell Ave., Salesman, s.; Charles V. Hazard, 7545 Phillips Plumber, 26, Ins.; William P. Gen- 732 W. 60th Pl., Clerk, 22, Ins.; k P. Mullen, 7204 S. Marshfield Ave., Grader, 28, Assoc.; Joseph L. Du- 7711 Stewart Ave., Clerk, 28, Ins.; k P. Hughes, 1502 E. 73rd St., Audi- Assoc.

Francis Xavier No. 1899—Anthony iles, 1152 N. Lawndale Ave., Assoc.; rd P. Carfagnini, 2645 N. Newland Assoc.; Harold A. Cafferata, 1619 nerdale Ave., Assoc.; Michael J. La , 1038 S. Oakley Blvd., Ins.; Wm. arber, 3227 S. Wells St., Assoc.; Jo- Cutura, 1448 W. Flournoy St., Assoc.; h M. Losurdo, 1048 W. Grand Ave., John B. Mele, 3100 W. Polk St.; Joseph M. Campagnaro, 3629 N. Ave., Assoc.; Joseph J. Navigato, W. Monroe St., Assoc., Readmission. ilmette No. 922—Harold J. Steffens, llinois Road; Donald J. Pearson, 811 Road; John J. Schneider, 1029 nleaf Ave.; Edmund P. Schneider, idge Road; Jerome J. Kenney, 1610 ette Ave.; Frank Siegen, Jr., 2108 ler St., Associate candidates—all of ette, Ill.

First Reading

rt Dearborn No. 773—Frank Koss, E. 93rd St., Manager, 32, Ins.; John Fischer, 5747 Princeton Ave., Press- man, 20, Ins.; Jack Sansone, 731 W. 26th St., Chauffeur, 44, Assoc.

Daniel O'Connell No. 1048—Frank Ranieri, 1004 Cambridge Ave.

St. Cyr No. 1157—Sam Cascio, 2109 Clifton Ave., 39, Machinist, Ins.; Rocco A. Bellino, 4131 Kamerling Ave., 22, Student, Ins.; Joseph Nobilio, 1234 W. 31st St., 26, Clerk, Assoc.; Sam J. Fasone, 2542 Lowe Ave., 24, Trucker, Ins.; Dennis P. Carolan, 2151 Seminary Ave., 22, Service Man, Ins.; Natale P. India, 2447 N. Racine Ave., 23, Leather Mfg., Ins.; Carl Vaccaro, 1403 N. Larrabee St., 28, Sheet Metal Cutter, Ins.; Phil J. Pernice, 1951 Cleveland Ave., 26, Chauffeur, Assoc.; Tony Maggio, 1119 Cleveland Ave., 30, Tester, Assoc.; Louis E. Bunzik, 753 W. North Ave., 26, Musician, Assoc.; Sam A. Ippolito, 1132 Hudson Ave., 26, Shipping Clerk, Assoc.; Joseph Lazzara, 441 W. Evergreen St., 24, Driver, Ins.; Anthony Macaluso, 952 W. Armitage Ave., 28, Driver, Ins.; Kenneth A. Mazzarese, 2640 N. Lincoln Ave., 26, Bellhop, Assoc.; Tom Mauro, 1432 Cleveland Ave., 30, Chauffeur, Ins.; August Magricci, 1400 N. Wells St., 45, Restaurateur, Assoc.; Frank Kaiser, 1532 N. Hudson Ave., 28, Zoo Attendant, Assoc.

REINSTATEMENTS

Daniel Dowling No. 1063—James I. Kane, 7807 S. Aberdeen St.

WITHDRAWALS AND SUSPENSIONS

Daniel Dowling No. 1063—Alfons Jasinski, Stephen Jasinski, Austin Kelleher, Walenty Bajda, Emanuel Gagnon, Roman P. Hirschboeck, Henry J. Novak, John F. Thomas, Frank J. Wojtonik, Edward Miller.

Genoa's Communion Date Is Sunday at St. Joachim's Church

1-3 Mon. . . . . 7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

The last regular meeting of Genoa Council was called to order by G. K. James F. Riley, Jr., and after a snappy business meeting the boys retired to the rear to indulge in refreshments that were furnished.

Several chairmen of various groups reported on the progress their groups were making. All information given was very interesting and augurs well for the membership.

Due to unforeseen circumstances the council was unable to hold its regular Communion last Sunday and it is hoped that any one attending St. Joachim's last Sunday in order to go with Genoa members will return again this Sunday and participate in the Mass and Communion and attend the breakfast afterwards.

Chairman Thomas Reilly, former G. K. of the council, promises to each one attending this annual Communion Sunday that they will enjoy one of the finest in the history of the council. A breakfast unsurpassed both in food and entertainment and service will be had.

The officers of the council earnestly request you to be present this coming Sunday at St. Joachim's Church, 91st and Langley Ave., at the 8 o'clock Mass. Father King, Chaplain of the council, will be the celebrant of the Mass. Two of the city's outstanding soloists will be present as in former years, and Chairman Tom Reilly has assured us of an outstanding speaker.

Chairman Ed. Carroll of the softball group is making his contacts now for his softball team in order to get it lined up for the near future so as to engage in inter-council activity. If you are anxious to play this year contact Bro. Carroll or call G. K. James F. Reilly, Jr.

REMARKABLE STORY OF CONVERSION OF ENTIRE FAMILY TOLD

Baltimore.—Joseph McKenzie failed to rear his ten children in the Church, but they all became Catholics, his wife was converted to the faith, and two of his off-spring became religious.

This ususal family history came to light with the death here of Miss Mathilda McKenzie at the age of 86.

The McKenzies of Somerset county in Pennsylvania were of pioneer American stock on both sides of the family. Miss Mathilda's great-grandfather was a drummer boy in Washington's army. The Hostetter family, from which Mrs. McKenzie was descended, had purchased land in 1736 from William Penn's sons.

Joseph McKenzie married a Dunkard girl and promptly began to neglect his religion. Not one of his ten children was reared in the faith. Years later, when his eldest daughter was 25 and his youngest child four, McKenzie attended a mission at St. Michael's church in Frostburg, Md. One night he brought some pamphlets and other Catholic literature home from the mission, and immediately his wife and children began to show a deep interest in the Church. McKenzie returned to his religious duties, and soon his wife and all the children were baptized.

One of the boys, Elias, became a priest, the first pastor of St. Edward's parish in Baltimore. One of the girls, Ann, became Sister Aloysius of the Daughters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul.

COLUMBUS' PROGRAM PROVES REAL TREAT

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6932 N. Clark St.

As predicted Doc Schuler turned out another nice evening of entertainment for those who were present at our last meeting. Three different types of motion pictures were shown.

It is really too bad that more of our members do not take advantage of the many nice evenings of entertainment that our Lecturer arranges as it takes plenty of time and trouble to satisfy all and that is what Doc tries to do. Many of the wives and lady friends of members were present and refreshments were served after the meeting and it seemed that our District Deputy Marco De Stefano took first prize when it came to eating ice cream.

Speaking of our District Deputy, we of Columbus Council think that we have the best in the city. Marco is always on the job, subject to call at any time. He has the pep and the enthusiasm needed to carry on his duties and we hope that he will be with us for quite some time.

Marco delivered a very nice talk on the Barbecue and it was a shame that every member in our Council did not hear it. I am sure that if any of you who find it so convenient to stay at home and let the other fellow do the work could have heard the plea that Marco made last Tuesday evening your dormant enthusiasm would have been aroused. It is hard to believe that one would sit on the sidelines and let Bishop Sheil do all this work alone and that is exactly what he would be doing if it were not for the red-blooded Catholic gentlemen of our Order who are assisting him in his work.

It is by the little bit of work that we ask you to do in this barbecue drive and the activities of his own organizations that keeps the wheels of progress going for him and if we should fail, so would he—now then I hope that you will run to that drawer and get out that book and dispose of it before it is too late. Remember the Barbecue Day at Riverview, is Wednesday, June 18.

NEXT MEETING MAY 27

We hope that many of our members will be present at our next meeting as Doc has promised another evening of entertainment or refreshments. It will be a good time to settle up on the Barbecue and meet some of your fellow members.

Charley Owens has quit the vacuum cleaning business and is now selling insurance in all types and forms, anybody interested get in touch with Charley. Saw Jack Schmidt along Devon avenue last Saturday buying furniture. You all know that the good looking and popular Jack is getting married in July—more details later. Did not see MacAlinden with him giving any advice.

Another former great athlete and friend of Columbus Council passed to his Eternal Reward last week in the person of Jerry Mooney former star catcher of University Council. Jerry had a host of friends throughout Chicago which was best attested by the crowds at his wake and funeral. Those who knew Jerry will miss him and we ask that the members remember him in their prayers.

The date you are all looking forward to—June 11th—St. Timothy's golf tournament at Rolling Green Country Club.

BUDDHIST MONKS GIVE $200 TO MARYKNOLL

New York.—Buddhist monks of a monastery outside Chungsun in the Kaying vicariate of South China collected $200 and gave it to the Rev. George Krock, Maryknoll missioner, to be used among sick and wounded soldiers in his mission territory.

Father Krock said that the two monks who entertained him at the monastery were excellent hosts. They heated water for him to wash his face, gave him tea, and seated him at a table well laden with peanuts and melon seeds. Many of the monks are deeply interested in the Catholic religion.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

HENRY BOYD, SR.
Daniel Dowling

MICHAEL RYAN
Garcia Moreno

JERRY MOONEY
Columbus

BERNARD MULLOY
Fort Dearborn

WILLIAM M. BAUER
Commodore Barry

Pope Gives Address to 4,000 in Wed. Audience

Vatican City.—The number of faithful who gather each Wednesday morning for the public audiences with the Pope have been increasing each week until April 30 there were 4,000.

The Pope for some weeks has foregone the practice of delivering a homily and instead goes from room to room offering his ring to be kissed and speaking now and then to individuals.

On April 30 there were 600 couples of newly-weds and many Italian and German soldiers. The crowd was spread out from the Hall of the Throne through the Hall of the Tapestries, antechambers, consistory and adjacent rooms up to the Hall of Clement.

It took the Pope from 9:45 to 1:30 to complete this task, which he is known to enjoy but which is a great physical strain.

Don't forget the early (Monday evening, May 26) deadline next week.

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

COLLINS & SONS

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Modern Funeral Home

NO CHARGE FOR USE OF CHAPEL

5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE

Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

HUGHES LADIES VOTE PARTY SUCCESS AGAIN

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Hughes Council's Ladies' Night on Tuesday, May 20, was a marked success. Each detail was handled superlatively, but then we have come to expect nothing less from Lecturer Joe Ryan and his able committeemen. The ladies' night featured "A Night at Monte Carlo," which had found so much favor with the ladies at a previous affair.

G. K. Dr. Louis Postilion had words of welcome for all the fair sex and their escorts, and it goes without saying that the evening moved along with smooth entertainment punctuated by happy laughter.

BOWLERS' PARTY

On next Wednesday, May 28, Hughes Council's Bowling League will have its post-season party at Frank Hayes' Barbecue, North avenue and Harlem, at 6:30 p. m. All of the bowlers, their friends, their wives, sweethearts, etc., are invited. The tariff will be $1.25 per person.

Bowling Commissioner Nicholas Mulroe and the Council League officers, notably Chick O'Malley, president, and Harold Enright, secretary, have endeavored earnestly to make this party a grand success, and the co-operation of all will assure it being a fitting finale to an extraordinary season.

COUNCIL ITEMS

Chairman George N. Daly, D. G. K., has his barbecue committee on its toes, but unless every member pitches in and does his share, Hughes Council will not finish in the blaze of glory to which our unit has become accustomed. You help the Bishop Sheil Underprivileged Youth Fund, you help Hughes Council and you help yourself by disposing of the barbecue books.

During June, Hughes Council will hold its annual election of officers. G. K. Postilion is particularly eager that every member participate.

Softball Delegate Charles A. O'Malley, aided by his alternate, Thomas P. Dailey, are busy whipping a good squad of softballers into shape for a big season defending the city-wide championship laurels captured by Hughes last year. Mgr. Frank Linskey is confident that the team will make a splendid showing and naturally is hopeful to gain a place in the finals. Temporarily at least, Hughes' home grounds will be the same as in previous seasons, at Fillmore and Kostner, where practice sessions have commenced. Any member desirous of playing should contact one of the aforementioned at once.

PERSONALS

Bro. John (Shadow) McDonald writes from Fort Casey, Wash., that he is becoming an artillery expert, for he is with Battery B, 14th Coast Artillery, at Fort Casey. Drop him a line.

Bro. Jim Kennison, another of Hughes' trainees, assigned to Camp Lee, Va., was recently promoted to corporal and when Fin. Sec. Dan Harper telephoned Mrs. Kennison so he could send Jim the bowling prize money, she could not keep the gratification out of her voice when she proudly announced, "Jimmy is now a corporal." Maybe Kennison will make the army his career!

We regret to learn that Mrs. Edward Gorman, charming wife of the expert bowler, had to undergo an operation in St. Elizabeth's Hospital last week. It is a happy privilege to report that she is doing nicely, and the prayers and best wishes of her myriad of friends is for a speedy and complete recovery.

If you read this on Friday, you can hustle right over to the Windy City Bowling Alleys, Cicero near 21st street, and watch Hughes Council's star bowlers compete in the IBA tournament. The team, made up of Erve Lauterbach, Sr., Thomas P. Dailey, Edward Hustoles, Albert Gilbert and Joseph Delaney, top average men in the council league, bowl in the tournament at 6:30 p. m. on Friday, May 23. Good luck, boys.

Taking up with the individual averages where we left off last week, here is the way others of Hughes Council bowlers finished in the final standings:

	Avg.	Series
Bannon, J.	182	707
Mulroe, N.	182	714
Daly, G., Sr.	181	703
Benes, W.	181	720
Harper, D.	181	769
Bolen, F.	180	746
Gorman, E.	179	717
Dailey, B.	175	698
Carroll, A.	175	675
Goslin, G.	175	656
Wall, J.	174	713
Howlett, R.	174	738
Ward, E.	174	699
McGivney, T.	173	681
Korbel, J.	172	746
O'Malley, C.	171	659
Dietz, T.	171	712
Tipman, R.	170	738
Bieszart, W.	170	669
Healy, J.	169	685
Hamilton, H.	169	690
Lauterbach, E., Jr.	169	666
Reilly, J. P.	169	708
Burke, G.	169	689
Enright, H.	167	714
Daly, G., Jr.	167	679
Shanahan, J.	167	724
Flaherty, R.	166	703
Korbel, A.	166	687

De La Salle Invites Last Minute Efforts for Barbecue Record

1-3 Tuesday . . . 1105 E. 47th St.

We are now in the final month of the Barbecue campaign. Treasurer Billy Meehan and his committee ask the help of every member in order to do our share on this great program for the underprivileged youth. Just once each year we are asked to participate in this worthy cause to aid those who do not happen to be as fortunate as we are. You would not deny to yours anything that you possibly could give them to promote their health and education. Surely we will not turn a deaf ear to our good Bishop and his call for our help.

For De La Salle council we hope that we will be successful but to do this we need the help of every member. We know that most of us are very busy and have many obligations but of all we ask your aid. If you have not yet done your part you still have time so please avail yourself of this opportunity to help.

DUES ARE DUE

With the end of the fiscal year only a month away it is the wish of the Grand Knight to have the affairs of the council in shape for the new administration. If you happen to be in arrears with your dues or assessments it will be greatly appreciated if you make a honest effort to pay up by July 1st.

We need some new applications for the First and Second Degrees, which we are to have at our own council the second meeting in June. Have you made any effort to get in that friend or relative who is just waiting to be asked to join our order?

Brother John Sullivan is now vacationing in California. Have a good time, John.

Chicago Hgts. Promises a Lot of Real Treats for Meeting Programs

2-4 Monday . . . . 1527 Otto Blvd.

Lecturer Oscar Fox has cooked up a surprise dish for our next meeting on May 26 at 8:00 p. m. sharp. A great surprise it will be, and we are assured of much entertainment and interest. Lunch and refreshments will be served as usual and we ask you, as true and loyal members, to be present on this occasion.

Inasmuch as the meetings of Chicago Heights Council are of such high caliber, it is a shock to us that they are not better attended. We wonder if the absentees are aware of the fun that they are missing. We should endeavor to attend more meetings and cooperate with our leaders.

COUNCIL AFFAIRS

How about the barbecue? Are you in full swing and getting stronger every minute? Our Grand Knight, Walter McMurray, or Matt Walwer, will be more than obliging if you pay them a visit in this regard. The purpose of the drive is sufficient in itself, without any decorative phrases from us to urge you on to new and greater attainments. It is a privilege and a joy to help those needy youngsters on the road of life. Won't you do your part—today?

SOFTBALL SEASON is here and as usual our council will endeavor to be represented in the league. It is important that our reliables check in along with the new timber that is needed and welcome. Please attend our next meeting, so that plans may get under way immediately.

SICK AND VISITING: We are sorry to announce that Mrs. Joseph A. Smith, wife of Bro. Jos. Smith, is confined at St. Bernard's Hospital in Chicago due to injuries sustained when she was struck by an automobile on May 14. The accident occurred at 67th and Halsted streets. The last report is that she is in a critical condition. Your prayers are urged for a speedy recovery.

DENTISTS

Dr. W. W. Tarr — Dr. A. G. Hughes
Dr. S. Marshack — Dr. A. W. Ahrendt
Dr. S. J. Heybeer — Dr. A. L. Berry
Dr. D. L. Horton

MORRISON HOTEL
Cor. Madison and Clark Sts.
BALCONY FLOOR—1 FLIGHT UP

Through Hotel Lobby
Clark or Madison St. Entrance
Telephone RANDOLPH 0474

Reduced prices to conform with reduced prices of commodities and services.

OPEN EVES. TILL 9

Leo Fourths Will Hold Golf Meet at Westgate Sunday

1-3 Tues. . . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

Leo Fourths announce their first golf tournament of the season, Sunday, May 25, at Westgate. Golf for the whole day for $1.50. See Mike Higgins or Dr. Gallagher for reservations.

This council tourney will be in preparation for the All-State Golf day to be held on June 25. Westgate is a fine course and Bro. Tom Walsh extends a warm welcome to all. The committee is looking forward to entertaining a large group. Plans were discussed in detail at the last meeting of the Leo Fourths which was well attended.

ACTION

SOFTBALL—After a snappy practice game, Leo Softballers are waiting for the opening gong. Manager Peterson is very hopeful this year and assures the membership that it will be well repaid in going to watch the games. Make it a point to attend. Home games will be played at 51st and Union Avenue on Thursday evenings at 7:15 p. m.

BLOOD DONORS—Bill Cullina was a donor last week for Thomas Fanning, brother of our Jack Fanning. The patient is responding to treatment and expects to be home from the hospital soon. Dr. Gallagher wants all who have been tested to pick up the identification cards and buttons, also any who have been tested and know their type should give him this information. The Council is proud of the large number that have been tested but is anxious to increase the list. Get in touch with Dr. Gallagher at the earliest possible date.

ELECTION NOTICE

On Tuesday, June 3, our next meeting, election of officers will be held. Grand Knight Wagner issues a special call to the entire membership to be present on that evening and thereby participate in this very important function.

Friday, May 23—First and Second Degrees at Madonna Clubhouse. All welcome.

Sunday, May 25—Leo Fourths Golf day at Westgate.

Tuesday, May 27th—Card party given by Leo Court Catholic Daughters of America. All are invited. Mrs. Mae Fox is chairlady being assisted by Mrs. Charles Joyce and others.

Thursday, May 29th—Windup party by John Ruberry's committee. Everything goes on this evening so this may be your opportunity. Let us all help to make season a glorious success by turning in great numbers.

Bishop Sheil—Now is the time to c to the clubhouse and register your proval of the fine work that the Bis is doing. A member of the committe at the clubhouse every night to serve

Bro. John Hogan of 50th and Eliza St., has been sick but is now on the m and expects to be around soon. Frank Frawley was in from Spring for Mother's Day. He is enthusia about his new assignment and it sur quite a break for the girls in the Ca City. - - - Bro. Marshall Heinden writes from Kansas City, Mo. sending regards to all the boys. He is d nicely in his new position. . . . C gratulations to Father Toomey on ordination and first Mass. - - - Rem ber election of officers at next co meeting, June 3rd. Plan now to att

St. Augustine's Irish Night Was Enjoyed by All the Membe

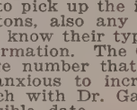
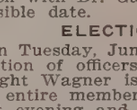
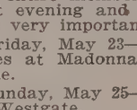
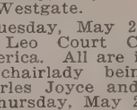
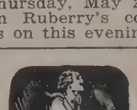
1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Jus

All hail to the Irish. They were numbered 10 to 1. If anyone again gests "Irish Nite" they had better their gang with them. Bro. Clanc true son of Erin, stole the show with wonderful rendition of "Oh Tannenba and "Du, du, licht mir im hertzen." all in all it was a great night. corned beef was swell and so was liquid. Let's have some more lik Henry!

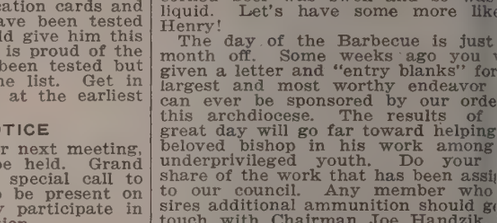
The day of the Barbecue is just month off. Some weeks ago you given a letter and "entry blanks" for largest and most worthy endeavor can ever be sponsored by our orde this archdiocese. The results of great day will go far toward helping beloved bishop in his work among underprivileged youth. Do your share of the work that has been assi to our council. Any member who sires additional ammunition should g touch with Chairman Joe Handzik, Honore Street, Prospect 8135. Please member that council dues are being fered as an inducement for all to par pate. Details will be explained at meeting.

The members and friends of St. Au tine Council are invited to the R skeller Party by the Ladies of Isabell the clubhouse on Saturday, May 24. T ets are $1.00 per person and include freshments and dancing.

Don't forget the early (Monday ning, May 26) deadline next week.


TENNIS

GOLF

RACING

BATHS


Heed the Call to
HEALTH and HAPPINESS



Every glorious recreation is instantly available in Hot Springs! Fishing, boating on Lakes Hamilton and Catherine; horseback riding, hiking, golf, tennis – all are year 'round features! Big racing season at Oaklawn from February 24 to March 29 – with the country's finest thoroughbreds! Fish fries and moonlight picnics at Majestic Lodge on Lake Hamilton. All these wonderful activities are quickly reached from Hotel Majestic. Unusually fine accommodations, from single rooms to 2, 3, and 4-room apartments. For health, drink and bathe in the healing waters of the 47 thermal springs. Government supervised bathhouse in hotel.

HOTEL MAJESTIC
APARTMENTS AND BATHS

Rates From $1.50 Daily

Write For Free Booklet
FRANK W. BYRNE Manager

Direction
Southwest Hotels Inc. Mrs. H. Grady Manning, President – R. E. McEachin, Gen'l. Mgr.

2.05
OL

THE COLUMBIAN

Published in the Interests of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

74, No. 22 CHICAGO, MAY 30, 1941 Price Five Cents

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUN 2 1941
UNIVERSITY OF

S. O. Drive for $679,500 Welfare Fund Starts Thurs.

al Knights to Have Important Role in Campaign to Aid Men in Service

atholic leaders throughout the ago district will gather June 5 at Stevens Hotel to inaugurate the ,500 campaign in behalf of the ed Service Organizations, and its ts to set up a social, recreational ram for the men in the various ches of the nation's military ice.

ominent among those expected to n attendance at the meeting will he officers of the Knights of Co- us headed by Leo M. Flynn, e Deputy-elect, and including ael J. Howlett, Supreme Direc- Henry J. Lynch, Jerome J. Crow- nd Jacob E. Mueller.

is also planned to have several idual meetings of the leaders the local councils during the few weeks, to chart the Order's n in support of the National olic Community Service and its t in cooperation with the five agencies which are united under). to provide recreation and ce centers for men of the armed s.

Thos. E. Dewey to Speak

incipal speaker at the June 5 r meeting will be Thomas E. y, national chairman of the)., who recently inspected recre- al needs of men stationed at Fort dan and Great Lakes Naval ing Station.

addition to prominent Catholic ymen and laymen, others who participate in the program in- commanding officers of the and Navy, Government repre- tives and municipal officers.

$10,765,000 National Quota

ota of the campaign nationally een set at $10,765,000. Joined in .S.O. program are: The National olic Community Service, the A, the Jewish Welfare Board, WCA, the Salvation Army and National Travelers Aid Associa-

is planned to establish 360 rec- n and service centers in com- ies adjacent to Army camps and bases throughout the country. centers will provide special es for service men in their off- hours and will include religious el and help by leaders of the olic faith as well as by Jewish Protestant representatives.

l G. K. Voices Need of Service

personalized and first hand ob- tion for the need of just such a service program as is being ed by the U.S.O., is expressed ames T. Curran, Grand Knight ommodore Barry Council here, is now serving with the Head- ers Company, 33rd Division, at Forrest, Tennessee.

ir young soldiers today," Curran , "are all youngsters from good ican homes. They are men used e nicer things in life but who

Continued on p. 2.

Report Increased Barbecue Attainments

Council chairmen group number six, who met last week to go over their accomplishments in the current drive for the Fourth Annual K. of C. Barbecue Benefit that will be presented at Riverview Park on Wednesday, June 18, reported evidence of an increased enthusiasm in every council in their district.

Represented at the dinner meeting, as pictured above, were, from left to right, front row: Stanley Prymas, Harold B. Ericksen, Frank McGillen, district chairman, Ludwig Streck, general chairman and R. J. Stadler.

Second row: Edward Hyland, Michael Feyerer, Tom Blake, Wm. T. Bermingham, J. F. Hyman.

Back row: Ty Hyland, Raymond Hallstein and Anthony T. Stepenski.

Bishop Sheil Thanks Knights for Assistance in Care of Needy Youth

An expression of appreciation to the Knights of Columbus of Chicago for their part in furthering the care of the underprivileged youth here was delivered to Supreme Director Michael J. Howlett last week by the Most Reverend Bishop Bernard J. Sheil.

The letter, an acknowledgment of the valuable assistance performed by the local Knights through their efforts in the promotion of the annual barbecue in benefit of the Bishop Sheil Underprivileged Youth Fund, said:

"There are times when it is rather difficult to find the proper words with which to express sincere appreciation for the help and encouragement that have been lent to my work among the needy and underprivileged youth of the Archdiocese on the part of the Knights of Columbus.

"There are times, also, when it is indeed a pleasure and a joy to be able to acknowledge such aid—if only because of the wonderfully noble quality that always characterizes gestures of generosity and friendliness, whether these acts be among people of the same faith, or people of different races and creeds.

Lauds Charity Record

"The achievements and attainments of the Knights of Columbus, both in furthering the welfare of the community and the nation, are too well known to every member of the Order to need enumeration here. They constitute a brilliant chapter in the history of the Church in America, and every Knight should be rightly proud to identify himself with so fine and worthy a cause.

"Certainly another deserving cause—the cause of Youth—needs the sympathy and support of every adult, whether a member of the Knights of Columbus or not. In helping me help thousands of needy boys and young men who have come to the C.Y.O. in search of food, shelter and clothing during the past ten years, the Knights of Columbus have performed a service that will long be cherished not only by myself, but by the youthful beneficiaries of the program themselves, the thousands of boys who, either already grown into manhood or now developing into manhood, will always remember the care and the attention given to them and who will forever be grateful and thankful.

Will Attend Barbecue June 18

"To you, therefore, as Supreme Director of the 35,000 Knights in the Chicago area, I extend my heartfelt and profound appreciation for the splendid aid that your Knights have given my Underprivileged Youth Fund through these annual Barbecues.

"May I earnestly wish you, and all the other members of the Order, unprecedented success with this summer's Barbecue, which, through the grace of God I hope to attend on June 18th in order to express my thanks in person."

List Hundreds of Trophies for All-State Golf Meet

Advance Council Foursome Entries Indicate June 25 Tourney Will Break Record

The affair at Boston in 1776 had nothing on the tee party being planned for the Knights of Columbus at Olympia Fields here next June 25. There may be less feathers and fewer war whoops at Olympia that Wednesday than there were in Boston harbor, but there's sure to be just as much noise and cause for celebration.

Already more than five hundred trophies and other special awards have been lined up for distribution to the expected one thousand golfers who will attend this fourteenth annual All-State K. of C. tournament.

Attractive Program Planned

Thomas D. Griffin, chairman of the Illinois K. C. Athletic Commission and head of the tournament committee, said yesterday that the men in charge "are confident that no amateur tournament, and few professional ones, can equal in entertainment value or in sporting prominence the unusual features of the affair that is being planned for the Knights of Illinois next month."

"Our all day program," he said, "will provide every guest with all of the outdoor recreation that the varied facilities of the Olympia Club has to offer."

In addition to the free use of the club, tournament reservations also include luncheon at noon, refreshments on the course, and a place at the banquet Wednesday evening.

"The constant increase in reservations that we have experienced each year of the tournament and the steady flow of entries this season, have proved the popularity of this tournament over and over again. We know we have one of the finest social activities of the summer in this event and we hope that every Knight of Columbus will be on hand to enjoy it," Griffin said.

Invite Council Foursomes

Edward V. Turner, chairman of flight arrangements, appeared pleased with the number of council foursomes that have already been entered in competition for the Fred B. Snite championship cup, last won by Sid Smith and his team-mates from Archbishop Quigley Council. This event adds considerably to the popularity of the tournament as a whole, and it is hoped that an increased number of councils will enter their best foursomes in the flight this year.

Although the executive committee voted to discontinue the distribution of an award to each foursome, a score or more of other items have been added to the list of several hundred general prizes open to all tournament guests. Topping the list of these popular awards is the fur piece donated by Bro. John J. Moran of University Council, and the large domestic rug offered by the Olson Rug Company.

Reservations Being Taken Now

Reservations for the tournament may now be placed with Secretary

Continued on p. 2.

U. S. O.—

Continued from p. 1.

find when they visit neighboring cities in their off-duty hours that they have 'two strikes' on them because of their uniform and the over-loaded entertainment facilities of most towns.

"It is true that the townspeople do bend backwards to show their hospitality by offering clean entertainment and by providing sight-seeing tours, or other similar features. However, when the week-end loads of visiting soldiers from the camps enter these cities there simply aren't enough activities to go around."

There are thousands of young men in every Army camp in America, Curran asserted, who are starving for "the welcoming hand of fellowship and wholesome entertainment, simple privileges which, by providing to the soldiers and sailors of the last World War, earned the Knights of Columbus international fame."

Golf Tourney—

Continued from p. 1.

Robert E. Gorman, 105 West Madison street, Dearborn 7300. Entries are priced at five dollars to include everything on the day's program.

To accommodate those guests who may not be able to attend for the entire day, tickets for participation in the golfing activities alone, or for reservations at the evening banquet only, have been made available at $2.50 a person.

Marquette Asks Large Attendance at Election Meeting Next Thursday

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Ave.

Next Thursday, June 5, is the date of our regular meeting and a large attendance is requested to help in selecting council officers for the next fiscal year. As usual, refreshments will be served.

At our second meeting on June 19, we are inviting the ladies of our members to a card party on the council—at which we will provide them with sandwiches, cake and coffee. We want the ladies to read this column and to remember that we expect you on this evening and if necessary to show the initiative by leading that brother member up to our council chambers and especially do we (of the committee) appeal to that member who has absented himself for some time. We want his wife, daughter, sweetheart or mother to be with him on June 19. The committee feels sure you will be pleased with the program arranged for the evening.

HELP! HELP! HELP!

HELP WANTED! Only a fraction of our membership has disposed of their barbecue books. Two hundred members of Marquette Council should make their Bishop Sheil Underprivileged Youth Fund returns at our meeting next Thursday, June 5, or 25,000 kids will be without the necessary aid you extended last year. You aren't going to let tots go without food, clothing and shelter because you didn't do your best for the Barbecue.

Won't you please help in this worthy project? Bishop Sheil will thank you, and pray for you and so will the little tots who may never have had a chance in life if it were not for the good Bishop, and the charity of the members of our order.

SOFTBALL

Please communicate with Softball Manager Chas. B. Cronin (Sheldrake 5635) if you desire to play on our team, K. of C. league schedule is now arranged and this is the last call. Step to the phone, please, and call Charley Cronin if you are interested.

NEWS

Bro. Lloyd O'Toole's little son Donald was among the several youngsters who made their first Holy Communion last Sunday.

Bro. Thos. J. Cassidy, manager of our splendid softball team last year, is to be married on June 7 at St. Jerome's church.

D. G. K. Chas. L. Schmal has left Chicago for Savannah, Ill., where he is engaged in new business.

Bro. Pat O'Donnell has started his golfing. Bro. Pat and his wife, Mrs. Mae O'Donnell will be found on the greens every Sunday from now until the end of the season.

Don't forget our next meeting June 5, election of officers; June 18, BAR-B-Q at Riverview Park; June 19, Ladies' Night; June 25, All-State K. of C. golf at Olympia Fields; July 3, installation of officers.

A stitch in time may close the mouths of nine gossips.

AMERICUS' ELECTION BOOKED FOR JUNE 10

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3350 W. Jackson Blvd.

The nomination of officers took place at the last meeting . . . too late to classify in this article. For full particulars see next week's notes. Election will take place at the next meeting, June 10th. Your presence at that time is vitally important.

CONDOLENCES

The Angel of Death has seen fit to summon to her eternal reward the beloved wife of P. G. K. Leo J. Joyce. Encouraged by the birth of a baby girl, Freida fought valiantly to stay and enjoy the pleasures of her recent blessing of motherhood. God must have some other need for such a kind and gentle soul. Strong willed, possessed of a beautiful character, she made the supreme sacrifice.

The passing of William A. McGuire was also a severe blow to his many friends in Americus Council. Bill was a member of Cornwall Post and of the 33rd Division veterans' organization. He received citations from the U. S. Government for meritorious military service in both the Spanish American and World wars.

DECORATION DAY

The annual Memorial Day Mass of Norman J. Cornwall Post, No. 275, American Legion, will be celebrated in the Novena Chapel at Our Lady of Sorrows Church, at 10 o'clock. Immediately following the Mass, Post members and the Junior Fife and Drum Corps will march to their monument at Central Park Ave. and Jackson Blvd.

In the evening Cornwall Post members will act as Guard of Honor at the 9 o'clock services. This will be the most colorful and impressive military ceremony ever undertaken. Americus Council members and their friends are cordially invited to join in the celebration of this great event.

COUNCIL ACTIVITIES

SOFTBALL practice is in full swing. The boys practice every Tuesday evening at Van Buren St. and Albany Ave. These teams have been unusually successful the past few years. All the young fellows are invited to get out to these sessions. You may have just what it takes . . . the particular talent required to make this year's team the most formidable aggregation of players in the K. C. League.

There has been a dearth of rooters, both male and female, at the games. Watching these young fellows perform is a treat in itself. Your presence at the scheduled games encourages them. Let's all get together and make this a banner year for the softball players.

MEMBERSHIP—Though a date has not yet been definitely established, a number of applicants will receive their degrees at an early date. If you have in mind anyone who is eligible, please see that he fills out an application, and bring it to the next meeting.

BOWLING—Last week's notes mentioned that full particulars would be furnished this week regarding Americus Council's participation in the I. B. A. meet at the Windy City alleys. On the way to Cornell Post meeting that evening, your Scribe personally visited the alleys to secure first-hand information. We arrived late, the bowlers had departed. We hope to have this information for next week's issue, because we know a goodly number of our members are deeply interested in bowling contests in which our members take part.

DON'T FORGET—(1) Election of officers next Tuesday evening . . . (2) Buttonhole that prospective eligible member and give him the works . . . (3) The list of delinquent members has simmered down to an almost negligible number.

General Sherman Asks Good Tournout to Pick Council Leaders Tues.

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4300 W. North Ave.

Our next meeting, June 3, will be of vital importance to us all. Come up and exercise your right of the ballot in the good old American way or forever hold your peace.

Your G. K., Joe Schmitz, is especially eager that every member participate. Our council being comparatively small but very large in its activities should make election night very interesting.

We had a large attendance at our last meeting. Sure nice to see some of you boys once in awhile. Why not come up more often. It really should have been Bert Welker night. The members paid him a tribute well earned for his hard work and good sportsmanship. For whenever Bert was asked to help on any committee he would do so willingly and unselfishly which accounts for so many of our successful affairs. Keep up the good work.

It is good news that we get from St. Anne's Hospital. Mrs. Joseph Traush presented Bro. Joe with a fine boy. All three doing nicely. Uncle Nick Traush is so proud he, too, is passing out cigars.

From our last report we understand Dr. Fleming is much better. Maybe now the good doctor will take it a little easier and get some of that much needed rest.

Don't forget Father Sesterhenn's sauer kraut dinner.

ON THE BARBECUE

Every member can find a great many reasons for offering the Knights of Columbus barbecue benefit of our good Bishop Sheil his complete support, notwithstanding, of course, the countless advantages it may hold for the council and the individual participating member. But we should not lose sight of the fact that the main purpose of this campaign is to promote a clean and wholesome life for the thousands of unfortunate children who otherwise might not have the opportunities that other boys and girls receive.

At a meeting of the officers recently it was voted that if any member rates two or more books he would be invited to attend the Victory dinner, which every member should attend if only to hear our beloved Bishop tell of the many uses for the moneys from this affair. Please make your returns early.

Bro. Jos. W. Deisenroth, our Fin. Secy., is new in the nursery business, The Greenland Nurseries, in fact. Joe deals in all kinds of flowers, bulbs and plants. The address is 5530 W. Berenice.

Due to rifling of the mail, some of the members who have sent dues are listed as being behind. We have warned you repeatedly to check this matter; if you find yourself on the Automatic Assessment Loan through your failure to check this matter, do not blame anyone but yourself.

NERI IN HOMECOMING CELEBRATION TUESDAY

1-3 Tues. . . . . 7515 Yates Ave.

Next Tuesday night, June 2, St. Philip Neri Council will hold a Home Coming celebration in the clubhouse that all the members might gather together on the occasion of the council's 25th anniversary. It's home coming for everyone. Oldtimers and newtimers alike are expected to reserve this meeting date as a "must." A fitting program has been prepared and Honorary Degrees will be administered to eligible members. We expect to see you.

Charley Girsch, one of the founders of the council, is chairman and he is assisted by Joseph R. Bohnen, Paul C. Corkell, H. J. Dalton, Ray Duffy, Peter J. Ewerts, John Golden, James A. Malooly, Gerald F. Ryan, Dan Hansen, John R. Thompson and Gerald J. Graham.

LAST MEETING

The First and Second degrees were conferred on a large class of candidates at the meeting last Tuesday night. The degrees were run in conjunction with Calumet and Santa Maria Councils and was under the able supervision of District Deputy Patrick Woods. The team performed nobly. Neri's new members are Arch Reagan, Ed. Donnellan, Jr., Harold S. Walters and Paul L. O'Toole.

WEDDING BELLS will ring on Saturday morning, June 7, for Roy Mills and Miss Margaret Olsen. The wedding will take place at St. Brendan's Church. At the conclusion of a brief honeymoon, bride and groom will part for Roy is a commissioned officer in the National Guard which schedules him into camp about the middle of June.

Another June wedding is that of Bernard J. Bitter, son of the esteemed Treasurer, who will exchange vows with Miss Wanda Rogall at St. Leo's Church on the 21st. Bernard has just received a commission in the U. S. Navy so he too may not be around very long.

IT'S A GIRL

The E. Kevin Glynn's are the proud parents of a baby girl—Marguerite Catherine—born on April 29. All are reported doing nicely.

We regret to announce the death on April 2 of Mrs. Glynn's father, Mr. M. Peltier. Also, Charles Kowalski's mother passed to her eternal reward during the Easter season.

Dan Hansen is back on the job after a siege of illness that laid him up for over two weeks. He reports to be doing well now.

Not doing so well is the son of Victor Gonya, who was seriously injured in an auto mishap a few weeks ago. The young man was on a vacation trip south when his car struck a bridge abutment near Morganstown, Ky. He was confined to the hospital there for several weeks and is back there now for treatment.

Mrs. Bert Kew is still quite ill. She has been below par for some time and we hope she soon recovers.

We don't suppose Joe Lapota is feeling any too good these days. Joe is the picture of health but he got his questionnaire last week.

Do not try to find out too much about your friends if you would retain their friendship.

St. Rita to Pick Council Leaders at Meeting Thu

1-3 Thursday.....6048 S. Fairfield

The annual election of officers of Rita Council will be held at our next ular meeting June 5. All brothers sh take an active part in the election. you do not attend the meeting and for the candidates of your choice you shirking your duty as a member.

Keep in mind that the men place office at the next meeting are your ficers; it is their duty to take the in conducting the affairs of the Cou but, it is your duty to see that the named for the positions are compe reliable and trustworthy.

RETREAT

Only one week remains to place name on the list of Retreatants St. Rita who will leave for Mays next Friday night. If you are able, r arrangements with your employer mediately to join the class. "The n bers will leave Chicago, as we said a one week from tonight and will re to the city Monday morning in tim reach their respective places of emp ment.

BARBECUE

As the Barbecue drive moves into stretch, Chairman Roy Perell made other appeal to the members this to put forth added effort to smash records of other years. How is individual campaign going? Reme the date is June 18, just a few weeks away, so get busy.

Make reports on your Barbecue b as soon as possible at any of the fo ing business establishments: Sulliv Undertaker, 2438 W. 63rd St.; Mar Barber Shop, 3303 W. 63rd St., or S ler's Grocery, 2918 W. 63rd St.

DEGREES

Membership Chairman Jack Devlin pressed disappointment this week at progress of our membership camp and urged the members to put greater effort to secure a record for the exemplification of the First Second Degrees, honoring our Cha Father Fennesssey, to be held in chambers June 19.

Why not take Jack's plea to he you cannot expect him and a few members to do all the work. Tal prospective members, point out to the many fine features of the Kn of Columbus, and especially St. Council, and you should have no diffi in securing a candidate. Applic blanks may be obtained from any o or at the Council chambers.

OFF THE SCOREBOARD

Our softball team will play its op league game next Thursday night. are unable to furnish the name o opponent on the side of the game a league schedule has not been compl All candidates for the team are urg report to Chairman of Athletics F Fracassi at 10:30 a. m. this Sunday m ing at Gage Park.

THINGUMBOBS

There aren't any. Please forward to the Scribe at 7951 S. Hermitage A call Radcliffe 7407.

St. Joseph's Votes Aid to Mayslake Buildin Fund at Last Sessi

1-3 Thursday..57th St. & Archer, Su

The last regular meeting of Thur May 15th, was disposed of in a short time due to it also being "L Night."

Bro. Imrisek (an ardent Retrea brought before the Council the matt the desire to enlarge the quarte Mayslake. Since this Laymen's R is very definitely a point of Catholi tion the discussion on the matter entirely favorable and the Council to make a donation to the Building established for the enlargement pur

G. K. Zurn mentioned that the meeting, Thursday, June 5, is the for election of officers. This is a important meeting and should b tended by every member who can sibly be present.

Inasmuch as it is emphasized on member joining the Order that o a non-political organization, it woul be amiss to emphasize that the p place to elect your officers is in the cil chambers and not out on street ners. To a real K. C. there is al factionalism nor separate natio Either we are ALL AMERICANS are not.

It is, however, not sufficient to attend a meeting of such import You should make every effort to a other meetings after the election of officers and support the men you to run your Council for the ensuing

Don't forget then you have a dut a date on Thursday, June 5th, in Council chambers.

ARROLL STRESSES BARBECUE PROJECT

ext Meeting June 3 . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

Recognition of the need for long-range anning stands out as the dominant eme upon which the activities of arles Carroll Council for the past sev- l years have been based. The officers d committee chairmen have planned enough in advance of any activity insure its complete success and to e with the vast problems confronting immediate situation, thus eliminat- or at least checking the probability future stringencies.

he value of organizations so estab- ed even beyond the performance of ir first objective is further demon- ated in the present Barbecue camp- gn of his Excellency, Bishop Bernard Sheil. Through the keen operation the Council Barbecue committee, the bilization of all Carroll members can is being attempted with far greater e and efficiency than was possible in ilar circumstances during previous rs.

he coordination of activities that is possible is of incalculable value to council and the numerous programs nsored by the Knights of Columbus. elligent planning and efficient execu- of plans are the primary goals in period of the Barbecue project. It imperative that the gains made in council to date be consolidated and steps forward be not retraced. The efits to accrue from intelligent plan- g, with respect to every member, many. A trend in this direction t be continued if our council is to lligently meet the consequences of present drive. These are the re- nsibilities of each and every member the council and each member is en- raged to participate in the Barbecue fect for a fuller realization of our ls.

eps are being taken at present to edy any fallacy in our efforts toward problem at hand. Through the ef- s of the committee, each member l be contacted either in person or phone to stimulate activity and to ard the drive with even greater d. Success has never been reached "dabbling with easy jobs." If the gnment we are given seems at times overwhelmingly "man-sized" task, we take comfort, at least in the Knights olumbus' realization that its Barbecue has become a man. The fact we're ing every day by the simple method ood hard work. And come whatever ulties, the membership of Charles oll Council will stand by to the pletion of the drive.

rroll Council hopes that its members do such a good job of meeting the ls of these thousands of uncared for and girls that it will come to han- the greater bulk of sales throughout Chicago and Cook County jurisdic- . Carroll Council hopes that it will ccomplished soon as a result of their ing, in free and clean competition other councils, that you can do the more usefully, efficiently and more erstandingly.

e Fourth Annual Barbecue of the ghts of Columbus, which will be cli- ed by a gigantic affair on Wednesday, e 18th. at Riverview Park Grove, is deadline of this admirable charity t. Carroll Council members and their its will be in attendance and plans being made to guarantee everyone a l time. Grand Knight Jim Crosby Barbecue Chairman Edward Joseph lan are to be highly commended for remarkable efforts in advancing drive and they will be on hand that ing to receive congratulations as of the leading councils in the juris- on.

fellows, you have the privilege of ng the Barbecue project on its mer- You have begun well! Do not let until the drive is over! There are a short weeks left to complete those s or at least do the best you can. y thicket will help! Let's go over ton with a tremendous success. We done it before and can do it again. support of each member is very ssary and they should lend their ort to the end of fulfilling Carroll's ge of achieving complete success.

SOFTBALL TEAM

rroll Council's newly organized soft- team, sponsored by the K. of C. ball League, will open its official on on Thursday evening, June 5, at clock, at its home dfamond at 5000 t Harrison St.

r. Vince Ryan has mustered a fine of excellent material and the fel- like to play. Among those on the are Dan Loftus, Tommy Carroll, McNamara, C. V. Ryan, Ed Ryan, Ryan, Everett White, Ed Baker, Ed n, Joe Mate, George Hunt, Dave e, Gene Conley, and a number of rs whose names have not come to attention of the writer.

e team saw some grand practice on Thursday evening and even with the tening rain, the fellows turned out the game and stood up remarkably. see more of the fellows out at the and they, too, can share in the sportsmanship of the game for fun, cleaner and healthier sport, and good-fellowship. Delegate to the Softball League, Ken Torgeson, announces that the complete schedule has been drawn up and that Carroll Council is entered in the Far West Division.

SICK LISTS

Our sick list this week contains the name of Gene Conley, who was rushed to the Loretto Hospital, Harrison and Central, but the details have not been made known.

District Deputy Ed O'Connor is still confined to the Alexian Brothers Hospital and Dr. Edward Niles is at St. Anne's for observation.

Hennepin-Shields in Plea to Members for Aid to Charity Fund

June 11-25 . . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

Next Sunday a collection will be taken in all the Catholic Churches of this diocese for the benefit of the Associated Catholic Charities, and the funds thus secured will be distributed as needed during the coming year to the various Catholic charitable organizations which look to the Associated Catholic Charities for assistance in carrying on their worthy and necessary activities. With all due respect and cognizance of present and future conditions, it is obvious that the institutions in question will need a greater amount of money in the coming year than the past and we believe it is the duty of every Catholic to contribute to this call next Sunday as generously as he can.

We mention this collection, as many might think that the Associated Charities contribute to the C.Y.O. According to our understanding, such is not the case. In carrying out his program for the Underprivileged Youth, Bishop Bernard Sheil has only himself, his friends and some charitably inclined people to look to for funds to continue his magnificent work. We hope that the Knights of Columbus can be numbered with his friends and charitably inclined people to help him in his efforts.

We trust that you will keep this in mind when disposing of tickets in your possession for the Annual Barbecue at Riverview Park on Wednesday, June 18th, remembering also that the efforts you put forth will have, not only immediate effects today, but will increase in value year after year, as the Underprivileged Youth of today becomes the worth while citizen of tomorrow.

Please endeavor to dispose of your barbecue tickets and make returns on same as promptly as possible.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

Another year has passed by, in fact two years, since the junior Charles Costello was elected to office as Grand Knight of this council, the election taking place at the Midwest Club, Madison and Hamlin Ave.

Now comes another election and Grand Knight Charley is retiring on his laurels, feeling that neither present emergencies nor disturbed conditions make it necessary for him to seek another term. As he says: "I ain't running." Election of officers will be held at the first meeting on Wednesday, June 11th, at 446 N. Parkside Ave. We would like to see a large number of members present that evening.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

The retreat class at Mayslake the week end of May 16th numbered about seventy-five, of which over a dozen were listed as members of this council. We congratulate Chairman Jack Shealy on his excellent efforts in signing up the council delegation, and only for several unavoidable events, he would have had a much larger crowd. The retreat was conducted by Father Leonard and the retreatants were very highly edified by his lectures and conduct of the retreat.

Among those remembered as being present were Jim Woodward, who was responsible for five retreatments, including one non-Catholic, George Rogers, James Zarcene, Clarence McDonald, Joseph Gladstone, Al O'Donnell, William Gibbons, William Welch, Frank Cash, Frank Daley, Phil (Hap) Murphy and Chairman Shealy. Mike Hussey was there in a finincial spirit, if not in person, which also goes a long way. The retreatants returned to home and office Monday morning, happy and refreshed both in body and mind.

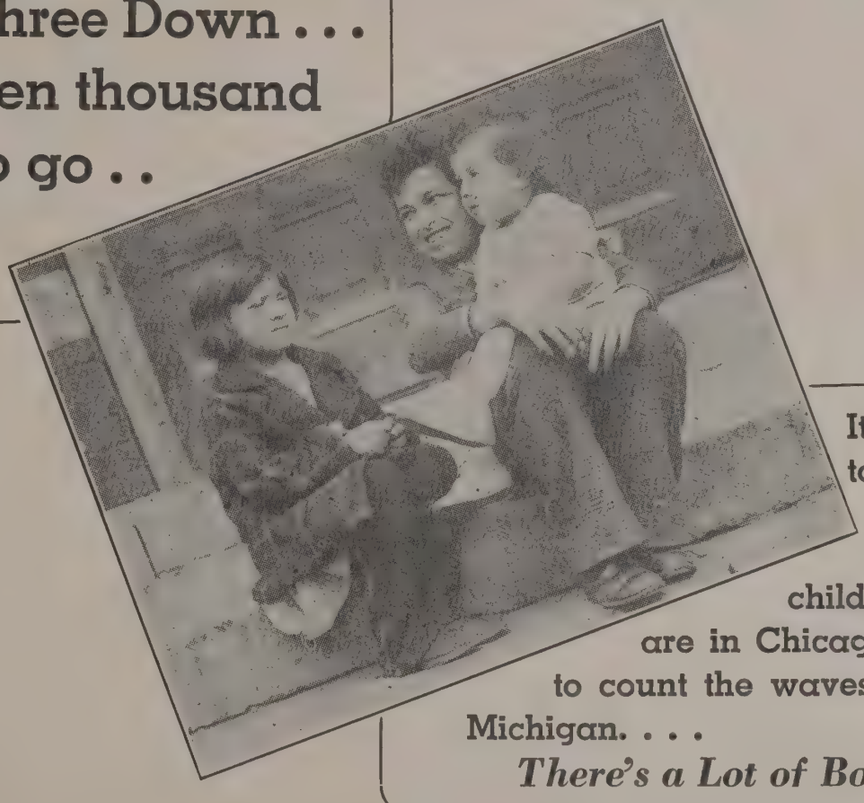
Although Jim Grace has lived within a block of us for over a month neither hide nor hair have we seen of him. Might as well stayed on the North Side. Of course maybe we don't go to the same places. Must look into that.

We hear Maurice Garvey is holding open house Decoration Day, account Junior Garvey is making his first Communion. All the uncles and aunts were invited so we will get in on some excuse.

It would be a nice thought to say a prayer Decoration Day for the boys who gave their lives for their country and one more that the boys of our time may not be called on to make the same sacrifice.

We see by the papers the British have lost their "Hood." A hood can be dispensed with, but when the British lose their pants, it will be time to worry. G'Bye.

Three Down . . .
Ten thousand
to go . .



It's as easy to tell how many needy children there are in Chicago as it is to count the waves in Lake Michigan. . . .

There's a Lot of Both

Like the changing surface of Lake Michigan, the vast army of our underprivileged youth changes too.

Sometimes — *more often than you think* — it's because some boy or girl drops out, victim of undernourishment, cold or ill health, things that so small an item as a cup of soup, a pair of shoes or a blanket might have once cured.

Sometimes — *not as often as you think* — that army changes because someone saw that the little needs were satisfied while they were still little — before it was too late.

You can help take care of a lot of those needs
while there is still time to take care of them.

Selling One Barbecue Book Aids a Lot—Selling Two Helps a Great Deal More
BUT SELL AT LEAST ONE

Fourth Annual Knights of Columbus Barbecue
BENEFIT
BISHOP SHEIL UNDERPRIVILEGED YOUTH FUND
Riverview Park - - - - Wednesday, June 18, 1941

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, MAY 30, 1941 100

Here's Our Chance

What is the most important problem facing the Catholic Church in the United States today? There can be only one answer in this crucial hour of national defense—the care of the morals and morale of the men in the armed forces.

Catholic chaplains in the forces are severely handicapped in their work because they are so few amongst so many. We can depend on them as key men at the point of action to do more than their share of the work of spiritual defense. But if we let them attack this problem alone without "all-out" civilian aid—they will truly be "the lost battalion."

Catholics have a paramount interest in what has to be done for the armed forces principally because the largest percentage of any religious group in uniform are Catholic men. Beyond this more selfish viewpoint, there are the aspects of brotherhood and the duties that we, as Catholics, owe to both God and country.

The first line of civilian defense of morals and morale has been put in the hands of United Service Organizations. This group is a composite of six service organizations who have combined their efforts and resources to handle the public welfare aspects of national defense. One of these six groups is National Catholic Community Service, a special organization set up by the Bishops of this country to care for the Catholic men in the armed forces.

Here in Chicago, the Archdiocesan Committee of N.C.C.S. has been organized under the direction of Archbishop Stritch. In its ranks are representatives of all the outstanding lay organizations within diocesan precincts.

Now it is not enough that these representatives serve on the local committee of the N.C.C.S. directorate. The plans that they are given must be translated into action by the organizations they represent. If the thousands who comprise the membership of the Catholic lay organizations act only then will the objectives of N.C.C.S. be accomplished. Beyond that there are many thousands of Catholics who are not members of any group but who should be willing, because they are Catholics and Americans, to volunteer financial and material assistance in furthering the cause.

This is the first time that Catholics have been given the opportunity to show what they can accomplish by collective action as a group for the cause of national defense. There must be no ifs or buts about it. Catholics cannot and must not fail to uphold all and even more of their share of the public welfare work contingent on national defense. They can do this best by supporting the program of the National Catholic Community Service.—*The New World.*

Chicago Heights Asks Full House at Election Meeting on June 9th

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1527 Otto Blvd.

Our next meeting, June 9, will be an all-important one. At this time we will select our officers for the coming year. Plans are completed for the accommodation of a large attendance of members, as it is the duty of all members to be present for the careful selection of officers.

By being present you will show your interest in the council and all of its phases, in its leaders upon whose shoulders the burden of promoting success is placed. Our Grand Knight is especially anxious to have a large crowd, so that an enthusiastic meeting may be held. Let's fill the hall at 8:00 on June 9.

BARBECUE

Do you know that the Barbecue is less than three weeks away? That doesn't leave much time, so hurry and don't let yourself be termed a slacker or a quitter. We as Knights of Columbus should do all we can to aid Bishop Sheil in his marvelous work among the poor youths of Chicago.

IN MEMORIAM

Today, Decoration Day, we will offer our prayers for the departed members of our council, for their relatives and their friends, that God may grant eternal rest to them. Your scribe would also like to remind you that the Grand Knight or the secretary of the council should be immediately notified in case of the death of a member or a member's relative.

Any sick member, at home or in the hospital should see that notice of his illness is relayed to us. We consider it a binding duty to console our members at such a time, and appreciate receiving notification so that we may do so.

University in Appeal for Generous Efforts in Barbecue's Behalf

2-4 Tuesday.....St. Ignatius Auditorium

The Barbecue for the benefit of Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund is less than a month away. Barbecue Chairman Jim Dolan begs all those who have not as yet contributed to this most worthy cause to get busy immediately so that the Council can do its share. A successful Barbecue campaign will top off this year's successful season and show University to be the leading Council on the North Side.

MEETINGS

This week's meeting cannot be reported now since the Editor has called for an early deadline because of the Decoration Day holiday. However, the meeting is listed as a memorial to those members who have died during the past year. It is also scheduled to honor our past Chaplain, Father F. G. Dinneen, S.J., on the occasion of his Golden Jubilee as a Jesuit.

At the next meeting on June 10 the election of officers will take place. No rumor of machine or other politics has reached the ears of the scribe, but it is hoped that there will be a large turnout so that the election will reflect the sentiment of a majority of the Council members.

Wise men make mistakes; fools continue to make the same mistake.

BARRY INVITES EARLY RETURNS IN BARBECUE

1-3 Tues. . . 2856 Washington Blvd.

The barbecue committee asks that all members who have sold books will please make returns to the financial secretary as soon as possible so that an account and accurate report of our progress may be made at the next meeting.

Take your book out of the dresser drawer and make returns at the next meeting. Help us bring your council to the top of the list in this campaign to aid youth to a better and cleaner life. No better opportunity can be had to do a real work of charity with less effort than the sale of your barbecue tickets.

BARRY DEFENSE UNIT

The Barry defense unit which started out so clumsily last spring has developed into a real military unit with all the "esprit de corps" that could be hoped for. In that period we have not lost a single member, and except for sickness not a member of the company has missed a single night's drill at the gymnasium at Barry clubhouse.

What better opportunity could be afforded to any loyal red-blooded American than to prepare himself for any emergency? We don't know what is in the cards for the future, and I am sure that a man who is trained is far better equipped to take care of himself and his loved ones than one who is not. From the health angle what better time could there be for a man to get the kinks out of his system from the winter than a few simple calisthenics and a little snappy close order drill?

For the benefit of any of you men who are now reading this, why don't you come down some Friday evening any time after 7:30 and watch the boys drill, and if you are interested, see Lieut. Robinson, who will be happy to explain anything you may want to know regarding the organization.

BARRY ITEMS

This is just to let you know that Bro. J. J. Boland was meandering around Massachusetts, and apparently enjoying himself, from his postcard to us recently. We are glad to hear from Bro. Boland and trust all of our brothers who travel will drop a card to the clubhouse.

Our prayers for the speedy recovery of Bros. Jim O'Connor, who is at the Mercy Hospital; Bro. Anthony Marek, who is at home at 4627 W. Chicago avenue, and Bro. Bill Goggin at home, 163 N. Humphrey, Oak Park. We need you fellows back on the job and hope to see you again soon.

We are very proud of the brothers who have gone out and worked like the dickens on the barbecue and are confident that those who have not reported will demonstrate that they, too, have been on the job in true fashion.

At the last meeting, Bro. E. C. Weigle carted away a fine radio presented by the council as a reward for his good efforts in behalf of the barbecue campaign. Several more will be distributed to the hard-working members at the next meeting. Come up and get yours.

Have you been reading the "Remember" column found on page four of The Columbian most weeks? There have been several nice pragraphs about our council, some submitted by our members and others dug up by the editor. We have a lot of important council history, so let's send in a few more items and acquaint the folks with what we have accomplished.

Brownson Pays Honor to Beloved Chaplain Next Sunday Morning

2-4 Friday.....4754 N. Western Ave.

June may be the month of brides and graduations but to Brownson it is also the most important month of our fiscal year. The first big event of the month will take place on Sunday, June 1, at the 11:30 o'clock Mass in St. Vincent's Church, Webster and Sheffield Aves., when our Worthy Chaplain, the Rev. M. M. Reis, C.M., will celebrate the twenty-fifth anniversary of his ordination to the Holy Priesthood. Father Reis, who for the greater part of his priestly years, has been chaplain of Brownson Council and other Councils in our Order, has always been our most ardent and enthusiastic member.

Our members have been invited to act as a guard of honor on this morning for our chaplain as well as for Bishop O'Brien, who will be in attendance to give his blessing. Our members are asked to gather in front of the rectory no later than 11:15, and seats will be reserved in the Church for them. The Fourth Degree members with their baldric and swords will act as a special guard of honor on this occasion. Those wishing to attend the testimonial dinner in his honor in the evening at the Belden Stratford Hotel and who also wish to a voluntary contribution to the that will be presented to him at that may do so by seeing F. S. Wm. or Warden Anthony Miller at the Ch

The second big event of the month take place on Wednesday, June 1 which time the Fourth Annual Bar for the benefit of Bishop Sheil's U privileged Youth Fund will be held. affair sponsored by the Knights of lumbus each year at Riverview Pa one that each and every member s feel privileged as well as duty bou assist.

The third great event of the m will take place on Friday, June 13 annual election of Council officers. and every member should have suff interest in our Council to see tha proper members are elected to car the work for the coming year. This time that each member has an voice and one time that each me should use it. Our meeting hall being conditioned, should be filled to over-ing on that evening.

PICNIC—The Aldine Pleasure Clu which Warden Anthony Miller and other brothers are members, are ho their annual picnic at La Bach W Foster and Cicero Aves., on Sunday, 8. Refreshments and food are inc in the price of admission of 55c. will be music and dancing and invites all our other members t present.

SICK—We are very sorry to ann that Bro. John (Dink) Craine is co to Alexian Brothers hospital and i able to have visitors. We will t keep our members informed through column of Dink's condition. We he will be well soon as he sure is m at meetings.

Feehan Golfers Take to the Greens Soo for Council Tourn

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin & Ma

Only two weeks remain to dispo those barbecue tickets. The re haven't been coming in as rapidl Chairman Ed Morrissey would like time is short—so let's bear down make a showing worthy of Feehan C cil.

At the risk of appearing repetitiou should like to again stress the worth of this cause. The good this money is beyond telling and the satisfacti be gained from helping in this work scends ordinary pleasures. The effo volved is negligible—the reward gre

GOLF

One week from Wednesday, on 11, Feehan will stage its first 1941 Tournament. Pickwick Golf Club i place. It can be reached by travelin rectly north on Harlem Ave., ab miles past Milwaukee Ave. A g number of dubs are expected to p an appearance, along with the usua terie of experts. In the evening a dinner will be served at $1.00 a Greens fee is likewise $1.00. Rei ments and prizes are on the co Chairman Augie Tamburrino is ar to get the match-play tournament way, and this will be an excellent o tunity to get in a few first round N'est pas?

These outings have been schedule Wednesday this year because of our John Dowling. On Thursdays, he very busy taking people to the zoo the animals. This is only Christian ity on his part, as some of these s mens have come from as far awa Africa to see John.

ECHOES OF MAY 17TH

We understand that Bro. John Wil has been found. Johnny disappeared Saturday night and for awhile all ho his return was abandoned. Hov like the proverbial bad penny, J turned up—and he didn't miss a either.

How about that impromptu duet took over when the orchestra gav Mammer Morrissey, sitting in for Br (who was attending a meeting of the becue committee in White Su Springs) and Gert O'Malley sat in traps and piano, and there ensued rific din. How they could start and ish together and go their separate in between, will always be a myste us.

Did you ever see so many McQui Frank, Art, Jim and Ed, all presen accounted for, thus confounding cynics who have long contended couldn't be that many clean shirts i house.

CONGRATULATIONS to Bros. Fr E. McNichol and Gilbert J. Bussey, celebrate birthdays this week.

REQUIEM SUNG FOR SLAIN I INVADED LANDS

Washington.—Bishop Joseph M. (T gan, president of the Catholic unive was celebrant of a Pontifical Req Mass for those who died when the lands were invaded a year ago. The was offered at the National Shrine o Immaculate Conception here.

He who never makes a mistake, does anything worth while.

r. O'Connor Asks for More Results in Barbecue Race

Thurs. . . . . 4660 No. Kedzie Ave.

you comic strip fans think that mmerhead is working Downwind too d, you just haven't heard anything . There's a guy parading around under monicker of Harold DuChateau, inci-tally, he's the editor of this sheet, who eally a slave driver. Your scribe has efinite, and sometimes profitable, way disposing of his Saturday afternoons. what does DuChateau do? He issues er that all copy must be submitted to two days earlier because of the Me-rial Day Holiday. So here it is Sat-ay afternoon and your Scribe isn't ng what he usually does on that day. s sitting at a typewriter wishing that had an easy going guy like Hammer-d for a boss. (Just to REALLY spoil r holiday, Walter, there will be an-er early deadline for the July 4th kend. Whee!!—Ed.)

e ran into Grand Knight Bill Cun-gham one night last week. (Guess ere?) He had just returned from a eting of the North Side Barbecue Com-tee. He was looking a little down in mouth. At first we thought he had gered his last confederate dollar on ter's Cap in the Derby. When he ed me if I could guess how many O'Connorites had come up with Bar-ue returns, not wanting to be accused overestimating, I replied, "About 90." next utterance almost floored me. said, "You missed by a little bit. 've received exactly ten returns."

Ve're just hoping that some bloke from ther council doesn't mistake this col-n for his own and take a gander at it. ie does, and the word gets out, we'll the laughing stock of the order. Just gine, ten returns from over five hun-i members. At first I thought there some mistake. Therefore, I gave Finsecy, John Metzen, a jingle and rerified the Grand Knight's statement. or weeks we've been writing about hop Sheil and his great work in be-f of Underprivileged Youth. Herb ffis of the Times and Arch Ward of Tribune, authors who make our mn look like it was copied from a grade primer, have also been devot-a great deal of space to the same lect. Recently men from all over the ld gathered in Chicago to pay tribute his great Champion of Youth. And , when Fr. O'Connell is extended the ilege of joining in this great move-t, we have to plead with you to so.

erhaps we're a bit premature in taking to task. Maybe there'll be an ava-he of returns next week, which will arrass me to the extent that I'll to a bright shade of vermillion. And sure you, that if this should happen-'ill be a pleasure.

KNIGHT LIFE

nny how clannish the Irish are. elie Dineen will travel miles just to a bright eyed colleen sing Irish songs . . . Take Eddie Wilson's word for it. Trying to beat the evening prices at your neighborhood cinema is false economy. Eddie tried it last week and he knows.

The council softball team worked out last Thursday evening in spite of a California dew. And now Manager Bill Sullivan is thanking his stars that he decided to play the boys in spite of the rain. He has discovered another star. (That word "another" might cause a little discussion.) Father Phalen, a new member of the council assigned to Our Lady of Mercy Parish, now figures prominently in Bill's hopes for a title this year. The young priest is dynamite at the plate and is as sweet a fielder as we've ever laid eyes on. . . .

A married men versus single men softball game was scheduled for last Sunday afternoon, weather permitting. Bill Sullivan joined the henpecked lads with such stars as Doc MacDonald, Jack McGuire, Maurey O'Brien, Dick Navin, Phil Doyle and several others. The boys whose pockets still jingle were sparked by Ed O'Connor, Chuck Dineen, Ed Wilson, J. Raymond Bodkin, Tom Mahoney and other future soldiers.

Art Bradford is having a different type of trouble. He has a tough time losing at pin ball games. . . . . An expedition whose ability is approached only by those of Admiral Byrd will set out to accomplish great things in the near future. All members of the crew will be members of Fr. O'Connor Council. Because of the danger that foreign spies might read this column (somebody reads it) we are not able to divulge further

If you want to sit in on a series of ifs, whys, buts, excuses and arguments just watch a euchre game in which Bill Messett and Frank Kotnaur are partners. . . . Back again for another season of bat watching is little Mickey Sullivan, son of Manager Bill and apple of the team's eye. There's no danger of any equipment being lost when Mickey's around. He firmly believes that the bigger they are the harder they fall. . . .

The next council meeting, Thursday evening, June 5, will be the occasion of the annual election of officers. It is the wish of Grand Knight Bill Cunningham that a representative number of members will be present to select capable men for the various offices.

Just in case our opening paragraph might be misconstrued, we really consider it a privilege to work with our editor, Harold DuChateau. He has always been more than willing to cooperate with us and on several occasions has granted us privileges for which we felt hesitant to ask.

[That July Fourth deadline is STILL an early one!—Ed.]

Damen's Officers Will Be Chosen at Meeting of Thursday, June 5th

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

Election of officers comes on June 5, the first Thursday in June, in our council chamber at 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

Grand Knight William J. Hopkins has completed his second term as executive officer of Damen Council and is now retiring, as is the custom.

Who shall succeed him to carry on the splendid program of achievement for the council and the order? The answer, and the naming of the individual to captain our ship is in the hands of loyal Damenites. Be at the meeting on June 5 and call the turn on all your officers for the coming year.

MEMBERSHIP

First and second degrees will be conferred on the candidates of seven affiliated councils of the west side on June 19. Our officers will invest these candidates in our council chamber under the direction of Damen Council. How about signing up that prospect now?

DAMENEWS

Softball is coming into its own in Damen. Under the leadership of Wally Fitzgerald and George Reithal a fine team is shaping up. Why not join the players? See Fitzgerald or Reithal at next meeting.

Barbecue, barbecue, no fuss, no bother, just kick in, hit your bosses, watch them grin ——— Sure, brother knights, it's a pleasure to invite everybody to the big K. of C. barbecue at Riverview Park.

The knights of Chicagoland may well be proud of their work for the underprivileged youth of Chicago by their assistance to Bishop Sheil. You are part and parcel of this humanitarian movement when you assure its financial success. See Financial Secretary Jim Crowley or Chairman John Caulfield as soon as possible.

George Reithal, Jr., our lecturer, took the important step on Decoration Day. With Katherine Hastings he exchanged the vows of matrimony at Our Lady of Lourdes Church. So to the groom and to the bride we say: May the blessings and joys of a happily married state be yours.

We are sarry that the sadness of parting has come upon Thomas J. Foy. His brother, George O. Foy, was called to his eternal regard and laid to rest May 27 after mass in St. Thomas Aquinas Church. May God grant him eternal peace.

John Caulfield, deputy grand knight, is battling the flue germs.

Don't forget election of officers June 5.

Dowling to Elect Council Officers at June 10 Meet

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3625 S. Hoyne Ave.

At our next regular meeting, Tuesday, June 10, at St. Maurice's Hall, 3625 S. Hoyne avenue, we will hold our annual election of officers for the ensuing year. This is a very important meeting and your Grand Knight wishes to stress the importance of your presence.

This meeting is important for the reason that the officers selected are to represent you for the year and you should take part in picking these men and use your judgment to elect the officers that are best fitted and an asset to your council. If in your estimation you are not satisfied with any officer this meeting is the time to express yourself and not after he is elected. It is your duty as a member to be in attendance and help place men of ability in office to guide the destiny of your council.

Your G.K. also wishes to inform the membership that all members in good standing and of third degree rank are eligible to seek office.

MEMBERSHIP

Our drive for members is going strong but our Chairman D.G.K. John Deschner is not satisfied with present results. We have until June 30th to reach our quota of 90 applicants and again he is appealing to each member to get at least one new member. Our council has never failed in the past and I am sure that the brothers will put on a sprint and finish 100%.

THE BARBECUE is less than one month away and Chairman Harry J. Lorden is anxious for returns. If by chance you laid your book to one side, lets get it out and take care of the matter as it merits every member's support.

BLOOD DONOR—P.G.K. Raymond Gerber is waiting for the brother that would like to join the honor roll and have his blood typed and become a member of the Blood Donor Group.

SOFTBALL — Marty Kenny Jr. is looking for some softball players. If interested phone him or Tim Cronin.

GOLF—We are in the process of organizing our committee for our big day known as Grand Knight Frank J. Barker Day. You will receive tickets and we hope you give us your cooperation.

COUNCIL NOTES

IMPORTANT—Due to the summer season I find news items very scarce and in order to keep your Column interesting I must depend on you brothers for news. Drop me a card when you take that vacation. R. F. Kelly, 7th floor, 910 S. Michigan Ave.

Our P.G.K. Earl S. Dunne celebrated his 15th anniversary in the tire business with a dinner and a very elaborate show at the Congress Hotel on Monday evening, May 26th. We congratulate Earl and wish him many more years of prosperity.

Several of our members are ushers in St. Gall's Parish. Jim Riley, Henry Fortier and Tom McGeehan.

St. Gall's Parish in sponsoring a picnic at the Oaks Grove on Sunday, June 29. Many of our members belong to this parish and merit our support and cooperation.

The Wollschlager Undertakers won the bowling championship of St. Maurice Holy Name Society League, which bowled at the 35th and Archer bowling alley. The league held a huge bowling party in St. Maurice hall and a beautiful bronze plaque was awarded to the winners. We are proud to mention that two of our popular members and bowlers in our league, namely, Gene Connelly and Jerry Wollschlager, were bowlers on the champions' team.

Harry Lorden is now taking names for members desirous to bowl with our league next year. If you wish to bowl send in your name to Harry Lorden, 3350 S. Paulina St. It makes no difference what you roll—you can be placed on a team.

Our popular dentist Dr. R. C. Michels brought his movie projector with many pictures he took in Mexico and showed them to the brothers. We thank Doc for his interest in the council and invite him to show us some more in the future.

We are happy to report that our past chaplain, Father M. J. Kilbride, has left the hospital and is recuperating.

La Rabida Fourths to Hold Dinner Meeting Next Wednesday Eve.

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

On Wednesday, June 4, La Rabida Fourths will hold their regular monthly dinner meeting at Hofmann's Grill, 821 W. 69th Street. A choice steak dinner will be served promptly at 7:00, and the meeting will follow immediately thereafter.

You will note that the meeting this month, which will be the last of the summer season, is being held on Wednesday evening instead of Thursday, as several members have heretofore reported that Thursday was too inconvenient for them to attend. Let's have a large attendance present on this occasion, brothers, as this will be our last opportunity to break bread together until fall.

BARBECUE

Just three weeks remain until the date of the Barbecue—June 18. This splendid project is in benefit of Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund. It will be an outstanding success as far as La Rabida is concerned, if only each member will do his share. Bro. E. C. Tacci has already disposed of seven books, so everyone of us should be able to account for one. Bro. John Farrell and his committee have worked hard on this activity, so let us not fail to do our part.

GOLF MEET

The annual golf tournament sponsored by the K. of C. will be held at Olympia Fields Country Club on Wednesday, June 25. This will bring together many of the outstanding golfers in this jurisdiction.

However, should your game of golf be good or bad, there will be a place for you in this tournament. Keep the date in mind and take advantage of this opportunity for a splendid day's outing.

MEMORIAL MASS: Friday, May 30, at Old St. Mary's Church, 9th and Wabash, the annual Solemn High Mass for the souls of the departed members of the Order will be celebrated. All who can should attend this Mass and join in prayer for those who once were associated with us.

Oak Park Has Large Attendance at Last Monday Degree Class

2- Mon. . . 641 S. Scoville Ave., Oak Park

k Park played host to its neighbor-n suburban councils for a first and nd degree initiation on Monday night. ral candidates from these councils led the group of Oak Parkers who taking the degrees and a large class present for the work. The degree from Nazareth Council in LaGrange led the initiation in a very efficient ner.

short talk by General Agent Tushan ghtened all of the members on the e of K. of C. insurance and of the ral forms offered to members.

ter the meeting all members and ts were given an old-fashioned Oak get-together party in the parlors plenty to eat and a lot of fine enter-nent. We are sure that all of the members, yes, and all of the old . too, really enjoyed the evening.

COMING EVENTS

cnics and golf committees have been e in their respective assignments. golf will probably be held on June Full details will be in next issue.

any of the members are examining l folders about this time of the year, ning their vacation jaunts. The cial secretary asks that they also mber him before examining this ad-sing matter too closely. Leave for vacation with your insurance paid

last Friday afternoon the ladies' nization held its regular meeting fol-d by a light lunch and cards at the ing. Mrs. Bosley passed over the of leadership to Mrs. Joseph Cagney, was selected as president, with Mrs. r as secretary and treasurer. Mrs. y was presented with a corsage as a n of esteem by the members.

A Timely Diamond Value in spite of advancing prices

A Kirchberg Platinum Diamond Wedding Ring with 10 perfectly cut selected diamonds. $37.50

Regularly $52.50 $5 A MONTH

Kirchberg

106 NO. STATE ST.

The House of Fine Diamonds Since 1867

Open Saturday 'Til 9

JOHN J. MORAN Inc.

FUR STORAGE

MINIMUM CHARGE

$3.00

Telephone Franklin 3863

and our bonded messenger will call for your furs to be stored and furs to be repaired.

John J.

MORAN

INCORPORATED

58 E. WASHINGTON ST.

GARLAND BUILDING

EIGHTH FLOOR

MADONNA DELIVERS NEWS IN SHORT PANTS

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4624 Emerald Ave.

We came very near forgetting about the deadline this week so don't expect more than a bulletin service.

FAST TRACK

Was given to Madonna's candidates last week. Seven of them, accompanied by twelve other candidates from Leo, Quigley and Fort Dearborn were much impressed by the very excellent work of the degree team. We present as full-fledged knights, Messrs. Harold Bennett, William Kilbride, James E. Ryan, Kevin J. Hough, John G. Clark, Andrew J. Conlin, and John J. Morrissey.

Leo Council, which is extremely proud of its "fighting Irish (?)," might note the above Japanese surnames.

FAST BALL

Pitching was performed by G. K. Geo. Noonan, in regard to the distribution of those box seat tickets for the White Sox-Philly night game on June 4th. The lucky gents who left the meeting with two ducats each for the game were D. D. Pat Noonan, M. W. Williams, Mike Hofbauer, and Howie Meagher. Lucky lads.

FAST WORK

Has been done by manager Jim Casey with the softball team. He claims that a goodly crowd of players has been showing up for practice at Boyce Field. Next practice date is set for Tuesday night at that spot. First game Tuesday, June 3rd.

Biggest problem now is to uniform the lads.

NO WORD YET

About the Golf Tournament. After all our delicate (?) hints and open action on the floor the subject is still a closed book. Of course we're not pointing a finger at anyone, but it sure looks strange with all of our woods and irons liars going around with their tongues hanging out.

And that's no bunk-er either. (ouch) It's not a fair way to treat the guys.

REMEMBER

You only have about two weeks in which to complete your Barbecue records. And F. S. John Pollick is awaiting you with open arms. What we couldn't do with two thousand cart wheels! Man, oh man—aw, we can dream, can't we?

HOLIDAYS

Are the nuts for everyone especially us, because then we can loaf and pity the poor sucker who has to labor. It also provides the boys who do sneak away for a couple of days an opportunity to do a little prevaricating about golf, fish, etc. And—it also gives us a beautiful alibi for no column.

OOPS!

We almost closed the col. and we just remembered the nasty remarks the Editor and Scribe of Englewood had to say about us last week.

Well, we talked to Billy Webb about this Junior League—you know Billy just built a home out in Beverly Hills and he was having a little trouble with the hot water tank. So we checked the whole pipe system and finally found a joint that was clogged and when we opened it we found some mud in it that some careless pipe fitter left in there. Everything is O. K. now and Bill says he doesn't have a bit of trouble. (This is where we came in, Auntie, let's go now?—Ed.)

Nazareth Urges Full Support for Charity Collection This Sun.

2-4 Tues. . . . 17 W. Harris, La Grange

In this column from time to time we have advocated, in as strong a manner as possible, the cause of Catholic Action. There are many forms of Catholic Action, which brings us to the subject in mind, the Catholic Charities Collection which is to be taken up at all churches next Sunday.

Here is a glorious opportunity for each of us to participate in something really worth while. Sometimes we may think that things are tough for us. We may sometimes grumble because we do not have all the things we would like to have, but what about those people, old and young, who live in the various institutions maintained by the various charitable organizations in our diocese?

Think about the aged who are alone in the world, the children who were it not for the loving ministrations of our kind Sisters would doubtless be lost to the faith. We beg of you, men, think of these things, think hard and long, remembering the cardinal principle of our order, Charity, then give and give plenty even if it hurts a little.

In another field of Catholic Action we note a very fine thing which appeals to us greatly. St. Joseph parish in Downers Grove has no facilities for providing a high school education for the children of the parish and as a consequence, practically all these children are forced to attend the Downers Grove High School. Every year at graduation time our boys and girls have been placed in a position where they have been more or less forced to attend a non-Catholic religious service for their baccalaureate ceremonies. This was the picture until last year when the pastor, Rev. C. F. Meade, provided for these services to be held in the parish church. The services were held again this year last Sunday. Right here and now we compliment the Rev. Fr. Meade for his action. More power to him and may he continue the practice.

A word to those of us who are members of the Third Order of St. Francis. Don't forget next Sunday. The rally of Tertiaries of the Chicago district will be held at Holy Name cathedral at three p. m.

POT SHOTS

How are you doing with that barbecue book? Still got it? Well, for goodness sake, how come? Keeping it in your pocket huh? Now you listen to me. Didn't I tell you before not to do that? Does a merchant sell his goods by keeping them down in the basement or in the storeroom? He does not. He displays his goods, puts them where the public cannot fail to see them. Why not do that with that book? Get it out in plain view. Make people ask you what it is, then sell them. If you are not so good at selling or maybe do not have the opportunity to sell then let the book out to one of your friends, or the girl friend or the wife, or your son or daughter.

Last winter at the Downers Grove bowling alleys Brother Spevak was having one of his rare bad nights and he was heard to mutter something to the effect that he couldn't understand why everything had to happen to him. Wonder if he is still in the same frame of mind. The reason? Mrs. Spevak stepped into the local movie house last Saturday night, entered her name as a contender for the awards and doggoned if she didn't win.

Brother Mayerowicz walked the plank recently. Off the deep end and splash into the well known sea of matrimony. Congratulations Hank. May it be a long and happy life. Joe Mrvicka of Downers Grove is a recent papa. He has complained in the past that his gas station business kept him on his feet too much. You "hain't seen nothing yet," Joe. Congratulations. Hope mother and baby are doing well.

Genoa Enjoys Fine Communion Program at Annual Services

1-3 Mon. . . . . 7439 Cottage Gr. Ave.

Genoa Council held its Annual Communion Sunday last Sunday and a large attendance was present and thoroughly enjoyed the breakfast and repartee. The whole affair was efficiently and capably handled by chairman P. G. K. Tom Reilly who used his inimitable wit and sarcasm to a happy medium.

Among the speakers were Father Joseph King, Genoa Chaplain who celebrated the Mass, Bro. Michael F. Mulcahy, Bro. and P. G. K. Frank McGillen, G. K. James F. Riley, Jr., and several other brothers of the council. Mr. Ryan and Mrs. Keating entertained the breakfast group with their singing and piano playing. The Mass was also made more beautiful with the singing and playing of Mr. Ryan and Mrs. Keating.

However, with all that were present there were still several well known members noticeable by their absence. It is difficult for the officers and other members of the council to excuse this neglect on the part of the membership. Perhaps though it was due to the fact that there was a slight misunderstanding due to the date on which the Annual Communion Sunday was to be held. We hope that that was the cause and that no other reason would be deemed sufficient, even by the members themselves.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

The next meeting of the council will bring together the membership for the purpose of electing new officers. At this meeting which of course is the outstanding meeting of the year it is hoped that a record breaking attendance will be present. It is also hoped that there will be no misunderstanding of the rules of the council and of the Knights of Columbus organization that is, that in order to vote every member must be paid up to date with his dues and insurance premium. The members of the council are in rather good shape along this particular line. However, there are several members that are in arrears. It is hoped that this matter will be straightened out before or on that evening. Contact Bro. Walter Kramer or G. K. James F. Riley, Jr., about this matter at once if there is any doubt as to your standing in the matter.

Historians tell us that Lucullus, Roman Consul and General, spent the equivalent of $10,000 for a single meal for Caesar, Pompey, and himself.

Calumet Puts on Full Speed for Barbecue Drive

2-4 Mon. . . . . 6646 Stony Island

At our last meeting Chairman Ty Hyland made a comprehensive report on the condition of our own "national" affairs. Principally concerning our standing in the drive to help our good Bishop Sheil in his worthy undertaking of aiding the underprivileged youth of Chicago.

As we write these lines we can visualize the many members of Calumet at home with their families, enjoying good things of life. But there are many thousands of families in Chicago where enough food is never at hand for the hungry children. Now you have the opportunity to do a good turn for these unfortunate children. We furnish the man-power and the organization to see that these children will be properly fed to aid them in education so that they will be able to carry on thru life.

We must appeal to each member of Calumet Council to make a last hard final drive for this barbecue. At the present time we are equal to last year's standing but that is far from satisfactory. The percentage of members who worked last year and did such a splendid job, was but a small percentage of the membership. This year Chairman Ty Hyland is making an earnest endeavor to bring every member into the picture and we hope that the response between now and the date of the Barbecue, June 18, will be heavy and will include the name of every member of Calumet. Let's make it a grand slam.

We are appreciative of what you have done so far, and will more than appreciate your continued efforts to the closing date. Mail your checks to Ty Hyland or Walter Popjoy at the Council office, and do it now.

SOFTBALL NEWS

Calumet's softball team has been practicing for the past month and is now ready for the opening game June 5. Our opponent and place of the game will be announced later. Comm. of Athletics, Jim Shinners, will welcome the appearance of additional talent for the team. If you are a softball player, and desire to play this season, come on over next Tuesday night to Avalon Park, 83rd and Woodlawn, which by the way will be our home grounds this season.

SUNDAY NITE CLUB—In spite of the warm evening, a fine crowd assembled for this last meeting of the season. Bro. Michael P. A. Murphy was an unexpected visitor, and furnished some fine impromptu entertainment. Terry Scully made a fine M.C. and through his efforts much enthusiasm was evidenced by the ladies for our picnic, about which you will hear much in the near future. Bro. George Harrington in his usual good manner kept the card games going, and handled this detail to the entire satisfaction of all. Chairman Gene Davis wishes to express his thanks to the members who h aided him throughout the year wh has made his task an easy one. A our thanks to the many boosters a guests.

COUNCIL NOTES

Last Tuesday evening at St. Ph Neri Council another group installat was held. Again Calumet was rep sented with a fine group of candida These members were all in attenda at our meeting Monday and from remarks made, it appears they are happy to be in Calumet.

Bro. Bernie Condon recently str by a hit and run driver is again up around. He received several sev lacerations and bruises, but luckily broken bones. Word comes that Sam Pascente was operated on at Hi Hospital last Tuesday. No details known at this time, but our wishes to him for a complete speedy recovery.

Since our last meeting we have eral new movie addicts. Bro. G Stuart is going in for full size pictu Several others after getting a lo practice trying to get the movie chine in operation at the last mee rather got the feel of it, and are g in for home movies. Our good fri Leroy Vogan, 9236 S. Elizabeth St. furnished the machine gets our vot thanks.

St. James Plans Fourth Degree Party Next Sunday Eveni

2-4 Mon. . . . . 64th and Unive

The Fourth Degree Club will hold monthly party next Sunday evenin the Hayes Hotel at 8. All of our la are invited. A special program has arranged and a fine evening of en tainment will be awaiting you. Ev one welcome!

The recent theater party given by Salle Assembly had a fine attend We enjoyed the play "My Sister Eil after which we adjourned to the Co Inn for a splendid evening.

The June 18th Barbecue date is at hand. Chairman John Greene re that less than three weeks remain that big event to be held at River John asks that the entire membe get busy so that we may surpass previous records. Remember that is for charity, so do your best.

On Wednesday, June 4, the next cago Chapter meeting will be held all those who can are asked to a a luncheon before the meeting. This take place at Little Cozzi's restau 417 S. Wabash Ave., at 6 p. m.

Plans to attend the State Knigh Columbus Golf Tournament at Oly Fields should be made now. For fu details inquire at the next meeting will be a grand affair.

JUNE PICNIC

At the recent committee meeting Monday night at the home of Cha John McKean, plans for an annual were made. It will be held at Glenv Ill., near Thornton. The date wi Sunday, June 29. Committees have appointed and are already functio

Blood Donors: Another mass t will be held in the near future, s Chairman Greene. Membership will then be distributed. Bro. Wehle was the latest to donate his ices at the St. Bernard Hospital.

The boys have been diligently wo out every Tuesday and Thursday nings at 6:45 at Meyering playgro 72nd and South Park Ave. Mgr. Connolly claims he will have the in shape for the opening game about second Thursday of June.

Membership: Chairman Ambrose reports that several new application on hand, but we can use a few mor that "Pete O'Connell Class" to be sored next month. Let's aid him a can to make this affair a big succe

June Activities: Election of offi Barbecue on June 18; Golf Tourna June 25: Picnic, June 29, and the O'Connell Class."

The officers and members appre the fine work of Chairman Ed Mu on his fine work for our "Night in Ch program. Also the committee aide in a fine fashion. Likewise we the Mann Novelty Company for cooperation.

O'Connell Cites Many Reasons for Helping Youths Thru Barbecue

2-4 Tues. . . . . 1100 N. Franklin St.

We learn with regret that Mrs. Bertha Beck, mother of our Bro. Ted Beck, passed away suddenly during the past week. Mrs. Beck suffered a heart attack on Thursday morning. Due to the suddenness of this tragedy it was impossible to summon the entire council to attend the wake, however a goodly number of the members were present. The prayers of our entire membership will be offered for the repose of her soul.

Everybody's talking about the barbecue on June 18. Tell your friends about it and don't forget to be at Riverview Park on this memorable day. Remember your attendance at this great affair will bring countless hours of happiness and fine opportunities to the poor underprivileged youth of our great community.

Those of you who attended last meeting know what this affair means to these unfortunate children. The following are among the activities that are afforded them:

Religious activity comprising Holy Hours, spiritual rallies, retreats and Novenas; recreations—athletics, games, boys' camps and vacation schools; education—scholarships, study clubs, Lewis School of Aeronautics, etc.; social service—home for dependent boys, home for parolees, medical centers, dental department, counseling service, employment bureau, etc.

So you see the great work your cooperation in this activity will do. Let's get behind the barbecue one hundred per cent.

That's all until next week when I'll give you the lowdown on the meeting held Tuesday, May 27. In closing may it be here stated that ye scribe on last Thursday turned 31 years old. Be seeing you, gang.

"One meets so many people who are sincere and wrong that it would be a pleasant change to meet somebody who was insincere and right."—Arnold L.

DR. J.S. O'CONNELL
DENTISTRY
135 SOUTH STATE ST
4635 N. BROADWAY
1028 EAST 63RD ST.
3325 W. ROOSEVELT
6250 SO. HALSTED ST.

. PAT'S ELECTION IS CHEDULED FOR TUES.

hurs. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

. knights, don't forget to attend mportant meeting of Tuesday, June n this night you, the voting voice of ouncil, will elect the officers to guide destinies thru the ensuing year, nencing in July.

is the duty of each and every one to make every effort to be present this is no task, for only a handful rticipate. You are asked to bear one ular thought in mind—be honest yourselves. Elect only a candidate you believe is duly qualified for ffice for which he has been nomi-. Let no ulterior motive sway your

remembering this before you cast vote, yours will be a duty well done. meeting will start promptly at 8:30 . The regular order of business be dispensed until after the elec- Be punctual, or else you may be ate to vote for any one of these tant offices. Let's have a record ut for this election of officers' night, lay, June 3.

MEMBERSHIP DRIVE

order to climax a drive that got way back in June, 1940, each mem- s asked to intensify his untiring s to align at least one new can- . The month of May has been ated to our Supreme Master, Fran- . Matthews, and it is the wish of ficers, headed by G. K. Thos. Cre- tnat St. Pat's Council be repre- by large delegation of aspiring ts.

s would be a great tribute to the r, and if our custom in recent years y indication, then this drive will be capped with ultimate success. ien, busy yourselves in the remain- ew weeks and bring in that good lic gentleman who is waiting to ked to join our Order. Let's swamp rand Knight with so many applica- that he won't be able to look over ack on his desk.

BARBECUE NEWS

irman of the Barbecue, Jas. Hart- announced that returns are rapidly g in and in this way facilitating ork, which usually becomes a some task when the members wait the final week to make retribution. quota exceeds that of last year, ro. Hartford is not overly pleased he has some thirty or forty books So get busy, friends, and do your We might add here that G. K. Cregan is doing yeoman work, disposed of seventeen booklets. work, Tom; we needn't say any

OINGS OF THE MEMBERS

John Salters is "up and around" days following a near death battle double pneumonia. A speedy re-

a Salvador Picnic lans Are in Expert Shape for July 27th

on. . . . . 24 E. 114th Place

ortunately, the Decoration Day hol- equires that our notes be in one day , so therefore, we are unable to e ou any information regarding our d Night of last Monday. Although e not gifted with prophetic vision, st at all difficult for us to imagine e ry fine time that everyone in at- nd ce enjoyed. Hope you didn't miss in there.

PICNIC CHATTER

As ve mentioned above, we are not a p t, but we can draw on our imagi- ti just a tiny bit more and give you w l picture of our great event, the en These fine summery days we ve been enjoying certainly ought to ea a picnic mood in most every one. el anyway, by the time the date does ch (it's July 27) all of us should have tt bit by the picnic bug. We are con- en of an overwhelming success, bar- g npleasant weather of course. Start an ng now to attend.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

As e days roll swiftly by, we are soon ai o choose the officers of San Salva- r the coming year. The first meet- g June, the 9th, is the meeting at nic this important event takes place. e ongly urge each and every mem- r note the date and be on hand to do s t in selecting the officers and after cy re elected, to give them your ut- ost upport and cooperation.

IN MEMORIAM

Th Angel of Death again visited our ou and removed from our midst a ar member of San Salvador, Bro. hn irschi. The members of the coun- l n at the clubhouse last Friday eve- ng nd proceeded to the wake to pay eir spects. To his family, the council xpr es its heartfelt sympathy. May is s l rest in peace.

covery to you, old pal. Bro. Geo. Lewis made a hurried departure from the meeting chambers prior to our last meeting, due no doubt to the excitement that attends each session. He is slowly recovering from a recent illness, and he was ordered to keep away from anything that might cause too much pressure on his nervous system.

Dan Herlihy, cast and all, is back to work, but is taking things easy these days. That "nimble-footed" gentleman, Jerry Bousk, is hobbling around these days on a sprained ankle. It must be pretty tough when a fellow can't get around to see his girl friend and, oh, how he misses her. Congratulations to the Peter Orricos; the bride is the former Josephine Petramala, sister of Eugene.

SOFTBALL NEWS

Having missed the last session of practice this worthy scribe does not know whether they played their scheduled game against Lafayette Council. Be it as it may or may not, the softballers are surely getting in shape, and very rapidly, too. Remember the season opens next week, boys, so get out there and support your team.

Attendance has been very poor at these games in the past, so, fans, let's show a little more interest this season. Games will be played as usual on Tuesday and Thursday evenings at 7 p. m. Our home contests will be fought on the same battleheld, Columbus Park, Austin an Harrison Sts. Plan to be there and give Mgr. John Failla's best team in years a grand send-off.

Auburn Pk. Increases Barbecue Committee For Drive on Record

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7740 S. Emerald Ave.

On last Thursday evening, May 22, a special meeting of the enlarged Barbecue Committee was called prior to the regular council meeting at the clubhouse. The members outlined a program that will merit your cooperation to make this venture a success. According to the records we are slightly ahead of last year's results, but have set the goal at one hundred books and expect to accomplish this within the next four weeks.

A list was compiled by the Grand Knight and Chairman John H. Coughlin and each of the committee took a list of ten names and promised to contact these members within the next week. Then just prior to the week of the Barbecue another contact will be made, and with this definite program we should obtain some excellent results.

The committee in charge of the Barbecue asked for a list of voluntary workers at Riveview Grove on June 18th and Bros. James Sheil, Niel Hartnett, Chas. Connelly, John Corcoran, Niel Houtsma and John Coughlin, along with the Grand Knight, will represent Auburn Park on that occasion. Just keep in mind that these tickets entitle the bearer to entrance to grove on the day of June 18th. Impress this upon your friends and be assured of an excellent turnout either in the afternoon or evening of June 18th.

BR. BOYLAN SERIOUSLY ILL

The chairman of the Sick and Wake Committee reported at the meeting last Thursday evening that Bro. John F. Boylan is seriously ill at his home at 8323 Hermitage Ave. Bro. Boylan has been ill for some time, but has taken a turn for the worse, and while no one can see him at the present time, we hope and pray for his speedy recovery. He has been a member of the council for many years, and in the old days was one of the many active members.

TRUSTEES MAKE APPEAL

It is not necessary to outline the activities of our Trustees and finance officers of the council during the past eighteen months. In order to show our appreciation we should heed the appeal made by Bro. John Rooney at the last council meeting to make a special effort, both Insurance and Associate members, to pay dues and assessments prior to July 1st of this year. They have a very special method in making this request, inasmuch as at that time, the State and National per capita assessments are due and payable, along with other financial obligations, and unless you all cooperate by balancing your account with the Financial Secretary this will be impossible.

The council audit will be made shortly after the first of July, which is the end of the current fiscal year, and to reduce the amount of uncollected dues this procedure is very necessary.

SOFTBALL TEAM

Bro. Tom Cole, our softball representative, announces a change in the location of the practice field. On Monday evenings hereafter the boys will assemble at 80th and Normal Ave. at 6:30 o'clock for practice, and on Thursday evening will be at 77th and Yale on the Street Car Men's Field. Brother Cole also states there is room for several more players and if any are interested call Tom Cole at Prospect 5759 or Paul Byrne at Vinc. 1330 any evening between six and six-thirty o'clock and come out for practice at the two locations. They are playing a practice game each week and last Friday evening met the fast aggregation of Street Car men at 77th Street. Tom says the league play will get under way not later than the first week in June.

Brother James Casey attended the last Council meeting and reports that he expects to join with the draftees of his District and enter into Uncle Sam's Army on June 3rd. We wish Brother Casey the best of good luck and hope his advancement is rapid.

Brother Joseph Porter, one of our members in the service, is in Camp Lee, Va., in the Quartermaster Corps, and requested a K. C. traveling card, so expects to visit the Council in the east during his stay in Virginia. Joe seems to be getting along very well and is feeling fine.

Quigley Members Will Cast Ballots Tuesday for Council Leaders

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31st St.

At approximately 9:15 p. m. Tuesday night, June 3, District Deputy Patrick E. Noonan will call the assembly to order, appoint the necessary clerks and tellers, and then declare nominations are in order for the following officers:

Grand knight, deputy grand knight, chancellor, advocate, recorder, warden, treasurer, trustees, inside guard, two outside guards, delegate to state convention, two alternates to state convention.

The above is in accordance with by-laws which state that all officers except the financial secretary, lecturer and chaplain, shall be elected annually by ballot, at the first regular meeting in June of each year, and shall hold their offices for the term of one year.

It is the duty of every member to partake of this election. The officers are but the voice of the membership. They are Quigley's representatives here and in other spheres of Knights of Columbus activities. You alone possess the instrument to elect an officer or officers. Your VOTE is your mighty possession, use it intelligently and righteously, but be sure you use it.

BARBECUE

With less than three weeks remaining, every member's effort is solicited to make the fourth annual barbecue, sponsored by the K. of C., an inspiring success. Quigley Council has always finished high among the leaders in previous drives, and will undoubtedly be among the leaders this year. How high will be indicated by the support received in the coming weeks.

SOFTBALL—The K. of C. softball league will soon get under way and you are advised to watch the Columbian for opening schedule. George Grabinski is enthused about the club's prospects, and looks to a large Quigley following to give the boys the needed encouragement. Practice is held every Monday at Wilson's playground, 34th place and Aberdeen street, beginning at 6 p. m. sharp.

BLOOD DONORS: The latest member of Quigley's Blood Donor Unit to give a transfusion is Joseph Janick. This brings the number of transfusions close to forty, a saving of approximately $2,000 to the recipients.

CLUBHOUSE—The clubhouse committee, under the direction of John Berny, has worked endlessly and tirelessly to finish the recreation room and invites any member to lend a hand on any night of the week.

Tonti Requests Every Member to Participate in Thursday's Voting

1-3 Thursday....4221 W. Irving Pk. Blvd.

At our next regular meeting on June 5 an election of officers for the ensuing fiscal year will take place. This is your opportunity to show your interest in your Council by exercising your privilege and right to nominate and vote for the men whom you believe should direct its destinies during the next fiscal year.

As a member of the Order it is your duty to attend this meeting, if possible, and we therefore urge you to make a special note of the date and let nothing interfere with your being present on this important occasion.

BARBECUE

The returns, to date, on the Barbecue books are very encouraging. To you brothers who have worked so hard we extend our sincere appreciation for a job well started. To all we say—if possible, speed it up a little and give the bookkeeper a break.

Now, how about you fellows who have done nothing for this good work in the past years? The Council records show that quite a percentage of our members failed to make any returns. We feel that this percentage could be reduced considerably. Therefore if you have not registered in the past, please make every effort this year to be included with those who are making this great work the success it has been. When the records have been written, WHERE WILL YOUR NAME APPEAR?

Some marriages mean war and some mean an armed truce.

St. Francis Goes Into Final Lap of Century Race

2-4 Thursday . . . . . 4715 W. Madison St.

The month of June, like a horse race, is the "home stretch" in two of St. Francis Xavier Council's drives. The first is membership.

Using the parlance of horse players, the council has proved itself a "front runner" by virtue of having secured up to date 75 new applications in its race to reach the Century Club. During the next few weeks the council can prove that it is a real "thoroughbred" and finish ahead if the members will secure the 25 applications needed to attain our goal. It would certainly be a shame to quit just when success is within our grasp.

And so, brother members, bring in those applications—with the initiation fees, of course—to the next meeting, June 12, in order that they can be read for the first time. This will make them eligible for the first and second degrees, which will probably be exemplified June 20 or thereabouts. The exemplification of the third degree will take place June 27 at St. Philip High School. Remember, the applications must be in at the next meeting to be counted in on this year's record.

BARBECUE

Still using the language of the sport of kings, the council has shown itself to be a "slow starter" in the barbecue drive. But it is expected to put on a "burst of speed in the stretch." In order to spur the sale of books, Chairman Scotty Frusolone has announced that all the members who sell one or more books and make the returns at the next meeting will be shown special consideration. He also promised that it will be a pleasant surprise.

If you can't sell the entire book, return it so that some other member can complete it. We are out to surpass all previous records and the only way we can do it is with the cooperation of all the members. Do not wait until the night of the barbecue to make your returns. Do it at the meeting.

THIS 'N' THAT

June 12 has another important significance in the council, for on that night the members can exercise their power at the ballot and elect the officers for the coming year. . . . Three more prospective members were born during the last two weeks, thus enabling the membership to smoke free cigars. The proud daddies are Bros. Peter Bruno, Dan Laurino and Anthony Pecci. Mrs. Pecci was given a blood transfusion. Bro. George Padulo was the donor. . . . PGK and Mrs. Joseph Defily will celebrate their 18th wedding anniversary June 10. . . . Bro. and Mrs. Victor Boetto celebrated their 16th on May 16. . . . On June 2 Bro. Daniel Frusolone will reach the ripe old age of 20. . . . Congratulations to all.

Bro. Victor Belmonte found a man's hat at the Mother's Day program. If you know its owner get in touch with ye scribe (Hay. 5429) and it will be promptly returned. . . . Warden Anthony Vitullo recently sold a new Plymouth to Bro. Pat Guerrierri.

Ladies' night memoirs: Large crowd . . . gay time by all . . . everyone in the groove . . . "Deadman" Scarpelli and Mrs. Ned Locascio winners of "bean" contest . . . Mr. and Mrs. "Pagliacci" Arito entertaining some friends, the Louis Stellas . . . Mrs. Nick Damore winner of radio donated by council . . . Other recipients of prizes and the donors were: Mrs. Rose Rossi, bottle of wine from Paterno's Pizza . . . Miss Lillian Pane-Gasser, bottle of creme de mint from V. B. Beverage . . . Ella DeBartolo, electric juicer from West Town Electric . . . Mrs. Dorothy Vitullo, table from General Furniture . . . Credit for the successful party goes to Chairman Joe Defily and the committee, whose names escape me at this time.

SOFTBALL

Manager Joe Consoli has been informed that the first league game will be played June 5. In the meantime, practice sessions are being held every Tuesday and Thursday nights at Sheridan Park, Polk and May streets. You still have time to try out for the team if you'll hurry over to Sheridan Park or call Joe at Webster 2398. As soon as we can get it we will publish the entire schedule.

P. S.—This column was written Monday afternoon at Lincoln Fields.

De Soto Softball Squad Ready for League Battles

2-4 Fri. . . . . Clark and Belmont

For the past two weeks an energetic and hustling group of DeSoto youngsters, including myself (exception) whose vacation consisted in nothing more than enjoying the liberty and freedom connected with a vacationing wife—which isn t half bad—have been bearing down on some intensive training at the Waveland Ave. patch, and with the aid and guidance of Muggsy Art Booz, a powerful and talented nine is being whipped into shape which should prove a formidable foe for any of the opposition in the North Side K. of C. League.

Included in the gang working so faithfully are Bros. Dick Smith, sterling third sacker who lately has experienced some difficulty going down for the hot ones because of an increased mid-section; Joe Shemroske, one of the best infielders around these parts; Jimmy Sullivan and Eddie Agnew, both of whom hit them a country mile; Harv. Dohm, who still takes two and hits sharply to right; Frank Hoffmann, who comes out to play wearing his Sunday britches; Ray Horn, who talks most hitters into "balloon-tires" with his chatter and wisecracks; Bob McGonigle, Bill Sheehan and Johnny Rosch, who make a set of sweet outfielders, and Bill Schatz, Hank Nierman, Ray Hoffmier and Jack Thomas, who are capable for any department. They're a peppery and gniker lot and with a little moral support from the membership it appears very much that they'll be right up there in the money when the "umps" calls the last out.

On Thursday evening they played their first game, a practice game, with the parish team of St. Celestine's Church, which was arranged by Manager Art Booz. Hope they won. There will be one more work-out on next Monday evening at Waveland Ave. and the Lake, after which the league schedule will commence. If any brothers wish to be with us, come out next Monday and contact Bro. Art Booz.

ANNUAL COMMUNION

On last Sunday, May 25, more than five hundred DeSotoans attended Our Lady of Mount Carmel Church to participate in DeSoto's forty-first Annual Communion for its members. Celebrating the Mass was our distinguished Chaplain, Rev. Monsignor John Casey, and supporting in the ceremony were several beautiful numbers rendered in excellent fashion by DeSoto's Male Chorus, under the able direction of Bro. Bud Hugulet.

After Mass more than two-thirds of the members attending repaired to the Belmont Hotel to partake of the delicacies of a fine breakfast and to participate in the ceremony commemorative of DeSoto's forty-one years of successful activity in the Order of the Knights of Columbus. Particularly honoring us with his presence on this memorable occasion was the State Deputy-elect, Leo M. Flynn, a grand fellow, an inspiring speaker and a fervent and devoted member to all activities of the Order. The State Deputy rendered a most informative and interesting talk on the efforts and collaboration of the Knights of Columbus in connection with providing recreational, educational and religious facilities for the youth of our nation inducted into army service. We are indeed grateful and most appreciative for his attendance and for his excellent talk.

Also attending was Monsignor Casey, who offered some very interesting observations on the necessity of the Knights of Columbus assuming the leadership in reviving and re-establishing true Christianity and religious fervor in the nation.

Supporting our Grand Knight, Gene Scanlan, were all our past Grand Knights, including D. D. Jules Altenhofen, Tony Cremerius, Frank Kennedy, Jack Thomas, Frank Wohlleber, Pete Kandel, Matt Seifert, Ed. Sullivan and Jerome Crowley, the latter providing us with an excellent talk in his usual inimitable fashion. Bro. Joe Cella, Lecturer, acted as the toastmaster, and performed like a master.

BLOOD DONOR CHATTER

Practically every week since the inception of DeSoto's Blood Donor Unit, we have been reporting that one or more of our members has unselfishly and willingly joined the ranks of active blood donors, and once again we learn from Chairman Frank Wohlleber that the most recent donors are Carl German and Rudy Hillenbrand, thereby adding to the enviable record being established by this splendid organization in this noble endeavor.

GOLF—The southern zephyrs are with us, apparently to stay, and old Sol is blazing in all his blasting glory, indicative of the necessity of relegating things like business and work to the moth balls and hieing out to the open spaces and fairways for a few rounds of golf. It's great stuff—ask Carl Stoegbauer, Jerry Horn, Hi. Mertz, Howie Lally and Frank McDermott, who skipped after Communion last Sunday to whack the pellet around a bit.

First in order will be the State K. of C. Tournament at Olympia Fields, Wednesday, June 25th. DeSoto expects to send a large contingent to the tournament this year, and take it as gospel truth that the five bucks it costs will be doubly repaid.

Next comes DeSoto's Tournament, the date for which has not as yet been determined. Bros. Joe Merki and Johnny Braband are busily engaged at present arranging for a suitable course and a suitable price.

We understand that on last Wednesday, May 21, a degree team from DeSoto Council under the direction of District Deputy Jules Altenhofen exemplified the First and Second Degrees at Ravenswood Council. The team performed very ably and among the newly initiated was Bro. Peterson of DeSoto.

Just learned of the recent death of Mrs. Augusta Ficht mother of Bros. Paul and Henry Ficht long standing members of DeSoto Council. Mrs. Ficht passed away on last Thursday and was buried Saturday from St. Constance Church. We join their many friends in DeSoto Council in extending to Paul and Henry our deep and sincere sympathies.

We were also informed of the death of Dorothy Leonard daughter of our late Chancellor Walter Leonard who passed away on last Sunday May 25th. Many of us remember Walter whose renown as a Lecturer still lives vividly in our memory. To Mrs. Leonard we offer our sincere condolences.

St. Anthony Ladies Are Treated to Fine Party at Last Calumet Meet

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 73rd and Grand Ave.

All credit should be given to Lecturer Richard Maley and his committee for the very fine performance arranged for our Ladies' Night last week. We had a large attendance of our own membership and were honored by having quite a number from other councils among whom were: Guy Macina, Cook County Membership Chairman; District Deputy Marco De Stefano and wife; Joseph Himpler and wife (Joe is G. K. of Nazareth Council); Financial Secretary of Washington Council Robert L. Lovejoy and wife; Chancellor of Washington Council Dominick Sanserino and wife as well as a large group from Lafayette Council Glee Club.

The singers furnished much of the entertainment and a very fine job they did. Thanks a lot boys for coming out and make your next trip very soon.

Chicago Doesn't Need Clairvoyance to Know Ladies' Night Was Tops

2-4 Tues.....64 E. Lake St.

This week's report of the doings of Chicago Council must of necessity be brief because zero hour at the Columbian editor's desk was Monday evening and, not being gifted with second sight, ye Scribe could not write up any description of last Tuesday's "Petit Barbecue" (Ladies' Night) except to say that a good time was had by all—which covers a great deal of ground.

However, you may rely on Lecturer Bill Pellicore and his aides, Sam Mercurio et al., to rouse the crowd.

BARBECUE

The Barbecue is only a short distance away. We are hoping along with the Co-chairmen Jack Caponi and Charlie Schroeder that our returns will exceed last year's. Our good Bishop needs all we can scrape together for him. A judge comes out this week with the statement that most of the crime in Chicago is committed by boys. At a meeting in St. Louis of a Presbyterian Church assembly, one of their members blames "the church" (his words) for not training youth (and he takes the pains to mention the Catholic Church in his list). Well, the Presbyterians are not handicapped by a lack of money. Our own C.Y.O. certainly is. But the work inaugurated by Bishop Sheil would never have gone as far as it has were it not for our annual Barbecue Our Bishop can do a lot more—with more money. Your personal contribution may be by the sale of a huge flock of tickets—or by just a couple; but it all helps. We ask you to do the very best you can. And please get your returns in soon.

ELECTION

Our next meeting will occur on Tuesday, June 10, and will be occasion of our annual election of officers. Our officers are OF the Council, FOR the Council and should be elected by ALL of the Council. But there are always a lot of absentees on election night and a lot of other meeting nights. Why not turn over a new leaf and commence to attend meetings more regularly?

The boys are out these Saturdays and frequently on other weekday evenings practicing softball at Garfield Park (Jackson Blvd. near the bridge). Why not join them?

If a theatrical performance doesn't make a woman laugh or cry she thinks that she isn't getting her money's worth.

ILLINOIS TO CHOOSE OFFICERS MONDAY

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 East Lake St.

The most important business of the next meeting will be the election of your officers who have been nominated by you and who are awaiting your confirmation. However, you understand that under the rules of our council approved by the Order, the name of any other person who is eligible may be written in. All of this so that you may be properly advised.

MEMBER ITEMS

Bro. Pat Sullivan arived home from Hot Springs, Arkansas, Friday morning and was met at the depot by Frank J. Kelly, his neighbor and long standing friend, and by your Scribe. Pat tells us he lost some 30 pounds, but his eyes have the glint of youth and this in spite of the fact that he has not been entirely restored to perfect health. We hope that he may be able to attend the warm-up game of golf which your council proposes to give on or about June 19.

Margaret O'Rahilly, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Daniel O'Rahilly, is making a very fine recovery of health since she met with that serious automobile accident. We join with her parents and family in offering a prayer of thanks.

We learn that Dr. McGregor's condition has not changed and he still is confined to his home at 5560 Jackson Blvd. Let us remember one of the corporal works of mercy, "To visit the sick."

STATE GOLF TOURNEY

The annual State Golf Tournament is again being held at Olympia Fields. The date is June 25, the price $5.00; all day golf, lunch, dinner, prizes; hence our golf warm-up will serve as a preparation for the state tournament as well as our regular golf tournament.

The results of the barbecue continue to trickle into the chairman, Harold B. Erickson, and everything looks as though last year's figures will fall about as soon as Crete.

As to our warm-up golf engagement, it occurs to us that in this every member of the council could well afford to join. Play golf for perhaps 75c, play as much as you care to and call it a day. You may remain and have dinner, you may go into the rapid service section of the clubhouse and get a sandwich and say to your partner, "Well, I would have had a wonderful score if I hadn't taken 7 strokes on the 6th and 9 on the 10th."

What we are trying to say is that it is an opportunity to come out of our shells, set aside glorious pretense, be ourselves, act like members of the Order with a fraternal feeling made easy by the thought that life after all is so terribly uncertain and on the whole really gives satisfaction except insofar as we make it satisfactory.

IMAGINARY WRONGS

We feel that most misery comes as a result of imaginative wrongs. We have in mind an experience of our own: A gentleman for whom we have always had a great affection said to us some two years ago, "Mr. Blank, are you sore at me yet?" This came as a shock because we were not sore at him and furthermore had no idea of why we should be. Well, this good man said something had happened some ten years before and he thought that your Scribe still was sore at him. Too much of that is indulged in by many of us.

A defeated electioneer speaking for one of the candidates promoting his candidacy said it should not be taken as an indication that we are bitterly opposed to or unfriendly towards those who for whom we have failed to vote. So up and down the chain of events we carry in our hearts the thought that Jones is very unfriendly because perhaps he passed us by with what appeared to us a cool nod of the head, forgetting that Jones may have some substantial worries in his own mind at the moment. So before sermonizing too much, brothers, let us laugh a little, play a little and join in the activities offered to us through the medium of our council, feeling like children of a common Father, mostly imperfect in many little ways, and that those whom we are prone to term perhaps unfriendly would, in reality, come to our aid in case the storm of adversity should become a swirl around our feet.

K. C. Softball League Will Open 10th Season Next Thursday, June 5

By JOHN E. MINER

The Knights of Columbus Softball League will inaugurate its tenth season on Thursday, June 5. The number of councils participating will reach forty and there are still a few doubtful entries. Teams still desiring to enter should contact the writer at Dorchester 0253; the league secretary, John Burke, at Columbus 7318; or the chairman of the schedule committee, Ted Lee, at Republic 2116, before Sunday, June 1. It is not the desire of the officers to exclude any cou from playing, but in order to ins successful season the deadline mu set for this date.

The schedule will be in the han the manager or delegates by Mo June 2. All managers are instr to have their charges in readines the opener on June 5. Secretary, Burke, reports that a number of t have not listed the location of playing field. Will the delinq kindly take care of this matt once? As soon as the entry li completed the official directory schedule will be prepared and di uted. The official score cards are being sent to the various man These cards must be sent in b winning manager immediately the playing of the game in ord furnish the publicity director wit proper record.

All league games must be p with the softball furnished by Sullivan, 5452 South Halsted S Phone Boulevard 6108. Delive these balls will be made on requ

Before the next issue of the C bian goes to press the first game have been played. Whether your wins the championship or, loses jority of its games, let us all rem that the prime purpose of the lea sportsmanship. Ten years from many will forget who had the team but the memory of goodf ship of the participants will ling

Newman Election Be Main Interest Meeting Night, June

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary'

The next meeting, June 5, will b tion night. It is hoped that the large turnout will be on hand, lot of the brothers who are seldo will be greeting their old friend open meeting of the Advisory Com was held last week to discuss p nominations, but we hear that n startling was suggested, and no p roller was arranged for.

A good crowd turned out for th fest, which is a healthy sign of i in the council affairs.

The Lecturer has promised r ments for the election evening, and that the candidates will provide paign cigars and entertainment.

BARBECUE

A few more books have been tu to Treasurer Tom Hayes, and he that the total up to date is just 8 officers are anxious for a good fin hope that any brothers who have outstanding will get it in by n night. Unity is what we need everybody working together. Th assure us of a new record on th becue.

LOCAL CHATTER

Louis Bisson is out and around . . . still a little wobbly on his pi made his first appearance at the munion Breakfast. Charlie Byrn elected president of St. Mary's Club . . . Monsignor Hillenbrar installed as "The Boss" at the time . . . the latter title outranks lies. Joe Giannini's son is th broad-jumper of St. Mary's C. champ track team, coached by F Gillicuddy. "Bones" Nellessen an Hayden were re-elected preside secretary of St. Nicholas Holy Society. Jim Breen became pr of the Holy Name Bowling Leag is also passing cigars on the gro a new daughter . . . Bro. Ho transferred to Newman and was last meeting . . . he works with Manning, but behaved in orderly Who's going to run for that ne of "You-Up-There" at the electio Tony Schultz was knocked out f eral days by some shots that the him in camp . . . what kind o do they give a fellow in the arm son? Incidentally, George is in when our golf tournament will b "Bones has been leaning on Ed C barber pole all this last week, i ing a hole in the sidewalk wher of John Murray's crew were w Red Fitzgerald is about to go t with another issue of his Newm zette.

DENTIST
Dr. W. W. Tarr Dr. A. G. Hugh
Dr. S. Marshack Dr. A. W. Ahrel
Dr. S. J. Heybeer Dr. A. L. Berry
Dr. D. L. Horton
MORRISON HOTE
Cor. Madison and Clark St
BALCONY FLOOR—1 FLIGHT
Through Hotel Lobby
Clark or Madison St. Entra
Telephone RANDOLPH 04
Reduced prices to conform with red prices of commodities and servic
OPEN EVES. TILL

t. Cyr Softball Squad Warms Up for Fast Season

Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

he balmy spring breezes have descend- upon your Scribe and he'd much ner be lying lazily on a sandy beach iewhere, with nothing to do but look crystal clear water, munch popcorn, hot dogs, drink some of Vince Col- t's Cheer Up, or Phil (Shorty) Cas- na's super collossal Pepsi-Cola. But brother knights, we shall continue ive you the news as it happens. know that many of you must feel e the same as I do. Thus, any one hese days a motion will be made to only one meeting during the sum- months but before that a number important events will transpire in ncil circles.

r instance on June 5 Vic Priola and all-star St. Cyr softball players will de in blitzkrieg fashion the Knights olumbus softball league. Soon after beautiful new uniforms which St. is buying for the boys will be mud ed signifying the fact that the boys sliding and running and doing all in power to bring honor to St. Cyr. Maggiore our popular Grand Knight be on hand at most if not all of ball games just like he was a week Thursday night when he watched boys in softball practice at Manierre ol and congratulated them for the spirit which they are displaying.

IMPORTANT DATES

mes the first Monday in June and Cyr's election of officers. We ask f you to be there so that you may part in this annual election of offi- and have a voice in the destinies ie council for the coming year.

e second meeting of June will wit- another First and Second Degree. is our last opportunity to make the ury Club. It is not impossible to it and all indications at this time favorable. Do your bit to put St. on the map and bring honor to our d Knight. Nothing would make chief happier.

mediately after our second meeting ine the biggest event ever spon- by the Knights of Columbus will place at Riverview Park. It is the l barbecue for the benefit of p Sheil's Underprivileged youth, this year takes place on Wednes- June 18. We may now be having mple of prosperity reminiscent of ay twenties. But great poverty prevails among thousands of boys irls in this great city of ours. How you like to know that through help, small as it might be, a boy l has, through athletics or through supervised recreation been spared a life of misery?

The Underprivileged Youth Fund is the process through which thousands of boys and girls are yearly put on the straight and narrow path, and kept within the folds of the Catholic Church. A deadline date will shortly be set. We have a mark to achieve. St. Cyr is a council of prestige. Never once has it let the Knights of Columbus down. District Chairman Marco DeStefano solicits your undivided attention nad support in this event.

ABOUT THE MEMBERS

We mentioned something about a golf tournament of our own in some past issue, and we certainly hope to have one. There has been a lot of talk concerning just such an affair, and we may get around to it before long. Joe Strano, the alleged golfer, has a set worth somewhere in the neighborhood of seventy-five dollars. He tells me that he's played at the game of golf for some ten years, but Joe has a sore back, so he claims, and that is the reason why he still shoots around 115.

His partners, the other two Strano boys, Augie and Sam, and Joe Rubinelli, Sam Ranochio, Mike Cavaretta, your Scribe (who has a lot of nerve teasing someone else about his golf), the Pepsi-Cola king, Vic Rizzo, Jasper Abbinanti, Joe Guagenti, Tony Romano, Dick Guerrera, Joe Romano (he's a golfer, too), Joe Epinfanio, Dr. Bruce Zummo, Anthony Dina, and a score of other boys from Cambridge and Elm gurantee Joe that if he would only listen to the advice of these ten or fifteen fellows and participate in the K. C. All-State Golf Tournament to be held at Olympia Fields on June 25 he could easily cop the prize in the rookie class.

Here's your big chance, golfers. All the golf you can play and all the food, sunshine and fellowship you can take in for the sum of $5.00. Remember the date. Tuesday, June 25, at Olympia Fields.

St. Cyr's meetings are held on the first and third Mondays of the month, at the Prudential Hall, 1609 N. Halsted St. It is a place easil yaccessible to all of you. Try attending a meeting here and there. It will do you a lot of good to meet the boys.

uinas Bowlers Stand eat to Council for ty at Last Meeting

ues. . . . 5441 S. Ashland Blvd.

A our last meeting the Thomas as bowling league treated us to hments when they awarded the won for the season. Thanks for ttle party boys; we enjoyed it.

O next meeting, Tuesday, June 3, e election night, so it behooves you to attend to choose the new s to lead Aquinas Council to new reater heights than ever before, o give the retiring officers a vote anks for their diligent work.

A you all know an organization is as strong as its membership, and membership does not show up e election the organization is on own grade. Also, in this country, ve the privilege of electing our eaders so on a smaller scale we he same privilege in the Knights lumbus. Each and every one of as a voice in the election and if re not present to exercise this you are missing the privilege, eoples in other countries would f their right arm to have.

D t forget to come up to the Coun- ambers, 5441 S. Ashland avenue, ay, June 3rd and don't forget here will be just one meeting per during the months of June, and August.

BARBECUE

H are you doing on your barbe- ooks? Going like hot cakes aren't If not get busy and sell at least ook, and above all carry your with you at all times. You know, is for a very worthy cause, just the sense of well being that ith the selling of a book brings ake you feel like a million, but ition to that you know that you elping some poor unfortunate find his rightful place in so-

Council Chairman Thomas Blake g a splendid job but he cannot ll by himself so each and every you get out and get rid of at ne book.

Garcia Moreno Would Like Enthusiastic Aid Be Given to Projects

2-4 Tues. . . . 155th St. & Lexington av.

Enthusiasm can be cultivated and can be the means of success for our council. With it, our council activities become vigorous and joyful—without enthusiasm, council life becomes dull and drab. With it, we can progress and grow to more importance in our Order. With just a little conscious effort, enthusiasm can be cultivated.

The Barbecue for the Bishop Sheil Underprivileged Youth Fund is one of the finest acts of Catholicism. It should be considered a privilege for us to be able to extend a helping hand to the needy youths of Chicago. We pray for its success.

On Tuesday evening, June 10, our membership will elect its new officers. These new officers' tasks will be no easy one. They need the help and cooperation of all of us if their administration is to be a success. The appointed chairmen of the sick, membership, athletics, lapsation, Catholic Action and Lecturer's committes all must function and can only with the aid of the membership.

The job of the scribe needs the help of all council officers, chairmen and members if he is to cover the news of the council. His task of presenting an interesting column each week is a hard one. In July your present scribe will complete seventeen years on the job. He is getting rusty with age, and perhaps a new broom is needed. Don't you think so?

THIS AND THAT

Barbecue Chairman Marty McGee asks that we put some real action into the Barbecue drive. He would like to see the fruits of our work at the next meeting, June 10. Because of the early deadline this week, we find a scarcity of news, but the little we have is joyous news.

Mrs. Harrison Duck, Clytus Brault, Clyde White, Patsy Walenga, daughter of Victor Walenga, and Mrs. Henry Hilgendorf all celebrated their birthdays last week. We extend our sincere congratulations. Frank Battista, one of our popular barbers, is back on the job after a two weeks' honeymoon. Welcome back, and don't forget the second and fourth Tuesday evenings.

Last Saturday night, a large circle of friends gave a surprise party in honor of Mrs. Henry Hilgendorf to help celebrate her birthday. The party was held at her home and it proved to be one surprise her husband "Hank" put over on her. She received many beautiful gifts and her sincere thanks to all for the kindness shown her. In closing, we ask that all of you let us hear about your birthdays or anniversaries. Don't be bashful, just drop a postcard to the scribe. Thank you and cheerio.

Industry is born in a man, but laziness is acquired.

St. Paul Scores Another Hit at Last Golf Meet

1-3 Tuesday.....6713 Olmsted Ave.

Your Council did it again! Yes, sir! With old Sol shining and a little strong "southwester" blowing the boys and their friends turned out en masse to record another very successful spring golf tournament. With sixty-four golfers registered and a dozen or so dinner guests I guess we'll admit that that was all one could expect even though our hopes fell a little short of the mark which we, with fingers crossed, were telling about.

Council members in the 80 and 90 group were Ray Gleason, Geo. Harbert, Henry Blim, Gene Sass, H. Clark, W. Holl, W. Krien, Wm. Brunkhorst, Art Hedman, Rev. Fr. Kiley, B. Daleske, Geo. Jeske and yours truly. By virtue of the fact that all the other Council members beat themselves, we are happy to be the proud possessor of the Wm. J. (Alderman) Cowhey trophy for the coming year.

A few of the guest low scorers were: Geo. Jeske, Jr., M. Heimerle, Fred Pandow, Roy West, Stanke, Judson, Boyle, J. A. Dix, L. Henke, Jr., and Peters.

Wm. (Bill) Brunkhort was indeed fortunate that his number entitled him to take home the Ray J. Gleason trophy which trophy was up as a "good-fellowship" proposition by the State Secretary-elect. Ray has always sponsored ideas whereby the great majority of members who support our undertakings in a spirit of good-fellowship, cooperation and loyalty have an equal opportunity to win something worthwhile and this trophy was really worth while.

Our old pal, Tony Zillner, must have packed the cadies in the jar which was the subject of a guessing contest because he put down the exact number of pieces therein. Tony will have a "sweet tooth" for a long time to come.

We don't know what Father Kiley did to come in with all that bogus money he turned up with but anyway he had a pile of it. At least a bigger pile than anyone else had, so he (lucky Kiley, they calls him) received the "fin" for his ability (?) to gravitate it to himself. Everyone received a prize and we know that they all had a wonderful time so that made it a perfect day.

We want to express, publicly, our sincere appreciation to Bros. Alex Kremer and H. S. Happ for the hard work done in handling the work connected with the tournament and also to thank all the members who came, with their friends, to chalk up another successful Council event.

ELECTION TUESDAY

Don't forget that next Tuesday will be devoted to the election of officers for the coming year. Elections are always important business because through them travel the men who are destined to be your leaders and you should be sufficiently interested in these men to give them your support at the ballot box and help and cooperation in their endeavors to foster and maintain the high standards set for St. Paul of the Cross Council and to keep aloft the banner of religious tolerance for Holy Mother Church in this bewildering world of ours.

Ravenswood Pleased with Splendid Work of Degree Team Wed.

1-3 Wednesday.....1521 Wilson Ave.

Ravenwood's last meeting was May 21st, welcomed seven new knights to our ranks, four of whom were new initiates and three re-instatements. Bro. Knights Charles Rogers, Lawrence Grady, Patrick Waters, John Lawless, Albert Carroll, Joseph Sharkey and George Sayer, we salute you and congratulate you upon the honors of Knighthood.

We of Ravenswood—old timer and newest member alike—were especially fortunate in receiving District Deputy Jules Altenhofen's fine support and assistance. The degree team that he banded together for the giving of the degrees was second to none and probably was superior to any team that Ravenswood Knights have seen perform in quite some time. P. G. K. Frank Wohleber, Frank Fitzsimmons, P. G. K. P. Neff Kandel, Larry Mertes, Jack Thomas, and G. K. Gene Scanlon of De Soto Council and P. G. K. Wm. King of Fr. O'Connor Council and Frank McGlinn of Ridge performed in grand style. The choir was composed of Bros. Harry Whrheim, Jos. Hassmer and Dick Meire, all of De Soto Council.

Judging by the comments ye scribe overhead upon the conclusion of the degrees and from the spontaneous rising vote of thanks tendered by the members, the degree team gave a performance that we hope will be duplicated whenever it is again our turn to so entertain the other Councils from our district. This is an opportune moment to again thank District Deputy Altenhofen, and the supporting officers who, if such was possible in such a collection of brilliant fraternal men, was a standout. G. K. Morgan, D. G. K. Citti and their able assistants led by Warden Bill Weideman are to be congratulated for the preliminary arrangements and for the assistance they gave the others, and to Bro. Bud Keil for providing the floral decorations.

After the initiation refreshments were served by Lecturer Art Collins, Clem Morgan and Joe Grady. When you read the words "were served" don't think of it in the manner in which you would think of a tea party, for after all there is work to obtaining and distributing refreshments, both liquid and solids, to a group of men. Also a word of appreciation to the guards, George Shilling, Jim O'Reilly, and Dave Heelan. And then there are the fellows who must keep the official record and pay and approve the bills. Thank you, Recorder Bill Barr, Fin. Sec. Matt Blesius, Treasurer Bill Egert and Trustees Wilbur Beaton, Pete Farrow, and Ed Arend.

COMING AND GOING

Lecturer Art Collins has announced that Clem Morgan, the Glenview Flash, will entertain us with a short instructive and humorous talk and the joys and the hardships of insurance adjustments. I for one will enjoy it and perhaps will better know how to collect for the next banged fender . . . The Hoylers are not to be thought of as the late lamented, as was hinted in this column a short while back. They are very much in existence and have dedicated themselves to the proposition that "Bill Egert should never have received those new tires as a present in the first place" . . . The Golf Tournament is being talked of more and more each meeting. Any time now you can expect an announcement that a number of fellows have accepted the challenge bid of Champion Mike Metzger . . . Look for an announcement of the date of the second meeting in June . . . Get going on your Barbecue sales. Several fellows have already reserved a spot for that radio . . . Trustee Beaton wishes to inform each any everyone that the opinion expressed here last week concerning his family was definitely an understatement. Ye scribe confesses that it was.

Leo Issues Special Call for Election of Officers on Tuesday

1-3 Tues. . . . . 820 W. Garfield

On next Tuesday, June 3, election of officers will be held. Grand Knight Wagner issues a special call to the entire membership to be present on that evening and thereby participate in this very important function.

SOFTBALL: Manager Peterson is proudly awaiting June 5th and the first game of the 1941 season. Many additions have been made to the "Fighting Irish" of Leo and every game will be worth seeing. The home games will be played at 51st and Union Avenue. The starting time will be 7:15 p. m. Remember that if we had the best team and provided the best games, something would be lacking if there were not a good crowd of members on hand at every game to cheer the boys on. Make it your business to attend all the games. Others in your family will enjoy them too so bring them along.

BLOOD DONORS: The members are proudly wearing their blood donor pins and have their identification cards handy. But several still have to call for them, so take care of this matter. Dr. Gallagher and his associates will be on hand meeting night to complete the distribution. Get yours now.

Now is the time to come to the clubhouse and register your approval of the fine work that the Bishop is doing. A member of the committee is at the clubhouse every night to serve you. The White Sox play their first night game June 4 and tickets will be given at the next meeting to those who have been active in the barbecue work.

SCHOLARSHIP: We are happy to announce that the daughter of Bro. Leo Sweeney, our retreat chairman, has won a four-year scholarship at Maryknoll College in New York. This was presented to her by the Wisconsin State Council of the Knights of Columbus as a result of her essay on Americanism. To the young lady and the proud family the Council extends congratulations.

THANK YOU

May I take this opportunity and this method to express my deep and sincere thanks to all for making the night in my honor such a grand success. It was a rare moment, and I am deeply grateful for such a spontaneous and unforgettable occasion. May I be always worthy of your confidence, respect and friendship.

Alaska's population will approach 72,000, for one of the biggest gains since the gold rush era.

DRESS SUITS
FOR RENT
Uptown Dress Suit Rental Co.
4554 Broadway LONgbeach 4858
At Wilson L Station
JOS. A. KRAMER, Prop.

KETTELER PACKS HALL TO HONOR BOWLERS

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

Not in many a night have we seen such an attendance and such a galaxy of distinguished visitors as was witnessed at our last council meeting. This memorable meeting was the occasion of honor and glory bestowed upon our champion bowlers. As runners-up in the Knights of Columbus National Tournament they received the plaudits of the assembled brothers. The award for the singles championship was then bestowed upon our own Bro. Wally Wisniewski, and also his appointment as a director to the National Bowling Ass'n was announced. The ovation he received only bespoke his ability and popularity amongst his fellow bowlers.

Amongst the distinguished guests, and we feel just proud of having them, were State Deputy-Elect Leo Flynn, State Secretary-Elect Raymond Gleeson, District Deputy John McCune, Past Grand Knight Elmer O'Brien of Hughes Council who presented the awards for second place in the Illinois State playoffs; National Bowling Director Bro. James Collins of Feehan Council, P.G.K. Wm. O'Connell of St. Patricks Council, Grand Knight Martinowicz of Weber Council and Fin. Sec'y Jos Nowakowski, also of Weber Council.

And thus our bowling league and our Major League team have brought to us prestige and honor. To them our council is deeply indebted, a debt that is not very easily discharged, but the officers of Ketteler Council want even the humblest of the bowlers to know and to accept their sincerest thanks for the splendid job they have done.

CABARET PARTY

As announced, our second Cabaret party and dance will be held Saturday evening, June 7 at Lawndale hall. Our first affair was a brilliant success socially, so much so that we were besieged with requests for another. In response to this plea we are offering you another chance for a wonderful evening of fun and enjoyment.

The party will be along the same lines as the last one. Your ticket of admission will cost one dollar, for which you will receive all the refreshment you can eat and drink. You can dance. You can enjoy yourselves to your heart's content, if only you will come. The byword is "Remember the last party? Let's go to this one!"

KETTELERETTES

LADIES' AUXILIARY — The last meeting of the season will be held by the Ladies' Auxiliary at Lawndale hall on June 4th. As this is the last meeting as many as can should try to be present.

LOST—One Baldric at St. Ludmilla's church on our last Communion Sunday. Same was found by Bro. John B. Daniels and can be had by calling John at Rockwell 8359.

GOLF—All the details and arrangements for our annual golf tournament have been completed. It will be held, rain or shine, June 15th, at Maple Crest Golf Course, located at Joliet and Wolf Roads. Dr. Krupa is chairman of the tournament. Any brothers who wish to participate can make reservations by contacting Bro. Krupa. Some very worth while prizes for all participants are on the list and every one will be assured of a very good time.

CONGRATULATION—Father Derwinski, our worthy chaplain, celebrated his twentieth year in the priesthood. The occasion was celebrated by his parishioners with a banquet which was attended by a large delegation from Ketteler Council. From the entire council comes sincerest congratulations and felicitations and to you Father Derwinski we wish to say "God bless you and help and guide you in the great work you have undertaken."

A guard of honor of seven sir knights from our Fourth Degree Club attended at the anniversary Mass that morning. They were: Tom Bogan, Frank Estis, John Vielinski, John Daniel, Jos Milas, John Bonk and John Musialowicz.

MEMEBERSHIP

June 30th is the deadline, and the council is so close to the Century Club, that one last drive is being launched to reach that coveted goal. Not so many applications are needed but they are needed to accomplish our end. So let's get together and secure the application that will put us over the top.

We were all happy to see Bro. George Gersch back on the job as lecturer after his recent and prolonged illness. We sincerely hope that he will be able to carry on as he has in the past.

Epiphany Parish is holding its spring, outdoor carnival until June 1st at 25th street and Keeler avenue. Father Cummings who is a member of our council extends to all a cordial invitation to this grand affair.

CONDOLENCE

Somewhat belated but none the less sincere sympathies are extended to Bro. Barney Maier upon the death of his beloved wife who passed away April 28 and was buried at St. Mary's Cemetery on May 1st. Barney is a charter member of our council and all the old timers join with him in their prayers for the repose of Mrs. Maier's soul. May she rest in peace.

Hildebrand Election Expected to Draw Big Attendance Thursday

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 5711 W. Chicago Ave.

Next meeting Thursday June 5 . . . It's election of officers on that evening and we anticipate a large attendance to take part in this important business . . . A salute to Bro. Walter Brooks on his contribution to our good work by his donation of fine red blood to an unfortunate soul last week . . . He joins the ranks of our other mighties . . . How about that Barbecue Book? . . . Seems that we should have some returns on hand ere this . . . Remember, the date is fast approaching and we must make our quota on this fine Catholic activity . . . So let's hear from some of those best sellers this week . . . Our illustrious Grand Knight is planning to retire from his arduous duties, and we are loath to see him do so because he is the best Grand Knight the council ever had, and no exceptions to this statement . . . However, we agree that he is entitled to his choice of retiring if he so desires . . . His years of service have given the council a new lease on life, and something that will keep the good ship Hildebrand in the forefront in the future . . . We hope he changes his mind, as we need his valiant leadership as never before, and we do not like to draft him for the office again this year . . . Unanimously we grant him the right to continue in office, or to accede to his wishes whatever they may be . . . So please be on hand at next meeting, June 5 . . .

Washington Urges Big Attendance at Election Meeting on June 3rd

1-3 Tues. . . . . 503 Main St., Maywood

Next Tuesday, June 3, the members of Washington Council have one of the most important duties to perform—that is, the annual election of officers. We urge each and every one of you brother knights to be on hand if you are interested in any way in the council, and choose and elect carefully the brother knights whom you wish to lead us for the ensuing year. Many brothers think this election of officers is merely a formality, and that just a handful of brothers can do the job. This is not the case and we certainly hope that this appeal will reach all of you and that we shall see a very large attendance on Tuesday, June 3, at 8:30 p. m.

IN MEMORIAM

We regret to announce the death of Mr. John Hullihan, the father of Inside Guard Ed Hullihan. Requiem High Mass will be offered for the repose of his soul.

FIRST AND SECOND DEGREES

The First and Second Degrees were conferred on a class of candidates last Monday, May 26, at the Oak Park Council Clubhouse. The conferring of the degrees was in charge of the team from LaGrange, and the brothers who received the degree were solemnly impressed.

BARBECUE

The drive is rapidly drawing to a close. The date of this event is June 18. Your committee urges all brother knights to report on it as promptly as possible. In fact, they ask that all books be in the hands of the committee not later than next meeting, June 3.

SICK LIST

When last heard of, P. G. K. O'Donnell was getting along swell. Although still in the hospital he is in good spirits and says he is going to be on hand real soon.

Bro. E. McCann, who has been a patient in the hospital, is now receiving visitors at home. Any of you brothers who can should give Emmet a call and let him know you are thinking about him.

P. G. K. Jim Carey is still confined to his home at 212 S. 6th Ave. We understand that he is able to receive one or two visitors at a time, and certainly would appreciate a call.

Miss Julia Mary Hoff, daughter of Warden Hoff, is in the Loretto Hospital recovering from an emergency appendectomy. We are glad to learn that she is getting along nicely.

HERE AND THERE

P. G. K. John McFall says he has turned over a new leaf starting last meeting. He is going to be a regular attendant from now on. Bro. Bill Keys was among those present at the last meeting. Glad to see you any time, Bill.

The month of June brings to mind again notice of our Quarterly Communion, which will be held on Sunday, June 29. Watch for this date and keep it in mind.

Dearborn to Hold Annual Election at June 5th Meet

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 820 Garfield Blvd.

Next Thursday, June 5, will be one of the most important meeting nights of the year. It will be at this meeting that the annual election of officers will take place. This should be of vital importance to each brother because choosing the proper staff for administering the duties and activities of the council is a most important feature.

The men of your choice will guide Dearborn's course for the ensuing year and on their shoulders you will place the responsibility of maintaining the council's position in the Order. Thus there devolves on each one of us the obligation to be present at this meeting.

BAR-B-Q

Let us remind you once more that less than one month remains before the K. C. Barbecue benefit is concluded. Even though returns as reported have been very good to date, there remains a great deal to be accomplished. District Chairman Small and McGillen together with our own Barbecue Committee Chairman, Chancellor Ruff, urge that we bear down and continue our good efforts.

At the June 5 meeting a set of tickets to the night games at Comiskey Park will be given to those members who have worked hardest on the drive. Be sure also, to have all returns ready for Fin. Sect. Feilen at this meeting as it will be the last session before the big event.

DALEY DEGREE

As a prelude to the exemplification of the third degree to be sponsored by Dearborn in South Division No. 1 in honor of Senator Richard J. Daley, Dearborn joined with Division one in the exemplification of the first and second degrees one week ago. These degrees were sponsored by Madonna and held at thir club house. The class of candidates was a large one and treated to very good degree work from the excellent team. These men deserve your congratulations for a splendid exemplification. Also, thanks to D. D. J. Sheehan for a stirring salute to Columbianism.

After the meeting, Madonna assumed the role of genial host and served tasty refreshments. G. K. Noonan and Madonna have the thanks of Dearborn for an interesting evening.

The degrees revealed that Dearborn is redoubling its efforts to assemble one of the largest classes of candidates for the "Daley Degree" in late June. Such accomplishments as these will certainly assure a real class to upbuild Dearborn and a fine turnout to pay homage to an active member. Keep up the good work. Contact chairman Joe Nix and his committee to discuss suggestions and formulate plans. The co-chairmen, incidentally are Tom Haggerty, Pat McCarthy, Jerry O'Sullivan, or Dave Kerwin. Above all, solicit every eligible man, sell him Dearborn and sign him to an application for membership in our great Order.

MEMBERS AND MEMBERSHIP

BLOOD DONORS: Dearborn's Donors exhibited yeoman work the past week. Transfustions were given by Bros. Jim Brynda twice, Frank LaPorte, Joe Ciambrone, Tony DeBeck, Frank Haggerty, John B. Kelly, Hank Langbauer, Jim Harvey and P. G. K. Bob DuMais. This was Bob's tenth. Congratulations, boys, and keep up the good work.

SOFTBALL: Dearborn, without its full forces dropped a practice game to our friendly rival, Leo, last week. However, Mgr. Logan promises that the boys at full strength and in condition are going to prove tough for the rest of the league. The first league game, contrary to the report of last issue, will be played June 5th. We still do not have the schedule, so cannot advise as to opponent or field. Full details will be given later.

Practice sessions are still going on and the team is rounding into shape. Dearborn will be tough.

CURRENT EVENTS: June 5th nual Election.

June 19th-29th, St. Ethelreda's nival sponsored by the Holy Nar ciety of which John Downes is and Father Woods, Director.

June 22nd, Annual Silk Hat

June 25th, State Golf Tournam

R. I. P.

Dearborn was saddened by the of the recent death of our good Father Schikowski, Pastor of St tins Parish. We pray that God him eternal rest.

MARRIAGES—Our friend Dan rumors that Bro. Joe Newman marry in June. Also he repor impending nuptials of Bro. Joh Cormick to Miss Catherine King chids to both couples. Bro. Gallagher and John Houlihar awaiting Uncle Sam's call for service.

Santa Maria Remin Members of Importa of Council Electi

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 9020 Commercia

Very shortly Santa Maria Counc again hold its annual election of Every member should make it his be on hand for this momentous oc Everyone should realize the impo of selecting a new corps of officer will guide the council as well as been heretofore.

While on the subject of new o let us make a few observations outgoing ones. Too often we fail t people with whom we associate an them very matter of factly. The staff of our present officers has more than efficient and has alway out for common good of the c Many new improvements have been and Santa Maria is now more fina sound than it has been for a long All because Grand Knight Al Treasurer Maurice Crotty and Fi Secretary John Crowe have ever on the alert. Let's give them a big hand and let them know in way that we appreciate their good All the other officers have been in pitching, so let's not forget them, In fact, we've been most fortuna the way around and owe the whol our heartfelt thanks.

Don't forget the election meetin you never come around, make th meeting a "must" on your calend

NOTES

During the months of July and there will be but one meeting per as in the past. We can hardly w get into our new council chambe cated in the new parish hall of St and Paul Church, which is shor go under construction. Father T tells us the new building will hou church, parish hall and the elem and high school class rooms.

Have you softball players see John Cullen yet? He's looking f terial for his team which has be tered in both the Alderman Row K. of C. Softball Leagues. Bro. was very lucky to get the two s Bro. Tom Kozlowski as players says they look like promising playe should be an asset to the team.

You're not forgetting the memb are you? Remember the drive for bers goes on all the time and w every applicant we can get.

The term "Yiddish" is a corrup the German "Judisch," meaning

NO AFTER REGRET
Finest services at a saving. Complete funeral with grave as low as $135
...WHEN YOU C...
McNEIL
Service Everywhere
AUSTIN 1700 SUBURBAN VILLAGE

CON S. KELLY
Superior Funeral Service
HOMELIKE CHAPEL
Phones: Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Av

NIGHTS of COLUMBUS

fficial Weekly Bulletin

Applications for Memberships, itiations, Transfers, Resignations d Deaths in Chicago Councils.

o Application for Membership Can e Voted Upon Until After It Has peared in This Bulletin; and No ndidate Can Be Initiated Until is Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

LLETIN NO. 1790, MAY 30, 1941

DEGREES

First and Second

st Divison No. 3—Tuesday, June t St. Paul of the Cross Council, Olmsted Ave.

th Division No. 1—Tuesday, June Daniel Dowling Council, 3625 S. e Ave.

th Division No. 3—Tuesday, June De La Salle Council, 1105 E. 47th

th Division No. 1—Thursday, June t Marquette Council, Devon and Ave.

st Division No. 2—Thursday, June Damen Council, 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

th Division No. 2—Thursday, June St. Rita Council, 6048 Fairfield

THIRD DEGREE

th Divisions 1 and 2—Thursday, 26, at Belmont and Clark Sts.

th Division No. 4—Thursday, June t Gregory and New Sts., Blue d, Ill.

it Divisions 1, 2, and 3—Friday, 27, at St. Philip's gym., 3141 W. on Blvd.

th Division No. 1—Friday, June 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

th Divisions 2 and 3—Friday, 27, 6710 S. May St.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

: Dearborn No. 773—Frank Koss, t. 93rd St., Manager, 32, Ins.; John Fischer, 5747 Princeton Ave., nan, 20, Ins.; Jack Sansone, 731 h St., Chauffeur, 44, Assoc.

iel O'Connell No. 1048—Frank 1, 1004 Cambridge Ave.

Cyr No. 1157—Sam Cascio, 2109 t Ave., 39, Machinist, Ins.; Rocco llino, 4131 Kamerling Ave., 22, it, Ins.; Joseph Nobilio, 1234 W. t., 26, Clerk, Assoc.; Sam J. Fa- 542 Lowe Ave., 24, Trucker, Ins.; P. Carolan, 2151 Seminary Ave., vice Man, Ins.; Natale P. India, 7. Racine Ave., 23, Leather Mfg., arl Vaccaro, 1403 N. Larrabee St., eet Metal Cutter, Ins.; Phil J. e, 1951 Cleveland Ave., 26, Chauf- ssoc.; Tony Maggio, 1119 Cleve- ve., 30, Tester, Assoc.

os E. Bunzik, 753 W. North Ave., sician, Assoc.; Sam A. Ippolito, udson Ave., 26, Shipping Clerk, Joseph Lazzara, 441 W. Ever- e St., 24, Driver, Ins.; Anthony so, 952 W. Armitage Ave., 28, , Ins.; Kenneth A. Mazzarese, N. Lincoln Ave., 26, Bellhop, Tom Mauro, 1432 Cleveland 0, Chauffeur, Ins.; August Ma- 1400 N. Wells St., 45, Restaura- Assoc.; Frank Kaiser, 1532 N. Ave., 28, Zoo Attendant, Assoc. go No. 7-182—George Witte- n, 527 W. Cullom Ave., Assoc.

First Reading

go No. 182—John L. Donnellan, merald Ave., 24, Ins.; Vincent i, 4851 Belden Ave., 33, Assoc.; J. Brown, 5139 W. Deming Pl., .; Albert R. Pellicore, 2059 N. ick Ave., 27, Assoc.; Joseph Ra- r, 4638 McLean Ave., 28, Assoc.; Shoemaker, 5416 W. Parker), Assoc.

rancs Xavier No. 1899—James J. kowski, 2954 N. McVickers Ave.; J. Urso, 215 W. 24th Place; J. Pisano, 449 N. Western Ave.; y Sette, 1127 S. Peoria St.; Mike to, 1434 W. Lexington St.; Amos ieri, 1009 Vernon Park Pl.

atrick's No. 1742—Meleo A. Fior, Artesian Ave., 25, Draftsman, ohn C. Choplan, 2534 N. Austin), Draftsman, Ins.; Emilio L. De a, 1147 W. Grand Ave., 30, Em- Assoc.; Edward L. Curran, 6439 hester Ave., 28, Chauffeur, As- lph G. Cummings, 612 N. Leam- Ave., 26, Telephone Installer,

ington No. 1456—W. E. Stolte, Third Ave., Maywood, Ill., 37, tore Owner, Ins.

No. 1981—Anthony N. Maslan- .; Egisto A. Carranini, Ins.

ita No. 2034—Edward M. Leon- 21 S. Mozart St., Ins.; John P. 3250 S. Mozart St., Assoc.; John 3412 W. 51st pl., Assoc.; Martin 5706 S. Mozart St., Ins.; Thomas ard, Jr., 5621 S. Mozart St., Ins.; Quinn, 6104 S. Talman Ave., Assoc.; John J. Glatz, 6704 S. Artesian Ave., Assoc.

INITIATIONS

First and Second

Auburn Park No. 1678—E. J. Budinger, 7809 S. Green St.; Bernard John Goeing, 7825 Lowe Ave.; John J. McDonough, 7846 Carpenter St.; Howard J. Sullivan, 7826 Lowe Ave.; Robert E. Rettenbacher, 7733 Halsted St.

Leo XIII No. 805—Thos. J. McEntee, 5441 S. Halsted St.

Madonna No. 1135—Nicholas J. Reidy, 7711 S. May St.; Harold J. Bennett, 501 W. 45th Pl.; Wm. B. Kilbride, 638 W. 74th St.; James Emmett Ryan, 1118 W. Garfield Blvd.; Kevin J. Haugh, 735 W. 47th Pl.; John G. Clark, 719 W. 47th Pl.; Andrew J. Conlin, 540 W. 57th Pl.; John Morrissey, 5523 S. Aberdeen St.

REINSTATEMENTS

Brownson No. 1030—Peter Joseph Stanton, 1962 Fremont St.

Chicago No. 182—Sam J. Carroll, 4800 Washington Blvd.

University No. 1687 — Frederick P. Campe, 7827 S. Emerald Ave.

TRANSFERS

Rev. Daniel J. Stokes, Westmont, Ill., from Lafayette Council No. 361 to Nazareth No. 1595; Thos. D. Nash, 540 Lee St., Des Plaines, Ill., from Commodore Barry No. 1118 to St. Paul of the Cross No. 2567 Justin McCarthy, 7632 S. Sangamon St., from Thomas Aquinas No. 1089 to Auburn Park No. 1678.; James Ready, 6146 S. Sacramento Ave., from Odell Council No. 895 to St. Rita No. 2034; William Ahearn, 6053 S. Washtenaw Ave., from St. Augustine No. 1419 to St. Rita No. 2034.

WITHDRAWALS and SUSPENSIONS

Commodere Barry No. 1118—Charles E. Byrne.

Brownson No. 1030—J. N. Harbough, Leo A. Kehl, Michael McGee.

Weber Urges Complete Council Attendance at Election Monday Night

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Rd.

Monday, June 2, will be Election Night. Grand Knight Julius Martynowicz urges attendance of the entire membership on this all-important occasion. Bro. Cushing, agent from the Supreme Office, will also be present. Bro. James Swientek will type those members who have not yet been registered with the Donor Group.

Committee reports were 100 per cent complete at our May 19 meeting. Baseball manager Henry Cysz made a plea for more players. Practice is every Tuesday and Thursday at 5:00 p. m., at Edwards School Grounds, 49th and Karlov. Sir Knight James Swientek presented our council with a certificate of recognition from the Supreme office to our Donor Group. He also typed three more members. "Gold Pot" winner was Sir Knight Ed Zytka, but Ed wasn't present as he is in service with Uncle Sam. The Lecturer distributed straw hats to the following: John Zolna, Stanley Jaworski, Jos. Nowakowski, Henry Kendzior, Frank Smolarek, Walter Kortorba, Frank Wieruszewski, Richard Wojcik, Joseph Bartusiak, James Swientek.

BIRTHDAYS AND ANNIV.

Bro. Ray Zdziarek will celebrate his birthday on June 1; the following will celebrate their anniversaries—May 28, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Chromik, Jr. 2nd; May 29, Mr. and Mrs. Peter Bartus, 3rd; May 29, Mr. and Mrs. A. Ogar, 4th; May 30, Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Schlamadinger, 11th; May 30, Mr. and Mrs. Jos. Kiedroski, 10th; May 30, Mr. and Mrs. John Wirtel, 8th; June 1, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Trzyna, 6th. Happy birthday and anniversaries to you all.

COUNCIL BRIEFS

Register now for our Mayslake Retreat on Friday evening, June 27. Basket Picnic on Friday, July 4 at Red Gate Grove. Sir Knight Jas injured his knee while bowling, but how about that scar on the nose? G. K. Julius Martynowicz is ready to meet all comers for a golf game. Bro. Frank Wegzyn is shooting in the 80's.

The scribe is in receipt of a letter from Bro. John Rostocki located at 10th Infantry, Company H, Fort Custer, Mich. He writes as follows: "The Army life is certainly O. K. Our program starts at 6:00 a. m. The first hour is spent in making up our bunks, sweeping the barracks, etc. At 7:00 we have breakfast, after which we march to the parade grounds, do exercises, take our guns apart and refit them again. Learning all parts of the guns is very detailed. We also pitch tents and so on until the general inspection each Saturday by the colonel. Our clothes and appearance are checked two or three times a week. Lunch is at noon, dinner at 5:00. Dancing at the Hostess House at 7:30, and then back to camp with lights out at 9:00. We are permitted to roam around the bunk house until 11:00.

We do have a recreation room for our company with pool tables, lounge chairs, sofas, magazines, radio and books, but we seldom get a chance to use these as are either too tired or have mail to answer. Must close now, but let me hear from anybody in Weber Council. I promise to answer all questions. My very best regards to all."

WHERE ECONOMY PREVAILS
Burke Funeral Home
FULLY AIR CONDITIONED
5018-20 Chicago Ave. Columbus 0700

McHale Will Elect Council Leaders at Next Meeting, June 3

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

At our next regular meeting Tuesday, June 3rd, our council will elect its new officers for the coming year. This is a very important council affair and we urge every member to attend and to take an active interest in the selection of the men that you feel are capable of upholding the traditions of Archbishop McHale Council. There will be plenty of refreshments after the meeting.

AT OUR LAST MEETING we had the pleasure of being host to six other councils in our section in the exemplification of the First and Second degree. There was a large class present, among which were Joe Sheehan, son of P.G.K. Jerry Sheehan, James O'Connor, Arthur J. and Donald Jr., Usher's Brothers, and their cousin, John C. Usher and Wm. Shean. McHale welcomes these fine young men, gentlemen, and trusts that it will be our pleasure to see them at our next regular meeting Tuesday, June 3rd.

BARBECUE

Are you working hard to sell your Barbecue Book? Fellows, let's do a job on this. It's really not hard and, if you need help, ask the good woman to give you a lift, or your daughter, or your son, just think of the feeling that you will have to step up to Fin. Sec. Earl Edgeworth next meeting nite, with a complete book. Let's put McHale and the Barbebue over with a bang!

SOFT BALL

Last Thursday evening, May 22nd, our soft ball team met an all star team from Hamilton Park and defeated them by a score of 7 to 5. Some fine pitching was done by Bro. Joe Sheehan. The infield sparkled with some real fielding, by Glen Shotty, Leo Karieva, Leo Wimple and real stick work was done by Jack Rogers, Jim and Pat O'Connor. Manager Leo Kareiva and his Co-Mgr. Leo Wimple are very pleased with the work of the team. Thursday, May 29th, our team will play at 72nd and South Park (Meyering Field). Our opposition for that game will be St. James Council. Drop over and see the boys in action. We would like to see Bill and Jerry Hogan turn out for this sport.

COUNCIL NEWS

Mark your calendar for August 5, when at Ryan's woods, we will have a swell softball party, with refreshments and dancing.

Bro. Steve Owens is still in the Wesley Memorial Hospital. Bro. Jack O'Connell Jr., son of that popular McHale member and a nephew of Jim O'Connell, enlisted in the Aviation Commission April 30th and is now stationed at San Francisco, California. He will leave there June 14 for the Philippine Islands. McHale members send their best wishes.

The National defense program is working its way into our council ranks; several of our younger members are now in service. I would appreciate any member of our council sending me the names and addresses of any of our members that they may know have gone to camp.

Past President Chas. Catuno of McHale Bowling League made the boys very happy at our last meeting by passing out the checks that were received from the National tournament. If you have any news, call J. J. Kelly.

The natives of Bermuda use shark oil in a bottle as a barometer. While it remains clear during good weather, it turns milky at the approach of a storm.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

WILLIAM A. McGUIRE
Americus

JOHN DIRSCHL
San Salvador

WILLIAM H. BURNS
De La Salle

De La Salle Will Pick Council Leaders for Coming Year Tuesday

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th St.

Our next meeting of Tuesday, June 3, is one of great importance to every member of De La Salle Council. We meet to select officers for the coming year.

We sincerely hope that each member will be present as the nomination and election of officers is not the business or pleasure of just a few. This is a matter vitally important to all.

A full representation of our membership voicing individual opinion and helping to select those most capable is very necessary. Please make every effort to be present. A short business meeting will start promptly at 8:30 p. m.

Bro. William H. Burns passed away last week. Bro. Burns was a member of our council for a number of years. To his family we extend our sincere sympathy and pray God that his soul rest in peace.

Don't forget the Barbecue. It's only two weeks from now.

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487
C. KAMPP & SON
318 N. Central Ave.
Funeral Home Available without charge

COLLINS & SONS
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Modern Funeral Home
NO CHARGE FOR USE OF CHAPEL
5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE
Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

HUGHES EXTRAVAGANZA DECLARED BIG SUCCESS

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Guys like Florence Ziegfeld, Earl Carroll, George White et al., will be regarded as second-raters if our worthy lecturer, Joe Ryan, keeps on producing extravaganzas like Hughes Council's "Ladies' Night at Monte Carlo" on Tuesday, May 20. The lecturer and his committee, abetted by the council officers, can point with pardonable pride to the success which attended this spectacular evening of fun.

It was all fun—and in fun—and everybody had a wonderful time, with refreshments being served, including sandwiches and some of those delicious potato chips that Bro. Frank Van Heule generously donates. As "Midge" Gorman expressed it, "whoever was responsible for bringing Frank into Hughes Council deserves a medal or special honor of some kind."

HARD WORK

There was a great deal of detail involved in staging the affair and Lecturer Ryan had a competent corps of assistants in managing the affair and operating the various "booths." When it came time to tally the results at the end of the happy evening, the board of auditors at the head of the chamber looked like the mathematicians who expert for the mutuels at a race track. Probably the most enjoyable phase of the entire evening was the distribution of the various gifts and every lady in attendance was presented with a token. Jim was inundated with work and none tried harder to please. Incidentally, a salute to all the handsome young men who worked tirelessly that evening, from the dispensing of refreshments to the operation of the various games, and too much praise for worthy service cannot be heaped upon their deserving brows.

BOWLING LEAGUE PARTY

At Hayes' Barbecue on last Wednesday, May 28, Hughes Council's bowling league sponsored a dinner for the bowlers and their friends, including the ladies, God bless 'em. Nick Mulroe, Chick O'Malley and Harold Enright spared no effort—or expense—to make this a real party, and although a full and authoritative report cannot be given at this writing, owing to an early deadline, we have every confidence that a good time was had by all.

Speaking of bowling, reminds that it pays to have a friend in court, for PGK Elmer J. O'Brien distributed some handsome checks to Hughes' bowlers for Indianapolis performances in the National K. of C. Tournament. Bro. Eduardo Hustoles and Alberto Gilbert, who are really only pseudo-Spanish, got a good dividend for their high place in the doubles event with a big total, and some of the majors also cashed in handsomely for good bowling. But no less attractive were the sizable checks passed out to other bowling teams and individual bowlers.

BOWLING NOTES

Evidently Hughes' representatives in the I.B.A. tournament did not displace the leaders, but the boys did all right, we know. Incidentally, the following list completes the individual averages for the council league:

	Games	Avg.	High
O'Brien, R.	78	166	674
Ray, W.	90	166	694
Marcoline, J.	93	165	754
Keefe, J.	99	165	726
McKeown, J. H.	76	164	653
Kehoe, F.	81	163	761
Ward, L.	75	163	691
Murphy, R.	48	163	675
Postillion, J.	99	162	680
Reilly, C., Jr.	71	162	773
Fahey, J.	87	162	689
Henaghan, M.	84	161	708
Kreutzer, A.	66	161	746
Fitzpatrick, F.	81	159	690
Tipman, G.	75	158	669
Votava, C., Jr.	84	157	708
Monahan, R.	65	157	678
Kane, W.	87	157	682
LaRocca, G.	75	156	733
Bergeron, Roy	81	156	730
Postillion, L.	93	155	694
Ganey, Dr. H., Sr.	60	155	658
Bannon, M.	87	154	660
Newman, F.	59	153	704
LaRocca, P.	96	149	695
Ryan, Joe	91	149	717
Traynor, G.	58	148	672
Jennings, F.	57	144	651
Ganey, H., Jr.	84	143	715
Stuart, C.	92	139	707
Reilly, C., Sr.	78	138	663
Bergeron, Bob	30	136	631
McDonald, J.	51	178	671
Kennison, J.	64	177	708
LaPorte, E.	36	153	643

Individual high series: D. Harper, E. Lauterbach, Sr., and E. Hustoles.

Individual high game: D. Harper, E. Ward, E. Hustoles.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

The annual election of officers for Hughes Council will be held at a June meeting. GK Dr. Louis Postilion urges that every member attend both the June 3 and the June 17 meetings, for matters of importance will come up for attention at each session.

Mgr. Frank Linskey is not without confidence in the 1941 softball squad and believes that once the boys round into shape they will pile up sufficient victories to assure Hughes a berth in the citywide championship finals and an opportunity to defend the title won so gloriously last season.

No definite golf program has been released for publication, but it will not be long until the council golf committee shapes up a summer schedule, which will likely be climaxed by the championship tournament competition for the Peter M. Kelly Memorial Trophy. Incidentally, members desiring to play in the All-State Golf meet should make reservations as early as possible. Details are available on page one of this issue.

DGK George N. Daly, chairman of the barbecue committee, does not want any member to slacken in his efforts for this cause. It is a wonderful opportunity all around. You are urged to continue your good work and check with a member of the committee in reference to any additional details.

Englewood Promotes Program of Catholic Action During June

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Sunday, begins the month of June, the month set aside for devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. At our last meeting our Chaplain, Rev. F. J. Geheb, S. J., stressed the importance of this month, how rich the indulgences are for the devotions, and also the many promises attached to them. There is no devotion more pleasing to the Sacred Heart than Holy Communion. It fills us with hope and confidence.

"We hear so much about defense," said Father Geheb, "but that is material defense. We need it, that is true, but we need a greater defense . . . spiritual. The Blessed Sacrament is given to us in the form of food. All devotions (Novenas, litanies, prayers, etc.) to the Blessed Sacrament are good, but the greatest is Holy Communion."

Recently a card was sent to every member of the council, reading as follows:

"In keeping with the wonderful success of the recent Holy Name Society Drive, and in furtherance of Catholic Action, at this time it is called to your attention that the month of June is specially given over to devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus and that it is traditional with Englewood Council members to receive Holy Communion every Sunday and first Friday, and daily if at all possible, during this month.

"May we count on your co-operation by receiving the attached return post card so that we may report to the council your interest?"

Attached was a reply card addressed to our Catholic Action Chairman Harry L. Delaplane, showing how many times during the month you would receive Holy Communion in honor of the Sacred Heart. Have you sent in your card yet? If not, do so tonight.

E-XERCISE

in generous portions awaits those who enroll as a member of the Council Softball team. Athletic Director Joseph Hannapel is working diligently to mold a winning team to represent Englewood and needs only your full cooperation. The season will open soon so be prepared when you are called, for many are called, and all are chosen.

The other athletic activity of the council during the summer months is the Junior baseball team, and while awaiting for the official season to open it is engaging in practice every Saturday at Hamilton Park. On Saturday, May 17th, while we were "dolling up" the Del Prado Hotel for the 324 May Party and Dance, the boys took the measure of the strong Pirate team, 9 to 5. We are still on the lookout for a pitcher and a couple of hard hitting outfielders. It was nice to see P. G. K. Jack Hasty at the Park last Saturday.

The "Three-to-Four Club" has been taking a well-earned rest following their tremendous success at the May Party and Dance, but will resume their monthly meetings, Wednesday, June 4th, at the home of President Charles J. O'Brien. All fourth degree members of the council are invited to attend these meetings.

E-ULOGY

When making the report of the May Party and Dance given by the "324 Club" on May 17th, we purposely omitted one item, for it would have been lost or overlooked in the extensive report given and it is an item that is worthy of special mention.

Those who attended know that as each lady entered the Crystal Ballroom she was presented with a gardenia. Many fine compliments were paid to us for such a splendid gesture.

These flowers were f u r n i s h e d through the courtesy of Bro. Edw. Powers, the super insurance salesman, and it is to him that we pay tribute this week as the man of the hour. Many, many thanks Ed, and success to you in your future endeavors.

SETTERS RECORDS NEW GAINS FOR BARBECUE

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Speaking before the members of Father Setters Council assembled for the Barbecue Rally on Thursday evening, May 22, District Chairman Marco De Stefano congratulated the organization on its splendid accomplishments and prophesized that, with the continued enthusiasm and co-operation of all Setterites in conjunction with the unified work of all the other councils in the Chicago area, the 1941 Barbecue will surpass those of 1938, '39 and '40.

The last three Barbecues have, as you know, produced some $55,000, which was turned over to His Excellency, Bishop Bernard J. Sheil, to aid the underprivileged youth through the medium of the Catholic Youth Organization.

In pointing out the honor and privilege of the Knights of Columbus in working with Bishop Sheil in a cause so noble, Chairman De Stefano enumerated the manifold forms of aid thus rendered to the less fortunate boys and girls. These include the furnishing of sorely needed medical and dental care, scholarships, food, clothing and the maintenance of the summer schools and of the athletic programs of the C. Y. O.

Just prior to the address of Chairman De Stefano, the co-chairmen of the Barbecue Committee of Father Setters Council, William N. Hoffman and Edward M. Fitzgerald, made a joint report that returns now far exceed those of comparable dates preceding the 1938, '39 and '40 Barbecues. In voicing the confident expectation that such magnificent work will continue right up until June 18, Co-chairman Fitzgerald pointed out that members in need of additional tickets will be furnished them at once, upon making a telephone call to him at Columbus 2981. Returns should, of course, be made directly to Financial Secretary Thomas A. Lavin, 5315 W. Adams St.

PATRICK J. DeVOY

Ever since his entry into Father Setters Council in 1914, Patrick J. DeVoy has been one of the most prominent and genuinely popular leaders of the organization. He served on every important committee and was unsparing of his time and talents on behalf of his council and its members. He acted as Trustee for several terms and held many other offices and responsible positions, fulfilling each with honor and distinction.

In addition to his activities in Father Setters Council and in La Salle General Assembly of the Fourth Degree, Bro. DeVoy was a leader in many other affairs. He was a Trustee of the Chicago Police Pension Board, an officer in the Spanish American War Veterans and was active in athletic circles, the latter interest following naturally from his career in the United States Navy, where he was at one time lightweight boxing champion.

Recently Pat retired from active service with the Chicago Police Department and moved to 1085 E. 6th St., San Bernardino, Calif. In order to maintain his activity with the Knights of Columbus, he has requested a transfer from Father Setters Council to San Bernardino Council No. 905.

In granting the request for the transfer, we salute Sam Bernardino Council and express our sincere tribute to Patrick J. DeVoy, one of the finest American, Catholic, Knights of Columbus we have ever known.

CONGRATULATIONS

Miss Peggy Lavin, daughter of Financial Secretary Thomas A. Lavin, was a member of the team from Siena High School, which won first honors in the state-wide commercial contest held recently. The Siena team had been entered in open competition with schools from all parts of Illinois and it was an outstanding achievement to defeat all opponents and win the undisputed championship. The members of Father Setters Council congratulate Miss Levan and her teammates for their well-deserved success.

Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissane and Lecturer Edmund Dyer wish to express our thanks to Henry Iding, well-known member of the council, for his generosity in donating two of the merchandise prizes awarded at the Barbecue Rally. Bro. Iding is Chicago district manager for the Louden Packing Company of Terre Haute, Ind.

STATE GOLF TOURNEY

Past Grand Knight Edward Lavin has been named chairman of the mittee on Prizes for the K. of C. Golf Tournament to be held at Ol Fields on June 25. This is a post handled with the greatest of succ several past State Tourneys an congratulate him on his reappoint The P. G. K.'s picture appeared o second page of last week's Columb conference with Judge O'Connell, T D. Griffen and several other memb the board of strategy.

Members of Father Setters Coun cordially invited to participate i State Tournament, the complete of which will be found on page o this issue.

WHY NOT AN ANNUAL RETREAT for each KNIGHT of COLUMBUS

For Reservations call

FR. OLIVER, O.F.M.

HAR. 2110 115 W. Polk St.

St. Augustine Adopts One-Meeting-a-Mon Plan for Hot Weat

1-3 Monday. . . . . 5209 S. J

The usual summer custom of one ing each month during June, Jul August, has been adopted by our cil again this year. These meetin to be held on the third Monday the past. The first of these su meetings, June 16, is the date of tion of officers for the coming yea

We mention this so that you leav day open on your calendar. As an attraction, Lect. Henry Rieger ha ranged a special program with re ments. Make a note of that date Its next meeting Monday, June 16

STATE CONVENTION

P. G. K. Wm. Boettger made a plete and detailed report of all the penings at the State Convention i rora. Our Council was represent Delegates P. G. K. Wm Boettger, P. M. L. Heinen, P. G. K. Dr. F. G. ler, D. D. Judge Joseph B. Herme D. G. K. Geo. Copps.

P. G. K. M. L. Heinen report the social activities at Convention and we gathered that a good tim had by all.

GOLF—The annual State K. of C tournament will be held on Wedn June 25, at Olympia Fields. The of this grand event (including golf, l eon, dinner, prizes and refreshm is $5.00. However, any member o Council who attends will be reimb $2.00 from our treasury. This reduc fee to $3.00 per member. What a ba

MAYSLAKE—Funds are being so for the erection of an addition t Retreat House at Mayslake. Pas treatants and any other member asked to communicate with Catholi tivities Chairman Dr. F. N. Wern D. G. K. Geo. Copps before makin direct contributions.

If sufficient funds can be raised name of St. Augustine Council th will enjoy the honor of having one plete room in the new addition our name.

RAY CALLAHAN and family a California visiting the best soldier army, Bro. Ray, Jr. Ray is in Miguel, Calif., and has been in the ice almost a year. Here's hoping the trip is full of good luck.

Quite a few strange faces at last ing. Among them were Bros. Fr. Basil Glenday and John Mangelli. hope to see some more at next me June 16.

BARBECUE—After all is said and the most important event on the endar is the rapidly approaching becue, at Riverview Park, June 18. efforts on this project will make real success—as it deserves to be. makes it easy to say "Sell Your I If you want additional informatio call Chairman Joe Handzik at 5310 ore St., Prospect 8135.

"Stepin Fetchit, the colored m picture actor, played in person for a at the Century Theatre in Buffalo every morning he attended the 7:30 at St. Joseph's Old Cathedral." Union and Echo.

A NEW

STRAW HAT

"the Twee

You'll be cool c comfortable with classy straw—colo pugaree b a n d your choice. A $ value.

$1.95

JOHN J. HAYES STORES for MEN

112 W. MADISON

JUN 10 1941
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

THE COLUMBIAN

Published in the Interests of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Vol. 74, No. 23 | CHICAGO, JUNE 6, 1941 | Price Five Cents

Popular Acts Are Booked to Entertain Barbecue Guests

Dinner Menu Will Be in Charge of District Deputy De Stefano and Corps of Aids

An elaborate program of "extra" entertainment is being planned for the fourth annual Knights of Columbus Barbecue at Riverview Park on Wednesday, June 18, in benefit of Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund, in addition to the regular features of the day long outing, General Chairman Ludwig A. Streck announced today.

George Bamber, chairman of the entertainment committee, he revealed, has booked several talented professional acts for production Wednesday afternoon and evening. Among those now listed is the famous radio team of "Mac and Bob," the blind musicians and singers who are currently featured on WLS programs several times during the week and on the National Barn Dance program each Saturday night.

WLS Stars Featured

Also among the barbecue attractions is Ted Morse, who as "Otto" and by impersonation as "Little Genieve," the roly-poly miss of the wise-acks and whiney voice, has almost an unlimited capacity for producing laughs.

Georgie Goebel, another WLS singing favorite, will be another featured performer of the barbecue program. The young baritone's attainments have been varied and noteworthy. He enlisted the services of two boyhood chums for a small orchestra, the nucleus of which comprises Harold (Spence) Spencer, accordionist; Richard (Boots) Karlow, clarinet; and Goebel, guitarist and director. When occasion demands this complement is augmented for engagements as a dance orchestra, but the trio is most in demand because they are a peppy and versatile threesome, with a neat routine of songs to add variety to their program of instrumental numbers.

As at the last two annual affairs, the barbecue dinner will be prepared and served by Marco De Stefano and his staff. Dinner will be served from early evening until all guests are satisfied. The established price of 50c a plate will again prevail while children's portions will be available at twenty-five cents a plate.

Volunteer Workers Needed

Volunteer workers, to man the several booths that will be set up for operation Wednesday afternoon and evening, are asked to contact Secretary James Carney at barbecue headquarters, 155 North Clark street (State 1880) this week-end. Assignments to the different booths and for definite times will be made to accommodate the workers in all cases. Council groups are particularly invited to share in this phase of the barbecue program.

Ask Returns Be Made Now

Although the sales campaign for the barbecue has maintained the lead established early in the drive over those of other years, Chairman Streck has asked that every member continue his efforts to the last minute.

Continued on p. 2.

Assembly Climaxes Year of Fine Programs with 'Lads', Dads' Nite' Wed.

As a fitting climax to a series of excellent programs, La Salle General Assembly, Fourth Degree, will sponsor its annual "Lads' and Dads' Night" feature on Wednesday, June 11, in the Palmer House. The boys, from eight to eighty, are assured a very pleasant evening.

An exceptionally fine program of all-star vaudeville will delight the Sir Knights as well as their sons. A large supply of playground balls will be distributed, and all the boys will get the usual candy bars and ice cream.

The Assembly considers this annual event as one of the high-lights of the year and the members as well as their sons look forward to this program, held each year during the month of June. Comptroller Theodore E. Cornell promises that the 1941 program for the boys will top any of its predecessors. Admission will be by 1941 membership card.

The Assembly's business session will begin promptly at 7:45 p. m., and will be featured by the annual election of officers. At the close of the meeting (approximately 8:15 p. m.) the boys will be admitted and the program will go on.

Reservations for State Golf Meet Are Mounting Steadily

Entries for Championship Flight to Close June 20; Others Monday June 23

The registration of seven more council foursomes and eighteen individuals, made over the holiday week-end for the Knights of Columbus All-State Golf Tournament, considerably strengthens the committee's assurance that the June 25 affair at Olympia Fields will be another demonstration of "all-out" Order activity here.

All three courses at the million dollar club will be used by the thousand Knights and guests expected to attend this, the 14th annual running of the popular affair. The championship flight for the Fred B. Snite and the Thomas D. Griffin trophies (council and individual low gross) will be over the number one course, while both other fields will see action under the maneuvering of those contestants seeking a hold on the hundreds of other special prizes and awards that have come to be a traditional mark of the tournament.

Heading the list of special awards to be distributed in addition to the dozen or more championship trophies is the lady's fur piece donated by the Moran Furriers, 58 West Washington, and the domestic rug presented by the Olson Rug Company. Five hundred

Continued on p. 2.

Wind Up Barbecue Meetings

Barbecue officers from the councils of Group Five, under the district leadership of Henry J. Lynch, met last week for a last minute check on their progress in the Order's fourth annual charity drive to benefit Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund.

In attendance were, top row, l. to r., John Caulfield, Joseph J. Milas, Edward J. Whalen, Wm. G. Hopkins, James J. Crosby and Charles Schroeder.

Second row: John J. Ryan, Jack Knight, Raymond Mally, Joseph W. Hempler, Mich. L. Murphy, Tom Bogan, Dominic Sanservino and Harold F. DuChateau.

First row: Robert Powers (standing) and Frank McGillen, Raymond F. Gleason, Henry J. Lynch, Ludwig Streck, H. P. Phoenix and Jas. Carney.

Knights Mobilize to Take Lead in U.S.O. Drive Here

D. D. Edward J. Molyneux Is Named by Flynn to Head Local K. C. Campaign Efforts

Speaking to more than a hundred representatives of the councils of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago archdiocese, who were gathered at the Sherman Hotel here last week, Rev. Wm. A. O'Connor, head of the local unit of the National Catholic Community Service, called for the Order's whole-hearted support of the $679,500 campaign of the United Service Organization here to establish recreation and service centers for the men in the nation's armed forces.

Commenting on the Order's great record for service to the soldiers and sailors in World War I, Father O'Connor said the Knights "are being asked by the bishops of the United States to duplicate your fete again, and to share, with the mobilized efforts of the entire Catholic resources of our country, in the problem of preserving the moral and the morale of our young men in military service."

To Establish 360 Centers

Under the plan of the United Service Organization, Father O'Connor explained, the nation's six leading social agencies, acting jointly with the National Catholic Community Service, under whose jurisdiction the Knights of Columbus effort will be expounded, will unite to provide for the establishment and maintenance of some 360 recreational centers adjacent to Army camps and naval bases throughout the country.

Provisions for the erection of the buildings will be made by the national government but their maintenance and the services offered will be in charge of the individual groups affiliated with the U.S.O. A national goal of $10,765,000, of which the Chicago quota is $679,500, has been set to provide the funds for the operation of the centers.

In addition to the establishment of the service centers near the various military reservations, a local program, now in the early stages of its development here, is also endorsed by the organization. Under this phase of the N.C.C.S. program, service men visiting Chicago are to be entertained or cared for in parish and neighborhood recreation centers.

Name K. C. Chairman

Following the explanation of the campaign's mechanics as provided by Father O'Connor, State Deputy-elect, Leo M. Flynn announced his appointment of the Knights of Columbus Committee that will co-ordinate the efforts of all local councils for the drive.

District Deputy Edward J. Molyneux was named committee chairman and Henry L. Phoenix, secretary and treasurer. Thirteen district chairmen including: Francis McMahon, Frank McGlinn, Richard L. Judge, Joseph H. Halm, Elmer O'Brien, Charles Nash, John Ruberry, John Shealy, John B. Meccia, Thomas Hayes, Bruno Satkowski, Charles Morgan and William P. King were named in the State Deputy-elect's appointments.

Continued on p. 2.

Barbecue—

Continued from p. 1.

"Real assistance can be offered the barbecue committee now," Streck commented, "if each member will see that his returns are made to his council officer within the next few days. All returns must be turned in not later than Saturday, June 14, so that the general committee is not overwhelmed by a last minute rush."

The campaign so far, he said, had met the highest expectations of the committee but not until late Wednesday evening, when the final tabulations are made, will there be any real measure of how successful the drive to benefit Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund has been.

U. S. O.—

Continued from p. 1.

In addition to these men, a committee of from one to three men is expected to be appointed in each council at once so that the Order here will be "in gear and ready to move as the drive gets underway."

Heading the U.S.O. effort in Chicago which was officially put underway last evening at a dinner meeting held at the Stevens Hotel, will be four of Chicago's outstanding business and civic leaders.

Hughston M. McBain, first vice-president and general manager of Marshall Field's will act as general chairman of the Chicago committee assisted by vice-chairmen Herbert J. Lorber, Hays MacFarland and John J. Gallery, Jr. Thomas E. Dewey is national chairman.

Golf—

Continued from p. 1.

other prizes, with the aggregate value of over two thousand dollars, are also listed to tempt one of the largest turnouts in tournament history.

Entry Deadline, June 20

All entries for the championship flight must be made to Secretary R. E. Gorman, 105 West Madison street, Dearborn 7300, by Friday, June 20; all other entries must be in by Monday, June 23. The entry fee of $5.00 covers the g r e e n's fee, locker, luncheon, refreshments, dinner, entertainment and participation in the prizes.

Non-golfers are invited to attend the dinner program Wednesday evening when the trophies and special awards will be distributed. Dinner reservations are at $2.50 the plate.

Pope's Plea for Less War Violence Is Lauded

Washington.—The appeal of Pope Pius to the warring nations to avoid unnecessary brutalities, useless destruction and wanton slaughter of non-combatants reflects in some measure a prevalent state of mind in Washington but the hope that it will be heeded is acknowledged to be very slender.

Since the appeal was made the Germans have launched their most savage attack upon London, killing a large number of people and destroying houses and historical edifices which cannot be replaced. It was promptly followed by an attack by the Royal Air Force on Berlin. The air attacks snuffed out the lives of many victims, among them women and children.

Now, tragically enough, the Vatican City itself may be drawn into this orbit of savage destruction. The British Government has announced that if Athens or Cairo are made the targets of German air attacks, the British air force will attack Rome.

The prevalent feeling in Washington is one of horror and helplessness. The rules of warfare, laboriously built up through the centuries, no longer prevail and the possibility that the battling nations can be induced to limit the areas of destruction and avoid utterly useless slaughter is felt to be remote.

Vatican City alone is in a position to raise its voice against the brutalities of war and it may now find itself the victim of these brutalities.

Boys among the Zulus are instructed to eat very fast because they are looked upon as future warriors who will have to be accustomed to leave a meal at a moment's notice in order to go to the battlefield.

K. C. Barbecue Workers

District Barbecue Chairman, George A. Bamber, seated third from right above, following a dinner meeting of the barbecue officers from those councils in his district last week, announced that his section was well on its way toward setting another record in the annual charity campaign.

Officers represented at the meeting, and pictured above from left to right were: seated, C. J. Costello, T. J. Cregan, Ludwig Streck, general chairman of the 1941 affair, George Bamber, district chairman, J. F. Collins and C. B. Mele.

Second row, left to right: J. F. Korbel, L. G. McSteem, A. J. Flashing, J. F. Woodward, B. J. Cunningham.

Rear row, left to right: J. De Filippo, J. W. Hartford, Geo. N. Daly, A. Frusoline and J. A. Dunne.

Oak Park to Elect New Officers Next Meeting; Golf Tourney Sunday

2-4 Mon. . . 641 S. Scoville Ave., Oak Park

The next meeting will be the election of officers. It is the duty of every member who possibly can to be at that meeting and help select the officers to run the council for the coming year. By your attendance at this meeting you also give inspiration and confidence to those who will guide the council for the period to follow, and by giving them that confidence you will do much to insure a successful administration.

To be a council officer and to do the job right requires that the incumbent give up much of his personal liberty, and that he spend money that otherwise would not be spent, and further that he constantly look to the inetrests of the council. If you want to be assured of good officers you should be present to see that good officers are elected and that you give them the will necessary to do the job right.

GOLF MEET SUNDAY

On Sunday, June 8, at the Midwest Golf Club, Oak Park Council will hold its golf tournament. Tee-off at 12:30. Here the golfing elite of the council along with the duffers will try their hands at the good old game. Skill is a secondary factor in our tournaments. The primary factor is good fellowship. If you join with us in this tee and bunker tournament you will find an unusually good bunch of fellows for partners. If you get 70, whether for 18 holes or for nine, it will make no difference. The only requirement for entranc is that you leave any grouches at home. They are taboo out at the tournament.

The fee for golf and for a fine dinner is only $2. Many of you who play golf have paid that for the golf alone. This fine course is reached by traveling west on Roosevelt Rd. to Tri-State highway, thence south to the first crossroad south of the Mayslake sign. Follow that road west one Irish mile to Midwest. Remember, 12:30, Midwest Golf Club, Sunday, June 8.

Your scribe wishes to express his thanks and the thanks of his family to the many members who have extended their sympathy in one way or another following the death of his father on Decoration Day. The loyalty and devotion of friends is one of life's greatest consolations.

This column is of necessity rather brief, but we feel that our members will understand.

PAPAL GUARD UNIFORM CHANGING

Armed forces of the Holy Father, with a thousand years of military history behind them, are "going ancient" instead of trying to keep up appearance with the modern armies of the world. The latest change has been the abolishing of the military caps of the Palatine guards, adopted after the last war. They have been replaced with the 19th century shako—a high headpiece falling over the nape of the neck with a slender red plume in front.

Damen's Calendar Is Filled with Important Activities for Month

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

Two important and weighty duties facing Damen Council this fiscal year, in addition to the election and installation of officers, are the Barbecue for the Underprivileged Youth, and the conferring of the First and Second Degrees.

The election of officers took place Thursday, June 5. Installation occurs at the July meeting. At this writing we do not dare even hazard a guess as to our leaders, not having the gift of prophecy. But should the election have proceeded in as quiet a fashion as in former years, no great oratory or thundering applause was evidenced at the election on June 5. These by-plays and unessentials are eliminated.

BARBECUE

Indications are that a great throng will fill Riverview Park to overflowing for the Columbian testimonial to Bishop Sheil. This testimonial takes a concrete, practical form through the purchase of tickets for the event by members of the Order and their friends, the proceeds being donated to the Bishop of Youth to be used as he sees fit in carrying on his work for underprivileged boys and girls.

We need not recite the list of activities that are aided by this contribution. The important thing is that each Knight dispose of at least one book of tickets for the event on June 18. Make returns to Jim Crowley or John Caulfield as soon as possible before the big date.

DEGREES

Damon Council is host for the First and Second Degrees to be conferred on June 19 in our chambers at 6 N. Hamlin avenue. Proposers of candidates could remind the neophytes of the date, and if possible arrange to accompany them to the initiation. This will be a courteous gesture to make the newcomers feel at home.

We invite the councils affiliated with us to the ceremony, particularly the Grand Knights, Financial Secretaries and other officers, as well as members.

Because this exemplification is one of the latest to be held before June 30 we welcome candidates from all councils in Chicagoland.

SOFTBALL

Wally Fitzgerald and George Reithal are still seeking players for the team entered in the K. of C. league. You're invited to set aside your pipe and slippers and to take up the bat and cleats. You may be the jewel shining on our diamond in the rough.

D'ya know we're thinking one team could be a family affair what with all the Creightons, Crowleys, and the Sloans. How about another team for those of us unlucky as not to be born into a large family.

Help the Barbecue on its way; June 18 is the lucky day.

DOWLING ASKS ALL-OU DRIVE FOR BARBECU

2-4 Tues. . . . 3625 S. Hoyne Ave

Our council chairman, Harry J. Lorden, is putting every effort forward t put the barbecue over in our counci but he can accomplish this only b your help and he asked that you ge busy, as we only have a couple o weeks left. If you get at it you wi have no trouble as the project is for worthy cause and it helps the under privileged youth, your council an yourself.

Bro. Lorden is working very hard fo this affair and he would appreciat your support. The date is June 18 a Riverview Park.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

We are looking forward to a larg attendance for the election of officer to be held at our next meeting Tues day, June 10, at our regular counci chambers in St. Maurice's Hall, 3625 S Hoyne avenue. This is one of the mos important meetings of the year an should merit the attention of ever loyal knight.

Your Grand Knight requests you presence and hopes if at all possibl you will be on hand.

MEMBERSHIP

We are in our final drive for mem bers and our chairman, Jack Deschner would like to have us put on the steam as the closing date of June 30 is draw ing close. We still have a long wa to go to reach our quota. The chair man of this committee has a tough as signment and if he does not receiv the support of the individual membe he cannot go very far. Our chairman realizing this, is again appealing t you to make an effort to turn in a least one application before this cam paign finishes.

GOLF—Our golf tournament is un der way and the committee has picked Westgate Country Club, located a 135th street and S. Ridgeland avenue The reason for picking this course i that they remodeled their clubhous and a brother knight from Calume Council, Tom Walsh, is the pro. Th date is Sunday, July 20.

Tickets will be mailed to you an we hope you set this date aside and at tend the tournament and mingle wit your brother knights both at the din ner and on the course. For further in formation contact Geo. Connelly, Sr P. G. K. Earl Dunne, Doc Laibe o Harry Lorden.

THE GROUND HOG CLUB of Chi cago, a group composed of men work ing underground on construction, i holding a golf tournament on Saturday June 28, at White Pines Club, Elmhurs road and Irving Park boulevard. Ou popular member, Geo. Connelly, Sr., i on the arrangement committee and in vites you to attend. Many of our mem bers that work in the construction fiel belong to this club. The fee is $2.00 which includes refreshments and many valuable prizes.

NOTES

The following brothers are on ou honor roll for barbecue co-operation:

Jos. Meyers (3), Father Wunder Chas. Flahant, Boleslaw Sobol, Mat Connelly, Geo. Coleman, J. M. Touch stone, Geo. Connelly, J. P. Struve, H Michels, M. P. Carroll, Leo Gierut.

Jos. B. Soltis, Jas. Gorman, Mik Reichling, Ant. Zenneskis, Rev. Pa Maloney, Chas. Gagnon, Tom Flynn, Dr R. C. Michels, Jos. Fratto, A. Wegrow ski, G. O'Mara, F. J. Agnew.

P. G. Blake, B. Brady, F. R. Cawley Jos. Filipick (2), Ed J. Harvey, W Macejak, O. E. Masson, J. J. Hajer, W Klemkowski, W. Lorden, G. Sullivan.

Chairman Lorden appreciates the help of the above brothers and hopes that many more will get on this honor roll.

R. I. P.

The entire council mourns with PGK Earl Dunne in the death, last Tuesday morning, of his mother, Mrs. Catherine Hughes Dunne.

Born 85 years ago at Prairie du Chine Wis., Mrs. Dunne located in Chicago early in her active life. She was one of the first settlers in the Brighton Park district and had lived there for the past fifty years.

Mrs. Dunne is survived by three sons Earl, Arthur and Clarence, and by two daughters, Mary and Emma. Mr. Arthur Dunne, her husband, died several years ago.

Burial was Friday morning from St Agnes' Church with interment at Mount Olivet.

FAULTY VERSION OF POPE'S TALK CORRECTED

London.—An inaccurate version of the Pontiff's Easter message represented the Holy Father as appealing to belligerents to abstain from the use of still more destructive weapons "until such means be used first by the enemy." A Vatican radio speaker heard here pointed out that in reality His Holiness implored the warring powers to abstain entirely from the use of new and more terrible weapons.

eo Honors Rec. Sec'y for Decade of Real Service

Tues. . . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

LASH: Election results are: J. Lawe Breen, Grand Knight; William dy, Deputy Grand Knight; John Kelly, ncellor; John Fanning, Recorder. All other officers were reelected.

eeting night, May 20th, was desigd as J. Lawrence Breen Night and it a grand success from every angle. membership turned out in full force o honor to Bro. Breen on completing rears as Recording Secretary. We honored by the presence of a goodly ber of officers and members from by councils. The principal talks were e by Judge Walter T. Stanton (Enood), and Capt. Wm. D. Meyering, f Adult Probation Officers of Cook nty, a member of McHale and Bro. n's boss in civil life. D. D. McDergave an intimate resume of the Re-'s active council life while P. G. K. Ruberry made the presentation both ne resolution printed below and the monial gift from the membership.

HONORING RESOLUTION

HEREAS, J. Lawrence Breen has d Leo XIII Council 805, Knights of mbus, in the office of Recording Sey continuously for ten terms; and HEREAS, During his tenure of office as given to Leo Council unstintingly s time, thought, energy and genius s welfare and progress, and has conly exercised a keen interest in the s of the Council and has demoned the highest caliber of executive administrative ability in the conduct s office; and

HEREAS, His devotion to the duties is present office typifies almost a er of a century of devotion to hthood. His association with Leo cil began almost a quarter of a cenago, when as a boy in his teens he coted" Leo Council's baseball team "Bat Boy." A charter member of Boys Club, he became president of rganization in 1918. He was initiated he third degree of the Order in 1920 ater became a member of the fourth e. He has served his Council as cellor, Scribe, and as a member of less committees, noteworthy among his chairmanship of the Condolence nittee for almost a decade. During long period of activity he has an t unbroken record of attendance at il meetings. His splendid exemtion of degree work has won disn for himself and his Council and s the plaudits of knighthood through tate; and

HEREAS, His versatile character, his al talent for debate, his remarkable ry and copious diction, his keen wit evere logic and unbounded capacity lain hard work have been continus engaged in the cause of Knighthood; and

HEREAS, It is deemed fitting at this that Leo XIII Council formally acledge his most valuable service to Council and the Order on this, the anniversary of his occupancy of ffice of Recorder,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That Leo XIII Council express ncere appreciation to Brother J. nce Breen for the splendid service ndered as a member and officer of uncil and acknowledge the fine fraism, goodfellowship, sincerity and of fairness which has characterized nduct at all times; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That esolution be spread on record in the es of this meeting and that a copy f suitably engrossed, be forwarded other J. Lawrence Breen with the wishes of his Brother Knights.—ENCE P. WAGNER, Grand Knight.

DOTS AND DASHES

te this in your hat, the first three for the soft ball team are: June 5 t Dearborn at 51st and Union; ay, June 10, vs. Dowling at the location. Games start at 7:00 p. m. hursday, June 12, the team will jour- 48th and Karlov to meet Weber... regret to inform you of the deaths wife of Bro. John J. Healy and the r of Bro. Jack Fanning. To the ed of both families the Council exsincere sympathy.

are invited to attend a three-day al sponsored by the Auxiliary of r Pat Maloney's Chinese Mission and Catholic Church, June 6-7-8. arnival will be held at St. Peters, and Polk. . . . Congratulations to K. Tim Ryan, Chicago Park Policewho has been awarded the National Council President's medal for savwoman's life. The Council is proud n both as a sterling Officer of the and as a hardworking and true er of the Order. - - - Farewell parere given for Bros. Costello and who left to join their pals in the They were given a rousing send-

e you done your bit for Bishop Hurry, the time is growing short. is a member of the Committee at bhouse every evening to serve you. Returns are being sent to the central office promptly.

Next week we shall give you the details on the United Service Organization and the National Catholic Community Service and the part the Council will play in this huge program to entertain the service men outside of the Army camps. It is a big undertaking and there are many details. We are happy to announce that P. G. K. John Ruberry has received special recognition from the State Deputy in the appointment to group chairman of six councils in the movement. John will have charge of Thomas Aquinas, Madonna, Fort Dearborn, Quigley, Weber, and Leo Councils. A committee of three is to be appointed in each council to assist Bro. Ruberry.

St. Paul Will Devote Complete Efforts to Success of Barbecue

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Avenue.

We haven't had the chance heretofore to write much about the Barbecue but this week affords an excellent opportunity to make at least one appeal to the membership to get behind it.

As you know that date of the Barbecue is June 18. This makes us realize that there isn't much time left so we should get busy at once. D.G.K. Gene Sass, chairman of the Barbecue Committee, has high hopes that there will be at least 175 books completed this year which, while it means a very substantial increase over last year, is not impossible of attainment.

You have only two weeks to accomplish this goal so it is hoped that you will not fail your council. The second meeting in June is the day before the Barbecue and it is planned to use that meeting night as a sort of roundup so that you may kill two birds with one swoop in that you can attend the meeting and settle up with the committee at the same time.

I'll repeat again what P.G.K. Geo. Harbert told us after the first victory dinner and on several occasions since. It was "that if you could have attended that dinner and heard the talk of the Rev. Bernard Sheil after he was presented with the check for his Underprivileged Youth Fund, you would really go out and work for him. Now men, this is probably the greatest charitable cause that you could contribute to and it need not cost you more than a little of your time. Your friends will be disappointed if you do not give them an opportunity to help this cause along.

This is your opportunity to be a "regular fellow" with the kids who share in the undertaking so admirably thought out and sponsored by a man whose work in the field of youth movement, especially the underprivileged youth, has been the wonder of juvenile organizations everywhere and has been given the highest praise in the press and elsewhere but most of all by the subtle, though impressive, method of imitation. Help the kids from "back of the yards" and other slum districts of our large city and assist the Most Reverend Bishop Bernard J. Sheil in his efforts to ameliorate the conditions of these underprivileged youngsters.

SOFTBALL

The softball team is due for a little space and so we start out with the names of the men on the team captained (or should we say managed) by that old stalwart Jimmy Dalton: Rudy Hoffman, Ed. Lally, Monk Donohue, Ray Donohue, Carl Giarruso, Frank Sebastian, Dan Kelly, Paul Kapser, Joe Czarnecki, Wm. Brunkhorst, Gene Sass, Joe Schmidt and Geo. Hartke. Games scheduled for next week are Tuesday, June 10, De Soto at De Soto; Thursday, June 12, University at Norwood Park Field; Friday, June 13, Vinci's at Olympia Fields in Edison Park.

Now, we hope you will turn out, especially at the home games and give these youngsters a hand and be entertained with some snappy soft-ball playing which will make you wish that you were young again so that you could be a participant instead of a spectator. Now everybody, "Yea, St. Paul of the Cross."

We hear that Bro. Geo. Berresheim is ill and confined to St. Francis hospital in Evanston. We're all pulling for you George, and hope your stay in the hospital will be of short duration and that you will be back in the council chambers again soon. . . . The Lallys' started their vacationing early this year at Fox Lake. (We hope you will give us the dope on your vacations when you have them. where you go, etc., so we can pass the news along).

PAULINE JARICOT'S CAUSE DISCUSSED

The virtues in the cause for beatification of Pauline Marie Jaricot, foundress of the Society for the Propagation of the Faith, who died in Lyons, France, in 1862, were discussed by the Sacred Congregation of Rites at the residence of Gennaro Cardinal Granito Pignatelli di Belmonte, realtor of the cause, which was introduced in June, 1930.

Doctor . .

Lawyer . .

Merchant . .

?

These lads may not be professional bigwigs now . . . but it's a lot more certain that they will be than it was a year ago . . . before Bishop Sheil lessened the blow of their major handicap by providing "Seeing Eye" dogs . . . one of the many charitable activities undertaken through the agency of the Underprivileged Youth Fund.

Thousands of other needy Chicago children are given a chance to live like Americans . . . to have the commonplace comforts of a home . . . with enough to eat and warm clothes to wear . . . to grow healthy in mind and in body . . . to be real citizens able to work for their country and their God . . . because of the Bishop's aid.

These are the things you provide through your support of the Barbecue

Selling One Book Helps a Lot . . . Selling Two Helps a Great Deal More

BUT SELL AT LEAST ONE

Fourth Annual Knights of Columbus Barbecue

BENEFIT

BISHOP SHEIL UNDERPRIVILEGED YOUTH FUND

Riverview Park - - - - - Wednesday, June 18, 1941

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area
Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC
The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.
188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, JUNE 6, 1941 100

The U. S. O. Campaign

(From the message of the Administrative Board of the National Catholic Welfare Conference, issued April 26.)

The American people has, through orderly democratic action, expressed its solemn judgment that to be safe in the world today our nation must be strong. That judgment is reflected in the greatest defense effort in the history of the United States. An adequate program of national defense, as we see it, embraces both strength in arms and strength in spirit. With armed strength, it is not for us as Bishops to deal. We leave that to our civil and military authorities. Our particular part in any program of national defense must have to do with the things of the spirit.

We are deeply concerned, therefore, with seeing to it that the spiritual influences of their home communities shall follow our boys who answer their country's call to train themselves to be their country's defenders if the need arise. Our Government has followed the best of American traditions in entrusting the task of maintaining morale for camp communities and defense areas to private agencies, whose service is inspired and guided by faith in God and love for man. We deeply appreciate the confidence this invitation implies, the challenge it carries and the cooperation it promotes.

The National Catholic Community Service is the agency which the Bishops of the Catholic Church in the United States have commissioned to do their share in this providential work. In doing this work on a national scale, the National Catholic Community Service is associated with similar agencies, representing our fellow citizens and other faiths, in the United Service Organizations for National Defense.

A nation-wide appeal for funds to carry on this work will be made during the month of June. We are confident that the soul of America will give a generous answer to this appeal for the means to throw the saving influence of home and church around the young manhood of America, in whose hands the defense of all that we hold dear will finally rest. We are confident, too, that our Catholic people will co-operate wholeheartedly in making this answer an eloquent expression of their interest in the souls of their soldier-sons.

ARMY CAMP NAMED FOR TEXAS CATHOLIC

San Antonio.—One of the two new Army camps for enlisted men, honors the memory of Private David B. Barkeley, Company E, 356th Infantry, 89th Division, A. E. F., a Texas Catholic who received the Congressional Medal of Honor posthumously. The other enlisted man so honored was Corporal Harold D. Roberts, Company A, 344th Battalion, U. S. Tank Corps, of San Francisco, awarded the same medal posthumously.

This is said to be the first occasion in modern times when the War Department has named permanent Army stations in honor of enlisted men. Camp Barkeley is near Abilene, Tex.; Camp Roberts, near Nacimiento, Cal.

Private Barkeley volunteered with another soldier to reconnoiter the enemy's position on the opposite side of the River Meuse near Pouilly, France, on November 9, 1918. He swam the river, reached the enemy-held opposite bank, scouted the terrain, secured the needed information and was returning to the American-held side of the Meuse when he was seized with cramps and drowned.

Corporal Roberts also lost his life through drowning. When his tank slid into a 10-foot shell crater in Montrebeau Woods, on October 4, 1918, it was immediately submerged. Knowing that only one man had a chance to escape, Corporal Roberts pushed his gunner through the back door of the tank.

Charles Laughton and Clark Gable battled to get out of "Mutiny on the Bounty," both of them telling Director Frank Lloyd that the story was ridiculous and unbelievable. In reality it became one of the season's greatest hits.

San Salvador Officers Will Be Chosen Next Monday Night, June 9

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th Place

Hear Ye! Hear Ye! All brothers are requested to attend the council meeting next Monday night, June 9. The reason for our urgent and special request is, of course, that at this meeting San Salvador will elect its officers for the coming year. The ability of the council to function successfully in all the various endeavors throughout the year rests largely upon the interest evidenced by the membership as a whole.

First and foremost, to be sure, is the response of the members upon an occasion as important as the election of officers, whose task is to guide your council through the days ahead. In fact, it is your duty and obligation to assist by your attendance at the meeting of Monday next. We hope and urge that not a single person be absent. So, let's go, men, and really crowd the council chambers.

PICNIC

It is with what we hope is becoming modesty, that we announce the appointment of your humble scribe to the post of general chairman of the picnic. Of course, we appreciate the huge amount of work necessary to make this momentous affair a huge success. However, the success of the picnic will depend, not on the chairman, alone, but upon the cooperation of the membership in assuming the various tasks and responsibilities in which they may be asked to assist. Unfortunately, through circumstances beyond our control, the Ninth Ward Democratic Organization has been assigned the same date for its picnic, but at a different location of course.

You can readily see, therefore, the necessity of working even harder than ever this year in the face of this unexpected competition. We are blaming no one for the duplication of dates, it's just one of those things in which no one is at fault. It has been decided that every Friday evening will be meeting nite for the picnic committee and we urge your faithful attendance. The first job we have to do, however, is to be sure that everyone is furnished with a picnic book. If you do not have yours at this writing, please rectify the situation at once. If any members have suggestions for the picnic, kindly drop in to the meeting so that we may hear them.

COUNCIL NOTES

By golly, we almost forgot to remind you, also that four tickets to the All-State Golf Tournament will be given away next Monday at the meeting. Be on hand to get the complete details. The golf tickets will be based on attendance basis. If you run across Rec. Sec'y Tim Griffin, and if he is walking with a fine military gait, it's because he just received his 1-A classification.

We wonder if this guy Ed we keep throwing bouquets at all the time, would get lonesome if he didn't have three or four fellows pitching curves to him. We just wonder.

(Rest easy Mr. Scribe, we like your "bouquet pitching" plenty. What makes us mad is chaps like a certain "Mutter and Beg" man we could mention who thinks he's got all the gravy just because a prominent (that let's us out) member of the Fourth Estate bought (that proves it wasn't us) his lunch recently. We don't eat too often and would like to rate an Annie Oakley over there too, but we'd at least leave the silverware on the table when we'd finished—at least most of it.—Ed.)

Genoa Elects Robert Stadler Grand Knight; Wm. Hanney, D.G.K.

1-3 Mon. . . . 7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

At a meeting of the Council held last Monday evening, with the chamber filled to capacity an election of officers for the coming year was held. G.K. James F. Riley, Jr., acted as chairman and supervised the election as he refused to seek a third term on the ground that he was of the opinion that two terms were enough for any Grand Knight and that the honor and responsibility should be given to some of the other council members.

After the usual business of the meeting was attended, a short recess was taken so that arrangements could be made for the election to follow. D.G.K. Robert Stadler was nominated by P.G.K. Frank McGillen for the office of G.K. and he was unanimously elected to that high office.

Without question in any one's mind, G.K.-elect Stadler was the logical man to lead the council through the coming year and each and every member of Genoa Council knows that he is the man to lead the council to greater glory and maintain the high standards carried on by G.K. Riley.

G.K.-elect Stadler has always been an outstanding member of the council. He has brought in a large number of new members; he has been most active in every affair sponsored by the council; he has been chairman of practically every important committee and has always come through with flying colors. He headed the Golf Day Committee and the Barbecue Committee. He is chairman of the Blood Donors Group. Yes, there are only a few committees that could be named or activities mentioned that G.K.-elect Robert Stadler has not been in the foreground on, working and helping to lead it to success. The council is honored with his election.

The following members were elected to the respective positions: D.G.K. William Hanney; Chancellor Leo Schiavone; Recorder Jerry Getty; Treasurer Ben O'Neill; Advocate Francis X. Poynton; Warden James Large; Outside Guard, Martin O'Brien; Inside Guards Mike Cullen and William Morrissey; Trustee Wm. McSherry; Frank Gorey; Delegates to the Chicago Chapter, Earl V. Cates, Philip Jordan; Delegates to the State Convention, G.K. James F. Riley, Jr., P.G.K. Frank McGillen and Thomas Moore.

Bro. Frank Gorey has been appointed Chairman of the United Service Organization for Genoa Council. This committee will have charge of keeping contact with Genoa members who have entered the service of the United States. Five members of this committee will be named in the near future.

Bro. Ed. Carroll, chairman of the Softball Committee, and Manager Tom Ryan announce that a practice game will be had in the near future.

In "An American Doctor's Odyssey," Dr. Victor Heiser lists the following ten words which he says few people spell correctly: "Inoculate, embarrass, harass, supersede, innuendo, rarefy, vilify, plague, desiccate, picnicking." How about it?

REMEMBER?

Your contribution of an interestin unusual item for this column will be g fully accepted. Address Columbian lishing Co., Dept. R, 188 W. Randolph Chicago. Your name and council affili should be furnished so proper credit be given.

On April 5, 1621, the Mayflower, w had brought the Pilgrims to Plymo Mass., sailed for England. The depar had been delayed, writes Gove William Bradford, because of "ye n sitie and danger that lay upon th adding that in January a house they made "for a generall randevose by ca fell afire, and some were fain to ret abord for shilter." Almost half the tlers had died during the winter. those who remained, the Mayflower been a place of refuge and safety was, moreover, their one means of munication with their homeland. its departure, which they must watched wistfully, they were compl isolated until the following Nove when the Fortune brought supplies, recruits—and letters from home.

—Bell Telephone Alma

* * *

Commodore Barry Council adde 160-acre tract to its country club p erty at Twin Lakes, Wis., and op one of the finest golf courses in th cality on June 29, 1929. The cou club and golf course, still a fav vacation rendezvous for Chic knights and their families, was in the result of the fine leadership foresight of Barry's first Grand Kni the late Charles L. Chambers.— Curran, Barry.

* * *

On March 21, 1791, George Wash ton left Philadelphia on a preside tour that took him as far south as vannah, Ga. He did not reach Ph delphia on his return journey early in July. He was accompanie six persons, five of whom were vants. He writes that his equi consisted of "a charriot and four ho drove in hand, a light baggage gon and two horses, four saddle ho besides a led one for myself." the north, many roads were made most impassable by melting frost. ries were ill-equipped; fords treac ous. In the south, he was so distre by clouds of dust raised by troop mounted volunteer attendants tha one occasion he arose at five in morning to avoid these well-wish Such was travel in America a cen and a half ago.—Bell Telephone A nac.

* * *

Chicago may claim the honor of ing the starting point of the Kni of Columbus relief work condu throughout World War I. It wa the annual meeting of the Supr Council, held in Chicago at the H La Salle, Aug. 7 and 8, 1917, months after America came into war, and two months after Gen Pershing and his forces first lande France, that the initial assessment gregating a million and a quarter lars for war purposes was ratified an additional $2,000,000 voted to tinue the work.

Headquarters were opened in Chicago Chapter and a publicity paign under the direction of Willia Clark, Rev. Thomas V. Shannon, e of the New World, and George F. ligan headed the work. Page adver ments were carried in all of the cago morning and afternoon pa and the New World and other pub tions. The "Everybody Welcome" gan was featured in all publicity. designs used in this advertising later adopted and used by other or izations.

* * *

In the city of Chicago there are 578 families of which 63.4 per cent no children at all; 20.0 per cent one child; 10.7 per cent have two dren, and only 5.9 per cent have t or more children.—Mrs. T. R. O'N Chicago.

* * *

Nineteen councils were organize Connecticut before the Order sprea any other state. The names of councils were: San Salvador, Silver Forest City, Washington, Pinta, De Freestone, Eldorado, Green Cross, White Cross, San Jose, Isabella, City, Seaside, Atlantic and Charter A rule was later adopted that no co should be named for any living pe The first council organized outside Connecticut was at Westerly, R Island, and was named Narragansett numbered 21.

* * *

Spalding Council in Peoria, named the late lamented Archbishop John Spalding, is one of the very few cou of the Order that have been permitte name itself for any living person.

—F. R. Murph

r. O'Connor Calls for Last-Minute Barbecue Efforts

3 Thurs. . . . . 4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

For the past eight weeks the annual ights of Columbus Barbecue in be- lf of Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged uth Fund has been the principal pic of conversation in this corner. ere is nothing unusual about this. yone who uses his school house for mething besides keeping his ears art will readily realize that this is greatest work of charity ever un- taken by the order in Chicago.

n the past ten years Bishop Sheil s developed an organization unpar- eled any place in the world in the e of underprivileged youth. In the st three years the Knights of Colum- s in the Chicago area have contrib- d nearly $50,000 to our beloved hop to help further his ambitions in alf of these youngsters who, ough no fault of their own, just er got a break.

ow for the fourth successive year Knights in Chicago are in there chin' their hearts out for the Bishop his kids. Are you one of these ights, or are you just laying back ing the Barbecue will be a success? e Barbecue at Riverview Park Grove Wednesday, June 18th, will be a of fun for all who attend. But in lity it's just an excuse to dig down p and lay out a little green for this at cause. Now is the time to start digging. Get rid of you book at e. See the butcher, the laundry man, people you work with, and the guys play poker with. Don't miss any- y. If you do this, we're confident t you'll be back for another book maybe two more.

SOFTBALL

ill Sullivan and his men are now king out every Thursday evening at ifornia Park. Last week's practice sion was very poorly attended be- se of the Memorial Day week-end. invites anyone who wishes to play this year to come out on Thursday nings.

ick Navin and his nine blind men playing this coming Sunday after- n at Roosevelt Field, Kimball and and Avenues. They engage the Hol- ood A. C. Here's hoping that no gets hurt. Bob Nelson, two way tch and all, will do the twirling the Navinites.

KNIGHT LIFE

om Mahoney, Sr., for the past 35 rs the mainstay of the police de- tment in the Sheffield Avenue dis- t, is now retiring. We believe Tom is some kind of a record in spend- his entire 35 years on the force at station. His many friends are ing a party in his honor this Sun- evening at the Swedish Club. The ty will also be a farewell to Tom's Arthur, who recently resigned his t as a prison guard at Joliet Peni- iary to enlist in Uncle Sam's armed ces.

eorge Loohs, famed speed ball bowl- of Fr. O'Connor Council, middle es it this Saturday afternoon at Pascal's Church. Father Rausch perform the ceremony at 3 p. m. newlyweds will honeymoon in Wis- sin. We extend our congratulations a sincere wish that they will enjoy y years of wedded bliss.

ick Reilly, the council's soldier boy, tes from Camp Roberts in San uel, Calif. He informs us that he this paper every week and follows council affairs very closely. Keep old chin up, Jack. I'm afraid you're g to have a lot of company before g. In fact, I might drop out to see myself.

very good friend of ours informs that his pal "Cheeze" is baking out Hot Springs. We can picture eeze" taking the baths on Saturday nts, but we'e wondering who ows him in on the week-days.

m Clancy whispered in our ear that met the Mommie's boys, Eddie Wil- s and Eddie O'Connor, in Twin Lakes r the week-end. . . . Jerry O'Brien, still insists that the Rhumba is asset to music, was host at an open se in his Park Ridge mansion last day afternoon. . . . This coming Sun- his brother Joe plays host to the e mob at his Spring Grove planta- n. It seems as how they're marrying a relation and they're not taking chances on the guy getting away. our scribe, Doc MacDonald, Phil le, Father Rausch, Father Segar- and Dick Navin did a little deep fishing off of Port Washington last dnesday. You wouldn't believe that cost so much a pound. . . We still e no definite word on the council tournament as yet However, we e word that the committee is work- overtime in an effort to locate a able course. Last Wednesday they ted several courses but could not one that made a good Tom Collins. ill King has disposed of his little fire wagon and bought himself a blue car. . . . Jack McGuire has given a 1-A rating by his draft rd and expects to leave for camp e time in June. . . . We've seen some funny sights but we don't think there's anything to compare with Pete Jung in a summer formal.

Father Stokes will take his Holy Name Society to Hayes Barbecue, North Avenue and Harlem, this coming Sunday morning for breakfast following their Communion Mass in the Blessed Virgin Chapel. . . . Our nomination for the world's best eater is Father Holbrook of Evanston, Ill. The young priest starts off with three ham sandwiches and then glides into a large steak, after which he tapers off with three or four large perch.

Feehan Ballots on Choice of Council Leaders Next Tues.

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin and Madison

Next meeting, Tuesday, June 10, is the date of the annual election of officers. It is both your duty and your privilege as a member of Feehan Council to be present and to express your preference as to whom you want as officers during the ensuing year.

The calibre of our officers has always been most excellent, a fact which can be directly attributed to the keen interest the members have always manifested in their selection. Therefore, we are looking forward to a large turnout next Tuesday night.

GOLF

On Wednesday at Pickwick Golf Club our first golf tournament of the year will be staged. Pickwick is located on Shermer Road (the continuation of Harlem Ave.), about two miles north of Milwaukee Ave. Greens fee $1, and steak dinner $1. Get your mind off the pressing cares of the moment and fill your lungs with fresh air (if you think they can stand it). Come early or late; we'll be there all day and into the night. Refreshments and prizes are on the council.

Some pairings for the match-play tourney have already been made, but they are not complete, as there are still a few openings left in the quota of 32. In all likelihood, a few of these first round matches will be run off on Wednesday. Chairman Augie Tamburrino has chosen Bros. Turk Fogarty and Frank Reynolds to round out his committee, thus leaving himself wide open to charges of dictatorship. It works like this, according to the kibitzers: Reynolds and Turk are a mortal cinch to take opposite sides on any given question, thus giving the chairman the deciding vote. Simple, isn't it?

BAR-BE-CUE

Last call for Barbecue returns. Tuesday's meeting will be the last before the big K. of C. Barbecue, which will be staged at Riverview Park on Wednesday, June 18. Make the most of the remaining few days in a special effort to get your returns in early in the event that you are unable to make the meeting. Every little bit helps.

THERE HAVE BEEN

some changes made in the occupations of a few of Feehan's members. Tom Fitzgerald has become an electrical appliance magnate, having bought himself a piece of Rohrs Radio and Home Appliance Shop, 715 Hillgrove Ave., in LaGrange. Tom assures us that he is in a position to make a good deal on any of the popular brands of radios and refrigerators. And he is also prepared to lug it right into your parlor or pantry, as the case may be.

And then George Becker tells us that he has regretfully severed his connection with the Pepsodent company and has gone in for manufacturing bearings. George has become a partner in this enterprise also. Good luck to both these lads in their new connections.

DISSA AND DATA

We could have got to last meeting on time had we known that Bro. Bill Kleisner was going to bring his portable radio set with him. The meeting was suspended while the President made his address to the nation, and then resumed where it left off. Why doesn't somebody tell us these things?

Bro. and Mrs. Ed. Condon, Jr., have been doing a little sightseeing in the East. A sort of warm-up for summer vacation.

And speaking of vacations, Bro. and Mrs. Joe Michaels have returned from a couple of weeks' sojourn in Florida, where they visited Joe's folks, whom he had not seen for a few years.

We regret to report the continued illness of Financial Secretary Howard Edler's wife. It is our earnest hope that her condition will soon show a decided change for the better.

Congratulations to Mary Adele Collins, daughter of P. G. K. Bill Collins on her graduation from Rosary College. A graduation party was held in her honor at the Carleton Hotel in Oak Park. And to Bros. Frank Bent, Wm. L. Martin, Elmer McNeil, John R. Sullivan and Thos. A. Downey, who celebrate birthdays this week.

Condolences: Feehan Council mourns the passing of Charter and Honorary Member Bro. John E. Murray, who was buried from St. Mel's Church on Tuesday morning. To Mrs. Murray we extend our heartfelt sympathy in her bereavement.

Barry Points to Need for Early Barbecue Returns

1-3 Tues. . . . 2856 Washington Blvd.

In just a couple of weeks now and the barbecue will be a happy memory and your Grand Knight is anxious that all brothers who have not already done so make returns to Bro. Phil Cullen. Barry is really going to town this year in the help we are contributing to this worthy cause, and your faithfulness to this work will be greatly appreciated by all of your officers.

BLOOD DONORS: Barry has a good representation in this group now, but Bro. George Bamber would like to see those who have not already enrolled in this courageous group of men to see him at any time.

MEMBER DRIVE

The date for the next exemplification of the Third Degree of our order by Barry has not yet been set, but from the membership drive in progress we should have a good class and all members are urged to secure application blanks the next time you are at the clubhouse and bring in those Catholic gentlemen.

The Knights of Columbus have a good deal to offer, and your clubhouse is a splendid place for the men to meet and participate in the various activities of your council. Just a kind word to those brothers who, on account of work, or being away from the city on jobs, make it possible for us to have a good clubhouse for all of the brothers to enjoy, and even though you may not make use of the club facilities yourself, you are nevertheless making it possible for the rest of us to enjoy them in a truly Catholic atmosphere.

The Barry Home Guards are going strong now, and in view of the emergency existing in this country at the present time it behooves all of us to brush up a bit and every brother is invited, without any cost whatsoever, to see Lieut. Robinson, himself a valued member of Barry, and who was a captain in France in the last war, for details on how you can best serve your country in the coming trials.

SOLDIERS' WELFARE PROGRAM

Our hats off again to Past Grand Knight Jim Curran, who wrote such a splendid story in last week's Columbian on the welfare of our heroes. And when you are approached for your contribution to the facilities for entertainment of our soldiers, be as liberal as you can, for those of us who were in the last war surely did appreciate our K. C. huts in France, as well as the good work the Salvation Army lassies did.

The drive is now on for this service which includes the Y. M. C. A., Salvation Army, and the Knights of Columbus. The whole country is getting into the swing of things and it is up to each and every one of us to do our part, to the success of our great nation.

It is with sincere regret that we report the loss of Bro. William J. Goggin, who so faithfully served Commodore Barry Council for many years. Our deepest sympathy to the bereaved family of Bro. Goggin.

If you want exercise, and plenty of it, see Bro. Bernard Boyle, who will enroll you as a member of Barry's softball team. These brothers really have a lot of fun out of our softball activities during the summer and all members who are so inclined are urged to get in on this in order that we may have a winning team for Barry.

St. James to Combine Special Program with Election Next Monday

2-4 Mondays . . . 64th and University Ave.

On next Monday evening we will hold our election of officers, so we are in hopes of a fine turnout. There will be an excellent program as well as refreshments. Remember the time—8:15 p. m.

In a fitting and memorable display led by our chaplain, Rev. Fr. J. P. O'Donoghue, services were conducted to honor those members who have passed to their eternal reward. Bro. Chris Davis sang "Lead, Kindly Light" and "Ave Maria"; Bro. Larry Duby sang "Rock of Ages," while the entire council joined in several hymns. GK P. A. O'Connell aided by DGK Jos. MacGillivray and Acting Chancellor Dr. C. J. Strobel and Chairman Peter Wehle presented a fine program. PGK Frank Prindeville gave the eulogy while Bro. Ambrose Burke gave a talk on "Our Order and Its Dead." Bro. Clarence J. Phillips rendered the music and final prayer was said by our worthy chaplain. We thank those who presented such a worthy tribute.

Last Sunday evening a fine program arranged by the fourth degree club was enjoyed by the members at the Hayes Hotel. Under the capable hands of the committee in charge, Bros. Tom Groark, C. J. Strobel and Clarence Phillips, the evening will long be remembered by those present.

SOFTBALL

Last Thursday evening we had a practice session with Tom Mulroy and McHale's team from which we emerged victorious. Timely hits were made by Thornton, McKenna and Connolly, and the pitching by Merigold proved the undoing of our opponents. Our first game will be held Thursday as the season begins this week. Manager Mike Connolly states the boys are in fine shape and eagerly awaiting to begin. Remember our home diamond is 72nd and South Park and all games will be played on Thursday evenings, 7 o'clock. Let's attend and urge them on.

The annual state golf tournament will again be held at Olympia Fields and the date is Wednesday, June 25. The chairmen in charge will be Dan McKenna and Dr. C. J. Strobel, who will receive all applications from those desiring to enter. See them at next Monday's meeting.

Chairman John Greene desires all members to turn in their barbecue books by next meeting as this is the final meeting before the big event. Although we have some returns, there are many who have not as yet reported. Kindly help John to put this over in a big way. With less than two weeks remaining let's go over the top and boost such a worthy project!

JUNE 29TH

Chairman John McKean announces that the above day is reserved for our annual picnic and it will be held at Glenwood, Ill. Details will be outlined at the meeting with a brief setup as follows: Softball games, golf, horseshoes, refreshments, music, prizes and other entertainment. The following committees are cooperating: Transportation, Robert Lee and Pete Wehle; refreshments, Jerry Loughlin, Henry Woodmaster, F. Mayer and Tom Groark; golf, Ambrose Burke and John McKean; softball, Mike Connolly and Ed Enright; publicity, C. Phillips and E. Enright; finance, Dan McKenna and Martin Quinn; prizes, Ed Bryar, Joe McGreal, Jos. MacGillivray and Pete Wehle; music, Larry Duby and Joe McGivern; entertainment, C. J. Strobel, Henry Steffens, John McKean, P. J. O'Connell and several others who are asked to cooperate on this.

MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE: Only another meeting before our "Pete O'Connell class" will be exemplified, so turn in that application now and help Bro. Ambrose Burke in making this a success. If you are in need of membership blanks see him Monday evening. We need but a few more.

CHICAGO CHAPTER MEETING

Last Wednesday the Chicago Chapter meeting was held and Clarence Phillips and Frank Mayer, our chairmen, will have the latest news to present to us for Monday. The boys who attended the meeting first had luncheon at Little Cozzi's restaurant and then adjourned in a group to the Chicago Chapter headquarters.

We are pleased to welcome the following to our ranks: Bros. J. Connolly, W. Beck, Jos. Connolly and J. T. Ferguson, who were all admitted to membership in St. James.

See you Monday, June 9, at 8:15 p. m.! Remember your barbecue tickets, also that new member!

JOHN J. MORAN
Inc.
FUR STORAGE
MINIMUM CHARGE
$3.00
Telephone Franklin 3863
and our bonded messenger will call for your furs to be stored and furs to be repaired.
John J.
MORAN
INCORPORATED
58 E. WASHINGTON ST.
GARLAND BUILDING
EIGHTH FLOOR

De Soto Barbecue Efforts Renewed for Final Drive

2-4 Fri. . . . . Clark & Belmont

Brothers, I realize that Barbecue and all its related trimmings and aspects have been pumped into this column for the past month with such unrelenting constraint that by now you are chock full right to the brim. But within a fortnight this great campaign for the Bishop Sheil Underprivileged Youth Fund will reach its finale at Riverview Park. Hence, this last hopeful appeal to bring home to you the urgent necessity of each members' cooperation in the final stages of this undertaking.

All members of De Soto have had their books for the past few months, which, under ordinary circumstances, is ample time to effect their disposition. Despite this fact, however, and the further fact that the Barbecue Committee, under the able leadership of Warden "Candy" Strehlow, has utilized every possible means to solicit and stimulate the membership to a determined effort in behalf of this great endeavor, the returns to date have not been particularly satisfying,—nor encouraging for that matter, when we consider that in all three previous campaigns De Soto Council established a record unsurpassed by any other participating council.

To maintain this enviable record your Grand Knight, Gene Scanlan, and the Barbecue Committee urge a more definite and determined display of effort in the few remaining days to assure the disposition of your books. Your cooperation will result in incalculable benefits to thousands of little children directly dependent upon your noble efforts and in addition your Council, as a result thereof, will be in a position to continue the fine type of entertainment and activity it has offered its membership in the past.

Redouble your efforts so that when this great undertaking reaches its finale, your council will have maintained that same standard of successful achievement of which it so justifiedly boasts and to which it is unqualifiedly entitled.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

At our next meeting, Friday, June 13, the very important business of electing officers for the ensuing year will occupy the attention of the membership.

The Annual Election affords you the opportunity of providing your council with the type of officers and leadership to which it has become accustomed and to whom it is deeply indebted for its progress and achievement. After the election it is very possible that some form of entertainment will be provided for your enjoyment, but to date I am not informed as to what it might consist of; nevertheless, we urge your attendance.

MEMORIAL SERVICES

At our last meeting, which was aptly termed Memorial Night, a very impressive ceremony was conducted commemorative of those of our brothers who have preceded us in the past two years to their inevitable eternal abode, and whose names we hereinafter mention so that in a spare moment you may utter a prayer that God, in his infinite kindness and memory, may gather them into his heavenly fold:

Eugene P. Murphy, James C. Downes, Philip Henkes, Peter A. Birren, James V. Gavigan, G.K. John S. Flannery, Servatius J. Puhl, Rev. Anthony J. Thommes, Bro. Albert J. Kaiser, Albert Niedbalski, Eugene Gravel, P.G.K. Adam Schneider, Albert J. Wathier, Frank C. Eichberger, Joseph Konen, Charles Graf, Jacob M. Delles, Peter J. Rausa, George Winkelmaier, and Lucien F. LaCroix.

Past Grand Knights, Al Birren and Pete Kandel, were in charge of the conduct of the services and accomplished a splendid piece of work. Assisting them were Grand Knight Gene Scanlan and Deputy Grand Knight Frank Fitzsimmons, together with Wardens Jack Dice and Mike Behles, Jr., all of whom performed their respective tasks in an admirable manner.

Participating in the services was De Soto's Male Chorus, under the direction of Brother Bud Hugulet, which provided the musical accompaniment to the ceremony, and, although not being present personally, I am informed the renditions were beautiful.

Rendering inspiring and interesting talks were John T. Lillis, associated with the Catholic Home Finding Bureau, and our own P.G.K. Jerome Crowley, who delivered the eulogy. I have been told by many brothers that the ceremony in its entirety was as elevating and engaging a program as has ever been presented at our council.

SOFTBALL

I am informed by Brother Art Booz, President of DeSoto's Softball team which has been entered in the K. of C. League, that the team officially opens the season with its first league game on next Thursday at California Avenue and Irving Park Boulevard with Father O'Connor Council as its opponent.

On next Tuesday, June 10, the team will play its first home game at Waveland Avenue and the lake with St. Paul of the Cross Council providing the opposition. It should be convenient to many of us to attend the game on next Tuesday and give our team an abundance of moral support.

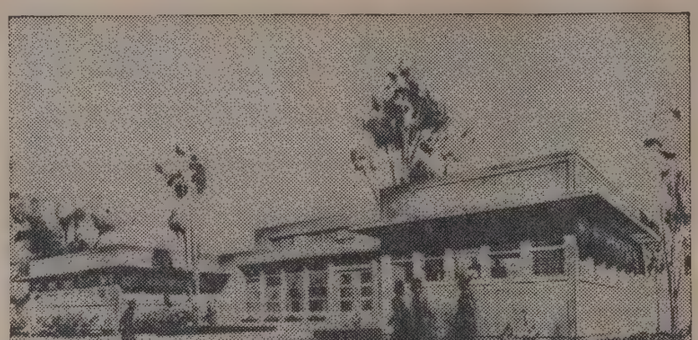
ST. BENEDICT'S PICNIC

Brother Mike Behles, a great DeSotoan and an untiring worker for St. Benedict's Church, asks that the following note be brought to the attention of the membership:

"The Annual Parish Picnic of St. Benedict's Church will be held on Sunday, June 8th, at Harm's Park, Berteau and Western Avenues. Gates will open at one p. m. and races, games of all kinds, baseball games, refreshments and such will fill out the afternoon. In the evening, dancing will prevail. It is to be an old fashioned all day picnic complete with merry-go-round, hurdy-gurdy and swings. Our Pastor, Reverend Fasnacht, extends an invitation to all."

We urge the attendance at the picnic of all our members who can possibly do so as Mike guarantees a most enjoyable time.

Model Recreation Center



Residents of Chicago and adjacent communities will join in cooperating in the $679,500 campaign of the United Service Organizations, opening June 5, to establish recreation centers adjacent to all Army camps and Navy bases.

Shown above is an architect's sketch of a typical service center as it will appear when placed in operation for the use of sailors and soldiers during their off-duty hours. The national quota in the campaign has been set at $10,765,000. Thomas E. Dewey, District Attorney of New York, is national chairman. State Deputy-elect Leo M. Flynn heads the local Knights of Columbus representation on the committee. Other order representatives on the Chicago archdiocesan committee are Henry J. Lynch, Jerome J. Crowley, Michael J. Howlett and Jacob E. Mueller.

Weber Names Officers with Jos. Nowakowski Chosen Grand Knight

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Rd.

Last Monday the members of our council participated in the annual election of officers. The results are as follows: Grand Knight, Joseph Nowakowski; Deputy Grand Knight, Steve Jas; Chancellor, John Zolna; Warden, Chester Nowaczyk; Recording Secretary, Frank Kubiak; Advocate, James Swientek; Treasurer, Leo Dobrowolski; Trustee for three years, Pete Zegdel; Trustee for two years, Joseph Zapotoczny. Inside Guard, Vince Lelewicz; Outside Guards, John Wojcik and Joseph Majka; Delegate to State Convention, P. G. K. Julius Martynowicz; Alternate to the Grand Knight, P. G. K. Stanley Jaworski; Alternate to the Delegate, Leo Dobrowolski, D. D. Art Donoghue conducted this election, with Sir Knight Joseph Zapotoczny as judge.

BIRTHDAYS AND ANNIVERSARIES

June 2—Private Casey Chromik, who is now at Camp Forrest, Tenn., and Bro. John Golec; June 8—John Rozewicz, our Recording Secretary. June 4—Mr. and Mrs. Walter Dalka will celebrate their eleventh anniversary. Congratulations to you all.

CATHOLIC ACTION

A man might say proudly, "I am a Catholic. For references check the Knights of Columbus and the Holy Name Society. You will be convinced that I am indeed a practical Catholic. Check my parish and you will find my name on the roster." This is well and good, but! What about your credentials? Have you made your Easter duty? Did you present your council with a written proof to that effect? If not, this is the last week that you have to fulfill your duty. Remember, fortune lost, nothing lost; courage lost, much lost; honor lost, more lost; soul lost, all lost.

ARMY LIFE

A letter from our past D. G. K., Private Ed Zytka, located at "A Battery, 32nd Battalion, 8th Trg. Reg. Rep. Center, Fort Sills, Okla., reads as follows: "I am glad to hear that everything is running so smoothly in our council. I am in the communication section of the Field Artillery. Stringing telephone wires keeps me busy because I am in the middle of everything in this job. Our gunners are very good here, and I would hate to be a target for them. Except for twice on kitchen duty and guard duty, army life has been o. k. Our present quarters are tents, but by winter we expect to be in barracks.

"Indoor softball is a favorite recreation here. We listen to all the chain radio programs, read the Chicago Trib, Cardinal Council Chronicle, and the weekly Columbian. Plenty of rain and sandstorms, and at times it gets as high as 105 in the shade. The other members of our council here are in the Field Artillery with the big guns. We visit on Saturday or Sunday. Ten weeks gone by, only forty-two to go. My very best regards to the 4th Degree Club, the council and officers. Anyone may write, and be assured I will answer as promptly as I can."

Council Briefs: Barbecue, Wednesday, June 18. Make your returns by June 16 at the latest. Mayslake Retreat is June 27, 28 and 29. It's a date for the Fourth Annual Basket Picnic on July 4 at Red Gate Grove (99th and Archer Ave.). The first game of our softball season was played last night.

CATHOLIC U. AWARDS 34 EDUCATIONAL GRANTS

Washington.—Thirty-four awards of fellowships and scholarships in the Catholic University of America for the 1941-42 academic year were announced by the Most Rev. Joseph M. Corrigan, rector of the university. Valued at $25,000, the awards represent one of the largest grants for graduate studies thus far given in any Catholic institution of higher learning. Successful applicants include 18 students who were reappointed to the grants they received last year. Sixteen of the $1,000 fellowships for graduate work in any department of the university, including the professional schools, were endowed by the Knights of Columbus and have been awarded each year since 1914.

CARDINAL EXTOLLS JESUITS

At a celebration in Naples marking the fourth centenary of the Society of Jesus, Carlo Cardinal Salotti spoke of the glory and merits of the order. . . . In thanksgiving for the recovery of the Very Rev. Agostino Gemelli, rector of the Catholic University of Milan, from injuries received in an automobile accident, the professors have donated a wrought-silver lamp that will burn perpetually in the university church.

Call on your Council chairman with all Barbecue returns before Friday, June 13.

GLOBE GASOLINE
New Low Prices!
Per Gal.
ETHYL 16c
REG. 15c
TRACKSIDE . 14c
Tires—Tubes—Acces.
Visit Western Blvd's New Drive
Now Open to Public
Champion Oil Co.
J. E. McGREAL
4513 S. Western Bl.
Phone: Vir. 9578

Brownson Shares in 25th Jubilee of Chaplain Ri

2-4 Fridays . . . . 4740 N. Western

The silver jubilee of our chap Father Ries, in the holy priest hood celebrated Sunday, June 1. In the m ing a solemn high mass was sung at 1 at St. Vincent's Church at which Bi O'Brien was present, also monsignori visiting priests. A colorful proce took place from the priest's house tc church led by a color guard from American Legion, the altar boys clergy, then the fourth degree, K. o acting as guard of honor to His E lency the Bishop.

The various parish organizations turned out and took part. The h guard from Brownson was made u GK Thos. V. Casey, PGK's Chas. Lar Frank Kohler and Jno. Brennan, Lec Wm. O'Neill and Bros. Jno. Leech Long and our old friend Jno. Hahn De Soto Council.

A dinner was held in the evening a Belden Stratford Hotel and the gold was packed by parishioners and visi Bishop Sheil sat at the speakers' along with Monsignor Morrison, F Brennan from California, a brother of PGK John Brennan; Father Gerald len, our newly initiated brother, and Chas. Lannon, who spoke for the me the parish and did a fine job. Se others were at the speakers' table the toastmaster was Hon. John J. O' nell, judge of the Probate court, br of Father Michael O'Connell, preside DePaul University, and Bro. Jim O' nell of our council.

Brownson Council presented a pur our chaplain after which several p were presented by other groups.

Three sisters of Father Ries were ent, his niece and other relatives present and all had a grand time. A those present from Brownson were Casey, Chas. Lannon, Frank Kohler, Leech, John Brennan, Charles Case, and Norman Rudd, Anthony Miller, O'Neill, their wives and lady friends. Miller and Mr. Neary, Sr., were on mittees and a large turnout from council was present at the mass.

ELECTION

The annual election of officers wi held at our next meeting, June 13, as these are crucial times and the f welfare of the council depends on officers selected, all members shoul present and exercise their right to Try to be on hand at 8:15 p. m. s meeting can start promptly at 8:30

SICK

At the last report Father Jagodze one of our newly elected candidates, still at Mercy Hospital recuperating an operation.

Bro. Joseph Hoban was in Al Brothers' Hospital and is now at resting.

We hope to see these brothers up around soon and am sure they woul preciate a call, so make yourselves a mittee of one or more and visit brothers who are ill.

Our softball team has its first scheduled for Thursday this week and try out the new lineup. Any member would like to play contact Bill O'Ne come out Thursday evening to Wells Montrose and Lincoln Ave.

WEDDING BELLS

"Those wedding bells are breakin, that old gang of mine." As the old goes, so goes one of the most eli bachelors of Brownson Council, Grand Knight Charles Lannon. He Marie Gavagan are going to do the tation up the middle aisle of St. Church on June 14. We wish them of luck.

A Timely Diamond Value in spite of advancing prices

A Kirchberg Platinum Diamond Wedding Ring with 10 perfectly cut selected diamonds.

$37.50

Regularly $52.50 **$5 A MONTH**

Kirchberg
106 NO. STATE ST.
The House of Fine Diamonds Since 1867
Open Saturday 'Til 9

HUGHES NAMES GEO. DALEY AS NEW G. K.

1-3 Tuesday.....4711 W. Madison St.

The election of officers was held at the meeting on Tuesday last, June 3. G. K. Dr. Louis Postilion had sent out a personal appeal to all the members of Hughes Council to attend this significant session, for the importance of selecting able leaders to support the activities of Hughes cannot be overemphasized.

We have said many times before, and hope to say many times in the future, that Hughes Council has been particularly blessed in its official personnel. The functional efficiency of the administrative officers for the last two decades—indeed, throughout the colorful history of Hughes—has been worthy of meritorious recognition.

For the past two terms, Dr. Postilion has been the administrative head of Hughes Council; during his reign as Grand Knight our unit has made noteworthy advancement, including the absorption of Commercial Council, which strengthened the quality of the membership as well as enlarged the roster. It has been customary during recent years for a G. K. to serve no longer than two terms, and the DR tradition has not penetrated Hughes Council, for Dr. Postilion graciously declined the third term which the membership wished to have him accept. He refused to be drafted, and it was fitting that his good friend and the Council's able D. G. K. for the past two terms, George N. Daly, ascends to the G. K.'s chair.

Much could be written about what Dr. Postilion has accomplished, but all active in Hughes affairs know in how large a measure he has contributed to steady growth and beneficial advancement. His record adds another briliant chapter to the annals of Hughes Council.

While the complete roster of officers will be published in the next issue, it goes without saying that all elected are imbued with the highest ideals of Columbianism, steeped in the lofty traditions of Hughes, and determined to carry on the same success which has attended Hughes undertakings during recent years. Installation of officers will take place at the July meeting; there will be only one meeting during July and one during August, exact dates to be announced in a subsequent issue.

PROGRAM NOTES

Wednesday, June 18, at Riverview Grove, Chicago, the fourth annual K. of C. Barbecue will be held. This is one of the most important undertakings of Columbianism in the Chicagoland area, with the proceeds going to the Bishop Sheil Underprivileged Youth Fund. But by now everybody should know about the barbecue, its purpose, its benefits to the individual member, to the member's council and to the underprivileged youth of this area. Chairman George Daly, who has been tirelessly promoting ticket sales, urges a last minute drive on the part of all members so that Hughes may again point with pride to its part in this admirable drive.

BOWLING—"Hats off" to the officers of Hughes Council's Bowling League. As a fitting finale to an outstanding season, they put on an extraordinarily successful dinner party at Hayes' Barbecue, North Avenue and Harlem, on Wednesday, May 28. There was a grand outpouring of knights and their ladies, nearly 100 all told, and revelry continued long after the dinner hour, with Julius Lamassey, young Raymond O'Brien, and vivacious Mrs. Ann Brown keeping the entertainment lively and lively.

Secretary of the League Harold F. Knight, P. G. K., with his usual facility and felicity of speech, kept the afterdinner tempo exactly right, with some of the team sponsors being called upon to take a bow. And the occasion was fittingly turned into an opportunity to fete the Council Bowling Champions, Lauterbach Coal team, which accepted the plaudits graciously, modestly. Four of the major bowlers, notably P. G. K. Elmer O'Brien, Anthony Slanina, Frank Kaminski and Ed Kowalski, also were present.

COUNCIL ITEMS

Congratulations and best wishes are strictly order for June with Dan Cupid scoring repeatedly in the ranks of Hughes' members. The family of G. K.-Elect George Daly will be especially busy and just how his gracious wife, May, is going to manage all the many details is something only one of her capabilities knows. Tomorrow morning, Saturday, June 7, Lorraine Virginia Daly, lovely young daughter of the G. K., will be married to James Joseph Healey, at a ten o'clock nuptial Mass in Presentation Church, 758 S. Springfield Ave. A week later, Saturday, June 14, the Vonne Ellen Windchy-William F. Brown nuptials at ten a. m. in St. Carthage Church, 7320 Yale Ave. On June 21, Ann Korbel, the daughter of Bro. Al Korbel, will be joined in holy wedlock to Bro. Charles Votava, Jr., and then on June 28 shall come the Helen Butler-George Daly, Jr., marriage ceremony. A busy month. And June promises to have more lovely brides than ever before.

Hughes Council's softballers had practice sessions the last few Tuesdays at the training camp home grounds, Fillmore and Kostner. Mgr. Frank Linskey is still looking for material, so all you fence-busters come out and help Hughes to retain the citywide softball championship won last season.

A special party for Hughes Council's prospective benedicts will be held at Hayes' Barbecue, Harlem and North Ave., on Wednesday evening, June 11. Everybody is invited. "Entree" at 8 p. m.

Speaking of marriages, when Lorraine Virginia Daly, lovely daughter of G. K. and Mrs. Daly, and her prospective groom, James Joseph Healey, emerged from the marriage license bureau last week, a daily newspaper photographer took the picture of the couple and this appeared in the Sunday edition of the Herald-American. A charming picture.

Sorry to learn of the passing of the brother of Mrs. John Kennedy. Some of the members attended the Blaney obsequies. Requiscat in pace.

We regret to learn of the death of Samuel Hall, father of Bro. George S. Hall. A delegation of members paid their respects at the Peter M. Kelly Undertaking Parlors. May his soul rest in peace.

Chicago Daily News to Publish Weekly Religious Review

Beginning immediately, the Chicago Daily News will publish every week-end a national review of developments in the world of religion. The review, called "The Week in Religion," is released by Religious News Service, which is known as "the news service of the religious forces" and is endorsed by Protestant, Catholic and Jewish leaders.

The Week in Religion will summarize and interpret significant developments in the Protestant, Catholic and Jewish faiths. It will be based on the dispatches which come to Religious News Service headquarters in New York from more than 125 correspondents in principal centers of this country and abroad.

The feature, which appears in principal daily papers throughout the country, is regarded as the most expert, and authoritative weekly review of religion available.

Marquette Anticipates More Barbecue Action by Entire Membership

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Ave.

Results of our council election held yesterday will appear in the next issue.

The results of Marquette's barbecue drive are far from satisfactory this year. The needy youths may not receive the aid previously given by Bishop Sheil and made possible by the Knights of Columbus, unless this last week brings on a more spirited drive. Please start working on your books, brothers, contact your friends, merchants, customers, fellow-workers, etc. You can make returns to any of our officers. Please look for final rules on your last minute returns in next week's Columbian.

JUNE 19 MEETING

The entertainment committee really wishes that the ladies of our members would circle the calendar for June 19, and make that Marquette member escort them to the card party we are having in their honor. Entertainment and refreshments will be just a part of the proceedings. Remember the date and visit with us that evening.

COUNCIL NEWS

Softball: Softball Manager Chas. B. Cronin has his team organized and is ready now for the K. of C. Softball league schedule.

Ye scribe received a letter last week from Pvt. Earl Gallagher, 108th Engrs., Camp Forrest, Tenn. He asks to be remembered to all. We were glad to hear from Earl, and to know that he is in good health. We always found him a loyal and attentive member—a splendid Catholic—and we know he will be one of Uncle Sam's stalwarts.

The New World of last week published a story on the Rev. Michael M. Ries, C.M., who celebrated the 25th anniversary of his ordination to the priesthood. He is pastor of St. Vincent's Church, a distinguished priest and our former chaplain. A testimonial banquet was tendered Fr. Ries last Sunday evening and on the committee were Bros. Wm. V. Rudd and Pat O'Donnell of our council.

Bro. Thos. J. Cassidy's wedding is scheduled for June 7 at St. Jerome's Church. We congratulate him and wish them both the best of everything in the years to come. A week ago, a bachelor's farewell party was given for Tom and all present, including many Marquette members, had a swell time.

Several of our members marched down Michigan Avenue with their Legion Post in th Memorial Day parade (still young fellows). St. Timothy's Holy Name will hold its annual golf tournament next Wednesday. Many of our members will be present. Would like to hear from Rev. Father Capt. Wm. V. Cunningham and Sgt. Richard C. Butzen of the 202nd Anti-Aircraft, Fort Bliss, Tex.

CALUMET TO ASSEMBLE FOR ELECTION MONDAY

2-4 Mon. . . 6646 Stony Island Ave.

Once again another year has passed, and we find ourselves coming to the end of a season that has passed all too quickly. The call now goes forth to all members of Calumet to again assemble next Monday to select their officers for the coming year. This obligation, brothers, is one that you must attend to. You are responsible for the safe continuation of your council, and your interest should warrant your attendance at this annual election.

Last year you made a fine selection of officers and the record of the year established by them, from the Grand Knight down to the alternates to the state convention, was indeed an enviable one. Calumet has gone forward this past year with rapid strides. Our membership has increased, our financial condition is sound, our activities have been numerous and interesting and the co-operation of the members in general most helpful.

This year it is important that officers be elected who will carry on this good work and continue to lead Calumet forward. Grand Knight Birmingham has done a splendid job and we must place in office for this coming year members who will by hard and consistent work keep Calumet in first place in all activities. The business of the meeting will be dispensed with in short order. The election will start early and Lecturer Frank J. Walsh has assured us that all arrangements will be made for your comfort should the evening be warm. We ask that you arrange your affairs so that nothing will keep you away from this meeting. Let's make it a capacity crowd.

BOWLING PRIZES

The juicy melon received by Calumet from the National Bowling Tournament was cut at the last meeting. Chairman Joe O'Connor and Sec. Mike Murphy, Jr., were on hand to slice out the juicy portions to the lucky ones. In all there were thirty-four bowlers at the tournament and twenty-eight were winners. This is certainly a fine record, and speaks well both for the bowling winners and the good fellowship winners. No finer group of men ever represented any council than those of Calumet at this tournament, as evidenced by the amounts of good fellowship prizes won by our teams.

Among the bowling winners were Steve McCarthy and Jim McMahon, $14; Bernie Gartlan and Ty Hyland, $7; Eddie Maas and Tom Dillon, $8, and John McDowell and Bob Hatton, $4 in the doubles. Jim Shinners, $13; Wilf Byrne, $6; Jim Murphy, $5, and Jack Flaherty, $4 in the individual winnings. Team prizes: Crocombe's Korkers, $16, split between Harry LaMasney, Francis Winegart, Walter Popjoy, Joe Lamb and Bill Holden. Whalen's Boosters, $9, to Doc Gilroy, Bob Hatton, Lee Conry, Howard Maloney and Joe O'Connor, Cummings Morticians, $6, Bud Doyle, Barney Hensgen, Jim O'Malley and Mike Cleary. McNichols Standard Service, $10, Jim Shinners, Tom Fitzgerald, Eckie O'Malley, Jim McMahon and Bill McNichols.

The league is now formulating plans for next season, and many new applicants are coming in. Let us hear from you now as to whether you will be with us. We plan on 10 teams this next season, so there will be room for all. One of our new members, Bro. Joseph Skibinski, who operates a Texaco Service Station at 95th and Indiana has signified his intention to bowl, and also will sponsor one of the new teams. We suggest to sponsors that they see Joe O'Connor or Mike Murphy Jr. as soon as possible and arrange their teams for next year.

COUNCIL NOTES

At our last meeting one of the finest and largest crowds of the year were present and were delighted with the fine straight talk given by our Chaplain Father Terrence. The subject "Religion and the World Today," was handled by him in a manner that was clear and understandable to all. Comments after the meeting were all most complimentary and Father increased his status as a masterful orator. Awards of barbecue books at the meeting were made to John Bergman and Bob Ward. Lecturer Frank J. Walsh, assisted by his corps of experts, Arch Mahoney, Capt. Gilmore, Geo. Harrington, Terry Scully, Wilf Byrne and Bob Ward took care of the wants of the hungry and none left unsatisfied.

Our softball team is all set for the first game of the season, Thursday, June 5. Our opponents will be Genoa at our home grounds, Avalon Park, 83rd and Woodlawn Ave. One of our new members, just transferred from DeKalb Council, Bro. Ed. Conlon is now located at 7857 S. State St., he has one of the most modern barbershops on the south side.

Word comes from Canada that Bro. Earl W. Fischer and wife are enjoying their vacation in that beautiful country.

Since our last meeting D.G.K. Bob Rafferty reports the death of Herman Selz, a grand old man and a member of Calumet since 1917. Always a pleasant, genial gentleman, well liked by all and a loss to Calumet is his death. Also the death of the mother of Bro. Cyril Leanhardt. Both these deaths occurred during the past week, and the wakes were both attended last Friday night by a large delegation of members of the council, headed by the officers. Our sympathy to these bereaved families and the prayers of the council will be offered for the repose of their souls.

Use of World's Wealth for War Is Deplored

Dublin.—Deploring the load of debt imposed by the war on present and future generations, His Eminence Joseph Cardinal MacRory, Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of All Ireland, in his annual pastoral, voiced the hope that a "new world order, rich in blessings for mankind" will proceed from the "present destruction and terror."

"The saddest and most galling thought," the Cardinal said, "is that this vast wealth, poured out by both sides to enable them to spread destruction and death, would have sufficed for many a generation to come, to feed all their poor and meet every legitimate demand of labor.

"If we believe in a God at all how could we expect Him to continue to tolerate the contempt and neglect with which He is treated by statesmen and their peopies?

"If we regard the statesmen, we see them guilty of encroachment on the God-given rights of the Church, the family and the individual; we see them responsible for an unjust and utterly indefensible distribution of wealth and raw materials, such a distribution as cannot fail while it lasts, to be a fruitful cause of discontent, dissensions and wars; we see them setting at naught the sanctity of holy marriage and legalizing divorce; and, finally we see them providing in many countries a Godless education for little children, so dear to the Heart of Jesus Christ.

"There might be another reason for God's permitting the war; it might be that in His mercy and love for mankind He intended out of great evil to draw even greater good.

"Should a new world order, rich in blessings for mankind and destined to endure, come forth from the present destruction and terror, humanity will be amply compensated for its present sufferings. God grant it.

"If it come to pass, there is one man who will have very special reason to rejoice; our Holy Father, Pius XII, who has prayed and labored so much for a just and lasting peace, and has been at such pains to point the way in a new world order."

Cows perspire only through their noses, dogs only through the tongue. Birds do not perspire.

Call on your Council chairman with all Barbecue returns before Friday, June 13.

FLOWERS

We Telegraph Anywhere

R. J. KNIGHT FLORAL CO.
7759 S. Halsted St.
TRiangle 6210

LOANS on Real Estate

TO BUY, BUILD, REFINANCE

F.H.A.

AND CONVENTIONAL TERMS

Low Interest Rates—Quick Service

CHICAGO CITY BANK and TRUST Company

Halsted at 63rd St. Wentworth 8800

ENGLEWOOD CHOOSES LEADERS MONDAY NITE

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th Place

Monday, June 9, 1941, is the next meeting of Englewood Council at which the election of officers for the coming year will be held.

CATHOLIC ACTION

Continuing our comments of last week regarding devotions to the Sacred Heart during the month of June, Chairman Harry Delaplane reported at the last meeting that only 18 cards had been returned to him, divided as follows: 8 to receive Holy Communion weekly, 8 monthly, and 2 daily. While this is an encouraging showing, and somewhat larger than last year, still it is far from what it should be.

It is not yet too late to send in your card, and on it show how many times so far you have already received, and how many times more you will receive during the balance of the month. As Father Geheb said at our last meeting "It is the earnest desire to receive Holy Communion frequently, daily if possible. If we, the memebrs of Englewood Council want to show real devotion to the Sacred Heart we must be enthusiastic."

E—PITAPHS

Sir Knight F. Louis Huguelet, a charter member of Englewood Council, passed on to his eternal reward Saturday, May 31, at his home, 1254 East Walter street, Northbrook, Ill. He was a brother of Emil Huguelet, also a charter member of Englewood, and P.G.K. Charles, our present financial secretary. Also the father of P.G.K. John and Louis, of Englewood Council, and Adalbert, director of the De Soto Council Male Chorus and the Catholic Casino Choir.

He was a retired tea and coffee merchants, a former clerk of Northfield township, former secretary of the Northbrook Civic association, a captain in the 3rd Illinois provisional regiment during the Spanish-American war, and a captain in the old Chicago drill team, the Zouaves. The funeral was held Tuesday to St. Norbert's church in Techny with burial at St. Mary's cemetery, Chicago.

On Monday evening, P.G.K. James A. Clarke, Chancellor Henry J. Kohlmann, Lecturer Joseph Smith, Organist Joseph Nolan, and Athletic Director Joseph Hannapel drove to Northbrook to attend the wake. Others seen there were Lorenz G. Fuerst, Louis Sink, and Walter Biedermann. To his bereaved family we extend our deepest sympathy.

We were also sorry to receive the news that the Rev. Francis J. Schikowski, pastor of St. Martin's church, and a very close friend of Englewood Council, also was called to his eternal reward, May 23. He was born on December 19, 1865, ordained to the priesthood on June 22, 1890, and became pastor of St. Martin's church on June 1, 1908.

Many of the members of the Council attended the wake at the church, and were also present at the funeral Mass. The pallbearers included Charles H. Huguelet, Sr., Frank G. Hasse, John Melsheimer, Joseph Lenz, and Joseph Le Penske.

E—XCERPTS

Miss Una F. O'Brien, daughter of Trustee John P. O'Brien, became the bride of Austin L. Wood on Saturday, May 17, at St. Dorothy's church. A reception was held at the Del Prado hotel, after which the couple left for a brief moneymoon at Turkey Run, Indiana. Congratulations.

On May 31 John C. O'Brien retired from active duty with the Commonwealth Edison Company, after 44 years of service. He was the assisting manager of lighting sales. His employes gave him a few farewell receptions and he was the recipient of many gifts, among them being a refrigerator and range to furnish his newly built home in Miami, Florida. Another gift included cigars from all his employes, and attached to each cigar was a sentimental and farewell note. He left Mondy for his Miami home where he expects to establish his permanent residence. To him and Mrs. O'Brien we offer congratulations and wish them luck, health and happiness in their new surroundings.

E—NGLE WOOD-CHIPS

We were pleased to see a new member of the Council, Harry B. Wilke, in attendance at the last meeting . . . He as well as Joseph P. Poncer and Philip Huguelet, son of our financial secretary, received the honors of the first and second degrees at McHale Council on May 20, for which we thank the officers of McHale . . . Also present at our last meeting were P.G.K. John A. Mulholland, P.G.K. John J. Hasty, P.G.K. P. J. O'Connor, P.G.K. James A. Clarke, Wm. Hannan, Carl Boebel, Peter Sink, Jr., Harry Delaplane, and Charles Huguelet, Jr. . . . Bro. Wall is still convalescing at home and can now have visitors . . . He is at 417 W. 79th St. and would appreciate seeing some of the members . . . How many members are interested in entering the annual state golf tournament to be held June 25 . . . How many members are interested in playing softball this year? . . . For both subjects call Athletic Chairman Jos. Hannapel at Hemlock 6380 . . . The first softball game is to be played next week, so be prepared when you receive the call . . . Leo Poynton, son of Advocate J. B. Poynton, hopes to make his home soon in Peoria, Ill. . . . That won't be too far to come to the Council meetings, will it Leo? . . . The trustees again rendered an excellent report of the financial affairs of the council of the first three months of the year 1941, and once more we offer our congratulations on such a splendid and accurate report . . . That's all for now . . . And don't forget to come up Monday night, June 9, and help elect YOUR officers for the coming year.

E—XPERTLY

handlel was the alibi-ing of our good friend and weather expert Donegan, but perhaps he would let us know just what Billy Webb said when he came back to the house after slinging the mud from that pipe line in the basement. Perhaps he is still waiting for one of his well-known invitations, and while this is not being delivered on a silver platter, we hereby invite him to bring his team to Hamilton Park some Saturday afternoon. No accept . . . comes the revolooooshun.

La Rabida to Conduct Election at Its Regular Meeting Next Tuesday

2-4 Tuesday . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

The next meeting of La Rabida will be held on Tuesday evening, June 10, at which time the council will be called to elect the officers who will guide the destinies of this council for the ensuing year.

Every member of the council should make an earnest effort to be present on this occasion to assist in the selection of officers who have the ability and desire to serve the council faithfully and well. All that we have to say about our past officers and our officers-elect should be said on this occasion, and then after our selection has been made, stand one and all behind the officers for a bigger and better council.

BARBECUE

Just ten days remain before the date of the annual barbecue, Wednesday, June 18, at Riverview Park. It is the wish of our worthy grand knight, Cornelius Driscoll, that every member of the council take advantage of this opportunity to assist Bishop Sheil in caring for his underprivileged youths. You have all received your books incident to this affair. Please let each member of the council make returns for at least one book.

SICK AND CONVALESCENT

Bro. Andy Bulger, our financial secretary, is still confined at Washington Blvd. Hospital. Bro. John Farrell, chairman of the sick committee, who visited Bro. Bulger, reports that he is very sick. Bro. Bulger was injured about three weeks ago when he fell down the steps of the general office of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Bro. Leonard O'Shea is the proud daddy of a baby girl born at Lewis Memorial Hospital on May 24. Mother and baby are reported doing well.

GOLF MEET: The annual golf tournament sponsored by the K. of C. will be held at Olympia Fields Country Club Wednesday, June 25. This annual affair usually attracts many La Rabidians for the day's outing. Let this year be no exception.

St. Anthony Will Join West Division No. 3 for Degrees, June 17

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 73rd and Grand

On Tuesday, June 17, our candidates will receive their First and Second degrees at St. Paul of the Cross Council. Make a date now so that you will be sure to attend. An enjoyable evening is assured. If you have any prospects, try and get their applications in by the next meeting so that they will be ready for the initiation class.

Judging from the reports received, St. Anthony de Padua Council is really doing its part in the Fourth Annual K. C. Barbecue drive. If you haven't done your part as yet, you have only one more week in which to get busy. The date of the Barbecue is June 18, and we hope you will attend to help make it a greater success.

This, the month of June, is the last month in our fiscal year. Be sure to send your does to Bro. Scheitler so that he may be able to make an excellent report to the auditors.

We just learned that Bro. Charlie Hart has been confined to his home for the past three weeks due to an attack of asthma. At this writing, however, he is said to be improving. We trust that his recovery will be permanent.

Georgie Goebel

When only a lad in grammar school, and a boy soprano in the church choir, GEORGIE GOEBEL got his first experience in radio on the WLS National Barn Dance. His exceptional voice thrilled audiences from Coast to Coast. He was 12 years old then. Now he is 21, a baritone, musician and orchestra leader. This young man of exceptional attainments will be one of the several entertainers at the K. C. Barbecue on June 18 at Riverview Park.

Garcia Moreno Election Is Highlight of Meeting Next Tuesday Evening

2-4 Tues. . . . . 155th and Lexington

A very important meeting of our Council will take place Tuesday evening, June 10. This is a last reminder to our membership, for on that evening our council will hold its annual election of officers. D. D. Edward Martens of Blue Island will conduct the election. Every office to be filled carries with it many responsibilities and to insure success of these various offices, men who will share the obligations should be elected.

Much of the work of the Order and our council is carried on all through the year, and each officer is called upon to make many sacrifices of his time. These officers must make those sacrifices if our council is to grow and prosper. It is rather hard for a council to live within its own shell and survive. To make our council successful and popular we must visit other councils, take part in their activities and build an everlasting fraternal spirit.

We have a splendid council and a splendid membership. Let's keep it that way. We who do not attend meetings should get back on Garcia Moreno's band wagon. Renew your interest and pledge your cooperation next Tuesday evening. It is team work that counts every time, and we elect a new team on this night. You may be on it.

THIS AND THAT

D. D. Henry Hilgendorf, Charles Moran, Harrison Duck and the Scribe visited Chicago Heights Council and had a most enjoyable evening. Our thanks to their Grand Knight, Joe Dionne, and Lecturer Oscar Fox. The scribe met George Levreau of Askum, Ill., in Harvey recently. He looked great and said hello to all the boys.

After our last meeting, Joe Knoll, Simon Ryan, John Ryan and the scribe were invited to John Kerkhoven's home to hear the President's message to the Americas. Thanks John, for the pleasant hospitality. Irvin Kramer holds the first Notary Public commission to be issued by Governor Green. Charlie Kramer is now home from Edward Hines Hospital. We hope you will be out and on the job soon, Charlie.

Jackie Latz spent some time on the sick list, and was a very sick fellow. However, he is now out and about again. Joe Knoll and John Kerkhoven spent the holiday week-end in Michigan, while Hank Hilgendorf chose Wisconsin. All holders of barbecue books should make their returns, if at all possible, at our next council meeting. Al St. Aubin is the man to see.

Softball News: The council team defeated Calumet City 11-3 and Dixmoor 4-1. The boys are playing a fine brand of ball, but could use a few council rooters. They are in second place in the league standing, only one game out of first place. It's up to the members to get out and root this hustling team into first place.

Help the Barbecue on its way; June 18 is the lucky day.

Hen.-Shields Asks Good Attendance for Election Wed

June 11-25. . . 446 N. Parkside Av

Next Wednescday evening, June 1 the annual election of officers of Hen nepin-Shields Council for the period July, 1941, to July, 1942, will be hel at our meeting hall at 446 N. Parksi avenue.

This is a council procedure in whic every member should be intereste The welfare, progress and success the council depends on the initiati and efforts of its officers in co-oper tion with the members, and we are sti enough old fashioned to believe th the members should express themselv for the benefit of the conduct of t council, instead of accepting the id of letting "George" do it.

Our Grand Knights have alwa tried to do the best they could, and o idea is that they can always do bett with the full co-operation of the me bers. We hope to see a full represe tation at the next meeting on June 1 To compensate for the oratory a campaign efforts, lunch and refres ments will be served following t election.

TICKETS, PLEASE

Only twelve days remain for dispo ing of your book and to make retur on the annual barbecue for the unde privileged youth at Riverview Park Wednesday, June 18.

During the past week Chairman J Woodward, assisted by Frank Cas George Green, Tom Butler, Jim Gra Mike Hussey and Jim Oakey, unde took a telephone check-up on membe holding tickets, reminding them of t impending nearness of the barbec date, and suggesting that returns made promptly. The response to the contacts have been encouraging a with that little extra effort on the pa of our members, we feel that our cou cil will do its part in this worthwh undertaking.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

Illinois councils are holding their a nual golf tournament at Olympia Fie Country Club on Wednesday, June The $5 fee for the day includes gree fee, locker, luncheon, refreshmen dinner, entertainment, etc. Dinn guests will be accommodated for $2. which will cover dinner and entertai ment. Last year six of our membe entered, but we never heard how b or how good they were.

Speaking of golf, we would like inquire of our Grand Knight, lectu or who have you, when our annu council golf tournament will be he

Joe Kohls tells us his son, Raymo doing his army service at San Fra cisco, has been promoted to the ra of corporal. That helps.

Ed Lawler, Jr., attended his fi meeting as a member. R. L. Grav also came up to see what we are doi Ray Byrnes brought along Ed Falle to look the situation over and chew a hot dog. A new member, Ray?

Tim Fleming came with the chec from the Indianapolis bowling tourn ment. Team No. 2, consisting of R Foley, Dr. Sauer, Mike Hussey, Fe Krol and Jim Lunch, were in the go fellowship list; Pete Murphy and Mulholland in the doubles and Mil Devine and George Green in the si gles. For a moment it seemed that t check for the team was going i strange channels, but we believe th eventually it will reach the proper de tination.

In case you may be looking f something neat but not gaudy for t blushing June bride, you might try o of Barbara Hutton's Gift Shops, or most rustics, including ourselves, c them, the five and ten. G'bye.

A NEW
STRAW HAT
"the Tweed"
You'll be cool and comfortable with this classy straw—colorful pugaree bands of your choice. A $3.50 value.
$1.95
JOHN J. HAYES
STORES for MEN
112 W. MADISON

Rita Prepares or Large Degree Class on June 19

hurs. . . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

h seven candidates already uled for the exemplifications of the and Second Degrees at ceremonies ir chambers June 19, honoring ain Father Fennessey, G.K. Charlie last night called upon members Rita Council for an "all-out stretch

Nash said:

ere are only two weeks remaining the exemplification. While we ap- te your efforts in the membership ign so far, it still is not enough. re that with a little added endeavor mber of candidates secured so far be doubled.

p in mind this is no ordinary lification. It is a special one—hon- a man who means much to St. ouncil, and a man who has given ingly of his support in the affairs tivities of our council.

y of you, I know, who in truth he best interest of St. Rita at have through oversight or laziness no active part in this membership gn. On behalf of the officers and mbership chairman, Jack Devlin. e this final plea that each me of you help to make this exem- ion one of the finest and largest nducted in our chambers."

rding Secretary John McGowan re- that the following candidates are ed for induction into the First cond Degrees June 19:

rd M. Leonard, of 5621 S. Mozart hn P. Kelly, of 6250 S. Mozart St.; ullins, of 3412 W. 51st Pl.; Martin of 5706 S. Mozart St.; Thomas ard, Jr., of 5621 S. Mozart St.; Quinn, of 6104 S. Talman Ave., hn J. Glatz, of 6704 S. Artesian

ELECTION

annual election of officers of St. ouncil was held at our regular last night. As this column is before that date we will be un- publish the names of your new until next week.

BARBECUE

twelve days remain before the annual Knights of Columbus Bar- or the benefit of Bishop Sheil's ivileged Youth Fund will be held view Park. The date is June 18.

u can see, brothers, this leaves ile time to dispose of your Barbe- k. Take it out of the drawer to- l get out and sell it. District un P.G.K. Frank Small and Chairman Roy Perell inform us a ne spurt is needed if St. Rita is py her usual place high in the ts when the final report is tabu-

ns on your books may be made at the following business establish- s Sullivans Undertakers, 2438 W. ; Martin's Barber Shop, 3303 W. , and Stoeller's Grocery, 2918 W.

RETREAT

p of members of St. Rita Coun- vi leave for Mayslake tonight for ncil's annual retreat. The men rn to the city next Monday.

OFF THE SCOREBOARD

St. Rita Council softball team, r the past four years has climbed lay-offs of the Knights of Colum- ball league, played its first league the season last night at 72nd st. mal blvd., (if it didn't rain)

space, for the remainder of the we will publish the dates and of games in order that member- y come out and see the team nd that is all-important. On e Summer nights, get a couple llows together and come on out for the team.

an of Athletics Bruno Fracassi us that a few positions on the e still open. Canadidates are report at the next practice ses- s Sunday morning at 10:30 k at Gage Park.

SOLDIERS PRAISED AS ARMY RETREATS END

b.—"The swords of the Irish ill never be drawn except in ns of justice, of right, an dour civilization," declared the v. Michael Brown, Bishop of at the close of the annual re- soldiers at Renmore Barracks, Mission exercises were con- simultaneously at the army roughout the country. Bishop auding the army as not merely of defense for the Irish people source of example, asserted influence, particularly of the pon the men for good, for the tion of the Christian ideal, is ble."

Mac and Bob

No team in radio enjoys a wider popularity in the rendition of sentimental ballads than Mac and Bob, the blind musicians and singers, who are featured on WLS programs several times during the week and on the WLS National Barn Dance, broadcast from the Eighth Street Theatre, Chicago, each Saturday night. They are among the actors who will be featured on the Barbecue program at Riverview Park on June 18.

Mac and Bob met each other 23 years ago when they were studying music at the Kentucky School for the Blind in Louisville. They began harmonizing together and soon their renditions of ballads and songs of the South attracted much attention. They were prevailed upon to try radio and after an audition at WLS they were accepted immediately, not only by the radio station, but by an enthusiastic listening public. At the present time they are tops in the receipt of fan mail among all artists on the WLS roster.

Santa Maria "Laddies" Will Have Grand Time Wednesday with Dads

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 9020 Commercial

Call all dads and their lads! Once again Santa Maria Council is inviting all the dads of our council, be they dads in fact or fancy, to bring along their lads to the meeting of Thursday, June 12, for a very special night of entertainment. As in the past, the entire evening will be turned over to the boys and the entertainment committee headed by such experts as Lecturer James Malloy, Deputy Grand Knight Joe Komar, G. K. Al Schott, and others who have become boys themselves again in their effort to provide a good time for all.

There will be games, entertainment, gobs of prizes, and true to boyish hearts, loads of refreshments. If you haven't a son of your own, borrow one. Don't pass up the opportunity of giving some lad a big night. This will be Santa Maria's last big entertainment for the summer months, so be on hand to wind up a snappy entertainment year with all the dads and lads.

SUMMER MEETINGS

During July and August, as has been customary in the past, Santa Maria will hold two meetings during the hot summer months. They will be on July 24 and August 28. The meeting of July 24 will be induction night for the newly elected officers. Keep in mind our coming election on June 26.

We are especially anxious to select a good staff of officers and we want all the help we can get from every member in making the decisions. Remember, every member has the privilege of voting for the new officers, and the privilege is your strongest safeguard for a strong and efficient council. Don't fail to be on hand.

NOTES

The members welcomed back our veteran member, Bro. Pat Coyne, who has been absent from recent meetings due to illness, but he says he's all better now and will be on hand as long as he is able. Any day, Bros. Bill O'Neil, John McManus and Michael McParland may be seen sunning themselves on the La Salle Street side of the City Hall during lunch hour. Maybe we'd better call them the curbstone trio. Bro. Doc Neville is sporting a sun tan two shades darker than leather. He looks a picture of health and says he owes it all to his Wednesday golf date, come rain or shine.

If you are thinking of sending someone a Mass card for condolences, don't forget the D. of I.'s Mundelein Chapel Fund. For the sum of $5 the deceased can be enrolled as a beneficiary in all the Masses said at Mundelein. Miss Margaret Neville, Regent of the D. of I.'s, has the cards and can supply you at a moment's notice. New member, Bro. Edward Gorney, attended his first meeting after having recently received the first and second degrees.

Catholic Population of U. S. on Increase

New York.—An increase of 889,965, bringing to 22,293,101 the number of Catholics in the U. S., Alaska, and the Hawaiian islands, is reported in the Official Catholic Directory for 1941, issued by P. J. Kennedy & Sons, New York, NCWC has announced. The Military Ordinate, which comprises all Catholic chaplains on active duty with the U. S. armed forces, has expanded to more than three times its normal size, the Directory reveals. There are now on duty 269 chaplains who care for more than 300,000 Catholics in the rapidly expanding forces.

Converts Number 76,707

The unprecedented number of converts reported in 1940, 73,677, was topped by this year's total of 76,705, or 3,028 more than were recorded in 1939-40.

The Boston archdiocese reports 456,023 more Catholics than in 1940, and the Chicago archdiocese has a gain of 136,100. Archdioceses with Catholic populations in excess of a million are Chicago with 1,536,100; Boston, with 1,500,382, and New York with 1,004,173. The Brooklyn diocese, which last year because of a revision of figures reported a decrease, now shows a gain of 18,937, for a total of 962,063.

Comparative figures on the number of clergy and religious in the U. S. reveal that there are 152,159 professed sisters; 35,839 priests, both diocesan and religious, and 7,762 professed brothers.

The total number of Archbishops is 21 and Bishops 122, an increase of seven over 1940.

The number of parishes has grown to 13,224, which, with an increase in missions now numbering 5,897, brings the total number of churches to a new record of 19,121, an increase of 388. Seminaries total 201, one less than last year, because of a reclassification of these institutions in the Manchester diocese. Seminarians, however, number 15,507, or 420 more.

A total of 304 orphanages, one less than in 1940, shows a continued decline in the number of orphans, 31,827, a decrease of 1,797. Homes for the aged increased by ten to 181, while six new hospitals brought the 1941 total to 709.

Other statistics on Catholic institutions follow: Colleges and universities for men, 143; colleges and academies for girls, 682; high schools, 1,442, an increase of 31; parish grade schools, 6,660, an increase of 63; total number of students attending Catholic universities, colleges, high schools, and academies, 493,754, an increase of 13,720; total number of pupils in parish grade schools, 2,017,094, a decrease of 91,798. Excluding seminarians and students of religious orders, there are 2,510,848 young people attending Catholic educational institutions.

Call on your Council chairman with all Barbecue returns before Friday, June 13.

DENTISTS

Dr. W. W. Tarr — Dr. A. G. Hughes
Dr. S. Marshack — Dr. A. W. Ahrendt
Dr. S. J. Heybeer — Dr. A. L. Berry
Dr. D. L. Horton

MORRISON HOTEL
Cor. Madison and Clark Sts.
BALCONY FLOOR—1 FLIGHT UP
Through Hotel Lobby
Clark or Madison St. Entrance
Telephone RANDOLPH 0474

Reduced prices to conform with reduced prices of commodities and services.

OPEN EVES. TILL 9

WE'RE ONLY A "LITTLE" PAPER?

well
We're no Goliath,
but
David was a small fellow
too! and

OUR ADVERTISING COLUMNS GET BIG RESULTS

Your interest center is sure,
Your market is certain, and
Your coverage of it is complete

If you're in business tell the K. C. world about it with a Columbian ad.

Columbian Ads pay,
"Ask the man that runs one."

COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
188 W. RANDOLPH STREET
Chicago, Illinois
FRAnklin 2080-81

DRY RESCREENED COAL AND COKE—IT'S DUSTLESS

"SPENCER COALS"

KOPPERS COKE (Chicago)

FIRE BRICK
FLUE LINING

4618-40 BELMONT AVENUE
All Phones Kildare 0234

SEWER PIPE,
CEMENT, ETC.

ILLINOIS' NEW LEADER IS ELMER D. MARTIN

1-3 Mon. . . . 64 East Lake Street

Your new officers have been elected. Elmer D. Martin will take over the leadership of the Council July 1, or as soon thereafter as he can be installed. There are two other new faces in the official family, that is to say, William Groden as chancellor and Gerald J. Haley, as advocate.

We would love to say something to the members of the Council—to ask that you continue your interest, increase it if you can, and for most of us that would be entirely possible. We would ask you to realize the importance of a vital Catholic organization which stands ready, able and willing to perform such acts as may be deemed necessry for the welfare of the Council for the Order, for the Church and the State.

SERVICE CAMPAIGN

Last week's issue of the Columbian is a striking example of the power represented by the organization of the Knights of Columbus. It has been asked by His Excellency, Archbishop Stritch to take a leading part in the United Service Organization which is being brought into being by the government of the United States to promote the well-being of those of our young men who are now in the armed service of the United States.

Through the medium of the National Catholic Communitly Service, of which our Supreme Knight is executive chairman, the Knights of Columbus are asked to take a leading part in manning the buildings which the government will asign to them, adjacent to campsites. The archbishop has asked us to lend our active aid in promoting auxiliary services in cities and towns adjacent to camps and bases.

This is because all creeds recognize the vital necessity of reasonable opportunities for healthy entertainment for young men who have been called to the colors and are without friends or acplaintances because their homes are in many cases, very far distant. This, as has been explained, is a really vital necessity. Well, you probably have heard about that, but the point we want to make is this—it is one proof of the necessity for a really live Catholic organization such as the Knights of Columbus capable of accomplishing necessary results in the shortest possible time and the continuation of such efforts

COUNCIL BRIEFS

And so, brothers, at the risk of repetition and during the time of the year when perhaps most of us are thinking of vacation periods and pleasant weekends—may we again ask your support for the new officers during the coming year believing as we do, and in that belief you join, that the order is performing a great work in its everyday routine of fraternal business; that it stands ready and willing to step into a position of responsibility where its efforts are needed to promote the general welfare of the people of a community, state or nation having, of course, special reference to promotion of welfare of the people of our faith which, in turn, is productive of the greatest good for the public in general.

Word comes to us of the engagement of Brother Walter H. Skarzynski to Miss Brandell, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Brandell. To Walter and his bride-to-be our very best.

Once again during the current fiscal year, we regret to have to report the death of another of our members, Walter M. Dierkes who joined the Council in 1908 and for many years, lived with his wife and family in Oak Park. His wife preceded him in death by four years. He is survived by his six children to whom we extend the condolences of the Council. Our members attended the wake Monday, after the meeting and said prayers for the repose of his soul. That makes death Number 11 during the current year.

The Grand Knight appointed Spaulding John Robb to be the chairman of the Committee of Five from the Council to assist the National Catholic Community Service in doing its share towards the promotion of the healthy environment for men in the service of Uncle Sam.

We were glad to have as a visitor P.G.K. George Harbert of St. Paul of the Cross Council who made a really fine appeal on behalf of the barbecue; and gentlemen, the capable Harold B. Ericksen is most anxious to have you make a return on your book. Someone may call on you within a period of two weeks. Barbecue day is June 18, Riverview Park.

Catholics in bomb-torn London have a special devotion to Saint Agatha who has been a patron against fires since the Middle Ages.

Help the Barbecue on its way; June 18 is the lucky day.

Ketteler's Star Bowlers Honored

Scores of distinguished visitors were on hand at Lawndale Hall here last week when Bishop Ketteler Council turned out full-force to honor its star bowlers. The Ketteler team finished second in the K. of C. National tourney, second in the A.B.C. competition, and were also runners-up in the K. C. major league finals here last month.

Pictured above, from left to right, are: G.K. Tom Bogan, State Bowling Treasurer Elmer O'Brien, State Sec'y-elect Raymond F. Gleason, and State Deputy-elect Leo M. Flynn with the members of the championship squad, Capt. and singles champion, Walter Wisniewski, Sam Saric, Ray Suchocki, Edward Plewa and Stanley Karbas.

Columbus Expects Big Turnout for Important Election Meet Tuesday

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6932 N. Clark St.

Our next meeting of Tuesday, June 10, is one of importance to every member of Columbus Council. We meet to select officers for the coming year. We sincerely hope that each member will be present as the nomination and election of officers is not the business or pleasure of just a few. This is a matter vitally important to all.

A full representation of our members voicing individual opinion and helping to select those capable is very, very necessary. Please make every effort to be present. A short business meeting will start promptly at 8:30 p. m.

BARBECUE

Are you working hard to sell your barbecue book? Fellows, let's do a good job on this. It's really not hard and, if you need help ask your good friends to give you a lift. Just think of the thrill you will have when you know that you have done something worth while for the poor unfortunate people of Chicago. As I have previously stated our aim in this Order is Charity, as our good Bishop Sheil has repeated on many occasions. The money from this Barbecue drive is the largest single contribution that he receives.

We are away past our last year's mark and it seems that the members of our Order are awakening to the fact that this is a most deserving undertaking. One can have full peace of mind if he knows that he is capable of doing a little work for this worthy cause. It is my intention to start to list the members who have returned their books in the next issue of the Columbian. Please do your part for such a worthy cause as the time is very short.

HERE AND THERE

Well the van is backing up to the furniture stores these days and Jack Schmidt is at the door waiting to greet them and sign over the check. It will not be long now, and we are satisfied because although Jack is going away up to Michigan to be married he will be right back in St. Timothy's to feather his nest. Speaking of St. Timothy's—that Annual Golf Tournament of theirs will be held next Wednesday at Rolling Green Country Club. Anyone who has been fortunate enough to attend any of these tournaments knows that he is in for a day of action and pleasure and the committee in charge welcomes any member of Columbus Council to be with them on Wednesday, June 11. Joe MacAlinden and Doc Schuler will be on the job trying to take home a few prizes. Have not heard from any of my stooges lately so will have to make this week's line a little short. However the two things that I want to impress on you is first, that we want every member present next Tuesday evening at our Annual Election, and secondly, we want you to hurry and get rid of your Barbecue book before June 15, as all books must be in the hands of our Financial Secretary by that time—LET'S GO, ONE AND ALL.

It is said that three hundred and twenty words make up 75 per cent of all English words in common use, while ten words make up a fourth of those in general circulation. The ten are: The, and, to, you, of, be, in, we, have and it.

O'Connell Shows Good Membership Activity in Successful Drive

2-4 Tuesday.....Hill and Franklin

We learn with sorrow of the death of Mr. Anthony Masar, father-in-law of our Past Grand Knight Bro. Ben Nathan. Some years back Anthony Masar, Jr., was one of O'Connell's basketeers, but due to his moving to California his membership in O'Connell was necessarily terminated. To the bereaved family we extend our sympathy.

Here is some good news. Bro. Vic LaPorte has become one of our leading applicanteers, he gets 'em and Bro. John Cossata closes 'em. During the past month this lively duo has placed three applications on the Grand Knight's rostrum. That's what Bro. Marino and Bro. McAuliff, our two membership chairmen, mean when the say—"Membership Cooperation."

Bro. Meier asks that the members get behind our big Barbecue. The response is not as active as it might be and he states that there will be a big surprise in store at the next meeting for the ones who cooperate with the Barbecue chairman. I, for one, will be on the upper deck.

At the last meeting we read the following application for the second time, that of Frank Raniere, 1004 Campbell Ave. The application was balloted upon favorably. Also we had the first reading of the following applications: John Creely, 5806 N. Western Ave., and Richard Powers, 2317 Rosemont Ave.

ELECTION NEXT MEETING

Here is a most important announcement—June 10 will be the date of O'Connell's next meeting. The Council will hold its annual election on that night and it is hoped the chambers will be packed to capacity.

It is pointing out these differences which enables us to draw sound conclusions, therefore we want a large attendance at the meeting so that every worthy candidate may be nominated. However, placing the name of your friend up for nomination, and then using your enthusiasm to elect him is the biggest injustice you can do him, if you are not prepared to stand behind him for the endurance of his regime; by that I mean, don't just elect a man to office and then casually bow out of the picture until next year when election time rolls around again.

Be faithful to him by attending the Council meetings regularly, be prompt in your cooperation with Council duties, religious duties and any act that might lead to the betterment of the Council. If you are not prepared to do these things you are certainly not a friend of the man you put in office.

St. Francis Nears Century Club G in Member D

2-4 Thurs. . . . 4715 W. Mad

St. Francis Xavier Council w its annual election of officer Thursday evening, June 12. A members as possible should be to take an active part in the e Show your officers that you ar ested in the council and its d during the coming year by at this all-important meeting.

BARBECUE

Hoy many barbecue books h sold? What, you haven't finish first one as yet? Then what waiting for? Drop everything ing this Columbian; you can co to it later—and go out and get You can't expect Chairman Frusolone to reach his lofty ar if you're going to sit back and other fellow do it for you. H is to surpass the records of t vious years and he feels certa this can be accomplished if e every member will do his little

In order to give the drive ad Scotty has promised that all th bers who make returns for one books by Thursday night will corded special considerations. Even if you haven't sold a fu come and make returns and son member will pick up where y off.

MEMBERSHIP

To be or not to be in the Club—that is the question. the answer is a positive one. have time to help us make it ing up that relative or friend not as yet a knight. Bring th cation with you or send it to th ing for its first reading.

The exemplification of the f second degrees will take place day, June 19, at Damen Counc Hamlin avenue. The third deg be exemplified on Friday, Jun St. Philip High School gym.

You can readily see that the limited in which we can att goal—the Century Club. June absolute deadline.

DOTS 'N' DASHES

D. G. K. and Mrs. Salvatore tano and their son left last Su a 4,000 mile trip. Among the s stops are Smoky Mountains, Washington, D. C., and Baltimo expect to return home June 23. motoring, folks. . . . Bro. Jose so, Jr., spent last week-end i Forrest, Tenn., where he wen Bro. Torry Muro. . . . The Carnival of Guardian Angel starts tomorrow night at Hals Cabrini streets. Next Saturd ning, June 14, has been desig St. Francis Xavier Council Ni Father R. Secchia extends his invitation to all the member present. Congratulations to Frusolone and V. A. Altiere, w ing the past week became ur grandfather, respectively. Th in the news is that this time girl, the first one in the famil

Attention, all ye Walter Hag Gene Sarazens: Larry Greg been appointed golf chairman planning some interesting go . . . and speaking of golf, th K. of C. tournament will be h 25 at the Olympia Fields Coun Reservations can be made by in touch with Grand Knight Mele. All who participate are of a grand time.

About the only thing we about the softball team is t league is already under way will report the results of the fi in the next issue. We also e have a complete schedule for y

---

Help the Barbecue on its way is the lucky day.

STANLEY M. WALSH &
Makers of FINE HAVANA CIG
FOR COUNCILS WEDDINGS BANQUET
160 N. WELLS ST. STA

SIMPLY GOOD FOOD!

BARBECUED CHICKEN
BROILED STEAKS
BROILED LOBSTER TA
CAPE COD SCALLOPS
A VARIETY OF FISH

SANDWICHES
A Constantly changing Lu
eon and Dinner Menu a

IN SIMPLE, HOME-LIKE SURROUNDINGS
PHIL JOHNSON
Route 42-A at Cook County Line
OPEN THE YEAR 'ROUND NORTHBROOK, ILL.

. Cyr Re-elects Maggiore as G. K., La Rocco Deputy

Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

nce again, your Scribe presents the
er of officers, whose duty it will be
uide the destinies of the council dur-
the ensuing year, and once again,
Scribe proudly presents the man
has earned for himself an enviable
tation throughout the state for be-
heart and soul a part of the Knights
olumbus.

is our twice elected Grand Knight,
ph Maggiore, who, by a unanimous
t last Monday night, was again
t into office as the head of St. Cyr
cil. Diligent, ambitious, reserved, a
who is known primarily for his
erity and honesty, the "Big Chief"
for another year make the name of
Cyr Council ring synonymous with the
l success wherever Knighs of Colum-
men gather.

behalf of all the members, your
e voices the following. "Chief, you
our vote of confidence. The rea-
we elected you for another term is
use we like you, and feel that you
capable of fulfilling the man's sized
f being Grand Knight. We're behind
one hundred per cent. Of that you
ld never have a doubt.

've gone out and gotten good mem-
for you, we've helped you in all the
l affairs, and we've enjoyed working
ou. That, we give you our solemn
ise, shall be our policy in the en-
year. Congratulations, and our
wishes for another happy year as
d Knight."

LA ROCCO DEPUTY G. K.

hard working Deputy Grand
ht, Lawrence La Rocco, who has dis-
ished himself in the Knights of
nbus in his twenty or more years of
e, was also swept into office, to-
r with Joe Centanne as Chancellor,
Nicosia as Recorder, Frank (Skelly)
o, as Treasurer, Joe Mercurio, as
f the three Trustees, Sam Sanna-
elected for his 19th term as War-
Mike Salvati, as his assistant, John
, Advocate, Frank Perlongo, Inside
, Anthony Cancilla, (first term)
rank LaPuzza, as Outside Guards,
er with Judge Joseph Burke, Marco
fano, James Wing, Joseph Laman-
and Frank Lopez the latter two
g their first term, and your Scribe,
o the Chicago Chapter as St. Cyr's
tes.

rict Deputy Marco DeStefano was
l to represent St. Cyr at the State
ntion, with Past Grand Knights
LaRocco and Anthony Brancato
ernates.

er the leadership of the above men,

Setters' Barbecue npaign Has Already ached Record Mark

ursday.....4711 W. Madison

members of Father Setters Coun-
e entered the homestretch in the
arbecue campaign in high gear, ac-
g to a joint announcement by
Knight Maurice J. Kissane and
irman William N. Hoffman and
d M. Fitzgerald. Due to the un-
ented enthusiasm of all Setterites,
urns to date exceed those of sim-
riods before the 1938, '39 and '40
bues and, with the assurance of the
ed and loyal co-operation of the
organization, it is safe to prophecy
atest success for this year's party,
will be held on Wednesday, June 18,
erview Grove, Western Ave. and
t.

aking this happy prediction, Co-
an Hoffman and Fitzgerald also
casion to admonish all Council
s against over-confidence, since
ited efforts of all are required
w on, right up until the night of
becue.

aggressive efforts thus required
of untold benefit to thousands of
ivileged boys and girls.

ns should be made to Financial
ry Thomas A. Lavin, 5315 W.
St., and in order not to swamp
ancial Secretary at the last minute
uested that they be made just as
possible.

VACATIONEERS

the custom every year, we again
pen this column to all members
in on taking a vacation. A brief
rd advising us of your trip will
you pleasant publicity that you
bably hear about for many months
. You may, for example, tell us
u're on your way to Alaska, or
or South America for a few weeks
om it all and we'll gladly print
s, adding our own embellishments
make the story interesting.

you're taking a vacation, you
ake advantage of this opportunity
ng free notoriety by dropping a
d to Scribe William J. Coughlin,
ildare Ave., and we'll do the rest.

St. Cyr prospered and made rapid headway. Let us again give the officers our undivided support, and help our council to scale the heights.

CYR-IOUSLY SPEAKING

Private Frank Latino writes from Camp, where he sends all the boys his greetings, and states that he would be happy to pay one buck for one of Tony Brancato's expert haircuts.

The regular June weddings will take their quota this month. Among others to be married are Louis Petricca, who will take unto himself a wife on Sunday, June 8, at the Holy Rosary Church. Ciro Messino's daughter will also be married on the above date and the second of Sam Sanassardo's children will march down the aisle on Sunday, June 21. Joe Birtola is another of our young men who is to be married the third Sunday of this month. To all of these prospective newlyweds, our sincere congratulations.

At a bowlers meeting recently, the annual election of officers was held. Sam (Rynie) Rannochio, was elected president, Joe Strano, treasurer, and Cosmo Coniglio, was again endowed with the job of secretary. A committee of nine has been appointed to frame new rules and regulations to conduct this coming session which again will be conducted at Al Long's Monte Carlo alleys. Congratulations to the new officers, and may the coming season, under this new leadership be filled with a lot of happy evenings.

DEGREES NEXT MEETING

At the next meeting another First and Second Degree will be held, with that little extra push on your part, in getting that extra member it will be possible to achieve the century club. Let's go.

Tony Cancilla and Frank Angelo are confined at their homes, but before long should be up and around and again at the regular meetings. . . . Deceased during the past few weeks. . . . Old Tymer, Brother McCluskey; the beloved mother of San Viverito; the beloved father of Frank Pernice, and the beloved father of Rocco Petrone. . . . May their souls rest in peace.

Don't forget the Barbecue which is to be held at Riverview Park on Wednesday, June 18. . . . Make your returns, and let us again set a record. . . . Notations in this column from time to time concerning the new national committee composed of the Catholic, Jewish, Salvation Army, YMCA, and other organizations, formed recently, with the object in mind, of aiding the spiritual and moral welfare of the drafted men. . . . Bruno Satkowski, has been made chairman over St. Cyr council, LaFayette, and Tonti, with Ex-Service men, Anthony Brancato, Sam Russo, Bill Chaves, assisting Bruno Satkowski, together with Lawrence LaRocco, and Marco DeStefano. . . . Refer to Page 1 for details.

Rudy Johncola's two boys have been ill and one boy at present is in the hospital, but at the last report both of them were coming along fine. . . . Here's to a speedy recovery.

Be in attendance at the Barbecue meeting this coming Monday night, at Eli Bates House, 621 W. Elm St., and make your returns. . . . Watch this column for announcement of summer schedule of meetings.

Father Hubbard, Noted Arctic Explorer, Offers Equipment to U. S. Army

Santa Clara, Calif.—Equipment developed by Father Bernard Hubbard, S.J., in many years of exploring in the Far North—such as packs for dogs that enable the animals to carry 65 pounds all day "and still wag their tails"—has caught the eye of the United Statas Army.

The famed Alaskan explorer has offered the army his specially-bred pack dogs and new lightweight equipment for use in defense of the Far Northern frontier. Army officers are showing keen interest.

The dog pack was developed on the glacier priest's last expedition. The pack is slung across the dog's back and is cinched with breast and belly straps. A load of 65 pounds—equivalent to a soldier's full pack—can be divided into bags on each side.

"A dog can carry 65 pounds comfortably all day and still wag his tail," the Santa Clara University geologist explained.

Army officers, among them Col. H. L. White, of the 9th Corps Area Headquarters, and several from the Quartermasters' Corps, were advised by Father Hubbard to use pack dogs exclusively in Alaska in place of sleds.

"A dog can swim and climb," he pointed out. "Any place a man can go, a dog will follow. But you're stuck with a sled when the going is rough."

Father Hubbard has developed a blue-eyed pack dog which has strains of bulldog, wolf and Newfoundland. They are raised on a ranch near Chico, Calif., by the explorer's brother, Capt. John Hubbard, U.S.A., retired. The priest has offered these to the Army for arctic work.

Among other equipment developed by the glacier priest are alpaca-lined jackets of a light, weatherproof fabric for use by soldiers; trousers of waterproof linen lined with kapok, fawnskin boots and a stormproof tent that sleeps eight and weighs only nine pounds.

Ketteler Sponsors Request Cabaret Party Sat. Night

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

Saturday night, June 7, is the big night on your calendar. It is the night of the Cabaret Party and Dance. It is the night set aside for your enjoyment and pleasure. Bring your family and friends to what will be the finest party you will have ever attended. Your ticket of admission will entitle you to food and refreshments, and it will be the cheapest Saturday night's entertainment you can buy.

Sponsored by the L. G. A. Club, it will be conducted along the same lines as our last party, which proved a complete social success and for which we had so many requests to repeat. We honestly believe that this party will prove even better than the first one.

All arrangements have been completed to provide for you an evening of fun and relaxation—an evening in which you can dispel all fears and cares and worries. Come one and all and let the rest of the world go by! You'll never regret it!

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

As is the annual custom, the election of your officers occurs at the first meeting in June. This is our next meeting, Monday, June 9th.

It is your duty and obligation to elect to office men who have your confidence, men who will represent you as you wish to be represented. Let every one fulfill his obligation according to the dictates of his conscience, and the council will always flourish. Bear in mind, however, that you are best represented by honest, courageous and conscientious men. Let that type of man be your choice.

WANTED

Wanted by the Membership Committee, twenty-five men who can go out and bring in one application for membership. That is the necessary and required number to fulfill our quota and entitle us to membership in the Century Club. The Membership Committee is striving hard to reach this goal before the deadline and with cooperation from the membership as a whole this can be accomplished.

This same committee has worked hard and long during the past year, and a little help from the sidelines wouldn't be remiss.

BARBECUE

Bro. Jos. Milas, chairman of the Barbecue Committee, has done a splendid job of direction and has set an enviable record and example for all to follow.

Ravenswood Barbecue Committee Asks Every Member's Full Support

1-3 Wednesday . . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

This past week every Ravenswood member received a letter from Trustee Peter Farrow, chairman of our barbecue committee. In this letter he has urged each of us to do our part for the barbecue. And it is well worth our while, both from a spiritual as well as a temporal viewpoint, to assist Bishop Sheil in this, the worthiest of causes.

Ravenswood should certainly have a large representation at the victory dinner, and I have already reserved my place. Doesn't take much to make a success out of this—just a little work by each one and the job will be well done. So let's start now, one and all, and put our council, the poor kids and the C.Y.O. over the top during these last final weeks before the big date, which is June 18.

NOTICE

Watch for a notice concerning the second meeting in June. It may be moved ahead. The officers and trustees are considering changing the date because it conflicts with the barbecue. The second June meeting is customarily the time to elect our new officers. If this is to be changed it will have been decided at the meeting before the next issue of The Columbian.

NEWS

GK Charlie Morgan is out of town at present. He and Mrs. Morgan drove down to Gulfport and Biloxi, Miss., on a combination business and pleasure trip. They are expected back next week. Bro. Henry Mawicke and his wife are celebrating their forty-first wedding anniversary on Thursday, June 5. Sincerest congratulations from your many friends within the council.

When are Bros. Bill Collins and Al Courvoisier expected home on furloughs from the Army and Navy? There are a lot of fellows who would like to see them. Ye scribe and family will soon be off for Dakota on a short vacation trip. We'll be back in time to collect (we hope) on the 18th. Who wants the scribe's job for a couple of weeks? And let's hear from some of you fellows.

Take a lesson from Joe in unselfish and loyal devotion to council activity.

As chairman of the committee he has arranged to compensate for every completed book turned in at our next meeting a basket of groceries to replenish your larder. Incidentally, this will probably be the last opportunity for most of you to make your returns, so make it a point to be present at the meeting.

SOFTBALL

The softball team, after some hard and strenuous practice is just about set to go. There are still a few weak spots in the team that need bolstering, so if any brother wishes to lend strength to the team, report to Bro. Eddie Wenckowski. Practice is held every Tuesday and Thursday evenings at Douglas Park, directly across from St. Anthony's Hospital.

If you can play, report for duty; if you can't play, come out anyway and lend them your moral support.

DUES

The books of the council are still being audited by the agent from the Supreme Council. If by chance you are behind in dues, make payment to Bro. Frank Estis, 1925 S. Troy St. Better still, come up to the meeting Monday night and pay your dues.

Don't neglect and jeopardize your standing in the council. Suspension usually follows this neglect; you hurt no one but yourself and your family. It is a protection sorely needed by all of us and a duty we owe our loved ones and dependents to protect them in case of unfortunate and unforeseen happenings.

A REMINDER

Just a few last words so that the event remains uppermost in your minds. The Cabaret Party and Dance, June 7, at Lawndale Hall! Everybody is welcome, so come one and all and enjoy yourself to the limit.

Bring your non-member friends and let them see for themselves what Ketteler Council does for its members. See you at the party!

University Planning "Father Dineen Night" for Tuesday's Meeting

2-4 Tues. . . . St. Ignatius Auditorium

University Council's own celebration of the Golden Jubilee of our past Chaplain, Father Dinneen, S. J., will be held at our next meeting. Father Joseph Lannon, S. J., Chaplain, and P. G. K. Bart Quigley have been appointed co-chairmen, so we may expect a most enjoyable evening.

An officers' meeting is being held this week to make final plans for the celebration and also for the election of officers, which will take place the same night. We look for a capacity crowd, as all our members who can possibly make it will undoubtedly be on hand to felicitate our own Jubilarian.

LAST CALL FOR BARBECUE

Chairman Jim Dolan of the Barbecue Committee is so busy on his big job that he hasn't time to report progress, but, as Jim says, the story isn't worth telling until all the returns are in. He urges every member who has not reported to get in touch with him or Treasurer Francis Walsh as soon as possible, so that the council will be gloriously represented on Barbecue night.

SOFTBALL

As we write this, we are told that the softball team is in strict training and practicing nightly for the first league game to be held on Thursday, June 5. Don't forget to come out Sunday to Legion Park for the council's own games, because, whatever the results of Thursday's game, Manager Jim Kane expects to find a need for some new blood to strengthen his nine.

CONDOLENCES: Our sympathy to Trustee Perice J. Fenton on the death of his brother, who was buried from St. Ignatius Church on May 26. R. I. P.

CHURCH, STATE HARMONY LAUDED BY PRESIDENT

San Jose, Costa Rica.—Church and state continue to co-operate "in frank harmony and for the moral betterment of the republic, on which rests the outcome of every political work," the President of Costa Rica said in a recent message to the congress.

DR. J. S. O'CONNELL
DENTISTRY
135 SOUTH STATE ST.
4635 N. BROADWAY
1028 EAST 63RD ST.
3325 W. ROOSEVELT
6250 SO. HALSTED ST.

36 Teams Open K. of C. Softball Tournament at Games Yesterday

By John E. Miner

By JOHN E. MINER

The 1941 softball season for the K. of C. Softball League is well under way. On June 5, 36 teams were scheduled to play their opening game. Games will be played every Thursday from now until the Middle of August, with several Tuesdays also utilized. Copies of the schedule for the first two weeks have been mailed to the managers, and the official league directory is now in process of preparation.

Managers desiring an efficient umpire for their game should contact the league secretary, John Burke, at Columbus 7318 at least 24 hours before game time. The cost for umpire is $2 for a seven inning fracas, same to be borne by the teams participating. The use of an official arbiter is entirely optional.

Miscellaneous

All managers are requested to mail in their score cards immediately after the playing of each game.

During the next week games will be played on Tuesday and Thursday. The complete schedule for these games is as follows:

Tuesday, June 10

South Shore

Santa Maria at St. Philip Neri.
Calumet at Loyola-Hyde Park.
St. James at Genoa.

Southwest

Auburn Park at St. Rita.
McHale at Englewood.

Central

Dowling at Leo.
Madonna at Ft. Dearborn.
Weber at Quigley.

North

St. Cyr at Father O'Connor.
St. Paul at De Soto.
Brownson at Ouilmette.
Marquette at University.

West

St. Patrick at St. Francis.
Damen at Americus.
Kettler at Chicago.

Far West

Barry at Lafayette.
Carroll at Hughes.

Thursday, June 12

South Shore

St. Philip Neri at St. James.
Calumet at Santa Maria.
Loyola-Hyde Park at Genoa.

Southwest

McHale at Auburn Park.
Englewood at St. Rita.

Central

Leo at Weber.
Madonna at Dowling.
Ft. Dearborn at Quigley.

North

De Soto at St. Cyr.
University at St. Paul.
Father O'Connor at Brownson.
Ouilmette at Marquette.

West

St. Francis at Ketteler.
Damen at St. Patrick.
Americus at Chicago.

Far West

Carroll at Barry.
Hughes at Lafayette.

St. Pat's Fourth Club Proves Champions at Staging Fine Parties

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

Success of the Patsquad Club's first annual cabaret party was made possible by the attendance of some two hundred merrymakers who came to divert themselves—and divert themselves they did. Although the S. R. O. sign was hung out early, it made little difference to them for their object was to have fun and to this end they "struggled" endlessly.

The program was packed with one thrill after another and no small wonder none cared to leave the premises when the band played "Home, Sweet Home." It was one of those parties one hears so much about, yet very seldom attends. If you were one of the fortunates, then we can still hear you singing the praises of the boys who worked so hard to put this cabaret party across—as you wished it.

Your stamp of approval invites them to sponsor more of these affairs. On behalf of Pres. Art Maloney and his energetic staff and all the members of the Patsquad Club, we say "Thanks for your helpful co-operation." Congratulations, Patsquaders, and may we have more of these gay festivals.

BARBECUE

It will be barbecue, barbecue, barbecue from now until Wednesday, June 18. All right, suppose you don't like this particular species of meat, we are not asking you to "lump" it. All the officers and especially Jas. Hartford, urge you to do is to sell it. They're not asking you to sell the real product, but a reasonable facsimile of the same; in other words, the oft-talked about barbecue books.

Remember the revenue derived from the sale of these ducats goes to benefit the underprivileged youth whom Bishop Sheil has always looked after.

ABOUT THE MEMBERS

Mrs. Tony Palotto is now back to normal following her recent breakdown and this news is very pleasing to her many friends. John (Tranquil) Burke is now ready for the "best of them," be they under seven years of age or over seventy-five. The mighty right arm is ready to flail again and the guy is sure getting sassy! George Damata is marking time these days. It won't be long, now, old pal. Don't say we didn't warn you. Whoever he is, "Giglesoup" was seen imbibing milk in the post office canteen here recently. Must have been the "morning after" the "night before."

SOFTBALL NEWS

Under the able managerial reins of John Failla the boys are showing a lot of class these days and have started to serve notice to their west side rivals that the time has come when St. Patrick's Council will again take its place among the elite of the West Division Softball League.

In their initial practice game the boys came from behind to "haul in" a well-merited decision 8-5 from Lafayette Council. Their hitting and fielding showed the results of the long spring training grind the boys faced during the month of May. In their encounter against Barry Council, our boys really played "heads up" ball, winning a 7-6 verdict.

Remember, friends, by the time this issue is mailed to you, the season's inaugural league contest will be history, but that doesn't mean that we don't want your loyal support. We need it, and badly, too. Remember all games are played on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 7 p. m. When in doubt as to location of games call the scribe at Nev. 2935 and get complete details.

Ridge Members Plan Picnic This Sunday at Momence, Illinois

1-3 Tuesdays . . . . 8219 S. Halsted St.

Ridge Council will hold a basket picnic at Momence, Ill., this Sunday, June 8. Those wishing to go will meet at 103rd and Vincennes at 10:30 a. m. sharp. You bring a basket lunch and the milk and soft drinks will be taken care of by the committee. Those wishing to go and having no car please call R. O'Hara, Grovehill 4061; Matt Thometz, Cedarcrest 0762, or Ed Hyland, Vin. 7058, and arrangements will be made for transportation. Bring out the old slack suit and limber up the arm for a good ball game and a grand time for the family and the kids.

BARBECUE

To date there are 13 complete books turned in to Chairman Mike Feyerer and the affair is less than three weeks away. Let us treat the underprivileged youth the same as you would have your own treated. Stand by Bishop Sheil and your officers. Put your shoulder to the wheel, heave, and make it a 100 per cent try. What say, brothers, are YOU trying

COUNCIL NEWS

July 19, retreat at Mayslake. Those who cannot make it Friday evening can come out Saturday noon and gain the same benefits. Two new brothers in the year-in-advance club—James Landgraf and Charles Shemaitis.

Returns from the national bowling tournament in Indianapolis: Nine hundred five-man teams competed. Prize money went to Ed. Erxleben, $3 for 602 singles; Leo Marcoux, $3 for 544 singles; Mike Feyerer, $4 for 469 singles; J. Landgraf and J. Burke, $7, 898 doubles. Ridge No. 1 team event, 2,758, $11; Ridge No. 2 team event, 2,331, $5.

Treasurer Matt Thometz reports a nice balance in the bank and the prospects good for next year. They will bowl next year same place and same time—Legion Bowling Alleys, 76th & Cottage Grove Ave., Thursdays at 9 p. m. Bowlers will watch this column for date of free party to be given by bowling alley proprietor.

Bro. Dr. Malone is again laid up with an infected leg and cannot see anyone. He is convalescing in the country.

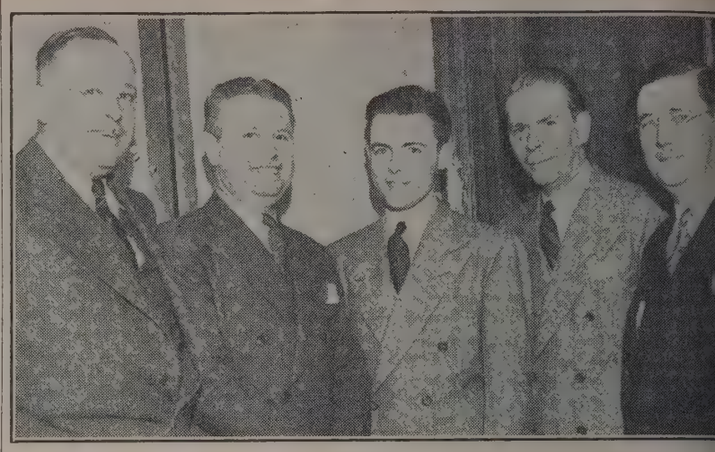
CONDOLENCE: The officers and members of Ridge Council extend their sincere sympathy to Bros. John and Charles Shemaitis and family on the loss of their father, who died of pneumonia this week. May his soul rest in peace.

SURGEON PENS VOLUME

New Orleans.—A volume of reminiscenses, A Surgeon Reflects, has been written by Dr. James T. Nix, K.S.G., dean of the graduate school of medicine, Louisiana State university.

Attend the Barbecue, June 18, Riverview Park.

Hope to Set New Attendance Record



Very sure that the Fourteenth Annual State K. of C. Golf Tournament s for Wednesday, June 25, at Olympia Fields Country Club here is going to t previous tournament records as an outstanding entertainment bargain ar five members of the executive committee pictured above, (from left to r James J. Walsh, Guy Macina, H. F. DuChateau, Ed V. Turner and Judge J Corcoran.

Proof that theirs is no biased opinion is found in the exceptional program being planned to satisfy an expcted attendance of over one thousand gu Golf, refreshments, entertainment and awards aplenty are only a part o activities already scheduled for the all-day outing.

Auburn Park Schedules Annual Election for the Meeting Next Thursday

2-4 Thurs. . . 7740 S. Emerald Ave.

Another milestone has been added to the history of Auburn Park Council, another fiscal year having passed, and according to the rules of our order the annual election of officers will be held at the first regular meeting in June, Thursday evening, June 12, at 8:30 o'clock.

This is one of the most important meetings of the council year, and even though you are somewhat negligent in your attendance at other meetings, it is your duty as a Knight of Columbus to have a voice in the selection of your council officers. The brothers who assume this responsibility each year give considerable of their time and effort for the success of the council. It should be your obligation to be present on this occasion to show that you are interested in their accomplishments.

You will receive by mail a formal notice of this meeting. Make a special effort to be on hand early and to take an active interest in council affairs. The meetings recently have been very interesting, and the attendance has been on the increase, particularly of the newly initiated members who are anxious to take an active part in council activities.

MEMBERSHIP CAMPAIGN

In accordance with the plan outlined by New Haven in paying tribute to our Supreme Director Francis P. Matthews by naming a class of candidates in his honor, our committee on membership is making an effort to increase McHale's membership. The committee has done a very creditable job. Beginning with the fiscal year July 1 last year, we have had initiated into Auburn Park Council a total of twenty new members, five of whom took their first and second degrees on Tuesday, May 20, at McHale clubhouse. We also have approximately seven additional applications which are to report at St. Rita Council on Thursday, June 19, for the first and second degrees.

This in addition to the marvelous job done by our financial secretary, Bro. John H. Clausen, in getting reinstatements of the older members who have renewed their membership within the past year, should bring our total very close to our quota. You can be of great assistance in this drive by turning in one application, so your candidates may take their first and second degrees on June 19, and the third degree at Perez clubhouse, 67th and May streets, during the latter part of June. This will practically wind up the activity during the summer season. It would be a great accomplishment should we make our quota of about 40 members, and with the start that has been made this should not be an impossibility. Can we depend upon you?

NEW COMMITTEE APPOINTED

No doubt you have noticed in the recent issues of The Columbian of the activity being planned among the Catholics of Chicago, in which all Catholic organizations are to participate, and which the Knights of Columbus are to take a most active part, in the solicitation of $10,000,000 during June in order to take care of the spiritual welfare of the young men in the forces of our country.

Full details are not complete, order to get started in the proper ner, Bro. John H. Coughlin has appointed as the representative the Little Flower Parish, Bro. J Clausen in St. Sabinas, Richa Knight in St. Leo's, and John W coran in St. Carthage Parish in to lay the groundwork for this paign. Our new State Deputy Bro. Leo M. Flynn, is vitally inte in this movement, and we of A Park Council are expected to co ate most heartily in this Cathol tion program.

TOM CROWN INJURED

Bro. Tom Crown of the Crow pet Company was walking along roe street in the loop recently one of the plate glass ventilato out of the window of an office ing and struck Bro. Crown on th It was necessary to take nine s in his arm at the elbow. Whi was very serious, it could hav a real tragedy had the ven struck him on the head. Bro. Cr making nightly visits to the doct we hope he improves rapidly an has the full use of his arm.

Fishing Fleet Blessed by Portuguese Bi

Lisbon.—The fishing fleet of Po which yearly goes to the waters Greenland and Newfoundland for c blessed by Bishop Manuel Trinda gueiro of Helenopolis, himself the a fisherman, as it lay at anchor Tagus preparatory to its sailin open-air Mass preceded the bles the boats. The Bishop, conclud address to the fishermen and th sands who attended, said: "Weigla or, friends. May the Lord bless y terprise and make profitable your Go in peace and joy with the Lor back in peace and joy with the The hospital ship of the Portugue ing fleet, the "Gil Eanes," an 18 regular navy ship, which carries c plain, will follow the fleet in Jun

While Chicagoans are willing t that New York has the world's s building, they insist that the "W City" has the world's largest. I p they contrast the 4,000,000 square floor space in the Merchandise M the 1,895,000 square feet of the State building.

WMAN RETREATANTS EAVE FOR MAYSLAKE

hursday...St. Mary's Hall, Evanston

es McNair is organizing a large of retreatants who will leave for ake this evening under the leader- of Judge James Corcoran. Bernard ssen and Otto Menke, Eddie Bell others are assisting in recruiting ers for this group, and will be glad e any information or handle your vation.

ELECTION

the time you read this, Newman il will have elected a new group icers for the coming year. It is a ning to feel that the spirit of unity armony in the Council is so strong, an occasion such as this election s no fear of dissension or difficulties. many years our Council has moved from one administration to the next ut quarrels or hard feelings, and the duly elected officers of the il have the support of a united ership as never before. May the officers enjoy the most successful in our Council's history.

new officers will be faced with a allotted to the Order by our Arch-, namely, that of representing the lic Church in the necessary morale with the men in the service of our ry. This work will be handled on htly different basis than it was in Vorld War. The United Service Or- ations, composed of the N.C.C.S. h includes the Knights of Colum- the Y.M.C.A., Y.W.C.A., Jewish re, Salvation Army, and the Trav- Aid, will take care of all work done near Army or Navy camps.

Catholic Community Service, com- of all Catholic organizations, both and women's, will work out local ms to care for problems arising in like Chicago. The Knights of Co- s will be called on for leadership h movements, and Newman Council ke a part in keeping with its tra- s.

nd Knight Ken Lawson and Tom attended a meeting at the Sher- Hotel last week where this program explained and instructions were to organize proper committees in Council. A full account of this g and further details of the work plated will be found elsewhere in sue of the Columbian.

UR NATIONAL DELEGATE

h Council has accepted quietly but y the honor it has received in hav- e of our members delegated to rep- the State of Illinois at the Na- s Convention. However, such a sig- nor could not be allowed to pass t proper notice, and it is rumored here will be a meeting night in t: dedicated to our National Dele- e, John J. Corcoran.

ure in the stretch on the Barbecue e, nd all brothers who have not yet heir returns are urged to get them mediately to Treasurer Tom Hayes 8 Davis St., Uni. 2422. The slogan s, "Get that book out of your k."

Island Honors GK Gaboriault for ong Service Record

esday.....Gregory and New

Island Council honored the Scout- st of its own Boy Scout Troop, P. K Walter Gaboriault, at the May 20 t; in a very outstanding program. good friend Mr. McMahon from lvador Council came all the way urora to speak at our testimonial r and did a fine job of reminiscing gs he and Walter did during their e days in scouting fifteen years ago. Captain Fr. Gross also gave a very k on the good things Walter has ith the boys and the credit he s for his years of faithful work. diately after the address, G. K. d presented Walter with an en- statue of a Boy Scout in behalf Island Council. He called atten- the fact that our Council at this is twelve members who were at the members of the Scout troup and these twelve are officers of our today. This is indeed a fine rec- lter; keep up the good work.

ISLAND ITEMS

ngratulations to Bro. and Mrs. Thad on the recent arrival of a seven e-half pound baby girl. Bro. d vest has reason aplenty to be a le all these days.

Bro om Parsons is the proud daddy by boy. Congratulations, folks. d w hope he can bowl better than his d.

Bro ick Walsh is feeling better and ould njoy a few visitors. Drop in and y llo.

Bro Dr. Patnaude is at home again ter s recent operation.

G. l Dan Boyd is reported to be very k o r a golf match he had with Judge Seyfarth. Dan, don't you know yet the Judge can't count any higher than five? Wonder how Bro. Jim Coffey is getting along with the M. P. assignment.

Yes, you're seeing right. Blue Island has a column this week. It seems as though your scribe is slipping. Two weeks ago yours truly started his vacation and in the excitement forget all about The Columbian. Last week his intentions were good but it seems as though he forgot about Friday being a holiday, the result being the writeup arrived at the editor's desk a few days late. So, begging your pardon, I will do my best to see that you have some news for the next two weeks at which time your new scribe, whoever he may be, will take over.

As tomorrow night is meeting night there is a scarcity of news right now but next week we will publish the names of your new officers and the results of the election.

SOFTBALL

Wonder what happened to all the boys who wanted to play softball. Looks like Manager Bill Creighton will have to play two or three positions himself.

It looks as if Blue Island will once again have a large representation at the state golf tourney at Olympia Fields on Wednesday, June 25. Those already reporting foursomes are GK Dan Boyd, Judge R. B. Seyfarth (better known as Long Ball), Dick ("Baseball") Bentson and Lecturer Lowell Frasor. There are still quite a few brothers who are usually on hand for this event but who have not as yet been heard from, such as DD Ed Martens, Bros. Geo. Karg, Jim Hickey, Joe Martens, Bill Creighton, John Reuss, Bob St. Aubin and Justin Boyd. What say, brothers, let's all get a foursome. Don't forget guests are cordially invited. The price is $5 for the whole day and it's well worth it.

MEMBER NOTES

Winchell reports that Brother Charlie Monihan has finally popped the question and that a favorable answer was received. The lucky young lady is none other than the daughter of Trustee Dick Walsh. Listen, Charlie, before you say "I do" on June 21 be sure you get a pass for the national tourney next year, and if you're not successful see your father-in-law; he was always on hand and must have a fine bag of excuses. How about it, Dick?

How about that meeting the bowling league was going to have? Let's hear from Secretary Gene Kemp.

Understand Ma Hawker put on quite a party for the members of the Haas and Ryan teams a couple of weeks ago.

Your scribe would appreciate any news you might have about any member or yourself. Just give me a ring at Blue Island 1611 or drop a postcard to 2509 Cochran St. Every bit counts.

Chicago Heights Will Pick Council Leaders at Monday's Session

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1527 Otto Blvd.

Our meeting of May 26 was started promptly and adjourned early to enable the entertainment to commence at a reasonable hour. Feature of the evening was "By the Waters of Minnetonka"—something unusual and very interesting. A handsome turnout of members enjoyed the program besides visitors from Garcia Moreno Council, among whom were D.D. H. Hilgendorf, D. G. K. Frank Mech, Scribe Pop White, Bros. Beaupre, Moran and Whistler. Special Agent Cushing was also among those present. We were pleased to have these fine representatives with us.

The next regular meeting will be Monday, June 9, and want all of you to be present. Our officers for the coming year will be elected and as previously announced, it is your duty to be on hand to participate in the election. We are sure you will agree with us that the success of our council depends on the leaders chosen and then the cooperation given the leaders throughout the year. You will indeed be a very busy man, if you cannot take time off to attend this meeting.

CONDOLENCES

The officers and members of our council extend their deepest sympathy to Bro. Claude Niederkorn, his brother Paul and his sister. Their beloved mother was called to her eternal reward on May 28. Funeral services were held at St. Agnes Church on Saturday with burial at Oak Lawn Cemetery. May her soul rest in peace.

NEWS

We are glad to announce that Mrs. Joe Smith, wife of Bro. Joe Smith, has been able to leave St. James Hospital and is now at home where she is getting along nicely. Are there any new additions in your family, or have you a son or daughter graduating this month, or any one getting married? If so, let the Scribe know. Call 1505 or send a card to 1906 Circle Court and your Scribe will gladly insert the news in our next issue. It will be of interest to the readers and will help the Scribe fill his weekly column.

The area of Maine is almost as great as the combined area of five other New England states.

Attend the Barbecue, June 18, Riverview Park.

Chicago Will Pick Council Helmsmen at Tues. Meeting

2-4 Tuesday . . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

Tuesday, June 10, is the date set for the annual election of officers for Chicago Council No. 182. The meeting will be held in the seventh floor council chamber at the DePaul University Building, 64 E. Randolph St.

It is the duty of every member of Chicago Council to attend and participate in this election. The meeting will be called to order promptly at 8 o'clock p. m.

Softball: Lest you forget—Saturday afternoon in Garfield Park, Jackson Blvd., under the bridge. All the regulars who can come and all applicants for places on the team. Manager Paul Rito will provide further details at next Tuesday's meeting.

THE BARBECUE

One of the most interesting talks we have ever listened to was given at Chicago Council's "little barbecue party" at our May 20 meeting by Father Harold Kenny, assistant director, under Bishop Sheil, of the Catholic Youth Organization.

In our broadcasting for the annual barbecue we have been telling you of the great work being accomplished and planned for the benefit of "our underprivileged youth," but never before have we had the facts brought to us so forcefully as by Father Kenny. We have read about what our good Bishop is doing to provide opportunity and attractiveness to other activties to lure the careless or wayward boys and girls away from wrong living.

We have heard other people speak of what is being done, but Father Kenny placed facts, instances, right before us to show that CYO has reduced the work of the police in certain sections, cut down the number of juvenile court cases and even reversed the habits of gang leaders so they are exercising their leadership in the interests of Catholic youth.

The summer schools and such details (important and expensive) as providing milk for the children attending; the great need for other things which can only be obtained with money, such as tools for the boys attending the aviation school at Lockport, books for the summer school as well as working material. As one of the audience put it, "now we have something really tangible to talk about and really should go to town wih our barbecue sales."

Father Kenny came as the guest of our co-chairman, Charles Schroeder, and the council is duly grateful both to Father Kenny and to Bro. Schroeder for having thought about bringing Father Kenny to our meeting.

The party, by the way, was quite a success. There were a few games, with a pause to permit us to listen to our President's nation-wide radio address. And lunch was served. The radio was thoughtfully provided by Grand Knight Henry L. Phoenix. Lecturer Bill Pellicore received a number of articles donated as prizes for this event and distributed them at the close of the party.

Tickets are going like hot-cakes for the Chicago Chapter's mammoth barbecue at Riverview on Wednesday, June 18. Buy a few tickets and help swell the fund Chicago Chapter is gathering for the furtherance of Bishop Sheil's undertaking. Your contribution in itself may not be as large as you would desire but the volume of many small contributions is what turns the trick. As you are well aware, idle hands and idle minds lead to trouble, police courts, jails. Isn't it worth while helping to keep our less fortunate boys and girls onto the better path?

Chairman Jack Caponi is aware that many cannot attend our June 10 council meeting. Nor is it convenient to visit our barbecue treasurer, Nick Reuland, at his real estate office (5345 W. Madison St.). Chairman Caponi will pick up your returns if you call Calumet 6282 and ask for him any time from 8 in the morning to six in the evening. (That's a long day but Jack's on the job.) Or you can reach Co-Chairman Charles Schroeder at Independence 2573 after 7 in the evening and he will make the pickup. Time is flying. Act promptly.

SICK LIST

Here's good news: Bill Serritella celebrated his twenty-sixth birthday last Sunday with cake and everything. The family and a host of friends on hand to join in the jubilee. Bill took great pride in displaying a handsome new wrist watch, a birthday present from his girl friend. Many happy returns of the day, Bill. Hope you have seen the last of your troubles.

Ed O'Connor has been afternooning in the garden surrounding the Alexanian Brothers' Hospital—which indicates sure improvement. When the ban on visitors is raised we'll let you know.

Bro. Edward L. Madden at St. Anne's Hospital, would welcome visitors.

WELCOME TO OUR CITY

Bro. Sam Caruso announces the arrival on May 18 of a boy at his home. The young man's fighting weight is eight pounds and he has a voice destined to excel his namesake, the great Enrico. "Enclosed herewith is an application; sign him up for Chicago No. 182."

BLOOD DONORS

A group of our blood donors responded to a call for a transfusion for one of the officials in their mail service department. The volunteers included Chairman James Minnick, Mike Bonahoom, Gus Caponi and Paul Rito. Bros. Minnick and Bonahoom were selected and provided the necessary transfusions and the patient is on his way toward recovery.

TINKLE TINKLE

On Saturday morning, June 7, at St. Edmund's Church in Oak Park Miss Rose Viviano, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Viviano, will become the wife of our popular and handsome Bro. Sam Mercurio. The bride will be attended by Miss Tina Coco, her cousin, and the best man will be Tom Viviano, brother of the bride. The ceremony will take place at 10 o'clock and will be followed by nuptial high mass.

After the wedding breakfast and reception the happy pair will leave for a honeymoon trip which will take them through the Far West, including sunny California, with a visit to Sergeant Leo Gorski. The good wishes of the council attend Bro. Sam and his bride for years and years of marital happiness.

St. Augustine Expects More Enthusiasm for Final Barbecue Weeks

1-3 Monday.....5209 S. Justine

The day of the Barbecue is less than two weeks off. June 18 is getting closer and closer but the returns on our barbecue books are not cause for any rejoicing. Even adding inducements has not stimulated any great demand for additional books nor have many heeded our cry for prompt returns. Get in touch with Chairman Joe Handzik at 5310 Honore St., Prospect 8135, as soon as possible.

As mentioned last week, all members who attend the State K. of C. tournament at Olympia Fields on June 25 will be reimbursed $2.00. This reduces the already nominal fee of $5.00 to only $3.00. This is surely a small fee for a tournament that none other can equal in entertainment value or in sporting prominence. The all day program will provide everyone who attends all the outdoor recreation that the varied facilities of Olympia Club has to offer.

CONDOLENCE

Too often it is the unpleasant duty of your scribe to report the death of a member or of their loved ones and today the duty is doubly unpleasant. Last Saturday Bro. Basil Glenday buried his father and on the same day Organist Tom Clancy saw laid to rest his great-aunt who raised him from infancy. We extend our sincerest sympathy to the bereaved families and pray God to grant them eternal rest.

OUR OWN

Bro. Police Captain Frank Demski was given quite a write up in last Sunday's issue of the Southtown Economist. Of course we all knew how good a captain of police he is but we didn't know that he is a singer of renown. The next time you come to our meeting, Captain, you better bring your music with you. (And make it soon.)

BOWLERS' PARTY

The party given for and by the St. Augustine Council bowling league has been tabbed "success." Music, eats and refreshments were of the best. The highlight of the evening was the presentation of a golf bag and some clubs to Bro. John Putz for rolling that perfect game. Should John go out and get a hole-in-one this Council will buy him a game of checkers.

There being but one meeting in June (third Monday) it might be wise to set that day aside to pay your Council dues for the quarter. Fin. Secy. Al Labuhn is expecting the auditors next month and he refuses to catch h——l for the members' negligence.

Nothing pleases the average young girl more than to be mistaken for an actress.

Attend the Barbecue, June 18, Riverview Park.

NORMAN J. McPHEE
UNDERTAKER
935 N. Wells Street — Phone LINcoln 4001
4611 N. Lincoln Ave. — Longbeach 4666

Carroll Calls for Members for Late Barbecue Efforts

Next Meeting June 17, 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

Charles Carroll Council has placed a call for membership-wide co-operation in the barbecue project, which is now entering its "eleventh hour." Success rests with the pledges of co-operation which have come from the individual members. The barbecue committee, headed by Chancellor Edward J. Whelan and Recorder George F. Rauh, is doing everything in its power to honor His Excellency, Bishop Bernard J. Sheil, with a good increase in our efforts over the previous years.

Grand Knight James J. Crosby looks to the membership for the support in backing up the promises made in this charity campaign with gratifying action. The response to the appeal from the members of the committee contacting the membership during the last two weeks is far beyond all expectations and all previous records of participation. Certainly with the manpower of Carroll Council united in action, there can be only one result ahead—COMPLETE SUCCESS!

FROM DANNY RYAN

Dear Ken: Thanks for your nice long newsy letter. So you are now a "letter carrier" for Uncle Sam. Well, I am now a "litter carrier" for Uncle Sam. You carry the "mails" and I carry the "males." I am in a collecting company, i. e., we pick up the wounded from just back of the front lines and and carry them on a litter or stretcher back to the ambulances where they are taken to hospitals. We are a non-combatant unit, but if anyone ever says, "Oh! You've got a safe job," we tell them we are right in back of the front lines and open to shell fire and long range machine guns, and are without weapons. Next to the infantry we suffer the most casualties.

This is Memorial Day and a holiday and I have spent it doing the three R's, (reading, 'riting and resting). I went to that great metropolis of Tullahoma for a few hours this a. m., but if you walk five minutes in any direction you are out of it. It was a sleepy southern town, but now with all the soldiers, it is a boom town.

We have had terribly hot and dusty weather here, but it has rained for a few hours this afternoon and is now cooler and muddy. The mud is sloppy, but preferable to the choking dust, which has caused a lot of throat trouble down here. I like the medics a lot better than the Field Artillery and find it a lot more interesting and more in my ability. It is like going to school again and all we have done so far is sit out under the trees and listen to lectures about hygiene, first aid, etc. I am getting used to the army and don't mind it. . . . The last two week-ends I spent in Chattanooga and Nashville. It does a fellow good to get out of here once in a while and do, eat and sleep as he pleases, but this week-end I am broke and will stay "home." . . . I miss the boys up at Carroll and wish I could get The Columbian. . . . Say hello to the boys for me.

Well, I have some more letters to write; this is my fourth and I am still going strong, having just fortified myself with a bottle of root beer and a pint of ice cream.—(Signed) Danny, Company C, 108th Medical Regiment, Camp Forrest, Tenn.

The above letter was received by the writer in detail and judging from its contents, Danny has begun to exercise an influence for good in every phase of his service life.

SICK LIST

Gene Conley is at the Loretta Hospital, Harrison street and Central avenue, recovering from pneumonia. . . . Herbert Burdick is still at St. Ann's Hospital, where he has been under observation of specialists to determine his ailment. The cause being found now and Herb is gaining ground day by day. . . . Our P. G. K., Joe Byrne, has entered the "victory lane" and is fast recovering from that unfortunate accident a month ago. . . . Dr. Edward Niles is at home now from the Alexian Brothers Hospital. His address is 4342 W. Van Buren street. . . . District Deputy Edward O'Connor is detained at the Alexian Brothers Hospital and is happy to see his many friends visit him occasionally.

SOFTBALL

Carroll Council witnessed the first game of its softball team of the season's schedule with LaFayette Council at our home diamond at the May Public School, 5000 W. Harrison street, on Thursday evening, June 5. A fine cheering section was present and the boys certainly put on a fine exhibition. Carroll Council is entered in the Far West Division of the K. of C. Softball League with LaFayette, Barry and Hughes councils. The next game of the series will be played with Hughes at 44th and Fillmore on Tuesday evening, June 10.

Among the players on the Carroll team are Tommy Carroll, Bill McNamara, C. V. Ryan, Ed Ryan, Eddy Ryan, Ed Aubin, Everitt White, Dan Loftus, Ed Baker, Jim McNamara, Jim Crosby and Dave Burke. Manager of the team is C. V. Ryan and delegate to the league is Ken Torgeson.

MEMORIAM

Carroll Council officers and members are deeply saddened by the sudden passing of our good friend William J. Riley, beloved father of Bill Riley, also a member of the Knights of Columbus. As he bore his many crosses in his lifetime as a true Catholic gentleman and a Knight of Columbus, he was called to receive his eternal reward of everlasting peace and happiness. Devoted to his wife and children in life, he shall be ever devoted in his service to God in death.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

At our next regular meeting, Tuesday, June 17, the election of officers for the ensuing year will be held. Show your interest in your council by your attendance at this meeting!

Recruits for the next season's intra-council bowling league are now being solicited by the league's secretary, Joe Bradley, and president, Edward L. Baker. Among the newcomers to the league will be Frank Shea, Ken Torgeson, Paul J. Roberts and Joe Mate. Bowling will again be on Friday evenings at 9 o'clock at the air-conditioned Cinderella alleys at Madison and Central.

Loyola-Hyde Park Lists Election of Officers for Meeting Thursday

2-4 Thurs. . . . 7435 Cottage Grove

At the next meeting on Thursday, June 12, Loyola-Hyde Park will hold its annual election to appoint council officers for the next year. All council members are urgently requested to be present to participate in the determination of what men will handle the future of our council.

COUNCIL ACTIVITY

Have you sold any barbecue tickets yet? If not, shake the dust from your book and start working. Chairman Charles Lawler asks that all members who have disposed of their books turn them in at once.

The softball team is beginning to shape up pretty well. The boys won a close game the other night with the able assistance of P. G. K. Bill Leeland, and in doing so looked like champions. However, they need a few more members out there shagging flies.

The Loyola-Hyde Park Juniors whipped the strong Hamilton Park Aces last Saturday by a five to four count. Looks like Jack McGuire's youngsters are going to be just as good and tough as they were last year.

Don't let this hot weather make you forget that our financial secretary is sweating even more than he did this winter for our dues. Hunt up that abandoned dues card and do your duty.

Bro. Joe Klingleschmidt has joined the ranks of Uncle Sam's army and is now keeping Rec. Ed Joyce company down in Tennessee.

What ever happened to Gene Sullivan? Art Bourgeau is now getting back to normal after a long illness. Our hard-working membership man, Geo. Birmingham, was reported a little under the weather recently. That pipe finally got the best of him.

We are proud to announce that P. G. K. Dick Judge has been appointed district chairman for the N. C. C. S. This activity is to help provide monies to improve the recreational and religious facilities of the boys in the army camps.

You are requested to pray for the speedy recovery of the wife of P. G. K. Martin Whalen.

VATICAN HAS 599 TELEPHONES

Rome.—The new Vatican City telephone book lists 599 numbers, 100 having no names attached. All functionaries, from Cardinal Maglione down to the gate porters, are listed, but the Pope's number and those of his apartments are not given.

A. C. BIRREN, Pres.

P. A. BIRREN & SON INC.

Directors of Funerals

1356 Wellington Ave. 6216 N. Clark St

AMERICUS TO VOTE FOR COUNCIL LEADERS TUES.

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3350 W. Jackson

For the information of those who were unable to be in attendance at the last meeting we are listing herewith the names of those who were nominated for council offices and to be voted on at our meeting Tuesday.

For the office of Grand Knight, George T. Howlett and Thomas J. Gannon; Deputy Grand Knight, John J. Powers; Chancellor, John A. Cooke and Lawrence Ginocchio; Recorder, Joseph McGuire and John Whalen; Warden, Edward Fortier and Robert Boland; Advocate, William J. Cawley; Inside Guard, Daniel Bacius; Outside Guards, John Walsh and William Culhane; Trustee, Joseph T. Casey; Delegates to Chicago Chapter, Matthew J. Klasen, William Cawley, Lawrence Ginocchio and William Culhane; Delegate to Staate Convention, Edward J. Kelly; Alternate to Delegate, James F. Mooney; Alternate to Grand Knight, John A. Cooke.

The above-named men all have demonstrated their ability to perform conscientiously and intelligently the duties incident to the offices for which they have been nominated. The membership at large has the responsibility of selecting those whose past performances would indicate that they are the most fitted. Your presence at the meeting on next Tuesday evening, June 10, will be most helpful. Please make a special effort to attend.

AMERICUS MUSINGS

In the absence of a report from any of the bowlers, and not being endowed with the gift of clairvoyance, we'll have to give the report on the I. B. A. tournament a pass. We're not even sure they bowled! Who knows?

The dollar winners at the last meeting were P. G. K. John A. Cooke, John J. Powers, Joseph McGuire, Edward Aylward and Edward O'Callaghan.

Don't forget, we're holding a first and second degree within the next week or so. Bring your application with you to the next meeting.

Bro. Frank Sattler enters the armed services of his country on June 11. Frank is a progressive fellow, and we know that his ability as it unfolds itself to his superiors will soon place him in line for corporal or general or something.

HISTORICAL DATA

The history of Americus Council is replete with incidents that indicate progress in fraternalism and it has many times verified the hopes and aspirations cherished by those who conceived the idea of organizing it, and it reflects the utmost credit on the past and present personnel.

With the feeling that the members will derive a certain amount of pleasure from a synopsis of the events which have transpired since the council's inception the writer has delved into the archives and made excerpts from the records that should be of interest to both the old and new members.

The first meeting was held at Marquette clubhouse, then on Dearborn avenue near Division street, on Oct. 20, 1907. The future destinies were placed in the hands of the following officers: G. K., Richard C. Gannon; D. G. K., Peter C. Hoey; Chancellor, Edwin Lawlor; Recorder, Edward Casey; Fin. Sec., Joseph Murphy; Treas., George W. Nolan; Advocate, Harry Bailey; Warden, Michael J. Howlett; I. G., John A. Foley; O. G., Frank Cornwall; Trustees, Thomas W. Brennan, Fenton Lawlor and Dennis McCarthy. (How about a lot more of these items for the "Remember" column found on page 4 of most issues?—Ed.)

Make your barbecue returns as early as possible to John Crawford. The time is getting short and we would like to hear from the entire membership as soon as possible. This project deserves a lot of help and we're counting on you for some of it!

SPECIAL: Albert Finney, son of an old time Americus member, won the scholarship offered by the council in the exams recently written at St. Philip's. Congratulations, Albert!

Attend the Barbecue, June 18, Riverview Park.

Madonna to Name New Officers a June 13 Sessi

2-4 Fri. . . . . 624 Emerald

Before it slips our mind, let us to tell you that the annual electio officers for the 1941-1942 term wi held at the next regular council n ing, Friday, June 13 (what a da Of course you know by this time all meetings are held in our upsy-d meeting room of the clubhouse, signed and executed by Kane, H Feinstein and Glotz.

We especially invite our newly tiated members to attend this, first meeting since their induction Madonna. Incidentally, speaking o new members, we note in last w Columbian that one of our "new" m bers was one Nicholas Reidy. Now know that Nick has been a Mad man for about twenty years, an also know that his name was se for something entirely different. that's the way it is with a bureauc Phone it today, garble it tomorrow

DID YOU

Remember to send in your acco of the barbecue blitz as handle yourself? Youse are the most ba boys in the world when it come that sort of stuff—and that's wher come in. We merely sneak respect up behind you, clout you on the n and wake you up. And then cloutin' till it penetrates into the cell, you sure catch on fast. F. S. lick's address is 6159 S. Ashland nue.

WE'RE TOLD

That Manager Jim Casey is whip up a sweet softball team this which somewhat amazes us in vie former teams.

According to the latest tip from the Itch, the team played its first last night, Thursday, June 5. A you have any sense in your n you'd know that we can't give score when this is written. As w derstand it the games are playe Boyce Field, 41st and Union av three whiffs and a snort east o cattle alleys.

THE SPHINX

Has nothing on the entertain committee as far as the golf tou ment is concerned. They mus rounding up a gang of gophers to it underground.

We're glad to hear that sever Madonna's men are off the sick lis are back to work. Warden John H after visiting the blondes et al. Bernard's Hospital and a recuper session at home (we always did f that Marie was smart) is back a desk at Libby's.

And Rand-McNally staggered without the services of Ollie K who was also in the hospital (m these nurses have something) wi infected throat. We've always that a quart of I. W. Harper with a teaspoonful of sugar a thimbleful of water (nasty stuff) ally did the trick. This is NOT a Bay remedy. (Look who's ta who's never been north of Ga boulevard.—Ed.)

MADONNA'S MUMBLING

That "Duke" McGrath, preside the bowling league, was seen sneak preview at Queen's alley cently building up for next fall.

And that ace softball man, Le Puntz, was also detected easing few games of golf before the to ment. What tournament?

That Colonel Forrest Bordel about to up and leave for Louis with his family.

And that very shortly yours will pull up stakes and leave Cha for quieter climes. We can h wait. (My, isn't that echo clear t —Ed.)

That St. Gabriel parish will co their annual carnival at 47th and sted streets, beginning, we belie Friday, July 11. And Madonna's s follow about a month later.

All men have an inherent abili make mistakes.

CON S. KELLY

Superior Funeral Service

HOMELIKE CHAPEL

Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Ave

IGHTS of COLUMBUS

cial Weekly Bulletin

pplications for Memberships, tions, Transfers, Resignations Deaths in Chicago Councils.

pplication for Membership Can oted Upon Until After It Has ared in This Bulletin; and No date Can Be Initiated Until Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

ETIN NO. 1791, JUNE 6, 1941

DEGREES

First and Second

Division No. 3—Tuesday, June Paul of the Cross Council, 6713 Ave.

Division No. 1—Thursday, June rt Dearborn at 822 W. Garfield.

Division 1—Thursday, June Marquette Council, Devon and

No. 2—At Chicago, 64 E. Lake day, June 24.

Divisions 1 and 2—Thursday, at Damen Council, 6 N. Ham-

Division No. 2—Thursday, June . Rita Council, 6048 Fairfield

No. 3—St. James, 64th and Uni- n Monday, June 23.

Division No. 4—Tuesday, June cia Moreno Council, 155th and Ave.

Third Degree

Divisions 1 and 2 — Friday at Belmont and Clark Sts.

Divisions 1, 2, and 3—Friday, at St. Philip's Gym, 3141 W. 31st.

Division No. 1, 2, 3, and 4—Fri- 27, at Fr. Perez clubhouse.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

No. 182—John L. Donnellan, rald Ave., 24, Ins.; Vincent 4851 Belden Ave., 33, Assoc.; Brown, 5139 W. Deming Pl., Albert R. Pellicore, 2059 N. Ave., 27, Assoc.; Joseph r, 4638 McLean Ave., 28, ohn R. Shoemaker, 5416 W. ve., 40, Assoc.; Chester C. 915 Fullerton Ave., Assoc.

icis Xavier No. 1899—James kowski, 2954 N. McVickers ael J. Urso, 215 W. 24th Pl.; Pisano, 449 N. Western Ave.; ette, 1127 S. Peoria St.; Mike 1434 W. Lexington St.; Amos 1009 Vernon Park Pl.

ck's No. 1742—Meleo A. Fior, tesian Ave., 25, Draftsman, C. Choplan, 2534 N. Austin raftsman, Ins.; Emilio L. De 47 W. Grand Ave., 30, Em- soc.; Edward L. Curran, 6439 ester Ave., 28, Chauffeur, lph G. Cummings, 612 N. n Ave., 26, Telephone In- oc.

ton No. 1456—W. E. Stolte, rd Ave., Maywood, Ill., 37, Owner, Ins.

1981—Anthony N. Maslan- gisto A. Carranini, Ins.

No. 2034—Edward M. Leon- Mozart St., Ins.; John P. S. Mozart St., Asso.; John W. 51st Pl., Assoc.; Martin S. Mozart St., Ins.; Thomas Jr., 5621 S. Mozart St., Ins.; inn, 6104 S. Talman Ave., n J. Glatz, 6704 S. Artesian

'Connell No. 1048—Frank 04 Campbell Ave.

First Reading

No. 1650—Richard J. Beck, lain Ave., Office Manager,

No. 1157—Joseph Bocchieri, lin Ave., 30, Punch Press ssoc.; Jack S. Militello, 1120 ve., 29, Order Filler, Assoc.; mo, 1212 Lill Ave., 31, Gro- Anthony J. Panzica, 2534 S. 31, Assembler, Assoc.; Jo- Sacchi, 2522 N. Halsted St., Assoc.; John Gullo, 1349 t., 36, Laborer, Assoc.; Se- arino, 843 N. Sacramento lesman, Assoc.; Louis Cos- 2 S. Lowe Ave., 27, Sales-

No. 922—Edward J. May, y Terrace, Assoc.; Arthur 2311 Lake Ave., Wilmette,

o. 182—Francis A. Bobka, ro Ave., 32, Assoc.; William 771 W. Granville Ave., 28, k G. Poplar, 2921 Emerald soc.

Connell No. 1048—John H. N. Western Ave.; Richard Rosemont St.

ny de Padua No. 1949— 2107 N. 75th Ave., Ins.

INITIATIONS

First and Second Degrees

Damen No. 650—John Heraty, 3034 N. Nagle Ave.

St. James No. 1650—Joseph D. Connelly, 5041 Blackstone Ave.

REINSTATEMENTS

Feehan No. 749—Frank J. Engel, 2935 W. Congress St.

St. Cyr No. 1157—Peter Cangialosi, 2052 Southport Ave.; Jasper G. Campise, Jr., 3748 Southport Ave.

Father Setters No. 1278—J. A. Matysiak, 1957 W. Cullerton St.

Damen No. 650—Vincent P. McMahon, 172 N. La Porte Ave.

TRANSFERS

P. J. DeVoy of Father Setters No. 1278 to San Bernardino, Calif. Council No. 905.

WITHDRAWALS AND SUSPENSIONS

Blue Island No. 1366—Emil Barzycki, Robert M. Wagner, Chester Chesney, Walter Chesney.

St. Patrick's No. 1742—M. A. Motto.

Sherman Fourth Club Will Climax Season at Meeting on June 24th

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4300 W. North Avenue.

June 24 will be the last meeting of the Sherman 4 Club until September. Please try to attend. There will be a Fourth Degree escort for the dedication of St. Genevieve's Church on June 8.

Bro. Geo. Kohl, Sr. reports that Dr. Fleming is still ill. Bro. Geo. will try to have Dr. Fleming's assistant and a nurse up to one of our future meetings for a blood typing.

Our Chaplain, Father Mike Sesterhenn is in St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Claremont, Oakley and Le Moyne Sts., room 350. Father Mike would appreciate a visit from the members.

He is sorry that he will be unable to attend his Sauerkraut Dinner tomorrow evening (Saturday) at 6:30, for men only, but he asks all members who can to please attend. It is at Holy Trinity Parish, Taylor and Wolcott Sts.

District Deputy Mike Geraty, in a speech before election, pleaded for a fair chance for the new officers, and harmony and good fellowship no matter what the outcome. May I add that there can be only one winner to each post and to lose does not mean that your place in the council is less than the winner. Abe Lincoln is a good example of that. He went on again to win the highest post in these good United States.

ELECTION RESULTS

The results of the election are as follows: Bert Welker was elected to the office of Grand Knight. It was a close race between himself and present Deputy Grand Knight Ray Groh. Bro. John Slepicka was elected Deputy Grand Knight.

One of the best sports of the evening was Geo. Kohl, Jr. He declined to run for Deputy Grand Knight. It was his silent effort for harmony in the council. I hope in the future it does not go unrewarded.

Bro. Ken Buckley won over Bro. Bill Hall for Chancellor. Bro. Max Thiel was unanimiuosly elected Recording Secretary. P.G.K. Terry Clark was reelected Treasurer for the council, by unanimous vote. Bro. John Ruh was elected Warden.

P.G.K. Bill Connell, Jr. was unanimously elected Advocate. Bro. Tom Tierney unanimously for Inside Guard. Brothers Fred Savaglio and Jack Ryan unanimously for Outside Guard.

G.K. Joe Schmitz was elected delegate to the State Convention. P.G.K. Harry Kohl was unanimously elected Trustee. P.G.K.'s Al Loiselle and John Barth, Jr. were elected alternates to the State Convention.

Please do not forget to make returns for your Barbecue books.

We regret to have to notify you that Bro. Tom Judge's wife passed away on Monday, and Bro. Ed. Dietz's father passed away a week ago. The council extends its sincere sympathy to them in their hour of sorrow.

"LIVING GOD" DRAMA REVIVES MAN'S FAITH

Los Angeles.—An affecting letter from a fallen-away Catholic, a shut-in, who stated that his faith was revived as a result of listening to the radio presentation of "The Living God" during Holy Week under the auspices of the National Council of Catholic Men, was read by Screen Actor William Gargan, who played the part of the Roving Reporter in the drama, at dinner given members of the cast by Pedro de Cordoba, director of the presentation, and Mrs. De Cordoba.

Hundreds of other letters received by members of the cast from all parts of the United States indicated the widespread appeal of the program.

For the last forty years the annual catch of codfish in the western North Atlantic has averaged about one billion, one hundred million pounds.

Otto

A comedy star with an unlimited capacity for provoking laughs is the rotund Ted Morse, known to WLS radio audience as OTTO, who is one of the comedy highlights on the National Barn Dance Show. This popular comic will perform for the K. C. Barbecue guests next June 18 at Riverview Park.

With fun written all over him this 225-pound comic has the agility of a sprinter, and is all over the place in any show. Moon-faced as to countenance and grotesquely costumed, OTTO has only to look at an audience to get them in a hilarious mood.

WRECKED CATHEDRAL IN LONDON WAS OLD, BELOVED STRUCTURE

"I haven't even a throne," said the 77-year old Archbishop-Bishop of Southwark, Most Rev. Peter Amigo, as he walked with reporters over the charred timbers which fill the nave of his wrecked Cathedral of St. George, burned out by fire bombs.

"My cathedral has been loved by everybody for over 90 years," he added. "I cannot rebuild it. That will be left for my successor."

DESIGNED BY PUGIN

A. Welby Pugin, when at the height of his fame, was chosen to design St. George's Cathedral. It cost $150,000, but it would cost $1,000,000 to replace it today. The plan was considered an ambitious one at the time, for Catholics were fewer, many of them were extremely poor, and there was still active hostility to their religion.

Father Thomas Doyle, who labored for many years in South London before the Catholic Emancipation Act was passed, undertook the task of raising funds, and he travelled throughout the country seeking support. The pennies of the poor helped him greatly, but he secured donations from, among others, the reigning Emperor of Austria, King Louis of France, the Queen of Spain, and the King of the Belgians.

To avoid attracting hostile attention the foundation stone was laid at 7:00 o'clock in the morning, on May 26, 1841. The building was opened on July 4, 1848, in the presence of the Vicars Apostolic of England and several visiting Bishops from Belgium—it was originally designed to serve the needs of the Belgian community here, and the "Catholic Directory" of 1835 describes it as "the Belgian church to be."

When the English Hierarchy was re-established in 1850, St. George's took its place as a Cathedral, together with the buildings still in use as cathedrals in Birmingham and Nottingham.

It has been estimated that an acre of land in the world's temperate zone receives from the summer sun an amount of heat equivalent to that which would be received from burning 250 tons of high-grade coal.

Call on your Council chairman with all Barbecue returns before Friday, June 13.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

WILLIAM J. GOGGIN
Commodore Barry

WALTER M. DIERKES
Illinois

JOHN E. MURRAY
Feehan

HERMAN SELZ
Calumet

F. LOUIS HUGUELET
Englewood

ROBERT J. THOMPSON
Thomas Aquinas

DYING CONVERT TELLS HOW CATHOLIC PAPER LED HIM TO FAITH

When admitted to a nursing home in the north of England a man asked for a priest. He was not registered as a Catholic, but a priest was sent for.

He told the priest he had been a reader of the Universe, London Catholic newspaper, for 20 years, and that he wanted to be received into the Church.

Before arrangements could be made for his formal reception the man's condition became worse. The priest gave him conditional absolution and he died.

"When you hand out Catholic newspapers," the Rev. Lawrence Campbell told Brothers of St. Vincent de Paul in Newcastle-on-Tyne, "you never know where the seed may fall and flourish."

The top speed of a human runner based on the world's record for a hundred meters is 21.7 miles an hour. That of an elephant is 2.5 for the same period.

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

COLLINS & SONS

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Modern Funeral Home

NO CHARGE FOR USE OF CHAPEL

5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE

Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

DEARBORN ATTEMPTS NEW BARBECUE RECORD

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 820 Garfield Blvd.

The Barbecue drive is now nearing the home stretch, less than two weeks remain in which to successfully achieve our goal. Dearborn started in high gear toward this end and has consistently maintained a terrific pace to overcome last year's efforts. Your committee is both pleased and thankful for this exhibition of true Dearborn spirit. However, human beings are prone to lag in the waning days of any type of project, and thus our chairman, Chancellor Steve Ruff, and the committee feel the necessity to issue a cautioning word against a possible let-down. To slump in our efforts now would be serious as well as disastrous in the opinion of Chairman Ruff. And he urges us to keep up the old hustle and make prompt returns in order to preserve and, if possible, better the past splendid records of our council.

A glance at the fin. sec'y report to date serves to corroborate the above statements concerning council efforts in this drive. The returns have been constant throughout the weeks of the campaign and in some instances have already surpassed those of prior years. Specific details of the report reveal that certain of our brothers have performed their duties nobly. Through their individual efforts, Dearborn has shown splendid progress and surprising returns to keep the council in the race and overcome last year's record. Our quota this year was set at a mark higher than last and with just a small amount of effort on the part of each member will result in Dearborn surpassing the quota.

"ALL-OUT" FOR YOUTH

After unburdening all the dry details on you permit me to guide you back a few years. The following may seem repetitious to some, but there are many who have been absent at the various times Gen. Chairman Streck and our District Chairman Frank McGillen and Frank Small have explained the purposes surrounding the origin of the barbecue. (There is just the slim chance that a member not realizing the worthiness of the cause might neglect to co-operate fully.)

Of course the main object of this project is to provide knighthood the opportunity to render "All-Out" aid to Bishop Sheil in his efforts to render assistance to the Youth of our city, who never had a chance. A trip to the schools, homes and recreational centers established by the kindly Bishop will illustrate our point more explicitly. Inspection of these numerous centers will reveal that youths, who were shorn of home and schooling due to various and sundry causes, are now enjoying these privileges and opportunities because Bishop Sheil has the courage of his convictions and a place in his heart for our youngsters. Through his efforts boys and girls are taken from the streets, educated and set to useful industry, rather than lives of crime and dissipation.

It has been no easy task for the Bishop, what with lack of time and a multitude of diocesan duties. But in the face of such odds he has accomplished this task successfully. The record shows case after case of boys and girls who have been prepared for the struggles of every day life just as you and I have and after all it is such work as this that strengthens and preserves sound government. Thus if so important a leader of the Catholic hierarchy can find time from his duties together with a thoughtful compassion in his heart, why then, cannot we, as Catholic gentlemen, devote just a small portion of our time and muster our efforts to aid so grand a religious personality? Think it over, but act quickly as less than two weeks remain.

MEMBERS AND MEMBERSHIPS

APPLICATIONS: On Friday night, June 27, South Division No. 1 will conduct an exemplification of the Third degree. Dearborn is sponsor and has termed it an honor degree to pay tribute to a real Dearbornite, Senator Richard J. Daley. Just three weeks, then, remain to prepare our candidates and ready them for a banner class. Such an accomplishment will render appropriate and timely appreciation to one who has accomplished much for Dearborn.

In addition to rallying around an active member, our efforts can also serve to meet and beat the quota on new Members which is set down by the Supreme Council. This year's mark will expire on June 30. Thus exactly three days previously, we can, by serious and determined effort, surpass the quota placed upon us. To do this requires that each member solicit and obtain one application. This does not seem to be a superhuman request on the part of G.K. Devereaux and Chairman Nix. Small effort is involved. Members do not necessarily have to go out of their way in this accomplishment. But just think that for a minimum of energy on the part of each one of us, we can join with Bro. Daley in celebrating this degree by presenting him with a banner class and at the same time give the council sufficient new members to pass its quota and preserve our strong position in the Order.

FOURTH DEGREE: The Silk Hat Club will conduct its annual picnic for the kiddies on June 22 at the Forest Preserve, the same site as last year. This is one event that the club holds to afford fun and frolic for the youngsters and in the past has always attained this end. The details as to time and directions will be furnished in a later issue.

SOFT BALL: Mgr. Jon Logan's boys will have completed their opening game by the time this issue reaches you. However, a complete report of this game as well as the full schedule of Dearborn's games will be published in the next issue. The boys are well conditioned and should give a good account of themselves and of Dearborn this year. Predictions are not in order at this time but we might add that the players are imbued with that Dearborn spirit—"We can and We Will."

CURRENT EVENTS: June 19-29, St. Ethelreda's Carnival sponsored by the Holy Name Society of which John Downes, rec. sec'y, is president and Bro. Rev. Joseph Woods is spiritual director; June 22, Silk Hat picnic; June 25, State Golf tournament.

S.O.S.: Watch the future issues of this column for details on the activities of the United States Service organization.

McHale Issues Call for More Recruits for Council Softball Team

1-3 Tuesday.....150 W. 69th St.

Manager Leo Karieva of our softball team asks that Council members wishing to play softball report to him at Hamilton Park on Thursday nights so that our Council will have a real team when the season gets under way.

Here is a real sports activity that is very healthful with plenty of fun and the opportunity to meet some real fellows from other Councils. Let's get behind Leo, you could not play under a finer fellow.

A week ago Thursday our team had a warm up game with St. James Council. The battle ended at 7 to 6 in favor of St. James after 12 innings. Council members that enjoy watching a ball game should follow the team and give them your moral support. Bring the family along.

COMING EVENTS

August 5 is the date set for our August meeting night at Ryan's Woods, an annual affair at McHale. Every year it gets bigger and better for our entire membership looks to this night for a good time.

We will have a softball game, then a short business meeting, after which comes dancing and refreshments. Of course bring the ladies. Our thanks to Bro. Jim Garvin who on many occasions has given your Lecturer a helping hand. Jim lined this date up for us with the help of that grand guy of our Council, Bro. Frank Blake.

Have you sold your Barbecue book? If not, the time is getting short, so you have to hurry. Chairman Eldon McGuire is anxious to have those books in as soon as possible.

G. K. Tom Mulroy called to see Bro. Steve Owens, whom he found improved but still far from well. We understand that he is to return home under the care of a personal physician who will be with him at all times. Fellows, please remember Steve in your prayers.

It is now Private O. J. Collins, Co. I, 132 Eng., Camp Forrest, Tenn., for Bro. Collins of our Council. Bros. Leo Wimple and Pat O'Connor are spending two weeks at Iron Mountain, Michigan. Bro. Art Murphy has changed his address to 7216 S. Sangamon St. Bro. John Degnan changed his address also his car. Bro. Claude Biel has moved over east, on Maryland Ave.

Your Lecturer and Scribe met up with the bowling boys of our Council last week and bowled two games of duck pins. In this group was G. K. Mulroy, Chas. Cotuno, Tom Garvin, Fred Berta and Claude Biel. Pres. Tom Garvin and his committee are laying plans for our bowling season now. We are having only one meeting during June, July and August.

Bro. Leo Karieva is whistling "Somebody Is Coming to Our House and I Hope It's a Boy," the event is about a month away. Good luck, folks. Any news, call Englewood 5151, J. J. Kelly.

19TH CENTENARY OF PETER'S ARRIVAL TO BE OBSERVED

Plans for the celebration of the 19th centenary of the first arrival of St. Peter in Rome in 43 A.D. are being made by "The Group of the Cenacle." This association is dedicated to giving material, moral, and spiritual assistance to converts and especially to Protestant clergymen who are orientated toward a return to the Church.

NAZARETH ASKS GOOD ELECTION ATTENDANCE

2-4 Tues., 17 W. Harris, La Grange, Ill.

We are now approaching a date which is one of the most important on the calendar of the council. We refer to the annual election of officers. We know of no item of greater importance in the life of the council. This is your golden opportunity to express your opinion as to who shall guide the destinies of your council for the next year.

All you have to do is attend the next meeting at which time we will hold our annual election. Now, then, stir your stumps. Get out of that easy chair, be on hand and indicate your choice or forever hold your peace.

HOW ABOUT IT?

How are you doing with those books? What Books? You know what books. All sold? Fine! Make your returns immediately to your local chairman. Just in case you might have forgotten who he is, we give you his name and address. Brookfield, Pete Johnson, 3226 Vernon avenue; Berwyn, Wm. Gersch, 1814 Wenonah avenue; Riverside, Ed Bessler, 164 Parkview; Western Springs and La Grange, Jos. Halm, 4478 Lawn avenue; Western Springs, Hinsdale, Jas. Henderson, 440 S. Clay street; Westmont, Ben Poff, 115 N. Linden avenue; Downers Grove, Leo Kriz, 5430 Cumnor road.

The date of the barbecue is June 18. Not very far away, is it? O. K. Then get that book cleaned up and make your returns immediately.

N. C. C. S. CAMPAIGN

Some of us will remember that during the last war our organization played a large part in the recreational and social life of our soldiers while in Europe. With so many of our young men in the service and many more to come, our government has asked all charitable agencies to again step into the field as a unit. This unit will be known as the United Service Organization. Our order, the Y. M. C. A., Salvation Army and others will each be doing its part under the one heading. Naturally, a project of this nature will require considerable finances. You may be called upon to help, either as a solicitor of funds or a donator or both, so be ready.

At our last meeting many of the boys subjected themselves to one of those I. Q. tests. The same kind of test is used by one of our leading universities. As might be expected (?) the boys from the west end demonstrated their superior intellectual qualities.

Tonti Barbecue Drive Very Successful and Still Going Strong!

1-3 Thus. . . . 4221 Irving Park Road

We are now entering the final weeks before the K. of C. Barbecue takes place in Riverview Park on June 18. To date the brothers have made a fine showing in the matter of disposing of their barbecue books. If you have not already made your returns, make every effort to do so before Sunday, June 15.

The annual K. of C. All State golf tournament will take place at Olympia Fields on Wednesday, June 25. Any brother wishing to play in the tournament kindly get in touch with Bro. Andrew Eichhorn by phoning him at Irving 6490 before Sunday, June 15.

Applications for the Tonti Council house bowling league for the 1941-42 season are now being accepted. All brothers desiring to bowl get in touch with the league president, Al Zelazny, at Keystone 9147, or league secretary, Andrew Eichhorn, at Irving 6490.

G. K. Eugene Raith is confined at home with an infected leg.

Bro. Peter Hejza of 4524 N. Kasson Ave. is still on the sick list. If any of the brothers are in the neighborhood, a visit will be appreciated.

AUTOMOBILE LOANS
CASH IN TEN MINUTES
ON YOUR AUTO OR TRUCK
20 MONTHS TO PAY
Deal Direct with Owner.
Private Consultation Rooms.
WINTER-HIRSCH
25 YEARS SAME LOCATION
1842 S. MICHIGAN
CALUMET 4290
WEST SIDE OFFICE
4719 W. MADISON AUSTIN 1243
NORTH SIDE OFFICE
3943 W. Irving Park Rd. Irv. Pk. 6300
UNDER STATE SUPERVISION
PLENTY OF FREE PARKING SPACE

Ben Poff of Westmont won t
prize by answering the most qu
correctly, leading your scribe
correct answer.

We regret exceedingly to sta
the mother of our trustee, Be
tin, recently passed away. Ple
member her in your prayers.

Have you played any golf th
Well, you had better get busy.
some practice. The 14th annua
state golf tournament will tak
June 25 at Olympia Fields
Club. The entry fee is five dol
entries close for the champ
fight June 21 and for the gene
ervation June 23. It is our unde
ing that the Rev. Fr. O'Shea of
seph Parish, Downers Grove, in
make his bid in this competitio
also Jos. Mrkvicka of Downers
How about some of you east en

Quigley Driving for Last-Minut Barbecue Re

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W.

The action of the fourth ann
becue drive will be unfolded
18 at Riverview Park, Belm
Western avenue. Quigley Cou
sets its goal at 300 books, wh
necessitate a spirited last minu
on the part of every Quigley
Fin. Sec. John J. Jankowski
but a normal return so far.
becue books must be returned
financial secretary by next Fr
he can turn them over to the
tee downtown. Therefore early
will save considerable last mi
forts.

COUNCIL NEWS

Bro. Sylvester Palacz will
dained into the rite of priesthc
day, June 8, at Peru, Ill. The
ing Sunday, June 15, Bro. Pal
say his first mass at SS. Peter a
Church. The Quadrangle Club
cort the newly-ordained priest
11 o'clock mass and will attend
ception in his honor later in
ning. Sylvester Palacz is the
Sir Knight Frank Palacz, one
ley's staunchest knights.

Another transfusion was cre
Quigley's blood donor unit w
Jadlowski became an active do
week. Plans are now under
shortly conduct another typing
you desire to be active with t
call "Bill" Lenz at Yards 5019.

Bro. Raymond Halagera rece
inducted into Uncle Sam's arm
Halagera is stationed at Camp
Texas, Company D, 60th Trai
1st Platoon. Drop him a line.

Bro. Wm. Mathis recently
Edw. Litoborski, 127 E. India
way, Momence, Ill. Bro. Litobo
confined in a hospital for a
six weeks and is now convale
his home.

Quadrangle Club meeting
Important discussion on ch
meeting night.

CARS BLESSED IN RO

Rome.—Despite the restrictio
vate cars, a large number pa
the Feast of St. Frances of Ron
annual blessing of cars. Vat
cars now must observe the sam
tions placed on other private
Rome.

Enjoy SPAR
NATURAL-LO
FIT-RI
TRADE MARK REGIST
False Tee
$9.50 UP
TRANSP
ROOF LI
PAR
MONEY-BACK
Guarantee of Satisfaction!
We make dentures only upon receipt of impressions and orders from Licensed Dentists.
Wear Them on Trial 60 Days!
Then, if not 100% satisfied we will refund your every cent.
FREE ESTIMATES
We repair & reproduce old plates. 1 d
Credit if needed. Save ½ or more on
our laboratories the Largest Makers
Plates only. Come in today!
A.A. Dental Laborator
1555 Milwaukee Ave. Tel.
4831 Irving Pk. Blvd. Tel.
4731 Broadway Tel.
404 E. 47th Street Tel.
202 S. State Street Tel.
Above Offices Open Weekdays
Open Weekdays Till 6
Tues. and Thurs. Eves. Ti

THE COLUMBIAN

Published in the Interests of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Vol. 74, No. 24 | CHICAGO, JUNE 13, 1941 | Price Five Cents

Committee Hopeful of Setting Record As Council Barbecue Returns Pour In

Membership Asked for All-Out' Assistance During Last Few Days

EXPECT BIG CROWD WED.

Sometime late next Wednesday eve-, June 18, a new entry will be le in the history of the Annual ghts of Columbus Barbecue in fit of Bishop Sheil's Under-ileged Youth Fund.

Wednesday's affair, the fourth in series of charity drives under-n by the Chicago Councils, has, ughout its three-month promo-al campaign, forged steadily ahead he records set in previous years. this reason the early anticipa-n, expressed by General Chairman vig Streck and his committee, for ided increase in the final donation he Underprivileged Youth Fund year, appears now to be a cer-y.

Project Has Proved Itself

natever the size of this year's ribution may be, the value of the ecue programs has been definitely lished. Originally conceived by eme Director Michael J. Howlett, irst barbecue was sponsored in after two years of study and de-ment. Now, after three succes-annual campaigns, the local coun-have been able to provide in ex-of $50,000.00 in support of Bishop 's program.

s outstanding accomplishment direct contrast to the realiza-of the Order's effort here in 1934 $8,000.00 was raised by direct sments on the council treasuries e Bishop's work. Although less 30% as large as the donation ed by any single year of barbe-ffort, the ability to provide for 934 donation was a very serious em to the average council.

ate Deputy Asks Final Drive

Commenting on the fact that the ecue program have permitted the ils here to continue their whole-ed support of the underprivileged movement without any strain ir own treasuries, State Deputy, John F. Bolton also expressed sh that the 1941 campaign would in an unqualified success for en council in the jurisdiction.

"The fourth annual Barbecue next esday," he said, "falls on the eve termination of office as your at Deputy and as one of the last er Order activities here during my inistration, I of course am keenly ol that it will attain a new re-d of success.

"His hope is naturally secondary, t real wish that we, as an organ-ati that has become the spearhead tholic Action throughout the oce, can again through our united for measurably increase the scope d e benefits accruing to the thou-nd of needy boys and girls in Chi-go through the administrations of sh Sheil.

(Continued on page 2)

Prime movers in the current barbecue campaign that will reach its climax here next Wednesday evening at Riverview Park are State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton (left) and Supreme Director Michael J. Howlett.

Both men have, through their attention and leadership, contributed much to the success of the local councils' great charity drive to benefit Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund.

Local Councils to End Year's Membership Drive With Class Named for State Deputy

The year's membership efforts of every council in the Cook county area will come to a close over the next week-end in a series of major degree exemplifications dedicated to retiring State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton.

Scheduled for Friday, June 27, the major degree classes will include candidates from every council in the city. Units from north divisions one and two will induct their initiates at Belmont Hall, Belmont and Clark streets, under the sponsorship of De Soto Council. All three west sections will be represented at the ceremonies to be given by St. Francis Xavier Council at St. Philip's gym, 3141 West Jackson boulevard. The four south sections will convene for their exemplification at Father Perez clubhouse, 6710 South May street.

All degree ceremonials that night are scheduled to start promptly at 8:30 p. m. and participating councils are urged to have their candidates on hand well in advance of that time so that the host council may have sufficient time to properly register the inductees.

Series of First and Second Degrees

In order to insure a properly representative class for every council at the major exemplifications June 27, a city-wide series of First and Second degrees is also being sponsored over the next several days. Each section of the city will have at least one such exemplification between now and next Friday so that all Chicago councils will have opportunity to participate in the John F. Bolton class on the twenty-seventh.

First and Second degrees listed for the coming week include North Division 1, at Marquette Council, June 19; West 1 and 2 at Damen, June 19; West Division 3, at St. Paul of the Cross Council, June 17; South Division 1 at Fort Dearborn, June 19, and South 2 at St. Rita, June 19.

Next week councils of North Division 2 will induct their First and Second degree candidates at Chicago Council on June 24. Candidates from the units comprising South Divisions three and four will receive their degree honors at the ceremonies to be conducted at St. James Council, Monday, June 23. Detailed information on these degrees will be found in the regular Official Bulletin on page 15 of this issue.

Class Is Tribute to Great Leader

The renewed membership efforts on the part of every council in the city to have representation in the testimonial classes honoring State Deputy Bolton is an eloquent tribute to the state leader's ability and guiding genius. During his two years in office he has led the Illinois jurisdiction to spectacular gains in membership and other Order activities.

One of the State Deputy's early innovations for the successful promotion of membership work in the separate councils was the establishment of the "divisional system" of degree work.

Under this sectional plan all councils in the Chicago area were grouped according to their locations and were assigned definite dates for exemplification of their degree work. According to the schedule set up by the State

(Continued on page 2)

K. C. Golfers Ready for Big Day June 25th at State Meet

Largest Championship Flight in History Expected for 14th Annual Tournament

Still "up and coming" are the reservations for the fourteenth Annual Knights of Columbus State Golf Tournament to be held at Olympia Fields here, on Wednesday, June 25.

One of the largest championship flights in recent years—which, since the tournament has never failed to draw more entries than the preceeding year means the largest in Illinois K. C. history—will take to the number one course at Olympia that day to compete for the dozen or more outstanding trophies that are being offered.

In addition to these "proficient" council foursomes, "dubs" of varying degrees of golfing dexterity will trudge over the number two and three courses after the assured goal of a lot of fun and relaxation. Several hundred special awards—two thousand dollars worth—will also tempt the best efforts of all the one thousand guests who are now confidently expected to attend the all-day outing.

Brilliant Program Offered

The fun will begin early, according to Thomas D. Griffin, chairman of the Illinois K. of C. Athletic Commission, under whose supervision the affair is planned, and it will continue all day. Every possible feature, conducive to the success of a tournament has been provided, he said, by the enthusiastic and hard working general committee.

In addition to all day golfing privileges, locker facilities, lunch, refreshments on the course and a place at the evening banquet are all included in the five dollar entry fee. Banquet reservations alone, which also cover full participation in all phases of the evening's program, are priced at $2.50.

Entries may be made with Mr. Robert E. Gorman, tournament secretary, at 105 West Madison Street, Dearborn 7300. Council foursomes must be entered by next Friday, June 20, in order to allow the committee sufficient time to properly schedule the competing teams. Group or individual reservations not entered in the championship flight may be made until Monday, June 23.

Trophy List

Among the long list of special awards that will be offered at the tournament a partial list now includes: a $325.00 Silver Fox Jacket donated by John J. Moran; Diamond-set 4th Degree Button from La Salle Assembly; Card Table and four chairs through the courtesy of James M. Whalen, Sanitary District Trustee; Smoking Stand from James J. Sullivan; Roulette Set donated by Stevens-Maloney Co.; Silver Key Chain from the Edward Kirchberg Jewelry Company; Baked Ham from the John P. Harding Company; One Dozen Golf Balls donated by George Halas, May & Halas, Inc.; Side Chair offered by the Johnson Chair Company; One Dozen Golf Balls by Harry Schuster; One Dozen Golf Balls offered by K. J. Phelan; One Dozen Golf Balls offered by John Monohan; One General Elec-

(Continued on page 2)

Barbecue—

(Continued from page 1)

Program Filled Real Need

"When our councils first undertook the task of providing extra funds to the great amounts needed by Bishop Sheil in his work with our underprivileged youth, many needy young boys and girls could not be attended because of the limited funds then available.

"Today there is still a vast army of neglected children in Chicago who have too little to wear, who never have enough to set and who frequently do not know where they can sleep or be 'at home.' This army is smaller now than four years ago when we first enlisted in the cause of bringing to these young people a healthful, Christian way of life. But even $50,000—the total realized by our three previous barbecues—can go only so far when it is spread over the long months of the year and when there are so many who must be assisted.

"We should, each one of us, as fathers and as Catholic Knights, give all the aid we can to Bishop Sheil and his great program. Our most immediate means of lending this assistance is in the promotion of the barbecue benefit next Wednesday.

"I therefore urge every member in the jurisdiction to do his utmost to see that the donation resulting from Wednesday's affair, is a real measure of our interest in the welfare of our young Catholic citizens of tomorrow."

Early Returns Urged Now

Chief of the activities yet remaining before the close of the current campaign next Wednesday, is that of entering all ticket returns. These may be made—if necessary—as late as 9:00 o'clock next Wednesday evening at Riverview Park where a barbecue office will be opened. Wherever possible, however, the returns should be made to Secretary James B. Carney at 155 North Clark Street by tomorrow evening, or Monday morning.

Membership—

(Continued from page 1)

Deputy, each unit was provided, through its own choice, with at least one date during the season in which it was expected to conduct the First and Second degree ceremonials.

Every division was thus provided with a definite series of degree exemplifications, and these were scheduled so that no long period occurred between one exemplification and another. Councils were thus relieved of the problem of holding a number of applications for any length of time before being able to arrange for a degree.

So well has the plan operated that the Supreme Office has given its development considerable attention with the thought of setting it up on a national scale for other jurisdictions in the nation.

Golf—

(Continued from page 1)

tric Clock from Art Harmon, P.G.K., Feehan Council; One Dozen Golf Balls from James J. Walsh, P.G.K., Charles Carroll Council, and Two Dozen Golf Balls through the courtesy of Charlie O'Brien, Charles Products Company.

A complete list of the several championship trophies as well as all of the special awards will be published next week.

SUMMER SESSION AT ST. MEL'S TO OPEN JUNE 23

St. Mel's High School will again open its Summer School for boys. The session will be six weeks long, commencing June 23d and ending August 1st, and is open to students of any Chicago high school.'

All classes will be held in the high school building at Kildare and Madison Sts., and most high school subjects will be offered.

This offers an excellent opportunity for boys who wish to earn extra credits or who want to make up work. For particulars write or call The Registrar, St. Mel High School, 1 N. Kildare Ave., or phone Nevada 8183.

The fellow who shakes the tree does not always get the most fruit.

Unless you believe in the heroic you will never be a hero.

Explain K. C.'s Part in U. S. O. Drive

Father William A. O'Connor, head of the Archdiocesan unit of the N. C. C. S. participation in the program of the United Service Organizations to establish service centers adjacent to the Army camps and Naval bases for the use of the men in service, presented a review of the campaign features to the delegates of the Chicago Chapter last week.

Pictured above with Father O'Connor are: rear row, Raymond F. Gleason, George Wahl, Henry Phoenix, and, front row, Leo M. Flynn, Father O'Connor and Henry J. Lynch.

The Knights of Columbus have already taken the lead in the nation-wide drive for $10,765,000.00 with which the centers are to be financed. The Chicago quota in the drive is $679,500.00.

Washington Election Places John J. Ryan at Head of Council

1-3 Tues. . . . . 503 Main St.

Another election of officers has taken place. We place before you the names of the Brother Knights who have been chosen to lead your Council for the ensuing year. We sincerely hope, now that you have elected them, that you will do everything in your power, to help them along, to a very successful year:

Grand Knight, John Joseph Ryan; Deputy G.K., D. Sanservino; Chancellor, John Wyand; Recorder, J. J. McAuliffe; Treasurer, G. Hansen; Advocate, Geo. Wareham; Warden, John Hoff; Inside Guard, H. P. Littlefield; Outside Guard, Joseph Zanoni; Trustee (3 yrs.), H. P. Ruge; Delegates to Chicago Chapter, D. Sanservino, and Joe. Zanoni; Delegate to convention, P.G.K. Wm. T. Collins, Jr.; Alternate to G.K., J. H. Carey; Alternate to delegate, H. P. Ruge.

The newly elected officers will be installed at our next regular meeting Tuesday, June 17. We urge all Brother Knights who can to be on hand to greet the District Deputy, and give the new officers a real sendoff.

CONGRATULATIONS

We understand that the Rev. Father Owens, Past Chaplain of Washington Council is celebrating his 25th anniversary. We join with his multitude of friends in wishing him well, and that he will be able to celebrate his Golden Jubilee.

Congratulations to P.G.K. Eugene Lysen on his election to the top seat in the Maywood Rotary Club. Gene will serve as President for the ensuing year.

Washington Council was honored with a visit from Special Agent Tushaus, who not only spoke on the new insurance plans now in effect, but also gave a very stirring address as to why Catholic men should be proud to belong to the Knights of Columbus. We certainly enjoyed this visit, and sincerely hope Brother Tushaus will pay us another visit.

Next meeting Tuesday, June 17, is the deadline for returning your barbecue books, whether filled or not. Brother Sanservino is very anxious to have this matter cleared up without a lot of delay, and he would appreciate your co-operation.

SICK LIST

We learned with much regret and concern, of the serious illness of Rev. Father Boyle, formerly member and Chaplain of Washington Council. We have not had any recent word as to his condition, but will be glad to pass it along as soon as received.

P.G.K. O'Donnell, has been removed from the Weslake Hospital, to Passavant Hospital, where he must undergo severe grafting process to cover the loss on his arm. We certainly trust Pat will recover speedily and be back with us soon.

P.G.K. Jim Carey Sr. seems to be getting along as well as possible, and we think he could stand one or two visitors at a time for a short period. Brother Emmett McCann sends word from home that he is getting along nicely, and expresses his appreciation for the visits he received from some of our Brother Knights.

Quarterly Communion: Sunday, June 29, is the date, the time and Church will be announced later. Watch for the announcement and be ready.

BARRY COUNTRY CLUB OPENS JUNE 28TH FOR GAY VACATION SEASON

Commodore Barry Council will inaugurate its twenty-first summer vacation season at Barry Country Club, Twin Lakes, Wisconsin, next week-end when, on Saturday, June 28, a special "Old Timer's" program will officially open the 1941 period. This opening session is planned especially as a reunion of former club guests as well as a welcome to newcomers, and promises to provide a real week-end of vacation thrills.

Besides the regular entertainment features, including boating, bathing, golf, tennis and riding, available every day at the Wisconsin resort, the June 28-29 period will also include several extraordinary items. The "Red Barn," long famous for its after-dinner entertainment, will be the scene of much of this festivity. Dancing and other evening socials are also to be offered here throughout the season with a complete change in the entertainment program scheduled for each week up to Labor Day.

RESERVATIONS OPEN NOW.

One of the most competent dining room organizations will be on hand every day of the season to serve a great variety of food prepared under the supervision of a master chef.

The club is open throughout the summer to all Knights everywhere as well as to their families and friends. Special low weekly and week-end rates make this vacation spot within the reach of all. Reservations may be placed now at the Commodore Barry clubhouse here, Nevada 0304.

Cardinal O'Connell Repeats Views About War and United States

Boston.—Expressing a desire that his words should "go all over the country," His Eminence William Cardinal O'Connell, Archbishop of Boston, told 300 members of the Knights of Columbus that this country should stay out of war and that "slimy slogans" ushering the country into war should be denounced as "insults to the intelligence" of the American people.

"We should not try to impose our government on the whole world," he declared. "Many of the people in those other countries know perfectly well what the American form of government is and most of them don't want it."

FAVORS DEFENSE PREPARATIONS

The Cardinal said he is whole-heartedly in favor of defense preparation, but added that America should "not run around to everybody's fire, trying to extinguish all the blazes, and come back and find its own house in ruins."

Asserting that his anti-war position is entirely compatible with his love of country, the Cardinal declared that "to say the word peace nowadays would be almost to bring down upon your h a torrent of abuse." "Is that ratio or just hysteria" he asked.

At the conclusion of the Cardinal ad- dress the 300 men knelt in the grea hall to receive his blessing.

The Cardinal said in a voice trem ling with emotion: "I'm getting old, me and I need your help. There is so muc left to be done in the world. Please pr for me and the work that I still have to do."

St. Francis Stages Last-Minute Blitz in Barbecue Driv

2-4 Thursday . . . . . 4715 W. Madi

All members of St. Francis Xa Council are urgently requested to m their Barbecue returns as soon possible. The Barbecue — the fo annual one sponsored by the Kn of Columbus for Bishop Sheil's Un privileged Youth Fund — will t place Wednesday evening, June 18, Riverview Park. Returns can be m that night in the grove at a spe booth set up for our council or at homes of the following memb Chairman Scotty Frusolone, 101(Ashland Blvd.; Grand Knight Bap Mele, 2242 W. Ohio St.; James Dura 1111 S. Peoria St.; Financial Secre Alexander Coletta, 2600 S. Wentw Ave.

We have said this before and w going to say it once more: Chair Frusolone is anxious to exceed year's record of 143 books. This easily be accomplished with the cooperation of everyone. You still from now until Wednesday, evenin dispose of the tickets you may left. Last year we were one of top-ranking councils in the s There's no reason why we shou be one of the leaders this time.

The greatest honor that can com our council is a Century Club ra This distinction is within our r and to lose it would be heart-breal So far—up to this writing—we been credited with seventy-five members. Thus the Century rating can be ours if we se twenty-five more applications. deadline is drawing nearer every Get them in a hurry. The first second degrees will be exemplifiec week of the sixteenth. The third gree will be exemplified June 2 the St. Philip High School gym.

COUNCIL NEWS

P.G.K. John Blase Meccia has named district chairman of five side councils in conjunction with United Service Organization camp to establish recreational and se centers for Uncle Sam's soldiers, our council has been recognized honored again. More details about campaign next week. . . . The issue will also contain the resul the election of officers held at the meeting. . . . We're looking for a meeting place preferably further from our present chambers. If know of a suitable hall, get in with the grand knight, Baptiste and give him the information.

The latest member to become a tim of Dan Cupid is Harry Gei Harry will be married to Miss L Pane-Gasser next Saturday, Jun at noon in Presentation Church. Ted Mathews will be best man. gratulations . . . Its "Compare" and Frank from now on. By tha mean that last Sunday Frank Pas acted as baptism god-father for of Bill "The Eye" Iacullo's offsp . . . Don't forget to come t Guardian Angel carnival tom night (Saturday) at Halsted an brini streets. Since the night has designated as St. Francis Xavier cil Night, we should all do our in helping the carnival to be a su

SPORTS

There is still time to make reservations for the K. of C. Tournament, Wednesday, June the Olympia Fields Country Club G.K. Baptiste Mele for all inform and reservations. The fee is only spot.

The softball team got off to a start with a 7 to 0 victory ove Americus softballers, who forfeite game due to a lack of players. this column was written our played St. Pat's and Ketteler coc and the scores will be made next week.

CZECH SOKOL PROPERTY SEI

Confiscation by the Nazis of all property in the protectorate of Bo and Moravia, formerly Czecho-Slo is going forward under the ord Baron von Neurath, so-called "prot of the provinces, the Czecho-Slova tional Council of America reports t has been informed by the Czech g ment in exile. The Sokol, most po social organization in Czecho-Slovak fore Munich, in 1938 owned 4,000 u consisting of gymnasiums, hotels, ries, and other property valued at s million dollars.

avenswood Advances s Next Meeting Date to Ionday for Election

Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

PECIAL NOTICE! — Ravenswood ıncil's next meeting will be held Mon- evening, June 16, at our clubrooms, Wilson Ave. This meeting is the st important of the year, for at that e the officers for the coming year will elected. G.K. Morgan has issued an eal asking each member to make a cial effort to attend. The change of ting nights is not to be permanent. This one evening was changed in order not to conflict with Barbecue night.

Trustee Peter Farrow reported at the last meeting that so far this year our Barbecue sales are lagging. Each year in the past we have been able to surpass the preceding year's sales. Naturally the committee members, Trustees Farrow and Beaton, co-chairmen, Treasurer Wm. Egert, James O'Reilly and John Piquette not only hoped but expected to maintain our record. It's squarely up to us, the Knights of Ravenswood Council, to keep up our record. Let's give the committee support thereby helping Ravenswood in every way.

D.G.K. Mike Citti very capably handled the G.K.'s chair at the last meeting, G.K. and Mrs. Charles Morgan are in Gulfport, Miss. for a week or two. Charlie will be back for the election and the Barbecue. The next opportunity you have congratulate Bro. Morgan on his appointment as one of thirteen district chairmen of the National Catholic Community Service, known also as the United Service Organization. The purpose of this organization is to help provide recreational entertainment facilities and programs for Catholic young men in training camps.

Bro. Clem Morgan, who gave a very enlightening and interesting talk on the thrills, chills and woes of an insurance adjuster at Wednesday's meeting, is another Morgan "with something on the ball." Old-timers at the meeting were Mike Metzger, Clarence Buckheit, Frank Fortmann, Ed Arenn, Sr., and Frank Engel. Newcomers were Larry Grady, Charlie Rogers and George Sayer. Hope old-timers and new alike continue to attend more and more meetings.

The council extends its deepest sympathies to former trustee, Dr. Earl Courvoisier upon the death of his mother who passed away last Friday. May perpetual light shine eternal upon her soul.

Restaurants in some parts of the Orient furnish containers so that diners may take home whatever food is left.

Back in his first years of maiufacturing, Henry Ford's father warned him that he was producing too fast. At that time he was turning out thirty-five cars a week.

ADISON STREET STORE OPEN EVERY EVENING UNTIL 8:30

TOM NOLAN
Sales Manager
Madison St.

BILL LOFTUS
Manager
Halsted St.

WALTER ELLIOTT
Manager
Oak Park

JOE DOHERTY
Ass't Manager
Wabash Ave.

HENRY KAMINSKI
Ass't Manager
Oak Park

GEORGE KROLL
Credit Manager
3250 Lincoln

JOE BECKERJECK
District Credit
Manager

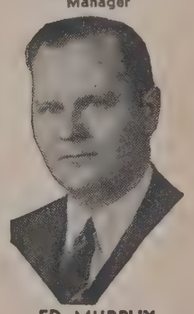
EMORY FONTE
Madison St.

He Never Forgets

Remember Dad on

FATHER'S DAY

Sunday, June 15th


ED MURPHY
Madison St.

LEN ULLRICH
Madison St.

Bonds have gifts that are sure to please all types of Dads — and what's more, they're priced to fit your pocketbook.

WALLY O'KEEFE
Halsted Street

Sport Shirts	1.00-1.50
Breeze Weave Shirts	1.95
Washable Summer Ties	1.00
Slack Suits	2.95
Loafer Shoes	1.98

FRANK GRADY
Madison St.

Charge It... ***Extended Payments cost you nothing extra, at Bond's***

FRANK O'CONNELL
Halsted St.

IMMY KOERNER
Madison St.

LARRY McGETRICK
Halsted Street

BOND CLOTHES

65 W. MADISON ***(Bet. Clark and Dearborn)***

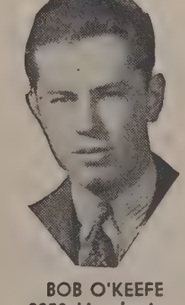
Madison St. Store Open Every Evening Till 8:30

WABASH AT MONROE **6339 S. HALSTED ST.**

3250 LINCOLN AVE. ***(Near Belmont)***

1133 LAKE ST., OAK PARK

Open Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Evenings


BOB O'KEEFE
3250 Lincoln Ave.

JOHN J. QUINN
Madison Street

Listen to Quin Ryan on Our Radio Program every night, excepting Saturday, over WGN at 8:15

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, JUNE 13, 1941 100

The Lay Apostolate—

It must be admitted that it is very difficult, especially for laymen, to recognize and accord with the proper position and conduct as to church affairs of the laity.

At one end of the attitude are those who regard the full scope of the layman to be included in attending Mass, approaching the Sacraments, saying his prayers. Oh, yes—and making proper contributions. At the other end are those who seem to think the laymen should run the Church.

So far as their own individual well-being is concerned, those in the first class are apparently the better situated. Nothing is more disagreeable than the lay Church dictator, male or female.

If, however, the Church at large or in general is to be considered, a different situation arises, and the conviction is growing that the Church is concerned in the matter.

Pope Pius XI issued a thrilling encyclical on the subject in which many very helpful suggestions are contained.

With reference to Catholic action, His Holiness said:

"But especially in our time when the integrity of faith and customs is always gravely menaced and when priests, because of the scantiness of their number, are powerless to meet the necessities of souls, it is all the more urgent to have recourse to Catholic Action, thanks to which the laity is supplying numerous collaborators to the apostolate comes to the aid of the clergy and supplements its small number. The idea of sustaining the clergy in this manner was held by our predecessors and already put into practice when, in the most terrible difficulties of the Church and of humanity, they sounded, so to speak, the rallying call; they exhorted fervently that all the faithful fight, under the direction of the bishops, the holy battles and provide for themselves eternal salvation in the world to come."

With respect to the scope of lay Catholic activity, the Pope pointed out:

"In effect, Catholic Action consists not merely of the pursuit of personal Christian perfection, which, is, however, before all others its first and greatest end, but it also consists of a true apostolate in which Catholics of every social class participate, coming thus to be united in thought and action around these centers of sound doctrines and multiple social activity, legitimately constituted and, as a result, aided and sustained by the authority of the bishops."

As to the character of Catholic Action, the great pontiff said:

"This chosen legion of Catholics, thus united and at the disposition of the ecclesiastical hierarchy, receives its mandates from the same source from which it receives its vigorous impulse. That is why, because of its divne mandates from the Church and its hierarchical apostleship. Catholic Action will never be of a material order, but spiritual; never of a worldly order, but celestial; never political; but religious. Moreover, social action should be mentioned to good purpose since it tends to extend the reign of Christ, thus to procure for society the greatest good and, consequently, everything that goes with it; that is to say, all those things which by nature belong to a nation are called political—welfare that is not private or individual but common to all citizens."

This will help us all not only to realize the aid we may give but also the peace we can assume and occupy under the approval and in conjunction with the Church in the momentous world betterment.

No one has success until he has the abounding life. This is made up of the many-fold activity of energy, enthusiasm and gladness. It is to spring to meet the day with a thrill at being alive. It is to go forth to meet the morning in an ecstasy of joy. It is to realize the oneness of humanity in true spiritual sympathy.—Lillian Whiting.

* * *

In the Twentieth Century war will be dead, the scaffold will be dead, hatred will be dead, frontier boundaries will be dead, dogmas will be dead; man will live. He will possess something higher than all these—a great country, the whole earth, and a great hope, the whole heaven.—Victor Hugo.

COLUMBUS PULLING FOR SUCCESSFUL BARBECUE

2nd-4th Tues. . . . 6932 N. Clark Street

During the past few weeks the annual Knights of Columbus Barbecue in behalf of Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund has been the principal topic of conversation in this corner. There is nothing unusual about this. Any one can readily realize that this is the greatest work of Charity ever undertaken by our Order in Chicago.

In the past ten years Bishop Sheil has developed an organization unparalleled in the world in the care of underprivileged youth. In the past three years the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago area have contributed nearly $50,000.00 to our beloved Bishop to help further this cause. During the past three years how much of this did you help to contribute? Did you ever sell just one book? If the question were asked face to face, the majority of you would be embarrassed at your lack of interest in this wonderful work.

Now for the fourth consecutive year the Knights of Columbus are in there pitching their hearts out for the Bishop and his kids. Are you one of these Knights or are you hanging back letting the other fellow do it all. The Barbecue at Riverview Park next Wednesday will be a lot of fun for those who attend, but in reality it is just an excuse to dig down in your pocket and lay out a little green for this great cause. Now is the time to start the digging. Get rid of your book at once. If you do this, we are confident that you will have more satisfaction in your heart for the little work that you have done to make the underprivileged happy than all of the joys the ball games or movies may give you. Do it now before it is too late—sell that book of yours and get it to Frank Coffey before next Wednesday.

ANNUAL GOLF TOURNAMENT

The Sextros, Doc Schuler and Walter Nietschmann will represent Columbus Council in the Fourteenth Annual Golf Tournament to be held this year at Olympia Fields, Wednesday, June 25. All members of the Order are invited and there will be other foursomes made up of members of our Council who will participate in the day's doings. Why not get in touch with Grand Knight Eddie Roche to make reservations for you.

INSIDE INFO

Our next meeting will be Tuesday evening, June 24, and during the months of July and August we will have only one meeting a month. This meeting will give you a good chance to straighten out with the Financial Secretary before you go on your vacation, or perhaps to bring in an application to P. G. K. Eddie Kelly. We will also have on hand that evening an enlarged picture that was taken in front of St. Jerome's Church on the occasion of our Annual Commun Sunday back in "1921" and it will b great treat to some of the Old Timers see this picture. We will also have picture that Jack Schmidt took on occasion of our Annual Communion Sa day this year and I assure you that will enjoy both. Talking about J. Schmidt, who is about to take the fi jump into the matrimonial sea, I th he should come around and attend meeting if he is in town before he ta that final dive.

I would like to hear from some of brothers when they go on their vacati as well as those who are in the ca throughout the country. If any of brothers of our Council are retre minded, Walter Nietschmann or Art Sl will make reservations for you at Ma lake.

As this is the roundup for another y of activity in our Council and chan will be made, this is an advertisement a new scribe to serve our Council for coming year. Three years of writ these notes sort of takes all the c versation out of one and for the G of the Service a new scribe should appointed. For the position apply to newly elected officers.

St. Joseph's Newly Elected Officers to Be Installed July 10

1-3 Thurs. . . 57th and Archer Ave. Summit

About 30 percent of the membership was present at the last regular meeting, June 5, for the most important event of the year—election of officers.

Prior to the election, the following matters were brought before the Council: It was reported by Bro. Flaherty that Bro. Den De Paola had been seriously ill, but was now progressing favorably. The question of Barbecue books was brought up and members were advised to make returns to Chairman Ed Kirk, Jr., not later than June 14, and failing this, reports could be made on the evening of the Barbecue.

Bro. Dr. Plucinski made a brief but pungent talk on the advisability of joining our Blood Donors Group which now numbers about sixty-nine. The annual picnic was discussed, and it was decided to go into it further at the next meeting scheduled for June 19. The election proceeded with Bros. Sobiesk and two members serving as an election committee.

The results are as follows: Grand Knight, R. P. Lloyd; D.G.K., J. W. Ramsden; Chancellor, E. Kirk, Jr.; Recording Secretary, J. E. Flaherty; Treasurer, Clem Urban; Warden, D. Spadoni; Inside Guard, B. Kirk (30th year); Outside Guard, S Bannon; Advocate, F. Foran; Trustees, F. P. Zurn (for three years); Delegates to Chicago Chapter, F. Maxa and O. Imrisek; Delegates to State Convention, R. P. Lloyd and George Sobiesk; Alternates to State Convention, J. Johnston and F. P. Zurn.

Bro. Ed Martens, our District Deputy, followed the election with one of his always interesting talks. It was decided to hold the installation on Thursday, July 10, inasmuch as the first Thursday falls on July 3, the day before our patriotic holiday.

Our congratulations to Bro. Tony Tomlonovich and his wife on the recent birth of a very charming daughter.

Santa Maria Reminds Members of Importa Election Meet June

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 9020 Commercial Av

Again we would like to remind you the coming election of officers on Th day, June 26. The importance to a co cil of having a good group of officers its head is well known to all of you. I it remains to make the selection to to it that we get such a group. In council we have much material out which to make an efficient corps.

Come to the election and exercise right to vote for the brothers you w as your leaders. Every brother, those who seldom come to meeti should be on hand to help in the electi Remember the date, Thursday, June The entertainment committee will h plenty of refreshments on hand for a turnout.

Our softball team has been going pl this year and has several wins and few losses already chalked up to its cr The boys are a sight to see in t snappy new uniforms. Captain John len tells us he has a large and depend crew and expects to be on the top of the K. of C. and the Alderman Will A. Rowan leagues in which the tea entered.

Players making up the team are Nash, Ray Cullen, Tony Budeslich, two sons of Bro. Thos. Kozlowski, Marideo, John Mirabelli, John Coffou, Lynn, Edward Hanley, Hank Brann Thomas Judge, Joe Judge and Jack D

GK Al Schott announces that all becue books should be in early and the benefit of the latecomers the com tee will be at Bro. Jim Brown's office, and Commercial Ave., on the nigh June 16. All returns must be mad that date and the committee will until the last minute before taking returns downtown that night.

VACATIONS will soon be in order. us know your plans or where you've We're all interested. Call Sag. 354 any time, or drop a card—but don't "Having a swell time; wish you here." We might get jealous. The field of our softball team is Trunu Park. Come out and see the tea action. Consult the sport page of Daily Calumet for playing dates and ponents. Don't forget there is only meeting in July and August and tha the fourth Thursday of each month.

Genoa Installation Is Scheduled for Monda Ask Good Attendan

1-3 Mon. . . . . 7439 Cottage Gr

The next meeting of Genoa Council will be held on Monday evening, June 16, and at this time the installation of offi will take place. G. K. Elect Robert S ler will be installed with the other off elected for the coming year.

A large attendance is expected to g the hall at this meeting so as to lend encouragement to the new officers dur the term and to show that the mem ship is back of the officers 100 per Much can be accomplished during coming year if each member of the co cil will just put his hands to the co and push it to unknown success bot membership and in sociability and to be given the members themselves.

THE SOFTBALL team is get whipped into shape under Ed. Carl Marty O'Brien and Tom Ryan. All t who are playing or intending to play the team should make every effort be present for each and every practice.

G. K. ELECT STADLER, who is chairman of the Barbecue, earnestly quests each and every member of council to make returns for his books later than Monday evening. This is deadline and no days of grace can be given. May we have your coopera Remember, Bishop Sheil's underprivile youth is the recipient of your genero

It's An "All-Out" Date At Riverview

YOU'RE BOUND TO HAVE A GOOD TIME

Attend

Fourth Annual Knights of Columbus Barbecue

Wednesday – June 18

Riverview Grove — Western Avenue at Roscoe (3400 North)

ENTERTAINMENT REFRESHMENTS

ALL KINDS OF FUN

HAVE YOUR BARBECUE DINNER ON THE GROUNDS!

Supervised by our own Brother, Marco De Stefano, and prepared by a corps of food specialists, your barbecue dinner will be the ultimate in culinary perfection. Early samples stamp it delightfully delectable! You'll say so too for it's bound to pleasantly satisfy the "inner man." That goes for the ladies, too!

ADULT DINNER 50c CHILDREN'S PLATE 25c

Make up a family group or come out alone. All your friends will be there.

North Automobile Entrance at Western Avenue. Adequate Parking Facilities.

Convenient Bus and Street Car Transportation to the Gate.

Ticket returns can be made on the grounds up to 9 P.M.

Have You Done Your Bit?

SELLING ONE BARBECUE BOOK HELPS A LOT . . . SELLING TWO HELPS A GREAT DEAL MORE

BUT SELL AT LEAST ONE!

Fourth Annual Knights of Columbus Barbecue

Benefit

Bishop Sheil Underprivileged Youth Fund

Dearborn Presses On in Drive for Barbecue Record

1st and 3rd Thurs. . . 820 Garfield Blvd.

The case of the underprivileged youth has been presented to the public. The verdict will be reflected in the returns and turnout next Wednesday at Riverview Park. Undoubtedly our needy await, with anxious expectation, this finale because on this depends to a great extent the bare necessities of their existence. The order came to the front for them the past three years. Will its response be as great this year?

In a project of this kind the order must necessarily depend on each individual member, because without the membership the K. of C. would not exist. Thus ultimately and actually the eyes of the underprivileged are upon each and every one of us. Can we fail them in their hour of need? We know we won't.

We are especially confident that every Dearbornite will heed the call. Certainly these closing moments before the event will find every man of Dearborn exercising all the sales ability at his command. We can and we will come through for these young folks. They won't await next Wednesday in vain.

ELECTIONS

At our last meeting was election night and a grand turn out was present including Past Grand Knight Francis McCurrie, Bob DuMais and Francis Williams who all gave stirring talks on the activities of Knighthood. After a short business meeting our genial District Deputy Judge Hermes opened the election and the following were elected for the ensuing year:

Grand Knight, J. Devereaux; Deputy Grand Knight, J. Downes; Chancellor, D. Kerwin; Recording Secretary, J. Kittrick; Treasurer, O. Brady; Advocate, W. Sullivan, Jr.; Warden, A. Riley.

Inside Guard, J. Wilhelm; Outside Guard, G. Alberts; Trustees, A. Wilhelm, O. Heilman; Delegates, DuMais, Linklater, Read, Dunlap, Quattrocki; Delegate to Convention, DuMais; Alternate to the Grand Knight, McCurrie; Alternate to the Delegate, J. Feilen.

Chancellor Steve Ruff failed to seek office for a second term due to the presence of other activities which prevent him from giving Fort Dearborn full hearted support that is necessary in such an important position. However, Dave Kerwin his partner was elected to office of Chancellor and the writer knows from his past history he will give a fine performance and will be a great asset to the Grand Knight.

MEMBERS AND MEMBERSHIPS

Applications: for membership for the Senator Richard Daley Honor Degree have started to pour in. At the meeting we received 14 new applications most of which were gathered up by P. J. McCarthy and J. O'Sullivan to whom much credit can be given for the splendid effort being made. Kindly heed the call and bring your applications in before the next meeting, which is the night of the Richard Daley Class. A 3rd Degree Class on June 27 at Perez Clubhouse honoring State Deputy John Bolton will be held in conjunction with all other councils, so get all applications in as soon as possible.

Fourth Degree: The Silk Hat Club is sponsoring its annual picnic for the kiddies on June 22, at the Forest Preserves and we will notify you later as to how to get to the grounds.

In Memoriam: It is with deep regret that we record the passing of the Mother of Earl Dunne P.G.K. of Dowling Council. We pray that God will grant her eternal rest.

Soft Ball: Dearborn's Soft Ball Team met Leo in their first game at O'Toole Field at 51st and Union, on June 5, 1941, but were unable to defeat our worthy opponents who seemed to have the Indian sign on our team which made it impossible to beat. Better luck next time John.

The wife of our Lecturer James Ivers is seriously ill in the German Deaconess Hospital. We ask your prayers for her speedy recovery. . . . Irwin Brazil is passing out cigars these days because Mrs. Brazil presented him with a baby boy. . . . Fred Beyers chest expansion has grown considerably since he became a grandfather. . . . We regret to record the passing of John Kelly's mother-in-law. May her soul rest in peace.

Ridge Election Again Brings Ray Hallstein to Helm of Council

1-3 Tuesdays . . . . 8219 S. Halsted St.

At our last meeting of Tuesday, June 3, the following officers were elected: G. K. Ray Hallstein, D.G.K. Frank McGlinn, Chancellor Matt Thometz, Recorder Edward Hyland, Treasurer Mike Feyerer, Advocate Pete Franzen, Warden Mike Mulligan, Inside Guard George Fitterer, Outside Guards Bud Burke and Mike Tometz, Trustee Leo Marcoux, Delegates to Chicago Chapter, George Fitterer and James Landgraf, Delegates to State Convention, P.G.K. George Kohlman and G. K. Ray Hallstein, Alternate to Delegate, Frank McGlinn and Alternate to G. K., Leo Marcoux.

Due to their enthusiasm and hard work in council affairs, two new members were elected to office, G. Fitterer and J. Landgraf. Congratulations, Brothers! The election was conducted by D D Jerry Sheehan, who also gave a stirring talk on the Barbecue. Members not present missed a masterpiece and wonderful plea, as only the worthy D D can give. Do not forget the underprivileged youth.

Plans have been made for a Council scrub team to play softball among themselves—for the big boys to take down that waistline, and for good-fellowship. All those interested, come to the next meeting, and a place to play will be arranged for.

Brother Moylan, who journeyed all the way from Long Island to see his old Buddy, Brother Foote, was a guest of Ridge at our last meeting and enjoyed it very much, especially the D. D. handling the election and his barbecue plea.

An expression of gratitude to Ridge Council No. 1703:

"These few words are the expression of heartfelt gratitude for your sympathy and the service you so kindly rendered.

Mrs. Otto J. and Richard Gehrer."

During July and August there will be only ONE meeting each month, to be held on the 3rd Tuesday.

Auburn Park Outing at Shelter House Is Planned for June 20

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7740 S. Emerald

Brother John H. Clausen has reserved a date with the Cook County Commissioners through Brother William Donne for an outing of Auburn Park Council's members at the Shelter House located in the Dan Ryan Woods, Cook County Forest Preserve, at 86th and Leavitt Street, just east and north of 87th and Western Avenue, on Friday evening, June 20. The proceeds of this affair is to be used exclusively for the High School Scholarship Fund.

The price of admission is $1.50 per couple, and should the members decide to attend on this occasion not being accompanied by their ladies, the price is $1. There will be a ball game on the baseball diamond just outside the Shelter House, and all are to participate. Later in the evening there will be dancing and refreshments. This location being famous as one of the outstanding cool spots in Chicago on a warm evening, it is hoped there will be a large turnout.

The tickets are being printed and will be mailed to each member, and if you are unable to be present, please make an effort to dispose of the tickets mailed to you. The pinochle game will be in session, also any other games you desire to play, and you will be assured of a most enjoyable evening and supporting a most worthy cause. This location is very difficult to secure, being reserved practically every night and Sunday during the summer, and those of you who have never attended one of these summer outings are really missing something. Let's increase this Scholarship Fund in Auburn Park to make it possible to give additional scholarships in south side parochial high schools.

FIRST, SECOND DEGREES

In order to get all prospective candidates initiated in the various councils in the South Division Group No. 2, of which Auburn Park participates, and have all the candidates possible available for the Third Degrees, which are planned for the latter part of this month, St. Rita Council will put on the First and Second Degrees at their clubhouse on next Thursday evening, June 19. The proposer of an applicant should arrange for his attendance on this occasion, as there will not be any more degrees until the Fall season. All should attend these degrees to make them more impressive.

CONDOLENCE

Had a report during the holiday weekend that the Angel of Death called the father of Brother Thomas Patterson on May 27. He was laid to rest on Thursday, May 29. The council officers received word too late to notify the membership, and only a few of the members were able to pay their last respects. We extend to Brother Patterson and the bereaved members of his family our most sincere sympathy.

TOURNAMENT JUNE 25

To the golf enthusiasts of the Knights of Columbus this is a very popular announcement, as this annual K. of C. State Golf Tournament, which is again being held at the Olympia Fields Country Club, is one of the outstanding tournamets of the season, and while the price for the entire day is $5 per person, it is really a day's outing that will not be forgotten. You can play a round of golf in the morning and another round in the afternoon.

Dinner will be served at seven o'clock in the evening. The prizes are so numerous that practically every one who plays will receive one. There are also many attractive souvenirs, entertainment and refreshments. Let's have Auburn Park Council represented in this outing with a number of foursomes. Get your friends together and call Grand Knight Harry J. Cox, phone Regent 3819, any evening and he will make reservations for you. If you want to make a reservation during the day, call Past Grand Knight Richard J. Knight at Triangle 6210, who will be pleased to serve you.

SOFTBALL ACTIVITIES

The 1941 softball season in the Knights of Columbus League is under way. Since the last report in the Columbian, Auburn's representatives have played four games, playing on Tuesday and Thursday evenings, but from now on the regular schedule of Thursday evening ball games will get underway. The division in which our team participates is composed of four teams, so in all probability there will be three rounds of play until the middle of August, until the playoffs get underway.

The home field of Auburn Park is located at 77th and Yale Avenue, just a short block east of Vincennes Avenue and north of the 77th Street car barns. Come over and cheer these boys on to victory. The complete schedule of play is not ready for distribution as yet, but by referring to the sports column of every issue of the Columbian you can follow the team without any difficulty. Brothers Paul Byrne and Tom Cole, as well as the players, are giving of their time and effort in the interest of Auburn Park and are most deserving of your support.

McHale Elects John Kelly Grand Knight; Tom Garvin, D.G.K.

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

At the last meeting of Archbishop McHale Council, the officers for 1941-42 were selected with the following results: Grand Knight John Kelly; Deputy Grand Knight Tom Garvin; Chancellor, Jerry Hogan; Recorder, Edward McGuire; Treasurer, Charles Wooding; Warden, John Logsdon; Advocate, Frank Trunk; Inside Guard, John Kenneddy; Outside Guards, Art Murphy and Bill Callahan; Delegate to the State Convention, P.G.K. Jerry Sheehan; Alternate to the Grand Knight, Tom Mulroy; Alternate to the Delegate, P.G.K. Bill Collins; Delegates to the Chicago Chapter, P.G.K. Jerry Sheehan and Tom Mulroy; Trustee, P.G.K. Bill Mugg.

To the officers who are retiring from office, the Council gave a rising vote of thanks for the splendid record which these members helped to achieve. The elections were conducted in keeping with the traditions of McHale Council by our District Deputy Ed Molyneaux with Brothers Tom Hackett, Jim Duffy and James Schatte, composing the election board.

DEGREES

All members of McHale are asked to attend the Third Degree to be exemplified on Friday, June 27th at 8:30 P.M. at Father Perez Clubhouse, 6710 South May street, and will be known as the JOHN F. BOLTON CLASS in honor of our retiring State Deputy who has made such an untiring effort for the membership program.

If you have not made your returns on the barbecue books, please do so tonight at the Clubhouse. The Barbecue committee will be on hand for this purpose. If you cannot arange to dro in at the Clubhouse, please see tha Financial Secretary Earle Edgeworth 7829 Vernon Avenue, has your boo and money.

SOFTBALL

Under the direction of Manager Le Kareiva, the McHale softball tea played against St. Rita Council tea in the opening game on June 5. A though St. Rita won the game by a to 5 score, Leo was well satisfied wit the team since the fellows had n practised together enough to real get going. On Tuesday, June 10, t team played Englewood Council Meyering Park, 72nd and South Pa Ave. It appears that we have son standout ballplayers such as the Ush boys, Richard Weyer, Russell Rya Jim O'Connor, Leo Wemple and a fe others.

There is room for more players b there is also room for some moral su port from all of the Council membe who want to see a good brand of b displayed. Donald Usher and Leo Kar iva hit for the circuit in the St. Ri game but what beat the McHale bo was a shaky start in which 5 runs we spotted to the opponents. Let's s you out at the games on Thursd night—watch the Columbian for dat

La Rabida Is Assured of Successful Drive for Barbecue Benef

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton A.

The annual barbecue for Bishop Shes underprivileged youth fund will be h Wednesday evening, June 18, at Riv view Park. Many La Rabidians will semble in order to participate in t worthy cause. Twenty members of e council have signed up for duty on a about the grounds during the barbecue

La Rabida Council has responded v to this cause and Bro. John Farrell, b becue chairman, reports that the sale f books will exceed our splendid record last year.

Should you be among the few membs of the council who have not as yet m returns for your book, please do so t once.

ELECTION

By the time you receive this issue The Columbian, La Rabida Council will have a new leader. The annual electn of officers was held on Tuesday even June 10, just a few hours after The lumbian went to press. Our new lea whoever he may be, will guide our tinies for the ensuing year. Let us resolve to lend every assistance to new grand knight and lend every effrt towards making his term of office successful.

GOLF MEET

On Wednesday, June 25, the annual state golf meet sponsored by the Knights of Columbus will be held at Olynia Fields. This annual affair, which attracts in excess of one thousand golfers, will afford all who attend a splendid day's outing. All the facilities of the club together with luncheon and dinner will be available to those present. Get ready to attend. Surely one of us will win on of the 500 prizes that will be given away

"If you don't think it pays to stick together," said the roadside philosopher "just consider the banana. As soon a it leaves the bunch, it gets skinned."

WHY NOT SPEND YOUR VACATION AT—

Commodore Barry Country Club?

Twin Lakes, Wisconsin

REASONABLE RATES

Golf, Tennis, Horseback Riding, Soft Ball, Swimming, Hiking, Boating

Dancing and Entertainment

For Information call NEVada 0304

or write to

2856 WASHINGTON BLVD., CHICAGO

Mass on Club Grounds Sundays and Holy Days at 7 and 9 a.m. Central Standard Time

BARRY ELECTS BARNEY CUNNINGHAM NEW G.K.

3 Tuesday....2856 Washington Blvd.

All of our membership is interested knowing that a fine line of officers ere selected at the last meeting as llows:

Barney J. Cunningham, Grand night; John Tamburrino, Deputy rand Knight; George Minnich, Chan-llor; Joseph Dunne, Recorder; Wil-am Dunn, Treasurer; Paul Branks, dvocate; Louis Quintali, Warden; mes O'Neill, Inside Guard; John afran and Ted Kuczak, Outside uards; Andy Greeley, Trustee; George amber, Delegate to State Convention; ike J. Cunningham, Alternate to rand Knight; Phil Cullen, Alternate Delegate.

True to tradition, Barry again has lected a high type of officer and ery member of Barry can expect the llest efficiency in the administration our Council in the ensuing year.

Grand Knight Cunningham, who was nch-hitting for P. G. K. Jim Curran nce Jim joined the colors, had a irited three months as Acting G. K., id it was with a good deal of en-usiasm that his election to head ir Council took place.

Our own District Deputy Jack Mc-eown, and his worthy assistant, P. K. John Bannon, both of Hughes ouncil, will install the officers of your ouncil at the meeting June 17 in the ouncil chambers. You owe your of-ers your attendance at this installa-tion, and in return you can expect be well repaid after the ceremonies e over with Barry style and good llowship. Tell the little wife you e taking the evening off to enjoy urself with your brother knights.

BARRY BANTER

Spring must be here, for reports ming to the clubhouse advise that G. K. Phil Cullen has been seen t in Oak Park making good use of lawn mower. Phil says he has some wling rewards for Bros. Bill Murray, Masciota, Jack Grisim and Jim ompson, who are urged to "come id get it."

We were glad to see Bro. Ed (Gus) organ and his family up at Twin kes last Sunday. Ed says it is a and place to take the folks for an joyable outing. We know it, and e want all of our brothers to know at their membership in Barry makes e Twin Lakes facilities possible.

BARBECUE: Bro. Joe Dunne reports at Bro. John J. Rochford was the cky man last Tuesday evening in abbing the radio given by the Coun-l to the hard workers on the Bar-cue drive.

Time is growing short for reports id the brothers are requested to get e ducats out of the dresser and see hil. Your Barbecue Committee re-uest that returns be made as soon as ossible so that the burden of the last eek will thus be lightened. Your ompt response will enable us to ve an idea of the volume of our ef-rts before the night of the Barbecue.

BLOOD DONORS: P. G. K. Bamber, airman of the Blood Donors' Com-ittee, reports that the special em-em of the Knights of Columbus lood Donors will be available at the stallation Ceremonies June 17th. ome down and get yours, and be roud to wear this badge of honor.

BARRY HOME GUARDS: While this roup are real polished military men, evertheless they will welcome you to ome in and learn the fine art of efending yourself, your home and

St. Anthony Re-names John W. Deignan, G.K.; Ed. Osweiler, Deputy

3 Thurs. . . . . 73rd and Grand Ave.

Our last meeting was unusually well ttended. Of course, it was the night of ur annual election of officers, and that enerally brings out a few brothers who eem to hibernate the rest of the year. Ve hope that these brothers will take ore interest from now on and be present t more meetings. The result of the lection was as follows:

Grand Knight, John W. Deignan; Dep-ty Grand Knight, Edward L. Osweiler; hancellor, Arthur Broker; Warden, Pete aputo; Advocate, Salvatore De Cola; ecorder, Eugene Flynn; Treasurer, Rich-rd Maley; Inside Guard, Harris Gehl; utside Guard, Kenneth Lazer; Trustee for 3 year term), Joe Smith; Delegates o Chicago Chapter, Harris Gehl and ichard Maley; Delegate to State Con-ention, M. A. Flynn; Alternate to Dele-ate, E. L. Osweiler; Alternate to Grand night, Frank J. Schulze.

We are happy to report a transfer to ur council of Salvatore De Cola, from t. Cyr Council. Bro. De Cola is an en-rgetic and hard working knight. He will e an asset to our council.

loved ones. If you are not physically able to affiliate with this group, please feel free to come down and witness the maneuvers.

BARRY NEWS: The next time you attend a meeting will you kindly put some note of interest on the back of your attendance card. Your scribe is digging for news and I know there's "beau coup" if the brothers will only loosen up with it. Bro. Dan Hernon is helping, so is our Grand Knight Bro. Joe Dunne, Pro. Phil Cullen, Bro. Frank Lyons. Guess I will have to get Bros. Joe Farmer, Dan Keating, Maurice Flynn, Bill Dunn, Arch McGowan, and the other faithful contributors who were so active last winter in helping to write this column.

ALL STATE GOLF: The 14th annual K. of C. golf meet will be held at Olympia Fields on Wednesday, June 25. That is the week after the Barbecue and will be the highlight of summer K. of C. sports activity. Entry fee is only $5.00; and we say "only" because that price covers all day golf, refreshments on the course, locker, luncheon, and a place at the evening banquet. About $2,000 worth of trophies and special awards are to be given away so that there is a prize for almost every guest no matter how much of a dub he may be at the game. Mike Cunningham is on the committee and will be glad to take your reservation; phone him at home, Man. 5451.

Commodore Barry Council, its officers and members, will join in congratulating Bro. Dr. John J. Gearin on his recent appointment as chief of the medical staff at St. Anne's Hospital. Bro. Gearin has always been a real Barry booster and has been medical examiner for Barry Council for many years. We all wish Bro. Gearin years of continued health, and hope he will be able to carry on this noble work for many years to come.

SOFTBALL "BAD" NEWS

On Thursday, June 5th, Barry lost the opening game of the 1941 season to Hughes Council (league champions). It was a close game and we held the rascals to a 3 to 3 tie up to the last inning when they put on their two run rally to win 5 to 3. The batteries for Barry were Andy Chuippi, pitching, and Adolph Melone, catching. Both teams played tip-top ball; several regulars were missing but if the real Barry talent would show up with us on this Softball league we would make the good brothers of Hughes blush!

Our best wishes and sincere fraternal blessings to Bro. Anthony Imbrognio, who was recently married. Best of luck to the happy couple and we assure the new Missus that the brothers of Barry know that our Tony will make a good husband.

GOOD OLD DAN SAYS: Sooner or later, a man, if he is wise, discovers that business life is a mixture of good days and bad, victory and defeat, give and take.

St. Augustine Expects Busy Week-end to Wind Up Barbecue Campaign

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine St.

During the past two months we have tried to impress you with the urgent need of financial success of the Barbecue. You have read in these columns the good that could be accomplished for yourself, for this council and above all for the underprivileged youth. The time for accounting is at hand. Next Wednesday, June 18, at Riverview Park, the books will be closed and the results counted. If our council does not equal or exceed last year's record, then as far as we are concerned, the Barbecue will not be a success. At least we can take no honor for whatever other councils have accomplished.

It is important that all books, used or unused, all money for tickets be turned over to our committee before Wednesday. For this purpose there will be someone at our clubhouse on Friday and Saturday nites and on Sunday afternoon. For those who attend meeting Monday nite, a special desk will be set up for making returns. No returns can be made after Monday nite except at Riverview Park. All returns must be made to Chairman Joe Handzik at 5310 Honore street, or to Treasurer Michael Novak at 1338 West 52nd street.

On next Monday, June 16, the annual election of officers will take place. If you're not at this meeting to voice your opinion or to vote for your favorite candidate, then don't go around moaning for the next year about who should have been elected. As an added attraction Lecturer Henry Rieger has arranged for about a dozen attendance gifts and refreshments.

GOLF TOURNAMENT: All members wishing to attend the Illinois K. of C. Golf Tournament at Olympia Fields on Wednesday, June 25, please make their intentions known at next meeting so that ample transportation can be furnished for those who do not drive. Remember this council will absorb $2.00 of the regular $5.00 fee for all of our members who attend.

Englewood Picks R. A. Phillips to Lead Membership

2-4 Monday . . . . 150 W. 69th Pl.

Well, folks, here they are. The list you have long been waiting for. They are your officers for the ensuing year:

Grand Knight, Richard A. Phillips, Sr.; Deputy Grand Knight, Harry L. Deleplane; Chancellor, James A. Shevlin; Warden, Joseph Kazek; Treasurer, Adolph Minster; Recorder, George F. Johnson; Advocate, Jas. B. Poynton; Inside Guard, Matt Steffens; Outside Guards, John Lyons and John Cullinan.

Trustees, (3 years) Leo C. Jann, (1 year) Joseph C. Smith, (to fill vacancy of Fred Smith, who has resigned because of the pressure of his studies at law school); Delegates to Chicago Chapter, PGK Raymond J. Budinger and PGK John P. Loughnane; Delegate to State Convention, PGK John P. Loughnane; Alternate to Grand Knight, PGK Raymond J. Budinger; Alternate to Delegate, PGK John A. Mulholland.

These officers will be installed at the first meeting of July, Monday, July 14.

The election was again capably supervised by PGK George Griffin of LaRabida Council, in the presence of our District Deputy Wilfred Byrne, and they should be complimented upon the conduct and decorum with which they fulfilled their duties. This also applies to John M. Long who acted as Judge of Election, and Adv. J. B. Poynton and PGK Wm. Mugg of McHale Council who were the Tellers of Election.

The appointed offices will be announced as soon as they are made by the newly elected Grand Knight.

E-PITAPHS

John P. Long, a retired policeman and recently in the real estate business, and father of Sir Knight John M. Long, Assistant State's Attorney, was fatally injured in a fall in his home Sunday, June 1. He was a brother of the late Ald. James A. Long of the old 31st ward. He is survived by his widow, and three sons. The wake was attended on Wednesday evening by a large number of council members. To the bereaved family we extend our heartfelt sympathties.

E-XTRA

At the last meeting a resolution was adopted whereby the initiation fee of the Council has been reduced to $5.00. This should be a great incentive towards increasing the membership of the Council.

E-BLOOD DONORS

On Monday evening, June 2, I was called to St. Bernard's Hospital to give a transfusion to Mrs. Hamilton, and on the following morning she was the recipient of another transfusion from Bro. Jos. Lenz. This is my third transfusion since Englewood's Blood Donor group was organized. We have, to date, only fifteen members enrolled and typed at St. Bernard's Hospital. This project is worthy of better support, so an appeal is being made for more members to call and be typed.

E-NGLE WOOD-CHIPS

Well, here it is the day after election . . . and whatever happened to that championship golf foursome that we were going to enter in the State Tournament at Olympia Fields on June 25? . . . . Congratulations to Anna Belle Loughnane, daughter of G. K. John P. Loughnane for the high honors she received at the commencement exercises at St. Casimir's Academy. . . . Among them being a scholarship to Mundelein College. . . . She gave a farewell piano recital at the Academy on Sunday, June 8. . . . Also congrats to Mary Quealy upon her graduation from Loretto Academy. . . . If we had a Council track team, we would have a potential 100 yard and 220 yard prospect, in the person of Len Hannapel, son of Athletic Director Joe Hannapel. . . . He is one of the mainstays of Mount Carmel's track squad. . . . Also was a member of the winning relay team in the recent track meet held at Loyola. . . . Among the large attendance at the last meeting, we were pleasd to note eight Past Grand Knights. . . . John A. Mulholland, Patrick J. O'Connor, James A. Clarke, John S. Ryan, William J. Cleary, Walter A. Schaefer, Raymond J. Budinger, and John J. Hasty. . . . We hope they come around oftener for it is always inspiring to see Past Grand Knights in attendance at Council meetings. . . . The best acceptance speech made at the election was given by Lecturer Joe Smith, upon his election to the office of Trustee. . . . It was "I'm speechless." . . . Congratulations to Tom Maguire upon his re-election to the Presidency of St. Columbanus Holy Name Society.

Tonti Expects Complete Cooperation in Final Details of Barbecue

1-3. . . . . 4221 W. Irving Park Rd.

The returns on the barbecue books have taken a sudden downward trend and at present it does not look as encouraging as last year. Therefore, brothers, we are counting on you to do your utmost to get your returns in before June 18.

If you cannot dispose of an entire book, call chairman Ray Ruzkowski at Irving 4215 and he will bring out some books that are already started. If you cannot make your returns to the Fin. Secy. before the date of the barbecue, bring your books to the park and they will be accepted and credited there.

NEWS

The daughter of Bro. Joseph Smoczynski is being married Saturday, June 21, in St. Genevieve's church. Bro. Erwin Szpekowski will be best man.

Bro. Frank Mikulski left on June 5 to do his bit in Uncle Sam's army. We do not know where he will be stationed, but hope to hear from him when he gets settled.

The K. of C. All-State golf tournament will take place on Wednesday, June 25, at Olympia Fields. If you care to go, make your reservations through Andy Eichhorn before June 15. Andy can be reached by phoning Irving 6490.

At our last regular meeting, the annual election of officers for the ensuing fiscal year took place. G. K. Eugene Raith did not wish to be a candidate for G. K. again, so the unanimous choice of the brothers was Louis T. Buettner to fill the office of Grand Knight.

G. K. Eugene Raith has been very sincere and conscientious in discharging his duties as G. K. When Gene assumed the leadership of Tonti two years ago, the general outlook in the Council was very pessimistic, but under his able leadership an optimistic view was soon evident.

The other officers elected were: Deputy Grand Knight, Andrew Eichhorn; Chancellor, Alois Zelazny; Recording Secy., Len Kriessl; Treasurer, Edward Ciessau; Advocate, William Stevenson; Warden, George Schordje; Inside Guard, Andrew Manczak, Sr.; Outside Guards, Frank Miller and Leo Sliwinski; Trustee (3 yr. term) P.G.K. J. Robert Anderson; Delegate to the state convention, G. K. Eugene F. Raith. Alternates P.G.K. John Olsta and P.G.K. Charles Ruzkowski.

Rev. L. Jasinski was also present at the last meeting and we again had the pleasure of listening to another one of his timely and inspiring talks. Noticed along the sidelines were P.G.K. George McDonough, who has been absent for a long time because he now lives out of town, and Bros. Lou Alten, Henry Gordon, that Gas Station man, Joe Zimka and Joseph Wilkie.

ST. MEL HIGH SCHOOL
OFFERS
SUMMER COURSES
FOR
BOYS OF ANY HIGH SCHOOL
SIX WEEKS: JUNE 23 - AUGUST 1
$6.00 A SEMESTER A SUBJECT
For Particulars Write or Call
THE REGISTRAR—ST. MEL HIGH SCHOOL
1 N. KILDARE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. Phone NEVada 8183

FR. O'CONNOR NAMES CUNNINGHAM 'PREXY'

1-3 Thur. . . . . 4660 No. Kedzie Ave.

Bill Cunningham was again the unanimous choice of Fr. O'Connor Council for the Grand Knight's post. Bill in starting his second successive year in the driver's seat will be aided by the same group of officers with two exceptions. They are Treasurer, Eddie Zaleski, and Warden, Bill Fialkowski. Both of these gentlemen did not choose to run. Eddie Zaleski because other interests would not permit him to devote full time to his office and Bill Fialkowski because his work will keep him away from a majority of the meetings. Eddie and Bill have spent many years in the service of Fr. O'Connor Council and neither left anything to be desired. We regret their inability to continue and extend a sincere word of gratitude to both of them.

Walter Fulle, who was unable to attend the meeting because of having to attend his daughter's graduation, was rewarded for services rendered by being returned to the office of Deputy Grand Knight. Other officers elected were John Golden, Chancellor; Walter Kelly, Recording Secretary; Harry Browne, Treasurer; Bill McCarthy, Warden; George Fitzmaurice, Advocate; Joe Nolan, Trustee; "Old Faithful" John Anderson, Inside Guard; Jack McGuire and Eddie Wilson, Outside Guards; Bill King, Delegate to the State Convention; Alternates to the Delegates to the State Convenion, Joe Nolan and Mary Hough.

In the absence of our own District Deputy, the election was conducted by District Deputy Mike Geraty. As usual, Mike turned in a fine performance. Many thanks, Mike!

A BOX SEAT

If someone told you that you could give some deserving kid a break in life, at no cost to yourself, and receive a box seat to see your favorite major league team play in return for your efforts, you'd think the guy was wackey. Well, it's true. All you have to do is dispose of your barbecue book and you've turned the trick. Your selling one book will get you the price of a first row seat at any major league park.

In addition you'll be giving life's breath to some little tyke whose stomach might be touching his backbone were it not for the food and shelter afforded him by Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund. You have just five days in which to dispose of your book. Returns may be made at Riverview Grove next Wednesday, June 18, when the fourth Annual K. of C. Barbecue will be staged.

SPORTS CORNER

Fr. O'Connor's first Golf Tournament of the year will be held at the Arlington Country Club, Sunday, June 22. The Green Fee will be $1.50. More dope on the tournament netx week.

For the first time in many a year, Fr. O'Connor's softball team opened the season with a loss. They dropped their initial tussle of the year to DeSoto Council by a score of 4 to 2. Bill Sullivan, starting his twenty-first season with Fr. O'Connor Council, hurled all the way. He would have hung up a victory had it not been for some wobbly fielding and a baserunner who was suffering from insomnia. As we go to press the lads are preparing to meet their arch-rivals from St. Cyr Council.

The team plays all its home games at California Park, California and Irving Park Road. Watch the sporting section of the Columbian for the schedule of games.

KNIGHT LIFE

The wedding of George Loohs and the former Miss Lorraine Baum last Saturday at St. Pascal's Church was well attended by Fr. O'Connorites. Some of those spotted by your Scribe were George Fleischauer, Maurey O'Brien, Dick Navin, Joe O'Brien and the best man, Pete Jung.

Loads of good luck to a couple of good friends of ours who middle aisle it tomorrow at the Holy Name Cathedral, Miss Rosemary Carroll and Mr. Frank Abbate. Frank is the young man who won our golf tournament last year shooting a brilliant 75. He promises to take time out from married life and will be at Arlington next Sunday to defend his title.

Word reaches us that the Swedish Club was packed to capacity last Suday evening with well wishers who were paying tribute to Tom Mahoney at a party given in his honor on the occasion of his retirement from the police force. . . . Back in Chicago for a brief stay is Lloyd Bennett. Lloyd was at the last council meeting. He invites you to drop in and see him whenever you're down Kansas City way.

Rumor has it that the softball team will have a new member added to its ranks. Eddie O'Connor informs us that he has obtained the application of Bob Calihan, former Detroit University basketball star and a member of the World Champion Detroit Eagles.

Hildebrand Votes Its Present Pilot Back to Job for Seventh Time

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 5711 W. Chicago Ave.

All hands on deck . . . it's a broadside this year for the good ship Hildebrand with the one and only Harry J. Leddy again at the helm . . . against his wishes, the sentiment of the members overrode his judgment and he was reelected grand knight for the seventh term . . . a tribute to his fine leadership and a compliment to the membership for their splendid selection. . . . And now we launch on another year of activity, and in keeping with our pledge to the Worthy GK, we will unite behind him to give more of our time and effort in making his tasks easier and more pleasurable . . . so we promise to do that in many ways. . . . Back to their respective offices go Bernard Grothouse, as deputy grand knight; Joseph DeFilippo, chancellor; Clarence Reuter, recorder; Walter Kampa, warden; George Brewer, advocate . . . a fine corps of officers, and with their united efforts augmented by our own we can with confidence look forward to another year of progress. . . . Next meeting is Thursday, June 19. . . . Installation of officers in July . . . perhaps the 18th . . . a big night —watch for it. . . . To hand comes word that Earl and Mrs. Nerius enjoyed a fine vacation in the Smoky Mountains of Tennessee. . . . How about the barbecue book? . . . Should be disposed of ere this and returns made to the secretary. . . . If not, this is a reminder that the big event is Wednesday, June 18, and your returns are anxiously awaited. . . . Glad to see PGK Jim Gillen at the meeting with his old pal, George Lennon. . . . Joe Ronan is looking better every year. . . . George Brewer, our venerable and learned advocate, renders some decisions on parliamentary procedure that keep the lads guessing. . . . John Hamilton, one of the real oldtimers as far as membership goes, looks the same today as when we met him for the first time. . . . And, believe it or not, Ed McGeean of the charter member class has been in retirement from the police department for four years and not a grey hair in his head! . . . How they do it—well we shall find the secret. . . . See you at the BBQ, Riverview, Wednesday, June 18.

De La Salle Elects Emmett Markey G.K., Joe O'Brien Deputy

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th St.

Your new scribe has now taken over the literary (?) duties of this council and hopes to do even a little bit as well as his illustrious predecessors. But, enough of my woes and let us proceed to the doings of the council.

The election of officers took place last meeting with the following results:

Grand Knight, Emmett Markey; D.G.K., Joe O'Brien; Chancellor, Fred Henning; Recorder, Howard Brennan; Treasurer, Bill Meehan; Advocate, Dan Laughlin; Warden, Jim Young; Inside Guard, Bill Bardon; Outside Guards, Rolland Prior and Art Guthman; Trustees, John Engle, 3 yrs. and Eddie O'Keefe, 1 yr.; Delegate, James Crowe; Alternates, Alex MacDonald and Howard Brennan.

With the new regime under way under the guiding hand of Emmett Markey, De La Salle should have a banner year. The choice was so well liked that Emmett was elected by popular acclaim. Why not exhibit our enthusiasm for the council welfare and show our collective faces at the next meeting. We know that Emmett is the right man for the office, but human endurance has a very definite limit, without cooperation his good work will be nullified.

SIDELIGHTS

Two old timers who pay their dues, but have bigger and better things to do on Tuesday nights, put their best foot forward and graced Brother Bill Bardon's festive board last meeting. They are none other than Eddie "Silent Sam" O'Keefe and Frank "Judge" Duffy, the mainstays of St. Columbanus bowling league. However we hope to see them a few more times before the ball and ten pins again attract their attention.

By the way, how are all you boys out there doing with the Barbecue Books? Bro. Clarence Fingleton, currently one of Uncle Sam's beloved nephews, having his mail sent to Camp Forrest, was the fortunate member to be rewarded for his barbecue efforts at our last meeting. In the interests of yourselves and the Barbecue, get those returns in and take out another book or two.

HAVE YOU HEARD about the U. S. O. program that will be inaugurated in the very near future? The initials stand for the United Service Organizations, which will see to it that our soldier and sailor boys have some diversions after their day is over. The Knights of Columbus have a very important role in this program, so don't ignore it, when it is called to your attention.

Very tentative plans have been made for the golf tournament, with something more definite to be decided upon in the not too distant future. What we need is opinions on locations, so all you golfers come and speak your piece.

CARROLL WILL MEET TO ELECT OFFICERS TUES.

Next Meet June 17 . . 6 No. Hamlin Ave.

Charles Carroll Council will select its officers for the ensuing year at the next regular meeting, Tuesday evening, June 17. The advice and wise counsel of each and every member is essential, therefore, preparations are being made for a large turnout. As a climax to the "beefing," that famous Hank Evert beef will be served to ALL WHO ATTEND. The business session will begin promptly at 8:30 p. m., and after the annual election of officers, the "boys" will partake of the social free-for-all and "beefing."

MEMBERSHIP

Let's finish up front, fellows! Roll up your sleeves, and take an inventory of all your relatives, friends, and social acquaintances. Welcome them in the Order of the Knights of Columbus and get the signed applications to the Membership Chairman without delay. It is time to work fast. The year is winding up and we must "take to the wheel" so that our council may be one of the leaders when the old year shakes hands with the new. DON'T WASTE TIME. Ask that friend to join today. Council activity is becoming greater day by day, and even greater days are ahead for the Order.

GOLF TOURNAMENT

The 14th Annual All-State Golf Tournament will be held at Olympia Fields Country Club on Wednesday, June 25, announces Executive Committeeman James J. Walsh. Entry blanks are in the hands of Recorder George F. Rauh. As in all other years the entry fee of $5 covers the greens fee, locker, luncheon, refreshments, dinner, and entertainment. Non-golfers are cordially invited to come out for the dinner at $2.50 the plate.

The tournament will be featured by a Championship Flight in which the best golfers from each council compete. The golfer turning in the low gross score wins two trophies, one of which is retained by his council. In addition, the council whose foursome shoots low gross in the Championship Flight wins the Team Championship Trophy. ALL ENTRIES FOR THE CHAMPIONSHIP FLIGHT MUST BE RECEIVED BY JUNE 21; ALL OTHER ENTRIES MUST BE IN BY JUNE 23.

CARROLL'S SOFTBALL TEAM has started play in the K. of C. league, with the opening game of the 1941 schedule on June 5, playing Lafayette Council at our home field, 5000 West Harrison street. Although the team went down in defeat, the fellows are all "good sportsmen" and present "excellent material." The circuit this year in the Far West division, of which Carroll is a defender, features three of the strongest teams in the Chicago area playing a rotating schedule at the various home diamonds. Entered in the division besides Carroll, are Barry, Hughes, and Lafayette Councils.

The Carroll team was out to defend its laurels, Tuesday evening, June 10, with Hughes team at 44th and Fillmore. The starting time is 7:00 o'clock every Tuesday and Thursday evenings. Barry Council will be the next team to face Carroll. Battling Carrollites include Ed Ryan, Charles Rauh, Ed Aubin, Tom Carroll, Bill McNamara, Leavitt White, Vinc Ryan, Tim Ryan, Jim McNamara, Ed Baker, Joe Mate and Jim Crosby. Manager C. V. Ryan advises more of the members to come out for the team and especially a large "rootin' section."

CARROLLITES

Gene Conley is still confined to the Loretto Hospital at Harrison and Central, where his condition is determined as "quite serious." Members are advised by the family that no visitors are allowed until further notice. The members of Charles Carroll Council are asked to pray for the speedy recovery of Gene Conley . . . Tom Crosby, son of Harold A. Crosby and nephew of our G.K., graduated from Quigley Preparatory Seminary recently with high honors. Congratulations Tom. Margaret Mary, pretty daughter of Thomas Whalen, graduated with honorable mention from Immaculata High School, and was one of the few winners of the scholarship awards to Mundelein College.

Among the members of Carroll Council seen at Bishop Ketteler's cabaret party last Saturday evening were G.K. James J. Crosby, Recorder George F. Rauh, Kenneth L. Torgeson, Joseph A. Mara, Thomas J. Carroll, Edmund Aubin and his fiancee lovely Miss Ann Kenny, Vincent Ryan, and Timothy Ryan. . . . A large delegation of Carrollites attended the wake of our dear friend William J. Riley, led in prayer by Chaplain Rev. John S. Kennedy, last Friday evening. . . . District Deputy Edward J. O'Connor is still at the Alexian Brothers hospital and would appreciate any visitors from Carroll. . . . John B. Clark is confined to his home in Oak Park.

University Asks All Members to Attend Barbecue Wednesday

2-4 Tues. . . . . St. Ignatius Auditorium

All members who can possibly do so should attend the Barbecue next Wednesday at Riverview. Bring your wife or sweetheart. Bring the older children. And don't forget to get your returns in to Francis Walsh, Treasurer, 6253 Wayne Ave., before that date.

CONGRATULATIONS

A large crowd from the council attended St. Ignatius Church Saturday morning, June 7, to witness the marriage of John Garrity's daughter, Winifred, to James Moran. The wedding was performed by our fellow member and cousin of the bride, Father J. A. Garrity, of St. Athanasius Church, Waukegan, who was assisted by another cousin, Father Anthony Hart. John tells us that the bridegroom's application for membership in University Council will be ready as soon as he returns from his honeymoon.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

Next week we shall be able to give a full account of the election held on Tuesday, June 10. It is to be hoped that the new administration may be able to find a really competent scribe, as the present one seems to be unable to ferret out those interesting news items that grace the adjoining columns in the Columbian.

Quigley Sweeps Leo Gawrych Into Office for His Third Ter

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31st

Arising as a body of one, the coun voted GK Leo Gawrych to continue in t Grand Knight's chair for his third co secutive year.

The spontaneous ovation tendered G. Gawrych was indeed an appropriate tr ute to the Grand Knight's reign of t two previous years, and in thanking t assembled contingent for this reepat honor, the Grand Knight asked for a u fied and solid determination, to make t coming fiscal year Quigley's greatest.

Other officers-elect follow:

Deputy G.K., Michael Sinski; Cha cellor, Stanley Szczecinski; Record Walter Budny; Warden, John Jackowia Treasurer, A. J. Berny; Advocate, W ter Sherman; Trustee (3 years), Willi Lenz Jr.; Inside Guard, Charles Blaz Outside Guards, Stanley Pankouski a John Golden.

Delegate to state convention, Alex S livan; alternate to delegate, John J. Ja kowski; alternate to grand knight, Ste Safranski.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 18

The barbecue date is but a few da away and every member of Quigley s urged to expend every possible effort t selling as many tickets as is possible. Te barbecue committee, headed by Chairm Anthony Krolak, has already started o pick up barbecue books and will app ciate every consideration you tender it

A large contingent of Quigleyites v journey out to Riverview Park on Ju 18 and partake of the barbecue doin Form a party and come along.

TIMELY

Quadrangle Club meets tonight (Fr day), June 13, at clubhouse. Import t discussion regarding change of meet night.

Baseball team was supposed to open June 5 but for some reason no one see to know just who is to play, when where, so keep your fingers crossed a the problem will probably untangle itself.

Installation of officers at June 17 me ing. Refreshments.

A change has been made in the tie and place of the June degrees. The fi and second degrees will be exemplified June 19 at Leo's clubhouse, 820 W. G field Blvd., and the third degree on Ju 27 at Father Perez Council, 6710 S. My St.

MARNELL EST. 1926
Everything in Trav
PALMER HOUSE, CHICAGO
Phones STAte 6593 — RAN. 7500
TRIPS—TOURS—CRUISES—RESORTS
Rail, Air and Bus Reservations
MEXICO—16 Days—Train-Motor . $170.50
De Luxe Train Trip, $228
CALIF.—Gr. Canyon-Can. Rockies. $183
De Luxe Hotel Way . . . . . .
BANFF, Lake Louise, Emerald Lake, Canadian Rockies, 9 days; Glacier Park, only $10 additional $129
WASH., D. C.; New York City, Hudson River, Niagara $80
WASHINGTON, D. C.; New York City, Boston, Quebec, Montreal . . . $153
CALIF., MEXICO, COLO., 11 days. Extra week only $14 additional . . . $114
COLORADO SPRINGS, ESTES PK. . . . $85
ALASKA—Can. Rockies—Superior rms. $243
GREAT LAKES CRUISE—7 days . . $59.50
Send for folders and departure dates
MARNELL—PALMER HOUSE

MERICUS OFFICERS TAKE OVER JUNE 24

Tues. . . . . 3350 W. Jackson Bl.

ing written very late Sunday eve-, it is impossible to incorporate into notes the results of the election fficers. Full and complete informa- will be included next week.

stallation of the newly-elected offic- will take place at our meeting on sday evening, June 24. Your pres- will lend encouragement to the men shape our destinies for the ensuing

MEMBER NOTES

e recent demise of Brother John F. in has deprived us of the associa- of one of our most beloved mem- John was an unusually well-liked n, recognized as one of the out- ding business men of the Kedzie and ison district for many years. His will be keenly felt by many who been the recipients of his benef- and many kindnesses over a long d of time.

very large number of Americus Coun- members and his comrades from wall Post attended the wake and al. To his wife and lovely family, extend our sincere heartfelt sym- y.

just learned that Freddie Segers been ailing. Glad to be able to re- that such a swell guy as Fred is ally regaining his strength.

faithful financier, Treasurer Bill has been a little off color of late. been a good man for a good many and we hope to see him snap out s present set-back quickly and com- y.

d you liked the "Historical data," d. (Du Chateau, for short). We'll rate with you in submitting items our "Remember" column. . . . later! ks, also, for the help received in ioning about the Barbecue.

E TIME is drawing nigh when we be able to indicate our appreciation e efforts of Bishop Sheil in behalf ıe Underprivileged Youth of this se. If you have sold only a portion book, that's altogether acceptable. least shows that you tried. Make returns as soon as you possibly can other John O'Brien, at Kedzie and on.

Y WE MENTION here, too, that oly name men of Resurrection Par- which takes in a lot of territory and a lot of faithful followers) are ig a basket picnic on Sunday, July Thatcher Woods. Monsignor M. J. an extends a cordial invitation to esent and former members of this nown parish to join in the festivi- Make a note of the date, and tell friends. You will all have an en- le afternoon and evening.

"EMBER THE MAINE." The thing is membership . . . an eligible lic young man. There is strength mbers. There is unity in strength. nost assuredly know of at least one man, or a Catholic gentleman of ge of your acquaintance, who would hly honored by an invitation to join mpletely desirable Order. Don't till tomorrow. Get in touch with oday.

:zareth Urges Prompt ion in Turning in l Barbecue Receipts

ues. . . . 17 W. Harris, LaGrange

l, June 18 is rapidly approaching, hat is a very important date to all s in the Chicago territory. It is te of the annual barbecue. What ss have you made in disposing of ook? If it's sold, make your re- to the chairman in your town. Do v. Let's not wait until the last ne. Remember your district chair- nd our financial secretary are not s, and it would be unfair of you d out until the last day to make returns.

e time this Saturday and Sunday to t your salesmen and get them to in those unfinished books. Even if re unfinished bring them in. Re- er the date of the barbecue and that if you do not make your re- before that date you might be the of your customer losing out. We that Ben Poff has his district in ont reporting 100 per cent sales— book sold. Nice going, Ben!

COUNCIL ITEMS

O more we return to the field of ic Action. This is something so forgotten. This time we again in the subject of Catholic literature. re a Catholic newspaper being de- l at your home? What about "The ew World" or "Our Sunday Visitor" or ne of the many other papers pub- under Catholic auspices? Surely bscribe to one of these. You owe ourself, your religion and to your to do so.

hose of you who are receiving Cath- ublications, may we ask what do you do with this reading matter after you have finished it? Please do not throw it away. Keep it and get in touch with Bro. Emil Polivka, who will see that good use is made of it by distributing it among those less fortunate, the inmates of our homes and penal institutions. A world of good is being done in the field of Catholic Action in this way.

It will not be very long now before we will be arranging for our annual golf tournament and also our council picnic. These are the two big features of every summer and this year we hear they will be put on in the usual manner.

U. S. O. DRIVE

Did you read the announcement on the first page of last week's issue of The Columbian regarding the campaign of the National Catholic Community Service? In case you did not, then here briefly is the plan. In the vicinity of every military post throughout the country it is planned to erect buildings to be used by our boys in the service. The buildings are to be erected by the government with full recreational facilities. The Army will own the buildings but the various organizations such as the K. of C., Y.M.C.A. and others will operate them. The operation of the centers for our Catholic boys will require a large outlay of money. The national goal has been set at $10,765,000. The Chicago quota is $679,500. It is our duty individually as knights to see to it that this program is put over. Some day very soon you will be approached to help with a little of the financial wherewithal to help promote this thing. Let's not be too hesitant about giving. Remember what it is being used for and give a hand to this really worthwhile project.

Feehan Asks Council to Turn Out in Full Force for K. of C. Barbecue

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin and Madison

When this is printed Feehan's last meeting before the Barbecue will have been held, and all returns for tickets should be in the hands of the treasurer. If you still have some returns to make at this late hour, call G. K. Jim Collins at Merrimac 5158, and he will arrange to call for them. And please remember that next Wednesday, June 18, is the date of the affair at Riverview Park.

Full details of the program have been appearing in The Columbian for the past several issues. Just in case you haven't given the matter the proper attention, permit us to remind you that a barbecue dinner will be served by the K. of C. in the picnic grove of the park at 50 cents a copy, with a children's plate at 25 cents. Tickets for the various rides can be purchased here from our committee, at half-price. Why not join the throng and give the family a treat by coming out to Riverview on May 18?

GOLF

Feehan's first Golf Day of 1941 will likewise be past history by the time this is read. We feel certain that we can say in advance, however, that it will have been that successs these parties have always been in the past.

Only one week from Wednesday, June 25th, the annual Illinois State K. of C. Golf Tournament will be held at Olympia Fields. This tournament has the reputation of being the largest Fraternal golf event in the country, and annually attracts a goodly attendance from Feehan Council. The fee is $5 for the entire day, which includes a delicious luncheon, a fine steak dinner, all the golf you can play, refreshments on the course and a chance at many beautiful prizes.

DISA AND DATA

When G. K. Jimmy Collins excused the absence of Barbecue Chairman Ed Morrissey on the pretext that he was attending the nut and bolt show at Navy Pier, Warden Bro. Em Gorman got all excited. Emmy is the Railway Express representative in that territory, and he figured he'd been scooped. After pitching and tossing all night, he dashed down to ye old pier bright and early the following morning, eager to make up for lost time and lost orders. His sweet anticipation turned to gall, however, upon being greeted by a very large and completely empty barn. It seems Bro. Collins was laboring under a misunderstanding. Bro. Morrissey was not attending the nut and bolt show, but a meeting of the executives, etc., of his own company. A sort of Tea at the Drake —followed by Foam at Sieben's.

P.G.K. Harold Crotty has recently acquired the title of "grandpop." His daughter, Mrs. Jane Ryan, being blessed with a little girl at St. Anne's Hospital just last week. Mother and daughter doing fine and grandfather doing the bragging.

D.G.K. Len McSteen has become a country squire. He is ordering a velvet jacket and a briar pipe to match the new home he is building in the pastures of Addison and Oak Park Aves. Housewarming notice later.

CONGRATULATIONS to Bros. Gene T. Le Presto, Edward McKiernan and John W. Keating, who celebrate birthdays this week.

A few people go around the world, but the majority of us are satisfied to pass through it.

ST. CYR DEGREE CLASS IS NEXT MONDAY NIGHT

1-3 Monday. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

This coming Monday night, at our regular meeting, St. Cyr will conduct a first and second degree. An expected thirty-eight to forty men are to be initiated into the Knights of Columbus, and this number in conjunction with the previous men initiated will well-nigh bring St. Cyr Council into the fold of the much envied Century Club. Promptly at the hour of 8 p. m. Grand Knight Joseph Maggiore will call the meeting to order, and as soon thereafter as possible the Century Club Class will get under way.

Sponsors, attention! Be sure to have your candidates at hand Monday night. As it stands at present we have enough men to fulfill the requirements of the Century Club. However, if a few of the men do not show up, it might mean the difference between success and failure. Grand Knight Joseph Maggiore asked your scribe to make a personal appeal to all sponsors to do all in your power to have your man there.

BARBECUE

On Wednesday night the Bishp Sheil Barbecue for Underprivileged Youth will be held at Riverview Park. All district captains are urged to see their men so that early returns can be made. A Barbecue meeting will be held tonight (Friday, June 13) at Eli Bates house, at which time you should appear, if possible.

At the last Cyrfour meeting, the Fourth Degree Club of St. Cyr Council held its annual election of officers. James Giambrone was again elected to the office of president, with Joe Zeno as vice-president, Joe Arcuri, secretary, Charley Micucci, treasurer, and Emory Fonte, Frank Collura, and Sal Greco elected to the status of trustees, with Tom Oppicella as sergeant-at-arms.

Many important events are in sight for the Cyrfours this coming year. The first of the major events will be held on Sunday, August 24, when a picnic for members and their families will be held at St. Paul's Grove, Lincoln and Dempster.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Barbaro, one of the more active men in St. Cyr Council, has recently done something which I am sure all of you will agree is a true gesture of sympathy and generosity. These two fine people some two weeks ago adopted a baby girl from St. Vincent's orphanage. Good Catholic people, we are all sure that a splendid home will be furnished for the fortunate infant. Congratulations, Frank and Mrs. We like people like you.

SOFTBALL WIN

In our first softball venture of the year, St. Cyr defeated its first rival by a slam bang score of something like twelve to two. Manager Vic Priola is all enthused over his stalwarts, who promise to bring the championship to St. Cyr Council. This past week, St. Cyr played O'Connor Council, but because of the deadline we are unable to give you the results of the game. However, watch the Columbian for details concerning our softball stars. The season has just started.

John Manisco, one of the Manisco boys, was recently called to the colors. John joins a number of others from St. Cyr who have been called in the last few months. Arrangements have been made with our very able editor, Harold DuChateau, to forward the Columbian to our boys at camp.

Thanks, Harold, I know the boys will appreciate it.

Among the prospective June newlyweds, we find that John Leptich will take unto himself Miss Florence Cardella on June 21 at St. Philip Benizi Church. Peter Gutilla is to marry Miss Mary Wilkin on the same date at St. Alphonsus Church, and Jennie Sanassardo, daughter of Warden Sam Sanassardo, will be married to Robert Gasser on the same date at St. Genevieve's Church. Congratulations!

Here is the summer schedule of meetings: One meeting in July, two in August, and one in the month of September, the July and September meetings being held on the third Monday of the month.

Oak Park Picks Jos. P. Cagney as Leader; Earl Kelley, D.G.K.

1-4 Mon. . . . 641 S. Scoville, Oak Park

Oak Park Council held its annual election of officers at its last meeting and elected the following to guide its progress for the coming year: Grand knight, Joseph P. Cagney; deputy grand knight, Earl Kelley; chancellor, Joseph T. McDonald; recorder, John Burns; treasurer, William F. Bosley; advocate, Harold DuChateau; inside guard, Charles Lex; outside guards, Andrew J. Pusateri and LeRoy O'Donnell.

Delegates to the Chicago Chapter are Joseph T. O'Neill, Edward Devine and Andrew J. Pusateri. Delegate to the state convention is John F. Gearen, Jr.; alternate is Joseph T. O'Neill, and the alternate to the grand knight is William T. Schaefer. The members of the building association are John F. Gearen, Jr., John Cox, John Koehler and Joseph Kamin. Trustee is Milton B. Frigon.

The election was conducted by District Deputy Joseph T. O'Neill in his usual efficient manner. All of the members present were impressed with the splendid manner in which everything went along, especially when Joe was pretty near cornered in a motion trap.

COUNCIL ITEMS

The golf tournament was a success with some of the brothers reaching for success in many ways. Bro. Tom (Thomas J.) Graham reached his peak with an eagle 2 on the 270 yard hole, the 15th. For this feat he received three golf balls. How about making the "hole in one" club, Tom? Bill McDonald received the honesty prize (little brown jug). Tom Stiel won a golf ball for an extra good shot on the 17th. He stilll wants to know how a golf ball can be lost so easily.

The C and C team played the Mc and Mc team, fight to a finish, but at last reports the auditors are busily engaged in checking up the score. The match involved so many complications that the bookkeeping system bogged down and the results may have to be determined by the memory system. Prizes were given by Pete Smith, Joe Kamin, Tom Steil and Arcturus Grill. All had a fine time and the party was a real success. Many thanks to the efficient golf committee headed by Joe Cagney for a job well done.

Attention of all members is directed to the third degree exemplification to be held at St. Philip's Hall on Friday, June 27. At this time the many candidates we have will take the major degree and it is expected that a large number of the members will be present to watch them.

The Oak Park Fours are sponsoring a boat trip on the night of July 16 and it is hoped that the members will show up in large numbers for this wonderful recreation. On a hot summer evening there is nothing so helpful as a fine lake breeze. Try it and see!

DRESS SUITS
FOR RENT
Uptown Dress Suit Rental Co.
4554 Broadway LONgbeach 4858
At Wilson L Station
JOS. A. KRAMER, Prop.

REGISTER NOW
SUMMER SCHOOL
June 30 to July 31
FOR BOYS AND GIRLS
at **MERCY HIGH SCHOOL**
8100 PRAIRIE AVENUE
All High School Subjects for Which There Is Sufficient Registration
Classes: 8 A. M. to 10:30 A. M.—10:30 A. M. to 1:30 P. M.
1:30 P. M. to 4 P. M.
1 Class $10.00—2 Classes $18.00—3 Classes $26.00
For Further Information Call TRIangle 4278

St. Pat's Rewards Its Officers With Speedy Reelection

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin

With our young, handsome District Deputy, John F. McNamara, officiating in his first capacity of that nature, all incumbents, from Grand Knight Thomas Cregan down to the Guards, were re-elected to serve for another year. Thus were these capable men rewarded for their splendid and meritorious work during the fast receding year.

Serving their posts in this manner was the prime reason why St. Patrick's Council has assumed its place among the leading councils of the jurisdiction. They gave their all, and now in return you have given them your vote of confidence. The fact that all of them were re-elected by acclamation proves beyond doubt that their sincere efforts were appreciated by us to the fullest extent.

So, brother knights, we join you in extending to the newly-elects our sincere congratulations and good wishes to keep up the good work for the year 1941-1942. Let's all get behind the officers and add greater prestige to that which we now have. Let's make this council the "talk of the town." You've got the material—now go ahead and use it.

BARBECUE NOTES

Brother knights, the time has come when we will have delivered our last dissertation on barbecue. The drive which opened some three months ago is now in its last few days, because on June 18 at Riverview Park there will be held at the picnic grove the benefit which thousands have awaited these many weeks.

Your officers are asking you to make every effort to sell as many tickets as possible in the stretch so that we may surpass last year's quota. With the exception of ten or fifteen members who have done more than their share, the rest of us have fallen down on the job. It is not yet too late, men. Busy yourselves in the next few days and dispose of the tickets on hand.

Make all returns to Chairman James Hartford at the meeting of Tuesday, June 17. If you cannot attend, simply call him at Berkshire 3572, and Jimmy will be glad to call on you at your home and pick up the money and the books. If you comply with Bro. Hartford's wish, then he can relax when all his Barbecue transactions are completed, so please do your part to speed up the final returns.

SOFTBALL

Friends, it behooves me to report that the mighty heralded softball team went down to defeat in the initial game of the season, 7-2, at the hands of Bishop Ketteler Council. In view of the way the boys had been performing in practice games, this was a stunning upset. Manager John Failla's chief dilemma was the absence of several of his star ball players on whom he had counted.

So much for this obituary, friends. Now let's concentrate on our next few games. Remember, they are played on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 7 p. m. For location, call this department at Nev. 2935. Fans, get out there and support your team. It needs you very much. There will be plenty of action and thrills and fun.

May we add that Bachelor Geo. Damato will join the ranks of the benedicts on Sunday, June 15, when he weds the lovely Henrietta Fiorita, sister of Mike, at St. Callistus Church at 2:30 p. m. A gay reception will follow in the evening at 6 o'clock at Odd-Fellows Hall, 3350 Jackson Blvd. You are all cordially invited to attend.

CARNIVAL

Our good friend, Father Kelly, from Our Lady of Mercy Working Boys' Home, wishes to announce the dates of the annual carnival, held each year at 1140 W. Jackson Blvd. This year there will be only three nights—Friday, Saturday and Sunday, June 20, 21 and 22. As in the past, dinner will be served on all three nights for only 50 cents.

Your cooperation to this worthy enterprise will be gratefully acknowledged in this column later. There will be more news next week. Keep those dates in mind, brother knights, and tell your friends about this carnival.

ABOUT THE MEMBERS

Brother James De Tolve rushed to St. Luke's Hospital on June 4 to give a transfusion to Frank Garcia, kin of Sam Freda. Nice work, Jimmy. The patient is doing right well at this time. We are sorry to learn of the serious condition of Mrs. Garvey, mother of that handsome chap, Frank. May she enjoy a very speedy recovery, Almighty God.

We were happy to see Bro. Dan Herlihy at our last meeting. He should be back to normal in a few weeks. Geo. Latelle's infected arm has responded to treatment, and now watch "Tubs" do his stuff. Lay off, pal, or you'll wind up with the other arm in a sling.

Blue Island Elects Edward Hansen, G.K., Emil Dohrman, D.G.K.

1-3 Tues. . . . . Gregory & New

Newly elected officers for Blue Island council are:

G. K., Edward Hansen; D. G. K., Emil Dohrman; Chancellor, Al. Klein; Warden, Robert St. Aubin; Treas., Joe Lentz; Rec. Sec., John Reuss; Advocate, Richard Seyfarth; Inside Guard, Al. Larotonda; Outside Guard, Jim Hickey; Trustees, M. J. Dalton and Charles Monehen.

There they are boys your newly elected officers for the coming year and I am sure you will agree that with these men to guide our council we can look forward to a very successful term.

At this time we have not heard any of our new Grand Knight's plans, but you can rest assured that Ed will have some new ideas and plenty of hard working committees to get the ball rolling.

BARBECUE

Brothers, this is a last minute plea that you get your barbecue books in. We know that everyone has done his best to put Blue Island Council up near the top in our section by selling at least one book. Now if you will cooperate just a little bit and turn your books in to save the committee a lot of running around at the last minute it would be highly appreciated.

You may leave your books at Joe Lentz's, at the home of your Financial Secretary, or with any officer of the council.

COUNCIL ITEMS

Blue Island Council will play ball this year in the Blue Island Softball League. All games will be played at the lighted stadium at 123rd and Western Ave. on Monday evenings. Bro. Bill Creighton, our genial manager, is moulding quite an aggregation to represent our council. All they need now is a little rooting from the boys on the sidelines, and I am sure they will give a good account of themselves. Mgr. Creighton announces that any brother who wants to try out for the team may report to him for practice on Tues. or Thurs. evening at 123rd and Lincoln St., on the east side of Blue Island.

Our Quarterly Communion, the last Sunday in June, will be held at St. Isadore's church.

Bro. Tom Hannon is confined to St. Luke's Hospital. If you get into the city, drop in and pay Tom a visit.

Good to hear from Bro. Steve Gura who is now serving a year's service with Uncle Sam. The boys at home send their regards to you Steve and wish you were here to cover the hot corner in our ball club.

Don't forget the State Golf Tourney at Olympia Fields on June 25. For a day of real sport it can't be beaten.

Wonder what's happened to Brothers "Red" Groskopf, Stan Rosaves, Tom Parsons, Gene Kempf, Bud and Joe Phillips and Geo. Karg. Let's see you boys at our next meeting.

Bro. Tom Donovan has gone and done it, yep you guessed it! Ann Smith is the lucky girl wearing the diamond. Tom says the wedding will take place next month, congratulations, Tom.

Marquette Elects John Hesse Grand Knight; Jas. Buckley, D.G.K.

1-3 Thur. . . . . 1928 Devon

At our last meeting our annual election of officers took place with the following results: Grand Knight, John E. Hesse; Deputy Grand Knight, James J. Buckley; Chancellor, Patrick T. Driscoll; Advocate, Dr. Edward S. Meyer; Recorder, Clarence J. O'Hara; Treasurer, John V. O'Hara; Warden, Walter T. Pettis.

Inside Guard, Phillip T. Wetter; Outside Guard, Harry Hofherr; Trustee, Atty. Roy J. Egan. Delegate to State Convention, Jerome J. Graham; Alternate to Delegate, George J. Loderbauer; Alternate to Grand Knight, Arthur D. Donoghue; Delegates to Chicago Chapter, Joseph H. Meyer and Frank E. Wilhelm.

These are your officers, brothers, and it is up to each and every member of our council to support them for the good of our council.

BARBECUE

Barbecue returns should be made at once to any of our officers in order that they be turned in at Riverview Park next Wednesday. However, there is no objection if you are coming to Riverview yourself—you may then remit to our committee at the grounds.

Brothers, please complete your books. Our council has been among the leaders in selling these tickets in the past—the purpose behind this barbecue is of such a commendable and noble character.

LADIES' NITE

Next meeting, June 19, will be hurried through to enable our entertainment to proceed for the ladies. Games will be played and coffee, sandwiches and cake will be served. So please remember the committee wants each and everyone of you to be present.

Bro. Thos. Carroll, pres. of our bowling league, has made arrangements for our league to bowl next September at alleys located at Ridge and Clark St.

Bro. Tom Cassidy is now honeymooning following his marriage last Saturday at St. Jerome's Church. We wish Tom and the new Mrs. Cassidy well.

ST. RITA SELECTS TED LEE FOR GRAND KNIGHT

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

St. Rita Council unanimously elected D.G.K. Ted Lee, grand knight for the ensuing year at the meeting a week ago last night. In accepting the honor bestowed upon him, Grand Knight-elect Lee praised his predecessor, Charlie Nash, for his splendid work in the post and asked the members to give him the same support in carrying out the work of his office.

We were beginning to think it couldn't happen here but it finally did when John McGowan relinquished his post as recorder to take the office of deputy grand knight. John, as we all know, has long been the most diligent worker in the council. Grand Knight-elect Lee could find no worthier assistant.

Under the capable direction of District Deputy Pat Noonan the voting for other offices ran smoothly with all officers being unanimously elected. The remainder of the slate includes Joe Shanahan, recorder; Howard Jeffers, chancellor; Frank Holek, treasurer; Joe Clerkin, warden; Joe Philbin, advocate; Jim Boyce, inside guard; John Schmidt and John McNally, outside guards and Frank Small, trustee. The present terms of the other two trustees, Bill Stoeller and Charlie Clarke, have not expired.

Under present plans the new officers will be inducted at our meeting of July 3. Let us all get behind them and make certain that their terms in office will be marked with glory and achievement.

BARBECUE

On next Wednesday night the Knights of Columbus Fourth Annual Barbecue for the benefit of Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund will be staged at Riverview Park. Our council chairman, Roy Perell, informs us that his committee will begin visiting member's homes today to collect returns on Barbecue books.

If you will not be at home please leave same with some member of your family in order that the work of the committee will not be delayed. Even if you have not disposed of your book have it available as all books must be turned in. Returns may also be made at Herbert's (Martin's) Barber Shop, 3304 W. 63rd St.; Stoeller's Grocery, 2918 W. 63rd St., or Sullivans Undertakers, 2438 W. 63rd St.

DEGREES

Eight more candidates signed up for membership in St. Rita Council this week, bringing to 15 the total number of candidates who will be inducted into the First and Second Degrees at ceremonies in our chambers next Thursday night, honoring Chaplain Father Fennessy.

They are James Murray, of 6912 Calumet; John Flynn, of 6230 Artesian; John Welsh, of 3129 Normal; Rev. Edward Sullivan, of 6243 S. Fairfield; James Gilligan, of 6416 Francisco; Thomas Foley, of 6451 Sacramento; Thomas Higgins, of 3210 W. 63rd, and Charles Sullivan, of 3429 W. 64th.

THINGUMBOBS

Only two members, Chairman Joe Gallagher and Dennis Mahoney, made the retreat at Mayslake last week-end. Need we point out this was a very disappointing showing. . . . Rev. Edward Ge Grace, O.S.A., son of Brother Ja Grace, of 6422 S. Claremont, will say first solemn High Mass at St. Church at noon this Sunday. Bro. G invites the members to attend the M and a reception Sunday evening from 9 at the Southmoor Hotel. . . . Bro. Sheridan and family are vacationin Seattle, Wash. . . . Chairman of Athl Bruno Fracassi announces that our c cil will pay a proportionate share of entry fees for members taking par the K. of C. state golf tournamen Olympia Fields on June 25. Mem wishing to golf should notify Brun Por. 9059. . . . A delegation of mem of St. Rita attended the wake of mother of Bro. Dan McCauley at livans Undertakers last Tuesday nigh

Our softball team won one and tied on the chin in the past week and so a .500 percentage with the season b under way. The boys defeated Mc council in the season opener, 17 to 7 Thursday, and then turned around took a trimming at the hands of At Park last Tuesday to the tune of 10

O'Connell Voters Place Ed Gauna at Council's Helm; Marino Co-Pilot

2-4 Tuesday . . . . . 1100 N. Franklin

The results of last Tuesday's election are as follows: Grand knight, Ed Gauna; deputy grand knight, Joseph Marino; chancellor, Frank McAuliff; recorder and scribe, J. F. Henrichs; treasurer, George Erkenswick; warden, Joseph Tantillo; advocate, Vic Bonano; inside guard, Nick De Maggio; outside guards, Sam Bongiovani and Frank Viveritto.

District Deputy Marco De Stefano, who conducted the election, asked the membership to work hard during these final barbecue days and to make returns as quickly as possible. Thank you for your visit, Bro. De Stefano, and we hope you will make another in the near future.

Daniel O'Connell will enter a team in the Annual K. of C. Golf Tournament to be held at Olympia Fields Country Club next June 25. As yet the team has not been chosen, but if you are interested, contact the Financial Secretary, Bro. Joseph H. Meier and he will make the necessary arrangements.

Bro. Jos. Meier, Geo. Erkensivich and John Stubing, who were among those who played last year, ask as many of the members as possible to come out and play golf on that day.

Bro. John Stubing reports the illness of his daughter, but he says that she is doing nicely now, and I know we are all plugging for her speedy recovery.

Bro. Frank Manardo, O'Connell's electrical engineer, is now in the employment of the United States Gov't and is stationed in Cleveland, Ohio. He says he'll be thinking of us each 2nd and 4th Tuesday and likewise, we'll be thinking of him.

Fr. Setters Barbecue Sales Pass Previou Years for New Reco

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madiso

As the 1941 Barbecue campaign s into its final week with Father S Council well ahead of its own reco all previous years, the Committee, h by Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissan a Co-chairman William N. Hoffmar Edward M. Fitzgerald issued to all bers a final appeal to carry on the did work until the day of the Big This leaves only a few, brief and ing days in which to make the effort which will mean so much success of the Barbecue and to the sands of underprivileged boys and who will be its direct beneficiaries.

The Catholic Youth Organiz through which the funds thus raise be adminstered under the direct His Excellency Bishop Bernard J. has established a nation-wide repu for the effectiveness of its progra bringing aid to the less fortunate o of Chicagoland. To sustain this work and to enable His Excellency tend and expand it, funds in subst quantities are sorely needed.

The Knights of Columbus in and the members of Father Setters o cil in particular are pleased and pra be associated with Bishop Sheil praiseworthy cause and the corn support of all is therefore confiden pected, right up until June 18.

As a matter of convenience to m cial Secretary Thomas A. Lavin, 5 Adams Street, to whom Barbecue are to be made, it is requested that bers endeavor to take care of this by Monday evening.

NEWS

Edward M. Fitzgerald left last evening on the "City of Los A streamliner for a vacation on th coast. Ed plans to cover Holl Catalina and other interesting poin will spend several days visiting fri San Francisco.

Sylvester G. Horstman and hi have returned from their honeym are now residing at 2107 South Boulevard, Saint Louis, Mo. Horstman and his wife, the forme erine Evelyn Lotts were married a Edward's Church in Chicago on A

Amalia Olga Podkrivacky, daug Adam Podkrivacky of 8721 S. W has established an enviable recor in scholastic and extra-curricular ities at the Academy of Our Lady wood, where she is a sophomor work on the field of Catholic A organizing a new sodality unit a Ethelreda Parish was the subjec article in the "New World" of M

Her sister, Miss Eleanor Podkr who has just finished her first Barat College, Lake Forest was on the front page of the same pap of May 16, when she acted as of the committee of students w ceived His Excellency, Archbisho uel A. Stritch at the college. The of these two talented young ladi Adam Podkrivacky is, among mar things, a professor at Saint Procopi College at Lisle and Supreme Treasu of the First Catholic Slovak Unit

e Soto Asks All Barbecue Returns at Tonight's Meet

Fri. . . . Clark St. and Belmont Ave.

last effort in this column in con-on with the fourth annual K. of C. ecue drive was definitely proposed to ıe last attempt to aid in whipping sufficient amount of enthusiasm and n upon the part of the membership ing this great undertaking to a suc-ul conclusion, however, with each t from "Candy" Strehlow, chairman e drive, becoming progressively dis-ging, I feel that in all fairness to ıse so great and so worthy, one last rate imposition would be justified. ppears that too many of us are as-ng that the other fellow will take of his obligation and therefore this ime we can forget ours and just let "by the boards." Our individual ıtion in this noble endeavor is one we cannot in conscience neglect. though our council were not a direct iciary of the material results of this aign, the manifold benefits and ial happiness accruing to thousands pendent and deserving little chil-completely and unqualifiedly war-a total effort on our part.

passing I might add that Candy ts returns from the following broth-ho are now residents of other cities: Bialk, Detroit, Mich.; John Raski, r, Ill.; Ernest Lamoureux, Los An-Calif.; A. H. Schottonek, Milwau-Wis., and James A. Ryan of Silver gs, N. Mex. In extending congratu-s to those brothers it causes me to ve that if those members can per-their allotted tasks so unselfishly, re, who are the recipients of every-the council has to offer, should no circumstances shirk our respon-y.

last meeting at which returns can ıde is tonight, but if this is not pos-returns can be made at Riverview on next Wednesday, June 18.

TONIGHT'S MEETING

previously announced, the meeting it will involve the election of coun-icers for the coming year. Despite ct that you may conclude that it is nother routine business matter, we your attendance, for in the last

erman Asks Greater orts for the Barbecue ring Last Few Days

Jes. . . . . 4300 W. North Ave.

day of the Barbecue is less than a off. June 18 is getting closer and , but the returns on our Barbecue are not cause for any rejoicing. added inducements have not stimu-any great demand for additional nor have many heeded our plea for t returns. Please take this matter sly.

are sorry to report that the father . Frank Mootz passed away. He uried from home to St. Philomena's h with burial at St. Boniface ery. We express our deep sympathy s hour of sorrow.

. Matt Ellgass of the bowlers has a special meeting of the Gen. an League at the office of our G. K., hmitz, 4207 W. North Ave., Friday g, June 20, at 8 o'clock, and desires per cent attendance to discuss mat-vital importance.

Invitation is extended to all mem-of General Sherman Council and families to attend the bowlers' on Sunday, June 29. Just pack up at big basket and enjoy the day king, playing ball, cards, or just a lot of good old jolly fun. This ecially nice for the kiddies. Re-ments and soft drinks will be on This will be held at Winter Grove, d one-half miles west on Lawrence from Harlem to East River Rd., en follow markers.

newly elected G. K. Bert Welker Deputy G. K. Hans Slepicks have d themselves to go out and give the l a real term of office. They ask e cooperation of the members and ny of them to call on them at any f they can be of help.

scribe, Frank Grady, is writing s article, so if there is any criticism fall on my shoulders. I joined the C. because I believe it a Catholic that has been founded to promote mong the Catholics and non-Cath-like. I understood that they would times climb above petty jealousy eceit. I believe that all the men have called brother and who have me likewise have sincerely meant out something has come to my at-n that causes me to wonder. Re-er, that your first duty is to your l, not to soap box orators who destroy what a better man has l. Think before you act and help who are misguided themselves. This nt for no one in particular, but to lse steps that might arise. Do not nd ask me what I mean. Think urself!

analysis your concern for this impartant matter ultimately determines the success or failure of the various activities of your council.

Supplementing the meeting will be the awarding by "Candy" Strehlow, chairman of the barbecue drive, of several handsome rewards for all those who make returns on their books.

SOFTBALL TEAM WINS OPENER

On last Thursday evening, June 5, De Soto's softball team, entered in the K. of C. Softball League, started the season in great fashion by winning its first encounter at the expense of a peppery squad from Father O'Connor Council by a score of 4 to 2.

Behind some brilliant chucking by Lee Schram, the gang played an errorless and faultless game, Johnny Rosch performing the feat of the evening with a great shoestring catch in the eighth inning with the bags drunk. Doing much of the hitting was Bill Sheehan and Manager Art Booz with three blows each while Dick Smith, Joe Shemroske and Jim Sullivan collected two apiece.

COMING ACTIVITIES

At the meeting of Friday, June 27, the third degree of the order will be exemplified to all eligible initiates and candidates of DeSoto Council. The degree will be conducted at our council chambers and will involve the collaboration of several north side councils whose respective candidates will participate in the receipt of the degree. We ask your attendance.

DeSoto Council No. 11, Ladies of Isabella, will conduct its annual grocery shower for the Little Sisters of the Poor, who maintain the old people's home at Fullerton and Sheffield Ave. The shower will be presented at the Paul Revere fieldhouse at 2509 Irving Park Blvd. on next Monday evening, June 16, at 8 o'clock. The admission is a pound or more of groceries for the old folks. Miss Loretta Marx, chairman, assures everyone that the program, "My Memory Book," will be very entertaining and afford many good laughs.

Our deep regrets are extended to Bro. Bud Huguelet whose father, F. L. Huguelet, passed away recently. He was buried from St. Norbert's Church in Northbrook, Ill., to St. Mary's Cemetery on last Tuesday, June 3. Members of DeSoto's male chorus, whom Bud so ably directs, attended the wake in a body.

We note that DeSoto's softball team has suffered the temporary loss of one of its hard hitters and most able players in the person of Eddie Agnew, who was suddenly stricken with appendicitis. He was rushed from work to St. Francis Hospital in Evanston, where an emergency appendectomy was performed. Latest reports indicate he is doing nicely and we hope and trust his recovery will be full and complete.

Just a short note from Lecturer Joe Cella advising that DeSoto's annual picnic is set for Sunday, Aug. 10, at Northwestern Park.

Hennepin-Shields Asks Championship Efforts in Last Barbecue Drive

June 25-July 9...446 N. Parkside Ave.

Champions and thoroughbreds have one thing in common. When the chips are down they have that extra something which brings them up to the finishing line leading the parade. You don't win the race at the eighth, quarter or the half, but in the old home stretch.

The drive for Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund, ending in the big annual Barbeque at Riverview Park, next Wednesday, June 18th, is in the home stretch. Whether we are champions or turn out to be just "selling platers" will be determined by the final returns.

The reason and merit of this drive for funds for Bishop Sheil need no explanation. We hope that all members have tried to do the best they could. Returns should be made to Fin. Sec. Joe Hannon, 2221 W. 13th St., promptly as possible, but to insure that all ticket returns are made, booths will be found on the Barbeque grounds, where returns can be made and will be accepted up until 9:00 p. m., Wednesday evening. Come on, Champs, do your stuff!

INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

According to scheduled program of procedure, barring fire, flood, tornado, sickness and draft, the installation of officers elected at the meeting during this past week, will be given the walkaround with music and inducted into their various offices according to ritual at the next Council meeting on Wednesday, June 25th.

D. D. John J. McKeown will do the inducting in his own inimitable way with suave aplomb and knightly dignity, assisted by his well trained aides from Hughes Council.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

It is rather embarrassing at times to discover that one of our members has been laid up for some time or been confined to the hospital for several weeks, before the news of his condition reaches our Sick Committee. Strange as it seems we do have a Sick Committee that is willing and glad to perform its duties when sick reports arrive, but unfortunately none of them are gifted with second sight, telepathy or are omniscient, so they are dependent on reports that reach them before they can act. Inform the Grand Knight of illness or death and fellow members will be only too glad to rally round.

We may be running a risk in reminding these babies that time marches on, but what of it? So here goes. Pete Murphy celebrates his twenty-sixth wedding anniversary this month. Frank Hayes admits to twenty-five on June 7th, Jim Oakey twenty-four on June 5th, Julius Comyn twenty-four on May 30th, Tom Butler nineteen on June 10th and Jack Shealy fourteen on June 4th. Congratulations, boys, and more power to you. Now we are going.

It is Father's Day next Sunday, and Papa will know it is his day when he gets the bills. Poor Pop. G'BYE.

Chart All-State Golf Program

Provisions for the "dub" golfer as well as the champ are being made by the men above as they go over the list of five hundred awards that will be distributed on Wednesday, June 25, at Olympia Fields as the Fourteenth Annual K. of C. All-State Golf Tournament reaches its climax.

Pictured above, from left to right, are Edward Hansen, M. J. Cunningham, Charles Ruzkowski and Jim Lynch. Shown seated are Frank Small (left), and Treasurer Al Schuldes, who find cause for enjoyment in the observations of the many new trophies and special awards that are to be distributed that evening.

MERCY HIGH WILL OPEN SUMMER SCHOOL JUNE 30

Sessions of Mercy High Summer School will open for the 1941 season June 30 and will close July 31, it was announced this week by the Mercy faculty. Classes will be held at the school, Eighty-first at Prairie avenue, and all subjects for which there is sufficient registration will be offered to the students.

A summer school was inaugurated by Mercy High School several years ago to give an opportunity to students who wish to earn extra credits or make up work. Classes are open to boys and girls. Three sessions will be held daily from 8 a. m. to 10:30 a. m., and from 10:30 a. m. to 1:30 p. m. and from 1:30 p. m. to 4 p. m.

WELSH TOLD TO WATCH CATHOLIC TOTS FOR EXAMPLES OF FAITH

Liverpool.—The sight of little Catholic children walking to Mass inspired a non-Catholic member of the Ogwen Rural Council at Bangor, Wales, to defend them against a bigoted attack by an Evangelical Church Council. "The Catholic children," the council was told, "are an example to the Welsh. You can see these little children going to Mass every Sunday morning while our own are in bed." The Evangelicals, it is reported, protested the sending of refugee Catholic children to the district, but the rural council notified the Evangelicals that it could not subscribe to bigoted sentiments.

If a man is incompetent he usually charges it up to bad luck.

Sweaters Made To Order
Also Bathing Suits for Men and Women at Low Prices
ENGLEWOOD KNITTING MILLS
6643 SO. HALSTED STREET

Weber Asks All Final Barbecue Returns Be in by Meeting Monday

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Rd.

Station B-A-R-B-Q in final broadcast by Bro. John Tyros, chairman and co-chairman, J.G.K. Stanley Jaworski to all captains in charge of the "Weber Barb'Q Teams." The results of your teams must be reported by tomorrow as the deadline is on Monday, June 16 meeting nite.

The following members have remitted for entire book: Charles Niedojadlo, Eugene Nawrocki, Frank Wegzyn, J. Trenda, Jos. Czapelski, Jos. Kordas, Walter Brytan, Frank Dalka, Jr., Walter Lanucha, Jos. Nowakowski, John Zolna, J. Kmiecik, Vince Lelewicz, Frank Smolarek, Michael Zagorski and Frank Kubiak. Many thanks.

COUNCIL BRIEFS

The First and Second degrees that our council will participate in will be June 19 at Leo Clubhouse, 820 W. Garfield Blvd. The Third degree will be Friday evening, June 27, at Fr. Perez Clubhouse, 67th and May streets. All sponsors are urged to escort their candidate.

MAYSLAKE RETREAT—Friday, June 27-28-29. Meet at 4758 S. Pulaski Rd., 6:30 p. m.

ANNUAL BASKET PICNIC—Plans are completed, reports Chairman Vince Lelewicz. Set your date for Friday, July 4, at "Red Gate Grove," 97th street and Archer Ave. Baseball games, dancing, refreshments—10 a. m. until midnight. Trucks leave 48th and Pulaski Rd. at 10 a. m., 12 noon, and 1 p. m. Admission free.

BIRTHDAYS and ANNIVERSARIES—June 9, Bro. John Dybas; June 12, Aloy Pucilowski; June 13, Henry Kedzior; June 15, John Kudla. Anniversaries: June 11, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Keller (2nd); June 14, Dr. and Mrs. Joseph Patka (8th). Happy birthdays and congratulations to all.

Check your dues and assessments and give our new Fin. Sec. a clean list and our new Grand Knight your moral support by being paid up.

IN BUFFALO
HOTEL BUFFALO
450 ROOMS ★ 450 BATHS
Rates $2.00 $2.50 $3.00 Single No Higher
● EVERY ROOM has private bath, radio and circulating ice water...
Write for Free Illustrated Folder Containing Useful Map of Downtown Buffalo
Now owned and operated by McCARRIAGHER HOTEL CORPORATION
Daniel H. McCarriagher, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.
Washington and Swan Streets
Buffalo, N. Y.
"The Center of Downtown, near new Convention Hall"

LEO VOTES J. L. BREEN TO TOP COUNCIL POST

1-3 Tues. . . . . 820 W. Garfield Bl.

The election last meeting, resulted in the placing of new officers in the chairs of Grand Knight, Deputy Grand Knight, Chancellor and Recorder. Recorder Breen was advanced to the office of Grand Knight, William Doody a veteran of many years of council activity is the new Deputy Grand Knight and John Kelly returned to the office of Chancellor which he held with distinction several years ago. Bro. Jack Fanning was elected Recorder to succeed Bro. Breen. Grand Knight Clarence P. Wagner, Deputy Grand Knight James Grannan and Chancellor George Balling did not run again.

The rest of the officers were reelected and are as follows: James D. Foley Treasurer; John Cashman, Warden John Mortimer, Advocate; Frank Gajewicz, Trustee; Charles Mullins, Inside Guard; Thomas E. Sinan and John Delehant, Outside Guards; Delegate to Convention Clarence P. Wagner; Alternate to G. K. Timothy J. Ryan; Alternate to Delegate John McVady; Delegates to the Chicago Chapter, Bros. Carr, M. Gleason, Delehant and Mullins. There were no contests and all are the unamimous choice of the Council which augurs well for the year to come.

MEETING FEATURE

One of the big features of the meeting was the distribution of tickets for the first White Sox Night ball game on June 4. Among the hard workers supporting the Barbecue drive who were given tickets were; Tom Longan, Arthur Goodman, James Grogan, Tom Redden, Chas. Joyce and Charles Wabich. Bro. Ruberry and his committee are to be complimented in planning such a stimulating event. The results show in the increased efforts of the members to acquaint themselves with the work of Bishop Sheil and shows that our members believe in this project and want to do the utmost in helping the Councils of the Chicago area to present the Bishop with a record breaking fund. There is still time to help. Make returns any night at the Clubhouse. The big event will be at Riverview on Wednesday June 18. We have a meeting on June 17th and books will be accepted up to the close of the meeting.

SOFTBALL

Our 1941 softball team under the capable management of Brother Edward Peterson met our traditional and friendly rival Fort Dearborn in the first game at 51st and Union Avenue last week. The boys got off to a flying start and with the first win under their belts and looking forward to their encounter with Dowling at the same grounds on the 10th and Weber at 48th and Karlov on the 12th. The games are fine, fast and a pleasure to watch. Rooters are needed to cheer the boys on. Watch for dates and places of future games.

THE MEMBERSHIP CAMPAIGN will come to a close for this season on June 30th. We have five candidates waiting for the honors of the degrees and these will be accommodated at Fort Dearborn on Thursday June 19 for the first and second degrees while the third will be held at Father Perez Clubhouse on Friday June 27. Bro. Jos. A. O'Neill one of our new members has three candidates in the new class. With this kind of a start we are sure that Joe will prove that he is to become one of our most active members. Thanks Joe for your help.

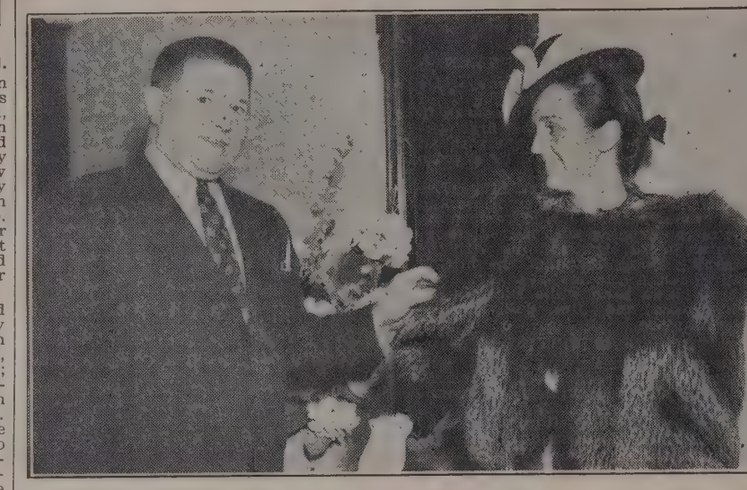
DOTS AND DASHES

Father William A. Ryan, C. M., son of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Ryan of 5437 S May St. and Brother of Frank Ryan of Leo Council will celebrate his first Mass at St. Gabriels Church, 45th and Wallace St., on June 29 at 12:00 noon. A cordial invitation is extended by the happy family to the entire membership to attend the first Mass as well as the reception at the Visitation Community Center that evening from 7 until 10:00 P. M.

Jerry Dowd was in the other day looking hale and hearty and still evincing a keen interest in everything that pertains to the order.—Bro. John Ruberry is perfecting his plans to co-ordinate the work of the committee of the various councils under his jurisdiction in the United Service Organization work of which the National Catholic Community Service will play such an important part. Details will be given at the next meeting June 17. . . Now is a good time to examine your account with the Council and become a paidup member before the year closes on June 30. The prompt payment of dues and assessments by every member is vital to the council's existence. Show your interest by attending to this very important matter.—We had a nice letter from Bro. Leo Francis White who holds forth in the Twin cities. He sends his regard to all his friends.

The girls at an Elmira, N. Y., aviation plant are not going to allow college coeds to have a monopoly on "Greek letter" organizations. They have formed one of their own, according to Novena Notes. It is called: "Gotta Koppa Poppa."

State Golf Meet Award



Heading the list of several hundred special awards that will be given to the thousand or more golfers expected at the 14th Annual K. C. State Golf Tournament to be held at Olympia Fields here Wednesday, June 25th, is the $350.00 fur piece modeled above by Miss A. Hewitt for John J. Moran who donated the valuable gift.

Tournament reservations are priced at $5.00 and include all day golf, locker, lunch, refreshments, and a place at the evening banquet and entertainment. Golfers are expected to swing their own clubs.

Newman Names Wally Gehant New G. K. and B. J. Nellessen Deputy

1-3 Thurs. . . . St. Mary's Hall, Evanston

In an election meeting that made up in speed and dispatch what it may have lacked in excitement, Newman Council chose its officers for the coming year. Grand Knight Ken Lawson did not choose to run for reelection and Deputy Grand Knight Walter D. Gehant was thereupon elected enthusiastically and unanimously to become the new leader of the council.

"Wally" has become known as one of the most faithful and energetic workers in the council. His membership extends over the past eight years, and he has worked on the lecturer's committee, membership committee, publicity and various others. He has been president of the bowling league and enjoyed a year of marked success in that capacity. As chancellor and deputy grand knight he has filled his offices with distinction, and at the present time deserves a large part of the success with which the barbecue committee is meeting this year under his chairmanship. He is employed in a junior executive capacity by the Public Service Co. and is a very eligible bachelor, having been too busy with K. of C. affairs to become embroiled in romance.

Having picked a tried and proven man for the first office, the membership then moved on smoothly to back him up with Bernard J. Nellessen as deputy grand knight, Joseph Giannini as chancellor and Henry Mersch as warden. John Cecil (Pat) Craig, the retiring lecturer and recent benedict, was made advocate and Edward E. Fitzgerald is the new treasurer. In the most passive struggle of the whole pusillanimous evening, E. William Miller retained his office as recorder. Frank Michelletti remained as inside guard.

Just to give the judge of election, PGK Con Hayes, and his assistants, PGK Nilles and Atchison, a little action, there were three nominations for outside guards, and Lloyd Manning and Casper Zenner were triumphant candidates when the votes were counted.

Three new delegates to the Chicago Chapter were elected, Edward Atchison, Sr., George Amidon and Denis O'Mahoney. The retiring grand knight, Ken Lawson, in accordance with custom, was chosen delegate to the next state convention, and also in accordance with long-established tradition and the customary collusion, John J. Corcoran and E. N. Muldoon became alternates to the grand knight and delegate.

OLD MEMBER PASSES

Bro. Edward T. Stokes, a long-time resident of Evanston and member of Newman Council, was called to his eternal reward on Wednesday, June 4. A large group of brothers gathered at his home to recite the rosary on Friday evening. Our sympathies are extended to his family.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Bro. Roy Decker, the nomad of Southern baseball, communicated with Eddie Bell last week, and asked to be remembered to all his friends. His present address is 115 N. "I" St., Pensacola, Fla.

Bro. John Baumhart was presented with a nine-pound son on May 2. Both Mrs. Baumhart and the future member are doing well.

The softball team won a 13 to 11 victory over Hews Drug Store at Mason Park on last Wednesday evening. Our member of the All-Star team, Nick Ney, pitched a nice game and was supported well in spots, with George Hebson, Gene Amidon, F. Burke and Joe Flinn turning in nice plays afield, and Zicco and Dalton clouting the ball freely. The Bureau of Recreation has instituted a new rule that any base runner from whom the bag is concealed by the first baseman's foot is automatically safe, and this was quite a handicap to our boys. They hope to get Rog Kilby back to guard the initial sack for another year and eliminate this difficulty.

Neri's Election of Officers Scheduled for Tuesday Evening

1-3 Tuesday. . . . . .7515 Yates Ave.

Once each year the membership of a Council is obliged to gather for the purpose of choosing officers to guide the destinies of the Council for the coming year. The meeting of next Tuesday night, June 17, is election of officers at St. Philip Neri Council. All members of the Council are urged to be on hand for this meeting, which will be under the supervision of District Deputy Judge John Prystalski.

BARBECUE BOOKS

The 1941 edition of the annual K. C. Barbecue at Riverview Park is next Wednesday, June 18, all books, be they all sold, partly sold or completely unsold must be returned to Financial Secretary Henry J. Doolin or another responsible officer of the Council by this week-end. For your convenience the Caravel Club will be open Sunday from 10:30 to 5 o'clock in the afternoon.

The officers are extremely anxious to get the records all straightened out as there is considerable bookkeeping in a venture of this nature. Please give them your cooperation. Returns to date have been coming in very well with all indications pointing to the best year Neri has ever had. In order to beat last year's record the Council will have to turn in something like one hundred paid-up books. That we will seems almost certain at this time. A final tabulation of our best salesmen will be given later.

SOFTBALL

The K. C. Softball League swung into action last Thursday night. The opener pitted Neri against the highly touted boys from Loyola-Hyde Park with the result that Neri now has one win. The score was 19-9.

The victors showed an amazingly potent attack with long hits boon off the bats of Joe Lapota, Ray Di Jr., John Miner and several ot Dick Carroll and Mike Chapis formed in stellar fashion and, al all, the team didn't look half The regularly scheduled game for Thursday evening has been postpo The schedule of other K. C. ga will be found regularly on the s page.

LAST MEETING

The Homecoming celebration, c inally scheduled for the first mee in June, was postponed until next An important part of the Homec ing ceremony was to be the awar of Honorary Degrees to eligible m bers of the Council. It was discov at too late a date to make the ne sary arrangements that Neri has eral more candidates eligible for t honors than was originally thou In order that all be treated with e consideration it was decided to p pone the meeting to a later date.

R. I. P.

We are sorry to announce the p ing of Mrs. Barthelmew O'Tool her eternal reward. Mrs. O'T mother of ten children, passed a last Wednesday and was buried St. Philip Neri Church on Satu morning. She was the mother of O'Toole, who just recently ent Neri Council. To Paul and the reaved family Neri extends its sir sympathy.

DR. J. S. O'CONNELL
DENTISTRY
135 SOUTH STATE ST.
4635 N. BROADWAY
1028 EAST 63RD ST.
3325 W. ROOSEVELT
6250 SO. HALSTED ST.

Defending K. C. Softbal Champs Show Old Fom in Early League Gam

By John E. Miner

Victories by teams prominent in a year's race marked the opening w play in the Knight of Columbus So League. Hughes, defending chan triumphed over Barry and Let the runner-up defeated Fort Dearborn.

To Lafayette of the Far West Divi goes the honor of scoring the most (twenty-seven), in their game with roll. Two of the new entrants their debut successfully, De Soto s ing extra fine form in defeating O'Connor by a 4 to 2 margin, while D triumphed over Chicago. The outsta performance of the week goes to Carroll of St. Philip Neri, whose fou tra base hits contributed to his te victory over Loyola-Hyde Park.

Managers are again urged to se score cards of their games. If you none kindly call the writer at Dorch 0253. The official directory and sch of the league have gone to press an be ready for distribution in a week.

Schedules for the week of June 15 al ing for one game only to be playe Thursday, June 19, are as follows:

St. James at Calumet
Santa Maria at Loyola-Hyde Par
Genoa at St. Philip Neri
Weber at Madonna
Dowling at Leo XIII
Quigley at Fort Dearborn
Ketteler at Damen
St. Pat's at Americus
Chicago at St. Francis
St. Cyr at Ouilmette
St. Paul at Fr. O'Connor
Brownson at University
Marquette at De Soto
Barry at Hughes
Carroll at Lafayette
Auburn Park at Englewood
McHale at St. Rita

It is a common fallacy to suppose it is colder in winter because the s farther from the earth at that time a matter of fact the sun is farthest o the earth in summer and closest in w ter.

A Timely Diamond Value in spite of advancing prices

A Kirchberg Platinum Diamond Wedding Ring with 10 perfectly cut selected diamonds.

$37.50

Regularly $52.50 $5 A MONTH

Kirchberg

106 NO. STATE ST.

The House of Fine Diamonds Since 1867
Open Saturday 'Til 9

TTELER VOTES EDW. KES GRAND KNIGHT

Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

e annual election of officers was last Monday night at our regular ıcil meeting. Conducted by District ity McNamara in a very precise and rly manner, it brought to the Coun- group of officers of whom it can aid no better combination exists. evated to the chair as grand ht, our present Deputy Grand ht Edward A. Oakes, who gives y promise of being the foremost r and organizer this council has in many a year. He was the unfied choice of the assembled broth- The applause of approbation that ed his nomination bespoke unlimconfidence and trust in his ability his popularity.

e other elected officers, those who assist Eddie in the discharge of luties are as follows:

lph Slaski, deputy grand knight; h Milas, chancellor; Joseph L. Sar- recorder; Alex Jerawski, warden; Peter Bonk, treasurer; Joseph ıski, inside guard; Emmett Hol- outside guard; Frank Dvorak, de guard; Jacob Suerth, trustee.

BARBECUE COMMITTEE

e big day of the barbecue picnic is nigh upon us. Many books re- unsold. Many returns are still to ıade. Next Monday night our ıy grand knight and our worthy urer will be on hand to receive ınd all returns at Lawndale Hall. will be there from 7 p. m. until p. m. for your convenience.

. Jos. Milas who has done such a did job himself, made one last ng appeal to the members. Just ompleted book from each member he asks. If only you could realıe vast amount of good that can complished by the selling of one you would hardly hesitate in putforth a little added effort.

by the selling of one book you the means of preventing one deency amongst our youth, would hat gladden your heart and make ffort seem worth while. If by the g of one book you helped to feed ungry and clothe the naked, would hat also gladden your heart? All nd more Bishop Sheil does in this for the underprivileged youth and for him that the Knights of Coıs go to bat when they promote arbecue affair.

't let it be said that Ketteler ll with all its numerical strength n't produce. Make one last efo dispose of that book and earn ourself the undying gratitude of nderprivileged youth. Bro. Joe. chairman of the barbecue come for his untiring and unselfish deserves your whole-hearted sup-

ng or send your completed book the remittance to Lawndale Hall Monday night. Somebody will be until 10:30 to receive your re-

MEMBERSHIP

y one application was turned in e last council meeting. We need wenty-two more to make Ketteler ll eligible for the Century Club. w and yet without results, so ! This is the last appeal by the ıg membership committee. They ilizing to the last, every method know to achieve their goal but if ho might be able to procure an ation, let them down, then they fallen short of their goal.

worthy grand knight has made sible to initiate all candidates at ext regular council meeting by g a special meeting for this comonday night so that all applicaı may be duly and largely acted

Following closely upon the of this initiation will be the exlication of the Third Degree a ights later. This procedure will all candidates a quick and rapid y to the fulfilment of their Third e within the shortest possible

SOFTBALL

softball league started their sea- ith a bang—we say "with a because we took our opponents, trick's Council by a 7 to 2 score. itching of Bro. John Shaughwas the sparkling highlight of ame. He allowed St. Pat's but its during the entire game. Our ared much better getting 9 hits ir seven runs.

June 19 Ketteler plays Damen l at Garfield Park and on June ey play Americus Council, also ield Park. If you want to see eal ball playing come on out and the boys. You will truly enjoy lf as well as help the boys by resence.

COUNCIL NOTES

Roxy and Mrs. Slaski have just ted their fourth wedding anniy as of June 9th. From the way ill and coo at each other, one suspect they were still on their honeymoon. May they continue their wedding bliss for many, many more years.

Congratulations to Bro. Tony Vodar and Mrs. Vodar upon the arrival of new baby boy to their household—a future Knight of Columbus. Mrs. Vodar, who is in the German Deaconess hospital is doing splendidly and Tony can't understand why the buttons keep popping off his vest.

Bro. Stanley Swierz, we learn with regret, has been admitted to the veterans hospital at Dwight, Ill., for treatment. You brothers who go motoring on Sunday, if you find yourselves in that vicinity, drop in and say hello to Stanley. He would more than appreciate it.

At our last Council meeting, Father Regis McCoy of St. Paul's church honored us with his presence. Father McCoy, practically a stranger in our midst, has displayed an intense and lively interest in our affairs. His talk of the evening left us with food for thought. Dwelling upon Bishop Sheil's work, upon his own work in behalf of that movement, his words did not fall upon deaf ears. We hope that Father McCoy will favor us frequently.

We sincerely regret the news of the passing of Mrs. Otto Peska, wife of Bro. Peska. Members of the council as well as officers unite in offering their prayers for the repose of her soul. May she rest in peace.

Next Monday night is the regular meeting night of the L. G. A. club at Lawndale Hall. The Council will conduct its special meeting on this night and you are again reminded to make your returns for your Barbecue books at this meeting. It is positively the deadline and all returns must be made by this time.

Brownson Urges Last-Minute Efforts for Success of Barbecue

2-4 Fri. . . . 4740 N. Western Ave.

Now is the time to make an all out effort to insure the success of the Barbecue to be held next week, June 18, at Riverview Park. Get busy on your Barbecue tickets now and help P.G.K. Frank Kohler, Council chairman who is trying to put Brownson up among the leaders.

Do it now, help Bishop Sheil in his efforts to put this drive over and arrange your parties to attend the big affair next Wednesday eve.

MEMBERSHIP

In a final effort to fill our yearly quota all completed applications will be acted on and candidates will be initiated in the Judge Jno. Bolton classes that will receive their degrees, First and Second, at Chicago Council, 64 E. Lake St., Tuesday, June 24, and the Third Degree under the sponsorship of De Soto Council will be exemplified at Belmont and Clark Sts., on Friday eve., June 27.

SPORTS—A warm-up tournament for members and their friends has been arranged for next Sunday, June 15, at Northbrook Country club. The charge is $1.25 and this will include golf and a chance to take home one of the four $5 tickets entitling you to attend the K. of C. All-State tournament at Olympia Fields on Wednesday, June 25. Come out and play with the gang and arrange your foursomes for the state tournament.

LAST THURSDAY eve Brownson took Marquette 7 to 2 for first game on our softball schedule. The boys looked good both in the field and at bat and the new men are shaping up well.

Our annual election of officers will be held Friday eve., June 13, so try to be on hand and get a look at the new lineup for the coming year.

Wm. Erwin, our very busy financial secretary, requests that all members make a special effort to pay their dues and assessments up to date as we are nearing the end of this audit period and anything unpaid goes on in red and when Bill has to use red it makes him see red, so stay out of the red.

FIRST MASS

A cordial invitation is extended to members of Brownson Council by Mr. and Mrs. Jno. J. Brennan to assist at the "First Solemn Mass" of their son, the Reverend William V. Brennan, C.M., on Sunday, June 22, at 11:30 o'clock, Church of St. Vincent De Paul, Webster and Sheffield Ave. A reception will be held the same evening from 4 to 8 p. m., at the Lake Shore Club of Chicago, 850 Lake Shore Drive.

Two other sons, Edward and Hugh, are brother knights in Brownson. The Council wishes to offer its congratulations to Past Grand Knight John and Mrs. Brennan and the family on this happy occasion.

We are glad to hear that Dink Craine is back on the job, hope to see you soon.

Fin. Sec'y Bill Erwin is recovering from something or other, looks like his razor slipped. Bill's little girl Patsy has been ill but we hope she is all right now.

About 56 per cent of the total United States millinery output centers in New York City.

MADONNA AIR ARTIST KEEPS MULARKEY HOT

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4624 Emerald Ave.

We haven't heard a whisper of campaign talk, haven't received a single stogie, kissed a single babe (or married one either) and here it is election night. We had intended staging a torch light parade, but at the last minute the West Kenwood Mother Hubbard Club backed out as did the Canaryville Nightshirters. Also on our intended program were the meistersingers from Happy McCarthy's Choir Loft; unfortunately each time we stuck our noggin in the door, someone would whip out that friendly tavern polka and we'd get it right in the glimmer. So we are off of parades.

The council is extremely fortunate in securing two armless tellers for the election, thus eliminating any of the 61st precinct short-pencil stuff. As is the usual custom these gents will receive solid gold widgits for their services. A widget you know, is a headless pick without a handle.

FOR THE LUVVA—

Lecturer Marty Morrison has just returned to town after a spell of absence and we just found out today where he was. Good ole' Mart was surveying a course to Glen Eagles Country Club where—take it easy boys—Madonna's Golf Tournament will be held on Sunday, July 20. For a day of golf, dinner, concentrated vitamin A, B, C and (bur-r-rp) D—on the course and an opportunity to share in the load of liars awards, the cost is $2.75 (for national defense).

Glen Eagles, as you all know is located three feet east of Council Bluffs, Ia. at 123rd and Bell Road. To reach it, you drive out Southwest Highway to 123rd St., turn west and pray that you've got enough gas in the tank (D'ya wanna try for tha fifteen dollar question?).

WELL TODAY

Is reckoning day as far as the Barbecue is concerned. Remember that book of tickets a guy left at your house couple a months ago? Well, you rummy, you were supposed to sell those and settle up with John Pollick by this date. Of course, you really have till next Wednesday to turn 'em in, but why not do it now. After all, when you go out to Riverview Park that night you can't ride The Dipper, or Ferris Wheel or Roller Coaster, holding a book in your mitt, and screaming "Somebody Take This." It's silly to think of it.

SEEMS LIKE

The Softball team came a cropper, as Lord Whistlebritches would phrase it. According to the schedule as laid down at Munich, Madonna was to play League games each Tuesday and Thursday. So last WEDNESDAY someone calls Mgr. Jim Casey an' says, "Too bad your team lost last night, old man, better luck next time." An' Jim says "Wattall is this?"

Anyway the boys played Quigley's team a practice game and after having a six run lead, wind up on the small end of 14 to 9. Madonna's pitcher blew up and they are still shooting biscuits at him.

WE WOULDN'T

Tell a soul but a heel is different. So we'll tell you that in his palmier days, George O'Brien, garnered many a trophy at White City Ballroom for performing a la Fred Astaire. It leaked out after all these years.

Nor would we tell you that Tom Hayes has a new gas buggy which he deftly wheels thither and hither. Nor that Walker Smith, act man of General Motors has been shifted closer to home. New York to Detroit.

Nor have we yet received a bomb from Joe O'Connell, our California dew man for the terrible faux pas we committed a while back.

ROUNDLY CASTIGATED

Are we by Englewood's ebulliant penman for neglecting to tell you what Billy Webb had to say about that Junior League stuff. So into the Maxwell we jump and push it out to Beverly Hills again (We get pretty dam tired doin' it, too).

Well, just a little ways down the street from Pat Noonan's they are building another of those $20,000 shacks, and as we see it, we remember reading somewhere that a bricklayer has to lay so many bricks a day to stay in the do-ray-me.

So we throw a watch on the guy for an hour and at the end, the trowel-tosser has set up 360 bricks. We multiply that by eight but the answer ain't the way we read it before. Does anyone know the correct number?

Ouilmette's Scribe Is Popping Those Buttons —It's a Baby Girl

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1215 Wilmette Ave.

Your scribe hopes that this little bit of Council news makes this issue of June 13. It is now early in the morning and the newcomer in the home is raising the dickens.

Yessir brothers, that newcomer is here and it is a girl, Barbara Ann, weighing 7 pounds 4 ounces at birth and just a lovely sight. Both mother and baby are doing fine. She will be patriotic we know because she was born on Memorial day. All candy, cigars and liquors, etc., can be sent to 1519 Washington Ave., Wilmette.

ANNUAL ELECTION

Last night Ouilmette Council held its annual election with the following results: Grand Knight, George E. White; D.G.K., Nichols J. Miller; Chancellor, Harry M. Peters; Recorder, Richard J. Miller; Warden, Leon Steffens; Advocate, Leo Hassenauer; Inside guard, Edward Hanke.

Outside guard, John Froelich; Trustee, Richard Murry; Treasurer, Phil Hillinger Jr.; Delegate to Chicago Chapter, Peter J. Thalmann; Delegate to State Convention, John Selzer; Alternates, P. J. Thalmann and Joseph Lechner.

Have you sold your barbecue tickets? If not, get going as the time is short so start right now and report to F.S. Pete Steffens. Brother Tom Troy is right up there working hard along with many more brothers.

Ouilmette Council's officers and members join together in offering their sympathies to Bro. Joseph Rossberger upon the death of his father, Wm. Rossberger. Your Grand Knight asks that you remember him in your prayers.

Have you seen Bro. J. Alten's new Cadillac. He probably has "suit" club running now and making plenty of do-re-mi just like Larry Schaefer with his clubs.

There were a few more items, but I just cannot think of them now and besides Barbara Ann is now going back to bed and so am I.

St. Paul Elects Gene Sass Council Pilot, Ed Simon as Co-Pilot

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

The election of officers at the last meeting resulted in but a few changes in the officer personnel, but in order that you may have a complete record, here is the result as best as I can remember them: G. K., Gene Sass; D. G. K., Ed. Simon; Chancellor, Geo. Ellwanger; Advocate, Matt Perz; Treasurer, Al. Westemeier; Recorder, Frank Gilfoyle; Inside Guard, Wally Holl; Outside Guards, Jimmy Dalton, Eddie Kasper and John Lidinsky; Trustee, Geo. Briscoe; Delegate to the State Convention, P. G. K. Harold Roeser; Alternate to the G. K., Herb Clark; Alternate to the Delegate, Joe Guenther; and last, but not least, the good old Warden, Wm. S. Gregory.

The installation will take place at the July meeting. Under the present plans (we hope that we have learned not to be too positive), the installation will be performed by State Deputy-elect, Leo Flynn, and State Secretary-elect and our own P. G. K. Raymond F. Gleason, which, as you may realize, will be the first official acts of these new state officers.

Your Lecturer, Jerry O'Donahue, is planning on winding up his two-year term with a bang-up party to be given at Simson's, which is located on Rand Road (Route 12) at Euclid Ave., which is near the Old Orchard and Rolling Green golf courses, on the evening of Saturday, June 28. Jerry has planned this party as a sort of farewall to G. K. Harold Roeser and a welcome to G. K.-elect Gene Sass. Jerry asked me to emphasize that there will be no speech-making, no master of ceremonies, and no toastmasters—just an evening of fun.

It is hoped, therefore, that you will be on deck with your best smile and your best girl. Remember the date, June 28, and the place is Simson's. Postcards will be sent out requesting a response, which we hope you will take the time to fill out and MAIL so that Jerry will know how many to plan for. This is important and should be treated accordingly.

Plans have been changed a little with respect to the closing of the barbecue campaign in that because the next meeting will be given over to the exemplification of the First and Second degrees, the campaign is scheduled to be closed on Monday preceding the meeting. It is hoped, therefore, that you will arrange to turn in your book to some member of the committee or officer of the council on or before that date. Do this if at all possible, otherwise bring it to the meeting on Tuesday.

We are sorry, indeed, to learn of the death of the mother of Bro. Ed. Boyle. To Ed. and the other members of the deceased's family, we extend our sincerest sympathies.

NO AFTER REGRETS
Finest services at a saving. Complete funeral with grave as low as $135
. . . WHEN YOU CALL McNEILL
Service Everywhere
AUSTIN 1700 SUBURBAN VILLAGE 5900

ST. JAMES OFFICERS LED BY JOHN M'KEAN

2-4 Mon. . . . 64th St. and University Ave.

Last Monday the following were elected to take the council helm for the new term: Grand knight, John McKean; deputy grand knight, Thomas Groark; recorder, Dan McKenna; treasurer, Martin Quinn; Chancellor, Clarence J. Strobel; warden, Mike McGuire; outside guards, Henry Woodmaster and Frank Steffens; inside guard, Pat Duffy; trustees, Frank X. Strobel and James Riley; delegate to the state convention, PGK Peter O'Connell.

Alternate to the state convention, Martin R. Quinn; alternate to grand knight, Jerry Loughlin; delegates to Chicago Chapter, Clarence Phillips and Frank Mayer; advocate, Thomas Butler; financial secretary, Ed Bryar. DD Pat Noonan conducted the election in fine fashion.

COUNCIL ACTIVITY

Those members who have not as yet made their barbecue returns are asked to contact Bro. John Greene at Triangle 6690, or if you plan on attending, see him at the grounds before 8 p. m. However, John would like all returns made to him this week.

DEGREES: On Monday evening, June 23, our "Peter O'Connell class" will be held in the council chambers, so bring that application in now. Bro. Ambrose Burke reports that we have a few applications now, but several more are needed to make this class a success.

Among the many members on hand last meeting who we haven't seen in some time were PGK Paul Cummings, Jim Sweeney, Joe Mooney, Jim Bird, Martin and Pat Fahey, and among the new members were Bros. Peters, Spain, Dr. O'Brien, O'Reilly, Zimmerman and others.

Reports were made by Bros. John McKean, Joe MacGillivray, Robert Lee and Pete Wehle on our coming picnic to be held Sunday, June 29, at Glenwood, Ill. Reservations were made for the state golf tourney for Wednesday, June 25. Dan McKenna and C. J. Strobel are in charge.

SOFTBALL

Last week our opening softball game with Santa Maria was postponed. This Tuesday we were scheduled to play Genoa and Thursday meet Neri. Next week we meet Calumet (June 19) so we hope to have some rooters out. It's Thursday night, 7:00, at 72nd and South Park.

On July 12-13 another golf session will be held at Commodore Barry Country Club, Twin Lakes. It will be a blind bogey affair followed by a dance and banquet. For reservations contact Athletic Director Ed Enright.

FOURTH DEGREE: The Fourth Degree Club will suspend activities, with the exception of golf, until fall. No sessions will be held except for election of officers.

BLOOD DONORS: Chairman Jack Greene has requested all those who have not as yet been typed to turn their uames in to him for the next listing. See him at the next meeting.

SICK: Bro. Henry Woodmaster is at the Jackson Park Hospital and is not faring so well. He requests that no one visit him, as complete rest is needed for a quick recovery. Bro. Zingrone has been very ill, our sick committee reported Monday night. We all hope you will both be on your feet soon.

Chicago Makes Final Appeal for Support of Barbecue Wednesday

2-4 Tuesday.....64 E. Lake St.

FINAL CALL—The great K. of C. Barbecue takes place in Riverview Grove next Wednesday, June 18. The cooperation of all members will enable the committee to make good in their effort to deliver to Bishp Sheil a substantial sum to carry on his plans for underprivileged youth.

In the recent issues of Columbian we have asked all members who could not make their returns at last Tuesday's meeting (or at the Barbecue itself) to get in touch at once with Chairman Jack Caponi and he would make the pick-up. Again we ask you to call Chairman Jack Caponi at Calumet 6282 between 8 a. m. and 6 p. m. or Co-Chairman Charles Schroeder (Independence 2573 after 7 p. m.) and make the arrangements.

COUNCIL "DOINGS"

SOFTBALL—We played Thursday this week and on next Thursday, June 19, in Columbus Park we take on St. Patrick's Council, Harrison and Austin Ave.

The team practices Monday evenings at Diamond No. 11 in Garfield Park and from now on the "under-the-bridge" meeting place is OUT according to Manager Paul Rito.

ARMY AND NAVY NEWS—The Council voted last Tuesday to take care of the Council dues and the per capita tax of all members in good standing as of July 1, 1941, who are called to the service of our country. The Council cannot take care of the insurance assessments, however, this must be taken care of by the member himself or his family.

INITIATION—There will be an exemplification of the First and Second Degrees of our Order at our next meeting, June 24. The Tihrd Degree is scheduled for June 27 at Belmont Hall.

GOLF—Chairman Frank J. Casey, who is lining up a few foursomes for the All-State Golf Tournament, June 25, at Olympia Fields. Closing date for entries is June 20. Entry fee is $5.00, which covers the greens fee, locker, lunch, refreshments, dinner and entertainment. Or if you desire to attend only the dinner, you can do so for $2.50. Concult Chairman Frank Casey.

OTHER NOTES

Our G. K. Henry Phoenix is secretary of the general committee appointed by State Deputy Leo Flynn to develop the Order's local participation in Army and Navy Community Activity.

"Mr. and Mrs."—Bro. Sam Mercurio and his charming bride got a great send-off last Saturday when they left for their honeymoon. Quite a few of our members journeyed to Oak Park to be present at the Nuptial Mass and report that it was a beautiful event. Our best wishes to the newly-weds.

Only one meeting in July. Only one meeting in August. So voted the Council last Tuesday.

Bro. Will Serritella is coming along famously. Visitors welcome. Bro. John Powers, 1941 Clarence Ave., Berwyn, would be glad to have visitors. He's been sick a long time and unable to get to meetings, so drop in on him.

P. G. K. Edward A. O'Connor is improving from day to day and absorbs the sunshine in the garden at the Alexian Brothers Hospital but the doctor is not ready to remove the "No visitors" sign, so be patient. Ed. has been patient since last October.

Bro. Madden—no visitors.

ANNUAL ELECTION

Chicago Council No. 182 elected the following officers at last Tuesday's meeting: Grand Knight, Henry J. Lynch; Deputy Grand Knight, William Brogan; Chancellor, William A. Pellicore; Recorder, Richard Cole; Treasurer, Samuel J. Taylor; Warden, P. J. V. McKian; Depnuty Warden, John J. Hebel; Inside Guard, Albert J. Franz; Outside Guard, Carl John Caponi; Trustee (3 years), Richard J. Murphy; Advocate, George P. Mussey; Chapter Delegates, Edward A. O'Connor, John Brisch, Andrew P. Schoenberger; Delegate, State Convention, Henry J. Phoenix; Alternate to Delegate, Edward A. O'Connor; Alternate to Grand Knight, Matthew J. Ryan. Installation July 8.

Damen Names Popular John P. Caulfield to Head Officers' List

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

John P. Caulfield was chosen to succeed Wililam Hopkins as Grand Knight of Damen council at the election of officers in the council chambers in the Midwest Athletic club last week. It was a wise choice on the part of the many members who participated in the vote. Caulfield, who lives at 4020 Harrison street with his wife, the former Miss Margaret Noonan of Holy Family parish, and their two children, Regina, 12, and John Jr., 9, has been a member of Damen for 22 years. During that period, the popular fellow has held several offices in the council, including that of Chancellor and Deputy Grand Knight.

Caulfield, who was born in Holy Family parish 40 years ago, is proud of his new position, but he is prouder still of the fact that his daughter will be graduated from St. Mel grade school Friday night, June 13.

Other officers elected at last week's balloting were: Bert Lannon, Deputy Grand Knight; Joseph A. McMahon, Chancellor; Thomas Foy and Homer Shaver, succeeding James Feeney and Thomas Hoy as members of Chicago chapter. Parke J. Brown was reelected as the third member of the council's committee in the chapter.

William Hopkins delegate to the state convention and Thomas F. Brown, alternate.

Officers reelected include: John I. Lardner, Treasurer; William Berg, Recorder; Robert McBride, Warden; Herbert O'Connell, Advocate; Frank Marnell, Inside Guard; William Crowley and Joseph Creighton, Outside Guards and John P. Coffey, alternate to delegate to state convention.

John J. Gorman, trustee, Henry Henningsen and Henry Forster are the other trustees.

Before the voting Hopkins appointed a National Catholic Community Service committee at the instanee of State Deputy Elect Leo Flynn. Important work confronts this committee, members of which are Thomas Brown, chairman; Albert Ewing, Thomas Foy, Thomas Hey, Ray McJohn, and Charles H. Prince. The group will be retained by the incoming Grand Knight.

James Crowley, treasurer of the Barbecue committee, requests that council members make book returns before the big annual event in Riverview park June 18. John Heraty, who joined the council only a few weeks ago, set an example for the older brothers by turning in the application of a new member recently. . . . William Wheeler, Sr., brother-in-law of John T. McEnery and a former member, was called to his eternal rest. He was buried in Calvary cemetery last Saturday. May he rest in peace.

The venerable McEnery, first Grand Knight and a charter member of Damen, is reported seriously ill at his home in Oak Park. Pray for his speedy recovery. . . . Roger Gorman, another old-timer has been removed to his home at 3816 Polk street after having received treatments in Garfield park hospital for an unannounced ailment. . . . Brother Paul Griffith had the misfortune to be struck by an automobile at Pulaski road and Madison street nine days ago. He is said to be recovering in Loretto hospital.

Scribe John Coffey also is confined in his home at 4928 Monroe street with a leg injury, suffered while playing volley ball at Austin High school, where he is a member of the faculty. . . . Walter Fitzgerald, manager of the Damen softball team, and George Reithal, chairman of the squad, predict a winning season in the Knights of Columbus league, which Damen has joined for the first time since 1939. Their enthusiasm is the result of Damen's 14 to 7 victory over Chicago council on diamond No. 3 in Garfield park, Chicago's home grounds, in the season opener on June 5.

Illinois Will Sponsor 'Warm-Up' Golf Date at Sportsman's Thursday

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 East Lake Street

We are pleased to announce the date of our "warm-up" golf game is Thursday, June 19, at Sportsman's golf course, Dundee Road, one and a half miles west of Waukegan Road. It has two 18 hole golf courses and those of us who played last year will not soon forget the great courtesies with which the council and its members were received by the management and that the course itself is second to none. This game may very well be called "a preliminary one" which will be followed, perhaps the latter part of July or August, by our regular annual golf game.

On June 19 you may play golf all day for 75 cents. Enjoy a sandwich between games and in the evening order what you care to—a sandwich or the regular dinner which will run from $1 up. The point is you are the master of what you do and what you pay for on that day. So get up a foursome and don't be too particular about your score.

While you do not have to reserve anything, it would be nice if you gave Chairman James I. Upington a ring at Superior 4687 or Columbus 1879. Again, all of these things are incidental. Come on out.

MEMBER ITEMS

Chairman Ericksen of the barbecue tells us that sales have already exceeded last year's and that we are now heading for an all-time Illinois Council mark and it would appear that that objective will be taken in rather short order. Will you, therefore, make returns on your book as speedily as possible?

Deputy Grand Knight Martin's mother has shown considerable improvement from her recent serious illness.

Alderman James R. Quinn has joined the law firm of our brother, Robert E. Crowe. Robert Emmett, by the way, is back in fighting shape again, which, needless to say, we were pleased to learn.

The next meeting of the council will be Monday, June 16, at DePaul Hall. It's the last meeting of the present fiscal year. Appropriate gifts will be distributed to those fortunate ones in attendance which will make you a guest of the council at its golf tournament next Thursday.

The council, by appropriate action taken at its last meeting, will hold but one meeting during July, August and September. The dates are as follows: July 7, Aug. 18 and Sept. 15.

Dowling to Honor State Deputy wit Next Degree Cla

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3625 So. Hoyne

On Thursday evening, June 19, council, in conjunction with a few o neighboring councils, will put on a and Second degree class in honor of Deputy John F. Bolton. Our State De retires on July 1 and it is a very fi tribute to him to present him wi large group of candidates. We of L ing Council should exert every effo have more candidates than our assoc due to the fact that he is a memb our council and our Past Grand Knig

Grand Knight Barker and his con tee on membership are making a sp appeal to each of our members to tu at least one application in order tha might attain the goal we are aimi reach. The degrees will be held a Clubhouse, 820 W. Garfield Blvd., ar the members that can possibly a should do so.

In the past few months our mer have been a little lax in obtaining members and if we expect to kee council up among the leaders, we get busy and give our officers the port and cooperation they are entitl It is very discouraging to a chairm be appointed and not to get the h the membership, so again we urge y get back into that old time spiri turn in that application.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

At our last regular meeting a Maurice's Hall our election of officer held and due to going to press befo meeting it is impossible to give yo details, but regardless of who you officers are it would be a great trib them if you would keep the date o 7th open and plan to be up to w their installation.

THE BARBECUE is coming near we expect that our council will around the top-notchers on June 18. chairman, Harry Lorden, is anxio you to make your returns so that h make his report to headquarters.

FATHER WUNDER, our popular lain and Pastor of St. Maurice's Fi is celebrating the silver anniversa his ordination on Sunday, June 15 w a Solemn High Mass at 12 o'clock Maurice's Church, 3605 S. Hoyne A the evening at 7 o'clock the Holy Society of his parish is sponsor party in the hall in his behalf. Ou Lecturer, Michael Carroll, is chairma the party and requested me to invi members to attend.

Father Wunder extends to the e bership of our council an invitation in attendance at Mass and at the

ST. ANNE'S PARISH is holding a val on the school grounds, Pershing and So. California Ave. This parish the membership of many of our me and the Pastor, Father De Celle member of our council. The affa run from June 6 to June 15, inclusiv merits the support of our members

CUFF NOTES

Our Past Grand Knight Jim O was in Chicago last week and met of his old colleagues. He surely lo the pink of condition. He inform that he is a proud daddy and the is in fine health.

I understand that Harry Lorden ing to have a bill passed compell buildings over 3 floors to install ele I wonder why?

We met our Past Lecturer Denr Grath last week and it seemed li times; we would appreciate meetin more often at our meetings.

Bill Munsterman is sporting Chrysler fluid drive sedan and it is a knockout.

We are happy to report that th our members are off our sick list a cuperating speedily, namely, our Chaplain Father M. J. Kilbride. Guard Jim Curley, and Clement F

Our big golf day is Sunday, July Westgate Country Club and will b Frank Barker Day. We will ha same setup as in previous years— the day and dinner and dancing evening. This affair is for ladi gents.

COLLINS & SONS
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Modern Funeral Home
NO CHARGE FOR USE OF CHAPEL
5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE
Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

NIGHTS of COLUMBUS

Official Weekly Bulletin

Applications for Memberships, itiations, Transfers, Resignations d Deaths in Chicago Councils.

o Application for Membership Can e Voted Upon Until After It Has ppeared in This Bulletin; and No andidate Can Be Initiated Until is Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

LLETIN NO. 1792, JUNE 13, 1941

DEGREES

First and Second

st Division No. 3—Tuesday, June t St. Paul of the Cross Council, Olmsted Ave.

th Division No. 1—Thursday, June Fort Dearborn at 820 W. Garfield

rth Division No. 1—Thursday, June t Marquette Council, Devon and e.

rth No. 2—Tuesday, June 24, at go Council, 64 E. Lake St.

st Divisions 1 and 2—Thursday 19, men Council, 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

th Division No. 2—Thursday, June t St. Rita Council, 6048 Fairfield

th Division No. 3 and 4—Monday, 23, at St. James Council, 64th & rsity.

Third Degree

rth Divisions 1 and 2 — Friday, 27, at De Soto Council, Belmont Clark Sts.

st Divisions 1, 2 and 3—Friday, 27, at St. Philip's Gym, 3141 W. on Blvd.

th Divisions No. 1, 2, 3 and 4—y, June 27, at Fr. Perez Club-, 6710 S. May St.

Second Reading

James Council No. 1650—Richard ck, 7800 Champlain Ave., Office ger, 31, Ins.

Cyr No. 1157—Joseph Bocchieri, N. Hamlin Ave., 30, Punch Press tor, Assoc.; Jack S. Militello, 1120 rand Ave., 29, Order Filler, Assoc.; Anzelmo, 1212 Lill Ave., 31, Gro-ssoc.; Anthony J. Panzica, 2534 S. Ave., 31 Assembler, Assoc.; Jo-S. Li Sacchi, 2522 N. Halsted St., Clerk, Assoc.; John Gullo, 1349 vick St., 36, Laborer, Assoc.; Se-no Marino, 843 N. Sacramento 45, Salesman, Assoc.; Louis Cos-o, 2522 S. Lowe Ave., 27, Sales-Assoc.

lmette No. 922—Edward J. May, Juneway Terrace, Assoc.; Arthur alman, 2311 Lake Ave., Wilmette,

cago No. 182—Francis A. Bobka, N. Cicero Ave., 32, Assoc.; William rek, 1771 W. Granville Ave., 28 ; Frank G. Poplar, 2921 Emerald 28, Assoc.

iel O'Connell No. 1048—John H. r, 5806 N. Western Ave.; Richard rs, 2317 Rosemont St.

Anthony de Padua No. 1949—r Klein, 2107 N. 75th Ave., Ins.

iel O'Connell No. 1048—John H. r, 5806 N. Western Ave.; Richard rs, 2317 Rosemont St.

First Reading

James No. 1650—B. A. Bryar, 7527 Ave., 30, Real Estate, Assoc.; Wm.

ndelein College Here Pioneer for Improved acher Training Course

ndelein College, of Chicago, and the e of St. Scholastica, of Duluth, are two of the 28 independent lib-rts colleges which will participate two-year program of research and mentation under the sponsorship of orth Central Association of Colleges econdary Schools, in the develop-of methods to improve the colleges' es in the training of secondary teachers.

study is of great importance be-the majority of high school teachers country are trained for their work independent liberal arts colleges, of which are denominational insti-s. The results of the research and mentation may be expected to pro-y change some of the procedures ese schools with respect to their r training programs.

eral supervision of the entire project e in charge of Prof. Russell M. r, professor on leave from Cornell e, Mount Vernon, Ia., who has been by the North Central Association dertake this task. Local directors h of the participating 28 colleges end several weeks this summer at ucational workshop at the Univer-f Minnesota, preparing for the re-work which will be carried out on respective campuses.

E. Loftus, 5711 S. Honore Ave., Assoc.

Daniel Dowling No. 1063—Timothy E. Counihan, Jr., 3415 S. Leavitt, 22, Clerk, Ins.

Leo XIII No. 805—Paul E. Rolfe, Jr., 1222 W. 60th St., 24, Truck Driver, Ins.; James E. Norton, 827 W. 53rd St., 25, Receiving Clerk, Ins.; John J. Rolfe, 6201 S. Wood St., 28, Salesman, Assoc.

St. Anthony No. 1949—Frank J. Skepnek, 2510 Sayre Ave., Ins.; Peter C. Caravello, 2513 76th Ave., Ins.

Ouilmette No. 922—John W. Thomas, 8519 Georgianna Ave., Morton Grove, Ill., Assoc.; Robert J. Rudd, Jr., 1932 Washington Ave., Wilmette, Ins.; Gerald W. Schaefgen, 1417 Maple Ave., Wilmette, Assoc.; Marshall J. Retzinger, 2000 Washington Ave., Wilmette, Assoc.; Walter F. Scanlon, Wheeling, Ill., Ins.

INITIATIONS

First and Second Degrees

Arch. Quigley No. 2428—Frank Starczewski, 3055 S. Keeley St.; Alexander Kobilanski, 2814 Short St.; Eugene J. Kingston, 3027 Farrell St.; Frank Wierzbolwicz, 2953 Farrell St.; Florian C. Suchocki, 2934 S. Keeley St.; Edward J. King, 3748 Normal Ave.; Edward J. Nosek, 4727 S. Elizabeth St.; Jerome A. Oracki, 3247 S. Morgan St.

Ravenswood No. 1009—John J. Lawless, 1420 Belleplaine Ave.; Charles Rogers, 4542 W. Ravenswood Ave.; Pat H. Waters, 4655 N. Wichester Ave.

St. Philip Neri No. 1846—Archie M. Reagan, 456 Englewood Ave.; Paul L. O'Toole, 8123 S. Vernon Ave.; Harold S. Walters, 7744 Clyde Ave.; Edward J. Donnellan, Jr., 6831 S. Euclid Ave.

REINSTATEMENTS

Leo XIII No. 805—Joseph J. Quinlivan, 502 W. 44th Pl.

Ouilmette No. 922—Stanley J. Phillips, 828 Oak St., Winnetka; Robert P. Braun, 1134 Illinois Rd., Wilmette.

TRANSFERS

M. J. Moriarty, 57 W. 76th St., from Omaha Council to St. James No. 1650; William J. O'Connell, 2917 S. Michigan Ave., from Calumet Council No. 632 to St. James Council No. 1650; A. R. Buller, 3877 Hollywood Ave., Hollywood, Ill., from St. James Council No. 1650 to Nazareth Council No. 1595; Albert Carroll, 4500 N. Ashland Ave., from Notre Dame Council No. 1417 to Ravenswood Council No. 1009; George L. Sayer, 1606 Sunnyside Ave., from University Council No. 1687 to Ravenswood Council No. 1009; Jos. D. Sharkey, 2014 McDaniel Ave., Evanston, Ill., from Rochester, Minn., Council No. 1013 to Ravenswood No. 1009.

WITHDRAWALS & SUSPENSIONS

Ouilmette No. 922—Jos Wolschon, John H. Lenzini, Hubert Nackel.

San Salvador Again Chooses Jos. Du Bois to Lead Membership

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th Pl.

It is with pleasure that we report the reelection of Joseph M. Du Bois as Grand Knight for the ensuing year. Along with our hard-working Grand Knight, the following brothers were elected to fill the other offices: Deputy Grand Knight, Frank Marcolini; Chancellor, Emil Royer; Advocate, Henry Blouin; Recording Secretary, Stacey Rimkus; Treasurer, Stanley Hodur; Warden, Joseph De Marco; Inside Guard, John Kristin.

Outside Guard, William Mason; Trustee, Wilfred Kleuskins; Delegate to State Convention, P.G.K. Wilfred Kleuskins; Alternate to Dlegate, P.G.K. Chas. M. Du Bois; Alternate to Grand Knight, F. J. McMahon and Delegates to the Chicago Chpter include Hugo J. P. Haub, William Mason, F. J. McMahon, Guy Macina and William Cassidy.

To the newly elected officers, we extend our sincere congratulations and express a hope for a successful year.

PICNIC

The chairman of the various picnic attractions have, in most instances, been notified of their selection and are already making the necessary preparations. As chairman of the picnic, it is, indeed, a distinct pleasure to receive the ready response of the brothers, and the eagerness with which they are assuming their tasks. Such willingness can only mean a highly successful affair, one, we hope, in which will be exceeded, all past picnics. If you should be approached to serve on some committee, please accept and do your share in providing for the enjoyment of the huge crowd that always attends.

Another item of importance is the books of tickets. If you do not already have your book, get one as soon as possible and make the return as quickly as possible. So far, Bro. M. M. Cooney, Jr., has distributed quite a number of them, but there are many left. As usual, the picnic committee will meet Friday evening at the clubhouse, and all of you are invited.

COUNCIL NEWS

Bro. Tony Susnis takes great pride in announcing the arrival of a future K. of C., little Albert Benedict Susnis. Sam Polise is also the new daddy of a fine baby girl. To both proud fathers we extend our felicitations.

Bro. Hugo J. P. Haub, our perennial Chapter Delegate, suffered cuts and bruises last week when his car was forced off the road and into a ditch. Luckily and happily, none of his injuries are serious. Our efficient and hard-working Fin. Sec. James Burke is at present in Sacred Heart Sanatarium in Milwaukee, for a complete rest as a result of over-work and strain.

Four tickets to the State Golf Meet at Olympia Fields were given to the following brothers last Monday evening: D.G.K. F. Marcolini, Chaplain Father Chiminello, Vince Guastalli and Tim Griffin. However, besides these four, there are at least three other foursomes from San Salvador who plan to attend.

WHERE ECONOMY PREVAILS
Burke Funeral Home
FULLY AIR CONDITIONED
5018-20 Chicago Ave. Columbus 0700

People from All Walks of American Life Make Up Broadway "Parish"

New York.—The large-scale diamond jubilee celebration of the founding of the Shrine and Parish Church of the Holy Innocents, on 37th street west of Broadway, brought out the fact that the church, once attended by a number of old New York families, is now practically without a regular congregation.

Shoppers, visitors, transients, theater and society people, and neighborhood workers form the chief part of the crowds that attend the seven daily and eight Sunday Masses, daily novenas, and other services. Now in the heart of a busy commercial district in Manhattan, the "Church of Broadway" keeps the pastor and his nine assistants on the go all day. The Very Rev. Msgr. Aloysius C. Dineen celebrated his tenth anniversary as pastor in conjunction with the church's jubilee.

Apart from the convenience of its location, Holy Innocent Church has two famous attractions. One is the painting, "The Madonna of New York." The other is the "Return Crucifix," probably the most touched and most kissed devotional object in New York. Before it Joyce Kilmer prayed and received the gift of faith. The painting is the work of C. Bosseron Chambers, who, one evening in the days of the first World War, entered the church and saw a man kneeling before a large crucifix with every evidence of deep contrition. Later the artist persuaded the man to pose for what was to become known as "The Return," and the subject revealed that in truth he had that very evening repented of a dissolute life. After serving in the French army, the man resigned and entered a monastery.

45,000 Assured at 1941 Catholic Summer Schools

Washington.—Summer sessions will be conducted by 113 Catholic universities, colleges and normal schools this year, according to information received by the NCWC Department of Education, NCWC announces. It is expected that seven more institutions will offer summer courses, and this will bring the total to 120. Seventeen of the sessions will be exclusively for members of religious orders.

Enrollment in Catholic summer schools for 1940, taken from the questionnaires received in the Department of Education's biennial survey of Catholic colleges and schools, totaled 44,706. A conservative estimate for this summer is 45,000 students.

An institute of Catholic social studies is planned by the Catholic University of America.

The Leper Window in medieval architecture was a low window in the chancel wall of a church, often guarded by a wooden shutter and iron bars to enable lepers gathered in the churchyard to attend Mass.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

JOHN F. MARTIN
Americus

EDWARD T. STOKES
Newman

Value of Catholic Church Stressed in Upbuilding of South American Goodwill

Washington.—"Flash in the pan" conferences about inter-American relationships are scored by the Rt. Rev. John O'Grady after a tour of South America. It takes years of work before one develops any influence, he avers. People there resent the attempt to change their programs in a short period of time.

Because the Church in South America feels the threat of American Protestanism and because the Church leads in the social service field, the whole problem becomes a religious one. For many years the flow of culture and ideas has been from Europe. South America is now looking to the United States for help. But if they are to have a real influence, Americans must develop people who are willing to go down there as missionaries, as nurses, as social service workers, as teachers.

The demand for higher standards of nursing education was partly met by a school of nursing education established by the Rockefeller Foundation in Brazil in 1923. Specialized training is sought in the whole field of social service. This movement is almost entirely a Catholic one, and there has been a significant relationship between South American schools and the National Catholic School of Social Service in Washington.

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487
C. KAMPP & SON
318 N. Central Ave.
Funeral Home Available without charge

CON S. KELLY
Superior Funeral Service
HOMELIKE CHAPEL
Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Ave.

Hughes Confident of Bright Future Under New Staff

1-3 Tuesday . . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

The election of officers held at the first meeting in June, was a sort of love feast, if we make our meaning clear, for there were no exciting contests for the various offices. With Dr. Louis Postilion declining a third term as G. K., the other incumbents were "moved up." All of the officers have been active in the administration of Hughes Council affairs for many years; they have zealously promoted the interests of the council, and it goes without saying that during the ensuing year these officers will carry on in the highest traditions of our unit.

The roster for the coming year is: G. K., George N. Daly; D. G. K., James A. Ryan; Chancellor, Arthur Carroll; Treasurer, Charles A. O'Malley; Recorder, W. Ray O'Brien; Advocate, Arthur Kreutzer; Warden, Nicholas Mulroe; Assistant Warden, Bernard Dailey; Inside Guard, George J. Daly; Outside Guard, Michael Kirby; Trustee, John Novak; Delegate to the State Convention, P. G. K., Dr. Louis Postilion; Alternate to the Delegate, P. G. K. Harold F. Enright; Alternate to the G. K., P. G. K. John C. Bannon.

Delegates to the Chicago Chapter—James A. Ryan, Charles A. O'Malley, John F. Korbel, Thomas P. Dailey, Patrick J. Barrett and Lou Hoberg, new Hughesite, P. G. K. of Commercial Council and an honorary delegate to the Chicago Chapter.

ELECTION HIGHLIGHTS

D. D. and P. G. K. John H. McKeown assumed the chair to conduct the election and he operated with that efficiency of manner, sincerity of purpose, and suavity of mien that are characteristic. From the names of the incoming officers, it is readily perceived that those who have occupied posts of lesser importance in the past administration have been sent to a higher position, with such stalwarts as Recorder O'Brien, Advocate Kreutzer and Michael Kirby remaining in their positions, where they rate as "fixtures," Trustee John Novak was re-elected.

It was only with the greatest reluctance that the declination of Past Treasurer Alf McDonough was accepted; he pleaded pressure of business, state of health, etc. In a time of urgent need, Bro. McDonough assumed the position of Treasurer and his conduct of that office has contributed in no small measure to the advancement of Hughes. Of limitless capacities, a gentleman and scholar of the old school, with an abundance of personal charm and color, Alf McDonough has been the right man in the right place for Hughes Council for several terms, and it would be ungrateful not to accede to his request when he expressed the wish to retire.

Fortunate, indeed, is our council to have an active knight of the amazing abilities of Bro. Charles A. O'Malley to assume the office vacated by Bro. McDonough. Fin. Sec. Daniel L. Harper very effectively told of the importance of the office of Treasurer, and he voiced the sentiments of those in attendance when he felt happy that "Chick" O'Malley would take up for Past Treasurer McDonough.

D. G. K.-Elect James A. Ryan was absent from the city, unable to attend the election, but sent a telegram from Atlantic City. "Quick work," as D. D. McKeown remarked, with his tongue in his cheek.

It was with regret that we learned that Lecturer Joe Ryan's mother has been ill, necessitating his absence, but he had provided refreshments for those in attendance.

The two fine young sons of Dr. H. Ganey were in attendance, but Bro. Ganey himself is still confined to Hines hospital, though last reports are encouraging. He has the best wishes and prayers of all of us for a speedy and complete recovery.

SOFTBALL—HUGHES, 5; BARRY, 3

Mgr. Frank Linskey's team got off to a winning start by defeating Barry Council, 5 to 3, in the season's opener. Joe Garvey, stellar outfielder resumed where he left off last season in the championship finals, performing spectacularly. Garvey opened the game with a double to center, romped to third and scored first run of the season's competition when Mgr. Linskey doubled. The sixth was the next scoring inning. Bob Bergeron singled to right, took second on an error, and scored on Dan Brown's bingle over short.

The last inning was a big one, for after two out Jim Shanahan, Hughes' former manager, drew a pass and scored ahead of Joe Garvey when latter doubled deep to center and kept going at his tremendous speed to score because of dilatory Barry fielding. Erve Lauterbach, Jr., Roy Bergeron and the new pitcher, Conroy, all looked good. Barry played fine ball, were not discouraged at any time, and it was an interesting contest from start to finish. Hughes' five runs were scored on ten hits; Barry scored three runs on eight hits. There were quite a few rooters out for Hughes Council.

COUNCIL NOTES

EXTRA! Scoop by G. K.-Elect George Daly, who announces that the big secret is out and Mgr. Frank Linsky's wedding date will be August 2. Congratulations to the tall, stalwart, handsome groom, and best wishes to the bride.

The nuptial Mass for Lorraine Daly, daughter of the G. K.-Elect, and James J. Healey was one of the highlights of the season on Saturday, June 7. Elmer O'Brien, Jr., stalwart son of P. G. K. Elmer O'Brien, Sr., rendered Ave Maria and other selections in beautiful voice.

The party for Hughes' prospective grooms took place at Hayes' Barbecue last Wednesday evening. Bro. William F. Brown and Miss Vonne Ellen Windchy will be married Saturday morning, ten o'clock solemn nuptial Mass, St. Carthage Church, 7320 South Yale (300 west). Bro. Charles Votava, Jr., and Miss Ann Korbel, daughter of Bro. Al Korbel, will be united in marriage on Saturday, June 21, and the month of brides comes to a big climax with the Bro. George Daly, Jr.—Miss Helen Butler ceremony on Saturday, June 28.

Hughes Council will join in promoting the Third Degree, designated as "State Deputy, Judge John F. Bolton Class" on Friday, June 27, at St. Philip's Gym, as a fitting tribute to our State Deputy who is indeed one of the most beloved members of our Order. Hughes will also join with Damen Council for the First and Second degrees on June 19 at the Midwest Athletic Club. All of our members are asked to attend these affairs and your loyalty will be appreciated.

Gar. Moreno Pledges Loyalty to Officers Elected Last Tuesday

2-4 Tuesday . . . 155th & Lexington Ave.

Last Tuesday evening our council elected its new officers. The results will be published in the next issue of The Columbian. This new staff of officers will be looking forward to your help, advice and cooperation. To elect officers, and then not support them is not the true meaning of Knighthood. If we sometimes become dissatisfied with any phase of our council activity, let us stop and think for a moment. Our officers cannot work miracles, but with your help and cooperation they can succeed in attaining our quotas and in filling their part of the council and Order's programs.

Let's not expect the impossible from them, but in July when this new team takes over let's all get right in there with the support we promised when we elected them. Let's not be pessimistic, but rather look on the good side of our council's work and activities. Look toward the goal we can attain with confidence in our officers, and a determination to make good. Let us do this for the good of our council, ourselves, our membership and for the success of Garcia Moreno Council.

DUES AND ASSESSMENTS

June is the last month of the second quarter. This is only a kindly reminder that you might look at your dues book and see if you are in good standing. If your book shows that you are six assessments in arrears, then you are in danger. During the balance of this month, all of us might try to bring our obligations up to date. Members who are six assessments in arrears at the end of this month must be placed on the A. A. L. Look at your dues book today. Tomorrow might be too late. Protect your loved ones.

BARBECUE BOOKS

Wednesday, June 18, is the date of the Barbecue. There is but a day or so left in which we can contribute our share to this worthy cause. Our books must be sold and returns made at once. Our share in this Barbecue reaps for us a silent reward from thousands of underprivileged youths in Chicagoland. We hope these books will be the measuring rod of the charitable heart of our membership, and we hope the measure will not be found wanting.

THIS AND THAT

The Fourth Degree Club met at the home of Romeo Begnoche, P. G. K. This club is open to all members who plan on taking the Fourth Degree at some later time. It meets the first Wednesday of each month. D. D. Henry Hilgendorf conducted the election of officers at Blue Island Council. To Edward Hansen, Grand Knight-elect, and to Pat Dorhman, Deputy Grand Knight-elect, we extend our sincere congratulations. The scribe was present and enjoyed their hospitality.

Chubby Wisell and wife, of Aurora, spent the weekend in Harvey. It won't be long now for Paul Powers and Joseph Doheny. It is June, you know! Our picnic will be held in August, so in a very short time our new officers will go into action. A phone call from Peter Bantz, scribe of Chicago Heights Council. He wanted to know our picnic date. Last year, Bro. Bantz was a real booster of our picnic, and promises the same support this year. Our sincere wishes to you also for a speedy return to better health.

The mailman failed to leave one line of news from our members, so we take it for granted that all are enjoying good health. At least that is your scribe's earnest wish. If this column becomes rather dull, don't blame the scribe. News is the life of it and every member can in some way contribute something to make it more interesting. Until next week, thanks and cheerio.

CALUMET MAKES FINAL APPEAL ON BARBECUE

2-4 Monday.....6646 Stoney Island

Chairman Ty Hyland and his hard working barbecue committee make one final plea to all members to make final returns at the council office not later than Monday, June 16. After that date, it will be necessary to take yourself to Riverview Park on Wednesday, June 18 for the final accounting. This is the day of the barbecue, so we trust that Calumet will be represented by a large crowd. We know that Calumet has already done a fine job, and this week should bring us over the top, that is; if you who have failed so far will come through this week. So lets get busy and finish up the good in grand style.

SOFTBALL NEWS

Our softball schedule for the year is out, and our first game has been played and won. Our first victory, a practise game, was won on June 5th, against Genoa, whose team is not yet organized. This week on Tuesday the 10th we meet Loyola-Hyde Park, and on Thursday, June 12, Santa Maria.

On June 19th, Thursday evening at Avalon Park, 83rd and Kenwood, we meet St. James Team. On June 24th, Tuesday evening, we meet St. Philip Neri, June 26th, Genoa, both these games are home games at 83rd and Kenwood. July 3rd, we meet Loyola Hyde Park at their home grounds, 79th and Calumet. Make it a point to get out to these games and root for Calumet.

NEW OFFICERS

The principal business of the evening at our last regular meeting was election of officers. We believe as fine a group of officers were selected and in our Grand Knight Elect, Ty Hyland, we believe that we have selected a man who will exceed the fine records made before his time. His fine work in the handling of the Barbecue Committee for the past two years, his masterful handling of the Chancellor's work at degrees, his able assistance at all officers meetings, his friendliness, sincerity and ability stamp him as an outstanding Knight and his unanimous selection by the members was a vote of confidence and a mark of appreciation for his good work.

His group of officers named to assist him are all men of like character and ability. Headed by Joe O'Connor as Deputy Grand Knight, he has one with the full knowledge of what organization and co-operation means. In Chancellor Val O'Grady, we have selected a fine able speaker, a young man of character and ability, who has proven his worth by his earnest efforts as Asst. Chairman of the Membership Committee. Warden Tom Mulcahy who in his first year proved his ability by his close attention to his duties and his fine conduct in that office, was again chosen to succeed himself. The same for Oran Cox, our Recorder, whose record for the first year in office was perfect.

Advocate Walter McDermott, who through business connections will not be able to continue, will be followed by Bro. Edward Maas, one of our younger and newer members. Ed has proven by his good work and general co-operation worthy of the office, and will be of valuable assistance to the council. Treasurer Bob Ward was again elected to succeed himself, while Trustee Michael Patrick A. Murphy was elected to the three year term, succeeding himself as Trustee elected to fill a vacancy last year. Inside Guard John E. Lawler's fine work during the past year demanded reelection, and that young active athlete Wilf J. Byrne was again re-elected to his position as outside guard.

As per custom, our retiring Grand Knight Birmingham was elected as Delegate to the State Convention. P.G.K. Frank J. McGreal, Alternate to the Delegate. P.G.K. James B. Lynch as alternate to the G.K. Delegates to the Chicago Chapter headed by that fine affable character, the one and only Pat O'Brien include Bros. Mansfield, Cleary, Gasperi, Mahe Harkins, Quinn, Barton and Hart

COUNCIL ACTIVITY

Chairman Bernie Gartlan has is the call for all Calumet golfers to up for the Annual State Tourna to be held at Olympia Fields on nesday, June 25. We ask all go who can possibly make this affa submit their names to the Chai not later than Monday, June 23. $5.00 entry fee covers lunch an freshments on the course, and ba in the evening.

G. K. Birmingham has just retu from a trip to Arizona where he v with his sons, who now are full fl native sons of the Cactus State. trip did him good. Came back tanned and feeling fine. . . . The are still leaving for Uncle Sam's ice. The latest recruits being Marty Ready of athletic fame an T. P. Lloyd. . . . Bro. Peter B. T an Honorary Member, visited our rooms on his way home to Coldw Mich. from Baton Rouge whe has been all winter. Asks to b membered to all his old frien Calumet. . . . We have a pair of black gloves here in the office were found in the hall after our ing of May 26. If they are yours at the office, or have your hubby them home for you.

D.G.K. Robert Rafferty reports Bro. James J. Casey is again co to Hines Hospital, also Bro. Pa who was operated on two weeks is progressing nicely but will be for at least another month. Bro. J. Ahern, an old time member of met has been in Mercy Hospital Decoration Day. Drop in when yo We hope for a speedy recove these members and best wishes f early departure for home. . . . the Big smile on Jim Higgins? is on account of because he no a new title—Acting Chief Eng Chicago Ave. Pumping Station.

Chicago Heights Asks Increased Attendance at Regular Meeting

2-4 Monday . . . . . 1527 Otto

As you all know, th election of co was held June 9, but due to our Cu bian Tuesday deadline, we are unab give you the results. Advance re indicated a spirited contest for se of the offices, and we hesitate to a any predictions. The next issue wil tain a full report of all officers elec lead Chicago Heights through the co year.

As matters of importance come various times during the year, we u you to be more regular in atten Make the next meeting a "must" s you might meet the newly elected c and start them off with a large a ance.

Let Chicago Heights Council co to be one of the prides of the sou burban councils. To keep it thus most important that all member their loyal and continued supp those whom you have chosen to gu during the coming year.

ATTENTION PLEASE

Chairman Walter McMurray call attention to the barbecue tickets. must be in by Saturday night, Ju You can make your returns to Joe Dionne, Walter McMurray or Wallwer. Those who have not disposed of their books, please do s ing the coming week. The Barbe in direct benefit to our Church a ourselves. Be sure you do your p June 14.

No report from the sick and vi committee, so we take it for grante there are no members on our sic Will sign off until next week.

DENTISTS

Dr. W. W. Tarr — Dr. A. G. Hughes
Dr. S. Marshack — Dr. A. W. Ahrendt
Dr. S. J. Heybeer — Dr. A. L. Berry
Dr. D. L. Horton

MORRISON HOTEL

Cor. Madison and Clark Sts.
BALCONY FLOOR—1 FLIGHT UP

Through Hotel Lobby
Clark or Madison St. Entrance
Telephone RANDOLPH 0474

Reduced prices to conform with reduced prices of commodities and services.

OPEN EVES. TILL 9

A NEW

STRAW HAT

"the Twee

You'll be cool c comfortable with s classy straw—colorf pugaree bands f your choice. A $5 value.

$1.95

JOHN J. HAYES

STORES for MEN

112 W. MADISON

THE COLUMBIAN

Published in the Interests of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Vol. 74, No. 25 CHICAGO, JUNE 20, 1941 Price Five Cents

Champ Foursomes to Battle for State Golf Crown Wed.

Expect Twenty Council Teams Will Enter Championship Flight at Tourney

It will be the "wearin' o' the green" for sure next Wednesday at Olympia Fields when an expected attendance of one thousand "Casey" golfers begin blasting out the divots—and some new records—in the running of the 14th Annual Knights of Columbus State Golf Tournament.

Defending champions, Sid Smith, Johnny Krutilla, Lee Creagin and a strong team from Leo XIII Council, second place winners of last year, are expected to be among the sixteen or more council foursomes who will compete in the championship round again this year. Calumet, runners up in the 1939 tourney, also promised to have a top flight foursome in competition.

Many Trophies on List

Among the near dozen championship trophies and special prizes that are to be awarded as a mark of Illinois K. of C. golfing supremacy are the Fred B. Snite Cup to the council whose individual shoots low gross, the Thomas D. Griffin trophy to the individual for low gross and the Albert A. Horan cup to the council whose foursome posts team low gross.

Second, third and fourth place winners will take the John J. Gorman, the William S. Toohey and the Pat Flanagan trophies respectively, while second place council low gross will be awarded with the Judge Le Roy Hackett cup.

A special match event, between members of the Order serving with the city police and the fire departments, will compete for a new cup donated by Judge John F. O'Connell. In a previous series the police squad bested the fire brigade and took permanent possession of the award. Frank McNamara, of Leo Council, led the police team last year with a 40-38-78 total.

Cup for Downstate Champs, Too

The Leo M. Flynn trophy will also be up again this year for the individual low gross score posted by any downstate council. State Secretary-elect Raymond F. Gleason will donate the second place cup in this event. Last season fifteen downstate units were represented at the tournament by some 86 golfers. Not all of these were entered in the championship flight, however.

A special cup, awarded each year by State Deputy Bolton for the council with the largest percentage of its membership in attendance, will also be available. A diamond-set Fourth Degree pin, donated by the La Salle Assembly, will be among the many other spectacular special awards.

Golfers who will not play in the championship flight will have opportunity to take home some of the hundreds of special prizes that are to be awarded. These trophies, numbering well over two hundred items, will reach the astonishing total of more than $2,000.00 as their aggregate value.

Reservations for the tournament are now being taken by Secretary Robert E. Gorman at 105 West Madison

(Continued on page 2)

Build Successful Golf Meet

Thomas D. Griffin

Fred B. Snite

Thomas D. Griffin, State Chairman of the Knights of Columbus Athletic Commission and head of the executive committee for the K. of C. All-State Golf Tournament to be held at Olympia Fields here next Wednesday expects a record attendance of 1,000 guests at this, the 14th annual affair.

Patron of the famous amateur tournament since its inception in 1928, Bro. Fred B. Snite of Elmhurst Council has again virtually allowed the committee to "write its own ticket" in providing the many extra features that have counted so much in increasing the popularity of the tournament each season.

U.S.O. Campaign Draws Fine Response Here as Drive Hits Intensive Phase

With the United Service Organizations campaign entering its intensive phase in metropolitan Chicago, Catholic laymen and clergymen throughout the district today redoubled their efforts in behalf of the $679,500 drive to provide recreation centers for the armed forces.

Paced by outstanding corporation gifts, the campaign is drawing enthusiastic response. Hughston M. McBain, general chairman of the campaign, announced that volunteer workers are making every effort to complete their solicitation tasks by July 4.

"This is a campaign where speed and quick results are imperative," he commented. "The soldiers and sailors need recreation facilities. They need these centers where they will be able to discuss problems with leaders of their own faiths. To delay this matter would be tragic and I know that the people of Chicago will respond generously and at once in behalf of these boys who are doing so much."

Several days ago Mr. McBain visited Camp Forrest near Tullahoma, Tenn., to interview officers and enlisted men as to their preferences and recommendations concerning the U.S. O. centers.

A number of boys interviewed by Mr. McBain were Catholic boys whose homes are in Chicago and suburban communities nearby.

Without exception, these young soldiers told Mr. McBain that they have "practically nothing" to do with their leisure hours off the military reservation. They walk around the few blocks of the town's business section, stand around on street corners, window shop and try to crowd their way into jammed shops, cafes and lunch counters.

"Many of us down here are beginning to hate to see a week-end come because it means only a trip to Tullahoma and nothing to do. If we had somewhere to go, somewhere that didn't cost a lot of money and a place that we could have our fun, meet the kind of people we want to meet, it would mean everything," these young soldiers told Mr. McBain.

Meanwhile, leaders of business and industry joined with club leaders of the district in supporting Chicago's U. S. O. effort.

At a meeting in the Palmer House last week these leaders laid plans for

(Continued on page 2)

SCRIBES' NOTICE
Early Deadline for July 4

Not for next week's issue, but for the one following—that of July 4—The Columbian deadline will be moved up one day, to Monday, June 30, in order to allow for the national holiday that weekend.

All correspondents are asked to submit their copy that week, as much in advance of the Monday deadline as they can. All copy mailed Sunday, June 29, should be by special delivery to insure its arrival Monday.

Bolton Class Next Friday Will Climax Membership Drive

Huge Classes Seen in Tribute to State Deputy as 1940-41 Campaign Closes

One week from tonight, the sixty-five councils of the Chicago area will climax the efforts of their 1940-41 membersip campaign in a series of major degree exemplifications named in honor of retiring State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton.

Three large classes including candidates from practically every council in the city will be inducted in the testimonial ceremonies that are expected to put a score or more of the Chicago units over their respective membership quotas and to add several others to the rank of Honor Roll or Century Club councils.

Flynn Praises Move

State Deputy-elect Leo M. Flynn lauded the purpose of the testimonial degrees as a well deserved expression of esteem and appreciation to the State Deputy from the entire local membership.

"None of the many honors," Flynn stated, "that have come to our State Deputy during the long years of his service to the Order here will equal, to him, the tribute of next Friday's city-wide testimonial degree classes.

"It is at once most fitting and proper that our entire membership have—and avail—itself of this opportunity of expressing to State Deputy Bolton our gratitude for his unselfish devotion to the duties of his office as well as to express our esteem for the high calibre of leadership that has marked his administration.

"I urge every council to spare no effort toward achieving a sizeable delegation of both candidates and guests at the respective testimonial classes next Friday."

Three Degrees Scheduled

The initiations will take place at Belmont Hall, Belmont and Clark

(Continued on page 2)

Local Knight to Officiate at Eucharistic Congress

Sir Knight John Pane-Gasser of St. Francis Xavier Council here will be one of the forty-odd members of the Equestrian Order of the Holy Sepulchre who will officiate at the Ninth National Eucharistic Congress at St. Paul and Minneapolis next week.

Pane Gasser, who received the papal appointment to membership in the Equestrian Order several years ago, is the only lay member of that order in this area. His Excellency, Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch, is a member of the organization, and as a Grand Commander holds one of its highest ranks.

The Hon. Michael F. Doyle, Secretary of State under Woodrow Wilson and Grand Comamnder of the Knights, made known that the Order would officiate in the sanctuary at all of the Pontifical Masses during the Eucharistic Congress and would also serve as an escort to the papal legate, His Eminence, Cardinal Dougherty, Archbishop of Philadelphia.

Golf Tournament—

(Continued from page 1)

street, Dearborn 7300. Entries for the championship flight should be made not later than tomorrow morning, Saturday, June 21. All other entries should be in by Monday morning.

The reservations are priced at five dollars and include all day golf, locker and club facilities, luncheon, refreshments on the course and a place at the banquet Wednesday evening when the trophy and prize distribution will be made.

Additional prizes received since last Friday include: 1 case Dole's Pineapple Juice donated by P. J. Murphy; 1 dozen golf balls donated by Nate Rubel, Toby Rubovits; 1 brown leather golf bag donated by J. Frank Lyman; 1 dozen golf balls donated by Feehan Council; 1 dozen golf balls donated by John Coman, Messinger Paper Company; 1 dozen golf balls donated by J. A. Green; 1 portable Philco Transitone radio donated by Roy S. Hibshman; 2 boxes stationery donated by Mr. Richard; 1 glass coffee maker donated by Fort Dearborn Council; 1—3-piece monogrammed matched leather set donated by Brown & Bigelow.

Cash donations with which suitable awards will be purchased for distribution Wednesday evening have also been received from L. J. Condon, Marquette Council, St. Paul of the Cross Council, Thomas Kivlan, H. E. Wagley, Max B. Arbeiter of WGES, Elmhurst Council, Father Setters Council, Dudley Faust of WBBM, Chicago Council, and from Charles Carroll Council.

U.S.O. Campaign—

(Continued from page 1)

speeding up Chicago's participation and prepared for an all-out effort for the next two weeks.

State Deputy-elect Leo M. Flynn, representing the Knights of Columbus at the session, announced that in accord with the general program of the executive committee here, seventy-five members of the local councils have been appointed to inaugurate the U. S. O. effort in the Knights of Columbus circles. Since only two hundred such representatives were called from all the organizations in the city, the seventy-five man committee appointment accorded to the Knights of Columbus is lookd upon as a distinct tribute to the organization and, it is certain, will call for an universal response from the Knights.

Bolton Degrees—

(Continued from page 1)

streets, for all council candidates in North Divisions 1 and 2; at St. Philip's Gym, 3141 West Jackson boulevard for West Divisions 1, 2 and 3, and at Father Perez clubhouse, 6710 South May street, for the councils in South Divisions 1, 2, 3 and 4.

All degree work is scheduled to begin promptly at 8:30 p. m. that Friday evening. State Deputy Bolton, it is expected, will attend each of the separate functions being held in his honor and will deliver a short address to the candidates and guests.

BIRTHPLACE OF ENGLISH PONTIFF MAY BECOME PROPERTY OF NATION

London.—The birthplace of the only English Pope, Adrian IV, who reigned from 1154 to 1159, may become the property of the nation. The place is known as Breakspeare farm, at Bedmond, Hertfordshire. Nicholas Breakspeare was the name of Adrian IV before his election to the throne of Peter. Mrs. Amy Gertrude Hogan, who owns the property, has directed that, if her niece should die before her husband, the house should go to the National Trust and should be retained "as a place of public interest."

PARENTS OF 'QUIZ KIDS' STRESS HOME TRAINING

Chicago.—A home atmosphere that is stimulating, affectionate, religious, and happy is the ideal of the parents of Jack Lucal, 14-year-old "Quiz Kid" expert of Fenwick high school here. Mr. and Mrs. Lucal, who consider parenthood their biggest job, stress guidance rather than obligation in training their children. An example is Jack's music lessons. When he was four years old his mother told him: "If you want a lesson just ask me; if you are not interested we must not waste time."

ST. CYR MAKES CENTURY CLUB

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

Onward, and onward, under the capable leadership of Joseph Maggiore, St. Cyr makes unprecedented strides. For the first time in its thirty-five years of history, a report which will resound throughout the councils in the state of Illinois is today being brought to you by your scribe, who like all other St. Cyr men, is jubilant over our hard earned victory. Yes, brother knights, St. Cyr is the proud recipient of the Century Club award, which was confirmed last Monday night at our First and Second Degree. Some thirty men took the honors of the degrees, and this number, together with all others initiated in the past year, brought St. Cyr's total well over the hundred mark.

Acting as Grand Knight at the degrees was State Secretary-elect Ray Gleason. We certainly appreciated the visit from this distinguished brother, and hope that he will come again to see us. Also present were Henry Phoenix, Grand Knight of Chicago Council; Grand Knight-elect Al Irving of Columbus Council; Eddie Guana, Grand Knight of Daniel O'Connell Council; Judge Sullivan, and our Past Grand Knight, Judge Joseph Burke of the Appellate court. All in all, Monday night will undoubtedly go down in history as a red letter day in St. Cyr annals. In behalf of and at his request, Grand Knight Joseph Maggiore wants your scribe to thank all those who participated in this membership drive. We're with you, chief. Onward to greater heights.

MORE GOOD NEWS

Latest reports show that our barbecue campaign far surpassed any other records ever established by St. Cyr Council. At our last meeting something like 230 members had reported that they had disposed of their books. Due to the Columbian deadline we are unable to give you final reports; however, let us be assured that we have much to be proud of. Anthony Scarpinato, our Lecturer, came in with eleven books, and if you don't think that is work, why don't you try it some time?

Mike Cavaretta is another brother knight who comes in for a good deal of mention. He has disposed of something like five or six. Others there must be who have achieved equally enviable records; however, until final reports are turned in, your scribe has no way of knowing. A further report will be given in the next issue of the Columbian.

OUR SOFTBALL stalwarts have been battering our opponents all over the lot. The first to feel the onslaught was the St. Paul of the Cross team which fell before our warriors to the tune of 12-2. Next in line was Father O'Connor Council, who suffered defeat by the overwhelming score of 15-7.

DeSoto didn't do so bad. However, our six runs were sufficient to give us a victory over their five. Morris Liberti, Eddie Klimek, Herb Morin, and excellent pitching by Dominick Donile, together with the expert fielding and hitting by the other men on the team, has been the cause for the victories presented to you. From time to time your scribe will feature one or more of the boys. A little of their personal life will no doubt add to the interest of any ball game. You have your grand chance to watch the boys in action next Thursday night in their new uniforms at Stanton Park, where they meet our opponents from Brownson Council. Come on out and give the boys a cheer.

A number of bowlers' meetings have been held. Rules have been formulated, and President Rannochio expects sixteen teams to be bowling in this year's tournament, which will be held at the Monte Carlo alleys. All those who wish to bowl this year should turn in their names to Rynie or Coko. Rynie lives at 1952 Bisseli St., and can be reached at Lincoln 7916, and Secretary Coko lives at 1336 Ridgeway Ave., and his telephone number is Albany 6936.

Turn your names in, together with $1.00, by August 1, and shortly after Labor Day a new and revised St. Cyr league will sound the gong. The cost for each session of bowling this year will be $1.25. This is twenty-five cents more than last year. However, most of this money will be returned at the end of the year via prizes. Remember to turn in your names now.

The Third Degree in conjunction with De Soto Council will be held on June 27th at the Belmont hall.

New Catechism Expected to Cause Many Changes in Teaching of Religion

Los Angeles.—The new edition of the Baltimore catechism, now in Rome for final approval, will prepare the way for notable changes in the teaching of religion, was the prediction of the Rev. Gerald Ellard, S.J., of St. Mary's College, St. Marys, Kan., as he delivered two addresses at the annual meeting here of the California unit of the secondary school department of the Catholic Educational Association and the Teachers' Institute of the Archdiocese of Los Angeles. If the ideas of sacrifice exemplified in the Mass are to be translated into terms of the daily problems and duties of students, Father Ellard warned, defects in present-day textbooks and methods of instruction must be relentlessly eliminated.

Because compulsory education laws have, in some parts of the country, resulted in the enrollment in high school of 90 per cent of the youth, the ingenuity of educators has been taxed and a lowering of standards has resulted, declared the Rev. James T. O'Dowd, assistant superintendent of schools in the Archdiocese of San Francisco, who was elected chairman of the California unit at the meeting. Administration and financial needs, he said, have caused a drop in standards required for promotion, and school work has been varied to hasten promotions. "The accepted standards seem to be those of the least progressive students," Father Dowd told the delegates.

Employment of radio quiz contests as a means of stimulating the interest of high school students was recommended by the Rev. Merlin Guilfoyle, assistant Chancellor of San Francisco.

Eight hundred nuns and 30 priests attended the sessions, held at Immaculate Heart College.

San Salvador Golfers Will Trek to Tourney at Olympia, June 25

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th Pl.

The item of interest during the current week-end that is occupying a great deal of attention is the K. of C. State Golf Tournament which is to be held next Wednesday, June 25, at Olympia Fields. So far, there are at least four foursomes from San Salvador who will be there, and of course, there are always a few who discover at the last minute that they can attend.

The price, as you know, is five dollars, but you really get more than your money's worth. The fee includes all day golf, refreshments, lunch, dinner, and a host of valuable prizes. For anyone who enjoys golf, that's the place to spend the day.

MEETING MONDAY

Next Monday evening is meeting night, an item which we hope none of you have overlooked. We are getting along into the summer and of course that means our picnic, among other things which are undertaken by the council. "Among the other things" are two rewards that are made each meeting night. Why not come up? These are based solely upon attendance.

PICNIC

Yes sir, we are going to keep right on talking about the picnic, from now until the date rolls around. July 27 is not too far away to start planning to bring the family and friends. We guarantee them a good time. Several new features have been added to increase the enjoyment of the day.

The old stand-bys will include a softball game between the married and single men (which the single men have never won yet), games and races for all ages, autographed baseballs for the boys, a great big doll for a lucky little girl, plenty of refreshments, free dancing, and just lots of other items. Meantime the picnic books are still available, so you should all get busy.

HELP! HELP!

We are in a quandry and not knowing just what to do, we are going to leave this problem in the lap of your friend, Harold, the editor. (He's the "Ed" you guys wondered about). At any rate, Harold, if you were the scribe and you had to tell the folks about the arrival of a nice big baby boy, weighing seven and one-half pounds, which event took place last Friday, the 13th, just how would you go about it? Maybe you know how to make the announcement, we're stumped! We promise if you do a good job, we will lay off the clay bouquets for a little while, anyway. [We practiced for years on what we'd say Oscar, but when it finally happended (the moring we were going to press, too!)—all we could get out was, "gu-lp."—Ed.].

AMERICANS ARE URGED TO STUDY MORALITY ISSUES OF THE WAR

Washington.—Asserting that the world cannot exist half slave and half free, the Rev. Dr. Charles A. Hart, assistant professor of philosophy of the Catholic University of America, told the Washington Catholic Evidence Guild that Americans must know more about the moral issues involved in the present war "if we are to secure that faith for our effort that is so necessary to success."

Dr. Hart said: "We must secure from our leaders the promise that it will be a different kind of America, at home, with far greater social justice for all, that will come out of the vast effort America must give."

He outlined this five-point program as the American objective:

1—Guarantee to all nations, large or small, of their own right to life and independence and reparation for evil suffered in the war.

2—The necessity of avoiding the danger of material forces becoming tyrannical.

3—International and not unilateral reorganization, with juridical institutions guaranteeing the faithful fulfillment of peace pacts.

4—Protection of rights of minorities.

5—Moral and religious basis of international pacts.

DEARBORN WORKS FOR LARGE DEGREE CLASS

1-3 Thurs. . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

Little time remains before the membership drive for the present year culminates at the end of this month. However, there is still time to flood the council chambers with signed blanks. If we get on our toes now it will be possible for Dearborn to present an extremely large group of candidates to the exemplification of the Third Degree at Perez on June 27th.

This degree will serve a two-fold purpose for Dearborn. We will surpass our quota for the current fiscal year and at the same time honor our State Deputy Judge John Bolton, inasmuch as this class will be initiated in his honor. We know of no better way to bend our efforts than to work as tribute to Judge Bolton. He has been a real knight and a splendid man. And anything we do in this regard is small repayment for the great things he has accomplished for knighthood. We want an overwhelming class because he deserves it.

In addition great satisfaction will be ours in achieving our quota and perhaps surpassing it. Knowing Dearborn's great responsive powers and spirit to accomplish, we readily say "We can and We Will."

MEMBERS AND MEMBERSHIP

BLOOD DONORS: June 18th, in addition to being the date of the great K. of C. barbecue, marked a memorable date also for Dearborn. It was the second anniversary of the institution of the Dearborn donor group. The group has accomplished much in these two years and has performed notably in the field of Catholic Action. At the present time it is functioning 100% efficiently, is growing rapidly and averaging many transfusions a week. We call on the members to salute this group.

MEETINGS — At our next regular meeting, the third Thursday in July, the installation of your officers for the ensuing year will take place. It would be appropriate for the members to attend and welcome their staff and wish them well in their endeavors for the next year. Of course refreshments will be on hand.

STATE GOLF—June 25th will be the day to participate in the annual State K. of C. Golf Tournament to be held at Olympia Fields. As many as possible should arrange to enjoy this outing and benefit by the exercise. Contact P.G.K. Du Mais for the details.

FOURTH DEGREE—The annual Silk Hat picnic for the kiddies will take place Sunday, June 22nd at the Forest Preserve South. Many beautiful prizes and delectable refreshments will be the main business of the day. We can promise an enjoyable day for the children as the Silkers are a very hospitable group. To reach the grounds drive by way of Southwest Highway to 119th St., turn right and drive west for about one mile, then turn into the grove at Forest Preserve south. Follow the markers. If not driving take street car to 79th St. and Western Ave. and meet bus at 11 a. m.

SOFT BALL

Dearborn bested Madonna 7 to 6 on June 10th. The team was led by "Rosebud" Hoffman who drove out a double and homer, each with two men on. The next game on the 12th was taken by Quigley by the score of 7-3. Dearborn did not garner a hit until the final inning at which time they put on a rally which fell short of winning.

Games to be played are June 24 with Weber at home, 57th and Shields. June 26th with Leo at Dearborn's field. Get out and boost your team.

S. O. S.

D.G.K. Tony Pidone has been appointed as chairman of Dearborn's U S. O. Committee. Contact Tony, get the details and co-operate with him. This is a very beneficial work.

NUN IS SEATED AS CITY COUNSELMAN

Monte Carlo.—Sister Josephine of the Sisters of Charity and Christian Instruction of Nevers, who has devoted 43 years to caring for the poor and sick, has been appointed to the Municipal Council of Perigueux, the chief town of the Dordogne. A recent law in France permits women to serve on municipal councils.

r. Setters Will Hold 35th Annual Election at Thursday's Session

4 Thurs. . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

The thirty-fifth annual election of ficers of Father Setters Council will held on Thursday evening, June , at 8:30 in the customary council amber at the above address. All embers are earnestly requested to at- nd and participate in the choice of ose who will administer the affairs the organization during the coming 1941-42 season.

Election time is always a period of interest and excitement and it provides an opportunity for all interested members to gather and express, through the medium of the ballot box, their respective voices in the selection of the governing body of the council. Hence, an unusually large attendance is anticipated.

An additional item of interest at the next meeting will be the complete report on the success of the 1941 barbecue which will be a matter of history by the time this is off the press.

LAST MEETING

The winners of special prizes at the last council meeting, held on Thursday evening, June 12, were: Mike Solon, Bill Hoffman, Ed Fitzgerald, Ed Simonek, Michael O'Meara, Thomas F. Lavin and Ed Kouba. The awards were donated by the following: Bros. Henry Iding, James P. Kissane, John Riordan, Schmid (proprietor of the Schmid Drug Store, 6000 W. North avenue) and by the Paul H. Bading Market of 352 S. Kostner avenue.

Among the prominent members of Father Setters Council in attendance at the gathering were Nick Bell, Pete Chval, Joseph Doyle, Tom Kelliher, Art Forster, Joe Repplinger, M. Skisak, Nick Rosenau, Emil Fik, Roy Bedore, John F. Hickey and Austin E. Ryan.

Bro. Edward M. Fitzgerald has been on a vacation in California and, according to word just received from him, he had the pleasure of calling on Bro. Edward S. Rye in Hollywood last week. While a complete report on this Hollywood business has not yet been received, it is understood on good authority that Bro. Fitzgerald was offered several important parts in a number of moving pictures now in the course of production. We shall take this up with Eddie at the next council meeting, provided he fs back in town by that time.

MAJOR BOWES GIVES PAINTING

New York.—Andrea del Sarto's "Holy Family With St. John and St. Elizabeth" has been presented to St. Patrick's Cathedral by Major Edward Bowes.

MADISON STREET STORE OPEN EVERY EVENING UNTIL 8:30

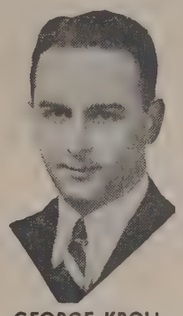
TOM NOLAN
Sales Manager
Madison St.

BILL LOFTUS
Manager
Halsted St.

WALTER ELLIOTT
Manager
Oak Park

JOE DOHERTY
Ass't Manager
Wabash Ave.

HENRY KAMINSKI
Ass't Manager
Oak Park


GEORGE KROLL
Credit Manager
3250 Lincoln

JOE BECKERJECK
District Credit Manager

EMORY FONTE
Madison St.

SHE: "Water's swell and cool."

HE: "So is my Sudan, thanks."

ED MURPHY
Madison St.

The moment this miracle weave touches you, a frosty tingle shoots down your spine. And it stays with you. For Sudan, with its tightly twisted worsted, is smooth and firm as a sheet of ice. Just as hard to wrinkle, too. Even the colors are cool — air blue, granite grey, creamy tan, bark brown — *plain, striped or plaid.* The day a Sudan enters *your* life, kiss all your Summer clothing cares goodbye. No more "heat nerves." No more sticky discomfort. No more wrinkly bags. Why not breeze in and start enjoying life, *right now!*

LEN ULLRICH
Madison St.

WALLY O'KEEFE
Halsted Street

Sudan Weave Suits . . **$17.50** *2-trouser Sudans* **$22.50**

Smooth Crisp Cools . . **$25.00** *White Gabardines* . . . **$25.00**

Charge It... ***Pay one-third on the 10th of the next 3 months. Budget Service does it weekly or twice a month. Either way, there's no extra charge!***

FRANK GRADY
Madison St.

FRANK O'CONNELL
Halsted St.

JIMMY KOERNER
Madison St.

LARRY McGETRICK
Halsted Street

BOND CLOTHES

65 W. MADISON *(Bet. Clark and Dearborn)*
Madison St. Store Open Every Evening Till 8:30

WABASH AT MONROE **6339 S. HALSTED ST.**

3250 LINCOLN AVE. *(Near Belmont)*

1133 LAKE ST., OAK PARK
Open Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Evenings

BOB O'KEEFE
3250 Lincoln Ave.

JOHN J. QUINN
Madison Street

Listen to Quin Ryan on Our Radio Program every night, excepting Saturday, over WGN at 8:15

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, JUNE 20, 1941 100

Where Credit Is Due

During the few remaining days before the close of the 1940-41 membership campaign, the members of every council in the Chicago area will have, as a real incentive for an intensification of efforts in behalf of their own council increases, the thought that their candidates may yet be included with the city-wide testimonial classes honoring State Depuy Judge John F. Bolton.

Few are man's way of paying graceful tribute to the energies and devotion of his deserving fellow workers; yet, when on occasion some individual—by stint of his extra attention to detail, by grace of a deeper application to duty or by reason of a sterner conformance to his ideals—rises above the expected fulfillment of his obligations, then a grateful public attempts the expression of its esteem.

Next Friday the whole organization of the Knights of Columbus in Chicago will be represented in such an expression of tribute to the retiring State Deputy. Three major degree classes named in his honor will be inducted to full Order membership in various parts of the city.

During the thirty-eight years that Judge Bolton has been affiliated with the Knights of Columbus, many and varied honors—civic as well as Order—were rightfully tendered him. He served as the Grand Knight of his council, Daniel Dowling, for four years between 1912 and 1915 and was soon thereafter appointed District Deputy, a post he filled with distinction for more than twenty years.

He was appointed to the staff of the Fourth Degree in 1916 and served as Master for the Northern District of Illinois for the several years preceding his election as State Deputy of Illinois in May of 1939.

In all of these offices, Judge Bolton evidenced a degree of sincerity and interest to Order advancement that has been equalled by few men anywhere in the nation. And, because he saw, as the means of advancing the ideals and purposes of the Knights of Columbus, a numerically strong organization, he centered much of his interest toward the problems of increasing council memberships. The degree of his success in this major task is evidenced by the fact that the Illinois jurisdiction now stands second to only one other in the number of active insurance members.

Because membership increases have always meant so much to the State Deputy, nothing that the councils could do here will equal to him the tribute of next Friday's testimonial classes. And, since his labors have never been in behalf of the individual unit but for the progress of all, it is appropriate that all our councils have this opportunity to share in the acknowledgment of his efforts. Only a large delegation from every Chicago unit will make the testimonial the real tribute it should be.

'MILITIA' WILL PROVIDE SCAPULARS FOR SOLDIERS

New York.—Five hundred thousand scapulars for men in the armed service of the United States is the first objective of the newly-organized "Scapular Militia" sponsored by the Carmelite Fathers of the New York Province. The scapulars are to be distributed to the men through their military chaplains.

The Scapular Militia, which has as its motto "A Scapular and Medal for Every Catholic Service Man,' has received the approval of the Most Rev. John F. O'Hara, C.S.C., Military Delegate, and of the Most Rev. Hilary M. Doswald, Superior General of the Carmelite Fathers, who sponsored a similar project during the first world war.

With each scapular men in the armed service will receive a scapular medal and a leaflet reminding of the promise of the Blessed Virgin to intercede for those who, at time of death, are wearing the scapular.

CHARITIES BENEFIT FROM ESTATE

Philadelphia.—Numerous Catholic charities shared in the $430,000 estate of Murtha P. Quinn, prominent Catholic layman.

2nd Centenary Noted by Passionist Fathers

Detroit, Mich.—On May 15 the members of the Congregation of the Passion, familiarly known as Passionist Fathers, celebrated the second centenary of the approbation of their rule of life. On May 15, 1741, Pope Benedict XIV gave the official sanction, remarking as he did so: "The Congregation of the Passion has come into the world last, whereas it ought to have been the first."

The Congregation was first begun in 1720 by St. Paul of the Cross, a contemporary of St. Alphonsus Liguori, and ranked with him and St. Leonard of Port Maurice as among the greatest of all modern missionaries. From Italy the Congregation spread over the whole world, and is particularly well known in English speaking countries, and in some of the countries of South America, notably Argentina.

The Passionists have always been especially beloved in England, because St. Paul of the Cross was much interested in the conversion of that country. The saintly Father Dominic, C. P., received the great Cardinal Newman into the Church. St. Paul of the Cross is the patron of policemen and firemen in England. In Ireland the Fathers are no less well known and loved; the great monastery and church of Mr. Argus in Dublin being a focal point for the religious life of that city. It is worthy of note that the impetus which has made the Legion of Mary a world-wide and powerful instrument, was supplied by an Irish Passionist.

Coming to the United States in 1852, the Passionists now have 21 houses, in two provinces, ranging from New York to California, and from Michigan to Alabama. In this country they are now probably the only large community devoted expressly to the work of missions and retreats. The Passionist method of conducting a mission is particularly beautiful and impressive. In several large eastern cities, and at Sierra Madre, Calif., the Fathers carry on an extensive program of laymen's retreats.

The Congregation is also well represented in mission work, both home and foreign. American Passionists are at work among the colored population of the south, in North Carolina, and particularly at Ensley, Ala.

La Rabida's Election Brings J. F. Farrell Highest Council Honor

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

Deputy Grand Knight John F. Farrell, who during the past year was internationally famed as a blood donor, was unanimously elected Grand Knight for the ensuing year at the annual election of officers last June 10.

The election opened with the surprise announcement of Grand Knight Cornelius Driscoll that, due to the pressure of personal business, he was not a candidate to succeed himself. Bro. Farrell's nomination followed and he was unanimously elected Grand Knight.

Bro. Farrell has been a member of La Rabida Council for ten years, having transferred from Aquinas Council, where he had been a member for the same period of time. The new Grand Knight has served his council as Chancellor and Deputy Grand Knight. He is past president of the La Rabida Fourths and the present chairman of the Barbecue Committee.

He has likewise served on many important committees within the council and was in charge of the famous Memorial Night and Christmas Party in 1939. Bro. Farrell in private life is a street car conductor, assigned to 77th Street Depot and has been treasurer of its Federal Credit Union for the past three years. Congratulations, John, and much good luck!

The complete roster of officers for the ensuing year is as follows: Grand Knight, John F. Farrell; Deputy Grand Knight, Harry A. Dion; Chancellor, Basil Giaretta; Recording Secretary, Patrick J. Lee; Warden, J. Coogan; Treasurer, Frank Florian; Trustee (for three years), Daniel F. Curley; Advocate, George L. Griffin; Inside Guard, Lawrence Krause; Outside Guards, John Follis and John Gera; Delegates to Chicago Chapter, Cornelius J. Driscoll and George Griffin; Delegate to the Convention, Cornelius J. Driscoll; Alternate to Grand Knight, John J. Mahon; Alternate to Delegate, Frank Healey.

IN MEMORIAM

Joseph P. McMahon, brother of Bros. Thomas and John McMahon, passed away suddenly in his sleep on June 9 at his residence, 7915 Chappel Ave. A large delegation headed by Grand Knight Cornelius Driscoll attended the wake. Funeral services were held on Friday, June 13, at Our Lady of Peace Church. May his soul rest in peace.

GOLF MEET

The annual K. of C. All-State Golf Tournament will be held Wednesday, June 25, at Olympia Fields. This annual affair, which usually attracts many La Rabidians, provides a splendid day's outing, where for $5.00 you may partake of a day of golf, luncheon, dinner and refreshments. All the facilities of the club will be available to those present on this occasion. Five hundred prizes will be awarded to guests. Let's all try to attend.

2 Great Rallies Endorse Post-War Peace Program

London.—Climaxing months of joint Christian effort for the promotion of principles on which a just and lasting peace should be based, two great inter-denominational meetings were held at the Stoll opera house and endorsed the famous Times letter, which accepted the five peace points of Pius XII. One session was held under the auspices of Arthur Cardinal Hinsley and the other under the sponsorship of Anglican Archbishop Cosmo Gordon Lang of Canterbury. Much time at the rallies was devoted to discussion of the role Christian forces will play in the reconstruction of Europe when the conflict ends.

There are 6,500 windows in the Empire State Building in New York City.

REMEMBER?

Your contribution of an interesting unusual item for this column will be grat fully accepted. Address Columbian Pu lishing Co., Dept. R, 188 W. Randolph S Chicago. Your name and council affiliatio should be furnished so proper credit ma be given.

The celebration of Washington Birthday, 1917, at Orchestra Hall, u der the auspices of LaSalle Assembl was one of the assembly's most enjoy able affairs.

The meeting was opened with great medley of American patriotic ai rendered by William Middleschult Hon. James M. Curley, Mayor of Bos ton, was the principal speaker of th evening. Rev. Thomas F. Burke ad dressed the meeting in advance Mayor Curley and charmed the aud ence with his great eloquence. Mayo Curley was introduced by Thomas Flynn, Vice Supreme Master of th Fourth Degree, and delivered a re markable address.

The Columbia Quartette, composed William F. Madden, Frank J. McNelli John M. Long and Waldon J. McCab with Harry J. Stephens, accompanis shared honors with Miss Irene Stolo sky, violinist, in presetning a fine mu sical program in which patriotic nun bers predominated.—Earnest R. Mu laly.

* * *

A charity ball, unequaled in splend and numbers since pre-war days, too place in the magnificent Drake Hot upper Michigan avenue at Walto place, on Wednesday evening, May 1921, under the auspices of LaSalle A sembly, Fourth Degree. The grace a beauty of the ladies and the handsor appearance of the knights, all in ev ning dress, made a picture unsurpass by any gathering in Chicago society, over 600 couples participated.

The proceeds of the event we transmitted to the Associated Catho Charities of the Diocese of Chicago.

* * *

The first six councils to be organiz in Chicago were: Chicago Council N. 182, organized July 7, 1896; Marque No. 244, organized June 27, 1897; La Salle No. 282, organized Nov. 7, 18 Illinois No. 301, organized Jan. 16, 18 Englewood No. 324, organized Ma 27, 1898, and La Fayette Council N. 361, instituted on June 2, 1898.

* * *

The first meeting of the Chica Chapter of the Knights of Columb called for the purpose of organiz that body, met on Jan. 8, 1905, and w attended by delegates from twe councils, as follows: Chicago, De La Salle, Illinois, Englewood, La Faye De Soto, Phil Sheridan, Columbus, Jo XIII, Hildebrand, Irving Park (n Father O'Connor Council), and O mette.

Prior to the meeting, the then Ste Deputy, Joseph J. Thompson, also fst editor of The Columbian, had prepa a draft of constitution and by-la which was read by Michael F. Gir and by a unanimous vote referred to e District Deputies for approval d submission to each of the councils Cook County.

At the next meeting, held at e Grand Pacific Hotel, Saturday, Jan. 8, 1905, the constitution and by-laws we adopted. The Chapter was then f mally organized, and the following f ficers were duly elected: Presid John J. Ryan of Phil Sheridan Coun vice president, Dr. J. J. McLaugh Fort Dearborn Council; secretary, e rome J. Crowley of De Soto Counci treasurer, Philip C. Gibbons of La Fy ette Council; warden, John J. Owe of Illinois Council; guard, James McI non of Charles Carroll Council.

* * *

Of the twelve thousand member of the Knights of Columbus in Illinois who served their country in one or n other of the armed forces during he last World War, two hundred and fif teen gave their lives and another wo hundred and fifty-two wounded re or less severely.

The high character and conduc of these men will be even more gre ly appreciated when it is remembered that a number in excess of thirteen hundred of them were commissioned or non-commissioned officers. The tal number of men in the service throu out the United States was four mi on eight hundred thousand. Of these, wo hundred thousand were officers, or me out of every twenty-four men. The total number of Knights of Columbus in the service from Illinois was twelve thousand, the number of offers amongst them, one thousand three hundred, or one officer out of every one.

There is further reason for remembering their records with pride in that one hundred and twenty-six of these men were decorated or cited under the regulations of the governments engaged in the war.

ILLINOIS GOES OVER THE TOP ON BARBECUE

.3 Mon. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

The Barbecue is history—or will be just bout the time you read this column. Congratulations to everyone—especially to Harold B. Ericksen, who busied himself o an unusual extent. Illinois Council roke all its records in the sale of books. t looks now that we are going to double ur last year's sale.

We are rather happy about this since he money will be used to help young oys find themselves under the guidance f Bishop Sheil; to make more certain he ability of the various councils to help heir own members and the individual iembers will feel fully compensated for aving brought about the results obtained. n behalf of the officers we thank each nd everyone of you and fully appreciate hat it required the good-will of everyne to bring about such results.

"WARM-UP GOLF"

Our warm-up golf game will be history a few more days. We hope that the iembership will show sufficient interest warrant a repetition later on. Keep mind the annual golf tournament. It ill come along within a period of six eight weeks.

Brother Alfred M. Bowyer, who joined ie forces of Uncle Sam, is back in Chiago taking special instructions on sigal corps work. Adolph Stecher says he so close to being called to the Army at he already feels the weight of the un on his shoulder. Adolph, although arried, expresses a very keen desire join the armed forces and to do his are in our defense program.

Our field correspondent advises that a essed event is expected at the home of rother Florien J. Monzel.

Charles Yucius is back in his old stride tending meetings, and the perennial rother Phil Sharkey is ever present.

Brother James Whelan has filled out s questionnaire and already is beginng to learn how to snap to attention. e, too, is anxious to join up arm-in-arm ith Uncle Sam to make more secure our eritage of real freedom.

The State Golf Tournament, as you ow, is next Wednesday. It affords a lendid outing and a day of relaxation om sun-up to sun-down.

Please keep in mind the next meeting, ly 7, installation of officers, at which ne we push them gently forward into stream which, while not cold, makes necessary for them to become active keep from getting chilled—no, we had difficulty in keeping warm during the st year. It was a delightful experice; the delightful part of it made posle by your splendid cooperation.

District Deputy Donohue was present th his perennial smile last meeting and are indebted to Brother Austin Walon for the refreshments served after e meeting. Austin, by the way, has ceived his questionnaire and expects to ow the bugle calls before August 1. It ems to us that Illinois Council bids fare do as well in the defense program rnishing members to Uncle Sam as it l during the world war days when we rnished many soldiers, sailors and of C. secretaries.

In spite of the fact that we have quid drives, fireless cookers, and 400 les per hour airplanes," we still have t learned much about the Golden Rule. tions are as savage as they were in e time of Nero; as selfish as they were ring the great world war; as far away m Christianity as they have been since advent of the so-called reformation l as forgetful of their part of the lden Rule as you and I too often are. dence, the necessity for services of ristian men to keep on fighting for h principles, lest this dear old world entirely consumed by its own venom.

rownson Votes Wm. O'Neill G.K., Burton Gear as Deputy G.K.

: Fri. . . . . 4740 N. Western Ave.

At the last meeting, which was elecn night, the following line-up was cted to run the affairs of Brownson the coming year:

Grand Knight, Wm. O'Neill; Deputy and Knight, Burton Gear; Chancellor, ancis Papke; Recorder, Edw. Karrer; easurer, Jno. Brennan; Advocate, m Phillips; Warden, Anthony Miller; side Guard, Ben Bancaro; Outside ard, Edw. Showalter; Trustee, Lawce Wray; Delegates to Chicago pter, Jas. V. Neary, Wm. Herdegan l Walter Ryan; Delegate to State vention, P. G. K. Ed. Kane; Alter- e to Delegate, G. K. Thos. V. Casey; ernate to Grand Knight, Jas. V. ary.

Wm. O'Neill replaces Tom Casey as nd Knight. Tom stepping out on count of his increasing activity in Illinois Reserve Militia.

The council can look forward to a ccessful year with Wm. O'Neill as K. because he has demonstrated in ny ways that he has what it takes e we have seen him perform very ditably in many ways in the past years. He will be ably assisted by Burton Gear, the new D. G. K., and Tom Phillips, the new Advocate, and that keeper of the inner gate, Ben Bancaro, the new I. G.

GOLF TOURNAMENT

Our warm-up tournament was held last Sunday at Northbrook Country Club, and though the day was rainy, still about four foursomes were on the job and played a round. The awards, which were tickets to the state tournament at Olympia Fields, were won by Andy Schmitt, Joe Sinke, Bill O'Neill and Frank Papke. A nice day was had by all present. Hope to see you all at Olympia Fields on June 25.

SOFTBALL—Brownson took Father O'Connor into camp by a score of 12 to 11 and it happened in the last inning. Walt Evrard hurled for the first half and was relieved by Gene Virnich, who finished. Joe Sinke was the receiver and did a very nice job. We play University this week at their home grounds.

COUNCIL NOTES

RICE and old shoes were in order last Saturday morning when P. G. K. Chas. Lannon and Marie Garagan were married at St. Ita's Church. A large delegation from the council was on hand for the ceremony and the happy couple departed shortly afterward for sunny California and all points west on their honeymoon. The council extends to the bride and groom lots of happiness and best wishes for the future.

WE WERE SORRY to hear that our pal, Andy Martin, met with an accident while on the job. He fell off a ladder and broke his ankle. Andy is now recuperating at Alexian Brothers Hospital and would appreciate a visit from any of the boys.

GENE VIRNICH is the proud papa of a baby boy, and is he proud. Congratulations to Gene and Mrs. Virnich on this happy occasion.

Abraham Lincoln Piotrowski was up to the last meeting after an absence of several months attending school out of town. We expect to see Abe Lincoln out for softball practice soon.

Glimpsed out on the golf course, Joe Sinke, Andy Schmitt, Matt Kass and a friend, Rudy Rusch. If these boys could golf like they bowl—wow!

Jim O'Byrne, Joe Dvor, Walliser and Doc Tabaka. The Doc is not so bad, but look out for that man Walliser—can he sock 'em.

Frank Papke, Bill O'Neill, Al Long, Tom Casey. If size meant anything, Al should be champ. Boy, what a score he can run up.

Gene Virnich and the Adams brothers just dropped in to say hello. Jno. Paulus, Bucar and Peterson as part of the gallery and doing their good deed for the day. Claire and Ann Houston and her folks having tea in the clubhouse; good day for it.

NEXT MEETING will be set aside to honor the old-timers as old-timers' night. Warden Anthony Miller is in charge of arrangements, and Tony says there will be a gift presented to all members in the council 25 years or more. This is always a big night, so try to be on hand and enjoy the festivities.

ARCHBISHOP COMMENDS USO

New Orleans.—The United Service Organizations "will constitute a bond of unity between the masses of our civil population and the youth of the land that has been gathered into training camps," said Archbishop Joseph F. Rummel, endorsing the USO campaign for funds.

NUMEROUS 'STREETS OF MOURNING' AFTER BELFAST BOMBINGS

Dublin.—"Streets of mourning" was the term aptly used to describe the harrowing scenes in Belfast during the funerals of the unidentified dead, following the recent air raid. The funerals took place from St. George's Market, where the bodies had been laid out in rows in coffins for some days. Most Rev. Daniel Mageean, Bishop of Down and Connor, officiated at the Catholic service held in the market hall, and 80 priests attended. Later the priests walked behind the line of army lorries which were used to convey the bodies to Milltown cemetery where the graveside prayers were recited by Bishop Mageean.

In Derry city, which was also a victim during the "blitz" on the North, ten Catholics, representing two families, were fatally injured. Requiem Mass was celebrated in the Cathedral for these victims by Most Rev. Niel Farren, Bishop of Derry, and the funeral procession was attended by 16 priests.

It is told of one Passionate Father that he anointed 50 dead and dying amid the ruins while the raid was in progress. Universal tributes have been paid to the clergy for their calm courage in patrolling their areas, while bombs were dropping, to bring solace to the afflicted and injured.

In 1840 there were only a million and a quarter Catholics in this country.

Every Knight of Columbus Should Own The New Modernized New Testament

WORLD'S GREATEST PIECE OF LITERATURE MORE POPULAR THAN EVER IN MODERN DRESS

In churches from Maine to California . . . from Canada to Mexico . . . throughout the entire country . . . the new, simplified version of the New Testament was presented May 18th and immediately requests began to pour in. Already thousands and thousands of copies have been sold. As fast as they come off the presses . . . these new Confraternity Editions are being bought not only by Catholics, but by men and women of every faith! The inspiration and beauty of the world's greatest piece of literature . . . the timeless truths of the book of the ages in new, modern, simplified form are being read and absorbed as never before. This new book . . . more understandable and therefore more practical . . . answers the need for comfort and hope; for the rich joys of a strong spiritual life.

NEW VERSION FIRST AUTHORIZED REVISION IN 190 YEARS!

This new edition—the first authorized revision in 190 years—is regarded by authorities as the most accurate text ever printed in the vernacular. For five years . . . thirty eminent, qualified scholars worked intensively on research, translation and editing. Their work was closely supervised by the Episcopal Committee on the Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, and its achievement was sanctioned by the Pontifical Biblical Commission in Rome. The literary beauty of the older editions has not been marred . . . a committee of the most learned literary authorities passed on the translation after the research staff and translators made their reports.

Now on sale at The Thomas More Library & Book Shop

ONE DOLLAR

Plus 13 cents for handling expense.

780-PAGE VOLUME ATTRACTIVELY BOUND

Clear, large, easy-to-read type and sturdy white paper instead of the small print and flimsy "see-through" pages of the older book make this new Confraternity Edition of the New Testament doubly welcome. This volume contains 780 pages where 300 sufficed before. It is 5½x7½ inches and is substantially bound in attractive imitation leather.

DISTRIBUTED THROUGH THE THOMAS MORE LIBRARY & BOOK SHOP BY HOLY NAME SOCIETY

Send for your copy of the New Confraternity Edition of the New Testament now! It's now on sale at The Thomas More Library & Book Shop at the non-profit, cost price of one dollar plus 13 cents for handling expense. Fill out the coupon and mail it at once. Mail orders will receive prompt attention.

NEW VERSION WINS PRAISE OF APOSTOLIC DELEGATE

The first copy of the new Confraternity Edition of the New Testament was presented last week to His Excellency Most Reverend Amleto Giovanni Cicognani, D.D., Apostolic Delegate to the United States. In accepting the book on behalf of His Holiness Pope Pius XII, His Excellency said in part:

"The revision is of paramount importance. The publication of this text is an historical event in which the citizens of the nation may well glory."

The Thomas More Library & Book Shop

22 W. Monroe Street, Chicago, Illinois

Fill Out This Coupon—Send For Your Copy Today

THE THOMAS MORE LIBRARY & BOOK SHOP
22 West Monroe Street
Chicago, Illinois

Please send me.....copies of the new, modernized Confraternity Edition of The New Testament on sale now at the non-profit cost price of $1.00. I enclose one dollar for EACH copy plus 13 cents for handling expense.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....

DOWLING RENAMES FRANK BARKER G. K.

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3625 S. Hoyne Ave.

At our last regular meeting, Tuesday, June 10 at St. Maurice's Hall, our Council held its annual election of officers for the ensuing year. The meeting was full of interest and pep.

At the business of the election of officers our Grand Knight Frank Barker invited any of the members who might have any inspiration to seek office in the Council to have their names presented before the members and he informed them that regardless of caucus they are more than welcome, as a good spirited fight in an election wakes the officers up to the fact that they must be on their toes.

We should feel very proud of our selection of officers and in my estimation the coming year should be very prosperous for the Council as the elected brothers pledged their support to our Grand Knight.

Our Grand Knight was very reluctant as to taking the chair for another year but after much deliberation agreed to accept. The following is your staff of officers:

Grand Knight, Frank J. Barker; Deputy Grand Knight, John Deschner; Chancellor, John Sheehy; Recorder, Thos H. Gallagher; Treasurer, Henry Fortier; Warden, Austin Haley; Advocate, Martin Dietrick; Trustee, Herman Vorier; Inside Guard, Jas. Curley; Outside Guard, Patrick Linehen.

Delegate to State Convention, Richard F. Kelly; Alternate Delegate to G. K., Earl S. Dunne; Alternate Delegate to Delegate, Raymond F. Gerber. Chapter Delegates to be appointed by the Grand Knight.

The election was very quiet with no disturbances and our Judge of Election, P.G.K. Tim Cronin and his two clerks, P.G.K. Bill Furlong and Denny McGrath, performed very well.

It is very important that the membership support the newly elected officers and with your cooperation our Council is destined to go places this year.

MEMBERSHIP

The membership committee is working very hard to reach our quota, which closes June 30, and our Grand Knight would appreciate any help you can give to acquiring new members for this drive. We still have to get around 90 candidates to reach our aim and this can be done if you will put your shoulder to the wheel.

Our recorder, Tom Gallagher, Laf. 8081, or Chairman John Deschner, can give you new information as to membership that will help you if you will inquire. It is only a few weeks to go and I am sure we will put on the steam and again put our Council on top.

INSTALLATION — On Tuesday evening July 8th, our officers will be inducted into office and it is only proper that we should pack the hall to give them encouragement and show them that you are cooperating. Our District Deputy will perform at installation.

BOWLING—Secretary of the bowling league sent out a questionnaire to those who bowled last year and inquired as to whether they would bowl or not next season. If you did not bowl with the league and desire to, give your name to either Harry Lorden or John Hartnett and they will fill any vacancies. They would like to have early returns on questionnaires in order to contract for alleys.

GOLF—Remember the date, Sunday, June 20th, at Westgate Country Club, 135th and South Ridgeway avenue, in honor of our G.K., Frank J. Barker. Cost, $2.50 per person, dinner and golf, or $1.25 each. Ladies and gents invited; many wonderful prizes. Tickets will be mailed to you and the committee will appreciate response.

COUNCIL NOTES

I understand Bro. Tom McGurn, one of our policemen, is quite a basketball player and he feels happy on root beer.

Our popular dentist, Dr. R. C. Michels, brought up his movie projector and showed us the pictures of our last Retreat, also the St. Maurice dedication.

The McKinley Post No. 231, of the American Legion, are sponsoring a huge carnival which opens Friday, June 20th and will continue until July 2nd. The affair will be held on California avenue, just south of Archer avenue. Our popular member, Tom Shanahan, is commander of the post and many of our brothers are members. This is a big undertaking and Tom invites all members to attend.

The following brothers were each awarded a pair of box seat tickets for the White Sox night game of June 12th, for their good work on our barbecue: Chas. Flahant, Jos. Fratto, and Anthony Wengerowski. Our chairman, Harry Lorden, and our Grand Knight wish to thank the brothers who helped in any way to make the barbecue a success.

The U.S.O. Organization is being organized and your Grand Knight solicits your cooperation as the purpose is for the comfort of our boys in service and merits the support of every Catholic.

Bro. Gus Laga is in a very serious condition at home and we ask your prayers for his speedy recovery. Bro. Jos. Nowak is still confined to his home and we are pulling for Joe and hope to see him up and around very soon.

LETTERS OF THANKS

P.G.K. Earl S. Dunne, on behalf of his family, wishes to thank the members of our Council for their wonderful expression of sympathy in their hour of sadness. They also wish to express their appreciation to our Grand Knight Frank Barker and Recorder Tom Gallagher for the large attendance at the wake and funeral of his loving mother.

The family of Mr. Joseph A. McMahon, late Master of the Fourth Degree, acknowledged with great appreciation our kind expression of sympathy.

St. Joseph's Solicits Member Cooperation for U. S. O. Campaign

1-3 Thur. . . . . 57th and Archer Ave. (Summit)

The second regular June meeting was to be held last night, June 19, and of course any news therefrom will not be available until next week.

The many friends in the conncil of the Shusta family extend their very sincere sympathy to the family on the death suddenly of Mrs. Shusta last week.

What have you done regarding the U. S. O.? Maybe your son has been drafted or maybe some friend of yours. Everyone must pull together in times like these and therefore when you are asked to contribute to this worthy cause, do so, remembering that your effort may be the means of keeping some young man on the right road and certainly it will help to furnish some healthy receration.

Some of us who were in the last war know what these social arrangements can mean to a man away from home, since the lack of them was then very evident. So when we think of United Service let's act and put this program over. There is a local chapter of this organization which can be reached through your G. K. or the writer.

Whatever you do, "Do it now."

St. James Degrees to Be Held Monday Nite in Council Chambers

2-4 Mon. . . . 64th and University Ave.

At next meeting, June 23, after a brief business session, St. James Council will hold a first and second degree initiation, a class named for Grand Knight Peter O'Connell. All members are urged to have that new member on hand for next Monday evening. A fine degree team has been arranged with several members of this council so you will have the opportunity of seeing a wonderful exemplification.

The writer contacted Chairman John Greene, Monday evening, to find out the latest news on the Barbecue. John stated that we are almost 200 per cent better than last year. Complete details will be given at Monday's meeting. We all thank John for the fine work he has accomplished and likewise the title of Champion should be bestowed upon him. He has turned in more complete books than anyone we have read of, barring none. For such a worthy cause, a more noble deed is yet to be heard of. We all know you have worked hard, John.

Likewise several of the members worked at the various booths at the picnic grounds, including the writer who also aided.

PICNIC—JUNE 29

Only another week left for our big picnic. Buses leave almost every hour from 111th Street and Michigan and also plenty of cars have been arranged for transportation. Chairman John McKean and Joe MacGillivray announce that the committees will be given final instructions next Monday evening. A softball game between St. James' number one and number two teams will be a big attraction of the day. Mgr. Mike Connolly will have one team and Jim Bird will captain the other, so you will see a fine game with the boys in their new outfits.

Golfing at Glenwood, dancing, horse shoes, athletic events, entertainment, and other attractions will be featured. So plan now to attend. The time, 10 a. m., Sunday, June 29. The place: Glenwood Forest Preserve, near Thornton, Ill. Additions to the committee were: Bro. Butler, Ray Socha and Francis X. Strobel.

Golf: Those who have not as yet entered the All-State Golf Tournament may do so by contacting Chairman Dan McKenna or Dr. Clarence Strobel next Monday. This is an affair you will enjoy immensely, so plan to attend.

MEMBERSHIP: Chairman Ambrose Burke has urged all members to have that new applicant on hand for next Monday evening so that we will have a fine class to honor our Grand Knight who is retiring after four years of faithful service. Several are in but we would like a few more to swell the list.

SOFTBALL: This Thursday we met Calumet at their home diamond at 83rd and Kenwood and as the result is not known yet, we are in hopes that the boys are off to a good start. We have a game for next Tuesday, Thursday we meet Loyola-Hyde Park so plan to attend all the games. Rooters are needed. Let's go.

SICK: Bro. Henry Woodmaster is still confined at the Jackson Park Hospital and Henry has requested few visitors as a complete rest is needed to speed his recovery. Also, Bro. Zingrone is ill. Our sick committee will have a report at the meeting.

WELCOME: From Omaha Council, Bro. M. J. Moriarty, 57 W. 76th St., is indeed welcome upon his transfer to our council. Also, Bro. Wm. J. O'Connell. The following new members were admitted to membership: Bro. B. A. Bryar, Wm. E. Loftus and Richard Beck. To Bro. A. R. Buller, Hollywood, Ill., we bid a fond farewell as he has been transferred to Nazareth Council.

Our best wishes to Art Strobel, who is leaving for camp. Art is brother to Clarence and son of Francis X. Strobel.

Americus Installation Ceremonies Scheduled for Next Tuesday Night

2-4 Tues. . . . 3350 W. Jackson Blvd.

Installation of officers will take place at our next meeting, Tuesday, June 24th. Grand Knight elect George T. Howlett will be inducted into office by State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton, assisted by State Deputy-elect Leo M. Flynn and State Secretary-elect Raymond F. Gleason.

Our illustrious P.G.K. Michael J. Howlett, Supreme Director of our Order, will be present to witness the ceremony. Innumerable friends and dignitaries of our Order, all bosom companions of George through his many years of active service in promoting the ideals of Knighthood throughout the State, for a period of twenty-five years or more, will be on hand to encourage George in this well-deserved honor.

AFTERMATHS

D.G.K. Thomas J. Gannon was the first to congratulate George. Tom has been consistently a conscientious worker for the good of Americus Council since he joined our Order in May, 1930. We who know Tom well, have observed with full appreciation his genuine interest in every phase of K. C. activities, and have the highest admiration and respect for his natural ability. We sincerely believe that his true sportsmanship and the spirit of cooperation with which he is so richly endowed cannot help but be appreciated and recognized.

Other officers chosen were . . . . Recorder John J. Powers, elevated to office of Deputy Grand Knight; John A. Cooke, Chancellor; William A. J. Ryan, Treasurer; John T. Whalen, Recorder; Edward J. Fortier, Warden; William J. Cawley, Advocate; Archie Corso, Inside Guard; William D. Culhane and William Twohig, Outside Guards; and P.G.K. Leo J. Joyce, Trustee. Delegates to Chicago Chapter and State Convention, as listed in last week's column.

Brother Al Stagg announces an inner-Council Golf Tournament to be held Sunday, June 22nd. Details will be incorporated in post-card meeting notice. Those interested are asked to 'phone Mansfield 1809.

CORNWALL POST

Third Annual Cornwall Post Carnival June 20th to June 29th, inclusive, at Van Buren Street and Kedzie Avenue. Many members of Americus Council spent their leisure hours prior to the World War on this corner and in the neighborhood. You are invited to "Come on down, and listen to some of the old-guys tell of their early playdays." The Carnival spirit of Cornwall Post will get under your skin and you will find yourself cavorting around with the kids.

The purpose of the Carnival is, of course, to enhance the funds of this organization, and to help defray the expense of the large demands for service work. Senior Vice-Commander (Trustee) John J. O'Brien will tell you how much expense is incurred by Cornwall Post in assuming the responsibility of decorating the graves of 1,522 World War and Spanish American War veterans at Mt. Carmel with flags. A floral spray is placed on the grave of each Cornwall Post member, the deceased members to date numbering thirty-nine. Your presence at the Carnival will be most helpful and greatly appreciated.

It is hoped that all members of Americus Council will make a special effort to attend the installation of officers on Tuesday, June 24th. It would be an ideal time to bring an application for membership. The proceeds of any Barbecue tickets not previously turned in will be gladly received. Statements for third-quarter dues and assessments will be in the mail on July first.

MANY ANCESTRIES REPRESENTED

New York.—Virtually all of the ancestries that have gone to make up the American nation were represented in the clergy present when Archbishop Francis J. Spellman offered a Mass for living and dead victims of war.

Hen.-Shields Names Roy F. Cummins as New Grand Knight

June 25-July 9 . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

At the last meeting of the council, when the annual election of officers was held, the following members were chosen as the spark plugs of the council for the coming year: Grand Knight, Roy Cummins; Deputy Grand Knight, Mike Hussey; Chancellor, James Woodward; Treasurer, James Grace; Recorder, E. G. Green; Warden, Charles Quill; Advocate, Frank Cash; Delegate to State Convention, P. G. K. Charles Costello; Alternate to Grand Knight, Jas Shealy; Alternate to Delegate, William Orth; Delegates to Chicago Chapter Past-Grand Knights Joe Murphy, James Shealy and D.G.K. Mike Hussey; Outside Guard, Joe Geraci; Inside Guard Mike Gibbons; Trustee, Thomas Butler.

These are now your council officers. Co-operate with them and do unto them as you would have them do unto you.

The above named newly elected to office will be installed and invested with the emblems of their respective offices at the next meeting on Wednesday, June 25, by District Deputy John McKeown and his aides from Hughes Council. It would be nice to see another representative crowd of members assist in the installation. Lunch and refreshments will be served.

BARBECUE

At the last available report, the drive for the barbecue at Riverview Park has been successful and the number of books sold represent a goodly percentage of our membership, so much so that our council record will compare favorably with any other in the Cook County district.

The success of this undertaking is due to the efforts of Jim Woodward, chairman of the barbecue committee, and his assistants consisting of Ray Byrnes, Joe Hannon, William Ryan, James Grace, George Green, Frank Cash, Tom Butler, Mike Hussey and Jim Oakey. Our sincere thanks go to these men for their labor and perseverance in behalf of the barbecue.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

The election meeting was exceptionally well attended, which would indicate that most of the members are interested in the welfare and conduct of the council. With the exception of recorder, warden and outside guard, the offices held by those faithful old warhorses, George Green, Charlie Quill and Joe Geraci, an entire new slate was picked. We extend our sincere congratulations to Roy Cummins, Mike Hussey, Jim Woodward, Jim Grace, Frank Cash and Mike Gibbons on the elections. These men have given faithful continued service for the welfare and benefit of the council for the past several years and their election to office insures this same faithful service working for the continued progress and prosperity of Hennepin-Shields.

Congratulations to P. G. K. Frank Daley, who was elected president of the Holy Name Society of St. Catherine of Siena Parish recently, succeeding Frank Butler. The new president has always set a god example so we are not surprised at his selection.

With five Past Grand Knights sitting in the front row, no wonder Father Doherty, our chaplain, got his council and society mixed up a bit at his Holy Name meeting. No apology needed, because both are good.

We hear that Ralph Carroll has been undergoing a siege of sickness. We hope by this time Ralph has fully recovered, but in the meantime let's hear more from the sick committee.

P. J. Dunn, one of our regular meeting comers, was very well pleased with the results of the election. Couldn't be any better picking himself, he says. Emil Thul should come oftener, instead of once a year.

The Third Degree will be conferred at St. Philip's Hall June 27. Members having candidates are asked to see that their candidates attend.

Frank Hayes served communion breakfast to the Holy Name of Our Lady of Mercy on June 8. We mention this because we think that social gatherings of this nature with a spiritual background, like the Holy Name, where men meet and get to know each other, exerts an exceptionally good influence in knitting closer the bonds to Motherr Church. Naturally we include the Knights of C. in this same category.

This is the month that a lot of new brides suddenly discover that knowing the right sort of fancy clothes to wear here and there isn't a darn bit of use in frying an egg. G'bye.

Sweaters Made To Orde

Also Bathing Suits for Men and Wome at Low Prices

ENGLEWOOD KNITTING MILLS

6643 SO. HALSTED STREET

AUBURN PK. RE-ELECTS HARRY COX TO G.K. POST

2-4 Thurs. . . 7740 S. Emerald Ave.

Our Grand Knight Harry J. Cox was rewarded by the membership of Auburn Park Council at their meeting on last Thursday evening for the efficient service rendered during the past twelve months by being the unanimous selection to succeed himself as G. K. for another year. With the progress that has been made in council activities under the leadership of Harry Cox we can be well assured that further progress will be made during the year to come.

The following officers were also selected for the ensuing year: Deputy Grand Knight, John H. Coughlin; Chancellor, James V. Sheil; Recorder, Charles Connelly; Treasurer, George Wrocklage; Warden, C. J. Houtsma; Advocate, G. (Mike) Gorman; Inside Guard, Vincent Flynn; Outside Guard, Walter Fox; Trustee (unexpired term), Edward Morrissey; Trustee (three years), A. (Tony) Gallagher; Delegate State Convention, John F. Shanahan; Alternate to Delegate, Richard J. Knight; Alternate to Grand Knight, John W. Corcoran.

Now that the selection has been made of our leaders it is the duty of every member to support them in their endeavors. We are also grateful to Bro. John F. Shanahan, who handled the election of officers, which duty has been performed by Jack Shanahan for many years.

THIRD DEGREE AT PEREZ

Four groups of councils on the south side are sponsoring third degree at Perez clubhouse on Friday evening, June 27, an inasmuch as our council has seven or eight candidates, those of you who are sponsoring these applicants please make it a point to see that they are on hand early on that evening to take their third degree.

STATE GOLF—We expect several foursomes from Auburn Park to participate in the Annual State Golf Tournament on next Wednesday, June 25, at Olympia Fields. If you have not made your reservations contact Dick Knight, Triangle 6210 and he will make the necessary arrangements. The tariff for this party is $5 per person for the entire day, including golf, luncheon, dinner, refreshments and prizes. Let's show the new State Deputy-elect, Leo M. Flynn, that we are really behind this activity.

FOREST PRESERVE PARTY—This is a last reminder that tonight starting any time after 6 o'clock, Auburn Park's membership will gather at the shelter house located in the Dan Ryan Forest Preserve, just east of Western avenue and north of 87th street, to participate in an evening of frivolity and fun, and we hope there is an exceptionally large turnout of the members and their friends. There will be a softball game starting at approximately 7 o'clock with Auburn Park's team from the K. of C. Softball League, against a team composed of veteran players, who so kindly assisted us in this endeavor last year.

Our worthy warden, Neil Houtsma, is chairman of this affair, and is doing everything possible to make it pleasant for those in attendance. There will be music, dancing, refreshments and cards after the ball game, and the price is $1.50 per couple, so bring your ladies, and to those of the members who decide to come out alone the price of admission is $1, which includes everything, no additional expense involved.

If this affair proves successful from a financial standpoint it is planned to have scholarships for the daughters and younger sisters of high school age. This has been talked about for a long time in Auburn Park. Let's make it a reality.

Had a report from Bro. Paul Byrne, and while the first game in the K. of C. Softball League with Englewood Council was postponed, our boys on Tuesday evening, June 10, went to Gage Park at 55th and Western avenue and took on the fast aggregation from St. Rita Council to the tune of 17 to 7. This is getting started in the right way, fellows. Let's hope you keep this stride and continue to report victories in the league this year. Have a flash that on last Thursday evening Auburn wins over McHale Council to the tune of 6 to 5, which makes two in a row. Nice going, boys.

Thursday evening, June 26, at the clubhouse promptly at 8:30 o'clock the last meeting of the current fiscal year will be held, and inasmuch as there will be only one meeting during the month of July and August, you should make an effort to be in attendance, especially those who have not balanced their account up to June 30. The semi-annual audit will be made at that time, and in order to have an encouraging report it is necessary that the uncollected dues be reduced to a minimum.

Tonti Members Pledge Full Cooperation and Loyalty to New Staff

1-3 Thurs. . . 4221 W. Irving Park Rd.

At our last regular meeting, the annual election of officers took place. The brothers are to be complimented on their choice of men to guide the destinies of their council during the next year.

We have a fine staff of officers to lead us and your whole-hearted cooperation and loyalty are solicited to further strengthen the unity of our Council.

The K. of C. will soon have a definite plan regarding the part they will play in helping to establish recreation centers for the men in the military and naval services of our country.

When the plans of the United States Service Organizations are completed, I know Tonti Council will cooperate to the fullest measure.

Congratulations to Recording Secretary Len Kriessl and Mrs Kriessl on their 25th wedding anniversary.

Gar. Moreno Council Names John Mech and Jos. Dehnert to Lead

2-4 Tues. . . . . 155th & Lexington

At our last meeting our annual election of officers was held with D.D. Edward Martens in charge. The results of the election are as follows: Grand Knight, John Mech; D.G.K., Joseph Dehnert; Chancellor, Wm. Powers, Jr.; Recorder, Martin McGee; Treasurer, Alfred St. Aubin; Warden, Andrew Curzydel; Advocate, Andrew Klaczynski; Trustee (3-year term), John Doheny; Inside Guard, William Lemons; Outside Guard, La Vern Lau; Delegaate to State Convention, James Mann; Alternates to Delegates, Alfred St. Aubin and Romeo Begnoche; Deleates to Chicago Chapter, Francis De Mayo and Martin McGee.

The following appointments will be made by Grand Knight-elect John Mech at a later date: Membership, Lapsation, Organist, Athletics, Lecturer and Scribe. Our heartiest congratulations to our newly elected officers. May the year ahead of them bring the fulfillment of their fondest hopes for their council.

Our sincere congratulations to Grand Knight-elect John Mech. You have worked very hard for your council. You're starting soon, on a new road and we want you to know that our very best wishes go to you for a very successful administration.

The membership turned out in large numbers at this meeting. Other notes of the meeting were: Sick committee reported that John Kerkhoven was confined to his home with a wrenched back. Simon Ryan was on the sick list but is now o. k. again. He was present at the meeting. Charles Wisell, manager of the softball team, reported that the league disbanded and that our council team will play free lance games. Marty McGee made a very interesting report on the barbecue books.

Grand Knight James Mann announced that Francis De Mayo has been appointed chairman of the annual picnic. Cy Katity was the chairman, but due to his work he asked to be relieved of the job. The Grand Knight also announced that Simon Ryan is the council chairman of the United Service Organization. You will all be asked to help the U. S. O. P.G.K. Frank McMahon of San Salvador Council is the general chairman of this district of the U. S. O.

After the meeting, refreshments were served by Frank McCoomb, Charlie Moran, Richard Walenga and Jackie Zea. Thus the most important meeting of the year is now over, but with this new team of officers, let each and every one of us contribute our part, no matter how small, that our council in the coming year will reach new heights in membership, activities, and a real fraternal spirit.

THIS AND THAT

D.D. Henry Hilgendorf conducted the election of officers at Chicago Heights Council. To Grand Knight-elect George Pallo and D.G.K.-elect Walter McMurray and other elected officers we extend our sincere congratulations. Joint installation of Chicago Heights officers and ours will take place this year in Harvey on Tuesday, July 8. To Henry Stein, on the recent celebration of another birthday, our congratulations. We are indeed happy to report that the mother of Al St. Aubin and Vin. St. Aubin will soon be home from her long confinement at the hospital. Our sincere wishes go to her for a speedy return to good health.

The council's annual picnic will take place in August. So in the very near future committees will be appointed and then the real work to put it over in a big way will be the ambition of these committees. So to insure its success, all members will be asked to do their bit. Tuesday evening, June 22, is the date of our next council meeting. This will be the last meeting of the present officers, as our new officers will be installed at the first meeting in July.

These officers have served us for the last two years. Let's show our appreciation of their efforts by being present.

RALEIGH KEAN NAMED NEW G. K. AT MADONNA

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4624 Emerald Ave.

In a setting as peaceful as Sleepy Hollow on a Sunday afternoon, Madonna's officers for the 1941-1942 term were elected at the last council meeting. With gravy menu, D. D. Pat Noonan wielding the ice-crusher we call a gavel, conducted the in-and-out-of-office business, and successfully ended with no bodies strewn across the greensward.

Heading another of Madonna's youthful coterie of executives (no desks of their own, though) comes Grand Knight-elect Raleigh Kean, who so nobly executed the office of D. G. K. for the past two years. He and his staff will be inducted into office on Friday, July 11th, wreathed in rosemary and garlic.

TOMORROW

Saturday, June 21st, Raleigh will be inducted into the National Council of Married Men when he exchanges marriage vows with lovely Jo McGrath at St. Gabriel's Church at 10 o'clock Mass. Jo will be attended by her sister Mary Alice and the Misses Mary Kenny and Helen Burns, while Raleigh will have the man power of his three brothers, Larry, Del and Ed.

Upon their return to the city the newly-weds will reside in the same building as G. K. George Noonan and his beauteous boss, so Jo and Gert can borrow cups of sugar, onions, eggbeaters and what-not.

Unfortunately, the latest initiate into the League of Desperate Men won't be able to borrow any suits from the G. K. if he should get the urge. There appears to a slight discrepancy in weight—or else we've got the blind staggers. (Careful, laddy, ol' Georgie Porgie chased us up and down these columns for mentioning his form divine out loud here not so long ago.—Ed.)

THE NEW DEPUTY

Didn't get a star for his vest, because he's a star in his own right. Marty Morrison is one of the finest bathroom baritones on Emerald Ave. and also one of the finest Lecturers we've had in many a day, rounding out a successful season this year. Living right next door to the clubhouse, Mart will never be able to use that time honored alibi that's he's too far away to be on hand.

Good old Charlie is again Chancellor, and anyone who witnessed the degrees a couple of weeks ago will have to agree that Charlie Scannell is tops. Harold Kane is the new dough watcher. Gerald Finnegan replaces one of the finest Wardens we've ever had, John Horan, who has retired for a year to regain his health. Geo. Latchford, Jr., was re-elected Advocate.

THE THREE

Watchdogs of the council's eighteen cents are John Morrissey, Joe Halloran and Jim Ryan. Outside Guard Mike Crilly was moved inside as a reward for standing out in the wintry blasts last July, and two new Outside Guards, Frank Jackson and Tom Carmody, add to the handsome array of officers. Oh, yes, we're still in the rut, which rounds off the complement of the staff for 1941-1942.

IT WAS GOOD

To see all of our new knights who were initiated at the last session, attend their first regular meeting. Next Friday night, June 27th, they're due to take their Third Degree at Perez Clubhouse, 67th and May Sts. After that they should be ready to whale 'ell outta the old pill at the Golf Tournament July 20th at Glen Eagles, Kansas City's fastest growing suburb.

Father William Ryan, brother of Treas. Jim Ryan, was ordained last Sunday at the Church of the Assumption, Perryville, Mo., and will say his first Solemn Mass at St. Gabriel's at noon next Sunday. Reception will be held the same evening at Visitation Community Center, 920 W. Garfield Blvd., from 7 to 10. To Father Bill, our warmest congrats.

AT HOME

After an extended trip to the Smokie Mountains and the Atlantic seaboard are Vin and Laura Donegan, who report an extreme drouth south and east. No rain for days and days—but cloudbursts? Twice a day and four on Sunday.

Vin says the best part of the trip was thinking about it three months ago.

Colonel Forrest X. Bordelon, pride of Chawtobacco Parish, La. (those crackers are funny people), is also just returned with his family from the old Bordelon manor in Alexandria, La.

He also reported a slight precipitation (12 feet, to be exact), which flooded a complete town. The Colonel relates how he stood on a dammed breakwater and saw a beautiful blonde ba— er, girl, being washed out to sea. A gentleman to the last corpuscle, he heaved her a bar of Ivory soap, which helped wash her back.

Incidentally, he returned with a sleek new Pontiac.

And when this reaches the editorial desk, we shall be far, far away from the maddening crowd.

No more meetings, no more books,
No more editor's sassy looks. Yah, yah, yah!

(Don't be late to bed, sonny, and don't forget the early—June 30—deadline for the July 4 issue—have a good time NOW. Ed.)

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS COMMENDED

New Orleans.—Gov. Sam H. Jones commended the work of Catholic schools in a message to the convention of the National Catholic Educational association.

Our high standards in color, cut and perfection aply to the diamonds in our engagement rings at $80 as well as at $800. Thus do we assure you of the finest quality.

Illustrated: Diamond solitaires, actual size, all set in platinum (top to bottom); two diamonds in shank, $200; two baguette diamonds in shank, $350; six small diamonds in shank, $215; plain, $110. Platinum wedding rings, each $20.

Liberal terms

Kirchberg
106 NO. STATE ST.
OPEN SATURDAY EVE. UNTIL 9
Fine Diamonds Since 1867

OAK PARK TO INSTALL NEW STAFF NEXT MON.

2-4 Mon. 641 S. Scoville Ave., Oak Park

On next Monday night, June 23, the council will install its officers for the coming year. This is a grand opportunity for you to pay tribute to one of the finest Grand Knights in the history of the council. It is the last chance to let him know that you appreciate the two years of service that he has given, frequently at great personal sacrifice, in order that our council might progress. Give him the type of sendoff that should accompany a job well done. Then you also will want to welcome the new officers. By your presence and enthusiasm you will give them the will and the courage to face the many obstacles of the coming year. They do this, not for the glory, but for service, that your council might well uphold its part as a link in the great chain, the Knights of Columbus. Be there!

Sunday, June 29th, will be the regular quarterly Communion Sunday of the council. The details for this day have not as yet been completed, but full particulars will be in the next issue of the Columbian.

The months of July and August will have only one meeting, as has been the practice in the past. It is hoped that all of those who can will be present. One meeting a month is not a hardship on anyone.

MEMBER ITEMS

One of the popular members of the council, also of the Fours, is now on his way to Colorado. Traveling is not new to him, since in the course of his work he is called upon to do that quite often, but this time it is different; he is on his honeymoon trip, accompanied, of course, by his bride. This member is Frederick J. Bohling, who was joined in holy matrimony with Catherine Ann Crowley, of Antigo, Wis., at the Holy Name Cathedral on Saturday, June 14. To Fred and his bride we extend the best wishes of his many friends in the council for a happy wedded life.

Another of the well known younger element also took the step to matrimony. On Saturday, June 14, at Ascension Church, James J. Flanagan and Genevieve Karthold became man and wife. Congratulations, Jim, and best wishes to both for that long and happy life. To the wives: The meetings are held on the second and fourth Mondays. Do send the boys over; you can have them on the other evenings!

Keep your eye peeled for the greatest picnic in the history of the council. It won't be long now.

Brother George Balcom has been ill for some time and we hope that he is now on the way to recovery. Brother Balcom has been a member of the council for many years, being one of those who has two of his sons, Walter and James, also members of the council.

Genoa's New Leaders Inducted Into Office by D. D. Judge Prystalski

1-3 Mon. . . . 7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

Genoa Council held its regular monthly meeting last Monday evening. The meeting was called to order by P.G.K. James F. Riley, Jr., who filled the job for the last time in his own capable and splendid manner. After the business of the meeting was attended to and various reports were given by chairmen of the committees on Membership, Softball, and divers other committees, the installation of the newly elected officers of the council for 1941-1942 were inducted by District Deputy Judge John Prystalski.

G.K. Robert Stadler was installed as G. K. and the other officers also assumed their new positions. G.K. Stadler thanked the membership for their confidence and faith in him and assured the members that he would devote untiringly his efforts to the success of the council.

MEMBERSHIP CHAIRMAN

The outstanding appointment of G.K. Stadler was that of P.G.K. James F. Riley as membership chairman. Bro. Riley accepted this appointment and promised the members that during the coming year he would exert every effort toward fulfilling the membership quota and keeping Genoa Council on the honor list for the Illinois Councils.

Without question this will be accomplished because there are only a few things that James F. Riley, Jr., goes after that he doesn't attain, and we feel certain that this will be one which he will fulfill. It will be up to the members of the council to work toward this end and cooperate to the fullest extent with the membership chairman.

The position of organist for the coming year has not been filled; however, there are several applications being considered and the office will be ably filled in the very near future.

SOFTBALL

The softball team, under the direction of Marty O'Brien and Ed Carroll, is working hard and after this week should be in good shape. The first game will be with Loyola-Hyde Park Council at Avalon Park during the week.

Anyone interested in playing with the team should contact Bro. Ed. Carroll or the Grand Knight.

GOLF DAY

Several members of the council have submitted their applications for the State Golf Day on Wednesday next, June 25, to be held at Olympia Fields Country Club. Anyone anxious to play should arrange their attendance with D.G.K. Wm. Hanney by calling his house or his office as soon as possible. The cost is only $5.00 and everyone attending is assured an excellent game of golf, with dinner and luncheon served and an evening of entertainment. Wm. Hanney's house telephone is Radcliffe 1056, office number is Franklin 7111.

CONDOLENCES

The members express their sorrow to Bro. George Munger in the loss of his father who died during the week. May his soul rest in peace.

We understand that Art Sweeney has been confined to his home during the past week or ten days due to illness. Hope that you are up and around soon, Art.

Englewood Prepares to Advance Council Banner to New High

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th Place

Now that another year has been written in the annals of the council, and now that another election has been held and new officers elected, it's time to look forward to see that the next year, when completed and recorded, will be as successful and eventful as all previous years.

However, there are two words that every member must learn before this can be true, the first is "cooperate" and the second is "support."

Let us take each word separately and analyze it a little better. Cooperate, according to Webster, means "to operate together for a common object." And what is our common object? It is to keep Englewood Council among the leaders and place it on the high standard it has been. How can we do that? By "operating together" for all purposes and functions, no matter what they be, social, civil, athletic, etc. When appointed on committees, serve on them.

The second word "support" has many definitions and meanings, but the one that I think most appropriate is "to show to be true or trustworthy." This is a meaning that is self-explanatory, and if analyzed thoroughly needs no further comment.

There is no doubt, that the combination of your newly elected officers, together with the exemplification on your part of these two words, will result in a banner year for your council. And always remember, the more you do for the council the more you do for yourself. You can only get out of anything, what you put into it.

"E"-THLETICS

Athletic Director Joseph Hannapel has attended almost every meeting of the league since they "opened for business" this season. He has entered a team in the league. He has appealed to the members, both personally and indirectly by phone or mail. And what happened? The first game we were scheduled to play had to be postponed. The second game was called for Tuesday, June 10, at Meyering Park against McHale Council. It is true that this was the night following the election of officers, but nevertheless, there should have been a better representation, than Joe Hannapel and his son, Leonard, Louis Sink, Richard A. Phillips, Jr., and myself.

This week we are scheduled to play Auburn Park twice, once due to postponement, and the other regularly scheduled. What is in store cannot be seen right now, but I hope that by the time next week's column is prepared that we can give a brighter rendition of what happened. There are only four teams in our bracket, McHale, Auburn Park, St. Rita and Englewood. Four rounds will be played, and there should be no trouble for Englewood to "cop the bracket" if Joe is given the support he is entitled to. Come on out. Watch the Sports Page for the following week's schedule. E-ncourage E-nglewood's E-ndeavors.

Besides his duties as Athletic Director, Joe Hannapel has been appointed chairman of the United Service Organization Committee of Englewood Council. Watch for further details regarding this most important activity. It is one of the most worthwhile projects undertaken by the Knights of Columbus since the last war.

E-NGLE WOOD-CHIPS

Well here it is . . . what? . . . a day when the sun is shining . . . and how is Dick Phillips, Jr., progressing? . . . he was the victmi of a "crooked" ball in our game against McHale and came out with a "crooked" finger, making it necessary to miss the St. Rita game last Thursday, which incidentally was postponed due to "wet grounds.". . . Another graduate last week was Len Hannapel, son of Athletic Director and USO Chairman Joseph Hannapel, from Mount Carmel, and another thing, Len was the only oboe player in the band last year, whcih brings to mind that Anna Belle Loughnane again won the xylophone championship in the annual Diocesan competition, this year grabbing the honors from all male competitors, which in itself is remarkable and this being the third or fourth successive year that she has walked off with these honors . . . and not to be outdone, her sister, Betty, received the "blue ribbon" in the solo competition of the flute division. . . Too bad that Phil is down at Camp Forrest, Tennessee, for they need that cornet to make a good band. . . Anyway, congratulations and good luck on future undertakings in the music world for Anna Belle, Betty, and Len. . . Philip Huguelet is continuing his education by attending the summer classes at the Armour School branch of the Illinois Institute of Technology . . . whew, some monicker; how can they get all that on one of those small class pins? . . . In the meantime, don't forget the next meeting of the council, Monday, June 23rd, 1941, and above all, the installation of officers on Monday, July 14th.

McHale Officers Will Assume New Duties at Next Regular Meet

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

At our next regular meeting, McHale Council will hold the installation of officers elected at our recent meeting. These men will handle the affairs of our council for 1941-42. Plans are being made for this occasion and there will be plenty of refreshments, so why not plan on attending. Your presence will lend support to these newly elected officers, so let's have a large turnout.

All members of McHale are asked to attend the Third Degree to be exemplified on Friday, June 27, at 8:30 p. m., at Father Perez Clubhouse, 6710 S. May St. It will be known as John F. Bolton Class, in honor of our retiring State Deputy, who has made such untiring efforts for the membership program. McHale Council will have many candidates in this class and we should have a large member attendance also. Chancellor Eldon McGuire, chairman of the membership committee, reports that McHale Council will go over its quota in this year's drive for new members. Nice work, Mac. Bro. Jim Duffy has turned in four more applications. Jim, along with Bro. Jack O'Connell, is doing one of the most outstanding jobs of bringing in new members that our council has seen in years. Congratulations, fellows!

COUNCIL NEWS

In a recent issue of a newspaper published by the students of Parker High School, a son of one of McHale's most popular P. G. K.'s was given quite a write-up. They call him "Mighty Mite" campus leader, selected as being the most popular senior boy, president of his sophomore class, A Cappella chorister, cheer leader and baseball manager. To us he is just a chip off the old block. William Mugg, Jr., is the lad with this fine record. We congratulate him and wish him continued success.

We received a card from P. G. K. Bill Collins, who is in New York on a vacation with his family. Vinc Aaron, son of Tom Aaron, is stationed at Camp Grant doing his bit for Uncle Sam. Margaret Berta, daughter of the dean of McHale Bowlers (Fred), took part in a musicale a week ago Sunday night at Hackmann Hall, Academy of Our Lady. The girl friend and I took this in, and it was beautiful. Bro. Doc Ryan had another son graduate from Mt. Carmel a week ago Wednesday night. Bro. Jack Stevens had a son graduate from De La Salle and a daughter from St. Xavier. Congratulations! I have tried to follow the (Major) P. G. K. Con Kelly around the country but I couldn't. He had been in Michigan, Indiana, and was getting ready to leave for Missouri. He had just recently been down East. Bro. Fred Barzen has a gas station and tavern at 127th and Cicero Ave. All members and their friends are invited to drop in and see Fred.

SOFTBALL

The softball team of our council is at present shaping up to be a team that will give the other councils a battle. McHale met and defeated Englewood, 7 to 4. Our boys were nosed out by Auburn Park in a thriller, 6 to 5. Manager Leo Kareiva is doing a fine job with the softball team and is being well supported by such stars as Bro. Joe Sheehan, Russell Ryan, Dick Wyer, A. Usher, Paul Terry, Joe O'Connor, D. Usher and F. Mulroy. Two of the boys have just returned from their vacations, Leo Wemple and Pat O'Connor.

Be sure to come out and watch the boys play. At recent games we had the pleasure of having Bro. Tom Hackett and his charming wife, Jack and Jim O'Connell, Charlie Cotuno, Earl Edgeworth and his son, Tom Flood, Bill Morin and Jim Duffy. While on your vacation drop us a card and let us know where you are.

Remember that when you're in the right, you can afford to keep your temper, and when you're in the wrong, you can't afford to lose it.

OUILMETTE TO INSTALL OFFICERS NEXT MONDAY

2 & 4 Mon. . . . . 1215 Wilmette Ave.

Big meeting next Monday, Brothers; be sure to attend and see your newly elected Grand Knight, George E. White, and his staff of officers selected for the year 1940-41 installed into office. For the last twenty or more years we have always been saying "Let George do it." Now we must reverse things and say "Let's do it for George."

Since he first became a member of Ouilmette Council, Brother George E. White has always been working and striving to place his Council and Brother Knights in the front of things and then sitting back to let us reap the benefits. Who was it that fixed the wonderful Christmas parties, picnics, lunches, dances, bowling league, etc.? No one but George. So what do you say, Brother Knights, let's all attend Monday's meeting and give Brother White a start on his new office that will surely mean prosperity and success in every undertaking we tackle the coming year. The Council is indeed lucky to have a man like Brother White at the helm to guide us.

On the other end of the hall we will see Brother Nicholas J. Miller, sitting in the Deputy Grand Knight's chair that he has already occupied for four terms in the 36 years he has been a member of the Council. Ouilmette Council needs a cool, level head to bring things back to order in the meetings when they get out of hand. We have made a very wise choice in placing this responsibility in the hands of a man who can at a short moment's notice fill in any office or committee and bring all things concerned to a happy conclusion.

Other officers to be installed are: Harry M. Peters, Chancellor; Richard Miller, Recorder; Phil Hillinger, Jr., Treasurer; Leo J. Hassenauer, Advocate; Leon Steffens, Warden; Edward Hanke, Inside Guard; John Froelich, Outside Guard; Richard Murray, Trustee for three years; Anthony Ludovic, delegate to Chicago chapter; Peter J. Thalman, delegate to Chicago Chapter; Anthony Ludovice, delegate to State Convention; Joseph Lechner and Peter J. Thalman, alternate to the Grand Knight and delegate to State Convention.

This is a fine array of officers and each and every one is a hard worker and will endeavor to do his best to the fullest extent of his ability to make the coming year a happy and momentous one. So Brother Knights, we predict that you will miss a grand time and a splendid opportunity to get a start on the band wagon if you miss Monday's meeting.

"OUIL-MENTIONS"

Ouilmette Council's retiring officers, incoming officers and members join together to congratulate Brother John Meyer and his wife upon reaching their fifth wedding anniversary. We hope that Brother John and his wife have very many more anniversaries and that each one will be full of fond memories and bright hopes for the future.

It looks as if the Council might still get that fish dinner promised us about five years ago. Last Sunday, Brother John Holzheimer was seen at the Skokie lagoons and had a mess of sardines or something just as small. Also we know that Brother Andy Schwall has been doing some casting on the sly and may surprise us some meeting night with a couple of bass. Last but not least, Dr. Fred Genster and Larry Schaefer are going up to Squirrel Lake and promise to send home a carload. We don't know if they are going up to catch fish or to get away from it all.

Years ago, when Brother John Huerter was a small boy he had pigeons and chickens. Hardly a week went by that he didn't get in some trouble with a neighbor over stolen or killed birds. Now his son Joe is dabbling around with chickens and pigeons and things look very promising for a quick settlement between young Joe and the same old neighbor. We hope Brother John gets things settled quickly if they start popping.

If you want to learn anything about the State Golf Tournament, Council Tournament or the annual picnic you will have to attend the meeting Monday night.

DENTISTS

Dr. W. W. Tarr — Dr. A. G. Hughes
Dr. S. Marshack — Dr. A. W. Ahrendt
Dr. S. J. Heybeer — Dr. A. L. Berry
Dr. D. L. Horton

MORRISON HOTEL
Cor. Madison and Clark Sts.
BALCONY FLOOR—1 FLIGHT UP

Through Hotel Lobby
Clark or Madison St. Entrance
Telephone RANDOLPH 0474

Reduced prices to conform with reduced prices of commodities and services.

OPEN EVES. TILL 9

igley Ball Club augurated with Auspicious Start

es. . . . . 1035 W. 31st St.

softball season for the Quigley ent officially opened on June 10, strong club from Weber Council d to Mark White Square to battle igley aggregation. After a nip ck battle, Quigley pushed across uns in the fifth and three in the o assure an opening victory. defensive efforts of Quigley were re, but due to improve as the sea- vances, whereas the offensive lined all advance notices, collecting 15 . Kingston and Milanowski each d three safeties and "Slugger" k connected for a round tripper. June 12, Quigley made it two t, downing the highly regarded earborn team, at Mark White by a score of 7 to 3. The game remarkable pitching by Eugene n, who pitched hitless ball until al inning, when Dearborn mus- ll of their four hits, good for uns. The game was bitterly and Quigley had to be at its best this one.

on as a schedule is procurable, it ppear here, so that you can at- e Quigley ball games, and cheer s on to a possible title.

QUADRANGLE CLUB

Quadrangle Club has now officially l its meeting night to the second of each month.

me 12, the Quadrangle club acted ort to an honor guard of the Sacrament exposed in the mon- during the procession on the f the Corpus Christi at Notre Church. The request for the Quad- escort was made by the pastor, ulanger, a recent Fourth Degree and member of Illinois Council. ghts comprising the Quigley dele- were: Walter Budny, Joseph . Stanley Pankauski, Stephen ti, Kasper Knasiak, and John

JULY 1ST

e the occasion of the first meet- he council's fiscal year. At this officers-elect who will lead the for the ensuing year will be duly . The Lecturer, Kasper Knasiak, nged for an interesting program -meeting activities and refresh-

d S. Dombrowski was recently d with a 7½ pound, bouncing y. Both mother and baby are ing nicely. Home of Bro. Dom- and wife is 1726 W. 33rd Pl.

REST IN PEACE

ouncil and the Home Bowling are saddened by the death of dfather of Anton Calewski, who on to his heavenly home last May God grant unto him, Eternal

an Elects Jimmy ins to Number One sition for New Term

. . . . . Hamlin and Madison

ms like "only yesterday" that Collins was installed as G. K., we are about to do it all over Well, "tempus fugit," as all ights should know, and in ac- with the by-laws (the old of the council, elections were last meeting. All officers were unanimously and the slate fol-

James F. Collins; D. G. K., McSteen; Chancellor, Frank ; Warden, Emmett Gorman; Francis X. McQuillan; Treas- in Schoomer; Advocate, August ino; Inside Guard, William ; Outside Guard, Edmund But- tee, Edward Condon, Jr.

K. Harold Crotty was named to the State Convention, with Bill Collins as alternate. P. G. er Brouder was named alter- he Grand Knight. Delegates to ago Chapter for 1941 are Ar- ray (not the dancing instruc- Jimmy Shea, Joe Tunney and Bob fi).

the lack of a contest, the business proved quite interest- tion Judge Ed Kelly ruled the gs with an iron hand, ably Clerks Barney Miller and Doyle (when they could be d). Bro. Kelly proved a bear ls and insisted upon obeying letter of the law. When he shed you really knew what you lived in.

g at this business seriously for t, the thought most prevalent he men who expressed them- as that Jimmy Collins during year was not accorded the co- from the membership which , and especially his own out- record of service to the coun- cil, so surely entitled him. It is to be hoped that the ensuing term will find that cooperative spirit re-awakened and the record vastly improved. Let's begin right by making it a rule not to miss a meeting from now on.

THIRD DEGREE

Friday, June 27th, is the date of the next Third Degree. Feehan Council has a number of candidates who are expected to partake in this exemplification, and there is a rumor of a few new wrinkles which should cause a goodly crowd to be present at St. Philip's Gym, Jackson and Kedzie.

GOLF—Despite an extremely damp and dreary day, Feehan's first tourney last Wednesday can nevertheless be termed a success. Upwards of 30 amphibians ferried out to Pickwick Pond and floated around for several hours, battling wind, rain, pneumonia and par. Conditions failed to bother Bros. Gus Tamburrino and Roger Power, who brought in identical scores of 79. We won't talk about the others. Suffice it to say that everyone went home with a prize after taking on a well earned and badly needed steak dinner. The weather for the next one can't possibly be as bad, and if it comes off no sooner than one month hence, our togs might even be dry by then.

Oh, yes, lest we forget, the highlight of the day occurred at the eighth hole when Gus Tamburrino and yours truly both sunk our approaches. Are we kidding? Well, we didn't believe it either until we looked in the hole. This feat put us on a par with Augie Tamburrino as a golfer. We should have quit then—and for keeps.

Several matches have been run off in the match-play tournament. The victors to date: Turk Fogarty beat Jimmy Collins 1 up; Ray Tuohy beat Joe Brophy 1 up; Harold Crotty beat Frank Reynolds 5-4 (conceded); Frank McQuillan beat Tom Fitzgerald, 6-5; Augie Tamburrino beat Bill Collins, 6-5; Ed Morrissey beat Frank Tamburrino, 3-2; Tom Collins beat Bud Schoomer 2 up, and Joe Malloy beat Ed Imhof 1 up.

CONDOLENCES: A body of Feehan members gathered together last Friday to pay their final respects to Mrs. Margaret Thoner, wife of Bro. Ollie Thoner, and mother of Br. John Thoner. To these bereaved brothers Feehan Council extends its heartfelt and sincere sympathy.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Bros. P. G. K. Art Harmon, Edw. A. Riley, John J. O'Connor, Wm. J. Dunne and Leo M. Karcher, who celebrate birthdays this week.

Blue Island Expects Large Delegation to Attend Golf Tourney

1-3 Tues. . . . . Gregory and New

All aboard! last call for the K. of C. State Golf tourney to be held at Olympia Fields on Wednesday, June 25th. Don't miss this event, Brothers. Golf all day. Luncheon, dinner, prizes, entertainment. Refreshments on the course and many more things too numerous to mention. All in all, gents, it is the finest golf tourney that is held anywhere.

Blue Island Council already has between twenty and thirty men signed up to play. So, how about you sending in your reservation now? The whole day will only cost you five dollars, which is really cheap when you consider what you get for your money. As an added attraction you can bank on seeing Judge Seyfarth do the rhumba, Dan Boyd will take a drink, Geo. Karg will probably be there with a package of firecrackers and then Aldy. Gerdes will be there with a package. Rich Bentson will come in with an 81 on the first nine. Jim Hickey will be there with his hearse to see that all the stiffs get home safe.

As a finale there is always the floor show in the locker room put on by the Brothers from Blue Island. If this isn't reason enough for you to be with us on the 25th at Olympia Fields I give up, but I feel confident Blue Island will run off with the attendance prize this year.

So much for the state tourney. Our own council has selected three dates for their own tourneys. The first one will be held July 27; the second, Aug. 24th, and our Pow Wow will be held Sept. 28, probably at Glen Eagles C. C. More about this later.

MEMBER NEWS

Joe Chudinski is the proud daddy of a baby girl. Congratulations to you and your wife, Joe.

Bro. Ed. Wotrobka leaves Saturday to spend a year with Uncle Sam.

Bro. Herman Tragnitz is visiting his brother George, who is stationed at Camp Croft.

Well, tomorrow (Saturday) is the day that Bro. Charley Monehen takes the big step. The lucky lady is Rose Mary Walsh. We wish this young couple all the success in the world in their new venture.

DIRECTORY FOR DEAF IS PROJECT

Hartford, Conn.—The Hartford League for the Hard of Hearing is compiling a directory of churches in the diocese that provide facilities for persons suffering from deafness.

Leo Holds Party for Softballers at Club Tonight

1-3 Tues. . . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

Tonight, Friday, June 20, all roads lead to our Clubhouse which is the scene of the Annual 50-50 party for the benefit of the softball team. Every year Manager Peterson and his boys take this means of obtaining the money to run the team so as to reduce the drain on the council treasury. The boys are counting on you to make this party a success. It will be a wonderful opportunity for you to have an enjoyable evening with your friends, have plenty of refreshments and meet the members of the ball team personally.

We have a fine team this year that surely is going places and with the proper kind of a start at the party this will be assured. So we ask all to be on hand tonight and give the team and the manager a rousing sendoff. The boys are counting on you. While the team went merrily on its way and knocked off Dowling and Weber to make it three straight it seems proper to print what the manager had to say about the first game.

Bro. Peterson writes, "Joe Healy, playing his first game for Leo pitched all the way against his former mates (Ft. Dearborn). Joe also climaxed a five-run first inning with a home run. Dom. Lostroscio with two singles, a double and a walk and Russ Boyle with a single, double and a triple were the hitting stars. The game was well attended by our members but we would like to have still more of them out to cheer our boys on to victory."

Well said Ed, and lots of luck on your team and the party. Next Sunday, June, 22, our team will participate in a night ball game under the lights at Normal Park. There will be three games at 7, 8 and 9. Leo will play Visitation. All stars in the feature game at 9:00 p. m. All in all it looks like a big softball year for Leo with the pennant flapping in the breeze.

TUESDAY AFTERNOONS

As you know every Tuesday afternoon the council has been having socials that were very popular. Bro. Ruberry and his committee did a grand job. As the season is now closed, Bro. Ruberry presented his final report to the council at last meeting showing in detail expenses and receipts and with statistical information in the Ruberry manner. The net profit was turned over to the Building Association for use of an important nature. We hope to have bigger and better socials in the fall. The council was well pleased with the report and at the suggestion of Grand Knight Wagner a rising vote of thanks was tendered to Bro. Ruberry and the loyal workers of his committee.

DOTS AND DASHES

Bro. John Polaszewski of 5441 S. Laflin St. gave a blood transfusion to Father Boyle of Tinley Park at St. Bernard's Hospital last week. We are very proud of John and the distinction that he has brought to himself and to the council. . . Mr. and Mrs. John S. Hickey invite the members to the wedding of their daughter, Catherine, to Mr. James Joseph Walsh on Saturday, June 21, at Visitation Church at 10:45 a. m. Congratulations to the happy parents and the couple.—Installation of officers at the next meeting July 1. Make plans now to be on hand. It will be a gala night. D. D. Pat. Woods will be on hand to officiate. . . Pay your dues now. The quarter and the fiscal year are drawing to a close. Be up to date when June 30 rolls around. Financial Secretary P. Jos. McNamara will be on hand every Tuesdany and Friday evenings for your convenience.—Contribute when requested to the USO and help the NCCS. The initials stand for United Service Organization and the National Catholic Community Service.

De La Salle Urges All Members to Lend Full Cooperation to Council

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th St.

Last Tuesday De La Salle Council chambers were graced with the presence of a number of candidates for entrance into the order. Thanks to the thoughtfulness and hard work of Bros. Bill Bardon and Jim Young, the hall was decorated and generally overhauled for the occasion. It's really wonderful what a little work and cooperation will do for the advancement of a council, and with such good example as this, why don't we all pitch in and show our interest? Lately we haven't been seeing many new faces at the meetings, and that, my friends, is just what we mean by cooperation.

It doesn't mean much to us as individuals to come down to the meetings, but think what it means to the council to have a meeting or two that can be pointed to with pride. So why don't some of you members desert the fireside occasionally and see what the inside of the building looks like.

Speaking of new faces, where are Frank Murphy, Eddie Durkin, Ray Webb, James Moriarity, Neil Buttimer and Ed McAuliffe, to mention but a few? Why not surprise us and yourselves by coming down next time? Remember there is only one meeting in July and one in August and those empty chairs get mighty dusty when nobody uses them. Now don't get me wrong, we do have a good attendance, but what we are driving at is that we want NEW FACES.

COUNCIL ITEMS

The officers wish to thank those whose hearty cooperation made the Barbecue such a success. The returns are not complete at this writing, but next meeting should bring some welcome news. Here again is the old idea of cooperation. It only goes to show what can be done with a little concentrated effort.

How many of our boys are in the service of their country? We have a report on a few of them, but are not sure that we have the complete list. Any news that we have from them we will be glad to pass on to the readers of this column. Furthermore, the soldier boys themselves are welcome to write, care of the council.

While on the subject of letters, we had a letter from our P. G. K. and good friend John L. Husung, reporting favorably on his new venture in the Pacific Northwest. All's well with Bud, so let us wish him all the blessings of a happy and successful life in his new home and business. If he should read this, we all hope that he will write soon again so that we may follow his progress.

Bro. Ed. O'Keefe should have something definite to report on the council golf tournament by the time next meeting rolls around. Speaking of golf tournaments, don't forget the general tournament at Olympia Fields in the very near future. This should give all our pros a chance to warm up for our own shindig. Maybe if O'Keefe would direct a few of his oratorical talents this way we might be able to hear a report of something definite next time.

Have you done your part for the U. S. O.? Don't forget it; maybe some day you will be mighty glad that you had remembered it.

Ravenswood to Attend Picnic Sponsored by Friend, Father Malloy

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

In the absence of the scribe who with his family is in South Dakota, someone must undertake this job and while the result may not equal the efforts to which you are accustomed, you will at least have notes. We all hope that Wally and family have an enjoyable trip.

Now that the barbecue is over and we are certain that through the efforts of Trustee Farrow and his committee we have done at least as well as in other years, we might well give our support to another worthy cause and surely support the efforts of one, who for more than twenty years has supported Ravenswood in every endeavor.

On Saturday, June 21, from 11:00 a. m. to ?? our good friend, Father P. J. Molloy is conducting his annual picnic for the benefit of Annunciation Parish at Harm's Grove, 4200 North Western Ave. Father Molloy promises games, rides, refreshments, novelties and free dancing, rain or shine. And all of us know that Father Molloy always puts on a real show. Let's give him support.

And the election of officers for the ensuing year is a matter of record. Your substitute scribe will defer announcing the results until the return of the scribe. In the meantime, you are advised that the meeting of June 16th was well attended. It was good to see Organist Keiffer, Chancellor Mawicki, Brothers Father Molloy, P.G.K. McIlwain, O'Malley and Gorman of the old-timers and Bros. Carroll, O'Grady and Rogers from among the new members.

The Holy Name Society of Our Lady of Lourdes invites our members to join with them in retreat at Villa Redeemer from June 27 to June 29. If you are interested, and we hope that many will be so inclined, notify Father McLoraine at Our Lady of Lourdes.

COLLEGIAN'S STORY WINS AWARD

River Forest, Ill.—Maureen Daly, junior at Rosary college, won the first Dodd, Mead intercollegiate literary fellowship, valued at $1,200, for her story, "Seventeenth Summer."

OVER JULY FOURTH LAKE CRUISES
S.S. ALABAMA .....$37.50 up
S.S. SEEANDBEE .....$34.50 up
Departures from Chicago, July 3

SEVEN DAY LAKE CRUISES $59.50 up
"North American" — "Seeandbee"
Lv. Saturdays commencing July 5

WE SELL ALL LAKE CRUISES AND RAILROAD TOURS
Ask for Free Booklets
KENNEDY TRAVEL SERVICE
140 So. Dearborn St. State 9657

Barry Makes Good Showing in K. of C. Barbecue Benefit

1-3 Tues. . . . . 2856 Washington Blvd.

Tuesday, June 17, the recently elected officers were installed with all the pomp and ceremony for which Barry Council is noted. We all join in wishing them every success for the coming term, particularly Bro. Cunningham, whose shoulders will be bowed with the weight of the responsibility of Grand Knight.

FLASH: Hello, Brothers. Glad to have seen you at Riverview Wednesday for the Barbecue. Many thanks for the support you've given to our efforts in behalf of the underprivileged youth of Chicago. We'll see you at the next meeting and give you the full details of Barry's part in this year's Barbecue.

BARBECUE HONOR ROLL

The following members whose names are listed have sold their Barbecue tickets and have made returns for them. This list, however, is subject to corrections. Bros. Wm. Kennelly, Wm. J. Sheridan, A. T. Greeley, Jos. P. Nigro, August Serio, B. J. Cunningham, Geo. D. Kells, W. R. Dunn, T. B. Kuczak, J. A. Szafran, T. P. McHugh, Edw. Faucher, Jas. Mariga, Bernard DeMares, John Mariga, E. P. Sumonka, Paul Branks, H. P. Eckstein, J. A. Garmar, Jos. A. Dunne, Mark Melancon, L. C. Rouse, Edw. Pozniak, D. P. Hernon, Geo. P. Bamber, John Delabadia, D. J. Quinlan, John J. Dolan, G. J. Rose, H. J. O'Connell, F. C. Soldat, M. M. Tighe, E. C. Weigle, J. E. McMahon, Geo. Sillani, T. J. Daly, C. J. Probat, D. B. Martin, D. W. Corcoran, Dr. J. J. Gearin, M. L. Bachand, M. R. Barrett, Christ Cangelosi, Michael McMahon, M. J. Flynn, L. M. Rosenmayer.

Geo. L. Bauman, A. Del Ciello, Leo Capuani, Ted Beedrzycki, A. Imbrogno, E. M. Kurtz, John Rockford, T. H. Fitzpatrick, J. E. Hock, A. Piraino, D. Cumbo, W. M. Ledwell, Dennis Graney, Jos. J. Lough, Wm. Pagel, Michael Agresto, E. McNulty, Victor Papke, E. J. Aylesworth, F. Kadlec, Frank Rossi, Peter Rizzo, Michael Campbell, N. A. Waterloo, A. E. Kuta, Jas. J. Hansen, B. J. McCabe, Michael De Rossi, Wm. G. Gonswrowski, Jno. Olinski, Thos. Bedford, Phillip Leppak, L. J. Setter, G. H. Minich, Louis Quintali, Ted Kuczak, J. P. Riordan, D. Giganti, A. La Grippe, Thos. P. Hough, Peter C. Faxel, Michael Buckley, T. Geegan, Jas. Long, Pat Shannon, Stanley Kusinski, Larry Gibbons, M. Sullivan, P. C. Hughes, D. P. Walsh, S. A. Murray, Geo. S. Halas, Bernard Okon, F. B. Powers, M. J. Cunningham, W. S. Baranco, Harry Joyce, P. J. Nolan, P. J. Ryan, J. F. Chase, J. W. Robinson, J. J. Schoeman, F. C. Martin, R. E. Egan, J. F. Fardy, P. J. Lucey, E. J. Kissane.

BARRY COUNCIL DANCE

The Dance Committee, of which Bill Kennelly is able chairman, is formulating the plans for a dance which will long be remembered by those who attend as one of those gala occasions which come but seldom. Bill is doing a lot of hard work and deserves plenty of support. There will be more of this in the coming columns.

BARRY COUNTRY CLUB

Don't forget that the Commodore Barry Country Club opens this month with the coming of the La Salle Street Cashiers, who are holding their annual golf tournament June 28 and 29. We have planned for this season to be our most successful, and with all the care and time that has gone into the preparation there is no reason why it won't be our best. Everything has been done to cater to the guest, no matter how discriminating, and we hope we won't be disappointed.

FROM HERE AND THERE

We note that Bro. Tom Hoskins is traveling in foreign climes. Just received a card from him in Quebec and see that he is quite impressed by the churches in Canada. News has filtered in through Bro. Cunningham that good old Jim O'Connor, who was in the hospital, is now at home convalescing. We all wish him the best of luck for a speedy recovery. The Sick and Visiting Committee reports that Bro. John Olinski is on the sick list. Don't let it get you down, John; we're pulling for you. Bro. Al. Schults of 3008 N. Whipple St. is also in the hospital. Keep your chin up, Al. We all wish you a successful and speedy recovery.

BENEDICT OF LATE

We are all happy to hear that Bro. John Flavin is being joined in the holy bonds of matrimony on Saturday, June 28, with Miss Margaret Delaney. The wedding will take place at St. Sabina's. Loads of good wishes, John, from all of us, and may your wedded life be long, happy and prosperous.

It is with a real degree of sadness that we hear of the passing of Mrs. Joyce, the beloved wife of Past Grand Knight Leo Joyce of Americus Council. Please accept our heartfelt sympathy in your bereavement.

BARRY DEFENSE

The Home Guards are rapidly filling their ranks and are now beginning to take on the appearance of a real military unit. Their uniforms are really snappy and they make a fine impression. The close order drill under the direct supervision of First Sgt. Cook is reaching the high point of efficiency. In the near future the entire regiment will meet at an appointed place for inspection and review by staff officers, and in the meantime show your patriotism by becoming a member.

Gen. Sherman to Hold Monthly Meetings for Summer on 3rd Tues.

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4300 W. North Ave.

Bill Ehrler, brother of Bro. George Ehrler, died Monday, June 16. He was buried at St. Barnabas. We extend our sympathy.

There will be only one meeting instead of two, during July and August. It will be on the third Tuesday of these two months.

Bro. Matt Ellgass made a grand speech at the meeting on last Tuesday. He asked for cooperation to the new officers.

Father Mike is still in St. Elizabeth's hospital. Drop him a line or visit him.

COUNCIL ACTIVITY

Last meeting of the Fourth Degree Club for the summer is June 25. The main topic is the coming dance in November. Please attend, if possible. Bro. Jack Ryan was one of the honor guards at the dedication of St. Genevieve's church on June 8.

Bowling picnic at Winter's Grove on June 29. Come one, come all. One and one-half miles west of Harlem on Lawrence, then north on East River Road. See markers.

Bro. John Ruh received a different gift on Father's Day. His daughter, Lorraine, who is preparing to become a nun sent him the following gift. She gave her devotions in proportion to what she would like to give her Dad: 1 suit—went to fifty Masses for him; 1 tie—100 visits to church; 1 shirt—5 stations for him; pair of socks—50 rosaries; hankie, 25 acts of charity; sweater—500 aspirations; 1 hat—5 holy hours; 1 pair of shoes—10 holy communions. You are a lucky man, Bro. John!

Holy Rosary church is holding their carnival June 20 to June 29 at the school house on Erie between Western and Oakley. This is Father Pellicore's parish.

Newman Appointments Set Up Council Staff for Busy New Season

1-3 Thus. . . . . St. Mary's Hall

My dear friends the story this week will be according to Grand Knight Gehant entitled "There will be some changes made." When a new president, governor or mayor assumes office naturally they make several changes. The same is true of our new Grand Knight.

Wally insisted on starting his reign of office on a new platform. Therefore he called forth two well-known carpenter contractors, Bros. Otto Menke and Tom McIllwee, to tear down the old platform and build a new one, the new one to be two feet higher than the old one. The Grand Knight also had them cut down the pedestal one and one-half feet.

The following committee chairmen were appointed: Lecturer, Tim Jans; Financial Secretary will be Past Grand Knight Tom Hayes. Past Grand Knight Con Hayes is the only chairman of the past year's appointees who has been asked to accept the same leadership of the Sick and Relief committee. His same efforts during the past year were especially appreciated by all the membership and particularly by those who were ill during that time.

Dr. Edw. W. Keefer was selected as scribe and John C. Craig, newly elected advocate, will serve as Publicity chairman. Rev. M. J. Mockenhaupt, pastor of St. Nicholas Parish, has again kindly consented to be Newman Council's Spiritual Director.

The important position of membership chairman was given to Bro. Cliff Dalton to succeed Deputy Grand Knight Bernard Nellessen. Special committee appointments were given to Bros. John Newton, Joseph Jans, Edw. Bell, Chancellor Joe Giannini and P.G.K. Kenneth Lawson. Bro. Gregory Konald has kindly consented to again act as Newman's organist. Bro. Andrew Smith will have charge of Newman's softball teams; Edw. Coursey, golf, and James McNulty, bowling.

Tom Steigelman, who has acted as chairman of the Publicity committee for the past two years, figured he could not accept the chairmanship for another year due to the fact he might be called by Uncle Sam in the very near future. Tom served faithfully and well. Newman hasn't missed one week during his two years as chairman without having a column in The Columbian. The same is true of Deputy Grand Knight Bernard Nellessen, who has been chairman of the Membership committee for the past two years. There were always applications read at the meetings when Bro. Bernard was chairman.

UNITED SERVICE ORGANIZATION

The Evanston Committee for the United Service Organization opened their campaign for funds with a meeting at the North Shore Hotel last Friday. Newman Council was represented by Past Grand Knights Con Hayes, Ed Bell, Ed Arnold and Tom Hayes.

The meeting was presided over by Mr. Ira Rosenberg as Chairman of the Evanston Committee. Mr. Rosenberg outlined plans for a ten day campaign with all organizations represented cooperating to solicit their own membership and friends.

In keeping with this program, Co-Chairmen Cliff Dalton and Joe Giannini are now receiving contributions and all members are urged to send in their own donations and any others they are able to secure for this inspiring cause.

NEWMANITEMS

Bro. Joe Jans is now called Joe Jans, the miracle man. At this writing (Sunday, 14th) Joe has sold twenty-seven barbecue books. Newman Council challenges any brother in the county to come close to that record. His brother Matt sold fifteen books, as did Bro. Louis Principalli. Bro. Sackrider sold his book at Techny. At the present time it looks as though the brothers of Newman Council will sell between 180 and 200 books.

We were sorry to hear of the passing of Mrs. Thos. Mahon, mother of Bro. Burns Mahon. Mrs. Mahon died Friday morning at Techny and was buried Monday morning, High Mass being celebrated at St. Mary's Church. May God grant her soul eternal rest.

Police Lieutenant Anthony Schult just informed me that his son, Anthony, Jr., is stationed at Camp Forrest and would like to hear from some of his many Newman Council friends. His address is Private Anthony Schultz, 33rd Division, Signal Co., Tullahoma, Tenn.

All softball games for the past two weeks have been called off on account of too much rain.

Charlie Steiglman's daughter Harriet is vacationing in Panama. Dr. G. J. Fitzgerald is driving a new New Yorker Chrysler Sedan. Past G.K. Edw. Arnold just returned from a business trip to Iron Mountain, Mich.

Thanks a lot, P.G.K. Tom Hayes for 'scribing" for the past month. Your columns are always interesting.

University Re-elects Tim Murtaugh as G.K., James A. Brown, D.G.K.

2-4 Tues. . . . . St. Ignatius Auditorium

Our annual election, enthusiastically replete with oratory but devoid of partisanship, marked our last meeting night. Grand Knight Tim Murtaugh was unanimously chosen to succeed himself, the council feeling exceedingly fortunate in convincing him of the necessity for carrying on another year.

Also re-elected were the following: D. G. K., James A. Brown; Chancellor, Martin Clarke Jeffers; Treasurer, Francis A. Walsh; Advocate, J. Thomas Moore; Trustee, Perice J. Fenlon; Delegates to Chicago Chapter, John B. McGuire, F. J. Rooney, James Dolan, J. Thomas Moore and John T. Donahoe. As our able Recording Secretary, Joseph J. Newhouse, found his increasing contracting and legal business made it impossible to continue, Thomas C. Dasse was elected to succeed him. The council prevailed upon Guy Stanwood, the old reliable, to take Dasse's place as Warden.

New Inside Guard is Jim Malone, and Outside Guard, the gentle and quiet but determined young new member, Jerome F. Conway. Members are warned that no slipshod or underhanded methods of trying to get into the council chamber will be tolerated during Jerry's administration.

The council's own celebration for Golden Jubilarian Father F. G. Dinneen, S.J., pastor of St. Ignatius Church and our former Chaplain, preceded the election. P. G. K. Quigley paid a brief but fitting tribute to Father Dinneen as a friend of University in presenting him on behalf of the council with a substantial donation to the new parish library.

BARBECUE

The tardy scribe, in making his Barbecue returns to our esteemed Treasurer on Monday night, ran into a scene of mild jubilation. Francis and Barbecue Chairman Jim Dolan were checking receipts and discovered that the committee's hard work had apparently resulted in breaking our last year's record. Hence the celebration. Details next week.

Our charter member, Dr. George F. McGregor, is seriously ill at St. Francis Hospital, Evanston. The prayers of the brothers are earnestly requested for his speedy recovery.

POPE'S MESSAGE IN "RECORD"

Washington.—Under extension of remarks of Sen. William Langer of North Dakota, Pius XII's Easter message was printed in the Congressional Record.

St. Pat's Asks Ai for Working Bo Benefit Carn

1-3 Tues. . . . Madison &

Carnivals May come and carniv go, but if you miss the annual sponsored by Father Kelly of O of Mercy Working Boy's Hom friends, you'll be missing one of th est affairs of its kind ever presen Catholic organization, anywhere.

When we say this, we do so fear of contradiction because true friends of Father Kelly w the effort he expends in any e that concerns the welfare of his No task is too great and the sk limit.

This year, only three nights devoted to the carnival; tonight, row and Sunday. Donations will cents and this will benefit the the extent of a good home-cooke which will be served between p. m. Friends won't you try a Father Kelly happy by inviting y friends along to spend an evening guest? We just know that you

Remember the dates men, Saturday and Sunday, June 20-2 sive. Let's have an all-out for t

ABOUT THE MEMBERS

We are very sorry to learn of t of our Inside Guard Ed Scully. S stubbed his toe somewhere and a tion set in. Hospitalized for thr handsome Eddie is now convale his Elmwood Park home. Hur pal, we miss that smile of you

My humble apology to Privat Napolitano, stationed in the medi at Chanute Field Rantoul, Illinoi of the members may recall seein old St. Patrick's Church, on o munion Sunday, May 4th. The he made a supreme effort to atte on a short furlough is worthy mendation from this staff. He soldier and one who exemplifies of the Knights of Columbus. again, buddy.

Blond Robt. Holmes, the distin looking gentleman who rolled for defunct Damato Taps has been into the U. S. Army. His whe are unknown at this writing. protect you troopers.

Our sincere congratulations officers and members of St. Pat's to newly-weds, Mr. and Mrs. Damato. The pair is honey in the vicinity of Washington, D.

When informed of the election A. McMahon, Jr. of Damen Co the new chancellor, it made us that "General Joe" will follow footsteps of his late dad, Joseph Mahon, illustrious master of Th Degree. Congratulations and goo from St. Pat's Council.

SOFTBALL NEWS

It has come to pass, friends tha adage "you can't lose them all even to our softball team. Losin augural affair to Kettler, 7-2, o what chagrined athletes almost comeback by losing a 3-2 enco our rivals, St. Francis, over backyard, Sheridan Park. A l in the first inning by the pitcher, spoiled the splendid effo boys. The only bright feature wa Clune's home-run with the ba in the sixth. In our next fared a little better, knocking off of Damen Council, 11-2. boys for the first time did son hitting.

Our next pair of games, Bishop Kettler at St. Pat's, June 26, and Thursday, July Francis at St. Patrick's home f tin and Harrison. Games will 7 p. m.

Don't miss any of the remain tests on our schedule. It'll be watching your team cavort in befitting major leaguers. Let's all-out support and attendanc

K. OF C. HELP CHAPLAINS' A

New York.—To further the w Chaplains' Aid association, the N state council, Knights of Columbi a gift of $5,000 to Bishop John F C.S.C., Military Delegate.

ST. PETER'S CHUR

Clark and Polk Streets

Rev. Leander Conley, O.F.M., Sunday Masses: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 Weekday Masses: 5:30, 6, 7, 7: and 12:10

Daily Noon-Day Mass at 12

Daily Exposition of the Blessed S 8:30 A. M. to 6:00 P. M. ence with Holy Hour

Novena Prayers

Monday: 5:30 P. M. to Our Mo Perpetual Help

Tuesday: 12:10 and 5:30 P. M. to St

Wednesday: 5:30 P. M. to St. Jo the Dying Sinners and Statio

Thursday: 5:30 P. M. to the Sacr

Friday: Perpetual Novena to Our Mother. Services: 7:15, 8:15, 11:3 12:10, 1:10, 4:15, 5:15, 6:15, 7:

Saturday: 5:30 Confraternity Conversion of Sinners

Confessions heard: 9:00 to 12:00 2:00 to 6:00 P. M.; 7:30 to 9:00

GHES WILL INSTALL EW OFFICERS JULY 1

Tues. . . . . July and August

July meeting will be held July 1st hich time your new officers will be led—so please be there. The August meeting will be the only one in st—get up and see Danny Harper. vling President, "Chick" O'Malley Sec'y Harold Enright will shortly a meeting at which final arrange- s will be made in regards to the and night of bowling for the next n. Please anticipate this notice and n hand.

SOFTBALL NOTES

softball team has thus far won three games played—our pitcher ne Conroy has held opponents to um total of three hits. In the game Thursday evening he held the rful LaFayette team to NO RUNS, HITS, and he has garnred three hits imself!

Garvey is back again for another year, also Thad Dietz the new . Mgr. Frank Linskey is doing a job and in addition is leading his with an average of .818 showing 1-Runs 5-Hits 9 TB 17 being fol- by Dan Brown with average .545 Bob Bergeron with .454. The team ge is .451. Consult sport column 12 for details of the next game. ort your team—lets win our divi- title so we can go on for the City pionship again.

HEAR YE-HEAR YE

beloved scribe Bill Brown was in marriage last Saturday to Miss e Windchy at St. Carthage Church ev. Fr. Broderick. The bride was ded by Mrs. Dr. Dirken as Matron nor and as Maids of Honor the Ruth Windchy and the two sisters e groom, Misses Mary and Helen n. John Brown, the brother of the , was best man while Ole Pal y McDonnell and Bill Windchy upon the groom. After the cere- a splendid reception was held at indemere Hotel East where it was our Grand Knight, Dr. L. Pos- was on that day also celebrating rthday. Ask him what happened— Aurora—but on 79th Street at 1 P.M. Saturday.

also have the information that the bridesmaids Helen and Mary will celebrate their birthday, Helen ne 26 and Mary on June 28. The n Four-Dad. Unk Ray and the sonny boys" rendered several sel- s that went over big with the

ng interval between the ceremony ie reception some six couple were entertained at the home of Mr. rs. Handley—she being the sister own, Mrs. Rose Kennedy. It is ng what a real get together will e. We found out that Unk Ray has for a patent for rubber running and fenders so that his bill for ones can be reduced—that Bob an is now known as the extra etor kid—that a certain young ell up the steps at the Palmer —that the young daughters of P. Barrett and Kennedy are some gs.

ratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Val n the occasion several weeks ago heir home was again blessed with bundle of happiness—good luck n't forget, get both those lads so that soon you can bring in applications—your Grand Knight eatedly said we need young blood!

EAKING OF MEMBERSHIP

the earnest desire of your Grand Dr. Postilion that every effort anded to the end that Hughes have proper representation in stimonial classes honoring State John Bolton—get busy there is ne—bring in that application to 's office anytime within the next eks. Degrees are being held in parts of city and it will not be uble for him to get your candi- rough all three degrees— SHOW Postilion that you are with him. HAT MEMBER.

stand young John Kelly following steps of his illustrious father the ter M. Kelly is now in possession p skin that will enable him to that business on his own. Good hn.

er Otto Pelnar recently competed e Abtler Four for Barber Shop Singing Title. Details later.

OTER OF FOUR WINS $2,500 CONTEET PRIZE

ngton, Ind.—Mrs. Mayme Flynn, mother of four grown children, $2,500 first prize in the Catholic contest conducted by Our Sun- itor. Second prize of $1,750 went Jane Petocchi, 21-year-old unem- igh school graduate of Clyde, N. bert W. Rice, Milwaukee, an in- at Marquette university, took ize of $750.

Form Guard of Honor to Archbishop

At Mundelein College's tenth annual Commencement exercises on June 2, His Excellency, the Most Reverend Samuel Stritch, D.D., Archbishop of Chicago and Chancellor of Mundelein College, presented the diplomas to the graduates. His Excellency was escorted by four Fourth Degree Knights of Columbus, who formed a Guard of Honor. Above, they are seen at the entrance of the College immediately after the ceremony. (Left to right), Knights William M. Barr, Edward Kirchberg, William St. Clair, and William Murphy, and Archbishop Stritch (center).

Chicago Is Host to Division for Degree Work Next Tuesday

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

The First and Second Degrees of our Order will be exemplified for a large class of candidates at Chicago Council's meeting next Tuesday evening, June 24th. The class will include candidates from several northside councils including De Soto, St. Cyr, O'Connell. Sponsors of our own candidates should make every effort to ensure the presence of every qualified applicant as this puts them right in line for the big Third degree exemplification at Belmont Hall on the Friday evening immediately following (June 27th).

Candidates who miss this initiation would, in order to qualify for insurance without another examination, have to seek entry with an exemplification somewhere else in town, involving considerable inconvenience both for candidate and sponsor and too late for the major degree this season.

The meeting will be called to order promptly at eight o'clock so that the initiation ceremonies may be concluded at a seasonable hour.

GOLF CLASSIC

The great All-State Golf Tournament takes place next Wednesday (June 25) at Olympia Fields. The closing date for entries was set for June 20 but perhaps you can talk with Chairman Frank J. Casey (Central 7600) or Henry J. Lynch (Randolph 6070) they can squeeze you in. Anyway, the entry fee of five dollars covers a full day of fun and frolic with entertainment and eatments on a grand scale. Or if you choose to attend only the banquet in the evening, the expenditure is $2.50.

There will also be a report next Tuesday evening from Chairman Bill Brogan concerning our very-own Council Tournament and very likely Bill will be ready to tell us when, where and how much. Further than which, deponent sayeth not.

ARMY-NAVY

There will be up-to-the-minute information about our men already in the service as well as the progress of plans for the K. of C. participation in recreational arrangements for service men visiting in town. Our G.K. Henry L. Phoenix is secretary of the general committee appointed by State Deputy Leo Flynn and he will tell us all about it, you bet.

SOFTBALL

Good news emanates from the facile pen of Manager Paul Rito who reports a win over Americus Council's team with a score of 7 to 6, Steve Mazol starring with a home run. Paul himself registered a hit but progressed no further than first base, according to his confession. (Well, Paul, we did not see the game but we can feel confident that you did better than that; otherwise the team would have lost.)

There was a game this week (Thursday at Sheridan Park, Polk and May Streets) with that go-getting team from St. Francis Xavier Council but our story, filed on Tuesday, has no report.

Manager Rito issues another call for players. Come down to next Tuesday's meeting and get full information.

Weber Hears Details of Drive to Furnish Needs of Service Men

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Rd.

At last Monday's meeting a communication explaining the N.C.C.S. was read by Grand Knight Julius Martynowicz. It explained in detail the aims of the United Service Organization to establish service centers adjacent to the army camps and naval bases for the use of the men in service. The drive in Chicago has begun and the goal is $679,500.00.

Membership Chairman, D.G.K. John Zolna asked the sponsors of the recently received six applications, to follow through with these candidates to initiation which will be held before the end of this month. Bro. Vince Lelewicz, chairman of the picnic, stated that all plans are completed for the Fourth Annual Basket Picnic, sponsored by Arch. Weber Council. The location is Red Gate Grove, 97th and Archer Ave.

Trucks will leave 48th & Pulaski at 10:00 a. m., 12 noon, and 1:00 p. m. They will also stop at Archer and Lockwood for those living west. Baseball, dancing, races, souvenirs for the children, and gate prizes will comprise the day's activities. Admission is free. The date is July 4. Through a dispensation of our Archbishop, you are allowed to eat meat that day.

CATHOLIC ACTION

One week from today, Weber's retreat will start. At present we have ten members registered, and we hope that more will voice their intentions of coming along very soon. The date is June 27, at 6:30 p. m., and we will meet in our council chambers.

SOFTBALL

In their first game of the season, Weber scored a victory due to the forfeit of Daniel Dowling Council. In the second, vs. Quigley, we lost 11 to 5, and the third was really a struggle—after a 2 to 2 tie (with Leo) we lost because of an error. Final score was 3 to 2. Watch the sport section in The Columbian for the schedule.

COUNCIL BRIEFS

Athletic Chairman, Bro. Mitchell Mazurek, was married last Sunday to Miss Lottie Flowiak. The ushers were our Organist, Art Nowakowski and Bro. Henry Kedzior. Congratulations! Our council will participate in the Third Degree to be held next Friday, June 27, at Fr. Perez Clubhouse, 6710 S. May St.

All Sir Knights of the La Salle Assembly who were drafted in the service of the United States will have their dues waived for one year.

Birthdays and Anniversaries: June 17, Dr. Adolph Bona; June 20, Richard Wojcik. Anniversary, June 17, Mr. and Mrs. Ben Mical, 8th; June 22, Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph Rozak, 12th. Congratulations to you all.

NUNS' FOUNDRESS HONORED

Boston.—Emmanuel college conferred the first honorary degree in its history, that of Doctor of Humane Letters, on Mother Katharine Drexel, foundress of the Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament.

CALUMET TO BE HOST AT DEGREES MONDAY

2-4 Mon. . . . . 6646 Stony Island

Our next regular meeting, the final of the 1940-41 season, will be held next Monday evening, June 23. THE PLACE: WEDGEWOOD HOTEL ROOF GARDEN, 6400 Woodlawn Ave., at 8:15 p. m. sharp. There is a special reason for changing our meeting place for this meeting. The Wedgewood Roof Garden is noted as being the coolest spot in Chicago on a warm evening. High atop this hostelry, mid palm trees swaying gently in the cooling breezes direct from the lake, is a wide open promenade under the stars with comfortable seats. An ideal place for a meeting on a warm June night.

Calumet has been signally honored for this meeting. It ends our year's membership drive and we have a fine class of candidates ready for their reception into the first and second degrees of our order. This class will be known as the "State Deputy Bolton Class," in honor of our retiring State Deputy. Supreme Director Michael J. Howlett, together with State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton, State Deputy-elect Leo J. Flynn, our own District Deputy, Judge John J. Prystalski, Cook County Membership Chairman Guy G. Macina, and many other prominent Knights will be present.

Nothing is closer to the hearts of these men than furthering the good of our Order. Membership is the life blood and sustaining factor in the advancement of Knighthood. They have given much of their time and ability to further this cause, and now is your opportunity to show by your presence your appreciation of their efforts.

In keeping with the usual high class of degree work in Calumet we will have our own degree team in action this night, who will present to our class of candidates the work of these degrees in a manner that will leave with them a most lasting impression.

BUSINESS MEETING

Grand Knight Birmingham has promised that the business of the meeting will be dispatched within as short a time as possible. We know from past meetings that this promise is always kept, and we assure you that the degrees will start not later than 8:45 p. m. We make this one special last appeal to every member of Calumet. Attend this meeting. It will be the final meeting conducted by Grand Knight Bill Birmingham. Our retiring Grand Knight has done a fine job for Calumet. You who elected him made no mistake. Calumet has gone forward under his leadership. He has been a Grand Knight for all of Calumet, and this night is one that is dear to his heart.

No more fitting tribute could be paid to the retiring State Deputy and to our own Grand Knight than to have every member of Calumet present. It will leave with them a lasting memory that their work has not been in vain. It will show them that you appreciate what they have done for you and your Order. It will be most edifying to the class of candidates to know that such a fine large group of Catholic gentlemen are by their presence showing that they appreciate their entrance into the Order. We again ask that you be present. Accept this invitation. Let's make it the finest meeting of the year.

COUNCIL NOTES

As we go to press we learn that G. K.-Elect Ty Hyland has done it again. Calumet has gone over the top on our Barbecue drive. More next week. Bro. B. T. Hensgen, that Barney to you bowlers, is now being addressed as 1st Lieut. Hensgen, Const. Q. M., U. S. A., Omaha, Neb. He is soon to be a captain. Congratulations, in fact double congratulations, the other for that new son born on June 10. . . Cigars are being passed around by our Advocate-Elect, Eddie Maas, the father of a new son. . . The father of Bro. Tom Dillon, one of our new members, who is a police officer, was stricken while on duty, and is seriously ill at home. He is the uncle of the rest of the Dillons of Calumet, Tom, John, Ed, Walter, etc. We hope and pray for a speedy recovery. . . Just in case some of you members at the last meeting may be wondering, Jim Grant and Jim Higgins have made up. Were seen sipping a soda in the drug store through one straw. . . Card from Bro. Earl Fisher who is vacationing with our good neighbors in Canada. Reports a fine time from Quebec. . . Don't forget—next Monday, WEDGEWOOD HOTEL meeting. See you there.

DR. J.S. O'CONNELL
DENTISTRY
135 SOUTH STATE ST.
4635 N. BROADWAY
1028 EAST 63RD ST.
3325 W. ROOSEVELT
6250 SO. HALSTED ST.

Hughes Twirler Pitches No-Hit, No-Run Game in Battle with Lafayette

By JOHN E. MINER

To J. Conroy of Hughes Council goes the distinction of pitching the first no run, no hit contest of the season. A feat of this kind is rare indeed and we wish to congratulate Conroy, a new man in the league this season. Lafayette was the unfortunate victim.

In the North Division Manager Nic Pirola of St. Cyr has rounded up a formidable aggregation, having won their first three contests. St. Francis of the West Division also is undefeated after three contests. The temporary leadership in the Central Division rests between Leo and Quigley, who clashed last night.

A number of contests have been postponed to date because of wet grounds and by mutual agreement. All managers are urged to play these games off as soon as possible to prevent a schedule congestion at the end of the year. Managers are also requested to send in score cards of their games.

LEAGUE MEETINGS

At the meeting of June 6 it was decided to eliminate the section of the playing rules specifying that the pitcher wear a plain black or blue shirt.

The commissioners for the various divisions were appointed by President Joe McGreal, namely: West, Nick Masse, St. Francis; Far West, Barney Cunningham, Barry; North, Bill O'Donnell, Brownson; South Shore, Mike Connolly, St. James; Southwest, Ted Lee, St. Rita; Central, John Logan, Ft. Dearborn.

The league is happy to announce that five of its delegates for the 1940 season were elected Grand Knights of their respective councils.

The schedule for week of June 22 calls for two games. They are as follows:

TUESDAY, JUNE 24

South Shore

St. Philip Neri at Calumet.
St. James at Loyola-H. P.
Genoa at Santa Maria.

Central

Weber at Ft. Dearborn.
Leo at Madonna.

QUIGLEY BYE

West

St. Francis at Damen.
Ketteler at Americus.
Chicago at St. Pat's.

Far West

Lafayette at Barry.
Hughes at Carroll.

Southwest

St. Rita at Auburn Park.
Englewood at McHale.

North

University at St. Cyr.
Ouilmette at St. Paul.
De Soto at Brownson.
Fr. O'Connor at Marquette.

THURSDAY, JUNE 26

South Shore

St. Philip Neri at Loyola-H. P.
Calumet at Genoa.
St. James at Santa Maria.

Central

Leo at Dearborn.
Madonna at Quigley.
Weber Bye.

West

St. Francis at Americus.
Damen at Chicago.
Ketteler at St. Pat's.

Far West

Barry at Carroll.
Lafayette at Hughes.

Southwest

Auburn Park at McHale.
St. Rita at Englewood.

North

Brownson at St. Cyr.
Fr. O'Connor at Ouilmette.
De Soto at University.
Marquette at St. Paul.

Nazareth Expects New Barbecue Record When Final Returns Are In

2-4 Tues. . . . 17 W. Harris, La Grange

Well the barbecue for 1941 will be a matter of history as you peruse these lines. At this writing we cannot give you the results but we will go out on the limb clear to the end right now and predict that this affair will be the biggest from a financial standpoint of any we have had. We are basing this prediction on the returns from our council to date. Your barbecue chairman is not giving out any figures here; wait until you get the figure after the affair is over. Be in attendance at the next meeting Tuesday, June 24, and get the dope.

At this juncture let us pin the badge of honor on Brother J. D. Murphy of La Grange for his very fine Christian spirit. Brother Murphy in returning the book which he took in its entirety himself, wrote a letter stating that he had received many material benefits during the past year and in appreciation he was returning the book paid for but no tickets removed with instructions that any financial benefits accruing therefrom were to be remitted to the barbecue fund. Now men, there is something. We know he does not desire any applause for his action but we extend to him a sincere and heartfelt thank you.

ANNUAL ELECTION

Our last meeting was well attended, it being our annual election of officers. Glad to see so many of the absentees present. Among them P.G.K. Foley, P.G.K. Robinson, (wonder if he still plays hand ball) Ben Martin, E. G. Spevak, Chris and George Tenuta, Ed. Schoen, Joe Miller, Joe Noeth, Joe Tee, Mike Weis and several others. Welcome boys, come oftener. Of course the unholy three from Downers Grove would come marching in after the meeting was half over, as usual. We refer to P. G. K. Simmons, "Doc" Lalonde and Frank Wrona. There was much action at this meeting, the main feature, of course, being the election of officers.

The results show the following elected: G. K., D. R. Francis; D. G. K., Leo Kriz; Chancellor, Ben Poff; Recorder, Jos. Halm; Treas., Carl Knudsen; Advocate, Jim Robinson (Westmont); Warden, Matty Machtemes; I. G., Bob Lester; O. G., Bill Gersch; Trustee for three years, A. J. Lalonde; Del. to Chicago Chapter, Ed. Bessler and Jim. Henderson; Del. to convention, G. K. Himpler; alternates, P. G. K. I. F. Sweeney and P. G.K. P. J. Simmons.

This is a strong lineup men, so regardless of whether your man won or not, let's get behind these officers right from the start and make the next year one of the best ever. We were glad to have as visitors the G. K. elect of Illinois Council, Brother Martin, and also Steve Morris from Downers Grove.

Notice to all concerned: Please be on hand at the next meeting to express your wishes on two subjects. One is that the council shall absorb the cost of dues for the clergy of our council, the other is that we shall make a donation to the Chicago Chapter to help defray the cost of distributing the Sunday Visitor. This is your money that is being spent, so be on hand to state your wishes.

We have advised you of the formation of the U.S.O. and its aims, so we now advise you that our own P. G. K. Halm has been placed in charge of this work for our district which includes the following councils: Washington, West Chicago, Wheaton, Naperville, and Elmhurst, as well as our own.

Our council is making a retreat at Mayslake this year on the weekend of July 4. Those of you who have never attended a retreat and you men of the Third Order, here is your chance to do something for yourselves which will bring you lasting benefits. Don't miss it. Get in touch with Joe Halm, Paul Simmons or Doc Lalonde; they will be glad to give you the details. Ed. Bessler announces that a few of the pictures of the blood donors group which were recently taken are still available. If you want one of these, please see him.

Golfers attention: The 14th annual all-state golf tournament will be held June 25 at Olympia Fields Country Club. The entry lists are now open. We understand that Joe Mrkvicka and the Rev. Father O'Shea, both of Downers Grove, will enter. Whether you are top flight or dub, you will have a chance in this tournament. Get your name in now.

We are always glad to see one of Nazareth honored, so we now tell you that Brother J. C. Tully of La Grange was recently elected to presidency of the Chicago Notre Dame Club. Nice going. P. G. K. Sweeney and Chris Tenuta send word from Camp Davis, Wilmington, N. C., that everything is lovely down there.

Here's a chance to get in some Catholic Action. The parish of the Holy Trinity, Westmont, is holding a carnival June 26, 27, 28, and 29. Let's get out there one of these nights and help these boys along. Incidentally, our thanks to the pastor, Father Stokes, for selling one of our barbecue books. Don't forget our next meeting, June 24. Be seeing you there.

ARMY CAMP NAMED FOR CATHOLIC CHAPLAIN

Washington.—Camp McQuaide at Watsonville, Cal., was named in memory of the Rev. Joseph P. McQuaide, of San Francisco, who was chaplain of the 250th Coast Artillery for many years, according to an announcement from the office of the Rt. Rev. Msgr. William R. Arnold, Chief of Army Chaplains.

Born in Boston, July 5, 1867, Father McQuaide was educated in San Francisco schools and at Sacred Heart College and Santa Clara University. After receiving his theological training at St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, he was ordained on February 22, 1891.

He served in France and on the southeastern front during the World War and was awarded the Distinguished Service Medal of France. Previously he had served in the Philippines with the First Volunteer Cavalry in 1899.

Of the marriage licenses issued in New York every year, over eight thousand are never used.

De Soto Proud of Record, Re-names Gene Scanlan G.K.

2-4 Fri. . . . . Clark and Belmont

At our last meeting, Friday evening, June 13, the membership engaged itself with the annual election of officers. As a fitting reward and expression of gratitude for the splendid administration given De Soto during the past year, G. K. Gene Scanlan was extended a unanimous vote for re-election. Great strides have been made by De Soto during his term, not only within the confines of its own organization, but with his policy of participation in all activities of the order irrespective of their particular application to De Soto, the sphere of its influence has become widespread.

De Soto has abandoned its quasi-isolationist policy and is now dominated by a spirit of friendly cooperation with its associate organizations. During his regime, one of the finest of K. of C. activities, the Blood Donor Movement, received its inception, and through his determined efforts and constant application the group in De Soto has developed into one of the largest units in the entire order. At the present time under the guidance of its chairman, Frank Wohlleber, the unit is daily doing work of inestimable value. Reasonably successful also has been the various membership drives which have added handsomely and materially to the ranks of our council.

Without going into further detail involving the many accomplishments of Brother Gene, it is sufficient to record that he has displayed qualities of leadership, ability, courage, sincerity of purpose and an acute appreciation of responsibility. On behalf of the membership it is apropos at this time to avail ourselves of this column to exhibit our appreciation for his untiring efforts in our behalf and to assure him that his compensation will manifest itself in our whole-hearted and undivided cooperation in his every undertaking during the coming year.

In addition the following were elected to the offices designated: Frank T. Fitzsimmons, deputy grand knight; C. J. Strehlow, chancellor; Joseph A. Cella, warden; James J. Hausman and Louis B. Kraft, assistant wardens; Frank E. Freiden, recorder; Edward P. Duffy, treasurer; Charles F. McCarter, trustee; Norman Mertes, advocate; Donald J. Cloth, inside guard; William R. Jackson and Michael M. Behles, Jr., outside guards; P. G. K. Anthony C. Cremerius, delegate to the State Convention and P. G. K. Frank P. Kennedy, alternate to the delegate; members of Advisory Committee: Mel Langenbach, Joseph Merki, Sylvester Popke, Frank Geissler, Phil Ofenloch and John Snick.

In scanning hurriedly over the names listed above, you might notice the absence of Mel C. Langenbach as a chair officer. Preoccupied with an employment that necessitated constant out-of-town trips which unavoidably caused his absence from many council functions, and entirely aware and cognizant of the responsibility his position in the council entailed, he felt constrained to resign his office, especially when no immediate change in his situation was expected. This action, brothers, was a most admirable and unselfish gesture when you consider the fact that Mel was entitled to all the honor and prestige which a chair office afforded.

He served for two years as one of the most ingenious and hard-working members of Frank Fitzsimmons' Lecturers' Committee and then followed with two tough years as lecturer. From there he moved up to warden and thence to chancellor from where, in a few short years, he would have graced the grand knight's chair. Relinquishing this great honor for which he strove so energetically, could have been generated by no other motive than pure and unadulterated unselfishness and a keen sense of responsibility. For his splendid efforts in past endeavors of the council, we extend him our deep and lasting gratitude.

NEXT MEETING

At our next meeting, Friday evening, June 27, De Soto will exhibit the third degree of the Order to all its eligible candidates. The ceremonies will be conducted in conjunction with all councils on the north side who will seek the induction of their respective initiates. All sponsors of candidates will kindly have their prospe members assemble at the counc later than 7:30 p. m. on the above All members are urged to atten gigantic induction ceremony in to give all possible aid and assis to the visiting councils.

SOFTBALL

Possessed of a 500 average, on and one loss, the latter to St. Cy by the close score of 6 to 5. De Major League softball team fa strenuous schedule this coming with three games on the fire: On day evening, June 23, the team meet Marquette Council at Wa Avenue at 7:00 p. m. On Tu June 24, they will tackle Brown Welles Park and on Thursday ev June 26, University will be the o tion at Peterson Avenue and the one block west of Lincoln Avenu urge you to take a couple of hou to attend one or all of these and give the boys a boost.

PERSONAL PATTER

Rather belatedly De Soto Counc informed of the death of one honorary members, Bro. James who passed away recently an buried from St. Andrew's Church Dillon was close to eighty years and served as an active memb De Soto for over thirty years avail ourselves of this opportun extending to his bereaved famil most heartfelt and sincere symp

Also received word that the w Bro. Andy Renn passed away last Brother Andy has been assign Milwaukee for his company duri past several years, but despite th retained his membership in De We extend to him our sincere dolences on the occasion of this loss to him.

Uncle Sam gets another. Bob herr's correspondence will hereaf directed to him at Battery B 31, T. B., Camp Wallace, Texas, s G. K. was informed by Mrs. H when returning Bob's barbecue See you in the movies, Bob.

It's the rheumatics or the go the Doctor says, and so says Summers, who has been on the si since last Monday; but differing most emphatically, is Mrs. Steve mers, who opines it is the b busting out—and who to believ we always thought Steve to be a temperate and model gent.

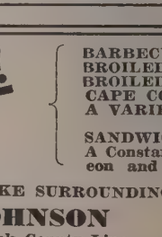
Our congratulations to Mr. an Eddie Connell, who celebrate silver wedding anniversary on Saturday, June 21st.

SWISS GUARD RECRUITS AT VATICAN TAKE O

Vatican City.—New recruits fo Swiss Guards were sworn in on the anniversary of the Corps' heroic d of the Pontiff during the Sack of After Mass had been celebrated Rt. Rev. Msgr. John Baptist M Papal Undersecretary of State, the bers of the Guard assembled in the yard for the impressive salute to t The flag was carried by a sergean was escorted by two guards in arm carrying huge swords. After the of the picket of honor, Monsignor M spoke of the traditions of the Later he presented the "Pro Eccl Pontifice" cross to Sergeant Breite and the "Benemerenti" medal to C Fetz.

FORDHAM PRESIDENT GIV DEGREE

New York.—Tribute was paid t ham university in a citation acco ing an honorary Doctor of Letters presented by Columbia university Very Rev. Robert I. Gannon, S.J., dent of Fordham.


GLOBE GASO
New Low Pri
ETHYL . . .
REG. . . .
TRACKSIDE
Tires—Tubes—
Visit Western Blvd's N.
Now Open to Pu
Champion O
J. E. McGR
4513 S. Weste
Phone: Vir.

SIMPLY GOOD FOOD!
BARBECUED CHICKEN
BROILED STEAKS
BROILED LOBSTER TAI
CAPE COD SCALLOPS
A VARIETY OF FISH
SANDWICHES
A Constantly changing Lu
eon and Dinner Menu
IN SIMPLE, HOME-LIKE SURROUNDINGS
PHIL JOHNSON
Route 42-A at Cook County Line
OPEN THE YEAR 'ROUND
NORTHBROOK, ILLI

LUMBUS' NEW GRAND KNIGHT IS AL IRVING

Tues. . . . . 6932 N. Clark St.

had a very nice crowd last Tues-evening on the occasion of the an-election of officers and those pres-lid a nice job of picking capable to run the affairs of our Council he coming year. The following are duly elected officers:

and Knight, Al Irving; Deputy d Knight, Claude Dollohan; Chan-, Al Weimeskirsch; Recorder, ld Borchardt; Warden, Charley s; Treasurer, Fred Sextro, Jr.; Ad-e, Joe Gabler; Inside Guard, John ch; Outside Guard, Tom Ward; ate to State Convention Edward e; Alternate to Delegate, Doc. R. huler; Alternate to Grand Knight, rd Kelly; trustee three years, Ar-Shay; Lecturer and Financial Sec-y to be appointed by the Grand ht-elect.

ll brother knights here is the list ur officers and it is up to you to rt them. Remember that they are your elected servants and they can do what you ask them to do and how much of that depends on your eration. Get behind them and as-them in their efforts so that their n will be lightened and that Co-us can make rapid strides in the near future.

EDDIE ROCHE

r retiring grand knight declined mination, stressing the many ur-calls of his business during these g times. It is with deep regret we see the passing of Eddie as the ng light of our Council as he has many and big things while he was l knight. Picking up the cause Doc Schuler had re-cemented our Eddie kept the wheels of progress lumbus Council going so well that re now completely out of debt and is due a great deal to the splendid eration of his predecessor Doc er.

lie, during his term of office, vis-nany councils throughout the city emented the feeling of fraternal-etween our neighboring councils. as made many friends and we hope rust that he will give the grand t-elect that spirit of co-operation as always been his since he joined abus Council. To Al Irving we bid he best wishes of all the members lumbus Council and hope that the pep and interest that you have yed during the past fifteen years member of our Council will aid n keeping up the high standard in it we are held throughout the city. owing Al as I do, I know that he ot only bring credit to our Coun-t with the aid of the other young s who have been elected with Columbus in the next year will ess both in membership and high n. To Eddie, again we thank you l that you have accomplished and that you will ever be sitting on de lines waiting at all times to those in charge in carrying out ends toward which you and Doc so earnestly sowed the seed for.

ALONG THE LINE

e you made your reservations for annual golf tournament of the ts of Columbus which will take at Olympia Country Club next sday. Call either Eddie Roche or Doc Schuler and they will see to it that your reservations are made and that you will have a good time with fellow members of Columbus Council. OUR NEXT MEETING WILL BE TUESDAY, JUNE 24, and as this is the last meeting to be presided over by our present grand knight let us all turn out to show him how much we appreciated his efforts during the past year. REMEMBER NEXT TUESDAY EVENING.

Another officer who went into retirement with Eddie Roche was his aide de camp, Joseph Patrick Isidore MacAlinden, who found that his social engagements hauling the nurses to and from Jim Doyle's Riding Academy was too much and we were pleased to see that he was replaced by the Grand Old Vet, Joe Gabler, who promises to come out of retirement to aid Al Irving during the coming year. Did not receive any answers to the ad inserted last week for a new scribe—wonder if it is war conditions.

St. Augustine Elects George Copps, G.K.; Edw. Conrad, D.G.K.

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine

After an election packed with excitement and enthusiasm the following officers emerged victorious and they will guide your council for the coming year. Each and every one has publicly pledged himself to a year of hard work in his speech of acceptance. What a great council this would be if each member would do likewise.

Grand Knight, George Copps; Deputy Grand Knight, Edward I. Conrad; Chancellor, Leo A. Heinen; Recording Secretary, Dr. F. N. Werner; Treasurer, Stephen Sefcik; Warden, Chris Thelen; Inside Guard, Fred Heilman; Outside Guards, Chas. Subr and J. Kolmodin; Advocate, Dr. F. G. Kuchler; Trustee, Ed. Feulner; Delegates to State Convention, G.K.-elect George Copps and G.K. Phil Kushenbach; Alternate to Grand Knight, P.G.K. Leonard J. Heinen; Alternate to delegate, P.G.K. Dr. F. G. Kuchler. The election was ably conducted by D.D. James J. McDermott.

GOLF TOURNAMENT

Still "up and coming" are the reservations for the fourteenth Annual Knights of Columbus State Golf Tournament to be held at Olympia Fields, on Wednesday, June 2. Proficient golfers and "dubs" of varying degrees of golfing dexterity will trudge over the number two and three courses after the assured goal of a lot of fun and relaxation. Several hundred special awards—two thousand dollars worth—will also tempt the best efforts of all who attend. The fun will start early, in fact, we have it on good authority that P.G.K. Dr. F. G. Kuchler will again lead the "dawn patrol" which leaves for the course some time before dawn.

In addition to all day golfing privileges, locker facilities, lunch, refreshments on the course and a place at the evening banquet are all included in the five dollar entry fee (of which this council absorbs $2.00 for each member attending). The main thing is to make reservations and make them NOW. Just get in touch with any officer of the council and express your wishes. Bring along your friends; all are invited, but just remember that two bucks is only for you.

BARBECUE

It wouldn't be fair to just not say a word about our barbecue committee because the affair is now over. We don't know yet how much our members were able to do this year, but that can hardly detract from the fine job done by the barbecue chairman, Joe Handzik. Joe is probably one of the hardest working members we have and he didn't let down for a minute during the entire barbecue drive. Thanks a lot, Joe, for a big job and regardless of the outcome you gave all you had.

WELL WHATADYA KNOW?

Didn't know if Fin. Secy. Al Laubuhn was running for some office or collecting dues when he spent Saturday afternoon visiting all his friends. Could it be that he was showing off his new Nash? Received a long distance phone call from Brookfield (collect) and here it was G.K. Phil Kushenbach to tell me that his cherry tree has blossoms. Don't call again, Phil, until you've got your own chickens—on the table. Trustee Nick Shaefer and family were badly shaken up when a tree on the boulevard showed up directly in front of their car. Nick says "another close shave." There is a dandy picture of Bro. C.B.M. J. N. Thielmann with a class of recruits at the Midget Bar in our club house. Take a look at it. And speaking of sailors, Bro. Henry Foertsch, with his crew of "The Flying Dutchmen" are stealing all honors to be had among sea scouts. Bro. Henry Forst took unto himself a son-in-law a couple of weeks back. Hank looked like a bridegroom when he walked down the aisle with Dorothy.

Learn from your mistakes, but don't cry over them. We best redeem the past by forgetting it.

Ketteler to Hold First and Second Degree Class Mon.

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

At the next regular meeting of the council on next Monday night, all candidates awaiting their advancement to membership in our Order will be initiated into the first and second degrees. The sponsors of these candidates are requested to see that they are on hand early. The degrees will start early so that everyone may depart for their homes at a reasonable hour.

At this writing it is not known to your scribe what your Worthy Lecturer has planned for the evening but definitely there will be some inducement which should warrant your presence. So come on up to the meeting and meet your friends and witness the induction of the new members.

MEMBERSHIP

The present membership committee held its last committee meeting on Monday night. During the past year, under the guidance of their able chairman, Past Grand Knight Sam White, they have through their efforts procured or helped to procure, eighty-seven candidates for the Order.

This is a gratifying report, but one that could only be made through the untiring and persistent work of the committee. This council really and truly owes them a debt of gratitude. It was the fond hope of the membership committee to make the Century Club, but we can take consolation in the fact that, in falling short, we did do a splendid job.

GOLF TOURNAMENT

Last Sunday at Maple Crest golf course, we staged the most successful golf tournament since we first started to interest the golfers. In spite of threatening weather, some seventy brothers turned out to participate in the tournament. Dr. Krupa who headed the arrangements committee is to be congratulated on the unusual success of the tournament and thanked for the many fine prizes that were available to the fortunate low shooters.

Bros. Emmett Holland, Frank Kosmach, Stanley Hines and Dr. Krupa, for their fine shooting, will represent Ketteler Council in the State Tournament next month.

SOFTBALL

The softball team which got off to such a splendid start suffered a setback when St. Francis Council beat them 8 to 6. We played good ball up until the late stages of the game when St. Francis staged a late but successful rally. However, it will be a different story when we meet Damen Council at Garfield Park on June 24th.

Bro. Wenckowski would appreciate the moral support of the brothers by their attendance at some of these games. Make it a point to see some of these games occasionally and you will spend some enjoyable evenings.

COUNCIL NOTES

Our last party was just as much a social success as the previous one but a good time was missed by many. The attendance was not quite up to expectations, but we are pleased to say that we gave those who did attend a rollicking good time. Perhaps our next party will be better attended.

Bro. Joseph Knapczyk suffered an unfortunate accident while playing ball. He broke his ankle sliding into second base and will be confined to his home for several weeks. He lives at 1820 W. Cullerton St. if any brothers care to pay him a visit.

Bro. Rossbach, absent from our meetings for several years, was seen at our last meeting. We hope he will come again soon and more frequently.

With the coming of the summer months and the slowing down of council activities, your scribe is finding it increasingly difficult to make this a worth while column. Any news or items of interest concerning the members can be sent to Bro. Joe Sargent at 1001 S. Mason Ave. Or phone Franklin 6760. When you go on your vacation drop him a card and he'll tell all about your trip and your adventures.

Special Library for the Sick Has More Than 6,500 Volumes; 17 Librarians

Seventeen Protestants, several Jews, and one Negro are registered at St. Peter's library for the sick, instituted in 1938 by Father Leander Conley, O.F.M., the Denver Catholic Register stated in a special article recently.

The library is for the service of the sick, regardless of race or creed, and in less than three years has grown to include more than 6,500 volumes, 1,700 subscribers, and 17 volunteer librarians.

The charge for a book is nominal, five cents a month, for Father Leander believes that bad literature can be combated by making good reading accessible to all. For those too poor to pay this modest sum, no charge is made. Relatives or friends may take the books to the sick subscribers. The organization functions on a non-profit basis, writes Cecilia M. Young in Our Lady of Perpetual Help. Donations from friends, entertainments, and subscribers' fees keep the library running and add 40 to 50 volumes to the shelves monthly.

The library is open every week-day from 10 a. m. to 9 p. m. Saturdays, the hours are from 12 noon to 6 p. m., and Sundays from 10 a. m. to 6 p. m. There is a library science class for those who wish to become professional librarians. Three different bulletins of the library are issued monthly.

St. Peter's church, situated in the heart of the business district, actually has no parish. But it is a busy center, nevertheless. Fifty-four meetings are held here each month by the Franciscans. There are five different branches of the Third Order, and a number of organizations for young people who frequent the center. These include a Dramatic society, a Glee club, and a baseball team.

Neri Golfers Await Tee Time at Olympia Fields, Wed., June 25

1-3 Tues. . . . . 7515 Yates Ave.

Notes in brief from Neri . . . Last Tuesday night was election of officers with District Deputy Pat Woods manning the gavel. Few, if any, changes in the slate of officers was anticipated. The elected line-up will be given next week . . . Neri plans to take part in the exemplification of the Major Degree at Father Perez clubhouse, 6710 S. May St., next Friday night, June 27. All candidates for this Degree are asked to kindly keep next Friday night open.

Several members of the council have expressed their intentions of taking part in the K. C. All-State Golf Tourney to be held Wednesday, June 25. This tourney is one of the real bargains offered to golfers and should not be passed if you have an opportunity to take it in. Fee for the entire day is only $5, which includes refreshments and banquet in the evening. Numerous prizes to golfers . . . Anyone wishing to go out in the evening for the banquet can easily get accommodations by calling Wm. T. O'Neill.

Bill Carney's 10-year-old son Bobby is having an awful time these days. Bobby recently fractured his right arm playing a game of softball, which means he'll play no more ball this summer. The irony of the whole thing is that Bobby's left arm hasn't been long out of the sling, for he had that arm fractured in February.

A few of the current high school grads are Miss Audrey Bourke, Loretto Academy, daughter of the Edgar Bourkes; George O'Donnell, Jr., Mt. Carmel; Miss Mary Elizabeth Huston, Aquinas, daughter of the Joe Hustons; John Zidec, Jr., Mt. Carmel, and Miss Marjorie L. O'Neill of Loretto.

John Henry Quigley, first son of the John P. Quigleys, has presented a diamond ring to Miss Sue Walters of South Shore. Got a date in mind, John? . . . On Saturday, July 5, 10 o'clock, in St. Leo's, Miss Mary Catherine McCarthy will become Mrs. John Leo Rach. Congratulations, John.

The softball team can still use a number of ball players. The team is pretty well lined up, but there is a scarcity of reserve strength. There was no game last night (team plays on Thursdays), but there is a game at the 76th St. lakefront diamond next Thursday night. Try and get over . . . John Zidec has been ill for some time now but is reported doing better.

Thomas J. Leyden, octogenarian plus, showed up the other day with his Barbecue book all sold. Very nice going, sir. Hope you can take in a meeting one of these days . . . Charley Girsch suffered a relapse recently in his fight back to health. Charley was back in Mercy Hospital for a few days after having spent three weeks there not so long ago. Stay in there and pitch, Charles.

It's easy to get all the financial credit you want when you don't want it.

d Freshman Class Leader at Notre Dame

Ne Dame.—Despite the fact that s been blind since he was six ars old, a freshman at the University re Dame was among the first 12 a ass of more than 1,000 during his st emester. He is John Morrison ton, Mass.

sted by three students who read ktbooks to him, John takes notes ille on copies of popular maga-e. He uses the slate and stylus re-in for writing in this system and es is reading and studying by bor-w; books from the Braille libra-s roughout the country.

St ying in this way, he attained an er e of 93.5 per cent during his st emester in college.

Jo completed his high school ur while attending Perkins Insti-te, r the Blind in Watertown, Mass. ri; this time he also qualified as a of sional masseur and mastered a pe iter. He plans to be an osteo-th fter graduation from college.

Jo rises every morning at 5:30 and ry, Mass in his hall chapel. Since mi to Notre Dame he has trained ns f to walk alone from his dor-to to church, classroom, or dining ll. During the football season he llo d the games by means of a rt; e radio which he carried into e tre Dame stadium.

He swims several times a week in e ockne Memorial Pool and his tes ccomplishment is diving off the -fo board.

A. C. BIRREN, Pres.

P. A. BIRREN & SON INC.

Directors of Funerals

1356 Wellington Ave. 6216 N. Clark St.

FR. O'CONNOR TO GOLF SUNDAY AT ARLINGTON

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4660 No. Kedzie Ave.

Fr. O'Connor Council's first golf tournament of 1941 will be held this Sunday, June 22, at the Arlington Country Club. Just in case you don't know the location of this beautiful rolling green course, it is situated on Dundee Road, two miles west of Wheeling, Illinois. The route to follow is Waukegan Road to Dundee Road. Turn west on Dundee Road and drive two miles west of Milwaukee Ave.

You are entitled to eighteen holes of golf and a crack at one of the many beautiful prizes to be awarded for the nominal sum of $1.50. Co-chairman of the Tournament, Father Rausch, Joe O'Brien and Dick Navin have devoted quite a bit of time to this outing to insure all who attend a perfect day. It makes no difference if you're a dub or a pro, you stand an equal chance of copping a prize next Sunday. This will be a handicap tournament.

Your gentleman friends are invited to attend. All who play golf, be they Fr. O'Connorites or not, are entitled to a chance at taking home a prize.

25TH ANNIVERSARY

Our belated congratulations to Father John Coleman of Fox Lake, Ill. Father celebrated his twenty-fifth anniversary as a Catholic Priest last Sunday. Your scribe remembers when Father Coleman used to visit the kids in the first grade of Our Lady of Mercy School. He used to tell me that I'd never amount to anything if I didn't take my schooling more seriously. I guess I fooled him though, I'm going to be a soldier and get a uniform and everything.

Father left Our Lady of Mercy for Fox Lake and St. Bede's Church some time ago. Our loss was St. Bede's gain. And even though we do begrudge the Fox Lake folks of Father's presence, we do wish him many more happy years as a priest. However, we wish he could spend all of them with us.

R. I. P.

The officers and members of Fr. O'Connor Council extend a sincere message of sympathy to the family of Bro. Albert Downs. Brother Downs, a member of Fr. O'Connor Council for the last twenty years, was called to his eternal reward last Friday. May his soul and all the souls of the faithful departed, rest in peace.

ACTIVITIES

FR. O'CONNOR'S SOFTBALL SQUAD is playing a very consistent game this year. The lads have played three games to date and dropped all of them. They lost their opener to DeSota by a 4 to 2 count. In their second encounter they jumped to a six run lead on St. Cyr Council only to have the visitors edge them out in the latter innings. Last week they bowed to Brownson Council, after overcoming a six run lead. Brownson pushed over the winning talley with two out in the last frame.

Their next opponents will be St. Paul of the Cross from down Edison Park way. Let's hope for better news next week.

NO MEETING—Because our nex meeting date falls within the July 4th weekend, it has been postponed. The next council meeting will be held Thursday evening, July 17, at which time the newly elected officers will be inducted into office by District Deputy Julius M. Altenhofen.

KNIGHT LIFE

Still no word from honeymooner George Loohs. George and his pretty little wife are at Lyndon Station, Wisconsin...For the council's leading defense worker we nominate Big Bob Niermann. The tall lad is putting in many hours of overtime helping to complete the new airplane plant on the edge of Chicago.

Bill Sullivan was afforded a slight spark of hope that his softballers might win a game this year, when he inserted Wallie Powers in the lineup last week. The newcomer covered a lot of ground in the outer garden and gives definite promises of filling one of the club's weak spots.

Alex Cysinski of Brownson Council attended the recent game between Fr. O'Connor and Brownson. It sure was swell to see Alex again, but we'd rather have seen him on the sidelines than behind the plate...

Fr. O'Connor welcomes to its ranks Paul Mercer, who joined the Council last week. Paul in addition to being a softball player is going to be a proud papa within the next few weeks.

St. Rita Chaplain, Rev. Fennessy, Honored with Large Degree Class

1-3 Thurs. . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

Because this stint is written on Tuesday, while the barbecue was held Wednesday, and the exemplification of the First and Second degrees lats night, we will be unable to give you any news on the two events until next week.

However, as we go to press Membership Chairman John Devlin informs us 15 candidates are in the degree class honoring our chaplain, Rev. M. J. Fennessy. Jack and G.K. Charlie Nash wish us to thank the brothers who sponsored candidates for the degrees.

Regarding the barbecue, we do not know if St. Rita Council set any records, but from the way Chairman Roy Perell and his committee were scurrying around during the last week, picking up returns, it appears as if we did all right.

THINGUMBOBS

Any day now we can expect some definite word on the where and when of our annual picnic . . . Bro. and Mrs. Thomas B. Gaynor will celebrate their twenty-fifth wedding anniversary tomorrow. A silver anniversary Mass will be said at 11 a. m. in St. Brendan's church, Marquette road and Racine ave. . . . P.G.K. Richard Kelly of Dowling Council, brother of Mayor Kelly, has moved into our bailiwick . . . He is now living on Fifty-fifth street, near Troy . . . Our bald-headed bowler, Adolph Leverenz, has been awarded the plumbing contract on Schalk's new bowling establishment now under construction on the far South side.

Our softball team won a game by forfeit from Englewood Council a week ago last night.

Dreadfully sorry, we haven't anymore news. How about some help. Mail interesting items to J. J. Madigan Jr. at 7951 S. Hermitage Ave.

Chicago Heights Asks Large Attendance for Meeting Next Monday

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1527 Otto Blvd.

Just to remind you, in case you have forgotten, about our next meeting Monday, June 23. This meeting marks the close of the fiscal year and we therefore urgently request all members to be present. Incidentally, it would be nice to have a crowded council chamber and thus give our Grand Knight, Joe Dionne, a grand send-off, after his two years of untiring effort in the council's behalf.

Similarly, there are several other officers who are relinquishing their posts after their tenure of office, and therefore to the retiring Grand Knight and the other officers, we express our sincere appreciation for the manner in which they have brought to the front the name of Chicago Heights Council.

This is the last meeting of the year, and for that reason we again urge you to be present and help prepare for the new officers when they take the reins of the council next month.

The complete results of the election are as follows: Grand Knight, George Pallo; Deputy Grand Knight, Walter McMurray; Chancellor, William O'Neal; Warden, Robert Bergin; Treasurer, Bion Murphy; Recorder, Wm. Mathews; Advocate, Ralph Einhorn; Inside Guard, John Piacenti; Outside Guard, Vern Einhorn; Trustee, Joe Dionne; Delegate to the Chicago Chapter, Walter McMurray and John Holwell; Delegate to the State Convention, Daniel P. Birgin, alternate, Joe Dionne.

Flash: There will be a new deputy grand knight elected at the next meeting, due to the fact that Walter McMurray, D. G. K.-elect, has since been transferred to Cleveland, Ohio, due to a promotion. We congratulate Walter in his new duties and wish him the best of luck. With that big smile and sunny disposition, he will keep going until he reaches the top of the success ladder. We regret that we will be missing him for a long time.

Father Celestine extends a cordial invitation to all members of Chicago Heights Council and friends to attend a summer formal dance at St. Ann's Auditorium on Saturday, June 28, sponsored by the Blessed Virgin Sodality. Music by Art Collins Melodians. Entree 9:30 p. m. Admission, $1.00 per couple.

Marquette Grateful to Members for Execellent Response to Barbecue

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Ave.

Columbian deadline prevents reporting the Barbecue of last Wednesday, but the next issue will indeed make up for this. Pictures of the winners will be published and other details made public. However, ye scribe who is also barbecue chairman, can give thanks to our members for their interest in this worthy cause. Our men responded favorably and Marquette Council will be counted among the leaders of the north side at the barbecue office.

The entertainment committee had everything in readiness for our Ladies' Night last Thursday, and a good attendance was anticipated when these lines went to press. More about it next week.

This morning's mail brings a letter from D.G.K. Schmal advising that he is very much contented in his new position in Savannah, Ill. Charley also made returns for his second barbecue book. We wish him good luck in his new endeavors. The grapevine has it that a bundle from heaven will shortly arrive at Bro. Tom Carroll's home.

Bro. John D. Hanley attended the graduation of his sister-in-law from Mundelein College. She is Miss Helena Jeanne McGinnis, daughter of Police Captain John J. McGinnis and Nellie V. McGinnis, prominent clubwoman. Miss McGinnis graduated with high honors, having won a fellowship at the University of St. Louis, where she will resume her studies in September. Scholarships from Fordham and Nebraska State U. were also offered her.

An invitation has been received to attend the wedding of our popular Recording Secretary, Clarence J. O'Hara, on June 28, at St. Veronica's Church. The lovely bride-to-be is Mary Myrtle Sykes, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick W. Sykes.

Don't forget the All-State Golf Tourney at Olympia Fields next Wedn on June 25. Our P.G.K. Tom Gri in charge and promises fine prizes food, luncheon and dinner, with ple refreshments in between.

Columbus Companion Subject of Biogra

Rome.—The life of Friar Be Boyl who accompanied Christoph lumbus on his second voyage t New World and thus became th missionary to America, is being pared by the Order of Minims. details of Friar Boyl's life have disputed and the new biography tended to clarify many points.

The Order of Minims is one austere orders of mendicant herm friars founded in the fifteenth c by St. Francis of Paula.

One of the disputed points in t of Friar Boyl is his birthplace. historians say he was born in Ar others in Catalonia. Another question is whether during his s Montserrat Friar Boyl was a Be tine monk or only a hermit pries

All agree, however, that Friar was ordained in 1481. King Ferd then ordered him to France to tiate with Charles VIII for the re tion of the counties of Roselle Cardena. Most missionary writ today believe that Friar Boyl wa a Benedictine, although the Benedictine No. 9, issued in 1 connection with the fourth cen of the discovery of America, s was uncertain that Bernard Boy ever a Benedictine monk.

He returned to Spain, complet novitiate and was appointed Vica eral of the Order of St. Fran Spain by St. Francis of Paula. establishing his first monastery laga, Friar Boyl was appointed t a mission in the New World.

Three large ships, three carave 1,500 men sailed from Cadiz Sept 25, 1493, and reached Espanola (of Haiti) on November 27. It was that the garrison left by the firs age had disappeared. The fort heap of ashes. Sailing northeas lumbus anchored in the mouth river near where native huts wer

Here was founded the first Eu town in the New World. It was La Isabela in honor of the Qu Spain. A church was built, a ho a fortress and an arsenal. Fa scarcity of food and the unhealth mate caused serious illness amo colonists. Friar Boyl was stricke returned to Spain in 1494.

INTELLIGENT ADVERTISING

Can do more

to

INCREASE YOUR BUSINESS

than

AN ARMY OF SALESMEN

•

A Columbian ad pays
"Ask the man that runs one."

•

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

188 W. Randolph St. Franklin 2060-61

COLLINS & SONS

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Modern Funeral Home

No Charge for Use of Chapel

5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE

Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

IGHTS of COLUMBUS

icial Weekly Bulletin

pplications for Memberships, tions, Transfers, Resignations Deaths in Chicago Councils.

pplication for Membership Can oted Upon Until After It Has ared in This Bulletin; and No idate Can Be Initiated Until Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

ETIN NO. 1793, JUNE 20, 1941

DEGREES

First and Second

Division No. 3 and 4—Monday, at St. James Council, 64th and ty.

No. 2—Tuesday, June 24, at Council, 64 E. Lake St.

Third Degree

Divisions 1 and 2 — Friday, at De Soto Council, Belmont k Sts.

Divisions 1, 2 and 3—Friday, at St. Philip's Gym, 3141 W. Blvd.

Divisions No. 1, 2, 3 and 4—June 27, at Fr. Perez Club-710 S. May St.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

ames No. 1650—B. A. Bryar, de Ave., 30, Real Estate, Assoc.; Loftus, 5711 S. Honore Ave.,

Dowling No. 1063—Timothy E. n, Jr., 3415 S. Leavitt, 22, Clerk,

III No. 805—Paul E. Rolfe, Jr., 60th St., 24, Truck Driver, Ins.; . Norton, 827 W. 63rd St., 25, g Clerk, Ins.; John J. Rolfe, Wood St., 28, Salesman, Assoc. :hony No. 1949—Frank J. Skep-0 Sayre Ave., Ins.; Peter C. ., 2513 76th Ave., Ins. Weber No. 2789—John J. Du-59 W 47th St., Ins. :tte No. 922—John W. Thomas, rgianna Ave., Morton Grove, :obert J. Rudd, Jr., 1932 Wash-ve., Wilmette, Ins.; Gerald W. n, 1417 Maple Ave., Wilmette, Marshall J. Retzinger, 2000 ton Ave., Wilmette, Assoc.; . Scanlon, Wheeling, Ill., Ins.

First Reading

ncis Xavier No. 1899—David S. Chesrow, 3240 W. Washington Blvd., Ins.; Vincent Del Pinto, 31 N. Cicero Ave., Assoc.; Carl J. Falzone, 915 S. Winchester Ave., Assoc.; Rocco F. Smaldone, 527 N. Marshfield Ave., Assoc.; Alphonse J. Farruggia, 2830 Lowe Ave., Assoc.; John J. Bateli, 1032 S. Oakley Blvd., Ins.; Anthony J. Faticati, 637 S. Aberdeen St., Ins.; Rocco De Leonardis, 810 S. Bishop St., Assoc.; Rocco Consalvo, 1243 W. Taylor St., Assoc.

General Sherman No. 1434—Michael A. Marine, 4304 N. Meade Ave.

Leo XIII No. 805—Joseph B. Storey, 640 W. 64th St., 28, Welder, Assoc.

INITIATIONS

First and Second Degree

Phil Sheridan No. 537 — Hubert Kampp, 318 N. Central Ave.

General Sherman No. 1434—James Vincent Guangi, 1156 N. Harding Ave.

St. Cyr No. 1157—Peter Anzelmo, 1212 Lill Ave.; Rocco A. Bellino, 4131 Kamerling Ave.; Joseph Bocchieri, 634 N. Hamlin Ave.; Louis E. Bunzik, 753 W. North Avenue; Dennis P. Carolan, 2151 Seminary Avenue; John J. Cipolla, 1844 N. Hudson Ave.; Sam J. Fasone, 2542 S. Lowe Ave.; John Gullo, 1349 Sedgwick St.; N. P. India, 2447 N. Racine Ave.; Sam A. Ippolito, 1132 N. Hudson Ave.; Frank Kaiser, 1532 N. Hudson Ave.; Joseph Lazzara, 441 W. Evergreen St.; Joseph S. LiSacchi, 2522 N. Halsted St.; Anthony Macaluso, 952 W. Armitage Ave.

Samuel V. Madonia, 4832 Altgeld; Tony Maggio, 1119 Cleveland Ave.; Sebastiano Marino, 843 N. Sacramento Ave.; Tom Mauro, 1432 Cleveland Ave.; Kenneth Mazzarese, 2640 N. Lincoln Ave.; Jack S. Militello, 1120 W. Grand Ave.; Joseph Nobilio, 1234 W. 31st St.; Anthony J. Panzica, 2534 S. Lowe Ave.; Phil J. Pernice, 1951 Cleveland Ave.; Philip Piazza, 1342 Cleveland Ave.; Anthony Piazza, 510 N. May St.; Constantine J. Papudemetry, 2952 Flournoy St.; Michael V. Saletta, 1416 W. Grand Ave.; Joseph M. Alletto, 460 W. 25th Pl.; Joseph M. De Maggio, 2222 N. Kenmore Ave.

TRANSFERS

William P. Cagney, 1235 Dodge Ave., from Hughes No. 1005 to Newman No. 1077.

WITHDRAWALS & SUSPENSIONS

Phil Sheridan No. 537—George Dawson, Wm. J. Collins.

Daniel Dowling No. 1063 — James Maher, John F. Siwek, Frank E. Turek.

Nazareth No. 1595—George Handley, James P. Darragh.

Advances New eory on Earth's Core

ork, N. Y.—In a paper issued esmological Society of Amer-ev. Joseph Lynch, S. J., direc-Fordham University seismo-bservatory, presents a new ncerning the nature of the re, which he considers to be in a state of solid-solution, metal of such slow rigidity ess many of the properties of

Lynch states that his theory more nearly to known facts by siesmological records and ides, which, he says, disclose of waves: compression waves, through either liquids or transverse or "shear" waves, go only through solids. If 's core were liquid, Father sons, there would be no evi-shear" waves, but such waves to pass through the core of and reappear, although in duced form. On the other l action indicates that the re cannot be rigid or solid,

ynch performed experiments tal called palladium, which is platinum, and dissolves hy-adily. As it absorbs hydro-es solidity. In these experi-metal did not absorb suf-rogen to make it as slightly would have to be in the in-he earth, but Father Lynch

core of the earth the enor-sure would prevent such es-hydrogen), and hence it is imagine a metallic core ab-amount of hydrogen suf-reduce the core's rigidity to zero. On the basis of the ork, therefore, a solid solu-oposed as representing the e earth's core.

s presumably would be hy-e metal one of the many ewn to absorb hydrogen such a solid-solution core the advantage over a liquid t would permit shear waves rough, as seismic investiga-to require. It would have ge over a solid core that it the low rigidity demanded tion."

Loyola-H. P. Chooses Jack McGuire to Fill Grand Knight's Role

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7435 Cottage Grove

The annual election of officers for the Loyola Hyde Park Council took place at the last meeting. Those elected to direct and carry on the activities of the Loyola-Hyde Park group were: Grand Knight, Jack McGuire; Deputy Grand Knight, Bentley Baker; Chancellor, John R. Joyce; Warden, Herman Rack; Treasurer, Richard Fay; Outside Guards, Charles Mellon and William Percy; Inside Guard, Joseph Gonzales; Trustee, Arch Hermanns.

The installation of officers will take place at the first meeting in July and the appointive offices of Financial Secretary, Lecturer and Scribe will be announced by the Grand Knight-elect in the immediate future, following the installation. We are sure that under such astute guidance as will be vouchsafed by the combined force of these newly-elected officers, Loyola-Hyde Park Council will continue to carry on as successfully as it has done in the past. Good luck to you all.

The next meeting of the Fourth Degree Club of Loyola-Hyde Park Council will be held Tuesday, June 24, at the home of Bro. Tom McNicholas, 8043 Langley Ave. President Dick Judge urges all Fourth Degree members, and as many Third Degree members as are interested in joining this group, to be present at this meeting.

A number of members of Loyola-Hyde Park are taking in the State K. of C. tournament, which is being held at Olympia Fields Country Club on Wednesday, June 25. The brothers are meeting in a group, and leaving from 79th and Eberhart Ave., at approximately 8:30 a. m. The tournament is always a gala event worth participating in—why not shine up that number three iron and join the crowd?

Bro. Richard Martin can tell you what the inside of an army camp looks like, even if he isn't "in uniform" yet. Bro. Martin returned from a visit to Camp Forrest, where he visited his brother. Bud Martin, and saw Past Recorder Ed Joyce and the rest of the Loyola-Hyde Parkers who are answering the bugles.

Mrs. Richard Judge and Richard Junior are vacationing in Wisconsin. Mothers, watch your daughters—Dick is around.

Bro. Bernie Rupp marched down the isle to Lohengrin—and having taken unto himself a bride has become another of the benedicts in knights' armor.

We are happy to report that the wife of Past Grand Knight Martin Whalen is recuperating at South Shore Hospital from injuries sustained in a recent accident.

Past Grand Knight Charles Lawler wishes to extend his appreciation to the membership of Loyola-Hyde Park Council for the splendid cooperation shown in the recent Barbecue returns.

Pinta Names Stanley Prymas to Council's Helm for 3rd Term

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's Church

Though our meeting was not attended as well as was expected, the election of officers took place under the able guidance of District Deputy Edward Martens of Blue Island.

We dispensed with the usual order of business to allow Bro. Martens to conduct another election the same evening in Argo.

It is with pleasure that we report the reelection of Stanley Prymas as Grand Knight for the ensuing year. Bro. Prymas has worked hard toward the interest of Pinta Council and we know that he will continue his good work.

Other officers elected at last meeting were: Anthony Stepenski, Deputy Grand Knight; Anton Bubula, Chancellor; Frank Pietsch, Recorder; William A. Reich, Treasurer; Joseph Cole, Warden; Joseph Stepenski, Advocate; Stanley Burda and John Zmahar, Inside and Outside Guards; Thomas Kinney, Trustee; Joseph Berschinski, Delegate to State Convention, and William A. Reich, Alternate to Delegate. Bros. Berschinski and A. Stepenski were elected as Delegates to Chicago Chapter.

The newly elected and reelected officers of Pinta ask the cooperation of the membership in all future undertakings of the council as well as for attendance at the meetings.

At this time I would like to mention that the Installation of Officers will be held at the second meeting in July instead of the first.

After the last meeting Bros. Perry, Price and Gertzen started reminiscing about the good times they had during Installation month and started to plan visits for the near future. Bro. Prymas asks for a capacity meeting on July 19 for there are a number of important items on the calendar that need the interest and cooperation of all brothers in our council.

We take this time to congratulate Bros. Calgaro, Henck and Paul Christeck in their new positions and wish them the best of luck.

Bro. A. Stepenski asks the brothers who have not had their blood typed for the Blood Donors' Club to get in touch with him as soon as possible.

Bro. J. Zmahar is walking around with a twinkle in his eye. Could it be that his fancy is turning back that certain way again.

We wonder what excuse Bro. Fred Giltmier is using these days so he can get the recently purchased car out of the garage.

Bros. Emil Velkavrh and Ray Michalak ask for news of the council and if the brothers have time to write them a few lines.

HAWAII CATHOLIC SCHOOLS SAVE TAXPAYERS $665,578

Catholic schools in the Hawaiian Islands save taxpayers annually a total of $663,578, states the "Catholic Herald" here after an official survey.

The survey reveals a total enrollment of 8,689 pupils in the 19 parochial schools in the Islands. It is estimated that with the inclusion of capital expenditures, such as school buildings and equipment, Catholic schools save Hawaii more than $1,000,000. Although Catholics receive no subsidies for the maintenance of their schools, they contribute nearly 17 per cent in taxes to the support of public schools. Public school enrollment is placed at 92,104.

Catholic school enrollment showed a gain of 380 students over last year's figures, but the public school enrollment decreased.

Famous question: "What time is the next Mass?"

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

ALBERT DOWNS
Father O'Connor

JOHN BOYLAN
Auburn Park

A. D. PLAMANDON
TIMOTHY D. BROSNAN
Phil Sheridan

DOMINICANS' GENERAL ELECTION POSTPONED

Vichy.—The general election chapter that was to meet in September at the Roman Angelicum has been postponed until the Easter vacation in 1942, announces the Most Rev. Martin Gillet, master general of the Dominican Fathers. The war, he said, would prevent the attendance of certain members. If more than a six-month postponement is necessary, authorization for a further delay will be obtained from the Holy See. The master general reveals that more than 1,000 Dominicans now are mobilized in the war areas and that, so far as is known, 12 have been killed and 700 taken prisoner in the present conflict.

MILLIONS IN RUSSIA PROFESS FAITH IN GOD

New York.—After more than two decades of religious persecution, the Russian Communists have been compelled to acknowledge that a third of the urban population and two-thirds of the rural population of the U.S.S.R. continue to profess openly faith in God, according to Rossiya, White Russian newspaper published here.

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

CON S. KELLY

Superior Funeral Service

HOMELIKE CHAPEL

Phones: Triangle 2120-2121 **6915-17 Wentworth Ave.**

CARROLL LOOKS AHEAD FOR COUNCIL PROGRESS

Next meeting July 1. . . 6 No. Hamlin Ave.

The twenty-ninth year of Charles Carroll's birth is near its close, and the present officers look to the members for continued support in an earnest effort to end the year with spectacular gains in membership and other Order activities.

This has been a remarkable administration for Carroll and the good work is expected to continue with even more vigor in the coming year. Each member is expected to do his part so that our council may be kept in first place in all activities. The members should take more advantage of the many opportunities which Carroll offers and the attendance in the ensuing year should be even more regular to make sure of complete success in everything we do.

FIVE POINT PROGRAM

FIRST: Increase effectiveness in the efforts of the Council and its members to perform worthily in the fields of Catholic Activity.

SECOND: Cooperation with Council officers and members in the formulation of new Council programs for the greater enjoyment and benefit of the membership.

THIRD: A vigorous Council-wide effort to extend the Insurance benefits of the Order to more members.

FOURTH: Creation of a definite organization within the Council to publicize more adequately the activities and accomplishments of the Order and the Council.

FIFTH: Maintenance of Council-manpower, through an organized effort, to be planned in detail by the Supreme Officers and directed to the offcers of the Council for consideration and action.

SOFTBALL TEAM

Carroll's softball team certainly can "take it" , , , , and how! Losing three games in a row, the fellows will come up for another "try" against Lafayette, Hughes (the league champs) and Barry, when the schedule rotates in the Far West division of the 1941 performance. Up to the present time, our battling Carrollites have been "taking it on the chin" so to speak, but with the quality that these fellows have for fair play and good sportsmanship, you will not find them "taking the full-count" for a knockout. You'll find them ALL doing their part in playing the game every Tuesday and Thursday evening at 7:00 P.M. The schedule of games may be found in the league's column of the Columbian every week. Let's see a nice rooting section at our games so that they may be cheered on to victory.

Our G.K. Jim Crosby was out at the playing field, last Thursday evening, pinch-hitting for one of the absentees. If you think there isn't any life left in Jim, you should have seen him catching those "flies." And he didin't need a basket, either! George Hunt was catching for the team, and a good job was done, too.

Conspicuous by their absence was Charlie Rauh, Ed Aubin, Dan Lotuf, Tom Carroll, and Bill McNamara, as verified by the score of the game. The fellows on the Barry team were real "sports."

Our good friend P.G.K. and Trustee Dan O'Connell came out to the game with his little son, Lanny. When the spectators weren't noticing the league softball game, they had their eyes on Lanny. He played as good a ball game (rolling the ball with the writer, seated on the ground) as anyone on either team, Guess he's a "chip off the old block" anyway.

Among the list of players on the Carroll team at present are Micky Machesky, Jim Crosby, Dave Burke, George Hunt, Ed Baker, Len Baker, Tim Ryan, Ed Aubin, Charlie Rauh, Jim McNamara, Joe Mate, Bill McNamara, C. V. Ryan, Charlie Boland, John McCann, Tom Carroll, and Dan Loftus. The roster is climbing and the team manager is looking for more recruits to man the Carroll team.

BOWLING TEAM

Carroll's intra-council bowling league is beginning to take shape for the coming season, which will open at the Cinderella alleys at Madison and Central. The games will be played on Friday evenings as in previous years and eight alleys will be used. Three sponsors have expressed their wish to "sign on the dotted line" for Carroll and the other five will be in within a fortnight.

League President Ed Baker has been doing a great deal for the league and certainly his interest should be justified by some immediate action from the members. Any member so desiring to bowl in the coming season should contract Ed or the league secretary, Joe Bradley at the earliest moment.

Among the prospective bowlers, who may be seen in the alleys next season (we hope) are Dr. George W. Andrews, Edward F. Aubin, Charles F. Boland, David J. Burke. Jr., Edward L. Baker, Joseph J. Byrne, Joseph J. Bradley, Otto Baumgartner, Ancil N. Barton, James J. Crosby, Harold T. Crosby, Eugene Conley, Michael E. Cosgrove, Alfred A. Camparini, George Hajeck, James E. Hanley, Danield G. Loftus, George J. Hunt, William H. Lang, Charles J. Murphy, Timothy J. Murphy, Michael P. Martin, Joseph T. Moreau.

Joseph M, Mate, James B. McNamara, William E. McNamara, Harold A. Niebergall, Stanley N. Olejnik, Michael J. O'Connell, David I. O'Neill, Daniel J. Ryan, C. Vincent Ryan, Timothy M. Ryan, Charles G. Rauh, Paul J. Roberts, Joseph J. Schuck, Matthew F. Shea, Kenneth L. Torgeson, Edward J. Whelan, Thomas J. Carroll, Ralph Boldt, Michky Machesky, Thomas Donnelly, Fred Cote, Lambert Porod, John Wurbia, Edmund Ryan, Vic Gorny, Thorton Whelan, Robert Dunn, George A. Albert, and Richard Eagan, Jr.

League officers are Edward L. Baker, president; Tim Ryan, vice-president; and in that all-important office (the hard one) is Joseph J. Bradley, secretary-treasurer. These officers look to your support in the coming season and deserve every cooperation that you can give them at present in lining up the players.

CARROLLITES

FLASH! Dick Eagan, son of our good friend and member Richard J. Eagan, will marry the lovely Miss Dorothy Suman of Oak Park on Saturday afternoon,June 28 at St Catherine of Sienna Church at Central and Washington. Congratulations Dick. . . Gene Conley is still in pretty bad shape at the Loretto hospital, Central and Harrison. Whether visitors are being allowed or not, has not come to the writer's attention from the family, but we trust and pray that Gene is gaining ground faster and that his recovery may be only a matter of a short time now. Jim Hanley is reported to have been operated on for an appendectomy and is doing nicely. . . District Deputy Edward J. O'Connor is still at the Alexian Brothers hospital and any members desiring to visit with our good friend Ed may do so. Ed would feel a lot better to know that we cared.

O'Connell Praises to G. K. Timothy Clifford and Bro. Edw. Gauna

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hill and Franklin

This column is dedicated to our Grand Knight and our Grand Knight-elect.

The elected and appointed officers of Daniel O'Connell Council express herewith their deepest gratitude for the honor our brother members bestowed upon them at the last meeting night. As you read the list of your newly elected officers in last week's issue, I should like to dedicate the rest of this week's space to two men. First our Grand Knight Bro. Timothy D. Clifford, and second, our Grand Knight-elect Bro. Edward Gauna.

Our Grand Knight Bro. Timothy D. Clifford, by way of resume, has been an active member of Daniel O'Connell Council for upwards of thirty years. Having during his long period of membership heaped glory not only upon himself and the Council, but on the Order of the Knight of Columbus itself. His participations have been many. He has actively served on some sixty-two or more separate committees, having been chairman of almost 70 percent of them.

Bro. Clifford held almost every office in the Council. He has been selected as representative of Daniel O'Connell Council a number of years in connection with the Chicago Chapter, and, likewise has been selected delegate to the State Convention several times. It goes without saying that his name is not only recognized, but acknowledged in every Council in Chicago and its environs.

During the past year O'Connell has accomplished a great deal under his guidance and we are justly proud of his membership in our Council. G.K. Bro. Timothy Clifford has attained the highest rank our Council has to offer, and now his name shall be inscribed on the immortal roll of Past Grand Knights of Daniel O'Connell Council.

To Bro. Edward Gauna, our Grand Knight-elect, we offer our best wishes and guarantee of every possible aid during your regime. To those of you who may not know our Grand Knight-elect, may I take this opportunity to introduce him by his accomplishments. Bro. Gauna has been a member of O'Connell Council for almost fifteen years. He too has held almost every office the Council has to offer, except that of Treasurer, and Financial Secretary.

He was in the Council but a short time, when because of his energetic and sincere willingness to cooperate, he was honored with the post of Outside Guard, he progressed from there to Inside Guard, Warden Chancellor, Recorder, and Scribe, Deputy Grand Knight, and now G.K.-elect. Bro. Gauna has never been content with merely holding an office, his hobby is "go-getting," and this is proven by his active sponsorship of new candidates, and likewise his ability to sell any activity the Council has tried to put over.

Hence he reached the peak of his ambition on our last meeting night, at which time the members in recognition of his service elected him to the office of Grand Knight of Daniel O'Connell Council. Our sincerest wishes for a prosperous regime.

St. Francis Ready for Large Degree Class Next Friday

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4715 W. Madison St.

St. Francis Xavier Council will sponsor the exemplification of the third degree of our Order Friday, June 27, at the St. Philip High School gym. This class, which will wind up our successful membership drive for this year, is being dedicated to retiring State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton. Guy Maccina, state chairman of the membership committee, and District Deputy Phillip C. Nilles are expected to be in attendance.

In order to take care of last minute applications, the first and second degrees will be held in our council chambers next Thursday night. Sponsors are urged to have their candidates present at 8 o'clock both evenings. The exemplifications will begin at 8:30 promptly.

Candidates ready for their degrees are (sponsors in parentheses): Michal J. Urso (J. Tarantino), J. J. Poklenkowski (A. Furlan), Ted Patronski (J. Consoli), S. J. Pisano (D. Belgio), Anthony Sette (J. Durante), Casper Consentino (C. B. Mele), Alphones S. Farruggis (F. R. Vitullo), John J. Batelli (Rev. Silvio Zanoni), Vincent Del Pinto (F. R. Vitullo), Carl J. Falzone (C. Speciale), Rocco F. Smaldone (D. Belgio), Rocco Consalvo (J. Consalvo), Rocco Deleonardis (J. Consalvo), and Anthony J. Fatigati (Peter Mazza).

Newly re-instated brothers are Mike Onesto (J. Durante), Amos P. Cantieri (J. Durante), David S. Chesrow (J. Pane Gasser), Joseph A. Izzo (A. Coletta) and Bernard P. Barasa (F. R. Vitullo).

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

With District Deputy, Phillip C. Nilles, officiating (he planed in from New York to be present), the following officers were elected: Grand Knight, Carmen Baptiste Mele; Deputy Grand Knight, Salvatore Cirrintano; Chancellor, Charles Principe; Recorder, Vincent Candice; Treasurer, Nick Pintozzi; Warden, Pat Guerrierri; Advocate, Joseph Defily; Inside Guard, Nick Damore; Outside Guard, James Corso; Trustee (3 yrs.), Charles Di Giovanni.

Delegate to State Convention, John Blase Meeia; Alternate to G. K., Joseph Defily; Alternate to Delegate, Frank R. Vitullo; Delegates to Chicago Chapter, Charles Di Giovanni, Salvatore Rizzo, Pat Guerrierri and John Callahan. The offices of Financial Secretary, Treasurer and Scribe will be appointed by the grand knight at the next meeting. All but Bros. Guerrierri and Callahan, who will serve their first terms, were re-elected to their offices without opposition.

EFF-EXX NEWS

The following brothers who attended the last meeting went home with some nifty ties: T. Salvo, C. Parrilli, E. Belmonte, G. Padulo, J. De Leo, J. Mele, A. Grippando, J. Mauro, R. De Pinto, M. Visco, C. Speciale, A. Furlan, V. Candice, G. Furlan, P. Christiano, J. Durante, P. Guerrierri, D. Frusolone, V. Belmonte, D. D. Phillip Nilles and ye scribe.

Our council will play an important role in the United Service Organization drive to furnish service and recreational centers for America's enlisted men. P.G.K. John Blase Memmia has been appointed divisional chairman over Damen, Fehan, Hildebrand, St. Patrick and St. Francis Xavier Councils. A committee to lead the council in this patriotic drive will be appointed next Thursday night.

Ye scribe has received two cards, one from Smoky Mountains, the other from Daytona Beach, Florida, from our vacationing deputy grand knight, Sal Cirrintano and family. . . . Bro. Eugene Belmonte's daughter, Anne, was graduated last week from De Paul University business college. Congratulations and best wishes for continued success. . . . The names of those who sold one or more barbecue books will appear in the next week's column. Note to Outside Guard James Corso. It only takes a clam to open clams.

FIRST PLACE

With 3 victories and no defeats is the lofty position our softball team now occupies. Last week they met and conquered St. Patrick and Kettler councils, 3-2 and 11-6 respectively. Manager Joe Consolis' 3-run homer proved to be the deciding blow against St. Patrick's Fighting Irish at Sheridan Park. The boys proved their versatility in hitting and fieldin Douglas Park diamond when t corked a barrage of hits to sco runs and holding Kettler to 6 some sparkling fielding. Last game with Chicago Council will b ed next week.

Golf Chairman Larry Gregario ning an intra-council tourname will be held on a Sunday in future. The tournament will be handicap basis. Therefore, even never indulged in the sport, y have a chance to win. Make yo vation by calling Larry at Col.

Speaking of reservations, you to make your reservations to p in the State Golf Tourney, W June 25 at Olympia Fields Cou by calling Grand Knight Bapti Seeley 4432. The fee of $5.00 c cost of golfing, lunch, supper and ments.

St. Paul Books Picn Party at Simson's Next Saturday, Ju

1-3 Tues.. . . . . 6713 Olm

It is our understanding that th ation of officers, elected at the l ing, will take place on the nig first meeting in July which, acc my calendar, will be July 1. A plained in our last column, the tion will be performed by State elect, Leo Flynn and our P.G.K. secretary-elect, Raymond F. Gl is hoped that there will be a la out to welcome into office th elected officers and to show them personal attendance, that you support and cooperate with the their regime.

And while we are at it, we keep before you the fact of that party being arranged at Sims Rand Road) by your hard-wor turer, Jerry O'Donahue on the of Saturday, June 28, in honor Roeser, retiring G.K. and Gene S elect. We know that you will ha joyable evening and be pleasant tained. Be sure that you reserve —Saturday June 28.

WE UNDERSTAND that the of barbecue books is going on a could be expected and we suppo past years, the final outcome w known until "the last dog is l while we have reason to believe that this year's record will surp of previous years, we won't stick out until we receive private and notice. Look for the results week's Columbian.

THERE IS some smoke blo way which smells of an afte golf at one of the more suburba meaning a little farther out th something like the one we atte three or four years ago when w wives along for dinner and pla afterwards. Well, where there there is fire and we'll be waiti the alarm which, we hope, wo long coming.

Which recalls to our minds more than one of 'em.) that are reading this column, make note to read the front pages of paper for all the details of th State golf tournament which t at Olympia Fields next Wedne 25. Our council always had a tendance at this affair and in percentage basis, has establish ord of all the councils in this ju We hope to maintain this r therefore ask that all who plan this year contact P.G.K. Ra who will make the necessary r provided that you call him so

If, for any reason, you can until the so-called "last mom if your way is clear to join a group, come on out if it be o dinner at dusk. According t nouncement, as I saw it, all will have an equal chance at e of special awards.

THE COLUMBIAN

Published in the Interests of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Vol. 74, No. 26 | CHICAGO, JUNE 27, 1941 | Price Five Cents

Barbecue Results Will Be Revealed at Victory Dinner

Presentation to Bishop Sheil Will Be Made at Dinner Meeting Here Next Monday

No one will officially know, until next Monday evening, just how much greater than in other years were the results of last week Wednesday's K. of C. Barbecue in benefit of Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund, but every member of the executive committee is currently wearing a broad grin and is singing "You've Got a Surprise Coming, Brother."

Such omens as these plus the fact that one of the largest outpourings of Knights of Columbus and their families in the city's history, gathered at Riverview Park to enjoy the whole Barbecue program, cannot possibly indicate anything but a most satisfactory ending to this, the fourth such annual charity drive sponsored by the Chicago councils. Definite figures on the amount of this year's donation to Bishop Sheil's fund will be released next Monday evening at the "Victory Dinner," official finale to the campaign.

The dinner meeting, which is to get underway in the Red Lacquer Room of the Palmer House here promptly at 6:30 p .m. will be attended—in addition to all of the State officers and the members of the barbecue committee—by all of the local Grand Knights and "star" barbecue salesmen.

Highlight of the affair will be the presentation to Bishop Sheil of the donation realized by the membership here through its promotion of the barbecue. Distribution of the council returns for its ticket sales will also be made to the respective Grand Knights that evening.

"Wind-up" Session Tuesday

At another important "wind-up" session, held Tuesday evening at the Chapter offices, 173 W. Madison St., General Chairman Ludwig A. Streck presented the eighteen individual barbecue "beneficiaries" with the tokens of their good fortune. These happy individuals, in the order of their participation, were: Janice Wenckowski, 1603 W. 23rd St.; Mary E. Lynn, 6684 Northwest Highway; Mrs. Sheil, 8050 Peoria Ave.; Pete Michell, 1728 Adams St.; John Treff, 818 Monroe St., Evanston; Sid Spivak, 704 S. Central Park Ave.

W. J. Moriarity, 2110 E. 72nd St.; George Ramilliard, 905 S. Oakley Blvd.; John T. Kelly, 2616 W. 38th St.; J. Itzkowitz, 4619 N. Lawndale Ave.; Charlotte Perkwas, 3325 S. Aberdeen St.; J. B. Panken, 6317 Warwick St.; Milton Panoch, 4904 Cermak Road, Cicero; J. J. Lang, 1636 S. 48th St., Cicero; Dennis O'Neill, 1745 E. 79th St.; Mrs. Hazel Lee, 1380 Hyde Park Blvd.; G. G. Anderson, 1523 E. 56th Place, and Curlin Mulvaney, Marshall Field's.

Thousands at Affair

The mammoth crowd of more than two thousand guests that attended the all-day barbecue program at Riverview Park on June 18 came early and stayed late. Family groups that arrived in early afternoon were still on hand

(Continued on page 2)

Welcome Bishop at Barbecue

Over two thousand Knights of Columbus and their families, gathered at Riverview Park on Wednesday, June 18, to participate in the order's Fourth Annual Barbecue benefit, heard Bishop Sheil thank the local councils for their interest and assistance in the cause of the underprivileged youth here.

Welcoming the Bishop as he appeared to address the Barbecue guests are, from left to right above, State Deputy-elect Leo M. Flynn, Supreme Director Michael J. Howlett, His Excellency, Bishop Bernard J. Sheil, State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton and General Barbecue Chairman Ludwig A. Streck.

Enthusiastic Support of Order for U.S.O. Is Urged by Supreme Knight

Enthusiastic support of U.S.O. by the Knights of Columbus has been given through its Supreme Knight, Francis P. Matthews. In a statement to the U.S.O. and also sent to every State Deputy and every Grand Knight of the order, Mr. Matthews unqualifiedly commends U.S.O. and its plans. His statement said in part:

"The defense emergency places an obligation of Patriotism and Charity at the door-step of every American home, in every pay envelope, with every salary and dividend check, and on the directors' table of every corporation.

"That obligation binds each one of us, whether Jewish, Catholic or Protestant. It commands our utmost effort in moral and fiancial aid to safeguard, and provides for the spiritual and materail wellbeing of the chief defenders of the American way of life.

"The primary objectives of the U.S.O. are maintenance of good spirits among America's young defenders; provision for them of opportunities for wholesome recreation in their leisure time from camp or naval station, and, where necessary, from defense factory, and of facilities for attending their religious duties and for obtaining the guidance and consolation of their respective faiths.

"By authority of the Archbishops and Bishops of the United States, the National Catholic Community Service-U.S.O. plan will control the defense activities of all Catholic groups and organizations. It, therefore, becomes the method to be followed by Knights of Columbus when making their contributions in this particular field of Catholic activity during the present emergency. Full details of the programs of the National Catholic Community Service and the U.S.O. in general have been supplied to State Deputies and Grand Knights.

"Your subscription check for the U.S.O. will be your answer to the dictators' threats; your reply to their calumny that democracy does not work in a crisis; and through a patriotic and generous response to the urgent need of this critical hour, your reaffirmation of the ancient 'Faith of our Fathers'."

SCRIBE'S NOTICE

Early Deadline Next Week

Because of the Independence Day holiday next Friday, July 4, The Columbian will have to go to press one day early, and therefore move its regular deadline to Monday evening, June 30.

All scribes are urged to submit their Council copy as far in advance of the Monday deadline next week as is possible. Copy mailed late Sunday should be by special delivery in order to assure the least delay.

Your co-operation in submitting all material at the earliest possible date will be greatly appreciated.

K. of C. Golfers Put On Own Blitz at Olympia Fields

Arch. Quigley, Eight Time Winner, Is Favorite as 14th State Golf Meet Opened Here.

Just about the time that the blitz forces of Messrs. Hitler and Stalin were thinking up something really nasty to do to the other last Wednesday forenoon, a battalion of Illinois K. of C. golfers—one thousand strong—began laying down their own barrage of bone-covered pellets at Olympia Fields in their fourteenth annual battle for the All-State Knights of Columbus golfing crown.

Not a whit less dangerous either were the rolling hills of Olympia than the open moors of the Ukraine as these trophy-minded gentry swung their ammunition over the sand traps or water hazards in the quest of a par score. It was really an "all-out" effort with every man for himself and the Fred B. Snite Championship Cup.

Quigley Favorite Again

Early morning scores—the best available as The Columbian went to press, but by no means the final tallies—indicated that Quigley, eight times winner of the team low gross championship cup, was out to make it nine straight. Their foursome entry included veterans Sid Smith, whose 73 was individual low gross last season, and Johnny Krutilla, Lee Creigan and James Cotey.

Calumet's squad listed Wm. Hearne, Wm. Fox, James Grant and Michael Murphy, Jr. Another hard-hitting foursome from Feehan Council including Rodger Powers, Joseph B. Collins, Edw. J. Morrissey and Auggie Tamburrino were battling grimly away to better their not-so-bad showing of last year.

Father Perez Council was represented by George Stoeck, E. Fox, Wm. Casper and R. Hooker, and at halftime were still in the van of the pack. Some eighteen to twenty added foursomes were expected to turn in their scores by nightfall.

In the private feud between the police and fire squads, the police seemed to hold a questionable advantage over the smoke-eaters and were ahead at the seventh barrier. They should have been—it was their club and ball the boys were using.

All Assembly Officers Are Unanimously Re-elected

In the annual election of officers, held at the regular June session of La Salle General, Fourth Degree, all of the officers of the Assembly were returned to their respective positions by a unanimous vote.

For the coming twelve months the following Sir Knights will again guide the destinities of the organization: Faithful Navigator Jerome J. Crowley (De Soto); Faithful Captain Edward Kirchberg (Ouilmette); Faithful Comptroller Theodore E. Cornell (Illinois); Faithful Scribe James A. Ronan (La Fayette); Faithful Pilot Andrew Bankert (Father

(Continued on page 2)

Barbecue—

(Continued from page 1)

late that night to witness the final features of the barbecue program.

At least two thousand of these guests were on hand to hear Bishop Sheil thank the Chicago Knights for their devotion to the cause of the underprivileged youth.

"The church is proud of the Knights of Columbus," the Bishop said in his address to the assemblage, "proud of the frequently manifested program of Catholic Action that has been so important a phase of all K. of C. activity, and proud of your record for so genuine an interest in civic welfare."

He especially praised the local membership for its recognition of the problem of caring for the "vast army of our underprivileged boys and girls who, without the spiritual guidance and physical care that the Chicago Knights have here made possible, would never know the meaning of Christian brotherhood or have any concept of civic responsibility."

Assembly Election—

(Continued from page 1)

Perez); Faithful Inside Sentinel Charles Patterson (St. Patrick); and Faithful Outside Sentinel Howard Brennan (De La Salle).

Just prior to the election, Faithful Comptroller read the reports on Membership and on the Finances of the Assembly for the past six months. Both reports were eminently satisfactory to all present, showing that the organization has progressed both financially and numerically during the period.

Lads and Dads Program

Apparently weather conditions proved no deterrent to the hundreds of Sir Knights and their sons who enjoyed the annual "Lads and Dads Night" program which followed the election. Despite the heavy rain early in the evening, the Red Lacquer Room was filled to capacity, and the fathers as well as the sons were loud in their applause of the exceptionally fine features presented for their entertainment. Red, white and blue paper hats for the boys added a touch of color to the festivities, and the usual presentation of softballs, flashlights, candy and ice cream finished the very successful evening.

Oak Park Installation Expertly Handled by D.D. Jos. T. O'Neill

2-4 Mon. . . . 641 S. Scoville, Oak Park

Oak Park Council officers were installed by District Deputy Joe O'Neill in his usual efficient manner at last Monday's meeting. A fairly large number of the members were in attendance to see the new officers assume their posts for the coming year.

The following were the officers installed: Grand Knight, Joseph P. Cagney; deputy grand knight, Earle Kelley; chancellor, Joseph T. McDonald; recorder, John Burns; treasurer, Wm. F. Bosley; trustee, Milton Frigon; financial secretary, Thomas J. McCarthy; advocate and lecturer, Harold DuChateau; inside guard, Charles Lex; outside guards, LeRoy O'Donnell and Andrew J. Pusateri.

Next Sunday, June 29, will be the quarterly communion Sunday of the council. All of the members are requested to attend the 8 o'clock mass at St. Catherine of Siena Church, Washington and Austin Blvds., on that day. Following the mass breakfast will be served at the clubhouse and, as usual, there will be a short talk. No member has attended one of these breakfasts and gone away feeling that he could have dispensed with any part of the morning's arrangements; so well have the speakers conveyed their message. This time will be no exception, so do your best to get out and give our new grand knight, Joseph Cagney, the same loyal support that you have given to our past grand knight, John Gearen. Do be there at 8 o'clock!

To those members who read this paper on Friday, please hurry over to St. Phillip's Hall at Jackson Blvd. and Kedzie, where some of our brother members are taking the major degree of the order.

We wondered as we looked over the members present at the last meeting just how many of them knew that in their midst was a man who had given to the community of Oak Park a period of 20 years' service that has distinguished him and his colleagues as outstanding throughout the whole United States. The member referred to is Bro. James J. Maloney, usually called the father of the council. His service of 20 years with the Oak Park playground board is a service of which we should all be proud. It is an unselfish service, without pay, for the benefit of the children of the community. How well the work has been done is attested to by the standing of Oak Park playgrounds.

Incidentally, another Maloney comes in for congratulations, as we understand that Mr. and Mrs. Roy Maloney celebrated their 25th anniversary on June 20.

John Brennan, our affable first grand knight, looked fine after his trip to the lumbermen's convention at Denver. By the way, John, you didn't see anything of Charlie Lex on the trip, did you?

Eddie Devine is still in the hospital but is reported as getting along nicely. See Andy (Andrew J.) Pusateri about visiting.

Don't forget the Oak Park Fours' boat trip on Wednesday, July 16. Tickets are available from any of the Fours, or see the financial secretary. Also see the financial secretary if you have not paid up to June 30. It would be nice to have all accounts collected and all bills paid, and money in the bank—or are we dreaming?

Dies After Short Illness

Patrick J. Murphy, Past Grand Knight of Charles Carroll of Carrollton Council, No. 761, Knights of Columbus and Sir Knight of the La Salle General Assembly, Fourth Degree, died on Monday morning, June 23, after entering the hospital a little over a week for a minor operation. His sudden passing is a sad loss not only to his Council but to the entire Order here.

As one of the key individuals in organizing Carroll Council in April, 1903 and as a Charter member, his devotion to his many tasks have been typical of the true Catholic gentleman and Knight of Columbus for over thirty-eight years. He was elevated to the Grand Knight's chair in 1905 and again in 1906 and since then has not left this chair in spirit, but has given constant service and effort to the expansion of the Council's interests and activities. Being recognized for his valuable service to the Order, "P.J." was called upon many times by the State and Supreme Officers for his excellent advice and wise counsel and demonstrated the highest caliber of ability in the execution of his appointed duties.

NATIONAL DELEGATE

Serving as Delegate to the National Convention on numerous occasions, his natural talent for speech coupled with his keen wit and remarkable memory time and again captured and held the interest of his many audiences. As a Degree Officer, he won distinction for himself and his Council.

Charity, Unity, Fraternity and Patriotism guided and motivated him during an active and colorful lifetime spent in the cause of Knighthood and the advancement of Catholic Action.

Thousands of Knights throughout the Chicago and Cook County jurisdictions paid their respects to this "gallant man of action" at the family residence at 227 South Taylor avenue, Oak Park. Funeral services, attended by high ranking Church and Order dignitaries, filled the St. Lucy's Church and accompanied the remains to its final resting place at Calvary. Surviving Mr. Murphy are his wife, Mona Sheehan Murphy, a son, John J., two brothers, the Rev. William A. Murphy, Cornelius, and two sisters Mrs. Julia O'Brien and Mrs. Mary O'Connor. Mr. Murphy is also the brother of the late Sister Mary Gilbert, B.V.M. and of James Murphy.

ST. RITA INDUCTS 13 AT DEGREE LAST WEEK

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

Thirteen candidates from St. Rita Council and five from other South Side councils were inducted into the First and Second degrees at exemplification ceremonies held in our chambers a week ago last night. All the candidates passed with flying colors and gave definite promise that they will be worthy additions to their respective councils.

As you know the degrees were held in honor of our chaplain, Rev. M. J. Fennessy. A packed hall, including thirty guests from other councils, attended. Among the prominent visitors were District Deputy Pat Noonan, Tom Mulroy, Grand Knight of McHale Council, and G.K. Dick Phillips of Englewood.

Between the First and Second degrees G.K. Charlie Nash turned the floor over to P.G.K. Doc Hoffman, who in the name of St. Rita told of the wonderful work done in our behalf by Father Fennessy and presented him with a set of breiveries. Father Fennessy was highly pleased with the gift and told the members never to hesitate to call on him if he could be of any service.

The degree team, which put the boys through their paces in fine fashion, consisted of G.K. Charlie Nash, P.G.K.'s Frank Small, Chris Mathis and Charlie Clarke, D.G.K.-elect John McGowan, Jack Bracken, and Bro. Loughnane of Englewood Council. Following the evening's program the attendants repaired to the basement to partake of suitable refreshments, on hand through the efforts of Lecturer Harold Hilbert.

A Third degree will be held at Perez clubhouse at 8:30 tonight. Many new candidates from St. Rita Council will be inducted. Try and attend.

BARBECUE

In the news section of the Columbian you will find the names of the individuals who gained fame and fortune at Bishop Sheil's Fourth Annual Barbecue for Underprivileged Youth. More than thirty members of St. Rita attended the barbecue a week ago Wednesday night at Riverview Park.

As far as our council's sale effort went, we can be justly proud of the work done by Co-chairmen Roy Perell and Connie O'Sullivan and their committee. Also the members themselves can take a little bow for our council sold 169 books and 11 chances. The barbecue chairmen wish us to thank the membership for its noble effort.

INDUCTION

At the next meeting July 3 the induction of the new officers of St. Rita Council will be held. They include G.K. Ted Lee, D.G.K. John McGowan, Recorder Joe Shanahan, Chancellor Howard Jeffers, Treasurer Frank Holek, Warden Joe Clerkin, Advocate Joe Philbin, Inside Guard Jim Boyce, Outside Guards John Schmidt and John McNally, and Trustee Frank Small. At that time G.K. Lee will make various appointments for the coming year.

The first meeting of the picnic committee was held last Tuesday night. G.K.-elect Ted Lee announced that it will be held Sunday, Aug. 3, at Sudent's Grove. Jack Bracken has been appointed chairman. More later.

THINGUMBOBS

Members attended the wake of the father of Bro. John Shanahan at Sullivan's Undertaking Parlors last Sunday night. . . . Joe Goyer, Art Manfredi and a few others golfed in the annual K. of C. tournament last Wednesday. . . . Our softball team dropped one to Auburn Park, 5 to 0, last Tuesday. Bro. Father Lynch was on the mound. . . . With summer here many members will be going vacationing out of town. Drop us a line at 7951 S. Hermitage Ave.

O'Connell Attendance at Meetings Forecast Bright Season Ahead

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hill & Franklin

There's quite a bit to tell about this week, so I won't waste words. In addition to all our regulars, we saw a lot of the old timers at the last meeting; they promise that attending O'Connell meetings is going to be a regular thing for them from now on, so you can make up your mind that we're going to have a lot of fun.

Among those present we noted Bros. Ted Beck, Howard Snyder, Jim Wendell, Ed Hughes, Harry Burke, Eddie McKeever (by the way, Ed, how's "Mom?" and say hello for us), Bro. Michaels, Ted Peloquin, Carl LaPresti and Dr. Al Baldassano.

Our Worthy District Deputy Bro. Marco DeSteffeno, who is more or less a regular attendant at our meetings, was on hand to give the members a very interesting talk. We're always grateful for these visits because each time we always learn something new.

Bro. Stubing's daughter is confined to St. Francis Hospital. My latest report is that blood transfusions were given b Bros. Harry Klein, Ted Peloquin and Jas DeRicco, and that Miss Stubing is doin nicely. However, it might be well to offe a prayer for her speedy recovery, as we as for the recovery of Bro. Vic Bonano son, who had suffered a similar illness but who has since been taken home fro the hospital. The entire council extend its best wishes for their speedy recoveries

Remember Bro. Angelo De Pento? Yes that's right, the old Basketeer of O'Con nell Council. Well, boys, his title is now Dr. Angelo DePento, and he is one of th leading, if not the foremost, obstetrician in the state of Arizona.

Everyone knows Bro. Ed Manley. Bu did you know that he is a member of th executive board of umpires in the "Amer ican Softball Association of Umpires Illinois"? Also that Bro. Manley ap peared in a news reel some time ago?

You've all heard about it. You've see it in the popers, and it is the U.S.O which means United Service Organiza tion. The main work of this organizatio is to provide recreation centers for th men in the armed forces of our great na tion. If you read the front page of las week's Columbian, you will realize th problems presented to the men in charg of the soldiers and sailors. Hence it the problem of this great organization t provide the facilities for recreation.

Bro. Jos. C. Meier has asked me t make this appeal to you. If you have an old desks, chairs, tables, rugs, lamps stools, or office equipment of any kind that you are not using or do not want the organization would greatly appreciat your donation of these to this cause. you are in a position to make any suc donations, kindly contact Bro. Joseph Meier.

Our good friend Bro. Umberto Marche has become a partner in the "Pagliacc Grill & Tap Room," home of excellen Italian foods. The location is 5118 W Irving Pk. Road. For reservations phon Palisade 8415.

Ridge Solicits Good Turnout at Perez for Degrees Tonigh

1-3 Tues. . . . . 8219 S. Halsted St

The chairmen and officers of Ridg Council wish to take this opportunit to thank the membership for their ef fort to aid the Barbecue drive whic netted better than 57 books out of 13 that were distributed. This drive bea by far our previous best record, an those who contributed to this fine wor of charity can feel proud of their ef fort.

Tonight, Father Perez Council, 671 S. May St., will be host to South Divi sions 1, 2, 3, and 4, for a Third Degre class honoring State Deputy Judg John F. Bolton, who has done muc towards increasing Cook county mem berships. All who can do so are urge to attend this class to pay homage t the worthy state deputy a real Catholi gentleman and Knight of Columbus.

On July 2, the first Tuesday of th month, the bowlers invite the membe of Ridge Council, and their wives lady friends to attend a party to b given by them at the clubrooms, 821 S. Halsted St. There will be plenty refreshments, entertainment and prize and all are urged to come for a goo time at the bowler's expense.

The council's last outing on June was a great success. Pete Oehman an Mike Thometz were the horsesho champs. G.K. Ray Hallstein was tired out, his wife had to drive hi home. He complained of a lame ar from pitching horseshoes, or was lifting those steins, Ray? Our ne outing will be on July 4th, at Orlan Park for a chicken dinner at the paris church, and from there, will journey Carrier's Orchard, 143rd and 88th ave nue for the rest of the day, where plen ty of refreshments and food will b provided. We will leave 103rd and Vin cennes at 10 a. m. sharp. All tho wishing to go, will meet there, an transportation will be provided, even we have to put 9 or 10 in a car. Com on out for a real outing in your slack and old shoes.

On Sunday, June 29, St. James Cou cil is holding a basket picnic and ou ing at Glenwood Forest Preserv There will be games and amusemen for children and adults. Admission free. Take any south route to co nect with Indiana Ave. (52) direct grounds, or south suburban buses 63rd and South Park direct to entranc

The following acknowledgment ca was received by the council from mem bers of the Shemaitis family.

"Gratefully acknowledging wit deep appreciation your kind an thoughtful expression of sympathy."

There will only be one meeting July and August—on the third Tuesda

The longest highway route in th United States is Number 60 which be gins at Virginia Beach, Virginia, an extends to Los Angeles. The length this route is 3,122 miles.

Remember the early (Monday evenin June 30) deadline for next week Columbian!

ARRY WILL MEET ONCE ONTH DURING SUMMER

Tues. . . . . 2856 Washington Blvd.

he next meeting of Barry Council will July 15th. Don't forget the date, and all means try to be there. This of rse is in keeping with our usual cus- of holding one meeting a month dur- the months of July, August and Sep- ber, and this on the third Tuesday of month.

BARRY DEFENSE UNIT

hey say all good things come in small kages, but whoever heard of a small y frightening anyone. A small man trained can probably lick his weight ildcats, but who is interested in that? ther words we want more recruits in y Unit and I honestly don't know to appeal to the men of this council Hcit the desired response.

ir unit has grown during the winter ths but not to the degree that was cted considering the number of eligi- nen who are affiliated with this coun- A full size unit makes a very beau- appearance when drilling or on pa- , and I have heard many members e the statement that they were in- ited and would come down and look ver, but to our best knowledge there 't been anyone seen in the visitors' ry. Come on, men, don't let us down.

BARRY COUNTRY CLUB

e Barry Country Club at Twin Lakes, onsin, will open for the season of officially on Saturday, June 28th. LaSalle Street Cashiers have the r of opening the season with a golf nament and from there on things are g to hum until Labor Day.

ny new improvements have been to afford lots of entertainment and ort to the guests. "OSCAR," a well n newspaper man, will be on the job day getting all the highlights and ities going on during the summer n. This will be passed on to the bers each week, in these columns. Radke and Dan Hernon, also known Junior" and "Pa," were all smiles s week when a certain young lady down to the Clubhouse and re- ed how young these two "Civil War" ans looked. Even though these two emen think they're still young, I they use a towel to comb their hair.

BARRY SOFTBALL NEWS

Jr editor would like to comment on act that when he dug through the ves for NEWS for the column he a card with the following: "It is sted that the location of softball es?) be in our column weekly. Don't e anyone notices them at the end of Columbian notice. I have looked where for news of some sort on this ty unsuccessfully. How about leav- in the usual place? (We don't get you mean. Game location is fur- d by the league publicity director lways printed on page twelve. Does help? If not, keep on coming—we'll y everybody or die trying!—Ed.)

EWS FROM HERE AND THERE

F.K. Geo. Bamber was truly tendered eted honor when he headed the th Degree Honor Guard to His Emi- Archbishop Stritch last Sunday at edication of St. Genevieve's Catholic h. That truly is a thrill and an on that comes but seldom.

ther thrill of a lifetime comes to Joan Smith, eldest daughter of Mr. nith, Saturday, June 28, when she walk down the aisle to be united in age to the man she loves. Scribe's ot—This bit of information did not con- he name of the lucky bridegroom.

LL—WELL—WELL—Our Warden- is the proud father of a lovely baby ter, born to him on Fathers' Day, 15. What a wonderful Fathers' Day ftat was!

ther Dan Keating informs me that Sheehan and O'Malley, the "Fire- Twins," are again operating their as of yore at McCormick Road and Ave. You fellows who intend get- fireworks for yourself or children do these fellows a real favor if you ake it a point to buy there.

T sad news of the passing, early this of Bro. John J. Sheehan, 7659 S. y Ave., was just received. We ex- to the members of the bereaved the deepest sympathy of the coun- A delegation of members attended ake to recite prayers for the repose late brother's soul. May he rest ce.

Al Smith 'Walks' Back Again, Calls on President

Washington.—Alfred E. Smith, 1928 Democratic presidential nominee who "took a walk" when President Roosevelt was renominated in 1936, called at the White House for the first time since the early days of the new deal. "I was down in Washington to attend the graduation exercises at Georgetown university, so I dropped in to shake hands and pay my respects to the President," explained Mr. Smith, who is now ardently backing F. D. R.'s course in foreign affairs.

Dowling Officers Will Be Inducted at July 8 Meeting

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3625 S. Hoyne

At our next regular meeting, Tuesday evening, July 8, our newly elected officers will be inducted into office. The ceremony will be conducted by our District Deputy, and our Grand Knight would appreciate a large attendance on this occasion.

It is very encouraging to your officers to know that they have the support and cooperation of the membership and being present is a fine way to show them that they can depend on you. Furthermore, it is your duty as a member to give this cooperation.

Our lecturer, Dr. Jos. Laibe, has made plans for entertainment and refreshments, and is desirous of filling the hall to capacity. Remember the date, July 8, at St. Maurice's Hall, 3625 S. Hoyne Ave.

Due to the hot weather during the summer months of July and August, it was voted that we hold one meeting each month, the July meeting taking place on July 8 and the August meeting on August 12. These two meetings will be very interesting and your officers would appreciate a good response.

MEMBERSHIP

Our member drive is still on, and G. K. Barker is appealing to you to give the chairman your support, as the campaign closes on June 30 and we have a quota to reach. If you turn in an application before then, we will get credit for this drive. Give that prospect an application with the new information from our chairman or from either of our secretaries and I can assure you we'll succeed in signing him up.

THE BARBECUE is finished for this year and our Grand Knights wishes to thank those members that helped in any way to make our Council as successful as it was, especially to our hard working chairman, Harry J. Lorden, and the brothers that worked on the booths at Riverview Park, Jas. Curley, Martin Sweeney, N. LaBuda, Frank Haley, Austin Haley, H. L. Fortier, Geo. Spencer, and others.

We have an honor list of those brothers that disposed of one or more books and the following is added to the list:

Jerry O'Shea, Joe Meyers (4), J. Scannell, Victor Hletko, Wm. Raymond, H. L. Fortier, Rev. Wm. Cousins, Joe Bara, E. McGuire, W. Pisz, Stanley Gorz, R. Greco, T. J. Walsh, M. LaBuda, F. Wolski, W. J. Byanski, John Koll, P. Hamil, Mike Wantroba, F. J. Barker, A. Lampa, J. Marks, H. J. Lorden, Dr. Jos. Laibe, T. M. Millett, Thos. McGurn.

C. Fralley, Wm. Sutherland, S. Gaura, F. Swiader, J. J. O'Sullivan, F. F. Sherman, Jim Maney, T. McGeehan, J. E. Konen, F. G. Litsinger, Geo. Gignac, F. McCrane, Geo. Spencer, Hugh Feeley, J. H. Dunlap, J. Mulcahy, R. Walton, H. Carrier, C. Cupek, J. T. Kelly, B. McGuirl, J. F. O'Keefe, E. J. Paluch, T. Wolk, Jno. F. Bolton (2), P. Sereda, J. Deschner, E. S. Dunne, E. Emerick, C. H. Mange, J. A. Roy, E. Hanson, W. J. Raymond, Geo. Leary (2), S. J. Myre, V. Rak, V. Potocki, G. T. Langdon, E. Costello, F. R. Darner.

COUNCIL ACTIVITY

Our bowling league secretary, John Hartnett, is anxious to get those questionnaires back that he mailed to the bowlers, as he has to make arrangements for this year's bowling. If you did not send in your response the same will be appreciated at once. Mail to 3518 S. **Washtenaw Ave.** New applicants are also welcome.

GOLF—Remember the date, Sunday, July 20, at Westgate Country Club, 135th St. and S. Ridgeland Ave. Price $2.50, golf and dinner, or $1.25 each. Tee off at 10 a. m. This day is set aside as our Grand Knight's day, and I, as general chairman, am asking for your support. Let us make this affair Dowling's best.

THE PATRIOTIC CLUB held its regular monthly meeting last Tuesday and Chairman Dieterick made a report of the dance, which was successful. Pres. Deschner declared an office of trustee vacant and called for an election to fill the term. Sir Knight John O'Rourke was elected unanimously. The next meeting is in September.

CUFF NOTES

The United Service Organization is being organized, and when called upon by our Grand Knight do your bit.

John Kelly, a prominent undertaker, was one of the century note winners at the Barbecue. Bro. Tom J. Hannahan is a busy man these days as he is Commander of American Legion and also on our Local Draft Board.

Wm. McKinley Post No. 231 have a carnival in progress at Archer and California Ave. Pay the boys a visit as many of them are our members.

St. Galls Parish picnic at the Oaks Grove, 119th St. and Archer Ave., this Sunday. Your are invited to attend.

We are wondering what happened to Charlie Juric as he has been among the missing for some time. Cut us in on the date, etc.

Don't forget to drop me a card when you take that vacation, Dick Kelly at 3117 W. 55th St.

CONDOLENCES

Patrick J. Cusack, the loving father of Bros. Wm. and Edward, passed away to his eternal reward last week. We extend our sincere sympathy to the family and pray for the repose of his soul.

McHale Will Install Newly Elected Heads at July 1st Meeting

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

At our next regular meeting our council will install the new officers for 1941-42. The men who will carry on the work of the council are as follows: John J. Kelly, Grand Knight; Thomas A. Garven, Deputy Grand Knight; Jerry Hogan, Chancellor; John Logsdon, Warden; Ed. McGuire, Recorder; Charlie Wooding, Treasurer; Frank Trunk, Advocate; John Kennedy, Inside Guard; Outside Guards, Art Murphy, Bill Callahan; Trustee, P.G.K. Bill Mugg; Delegate to the State Convention, P.G.K. Jerry Sheehan; Alternate to the Grand Knight, Tom Mulroy; Alternate to the Delegate, P.G.K. Bill Collins. Plan on attending this meeting as your presence will lend support to your officer's and inspire them in their efforts to carry on the work that lays before them. Bring a fellow member along. Lot's of refreshments will be awaiting you.

SOFTBALL

McHale defeated St. Rita, 9 to 5 in a game that was featured by the swell pitching of Leo Wimple and timely hitting of A. Costello, and Dick Weyer. Johnny Andrews also made his debut by hitting a home run and made some startling catches in the field. The team is in good shape and we have some wonderful reserves which keeps the team hustling all the time. Our standing is now 500 and the boys are determined to beat Auburn Park Council in our next meeting.

Art Usher one of our softball players is going to Minnesota on his vacation for a couple of weeks. The father of Russell Ryan, McHale's third baseman was in the rooting section along with Russell's wife and son. John Rotroff, Jim Duffy the Usher boys, and Frank Mulroy were also on hand.

COUNCIL NEWS

Bro. J. P. McEnerney is in the Hines Hospital for observation, we will receive a further report from Bro. Bill Morrin who was visiting at the hospital last Sunday. Tom Edgeworth, son of our Financial Secretary, finishes up his high school work graduating from Calumet this week. Jane Manning, daughter of Bro. Dan Manning, former Lecturer of McHale, graduates from Chicago Teachers College, June 24th, with a Bachelor of Education degree. We wish to extend the best wishes of McHale to Tom and Jane.

Private O. J. Collins, Co. I, 132nd Infantry, 2nd Platoon, Camp Forrest, Tenn. is doing his stuff for Uncle Sam; he would like to receive some mail from our council members. On Sunday, June 29th, St. James Council is holding it's picnic and outing at Glenwood Forest Preserve, near Glenwood, Ill. There will be games and amusements for children and adults. Admission is free. For further information call C. J. Phillips, Harrison 0044.

There will be a Third Degree, tonight at Perez clubhouse, 67th and May. McHale will have many candidates in the class, please try and attend.

A WORD OF APPRECIATION

To the readers of our column, I would like to extend my sincere appreciation for the co-operation extended me in furnishing news and information during the past year; it was swell of you to do this and it made the job easy. This is my last affair, and the job henceforth will be handled by our good friend and popular P.G.K., Bill Mugg. Also as retiring Lecturer, I wish to thank the members for their fine support and co-operation for the past two years, it was a lot of fun. I would appreciate it very much if you will give to the men that will carry on this work the same fine support that it was my pleasure to receive.—John J. Kelly.

P.G.K., Bill Collins called on Bro. Steve Owens, Monday and is glad to report that Steve is completely recovered from the effects he suffered in an automobile crash several months ago. Steve's battle was a long and hard one and we are glad to know that his fighting spirit has carried him back to complete health again.

RED CROSS WAS USED BY 16TH CENTURY SAINT

The red cross was used by St. Camillus of Lellis, founder of the Ministers of the Sick, as a badge of service for those caring for the sick and wounded 200 years before the modern Red Cross was organized. St. Camillus, born in Abruzzo in 1550, chose as the badge of his order a red cross worn over the heart, it was recalled by the Rev. Mario Venti, S.J., at a conference in Rome. Leo XIII in 1886 proclaimed St. Camillus the heavenly protector of all the sick and all hospitals; in 1930 Pius XI proposed him as the model and patron of all nurses in the world.

MOUNT VERNON HOUSE OF 1941

A Modern AMERICAN Home for IDEAL American Living . . . .

Named after the home of our first president—completely decorated and furnished in a definitely patriotic motif by Marshall Field & Company—this ultra-modern six-room house on a choice site of 60x132 feet, will be officially opened for public inspection on

JULY 4

★

The men and women of St. Francis Xavier Parish of LaGrange invite you and your friends to come during the week-end holiday or at your earliest convenience to inspect this wonderful home.

You can easily drive out on Ogden Ave. (U. S. 34) or come via the Burlington Route to LaGrange (Stone Ave.)—17 trains on week days and 9 on Sundays and holidays.

345 N. MALDEN ★ LA GRANGE PARK

OPEN DAILY FROM 10 A.M. TO 9 P.M.

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, JUNE 27, 1941 — 100

THE 'NEW' BIBLE

The fact that we live in times of startling change has been again emphasized by the announcement that a revised English translation of the New Testament has been completed and will replace the one which has been in use for the past two centuries. Many of the familiar Biblical expressions will disappear in the new translation; the arrangement of numbered, separate verses will give way to the modern style of paragraphs and sections, presenting the Sacred Writings in more readable, attractive form. The unusual words and word-endings, ancient and quaint, which successive generations have come to consider an essential part of the Bible language, will be replaced with present-day spellings. Some corrections and many simplifications will be embodied in the new work. For a time, at least, it will seem very strange, almost disturbing, for the usages of hundreds of years in a field held in such reverence cannot be readily set aside.

Yet it is obvious that the step now being taken is a necessary one, if the Bible is to have the meaning it should for all the people. The original writings were cast in terms and forms which were familiar to the people of their day; translations into other languages were made according to contemporary standards; when the college at Rheims issued its translation of 1582 it was phrased according to the English language then in use; when Bishop Challoner prepared his revision in the 18th century he made it conform to the changes that had taken place in English speaking and writing; similarly, this new translation will abandon words and idioms that no longer convey the meaning they did 200 years ago and will express the meaning of the inspired writers in the language in use today. The Bible remains unchanged, its meaning certified by the Church; the only revisions have been made in the form in which that meaning is expressed for users of the now changed English tongue.

The purpose of the revision, of course, is to bring the Bible closer to the average Catholic, to make it have more meaning for him, to lead him to turn to it more readily and more understandingly. These are days of almost unlimited reading—some of it good, some of it indifferent, much of it positively harmful; these are also days of vitally important issues needing study for their solution. If reading of the Bible were to supplant some of the current useless and dangerous reading, light, now lacking, would be thrown on these problems. Most helpful then the new revision should prove, attracting attention to the Bible by the almost sensational fact that the changes are being made, and holding that attention by making the reading of the Scripture easier, more interesting, more enlightening.—The Pittsburgh Catholic.

ST. JOHN OF GOD FRATRES OPEN FIRST HOUSE IN U.S.A.

Los Angeles.—The first U. S. foundation of the Order of St. John of God, nursing brothers whose history goes back more than five centuries and who have 136 institutions scattered throughout the world, has been established in Los Angeles. The organization traces its history to St. John of God, who died in Spain in 1559 and was canonized by Pope Alexander VIII in 1690.

Under the direction of Brother Mathias Barrett, assisted by Brother Leonard Mondat and Brother John Dubuc, a home has been acquired, and the Brothers are already about their work of caring for jobless and needy men.

Brother Mathias is former superior of Notre Dame of Mercy Hospital in Montreal. He was a pioneer in the establishment of the order in Canada in 1927. In Canada, the order also operates several hostels for aged and jobless men, a refuge for crippled boys, and a training school for the brothers.

Brother Leonard is a native of Montreal and Brother John was born in Holyoke, Mass.

Every year Easter services are held in the Colosseum in Rome where so many Christians were martyred in the early centuries.

PRELATE SEES U. S. O. AS BOND OF UNITY

New Orleans.—The U.S.O.—the United Service Organizations—"will constitute a bond of unity between the masses of our civil population and the youth of the land that has been gathered into training camps," the Most Rev. Joseph Rummel, Archbishop of New Orleans, declared in his written indorsement of the campaign for funds being conducted by those organizations.

Archbishop Rummel also said the six United Service Organizations, which include the National Catholic Community Service, "will effect a system of defense which will be a formidable bulwark of strength and endurance for the nation." The Archbishop also included an appeal for "fervent prayer that God may continue to bless our nation and guide wisely those who in these critical times carry the burdens of government."

Although some goldfish have been known to live thirty years, the average member of that species lasts only about six weeks, due to improper care.

Remember the early (Monday evening, June 30) deadline for next week's Columbian!

Quigley Installs Leo Gawrych Tues. Night for 3rd Term

1-3 Tuesdays . . . . . 1035 W. 31st St.

Quigley Council will usher in a new fiscal year Tuesday night, July 1, when DD Patrick Noonan will install Leo Gawrych in the grand knight's chair and the subordinate officers in their respective posts.

Tuesday night will mark the start of GK Gawrych's third term, a term that is regarded as the proper stimulus for an outstanding and progressive council year.

Committees are now being formed and any member desiring to serve on any particular committee should advise the grand knight. Appointments already confirmed by GK Leo Gawrych appear as follows: Financial secretary, John J. Jankowski; lecturer, Kasper Knasiak; scribe, John Golden; assistant warden, Stanley Osowski; organist, Jerome Budny.

THIRD DEGREE

Quigley will send a large group of initiates to the third degree exemplification at the Father Perez clubhouse tonight, June 27. This major degree will wind up the council year, and a large number of Quigleyites will be present. All second degree members are urged to participate.

BARBECUE

Following the inspired leadership of Barbecue Chairman Anthony Krolak, all previous barbecue records were toppled. The chairman and his committee are to be extolled for the wonderful achievement accomplished. A total of 287 books were disposed of and the committee and those who sold three or more books will receive a ticket to the banquet at the Palmer House on June 30. In addition Quigley had two winners—one disposed by Pete Mitchell to Paul Raske and another disposed by Max Przekwas to Charlotte Przekwas.

Ancient Tree Symbolizes Church History in Hawaii

Honolulu.—For 111 years the stumps of an ancient Algaroba tree and the Catholic Church have run parallel courses in the territory of Hawaii, which has been elevated to the rank of a diocese. Today the ancient Algaroba, from which have sprung all the Algaroba trees in the islands—and they now cover more than one-quarter of the land area of the territory—is the symbol of the inspiring history of the church on the islands.

The seed of the original Algaroba was planted in 1828 by Father Alexis Bachelot, superior of the first unit of the Order of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary from Paris, which arrived here July 9, 1827. After nearly four years of trial, tribulation, and persecution, the priests, two besides Father Bachelot, and a lay brother were forced to leave the islands by order of the Hawaiian chiefs.

TWO ATTEMPTS FAIL

Two more attempts to set up a Catholic mission in Honolulu, on the present Fort street, near the site of the modern Cathedral, were thwarted by hostile Hawaiian chiefs.

Finally in 1842, on the demand of the French government, permission was given to the Sacred Heart Fathers to practice and teach the faith in Hawaii. Today only one French priest resides in the territory and most of the other priests of the Sacred Heart order are American citizens.

THREE CHURCH LEADERS DIED AT SEA

A strange coincidence of the history of the Church in Hawaii is that the first and latest Bishops and the first Prefect Apostolic all died at sea. Father Bachelot, first Prefect Apostolic, died on board while in exile in the South Pacific. Bishop Rouchose, the first of the Hierarchy to head the Church in Hawaii, was aboard a ship that was wrecked in 1842, when he was returning to the islands from France. No word has ever been received about his tragic end. The late Vicar Apostolic, Bishop Stephen P. Alencastre, died on board the Matsonia, Nov. 9, 1940, while returning from Los Angeles. Today, with a Catholic population estimated to be more than 125,000, the islands have 75 priests, 70 brothers, 244 nuns, six Catholic high schools, two boarding academies, 18 grade schools, two orphanages, one hospital and one preparatory seminary. Thus, like the Algaroba, the Catholic Church has flowered and spread throughout the territory in a little more than a century.

Since 1928, Australia has had a flying medical service to look after health emergencies in remote regions.

The original draft of the Constitution, penned by James Wilson, secretary of the Constitutional Convention, was insured for $500,000 during the short period it was placed in Independence Hall in Philadelphia during the four months Sesquicentennial celebration of the Constitution there.

REMEMBER

Your contribution of an interesti unusual item for this column will be fully accepted. Address Columbian lishing Co., Dept. R, 188 W. Randolp Chicago. Your name and council affi should be furnished so proper credi be given.

By a solemn enactment, Micha McGivney, Mathew C. O'Connor, C lius T. Driscoll, John T. Kerrigan, I Colwell and William M. Geary have designated as founders of the Orde made life members of the Supreme cil.

—Raymond Mulv

* * *

"Babe" Ruth and the boys' band St. Mary's Industrial School at Balt were given a rousing reception b Knights of Columbus here when visited Chicago in September of 192

Three evenings were devoted t reception. The first evening the ball player appeared at Damen and eral James Shields Councils. On the evening the celebration was held wit fayette Council and on the last day, and the band were the guests of F O'Connor Council and were later by officers of the Chicago Chapter Jarlath's Hall where Ruth was pres with a purse of one hundred dollars

Ruth made a talk in which he pr his training at the Baltimore schoo told of Brother Matthieas, whom h troduced, and turned over to hin $100.00 which he had received fro Chapter. It was stated that the which came into Chicago some $400 debt on the expenses of the trip, left $4,000.00 to the good.

—James M. Ros

* * *

Early in the year 1921, Comm Barry Council furnished a country for its members and friends throu corporation known as Commodore Country Club. A 30-acre tract of lan purchased on the shores of Lake Twin Lakes, Wis., 65 miles from Chi loop, where members may enjoy the mer vacation period in a really hea and scenic locale. An 18-hole golf was added to the popular vacatio in 1929.

—Jim Curr

* * *

Remember the house where you born? . . . How good a cigarette atfer a hot cup of coffee on a col . . . or after you have been s ming? . . . How your knees kn when you asked for your first big

* * *

Remember . . . the first night "Little Guy" was brougth home the hospital nursery? . . . The feeling around the house the mo he went off for his first day at sc . . . That frightening sick feelin had the time he got his first re ness?

* * *

In May, 1899, there were no co of the Knights of Columbus we Chicago. There were but eight cils in the State of Illinois, with a gregate membership of less than and there were less than 350 co in the order all told.

* * *

Brother Wally Ford starred in D Council's production of "The Nut F given at the old Cort Theatre he Tuesday, June 11, 1929. From 90 thousand people, parked from th row on the main floor to the last in the upper gallery, filled the hou a literal capacity attendance. Su ing Brother Ford in the productio of all people, Brother Pat O'Brien, "Knute Rockne" fame!

—L. C. O'Ma

* * *

A fine expression of Knights of C bus spirit was evidenced in the licited contribution of De Soto Cou 1929 of a $500.00 check to the Angel dian Orphanage, 2001 Devon Ave. Grand Knight Julius M. Altenhofe John M. Brost, Fred V. Allain and Leonard were prime movers in worthy gesture.

—Burt Kenrl

* * *

When Dempsey fought Carpentr July, 1921, three men at the ringsi the story of the slaughter into tel transmitters for radio broadca eighty points throughout the count wondered if anybody would be lis to it. The "New York Times" rei in an obscure corner of its back pas the achievement in "wireless telep

When the Unknown Soldier was at Arlington Cemetery the followir vember, crowds packed into M Square Garden in New York and t ditorium in San Francisco to he speeches issue from huge amplifier In those crowds however, had an that soon they could hear all the ot they wanted, and many they didn't v without stirring from the easy-ch their own living-room.

ERI VOTES CURRENT STAFF ANOTHER TERM

1. Tues. . . . . 7515 Yates Ave.

t the meeting of June 17 St. Philip
i Council held its annual election
officers. With the exception of the
ers of Advocate and Outside Guard,
line-up of officers for the coming
r has not changed.
hey are as follows: Chaplain, Rev.
A. Bird; Grand Knight, William T.
eill; Deputy Grand Knight, James
O'Connor; Chancellor, Edward T.
ve; Recorder, John C. Miners.
reasurer, Harry F. Bitter; Warden,
rge J. O'Donnell; Inside Guard, Wil-
J. Schroeder; Outside Guard,
iel J. Ackerman; Advocate, Em-
t McDonald; Trustee, Raymond P.
fy; Chapter Delegates, Allan F.
henson, George S. Rieg, Theodore
galunis.
ll other offices of the council are, of
rse, appointive by the Grand
ght. Since the office of trustee is
a three year term on a revolving
s there was no change in that au-
t body of deliberators. Raymond P.
ty was re-elected and his associates
George S. Rieg and John P. Quig-
The meeting was an orderly one
was presided over by District Dep-
Patrick Woods. John P. McGoorty
former Advocate, asked to be re-
d from that office as the pressure of
ness and other activities made it
ossible to attend meetings as often
e would like. His wish was granted
in his place we now have Emmett
Donald, who is qualified to fill the
e well.

BARBECUE RESULTS

complete statement on the results
he K. of C. Barbecue activities in
is not yet available but this year's
rd exceeds the best previous at-
pt by several jumps. A total of 142
ks were disposed of this year as
pared with last year's high mark of
This is not a half-bad record
the financial return to the council
aid immeasurably in balancing the
al budget. Jerry Moriarity was re-
ted to be among the winers for a
ll slice of melon.
eri took an active part in River-
w also, with Harry Bitter, George
Donnell and Bill O'Neill operating a
ket booth. Henry Doolin was
ering in a confectionery stand and
stance was also given by Bill and
Spinar. Mike Mullins, Dominic
coni, Mrs. O'Donnell and Mr. and
. Arch Reagon.

MAN-OF-TH-MONTH

you were to pick out a member of
i this month for singular honors to
self and family you would have no
uble settling for Henry Wilson. Two
he Henry Wilsons' three sons, Fred
a John, have just recently been or-
ed into the priesthood and will say
ir first Masses next Sunday at 11
a 12 o'clock in St. Bride's church.
red was ordained in the Carmelite
er on June 10 in Washington, D. C.,
re he finished his training at Cath-
University. He is now Father
vian. On June 15 John was ordained
he Order of the Holy Cross at Notre
ne. He is now Father John Wilson.
er finishing Law School at Notre
ne a few years ago, John passed the
and obtained an excellent position
h a large corporation here in Chi-
o. His mind was on other things,
wever, for he soon gave up his posi-
n and returned to Notre Dame to
y for the priesthood.
he Wilsons' one remaining son, Ed-
rd, studied medicine at Northwestern
on July 1 will start an internship
Mercy hospital. Ed was just recent-
married. The Wilsons have one
ghter, Harriet, whom most of you
know as Mrs. Paul O'Toole. Paul
ame a member of Neri during May.
most as if by pre-arrangement,
ry Wilson himself became eligible
s month for honorary membership in
i Council, an honor bestowed only
those who have fulfilled twenty-five
rs of active membership in the
er.
lmost lost in the excitement is the
t that on next Sunday Mr. and Mrs.
lson will celebrate their thirty-
enth wedding anniversary. Theirs
been a full life, rich in blessings,
every member of Neri shares in the
that must be with them. On Sun-
afternoon open-house will be held
the Caravel Club at which time the
lsons will be hosts to their many
nds and well-wishers. Henry ex-
ds a cordial invitation to every
mber of the council to drop in for a
it.

R. I. P.

We regret to announce the passing of
mas Lyden. Despite the fact that
was well along in his eighties, Bro.
len has always maintained an active
erest in the affairs of the council as
t witnessed by the fact that just
t week he turned in his Barbecue
k fully sold. Until a year or two
Bro. Lyden enjoyed excellent
lth and was always regular in at-
dance at meetings. While just a
re boy his folks migrated from the East to the plaines of Iowa where they settled amid the hardships of the times to cultivating the ground. For several years he resided in South Shore with part of his family. Funeral services were held in St. Bride's church last Tuesday morning and interment was in Des Moines, Iowa.

We regret also to announce that Herman Sumner's father passed away about two weeks ago at his home in Kentucky. He had been ailing for some time and was well along in years.

TONIGHT

The Third Degree is being sponsored tonight (Friday) at Father Perez Clubhouse. Neri has a half a dozen members taking this degree and the officers would like to see a good turnout of members to witness the affair. If you have the time drop around to 6710 S. May St. Refreshments follow.

Next meeting, July 15, installation of officers.

Pinta Will Celebrate 22nd Anniversary at Installation July 17

1-3 Thursday . . . St. Mary's, Riverdale

Following Bro. Al Schumann's suggestion that we celebrate our Twenty-second Anniversary, the Council voted that it be held on the night of July 17, on which date we will also hold the Installation of Officers. These coming events will give us a good start for the ensuing year.

The Barbecue Chairmen thank the Brothers for their cooperation in the last campaign. Incidentally Bro. Ed. Price and D.G.K. A. Stepenski will receive tickets to the Victory Dinner on June 30, Bro. Price for selling three books and Bro. Stepenski for his work on the Committee. Both Bros. are grateful and thank the Council for this reward.

Pinta will have a number of candidates for the degrees at St. James Council on Monday, June 23—the Major degree for So. Divisions one to four will be held on June 27, at Father Perez Council. Make plans to attend, Brothers.

Our recorder F. Pietsch was absent last meeting, June 19—reason, his Son, Edward, was graduated from Pullman Tech High School. Congratulations to Father and Son.

TRIPLE FLASH

The following Sons and Daughters of Pinta Members were graduated with Honors from St. Mary's last Sunday and received scholarships. Joseph Berschinski, Jr., and Louis Schaefer, son of Bro. Ray, to Mt. Carmel; Don Simnick, son of Bro. Dick, to St. Leo; Joan Kappas, daughter of Bro. Kappas, to Academy of Our Lady; and Katherine Schmidt, daughter of Bro. Paul, to St. Louis Academy. Congratulations to the Fathers, Sons, and Daughters respectively, Pinta Council is proud of their achievement and wishes them success and happiness in their future endeavors.

Bros. Al Lembcke and J. Berschinski spent their vacations together in Wisconsin—Look forward to a fish fry, Brothers.

Warden Joe Cole is showing some results on the lapsations; Keep up the good work, Joe. Bill Reich suggests that at the next meeting we pass a large roll of paper around to the Brothers and ask them to jot down a few lines, the same be sent to the Brother now serving in the Army. Let's try it, Huh? This Column is for your use, Brothers, any items to be inserted will be appreciated. Just call Com. 1750—Don't Forget July 17th.

ST. FRANCIS HITS TOP IN BARBECUE EFFORTS

2-4 Thursday . . . . . 4715 W. Madison

St. Francis Xavier Council again proved itself a leader in the recent Barbecue drive. A grand total of 197 books and 5 coupons, averaging more than 60 per cent, was the final count. This is an increase of 54 books over last year's mark. The committee, headed by Scotty Frusolone, deserves the compliments of all the members for putting St. Francis Xavier Council "over the top."

All those who sold 4 or more books and the committee will attend the victory dinner next Monday night at the Palmer House. Those who will represent the council are: A. Coletta, R. DePinto, J. Durante, A. Frusolone, D. Frusolone, A. Furlan, A. Arra, C. Di Giovanni, C. B. Mele, J. Pane-Gasser, F. Pasquale, A. Raciti, J. Scelso, Jr., T. R. Vitullo and ye scribe. This list is not complete. The rest of the names will appear next week.

COUNCIL ACTIVITY

The newly elected officers will be installed at the next meeting, July 10. All members are urged to be present. The lecturer will have a few surprises for that evening.

HONOR ROLL—We now present the names of the members and the number of new members they brought in during the past year. Sir Knight John Pane-Gasser leads with 14; Alfonso Furlan is second with 8, and James Durante, third with 6; A. Coletta and C. Speziale, 5; A. Frusolone, P. Mazza, F. Pasquale and F. R. Vitullo, 4; J. Consoli, S. Defily, C. Di Giovanni, C. B. Mele and J. Scelso, Jr., 3.

The following had 2 each: V. Rutili, J. Consoli, C. Criola, J. Caruso, E. Belmonte, D. Belgio, M. Mele and R. Scino.

One apiece by the following: L. Bacigalupo, J. Belpedio, V. Belmonte, V. Candice, A. Caruso, S. Cerrintano, J. Defily, R. De Pinto, F. Ferrera, L. A. Giampa, J. Gironda, N. Locascio, E. Marcantonio, G. Neri, P. Nessi, F. Panzo, N. Pintozzi, C. Principe, L. Rossi, T. Salvo, A. Scarpelli, J. Schiavone, C. Tano, J. Tarantino, J. Varchetti, P. Vitone, J. Ziccardi and Rev. Silvio Zanoni.

Applications brought in at the last meeting were: Alfred Rossi (C. Criola), Paul Criola, Jr. (C. Criola), Carl J. Lubertozzi (M. Mele), Patsy Di Giovanni (P. Vitone), Peter A. Delegato (J. Ziccardi), Oliver S. Furlan (A. Furlan), Frank P. Fesi (R. Siano), Joseph Cosentino (R. Siano), Edward Neri (G. Neri), Alfred S. Petrone (J. Vonsoli), Sam J. Consoli (J. Consoli), Paul Candice, Jr. (V. Candice), Guy Locascio (N. Locascio).

Reinstatements: David R. Tomei (C. Di Giovanni), Dr. Eugene Chesrow (J. Pane-Gasser), Dr. Anthony Giacobe (J. Pane-Gasser). Readmission: Harry Garippo (J. Durante).

NIC-NACS

NOTICE: Financial Secretary Alex Coletta urges all members to pay their back dues and assessments as soon as possible or risk the chance of being dropped. By the time the trustees audit the books next week, all payments should be up-to-date.

Latest brothers to join the proud papa parade are Joe Tarantino and Peter Vitullo. Last week Joe became the father of a 7½ lb. boy and Pete the father of a girl. The fathers, mothers and babies are doing well. . . . Trustee Anthony Raciti is at home convalescing from a carbuncle operation. . . . Officers and members extend their heartfelt sympathies to Ned Locascio on the recent death of his cousin, Salvatore Locascio. . . . A scholarship to Quigley Seminary was awarded to Rosario LaRose, brother of Anthony LaRose, by San Callistus church. . . . Sir Knight John Pane-Gasser will play an important role at the Ninth National Eucharistic Congress at St. Paul and Minneapolis.

St. Francis softballers made it 4 in a row without defeat last Thursday night at Sheridan Park by whipping Chicago Council 6 to 5. The boys had to pull the game out of the fire in the laft half of the last inning. With the score tied at 5 all, 2 men out and Nick Masse on second base, Butch Rutili got a hit to right field to send Nick scampering across home plate with the winning run.

Don't forget that intra-council golf tournament Larry Gregorio is planning. It will be run on a handicap basis, which means we all have an equal chance to win. Get in touch with Larry (Col. 4596) for further details.

St. Joseph's Picnic Arrangements Are Now Being Well Considered

1-3 Thurs. . . 57th and Archer Ave.

Due to the smallness of the attendance at our meeting of last week and the warm weather—there was not very much business transacted and the meeting was disposed of in a very short time. The writer took charge of the meeting, because of the absence of our Grand Knight.

The matter of the council picnic was brought before the Council and it was decided to hold a special meeting of the officers and any interested members on Monday, June 23.

These notes are written on the 24th, but as we had to work late Monday night we were unable to get to this meeting and do not yet know what transpired. We hope to obtain this information for publication in next week's issue.

Some say it is commercialism, but when we see something new and striking in connection with a member of the Council we think it "news."

An item of this kind is the striking and artistic alterations made by Bro. F. Jalovec to his place of business. Frank is the owner of the New Process Laundry and has completed alterations which make his place the most artistically fronted business house in the community. We congratulate him on its appearance and wish him success, as a man not afraid to make a venture.

Don't forget there will be no meeting next week, July 3. It is put forward one week and will be held on Thursday, July 10. This will be installation of officers and you are asked to be present for this important ceremony.

Next week is our greatest national holiday, July 4, a day when all Americans should be proud and happy. We offer a word of warning that you make neither yourself, your family or anyone else unhappy by the promiscuous use of fireworks. Remember it is better to be safe than sorry, so be careful and in particular with the children.

The American Legion Display on July 4 will give you all the fireworks you need to see and under expert and safe supervision.

Never has General's Quality Cost so little

Get America's Long Mileage Tire

First Quality GENERAL Dual Grip

NEW LOW PRICE $10.90 Cash Price Size 6:00/16 with your old tire

NEW EASY TERMS — Less Than $1.00 a Week Buys Any Tire — Save Money Be Prepared Buy Quality

Size 6:00/16—Other Sizes Proportionately Low

ACCESSORIES — BATTERIES — VULCANIZING — RETREADING

DUNNE GENERAL TIRE CO.

2249 Cottage Grove Ave. CALumet 2267

1111 W. Jackson Blvd. CANal 8383

EARL S. DUNNE — Goes a long way to make friends

ENGLEWOOD CITES ADVANTAGES OF U.S.O.

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

With so much space being given in our daily papers, the Catholic weeklies, as well as the Columbian, to the United Service Organization, or as it is so well known now, the U. S. O., you probably are well aware as to its fundamental purpose.

For those who are not well acquainted with this activity we will take the privilege of quoting part of the comments of Hughston M. McBain, general chairman of the campaign, as shown on the first page of last week's issue of the Columbian.

"This is a campaign where speed and quick results are imperative. The soldiers and sailors need recreation facilities. They need these centers where they will be able to discuss problems with leaders of their own faiths. To delay this matter would be tragic and I know that the people of Chicago will respond generously and at once in behalf of these boys who are doing so much."

The Knights of Columbus are taking a very active interest in this work, and every council is being asked to do their share. Joseph Hannapel has been appointed Chairman of the Committee from Englewood Council, and he will probably be calling upon you very shortly.

This matter has not been discussed at any of our meetings as yet, but probably will be at the meeting held on Monday, June 23. Inasmuch as it will be too late to hold this column for any news of that meeting you will have to wait until next week to find out just what is expected of us, as members of Englewood Council, and as Knights of Columbus. We did not fail the boys in the last war an we must not fail them now. Be ready to do your share when called upon.

E-THLETICS

The softball team is looking for its initial victory. Last week we played Auburn Park twice, and came out of the short end of a 9 to 6 and 7 to 1 twin loss. But this is not the fault of our efficent and capable manager, Joe Hannapel. He needs the men to play for him. We have made appeal after appeal to come out and the last game seemed to show the best results of all, for believe it or not, we had ten men.

On Tuesday, June 17th, we played at Meyering Park, and in scouting around to see what Englewood members were available for the game we found P.G.K. Charley Hugelet and his son, Phil. This still left us a few short so we asked Charley if he cared to join us. He did and played a really remarkable game at first base, besides getting a couple of base-knocks. If he can do it, so can you. There is no age limit, so come out one and all for a good evening's entertainment and exercise. As far as we could find out Charley had no ill effects other than cramped fingers, which kept him from writing up several thousands of dollars of insurance the next day.

We cannot give you the schedule of games to be played for the printed schedule has not as yet been distributed by the Softball League, so as last week we must ask you to refer to the Sports Page to see where we play. We will list the home diamonds of the teams in our section so you will know where to go. Our home grounds are at Meyering Park, 72nd and South Park. Auburn Park plays at 77th and Vincennes, McHale at Hamilton Park, and St. Rita at 55th and Western. All games start at 7:00 P. M. but Joe would like to see you about 6:30 P. M.

E-VENTS

If you are looking for a place to spend next Sunday, and you don't care about a ballgame or swimming, then go to Glenwood Forest Preserve, near Glenwood, Illinois, to attend the Picnic and Outing given by St. James Council. Admission is free. Just pack a lunch, gather the family into the car and drive out along any south route to connect with Indiana Avenue (Route 52) direct to the grounds. If you don't want to bother with a lunch, refreshments may be obtained on the grounds. There will be games and amusements for children and adults, as well as a good Softball game.

Thomas More Library Exclusive Distributor of Revised Testament

An announcement of unusual interest to Columbian readers is found in that the Thomas More Library & Book Shop of Chicago has been approved as the official, exclusive distributor of the Revised New Testament in the archdiocese.

Catholic Action has been a leading activity among the councils of the Chicago area for quite some time and the "Thomas More" is an outstanding example of Catholic Action actually at work on a definite project.

Under its charter and by-laws all net returns from the business of this organization must be used to expand the facilities of the library or given to a charitable or religious society. It is a "not for profit" Illinois corporation.

ORGANIZED BY NAZARETH MEMBER

The project was organized in 1939 by John C. Tully, a member of Nazareth Council, La Grange, who is well known to thousands of Chicagoans as a pioneer radio manufacturer, president of the former Bremer-Tully Mfg. Co., and as a founder of the Radio Manufacturers Association.

The revised New Testament was heretofore handled through the parishes of the archdiocese, orders in most parishes having been placed through an envelope system. In order to keep the price as low as possible the National New Testament committee who have charge of publication under the Episcopal committee did not allow for a trade discount as on ordinary publications. Through the voluntary help given by the parishes it was thus possible to provide a 780-page volume in wholesale lots at the extraordinary price of $1.00. The non-profit service now being supplied by the Thomas More Book Shop is to provide for those who did not order through their churches on Biblical Sunday, May 18th.

PRESENTS DIFFICULT SALES PROBLEM

"The New Testament cannot be sold retail at $1.00 without a loss," said Mr. Tully on our recent call at the book shop. "We are attempting to reduce our loss by charging a dime for handling and so far no one has objected. In fact, after seeing the book, most of our callers tell us, we should charge more. Our object, however, is not profit but to get the New Testament into every Catholic home in the archdiocese. We ought to distribute another 100,000 copies but to reach this goal we will need cooperation and will be most grateful for any help that the Columbian and the members of the Order can give us."

Mr. Tully, by the way, was the organizer and first Grand Knight of Notre Dame council, the first college council to receive a charter. The young man who was at that time his roommate at Notre Dame is now the Military Delegate, The Most Reverend John F. O'Hara, C.S.C.

The trustees of the Thomas More are John J. Maher, vice president; John O. Wilkinson, secretary; Robert J. Bayer, treasurer, and Mr. Tully, who as president has during recent months devoted most of his time to the project.

Tonti Cancels Meeting of July 3rd Because of the Holiday Vacation

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4221 W. Irving Park Rd.

Due to the fact that July 4 falls on Friday this year and most business houses will be closed for the weekend to allow their employes a three-day holiday, it was voted at our last regular meeting to dispense with the meeting of July 3. The installation of officers, scheduled for this evening, will take place on July 17.

BARBECUE

Although the barbecue book sales did not equal those of last year, Chairman Ray Ruzkowski feels that we made a sincere effort to do our best, and wishes to thank the brothers for the cooperation given him. Bro. Charles Kadolph received a midget radio for his excellent efforts. Financial Secretary Frank Ruzkowski also received a radio. GK Eugene Raith won the radio that was on display in the council chambers.

PGK Bruno Satkowski of St. Cyr Council paid us a visit at our last meeting and, acting in his capacity as a chairman of the United Service Order, he gave us a very interesting and enlightening talk on the aims of the U.S.O. A committee from Tonti Council was appointed to aid in the U.S.O. work and consists of PGK John Smith as chairman and PGK John Olsta, PGK Bob Anderson, Treasurer Edward Ciessau and Bro. Joseph M. Wiedemann.

The U.S.O. aims to erect and maintain recreation facilities for the men in the armed forces of the United States and also for defense workers. When you are approached by a representative of the U.S.O. for a donation, be as generous as you can, because it is a worthy cause.

RUE DES INVALADES

Bro. Albert Menkicki is in the Lutheran Deaconess Hospital and was the recipient of a blood transfusion from PGK John Olsta. Your prayers are asked for his speedy recovery.

The wife of GK Eugene Raith underwent a painful eye operation last week and is now at home. We are happy to hear she is making favorable progress and hope for her speedy recovery.

The wife of Bro. F. Sears is also confined to her home due to an illness.

WEDDING BELLS

Wedding bells will ring out on July 5 for Bro. Andrew Manczak, Jr. Andy will be married in St. James Church. The best of luck and happiness is our wish for the bride and groom.

We were happy to have Lambert Young of Father O'Connor Council present at our last meeting and hope he drops in to see us again in the near future.

NEWMAN INVITED TO PARISH OUTING SUNDAY

1-3 Thurs. . . . St. Mary's Hall, Evanston

My dear friends: The epistle this week will be according to our deputy grand knight, Bernard Nellesen of the Public Service Co., who sent in the following items entitled "Let there be light, and there was light."

ST. NICHOLAS PICNIC

On Sunday, June 29, at Earhardt's Grove, Touhy Ave. and Talcott Rd., St. Nicholas parish is holding its sixth annual church picnic and summer festival. Deputy Grand Knight Bernard Nellessen is general chairman. Among other officers of Newman Council active on the picnic committee are Grand Knight Gehant (formerly an usher at St. Mary's) and Cliff Dalton.

Among the special features will be a softball game between St. Nicholas Holy Name and Newman Council at 2:30 p. m.

The members of the council have an obligation in supporting this affair in that their chaplain, the Rev. W. J. Mockenhaupt, is pastor of St. Nicholas Parish.

The committee is providing free transportation to all who are not driving their cars. Busses will leave the church every hour during the day with the return trips starting at 8 p. m. Earhardt's Grove is located one and a half miles west of Park Ridge, on Talcott Rd., one block south of **Touhy Ave.**

JOSEPH FLINN—UNIV. 0502
DR. EDW. W. KEEFER—GRE. 3320

We are pleased to announce Bro. Keefer has accepted the job of council scribe for the coming year and we wish to advise that he plans to follow the previous year's practice of asking a different member to write the news each month. For July Bro. Flinn will take over. Joe will do a grand job and each of the brothers will be glad to have a phone call from you if you have an item you would like to have in the column. Just don't forget to call one of the above numbers.

Congratulations to Bro. and Mrs. Hofstetter on their 30th wedding anniversary on June 20. We are glad the brother took time enough out to attend the last meeting for the installation of officers. We were all looking around for Bro. Pat Craig and finally learned that he and Mrs. Craig are vacationing—a belated honeymoon, and our best wishes to both couples.

Next paragraph for congratulations goes to Bro. Al Gassner and Mrs. Gassner, somewhat belated, over the arrival of the third member of their family, another boy. That isn't what kept Al from attending the last meeting; instead, we heard they were entertaining guests from that very distant state of Washington.

Ask Bro. Ed Coursey about the golf tournament. Plans are under way, and he may need a little help if you have a few extra hours.

Bro. and Mrs. Peter Ledenback are celebrating their 25th wedding anniversary Saturday, June 28. Send your returns on the U.S.O. to Bro. Andy Konold, 1110 Grove St., phone Davis 1165. Bro. Tom Steigelman is taking tennis lessons.

Bro. John Vose is attending night school studying German. He bought a lot in Techny cemetery and wants to be able to talk to someone on resurrection day. No doubt, folks, your milk supply runs very low these hot days. If you want good milk and need it in a hurry, call Bro. Willard Uttenreuther, University 4173.

Bro. Tom Zicco informs the publicity department that Newman's ball teams won their games last week. He also says that both teams will be wearing new uniforms in the near future. Games will be played with Waukegan and Lake Forest Councils. Probably District Deputy James Corcoran will be the umpire. He is a good judge of balls and strikes.

At this time Newman Council wishes to say goodby and good luck to Bros. James Shea, Henry Polletti and James Forgioni, who left for Uncle Sam's army last Thursday.

Bros. Tim Jans and Cossy Zender throw their hooks into Lake Michigan almost every night off the Lincoln St. pier. Joe Jans sold 33 barbecue books. Newman's total books sold, 216. Father Mockenhaupt and Joe Reichman sold lucky tickets. Bro. Louis Principaili celebrated the feast of St. Louis last Saturday evening. Among the guests were Bros. Joe Zera, Pete Pennachia, Charles Segneri, Andrew Virgili, Marty Corcoran and Thomas Loyola Sullivan.

Along with the installation of Newman Council officers last week a new activity is being undertaken with the organization of a fourth degree club. Acting Secretary Joseph H. Flinn called the initial meeting for 8 o'clock sharp on Thursday evening before the regular council session at St. Mary's school, at which time by-laws were to be drawn up, a program planned and officers elected. Retiring Grand Knight Kenneth Lawson and Grand Knight-elect Walter Gehant are sponsoring the club in order to further the already large gains made this year in fourth degree membership, which now totals upward of seventy.

The fourth degree, being the patr degree of the K.C.'s, the club is plan an active part in the north end Fo of July celebration with the entry float depicting some form of Cat Action.

St. Pat's Urges Good Attendance at Majo Degree Class Tonig

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin

The culmination of the 1940-41 m bership campaign comes tonight a series of major degree exemplifi tions which will be held for all ca dates from every council in the ju diction. West division members two, and three, will hold a record c at St. Philip's gymnasium, 3141 Jackson Blvd. The time will be p. m.

State Deputy John F. Bolton to w all these classes have been dedic has assured his attendance at testimonial to deliver a short add to the guests and candidates. Frie it is the wish of your officers that make every effort to attend this m degree exemplification. Sponsors again reminded to have their ple on the scene at 8:15 p. m.

INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

At our next meeting in one of greatest ceremonies of the order, newly-elected officers will be re ducted to serve you for the ensu year. Those of you who have n seen these impressive rites, should all possible means attend this im tant meeting of Tuesday, July 1.

We might remind you, brothers, this is the only meeting scheduled the torrid month of July. Should miss this one, the next regular clave will be held the first Tuesday August. G.K. Thos. Cregan prom a short resume of business and t for your pleasure and entertainm our worthy lecturer John O'Shau nessy has the usual surprise awai all those who attend. We'll be hop to see a full house on Tuesday, Jul at 8:30 p. m.

ABOUT THE MEMBERS

We've often wondered why Geo (Fatstuff) Latelle has a body gu wherever he goes. Can it be beca he fears the wiles of one guy wh they call (Short)? Sam (glass-a Bassarelli has given the boys on softball team a demonstration on h a ball should be propelled in orde cut down advancing base runners. kid sure is a wiz.

Bro. Joseph De Frank deserves s word of praise from this departm for aligning six new candidates membership into our council. We lieve that makes him the champ sponsor for 1940-41 if our guess is amiss. Great work, Joe.

Inside Guard J. E. Scully he of infected toe, is back to work, altho the injured member is not fully shape. We have not heard any repo anent the condition of Mrs. Garvey we do hope and pray that she is out danger.

We are certainly elated to hear good news that John (can't keep h down). Burke was finally rewarded meritorious service by the C.S.L. H now a "white collar job man." though we envy you, pal, we do w you the best of luck. Congratulatio

SOFTBALL NEWS

Once more our boys were thum after having apparently "sewed-up" game. Leading 4-1, going into seventh our boys did not reckon w the recuperative powers of Americ and consequently, the final res showed us on the short end of a score. Our showing to date is a thing but encouraging and though Pats is down we are far from be out. Watch our smoke from now o

In our next pair of games we m St. Francis on July 3 at Harrison Central, and then on Tuesday, July we encounter Damen Council at G field Park. All games start promp at 7 p. m.

The softball players' chief lament the lack of the brothers' cooperation attending these contests. At most our games we see the same five or fans. Can it be that the boys are sl ping that much? We think not, and we urge your moral support.

PRIEST-POET PAID TRIBUTE

New Orleans.—The Rev. Charles Quirk, S.J., well-known poet and prof sor at Loyola University of the Sou has been elected an honorary mem of the International Mark Twain societ

DRESS SUIT
FOR RENT
Uptown Dress Suit Rental Co
4554 Broadway LONgbeach 488
At Wilson L Station
JOS. A. KRAMER, Prop.

FR. O'CONNOR GOLFERS ENJOY FINE TOURNEY

1-3 Thursday.....4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

For the first time in many weeks, we don't start this column by preaching Barbecue. The fourth annual Barbecue at Riverview Grove last week was a tremendous success. If you did your part we are proud of you. If you were unable to do not feel too badly. If you were able to support this affair and did not, sit right down before you kick yourself in the back of the lap.

Dick Navin and Father Rausch did themselves proud last Sunday in conducting the first golf tournament of the year. The outing was a huge success. As usual, several members of Brownson Council were present. Among them were Tom Casey, Bill O'Neill, Doug Pons, Dick O'Malley and Johnnie Leech. John Leech came up with a seven on the first hole, but hurriedly acknowledge a 12 when his caddy reminded him that he forgot to count five misses. (We don't mean the feminine type of Misses either—John would never forget them.) Other visiting Knights were Al Stagg, Bob Boland and Joe McGuire of Americus Council.

Low gross score of the day was turned in by a visitor. Joe Donlon, Jr., of the Edgebrook A. C., toured the course in 86. Frank Abbott, winner of last year's tournament, had a bad day. He called it quits at the fourteenth tee when a few drops of rain fell. Bobbie Nelson did an excellent job as secretary. Council members who took home prizes were Dr. J. V. Wolfe, J. Durkin, Bob Fiedler, Fran O'Grady, Dick Savage, Bob Niermann, Bob Turnes, Ed Droske, Bill McCarthy, Harry Browne, Doc MacDonald, John Golden, Jimmy Mangan, Paul Mercer and Dan Smith.

Winners on the Guest List were Joe Donlon, John Leech, Bill O'Neill, Tom Casey, Bob Boland, Al Stagg and E. Pickrall.

Jack Kennedy was present with Mrs. Kennedy and their future knight. He kept telling me something about some guy going to Benediction at the wrong church. He claims the guilty one's wife sent him a letter of complaint. The highlight of the tournament was Dan Smith's birdie 3 on the eight hole. Garry O'Brien's youngster looks like a better golfer than his Dad, and that's quite an order for the lad to fill.

Jack Hausmann claims he is always good for a laugh and he was no exception Sunday. We watched him play a few holes and then advised the caddy to summon the air raid wardens. Jack IA McGuire officiated in the Ed Wilson, Ed O'Connor, Paul Mercer match. He looked just as cute as could be in a red baseball cap. The inseparables, Wilson and O'Connor, defied all the laws of human nature by even getting up to play golf.

Staging a tournament must really be a lot of work. The day after the tournament, the two chairmen, Dick Navin and Father Rausch, left for a week's vacation in Mechanicsburg, Ohio. Johnnie Golden worked like a horse all day. In fact we even saw him pulling a wagon around the course.

NO MEETING

Once again we remind you that the regular Council meeting of Thursday evening, July 3, has been canceled. The next regular meeting will be held Thursday evening, July 17, at which time the newly elected officers will be inducted into office. The reason for canceling the July 3 meeting is to give you the opportunity to do whatever you wish of the Fourth of July week-end.

SOFTBALL

Fr. O'Connor's softball team suffered its fourth straight setback last week. They dropped a 6 to 5 decision to St. Paul of the Cross Council. In this last week they have played two games. Both of which were played too late to make this issue. Next Thursday, July 3, they meet University Council at California Park, Irving Park and California Ave. The following Tuesday, July 8, they play De Soto Council at Waveland Ave. and the lake. On Thursday, July 10, they play St. Cyr Council at Stanton Park, Clybourn, Evergreen and Larrabee Sts.

KNIGHT LIFE: Congratulations to Father Eugene Luke who was recently made pastor of St. Petronella's Parish in Glen Ellyn, Ill. . . . Grand Knight Bill Cunningham has been confined to his home for the past few days, the reason being a very bad cold. Here's hoping you are up again by the time you read this, Bill!

It pays to be practical. Kenneth Goode tells about an artistic friend who designed the ideal house for herself and then forgot to put a door leading into the dining room.

ILLINOIS MEMBER HEADS INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS GROUP

New president of the Industrial Relations Association of Chicago, which is reported to be the largest group of its kind in the country, is Harold F. North, industrial relations manager of Swift & Co. and vice-president of the American Management Association. He was elected at the annual meeting last night. Over 300 attended the meeting. Mr. North is a Past Grand Knight of Illinois Council here.

Two other local leaders in industrial relations, and an authority on safety were also elected officers of the association. William M. Edens, second vice-president of the Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust Company, was named vice-president. George G. Traver, secretary and treasurer of the Greater Chicago Safety Council, became secretary, and H. L. Bills, director of industrial relations for Acme Steel Company, won the post of treasurer.

Speaker of the evening was Harold H. Swift, vice-chairman and director of Swift's industrial relations for more than 25 years, who urged employers to recognize their workers as individuals, not as "labor" or as working "gangs."

"If the present emergency trains us to think of people in bulk—as whole nations, as classes, as armies of marching men, as gangs of any size whatever (the Hitler ideology), then it will be the blackest experience through which America has ever passed," he said.

Local Servite Brother Remembers Meeting 'Little Flower' In Rome

At 78, Brother Frank of the Servite community at Our Lady of Sorrows church can look back on a life full of rich experiences. Most treasured in his memories are his meeting with St. John Bosco, founder of the Salesians; St. Therese of the Child Jesus, the Little Flower of the Carmelites, and Blessed Mother Frances Xavier Cabrini, foundress of the Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart.

In 1871, Brother Frank and his father spent a week with Don Bosco. In 1888, he met the Little Flower in Rome. In 1917, he visited with Mother Cabrini.

On the occasion of the world pilgrimage of the Third Order of St. Francis that marked Leo XIII's jubilee in 1888, Brother Frank, then a layman, attended an audience granted to the Tertiaries. In his excitement over seeing the Holy Father, he mislaid a package containing precious religious articles he had collected in Rome.

He had left the Vatican before he discovered his loss, and as he rushed back to the Sala del Trono, the Swiss Guards detained him for questioning. After his release, he spied a group of pilgrims talking in one of the Vatican corridors. Among them was a Frenchman holding the lost package. In gratitude for the return of his precious bundle, Brother Frank offered a small reward to the finder. "No," said the other, "just have a Mass said for me." "Non, pour moi—No, for me" said the beautiful girl who stood at the side of the man who had found the package.

Brother Frank asked for his new friends name and address and was handed a card on which was written: "M. Martin and daughter Via Giusti, with the Sisters of Perpetual Adoration."

The daughter was Therese Martin, who had come to Rome to seek her entrance into the Carmel at Lisieux. "Theresa was very attractive, a little pale—an unusually charming girl," says Brother Frank. He too was staying at the convent in the Via Gusti, and he had many occasions for visiting with M. Martin and the saintly child.

Rome. — Italian missionaries of the Vicariate Apostolic of Swaziland and of the Transvaal enjoy full liberty, the Apostolic Delegate of Southern Africa has informed the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith here.

For God and Country—— United We Serve

Everyone wants to help defend their country and to help those who are doing the most to defend it. That is why there is now being organized a great nation-wide effort to help bring to our soldiers and sailors a service program which will contribute to their morale and show appreciation of what they are doing.

The need for this help is immediate. Within camps and naval stations every effort is made to develop morale, but when required duties are done for the day the soldier or sailor is eager to get away from bounds. He seeks relaxation in the nearby communities.

Many of these communities are too small to accommodate this sudden influx of eager youth. Boys in uniform stand on street corners—wondering what to do, no place to go, no good friends to whom they may turn.

To answer this problem—this challenge to America's civilian population—the U. S. O. was formed. Operating jointly to assure its success are the National Catholic Community Service, the Salvation Army, the Jewish Welfare Board, the YMCA, the YWCA and the National Travelers Aid Society.

The United Service Organizations plans to set up 360 service clubs adjacent to camps and naval stations throughout the United States so that the influence and comfort of the American home community may be brought to those who have been separated from their homes to service their country.

The activities of the U. S. O. will not be confined to their own buildings. It will cooperate with local groups to marshal all community resources for the betterment of morale. It will include counsel and guidance, religious service, social events and diversified group recreations.

To carry through this program, and to provide it at the earliest possible date, the U. S. O. is endeavoring to raise $10,765,000 throughout the nation. Chicago's share in this quota is $679,500. This is your opportunity to join in the work of national defense. Participation in this enterprise is an acknowledgment of the debt we owe those who are guaranteeing our safety and the continuation of our democratic way of life.

BACK A BUDDY

I want to help the soldiers and sailors—the men we know as buddies and relatives. I am enclosing $..... herewith as my contribution to the United Service Organizations.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

(Checks should be made payable to Stanley G. Harris, Treasurer, and mailed to U. S. O. Headquarters, 841 Field Building, 135 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois.)

(This space is contributed by The Columbian, in the name of its supporting Councils of the Knights of Columbus, to the cause of national defense.)

CHAS. CARROLL RETAINS G.K. JAMES J. CROSBY

Next Meet July 15.....6 N. Hamlin Ave.

The membership of Charles Carroll Council voted unanimously to retain the leadership of Grand Knight James J. Crosby at the last regular meeting of June 17. During his tenure of office Jim has given to Charles Carroll Council unstintingly of his time, thought, energy and genius for its welfare and progress, and has constantly exercised a keen interest in the affairs of the Council and has demonstrated the highest caliber of executive and administrative ability in the conduct of his office. His close association with each and every member has been a source of admiration for over a quarter of a century.

During his long period of activity he has held countless chairmanships of the various committees, and has always executed his duties noteworthily. As a degree officer he has won distinction for himself and his Council throughout the Chicago and Cook County jurisdiction. Characterizing Jim, as well as every real Knight of Columbus, you will find a fine fraternalism, good fellowship, sincerity and spirit of fairness which could never be erased. Therefore, on his record alone he merited the continuance of the job that he has so ably planned and executed during the previous year.

The complete roster of officers who are entrusted with the leadership of the Council for the ensuing year are as follows: Grand Knight, James J. Crosby; Deputy Grand Knight, Robert J. O'Day; Chancellor, Edward Joseph Whelan; Recording Secretary, George F. Rauh; Warden, Joseph J. Bradley; Assistant Warden, George J. Hunt; Treasurer, Frank O. Hubbard; Trustee (for three years), James J. Walsh; Advocate, Don Ryan; Inside Guard, Ted Gavlin; Outside Guards, C. Vincent Ryan and Matthew F. Shea; Delegates to Chicago Chapter, K. L. Torgeson, Frank Griffith and William E. McNamara; Delegate to the Convention, John F. McNamara; Alternate to Grand Knight, Daniel O'Connell; Alternate to Delegate, Joseph J. Byrne.

APPOINTMENTS

Immediately following the election, the following appointed offices were made: Financial Secretary, Michael P. Martin; Chaplain, Rev. John S. Kennedy; and Lecturer, Ken L. Torgeson. Other appointments to the various standing committees will be announced after the first meeting of the new officers. In keeping with the "five point plan of progress," members will be selected to head the Membership, Publicity, Catholic Action, Insurance and Program committees.

INSTALLATION

Installation of the newly elected officers will take place at the next regular meeting of the membership on Tuesday evening, July 15. As a vote of confidence to these selected leaders of your Council, a large turnout should witness the ceremonies.

CARROLLITES

According to an official report, Charles Carroll Council has surpassed its Barbecue efforts of the three previous years. Council Barbecue Chairman Edward J. Whelan and his able committee are to be highly commanded for their efforts in behalf of this noteworthy drive. We are justly proud, too, of each and every member who saw his duty to help out and accomplished whatever he could. Carroll Council has come out on top again and this would not have been possible were it not for the fine cooperation of those members who gave of their time to this work. Thanks, fellows! . . . Attorney William J. Condon announces the opening of offices for the general practice of law at 4000 W. Harrison St. Bill is also affiliated with a loop office at 134 N. LaSalle St. Best of luck, Bill! Glad to see you "hang out your shingle" in the old neighborhood . . . Congratulations to lovely Miss Janet Hubbard, daughter of our Treasurer Frank O. Hubbard. Janet graduated from Trinity High School in River Forest and received a scholarship to Marymount on the Hudson, New York. But, then, we could expect this, judging from Frank. You have a mighty fine dad there, Janet, and we would like to join with him in this very happy moment of your life and wish you the best of happiness . . . Mrs. Michael J. Kearney, wife of Michael J. Kearney, and mother of John Kearney, passed away suddenly. Funeral services were held on Monday, June 23, at Saint Thomas Aquainas Church. May her soul rest in peace . . . Still on our "sick list" are D. D. Edward J. O'Connor, Gene Conley, John O'Connor, Jim Hanley and John B. Clark. A visit to these members will be greatly appreciated, fellows! . . . Correction, please! Charles Carroll Council is entering its thirty-ninth year of existence, having organized and received its charter in April, 1903. Also, the little son of our Past Grand Knight Dan O'Connel is "Larry" not "Lanny." The typewriter that your writer used did not have any "r's" so he substituted a couple of "n's" instead.

SOFTBALL

The following is the softball schedule of the Far West division for Carroll Council: July 3, Carroll vs. Lafayette; July 8, Hughes vs. Carroll; July 10, Barry vs. Carroll; July 17, Carroll vs. Lafayette; July 22, Hughes vs. Carroll; July 24, Barry vs. Carroll; July 29, Carroll vs. Lafayette; August 3, Carroll vs. Hughes; and August 7, Carroll vs. Barry. Our playing field is located at the May School, 5000 W. Harrison St.; Lafayette at Grand Ave. and Long Ave.; Commodore Barry, Columbus Park, Austin and Harrison Sts.; and Hughes at Kostner Ave. and Fillmore St. Each challenging team will play at its own home playing field.

Santa Maria Officers Will Be Announced in Next Week's Column

2-4 Thurs. 9020 Commercial Ave.

By the time this reaches you, Santa Maria will have a new staff of officers and we will give you their names in the coming issue.

This June marks the end of eleven years of our being scribe. We started in June of 1930 and have had the job ever since with the exception of a short interval when our good friend John Brassell of the Daily Calumet held down the fort.

Maybe we will continue. We don't know yet who will be assigned the duty. We have had all the write-ups bound in books and they make quite an imposing array of columns. Some day we must figure out how far they would reach if laid end to end. From here—to there at least.

During the months of July and August there will be but one meeting each month as has always been our custom. The meeting will be held on the fourth Thursday of each month.

Have you been attending the softball team's games? If not, you should. Bro. John Nash tells us the team lost to St. James, but evened things up by beating Loyola-Hyde Park last week. Bro. Nash received a painful injury to one of his fingers, but is recovering rapidly.

Bros. Martin Holleran and Bill Cullen, together with friends Pat Allman and Shelius of South Chicago, flew to the Louis-Conn fight last Wednesday evening.

Speaking of the Louis fight reminds us of the story Gordon Nash tells about Bro. Joe Higgins. Joe went to one of the Louis melees and sauntered down the aisle to his ringside seat. The announcer was just announcing the main event. Bro. Higgins carefully seated himself, looked around, reached down to pick up the program he had dropped and after he was all set, focused his eyes on the ring. To his chagrin the fight was over.

Ground has been broken for the new St. Peter and Paul Church and School, and we're anxiously awaiting for the building to rise. We're to be the first tenants in the lodge hall, you know.

Hen.-Shields Will Start New Year of Council Growth at Next Meet

July 9 . . . . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

During the past week our officers for the next twelve months were given their badges of office and turned loose to guide the destiny and fortunes of Hennepin-Shields Council, so that at our next meeting, Wednesday, July 9, GK Roy F. Cummins will conduct his first full meeting with all solemnity due to the occasion.

Grand Knight Cummins and his staff face a year in which the momentous events taking place in the nation are bound to exert some influence one way or another in the circle of fraternalism. However, with the cooperation, aid and interested participation in council affairs by every member, we feel that any problems which may arise will be successfully solved.

PGK Charles Costello, Jr., and other retiring officers, under the conditions which confronted them for the past two years, did an excellent job of conducting the affairs of the council, and we are glad to extend our congratulations and thanks for their good work.

We expect our new officers not only to equal the high standard of leadership established by past administrations, but to surpass it, as there is no standing still in the road of progress and prosperity. As the character in "Alice in Wonderland" said: "You got to run twice as fast if you want to get any place," our slogan for the coming year should be: "We are running twice as fast" for a better council and a greater order.

RALPH F. CARROLL

Ralph F. Carroll, a member of our council for the past twenty years, was called to his eternal reward following an illness of several weeks and an operation, on June 21.

His funeral was held Tuesday, June 24, from Costello's chapel to St. Matthew's Church with burial in St. Joseph's Cemetary. Members of the council paid their last respects in person at the chapel home Monday evening.

In the years of his membership in our council Ralph Carroll was an active and interested member, always ready to respond to the call of council duty and until the beginning of last season was a steady member of the council bowling league. He was, most of all, a sincere, clean-minded Catholic gentleman, blessed with a sense of humor. As a good personal friend of long standing we will miss Ralph a great deal.

Bro. Carroll leaves a brother, Don J., and mother, Mrs. Belle Dodge Carroll. To these we extend our sincere sympathy. May his soul rest in peace.

MEMBERSHIP

Those eager and ambitious young men who have graduated from high schools and colleges during this month are beginning their struggle for their share of life, liberty, justice and the pursuit of happiness.

In addition to these things, our Catholic young men should feel the necessity of continuing their program of Catholic Action and associating with men of their own faith. The Knights of Columbus offer these features to their members and without doubt a great number of our Catholic young men would be glad to become members of the knights if they were invited to do so. As a member you can extend that invitation.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

We wish to extend our sympathy to Bro. Edward J. Hughes and members of his family in the recent loss of his father-in-law, James J. Ronayne, whose funeral was held June 23 to St. Mel's Church with burial in Mt. Carmel. May his soul rest in peace.

The picnic season is with us again. St. Mel-Holy Ghost parish will hold its annual picnic and homecoming on June 29 at Thatcher's Grove. We understand that Bros. Joe Murphy, Frank West and Frank Cash are lending their good efforts for the success of the picnic. For the first time in its history. Resurrection parish is holding a picnic on July 13, also at Thatcher's Grove, and George Green, one of our boys, is up to his ears in tickets, booths and all that there picnic stuff. Success to both picnics.

When two bullies live on the same street there is bound to be a fight and generally the neighbors do not care which one gets licked. G'bye.

Nazareth's Barbecue Drive Surpasses Last Year by Wide Margin

2-4 Tues. . . . . 17 W. Harris, LaGrange.

Well, now that the fourth annual barbecue has faded into history let's take a hurried glance at the campaign. Last year, our sales amounted to 74 books. With this to shoot at, your barbecue chairman set 100 books as this year's goal. Early returns were very slow and reports not too enthusiastic, but toward the end of the campaign, things began to take on a more roseate hue and when all returns were in, we reported to barbecue headquarters the night of the big event with 91 books sold and receipts amounting to $684.00.

Your G.K. and barbecue chairman wish to thank each and every one of you for your splendid help during this drive. Without your cooperation we could not have reached such a splendid figure. Making your returns early as you did was also of great assistance to our financial secretary.

Your chairman cannot overlook this opportunity to thank Financial Secretary Polivka for the fine manner in which he handled the accounting end of the venture and the cooperation extended at all stages of the campaign. All in all it was a glorious and successful campaign.

NEW OFFICERS

As announced last week our new officers have been elected. What remains now is the appointments. It would be out of order for the writer of this column to endeavor to predict what those appointments might be. We can only hope that they are for the best and those appointed will serve with a will and with one objective, the betterment of the council as a whole.

As for your scribe, well it has been fun meeting you. It has been a pleasure serving under G.K. Himpler. He has been helpful and cooperative at all times and we express our appreciation. If at any time you have had a sly dig or jibe slung your way, forgive please. It has all been in fun. Who is going to be the next scribe? Just read the column. If it has a different tone you will know then you have a new scribe. If it is the same old "Mullarkey" you can relax and say: "Well that man is here again."

We were glad to see Chris Tenuta at our last meeting. Hadn't seen him for some time. Chris is in the Quartermaster dep't. U. S. Army and can be reached in care of Chief Materials Inspector, Camp Davis, Wilmington, N. C. Brother John B. Ziegweid, son of our past advocate A. B. Ziegweid, was recently commissioned an Ensign in the U.S.N.R. and has been assigned to duty at Boston, Mass. He enlisted as a seaman last October and after a cruise on the battleship Arkansas and study at Northwestern University Naval School he graduated June 12 and received his commission. Nice going, John.

Wonder how Jack Warner is getting along. We heard he had been sick but have heard nothing since. It is with regret we bring news of the death of Mrs. Grimes, wife of Brother Art. Grimes of Brookfield. Please remember her in your prayers. Mrs. Kartje, wife of Chris Kartje of Brookfield, recently returned from Mayo Bros. hospital and is recovering in fine shape. Hope she continues on the road to complete recovery.

Now comes the annual announcement regarding meetings. During July and August, as in past years, we will hold one meeting each month, that is the second Tuesday. Remember this now. No meeting on the first Tuesday, during July and August. We have been sitting back wondering if those so-called ball players from the east end would have the nerve to look for another ball game this year. It begins to look like after their fluke win last year they are going to retire! 'Fraidy cats!

De La Salle's Degree Class Impressed With Dignity of Ceremony

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th St.

On Tuesday, June 17, De La Salle Council played host to a number of candidates for the First and Second degrees, and to say the least the degree team was superb in the manner in which the degrees were conferred. Those officiating were;

First degree: Grand Knight, Tom Mulroy, P.G.K. of McHale; Deputy G.K., Emmett Markey, G.K. of De La Salle; Chancellor, Norman B. Northam, P.G.K. of McHale; Warden, Jim Young of D. L. S.; F. S., Earl Edgeworth of McHale.

Second degree: Grand Knight, District Deputy Edward J. Molyneux; Chancellor, Norman B. Northam; Warden, Wm. J. Perry of Perez; Inquisitors, Frank McGlynn, D.G.K. of Ridge, and E. J. Johnson, P.G.K. of Perez Council; F. S., Earl Edgeworth. From all appearances the candidates were well impressed with the ceremonies.

Now that the Barbecue is over we can report that 101 books have been turned in, which adds considerably to the council coffers. Orchids (dandelions might be better, they don't wilt under hot air) to Bro. Ed. O'Keefe, who at the last report had sold 10 books. Here we have the Perfect Knight, a worker and an amiable fellow (a compliment to him for a change). Why can't we all be imbued with Bro. Ed's spirit and take the good of the council to heart and not just let the other fellow shoulder the burden. May we hear longer and louder from Bro. O'K.

As for the meeting, it was well attended with some of those new faces about which we have been talking lately, being present. We certainly hope that very soon some of our long lost brethren will exhibit their various countenances at our bi-weekly gatherings. There are some new members in the council who as yet know only those who have been attending regularly and all of us rookies are anxious to meet our brother knights.

The next regular meeting will be held on July 8th instead of July 1st, for on that day De La Salle is conducting its installation of officers at our regular clubrooms.

Speaking of meetings, the one and only meeting during August will be held on August 5th. Let's hope that we have a quorum anyhow.

Word has been received that P.G.K. Pat F. Clark's wife is confined to her home. Let us hope and pray that she will soon be completely recovered.

It is a beautiful day outside, but here I sit pounding the Remington and cudgeling my brain for material for this column. Doesn't anybody know something about somebody? Why is it that when it comes time to glean a little information, that we almost invariably draw a blank from 95 per cent of the fellows? Surely there must be some items of interest floating around and outside the council these days. Why, it's getting so we hardly even hear about those of our brothers who are ill or otherwise confined to their homes.

Speaking of being confined, we sincerely hope that Bro. James Morgan is well, and if he should care to drop a note to the council, all of us would be pleased to hear from him.

Try to keep this little matter in mind about council news and whenever you have an item of interest, bring it in person at the next meeting or drop us a line. We are especially interested in hearing from those of us who haven't been too active lately.

Not long ago Our Dumb Animals printed a story verified by a dignified housewife, that her cat, "Joe," used to cavort around the house regularly with a little mouse which made its home there.

Remember the early (Monday evening, June 30) deadline for next week's Columbian!

Sweaters Made To Order

Also Bathing Suits for Men and Women at Low Prices

ENGLEWOOD KNITTING MILLS

6643 SO. HALSTED STREET

Soto Host to Bolton at Major Degrees Tonight

i. . . . . Clark and Belmont.

is pretty much a last minute jam ram affair, Brothers, but like all ing incidents and pleasant sur- it came with post haste and de- telegraphic speed.

Soto will be signally and specially ged at its meeting tonight by the ce of that highly esteemed and il- us Knight, retiring State Deputy, John J. Bolton. It requires no composition to introduce this t brother whose accomplishments alf of the Knights of Columbus are and whose forty years of loyal and l service establish an inspiring ex- for all members of the Order to e.

istent and compatiable with the that is being extended this be- nd revered Knight throughout the the candidates who will be induct- the Third Degree of the Order at uncil this evening, will constitute monial class in his honor. All side Councils and their eligible tes will participate in this testi- exemplification. We urge all rs, therefore, to exert every effort resent at the meeting tonight to d assist in this ceremony and ex- n of appreciation for the distinc- rk of a great Brother Knight.

DE SOTO PICNIC

pears to me that at some recent ndicated in this column that Sun- ugust 10th, is the date set for 's Annual Family Picnic, and as ion this date, I definitely recall e gentlemen, (rather a loose and lentary description of these birds), de the original arrangements, Joe Irwin Schultz, Syl. Popke, Joe et al., have a long-standing order a postive commitment from the ng powers, for bundles and bundles sunshine to gladden the hearts le Sotoans and their families at- the event.

location is Northwest Park in lines, Ill., an attractive, con- y situated and fully equipped here fun and gaiety can be in- by all without restraint or re- t. It comes from most reliable that your new Lecturer, Irwin concerning whom we will have ably more to say at a later date, Picnic Committee are wholly d and absorbed in the business aring plans and arrangements to ne of the most brilliant family ever conducted by De Soto

ile I am gathering together addi- pe with which to blast you, get n-drenched and mud-soaked pic- ket out of the basement, your ty slacks and the kids' sun-suits e and ironed, and be in readiness rand day at De Soto's Picnic, a August 10th. More and more

BARBECUE RESULTS

t Wednesday evening at River- rk the K. of C. closed the pages Fourth Annual Drive for Bishop Underprivileged Youth Fund, and rly reports it appears that the eeded the results of former cam- Although not in possession of acts to insure the accuracy of ement, it comes from ordinarily le sources that De Soto was n the disposition of books with of 377. This is truly a splendid shment and is representative of able hours of work and effort by the members of the Bar- ommittee, its chairman, Candy , and its Treasurer, Sylvester e.

r the inception of the drive these ether with G. K. Gene Scanlan, rked vigorously and relentlessly and direct this noble and endeavor to a successful con- r. They are to be congratulated brilliant results obtained and for able manner in which the drive ducted on behalf of De Soto Some excellent work was done K. Tony Cremerius and Harry who led all De Sotoans in the books.

ater date a more detailed report e, but at this time your Grand ene Scanlan, and Candy Streh- rman of the Barbecue Commit- to express their sincere appre- n the members for the excellent ion and support extended by this undertaking.

GOLF TOURNAMENT

ots, after all my hedging and ins to the when, where and what g tournament for De Soto, along ro. Joe Merki, chairman of the mittee, with the pleasant news Soto's Annual Golf Tournament eld at Sportsman's Park, Dun- just one mile west of Wauke- n, on Tuesday, July 15th. te and final arrangements have de by Joe and we are assured nd day of golf, participation in y attractive prizes and a tasty dinner in the evening for the very considerate sum of $3.00. You maulers of the pellet can now get your foursomes together for what promises to be one of De Soto's best golf tournaments

SOFTBALL HIGHLIGHTS

Your hustling and peppery ball-club entered in the K. of C. Major league is still knocking the apple around for a 500 average, losing Monday evening to Marquette at the Waveland Avenue garden by a score of 12 to 8, but coming back with undaunted spirits the following evening at Wells Park to take the sails out of Bronson by a score of 11 to 3.

The gang looked like a real ball club in the latter with Manager Art Booz, Harv. Dohm, Bill Schatz and Dick Smith doing some timely hitting, the latter also performing some sparkling work in the field. Aiding the boys in no small measure by their presence at Waveland avenue was Frank Kennedy, Joe Cella, Joe Merki, Jerry Horn and Ed. Sturch, who took keen delight in berating your scribe—suggesting that he go to the bone-yard and get a new arm and a couple of pins to stagger and wobble down to the first sack; attending the second game were Charlie McGonigle, John Schuetz, Johnny Schageman, George Hansen, Nick and Pete Greisch, Bill Jackson and Bill Sturch, the latter performing a neat job as coach.

The team plays Ouilmette on Thursday, July 3rd, at Lincoln Park, North avenue and Dearborn street, and on Monday, July 7th, the opposition will be Father O'Connor at Waveland avenue and the lake. Come out and give the boys a boost.

"DE SOTOENLY SO"

Understand the June bug stung Chick Thoma rather badly—I hear something about a ceremony in the very near future—that's about all I know presently, but will certainly get snooping around for the rest.

Just learned that the Phil Ofenloch's celebrated their 22nd wedding anniversary on last Saturday, June 21st. A large group of friends tendered them a party in celebration of the event, but Phil had a party all by himself when he ups and snatches himself a dashing new two-tone sport Plymouth, for what—possibly the honeymoon.

Chicago Scribe Opens New Field to Council Notes—Tries the Piano

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6932 N. Clark St.

His face is red; his voice is mute (words cannot do justice to the occasion). Ye Scribe, arriving home long after midnight, put in a couple of hours hammering out what he thought to be a first class story of the very fine exemplification of the First and Second degrees at last Tuesday's meeting of Chicago Council—but it's home on the piano this lovely Wednesday morning and we cannot go back after it so we beg your indulgence until next week when we probably will dress it up a little better for your reading pleasure.

But we must take a moment to hand a bit of praise to Chancellor-elect Bill Pellicore who was called upon to make his unheralded debut with only a scanty preparation. This applies also to Assistant Warden John Hebel. You will hear from these young men in other ceremonies during the year.

Sorry we cannot write more now. Wednesday morning was a mighty busy time for the Scribe and he had to hurry away from his typewriter to take care of customers.

THANKING YOU

In the absence of Chairman Jack Caponi from last Tuesday's meeting, Co-chairman Charley Schroeder asked the Scribe to be sure to put in this note of thanks to the Co-Pilots who worked tirelessly for the success of the Barbecue and for all members of the council who did their part (and more than their part, in many instances) in the disposal of the tickets. Chicago Council did exceptionally well as the result of this splendid co-operation and Brother Schroeder was fervent in his praise of the co-workers. He expressed the hope that future calls for assistance may receive an equally unselfish response.

"Religion in Army" Discussed by Chaplain

Boston.—"There never was morality; there never was disinterested loyality; there never was patriotism without faith in God and reverence for His Law," declared the Rev. David C. Sullivan, Catholic chaplain at Westover Field, Mass., in a radio address carried by 20 stations. Captain Sullivan, speaking on "Religion in the Army," lauded the religion of the young men under his care and pointed out the necessity for maintaining that faith when he said: "He best loves his country who best loves his God. He best serves his country who best serves his God."

Remember the early (Monday evening, June 30) deadline for next week's Columbian!

St. Cyr to Send 108 Men Through Degrees Tonight

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

Tonight (Friday) Belmont Hall, located at Clark and Belmont Aves., will be the scene of the initiation of the St. Cyr Century Club Class. Composed of one hundred and eight men, this history making class will participate in a Third Degree which will live for a long time in the memories of St. Cyr men.

It is expected to get proceedings under way at approximately 8 o'clock. Thus we urge you brother members who have candidates to get in touch with them and be sure to have them on hand before the appointed hour.

Grand Knight Joseph Maggiore, still enthused over our recent success, gives his solemn promise that his work is not yet finished. Recently re-elected to another term, the "Chief" says that this year's mark is merely the shadow of coming events. Says the "Chief." "If it can be done once it can be done twice." There brother knights is the philosophy of our esteemed Grand Knight. And there brother knights is the reason for our accomplishments. Joe doesn't want the credit. He's too modest for that. However, if we did not like our leader, it is not very likely that we would get behind him to such an extent, is it?

ANOTHER RECORD SHATTERED

Friends of St. Cyr this year, were either of a very benevolent nature, or enjoyed more prosperity than other years, or if we want to strike a happy medium, we might say that they had a little of each. However the point which your scribe wishes to make is that all previous barbecue records were shattered beyond recognition.

Disposing of three hundred books (230 reported in the last issue) it is an accomplishment which will go a long way in helping our much honored Bishop Bernard J. Sheil, promote his work among the underprivileged youth in Chicagoland. Behind this cause 100% we have only done that which was our pledged duty, namely to relieve the suffering of those who might not have the privileges of our own lives.

OTHER ACTIVITY

You have all read a lot concerning the United Service Organizations. You also know that one of the principle organizations behind this mass movement, just as in the previous World War, was the Knights of Columbus. Many of you will be called upon to donate through your respective places of employment. However, this is one time we must give, and give until it hurts. Past Grand Knight Bruno Satkowski, is district chairman, in charge of our own council, LaFayette, and Tonti Council. Soon he shall make his appeal to you. Listen to his plea.

Long absent from our council chambers is our enthusiastic member, Bro. Anthony Cancilla. Tony has been ill for some time, and his absence has certainly been noted. However latest reports, show that Tony is rapidly on the road to recovery, and before long will be back with us.

Another member who is ill and has been for some time is Brother Mike Pecoraro. Mike is seriously ill and is at the Danish-American hospital, located at Grand and North Ave. Drop in and pay the brothers a visit.

Dave Falzone is now in the private insurance business. Dave is located in the Marshall Field Apartment Building at 1366 Sedgwick street, and his telephone number is Mohawk 1341.

Shortly Brother Sam Lupo will be the proud recipient of a little package from heaven, so right here and now, Sam, we will take it upon ourselves to have you pledge a box of cigars in honor of the great coming event.

Sam Leto is president of the Gar-Cliff Orioles. And just about all of the Gar-Cliff Orioles are members of our council. Their meetings were held on Monday nights. But this conflicted with St. Cyr's meetings. So the boys did just what any loyal group of boys would do. They changed their meetings to Fright nights.

Mrs. Lucchese, wife of Brother Peter Lucchese, has been seriously ill for some time. At our last meeting we offered our opening prayers for her speedy recovery.

Mrs. Frank Stipati was injured in an automobile accident while on a holiday trip to Wisconsin. Your scribe is informed that her injuries are not of an extreme nature, and that Mrs. Stipati is well on her way to recovery.

Private John Bonsignore, who is at Camp Forrest, Tennessee, soon will be shifted to Camp Custer.

Our summer schedule is as follows: Meeting on July 21, two regular meetings in August, and one in September on the 15th.

Many of you soon will be taking vacation trips. Your whereabouts is news, and very vital news to your friends in the council. So drop a line to your scribe, Tony Manno, at 100 North La Salle street, or 821 Karlov avenue. It's sure to make interesting reading.

Tour Chaplain

The Rev. Hugh Calkins, O.S.M., of the Novena Staff of Our Lady of Sorrows Church, has been selected by the 336 Catholic Tour Club to accompany their club as chaplain on treir tour to New Orleans, Florida, Cuba, etc. Father Hugh will conduct Novena Services to Our Sorrowful Mother each Friday on this Southern Breeze Tour, leaving Chicago, July 13, with Powers Tours handling the details.

Weber Retreatants to Leave for Mayslake Early This Evening

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Road

The brothers who are making the retreat will meet tonight, Friday, at council chambers at 6:30 o'clock. The reason for this early departure is to make it in time for the supper hour at Mayslake. All of the brothers will be well taken care of by the nuns at the retreat house, so you needn't miss out or be late because of your supper. Due to the crisis in world events today, we are warned by Catholic Action Chairman James Swientek that this may be our last chance to make a retreat.

PICNIC

It's a date one week from today. July 4 is the day for Weber's fourth annual basket picnic at Red Gate Grove, 97th and Archer Ave. Dancing, baseball, races, souvenirs—all these with admission free. Invite your friends and relatives, your neighbors, but mainly bring your own families. Trucks leave from 48th and Pulaski Rd. and also stop at Archer and Lockwood at 11, 12 noon and 1 p. m. Chairman Vince Lelewicz and his committee expect to see you there.

ARMY LIFE

Have just received a letter from Bro. Private Casey Paulinski, Battery B, 14th BN., 5th Trg. Regt., F. A. Replacement Center, Fort Bragg, N. C.: "Hello, officers and members. Army life is entirely different from civilian life but nevertheless it is great. The strict discipline and obedience, fulfillment of orders from your superiors, make it so. We become accustomed to that eventually and if we slip it's 'K.P.' on Sunday or so-called 'Kitchen Police.' I have learned to operate an army truck and tractor, likewise learned to fire a 30-30 rifle, a 155 cannon, and at present firing a machine gun.

"Very sorry to say but Fort Bragg has no social activities whatsoever. It is terribly monotonous during free time because we have nothing to do. I try not to miss Sunday mass and have served twice. Because of poor organization it is very hard to locate the regiment where mass is being celebrated. But what is the difference? I am doing it for your country and mine. We'll be leaving in a few weeks. Wishing all of you a lot of luck and success in the council. Do write me a line or two, brothers. Thank you."

SOFTBALL

With two losses and one victory plus the results of Tuesday's game, Weber vs. Fort Dearborn, we may have a standing of 2 and 2. Sorry, but thus far we have not received the season schedule, therefore I can't write our future games. Athletic chairman, how about it?

Birthdays and anniversaries: June 24, Ted Kudla and Otto Rodono; June 29, Peter Bartus. Anniversaries: June 24, DGK and Mrs. John Zolna (7th); June 27, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Wieruszewski (5th), and Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Rudzewicz (10th). Congratulations to you all.

Council briefs: Barbecue report will be in next meeting. Apology to Bro. Joseph ("Red") Majka for leaving his name out of list of ushers escorting the newlyweds, Mr. and Mrs. M. Mazurek.

Julie Carter of Hollywood, California, owns a rabbit which really is a rabbit. According to the American Magazine, this particular member of a traditionally timid lineage has forsaken vegetables for meat, is about twice the size of an ordinary rabbit, and chases the dogs of the neighborhood as a pastime. He answers to the name of—yes, you guessed it, "Butch."

Midnight Snack
One of the good things in life not to be missed
—a delicious late snack and nightcap at
Ricketts
CLARK AT DIVERSEY
We Never Close
Free Parking

CALUMET CLOSES YEAR ON NOTE OF PROGRESS

2-4 Mon. . . . . 6646 Stoney Island Ave

With the meeting held last Monday evening, Calumet rounds out another year of successful activities and prepares to turn over the affairs of the council to its new officers.

Two fine years of progress under G.K. Bill Birmingham have passed too quickly. Many fine things have been done, the principal one being the betterment of the financial condition of our council. When he took office financial affairs were not in the best of shape, but as he leaves his office he turns over to his successor, G.K.-elect Ty Hyland a council solid financially, bonded in unity, active in all affairs and a great increase in membership. His fellow officers, committee chairmen, members and in fact all the council have co-operated in a most wonderful manner, and the general condition is the best criterion of their good work.

First of all membership has increased, while we did not make the century mark this year, we came very close to that goal. Since the first of the year 56 members have been taken into the council, which brings our membership into the 1300's again. These together with those previously elected are for the most part insurance members. All young energetic Catholic gentlemen who will be a credit to our Order. They will aid by their activity and interest in creating a new spirit and will do much to increase attendance at meetings and to bring in more new members.

Our Barbecue Committee fuctioned more smoothly than ever before. It is certainly a fine thing to show an increase each year in this worthy charity. This year we exceeded our last years record by over 20 per cent due to the fine work of the committee and the grand co-operation of the members.

Our Bowling League functioned as never before. A bigger and better league, more spirit, more rivalry and more good fellowship. Calumet again being the first council to ever send a house league to a National Tournament. Our entertainment committee we can all agree who have attended the meetings and other functions of the council, has given us entertainment of the best. The Ladies nights' were most successful. They are always considered one of our best assets. The class and variety of entertainment has been such that all have enjoyed it. The cost to the council has been very nominal. This speaks well for the Lecturer. He did a swell job.

The Sunday Evening Club, The Young Peoples Club and many other activities have kept the interest of the members and aided materially in bringing new blood into the council. All in all it has been a fine year and one we rather dislike to see come to an end. We have enjoyed it and hope that this coming year will bring added laurels to Calumet.

LAST MEETING

Our meeting of last Monday was a fitting climax to this fine year. The large attendance at the meeting was in itself a tribute to the retiring officers as well as to welcome the incoming class of candidates. A fine class of fine young men. The degree team was excellent and their work most inspiring and well deserving of the fine tribute paid by both State Deputy-elect Leo J. Flynn and our retiring State Deputy, Judge John F. Bolton. They were both much impressed with the fine showing and the splendid manner in which the whole evenings business was conducted.

We always like to have these two fine Knights with us. They are always close to Calumet and we always welcome them most cordially. We believe they feel at home with us, and that is the way we want it. To them Calumet offers its fullest co-operation at all times. Especially to our good friend Leo Flynn we stand behind him, and when he needs help will always find Calumet ready to aid him 100 per cent.

ADIEU

Many items of interest have been occuring that we know you members will want to know. Many new activities are in the making and you will be advised of them through these columns. However, that we will leave to the new scribe. As this issue goes to press, your present Scribe receives a discharge from the "pen." This is the 105th issue in which this column has appeared through my humble efforts. I know many weeks you have perhaps thought the column a little dull and uninteresting, but you have always been kind in your compliments.

My thanks to the Editor of the Columbian, Mr. H. F. DuChateau for all his thoughtfulness and patience in caring for Calumets notes. My thanks also to the many members who have supplied me with interesting items and the committee chairmen who were always prompt with their information on the activities of their respective groups. It has been a privilege and a pleasure to have worked with the officers and members in this capacity for the past two years. My compliments to the new Scribe, Joseph C. Lamb, and I am sure you will all enjoy the column under his able editing.

Now that you have finished reading this column, put on your hat, get a friend and go over to Perez Clubhouse for the Third Degree (Friday, June 27th) you still have time to get there.

Washington Officers Will Assume Positions at Next Regular Meet

1-3 Tuesday.....503 Main St.

Due to unforeseen circumstances, our newly elected officers were not installed last meeting. However, we have been assured by Dist. Deputy Joe O'Neill that he will be on hand Tuesday, July 1, at 8:30 p. m. to do the job. Come on up and enjoy a good meeting. Lecturer Wyand says he will have refreshments to suit the occasion.

QUARTERLY COMMUNION

Next Sunday, June 29, the Members of Washington Council will receive Holy Communion, at the 7:30 a. m. Mass, at St. James Church, Maywood. Let us make this a large turnout. We have been quite successful in the past, and your officers are desirous of continuing the good work.

SUMMER MEETINGS

During July and August, Washington Council will hold only one meeting per month, on the first Tuesday of the month. Be sure to keep this in mind. Another thought, if you have any news items be sure and get in touch with either the Grand Knight or the Recorder as it is rather difficult to follow through in the long intermissions of only one meeting per month.

BARBECUE—True to promise, a reward was given to the brothers who sold one complete book. The lucky men were Warden Hoff, J. P. O'Sullivan, Dan McCarthy, and Inside Guard F. Carey. Congratulations.

THIRD DEGREE

Our candidates will receive their major degree on Friday, June 27, at St. Philips, Kedzie Ave. and Jackson Blvd. We have several boys going through, and it would be a nice gesture to attend this Degree in large numbers, to give these newly elected brothers a real send off.

SICK LIST—Our sick list this week consists of P. G. K. Max Bertsch and P. G. K. Pat O'Donnell. Bro. O'Donnell is undergoing a serious skin grafting operation on his arm, at Passavant Hospital, and he would appreciate some visitors any evening.

Leo's Installation to Be An Important Part of Next Tuesday's Meeting

1-3 Tuesday.....820 W. Garfield Blvd.

Next Tuesday evening, July 1, is meeting night and installation of officers will take place. D. D. Patrick Woods and staff will be in charge of the exercises. Grand Knight Wagner issues a special call to all to be present on this occasion so that the incoming officers may be properly impressed and feel confident that the Council is behind them in their program for the coming year.

Lecturer Guldan promises to make the reception, after the installation, interesting and Charley has been doing a good job of this for two years. Grand Knight-elect Breen on behalf of his brother officers will also appreciate a large turnout and solicits your continued cooperation and interest in the affairs of the Council. Plan now to be on hand, Let us make the meeting a gala affair.

THIRD DEGREE

Tonight, Friday, June 27, is the big Third Degree at Father Perez clubhouse in which all councils of the Southside will have candidates. While the fact that it is the State Deputy John Bolton class is worthy of note and a sincere compliment to a grand fellow, the bringing together of every Council on the South side should result in one of the largest classes and the best attendance of the year.

Father Perez Council has gone to great lengths to properly provide for the wants of all who attend so you may be assured that regardless of the weather the degree will be held under the most favorable circumstances. It will be a grand opportunity to see an impressive ceremony and meet and mingle with the various members of the great South side councils. All in all it will be a great night. We shall have 8 candidates in the Degree. Grand Knight Wagner would like to see a large group from Leo attend and thereby show our appreciation and approval of the honor that is being given Judge Bolton.

1-2 DEGREES

On Thursday evening, June 19, Leo had four candidates in the First and Second Degrees that were held under the auspices of Fort Dearborn Council. The Degree team was made up of James Grant, P.G. K. of Calumet as Grand Knight; J. Lawrence Breen, Grand Knight-elect of Leo as Chancellor; John Feilen, Financial Secretary of Fort Dearborn as Deputy Grand Knight; T. Frank McGlinn, P.D. G.K. of Ridge as Inquisitor; Al. Riley, Warden of Fort Dearborn as Warden. There were 28 candidates from the councils of South Division No. 1. Grand Knight John Devereaux and Fort Dearborn Council were admirable hosts and a good time was had by all.

DOTS AND DASHES

Blood Donors—Bros. J. Lawrence Breen and Anthony Kelly of 44th St. were blood donors last week . . . St. James Council invites us to attend their annual picnic on Sunday, June 29, at the Glenwood Forest preserves. A good time is assured everyone . . . We were sorry to hear of the death of the mother of Bros. Martin and James Durkin and to the bereaved family we extend sincere sympathy . . . Bro. Jack Fanning, Recorder-elect, sends his regards to all and hopes to be back on the firing line soon . . . Now is the time to pay your dues so that on June 30 our house will be in order. Take care of this item now.

Gar. Moreno Reminds Members of Deadline for Payment of Dues

2-4 Tues. 155th & Lexington St.

There is danger ahead when we fail to keep our insurance obligations paid up. So many of us gamble by not paying our obligations as they come due! To gamble with that which we call our own is a dangerous and unsafe practice, but to gamble with the future of our loved ones is even more serious. Most of us have some moral or legal obligation to fulfill and we have at heart the interest and welfare of those dear to us. Our first obligation to our loved ones is to protect them.

In their interest, then, let us all keep our accounts with our Financial Secretary, Louis Beaupre, paid in advance. Next Monday is the last day of the month. This is just a gentle reminder that the secretary's books will be closed and in July the trustees will audit the books. Sorry to say, but it is true that we will no doubt lose some members at this audit. So kindly look at your dues book today—don't put it off any longer.

This and That

St. James Council has extended an invitation to our members to attend its picnic and outing to be held Sunday, June 29, at Glenwood Forest Preserve. This is right in our back yard. Admission is free and an entertaining program of races, games and contests will supply a wonderful time for all. Pack your basket and bring the children. Route 52 leads directly to the grounds.

Other good news of the week is that the mother of Alfred and Vincent St. Aubin is now home after a long siege in the hospital. Al St. Aubin, speaking for his mother, extends her sincere thanks to the blood donors and to all others for the kindness and consideration shown her. We members are indeed happy also to learn that Mrs. St. Aubin has returned home and our sincere prayers and wishes are hers for a speedy and complete return to health.

To Bro. Earl Roach we extend our sympathy in the recent loss of his beloved grandfather, who died in Wisconsin.

On Saturday, June 28, Paul Powers and Joseph Doheny will be married. So in advance we extend to these two brothers and their brides, our sincerest wishes for a happy and prosperous lifetime.

We were sorry to note in Chicago Heights column that D.G.K.-elect Walter McMurray has been transferred to Cleveland, Ohio. Chicago Heights Council has lost a rare jewel of a member. We, of Garcia Moreno, wish Walter all the success in the world.

As for council news, there just doesn't seem to be any, outside of the installation of officers on Tuesday, July 8, and our picnic in August. The mailman failed to bring any news items from our members, so we take it for granted that all is well with them. We would be glad to hear from vacation-bound folks, as well as from our out-of-town members.

To Stanley Prymas, Grand Knight of Pinta Council, kindly accept our late congratulations on being re-elected to a third term. We'll be seeing you and the gang soon. Bro. Simon Ryan is now working in the state of Washington. We have for the time being, lost a loyal and hardworking member in Bro. Ryan. We wish success and good health to both Mr. and Mrs. Ryan. Let us hear from you soon. Cheerio.

Madonna Dope Comes from Vacationland—if You See What's Meant

2-4 Friday.....4624 Emerald Ave.

A couple of bluejays are giving each other the bird up in the Norway pine, the wind is playing "Blue Hawaii" as it murmurs through the trees, the lake is sending long, cool fingers of frothy water to stroke the smooth, white sand. And, with a martyr like feeling, we're sitting up here writing this—you're-damrite-it's-going-to-be-short-column.

Since we left the big, wicked city there have been no letters, no phone calls, no nothing, and is it nice! Neither has there been a wire saying that the Barbecue handed us two thousand smakers theluck).

IT SEEMS

To use that there must be a meeting due pretty soon, and a to the Alka-Seltzer almanac should be due to fall on Friday, Ju At the following meeting, you kn newly elected officers will be i That will be on the second Friday whatever that date is. (Marvelo you forget time up here.)

Let's see, there oughta be a things on which to stir your The golf tournament will be lie on Sunday, July 20th, at Glen Country Club, a good mashie sh Pike's Peak. Tee off will be at n we have the concession to sell after the seventh hole. Yeast-fo lets are free on the course, and dinner as soon as you skip the la holes taking a par on each to sa conscience.

By the way, if you get the ye magnanimous, or know some o does, better see Marty Morrison pretty anxious to see every g home with some trophy and a r

ISN'T THERE

Supposed to be a Carnival summer dance coming up? If w aright they were both scheduled gust. What has been done? A cording to Casey, we have a pre softball team this year, only we d much dope on it. The gang final to dress the team in uniforms w think was mighty nice. After would look pretty funny to have playing in their shorts, wouldn't posing their limbs to mosquitoes of Union Ave.?

THERE WAS

Something else on our mind, so we wanted to say before we go our submersive activities in that c water. Nope, we don't owe any it wasn't the installation or soft yes! Having a fine time, wish y here.

FURTHER EFFLORESCENC

(This vacation business is all r Madonna's membership efforts a-budding in the persons of Ramis, John McLaughlin and Fineran, all of whom it is now ou privilege to greet as full fledged M men, they having been initiat week. Welcome to the fold broth ain't seen nothin', yet.

University Officers Get Warm Welco at Recent Assemb

2-4 Tues. . . . St. Ignatius Au

These notes have to be writte this week's meeting in order t The Columbian's dead-line, but derstanding now is that the ni be devoted chiefly to the welcom august rank of officialdom, th elected at the last meeting. Of being an officer is an old matter Stanwood, who simply took a absence from the post of warden past couple of years.

Tom Dasse, too, is simply jobs from doing things as wa writing about them as recorde real reception will be for the new ians of the gateways, Inside Jim and Outside Jerry Conway. Wh friends and well-wishers have for them is still a secret, but ne we'll be able (we hope) to tell

NEWS NEEDED

Those members who have no who may have remarked on the p ive deterioration of University should do something about it. O the scribe would be delighted to any information of interest ab member, so send your news i can't use it next week it'll still the next.

The best thing to do would be tion the grand knight to appoin reporter, however. Any candi the job will have the blessings present incumbent, who will ev sent to give him a free tryout month of July.

Remember the early (Monday e June 30) deadline for next Columbian!

OVER JULY FOURTH LAKE CRUI
S.S. ALABAMA $3
S.S. SEEANDBEE $3
Departures from Chicago, Jul
SEVEN DAY LAKE CRUISES $59
"North American" — "Seeand
Lv. Saturdays commencing Ju
WE SELL ALL LAKE CRUISE AND RAILROAD TOURS
Ask for Free Booklets
KENNEDY TRAVEL SERVI
140 So. Dearborn St. Stat

AUBURN PK.'S SUMMER FROLIC WELL ATTENDED

.4 Thurs. . . . . 7740 S. Emerald Ave.

The chairman of our summer frolic arty, Warden Neil Houtsma, is to be ongratulated on the success of the party e promoted on Friday evening, June 20, : the shelter house in the Dan Ryan 'oods for the benefit of the Auburn ark scholarship fund. Everyone in at- ndance had a very enjoyable evening.

The first of the activities was a soft- ll game at 6:30 p. m. in which the uburn Park K. of C. League entry met aggregation headed by John Rooney. hile your reporter was not on hand for is championship game, we understand e Rooneys won (one), Auburn Park 12.

Bro. Houtsma had everything in readi- ss with music, cards and refreshments, d even the weather man was most nd. Activities continued until far into e night. Bro. Houtsma wishes to ex- ss his gratitude to Bros. Clausen, Cox, yce, John Kelly and many others, in- ding our finance twins, Bros. Wrock- s and Rooney, who handled the tickets the door. Hope we have an oppor- nity to have another of these affairs fore the summer season comes to an d.

SOFTBALL TEAM ON THE WAY

nasmuch as the division in which our ftball team participates has only four ms, the second round of play is under y, and up to this writing we have been winner of four games, taking Engle- od Council into camp twice. On last esday evening we were to play St. a Council for the second time. How- er, their record to date is four wins thout a defeat. You can follow the m by referring to the sport section The Columbian which lists two or ee future games. They need your sport and are doing a very creditable . Let's cheer them on to a title.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

uring the past several months there h been several instances where rela- s of our council members have been ed to their eternal reward and no ice has been received by any of the ncil officers or members, thereby king it impossible for the chairman our sick and wake committee or grand ght to have a delegation attend these ces.

his casts a reflection on the Knights Columbus who are most charitable his regard, but without the coopera- of all concerned it is impossible to tion properly. If you would please this in mind and have someone call financial secretary, John H. Clausen, nd Knight Harry J. Cox or Post nd Knight Richard J. Knight, or in any council officer or member, this ld be avoided. Just had the report he recent death of the father of Bro. Stevenson, and this report was not ived until after he was laid to rest. is cited as an instance of the diffi- ties involved when no notification is e. We hope this difficulty can be come in the future.

ur Past Grand Knight Richard J. ght was honored by his fellow parish- rs recently by being elected as vice- dent of St. Leo's Holy Name So- y. We wish to congratulate Bro. ght on his success.

vo of our council officers have be- e very famous as entertainers— ncellor James Sheil and Advocate G. e) Gorman, who expect to have a act to go on the air over station W. Bro. Sheil, in his imitations, and Gorman, in his vocal selections, are y for a top rating.

e are very pleased to announce that mother of our Worthy Chancellor, James Sheil, received the third place ecue award. This is rather unusual much as two years ago Bro. James won the second award. The Sheil ily is well deserving of these winners ur Jimmie disposed of four books this and the winning ticket was the last e fourth book. Bro. Sheil says that year he will dispose of ten books. u want a winner see Bro. Sheil.

Illnois Golfers Took Time Out for Practice Before Big Tourney

1-3 Ion. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

very unpretentious warm-up golf was held according to schedule on Jun 19.

e traffic was not so heavy as to re- qui any special policing. The only thing wo y of note besides a very fair golf cou e and beautiful weather was the ex- cel t food served. Deputy Grand Kn ht-elect Upington claimed some sort of ampionship as a result. We will, hov ver, withhold recognition until such tim as all of the figures are in and the har caps scrutinized. We are now awa ing our regular annual game which will e filled with the customary thrills and competition for the various and, we hope numerous, prizes.

The daily press of June 12 carried pleasant news for members of Illinois Council, if not for the Order in general. There we read of the further success of Past Grand Knight Harold F. North, who, at a meeting held in Chicago by 300 representatives of the Industrial Relations Association, was elected President. For many years an employee of Swift and Company he continues at present as Industrial Relations Manager of that Company as well as Vice-President of the American Management Association.

Harold H. Swift, a director of the Industrial Relations was the principal speaker. Congratulations, Brother North. We rejoice with you on your success and can only say that we are not surprised. We know something of your keen intellect, of your idealism and of the excellent manner in which you have applied yourself to the business at hand. Continued success.

The complete record has been made by the Council of the Barbecue. We just doubled our last year's quota and ran 75 per cent ahead of any mark ever made by the Council.

Special thanks are due to Chairman Ericksen and to the outstanding efforts of Harry W. Dean. O, yes, there are, in fact, dozens of others of our members to whom we wish to say thank you so much. Every successful effort of anything undertaken by the Council is of untold benefit to the membership thereof. Success inspires confidence, satisfies the members and strongly tends to greater effort for future worthy causes as well as to increase the interest of our members in the Council. Hence, our great satisfaction with your work.

Grand Knight-elect, Elmer D. Martin must be given a large share of the credit for the success obtained. At the present time he is preparing tentative programs for the Council for the ensuing year. Grand Knight-elect Martin has worked so hard, has been so free with his own time and the use of his automobile that we are sure the members of the Council will stand back of him to a man and thereby insure for him a most successful 1941 and 1942.

John T. Lillis is about to take his annual vacation and we understand he is once again headed for Hollywood, California, accompanied by his family. Now we wish that we could take three or four weeks off and plunge into the waters of the Pacific and idle away some time on the sands of San Diego and then drive slowly homeward by way of the great city of San Francisco.

Installation of officers at our next meeting Monday, July 7.

Ravenswood Installs G.K. Mike Citti and Staff at Next Meeting

1-3 Wednesday . . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

GK Morgan, who so ably filled in for ye scribe last week, was guilty of a misstatement in stating that the results of his writing would not be equal to the usual bit found under the Ravenswood heading. This humble writer is now on the defensive because of never having produced a bit of writing to compare with last week's neat column.

There is one thing though that your writer is thankful for—Charlie left some news, namely the election of officers.

Our next meeting will be the evening of the third Wednesday in July. That evening our new officers will be inducted. DGK Mike Citti, who has filled his office so ably, will be our new GK. Before him lies the job of following in the footsteps of one of the finest Catholic laymen any of us have ever had the pleasure of knowing or working with, Charles Morgan. We are all confident that Mike will conduct the office of GK with distinction and that he will be a great leader.

Bro. Citti's supporting officers will be Bill Barr, as DGK; Bill Weideman, who will continue as our loyal and able warden; your present scribe, as chancellor; Bill Egert, our fine treasurer, who has consented to remain; Dave Heelan, to take over Bill Barr's old job as recording secretary; Earl Stewart will remain our advocate; our present lecturer, Art Collins, and Clem Morgan to team up as inside and outside guards, and PGK Wilbur ("Hub") Beaton will succeed himself as one of our three competent and "toe-the-mark" trustees.

As the writer was not present at the election and his informant failed on one score, you'll get the names of the delegates to the chapter in next week's column.

How many of you noticed how fine Bro. Bill Barr looked on page 11 of the June 20th Columbian? He was the finest looking of four fine looking Sir Knights who formed a guard of honor for His Excellency Archbishop Stritch at the Mundelein College commencement.

Several Ravenswooders will attend the barbecue victory dinner Monday night, June 30. We bettered our last year's mark slightly in ticket sales. Why not make a resolution to have the best percentage in Chicago next year?

Those who go on vacation would win my undying gratitude if they'd drop a card to Wally Mann, 1528 Berteau Ave.

Heads Model Home Committee

REV. WM. J. O'BRIEN, PH. D.
Pastor of St. Francis Xavier Parish
La Grange, Illinois

The Mount Vernon House of 1941 is the name given to the beautiful $20,000 home just completed in one of Chicago's charming western suburbs, the select Edgewood subdivision of La Grange Park, Illinois. The house is completely furnished by Marshall Field & Company and is to be exhibited to the general public during the next several months as an achievement in architectural refinement, finished to meet the exacting demands of modern convenience and comfort.

The house will be officially opened to the public on July 4. From the start of the project, last March, this date was selected for the opening as a tribute to the spirit of American homes and families and to the ideals for which our republic stands—the dignity of the individual and the brotherhood of men under God.

Like the residence of our first President, the Mount Vernon House of 1941 has a balcony over its colonial porch, and from this rostrum on the morning of July 4, at 9 o'clock, the Declaration of Independence will be read aloud by a group of children. At the same time our Flag will be raised on the balcony to signal the two great ideals of the American hearth to all who cross the threshold. The brief but meaningful ceremony will be closed with the singing of "The Star-Spangled Banner." Immediately afterwards the house will be opened to visitors.

The Mount Vernon House will be staffed with competent receptionists and opened daily to visitors from 10 a. m. to 9 p. m. The house is intended to acquaint visitors of the metropolitan area with the finest modern standards in tasteful and economic home building. It is sponsored by the men and women of St. Francis Xavier Parish of La Grange, of which the Rev. William J. O'Brien is pastor.

La Rabida Plans Real Welcome to Officers at July 8 Installation

2-4 Tuesday . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

On Tuesday evening, July 8, the newly elected officers of La Rabida Council will be duly installed by D. D. Patrick Woods. This ceremony will bring with it of course, a new Grand Knight in the person of Bro. John Farrell who was unanimously elected as our leader at the annual election of officers at the June meeting.

The membership appears to be highly enthusiastic over the election of Bro. Farrell to the Grand Knightship and from all indications, he will enjoy the full support of each member.

Let us keep this date open, brothers, and start Bro. Farrell off in true La Rabida style.

BARBECUE

The Barbecue is history! I might add that the final returns will find La Rabida well exceeding its record of past years. Thanks to our barbecue chairman, John Farrell, who worked long and hard to bring our participation in this worthy affair to a successful conclusion. I think we are all convinced that money derived from this affair will be used for a most noble cause, namely, helping needy boys and girls along the road of life.

COLUMBIAN

For the benefit of members who may be desirous of sending copy to the scribe for use in the next issue of The Columbian, your attention is called to the fact that the deadline for such copy will be Monday morning. The early deadline, of course, is due to the July 4 holiday.

HERE AND THERE

Bro. Frank Carney is the proud daddy of a baby girl, born last week at the Little Company of Mary Hospital. Mother and baby are reported doing well. Bro. Henry Dion, our worthy chancellor, was the victim of an unusual accident at the Barbecue last Wednesday evening. While working in a booth, he was struck on the head by a baseball, thrown at one of the rag dolls in the booth.

St. James Council will hold a picnic and outing at Glenwood Forest Preserve, near Glenwood, Ill. Admission is free and all are invited. You may bring your lunch. or obtain refreshments on the grounds. A good time is assured all.

St. James in Annual Picnic Sunday; Glenwood Forest Preserve

2-4 Mon. . . . . 64th & University

The annual St. James picnic will be held this Sunday, June 29, at Glenwood Forest Preserve, Thornton, Ill. The committees have worked hard and everything is in readiness. Besides golfing, there will be softball, refreshments, dancing, prizes, music and other entertainment. 10:00 a. m. is the time for the start of the program, but one may come out at any time. So pack up your lunch, put on the tennis or golf shoes and be on hand. If in need of transportation, contact John McKean at Midway 9304 by Saturday evening.

DEGREES

After fifteen years, St. James held a First and Second degree last Monday evening, and it was indeed a wonderful exemplification. The members thank the degree team who put on such a fine display and the candidates were deeply impressed. This class was dedicated to Peter J. O'Connell, who is retiring as Grand Knight. It was indeed an honorable and fitting occasion to one who has been so active as our leader and Grand Knight for the past several years.

BARBECUE

Many of the members attended Riverview last Wednesday and those whom we saw were: Dr. and Mrs. Strobel, Mr. and Mrs. Ambrose Burke and son, Mr. and Mrs. Tom Groark, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Bryar, Mr. and Mrs. Martin Quinn, Pete Wehle, Ray Steffens, Henry Steffens, Dan Kinsella, John Greene, and others. To John Greene we take off our hats! He tripled his record of last year in barbecue books, and helped St. James to reach a new mark. Many of our other boys worked at the stands during the barbecue program.

On June 18, the ball players met Santa Maria and defeated them 9 to 6, mainly through the timely hitting of Bird, MacSweeney and Merigold. MacSweeney and Merigold both got homers with mates on, so this proved the margin of victory in a close game. On Thursday evening, we travelled to Calumet's home diamond and took them by 6 to 4. It was 6 to 0 until the last inning when 4 runs were scored by the opponents. MacSweeney hit a homer but only six hits were collected.

This Tuesday we meet Loyola-Hyde Park and Thursday we travel to Santa Maria. Nice going, Mike!

On Thursday, July 3, our next home game will be with Genoa at 72nd and South Park. We noticed a fine rooting section last week, many ladies were out to cheer the boys to victory.

CHAPTER MEET

On Wednesday, July 2, the Chicago Chapter will hold its monthly meeting. Our members will meet at 6:00 p. m. at Little Cozzi's restaurant, 519 S. Wabash Ave., and then attend the meeting in a group.

SICK: Henry Woodmaster can now have visitors at the Jackson Park Hospital. Best wishes for a speedy recovery, Henry! The writer has been laid up with lumbago for several days, but expects to be better for Sunday's picnic.

PICNIC ROUTE: For those intending to drive to the picnic the following route is suggested: Take State or Michigan south to Riverdale and Dolton. Then take either Michigan or Indiana avenue in Dolton direct south to Glenwood Forest Preserve. Buses leave at 111th and Michigan approximately on the hour.

Remember the early (Monday evening, June 30) deadline for next week's Columbian!

DR. J. S. O'CONNELL
DENTISTRY
135 SOUTH STATE ST.
4635 N. BROADWAY
1028 EAST 63RD ST.
3325 W. ROOSEVELT
6250 SO. HALSTED ST.

Barry's P.G.K. Pens Story on Everyday Life of a Soldier

Past Grand Knight James T. Curran of Commodore Barry Council here, who is now serving with the 33rd Division stationed at Camp Forrest, Tenn., sent the following interesting information on "the life of a soldier" to one of his council mates this week.

Believing that it will be of interest to all Knights of Columbus as a piece of first-hand information on present-day army life, we re-print it herewith:

Dear Paul: Just a resume of an ordinary soldier in an extraordinary job (for the army).

We rise with the bugle at 5:45 a. m. Roll Call and Reveille at 6 a. m. Police the area for about five minutes. Return to barracks and clean up room and bunk until 6:30 a. m. Then mess until 7 a. m. Loaf or do menial personal duties until 7:45 a. m. Then M. P. trucks come and we load in and are driven to Camp Hdqrs. Finance Office for our day's work. We start at 8 a. m. Then at 11:30 a. m. the trucks return us to our area for mess. At 12:45 p. m. we are picked up and returned to the office. At 4 p. m. we are again picked up and our work is finished. To barracks and a shower before Retreat at 5:20 p. m. Mess is at 5:30 p. m. Then we are free until lights out at 9:30 p. m. with bed check at 10:30 p. m.

That constitutes our day and from Saturday at noon until Sunday at 10:30 p. m. we are on passes to nearby cities. However we do not get our passes until we recite the general orders verbatim.

MANEUVERS IN AUGUST

We are now planning our maneuvers for August. They will last for six weeks and will carry us through Arkansas, Texas and Louisiana. The Finance section will have trailers for officers and headquarters in Hot Springs, Ark., and Baton Rouge, La.

I am still actively engaged in K. of C. work. I visited at the home of State Deputy Nick Varello of Tennessee, in Nashville, and also at the home of Mr. Patterson, State Deputy of Alabama, in Birmingham.

I attended a dinner sponsored by the Nashville Council, at the clubhouse, for the graduates and faculty of Fr. Ryan High School, the night before Decoration Day. Lt. Colonel Fr. Girard, Senior Chaplain, asked me to go with him and we had a real K. of C. time.

The good Bishop Adrian of Nashville Diocese was guest speaker and all the state and city officers of the Order were on the program. All our chaplains attended with the exception of Chaplain Keating of Feehan Council and Chaplain Saunders of Ketteler Council.

STRESSES U. S. O. CAMPAIGN

Please give plenty of space to the United Service Organization. There is a crying need for their good work in all camps and especially those in the south. Where there is a concentrated Catholic population in the larger cities, the local parishes and Catholic clubs can do more. But such localities as the Southern cities, where there is a sparse number of Catholics, much help is needed and ministering to the entire needs of the soldiers, in an entertaining manner, is a problem. There are the dens of iniquity, immoral shows, illicit trailer camps, staring the boys in the face, everywhere they go. But there are the greater members who shun these places and look for the better forms of entertainment. Let our order be the first to offer the best to the boys.

Hildebrand Mourns Passing of Veteran Knight J. J. Ronayne

1-3 Thursday.....5711 W. Chicago Ave.

Bro. James J. Ronayne, a member for many years, was called to his heavenly reward last week after a lingering illness . . . To many of us who knew this splendid Catholic gentleman we feel a deep sense of loss, because of his fine exemplary life . . . He bore his sufferings with Christian fortitude . . . Three sons are members of the Council, Reverend Patrick Ronayne, Assistant Pastor at St. Jarlath's Parish; Michael J. and James J., Jr. . . . To the bereaved family we of Hidlebrand extend our sincere sympathy and assure them of our prayers for the happy repose of the soul of their wonderful dad . . . May he rest in peace . . . Word reaches us that Ray McGuire is now a resident of Knox, Indiana, and that a son, Walter, has arrived to add more joy and sunshine to their new home . . . Congratulations say we, and much happiness in their new location . . . Tom Beagley has returned from the hospital where he underwent an operation, and we are happy to report his condition is splendid . . . Thanks to those good fellows who disposed of their Barbecue books . . . Among the group is listed Barney Grothouse with 8; Fred Saliba with the same number, Elmer Brewer 4, William Murphy 5, Joseph DeFilippo 3, Harry Ledy 3 . . . And some did not sell a ticket.

Those who helped in the slightest degree have the satisfaction of knowing that they aided some underprivileged youth to meet the hard knocks of life and prepare him to become a better citizen . . . Only one meeting during July and August . . . next meeting July 17 . . . Installation of officers on that date and we hope for a large turnout . . . Next summer meeting will be August 18 . . . Walter Kampa did another fine deed last week and a gold star is added to his already splendid record in Knighthood.

Alexian Hospital Here Distributes $200,000 in Charity Service Yearly

Since its establishment 75 years ago, the Alexian Brothers' hospital in Chicago, which each year gives some $200,000 worth of charity service to the sick-poor, has treated 190,000 patients.

Since opening the Chicago hospital, the Alexian Brothers have established four other institutions for the care of the sick in the United States —hospitals in St. Louis (1869) and in Elizabeth, N. J. (1893); a home for nervous patients in Oshkosh, Wis. (1880), and a rest home on Signal Mountain, Tenn. (1938).

In December, 1865, the Alexian Brothers, who had labored for more than 500 years among the sick in Europe, sent Brother Bonaventure Thelen to the New World. After being shipwrecked a short distance from New York, Brother Bonaventure was rescued, but he had lost all his baggage, including important credentials. For three months he had to work in New York city until new credentials arrived from the Bishop of Cologne.

Convinced that New York was not the place to open a hospital, Brother Bonaventure moved on to Chicago, where he found a home with a kind German family on the North Side. On a Chicago street he picked up his first patient. He carried the poor, sick man on his shoulders to his room, placed the patient in his own bed, and nursed him back to health.

In the spring of 1866 three other brothers came from Europe to join Brother Bonaventure. With the approbation of Bishop James Duggan, they opened their first hospital, a two-story frame building on diocesan cemetery grounds at the edge of Lake Michigan. The hospital's 24 beds were soon too few. After two years, through the help of their mother-house in Europe and the Diocese of Chicago, the brothers bought a large plot of ground, and on it built a three-story brick hospital.

Things were running along smoothly, too smoothly to last. In October, 1871, the brothers enjoyed a $5,000 steam heating system for two whole days, and then Mrs. O'Leary's cow kicked over the lantern. The big Chicago fire left the hospital a pile of bricks and ashes. The brother lost everything but a picture of the Virgin, a parlor organ, and a few altar furnishings.

Undaunted, the brothers were the first in that part of the city to put up shanties for the refuge of stricken people. Before long, they were able to put up a large building on the same site.

In 1896, when Chicago built an elevated railroad that passed only a few feet from the hospital, the brothers erected a big hospital at Belden and Racine avenues. There they have been for the past 45 years.

The hospital today is almost a miniature city. The 65 brothers have the the help of 125 employes. All the employes except the two dietitians are women.

Although the brothers treat only men patients, they do not discriminate as to race, color, creed, or pocketbook. Almost 50 per cent of the patients are non-Catholic. Each year, some $200,000 worth of care, figured at standard hospital rates, is given gratis to the needy.

Too, the hospital conducts one of the few male nursing schools in the country. Another is the Alexian Brothers' hospital in St. Louis. The Chicago school has an enrollment of 56 secular students and 24 brothers. Since the law had no provision for male nursing schools, the Illinois State legislature had to pass a special act in 1925 to accredit the brothers' institution.

Realizing the importance of the work that the brothers are doing in Chicago, more than 1,300 men and women have banded together into the Alexian Brothers' Hospital foundation and its women's auxiliary. One of its many accomplishments was the purchase of a $9,000 deep therapy x-ray machine in 1939. One of the projects for the immediate future is the installation of a new elevator in the hospital. The one serving the institution at present is made up of parts from six elevator companies that are all out of business.

Remember the early (Monday evening, June 30) deadline for next week's Columbian!

ST. PAUL 'P.G.K.' PENS ADIEU IN 'CLOSING ODE'

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted

Pete the scribe, the fellow who not only never missed a single, solitary issue of the Columbian, but who, throughout his more than two years in office as St. Paul of the Cross Council's columnist, never even so much as came in late with his copy, is standing by—temporarily—while we pen the words to what ought to be our "closing ode."

From other sources, from the balcony gods, from the guys in the bleachers, from the fellows in the way back part of the room—the hecklers—cheers may be going up. Maybe they're glad we're going out, and certainly they're happy that good old Gene is coming in. And that's the way it ought to be. New blood, new life, new committees, new ideas, and a brand new deal; that's what makes this little old world go around—and that's what makes for success.

But, just the same, on our part—and this is contrary to that which we have been saying—we're just a wee bit sorry that it's over. Now that it's here, as they say, we hate to let go.

We can well remember the words of Herb Clark, the great, fine and splendid little leader whom we followed to the job. Herb was happy too to think that his term and work was to be over. He said so—months before it came to pass. But, when it came time to turn over the gavel; when the late and much lamented John Cooney told Herb to hand over the stick —"What do you want to do," John said, "be Grand Knight for ever?"—Herb turned to us and he said, "You know, it's all well and good to say that you're glad it's over. But, when the time comes to step down and break away from this great gang of fellows, you sort of wish you could hold on a little longer."

EXPRESSES SINCERE THANKS

And that's the way we feel about it, too—tonight. However, that's over with now. Gene Sass is going in. A finer fellow, a harder worker, a greater leader, and a more earnest fellow never lived. Gene's got it in him, if we can use that term. He's going to go to town. We're for him all the way, from now on. And the very best which we can hope for him is nothing more than just the selfsame whole-hearted support which we received from the crowd. If he gets that, and we know he will—they never let you down at St. Paul of the Cross Council—Gene's administration is going to be something to write home about.

But, we intended to say thanks and to offer our gratitude to the fellows who, during our term in office, pushed and pulled the old ship of state. For instance, there are the fellows in the kitchen, the lecturer's committee, the officers, the boys at the door, the warden's gang, the committee chairman, the leaders of the golf outings, the managers of the birthday parties, the heads of the bowling tournament trips, the heads of the house league, we ought to say something special to them. Well, it's thanks a million, fellows. You did a peach of a job.

BROKE BARBECUE RECORD

And what about the boys in charge of the Barbecue sales? They broke records. They worked day after day, and until the wee hours of the early mornings. What about them? It doesn't seem that just ordinary thanks and words of appreciation are sufficient. For the moment, however, it will have to be. Some day when you fellows need help, and if we can give it, you can count on us.

Another thing. In this council you have heard a lot about the Past Grand Knights' Club. Some of it has been said in jest and fun. But, there is one thing more to be said in earnestness, and that is that this is one of the most important branches of this little unit. There isn't a Past Grand Knight in the organization who isn't active, who isn't on hand at all times, and who isn't ready to put the shoulder to the wheel. And that's something. As long as this continues, this record breaking something or other, this little council will never have to worry about the future. We wonder, just now, if there is another council in the order which can match our statement to the effect that in this council every last member of the Past Grand Knights' Club is active to the point of leadership.

We didn't forget our chaplain. We left him to last, purposely, because we want to say, like we have always said, that he's tops. Father Kiley is the beacon light of this unit. He made this council. He has performed a service the likes of which he himself can hardly appreciate. And you can bet your life that we were mighty happy to have him with us during our time in office.

Don't forget the dinner party next Saturday evening, June 28, at Simson's place on Rand Road.

We'll be seeing you!

Gets Honorary LL.D.

The Most Rev. James A. Griffin (above), Bishop of Springfield and State Chaplain of the Knights of Columbus in Illinois, received the LL.D. degree, honoris causa, from Loyola university, Chicago, at this year's commencement exercises. The degree was conferred by the Very Rev. Samuel Knox Wilson, S.J., president of the university and one of the faculty members of old St. Ignatius' college when the Bishop was a student there in 1901-03. The college has since become Loyola university.

PRIEST RECEIVES FIRST PH.D. IN SOCIOLOGY GIVEN BY ILLINOIS

Champaign, Ill. — The first Doctor of Philosophy degree in the department of sociology of the school of liberal arts at the University of Illinois was conferred on the Rev. Bernard G. Mulvaney, C.S.C. A graduate of St. Viator's college, Bourbonnais, Ill., Dr. Mulvaney was ordained at the Catholic University of America in 1934. After his ordination he taught at St. Viator's college for two years, and served as dean of studies during the second year. He matriculated at Louvain University in Belgium in 1936 and was scheduled to receive his doctor's degree there in 1939. War interrupted his studies abroad and he returned to the country.

WHERE ECONOMY PREVAILS
Burke Funeral Home
FULLY AIR CONDITIONED
5018-20 Chicago Ave. Columbus 0700

CON S. KELLY
Superior Funeral Service
HOMELIKE CHAPEL
Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Ave.

KIGHTS of COLUMBUS

Official Weekly Bulletin

Applications for Memberships; ...ations, Transfers, Resignations ... Deaths in Chicago Councils.

Application for Membership Can ... Voted Upon Until After It Has ...eared in This Bulletin; and No ...didate Can Be Initiated Until ... Name Has Appeared Therein ... for at Least Two Weeks.

...LETIN NO. 1794, JUNE 27, 1941

DEGREES

Third Degree

...n Divisions No. 1 and 2—Friday, ...e 7, at De Soto Council, Belmont ...ark Sts.

...Divisions Nos. 1, 2 and 3—Fri... ...ne 27, at St. Philip's gym, 3141 ...kson Blvd.

...n Divisions Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4— ...June 27, at Fr. Perez Club... ...6710 S. May St.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

...rancis Xavier No. 1899—David ...row, 3240 W. Washington Blvd., ...incent Del Pinto, 31 N. Cicero ...ssoc.; Carl J. Falzone, 915 S. ...ster Ave., Assoc.; Rocco F. ...ne, 527 N. Marshfield Ave., As... ...phonse J. Farruggia, 2830 Lowe ...ssoc.; John J. Bateli, 1032 S. ...Blvd., Ins.; Anthony J. Faticati, ...Aberdeen St., Ins.; Rocco De ...lis, 810 S. Bishop St.; Assoc.; ...Consalvo, 1243 W. Taylor St., ...

...ral Sherman No. 1434—Michael ...ne, 4304 N. Meade Ave.

...KIII No. 805—Joseph B. Storey, ...64th St., 28, Welder, Assoc.

...rancis Xavier No. 1899—Carlo J. ...zzi, 3419 W. Harrison St., Ins.; ...Di Giovanni, 2911 W. Fillmore ...ssoc.; Peter A. Delegato, 4733 W. ...t St., Ins.; Sam J. Consoli, 1506 ...er Ave.; Alfred J. Petrone, 1506 ...yer Ave., Ins.; Frank P. Fesi, ...rnon Park Place, Ins.; Joseph ...no, 619 S. May St., Ins.; Edward ...29 S. Aberdeen St., Ins.; Oliver ...an, 2622 N. Mason Ave., Ins.; ...ndice, 2928 W. Wilcox St., Ins.; ...Locascio, 1545 W. Fillmore St., ...avid R. Tomei, 1134 S. Monitor ...ssoc.; Dr. Eugene J. Chesrow, ...rest Infirmary, Oak Forest, Ill., ...ns.; Dr. Anthony Giacobe, Oak ...Infirmary, Oak Forest, Ill., Ins.

INITIATIONS

First and Second

...atrick's No. 1742—Fred N. Cap... ...1239 W. Erie St.; David De ...715 S. Cicero Ave.; Emilio L. De ...1147 W. Grand Ave.; Meleo A. ...58 N. Artesian Ave.; Joseph J. ...2800 S. Kostner Ave.; Sam S. ...e, 1326 W. Ohio St.

...Dearborn No. 773—Frank Koss, ...93rd St.; Thomas D. Mulcahy, ...Surf St.; Zane J. Daucunas, 3734 ...i Ave.; John J. Kavanaugh, 7121 ...is Blvd.; Richard E. Evoy, 6004 ...and Ave.; Jack Sansone, 731 W. ...; John E. Griffin, 3442 Lowe ...ohn T. Murphy, 3524 S. Union ...rank A. Johnson, 753 W. 35th ...ncent F. McCarthy, 8051 S. ... St.; Thomas J. McCarthy, 8210 ...is Blvd.

...ette No. 922—Walter F. Scan... ...waukee Ave., Wheeling, Ill.; R. ...l, Jr., 1932 Washington, Wil... ...A. B. Thalman, 2311 Lake Ave., ...e; Edward J. May, 1716 June... ...race; Frank Fiegen, 2108 Schil... ...Wilmette; Edmund Schneider, ...ge Road, Wilmette; Daniel J. Pearson, 811 Ridge Rd., Wilmette; Harold J. Steffens, 535 Illinois Rd., Wilmette; Jerome J. Kenny, 1610 Walnut Ave., Wilmette; John J. Schneider, 1029 Greenleaf, Wilmette.

St. James No. 1650—Joseph E. Ferguson, 537 W. 57th Pl.; Samuel P. Gattone, 2806 Wentworth Ave.; Bryce J. Bryar, 7527 Clyde Ave., Wm. E. Loftus, 5711 S. Honore St.

Daniel Dowling No. 1063—John F. Schneider, 4307 W. 63rd St., Philip F. Lullo, 2824 W. 38th Pl.; Francis P. Cunningham, 5250 W. Crystal St.; Timothy E. Counihan, Jr., 2124 W. 35th St.

Madonna No. 1135—John P. McLaughlin, 4214 S. Princeton Ave.; Michael A. Ramis, 524 W. 44th Pl.; John J. Fineran, Jr., 528 W. 44th Pl.

Second Degree

St. James No. 1650—Jos. C. Connolly, 6618 Greenwood Ave.; Jas. E. Connolly, 1222 E. 70th St.; Richard J. Beck, 7800 Champlain Ave.

TRANSFERS

Francis T. Luby, 1505 S. Broadway, Urbana, Ill., from Father O'Connor No. 887 to Twin City Council No. 891.

REINSTATEMENTS

Father O'Connor No. 887—Thomas E. Gaughan, 3417 Hollywood Ave.

WITHDRAWALS & SUSPENSIONS

Father O'Connor No. 887—Wm. Lautrup, Jr.; James H. Gallagher, Eligius Wojtalewicz, Frank M. Wolf.

De Soto No. 517—George A. Erhardt.

St. Philip Neri No. 1846—Robert C. Riley, Henry N. Trauscht, John E. Wolfe, Edward W. Codd.

University No. 1687—Matthew E. Strubel, Francis A. Reed, Charles E. Boylan.

Madonna No. 1135—Martin J. Gentleman, Martin C. Sullivan.

...Sherman Expects ...acity Turnout' at ...lers' Picnic Sunday

T... . . . . 4300 W. North Ave.

...owlers' picnic next Sunday is the ...g on the docket. All the council ...d to attend. It is at Winter's ...ne and one-half miles west of ...on Lawrence Ave., then north ... River Road. Watch for mark... ...ad you into the Grove. There will ...y of refreshments for the little ...and also overgrown kids. Bowlers ...ke their ticket returns at the ...

...ernie Janco's son, George, who is ... to be a missionary left for ...last week, and Bro. Bernie does ...ect to see him for two years. ...a noble sacrifice on the part of ...and students alike. P.G.K. Al ...is anxious to be a sponsor in ...ing league for the coming season. ...is scarce! How about a few notes ...you back-seat drivers. Send ... Frank Grady, Bond Clothes, 65 ...ison St.

Genoa Represented by Large Group at State Golf Tournament Wed.

1-3 Mon. . . 7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

Genoa Council under the leadership of G.K. Robert Stadler is planning a rather active summer schedule. With James Hynan as the lecturer and William Hanney as deputy G.K., G. K. Stadler will have two active men helping to plan the activities of the Council. No definite dates have been set for any of the affairs yet; but the officers plan a meeting in the near future to make tentative arrangements for a program that will be acceptable to the membership.

Wednesday of this past week a goodly number of the brothers spent the day at Olympia Fields Country Club at the Knights of Columbus State Golf Tournament. This group was lead by G.K. Robert Stadler, D.G.K. William Hanney and Past G.K.s James F. Riley, Jr., Frank McGillen and other active members of the council. At this writing we have no inforamtion as to who was the best player. At the next meeting of the Council we shall expect to hear the "tales from Olympia." Here's hoping that they are good and not too exaggerated.

MEMBERSHIP

During the summer months P.G.K. James F. Riley, Jr., who is membership chairman expects to make a drive for members. It is hoped that every member of Genoa will take an active part in this campaign. Contact your brothers or other members of your family. Ask your friends and tell them of the advantages Genoa Council of the Knights of Columbus have to offer. Tell them of the activities of the Council and of the fine fellows that are in the council.

U. S. O.

The United Service Organization under the leadership of Chairman Gorey is taking active steps to assure full cooperation with the head organization. Genoa Council has quite a few of its members in the various camps throughout the country. It is the hope of this committee to be in a position to encourage these brothers and to show them that we have not forgotten their activities while in the council. A letter from some of the boys at camp would be greatly appreciated. Write and tell us of your activities, what you could use to advantage while away, and what you do as a past time. If you have a local council of the Knights of Columbus near you, why not get acquanited with the officers. It might tend to make things a little more interesting for you.

The New Yorker relays this beautiful story of a young woman who took a frail and shabbily-clothed old woman home in a taxi because it was raining. The old woman lived a long distance out of the charitable young lady's way, so the fare was a sizable one. When the latter opened her pocketbook to pay however, the cabby interrupted her. "Just pay me half of what the clock says, lady," he insisted. "I'm going fifty-fifty on the old lady." And suddenly his battered taxi-hat became a halo!

ST. ANTHONY TAKES NO. ONE SPOT IN BARBECUE

1-3 Thurs. . . 73rd and Grand, Elm. P.

Brother Members: Our council made a wonderful showing in the Bishop Sheil Barbecue drive, the final returns showing that we went over the top with a percentage of 120 per cent.

To my knowledge, this is the highest percentage attained by our council in the four-year Barbecue history and is a record of which we may well be proud.

As your Grand Knight, I wish to extend my personal thanks and appreciation for your splendid cooperation which made this record possible. I, especially, wish to thank Past Grand Knight Harold McEvoy, who sold 15 books and Dominic Palmere, who sold 10 books. Thanking you again, I am, John W. Deignan, Grand Knight.

Well, brothers, the Barbecue is over and although we didn't see any of our names in the list of winners, we did see our council come through the finish in the Number One spot in the percentage column. Nice going fellows. That's the kind of stuff that puts our council on the map.

JULY INSTALLATION

Due to the fact that our next meeting is not until July 17th (only one meeting in July and August), our new officers were installed at our last meeting. Worthy D. D. Marco De Stefano officiated, ably assisted by our good friend, Arthur Donohue. D. D. De Stefano was more than pleased with our work in the Barbecue, of which he was also a district chairman. He expressed his thanks and gratitude to the very fine attendance present.

We were glad to see Bros. Chester Reardon and Ray Fredette at our last meeting. Come more regularly brothers.

Don't fail to be present at the Third Degree exemplification at St. Phillip's gym, Friday night, June 27th. This class is in honor of State Deputy, Hon. John J. Bolton, and should be a very large one. We have 8 candidates. Come and assist in making this a fine degree.

We hear that Uncle Sam has called Bro. Johnnie Esposito. He left for Camp Grant last Friday. Good luck, Johnnie. We hope you come home a general.

Bro. Charlie Hart has returned to work after a prolonged illness. We're glad to hear it Charlie.

Blue Island Meeting Will Place New Corps of Officers at Helm

1-3 Tues. . . Gregory & New, Blue Island

On Tuesday, July 1, our next regular meeting night, Blue Island will install its new officers. Brothers, I need not tell you the importance of this meeting. We all know that the officers can get nowhere without the support of the members, so let's pack the chamber and give the newly-elected our vote of confidence.

Then, also, there are the retiring officers, whom I am sure deserve a grand vote of thanks. First, our retiring GK, Dan Boyd, who has proven to be one of the most conscientious, hard working and faithful grand knights our council has ever had, and it's a pleasure to know that Dan will still be around to take part in our council activities.

Then we lose Trustees Herman Jauchzer and Dick Walsh. I am at a loss for words as to what to say about these two brothers. Herman, known as "the watchdog of Blue Island Council," has held this office for over twenty years and Dick Walsh is right behind him with about eighteen years' service. When men of this cliber retire from service they can't help but be missed. All that I can say about the above is: "Well done, good and faithful servants."

At our last meeting we had the pleasure of having Bro. Frank McMahon of San Salvador Council pay us a visit and he delivered with a very fine talk as usual. Come more often, Frank; we're always glad to see you. The lucky winners of golf tickets were Bros. Paetch, Klein, Schwartz and Harpst. Have your fun, boys.

Blue Island Council donated $10 to the City of Blue Island Citizens' Organization, a civic group formed to help the draftees from our city.

The wife of Ted Krick presented her hubby with a baby boy last week. Congratulations to Ted and the Mrs.

Don't forget to watch Blue Island Council's softball team play ball on Monday nights at the Stadium at 123rd and Western. Mgr. Creighton has the boys really going now, so let's support them. Watch the Blue Island papers for the time and dates they play, until we receive a schedule of their games, at which time we will print it in this column.

Well, I guess this winds up your scribe's term, as next week the new scribe takes over. I wish to thank all of you for your kind cooperation during the past year and I know you will continue to give your new scribe the same service.

Remember the early (Monday evening, June 30) deadline for next week's Columbian!

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

THOMAS LYDEN
St. Philip Neri

JAMES DILLON
De Soto

EDWARD J. RILEY
PATRICK J. MURPHY
Charles Carroll

RALPH F. CARROLL
Hennepin Shields

JAMES J. RONAYNE
Hildebrand

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

COLLINS & SONS

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Modern Funeral Home

NO CHARGE FOR USE OF CHAPEL

5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE

Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

Dearb'n Commends Members for Part in Barbecue Drive

The fourth annual Barbecue was climaxed on the 18th, and was most successful in every manner. It is impossible to express in words the tribute due each K. of C. for the individual co-operation extended. The men guiding this project should not pass unnoticed. They gave up their time and effort without question. Special commendation is due General Chairman Ludwig Strech, District Chairman Frank Small and Frank McGillen, General Secretary Jim Carney and our own Chairman Steve Ruff. These men worked hard to inspire success. Their constant urging stimulated record breaking achievements. And they deserve high praise and an individual salute from the members of the order.

Dearborn performed nobly. The council increased its successful work by more than ten per cent over last year. This was the result of co-operation as a unit, each member getting behind the chairman to bend every effort for the cause of the underprivileged. We succeeded admirably and the Council as well as the order has every reason to be proud and happy. Thus another year has rolled by and we can feel satisfied that through our work some of the needy receive succor.

Daily Degrees

Last meeting night marked the sponsorship by Dearborn of the exemplification of the first and second degrees in South Division No. 1. Dearborn conducted this initiation in honor of one of its outstanding brothers, Richard J. Daley, State Senator and Comptroller of Cook County. It was a splendid occasion for Bro. Daley and successful degree.

The work of the degree team was excellent and we extend our compliments to them. The entertainment and refreshments following the ceremonies was interesting and delicious. Dearborn's new members in this extra special class are: Frank Koss, Thomas D. Mulcahy, Z. J. Daucunas, John Kavanaugh, Richard E. Evoy, Jack Sansone, John Griffin, John T. Murphy, Frank A. Johnson, Vincent F. McCarthy and Thomas J. McCarthy. We welcome and congratulate these new brothers who so ably represent Dearborn and formed the Daley Honor Class.

Members and Membership

4th DEGREE: The annual Silk Hat Picnic was conducted last Sunday at Palos Woods South. A grand group of the members and their families turned out to enjoy the festivities. The committee headed by Fred Beyer provided games, prizes and refreshments for the little ones and we are certain that each child was well pleased and went home happy. Such affairs as these serve to bring a closer bond between the members and the families and the only mistake concerning them is that there are not sufficient of these get togethers during the year. Permit this column to congratulate the club and its committee for its untiring work.

R. I. P. We regret to report the death of the Mother of Rev. Bro. Edward McDonell. Dearborn extends its heartfelt sympathy to the family of the deceased on its severe loss. It is with regret also that we announce the death of Edward Hoffman, nephew of Bro. John Logan and Nick Hoffman. Our sincere sympathy is extended the family.

CURRENT EVENTS: The Holy Name Society of St. Ethelreda's is sponsoring a Carnival now in progress at 87th Street and Paulina. The event ends next Sunday, June 29, at which time a beautiful auto will be given away. DGK-elect John Downes is president and Bro. Rev. Woods is spiritual director, so let's all go Carnival.

New Pastor

Our brother, Rev. Peter Engeln, has been appointed pastor of St. Martin's Parish, 59th Street and Princeton Avenue, right in our own back yard. Father Engeln has been a member of Dearborn for many years and has actively conducted his membership, supporting the Council in all its pursuits. Until his new appointment our Reverent Brother was pastor of the church in Glen Ellyn, Ill. Father Engeln is a brother of another active Dearbornite, John Engeln.

Soft Ball

The following schedule of Dearborn's games is now published for your convenience:

July 3—Dearborn at Madonna
July 8—Dearborn vs Quigley at home
July 10—Dearborn at Dowling
July 17—Dearborn at Weber
July 22—Dearborn at Leo
July 24—Dearborn vs Madonna at home
July 29—Dearborn at Quigley
July 31—Dearborn vs Dowling at home
Aug. 7—Dearborn vs Weber at home

S.O.S.

Bro. Cashin takes pleasure in announcing the arrival of a new addition to the Cashin family. Congratulations and we hope mother and baby are doing well. St. James Council announce their annual picnic at Glenwood Forest Preserves near Glenwood, Illinois. Admission is free. To reach grounds travel by route No, 52. Now comes the time to take up a painful duty, but as we all know, good things must end. To get on with our Swan Song, your servant has been elevated to the position of Chancellor and must of necessity relinquish the post of scribe. It has been a very pleasant position and helped add numerous acquaintances and friends.

We thank the brothers for their courteous co-operation and trust we may deserve the same support in our new venture. We thank, also, the editor of the Columbian and his staff for their many kindnesses. Your new scribe is Bro. Frank Gerry. We trust you will co-operate with him the same as you did with the writer. Kindly contact him and furnish all news and tid-bits to him. Frank's address is 6635 South Kimbark and his phone is Dorchester 5552. Please contact Frank and help him in his new post. We know he will be successful for Dearborn.

Feehan Golf Tourney Continues Merrily On Keeping Experts Busy

2 & 4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin & Madison

The Feehan Council Match-Play Tourney goes merrily on, a good part of the first round matches having been completed. Here are the winners to date: Fogarty beat Jim Collins; Touhy beat Brophy; Crotty beat Reynolds; F. McQuillan beat Fitzgerald; A. Tamburrino beat Bill Collins; Malley beat Imhof; Dooley beat Hanley; Tom Collins beat Schoemer; Condon beat Edler; Morrissey beat Frank Tamburrino; Joe Collins beat Gorman.

Pairings in the consolation so far: Jim Collins vs. Joe Brophy; Tom Fitzgerald vs. Frank Reynolds.

CONGRATULATIONS

The Rev. William Fay, S.J., who celebrated his first Mass at St. Catherine of Siena Church last Sunday. Father Fay, who is a brother-in-law of P. G. K. Walter Brouder, enters the service of God with all the good wishes of the members of Feehan Council.

A WORD OF GREETING

To all the council members from Rev. Lawrence Keating. Capt. Keating, in a dispatch to Financial Sec'y Pop Edler, expresses disappointment at being unable to participate in the match-play tournament this year, the distance between here and Camp Forrest being too great for weekly commuting. Besides which the good Father's duties, which he explains are half military and half spiritual, allow him no time for his favorite game. Despite the hard work and long hours, however, we are happy to report that Father Keating is very fond of army life and extremely pleased with his work.

CONDOLENCES

Death came last Thursday to Mrs. Kathryn L. Collins, wife of P. G. K. Tom Collins and mother of Bros. Raymond and Thos. Collins, Jr. Mrs. Collins, never of robust health, had been bedridden for the better part of the past year, suffering repeated crises which continuously sapped her already diminished vitality. The members of Feehan Council join with her bereaved family in thanking God that she has been granted everlasting rest and peace.

LEADING OFF

The page of pictures of "beautiful children" in Sunday's Times, was none other than the very pretty and bright-eyed little Miss Jeanne Schoemer, daughter of Treasurer Bud Schoemer. Why must all these children take after their mothers?

A ROSE BY ANY

Other name carries an entirely different odor, according to Bro. Bill Kliesner, who apparently doesn't see eye to eye with the old Bard of A. Rather he leans to the school of opinion founded by P. T. Barnum, who may have been charged with the statement: "It doesn't matter what they say about you, so long as they don't misspell your name." (Well, somebody said it, so why not Barnum?)

In any event, Bill got up and challenged our version of the spelling of his name, and since we still have trouble with c-a-t, d-o-g, etc., we were sort of out on a limb. The depths of despair were beginning to overwhelm us, when who else but dear old Fogarty rose to his feet to defend us—claiming that we had never misspelled his moniker. This served to immediately restore our sang froid and we were about to appoint Bro. Fogarty our chief apologist when suddenly the horrible truth dawned upon us—howinell else could one possibly spell Fogarty?

BEST WISHES: To Bros. Marty Knowles, Rev. Jos. M. Wheeler, John V. Nolan, J. Emmet Morrissey, Howard A. Brundage, Dave Ryan, J. E. Burke, Bill Crowley and John Nash, whose birthdays occur this week.

To test the purity of coffee, place a spoonful of finely ground grains in a glass of water and stir it. The pure coffee grains will float; the impurities will sink to the bottom.

Remember the early (Monday evening, June 30) deadline for next week's Columbian!

Hughes Softball Squad Moves to New Home Field

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Installation of officers will take place at the next regular meeting, Tuesday, July 1, at the Madison Athletic Club. Show your interest by being on hand.

NEW SOFTBALL FIELD

Our softball players will henceforth play all their home games at Columbus Park diamond, at the southeast corner of Austin and Harrison street. Last Thursday we defeated Barry Council after a hard battle, in which Barry was leading 6 to 5 until in our last inning at bat, Dan Brown doubled to center and was held at second, while Roy Bergeron tapped to third; then Jim Shanahan doubled to left, scoring Brown. Harold Enright walked and Bill Kane, with the count one and one, doubled to right center to score Jim with the winning counter. This makes four straight for us and, although Conroy was hit hard, good support in the pinches brought victory. Joe Garvey slammed a homer in the first, while Bob Bergeron tripled and Brown and Kane had two hits.

Bob also starred afield. His one error was excusable, being offset by eight outs, most of them difficult.

GOLF DATES

First golfing get-together is July 13—for men only. The ladies' day will be August 10, and we trust the fair ones will jot the date down now.

Courses for these two dates have not been picked, but full details will be available in the next issue of The Columbian.

Peter M. Kelly's Tourney will be on September 14, at Westgate Valley Country Club—so please keep these dates in mind. Chairman Tom McDonnell announces he has picked PGK Pat Barrett as his co-chairman and Charles Geraghty, Harold Enright and PGK Elmer O'Brien.

On Ladies' Day Frank Kamper and Lou LePore will be chairmen of entertainment, assisted by DGK elect Jim Ryan in charge of movies. Joe Postilion will be official scorer of all tourneys. Get your cards to him after matches.

THE BARBECUE Committee report a fine success for our council. Full report will be available at July 1st meeting.

Congratulations to Brother Frank Svec, whose daughter was professed Saturday, June 21, as Sister Marie Ruth O.S.F., at Joliet, Ill.

BOWLING: Yes, sounds cool to read about bowling during this hot spell, but how do you think your bowling officers feel in their efforts to straighten out the matter of alleys when proper co-operation is not forthcoming? Fellows, contact your captain and insist that your interest be protected—in that way only can our league be assured of getting alleys and a night that will be at least satisfactory to the majority. Make that contact at once. Your secretary's phone is Austin 2303. Chick is at Merrimac 5052.

NO MEETING AFTER JULY 1, until AUGUST 5. In line with our regular habit, there will be but one meeting for July and August. Be on hand both nights—the first will be for installation, the other a snappy business session, with plenty of time to mix with your brother knights.

THE DEGREE TEAM of Hughes Council officiated for Damen Council last Thursday night, when 33 candidates were put through first and second degrees. PGKs Enright, Bannon, GK Postilion and Warden Carroll were very thorough in their work and were highly complimented by the large gathering.

Congratulations to the new Mr. and Mrs. Charles Votava, Jr., who were married last Saturday and are now reported in the cool of Wisconsin's woods. Charles is our organist, while the bride former Ann Korbel, daughter modest young bowler, Al. Korbel luck to the happy couple.

Next Saturday, June 28, will another chapter in the life of Inside Guard Elect Georgie Daly a Helen Butler, when they take th down the aisle at the Church of t entation at 11 o'clock mass to man and wife. May they too e the goodness of GOD'S blessings.

LATE FLASH: "Firee" Roy what they call me now. Yes, the big boy is now one of our real to-goodness fire-eaters.

SICK COMMITTEE reports that Dr. Ganey is still in the hospita Brother Bogotch, who transferr Commercial, is at the County Ho

Aquinas Names Jimmie Sweeney New G.K. and Thomas Fegan Deputy

At our last regular meeting the election of officers for the ensuing year took place with Jimmie Sweeney, our Recorder for the last few years being selected as Grand Knight. Jimmie will take over the reins so ably engineered by P.G.K. Dr. K. J. Hebenstreit. We are looking forward to seeing a host of Jimmie's friends at the installation of officers on next meeting night, July 1.

The following officers were also selected for the coming year: Deputy Grand Knight, Thomas H. Fegan; Chancellor, William Reynolds; Recorder, Frank Keane; Treasurer, Raymond Hardt; Warden, Albert Welty; Advocate, John R. Cook; Inside Guard, Joseph Egan; Outside Guard, Fred Beatty; Trustee (three year term), Ed Foley; Delegate to State Convention, F. Leo Clifford; Alternate to Delegate, John R. Cook; Alternate to Grand Knight, Dr. K. J. Hebenstreit.

Brothers, let's get together and see these newly elected officers inducted on July 1st. Will you be there? O. K. that will be their incentive for a banner year.

Peace Without Just Impossible, Says

New York. — Any forthcoming must be deep-rooted in justice will not endure, and there will be world conflict in 25 years, Profess J. O'Connor, chairman of the dep of history at St. John's College and Sciences, St. John's Univers recently in an address on the "The Basis of a Permanent Peace

He spoke before the regular me the Brooklyn Youth Round Table National Conference of Christia Jews in the Hotel Bossert. Edwa mings is president of the Youth Table group. Dr. Howard H. director of the Brooklyn Round the National Conference of Ch and Jews, introduced the speaker.

Noting that "countless men hav and died for justice yet justice to elude us," Prof. O'Connor said great cry of mankind is for ju just peace—and a just world or all. Pagans and Christians have been in substantial agreement t tice is the virtue which renders t one his due."

The speaker warned that "ju not for some, but for all" and th social order will not be permane less an interest is taken in those and groups victimized by injustic groups in this country include Catholics, Negroes, sharecroppe victims of employer or union rack he said.

Remember the early (Monday June 30) deadline for next Columbian!

SAVE MONE

Through our Factory Distributor Purchase Plan on

U.S. TIRE

★ ★ ★

featuring the

U.S. ROYAL Delu

1. Greater Protection Agai Blowouts! The last word safe body construction.

2. Greater Protection Agai Skids! Famous "Brake-A tion" tread with 2500 ex gripping edges also gi safer, surer stops!

3. Greater Protection Agai Wear! Famous "U.S. Te pered Rubber" plus deep cut tread gives you up to 3 more non-skid miles!

Free!

EXPERT ADVI

Drive in any tir Without cost obligation w carefully inspt each tire for h den cuts, cra and bruises.

WM. J. CASSI

TIRE & AUTO SUPPLY C

1227 W. Roosevelt Roa

Canal 4395-6-7

THE COLUMBIAN

Published in the Interests of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Vol. 74, No. 27 | CHICAGO, JULY 4, 1941 | Price Five Cents

Orders Donation to Bishop Sheil Fund Here Is $22,148.33

Barbecue Efforts Advance $2,395.92 Over Previous Record for Four-Year Total of $56,368.15

Last official act of Judge John F. Lett, Supreme Director, were introduced by the toastmaster and general chairman of the 1941 barbecue, Ludwig A. Streck, for short addresses.

PROGRAM HAS HEALTHY GROWTH

Undercurrent of the meeting's temper was the genuine pleasure expressed in the realization of the program's continued growth. The final donation of $22,148.33 this year was $2,395.92 greater than that of last year. Since the first affair in 1938 the barbecue has evidenced a healthy advance each year. The 1939 increase was $792.20, in 1940 it had moved ahead by $1,048.44 until this year the $20,000.00 goal was passed. A total donation for the four affairs now stands at $56,368.15.

Reflecting the increased donation, almost every council also reported an increase in their barbecue sales. La-Fayette lead all Chicago units with a total of 515 completed books. Others of the top ten in the order of their book sales were: Cardinal, De Soto, St. Cyr, Quigley, Calumet, Ketteler, Dearborn, Newman, and St. Francis.

St. Anthony de Padua Council led in the percentage of books sold per member with the all-time high of 1.2 per cent. Others of the top ten councils on a percentage basis are: St. James .71, Ouilmette .66, St. Cyr .64, St. Paul .60, Newman .56, St. Francis .54, St. Philip Neri .52, Chicago .47, and Illinois .46.

The all-time high previously set by Chicago Council with .56 was this year bettered by six councils. De Soto Council still holds the record for total books sold for all four affairs with 1,624. Lafayette, this year's champion, is second in the four year basis with 1,522 and Cardinal is third with 1,074.

Cites Value of Work

...e energy and inspiration that ... into the building of the barbe... program, Bishop Sheil said, "in... es that the Knights of Columbus ... a tremendous force in keeping ..., in a world of imperialistic ...ght, the Christian principle of ...fatherhood of God and brother... ... of man."

"The fact evidenced by such pro...s as this which have for their ...ary purpose the desire to keep ... the normal ambition of little ... and girls and to erase from their ...s the corrosion of frustration and ...t.

"You have, by this program," he ...red, "given a little of yourself to ... church in order that those quali...s of love and of service which are ...ent in every man, may be kept ... to at last dominate the imperial...ti concepts that are being forced ... so many in other lands today."

Explains Uses of Funds

Among the things made possible by ...e Knights of Columbus donations, ...p Sheil remarked, were the con...tion of a summer camp for little ...go girls—the first of its kind ...o be staffed by volunteer work...s who have even paid their own ...penses in order to assist in the ...ject. He told, too, of the perfec...of a parole system, nation-wide ... operation, that was so geared ... be able to take care of any Cook ...y boy who might be paroled ...here in America.

State Deputy Bolton also spoke of ...e great reclamation work being ... by the Bishop's agency among ...e delinquent youth of Chicago.

"I know of the daily parade of ... boys and girls marching ...gh our criminal courts here to ... their identity changed from a ... to a number because there were ...w Bishop Sheils," Bolton said, "... it could be for the rehabilitation ... these alone that our efforts year ... year must be increased."

Other leading figures, including the new State Deputy, Leo M. Flynn; Jer...e J. Crowley, Supreme Master Fou...h Degree, and Michael J. How-

Everybody's Happy as Barbecue Closes

If this were a talking picture its theme song could well be "We're in the Money," for the eighteen smiling individuals are the ladies and gentlemen who were awarded the capital benefits provided at the Fourth Annual K. of C. Barbecue here last June 18.

A donation of $22,148.33 representing the total realized by the local councils through their promotion of the barbecue was presented to His Excellency Bishop Bernard J. Sheil for the Underprivileged Youth Fund Monday evening.

St. Francis and St. Cyr Councils Gain Century Club Rank

Only Two of Local Councils Succeed in Adding Over 100 Members During Last Year

As the last day of the Order's fiscal year draws to its close, two Chicago councils, St. Cyr and St. Francis Xavier, stand at the head of all others in membership efforts, having attained the rank of the Century Club, the Order's honor rating bestowed on those units who have added 100 or more members to their rosters during the twelve months preceding June 30.

St. Cyr's Council is credited with 108 new members for the last year and St. Francis Xavier with 107. Only Kankakee Council in Illinois topped this record having initiated 118 members up to last Friday.

Both the Chicago units have shown that early organization plus a constant plan of action are the best means of attaining success. Each began its drive to the coveted membership goal early last summer and—without restricting any of the several other important council activities—maintained a steady progress in the campaign.

With the other exemplifications held during the past week and the major State Deputy Bolton Testimonial classes of last Friday all entered at the Supreme Office, the Illinois jurisdiction is expected to jump to third place in the list of those jurisdictions obtaining the greatest membership increases for the year.

Walt Crowe Posts 38-37-75 to Win the State Golf Crown

Arch. Quigley Foursome Takes Team Championship for Ninth Successive Year

Swinging four times less than he did in 1928 when he triple-tied for the Illinois Knights of Columbus golfing crown at the Columbian Country Club, Walter Crowe of Commodore Barry Council last week Wednesday came back to cinch his stake to the title with the championship score of 38-37-75. The winning round was only four strokes over par for the No. 1 course at Olympia Fields where this fourteenth annual state contest was run.

Crowe in dislodging Sid Smith, the defending champion, displayed the same fine form that carried him to the 1922 and 1923 Cook County Amateur Championship and enabled him to go through the entire 1924 season without defeat.

Second place honors were divided between Sid Smith and Johnny Krutilla, both of Quigley Council. Smith, off to a bad first round, came back for the second nine in a sub par of 34 and posted 42-34-76. Johnny Krutilla came through with 38-38-76.

Fourth place honors and the "Pat" Flanagan Cup went to Leo Slwinski of Tonti Council whose 40-37-77 round was ten strokes better than his try of last year.

Johnny Walker Downstate Champ

Downstate champion was Johnny Walker of Elgin Council who posted 40-37-77 six strokes over par and good for the Leo M. Flynn trophy. Second low gross and winner of the Raymond F. Gleason cup was Frank Jurasek of Rockford who scored 81.

Listing two former K. C. titleholders—Johnny Banks, the 1937 and 1938 king, and Sid Smith, the 1940 champ, Archbishop Quigley's foursome maintained its supremacy in the team event and took that title for the ninth successive year. Calumet's best effort netted them a total of 330, eighteen strokes over Quigley's score of 312.

Police Top Fire Fighters

The luck of the Irish held for the members of the police department foursome as they bested the firemen 304 to 320 in a special match for the Judge John F. O'Connell trophy. Sergeant Fritz Jordan paced his brother officers with a round of 37-37-74, while Frank McNamara brought in a 34-38-77; Frank Hayes, 36-41-77 and Jack Clifford, 37-39-76.

The firemen's foursome included Deputy Commissioner Anthony Mullaney, 40-40-80; Capt. Martin Haas, 40-41-81; Division Marshall Joseph Graham of the fire prevention bureau, 41-41-82 and Lieut. Gene Van Arkle, 38-39-77.

Rev. Father Michael Conway of St. Thomas Aquinas Council won the event restricted to the clergy with a round of 39-40-79 over the No. 3 course.

Some 700 other K. C. golfers toured the remaining two courses for other prizes. Wilford Wehrle of Tam O'Shanter, former Chicago district titleholder, dominated the scoring over

(Continued on page 2)

Golf Tourney

(Continued from page 1)

the No. 3 layout with a sizzling card of 34-35-69, one stroke under par, and seven strokes better than his old tutor, Matt Jans, Racine, Wis., professional who posted a 40-36-76. Jim Ferrier, who won the Chicago district amateur championship last year, is now professional at Elmhurst, featured the scoring over No. 1 course with a 35-34-69, three strokes under par. Posting a 35-36-71, Larry Witt of Blue Island was the low scratch scorer over the No. 2 layout.

RAY HARDT TAKES MORAN AWARD

About 800 of the golfers stayed on for the evening's banquet and participated in the distribution of the $2,000.00 prize list. Winner of the major special award, the John J. Moran $325.00 Silver Fox jacket was Ray Hardt of Thomas Aquinas Council. Almost as popular a trophy in this division is the Wilton rug annually donated by Walter P. Olsen of the Olsen Rug Company and won this year by a downstate Knight, Gus Alagus of Champaign, Illinois.

Two "long-distance" guests were introduced during the evening. Champion "traveler" was Edward Curtis, a guest of a Blue Island Council delegation who traveled all the way from Balboa, Panama, to attend the tournament.

Mr. C. C. Ziegler, a guest of Charlie O'Brien of the Charles Products Company also could claim some "flight" honors, for he flew all the way from Barnes Airport at Westfield, Mass., to Chicago in order to participate in the meet. Mr. Ziegler is a veteran tournament fan, having made similar journies each June for the past five years so that he could be with his Chicago friends at the K. of C. golf meet. There were thirty-two guests in Mr. O Brien's party.

In addition to the hundreds of prizes listed in last week's Columbian, two other awards provided by Charles Carroll Council and Commodore Barry Council and which were received too late to acknowledge in the last issue were awarded at the banquet ceremony.

Oak Park "Fours" to Sponsor Boat Trip on Wednesday, July 16

2-4 Mon. . . . 641 S. Scoville, Oak Park

The next big event on the calendar for the council is the boat trip sponsored by the Four's. This is a very popular outing and you will find the spirit very congenial. The date is July 16, Wednesday, and the ship is the City of Grand Rapids, leaving the south entrance of Navy Pier at 10:15, Chicago time, returning at 12:30 a. m. Be sure to get your tickets from any member of the Fours, or the Financial Secretary.

We welcome to full membership in the council and the Order, brothers, Father Loftus of Ascension Parish, Charles Beauregard, Leo Beauregard, and Joseph Beauregard, on their completion in good style of the major degree. The Beauregards are the sons of Bro. Leo T. Beauregard of the council.

Communion Sunday at St. Catherine's Chruch on the 29th brought out a fair summer group. but not as many as we have been accustomed to seeing. All went to breakfast at the clubhouse after the Mass and had a fine meal, listened to a few remarks and thence on their way. This was the first of the official acts of the new Grand Knight, Joseph Cagney, and the Lecturer, Harold DuChateau. They did finely and we ask the support of the members for the future activities.

A piece of fine news that nearly got by was the wedding on June 21st at Ascension Church of Isabel A. Breen, daughter of Edward Breen of Oak Park Council, and Joseph B. Stucker. Mr. Stiucker's work takes him to Wilmington, Delaware, so the young couple will reside in that section of the country. Our best wishes for a long and happy married life to these newlyweds as they start out together.

William Bosley, son of our Treasurer, had a minor operation recently and is around feeling pretty well again. Our apologies that we nearly missed this bit of news.

The railroads say that the travel this year is the greatest in history, but the postcard business at the Scribe's desk is very bad. If you take a trip make sure of two things: first see the Financial Secretary about your dues and assessments and, second, send a postcard to the Scribe.

All hands out for the picnic to be held the first Sunday after Labor Day. This will be a great big event, the biggest in the history of the council. Lay your plans toward your attendance and enthuse all of your borther knights. Bring your friends, start now to get their consent to coming out, then other arrangements will not interfere.

The summer season is usually filled with news, but due to the inactivity around the clubhouse the matter of securing it is more difficult. If you have an item of news please 'phone the Scribe. The number is Euclid 4006-W.

Carroll Installs New Officers at July 15 Meeting

Next meeting July 15 . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

Tribute for the admirable work done by the officers of the fiscal year ending June 30 merited the return of these "pillars of knighthood" to their respective posts for the next year. Carroll Council winds up its "all-out program" of the fiscal year with a splendid record and begins the new with "a vote of confidence" to the officers to continue anew the remarkable record set for themselves.

The officers to be inducted are: Grand Knight, James J. Crosby; Deputy Grand Knight, Robert O'Day; Chancellor, Edward J. Whelan; Recording Secretary, George F. Rauh; Treasurer, Frank O. Hubbard; Warden, Joseph J. Bradley; Assistant Warden, George J. Hunt; Inside Guard, Ted Gavlin; Outside Guards, C. V. Ryan and Matthew F. Shea; Advocate, Don Ryan; Trustee (3 years), Joseph A. Lang; Delegates to the Chicago Chapter, K. L. Torgeson, Frank Griffith, Sr., and William E. McNamara; Delegate to the State Convention, P. G. K. and D. D. John F. McNamara; Alternate to the Delegate, Daniel J. O'Connell; and Alternate to the Grand Knight, P. G. K. Joseph J. Byrne. Appointed officers are Financial Secretary, Michael P. Martin (11th year); Chaplain, Rev. John S. Kennedy, O. P. (2nd year), and Lecturer, Ken L. Torgeson (1st year).

Standing committees to man the various important functioning parts of the "Five Point Program of Progress" will be selected and approved by the officers at a meeting to be held in the very near future.

AIM FOR NEW HEIGHTS

Carroll Council's new officers recognize the responsibilities placed in their hands for another year and are, therefore, greatly concerned that each and every member "get behind" them to make the weight and influence of the Council felt throughout the Order in every undertaking of the Council. The support of the membership is the ALL-IMPORTANT factor of every need of every Council. With this inspiration, the members 100 per cent mobilized in the Council, there can be but only one possible result—COMPLETE SUCCESS

Then, as a bit of encouragement, your presence will lend a great hand to these men who have the job of shaping the destinies of YOUR COUNCIL for the ensuing year. DO NOT FORGET THE DATE—TUESDAY EVENING, JULY 15, at the Midwest A. C., 6 North Hamlin avenue. After the elaborate induction ceremonies, which are always an attraction to the membership, the meeting will then close and the "social-good time" will begin. A "big surprise" is planned so do not forget to come up. MARK THE DATE ON YOUR FAVORITE CALENDAR (but, better still, tell your little woman, she may be the best reminder you have—no doubt.

INTRA-COUNCIL SPORT

Joe Bradley and his committee of workers are planning a golf tournament for the Council within the next few weeks and any of you "potential" golfers who feel that you'd like to get out and try your luck at the game are cordially invited to join the other boys. Experts are "non-essential" and if you think your golfing is a bit "under the weather" well let's see if you can improve it. A tentative date has been set for July 27 (Sunday) and the place White Pines Country Club (probably). At any rate, you will have all the details at the next regular meeting, July 15. As in previous years, the "19th hole" will be an attraction to many of the boys, who do not care to play the game. If you don't play, come on out as a spectator. You'll enjoy it equally as well (we know).

Bowling—An "addressed-reply postcard" will be mailed to each and every prospective bowler within the next week, according to the bowling officers, who are trying to line up the various teams for the next season. Bowling will be played on the "maples" at Cinderella alleys, 5612 West Madison street on Friday evenings at 9 o'clock. Over sixty members are being contacted and your prompt reply is earnestly requested.

Sponsors are being "signed on the dotted line" and everything is taking shape for the opening date. Your bowling officers are Edward L. Baker, president; Tim Ryan, vice-president; and Joseph J. Bradley, secretary-treasurer. Any member who is not contacted, through the mails, and desires to bowl, please get in touch with any of the officers and they will be only too glad to have you in the lineup among the "regulars."

SOFT BALL PLAYERS

Carroll played Lafayette on June 19, losing a good game to a good team of fellows. George Hunt gave a good exhition at catching but even with this, the Carroll boys couldn't "break."

Carroll played the "champs" Hughes Council on June 24 and much to the surprise of everyone, Carroll came up with their first win of the season. The score was 2 to 1. Dave Burke pitched a four-hit game against that powerful Hughes team. The defensive playing of Dan Loftus, Jim McNamara, Ed Aubin and Charlie Boland cinched the game for Carroll. Fine playing was also seen in Wally Kirby, Tim Ryan, Charlie Rauh, E. White, and John McCann. Charlie Boland is leading the Council with a hitting average of 800. Carroll team came down with defeat playing Barry Council on June 26.

More of the members should come out to witness these games, if they want to see some sincere and honest sportsmanship, fine fraternalism, and action. Mgr. C. V. Ryan is to be complimented for his excellent work with the team and bringing them out to every game.

The following is the schedule for July:
July 3—Carroll vs. Lafayette.
July 8—Hughes vs. Carroll.
July 10—Barry vs. Carroll.
July 17—Carroll vs. Lafayette.
July 22—Hughes vs. Carroll.
July 24—Barry vs. Carroll.
July 29—Carroll vs. Lafayette.

The games are played at the challenging team's home field. Carroll's field is at 5000 West Harrison street; Barry's is at Columbus Park, Austin and Harrison streets; Lafayette's is at Grand avenue and Long avenue; and Hughes' is at Kostner avenue and Fillmore street.

MEETING DURING SUMMER

According to a motion made at our previous regular meeting, during the months of July and August, the membership will meet only once during the month—on the third Tuesday. Regular semi-monthly meetings will resume in September.

Many of the members will be going on their vacations to important spots throughout the country and to help keep the membership informed, your scribe asks that you drop him a card or two. Address K. L. Torgeson, 4020 W. Lexington street or the Midwest Athletic Club, Chicago. A post card was received from Joe V. Powers. He advises that his new address is Pvt. Joseph V. Powers, Co. C, 108th Engineers Combat, Camp Forrest, Tenn. Any members desiring to write him may contact him there.

PLEASE NOTE—Recorder George F. Rauh advises that if any member is not receiving The Columbian or The Columbia that they should contact him at Mansfield 2188. A number of the members have moved within the last two months and as a result have not been receiving their copies.

Madonna's Mutter Boy Is Back Home Again After Short Sentence(s)

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4624 Emerald Ave.

Back to the city this week, and the first thing striking our eyeball is an early deadline notice plus a cute little reminder from Randolph St.

And, of course, while we were away Madonna's column got pretty well hashed up by someone who didn't write it. Can you imagine Pat Noonan having a "gravy menu" at the election when he should have had a grave mien? But what can you expect with McKinley in the White House?

THE BEST NEWS

heard since returning is about the softball team, which Manager Jim Casey has whipped into shape. A week ago they lost a tight game to Quigley's contingent, leading until the final inning, when Quigley snared two runs, putting Madonna on the short end of a 6 to 7 score, Pat Smith's home run notwithstanding.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7—R	H	E
Madonna	0	1	1	2	0	2	0—6	11	0
Quigley	0	2	0	0	1	2	2—7	14	1

Better news was Madonna's Foreign Legion team defeating Leo's fighting Irish by a score of 4 to 0. It probably would have been better, but those three Hindus—Mitchell, Carmody and Barry—got their signals crossed with our two Russians—Storie and Meagher. The Mitchell heir was along to watch the old man, which may had had an effect on Jimmy.

THE DIRTY WORK

	R	H	E
Smith, 1b	0	2	0
Meagher, 2b	1	1	0
De Runtz, 3b	1	2	0
Clark, rf	0	2	0
Carmody, cf	1	1	0
Mitchell, lf	1	1	1
Ramus, ss	0	0	0
J. Barry, scf	0	0	0
Goldrick, p	0	0	0
Storie, c	0	0	0

Highlights of the game were the three-hit pitching of Goldrick and Howie Meagher's three-bagger.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	R	H	E
Leo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—0	3	1
Madonna	0	0	0	1	2	1	x	—4	8	1

Next week the team will blossom out in their new uniforms of blue and gold, according to Mgr. Jim Casey, who opines that the boys will look (and, we hope, play) better in them.

DON'T FORGET

the Golf Tournament at Glen Eagles on Sunday, July 20th. Golf, dinner, ginger beer and trophies for $2.75 is a bargain at our special wholesale price.

And St. Gabriel's Carnival opens Friday evening, July 11th, at 47th and Halsted Sts., continuing for two weeks. They're giving away a beauty of a Buick, which naturally we won't win. to pen this, but we must. For the past six years Fathers Charles Burke and Richard O'Donnell, assistants at St. Gabriel's have been ardent Madonites, despite the fact that Father O'Donnell was a member of, we believe, Dowling Council.

Now these two young priests are being sent (as far as we're concern to the ends of the earth, Father Bu going to St. Jerome's in Rogers P and Father O'Donnell to Our Lady Peace, in the lace curtain Irish dist of South Shore. Needless to say, w going to miss them badly and we h they won't forget 4624 Emerald A Who said parting was sweet?

Replacing our two friends are Fat John McLorraine and Father Fran Waldron, who is already a member Madonna. If Father McLorraine is attached, we're going to have a h dred per cent at St. Gabriel's rectory

Ravenswood Can't Find Names of New Chapter Delegat

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson A

Last week ye scribe rashly promi to give the names of the three broth elected delegates to the chapter at election. Doubtlessly it is unfair to of the gentlemen that so far success eluded the writer in his attempt to le the identity of all three delegates-el In order that no one be slighted by on sion of his name, publication of such be put over until next week. Besi during the summer season, due to fact that we have only one council m ing each month, news is slightly on scarce side. So it is somewhat of a h to be able to spread the news out to

Our next council meeting will in a la part be given over to the installation officers for the coming year. Keep evening of July 16th in mind, for all old officers would like to have a la number of members on hand for the evening of G.K. Morgan's present ten of office. It will also be a great mo builder for the incoming G.K., Mike C to have many knights there to wish success in his coming year of leaders

July 16th is also an important date another reason, it is the day before venswood's annual golf tournament. T year's tournament will be held at Crystal Lake Golf Club, July 17. M Metzger is not only defending champ but also chairman of the tournam committee. In the past it has been c tomary for many of the non-golfing m bers of our council to meet the ot after the afternoon's play has been c cluded, in order that many could h dinner together and altogether enjo day and evening of diversified entert ment. Official announcement has been made to the effect that such will the case, but the news should be fo coming soon. Golfers and non-golf alike, please remember July 17th, the d of Ravenswood's golf tournament get-together.

As soon as these notes are fully pared and in the hands of The Col bian's editor, ye scribe will be mak tracks for the Palmer House and annual K. of C. Barbecue Victory B quet. G.K. Charlie Morgan and Tru Peter Farrow will lead our delegat News of the doings in next week's tion.

Remember, all vacationists, includ card to Wally Mann, 1528 Berteau A among the "musts" of your stay a from Chicago. Your council brothers interested in your trips and vacation ings.

SPALDING COUNCIL TO HOLD ANNUAL BARBECUE NEXT AUGUST 2 AND3

The K. of C. Barbecue of Spald Council of Peoria, Ill., THE LARGE OUT-DOOR EVENT IN CENTRAL LINOIS, will be held on Saturday Sunday, August 2 and 3, at Wood Field.

This great spectacle is staged onc year and the earnings are used to furt the charitable, civic, educational, athl and building activities of the cou One of the largest charitable activi of Spalding Council is the K. of C. I cesan Catholic Activity organization t provides for the board, room, clothi books and incidental expenses of depe ent boys of high school age in the Pe Diocese.

A throng of 50,000 people turns out this event, which boasts of a large M way of activity and rides of all kin There will be dancing both Saturday Sunday evening to the tunes of two w known orchestras from 8 to 12 o'clock

No one will want to miss those licious barbecue sandwiches that melt your mouth and are served with all trimmings. There will be an abunda of food for all and the refreshments will be just as good. The food will be ser by the Daughters of Isabella, who always on hand to assist.

The different committees follow: G eral chairman, Grand Knight John Sloan, Jr.; asst. gen. chairman, Dep Grand Knight Wm. C. Connors; gene secretary, Phil Ksycki; chairman tic committee, Leo J. Backes; publicity, Gury, Jr., Ed Phelan; refreshments a eats, Hubert Brophy and staff; dancin Edward Peters.

)owling to Have State Deputy at Meeting Tuesday

Tuesday . . . 3625 So. Hoyne Ave.

Next Tuesday evening, July 8th, we will ve our installation of officers and our and Knight informed me that we will ve the distinction of having our State puty, John F. Bolton, induct the offi- 's. We should feel highly honored and preciate by a large attendance. G. K. rker is asking your support on many ivities for the coming year and your sence at your council meeting is one the most important.

)ur Lecturer will have refreshments to the occasion and assures you a real ning of enjoyment. Resolve now at the rt of the fiscal year that you will give ir officers your full cooperation and pport for the coming year.

)ue to the warm weather we will have y one meeting in July and one in gust. Same taking place July 8th, gust 12th and on Tuesday, September we will go back on our regular sched- of the 2nd and 4th Tuesday of the nth.

TATE DEPUTY RETIRES IN JULY

)owling Council again can boast proud- of her accomplishments and this time ause one of our Past Grand Knights in my estimation the hardest worker Knighthood, our State Deputy John F. ton, is the retiring State Deputy. He fulfilled the office in a manner second none and is a credit to the order not y in the State but throughout the na- . State Deputy Bolton has been hon- d with many high positions both in umbian and civic circles and at pres- is one of our high ranking Superior rt judges.

Whenever or wherever the opportunity sents itself he boastfully praises our ncil and is proud to be our member. has personally taken many of our t officers and fathered them through ghthood. In this I add my personal nks to him as one of the many recipi- s of his favors. He has done so many d things and granted so many requests is that it would be impossible to enu- ate all.

rand Knight Frank J. Barker, on be- of our council membership wishes to ress his appreciation and thanks to retiring State Deputy and hopes for continued success.

ur Grand Knight has given the start- signal and is preparing to make an nded drive for new members under new regime of office. He is appealing the entire membership to get behind chairman and give him the support s entitled to. It is very embarrassing e continually harping in our column it membership but after all it is your ncil as well as your officers and you just as much interested or should be ou want your council to succeed.

e U. S. O. committee is being or- zed—and your officers are very much rested and the purpose of the or- zation is so worthy as it is for the fort of men in camps, we hope when d upon you will respond and help in manner set up by our Grand Knight. ank J. Barker day is under way and chairman and his committee are ting every effort to make it a day we can be proud of not only from attendance standpoint but for your sure and enjoyment. We have many able prizes and we can assure you her real day for our members and lady friends.

e tournament will be held at West- Country Club, 135th and S. Ridgeland which is under the guidance of our Bro. Thos Walsh of Calumet Council and a real booster for our council. The tickets are $2.50, which includes golf and dinner.

We invite more of our fair sex to golf —and our aim is to make this day a real Dowling field day with something doing all day. For further details watch our column and keep plugging our day to your friends.

COUNCIL NOTES

We were honored with a visitor from Weber Council, Br. Karias.

Bro. Geo. Connelly Sr. and Dr. Laibe are really taking their golf seriously this year as they are shooting in the eighties and go out a couple of days a week.

The Ground Hog Club of Chicago held its annual tournament last Saturday and it was very successful. Many of our members belong to this organization and hold important offices.

Remember to drop me a card when on your vacation as we like to keep a line on you.

Mrs. Maloney, the loving mother of our Past Chaplain, Father Pat, has been very seriously ill for the past few weeks and we ask for your prayers for her speedy recovery.

Our sick chairman and warden, Austin Haley, has been laid up for a few days, but at this writing he is up and around. This will have to stop as Aust is not supposed to get sick, but to keep our sick comforted in the great style he performs.

CONDOLENCES

Mrs. Ellen Carson, the loving mother of Bro. John Carson (park policeman) and mother-in-law of Bro. Charley Mooney passed away to her eternal reward last Wednesday and was buried Saturday in Holy Sepulchre Cemetery.

We extend our sincere sympathy to her family and pray for the repose of her soul.

St. Paul Expresses Gratitude for the Fine Work of Retiring G.K.

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

We read last week's column over several times in the hopes of finding there what we were looking for and, sure enough, all through were expressions of thanks for this, that, and the other thing; for the appreciation of the assistance rendered by those who lent a hand; for the happy circumstance of having a really active chaplain throughout his regime and through all of the article there was that unmistakable characteristic of giving credit to others for the success attained by your council during the past two years without, even in the tiniest degree, taking some of the glory for himself.

Personally, we consider this a mark of leadership. Leadership gained from the experience of having followed; from learning well the lesson that only those can command who have learned well how to obey; that to become a general, one must need first know how to be a good soldier. All of which teaches that the man at the head cannot be successful without the loyal support and assistance of his followers, in recognition of which the really true leader passes the encomiums down the line. Harold has learned the lessons well and, partly as a result of this, has served his council in an outstanding manner for which he can be justly proud.

Next Tuesday evening he will cross over the threshold from the Grand Knight's office into the realm of Past Grand Knights. It will be commencement day for him to carry on as he, himself, would express it, "in the best tradition of St. Paul of the Cross Council" for the greater honor and glory of the best little council in the order of the Knights of Columbus. As for ourselves, we realize that no good job is accomplished without some effort but if we have made your row a little easier to hoe, then we feel well repaid for the time given to the task to which, at the beginning, we had much misgivings.

The dinner dance last Saturday night, engineered by the lecturer, Jerry O'Donahue, as his parting effort of his two year term, was a real success. The arrangements were perfect and the dinner was swell. Everyone had a wonderful time. It was a fitting climax to all the entertainment provided by Jerry during his term. Having had the experience as lecturer in years gone by, we know that Jerry worked long and hard to make the meetings interesting and to arrange social affairs for the members so that we might become better acquainted and truly be one big happy family.

In case any of you may not have known, you can get together for a golfing date on any Saturday with other council members if you will make your wishes known to P.G.K. Henry Blim at Newc. 5926. This affords an excellent opportunity to be with your friends at least once each week during the summer vacations if you are staying at home or for other days of the week if arrangements can be made.

We haven't heard: That the softball team has played any games recently. . . . That anyone has gone away on their vacations yet. . . . That any council member has broken 80 in golf.

We've been keeping our ears glued to the ground for rumblings of news. We hope to be able to report progress soon.

St. Cyr's Fourth Degree Club Will Hold Picnic Soon

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

So begins the summer, and as the temperature increases, the size of your scribe's columns decrease accordingly.

In previous years, it has been the custom of the Cyrfours to hold an annual dance sometime in September. This year we're going to try something different. We're going to run a picnic, and according to Jimmie Giambrone, Cyrfour president, it's going to go over in great style. The picnic will be held in August, so that gives you a good long while to plan to attend. We'll give you more information on it from time to time, and for details ask Jim, or any of the Cyrfour officers.

Last Thursday night a good number of St. Cyr members were in attendance at the exemplification of the third degree, which was held in conjunction with De Soto Council at Belmont Hall. Between thirty-five and forty men from St. Cyr were initiated, and this number in conjunction with the Irish lads from De Soto, made up a class which shall long live in the memory of the brothers who were in attendance.

The century class lies behind us. One hundred and eight new men joined our ranks in the past year. This, brothers, is something we should be justly proud of. However, let us not lose sight of the fact that diligence and perseverance henceforth and heretofore should be the watchword of our council. Let us not lean back on our glory, but let us multiply our success.

SOFTBALL WARS

Jovial manager, Vic Priola, is keeping your scribe informed these days, as to the softball wars, which are now raging on all around us. Almost criminal to see the slaughter which is befalling our victims on the softball lot, Phil, still persists in knocking the ball for a four-bagger every third time he comes up to bat. This guy Lefty Jeldum is no slouch either; nor is the fielding and hitting of that pride of Larrabee street, known by the name of Tony Magno. Herb Morin and Sam Ippolito, Joe Gerace, the subs, the regulars, each and everyone of the boys is doing his bit, in piling up scores such as 13-6 and 15-6, the first over University Council, and the latter over Brownson Council. Careful, opponents, the new suits the boys have must be doing something. Polish your clubs, and sharpen your eye, because the St. Cyr boys will soon be hitting them around the lot in your home camp.

CYR-IOUSLY SPEAKING

Mike Cavaretta and family and Sam Rannochi, et al., are now vacationing in Northern Wisconsin, up near Iron Mountain, Michigan. Rynie (Sam Rannochio), bowling league president, says that while up in Wisconsin, he's going to think up a lot of ways of making the coming bowling season, a spectacular show. Too all you vacationers, who are planning little trips, drop us a line and keep us informed as to your whereabouts.

Tony Genovese, who is in paper business with the Excel Paper Company, I'm sure is planning to take a vacation. He didn't say he would, but the last time seen he had the look of a wanderlust in his eye. James Pernice had the same look of wanderlust, but it was a sad one, because Jim is so busy these days that it will be impossible to get away. And now a thought at random. I wonder if Sam Nicosia's youngster is going to be as bad a poker player as his old man. They tell me he's pretty bad. For verification, ask any of the boys who took Sam in camp, a week or so ago.

Tonti Member Gravely Ill; May Require More Aid from Donor Group

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4221 W. Irving Park Rd.

Bro. Albert Menkicki still is in a very serious condition in the Lutheran Deaconess Hospital. Last week he received another blood transfusion from Bro. Frank Bambula, Sr., and from the reports of his doctor he may need a few more transfusions.

All the brothers of the blood donor group who have Type 2 blood and who wish to volunteer to give a transfusion, get in touch with D. G. K. Louis Buettner at ('phone) Briargate 3157.

Inasmuch as we have only a limited number of men of Type 2 blood in our blood donors' group, any brother who has this type of blood and wishes to volunteer for a transfusion may do so.

The blood donors' group of Tonti Council has been very active since its inauguration a short time ago, and is always ready to welcome new members to its midst.

Dorothy Olsta, daughter of P. G. K. John Olsta, will be in charge of the class of women retreatants making a retreat in the Cenacle.

Eldebrand Officers Will Be Installed at July 17 Meeting

1- Thurs. . . . 5711 W. Chicago Ave.

ngratulations to our near members, Bothers Edward G. Tyrell and John H. W on who received their third degree ia week, making them full fledged Kights. . . . The old vacation spots are ing and a card from our vacationers will enable us to pass along information as o the whereabouts of our members du ng the summer. . . . Walter Kampa is mong the first to set forth and he ha pitched camp with his family somewhe in Minnesota. . . . Bill Murphy an family are on a motor trip to the E and winding up somewhere in Northern Michigan. . . . Installation of offers at next meeting, Thursday, July 17 . . . Harry Leddy and Bill Byrne were re ients of fine prizes at the Golf To nament last Wednesday at Olympia Fields. . . . We hope our members and th families enjoy a pleasant summer, an then be ready for another year of so l and fraternal activities in the Fall. . . . May we tender our belated congr ulations to the parents of Clarence Ro er who recently celebrated their 42nd we ding anniversary by a renewal of the sacred promises at High Mass in hon r of the occasion. . . . Their splendid Ca olic life and fine example are refre ing in this day and age.

MOUNT VERNON HOUSE OF 1941

A Modern AMERICAN Home for IDEAL American Living

★ NAMED after the home of our first president—completely decorated and furnished in a definitely patriotic motif by Marshall Field & Company—this ultra-modern six-room house will be officially opened for public inspection at 9 a. m. on July 4.

Be sure to come JULY 4-5-6

The men and women of St. Francis Xavier Parish of LaGrange invite you and your friends to come during the week-end holiday or at your earliest convenience to inspect this wonderful home.

You can easily drive out on Ogden Ave. (U. S. 34) or come via the Burlington Route to LaGrange (Stone Ave.)—17 trains on week days and 9 on Sundays and holidays.

345 N. MALDEN ★ LA GRANGE PARK
ONE BLOCK NORTH OF OGDEN AVE.

OPEN DAILY FROM 10 AM. TO 9 PM.

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, JULY 4, 1941 100

DEARBORN PLEASED AT MAJ. DEGREE TURNOUT

3rd Thursday . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

Thank you, Dave, for your last paragraph and if your successor is any judge of technique he is going to have plenty to do in order to maintain the extremely high Dearborn standard set up by you in reporting all the events of, for and with Fort Dearborn Council. Many times we of Dearborn have agreed that your "scribing" is among the best; you did your job well and we don't have to remind you that we are behind you 100 per cent in your new endeavor as Chancellor.

BOLTON THIRD DEGREE

Father Perez Clubhouse, Friday night, June 27, was the scene of one of the greatest Third Degree Exemplifications that Chicago has witnessed in many years. This class of 138 members was a testimonial to that distinguished and illustrious Knight, Judge John F. Bolton, retiring State Deputy.

Plenty of spirit and action was displayed by the 138 young men in the class and list. Deputy Sheahan, whose son, by the way, was in the class, did a noble piece of work. Dearborn salutes you, Jerry. Every member of Dearborn should be proud to know that their Council, out of their own jurisdiction, had 15 candidates in the class, second only to Calumet Council, who had 26.

The names of the newly elected Third Degree Knights of Dearborn are as follows: Frank Koss, John J. Kavanaugh, Richard E. Evoy, Frank A. Johnson, Thos. J. McCarthy, Thos. D. Mulcahy, Richard J. McCurrie, Jack Sansone, Mathew S. Krysanski, James Ciccia, Zane J. Daucunas, Ray S. Chodor, John E. Griffin, Vincent F. McCarthy, John Gleason.

SOFT BALL

A few years ago we used to think of Soft Ball as a game for school kids and after putting on long pants paid little or no attention to it because that was the way we classed it and that was the way it remained. But it is a hard and tried fact that Dearborn Softballers play a man's game of ball and that very well.

Under the able guidance of Brother John Logan, Dearborn's soft ball team is one to be reckoned with in the Central Section of the K. of C. League. On Tuesday, June 24, Dearborn defeated Archbishop Weber Council by a score of 10 to 4. Dearborn's 13 hits had the Weber boys running all over the lot. Weber got eight safeties and furnished some fine opposition. Richard McCurrie stole all the honors of this game, getting three home runs and accounting for 6 out of 10 tallies. He was all over the field letting nothing get past him. Kryzanski in left field and Kenny in right field, along with McCurrie, makes an outfield combination where every inch of ground is covered.

On Thursday, June 26th, Dearborn did not fare so well, losing what you might call a one inning game to our good friends and dearest enemies, Leo Council, by a score of 8 to 2. Leo got 14 hits while Dearborn counted 9. The first inning was the bad one, when Leo put six markers across the pan and kinda took the heart out of the Dearborn boys. After the first inning the pitching of little Ray Chodor had the Leo outfit practically stopped. Ray was putting plenty stuff on the ball and had he gotten a break at all that score might very easily have been reversed. Ray is such a little fellow that when he has his both feet in the pitcher's hole, you can just about see his hips.

There is one Dearbornite on the sidelines at every game who the opposing pitcher and umpire hate to see there. The champion razzer and fellow with the best pair of lungs at the game is none other than our worthy financial secretary, Johnny Feilen. Also in the cheering section at most of the games you will find Irving Brazil and Tom Maney shouting encouragement. Every ball club needs support and the council members, in all justice to these hard working players, should get out and cheer them along. You can bring your wife or sweetheart with you too, because we like to hear them scream when some Dearborn player knocks one 10 feet over the center fielder's head for a round trip ticket.

On Tuesday, July 8th, we play Archbishop Quigley Council at 57th and Shields avenue, and on July 10th we play Daniel Dowling Council on Diamond No. 1 in McKinley Park at Archer and Western avenues. All games start at 7 P. M. so let us see you out there, Brothers, cheering your team on to victory.

Dearborn's only meeting in July will be the third Thursday, which is the 17th. This meeting will be for the installation of officers and every Dearborn member should plan to be there. It is planned to have our newly elected State Deputy Leo Flynn, a long time friend of Dearborn, and our new State Secretary, Brother Ray Gleason in attendance. It is hoped that the Hon. Judge Jos. E. Hermes will do the honors of installation.

Columbus Again Sets New Barbecue Record in Drive Just Ended

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6932 N. Clark St.

For the second year in a row Columbus Council exceeded the previous year's sales in the Barbecue drive just ended. Much thanks should be given our Grand Knight-elect, Al Irving, for the wonderful work that he did during this drive. Al himself set a good example for his fellow members by selling six books, closely followed by Grand Knight Eddie Roche with five and one-half.

Both of these brothers were guests at the Victory drive banquet held for those members of the Order who sold two or more books. They will also get the final reckoning on this year's drive as well as the council's share. If every member of our council did as much for this drive as our officers, our check would be a very handsome one. A list of all the members that sold at least one book will appear in next week's issue of The Columbian.

Installation will be the second Tuesday in July, at which time District Deputy Marco De Stefano and Arthur Donoghue will install the newly elected officers of our council. Try to be on the job on this evening to lend your support to your newly elected officers.

Columbus had a nice gathering at the Annual Golf Tournament of the Knights of Columbus held last Wednesday at Olympia Fields. None of our brothers came away with any of the prizes, but a good time was had by all. Eddie Roche, as ever, was master of our gang and he saw to it that we all got back to the North Side at a reasonable time despite the fact that "Wrong Road MacAlinden" was not with us.

By the way, we hope that Mac finds the right road up to Michigan this weekend on the occasion of Jack Schmidt's wedding. Yes, girls, you blew your last chance. The handsome Jack is being married this Saturday and he is stealing far, far away from us to see that everything is taken care of all right. However, Jack will be back with us, residing in St. Timothy's parish after an extended honeymoon to Honolula and the west coast. Congratulations, Jack, and thanks for the assistance in helping us beat your friend Mac out of a bet. Come up to the meetings after you get back: we want to see that picture that you took at the Sovereign a few weeks ago as well as your own wedding pictures.

Missed Judge John J. Griffin at our last Golf Tournament. He would have been right at home with all of the other judges that were on the job. Met an old-time member of Columbus out at Olympia Fields last Wednesday, Jack Heavy, who used to be one of our best bowlers. Also ran into one of the remaining bachelors of the council, Mike Lane, who resides with the elite at the Olympia Fields. Well, it is hotter than hot, so I will have to ring off for this time. What! No answers to that Scribe advertisement yet? See you at the next meeting. Happy Fourth of July!

Leo's New Staff Logs Course for More Successes

1-3 Tuesday . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

In line with our usual custom there will be but one meeting a month during the months of July and August and this meeting will be on the first Tuesday of the month. Because of going to press so early details of the Installation will be given here next week.

As the fiscal year draws to a close and the Council changes Officers it is fitting and proper to reflect on what has gone before. The Council has just finished one of its most successful years and Grand Knight Wagner is deserving of a great deal of praise for the capable and energetic manner in which all situations were handled. A born leader, capable and thorough he was at all times master of the many knotty problems that confronted him. He enjoyed the confidence and respect of the officers and members, the most necessary requisite for success in an administrative position. He now closes the book on his fourth term as Grand Knight and thereby enjoys a special distinction in that no member of the Council has been similarly honored.

It has been a pleasure to work with and for Clarence and the Council was fortunate to have one so devoted and willing to give so generously of his time. Clarence, however, hastens to give credit to others and to point with pride to the member response to every undertaking. Particularly does he feel grateful to P. G. K. John Ruberry who has been helping Grand Knights for many years and doing a swell job of it.

The writer as the new Grand Knight feels that to carry on as Clarence has done will mean the having of a good record and with the help of every one there is every indication that with perfect teamwork this goal may be secured. I am interested solely in the good record of Leo Council and in keeping it in the forefront in the Chicago area. With your help this can be done. May I have the privilege to call on you for that support.

SOFT BALL

Our team had a busy week, winning one and dropping one and finishing up the week as the banner attraction at a night game where they met the Visitation seniors. The result of this game will be reported next week.

In the game of Tuesday which we lost we are sorry to report that Brother Brogan was injured. However his hand is responding to treatment and soon it will be O. K. Efficient first-aid rendered by Dr. Leo M. Hogan, 56th and Halsted street, proved very effective while x-rays show that a slight fracture took place.

On Thursday we took Fort Dearborn into camp again. They have a fine team and are good sports. Manager Peterson and all the boys are doing a fine job of keeping the Council name in the forefront. As a rooter we all can help.

APPOINTMENTS

Grand Knight Breen announces the reappointment of Chaplain Rev. John Cashman, Assistant Pastor of St. Agatha's Church, Douglas boulevard and Kedzie avenue and the son of Warden John Cashman. Fr. Cashman is a member of the Council. To the office of Lecturer, John Vaughn has been appointed. This choice seems to meet with general approval and John pledges himself to give the Council a good account of his stewardship. There remains the picking of a scribe and the announcement of the various committee chairmanships. Various conferences have been held and the organization of the council will be complete before the start of the Fall season.

Quigley Golfers Take Ninth State K.C. Championship

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31st St.

Once more a Quigley quartet brought home the bacon, and definitely established Quigley Council as the golfing elites in our state organization.

Sid Smith, last year's champ with a sub par 71, recovered after a poor 42 on the first nine to post a 76, good for a second place tie with Johnny Krutilla, also of Quigley. Walter Crowe of Barry Council carried off individual honors with a 75, and Quigley Council congratulates a real champ.

BALL CLUB TAKES LEAD

In a thrilling ball game, Quigley down Madonna Council on June 26 at Mark White Square, by a score of seven to six. Quigley trailed in the last inning, but tied the score on Krolak's walk and a two bagger by Milanowski. Ray Radecki then decided the issue with a smash past the shortstop to score the winning marker. This win gave Quigley undisputed possession of first place in the Central division.

Quigley will meet Fort Dearborn on July 8 at Dearborn and a large delegation of Quigleyites will be on hand to cheer the team on to a championship. This year's squad is manned by Manager George Grabinski, veterans, ... lanowski, Kralak, Smentek, Murawi... Palacz and Radecki. New additions ... clude, Kingston, Kujowa, Al and ... Wier, Budzinski, Kabilinski, Sucho... Malek, Myslinski and Kamin. The... a great outfit and deserve great s... port. Come on out and give them a... hand.

IMPORTANT — Regular Cou... meeting on July 15.

Quadrangle Club will meet on M... day, July 14. Golf tournament ... other important business will be ... cussed.

Illinois Shares Honor of Barbecue Succes... With Near Top Ra...

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 E. Lake

A final word on the bar-b-q to w... we have given much space will show ... Illinois Council ranks right up at the ... in its efforts of this year. This is re... nized as a valued contribution for ch... able purposes from which we desir... thank once again all of the members ... their aid, whether it was financially o... kindly word spoken. Bishop Sheil n... a notable address at the "Victory ... ner" held in the Palmer House, Mon... evening. The amount given the ... bishop was substantially increased ... year, the highest ever received.

Next Monday, July 7, will be the ... meeting of the Council. Installation ... officers will take place. Our Dist... Deputy and staff will be present and ... are asking you, if you please, to ... down and welcome the new offic... promise to support them and then ... something about it. The hall is c... fortable, transportation to and from ... cellent and you know the company is ... ways good.

As you read this we will have ... brated once again Independence ... Surely this should have much mea... for us when we compare the little li... ties that are at present accorded to ... neighbors in Europe, Asia and Africa.

In this connection we have been ... pressed with what might be termed ... lack of appreciation of the average ... son towards the freedom enjoyed in ... truly land of the free. The selective s... ice law made this most clear. Too m... of us seem to think that it is all ... well for George to do the fighting and ... preparing for the defense of the N... American continent, but that he sh... not be bothered personally, because it ... terferes with his business and future ... motion.

La Rabida to Install Officers at Meetinc Next Tuesday Ev...

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Prince...

The next meeting of La Rabida C... cil will be held on Tuesday even... July 8, at which time the officers el... ed to guide the destinies of La Ra... for the ensuing year will be duly ... stalled. The ceremony incidental to ... installattion will be presided over ... District Deputy Patrick Woods ... staff and I can assure you that it ... be most edifying. Bro. Woods is fam... for the splendid manner in which ... conducts such rituals, and I am su... real treat is in store for all those p... ent. Our worthy Lecturer, Dr. J... Latchford, no doubt will have a ... prise for the membership on this ... casion.

BARBECUE

Three members of La Rabida Cou... were present at the Victory Din... held at the Palmer House last Mon... evening, June 30, when the proceed... the Barbecue were turned over to ... Excellency, Bishop Sheil, for his ... derprivileged Youth Fund.

Those who attended from La Ra... Council are Grand Knight Cornelius ... Driscoll, Barbecue Chairman John J... rell, Bro. Ernest Tocci, who sold ... books, and P. G. K. John J. Ma... who disposed of three books.

J. J. KELLEHER DIES

Bro. Jeremiah J. Kelleher, a ... member of La Rabida Council, die... his home, 7334 Calumet Ave., Mon... June 23, following a short illness. ... Wednesday evening a large turnout ... members under the leadership of G... Driscoll proceeded in a body to Bur... Undertaking Parlors, and paid t... last respects to our departed brothe...

Bro. Kelleher was the last survi... member of his family, his wife ... four sisters preceding him in de... Eternal rest grant unto him, O L... and let perpetual light shine upon ...

HERE AND THERE

Bro. John Carney, whose wife g... birth to a baby girl at Mercy Hosp... reports all is well. Even he is back ... normal and will be present at the N... meeting with the customary cigars ...

The officers and members of La ... bida Council extend to Bro. Fr... McCauley and family their sincere s... pathy on the death of his father, J... McCauley, who passed away June... and was laid to rest last Friday ... Mount Hope Cemetery.

BARRY VETERAN TAKES ILL. K. C. GOLF TITLE

.3 Tues. . . . . 2856 Wash. Blvd.

It was a great day for the members of Barry Council, who attended the State K. of C. Golf Tournament at Olympia Fields Country Club last Wednesday. The dinner and a new champion of K. of C. golf is that old veteran, Walter Crowe.

Walter has knocked often at the door of golfing fame and many times he has been admitted. However, his victory of last week is without a doubt most cherished of all. Most certainly, the victory was thrilling to those of us who went out for a day of fun. It was the good start that will encourage our new G. K. Barry Cunningham for the coming year.

If you go back a few years (perhaps more than Walter would care to have me mention), you'll find the pages of local golf history often listing the name of Walter Crowe as the winner of golf tournaments. Such victories include the winning the Cook County Amateur Championship on three occasions. A record score of 26 for the old nine hole course at Garfield Park is just another evidence of his golfing skill. Our trophy case at the clubhouse contains many cups showing "Walter Crowe" as winner of several K. of C. events.

Walter has been a member of Commodore Barry Council since June 11, 1920, with few exceptions he has represented us in all tournaments sponsored by the State Council of the K. of C. As was often said on Wednesday after the scores were in. "Walter is a sweet golfer and a grand boy." Who could say more?

BARRY BOWLING LEAGUE

"Tempus Fugit" and before we know it we are ready for the next season of bowling, and for the season of 1941-42 the Barry Bowling League have some wonderful plans for the bowlers. As one of these is a Barry Special with all expenses paid except meals to the National K. of C. Bowling Tournament which will be held in Cleveland, Ohio, next year. In order to put this over we need your help, and an easy way you can help will be told in these columns later.

As you know, we will bowl at Cascade Alleys, 3825 West Madison Street again and are planning on increasing our league from a fourteen team league to a sixteen team league, so any of the members who would like to shoot next year in this classy league are asked to turn their name into the clubhouse and we will see that you are taken care of. We are also looking for sponsors for some of the teams and if any of the bowlers know of anyone who might sponsor a team would appreciate getting in touch with secretary of league at clubhouse.

As you know that the great "Oscar" is now on the job at Twin Lakes looking for all news about what is going on, so if you have any news that you think might be interesting to the members, why just look up our friend "Oscar" and he will see that it is passed on to the members. If you are unable to find this wizard just leave the news in the office and it will be given to him.

We are trying to create a kind of a family gathering up at the Country Club so little fun about this one and that one will put a little pep in the doings. And this column is for the guests keep the "car" busy with your report on who was there and what they were doing.

Arch. Weber's Scribe Gets Article Out This Week as "Penance"

1- Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Rd.

The conclusion of the 1940-41 season is here for ye old Scribe; fifty-one issues have been successfully taken care of, and with the cooperation of Editor DuChateau and staff, each one was fitted into some slot in The Columbian. Nevertheless, the fifty-second issued becomes a problem—no news during the week. Friday night I joined the Retreat Class and now I am in a room with fie retreatants; two of them are strangers and one of Edgebrook Council. It is Saturday night, 10 o'clock, and lights are out, but through the courtesy of my fellow retreatants, I was allowed to have light in order to write these notes. And here is what little news I can think of while sitting at the walls.

PICNIC

Friday, July 4, is our annual basket picnic at Red Gate Grove, 97th and Archer Ave. Trucks will leave 48th and Pulaski at 11, 12 and 1 p. m. They will also stop at Archer and Lockwood. Dancing, baseball, games and gate prizes. Souvenirs for the children will feature the picnic program. Admission is free. Pat's hamburger and ice cream stands will be handy for your convenience. Don't forget our chairman, Vince Lelewicz, and his intelligent committee, who have planned to make this a success. Bring your wives and sweethearts, friends and neighbors, and enjoy yourself immensely.

The new officers will be installed by our District Deputy, Phil Nilles, on July 21st the second meeting of the month. The appointments for chairmen and committees will also take place that night. Make this a date, and give the newly elected officers courage and confidence to guide the destinies of your council to the best of their ability.

Birthdays and Anniv.—July 2, Jos. Bartusiak; July 5, Albert Ogar. Anniversaries: June 30, Mr. and Mrs. Louis Topolski, 18th; July 1, Mr. and Mrs. Peter Szyper; 28th and July 2, Mr. and Mrs. Matt Figura, 3rd. Congratulations to you all.

CAMP NEWS

The following brothers in service have sent their best regards to the officers and members of Weber Council: Pvt. Ed Podgorski, Anti-Tank, 1st Bn., 182 F. A., Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri; Pvt. Casey Paulinski, Battery B, 14th Bn., 5th Trg., Reg. Repl. Center, Fort Bragg, N. Car.; Pvt. John Rostocki, 60-H, 10th Inf., A.P.O. No. 5, Camp Forrest, Tullahoma, Tenn.; Pvt. Casey Chromik, "A" Battery, 124th F. A., Camp Forrest, Tullahoma, Tenn. Let us spare a few minutes to write to these boys and cheer them up.

To the rest of our brothers in service, please drop your Scribe a card giving full details of your life and your location. I assure you of making a paragraph in The Columbian for you. My address is F. A. Kubiak, 4950 N. Avers Ave., Chicago.

St. James Grateful to Champion J. Greene for Barbecue Efforts

2-4 Mon. . . . 64th and University Ave.

Led by our Champion, John Greene and chairman of our barbecue drive, members and officers of the council celebrated at the Palmer House, Monday evening, in a Victory dinner. Incidentally John is champion and likewise boosted our council 200 per cent over last year. The members thank John for his supreme effort and to that charitable cause which was indeed a worthy one.

Last Sunday, members and officers held the annual St. James picnic at Thornton, Ill., at the scenic Glenwood forest preserve. A fine ball game was played, led by Mgr. Mike Connolly and Jim Bird. Likewise golfing, refreshments, entertainment, prizes were all on the program. A fine crowd was on hand and festivities lasted until sundown with a fine time.

STATE GOLF TOURNEY

Members seen at the State Golf Tournament were G. K.-elect John McKean, D. G. K. Tom Groark, Chancellor-elect Dr. Clarence Strobel, Ed Bryar, Martin Quinn, Dan McKenna, Vincent McGuire, Robert E. Lee, Thos. Kelly, M. J. Moriarity, Chris Davis and others. Winners were Chris Davis who received a season pass to Westgate and Tommy Groark who received a Bombay cooler. After golf, cards and the supper were indulged in with a visit to the McGuire home later in the evening.

We missed Henry Woodmaster who is still laid up. We'll see you next time, Henry.

FIRST AND SECOND DEGREES

Last meeting St. James held a 1st and 2nd degree with a fine turn-out. We thank the degree team who did such a splendid job, namely: Frank McGillen of Genoa, Ambrose Burke, Dr. C. J. Strobel and Pete Wehle of our council and "Speedy" McGlynn of Ridge Council. The candidates were inspired thoroughly. Thanks again, brothers.

Next meeting, Monday, July 14, will be installation of officers.

SOFTBALL

Last Tuesday we met Loyola-Hyde Park and beat them 12 to 3 in a hitting spree led by MacSweeney, Merigold, Connolly and Bird. Home runs were hit by Mike Connolly, MacSweeney and Charlie Merigold. This was our 1st night with the new uniforms.

Thursday night the boys traveled to Santa Maria and we lost 3 to 1 in a close game. Several errors on our part caused us to lose but watch out next time, Santa Maria. This week we play Genoa and next Tuesday we play Neri at 76th and Lake Michigan, while Thursday, July 10, we meet Calumet at home.

Reservations for July 12-13, Twin Lakes, should be in to Ed Enright, Vin. 4141, by July 6th. Call him by then.

AROUND THE CHAMBER

Mr. and Mrs. Charlie Merigold won 1st place in the egg throwing contest Sunday, and received a nice camera to the Mrs. and a watch. Jim Bird and G. Thornton won the married men's race tieing in a dead heat. In the single vs. married men, J. Connolly was winner. In the fat men's race, Chuck Merigold again took away the honors.

A softball game was played against the South Shore Post Office Clerks in which we came out on top 14 to 11. All in all everyone had a fine time.

Old-timers seen at the picnic were Mr. and Mrs. John McFadden, Mr. and Mrs. J. McKenna, Joe Schneider and girl friend, Francis McGuire and girl friend, the winner of a barbecue prize, Dennis O'Neil, who is the son of Bro. Clifford O'Neil, a member of St. James, and many visitors. The committee deserves a good hand as they did wonderful work including: Pete Wehle, Larry Duby, Henry, Ray and Frank Steffens, John McKean, Joe MacGillivray, Martin Quinn, Ed Bryar, Ambrose Burke and others who aided in making it a success.

KETTELER LEADERS TO BE INSTALLED JULY 14

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

The summer months have brought a lull in council activities so far as meetings are concerned, and as a direct result, news also is somewhat scarce. The next council meeting will be held on July 14, on which night the duly elected officers of your council will be installed.

It is the opening event of a new fiscal year, a year in which many and great things are expected. We trust that it will be an era of a new and large influx of new blood into the council. We hope it will be a year of many social events and triumphs, and above all else, as a Catholic organization we will more than ever respond to the appeals of our Holy Father for greater interest in Catholic Action.

PICNIC

The big event of the summer season, and practically the only event sponsored by the council during the warm months, is our annual picnic. Our picnics have always been something to look forward to, and this year should prove no exception. On the contrary, the grove we have selected and the program being formulated by the committee should prove an inducement to those who were inclined to forego the pleasures of a Ketteler outing and get-together affair.

Bergman's Grove, at 24th St. and Des Plaines Ave., because of its convenience and locality and because of the many splendid facilities it offers, has been chosen as the picnic site. It is only a few minutes' drive by automobile, and there is street car and busservice to the gates at all hours of the day and evening.

There will be a greater and better variety of prizes offered this year and a greater diversity of events for all ages from six to sixty. In other words, the entire affair is being planned with the sole thought of providing a day complete with pleasure and fun for you and your family and your friends.

Keep the date in mind, August 10! Keep the place in mind, Bergman's Grove, at 24th St. and Des Plaines Ave.

SOFTBALL

Next Thursday night our softball team will take on St. Francis Council at Sheridan Park. That will be the evening of July 10. Last Thursday night our team beat St. Patrick's Council, 9 to 2, at Columbus Park. We really have a good softball team this year, with a possibility of winning the championship of our division. Why not come out and lend the boys your moral support?

OFFICERS' MEETING: On Monday, July 7, at 8:30 P. M., your Grand Knight-elect, Edward A. Oakes, will call together all the present officers, officers-elect and all past Grand Knights in a special meeting to formulate plans for the coming year. All officers are urgently requested to be present.

St. Joseph's Urges a Large Attendance at Installation Meeting

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 57th and Archer-Summit

The first regular meeting of July will be held next week, Thursday, July 10, and will be the date previously announced for the installation of officers elected last month. It is the hope of those officers that you will be present on this occasion not only for their sake but also because your District Deputy will conduct the ceremony and respect for him should bring a larger attendance.

Today, Friday, the Fourth of July, is the anniversary of the Declaration of Independence and the greatest cause for celebration in the calendar of American history. We hope that every one will feel that spirit of thankfulness that should be imbued in every American and especially so in these times when the greatest privilege in this troubled world is that of saying "I am an American." Maybe many of you have relatives or friends in war-torn Europe who would probably give everything they have to have this same privilege, so thank God you are what you are and where you are.

The danger from the improper handling of fireworks is so great that we repeat what we said last week. Be careful! Especially watch children. Safety and sanity are better than sorrow and sickness. The American Legion invites everyone to enjoy the display to be staged tonight under their auspices.

We extend the council's congratulations to Bro. Martin Ferentehak on his appointment by the President to the office of postmaster in our community. We offer our personal congratulations to him and wish him every success.

We managed to get in touch with G. K. Lloyd and get the principal details of the special officers' meeting held last week. Due to the nearness of the date which is set annually for the third Sunday in July, it was decided to hold the picnic at Sag Grove.

The following chairmen of committees were chosen: G. K. Lloyd, general and games; Bros. D. Spadoni, games and prizes; J. Flaherty, refreshments; M. Dalman, grove, and the writer for publicity. The actual date this year is Sunday, July 20, and this of course will be kept, wet or fine weather, since the grove has inside accommodation which we hope will not be needed.

This annual picnic is for the enjoyment of members and their families in particular and especially for the children. If, however, you have a good Catholic friend who is not and should be a member of the council, bring him along and carry an application in your pocket.

Three good dates to remember: Friday, July 4, American Legion Fireworks Display, in Summit; Thursday, July 10, Installation of Officers; Sunday, July 20, Council Picnic at Sag Grove.

Marquette Has Several Members Present at Barbecue Celebration

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Ave.

Guests of Marquette Council at the Victory Dinner last Monday evening at the Palmer House were G.K. John E. Hesse, P.G.K. and D.D. Arthur Donoghue, P.G.K. Jerome Graham, Warden Walter Pettis, Fin. Sec. Joseph Sacheck, Advocate James Buckley and Bros. Lyman Clark and Hugh McGovern.

At this dinner the profits from the recent barbecue in the form of a check was given to Bishop Sheil for his underprivileged youth, and the various Grand Knights of all the councils received a check in the amount of $2.50 for each book sold by his council. A complete audit of the Barbecue and details on the Victory Dinner will appear in the next issue, because of this week's early deadline.

DUES ARE DUE

Brothers, if you are delinquent in your dues, please contact Joseph Sacheck, our Financial Secretary at once as the trustees must audit our books on July 10. Many members are in danger of suspension if they do not remit by that day. If you are one of the delinquents, won't you please take care of the matter at once?

The grapevine advises that a bundle from heaven is expected very soon at the homes of Bros. Tom Carrol and Harry Hofherr. Happy it is for our officers to see the following newer members of our Council taking a deep interest in it. I refer to Bros. Martin Rauscher, John Lajka, Morgan Muench and Walter B. Panko. Bro. Phil Wetter has fully recovered from his recent attack of the flu. Bro. Winan C. Buettgen, head usher at St. Henry's, is very efficient and always on the job. He has promised G.K. Hesse that he will bring in some new members for Marquette Council. Don't forget, our council goes to Mayslake for our annual retreat on July 25 to 27.

Goodbye now until next week and here's hoping all our members and their families enjoy the coming weekend, and that no accidents in driving or celebration of the great national holiday will interfere in your happiness or of those who are dear to you.

The swordfish has been known to drive its bony beak through the side of a row boat.

STANLEY M. WALSH & SON
Makers of FINE HAVANA CIGARS
FOR COUNCILS WEDDINGS BANQUETS ETC.
160 N. WELLS ST. STAte 1886

SIMPLY GOOD FOOD!
BARBECUED CHICKEN
BROILED STEAKS
BROILED LOBSTER TAILS
CAPE COD SCALLOPS
A VARIETY OF FISH
SANDWICHES
A Constantly changing Luncheon and Dinner Menu daily.
IN SIMPLE, HOME-LIKE SURROUNDINGS
PHIL JOHNSON
Route 42-A at Cook County Line
OPEN THE YEAR 'ROUND NORTHBROOK, ILLINOIS

FR. O'CONNOR SCRIBE LOOKING UP A.S.C.A.P.

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

We can't say he didn't warn us, but just the same, it's no fun. Another perfect Saturday afternoon spent writing this column. If this keeps up, I'm going to join a union. That guy. DuChateau (the editor to you) just isn't going to get away with it. Starvation wages, early deadlines, overtime without pay. It just isn't right. However, I suppose it's best to accept the inevitable, so here goes.

We're in receipt of a letter from the Maurice Baths at Hot Springs National Park, Arkansas. It comes from our good friend Marty Hough. He writes that he had had a dozen baths to date and they're doing wonders for him. He advises your scribe to make the trip for the baths as soon as I get a chance. It's a swell idea, but with writing this column, I hardly find time to take a bath at home. Seriously, we're very happy to hear that Marty is coming along so well and trust that he will return to us in perfect health.

Word reaches us that the council's soldier boy, Jack Reilly, has been transferred. His new address is, Pvt. John A. Reilly, Camp L. — 160 Regiment, Camp San Luis Obispo, California. Drop him a line when you find time. They say the boys just live for letters from their friends at home.

Two weddings rate a mention here, both took place last Saturday. Jack Gaughan middle aisled it last Saturday at St. Catherine's Church while Betty Purtell and Bob Besse were saying "I Do" at Our Lady of Mercy Church. Our sincere wish that both couples enjoy many years of happiness and wedded bliss.

Paul Mercer became the proud pappy of a bouncing baby boy last Thursday. The future knight and his Mama are doing just fine. However, the Doctor feared that he was going to lose the Daddy for awhile. He rallied valiantly after it was all over and with the assistance of Jack McGuire and Bill McCarthy ended up in great shape. Along the same line of thought, it won't be very long before we'll be informing you that Jack "Gumshoe" Keehan will be walking the floor nights with another little Keehan.

The last few paragraphs have been all good news. Now it's time for some real bad news. Father Farrell, of Our Lady of Mercy Church, will be transferred to St. Matthews Parish this coming Saturday. Father Farrell has been with us for seven years. In that time we have all learned to love and respect him. His departure will sadden us beyond words.

The Council Softballers shamefully admit their first victory of the season. They journeyed all the way to Wilmette, Illinois last Thursday only to find that the Ouilmette team had not shown up for the game. They even had spectators in the persons of Mr. and Mrs. Phil Doyle and their pretty niece from Providence High School. The team will be without the counsel of Manager Bill Sullivan for the next three weeks. Bill and his family leave very soon for their annual vacation. This Thursday's game with University Council has been postponed. Next Tuesday evening the boys meet DeSoto Council at Waveland Avenue and the Lake, and on Thursday they take on St. Cyr Council at Stanton Park, Clybourn-Evergreen and Larrabee Sts.

Bill King might have lost his way in trying to locate the Olympia Fields Golf Course and the State K. of C. Tournament last week, but he did come up with a prize. In addition to Bill, Fr. O'Connor's foursome was made up of Eddie Droske, Bern Kamins and Curly Button. Best score was turned in by Eddie Droske.

We're informed that Dick Navin left no question as to where his political sympathies rest when he plowed under a field of corn on his recent trip to Mechanicsburg, Ohio. This information comes to us by way of his waterboy.

A word of congratulations to Jack Hausmann who took his third degree last Thursday evening along with a record crowd of candidates in the John F. Bolton Class.

Grand Knight Bill Cunningham has recovered from his recent illness and is in perfect shape again. . . . John Metzen asks that we remind you that your dues are due. A statement of your account will reach you within the next few days. We ask that you make your remittance at once. The Trustees will audit the Council books in the very near future and warn that their intentions are to suspend all delinquent members.

Pinta's Grand Knight Picks Joe Stepenski to Fill Lecturer's Job

1-3 Thursady . . St. Mary's, Riverdale

Heading the list of appointments at Pinta for the ensuing year is that of Bro. Joe Stepenski as Lecturer. We agree with G. K. Prymas that his choice is a good one and that Bro. J. Stepenski, a newcomer in our midst, will give all he has to assure interesting and active meetings in our council.

Other appointments in accord with the five point plan of Membership, Publicity, Catholic Action, Program and Insurance will be made after the next meeting.

Due to an early deadline of the Columbian this week, there is no report made on Pinta's participation in the recent Barbecue nor on the Victory Dinner tendered to His Excellency Bishop Sheil.

The Bros. who attended the First and Second degrees at St. James bring back word that they were the most impressive exemplifications witnessed in many a day. Likewise the Third Degree at Fr. Perez Clubhouse last Friday was splendidly handled by D. D. Jerry Sheehan.

Pinta's new member is Egisto Carrarini of 13741 Leyden Ave., Riverdale. He was very much impressed last week. Stop in and get acquainted with Bro. Carrarini.

We are pleased to hear that G. K. Prymas is up and around again after a short illness.

Our late congratulations to G. K. Joe DuBois of San Salvador on his reelection, also to G. K.-elect John Mech of Garcia Moreno. As well as to G. K.-elect George Pallo of Chicago Heights. An opportunity to extend our congrats personally and to renew our Good Neighbor Policy is given us by attending San Salvador's picnic on July 27, and Garcia Moreno's sometime late in August.

At the Victory Dinner was shown the result of what the Knights of Columbus united can do toward Catholic Action. We can follow this example by our continued support in church and civic affairs which are sponsored or promoted by any Catholic organization in or about our community. Now more than ever our unity is urgently needed.

The next meeting of Pinta will be on July 17. Installation and 22nd Anniversary.

News is getting scarce, Bros. How about a word or two at Com. 1750? We wish him continued success in his new venture.

Gar. Moreno Is Host for Installations at Meeting Next Tues.

2-4 Tues. . . 155th and Lexington Ave.

Attention Brother Knights! Tuesday evening, July 8, is the date of our next council meeting. At this meeting, the joint installation of council officers of Chicago Heights and our officers will take place. District Deputies Edward Martens and Henry Hilkendorf will be the officers in charge of the installation. The meeting will be called promptly at 8 o'clock.

There will be a large delegation from Chicago Heights Council, and we hope our membership will turn out in large numbers to greet our new officers, and pay their respects to our retiring Grand Knight and other officers who go back to the sidelines after their labors for us and our council. Others who are leaving office are Lecturer Clyde White, Guard John Kerkhoven, Trustee Simon Ryan, Advocate James Munro and Ben Walenga. To the above retiring officers, the membership adds its sincere thanks for the splendid service performed by them. May their return to the sidelines again give them a rest well-earned.

No doubt we will again run into one of those warm evenings. Don't let that keep you away from the meeting. The Lecturer will provide ample refreshments for all. So as this starts the first meeting with our new officers. Let's hang out the S.R.O. sign. It can be done.

LAST MEETING NOTES

The attendance was fair, but the weather wasn't. Sick chairman reported that Clyde White broke a finger playing softball. Chas. Wisell, athletic chairman, reported that the softball team has a hard time to book games. He said the draft has broken up most of the leagues. Francis De Mayo, picnic chairman, said he hopes to have a complete report of the picnic chairmen appointees for our July 8th meeting. He also asks the members whom he appoints, to accept the given duties. G.K. James Mann reported on the blood donors groups. He said twenty-four members are typed and he urges others to contact him in order to raise our council group to one hundred members. Marty McGee, barbecue chairman, reported that there was fifty-nine books sold by the members. D.D. Henry Hilgendorf sold three; John Mac, 2; and Jimmie Young, 2. Bro. McGee said that the showing was about the same as last year, but he was disappointed that so many brothers took no part in the great Catholic Action. We thank all those who helped, and we might add that Bro. McGee deserves the thanks of all the membership for his splendid job.

P.G.K. Frank McMahon of San Salvadoor, and district chairman for the U.S.O., was present and gave an interesting and entertaining discourse on Army life and just what the U.S.O. will do for our boys in camp. Thanks for your visit, Bro. McMahon, Garcia Moreno will do its part. Bro. Simon Ryan made his last visit to our council for some time. He left last week for the state of Washington, where he will go into government service, not as a soldier but as a worker. We will miss Bro. Ryan because he has always been a real booster and worker for our Council. His many appointments, as well as the many offices he held, always were a real job. We wish him and his wife happiness in their new surroundings. His old side-kick, Frenchy De Mayo presented him with a traveling bag from the council. Bro. Ryan expressed his gratitude for the gift and assured us he would be very lonely for his brother knights.

Please Note—D.G.K. Jeo Dehnert-elect is the chairman of the sick committee. Make a note of his phone number and report all sickness and deaths to him. It is W-2750.

Hen.-Shields Officers Take Over Duties After Last Meeting

July 9-Aug. 27 . . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

LeRoy F. Cummins, newly installed Grand Knight of Hennepin-Shields Council, brings to his high office a wealth of experience in fraternalism and a volume of ideas, which he intends to put into practice for the further prosperity and success of the council. The ideas and experience have not come overnight, but are the result of observations and service during the passing years.

Brother Cummins began his career in the parish of St. Charles Borremeo, the parish in which many notables of today started their journey of life, and following his graduation there, completed the course of the studies at St. Patrick's Academy.

After his school days, he took up the study of electrical work, interrupted by two years' service in the U. S. Navy, from 1917 to 1919. After his navy service he resumed his profession and went along with such excellent progress that he is now electrical engineer for the city of Chicago.

G.K. Cummins entered the K. of C. some 22 years ago, joining Hughes Council, transferring to Hennepin-Shields Council some ten years ago. His interest in council work and willingness at all times to give time and assistance to council projects soon put the finger on him with the result that he was appointed Lecturer, serving two years, followed by his election to Deputy Grand Knight for two years and now his elevation to the high office of Grand Knight which he has well merited.

A member of the Elks, he is Past Exalted Ruler of the Oak Park Lodge, Treasurer of the Harmony Club of Chicago and a member of the Holy Name Society of Resurrection Parish, in which parish he has resided for the past twenty-five years in the family home at 4814 Jackson Blvd. Mary, his wife, a son and daughter complete the picture of a happy family and we wish G.K. Cummins every success in his tenure of office.

MATTHEW J. FARLEY

Matthew J. Farley, member of Hennepin-Shields Council was called to his eternal reward June 7. Funeral was held June 9th from Costello's Chapel to St. Thomas Aquinas Church with burial in Mt. Carmel. To his wife Catherine Mackey Farley and members of his family we extend our sincere sympathy. May his soul rest in peace.

Many thanks to D.D. John McKeown and his Warden, John Bannon, both P.G.K.s of Hughes Council for their able installation of officers at the last meeting. These gentlemen did a grand job, despite the heat, and we are greatly appreciative of their efforts. The unusually large attendance and general air of enthusiasm was an indication of great days ahead.

D.D. McKeown's talk to the council was well given and well received. Warden Bannon's remarks were sincere, but too many of those might give us a bad case of swelled head.

A sad event occurred in connection with the death of Ralph Carroll whose death took place last week. His mother, Mrs. Belle Dodge Carroll who had been ill for several weeks passed away on Monday, June 23rd, without realizing her son had already passed on. Her funeral was also held on Tuesday, at the same time as Ralph's, with burial in St. Joseph's Cemetery. Our sincere sympathy to Don J. Carroll, the remaining brother. May her soul rest in peace.

John Daly of 4700 Gladys Ave., is reported on the sick list. Visits of friends of the ailing brother will be appreciated.

Doctor Freeman reports the arrival of a baby girl, born at St. Anne's Hospital, June 14. Mother and daught are getting acquainted nicely. Co gratulations and best wishes.

This is a busy year for the Quill far ily clan. Charlene, daughter of Charl graduated on June 26; Walter, son George graduated from Austin on Ju 25, his eldest daughter Gertrude pla marriage on October 4, and the la Jerry Shanahan's sons, Martin, will married July 7th to Mary Hermann, a Edward will be married on Septemb 6 to Marie Charlton.

It is confusing trying to determi what is a patriot this year. If y want to go to war you are an interve tionist. If you want to stay out, y are an isolationist. Maybe, in the b ginning, we should have minded o our business, as George Washingt advised. G'Bye.

Sweaters Made To Order

Also Bathing Suits for Men and Women at Low Prices

ENGLEWOOD KNITTING MILLS

6643 SO. HALSTED STREET

St. Rita's New Officer Inducted Last Evenin by D.D. Patrick Noona

1-3 Thurs. . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Av

The newly elected officers of St. Ri Council were installed by District Depu Pat Noonan with the customary pomp a circumstance at last night's meeting. D spite the beginning of the Independen Day holiday, a large number of me bers witnessed the ceremony.

The officers installed were Gra Knight Ted Lee, Deputy Grand Knig John McGowan, Recorder Joe Shanaha Chancellor Howard Jeffers, Treasur Frank Holek, Warden Joe Clerkin, Adv cate Joe Philbin, Inside Guard Jim Boy Outside Guards John Schmidt and Jo McNally, and Trustee Frank Small.

THIRD DEGREE

Eleven candidates from St. Rita Cou cil were among the more than 150 m who were inducted into the Third D gree at exemplification ceremonies held Fr. Perez clubhouse last Friday night. you will recall the evening was qu warm, so the degree team, aided by C Man Weather, put on quite a show.

Among the brothers who attended we Past Grand Knight Charlie Nash, Gra Knight Ted Lee, Deputy Grand Knig John McGowan, Recorder Joe Shanaha Treasurer Frank Holek, John McNal Ray Sullivan, Art Manfredi, Bob Cond John Robinson, Jim Boyce, Herm Kurent, Tom Ahearn, Dennie Mahon and others whose names have slipped c mind.

PICNIC

The picnic strategists held their seco meeting last Tuesday night. As the dea line for this stint was a day early th week due to July 4th falling on Frid we are unable to give you a detailed r port of the meeting. It was the intenti of Chairman Jack Bracken and G. K. I to appoint committee chairmen at th meeting. We will publish their nam and those of their aids in next wee column.

Although the date is still a month aw —Aug. 3—we ask that you start talki up the picnic immediately. It will held at the site of last year's gala fair, Sudent's Grove.

THINGUMBOBS

The 2034 Club will hold its ann monthly meeting next Monday night. Herman Kurent is vacationing in Mic gan. . . Father Eugene McCahey h been transferred from St. Nicholas' Par to a new post in South Chicago. He h the best wishes of St. Rita in his n post. . . Five members took part in state golf tournament at Olympia Fie a week ago Wednesday. None of th would divulge their scores but here their names: Doc. Hoffman, Harold F bert, Ed Kundrat, Joe Goyer and Manfredi. . . July 27 is the tentative d set for our first golf tournament of summer. . . We saw Roy Perell and missus indulging in some well earn libation last Friday after their wonder work on the barbecue. . . Charlie Na has been appointed district chairman the Knights of Columbus in the Uni Service Organizations drive to raise fun for the establishment of recreation c ters for members of the country's arm forces.

OFF THE SCOREBOARD

Our softball team laid it on Englewo last week, 10 to 5. Last night the bo played McHale. Next Thursday they play Auburn Park on our home field.

DENTISTS

Dr. W. W. Tarr — Dr. A. G. Hughes
Dr. S. Marshack — Dr. A. W. Ahrendt
Dr. S. J. Heybeer — Dr. A. L. Berry
Dr. D. L. Horton

MORRISON HOTEL

Cor. Madison and Clark Sts.
BALCONY FLOOR—1 FLIGHT UP

Through Hotel Lobby
Clark or Madison St. Entrance
Telephone RANDOLPH 0474

Reduced prices to conform with reduced prices of commodities and services.

OPEN EVES. TILL 9 —

e Soto Officers Will Be Inducted by Leo M. Flynn

Fri. . . . . Clark and Belmont

th the advent of weather that is conducive to spreading one's weary shriveled frame on the old mouldy cot he back porch or to hitching up the wagon for a breezy evening skirt of highways with the kids, your council proceed to partial hibernation for the ner with only one meeting during of the months of July and August.

e meeting of July which takes place ext Friday evening, July 11, will in- the installation of our recently ed officers. This important cere- which will take only a short time, nevertheless, be a most impressive particularly because of the fact our new State Deputy, Leo M. Flynn, f De Soto's most persistent boosters, fficiate as inducting officer.

attendance for the ceremony will be f the first official functions in which ill participate since assuming his ted and responsible position as State ty. Following the ceremony, it is possible that something of interest be on the menu for your engage- but this is only conjecture on my and cannot be taken as gospel accu- for I am not informed as to what ans might be.

DE SOTO'S NEW LECTURER

ough I have already indicated the atment of Brother Irwin Schultz as w lecturer for the coming year, offi- it will not become kosher until next I have been intending for the past eeks to offer a word or two regard- is great little De Sotoan, but be- of a highly developed state of men- bility and physical lassitude, I have tted this effort to slide by the s however, I better get to it right or he'll have a long gray bear in b before I do. Without fear of diction I can say that this con- and capable little fellow has sig- distinguished himself by his un- ed and unprecedented successes in De Soto endeavor or undertaking which he has been associated and .

president of De Soto's Bowling e, Bro. Schultz established a rec- r achievement that is both envied surpassed by any of his predeces- and his unexcelled conduct, direc- nd leadership of the first annual ts of Columbus Barbecue on behalf Soto Council stands as a tribute to namic personality and determined No task has ever been too diffi- complex for him to unravel and to a successful conclusion. Realiz- at it is wholly unnecessary to fur- nfold the manifold attributes of opular brother, suffice it to remark o more able or qualified member our roster than Bro. Schultz.

LAST MEETING

ast Friday evening, despite the in- ble and equatorial blasts that in- our complacency during the past De Soto Council, in conjunction ll of the North Side K. of C. Coun- taged the exemplification of the Degree to approximately seventy- tiates. The degree was conducted most able manner and with the t dispatch by District Deputy Wil- rne, aided and assisted by Francis of the Chicago Chapter, and a fficient degree team under the di- of Bill Murphy as captain of the and District Deputy Marco De-).

Grand Knights attended the cere- which was a testimonial class in of our retiring State Deputy Judge Bolton, among whom were Bill ngham of Father O'Connor Council, udovice of Ouilmette Council and Maggiore of St. Cyr. Because of stances beyond his control, His Judge Bolton, was unable to at- ut an inspiring message prepared occasion was delivered by his son. Guy Macina, general chairman of embership Committee for Cook , also attended and offered a brief, y interesting talk.

NEW APPOINTMENTS

Grand Knight, Gene Scanlan, an- s that the following members will nt De Soto at the Chicago Chap- the period 1941-42: Chairman, Glancy, Michael M. Behles, Sr., A. Cella, Norman M. Mertes, O'Shaughnessy, Harry A. Wer- ouis J. Lechler, Hank J. Stricker, r A. Popke, John J. Barrson and J. Haussman.

Trustee: At our last meeting Vinc. Braband was elected Trus- De Soto Council to fill the va- occasioned by the retirement of and Knight Tony Cremerius, who than entitled to a retreat after spent many years of successful ishment and brilliant effort in be- De Soto.

other Vinc., of the popular Bra- which include a great Dad, Chief Braband, and three brothers, Jack, d Frank, all De Sotoans, we have energetic and tireless worker, and and extensive experience in the itting and insurance field more than qualifies him for the responsibilities of this important office.

YOUR VACATION

As vacation time draws nigh, don't forget to scribble your scribbler a note or card. As you know he always dislikes to hear from you at some haven, miles and miles away from the sweatshop. It always makes him feel bad to know you are having a swell time, catching a lot of fish, enjoying a lot of rest and the company of the fair sex parading around the resorts. Although being somewhat jealous, he is nevertheless somewhat suspicious, as well, about the swell time you are having and the big fish you are catching, but in any event, let's hear from you—address—Charles F. McCarter, 30 North La Salle Street, Chicago.

DE SOTO EVENTS: Brothers, as I sit here submerged in a bathlike perspiration, I am reminded of two important events on which I should really bear down—it's too hot—but just a reminder of De Soto's Golf Tournament on July 15 at Sportsman's Park and De Soto's Annual Basket Picnic at Northwestern Park in Des Plaines on August 10. Jot them down immediately, without delay.

Americus Installs Geo. Howlett G. K.

Among the host of friends who attended the installation of George Howlett as Grand Knight of Americus Council last week were the state officers pictured above.

Rear, l. to r., are: Raymond F. Gleason, State Secretary-elect; Henry J. Lynch, Father Thomas M. Keenan, and retiring G.K. Ned Kelly. Front row: Leo M. Flynn, State Deputy-elect; George Howlett; Judge John F. Bolton, State Deputy; and Michael J. Howlett, Supreme Director and a brother of Grand Knight George Howlett.

The officers for the ensuing year were installed with full ceremony at our last meeting. G. K. George T. Howlett's acceptance speech, the theme of which was appreciation of the honor of membership, was a masterpiece. He was followed by State Deputy Judge John J. Bolton, State Deputy-elect Leo M. Flynn, and State Secretary-elect Raymond T. Gleason, all of whom eulogized George, deservedly, and enlightened an interested audience on many phases of the fine work and accomplishments of the Order in the State of Illinois and nationally.

At the beginning of the meeting P. G. K. Thomas J. Gannon, Warden John Whalen, and Outside Guard William Twohig were excused for the purpose of going to the hospital for an emergency blood transfusion to a needy patient.

Brother Costello reported that Americus' soft ball team so far this season has won its contests against St. Patrick s, Damen, Kettler and St. Francis Xavir Councils and lost one to Chicago. We sincerely hope they win the remainder of the games on their schedule and follow through the finals at the same speed. Through D. G. K. John J. Powers, the remaining home games will be played on diamond No. 8 at Garfield Park.

We note from Father O'Connor column that Brothers Al Stagg, Bob Boland and Joe McGuire participated in the recent golf tournament. Through the grapevine we understand this triumvirate of golfers all qualified for prizes.

Congratulations to the following new members who received the Major Degree of our Order on June 27th. Rev. Louis M. Courtney, O. S. M., Wilburt Murphy, and Harry G. Pokorny (son of Brother George Pokorny).

Brother Henry P. Ryan is leaving for a three weeks' trip by motor to Arizona and surrounding terrain.

Through necessity, but with deep regret, your scribe pro tem must forego the pleasure of further offerings to this column. Continuing to do so would mean detracting from the duties incident to Council finances.

IMPORTANT ITEMS

There has never been a time when prompt payment of your indebtedness has been more important than at present. As mentioned previously, payment must be made in full each month to the Supreme office covering insurance assessments of every member . . . which is only good business procedure on their part. Those members who do not remit promptly force the burden on the Council of advancing the amount of their assessment each month in arrears.

Other large items of expense incurred are Supreme Council, Illinois State and Chicago Chapter per capita taxes; monthly payment for the "Columbian," hall rent, postage, and a myriad of other miscellaneous expenses . . . and usually the last to be paid, officers' salaries.

One of the bright minds of the Council recently made a suggestion that the salaried officers accept a twenty-five per cent reduction. For the amount of time and energy that is required in the performance of his duties, no paid officer of Americus Council would even think of accepting from a business firm less than four times the amount of remuneration he is receiving from your Council.

The main objective of the Knights of Columbus is to bring into closer contact Roman Catholic gentlemen, for the purpose of increasing their happiness and that of their families. The welfare of the individual member is the right foundation for a highly efficient and successfully operated fraternal organization. Success in any enterprise can be gained only through concerted effort. All members who can possibly be active are invited to volunteer their services in the hope of making Americus the outstanding Council of this jurisdiction.

So sayeth the last chapter.

Chicago Installation Ceremonies Set for Next Tuesday Night

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

Next Tuesday night, July 8th, Chicago Council No. 182 begins another fiscal year. The new officers will be installed and we will have some kind of pow-wow. Nothing can be said about the nature of this festivity because weather has a lot to do with the Lecturer's plans—and you may remember how warm it was earlier this week. Well—come to the installation and give our new officers a rousing send-off.

BARBECUE

While Chicago Council exceeded its last year's barbecue record, two or three other councils had been stirred out of what might have been a sort of lethargy, so they beat our percentage record and kept us out of first place honors. Outside of that, we have no comment.

Our Chicago Council, thanks to our very active chairman, Jack Caponi, and to Co-chairman Charles Schroeder, and to our hard-working co-pilots, did better than last year, and thanks are also extended to the members who sold the books. For another year Chicago Chapter has been able to accumulate a tidy sum to help finance our Bishop Sheil's program for our boys and girls.

SAFE JOURNEY

G. K. Henry L. Phoenix 'phoned that he had just received a postcard from Sam and Rose Mercurio dated at Avalon out on the west coast. They were enjoying a blissful itinerary, twice crossing the flower-strewn path of another pair of Chicago honeymooners popular at Chicago Council. P. G. K. Charles Lannon of Brownson Council and his charming bride turned up at Grand Canyon and again on the Pacific steamer on the way to lovely Avalon. How small is the world. (Sam conveyed Chicago Council greetings to Bro. Lannon.)

Ouilmette Sends a Large Delegation to Bolton Degree Class

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1217 Wilmette Ave.

Led by our new Worthy District Deputy Bro. Ed Jeffers, the new officers of the council were inducted into office in an impressive service. Many of the brothers were quite pleased and so expressed themselves, in particular Brothers Tom O'Rourke and Johnny Bell. Several of the brothers from the neighboring council in Evanston attended the ceremony including Messrs. Lewis Bisson, Ken Lawson and Eddy Atchison. All three of the Newmanites expressed their appreciation for the spirit of cooperation and comradery existing between Ouilmette and Newman councils. After the meeting our Worthy Lecturer spread out one of the most replete lunches ever beholden by the eyes of his fraternal brothers, being complete down to radishes, shallots and plates (paper).

The bus hired to carry the brothers down to the exemplification of the third degree last Friday night was filled, and several of the brothers drove down in their own cars. The following applicants "took" their third degree that night and on behalf of the entire council I extend to them the fullest congratulations and a warm welcome: Messrs. Bob Rudd, Jr., Ed "Moon" Schneider, Don Pearson, Harold "Patsy" Steffens, Art Thalman, Walter Scanlon, Nick Schwall, Jr., Frank Frigen, Jr., Jerome Kenney, John Schneider and Ed May.

Brother Peter J. Steffens, financial secretary, reports that the council turned in 136 barbecue books which gives the council an average of approximately .65 books per member. This is the best in gross returns and on a percentage basis ever achieved by our council. Congratulations, brothers.

Brothers—from now on—the picnic is the thing. Der Tag is July 20, 1941; der Platz is Northwestern Golf Club woods just west of the clubhouse which is located on Highway 58 about one mile west of Harms Road. The picnic committee announces races, softball, games and fun for all and above all a hearty welcome.

OVER THE CLOTHESLINE

Brothers Doc Genster, Lawrence Schaeffer and party returned from Squirrel Lake, Wisconsin, with a wonderful story of the fighting qualities of the ferocious northern perch, and brought along some of those ferocious fighters just to prove it. It's too bad they had to pick out a lake with a name like that. Brother Clarence Brown also came back with the "wrong wind" story.

Next meeting is July 14, 1941 one week from next Monday, when you will hear more about the barbecue results and that big picnic.

In the Soviet Union 141 different dialects or languages are spoken.

BULOVA WATCH Repairing

Our Specialty Workmanship

All Work Guaranteed

Mail Orders Given Careful Attention

Bulova Watch Repair Service

55 E. Washington St. Room 701 Dea. 9076

Expert on All Makes

FIVE YEARS OLD

CHURCH OF CHRIST THE KING

Announces its

Annual Carnival and 5th Anniversary Celebration

From

July 3 to July 13, Inclusive

At 95th Street and Ashland Avenue

BOOTHS, AMUSEMENTS, REFRESHMENTS, FUN FOR ALL YOU ARE INVITED

Rev. Patrick J. Gleeson, pastor

DE LA SALLE INSTALLS OFFICERS NEXT TUES.

1-3 Tuesday . . . 1105 E. 47th Street

Come one; come all!!!! De La Salle installs new officers on July 8th—so goes the headline of the latest report on our council. On that evening we will install those men who have been chosen to lead the council to another successful year. We'll give the officers the reception due them for the work you will expect them to do. You know, officers can do just so much by themselves, it takes the wholehearted cooperation of the council to give them support. Not only must a few do their duty, but many must come forward to make the year 1941-42 one of the best in the annals of D. L. S.

We might be expecting too much, but we do want to see a goodly number of new candidates join with us within the next year. Each and every present member is expected to bring a new member, and that isn't difficult by any means. Just think how many Catholic men, particularly your acquaintances who are not brother knights. It has been the personal experience of a number of us that some of these fellows are just looking for someone to ask them to join. And if you think that isn't a fact try it out yourself on some friends, and be amazed to find how much truth there is in that statement.

While on the subject of new members we will tell you about the officers' meeting which was held last week. It was decided at this meeting to set up a definite program to bring all you stay-at-homers to our meetings and to establish a drive for new members. However, the program won't get into full swing until the fall, when by that time, all vacations should be over with and very few will have a legitimate excuse for not attending.

The installation on July 8 will begin promptly at 8:15, in order that it will be completed in a minimum of time. The first order of business will be a short meeting. It is guaranteed by G. K. Emmett Markey that everything will be over by 9:30 at the latest. If it isn't, Bro. Markey has been put in charge of the complaint department for the evening, but I don't think he will have any business on that score. Plenty of refreshments have been promised by Bro. Bill Bardon, our perennial and accomplished chef.

Congratulations and best wishes to F. S. Dick Zellar, who is to approach the holy bonds of matrimony on Saturday, July 12, at 10:00 A. M. in St. Ambrose church. The lucky girl, as Bro. Zellar would have it, is Miss Cecelia Elizabeth Moore. Let us take this opportunity to wish them all the blessings of a happily married life. A cordial invitation has been extended to all of Dick's brother members to the wedding reception, being held at 4527 Ellis avenue from 7:30 P. M. Saturday evening until?

Last Monday night the Barbecue Victory Dinner was held at the Palmer House, at which time was distributed the councils' share in the proceeds of the Barbecue. De La Salle's representatives were Bros. Bill Meehan, Emmett Markey, Ed O'Keefe and Jim Young. Wait until you see the check that has been given to De La Salle for its share, this check being made possible only through the steady work and hearty cooperation of all our members. The above mentioned brothers being particularly due for praise because of the lion's share of the burden which they shouldered. As for the exact amount of the check we will be forced to wait until next meeting before we are able to publish it.

Chi. Heights Looks to Good Year With G.K. Geo. Pallo at Helm

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1527 Otto Blvd

The meeting of June 23 was the closing chapter for the fiscal year, and now is the time to look forward to the coming term under the leadership of our G. K.-elect George Pallo with keen interest. In view of his past efforts in behalf of Chicago Heights Council, we feel sure that during his tenure of office George will devote all of his time and energy for the success and welfare of our Council.

As in past years, our newly elected officers will be installed jointly with Garcia Moreno's at Harvey. This will take place Tuesday, July 8, and we would like to see a large delegation of our members with us on this occasion. The summer months are here again and therefore there will be only one meeting in August and September on the fourth Monday. The regular July meeting will be omitted due to the installation.

To carry on the splendid work started by retiring G. K. Joe Dionne is going to require the full cooperation of the members of our council. So let us remind you of the following: Our next regular meeting will be Monday, Aug. 11, and for the event we would like to see a well attended meeting, so be there and help your new officers by your cooperation.

Champions All

Pictured, in the top strip above, with all the spoils of their victory are the 1941 Illinois K. of C. golf champions. From left to right are: Walter Crowe, Barry Council, individual low gross winner; Barney Cunningham, G.K. of Barry, with the council individual low gross trophy; John Jankowski of Archbishop Quigley Council with the second low gross cup and accepting the third low gross award from donor Wm. S. Toohey (won by Sid Smith and Johnny Krutilla).

Second from right, is Leo Sliwinski of Tonti Council, winner of fourth low gross and at extreme right, Johnny Costello holds the team low gross cup won by the Quigley foursome.

In the bottom picture, State Athletic Commission Chairman Thomas D. Griffin (at mike) calls upon State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton (left) to address the dinner guests as Edw. Turner, Fred B. Snite, State Deputy-elect Leo M. Flynn and Ed Lavin look on.

G. K. Dionne expresses his appreciation to the officers and members who so graciously helped during the past two years.

SICK AND VISITING

Bro. Edward F. Widing is now at home again at 1205 Emerald Ave., after being confined in St. James Hospital due to an operation. He is progressing very favorably. Ed will welcome a visit from members and friends.

LAST MINUTE REPORT: A special meeting will be held July 7, at 8 o'clock, for the sole purpose of electing the following new officers: Deputy Grand Knight, Treasurer, and Recorder, in place of those elected at the meeting on June 9, and who for various reasons will not be able to serve as officers during the coming year. We urgently request you to attend and help select candidates for these offices.

Major Trophy Winners 14th Annual All-State K. C. Golf Tournament

Fred B. Snite Championship Trophy Individual Low Gross (to council)—Commodore Barry 75.

Thomas D. Griffin Trophy, Individual Low Gross (to member)—Walter Crowe, Barry 75.

John J. Gorman Trophy, Second Low Gross—Sid Smith, Quigley, 76.

Wm. S. Toohey Trophy, Third Low Gross—Johnny Krutilla, Quigley, 7.6.

"Pat" Flanagan Trophy, Fourth Low Gross—Leo Sliwinski, Tonti 77.

Albert J. Horan Trophy, Council Team Low Gross—Quigley (Sid Smith 76, Johnny Krutilla 76, Johnny Banks 79, Lee Creagan 81) total 312.

Judge LeRoy Hackett Trophy, Council Team Second Low Gross—Calumet (Jack Grant 82, Mike Murphy 82, Wm. Fox 83, John Walsh 83) total 330.

Leo M. Flynn Trophy, Individual Low Gross for Down-state entry—John L. Walker, Elgin Council, 77.

Raymond F. Gleason Trophy, Second Individual Low Gross for Down-state entry—Frank Jurasek, Rockford, 81.

Judge John F. O'Connell Trophy, Police vs. Firemen—Police 304 (Frank McNamara 77, Frank Hayes 77, Jack Clifford 76, Fritz Jordon 74).

Clergy Low Gross, Rev. Father Michael Conway, St. Thomas Aquinas Council, 39-40-79.

Judge John F. Bolton Trophy, to council for council attendance percentage to Genoa Council.

Fourth Degree Award—to participating Sir Knight (Diamond Set 4th Degree Button) to Harry Kohl, P. G. K. of General Sherman Council.

Grand Knight Award—Sport Bag—presented by Michael J. Howlett, Supreme Director to Jimmy Collins of Feehan Council

(Individual scores and other pictures will appear in next week's issue.)

FEEHAN OFFICERS WILL BE INSTALLED TUESDAY

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin and Madison

Tuesday, July 8, will be the occasion of the installation of officers for the coming year. This is an important piece of business, and now is the time to let your officers know by your attendance that you are back of them 100 per cent. Let's start off a banner year in bang-up fashion by filling the hall next Tuesday night.

Final barbecue returns show an increase over the past few years, for which Chairman Ed Morrissey is very glad and Feehan Council duly proud. For a while it looked rather bad for the Underprivileged Youth, but last minute returns cleared the decks and saved the day. Leading the parade with 5 books apiece, were Bros. Gil Bussey and Pete Cantalupe. Bill Collins disposed of 3 and Ed Butler, Ed Morrissey, Earl Grondy, Jimmy Shea and Frank Tamburrine, 2 each. The names of other members who participated in this drive will appear in this column at a later date.

U. S. O.

The United Service Organization, as most of us know, was formed for the purpose of supplying aid, comfort, advice and recreation to the boys in the armed forces. The administration of this group is nonpartisan and non-sectarian, but all social and religious groups and bodies are expected to contribute to it and to support it in other ways.

Needless to say, the Knights of Columbus is ready and anxious to do its part in the development and execution of the U. S. O. program. What tasks will be assigned to the order, to each council and to individuals participating, is to be determined by a committee of Knights from the various councils in the Chicago district. Feehan Council representatives on that committee are Bros. Harold Crotty, Tom Collins, Len McSteen, Bill Collins, and Walter Brouder.

Stand by for further orders.

GOLF

A large group of members of Feehan Council attended the State K. of C. tourney at Olympia Fields, Wed., June 25. The day was ideal, and we failed to find anyone who wasn't enjoying himself to the fullest. Feehan's team, composed of Bros. Augie Tamburrine, Joe I. Collins, Roger Power and Ed Morrissey, made a credible showing, finishing third in a very large field.

Jimmy Collins won the G. K.'s award (a handsome bag), while other lucky winners were Bill Collins, Roger Power and Jimmy Opelka. Someone resurrected Ray Sullivan and brought him out to Olympia Fields. Don't be such a stranger, fellow. Get around to a few of the meetings, and bring those other three lugs along. We can hardly wait until they show the movies that were snapped during the day and evening. Very candid and sh prove quite interesting.

MATCH-PLAY

Second round winners to date in "Feehan Tourney," Walter Brouder Ed Ryan, Len McSteen beat Ed Cor Joe Malley beat John Dooley and Collins beat Ed Morrissey. Some round matches are yet to be played, going girls, we've only got all sum and it's already the Fourth of July.

Genoa Wins Trophy for Attendance at State Golf Tourn

1-3 Mon. . . . 7439 Cottage Grove

Genoa Council under the leadersh G. K. Robert Stadler won its first t for the year last Wednesday when it the membership cup donated by J John Bolton for the largest numb members from a council to attend Olympia Day Country Club for the nual State Golf Tournament.

Many of the officers and membe the council attended and each relates he had a day long to be remember was a beautiful day and an excellen of entertainment, etc., was had by

Some of the members from Genoa prizes for their expertness in hittin little white ball. Among these Frank Gorey and Harry Dorigan.

BARBECUE

G. K. Robert Stadler and all the cers wish to thank the members for splendid cooperation in the Barbecu turns which proved better than any previous. G. K. Stadler and P. C James F. Riley, Jr., and Mike Cullen on attending the banquet tendere Bishop Sheil at which time a chec the proceeds will be given. Mike C is the only member of the council secures the distinction of having so least three of the barbecue books. power to you, Mike. It's just too that there are not more in the co as interested in it as you are an anxious to work for everything sored by the Knights of Columbus.

Ed. Carroll and Mrs. Carroll are proud mother and father of another born during the past week. Plen cigars at the next meeting, boys!

Hughes, St. James Teams Are Defeated in Softball Match

The next meeting of the soft ball le will be held on Friday night, July 1 173 W. Madison street.

Several upsets occurred during the week. Carroll Council handed the efficient Hughes Council league cham a 2 to 1 trimming and St. James handed its initial defeat by Santa M Council.

There have also been a numbe closely contested games during the round of the schedule, showing that whole the caliber of play in the leag getting better as time passes on.

The schedule for next week is as lows:

Tuesday, July 8th

St. Cyr at St. Paul.
Father O'Connor at DeSoto.
Brownson at Marquette.
Weber at Leo.
Quigley at Dearborn.
Dowling at Madonna.
St. James at St. Philips Neri.
Santa Maria at Calumet.
Genoa at Loyola Hyde Park.
Kettler at St. Francis.
St. Patricks at Damen.
Chicago at Americus.
Auburn Park at St. Rita.
McHale at Englewood.
Barry at Lafayette.
Carroll at Hughes.

Thursday, July 10th

Father O'Connor at St. Cyr.
DeSoto at St. Paul.
University at Marquette.
Weber at Leo.
Dowling at Madonna.
Quigley at Dearborn.
St. James at St. Philip Neri.
Santa Maria at Calumet.
Genoa at Loyola Hyde Park.
Damen at Kettler.
Americus at St. Patricks.
St. Francis at Chicago.
McHale at Auburn Park.
Englewood at St. Rita.
Hughes at Lafayette.
Carroll at Barry.

GLOBE GASOLIE
New Low Prices
ETHYL 14
REG. 14
TRACKSIDE 13
Tires—Tubes—Acc.
Popular cigarettes
13c package with 5 gals.
Champion Oil (
J. E. McGREAL
4513 S. Western
Phone: Vir. 957

AZARETH OFFICERS READY FOR BIG YEAR

Tues. . . 17 W. Harris, La Grange

ith a new regime coming into power he council comes also new faces in ous positions, as well as the retention ome of the present occupants of posts he council lineup. Among the latter K.-elect Francis advises are F. S. vka as financial secretary and the Rev. John O'Shea of St. Joseph's Parish, ners Grove, as Chaplain. We think e are very wise choices.

Father O'Shea we have one of the ger element of the clergy who is pop- both in his parish and among the bership of the council. He has at- ed our meetings as frequently as his h duties would permit which action not gone unnoticed by the rank and of the membership.

e retention of Frank Polivka as cial secretary is an action which s with the most hearty approval of nembers of the council. Frank has on this job almost uninterruptedly nany years and in the course of that has garnered a wealth of knowledge h has been brought into play on y occasions to the benefit of the cil. Just try and stump him some on some technical point of the order see how far you get.

chairman of the lapsation commit- we have Jim Henderson. This is ner fine choice. Jim is the kind of ap who sits back and never says on the floor of the council cham- but we know he's got the necessary in him and we look for some action e field of lapsation from now on. hairman of the ceremonials commit-

tee we have, well who do you think? You're right! It couldn't possibly be any one else than the one and only P. G. K. Halm. As a matter of information to all concerned Brother Joe is also division chairman for the U. S. O. which shows that others outside of our council recognize his qualities.

Brother Joe Woods is going to be a very surprised young man when he reads these lines. He was elected inside guard at the last meeting. It came about this way. Bob Lester was originally elected but found that he could not discharge the duties of the post, so at the last meeting he asked that he be permitted to resign, which permission was reluctantly granted. Brother Woods was then elected in his place and he was not in attendance. You'll have to attend now, Joe! We do not like to see Bob Lester step out this way as we think he has some good stuff in him and we hope our new G. K. will have some post for him so that we can avail ourselves of the talent we know he possesses.

Harking back once more to the barbecue we find that Bill Gersch from Berwyn was lucky enough to have sold a winning ticket. Nice going, Bill. Brother Frank White is still confined to the hospital. He has been there for quite some time now and would appreciate callers. He is at St. George Hospital, 79th and Normal, in Chicago. Some time if you are in that neighborhood, stop in and see him. The visiting hours are from two to four p. m. Jack Warner is still confined to his home in Brookfield and he too would appreciate callers.

Under the heading of coming events we have the annual golf tournament coming up soon. The event this year we understand is to be under the supervision of those two demon golfers, "Papa" Simmons and "Doc" (call me Chipso) Lalonde. The date and place has not yet been set but we know that under this leadership we are really going to have a real tournament.

As often mentioned before we are always happy to hear of the success of one of Nazareth's brothers. This time our congratulations go to E. J. Farrell of La Grange. He was recently given the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws at Loyola University. He is a member of the administrative council of the university and was the only one to be recognized with an honorary degree at the commencement exercises of June 11. Brother Farrell served as captain in the 369th infantry during the World War and is a graduate of Northwestern Law School. Congratulations from Nazareth to you, Ed. Farrell.

Don't forget, only one meeting in July and one in August. The July meeting will be the 22nd. Please arrange to attend this one as we will have an item of expense in connection with the barbecue to be voted on. Be there and express your preference.

wman's Golf Tourney & Dinner Planned for July 24

Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's Hall

th Council activity at its usual sum- lull (there being only one meeting e third Thursday in July) we are taking to pass on the sparse news e month.

ading coming events is the Annual nan Golf Tourney to be played on 24th at the same fine course, Wil- e Country Club, with the same fine course dinner and prizes. We will eminding you from time to time so will be no reason for missing the ct day of fun and fellowship being ed by Ed Coursey's committee.

other group, under the leadership orge Hebson, has been laboring on t to appear in the North Evanston th of July Parade to be held on al Street. Fourth Degree Club com- e meetings are being held and the gathering is to be July 17, same ng as regular council session. Even owling League is getting organized nother big year with a party to be later in the month according to Jim McNulty.

l Konold is still taking last minute ions to the U. S. O. of which he al treasurer. After such fine co- tion on the Barbecue we should become lax in this opportunity to y recreation for members in the d forces, the latest who have left amp being Jimmy Shea and Hank ti. Hope they see Dan McCann, Connor, Bob Boberti, Tony Schutz, enry Willy in their travels.

n Licco reports progress with his and slow pitch teams, the former ng 3 out of five and the latter en- a full squad of good sports. Their uniforms arrived this week along t a recruit from the minors in the n of Roy Decker, back in town the Florida baseball.

wman's foursome fared forth to the Golf Tourney and the only report ave filed to date was a decided from Geo. Hebson and Harold . We did read that Matt Jans second among the pros with a 76.

passing we would like to mention Craig's belated honeymoon and Tom an's week-ending in the Country d Barrington. Just a short drive wide highways according to Merv ran who has been dashing back and to Arlington Heights in an armored So Nick's Picnic, under the direc- of Bones Nellesen, is going on while s being written and we are pleased e such fair skies for Mocky's big

d that Ken Lawson's new home 316 Cowper has been completed. Moran's semi-annual job changing again been completed at the same his wife gave birth to their fourth a boy. Lou Monticello is on vaca- in Northern Michigan with friend while Tom Stark is spending his in lescing and painting the house.

roup of Brothers recited the rosary ttended the funeral of Brother Ed eau's father, Narcisse Goodreau, on esday of last week.

t will be all for now and in the if you would care to read of other names in these pages you call Dr. Kelfer.

Auburn Pk.'s Chaplain, Father Leo A. Smith Is Assigned to New Parish

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7740 S. Emerald Ave.

Seven years ago there came into St. Leo's Parish a young priest who was transferred from St. Killian's Parish at 87th and Aberdeen Streets, just at the time when our previous Chaplain Reverend John Halligan was transferred from St. Leo's Parish to Nativity at 37th and Union Ave. Shortly thereafter Rev. Leo Smith signed an application and joined Auburn Park Council, and during the term of G.K. Richard J. Knight Father Smith was appointed Chaplain and he has been succeeding himself in that capacity for the past five years.

During this time our worthy Chaplain has been most energetic in his efforts to carry on the duties of that office, being most consistent in his attendance at wakes and funerals, and very regular at attending Council meetings. Each year on the Annual Communion Sunday at St. Leo's High School Chapel, Father Smith makes the necessary arrangements to say the Mass at which the Council attends, and has been outstanding in his remarks from the Altar on each occasion in praising the Knights of Columbus and particularly the many activities in Auburn Park Council.

About ten days ago Father Smith received a letter from the Chancery Office assigning him as an Assistant Priest at St. Thomas the Apostle Parish at 55th Street and Kimbark Ave., where Rev. Monsignor Shannon is the Pastor and our Worthy Chaplain reports for duty in his new assignment next Saturday morning.

Inasmuch as Father Smith is going into a new field and doesn't know whether he will be able to carry on as Council Chaplain he tendered his resignation to the Grand Knight, and while we of Auburn Park are going to miss the good advice and pleasant association with Father Smith, we wish him every success in his new surroundings, and hope he frequently has the opportunity of attending future Council meetings and to keep the contacts he has made during his many years in Auburn Park.

REV. WM. L. DEVEREAUX APPOINTED

Two years ago we had a young priest assigned to St. Leo's Parish, Rev. Wm. L. Devereaux, who since his assignment has been in charge of St. Leo's Holy Name Society, and on Friday, June 13th at St. Rita Council Club House took his first and second degrees, having since taken his Third Degree at Perez Club House on Friday evening June 27th.

At the invitation of our Grand Knight Harry J. Cox, Reverend Father Devereaux is being put to work immediately upon his admission to the Council having accepted the duties of Chaplain, succeeding his associate Father Smith and we trust he is left in our community for many years to serve in this capacity and we wish him every success.

COUNCIL ACTIVITY

During the past week our softball squad took St. Rita Council into camp to the tune of 5 to 0, this being their fifth consecutive victory, and on Thursday evening at Hamilton Park we met a very fine aggregation from McHale Council and after winning the first game from this team earlier in the season we met our first defeat to the tune of 10 to 3. The next game will be played on Thursday evening July 3rd against Englewood Council.

The mother of one of our new members, Brother Robert Rettenbacher passed away Friday, June 27. We extend our sincere sympathy to Bro. Rettenbacher and family. May her soul rest in peace.

Each year in a competitive examination at Leo High School an Auburn Park Council Scholarship is awarded to some student. The winner this year is Robert O'Neill, son of Brother Frank O'Neill of 7835 Green Street. Robert was present at the last Council meeting with a letter from his parents expressing their appreciation to the Council, for this opportunity given this young man. We hope he continues his Catholic education and eventually becomes a member of Auburn Park Council.

Englewood Has Fine Suggestion on How to Aid Service Men

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Last week we told you about the drive being conducted by the U. S. O. for recreational facilities and centers for the boys in the various camps, and there is no doubt that every member is well informed as to its plans and purposes.

However, besides contributing to this cause in a financial way we can assist those we know in camp in a much greater way. That is by writing to them. I have had occasion to write to at least a dozen young Americans, some of them Knights, who have been called since last August, and their constant appeal is to continue writing, and to tell all their friends to do likewise. A little letter from home, telling the boys what is going on helps to while away what would otherwise be a very dull and lone some evening. And you too will be surprised at the vast information and news contained in the letters you receive from them.

To date we have three members of Englewood Council who have been inducted into the United States Army under the Selective Service Training Act. They are Brothers Pvt. Jos. Malloy and Pvt. Jos. F. Kohler with Company K, 10th Infantry, Camp Custer, Michigan, and Pvt. Richard Prendergast, Field Artillery Battery D, 27th Battalion Replacement Center, 6th Training Regiment, Fort Sill, Oklahoma. Arrangements have already been made to have The Columbian sent to them direct at camp to keep them informed of what is going on at the Council, and a letter from them shows that this has been greatly appreciated. How about you writing a few lines to them? And when you hear from them let us know so that we can let the rest of the Council know what they say.

E-THLETICS

Our report this week can just as well start the same as the last, that is, we are still looking for our initial victory, for again last week we were dealt a double dose of defeatitis. But we seem to have found the cure for it, and don't be surprised to hear nothing but victory reports from now on.

Last Tuesday McHale took our measure at Hamilton Park, but the defeat was encouraging to Manager Hannapel in that it produced a full team for the first time this season. Again we had the same turnout Thursday at Meyering Park against St. Rita and had the taste of victory, sweet victory, until the last two innings, when we were leading 5 to 2 at the end of the 5th, but then the Rita Bombers plastered us all over, and took in 11 runs in the last two innings.

Following is the schedule for the balance of the season. July 8th, McHale at Englewood; July 10th, at St. Rita; July 17th, at Auburn Park; July 22nd, McHale at Englewood; July 24th, at St. Rita; July 29th, Auburn Park at Englewood; July 31st, at McHale; August 7th, St. Rita at Englewood.

E-NGLE WOOD-CHIPS

A Happy Fourth of July to you . . . and don't hurt with those fireworks . . . be scotch like me and snap your fingers . . . but watch out for the blisters. . . . Congratulations to Bro. Frank McGuire, Jr. and Germaine Mulholland, daughter of P.G.K. John A. Mulholland, who middle-aisled it on Saturday, June 21st, 1941 at St. Columbanus Church. . . . The couple spent their honeymoon in the Smoky Mountains and should be home this week. . . . Bro. Jimmy Howard was one of the ushers. . . . I see where the South Side Bowling League will be functioning again this fall, and that Englewood Council has a team entered. . . . But this is going to be tough on Kaptink Charley Huguelet, our star first-baseman . . . for the league is to bowl on Monday nights. . . . However, Charley is looking for recruits . . . anyone interested call him . . . which reminds me that Athletic Director Joseph Hannapel is again talking about having a Council bowling league this fall. . . . This is the right time to get started so why not come up at the next meeting and discuss this activity . . . it is one of the real worthwhile activities of the council that will tend toward better relationship and good fellowship among the members during the winter months. . . . Congratulations are also in order to 324 President Chas. J. O'Brien for having the largest individual turnout at the last State Golf Tourney. . . . Didja know that John P. O'Brien is beginning his 21st year as Trustee of Englewood Council? . . . and didja know that Adolph Minster is beginning his 24th year as Treasurer? . . . The Junior Baseball Team is entered in the Hamilton Park Junior League and will begin play next Sunday afternoon. . . . The complete schedule will be drawn this week and will be published next week. . . . Until then, here's hoping you stand the heat better than I do. . . . That's all.

St. Augustine Pleased with Skill Displayed in Handling Elections

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine

"You never miss the water till the well runs dry" (author unknown to Scribe). And so it is with this column; miss writing one week and you really find out how many members and their families read these notes. Please excuse your humble servant and remember the hot weather. Referring back to last meeting, let us begin by saying that it was gratifying to see so large an attendance. Thanks to our D. D., Ald. James J. McDermott, for taking time out from his many duties to conduct our election. The alderman was in rare form and handled the election with skill and tact.

D. D. Judge Joseph B. Hermes rendered a splendid oration, choosing as his subject "The U.S.O." To verify the remarks made by D. D. Judge Hermes, the next speaker of the evening was our Past Lecturer, Corporal Joe Ossowski, who was on furlough from his cantonment in Cheyenne, Wyo. Corporal Joe told of the necessity for organized activities during a soldier's free time. We appreciate your nice remarks, Joe, and hope you will come to see us again, if you are in town. There were many old-timers and once-in-a-whilers present and we tried to get most of their names during the meeting. If we missed someone, we are sorry. Among those present were: Clem Lesicki, Felix Strzelicki, Phil Breitzke, Vinc Slowinski, August Golz, Geo. Burg, Victor Koscianski, Wm. Novak, Al Fanny, Phill Bross, Steve Martin. We also noticed that a couple of our new members don't believe in missing a meeting. Leo Haselberger and Roman Kaminski attend regularly.

WHAT-DYA-KNOW

Bro. Mike Popernik vacationed in Kansas because it wasn't hot enough in Chicago. He enjoyed the trip to the hot zone so well he took an extra week to tour northern Wisconsin and stopped at Riverview for the barbecue on the way home. Felix Kazmer keeps his candidates coming all the time. Nice going, Felix. Advocate Dr. F. G. Kuchler and his beauteous spouse just returned from Portland, Oregon, and Yellowstone Park. Haven't seen the pictures yet, but they ought to be dandy.

Bro. Chas. Subr sold a winning ticket at the barbecue. Will someone who attended the recent State Tournament at Olympia Fields please call Prospect 1513 and give the details. Also anybody else with news. Financial Secretary Al Labuhn just 'phoned and says to mention that we have only a dozen members who are not paid up with their dues. May we suggest that you take a look at your dues book just in case you think you're paid up and the book shows differently?

St. Francis Gains Century Club with 107 New Members

Meets July 10 . . . . . 4715 W. Madison

Dear Brother Knights: Another year has passed and again St. Francis Xavier Council has taken its position at the top of the ladder of success amongst the other councils in Cook county. Our various accomplishments in the past year such as the membership drive (107 new members and a Century Club rating), Barbecue (193 books sold), Blood donor group, the most successful dance in the council's history, Communion Sunday and Mother's day program, children's Christmas party, Ladies Night, third place in city softball tournament and other events have been successes only because of the fine cooperation of each and every member of the council. Because of all the above accomplishments we have again been honored with the Star Council Rating from the Supreme Council for the third consecutive year.

Brother Knights, as your grand knight I want to thank each and every member for the individual and collective efforts put forth in all of these programs.

I would like to ask each and every member to continue to give his fine support and cooperation toward the council activities in the coming year, and keep St. Francis Xavier Council on top again at the close of the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1942.—Fraternally yours, Carmen Baptiste Mele, Grand Knight.

CENTURY CLUB

For the first time in its history, St. Francis Xavier Council has made the coveted Century Club. During the past year 107 new members have joined the council. Grand Knight C. Baptiste Mele, membership chairman D.G.K. Salvatore Cirrintano and all the members are to be congratulated on this very splendid accomplishment. (Ye scribe is especially happy because he is the first scribe able to make such a report and because he is one of the history-making new members.)

INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

Will take place at our next meeting, July 10th, under the supervision of D.D. Phillip C. Nilles. All the members are urged to attend. Plenty of refreshments for all. At this meeting the grand knight will appoint the lecturer and financial secretary and the various committees.

NOTICE: As is the custom we will have only one meeting during July and August—July 10 and August 14. The second meeting of each month has been cancelled for the summer months.

Bro. Pasquale Giampa, a member for 20 years, passed away early Sunday morning after a short illness. Bros. Mike and Tony Magaine were saddened last week at the death of their mother. To the bereaved families we extend our sincere sympathies. May the souls of Bro. Giampa and Mrs. Magaine rest in peace. . . . Bro. Alphonse Furlan, who brought in ten new members since he joined last November and sold at least that many barbecue books, and his family are vacationing in Hartford, Michigan. . . . Sheik Pintozzi, besides selling coal, is now in the furniture business. . . . Bro. Edward Carfagnini, who was initiated last week, is participating in an amateur 6-day bike race in Delhi, Ontario, Canada, representing the C.Y.O. On July 9 he will participate in the Humboldt Park bowl where he won several championships last week.

GOLF: Larry Gregorio has announced all the particulars about the intra-council tournament. It will take place Sunday, July 13, at the Villa Olivia country club. (Take Lake street out to route U. S. 20 until you reach WGN's radio tower just this side of Elgin.) There is a picnic grove out there which means you'll be able to take your families with you for a day's outing. All are invited to attend and participate in the tournament. Every one will have an equal chance. Oh yes, the fee is two dollars, which will include the cost of golfing and "incidentals."

SOFTBALL: The victory string was extended to five last Tuesday night by virtue of a 15 to 5 win over Damen council. But on Thursday night the picture changed a little. Americus Council scored 14 runs while our boys could only score 7, despite Butch Rutili's two homers.

And now get yourself a pair of scissors because we're giving you the rest of the schedule and we want you to clip it out and save for future reference.

July 8—Bishop Kettler at Sheridan Pk.
July 10—Chicago Council at Garfield Pk.
July 17—Damen at Sheridan Pk.
July 22—Americus at Sheridan Pk.
July 24—St. Patrick at Sheridan Pk.
July 29—Bishop Kettler at Douglas Pk.
July 31—Chicago at Sheridan Pk.
August 7—Damen at Garfield Pk.

The boys are also participating in the Sheridan Park tournament every Monday and Friday evenings.

Washington Hopes for Bigger Attendance at Quarterly Communions

1-3 Tues. . . . . 503 Main, Maywood

Last Sunday, June 30, was our regular fifth Sunday for receiving Holy Communion. About fifteen Brother Knights assembled at St. James' Church at the 7:30 a. m. Mass for the occasion. Your Grand Knight and officers were rather disappointed at such a poor showing.

It would seem that out of a possible hundred and twenty-five active members, we should be able to do better than this. We are only asking that you Brother Knights approach the Holy Table of God three or four times a year and receive in a body with the council.

Notices were sent out for this, and it is hard to believe that they were simply ignored. We sincerely hope that when our next quarterly Sunday comes (it will be August 31), that a much larger delegation will show up.

The Knights of Columbus all over are encouraging young and older men of various parishes to join, but unless we can give some concrete example of what we are preaching, it is rather difficult to enlist these men in the interests of the Order.

INSTALLATION

The newly elected officers of the council were installed at the regular meeting of the council last Tuesday. District Deputy O'Neill was present early, and performed his usual efficient job.

As announced, we will only have one meeting in July and August, that is on the first Tuesday of the month. The next regular meeting will be held Tuesday, August 5. Due notice will be sent out so that you won't forget. Ye scribe will appreciate any help you can give him for Columbian publication during this long intermission.

Brownson "Old-Timers" Added Much Enjoyment to Last Meeting

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4740 N. Western Ave.

Judging from the success of our "Old Timers' Night" at the last meeting, it would be to the council's benefit if they would show up for every meeting. A nice crowd was on hand, and after a short business session conducted by Deputy Grand Knight Douglas Pons, "The Good of the Order" was turned over to our Warden, Tony Miller.

He introduced the old timers in the council, 25 years or more, and then presented each with a copy of Father Stedman's Mass manual. All were then conducted to the rumpus room, where refreshments were served. A nice time was had by all.

We sent a delegation of four foursomes out to the State K. of C. Golf Tournament at Olympia Fields, and although our boys didn't cop any of the trophies, they all had a grand day.

The weather was perfect, the golfing was up to you. Luncheon was plentiful as always, dinner a big occasion, and the prizes there for the lucky ones. This is always one of the biggest days in K. of C. sport circles.

Ain't love grand! What is so rare as a day in June—maybe one in the first week in July? Another of Brownson's most eligible bachelors is going to middle-aisle it on the 10th of July. Past Grand Knight Frank Kohler and Miss Mary Madaline Shay of Hartford, Conn., are to be married in the East next week.

They will then leave on a motor trip to a camp in Maine, then on through Canada to look the Dominion over. We had the pleasure of meeting Mary at our golf tournament at Briargate last summer. Lovely girl, and Frank a stout fellow. We wish them happiness and a pleasant journey.

Every member of Brownson is expected to be present on July 11 to see the newly elected officers installed. Newcomers and old timers, show by your presence at this installation that you are backing your officers 100 per cent.

Let me cite an example of loyalty. Bro. Andy Martin, who fell and broke his ankle and who has been home from the hospital but a short time, was up to the last meeting for "Old Timers' Night," and on crutches. We didn't expect all the old timers to come up with canes and crutches, but that shows you what a little effort will do.

CALUMET ASKS MEMBER SUPPORT FOR U. S. O.

2-4 Monday . . . . . 6646 Stony Island

Well, they say out with the old and in with the new but as far as scribes are concerned I just can't see it. All Bro. Smith's hard work certainly hasn't made him old and I can't picture myself with a Happy New ribbon wrapped around my 200 pounds. I want to put praise where praise is due and that is to Bro. Smith. In the last two years he has certainly turned out some very good columns. He was always up here prompt and active doing his job. It's no easy job either and takes a lot of time and bother. Say, what am I letting myself in for?

U. S. O.

Before I go any farther I want to say a little about this U. S. O. drive that is now on. The Knights of Columbus have taken a very active interest in it and all Brothers who are sending their donations in, please send them in to the Council so that the Council can make a very good showing for this worthy cause.

Calumet's Excavators Club is asking for work. Anyone who needs their basement dug out please get in touch with the Council. The reason for this is that Jim Grant, Mike Murphy Jr., Bill Fox, and the Lone Ranger on a dark horse Jack Walsh have to raise a large sum of money in a short time to pay for the returfing of Olympia Fields Golf Course. One good thing about the whole matter is that after they finally dug themselves out, in time for the evening banquet, they were told they won second team prize. Yes, they fell right back in. Come up to the Council and see the Cup the four of them are standing guard over.

MEETINGS

Visitors at the last meeting were State Deputy Bolton and State Deputy-elect Leo Flynn, both of whom gave very good talks. Supreme Director Howlett sent a letter offering regrets on inability to attend on account of a meeting out of the city. G. K. Wm. O'Neill of St. Philip Neri, P. G. K. Rooney of St. Philip Neri, G. K. Reilly of Genoa, D. G. K. Wm. Hanney and Chancellor Leo Schavone of Genoa, P. G. K. Francis Murphy of Hildebrand Council and Henry Doolin of St. Philip Neri were guest degree officers. Boy, didn't we have a lot of welcome guests there.

We are only going to have one meeting in July and one in August. They both fall on the second Monday so don't forget. Prizes for the membership drive are to be awarded at the next meeting. Our hard working Financial Secretary Walter Popjoy led his team to victory. He is really deserving of a lot of credit because he really got out and hustled.

SCRAPS

Start throwing the rice. Wait a minute, take it out of the bag first. Margaret Jean, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Neil O'Hanley is to be married to Dr. Donald Richard McKay, Saturday, the fifth of July, St. Francis de Paula Church, at eleven in the morning (that's pretty early for me). Michael P. A. Murphy is again an Admiral and wearing his pretty little suit. Mike has been reappointed beach manager at North avenue where he did a fine job last year.

Our picnic is going to be August 17th at Jackson Park. George Harrington will give us details on it later (he better). Our linen man tells me he will give a report on the barbecue at the next meeting (that's right, he's our new Grand Knight). John J. Tierney and our good Chaplain went to the Eucharist Congress. The mother of P. G. K. James H. Lynch is now at home but still isn't up to par. We all hope for a speedy recovery. Arch Mahoney is out at Hines for a general checkup. Wouldn't it be funny if the doctors found out he was allergic to coffee? Jim Casey is still out there. Sam Pacente is home and ready for visitors.

Well wouldn't genoit. Our team won a game from Genoa by default, the game we were all pepped up for. Judas Shinners tells me that these are the names of his stars. Mucles Byrne, Ed and Eli Wagner, F. O. B. Pellegrine, Father Maas, Florida Murphy, Ted Annweiller, John Cotter, Al VanLent, James Gilbo, the St. Viator Flash Joe Kale, Charles Hazard, and Shorty Marshall. The bat boy is Tom Dillon and the water boy is Joe C mings. After seeing Tom Walsh in practice game I know why the junk follow him around (they gave him t appraisals for the lead in his fee far). We had a very important of watching us, too. No other than Higgins, the man who makes the water clean so that you can get it d I heard at the game that Jim Grant got a yen for quarters now. Let some else be a sport once in a while, Jim. waiting to see this column in the Co bian to see how many censored marks Ed clamps on. (Well?—Ed.)

St. Pat's Urges Every Member Do His Bes to Help U. S. O. Dri

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6 N. Ha

Brother knights, we have been a to deliver this appeal to you on beha the boys who have left everything be to serve their country. In a state recently received by G. K. Thos. Cr from the Supreme Knight, your enth astic and generous support is urged the U. S. O.

The vast defense program calls for usual and unlimited sacrifices on the of those of us who have not been dra and if we are to meet the emergenc prescribed by our defense officials, every ounce of energy and moral port should be put forth into the U. S campaign.

When you consider what the sol have given up—their homes, fam wives, children and sweethearts, the will instill in you the wish to giv this worthy cause. Your contributio the U. S. O. fund will be graciously cepted. Mail your offering to them t We just know that you won't let boys down. May God bless them watch over them, while they are a

BARBECUE RESUME

While the returns are still unofficia can assure you that all previous re for the barbecue have been shatt Two thousand patrons jammed their into the Barbecue Grove on Wednes June 18th, and believe me, they en every minute of the program.

The Barbecue Committee and our C man, Bro. James Hartford, extend profound thanks to you, and you, and Your generous response makes pos the bequest to these boys of some o better things in life.

MEMBERSHIP DEBUT

We extend our greetings of welcor the new candidates who were ind into our Order on June 27th. Six members: David De Frank, Josep Jonas, Fred N. Capallette, Emili Stefana, Meleo A. Fior and Sam cane, should inject into this council of the spirit that is typical of the m bership. Remember, therefore br knights, that attendance at your m ings is very essential. Make it a to meet the boys and get acquainte

They will be calling him Pvt. Al Korener in a few weeks because thi blonde, and handsome softball play preparing to join the colors on or the 14th of July. "Bing" should great asset to his country since hi domitable spirit has always been o his greatest attributes. Good luck pal, and God bless you. Jerry Bot "that way" about a certain young who seems to feel "that way" about Whatever became of "Gabby" Orli our prize softball player? Last we heard regarding him, a charley-h had him stopped.

The unpredictable softball team surprised us with another of its "in "outer" performances. Winning a and tuck" battle from Chicago, 4-3 boys seemed to be on their way along came Ketteler Council to poun us again. These boys have no re for us this year and they lost little proving it. Oh, well, we still hav more game to prove that they are w we hope.

Fans, again we ask you to get ou support your team. The same face always there, but that number small that its combined efforts of ch ing is almost lost in the excitem play. Our next 2 games are schedu against Damen Council at Garfield Tuesday, July 8th, and Americus at St Pat's, Thursday, July 10th, Austin Harrison. Both games start at 7 p.m.

A. C. BIRREN, Pres.
P. A. BIRREN & SON INC.
Directors of Funerals
1356 Wellington Ave. 6216 N. Clark St

CON S. KELLY
Superior Funeral Service
HOMELIKE CHAPEL
Phones: Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Ave

KNIGHTS of COLUMBUS

Official Weekly Bulletin

of Applications for Memberships, Initiations, Transfers, Resignations and Deaths in Chicago Councils.

No Application for Membership Can Be Voted Upon Until After It Has Appeared in This Bulletin; and No Candidate Can Be Initiated Until His Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

JLLETIN NO. 1795, JULY 4, 1941
INITIATIONS
First and Second

ehan No. 749—Walter G. Kirmse, S. Kildare Ave.
lumet No. 632—Thomas J. Dono- 7052 Stony Island Ave.; Richard P. ne, 9401 St. Lawrence Ave.; Thomas raine, 9401 St. Lawrence Ave.; Wal- . Gorz, 32 E. 119th St.; Thomas J. an, 6734 S. Wood St.; Arthur S. h, 6157 S. Talman Ave.; William A. hall, 6828 Dorchester Ave.; Elmer ller, 6322 University Ave.; Thomas dcNally, 6647 S. Kenwood Ave.; rt J. Pettit, 6819 Prairie Ave.; ias N. Walter, 7436 Normal Ave.; rd A. Walz, 5110 Kenwood Ave.; am J. Weldon, 7831 S. Lowe Ave.; E. Wilkinson, 1222 W. 91st St.

Second Degree

umet No.632—Thomas C. Dart, Jr., Ingleside Ave.

Third Degree

debrand No. 852—Edmund G. Tyr- 1535 Wesley Ave., Berwyn, Ill.; J. Wilson, 504 S. Cuyler Ave., Oak Ill.
niel Dowling No. 1063—John F. ider, 4307 W. 63rd St.; Philip F. 2824 W. 38th Pl.; T. E. Counihan, 24 W. 35th St.
XIII No. 805—James E. Norton, 3. Lowe Ave.; John J. Rolfe, 6201 od St.; Paul F. Rolfe, Jr., 1222 W. 3t.; Joseph B. Storey, 640 W. 64th oseph J. Quinlivan, 502 W. 44th Pl.

REINSTATEMENT

XIII No. 805—James V. McCum- y, 839 W. Garfield Blvd.

DRAWALS AND SUSPENSIONS

eral Sherman No. 1434—Stanley J. nol.

he Island P.G.K. hanks Council for Aid During Terms

ues. . . . . Gregory and New St.

On again the time has come when sland Council will be guided by a rand Knight. At this time a few y the retiring G.K., no doubt are er. It has been only a short time at I said to some of my fellow s that I would be glad to step nd give the gavel to someone else dle. Now that the time has finally and a new G.K. has been elected, say that I am a little sorry that over. I'll miss a lot of the many nd duties that go along with the and even though one does keep in Council activities, that certain ing is missing. No one realizes han I do the fine help and splendid tion I received from all the mem- the Council.

all organizations, there are some and out more than others. To my committee Chairmen, I am deeply d. To Lecturer Lowell Frasor and Turer, Joe Wieland much credit e given for the splendid meetings due to the entertainment and hey never failed. Many thanks to e Bowlers League for their sup- the Barbeque Committee, Sick ittee, the Guards at the doors, the , Chan. Dohrman, D.G.K. Hansen, euss, Father Gross, the two fine r. Deputies, Martens and Hilgen- e Golf Committee and the Soft- am, and to all members of Blue Council, for your interest in our activities, I am grateful.

sir, I have not forgotten the working Treasurer and Advocate, s Joseph Lentz and Judge Sey- who put in many a hard days work alf of our Council, but Brother , as one who knows, Blue Island d fortunate to have in the office ncial Sec'y. a hard-working, sin- nd most conscientious Knight, Paul Paetsch, a past Grand and a member of the Fourth Much of the success of the past rs is due to the fine condition of nces. It is because of Paul's work ping the membership awake to t that the dues are a very im- factor in keeping a Council alive ether that we are in the black. t was too great for Paul and at did he ever demure or say "No," many, many, thanks.

rd or two about our new Grand A better choice for the office would be hard to find. As the D.G.K. he handled the Sick and Relief Committee in fine fashion, and I am urging all to give him the same cooperation that was extended to me, and Blue Island will go far along the road of success. Best of luck Eddie, you are leading a fine group of men.

I am sorry that we are losing the services of Bros. Jauchzer and Walsh as Trustees, "But a person can't go on forever," Herman said as he retired last month. The Council thanks you both. As you gathered at the start of the Column, I am trying to say "Thanks Fellas!", but there are so many things to be grateful for during my terms as G.K. that I am afraid I'll overlook someone who helped, and I do not want to do that so again I say, "Thanks Fellas!"

ON THE CUFF

Don't forget our first golf tournament to be held at Glen Eagles Golf Club on Sunday July 20th. Tee off time is 12:30 and prizes, refreshments and fun for a nominal fee. Tickets are now on sale, so be there with the gang. At the State Tournament, Blue Island was represented with twenty-five golfers, and some lucky lads, in the persons of R. Bentson, S. Rosaves and T. Parsons, who took home ham, preserves and a picnic set in the order named. Now we will all eat, eh, boys.

Very happy to announce that Bro. Les. Johler is a proud Daddy of a Baby Boy, born last week. Congratulations to Mrs. and Mr. Johler. Would like to see Les, Hook and Al at our Golf tournaments that are to be held in July, August and September. How about it boys? Brother Creighton missed his first meeting in many a moon last month, and he was missed very much. Sorry to report that Jim Burke is carrying his arm in a sling due to a chipped elbow. Confined to a bed in St. Francis is Hein Rack, but the nature of the ailment is not known at this writing. Glad to see Bro. Tom Hannon around again after spending some time at St. Lukes recovering from a serious accident incurred while at work.

Wedding bells called Bro. Jim Coffey, Jr. home from camp last week. The bells were for Jim's sister, however, not for the Private himself. The Council Treasury was enriched last Monday due to some hard work by the Barbeque Committee. Nice work fellows and Thanks.

The G. K. made the following appointments last meeting: Chaplain, Fr. Gross; Lecturer, Justin Boyd; Co-Lecturer, Joe Wieland; Golf, Dan Boyd; Sick, D.G.K. Dohrman; Softball, Wm. Creighton; Scribe, Dan Boyd; Blood Donors, L. Frasor; Fin. Secy. P. Paetsch; Scouts, T. Robertson.

Oh, Yes, Bob Harmon, Sr. would like to see some Poker players. How about Daly, Bentson, Hansen, etc.?

McHale Solicits Real Cooperation from All for Council's Success

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Due to the fact that our notes for this issue of the Columbian had to be in a little early on account of the Fourth of July we are unable to give details regarding the installation of your new officers for the ensuing year.

We will say however, that regardless of how you voted at the election a month ago we hope that you will help your officers to have a successful year. They are worthy of your support and believe me they are swell fellows and hard workers.

Our new Grand Knight Bro. John J. Kelly has many worth while ideas on how he wants to conduct and to work for the council this coming year. One of his ideas is to inject into the working force of the council a few members that we call new or young members—that's why I have been chosen as Scribe!

COUNCIL SPORTS

Bowling: D. G. K. Bro. Tom Garvin, president of the McHale Bowling League has called a meeting of all our bowlers for Tuesday evening, July 15th, eight P.M. at 150 W. 69th Street.

Now, some of you may think that the middle of July is a heck of a time to think about bowling. Well it isn't, for there is much work to be done before the season starts.

The officers of the league want every member of our council to know that they are welcome at the meeting, July 15. Whether you have bowled with our "gang" before or not, come to the meeting and get acquainted. And, to you new members who have joined the council within the past year—I urge you especially, to come to the meeting—you will have a good time and you meet some forty or fifty members of McHale council whom you will be proud to number among your friends.

Softball: Since our last report on softball our team met and defeated the spirited and versatile team of Englewood Council by the score of 14 to 8. The Englewood team may be lacking in victories but not in sportsmanship. Last week our wonder team came home with another victory, this time they defeated the undefeated Auburn Park Council team by the one sided score of 10 to 3. In both of these games our team was sparked to victory by the superb pitching of Leo Wemple. All the boys are playing a wonderful game and are hitting the ball all over the lot. At the games we noticed a few rooters, namely, John Rotroff, Pete Holm, Tom Hackett, Tom Flood, Chas. Ruggles, Jim Duffy and P.G.K. Tom Mulroy.

DON'T FORGET

Pay your dues. The Trustees are going to audit the books soon and they expect to find every member paid up.

In looking at this year's issue of the Leo Lions (St. Leo High School year book) we noticed that Dave Hennessy, Jr., son of member Dave Hennessy, the pitch player, is secretary of his class. Also noticed the Kenneth Kline son of member B. Kline the bowler, graduated with honors. Also the picture of Mrs. Frank Trunk; she is an officer of the Leo Mother's Club. Former member Ed Carroll's picture is there too, he is first vice-president of the Leo Father's Club.

University's Softball Hopes High as Squad Hits Big League Form

2-4 Tues. . . St. Ignatius Auditorium

It may be a little previous to call the present softball season successful at this stage of the summer, but the enthusiasm shown by the players and non-playing members seems to augur well for a winning team. The first game was played on Tuesday, the 17th with Brownson. It was the usual free hitting, hard-fought Brownson-University contest with the final score of 19 to 14 in our favor.

It would not be proper to pass over the game without a fitting tribute to Catcher J. Thomas Moore who has retired from softball for life. Catcher Moore's three hits in five times at bat and his scintillating work behind the plate and on the bases belied his great age. It was only when the full force of his condition became apparent on the following day that he decided to hang up his spiked shoes forever. His excuse is probably that being a law partner of a sickly Grand Knight takes up too much of his time and energy, but the fact is that he wants to retire at the pinnacle of his glory and not wait to be replaced by the young fellows.

The second game of the season was lost to St. Cyr, 13 to 7, St. Cyr taking advantage of us by putting in an infield composed of boys in their twenties, while the University crowd was all past the draft age. The third game was with DeSoto last Thursday, and your scribe hopes to get the results for the next issue.

The piteous plea of Manager Jim Kane for spiked shoes for the team elicited an appropriation, especially after the team trooped in to the council meeting last Tuesday after the St. Cyr defeat, some with tennis slippers and some with carpet slippers.

BARBECUE RESULTS

As we prognosticated, University went over with a bang on this year's Barbecue; 121 books were sold this year—twenty-five more than last year. The leading salesmen were John McGuire with 29, Jim Dolan and Mike Brown with 5 each, Bart Quigley and Ray Hayes with 4 each, Louis Demmer with 3, and Father Lannon, Nick Kasich, Jim Malone with 2 each. The results this year were due to the extraordinary work of Chairman James Dolan and Co-Chairman John McGuire and the members of the committee, Jerry Conway, John Connors, Joe Newhouse and Treasurer Francis Walsh. We could not have been so successful, however, had it not been for the individual responsibility that characterizes so many members of University Council which brought the last minute returns far over the top.

COUNCIL ITEMS

One of the prettiest weddings of the year was celebrated Saturday, June 21, at St. Gertrude's church when Jack O'Sullivan and Anne Gilroy were married. Father Dougherty, a member of the council, officiated at the nuptial high Mass with Brother Stanley Anstett in charge of the music. Many members of University Council were present at the ceremony.

The serious illness of Jim Moylan, who is confined to Edgewater hospital, brought out the advisability of having a blood donors group in the council. Brothers Jim Dolan, Frank Schmit, Jim Brown, Martin Jeffers, Al Calvert and Ed Jeffers volunteered to help Jim, and Ed Jeffers was found to have the proper type. We are glad to report that Jim is much better—as might be expected of anyone who was lucky enough to get a pint of Ed's energetic blood.

In accordance with custom of previous years, only one meeting will be held during July and August. The July meeting will be held on Tuesday, the 15th, at which time there will be installation of officers for the coming year.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

MATTHEW J. FARLEY
Hennepin-Shields
JEREMIAH J. KELLEHER
La Rabida
FRANK J. MATOUSEK
Hughes

PERSISTENCE WINS FIGHT FOR NEWSSTAND CLEAN-UP

Cleveland.—Months of pavement pounding by three men of Sts. Cyril and Methodius' parish for Slovak people finally cleared the district's newsstands of harmful printed matter. After countless interviews, they discovered that most of the dealers were not averse to co-operating if all would do likewise.

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

COLLINS & SONS

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Modern Funeral Home

NO CHARGE FOR USE OF CHAPEL

5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE

Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

FR. SETTERS NAMES ROY BEDORE GRAND KNIGHT

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Roy P. Bedore was unanimously elected Grand Knight of Father Setters Council No. 1278 at the thirty-fifth annual election of officers held last Thursday evening, June 26.

The enthusiastic choice of Brother Bedore to head the organization comes as a happy and fitting climax to his distinguished career of leadership in both the council and the Order in general. This outstanding period of service began in 1920 when the Grand Knight-elect, then a prominent figure in the athletic world, entered Father Setters Council. At once he became a leader in the athletic program sponsored by the organization, being a star basketball and baseball player and later coach of the council teams in both of these fields of sport.

Roy Bedore was equally active in all other affairs of the Order. For many years he has been an active assistant to the officers of La Salle General Assembly of the Fourth Degree and to the Chicago Chapter. Notwithstanding the many demands upon his time as a result of these activities, he has served as an officer of Father Setters Council, fulfilling each successive post with honor and distinction.

Among the first to congratulate Brother Bedore upon his election to the highest office in the council was the retiring Grand Knight, Maurice J. Kissane who has just brought to a close an unusually successful administration. His term of office has been noteworthy for the splendid progress made by the council in all its varied activities and for the energetic leadership displayed by the retiring Grand Knight.

OFFICERS ELECTED

The following is a complete list of all the officers elected at the meeting of June 26:

Grand Knight, Roy P. Bedore Deputy Grand Knight, William J. Coughlin; Chancellor, James Cullen; Warden, William Blondin; Recorder, William N. Hoffman; Treasurer, Harry G. Sidley; Advocate, Joseph W. Grady; Trustee, Henry Iding.

Inside Guard, Thomas J. Judge; Outside Guard, Edward M. Fitzgerald; Outside Guard, Joseph Doyle; Delegate to State Convention, Maurice J. Kissane! Alternate to Delegate, Edward J. Lavin; Alternate to Grand Knight, Austin E. Ryan.

Each of the new officers named above comes into his respective position eminently qualified to carry out the duties of his post and since each was the unanimous choice of the council, the organization looks forward to a year of the greatest progress under this expert and accomplished leadership.

BARBECUE GREAT SUCCESS

The co-chairmen of the K. of C. Barbecue Committee of Father Setters Council, William N. Hoffman and Edward M. Fitzgerald were happy to report at the last meeting that the returns exceeded, by a substantial margin, those of all previous barbecues. In making this report, the co-chairmen expressed to all Settersites the thanks of the General Committee of the Chicago Chapter, of His Excellency, Bishop Bernard J. Sheil and of the thousands of underprivileged youth who will be the principal beneficiaries of the event.

Final figures were made public at the Victory Dinner held last Monday evening, but, since we are going to press in advance of that date because of the holiday next Friday, we shall defer mentioning them until next issue.

Loyola-H. P. Expects Short Visit from Pvt. Edw. Joyce This Week

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7435 Cottage Grove Ave.

This will be a gala Fourth of July for the members of Loyola H. P. for on this weekend we will welcome back to our midst if only for a short stay, our former Recorder, Ed Joyce. Ed was called to duty with the 33rd Division of the National Guard, and for the past few months has been quartered at Camp Forrest, Tullahoma, Tennessee. When last heard from Ed seemed quite certain of receiving a short furlough over the Fourth, so plans have been made to hold open house at Ed's parents home, located at 8023 Rhodes Avenue.

The members are invited to drop in and renew contact with the long absent member. We don't want any of you to be disappointed by making this trip to Ed's house in case he is not able to get leave, so hope you will check first to ascertain whether he will be in for certain. You can do this by calling Bud Joyce at the Joyce Hagan Coal Company, Normal 4800; or calling the Bernard Thompson Floral Shop, Stewart 3103, and we will let you know for sure. At the present writing it seems fairly certain Ed will be back, so please be on hand this Saturday, July 5, at the Joyce residence, 8023 Rhodes Avenue.

Due to a few unexpected business trips your Scribe was not able to get out a column in time to reach the presses last week. Last week we planned on paying tribute to our retiring Grand Knight, Arch Hermanns, so will take this opportunity to do so now. Arch will soon join the illustrious group of P.G.K.'s of which we of L.H.P. are so proud, because everyone of them can look back on a period of splendid achievement in their administrations. None of them can present a better record than our retiring Grand Knight. Since entering Loyola-H.P., Arch has been one of the hardest working Brothers ever to take part in Council affairs.

As a Chairman of Membership during Charles Lawler's regime he was more than able in directing the efforts of this group, and in helping us attain the Honor Roll and Star Council ratings for two years. He also served as chairman of our Spring Dance which proved to be our greatest success both socially and financially. Arch has been chairman of the Barbecue committee of our Council, and in this activity has brought Loyola H.P., to near the top of the heap in every year's returns.

He has served on and acted as Chairman of our Fiesta parties, and anyone of you who has worked with him can testify as to the great job he did. We could go on extolling Arch for a couple of more pages, but you all know what a record he leaves behind him, so move over Judge Lawler, Leeland, etc., and make room for another great P.G.K.

The Financial Secretary, John Joyce, asks that you please (and he really said please) get your dues up to date, he's sort of tender-hearted, but if some of you fellows don't break that rubber band around the old bankroll and send in some folding money, John will have to send out the old suspension slip, so hurry, hurry.

Here 'N There: In the mails a card from Brother George Birmingham, who is in Hartford, Conn., for a few weeks doing some special work for good old Underwood, Elliott Fisher. George sends his best to everyone, and we all hope he'll be back among us real soon. Good news to hear that Brother Ed Manion is once again on the upgrade and invites any Brothers who have an opportunity to drop in on him, so get over and chin a bit with Ed.

Trustee John Hungelling is attending Government school in Brooklyn, N. Y., studying to be a "G" man. His lovely frau, Kay, says he is coming along great but sort of lonesome. Hope he sees this greeting from the Gang. Visited with Brother Jim Carlyle and his charming missus over the weekend, and discovered they are taking a trip to Niagara Falls. Both of them looking swell, don't forget the postcards, kids.

O'Connell's Barbecue Efforts Receive Much Praise From Council

2-4 Tues. . . . . 1100 N. Franklin

Well boys, the Barbecue 1941 edition has passed into Knights of Columbus history, as one of the most successful to date. O'Connell Council missed its quota by 8 books. While it seems like water over the dam, we should make up our minds here and now to get going twice as hard next year.

SIDE LIGHTS

Bro. Evo Raffaelli's boy, Francis, is now on a diet. He's a bit over 23 lbs. and measures as many inches long. This means he's a perfect specimen, which I'm sure we're all glad to hear. He'll make a swell O'Connellite in years to come.

Bro. Frank Marino celebrated his birthday on June 25, down in Macon, Ga. From clippings I have in my possession he's pitching the "Peaches" to a lot of victories, having chalked up 7 wins and 1 defeat. When not pitching, he's an outfielder.

Bro. Tim Clifford, Grand Knight, presented the Council with a permit to use division No. 2 of St. Paul's Park, Morton, Sunday, August 10. So now is the time to come to the front with your ideas and suggestions and let's make this O'Connell's biggest and best picnic.

Bro. Anthony Genaro, will spend his vacation in Devils Lake this year, that's a swell place to be around vacation time. Its where I spent mine last year. Have a nice time, Anthony.

According to a report that reached me Saturday eve 10 P.M., Miss Marge Stubing is reported doing nicely after a serious relapse. We hope she will be up and around soon.

During July and August O'Connell Council will have but one meeting per month. Therefore the next two meetings will be held July 8 and August 12 respectively. While it seems that during these two months, with the heat, vacations, and all, there is a general let down in attendance, the business of the council must be attended to just the same.

Therefore when the above dates roll around, if you're not out of town, make it your business to be at the meetings as usual. As you may have noticed we only have one meeting before the picnic, and so that means all the suggestions you have, will necessarily have to come into our hands by July 8.

Here's the big item of the issue. On July 8, 8 P.M., Daniel O'Connell Council will formally hold its annual installation of officers. Our District Deputy, Bro. Marco De Steffeno and his staff, are going to perform the ceremony.

Hughes Officers Pledge Vigorous Efforts for Year

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4711 W. Madison

Hughes Council's installation of officers took place on Tuesday last, the July 1 meeting, and the induction was most impressive. G. K. George N. Daly assumed the high post with poise and dignity, and pledged an administration characterized by vigorous efforts to continue the advancement of Hughes Council's interests. He keynoted for the balance of the officers, his sentiments echoed by the others, and D.G.K. James Ryan, ascending from the Chancellor post, assured concerted and harmonious endeavors under the leadership of the G.K.

Hughes Council's affairs have progressed so smoothly and successfully for the last several years that the new administration will be ever alert to continue the fine record. The new G.K. has risen to his lofty rank by serving Hughes throughout a long and lustrous career; in 1932 he assumed the office of Inside Guard and since that time his progress has been steady in accordance with his own wishes.

At times some of his friends wished to get him along more rapidly, but George Daly would have none of that, but now that he is the leader, it may be taken for granted that he is grounded in every one of the administrative positions and knows the ropes, if we may so put it. Hughes Council is mighty proud of its P.G.K.'s, and a special salvo of applause for the retiring G.K., Dr. Louis Postilion. The membership looks forward with utmost confidence to the term of the new G.K. and his associates. No unit could ask for a better man than Georg Daly!

GOLF NOTES

Chairman Tom McDonnell wasted no time in getting a dandy program slated for the summer. A special preliminary tournament for men only at White Pines on Sunday, July 13. Tee off at 11 o'clock and play golf for the modest fee of $1.25. Refreshments, etc., available at the club house at a reasonable fee to Hughes Council guests. You can invite your golfing buddies to enjoy the day at White Pines with you. Two courses are available there, both in excellent condition, and White Pines is readily accessible. Drive out Lake Street to Elmhurst or York Road, north to the big signs which direct you to the club entrance about ½ mile west.

Sunday, August 10, the second golf tournament of the season to which the ladies are cordially invited. This will be at St. Andrews, where Hughes has played before, and where on the sweeping lawns surrounding the club house the gals can play bridge, bunco, or amuse themselves in diverse ways if they do not care to play golf.

The grand finale, the climax to the season, the Peter M. Kelly Memorial Trophy Championship Tournament will be held September 14 at Westgate Valley. Tom McDonnell has everything set with Hughes Council's good friend, Tom Walsh, pro at Westgate, for another big time. The important thing right now, however, is to make arrangements to play White Pines on Sunday, July 13, so that the summer season will be off to a banner start.

SOFTBALL NEWS

Carroll defeated Hughes 2 to 1 last Tuesday—that is, a week ago, and only P.G.K. Harold F. Enright's tremendous clout for a home run saved the boys from a shut-out. Defensively Hughes was great, even if weak with the willow against Carroll, a stab of a sure hit by Howlett, robbery in broad daylight, and a recovery and throw by John Kelly were featured defensive bits.

On Thursday, June 26, Hughes Council trimmed LaFayette 14 to 5. Bill Kane featured at the plate with three hits. The boys looked mighty good and prospective bridegroom Frank Linskey, manager of the team, can be proud of the way the softball squad is shaping up.

REQUIESCAT IN PACE

Regret to chronicle the death of Bro. Frank J. Matousek of 6948 Riverside drive, Berwyn, an honored member of Hughes. A delegation paid their respects on Sunday. Bro. Matousek is survived by his wife, Agnes, and his daughter, Irene. The funeral was to St. Odilo church and interment, St. Adalbert's cemetery. May his soul rest in peace.

The George Daly, Jr.-Helen Virginia Butler nuptials at Presentation Church last Saturday morning, June 28, was high light of the marital season. handsome young couple, both extre popular with all members and friend Hughes Council, made a striking ture—George tall, straight, handso Helen a vision of loveliness. The c mony was attended by a host of frie including a large number of Hughes- and the congratulations and best wi of all were extended to the happy b and the proud groom. Sincerest fell tions for a happy life—and a long or

Fin. Sec. Dan Harper relays infor tion through Bro. William J. Sull that St. Peter's Church at Spring G will have a big chicken dinner on S day, July 20. Spring Grove is on U 12, three miles north of Fox Lake. 65 cents per person. Two golf cou are nearby, the Fox Lake Country and the Barry golf course, latter two miles from the church. Bro. Sullivan and the pastor extends a co invitation to Hughes Council mem and their friends to attend this chi dinner.

DR. J. S. O'CONNELL
DENTISTRY
135 SOUTH STATE ST.
4635 N. BROADWAY
1028 EAST 63RD ST.
3325 W. ROOSEVELT
6250 SO. HALSTED ST.

Damen Appointment Are Made Immediate Following Installati

1-3 Thursday . . . . . 6 N. Ha

The newly elected officers of Da Council were installed at a special m ing held last Thursday evening. Th stallation was conducted in a very cient manner by Parke Brown's per pals: District Deputies Arthur Dono and Marco De Steffeno.

The first official act of our new G Knight John Caulfield was the follo committee appointments: Co-Chapl Rev. Edward Kelly and Rev. Frank Financial Secretary, James J. Cro Organist, George Krupa; Lecturer, Ge Reithal, Jr.; Scribe, Martin McGi Publicity, Frank Mastro; Sports, W Fitzgerald; Catholic Action, Rev. F. ahue; Sick and Visiting Comm Deputy Grand Knight Bert Lannan; M bership Committee, Homer Shaver; In ance Committee, John Gorman; Fo Degree Committee, Chairman, D. G Bert Lannan, Co-Chairmen, Herb O' nell and Lawrence Dowd; N. C. Committee, Past Grand Knight Brown, Chairman; N. S. O. Comm Past Grand Knights Tom Hoy, Ray John, Harold Prince and Al Ewing; Donor Group, Past Grand Knight Brown, Chairman.

SUMMER MEETINGS

During July and August only one r ing of Damen Council will be held dates July 17 and August 21.

SOFT BALL

Manager Walter Fitzgerald makes following statement: Watch Damen dark horse team) from now until the vision play-offs, the boys were a slow getting into condition, but are tops. O. K. Wally! **Keep them spin**

GOLF

Damen Council will hold **but one** tou ment this year, the time and place been put in the hands of the follo Committee. Geo. Reithal Jr., Chair Tom Cullen, Wm. Sloan and Cl Kuhter.

DAMEN NEWS BITS

Damenite John Sexton is convale at home after a few days check-u the Loretta Hospital due to an smash-up with Smiling Charlie Patts of St. Pat's Council .

P. S.—To the best of our knows this marks the first occasion St. has ever beaten Damen to the punc

Steve Duffy, an uncle of William and Chris Berg, members of Damen C cil was called to his heavenly reward week. May his soul and all the sou the faithful departed rest in peace.

Past Grand Knight John Coffey is fined to his home due to a leg injury tained in a volley ball game. Drop in evening at 4928 West Monroe S Aside from being a deluxe scribe, Jo also the same kind of a host. Nuff sa

Vacation trips are news. Make k your travel whereabouts by droppi line to your scribe, Martin McGinnis So. Harvey Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

An Arab will not walk in public his wife.

AUTOMOBILE LOAI
CASH IN TEN MINUT
ON YOUR AUTO OR TRUCK
20 MONTHS TO PAY
Deal Direct with Owner.
Private Consultation Rooms.
WINTER-HIRSCH
25 YEARS SAME LOCATION
1842 S. MICHIGAN
CALUMET 4290
WEST SIDE OFFICE
4719 W. MADISON AUSTIN 1
NORTH SIDE OFFICE
3943 W. Irving Park Rd. Irv. Pk. 6
UNDER STATE SUPERVISION
PLENTY OF FREE PARKING SP

THE COLUMBIAN

Published in the Interests of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

ol. 74, No. 28 | CHICAGO, JULY 11, 1941 | Price Five Cents

ocal Groups Unite to Push U.S.O. Campaign Over Top

rvice Fund Drive Passes $325,000 Mark as Nine Chicago Communities Exceed Individual Quotas

hirty-six communities of the metolitan district today joined forces h every section of the city to push United Service Organizations past $679,500 objective within the next days.

s volunteer workers increased the po of the campaign, Hughston M. Bain, general chairman of the e, announced that the effort has ady passed the $325,000 mark, h indications of speedy success be- shown daily.

f the 36 communities participating the metropolitan Chicago cam- n, nine have already exceeded r quotas. Nevertheless, workers hese above-the-objective communi- have stated that they will con- e their efforts in order to swell over-all fund which is being ed to establish recreation centers the nation's armed forces.

hree communities have joined in U.S.O. effort within the past week. y are: Harvey, Blue Island and k Ridge. Committees in these s already are at work organizing campaign effort in their localities preparing for their first report olicitation results.

mployee Groups Boost Fund

eanwhile, business and industrial s throughout the area continued demonstrate their support of .O. and its effort to aid the ,000 men now serving in the y and Navy. Employee groups any communities have joined in ributing to the campaign. A rity of these groups will report week, Mr. McBain said.

mployes of hundreds of business are showing that they are sol- l behind U.S.O.," Mr. McBain mented. "They realize that the ce men of today are their former ies and associates in offices and ts. Many have relatives in the d services. Accordingly, the .O. has presented all of us the opportunity to show our appreciation of what our armed forces are doing.

"Business firms are taking a similar viewpoint. Many executives have stated that by raising morale through the U.S.O. effort, the civilian population is making one of its greatest contributions to national defense.

"The soldiers and sailors of today are doing a heroic job, frequently at great personal sacrifice. While they are not asking for favors and are going about their training with a true military spirit, they are in need of wholesome, worthwhile recreation facilities when they are off duty. The U.S.O., through the program which this campaign will make possible, will establish service clubs in communities near the military reservation. This is our way of supporting those who are doing so much for our national welfare."

Council Organization Completed

All Knights of Columbus councils in this jurisdiction are also expected by this time to have completed the organization of their own committee to aid in the service work when it begins here.

Taking a leading part in the organization work of the local drive are six representatives of the Knights of Columbus, State Deputy Leo M. Flynn and Supreme Director Michael J. Howlett along with Jerome J. Crowley, Jacob E. Mueller and Henry J. Lynch.

BEG YOUR PARDON

In listing the total donations made to Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund by the local Knights through their promotion of the four annual barbecue benefits, The Columbian last week failed to include this year's record donation in the grand total given for the four annual affairs. The correct sum realized for the Bishop's Fund through the four barbecue projects is $78,516.48.

Yearly donations were: 1938, $17,911.77; 1939, $18,703.97; 1940, $19,752.41 and this year, $22,148.33.

La Grange Parish Opens Mount Vernon House to Public at July 4 Fete

A delightful blending of colonial and modern patriotic appeal marked the official opening of the beautifully furnished Mount Vernon House of 1941, at 345 N. Malden Ave., in La Grange Park, an exhibit sponsored by the men and women of St. Francis Xavier Parish, La Grange, and now open daily to visitors from 10 a. m. to 9 p. m.

On the spacious lawn fronting the beautiful home colonial belles in 18th century attire stood under the Stars and Stripes that was raised to the colonial balcony, side by side with soldiers of the American Legion and Sons of the Legion, in a balance of color and costume that fused two critical periods of our history into an inspiring unity. Meanwhile, a legionnaire read the Declaration of Independence in a dramatic silence broken only by the rustling of the leaves in

(Continued on page 2)

Supreme Knight Pledges Aid to U.S.O.

Supreme Knight Francis P. Matthews of the Knights of Columbus is shown just after he had signed an official appeal to all members of the order to support the United Service Organization and its $10,765,000 fund campaign. The scene is U. S. O. headquarters in the Empire State Building, New York. Standing beside Mr. Matthews are his luncheon guests, chosen to symbolize the nonsectarian aspect of U. S. O., which will establish more than 360 clubhouses for service-men of all faiths. They are (left to right): First Class Petty Officer Clarence Wm. Maley, U. S. Navy, of Williamsport, Pa., a Methodist; Private Harold Newark, U. S. Army, of Brooklyn, N. Y., of Jewish faith, and Sergeant Joseph P. Gale, U. S. Marine Corps, of Brooklyn, N. Y., a Catholic.

Local K. C. Donor Groups Recognize No Slack Season

Over 3000 Volunteers Listed in State as Program Marks Third Anniversary Here

Between the last hectic days of the Knights of Columbus Barbecue program and the opening of the annual fall Chapter Charity affair, there is a marked slackening in most Knights of Columbus circles.

No slack period, however, has ever been recognized in at least one phase of order activity here; that is the Blood Donor Program headed by State Chairman Robert Du Mais of Fort Dearborn Council.

Day and night, throughout every week of the year, upwards of three thousand volunteer donors who are now registered on the local Knights of Columbus lists, stand ready to lend their assistance to any brother knight or member of his family who may be in need of a blood transfusion.

The donor program, begun in Chicago three years ago this month, is now so well organized that almost any type donor can be made available at any hospital in the city within forty-five minutes of the first call for aid. Fifty-five of the Chicago units, Du Mais reported recently, are now organized for the work as are some fourteen of the downstate councils. These sixty-nine organized Illinois councils, he said, "list over 3,100 donors who during the last year provided 518 transfusions at a monetary savings to the recipients of over $18,000.00"

Two of the largest donor units in the entire Order are also among those of the Chicago councils. At the time of the State Convention last May, Archbishop Quigley Council had a total registration of 278 donors while De Soto Council on the north side listed 224. Fort Dearborn Council with 176 and Leo XIII Council with upwards of 125 are also among the larger groups of the entire Order.

MEN ARE AVAILABLE S SPEAKERS FOR OPEN K. C. COUNCIL MEETINGS

e Federal Bureau of Investigaon has offered its assistance in the ucational program of the Knights olumbus designed to develop a ic consciousness of the need for l and national defense.

signated by the President as the ordinating agency in handling inernal security and national defense oblems, the FBI, upon invitation, will assign qualified speakers at no cost to address open meetings of Knights of Columbus Councils and to address State and District meetings on e national defense problems.

In arranging for forthcoming meetings the program chairman of all local councils may address an invitation directly to the Special Agent in Charge, at 1900 Bankers Building, 105 West Adams Street, Chicago, Illinois.

UNIVERSITY MEMBER IS NAMED HEAD OF STATE'S LARGEST VETERAN GROUP

Perice J. Fenlon, a member of University Council here for the last quarter century, was installed as Commander of Woodrow Wilson Chapter of the Disabled American Veterans last evening at the La Salle Hotel. Col. Don W. Jones, State Department Commander, conducted the ceremony.

Woodrow Wilson Chapter of the Veterans organization is the largest in the state and is the seventh largest in the nation.

Mr. Fenlon had previously served as Commander of two other veteran groups having headed the Rogers Park Post of the American Legion in 1935 and the Uptown Post of the Veterans of Foreign Wars from 1937 to 1939. He has also long been a delegate to all Cook County Councils of the Legion, the Veterans of Foreign Wars and of the Disabled American Veterans Organizations. For the past ten years, he has been a member of the Veterans Convention's Committee on Rehabilitation.

Model Home—

(Continued from page 1)

the summer breeze and the approving flutterings of Old Glory.

Several of the Knights of Columbus Councils of Chicago and the suburbs are showing active interest in the Mount Vernon House, and individual Knights in many quarters are doing wonderful work in spreading the news about this fascinating exhibit. Group visits of Knights and ladies are being arranged by the Program Committee, of which William M. Galvin, Edward J. Farrell, Frank M. Kraman, and John C. Tully, long active in Nazareth Council circles, are busy members.

Approximately 4,000 visitors passed through the house during the recent holidays. Visitors will be welcomed daily from 10 a. m. to 9 p. m. throughout the summer months. Competent attendants will be in charge.

St. Paul Looks Ahead to Successful Season of Council Activities

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

In a council chamber wherein the heat registered 115 degrees, and no thermometer, State Deputy Leo Flynn and State Secretary and our own P.G.K. Ray Gleason installed your officers. Because of the intense heat, the meeting was held with more than usual dispatch to prevent those in attendance from melting into their shoe tops. The installation was inspiring (as well as perspiring) and the short talk of the installing officer was exceptionally brief and to the point.

He emphasized, what we should all know by now, that the best Grand Knight and staff couldn't make much headway without the help and cooperation of the active membership as well as those members who are content to give their financial support and, conversely, an active membership could make any group of officers look good even though the material may not be top grade.

State Deputy Flynn also reminded us not to lose sight of the principles for which our Order was founded; that if we failed to carry through those principles and to support and foster the Catholic Action program set up for us by Holy Mother Church, we should soon be on the road to decay as an organization having nothing tangible or worth while to be united about.

He spoke of an enlarged membership for the council and the Order, particularly in Illinois. Our council has maintained a pretty good record for membership. We haven't gone far in increasing the roster but neither have we receded much from the all-time peak set in the years B. D. But we shouldn't be satisfied simply to get new membes; what we need are new active members.

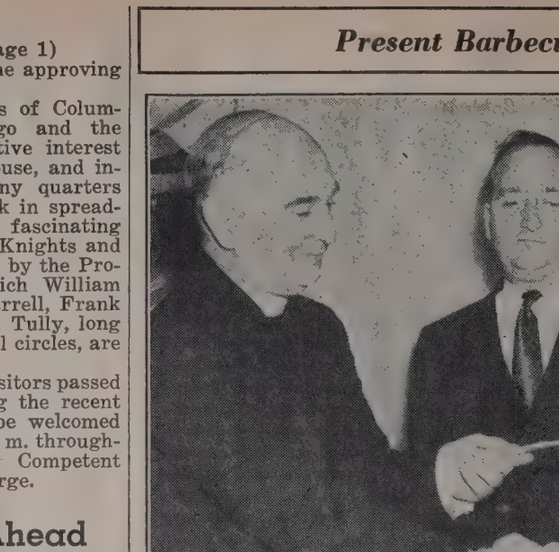
We don't know if G.K. Gene Sass listened to those remarks anent membership, but he informs us that he has reappointed Chancellor Geo. Ellwanger chairman of the membership committee. That sounds as though Gene heard every word of it and also had his eyes and ears open during the past two years while holding down the D.G.K. chair. For our old friend, who has earned the sobriquet "what a man" for his successes in accomplishing his purposes and undertakings to a more than expected degree, will leave no stone unturned to build up our council if you give him only half the support you have promised.

It would seem that every member would be interested in having his friends belong to his own council and that is just exactly what is expected of you. If every member brought in his Catholic friends, the membership job would be a cinch. And we don't mean maybe.

We hear that: Treasurer Al Westemeier is getting the council cash books in good order as he will be leaving for the Ozarks one of these days in that swell new Buick he has been breaking in the past few weeks. Yep, it's his vacation, but we wonder if he isn't going in the wrong direction. . . . Alex Kremer is spending his vacation in and around Chicago principally because Alex has had a minor operation. The fish will mis you, Alex, but you will be the more welcome on the next trip. . . . G.K. Gene Sass will be in Davenport, Ia., over the next week end, attending (what he says is) the Mayflower warehousemen's convention. I dunno; it could be. . . . We will personally sponsor and promote a resolution to have the council reimburse any member for the epense of sending a postcard while on vacation to the scribe in any amount not to exceed the tenth part of a dollar. And we will record the cards in the column in the order received. Does that sound interesting? No back talk from Harold's galleries.

From the viewpoint of area, Los Angeles is said to be just about the world's largest city.

Present Barbecue Returns



The sum of $22,148.33 was added to Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund here last week Monday, when State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton (right) presented His Excellency with the final receipts of the Fourth Annual Knights of Columbus Barbecue Benefit.

Ludwig A. Streck (center), general chairman of the 1941 program, volubly thanked the local membership for their efforts in setting the new record—$2,395.92 better than the previous high. With this year's donation the local councils have in the last four years contributed a total of $78,516.48 to the Underprivileged Youth Fund.

Setters Proud of Role in Barbecue Campaign for Benefit of Youth

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 120 N. Kildare

That the 1941 Barbecue was a magnificent success, is already a well-known and widely-circulated fact which cannot help but bring a perfectly pardonable glow of pride to all the Knights of Columbus of the Chicago area, and in particular to those who heard His Excellency, Bishop Bernard J. Sheil, speaking at the Victory Dinner on Monday evening, June 30, express the profound gratitude of all the underprivileged boys and girls who will so richly benefit from the total of $22,148.33 raised through the medium of this great charitable project.

The nine members of Father Setters Council who were present at the dinner and the ceremonies attendant upon the presentation of the proceeds to His Excellency are happy indeed to relay to all their brother-members the information that the Council performed its part of the work of the Barbecue more energetically, enthusiastically and much more successfully than ever before. The ratio of increase in returns measured up fully in proportion to that of all other units of the Order.

Credit for this splendid accomplishment should go to Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissane, Co-chairman William N. Hoffman and Edward M. Fitzgerald, to all members of the Council generally and particularly to such outstanding barbecue enthusiasts as Past Grand Knight Edward J. Lavin, Grand Knight Elect Roy P. Bedore, Tom McCaffery, J. Edmund Dwyer, Martin O'Meara, Dave Kissane and Austin E. Ryan. All of those specifically named above were in attendance at the Victory dinner and their unanimous report, after listening to the glowing tribute paid the Knights of Columbus by our beloved Bishop Sheil, was that it is indeed a princely privilege to be associated in such a noble cause.

SUMMER MEET SCHEDULE

For many years, it has been the policy in Father Setters Council to hold only one meeting per month during July and August. Therefore, at the last regular session, it was decided to continue this practice. As a result of this decision, the meetings which would have taken place on the fourth Thursdays of July and August will be omitted. By the time this issue of the COLUMBIAN reaches you, the only meeting for the month of July will have taken place, so you can look forward to the next gathering to be held on the second Thursday in August.

NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Roy P. Bedore announce the engagement of their daughter, Miss Winifred Mary Bedore to Mr. John Martin McDonnell. The wedding will take place at Presentation church on Saturday morning, October 18. The entire membership of Father Setters Council takes this occasion to express our best wishes to the happy couple. Both Miss Bedore, who is the daughter of our new Grand Knight, and Mr. McDonnell are widely known among the council members and each enjoys a high degree of personal popularity. Again, our best wishes!

Brother Adam Podkrivacky was a delegate to the National Eucharistic Congress which was recently held at St. Paul. As you know, Brother Podkrivacky is past-president of the First Catholic Slovak Union and, as the present treasurer, he represented the organization at the Congress.

Financial Secretary Thomas A. Lavin of 5315 W. Adams street has requested that the attention of the members be called to the fact that the Council's fiscal year has just closed. Hence, Tom is now busily engaged in the work of balancing the books. It will be of considerable help if any member who may be in arrears will see Tom and take care of the matter.

St. Anthony Pleased With High Percentage in Barbecue Returns

1-3 Thurs. . 73rd & Grand, Elmwood Pk.

Despite the intense heat of last week we managed to write a column and rush it to The Columbian office. All of which labor was in vain, because we just missed the issue due to the early deadline. While this news is, therefore, late, we think it will be of interest to you.

We were well represented at the Bishop Sheil victory dinner with eleven of our members present including our worthy chaplain, Father Quinlan, who was honored by being called on to give the invocation. Other members present were Grand Knight John Diegnan, Fin. Sec. Ed Scheitler, Barbecue Chairman Kenneth Lazar, PGK Harold McEvoy, PGK Mike Flynn, Ralph Gohrsch, Jr., Andrew Ruff, Dominic Palmere, Alex Kryger and Ed Casey.

St. Anthony de Padua Council had the distinction of being first in the percentage column and also to be the only council ever to reach the 100 per cent mark. For this record we received quite an ovation from the hundreds in attendance at the dinner.

We hear that Bro. Chester Reardon and family are now vacationing in West Virginia, where they will be for the next several days. We also hear that Bro. Roy Fredette and family have just returned from a two weeks' stay in northern Michigan. The only thing that is preventing yours truly from taking a vacation is time—and money.

INDIANA COLLEGE HAS 100TH COMMENCEMENT

St. Mary-of-the-Woods, Ind.—Presiding over the 100th commencement exercises of St. Mary-of-the-Woods college, Bishop Joseph E. Ritter of Indianapolis conferred degrees upon 56 graduates. Dr. George Donovan, president of Webster Groves college, St. Louis, addressed the students.

BARRY'S DEFENSE UNI RESUMES DRILL TONI

1-3 Tues. . . . . 2856 Washington Bl

Your editor will not try to publ all the names of the recent barbe beneficiaries, but will be content w the first six, which are the most portant. First was Janice Wenck ski, 2603 W. 23rd St., Chicago; secc Mary E. Lynn, 6684 Northwest Hi Chicago; third, Mrs. Shiel, 8050 Pec Ave., Chicago; fourth, Pete Mitch 728 Adams St., Chicago; fifth, J Treff, 818 Monroe St., Evanston, sixth, Sidney Spivak, 704 S. Cent Park Ave., Chicago.

It is nice to be able to say that these people are our own townspeo which goes to prove that they w heart and soul with the purpose, na ly, the underprivileged youth f sponsored by that indefatigable wo er, our own Bishop Bernard Shiel.

BARRY DEFENSE UNIT

Because of the extreme heat that have been suffering from these weeks and the advent of the Fourth July holidays, drill of the Barry was suspended until tonight, Fric July 11. For that reason there is nc ing of importance to write at this ti

NEWS—NEWS—NEWS

It is with a great deal of justifia pride that we announce through th columns that the Rev. Father Fitzg ald was appointed our chaplain for coming term. May we also with glow of pride announce that our Bro. Phil Cullen was appointed fin cial secretary for the coming term, I am sure that I can say for all members that a more tireless wor and one whose whole interest is v this council could not be found. to the fact that I cannot find adeq descriptive adjectives to eulogize of the appointees, may I borrow f the above when I also announce Bill Kennelly was appointed lecti and Johnny Chase chairman of athletic committee. They can't all the best, so let's say that what app to Phil also applies to them, for t are all grand fellows. Further appo ments will be announced at our meeting Tuesday, July 15.

SOFTBALL RESULTS

Barry's softball team this yea under the able guidance of Be (Bones) Boyle. To date they have two and lost three of the total ga they have played. They are re showing marked improvement tho and for your information some of members are: Melone, Schmidt, Joh Burke, DeNito, Jimmy Wilson, Falc Kucera, Rosenmayer, Svoma, For E. Cullen, Ed. Morgan, McGowan.

All home games will ge playe Harrison and Austin—July 17, Hu at home; July 22, Lafayette at I and Grand Aves.; July 24, Carrol home; July 29, Huges at home; Au Lafayette at home. This is the sc ule; now come out, fellows, and for Barry. Who doesn't enjoy a ball game, and I said GOOD.

NEWS FROM HERE AND THER

It seems that either someone very bashful or someone very when it just comes to the attentio the editor that Mr. and Mrs. Ted rzyski are the proud parents of a girl born to them on May 15. If news had come a little later she tell us herself. But all kidding (and that was kidding), Ted is on our ace bowlers in the Barry bow league and a swell fellow. Good proud papa and mama.

Miss Catherine Mariga, daughte PGK John Mariga, was married a Luke's Church, River Forest, June Have heard tell that there are daughters in the Mariga family. Jim should find some fine member prospects among present and pros tive brothers-in-law.

It is with sadness that we anno the demise of Jerome Spicuzza's fa on June 28. May his soul rest in pe

BILL KNICKERBOCKER CURE 'JINX'

Bill Knickerbocker, second sa the Chicago White Sox obtained the Yankees in a deal last winter, as succumbed to superstition in tryin shake his injury jinx. Out twice already this year, first with a lame b resulting from being hit in the kid with a pitched ball, and then wit badly spiked toe, Bill changed unifo at the start of the current eastern He had been wearing No. 2. happened to be the former numbe Jackie Hayes, jinx-belabored White second baseman, who ran into one injury and illness after another unti finally was forced to retire from game last winter with an eye ailm Knickerbocker, convinced there must be something to the No. 2 hoodoo, changed to No. 12.

Because of its high nitrogen tent, most of the hog's hair obta in the slaughtering houses of the tion is made into fertilizer.

earborn Invites Large Attendance for Installation

Thursday . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

n next Thursday evening, July 17, only meeting this month, Dear- n's staff of officers will be installed office by our DD, Judge Joseph B. mes. The regular business will be osed of promptly and the gavel ed over to Judge Hermes for the action ceremony. This is a solemn asion in the council and every mem- should plan to attend.

K Devereaux will again take the n and guide the destinies of Fort rborn. Always keeping Dearborn up- most in his mind, his administration he past year has been highly efficient a credit to the Knights of Columbus. staff has likewise worked diligently Dearborn's sake, and rightfully come or its share of congratulations. Now e time for us to renew our pledges resolutions to recuperate with our GK his staff to the best of our ability attending every council meeting, to d special and committee meetings, to er the call of the wake committee, n at least one new member, to be a Dearbornite and an asset to our or- zation.

ter the installation we will secure print the various appointments not ive, so that the members will have ance to cooperate immediately with various chairmen. Remember, broth- the more work we do in the begin- of this fiscal year, the less we will to do at its close. Let's get an start. Securing a new member is of the important duties.

e announcement last week that State ty Leo Flynn and State Secretary a Gleason would be in attendance at installation is now confirmed. Lec- Jim Ivers has promised us some ious sandwiches to be soaked in that brown juice made from brewers' , so be on hand, boys, to share in prominent occasion. It's forward for born in Forty-one.

VICTORY DINNER

e Red Lacquer Room of the Palmer e on Monday, June 30, was the of festivities for 524 brother ts in celebrating the great success e 1941 barbecue. It was overflow- with color, personality, service, good and, last but by no means least, ual well-being.

dwig A. Streck, chairman of the 1941 cue and toastmaster of the evening, upon the new state deputy, Leo M. n, Jerome J. Crowley, S. M., fourth e, and SD Michael J. Howlett for addresses.

iring State Deputy Judge John F. n was asked to perform his last l act as state deputy in presenting heck to His Excellency Bishop Ber- J. Sheil. The check was written for 48.33, which represented an increase most $2,400 over last year.

hop Sheil expressed his gratitude his huge sum, and told about the girls' camp which would care for 100 go girls per week for eight weeks summer. This charitable work plus more acts of mercy, was what was done with the money received from . of C. barbecue.

Dearborn was well represented at the r, having 12 members present. Dear- was eighth on the list of awards, GK Devereaux approached the ers' table amid much applause, ally from the Dearborn delegation.

SOFTBALL

Thursday, July 3, Dearborn lost to anna Council, 5 to 1. Madonna got ts while Dearborn could collect only It was a well-played game all the a through, the only thing that was lacking was hits. Beg your pardon, there were quite a few Dearborn members missing too. That made three wins and four losses for us, and maybe if we can get some more rooters for Dearborn out to these games we won't lose any more. Thursday, July 17, we play Archbishop Weber Council at 4900 S. Karlov Ave. Be out to the game and go from there to the installation, brothers.

PERSONAL—Brother Joe Fitz: Pls. come back; all is forgiven, the boys won't treat you so rough after the meeting any more. Answer collect to Dick Kerwin.

FRIENDS of the Rev. Father Gibbons, formerly of St. John the Baptist Church, are advised that he has been transferred to Queen of Angels parish on the north side. Also, Rev. Father Matasso, formerly of All Saints parish, has been transferred to St. John Bosco parish. We wish both of these priests success in their new assignments and hope that they do not forget Dearborn while they are busy fulfilling their new duties.

R. I. P.

Condolences of the council are extended to the family of Bro. Nicholas Simon, long an active member of Dearborn and a charter member of the Silk Hat Club, who died last week.

Condolences are also extended to the family of Bro. Joseph Turek, relative of Bros. Fred and George Ernest, who also has passed away. May they rest in peace.

DO YOU KNOW THAT—

Dearborn had an anniversary on July 1st? It's 38 years old now and going better than ever. Happy birthday.

Bro. Charlie Gray is recovering from an injury received while working last week? Bro. Hubert Manzitti won an automobile at an American Legion carnival?

Third degree members can make arrangements with John Feilen in planning for their fourth degree after the first of the year? July 17th installation is the most important date on the calender for all Dearbornites?

Pinta Members to Hear Interesting Facts on United Service Org.

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Marys, Riverdale

Bro. Francis McMahon, Past Grand Knight of San Salvador and chairman of our District of the National Catholic Welfare Organization is going to make Pinta acquainted with our version of the U. S. O. His talk will be interesting, and his topic is one that all K. of C. members should know about. Bro. McMahon will be at our next meeting so don't fail to attend.

The Victory Dinner, attended by Bros. Tony and Joe Stepenski, as reported by them was one of their greatest moments since joining this honored order. The inspiring words of Bishop Sheil and his thanks to the Knights of Columbus for helping him in his work was a great reward to the order. It would take a good deal of paper to write what was in his heart.

HERE AND THERE

Bro. Tony Bubula is attending the Air Conditioning Institute in Chicago for a few weeks this summer. If it's too hot in your neighborhood see Bro. Bubula, he might cool it off for you.

Grand Knight Stanley Prymos and Warden Joe Cole spent the 4th at Grass Lake. Bro. Cole reports a very nice time was had by all.

Bro. Fred Giltmier was frying fish up at Paw Paw Lake in Michigan. It looks like Fred fried himself too. Bro. Joe Gertzen's visitor over the 4th was none other than his own sister, Sister Germaine, from Chilton, Wis. Sister Germaine teaches music besides the "three R's."

Brothers, don't forget San Salvador's picnic on July 27 and Garcia Moreno's on Aug. 24. Both will be held at Warning's Grove in Frankfort, Ill.

ST. RITA PLANS 22ND ANNUAL PICNIC AUG. 3

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

Under the capable direction of General Chairman Jack Bracken, plans went forward this week for St. Rita Council's twenty-second annual picnic to be held Sunday, Aug. 3, at Sudent's Grove. Jack met with his various chairmen last Tuesday and outlined the specific duties they must perform if this year's picnic is to come up to the standard set by the gala affairs of other years.

It isn't enough, or just, that the committee members put forth all the effort, every member of the council is expected to lend his support. August 3 isn't very far off, why not offer to lend a hand. The picnic strategists meet every Tuesday night at 8:15 o'clock in the council chambers and everybody is welcome.

If through lack of time or some other valid reason you are unable to work on the affair, then just do your part by becoming a volunteer publicity agent and spreading the good word around. Get up a party of members of your family and friends and plan on being with us on August 3 at Sudent's Grove.

Members of the committee include:

Prizes—Chairman James Boyce, John McGowan, Dennis Mahoney, Charles Sullivan, Jerry Dowd, Charles J. Meyer, John Le Bleau, and Francis W. Peppard. . . . Transportation — Chairman George Osborne, Joseph Philbin, Jerry Jayson, Martin Lee, Thomas Leonard and Walter Junkiewicz. . . . Sandwiches and Coffee—Chairman John Dorner, Joseph Clerkin, Vincent Myslewski, Francis Schindler and William Ahearn.

Concessions—Chairman Connie O'Sullivan, Thomas W. Doyle, Frank Bisany, John Devlin, George Foley, Jerry Healey, John Lehner, Charles P. Lehnert, Adolph Leverenz, John J. McNeill, John E. O'Brien, Ralph Perry, Matt Schweihs and Charles Stiefel. . . . Soft Drinks—Chairman Bruno Fracassi, Howard Jeffers, Charles K. Gorney, John C. Schmidt.

Races and Games—Chairman Joe Goyer, Ted Ranicke, A. Bauer, Frank Boyd, John Egan, Dr. M. J. Hoffman, Dr. Joseph Jun, John B. McCarry, M. O'Brien, M. J. O'Brien, Herbert Wielatz, Joseph Yanovich and Joseph F. Zavrel. . . . Entertainment — Chairman Harold Hilbert, Charles Nash, Frank Burge, Theodore Kucharski and George J. Miller.

Finance—Chairman Frank Zavrel, F. J. Small, William Stoeller and Edward Shilt. . . . Publicity—Chairman Joe Shanahan, Joseph Gallagher, Edward J. Glatz and Charles Clarke. . . . Reception and Advisory—Chairman Harry P. Sullivan, Rev. M. J. Fennessey, Thomas F. Byrne, E. F. Conway, Sr., Thomas Gaynor, William Fleming, Chris Mathis, Brendan O'Connell, Thomas F. O'Connell, Hugh C. Reilly and William G. Scharf.

Parking — Chairman Stanley Ryska, Herman Kurent, J. P. Kelly, William J. Donovan, William Hallman, James Leonas and Joseph Ascolani. . . . Refreshments—Chairman Pete Salvatori, George Kucharski, Frank Holek, Frank Karbowski, Ray Bernoski, Edward Kundrat, S. S. Nielsen and Frank Shimkus. . . . Dancing — Chairman Arthur Manfredi, John McNally, Joseph McGowan, Ray Sullivan, Edward Greene, R. J. Haley and Tim Shanahan.

Games—Chairman William F. Hart, Peter S. Martin, Nick Hoffman, Matt Kaminskas, Emil Kratoska, George Mauge, Harry J. O'Connor, Honore J. Perry, Dave Roach, John F. Robinson, Frank Scalise, Pete Serone, and Edward C. Lane. . . . Grounds—Chairman Joe Oberik, William Balswick, Robert J. Duffy, Frank Bednar, Joseph L. Hein, Chester Kucharski and Francis Mahoney.

INDUCTION

The induction of our new officers, headed by G.K. Ted Lee, went through without a hitch a week ago last night. The installation was conducted by District Deputy Ted Noonan. The retiring G.K., Charlie Nash, took the floor to urge all members to give the new officers the same support he and his staff received during their term in office.

Financial Secretary Frank Zavrel, because of pressing business, was forced to resign his post. Recorder-elect Joe Shanahan was elevated to the vacaed office. An election was held for the position of Recorder with Jack Devlin getting the nod without any opposition. (Personal to Jack: McGowan always mailed the Scribe news for the column from his minutes. Here's hoping you do the same. Just drop the information in the mail any time Sunday. The address is 7951 S. Hermitage Ave.)

THINGUMBOBS

An election of two directors of the Home Association—for two-year terms—will be held at the next regular meeting, Thursday, July 17. The terms of Bros. Thomas W. Doyle, Sr., and Ted Ranicke have expired. . . . Another important reason to attend that meeting is to get last minute news on the picnic. . . . Thee 2034 Club held its annual monthly meeting last Monday night. . . . We saw Chuck Jarr at Lake Delevan over the Fourth. . . . No softball news, we haven't heard from any of the players.

Washington Saddened by the Death of P. G. K. Bro. James M. Carey

1-3 Tues. . . . 503 Main St., Maywood

During this past week Washington Council suffered a loss that will take quite some time to overcome. Past Grand Knight James M. Carey, the first grand knight of Washington Council and one of its organizers and charter members, passed away to his eternal reward after an illness of nearly two years. The officers and members of Washington Council sincerely offer their deepest sympathies to PGK Harold Carey, Bro. Francis and Mrs. J. M. Carey in their bereavement.

SICK LIST

Reports are to the effect that PGK Max Bertsch and Pat O'Donnell are getting along nicely. PGK O'Donnell is still a patient in the Passavant Hospital and certainly would appreciate some visitors. How about it? We are also glad to report that Bro. McCann is now back on the job again after a long illness.

HERE AND THERE

Grand Knight John Ryan appointed several important committees at the last meeting, the chairmen of which should show results of their work very soon.

DGK Sanservino is looking forward to seeing a real representation of fourth degree brothers at the celebration in honor of the Feast of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Sunday, July 13. This does not mean only fourth degree members are invited, but third degree brothers are asked to be on hand also.

We certainly appreciated the timely visit from PGK Joe Halm of Nazareth Council, who pointed out to us the necessity of getting behind the U.S.O. movement. Talk this up among your friends and note how much good you can do for your brother Catholics and knights in the various camps throughout the country.

Grand Knight John Joseph and Ed Murphy are holding a conclave in Boston, both brother knights enjoying their annual vacations. Hope they have a good time.

Don't look down on the worm. A famous scientist once said: "It may be doubted whether there are many other animals which have played so important a part in the history of the world as have those lowly organized creatures."

JOHN MORAN'S SIXTEENTH-ANNIVERSARY FUR COAT SALE!

John J. Moran

I am Calling Your Attention to OUR SUMMER FUR COAT SALE Now in Progress. Due to a Large Early Purchase of Stock at a Low Figure We are Able to Offer These Coats at UNUSUAL BARGAIN PRICES.

We have 200 Beautiful Sample Coats for Girls from the 11th Annual Style Show, from $150 up. Also 300 Other Coats in All Styles and Sizes at Special Bargain Prices. Our Sale Also Includes Single and Double SILVER FOX SCARFS, SABLE SCARFS and Capes. It is Wise to Purchase Now. Prices Will Advance Later On.

A Deposit Will Hold Your Purchase for Your Convenience

JOHN J. MORAN

58 E. WASHINGTON STREET Incorporated 8th Floor, Garland Building

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area
Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC
The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.
188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, JULY 11, 1941 100

How Big Is Your Heart?

It is past midnight when the telephone's urgent ring disturbs the sleep of a Knight of Columbus in Vicksburg.

"Will you give a blood transfusion now? You are the only one available in our group with the right type. The patient is 175 miles from here."

"O. K., I'll go."

"We have to start right away. They must have the donation tomorrow morning. I'll call by in the car in fifteen minutes."

So the long, sudden trip on a stormy night started. The donation was made on schedule. And the party left for home—another 175 miles.

Thus was hung up the "distance-traveled-for-a-donation" record in our Order's Blood Donor program.

The member did not get paid for his trip nor for the pint of blood he donated. He gave these out of the bigness of his heart. His reward came when he heard that the patient improved rapidly upon receiving his warm, life-giving fluid.

Thousands of stories such as this can be told about these new Knights in Charity who give of themselves that others might live.

There is the rapidly declining mother, who is valiantly fighting to hold life so that she can see and raise her new babe.

There is the mine worker, frightfully crushed by a run-away mine car. And the youngster seriously burnt. That other lad accidently and seriously shot. The young man, the doctor, the priest, the minister, all of whom relapsed after grievous operations.

The stranger in town who needed his blood built up before another serious operation. Another stranger who received from one council group almost a complete new supply of blood. The member who was so seriously hurt in an automobile accident away from home and who was helped by the local council group.

Yes, there are many similar stories—thousands of them—every one true—every one an inspiring exemplification of one noble kind of charity practiced by thousands of Knights of Columbus throughout North America.

Your council is very much interested in this new program proposed by our Supreme Physician, Dr. Edward W. Fahey of St. Paul, Minn., at our Supreme Council convention at Cincinnati in 1938.

The final success of our program depends on the number of brothers who will volunteer to be ready for a required transfusion. We need a large group in order to serve our members, their immedaite relatives, the clergy, nuns, needy patients and a few emergency cases.

Simple Plan

The plan is simplicity itself: the member volunteering gets an easy test to determine the type and purity of his blood now. As you know, there are four types of blood and the donor and recipient must each have the same type. When a call is received by the council committee for a volunteer, a member with the required blood type is asked to report to the hospital laboratory.

The technicians may make another checkup and then the volunteer, fully clothed, lies down for the simple, painless operation of drawing off a pint or less of his blood. In about fiften minutes the job is done, and the donor is up and on his way to work with a suggestion not to over exercise for a day.

Life-fluid to Patient

As the donor resumes his regular activities, the doctor and nurse visit the patient with his warm, life-giving blood which once again may draw a person back from the shadows of death.

As a member of our council, you have this unusual chance to save human life, to practice Charity in one of its finest forms. Won't you join us in this attempt to make Columbianism real in our community.

It is wise that you have your blood tested for type and that you have that information on your person at all times to prevent delay should you suddenly need aid because of a serious accident. Then, too, you can help to save those precious minutes between life and death should one in your own family have to have an immediate transfusion.

Volunteer your services now. See your Grand Knight, Financial Secretary or the Blood Donor Group Chairman.

Brownson Looks for a Good Attendance at Installation Tonight

2-4 Friday.....4740 N. Western Ave.

Installation of officers will take place at our next meeting, July 11, and a good turnout is expected to greet the newly installed officers and District Deputy John O'Reilly and his staff who will have charge of the ceremony.

The retiring Grand Knight, Thos. V. Casey, wishes to express his thanks to the officers and members who have assisted him during the last year by their cooperation and enthusiasm, especially to the Grand Knight-elect Wm. O'Neil, who served the Council as well as Lecturer and athletic chairman, to Past Deputy Grand Knight Frank O'Connor, who did such an excellent job as chairman of the membership committee, to Past Grand Knight Kohler, who so successfully organized our Blood Donors' group, to P. G. K. Chas. Lammon, who was our worthy scribe and wrote such interesting articles, to Past Chancellor Chas. Case, P. G. K. Ed. Kane, P. G. K. Jno. Brennan, Walter Evrard, Vinc Neary and a host of others who were always glad to help in any way they could, Bill Fergus, Jack Duignan, Pip Papke and the bowlers, all grand fellows to work with. Let us all offer a helping hand to our new G. K. Wm. O'Neill and all the Council officers to pave the way for a very successful year for Brownson.

A BACHELOR'S farewell party was arranged by the benedicts in honor of P. G. K. Frank Kohler at the Aldine Hall last Wednesday evening, and the only other single fellows present were John Leech and Tony Miller, who seemed to have a lot to say to each other. Wonder what about?

Daniel Gibbons Post of the American Legion invites all Brownson members and their friends to join them at their annual golf tournament which will be held at Rob Roy Country Club on Saturday, July 12. The fee is $2.50 which includes golf, refreshments, dinner and a chance at the prizes. Several reservations from Brownson have already been made and there is room for more, just drive out and sign up.

Girl Students Given Audience With Pope as Scholarship Prize

Vatican City.—His Holiness Pope Pius XII received in audience a group of girls who are students at the College of Assumption where he, as a young priest, was for many years a teacher of religion.

The Pope entered the audience chamber accompanied by Monsignori and members of his Anti-chamber. The audience lasted more than an hour and a half.

The Holy Father spoke to the girls individually, inquiring about their studies, and their ambitions. Many of them were daughters of pupils he had taught at the college. Of these he asked for news of their mothers and questioned them about their families.

Officials of the college arranged the audience as a prize for students who had gained an average of 90 or more in studies and conduct over a period of three weeks.

NINTH PILGRIMAGE MADE TO FATHER DUFFY'S GRAVE

New York.—Three hundred persons gathered under a blistering sun in the Bronx on Sunday, June 22—foregoing trips to seashore and countryside—to join the ninth annual pilgrimage to the grave of the Rev. Francis P. Duffy, wartime chaplain of the 165th Infantry (Old Sixty-ninth) and pastor of the Holy Cross Church, Forty-second Street, between Eighth and Ninth Avenues.

Under the sponsorship of the Father Duffy Chapter Rainbow Division Veterans 165th Infantry (Old Sixty-ninth), Inc., the pilgrimage formed around Father Duffy's grave in St. Raymond's Cemetery on East Tremont avenue and paid tribute to the memory of the World War chaplain of the "Fighting Irish." The priest's grave, unmarked by the conventional head stones that covered the cemetery, had instead six small American flags and one Irish flag placed near the four bronze markers contributed by the Rainbow Division, the Catholic War Veterans, the Veterans of Foreign Wars and the Disabled American War Veterans.

DETROIT PARISH NOTING 100 YEARS OF PROGRESS

Detroit.—St. Mary's church, third oldest Catholic parish in Detroit, is celebrating the 100th anniversary of the blessing of the cornerstone of the original parish church. The church was the first established for German Catholics who settled here about 1830. It was dedicated June 29, 1843. The original church was replaced by the present one in 1885.

REMEMBER?

Your contribution of an interestin unusual item for this column will be g fully accepted. Address Columbian lishing Co., Dept. R, 188 W. Randolph Chicago. Your name and council affili should be furnished so proper credit be given.

The Chapter outing, held July 29, at Ravinia, was a very notable af Members of the order in the thousa by means of the North Western pas ger service, in automobiles and other flocked to the great park and, after en ing a basket picnic, attended the var features of entertainment. There w baseball game between picked which was greatly enjoyed, a magnifi concert in the great pavilion, and tinuous dancing in the beautiful ballr

This was largely a free and easy ing and was certainly very much enj by the members and their families friends.

* * *

The 1912 Chapter outing was held on 27th, and it is recorded that that "the fairest day of the year." The ing was held on the grounds of St. Ma Training School near Desplaines, conservative estimate placed the att ance at not less than 10,000."

Foot races, horse races, not forget the slow mule, jumping, baseball dancing added to the interest and joyment of the occasion. By no m the least enjoyable feature of the pi was the basket lunch on the greensw This was besides the spacious cafe of the institution, which was taxed t capacity. "The visitors were not the persons to whom the day was a so of delight. The little folks at the ins tion had scarcely dreamed there wer many people in the whole wide worl suddenly dropped down upon them, the beautiful ladies and fine gentle just like a story in a book, and they all anxious to talk to them, and pleasure in hearing them talk and Poor little waifs they were who had more of hardship in their few years many of the visitors were destine know in their long lives."

* * *

Early in Septemer, 1918, a great show was conducted in Grant Park l It was preceded and opened by a m mouth patriotic pageant on Labor One of the most attractive floats in pageant was a miniature "Every Welcome" K. of C. hut on a truck, soldiers, sailors and K. of C. secret giving it a realistic appearance. The cago newspapers gave the float the tinction of carrying a cut of it.

At the war show the Knights also a miniature cantonment hut, but attracted most attention was the re duction of a typical overseas line du This was reproduced from a descrip and consisted of a cave in a hill- front and doors made from driftwood the hinges of harness leather.

* * *

In the early months after the U States had entered World War I, T. Lillis, then president of the Chi Chapter, undertook, at the suggestio Bishop Muldoon, the task of supp good literature to all nearby army t ing camps.

Rosaries and other Catholic arti were furnished the soldiers free of ch The first Mass was celebrated in the "Everybody Welcome" hut at Grant on Sunday, September 23, 191

* * *

One of the finest entertainments ranged by the Knights of Columbu Chicago for the men in army se during the last war was the trip to num & Bailey-Ringling Brothers bined Circus, which appeared at Park for one week during the mont July, 1918.

Arrangements were made by the Kn of Columbus committee for the purc of 300 seats. One thousand had asked for but because of the short only three hundred tickets could secured.

With the assistance of Colonel Bis and a staff of nurses, the most w cases were chosen and a special tra five coaches conveyed the selected diers from Fort Sheridan to the grounds. Following the performance soldiers and nurses were escorted by Knights to one of the largest loop taurants where they were all serve appetizing supper.

* * *

On May 29, 1918, the Knights of lumber Department of War Activities pointed Maurice Sheehy, Jr., of Dulu Iowa, general secretary, to inaugu the regular welfare service conduct behalf of the enlisted men in the Army stationed at Fort Sheridan. the valuable assistance of Chaplain tain Francis Ranier of the 40th Inf a large room, centrally located and oughly equipped, was ready for the of the 3,000 men at the post.

Through the courtesy of Mr. Daniel Cann and the Knights of Columbu Newman Council at Evanston a tent was also procured and opened the soldier students of the R.O.T.C. and the S.A.T.C.

TTELER OFFICERS TO INDUCTED MONDAY

Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

r next meeting which will be held Monday night will be an important At this meeting your duly elected rs will be installed for the ensuing Let your presence at this meeting them a token of your confidence faith in their ability to guide our il and guard its integrity under any all conditions.

ir Lecturer, Bro. Geo. B. Gersch, ises refreshments and quite a numf baskets of groceries will be do- to those fortunate Brothers there im their rewards.

PICNIC

s year's picnic promises to be one e best this council has sponsored any a year. This year's affair is ed, with the sole thought in mind, reunion for all our members, parrly the oldtimers. To these Brothers specially direct our invitation to join us in a day's outing—to once relive some of the old days when ld picnics that were "humdingers." you recall the days of Glenwood and of Fox River Grove in Aurora? u remember how we use to pack rains at Laramie Ave., each succg train bearing a heaver load than revious one? Do you remember the l-breaking crowd we packed into liver Grove?

se of you who can recall these g events are the ones whom we again to meet in this year's re- It isn't often we get to meet and acquaintances and this should be eal way in which to get together pend the day as we did of yore.

year we have secured Bergmann's at 24th St. and Des Plaines Ave., bly the best managed and most situated grove anywhere adjacent city. The transportation facilities blendid, and the parking arrange- (which are free) can't be beat.

e will be athletic events of descripfor which beautiful and valuable will be awarded. There will be and dancing, for which the comt has secured a swell orchestra. efreshments will be cold and deul and the food will be bountiful eliciously good. We aim to please om six to sixty-six—so come one l and see for yourself how we have d for your complete day of fun laxation.

t forget the date! August 10th at an's Grove, 24th St. and Des s Ave. And don't forget that this r reunion as well as ours. We to say "Hello" to you and once shake your hand, and perhaps we oist" one together.

SOFTBALL

team is living up to expectations ally playing some nice ball. Next we have two games scheduled at me grounds—Douglas Park, across t. Anthon's Hospital. On Tuesday, 5th, we play Americus Council and rsday, July 17th, we play St. Pat- Council. Bro. Ed. Wenckowski, er of our softball team, promises t a grandstand for the comfort of ctators, if he could only get some- come out and "spectate."

S—The summer is now upon us in glory and with the thought of n days uppermost in our minds we to lose sight of some of our obli- Payment of your dues is most ant, both to you and to the coun- o. Frank Estes, our financial sec- is always at home at 1925 S. Troy those who wish to pay their dues. neglect it, Brothers!

ANNOUNCEMENTS

onder Bro. Joe Koscak was strutound the other evening, all dressed is Sunday best. He had just come e Mary Thompson Hospital, where e Ann just presented him with a ng young fellow—husky, healthy ong. Mother and baby are doing dly. Congratulations, Joe and Ann, ay he always be a credit to you

on there! Flash! Another baby ro. Paul Musialowicz and his wife so received a bundle of joy from and are they the proud parents! ul and Ann we also extend our ulations and wish them much joy ppiness with their new offspring.

Joe Milas' new summer home at Lake is becoming quite a rendeNo less a personage than Judge spent the week-end with Joe. guests of Joe's were Bro. Johnny ler and his family and Bro. Pete owicz and his wife. It's open at the Milas' and any time you inclined just drop in and see what spitality is like.

CONDOLENCES

ere shocked to hear of the death Wojciehowski, father of Bro. Max ojciehowski. He died last week and ried from St. Casimir's Church.

we regret to have to report the th f a brother-in-law of the Daniels boys, all of whom are members of our council.

To the bereaved we offer our sincerest sympathies and offer our prayers for the repose of the souls of these, our departed.

SICK LIST

Bro. Walter Smarz, Past Chancellor and Past Trustee was confined to Passavant Hospital. He is now at home where he will be compelled to take it easy for the next three weeks.

Bro. John Musialowicz, our present trustee, is also confined to his home where he must rest for a little while.

Undoubtedly these Brothers would be deeply appreciative if you were to drop in and wish them Godspeed to recovery.

WANTED—Some Brother who has a movie camera to take pictures at our picnic so that during the coming winter months we may present them at a council meeting—to relive the joys of a past summer picnic day.

If any Brother who has a camera and would like to volunteer his services, let him contact Bro. Emmett Holland, who will be in charge of the "official movies."

Auburn Park Installs Officers Thursday at Only Meeting in July

2-4 Thurs. . . 7740 S. Emerald Ave.

At the last Council meeting it was decided to hold our installation of officers at our Club House, 78th and Emerald Ave., instead of at one of the South side hotels as in other years. It has been our custom in the past when a new grand knight is selected, to promote one of these dinner parties, but inasmuch as this year our Grand Knight Harry Cox succeeds himself it was decided to hold the installation ceremony as part of our regular meeting, which will be held on Thursday evening, July 17, at 8:30 p. m., at 7740 Emerald Ave.

The installation ceremony will be very brief after which there will be a short business meeting, followed by refreshments and entertainment. You will receive full particulars concerning this affair through the mail, and inasmuch as this will be the only meeting during the month of July it is expected that there will be a large turnout.

FAREWELL PARTY FOR REV. LEO SMITH

Through the efforts of Past Grand Knights, Richard J. Knight and John H. Clausen, a farewell party was staged for our beloved Chaplain, Father Smith, on Tuesday evening, July 1, at the home of Brother Dick Knight. Members of the council and friends of Father Smith turned out in large numbers, there being approximately one hundred present for the occasion and a very enjoyable time was had by all. Our Grand Knight Harry J. Cox made a very short talk and presented Father Smith with a radio for his room, also a very attractive traveling bag and a personal check.

We are very grateful to Brother Knight for his hospitality and for the assistance given him by Brother John Clausen for this wonderful evening. These two promoters are outstanding when it comes to putting an affair over even on very short notice. Let's put more of these Dick Knight parties on the Council schedule for the coming year.

BARBECUE RESULTS

At the Victory Dinner of the Barbecue held at the Palmer House on Monday evening, June 30, the following members received complimentary tickets from the Council for their activity in disposing of three or more Barbecue books; Brothers Harry Cox, John Coughlin, chairman of the Barbecue Committee; our Chancellor James Sheil, who sold a winner, and Brother Joseph Carey. These brothers in addition to many others have done a very creditable job this year in Barbecue sales, the total books sold this year being larger than any of the previous years.

As has been the custom for many years during the months of July and August there is only one Council meeting, and it was decided to hold these meetings on the third Thursday of each month, so the July meeting will be held on Thursday evening, July 17, and the August meeting on Thursday, August 21. Please bear these dates in mind. Beginning with September we will revert back to the two meetings per month on the second and fourth Thursday.

Our Grand Knight Harry J. Cox and his family left the city over the last week-end for parts in Wisconsin. Inasmuch as Harry is working on a defense project, he will hardly rate a regular vacation this summer so we hope he got a lot out of the three days. Understand he and his family have headed for Alpine Lodge at Egg Harbor, Wis. Let's have a full report upon your return Harry.

DIOCESE TO HAVE "BOOKMOBILE"

Spokane.—A Catholic "bookmobile," free lending library on wheels, will be operating in the Diocese of Spokane soon.

TONTI INSTALLS NEW STAFF NEXT THURSDAY

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 5221 Irving Park Rd.

"Leo batting for George," with this brief announcement we introduce a new scribe to Tonti Council readers, namely, Leo Postelanczyk.

The "little round man," who could double for Jimmy Dykes as to size, cigar and wise cracks, is the original "quiz kid" of Tonti Council.

G.K. elect, Louis Buettner

As former Advocate, he always was prompt with the correct answers, and in his daily work as chief of the Information Desk of the Chicago Post Office, he answers many questions pertaining to that riddle of riddles the massive volume known as the Postal Laws and Regulations whose make-up changes faster than the Cub's line-up.

Leo is a popular member of Tonti—he is also secretary of the Polish American Federal Employes Club, and most important he is a lawyer. Therefore, he should know what to write, about whom to write and when to write!

To our retiring scribe, George Schordje, we pay tribute to him for a sincere and conscientious application to his writings —so farewell, George, and welcome—Leo.

INSTALLATION THURSDAY

Thursday, July 17th, Tonti Council will install its newly elected officers. It will be an occasion for all members to show their appreciation of the wonderful work of G.K. Eugene F. Raith, who so splendidly guided the destiny of our Council for the past two years. Also to give encouragement and confidence to G.K.-elect Louis T. Buettner. Being aware of world conditions today, the job of leadership in any organization, and above all Fraternal Organizations, will be put to a severe test. So, Brothers, all shoulders to the wheel, and full support and co-operation to our new Grand Knight. The installing officer will be our genial D.D. Michael Geraty.

THANKS to the untiring efforts of the Barbecue Chairman, Ray Ruszkowski, the Council had 100 per cent distribution of its books. Although only 100 books were sold, a little more zeal on the part of some reluctant members, would have given our council a much better showing.

IN THE FINAL report of the Christmas Cheer Committee of the Chicago Chapter, Tonti Council placed within the first ten, averaging 26c per member. P.G.K. Charles Ruszkowski, chairman of our Christmas Cheer Committee, can be well proud of this record. Co-operation goes a long way towards success and accomplishment.

ONCE AGAIN Tonti Council comes to the "fore," when at the last Annual K. of C. State Golf Tournament, Bro. Leo Silwinski won the "Pat" Flanigan Trophy with a 4th Low Gross Score of 77. Kenny Graves also came home with a prize, a box of golf balls. Other Tonti members who participated in the Tournament were: Tom Berk, Ray Demski, D. G. K. Andrew Eichorn, Len Manczak, Lou Schmitz, Henry Scheffler, Eugene Murphy, P. G. K. Charles Rushzkowski, Bob Beaugureau, Adv. Bill Stevenson, P. G. K. Leo Murray and George Trout. Congratulations to the winners and keep up the good work.

CONDOLENCE

It is my sad duty to notify the membership of the death of Brother Albert Menkicki, who entered eternity, Tuesday, July 2, 1941. Notice of the death was received too late to notify the membership at large, however Tonti Council paid their respects Sunday evening, July 6th, led in prayer by Grand Knight Louis T. Buettner. Brother Menkicki was buried from St. Stanislaus Kostka Church, Monday, July 7, 1941. Nevertheless, it is never too late to say a prayer for a deceased Brother. Our condolence to the brothers and sisters of the late Albert Menkicki, and may God have mercy on his soul.

In the next issue the names of the new Chairmen of the various Committees will be published and if you are asked to serve on any committee kindly cooperate as this is your Council and its welfare depends a great deal on the efforts you give.

Again, let me remind you of the date, Thursday, July 17, Installation of our newly elected officers by D. D. Michael Geraty. You must be there as the Council needs your help. Oh, yes, there will be refreshments.

BLOOD DONOR WORK

P. G. K. John Olsta is Chairman of the Blood Donors Group. Some of our members have already been called upon to perform the act of charity of giving their blood that others may survive. Those donors with type 2 blood are most in demand. Two of such donors of our Group gave transfusions to Bro. Albert Menkicki. Bro. Munger of Genoa Council also volunteered as a Type 2 blood donor. This is just another demonstration of K. of C. Catholic Charity.

THE FOLLOWING comprise the U.S.O. Committee: P. G. K. John Smith, Chairman; P. G. K. John Olsta, P. G. K. Bob Anderson, Ed. Ciessau and Jos. Wiedemann. This committee will soon need your support, as the work will be of a vast and important scope. All of us realize the gigantic task that faces the U.S.O.

A LETTER was received from Brother Julius Kroll, who is serving his country at Camp Roberts, Paso Robles, California. Julius is doing well and certainly would appreciate a few words from some of the members.

St. James Induction of New Officers Will Be Held Monday Night

2-4 Mon. . . . 64th and University Ave.

Our next regular meeting, to be held at the Hayes Hotel on July 14, will be installation of the new officers. All members are urged to attend this important meeting and bid farewell to the passing leaders and to greet the new staff. A certificate of honor for boosting activities and membership will be awarded in honor of the past six months' activities, according to our membership chairman, Ambrose Burke. Remember the time—8:15 p. m.

Softball: Last week Genoa failed to appear and so a forfeit undoubtedly is ours. This week we meet Neri and Calumet. A practice game was held with the Whalen Boosters and with a 2 to 2 tie for six innings we slowed up and were beaten 5 to 2 in the last inning. However, it was a close battle and the boys are gaining their batting eye. On Thursday, July 17, a home game will be played with Loyola-Hyde Park, so all rooters are welcome.

Wedding Bells: On next Saturday Bro. Gregory Strobel will enter the marriage state and join hands with Miss Betty Walsh. The ceremony will take place at Our Lady of Peace Church, 79th and Jeffery. All the members and officers extend their heartiest congratulations and best wishes to the newlyweds.

SUMMER ACTIVITIES

With the picnic, barbecue and golf tourney past history, the next event is Saturday's affair at Twin Lakes, Wis. For last-minute reservations telephone Ed. Enright at Vincennes 4141 Friday evening up to 8 o'clock.

The Chicago Chapter meeting was well attended with Chairman Clarence Phillips, Frank Mayer, Pete Wehle, Gregory Strobel and several others in attendance. What's become of Paul Cummings and Joe McGivern? Remember to save those vacation items and tell us of them at the meeting. A full report on the barbecue will be given Monday. Be sure to back the U.S.O.—now is the time! Henry Woodmaster is at home and will welcome any and all visitors.

Bro. Joe McGreal is at 4513 S. Western Blvd., at the Champion Oil Co. Those in need of gas or oil should stop in and see Joe. The following new members are welcome to St. James and have successfully passed all the degrees to admittance: Joseph E. Ferguson, Sam P. Gattone, Bryce Bryar, Joe Connolly, Jim Connolly and Richard Beck. Congrats! When we win the softball championship a snapshot of the ball team will be taken —how about it, gang? See you Monday night at 8:15 to greet the new officers.

EX-NEWSPAPER MAN IS ORDAINED PRIEST

Boston.—The Rev. Edward J. O'Keefe, former member of the "Boston Post" reportorial staff, recently ordained in the Trenton, N. J., diocese where he will soon assume his duties as a curate, celebrated his first solemn Mass on June 8 in St. Clement's Church, Medford, where he served as an altar boy.

The deacon was the Rev. John J. Twiss of the Immaculate Conception Church of Salem; the Rev. Matthew Coughlin, of the Church of Our Lady of Grace, of Chelsea, was sub-deacon; the Rev. Daniel F. Sullivan of St. Monica's Church of South Boston, was master of ceremonies, and Monsignor Robert P. Barry, pastor of St. Clement's Church, was arch-priest.

SACRED HEART ACADEMY
LISLE, ILLINOIS
Accredited Boarding and Day School for Girls
Standard Four-Year High School offering College Preparatory and General High School and Commercial Courses.
CONDUCTED BY SISTERS OF ST. BENEDICT

DE SOTO GOLF TOURNEY ALL SET FOR JULY 15

2-4 Friday.....Clark and Belmont

On next Tuesday, July 15, from early morn until the last ditch is dug, and ad infinitum until the gang have unloosed and uncorked their sad and sorrowful tales, stretched to a considerable extent as you might know, about their tough breaks, bad lies, and sundry and devious other misfortunes and excuses along and in the fairways, roughs, traps, bunkers, etc., the members of DeSoto Council will convene to perform their antics at Sportsman Golf Club on the occasion of DeSoto's annual golf tournament.

Bro. Joe Merki, chairman of the Golf committee, reports that reservations are piling up and that the old DeSoto pepper, interest and enthusiasm for the tournament is mounting, with sincere expectations of a banner turnout. If at all possible, he urges that you call he or Vinc. Braband at Wabash 0460 and make reservations before next Tuesday. This is not imperative, however, as I am informed that you can come out any old time during the day with your friends and be assured of teeing off immediately.

The tournament is to be conducted according to a handicap system, the details of which will not be divulged by the committee until the event gets under way, but we are assured, provided no excessive lapses of memory occur in the score marking, that arrangements on prize distribution is designed to afford everyone, both pro and dub alike, an equal opportunity to participate in the many valuable gifts which will be offered.

Incidentally, I might mention that nonmembers are invited and all guests who play will be eligible to share in the awards. After the day's plodding, tramping, excavating and cussing has been accomplished, that worn, weary and achy state of subjection will be dissipated by a refreshing shower and your spirits enlivened and kindled by a cool and satisfying draft of some delicious refreshments which will be provided, followed pronto by a thick, juicy steak smothered with mushrooms which will be served for dinner supplemented by all the necessary and customary garnishments, groceries, etc.

As I have mentioned before, Sportsmans Golf Club is an attractive and sporty 36-hole course affording the average golfer every opportunity to enjoy a pleasant and stimulating day of golf. It is located about 30 minutes north of Chicago's north side, one and one-half miles west of Waukegan Road on Dundee Road, just a short distance east of Wheeling. Lockers, towel service and showers are all included in the fee. The price for the whole works, including all the golf you may wish to play, participation in the prizes, lockers and showers and dinner in the evening, is a mere $3.00.

Come out early and tune up with 18 holes before playing in the tournament; come out as late as 3:30 or 4 o'clock and you will still have time to participate in the prizes; come out at 8:00 o'clock in the evening for the dinner which will be offered at a very reasonable charge. Come out whenever you like, but whatever you do, don't forget to be on hand at Sportsmans Golf Club at some time during the day or evening of next Tuesday, July 15, to participate in the tournament.

TONIGHT'S MEETING

Just a reminder that after a very short business meeting tonight, our distinguished and beloved State Deputy Leo M. Flynn will officiate at the induction into office of our recently re-elected Grand Knight, Gene Scanlan, and his fellow officers.

We should make every effort to attend this event as the formal ceremony is quite impressive and merits our participation. After its conclusion, which we are assured will not be delayed or impeded by unnecessary minor details, our new Lecturer, Irwin Schultz, will take charge, and although I am not informed as to what's on the menu, something of interest will be provided.

DE SOTO PICNIC

Up to the present time details concerning DeSoto's annual family outing on August 10 have been rather sparingly and scantily discussed, but with many other important events intervening, news has been somewhat at a premium. Now, with elections, Barbecue, and appointments out of the way, things are perking up and we get an aroma of pleasant news in the air.

Bro. Irv. Schultz and his picnic committee are putting in a load of overtime whipping into shape a varied and all inclusive program for the picnic in order that everyone, men, women and children, will have a pleasant and enjoyable time. The entire program is now rapidly reaching a definite status and in the very near future we shall publish a list of all events and features which, I am sure, will definitely cinch your presence at DeSoto's picnic at Northwest Park on Sunday, August 10. In the meantime keep your shirt on and don't get in a lather.

BLOOD DONOR ACTION

We learn from Bro. Frank Wohleber, chairman of the Blood Donor unit of DeSoto Council, that despite the many intervening events and diversions that occupy the time and attention of most of us during the warm summer months, the noble and inspiring work of the members of this grand organization still carries on rendering aid and assistance of inestimable value to those requiring their services.

I am informed by Frank that during the past few weeks, the following brothers submitted to transfusions: Marty Beilmann, Al Bott, William Connelly, Harv. Dohm, Joseph Drazkauskas, Nicholas J. Frecko, Charles Gutsmiedl, Ray Hoffmeier, Louis Kraft, Dr. Elmer Mertes and Stephen J. Pincsak. Great work, fellows, such service merits our highest praise and commendation.

SOFTBALL

On last Monday evening, July 7, behind some sweet chucking by Lee Schram and a sixth inning power drive by Joe Shemroske, which went for four sacks, DeSotos major league softball team subdued the gang from Father O'Connor Council by a score of 2 to 1.

The team clicked perfectly and gave Lee some excellent support in the field. Leading the hitters with three for four was the Mugzzy himself, Art Booz. Next week, on Monday, July 14, the club will play St. Paul of the Cross at Waveland Ave. and the Lake, and on Thursday, July 17, they will face St. Cyr at Paul Revere Park, 2509 W. Irving Park Blvd. See you out there.

After buttin' my snoot around enough I finally wheedled out of Johnny Brandl the dope on Charlie Thoma's befuddled plight. On next Saturday, July 12, at St. Ignatius of Loyola Church, he will depart from the glorious status of bachelorhood and take unto himself a spouse, by name Miss Margaret Dwyer. We take this opportunity of extending to Charlie and Margaret our congratulations and sincere wishes for a glorious future.

Also learned something about our old friend Johnny Forester in this regard, but to date have not yet obtained possession of all the facts—but shall without delay.

Just heard from Doc. Brahm who is cavortin' with Mrs. Brahm and the youngsters up around Ely, Minn. Rest assured he'll be back with some tall and powerful fish tales.

AGED REDEMPTORIST OFFERS MASS DAILY

Esopus, N. Y.—Sixty years in the priesthood, a record that has been duplicated by only seven other members of the Redemptorist Fathers in their 109 years' history in the United States, were celebrated here at the Redemptorist Seminary by the Rev. John A. Klang, C.SS.R., nationally known scholar. Because of his failing eyesight, 85-year-old Father Klang has the privilege of daily celebrating the Mass of the Blessed Virgin or the Mass of the Dead, whose Propers are easily committed to memory.

A native of New York City, Father Klang saw the draft riots in 1863 at the time of the Civil War. He was in Alsace when the Franco-Prussian war started, and he saw the Germans occupy that province.

One of his classmates when he was studying for the priesthood was the future Archbishop James Blenk of New Orleans. Father Klang was ordained by Cardinal James Gibbons in June, 1881. His priestly life as pastor and teacher has been entirely in the Archdiocese of Baltimore and New York and the Diocese of Erie. Among his students in canon law and church history at Mt. St. Alphonsus Seminary, Esopus, was the present Bishop of Ponce, Puerto Rico, the Most Rev. Aloysius J. Willinger, C.SS.R

Ravenswood Golfers Will Trek to Tourney Thursday Afternoon

1-3 Wednesday . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

After much searching and seeking, to say nothing of prying, ye scribe has learned the identities of Ravenswood's three delegates to the chapter. They are PGK John McIllvaine, PGK, present Trustee Peter Farrow and Mike Metzger. The writer is genuinely embarrassed for the length of time it has taken him to get this dope for you. Now that you have learned who our delegates are, you also know that Ravenswood's representation is of the best.

GOLF

Ravenswood's annual golf tournament will be held next Thursday afternoon at the Crystal Lake Country Club. Three dollars will cover your golfing and dinner. Bro. Mike Metzger, besides being the reigning champion, is also tournament chairman. A number of the fellows are making tentative plans for gathering at Bill Barr's on N. Broadway Ave. around 12:30 Thursday so that all may drive out Northwest Hwy. together.

If you are interested in meeting the gang, call Bill's place that day, Sheldrake 1842. Why not have every golfer in the council at this tournament? Champion Metzger welcomes tough competition. Get out there and give it to him! Oh yes, those who do not golf are invited to dinner.

NEXT MEETING

This news item is out of chronological order, since it is to take place the evening before the golf tournament. But the majority of our members knew the date of the induction before the tournament was announced, so that's why you got the golf dope first—okeh? How many of our knights will be at our Wilson Ave. clubhouse next Wednesday night to see your new officers invested with the powers of the positions to which you elected them? Let's have a mob there. What do you say?

The knights of our council who earned places at the barbecue victory banquet were GK Morgan, DGK Michael Citti, Financial Secretary Matt Blesius, Treasurer Bill Egert, Dave Heelan, Charles Bouttinet, Al Carroll and ye scribe. We all had a swell time, enjoyed the food and speeches. Probably all of you now know that this year the barbecue earned more money for Bishop Sheil's underprivileged youth than ever before. Don't forget the golf tournament and the induction of officers.

Oak Pk. 'Fours' and Guests to Sail Briny Deep Wednesday

2-4 Mon. . . . 641 S. Scoville, Oak Park

"Ship ahoy!" is the call that's echoing around the council rafters this week as the Oak Park Fours unlimber their sea togs for their boat trip on the City of Grand Rapids next Wednesday evening. Every old salt in the council—even if the only schooner he's ever piloted was the ten-ounce kind—is practicing hornpipes, too, in anticipation of the one-night voyage.

Wednesday's trip will be in keeping with the royal entertainment always associated with the fourth degree affairs. Special arrangements have been made by the Fours to insure a memorable trip, so that when the City of Grand Rapids, excursion boat de luxe, leaves from the south entrance of Navy Pier at 10:15 Wednesday evening, at least two-score council members and their "better halves" are expected to be aboard. Dancing, refreshments and a pleasing program of entertainment will be available, as will deck accommodations for those who prefer the cool comfort and relaxation of just "resting easy."

Tickets for the evening excursion—the trip will last from sailing time at 10:15 until 12:30—may be had from any member of the Fourth Degree Club. The supply is definitely limited so call now or drop over to the meeting Monday and get your share.

MEETING MONDAY NIGHT

Grand Knight Joseph Cagney will conduct his first full meeting next Monday night, the only council session for this month, so that a sizable crowd is expected. Business will definitely get under way at 8:30 and be over quickly. No special programs have been planned for either Monday's meeting or next session on Aug. 11 so that everything will be over early in order to allow for a lot of "just relaxation," "smokes" and/or refreshments there will be, and aplenty.

FINAL DETAILS are even now being made for the council's summer golf tournament. Tourney Chairman McGinn has chartered the pleasant Maywood Club for Sunday, Aug. 10. An all-day program including golf, entertainment and dinner is being given its finishing touches so all that now remains to be done is to enter your reservation. Do it Monday and give the boys a break.

BRO. AND MRS JOHN BURNS have just returned from a trip to California where they visited their son. Both look like the trip agreed with them for they are sporting a real coat of California tan that is sure to last until next year at least.

Peace Without Justice Impossible, Says Prof.

New York.—Any forthcoming peace must be deep-rooted in justice, or it will not endure, and there will be another world conflict in 25 years, Professor John J. O'Connor, chairman of the department and Sciences, St. John's University, said of history at St. John's College of Arts recently in an address on the subject, "The Basis of a Permanent Peace."

He spoke before the regular meeting of the Brooklyn Youth Round Table of the National Conference of Christians and Jews in the Hotel Bossert. Edward Cummings is president of the Youth Round Table group. Dr. Howard H. Hintz, director of the Brooklyn Round Table of the National Conference of Christians and Jews, introduced the speaker.

Noting that "countless men have fought and died for justice yet justice seems to elude us," Prof. O'Connor said. "The great cry of mankind is for justice—a just peace—and a just world order for all. Pagans and Christians have always been in substantial agreement that justice is the virtue which renders to everyone due."

The speaker warned that "justice is for some, but for all," and that "our cial order will not be permanent unl an interest is taken in those persons groups victimized by injustice. groups in this country includes Je Catholics, Negroes, sharecroppers, victims of employer or union racketeer he said.

Ridge Prepares for Packed Chambers a Induction Next Tue

1-2 Tuesday.....8219 S. Halsted

At our next regular meeting, Tues July 15, the newly elected officers be installed. As many members as should be on hand to watch the take their long walk and encourage t new officers and assure them that will co-operate for the forthcoming There will be plenty of refreshments cluding that amber fluid, so I'll be ing you.

G. K. Ray Hallstein was a proud Kn of Columbus on the night of the Ba cue Victory banquet, Monday, June when he walked up and received a sizeable check for our efforts in drive, and he takes this opportunit personally thank every member who operated with the Council in this work of charity.

Thanks to the bowlers for a grand p Card games, prizes, soft drinks, a fluid, and sandwiches galore. F Loreth doing a juggling act with glasses—(I wonder if the bowlers ha pay for breakage). Bro. Mike L made the boys do a little extra swea in the poker game, making them pa their insults. Lucky Sandersons, winning gentlemen and ladies prizes

July 4 has come and gone, but it linger in the memory of myself an or 80 others as a day of real fun enjoyment. A delicious chicken dinn the Parish Club in Orland Park, an afternoon and evening of riotous sandwiches and beer barrel polka at rier's Orchard, with the oldsters ta the picnic away from the youngsters. Hyland, Mike Feyerer, Ernie Joh and Ray Hallstein making the kids the ball out through the cowslips ir pasture and Pete Franzen showing above mentioned how to play fall.

Nick Franzen romped and played h back with the kids until they made call quite (not as young as you us be, Nick). I wonder how many arms the next day, and if Ernie J son's tummy still aches after tryin use it for a catcher's glove and st away all that bevo. Uncle Jim H of Leo Council made a very good stop, not always facing the players. who missed this outing missed a time, but there will be another outi August. Details later.

RELEASED TIME PLAN PRODUCES NO TRUAN

New York. — The released time providing a weekly hour's religiou struction for children in public sc found 6,322 pupils in attendance in four-month period and not one of played hookey from the classes spon by representatives of various faiths the children participating, 2,959 Catholics. Directors of the program nounced it a success and hope to ex instruction facilities to accomodate next school year.

owling Prepares for Banner Year of Council Growth

Tues. . . . 3625 S. Hoyne Ave.

n last Tuesday evening your offi- were installed by our State Dep- John F. Bolton. Our Grand Knight his fellow officers are set to make coming year one of our best both n a membership and from a social dpoint. From all indications ap- nt at this first meeting, their aims be realized.

here are two important things you do to help and these are to attend ncil meetings and to support your ers by giving your cooperation. The tings are very interesting and are ted promptly at 8:30 p. m. in order you may get home at a reasonable

Our lecturer proposes to give bigger and better entertainment the coming year.

ir Grand Knight will make his ap- tments at once and has asked all intees to serve wholeheartedly or to accept their jobs at all. We have y important matters coming up they require real leadership and if happen to be made chairman of a nittee it is your duty to give all time you can to make its function ccess.

MEMBERSHIP

our new fiscal year gets started chairman of membership again es an appeal for your support on most important committee. Re- ber he can not be successful with- your help, so resolve to get at one member.

GOLF

Jank J. Barker Day, Sunday, July 941. Our tournament is drawing and as chairman I would appre- another banner day in honor of popular grand knight. This is a we can show him we are behind by our attendance. The big day is week from Sunday at Westgate try Club, 134th and S. Ridgeland and the committee has arranged a of real pleasure for you and your ds. The tournament is open to and women and the dinner is open l young and old.

u received tickets in the mail in east week and if not and you desire tend, just come out and we will care of you and your friends. The eff is at 10 a. m. and dinner at 6:30 $1.50 for golf and $1.50 for din-

CUFF NOTES

Idie Meyers the son of Bro. Joe rs was seriously injured last week t this writing I am informed he is ressing nicely.

the last major degree the broth- rom our council that took the de- were John F. Schneider, Philip and Tim Counihan.

ther Jordan formerly of St. Agnes h and one of our members was ferred to St. Brendan's last week. very well known in this locality we are sure he will make many friends. Drop up and surprise us meeting some day.

member only one meeting in July one in August, so try and make

e to warm weather and also to the tournament under my direction I have to cut this a little short but make up in the future if you send me news.

Cyr Has a Full Program Arranged for July 21 Meeting

Monday . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

Monday, July 21, St. Cyr will com- two events in one. In conjunction the annual installation of officers, hich time Joseph (Chief) Maggiore ake the pledge of grand knight for econd time, St. Cyr will also cele- its recent victory in attaining the rs of the century club.

aring the honors with St. Cyr on that ig will be the other two councils in tate of Illinois who achieved the rs of the century club. Locally the ry club will be represented by our ei bor council, St. Francis Xavier il, and Kanakee Council will repre- the other councils throughout the

attendance will be State Deputy Leo and the two ex-state deputies, John F. Bolton and Michael How- who set such splendid records dur- eir terms in office. The membership men of the respective councils and wn membership chairman, DD Mar- Stefano, will also be there. An in- on is extended to members of other ils to pay St. Cyr a visit on that As always, Knights of Columbus are welcome at St. Cyr meetings.

softball warriors still wield their bats and down all those who d our paths. With the season well under way, our boys still remain undefeated. Regular games are played on Tuesday and Thursday evenings. The following is the schedule for the rest of the regular playing season:

On July 17, St. Cyr meets DeSoto at DeSoto; July 22, Ouilmette at St. Cyr, however since Ouilmette has dropped from the league this game will be forfeited to St. Cyr; July 24, University at University; July 31, Brownson at Brownson, and the last game of the regular season St Cyr will meet Marquette on our own home grounds. Manager Vic Priola at the beginning of the season promised St. Cyr a championship. Vic is well on his way in fulfilling his promise. Let us give the boys our support by going out and giving them a little moral support.

Santa Maria Addolorata Church is currently conducting its annual carnival at Erie and Carpenter Sts. As in past years, one night will officially be designated as St. Cyr night. Thus on Thursday, July 17, St. Cyr will take over and help Santa Maria Addolorata Church carry on the fine work which it is doing among the people of the near west side. Chairman Marco DeStefano is asking for volunteer workers on that night. If you wish to help, get in touch with Marco at 1323 W. Erie St., Monroe 6829.

Shortly after Labor Day the Monte Carlo alleys will again resound with shouts of St. Cyr men who anxiously look forward to the regular bowling season. Secretary Cosmo Coniglio and President Sam Rannochio expect fifteen teams to be enrolled in this year's league.

Last year ten teams rolled in the tournament with sponsors being made up from St. Cyr business men. Most likely these same sponsors will again wish to participate. There will be room for more. If you wish to sponsor a team, get in touch with either Rynie Rannochio or Cosmo Coniglio. And shortly after the first of August Secretary Coniglio will hold a bowlers' meeting. Turn your name in to him now so that plans can be made to get the league under way as per schedule.

Dr. Mario Rubinelli, a young man who has been going a long way in his field in the last few years, has recently taken another step in his program of expansion. Dr. Rubinelli has removed his offices to 612 N. Michigan Ave. with a local office at 519 W. North Ave., where he can be reached in the evening. An expert optometrist, Dr. Rubinelli is well liked by his many friends and acquaintances. Dr. Rubinelli invites all of you to inspect his new offices.

I wonder how many of you thought there was a meeting last Monday night and inadvertently went to our council chambers. Again I wish to repeat that during the summer months our program is somewhat lightened. Our next regular meeting will be held Monday, July 21, two regular meetings in August and one in September, the third Monday of the month.

Englewood's Officers to Be Installed at Meet Next Monday

2-4 Mon.....150 W. 69th St.

Here it is, the month of July, which means the beginning of a new fiscal year for Englewood Council. The first function to be held will be the installation of officers next Monday, July 14. District Deputy Wilfred Byrne will preside over the installation and will be assisted by District Deputy Marco DeStefano.

This is an important event of the council and merits the attendance of every member. Show the new officers that you are going to co-operate with them this next year by being present at the installation. At the same time the Grand Knight will announce appointments, as well as name the various Committee Chairmen and members. If you are one assigned to one of these committees accept the appointment and fulfill your duties faithfully. Then, and only then, can your council prosper. E-ncourage E-nglewood's E-ndeavors.

E-THLETICS

If at first you don't succeed, wait until next week and perhaps your opponents will be weakened by the warm weather. And that is just what our softball team is planning, for last week we were the victims of a 5 to 1 perdition at the hands of Auburn Park's Wildcats. It was a 1 to 1 ball-game until the sixth inning, and like all pitcher's battles, the break has to come sometime, only this time it wasn't our time.

However, Manager Joseph Hannapel is well pleased with the turnout and is hoping that more members of the council who would like to get a little exercise will come out to participate in these games. Joe, like Knute Rockne, states, "It isn't whether you win or lose, but how you play the game."

So, dig out your old tennis shoes, bowling shoes, sport shoes, horseshoes, or anything to cover up those sox, and come out. In fact, PGK Charley Huguelet is looking for company, or else he is going to request an application in the U. P. A.

The Junior Baseball Team opened the Hamilton Park Jr. League last Sunday with a 6 to 5 win over the Panthers. Games will be played at Hamilton Park every Sunday at 1 p. m. The team is rounding up in good shape and should make a very creditable showing for the Council. Ed Lollock's homer and single, together with Sweeney's drive with the bags loaded, aided our team to victory. Come out some Sunday afternoon and see the boys in action. (Perhaps my good friend, Bro. Donegan of Madonna, might stroll over some Sunday, and see what I had in mind.)

E-PITAPH

The officers and members of Englewood Council extend their deepest sympathies to the family of PGK Peter Birong, who passed away on July 4.

Bro. Birong was the present ranking Past Grand Knight, having served in this capacity in the years of 1908 to 1910. He was also a District Deputy, being the only one ever appointed from Englewood Council. He was also a member of St. Peter's Court, Catholic Order of Foresters.

His son, Eugene T. Birong, and his son-in-law, Russell Flood, were former members of Englewood Council, having recently transferred to Ouilmette Council. The funeral was held on Monday, July 7. Many members of the council attended the wake on Sunday night.

May his soul and the souls of all the faithful departed through the mercy of God rest in peace.

E-NGLE WOOD-CHIPS

Well . . . here it is the beginning of a hectic vacation season (mine's all over with) . . . and don't forget to drop a card to the scribe letting us know of your whereabouts . . . and while writing a card to someone back home don't forget to send one to the boys at camp . . . even if you only say "hello" it will make them feel that they are being remembered . . . This goes for Roy Murphy, too, with his 26-day vacation . . . and don't think he don't like to remind you of those 26 days . . . When traveling in the vicinity of 127th Street and Cicero Avenue drop in and see our good friend Fred Barzen and his wife Elsie . . . Many of our meetings were made more enjoyable by the food and refreshments sent up to us from downstairs . . . they now have the Texaco Station and Refreshment Stand on the southwest corner of 127th and Cicero and would appreciate seeing some of their friends . . . And might I say their B-B-Q sandwiches are deeeee-licious.

Our wishes for a speedy recovery to the wife of Justin McGowan . . . And also to Richard A. Phillips, Jr., who was laid up with that "crooked" finger . . . Have you taken that cast off yet, Dick . . . or are you still a castoff? . . . Looking for a place to go on Sunday afternoons? . . . Many of our neighboring councils are holding their annual picnics and extend you an invitation to attend.

St. Augustine's Mail Box Plenty Large for Those Vacation Cards

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine St.

All good members will attend our next meeting on July 21. We do hope to have an attendance somewhat close to that of our last meeting. Please make arrangements now to be with us. Don't forget, it's installation of officers and that always means a good time.

EXCUSE, PLEASE

When mentioning all the dignitaries and most welcome guests at our last meeting, we failed to include the name of our past-financial secretary, E. M. Follman. Eb came in from Cleveland for the graduation of his son and took in our meeting at the same time. We were really glad to see you Eb and would like to see you oftener.

WELL, WHAT DYA KNOW

The foregoing two short paragraphs represent all the items of interest that have come to the attention of the guy who writes this column. Here it is the middle of July and only a couple of vacation cards were received thus far. (Edward I. Conrad, 5758 S. Wood Street).

All this waiting is doing nothing but taking up space and if you get tired reading this kind of stuff, pass on some news.

Our Barbecue committee, headed by Trustee Joe Handzik, went over the top in ticket sales and the Barbecue itself did likewise so now we say "as goes St. Augustine Council—so goes the K. of C. Barbecue." All members who sold more than one book will be given an opportunity to get free council dues at the next meeting.

POLICEMEN'S CHILDREN EXCEL

New York.—Eight scholarships totaling $2,100 were awarded to sons and daughters of members of the police department Holy Name society, Manhattan, Bronx, and Richmond branch.

Make This Your Next Affair

Spalding (Peoria, Illinois) Council's

13th ANNUAL K. OF C. BARBECUE

Woodruff Field in Peoria, Illinois

SATURDAY & SUNDAY—AUGUST 2-3, 1941

Bigger and Better Than Ever Before!

TEN GRAND AWARDS!

Rides of All Kinds

Games Galore . . . Dancing 8 to 12 P. M.

Delicious Dinner

Take your evening meal on the grounds. No one will want to miss the delectable barbecue dinner to be served at the grove. An abundance of delicious food for all—prepared and served by the local Daughters of Isabella.

Address—Office General Secretary—K. of C. Club, 227 N. Jefferson Ave., Peoria, Illinois

LEO OFFICERS ASSUME NEW DUTIES FOR YEAR

1-3 Tues. **820 W. Garfield Blvd.**

Tuesday, July 1, was a great night at the Clubhouse. It was Installation night but because of unforeseen difficulties, D. D. Woods was unable to get to the meeting having been detained out of town on business. In order to cope with this condition the council operated under Section 129 and under the heading of New Business, Grand Knight Wagner turned the gavel over to Grand Knight-elect Breen while the other officers vacated their chairs to their successors. D. D. Woods will arrange for a formal installation ceremony sometime in the Fall. Grand Knight Breen in taking over the gavel paid tribute to the service of P.G.K. Wagner and pledged the Council to follow in Wagner's footsteps.

Due to the continued absence of Recorder Fanning, who is in the hospital, P.G.K. Edward Nugent was appointed Acting Recorder to serve until Bro. Fanning is able to assume his duties which we hope will be real soon. Fin. Secy. P. Jos. McNamara had an unfortunate accident returning from the Victory Dinner and will be unable to be at the club for some weeks; so to accommodate those who wish to pay their dues P.G.K. John Ruberry will serve as Acting Financial Secretary until Joe is able to perform again. John will be at the Clubhouse every Tuesday and Friday evenings from 7:30 until 10:00 for the purpose of collecting dues.

In addition to the appointments of Chaplain Cashman and Lecturer Vaughn, Grand Knight Breen appointed P.D.G.K. William Cullina to head the Council's committee on U.S.O. Other committee appointments will be made during the summer months. The members of the Council presented Retiring Grand Knight Wagner with a token of their esteem and appreciation of his fine work. Bro. Wagner was eloquent in his reply and said that he would continue to work hard for the success of the Council. Refreshments were served by Lecturer Guldan and a good time was had by all.

Brothers Wagner, Ruberry, McNamara, O'Malia and Breen represented the Council at the fine dinner held at the Palmer House for the presentation of the Barbecue check to the Bishop. It was thrilling to hear the words of the Bishop and to see the gladness and appreciation for the work that the order is doing. It was fine to know that you were a Knight of Columbus.

JEREMIAH KELLY

The Council was saddened with the death of one of its oldest members when Bro. Jeremiah Kelly was called to his eternal reward after a long illness. He was an active member for more than a score of years and was an important factor during the days of the building of the Clubhouse. He was the Father of Chancellor John Kelly and during his last days was pleased at his son's return to the official life of the Council. He was a fourth degree member of the Order. To Mrs. Kelly, John, and other members of the bereaved family the Council extends deep and sincere sympathy.

New Scribe: The next issue of the Columbian will carry the first article of the new Scribe of Leo. We are happy to announce the appointment of Trustee Michael Higgins who will act as scribe for the ensuing year. As you all know, Mike is very active in Council and Leo Fourth affairs and will be in a position to render good account of the council happenings.

DOTS AND DASHES

Bro. Chas. Mullins and Aaron Cunningham were blood donors last week. . . . We are grateful to Bro. Vincent Lenard for the pictures he took of the Officers on Installation night. - - - Frank Powers got married but the details are missing, however to Frank and the new Mrs. the Council extends the best of good wishes and hearty congratulations. . . . Bro. Pat Redden is now in business and would be glad to see any of the brothers at his new address, 1343 W. 87th St. - - - We were sorry to hear of the death of the brother of Inside Guard Charles Mullins, and to Charley and the members of the family we offer sincere sympathy. . . . Bro. Leo Francis White was a welcome 4th of July visitor from St. Paul, Minn. Bro. White is a great booster of Leo up in the twin cities. - - - Visit the Clubhouse on these hot days, it's the coolest spot in town.

Marquette Invites Large Turnout for Installation Thurs.

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Ave.

Meeting next Thursday, St. Henry's Hall, and the important feature of this night will be our installation of officers. A large attendance is expected, and rightly so, to show your newly elected officers that your support will be given them. Refreshments will be served at this meeting.

Final report on the recent barbecue shows that $22,148.33 was given to Bishop Sheil for his Underprivileged Youth Fund. This check, given to the Bishop, was the last official act of Judge John F. Bolton, as the State Deputy of Illinois, and the above amount represented the net proceeds of the July 18 barbecue. A like amount was earned by all the participating councils in this endeavor.

Marquette's check, as presented to Grand Knight Hesse, was for $276.72, for which much thanks is due all those members of Marquette who functioned in this regard. You have helped Bishop Sheil very much, as well as making it possible for our council to receive a substantial check. Again we say thanks to you for your help in this Catholic activity.

MAYSLAKE

Please advise G.K. Hesse at next Thursday's meeting if you plan to attend the retreat with your council Brothers at Mayslake.

NEWS: A card from Niagara Falls has been received from our honeymooners, Rec. Clarence J. O'Hara and his bride. Hope to see the Recorder at our meeting next Thursday. A word to our members for prayers to help our Bro. James R. Grimes to a speedy recovery from his present serious illness.

DUES ARE DUE: Brothers, the trustees are about to audit the books of our Council and many members are in danger of suspension. If this applies to you, won't you kindly remit to the Financial Secretary.

SOFTBALL

Our softball manager, Chas. B. Cronin, has his team doing pretty well in the K. of C. league to date. They have lost one game to Brownson, while their score card shows they won over De Soto, Father O'Connor, St. Paul of the Cross and Ouilmette Councils. These Brothers are doing their bit for Marquette Council in their games each Thursday evening, and should secure a bit of encouragement for their endeavors from the Council.

Next Sunday, the second of the month, all Holy Name men should be at the eight o'clock Mass in their respective parishes.

Warden Pettis has expressed a wish to be a K. of C. Secretary at one of the camps. Pat O'Donnell, who is commander of one of our American Legion Posts, is running down fifth columnists. Our members in St. Timothy's parish regret the transfer of Rev. Fr. James M. Liston, who is now located in Naperville, Ill. See you at meeting Thursday night.

Santa Maria Election Places Joseph Komar at Head of Council

2-4 Thurs. . . 9020 Commercial Ave.

With District Deputy Judge Joseph Hermes presiding, Santa Maria Council held its annual election of officers at the last regular meeting. There will be a few new faces in the staff for the coming year. The election results were as follows: Grand Knight, Joseph Komar; Deputy Grand Knight, William Jakse; Chancellor, John Cullen; Recording Sec'y, Anthony Tiller; Warden, William Iglewski; Advocate, Michael McParland; Inside Guard, William Henry; Outside Guards, Edward Bohling and Florian Gordon; Trustee, William Rosenbach; Delegate to State Convention, Al Schott; Alternate to Delegate, Michael McParland; Alternate to Grand Knight, James Brown.

Bro. John Crowe has again been appointed financial secretary, and Donald Mortimer will continue as scribe. Lecturer's position alone remains to be filled. The newly elected Grand Knight Joseph Komar has served our Council in many capacities and has been an indefatigable worker. Together with his newly elected and appointed staff, we know the Council can expect a good coming year.

NOTES

We met Bro. John McNicholas on 79th Street the other morning, and he greeted us with "So you've been at it eleven years." Which leads us to believe we have at least one reader of the column besides our family. Bro. John Nash says he checked over his fingers and found them all o. k. That was our mistake. The Bro. Nash with the injured digit was Bro. James not Bro. John. All right?

Bro. Wally Meisenbach has returned from a brief trip up to Little Paw Paw, Mich., where he opened his summer home for the season. Bro. Dan Doherty sure is the proud papa, every time we see him he has his small son "Dinty" with him. Bro. Doc Neville injured his side playing golf recently and the attendant layoff from the game has him feeling worse than the actual injury. P.G.K. Al Schott is busy looking around for a suitable golf course for the Council's annual tourney. Bro. Schott hopes to stage this year's tourney on Sunday to give every one a chance to play.

Columbus to Make Appointments Tues. After Installation

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6932 N. Clark St.

Our Grand Knight-elect, Al. Irving, promises to appoint our new Chaplain, Lecturer, Financial Secretary and Scribe at the next meeting, which will be held Tuesday evening, July 22. We will also have with us on this evening, our District Deputy Marco De Stefano and District Deputy Arthur J. Donoghue, who will install the officers-elect. Now that we are having only one meeting a month, we would like to see as many as possible on hand to greet these two distinguished gentlemen, who have given so much of their time for the upbuilding of our Order.

BARBECUE SUCCESS

Our Grand Knight and Grand Knigh elect, together with Frank Coffey, a tended the Victory Dinner in honor Bishop Sheil last Monday and receiv our check for the books that we sold du ing the Drive. The following is a parti list of Brothers who sold at least o book:

Dr. John Klein, Harold Borchardt, P. Connelly, L. R. Shay, J. J. Sutto Tom Madden, J. H. Blum, Dan Conwa J. F. Craddock, Frank Coffey, Dr. E. O'Connell, B. J. Printz, D. J. Coffey, E Davitt, Bernard Dentzer, J. P. Doyle, F. Irving, A. D. Moore, Ed. Roche, J. Fitzgerald, Jr., A. M. Geimer, E. Hamer, H. W. Manske, A. G. McDona M. J. McHugh, F. A. Zilla, E. J. Slatte A. J. Irving, Joe LeClair, J. A. Shay a Judge John J. Griffin. The rest of t list will be published in next wee Columbian.

HERE AND THERE

Enos Hamer and his family is Bailey's Harbor, where he acts as ch of police every summer. Charley Fin of North Clark Street fame is the acti mayor up there during the summ months. Jack Schmidt was married l Saturday in Michigan and we expect see him at the next meeting. Have seen much of Eddie Roche during t past two weeks; latest reports are th he is down farming. I wonder where D Schuler spent last Saturday afternoo getting some oats money for the Se tros—the Sextros were missed at the l K. of C. Golf Tournament. No word fr Tom Ward about that recent matrimon venture. Has Tony Sowizdral left his summer vacation? The scribe wo like to know. . . . Mike Lane repo no progress in his matrimonial bure He claims he is resting in peace for t summer. . . . Glad to see the names the old vets in the list of book selle Look the list over and you will see ple of them. How about the youngsters—a this work is for the younger generati . . . How about coming around to one our meetings. Fred Ray and Gene Sk tery? . . . Well, as this is a very n day outside I think I will ring off. S you next week.

150 AT ARMY POST CONFIRMED

Camp Edwards, Mass. — The sacr ment of Confirmation was administer to 150 soldiers of the post by the M Rev. James E. Cassidy, Bishop of F River.

"RETURN TO OLD FAITH" URGED BY ARCHBISHOP

Limoges.—"When the peasant was animated by religious feeling, the soil was never too lowly to be tilled and the church was never too far to be attended," Archbishop Louis Fillon of Bourges said in his recent Pastoral on "The Church and the Soil."

Without the Christian spirit, Archbishop Fillon predicts, the very best temporal organization will prove to be only a hollow shell. He then recalled the "happy days" when "the slightest act of our ancestors was a manifestation of the profundity of their faith."

"At table," the Archbishop continued, "the father never cut the bread until he had made the sign of the cross with the point of his knife. Never was a roof repaired or an arbor prepared without first summoning the priest to bless it.

"There was always in the home something of the good God—on the walls and in the hearts. At the crossroads, the farmer raised a cross. On his way to work in the morning, and returning from the fields in the evening, he saluted it: O crux ave, spes unica."

Archbishop Fillon recalled the Rogation processions across the fields, the Corpus Christi procession through the village streets, the calendar which followed the seasons and the Saints' days; the High Mass on Sunday which was the social gathering of the week, and the final resting place close beside the village church so that not even in death was the peasant far removed from what had been the center of his life.

In such a community, the Pastoral pointed out, there could be no such slogan as "Everybody for himself."

RUNNING FOR OFFICE or RUNNING A BUSINESS

If you want to get elected to office you must "rub elbows" with the man in the precincts, stand on corners and listen to the talk of the neighborhood. This is because public opinion begins in the home, and in Chicago party lines are family lines.

Business men as well as politicians must sell the family if they expect to cover the local market.

In Chicago (largest Catholic city in the world) almost 50% of all families are Catholic and of these nearly every other one is represented in the Knights of Columbus.

Since 1906, The Columbian has faithfully served this host of local reader families. Today it enjoys the largest restricted mail circulation of the Chicago market. Thus the local Knights of Columbus market is reached easily and effectively through the pages of their unique weekly.

A Columbian Ad Pays

"ASK THE MAN THAT RUNS ONE"

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING CO.

188 W. Randolph St. Fra. 2060
Chicago Illinois

'WMAN WILL STAGE GOLF MEET JULY 24

Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's Hall

and Knight Gehant and the new rer Tim Jans must have been away the holidays or our phones are not ng these days for we have been un- to find out just what the plans are heir first meeting, but we do know it will be on Thursday the 17th and will receive your notices so let's be and.

the meeting notice each member lso get tickets to the Golf Tourney ilmette Country Club on the 24th. u and your guests cannot make the g in the afternoon, Ed Coursey like to see you on hand for the ent dinner and prize list, which is planned for the evening. Ed's committee is meeting this week with lahony, Pat Carig, Chuck Rohrer. Dolan, Doc Hynes and Tim Jans re- g on their results in the hunt for le and always welcome gifts and es.

ing two items with one paragraph port on the 4th of July float engi- by George Hebson and the U.S.O., it used for its theme. The float, ay rightfully say, was the largest parade and we hope to be able to hat our contributions to the fund e the largest of any organization in ton's drive. Let's stay right out it in this endeavor just as Joe Gian- as up there on that float and Gus- nner's boys were back there fight-

Hynes makes a correction in last column by changing the date and f the Fourth Degree Club Meeting sday, July 22nd, for dinner at the Shore Hotel followed by election of s and adoption of by-laws. This be important enough to bring out tire 70 members that Newman has Salle Assembly, the offiers of the having been invited to attend.

Barbecue Victory Dinner at the r House last week was graced by esence of an even dozen of those vorking men who put our Council xth place in this year's sales. It en a pleasure to cooperate with ishop's worthy cause and all of an should feel proud of our com-

e Island's Golf Tourney Scheduled or Sunday, July 20

uesday.....Gregory and New St.

you made up that foursome for olf tournament on July 20? The s Gleneagles and teeoff is set for Sandwiches, prizes and golf for

boys had better be on their game, e the Scribe will be there with set of matched clubs and a new t was the gift of the Council to truly, and to say "thanks" again rather weak for such a fine gift. re beauts.

BOWLERS' NITE

next meeting will be set aside for wlers. The lads who smash the should be in attendance as the t of officers of the league will e ace. Lecturers Boyd and Wieland an interesting meeting, so mark te on your calendar.

ar last meeting our Chaplain Fr. gave a very fine and interesting the Order and urged all to help der and our Council prosper by hard to carry out its fine prin- The night was a warm one but e new fans in the hall the tem- e was comfortable.

rand Knight Eddie Hansen named Frasor as chairman of our Re- roup. Keep up with the Colum- the next Retreat date, brothers, Bro. Frasor is expecting a good so watch the column. The big n, Harold Schwartz, donated five of motor oil for our first tourna- t Gleneagles. Thanks, Harold.

u fellas know Dick Walsh moved 10 Church St. in Beverly? Inci- , Chas. Monehen, our new Trus- urned from a little motor trip ek.

nstand Al La Rotonda is really some golf tickets. Keep it up, very able Advocate, Judge Sey- heading the U. S. O. Committee Island Council. It is a very im- committee and Blue Island will when the call comes.

fficers were installed at the last by D. D. Hilgendorf aided by . Pop White, P. G. K. Reardon, y. Beaupre, Grand Knight Mech f . Moran and our own Bro. Louis e.

ick list still contains the name Hein Rack who is in St. Francis and resting well, according to ulletins. Al Klein was ill at r three days last week.

one has any news item send Scribe, D. J. Boyd, at 2630 122d all 2866.

mittee's splendid showing, which is having its own little Victory Dinner Monday, at The Homestead in Morton Grove.

NEWMANNEWS

Movements about town include those of Larry Dupre, who is moving soon into his baronial estate at Glenview as well as Nipper Hebson's new ranch house being constructed in Morton Grove. Both these towns are in Illinois and we are sorry that space does not permit a map.

We see that Roy Decker has joined the ranks of Uncle Sam's Elite Guards and is peddling the mail for forty hours a week with some of our other more fortunate brethren. Old age finally caught up with Joe Schaefer last week when his daughter presented Tom Steigelman with their first child, a son. Which for fellows like Jack Wiltjer makes Joe a Grandpop and reminds us that it happened to Con Hayes and Barney McCauley in the same manner except that Mrs. McCauley's third and newest offspring is a girl.

George Hebson is spending his vacation playing doorman for his Dad of Hebson's, Inc., on the shores of beautiful Lake Skokie, which is still in Illinois and where things are opening up along with the defense boom. District Deputy Jim Corcoran and family are vacationing in Canada for the past two weeks and his return is eagerly being awaited by Delegate John, who is in need of a couple of weeks' rest and training before embarking for the Order's National Convention.

P. K. Wrigley's Cubs certainly have a few things in common with our own Newman softballers; to wit: the 16-inch farm club has had a change in Managers with Cliff Dalton taking over after a 25 to 8 defeat last week, while the 12 inchers have bought up a couple of stars to fill those gorgeous uniforms of which our representatives can boast as being the most expensive, if nothing else. They had "Nine Old Men" on the field at St. Nick's picnic and their own "Ump," but the Holy Namers' outfumbled them to win the City Catholic championship. Any constructive suggestions except enlarging home plate for Nick Ney, wiping the blood off the ball for Gene Amidon or giving Bob Reitz a third base backstop will be welcomed by Dr. Keefer of this column.

Summer Widowers' Club at Mahony's Station include "Doc" Fitzgerald and Marty Corcoran or any other brothers whose wife is away for the duration.

McHale Induction Scores Success in Attendance Figures

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Even though it was quite warm last Tuesday night, there was a good attendance at our meeting to witness the installation of your newly elected officers. D.D. Edward Molyneux, assisted by G.K. Norm Northam and P.G.K. Ed Johnson, all of Perez Council, conducted the installation and did their work well. Art Wyatt of Perez and Bro. McGuire of Loyola-Hyde Park were also there.

After the meeting the usual rush was on to the front hall where refreshments were served by the newly appointed Lecturer, Bro. Leo Wemple, and his assistants who consisted of practically all the newly initiated members. Congratulations, Leo, you did a swell job and whenever you need help or advice, just ask and you shall receive.

There will be no meeting now until August 5, and that will be a meeting and ladies' night at Ryan's Woods. Watch our column for details.

BOWLING

D.G.K. Tom Garvin, president of the McHale Bowling League, had a meeting at his home recently at which plans were made for the coming season and also for the bowlers' meeting which will be held on Tuesday evening, July 15, at 150 West 69th St.

As stated in our column last week, it is the desire of Bro. Garvin and the other officers of the league, that the league have a banner season. In order to accomplish that, they will have to have the cooperation of many members of our council. That is why they have asked me to invite to the meeting next Tuesday all of our members. That means that those who did not belong to the league last year are welcome. Come on up, fellows—you'll have a good time. Refreshments? Oh yes!

JUST NEWS

Bro. Leo Kareva, manager of our great softball team, passed the cigars at our last meeting. Reason—proud papa of a baby girl. Bro. Ed McGuire, Recorder, flew to Washington, D. C., several weeks ago on a business trip. Sorry to learn that the young son of D.G.K. Tom Garvin recently broke his arm.

The K. of C. barbecue victory dinner at the Palmer House a week ago was attended by the following McHale members: G.K. John Kelly, D.G.K. Tom Garvin, P.G.K. Jerry Sheehan, P.G.K. Tom Mulroy, Eldon McGuire, Jim Duffy and Earl Edgeworth.

A number of our members attended the Third degree initiation which was under the direction of our P.G.K. D.D. Jerry Sheehan at Perez Clubhouse a week ago Friday. Our G.K. John Kelly was real lonesome last week, cause—wifey went to the country for a vacation.

We have been informed that our honorary chaplain, Rev. Walter Croarkin, has been transferred from St. Joseph's Home for the Friendless to St. Mel's parish. P.G.K. Tom Mulroy left July 5 for a week's stay in Detroit. He says he went on business but we think it was to see the All-Star baseball game.

OBITUARY

It is with deep sorrow that we learn of the death of Bro. Peter B. Birong, a P.G.K. and charter member of Englewood Council. Bro. Birong served on the Board of Directors of the old Englewood Building Association and by so doing became a good true friend of many members of McHale Council. We sympathize with Englewood Council in their loss.

We also extend our sympathy to Bro. Frank Kirkhoff whose brother-in-law, Charles Cotter, passed to his eternal resting place last week.

Our fast stepping softball team hung up another victory last week when they defeated the team from St. Rita Council by the score of 12 to 2. It is impossible to signal out any one player who did more than usual to win this game, for I think that the entire team did a good job. Good luck, fellows—hope you keep on winning.

O'Connell's Initiates Will Receive Cordial Welcome Next Meet

2-4 Tuesday . . . Hill and Franklin Sts.

Last Friday evening, June 27, there was an exemplification of the third degree at St. Phillip's Gymnasium, Jackson Blvd. and Kedzie Ave. Needless to say, Daniel O'Connell Council was fortunate in having two of its members initiated in that class. Because of the fact that our deadline and O'Connell's meeting fall on the same day, it will be impossible for me to describe the reaction of our two new members, Bros. Victor Scimeca and Frank Panieri. Unofficially I might say it went over with a bang, but until we hear it from their own lips at the meeting we'll have to wait until next issue for more.

To these two most recent initiates and to all the men initiated since June of last year may I take just a few lines to tell you how to make your membership in our council a most pleasant one? Your membership in this or any other council is like a player on a baseball team. In order to become proficient in the game he has to spend much time in practice and study, but the player will find that the more practice and work he puts into his game the better he becomes and consequently the more enjoyment and prestige he will gain.

So it is in our order—the more you put into it the more you get out of it. If you're satisfied to merely send the financial secretary your dues every month, the only possible thing you can get out of the Knights of Columbus is your receipted dues book by return mail. On the other hand, if you faithfully attend the meetings and help the council in its discussions, you can get a world of good out of your membership. You will naturally acquire new and lasting friendships; you will become an active member of a prospering council, and, most important, your leadership will be recognized at election time.

"O'CONNELL-LIGHTS"

Here's a bit of pleasant news. Bro. Oscar Viveritto was recently presented with twins. That makes him a daddy five times. My source of information did not mention the sex, but I'm sure I'll learn more about it for next week's issue, and in the interim, congratulations and the very best wishes of the council to Bro. and Mrs. Oscar Viveritto.

A bit more good news reaches me in the form of a note of convalescence. Miss Marge Stubing at the last report was in much better health, for which I'm sure we've all been saying a little prayer.

We've got two Franks out of town. No. 1 is Frank Monardo, working for Uncle Sam in Cleveland, Ohio. No. 2 is Frank Marino, pitching for the Macon Peaches in Georgia. Both Franks should be getting their Columbian at their new address. Let's hear more about what you're doing, fellows. Just send a note to J. F. Henrichs, 4245 N. Broadway, Chicago, Ill. I'll see to it the boys hear all about your progress.

Bro. Joseph Stornello has been reported in ill health; not serious, however, and we hope to see you soon.

Haven't seen Bros. Joseph Fogarty, James Butler, Thomas Riley (incidentally, as I mentioned some weeks ago, Bro. Riley's son, Earl, and Miss Mildred Pufahl have become Mr. and Mrs. Earl Riley—congratulations).

Bernard Brown, A. L. Cauble, Morgan Collins, Jos. De Ricco, Jos. Donahue, Thos. Geary, Louis Glunz, Jack Hataling, Bruno Jagar, Thos. McAndrews, Stewart McEnery, McKay, McLaughlin, John Maloney, Ben Martin, Thos. Naughton, Clarence Nolan, Michael O'Donnell, Wm. O'Leary, O'Malley, Francis Phelan, Wm. Quigley, Jacob Richter, Al and Charles Shillington, A. Smith, Frank Spreitzer, Thos. Sullivan, Frank Tobin, Ed Thompson and Frank Wagner haven't been seen either at the meetings for a while and we're anxious to know how you are. We hope you'll be around soon.

Hope you all come to our picnic Aug. 10 at St. Paul's Park, Morton Grove, Ill., prepare for the best time ever. More next week.

San Salvador's Next Meeting, July 14, to Feature Installation

2-4 Mon. . . . 24 East 114th Place

Our meeting of July 14 will see the newly elected officers for the 1941-42 term installed. These men who give so generously of their time and energy to the faithful performance of the duties of their offices are deserving of a real turnout of the membership on this night to wish them "bon voyage." Let's encourage them and duplicate the attendance of election night.

Under the capable guidance of Chairman Oscar Hines, the picnic committee has just about completed plans for our picnic to be held July 27 at Warning's Grove, Frankfort, Ill. This spot, ideal in every respect, has been the scene of our last five picnics. The program to be released soon compares very favorably with any presented in previous years. There will be games and prizes for young and old.

The Home Association has provided a welcome addition to the clubhouse canteen in the form of a pretty snappy looking juke box. Come up and hear it some time.

June 30 saw two faithful officers of our council relinquish their duties. We refer to Bros. J. C. Beemster and T. J. Griffin, retiring from the offices of treasurer and recorder, respectively. Our thanks to them at this time for the co-operation and support given during their years in office. After a short respite we hope they will again see their way clear to resume office.

Word reaches us from Bro. A. Bogdon at Eagle River, Ont., that the fishing there is tops. Bros. Emile and Edward Royer are looking forward to a vacation touring Canada.

HE RESTS WITH GOD

The last notes from our scribe which appeared in the issue of June 20 announced the birth of a son to Bro. and Mrs. Oscar Hines. We know the joy this event brought to the hearts of this popular couple and to their many friends in both San Salvador and other south side councils. It is our sad duty now to record the death of this wonderful baby on July 26 after a short life of only thirteen days.

Words cannot express the sympathy which we extend to the parents. May we suggest a consoling thought that an angel of their own is now in heaven ever interceding to his Creator for the blessings his earthly parents will need to carry out in their hour of sorrow.

Leo XIII Studied Social Problems in London Slums

Pope Leo XIII knew what he was talking about when he laid down the principles of social justice in his great encyclical, Rerum Novarum, published 50 years ago. The Universe, London Catholic weekly, recalls that in 1845 Leo XIII (then Cardinal Pecci) came here incognito and spent most of his month's visit studying conditions in London's East End slums.

Cardinal Pecci stayed at a private hotel belonging to a fellow-countryman.

Before his return to Rome he had a private talk with Queen Victoria, listened to Lord Palmerston and Daniel O'Connell from the distinguished strangers' gallery of the house of commons, and met many of the leading personages in the country, including some of the higher dignitaries of the Anglican Church. He was once the guest of Lady Palmerston; he was introduced to Daniel O'Connell.

But most of his time was spent in the East End, where he saw conditions that remained in his mind to the end of his life.

After Cardinal Pecci became Pope Leo XIII he always enquired anxiously of English visitors whether any improvements had been made in the condition of the people in London's East End.

The more a man accomplishes the less time he has to talk about it.

Chicago's 1-DAY LAKE EXCURSIONS
S. S. City of Grand Rapids
To Milwaukee
Daily 9:45 A. M. Home 9:45 P. M.
$1.75 Round Trip
Sun & Hol. $2.00
Convenient Free Parking at Entrance to Pier
Phone Delaware 4949
MOONLIGHT SKYLINE CRUISE
Nightly 10:15 to 12:30
MUSIC—DANCING—FUN 75c
DOCKS: NAVY PIER

Madonna Golfers Practice Up for July 20 Tourney

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4624 Emerald Ave.

Well, it won't be long 'til the snake killers hit the trail to Glen Eagles Country Club (last exhibit of the Golden Gate Exposition) to decapitate a dozen snakes of various colors.

We've been conducting a school in mathematics for the past two weeks, trying to teach the boys simple addition, but it's harder 'n ell to break them of the habit of adding three and three and three and getting two and one practice stroke.

Next Sunday will be practice day and the following Sunday, July 20th, will really be Der Tag. We shudder to think of the scores that will be turned in. Of course you know that for golf, dinner, trophies, liquid cooled tees, you only pay two six bits. The air and scenery are free (provided Springfield hasn't vetoed that).

MARTY MORRISON

In his final role of Lecturer has provided for a knockout tournament and this year we believe that the number of golfers will knock all previous records for a loop. (We could, of course, guarantee Marty a certain number of golfers by betting the Ed. that that number WOULDN'T show up. Boy, wouldn't he scurry around getting all the Green Bay relatives to show up?) Next week we'll list the donors of the pr———oh, oh, mustn't say the naughty word or we'll be out in Leavenworth making shoes.

WELL! WELL!

The boys in the sleeveless vests did it again! Madonna's mighty maulers defeated Fort Dearborn's fighting contingent last week by a score of 5 to 1. Harold Storie's three hits, including a home run plus the exceptional playing of the whole team, augurs well for dear old Madonna. Farrell, Wilson and McLaughlin, all new members, will bear watching. The boys are good.

MADONNA

	R.	H.	E.
Smith, 1b	0	1	0
Meagher, 2b	1	1	0
Wilson, 3b	0	1	0
Farrell, lf	1	1	0
McLaughlin, cf	0	1	0
Clark, rf	0	1	0
Ramus, ss	0	2	0
Barry, J., scf	0	0	0
Goldrick, p	1	1	0
Storie, c	2	3	0

FT. DEARBORN

	R.	H.	E.
Cleary, 1b	0	3	1
Kenny, 2b	0	0	0
Logan, 3b	0	1	0
Chodor, lf	0	0	0
Pietrus, cf	1	1	0
Fisher, rf	0	1	0
Downs, ss	0	0	0
McCurrie, scf	0	0	0
Stearns, p	0	0	0
Hoffman, c	0	0	0

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7—R.	H.	E.
Ft. Dearborn	0	1	0	0	0	0	0—1	6	1
Madonna	1	2	1	1	0	0	*—5	12	0

Again we have to credit Jim Casey and Jack Barry, co-managers, for their excellent work in building up the team. According to these moguls, the outfit will be completely uniformed this week. Next scheduled game of which we have notice is with Leo at 51st and Union Ave. on Thursday, July 17th. You know what we're hopin'!

TONITE

Friday, July 11, as you know by the notice sent you, will be an occasion at Madonna. The newly elected officers will be formally invested with their badge of office. Special arrangements have been made to make our hall as cool as a mother-in-law's kiss. And there'll be cool foam to blow, too. C'mon up.

OUR CONGRATS

To O. G. Frank Jackson and his lovely boss, who are the proud parents of a new son. Yes, Frank is O. K.

And our best wishes to our Chaplain, Father Trainor, who, with a corps of assistants will open St. Gabriel's carnival tonite, July 11th, at 47th and Halsted Sts. May they have fair weather and lots of customers.

EDITOR'S ODE TO SCRIBE BACK FROM VACATION

Ding, dang, down again,
He's up and around again.
Dealing quips as fancy free
As ever we've a chance to see;
Baiting bets from better men
Than ever'll be that letter man.
But, even if his vacation's over
We know his rations clover—weren't—
Cause squirrels eat nuts.
(How we doin'?—Ed.)

ORDER BUYS ISLAND FARMS

Cleveland. — The Fathers of the Blessed Sacrament will operate a summer house for novices and scholastics on two farms they purchased on Kelleys island, north of Sandusky in Lake Erie.

Head-Leading "Barbecue Councils"

On the basis of the number of books sold, the ten top councils in this year's barbecue drive were La Fayette, Cardinal, De Soto, St. Cyr, Archbishop Quigley, Calumet, Bishop Ketteler, Fort Dearborn and St. Francis Xavier.

Representing the first five councils at the Victory Dinner last week were Grand Knights Joseph Maggiore of St. Cyr, Raymond F. Mally of Cardinal, Gene P. Scanlon of De Soto, John P. Hopkins of La Fayette, and Leo J. Gawrych of Archbishop Quigley.

St. Anthony de Padua Council led all units on a percentage basis with the all-time high of 1.2 books per member.

Nazareth Scribe Takes Hard Way to Prove He Has a Reader Public

2nd & 4th Tues. 17 W. Harris, La Grange

It seems like news in this council has got to be scarcer than the fabled hen's teeth. Seems like nothing happens—unless it's to us, for the biggest news right now is the boner ye scribe pulled last week. Will we ever hear the end of it? Remember reading, in the last issue of this estimable publication, the announcement as to the date of the July meeting? Well, ye scribe must have been "Non compis meatis" when he wrote that one.

Imagine telling the popeyed populace that the next meeting would be July 22 when it was slated for July 8. Fooey! Must have been using a Chinese calendar. Well, we found out one thing. We were under the impression all the time that when we composed this column each week we were merely getting a little typing exercise. But, O boy, what a reader response we got from that little boner. From Berwyn to Downers Grove and points west we heard that reverberating Bronx cheer.

It is comforting to know that there are so many people taking an interest in you, ever standing ready to correct you when you make a mistake. Thanks a million everybody, but for goodness sake, next time tell us before it happens!

The annual retreat sponsored by the Council has ended. While it might have been greater numerically it certainly lacked nothing spiritually. Those of you who have made retreats at Mayslake have heard or possibly attended a retreat conducted by Father Leonard, who conducted our retreat. Your scribe has heard the Reverend Father on several occasions and has found that the good Father never failed to leave one thinking over some phrase or statement made. We know that those who attended this retreat must have left with the same thoughts.

Our new G. K., the jovial Dan Francis, has just returned from Mayslake and is rarin' to 2go. From what he tells your scribe the coming year is going to be chock full of activity. There will be open nights and parties from time to time, such as Nazareth has never seen before. Looks like our new Lecturer, whoever he might be, is going to be quite a busy young man.

Coming up soon is the annual picnic. This is one of the big events on the calendar each year and is always successful from the standpoint of bringing all the boys and girls and their families together. Watch for the date, which will be announced in this column as soon as possible.

Another affair which has been popular in the past is the annual golf tournament. The plans for this have not yet been perfected but will be announced here as soon as possible.

MISSING

Wonder what has become of some of our boys? Haven't seen some of them at a meeting for a long time. Can't think of all of them immediately, but some come to mind readily. For instance, Tom Collins of Downers Grove, there is a young chap who has literally buried himself. Come on out of hiding, Tom. There are many others we would like to see. How about you, Phil Bellerive? Do your political duties in the town of Westmont tie you up that much? That handsome P. G. K. John Foley of La Grange has been keeping under cover too much lately. Frank Hauser of Hinsdale has not been seen for quite some time.

How about Frank Sherry of Downers Grove? What's keeping him? It has been so long since that man Spevak of Downers Grove has been seen at a meeting that we feel that when he does show up we will have to introduce him to the other brothers. As we ruminate here we can think of many others, Neil Buller, Mike Brislane, Jack Feeney, Walter Rosemeyer, Charlie Schoen, John Hardyman, Pete Johnson and so many others, all good men and true. Let's be seeing you occasionally. Let's show this new G. K. that we are behind him and we'll make Nazareth the Council it should be.

Holy Father Calls Catholic Action a Gem of His Heart

"Catholic Action is as old as Christianity," His Holiness Pope Pius XII declared in a discourse to a representative group of college students, members of Italian Catholic Action.

The Holy Father declared that among the treasures of inheritance left him by his predecessor, one shines forth "like a gem that We shall always have at heart," namely, the faithful preservation of "his particular affection for Catholic Action, energetically promoted and inculcated by him as the most efficacious means for the Church in the development of her mission in the world."

Discussing the special responsibilities of those who are favored with higher education, he said that since God has not changed the natural development of varied keenness in human faculties, "minds of the first degree are to be found even among simple workmen who sat only on the benches of elementary schools." "Everyone recognizes, however, that university students and graduates form a class apart," His Holiness continued. "They readily find common ground with one another in the bond of intellectual training received in institutions of higher learning. There, if intellectual activities are united with good will, they acquire a vast complex of knowledge, varied but precise; but more important, they develop that capacity for personal judgment which is the fruit of long study and observation—that ability methodically and impartially to criticize facts and ideas and to master the most delicate and complicated problems, which is otherwise known as the scientific spirit.

SLOVAK UNION ENROLLING YOUTH

Middletown, Pa.—The First Catholic Slovak Union of America will close a campaign for junior members Aug. 15, and the Jednota Juvenile assembly will convene in Washington Aug. 29-31.

AMERICUS G. K. MUS ON COUNCIL ACTIVI

July 22 . . . . . 3350 W. Jackson

Oh well here you are installed in Of wonder how you acted. Don't forget thank all the State Officers, past present, for being with us. It sure swell of all the gang to come out such a hot night—one of them was two nights in the same week. Got thank Eddie Dunigan for his swell t gram. His daughter graduated from N mal College the same evening.

Will have to congratulate the 1941 B becue Committee on the wonderful sults achieved. Our council fell a l behind last year; no fault of our Ch man, Johnny O'Brien, who worked hard. Maybe we can all get back of next year and go over the 100 b mark. GEE, I HOPE SO!

Must write a letter to Frank Sat Tough on Frank to get hit with a spe ing car, through no fault of his c just when he was getting into the sw of Army life. Must get some of the b to write him, Company 307, Sc Squadron, Scott Field, Illinois. Sure h he gets well soon. Wonder how m more of our boys went in train Would be nice to know where they so we could drop them a line now then to cheer them up. Got to write Private Jack Welsh, 95th C. A. (AA), Battalion, Battery I, Camp Davis, N Carolina. I bet the whole coast lin aglow with Jack's smile. The gang re misses him. Jim Mooney must have b thrilled to have son John home f Camp Forrest over the 4th. He sure l in the pink.

Got to go out to see our softball t play Bishop Kettler next Thursday Garfield Park. The boys look pretty g out there and I bet if they get a breaks and a few more rooters they go places. See Frank Welsh out play The honeymoon must be over. T makes three newlyweds on the team, Leahy, Ed Fortier and Frank. Wish wife would let me out once in a w Maybe she will. GEE, I HOPE SO.

Have to get together with the offi for a meeting. Got to appoint a lo committees at the meeting July 2 Will have to arrange with the Lect regarding some programs for the meetings. Wonder where Ned went his vacation? Hope he has a good t Wonder if all retiring Grand Kni have to take a vacation? Have to and get some of the Old Timers u the meetings. Maybe we can hav night for them soon. We promise t to get the meetings started early, at the latest. Would be nice to see old gang together again.

Well, July 1 started a new quart will have to give Jack Crawford s money for my dues. I hope all the m bers will think of it. Good to see Fa Scheltinga back. Hope he enjoyed trip to the Eucharistic Congress a Paul. Reminds me next Sunday is Name Sunday.

Wonder where Frank Sheehan was ing with all the ladies in his car a ago Sunday. That is what you get you are handsome.

Wonder how Cornwall Post came on their Carnival? A lot of our men were busy around there and then nights honoring Al Horan and Joe lespie. The boys worked hard for Legion and deserve success.

Wonder how many new member will get in this year? We need blood. Hope Bill Murphy and Pokorny, who took their third degree month, will be up at the next me so they can meet some of the Would be nice if some of the bro brought in some applications at meeting.

Got to get the boys some cloth Bond's. Don't know whether to go Oak Park to Walter Elliott or dov Madison Street to John Quinn.

Well it looks like the wife has snoring. Maybe I can get to sleep GEE, I HOPE SO.

According to the United States reau of fisheries, the smallest fi the world reaches an average leng six-sixteenth of an inch and is kn scientifically as pandaka pygmea.

The average weight of a man's a is three and a half pounds, while a of a woman weighs in the neighb hood of two pounds, eleven ounce

DR. J. J. O'CONNELL
DENTISTRY
135 SOUTH STATE S
4635 N. BROADWAY
1028 EAST 63RD ST.
3325 W. ROOSEVELT
6250 SO. HALSTED ST.

EHAN MOURNS DEATH F TWO OLD MEMBERS

Tues. . . . . Hamlin and Madison

ery shortly now, the semi-annual t of the Council books will be upon nd Financial Sec. Heward Edler sends i that the treasury could stand a little tling. Just a warning to you lads who been overlooking this matter for the quarter or longer. Get your dough n, boys—don't get shut out.

CONDOLENCES

eehan Council mourns the passing this week of two oldtime members, James y and Thos. A. Downey. Technically, Haley was not a member of Feehan ncil at the time of his death. A mem- for many years he transferred to a ell in Boston, whence his work for hy Packing Company took him. In , for a short visit he attended last ing, on which occasion he told us he expected shortly to be returned hicago and Feehan Council. To Mrs. y and daughter, Ella Blanche, Fee- Council extends its heartfelt sym- y.

o. Thos. A. Downey, brother of Bro. Downey, was likewise an old-time ber of Feehan. The council extends is bereaved family its sincere con- ces.

learn at this very late date of the last month of the father of Bro. Butler. It is to be regretted that we not informed of it at the time as of the members would like to have able to express their sympathy, in oss.

NEXT MEETING

y 22 will be a "Bowlers' Meeting." ll be devoted exclusively to the busi- of next year's bowling league. There lk of breaking up the present teams forming new ones. This will be the tunity to express your views and ments about this matter, so don't o put in an appearance if you have ggestion to make. And don't come nd next February with a beef. Bring to next meeting, when we can kick ound.

LY 23 is the date of the next Feehan ament, to be held, as usual, at Pick- (straight out north on Harlem Ave.). ourself lined up now for a day of and fun. Greens fee $1.00 and steak r ditto, also as usual. Chairman Tamburrino is formulating plans he big final blow-out in September ny of you big shots who care to do- prizes are cordially invited to do so.

re seems to be no action to report e Match-Play tournament. Some 3 pairs are holding up the entire pa- by their inability or disinclination to gether. The time limit and the toss coin will decide these matches if articipants don't shake a hoof, and o.

CHIP SHOTS

. Tom Collins has become a com- having taken a place at Crystal for the summer.

ST WISHES: To Bros. Geo. I. , Emmet R. Green, Johnny Carroll, E. Dunn, Walter T. Stolarz, Louie and P. G. K. Bill Collins, who ad- d a notch on life's ladder last week.

D CONGRATULATIONS to Bros. Doyke, Geo. J. Keckeisen, Jr., Ber- Teal, Chas. J. Flanagan, John rke, and Geo. Lyon, Jr., who cele- birthdays this week.

han members who get out to the Tourney were treated to a preview new Chaplain, Father Lynch, whose fellowship and unstrained friendli- made him an immediate favorite. as given the Feehan Third Degree and of golf with Frank Reynolds), which ordeal he returned smiling collected. The man is obviously a and it is our earnest hope that the of parish duties which have kept od Father working overtime of late, lax sufficiently to allow him to at- council meeting shortly. The wel- mat is out.

Bill Fitzsimmons sheds his apron eek to don the helmet and ax, a la y Stever. A distinct gain for the D.

ratulations to Bro. Frank Engel, ook his third degree and became a dged Knight last Friday at St. s.

AS SHUN HOME AFTER T. PATRICK IS INVOKED

Cleland.—While her neighbors have tes been on the point of organizing ice committees against the menace rs in the home, Mrs. Margaret Hy- r 37 years has had nary a rodent her door. In 1904, Mrs. Hyson r husband moved into a house that ry next day was visited by three zed rats. Mrs. Hyson promptly in- St. Patrick, who drove the snakes Ireland. Since that day, although s lived in six different houses, the home has never sheltered a rat. trick has proved a better protection raps and poison.

Quigley Softball Team Wins Fifth for Perfect Slate

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31st St.

Last Thursday, July 3, at 49th and Karlov, Quigley met and downed Weber Council by a score of 15 to 10. This win made it five straight and enabled the softball squad to retain undisputed possession of first place in the Central Division of the K. of C. League.

The club has yet to lose a game, winning over Weber 11 to 6 and 15 to 10; Fort Dearborn, 7 to 3; Madonna, 7 to 6, and a forfeit from Dowling. Leo XIII, defending division champs, were to be played last June 19 but inasmuch as the South Division No. 1 sponsored a first and second degree on that date the game was postponed and there seems to be some difficulty in rescheduling this game.

The team last year just failed reaching the playoffs but is determined to make that up this year. Come on out and give the boys a hand. Schedule of coming games appears elsewhere in The Columbian.

LIVE WIRES

Barbecue Chairman Anthony Krolak has submitted his final report, showing a total sale of 289 books, which exceeds all past records. The committee is to be extolled for its outstanding accomplishment.

As reported at the last meeting, Ray Buckley, John Selke and Ben Dalton were the leaders in regards to the sale of barbecue books. Bro. Ray Buckley, who also led the council last year, sold 13 books; Bro. Selke sold nine books and Ben Dalton, major bowler, disposed of five books.

ESPECIALLY

That long-awaited announcement, that most desired event, has become a reality at last! On Aug. 31 the council will sponsor its annual picnic at Sunset Park Grove, Archer and 123rd St., Lemont, Ill Tickets will be only 25 cents. Every picnic feature will be realized, so keep this date open for yourself and your family Let's have an old-fashioned get-together. Transportation facilities will be announced in coming issues of The Columbian.

A RECORD! How about this one? Peter Miklaszewski, a member of Quigley Council, who lives in Fort Worth, Tex., traveled 1,000 miles to attend the last council meeting, and were the boys glad to see Bro. Peter!

Chicago's New Officers Take Over With Hopes High for a Banner Year

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

Chicago Council's new officers were formally installed at last Tuesday's meeting by District Deputy Arthur Donahoe assisted by District Deputy Marco DeStefano acting as Warden.

In addition to the elected officers, our new Grand Knight, Henry J. Lynch, announced the re-appointment of Rev. John A. Fleming, Pastor of Immaculate Conception church, as Chaplain for the ensuing year. He also appointed Bro. Charles W. Schroeder as Lecturer. Our new State Secretary, P.G.K. Ray Gleason of St. Paul of the Cross Council, was a witness to the ceremony which was carried out complete in all details.

The worthy state secretary asked that the records show that his was not an official visit but rather his own idea as a mark of respect for our new grand knight. (Incidentally, Chicago Council now enjoys the unique distinction of having as grand knight a past State deputy who has filled all the offices in between with honor to the Order and to himself.)

All the new officers spoke briefly their earnest desire to keep Chicago Council moving forward — and don't forget the Golden Jubilee just ahead a short way.

CHRISTMAS CHEER

Chapter Delegate John Brisch reported on the recent meeting of Chicago Chapter, the success of the Barbecue, and other activities; but in particular he stressed the necessity for thinking now of financing the annual Christmas Cheer work. Money is needed now for the purchase of the toys, dolls and other things that enter into the Christmas parties for the children and old folks in our institutions.

COUNCIL ACTIVITY

THE SOFTBALL TEAM is going right along, winning and losing games but fighting along with plenty of spirit —but not enough man-power. Of course, you understand that some of our good players are in the army now and more candidates for the team are needed.

GOLF—Chairman Frank J. Casey did well in signing up the several foursome that attended the All-State Golfing Tournament but, on account of official duties, was unable to attend. Chancellor Bill Brogan, who played, gave a good first-hand story of the big day. Also, as chairman of our own Golf Tournament, he reported on his scouting for a place for ur 1941 gathering. He will report as soon as he has decided upon the place, the time, and so forth.

MEETINGS—No further meeting in July unless specially convened. Our next meeting is in August.

GREETINGS

A little boy (weight 8 lbs. plus) has arrived at the home of the David Haegers. Baby, mama, papa—and grandpa doing fine. When the young man is ready to talk he will request an application blank to fill out for Chicago Council No. 182. His mother is the daughter of our P.G.K. Dennis M. Finerty; so that automatically enrolls our former membership committee chairman under the noble title of grandpa. Greetings, grandpa.

TOURING—The Sam Mercurids are still postcarding from the West. Latest returns indicate visits to Yosemite and other famous beauty spots. Kodak as you go.

CONDOLENCE—Chicago Council No. 182 extends to Brother Paul Rito a message of sincere sympathy on the death of his mother, who died early this week at the venerable age of 85 years. May her soul rest in peace.

SICK—Dr. Alexander Pope, P.G.K., has suspended his dental practice for a few weeks of needed rest.

Brother John M. Powers, our former warden, would welcome visitorfs at his home, 1941 Clarence avenue, Berwyn.

District Deputy Edward A. O'Connor is steadily improving. We will let you know when visitors are permitted.

St. Francis Will Join Chaplain and Brother in Anniversary Mass

Meets Aug. 14.....4715 W. Madison St.

St. Francis Xavier Council has an important date this month—July 27. Our beloved Chaplain, Rev. Francis X. Breen, S.J., and his "silver haired twin" brother Rev. Paul M. Breen, S.J., will commemorate their golden anniversary of priesthood on that day at the 10 o'clock Mass in St. Ignatius Church, 6559 N. Glenwood Ave. All members will receive a personal invitation to attend this Mass. A section of the church will be reserved for this purpose. Fourth Degree members will be in full dress to act as ushers. Each member should make it his duty to attend and, if possible, receive Holy Communion. This is your chance to pay homage to our beloved "silver haired" padres. More details will be announced later.

At the last meeting Grand Knight Baptiste Mele made the following appointments: Chaplain, Rev. Francis X. Breen, S.J.; Financial Secretary, Alexander Coletta and the same old scribe. The Lecturer will be announced next week.

The following committee chairmen were appointed: Membership, D. G. K. Salvatore Cirrintano; Sick committee, Joseph Gironda; Lapsation committee, Alexander Coletta; Blood Donor group, Advocate Joseph Defily; Children's Christmas party, John Caruso; U. S. O. program, Trustee Anthony Raciti, aided by Charles DiGiovanni, John Guerrierri, John Consalvo and ye scribe.

BARBECUE RESULTS

St. Francis placed tenth in number of Barbecue books sold (193) and seventh in percentage (.54) as announced at the Victory Dinner on June 30 at the Palmer House. A check, amounting to $552.56, was presented to G. K. Baptiste Mele representing our share of the receipts. More details about the dinner and results can be found on the front page of last week's Columbian. An interesting sidelight was the rendition of "Oh Maria" and "O Solo Mio" by the two Century Club "Latin Councils"—St. Cyr and St. Francis.

Present at the dinner were C. B. Mele, A. Frusolone, J. B. Meccia, C. DiGiovanni, C. Principe, D. Frusolone, L. Antagnoli, F. R. Vitullo, F. Pasquale, A. Candice, A. Raciti, S. Cirrintano, J. Gironda, G. Furlan, J. Scelso, Jr., A. Coletta, J. Pane-Gasser, N. Locascio, N. Damore, J. Durante and ye scribe.

NOTES ABOUT KNIGHTS

James Defily, son of our Advocate, announced his engagement to Miss Theresa Nessi on July 3. Miss Nessi is the sister of Bro. Phil Nessi . . . Mrs. Frank Arito is spending a three months' vacation in Los Angeles, Calif. Bro. Frank will make the trip in August to take her back home. How about bringing back some of that famous orange juice, Frank? . . . We extend our deepest sympathies to Sir Knight John Belpedio on the recent death of his mother-in-law, Mrs. Fiora Marino.

The Franfours, the Sir Knights of the Council, elected at their latest meeting the following officers for the following year: Anthony Raciti, president; Charles Gregorio, vice-president; Vincent Candice, secretary; Salvatore Cirrintano, treasurer; and Ernest Marcantonio, trustee.

"Watch the Franfours this year. We're going to go places this year." So said the new leader after the election.

SPORTS

Don't forget the golf tournament and outing Sunday at the Villa Olivia Country Club. Bring the family with you. There's a place for them, too. The place is near WGN's radio tower, just this side of Elgin, Ill. Take Lake street out to Route 20 and you can't miss it. And don't forget your golf clubs. That is the main thing.

Our softball team proved that the Americus defeat was a freak by overwhelming St. Patrick, 12 to 5, last Thursday at Columbus Park. Stellar hitting and fielding performances by Gino Neri, Ned Locascio and "Sheik" Pintozzi sparked the St. Francis onslaught. Next Thursday night, July 17, we will meet Damen Council at Sheridan Park, Polk and May Sts. Be out there to root for the boys. They need your moral support.

Our Council was represented at the recent State Golf Tournament by G. K. C. B. Mele, P. G. K. F. R. Vitullo, P. G. K. J. B. Meccia and Louis (Il duomo) Antagnoli. They were all burned up at the end of the day—by the sun and their scores. The Grand Knight brought home the bacon—six pounds of it.

Sheik Pintozzi announces an old-timers' ball game to take place on Sunday, July 20, at Arthington and Jefferson Sts at 2 o'clock.

Weber Picnic Enjoyed By Happy Throngs of Knights and Friends

1-3 Mon. . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Road

Our Council again will mark on records that the picnic of July 4, at Red Gate Grove was a huge success. Over four hundred attended. The weather was perfect, the location and the grove was ideal with an orchestra that furnished a beautiful background all through the day. The races and games were thoroughly enjoyed, and last but not least, the expression on the children's faces when they received plenty of ice cream and candy free, is really indescribable.

The races were won by the following youngsters: Stanley Krajewski, Sylvia Fister, Richard Kreta, Gloria Churylo, Eugene Podborny, Dolores Ozmina, Harry Wojewnik and Helen Kusko. Other winners of various events and prizes were Mrs. Rose Czapelski, Mrs. F. A. Kubiak, Mr. A. King, Frank Chromik, Jr., Stanley Jawroski, Lenore Jaworski.

The Grand Knight, officers and members wish to thank the chairman, Vince Lelewicz and the co-chairman for the splendid arrangements made. These brothers likewise wish to thank all of those who helped on the committee or in any other way.

COUNCIL BRIEFS

The following brother privates spent their 4th of July at home: Casey Chromik, Ed Podgorski, John Rostocki and John Zdziarski. To our regret they could not remain until Monday and attend our meeting. Bro. Ed Zytka has been transferred to a new destination. It is "C" Battery, 82nd F. A. Bn., Fort Bliss, Texas.

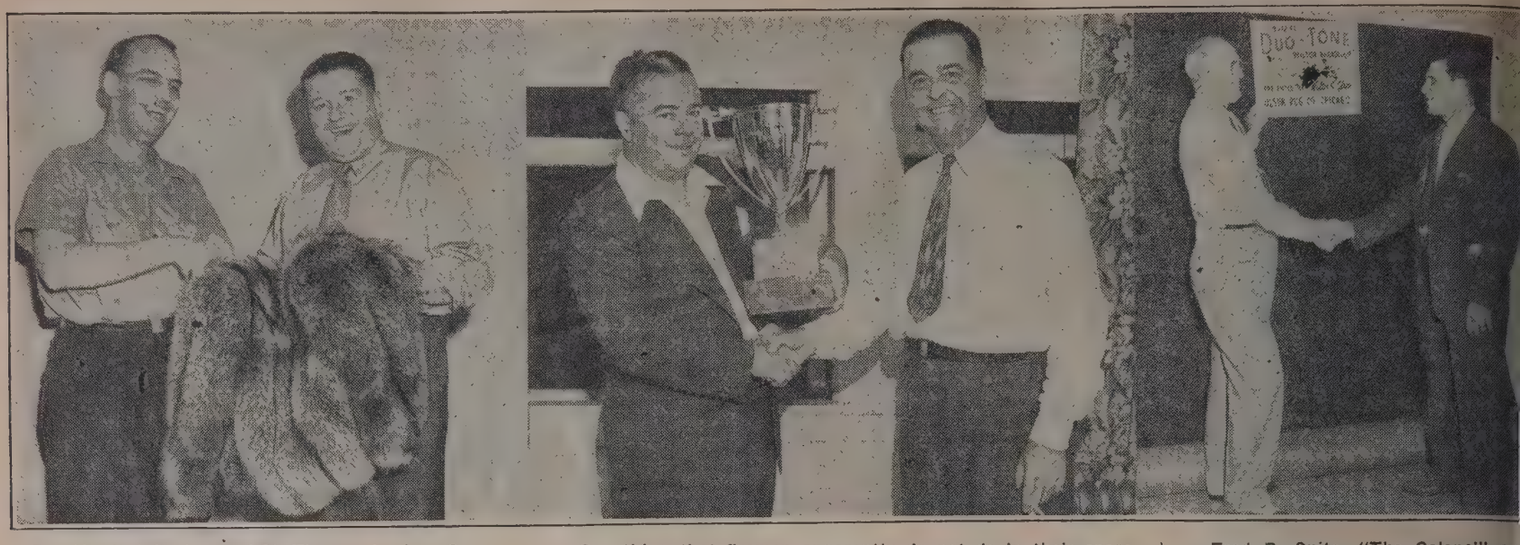
Bro. Frank Wegzyn, president of our bowling league, is vacationing in Topeka, Wis. Bro. Charles Niedojadlo spent his vacation in his new headquarters on Hamlin Ave. Athletic Chairman Mitchell Mazurek, and his bride, were slightly injured in an accident at 47th and Pulaski Rd., on July 3.

BIRTHDAYS AND ANNIVERSARIES: July 11, Chester Nowaczyk and Joseph Czapelyski; July 12, Chester Churylo and John Grzyb. Anniversaries—July 10, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Figura, 4th. Congratulations to you all.

Congratulations also to the following members who received their Third Degree on June 27. Brothers John Dubarek, Joseph Opoka, Michael Zagorski.

St. Turibius Parish extends a cordial invitation to members of Weber Council and their friends to attend the annual parish carnival at 25th and S. Pulaski roads, this week. The affair will continue until July 16 and a good time is assured.

Walter Crowe of Barry Takes Illinois K. of C. Golf Title; Police Beat Firemen



Ray Hardt, left above, of St. Thomas Aquinas Council here, didn't take any one of the dozen or more championship cups awarded at the 14th Annual Illinois Knights of Columbus Golf Tournament June 25 but he did get the $325.00 silver fox jacket donated by John J. Moran (right). Judging from the smile, the fur piece is much more in line with what Gus would like to see around the house than a trophy would be anyhow—there's no doubt about how Mrs. Hardt feels on the matter.

One thing that firemen apparently do not do in their spare time is practice golf—or at least not as much as their brothers in service the hard-hitting representatives of the police department who again, June 25, took the Judge John F. O'Connell trophy, annually awarded to the low foursome in the contest limited to the men in service with the police and fire departments. Sergeant Frank McNamara, who captained the police squad again this year is pictured, left above, as he accepted the victory trophy from donor Judge O'Connell in behalf of his teammates who finished 16 strokes under the firemen foursome's best effort of 320.

Fred B. Snite, "The Colonel" an patron of the Knights of Columbu Annual State Golf Tournament, acte for Walter B. Olsen, donor of th $100.00 Duotone Wilton Rug, last wee in presenting the much sought afte prize to winner, Gus Alanga Champaign, Illinois. Gus explained happily—that no one would believ him if he won a cup at a golf tourna ment, "but a rug—that's different."

Council Attendance
14th Ill. K. of C. Golf Meet

LEADING COUNCILS

St. Paul of the Cross	33
Spalding (Peoria)	32
Blue Island	22
Feehan	21
Perez	20
Calumet	18
Arch. Quigley	17
Lafayette	16
Auburn Park	15
Brownson	15
Genoa	14
Tonti	14
St. Augustine	14
Englewood	14
San Salvador	14
Com. Barry	13
Springfield	12
Marquette	12
St. Rita	12
Hughes	11
Dwight	10
Joliet	10
Twin Cities	10
St. James	10
Madonna	10
Columbus	10
Damen	10
Leo	10
Loyola-Hyde Park	10
De Soto	10

Fifty other councils with less than ten in attendance were also represented to make a total of 80 councils who were on hand.

LEADING SCORES

*Jim Ferrier, Elmhurst	35	34	69
*Wilf'd Wehrle, Tam O'Shanter	34	35	69
*Larry Witt, Blue Island	35	36	71
Walter Crowe, Barry	38	37	75
Sid Smith, Quigley	42	34	76
Johnny Krutilla, Quigley	38	38	76
*J. A. Ohernian, Aurora	37	39	76
Matt Jans, Kenosha	40	36	76
Vic Schram, Lake Forest	37	39	76
Leo Sliwinski, Tonti	40	37	77
Sgt. Frank Hayes, unattached	36	41	77
John Walker, Elgin	40	37	77
Sgt. Frank J. McNamara, Leo	39	38	77
*T. J. Malacka	39	39	78
Johnny Banks, Quigley	40	39	79
Rev. Michael Conway, Aquinas	39	40	79
John Jordan, Quigley	40	39	79
Al McGuff, Damen	40	40	80
Al Tamburrino, Feehan	39	42	81
*Les Stone	39	42	81
Lee Cregan, Quigley	44	37	81
Joseph Collins, Feehan	41	41	82
Jack Grant, Calumet	40	42	82
Charles Steafens, Wilmette	39	43	82
Mike Murphy, Calumet	42	40	82
Fritz Jordan, Leo	42	40	82
Ed Fox, Perez	40	43	83
W. W. Cashman, Spaulding	43	40	83
George Stoeck, Perez	39	44	83
R. L. Russell, Spaulding	43	40	83
William Fox, Calumet	43	40	83
Fred Springer, Spaulding	41	42	83
Ed Voss, Spaulding	43	40	83
Joe Becka, San Salvador	44	39	83
John Walsh, Calumet	41	42	83
Tom Jordan, Quigley	42	42	84
J. J. Stevens, Lake Forest	43	41	84
Warren Davis, Spaulding	45	39	84
Walter Knaus, San Salvador	41	43	84
Jack McCormick, Auburn Park	45	40	85
J. J. Barrett, Newman	41	44	85

* Denotes guest.

Hen.-Shields Summer Schedule Lists Two Important 'Affairs'

August 27. . . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

After the meeting of this past week, there will be no further meetings of the Council until Wednesday, August 27. However, in spite of this lull it does not follow that all the machinery of the Council has been closed down for the summer duration. Oh, no, indeed.

In the first place, our auditors, or trustees as they are more kindly known are going into a huddle this month and figure up who's who and how much. The how much part will be duly transmitted to you through the intermediary of Fin. Sec'y Joseph Hannon with the polite invitation to "please remit" which we trust you do, preferably before you start off on one of those cross country tours or whatever else you may be contemplating as a summer diversion. A happy vacation to you.

Next, and a much pleasanter subject, is the annual golf tournament, which our new lecturer, of whom more later, has on paper and on order, which will be presented as soon as the production line goes into action. The date, place and conditions, if any, will be announced as soon as possible.

HERE HE IS

Our new lecturer, William J. Phelan, a trustee of the council for many years, was either drafted or coerced into taking the job of lecturer. Knowing this dynamic young man for some many years and being aware of his character, ability, experience, good nature and talents, we know he will do a grand job in the lecturer's office.

Lecturer Phelan is another alumnus of St. Charles Parish and school, proudly wearing the old scohol tie (did we have any), followed by an intensive and extensive course at De La Salle, emerging with honors and a whole skin some years later. Although Bill can't play a note on the piano and sings with a sort of bashful tenor, he has been an employe of the P. A. Starck Piano Co. for twenty-two years, indicating perseverance and accomplishment by the sign on the door which states he is secretary of the company.

He holds office in the C. O. F. and belongs also to the Holy Name Society of St. Angela's Church in which parish he lives at 1409 N. Austin boulevard with his wife and two boys and two girls.

This last is another recommendation for Bill as a lecturer. Anyone who can keep a wife and four children amused, happy and contented, as he does, is doing a man-sized job, doubled, and therefore the position of lecturer should be a cinch. By this time we hope you understand that Phelan is a pretty nice sort of fellow to have around.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

In the pre-vacation clean up of odds and ends notes we find that Jim Ford was judge of our last election, assisted by Tellers Tom Rooney and J. P. O'Brien. Didn't do much, but thanks a lot, anyway.

G. K. Cummins received wire congratulations from Godfrey, Roy Wagner, Jim Finn and Ray Foley, with the result that a second meeting was held at Foley's. Foley's is a good place to meet, but you will never win a golf game there. There were seven past grand knights present on installation night, which indicates the character of the grand knights selected in past years.

Jim Ford, president of the bowling league, suggested that every bowler induce another member to attend meetings. That would make mighty fine meetings and be a big encouragement to the officers.

The Stewart Club, whose members for the most part are descendants of veterans of the battles of Clontarf and the Boyne, will hold their annual picnic Aug. 10. Joe Hannon, Roy Cummins, Henry Bruen and Tom Butler will be among the active picnickers.

P. G. K. Jack Shealy has been appointed West Side K. of C. chairman for the U. S. O., the organization which is seeking to provide amusement and diversion for the service man in his hours of leisure. He has appointed P. G. K.'s Tom Butler, Frank Daley and Bill Welch as his council assistants to aid in the work of the organization.

Charley Costello, Jack Shealy, Mike Hussey, Joe Hannon and Jim Woodward attended the dinner at which Bishop Sheil was tendered the proceeds from Riverview Park Barbecue day for his youth fund.

Summer migration has started. Tom Butler and Jack Shealy and families have retired to Deep Lake for the month of July. Mike Hussey and family can be found, after diligent search, in Long Beach, Mich., also the summer domicile of the Tom Hostys.

The "old men" who advocate war seem to us to be just grownup little boys who used to spend all day on the Fourth of July industriously and sometimes disastrously, shooting off giant firecrackers, and who never outgrew the habit. G'bye.

Milwaukee Mayor Wars on Obscenity

Milwaukee.—Mayor Carl Zeidler of this city has declared war on obscene literature. At a meeting of the Metropolitan Crime Prevention Commission, attended by representatives of civic and religious groups as well as police officials and members of the district attorney's staff, Mayor Zeidler said: "I intend to introduce an ordinance with teeth in it to stamp out the distribution of this kind of trash in this community. It is a threat to the strength and life of the nation. We must see to it that nothing that will break down the high regard for the family and womanhood falls into the hands of our youth." Philip Bowen, chairman of the Catholic Action Committee of the Holy Name Society, urged people of the community to co-operate with law enforcement officials.

K. C. Softball Leagu
Schedule July 17

There will be a regular league meet tonight and next Friday night at usual place. Delegates are urged to tend. There are as yet some entry that have not been paid and their e remission would be greatly apprecia by the league treasurer.

Some of the scores turned in this w are as follows: Lafayette 9, Carroll Ketteler 9, Chicago 5; St. Francis 12, Pats 5; Loyola-H. P. 8, St. Philip 1; McHale 12, St. Rita 3; Quigley Weber 10; Madonna 5, Ft. Dearborn Auburn Pk. 5, Englewood 1.

The schedule for next week's game as follows:

JULY 17TH

St. Cyr at De Soto.
St. Paul at University.
Brownson at Father O'Connor.
Madonna at Leo.
Ft. Dearborn at Weber.
Englewood at Auburn Park.
St. Rita at McHale.
Calumet at St. Philip Neri.
Loyola H. P. at St. James.
Santa Maria at Genoa.
Damen at St. Francis.
Americus at Ketteler.
St. Patricks at Chicago.
Hughes at Barry.
Lafayette at Carroll.

SCHOOL HAS FATHER, SON AS GRADUATION SPEAKI

Niagara Falls, N. Y.—History repe itself at Niagara university when the Arthur L. Gallagher, pastor of Columbkille's church, Cleveland, spok Niagara graduates just 25 years after father, the late Dr. J. V. Gallagher, well known Cleveland physician, addressed graduates while Father Gallagher w student. Father Gallagher, an alum like his father, delivered the sermon baccalaureate services in conjunc with Niagara's 84th annual comme ment.

DENTISTS
Dr. W. W. Tarr Dr. A. G. Hughes
Dr. S. Marshack Dr. A. W. Ahrendt
Dr. S. J. Heybeer Dr. A. L. Berry
Dr. D. L. Horton
MORRISON HOTEL
Cor. Madison and Clark Sts.
BALCONY FLOOR—1 FLIGHT UP
Through Hotel Lobby
Clark or Madison St. Entranc
Telephone RANDOLPH 0474
Reduced prices to conform with reduce prices of commodities and services.
OPEN EVES. TILL 9

LINOIS' NEW STAFF NSTALLED LAST MON.

Monday . . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

nd now, brothers, it is Elmer D. rtin, grand knight of Illinois Coun- who, with his fellow officers, was alled on Monday evening last by district deputy, Arthur Donoghue, ported by District Deputy Marco Stefano, who acted as warden.

here are just two new office holders illiam J. Groden, elected to the ncellorship, and Gerald J. Haley, to of advocate. They are both com- atively new men, both intelligent aggressive. The meeting was the one to be held in July. The next ting will be Aug. 19.

he annual golf game was gotten er way. Your scribe was asked to e as chairman and it was generally erstood that it should be held some along the middle or the third ter of August, and so, following t appears to be your wishes, we attempt to furnish the place if will agree to do your part by g present.

this connection PGK Tyrrell in- i the council golfers to his club to golf and get in shape for the nament. This was very considerate ost of us need practice.

ank Navroth, for many years a ber of our council and now a ber of St. Lawrence Council, yster, N. Y., was a visitor and told hat a progressive council St. Law- e is and of the fine clubhouse they in Brewster and that he was d into an office in the council al- y. We are glad that Frank cast fate with such a fine council and sked him to convey our fraternal wishes to the boys at Brewster.

o telegrams were received during course of the meeting—one from T. Lillis, vacationing at Holly- od, Cal., and the other from James ington, on business out Iowa way. expressed best wishes to the new rs. Such greetings are cheerfully ved and we urge all to join in l assistance during the course of ear.

he first thing you will be invited to part in is, of course, the golf next month. We know all do not golf and some of us play poorly, ve believe we get as much satis- on as those who shoot in the low Then, too, there is the dinner in evening which usually is produc- of a lot of fun, some becoming nse also, quite apropos on such casion when we can throw off the ns of the day and relax with the y of a 15-year-old boy who is out after a hard day at play.

the next issue of The Columbian ope to be able to tell you just h that game will be held. Many e brothers are inclined towards ridge, where we played a few ago—a delightful course. Do you any choice? If so, would you mind ing a line to the scribe? We know just how long we are going scribing. We have asked the K to get someone else who may a line of comment and informa- hat would be beneficial and ac- ple. He has promised to do so, any case you will find the in- tion about the golf game in your n.

ote of thanks was given to Finan- ecretary Harold B. Erickson for lendid efforts as chairman of the ue and one to DD Arthur Donog- d his staff for their work.

cia Moreno Scribe ins His 18th Year at ot With This Issue

es. . 155th St. & Lexington Ave.

re now starting another year in uncil, which we hope will bring our members good health, happi- nd prosperity. The combination i health and a little extra effort ring to us all the desired re- ts which a progressive council can r. Our council does everything ower to aid us, but without the the membership it can't give us e wish.

h spirit of co-operation that will ong the officers and members one of the outstanding factors building of our organization and ention of a high degree of mo- ong the members. Occasionally this lapse a little. We must this spirit of co-operation, es- ecia when we are working with a t of council officers.

John Mech and his able assist- G. K. Joseph Dehnert, cannot ork miracles. We know they will do ll in their power to put their coun- il on op, so let's give them our loyal o-op ation. They have a long and ard ad ahead for the next year.

It ould also be the desire of every member to assist in every way possible to increase the membership of our council. This is the age of high standards, of greater efficiency and real councils want to have a satisfied membership. This being a new year in the life of our council, let us members make it a happy one for our council and for ourselves.

THIS AND THAT

D. D. Henry Hilgendorf installed Blue Island Council officers Tuesday evening, July 1. His assistants were Joseph Reardon, Chas. Moran, Louis Beaupre, John Mech, Wm. Wullette and the scribe. We enjoyed the evening with our neighbor council. A card from Eagle River, Wis., from Clyde White and Frank Walenga who are enjoying their vacations. Joseph Reardon reports a long and interesting letter from Bro. Walter O'Connor of Anderson, Ind. His regards to all the members and a hello to the old timers.

To. Bros. Edward and William Volz our sincere sympathy in the recent loss of your beloved father. May his soul rest in peace. News of the installation of officers will appear in the next issue.

Paul Powers and bride are home after a week's honeymoon at Eagle River, Wis. Don't forget Thursday evening, July 17, is Pinta Council's 22nd anniversary and installation of officers. Yes, we are going to join the gang to help our neighbor celebrate. Hein Rack, brother to Mrs. W. E. Powers, Sr., and Mrs. Lawson Robertson, is confined to St. Francis Hospital, Blue Island. Bro. Rack is a member of Blue Island Council. The mother of Lawson Robertson is on the sick list and the husband of his sister died recently. The mother of Paul Malito and wife of Anthony Malito is confined to Ingalls Memorial Hospital. The mother of Francis Quirk was injured in an auto accident. To our sick and injured our sincere wishes go for a speedy return to good health.

Paul Fragallie spent the weekend in Eagle River, Wis., with Frank Bunyon Walenga and Clyde White. All arrived home and report a wonderful trip. Louis Beaupre and family spent the holiday weekend with his parents at Waukegan, Ill.

Now that the holiday has past, we hope all returned to their homes safe. Yours truly spent his time at home. This column must appear each week, so as this issue concludes the seventeenth year of my writings, may I add my sincere thanks to all for your help and consideration. Thank you and cheerio.

Neri's Induction Will Be Highlight of Meet Next Tuesday Night

1-3 Tuesday.....7515 Yates Ave.

Now that the election of officers is all settled and the Barbecue a matter of history so far as 1941 is concerned, there is little left for we-the-people to think about these days but vacations.

As you all know, Neri Council holds but one meeting a month during July and August and those meetings will be held on the third Tuesday. The next meeting will be held on July 15 which, incidentally, is installation night.

VICTORY DINNER

The victory dinner tendered last week to those members who contributed exceptionally toward the success of the K. C. Barbecue, found Neri Council very well represented. Heading the list of banqueteers was, of course, the G. K., William T. O'Neill, and he was in the company of Jim O'Connor, Mike Mullins, George Fox, John P. Quigley, Ed. Howe, Joe Lapota, Henry Doolin, Bert Kew, Harry Bitter, George O'Donnell and Bill Spinar.

These gentlemen all did hard work in behalf of the Barbecue and the Council's excellent percentage among all Councils was due to their extra efforts. Number one promoter of books was Jim O'Connor with an even dozen and he was followed by the ever-consistent Mike Mullins with nine. John P. Quigley and George Fox came in in a photo with eight each. The rest of these super salesmen all turned in three to five books to help bring the Council total up to fourth place in the city-wide percentages. Total books sold for the Council was 142.

We might also mention here that in the list of Council workers who so generously contributed of their time and labor at Riverview to bring this event to so rousing a finish we failed to include the name of Jim O'Connor. Don't know how that could have happened, for Jim was a big success in a three-balls-for-a-dime booth. He was assisted by Danny Ackerman.

PERSONALS

Frank Newberger, first member of Neri to be inducted into Army service, was home over the Fourth from Camp Forrest . . . Ned Youngs and Bill Farrell are stationed in Virginia . . . George Gunkel is somewhere in South Carolina and Francis Duffy is said to be in California.

The Allen Stephensons vacationed in northern Iowa and Wisconsin . . . John Miner and sister Mary have just returned from a vacation trip in California . . . The Bill Spinars spent their vacation down around Peru, Ill. . . . Henry Doolin's mother has returned home to Springfield, Mass., after a three weeks' visit. Henry's younger brother, Dick, was also in town from San Antonio.

SOFTBALL

The softball team played Loyola-Hyde Park last Thursday night and as a result rang up their first setback of the year. Percentage is now .500. Two games were scheduled for this week—St. James on Tuesday night and Genoa last night. Next Thursday the team will be back at the lakefront diamond unless a change has been made in the schedule. Drop around and watch the boys perform.

NEXT MEETING—Next meeting night, July 15, is installation of officers, District Deputy Patrick Woods, presiding. Refreshments will be served.

St. Pat's Attendance at Victory Dinner Is Climax of Fine Job

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

After hearing the report from G. K. Thomas Cregan and the various members who attended the victory banquet of the barbecue last Monday night at the Palmer House, it is no small wonder why receipts mounted to a new all-time high this year. When the final tabulation was reached a check for $22,148.33 was remitted to Bishop Sheil, who graciously accepted it in behalf of the Catholic Charities.

Among the many good things made possible by this great work done by the Knights of Columbus is the construction and maintenance of a summer camp for girls, the first of its kind ever to be planned and staffed by individuals who are even paying their own expenses in order to assist in this great program.

Another great feature made possible by your donations is the plan which will help parolees all over the U. S. It will also decrease the number of delinquents among Chicago's youth and convert wayward boys into good citizens of tomorrow. Friends, when you realize what your sale of these tickets has done for underprivileged youth, does it not want to make you go out and work all the more next year?

On behalf of Bishop Sheil and the entire Underprivileged Youth Committee, therefore is extended to you sincere thanks for your untold and untiring efforts toward making this another successful barbecue season. Now relax, brother knights, and don't think about it again until about next February.

PATSQUAD CLUB

Surely you good people haven't forgotten the boys who only a few weeks ago sponsored that great cabaret party. Now they are scheming again. What they have "cooked up" for the future only time can tell. President Arthur Maloney is still chuckling over the success of the May affair and is calling together his "flock" at their next meeting, which is to be held on Thursday, July 24, at Midwest A. C. at 8:30 p. m.

All Fourth Degree members are asked to attend because plans for fall functions will be unfurled. Make it your business to be present and purvey your ideas to the other boys. Some of them may be just what the doctor ordered, and if they're not, then the man with the "white coat" will come along and take you out. Don't miss this important meeting on Thursday, July 24.

DOINGS OF THE MEMBERS

What ever became of P.G.K. Charles Patterson, the genial gentleman who was ever so attendant at our meetings? We certainly miss the fine discourses that he usually delivered and which were attentively listened to by all the members. We learned recently of the heart affliction which has been bothering Joseph Dooley the past six months. Although able to amble around a little, his weakened condition does not permit him to attend meetings. May God grant him the grace of a speedy recovery so that he may see the boys again in the near future. Good luck, old boy.

Charles Kelly was the victim of a major operation some two weeks ago and although we have no late bulletins on his condition, we are almost certain that he is on the road to good health. He is confined at St. Ann's hospital and visitors will be a welcomed sight for good old Charlie.

While Bro. Geo. Damata, recent newlywed tends to business, the senior partner, Frank, goes about the links, yes the missing ones, you duffer, and attempts to break 100. He finally succeeded in making a respectable score of 98, yes, but that, must be the score for 9 holes, eh, "Short Pants?" The Burkes, Bennishes and Al Thompsons are making their week-end treks to their summer homes at Lake Catherine, Antioch, Ill. It must be great when you don't have to sleep in the parks.

SOFT BALL

Well, friends, we took our weekly trimming, this time to the tune of 10-5, at the hands of those Master-Barbers, St. Francis Council. One big inning in which we donated seven runs was the cause of our undoing. While we were looking around for the ball they were circling the bases a la "wild hoss of the osage." When we came to bat it seemed that some one substituted toothpicks for our bats and the results were just as expected—null.

If some of the members have any bats with hits labeled on them please bring them to our next games Thursday, July 17, at Garfield Park, when we meet Chicago, and Tuesday, July 22nd, when we travel to Douglas Park, 19th and Marshall blvd. If you still have more bludgeons left then bring them to Sheridan Park on Thursday, July 24. We'll really need them here because we encounter that vaunted St. Francis outfit. Come and see the fireworks, fans.

Sheridan Shows Real Appreciation of Staff by Re-election of All

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

After guiding Phil Sheridan Council through one of the most successful seasons of its history, Grand Knight Edward F. Backner was re-elected for another term, as were all the other officers who did such a fine job for the past year. It is beyond the writing ability of the scribe to convey to the members a word description suitable to the fine character and makeup of our Worthy Grand Knight. And, brothers, I do mean Worthy.

If there ever was a real Knight of Columbus and a true Catholic gentleman, Ed. Backner is that man. I can think of no finer tribute to Ed. than to ask all of the younger members of our council who are seeking a pattern for their state in life, to follow in his footsteps and look to him as a shining example of true Knighthood and Catholicity.

With this thought in mind, all members should attend the installation of officers of our Council on next Thursday evening, July 17. Our worthy D. D. O'Neill and his staff will be on hand to officiate at the ceremonies. We especially invite all the new members of the Council to come and witness their first installation of officers. Don't forget July 17.

The 1941 Knights of Columbus Bar-B-Q is now history, and what history it made. In keeping with the annual increase, Phil Sheridan Council made a much better showing than last year. Gus Flashing, our Bar-B-Q chairman, deserves the orchids for his untiring efforts in putting our Council over the top. Come to the meeting July 17 and find out how good we really did in the Bar-B-Q. The check will be presented to the Council at that time by our Grand Knight.

Don't forget installation of officers on Thursday, July 17. Don't stay away from the meeting on account of the heat. Lecturer Joe Broderick has promised to cool you off with some light refreshments.

HELEN C. WHITE RECIPIENT OF HONORARY DEGREE

Milwaukee. — Archbishop Moses E. Kiley of Milwaukee presided at the commencement exercises here, when 40 seniors received degrees in course and the honorary degree, Doctor of Letters, was bestowed upon Helen C. White, prominent Catholic writer, by Mt. Mary college. The commencement address was delivered by Dr. Edward A. Fitzpatrick, president of the college.

NO AFTER REGRETS
Finest services at a saving. Complete funeral with grave as low as $135
. . . WHEN YOU CALL McNEILL
Service Everywhere
AUSTIN 1700 SUBURBAN VILLAGE 5900

NORMAN J. McPHEE
UNDERTAKER
935 N. Wells Street
4611 N. Lincoln Ave.
Phone LINcoln 4001
Longbeach 4666

FR. O'CONNOR LAMENTS DEARTH OF NEWS ITEMS

1-3 Thurs. . . 4660 North Kedzie Ave.

After a brief rest at his Belly-acres estate, your scribe returns to Chicago and is faced with the problem of getting out a column sans news. There being very little Council activity during the month of July, I feel that this is going to be a very difficult task. We'll give you as much as we know (which shouldn't take very long) and let it go at that.

Our Chaplain, Rev. Father Frank Rausch, has been transferred from St. Pascal's church to St. Clement's Parish. Father spent ten very successful and happy years at St. Pascal's, and his transfer naturally was the cause of much disappointment to St. Pascal parishioners. He was instrumental in forming successful softball and bowling leagues in the parish, and a few years back led the St. Pascal keglers to the City Holy Name Society bowling championship.

Until last year St. Pascal's was the scene of the annual Council Communion Mass. Last year the parish hall was being remodeled and the Mass was shifted to Our Lady of Mercy Parish. We join in the sympathy of St. Pascal's parishioners and at the same time offer our congratulations to the people of St. Clement's Parish. In a more selfish way, we find satisfaction in knowing that no matter where he is located, Father Rausch will always be the Chaplain of Fr. O'Connor Council.

The Council softballers did it again, this time in a more honorable way. Playing errorless ball, they dropped a 2 to 1 heartbreaker to De Soto Council last Monday evening. With their manager, Bill Sullivan, spending his vacation away from Chicago, the boys took the field with a makeshift lineup and gave the strong De Soto Club the scare of their lives. In spite of their poor showing this year, we really have to take our hats off to the boys. They have fifteen to twenty men out each night they play.

Many of the boys get home from work just in time to play ball. Their dinner waits until after the game. For example, Russ Reinke, a new member of the Council, left work one night a few weeks back and boarded the North Shore for Wilmette, Illinois, to participate in the game against Ouilmette Council. He arrived to find that the Ouilmette team had not shown up for the game and had not taken the trouble to telephone Chicago to notify our boys that they wouldn't be there. An orchid for Russ Reinke and you guess what for Ouilmette.

One of the four people who read this column has requested that we print a little article for him. It concerns Rosie Ryan, her dog Osso, and the Cherry bounce. If it doesn't make sense to you, don't feel too badly. We can't figure it out either.

Your scribe was made to feel like the lead horse on a merry-go-round recently. He was rowing likell and getting no place. It seems as how some guy had him anchored to the shore with a twenty-foot chain.

Last year at this time we printed an article about Eddie Wilson and Eddie O'Connor needing a roadmap to find Twin Lakes, Wisconsin. This year the boys started out without the map and believe it or not they never got there.

John Golden did find the lakes, however, and from what we hear, needed more than a road map to find his way home. John and Twin Lakes are as synonomous as a pineapple and Londontown.

Just in case you didn' know, your dues are due. Fin. Sec'y John Metzen informs us that statements were sent out this week and asks that we inform you that it behooves every member to reply promptly. The trustees will audit the books within the next few weeks and all delinquents are in danger of suspension. Don't say we didn't tell you.

We are in receipt of another letter from the Council's soldier boy, Jack Reilly. Jack is now at Camp San Luis Obispo in California. Speaking of Jack brings to mind the United Service Organization. As you know this is a drive to provide a means of recreation to these boys who left good homes and good positions to devote a year of their young lives for your protection. While you're thinking of it, sit down and come up with some folding stuff for these lads. Your contributions may be sent to John J. Metzen, 4415 N. Lavergne.

The next regular council meeting will be held Thursday evening, July 17. At this time the newly elected officers will be installed. Lecturer George McLoughlin who will be giving his farewell performance, has promised to outdo himself for this occasion and really put on a spread. Don't miss it. And now we infringe upon the rights of a pretty young lady we know. Upon finding that we have reached the end of this week's column, we quote the firefly who backed into the electric fan. "Delighted, no end." If I don't rate after that I just won't know what to do.

Aquinas Officers Are Ready for New Season

1-3 Tuesday . . . . 5441 S. Ashland Ave.

On last July 1st a large gathering saw Judge Joseph B. Hermes install the newly elected officers of Aquinas. James Sweeney accepted the chair vacated by Dr. J. K. Hebenstreit. At the meeting Dr. Hebenstreit announced that he was called up for active duty and is to be inducted into the service July 14th.

The bowling league had its final party of the year at Syrena's on 47th St. Guests of honor at the party were the members of the building association of the council. Needless to say, a grand time was had by all.

On behalf of the officers and members of the council we wish to express our deep condolence to PGK John R. Cook on the passing of his mother, and to Frank Condon on the passing of his father. May they rest in peace.

University Athletic Program Provides an Outing for Everyone

2-4 Tues. . . . . 1320 Loyola Ave.

Contfnuing a policy of many years' standing University Council provides athletics for all its members and their children. Every Sunday morning from 10:30 a. m. until all are satisfied beautiful Legion Park is at their disposal. A wonderful softball diamond, a complete playground, horseshoe pits and many acres of open prairie and shaded walks provide opportunities for all to enjoy themselves. Legion Park is located just south of Peterson road and on the east side of the canal (3200 W.)

Legion Park is also the home diamond of our softball team which to date has defeated De Soto and Brownson and has lost only to St. Cyr. The De Soto game brought out a great crowd, among whom were G.K. Scanlon of De Soto and our worthy D.D. Jules Altenhofer. The final score was University 6, De Soto 5. The following is the schedule of University's remaining games:

July 10—Marquette vs. University, Talman and Peterson.

July 17—University vs. St. Paul of the Cross, Legion Park.

July 22 — Brownson vs. University, Wells Park, Diamond No. 2.

July 24—University vs. St. Cyr, Legion Park.

July 31—De Soto vs. University, Waveland Ave. and the Lake.

August 7 — University vs. Father O'Connor, Legion Park.

Come out and watch your team play. Manager James Kane promises there is room for everybody and that a good time is positive—win, lose, or draw.

NEXT MEETING

Tuesday, July 15, 1941, will be the next meeting of the Council. At that time there will be an installation of officers for the coming year conducted by our D.D. Jules Altenhoefer. Plans for the 1941-42 bowling league will be presented. It is also expected that co-chairmen Robert Sullivan and James Malone will announce the time and place of our first golf tournament of this year.

MEMBERS

James Moylan is slowly recovering from his serious illness at the Edgewater hospital. Visitors are not yet permitted.

Perice J. Fenlon on July 10, 1941, was installed as Commander of Woodrow Wilson Chapter No. 4 of the D.A.V.

Mr. and Mrs. James Dolan can be found at Virginia Beach, Va.

The Scribe and his family Francis J. Rooney are hiding in the far north woods and a substitute is responsible for these notes.

Our worthy brothers, J. S. Moore and John Moore are maintaining bachelor quarters while the Mrs. Moore and daughters summer at Paddock Lake, Wis. As close as can be determined 57 people spent the 4th of July at their house at Paddock Lake.

The Frank A. Schmits are back from their annual ocean voyage that apparently even wars can't stop.

Martin C. Jeffers is wheeling back and forth to Minneapolis where he has his family in summer residence. Martin makes a very fine dinner guest.

We heard, through Brother John Rohr, from an old friend and member of University Council for many years. Rev. John S. Usher, S.J., who is and has been for some time at Xavier University, Cincnnati, Ohio.

SOLDIERS LEARN BALLROOM STEPS

El Paso. — Instruction in ballroom dancing is a feature at Tepeyac hall, conducted by the National Catholic Community Service for men in the armed forces.

CALUMET WILL INSTALL NEW LEADERS MONDAY

2-4 Mon. . . . . 6646 Stony Island

HEAR YE, HEAR YE (and for the benefit of the ones that can't we have installed electric ear aids) at 8:30 sharp Monday night our retiring G.K. Bill Birmingham will press a button, a soldier in Camp Forrest will blow the bugle, we'll all whostle and cheer, and into office goes our new G. K. Ty Hyland. Wonder who had the drag to get the soldier to blow the bugle?) Our new Lecturer, Bro. Scully, has appointed Joe Sullivan to take over for the evening. Joe tells us that after the meeting we can all drift to the back of the hall and have a little (censored) and pretzels. We all know that Ty is going to make a very good Grand Knight so come on up and make a good showing for him.

PICNIC

Don't forget our picnic Aug. 17th. G.K. Hyland is all set to kiss the babies (the young ones) and hand out the cigars. It is at the same place in Jackson Park as last year. We want all the mothers to bring the kiddies as there is going to be prizes galore for them. Being single and wanting to get in on some of those prizes, I'm going out to St. Joseph's Orphanage and draft a couple of speedy youngsters. It ought to be a lot of fun just to watch the fat men race. Don't forget August 17th.

SCRAPS

Edward C. Popjoy, the brother of our Financial Secretary, is now connected with the Jewell Paint Co. as Asst. Manager of their Aurora, Ill., store. Any members buying paint ought to hop a street car and give Ed a little business. We received a letter from "Coffee" Mahoney, who is still out at Hines Hospital. Arch expects to be there for some time so drop in at room C422 and have a chat with him. We also received a letter from Bro. John Birmingham, who is stationed at the U. S. Naval Air Station located at Pensacola, Florida. John is very enthused about his work there and recommends it for everyone. We forgot to mention that the Chairman of the picnic is our "blind man," George Harrington. Our new Lecturer and wife are going on a vacation to visit the mother-in-law. (I didn't say anything.) Also Recorder Oran Cox and wife to Ohio. Have a good time, fellows.

We're sorry to report the death of Charlie Cotter, one of our old basketball players, and a member of the Council for years. We're also sorry to report the death of Mrs. Grennan, the mother of Fred Grennan.

Our new D.G.K. Joe O'Connor reports that some time next week a post card will be sent to all interested bowlers, asking of your intention to bowl, as well as your average. (Wait a minute. Don't change that dial. This is a handicap league. Anything goes. Huh, Walsh?). Please return these cards as soon as possible, and if through any error we overlooked someone please send in a card yourself telling us of your desire to bowl.

We want twelve teams this year and twelve SPONSORS. Last year we all made the trip to Indianapolis and this year we'll go to Cleveland. This is something you don't want to miss because you'll have a lot of fun (and I do mean fun).

We had a few offers from Golf Courses who want holes dug so they can install sand traps. Bro. Gartlan, his broken clubs all patched up, tells us that the Excavitors Club will have their Tournament soon.

I've been saving the best news for last. Fr. Terrence Fitzgerald, our beloved Chaplin, is to be with us again next year. I'm sure this is good news for everyone. I wonder if Mike P. A. Murphy ever read that book he's been carrying around for a year?

BARBECUE RECORD

The Grand Knight wishes to take this opportunity of thanking all the members for their cooperation in making this year's Barbecue the greatest ever. This year's total was 280 books, an increase of 38 books over last year. Very, very good.

Eddie Rimmele sold 15 books to become the star salesman of the council. D... nick Cirillo and Ty Hyland were tie... second place with 10 each. Trea... Bob Ward sold 5, while August L... and Bruno Ruscio turned in for 4 b... Earl Fischer, Warden Tom Mulcahy... side Guard Wilf Byrne, William J. ... patrick, James T. (Water On?) Hig... and Lecturer Terrence (Laundry) S... each sold three. Bob Ward, Bruno ... cio and Wilf Byrne are soon to atte... "Sox" nite game as guests of Cal... Council, for their efforts in this ... work of charity. The rest of the ... mentioned Brothers, along with G... Birmingham, attended the Barbecue ... tory Dinner at the Palmer House o... evening of June 30th, as guests of ... met Council. Now aren't you sorry ... didn't sell three books?

The following Brothers sold two ... each and while finishing out of the m... as far as the rewards are conce... deserve special commendation and th... for their efforts: John Bergman, Jo... Harkins, P.G.K. Jim Lynch, Charlie... ger, John E. Donohue, Captain G... Gilmore, Joseph Mysza, Henry Pelle... and Francis P. Rooney.

Again, to those already mentioned ... to those who sold even one ticket, th... a million; you did a great job.

Retired Chief Justice Life Long Fighter o... Religious Intolera...

The retirement of Charles ... Hughes as chief justice of the U... States Supreme Court recalls his life... fight for tolerance and for reli... liberty.

Among the contributions made i... long record of public service was th... terpretation of the constitution as re... religious liberty, made in 1922. Qu... the amendment that "Congress ... make no law respecting the establish... of religion, or prohibiting the free ... cise thereof," he said that "these c... tutional declarations are not forn... words conveying an abstract idea. ... have definite and well-understood ... tical implications. Men of all reli... beliefs stand equal before the law. ... are not to be punished by reason of ... creeds or forms of worship so lon... they respect the public peace and ... equal rights of others. No one is ex... to civil disability either as a witne... our courts or with respect to qua... tions for any public office by reas... his religious faith."

In the Presidential campaign of ... when the noted Catholic, Alfred E. ... was a candidate, Justice Hughes re... those who sought to inject the rel... issue into the contest. The Am... spirit of freedom of religion he ... "the hope of our country, the ess... safeguard of religion itself as well ... state."

In a case in 1940 he defended the ... of individuals to worship as they ... and to enjoy the privacy of their ... without intrusion. Witnesses of Je... whose members had gone into Ca... homes and played a phonograph ... assailing the Catholic Church, argue... to forbid such activities was to ... the constitutional pledges of reli... freedom. "I suppose these Catholic ... some right of religious freedom, did ... not?" interrupted Justice Hughes. "... pose they have the right to be left ... and not to be attacked with these ... rilous denunciations of their most ... ished faith."

Long known for his champion... social justice, Mr. Hughes was gi... special citation last year by the Na... Conference of Christians and Jew... accepting the citation he declared ... "rancor and bigotry, racial anim... and intolerance are the deadly enem... true democracy."

WHERE ECONOMY PREVAI...
Burke Funeral Hom...
FULLY AIR CONDITIONE...
5018-20 Chicago Ave. Columbus 0...

CON S. KELLY
Superior Funeral Service
HOMELIKE CHAPEL
Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Ave

NIGHTS of COLUMBUS

fficial Weekly Bulletin

Applications for Memberships, itiations, Transfers, Resignations d Deaths in Chicago Councils.

o Application for Membership Can Voted Upon Until After It Has peared in This Bulletin; and No ndidate Can Be Initiated Until s Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

LLETIN NO. 1796, JULY 11, 1941

Initiations

First, Second and Third

t Dearborn No. 773—Ray S. Cha-018 Keeley St.; Matthew S. Krsy-i, 2935 S. Throop St.; Richard J. rrie, 3114 S. Halsted St.; John J. on, 3031 S. Throop St.

First and Second

wnson No. 1030—Frank L. Butler, Berteau Ave.; George P. Burri, ayton St.; Frank R. Divoky, 2249 1; Ervin L. Ewald, 4417 N. Maple-Jos. S. Good, 2257 Janssen Ave.; F. Mullahy, 922 Oakdale; Jos. M. :036 Bissell; Jas. E. Skinner, 2111 ssell; Gerald J. Wehrheim, 2476 n cola.

Third Degree

Cyr No. 1157—Peter Anzelmo, 1212 ve.; Rocco A. Bellino, 4131 Kam-Ave.; Joseph Bocchieri, 634 N. n Ave.; Louis E. Bunzik, 753 W. Ave.; Dennis P. Carolan, 2151 ary Ave.; John J. Cipolla, 1844 N. n Ave.; Sam J. Fasone, 2542 S. Ave.; John Gullo, 1349 Sedgwick fatale P. India, 2447 N. Racine Sam A. Ippolito, 1132 Hudson Frank Kaiser, 1532 N. Hudson Jos. S. Li Sacchi, 2522 N. Halsted nthony Macaluso, 952 W. Arm-Ave.; Samuel V. Madonia, 4832 tgeld; Tony Maggio, 1119 Cleve-Ave.; Sebastiano, 843 N. Sacra-Ave.

Mauro, 1432 Cleveland Ave.; Militello, 1120 W. Grand Ave.; Nobilio, 1234 W. 31st St.; An-J. Panzica, 2534 S. Lowe Ave.; Bernice, 1951 Cleveland Ave.; Piazza, 1342 Cleveland Ave.; An-Piazza, 510 N. May St.; Constan-Papademetry, 2952 Flournoy St.; V. Saletta, 1416 W. Grand Ave.; L. De Maggio, 2222 N. Kenmore Joseph M. Alletto, 460 W. 25th ttimo Frachina, 1236 Barry Ave.; dolfo Nalin, 648 N. May St.; An-Palminteri, 3453 Le Moyne St.; Rizzo, 4116 George St.; James ziano, 1376 W. Grand Ave.

onna No. 1135—Harold J. Ben-01 W. 45th Pl.; William B. Kil-2923 W. 64th St.; James Emmett 1118 W. Garfield Blvd.; Kevin J. 735 W. 47th Pl.; John G. Clark, 47th Pl.; Andrew J. Conlin, 540 h Pl.; John P. Morrissey, 5523 rdeen St.; John J. McLaughlin, S. Princeton Ave.; Michael J. 524 W. 44th Pl.; John J. Fineran, W. 44th Pl.; Rev. John Marren, Wallace St.; Rev. Frank Wal-1522 S. Wallace St.

atrick's No. 1742—Ralph J. Cum-612 N. Leamington St.; Emilio Stefano, 1147 Grand Ave.; Meleo 458 N. Artesian Ave.; Fred N. litti, 1239 W. Erie St.; Sam S. ne, 1326 W. Ohio St.; David De 715 S. Cicero Ave.; Joseph J. 2800 S. Kostner Ave.

REINSTATEMENT

o Dearborn No. 773—Peter Moore, 37th St.

TRANSFERS

ge A. Mies, 97004 Charles St., idge Council No. 1703 to Blue n Council No. 1366.

WITHDRAWALS & SUSPENSIONS

t. atrick's No. 1742 — Michael J. has. J. Griffin, John B. Howard, F. Hughes, Martin J. Kane, r C. Sitek and Frank J. Trankina.

aul Honors Priest ho Gave City Its Name

t. aul paid tribute recently to the ne priest who founded the little apel that gave the city its name. he site where the Rev. Lucien built the Chapel of St. Paul 100 go, a rugged granite marker was ed as a memorial to the priest. ttending the ceremony were the ev. John G. Murray, Archbishop St. Paul; city officials, Army officers ort Snelling, where Father Gal-ided from a puffing little steam-1841, and 150 descendants of the who helped build the church. ite for the marker was taken e same quarry from which stone tained for the present Cathedral St Paul. The marker bears two laques with inscriptions to Fa-altier.

The memorial was accepted by Mayor McDonough in behalf of the city from officials of the Galtier Memorial Association.

Paying tribute to Father Galtier, Archbishop Murray said:

"It is fitting that we remember this faith and this honesty and true leadership in an era of history when humanity appears at a low ebb, when there is a great lack of leadership and statesmanship through the entire world, when the worst forces of fear and ungodliness are seeking to grind man under the heels of oppression and tyranny."

Genoa's Annual Golf Outing Scheduled for Aug. 17; Glen Eagles

1-3 Mon. . . . 7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

Well, folks, the information is now available. What information? you will ask. Well, it's the news that every member of Genoa has been waiting for for many months and that is the date, the place and full details regarding the annual Genoa Council golf day.

This year the old reliable Glen Eagles Country Club has been reserved for Genoa and its friends for Sunday, Aug. 17. Bros. Wm. Riley and George McCarthy, who staged that long-to-be-remembered train trip to the football game at Urbana last year, are to be chairman and co-chairman.

Although these boys will have plenty to do to make this event surpass all other annual golf days, it is believed that if the football event is any criterion of their ability, this year Genoa will have an affair never before equalled.

At the next meeting, which is to be held Monday evening, July 21, all the details will be considered and more specific plans laid to assure the success of this event. Therefore if it is at all possible for you to attend that meeting please arrange to do so.

NEWS

At the banquet given in honor of Bishop Sheil at the Palmer House recently, Genoa Council made its contribution to the success of the barbecue. Details will also be revealed at the next meeting.

Several of Genoa's old standbys have already been inducted into service of the armed forces of the United States. To these boys we wish success and happiness and we wait their return to the council chambers. Bros. Jim Devins and his brother John are in camp, Jim in California and John in North Carolina. Bro. Joseph Markeby, who is down in Tennessee in the army, was home over last weekend. He reports that he has everything under control at camp and will gladly show any Genoa members about the place if they care to go down to Tullahoma.

DEATHS

Bro. Charles Speaker died suddenly last week and due to the fact information of his death came too late to secure cards of notice to attend his wake in a body, GK Robert Stadler, by use of the telephone, managed to gather together several members and attend the wake.

The father of our former chancellor, James Macklin, died during the past week and was buried on Monday.

To the families of both of these fine men Genoa Council, its officers nad members, express their heartfelt sympathy and only hope that their happy memories will help to relieve the sorrow in some small way in their passing. May their souls rest in peace.

Bro. John Ryan, father of Bros. Tom and Bart Ryan, is in the Illinois Central Hospital. Hope you feel better in a few days, Bro. Ryan, and that you will be at our next meeting.

Louisiana Brides Aided by Bequest

Baton Rouge, La.—A will executed in 1824 is still helping to solve the high cost of marriage for some residents of two of the civil parishes of Louisiana. It is even helping to finance population increase, something the writer of the will never dreamed of, either as a moral or as a financial problem, in those days of large families.

Julian Poydras, merchant-prince, banker and poet, willed $30,000 to West Baton Rouge Parish, in which he had two plantations, and $30,000 to Pointe Coupee Parish, in which he had his home and many holdings. The interest was to be set aside as dowries for poor girls "who find the opportunity to establish themselves by marriage."

The dots are in the form of deferred, although lump payment, for they are not given until after marriage. The interest for the year is divided among the brides of the year who make application, and, it is said, weddings are sometimes postponed to years when less competition is expected. Of course only a small percentage of brides apply for these dots.

The 19 brides of West Baton Rouge Parish for 1940 have just received their shares. Seventeen received $103 each. The other two applicants received less, as their parents own some property—for "which the indigent ones always to be preferred" was a provision of Poydras' will. The same plan will be followed when the distribution is made to the 1940 brides of Pointe Coupee Parish.

The money for frocks and furniture are not the only things helped along by the will of Poydras, for one of the 1940 West Baton Rouge Parish brides used part of her dowry to pay for the first addition to the family, and two of the other beneficiaries are saving part of their dowries to pay for the impending visit of the stork.

There is no documentary proof that Julian Poydras was disappointed in love, but generation after generation it has been told that he was in love with a girl whose parents were too poor to give her a dot. Poydras did not care about her lack of money, but marriage customs were marriage customs in their native Brittany, and without a dot, a girl did not marry.

Brokenhearted, it is said, Poydras joined the French navy. In 1760 he was captured in an engagement with the British and spent two years in prison in England before escaping to Santo Domingo. When in prison he learned English and German. He came to New Orleans from Santo Domingo, worked long enough to buy a stock of goods, which he carried about the country on his back. From his cooking pots, knives, tignons de madras and trinkets his business grew until he became the wealthiest man in Louisiana. He was also talented in literature and became Louisiana's first poet laureate.

Many of the 19 brides of West Baton Rouge Parish married men of this parish, as was contemplated by Julian Poydras. Those who did not, married men of nearby parishes, and not one married outside the state.

La Rabida Names Bro. John J. Mahon Financial Secretary

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

P.G.K. John J. Mahon, one of La Rabida's most active and popular sons, has been named financial secretary of the council, according to an announcement of Supreme Knight Francis P. Matthews. Bro. Mahon succeeds our present financial secretary, Andrew C. Bulger, who due to ill health, has been forced to relinquish his duties.

After ten years of outstanding service, Bro. Bulger is generally considered one of the most capable financial secretaries in the Order and his stepping out of office at this time is a bitter blow to the council, even with such an outstanding successor as Brother Mahon, who resides at 6746 South Lowe Ave. Bro. Mahon's telephone number is Wentworth 6579.

SUMMER SCHEDULE

As per custom, the council voted at the last meeting to hold only one meeting during the months of July and August and that to be held on the second Tuesday of the respective months. Thus, the next meeting of the council will be held on Tuesday evening, Aug. 19.

HERE AND THERE: Bro. Ernest Tocci is vacationing at Sister Lakes, Mich. Bro. John P. O'Connor is back in Chicago after spending two weeks motoring through Michigan. Bro. John J. Mahon is vacationing at Rhinelander, Wis., for three weeks. Bro. Andy Bulger is still confined to Washington Blvd. hospital and would be pleased to have any members of the council who might be in the vicinity, call on him.

NCCM PAMPHLETS READY FOR SOLDIERS

Washington. — National Council of Catholic Men pamphlets available for distribution to soldiers are listed in a circular letter to Chaplains from the office of the Very Rev. Msgr. William R. Arnold, Chief of Chaplains.

The pamphlets listed are "Christian Democracy," "Citizen, Church and State," "Making Democracy Work," "The Pope's Peace Program and the U. S.," "Boy Meets Girl—the Christian Way," "A Declaration of Dependence," "Militarism vs. Pacifism," and "Advice to Catholic Recruits."

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

CHARLES SPEAKER
Genoa
CHARLES COTTER
Calumet
PETER B. BIRONG
Englewood
JAMES M. CAREY
Washington
JEREMIAH KELLY
Leo XIII
JAMES HALEY
THOMAS A. DOWNEY
Feehan
JOHN J. O'CONNOR
Charles Carroll
ALBERT MENKICKI
Tonti
NICHOLAS SIMON
JOSEPH TUREK
Fort Dearborn

NO DECORATED BOATS AT BLESSING OF FISHING FLEET

Vichy.—The annual "Newfoundland Pardon" was held at St. Malo this year, although there were no gaily decorated boats with bright-hued sails to start for the fishing banks; and many of the men who used to man them are dead on the field of war, or are still in prison camps. Women and children attended the High Mass and marched in a solemn procession to the walls of the town. The Most Rev. Emile Rogues, new Archbishop of Rennes, blessed the sea, following the tradition of his predecessors in the Primatial See of Brittany. The names of local fishermen who fell in the Battles of Flanders and France last summer were read and the Libera was chanted.

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

COLLINS & SONS

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Modern Funeral Home

No Charge for Use of Chapel

5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE

Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

Hughes 'Men-folk' Will Golf Sunday at Stag Tourney

1-3 Tues.....4711 W. Madison

Hughes Council's first golf tournament of the season is offered this coming Sunday, July 13, at White Pines Golf Club. Chairman Tom McDonnell, who has done a superlative job framing an attractive program for the linksmen, has announced:

"The management of White Pines assured me everything was in readiness for Hughes Council's golf tournament on Sunday, July 13. This meet is one carded for men only. It is solicited that Hughes players and their guests tee off after 11 a. m. The two courses available at White Pines are in excellent condition and if the weather man gives us a break, it should be a grand day. The fee is reasonable, with club house and locker facilities added without charge, while food, refreshments and so forth are obtainable at low cost at the club.

"Most of Hughes Council's golfers at one time or other played at White Pines and are familiar with the best routes to the club, but for those who have not played there let me say that the course is located on Elmhurst Road, between Lake Street (Route 20) and Irving Park Boulevard, one mile north of Elmhurst. The club house is on Church Road, west of Elmhurst Road, and it is easily accessible. The two layouts are sporty enough, but not too severe a test for the 'Sunday' golfer who likes to wack 'em off the tee and then not have too tough a time finding the ball."

There is nothing that need be added to what Chairman McDonnell has said. The other members of the committee, notably F. Kamper, Joe Postilion, Louis Lepore, Harold Enright, Patrick Barrett, Elmer O'Brien and Charles Geraghty, are all cooperating earnestly to assure the success of not only this tournament, but the other two carded for later in the summer. Incidentally, the three P.G.Ks. on the committee, notably Enright, Barrett and O'Brien, as well as P.D.G.K. Charlie Geraghty, have all had extensive experience in the conduct of these tournaments, and so everything can, with good confidence, be expected to proceed without a hitch. And don't forget the Sunday, August 10, Ladies' Day Hughes Tournament at St. Andrew's.

INSTALLATION

D. D. John H. McKeown, our own P.G.K., conducted the Installation of Officers at the July 1 meeting in fine style. The officers inducted into their new positions reaffirmed the intention to give Hughes Council the very best that is in them, and G.K. George N. Daly and his fellow officers in turn have every right to expect 100 per cent cooperation from the entire membership body.

It might be of interest to say that our new G.K., George Daly, has long been a stalwart in the ranks of Columbianism. He received his degrees at old Robert Emmett Memorial Hall on May 24, 1912, and since that day to this has been an exemplary Knight of Columbus. He was enrolled in Damen Council in 1917 and on January 24, 1928, transferred to Hughes Council. He was instrumental in creation of the [illegible] Side [illegible] of C. Softball League, [illegible]ising [illegible]s unit, and first presi[illegible] the league back some years ag[illegible] when it was played in gymna[illegible] ordinarily referred to as "Indoor."

George, it might be said en passant, was one of the greatest "indoor" players ever developed in the Chicago area. The softball league he organized was the forerunner of the present group. In 1932 George Daly was elected Inside Guard of Hughes, and his progress has been steady until his recent unanimous selection to fill the high position of G.K. He was president as well as secretary of the Council Bowling League for many years.

COUNCIL ITEMS

Bro. James Kennison, Corporal in the U. S. Army, was home on furlough from Camp Lee, Va., during the first week of July. Jim attended the July 1 meeting and was enthusiastically greeted. He told the assemblage of some of his experiences and adventures, the lowdown on army life. Incidentally, the July 1 meeting was the only session to be held during the month, and there will be only a single meeting in August, on the first Tuesday.

Bro. Frank O'Brien received congratulations at the July 1 meeting on his 74th birthday. Frank looked chipper as a draft selectee.

It was reported at the meeting that Bro. Charles Reilly, confined to St. Ann's hospital with stomach ulcers, was critically ill, and Chairman Art Carroll's appeal for blood donors received immediate response from Bros. Tom Dailey and Bernard (Mickey) Dailey. Both went immediately to the hospital and Mickey Dailey donated a pint and a half of his good red blood to aid his brother knight. Additional transfusions would be needed later, it was learned, and when Art Carroll made this known, Bros. Jim Kennison, Raymond O'Brien, Nicholas Mulroe, Elmer O'Brien and John Bannon all responded. Corporal Jimmy was at St. Ann's the next morning and it was found also that Raymond O'Brien was of a different type. Bowling Commissioner Nick Mulroe gave a pint and a half, with P.G.K. Elmer O'Brien and P.G.K. John Bannon standing on call at the last writing.

Bro. Tom Higgins, Jr., attended the last meeting, was enthusiastically welcomed, and it is hoped he will be on hand regularly henceforth.

Regret to learn that Bro. William Raga is in the County hospital. Some of the boys called on him recently.

G.K. George N. Daly confirmed the recent appointments made by his predecessor, P.G.K. Dr. Louis Postilion, and the following were also announced: Lecturer, Raymond J. O'Brien; Fin. Sec., Daniel Leroy Harper; Scribe, William F. Brown; Bowling, Nicholas Mulroe; USO., P.G.K. Elmer J. O'Brien, also named chairman of the Major Bowlers; and the important Membership Committee will be headed by Bro. William Kane.

Ouilmette Donor Group Gives Aid to Several Victims During Week

2-4 Mon. . . . 1215 Wilmette Ave.

During the past week the blood donors were called upon to give of the stream of life to several unfortunate sufferers at the St. Francis and Evanston hospitals, Evanston, Illinois. G.K. George E. White, Sr., P.G.K. Dr. Fred Genster, P.G.K. Peter Thalman, Treas. Phil Hillinger, Trustee Richard Murray, and Joe Alten gave of their blood at the St. Francis Hospital, and P.G.K. Joe Lechner, Bros. Paul Bleser, John Versino, Tony Hermes, Tony Marini, and Warden Leon Steffens donated at the Evanston Hospital.

In addition to those just named there were others who also contributed but whose names were not available to your scribe and also several worthy brothers who offered their services but were rejected for reasons known only to the hospital examiners. I feel certain that the Council is mighty proud of this particular group for this grand act of charity, which is giving from the heart, in its literal interpretation.

NEW OFFICERS

For the benefit of those of the brothers who were not able to attend our last meeting and the members of our neighbor Councils who might be interested, the following is a list of the new officers of the Council for the coming year:

Grand Knight, George E. White, Deputy Grand Knight, Nicholas J. Miller; Chancellor, Harry M. Peters; Fin. Sec'y, Peter J. Steffens; Recorder, Richard Miller; Advocate, Leo J. Hassenauer; Warden, Leon Steffens; Treas., Philip Hillinger, Jr.; Lecturer, George Steiner; Trustee, Richard Murray, Joseph Rossberger (incumbent) and Thomas O'Rourke.

Chaplain, Reverend James M. Sheridan; Inside Guard, Edward Hanke; Outside Guard, John Froelich; Organist, Joe Alten; Scribe, George H. White; Delegates to Chicago Chapter, Anthony Ludovice and Peter J. Thalman; Delegates to State Convention, George E. White, Sr., and Anthony J. Ludovice; Alternate to Grand Knight, Joseph Lechner; Alternate to Delegate, Peter J. Thalman.

Brothers Clarence "Lefty" Steffens and Frank Dolan are occupying adjourning beds in Room 130 in St. Francis, and by the time this appears in print will have undergone operations for hernia and be in the convalescent stage. No visitors will be permitted before next Tuesday by which time they should be sufficiently recovered to welcome company. I have been told that they are sporting dubonnet pajamas but I don't know if there is any truth to it.

Don't forget the big picnic—come July 20, in the Northwestern Golf Club Grove. Bring the bunch.

Watch this column for the golf tournament date now tentatively set for the last week in July. To Mr. and Mrs. John Neuses, the Council extends its deepest sympathy. Mrs. Neuses' father, Mr. Edward Heinzer, passed to his eternal reward last week. Congratulations to the parents of Bro. Edward Harke who celebrated their 33rd wedding anniversary on June 28.

21 SECOND LIEUTENANTS MARRIED AT WEST POINT

West Point, N. Y.—Twenty-one newly commissioned second lieutenants of the United States army were married on the military reservation on the day following their graduation from the United States Military academy. A number of the weddings occurred in the Catholic chapel.

Carroll Inducts New Leaders at Meeting Tuesday

Next Meeting July 15....6 N. Hamlin

THE INSTALLATION OF THE OFFICERS OF CHARLES CARROLL OF CARROLLTON COUNCIL WILL TAKE PLACE AT THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE MEMBERSHIP NEXT TUESDAY EVENING, JULY 15, AT THE MIDWEST ATHLETIC CLUB, 6 NORTH HAMLIN AVENUE, AT 8:30 O'CLOCK.

This being the "turn of a new leaf" for Carroll Council, it should carry with it the resolution bound by each and every member that he shall do his part in the "all-out" effort of getting behind the various council activities, and that he shall moreover try to attend meetings regularly so that the dividends derived from Council activity may best benefit him. Let's get behind the new officers and give them the co-operation that you would expect if you held one of their positions.

As a gesture of your COMPLETE SUPPORT, join the members next Tuesday evening at one of the largest assemblages since Carroll's birth, thirty-eight years ago. Incidentally, refreshments to suit the occasion will be served, and you know what that means. A number of visiting dignitaries will be present to give the affair the official representation fitting such an event.

JOHN J. O'CONNOR

At the break of another year in the history of Carroll Council, our hearts should be joyful, but somehow we cannot, for sadness has come to us with the loss of John J. O'Connor, last surviving charter member of our council. Mr. O'Connor was the husband of Mary Murphy O'Connor, father of Gilbert, Rev. William A., also a member of our council, Mary Gould, Helen, Leonard and the late John, James, Loretta and Bernard, and brother of Michael F. O'Connor.

The late Patrick J. Murphy, P.G.K., was the brother-in-law of Mr. O'Connor. Funeral services were held on Thursday, July 3, from the residence at 920 N. Lockwood avenue to Our Lady of Christians Church and burial was at Calvary. A large delegation of Carrollites attended the wake with prayer led by Monsignor Francis Purcell of St. Mel's Church.

CARROLLITES

George J. Hunt is slowly recovering from Quincy sore throat, and mighty painful it has been, too. George has lost seventeen pounds (according to John Dunleavy and Dan Ryan) . . . Gene Conley is still laid up at the Loretto Hospital at Central and Harrison streets. According to an "official bulletin" Gene will be up and around in a short time. And none too soon for us, because we have missed him a great deal.

Pvt. Daniel J. Ryan, son of Daniel Ryan, Sr., visited his family and friends over the Fourth of July and had some very interesting facts to relate about camp. They were all good, too. Guess the "boys" are pretty lucky, eh? Dan gained fifteen pounds and had a real southern tan. He would appreciate a letter once in a while from the members addressed to him at 108th Medical Regiment, Company C, Camp Forrest, Tennessee . . . Pvt. Joe Powers is in Company C, 108th Engineers Combat, Camp Forrest.

Whoopee! And it's another boy, too! A baby boy was delivered to the home of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Moreau recently to make three eligible candidates for knighthood. Congratulations to mama and papa . . . Bill McNamara's wife, Nancy, was operated on for a mastoid at St. Anne's Hospital on Wednesday, July 2. According to Bill, she is getting along nicely. We are sorry to hear of this but very glad to know that her condition is so well.

Seated at the Victory Dinner officially closing the Fourth Annual Barbecue at the Palmer House last Monday evening were G.K. James J. Crosby, Recorder George F. Rauh, Chancellor Edward Whelan, Financial Secretary Michael P. Martin, P.G.K. and D.D. John F. McNamara, Ken L. Torgeson, P.G.K. Daniel J. O'Connell, Michael Vanelli, P.G.K. Tom O'Connell, John "Swede" Lawlor (yes, it was him alright and in the prime of health, too), Michael O'Connell and P. G.K. Joseph Fogarty. Hats off to Council Barbecue Chairman Edward J. Whelan. He did a splendid job and topped our last year's efforts for a successful project.

Quoting from a recent communicate from the newly elected Grand K[illegible] of Hughes Council which was rec[illegible] by the writer, as follows: "Just [illegible] your column in The Columbian. T[illegible] you for your kind mention of the [illegible] between our respective teams. I [illegible] sonally witnessed the game and [illegible] impressed by the good fellowship [illegible] played under stress of competition [illegible] want to express my appreciation, [illegible] gratulations and thank you." (Sig[illegible] George N. Daly, Grand Knight.

Yes, credit is given where cre[illegible] due. And Huges Council softball [illegible] ers gave a grand exhibition of [illegible] fraternalism, fair play, sincerity [illegible] good sportsmanship in their game [illegible] Carroll Council on June 24. Alth[illegible] Carroll chalked up a victory, the [illegible] shall never be forgotten as a tru[illegible] ample of the teachings of the [illegible] Degree of our Order. Win or [illegible] Hughes and Carroll shall always [illegible] somthing in common, something [illegible] can never be taken away.

So I say, George, such a pres[illegible] tion in competition is only the r[illegible] tion of council leadership. I trust [illegible] you do not mind my making an e[illegible] ple of your council and may I tak[illegible] opportunity publicly to express, o[illegible] half of our Grand Knight Jim C[illegible] and his staff, many years of happ[illegible] and success for you as a lead[illegible] the Order. We thank you.

Sweaters Made To Order

Also Bathing Suits for Men and Women at Low Prices

ENGLEWOOD KNITTING MILLS

6643 SO. HALSTED STREET

Damen Starts the Ba[illegible] Rolling Early in Ne[illegible] Membership Campa[illegible]

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin

Homer Shaver, membership [illegible] man, in keeping with the general [illegible] of the present times, has declare[illegible] all-out membership drive for D[illegible] Council. Authentic information [illegible] cates that no less than ten applica[illegible] are waiting to be read at the [illegible] meeting July 17. (Now that the bl[illegible] rolling let's keep it g-o-i-n-g.)

There is an age-old saying, "No [illegible] is good news." Well!! Here's h[illegible] it rings true to form for yours [illegible] has not heard any news, good o[illegible] since the last issue.

"THE WONDER DEPARTMEN[illegible]

We wonder what's become o[illegible] softball scores. Not having hear[illegible] results of the last two games, we[illegible] hope they can be listed under the [illegible] ing of good news.

We wonder on what lake "Tiny" [illegible] Brown caused a swell over the F[illegible] of July.

We wonder if the Gaelic trio, [illegible] Cullen, Gerald Reilly and Tom Col[illegible] have decided the point of the co[illegible] they wish to explore on their vac[illegible] Our guess is Tom Condon to cas[illegible] winning ballot as those other[illegible] never could reach an agreement.

We wonder if Grand Knight [illegible] Caulfield has reached his vacation[illegible] tination of Hollywood, Cal. Now [illegible] get me wrong—John is not on a [illegible] hunt, but rather on a real family [illegible] tion tour with the missus and th[illegible] dies. Here's hoping they have a [illegible] ant, puncture-proof trip.

We wonder what's become of [illegible] turer George Reithal, Jr., sinc[illegible] signed his draft exemption papers[illegible] it be that the "ole rocking chai[illegible] slippers club" has a new member?[illegible] open up, Georgie—what's the c[illegible] program for the coming year?

We wonder when the scribe wi[illegible] ceive some news items. Why n[illegible] the one big privilege given you [illegible] American—"the freedom of the p[illegible] Just a word now and then and [illegible] have Webster furnish the rest. [illegible] one, some time, should declare a [illegible] out aid for the scribe. Who can t[illegible] might be a success.

JUSTICE FRANK MURPHY RECEIVES HONOR DE[illegible]

New Orleans.—There is great ne[illegible] the nation to revitalize its moral [illegible] acter and to take stock of its spi[illegible] reserves, Associate Justice Frank [illegible] phy of the United States supreme [illegible] declared at the commencement [illegible] cises of Tulane university. Justice [illegible] phy received the honorary degree, [illegible] tor of Laws.

IN BUFFALO

HOTE[illegible] BUFFAL

450 ROOMS ★ 450 [illegible]

Rates $2.00 $2.50 $3.00 Single No Higher

● EVERY ROOM [illegible] private bath, radio [illegible] circulating ice water

Write for Free Illustrated Fl[illegible] Containing Useful Map of Downtow[illegible]

Now owned and operated [illegible] McCARRIAGHER HOTEL CORP[illegible] Daniel H. McCarriagher, Pres. & G[illegible]

Washington and Swan Stree[illegible] Buffalo, N. Y.

"The Center of Downtown, near new Convention[illegible]

COLUMBIAN

Published in the Interests of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

ol. 74, No. 29 | CHICAGO, JULY 18, 1941 | Price Five Cents

Expect to Double U. S. O. Contributions Next Week

C.C.S. Already Operating Center at Waukegan; Readies Chicago Unit on South Wabash

Volunteer workers in suburban com-nities and in every district of Chi-go today redoubled their efforts as United Service Organizations npaign passed the $400,000 mark d entered the homestretch.

Co-operating with the metropolitan icago campaign committee in its ort to raise $679,500 to establish reation centers for the nation's ned forces are 40 communities of district.

Hughston M. McBain, general chair-n of the campaign, announced that date the community committees e raised more than $35,000 through al efforts. Chairmen have indi-ed, he said, that this amount will doubled within the next ten days. Meanwhile, workers throughout the a concentrated their efforts upon ing $500,000 of their quota this k-end and pushing the drive ough to victory next week.

Expect New Gains This Week

Business firms and employe ups have extended virtually unani-us support to the USO and the job is doing for the men of our armed ces," Mr. McBain said. "A great ber of these firms have informed paign headquarters that they will plete their solicitations this week, s giving tremendous impetus to campaign.

ndividuals, clubs, civic groups and er organizations are moving fast urn in USO contributions. It is nite proof that USO support is espread and growing daily. Suc-e of the campaign will thus show soldiers, sailors and marines that nited nation is behind them and eciates the sacrifices and services lved in the present task of na-al defense."

360 Centers Planned

ith funds raised in the $10,765,-0 campaign, the USO will establish 6 service and recreation centers hughout the country, adjacent to y camps and Naval stations. The r of these centers are now being olished, with others getting un-ay daily. It is expected that more than 60 will be in active operation early this fall.

Buildings to house the USO units will be constructed by the Government, with the USO furnishing trained personnel and specail equipment necessary for the program. Facilities will be available for relatives visitng boys at camp as well as for the service men themselves.

Two Centers Open Here

Two social centers have already been opened by the N.C.C.S. in the Chicago area. One, at Waukegan, has been operating for several weeks and has been found to be a particular favorite of the "off-duty" service men from Fort Sheridan and the nearby naval training station. A second building on South Wabash Avenue is now being rapidly put into shape as an entertainment center for the soldiers and sailors when they visit Chicago.

Rev. Wm. A. O'Connor, chairman of the Chicago Archdiocesan committee of the N.C.C.S. last week, announced the receipt of a gift of $1,500 from the Chicago Community Trust for the N.C.C.S. organization here. The money, according to Frank I. Loomis, secretary of the Chicago Community Trust, was donated in order to provide furnishings and equipment for the Waukegan center.

The local Knights of Columbus, through State Deputy Leo M. Flynn, have volunteered to provide the furnishings for the Wabash Avenue center. (Details of the plan appear in the story in the adjoining column.)

SUPREME KNIGHT MEETS WITH SERVICE MEN IN JULY 4TH PEACE PRAYER

Few York papers recently told how ot uniformed men of the Catholic ai held a patriotic rendezvous with u eme Knight Francis P. Matthews f he Knights of Columbus at St. ack's Cathedral in New York on ndependence Day, there to unite he petitions for the safety of their ou ry and to rededicate themselves merican ideals.

(the day before the Fourth, Mr. Ma news made a radio appeal for the SO. As guests in the studio he had a Jewish soldier, a Catholic and a Protestant marine, and two Catholic soldiers. As the broadcast ended, the service men of Mr. Matthews'

(Continued on page 2)

Columbus Day Ball Will Be Given Here for N.C.C.S. Benefit

Party Proceeds Are Marked for Use in Outfitting New Service Center

How the sixty-five councils of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago area are to add an extra bit of cooperation to the cause of the National Catholic Community Service program in behalf of the men in the country's military forces was revealed this week by State Deputy Leo M. Flynn and Jacob A. Mueller, President of the Chicago Chapter.

According to plans now well underway, the entire Cook County Knights of Columbus membership will be called upon to attend a great Charity Ball on Saturday, October 12, in celebration of Columbus Day and in benefit of the local N.C.C.S. organization.

Proceeds of the gigantic social affair which is to be held in the Grand Ballroom of the Palmer House here, will be turned over to Father William A. O'Connor, who heads the Chicago Archdiocesan Committee of the N.C.C.S., and will be used to provide furnishings for the new recreational center soon to be opened by the organization at 1122 S. Wabash avenue.

Henry J. Lynch Chairman

Heading the organization committee for the Chapter Charity Ball, President Mueller announced, will be Henry J. Lynch and Edward J. Molyneux. Other committee members will included the thirteen district U.S.O. chairmen recently appointed by State Deputy Flynn. These men are Francis McMahon, Frank McGlinn, Richard Judge, Joseph H. Halm, Elmer O'Brien, Charles Nash, John Ruberry, John Shealy, John B. Meccia, Thomas Hayes, Bruno Satkowski, Charles Morgan, Wm. P. King and Henry L. Phoenix.

In addition to the features that have made the Chapter's previous charity balls so popular, the coming Columbus Day program will also include a bridge and card social.

Triple Novena Will Be Held at St. Pius Church July 24 Thru August 1

During July when the Catholic world invokes the Precious Blood of the Son of God, the Dominican Fathers at St. Pius Church, 19th St. and S. Ashland Ave., will conduct a solemn triple novena to the Precious Blood honoring three saints—St. Anne, St. Judge and St. Dominic.

World Peace will be the general intention of the Novena which will begin Thursday, July 24, and terminate on Friday, Aug. 1st. Two noted Dominican preachers will conduct the Novena: Very Rev. Raphael Walter Farrell, O.P., S.T.M., regent of studies at the Dominiacan House of Studies in Washington, D. C., and Very Rev. Joseph Sylvester Considine, O.P., S.T.L., professor of scripture at the Dominican House of Studies in River Forest, Ill.

Services each day will be as follows:

Solemn High Mass and Sermon, 10 a. m.

Afternoon service, 3 p. m.

Loop workers' service, 6:30 p. m.

Evening service, 8 p. m.

Douglas Park elevated to 18th St. provides quick access to the shrine, also Ashland-Southport surface cars or Blue Island-Kenton surface cars.

K. C. BASEBALL STARS HOLD FANS' ATTENTION IN BOTH BIG LEAGUES

The Knights of Columbus seem to have everything under control in the baseball world this week. Leading off the distinguished Order members who are currently under the public spotlight on the diamond is Brother Joe DiMaggio who has now smashed the all-time consecutive game hitting record. Breaking the modern record and the all-time record Brother Joe has continued his amazing hitting streak and with his sigle and double against Eddie Smith here Tuesday he has now hit in fifty-five consecutive games.

Brother Jimmy Dykes still has the White Sox in the pennant fight and is hopeful of an even chance to finish in the world series. Brother Connie Mack has the surprise team in the American League and is causing plenty of trouble for the other clubs.

K. C. Aid Gives Tots First View of Country Life

Barbecue Funds Provide Two-Week Respite from City Heat for 101 Little Girls

One hundred little girls, who had never been in the country before, are spending a happy two weeks at the C.Y.O. summer camp at Dodridge Farm near Libertyville, practically the guests of the Knights of Columbus. Next week another hundred girls will go to the camp, and after two weeks' vacation will be replaced by another hundred.

They may be termed Knights of Columbus guests because it was the check for $22,148 given His Excellency, Most Rev. Bishop Bernard J. Sheil, as the result of the Order's fourth annual barbecue, that made the opening of the girls' camp possible, according to a statement made to the Knights by Bishop Sheil at the Victory dinner June 30.

The children were selected by Rev. Harold J. Kenney and Miss Regina O'Connell of the C.Y.O. social service department, and the first group, actually 101 girls, between eight and fourteen years old, were taken to Dodridge Farm Monday, July 7.

The camp is in charge of the Ladies of the Grail, and the children are being cared for by some thirty women experts in child training who volunteered from many parts of the country to serve without pay in the cause of child welfare.

The camp, a tract of about 120 acres of wooded land, one time the estate of Britton I. Budd, is equipped with several 25 metal-bed dormitories, a dining hall, recreation building, chapel, supervisor's homes, outdoor porcelain lined swimming pool, swings, etc., under the trees, and large playing fields, and other facilities to keep the children employed and happy.

July Novena Will Mark 41st Annual Observance to St. Anne de Brighton

For the forty-first consecutive year the Shrine of St. Anne de Brighton in St. Joseph and St. Anne church, California Ave. at Thirty-eighth Place, will be the center of devotion to the mother of the Blessed Virgin, St. Anne. The annual public novena in her honor will take place from July 17-26.

The novena devotions will be conducted by the Rev. Clayton Kramer, C.SS.R., superior of the Redemptorist Mission at Athabaska, Alberta. He will be assisted by the Rev. Louis F. DeCelle, pastor, the Rev. Henry Boyd and the Rev. Hubert S. Hoffman.

The Novena Mass, daily at 9:30 a. m., will be a Solemn Mass and will be followed by devotions. There will be services daily at 3, 7, and 8 p. m.

A beautiful ceremony, traditional at the Shrine, the Blessing of the children, will take place Tuesday afternoon, July 22, at 3 o'clock. Each child will be presented with a medal that has been blessed and applied to the relic of St. Anne.

Hughes Gets O. K. from Weatherman on Golf Tourney

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

The season's initial golf tournament for Hughes Council, held at White Pines last Sunday, drew a particularly delightful brand of weather. Must be that Chairman Tom McDonnell or a member of his committee has something on the weatherman! In our book, that old guy has cut so many hi-jinks just at the wrong time that somebody certainly should have something to gossip about and make him come up with some blue skies and sunshie when wanted.

Be that as it may, the weather was bright, sunny, cheerful, the temperature exactly right, though the breeze was mentioned by some, but it was just sufficiently strong to be refreshing. Attendance was about up to expectations. On such a glorious day perhaps more could have taken advantage of the opportunity to play one or the other of the White Pines courses in company with their fellow members of Hughes, but the turnout was entirely satisfactory and Chairman McDonnell is planning extra features for the next two golf tournaments.

Coming up will be the attraction for the ladies, too, on Sunday, August 10, at St. Andrew's Golf Club West Chicago, Ill. Chairman McDonnell announced: "Our good friend, Joe Jemsek, pro at St. Andrew's, will again take the very best care of Hughes' golfers, the ladies and all of our guests.

"It will be remembered that last year Hughes had a wonderful golf outing at St. Andrew's, and for those who do not care to play golf, the wide sweeping lawns, with well foliaged trees providing delightful shade, are just the right setting for a bridge game, bunco, or just to sit around, take things easy and watch the activity going on around. It will be $1.25 for the golf at St. Andrew's, which includes club house facilities, shower and locker room and the opportunity to play either or both of the two 18-hole courses.

"Invite your friends to come out on time. St. Andrew's is about one-quarter mile north of North Ave., Route 64. A convenient route is any north or south side intersecting North Ave., then west to sign about 15 miles west of Harlem Ave."

SUNDAY SIDELIGHTS

The feature foursome at White Pines was made up of G.K. George Daly and three P.G.K.s, Dr. Louis Postilion, Harold Enright and John McKeown, the smiling D.D. A pretty clubby group, for every time you looked all four of them would be close together prowling in the rough.

Treasurer Chick O'Malley, Walter Biezart and Guest George Hamm were a colorful threesome. When asked what he had got, Chick resorted to that old cliche, "Tired!" He was in one trap and from a distance the way his club rose and fell, Treasurer O'Malley was killing gophers.

Joe Garvey, stellar softballer, wished you used a baseball bat to swat the ball rather than the ill designed tools laughingly called golf clubs. Bill Kane, another softballer, whammed out a drive on the eleventh hole that outdistanced the long ball Johnny (Drugstore 300 yds.) Bulla ever hit.

Raymond O'Brien and McClure played a snappy eighteen, while Dan Brown also had a creditable score. Advocate Art Kreutzer was stripped to the waist when he went to work on the course, but all he did was damage the fairways digging dig divots. Trustee Bob Monahan had a lousy day—only fourteen one-putt greens, which means that Bob, the world's greatest putter, was way off his game!

HUGHES IN FIRST PLACE

Hughes Council's softballers with seven victories and a lone defeat are pacing the Far West Section of the K. of C. Softball League. The single loss was sustained at the hands of Carroll. Hughes in a measure atoned by administering a 9 to 7 defeat to Carroll on Tuesday last. Dan Brown led the attack with three hits. Bob Bergeron, Harold Enright, Frank Linskey and Bill Kane also walloped the ball hard, Kane slamming out a home run. Mickey (Proud Papa) Dailey showed excellent defensive play at first base.

Then on Thursday Hughes knocked off Lafayette 8 to 3. The team played smart, heads-up ball, with the outfield of Garvey, Brown and Bergeron featuring. Joe Garvey had a homer, and others who wielded a mighty bat were Bergeron, Lauterbach, Kane and even Pitcher Jerry (No Hit) Conroy.

Special plaudits for Mgr. Frank Linskey, versatile athlete, stellar basketball player, champion golfer and expert softballer. Frank stepped into several breaches lately. A shortstop by choice, and a star one, Frank went into the bog against Carroll and twirled a winning game. Rollie Howlett didn't show against Lafayette and Frank took over the first base assignment, delivering in spectacular style. No wonder Hughes is leading the section and Delegate Chick O'Malley wears a broad grin. Roy Bergeron has been playing brilliantly at third base and showing a throwing arm reminiscent of Jimmy Dykes at his best.

COUNCIL NEWS

Bro. Elmo L. Ward has been reappointed Athletic Director and given the cordial cooperation of the athletic chairmen promises another big year for Hughes in all lines of sporting activity. Every member is urged to help promote these interests in Hughes Council—softball, golf, bowling, particularly, and if you have any suggestions pertaining to any support in which Hughes Council is not now engaging, be sure to tell the Athletic Director or one of the council officers about it. Incidentally, Marietta Morgan, the lovely little miss from the Ozarks, is again visiting with Uncle Elmo.

Sorry to learn that Joe Ryan's mother is still confined to the hospital. D.G.K. James Ryan reports her condition unchanged and the prayers of all the members are requested for her early recovery. Bro. Joe Ryan's twin sister, who is a nun, is now on vacation, which she is spending at the bedside of her mother. Let us join in beseeching the merciful Redeemer to speed the recovery of Mrs. Ryan.

Bro. Edward Ryan, recently transferred from Father O'Connor Council, is an uncle of both D.G.K. Jim Ryan and Past Lecturer Joe Ryan. Ed is the proprietor of Summit Bluff, a resort at Ludington, Mich., where good fishing, boating and swimming are available. Why not patronize Summit Bluff? Drop him a line about reservations or see nephews Jim or Joe.

Next meeting—and only one during August—to be held on Tuesday, Aug. 5.

REQUIESCAT IN PACE

Regret exceedingly to learn of the passing of Joseph Hustoles, brother of our own Edward Hustoles, anchor man on the Ward Builder Golds, and Robert Hustoles. Joe died on Thursday, July 10, a delegation attended the wake on Friday, and the funeral was held last Monday. May his soul rest in peace.

BOND STORES TO CLOSE EVENINGS FOR SUMMER

Beginning Monday, July 21, all Bond Stores will be closed at 6 p. m. every evening except Thursdays and Saturdays. The Madison Street Store will be open until 8:30 p. m. on Thursdays and Saturdays and all outlying stores will remain open until 9:30 on Thursdays and Saturdays. These hours will remain in effect for the balance of the summer.

CATHOLICS ARE ONE-THIRD OF COUNTRY'S CHURCH MEMBERS

The Catholic Church, with an enrollment of 21,284,455 in 1940, continued to lead the nation's 250 religious bodies in membership, it is said in the Yearbook of American Churches for 1941, edited by the Rev. Dr. Benson Y. Landis under the auspices of the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America.

The report shows 64,501,594 Church members in the United States during the past year, representing 49 per cent of the nation's population. Thirty-three per cent of the total church members, and 16 per cent of the entire population, of this country are Catholic. Second to the Catholic Church in enrollment is the Methodist Church with 7,377,487 members, and the total of all Protestant bodies is 36,103,984.

'CHILDREN'S FRIEND' 30 YEARS OLD

Passaic, N. J.—Priatel Dietok (Children's Friend), monthly publication for Catholic Slovak schools in the U. S., is celebrating its 30the anniversary.

Supreme Knight—

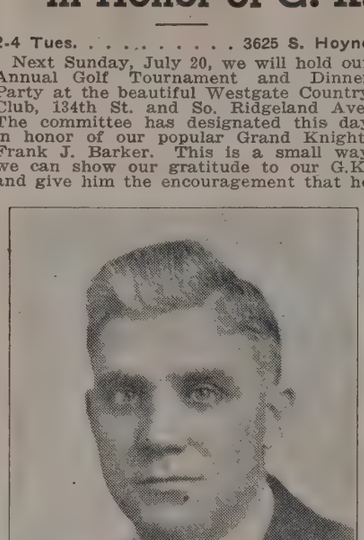
(Continued from page 1)

faith impulsively asked him to worship with them on the following day. He gladly accepted. On Friday afternoon they reached the Cathedral in the drizzling rain, stood just inside the shelter of its massive arches to listen to a taxicab radio broadcast the speech of President Roosevelt and the pledge to the flag and the republic, recited by Chief Justic Harlan Fiske Stone, and then repaired to the Lady Chapel of the cathedral, there to join their voices and their hearts in a specially-written prayer for their country.

Dowling to Hold Golf Tourney Sun. in Honor of G. K.

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3625 S. Hoyne

Next Sunday, July 20, we will hold our Annual Golf Tournament and Dinner Party at the beautiful Westgate Country Club, 134th St. and So. Ridgeland Ave. The committee has designated this day in honor of our popular Grand Knight, Frank J. Barker. This is a small way we can show our gratitude to our G.K. and give him the encouragement that he needs to guide the destiny of your council.



FRANK J. BARKER
G.K. DOWLING COUNCIL

The office of Grand Knight is very important and requires much of his time and very often takes him away from his family obligations. I want it understood that this is your scribe's thought and in no way want it misconstrued, as our Grand Knight has no complaints to offer. Having the honor of being one of your Past Grand Knights, I have had the experience and am in a position to speak. Your Grand Knight receives no remuneration from the council for his work and I personally am soliciting your co-operation that a large attendance be on hand to pay him tribute.

Our tournaments and dinners are not promoted for making a profit but for creating pleasure for our members and your committee has left nothing undone to accomplish this goal.

The tee off for golf will start at 10 a. m. and our group will be given the preference all day. The fee is $1.50. The dinner will take place at 6:30 p. m. and we are guaranteed a very delicious spread for $1.50. We will have many valuable prizes and your chairman assures you a day of real pleasure. The tournament is for ladies and gentlemen and we hope the fair sex turns out in large numbers.

This course is under the management of Pro. Tom Walsh, a member of Calumet Council and a friend to most of our members. I am sure his hospitality cannot be equalled. For further information phone me at Wabash 0842 in day or Rep. 1137 evenings.

INSTALLATION

At our last regular meeting we had the distinct honor of having our P.G.K. and Past State Deputy install our officers for the year. Realizing how busy Judge Bolton is and the different engagements that requires his time we are very grateful to him. P.G.K. Tim Cronin acted as Warden and Chancellor John Sheehy as organist. P.S.D. Bolton eulogized our Grand Knight and told of his wonderful work at the State Convention.

G.K. Barker made a short address asking for the full support of his fellow officers and members and delayed making most of his appointments until he could get a definite promise from his assignments that they would fill the position to the best of their ability. His first appointment was that of Father Wunder as Chaplain and our G.K. in making this re-appointment said that Father Wunder's acceptance of the post was a real tribute to our council. Father made a very nice talk and again told of his pride in membership in our council.

The G.K. also reappointed our old warhorse John P. Struve as financial secretary and yours truly as your scribe for the year.

We had several brothers from other councils as visitors: G.K. John Devereau, F.S. John Fielen and R.S. J. Kettrick from Fort Dearborn Council; Joe Breen and Ken Torgason from Carroll Council; also the son of our P.S.D. John came in from Detroit University and was present to witness the ceremony performed by his dad. At the conclusion of the meet our Lecturer, Dr. Laibe, put on refre ments and a real get-together follow

CUFF NOTES

Mr. and Mrs. Edmond Denehy spending their vacation at Excel Springs. Ed has been sick and is recup ating.

Our Recorder, Tom Gallagher, recei a very nice letter from Father Jord formerly of St. Agnes and now at Brendans. Bro. Clement Fralley sporting something new in the way misplaced eyebrow—what is it, Clem bet or what?

We have many proud daddies in council this week. Officer Tom McGee is father of baby girl. Mother d nicely. Bro. Ray Pransky, the son our popular Trustee Tom, is the daddy a baby boy. Martin Kenny, Sr., is a a grandpa as his daughter, Mrs. J Corr, gave birth to beautiful baby We congratulate the above daddies mothers.

Bro. Stanley Krull and his family back home after an extended through Florida.

John Gerber, the son of our Bunce, home from the Army camp on a v John is located at Edgewood, Maryl in the Chemical Warfare.

Geo. Connelly, Sr., and his wife are a vacation, they drove up through D ver and points west.

The Sanctuary Sodality of St. A Parish is holding their annual Gar Party on the Convent Grounds at Wa tenaw Ave. and Pershing Road, Thu day, July 24. The Sodality through President Mrs. Mae Adams Farrell tends to our members a cordial invi tion.

Our secretaries are trying to locate Brother Joe Roy's new address. Any knowing same give Tom Gallagher Jno. Struve the information.

Bro. Frank V. Zintak, our popu member, is confined to his home with infected foot but hopes to be up in a days.

Bro. Jos. Nowak is still confined to home and would appreciate a visit. Gus Laga is in a very serious condit at his home.

We solicit your prayers for their spe recovery.

CONDOLENCES

Mr. Jas. Haley, the loving brother Frank and brother-in-law of Ira Sulli of our council, passed away to his eter reward last week. Mr. Haley resi at 125 S. Austin Blvd.

Mrs. Margaret Larney, the mother-law of Bro. Walter Bruen, passed a last week and was buried from St. Ag Church.

Mrs. Logsman, the loving sister of side Guard Jas. Curley, was buried last Monday. We extend our sinc sympathy to the families of the decea and pray for the repose of their souls.

Many English Churches Blasted in Bomb Ra

London. — One of four Liver churches destroyed in recent raids German bombers is the beautiful Go church of St. Mary in Highfield str Designed by the famous Augu Welby Pugin, the church, was ser by Benedictines, ranked as one of most beautiful in the country. Mary's parish is the oldest in Liverpool Archdiocese. The church originally built on a site which is occupied by Exchange Station. It taken down and rebuilt in 1885.

Three other churches in Liver which have been destroyed recentl may be said, are the Church of Blessed Sacrament at Aintree, wh opened in 1878, served one of the l est suburban parishes; St. Brigid's Bevington Bush, and St. Alexand lost its school.

Other parishes have lost school rectories, and many other churches parish buildings in the Liverpool have suffered in repeated raids wh as the scattered character of church damage will indicate, widespread.

Of 13 nurses killed in a recent on Manchester, eight were Catho They were in a basement shelter w received a direct hit.

Incendiary bombs were showere a church is the same raid, but the tor and a party of fire-watchers sm ered them before they could do stanial damage. Next morning, smoke-filled church, a Mass of tha giving was offered for the safet the building.

POPE OFFICIATES AT EPISCOPAL CONSECRATION

Vatican City.—For the second since his elevation to the Papacy, Holy Father officiated at an Episc elevation when he consecrated Monsi Carlo Confalonieri, secretary of Piu as Archbishop of Aquila, Italy. Pontiff's only previous appearance consecrator was on Oct. 29, 1939, he consecrated 12 Bishops for the m fields. After the ceremonies His Ho received the newly consecrated bishop, his mother, sister, and other tives in special audience. Archb Confalonieri wore a pectoral cross sented to him by the Holy Father.

anta Maria Will Join Chaplain in Services Sunday Afternoon

Thurs. . . . . 9020 Commercial Ave.

'he council has a chance to show its ard for our Chaplain, the Rev. Father rlecke, by appearing at the cornerne laying of his new parish church, Peter and Paul. The ceremony will e place promptly at 3:30 p. m. on Sunr afternoon, July 20. Archbishop itch has appointed Fr. Terlecke, him; to preside and perform the cornerstone laying as he is unable to attend.

The foundation for the new church, just west of the present structure, is rapidly taking shape and every day Father Terlecke may be seen out there inspecting the work. Every member of our council should join his enthusiasm and make the cornerstone laying a memorable event. G. K. Joseph Komar joins Trustee Joseph Gerlich, one of SS. Peter and Paul's greatest boosters and hardest workers, in urging everyone to be present.

Installation of the newly-elected officers, headed by G. K. Joseph Komar, will take place at the only meeting during July, the 24th. Plans are being made to make this a pleasant evening. All members who can do so, should be on hand to take part in the installation. A good sized crowd of members will help greatly in assuring the new officers that we are behind their efforts.

The one regular meeting for August will be on Thursday, Aug. 28, but Fin. Secy. John Crowe will be at the council chambers on Aug. 14 only for the purpose of collecting dues. Bro. Crowe wants to remind everyone to get caught up on his dues before the summer is over.

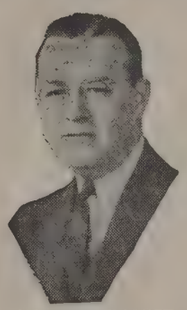
Bro. Vincent L. Knaus, president of the South Chicago Bar. Assoc., and chairman of the 10th Ward Selective Service Board, returned from a vacation at Paw Paw Lake, Monday morning, in time to see draftees from Boards 93 and 94 leave. He distributed 25 of the missils that Santa Maria Council has been giving draftees and told them of their rights under the Soldiers and Sailors Relief Act of 1940.

Bro. James Nash and Walter Kane, and their wives, are off for a vacation at Eagle River, Wis. They plan to fish and relax. The softball team evened up their loss to St. James Council by winning from St. Phillip Neri last week. Have you seen any of the games lately? If not, come out and see Bro. John Cullen, the manager, and the team in action.

MADISON STREET STORE OPEN EVERY EVENING UNTIL 8:30

TOM NOLAN
Sales Manager
Madison St.

BILL LOFTUS
Manager
Halsted St.


WALTER ELLIOTT
Manager
Oak Park

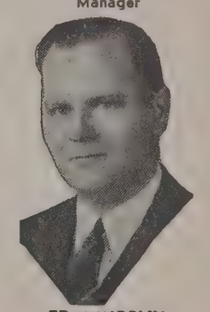
JOE DOHERTY
Ass't Manager
Wabash Ave.

HENRY KAMINSKI
Ass't Manager
Oak Park

GEORGE KROLL
Credit Manager
3250 Lincoln

JOE BECKERJECK
District Credit Manager

EMORY FONTE
Madison St.


ED MURPHY
Madison St.

Sale!

Bond $1.55 Shirts and $1.55 Pajamas

Lucky you! You're going to stock up at a price which represents bare wholesale cost, in today's market. As usual, our entire $1.55 line-up goes in this Sale. But this time, we must regretfully report there'll be no replacements, after present stocks are gone. *So make merry while you may —now!*

$1

- Full year's guarantee
- Silky broadcloths
- Breezy oxfords
- Woven stripes
- 9 collar styles

LEN ULLRICH
Madison St.

WALLY O'KEEFE
Halsted Street

FRANK GRADY
Madison St.

FRANK O'CONNELL
Halsted St.

IMMY KOERNER
Madison St.

LARRY McGETRICK
Halsted Street

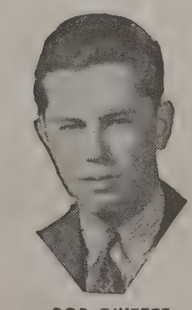
BOND CLOTHES

65 W. MADISON *(Bet. Clark and Dearborn)*
Madison St. Store Open Every Evening Till 8:30

WABASH AT MONROE **6339 S. HALSTED ST.**

3250 LINCOLN AVE. *(Near Belmont)*

1133 LAKE ST., OAK PARK
Open Thursday and Saturday Evenings


BOB O'KEEFE
3250 Lincoln Ave.

JOHN J. QUINN
Madison Street

Listen to Quin Ryan on Our Radio Program every night, excepting Saturday, over WGN at 8:15

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, JULY 18, 1941 100

The Newman Foundation

(The Knights of Columbus of Illinois, through action taken at the meeting of the State Council in 1917, has annually donated some $3,500.00 to the support and maintenance of a Catholic Chaplain and Priest at the University of Illinois. The following account of the work done at the Universtiy last year is from the report of the present Chaplain, Rev. Roger Schoenbechler, O.S.B., as delivered at the state convention in May.)

For the benefit of those who have never seen The Newman Foundation at the University of Illinois, I should say that it was built during the years 1927 and 1928, with the aid of many and generous donations, specially of the Knights of Columbus. The entire structure is a rather conspicuous landmark almost in the very heart of the campus, built in the Georgian style of architecture and therefore fitting in with the rest of the University buildings. It consists of a large and beautiful Chapel with a roomy basement, and a residence hall, Newman Hall, for men students, with a capacity of 324 beds. The Chapel itself has a seating capacity of over a thousand, and is the officially designated Chapel for all unmarried Catholic students not living with their parents as residents of Champaign.

This year there were 1526 Catholic students (500 of whom are Catholic girls) registered at the University, about 100 more Catholics than in the previous year. Since the total number of students at the University this year was about 13,000, the Catholic student body again this year formed more than ten per cent of the entire student population.

You no doubt know by now that during the summer of 1939, the Benedictine Fathers of St. John's Abbey and University, Collegeville, Minn., were requested by the Most Reverend Joseph H. Schlarman, D. D., Bishop of Peoria, to take over the vacated Catholic chaplaincy at the University of Illinois, agreeing to supply the services of three full-time priests to look after the religious and spiritual needs of the Catholic students attending the University. This we did.

Now, in carrying out our work at the University we have always tried to be mindful of the stirring words of Pope Pius X, in his Encyclical "Acerbo Nimis," April, 1905, in which he gives the following Papal command:

> "We do decree and strictly command that where there are public academies, colleges, and universities, facilities for religious instruction (Scholae religionis) be provided for the purpose of teaching the truths of our faith and the precepts of Christian morality to the youths who attend such public institutions wherein no mention is made of religion."

As to the Foundation Credit Courses, these have been well attended in the estimate of all who are able to judge of such things, and there is reason to think that they will be attended in even greater numbers during the coming year. This year we gave the following credit courses: Christian Apologetics; The Life and Teachings of Christ; The Christian in the World; and Five Great Recent Papal Encyclicals. In giving these courses, we have not proceeded in an arbitrary way, but have sought to give such courses as would best answer the immediate religious and doctrinal needs of the students on the campus. We do not give the same courses year after year, but study constantly the religious trends on the campus and adjust our courses accordingly.

Besides these courses, we have been doing much other instruction work. I myself have been giving a weekly lecture on Medical Ethics throughout the year for a group of pre-medical students; another weekly lecture on Liturgical Arts, Crafts, and Symbols, for a group of architecture students. We have also been conducting an Inquirers' Class twice each week all the year round for those non-Catholics interested in the Church. All through the year, each of us has nearly all the time a number of prospective converts for individual instruction. During the past year we received ten non-Catholic students into the Church and brought perhaps as many others, as far as we know, if not even more, lapsed Catholics back to the Church. Then, too, there were several students, baptized Catholics, who had been neglected all their lives, whom we instructed and prepared for their first Holy Communion. Last spring, we had a class of some twenty-one confirmed by the Bishop of the Diocese. During the past year, we distributed some 25,000 Communions, according to a conservative estimate.

As to Newman Hall, the good discipline there has continued throughout this year and the University authorities have often expressed their entire satisfaction over this fact. We ourselves live in Newman Hall and pay for our own board at a place where a lady has agreed to cook meals for the four of us. Living thus in Newman Hall, we are always at hand, and at the service of the students nearly all the time. We have reasons to believe that our constant presence in Newman Hall has been an important factor for good discipline. Due respect and courtesy for the priesthood have never been wanting on the part of the students.

This present year has been a very busy one, and the number of students calling on us with their problems has been steadily increasing. It would be difficult to estimate the exact number of students who have called on throughout the year, including not a few non-Catholics.

In accord with the Bishops' program for the United States and in junction with the objectives of the Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, have this year made special efforts to introduce religious discussions at meetings of varoius Catholic groups. Thus the Catholic Graduate Lea has been rather regularly devoting part of each meeting to religious cussion; as also the Student Illini Council (No. 2782) of the Knights Columbus; and the Newman Club, with its sponsoring of frequent cultu religious and educational lectures and panel discussions; the two Cath Fraternities, Theta Kappa Phi, and Phi Kappa, which devoted an hour ne each week to religious discussion; and the Catholic sorority, Theta Alpha, similarly. One of us was always present at each of these discus meetings.

While we consider it important to give much of our personal attentio all of these groups, we have not been forgetful of the need also to kee contact with other small groups of Catholics and individual Catholic stud living about the campus in various fraternities, sororities, and other or ized or independent houses.

As to the future, we still look forward to organizing certain facili whereby a Catholic Reading Center would be established at The New Foundation, with tables, chairs, lamps, seats, books and newspapers magazines, all for the purpose of placing well-principled reading matter the hands of our Catholic students. Such a project is not easily solved, with careful planning we hope some day to see it realized. At present, we giving the students every opportunity to find short but solid reading in hundreds of carefully selected pamphlets which are always available in vestibule of the Chapel and which are changed and renewed each week.

I wish again this year to make an appeal herewith for good, solid bo reflecting the Catholic philosophy of life, and the Catholic way of liv We have received a considerable number of books as donations and hop renewing our appeal for donations of books to our Newman Library further donations will continue during this coming year. We have made use of the books we now have and can still use more books on Cath thought, philosophy, and religion or any phase of same, as also Catholi other decent fiction and reading material on a college and university l All books thus received are stamped with the Newman Library stamp properly numbered and recorded, and the name of the donor is inscribe each book, thus expressing our gratitude for the gift.

In planning for the future, we also look forward to getting some m needed articles for the altar and sacristy, such as new vestments to re a few old and shoddy ones, altar cards, a crucifix or two, a new large a Missal, a new processional cross, new altar covers, and the like. This wi done as funds allow or as kind friends may offer to donate money for purpose.

This then gives a fairly close picture of the work at The Newman Fou tion at the University of Illinois during the past year. Because the Kni of Columbus of the State of Illinois are the principal benefactors of Catholic cause at the University, I am very happy to have the privileg telling you what we have been doing as Chaplains, although it is not easy thing to talk about one's personal activities without seeming to b I therefore humbly present this report to you, the Knights of Columbu the State of Illinois, with the hope that you will all continue to take an terest in this important work at the University, and that you will not for the work which you have so nobly begun and so generously espoused thro all these years for the sake of saving our Catholic students.

Feehan Officers Are Inducted Into Office by D.D. John McKeown

2-4 Tues. . . . . .Hamlin and Madison

Installation of officers took place at last meeting. D.D. John McKeown officiated, assisted by P.G.K. John Bannen of Hughes Council. The D.D. and his assistant were given a rising vote of thanks for the neatness and dispatch with which they accomplished their task.

Bro. McKeown responded with a plea for full and aggressive support of your officers and asked one special consideration from Feehan members this year—viz—a large number of good candidates for Feehan. Bob Wingfield is the new chairman of the Membership Committee and is anxious to get off to a flying start. Let's give the kid a little cooperation.

NEXT MEETING

On Tuesday night, July 22, a Bowlers' meeting will be held at our regular meeting place at the Mid-West A. C. The purpose of the meeting will be to form teams and make the rules for next year's bowling league. President Len McSteen and Sec. Augie Tamburrino are anxious to hear any suggestions you may wish to make or present to the meeting.

When, a few issues back, we printed the names of the members who will represent the council in the U. S. O. activities, we included Bro. Walter Brouder. This was a slight error on our part. We should have made it Bro. Pete Cantalupo. But what is really surprising is the fact that we had the other names straight. So here they are again: Harold Crotty, Bill Collins, Tom Collins, D.G.K. Len McSteen and Pete.

And we forgot to welcome young Paul Anthony Kucharski into this old vale of tears. Boy—bring out that brass band and play a fanfare for the young gentleman mentioned above, while proud parents, Dr. and Mrs. K., respond with a deep bow.

DIVERSIONS

A visit to Resurrection Parish picnic looked like a meeting of Feehan Council, what with Bros. Ed Julius, Elmer Spiegel, Barney Miller, Bill McGrath running around with "Committee" tags on their shirts and Bros. Joe Gill, Jack Coakley, Art Murray et al. running around losing theirs (shirts).

NEXT WEDNESDAY, July 23, is the date of Feehan's second tourname the season. The place, Pickwick Clu rectly north on Harlem Ave. (She Rd.), the fee $1.00, and an addit slug for a slab of broiled beef; ref ments on the council and prizes Come as early as 10:00 a. m. or as as you like.

Things have slowed down to a wh in the match-play tourney. In one ond round match Tom Collins beat Barrett 1 up and Frank McQuillan the assistance of Jerry Condon, a pass, tape measure and sextant) Harold Crotty. In a quarter-final fest Joe Collins beat Len McSteen in 20 holes. In the consolation Frank Reynolds beat Tom Fitzgeral Jim Collins beat Joe Brophy.

BIRTHDAY CONGRATULATIONS Bros. Joe Gill, Roger Cannon, Dr. Donlon, Bill Fitzsimmons and Pat H han, who celebrate this week.

Bro. Frank J. Bent, a popular me of Feehan Council, will be confined home at 304 S. Karlov Ave., for the few weeks due to a slight illness.

CHALICE OFFERING MADE BY GOVERN

Vatican City.—On the Feast o Philip Neri the traditional rite o offering of a chalice on the part o Governor of Rome was observed. custom was suspended for several de when Italian life labored under the ence of anti-clerical tendencies, but i since been restored.

Prince Giangiacomo Borghese, G nor of Rome, was received at the hold of the New Church of the Or of St. Philip Neri by the Very Rev. Caresana, Superior of the Congre of the Oratory in Rome, and by Urban Barberini, rector of the Oratory.

After adoration of the Blessed S ment, the Governor went to the where the body of St. Philip is vene and presented a beautiful chalice, that in the offering of the Divine fice with it special prayers be sa the people of Rome, and for an e peace with justice for all.

Care should be taken, when m a slip-cover for a chair, that each tion of the cover is cut on the gra the material; otherwise the cover neither fit nor wear well.

earborn Begins Drive to Top in 5-Point Program

Thurs. . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

icking up where we left off last k when we urged full cooperation our hard-working G.K. and his let us consider for a moment what o be done, not only by the officers ur council, but by the membership whole, before July 1, 1942, in the ram that is to command all the rest and strength of the Knights olumbus throughout the country?

he plan is known as the 5 Point ram of our Order, and is filled valuable suggestions pertaining ur civic, cultural, sports, social, and itual activities.

rst on the program is Catholic Ac- y. Every council must sponsor 4 r religious activities during the Retreats probably are the most lar. General Communions, Blood r work are also ways and means ulfilling this important point.

cond is Council Program work. council must conduct 5 major l, civic, cultural, sports, or other rities for the members or others, ng the year. This means that Chair- committees, and members alike co-operate in order to make these s a success. Card parties dances cals softball, bowling, are pro- d by and for the council under head.

e third point is Insurance. Each cil is to procure at least one in- nce member in every three mem- enrolled. Think of the protection fine point is granting to hundreds ives, children, mothers and other endents who sometimes cannot ex- how thankful they are when the ance check is handed them by the ncial Secretary.

urth on the program is Publicity. means the publishing, in Catholic mmunity press, of news articles ent to our council. Every mem- is a reporter. If he knows of some on Catholic Action, or something terest a Brother member has done, he thinks it would be of interest e membership, he should contact scribe and have him publish it. y member should give his council city.

th Point is Membership. A mighty tant one it is, too. This require- calls for a gain in membership of er cent based upon the member- of July 1, 1941. This point can- e stressed too much. Every mem- ecure at least one new member, d be our goal.

Program is huge and requires y of work to see it through suc- sully. Our G. K. has started it and it is up to the chairmen to keep ving, but how it will end depends each and every member in the il. In other words, its up to us to a success of it, and we can do . because Dearborn has the kind ights who get things done.

re off to a good start this year, by keeping these five points in and assisting the various chair- and committees, it's a cinch we'll on top.

DEARBORN ITEMS

ther John Logan, our athletic ager is in the Southtown Hospital th and Wood streets, and will wel- visitors while he is recovering an operation. We're hoping for successful and speedy recovery, John. reason we don't see or hear from rer Jim Ivers is because he is ing down in Joliet and only comes for the week ends. He reports, ver, that Mrs. Ivers is recovering from her recent illness nicely, and will be up and around again soon.

While Bro. Logan is in the hospital, the softball team will be under the management of Bro. Kelly, who, when he is not catching, is always arguing with the umpire about the decisions.

Dearborn lost to Quigley Thursday, July 8th, 13 to 3. Quigley got 14 hits and Deaborn knocked 9 safeties. The Dearborn boys played most of the game on their knees or from a sitting position as the boys had a hard time standing on their feet. One thing very noticeable was that there were more Dearborn rooters out to the game, which made a very good impression.

On Tuesday, July 22, Dearborn plays Leo Council at O'Toole Field, 51st and Union Ave., and on Thursday, July 24th we play Madonna Council at 57th and Shields Ave. We'll see you out there.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

G.K. Devereaux has appointed Bro. P. J. McCarthy as the Lecturer, and Rev. Father Maloney to succeed himself as chaplain for the coming year.

Condolences of the Council are extended to Bro. Fred Rascop, whose mother passed away in the past week. May she rest in peace.

A brother knight and blood donor of Sublimity, Ore., recently gave a blood transfusion to a Non-Catholic lady saving her life. She is well now, caring for her family, and all are taking instructions to become Catholics.

St. Augustine Invites Good Attendance Next Monday for Induction

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine

On next Monday night, July 21, the newly elected officers will take over the reins and from that night forward they and they alone will be directly responsible for the success or shortcomings of our council during the ensuing year.

As most of you realize, the installation is a very impressive ceremony and very interesting to witness. As a member of the council it is your privilege to attend and we trust that many will take advantage of their privilege. Lecturer Henry Rieger promises more of his delicious sandwiches and of course "refreshments."

AN ORCHID TO YOU

It is the duty of the scribe to write a farewell column to and about the out-going Grand Knight, who this year is our own lovable Phillip J. Kushenbach. Because it is of Phil that I must write, that duty becomes a genuine pleasure. Too many of us only think of the Grand Knight as one who conducts the meetings and maybe the chair could be filled by that type of Grand Knight, but Phil was Grand Knight seven days of the week. He talked and he slept St. Augustine Council. Meeting nights were a rest for Phil. It was the rest of the week that kept him busy attending a meeting here or a dinner there.

He attended all committee meetings during his two terms of office. Now all this might not seem like a lot of work but just examine your own conscience. How much did you do for your council during the past two years? Each and every venture attempted by this council during Phil's term was a success. What more could we ask of our Grand Knight? What more could he do? And so we say, "Thanks, Phil," and thanks also to his wife and family for sharing their daddy with us.

And so we move on to another year and another Grand Knight. Let us resolve to support Grand Knight-elect George Copps with that same enthusiasm he himself always displays. Let us begin by attending the installation of officers next Monday, July 21.

NAZARETH MEMBERS OFF TO VACATION SPOTS

2-4 Tues. . . . . 17 W. Harris, La Grange

With the vacation season at hand the ranks of our council are quite sparse. So many of our boys are employed by the Western Electric Co., that when that organization closes for its annual vacation it's hard to find any of the boys around. We understand that our Fin. Sec., Frank Polivka, has gone away for his annual trip north. Others who are away are P.G.K. Himpler, and D.G.K. Leo Kriz. O. K., boys; have a good time. When you return and are back in the harness, ye scribe is going to sit back and give you the laugh. Later in the summer he will be on his vacation.

At our last meeting we witnessed the installation of our new officers, which ceremony was ably conducted by D.D. O'Neil. After taking the reins, G.K. Francis announced his appointments as follows: Chaplain, Rev. Fr. O'Shea of Downers Grove; chairman of Catholic Action committee, Emil Polivka; chairman lapsation committee, Jas. Henderson; Lecturer, Bob Lester; chairman golf committee, P.G.K. Simmons, co-chairman A. J. Lalonde; Fin. Sec., F. S. Polivka.

Well, that looks like a strong lineup and we should go places with it. Oh, yes, we missed one position in the lineup, the scribe. Who do you think got that? Two guesses. "Gwan wid ye now. Don't be afther giving me anny of yere blarney." Who did you think it would be? Well, boys and girls you will have to put up with it for another year.

It won't be long now before that long awaited event of the summer is here. We refer to the annual golf tournament. This has got to be an event of rare importance on the calendar of our council. What some of these boys lack in skill on the golf course they make up in effort. One does not have to be the Open champ in order to get in on one of the prizes. Golf Chairman Simmons and co-chairman Lalonde both insist that regardless whether you are champ or dub this affair is so arranged that you stand a good chance to carry something home with you besides your clubs at the end of the day. The event this year is to be held Aug. 10th at the Woodridge Golf Club located southeast of the town of Lisle.

Around the club house are plenty of shade trees for those who wish to sit and rest. In the basement of the building (which basement will be ours for the day) you will be privileged to sit and visit or play cards if you desire, and don't look now, but that is where the nineteenth hole will be. We understand that one of the features of the day will be a P.G.K. contest. That ought to be something. The price will be, golf alone, $1.00, which gives you all the golf you want. Dinner in the evening, $1.25 per plate. Not so bad, is it? An entire day of golf, plus a dinner for the small sum of $2.25. Get your reservations in now to Frank Polivka, Jos. Halm, P.G.K. Simmons or A. J. Lalonde.

You no doubt have noticed the advertisements in the New World and our own esteemed Columbian in regard to the Mt. Vernon Home, which is being promoted by the parisioners of La Grange. Here is a chance to put in some licks for Catholic Action. Buy one or more of these tickets. See P.G.K. Halm; he has them and is anxious to dispose of them.

In looking back over the barbecue campaign we find that the towns in our jurisdiction were led by Downers Gove in total sales. The boys in this town sold 28 books, followed by La Grange with 15. Mention must be made of Riverside. We have only a few men in this town, but they sold 9 books.

The La Grange newspapers recently printed a picture of Brothers Dick Cossitt, Bob Kinnare, Ed Farrell and Bill Galvin and with them in the picture was a very real and life-size goat. On the the goat was a sign which stated that this was Bob Kinnare's goat. We don't believe it. We haven't seen anybody get Bob's goat yet.

We regret to state that Jack Warner is still sick at the Illinois research hospital. P.G.K. Halm visited Brother White recently and reported him still a sick man but somewhat improved.

We'll be seeing you at the next meeting which is (let's take a look at the calendar) the second Tuesday in August. Don't miss it. That new Lecturer has a surprise in store for us. Another item of importance to be voted on at this meeting is the appropriation for the annual picnic.

Marquette Appointees to Be Named Soon by the G. K., John Hesse

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Ave.

Due to press time for this paper, we cannot describe the meeting and installation ceremony of last Thursday night. Grand Knight Hesse will make his appointments of lecturer, financial secretary, scribe, organist, chaplain and the various committees, etc. You may expect this information in the next issue.

SOFTBALL

Softball Manager Chas. Cronin advises that last week our team won over Brownson Council, but in a tough and hard game with University Council and an even score of 8 apiece in the tenth inning, the game had to be called on account of darkness. So the boys of each of these councils will have to compete again in the near future. This week Marquette is playing St. Cyr Council's team.

Trustee Roy Egan attends all the night games at Comiskey Park. Phil Wetter and wife are enjoying their new car. Grand Knight Hesse spent a week in Washington recently on a business proposition. Pat O'Donnell and wife play golf every Sunday.

P. G. K. Geo. Loderbauer, with his family, spent the three-day holiday (over the Fourth) in Wisconsin. Thos. E. Carroll, manager of our bowling league, is arranging his schedule for September, so it is not too early to give him your application.

If you are one of the delinquent brothers, please call up Joseph Sacheck at Kedzie 0701 at once as you are in danger of suspension. Please do not let this happen to you.

SIMPLY GOOD FOOD!

BARBECUED CHICKEN
BROILED STEAKS
BROILED LOBSTER TAILS
CAPE COD SCALLOPS
A VARIETY OF FISH

SANDWICHES
A Constantly changing Luncheon and Dinner Menu daily.

IN SIMPLE, HOME-LIKE SURROUNDINGS
PHIL JOHNSON
Route 42-A at Cook County Line
OPEN THE YEAR 'ROUND NORTHBROOK, ILLINOIS

JOHN MORAN'S SIXTEENTH-ANNIVERSARY FUR COAT SALE!

John J. Moran

I am Calling Your Attention to OUR SUMMER FUR COAT SALE Now in Progress. Due to a Large Early Purchase of Stock at a Low Figure We are Able to Offer These Coats at UNUSUAL BARGAIN PRICES.

We have 200 Beautiful Sample Coats for Girls from the 11th Annual Style Show, from $150 up. Also 300 Other Coats in All Styles and Sizes at Special Bargain Prices. Our Sale Also Includes Single and Double SILVER FOX SCARFS, SABLE SCARFS and Capes. It is Wise to Purchase Now. Prices Will Advance Later On.

A Deposit Will Hold Your Purchase for Your Convenience

JOHN J. MORAN

58 E. WASHINGTON STREET Incorporated 8th Floor, Garland Building

DE LA SALLE CHARTS BUSY FALL PROGRAM

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th St.

Ho hum, these lazy summer days even have your scribe on the let-it-go-until-tomorrow list, consequently we had no column last week. However, there was very little to report in view of the fact that we have only one meeting during the months of July and August. But watch out for this fall!

Before it slips my memory, I again want to remind you that those news items that you promised haven't been coming in as they were supposed to. A few of the brothers have been co-operative and I want you to know that your help hasn't gone unappreciated. Undoubtedly there are a number of us who know little things of interest, and only a five-cent phone call would suffice to notify us. The council number is Kenwood 9230, and Tuesday night is the best night to call.

Many of us are well acquainted with Bro. Frank Croarkin, who has been laid up lately. Well, I know that you will be pleased to hear that he has recently arrived at the point where he can get around with only one crutch. Mighty glad to hear the good news, Bro. Frank, and we hope that we will be seeing a lot of you from now on. Bro. Tom Daley is confined to the Billings Hospital, Room 525, and would like to see some of his friends from the council. We are sorry to hear of his illness, and wish him a quick recovery.

Bro. Sam Schenkalowski has been showing up lately at meetings, and with Sam's setting the good example we should follow it, and also try to make an appearance once in a while. Bro. John Wideman, who usually is pretty regular, but has been just a little bit lax lately, was at the last meting, and lo and behold, he was presented with an attendance award.

GOLF TOURNAMENT

The council golf tournament has been set for Sunday, Sept. 7, at the Westgate Country Club. It promises to be a fine day (from Dr. Whoozis Almanac) and with a good meal and an afternoon out in the sun, who could ask for more?

Attendance at the previous tournaments has been fine, and at this one, Bro. Ed O'Keefe, chairman for the day, would have it known that we can handle the crowd, no matter how large. Westgate, for those of you who are not familiar with it, is one of the best and most beautifully kept courses in the Chicago area. The meals to be served can't be beaten, and that is a guarantee. So let's see those early reservations, in order that we will be able to make the proper arrangements.

COUNCIL ITEMS

As a part of the council's fall program, the annual retreat at Mayslake will be held from Friday evening, Aug. 10, until Monday morning, Aug. 13. All participants will beable to reach Chicago in time for business Monday morning.

Last meeting we witnessed the installation of officers under our District Deputy, Bro. Ed Molyneaux. Now that the new officers have taken over their positions, it is up to those of us who elected them to support them at all times. Let them know that we are behind them by attending the meetings. Next year is going to be one of the biggest for a long time to come, but it is only through your regular attendance at the meetings that such a goal can be accomplished.

Financial Secretary Dick Zellar reports that collections have fallen off lately, and wishes to remind all those who desire another statement to kindly ask for it, and Bro. Dick will gladly send them one. Here is another phase of council activity that must not be forgotten; it is only through the prompt payment of our obligations that we are able to continue, and so it is with the members, we must have their dues regularly in order to keep our standing within the organization.

In the course of recent events, Father James Doyle was transferred from St. Columbanus parish on the south side to St. Margaret Mary parish on the north side. We sincerely hope that Father will continue his membership in De La Salle Council, even though he may be forced to remain somewhat inactive.

If you have any news about brother members who are ill or otherwise confined to their homes, kindly notify Bro. Joe O'Brien, our recently elected Deputy Grand Knight, whose 'phone number is Vincennes 0616.

Quigley Will Sponsor Basket Picnic Sunday Aug. 31 at Sunset Pk.

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31st St.

SUNDAY, AUG. 31! Mark a red circle around this date for our picnic on that day will be the highlight of Quigley's summer program. The picnic will be headed by Lecturer Kasper Knasiak, and committees to handle various details are now being formed. The site of the picnic is Sunset Park Grove, Archer Ave. and 135th St., Lemont, Ill. (Route 4A).

Gates will open at 12:00 noon. Tickets will be but twenty-five cents and are now obtainable. The picnic will feature music, dancing, entertainment, refreshments, prizes, athletic events, etc.

WIN! LOSE!

The past week was an interesting one for the ball club, winning their sixth straight from Fort Dearborn Council by a score of 13 to 3. Weirbolowicz hit safely three times and Radecki and Al Weir homered.

The next game was against Leo Council and Quigley dropped their first game. Leo was in rare form and took advantage of all Quigley miscues.

CARNIVAL

Immaculate Conception Church will stage a mammoth carnival and homecoming at 32nd St. and Lituanica Ave., one block west of Halsted, July 24 to August 3.

The carnival will feature eleven nights of outstanding attractions featuring nightly awards.

Bro. Frank Ciszewski and his family are having an enjoyable vacation at Paw Paw Lake, Mich.

Bro. Joseph Bachleda and his charming wife celebrated their fifth year of wedded bliss on July 11.

Americus Meets for Only July Session Next Tuesday Night

July 22 . . . . 3350 W. Jackson Blvd.

The first meeting presided over by our newly installed officers will be held Tuesday, July 22, at 3350 Jackson Blvd. This will be the only meeting this month, matters of great import will be discussed and our Lecturer P.G.K. Kelly will have some important announcements to make. Try and give your Council this one evening this month.

Through some oversight the names of three distinguished visitors at our last meeting were omitted, namely, Ed Waibel, Jack Donahoe and Jack O'Sullivan all members of University Council. The last named who was married the Saturday before was out without his bride, which prives something or other. We apologize for the oversight and thank the boys for their presence. Our thanks also to Bro. Joseph Cafferty of University for his contribution on that evening the brothers enjoyed it very much.

Word of Frank Sattler comes from his mother. Frank is confined to the Army hospital after an auto accident and is getting along as well as could be expected. He probably will be laid up for some time so brothers drop him a line—address Frank Sattler Company, 307 School Squadron, Scott Field, Ill.

VACATION NOTES

This is the vacation period, ho hum. So far we have learned of the following brothers who have taken a runout on the hustle and bustle of the city: Treasurer Bill Ryan, P.G.K. Jim Mooney, Inside Guard Archie Corso, the Night Sheriff, Phil Koop and his little Richard, together with their families are scattered around Twin Lakes—hope they get over to see Bro. Bud Beyers at the Bay View. Trustee John O'Brien gets away from the Undertaking Business once in a while to see the family at Lake Lawn in Delavan, and Supreme Director Michael Howlett has nothing else to do for a while but lay around up at Nippersink.

Card from Henry Ryan finds him and his good wife on the road to Californit. And you down in your nice cool sewer. Let us know about your vacation or any other dope you may have regarding our members. Address them to George Howlett, 3110 Polk St., Kedzie 9482, and the old snooper will gather them in.

Solemn High Mass was celebrated Monday, July 7th, in Lac Du Flambeau, Wis., marking the first anniversary of the passing of one of our most beloved brothers, Martin J. O'Brien. The Mass was attend by members of the family and Bros. Al Horan, Joe Gillespie, Art Murphy and John Hassett of our Council.

On Tuesday, July 8, our softball team defeated Chicago Council 17 to 10 at Garfield Park. The game was featured by the hitting of our boys, swell outfielding by Hogan and Concannon and a long home run by the Great Lover.

On Thursday, July 10, our gang ran into a great ball club from St. Patrick's Council the game ended with St. Pats on the long end of a 9 to 5 score. The boys in green put on a swell show while our boys just, no field, no hit. However, our team is still up close to the top and with a little encouragement should stay there, so get out and cheer the boys along. Tuesday evening they play St. Francis at Polk and May St. for the lead in our division. Thursday they meet Damen at Garfield Park. All games start at 7 p. m. Come out and watch the boys do or die for dear old Americus.

Carroll Officers Peldge Another Successful Year

Next Meeting Aug. 19 . . . 6 N. Hamlin

As a real appreciation of its fine staff of officers, Carroll Council re-elected them for another year, and therefore, they should and will receive the entire support of the membership. With full-council activity assured by each member in the coming year, another bright year is expected.

We have had some very grand times together, and we should make it unanimous this time, by fuller participation. Your officers put in a great many hours outside of the council chambers in an effort to bring you greater enjoyment, and they only ask as a slight appreciation, your kind indulgence. Many acts are being made possible by your officers while most of the members are tucked away in their beds. You might make the work seem more appreciated if you would give your officers the "glad hand" once in a while. They'd like it!

U.S.O.

Today a million and a half men are serving in the armed forces of the United States. Many of them have given up jobs to go into Uncle Sam's Army and Navy. A number of these fellows have worked with you. They are your pals of long standing.

Army and Navy life is not all drill and maneuvers. Men in the service have leisure time and hours away from the Army camp or Naval base just as you have away from the office or the plant. But what can they do with this time? What recreation is waiting for them when they go to the nearest town? How can they be assured of spending their "time-off" hours as pleasantly as the folks at home?

The United Service Organizations, Inc., will draft the efforts of six of the nation's leading social agencies, the National Catholic Community Service—under whose jurisdiction the Knights of Columbus assistance will be expended—the Y.M.C.A. Y.W.C.A., Jewish Welfare Board, Salvation Army, and the National Travelers Aid Association. The U.S.O. is doing the job that you want done for your "buddies" who are now away at camp. It offers a way in which you can show that you appreciate what these boys are doing for their country. It gives you a chance to back them up. Let's show them that the Knights of Columbus—all American—is solidly behind them; is anxious to back them in true American style.

HERE'S HOW—Briefly here is what the U.S.O. will do for the soldier and sailor during the time when he is off duty. The U.S.O. will help the service man to meet folks in civilian life, people who live in the communities nearest the miliary reservation. Men of all faiths—Catholic, Protestant and Jew—will find leaders of their beliefs ready to help them at U.S.O. headquarters. A real clubhouse will be ready and waiting for the soldier or sailor as sooh as he steps off the military reservation. The U.S.O. will give the military man away from home a chance to take part in dramatics and musical groups. He will be able to join discussion clubs or participate in special functions at the camp itself. Full information service will be his through the U.S.O. facilities.

The Government has asked the Knights of Columbus to assist in this job. To make this work of the U.S.O. possible, we must all, as real American Catholic citizens, stand solidly behind the program. Here in the Chicago area a total of $679,500 must be raised to meet the national quota, of which the Knights of Columbus have pledge large support.

No one needs to tell you the va and need of what these men are do for their country—for you. Show you really care by backing them u solid Knights of Columbus fash JOIN YOUR FELLOW MEMBERS A CONTRIBUTE TO THIS GREAT CA NOW! Please make all your donat at an early date so that we may h a real good showing in this g work.

CUFF NOTES

In order that our fiscal records be closed promptly and the new bo made ready for the ensuing year, members are asked to bring their up to date. Make your assessm and dues payable to Michael P. Ma Financial Secretary, 1813 South Court, Cicero, Illinois.

SOFTBALL Schedule:
July 22—Hughes vs. Carroll
July 24—Barry vs. Carroll
July 29—Carroll vs. Lafayette
Aug. 3—Carroll vs. Hughes
Aug. 7—Carroll vs. Barry

GRAND TIME: 7:00 P. M. (Tues and Thursdays).

PLAYING FIELDS: Carroll, School, 5000 West Harrison St. La ette, Grand Ave. and Long Ave. Hug Austin Ave. and Harrison St. (Col bus Pk). Barry, Austin Ave. and rison St. (Columbus Pk.).

La Rabida Gives Big Welcome to Officer at Recent Inducti

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton

The last meeting of La Rabida Co was held on Tuesday evening, July which time Bro. John F. Farrell formally installed as Grand Knigh La Rabida Council for the ensuing A large and enthusiastic gathering nessed the ceremony conducted by Patrick Woods, our worthy Dis Deputy. He did a splendid job.

Due to the fact that the council voted to hold but one meeting d the months of July and August, and on the second Tuesday of the respe months, there will be no meeting Tuesday, July 22. The next meetir the council will be held on Tue Aug. 12.

APPOINTMENTS

The following appointments have made by Grand Knight John F. Fa Chaplain, Rev. Thos. Dennehy; Fin. John J. Mahon; Lecturer, Dr. Joh Latchford; Scribe, George L. Griffin ganist, Walter Dion; Chairman of and Visiting Committees, Harry Chairman of Membership Committe V. Krause; Chairman of Blood D Committee, Phillip A. Sabatino; Re tions Committee, George L. Griffin, c man, John J. Mahon and Harry Chairman of Fourth Degree Acti Frank J. Healey.

If you are going on a vacation, put scribe on your mailing list and he keep the membership advised on whereabouts. That, together with other information which you think be of interest to the meeting, ma forwarded to the scribe, George L. G 6111 Rhodes Ave.; telephone Dor ter 4423.

OUR LADY ACADEMY
Manteno, Ill.
Ideal Boarding Sch for GIRLS. Also for under 13. Grade, H School, Commercial, credited. 47 miles s of Chicago. Route Home atmosphere, vidual attention. Re reasonable. Catalog on request. Addres
MOTHER SUPERIOR
Box 3 Manteno, Ill. Phone Manteno

Precious Blood
SOLEMN TRIPLE NOVENA
—HONORING—
ST. ANNE — ST. JUDE — ST. DOMINI
for Peace
Dominican Fathers, St. Pius Church
Nineteenth Street and South Ashland Avenue
Starts Thursday, July 24th; Ends Friday, August 1
Very Rev. Raphael Walter Farrell, O.P., S.T.M., Regent of Studies, Dominican House of Studies, Washington, D. C.
Very Rev. Joseph Sylvester Considi O.P., S.T.L., Professor of Scriptu Dominican House of Studies, Riv Forest, Ill.
SERVICES EACH DAY AS FOLLOWS:
10:00 A. M.—Solemn High Mass and Sermon
3:00 P. M.—Novena Services and Sermon.
6:30 P. M.—Special Services for Working People.
8:00 P. M.—Special Sermon, Hymns, Novena Prayers.
(Veneration of Sacred Relic of St. Jude at All Services)
VERY REV. VINCENT R. BURNELL, O.P., P.G., Director
St. Pius' Church can easily be reached by Douglas Park "L" to Eighteenth Stre Ashland-Southport and Blue Island Avenue (Kenton-Twenty-sixth) surface cars Nineteenth Street. Ample parking space for automobiles.
PETITIONS RECEIVED AT ALL TIMES—TELEPHONE CANAL 0076

AN SALVADOR BUSY ON JULY 27 PICNIC

Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th Pl.

We have so many things to write out, but of course, the first and by far e most important, is our picnic. Yes- ee, boys and girls, it won't be long w. Just one week from Sunday, July to be exact, is the great day. And ll we have fun! No stones, nor bricks her, have been left unturned to pro- ie a maximum of fun and enjoyment. To list the entire program would take much space, so we'll just give you few of the highlights at random. Right the start will be a couple of excellent ftball games, the married and single n's games, and another between two rited rivals from our parish league, ny Susnis, St. Salomea, and Le Rose os. St. Anthony's team. Then, of rse, there will be games and races of rious kinds with plenty of good prizes, luding plenty of cash awards. Inci- ntally, if you have a donation, turn in card Monday night at the latest, for program goes to press Tuesday.

Then there will be free dancing with nty of good music by some of the best nds in the country. If you carry your n lunch, there will be plenty of tables ailable. However, in the event you do bring your lunch, don't worry, good Cliff Heffron, our chef de luxe, will ve scads and scads of that swell roast f, and as Cliff says, "I betcha we n't run short this year, I betcha." ere will also be plenty of refreshments all kinds. By the by, how about your kets? If you haven't disposed of yours get busy pronto and finish it up and ke your returns as soon as possible. As far as the weather is concerned, have definite assurances from the ather man that he won't send us a zzard. Nix on that cold and rain we ll last year. All that remains is for u to gather yourself, your family and nds and come to the picnic. And we n't mean maybe.

t is with distinct pleasure that we an- nce our good and loyal friend, Father ler, pastor of St. Willibrord's Church, chaplain for the coming year. We ow the selection of Father Exler will welcome news to all of you. Of rse, in succeeding Father Chiminello, new chaplain as he himself says, will ve a job filling Father Chiminello's es, for during the past few years we re particularly fortunate in having so lous a Knight of Columbus as our ritual adviser.

our gratitude to Fr. Chiminello cannot expressed in mere words, but in our rts we will always carry our esteem l affection for him.

ast Monday evening marked an im- tant date in the council, for on that ning, D. D. Wilfred Byrne installed new officers. He was ably assisted Bro. Maurice Smith as Warden. The et was well attended, including a dele- ion from our neighboring Pinta Coun- In the delegation were both Father ffman, assistant pastor at St. Mary's l Father John Kleinz, vacationing from teaching duties at the seminary in io. Also present from Pinta were s. Herman Horn, Thomas Kinney, Al umann and Bro. Carrarini.

SWAN SONG

t long last we regretfully relinquish duties as scribe to take over the new as lecturer. These past years have n conducive of forming many fine ndships and we deeply appreciate the ellent cooperation extended to us, par- ularly from my good friend, the edi- t. In turning over the duties of scribe, heartily commend to you our new umnist, Bro. Bill Kleuskins, who will ry out his duties very creditably we ow. And so my friends, adieu. Re- mber the picnic on Sunday, July 27, ring's Grove, Frankfort, Ill.

letteler Members Show ligh Esteem for New fficers at Induction

Monday . . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

he installation of your officers was highlight of last Monday night's ncil meeting. The impressive ritual installation was very ably handled by own DD Phil Nilles, who in the sence of DD McNamara presided in place. The meeting was exceedingly ll attended and many of the brothers nt home "with the bacon."

PICNIC

he picnic committee is working hard d zealously to make this year's affair outstanding success. As has been ntioned before, this outing is planned a reunion and the committee is leaving stone unturned to bring together the d-timers and particularly those mem- rs who have made our past picnics h tremendous successes.

ro. Emmett Holland, who is in charge the movies, wants any member who furnish a camera to call him at wndale 6662 or drop him a line at 2639 Ridgeway Ave.

he following members are on the va- rious committees: Chairman, Ray Schaber; co-chairman, E. Wenckowski; finance, John Bonk and Frank Estis; publicity, Joe Sargent and Frank Karolczak; prizes, Joe Prevender, Adolph Sliva, Stanley Kasperski and Stanley Korbas; races, Art Haas and Frank Bilek; bar, Walter Machiewicz; bacon booth, Joe Milas and Joe Slivinski; parking, J. Suerth; game booths, Sam White and Geo. Gersch; horseshoes, W. Collins; contest game, Tony Bruha, and movies, Emmett Holland.

The picnic committee will meet next Monday night and every Monday night until the picnic. All committee members are urgently requested to be present. No doubt the weather will be warm, so Bro. Schaber will provide appropriate refreshments.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

St. Finbarr's parish, 14th St. and Harding Ave., is holding its annual outdoor carnival. Father McKenny, of baseball fame, is pastor and extends to all his brother members a sincere invitation to attend. It closes Sunday night, so make an effort to get over there and help support him in his work.

Bro. Adam Szott was presented by his wife with a baby boy only a few days ago. This addition to the family has sort of got Adam walking in circles. Mother and baby are doing splendidly.

Ketteler L.G.A. Club, in conjunction with the picnic committee, will meet next Monday night, July 21, at the usual place —Lawndale Hall. All fourth degree members are requested to attend.

Our softball team will again play at Garfield Park on Tuesday, July 22, against Chicago Council, and again on Thursday, July 24, at Douglas Park against St. Francis Council. These promise to be two swell games and all brothers are invited to attend.

Bro. John Dobes and Mrs. Dobes celebrated their silver wedding anniversary on July 6 with a big reception. To them we extend our congratulations and best wishes for many more years of wedded bliss.

Epiphany parish is sponsoring a class of retreatants at Mayslake on Friday evening, July 18. If any member of our council desires to attend, get in touch with Mr. Delaney at Epiphany rectory, 25th St. and Keeler Ave.

Our new deputy grand knight, Ralph Slaski, will enter into wedded bliss with Miss Esther Kasper on Saturday, July 19. They will be married at St. Nicholas of Tollentine Church at a nuptial mass at 10 o'clock. Bro. Ralph and the new Mrs. Slaski-to-be will honeymoon around the Great Lakes and into Canada. To the happy couple we wish good luck, much happiness and God's blessing upon their union.

Bro. Tom Bogan is taking bids for the music at our picnic. If you know of anyone who has an orchestra and would be interested, see Tom immediately.

CONDOLENCES

The hand of God has reached into our ranks again and taken from us one of our most prominent brothers. Bro. Dennis A. Horan was called to his eternal reward last week. Buried from St. Pius Church, where he spent practically all his life, doing good and charitable deeds and as a public servant fulfilling the calling for which he was so suitably fitted. To his bereaved family Bishop Ketteler Council, its officers and its members extend their deepest and heartfelt sympathies. Eternal rest grant unto him, O Lord!

Also we wish to extend to Dr. Lazarski, a long-time member of our council, our sincerest wishes upon the death of his beloved father, who passed away recently. He was buried from the Church of the Good Shepherd. May God grant him eternal peace and rest.

Your scribe is going away on a vacation, and in the meantime the council notes for this column will be handled very capably by Bro. Tom Bogan. Any news you may wish published should be sent to him for the next two weeks.

FORTY-FIRST ANNUAL

SOLEMN PUBLIC NOVENA

IN HONOR OF

SAINT ANNE

at America's St. Anne De Beaupre in Chicago

THE SHRINE OF ST. ANNE DE BRIGHTON

California Ave. at 38th Place

JULY 17-26th

Services at 9:30 a. m., 3, 7 and 8 p. m. Breakfast, lunch and supper will be served in the church hall for the convenience of pilgrims.

Special Blessing of Children Tuesday, July 22, at 3 p. m.

Special Blessing of the Sick Thursday, July 24, at 3 p. m.

Solemn public candlelight processions at 8:30 p. m., July 19, 22, 25 and 26th.

FR. O'CONNOR URGES SUPPORT OF U. S. O.

1st & 3rd Thursdays . 4660 N. Kedzie Av.

The organization of the United Service Organization of Fr. O'Connor Council will be completed very shortly. Every member of the council will be expected to do his part in making this campaign a success.

The soldiers and sailors of today are doing a heroic job, frequently at great personal sacrifice. While they are not asking for favors and are going about their training with a true military spirit, they are in need of wholesome, worthwhile recreation facilities when they are off duty. The U. S. O. will establish service clubs in communities near the military reservations. This will be our way of supporting those who are doing so much for our national welfare.

SOFTBALL

Our softball squad is still sporting a big zero in their win column. They blew an opportunity to hang up their initial victory of the season last Thursday evening. They journey to Stanton Park to meet the undefeated St. Cyr team. Our boys led until the sixth inning, when the Cyrites pushed across two runs after two were out to defeat our lads by a 5 to 4 count.

Undisputed honors go to Jack McGuire. Jack pitched perfect ball in addition to pounding out a double and a home run, knocking in four runs for the evening.

Some hopes are still held for a win before the season ends. Last Thursday the team met Brownson Council at California Park. However, we went to press before that game and will not be able to give you the results until next week. Next Tuesday, July 22, the team travels to Avondale and Natoma Avenues to meet the St. Paul Of The Cross team. On Thursday evening, July 24, they play host to Marquette Council at California Park.

Business Manager Tex Williams is anxiously awaiting the return of team manager Bill Sullivan. Tex informs us that he has just about closed a deal with Navin's Tigers which will bring the right-handed pitching ace of the Tigers to Father O'Connor Council's team. It is rumored that Bob Nelson, who has pitched the Navin nine to three victories in three starts, is not satisfied with his present set up and is anxious to be traded. Owner Navin is willing to part with his star for a big bundle of cash, which Tex Williams is willing to pay. All that is needed is the approval of Bill Sullivan.

KNIGHT LIFE

Walter Fulle informs us that Carl Knippel has been on the sick list for some time. Carl was in the Belmont Hospital, we are not sure if he has returned to his home as yet. We will check up on his location and let you know next week. In the meantime a very speedy recovery for Carl . . . Bill "Gumshoe" Messett leaves for his annual vacation at Sugar Island next week. We anticipate Bill's return with some huge fish stories and a few small fish. The latter, no doubt, will be purchased for a very nominal sum.

Disaster picked out a swell guy to go to work on last week. Father Blake of Richmond, Illinois, was out soliciting donations for his parish's annual carnival when he was struck head-on by a truck. Father is now confined to a hospital in Rockford, Illinois, with a broken leg and other serious injuries. He is out of danger and should be released in a very few weeks.

In Father Blake's absence his carnival was conducted under the guiding hand of one of our own members, Barrister Jim Clancy. Although Jim resides in Skokie, Illinois, he has a summer home in Twin Lakes, and has long been an ardent supporter of the Richmond parish. . . .

Also destined to leave very shortly for a month's vacation are the families of Bill Cunningham and Ed. Zaleski. The better halves and the offsprings will spend the entire month at the Lakes, while the two lads will only spend the week-ends out of Chicago. How can those gals trust those two guys?

Paul Mercer's brand new baby boy was christened last Sunday. The future Knight was tagged Paul Lawrence Mercer III. Jack McGuire was the Godfather.

Just in case you forgot, your statement of your account with Father O'Connor Council was dropped in your mail box last Monday. In other words, your dues are due. We know that you readily realize that the council has many obligations to meet. To meet these your treasurer must write checks. To write checks there must be money in the bank. And the only way to fatten the bank account is to pay your dues. Right now, while you're thinking of it, drop your check, money order or tax warrants in the mail.

A grayish, greenish or yellowish color in boiled rice may be caused by alkali in the water; if so, a pinch of cream of tartar, a little vinegar, or a slice of lemon added to the boiling water will remove it.

Make This Your Next Affair

Spalding (Peoria, Illinois) Council's

13th ANNUAL K. OF C. BARBECUE

Woodruff Field in Peoria, Illinois

SATURDAY & SUNDAY—AUGUST 2-3, 1941

Bigger and Better Than Ever Before!

TEN GRAND AWARDS!

Rides of All Kinds

Games Galore . . . Dancing 8 to 12 P. M.

Delicious Dinner

Take your evening meal on the grounds. No one will want to miss the delectable barbecue dinner to be served at the grove. An abundance of delicious food for all—prepared and served by the local Daughters of Isabella.

Address—Office General Secretary—K. of C. Club, 227 N. Jefferson Ave., Peoria, Illinois

CALUMET'S OFFICERS READY FOR NEW YEAR

2-4 Mon. . . . 6646 Stony Island Ave.

With a great amount of dignity (I didn't see one egg thrown) Calumet's new officers took over at the last meeting. Our District Deputy, Judge John Prystalski, read the magic words, the boys gave a little parade around the hall and then sat down in the chairs they will keep dusted for a year.

Among the many new members on hand we were glad to see: Joe Cummings, Charlie Hazard, Al Van Lent, Frank Hughes, Joe Skibinski, Dick Draine, Elmer Miller, Tom Walters, Tommy Donohue, and Mike Curtin. That's the way, boys. Leave the shoes on and come up and enjoy these meetings.

SOFTBALL

The softball team played two games and broke even. We beat Santa Maria 13 to 12 in a wild and noisy game wherein Calumet had to come from behind before they finally got that one for dear old Rock. Mike Murphy was the winning pitcher. F.O.B. Pellegrine had a little trouble with one of Dyke's friends but everything came out fine.

The other game we lost to a good team. St. James was on the long end of a 7 to 5 score. This game was close all the way and anything could have happened. July 22 we play Genoa at Avalon Park and on July 24 we play Loyola Hyde Park at 79th and Calumet Ave. Come on out and watch the boys in blue.

BOWLING—This year we are going to bowl at 80th and South Park in the new air-conditioned alleys. All you men who need exercise and all you men who go out just looking for entertainment, send in a post card telling of your desire to bowl. Start bowling early so as you won't miss that Cleveland trip.

SCRAPS

Joe Kale the man who sold one of the winning tickets on the barbecue, has been appointed to the State Highway Police. Watch those feet, Joe. If Bill Holden complains about being tired when he bowls with us this year we will know why. It's from walking the floor with the new grandchild. Daughter and hubby are doing fine. (So is granddad). Did you know that a bill has already been passed and waits only for Green's signature to make Good Friday a legal holiday in this state?

The membership prizes were announced at the last meeting. About three-fourths of the credit should go to our Fin. Sec'y, Walter Popjoy, who walked away from everyone by bringing in ten new members. If every member could just bring in one-tenth of that we would go to town. Naturally, Popjoy's team won first place but he was closely followed by Jim Grant's team which also did a fine job. The other prize winners in order were Captains Birmingham, Bart Gallagher, J. Metzger, and Valentine O'Grady. Good work men, keep it up.

PICNIC

Don't forget Aug. 17. Did you ever see a legless man running in a foot race or an armless man playing ball? Well you won't see them at our picnic, at Jackson Park, but you will see "Puff Puff" Gallagher in a foot race and "Blind Man" Harrington watching the prizes. For the benefit of the thoughtless husbands who forget the cans and openers, Joe Sullivan's boat will be anchored up and the genial gentleman will have fish galore to sell. It's not Friday night so you will have to buy the fish.

Well come one come all boys and girls to the one, the original, the only picnic to be presented in Chicago on Aug. 17. Well anyway, the only picnic at the spot we picked in Jackson Park. Why don't you fellows give the little woman a chance to take off the apron and let down her hair. Bring her and the kids out and have a darn good time.

Ouilmette Anticipates Big Crowd at Annual Picnic Next Sunday

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1215 Wilmette Ave.

That annual picnic is scheduled for July 20, at the Northwestern Golf Club grove just west of the clubhouse. Bro. Peter Thalman, P.G.K., chairman of the Picnic Committee, announces that there will be fun and entertainment for everyone. This event has always been a favorite with the ladies and children and a larger attendance than usual is being anticipated.

A telephone call to P.G.K. Peter Thalman or G.K. George E. White will bring you transportation out and back in case you are wondering how you can get out there. If you are driving, see your last week's Columbian for directions. Signs will also be erected on nearby corners to direct you.

Brother "Bud" Steffens, chairman of the Golf Committee announces that a large day is planned for the golf enthusiasts at Briargate Country Club, Deerfield, next Wednesday, July 23. Bring your sons and enjoy a full day in the open, followed by dinner in the evening. Those who care to, may make reservations for the dinner only, but all are requested to notify Bro. "Bud" Steffens or G.K. George E. White so that adequate provisions may be made for everyone.

Brothers "Lefty" Steffens and Frank Dolan are now classified as convalescents and doing nicely. The next meeting is scheduled for August 11, and will be the only meeting during August. We will be seeing you all at the picnic Sunday, and the golf tournament Wednesday I hope.

Your new scribe, George H. White, 1918 Lake Ave., Wilmette, telephone Wilmette 5685, is looking forward to receiving a good deal of help from his brothers in order to make this column as interesting as possible, and will welcome any and all contributions.

La Grange Home Acclaimed for "Livability"

Hedrich-Blessing Studio

Among the approximately 2,500 people from all over the country who visited the Mount Vernon House of 1941 in La Grange Park, Ill., over the week-end were two distinguished clergymen from South Dakota, the Right Rev. A. Hoch, chancellor of the diocese of Sioux Falls, incidentally the youngest monsignor ever to be raised to the dignity of the office, and the Rev. Denis Donovan, a brother of Mrs. Albert A. Kuhle of La Grange, who were house guests of the Kuhles.

In the twelve days since the house was officially opened to the public with an impressive patriotic pageant, the number of visitors has reached approximately 10,000. On Sunday, as is the plan for each Sunday throughout the summer, the regular committee in charge of the house was assisted by pretty girls in colonial costume.

It is hard to say just which of the many attractive features of the house cause the most favorable comment. Perhaps the one statement most frequently heard is that it is so "livable" and not beyond the ability or desire of the average individual to operate.

The people of St. Francis Xavier parish in La Grange are proud of this project and invite inspection. The house is located at 345 N. Malden Ave., in La Grange Park, one block north of Ogden Ave., and is also easily accessible from highway No. 45.

Auburn Park Softball Squad Ties for First Place in S.W. Division

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7740 S. Emerald Ave.

During the past ten days Auburn Park's representatives in the K. of C. Softball League were victors over St. Rita Council, but on Thursday evening, July 10th, they dropped their second game to McHale Council by the score of 9 to 5, this being the second defeat at the hands of McHale Council. This places our team in a tie with McHale with seven wins and two losses. There are only three more games to play before the final play-off gets under way.

The home games of Auburn Park are played at 77th and Yale Ave., which is known as the Street Car Men's Field. There are plenty of accommodations for the fans at the park and as the team is in the last lap of the tournament, more rooters should attend the games to cheer them on. Brothers Paul Byrne and Tom Cole, together with the entire ball club has given of their time and effort in the interest of Auburn Park, and the membership should give their support by being in attendance. Our aggregation is a very fine ball club, and is giving a good account of itself in this league. The younger members of our Council are out several nights a week in an effort to bring a championship to Auburn Park Council.

It is the plan of the League that the playoffs will be held again this year in Shewbridge Field under the lights, the dates of these games to be announced later. This is right in our community and we should have a large turnout at these final playoffs.

HELP! HELP! HELP!

Inasmuch as there is very little activity during the summer season with only one meeting a month, it is very difficult to keep this column interesting without assistance. Won't some one please send us some vacation notes or highlights of the community to give the necessary publicity in this column. Attention, Brother Wrockladge; let's hear from you. Address, J. W. Corcoran, 7223 S. Lafayette.

UNITED SERVICE ORGANIZATION

What part are you playing in the support of the United Service Organization, which has the cooperation of our Supreme and State Officers of the Knights of Columbus. This matter is being handled as a Community Service movement, and donations are being accepted through Corporations, as well as from individuals to arrive at the quota set up for this area.

Our own State Deputy Leo M. Flynn, has been active on this movement since its inception, and while full particulars are found in each issue of The Columbian we want to impress upon our members the importance of making their contribution to this most worthy cause. If you have not made a voluntary subscription up to this time, please do so at once, and help these boys in the service of their country to enjoy their recreation hours under pleasant conditions.

We have received the addresses of several of our Council members now in the Army, and by listing them herewith we are in hopes that you will drop these boys a card and show them they are not forgotten.

Brother Joseph T. Stachler is now a Corporal at Company D, 60th Training Battalion, Platoon No. 1, Camp Walters, Mineral Wells, Texas. Our more recent recruit is Private James F. Casey, Company C, 87th Infantry Training Battalion, Camp Roberts, California.

Will report on those of our boys who are in training in the Army or Navy as soon as their mailing addresses are received. We are sure through this method they will hear of the activities in Auburn Park Council through its membership.

IN MEMORIAM

It is with deep regret that we report the death of Brother Jeffery O'Donahue who was called to his Eternal Reward on Friday, July 11th.

A delegation of members assembled on Sunday evening at 77th and Union Ave. to attend the wake at his home, 77(Union Ave., to pay their respects to the departed Brother and offer up prayers for the repose of his soul. We extend our deepest sympathy to the bereaved members of his family and may His Soul Rest in Peace.

DR. J.S. O'CONNELL
DENTISTRY
135 SOUTH STATE ST.
4635 N. BROADWAY
1028 EAST 63RD ST.
3325 W. ROOSEVELT
6250 SO. HALSTED ST.

Brownson's Attendanc At Induction Meetin Establishes New Mar

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4754 N. Western Av

Before one of the largest turnouts members we have had at a meeting many months, our new officers were i stalled into office last Friday evening DD Arthur Donahue. Bro. Donahue, past grand knight of Marquette Counc was filling in for our own DD, Jo O'Reilley, who was unable to be preser and did a wonderful job. He was ab assisted by PDGK James V. Neary, w acted as his warden.

Grand Knight T. V. Casey before tur ing the gavel over to his success thanked the officers and members for t fine help and cooperation given him du ing his term of office. Grand Knigh elect William J. O'Neill, upon receivi the emblem of his office, promised a ve active regime and asked for the sam kind of cooperation by the members was given his predecessor.

He then announced that Father Ri has again kindly consented to act as c chaplain (what would we do witho him?) and that Bro. Walter Evra would be the lecturer for the comi year. If Walter will be as good a le turer as he is a pianist we are in f many enjoyable meetings.

It was also voted at this meeting dispense with the second council meeti during July and August. The next mee ing will not take place until Friday, Au 8, at which time GK O'Neill will nam the chairmen of the various committe

If you are asked to serve on one more of these committees don't say "ye unless you really mean it, because mo of the work of handling the affairs of t council is done by the committees, a if the members of these committees not wholeheartedly take an active inte est in their work the council's welfa suffers. With everything showing an u ward trend, let's make the coming ye one of the best in Brownson's history.

Who said married men can't get out meetings? PGK Charlie Lannon, ju back from his honeymoon, was at t last meeting, receiving the best wish and advice from the other benedicts. Br Gil Ott, now a sergeant-mayor in t medical corps of the 33rd Division, st tioned at Camp Forrest, Tenn., was town over last weekend and didn't fail come up to the meeting to see his brot ers. Gil looked as if army life su agrees with him.

It's a good thing that Bro. Joe Lin is the bowler that he is and doesn't ha to bowl in any summer league, becau then we see him at meetings more ofte as we did at our last. Bros. Andy Schm and Matt Kass, two other top ranki bowlers, were also present. Bro. An Martin wouldn't think of missing a mee ing even though he has to come on crutch. Bros. Roraff and Lannon join the long list of K. of C. blood donors du ing the past week by giving transfusio to a sister-in-law of Bro. Sam Ciesins

With meetings during the summer no a month apart it will be harder to fi news to write about, so if you are goi on a vacation or have been on one, dr us a line so that we can keep this colun filled and your brother knights posted your activities.

THE SACRED HEART SEMINARY
Melrose Park, Illinois
Sunday, July 20, 1941
ALL DAY . . . PLENARY INDULGENCE
May be gained all day ascending the "Holy Stairs."
4:00 P. M. . . . "WAY OF THE CROSS"
Devotion Outside. Blessing with a Relic of the TRUE CROSS.
8:30 P. M. . . . SOLEMN PROCESSION
THE BLESSED SACRAMENT.
Beautiful venetian illumination. Benediction from "Calvary Hill."
TRANSPORTATION:
By automobile: Washington Blvd. West to Mannheim Rd., North to Lake, to Division—East 2 blocks.
By street car: Lake Street to end of line—5c taxi or bus to 37th and Lake—walk 2 blocks north.
Phone, Melrose Park 680.

ST JAMES COMPLETES S'AFF APPOINTMENTS

4 on. . . . . 64th & University Ave.

Le Monday evening the following offi-
rs ere installed by our District Dep-
v ut Noonan assisted by Past Grand
if Bill Slavin of Madonna Council:
ar Knight John McKean, Deputy
ar Knight Thos. J. Groark; Chancel-
ch C. J. Strobel; Lecturer, Peter J.
Recorder, Dan McKenna; Finan-
t cretary, Edward Bryar; Treasurer,
rt Quinn; Advocate, Thos. V. But-
arden, Michael McGuire; Inside
ir Pat Duffy; Outside Guards Henry
o aster and Frank Steffens; Trus-
s, ames Reilly and Frank X. Strobel.
n eceiving the gavel, Grand Knight
n McKean made the following ap-
i ents: Chaplain, Rev. O'Donough;
a st, Clarence J. Phillips; Commis-
e of Athletics, Edward Enright with
s assistants, Golf Chairman, Christ
D is, Paul Sink for Bowling, and
e Connolly as Softball Chairman.
e committee chairmen as follows:
g Ambrose J. Burke; Membership,
n E. Lee; Lapsation, John McFad-
i einstatement, Thos. J. Kelly; Ad-
, Joseph Blum; Investigation, Bud
r n and Joseph MacGillivray; Blood
o John Greene; Young People's
p William Burke; Choral and Dra-
i Larry Duby; Fourth Degree, Am-
e Burke; Military Service (U.S.O.)
o Fitzgerald; Barbecue, John
e Picnic, Ed. Mullner; Attendance,
is Deveney, and last but not least,
CRIBE, John Bradley McBride
telephone numbers are Normal
to 4 p. m. and from 5 p. m. to
Englewood 0646; so don't forget
me a call while the news is still

SPORT FLASH

AMES TEAM IN FIRST PLACE. games this week Merigold hit) Home Runs, which helped us to r St. Phillip Neri 3 to 1 and tlumet 7 to 5. Merigold is giving igio a stiff run for HOME RUN f the year. Don't forget and be help the team with your moral when they play Santa Maria next night for the Division South o date St. James has won 7 and

ND THE CHAMBER. Did you s Jim Connolly at the last game? n't blame him for missing the s wife presented him with a fine at the Jackson Park Hospital rsday. At the beautiful Commo- ry Country Club of Twin Lakes, st week were members of St. Council, besides some visiting from Kankakee Council and ee Council (Wis.). What time bus leave Ray Erhart wants to

to H. Du C. Please give me a o show how much I can do and you an invite with your Missus brooms and you won't be direct- place somewhere in the Stock e a certain Scribe from a small ear there did to you sometime even heard about those 5 bucks t they were before they were by that certain party. I won't names but his P. G. K. was onight.) [O.K., John, but after please, please give me a break, -F.]

Knight McKean reports that the d a wonderful turnout and fine by all. Ambrose J. Burke re- membership and read the letter R CERTIFICATE we received

Given First Copy of Revised New Testament

st copy of the revised English n of the New Testament was to the Apostolic Delegate, the verend Amleto Giovanni Cicogn ., in Washington, D. C., by the r. Harry C. Graham, O.P., na- ector of the Holy Name Society. y was specially bonnd in white nd it will be prsented by the Delegate to the Holy Father,

epting this copy, the Apostolic expressed his appreciation of conferred on him to send this he Holy Father and congratu- Episcopal Committee on the result, and added:

invitation of the Bishops' Com- e Holy Name Society has taken yful task of spreading this re- day its work be blessed. The of the Holy Name Society will that in bringing the New Testa- heir families and to their neigh- are in truth announcing Christ they are reciting again the his- is sayings and His deeds; they asing and often giving to them powers of life in Christ. In the the world's uncertainties the strongly confirms us in faith and charity. This book will ristian Happiness. May it find nto every Catholic home."

from the Supreme Council. Lecturer Peter J. Wehle served the gang with ham on rye and the wet stuff that goes with it.

Well, Dr. and Mrs. Gregory Strobel are on the ship of matrimony and he will find out who is going to be Skipper before he returns. It was a very beautiful ceremony. I never saw so many cameras in all my life as were at that wedding, movie cameries, box cameras and even the Groom's own Leica was in his hand and he was the last man out of the sacristy and almost late for his own wedding. The Best Man was Private Arthur Strobel, stationed at Scott Field near Bellevue, Ill., who obtained leave to be at the wedding.

BLABBER MOUTH REPORTS: Pete Wehle teaching the women how to make coffee in a pot and the women buying pots so they can get that sweet aroma and taste. Mrs. C. J. Strobel's Banana Cream Pies and Southern Style Baked Ham sure taste good. The new member, William E. Loftus, feels kinda blue for being missed last week in the column. This should make you feel better. I understand that William Burke is Chairman of the Young People's Club. When is your first meeting, Bill?

Deputy Grand Knight T. J. Groark reports that John P. Greene, the Barbecue Champion Ticket Seller, is back in South Shore Hospital for a visit with his nurses and to let the Doctors cut another hunk out of him and hemstitch him up some more. Bro. Henry Woodmaster is back at the meetings again but still looks a little peaked, so take care of yourself, Hank. Lecturer Peter J. Wehle will kiss each and every one of the members if they will do him a big favor by attending the meeting of July 28 for he has a surprise package for all.

Oak Park Pledges Its Full Support to Grand Knight Jos. Cagney

2-4 Mon. . . . . 641 S. Scoville Ave.

The last meeting was the occasion of the first official meeting of our new Grand Knight, Joseph P. Cagney. He has a whole council back of him and we all wish him success.

Past Grand Knight John F. Gearen, Jr., was honored for his splendid record of the last two years, a period of definite constructive council activities, during which time the council put itself on a much more substantial foundation, a foundation that will stand a strong building. To Past Grand Knight Gearen, the scribe extends his thanks for much help. More men of his type would make this world a much better place to live in.

Oak Park Council will hold its next Golf Tournament at Maywood on August 10. More will follow in later issues, but we want you to keep that date open.

The picnic is just around the corner, too. You will be surprised how soon that Labor Day creeps up on us. The following Sunday comes the picnic. Hold that day open, and tell your friends.

Last meeting also was honored with the presence of the four Beauregards. The father and three fine sons, all members of the council. A post card received during the week from Dad Beauregard at Lookout Mountain, Tenn., told how they were traveling through the mountains on the annual vacation trip. But they made the meeting.

Two weeks ago, Brother Bob Carraher and Mrs. Carraher celebrated their 25th wedding anniversary. No one would ever think that this couple was old enough to have 25 years of married life. Perhaps it's the happy disposition that keeps their youth. Our hearty congratulations!

Brother Doane informs us that his son has been made a Sergeant. Good work, and congratulations. We would like to get the news on all of the sons of members who are in service.

Our Chaplain, Rev. Father Borchardt, was recently transferred from St. Bernadine's parish in Forest Park to St. Genevieve's. We wish Father Borchardt success in his new field, and from our experience with him we know that all of that parish will welcome him not alone as an assistant priest but as a real friend, just as has those parishioners of St. Bernardine's, and his brother members of Oak Park Council.

Hector J. Gaumond of the council was in the limelight on the occasion of the baptism of his grandson on July 6th. On this day, four generations of the Gaumond family were present for the baptism, Brother Gaumond, his father, his son and of course, his grandson.

We take this occasion to thank our ghost writer who prepared last week's column, a real work of art.

Religious Instruction Bill Passed in Massachusetts

Boston.—The bill providing time off for religious instruction for pupils in public schools throughout the Commonwealth, advanced to a third reading in the House last week, has been passed on a House roll call vote, 123 to 62. Immediate concurrence of the Senate, which had previously passed the bill, in the House amendment limiting released time to one hour a week, completed final approval of the measure by the Massachusetts Legislature.

ILLINOIS GOLF TOURNEY SET FOR AUGUST 21ST

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

Now it can be told. Your council will play its annual golf tournament on Thursday, August 21, at Woodridge Golf and Country Club. We played there some three or four years ago. At that time it was acclaimed by all as a beautiful course. The services rendered otherwise were excellent. The manager, Mr. Billig, assures us that it is even better now.

The price is so attractive that we feel like a man must feel when intombed in a mine for many days and finally rescued, "It isn't true; it isn't possible I am saved!" The price is $2 for golf, an excellent chicken dinner and all clubhouse facilities. When we say $2 we mean just $2. There is no cushion allowed for prizes.

All of our Past Grand Knights are being asked to serve on a reception committee. We are also asking Phil Sharkey, Sr., to serve as general supervisor—dean emeritus, as it were. Harry W. Dean, now on his vacation, will be chairman of the prize committee, and so there is nothing to do but arrange to be with us on that occasion. You may have noticed, if you were out there four years ago, that there is much lounging opportunity with seats under shaded trees around the clubhouse. Ed Rousseau will be the handicapper.

ITEMS IN PASSING—The council is well represented in the City Hall. We have men in key positions who have given marvelous service to the public.

Such a man is Brother John F. Gegan, Chief Fire Alarm operator, C. F. D., an expert on all matters pertaining to maintenance, construction, yes, we might even say the extinguishment of fires. He has initiated many improvements in cooperation with the Fire Commissioner.

JOSEPH J. ELLICOTT, for many years with the Water Department, in which he is at the present time Deputy Commissioner, is a very high type of man, of course. There is one serious fault we have to find with him, however; he doesn't attend meetings and therefore the membership is prevented from his acquaintanceship, which would be valuable both ways. Five of his sisters are members of the Mercy Order.

JAMES J. MALONEY, a boy who still lives in St. Charles parish, still persists in his bachelorhood, and in giving to the City of Chicago, in the Comptroller's office, a very high grade of service.

JOHN E. BRADLEY, of course, should have a place here. John resigned his position as head man in the department of Gas and Electricity, where his thorough knowledge of the business made life so pleasant for the commissioner of that department. John has been offered other positions which, we understand, he has under consideration, as a matter of keeping active.

JOSEPH A. O'LEARY—With that name we have before us the picture of a bachelor who is somewhat monkish in appearance, giving evidence of that religious exterior which urges men to live a life of service to God and country, which Joe is doing as secretary to Joseph L. Gill, Clerk of the Municipal Court of Chicago. Needless to say, Brother O'Leary gives entire satisfaction, not alone to Mr. Gill but to the hundreds of Deputy Municipal Court Clerks employed in the office and in the different courts.

We now pause to make a brief confession. We had almost forgotten two of our most active men—P.G.K. Edmund M. Butler, for many years chief assistant to the Commissioner of Public Service. Laterally assigned to other duties, which, of course, he continued to perform in a most acceptable manner.

Ed is well known in the City Hall—has a great many friends in and out of that building and is very much at ease in discussing the business of the city with which he has most to do.

Esdras M. Rousseau sounds somewhat like a fighting French name, doesn't it? Well, Brother Rousseau is a fighter in his own mild and assuming manner. He is a lawyer by profession but has chosen to remain in the department of Public Service for many years. We understand there is no man better informed and does his work with less pyrotechnics than does Esdras. As constant as Niagara but oh, so much less noisy.

We are depending on our memory for the foregoing. Certainly, we hope we have not forgotten any of our members who work in that busy building known as the City Hall, which, in spite of all the criticisms showered upon public servants from time to time does much better work than the average one of us knows anything about.

English Cathedral, Designed by Pugin, Observes Centenary

London.—St. Chad's Cathedral, Birmingham, the first Catholic Cathedral opened in this country after the Reformation, has celebrated the centenary of its consecration. A hundred years ago all the Catholic Bishops in England attended the ceremony — nine years before the re-establishment of the Hierarchy in this country.

The first stone of St. George's Cathedral, Southwork—burned in a recent raid—was laid a few weeks before Birmingham Cathedral was opened. St. Barnabas' Cathedral, Nottingham, was opened in the following years. These three Cathedrals were all designed by Augustus Welby Pugin, who was then at the height of his fame.

ENGLISH MINISTER BECOMES CONVERT

London.—The nationally known clergyman-playwright, the Rev. Mr. Bernard Walke, has been received into the Church. For 24 years he was Anglican vicar of the famous Church of St. Hilary, Marazion, Cornwall, from which religious plays have often been broadcast.

Mr. Walke, who was ordained for the Anglican ministry 41 years ago, wrote a Nativity play, "The Stranger," which was twice put on the air by Radio Eireann. The station announced the author as "the Reverend," upon which Mr. Walke wrote: "I am no longer 'Reverend,' as I have lately been received itno the Catholic Church."

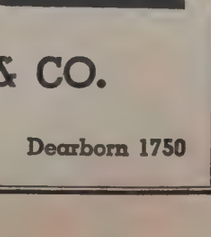
The news of Mr. Walke's conversion has become public with the appearance of Radio Eireann's annual report.

It has since been learned here that Mr. Walke's wife was received into the Church four years ago and that his own reception took place last December.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH

Clark and Polk Streets
Rev. Leander Conley, O.F.M., Pastor
Sunday Masses: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
Weekday Masses: 5:30, 6, 7, 7:30, 8:00 and 12:10
Daily Noon-Day Mass at 12:10
Daily Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament: 8:30 A. M. to 6:00 P. M. ending with Holy Hour
Novena Prayers
Monday: 5:30 P. M. to Our Mother of Perpetual Help
Tuesday: 12:10 and 5:30 P. M. to St. Anthony
Wednesday: 5:30 P. M. to St. Joseph for the Dying Sinners and Stations
Thursday: 5:30 P. M. to the Sacred Heart
Friday: Perpetual Novena to Our Sorrowful Mother. Services: 7:15, 8:15, 11:30 A. M.; 12:10, 1:10, 4:15, 5:15, 6:15, 7:15, 8:15.
Saturday: 5:30 Confraternity for the Conversion of Sinners
Confessions heard: 9:00 to 12:00 A. M.; 2:00 to 6:00 P. M.; 7:30 to 9:00 P. M.

Wherever well dressed people congregate Altenhofen Clothes predominate



J. M. ALTENHOFEN & CO.

Custom Tailors

111 S. Dearborn St. Dearborn 1750

Englewood Host to State Deputy at Installation

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th Street

Banked by a galaxy of visiting dignitaries the likes of which is seldom seen at any local gathering of the Knights of Columbus, State Deputy Leo Flynn reviewed the glamourous history of Chicago's oldest Southside Council and its illustrious Past Grand Knights and was extremely laudatory of the qualifications of its newly installed Grand Knight. The State Deputy expressed his confidence in Grand Knight Dick Phillips and told his listeners that under the able guidance of their newly elected leader and with their undivided support he expected Englewood to "go forward" and not only maintain its enviable position among the outstanding councils in Illinois, but to set a new record in performance and in increased membership.

The magnetic personality and dynamic words of the State Deputy so electrified his audience that they became supercharged with his contagious enthusiasm and zeal for our Order and he left the members of Englewood Council radiating with unconquerable determination to "go forward" in unity under their new Grand Knight.

Englewood Council and all the newly installed officers deeply appreciate having been honored by the visit of the State Deputy and are in hopes that it may be possible for him to so honor us again during the ensuing year.

MANY GUESTS PRESENT

Among those present to witness the efficient and dignified District Deputy Wilfred Byrne and his highly capable Warden install G. K. Phillips and his staff were D. D. Pat Noonan State Chairman of Blood Donors, our District Chairman of U. S. O., Frank McGlynn; D. G. K. Ridge; P. G. K., Ray Duffy; P. G. K. O'Connor of Philip Neri, G. K. Kelly, G. K. O'Neill, P. G. K.'s Joe Weber and Wm. Mugg of McHale; G. K. John McQuire, D. G. K. Bentley Baker of Loyola-Hyde Park; G. K. Ray Hallstein, Treasurer Michael Feyer, Ridge; and D. G. K. James Kittick, Fort Dearborn.

Special mention should be given to the new Grand Knight Alex Irving of Columbus Council who traveled from the far Northwest side to shake the hand of his good friend Dick Phillips and wish him success; also P. G. K. Earl Dunn of Dowling Council.

"The TRIUMVIRATE" P. G. K.'s Schaeffer, Mulholland, and Hasty headed the list of distinguished members of the Commonwealth Edison group on hand for the gala occasion that made another of their number of fellow employees one of Englewood's Grand Knights.

P. G. K. Wm. J. Cleary with a delegation from St. Columbanas Parish was on hand to applaud induction into office of D. G. K. Delaplane who like Bro. Cleary is a Past President of St. Columbanas' Holy Name Society.

NOTABLE RECORD

When the "NOBLEST ROMAN OF THEM ALL," Adolph Minster, was installed as Treasurer for the twenty-fourth consecutive year, the rafters rang with the well merited applause which was given the "GRAND OLD MAN," who had just returned after a long spell of illness.

P. G. K. Budinger and several of the Fifty-Niners were on hand to do honors to the occasion as was also P. G. K. O'Connor.

Our worthy Chaplain Reverend F. G. Geheb, S. J. who has so graciously condescended to act as Chaplain during the ensuing year replied to the remarks of the worthy State Deputy and assured him that the confidence placed in the newly installed Grand Knight and his officers would not be misplaced and that he could depend upon Englewood "going forward" under Grand Knight Phillips.

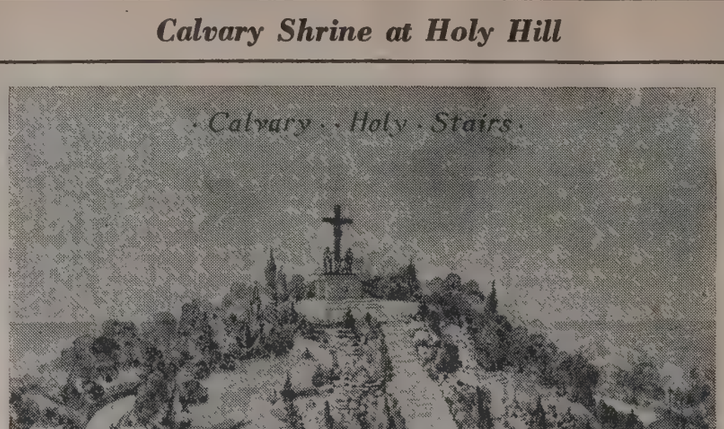
The last official act of the retiring Grand Knight John P. Loughnane, was to appoint a committee to draft a fitting and appropriate resolution in the matter of the death of P. G. K. Peter B. Birong, the chairman of which committee is William Lynch, dean of the P. G. K.'s of the council.

Grand Knight Phillips made the following appointments: Chaplain, Reverend F. G. Geheb, S. J. Financial Secretary, Charles H. Huguelet, Sr.; Lecturer, John J. Lyons; Scribe, Charles Huguelet, Jr.; Athletic Director, Joseph J. Hannapel; Chairman Membership, Andrew Stoecker. Other appointments will be made in the near future.

PAULIST CHOIR FOUNDER MARKS JUBILEE HERE

Rev. William J. Finn, C.S.P., founder and conductor of the famous Paulist Choristers, marked the 34th anniversary of his ordination on June 8. He organized the Paulist singers two years before that, June 1, 1904. Father Finn is internationally known as a composer and conductor and has appeared at various music festivals.

Calvary Shrine at Holy Hill



Still unknown to a great majority of Chicagoans is the Holy Hill Shrine at the Sacred Heart Seminary in Suburban Melrose Park.

Unique in its beauty, artistic value, religious inspiration and symbolism, the Calvary Shrine is already a beloved landmark for visitors from many states.

The bronze, life-size statues of the Crucifixion group on a monumental granite altar, the "Holy Stairs," a replica of those Our Lord bedewed with His previous Blood during His passion, the Stations of the Cross, the lagoon, the water falls have an unfailing appeal for every type of pilgrim.

The Holy Father, Pope Pius XII has enriched the "Holy Stairs" with a Plenary Indulgence to be gained four times a year, on the third Sunday of June, July, August and September, and a partial Indulgence of nine years for each step, to be gained at any time.

Next Sunday, July 20, the following program will mark with solemnity the second time the Plenary Indulgence can be gained: At 4:00 p. m. the devotion of the Way of the Cross will take place ending with the blessing with a relic of the true Cross. At 8:30 p. m. there will be a solemn procession with the Blessed Sacrament around the lagoon with the grounds beautifully illuminated. Benediction with the Blessed Sacrament will be imparted from the Calvary Hill.

Columbus Installation Set for Meeting Tues.

Meets July 22nd . . . 6932 N. Clark St.

If, "in the spring a young man's fancy softly turns to thoughts of"—say vacations, in the summer, the average scribe's attention turns enviously to the news of his traveling brethren. Not so in Columbus Council, however, where this poor "ghost" learns enviously of Scribe John Hayes' sojourn away from Chicago's heat and such other citified summer evils as we less fortunate folk are heir to. We can give Frank a clear pass on his A.W.O.L. columns lately because we know he's turned in some several hundred swell weekly items and he deserves a vacation. He gets no pass for rubbing it in though.

Only news at hand now is the installation of our new officers next Tuesday evening, July 22. This meeting is the only session this month and there won't be another until Aug. 26. That leaves an awfully big hole in the Financial Secretary's book and you'd be doing a good deed for the day if you got over Tuesday night and put your account up to date. Besides that, your presence is the very best way to show our new officers that you're behind them 100 per cent.

LETTERS FROM HOME ARE INVALUABLE TO TRAINEES, PRIEST CHAPLAIN STATES

Fort Custer, Mich.—"The soldier can always buy a magazine, but he cannot buy a letter from home," the Rev. Harold O. Prudell, Catholic Chaplain of the Fifth Division, declared here.

"It is the letter received from home and from those with whom he associated back home that keeps up his courage and reminds him of his duties as a Christian gentleman," Father Prudell said. "In the Army the soldier's old friends are not present, and the practice of his religious duties may not be easy because of his military duties and the lack of facilities at times. But a regular letter from those he knew back home will help him to keep up the practice of his Faith as best as possible under the circumstances."

University's Pinch Hit Artist Blames Tootsies for Softball Absence

2-4 Tues. . . . . 1320 Loyola Ave.

We have some startling announcements to make to the members of University Council. Modest as I am, I am temporarily back on the job as Scribe of the University Council.

Mr. Francis (I am away on my vacation) Rooney is not in the city. Our Worthy Grand Knight, Timothy J. Murtaugh, is still nursing influenza and just left for Moline, Illinois, where his wife's folks have a cow and chicken farm. Before he left, the worthy Grand Knight upset his office, his children, and in my opinion, at the time of his departure, his wife, through care and anxiety, looked to be in worse health than our stalwart Grand Knight. Mrs. Scribe, as you may know, is spending the summer at Paddock's Lake. There are no extra bedrooms, and Mrs. Scribe has been instructed by her Doctor not to entertain anyone, and that includes the Jeffers.

Your Scribe has been slandered by whoever has been acting as Scribe two weeks ago when the statement was made that I have resigned as a softball player. That is not true. My feet have been hurting me and if within the next two weeks they get back in shape and if the season is not over by that time, I will resume my active playing duties.

The rest of this column was dictated by our Worthy Grand Knight before he left to recuperate on the farm and I am not responsible for it in any manner whatsoever.

BOWLERS' MEETING

On Tuesday, July 8, 1941, there was a meeting of the bowlers of the University Council at the club rooms. At that time the very important work of deciding where University Council would bowl during the next year was under The place chosen by the Committe the Howard Bowl, the new alleys a Howard Street. The Howard Bo still under construction, but when pleted will have thirty of the finest in the city. University Council ha served alleys number one to ten fo Bowling League, and it is expected the league will be off to its best early in September.

All members of University Counc be advised as to the details of the ing League in a letter early in A and it is suggested that reservatio made as soon as possible for a po on the teams in the league. You have to be a good bowler to bowl University Council's activities.

On Thursday, July 10, University cil and Marquette Council almost a ball game. Many difficulties pre themselves. First, there was a last ute change of the softball diamond ond, the umpire didn't show up; the manager with the new ball there. In spite of the difficulties game got off to a late start and b of the lateness of the start, it was essary to call the game at the end fifth inning with the score tied 14-

LITTLE POLISH GIRL DEFIES RED INVA

London.—"Osservatore Romana," been revealed here, published a from Bialystok, Poland, entitled and God," which tells how a little girl defied the Red invaders of h tive land with a display of faith tha high praise in the Vatican organ. the Russian teachers took over the schools and began their atheistic ings, the pupils were told to forget saying their prayers before and classes and were commanded to religion completely. Zosia, howeve fused to comply with the regulatio daily she would rise from her des repeat the prayers aloud. For thre the whole class followed her examp finally threats from the Soviet o discouraged the pupils. Zosia pe and at last reports was still maki sign of the cross before lessons and was going to church daily in to say the prayers previously voi class. The writer of the report, a teacher, cited the instance in order the Moscow office know that the m of combating religion in the recen cupied provinces are inadequate.

Here Again

PARISH CARNIVA and CHICKEN DINN BENEFIT

ST. PETERS CHURCH

SPRING GROVE, ILL.

on Highway 12 3 miles west of FOX

CHICKEN DINNER SUNDAY, JULY 20

Served Noon 11 A. M. to 3 P. M., C

Music Prizes Games Refresh

BE SURE and Come

Fr. John L. Da Pastor

MR. CHAIRMAN:

If you really want to have a good crowd a your next council affair—why not tell you neighboring councils about it with a Colum bian ad?

Ask about our special council rates. You'l be surprised at what a small Columbian a can do to step up the attendance at your nex party or picnic!

call or write
no obligations, of course

COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPA

188 W. Randolph St. — Fra. 2060

Chicago Illi

. PAT'S DETERMINED HAVE RECORD YEAR

ues. . . . . G. N. Hamlin

w that we have terminated an- season in our membership drive, launch our new plans and plunge getically into another. During the eding year, shortly after the in- on of the officers, the drive started a rush that made the Klondike Rush seem like a mere slow lazy

t then what happened? It bogged to the point that almost every- in the council forgot that new bers were being sought and were y needed in order to meet our for 1940-41. Well, as you, and department know, that quota be attained in order to meet the tions contingent on the successful ing out of the council's policies.

en we fail to do so, it places the Knight in a most embarrassing ion, one which is hardly due that art gentleman who has worked so in the past. Yes, we mean none than our good friend, Thomas n. There is no better worker, y of your whole-hearted support "genial Tom." Let's get behind new drive and make it a most rted one.

this way, Chairman "Barbecue" ord will be made a much happier since to him falls the task of to it that the council subscribes icient number of new candidates. of us who have been dormant in ast are asked to snap out of our gy and get busy. Don't rest on laurels of the other years.

out there and sign up those men are anxious to join up, but who anxiously awaiting your beck and len, all the officers ask of you is ing in at least one new member. not asking too much, is it? ght, then, let's see those appli- s piled sky high on Tom Cre- table at our next meeting, Tues- ugust 4th.

PATSQUAD CLUB

erroneously reported in this col- ast week we wish to retract the printed here announcing the f the Fourth Degree Club's July g. This scribe wishes to offer mble apology to those whom he ed up" over publication of this ge. The date and time of the 'hot stove league" has not been known to us, but further peru- this "cut and dried" material obably bring that information to id you in the very near future. wledge of Charles Patterson's re-

ita's Committees to rmulate Plans for lusy Season at Once

urs. . . . St. Mary's-Riverdale

). Ed Martens was on hand last g to install the elected officers, hich refreshments were served and nittemen were urged to get their re- e committees functioning as soon sible.

Off the Wire: Arrangements are made for a chicken dinner and t at St. Mary's School Grounds, St. and Leyden Ave., on Aug. 24. stival will be all afternoon and g and the chicken dinner will be from 1:30 p. m. until all have erved. There will also be games, ments and refreshments. All mem- Pinta Council are urged to give r support to Father Wieler and ith the festival which is for the of the parish.

he was quite a delegation from at the dual installation of Garcia and Chicago Heights Councils rvey. Brothers from Pinta who ed were Al Schuman, Herman Horn, ice, Tony and Joe Stepenski and Canarini. Garcia Moreno's Chap- Father Renklewski, gave a very lk and asked the K. of C. to at- d is parish's bazaar and carnival, at sanna's, 148th and Lincoln Ave., st Harvey. It will be held from to August 2.

Kenney, sister of Bros. John, Tom, and daughter of John, Sr., the Fourth of July at Mackinac in upper Michigan. She left home third and returned on the 7th. ip as reported was enjoyed and by many.

Bro Emil Velkavrk, now stationed at Luis in Obispo, Calif., is in the masters Regt. and drives the iats around. He says that he is very much of beautiful California le Sam's expense and will see f the West Coast when he leaves neuvers to Washington, at the end month. It won't be long, Emil. may have Bro. Joe Stepenski for y.

Do forget the chicken dinner and on Aug. 24th. You'll hear more t later. See you next week.

cent ptomaine poisoning has just reached us but by the time you read this good old Charlie should be back to normal. Just can't keep him down.

Smiling, vivacious and winsome Eileen O'Connell suffered a sprain above the left wrist last week-end, out at Lake Catherine, Antioch, Ill. The injury was believed to be more serious, but upon examination, no fractures were disclosed. A swell "break" for a swell belle.

Frank Bordegon was the latest to join the hospital list, but his confinement was short. Seems the hard work caused him no little discomfiture. We are happy to report that Bro. Bordegon is okeh now and apparently back to work. Paul Hansen has just returned from a two week tour around the Atlantic seaboard and shows the results of that pleasant trip. His tan is the cynosure of all eyes. You look great, Paul.

OBITUARY

We are sorry indeed to learn of the death of the late Robt. Walsh, charter member of the Council, who passed on to his eternal reward, Saturday, July 5. This staff joins the officers and members in condoling Bro. John Walsh, his son, and the entire Walsh kin. May God have mercy on his soul.

SOFTBALL

Well, finally we have arrived. Winning 2 games in one week is quite a feat, but our boys have accomplished it. Taking the measure of Damen, 18-7, put our boys in shape for the subsequent game against Americus, whom we conquered by the painful score of 9-5. There was no last inning blow-up as in our first meeting, when the latter came from behind to whip up 5-4. This time St. Pat's went out with a purpose in mind and to that end they performed most admirably. Mgr. John Failla had his boys all keyed up and barring any further mishaps promises the other teams a few pleasant surprises.

When we go into our next two games against Kettler at Douglas Park on Tuesday, July 22, and Thursday, July 24, against St. Francis at Sheridan Park, watch the spirit that prevails in this present squad. It seems the boys have finally snapped out of it. If you can spare the time it will be a pleasure indeed to have more of the clientele attend these games and spend an enjoyable evening. At the last few games the only ones present were the O'Connells, the McFarlands, the Schmidts the John McAuliffes, the Latelles, Miss Karg, James Ragona Owens, and perhaps one or two others. Friends, let's have a large crowd at our next games.

Gar. Moreno, Chi. Hts. Officers Installed in Joint Ceremony Tues.

2-4 Tues. . 155th St. and Lexington Ave.

At our last meeting the joint installation of Chicago Heights officers and our officers took place. The installing officers were D. D. Edward Martens and Henry Hilgendorf. Their assistants were Joseph Reardon, Wm. Wullette of Blue Island Council; Edward Dehnert, Carlo Firetto, John Ryan and Charles Melkent of Pinta Council, Blue Island Council and Chicago Heights Council were represented by large delegations. The installing officers and aids were given a rising vote of thanks for their splendid and impressive ritual work of the Order.

Athletic Chairman Charles Wisell had no report on the softball team, but gave a very interesting report on the Coopers bowling alleys which are now going under many new changes. He urged the bowlers to inspect the new setup. (A bowlers meeting is planned for next month.) Francis De Mayo, delegate to Chicago Heights, gave a very interesting report and, as he is also the picnic chairman, made the following appointments:

Publicity, Alfred St. Aubin; corn game, Joseph Dehnert; dancing, Marty McGee and Robert Bruce; tickets, Romeo Begnoche; house of mystery, Henry Hilgendorf and John Obernesser; picnic treasurer, Al. St. Aubin; beverage, Andy Curzydel. Other appointments will follow.

Marty McGee, barbecue chairman, and his aids were given a rising vote of thanks for their splendid work in the recent barbecue. Brother McGee thanked all for their kindness and cooperation in supporting the drive. Under good of the Order we were indeed honored with many visitors being called upon, and all responded. The speakers were: G. K. George Pallo of Chicago Heights Council; Chaplain Rev. Fr. Renklewski. D. G. K. Anthony Stepenski, G. K. Edward Hansen, P. G. K. Dan Boyd of Blue Island Council; District Deputies Edward Martens and Henry Hilgendorf and Joseph Dionne, P. G. K. of Chicago Heights Council. The climax to good of the Order was by D. D. Edward Martens in presenting to our retiring Grand Knight James Mann a certificate by the members for membership in the Fourth Degree. P. G. K. Romeo Begnoche also presented him with a scrap book from the scribe covering his two years of leadership. James Mann in accepting the gifts, said that to each one "who has assisted me in advancing my labors for Garcia Moreno Council, there is a remembrance and appreciation deep down in my heart that will never change. I am aware that the best service one can give to his council is loyal cooperation, and attendance at all meetings. I hold the warmest affection and the most enduring sentiment of gratitude for those who have worked with me to achieve that objective and thanks a million for the gifts."

D. D. Henry Hilgendorf, on behalf of the members of Chicago Heights Council, presented to retiring Grand Knight Joseph Dionne, a beautiful wrist watch. In accepting the gift, he thanked all his Brother Knights and officers and added, "my active good will and lasting devotion will always be available to my Brother Knights and my council that has so richly endowed my life with the highest honor it could bestow. My sincere thanks to all.

Appointments by G. K. John Mech: Chaplain, Rev. Fr. Renklewski; Fin. Secy., Louis Beaupre; Athletic Chairman, Charles Wisell; Lecturer, Henry Stein; Organist, Chas. Wisell; Lapsation, Grand Knight John Mech, Louis Beaupre, Romeo Begnoche, Wm. E. Powers, Sr., and John Doheny; Scribe, Leo J. White.

To Frank Mcoomb and wife, our congratulations on the recent celebration of your 32nd wedding anniversary. May many more follow. To George Walenga, father of the Walenga brothers, of our council, our sincere sympathy is extended on the recent loss of his beloved brother, who died in Michigan.

Cards received from Al. St. Aubin and Anton Sterker, who with their wives and youngsters, are enjoying their vacation at Paw Paw Lake, Michigan. A card from Alfred Biggerstaff and wife, who are touring Canada on their vacation. Bro. James Young found a key case with K. of C. emblem attached. His phone number is 997W.

Blue Island Golfers Will Have Chance to Show Stuff Sunday

1-3 Tues. . . . Gregory and New Sts.

As this will reach you in time to give you a timely warning that the golf tournament is to be held at Glen Eagles this Sunday, no doubt many of you will gather that foursome and be present at 12:30 to tee off. Prizes, refreshments and golf all for $1.75.

The news this week seems to center around vacations and golf. The mail man did deliver one card announcing the birth of a baby girl to Mrs. Joe Labedz on June 7. It also stated that Joe is the proud Daddy of two other children and we say congrats to both Mrs. and Mr. . . . Our new D. G. K. has gone to the woods and no one seems to be able to locate the exact spot. "Pat" said when he left that no one was going to be able to get him and I guess he meant it. Read in last week's society column that Treasurer Lentz and Mrs. Lentz were surprised by a large group of friends to celebrate their 25th anniversary. Congratulations to the happy couple. . . . Has anyone seen James Ryan lately. . . . Or Jiggs Krizik, Joe Gabay, both Sr. and Jr. . . . That group of lads usually put in much hard work on behalf of the council and when they are not present at the meetings they are missed. How is the ball team making out, Brother Strand.

Received a nice letter from Brother Jim Coffey of Camp Forrest and he sends his regards to all. The Prayer Book sent to James by the council was very much appreciated. The USO Committee of the council is co-operating with the USO drive in Blue Island. Brother Dan Boyd is the chairman of the Fraternal and Civic Committee for the local unit. . . . Advocate Judge Seyfarth and family are vacationing in Wisconsin. . . . The Grand Knight, Bro. Eddie Hansen, John Reuss, Lowell Frasor, J. Boyd, and D. Boyd witnessed the joint installation of Garcia Moreno and Chicago Heights Councils last week at Harvey.

Here is a fair warning to all the women and children of town, be sure and stay on the sidewalk for at least two or three weeks. Brother John Reuss is driving a new car. Yes, sir, he went and got it. . . . Brother Lou Quellette sold a nice number of tickets for the golf day. Nice work, Lou, but you always could be depended on to turn in a fine job. . . . According to the last reports, Brother Hein Rack was resting nicely and receiving visitors. Bob Harmon, Sr., is still looking for the card players. Chan. Albert Klein was confined to bed for three days last week. . . . Al is up and around now none the worse for the rest. . . . Last meeting was the first full meeting for the new officers and a very commendable job they turned in. . . . The guards wouldn't even let the air in without the right word.

Fin. Secy. Paul Paetsch announces that Brother Bernie McCanna, Jr., replaces Brother Joe Farrell as the first year in advance man for 1942. . . . Bro. McCanna intends to take a very long trip next year and wants to make sure that his dues are paid. More of our lads should be sure and pay their current dues so that the AA1 list would not be so long.

A little salt sprinkled in the pan before putting in the fat helps to prevent grease from sputtering when meats is fried.

St. Rita's Picnic News Ranks With Late Blitz Data

1-3 Thursday . . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

There was plenty of material for conversation in the local bistros this week, what with the luftwaffe still blitzin' away at that great "democrat," Joe Stalin; Joe DiMaggio hanging clothesline base hits all over Sox park and the 35th Army Division boo-hooing over its recent yoo-hooing, but the main topic was still St. Rita Council's twenty-second annual picnic, to be held Sunday, Aug. 3, at Sudent's Grove.

From the Stockyards to Evergreen Park and from Argo to the lake the consensus held the picnic to be right on top as one of the big events of August along with the all-star football game Aug. 28 and my father's birthday. Of course, we don't expect no 100,000 attendance or a Tommy Harmon, nor will we hear J. J., Sr., play his birthday mouthorgan solo, but nevertheless the picnic agenda needs no fireball publicity agent.

(1)—Free transportation to the grove, free admission and free parking. (2)—Spacious, rolling lawns beneath leafy trees—an ideal setting for the family lunch. (3)—A bar, soft-drink stand and refreshment booth with plenty of elbow room and congenial bartenders and clerks. (4)—Games of "skill," where you can really go to town. (5)—Softball, races, pony rides, horseshoes. (5)—Dancing and entertainment — with plenty of comely girls promised.

You can't go wrong. Get your party together right now and plan on getting to the grove early and leaving late. In case you have forgotten, the grove is at 6600 W. 111th St. For the benefit of those who do not intend to ride in private cars, buses will leave 63rd and Ashland at 11 a. m., noon, 1 p. m. and 2 p. m., making stops to pick up passengers at Western, California, Pulaski and Cicero.

Jack Devlin is in charge of the sponsor list for the picnic. Why not see Jack and add your name to same?

The committee chairman met with General Chairman Jack Bracken at the clubhouse last Tuesday night and from all reports the picnic plans are going forward without a hitch. Jimmy Boyce, chairman of the prize committee, reported he had already received several promises of donations. Don't forget Jim if you are able to donate a prize. Please do so.

THINGUMBOBS

The first golf tournament of the summer will be held at Westgate Sunday, July 27. This is one of the finest courses in the Chicago area and, as you know, boasts as its pro none other than Tom Walsh, president of the PGA, who was our guest a few weeks ago. Why not make up a foursome and come out to Westgate and see if Tom's instructions helped your game? Valuable prizes will be awarded on a handicap basis.

In the mail—a card from Ed Kundrat at Dowagiac, Mich., telling of the fine time he is having and making us extremely envious . . . also a card from Dr. Jim Foley, who is at Atlantic City "enjoying the sea breezes, etc., at a reunion of the old soldiers." From Pvt. Paul Orsinger, stationed at Camp Callan, Calfi., a note saying he is now a rifle instructor and still quite a hand at golf—he knocked off a couple of generals the other day with a neat 74.

Sister Mary Helen Francis, daughter of PGK Frank Small, took her final vows in the Order of Notre Dame at Milwaukee yesterday. . . . The 2034 Club will hold a meeting Monday, July 28. . . . Ed Kundrat has been elected secretary of the 2034 boys. . . . Art Manfredi reported two hours late for his draft physical exam and thus made the examiner so angry he almost landed in the army right then and there.

OFF THE SCOREBOARD

Our softball team defeated Englewood Council last week, 16 to 13. Starring for St. Rita were "Buck" Powers, catcher; Frank Scalise, pitcher, and Zigmund Bistras, first base. Old Man McGowan lasted two innings, then had to retire. A group of lads from 79th St. would like to play the council team at the picnic for marbles, corks or chalk if the St. Rita softballers feel up to it.

Corcoran Twirls No Hit No Run Game for Leo Victory

By JOHN E. MINER

The battle for the sectional lead in the Central Division of the K. C. Softball League took a very surprising turn when the undefeated Quigley team met the Leo XIII squad at Mark White Square last week. Manager Ed Peterson of Leo's team piled up a total of 22 hits, led by Rus Boyle, Ed Filipeah, Joe O'Brien and Ed Rice with three bingles each. Our hats off to pitcher Corcoran who held the Quigley team to no hits and no runs. He is the second K. of C. pitcher to accomplish this feat during the current season. The final count showed Leo to have scored three touchdowns and two points after with a large circle for their luckless opponents.

The only undefeated team in the K. of C. league continued on to their eighth straight triumph when St. Cyr overcame an early lead to defeat Fr. O'Connor by a 5 to 4 count. After trailing by a 4 to 1 score, St. Cyr tallied twice each in the sixth and seventh innings to emerge triumphant. M. Liberti and F. Piazza were the big guns in the St. Cyr attack.

The South Shore Division headline game featured St. Philip Neri and St. James as contestants. One name alone accounted for St. James' 8 to 3 victory. Besides twirling in sensational style the veteran Charlie Merigold added to his many laurels by hitting 3 home runs.

St. Francis from the West Division settled down to serious playing and defeated Chicago 7 to 3. Nick Masse and L. Marcantonio drove in 2 runs apiece to provide the winning margin.

Manager Frank Linskey faced with a makeshift lineup in their encounter with Carroll was forced to take to the mound and pitch his boys to a 9 to 6 victory. Left-fielder Brown paced the attach with three hits. The lead in the Southwest Division was thrown into a deadlock when McHale defeated Auburn Park 9 to 5. A six-run rally in the fifth inning put the game on ice for the victors. Three hits by J. O'Connor of McHale figured prominently in his team scoring.

LEADING HITTERS

Who is the leading hitter in the K. of C. league this season? Who is the name of the leading pitcher or most outstanding fielder? From the information received from the score cards of games played the writer is at a loss to furnish this information. If the various managers will kindly fill in their score cards properly or drop a line to the publicity director telling of their star players, an interesting column can be written.

SOCIAL PARTY

On Friday, August 1, a social party will be held at Leo Clubhouse, 820 W. Garfield Blvd. All delegates, managers, players and friends of the league are urged to attend. Admission is 75c per person, fee includes refreshments. An interesting evening is promised.

An important notice to managers is that the Ouilmette and Dowling teams have withdrawn from play for the remainder of the season. Teams scheduled to play these teams should turn in a perfect card for the game.

NEXT WEEK'S SCHEDULE
TUESDAY, JULY 22

Ouilmette at St. Cyr.
Fr. O'Connor at St. Paul.
University at Brownson.
De Soto at Marquette.
Dearborn at Leo.
Quigley at Madonna.
Dowling at Weber.
Loyola at Neri.
Genoa at Calumet.
Santa Maria at St. James.
Americus at St. Francis.
Chicago at Damen.
St. Pats at Ketteler.
St. Rita at Auburn Park.
McHale at Englewood.
Barry at Lafayette.
Carroll at Hughes.

THURSDAY, JULY 24

St. Cyr at University.
St. Paul at Ouilmette.
Brownson at De Soto.
Marquette at Fr. O'Connor.
Dowling at Leo.
Madonna at Dearborn.
Weber at Quigley.
Santa Maria at Neri.
Calumet at Loyola.
St. James at Genoa.
St. Pats at St. Francis
Damen at Americus.
Ketteler at Chicago.
McHale at Auburn Park.
Englewood at St. Rita.
Carroll at Barry.
Hughes at Lafayette.

Arch. Weber Requests 100% Attendance Next Monday for Induction

1-3 Monday . . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Road

Our meeting next Monday night, July 21, should be 100 per cent attended. It happens only once a year that you may witness the beautiful ceremony of our installation. Chairmen of the various committees will also be appointed on that evening. Your attendance will attest your support of the incoming officers. DD Phil Nilles will conduct the session after which plenty of refreshments will be available. Watch your next week's issue for the list of appointed officers and chairmen.

COUNCIL BRIEFS

President Frank Wegzyn of the bowling league has just returned from his vacation. He has "changed color quite a bit." Our grand knight is spending his vacation between Chicago, Wisconsin and Michigan, three days for each state. He claims the meetings and his change in office makes it this way.

BIRTHDAYS & ANNIV.—July 14, Pete Zegdel; July 15, Anton Bobrowski and Paul Sladek; July 20, Dr. Roman Dalka. Anniversaries: Last Monday, July 14, Mr. and Mrs. Ray Patula celebrated their first anniversary. Congratulations to you all.

GOLF TOURNAMENT—The date is set, the course is picked, and a fairly good attendance is all that is needed to make the tourney a success. This is the third annual tournament sponsored by "Weber Fours." It will be held Sunday, Sept. 21, at Southmoor golf course, 131st and Southwest Highway. Golf, refreshments, dinner and prizes will be yours for the small penalty of $2.50. All non-golfers, including wives and friends, may, for the price of $1, partake of the refreshments, dinner and prizes for various card games.

Barry Emerges Victor in Softball Encounter with LaFayette Squad

1-3 Tues. . . . . 2856 Washington

Tuesday, July 8, Barry's Softball team took the powerful Lafayette team 15 to 10, and Thursday, July 10, Barry beat Carroll Council in a rather one-sided game. The team as a whole is very good, wide awake, and should finish in the money. They could use a few more players, as vacations, sickness and work prevents some of the regulars from showing up occasionally and often they have trouble finding players to substitute and thus have a full team. We will be looking for you Tuesdays and Thursdays at Columbus Park, Harrison and Austin, at the north diamond. We welcome both players and fans.

DID YOU KNOW?

The following is an excerpt from NOVENA NOTES and should be of real interest to any of our members who know anything about that great American after whom our Council was named: "Both houses of Congress have passed Barry Bill S. J. 31 and the President has signed it, authorizing the United States to present to Eire on behalf of the people of this country, a statue of COMMODORE JOHN BARRY in commemoration of the Bi-centenary in 1945 of the birth of the 'father of the American Navy'."

This information was left for your editor by Brother Jim Mariga and he left this note: "Noted your report on the marriage of my sister, and the added comment on membership possibilities, etc. Maybe you've got something there." He referred to the dig given him in a previous issue about getting new members from the various prospective sons-in-law for his many daughters. (Hi, Eddie Cantor.)

BARRY DEFENSE NEWS

At the present time, Barry Unit is beginning a drive for recruits to build our organization up to full strength, and it is our sincere desire to be able to do so at the earliest opportunity so that we may possibly consolidate with some branch of National Defense as has been planned by our President in his Civilian National Defense plan which has been turned over to Mayor La Guardia for development. Due to the fact that our unit is strictly on the military side it has been suggested that we could be used as an "Air Defense" unit.

None of this can be done unless we have the whole-hearted cooperation of the members of this council, as we are not interested in turning to any other fields for our material. Won't you give us a hand in helping build up our numerical strength? Any information regarding this can be obtained from Lt. J. W. Robinson, who may be seen in the Gymnasium any Friday evening from seven o'clock on, or by phoning Berkshire 2904 any other week-day evening.

It is our sad duty to announce the passing of Mrs. Mary Durkin June 19 last at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Stephen Flemming. She was the beloved mother of Teresa, Tom and Edward Durkin and Mrs. Stephen Flemming. Services were held at St. William's Church, and interment at Mt. Carmel Cemetery.

GETTING ALONG

Man learns that it doesn't pay to be a sensitive soul, and that he should let some things go over his head like water off a duck's back.

He also learns that he who loses his temper usually loses.

He learns that all men have burned toast for breakfast now and then and that he shouldn't take the other fellow's grouch too seriously.

He learns that carrying a chip on his shoulder is the easiest way to get into a fight.

McHale Softballers Win Two in a Row to Tie for Section Lead

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Gee, what will I write about this week? We haven't had a meeting recently and we dre not scheduled to have one until Aug. 5, and even that won't be a regular meeting, so, gosh, what am I supposed to do to entertain you fellows?

You know back in the good old days things were always happening in the summer to write about. For instance, when we had a tent over on the beach between 76th and 77th Sts. news was always in the making; just ask Tom Hackett, Frank Blake, Dave Hennessy or Barney Perona.

JUST NOTES

D.G.K. Tom Garvin and family are spending the summer at Long Beach. . . . G.K. John Kelly visited Loyola-Hyde Park Council last week to witness their installation. . . . A good friend of McHale, Bro. Dick Phillips, was installed as Grand Knight of Englewood Council last Monday. P.G.K. Barney Perona is away on another of his trips. . . . Bro. George Neussear is planning to leave soon on his vacation. . . . That reminds me, Dick Desmond and family are away on their vacation. . . . Boy! here is news: Bro. Bill Shean and wife have just returned from their honeymoon trip to Mackinac Island. They are going to reside at 6800 Normal Blvd. . . . Bro. Bill Usher, one of our newest members, has been inducted into the Army. . . . Say, did any of you McHale guys play in the K. of C. State Golf Tournament? . . . Bro. Al Costello is going some place in Minnesota next week for his vacation.

OBITUARY

With sadness, we report the death of the wife of our Warden, Bro. John Lodgsdon.

Last Friday evening some forty or fifty of our members went to the home of the deceased to pay their respects.

SOFTBALL

Our fast stepping softball team hung up two more victories this week, defeating Englewood Council Tuesday evening, 10 to 7, and on Thursday evening the leaders of our division, Auburn Park Council, 9 to 5, thereby putting us in a tie with them for first place. Our team has now won its last six games and has a standing of 7 won and 2 lost.

Our "Bambino," D. Usher, hit a home run in each game this week, which gives him a total of seven for the season. The boys are playing a great defensive game and are getting wonderful pitching from Leo Wemple. Now that they have won six in a row they are determined to keep up the good work so that they will earn the right to play in the championship finals, which are scheduled to be played some time in August.

The number of "rooters" at our games keep increasing right along. Among those who have been attending are Tom and Mrs. Hackett, Jerry and Mrs. Sheehan and their daughter, Pete and Mrs. Holm, Chas. Cotuno, Earl Edgeworth, Bill Morrin, J. Kelly, Mr. Ryan and a number of others.

One of the players, Jim Duffy, injured his thumb in one of the first games, so now is the official scorekeeper, and is doing a swell job too.

Gentle Charity Is Needed in Social Service Program

Washington. — "Bring the gentleness and charity of woman to social work and to all people" was the counsel the Most Rev. Amleto Giovanni Cicognani, Apostolic Delegate to the United Staates, gave to 28 graduates of the National Catholic School of Social Service.

NCWC reports that Archbishop Cicognani said: "As you assume public responsibility in the field of social service, remember always to remain a woman," leavening social work and society as a whole with the natural kindness and charity of womanhood.

The graduates were urged by Monsignor John A. Ryan, director of the NCWC Social Action department, to apply Catholic social philosophy not only in their dealings with clients, but in their associations with social workers and those "who sit in darkness."

"We know that our religious and moral principles are the only true principles of religion and morality," he declared, "but we do not claim that we know more than our non-Catholic fellow-citizens about economics, politics, or sociology. We admit that, unfortunately, some Catholics do habitually act as though they con ered themselves aliens in the civic, litical, and social life of their com nities. Too many Catholics are still d inated by the 'psychology of perse tion,' that is, they are so conscious the disabilities, discriminations, and d culties under which Catholicse have fered in many parts of the United St that they easily and lazily conclude their non-Catholic fellow citizens do want their co-operation."

Monsignor Michael J. Ready, gen secretary of the NCWC, told the gra ates: "You are five times as strong the little company of Frederic Ozar When the members of that group dec to quit studying, they then went out did something. And what they did on today. You, being five times as str also are to put down your books— forever—and you shall go out and something, too, for the glory of God the advancement and welfare of Church."

Gen. Sherman Unites Behind New Staff Build New Success

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4300 W. North

Due to illness in the family and p ing business it was impossible for F to get his interesting column ready The Columbian during the last few w Not wanting to miss another his bat will once again come to the rescue. Grady has been seriously ill and is confined in St. Joseph's Hospital. Thr the grace of God she is now on the to recovery, for which we are all th ful.

The installation of officers now h history and the new appointments h made Sherman starts on a new Your new officers will need a great of support besides encouragement. G Knight Bert Welker is a man of ab He has great plans for our council. your support we can look forward banner year. Let us all team up start this new reign out with a ban the glory of Sherman and for the go the Order.

Team work is probably the gre asset any organization can have. that cooperative action that makes work seem easy because you realize the things you do fit into a real pro pattern and that you as a team me are responsible for the total result.

Through our combined efforts we build this—our council—until we wi proud of it. You surely must have no in The Columbian what some of neighbor councils are doing—hitting century mark year after year with members, breaking records in the b cue drive, having almost 100 per communion Sunday turnouts and p houses every meeting night. That is work—nothing else. We can do the with that team work and just a brotherly love, fellows. Let us put eral Sherman council on the front and keep it there.

Your Lecturer is always open for gestions, if you have something tha help entertain the boys, let him kno

Your membership chairman is th low you want to see if you kno some Catholic gentleman who is ested in the K. C. but not yet conv

Then your new scribe. He reall the toughest job in the council writi fresh and interesting news every If you have some good news regard Brother Knight of interest to our give him a ring. After all he is miracle man and cannot get news his hat. Frank and yours truly, with our last gossip strip, bid you farew scribes. If we at any time unknow made a blunder and have written thing that offended someone, we sin say we are sorry.—Frank and Bert

580,483 DAYS' CARE GIVEN BY HOSPITA

Detroit.—The 11 Catholic hospit the Detroit archdiocese gave 580,483 d service to 51,538 patients in the yea ing January 1, 1941. Of the total days' care was entirely gratis, and 148 days were paid for in part. For per cent of the patients were not C lics.

DENTISTS
DR. D. L. HORTON DR. A. W. AHR
DR. S. MARSHACK DR. A. G. HU
DR. S. J. HEYBOER DR. A. L. BER
MORRISON HOTEL
BALCONY FLOOR—ONE FLIGHT
COR. MADISON AND CLARK ST
Entrance Through Hotel Lobbies
REDUCED PRICES
to conform with reduced prices of commodities and services
Telephone Randolph 0474
OPEN EVES. TILL 9

)NTI COMPLETES NEW TAFF APPOINTMENTS

:Thurs. . . 4221 Irving Park Blvd.

ith G.K. Louis T. Buettner taking helm and guiding the destinies o i Council, it is time for us to re- our pledges to cooperate and to t the Grand Knight and his newly ed staff. The Grand Knight prom- an efficient and business adminis- on. Meetings will start promptly 30 p. m., so you may get home at asonable hour. All he asks of you operation and attendance at the ings. By your presence you will ay confidence in the ability of the staff and guard its integrity under and all conditions.

e Chairman of the Sick and Relief nittee is D.G.K. Andrew Eichhorn. member having knowledge of an- brother being ill should call the ty Grand Knight at Irving 6490. hone number of Our Blood Donor nittee Chairman is Capitol 2178. C. John Olsta will ever be ready to you when the occasion arises. the number in mind.

s new chairman of the important ership Committee, is Brother Jo- Spikowski, who has been a mem- f the Council over twenty years. s new fiscal year begins the new man makes an appeal for your rt. Bear in mind he cannot be ssful without your help so resolve at least one member. We should e satisfied simply to get a new er, but to get active members.

T Lecturer for the coming year y Ruzkowski. Ray has been man of the Barbecue Committee e Council for the last two years as made a splendid record. We

Connell Has Large urnout to Witness Installation Service

ues. . . . . 1100 N. Franklin

D iel O'Connell Council was indeed ed last Tuesday evening to act as to many distinguished Knights of bus. The occasion which drew visitors to our meeting cham- as the annual installation of offi- so ably and impressively con- by D.D. Bro. Marco De Steffano D. Bro. Archer Donahue.

members and guests were very impressed by the grand exempli- n of this solemn ceremony. We rateful and thankful to Bros. De Steffano and Arthur Dona- r their fine installation work, and ords of encouragement they ex- to our officers and members. You rest assured that O'Connell's ers are always open to you and friends on any occasion of our g.

ng the notables present were: Knight Joseph Maggiori of St. Council. Inside Guard Charles s of Leo Council, Brother Joseph ia and John Gulla of St. Cyr l. Again our thanks for your ords of encouragement, it helps ful lot to know that the officers embers of our neighboring coun- e interested in our progress. To anks again.

council extends its sympathy to reaved family of our former r, Sam Tontillo, who suffered the his little boy Victor.

Mrs. John Cassato, wife of our initiated brother we offer a for her speedy recovery. Mrs. o has been confined to her bed to weeks and my latest report is ble. Bro. Cassato's book was a one in our recent barbecue festi- which I am informed he is deep- teful.

her Timothy Clifford, P.G.K., he was last Tuesday evening, o O'Connell's meeting but could ay for a short while. We hope all better now, Tim, and that e seeing you at the picnic.

Frank Ranieri attended his first g as a Third degree member. He e that he wonders why he didn't oner, and was very much im- by the beautiful exemplifica- He promises to be an active r of Daniel O'Connell Council.

Grand Knight Bro. Edward I am told is the general chair- St. Dominic's picnic to be held ms Park, August 6. He extends tation to all to attend.

a in receipt of a post card from Ben Nathan and his family. re vacationing around through ark, Starved Rock, Ottawa, and rrounding territory. We look to pleasant word pictures of ip at the picnic and especially meetings.

Incidentally, all you vacationers, if send a card to J. F. Henricks, Broadway, Chicago, Ill., you'll notice in The Columbian. Adios xt week.

are also well acquainted with the swell manner he handled the duties of Inside Guard. Being aware of his ability, character, experience and talent we know he will do a good job in the Lecturer's office whose duties are to devise means to entertain the Council at meetings and to perform such other duties as the Council may direct. Cherio to our dynamic Lecturer, Ray Ruzkowski.

CONDOLENCE

Words cannot express the sympathy which the Council extends to Brother Clarence Nelson in the loss of his dear wife, Mary Nelson. Mrs. Nelson made the supreme sacrifice in giving birth to one of her children. The Council paid its respects Thursday, July 10. Mrs. Nelson was buried from St. Paschal's church Friday morning. Three of our members acted as pallbearers, P.G.K. G. Warnesson, P.G.K. John Smith and Geo. Schordje. May she rest in peace and leave a thought with her bereaved husband that she will always be interceding for him and the children left behind before our Creator.

TONTI TIPS

Chancellor A. Zelazny has arranged for a Mass to be offered for the repose of the soul of Brother Menkicki at Holy Trinity Church, 1018 Noble St., on Sunday, Aug. 24, at 9 a. m. Make a note of this date, details in later issues.

Brother John Wade and his family are vacationing at Fox Lake. The scribe would appreciate words from other vacationers so that the membership can be informed of wherabouts of our members during these hot days. It only costs a penny or three cents, if you send a letter, and besides Uncle Sam needs the revenue, so be a good American and write, I know the members will appreciate it. Even if you don't write, bon voyage.

In the last issue mention was made of a letter received from Brother Julius Krol. His address is "Pvt. Julius P. Krol, Co. C, 88th Inf. Tng. Bn. Bldg. 5308, Camp Roberts Calif." A letter will be greatly appreciated.

From the introduction given the new scribe in the last issue I am beginning to realize I have a great task before me but if you have any news drop me a line, Leo A. Postelanczyk, 1131 N. Damen Ave., or call Arm. 2397 and it will be in the Columbian. Comments, criticisms or suggestions are always welcome.

Loyola-H. P. Officers Begin Year's March of Progress at Last Meet

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7435 Cottage Gr.

Last meeting was our Installation of Officers and due to an important engagement our own D. D. Judge Jos. B. Hermes was unable to conduct the ceremony for the first time in many years. However, his place was ably filled by D. D. Pat Woods of St. Phillip Neri Council.

D. D. Woods used not one warden to assist him but three in the persons of Grand Knight O'Neill, D. G. K. O'Connor and Warden O'Donnell of St. Phillip Neri Council. Also visiting us was G. K. Jno. Kelly, the new Grand Knight of McHale Council and Brother Tom Brennen of Madonna Council. While there were several of our Past Grand Knights present we were particularly pleased to see P. G. K. Jno. Donahough. Ill health of late years makes it difficult for John to be present at our meetings but there was a time when he was very active in all phases of K. C. work. He gave a very brilliant talk as would be expected by all who knew him. We were also pleased to see Jim Lyons and we hope he can plan to visit us more often.

Grand Knight Jno. McGuire announced the appointment of Arthur Jacobs as Financial Secretary, Chas. Bell as Lecturer and Geo. Birmingham as Scribe. The appointment of various committee chairmen was held in abeyance for announcement a little later.

Our next regular meeting is August 14th. Many things of interest are being planned for that and subsequent meetings.

DEATHS

During the week we were grieved to learn of the passing of one of our old time members in Edward Manion, who has been sick for the past several weeks at St. Luke's Hospital. His passing occurred on Monday and he was waked at the funeral parlors at 77th and Halsted streets, in Chicago. A delegation from the council visited the chapel. The burial was on Thursday from St. Thomas the Apostle Church.

Also we learned of the sudden passing of a brother of our Brother Knight Max Steinhouser, who was waked at the Steinhouser home and was buried from St. George church, interment at St. Mary's Cemetery. A delegation from the council visited the wake.

"We pray God that in His wisdom of calling these two to His home that their souls may rest in peace."

SALUTE TO SWELL SCRIBE

A many gun salute to our retiring Scribe, Jack Flavin, who has done a remarkable job for a period of three years. It is regretted that his work takes him away from the city so much of late, for his columns have always been cleverly written, and well edited, and, above all, newsy. Our new Scribe, Geo. Birmingham, is at present away on business at New Haven, Conn., but will be back in August. He has been Scribe before, having served during the year just previous to Jack. In the interim while George is returning home, at the request of the Grand Knight your Deputy Grand Knight will carry on the column, so if you have news, please get in touch with him at ABE 3095 home, or VIR 2313, office. News in summer time is scarce, so help us out, which will help to make this column newsy at all times and full of information.

There is to be an officers' meeting next Wednesday, July 23rd, at 7400 Kenwood Ave., and a meeting of the Fourth Degree club on Thursday, July 24, at the regular clubrooms. Both sessions are important and the concerned parties are asked to make a special effort to attend.

Fr. Setters Induction Begins 35th Year of Successful Activities

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 120 N. Kildare

Roy P. Bedore was officially inducted into office as the Grand Knight of Father Setters Council on Thursday evening, July 10, by State Deputy Leo M. Flynn who, with the assistance of State Secretary Raymond P. Gleason, presided at the installation ceremonies which launched the organization on its thirty-fifth year of activity.

Installed with Grand Knight Bedore were the following officers: Deputy Grand Knight William J. Coughlin, Chancellor James Cullen, Warden William Blondin, Recorder William N. Hoffman, Treasurer Harry G. Sidley, Advocate Joseph W. Grady, Trustee Henry Iding, Financial Secretary Thomas A. Lavin, Inside Guard Thomas J. Judge, Outside Guards Edward M. Fitzgerald and Joseph Doyle.

At the conclusion of the formal portion of the ceremonies, State Deputy Flynn briefly addressed the assembled members of Father Setters Council and their guests, paying enthusiastic tribute to Grand Knight Bedore and to the entire slate of officers who are to manage the affairs of the organization for the coming year. State Secretary Gleason then added his congratulations, pointing out that, with the superb caliber of leadership now possessed by the Council and with the same splendid co-operation that the members have always manifested, Father Setters Council enters its thirty-fifth year with every indication that it will be the greatest in its history.

Among the distinguished guests of the evening who added their felicitations and best wishes were James B. Carney, Secretary of the Chicago Chapter, Past Grand Knight Al Thompson of Saint Patrick Council, and Past Grand Knight William King of Father O'Connor Council.

In his speech of acceptance, Grand Knight Bedore paid high tribute to his predecessor, retiring Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissane, who has just bought to a close an unusually successful administration. In so doing he takes his place in that mythical hall of fame of Father Setters Council, wherein are found such peerless leaders as Past Grand Knights Edward J. Lavin, Joseph M. Kilgallon and Al L. Fik. The new Grand Knight pointed to the glorious record of each of these distinguished captains and pledged his own best efforts and those of all the new officers toward emulating the splendid accomplishments of the Council while under their respective administrators.

FINAL BARBECUE DATA

Co-chairmen William N. Hoffman and Edward M. Fitzgerald of the Barbecue Committees were pleased to announce to the members assembled at the last meeting that Father Setters Council ranked approximately thirteenth among the units participating in the Barbecue for the benefit of Bishop Sheil's Underprivileged Youth Fund. As you know, the Council is also about thirteenth in size or number of members, so it is evident that we finished just about where we should have, in comparison with the other participating councils.

At the completion of their report Co-chairmen Hoffman and Fitzgerald presided at the awarding of three valuable merchandise prizes among those who participated in the work of the Barbecue. The three gifts were won by Past Grand Knight Edward J. Lavin, Owen P. McGovern and Brother L. Michalesky.

Following this distribution of prizes, the Council meeting adjourned and the members were served with barbecued beef, with all the trimmings, and refreshments. That genial gentleman and hearty host, J. Edmund Dwyer, acted in his customary capacity as master of ceremonies.

Leo's Softball Squad Beats Quigley With Final Score of 20-0

1-3 Tues. . . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

Leo's softball team, under the leadership of Manager Ed Peterson and the no-hit, no-run pitching of Corcoran upset the perfect slate of Quigley's team, 20 to 0.

Quigley—	AB.	R.	H.
Kingston, c	3	0	0
Karolak, 2b	2	0	0
Melenanski, 3b	2	0	0
Radeski, c	1	0	0
Musanoski, sc	2	0	0
A. Weir, ss	2	0	0
Kujana, 1b	2	0	0
J. Weir, rf	2	0	0
Cumbrinski, cf	2	0	0
Budzinski, lf	2	0	0
Leo XIII	**AB.**	**R.**	**H.**
Farrel, cf	5	1	2
Healy, c	4	3	2
Dorey, ss	5	2	2
Boyle, sc	5	3	3
Kelly, 1b	4	1	1
Filipink, 3b	4	2	2
Lastrascio, rf	4	3	3
O'Brien, lf	4	3	3
Reil, 2b	3	2	3
Corcoran, p	4	0	1

The Leo team collected twenty-two hits, Boyle slashing out two home runs. Games of this kind should bring out more members.

We are very grateful to our new brother, Vincent Lenard, for the very fine pictures that he took of the officers at our last meeting. Such interest and co-operation from one of our new members is very commendable.

Brother Stanley Maslowski was in the clubhouse last week. Stanley is just recovering from an operation and is looking well again. We were pleased to receive a visit from Bro. Chris O'Shea and hope to see him quite often in the future.

Bro. Jim McCumiskey has been getting around to see us quite often. Jim is the boy who is always on the job when needed. Remember how he could get ads for the programs. Hope he will have an opportunity to show his stuff soon. Bro. Ed Casey, one of our old stalwarts, is recovering from a serious illness and would appreciate a visit from some of the members. Ed lives at 740 W. Garfield Blvd.

The council was again saddened with the death of Bro. John F. Phelan. While Bro. Phelan was not one of our most active members, he never lost interest in council affairs. To the members of the bereaved family the council extends deep and sincere sympathy.

To Bro. Joseph O'Malla the council also extends sincere sympathy in the loss of his wife. Joe, who lived in Bronxville, N. Y., has remained a member of our council. His brother and father are also members.

Bro. John J. O'Neill gave a blood transfusion last week. Rev. B. J. Tarskey, with the rank of Lt. Colonel in the Army, is now stationed in Chicago. Welcome home! Rev. Thos. McMahon also a member of Leo, has been transferred from Manchester, Mich., to a pastorate in Detroit, Mich. Congratulations and best wishes in your new field.

If in need of fuel oil don't forget to call on Bro. Jim McKeown at the Aetna Fuel Oil Co., 1810 So. Laflin St. Ed. will see that you are treated right. Leo Fourths held their regular meeting in the clubhouse Monday. Bro. Jack Fanning dropped into the clubhouse Sunday. Very happy to see you around, Jack.

GLOBE GASOLINE
New Low Prices!
ETHYL 15.9
REG. 14.9
TRACKSIDE 13.9
Tires—Tubes—Acces.
Popular cigarettes 13c package with 5 gals. gas.
Champion Oil Co.
J. E. McGREAL
4513 S. Western Bl.
Phone: Vir. 9578

A. C. BIRREN, Pres.
P. A. BIRREN & SON INC.
Directors of Funerals
1356 Wellington Ave. 6216 N. Clark St.

Madonna Golfers Pack for Trip to Glen Eagles Sun.

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4624 Emerald Ave.

Waddya know, Sunday is the Schlitzkreig, or is it Pabst that Marty Morrison ordered? With the dawn's early light cometh a notation from Mart anent the ultra swank trophies which he's accumulating.

Follows now a partial list of the donors who are helping Madonna-ites keep down that bulgy waistline. P. G. K. Geo. Noonan (sounds strange doesn't it?), G. K. Raleigh Kean, Trustee Jim Ryan, Nugent and Cannon, Interior. Decorators, Alderman Jim McDermott, Harbormaster Billy Lynch, Happy McCarthy's Choir Loft, Bond's Clothiers, Bob Sullivan's Sport Shop, Golden's Buffet, Kean Bros. Gas Station, Judge Harold P. O'Connell, John Kane, P. G. K. Jim Doody, Bud O'Leary's Sit and Sip Shoppe, and D. G. K. Marty Morrison. The Patri Cola Bottling Co. will furnish the soft drinks, gratis.

WE SUPPOSE

You dummies would like a few directions now, although we've been telling you for a month where the boys are goin' snake huntin'. (Be careful men, you know where this guy steered us not so long ago.—Ed.).

Well, ya take the Southwest Highway see, an' prety soon ya come to McCarthy Road, see, ya turn right an' everybody but the driver goes to sleep. Ya keep goin' west, see, an' watch the horses. After a while, ya see a sign which says, "Glen Eagles," back up a hundred yards an' turn left, you're there, see?

Excuse us boys, we gotta leave, we're gettin' kinda see-sick.

THEY HAVE DID IT

Again. Uh, uh, Madonna's sveldt softball team chalked up an 8 to 4 victory over Weber's very efficient machine. The lads are really surprising us with their playing, maybe it's the uniforms. At any rate, Jim Casey and Jack Barry should get some congrats on the handling of the team. Remember what we said before? Watch these new lads. Smith and McLaughlin belted homers and Smith added a triple to his tally. Clark, Ramus and Goldrick, hitting doubles added to the outfit's win.

Do you want to give a look?

	R.	H.	E.
Smith, 1b.	2	2	0
Meagher, 2b.	1	2	0
Wilson, 3b.	0	0	0
Clark, r.f.	1	2	0
McLaughlin, c.f.	1	1	0
Farrell, l.f.	1	1	0
Ramus, s.s.	1	1	0
Barry, J., s.c.f.	0	0	0
Carmody, c.f.	1	1	1
Goldrick, p.	0	1	0
Storie, c.	0	1	0

		R.	H.	E.
Madonna	0 2 1 0 0 2 3	8	12	1
Weber	0 0 0 2 2 0 0	4	8	1

Next scheduled games are with Quigley, July 22nd at 41st and Union Ave. (Boyce Field); Ft. Dearborn, July 24th at 57th and Shields Ave.

WE CAN'T

Keep our bazoo shut about this, but the last official act of Marty the Morrison as lecturer, was to set a date for the summer dance. And you'll never guess where it's to be—not much. That cozy, little spot close in (XXX—crossed fingers, Bud) to the city, so close that if you had a railroad you could reach out and touch it. You said it! Glen Eagles Country Club, Saturday, Aug. 16th!

CONGRATS

To Dr. and Mrs. Leo Devitt on the arrival of Robert Leo Devitt. You know, Pop has been tall and pretty much toward the lean side. Lately though he's filled out—in the chest.

And to Financial Secy. (Boy Wizard) Pollick who recently won a Masters Degree in mathematics. John can accurately predict anything—within 18 months. What a man.

RETURNING SCRIBE'S ODE TO EDITOR

No odes we've written for so long
We've forgotten how they go.
But we'll take a crack at anything
——Including Du Chateau.

As editor you are a peach,
And a sportsman on the links,
But for gosh sakes, keep on editing
Your poetry—it stinks.

(Maybe so, son, but what tempo, what verve, what jeu d'esprit—to say naught of the allegory.—Ed.).

St. Joseph's Picnic Next Sunday Assures Pleasant Time for All

1-3 Thurs. . . 57th and Archer—Summit

We owe an apology to the council and to D. D. Ed Martens for being absent from last week's meeting. It was an oversight and purely unintentional, and as a matter of fact, spoiled a pretty good record of attendance besides giving Bro. Jack a genuine chance to mark one up on me.

I understand that the attendance was very poor, a fact which is up to our members themselves.

Next Sunday, July 20, is the date set for the annual picnic which, as previously announced will be at Sag Grove, Archer Ave., in the Sag adjoining St. James' Church. Admission is free to all members and their families and especially the children. The time is any time after you have been to church and you can leave at any time. The committee has been hard at work making arrangements for your enjoyment and you are assured a good, happy time.

In conjunction with the national effort for defense, a drive for collection of old or unused aluminum will be conducted in and around our community in the next two weeks under the leadership of Bro. Leo Kennecky, mayor of Summit. The local boy scouts will again prove their usefulness by helping in the collection. Won't you cooperate by looking up any unused aluminum and when the scouts or any other authorized collector calls to see you, do what you can to make our community's effort a worthwhile contribution to National Defense.

Ravenswood Extends Retiring G. K. Vote of Thanks for Fine Work

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

Since this copy is being prepared during the early part of the week, there undoubtedly are a large number of Ravenswood Knights looking forward to the installation of officers at the July 16 meeting and an opportunity to thank our retiring Grand Knight, Charles Morgan for all he has done in the best interests of our council.

At this time we might look back over the two years Ravenswood Council has spent with Charlie Morgan at the wheel. It is not your writer's duty, nor the duty of any other member to proclaim Bro. Morgan the most outstanding G. K. we have had, for in so doing we would be overlooking the fine work done by his predecessors. Of these your scribe is familiar with the work of only P.G.K.s Wilbur Beaton and Peter Farrow. Their fine services are attested to by the trusteeships they now hold. We must also take into consideration the fact that a number of our P.G.Ks. served us during times that were even more trying from a financial standpoint than today.

Nevertheless, there can be no contradiction to the statement that Charles Morgan has been one of the outstanding G.Ks. in Ravenswood's history. That fact is not only recognized by Ravenswooders, but also by high standing Knights in the Chicago District.

In his two terms many of our financial obligations have been eliminated; entertainment for the members has been increased; our blood donor group has been formed; our friendship with many organizations within Our Lady of Lourdes Parish has been cemented and definite progress has been made towards building up a larger and more active membership.

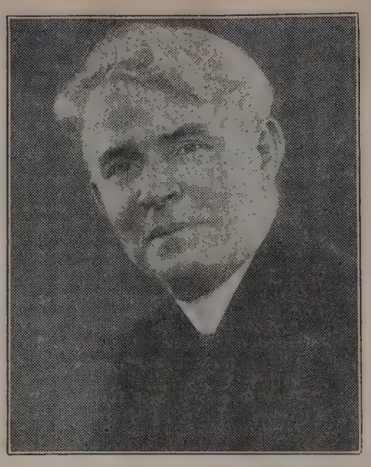
Now that Charlie has taken a seat in the grandstand, so to speak, let us hope that he will be seen at every meeting and that he will still find time to help us in all the ways he is so capable of doing. His successor, Michael Citti, who has served so well as D.G.K. under Bros. Morgan and P.G.K. Farrow besides, has proven his ability to lead us. No doubt there will be times he will seek Charlie's advice and we all know that excellent aid will be forthcoming. Thank you, Bro. Charles Morgan, for your services in behalf of Ravenswood Council.

GOLF, ETC.

Another thing the boys are probably waiting for is the golf tournament. It follows the installation of officers by one day, so it's rather impossible to have any notice of the results here today. Do you suppose there will be a second tournament this year, just as there was last? The champion of the first tournament was Lecturer Art Collins. Who can tell? Maybe he will be or should I say is champ again? Still in all, by what is told around, Champ Mike Metzger is a pretty good golfer. . . . Chancellor Clem Mawicke, Mrs. Mawicke and the little Mawickes are on their vacation way up in Wisconsin. Here's Joe Grady's chance to get even with Clem for all the nasty things that have been said about Joe's fishing. As I recall it, Clem was a ringleader along with our retiring Recording Secretary in belittling the Grady househead's fishing prowess. Joe should remind Clem that new tackle, or even that borrowed from a successful angler, doesn't make one of Isaack Walton II overnight. . . . Who are the north side Brothers that set a long distance endurance record for patriotic celebrations around the 4th day of this month? Of course they could add, "who helped the oldest of us to get started out on the right foot for this affair?" . . . Wish there was some more news to help fill out with, but guess we must wait until next week; there'll be loads then. . . . Don't forget to mail a card while on your vacation to W. Mann, 1528 Berteau, Chicago.

A scientist says that gold has a distinct odor. He must have been handed a bunch of the tainted kind.

Celebrates Anniversary



REV. F. X. BREEN

Meets August 14 . . . 4715 W. Madison

St. Francis Xavier Council's beloved chaplain, Rev. Francis X. Breen, S.J., and his silver haired "twin" brother, Rev. Paul M. Breen, S.J., will commemorate their golden anniversary as Jesuits with a solemn high Mass, Sunday, July 27. The Mass will be celebrated at St. Ignatius Church, 6559 N. Glenwood avenue, at 10:00 a. m. Sir Knight John Panegasser, Knight Commander of the Holy Sepulchre, will sing during the Mass. All members of the Franfours are expected to be present in their fourth degree regalia to act as ushers.

Brother members, this is our opportunity to show our "silver haired twins" just how much they mean to us by being present on this memorable occasion.

ACTIVITIES

The installation of officers was held at the last meeting under the direction of D. D. Phillip C. Nilles, with Sam White, P. G. K. Ketteler Council, assisting. The evening was topped by the presentation of the Star Council Certificate—for the third consecutive year—to our grand knight by Bro. Nilles.

The following guests were present: Joe Maggiore, G. K., St. Cyr, Eddie Yost, G. K., Ketteler Council; P. G. K. Tom Bogan and their warden, Alex Juraski.

The new lecturer is that "Old Left-Hander," Croce Speziale. He was appointed to his new task last Thursday night.

Next Monday night, July 21, will be Century Club Night at St. Cyr. All the members from St. Francis and the Kankakee councils have been invited to attend. The meeting place is located at 1609 N. Halsted street.

ST. FRANCIS-TISTICS

Bro. Al De Bartolo and Miss Maris Fatigati, daughter of Bro. Tony Fatigati, were engaged the Fourth of July. Bros. De Bartolo and Fatigati are Century Club-ers. . . Mr. and Mrs. Anthony La Rose spent a week in northern Wisconsin. . . Jimmy Durante wishes the Franfours new officers the best of luck and hopes they will pay some of their old bills. The Franfours owe him a buck and a quarter for ice, and, so far, Jimmy says it's a "frozen asset." . . . Bro. Joe Schiavone became the father of a baby girl last Thursday. The parents and the babe are doing well.

Another new member breaks into print. Ernie Marinelli was in Eagle River, Wis., last week. He came back to attend the meeting and then was on his way back to spend another two weeks out there. . . Suggested theme song for Shiek Pintozzi: "Can't Get Indiana Off My Mind." . . . It was a streptococcus operation and not a carbuncle that had Trustee Anthony Raciti in Jackson Park Hospital about three weeks ago. Speaking of hospitals reminds us that Carmie Trimarco's wife undergoes an operation soon. . . Mike Caruso's daughter, Grace, was operated on for appendicitis Thursday at Mother Cabrini.

Former Recorder Joe Vitullo send best regards to all the boys. Joe like to hear from us once in a You can get in touch with him by dressing your mail thus: USS Ne care of Postmaster, New York, N. Scotty Frusolone is taking this opp nity to thank each member that sold becue books. Scotty would have lik thank each one personally, but that be an endless task.

On Tuesday of last week, our so team met Ketteler's softballers and handed a 11 to 10 defeat. A ten ru inning by the Kettelers proved to b undoing of our team although they f hard to overcome an overwhelming and came close to doing it. Bedeck new uniforms, the boys bounced into winning form two nights against Chicago Council. The final was 7 to 3.

Next week's schedule calls for games at Sheridan Park. Am Council will be the opponent Tuesda on Thursday we meet the fighting of St. Patrick. Come on out to Pol May Sts. to cheer for the boys.

The golfing tournament was a su for all those who turned out for th fair. Comparatively low scores were piled as golfers go. Here are so them. (The second figure is wit handicap): T. R. Vitullo, 103—76. Locascio, 127—74.2; C. Gregoria, 76.8; C. Principe, 104—77.6; L. A noli, 118—77.2; J. Curante, 131—78.2; Meccia, 110—81.2; M. Visco, 116—81 Mauro, 148—83.2, and C. B. Mele, 84.2. Nick Damore was there but h got to bring his BAT, so he co participate.

Genoa to Meet Sund to Complete Plans Aug. 17 Golf Tourn

1-3 Mon. . . . 7439 Cottage Grove

Due to the summer vacations, Genoa Council has not held its r meetings on the 1st and 3rd Monda usual for the last two months. Ho a regular meeting will be held this ing Monday at the council chambers meeting will be the first regular m held under the direction of GK I Stadler and it is hoped that a goo tendance will be in evidence.

Many things of importance are discussed at this time. The one most importance is the annual go scheduled for Glen Eagles Country on Aug. 17. Chairman Bill Riley ar Chairman George McCarthy have plans well arranged and are seekin per cent cooperation from the me ship. It is hoped that this coope and support will be forthcoming.

Bro. Marty O'Brien brought in th prize for the annual golf day. It ha to be a very fine "brand" donat Bro. Jack Garvey. Marty says th is taking good care of the subject and that it will be available for th day.

U.S.O.

The United Service Organization our chairman, Bro. Frank Gor rapidly coming to the front and hoped that soon a complete progra have been worked out so that those bers of Genoa Council that are armed forces of the United Stat be the recipients of their good wo

CORRECTION: We beg your for giving the incorrect address vate Joseph Markeby. The corre dress is Battery M, 94 Coast Camp Davis, North Carolina.

DEATH

PGK Larry Tighe, one of Genoa grand knights and a charter men the council, died during the pas and was buried Monday from St rence's Church. Although Bro. was not quite so active in the pa years, his excellent work given council in the years gone by has fruit and, needless to say, all in are shocked and grieved at his p May his soul rest in peace.

Parental worry has a bad eff both parents and children. Wor form of fear, and to overcome it, a for and remove its cause.

COLLINS & SON
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Modern Funeral Home
NO CHARGE FOR USE OF CHAPEL
5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE
Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

NIGHTS of COLUMBUS

fficial Weekly Bulletin

Applications for Memberships, ifications, Transfers, Resignations Deaths in Chicago Councils.

Application for Membership Can Voted Upon Until After It Has peared in This Bulletin; and No ndidate Can Be Initiated Until Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

LETIN NO. 1797, JULY 18, 1941

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

ago No. 182 — Richard James o.

First Reading

James No. 1650—Walter George 6656 Ingleside Ave., 34, Tele- Switchman, Assoc.

INITIATIONS

Third Degree

ago No. 182—John Schoemaker, V. Cullom Ave.; John Donnellan, merald Ave.; Edward L. Kerpeck, 7. Jackson Blvd.

Sheridan No. 537 — Hubert , 318 N. Central Ave.

First and Second

hes No. 1005—Jerome J. Conroy, 7. Jackson Blvd.

REINSTATEMENTS

el Dowling No. 1063 — John R. , 3144 S. Ashland Ave.; Joseph A. in, 5515 S. Honore St.; Joseph H. , Box 434, Woodstock, Illinois. Patrick's No. 1742—Roy E. Lar- 00 N. Sacramento Blvd.

TRANSFERS

ard W. Ryan, 722 Junior Terrace, Father O'Connor No. 887 to s No. 1005; Harold Knox, 4445 N. rood Ave. from Chicago No. 182 stal Lake Council.

THDRAWALS & SUSPENSIONS

nes No. 1105—Angelo Torronio, 7. Keefe, Otto Kruntorad.

Sheridan No. 537—John Kane, Kane, Herbert Lueth.

el Dowling No. 1063—Dominic J. Joseph Wright, George J. Dra-

nson No. 1030—Fred J. Beau- ernard J. Bonola, Leo Bonola, Bott, Harry J. Mulvaney, James e.

yr No. 1157—Joseph Niemiec, zzo, Vito Geraci, Joseph Galbo. C. Chaves, M. Calderone.

-Shields Votes to ld Only Session ext Month on 13th

. . . . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

sms we made a slight error in last Columbian by stating that the eeting of the council would be g. 27. At the meeting last Wednes- members voted to hold the Au- eting on the evening of the 13th of the 27th, as the grand knight ed, with the idea of skipping the ther.

ope that all those who voted for will be present that evening re- of whether the weather is hot

THE SOUNDING BOARD

Hussey, Bill Welch, Joe Murphy, Histone, with Jack Shealy as chair- rm the committee that will con- e proposition of underwriting the ship of a room by Hennepin- at the Mayslake retreat house. ce idea at that.

tt Hickey, vice-president of the league; Jim Ford, president; Joe Bill Welch, Bill Ryan and Frank are acquiring the meeting habit. e and trust it will continue.

ill was taken to the Presbyterian for an emergency appendix op- on July 8. Last report is that ng well and expected to leave the in a few days. Best wishes. Ed. incere sympathy to Bro. R. F. the loss of his brother, whose occurred on July 8.

rs who wish to join the blood oup and also those who wish to for transfusions should advise ke Hussey at Superior 2106.

Quinn sat in as acting chan- the last meeting in the place Woodward, and looked extremely in the chair. Maybe we should eye on Harry for future refer- s an idea.

John L. Daleiden, pastor of St. Church of Spring Grove, Ill., les west of Fox Lake on High- announces a parish carnival on July 20, with a chicken dinner om 11 a. m. to 3 p. m. A ride in the country and a chicken dinner is one good way of spending Sunday and at the same time helping out a neighboring parish.

After considerable hints, DGK Mike Hussey finally got in his report on the Chicago Chapter meeting. He particularly stressed the educational features offered by the chapter in its courses in English, public speaking, Spanish, French and journalism, consisting of two-hour sessions twice a week, free of charge. Entrance in the classes may be made at any time.

Donations for the Christmas Cheer committee will no longer be collected by the financial secretary. In the future members wishing to donate to the Chicago Chapter Christmas Cheer Committee will make their donations direct.

Bill Cooney bought a new icebox lately which came minus ice trays. Imagine having no ice cubes these warm summer evenings, and no parties either! Charlie Klink is joining the fishermen's club during his three weeks' vacation in the wilds of northern Wisconsin. He says he is just going to catch the big ones, but you know how these fishermen are, or do you?

Tom Tyrrell, the big realtor of Madison St., saved our life recently, like the good Samaritan he is, when he picked us up tired and thirsty (we were) and brought us to see his grand new home on Maypole and cool us off with several ice-cold glasses of juniper juice. Thanks, Tom.

Stayms Club is holding its picnic Sunday, July 20, at the forest preserves in Maywood. You always have a nice time at the Stayms picnic.

At long last! We golf at Glendale Aug. 17. More later.

There were a few big-headed, small-brained officers in the last war that we yoo-hooed at, but not so they could hear us—but it wasn't exactly yoo-hoos we mumbled under our breath. G'bye.

St. Cyr to Celebrate Century Club Victory Next Monday Night

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

This coming Monday night, St. Cyr will celebrate the Century Club Victory at our council chambers. In conjunction with this celebration, the annual installation of officers will take place.

Representatives from the other two century club councils in the state of Illinois will be present. Grand Knight Baptiste Mele from St. Francis, together with his membership committee will be there and likewise from Kankakee Council. In addition, other Knights of Columbus state officers and past state officers, will be on hand including State Deputy Leo Flynn, Past State Deputies Judge John F. Bolton and Michael Howlett, our own District Deputy Marco DeStefano, and others who hold important posts in Knights of Columbus.

Joseph (Chief) Maggiore will again be installed as St. Cyr's Grand Knight, together with Lawrence C. LaRocco as Deputy Grand Knight. Since this is the only meeting being held in the month of July, a large turnout is expected.

SOFTBALL VICTORY

Manager Vic Priola is still keeping intact his string of victories. Last week two foes fell before the St. Cyr Demons. In the first encounter on July 6, St. Paul was left holding the bag with 4 runs as compared to the 17, which our boys managed to squeeze out. In the second encounter, a strong O'Connor team held our boys to 5 runs, but a stronger St. Cyr team held the O'Connor boys to 4 runs. Nice fielding and great catches by Joe Gerace and Ed Klimek, together with the excellent support given by the rest of the team made these twin victories possible.

This coming week St. Cyr was scheduled to play Ouilmette Council. However, since Ouilmette has dropped from the league, the boys will be given a rest from their duties, so that they may be better prepared to beet University Council, on July 24.

Shortly after August 1, President Sam Rannochio, and Secretary Cosmo Coniglio, will call a bowlers' meeting. About sixteen teams are expected to roll in this year's tournament which again will be held at Al Long's Monte Carlo alleys, on Lincoln Avenue. If you are planning to bowl this year, turn in your name to the president, the secretary, or to the treasurer, Joe Strano. It is expected to get the league underway shortly after Labor Day, which this year falls on September 1.

CYR-IOUSLY SPEAKING

Some of St. Cyr's grown boys, if you didn't know it, are bicycle enthusiasts. But enthusiasts is all that they are. Now you take this guy Larry LaRocco. Larry gets an idea that he'd like to ride a bike. And Larry thought that he'd have some fun doing it. But alas, while cycling on Franklin Boulevard, along Garfield Park, the old boy had an awful time trying to move along with one shoe on and one shoe being lost somewhere on his bicycle path.

Mrs. Anthony Scarpinato, it has been told to your scribe, has been seriously ill for some time. . . . Sorry to hear of her illness, but we certainly hope that she is coming along.

Writing a column in the dull summer months when no contact is made with the brothers, sometimes becomes a tedious task. . . . Your scribe has only one source of information, and that is from the reader himself. . . . If at times during the summer there are certain happenings which should appear in this column, give your scribe a buzz, and let him in on it. . . . Only in that way can a column be written. Help, help!

Greater Liberty for Church in Mexico

Santa Fe — "It was a magnificent demonstration of faith and rejoicing that greater liberty has been restored de facto to the church of Mexico, though not as yet de jure," Archbishop Rudolph Aloysius Gerken of Santa Fe declared upon his return from participation in the Eucharistic Congress recently held at Chihuahua, Mexico, marking the fiftieth anniversary of the erection of the diocese.

Although officially diocesan, the Eucharistic Congress was really a national demonstration attended by members of the Mexican Hierarchy and many of the clergy from various parts of the country, the Archbishop says.

For the first time since the persecution of the church began in Mexico, the Bishops went to the cathedral in procession for the solemn services.

In addition to Archbishop Gerken, Bishop Anthony J. Schuler, S.J., of El Paso, and Bishop Sidney M. Metzger, Auxiliary of Santa Fe, participated.

Because there was still some Communist opposition to permitting more in the way of demonstrations than the law allowed," Archbishop Gerken reported, "no outdoor procession was undertaken with the Blessed Sacrament. The Bishops, however, went into the cathedral in procession before the solemn services every day. This had not been witnessed since the persecution and the result was that when the procession entered into the large cathedral, which was filled, applause came from the faithful and lasted until all the Bishops were in the sanctuary.

"When the Holy Father's message was read bestowing his approval and blessing upon the Congress the cathedral echoed with shouting: 'Viva el Papa.'

"All the services were carried over the radio and over loud speakers. Sectional meetings were held in an immense city park stadium, and it was estimated that about 20,000 persons were present every night.

"The choir in the cathedral was composed of seminarians from Montezuma who had completed their course and were on their way home—many already ordained priests and others to be ordained at home. The class that finished this year at Montezuma consisted of 76 students. Many of the 86 who had finished previously at Montezuma were present at the Congress."

CHAPLAIN SPEAKS ON 'RELIGION IN ARMY'

Boston.—"There never was morality; there never was disinterested loyalty; there never was patriotism without faith in God and reverence for His Law," declared the Rev. David C. Sullivan, Catholic chaplain at Westover Field, Mass., in a radio address carried by 20 stations. Captain Sullivan, speaking on "Religion in the Army," lauded the religion of the young men under his care and pointed out the necessity for maintaining that faith when he said: "He best loves his country who best loves his God. He best serves his country who best serves his God."

CANADIAN CHURCHMEN BACK WAR LOAN

Ottawa.—Four leading Churchmen of the dominion, including H. Em. Cardinal Rodriguez Villeneuve, Archbishop of Quebec, made appeals to the nation on behalf of Canada's victory loan. His Eminence said every effort to win the war was also a means of serving the Church and Canadians should subscribe to the bond issue "so that God may be glorified."

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

JOHN J. McCLOSKEY
St. Cyr

ROBERT J. WALSH
St. Patrick's

JEFFERY O'DONAHUE
Auburn Park

LAWRENCE TIGHE
Geona

EDWARD MANION
Loyola-Hyde Park

JOHN F. PHELAN
Leo XIII

DENNIS HORN
Bishop Ketteler

FRANK J. MATOUSEK
Hughes

CATHOLIC CHURCH IS BULWARK OF AMERICA

Washington.—The Church is a "bulwark against the terrible sedition in the ranks" of the American people, the Most Rev. Joseph M. Corrigan, rector of the Catholic University of America, declared at a testimonial dinner given in his honor by the Washington Knights of Columbus. Calling the Church a "solid guarantee ranged on the side of the principles upon which this country was founded," Bishop Corrigan said American Catholics "stand millions strong . . . for the nation's welfare" and against irreligion.

All the blood goes in and out of the heart once every minute.

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

CON S. KELLY

Superior Funeral Service

HOMELIKE CHAPEL

Phones: Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Ave.

De Soto Staff Is Installed by New State Officers

2-4 Fri. . . . . Clark and Belmont

State Deputy Leo M. Flynn and State Secretary Raymond F. Gleason installed De Soto Council's officers at our last meeting, July 13. Needless to say, the work of these two outstanding officers instilled De Soto members with a new enthusiasm for Council activities.

After the installation ceremonies, State Secretary Gleason gave a very fine talk to our membership and he in turn was followed by State Deputy Flynn, who outlined his policies for the coming year and asked De Soto Council's cooperation. Past Grand Knight Jerome Crowley pledged our support without qualifications to our new state officers.

Grand Knight Scanlan then made his appointments for the ensuing year, which are as follows: Lecturer, Irwin Schultz; Scribe, Norman Mertes; Service Committee, E. T. Fitzsimmons; Membership Committee, C. J. Strehlow; Barbecue, J. A. Cella; Insurance Financial Secretary, Richard Erbach; Associate Financial Secretary, M. J. Behles; Blood Donor Group, Frank Wohlleber; Athletic Commission, J. J. Merki; Fourth Degree Committee, Fred Gebhardt; Chicago Chapter, Wm. Glancy, Chairman; Chaplain, Msgr. Casey; Soldiers' Committee, P. N. Kandel.

After the business meeting was completed our new Lecturer invited the membership to the lower hall to partake in our installation party and we wish to advise you members who missed this meeting not to miss again, as our Lecturer did himself proud in his initial endeavor.

De Soto Council was highly honored by a visiting delegation from St. Paul of the Cross Council, led by their newly initiated Grand Knight Gene Sass, Chancellor George Elwanger, Warden Gregory and Lecturer Joe McDowell. De Soto Council enjoyed playing host to these visitors and there is a standing invitation on our books to these visitors from St. Paul of the Cross to join us at any time they wish. P. S.—The Scribe is wondering what happened to St. Paul of the Cross softball team Monday evening, July 14. Could it be that the defeat they suffered in the first round cooled off their enthusiasm for any future conflicts with De Soto? Edison and Norwood Park papers please copy.

PICNIC—AUGUST 10

The Picnic Committee, under the able supervision of the Lecturer, is working night and day to again hit the jack-pot for De Soto Council members and their families on Sunday, August 10.

It is the writer's understanding that this picnic will be the outstanding event of the summer season. The committee has arranged for bridge, races, ball games, horseshoe contests and an interesting program from early morning until late in the evening. We are asking you at this time to set aside this date and join your fellow members and their families in this council outing.

Chairman Frank Wohlleber of the Blood Donors' Group in making his report at our last meeting stated that De Soto Council has given 53 blood transfusions, since this movement was started in our council. We urge all of you, who have not been typed, to get in touch with Brother Wohlleber so that you too can take part in this great charitable work.

DE SOTO NEWS

Just a reminder, our council will hold one meeting during the months of July and August. Our next regular meeting will be Friday, August 8. P.G.K. P. N. Kandel who up to the present time has been president of the Glee Club, entertained the singers at his palatial summer home last Saturday. From all accounts Pete is the perfect host. We may have a more complete report on this outing at our next meeting.

President Jim Kennedy of the Baldric & Sword Club announces another interesting meeting, Monday, July 21, at Gross Park Hall. President Jim promises a big meeting for the members of our Fourth Degree Club. Past Grand Knight A. C. Cremerius and family are vacationing in California. We know Tony will be able to give us a few interesting facts about the movie colony upon his return.

Brother Stan and Joe DeCaluwe are spending their vacation up in the north woods, and we feel quite sure from past experiences that Brother Stan will purchase a fishing license before venturing out in the deep waters to frolic with his finny friends.

A big bunch of orchids to Brother Carl Stoegbauer, who at our last meeting presented the first new application for membership for the year 1941 and 1942. Chairman Strehlow of the membership committee only needs 99 more to make the century club.

Chicago's Vacationers Leave Scribe Without Much Column Material

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

"'Tis summer—the darkies are gay." And a lot of other people are also. We are beginning to meet flocks of them just back from or preparing to go away on the annual trek to vacationland. Soon "ye scribe" and "ye financial secretary" and "ye grand knight" will be receiving souvenir postcards emblazoned with cryptic signs which mean, "Am having a fine time, wish you were here, the hour is getting late so I must close, "X" marks the window of our hotel room. Wish the fish would bite like the mosquitoes," etc., etc., etc.

Well, anyway, be sure to send Nick Reuland a card (you all know his address) and he can keep the scribe posted on the gaddings and the peregrinations of our travel-folk so that at some meeting in the fall we can have you all come down and tell us all about it.

There is a dearth of news this week because the scribe, with a flock of things to take care of, found it impossible to follow up the fortunes of our rarin'-to-go softball team or the golf tourney plans being formulated by Chairman Bill Brogan or the prospectus of our new Lecturer, Charley Schroeder.

However, we did meet our Number One Sick Committee-of-One, Lawrence Ryan, who said that he was over to see Bill Serritella last week and found him indulging in a little walk for himself. After the tough time Bill has been experiencing for a year, the news of his being up and about again is mighty sweet. We hope he can begin to come to meetings in the fall.

P. S.: No meeting until August 12.

JUST A SUGGESTION

Quite a few of our Brother Knights come downtown in their automobiles these mornings and therefore do not see the many nuns who have to ride to summer school in our over-crowded street cars and "L" trains. "Four out of every five" cars entering the loop could conveniently take care of several of these good sisters who, we are sure, would be quite satisfied if they were brought to easy walking distance of their destination. This suggestion was passed on to us by Harold Wilson, a friend of Brother Leo L. Donahoe of this council. Knights who could provide this accommodation have only to make inquiry at the convents in their own parishes. Classes continue to the first week of August, so get busy. (You do not have to worry about bringing the sisters back home as the sessions are over at noon and transportation is not congested at that time).

A paste of cornstarch and carbon tetrachloride will remove most grease stains from wallpaper; two or three applications may be necessary.

NEWMAN LISTS FULL SCHEDULE FOR SUMMER

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's Hall

SUMMER SCHEDULE—

Fourth Degree Meeting — Tuesday, July 22, North Shore.

Golf Tourney—July 24th, Wilmette Club.

Ball Games—Wednesday and Thursday, High School.

Next Meeting—Thursday, August 19, St. Marys.

Bowling Meeting — August (?), St. Marys.

Cut out the above for future reference and when enough has been saved, send them in to Doc Keefer along with a 4½c self addressed envelope for a full color copy suitable for framing. This offer expires, or in case of a tie, there will be duplicate crooks.

We are unable to pass over the important date of July 24th very lightly because Little Knight has given orders to feature this air-conditioned golf course, tenderized steaks and, in case it should rain, a club house full of good cheer. The committee has again picked names such as Ed Coursey, Chuck Rohrer, Tim Janes and Tom Dolan so we are picking it to be a winning combination with such tried workers as Pat Craig, Bones Nellessen, Joe Giannini and Joe Mahoney.

NEWMANEWS

Suffice it to say that despite our last editorial, the quality and quantity of the ball playing by Newman afield has shown very little in the way of improvement; each week only bring the present roster that much nearer to the compulsory retirement age.

Slim Manning was the father of his first child on June 26, which fact our scribe of last month failed to report probably because girls don't attract much attention at birth.

The last time we wrote this column we were pleased to announce the engagement of Bro. Al Smith Jr., to Angela Nadoly of Menasha, Wis. Now we are more than glad to tell of their marriage on July 19 at Norte Dame chapel. Next time we fill in these spaces who knows what may have happened. Vacationists from the post office include Roy Carlborg and Jim McNair, where to, we are completely in the dark. We may say that somebody else must have been in the dark when we hear that our tall, dark and handsome bachelor has succumbed to the wiles of Hilda Kenny, which engagement makes Otto Menke almost a brother-in-law of Doc Fitz. Again our congratulations to, of course, Otto.

This may be our finale so we must devote a line or two to those long suffering wives of scribes who become shut-ins on Sunday afternoons while the scribbler scribbles. An orchid to each and every one, even to those who escape the minor details of transcribing our notes on the typewriter. Another of our anxiliary members who is doing yeoman service at ball games is Mrs. Jack Wiltjer in minding the players offsprings and at the same time trying to seen a inning in which the visiting team gets a goose-egg. Anyway boys, as old Pepper Pot Dalton says: "Let's keep on trying, even for the Century Club." Perhaps it wouldn't be a bad idea if we tried Doc Keefer's phone to see if that could be the reason he hasn't passed on all those newsy little items which, we are sure, you all have and which we all are surely glad to read.

Our local reading tells us that Evanston went over the top in U. S. O. funds and we of Newman shall be proud of the Council's part in doing it's duty.

Noticed that Paddy Driscoll will be back in town with us again now that he is signed up as assistant coa the Chicago Bears. Jack Krejci fifth in a field of plumbers runnin hot water contest. That's what "turning on the heat." Last flashes include Joe Barrett gettin ten by a dog and Wally Gehant caps being stolen. Now wouldn have been real news if the would have turned.

St. Paul Looks Over Council's Barbecu Record with Pr

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmste

All's quiet on the Potomac and we are having a respite from the krieg of news which usually com way (?) we think it might be a idea to go back and pick up the t of what we promised to tell yo cerning our barbecue efforts.

It was with a great deal of prid the chairman of this committe present G.K. Gene Sass, announce another record was made by the cil in this worthy effort. Over on dred and fifty-six books were di of to the credit of the council wh quite a gain over the one hu seventeen and some odd record year. This was due to the thor ness of the solicitation engineered chairman and to the excellent w men like Steve Wren, Joe McD Al. Westemeier and others who themselves this year as well as stalwart members who left the wide open to the go-getters by al ing the book that was deliver them.

NEW APPOINTMENTS

The appointive officers of the c are: Rev. Fr. Kiley, chaplain; Al Rominski, organist; Joe McDowe turer. We understand that after ing the opening ode sung "solo" wise-cracking friend and organist before we can remember, the G.K couldn't help but reappoint him the promise from Al. to "fill in" the others failed. At least, that way we 'heerd' it.

Then, there is the chaplain, Re Kiley. You all know what the bers think of him on the level b like to rib him about being " Kiley" and how the boys feel sor him and let him have his way. tell me that the boys don't even him" when they're flush or maybe full especially when the deuces 'em. He had a way with him—I they say he has a "taking way." yet we still have to hear anyon that he was "bluffing."

Joe McDowell needs no introdu to those members who occasional tend meetings or visit with the c keglers during the bowling seaso did a bang-up job as chairman c council keglers last season an have no doubts about his effor lecturer. The earnestness with Joe tackles his tasks spells su even before the work is under We won't use up all of our adje on Joe before he really gets starte we would like to invite you t meetings and let you have a loo yourselves. The proof of the pu is in the eating, so why not ar your affairs this year so that yo be "available" for council meeting undertakings. The next meeti scheduled for Tuesday, August 5

The council has the promise of Re Timothy Hurley to visit with us often during the coming months. of the "old timers" will remembe as the chaplain of the council years ago and others will reme him as Pastor of the Immaculate ception church in Norwood just to the time of Rev. Fr. Anslem. aught to bring out some of you to wases" to the meeting again.

MOUNT VERNON HOUSE OF 1941

COMPLETELY FURNISHED FOR OCCUPANCY BY Marshall Field & Company—Built by Wm. Joern & Sons—Landscaped by Eugene de St. Aubin—This modern American Home is attracting thousands of people from Chicagoland—Sponsored by the men and women of St. Francis Xavier Parish in La Grange.

You can drive out in 30 minutes or less from almost any pa of Chicago—Ogden Ave. (U. S. 34) to

345 N. MALDEN - LA GRANGE PARI
NEAR OGDEN AVENUE

or come by the Burlington Route from Union Station Chicago—17 trains weekdays and 9 on Sundays.

OPEN FOR INSPECTION DAILY FROM 10 AM. TO 9 PM.

THE COLUMBIAN

Published in the Interests of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Vol. 74, No. 30 | CHICAGO, JULY 25, 1941 | Price Five Cents

Appealing Party Program Planned for Columbus Day

October 11 Dance and Card Social to Be Staged in Benefit of Soldiers' Service Center

Still in the formative stages, plans for the Order's country-wide observance of Columbus Day here next October nevertheless indicate that the celebration will be one of the most appealing public programs yet endorsed by the Knights of Columbus in this locality.

Definite arrangements have been made for the reintroduction of the popular "Chapter Charity Ball" last sponsored here on Columbus Day in 1937 when more than 3,000 guests filled the Grand Ballroom and foyer at the Palmer House to set an attendance record that still stands for a chapter sponsored program.

At least one thousand couples participated in the Grand March that evening. Alternate wings of the march were headed by then Chapter President Henry J. Lynch with his daughter, Irene, and by General Party Chairman John F. and Mrs. Peckler.

Benefit Ball, October 11

This year's party is also to be held in the Grand Ballroom of the Palmer House on Columbus Day eve, Saturday, October 11. Henry J. Lynch, who was last week named General Chairman of the affair by Chapter President Jacob A. Mueller, revealed that the proceeds of the affair—according to the action of the State and Chapter officers—will be donated to the local unit of the National Catholic Community Service, an affiliate of the United Service Organization.

The N.C.C.S., headed by Father Wm. A. O'Connor here, will soon open a social center at 1122 South Wabash Avenue for the accommodation of visiting soldiers and sailors. Moneys realized through the Columbus Day ball, Lynch explained, will be given to Father O'Connor to provide furnishings for the recreation center.

Card Social Also Planned

In addition to the regular features of the former Chapter Balls, the October 11 party will also provide for a evening-long card social. The Entire Exposition Hall, adjoining the Grand Ballroom, is to be set aside for the accommodation of those guests who may wish to participate in this form of entertainment.

Other program features are now being arranged by Chairman Lynch and his committee. Full details of the entertainment were expected to be thoroughly discussed last evening at a meeting of the district U.S.O. chairman recently appointed by State Deputy Leo M. Flynn, all of whom are also members of the Chapter Ball Committee.

Committee Members

Assisting members of this committee are: Edward J. Molyneux, Francis McMahon, Frank McGlinn, Richard Judge, Joseph H. Halm, Elmer O'Brien, Charles Nash, John Ruberry, John Shealy, John B. Meccia, Thomas Hayes, Bruno Satkowski, Charles Morgan, Wm. P. King and Henry L. Phenix.

Three Brothers to Celebrate 151 Yrs. as Priests Sunday

Founding Chaplain of St. Francis Council Will Celebrate Anniversary Mass

One hundred and fifty one years of religious life in the Jesuit Order will be commemorated Sunday by the Rev. F. X. Breen, S.J., chaplain of St. Francis Xavier Council here and his two brothers, Rev. Paul M. and Aloysius A. Breen, S.J. The three brothers will mark the unusual anniversary in the celebration of a solemn High Mass at 10 a. m. in St. Ignatius Church, 6559 North Glenwood avenue.

Celebrant of the mass will be Father Francis X. Breen, eldest of the three brothers, assisted by Father Paul Breen as deacon and Father Aloysius Breen as sub-deacon. Rev. Samuel K. Wilson, S.J., president of Loyola University in Chicago, will preah the sermon.

Two Grand-nephews to Aid

Two grand-nephews, Paul Breen and Jack Gladstone, will serve as altar boys. During the mass, Sir Knight John Pane-Gasser, Knight Commander of the Holy Sepulchre, also a member of St. Francis Xavier Council, will be the featured soloist with St. Ignatius Church choir. Other members of the council's Fourth Degree organization will act as ushers for the service.

Father Francis Breen has served as chaplain of St. Francis Xavier Council since its inception here April 29, 1918, and was instrumental in completing the early organization work of the council.

All three brothers are members of St. Francis Xavier Council.

Archbishop Stritch Outlines Objectives of Public Holy Hour Here

This week, His Excellency, the Most Rev. Samuel A. Stritch, Archbishop of Chicago, announced the objectives of the public Holy Hour which will be held at Soldiers Field, Sunday, September 14th. The affair, sponsored by the Archdiocesan Union of Holy Name Societies, will be attended by Catholics from throughout the six counties, Cook, Du Page, Grundy, Will, Lake and Kankakee, which comprise the Archdiocese of Chicago.

The objectives of the Holy Hour, as outlined by Archbishop Stritch are: "to foster reverence and respect among all peoples for the Holy Name of Jesus; a public act of worship recognizing God's place in Democratic society; a presentation in this act of worship of a united Catholic body, the Holy Name Union and a corporate act of worship to invoke God's blessing on the community and on the nation in which we live."

Chairman of the public Holy Hour is the Rt. Rev. Msgr. Daniel Byrnes, pastor of Visitation parish. Vice chairman is Stanley R. Pluaski, president of the Chicago chapter of the National Catholic Alumni Federation.

Chicago's U.S.O. Campaign Sees Goal in Coming Week

Individual Contributions Are Asked by Chairman McBain to Push Local Drive Over the Top

Metropolitan Chicago's U.S.O. campaign today entered the homestretch as suburban communities and every section of the city joined to raise approximately $100,000 to push the drive over the top.

As the campaign to establish recreation centers for the nation's armed forces neared success here, leaders in the campaign from every district reported confidence that the objective of $679,500 would be reached speedily.

Meanwhile, it was announced that 20 communities in the area have exceeded their quotas. A majority are continuing their efforts, however, until the objective is reached in the metropolitan campaign.

Individual's Aid Needed

Urging continued speed in reporting results, Hughston M. McBain, general chairman of the campaign, said, "We are now entering the final phase of the drive and can achieve success within the next week if every individual continues the interest shown thus far. In the gifts of smaller denominations we can reach success or fail. It is imperative that every person respond at once and send his check either to his own local committee or to metropolitan headquarters at 841 Field building.

"Company and employe gifts are still coming in for generous amounts. But here, too, we must have immediate cooperation among those which have not as yet sent in their contributions. I urge every leader to concentrate on seeing that these contributions are made within the next few days."

103 Centers Now Open

With the campaign nearing its goal, the U.S.O. program of aid to soldiers, sailors and marines was fast taking shape. National headquarters reported that there are now 103 U.S.O. units on the job for the men of the nation's armed forces.

It was announced that these centers are now utilizing the services of 179 full-time workers, with 11 others serving on a part-time basis. Agency representation on these units includes: Y.M.C.A., 29; National Catholic Community Service, 23; Jewish Welfare Board, 25; Salvation Army, 18; Y.W.C.A. and National Travelers Aid Association, 7.

While there has been time to set up these units, there has not been time to construct the buildings for them. Accordingly all are operating in quarters already available and will continue to do so until the new buildings are constructed by the Government according to U.S.O. design. All expenditures on U.S.O. programs, it was explained, will be subject both to the U.S.O. audit and to an audit of the Government.

Supreme Knight Urges Aid

Recently appealing to all of the officers and members of the Knights of Columbus, Supreme Knight Francis P. Matthews urged every council member to do his utmost in support of the U.S.O. campaign.

"In the first World War," he said, "a somewhat similar task was entrusted to and executed on behalf of the Catholic group directly by the Knights of Columbus. Today on every Knights of Columbus Council hall hangs the bright escutcheon of the special service 'For God and Country' which our Order gave in 1917, 1918 and 1919.

"The U.S.O. now is engaged in a

(Continued on page 2)

RECREATION CENTER FOR SERVICE MEN IS OPENED BY WASHINGTON K. C.'S

More than 400 service men came early and stayed late at the party which marked the opening, July 12, of the USO recreation center at the Knights of Columbus Hall, Washington, D. C. The affair was under the auspices of the National Catholic Community Service. State Deputy Jame Kehoe and John Saul, executive chairman, contributed much to the outstanding success of the party.

While a 10-piece orchestra played for dancing, men awaiting partners played table tennis, billiards and other games in the upstairs recreation hall. Refreshments were served without charge. In a brief talk, Senator Francis Maloney, of Connecticut, invited the service men to enjoy as often as possible the many facilities of the recreation center.

Two Thousand Guests Visit at Model Home in La Grange Sunday

On Sunday, July 20, Mr. Joseph D. Slaker, Sullivan Road, Aurora, followed the suggestion of one of his La Grange friends to visit the Mount Vernon House of 1941, and much to his surprise was met by a battery of photographers, a special reception committee and was presented with a gift and a season pass. It so happened that at 11:15 A. M., as Mr. Slaker entered the building with his mother, Mrs. Joseph H. Slaker, Miss Alma Keeler and Miss Luella Mellinger, all of Aurora, the ticker counted off the fact that his was the 10,000th paid admission since the opening of Mount Vernon House on July 4.

When Edith Weigle of the *Chicago Sunday Tribune* said in her article on Sunday, July 20, in the Homemaker's Section, "The story of color and what it does to bring beauty to a home is most interestingly told in a brand new house in La Grange" she had no idea that her very definite description of Mount Vernon House and her suggestion that "you can see it for yourself by driving to 345 North Malden avenue in La Grange" would be taken so literally at such an early date and would bring more than two thousand visitors to the site for an inspection on that very day.

(Continued on page 2)

U. S. O.—

(Continued from page 1)

nation-wide drive to raise $10,765,000 by public subscription with which the constituent organizations will maintain its clubhouses throughout the year and conduct its allied facilities and services. $500,000 of this sum will be earmarked to defray the cost of providing professional entertainment in the camps and training stations.

"By authority of the Archbishops and Bishops of the United States, the National Catholic Community Service-U.S.O. plan will control the defense welfare activities of all Catholic groups and organizations. It, therefore, becomes the method to be followed by Knights of Columbus when making their contributions in this particular field of Catholic activity during the present emergency.

"I cannot believe that you will be deaf to the appeals for your support of the U.S.O. from the President of the United States and the members of the Hierarchy.

"I am equally sure that you will not fail our young people. As Americans, Catholics and Knights of Columbus, I know that you will welcome this opportunity further to defend America by supporting America's chief defenders.

"Your subscription check for the U.S.O. will be your answer to the dictator's threats; your reply to their calumny that democracy does not work in a crisis; and through a patriotic and generous response to the urgent need of this critical hour, your reaffirmation of the ancient 'Faith of our Fathers.'"

Model Home—

(Continued from page 1)

Brother Knights who are residents of La Grange and Western Springs, as well as many Knights of Columbus from greater Chicagoland, are rapidly getting into the habit of making a trip through the Mount Vernon House a part of their planned entertainment for out-of-town visitors and week-end guests.

The members of St. Francis Xavier parish in La Grange who are sponsoring the project are prepared to handle crowds of any size and have competent committees in attendance at the house daily from 10 a. m. to 9 p. m. to furnish such information as may be desired by visitors.

Quigley Completes List of Committees and Appointments

1-3 Tues.....1035 W. 31st St.

G.K. Leo J. Gawryck has completed the lists of committees that important phase that either makes the council a "live wire," or a "dud." Every member of Quigley council is urged to affiliate himself with at least one committee and help take the burden of the "regulars." The Knights listed below have been selected to head each respective committee. Pick out committee and inform the chairman or the G.K., and you'll be amply repaid for your enthusiasm.

Athletics—Anthony Krolak; Publicity—Charles Kamin; House—John Berny; Chicago Chapter—Michael Sinsko. Insurance—John Jankowski; Sick and Visiting—Open; Blood Donor—Wm. Lenz Jr.; Quigley Knight—John Golden; Budget—Walter Sherman and Resolutions—Michael Zagorski.

The Annual Mayslake retreat will take place on Oct. 3-4-5, and the committee to handle the details will be appointed shortly.

The list of appointments are actually re-appointments, headed by Mgsr. T. P. Bona who has agreed to continue as Chaplain. The Fin. Sec'y position shall again be capably filled by Ol' Reliable John J. Jankowski. Kasper Knasiak will handle the ever-important Lecturer's duties. Jerome Budney and Stanley Osowski will continue as organist and Ass't Warden respectively. John Golden will continue as scribe, and while on the subject, refer all news to "Yours Truly" New address, 3355 S. May St.

AUGUST 31st

DO NOT FORGET the biggest summer event of Quigley's life. Plan now to attend the family outing at Sunset Pk. 135th St and Archer Ave., Lemont, Ill. This picnic will be for Quigley members and friends, and will feature every picnic feature imaginable.

BASEBALL GAMES will be played on July 29th when Dearborn will meet Quigley at Mark White Park, and on July 31st when Quigley travels out to Leo, 51st and Union. Quigley and Leo council are deadlocked for first place with one loss apiece.

CARNIVAL at 32nd and Lituanica sponsored by Immaculate Conception church, began last night and will continue until Aug. 3rd. Many Quigley members belong to I. C. So drop around and say "Hello."

HOUSE COMMITTEE invites every Quigley to drop in and take a gander at the new clubroom. Ping-Pong—Pool—Punching Bag—etc., are but a few articles at your disposal.

Fr. Perez Will Hold Annual Picnic at Sunset Grove Aug. 3

On Sunday, August 3, Father Perez Council will sponsor their annual picnic at Sunset Grove, 135th Street and Archer Ave., Lemont, Illinois.

The Grand Knight, Norman B. Northam, 9554 Campbell Ave., Oak Lawn, Ill., has appointed George A. Wahl, 11606 S. Hale Ave., as General Chairman of the picnic.

The following committee members will also serve: Frank J. Kasper, Games, 6028 S. Washtenaw Ave.; Patrick A. Murphy, Prizes, 3425 W. 60th St.; James J. Thompson, Reception, 1716 W. 63rd St.; Edward L. Klinger, Publicity, 7400 S. Racine Ave.; Herman Hausman, Parking, 5957 S. Sangamon St.; Edmond J. Molyneaux, Grounds, 6342 S. Ada St.; Arthur A. Lamping, Dance, 6203 S. Wood St.; Herbert F. Henrichs, Finance, 1545 W. 61st St.; Fred J. Heil, Refreshments, 1001 W. 68th St.; Jos. Sherman, Ways and Means, 1000 W. Marquette Rd.; Robert Welch, Police, 6616 S. Honore St.; Rudolph R. Gesswein, Booths, 6347 S. Hoyne Ave.; John J. Murphy, Equipment, 6733 S. Morgan St.; Dr. Geo. A. Klein, 2850 W. 63rd St.; Dr. M. H. Pauly, 1158 W. Marquette Rd.; Dr. Nicholas Pavletic, 9401 S. Bell Ave.; Dr. Andrew E. Schick, 7847 S. Lowe Ave., and Dr. Jos. R. Mueller, 331 W. 63rd St., First Aid.

A cordial invitation is extended to all to attend the Grove, which is ideal for a large picnic. Sufficient parking space for cars, and plenty of tables for the family picnic lunch are assured.

Sixteen events will take place. The big feature of the day will be an old fashioned Roman Chariot Race. A Real Track—Real Horses—Plenty of Excitement—Young and Old will thrill to see these horses race around the track. There will also be races for the little tots, boys and girls, men and women; also horseshoe games, egg throwing, sack race, nail driving contest for the women, softball games, pie eating contest for boys, three-legged race, and free dancing throughout the day.

There will be an admission charge of 25c per car (whether it carries one or a hundred passengers), entitling all the occupants to attendance tickets.

Buses will leave 63rd and Ashland Ave. starting at 9:45 a. m., Sunday, August 3rd—Adults 40c, children 10c, per round trip.

ARCH. QUIGLEY SCRIBE, JOHN GOLDEN, AND MISS ALFREDA WLODARSKI, WED

Along about the time this issue hits all of the "newsstands," a very nervous groom-to-be will have dropped the "to-be" in favor of a hearty "I do." Archbishop Quigley's Scribe, John Golden, and the lovely Alfreda Wlodarski are to be married tomorrow (Saturday) morning at St. Mary of Perpetual Help Church, 1039 W. 32nd St.

An escort of Brother Sir Knights from Quigley's Fourth Degree unit including G.K., Leo J. Gawrych, Walter Budny, John J. Jankowski, Michael Sinsko, Kasper Knasiak, Michael Zagorski, Peter Malek, Raymond Maciejewski and John Costello will escort the bridal couple and act as ushers at the 10:00 a. m. nuptial mass.

Attending the bride will be Miss Virginia Ligocki as maid of honor and Mary and Catherine Golden as bridesmaids.

The groom will be accompanied by Robert Golden, best man, and John Carroll and William Nixon.

1,002,752 RELIGIOUS DEPENDENT ON HOLY SEE

Vatican City.—Now dependent directly on the Holy See are 1,002,752 men and women, members of 874 men's and women's religious congregations and orders throughout the world. Statistics just issued by the Sacred Congregation of the Religious reveal that these figures are divided as follows: Sixty-one orders of men with 108,347 members, 93 congregations of men with a membership of 105,067, and 720 women's congregations with 789,338 members. These figures, NCWC News service says, do not include those orders and congregations dependent upon the Sacred Congregation for the Oriental Church and the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith.

St. Rita Golfers to Tee Off This Sun. at Westgate

1-3 Thurs. . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

St. Rita Council's first golf tournament of the season will be held this Sunday at Westgate, 131st St. and Ridgeland Ave. A few of the members played the course this week and reported to Chairman of Athletics Bruno Fracassi that it is in fine shape.

Members and friends of our council may begin teeing-off at 11:30 a. m. When all scores are turned in at the end of the day prizes will be awarded on both net and handicap basis, so if you are not in a class with Ben Hogan, Craig Wood or Art Manfredi (don't know how his name sneaked in), don't let that worry you.

Our host at the tournament will be none other than Tom Walsh, pro of Westgate and president of the PGA. If you have been attending our meetings recently or reading this space you will recall that Tom was our guest a few weeks ago and with the tools of his trade showed us a few fine points of the ancient Scotch game.

Why not make up a foursome and come out to Westgate and see if Tom's instructions helped your game? Even if they haven't you are sure to have a good time as rumor has it that Ray "Harpo" Sullivan plans to shine up his sticks and come out of retirement.

PICNIC

Probably there will be other things doing in and around Chicago, Aug. 3, but from reports coming our way none of them will be able to hold a beer can to St. Rita Council's twenty-second annual picnic to be held on that date at Sudent's Grove, 6600 W. 111th St.

The affair is still nine days away but the response to date already indicates that the picnic will go down in the records as one of the most successful ventures ever sponsored by our council.

Under the capable direction of General Chairman Jack Bracken and his committee plans for the affair went forward this week without a hitch. And why shouldn't they? After all there is no reason why a success string of twenty-one straight should be broken this year.

The program for a week from this Sunday is sure to meet the taste of the most perspicacious student of entertainment. It includes free transportation to the grove; spacious rolling lawns—suitable for dining or sleeping; a bar, soft-drink stand and refreshment booth with plenty of elbow room and congenial attendants; games of "skill"; softball, races, pony rides and horseshoes, and last but not, etc., dancing and entertainment.

For the benefit of those who do not intend to journey to the grove in private cars, buses will leave 63rd and Ashland at 11 a. m. noon, 1 p. m., and 2 p. m., making stops to pick up passengers at Western, California, Pulaski and Cicero.

Chairman Bracken has asked us to urge all members who are able to assist Chairman Jack Devlin and Jim Boyce is carrying out their respective duties. Jack is in charge of the sponsor list while Jim is head of the prize committee. Please contact them or any of the officers if you want to donate a prize or add your name to the sponsor list.

THINGUMBOBS

St. Rita Church will hold its annual carnival on the parish grounds this Sunday through Aug. 3. P. G. K. Chris Mathis of our council is general chairman of the carnival. . . . Immaculate Conception Church is also holding a carnival from July 24 to Aug. 3 at 32nd St. and Lithuanica Ave. Among our brothers on the committee are Charles Steifel, August Pflum, John Schneider and Charles Schneider.

The transfer applications of George Ellison from Dowling Council and Joseph Welch from Quigley Council were received at our last meeting. Hope to see both brothers at our next meeting. . . . Bros. Joe Shanahan and Jack Bracken were blood donors for Bro. William Kearney at St. George's Hospital last Tuesday. . . . Our 2034 Club will hold its annual meeting next Monday night. . . . Bro. Edward Greene has answered the call of Uncle Sam. Pvt. Greene is now stationed at Boyce City, Ia. . . . Your dues can now be paid to our new Financial Secretary, Joe Shanahan, at 7956 S. Union Ave. Phone Vin. 2745. . . . Bros. Ted Ranicke and Connie O'Sullivan were elected directors of the Home Association for two-year terms at our last meeting. . . . Appointments made by G. K. Ted Lee included Theodore Kucharski, organist; Bruno Fracassi, chairman of athletics; Joseph Gallagher, Retreat chairman, and Charles Meyer, delegate to the Chicago chapter.

VITAL STATISTICS

The mother of Bro. John Becker was called to her eternal reward last week. The officers and members of our council extend to Bro. Becker and his family their heartfelt sympathies on their loss. . . . Bros. Joe McGowan and John Nowick are passing out cigars. A baby boy was born to Mrs. Nowick, July 13, while Mr. and Mrs. McGowan are the proud parents of a girl born July 21. Charles Schmidt, son of Outside Guard John Schmidt, was married July 4th. Another son, John, Jr., will middle-aisle it Aug. 2.

OFF THE SCOREBOARD

Our softball team won its last two ball games, defeating Englewood 16 to 13 and McHale, 9 to 8. Future games include Englewood at Gage Park, Thurs., July 24; McHale at Gage Park, Tuesday, July 29; St. Rita at Auburn Park, July 31, and St. Rita at Englewood, Aug. 7.

A meeting of the K. of C. softball league will be held Friday, Aug. 1, at 173 W. Madison St. All delegates are urged to attend. A softball stag and social will be held at Leo Clubhouse the same night. Admission is 75 cents.

Aquinas Appointment Brings Bill Golden to Office as Lecturer

1-3 Tues. . . . . 5441 S. Ashland Ave.

G.K. James Sweeney announced the appointment of Bill Golden as Lecturer. Bill has rendered the council many valuable years of service and promises to give his best in the coming year.

As previously announced, Ed Fennell has been retained as Financial Secretary. It would be well for some of you boys to contact him.

Jack Barsley and Bob McGrath, Aquinas' two famous bowlers, just returned from a vacation at Sister Lakes, Michigan. While there they called on Vlic McVady who is vacationing there as usual.

O'Connell Gets Grand Start on New Record in Membership Drive

2-4 Tues.....1100 N. Franklin St.

At the last meeting there were read off ten new applications one by Victor LaPorte, one by John Cassato, one by Joseph Marino, and the remaining seven by your new Grand Knight, Bro. Edward Gauna. Not only were the ten applications read off, but Bro. Gauna held five more that will be read off at the next meeting. Now, that's some sort of a record, at least I haven't been able to find where this feat was duplicated or excelled.

The council is worried about the condition of our Chaplain Rev. Paul Schlimm, who during the past week made a trip to Mayo Clinic for a thorough examination. We sincerely hope the examination will disclose nothing serious, and that before very long he will be back with us again hale and hearty.

CONGRATULATIONS to Past Grand Knight Joseph C. Meier who, on July 19 celebrated his 54th birthday. His birthday also marks another active year spent in Knight of Columbus work. During almost 25 years of continuous participation in Knight of Columbus activity, Bro. Meier has brought not only upon himself many distinctions but has brought glory to the name of Daniel O'Connell Council.

APPOINTMENTS

The following appointments have been made by your Grand Knight, and it is his desire that the chosen men will act in the various capacities, so that the council will enjoy a rich and prosperous future.

Chaplain—Reverend Paul Schlimm; Lecturer—Victor LaPorte; Delegates to Chicago Chapter—Joseph Rago, P.G.K.—Ben Nathan, P.G.K.—John Stubing; Financial Secretary—Joseph H. Meier.

Chairman of Sick and Relief—P.G.K Joseph C. Meier; Membership—John Cassato; Blood Donors—P.G.K. Ben Nathan Catholic Action and U.S.O.—P.G.K. John Stubing; Fourth Degree—Francis McAuliff, and of Lapsation—P.G.K. Timothy Clifford.

Needless to say, the appointments are excellent selections and with the cooperation of the membership Daniel O'Connell council should be tops in percentage points in every Knight of Columbus activity.

BOWLING

Now is the time to start thinking about O'Connells' bowling team for 1941-42. Bro Joseph H. Meier, last year's captain, and incidentally the boy who rolled himself a nice 680 series, will handle the job again this year.

Your picnic committee is doing everything possible to insure a good time for all the members and their guests. During the next week you will receive a card of invitation to this affair upon which will be printed the necessary routing instructions. so when it does arrive—don't just set it aside, but put it on your dresser as a reminder, so that you won't forget the date or how to get there. To be continued next week.

Don't forget to mail a card to your Scribe when you go on your vacation, so that the council may be kept up to date on your travels—J. F. Henricks 4245 N Broadway will do the trick.

BOYS TOWN SERIES PLANNED

Dayton, O.—Frank Scully, author of the Fun in Bed series, has signed with the Bell syndicate to do a daily feature on Boys Town in collaboration with Monsignor Edward J. Flanagan, according to Newsweek.

Madonna Enjoys Perfect Day for Golf Tournament

.4 Friday . . . . 4624 S. Emerald Ave.

Well, there we were in our yoo hoo ants watching the cars fly by. Every nce in a while a gang of the lads would me rolling along in their shiny buggies, nd we would stop chasing the horses ng enough to wave at them.

We thought it was kinda fishy when . G. K. Marty Morrison put us up as rand Marshal of the Golf Tournament, nd it looked fishier still when we dis-vered our duties consisted of patroling cCarthy Road—shagging the horses off e pavement. It was pretty hot and isty chasing those plugs off the high-ay—but we had a lot of fun. We think e'll be cowboys when we grow up.

MARTY

Really put the tournament over with bang. A hundred and ten practice rokers appeared to walk, drink, drive, ink and eat and drink. (Now don't get wrong.) Perfect golfing weather and od management combined to make a y enjoyed by all the gang.

Two low scores of 80 were the best of e bunch, Leo De Runtz turning in one d a guest, J. Wagner, the other. Father irke turned in an 83; his partner, ther Marren didn't fore as well.

About every third golfer received a phy, the bunch getting a big kick out G. K. Raleigh Kean's donation of ten llons of gas and a car wash, which as won by G. K. Raleigh Kean. While me of the "regular" lads were out, ughie Cunningham, Larry Ryan, Steve lden and P. G. K. Bill Birmingham of lumet, a good many of the old-timers re conspic by their absence. But as say, it was, we believe, the largest nout in years. Congrats to Marty and s committee.

A TOUGH GAME

Was lost to Leo's team last Thursday ght, After an inning to inning fight, d despite a home run by Joe Du Bray, donna came out on the short end of 50 to 4 score.

One of the most thrilling games of the ason, the Leo-Madonna tilt was tched by one of the largest crowds yet en. And it was encouraging to find -timers like John Farnan, Sr., out ting for the lads.

THE SCORE-O

	R.	H.	E.
agher, 2b.	0	0	0
rrell, l.f.	1	1	0
rk, r.f.	0	0	0
ith, 1b.	0	1	0
mus, s.s.	1	1	0
tchell, c.f.	0	1	2
Bray, 3b.	1	1	0
rie, c.	0	0	0
rry, J., s.c.f.	1	1	0
rmody, p.	0	2	0

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	R.	H.	E.
donna	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	4	8	2
)	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	5	8	3

Next week, we'll try to give you the m's schedule for the balance of the son. (Calm down now lads, the score sn't 50 to 4, but 5 to 4. We gotta have ne fun, don't we?—Ed.).

MADONNA'S MUMBLING

That Marty Morrison had to take a t after the work of the tournament. He's down at Cedar Lake for a while. nder if he can Cedar lake from his ce? (Smells, doesn't it?) (Stinks is word, Stinky.—Ed.).

That the date of the summer dance may pushed around to accommodate the nival—if there is one.

That after a long and agonizing delay e, no doubt, to defense priorities) the tains for the clubhouse windows have ived. The gift of Bro. Bill Dineen, big curtain and stretcher man, they pretty snorky. The neighbors will e to peek pretty hard now.

Inglewood Lays Plans or Council's Success During Coming Season

2 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

After the very interesting and well tten columns of the past years it is h ajittery hand, or rather a timid er (I use the hunt and peck system) t I sit down to write this column. I e that you Brothers will bear with me il I get the hang of trying to dupli-e Bro. Henry Kohlmann's fine report-of our council news. Here goes.

With the installation of the officers for coming year having been added to the ious history of Englewood we now k forward to a bright future. With a amount of prosperity now having lly gotten around the corner a highly ccessful period should be in prospect, ernally, spiritually and financially.

Harking back to the inspiring words of State Deputy it would be a great step ards a successful year if all the mem-s now on the Automatic Assessment n Plan were to regain the full privi-es of Knighthood. As you Brothers w, anyone on the A.A.L. is lessening his equity in his insurance. Anyone who is now in a position to take up his payment of dues and assessments should do so, first for his own benefit and secondly for the benefit of the council. All who are interested in this should take it up immediately with our Financial Sec'y, P.G.K. Chas. H. Huguelet, Sr., Phones Wabash 0460, Englewood 1099.

SOME GOOD ADVICE

If some of you members have not heard our Chaplain, Rev. Father Geheb, S.J., speak you are missing a great deal. Father Geheb tells us in good plain English what we need to go forward; in fact, he has one word which covers the whole thing—ENTHUSIASM. If we can develop this in our Council, especially in these times when we should be strong, we shall succeed. We would do well to attend all meetings to hear Father Geheb; his talks are timely and very beneficial.

The scribe will appreciate any information concerning the whereabouts of any of the Brothers of this council who are now in the service, as would our Recorder, Geo. Johnson, so that we might let the boys know what's going on in Englewood. Any of Bill Hannan's friends who care to write him, can send his mail to Private Wm. E. Hannan, Company C, 52nd Training Battalion, Camp Walters, Mineral Wells, Texas. It's a certainty that Bill will be glad to hear from you.

As directed by the overwhelming majority at the last meeting Englewood Council will be represented, when the final arrangements are made, in the new South Side bowling league. Anyone interested in becoming a member of the team should contact P.G.K. Chas. H. Huguelet, Sr.

It's hard to believe but Englewood's softball team took it on the chin from Auburn Park, 11 to 5, in a hard fought thrilling game. Joe Hannapel, manager and captain, says "One of our sluggers, Lou Sink, has had a charleyhorse and been unable to play but hopes to get back in there soon. Tuesday we play McHale at Meyering Park, but this will have gone to press before game time. There are four more games left on the schedule, two with St. Rita, one with Auburn Park and one with McHale. So come out and we will try to finish in a blaze of glory."

VIA THE GRAPEVINE ROUTE: It seems as if our new chancellor, Jim Shevlin, wanted to make some first hand observations of the Russian situation for he is spending his vacation at Skogway, Alaska. According to the picture post card he is seeing some very impressive scenery. . . . Classes from eight to eleven in higher mathematics at Illinois Institute of Technology, Lansing airport for flying instructions and flight practice from two to five; classes in meteorology and navigation at the U. of C., from 7 to 10, explains the absence from the passing scene of one Phil Huguelet. . . . Could it be that the Sink brothers are building a house at Gray's Lake, Ill. . . . and whatever became of Dick LePenske? . . . That's all for now, Brothers. Don't forget the next meeting is August 11.

McHale Softballers Drop 'Heartbreaker' to St. Rita 9 to 8

1-3 Tues.....150 W. 69th St.

I don't find any pleasure in telling you that our softball team was defeated last week by St. Rita, by a score of 9 to 8, It was the most thrilling game of the season, and was witnessed by a capacity crowd. After trailing 9 to 3, going into the last half of the last inning our boys put on a spirited rally which was featured by a home run by our star left fielder, Jimmy O'Connor, with two on base, this left us just one run short of tying the score.

By the time you receive this issue of the Codumbian, we will have played the teams of Englewood and Auburn Park coucils again. Our team wishes to thank the many rooters attending each game, for their moral support for it spurs them on to play the brand of ball you and they enjoy. At the present time (July 21) the team has won seven and lost three.

LADIES NIGHT

Each year you know, we have our August meeting (first Tuesday) at Ryans Woods, 87th Street and a little east of Western Avenue. This night we set aside to entertain the wives, sisters and sweethearts of our members. We are advising you of this, in advance, so that you will have plenty of time to make arrangements to be present that night, August 5.

Bro. Jack Anton, one of our popular hustling new members is chairman for the occasion and he has promised to show our ladies a wonderful time.

HERE AND THERE

Received the following from one of our members: Greetings Brothers:—Having a swell time, wish all you fellows were here to take my place. I received my first copy of the Columbian the other day. It was with great pleasure I learned of all the junior members being elected to office. If they don't win the softball championship, I make a motion that they all be demoted. Will see you in a year, I hope.—Oliver J. Collins % Station Hospital Ward A—16, Camp Forrest, Tenn.

Bro Larry Franks and P.G.K. Bill Collins paid a visit to Bro. Steve Owens, July 4,and were elated to find that Steve is well on the road to a complete recovery. Bro. Fred Barzen announces the grand opening of his filling station and tavern located at 127th Street and Cicero Avenue, for three nights, July 25, 26 and 27th. Lets all go out and visit Fred this weekend. . . Wonder what Frank Mulroy and George Perona are thinking about these days: Well, I can tell them something to think about, two cannot live as cheaply as one.

FOOD FOR THOUGHT

When you read the news of your council and perhaps other councils in this publication, do you ever try to think of how it all comes about—of the thought and labor involved to present the news to you?

I'll try to tell you. The Scribe (the guy who writes the news) must be thinking about his council and its members, all the time. He must be inquisitive; he must be prepared to make notes at any and all times, must always have a pencil and scrap of paper handy, if no paper is available, then of course he can put it on the cuff.

After he has gathered his news, he must find time to write it up and send it to the Editor so that it arrives not later than Tuesday of each week. If his council happens to meet on a Monday night, he goes home after the meeting, turns on the lights and starts writing and continues until wifey hollers, for the love of Mike Hank, are you going to stay up all night?

When, at last, the editor of the Columbian has the scribe's notes, the poor fellow must read and edit all that he receives regardless of how illegible or boresome it may be. After he has read the master-pieces of the many scribes, he says an Act of Contrition (twice-Ed) for the thoughts he has had during the reading, then he sends the copy (notes to you) to the printers co that the linotype operators can set it up. After being set a proof is pulled and that is sent back to the editor to read and checked for errors. All this must be done before Wednesday noon.

When he has finished with that bit of work, the weary editor staggers (due to fatigue) over to the printers and really starts to work. He and a few of the make-up men take all the type that has been set and they proceed to make it up into pages. The pages are then locked into a chase (an iron frame) which in turn is put onto a very large printing press, to be printed. This is all done Wednesday and early Thursday morning, the Columbian is printed and the mailers start their work of getting them to the post-office so that you can have your copy Friday.

In the meantime, while all this work is going on, each and every scribe holds his breath until he receives his copy of the Columbian, when he then rushes over to a corner and admires his handiwork.

So, my dear friends, if you have read my story and you know of any scribes who in your opinion is not doing a good job, don't be too critical of them. Remember, they do the work (and it is work) for you and your council, every week, rain or shine—hot or cold, for little or no remuneration.

San Salvador Picnic Is Sunday; Warning's Grove Will Be Locale

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th Pl.

The big event of the season is almost at hand. Next Sunday July 27, the big trek starts early in the morning with the moving of refreshments out to Frankfort, Ill., to take care of the needs of all, from the kiddies on up to the old folks.

There will be plenty of the bovine quadruped, namely beef to you guys and girls, along with the barking dogs prepared by your illustrious chef Cliff Heffron, and his cohorts. Maybe some of you folks have a stand-in with the weather man and can arrange suitable conditions for our 35th annual picnic.

There will be games and prizes galore. Some one told me the single men were holding secret practice to eliminate the danger of certain defeat this year for a change. Maybe Tom Duffy, the umpire in the past years, will take care of the single men for a change.

Oscar Hines has gone through preparations to no end in order to make this picnic the most successful ever held. If you are asked to work on the committee, do your part to help the various chairmen and your efforts will be all that is needed to climax a successful event.

Geo. Mason, as usual, will be the dispenser of mirth in the main booth located near the dance floor. You will probably see all your friends there, namely Tom Cully, Bill Schuller, Bob Caverlee, Leo Mulcahy, Tom Duffy, Gene Roth, Dick Judge, Chas. Lawler Earl Dunn, Henry Shields and the various friends of San Salvador, along with the members of Pinta, Blue Island and Garcia Moreno..

HERE AND THERE

The wife of our financial secretary, Jas. Burke, gave birth to a nice baby girl at the Roseland Community Hospital. Mother and daughter are both doing fine.

The sister of "Doc" McCormick was awarded a deluxe Chevrolet at the close of the Holy Rosary Irish Church bazaar. May she enjoy the wonderful success that was hers. Maybe you will be the same for next Sunday by taking home our Buick special sedan. The only way is to return your receipts to Jim Burke, our financial secretary, before next Sunday. May you be a one-man committee spreading the information of the big event of the year, July 27, at Warning's Grove, Frankfort, Ill. Final picnic meeting Friday evening, July 25, for the last check-up. See you Sunday at the picnic.

John J. Moran
August Sale
of Furs
Now in Progress

Open Daily During this sale from 8:30 to 5:30
Saturdays included.

JOHN J. MORAN
INC
58 E. WASHINGTON

8th Floor, Garland Bldg. **Franklin 3863**

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, JULY 25, 1941 — 100

Retreats and Nocturnal Adoration

By FRANKLIN J. HASSMER

Are you one of that fortunate company of men who have come away from Mayslake on a Monday morning, refreshed spiritually and physically after a week-end retreat? If you have then you remember the feeling, something strangely akin that feeling so definitely associated with a morning, long ago, when you made your First Holy Communion.

Has the reason for this feeling ever occurred to you? Could it, by any chance, come about because of a closeness to God? Without a doubt this is the element which produced the quality that for lack of a better word you referred to as "taking wings." For sixty golden hours, you had dwelt in the House of the Lord. There a new perspective of life was had—a revaluation of the things you had thought so important was supplanted by a new code of values, deep-rooted in Time and Eternity.

What of it, if the future be filled with trials and disappointments? Had not the Author of Life shown you that it was He Who disposes? All this was too good to keep to yourself and you recall how determined you were to share your new joy with all whom you met. From now on you were resolved to champion the cause of Christ, even if it meant making speeches on street corners.

Alas! how frail human nature—how perishable good intentions, for too soon the determinations spun within the Retreat House began to fray. To recapture them was no easy task and the next retreat was a long way off.

The secret of retaining the treasures found at Mayslake is comparatively simple. Our Blessed Lord has made this fact plain when He said, "Come to Me, all ye who labor and are heavily burdened and I will refresh you." You can do that as a member of the Nocturnal Adoration Society. Membership in this Society makes only one demand on a member—attendance at the Holy Hour conducted on the last Saturday night of each month at 11:15 P. M. in Notre Dame Church, 1335 West Harrison street.

To you who cherish the great spiritual comforts which result from a retreat at Mayslake, prolong the experience throughout the entire year as a member of the Nocturnal Adoration Society in intimate service at the throne of the Eucharistic King. The same nearness to God at Mayslake will be found in the service of adoration at Notre Dame, which will become as so many links in a golden chain of spiritual jewels from one retreat to another.

The next meeting of the Nocturnal Adoration Society is scheduled for July 26th, to which all Knights of Columbus and their friends are cordially invited.

AUTHOR CLAIMS 'MERCY' KILLING GOES ON IN REICH

New York.—Making substantially the same charge that two NCWC dispatces made in December, 1940, William L. Shirer, in his new book, Berlin Diary, claims that the Nazis are systematically putting to death the mentally deficient in the Reich. Mr. Shirer, foreign correspondent and radio reporter, reveals that "a trustworthy German has estimated the number at 100,000," and adds, "I believe that figure too high, but certainly it runs into the thousands." These assertions are made in an article, "'Mercy Deaths' in Germany," in the June issue of the Reader's Digest.

789,338 Religions Serving in 874 Pontifical Groups

Vatican City.—For the first time the Sacred Congregation of Religion has published statistics of the Religious Orders and Congregations of Pontifical Rite.

These religious groups are those which do not depend on the local diocesan authority, but directly on the Holy Father through the Sacred Congregation of Religious.

There is a total of 874 institutions with 789,338 members.

4,000-Year-Old Tablets Are Viewed at Biblical Display

Rochcester, N. Y.—A display of rare Bibles and other objects of Biblical interest has been arranged by the Rev. Dr. Edward J. Byrne, Senior Professor of Biblical Studies at St. Bernard's Seminary and is on display on the ground floor of the main building at the Seminary.

On display is a scroll of the Pentateuch in Hebrew characters in roll form, 140 feet long, one and a half feet high mounted on olive wood rollers.

Included in the display which is the private collection of Dr. Byrne who is also President of the Catholic Bible Association of America are clay tablets with Babylonian inscriptions over 4,000 years old with dates older than the time of Abraham.

Biblical manuscripts of Samaritan and of Hebrew origin, manuscripts dating from Christian times and biblical manuscripts of medieval times, with bibles dating from the beginning of printing. Among the latter is a copy of the first full quarto size bible printed in America, namely the Catholic bible as printed in 1790 by Matthew Carey of Philadelphia, the friend of George Washington and founders of the American Republic.

There is also a small English New Testament printed at Utica in 1832 through the generosity of Nicholas Devereaux who purchased the plates in Dublin and had the printing done in the United States for the benefit of American Catholics. There is also a copy of the first Greek Bible published in the United States at Worcester, Mass., and a copy of the original edition of the Duoay Bible printed in 1609.

Weber Expressed Deep Gratitude to the Retiring Staff for Its Fine Work

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Rd.

With an air of dignity which left a deep impression on the assembled members at last Monday's meeting, Weber's officers were installed. A rising vote of thanks was given to retiring G.K. Julius Martynowicz and the other retiring officers. D.D. Phil Nilles rendered compliments to these men for their great efforts during the past year, which brought such success to our Council and which has today placed us in a very progressive condition.

All of us should be deeply grateful for the time and effort that P.G.K. Martynowicz devoted to our council during the past year. We hope that he will remain active and attend all meetings so that we may benefit from his wise advice and counsel. Now that the new year has begun, we hope that the entire membership will go forward with the new officers in unity and be cooperative to the fullest extent.

The following are the men who were inducted into office: G.K. Joseph J. Nowakowski; D.G.K. Steve Jas; Chancellor John Zolna; Warden Chester Nowaczyk; Recorder Frank A. Kubiak; Treasurer Leo J. Dobrowolski; Advocate James I. Swientek; Trustees Pete Zegdel (3 years), Joseph Zapotocny (2 years); Inside Guard Vince Lelewicz; Outside Guards Joseph Majka and John Wojcik; Delegate to Convention, P.G.K. Julius Martynowicz; Alternate to G.K., P.G.K. Stanley Jaworski; Alternate to Delegate, Leo J. Dobrowolski.

Appointed officers and chairmen: Chaplain, Rev. Dr. Alexis S. Gorski; Lecturer, Dr. John W. Dziubski; Scribe, Leonard A. Bragiel; Organist, Arthur Nowakowski; Athletic Chairman, Mitchell Mazurek; 5 Point Program Chairman, P.G.K. Julius Martynowicz; Membership, John Mazer; Catholic Action, John Tzos and Frank Wieruszewski; Blood Donor Chairman, Frank Dalka, Jr.; Delegates to Chicago Chapter, Frank Smolarek and James Swientek; Dance Chairman, Anton Kraft.

BIRTHDAYS AND ANNIVERSARIES

July 22, Bro. Stanley Kiedrowski; July 23, Bro. Edw. Zytka. Anniversaries: July 22, Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph Rozak, 12 years; July 24, Mr. and Mrs. John Zolna, 7 years; July 27, Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Rudzewicz, 10 years. Congratulations to all.

WEBER FOURS: The Fourth Annual Golf Tournament sponsored by the Fourth Degree Club will be held Sunday, Sept. 21, at Southmoor Golf Club, 131st and Southwest Highway. Golf, refreshments, dinner, prizes, locker rooms and showers, for the price of $2.50. Make reservations with any Sir Knight or phone Frank Kubiak, Yards 0424.

DUES: If you are one of the delinquent Brothers, please call or pay a visit to our new Financial Secretary, John Wirtel, 4816 S. Springfield Ave., Virginia 1157.

SCRIBE'S NEWS

Your scribe is regretfully relinquishing his duties to take over the post of recording secretary. In the past year it has been fun, pleasure and at times "old man worry" did visit me when there wasn't any news. Nevertheless, I made friends and I deeply appreciate the cooperation received from the G.K. and all of the members. Likewise thanks to my friend, the editor, for fifty-two weeks of cooperation. Now let me introduce our new columnist, Bro. Leonard Bragiel, 4343 S. Drake Ave., Lafayette 5822, who will do a creditable job. Please send him your news. So long, Brothers.

SUPER FLASH: The stork presented Trustee Henry Zabelski with a baby boy. Mother and baby are doing swell. Seegahs, Hank!

"Osservatore" Scores Papers' False Reports About Papal Audiences

Vatican City.—Comments disseminated by certain secular news agencies and published in secular newspapers, attributing false meanings to acts of His Holiness Pope Pius XII and distorting their true nature, are severely criticized in an article in "L'Osservatore Romano."

This distortion has occurred, "l'Osservator" states, in instances when the Holy Father has had occasion to voice appreciation of the personal qualities of distinguished statesmen who have visited him. Immediately, "L'Osservatore" asserts, some secular newspapers interpret this act of courtesy as approval by the Holy See of the political interest the visitors represent.

REMEMBER?

Your contribution of an interesting o unusual item for this column will be grate fully accepted. Address Columbian Pub lishing Co., Dept. R, 188 W. Randolph St Chicago. Your name and council affiliatio should be furnished so proper credit ma be given.

* * *

The Chicago Chapter of the Knight of Columbus took an active part in th soldier welfare work at Fort Sherida after the entry of the U. S. in the la war. One big entertainment each wee was provided through the chapter's ow funds for the men at Fort Sheridan.

Talent furnished for these entertain ments usually consisted of the stars ap pearing at the Loop theaters supple mented by performers from the variou booking agencies in the city.

* * *

July 14, 1931, William P. Lowre grand knight, and other newly-electe officers of the Joliet Council, Knights Columbus, were installed at impressiv ceremonies by James Donahoe, stat deputy and supreme director.

* * *

A very sad duty was discharged by th Fourth Degree members on the occasio of the funeral of Most Rev. James Ed ward Quigley, D.D., Archbishop of Ch cago, July 15, 1915. On that occasion th Fourth Degree members, headed b Thomas P. Flynn, Vice Supreme Maste and Jerome J. Crowley, in immedia command of the column, ably assisted b Joseph J. Kelly of De La Salle Counc made a profound impression. In the lin of march were 400 members, each wearin the parade dress of the Fourth Degr and occupying the place of honorary e cort, marching directly in advance of th pallbearers. The parade was most pi turesque and majestic. Much credit fo the precision and dignity with which th procession moved was due to the Gran Marshal, Daniel A. McCann, and Vic Grand Marshal, Edward H. White.

* * *

It was in January of 1909 that Cal met organized its first council bowlin team. The squad, made up of old-time —Nuth, Fitzgerald, Ellement, McCal and Glennon—defeated a team from S Salvador Council by a score of 816 696. San Salvador's team listed Siefer J. Gortland, W. Dean, P. U. Fay and J McCrudden. The game was played at t alleys then located at Cottage Grove a Sixty-fourth St.

* * *

Few more important gatherings tha that of January 6, 1916, under the auspic of La Salle Assembly, Fourth Degr have occurred in Chicago. This was Ch cago's presentation of the questions in volved in the religious prejudice cam paign conducted by the Supreme Coun of the Knights of Columbus.

The meeting was held in the Gold Roo of Hotel La Salle, and was given th prominence it deserved. The orator of th occasion was Joseph Scott of Los A geles, California, one of the most stirri and at the same time most forceful pla form orators in America. Men who ha heard Mr. Scott under all manner of c cumstances concede that on no subje has he ever been so forceful as on th of religious prejudice, and it is believi that the several addresses delivered this eloquent Californian throughout th Unitd States during the conduct of thi campaign have accomplished much in th direction of allaying religious prejudi and promoting a better understanding b the Catholics with their fellow citizens

* * *

The Landing Day celebration sponsor by the Knights of Columbus of Chica in 1911 was a reproduction, on a sm scale, of the voyage of Columbus.

The Columbus Caravels were equipp for sailing, and after a program at Jac son Park, the actors in the drama e barked upon the caravels at the harb at 67th street and sailed to Grant Pa where a landing was effected. At Gra Park the mayor, Carter H. Harrison, a a committee from the council welcom the navigators, who were all in costu and who enacted a most interesti pageant. A moving picture story of th life and voyages of the great navigat was then shown in Music Hall of th Fine Arts Building. At 6:30 a banq t was served.

* * *

Acting under the direction of the Fou Degree Assembly, in accordance with tion taken at its meeting in Februa 1920, was made notable by the presen of Rev. Francis A. Kelly, Staff Chapla of the 27th Division, U. S. A., known s the "fighting chaplain," and who receiv the highest decorations for bravery fro the United States, Great Britain, Fra e and Belgium, and in addition seve other citations for distinguished condu Father Kelly was the National Chaplain of the American Legion. Presen to the Assembly, he delivered a ver happy address. On the same evening t. Rev. Joseph Schrembs, bishop of Tole Ohio, delivered one of the most eloquent addresses ever heard in the Assembly.

There was besides a very entertaining program of dramatic and musical numbers.

St. Pat's Asks All Members Aid on Parish Festival

1-3 Tuesday.....6 N. Hamlin Ave.

Bro. James Ragona has asked us to announce that there is still plenty of time to attend the Benefit Carnival and Festival sponsored by the newly founded Blessed Mother Cabrini Church, 743 S. Sacramento Blvd. This gigantic affair, which opened on July 18, still has five days to run before it closes. If you can spare the time, come out to the grounds where this splendid enterprise is providing entertainment of every description for everyone. Bring your family along and give the children a treat. It will do your heart so much good to see them enjoy themselves and yet you will be doing a great act of charity when you rally around the benefit carnival. Remember, too, that there will be many rides and games. Let us have an all-out, friends, before it closes on Wednesday, July 30.

BARBECUE REWARD

When the Barbecue picnic was staged at Riverview Park on June 18, we assumed that it was the culmination of the drive that is held annually for the benefit of the children, but we were only guessing. It develops now that the profits have been put into operation immediately. A summer camp for girls at Dodridge Farm, near Libertyville, Ill., has been opened and already 101 little girls are beneficiaries of a two-week vacation.

Here they enjoy excellent food, comfortable dormitories and recreational sports such as swimming, softball, and such games as the fair sex enjoy. Doesn't make you happy to know what your sale of Barbecue tickets meant to these underprivileged individuals? Sure it has, and to us it has instilled in our hearts the desire to accomplish even greater laurels in 1942.

James "Bing" Koerner, our amiable and complacent softball star, has departed for one year's selective service training. Before he left the diamond at our last game on Thursday, July 17, Jimmy" was the recipient of a "pen and pencil set" given by members of the softball squad. It touched him so deeply that even with his great fortitude, Bro. Koerner had to restrain himself to hold back the "tears of gratitude."

The presentation was made by Manager John Failla and William O'Connell, our worthy D. G. K., who always seems to do the right thing at the opportune time. Members of Chicago Council also bade "Bing" farewell and wished to him the success that a boy of his fine calibre deserves.

Who is the new benedict who calls us frau precisely every hour to let her know that everything is "all right" and that he'll be home in "ten or fifteen" minutes? Maybe G. D. could throw some light on this question. Our friend and neighbor, Eugene (Early Bird) Petralia, has forsaken the Windy City for the next two weeks to visit his "sister" down at La Junta, Colorado. Who knows, maybe this guy isn't telling all he knows.

John Egan, Rec. Sec., rushed out to give a transfusion to Charles Kelly at Little Company of Mary Hospital, only to find that some one had beaten his time. Kelly is doing right well these days. Credit Bro. Egan with an assist, anyway, because he had the "play" beaten.

After 23 years Lecturer John O'Shaughnessy finally received the purple cross, symbolic of oversea duty in World War No. 1. Congratulations, John.

SOFTBALL NEWS

In our last softball game our boys went down to defeat at the hands of Chicago Council, 16 to 13. Too many close decisions went against us and so when the final inning was reached we found that we were definitely on the short end of the score.

This game did provide many thrillers, however, what with Clune and Koerner hitting home runs. The general play was not up to standard and the result was that our loose play contributed largely to our defeat. Fans, come out and see your team play Damen on Tuesday, July 29, at Columbus Park, Austin and Harrison, and then Americus Council at Altgeld Park, Washtenaw and Harrison Sts., on Thursday, July 31.

Loyola-H. P. Plans Bigger Successes in Activities for Year

2-4 Thurs. . . . 7435 Cottage Grove

To all of us, Loyola-Hyde Park Council is the best in the entire jurisdiction. We have many things to be proud of and plan other accomplishments. We are not the biggest because we believe in quality and not quantity. You are proud when you mention your council and justly so. Your officers have in the making considerable plans for future meetings—they want them interesting and enlightening. They have proven in the past they are zealous workers, but they are asking a favor of you. What good is an interesting meeting if you are not there? What would prompt them on to even more interesting meetings if you are not there? They know you can't make every meeting, but they are not asking you to come up to the next meeting particularly.

What Grand Knight McGuire and his staff do want is, that you plan during the coming year to co-operate with your officers in attending meetings and in the socia lactivities planned for you. Grand Knight McGuire would personally ask this of you if it were possible for him to address you. He will ask you personally if he sees you, but he has used this medium that has been afforded him. Twice every year at our communion breakfast there are several times as many of you present as at our regular meetings. You enjoy yourself —you can enjoy yourself just as much at a well attended meeting.

So don't just say "I will," and put it off—rather put your own "MUST" on the resolve and come up. He knows next meeting weather will be hot or you may be on a vacation—there are any number of excuses that can be written for every meeting in the year. Grand Knight McGuire wants your support and co-operation. Won't you give it to him for the betterment of your council?

NEWS

Father Gerald Scanlon has again consented to be our chaplain. We are very fortunate. Father Scanlon for several years prior to being our chaplain, was associated with the CYO. He is zealous in any work he undertakes. He has attended more meetings in the years he has been chaplain than other previous chaplains did in several years and his talks were always helpful, friendly talks, not sermons. At least you didn't feel you were getting one.

During the past year your council has made the Honor Roll in membership for the fourth consecutive year. P. G. K. R. L. Judge has been reappointed for the coming year (his second) to this task. We know he will again come through with flying colors like his predecessor, P. G. K. Arch Herman.

During the past week your officers, Grand Knight McGuire, Deputy Grand Knight Baker, P. G. K. Lawler and Inside Guard Gonsoles have been attending installations at McHale, St. Philip Neri, Englewood and Ft. Dearborn. Other members may have attended some other meetings that your scribe was not familiar with. But you can see your officers want to promote good will for your counncil and are doing everything practical to accomplish it. By the way, some of the old timers that used to come up to the meetings but whom I haven't seen lately, have really been missed. To mention a few are Art Borgeau, J. Mullane, John Kleutsch, P. G. K. Walter Kelleher, Ed Looby and Jim Carlyle. I am going to mention more of you fellows next week.

PEREZ PICNIC: Father Perez Council's picnic will be Aug. 3 this year at Sunset Grove, 125th and Archer avenue. They extend an invitation to you to attend. I can vouch for the good time that is available, as I have attended them in previous years.

AMERICUS SCRIBE HIT HARD BY HEAT WAVE

2-4 Tuesdays . . . . 3350 W. Jackson Blvd.

On days like this with the sun pouring forth with all its majestic splendor and the breeze stilled in the mid-afternoon heat our thoughts wander to the southland where the natives take a midday siesta, which you dare not disturb, or to the north woods where they loll in the shade of the tall pine trees by the side of some rippling stream. Oh! what the (quote), get to work, you're in Chicago.

Among the vacationists, we find John Buckley and Outside Guard Bill Twohig spending their off time in the wilds of Minnesota; hope they caught some fish. The Taylor Brothers manage to spend some of their leisure in the Wright place. Frank Flynn, one of the finest of Chicago's finest, is in Twin Lakes with the family. Our best wishes for a good time to all.

SIDE NOTES: To Frank Sattler at Scott Field—thanks for the card, glad to hear you are getting along so well. Hurry up and get better. To Jack Welsh of the Coast Artillery—hurry and get back, with your experience we can open a Chinese laundry on Kedzie Ave. To northwest siders—if you see what appears to be an old man all bent over, say hello to him, it probably is Lecturer Ned Kelly who spent his vacation picking weeds in his garden. To the guilty party: Beware! Eddie Becker has offered a reward of three limburger sandwiches for the capture of the culprit who takes all the olives on Friday night.

SOFTBALL SOFTIES?

On the softball front, our boys blew another game. This time to Kettler at Douglas Park on July 17, before a large crowd of rooters (four of them from Americus) by a score of 10 to 4. Manager McGuire had to dig through the moth balls and drag out Walter Clark to do the catching, and Walter was the peppiest man on the field. Frank Flynn was out in uniform, but it wasn't a softball uniform. Tough on Frank who was dying to get in there. How come Mrs. Leahy was the only one of the brides at the game.

After this week the boys have three games to play, Chicago, July 29; St. Pats, July 31; and Ketteler, August 7, all of them at Garfield Park, so get out and cheer the gang along, they still have a chance to get in the finals. Let us raise our cheering section to at least an even half dozen.

You have probably noticed that no reference has been made to the business activities of the council in this issue. Your correspondent (sounds a lot bigger than scribe, doesn't it?) feels that the less business you talk about in this weather the better you feel. When the days get cool then we will get hot. Of course, dues, like death and taxes, go on and Jack Crawford's address is still 5061 Congress street.

Happenings at the meeting held July 22 will be recorded in the next issue, hope you were there. Next week we will also start our own quiz program. See you then.

Blue Island Golfers Vote Council Tourney One of Season's Best

1-3 Tuesday.....Gregory and New St.

The first golf tournament of the year took place last Sunday when one hundred golfers teed off at the Glen Eagles Golf Club. The turnout was more than the committee expected but all were taken care of in grand style. The first prize for the ladies was won by Dorothy Frasor who came in with a 95. Close behind with a 97 came Mrs. Anderson of Oak Park . . . Nice golf, girls, but Mrs. Vincenti won the prize of the day with a 18 for the water hole . . . The golf club is to make the award at the end of the season.

With a score of 75 Danny Christensen took home the guest prize for first place while Earl Rady, A. Gier and Larry Witt tied with a 76. Rady won the toss for second prize . . . The boys were really shooting very fine golf and Bro. Mike Werniak said that he had to work hard to win first prize for the members with an 80. The second prize for members went to Bro. Leo Krick on the toss . . Both recorded an 80. Believe it or not, the big golfer from Vermont St. came in with a 96 and seemed a bit bushed. The waist line has something to do with it, Big Boy. The day was rather warm and Al Klein was kept busy filling the empties, and Bro. John Reuss supplied the sandwiches with the very able assistance of Grand Knight Hansen. Lecturer Boyd and prize chairman, Lowell Frasor, kept things moving recording the scores and awarding the prizes. To all the members that sold tickets the golf chairman, Dan Boyd, wishes to express his thanks. Without their support the day would not have been the success it was.

BOWLERS ELECTION

At our last meeting the bowlers met and selected the following to take charge of the league for the coming season: Bro. Stan Rosaves, president; Bro. Stan Zamaitak, vice president, and Bro. Tom Parsons, secy.-treas. Much credit for the successful year we had just pass must go to Bro. Lowell Frasor for his untiring efforts on behalf of the league. It was decided at the meeting to limit the league to 8 teams. The newly elected officers will get together and make plans for the new season which will be announced soon.

THE "13" CLUB of our Council will again have a Sunday at the Hickey Cottage which is situated upon the oldest of the Sisters Lakes. The lads that routed the party last year have given the job to James Hickey himself this time and by that we are assured of arriving on time and at the right place. The date of the party is Sunday, July 27. Bring that basket packed full of stuff ready for any one to make a forced landing and partake of the goodies . . . The route can be obtained by getting in touch with Tom Parsons or James Hickey.

GARNERED WHILE YAPPING

The two new Daddies exchanging the latest on diets, formulas, etc. . . . Yep, Tom and Joe . . . The vacationists are returning now and the stories about the one that escaped would fill a column. The report of Pat Dohrman on the Chicago Chapter was missed last meeting. First time in many a meeting . . . The Council came through with a very fine donation for the USO Fund of Blue Island . . . The signature of the Great DiMag was not so hard for Mrs. Tony Chovanec to get last week. Joe gladly gave it upon request . . . That card sent by Billy Creighton has a certain little lady gunning for him.

The bowlers were out enmass last meeting . . . Among them were Gene Cahill, John Pajak, Gene Kempf, Gay Krick, Paul Ulrich, Maurice Dalton, Stan Zamaitak, the great one from Roseland. Very glad to hear that Bro. Ed. Kempf is back in town again . . . and again we are sorry to report that the very genial and fun loving James Ryan has left Blue Island for other parts of the county, namely, north Chicago . . . The Scouts will miss the very fine guidance of Bro. Gaboriault this year as the Government demands all of Walter's time on the Draft Board. In fifteen years this is the first time that Walter has missed.

The Blood Donors under the chairmanship of Lowell Frasor are looking for more members . . . The group was again called last week and they responded wonderfully . . . Get in touch with Bro. Frasor if you are of the mind to have your type taken . . . The audit is set for this month and Paul would like to see more of the lads pay their dues. At the next meeting the Lecturers Boyd and Wieland are having motion pictures through the courtesy of the Dr. Vincenti Travel Club of which Doctor is the president . . . After a long time no see, Al Weinberg was at the last meeting . . . Judge Seyfarth and yours truly almost had a golf date but the Judge couldn't make it because of a previous date, you know, fellas, "five and costs."

We are very sorry to report that the list of sick has not been reduced any this week . . . Bro. Hein Rack is in Hines Hospital and a new patient there this week is Bro. Heffron, who at the time this was written was resting nicely . . . Bob Harmon, Sr., is resting at his home on Gregory St. and would welcome company . . . We are sorry to hear that the daughter of Bro. Traynick is ill at the Mercy Hospital in the city . . . The prayers of the Council members are for a speedy recovery for all these sick. Dick Walsh in St. Francis resting.

...a Rabida Appoints Edw. Boutet to Head Catholic Action Work

...4 Tues. . . . .6236 Princeton Ave.

Pinch-hitting for our regular scribe not an easy task, but who knows ...t upon his return from the north ...oods we will be reading some good ...ish stories" about all the muskies ...at were caught. At any rate, George, ...ave a swell vacation.

To the recent list of appointments by ...r Grand Knight we are pleased to ...id the name of Bro. Ed Boutet as ...airman, Catholic Action committee. ...ro. Boutet has had wide experience ... this type of work in his own parish ...d we know will make an enviable ...cord in council activities.

P. G. K. Con Driscoll has been mak... numerous trips out of town of late ...r his company in the interest of our ...ational Defense Program, which calls ... mind the part that each and every ...e of us should play in the U. S. O. ...ogram. Many of our members are ...orking very hard for the success of ...is program, so it behooves each and ...very one of us to do our share by do...ating as much as we can to the U. S. ... program and buying defense bonds.

The good news comes to us that ...ndy Bulger has returned home from ...e hospital and is recuperating very ...ell.

Word comes to us from Sisters Lake, ...ich., that Bro. Tocci is getting a well ...rned rest, also Joe O'Connor is good ...d healthy looking after his vacation ... north. John B. Hogan is also vaca...oning, but where we don't know.

An S. O. S. message has been received ...at on Sunday last coming out of St. ...o's Church, Tony Grady was quite ...sartorial treat. Oh, boy!

In the absence of our scribe, please ...nd any items of interest to G. K. ...hn Farrell, Halwood Hotel, 740 W. ...glewood avenue.

HISTORIC RITE REVIVED AT CALIFORNIA MISSION

San Francisco.—The revival of the historic ritual founded by the famed Father Junipero Serra, the "Ceremony of the Four Benedictions," is held to invoke the blessing of the Prince of Peace upon "a world in travail, to renew in the heart of man the brotherhood of man," declared the Rev. Michael O'Connell, pastor, at the Solemn Mass celebrated in Carmel mission in honor of the first feast day celebrated by the missioner in Monterey.

Hundreds from all over California attended the ceremony, instituted by Father Serra in 1771 in thanksgiving for the safe arrival of supplies and missioners from Mexico to aid his starving workers.

SACRED HEART ACADEMY
LISLE, ILLINOIS
Accredited Boarding and Day School for Girls
Standard Four-Year High School offering College Preparatory and General High School and Commercial Courses.
CONDUCTED BY SISTERS OF ST. BENEDICT

BARRY TRIMS HUGHES BUT EVERYONE WORKED

1-3 Tuesday.....2856 Washington Blvd.

D. G. K. John Tamburrino, Chairman of the Good of the Order Committee, has just advised of the death of Bro. John P. Carroll, a charter member of our Council. A delegation of members attended the wake and expressed the Council's sincere sympathy to his family. His brothers, James J. and R. E., are also members of Barry.

Bro. Jim O'Connor is up and about and has visited the clubhouse several times since he left the hospital.

BARRY 3—HUGHES 1

And what a sweet ball game that Barry-Hughes affair turned out to be. Don't forget, you were told it was going to be good. Hughes got one run on a hit and two errors in their half of the first inning; Barry bounced back and on four hits, featured by Big Ed Morgan's lengthy double, scored three runs. A sensational stop of a line drive by the Hughes pitcher saved him from much more damage. In the succeeding six innings Joe Schmidt had Hughes popping up or grounding to the infield. Charley DeVito's stop was one of the features of the infield play but Falcone, Wilson and Morgan were right with him.

Lou Rosenmayer, John Burke, Emmet Cullen and Frank Kucera covered the outfield like a tent. Charlie Svoma displayed his agility behind the plate by picking off several foul pop-ups. Joe Schmidt pitched in his usual masterly style. For a good number of years, Barry has been fortunate in having Smiddy out there pitching. Joe deserves a lot of thanks and the best way to show our gratitude would be to get out and lend at least vocal support. Adolf Melone and G. K. Barney Cunningham were on the sidelines ready to step in if needed. Our scrappy, dynamic manager, Bones Boyle, has welded together a smooth, aggressive unit that is a credit to the Council and deserving of a whole lot more support than it is getting.

Spectators seen were Arch McGowan, ready to give a hand in any way possible, Patsy and Leo Capuani, Vince Johnston, Jim Thompson and other the reporter failed to note. July 29 we play Hughes again, at home; Aug. 3, Lafayette at Grand and Long Aves.; Aug. 7, Carroll at 50th and Harrison at May School. Barry's team is now in second place and the drive is on for the championship of the Far West Division. Do your part and get out to the games.

In my enthusiasm in reporting Barry's achievement I do not want to belittle Hughes. They have a swell ball team and a swell bunch of fellows. For years the rivalry between Hughes and Barry has been very spirited and very friendly and win or lose its a lot of fun. All players and spectators are reminded of the Softball League's Social Meeting, Aug. 1, to be held at Leo Clubhouse, 820 W. Garfield Blvd. A very short meeting, no speeches but refreshments. Donation expected, 75c.

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

G. K. Barney Cunningham has appointed the following members as delegates to the Chicago Chapter: P. G. K. Geo. Bamber, Recorder Joe Dunne, John J. Dolan, Jim Conley, Jim Mariga, Warden Lou Quintali, Lou Rosemayer and Ed Morgan.

Personal notes in the box for "Items of News" were conspicuous by their absence. Isn't any one doing anything or going away. Let us have a few notes to make it easier—and much more interesting—to fill up the space.

We haven't heard anything lately from P. G. K. Jim Curran 'or Toots Delabadia. Well, no news is good news, and I guess their Army duties keep them pretty busy. Bro. Ferd Priester, Jr., Camp Forrest, Tenn., 108th Engineers, has just been promoted to Corporal. Congratulations and let us know soon when you get Sergeant's chevrons. Writing about the Army reminds me that the G. K. advised me that he had appointed P. G. K. Frank McElligott and Grover Clark on the U. S. O. Committee. Their experience in directing athletic activities and other events should make them invaluable.

Received a note from Recorder Joe Dunne, who was co-chairman of our Barbecue Committee. He wants to thank his co-chairman Dan Martin and all the members of the committee who worked so hard to make the Barbecue a success. He also says "Thanks" to all members and hopes Bro. Joseph F. Flinn enjoys his free week's vacation at Commodore Barry Country Club that he received as a reward for his efforts in behalf of the Barbecue.

COUNCIL ITEMS

Lecturer Bill Kennelly is sjourning at Twin Lakes. He advises that he has signed up Elmer Kaiser's Orchestra for the Fall dance in November. He's getting a good rest preparatory to doing a lot of work on the dance.

John Chase, new chairman of the Athletic Committee, and Chancellor George Minich, Pres. of the Barry Bowling League, will soon be working on the organization of the league. Looks like the 1941-42 season is going to be the biggest and best yet. Get in on it and if you can't bowl the boys will soon teach you.

Our new Warden, Lou Quintali, performed his duties at our last meeting—his first office—like a veteran. Nice going, Lou.

The Grand Knight has appointed the following committees for the dance: Program Committee—D. G. K. John Tamburrino, chairman; members, J. S. Conley, E. P. Morgan, R. Tarsitano, J. J. Dolan, Thad. B. Kuczak, Arch McGowan, James Mariga, Chas. Urbain, Barney Fornero, Pat Crowley, Geo. Minich, John Szafran, Geo. Baumann, D. B. Martin, John Chase, Jos. Crowley and J. O. Skees. Ticket Committee—James Mahoney, chairman; members, Larry Westphal, Wm. R. Dunn, J. A. Dunne and Lou Quintali. Publicity Committee—John Robinson, chairman; members, L. A. Ross and Frank Owen.

There will be a meeting at the clubhouse on Tuesday, July 29, of the Council officers and the members of the Dance committees. Brothers, if you don't find this column interesting, get busy and send in those notes that will give it a personal touch; if you find it interesting help out and make it more so.

St. Paul's Programme for Coming Season Is Offered by Lecturer

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted St.

It's hard to believe that the summer is on the wane; over the peak or on the toboggan, so to speak. But it must be so for we have information that your lecturer, Joe McDowell, has the plans all ready for the first half of the "active" season. According to the program, it surely will be active and it looks good enough not to want to miss any of it. Here is the program as we have it with the understanding that there may be a possible switch, not change, of some of the listings due to exemplifications of the degrees or other plans which are not now known.

Aug. 5—Meeting in honor of the soft ball team.

Sept. 2—Father Wm. Westover will give a showing of pictures and a short talk anent missionary work in China.

Sept. 16—Homecoming night in honor of P.G.K. Ray Gleason who as you probably know is also state secretary of the Order.

Oct. 7—Ladies night with cards, games and the trimmings.

Oct. 21—Goodfellowship night. Corned beef and cabbage dinner. Showing of the Communion pictures.

Nov. 4—Turkey night.

Nov. 18—Father and sons night with movies "Trees to Tribunes" and "All American Sport film."

Nov. 22—Harvest party (Saturday night).

Dec. 2—Monte Carlo night. Open for prospective members.

Dec. 16—Open.

Dec. 21—Christmas party for the kids (Sunday).

The date for the fall golf tournament has not been decided at this time but will be announced later.

The Lecturer's committee will consist of the following: Joe McDowell, chairman; Dick Stretch, Joe Guenther, Alex Kremer, Wm. Krein, Bernard Oren, H. S. Happ, Jerry O'Donohue, Geo. Wallenborn (in charge of kitchen) assisted by Steve Wren and Geo. Moldevan.

It will be readily seen that Joe has not been waiting for things to come up but gone ahead and we understand that arrangements for several of the evenings are well under way.

With Joe occupying the lecturer's chair, it looks like there is an opening for a chairman of the Council bowlers' committee. This is having the attention of the G.K. Gene Sass and you can expect to hear the details within the next two weeks. Yes sir, things are being looked after and they'll be a hummin' in very short order from here on out. The summer may be vacation time for most of you, but it is work time for your G.K. and the committees.

We hear that: The softball team is looking for recruits to replace Monk Donahue and Rudy Hoffman who have been inducted into defense training as well as for Carl Giarrusso who has been a member of Uncle Sam's Navy (in reserve) for a long time. This will be a difficult job and we know the manager, Jim Dalton, is having his troubles . . . Al. Westemeier, treasurer, is the first on the list to have sent in a post-card while on vacation. That swell picture of "horseshoe bend drive of the Ozarks" sent in from Camdenton, Mo., is surely appreciated . . . Eddie Simon, D.G.K., is vacationing in Whitehall, Mich. . . . Bernard Daleske is the proud papa of a rollicking baby boy.

EDUCATORS ELECT PRIEST

New Orleans.—The annual Louisiana College conference elected the Rev. Warren J. Barker, S.J., of Loyola University of the South as vice president. Dr. H. L. Griffin of Southwestern Louisiana institute is president.

"Why do people 'kid' themselves? Do they not know that their own salvation depends on the effort they make to save the souls of their children?"—The Monitor.

Newman's Tourney Promises Unusual Day for Golfers

1-3 Thurs. . . . St. Mary's Hall, Evanston

By the time this reaches your mail box on our local R.F.D. route, another annual Newman golf tourney will have been chalked up in the records as a probable success if all the committee promises have been lived up to and the weatherman saw fit to let sunshine shine upon their endeavors.

If the last and first meeting conducted by Grand Knight Gehant was an indication of the turnout and good time to be expected at Wilmette Country Club, we almost feel as though a story garnished with many fine phrases and praises could have been written in advance. We must leave a bit of description for next month's scribe and get back into our own allotted time to tell of last Thursday's council gathering.

Little business was transacted, the outstanding new job being undertaken by Drs. Valko, Hynes and Crowley to form a blood donors group in our council. Grand Knight Gehant and St. Francis Hospital are endeavoring to get the ball rolling and this column calls on its readers to join the roster of members on call for blood transfusions needed by members and their families or for charitable cases.

Trustees Bell, Vose and Eiden presented their favorable report while the Fourth Degree Club invited its members to dinner last Tuesday night. Cliff Dalton presented two new applications for reading and Monsignor Hildebrand's transfer to our Council was welcomed. Chancellor Gianini with his many and various reports and resolutions kept all dull moments from the chambers. Circus owner or opera singer John Ringling appeared after the meeting to give a very informal but highly informative chat on circus life and business. The usual Third Floor Round Table discussion group held its first session for '41-'42 before the members on hand wended their way home.

A slight matter broached at the final discourse was the ease with which the worthy trustees were able to juggle fifteen uniforms into the budget, but the hardship involved juggling those fifteen uniforms into a winning ball team. These pages have become so "corny" on this latter subject that we are now making a standing offer to the opposing player who doesn't "get in once he's on."

Brothers journeying about the country include Mike Menke going into Canada while Judge Corcoran was coming out. Eddie Bell intends to spend his vacation in shorter trips and be on hand for all council meetings. Geo. Ritzo is busy with a dance palace just south of Gary. Head Scribe Doc Keefer has been elected president of the Cooperative Club and his first official duty will be to attend a convention in Denver this week.

Geo. Pestka didn't journey far in the local "paddy-wagon" that he was drivin and tipped over the other day, but he di get a free ride to the hospital which re ports nothing serious. Dinty Moore an Tom Stark are both doing very little mov ing about town as yet because they ar down with "wash woman's elbow." Jin McNair and his "put-put" bike made th front page of the "Index" both in roto gravure and story.

Bro. Bill Hendry was stricken while o his way to New York and returned hom last Tuesday where his illness becam fatal. A delegation of knights were o hand at the last rites to present thei and the entire council's, deepest syn pathies. Also our heartfelt sympathy Bro. Schumacher on the death of h mother.

Ken Dickinson is leaving Evanston an Newman to take up his new Safety Bu reau directorship at Detroit. Cliff Dalto stopped a foul tip with his middle fing the other night and is now sporting sling to carry the cracked digit around i An item cut from last week's column w the announcement of the birth of Mr. an Mrs. Joseph Mahony's sixth child. B lieve it or not, dear editor, it is anoth boy as was "Butch" Halsema's new ar first offspring. Another "old man" w added to our list when Pete Ledenba became grandpop last week.

Martin Vose and John Nangle will attending "Bill Ericksen Day" at Elm gate Country Club, being winners of t two tickets donated at last meeting Commissioner Bill. On the 29th of th month, the bowlers will meet with Pres dent Jim McNulty to formulate teams a plans for next season which is da drawing closer upon us. This gatheri will be on Tuesday evening at St. Mary with plenty of refreshments being serv Doc Keefer wants to hear from you, b not from your lawyers.

Santa Maria Bemoans Modesty Which Keeps Members from Writing

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 9020 Commercial Ave.

News has been as scarce these days as a cool breeze. We know that many of our members would like to see their names in print, but are too modest to talk about themselves. Don't be afraid. Step up and tell us about yourself. We'd all like to hear what you've been doing lately. Vacation news is especially timely.

P.G.K. Gordon Nash and Mrs. Nash are vacationing at Eagle River, Wis. They expect to be gone three weeks. Also at Eagle River are Bros. James Nash and Walter Kane and their wives. They are staying at Murmuring Waters Lodge, Lost Lake. Sounds very romantic, doesn't it?

P.G.K. Al Schott and wife are vacationing with relatives at Bass Lake, Indiana. Bro. Schott was telling about the proposed trip in the barber shop last week. He said he was going to spend all his time fishing and promised to bring back enough for all of us. We went right home and whipped up a batch of french fries, and now we're waiting for the fish. Do you think we're too optimistic about Bro. Schott's prowess as a fisherman?

Fin. Sec. John Crowe says, "Pay your dues before you go away on a vacation and then you will be free from worries." Bro. Crowe will be at the council chambers to collect dues on Aug. 14. Make use of the opportunity and don't let your dues pile up during the summer months.

Almost any night you can meet one of our members practicing driving at the Neville Driving Course, 93rd and Bennett Ave. Bro. Jake Neville is right there with the wise cracks, faster than you can sock the golf balls.

Bro. Bill Neville hasn't let the painful side injury he incurred while playing golf recently interfere with his game. The other day he qualified for the championship tourney at Gary Golf Course with a 76.

Work has been progressing steadily on the new SS. Peter and Paul Church and School. We can't wait until we move into the new lodge hall there.

Damen Meeting Vote "Mid-Summer Knight Dream" on Attendanc

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Av

The day was very sultry, but a kin breeze showed up that night to rewa the faithful Damenites that well ni filled the meeting hall—a sight for so eyes in this day and age. In case y were one of the few missing all the f try and be among those present at t next summer session, Aug. 14. The e ning's ended, but the memory will lin on.

Due to the vacations of Grand Knig John Caulfield in the West, Deputy Gra Knight Bert Lannan in the East, Ch cellor Joseph McMahon in the South a the Hibernian Guards in the North, t dream meeting was conducted by Tre urer John Lardner in a manner so e cient that the title "Dream Meeting" vs duly proposed and seconded.

The meeting was called to order t 8:45 and "believe it or not" at 9:15, ju 30 minutes later refreshments and pa boards were in order. Some speed ju say.—Yes and what's more importa harmony.

The softball team continues to keep t least one record perfect (that of keep the scores a secret). Perhaps the b s are a superstitious lot, they may be w ning and don't like to break the cha

No definite date on the Golf Tour ment as yet. The chairman reports t he has three courses under considerati Hope they decide soon so as not to c flict with the bowling season.

Speaking of bowling: All bowlers shod try to be present at the next meeting t speak for themselves on the question continuing the bowling league and if how many teams will have to be vot upon at this meeting in order to m alley reservation by Sept. 1.

Damen Council was honored by a v at the last meeting of Bro. Willia Beuthling of Burlington, Wisconsin Co cil No. 1578.

John T. McEnery, Damen Council's f Grand Knight, is reported very ill at ho Why not drop in and help John back n the road to recovery.

When William Butler misses a meet something must be wrong. Well!! B s wife is very sick but I hope by the t e he reads these lines, that she will be co pletely recovered.

A dictatorship is a nation where no once had freedom but didn't use it.—W Brandon.

DENTISTS
DR. D. L. HORTON DR. A. W. AHREN
DR. S. MARSHACK DR. A. G. HUGH
DR. S. J. HEYBOER DR. A. L. BERRY
MORRISON HOTEL
BALCONY FLOOR—ONE FLIGHT UP
COR. MADISON AND CLARK STS.
Entrance Through Hotel Lobbies
REDUCED PRICES
to conform with reduced prices of commodities and services
Telephone Randolph 0474
OPEN EVES. TILL 9

St. Cyr's 'Century Club' Meeting Is Year's Highlight

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

St. Cyr last Monday night was host to one of the finest delegation of men ever sent to our council, by the Century Club champions, St. Francis council. Heading the delegation was the ever popular and recently elected Grand Knight, Baptiste Mele. Past Grand Knight John Blase Meccia, Deputy Grand Knight Sal Cirrintano, Chancellor Charles Principe, John Pane Gasser, Nick Da More, Inside Guard, New Locascio, Charles DiGiovanni, Trustee, Nick Pintozzi, Treasurer, Brother Scribe Louis Gianupa, Anthony Scarpelli, Joe Capparelli, Frank Pasquale, Joe Gironda, Dominic Belgio, Rocco Smaldone and others.

Taking office as Grand Knight for the second time, these men all came to congratulate St. Cyr's twice elected Grand Knight, Joseph Maggiore, who received a great round of applause. District Deputy Joseph O'Neill, St. Cyr's own District Deputy was on hand to install the new officers. Judge John F. Bolton, Past State Deputy, was also on hand to give a very inspiring talk and words of praise to St. Francis and St. Cyr men in their successful campaign for unity.

Phil Sheridan Council was represented by G.K. Ed Bachner and Past Grand Knight Vincent St. Albin; Daniel O'Connell Council was represented by its Grand Knight, Ed. Guana, Umberto Marchese, and Sam Bonglovanni, Outside Guard. Columbus Council was represented by Al Irvin; Tonti Council by Outside Guard Frank Miller and Deputy Grand Knight Eichord; and Feehan Council by Brother Flannigan, who also presented a beautiful American flag to St. Cyr Council in recognition of its meritorious work in K. C. activities.

PLAQUE PRESENTED

District Deputy O'Neill presented St. Cyr with a plaque with the name of Supreme Director Francis P. Matthews subscribed to it, enrolling St. Cyr in the Knights of Columbus Century Club. Monday night was one which is certain to live long in the memory of St. Cyr men, and particularly long in the memory of our Grand Knight, Joseph (Chief) Maggiore. Sincere and honest, modest and diligent in his every pursuit, the applause which greeted the Chief, came straight from the hearts of every man present.

To our Grand Knight and the membership chairman, D.D. Marco DeStefano, we all join in a chorus of congratulations for putting St. Cyr on top where it belongs. And to our neighbors from St. Francis we wish to express our thanks for being in attendance. We congratulate them for achieving the honors of the Century Club. To all the other visitors, we also wish to extend our thanks.

CYFOUR PICNIC

On August 24, the Cyrfour picnic is to be held at St. Paul Grove, located at Dempster and Lincoln Avenue. The Cyrfours invite all the members of St. Cyr Council and their friends to be present on that day. Tickets are selling for 25c, and these can be converted into tickets for soda and ice cream for the children. This is the first time the Fourth Degree club is going out in the wide open spaces for its annual affair. In past years it was the custom to have a dance some time in the early fall, but we are trying something new this year. You're all invited to be with us on August 24.

ATHLETICS

Shortly after August 1, President Sam Rannochio will call a bowlers' meeting. Activities are expected to get under way soon after Labor Day. However, your cooperation is needed now in order to get the bowling season under way as per schedule. Turn in your name to the president, or the secretary, Cosmo Coniglio, together with $1.00, before August 1. By that date a meeting will be called, at which teams will be chosen. Rynie lives at 1952 Bissell street and his telephone number is Lincoln 7916, and Coko lives at 1336 Ridgeway Avenue and he can be reached at Albany 6936.

It is expected that 16 teams will roll in this year's tournament. Thus there may be room for a few more sponsors. If you want to advertise your product, sponsor a bowling team.

OUR SOFTBALL TEAM is to date the only one in the Knights of Columbus league which is undefeated. Last week St. Cyr defeated De Soto Council by a score of 16 to 11, with two home runs by Phil Piazza, and one each by Lefty Jeldum, Joe Cannizzo, and Jasper Campisi. In a previous issue of The Columbian, a schedule for the remainder of the year was presented to you. If you have time on a Tuesday or Thursday evening, follow the boys to one of the ball games and watch the prospective champs in action.

CYRIOUSLY SPEAKING

Called forth to the colors of late we find that Walter Izzo and John Manisco are now part of Uncle Sam's ever increasing army. They join, among others, Corporal John Lema, Frank Delordo, Frank Appicella, John Bonsignore, Frank Latino, Captain Luedes, and Anthony Martorano. P.G.K. Anthony Brancato is keeping track of our boys, and having The Columbian forwarded to them. If you know of any young man from St. Cyr who is about to enter the army have him get in touch with Anthony Brancato.

St. Dominic's church will this year hold its parish picnic at Harms Park, Western & Berteau, on August 6. . . . Grand Knight Eddie Guana, of that parish, urges all former parishoners to give a helping hand to Father John Lauretti, who is having a difficult time, in a disintegrating parish. . . . Phil Masaracchia recently put Sam Nicosia and Joe Arcuri, two of St. Cyr's recent dads, to shame. . . . Phil was jealous of them, so he sent the stork an order and down the chimney came the wails of two little packages, one a boy and the other a girl. . . . Congratulations, Brother Phil.

Are you in the market for coal or oil? . . . If you are, get in touch with Charles Micucci at Berkshire 8481, or Buckingham 3700, and have the Racine Coal and Oil Company deliver your supply of coal or oil now.

We've made the century club. . . . Some have done more than their bit. . . . That is the case of Brother Joe Lucania. . . . Joe brought something like thirty or forty new members into St. Cyr in the past year. . . . Thus St. Cyr will designate the next meeting night, which falls on the first Monday in August as "Joe Lucania Night." . . . And on that night, Father Tom Locascio, our own chaplain, will again be with us, as he will at every meeting, or as many as he can get around to in the ensuing months. . . . Father Tom, who was stationed at St. Joseph's seminary in St. Charles, has now been transferred to Blue Island, which brings Father Tom so much nearer home, and makes him more available for our meetings . . . and congratulations to Fred Wittenmeier, brother of Clarence Wittenmeier, who was recently awarded the degree of Doctor of Jurisprudence from De Paul University School of Law.

Ravenswood Officers Take Over New Posts at Impressive Rite

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

Last week's firm resolve on the part of ye scribe to start early in order to devote much time to this week's notes, seems to have been kicked into the ashcan. A rather hurried trip to Iowa and back, cut into the time that it spent in preparing Columbian copy, so if you'll bear with me I'll report the news as it has been related and as I have seen it.

Last week Wednesday as you all know, saw the installation of our officers for this coming year. District Deputy Jules Altenhofen was unable to be with us, as he has in the past. District Deputy Jeffers and Warden Jim Ludlow of Newman Council, most graciously took Deputy Altenhofen's place and presided at the induction. The new officers, G.K. Michael Citti, D.G.K. Wm. Barr, Warden Wm. Weideman, Chancellor Wallace Mann, Fin. Sec'y Matt Blesius, and Rec. Sec'y Dave Heelan all looked quite fine in the robes of their respective offices. At least that is ye scribe's opinion and there is yet to be a dissenting voice.

The other officers, Trustee Wilbur Beaton, Treasurer Wm. Egert, Advocate Earl Stewart, Guards Art Collins and Clem Morgan, Lecturer Al Carroll and delegates P.G.K. Farrow, P.G.K. McIllvaine and Mike Metzger looked equally fine and besides were much cooler, because they were not swathed in robes. After the ceremony a very adequate supply of refreshments were set out.

We wish to thank District Deputy Jeffers and Warden Ludlow for their kindness in presiding so ably at the installation under the trying conditions imposed by a very warm and sultry night.

GOLF

P.G.K. Charles Morgan, we salute you the newest in a long line of Ravenswood golf champions. Moreover you are to be congratulated in winning over the competition provided by the champion, Mike Metzger, and thirty or more competing athletes. Consolation winner, D.G.K. Bill Barr, is also to be congratulated upon his fine showing. Dick Kenney, upon the advice of many well informed individuals, we console you upon the narrow margin by which you missed having possession of the cup. (But never mind, Dick, here's one that doesn't think you really secreted the cup in your golf bag.)

Several other Ravenswooders won golf balls for prizes. Space will not permit the listing of their names. Golf Chairman Mike Metzger, the defending champion, can be justly proud of his fine work in arranging the details, both large and small, for this year's tournament. It was a huge success.

TOURNEY SIDELIGHTS

Well informed sources report that G.K. Citti was unable to repeat his performance of last year, a performance that left him unusually well "heeled" for an ensuing vacation. He was able to repeat in only one respect and that was an ensuing vacation, though 'tis said he was presented with enough to purchase a carton of cigarettes to be used on the aforementioned vacation which will be spent with Mrs. Citti and the two boys up at Lake Delevan, Wis.

To return to the "extra-curricular activities" of the golf tournament; P.G.K. Farrow is said to have continued his rampage of the night before, a devastating sweep that laid many good Ravenswooders low. Those trampled particularly hard are said to have been Doc McCambridge and Bill Egert of the regulars and Bill Irvin, who received his baptism of fire. All that can be said is that "the Hoyler's will find a way."

According to reports, the Matt Blesius family is now on their vacation. . . . Charles Rogers is now on his trip, away from work and is going to spend a week or two with his mother down in southern Illinois. . . . Clem Mawicke is back at work again after his experiences with northern Wisconsin fish. He doesn't repeat any of them, so guess he didn't have much luck. . . . No word from Dan Burns about his golfing and other athletic pursuits.

Genoa's Golf Outing Planned for Aug. 17 at Glen Eagles C. C.

1-3 Mon. . . . . 7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

Genoa Council held its regular meeting last Monday evening at its council chambers. The meeting was called to order by G.K. Robert Stadler. A large attendance, for the time of the year, was present and enthusiasm ran high for activities during the coming season. The principal activity, of course, is the Golf Day under the chairmanship of Bros. Wm. Riley and George McCarthy.

Bro. Riley named the committees to handle the various details. A list of these will be given in a later issue of the Columbian. It is sufficient to say at this time that P.K.G. James F. Riley, Jr., and D.G.K. Wm. Hanney are to handle the tickets. This means that the affair is going to be successful because when these two men start working, nothing stops them until they have accomplished their purpose.

Glen Eagles Country Club has been chosen for the event which is scheduled for August 17, a Sunday. The tickets will be the same price as last year, that is, $2.50 per person. $1.50 for golf alone or $1.50 for the dinner alone.

Prizes are again flowing into the committee. It is hoped, however, that every member of the council will endeavor to get a prize for this grand event. Remember this is the outstanding social affair of the year. You are bound to enjoy yourself and your friends are bound to think very highly of you if you only ask them to attend this event. Make your contacts now and don't let your friends plan anything else for August 17.

NEW APPOINTMENTS

Several new appointments were made by G.K. Robert Stadler for the coming year. After a strong and urgent appeal by his friends, P.G.K. Tom Reilly was made official organist. It is hoped that during the summer months that Bro. Reilly will practice up a little on the piano so that he can stay with the members or visa versa. Bro. Phil. Jordan has been appointed financial secretary.

Bro. Walter Kramer, due to his lack of time, asked to be relieved of the duty. Bro. Kramer did an excellent job in this capacity and it was with regret that his resignation was accepted by the G.K.

Lapsation Committee will be under the chairmanship of George Munger. United Service Organization will have as its chairman, Frank Gorey. Members of the committee will be Warden James Large and Dick Harrison. Investigation Committee will be under the guidance of William Morrissey. D.G.K. William Hanney is to have charge of the Blood Donors. These appointments augur well for a successful year.

NEWS: On vacation at the present time are Bros. Ben O'Neill and Bro. William Hanney, Treasurer and D.G.K. respectively. Bro. Tom Ryan is in the Illinois Central Hospital. Bro. George Munger is confined to the South Shore Hospital. Both of these men would enjoy a visit from any of the brothers.

RELIGION VITAL FORCE IN SAFEGUARDING LIBERTY

San Francisco.—In a letter issued to the clergy, the religious, and the laity of the archdiocese on "Freedom of Religion Day" Archbishop John J. Mitty said that the sufferings of Europe "should deepen our appreciation of our own blessings of freedom here in the United States and make us more alert to avert the dangers threatening this fundamental right of the American way of life. . . . Religion is a vital force in the safeguarding of the rights of the individual and in the preservation of democracy."

Chicago Activity Is Under Cover as Unit Girds for Fall Rush

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

News is a trifle scare this week. Grand Knight Henry J. Lynch was out of the city. Some other sources of information could not be reached. The plans for the golf tournament remain a mystery for another week. (We will try and contact Chairman Bill Brogan in the meantime.) Financial Secretary Nick Reuland relayed a delightful bit of news about Brother Ziccarelli. Ed O'Connor is on the mend. We missed Larry Ryan's train this week, so no further news about Bill Serritella. But we know Bill would like the boys to drop in on him—and so would Brother John Powers (out in Berwyn).

WELCOME, LITTLE LADY

Mr. and Mrs. Frank L. Ziccarelli announce the arrival of a baby daughter on July 17, 1941, 3:35 a. m. Weight: Seven pounds, five ounces. Name: Louise Ann Ziccarelli.

This charming little miss will be wonderful company for her brother, Bruno, who is now an up-and-coming young man of thirteen years.

HAPPY BIRTHDAY

In search for news, the scribe tried to contact P. G. K. Matt Ryan but there was no response so we decided that Matt was out taking care of his coal business. We then tuned in on Al Franz and landed in the midst of a birthday party, ice cream 'neverything, in honor of Master John Bernard Higgins (of the Detroit and Hughes Council Higginses) who was observing his fifth birthday. Uncle Al gave us the low-down on the young man's itinerary which takes him back to Detroit for the real birthday celebration with his dad, followed by a trip down to Dover, Ohio, for a visit with the surviving sisters of his grandpa, our late lamented Brother John Franz. So we say to the young man, "Happy Birthday to you."

Before we hung up, Uncle Al called Uncle Matt to set aside his ice cream and unfurl any news he might possess. So—

ABOUT SOLDIERS

Corporal John Ralph Bulger, Hqrs. Co., 108th Combat Engineers, popped into town from Camp Forrest last Sunday and popped right out again, after a brief visit with his mother and Uncle Al and Uncle John Leo and the rest of the Franz clan. He is looking forward to the army maneuvers down Texas way, sometime in August. Hope they are easy on the temperature for the boys.

We also received a card postmarked Fort Sheridan from Brother Ed Mulcrone who is becoming acquainted with the "School of the Soldier." He sends greetings to the boys at the council.

SOFTBALL

The team played last Tuesday—in the rain, apparently without much of a gallery and minus a number of the regulars who were out of town on vacations. Matt Ryan passed the game on his way home that evening but it was raining too hard to venture afield to learn details. (And we understood that Irishmen were never concerned about the rain!)

VACATIONEERS

A couple of weeks ago the scribe admonished the prospective tourists to drop a few cards concerning their holiday doings to the Financial Secretary, Nicholas J. Reuland, whose address surely is well-known to everybody. He in turn can keep the scribe posted; and he in turn can keep the council posted on what a good time everybody is having.

U. S. PRESIDENT MAY HAVE DIED CATHOLIC

Canal Fulton, O.—The possibility that President William McKinley, assassinated in 1901, died a Catholic again came to light recently when Father L. Maurer made a field trip into the old Gallagher settlement country near here, where the body of Jesse McKinley, the President's cousin, and a Catholic, is buried. The story of Mr. McKinley's deathbed conversion originated here when Father E. J. Vattman, a close friend of the martyred President, asserted, "They can bury his (McKinley's) body—but I have his soul!" Father Vattman, who was once pastor here and who died in 1919, was called to the President's bedside when the latter was hovering between life and death from Sept. 6 to 14, 1901, in Buffalo, N. Y

DR. J.S. O'CONNELL
DENTISTRY
135 SOUTH STATE ST.
4635 N. BROADWAY
1028 EAST 63RD ST.
3325 W. ROOSEVELT
6250 SO. HALSTED ST.

Hughes Nine Tops K. C. League with 7 Wins, 2 Losses

1-3 Tues. . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Hughes Council's softballers sustained their second defeat of the season when Barry won a hard fought game a week ago Thursday, 3 to 1, and it may be of interest to say that Barry has administered the two losses suffered by Hughes in league play. Delegate Chick O'Malley states that the team remains in first place with the enviable record of 7 victories against the 2 defeats, and Treas. O'Malley and Mgr. Frank Linskey are both hopeful that no more losses will stain the record this season.

It might be that the softballers won't win 'em all, but they will be trying, especially during the next month, for Mgr. Frank Linskey is going to take unto himself a lovely bride on Saturday, Aug. 2, and this should be sufficient inspiration for the boys to all go and give Frank a wedding gift of the Far West Section championship, perhaps even a repeat of the K. of C. citywide championship, which Hughes won in 1940.

LINSKEY NUPTIALS

Unfortunately, we do not as yet have all the details about the Frank Linskey wedding, but the beautiful bride-to-be is Miss Mabelle Sauer, and those who know the lovely couple realize what a grand ceremony it is going to be.

Bro. Linskey, whose versatile talents in the sports world has won him fame as a basketball player, softballer and golfer, is the recipient of congratulations from far and wide upon his taking of the matrimonial step and even Nate Gross in his Chicago American "Our Town" column gave Frank and Miss Sauer a delightful mention. All of the members of Hughes Council join in extending congratulations to the handsome groom and best wishes to a very beautiful bride.

GOLF NOTES

Chairman Tom McDonnell is the kind of fellow to have at the head of the golf committee. He has been constantly on the job since his appointment and isn't satisfied with making just any arrangements at a course, but checks the condition of the layout, makes inquiries about the cuisine, clubhouse facilities and service, etc., and when Hughes golfers and their guests come out to a tournament, everything is in readiness. Just last week Chairman McDonnell visited a couple of the courses where tournaments will be held later in the season, and you can bet on it that the two outings remaining will rank with the best ever sponsored by Hughes Council.

The next golf tournament, by the way, is Ladies' Day, at St. Andrew's Country Club, West Chicago, Ill., to take place on Sunday, Aug. 10. St. Andrew's is reached by driving out on North avenue, about 15 miles west of Harlem. Signs along the route direct you to the club entrance. Two 18-hole courses are available for play. Most of the members are familiar with what St. Andrew's has to offer, because Hughes has held previous tournaments there, and Joe Jemsek, the pro, will take good care of all who come out Aug. 10. Bring the ladies; invite your friends. Any who do not care to play golf will find diversions of an entertaining kind at St. Andrew's—bridge, bunco what have you, while it is comfortable to relax on the wide sweeping, shaded lawns which surround the clubhouse. Make it a date to golf with Hughes on Sunday, Aug. 10.

The Championship Golf Tournament, for the Peter M. Kelly Memorial Trophy, is booked for Sunday, Sept. 14, at Westgate Valley Country Club, where Hughes Council's good friend, Bro. Tom Walsh of Columet, is the pro.

COUNCIL NEWS

Congratulations and best wishes to Bro. and Mrs. Bill Benes. A lovely baby girl, about eight pounds of heavenly beauty, was born to this charming couple on Wednesday, July 16, and through Bro. John F. Korbel we learned that mother and baby are doing splendidly. Without a doubt, Bro. Benes will be bowling better than a 200 average the coming season, what with a sweet baby daughter to inspire him!

Bro. Joe Postilion's wife, Irene, is back home from the hospital after undergoing a major operation, and we are glad to report that she is recuperating nicely.

Bro. Charles Reilly is now at the home of his uncle, Capt. Reilly, and Charlie is mighty grateful for the wonderful care given him at St. Ann's Hospital, not to forget the generous and unselfish response of his brother knights in Hughes when the call went out for blood donors.

Bro. Bill Rhea is still confined to the hospital; offer your prayers for his speedy and complete recovery.

Bro. Al Gilbert and his better half left last Friday on a motor trip planning to tour the state of Colorado, and it is reasonable to suppose that Al will be back with some stories taller than Pikes Peak.

Bro. Charles Votava, Jr., and his bride, Ann, nee Korbel, are now at home after a delightful wedding trip spent in northern Wisconsin.

A vigorous membership campaign is about to be launched. There will be a sustained and concentrated drive to sign up new members for Hughes Council. G. K. George N. Daly expects 100 per cent co-operation from the entire membership for the committee chairman. How about you working on that eligible friend who is not yet a K. of C.?

SOFTBALL DETAILS

Hughes dropped the decision to Barry in the very first inning. Conroy, Hughes' twirler, led off with a hit to center and reached third on the fielder's boot. From here he scored Hughes' lone marker when Joe Garvey slammed one to short, which was fumbled. Falcone lead off man for Barry, singled to center to open their half, then scored when Devito doubled through short. Kucera singled and both runners scored on Morgan's long single, to give Barry its total of three runs. Barry went hitless the balance of the game, though in the sixth Morgan caromed the ball off Pitcher Conroy's hip, but Collins retrieved it expertly and flung the ball to Mickey Dailey, who held on to a tough throw. Hughes accumulated only three hits. Cut out that Cub power-at-the-plate stuff.

The sun was in our eyes last week when we announced the name of Bro. Ed Ryan's (uncle of D. G. K. Jim Ryan and of Past Lect. Joe Ryan) popular vacation spot. It is truly—and aptly—named Sunset Bluff and is on Hamlin Lake near Ludington, Mich. Good food and a pleasant time are assured all guests at reasonable rates. Drop Ed a line at R. 3, Ludington, Mich.

Oak Park's Golf Day Is Next Activity on Busy Social Calendar

2-4 Mon. . . . . 641 S. Scoville Ave.

The next big date for the members of the council is August 10 at Maywood Golf Club. Here the elite of the council's golfers, along with the duffers, will combine their efforts toward making another great day of entertainment and relaxation. To those who have been with us in the past no more need be said, but for the purpose of getting others to enjoy the wholesome hospitality of the outdoors and the ancient game we urge all to come out and try their hand at the "cow pasture pool."

You will really be surprised at the wonderful day you'll have. Golf starts at 12:30, with dinner at 6:30. Whether you are a good golfer or a poor one has no bearing on your enjoyment of the day. The single fee of $2.50 covers golf, dinner and refreshments, and entertainment. The committee consists of McGinn, Collins, Steil, and DuChateau. Do we need to say more?

The picnic will follow up the golf in close order since it comes early in September and you should have your basket packed early. Tell all of your friends so that they will reserve the date.

Word of the council's travelers is scarce. A brief communique from Brother John T. Moran informs us that he has just staged a successful campaign against the elusive muskie in the North Woods country. In his battle he was aided by his wife. Congratulations!

Grand Knight Joseph P. Cagney is engaged in the business of selecting the committees for the coming year. The value of active and efficient committees cannot be overestimated. A committee, properly working, distributes a lot of work over several and rsults in very little for each one to do.

If you should be asked to serve on a committee do so with good grace and put your shoulder to the wheel so that Oak Park Council can really be the pride of the suburbs in size, in activities, and in constructive service to Church, to community and to country. Just a little help from each one will make this dream possible. Do your bit!

Priest Knocks Out Man Who Damages Church

When the Rev. William Van Garsse, pastor of St. Francis of Assisi's Church, was awakened at 2 a. m. by the persistent scratching of his dog at his bedroom door, he saw that his church was completely lit up, even to the porch light. Dashing over to the edifice he found a man destroying the church furniture with a crucifix. The man closed the sanctuary gates and told the priest if he dared enter he would kill him. Father Garsse was unabashed. After a stiff fight he knocked out the bandit and dragged him to the house, where he held him until police arrived.

$200,000 CHAPEL NEARLY FINISHED

Pittsburgh.—The new $200,000 stone chapel of Sacred Heart church, under construction for a year and a half, will be open for inspection in a few weeks.

NERI OFFICERS ASSUME NEW DUTIES FOR YEAR

1-3 Tues. . . . . 7515 Yates

St. Philip Neri Council's officers for the year were duly installed into position at at the meeting last week. With the exceptions of Advocate and Outside Guard the staff is the same group of men who did so well in the year just closed. The new Advocate is Emmett McDonald, succeeding John P. McGoorty, Jr., and Daniel Ackerman is the new Outside Guard, filling in the office formerly held by John McSweeney.

The offices of Chaplain and Financial Secretary are, of course, appointive and in them we have the Rev. P. A. Bird and Henry Doolin, respectively. The office of Lecturer, which was so very capably filled during the past year by Allen Stephenson, has been turned over to William Blake who, in turn, will be assisted by Walter La Gess.

The office of Lecturer is generally considered the most important of all insofar as all members of a council are concerned for on his shoulders rest the responsibility of keeping up the interest of the members by making the social side of meetings as entertaining and interesting as possible.

Grand Knight W. T. O'Neill was fortunate, indeed, in finding a man of Bill Blake's ability to take over the job for he is a conscientious and enthusiastic workman who operates on the creed that any job worth doing is worth doing well. Bill has chairmaned programs in the past, particularly sport shows, and in all instances his cards have left little to be desired.

He is considerable of a sportsman himself, having starred in football in his collegiate days at St. Ambrose College, and for the past few years has been one of the ranking officials in Western Conferernce footbal. Bill's profession is law, in which capacity he was employed by the Chicago Title and Trust Company for the past several years. He left there recently, however, to enter industrial relations work with one of the large steel companies on the southeast side.

In Walter La Gess we have another industrious young man who, although comparatively new in the council, has given enthusiastic support to all activities and has been a regular attendant at all meetings. Walter is an optometrist. Between him and Bill, the office of Lecturer will undoubtedly be well handled this coming year.

DOING ALL RIGHT

J. J. Trant, whom we don't see often enough, was recently promoted to sales consultant, Wheel Division, of the Hammond Wheel & Foundry Company. His new position brings him into the company's Chicago office. His appreciative co-workers showered him well with a gold wrist watch, pen and pencil set, and some fancy luggage. Incidentally, J. J. was voted the seventh most popular Irishman in Chicago in a poll conducted some time last April. J. J. Trant, Jr., is also employed by his father's company.

Hits and Misses

Joe Zang is still home under doctor's care. . . . Ray Duffy has also been confined the past several days. . . . William Donnellan hasn't been up to par for several months. He can have visitors, however, and would appreciate seeing some of his friends. He lives at 7110 Merrill. . . . The former Miss Muriel Donnellan has been Mrs. Frank Hurney since May 31. After an extended honeymoon trip they are now at home in South Shore. . . . Bernard Bitter, Harry's newly married son, has been commissioned an ensign in the Navy and will soon take up his post in New York as an engineer. . . . Bill Fox left on his vacation last Sunday. . . . Michael Chapis and Miss Catherine Fiske will whisper "I Do" tomorrow morning. Congratulations and lots of luck, Mike. . . . The John Rachs are currently honeymooning at a dude ranch. . . . Henry Doolin is now vacationing on the seashore just off 77th Street. . . . Are your dues paid up? . . . Congratulations are in order to the George Foxes. They are the happy parents of a baby girl, born last week.

R. I. P.

Mrs. Anna Howe, mother of Ed., and one other son, passed away suddenly on July 9 at her residence, where she has lived for the past forty years. Interment followed services in St. Lawrence's Church. A large turnout of members gathered at the wake to offer their prayers and to extend their sympathy to Ed. in his great loss. Ed's brother was in Mexico at the time and was unable to get home for the funeral.

ALUMINUM DRIVE

On behalf of national defense there is now under way a drive to gather all the old aluminum not in use. On behalf of the community in which they live, George Rieg and Bill O'Neill have been delivering posters and stuff to get this movement going and on the grounds of the clubhouse they have erected a bin into which contributions may be deposited. If you have anything aluminum which you don't need just drop by the clubhouse with it.

SOFTBALL: Last week Neri came into her own again by trouncing Calumet, 11-7. We have now won four, lost two. Among the stars that shined the brightest last week were young Quigley, Schroeder, Dick Carroll and Joe Lapota. On July 31, 76th at the lake, Neri tangles with the highly touted gang from St. James. This should be a honey. Drop around.

St. James' Lecturer Plans Surprise for Next Monday's Meet

2-4 Mon. . . . . Hayes Hotel

At next Monday night's meeting Lecturer Peter J. Wehle will give his complete program for the year with an added surprise for the attending members. All the members are requested to be at this meeting for only those attending will enjoy the secret.

NEW OFFICERS OF THE FOURTH DEGREE CLUB—At the last meeting the following brothers were elected to office: Ambrose J. Burke, president; Dr. Clarence J. Strobel, vice-president; Secretary, Cornelius P. O'Connor; Treasurer, Henry A. Steffens; Custodian, Peter J. Wehle and Sergeant-at-arms, Henry Woodmaster. The regular monthly meetings have been changed to the first Sunday of the month in the Council's clubrooms. At this date the president has not made the appointments for the entertainment, publicity and membership committees chairmenships. As soon as he does I will let you know.

SPORTS

The results of the game between St. James and Loyola-Hyde Park softball teams is that the game was forfeited to St. James. I believe that this is the result of my article on our Home Run King Merigold last week. Coming games are St. James vs. Neri July 29th at Meyering Park, South Park Ave. at 72nd St. and then we play Calumet on July 31st at Avalon Park, 83rd St. and Kenwood Ave.

There will be a softball league social party at Leo clubhouse, 820 W. Garfield Blvd. on next Friday night August 1 for all members of the K. of C. The minor fee of six bits will cover everything.

No, Robert E. Lee is not a confederate general nor the fellow who draws those beautiful pictures in Click, but he is the membership chairman of St. James and he requests that you get that application in to him for the next class, by next Monday night. Bro Larry Duby, the actor's agent, has brought in his second application. How about it boys, you're not going to let Larry get ahead of you?

Noticed Athletic Commissioner Ed Enright and the Golf Chairman Chris-Davis in a huddle with Lecturer Pete Wehle and the sound waves sounded like a golf tournament and supper party will be rolling around soon.

BLABBER MOUTH REPORTS

Bro. John May and the missus are taking turns at the wheel on their way east for a vacation. Bro. Dr. Gregory Stobel and his new boss are somewhere out west but no one seems to know where. Did you know that Jack Greene is the undisputed champion barbecue ticket seller, and that St. James Council ranked second in percentage on Barbecue sales. Br. Guy Macina of San Salvador Council tells me that he will buy a glass of b—— for any St. James member who comes out to Waring Grove, at Frankfort, Ill. (about 1[illegible] miles from Blue Island, Ill.) next Sunday, July 27th an dthat you can pack the basket and family into the old jalopy and bring them along also for a good old time picnic under the trees.

Deputy Grand Knight Thomas J. Groark reports that Jack Greene is back home from the hospital and feels well enough to have the boys visit him at 8016 S. Drexel Ave. Bro. Henry Woodmaster is steadily improving at home. "Grandpa" also says that he will be at the meeting Monday night if the Deputy Grand Knight picks him up at 7134 Evans Ave. which also goes for any member who can get up to visit him.

Some brothers have nose trouble but Bro. Richard Rourke has ear trouble and is under doctor's care, sipping soup cause his upper ivorys are no more. Hope the medicos have found the cause of your trouble, Dick.

"From the evidence on hand today, we cannot scientifically prove that the Nordic or the Negro are superior or inferior one to the other."—Rev. John M. Cooper

SUNSET BLUFF
On Beautiful Hamlin Lake, Near Ludington, Mich.
A quiet, restful place to vacation. Good food, clean, comfortable beds.
Reasonable rates.
Write for particulars.
Edward W. Ryan, R. 3, Ludington, Mich.

D'CONNOR'S NEW FFICERS INSTALLED

s. . . . . 4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

ewly elected officers of Fr. O'Con-ncil were installed last week by Deputy John McKeone. The Dis-puty was ably assisted by Past Knight John Bannon of Hughes

Knight Bill Cunningham has al-ade his plans for the ensuing promises to make Fr. O'Connor otch council in the jurisdiction. ointments will be announced he next few weeks. Each and mmittee will be an active one oming year. Committee meetings eld every Friday evening, with nt committee meeting each Fri- intensive membership drive will hed in the near future under the hand of our new membership , Tex Williams. More social will be provided for everyone. effort to please everyone, the night requests that anyone hav-ggestion or criticism to make, it to him at 4221 N. Albany Ave-

of the opinion that our Grand deserving of your unlimited co- in all council activities. It's n a one-man job.

SOFTBALL

few members sporting new uni-r softballers continued their los- last Thursday evening, dropping decision to Brownson Council. e was another heartbreaker for Juire to lose. The speedy port-ned in another brilliant pitching nce. We believe he set some sort rd for assists made by a pitcher. wnsonites had a tough time hit-ball past our southpaw ace, but ey did, some very funny things . The boys were really a group ding, wild-tossing error-bound ils last week.

ore games were on tap for the k, both of which were played went to press. The team was t to meet Ouilmette Council next but the suburbanites have out of the league. They will play l game of the year, August 7, University Council at Peterson nd the Canal.

IMPORTANT

gular council meeting scheduled day evening, August 7, has been The next regular meeting will hursday evening, August 21. Re- Only one meeting in August.

KNIGHT LIFE

at our last meeting was none n Marty Hough back from a 21- in Hot Springs. Marty looked gave evidence that the baths him some good. . . . Walter orms us that Carl Knippel has enough to leave the hospital onvalescing at his home, 3235 Park Avenue.

mythe brought up an incident would rather not mention at meeting. However, it did give of the widespread popularity of nor Council. We're claiming the n of having the most far away n the Order. He's Father W. A. ie priest is located at the Catho-n Alexishafen, near Madang in nea.

informed by John Touhey that Stack has opened an emporium V. Elston Avenue. Lots of luck y and a lot of stops by council

e in receipt of a letter from night Edward Gauna of Daniel Council asking that we mention ual picnic of St. Dominick's o be held Wednesday, August 6, is Park, Western and Berteau

the mail is a postcard from derson who is vacationing in Montana. However, John reached before the postcard did, so all say is that we hope he had a . . . . We have received word ie time was had by Joe O'Brien, in, Jim Clancy, Maurey O'Brien Ryan over the last week-end. . . . vin stopped in Twin Lakes and rove en route to St. Paul where will vacation for the next month. o informed that one of the afore-d playboys did a little bowling e up with a startling 90 for a s.

hear somebody holler "wolf" ck Hausmann walks by, don't badly of poor Jack. He inherits ship of beautiful women. . . . Sherman's horse and the guy w his crutches away in church. smann house was in a turmoil urday. Maybe that explains g.

00,000 Willed Catholic U.

ngton.—The Catholic Univer-America, receiving $100,000, is st beneficiary of a half-million equest to Catholic charities l elsewhere in the will of the ger O'Hanlon.

neth alike on the silk and cot-rella.

At Dowling's G. K. Barker Day

A large group of guests and fellow members from Daniel Dowling Council attended Westgate Valley Country Club last Sunday, to take part in the all-day program of golf and social activity honoring Dowling's recently re-elected Grand Knight, Frank J. Barker.

Pictured above at the first tee are (from left to right), Sanitary District Trustee, Thomas F. Byrne, Tom Walsh, Westgate pro, Grand Knight Barker and P.G.K. Dick Kelly.

Last Sunday, July 20, was another day that made history for Dowling, as our Frank J. Barker Day was a grand success. We had friends of our G.K. from all walks of life and a splendid crowd for mixing and a real field day for all that attended. We had plenty of activity from the tee-off until late in the evening. The day was beautiful and golfers turned out in large numbers. We had many celebrities and visitors from other councils and we received many telegrams and letters of regret from friends that could not be present.

Among those present were State Deputy Leo M. Flynn, P.G.K. Al Thompson of St. Patrick's Council, Judge John T. Zuris, Frank Zintak, Geo. M. Tearney, Al Kumkis of Chicago Park Dist., and Sanitary District Trustee Thos. F. Byrne with many of his associates of the district. We received a very nice letter from our Past Chaplain Father Kilbride, who was unable to attend, expressing his good wishes to our G.K., also from the Columbian editor, Harold DuChateau, and our State Secretary Ray Gleason. Our G.K. is very thankful to these friends for their attendance and letters.

FINE DINNER PROGRAM

The dinner took place at 6:30 p. m. and the attendance was far greater than we anticipated but was handled very nicely by the committee. Immediately following the dinner your chairman and his committee proceeded to award the prizes and very nearly everyone present received an award.

At the beginning of the prize distribution your chairman presented our guest of honor, Frank J. Barker, with a beautiful traveling bag as a token of gratitude and good wishes from the members of our council. In response the G.K. made a very interesting talk and thanked those present and the committee for the wonderful day in his honor.

We had many P.G.Ks. present such as P.G.Ks. Wm. Furlong, Earl S. Dunne and Ray Gerber.

Our S.D. Leo Flynn was called upon and gave Frank quite a sendoff and congratulated Dowling Council. In the absence of our Chaplain, Father Wunder, who was unable to be present, he sent our good friend Father Deidier to represent him. All in all it was one grand day for Dowling and our members.

I wish to thank the committee for their splendid cooperation and hard work on this affair.

CUFF NOTES

Bro. Rev. Theophane Goett, the son of our popular Knight John of 3526 W. 62nd Place, recently ordained a Franciscan Father, has been appointed pastor of a new parish just completed—it is St. Charles of West Monroe, Louisiana. West Monroe is a suburb of Monroe, La., and has a population of about 41,000 of which 10,000 are colored and the parish is mostly colored people.

Father Goett made his first retreat with our council about 15 years ago and was enthused so much that he joined the order. Before his ordination his name was William and he was known as Bill to many of our members. This is an indication of what the retreat movement is doing and our council shares the honor and happiness with his family and prays for his success in his new assignment. His mailing address is St. Francis Hospital, Monroe, La.

We also have another similar case in which our retreat movement can be proud. Bro. Alphonse Gonia of the Franciscan Order made a retreat with our council back in 1930 and shortly thereafter joined the order as a brother. His first name was Benjamin before he joined the order. He has a brother, Edmond, and a brother-in-law, Jacob Luback, in our council. He has been appointed permanently at St. Francis Retreat House at Mayslake.

Dowling again feels very proud and happy that such men as these that devote their lives to God come from our ranks and our retreat classes.

Bro. Tom McGeehan and his wife celebrated their first year anniversary and made it a double celebration by christening their baby girl last Sunday. We congratulate this happy couple and wish them many years of happiness.

Our good friend Frank Zintak is up and at them again. His foot is all healed and he is doing quite a bit of golfing. He was visiting in Pittsburgh last week.

Our Past Lecturer Cresent P. O'Connor is up in Wisconsin with his family for a much needed vacation. Cresent is a practicing attorney and is very busy all year.

Our popular Park Officer Nick Juric took part in the Police show last week demonstrating the Park System's first aid.

Our Lecturer Doc Laibe had two young doctors from the Mercy staff as his guests at our golf tournament—Dr. McCarthy and Dr. Conlon.

On Sunday, August 3, St. Bridget's Parish is going to attempt what has not been tried in the parish in many years, and that is to hold a reunion, an opportunity for all of the parishioners, both present and past, of St. Bridget's, to get together for a day of real enjoyment. A picnic and outing is to be staged at Justice Park, Archer and Kean Aves., a very modern picnic grove which will easily be in the reach of all. For the convenience of those who have no other means of transportation, buses will leave the parish hall every hour beginning at 11:30 a. m.

Wm. S. Finucane, chairman of the affair, asks that you boost this affair to your friends, and particularly to those outside of the parish. "We are relying," he says, "upon them to manifest their loyalty and love of St. Bridget's Parish by returning for what we hope will be an epoch in the history of the parish, the greatest reunion St. Bridget's has ever witnessed."

Fr. Setters Will Swing Into Council Activity at August 14 Meeting

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison

Thursday, August 14, will, in a certain sense, be New Year's Day for the membership of Father Setters Council for on that evening the first regular council meeting will be held under the leadership of the newly-installed slate of officers, headed by Grand Knight Roy P. Bedore. The organization will then swing into the program of activities which have been planned for the coming year.

For the past several weeks, Grand Knight Bedore and his staff have been busily engaged in working out the details of the year's program. It is a little early to make any specific announcements in this regard, but it is safe to reveal that the next twelve months will be the most active and interesting in the entire history of the council.

By way of a hint, it may be said that our program for the 1941-42 season will probably contain all of the attractive items on last year's calendar and a number of new features specially designed for the pleasure of all our members.

YOU'RE ALL INVITED

It is the avowed purpose of Grand Knight Bedore and of all the other officers to make the council's program of activities interesting to every member on our roster. Toward that end, the advice, counsel and co-operation of each one, whether active, inactive, old or young will be enthusiastically welcomed.

As a starter in that direction, the G. K. has suggested that each member of the council make it a particular point to be present at the next three meetings; they will occur on August 14, September 11 and September 25, respectively. Such an arrangement will serve to get the organization off to a flying start for the coming year and, at the same time, will help form the habit of regular attendance at meetings. Then, too, we'll have the benefit of full council participation in formulating our plans for the season.

SORRY YOU'RE ILL

Brother James Mulligan of 1030 N. Taylor Avenue, Oak Park, has been ill for some little time and has been confined to his home. All of Brother Mulligan's many friends in Father Setters Council join in expressing sincere regrets as well as the earnest hope for his prompt recovery.

Frank Buck frequently catches monkeys by dropping a handful of rice into a gourd anchored to the ground. The monkey puts his paw inside, scoops up a handful of rice, and then finds he can't get his closed fist through the neck of the bottle. Since he will not let go of the rice, he remains there until captured.

Mad wars destroy in one year the works of many years of peace.—Franklin.

MR. CHAIRMAN:

If you really want to have a good crowd at your next council affair—why not tell your neighboring councils about it with a Columbian ad?

Ask about our special council rates. You'll be surprised at what a small Columbian ad can do to step up the attendance at your next party or picnic!

call or write
no obligations, of course

COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
188 W. Randolph St. — Fra. 2060
Chicago Illinois

KETTELER TO SPONSOR ANNUAL PICNIC AUG. 10

2-4 Monday.....3437 Ogden Ave.

Grand Knight Edward Oakes announces the following appointments: Chaplain, Rev. S. A. Derwinski; Lecturer, P. G. K. Tom Bogan; Scribe, Emmett Holland; Chicago Chapter, chairman, Ray Schaber; Membership, P. G. K. Barney Czerwinski; Lapsation, P. G. K. Bill Kelly; Blood Donors, P. G. K. Sam White.

PICNIC

Hear ye! Hear ye! On Sunday, Aug. 10, the thirtieth annual picnic of Ketteler Council will be held at Bergman Grove, 24th St. and Desplaines Ave. Without a doubt this is the finest spot west of Chicago, and transportation facilities are perfect.

Chairman Ray Schaber and his committee have spared no effort to provide the most enjoyable day you have ever experienced at a Ketteler picnic. Besides again offering you every feature that the old-fashioned picnic at Glenwood Park provided, many new attractions have been added.

A Nesco Roaster (with the stand) and a Mixmaster will be presented to some happy guest. Dancing will be free and the music will be provided by that famous band leader, Augie Scheid, a member of Carroll Council.

The ladies will serve a plate lunch at a price much less than you could provide a basket for and the L. G. A. Club is furnishing the Bingo stand with the finest of gifts.

We are appealing to the business men in our Council to donate prizes for the games and races. Please send them to Lawndale Hall on next Monday evening, July 28, when the next meeting of the picnic committee will be held.

We wish to take this occasion to thank Bro. Henry Heidenbluth of Benziger Bros. for the valuable gifts he has already donated.

If any one has a movie camera, or knows how to operate one, we would also like to hear from him on next Monday evening. We expect to take pictures of every event at the grove and to show them at a future meeting.

SYMPATHY

Our heartfelt sympathy to Bro. Frank H. Nilles, whose son, Frank, Jr., met an untimely death last Saturday. Funeral was held from St. Pauls Church on Thursday morning, July 24. Burial was in St. Mary's cemetery. The deceased boy was a nephew of District Deputy Phillip C. Nilles, Sr.

DOG DAYS

No meeting until August 11, so Joe Sargent, who has been scribe for the past year, is away on a vacation. Next meeting will be known as Father and Sons Night and a big time will be had by all. Big league baseball and football stars—a gift for every kid present and many entertaining acts. Don't wait till next meeting to pay your dues—it is too far away—so mail them to Frank Estes at 1925 S. Troy St.

The L. G. A. Club had a swell time at the last meeting. The feature of the session being the excellent report of the dollar party. The next meeting of the club will feature our annual all-star softball game at Columbus Park from whence we shall repair to Sam White's basement for refreshments. Oh yes! The date is August 18. Wonder how Ralph and Esther are? The softball team expects to get into the finals this year. See the back page of the Columbian for next week's games. When handing out bouquets we should not forget some of our unsung heroes who are on the sideline at every meeting like Saflover, Tesar, Collins, Lyons, Ahern, Canty, Wollenberg, etc. Mooney was chief sodapop dispenser at Blessed Sacrament picnic. He did a swell job, didn't we Ed? Art Hass could only find one booth at St. Finbarrs' Carnival—guess which one! St. Ann's Carnival starts soon, see next issue for details. Well, that is all, except if you want to keep cool, go over to Major's air conditioned alleys and tell Eddie Oakes to set 'em up.

FAMILY HAS GIVEN TEN OF ELEVEN CHILDREN TO RELIGION

New York.—Louis Scheerer, of the Philadelphia Police Force, and Mrs. Scheerer have given seven sons and three daughters to religion. Of their eleven children, one died in infancy. All of the others entered religious life. The story of the Scheerer family is told in an article pointedly entitled "The Real 'Philadelphia Story'" and The Torch magazine.

As a young man Mr. Scheerer had entered the Dominican Novitiate at Springfield, Ky. Deciding that was not his vocation, he returned home.

Today five of Mr. Scheerer's children—all three daughters and the two eldest sons—are Dominicans. The two sons, now Father Berchmans and Father Louis, are missionaries in China. The Scheerers' other five sons all entered the Carmelite order.

Celebrate 151 Years of Priesthood

Meets Aug. 14 . . . . . 4715 W. Madison

Sunday will be an important day in the life of our dear Chaplain, Rev. Francis X. Breen, S.J. (left above), and his two brothers, Revs. Paul M. (right) and Aloysius A. Breen, S.J. (center). They will commemorate 151 years of religious life in the Jesuit order with a Solemn High Mass at 10:00 a. m. in St. Ignatius Church, 6559 N. Glenwood avenue.

Members of our council and their families are invited to attend this Mass. Three hundred seats have been reserved for this purpose. The church can easily be reached by auto, street car or bus. It is located about three blocks west of Loyola University. If you're going by street car, Clark or Broadway cars will take you within walking distance; if you're driving, Sheridan Rd. is the best route; and if you ride the "L," take any north-bound car to Loyola and walk west several blocks.

The celebrant of the Mass will be Father Francis X. Breen. Father Paul Breen will be the deacon and Father Aloysius Breen, the sub-deacon. The sermon will be preached by Rev. Samuel K. Wilson, S.J., president of Loyola University. Two grand-nephews, Paul Breen and Jack Gladstone, will serve as altar boys. During the Mass, Sir Knight John Pane-Gasser, Knight Commander of the Holy Sepulchre, will be the featured soloist with the St. Ignatius Church choir. Members of the Franfours have been requested to act as ushers and are urged to be present at least one-half hour ahead of time, dressed in their full dress suits.

Ever since the organization of our council, April 29, 1918, Fr. Breen has been our loyal and beloved chaplain. It was he who "got the boys together" to organize the council that bears the name of his Patron Saint, St. Francis Xavier. He has been the spiritual leader, guiding light and inspiration of the council and its members all through these years. All who know him can enumerate many instances where Father Breen has come to the rescue in many ways when someone was in trouble.

Past and present members have become endeared to him. He has always been with us with his heart and soul. The least we can do to pay homage and respect to him is to be with him Sunday morning in St. Ignatius Church on this red letter day of his life. It will certainly gladden his heart to see all the members and their families and his legion of friends throughout the city present at his Golden Jubilee Mass.

Father Breen was born December 23, 1869, in the vicinity of Roosevelt Rd. and Racine Avenue. After studying at St. Ignatius College, he joined the Jesuit Order with his brother Paul on July 27, 1891. The happiest day of his life came in 1905 when he was ordained a priest by Archbishop Glennon of St. Louis, Missouri. His teaching life has been a successful one and today he is fondly remembered by hundreds of alumni of the University of Detroit; Xavier University, Cincinnati; St. Mary's College, Kansas, where he served as vice-president; Creighton University, Omaha; and St. Ignatius High School, Chicago, where he taught for twenty-five years and also served in the capacity of vice-president for many years.

OTHER DOINGS

Last Monday night a large representation from our council, led by the Grand Knight, attended the installation of officers and Century Club night at St. Cyr Council. Many K. of C. "higher-ups," including Past State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton, were present at this meeting. A verbal—but very friendly—battle developed between the two "Latin councils" with St. Francis (and I hope that Tony Manno, St. Cyr's scribe, reads this) coming out on top, as usual.

But "Cyr-iously" speaking, we were treated royally, and we wish St. Cyr Council and its Grand Knight, Joe Maggiore, the best of everything during the coming year.

Next week's softball schedule calls for two games. On Tuesday night we tackle Bishop Ketteler's team at Douglas Park, 19th and Marshall Blvd. Thursday night we return to our home grounds, Sheridan Park, to play Chicago Council.

Chicago Hts. Scribe Resigns Post Because of Recent Ill. Health

2-4 Monday.....1527 Otto Blvd.

After two years of service, your scribe wishes to announce that this will be his "farewell" column. Due to reasons of health which have prevented me from attending meetings for some time, I feel sure that the change to a new scribe will be of great benefit to Chicago Heights Council, inasmuch as it will bring a new approach, a different type of reporting, and newer, fresher viewpoints.

I take this opportunity of expressing my thanks to P. G. K. Joseph Dionne for appointing me scribe, and also wish to thank those members who cooperated with me to make my work as good as it was. To your new scribe, Bro. Joe Marthaler, I wish to extend my best wishes and good luck. Please give him your cooperation.

INSTALLATION CEREMONIES

A good number of members attended the joint induction of our officers and those of Garcia Moreno's Council. The meeting held at Harvey was conducted with an air of dignity which left a deep impression on the assembled members. The ceremony was conducted by our very good friend, Dist. Deputy Ed Martin, assisted by the very able D. D. Henry Hilgendorf.

At the conclusion of the installation, they both gave their customary inspiring talks. They praised the members of Chicago Heights Council for their wonderful work accomplished in the past, and urged them to keep on driving unrelentlessly to achieve the acclaim that once was proudly boasted by us. Among other speakers was P. G. K. Joe Dionne with his beaming smile. He thanked the members for the fine support given him and his fellow officers during their term of office, and asked continued su[pport] the new officers.

At our next meeting on July [2] George Pallo will announce the [ap]those selected as chairmen of th[e] committees in our Council. Th[is] be interesting to all members, [and] we urge all to attend.

The main activity of the C[ouncil] the present time is membership, [and] your attention has been call[ed] times during the last two years, [and] we have a splendid opportuni[ty] over the top with a members[hip] By starting to put our should[er] wheel right now, and contac[t] Catholic friends, we should [be] quota for this year in a reason[able]

Attention, Brothers! Garcia [M]oreno extends a cordial invitation to [all] bers to attend an old-fashioned [picnic] on Aug. 28, when they will [have] annual picnic at Frankfort G[rove] The grove will be strictly limite[d to] one picnic on this day, and [many] features will be offered which [are] to please each guest immense[ly]

New Jersey Governo[r] Signs School B[us]

Trenton, N. J.—A five year [law] provide free bus transporta[tion] children attending New Jers[ey] chial schools has ended in vi[ctory] few minutes after the State S[enate] a vote of 16 to 2, passed the [bill] on June 9, it was signed int[o law] Gov. Charles Edison.

The measure, introduced b[y] President I. Grant Sott, Cape [May] publican, permits schools distri[cts] supplying transportation, fo[r] school pupils to make the same [trips] available to students in all [public] schools not operated for profi[t]

ANGLICAN CHURCHMEN DISCUSS POPE'S [PEACE]

London.—The lower house of [the] vocation of Canterbury, a legislat[ive] of the Anglican Church, discus[sed] Holy Father's five peace poi[nts] Canon C. E. Hudson introduc[ed] tion asking the upper house to [urge] British, Allied, and associated[na]ments to accept, as the basis [for] struction after the war, the t[en] included in he letter which ap[pears] he "Times" of London Dec. 21, [with] the signatures of Cardinal Hi[nsley] Anglican Archbishops of Canter[bury] York, and the moderator of [the] Church Federal council. The t[en] include Pope Pius XII's five pe[ace] ciples and five of a social and [moral] character for the guidance of [public] action. Under the guidance of t[he] of the Spirit movement, which [has] organized two big meetings wh[ere] olics and Protestants spoke in s[upport] the ten-point program, further a[ction] taken to spread support of the p[lan] it was announced that Anglican [and] Church representatives have be[en] to serve on the executive com[mittee] the Sword of the Spirit group.

TAKE A LAKE
7 DAY CRUISES to BUFFALO.....
and return—Lv. Chgo. Satu[rday]
MON. to FRI. CRUISES.....
to Mackinac and Isle Roy[ale]
FRI. to MON. CRUISES.....
to Mackinac and retur[n]
DAILY OVERNIGHT STEAMERS
DETROIT AND BUFFALO, OR CL[EVELAND]
Low Fares and Auto Rat[es]
WE SELL ALL TOURS WEST AN[D]
KENNEDY TRAVEL SER[VICE]
140 South Dearborn St. ST[ate]

Wherever well dressed people congregate Altenhofen Clothes predominate

J. M. ALTENHOFEN & CO.
Custom Tailors
111 S. Dearborn St. **Dearborn**

ARETH AIDS MT. ERNON HOME DRIVE

sday.....17 W. Harris, LaGrange
ers of Nazareth Council living in
nge and Western Springs are very
in the promotion of the Mt. Ver-

ouse of 1941, sponsored by St.
Xavier Parish of La Grange.
odern version of George Washing-
ome was opened July 4 with ap-
te ceremonies. After posting the
in the position they will occupy
the entire time the home will be
for inspection. Bro Bob Bayer
d the colonial porch and read the
tion of Independence.
house is located at 345 N Malden
a Grange Park. To date there
een 15,000 visitors at the house
will be open for inspection daily
ov. 29 from 10:00 a. m. to 9:00
The Rev. Wm. J. O'Brien, pastor,
eral chairman of the committee.
f the key men on this committee
B. Dussman, Bros. Jas. Caterina,
Kraman, Leo J. Bowler, P. G. K.
as legal adviser, P.G.K. Wm. Gal-
i Geo. Landry. You are invited
the home any day in the week.
sant visit is assured.

COUNCIL PICNIC

annual Council picnic is on its
The date is Aug. 17, the place the
s last year. Tom Drella's home on
d Ave. north of Ogden in Down-
ove. You on the east end can
rest on Ogden Ave. to Highland,
orth to the grounds. This event
ways been the means of bringing
others, their families, friends and
s together for one day without
ss or feathers. From what we
en able to find out, Bob Leaster
ang up affair arranged for us this
There will be something for every-
oung and old. Remember the date
ep it open.

COUNCIL NEWS

with deep regret that we an-
the death of Bro. L. E. Walsh
r Forest. He had been sick for
mes. Your G. K. and many other
rs visited the home last Sunday
. Please remember him in your

Frank White is still in the hos-
nd would welcome visitors. If at
sible please go see him as he has
nfined for quite some time. Jack
is also still in the hospital. We
and his condition is not so good
we regret very much. It is hard to
le the fact that Jack, who when-
u met him, always had the ready
nd the pleasant quip is now con-
d his bed.
card from P. G. K. Himpler, who
tioning at Eagle River, the lucky
Says he is sleeping under blankets
night. Well, he's got nothing on
e card showed a picture of a big
Why is it that when one of these
o up to Wisconsin he always sends
k a picture of a big fish. Hope
sn't mean anything personal.
ere sorry to hear that Bro. Ben
boy was recently struck by an
hile riding his bike on the streets
tmont. He was taken to the Hins-
Sanitarium where examination
the damages to be a fractured
nd a severe cut on one knee which
d six stitches to close. In con-
on with Bro. Poff at the time of
riting we were advised that the
is recovering rapidly and it is ex-
he will be home in a few days.
some news about the golf tourna-
o be held at Woodridge Golf Club
at Lisle, west of Downers Grove.
two indefatigable workers, P. G. K.
ns and "Monsieur" La Londe, that
voo" gentleman from Downers
have a great program lined up.
te is Aug. 10 and whether you are
or dub you have a chance to win
. Golf all day long and a dinner
evening for the price of $2.25.
n't beat it. Of course if you don't
o play golf then you surely will
to attend the dinner in the eve-
A real meal, chicken or steak for
ice of $1.25. So sorry, girls, but
the men's day to howl. This event
men only.

e men are so accustomed to mak-
ols of themselves that they don't
t.

Calumet Lays Out Program for Year at Meeting Mon.

2-4 Mon. . . . 6646 Stony Island Ave.

Monday evening the Lecture committee will meet to plan the entertainment for the coming year. All who are on this committee and all of you who would like to be of some assistance be sure to come up and offer suggestions. This is an important meeting because all of the entertainment for the meetings of the coming year will be planned. Do you like to sing, dance, play cards, listen to noted speakers? Let us know what kind of entertainment you like best and we will put it on.

The Grand Knight has named the following men to head the committees for the coming year: P.G.K. Wm. Birmingham is the new membership chairman. The way Bill handled all of his other duties in the past years we're sure our membership will go way up. Frank J. Walsh is the new club chairman. Some of you members must think that this club stuff is a club sandwich or a baseball club for all the use you put it to. Come on up and get in on some good, free entertainment. Harry LaMasney is the new blood donor chairman. Harry just received this appointment and he's already answered a call to St. Joseph's Hospital. P.G.K. James E. Grant is the golf chairman and promises us at least two tournaments this year. Roy Gaspari is the organist and P.G.K. Wilfred D. Byrne is the chairman of the U.S.O. All in all we think that the Grand Knight certainly picked an able body of men to handle the council's committees.

AUGUST 17 PICNIC

Do you know what is going to happen in Jackson Park on Aug. 17? Of course you know and everyone in Chicago knows that the 17th is Calumet's picnic for the whole family. We want everyone to bring the kids, aunts, uncles, and friends out and have a good time. So far the prizes have been coming in fine and those of you who haven't sent yours in yet don't forget about it. Take a pencil and circle the 17th on the calendar and then you bachelors take a string and tie it around your finger to remember why you circled the 17th.

SOFTBALL

On July 29 Calumet goes out to Trumball Park at 104th St. and Bensley Ave. to play Santa Maria. July 31 St. James comes out to visit us at Avalon Park, 82nd and Woodlawn. It is getting pretty close to the end of the season so those of you who haven't seen any of the games yet come out and give the boys a little support.

Our D.G.K. Joe O'Connor tells us that we have received word from 12 new men telling of their desire to bowl with us this year. Those of you who we might have overlooked please drop us a line and let us know. We are going to have 12 teams this year so we can use a few more men. Don't forget that included in your joining up is that trip to Cleveland to the National Tournament. This is a handicap league so you don't have to be a good bowler. Even if you're a beginner you will be welcome.

Those of you who are looking for something to do Aug. 3 can go out to Sunset Grove at 135th St. and Archer Ave., Lemont, Ill., to Father Perez' picnic.

The annual Notre Dame retreat will take place Aug. 7-10. The second retreat will be from Aug. 10-12. Retreats are fine things for men because it rests your mind and gives you a little time for meditation.

We regret to report the death of Owen Cull, the brother of Bro. Frank Cull. You know Frank is the busy chairman of Draft Board 15. We hope that Frank will soon have his work eased up and come up and see us. Arch Mahoney and Jim Casey are still out at Hines so drop them a line or better than that drop in and see them. We saw Hank O'Connell and Bill Hearn out at Tom Walsh's Westgate Golf Club the other day and these are two golfers that don't dig that place up. (Was that Joe Lamb we saw outdriving Hank?)

Feehan's Single Meet for August Scheduled for Tuesday, Aug. 12

2-4 Tuesday.....Hamlin and Madison

There will be but one meeting during the month of August as per the custom of past years. The second Tuesday of the month, Aug. 12, is the date.

GOLF—Wednesday's tournament, Feehan's second of the year, will be history when this is printed, but with any kind of a break in the weather, Chairman Augie Tamburrino, when last tapped for information, was looking for a very good turn out.

Gus also reports progress in lining up the prizes for the year's big final tournament in September, but can use some others, so don't hesitate to step forward and gratify that philanthropic urge. Here's your opportunity to get rid of that old antique vase that's been plaguing your living-room for the last fifty years. Just stuff it with Acushnet Tournaments and send it in.

In the Match Play tourney, some second round results are available. Here they are: Walter Brouder beat Pete Cantalupe; Turk Fogarty beat Ray Tuohy. In this match, Mons. Fogarty is reported to have shot a 98. As our partner in a match game he came in with 131. And we thought the Russians were masters of sabotage.

In the consolation flight Bud Schoemer beat Jim Opelka and Pop Edler beat Art McQuillan.

WHERE TO FIND THEM

The Fogartys at Channel Lake.

The Morrisseys (minus Ed) at Four Seasons in Pembine, Wis.

Joe Collins contributing to the National Defense at LaPorte, Indiana.

And Frank Engel hunting wall-eyes and bass up in Minnesota.

BIRTHDAY CONGRATULATIONS—To Bros. Bill Kliesner, Anthony Eudeikis, Jay Gleeson and Leonard Mills, who celebrate this week.

Hen.-Shields Golfers and Ladies Will Hit the Fairways Aug. 17

Aug. 13 . . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

At long last and for the first time on any printed page we now reveal the exciting news of the long awaited council golf tournament to be held Sunday, Aug. 17, at the Glendale Golf and Country Club.

The Glendale Golf and Country Club, well known in golfing circles in the Chicago district, was selected as the most appropriate place to hold our annual tournament. Its beautiful greens and rolling fairways, tricky sand traps and deceiving water hazards will give inspiration to the top flight golfer to do his best, while at the same time the golfer who never has broken a hundred will be able to turn in a good game, possibly better than usual.

The roomy clubhouse, possessing all facilities for catering to the wants and needs of the golfer, overlooks the golf course from its commanding position on a hill at the start of the course.

The foursomes have the privilege of teeing off at 10 a. m. Sunday morning and continuing until 1 p. m., when all foursomes are expected to have checked in and begun their round in order that all may complete their play in time to get cleaned up and in the proper mood for supper and the distribution of awards.

The golfers may bring their ladies, who will be provided with diversion in the way of cards and the exchange of choice bits of gossip among themselves while their better halves and whatnots are out busily digging up divots. Dinner will be served at 7 p. m. in the clubhouse.

The cost of this day's outing, which includes all services, is unusually low, the price being set at $3 per person for golfers and $1.50 for the ladies. Committees have been appointed and names of members comprising the rules, publicity, award, card and reception committees will be named in following issues.

To reach the Glendale Country Club, drive west on the Lake street highway (if you can't find Lake street you might as well stay home) until you reach Glen Ellyn road, just beyond Highway 53 and about two miles this side or east of Bloomingdale. Turn left and south on Glen Ellyn road and continue about a mile or less to the clubhouse. As a fellow once said to us: "You can't help but miss it!" It's Aug. 17.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

Quite a few of our members who also hold membership cards in the famous Stayms Club of Austin attended their club picnic last Sunday and gave some slight evidence of trying to recapture the illusion of lost youth. In the father and son ball game, Jack Kennealy essayed to do some pitching and while good, his support was rocky. Bill Annas tried catching, but having to chase so many passed balls, he soon gave up. Captain Pat Sullivan gave an exhibition of batting, fielding and base running that had no equal. The trouble with Bill Cronin's fielding was that there were too many bases to throw to, while Bill Cooney played one faultless inning because nothing came his way. Elmer Diamond found that catering to the crowd was more satisfying and easier than chasing a baseball. Bud Kennedy's athletic activities were short lived to say the least. Jim Lynch, Jim Hosty, Maurice Garvey, Ed Peterson and Tom Tyrrell exercised restraint and discretion and remained in the shade to root for their favorites until they became afflicted with dry throatitis. Father William Murphy, organizer and former chaplain, was also present. We might remark in passing that the Stayms Club members have fathered a mighty fine, intelligent and handsome looking bunch of children.

The Stewart Club picnic, to be held Aug. 10, will be given at the National Grove, 31st street and Desplaines avenue. The Stewarts promise a grand picnic and a good time to all.

John Winterhalter and his missus marked up their fifth wedding anniversary on July 20. Congratulations, Johnny. Did you get any wood?

Grand Knight Cummins departed last Thursday for the wide open spaces and wilds around Lake Superior. Going to fish, he says. Last report from the poor fish is that they will hold all positions down to the last gill. They should worry.

Do you remember when you just couldn't wait until you were twenty-one and became a man? Probably quite a few of the boys who became twenty-one recently would have been well satisfied if their birthdays were some years in the future. G'bye.

Ridge Installation Is Postponed Because of Busy Vacation Season

1-3 Tues. . . . . 8219 S. Halsted St.

At our last regular meeting, Tuesday, July 15, G. K. Ray Hallstein seated the elected officers for the coming year, due to the absence of D. D. Jerry Sheehan, who is vacationing at this time. The formal installation will take place at a future time, date to be announced later. At this meeting we were honored by a visit from Dick Phillips, newly installed Grand Knight of Englewood Council, who invited our members to attend their next meeting and partake of refreshments. Hank Kohlman of Englewood Council was also present.

G. K. Hallstein D. G. K. Frank McGlinn, Treasurer Mike Feyerer, and Frank Lorath attended the installation of Englewood officers and reported having had a swell time, keeping Speedy out till long past bedtime. He said next time they will use their own cars. (Can't take it, eh, Speedy?)

Our chaplain, Rev. Father John Gleason, will be with us no more, having been appointed head of Religious Education in Catholic Schools in the Archdiocese by Archbishop Stritch. We are sorry to see him go, and our G. K. will appoint his successor at a later date.

Now that the officers are seated for the coming year, and G. K. Ray Hallstein is again at the helm, let us get behind him and make it a very successful year. He really did a wonderful job and merits a second year. Let each member make up his mind to bring in a new member. This is not hard as you must have a friend who is a Catholic gentleman and just waiting for an invitation to join the K. C.'s. Try it and find out. Also, how about the blood donors' group? This is Catholic Action of the highest degree, and every K. C. sholld join it.

HEARD ABOUT TOWN

James Landgraf, our new outside guard, is letting up on that foamy lather, and is trying to vacation in California for a month on $2 per week, according to his say so. Hoy are you making out, Jim? Bro. Jerry McInerny was promoted to a corporal at Camp Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri, and was in to visit his folks over the week-end of July 4. Congratulations, Jerry, drop the council a line and give us the news.

D. G. K. Frank McGlinn acted as warden to State Deputy Leo Flynn Wednesday evening, July 23, at Kankakee, Ill.

On Sunday, Aug. 3, Little Shrine Church, 117th and Church streets, will hold its annual dinner and carnival and you are all cordially invited to attend Father Corkery has been very gracious to Ridge Council in the past and hopes to see you on this Sunday.

From there you can leave for Father Perez picnic to be held at Sunset Grove, 135th and Archer road. The committee in charge offers you a real surprise horse race, which they promise you will never forget. There will be many valuable awards so bring the family for a good time.

Sunday, Aug. 10, is the date for our next basket picnic to be held again at Momence, Ill. Pack the lunch, gather the family and friends and meet us at 10 a. m. at 103rd and Vincennes avenue. The refreshments will be taken care of by the committee, Frank McGlinn and Frank Lorath, and transportation will be waiting if you have no car. We hope to be seeing you. P. S.: Bring your own glasses for pop and 3.2.

NO AFTER REGRETS
Finest services at a saving. Complete funeral with grave as low as $135
...WHEN YOU CALL McNEILL
Service Everywhere
AUSTIN 1700 SUBURBAN VILLAGE 5900

K. C. Softball League Will Hold Summer Party Aug. 1

BY JOHN E. MINOR

On Friday, August 1, at Leo. XIII Clubhouse, 820 W. Garfield Blvd., the Softball League will hold a social gathering for the delegates, managers, players and friends of the league. This is an opportunity to meet your opponents off the field of battle in friendly surroundings.

Many a yarn will be spun and many a story exchanged about the prowess of certain teams of the day and of the great ones of the past. The "Who's Who of the K. of C. League" will bet compiled on this evening by piecing together the various anecdotes related. A yarn that will outdo the great stories of all times is how a team managed by Henry Doolin managed to have 4 base runners on third base at the same time all runners eventually being called safe by the umpire.

An encouraging note for this affair is that there will be no speeches. Refreshments will be served at the nominal cost of 75c per person. For an investment in goodfellowship attend this affair.

BARRY TOPS HUGHES

The A-1 performance for the week was turned in by the team from Barry when they toppled the defending champions from Hughes by a 3 to 1 score. Timely hitting by DeVito and Wilson produced the necessary power to provide the margin of victory.

A hard fighting team from Fr. O'Connor lost a close one to Brownson 7 to 5. The victors required two extra innings to emerge triumphant. The game was featured by the pitching of Steinbach of Brownson and McGuire of Fr. O'Connor. Bro. Bodkin of Fr. O'Connor filled in as umpire and deserves a vote of thanks for the competent manner in which he discharged his duties.

The old adage, "Youth must be served," was proven to be false when a team of battle-scarred veterans from St. Rita put the skids under the first place McHale outfit by a 9 to 8 count. Bruno Fracassi held his opponents to ten hits while pounding out three hits for himself to earn a seat on the hero pedestal for himself.

Out on the far southeast side a team from St. Philip Neri, its ranks reduced by the Selective Service Act, conquered a fighting young team from Calumet. Dick Carroll, Ray Duffy and Joe Lapota wielded extra heavy bats to lead their team to a 11 to 7 victory.

The hottest team in the league at present, the boys from Bishop Kettler, continued on their victory march by downing the Americus team 11 to 5. John Shaughnessy, transferee from De La Salle, pitched a steady game, yielding but 9 hits. Ed Wenchowski pounded out three hits to contribute heavily to the scoring.

According to the score cards turned in activity in the central section was at a standstill last week.

Next week's schedule calls for 2 games in some sections. Schedule reads as follows:

TUESDAY, JULY 29

Lea at Weber
Madonna at Dowling
Dearborn at Quigley
Neri at St. James
Calumet at Santa Maria
Loyola at Genoa
St. Francis at Kettler
Damen at St. Pats
Americus at Chicago
Auburn Park at Englewood
St. Rita at McHale
Barry at Hughes
Lafayette at Carroll

THURSDAY, JULY 31

St. Cyr at Brownson
Quilmette at Fr. O'Connor
University at De Soto
St. Paul at Marquette
Weber at Madonna
Dowling at Dearborn
Quigley at Leo
St. James at Calumet
Santa Maria at Loyola
Kettler at Damen
St. Pats at Americus
Chicago at St. Francis
Auburn Park at St. Rita
Englewood at McHale

G. Sherman Members Ignore Heat to Attend Installation Ceremony

1-3 Tues. . . . 4300 W. North Ave.

The newly elected officers of Gen. Sherman Council were installed last meeting by District Deputy John H. McKeown, ably assisted by P. G. K. John Bannon of Hughes Council in their usual efficient and impressive manner. Officers and installing officers were in full regalia and were they warm. Following the installation, D. D. McKeown gave a nice talk on the order and the need of getting new members in our council. He asked the support of all members to the new administration and also thanked us for the fine attendance we had.

The new officers of General Sherman are Grand Knight, Bertmont J. Welker; Deputy Grand Knight, John Slepicka; Chancellor, Ken Buckley; Financial Secretary, Joseph Diesenroth; Recording Secretary, Max Thiel; Warden, John Ruh; Treasurer, Terry Clark; Lecturer, Frank Veysey; Trustee, Harry Kohl, Advocate, Wm. Connell, Jr.; Inside Guard, Thomas Tierney, and Outside Guards, Fred Savaglio and Jack Ryan.

Rev. Father Mike Sesterhenn,, of Holy Trinity Parish, has again been appointed chaplain of our council and I am sorry to report that he is still at St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Room 350, and would like to see some of his friends from the council. Bro. Matt Ellgass was appointed chairman of the membership committee and pledges with YOUR help, brothers, 100 NEW members, so let's all give Matt a hand and put Sherman Council up where it belongs.

Last and least your new scribe, Frank J. Mootz, with the capable assistance of (Bowling by Bernie) Bro. Janco, will endeavor to print the news as you give it to us. So shoot the dope to me at Keeler and Cortland, Spa. 9497, or Bernie at Bel. 0962.

A little late with this, but the picnic was a big success, due largely to the generosity of "Hoff-Brau" (Bro. Paul Klinnert) and genial Matt (Bro. Matt Ellgass) who donated the Hoff-Brau which hit the spot on that hot Sunday afternoon. Also the truck which Mike Marine secured, John Ruh's "dime a chance" and all other fellows who helped make this affair a huge success. President Matt and the then secretary, now Grand Knight, Bert Welker, extend their thanks. That's all for now. See you next week.

University's Tourney Scheduled for August 2nd at Briergate Club

2-4 Tuesday.....St. Ignatius Aud.

University Council's Annual Golf Tournament will be held Saturday, August 2, at Briergate Country Club.

Co-Chairmen Bob Sullivan and Jim Malone were able to arrange this affair in a manner that will assure a good time for all that attend.

The details are as follows: A full day of golf, the customary refreshments, prizes, and a steak or chicken dinner all for the nominal price of three dollars.

For those who are not familiar with beautiful Briergate Country Club—it is located at Deerfield, Ill., on Deerfield Road just west of Skokie Road. The golf course is one of the finest and its dining room is famous.

This is the thing that makes it different—ladies' foursomes can be arranged; and the ladies are particularly invited for the big evening, where before, during and after the dinner there will be singing and dancing.

If you don't golf (and who does) there is no reason for you to miss this party. Dinner, prizes, and dancing are yours for one dollar and fifty cents ($1.50) and when you come, bring your wife and friends, because this is a real University party.

It is important to remember, yourself, your wife and your friends are welcome, and it is the same price to all—three dollars for the day and evening, one-fifty for the evening only.

SOFTBALL

University Council's great softball team beat St. Paul of the Cross about 20 to 6 last Thursday night at Legion Park. In the absence of Mr. James (I work in the County Building) Kane, Mr. Martin Jeffers managed the team. We must say of Mr. Jeffers, judging by the score, he did a good job as manager, but when it came time to send notes to the scribe so that you might have the line-up and other items of interest, he fell down on the job. We also understand that Mr. Martin Jeffers voluntarily dropped out at the third inning and that a young man took his place.

We wish to thank Mr. Jeffers for his long service and bid him a fond farewell, and presume that upon return of Mr. Kane that he will be relieved of his managerial duties. Mr. Jerry Conway played in the outfield for University Council last Thursday and distinguished himself by hitting three home runs. We understand that Mr. Robert Sullivan took second base home with him to practice touching it.

These boys may play like champions on Thursday, but they are dubs on Sunday morning. Be sure and come out for your exercise every Sunday at 10:30 a. m. at Legion Park, Peterson Road and the Canal.

INDUCTION

Bro. Edward Jeffers, who is now a District Deputy, installed the new officers of University Council for the coming year. Ed did the job in his usual graceful style. Our District Deputy, Jules Altenhofen, was unable to attend, due to the fact that he was called out of the city.

MAYSLAKE RETREAT

Reverend Father Oliver, a member of University Council, appeared at our last meeting and urged all the members to attend Mayslake Retreat. University Council in the past has always had a good record among the Knights of Columbus at Mayslake and Father Oliver urged the members to continue to attend the retreat. Any one wanting any information concerning Mayslake can get same by calling Father Oliver at Harrison 0882, or Jack Donohue at Briergate 2927.

University Council's Retreat day at Mayslake is Friday, August 8. The Retreat starts on Friday evening and continues until Monday morning. This year University Council will join with St. Gertrudes Parish at Mayslake. Bro. John Curtin is the chairman for St. Gertrude's Parish and Bro. John T. Donohoe for University Council.

ABOUT TOWN—Tony Murray last year used the excuse that he was remodeling his house when he missed a softball game. He missed last Thursday and came up with the excuse that he had to mind the baby.

Ensign John Hayes is assigned to a destroyer and is stationed at Hawaii.

Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Hayes and Esther (Itsy) Hayes are now in Hollywood, California (not the studios) and will tour the West Coast as far as Banff and Lake Louise. Some tirp—and we have to sit here in "beautiful" Chicago! Oh, well, wait until the revolution!

Brownson Membership Drive Will Begin Now to Assure Its Quota

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4754 N. Western

During the fiscal year which ended June 30, Brownson came closer to filling its quota of new members than it has in a number of years. Membership Chairman Frank C. O'Connor, and his committee, did a fine job of trying to have our Council listed among the honor councils of our Order and with a little more help would have reached their goal of 38 new members. We are now starting a new council year, with new officers full of zeal and ambition to put Brownson again in the position it once held in membership in Chicago.

Grand Knight William J. O'Neill wants each and every member to feel that he belongs to the membership committee this year and for everyone to start now, during the summer months, to try and secure one or more new or former members so that next June will find Brownson, if not at the top, very close to it. On the golf course; away on a vacation; at the beach; and a great number of other places during the summer, one meets and makes new friends. Don't hesitate to let them know that you are a Knight of Golumbus and that they should be one too.

We were very sorry to hear that Bro. Thomas Baynes is in the Alexian Brothers hospital. Tom, one of our charter members, is in room 368 and while he is confined to bed, he would welcome a visit from his Brother Knights. Tom and his twin brother, William, are retired members of the Chicago police department and are among the best known members of our council. Brother Bill, we heard, is in charge of the special police at a government project near Rockford, Ill. Who said a man is too old at 63? Bro. Bill Fergue is in Cleveland, Ohio, attending a family reunion. He is seeing some of his sisters for the first time since leaving the old sod. He is also getting the low-down on the alleys where the K. of C. National Bowling Tournament will be held next March in Cleveland.

Our council's and bowling league's loss is Uncle Sam's gain because last Wednesday, Bro. John Adams left to join the armed forces of our country. Our softball team will miss John, too, as he was one of our star players. We wish him the best of luck and just as soon as we hear where he is stationed we will pass the information along so that his Brothers may write to him.

Bro. Al. Long, owner of the Monte Carlo alleys where the council league bowls, entertained a number of the Brothers at his summer home at Fox Lake last weekend. Bro. O'Byrne and G.K. O'Neill liked the place so much that they decided to spend their vacation there. That's the kind of a host Al. is.

CHICAGO JEW LEAVES BEQUEST TO NUNS

Maurice I. Rothschild, Chicago merchant, left one-half of his fortune to charity. Of Jewish birth, Mr. Rothschild left several bequests of $10,000 each to the Little Sisters of the Poor. At the beginning of his career in Minneapolis he became acquainted with the self-sacrificing work of the Little Sisters and it impressed him so much that from his small earnings he contributed to the work of the sisters. The practice remained with him and every year he sent a generous check to the sisters.

Al., by the way, is remodeling h and they will be open for inspect month. Drop up and see them.

Bro. John Papke is due back the first of August, having been almost a year, and will yours glad to see him? I hope he will where he left off by again wri notes for The Columbian. He s a swell pob of it.

Bro. James V. Neary is the our members to give a blood tra having done so last week at th Research Hospital for Miss Agne sister-in-law of Bro. Sam Ciesin sincerely hope that the little Mi Newton, Ill., will soon be well.

We were very glad to hear t Ed. O'Connor, P.G.K. of Chicag cil and brother of Jack and Jim nor of our council, is home fr Alexian Brothers hospital, where spent the better part of the pa Best of luck, Ed.

Pinta Host to Many Visitors at Office Installation Jul

1-3 Thurs., St. Mary's School, Fe

Pinta's new officers were Thursday evening, July 17, at St hall with D.D. Edward Martens Island and a very capable staff of Brother Wm. R. Wullette of Blu Council assisted as warden.

We were honored in having a at the meeting D.D. Henry Hil P.G.K.'s Romeo Begnoche, Al St and Bro. "Pop" White of Garcia Council, Harvey, G.K. Joe Dub P.G.K. F. J. McMahon and Oscar Hines of San Salvador Cou

We were also honored in havi members of the clergy, Fathers Weiler, pastor of St. Mary's Chu chaplain of Pinta Council, Matthi man, assistant pastor of St. Church, and John Kleinz, profe Josephinum Seminary, Worthingt

Bro. McMahon's chief purpose tending the meeting was to rec that a committee be appointed G.K. to be in readiness to coop the important U.S.O. campaign.

The Knights of Columbus will of the Catholic organizations coo with the National Catholic Cor Service, which in turn will form the units of the United Service O tion. The U.S.O., as you all kn organized to provide needed re activities for soldiers serving i Sam's army. Bro. McMahon is chairman of a group of councils south and suburbs. G.K. Pryma he will announce the committee ments at our next meeting.

Bro. John Cushing, special fiel sentative of the Order, also a the meeting, urged the members a new membership campaign. n certain points regarding the 28-y limit for army service have been

Following the meeting, Retiri turer Tony Stepinski gave the gu members of our council a real serving a good helping of P.G.K Reich's famous beef sandwiches tion to other refreshments. Oth served on the refreshment co are Brothers Joe Cole, John Zma Vogel, and Joe Stepinski, the ne turer.

Private Bernard Petkus, son Bruno Petkus, is serving in the armed forces at Fort Knox, Ky.

Well Brothers, now that the insta is over, let's get behind G.K. Pry his staff of officers 100 per cent their term of office. Remember th not successfully promote activi the good of the council without Joe Stepinski promises to outline teresting program, so let's en him by attending every meeting.

Bro. Hines invited members o Council and their families to att Salvador's annual picnic on Sund 27, at Warning's Grove, located a Ave., 1 mile north of Lincoln H Frankfort, Ill.

Father Weiler also announced t rangements have been completed one day festival to be given on St. Church grounds Sunday, Aug. 2 feature will be a chicken dinne served in the church hall starting o'clock.

roll Officers re Installed at Impressive Meet

eeting Aug. 19th . . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

nduction ceremonies of the newly officers of Carroll Council took the last regular meeting of the ship, when D. D. John McKeown l, and assisted by his aide, John Bannen of Hughes Council. tallation was presented with all sse worthy of the high offices iese two men hold in the Order. membership of Carroll Council d in its praise of Bro. McKeown . Bannen, expressing its outword by a rising vote of thanks.

the officers were duly inducted, Keown made a brief but heartfelt on of the Knights of Columbus hopes for Carroll Council in the come under the guidance of your cers and committees. A large of new candidates for the coming Carroll Council was Bro. Mc- main point of interest. So . . . going now—The 5-Point Program reat Order is no secret. CATH- CTIVITY . . . COUNCIL PRO- . . INSURANCE . . . PUBLICITY MBERSHIP. A council may and accomplish as much more as it

fficers should and will have the upport of the membership in the program for the coming year. night James J. Crosby is to ap- e chairmen—each a leader capa- tivating the committee in charge of the five phases of our Order. irmen with the help of G. K. will select other members of the e committees, and meetings will uled to advance each committee's d to formulate detailed activities. our complete approved schedule ts will be ready to present to all bers for their participation in the of the plan a complete success. Council Activity," is Carroll's r the coming year!

g back to the installation, a num- ther Order dignitaries were pres- your writer failed to make a note names for this issue. Sam White sent to wish Jim Crosby success cond year as Grand Knight. Sam Grand Knight of Bishop Ketteler and holds the confidence of one urgest memberships in the Order. ance of the evening was spent ie good of the Order" program, nsisted of Hank Evert's "famous rye." Very sorry that more of bers didn't take advantage of the uty at hand, but then, there'll be eef" nights! I promise (this is w Lecturer talking and it's no n promise either, for the election

YOUR NEW OFFICERS

they are, fellows! So, why not ght now that you will help? Offer vices to the Grand Knight and his ack up your chairmen. Spare a ne each week or month for your ee projects. Give your council new members. Be an arm of to your council. You'll like it, ncourage them—Grand Knight, . Crosby; Deputy Grand Knight, J. O'Day; Chancellor, Edward J. Financial Secretary, Michael P. Recorder, George F. Rauh; War- eph J. Bradley; Assistant Warden, I. Hunt.

er, Kenneth L. Torgeson; Advo- on Ryan; Treasurer, Frank O. l; Trustee (for three-year term), . Walsh; two other Trustees are V. Lang and Daniel J. O'Connell; ı, Reverend John S. Kennedy; In- ard, Ted Gavlin; Outside Guards, yan and Matthew F. Shea; Dele- o Chicago Chapter, William E. ura, Frank Griffiths, Sr., and Ken eson; Delegates to State Conven- D. and P. G. K. John F. Mc- and Daniel J. O'Connell and . Joseph J. Byrne, Alternate to Knight.

SOFTBALL PLAYERS

oftball players have moved to a aying field, located at Jackson d Leamington Ave. Last Thurs- "battling Carrollites" defeated te Council with a hard battle, in ur boys picked up nine runs in inning at bat. The score was Council, 14 and Lafayette Coun- There are only three more games schedule for this season. Let's ice "rooting section" out at these so that our boys can chalk up a e victories.

emaining dates are July 29, when visits Lafayette at their playing t Grand Ave. and Long Ave.; 3, with Hughes at Columbus Park, a St. and Austin Blvd.; and wind- with Barry Council, also at Co- Park, Harrison St. and Austin The time is 7:00 o'clock. Manager yan has done a splendid job with m, especially considering that we starting out in the league. The have all expressed a keen inter- he game and have done remark- ll under stiff competition. With "spurring them on," they may be come up with a few more wins. has been received from the K. of C. Softball League Secretary, Johnny Burke, that on Friday evening, August 1, a "stag social" will be held at Leo Clubhouse, 820 W. Garfitld Blvd. All delegates, managers, players and friends of the league are urged to attend. Admission is 75c for "all refreshments" and a very interesting evening is promised. Don't forget this date, fellows, you'll want to come up for your share in the glory that you have won for Carroll Council.

FLASH! Whoopee, and is it hot, too! Emmett Byrne has just named his new son "Weatherstrip" (because it's a relief from the draft, get it?) Understand that Emmett is considering a course in taking care of babies, especially adapted for new papas. The boys won't be seeing Emmett much from now on, unless they call on him at 2 a. m. any morning and relieve him from his duties. . . . Tom Carroll has gone back to St. Claire, Pa., for a visit with the folks, but expects to be back with us in the near future. . . . Frank Mangan (F. B. I. to you) resides at 2021 Kalorama Road, N. W., Washington, D. C., for anyone who wishes to write him. . . . Several of our officers are planning to go to their summer retreat to rest up from the "heated election." They are Jim Crosby, Joseph Whelan, Mike Martin and Bill Dunne. Their destination is Lake Lawn Hotel, Delavan, Wisconsin—until August 2. . . . George Hunt has come off our "sick list" and is looking fine. . . . Others who are at home from illnesses are D. D. Edward O'Connor, 724 Webster Ave.; M. B. Cummings, 120 Austin Blvd., Oak Park; Eugene Conley, 1183 S. Oak Park Ave.; John B. Clark, a charter member (1903), 821 Elmwood Ave., and John H. Mayen, also a charter member, 120 S. Austin Blvd., Oak Park. All are on the road to complete recovery. . . . Our next regular meeting is August 19.

BOWLERS, ATTENTION!

Cards are now in your hands making inquiry as to your intentions for next season. Please detach the "reply card," filling out the squares necessary, and mail as soon as possible. A meeting of all bowlers will be held on Tuesday evening, August 5, Midwest Athletic Club, 6 North Hamlin Ave., at 8:15 o'clock. Your attendance is essential.. In going over our membership roster, the officers of the league may have missed a few of the boys who may want to bowl next season, but if this is so, please do not take offense . . . come up to the meeting and get in the lineup.

Church Institutions in Occupied States Closed or Confiscated

Zurich.—The Hitler government has directed harsh and oppressive measures against Catholic educational institutions in Germany, Austria, Sudentenland and the Protectorate of Moravia and Bohemia, according to word reaching here from highly reliable sources.

Transformation of State Catholic elementary schools into non-sectarian schools has been widespread, and the suppression of private Catholic schools is almost complete. In all elementary schools religious instruction has been notably curtailed, and in the secondary schools there has been a general effort to replace religious instruction with lessons in the National Socialist doctrines. Crucifixes have been removed from the schools, and every means has been employed to keep members of the clergy away from the institutions.

Using the war as a pretext German officials have closed many major and minor seminaries. Numerous Catholic colleges and academies have been subjected to the same treatment. In some instances, where the colleges and academies were not closed by direct action, they were subjected to uses and placed in conditions so incompatible with the principles of Christian education that the school authorities themselves could do nothing but discontinue classes.

World-famous abbeys and a very large number of religious institutions—both the monasteries of priests and the convents of Sisters—have been confiscated, together with all their appurtenances. The communities of religious men and of religious women were dispersed.

In Bavaria and Austria, Germans have abolished the financial obligations which the State and local authorities had to the Catholic church. They have also seized religious properties including funds, lands and buildings.

Over and above all these repressive measures on the part of officials themselves, ecclesiastical properties have been subjected to acts of vandalism without the authorities making any attempt to apprehend or to punish the guilty parties. In the press and virtually every organ of publicity, grave insults are leveled against religion, against the person of the Sovereign Pontiff himself, against the Catholic church in general, and the Catholic clergy in particular without an opportunity being given to Catholics to defend themselves.

Even religious services are arbitrarily curtailed. The pastoral letters of Bishops to their flock, and even Papal documents, are forbidden to be disseminated. There have been instances of the arrests of priests.

DEARBORN'S OFFICERS INDUCTED LAST WEEK

3rd Thurs. . . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

On Thursday, July 17, Dearborn's officers for the coming year were installed by our D.D. Judge Joseph D. Hermes. The meeting was opened by retiring D.G.K. Pidone and the regular business disposed of quickly and the gavel turned over to Judge Hermes to conduct the ceremony. The D.D., accompanied by Al Riley as Warden, did a very efficient job and we take this opportunity to thank the Judge and Al for a splendid and colorful piece of work.

The officers as they were installed are as follows: G.K. John Devereaux, D.G.K. John Downes, Chancellor David Kerwin, Recorder Jim Kittrick, Fin. Secy. John Feilen, Treasurer Owen Brady, Warden Al Riley, Advocate Wm. Sullivan, Trustees T. Wilhelm, O. Heilmann and J. Logan, Lecturer Pat McCarthy, Inside Guard F. Wilhelm, and Outside Guard G. Albert.

The only misfortune in what we would call a perfect ceremony, was the fact that our G.K. was at home confined to a sick bed, and we know that he surely was thinking all evening long of his council and brother officers. At this writing let us report that he is a little better than last week, but is still a very sick man, and we are going to ask each and every member to say a prayer for you, John, for a speedy recovery.

The council was honored by the attendance at the installation of State Secy. Ray Gleason, who rose to say a few words of encouragement to the members. Other visitors and friends of Fort Dearborn who took the time and trouble to come and congratulate the officers for the coming year were as follows: D.D. Lowry of Joliet Council, accompanied by Recorder Dillon, also of Joliet. St. Philip Neri Council was well represented by their G.K. O'Neill, Treas. H. Bitter, Warden Geo. O'Donnell, Lecturer Al Stevenson, Bill Spinar and Joe Lapota. D.G.K. Baker of Loyola-Hyde Park Council was also there to extend his best wishes.

It is nice to know that Dearborn has so many fine friends and we thank each and every one of these gentlemen for his consideration. We wish, also, to take this opportunity to thank Leo Council for the use of their chambers for the installation, as Dearborn's are going through cleaning and decorating process.

SOFTBALL

Here's a hot one, fellows: Manager pro tem Kelly says he has brought the team good luck since John Logan has been confined to the hospital. The reason, Kelly says, is because Weber Council team didn't show up last Thursday night and Dearborn won a forfeit game by a score of 9—0. Bill Lynn wants credit for a no-hit, no-run game pitched. "Baldy," and all the team say "Hello," John, and hope you get out of the butcher shop soon.

We are nearing the end of the season now, only having 3 more games to play. Tuesday, July 29, we play Archbishop Quigley Council at Mark White Park, 2900 So. Halsted St., so let us see you out there, brothers.

CONGRATULATIONS

On Saturday, July 19, our Financial Secy., John Feilen, put on his best bib and tucker and marched up the aisle of Visitation Church with his daughter, Genevieve, to give her away in matrimony to Mr. Nick Anast. The happy bride and groom, after their honeymoon, will reside at the Parkland Hotel. At the reception the food and refreshments were plentiful and delicious. Thank you, John, and the best of luck for the kids.

Bro. Jim Gaul was called upon to give a blood transfusion at St. Bernard's Hospital last week. Chairman Bob DuMais announced at the meeting that he is now in a position to parcel out the requests for transfusions to other councils, thus relieving the strain somewhat on Fort Dearborn donors.

CONDOLENCES of the council are extended to Bro. James Markham, whose father passed away last week. We pray that he will rest in peace.

WANDERING about Chicago and its suburbs, we came across two foreign diplomatic gentlemen, one known as Bro. Matt May from Elmwood Park, Ill., and the other from McHenry, Ill., Bro. Ed Frett, who represent Dearborn in their own home towns. We secured a promise from each that they would come to a meeting soon.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

Our G.K. has made the following additional appointments for the coming year: Bro. John Logan as Athletic Director and Bro. Frank Gerry as Scribe, as was announced at the last meeting by D.G.K. John Downes.

Fr. Perez Council picnic Sunday, Aug. 3rd, at Sunset Grove, 135th and Archer Ave., in Lemont, Ill.

Bro. Tony Wilhelm reminds the members that they are always welcome to make the retreats at Mayslake, and those de iring to make them should get in touch with him.

Members may get in touch with the Scribe from 8 a. m. until 4:30 p. m. at Dorchester 4200, Loc. 22, and after 5 p. m. at Dorchester 5552, if they have any bits of news or gossip that should be published. Your co-operation is kindly solicited and will be graciously received.

John Maguire thinks he can get the same results as Irwin Brazill did by drinking a lot of pop. Think you'll need something stronger than pop, John, but you might try.

NAZIS THROTTLE CHURCH IN OCCUPIED COUNTRIES

Lisbon.—Authentic information reaching here confirms other reports that the Nazis are continuing to throttle the Church in occupied countries, particularly in occupied France, Belgium, and Holland. All meetings and activities of Catholic organizations have been forbidden in the three countries, and Gestapo agents have made minute investigations in the residences of Bishops and priests and in the headquarters of Catholic organizations. The Nazis have carried away hundreds of documents and have shown a preference for documents coming from the Holy See. All Catholic schools have been abolished. Contributions by the state for religious purposes have been done away with. Extraordinary taxes have been levied on diocesan funds, according to the reports revealed here.

Although the crow is not protected by game laws, it manages to survive because of its extreme caution. Every gathering of crows in a field has a lookout to caw in alarm when danger approaches.

Joseph A. McMahon's Sons

Formerly John McMahon & Sons

Funeral Directors

5321 Madison Street **Austin 8020**

Three Generations of Responsible and Reliable Service

For three generations the firm of John McMahon and Sons has assisted Chicago families with the many details that arise in connection with funerals in as comforting and easy a way as possible, realizing the sacred nature of the work and endeavoring to carry it out with the proper reverence and dignity.

Under the very capable guidance of Joseph A. McMahon, second generation, the firm has developed skilled professional service, adequate facilities, and modern equipment—everything possible for the comfort and convenience of bereaved families and friends.

May 1, 1941, Joseph A. McMahon was called to his eternal reward.

His family, well experienced in this work, inherited the business and will retain possession of and conduct it with the assistance of other employees and will uphold the favorable reputation it has earned by continuing the progressive policies and high ideals of Joseph A. McMahon.

AUBURN PARK OFFICERS INSTALLED LAST WEEK

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7740 S. Emerald Av.

At the meeting held on last Thursday evening, July 17, our District Deputy Wilfred Byrne, accompanied by Brother Jos. O'Connor of Calumet Council as Warden, installed the newly elected officers for the ensuing year. This is the first installation in many years that has been held in our Clubhouse, and considering the warm evening there was a fair representation of members. After the close of the meeting the members retired to the recreation room and enjoyed the refreshments.

We wish to express our appreciation to our District Deputy Brother Byrne and his Warden Brother O'Connor for the splendid manner in which they installed the Officers, and hope they will both have an opportunity of attending an Auburn Park meeting in the very near future.

REPORT ON MEMBERSHIP

For the first time in a number of years, our Council has reached its goal in the annual membership drive, and has equalled its quota for a place on the National Honor Roll; we received an inscribed certificate of recognition for this accomplishment last week. It was through the efforts of our membership chairman, Brother John H. Coughlin, assisted by Brother Paul Byrne, John H. Clausen and Anthony Gallagher, that the greater portion of these new applications were received. We hope that these Brothers will again lead the way this year and with the assistance of more of our membership exceed this past year's accomplishments for 1941-42.

SOFTBALL TEAM WINS ANOTHER

On Thursday evening, July 17, Auburn Park met Englewood Council at 77th and Yale Ave., and were victorious to the tune of 18 to 4. This one sided score does not take anything away from the ability of Englewood Council's team, but after the defeat by McHale a week previous, the boys seemed to be out for revenge and Englewood's team was the victim. Brother Paul Byrne reported this victory gives our aggregation eight wins against two defeats for the league play up to this writing. Keep up the good work, boys, we are all pulling for you.

At the last meeting the semi-annual audit for the period ending June 30 submitted to the Council for approval. Our treasurer, George Wrocklage, who assists the auditors in making this report, read the audit and it was more than encouraging to see the manner in which the financial setup is now being handled. Just two weeks after the close of the period the audit was ready for submission.

The outstanding feature of the audit was the small amount uncollected as of June 30 on both insurance and associate members, and with the bank balance on hand as of that date. To the trustees, Brother John Rooney, Financial Secretary John Clausen, and Treasurer Brother Geo. Wrocklage, we extend our congratulations for their efforts in this very fine report.

Our retiring trustee, Brother John Rooney, has made several appeals through this column in the last several months for the members to make an effort to pay their quarterly dues and assessments prior to June 30 in order that an audit might be made and a surplus accumulated to take care of the financial obligations due July 1. Brother Rooney was more than pleased with the response of the membership and makes another appeal to continue to pay assessments in advance so that the council will be well established on a good financial basis. Let's show Brother Rooney we appreciate his splendid efforts and make the duties of the Trustees more pleasant.

Garcia Moreno to Aid in Parish's Annual Outing July 25-Aug. 3

2-4 Tues. . 155th St. & Lexington Ave.

Our chaplain, Rev. Renklewski extends a cordial invitation to all our members and friends to attend his parish's annual bazaar to be held on the parish grounds, 150th and Lincoln streets. On the request of our chaplain, Garcia Moreno will sponsor a booth at the bazaar. G. K. John Mech is chairman of the council's committee, while the general chairman of the bazaar is Mr. Stepek. Kindly note the dates of the bazaar, July 25, 26, 27, 30, Aug. 1, 2, 3. Put a ring around these dates, we know you won't want to miss the chance to give a helping hand to our chaplain. Pick your night. We guarantee you will enjoy the evening.

The Garcia Moreno machine is now oiled, and with its new crew of officers headed by G. K. John Mech we expect to go places in council accomplishments. The council and order's programs cover much time and lots of real hard work. There will be a goal set for each part of the program and our officers will all work hard toward the success of the entire program. When we have advanced within striking distance of any goal, the last steps are made through interest. The success of any council or enterprise is dependent upon the amount of interest displayed by those concerned with its welfare. Interest, therefore, is a most important factor in the building of any council.

Through leadership and co-operation in our council we can create and sustain the interest of our members. To do the latter will mean a bigger and better council. Enjoy your membership by being an active member; it pays dividends. The second and fourth Tuesday evenings of each month are your council's meeting nights. Make an effort to attend at least one meeting each month.

THIS AND THAT

Oscar Hines, general chairman of San Salvador Council's picnic committee, and their G. K., Joseph D. Bois, extend an invitation to attend their annual picnic Sunday, July 27 at Warring's Grove, Frankfort, Ill. Games, races, contests, refreshments and everything on hand to make the day an enjoyable one for all. Admission to grounds free.

Scribe received a card from Denver, Colo., where James Munro and wife are enjoying their vacation. Francis De Mayo, picnic chairman, held his first committee meeting last Monday evening. The scribe will cover all these meetings and through this column will bring the picnic news to the members. The picnic tickets will be in circulation in a short time, and we hope our membership will give the ticket chairman their loyal support. He is no other than P. G. K. Romeo Begnoche.

Just a reminder to you members. Write down this telephone number, 2750W. This is the phone number of D. G. K. Joseph Dehnert, chairman of the sick committee. Report to him all cases of sickness, injuries and deaths. It is very important that we all cooperate with Bro. Dehnert. When on your vacation drop us a card. You know the address. The scribe heard that Simon Ryan and wife have returned to Harvey. Welcome home, Simon. D. D. Henry Hilgendorf, Louis Beaupre, Al St. Aubin, Romeo Begnoche, Chas. Moran and the scribe visited Pinta Council's installation last week. D. D. Henry Hilgendorf, Joseph Reardon, Chas. Moran, John Mech, Romeo Begnoche and scribe were Bro. Hilgendor's aids when he installed the officers of Lemont Council.

Hildebrand Starts New Council Year With Eye on Record

1-3 Thurs. . . . 5711 W. Chicago Ave.

Despite the humid atmosphere a good number turned out at last meeting. . . . And remember only one meeting per month during the summer. . . . Which brings our next session to order on Thursday, August 21. . . . Harry Leddy, our versatile Grand Knight, started off on his new term and it looks as though another record year will be written into the records. . . . His first official move is to renovate some of his committees and then give definite concentration to the necessity for increased membership. . . . And don't think we won't give the old ten per cent quota a rousing brush off this session. . . . So brothers, you are about to witness a bearing down from the G. K. and his whip hand is in good health because of his constant good golf during the summer twilights at Long Lake. . . . Jim Lubawy is on the mend after a sojourn at the hospital where a mean appendix laid him low for a few weeks. . . . Up and at 'em, James, and we are anxious to see how you look without the pesky appendix. . . . John H. Wilson, our latest acquisition to the ranks, paid us a visit and we are anxious that he continues the good practice. . . . Our sincere condolences are extended to George Meldrum and members of his family on the death of his dear mother last week. . . . May she rest sweet in eternity and we solicit your prayers for her immortal repose.

Notice how hale and hardy Ed. Reid is looking after we have not seen him at one of our meetings in lo those many weeks. . . . Come often Edward, we want some credit for your healthful appearance. . . . News of the day in the New World records the transfer of one of our favorite members, Reverend Patrick J. Ronayne, from St. Jarlath to St. Henry Parish. . . . Phil Ryan is exuberant about those air and naval bases in Eire, and tells some interesting anecdotes about the Leathernecks with commissions. . . . George Brewer has caught the fever of suburbanitis and is now installed in his new home in North Lake Village. . . . Elmer Brewer is a new home owner in the same community. . . . We wish these ardent Knights good luck in their new surroundings. . . . We believe we already told you that Bill Byrne, our once perennial Deputy Grand Knight, is now enjoying suburban life in Elmhurst where he purchased a home some time ago. . . . Jim Gillen, our beloved Past Grand Knight, must have discovered the fountain of youth.

Harry Leddy, Jr., our enterprising F. S., just returned from Northern Michigan where he spent his vacation and the news trickles this way that he has bestowed the inevitable sparkler upon one of the fairest maidens from that vicinity which means that soon he will join the Benedicts. . . . And if congratulations and best wishes are in order, we bestow them in profuse quantities. . . . No more cards from our other vacationists which accounts for lack of news about our travelers. . . . Barney Grothouse, the energetic Deputy Grand Knight, whose love of Knighthood is legion, is bent upon bringing about a record for reinstatements, readmissions and new members during the next six months. . . . Just give Barney a hand and his reports will amaze you in the results he will obtain.

Fred Saliba, native of Malta, gives tantalizing and amazing news about that ancient isle when prompted to do so. . . . The stately posture and military bearing of Walter Kampa in his capacity as Warden keeps the Chambers in operating condition at any of our stormy sessions. . . . Walter Reuter is preparing to write the history of the council, inasmuch as he has been Recorder for these many years, and such data are necessary for our fortieth anniversary. . . . The bowlers are about to make up some sort of program for the 1941-42 season, and Chairman George Brewer is ready to begin activities again. . . . That's the spirit we like. . . . Judge Lambert Hayes is sponsoring a Retreat at Mayslake the first part of September. . . . Our members are cordially invited to attend.

Marquette Holds 45th Installation Ceremony In Council Chambers

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Ave.

The forty-fiifth annual installation of our officers took place at our meeting of July 17. Our own P. G. K. Arthur Donoghue, a District Deputy of the order for many years, had charge of the installation ceremonies and performed a grand job as he does in all his undertakings.

The officers installed were John E. Hesse, Grand Knight; James J. Buckley, Deputy Grand Knight; Patrick T. Driscoll, Chancellor; Dr. Edw. S. Meyer, Advocate; Clarence J. O'Hara, Recorder; Joseph A. Sacheck, Financial Secretary; Walter T. Pettis, Warden; John V. O'Hara, Treasurer; John L. Henrick, Lecturer; Roy J. Egan, Trustee; Inside Guard, Phil W. Wetter, and Outside Guard, Harry Hofherr.

D. D. Donoghue and his assistant, Frank Loderbauer, were thanked by the council for their neatness and dispatch with which they accomplished their task.

CONGRATULATIONS

The council offers congratulations to Bros. Harry Hofherr and Thomas Carroll, who recently became proud fathers. Mrs. Hofherr gave birth to a baby girl, while Mrs. Carroll gave birth to a baby boy. The mothers and babies are doing well and even the fathers are back to normal and will be present at next meeting on Aug. 7 with the cigars.

DUES

Brothers, I canont call your attention too much to the fact of keeping your dues paid up to date. Many of the brothers are very much delinquent at the present time and action by the trustee must be taken shortly. So if you are delinquent, won't you please get paid in full at once. Next meeting is Aug. 7.

MAYSLAKE

Next Friday night our members are making their annual pilgrimage to Mayslake, Hinsdale, Ill., for a spiritual retreat. If you cannot go with our council delegation on Friday, it will be all right for you to go Saturday and remain until Monday morning. It will be a vacation for the soul in meditation with our Lord, away from the cares of everyday life. Please be counted among those present, won't you, for your own good?

COUNCIL NEWS

P. G. K. John Herington sends a card from New York City, where he is spending a week. We wish him the best and hope he is enjoying himself. Several of our members took part in the state golf tournament at Olmpia Fields. Bros. Chas. Cronin and his buddy, Harry Warner, are at La[illegible] o' Lakes this week on a fishing trip they bring back some of the fe fish from there.

All members who are supporti U. S. O. drive now on should kno the K. C.'s are taking an active this campaign to raise funds f establishment of recreation cent members of the country in armed Please remember to send your d in through the council so that th cil can make a very good showi this worthy cause.

FLASH: Many of our nort friends will be interested to about St. Dominic's annual picni held Wednesday, Aug. 6, at Park, Western and Berteau ave

St. Augustine Looks to Successful Ye with G.K. Geo. C

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Just

The impressive installation c nies were conducted by D. D. Al J. J. McDermott and he was a sisted by D. D. Judge Joseph mes. Somehow there seemed to air of pride throughout the m assembled when George Copps a the chair of Grand Knight. Geo he would rather be called) ta office well aware of the responsi attached thereto and with th knowledge that the welfare of gustine Council rests squarely u shoulders for the coming year.

In his rise to the office of Knight, he leaves behind him studded with accomplishments a cesses. As chairman of the committee he astounded the with the ability to "pack 'em in worked with never tiring zeal t our council blood donors, whic boasts a good percentage of me Bringing in the members is a sp with George, and while until n had no vote at the state conve who is there that attended mor ularly? And so with that kin background, he ascends to the h office that we the members can Our best wishes will always you, George, and may God bles every endeavor.

It might be wise at this time view the list of officers who we stalled last Monday: Deputy Knight, Edward Conrad; Chan Leo Heinen; Recorder, Dr. F. N. ner; Treasurer, Stephen Sefcik; den, Chris Thelen; Advocate, Dr. Kuchler; Inside Guard, Fred He Outside Guards, Chas. Subr and Kolmodin; Trustee, Ed Feulner.

All appointments for the comin will be published in the next iss we beg leave to mention at thi that your new scribe will be Br Burke. Thanks much for all t tience you displayed while through the ramblings of this spondent during the past two And thanks also to all of you wh nished news of value to our me Do the same for Jimmy and wi his witticisms the column w doubly interesting.

CO-OPERATION: It has co our attention that many of our bers have been ill, or at least posed, and this information ha been made known to the officers council. If you learn of any b who is sick, please advise D. G. Conrad, chairman of our sick co tee, at 5758 S. Wood street, or Prospect 1513.

BARBECUE: Final report o chairman of the barbecue comm Joe Handzik, showed a sale o books and a handsome return t treasury.

WHERE ECONOMY PREVAI
Burke Funeral Hom
FULLY AIR CONDITIONE
5018-20 Chicago Ave. Columbus (

CON S. KELLY
Superior Funeral Service
HOMELIKE CHAPEL
Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Ave

GHTS of COLUMBUS

ial Weekly Bulletin

plications for Memberships, ons, Transfers, Resignations eaths in Chicago Councils.

plication for Membership Can ted Upon Until After It Has ed in This Bulletin; and No ate Can Be Initiated Until ame Has Appeared Therein r at Least Two Weeks.

TIN NO. 1798, JULY 25 1941

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

nes No. 1650—Walter George 56 Ingleside Ave., 34, Tele- itchman, Assoc.

First Reading

O'Connell No. 1048—Ben Cut- Cambridge Ave.; Sam Canel- Cambridge Ave.; Leonard D. 804 W. Ohio St.; Carl Scimeca, bridge Ave.; Anthony Goliar- Larrabee St.; Samuel Cironi, m St.; Reno E. Matteelli, 1019 St.; Sebastian M. Musso, 2119 Ave.; Samuel La Scola, 1039 St.; Joseph A. Riggio, 427 St.

No. 1703—William Earl Dris- S. Justine St.

No. 1157—Sam Scimeca, 1017 e Ave.; Buffer, 22, Ins.; Frank 1006 Cleveland Ave., Clerk, .; Barth Piraino, 1329 Sedg- Barber, 49, Assoc.; Silvestro 330 W. Evergreen, Fireman, .; Frank Cicio, 301 W. Ever- ssembler, 49, Assoc.; Samuel 423 Sedgwick St., Bookkeeper, .; Calogero Cali, 1349 Sedg- Foreman, 49, Assoc.; Frank S. 1850 Sedgwick St.; Chauffeur, ; Frank Manino, 1103 Larrabee ry Clerk, 25, Ins.; Carl Gu- 25 N. Racine Ave., Candy 1, Ins. Reinstatement.

TRANSFERS

La Bianca, 1328 Cleveland n Bishop Ketteler No. 1628 to . 1157. A. Waller Mason, 7619 Ave., from Notre Dame, Ind. St. Philip Neri No. 1846. John r, from St. Philip Neri No. uth Bend, Ind. Council.

REINSTATEMENTS

rick's No. 1742—Roy E. Lar- N. Sacramento Blvd.

RAWALS & SUSPENSIONS

rick's No. 1742—Wm. J. Egan, Harrison St.

'AGE PAMPHLET SHOP SCHLARMAN FOURTH PRINTING

Ill.—"Why Six Instructions?" t by the Most Rev. Joseph H. , Bishop of Peoria, dealing roblem of instructing Catholics Catholics before a mixed mar- ow in its fourth printing.

ulating Bishop Schlarman on ent of the subject, His Emmi- tro Cardinal Fumasoni-Biondi, the Sacred Congregation for gation of the Faith, has ex- is wish that the pamphlet "be lcomed, studied and followed."

es World Chaos Leaders Unwilling to Discipline Selves

Calif.—The present world ie was brought about by five "who demanded the greatest among their subjects but who illing to discipline themselves to the laws of God," declared . Philip G. Scher, Bishop of Fresno, in a sermon preached rmation class of youths from amps in the Fresno area. The the first of CCC enrollees in o district.

Late K. of C. Head to Be Ordained Priest

rk.—Rev. James A. Flaherty, Girard Ave., Philadelphia, a f the Catholic Foreign Mission America, Maryknoll, N. Y., be ordained to the priesthood , June 22, by Most Rev. Fran- ellman, Archbishop of New a son of the late James A. for many years supreme ght of the Knights of Colum- ne of its best known leaders.

De Soto's Picnic Takes Spotlight for Sun., Aug. 10

2-4 Frl. . . . . Clark and Belmont

Before getting into the main business of this column I might say that because of unforeseen circumstances your extinguished, demoted and erstwhile scribbler of another day has returned to haunt you for another week with his customary offensive and conglomerate mixtures of nonsense and nothingness; but be of stalwart heart and persevering patience, for he is just pinch-hitting for your new and able scribe, Norman Mertes. I might add that he is a peach of a fellow, a young, capable, and reputable lawyer with offices at 33 N. La Salle St. (this is hard to record—competition is tough enough), a conscientious worker and a fervent and loyal DeSotoan.

DE SOTO PICNIC

Brothers, the greatest and the most important event on DeSoto Council's annual curriculum of fun is the Annual Basket Picnic to be conducted on Sunday, August 10, at Northwest Park in Des Plaines, Ill. What a day this is going to be for all the members of DeSoto and their families! What features are being concocted and plans arranged for their enjoyment; so detailed and so particular is the program that everyone, irrespective of taste or age, will be amply and abundantly provided with a day replete with real sport and fun.

Lecturer Irv. Schultz and his Picnic Committee are bearing down like a nest of beavers working on the program, and can they hustle—just get a glimpse at the calibre of this committee: Frank Fitzsimmons, Candy Strehlow, Sylvester Popke, Hank Stricker, George Weisbecker, Clem Schorn, Harvey Dohm, Nick Lentsch, Joe Kalvelage, Ed. Smith, Art Booz, Fred Disch, Jack Barrson, Bill Schatz, Joe Amann, and many others who are putting in some heavy licks, arranging for ball games, races for young and old, fat and lean, horseshoe games, egg-throwing contests, cigar-lighting races (whatever that is), hot dogs, hamburgers, pop, ice cream, beer and many special features and attractions.

The grove will be open to the membership from early morning until the last picnicker has got his "belly" full. Bus transportation, which will be in operation all day, is being arranged to conduct your family and party to the grove.

GOLF TOURNAMENT

On last Tuesday more than seventy-five of DeSoto's best, worst and indifferent golfers paraded their wares for the elusive pellet at the Annual Golf Tournament conducted at Sportsman's Park. After the day's dredging and plowing was over and the spirits of the gang revived, the boys sat down to a most delicious steak dinner amid an atmosphere rampant with joviality and good-fellowship, darkened only by the vexation and irritation of Johnny Braband, who angrily charged Al. Birren and Ed. Sullivan with holding up his foursome, which included Ed. Kent and Frank Kennedy, by conducting a wake or funeral on every green—or was it their post-mortems.

The dinner was truly one of the finest, and particularly satisfying was the fact that all speeches were postponed to a later date, with the exception only of our G. K., Gene Scanlan, who earnestly solicited the aid of the golfers for the coming picnic, and Swinging-Door Jerry Horn, who, with the aid of master caddy and heckler, Bill Krewer, allocuted on the finer and more intricate points of the game.

Prize distribution was most generous as even I won. Some of the better scores were shot by John Weldon, 79; Frank McDermott, 80; Eddie Kohnke, 83; Chuck Meier, 84, and Johnny Brost, 85. Congratulations, Joe Merki and Vinc. Braband, on a peach of a tournament. We all had a grand day.

VACATIONERS

Got a card from Frank Hoffman from Leech Lake, Minn.; he boastfully blows about all the fish he's catching—I've heard that before and know pretty well that he'll be empty and sour-faced when he gets back.

Ray Walsdorf also went fishing, but he's at least honest—he didn't say a word about his mammoth catches. Just wants to help me fill up the column—accommodating, Ray; he's up 851 miles in Ontario at Eagle River.

Bro. Ed. Zahnen drops a card from the Grand Canyon in Yellowstone Park. Well, Ed. picked out a great spot; we know he and the family will enjoy and marvel at the beautiful scenery and the many mysterious and inspiring phenomenas of Yellowstone.

We note that our old friend, Matty Faetz, also went on a vacation—but a somewhat different kind; he's now in the employ of Uncle Sam and assigned to Fort Sheridan. Gee! I bet Matt looks swell in a uniform.

Just heard that Marge and Ed. Connell, Jr., became the proud parents of a seven pound baby girl, which now makes it a boy and girl for them. Congratulations, Ed.—we understand Grandpa Ed. put in a tough session at the hospital—can't take it any more.

We learn that there was a great demonstration of good will last Friday night at the Western Newspaper Union (Columbian printers) in which "DeSoto's Own" Pat Doyle occupied the spotlight. The occasion was Pat's voluntary retirement from active participation in the affairs of that organization. Pat's fellow workers, the management of the W.N.U., and representatives of the customers with whom he came in contact, all joined in paying tribute to the respect and esteem in which he is held by them.

Suitable gifts were presented and evidently they were deeply appreciated. We believe, however, that Pat's biggest kick came from the fact that the testimonial was signed by every man and woman in his department.

By the way, this ought to be good news for DeSoto Council. It pulverizes Pat's only legitimate excuse for non-attendance at meetings. He is hereby summoned to attend the next regular meeting to be held on August 8 to give an account of his stewardship or, at least to give us a flash or two of his old form.

BARBECUE REPORT

A last word on the Barbecue pops up in the final report made at the last meeting by Candy Strehlow, DeSoto's Barbecue chairman for the year 1941. A check, bearing the magnificent figures of $1,087.17, was presented to the council by Candy as DeSoto's share in the disposition of 379 books, which topped last year's figures by 27 books.

Manifesting his appreciation, he thanked his committee and all those who aided him in this wonderful achievement, giving special mention to P. G. K. Tony Cremerius, who did a wonderful job with sixteen books sold, leading all members; then followed Harry Stockwell, who sold eleven; Ed. Duffy and Chuckie Trip with five each; Frank Frieden, Jerry Horn, Herman Stark and Sylvester Popke with three; Charlie Pritzlaff, Mike Kavanaugh, Art Booz, Joe DeCaluwe, George Weisbecker, Roy Kern, Charlie Thoma, Frank Wagner, E. P. Scanlan and J. M. Altenhofen, Irwin Schultz, with two each, and commending the Butzen, Wemlinger, Braband and Bredermann families for their selling performances.

He expressed his sincere appreciation to the council for the excellent support given in this great undertaking and solicited the membership for the same type of assistance in the membership drive which he will direct during the coming year. Incidentally, one of our veterans, J. G. Pauken, a member for 23 years, was one of the $100 winners. He bought and paid for his book on last Communion Sunday.

"MASS IN PICTURES" SHOWN IN NEW BOOK

Dubuque, Ia.—"Your Mass Visible," an intimate study of the Holy Sacrifice in pictures, has been prepared for general distribution under the supervision of the Most Rev. Francis J. L. Beckman, Archbishop of Dubuque.

The volume contains explanations, prayers and 80 photographs of the Mass, and is said to give the observer the impression of standing beside the priest from the moment he enters the sacristy to begin vesting until the final exit from the sanctuary.

Actual production and editorial work was done under the direction of the Rev. W. G. Kessler, director of the Columbia Museum and Institute of Art here, which will distribute the volume. Father Kessler explained that the book will help the laity in acquiring a knowledge of the correct use of the Missal.

Still another explanation of "mind you P's and Q's" comes from a nun in the east. "My grandfather," she writes, "knew Daniel O'Connell well and often talked about him. One story was that in Parliament one day O'Connell said to a member who had disagreed with him: 'I think you must have had a little potation.' Being called to order, he replied, 'Oh, that was just a quotation.' 'Well," said the speaker, 'in the future, mind you P's and Q's.' ". Thanks, Sister D. We also agree that your explanation is much more interesting than the one we offered.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

L. EMMETT WALSH
Nazareth

JAMES P. SULLIVAN
Leo XIII

JOHN P. CARROLL
Commodore Barry

Committee on Refugees to Help Locate Friends, Relatives in War Zone

New York.—The Catholic Committee for Refugees nowoperates a mail department through which it seeks to help refugees and others in the United States to locate their relatives and friends in Holland, Poland, Belgium, France, Germany and England and to ascertain their needs.

Accordig to an arrangement set up at the annual General Meeting of the American Hierarchy last Fall, the Catholic Committee for Refugees is functioning as a sub-committee under the episcopal committee for relief and refugee work established at the same meeting. The Catholic Committee for Refugees formerly functioned as a separate independent group.

Important points for success in making French fried potatoes, say food specialists, are: Soak the cut potatoes for two hours in salted water (a tablespoon of salt to each cup of water); dry them thoroughly before frying; having the fat the right temperature (375 degrees Fahrenheit); put in only a few at a time; and cook them until they are a light brown.

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

COLLINS & SONS

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Modern Funeral Home

NO CHARGE FOR USE OF CHAPEL

5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE

Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

Leo Nine Takes Madonna 5 to 4 in Close Match

1-3 Tues.....820 W. Garfield Bl.

The softball team of Leo won another victory last week by defeating Madonna on our home grounds by a score of 5 to 4. The game was well played and both teams gave all they had. But the fighting Irish of Leo came through on the pinches. Bro. Ed. Peterson sure knows how to handle his team.

CONDOLENCE

The council was saddened at the death of Bro. James P. Sullivan. Jim was one of the council's popular members and will be missed by all. Jim was the brother of Past Grand Knight, Judge John J. Sullivan. To Past Grand Knight Judge John J. Sullivan and other members of the family the council extends deep and sincere sympathy.

VACATION LAND

Our Grand Knight J. Lawrence Breen, Mrs. Breen and family are spending their vacation in New York City and points East. Our Chaplain Rev. John Cashman is off in the West to California. Past Deputy Grand Knight James Grannon is spending his vacation here in town by taking Mrs. Grannon to see the White Sox play ball. Chuck Guldan also on a vacation is spending all his time with his charming young daughter.

The council extended to the families of Bros. John Mortimer and Dr. Robert Ranquist sincere sympathy. Bros. Mortimer and Ranquist are married to the daughters of Mrs. Mary B. Sullivan who was called to her eternal reward.

HERE AND THERE

Congratulations and best wishes to Past Grand Knight Harry Hill. Harry has just celebrated his 35th year with the Edison Co. in an executive position. Bro. Joe Gavin, one of our newer members, dropped into the clubhouse last week. It was good to see you Joe, come again. Past Grand Knight Wagner's daughter, Claire, fell and broke her arm. Hope the young lady is on the road to recovery by now.

Your Scribe often wonders why that popular member of Leo who is also one of Chicago's finest, had his star (No.—3161) shined in the 111 Luncheonette. The answer was found in the Tribune last Saturday. I quote in part, "Crossing Canal St. at Washington I found officer No. 3161 most courteous and in a very happy mood. For the few remaining steps to my office I fairly bounced along," and signed by a sweet young thing.

Bro. Art (Osh) Goodman was a blood donor last week. Sorry to hear that Bro. Joe O'Neill's wife is in the hospital. Past Grand Knight Jack McVady paid the clubhouse a visit last week. Fin. Sec'y. P. Joseph McNamara also dropped in. Joe has not quite recovered as yet from the accident he met with when returning from the Victory Dinner.

The next meeting of Leo Council will be held Tuesday, Aug. 5.

Illinois Anticipates Banner Attendance at Aug. 21 Golf Tourney

Meets 1st & 3d Mondays, 64 E. Lake St.

Now that you are aware of the day and date of our annual golf tournament (Aug. 21 at Woodridge Country Club), as made known in last week's column, the chairman, who happens to be your scribe, is hoping that everyone will get set to come out and have a pleasant day and evening. You will be surprised at the price for golf and dinner. We will notify you of that by mail. We are not so sure that the proprietor would want that particular item publicized.

The price you will pay is exactly the amount paid to the country club. Nothing is retained by the council for the prizes. We are depending on the good will of members to assist in that particular.

COUNCIL NEWS

Several weeks ago we wrote to New Haven as well as to our own State Secretary for a correct line-up in accordance with seniority, of our Past Grand Knights.

We were forwarded a list and a resolution was passed by the council asking that a suitable plaque be procured by the council and hung in the council chambers showing the names of all of the Past Grand Knights with the years of such service following. It was our thought to submit the list first to the P. G. K.'s and older members of the council for approval. All of this by way of securing the future members of Illinois Council who will follow us and for a correct listing of Past Grand Knights. The list contains very many names of men favorably known in the public and professional life of our city.

Ferdinand Rappel leaves for northern Minnesota for an annual fight with trout, pike, perch and all. As an accountant he should be able to find them.

Has anybody seen James A. Dooner, charter member of the council? We have been missing him from meetings. Ditto for Charter Member Thomas M. Ryan, prominent loop real estate expert whose sign "For Rent.. Thomas M. Ryan, 40 N. Wells Street," stands out prominently at that address.

MINUTE BIOGRAPHY

Last week we dwelt on our members as we knew them, working in the city hall. Now to those employed by the city, mostly outside of the city hall. In the engineering field we find this group headed by our Grand Knight, Elmer D. Martin, who gathered various degrees in many schools, from the Missouri School of Mines to the University of Chicago, receiving a law degree from De Paul University and being admitted to the bar in 1919. The Grand Knight, however, up to date, is staying pretty much with engineering and is employed in the bridge department by our municipal corporation.

Following him we find Frank J. Kelly and Patrick F. Sullivan, both competent steamfitters, who have been employed by the city of Chicago for many years and, needless to say, have given entire satisfaction both to the city and to Illinois Council.

Next we treat with the Department of Police, dropping off at Summerdale Police Station where we find Bro. Matthew Clarke specializing in a particular phase of the police work which tends to keep the morals of the city on a higher plane. Matt has been cited for conspicuous bravery and outstanding police service in which he has been severely wounded by a holdup man. But like all thoroughbreds, he got his man. Then there is Viateur F. O'Gara, police patrolman, assigned to a secretaryship in the Department of Personnel, a most necessary and important branch of the service. Viateur has lived on the west side all of his life and at present is living with his wife and children at 1237 S. Harding avenue.

No mention about police members would be complete without Eugene Kissane, an old time member of the council who as a hard working policeman is assigned to the Cragin station. Gene is greatly noted for his accomplishment at golf, having won the cup at one of Illinois Council's tournaments. We understand he shot a cool 72 to win a police patrolman's tournament some years ago. Perhaps Gene is inclined to do what most of us do—sleep on his laurels. We pray, thee, sir, come forward and mingle with the common folk, lest you get into a deep bunker of some kind.

Next we come to a gentleman who has explored various fields of endeavor and for the moment has decided to give all of his time to the city of Chicago as a ward superintendent of the Fourth Ward. Yes, we mean Gerald F. Hornidge. He, too, received a law degree from Loyola University and was admitted to the bar where he practiced for a number of years with considerable success. Always responsive to every demand of the council, strange to say, we have a serious complaint to make against him, and that is that we are unable to recall when it was that he last attended a council meeting. We believe, however, that his otherwise excellent record will warrant a jury in placing him on probation for say six months.

Assistant State's attorney and instructor of law at De Paul Evening School, where prior to his being drafted for his position with the State's Attorney he gave his entire time to teaching, Professor James J. Cherry is an accomplished gentleman in many ways. An interesting public speaker with a charming personality.

Let us all take inventory, visit your council during the year a few times—especially at affairs given by the council to the end that it may be a life testimonial from you to the officers and fellow members that you do recognize the value in the organization and that you will continue to keep an interest in matters vital to the church and state.

CATHOLIC RADIO STATION ERECTED IN VENEZUELA

Caracas, Venezuela—The inauguration of the Catholic broadcasting station, "The Voice of the Country," was the outstanding event here in commemoration of the 50th anniversary of the Encyclical Rerum Novarum, and the 10th of Quadragesimo Anno. It also marked the silver episcopal jubilee of the Most Rev. Felipe Rincon Gonzales, Archbishop of Caracas.

The station, which transmits on wavelengths of 720 and 3,430 kilocycles, was founded by the Very Rev. Msgr. J. M. Pellin, director of the daily La Religion.

The first speaker to broadcast was the Most Rev. Liberato Tosti, Papal Nuncio to Venezuela, who stressed the importance of the radio and the press in the words of praise which he addressed to Monsignor Pellin. They are important, he said, not only when they speak but when they are silent, for "just as there is a silence of cowardice and connivance, there is also a silence of charity and sacrifice."

Pretzels are usually associated with beer, but they were originally devised by the monks of southern Germany to be eaten during Lent and on fast days.

Tonti Installs New Officers at Lively Meeting

1-3 Thurs. . . 4221 Irving Park Blvd.

Tonti Council's new officers were formally installed at last Thursday's meeting by District Deputy Arthur Donahoe assisted by our own PGK J. Robert Anderson, acting as Warden.

Those who missed this wonderful ceremony also missed out on those wonderful barbecue sandwiches which were so well prepared by our new Lecturer, Ray Ruzkowski. The sandwiches were simply delicious and the Lecturer promised another surprise for the August 7th meeting. Don't be among the missing.

We had as guests, PGK Kennedy and Ass't Warden Louis Kraft, of DeSoto Council. Mr. Kraft tried to be on hand during the installation but due to a typographical error he went to 5221 Irving Park Blvd., but never the less he arrived for the meeting and was thrilled with our enthusiasm. Many of our members were conspicuous by their absence, so don't forget, the next meeting date is August the 7th.

The Council extended retiring G.K. Raith a vote of thanks for his fine work. P.G.K. Anderson, our Senior Trustee, on behalf of the Council presented the retiring Grand Knight with a beautiful set of Silvermare, so that he may share it with his wife, who so graciously shared him with us. P.G.K. Eugene F. Raith served as Advocate, Chancellor, and finally as Grand Knight.

It was a period of definitely constructive Council activities during which the Council put itself on a much more substantial foundation, a foundation that will stand staunchly and securely upon which to build our future. He was a leader, diplomat, and parliamentarian. Tonti's welfare is dear to his heart. The Scribe, who had the pleasure of being Advocate during the regime of P.G.K. Raith extends his thanks for the help and counsel received.

TONTI TIPS

William J. Lambrecht, Jr., before his death a year ago, introduced the custom of presenting each newly elected Grand Knight with a gavel. In his memory, P.G.K. Anderson presented to our Grand Knight Louis T. Buettner a personally engraved gavel. "Bill" Lambrecht was a great and loyal supporter of all Council activities during his lifetime, therefore he should be remembered in our prayers.

A card was received from P.G.K. Leo Murray, who is spending his vacation touring the New England States and having a swell time. Ray and Charles Ruszkowski when not at Pell Lake, are on a fishing trip up in Minnesota. The first "Fish" story of the year was related by Paul Totzke, of bowling fame, who after a tough struggle at Highland Lake came up with a large catch, by actual tape measure, 17 inches, weighing 2½ lbs., only to discover it dogfish.

P.G.K. John Olszta, chairman Blood Donors Group makes an for new blood donors. We have on our list, 8 of which belong t 2, the type which seem to be in demand at the present tim chairman would like to assemb class at the August meeting, play your Christian spirit an in this noble K. of C. ventur type may be just the one to human life.

Raymond Demski, our new c of athletics is contemplating tournament for members of Ton cil for sometime in August. M inite details will be given late sidering how well our boys di State Tournament, this shoul gala event. Competition will

MEMBERS WANTED

Joseph Szpekowski, mem chairman, made an ardent ap new members. First we shou get some of the old members good standing, and then among our own relatives such nephews, uncles and even d friends and spread among th gospel of Columbianism.

In closing we would like to the attention of our members genial Brother Gene Murphy su to his boss at his firm's pic Saturday to sage a "Grandpa" Although the winner was much than Gene nevertheless, Gene close on his heels at the fin with a huff and puff to cop th place. The third "grandpa" ga

Marquette R.O.T.C. Lauded by Ad

Milwaukee, Wis. — After re Marquette University's new ROTC unit, Rear Admiral Downes, N. S. N., commander ninth naval district with head at Great Lakes, Ill., said th quette will have the finest RO in the country" if it succeeds n at its present rate. The unit freshman members in the pas term and will have that ma next fall.

Marquette is doing its pa dozen defense efforts and will to go "all out" as it co-operat the government in every possi in the national emergency, s Very Rev. Raphael C. McCart president. Besides the naval three classes for civilian pilot students were held on the Hillt pus; the college of engineerin pleted two night courses for me dustry, a course in draftsman being conducted under gov sponsorship this summer fo school graduates, and full co-o is given on the campus to all t of the service in recruiting car

Forty-seven members of th ROTC now are on a two-wee Michigan cruise aboard the U.S. mette" as part of their four-yea ing course.

VISIT
LITTLE ROCK
ARK.
This Summer
2,000
HOTEL ROOMS
ASSURE YOU OF AMPLE
ACCOMMODATIONS
With exception of weekends during August, when Army Maneuvers will be held, there is no shortage of hotel rooms anticipated for Little Rock You are invited to visit this great southwestern city and stop at...
HOTELS
★ MARION ★ ALBERT PIKE
★ McGEHEE ★ LAFAYETTE
Southwest Hotels Inc. Mrs. H. Grady Manning, Pres.

AUG 5 - 1941
UNIVERSITY OF

THE COLUMBIAN

Published in the Interests of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Vol. 74, No. 31 CHICAGO, AUGUST 1, 1941 Price Five Cents

...en Local Units Win Honor Rating in Member Drive

...Cyr and St. Francis Councils Only Two Chicago Units to Get Century Club Rank

...en of the Knights of Columbus ...ncils in the Chicago area finished ...r 1940-41 membership drive ...on ...e 30 with Honor Roll rating, ac...ling to latest tabulations released ...the Supreme Office. Two of these ...s, St. Cyr Council headed by ...ph Maggiore and St. Francis ...ier Council under the leadership ...Baptiste Mele added one hundred ...more new members to earn the ...k of Century Club Councils.

...he Honor Roll Councils were Leo ...I, Quilmette, Newman, Auburn ...k, St. Patrick's, Phil Sheridan, St. ...ies, St. Anthony de Padua, St. Cyr ...St. Francis. Of these, Phil Sheri..., St. James, St. Anthony, St. Cyr ...St. Francis more than doubled ...necessary requirements for the ...ial Order recognition as "Star ...ncils."

...onor Roll rank is given to those ...s that, during the fiscal year be...en July 1 and June 30, add to their ...ncil membership by the initiation ...ew candidates or by the reinstate...t or readmission of former mem...s, at least 10 per cent of their ...bership as it was at the begin...g of the year.

...uge Gains for Entire Nation

...ammoth membership increases ...e recorded for the Order through...the nation for the year just ended. ...ty-two councils alone added a ...l of 5,554 new members in the ...ial race for Century Club rank. ...east four of these units including ...Cyr, St. Francis, Springfield and ...kakee Councils were from the ...ois jurisdiction.

...cording to the late tabulations ...being compiled at the Supreme ...e, the Illinois jurisdiction added ...tal of 2,401 new members during ...last twelve months. Late entries ...expected to boost this figure even ...er. Only New York with 3,732, ...bec with 3,387 and Ohio with 2,433 ...tions ranked higher in the juris...onal standings than Illinois.

...ly-Elected Chapter ...elegates to Be Seated at Regular Meeting Wed.

...e regular monthly meeting of the ...rning board of the Chicago Chap...e will be held next Wednesday eve..., Aug. 6, at 8:15 o'clock at the ...Hall, 57 West Monroe street.

...ll newly elected council delegates ...be officially seated at this session ...at particular importance is placed ...he need for one hundred per cent ...dance.

...xcept for a report on the progress ...e Columbus Day Charity Ball, to ...ponsored by the Chapter next ... 11, no other special business is ...duled for consideration that eve... The short business meeting will ...ly for an early dismissal. Appro...te entertainment is planned and ...delegates are especially urged to ...nd.

K. of C. Softball League Sponsors Party This Eve.

Delegates Will Vote on Choice of Fields and Dates for Final Championship Games

By John E. Miner

Delegates, players and a host of softball fans are expected to attend the Knights of Columbus Softball League's summer "stag party" this evening at Leo XIII Council's Clubhouse, 820 West Garfield boulevard.

Co-chairmen Ed Peterson and John McCool, in charge of this evening's affair, announce that in drawing up the entertainment program, special attention has been given to satisfying the wishes of a thoroughly baseball-minded crowd. No speeches are scheduled, but a number of informal anecdotes, relating to the historic games of other league seasons, will be recounted by the great sports figures of the past. Refreshments are also promised in abundance and are included in the seventy-five cent admission charge. The program is to begin at 9 o'clock.

Although no real business session of the league is planned to encroach upon the entertainment program, it is expected that the delegates will vote on their selection of a diamond for the championship playoffs. Dates for these final games will also be decided this evening.

Joyful moments are few and far between for the manager of a losing team, but nothing is more satisfying

(Continued on page 8)

Heat No Barrier to Visitors at Mt. Vernon Model Home

La Grange Parish Project Drew 1,000 Guests Over Week-End Despite High Temperature

Not even the intense heat wave that rolled over Chicago and its suburbs last Sunday was able to halt public interest in the Mount Vernon House of 1941, the completely furnished colonial home that is being exhibited by the men and women of St. Francis parish at 345 North Malden avenue, La Grange Park, Ill. Almost 1,000 visitors passed through the home last Sunday; and most of them were surprised and delighted to find how a modified air-conditioning arrangement can make a home comfortable even when the outside thermometer reaches a point that is blistering.

All the men and ladies on the reception staff at the Mount Vernon House are trained to their task and are equipped to answer questions regarding the innumerable distinctive details of construction which are making this feature house so interesting and so instructive to visitors. This willingness and ability of the staff members to answer inquiries is proving to be a most appreciated service.

The sponsors of the Mount Vernon House are in addition keenly anxious to call the attention of Catholic visitors to the beautiful outdoor Way of the Cross recently erected to stimulate public devotion, on the spacious, inviting grounds of Our Lady of Bethlehem Academy, only a few blocks west of the Mount Vernon House.

Honor Century Club Councils

Highlight of council summer activity for two of Chicago's units was the session held last week at St. Cyr Council in joint recognition of the Century Club attainments of St. Cyr and of St. Francis Xavier Councils. Past State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton (third from right) attended the gathering to pay tribute to the two Councils and their leaders; G. K. Baptiste Mele of St. Francis (left), and G. K. Joseph Maggiore of St. Cyr (right of Bolton). District Deputy Jos. T. O'Neill (left), and Marco De Stefano (right of Maggiore), also were guests at the meeting.

Unleash Special Effort for U. S. O. Quota This Week

$25,000 Needed to Put Chicago District Over Top as Drive Reaches Climax

Making a special effort to complete Chicago's goal for the United Service Organizations this week, Herbert J. Lorber, chairman of the Commerce and Industry Committee, has announced more than $650,000 has been reported to the campaign committee. Enough co-operation on the part of firms and individuals is known to bring the total beyond the $679,500 goal.

The results of the campaign have been remarkable according to Mr. Lorber, because of the widespread interest in the program of the United Service Organizations. In announcing the progress that has been made, Mr. Lorber pointed out that the largest gift was $17,500 to the Chicago committee and that only 150 gifts were in excess of $500. The remainder of the total was made up of contributions from thousands of men and women who wanted to have a part in the recreational program for the million and a half men in the armed forces.

Among the gifts reported this week was one of $500 from the Catholic Order of Foresters. The gift was made by Thomas H. Cannon, High Chief Forester.

Report Progress Nation-wide

Throughout the country substantial progress has been made in the U.S.O. campaign. New York has raised over $3,000,000. Philadelphia reports $400,000; Pittsburgh, $223,000; Los Angeles, $338,000; St. Louis, $200,000; Baltimore, $263,000; Washington, $225,000; San Francisco, $100,000.

While the intensive period of the campaign is ending, the work of the U.S.O. will continue and an office will be maintained for the convenience of subscribers in the Field building. The permanent board of directors will be organized in Chicago to care for the problems that arise in connection with the work of the U.S.O.

'The Eternal Gift,' First Sound-Film of Mass, Has Great Popular Demand

More than 250,000 persons in midwest cities and towns outside Chicago have attended presentations of "The Eternal Gift," first and only sound-film of the Catholic Solemn Mass since the world premiere held here a few months ago, according to an announcement from Father Hugh Calkins, O.S.M., in charge of production.

While hundreds of thousands of requests from all parts of the United States, Canada, Hawaii and South America have poured in steadily from clergymen, theatremen, and Catholic organizations, seeking permission to exhibit the sound-film, Father Calkins pointed out that "The Eternal Gift" has not been released on a wider basis as yet mainly because people are absent from home vacationing during the summer months.

BARRY COUNTRY CLUB BEST CURE FOR HEAT

1-3 Tues.....2856 Washington Bl.

After hearing many outsiders sing the praises of the Commodore Barry Country Club, and not being able to get news from our worthy brothers, I decided to GO—SEE, and CONQUER, which I did (meaning, I went and saw).

Folks, you really don't know what you are missing by staying in Chicago weekends when this little Garden of Eden is available to you. I arrived there early in the afternoon expecting to find the usual run of week-enders, but much to my surprise I found a very delightful crowd of clean, orderly, and friendly folks with coarseness and vulgarity absolutely absent. I marvelled at the younger set I saw there; all such nice clean-cut youngsters, both fellows and girls.

The grounds are almost solidly shaded by the many beautiful trees, and although the temperature ranged rather high in Chicago it was delightfully comfortable there. You, who have not been there might wonder what there is to do to pass the time, well, time and space does not permit me to mention it all, but the management has overlooked no item of recreation that might add to the pleasure and comfort of their guests.

I sat in the summer house overlooking the lake watching the guests sail boating, speed boat rides, surf riding, and swimming; in fact there was something doing every minute. While sitting there I saw a fair young bather take a nasty spill on the pier, and who do you think was first to the rescue? None better than our own Bill Kennelly. Look out Bill, you know the legendary reputation of Barry for stealing bachelors' hearts. I understand Bill is called the "late Mr. Kennelly" there when it comes to meal-time, and I can personally vouch for the truth of that statement, for after everybody had finished their dessert and was ready to leave, in strolls Bill.

I could go on and on telling you of the fun and beauty of Barry Country Club, its sporty Golf Course, the Red Barn etc., but why not go out and see for yourself instead of getting it second hand through this column.

SOFT BALL NEWS

Barry last week was rained out Tuesday night and on Thursday played Carroll who were handicapped due to the loss of a number of their key men who were away on vacations.. Barry got out in front with a big lead and Mgr. Bones Boyles took the opportunity of substituting himself and several others to qualify them for the finals. Barry is now firmly entrenched in second place and hot on the heels of Hughes, last year's city champions.

Future games are August 3rd. Barry at Lafayette, Grand Ave. and Long; August 7th, Barry at Carroll, 50th and Van Buren. We still have postponed games with Lafayette and Hughes, and these games will be scheduled later. They may be very important games in deciding the far west division championship.

Players against Carroll were as follows: Svoma, Melone, Schmidt, Boyle, Morgan, DeVito, Beratta, Wilson, Falcone, Kucera, Cullen, Rosenmayer, and Burke. Seen there were Arch. McGowan (never misses), G. K. Barney Cunningham, Westphal, Bill Dunn, Jim Tytell and Ferrini (?). Everybody should get out and see if they can root Barry's team into the championship of the Far West Division. It was in about 1935 that Barry last had the honor, and a goodly number of the boys playing today were playing then. Some of the old-timers who were on that team were: Mgr. Boyles, Jim O'Brien, P. G. K. Mike Cunningham, G. K. Barney Cunningham . . . Age gets them all.

NEWS FROM HERE AND THERE

Just received word from Joe Murphy, who is vacationing in Rock Springs, Wyo. He says he is up there with Jim Ryan, and sends all the brothers his best regards. Well, one thing is certain, he is not suffering from the heat there as we are here.

Another greeting comes from down Mexico way from F. Dolesh, who is spending his vacation in the vicinity of San Juan Del Rio. (I wonder if he speaks Spanish.)

BARRY BLOOD DONORS—Under the date of July 22nd, John Tamburrino gave his blood in a transfusion, and several weeks ago Bro. Jim Mahoney did the same thing. This is rather odd in view of the fact that Jim was number one of Geo. Barber's group and John No. 2.

We sadly announce the passing of John J. Sheehan on June 23rd. He resided at 7859 S. Jeffrey Ave. Services were held at Holy Sepulchre Church and burial took place June 26th. The wake was well attended considering the distance on the far Southeast Side. Special mention should be made to the effect that Tom Meade attended the wake by street car, which was a real sacrifice.

Bro. Jim O'Connor is back on his feet again and has already been seen at the club house. Any member knowing of another who is ill will please 'phone the club house informing them of that fact, so that the chairman of the Good of the Order can call and pay a visit. Incidentally, this has been done already by our Lecturer, Bro. Kennelly.

Tom Meade, whom we just mentioned above, is a patient at Hines Hospital, and is an operative case. When he has shown so much consideration for others can we do less than to show him we appreciate his efforts by visiting him? Come on, fellows, let's show him what we can do.

Your Scribe wants to thank you all for your cooperation in making this column possible this week. Maybe my appeal at the last meeting has had the desired effect.

SERGT. MAJOR CURRAN

What a pleasure it was to get a hearty slap on the shoulder while meandering around Chicago's loop last Saturday afternoon, and turn around to find none other than Battalion Sergeant Major Jim Curran, who served Barry Council so faithfully as our Grand Knight during the last term. It was a real pleasure to see Jim and to learn the success our United States Army is having in building men. Jim looked fine, especially with those sergeant's chevrons and we are proud to see one of our own members enlist as a buck private and through ability merit the high non-commissioned officer's rating.

We know that Jim is not only doing his very best to be a good soldier, but he is constantly striving to build up the morale of his comrades in arms. We, as Knights of Columbus, sometimes wonder where we, as individuals, can render a patriotic service to our country, and I think if we would follow Jim's idea and do everything we can to build up a high state of morale in this country we would be rendering a most valuable service.

The U. S. Army recognized how important a high state of morale was in the World War and it is equally important from a civilian standpoint. What is morale? Webster says, "That mental state which renders a man capable of endurance and of exhibiting courage in the presence of danger." That definition fits each and every one of us, whether we are soldiers or civilians. In every conversation we have with our fellow man let us keep in mind that we, too, are morale builders, radiating courage and decency.

Hildebrand Urges Membership Effort

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 5711 W. Chicago Ave.

Clarence Fee is an inveterate patron of the air lines traveling over his vast sales territory via that route. . . . Bill Byrne is back in his golf stride and has broken 90 after these many years. . . . Bob Campbell has deserted us entirely judging from his attendance record of late. . . . Joe Ronan never misses when opportunity presents itself, despite his vigorous life as a Lieutenant of Police. . . . Joe DeFilippo still is determined to succeed as a dirt farmer, and his week ends are devoted to tilling the soil on his farm in Warrenville. . . . Bill Roach, our well known mortician, has reduced to a mere 270. . . . What a list we would have if we catalogued every member who has not turned in an application in the past five years. . . . Think it over, boys, see if you can remember when that grand occasion took place. . . . And if other councils can do it, why is it we should be behind in our schedule. . . . A calendar of social activities will be on the docket for the Fall and Winter, worthy of every member's attention. . . . Notice to A. A. L. members—you can return to active membership for a mere consideration. . . . Why not contact the Secretary today and talk it over? . . . How about some reinstatements of a number of stalwarts who once carried the banner of knighthood? . . . There must be dozens of them ready and willing to return to the fold if told how easily it can be done. . . . First and Second Degrees by Oct. 12. . . . No meeting until August 21. . . .

McHale Is Ready to Welcome Big Crowd at Outing Tues. Eve.

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th Street

Next Tuesday evening, August fifth, is the night to keep in mind, for on that night we will have our annual ladies' night at Ryan's Woods, 87th Street, just a little East of Western Avenue.

Don't fail to come out that evening. Come right from work if you care to, then you will be there in time to participate in that great annual event, the softball game between the so-called "old-timers" and the young members. This year the council regular softball team managed by Leo Kareiva will be the team to repersent the young men. P. G. K. Tom Mulroy and Tom Hackett will manage the "old-timers" and I understand their opening line-up will be as follows: T. Mulroy, 1b; Collins, ss; F. Mulroy, lf; Hacket, 3b; Webber, 2b; Berta, cf; Dunlon, rf; McGuire, scf; Bichl, rcf; C. Hogan, lcf; Aaron, p; Sheehan, p; Meagher, c.

Of course it is understood that every fellow who comes out can get into the game if he wants to.

Bro. Jack Anton, chairman for the evening has promised to have plenty of refreshments and food on hand. He will also have an orchestra there to furnish music for those who care to dance.

R. I. P.

Our members were indeed sorry to learn of the deaths of the mothers of our Honorary Chaplin, Rev. Walter Croarkin, and Bro. Robert Mahoney. Last Friday night a large number of our members led by Rev. Father Broderick, Pastor of St. Carthage Parish and G. K. John Kelly, paid their respects.

SOFTBALL

Our softball team bounced back into winning ways a week ago Tuesday by defeating Englewood 12 to 5. We do appreciate the fine sportsmanship displayed by Englewood, who are lacking in material but not in spirit. Our team strengthened itself with the addition of second baseman Bill Shean, a new member who made his debut with us in impressive fashion.

The game a week ago Thursday with Auburn Park is a different story. Our boys put up a valiant battle with the leaders of our section and after leading 3 to 2 going into the last half of the last inning, Auburn Park put across two runs to win 4 to 3.

On Thursday evening, August seventh, we play them again at 77th St., a block east of Vincennes Ave., at seven o'clock and arrangements have been made to accommodate a large crowd. Our team up to this date, July 29, has won 8 and lost 4 games. Good work, boys; keep it up.

HERE AND THERE

St. Rita Council has invited us to attend their 22nd annual picnic to be held Sunday, August 3, at Sudent's Grove, 6600 W. 111th St. Admission is free. . . . Sunday, August 10th, is date of Ridge Council's picnic which will be held at Momence, Ill. Bro. Frank (Speedy) McGlinn is in charge and would appreciate seeing a large number of our members and their families there. . . . Bro. Steve O'Brien has been confined for the past six weeks in Woodlawn Hospital and expects to be there for several more. . . . A number of our members went touring last week-end and paid visits to the summer homes of P. G. K. Con Kelly and D. G. K. Tom Garvin. . . . Bro. Edward McGuire, Recorder, is enjoying his vaction by driving around the Great Lakes visiting Sault Ste. Marie and Mackinac Island. . . . Gee, it's hot tonight, so will you fellows please excuse me until next week? I want to go around the corner to get a few tall ones.

St. Paul Suggests All Attend Tuesday's Meet to Begin Season Right

1-3 Tuesday.....6713 Olmsted Ave.

If this column will be anything like the weather, it will be sizzling hot but I am afraid that the weather has afflicted our members with that kind of inertia which makes them feel like letting things go to pot rather than make the effort to send some interesting information our way.

Be that as it may, it will not be long now before they will all be saying that they wished they had some of that summer heat and sunshine with them again. That will be the time when they will be hustling to keep themselves warm, feeding the fuel to that steel coal-eater or other contraptions equally expensive. Yes, now is the time to think of the fall and winter ahead, not only of the coal bin, sweaters and overcoats but of participating in your Council affairs and meetings. This is the time to make that resolution to support your new officers in their efforts to keep aloft the banner of success for good old St. Paul of the Cross.

You might just as well start right by making the first meeting which, on your calendar, is Aug. 5. This evening will be in honor of the Council's Softball team, managed by Jimmy Dalton. It would be considerate on your part to turn out and show these youngsters that you are interested in their efforts. We do not know just what is in the cards for the evening (not having done any crystal gazing lately) but it will certainly be an occasion to show that you are going to be regular this year by starting right.

Gene Sass, your new Grand Knight, tells me that he has seen a preview of the pictures which will be the feature of the Sept. 2 meeting and that any member who misses seeing this picture and the speaker, Rev. Wm. Westover, should be looked over. He says that they are the most interesting and factual pictures he has ever seen. That should be enough for any of you. It is for me.

It will be very likely that the chairman of the Council bowling league will be announced at the Aug. 5 meeting. We understand that G. K. Gene Sass will have his announcement ready at that time. The fall golf tournament will come up for discussion also. It will be appreciated if you members who are interested will give voice to your opinions about our fall tournament. Whoever will be appointed chairman of the committee will undoubtedly like to hear the expression of your opinions. It is planned to it during September, so there much time left in which to mak rangements and to round up al golfers.

We hear that: P.G.K. Joe Gue is having his vacation these two v They say that he will do some st ous golfing and make a few short into the country. We think tha is resting up in preparation for big assist he plans on giving Le Joe McDowell this coming year. Joe if you can arrange a golfing —Newcastle 3179 . . . One of Sass' daughters is afflicted wit measles. What a time for such a fliction, we hope it will soon be . . . P.G.K. Ray Gleason and f are vacationing at Round Lake. you have a real vacation, Ray Chancellor Geo. Ellwanger and his in-law, Ray Bildeau, will be le for the North Woods soon. We have the details for next w column.

Ridge Member Retir After 55 Years' Lo Service in City H

1-3 Tues. . .. . . . 8219 S. Halst

Past Grand Knight Philip P. Mc principal special assessment clerk Board of Local Improvements, upo retirement May 2, after 55 years of ice with the City of Chicago, was sented with a fitted traveling bag fellow workers at a little ceremo the Board room at which Michael F cahy presided. Expressions of goo were offered by several other of hi low workers and among them Miss Chandler, recording secretary fo Board since its inception in 1897, for the women employes.

Mr. McGuire, who is a golf enth with a very low score, will divide hi between Mackinac and Florida try improve on his now remarkably game. In concluding the ceremonie Mulcahy, president, on behalf o Board of Local Improvements rea following resolution:

"WHEREAS, a young man 25 ye age entered the service of the C Chicago in 1886, and

WHEREAS, from the date of enti til his retirement on his well-earne sion May 1, 1941, he distinguished self by outstanding ability during h ceptionally long period of 55 years

WHEREAS, throughout the yea greatly endeared himself to his employes, now

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVE the Board of Local Improvements in lar meeting assembled and the em of the Board of Local Improvement preciating the sterling character of P. McGuire, his unfaltering influe upholding the high standards of t partment, the brilliance with whi performed every task assigned to hi the manly qualities of this beloved and fellow worker, hereby declar his resignation has left a void th never be filled.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVE the employes of the Board tak method of expressing to Philip P Guire their love and affection for hi their sincerest best wishes for hi tinued health, happiness and pros and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVE this resolution be spread upon the utes of the Board, and an engrosse given to Philip P. McGuire.

(Signed) MICHAEL F. MUL WILLIAM W. LINK, CHARLE WEBER, WILLIAM J. CONNORS, A H. MUELLER."

NEWS

The Knights of Columbus will Columbus Day Ball and Card Part held Saturday evening, October the Palmer House. Dancing will the Grand Ballroom and card play the Exposition Hall adjoining. sion will be $1.00. D.G.K. Frank M has been appointed to act on the co tee this year, having jurisdiction following councils—Ridge, De La La Rabida, McHale, Englewood a burn Park.

Recording Secretary Edward and family left last Friday eveni a two weeks' vacation at Dewey Michigan. Brother Ed said "It's t life of ease for the next two wee

CONDOLENCE: Ridge Council bers extend heartfelt sympathy J. A. Peschel in the loss of his wi died Friday, July 25, after a long May her soul rest in peace.

De Paul U. Blind Law Student Is Honor

Chicago.—Although blind since dustrial accident nine years ago, Hesson upheld his scholarship through De Paul university's law c and was graduated with cum lau ors at the school's 43rd commenc He depended on his classmates case books to him, and prepa briefs in Braille. A member of nior Bar association, Meeham group, and Pi Gamma Mu, nationa society, he maintained a 93-per-c erage.

RROLL CALLS SPECIAL WLERS MEET AUG. 5

Meet Aug. 19 . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

LLING ALL BOWLERS (experi- non-essential) . . . to a meeting of tra-council bowling league, NEXT DAY EVENING, AUGUST 5, EST ATHLETIC CLUB, 6 NORTH LIN AVENUE, AT 8:15 O'CLOCK!

"rolling in through the mails" are eplies to the sixty-five postcards out recently to the prospective rs who have been invited to join l's eighth annual "maple mashers" opening soon after Labor Day at air-conditioned Cinderella Bowling , 5612 West Madison street, on evenings at 9 o'clock.

gue efforts this year are building tournament in keeping with the ions of the past. Popular in a de- that few other intra-council sports ever matched, the bowling league rroll Council has consistently set marks during each year of its his- It is expected that eight teams will n this year's tournament. A few sponsors are needed in order to ete the schedule. If you have a ct worthy of advertising, take ad- ge of this opportunity and sponsor n in the league.

t League Secretary Eddie Burke has ssed his desire to aid the new offi- n the 1941-42 season, and will at- the bowling meeting for the pur- of advancing and advising the in its forthcoming efforts. The is sorry to see Ed leave us as a r this year since he has chosen to the "big time" maple mashers, but s no holding a good bowler back. n in your "reply card" at the earliest le moment, fellows, as the league like to have a complete check on member who was mailed a post-

our name here? If it is, you should received one of the postcards, I have been "chatting" about. In ou have not "gotten" yours, come the bowling meeting and perhaps ay be able to "iron it out." . . . eorge W. Andrew, Edward F. Au- harles F. Boland, David J. Burke, d L. Baker, Edmund Burke, Joseph ne, Joseph J. Bradley, Otto Baum- r, Ancil N. Barton, James J. Cros- arold T. Crosby, Eugene Conley, el E. Cosgrove, Alfred A. Com- George Hajeck, James E. Hanley, G. Loftus, George J. Hunt, Wil- Lang, Charles J. Murphy, Timo- Murphy, Michael P. Martin, Joseph reau, Joseph M. Mate.

es B. McNamara, William E. Mc- a, Harold A. Niebergall, Stanley N. Olejnik, Michael J. O'Connell, David I. O'Neill, Neal O'Connell, Joseph J. Flem- ing, Daniel J. Ryan, Sr., Timothy M. Ryan, Vincent Ryan, Charles G. Rauh, Paul J. Roberts, Joseph J. Schuck, Mat- thew F. Shea, Edward J. Whelan, Ralph Boldt, Thomas Donnelly, Fred Cote, Lam- bert Porod, John Wurbia, Edmund Ryan, Vic Gorny, Thorton Whelan, Robert Dunn, George A. Ahlert, Richard Egan, Jr., and Thomas J. Carroll. If your name is not in this list and you wish to bowl, come up to the meeting too! Don't forget the date—Tuesday evening, August 5, Mid- west A.C., 6 North Hamlin Avenue, 8:15 o'clock. Thank you!

Our softball team is hard at it and expects to chalk up a few more wins before closing its season next month. The team is ably coached by Mgr. C. V. Ryan, who has given a great deal of his time and effort in "molding" together a team with real sportsmanship and fair play.

SUGGESTIONS, PLEASE!

As your new Lecturer, I am calling for suggestions and advice prior to the drafting of the program of activity for the coming year. A "generous flow" of suggestions is needed! You can cooper- ate by lending a hand now and suggest the type of entertainment that you would like to see.

What do you want to see at our La- dies' Night affairs. Dinner-dances, card parties, Turkey night, Dads and Lads' Night, Sports' Night, Christmas party, etc.? You may have any number of ex- cellent suggestions to offer for other program features. What are they? Now is the time to offer your aid—when the plans are not complete. Address all com- ments either directly or indirectly to Kenneth L. Torgeson, 4020 West Lexing- ton Street (Kedzie 7328).

Weber Wonders if the Heat Wave Is Reason for Not Hearing News

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Road

If this column was to depend upon the contributions sent in from the brother members of Weber Council, there just wouldn't be any column. It couldn't be that the recent heat wave had anything to do with it, or could it? Heat or no heat, baseball games still go on and most likely will go on if our players can be rounded up. At least the atheletic direc- tor could send me a schedule of games to come. Who knows, maybe we can get some of the boys out.

A little item casually dropped upon my ear drum is the coming dance which is to be sponsored by the Weber Athletes. Surely an event such as that cannot be cast aside as no news. How about a few details, Mr. Chairman? . . . News is what makes this column. Let's have more of it.

THIS 'N' THAT

Our G.K. Joseph Nowakowski, with quite a few of the brother knights, has been very active at the colorful carnival sponsored by the St. Bruno Parish. It may be that some of them need throat sprays, but it's work and sacrifice of that nature that makes a grand showing for Weber Council.

Private John Rostocki, a brother mem- ber, dropped in from camp to visit with his family and friends over the last week end.

Reservations for the Fourth Annual golf tournament sponsored by the Weber Fours can still be made with any Sir Knight or phone Frank Kubiak, Yards 0424.

The place is the Southmoor Golf Club, at 131st and Southwest Highway. The date, September 21. Golf, refreshments, dinner, prizes, locker rooms, and show- ers, all for the little price of $2.50. Every- one has a little scotch hidden away some- where in his system and it must come out sometime, so brothers let's go out there and really get our money's worth.

DUES

Brothers, your new Financial Secretary John Wirtel, is a friendly sort of a chap and would like very much to make your acquaintance. Not only is he a friendly fellow, but he is also ambitious and loves to write in big books. Drop in at the next meeting and look him up, or pay him a call at his home, 4816 S. Spring- field Ave.

The Scribe's address is 4343 S. Drake Ave., and the telephone is Laf. 5822. . . . Now, boys, what do you think that phone and address are printed for?

cago Heights' New be Asks Member sistance on News

on. . . . . 1527 Otto Blvd.

ng the past two years your former Bro. Peter Bantz, has been very l and loyal in getting news for the bian. But in order to make this e he needed the cooperation of the council, and that is what your new not only asks but earnestly re- . We all hope and pray that Bro. s illness is nothing serious and that s a speedy recovery and will be again take his place in the ac- of the council.

w weeks ago Bro. Chas. Murphy ur new scribe were in Latrobe, Pa., hile there paid a visit to Bro. Ed " Sheehy. Bro. Sheehy says he forward to the Columbian for the o Heights news. Many more rs who no longer reside here but ve our council at heart look for- o it too. Unfortunately we didn't see Bro. Meyers when we were in e but had a nice visit with his

ng the coming week there will be ber of activities in the various s of this city a few of which have rought to my attention. St. Jo- are holding a street carnival be- ; July 25th and ending Aug. 3. St. will hold a five day carnival from 0th to Aug. 3rd. St. Ann's will heir annual fiesta Sunday, Aug. ll brother knights and their fam- nd friends are invited to attend vents and a good time is assured

y Monday evening some of our lo- ches have their weekly ball game. are worth your while to see, espe- hen Bros. Geo. Bachman and Geo. pick on the poor umps. These s are past masters in the art of out the razzberries.

Knight Pallo is enjoying his va- and I presume he will be glad to k to work in order to rest up.

rs have it that Bro. Jas. Ruwaldt ng serious. He was seen with the irl twice. Watch your step.

scribe will appreciate your call- at phone C. H. 1855 or 45 W. treet for any news of interest to thers. Please do not call me at e Station.

BULOVA WATCH Repairing

Our Specialty Workmanship

All Work Guaranteed

Mail Orders Given Careful Attention

Bulova Watch Repair Service

Expert on All Makes

55 E. Washington St. Room 701 Dea. 9076

Dowling Officers Make Plans for Big Council Year

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3625 S. Hoyne Ave.

Our council officers under the leader- ship of our aggressive Grand Knight Frank J. Barker are organizing to make this coming year one of the best in our history. The officers are enthused by the method and maner that our Grand Knight has set up his plans. Every officer has pledged him their wholehearted support and with this assurance he is destined to go places and give us one of our most successful years. This is Frank's second term as Grand Knight and with the de- termination that he possesses along with the experience he has acquired it is the opinion of many of our members that we will be up among the top ranking coun- cil at the finish of his team.

Our Grand Knight was very careful in making his appointments on the various committees and his reason was to be assured that the Brothers that he would appoint would accept with the thought of carying out the assignment to the best of their ability. This in my estimation is just one point of the business ability that our G.K. is gifted with, as he wants an organization that will work in harmony 100 per cent.

It is our duty as a member regardless if you hold office or not to give your help and assistance to your officers and chair- men. You can do this by several ways. The first way would be by your attend- ance at meetings. Our G.K. starts the meetings at 8:30 sharp and is finished at a very reasonable hour.

The next way to help would be to assist the different chairmen in some manner as designated by him. This will be a grand way to express your gratitude and encourage your officers.

Our next regular meeting will be held Tuesday, August 12th, at St. Maurice Hall, 3625 S. Hoyne Ave., and our G.K. will name his new appointees. He would appreciate a large turnout. Refreshments will be served.

BLOOD DONORS

We are desirous of getting about sev- enty more members that would volunteer to be typed and listed among our donors. We have a roster of thirty-one members, which is very small for the membership of our council. Some of our members have given their blood and we can never tell when it might be necessary again. It would be fine if we could stay in the confines of our own council. Brothers, this is a very worthy cause and your G.K. requests that you give the chairman your cooperation.

IMPORTANT NOTE TO BOWLERS

If you have not responded to the ques- tionnaire sent to you by Secretary Hart- nett do so at once as he is anxious to know what your intention is. The league is being formed and if you intend to bowl you must get your name in.

CUFF NOTES

Mr. and Mrs. Thos. Connelly are the proud grandparents of a baby girl born to their daughter, Mrs. Wm. Adams. The mother and baby are doing nicely.

Mr. and Mrs. Thos. Egan are celebrat- ing their silver wedding anniversary on Saturday, Aug. 9, with a high mass at Visitation Church in the morning and a reception in the evening The Egans are very well known to our members. Tom, or better known as Tip, was Deputy G.K. of our council and Mrs. Egan was Marie Broderick of Brighton Park. We extend our best wishes and congratulations to this happy couple.

Our good friend, Bro. Father W. Ley- hane, formerly of St. Agnes Parish and now pastor of St. James Church at Sag Bridge, Ill., informs me that they are holding their annual chicken dinner, pic- nic and reunion Sunday, August 3rd, at the Parish Grove on Route 4A, Archer Ave. and 105th St., Sag Bridge. Busses will leave from Archer and Cicero Ave. The Airport and 63rd and Archer Ave. For your convenience Father Leyhane will have a noon-day Mass.

Our good friend, Frank Zintak, played host to your Lecturer, Doc Laibe, and myself last Thursday by taking us to his golf club, the Elmhurst Country Club. Frank sure is one grand host and always a real booster for our council.

In the future the editor of The Colum- bian will not insert any news items in our column unless they come from your scribe or Grand Knight. If you have news, mail it to me at the Sanitary Dis- trict, 910 S. Michigan Ave., Room 700, and I will gladly place it in our column.

La Rabida Considers Insurance Best Road to Financial Security

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton

Written to endure on the walls of Com- mons in England is a maxim which reads: "Old ways and practices are the safest and surest." During the past decade the practice of thrift has been bitterly as- sailed by those who would achieve pros- perity through spending. And so many are learning the truth that "you can't eat your cake and have it, too."

There never was and never will be, a substitute for thrift. There is only one way to accumulate money and that is to spend less than you earn.

According to Mythology, Odysseus com- manded himself lashed to the mast and his oarsmen's ears stuffed with wax when he feared that the Sirens would lure him off the charted course. A little figurative mast-lashing and ear-stuffing would stand us all in good stead these days. We're beset on every hand with a desire to take this tempting route or that, to buy this attractive thing or that. Until the problem of how we shall spend our money judiciously becomes so complex that we must first sit down and decide which things give the most lasting hap- piness.

It has been the contention that there is no security worth while and lasting except the security that comes through the practice of sound financial principles.

You can secure this lasting happiness for yourself and family by keeping up your Knights of Columbus dues, and if you are not insured it would be worth while to investigate the K. of C.'s new Insurance Plan.

NEWS FROM THE FRONT

Pat Skerrett's new address is the 88th Training Batt., Camp Roberts, Calif. John B. Hogan was elected Junior Vice Com- mander of the Fort Dearborn American Legion. Congratulations, John.

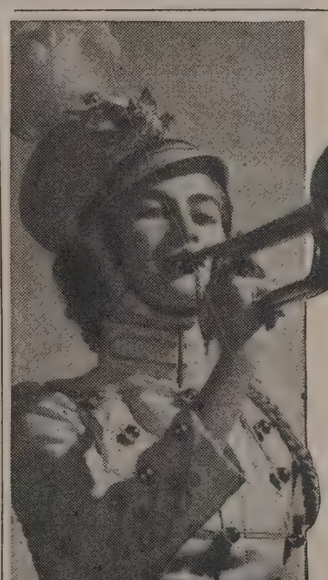
Frank Forian's daughter will be mar- ried Saturday, Aug. 1. Frank has been in Minneapolis for the last week, but will be home Saturday.

G. K. John F. Farrell and daughter are spending their vacation at Sister Lake along with Owen Duncan and family.

D. G. K. Harry Dion and family are spending their vacation at Rush Lake, Mich.

Bill Lyman has or is thinking of trans- ferring to a Council near his home. Sorry to hear this, Bill, and we will miss you. Happy Landing, old boy!

P. G. K. Dan Curley is spending his weekends at Brown's Lake, Wis.



Almost 20,000 VISITORS Since July 4

★

MOUNT VERNON HOUSE OF 1941

Drive out to see this marvelous home at your earli- est convenience. If you are interested in buying or building or remodeling, you will get many ideas from this artistic exhibit sponsored by the men and women of St. Francis Xavier Parish of La Grange.

345 NORTH MALDEN

NEAR OGDEN AVE.

LA GRANGE PARK

Open from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Daily

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, AUGUST 1, 1941 100

Catholic Education

In discussions on education, we are often confronted with the question, is education the product of civilization or civilization the product of education? The fundamental and basic answer to this question from the Catholic point of view is that education is clearly the means whereby any form of society guarantees its continuity. The kind of education received by the youngster in school and home will necessarily be the kind of civilization which will prevail when that younger generation emerges into the world of affairs.

Now obviously the kind of education administered by those who believe in the existence of a spiritual soul will differ from that administered by those who do not believe. In the Christian and Catholic system of thought, there is more to the nature of the human being than membership in the social structure. By reason of his spiritual soul, man has a dual personality which far transcends whatever human society has to offer. Thoughts, ideals, and aspirations flow from this personality which have no essential relation to the world of men. It is in this personality of the individual which is the source of what we call the rights of conscience and in all countries professing a Christian philosophy of life these rights have been recognized as sacred and inviolable. Only in our own day has this interpretation been assailed. The results of such denial have been that the whole form of civilization has been changed in some countries, notably in Russia and Mexico, and in our own country the change is already in progress.

It is imperative for Catholics to remember that a Catholic education does not limit itself to the life on this earth. It reaches far out and beyond it. It reaches beyond the grave into the world of the supernatural. Catholic education teaches and trains men so to live in this world of the flesh that when they come to die they shall enjoy eternal happiness in the world to come. In the Christian thought, man has a spiritual soul and is, in consequence, an image of God. His highest function in life is so to develop this reflection of God in himself that he may become, more and more, like unto the Creator.

For in the Christian concept the ultimate sanction of conduct is its reference to God. The Christian holds that the greatest possible evil is sin, an offense of the soul against God.

In the light of these ever fundamental truths we are conscious that in this world of today there is a divided civilization, divided not in superficial matters but in matters which are as deep as any the human mind can conceive. On the one hand, there is the traditional Christianity and Catholicity—on the other, social humanitarianism which takes no account of the future life of the soul. The issue lies between those who believe in a spiritual soul and a Creator and those who believe only in a human society which is its own creator. And the warriors who shall fight out this issue in the future are even now being prepared for their conflict in the schools of the world.

For the Catholic parent the issue is clear. The children who we are sending to the Catholic schools of today are the ones who will carry on this battle on the morrow. It is the duty of Catholic parents to remember, at all times, the high calling of their children and to give them every possible advantage in their formative years to the end that they may be the more fully prepared to uphold the ideals of Christianity in whatever paths of life into which the future may lead them. To them will be given the richer portion of the Christian heritage. It is our high parental duty to lay well the foundation for their future high calling and its responsibilities.—Sunday Observer.

Oak Park Has Final Details In Hand for Golf Day, Aug. 10th

2 & 4 Mon. . . . . 641 S. Scoville

August 10th is the big golf day for Oak Park Council. At 12:30 all of the golfing enthusiasts and their friends will be on hand to do their duty as golfers. Some of the golf will be exceellent and some will not be, but all will have a good time. And those who participate will eat well. Now doesn't that sound enticing? If you know what golf is you should be out. If you don't, then now is a good time to learn. Be at the Maywood Golf Club, entrance on Mannheim Road, just south of the Aurora-Elgin tracks. The fee, including dinner and other incidentals, will be $2.50.

MT. VERNON HOUSE

Bro. Walter J. Madigan extends an invitation to all of the members of Oak Park Council to visit the Mt. Vernon House of 1941, located at 345 N. Malden avenue, La Grange Park. There have been over 15,000 persons at this beautiful home since it was opened on July 4, and all express admiration at the beauty and good taste shown in its construction and appointments.

The visiting hours are from 10:00 a. m. to 9:00 p. m., every day, until Nov. 28. This house has been sponsored by the men and women of St. Francis Xavier parish of La Grange and they are proud of their achievement. We can aid by a visit to this beautful place.

St. Rita Expects Full 'House' for Picnic This Sun.

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

Sunday is the day!

After weeks of preparation all is in readiness for St. Rita Council's twenty-second annual picnic to be held at Sudent's Grove, 6600 W. 111th St. General Chairman Jack Bracken and his committee have completed their work—the rest is up to you.

Call the family into the living room right now and start making your plans. Have Junior go out and wash the car—tell Ma and Sis to prepare a lunch. Meanwhile call up a few of your friends and invite them to attend the picnic. If they have attended any of the affairs of previous years, or if they have heard reports of same you won't have to do much coaxing.

But in case they haven't, tell them of the program for the day, which includes: Free bus transportation to the grove for those not driving private cars; gratis admission to the grounds; spacious rolling lawns—suitable for dining or sleeping; a bar, soft-drink stand and refreshment booth with plenty of elbow room and congenial attendants; games of "skill"; softball, races, pony rides; dancing and entertainment.

Buses will leave 63rd and Ashland at 11 a. m., noon, 1 p. m., and 2 p. m., making stops to pick up passengers at Western, California, Pulaski and Cicero.

The games will get under way around noon under the direction of Joe Goyer. As each event is run off Lecturer Harold Hilbert will announce the winners and next event from the Drewrys sound truck. The truck, thanks to Bros. Ray Bernoski and John Barnoski, will be brought here from South Bend, Ind.

That about covers the agenda for the day. As we said above the rest is up to you. This is the first large affair under our new Grand Knight, Ted Lee. Let us get behind it and show Ted we're for him 100 per cent.

ON THE GREEN

Thirty-seven members and guests of St. Rita took part in the golf tournament last Sunday at Westgate Country club. Bro. Al Coglan was low for the day with 82. Right on his heels with an 84 was Harold Hilbert. All other prizes were awarded via good-old "blind bogey."

Among members who brought guests was Art Manfredi. They must have made him a bit nervous for he turned in a fine 118 for his efforts. Ray ("I'll bowl anybody in the house for a fin") Sullivan also had a bad day. On one hole he drove five balls into the drink and followed them up with a club.

A Spaulding driver, donated by Tom Walsh, pro at the course and president of the PGA, was won by a guest of Bill Balswick. Chairman of Athletics Bruno Fracassi reports plans are already under way for a dinner-dance and golf-tournament to be held in September.

OFF THE SCOREBOARD

Our softbal team broke even in its last two tilts, downing Englewood 9 to 5 and ten dropping one to McHale to the tune of 11 to 8. Next Thursday night the team plays Englewood again at 7200 South Park Ave., at 7:30 p. m. Come on out and watch the game.

All members of St. Rita, whether or not they are softball players, are invited to attend a softball stag and social tonight at Leo club house. Admission is 75 cents.

Sherman Receives Its First Application in New Membership Drive

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4300 W. North Ave.

Well, fellows, the membership drive has started with the first application being turned in by no other than our hard working co-scribe, Brother Bernie Janco. Who's next?

Hear that Jim Groh leaves for his vacation August 8 and is looking for a bed partner. Watch your step, Al Gerlach. Ed Aren's son, Raymond, is stationed at Camp Polk, La., and Ed and family are planning to visit him soon. A report comes in that our Deputy G.K. Hans Slepica and Brother Leo Clark are spending a lot of time at Arlington watching the bangtails run; say, did you fellows run into G.K. Bertmont?

Found out why Jack Ryan missed Installation night; you know, Jack's kind of a big shot at St. Peter Canisius Carnival and he just could not make it. Speaking of carnivals, our host on our annual Communion Sunday, Father Wand, has a Silver Jubilee Carnival which ends Aug. 3rd at St. Philomena's Parish at Karlov and Cortland Sts. Father Wand extends an invitation to all of us. Am also happy to announce that the daughter of our new Warden, John Ruh, will take her first vows at Our Lady of Bethlehem Academy, La Grange, Ill., August 15.

Past Grand Knight Joe Schmitz still offers the use of his office for committee meetings, bowlers' meetings, etc., as before, so avail yourself of this privil in need. The address is Schmitz Pr 4207 West North Ave.

Anybody know what Carl B does in Milwaukee every Sunday? not the foam I know. What's Ray got in Marseilles? I heard it was bage patch where he is raising b to shoot in hunting season.

BOWLING NOTES

We doubt by this time all you know that Bro. Welker resigned a retary of the bowling league to ta his duties as Grand Knight and tha Frank Lies was unanimously elect take his place. The secretary's no easy one fellows, so let's Frank off with a little help. Get entry in early and your sponsor lin so that the schedule can be out on President Matt Ellgass and the officers have again secured Lions Alleys, Thursday nights, 9 p. m. We to bowl a little early this year d various holidays falling on Thu The date approximately is Sept. 4. for announcement in this column.

Fellows, we are always lookin news so if you get any inside do anyone let's have it by card or Address Frank Mootz, Keeler and land St., Spaulding 9497, or Bern Belmont 0692. That's all.

Chicago Golfers Wil Pick Tourney Date Next Meeting Aug.

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lak

("The dog stood on the bu deck——" "HOT DOG!")

Last Tuesday evening, in all record-breaking heat and everythin Scribe slaved like a hero, cudgelin brain trying to think up somethin this week's noble thought. And all time, came the pulsing line abou burning deck and HOT DOG. it make sense? We hope you are ing this in a nice cool place and tha are forgiving. Eggs, subjected to solidify; and that's how the Sc noodle felt during his composing

GOLF

At least, we have a bit of news. C man Bill Brogan of the Golf Tourna Committee, after thorougly canva the western country, has decided White Pines Golf Club as the settin our 1941 Golf Tournament. The however, must be settled at our C meeting on Tuesday, August 12.

White Pines is described as an course (two courses, in fact) sit for the benefit of those members wh manded that the west-siders be fa this time. On the map it lies to the of York Road (No. 54) and is midwa tween Irving Park Road and Grand Bill, by the way, won't be at our meeting to tell about this golf cours leaves this week-end for his two respite from sordid toil. The name place is Sugar Island, away up o St. Mary River—deliciously cool ar viting. A sweet name, too.

VACATIONEERS

No postcards, no hints, anent th ings of our holidaying members. We await their return to quiz them co ing their nut-brown visages and them out, as it were, to find out they went and why.

If you would like to see a nice job, just glance up from your pa your "L" train flashes past Father ing's Immaculate Conception C Very, very nice, Father.

OUR SYMPATHY

To our Brother Member, Most Michael J. O'Connell, C. M., D.D., dent of De Paul University, and Vincentian Fathers of this Pro Chicago Council extends sincere pathy on the death of Father Thons Powers, treasurer of the Universit for many years on the teaching st both the Academy and the Univ Chicago Council numbers quite f De Paul graduates on its roster, ma whom have known Father Powe many years and cherish pleasant ories of his genial personality. M soul rest in peace.

K. of C. Made Solicitor General of Philip

Manila.—Judge Sixto de la Co the Court of First Instance of thi has been appointed Solicitor Gene the Commonwealth of the Philip He took his oath of office la week.

The new Solicitor is a pro member of the Manila Council Knights of Columbus and has b member of the Philippine judici twenty-seven years. His only hi Horacio, became a Jesuit a few ag ago and is now a member of the ty of the Ateneo de Manila besid ing program director of the C Hour over stations KZRM and Z of the Far Eastern Broadcasting

Maple sugar and sirup are 10 per cent American products; the only tries in the world that make the the United States and Canada.

YOLA-H. P. MOURNS ATH OF 2 MEMBERS

hurs. . . . . 7435 Cottage Grove

ain the Angel of Death struck at Council taking two of our old mem- of long standing, and a brother of of our active members.

ath took Wm. Carroll, who has been of the Empire Storage Company. ner Carrolll has been a member of Council for a number of years—in I believe he is a charter member yde Park Council. A delegation from Council, headed by Grant Knight iire, attended the wake. He was d from St. Thomas the Apostle ch last Saturday.

other old time member, John L. e, was called to his eternal reward. a number of years he held various itive positions at Mandel Bros. He buried from St. Bride's Church last sday. Unfortunately, the Council was notified of his passing so that we unable to arrange for a delegation tend the wake.

ther Knights should caution their y to notify the officers of the Coun- cases of such a misfortune so that an pay our last respects. In the of Brother Carroll, it was only by ent we learned of the death and only at the last minute. There were brothers who knew him and would wanted to pay their respects but was so limited we were unable to em know.

ing the past week a brother of Wal- chs, our recently retired Treas- passed away in Joliet after a linger- lness. We believe he was a mem- f Joliet Council. To Walter our sin- sympathy, and for all of these we God to grant eternal peace.

"INFORMATION PLEASE"

next meeting, August 14, Grand it McGuire and Lecturer Bell plan y unique meeting in which we in- every member who has any ques- on the Order or any phase of the that he does not understand, to up and put his question to the s so that it can be explained to omplete satisfaction.

'ORTANT: At an officers' meeting week, Grand Knight McGuire an- ed that all future meetings will promptly at 8:15 p. m. It isn't fair se members who do come up early ait the stragglers—so we will start ne regardless of how few are there.

MITTEE: Here is the complete committee chairmen. Membership, . R. L. Judge; U.S.O., P.G.K. R. L. ; Sick and Wake, D.G.K. B. J k; Catholic Action ex officio head of anches; Chaplain, Father Scanlon; t, James Cowie and Art Jacobs; gue, P.G.K. Chas. Lawler; Blood s, D.G.K. B. J. Baker; Athletic and g, Art Jacobs; softball, Art Jehli; d t, P.G.K. Wm. Leeland; Lapsa- n Art Jacobs; Publicity, Geo. Bir- am and the Admission Committee; . Chas. Lawler, chairman, Art and Tom Fay.

S: Financial Secretary Art Jacobs ing the boys not to forget that all-important item of taking care r dues. Art is new and won't you im by getting these items in early.

ilmette Picnic and olf Meet Are Voted Top Entertainments

on. . . . . 1215 Wilmette Ave.

The picnic went off fine and a grand as had by all who attended. We e our picnic committee, headed by . Peter Thalman and his associates, nk for that. We also wish to thank oseph Alten for supplying the pub- ires system which came in very in announcing the races.

July 23, our annual golf tourna- was held on the Briargate Golf sans the smiling face of Bro. f Steffens, who was still recuper- n the hospital.

e absence of our old chairman, Leon Steffens officiated and did ty fine job of it too. We might e ad a larger attendance, but could ve enjoyed a better time. Bro. "Doc" Phillips won the Officers with a card of 80 and Bro. Harry won the Blind Bogey Trophy. Holbrook took charge of the Trophy with his 87, while Max walked away with the Guest when he turned in hsi 79.

endid bit of play acting by Bro. Ortegel netted the Xmas Cheer e sum of $4.87. Maybe the Grand will overlook the fine to be placed mite box the next time you are a meeting, Frank. Other priests at the golf tournament were Gleason, Highwod; Father Rausch, n of Fr. O'Connor Council, and Laberich of Sacred Heart in ka.

To our friends who so graciously izes for our picnic and golf tourn- we extend the thanks and appre- of the council.

If it bothers you too much, send it in for the six months remaining and then it will be out of your way for the rest of the year. His address is 8035 St. Lawrence Avenue—'phone number Rad. 8053.

HERE AND THERE

Now that you know what an interesting item is up for next meeting, why not plan to be with us? Last meeting J. Haurihan was up after a long absence, and we hope he enjoyed it enough to come back. We will start early next meeting. Also Frank Krause, our newly made lawyer, can't make next meeting because he is cramming for his bar examination, but he is coming in September. We will be awaiting you. How about P.G.K. Martin Whalen and Mike Whalen, P. Grube and W. Cardwell coming up?

Art Jacobs needs a few softball players. Come on out to the games as shown in sport pages of this issue or get in touch with him at Rad. 8053.

Our Junior Baseball team played Midlothian in the Hamilton Park Junior League and won not only the game but undisputed first place honors in the league. The boys played stellar ball behind the pitching of Lefty Ayres, who allowed only four hits, while in the meantime, the boys collected 19 hits for 16 runs, nine runs coming in the first inning. The final score was L.H.P. Juniors 16, Midlothian 0. Next Sunday they play Englewood K.C. Juniors at Hamilton Park, 74th and Eggelston. Why not come out and see these boys at work?

Hen.-Shields Tourney Is No. 1 Attraction for Sunday, Aug. 17

Aug. 13 . . . . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

Wars in Europe, Asia, Africa and elsewhere, aluminum drive, Japanese crisis and other matters of vital interest will be temporarily shelved come St. Liberatus day, Sunday, August 17, when the golfers of Hennepin-Shields Council and their guests engage in their internecene conflicts on the golf course of the Glendale Country Club.

As told you last week, if you took the time to read, the foursomes will start swiping at their balls beginning at 10 a. m. and continuing until 1 p. m., the committee in charge of teeing off feeling that this period is sufficient to allow all golfers to get under way to compete in the stake events.

Under the system which will be in effect on the 17th, all golfers have an equal chance to finish one, two, three. The dubs, and unless Tom Hosty shows up all will be dubs, should be a good bet to finish among the leaders. Of course there will be absolutely no betting. The idea!

The ladies are invited to accompany their golf-minded men, and, like the ladies of the Middle Ages, they can present their knights with a token of good luck to carry with them while they are jousting on the greens. After that ceremony they are invited to adjourn to the club and indulge in a few rounds of bridge, or otherwise amuse themselves until time to put on the feed bag.

In order that the tournament may proceed smoothly, our Lecturer, Bill Phalen, has appointed a number of committees, so run your eye over the following names and if you are elected, be ready to report for duty the morning of the 17th.

ARRANGEMENT COMMITTEE: Lee Bastian, James Ford, William Welsh.

GOLF RULES COMMITTEE—Thomas Butler, Frank Daley, William Welsh, James Woodward.

PUBLICITY COMMITTEE: Anthony Czarnecki, Joseph Murphy, Walter Costello, Edward Lawler, Jr., Walter Kelly, Ray Kelly, Lee Quinn.

AWARDS COMMITTEE: Ray Foley, Frank Hayes, Charles Costello, William Orth, Jack Shealy, Michael Hussey, James Oakey, James Zarcene, Michael Gibbons, Thomas Daley, Eugene Daudelin.

TICKET COMMITTEE—James Grace, George Green, Joseph Hannen and Roy Murphy.

REFRESHMENT COMMITTEE: Chas. Quill, Dan Quill.

RECEPTION COMMITTEE: Clarence McDonald, Peter Murphy, Dr. Frank Sauer, Ronald McGillivray, Tom Snyder, Josepr Griffin, Jim Pesek, Jack Hyland, Charlie Klink, Bernard Callaghan, Ray Winterhalter, Tim Fleming, John Furlong, Emmett Hickey, John Mekate, Bill Cronin, Leonard McGee, Tom Hosty, Edward Mulholland, Edward Riley, Frank Nichol, John McNeill.

CARDS COMMITTEE: Mesdames James Oakey, William Orth, James Shealy, Thomas Butler, William Welsh, Frank Hayes, Charles Costello, and Miss Ceil Daley.

Cost for the day is $3.00 for the golfers, which includes all services, and $1.50 for the ladies. Get your foursomes ready, boys.

The fellow that said "Millions for defense but not one cent for tribute," thought he was dealing in big figures, but he would probably be flabbergasted by the sums that are being tossed nonchalantly around today. G'bye.

AIR BASE STATIONS ERECTED

Langley Field, Va.—Chaplain John L. Curran presided at the erecting of the stations of the cross in the chapel of Langley Field air base.

NAZARETH SPONSORS GOLF MEET AUG. 10

2-4 Tues. . . . 17 W. Harris, La Grange

Two big events are on the horizon for Nazareth. First comes the Golf Tournament followed closely by the family picnic. These are the big events of every summer season with us. That golf tournament since its inception a few years ago has increased in popularity each year. This year it promises to be a regular knock down and drag out affair.

That Mastodon of the Mashie, P.G.K. Simmons, who teaming it up with that Waif of the Water Hole, Doc. Lalonde, make a combination that is going to be hard to beat. We are advised that great rivalry is being engendered as to who is the legal golf champion. Tony Ziegweid says he will take on all comers and is especially anxious to get a shot at Bob Kinnare. Another duel to the death is promised between the P.G.K.'s of the council. P.G.K.s Galvin, Foley, Himpler, Bender, Harry James, Joe Halm, and Jimmy Robinson are some who if thrown together should really make this a contest. If any of you fellows want to take this up and issue a challenge to someone else your scribe hereby offers his services as matchmaker. Let's you and him fight has always been our motto.

Don't forget the date, Aug. 10, the place, Woodridge Golf Club, Lisle, just west of the most beautiful town in the world, Downers Grove. (Western Springs readers please note). Just look at this: golf all day for one dollar plus evening dinner of steak or chicken at a dollar twenty-five per plate. Total cost for this entire day, $2.25. Where can you beat it? Get your reservations in now.

POST CARD REPORT

Your scribe received a post card from Joe Miller, who is on vacation with his family back in the old home town, Rome, N. Y. He drove the family chariot and said he had an uneventful trip. On the way back he plans to visit the Thousand Islands. Wants to get some dressing to bring home. (Bum pun, isn't it?) Plans also to stop in Michigan for some fishing. Any more of you fellows who plan on going away for vacation? Let's hear from you. Drop us a card at 512 Sherman St., Downers Grove. Last report we had from Ben Poff was that his boy who was recently struck by a car is back on his feet again and apparently as sound as ever. We are all glad to hear that good news.

We are all sorry to hear of the death in the family of our G.K. Dan Francis. His brother, a resident of Sandwich, Ill., who was sick for some time passed away last Sunday. Please remember him in your prayers. Your scribe, with D.G.K. Kriz and several other brothers from Downers Grove drove down last Tuesday evening to pay our respects.

We see by the papers that Brother Bob Kinnare is cruising in Georgian Bay after participating in the annual Chicago to Mackinac boat race. Yo ho for the life of a sailor. We remarked the other day to several of the Brothers that we would like to be with Kinnare in that race as a member of his crew. Some uncouth person flattened us with the reminder that they don't have any need for cabin boys on those kind of boats. Oh, well, let's skip it.

What about that council picnic? Just this. It is going to be held at Tom Drella's home on Highland Ave., north of Ogden, Downers Grove. The date, Aug. 17th. This is an ideal spot for an affair of this sort. The grounds are ideally laid out and being a private home naturally we have the place to ourselves. Games of all sorts to suit everyone. Refreshments galore and a day of goodfellowship with no admission charge. Plan on being there, won't you? Just pack up the old lunch basket with the necessary things and be on your way for the day. If you do not have transportation just make your wants known and we will find someone who will be only too glad to pick you up. The big event of the day of course will be that annual east vs. west ball game. The west is out for revenge this year and the challenge is issued now for the east to bring on their so-called ball players.

Marquette Will Hold Only August Meeting Next Thursday Night

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Ave.

Next Thursday, Aug. 7, is the date of our next regular meeting, and kindly be present as our new Lecturer, John L. Henrics, promises some refreshments that will satisfy all. Grand Knight John E. Hesse led a group from our council to a Retreat last week-end, and will advise us of same at next Thursday's meeting.

If you wish to bowl this fall, please make your plans known to Bro. Tom Carroll at next meeting, as he is anxious to get his teams organized.

P. G. K. Harrington, after leaving New York City last week, attended a convention at St. Paul. Trustee Roy Egan and wife left last Monday for Detroit where they will visit Mrs. Egan's folks, and then ferry over to Windsor, Canada, where they will drive back to the U. S. A. Mrs. Geo. Loderbauer, wife of the P. G. K., is sojourning in New Orleans with a side trip to Cuba. Chas. Cronin and Harry Warner have returned from Land o' Lakes, Wisconsin. Lecturer John Henrics and family have returned after two weeks in Wisconsin. Bro. Joe Meyer and family, including Doc and the better-half, have been out of town for two weeks. John D. Hanley and wife are at Manitowish, Wis., for a two weeks' vacation.

SUNSET BLUFF
On Beautiful Hamlin Lake, Near Ludington, Mich.
A quiet, restful place to vacation. Good food, clean, comfortable beds.
Reasonable rates.
Write for particulars.
Edward W. Ryan, R. 3, Ludington, Mich.

O'Connell Finds Lots of Vacation News in Spite of Hot Weather

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hill and Franklin

Amid the sweltering heat there comes to the fore several items of good news. P.G.K. Bro. John Stubing and his family are spending their vacation in the vicinity of Rhinelander, Wisconsin. This item not only tells us that the Stubing family are enjoying a couple of weeks' rest, but also infers that Marge who had been very ill, must be up and around again. Have a good time folks.

P.G.K. Bro. Timothy Clifford who had to leave our meeting early Tuesday evening, is reported in much improved health. This, I'm sure, we're all glad to hear.

A card from Bro. Frank Monardo informs me that all is going well; Frank is a resident engineer and has been promised a promotion. His duties carry him through the Aluminum Co. of America plant for the U. S. Navy. Frank says hello to the gang, and reports that sometime in October he is going to do a middle aisle march. Congratulations and good luck, Frank.

Last week I reported that our chaplain had made a trip to the Mayo clinic in Rochester. I am informed he has returned and is up and about which indicates his illness was not too severe. We hope he will be entirely recovered very shortly. Our old friend and Pal Bro. Bill Sherwin who spent several weeks in bed has also recovered sufficiently to be up and around again.

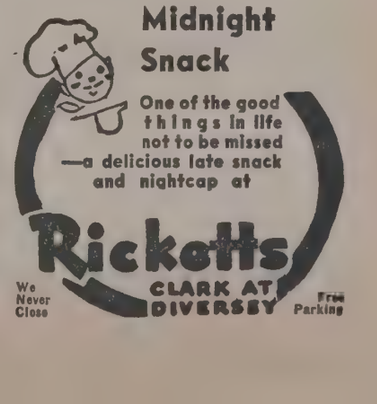
IS MY FACE RED

I promised to send a catchy little card out to each member to remind him of the big picnic Aug. 10, but after I had run the cards off I found that most of them were not readable, so what was I to do but print over the weak spots. So when you get them, don't be too severe! I promise to do better next time.

Your auditing committee composed of G.K. Ed. Gouna, P.G.K. Timothy Clifford, Treas. Geo. Erkenswick, Fin. Sec'y Jos H. Meier, Rec. Sec'y J. F. Henricks and Trustees P.G.K. Ben Nathan, Jack Tantillo and L. S. Van Deman, met last Tuesday eve., July 29, to audit the books for the past six months. A complete report will be given at our next meeting Tuesday eve., Aug. 12.

Here's all you need to know about the picnic Sunday morning (9 a. m.) at St. Paul's Park Division No. 2, Morton Grove Ill. Your directions committee will place a marker at the corner of Dempster and Lincoln avenue in Morton Grove just follow the markers and you can't miss. There will be no charges—abundance of refreshments, prizes, games, races, contests, thrills, and fun for all.

On Aug. 6 St. Dominic's will sponsor its annual picnic at Harm's Park, Berteau and Western Ave. Members of Daniel O'Connell Council are invited to attend. Our new Grand Knight, Bro. Ed Guana, is chairman of the affair and would like to see his friends in attendance.


Midnight Snack
One of the good things in life not to be missed
—a delicious late snack and nightcap at
Ricketts
CLARK AT DIVERSEY
We Never Close
Free Parking

Quigley Centers Attention on Its Aug. 31st Picnic

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31st St.

You ARE GUARANTEED the time of your life at Arch. Quigley's annual Basket Picnic on August 31st. THE PLACE . . . Beautiful Sunset Park Grove, 135th St. and Archer Ave., Lemont, Ill. TIME . . . Gates open at 12:00 P. M., Noon. THE OCCASION . . . A real get-together of Quigleyites and their friends, and an opportunity for a swell family outing. FEATURING . . . Transportation—wonderful facilities for the family lunch—spacious lawns for the "kiddies" to romp—a bar, soft drinks—refreshment booth—athletic events for all—beautiful prizes—music—dancing—entertainment. PRICE . . . A mere twenty-five cents. OBTAINABLE . . . Per chairman, Kasper Knasiak or any officer.

No Siree, Don't miss the big event. Keep a big red circle around the date, AUGUST 31st.

RETREAT

G. K. Leo J. Gawrych has announced that Quigley Council will repair to Mayslake on Oct. 3-4-5 to participate in the 60 Golden Hours.

The retreat is timed very appropriately. During the summer months we slip into the practice of a minimum of religion, so that the sacraments and daily prayers are often overlooked. Therefore this Mayslake retreat is timed splendidly, and offers an opportunity for Quigleyites to enrich themselves both spiritually and physically.

THANKS

For the past year, as scribe I have often stated upon the council floor, that I would submit all news turned over to me, for publication in the Columbian. The response has been very pleasing. So please remember, that still goes . . . how about it. Vacation . . . births . . . marriages . . . anniversaries . . . I'll only be too glad to write it up. You are doing me a big favor. Relay all info to John Golden, 3355 S. May St.

Auburn Confers First Degree on Candidaets During Special Meet

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7740 Emerald Ave.

On last Thursday evening, July 24, while it was not the regular meeting night, a special meeting was called in order to exemplify the First Degree of our Order, having four candidates to take their first step in Knighthood. A short business session was called promptly at eight-thirty, and shortly thereafter our Council Officers put on the First Degree. Grand Knight Harry J. Cox, Deputy Grand Knight John H. Coughlin, Chancellor James Sheil and Warden Neil Houtsma, are to be commended for their splendid effort in making this degree most impressive.

We welcome into our midst Raymond Redell, Michael McGonigle, William and Jack Reilly, and while they cannot take any further degrees until the fall season we trust they will be regular attendants at Council meetings. After the degree work, refreshments were served and our new candidates seemed to have a very enjoyable evening.

AUBURN WINS—4-3

On last Thursday evening at 77th and Yale Ave., prior to the Council meeting, our aggregation met McHale Council's representative in the K. of C. Softball League, and emerged victorious after a very thrilling game. Going into the seventh inning we were on the short end of a 3 to 2 score, but with the aid of a single, a triple, two walks and an error the two markers were scored. This victory gives our team ten victories against two defeats, with McHale in the runner-up position and three more games to play.

These two teams will meet for the fifth and last game of the league schedule on Thursday evening, August 7, at 77th and Yale Ave. This game being the playoff, as each of these two teams have two victories over the other, and it is to be expected that this will be the outstanding game of the season. In fact, as an added attraction, refreshments are at stake, and this in itself should have the boys all keyed up to a very high pitch.

Brother Tom Cole makes the appeal for a very large turnout to this ball game as it may decide the sectional winner and Brother Cole also states that those of the membership who want to enter into the spirit of the festivities can make a contribution and join the party, which I believe will be held in our Clubhouse at 7740 Emerald Ave. right after the ball game. Let's have a big turnout for this thrilling event. You will be amazed at the brand of ball these boys are playing, and most every man enjoys a good ball game.

LEAGUE PARTY

Tonight, Friday, August 1, at Leo Clubhouse, 820 West 55th Street, the Softball League is sponsoring a stag party for the members and their friends, which is an annual event at this season of the year. The price of admission is 75c per person, and includes refreshments and entertainment. Where can you go on one of these hot summer nights and have more fun for such a small amount of expense. Let's have a turnout of members at this party and show the league officials we are one hundred per cent behind this movement.

Brother James Sheil makes the following announcement: The Freight Traffic Department of the Rock Island Railroad is promoting a golf tournament at Indian Wood Country Club at 195th Street and Western Ave. (Sauk Trail Road) on Sunday, August 17. The tariff is $2.00 per person, and includes golf, dinner, and the use of the swimming pool. Should you decide just to play golf, the rate is $1.00 and the dinner $1.25.

This is their first venture into a proposition of this kind and any of you golfers who are anxious to play on this occasion call Jimmie Sheil during the day at Wabash 3200, Local 328, or in the evening at Triangle 8608.

Perez Council annual picnic: On next Sunday, August 3, Perez Council K. of C. is sponsoring its annual picnic at Sunset Grove, located at 135th Street and Archer Ave. I do not have the complete details but any who is interested in taking the car and driving the family to this spot on next Sunday will be assured of a very pleasant afternoon and evening. Perez members are always ready to respond to appeals from our Council to attend our social functions.

Santa Maria Appoints Committee Chairman at Close of Installation

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 9020 Commercial Ave.

The newly-elected officers of Santa Maria Council were installed at the last regular meeting with D. D. Joseph Hermes presiding. The line-up of the year's officers starts with Joseph Komar as Grand Knight; John Cullen, Jr., Chancellor; Michael McParland, Advocate; Maurice Crotty, Treasurer; Anthony Tiller, Recording Secretary; Edward Bohling, Warden; William Henry, Inside Guard; William Iglewski and Florian Gordon, Outside Guards.

Immediately upon taking office, G.K. Komar made the following appointments: John Crowe, Financial Secretary; Robert Lynn, Lecturer; Donald Mortimer, Scribe; P.G.K. James Brown, P.G.K. William Rosenbach and Trustee Joseph Gerlich, all three delegates to Chicago Chapter.

The evening was sultry and close, but a good-sized crowd turned out to witness the installation. D.D. Hermes should be commended for his brisk and efficient handling of the ceremony. G.K. Komar spoke briefly. We all know Joe as a man of few words and much action; so we expect him to have things humming soon.

The newly-elected G.K. said he was going to stress membership and would like all the members to get behind him in a big drive to increase the membership roll of our Council. D.G.K. William Jakse will have charge of the membership committee by virtue of his office.

The mills and other plants of our community are booming, so there ought to be many young men suitable for membership, who have been holding back thus far for financial reasons. Remember that applicants very seldom come up to meetings and ask to become members. It's up to you to hunt prospects and insist on their becoming members.

SOFTBALL

These are perfect evenings to go out and watch a softball game. And what would be a better team to select than our own Council's softball team. The team has been winning and losing lately but they are still in there fighting for leadership. They always put on a good exhibition of playing and are well worth any cooperation you can give by being present at one of the games which are played mostly at Trumbull Park.

Besides the K. of C. league, the team also plays in the Alderman Rowan league and it is starting the second round of the tourney as one of the leading contenders for the first place. Bro. John Cullen, the captain, and the three Jakse brothers are doing all they can to pull the team through to final victory.

CONDOLENCES

The council recently lost one of its loyal members with the death of the Rev. Father Heeney, who had been a member of our Council for the past twenty years. Many of our members will remember Father Heeney as the congenial assistant at St. Patrick's Church. Recently he was pastor of St. Theodore's church, which he founded thirteen years ago. May his soul rest in peace.

The Council also learned of the death of the mother of Bro. Joseph Higgins. Mrs. Higgins, who was past eighty years of age, lived in Danville, Ill. The Council extends its sympathy to Bro. Higgins and his relatives.

Bro. Louis Le Marbe, who has been one of our most faithful attenders of meetings, has had a great deal of illness lately. He is still on the sick list and would like to have company as he is always interested in council news. Father Buck, of St. John's Church and one of the more recent additions to our clerical members, is also on the sick list.

You will never offend a person by returning a smile.

COLUMBUS COMMITTEES PLAN FOR BUSY YEAR

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6932 N. Clark St.

District Deputy Marco DeStefano, together with District Deputy Arthur Donoghue, was on hand last meeting to install the elected officers, after which refreshments were served and committeemen were urged to get their respective committees functioning as soon as possible. The officers installed at our last meeting and who will guide your Council for the coming year are as follows:

Grand Knight Al J. Irving, Deputy Grand Knight Claude Dollohan, Chancellor Al. Weimeskirsch, Recorder Harold Borchardt, Warden Charley Owens, Treasurer Fred Sextro, Inside Guard John Loesch, Outside Guard Tom Ward, Advocate Joseph Gabler, Trustee (three years), Arthur J. Shay. You have elected these men to guide your Council, now please be fair with them and attend meetings and assist them in the promotion of our council activities.

U.S.O.

Today a million and a half men are serving in the armed forces of the United States. Many of them have given up jobs to go into the United States Army and Navy. A number of these fellows have worked with you. They are your pals of long standing. Army and Navy life is not all drills and maneuvers. Men in the service have leisure time and hours away from the army camps or naval bases just as you have away from the office and plant. But what can they do with this time.

The United Service Organizations, Inc., will draft the efforts of six of the nation's leading social agencies. The National Catholic Community Service, under whose jurisdiction the Knights of Columbus assistance will be expended, is one of them and perhaps by now you have been asked to contribute to this fund.

Remember this organization is doing the job that you would want done for your buddies and you can show your appreciation by contributing when approached by the proper agents.

NEWS

Two weeks ago, Columbus Council had a real scribe. Would that our ghost writer could keep this work up. It is very nice to call The Columbian in a pinch and have the congenial Harold do his stuff as only he can. Would like to have that even disposition of his with all these late scribes bothering him for assistance but I guess that comes with his good looks, of which some of us are not so fortunate in having. Thanks for the Boo Kays thrown. (Gee, I hope my wife reads this!—ED.)

Received a card from Eddie Roche, who is sojourning up in Wisconsin. Have not heard from Jack Scmidt since he came back from his honeymoon. Joe Iggie Mac is still waiting for an invitation to dinner, Jack, when the wife cooks the first meal. Eddie "Baliff" Gauna, of Daniel O'Connell fame, calls to invite the members of Columbus Council and their friends to the Home Coming Picnic of St. Dominic's Parish at Harms Grove on August 6.

Expect to hear from our Grand Knight any day now, and will publish the names of our Committee Chairmen and their members soon. Hear Bill Fitzgerald is in line for one of Governor Green's big executive jobs here in Chicago. Hope that it will come soon Bill, so that you can entertain Chuck Sweeney and MacAlinden at the Notre Dame games next fall. Thanks again Harold for the pinch hitting. Will see you next week.

Fr. O'Connor Scribe Gives His Softball Squad the Hot Foot

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4660 North Kedzie Ave.

With the thermometer hovering around the 100 mark and no relief in sight your Scribe wrings himself out and prepares to knock out another column. It's on a day like this that we envy guys like Joe O'Brien, who spends his whole day down in a nice cool sewer, but the powers-that-be have hung the tag of Scribe on yours truly and I must do my best. You know this weather can make one feel a little disgruntled and sarcastic, so while I'm in that mood I might just as well tell you about our softball team.

The team is in a very jubilant mood this week. They have received an offer from Ringling Brothers to appear with the circus this winter. It seems as how the draft has caused quite a shortage in clowns. The boys were scheduled to play two games last week and only lost one of them. Now, don't get excited, they didn't win their first game of the season. The rain saved them last Tuesday night. But on Thursday evening they entertained Marquette Council and in doing so dropped their ninth game of the season.

In the Marquette lineup, and playing his last game, was little Gordy Kearns. Gordy has been spotted by a talent scout from his draft board and will leave for an indefinite stay with the army August 5. We wish Gordy all the luck in world and trust he will not be away long.

Our swing and stray boys will their final game of the season Thursday evening, meeting Univer Council at Peterson Ave. and the Ca Come out and watch the boys; knows, they might win one.

R. I. P.

The officers and members of Fr. O'C nor Council extend a sincere mes of sympathy to Mr. and Mrs Paul linke, whose little daughter passed a last Friday. May her soul rest in pe

We're in receipt of another letter Bro. Jack Reilly, who is now stati at Camp San Luis Obispo in Califor Jack writes that he is in line for some of a promotion and asks that we keep fingers crossed. We're all pulling you, Jack, and we've got the fin crossed.

Uncle Phil Doyle is back on the this week. Phil and his pretty little (she can't call this a left-handed c pliment) spent last week purchasing interest in the Arlington Park Track. They also paid a visit to and Mary O'Brien at Spring Grove.

Two more playboys went on the last Sunday when Mrs. Zaleski and Cunningham left for a month's vaca leaving the aforementioned gentleme home.

Skippy Wilson and Porky O'Co must have received bad news from s place last Saturday night. One of scouts reports that he spotted ther a local milk depot weeping on other's shoulders.

Another vacationer was Earl Gan who just returned from a week's vaca stay at Three Lakes, Wisconsin. was accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Meyers.

Just another reminder that our council meeting in August has been celed. The next regular council m ing will be held Thursday evening, gust 21.

Genoa's Golf Tourne at Glen Eagles Clu Just Two Weeks Aw

1-3 Mon. . . . . 7439 Cottage Gr.

Now that the warm weather has to stay and you don't need to fe snow storm it is only right that are thinking of that fine afternoon evening you are planning to spen Glen Eagles Country Club with G Council and its friends.

Yes, it is the day of days for G Council members and their fri This is the day where you meet t that manage to get to the mee and those that are unable for some son or another to get together on ne ing nights. At this event there i excuse accepted because you can't you had to stay home with the M or that you had to go to the sho to dinner with the little lady. you bring the madam right along i you to enjoy the day just as we yourself.

She can meet the wives and sve hearts of the other members and friends. She can sit down for a afternoon of bridge or she can that long-awaited gab-fest. She get the information as to how m times her hubby has to get awa meetings and just what time he home. Then you have dancing in evening and you have the added fe of entertainment and a dinner fi kings and queens to enjoy.

COMMITTEE WORKING HAR

Bill Riley and George McCarthy every member of his committee working night and day trying to this the biggest affair Genoa has held. P. G. K. James Riley and D. William Hanney say that the ti are going fast and reservations being made in accordance with order of their receipt. It is sug ed that you do not leave your res tion go too long because, after all, a limited number can be accepte

Talk the affair over with your or sweetheart tonight and call Jm Riley or Bill Haney or anyone o officers of the Committee. The is only $3.00 per person for the fulda or $1.50 for dinner alone.

DENTISTS
DR. D. L. HORTON DR. A. W. AHRENDT
DR. S. MARSHACK DR. A. G. HUGES
DR. S. J. HEYBOER DR. A. L. BERR
MORRISON HOTEL
BALCONY FLOOR—ONE FLIGHT U
COR. MADISON AND CLARK ST
Entrance Through Hotel Lobbies
REDUCED PRICES
to conform with reduced prices of commodities and services
Telephone Randolph 0474
OPEN EVES. TILL 9

e Soto's Next Big ffair Is a Picnic n Sunday, Aug. 10

Fri. . . . . Clark and Belmont

efore going into the task of writing week's column I want to express the nks of the council to Charley Mc-ter for the wonderful job he has done De Soto's scribe for the last few years. to an ever expanding legal practice rley has been compelled to resign as be.

or many years, in fact since Charley saw the light of day on old North k Ave., it has been this writer's pleas-to have known him and his family. my opinion and in that of De Soto ncil, Charley's ability comes naturally. s with great regret that we accept decision, and in our opinion he ranks ne of De Soto's great scribes.

SOFTBALL

e are happy to announce that our ball team has again defeated Brown-Council in a hard fought game at Revere Park by the score of 11 to John Rosch drove in the winning in the last inning. Lee Schram and Pedtke divided the hurling for our Come out and root for our boys as have a great chance to reach the s and bring further fame to De Soto.

R. I. P.

is with sorrow we announce the h of Bro. Peter Elgas who passed y Saturday, July 26, and was buried sday, July 29, from St. Hilary's ch. Interment at St. Boniface cem-y. The officers and members extend sympathy to the bereaved family.

VACATIONS

d a card from our new scribe, Norm. es, who is resting up at the Wis-in Dells before assuming his new Already he is calling HELP, HELP, ews. If you have any get it to Norm August the 10th at 33 N. La Salle

r worthy treasurer Ed. Duffy spent ast two weeks in Madison, Wis. Bro. Thoma is enjoying himself at Yel-tone Park. Bro. Emmett Harrington family intend to spend the month of st at Crystal Lake, Ill. Emmett ex-s a most cordial invitation to all bers of De Soto to drop in for a bit efreshments. If Emmett isn't home might try your luck with the worthy ien Joe Cella who is also spending time there with his family.

derstand P.G.K. Ed. Sullivan and ly are leaving this week-end to seek ooling breezes of Michigan.

MEETING AUGUST 8

ere will be only one meeting in August and we would advise you to be present as our lecturer has something up his sleeve. Understand it is to be a sneak preview of the picnic and some lucky brothers will go home rewarded for their presence on this evening.

Any of you brothers who failed to read the editorial on The Nocturnal Adoration Society in last week's Columbian are advised to now do so. It was very well written by Franklin J. Hassmer who is the president of the society and by the way a son of our own Brother Chas. Hassmer and a brother of our popular singer, Joe Hassmer.

De Soto will again go to Mayslake on October 17th under the leadership of Bro. Jos. Merki.

DE SOTO PICNIC

August 10, 1941, is as you all know the date for De Soto's fourteenth annual picnic. The place, Northwestern Park, Des Plaines, Ill.

Lecturer Ird Schultz and his committee have been working overtime to assure you and your family a wonderful day. The writer had the good fortune to sit in with this hard working committee at their different meetings and I can assure you that in many new and novel ways they plan to entertain the large crowd they anticipate on Aug. 10. Come early, have the wife or girl friend prepare a big lunch basket as you are sure going to need plenty of fuel after a few hours in the open air chasing an indoor ball, pitching horse shoes or running in the races.

Ma is going to get a break on this day as the lecturer has plans all made to keep the youngsters busy from the time they arrive until the lights go out. With the children taken care of the mothers will be free to partake of the various events arranged for their amusement, bridge, games, races, dancing, etc.

If the lunch starts to run low you may supplement it with some tasty hamburgers a la Schultz or franks a la Smitty. As for beverages there will be plenty. During the day you will have an opportunity to see the council softball team in action as they are billed to play an all star team in the afternoon.

You will receive this copy of the Columbian about one full week before the picnic so you will have ample time to get your gang together. Invite your friends to join you to enjoy a good time. Let's make the 1941 picnic the greatest of all.

n Salvador Rates est Day of Year for erfect Picnic Outing

Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th Pl.

eally don't know how to begin this le but I shall do my best in my own le way. What I had in mind was ank the members and friends of San dor Council for their wonderful co-tion and their attendance at our annual picnic July 27.

ose of you who were there know your prayers were answered with ence to the weather. From the lat-eport Jimmie Adducci told me that ld all the soda-pop and all the soft s in the truck. Jimmmie says he know how to begin to thank all rdent supporters and workers con-ing that the temperature hovered id the 100 degree mark. Also the working Cliff Heffron and "Rockyk" o along with George Mason, canteen r, all who did their bit serving you the choice morsels of roast beef. He to it that he didn't run out as he able to serve everyone until they all heir fill.

eally wouldn't have the space to be to enumerate all the hard workers so ably did their part to make the the success that it was. To all of I wish to convey my most sincere s and say that I can never repay for their well spent efforts.—Yours Oscar Hines, General Chairman.

DOTS AND DASHES

new chaplain was seen mingling his friends, the kiddies. He had a hand for them all. Also on hand Tom Mullally, Emmett and Joe Cas-Marty McShane, the two Sims ers who so generously donated the for the Buick Award which went to Hutchinson of 439 E. 79th St. Oreal au even left the "Demos" to be us and his hard working cohort Jim e.

o present were a delegation from , Father Weiler and his crew, John and gang from Blue Island and a delegation from Garcia Mareno. d go on and name them all but our s once more to the patrons of San dor's picnic. A full report will bly be ready at our next meeting, 11th. Se you then.

HERE AND THERE

Father Weiler attended the Golden Jubilee Banquet of the Women's C. O. F. as guest of St. Mary's Court No. 229, with Margaret Kern and Ida Prymas, wife of our worthy Grand Knight. Mrs. Prymas has been Chief Ranger of Local Court for fifteen years and was delegate to the State Convention held at the Morrison Hotel on July 15-17.

Bro. Chas. Rausch, of Houston, Texas, a member of our Council for many years, has come to pay us a visit. Bro. Charlie is staying with Bro. Clarence O'Brien of Park Ave, Dolton. No doubt he has many interesting and delightful experiences to talk about. Drop in and visit Bros. O'Brien and Rausch whether you will be hog-tied or lassoed, prepare for the worst.

Banner bearers for future degrees will be Bros. Pete Opyt, Fred and Chuck Giltmier, Pat Ferris and Tony Stepenski. Their experience in banner bearing will be useful to the Council.

Bro. Joe Stepenski has been notified by Uncle Sam to report for induction on Aug. 7, the day of our next meeting. Bro. Joe expects to be rejected later. If so, he can bounce his biscuits at our Council instead.

Bro. Tony Babula and his experience at the Air Conditioning Institute should be of help to us in the present heat wave. Did you get acquainted with the weather man, Tony?

Brothers of Pinta Council who attended San Salvador's picnic last Sunday were Al Schumann, Ed Price, Dan Perry, Tony and Joe Stephenski and our chaplain, Father Weiler. They sincerely thank San Salvador Council for the wonderful time they had.

Brothers, get your tickets early for the Chicken Dinner sponsored by St. Mary's on Aug. 24. A large attendance is anticipated. Tickets may be obtained from our Chaplain, Father Weiler, Ed Price or Tony Stepenski.

R. I. P.—Condolences of the Council are extended to Bro. Charles Saddler on the tragic death of his wife, and to Bro. Joe Berschinski and family on the tragic loss of their son and brother, Joe Jr. May they, through the mercy of God, rest in peace.

Pinta Requests Early Assistance in Member Drive to Attain Goal

1-3 Thurs. . . St. Mary's, Riverdale

Many important items will be discussed at our next meeting and at the officers' meeting following. There are none more important than the Membership Drive. Grand Knight Stanley Prymas asks each member of Pinta Council to do his utmost in securing at least the names of prospective members. In recent years, our Grand Knight has been very active in increasing our Council. Through his efforts it has been possible for our Council to survive.

We have in our midst, young men who are of age and would be willing to join our Order if our precepts and activities were known to them. All members of our Council know how much an increase in membership is needed, especially from the young men in our vicinity. Please be present at our next meeting so that our membership drive can be organized and off to a good start.

HERE AND THERE

Father Weiler attended the Golden Jubilee Banquet of the Women's C. O. F. as guest of St. Mary's Court No. 229, with Margaret Kern and Ida Prymas, wife of our worthy Grand Knight. Mrs. Prymas has been Chief Ranger of Local Court for fifteen years and was delegate to the State Convention held at the Morrison Hotel on July 15-17.

Bro. Chas. Rausch, of Houston, Texas, a member of our Council for many years, has come to pay us a visit. Bro. Charlie is staying with Bro. Clarence O'Brien of Park Ave, Dolton. No doubt he has many interesting and delightful experiences to talk about. Drop in and visit Bros. O'Brien and Rausch whether you will be hog-tied or lassoed, prepare for the worst.

Banner bearers for future degrees will be Bros. Pete Opyt, Fred and Chuck Giltmier, Pat Ferris and Tony Stepenski. Their experience in banner bearing will be useful to the Council.

Bro. Joe Stepenski has been notified by Uncle Sam to report for induction on Aug. 7, the day of our next meeting. Bro. Joe expects to be rejected later. If so, he can bounce his biscuits at our Council instead.

Bro. Tony Babula and his experience at the Air Conditioning Institute should be of help to us in the present heat wave. Did you get acquainted with the weather man, Tony?

Brothers of Pinta Council who attended San Salvador's picnic last Sunday were Al Schumann, Ed Price, Dan Perry, Tony and Joe Stephenski and our chaplain, Father Weiler. They sincerely thank San Salvador Council for the wonderful time they had.

Brothers, get your tickets early for

St. Augustine Scribe Does First Assignment With Ease of "Vet"

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine

George Copps, the Bossman of St. Augustine Council, a good Irishman if ever there was one has appointed yours truly as the "filler-upper" of this column. Sure it was no more than right that he appoint another Turkey as his publicity man, and between the two of us we will have all of you foreignres talking with a brogue before the year is over. This means Nic Shaeffer, too. However, with all fooling aside, this column will be written to the best of our ability each week.

A little news item now and then will be sincerely appreciated and readily set forth in this column. If your name never appears herein it is because you are doing nothing to warrant it. Get busy and do something worth reading about and we will see that the other members are made aware of it.

Immediately after Grand Knight George Copps was properly inducted into office by District Deputy James J. McDermott at the last meeting, P.G.K. Dr. F. G. Kuchler presented our outgoing G.K. Phil Kushenbach, with a beautiful Elgin wristwatch, a token of esteem from the council for his untiring efforts during his term of office. Flowing and graceful words, which could only come from a man of Doc's caliber, accompanied the presentatin. Phil seemed well pleased with his gift and when called upon for a speech of acceptance, he—shall we say found a frog in his throat?

The following appointments were made for the coming year: Financial Secretary, A. J. Labuhn; Lecturer, Henry Rieger; Scribe, Jim Burke; Chairman of Catholic Action (four co-chairmen, P.G.K. Dr. F. G. Kuchler, P.G.K. Bill Boettger, P.G.K. Mike Heinen, and Dr. F. N. Werner; Delegates to the Chicago Chapter, G.K. George Copps—by office; Dr. P. J. Werner—by choice, and P.G.K. Mike Heinen—by force; Chairman of Membership Committee, Mike Popernick to be assisted by Felix Kasmer, John Ossowski, John Mittler and the G.K. himself; Chairman of the Athletic Committee, Jim Burke; assisted by John Mittler and Ed Fuelner; Budget Committee, Al Labuhn and the three previous Grand Knights; Annual Clubhouse Benefit Affair Chairman, Henry Rieger.

As previously announced in this column by Bro. Joe Handzik, Chairman of the Barbecue Committee, any member disposing of at least one book might be lucky enough to get his next year's council dues or a portion thereof for "no." In fulfillment of this promise the following members chosen at the last regular meeting will benefit as follows:

Robert Olson, 5721 S. Hermitage, one year's free dues; Frank Freudenthal, 5001 S. Bishop, one-half year's free dues; Joe Handzik, 5310 S. Honore, one-quarter free dues, and Fred Horn, 5128 S. Bishop, one-quarter free dues.

Congratulations to the more fortunate brothers who shared in the reward, however, the Council recognizes the many other men who did more than their share toward the success of the Barbeque. To these members, better luck next year.

George Copps received a wire from District Deputy Phil Nilles at the last meeting congratulating him upon his election as Grand Knight and expressed his regrets at not being able to attend the installation.

The committee in charge of raising funds to purchase a room in the new wing of the Mayslake Retreat House has begun to function. The first of a series of affairs to be run to raise this fund will take place at the Shelter House in Ryan's Woods, 86th and Leavitt on Saturday evening, Sept. 14. This will be in the form of a dance, with beverages and sandwiches served. Admission we understand will be one buck per copy, which covers all expenses except cab fare home. More about this later.

Don't forget the next meeting—third Monday in August. Come up and get acquainted with the new deal.

STANLEY M. WALSH & SON
Makers of FINE HAVANA CIGARS
FOR COUNCILS, WEDDINGS BANQUETS, ETC.
160 N. WELLS ST. STAte 1886

Tonti Forecasts Relief from Heat at Meeting Thurs.

1-3 Thurs. . . 4221 Irving Park Rd.

With the thermometer registering 99 and no relief in sight, the Scribe takes a long cool drink, and reports the following:

Grand Knight Louis T. Buettner promises that regardless of the temperature, the meeting Thursday night, August 7, will be conducted in a very brief manner. The reason for the brevity is to enable you to partake of some very appropriate refreshments. Just what those refreshments will be, the Lecturer will not reveal. Ray has another surprise up his sleeve. Remember the delicious barbecue sandwiches he and his committee served at the installation? So for this new surprise, attend Thursday's meeting and the Lecturer promises you won't be disappointed.

Bro. Charles Mackin, one of the Old Timers of Tonti Council, and a member of the City Fire Department, exhibited great bravery in fighting two big fires within the last month. The fire at the Chicago Mill and Lumber Co., where some of the firemen lost their lives, and then again at the fire of the Russeto Ice Cream Co. At this latter fire, Bro. Mackin suffered a contusion of the leg and was taken to the Alexian Brothers Hospital, and is now recuperating at his home. Due to his scope of employment, Bro. Mackin finds it difficult to attend our meetings, but nevertheless follows the activities of our Council very closely. We wish him a very speedy recovery and congratulate him on his heroism.

P.G.K. J. Robert Anderson, a member of the Chicago Chapter's U.S.O. Committee, reported that their work of contacting the large corporations has been practically completed and the Chicago quota will soon be accomplished. Have you made your donation to the U.S.O.?

Thomas Dewey, District Attorney of New York, is the President and our Supreme Knight Francis Matthews is Vice-President. The object of the U.S.O. is to provide recreational centers for the soldier, sailor and marine, when he is off duty. The Army will take care of the boy while on duty as they have their own personnel and recreational directors, but who will look after his welfare when he is off duty? We can realize what a gigantic task confronts the U.S.O. when we picture the size of some of these camps.

In many cases, the personnel of the camp exceeds the population of the nearby city by a ratio of 10 to 1. We know that vice organizes more quickly than virtue and therefore the U.S.O. will provide this boy with a homelike atmosphere, so that he will come back home the same good, Catholic boy that he was when he went to serve his country. "DON'T SAY NO TO THE USO."

Last week your attention was called to the urgent need of Blood Donors. When you come to the meeting Thursday, contact P.G.K. Olsta, Chairman of the Blood Donors Group, and help him carry on this laudable work of our Order. Arrangements are being made to have another class, so don't be bashful. Remember, a life may be saved.

Evidently everybody is staying at home, as no news has been received from those on vacation, and therefore we are unable to broadcast their whereabouts. However, the Financial Secretary suggests that to those who may have gone on vacation, and failed to remit their dues because of misplacing their statements, he will gladly mail a duplicate.

The Chapter will hold its meeting Wednesday, and the delegates are requested to attend, so that they may report properly to the Council the activities of the K. of C. The Chicago Chapter is the front for the 64 Cook County Councils. We'll be seeing you there.

The Health O Meter of the Council must be functioning to perfection as the Scribe has no information of any convalescents, no new daddies, or grandpas, which all points to the expectation of a 100 per cent attendance at the meeting Thursday. P.G.K. Wolf has promised more regular attendance at our meetings.

GLOBE GASOLINE
New Low Prices!
ETHYL 15.9
REG. 14.9
TRACKSIDE 13.9
Tires—Tubes—Acces.
Popular cigarettes 13c package with 5 gals. gas.
Champion Oil Co.
J. E. McGREAL
4513 S. Western Bl.
Phone: Vir. 9578

Softball Party—

(Continued from page 1)

to him than to upset a team which had mercilessly defeated him early in the season. A fighting outfit from Carroll avenged a trouncing from Lafayette by annexing a 14 to 10 victory last Thursday. McNamara and Kerby wielded large bats to lead the hitting parade.

The battle for runner-up honors in the North Division took a turn in favor of De Soto when they defeated their rivals from Brownson 11 to 10. Player-manager Art Booz and Shemroske pounded out three hits apiece for the victors.

Auburn Park made it known that they intended to capture first place in the Southwest Division by defeating their rivals from McHale twice during the past week by scores of 4 to 3 and 8 to 1. The pitching of Gorman featured both victories, allowing a total of 11 hits for the two games.

St. Francis, recovering from a serious slump, emerged triumphant over St. Pat's by a score of 6 to 1. Joe Consoli allowed the opposition but 4 hits and collected 3 safeties for himself.

Madonna continued to play sensational ball by defeating the team from Fort Dearborn 10 to 4. Manager Casey's boys are making a valiant effort to obtain a playoff berth in this section. Meagher, Smith and Haugh paced the attack with three hits each.

Calumet nosed out Loyola-Hyde Park in a slug-fest 14 to 13. An eight-run rally in the last inning produced the margin of victory. Wilf Byrne chalked up three hits to lead the attack.

Next week's schedule calls for one game except in the Far West Division, where two games will be played. Games are as follows:

TUESDAY, AUG. 5

Barry at Lafayette.
Hughes at Carroll.

THURSDAY, AUG. 7

Brownson at St. Paul.
Fr. O'Connor at University.
Marquette at St. Cyr.
Leo at Madonna.
Weber at Dearborn.
Neri at Calumet.
St. James at Loyola.
Genoa at Santa Maria.
St. Francis at Damen.
Ketteler at Americus.
Chicago at St. Pat's.
St. Rita at Englewood.
Barry at Carroll.
Auburn Park at McHale.
Lafayette at Hughes.

University's Golfers Gather at Briergate Tomorrow for Tourney

2-4 Tuesday.....1320 Loyola Ave.

Tomorrow is Saturday, Aug. 2, Briergate is west of Skokie Road on Deerfield Road, golf is a game and to break a hundred is a dream. All the dreamers, their wives and friends will be there from early morning, courageously pursuing an elusive pill, fortified by the presence of friends and well wishers (?), cheered by the plentiful refreshments and looking forward to an evening under the stars. Dinner will be served at 7 p. m. But that is only the beginning of the evening. The whole day costs only $3.00, but for those who can spend the evening only, the charge is $1.50.

If you have not already done so, call Jim Malone now at Briergate 4624 and tell him you will be there.

RETREAT

It is always interesting to receive a Mayslake Bulletin and the last one was no exception. University Council members were again among the first ten in Council participation in the first half of the year and this without having reached our regular week-end which starts Friday evening, Aug. 9. This shows that there are several retreatants among our members who attend more than once a year. Chairman Jack Donahoe particularly urges these regulars to spread the word to others and bring or send them to Mayslake. For any details call either Father Oliver at Harrison 2110 or Jack Donahoe at Briargate 2927.

SOFTBALL

We talked too soon about our great softball team. But it is still good, even if St. Cyr's did knock them off for the second time on last Thursday. There is one thing that can be said about our team, win or lose, the game is always exciting. The schedule now stands, 6 wins, 2 losses, 1 tie and one postponement. Remember you cannot miss if you come out and see this team any Sunday morning at Legion Park at 10:30 a. m.

JUST FOLKS—At last we located the erstwhile scribe, Francis J. Rooney. He and his family are at Stone Lake, Wis. He sent us a picture of some fish somebody else caught.

The Moore establishment at Paddock Lake entertained Bro. Paul Kiniery over last week-end. We also understand that Moore and family were hiding in the woods when Bro. and Mrs. John B. McGuire came over from Pell Lake.

The Dolans are back.

St. James Presents Retiring G. K. with Fourth Degree Ring

2-4 Mon. . . . . Hayes Hotel

Last Monday night's meeting was a big event for retiring Grand Knight Peter O'Connell for the members presented him with a K. of C. Fourth Degree diamond ring. Pete is not only retiring from the Grand Knight's chair but is also retiring from business and leaving same in the hands of his brothers Paul and William who are also members of St. James Council. We were happy to see John McFadden at the meeting, who is the newly appointed Chairman of the Lapsation Committee. P.G.K. Richard Judge of Loyola-Hyde Park Council was also a visitor to our New Air-conditioned Clubroom. The members wish to thank Mr. Frank Hayes of the Hayes Hotel for giving us the cool air.

Lecturer Peter J. Wehle after presenting the ring to P.G.K. O'Connell had the movies from last Communion Sunday taken and edited by Bro. Ed. Mullner shown. U.S.O. Chairman Bro. Wilbur Fitzgerald reported that Bro. Charles F. Clinton, a fifteen-year member of the council, is now stationed at Fort Reilly, Texas, and that Bro. Arthur Strobel is still stationed at Scott Field, Believue, Ill. Don't forget, brothers, that the boys in the service of your country would like to hear something from the members once in a while so drop them a card or a letter.

WON 10 AND LOST 1

As you remember, Santa Maria defeated us, our one lost game. We beat them 6 to 5 the other night. Next Thursday we play Loyola-Hyde Park at 79th and Calumet Ave. and as this is our last scheduled game why not be there and help the boys win, and then for bigger and better things, the SEMI-FINALS, I hope.

Chris Davis tells me that the Golf Tournament will be held sometime in September and that he will announce the date at the next council meeting.

Chairman of Bowling Paul Sink wants all the BAD and good bowlers to register with him so he can make up the teams. If you can't bowl and want to learn you are eligible to enter a team and maybe find that you will turn out to be a champion.

D.G.K. GROARK REPORTS

Members of the council went to the home of Bro. William Loftus of 5609 So. Hermitage Ave. following the meeting last Monday night and offered up their prayer for the repose of the soul of Michael Loftus, a younger brother of Bro. William Loftus.

Bro. John Greene is still at home and is recovering nicely. Bro. Greene still lives at 8016 Drexel Ave. Dan Kinsella is confined to the Mercy Hospital, room 352, where he is under observation and treatment and would like to have some visitors. Henry Woodmaster was at the meeting and is looking very good again.

MEMBERSHIP

Two new applications and a transfer were read last week, both proposed by Lecturer Peter J. Wehle, also the transfer of Charles (Ray) Erhart to St. James Council. Bro. Robert E. Lee announced that the next class will be known as the Columbus Day Class and all candidates and sponsors will be treated to dinner in the Hayes Hotel Dining-room previous to the meeting.

Professional and business men who are interested in a listing in the new Lecturer's program are requested to telephone Lecturer Peter J. Wehle at his office, Victory 2299, or at his residence, Midway 8351. Only council members will be eligible.

Notre Dame Retreat Thursday, Aug. 7, University Grounds, South Bend, Ind. Meals, lodging and rest, $10.00. Phone Bro. Ambrose J. Burke at Radcliffe 0750. Friends of Pvt. Marty Ready will be able to write him now, Camp Walters, Tex., 52d Battery, Co. C. Bro. Charlie West of the Fourth Degree Club is in the Passavant Hospital. Visitors are welcome.

St. Rita's Council picnic will be held in Sudent's Grove at 6600 W. 111th St., Sunday, Aug. 3rd. Free admission and transportation from 63rd and Ashland Ave.

Next meeting night will be Chris Davis night. In other words Golf Night. Don't forget the Softball League Social Party tonight at Leo Clubhouse, 820 W. Garfield Blvd., and the six bits you have been saving will get you in.

Illinois Lifts the Lid to Show What Scribes Think Of in Hot Weather

1-3 Monday.....64 E. Lake St.

What do scribes think about with the humidity 90, the thermometer registering about the same and the Council meeting three weeks in history and the next meeting almost as far in the future?

Well, one thinks of a great many things. Listening to news broadcasts of high and low degree, the views of foreign correspondents, opinions of neighbors, co-workers and mere chance acquaintances, one becomes (in a manner of speaking) mentally punch drunk, in trying to separate the dribble from the acceptable, the propaganda from the sincere.

We wonder, for instance, who is paying the bills for the "America First" boys. It is a declared secret. How can men of otherwies stable character and fine backgrounds, justify their attempts to strangle the defense preparation of the United States? Are they like the little boy who starts a fight with the older boy with the hope that his big friend standing near-by come to his rescue if danger really threatens?

It would appear to us that these gentlemen are presuming too much; banking too much on the freedom of speech and the press as well as the reluctance of men in high places to do anything that might be interpreted as savoring of dictatorship.

WISHFUL THINKING

Our own simple thoughts would run like this: British and French people had not quite forgotten their terrific losses in the world war; therefore, were to go the limit before engaging in another one. They sat around and hoped that war just could not come because it was such a terrible thing, and they permitted the Reds and the Nazi to undermine their body politic further endangering their chance for even a respectable defense of their boundaries hoodwinked by scheming dictators with the thought that they never would be attacked.

They were left entirely unprepared when the dogs of war were again unleashed and it would appear to us, gentlemen, that the "America First" in our own country is causing the same kind of disruption as the Nazi and the Reds are attempting both here and in Europe. Therefore, the statement recently given by the Secretary of War that "Some of the actions of these gentlemen were treasonable" seems to be timely.

Turn to page 13 of the Columbian issue of July 25, Zurich and Lisbon date lines, then see whether you can find any justification, especially for Catholic Americans, to hold any brief for Mr. Hitler. O, yes, we know that also can be applied to Mr. Stalin. Stalin, however, is fighting mankind's greatest threat at the present time. Consequently, his aid in that particular line can not be scoffed at. He is a means to an end at the moment.

MINUTE BIOGRAPHIES

In mentioning the membership of our Council employed by the city of Chicago, we find that we have overlooked at least two. One is your Advocate, Gerald J. Haley. He is a graduate of the Engineering School of the University of Illinois and the Law Department of Loyola University and at present is an assistant principal of one of our Chicago high schools. Yes, we have mentioned him on a prior occasion but in passing we wanted to remind you—give you a thumb nail sketch of men with whom you should be thoroughly acquainted. Bro. Haley lives with wife and child at 7246 Princeton Ave.

Switching for a moment to the County of Cook the name of Chris S. Upton comes to our mind. He is a former treasurer of the Council and active in its affairs but in that regard we have to report that he has taken a sort of a fall from grace. We seldom see Chris except in the performance of his duties with County Assessor John S. Clark whose staff he has been a valued member of for many years. Chris lives on Columbia Ave. in Rogers Park and has done some commuting to New York City to be with his daughter who is high up in the musical and theatrical world.

Shortly you will receive a card inquiring as to whether you will be at the annual golf tournament, Woodridge Golf and Country Club on Thursday, Aug. 21. You know the answer we hope to get. Don't disappoint us.

Ketteler Readies Outstanding Show for Aug. 10 Picni

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden A

The big day (Aug. 10) of our pic and reunion at Bergman's Grove is dra ing nearer and nearer. Never has a co mittee worked harder to provide a d of outing more complete with surpri and diversions. The picnic grove is beautiful spot, most ideal for an oc sion of this sort, and we sincerely h that all who can will avail themsel of this opportunity to join with th friends of old and enjoy themselves the utmost.

Tickets to the grove will sell at fi cents, including the federal tax; childr will be admitted free. Parking will free (within the grounds and with am protection).

For those who wish to bring their b ket lunches, the facilities are splend and for those who do not, a splen dinner menu has been prepared by Ladies' Auxiliary at a more than reas able charge. Incidentally, other refre ments will be served throughout the d

A softball game will be played, start at 1:30 p. m., after which the races other events will be staged. An unus array of prizes will be offered to more fortunate contestants. The pr committee in charge of Bro. Joe Prev der is seeking more prizes to augm their list. Any brother wishing to dona or who can secure from some merch a prize offering, get in touch with Joe bring it to one of our committee meeti on Monday night or Friday night p ceding the picnic.

Bro. Emmett Holland is still seeki someone to take some movies of our fair so that at some future meeting d ing the winter months they can be sho to the members. You'll then be able see for yourself what Clark Gable Robert Taylor has that you haven't g

SOFTBALL

Our softball team, true to earlier p dictions, are blazing their way to glo At this writing they are tied for fi place in their division. On Thursd August 7, they play Americus Council Garfield Park and will in all probabil be securely established in first place.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Bro. Joe Hines is doing a splen business at his used car lot and has unusual lot of unusual buys. Now is time to buy, so go over and see what can offer you in the way of a car. T get in touch with Bro. Frank Taube who will insure the car for you.

Several appointments that our Wor Grand Knight Eddie Oakes has made be announced in a later issue.

Bro. Ray Schaber, who has directed efforts of the picnic committee and v himself has worked long and late to sure its success, will be leaving on vacation the day of the picnic.

Bro. Joe Sargent, who has been mot ing about the country for two wee just returned to lend a hand with picnic committee. His duties as scr hereafter will be taken over by Bro. E mett Holland, whom they say he sli a mean pen.

Bro. Walter Machiewicz is now on vacation but he prefers to sit shirtl and play with the pasteboards. One hear him muttering: "Second mortgag three up and three down—hole card," so on, far into the night. Ask any m ber of the Chinese Mission Band—the tell you!

REMINDER

Keep our picnic in mind! Sund August 10th, at Bergman's Grove, loca at 24th St. and Desplaines Ave. Co one, come all! Everybody welcome!

TWO-MILLION SEE MISSION PLA

Los Angeles.—Two million pers have seen John Steven McGroarty's Mission Play since its 1912 debut, s the Los Angeles Times in commend the drama's revival at Riverside.

OUR LADY ACADEMY
Manteno, Ill.
Ideal Boarding Scho for GIRLS. Also for Bo under 13. Grade, Hi School, Commercial. A credited. 47 miles sou of Chicago. Route 4 Home atmosphere, in vidual attention. Rat reasonable. Catalog on request. Address
MOTHER SUPERIOR
Box 3 Manteno, Ill. Phone Manteno 23

SIMPLY GOOD FOOD!
BARBECUED CHICKEN
BROILED STEAKS
BROILED LOBSTER TAILS
CAPE COD SCALLOPS
A VARIETY OF FISH
SANDWICHES
A Constantly changing Luncheon and Dinner Menu daily
IN SIMPLE, HOME-LIKE SURROUNDINGS
PHIL JOHNSON
Route 42-A at Cook County Line
OPEN THE YEAR 'ROUND
NORTHBROOK, ILLINOIS

Iadonna 'Farce'

(Irish for force?)

Admits Difficulty at Chateau Line

Fri. . . . . 4624 Emerald Ave.

t's pretty hard for us to write any es tonight. [Period ahead of tonight, nky—you don't have to explain.—Ed.] r fingers are so frostbitten that we can dly hold the pen, but be that as it y, whereas and to wit, we'll endeavor fill the acreage allotted us for corn(y) ducts. (This includes those snippy, ant-to-be-smart items furnished gratis the Voice of Randolph St.)

GOOD NEWS

ame in bunches like bananas this k. The softball sockers wound up a k's work by wrapping two victories in ton and putting them on ice (what a ly word). On July 22nd the boys ked Quigley in to the tune of 17 to (let's see what Randolph St. can do those figures.) [Those figures don't se me no never-mind, but boy—oh l!—Ed.] With Ramus and Storie belt- out homeruns, triples by DuBray and mody and Smith's double, the boys pretty good, running wild in the fifth a total of twelve runs.

he only trouble with the lads, is that h such nice games behind them, y're tipping their caps to each other, pting an Oxford accent and seem ne to have their pictures taken while isuring cigarettes.

JULY 24TH

ur boys in blue and gold met Ft. Dear- n and came home on the high side of to 4 tally. (Fooled the Voice—those our figures—the real score was 10 to The hero who saved little Nell from buzz-saw was Pat Smith who knock- a double, triple and a home run. Jack ry contributed a double which helped p the home fires a burning.

GEEVE A LOOK?

	R.	H.	E.
gher, 2B.	2	3	0
tuntz, 3B.	1	1	0
k, R.F.	0	1	0
th, 1B.	2	3	0
ius, S.S.	0	1	0
ie, C.F.	1	0	0
son, L.F.	0	0	0
mody, P.	1	1	0
ry, S.C.F.	2	2	0
gh, C.	1	3	0

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	R.	H.	E.
onna ...	1	0	4	1	0	3	1	—10	15	0
Dearborn	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	— 4	8	0

GENTLE READER

nd an ear (5% return on your invest- t). In response to our country's call ave for defense (we already own the —in fact, we've been given it) Ma- a will conduct its annual Summer ce and embroidery contest at Glen les Country Club (seems to us we've d of that place before) on Saturday t, August 16th.

e finally got all the dope on this af- so we hasten to pass it on to you we forget. Music will be by ..... 's orchestra, the ducats will run ....$ .....c. And set-ups will set back .....$?c? for free??? Listen t this same time next week to hear her thrilling chapter of the Man on

Joseph's Laments Lack of News Items

Thurs. . . . . 57th St. & Archer Ave.

ith only one meeting in July and ur-week interval from that one to next, news has been somewhat at emium.

ne item which came to our attention a happy one, is the news that a has been born to Mrs. D. Spadoni, of our genial and obese warden, D. Spadoni. And is Dom happy. advises me that everything is going g fine with both Mrs. Dom and future K. of C. doing well.

ich is the course of human events We also have the sad duty to re- the recent death of Mrs. F. Siroky. of Bro. Frank Siroky, Sr., and her of Bro. Frank, Jr., and other dren. The news came as a great k to everyone who has kown this Catholic family of St. Joseph's sh. We offer our personal sym- y and that of the entire council he bereaved family.

e were unable to attend the picnic unday, July 20, but we understand although not overcrowded, every- present had a good time.

id you receive the letter from Bro. erty regarding a proposed Intra- ncil League? As we understand it will be for teams from within council and has nothing to do with of the other local leagues. The is merely to continue those en- ble times we had last fall. In any , whether you bowled last season ot, just remember that this is for l, bad or indifferent bowlers and ssured of a good time at low cost. l your card to Bro., Flaherty now!

the Street. (Whyinell doesn't he get up? He'll be run over.)

COMETH IN THE MAIL

The other day a note to the effect that St. Rita Council's Annual Picnic will be held next Sunday, Aug. 3rd, at Sudent's Grove, 6600 W. 111th St. Admission and transportation are free, as is your lunch —if you bring it. Busses will leave hourly on the hour from 63rd and Ashland stopping at Damen, Western, California and Crawford—after that you're on your own. First bus leaves at 11 A. M., last one at 2 P. M.

ONCE UPON A TIME

There was a member about whom the Financial Sec'y never worried. Always paid his dues on time, showed up at meetings and affairs, never had to be sent a statement. Well, we shot him last week—he was too good to live. But we won't shoot you if you open the letter Pollick sent you a month ago. We'll just slip ya the dirk, jerk.

WE'RE GLAD

To hear that Capt. Gene Barry is recovering from an eye infection which laid him low for a while. Incidentally Gene had a complete physical exam while he was in the hosp. and the doctors say he's 99 44/100% pure. There we go with the old soap, but we're certainly glad to hear that he'll be back on the job shortly.

St. Pat's Calls for 'All-Out' Attendance at Meeting Tuesday

1-3 Tuesday..... .....6 N. Hamlin

Well, brother knights, after some five weeks of anxious waiting the time has come for that all-important meeting on Tuesday, Aug. 5. Remember, that on this night the installation of officers will take place if and when the "moguls" put in their scheduled appearances. We ask the new members to make every effort to attend, since this is a very unusual and interesting ceremony. Should our gay and smiling District Deputy John F. McNamara officiate, rest assured, men, that all will be over in rapid order and then comes the fun that we look forward to at every meeting.

John O'Shaugnessy, our popular Lecturer, has made arrangements to take care of all the members who make the "sacrific" to appear. Should you fail to attend, well, then you'll have to wait until the first Tuesday in September before you will see the boys together again.

ABOUT THE MEMBERS

Walter Carbonel the diminutive powerhouse of the Weiland Florals, is rounding into shape slowly but surely. He has thrown away his casts and is now ambling around with the aid of crutches. Nice going, pal.

Learned from our chairman of Catholic Action Jos. Gentile that Father Kane, our assistant Chaplain, has been transferred to St. Brides Parish on the south side. It is a great loss to old St. Pat's Church and to the members of our Council. Disconsolate as we are anent this great loss, somehow we feel that Father Kane will never forget his flock. Congratulations and good luck.

Joining Bros. Frank Damato and Joseph De Frank in a threesome the other day, this correspondent learned how easy this game of golf is. While they were bagging scores of 110 and 106 respectively, this scribe keeping an honest tabulation (counting every .stroke) tallied a cool 152 for 18 holes. But then he brought his batting average up to a neat .364 with a few base hits he beat out on the fairways.

The Mulcahys have just returned from a pleasure trip to the Pacific Coast. Bill, however, upon returning had to speed right out again but this was a business venture. Orchids to James Orlando and William Grivette who so spontaneously responded to calls for transfusions to Sister Daniels of Loretto Hospital on July 19 and 22. Our latest report shows that Sister Daniels is doing very well. Insurance Chairman Ray Hughes is in the Elmhurst Hospital nursing an infected foot. We warned Geo. Burns that stepping on other people's toes would end in this manner.

SOFTBALL

Again our boys met up with superior fielding and hitting on the part of the oposition, and as a result we bowed to Bishop Ketteler Council 4-0 in a "drenched out" game which was called at the end of five innings. Subsequently we lost to St. Francis Xavier, 6-1, the lone run being attributed to a long homer by Johnny Clune who has sparked our attack all season. That wallop was his sixth of the year in league competition. John Failla brought his hitting streak to "one game in a row" by singling in the fifth inning. Who is this Jos. DiMaggio?

Our next game is against Chicago Council on Aug. 7 at Austin and Harrison. This contest concludes our schedule for the 1941 season. See the boys in their farewell game.

MAGAZINE TO FEATURE PRELATE

New York.—The May issue of Scribner's Commentator will devote its cover and leading article to Monsignor Fulton J. Sheen of the Catholic university.

Blue Island to See Private Travelogue at Tuesday Meeting

1-3 Tues. . . . . Gregory and New St.

Try and attend the next meeting of the council, which will be Tuesday, August 5, as Dr. Vincenti will show his films of his latest jaunt around the country. Lecturers Boyd and Wieland held a meeting at Cure's farm last week and mapped out a program for the coming year. The Lecturer's committee and officers of the council were present also and after the meeting all enjoyed the sandwiches and beverages. The lads on the entertainment committee are making plans for a dance to be held in the fall and all are asked to do their part and dispose of as many tickets as possible. The date will be announced later.

The usual summer lull has set in so the only thing that can be done to make this chatter interesting is to ask that all send the author any info on your vacation stays and places. . . . The "13" Club journeyed to Hickey's cottage last Sunday and all had a very good time enjoying the water (for swimming) basket lunches, drinks, and the usual very fine hospitality of the Hickey's. . . . The lake raised about three inches and a slight tidal wave took place when the beef trust went in. The trust consisted of La Rotonda, Vincenti, Hickey, Klein and Patsy. . . . The ladies played cards. It seems as though some fellas have all the luck, don't they, Al. Klein. . . . Between the Doc and the Barb the boys that partook of the card game donated to the day's fun for both of them.

The last week's issue the scribe failed to make mention that the bowling league last year had the faithful efforts and hard work of Gene Kempf and Tom Parsons, which helped make the year the success it was. . . . Sorry to have overlooked the work of the lads but to err is human and it was not intentional.

The Golf Committee is working hard on the Tournament for August 24 to be held at Glen Eagles. Refreshments and prizes will be on the menu and as all had a good time last month get busy and make up the foursome early so you will be sure and enjoy the fun in August. . . . Tee off at 12:30.

The audit was held last week at Paul Paetschs' house and the Trustees would like all who are in arrears to kindly pay their dues and assesments to date. . . . Make the job that keeps your council in working order easier by paying the bill when it is due. . . . It is your council so remember your quarterly obligation and help it along.

The sick list was reduced by one last week when Brother Dick Walsh returned to his home from St. Francis Hospital. . . . Brother Hein Rack is at Hines and Brother Heffron is still at St. Francis Hospital . . . both are doing nicely. The Visiting Committee will keep in touch with the sick and let the members know through the column when they can have visitors. The string has been run through for this week and the keys are melting fast from the heat, so that's all.

Fr. Setters Lines Up Plenty of Features for Sept. 7th Tourney

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Father Setters Council takes pleasure in announcing that its annual golf tournament will be held on Sunday, September 7, at Saint Andrews Golf Club, located at North Avenue and West Chicago Road, West Chicago.

The popularity of this great sporting event has increased steadily year after year until the tourney now stands second only to the Illinois State K. of C. Tournament. Both the shark golfers and the duffers have had such a rip-snorting good time at the affair that a record attendance is anticipated, and we, therefore, sincerely advise early registration so that all may be accommodated.

Johnny Hickey will be defending the crown he grabbed off last year when he blasted through the eighteen holes in the very low eighties. Of course, the going will be tougher this season, as a number of the lads have polished off their respective games to the point where a good old nip and tuck battle will be staged in the championship flight.

Of course, the real backbone of the game is the herd of common, ordinary duffers like you and me, who get nothing out of it but a good time and plenty of bunnions, backache and exercise. We're in for our share of the plunder, for that old Master of the Handicap, Grand Knight Roy P. Bedore, will again employ the famous Setters Handicap System, which is so complicated that only professors like Austin Ryan can understand it. The best part of it is that under the mysterious workings of the system, even us guys who chop around the course in well over a hundred have an excellent chance to win some of the numerous prizes which the Grand Knight has already rounded up.

SPECIAL ATTRACTIONS

Scientific tests were made at the last several tournaments and it was determined that the lads work best when liberally provided with refreshments as they straggle around over hill and dale. The Master of the Handicap has, therefore, arranged suitable hostels, as they might be called, at advantageous points along the way. Here the travelers may pause for rest, refreshment and diversion. In addition, the clubhouse locker room will be set up as a sort of recreation center, so to speak, and here the boys will be served with more entertainment, liberally interspersed with the informal high-jinks and shennanigans which are a part of such goings-on.

In the early evening we'll all sit down to a complete turkey dinner, with all the side dishes and trimmings which customarily accompany same. We'll all be ravenous by that time, so absolute quiet will reign temporarily while we attend to Mr. Turkey, et al.

WE ALMOST FORGOT

By the way, it nearly slipped our mind, there'll be a modest fee for participation in this glorious day's outing. You see, it's not a money-making affair; all we want is to have you come out and have some fun. So, we've kept the cost down to the sum of $2.50, which covers everything. Of course, if some of the brothers feel they're not yet old enough to take up golf and would like to come out for the dinner and the fun, they're most cordially invited and urged to do so. For them the fee is $1.50.

There is one more thing in connection with the golf tournament, and that is the matter of reservations. This is something we'd like to handle with as little headache as possible, so you are asked to 'phone either Grand Knight Roy P. Bedore at Kedzie 1719 or Financial Secretary Thomas A. Lavin at Columbus 5802 and mention just how many you will have in your party.

Ravenswood Dreams About Ice Water Tubes Plus Frosted Tumblers

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

Hot weather, and I do mean hot, combined with a month lapse between council meetings, makes quite a chore of this scribe business. Not that ye scribe is overly lazy, but in this weather a fellow likes to spend every spare moment in a tube of ice water, consuming tumblers and tumblers of cool drinks.

Our officers have been asked to announce to our members that St. Dominic's Annual Parish Picnic will be held Wednesday afternoon and evening, Aug. 6, at Harm's Park, Western and Berteau. Everyone is invited and welcome.

Much thanks to Bro. Charles Rogers for the vacation card. It was postmarked Johnson City, Ill., and on the card was written a message about the very enjoyable time the writer was having. Let's have more of these cards from vacationeers. Should have one any day now from G.K. Michael Citti and family.

Next week should bring a card from the North Woods says Joe Grady and family are Wisconsin bound. Understand that young Joe plans a trip of some extent when his vacation period rolls around.

Have learned just recently that Bro. Bill Collins, who is doing his bit down in Tennessee, was in town over the July 4th weekend. Bro. Art tells of the excellent cook Billy now is, in fact, he's good enough for a "first cook" rating. Go to it Bill, we're all for you.

Have used up all the ice cubes, so must discontinue writing. Please phone some news to Wall M. at Haymarket 1000.

DR. J. S. O'CONNELL
DENTISTRY
135 SOUTH STATE ST.
4635 N. BROADWAY
1028 EAST 63RD ST.
3325 W. ROOSEVELT
6250 SO. HALSTED ST.

A. C. BIRREN, Pres.
P. A. BIRREN & SON INC.
Directors of Funerals
1356 Wellington Ave. 6216 N. Clark St

Dearborn Starts Membership Work Early for Record

3rd Thursday....820 W. Garfield Blvd.

Now that the new fiscal year is under way and the installation of officers is completed, it is time to consider one of the most important Council duties.

Yes, you guessed it, it's Membership. That one word means the quality, blood, and very existence of every Council. If we do not secure new members, we are apt to become stagnant, our activities will no longer have the zip to them that they did have; we will not be able to make and gain new friendships; and for lack of new members, that Dearborn star, high in the sky, would certainly be a descending one.

Certainly, after the marvelous showing Dearborn made last year, under the leadership of our G. K. Devereaux, we cannot stop, but must, of necessity, ever keep pushing forward with all our might. Our G. K. can rightfully expect us to substantially increase the membership, because we owe it to him for the service he rendered. Let each member take the responsibility upon his own shoulders and secure one new member this year. In the coming winter months, when there will be an abundance of activitiles, you will have a chance to entertain your prospective member and show him what a swell group of men are enrolled in our Council.

Let us not put off another day, the necessary steps to bring in that new brother. Get in touch with our Membership chairman and tell him you are going to take some applications and get some signatures on them. In this way you are not only helping our G. K. in his task, but you are going to make that Dearborn star shine much brighter..

NEWS ABOUT KNIGHTS

Bro. John Engeln was installed as Treasurer of Greater Lodge No. 3 of The Royal Order of Moose last week. Congratulations, John, we are sure a great amount of success will be yours in your new assignment.

Our G. K. at this writing is feeling somewhat better, but is far from being a well man yet. He is still confined to his home and will welcome visitors.

Bro. Jack Fanning, delegate of the Leo Council Softball team, is very ill. Jack is a familiar figure around the Leo-Dearborn chambers and we pray that he recovers quickly.

Bro. John Logan, Dearborn's Athletic director, is now at home recovering from his recent operation and will welcome any of the Sir Knights who come to visit him. We are glad to hear you're getting well, John, we missed you at the ball games. John says that Kelly will not make a good manager until he gets some hair on the top of his head. When will that be. "Baldy"?

Bro. Bill Hennessey sends his regrets to all the boys from Salt Lake City, Utah, where he stopped long enough on his trip west to send a card to our Financial Secretary, John Feilen. John also reports that he heard from Bro. Donata Mazzone who is also making a tour of the western part of our beautiful country.

SOFTBALL

On July 22, Dearborn lost to Leo again by a score of 5-4. It was a very well played game and Dearborn out hit the Leo squad, getting 7 hits while Leo collected only 5. Leo made every hit count for a run. On July 24 we lost again to Madonna Council 10-4. Madonna's hard-hitting team knocked 12 safties while Dearborn was stopped with only 7 hits.

Only one more game scheduled for this season and that is with Arch. Weber Council on Aug. 7 at 57th and Shields Ave.

BLOOD DONORS—Bro. Bill Quinlan was called upon to give a transfusion at Mercy Hospital last week and Bro. Joe Gallagher hurried over to Billings hospital to do his bit for Dearborn, thus showing again that where mercy is needed Dearborn Donors are ready and willing.

THANKS to Bros. Jim, Kittrick Irwin Brazill and John Feilen for assisting the Scribe.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

St. Rita Council announces its 22nd Annual Picnic on Sunday, Aug. 3, 1941. It will be held at Sudent's Grove, 6600 W. 111th St. Free admission and transportation are promised to all. Busses will leave 63rd and Ashland Ave. at 11 a. m., 12 noon, 1 p. m., and 2 p. m. They will stop at Damen, Western, California and Crawford Aves.

There will be no meeting on the first Thursday of August, brothers, there being only one meeting this month. However, the Financial Secretary, John Feilen, advises that he will be at home at 5436 S. Aberdeen St. that night, which is Aug. 7, just in case some of you wish to pay your dues. The only meeting this month is August 21.

St. Anthony Praises North Woods but We'll Settle for Shady Tree

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 73rd and Grand

We hear that our Chaplain, Father Quinlan, has returned from his vacation in Wisconsin. He says it was fine up there but the vacation was too short.

Bro. Eddie Belz had an appendix operation a week ago Saturday at St. Ann's Hospital. We hear he is doing very nicely.

Mrs. Lowery, mother of Bros. Al and Andrew Ruff, is still in a very critical condition. Please remember her in your prayers.

Two of our brothers were recently called into service with Uncle Sam's Army. They are Bud Broker and Johnnie Esposito. They would like to hear from some of the fellows back home. Address them as follows: Private Joseph Broker are Private John J. Esposito, Battery A, 55th Battalion, Camp Callon, Calif.

Our next meeting night will be held Aug. 21. Our Grand Knight, John Deigan, would like to have as many brothers present as possible so that he can outline the program that he has in mind for the fall season. Don't forget to see Ed Schleitler about your dues for this new quarter.

Americus Plans Big Event—No Elephant Laundry—on Sept. 23

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3350 W. Jackson Blvd.

Well, the July meeting is past history now. It was called to order at 8:30 by the G. K., and among the high lights was a short talk by our Chaplain, Father Sheltinga (he is always good) who let us in on some of his activities and plans for the future. The new Chairman of the Membership Committee, P.G.K. Jim Mooney, served notice that this year will find Americus at the top of the list as far as new members are concerned. Lecturer P.G. K. Ned Kelly, detached himself from his garden long enough to give us a hint on some of our activities for the coming season. And don't say I didn't warn you, but get your calendar right now and put a ring around September 23 because something big is going to happen on that evening, and I don't mean wash an elephant. Brothers Leigh, Dinges Culhane, Pokorny and Mortimer were lucky and all got ice cream soda money from the Lecturer.

SUPER SNOOPER SCOOPERS

From Snooper No. 4 comes the report that there were great doings at 4235 Harrison street the other evening when it was announced that Ed. Wright had become a grandpa for the second time. No report as to whether it is an all-American or a glamour star. Good luck to grandpappy, we hope all his troubles will be little ones.

Snooper No. 6 tells us that our Chaplain, Rev. Vincent Sheltinga, O.S.M., is visiting his folks down Missouri way, but No. 7 has it that the Chaplain has gone down there to get some of the animals for which the state is famous. We shall see, maybe they are both right, there will be more about this later.

Roving Snooper No. 9 reports from Twin Lakes that he has seen P.G.K. Leo Joyce. Treasurer Bill Ryan, Frank Flynn and Frank Sheehan lolling around. It is a wonder a crime wave didn't start with the two Franks off duty at the same time. At Pistakee he found the family of D.G.K. Powers, but reports that John is wandering around the Chicago Parks.

A tip from Snooper No. 4 gives us a scoop, Cornwall Post of the American Legion is running a picnic Sunday, Aug. 3, at the Post Grounds, 31st street and Desplaines river. It must be something good because they are keeping it awful quiet, so if you can sneak out there and surprise them I bet you will have a good time.

Flash Special—We have just received word from a reliable source that our Worthy Recorder John Whalen was married June 27 . . . 1917. What has Winchell got that we haven't?

If you know of any member of Americus who is in the service of our country, please send us their names and addresses. We want the boys to know that they are not forgotten and have been included in the plans of the Council activities. Get in touch with the G. K., George T. Howlett, 4110 Polk St., Kedzie 9482, or any of the officers.

Regarding the softball front. At this writing there is still a chance for us to get in the finals. We have one more game to play, Kettler, Aug. 7, at Garfield Park. I still think we have one of the best teams in the League if we could get all of the players out to all of the games. At Leo Club House, 820 W. Garfield boulevard, tonight (Friday). There will be more hits made than were made in all the games this year. The league is having a stag party, 75 cents to get in; good time.

Mr. Editor: Those are not rain drops on the paper, they are beads of perspiration (sweat to you, Bro.) that fell from the brow of the scribe. Let me weep on your shoulder as I recount some of the happenings in the past week. Tuesday, July 22, meeting night; Wednesday, Son Patrick leaves for army, May God watch over him; Thursday, soft ball; Friday, shopping with the ball and chain; Saturday, son Roland united in the holy bonds of matrimony with Miss Dorothy O'Brien; Sunday, trip to Fort Sheridan; Monday, notes to you (I don't know about that notes to me—you spell it awful fast, Geo.!—Ed.). Results, one son lost for a while and a gain of one daughter and two sore puppies.

Gar. Moreno's Picnic Committee Puts 'All-Out' Effort on Affair

2-4 Tues. . 155th St. & Lexington Ave.

Picnic Chairman Francis DeMayo held a committee meeting and was very happy over the splendid turnout and enthusiasm that was evidenced. He announced the following appointments: Contests: Joseph Reardon and Charles Wisell; Refreshment Booth, G. K. John Mech, and the Cashier Booth, Simon Ryan. Members present at the meeting were: John Mech, G. K. Joseph Dehnert, D. G. K. Francis DeMayo, chairman, Henry Stein, Henry Hilgendorf, Pop White, Larry Cairns, Andy Curzydel, Bob Bruce, Romeo Begnoche, Louis Beaupre, Alfred St. Aubin, Ralph Crean, Simon Ryan, W. E. Powers, Sr., and Richard Walenga.

We have no report of the committee—appointed by the C. D. of A., but the ladies will do their part to put the picnic over. Joseph Reardon and Charles Wisell are now making their appeal to the members to donate a prize for their part of the program. Most any kind of a gift will do, or you can give them money. The more prizes they have the larger their program will be. So kindly keep these two Brothers in mind.

Romeo Begnoche, chairman of the ticket committee, will soon have the tickets in circulation, and we hope our entire membership will sell at least one book. Any member who wants to work at the picnic should turn in his name to Francis DeMayo. Now that the picnic committees are all working together, let us who are not on these committees do our bit in some other way. The biggest thing of the picnic to put over will be the tickets, so when you get your's sell them at once. And make returns as soon as possible.

NOTES OF LAST MEETING

D. G. K. Joseph Dehnert, chairman of the sick committee, reported that Al Binette had an infection in one of his eyes but was coming along fine; that Mrs. Malito was still confined at Ingalls Memorial Hospital; that Mrs. E. Quirk, who was injured in an auto accident, is now enjoying good health and Mrs. Alfred St. Aubin, Sr., is home, and doing very nicely. Arthur Mathieu was in an auto accident, but we hope Brother Mathieu and our sick and injured will all soon again be enjoying the best of health.

Simon Ryan, president of the bowling league, was given quite a welcome back to the council. The boys tried to make him feel at home and Simon looked like he was glad to be back among the gang. He announced that after our next meeting Tuesday, Aug. 12, will be the annual election of officers of the bowling league. Bowlers keep that date in mind.

Other reports were Chas. Wisell on Athletics, Francis DeMayo on the picnic, Henry Stein, lecturer, who plans no council activities till the picnic is over. Under good of the Order, our chaplain, Rev. Father Renklewski, gave a very interesting discourse on the Sign of the Cross. Our sincere thanks go to our chaplain for his many interesting and timely talks. Brother Cushing, field agent, was present, and urged the members to support their officers, and every phase of the Catholic Action program. Come aga Brother Cushing.

THIS AND THAT

A card from Detroit, Mich., from Mi Kaboj and family. Wm. Jones, Jr., s of William, Sr., of our council, is now r ported again enjoying good health. was taken ill on his honeymoon a spent six weeks in the hospital. Broth Bill Jones is now working in Harvey a will soon move his family from Streat Ill., to his own home here. Welcome ho Bill Jones, long time no see. The moth inlaw of Peter Kerkhoven is confined the Roseland Community Hospital.

This weekend closes our chaplain's pa ish bazaar at St. Susanna Church, A 1-2-3. So drop over and enjoy a chick dinner. Visit the K. of C. booth. G our chaplain some help. He deserves

Calumet Plans for Fine Entertainment at Coming Meetin

2-4 Mon. . . . . 6646 Stony Isla

The lecturer's committee has b locked in now for two hours figuring the entertainment for the next t months. They are only figuring on t months because if this weather contin with those breezes from 46th St. blow at us, we will have our meetings down Armour's packing house! The Scully m ter minds do report that the meeting Aug. 11 will be a humdinger. Boys, don't want to miss it. We promise t if you come to this meeting you'll ne forget it as long as you live. This me ing is strictly for men only, so come up and watch the fun.

The picnic, as you know, is Aug. 17, Jackson Park. Next week we will g all the details. At the coming meeti we have planned to have a lecture F. B. I. men, Notre Dame football p tures, old time pictures, and the bowl and softball team's big party. Watch all the details.

SOFTBALL

Calumet (without the help of Sat Paige) added another game to the column when Genoa failed to appear scheduled. Thursday, July 24, the te played Loyola-Hyde Park. At the end the fifth inning Calumet was on the st end of a 13 to 4 score. All this m Calumet's No. 1 rooter, Jim Higg very mad. Jim said (censored) to boys and they got two runs in the si In the seventh and last inning the Roc of Calumet started in again on the b and they got 8 runs to come out on 14 to 13. The details of the blitzk in the seventh are as follows: Hits Papa Mass, Ed Wagner, Porky Van L Beau Brummel Gilbo, Weldon, Ell Yale) Wagner, Basket Byrne, and Murphy tied the score. Papa Mass c up for the second time and drove in Murphy with the winning run. The le ing hitter to date is Wilf Byrne wit hits out of 24 times at bat.

BOWLING—Well, D. G. K. Joe O'C nor tells us that Calumet's bowlers just about ready to start cutting the man. With the trip to Indianapolis fresh in their minds, the boys are alre looking forward to the trip to Clevel All you fellows who are going to with us this year, get in touch with or Popjoy before the teams are all f up. We bowl on Thursday nights o'clock at 80th and South Park. Br new alleys this year, boys.

SCRAPS

Bro. Harry LaMasney, chairman of blood donors, reports that Bro. Bern Gartlan answered a call to St. Geor Hospital to give a transfusion to a bro of Bro. P. J. Kearney. We receive a postcard from Bro. Jim McKenzie, wh vacationing in New York. Any of brothers who take a trip, be sure to a line to Arch Mahoney and Jim C out at Hines. We received a letter f Bro. Captain Porzel from Sparta, W where the Cap and his Missus have a new home. Our D. D., Wilf Byrne, and wife are vacationing in Detroit. P Maurice Smith and wife (past scr just returned from Wisconsin. No worries of a deadline, huh, Maurice. of you members who take a vacati drop us a line so we will know where are. Tom Dillon and Joe Cummings they are planning long trips for summer. Just how far is Evanston.

COLLINS & SONS
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Modern Funeral Home
NO CHARGE FOR USE OF CHAPEL
5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE
Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

KNIGHTS of COLUMBUS

Official Weekly Bulletin

of Applications for Memberships, Initiations, Transfers, Resignations and Deaths in Chicago Councils.

No Application for Membership Can Be Voted Upon Until After It Has Appeared in This Bulletin; and No Candidate Can Be Initiated Until His Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

BULLETIN NO. 1799, AUG. 1, 1941

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

aniel O'Connell No. 1048 — Ben rera, 1006 Cambridge Ave.; Sam ella, 1012 Cambridge Ave.; Leonard Goduto, 3804 W. Ohio St.; Carl neca, 1017 Cambridge Ave.; Anthony ardo, 1521 Larrabee St.; Samuel ni, 605 W. Elm St.; Reno E. Matt- l, 1019 Sedgwick St.; Sebastian M. so, 2119 Kenmore Ave.; Samuel La a, 1039 Sedgwick St.; Joseph A. gio 427 Sullivan St.

idge No. 1703—William Earl Dris- 2438 S. Justine St.

Cyr No. 1157—Sam Scimeca, 1017 ridge Ave., Buffer, 22, Ins.; Frank rdina, 1006 Cleveland Ave., Clerk, 26, c.; Barth Piraino, 1329 Sedgwick Barber, 49, Assoc.; Silvestro Len- , 330 W. Evergreen, Fireman, 53, c.; Frank Cicio, 301 W. Evergreen, mbler, 49, Assoc.; Samuel Tarara, Sedgwick St., Bookkeeper, 26, As- ; Calogero Call, 1349 Sedgwick St., man, 49, Assoc.; Frank S. Pernice, Sedgwick St., Chauffeur, 37, Assoc.; k Manino, 1103 Larrabee St., De- y Clerk, 25, Ins.; Carl Gulotta, 2025 acine Ave., Candy Helper, 31, Ins. statement.

First Reading

wman No. 1077—Roger M. Vose, Cowper Ave., Evanston, Pricing t., 19, Ins.; Albert F. Cofone, 1802 s Ave., Evanston, Produce Inspec- 27, Assoc.

. James No. 1650—Ambrose J. Noo- 6642 Ingleside Ave., Barber, Assoc.; ph B. Thomas, 1407 E. Marquette Motor Expert, Assoc.

TRANSFERS

arles R. Erhart, 1115 E. 64th St., Calumet No. 632 to St. James No.

gr. F. E. Hildebrand, 1421 Oak , Evanston, to Newman Council No. from Council No. 577.

ITHDRAWALS & SUSPENSIONS

ghes No. 1005—Eugene J. La e.

icago No. 182—Frank J. Kauss, J. Leonard, Francis A. Meagher, A. Perella, Gabriel G. Vece and k P. Stefan.

ilmette No. 922—John J. Schmitz.

Hughes Ladies Will Have Golf Tourney Sunday, Aug. 10

1-3 Tues. . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Perhaps the Ladies' Day Golf Tournament on Sunday, August 10, should take precedence once again over any other news. Chairman Tom McDonnell reports that there will be a special dinner in the evening, either steak or chicken, depending on the wishes of the individual. You know by this time that Hughes Council is sponsoring another golf tournament, with special emphasis on the Lady-Day features, on Sunday, August 10, at St. Andrew's Golf Club, West Chicago, Ill. Drive out Route 64 (North avenue) and you will see big signs directing you to the gate.

Pro Joe Jemsek will have a fine schedule arranged, with two attractive 18-hole courses available for play, and for any ladies who do not desire to trek over the golf course, Chairman McDonnell promises bridge games, or any variety of diversions to keep the fair sex entertained. Of significance, the fee for golf—play all day if you like and both courses—only $1.50, which will include refreshments. For the dinner in the evening, $1.25, and the cuisine at St. Andrew's will be the best ever.

Dan Cupid never received a higher rating for his marksmanship, especially among the men of Hughes than this summer, for another well known Hughesite joined the ranks of the benedicts last Saturday when Bro. Rollie Howlett took unto himself a lovely wife in the person of the former Dorothy O'Brien. We didn't get all the glorious details, but the nuptials on July 26 were an impressive ceremony, and naturally the congratulations and best wishes of the entire membership are extended.

Another ace athlete, Frank Linskey, will take his marriage vows on this Saturday, August 2, when Frank and Miss Mabelle Rose Sauer say "I do" at the ten o'clock nuptial mass, Queen of Angels church. There will be a reception later in the west lounge of the Edgewater Beach Hotel. Congratulations and best wishes.

Bro. Tom (Silver-Tongued) Dailey has been slightly indisposed, but we are glad to report that he is entirely recovered and members may expect to be delighted with at least a little of his oratory at the next meeting, Tuesday, August 5. Don't forget, incidentally, that next Tuesday's session is the only meeting to be held during August.

Bro. Charles Votava, Sr., has just returned from a three-week vacation spent at Phillips and Butternut, Wis., and Charlie took advantage of the out-of-door atmosphere. It is said he is as chipper as a twenty-one-year old, even more so than Charlie, Jr.

Rev. Father Roger Jones of St. Edmunds, Oak Park, has been reappointed chaplain of Hughes Council, and is also co-chairman of the Catholic Action Committee. Father Jones has promised to attend meetings as regularly as in the past and it goes without saying that he is always more than welcome, his inspirational talks are of profound interest to members, and we repeat emphatically that Hughes Council is fortunate to have so able a prelate interested in its activities and progress.

You may know that the G. K. has appointed Bro. Thomas P. Dailey as co-chairman of the Catholic Action Committee. The team of Father Jones-Bro. Dailey should do much to win proper attention for this important committee.

Charles Votava, Jr., has been reappointed organist and P.G.K. Elmer J. O'Brien is chairman of the USO Committee. Associated with him will be P.G.K. Louis Postillion, P.G.K. Patrick Barrett and Bro. Thomas Dailey. It is expected that this quartet will also serve for the Charity Ball.

SOFTBALL NEWS

Two big games during the last week and Mgr. Chick O'Malley was hopeful of winning both of them. On last Tuesday and Thursday. Hughes has a mighty fine, high-spirited team, deserving of 100 per cent membership support, and by the way, what has happened to the feminine rooters that Hughes had been counting on?

A week ago Tuesday, in an abbreviated ball game, curtailed to five innings, Hughes swamped Carroll, 9 to 1. Rain caused an interruption. Hughes got three runs in the first inning. Bob Bergeron led with a hit, followed by Linskey's bingle, and both scored on a triple by Collins, the latter coming home when John Kelly rapped one to center. In the third, Capt. Linskey drove a home run, far over the left fielder's head. Kelly doubled to center and scored when the opposing shortstop fumbled the throw-in. Mickey Dailey, Bill Kane, Dan Brown and John Kelly collected hits to score the remaining runs. Boland of Carroll featured the game with a splendid running catch, a fielding gem.

A week ago Thursday, Hughes, after a nip and tuck battle, defeated La-Fayette Council 12 to 7. Hughes put the game on ice in the fifth with four tallies. Conroy hit to center and scored on Joe Garvey's tremendous homer to right center. When Collins doubled, Brown also followed suit, and he in turn scored on Howlett's hit. Hughes added two in the sixth and two in the seventh for extra margin.

Newman's Golf Meet Sets Council Record as Pleasant Outing

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's Hall

After pitching four balls in the past few weeks we thought we would be able to retire but on orders from Minister of Propaganda Keefer we become a fifth columnist to finish out the month. Having some of the best material of the season to write upon we are almost inkless in describing the marvelous day of golf which broke all council records both in attendance and prizes.

Neither of these material accomplishments of the committee headed by Ed Coursey, Tom Dolon and Chuck Boliver would have had their desired results if it were not for the extreme good fellowship displayed off and on the golf course by the approximate 120 members and guests who assembled for dinner and a jolly evening.

Matt Jans shot the usual low with a 75 but the surprise round was scored by Father Holbrook of St. Athanasius who toured around in 77 which was just 57 strokes under Julian Alter's high of the day. Among the distinguished guests were Commissioner Bill Ericksen, Father Birmingham of St. Nicholas, Brothers Brown and Rondeau of University Council, also three visitors from Waukegan Council.

Marriages over the week end in Newman families were those of Peter Jan's daughter Mary Anita and Joseph Giannini's daughter Margaret, both celebrated in fine fashion last Saturday. The only birth was that of another daughter for Larry Dupre on July 13.

Ken Lawson is vacationing from his cage at the State Bank and Ed Devine is back on his milk truck after a two week pause. Steve Doyle is moving his home to Rogers Park where he has purchased a flat, however cleaning business as usual on Main St. We had the right date but the wrong location for the bowlers meeting last Tuesday but we are sure that they were able to smell their way to the right spot for refreshments and business.

Noticed a new picture of an old friend, Father Smyth of St. Mary's, hanging on council chamber wall at last meeting. Upon inquiry we learned that it was placed there by P.G.K. Don McCann who is gathering a pictorial history of St. Mary's. From the local news reports we are informed that the Newman Fourth Degree Club had its initial dinner meeting at which P.G.K. Dr. Hyres was elected president and Pat Craig appointed chairman of the club's program. This should deserve headlines rather than the bottom spot on our column because Tom Nicco called to say that the "fighting fifteen" didn't lose a game this week. Rather than be found in error we checked with Bro. Bayres at the Bureau of Recreation only to find that they didn't play a game last week.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

REV. FATHER HEENEY
Santa Maria

PETER ELGAS
De Soto

JOHN J. SHEEHAN
Commodore Barry

JOHN L. COYNE
WILLIAM CARROLL
Loyola-Hyde Park

THOMAS BRESLIN
Damen

. Cyr's Undefeated Softball Squad Meets Marquette Thursday

Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

Cyr's softball warriors play their game of the season on August 7, undefeated in their tour of all north d opponents. Last week, University il fell before the slugging of St. bats to the tune of 22-7. Sam Leto, Cliff Orioles' pride, hit the ball safe- n four different occasions. Heavy g by Catcher Ziggy Botica, and ex- t support by the rest of our soft- players also accounted for the over- ning victory.

nager Vic Priola states that the last final game will be played on August our home grounds, at Stanton Park. uette Council, which previously fell n to St. Cyr, will be in there trying event St. Cyr from going into the finals. Come out to Stanton park ugust 7 and watch the boys do it

e council will hold two regular ngs this month. The first of the falls on this Monday night and will esignated as Joe Lucania night. er Lucania was one of the factors inging the honors of the Country to St. Cyr. Enthusiastic and ambi- Brother Lucania sponsored a great er of candidates. Thus St. Cyr is ing its appreciation by setting aside ight in recognition of the meritorious performed by this well deserving er. It may be just as hot this g Monday night as it is at this moment. Maybe you won't feel like g to a meeting. But the "Chief" ises a short meeting and a lot of activity, together with the car- ed beverages, which we always have r council meetings.

wlers, attention: Are you planning wl this season? If so, get in touch the bowling league president or secretary and inform them of your intention. Enrollment is $1.00 and $1.25 for each session of bowling. The extra 20c paid this year will allow a bigger prize list, making for more interest in trying to hit that 170 which you have been aiming for ever since you started bowling.

By the time this issue of The Columbian reaches you, Secretary Cosmo Conigilio has probably informed you of a bowlers' meeting. If not, expect to receive notification shortly. At this meeting, teams will be chosen, and the program for the coming year explained.

CYRFOUR PICNIC

On Sunday, August 24th, the Cyrfours, the Fourth Degree Club of St. Cyr, is holding its first picnic and outing. As previously stated in the past the Cyrfours have sponsored an early fall dance. This year something new is being attempted, this something new being an attempt to bring the children as well as the adults together in one huge party. There will be dancing, refreshments, entertainment and of course prizes to go to the best pie eater, etc., etc., etc. St. Paul Woods, located at Lincoln Ave. and Dempster Road, in Morton Grove, Ill., is the scene of this major event. Tickets are selling for 25 cents, said ticket to be converted into other tickets which will give the kids enough ice cream, peanuts, hot dogs, and lemonade to satisfy the biggest appetites.

TROY CHOIR IS NETWORK FEATURE

Albany.—St. Augustine's parish male choir, North Troy, has been signed by the Mutual Broadcasting system for a series of weekly coast-to-coast programs.

A thick rug or a rubber mat beneath the feet when ironing means less fatigue.

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

CON S. KELLY

Superior Funeral Service

HOMELIKE CHAPEL

Phones: Triangle 2120-2121 **6915-17 Wentworth Ave.**

St. Francis Plays Important Part in Chaplain's Anniv.

Meets August 14 . . . . . 4715 W. Madison

Over a thousand friends, admirers and well-wishers filled beautiful St. Ignatius Church last Sunday morning to pay their respects and tribute to the Fathers Breen, Francis X., Paul M. and Aloysius A. The occasion was the golden jubilee of their entrance into the Society of Jesus. A good third of the crowd consisted of members of our council and their families. Rev. Samuel K. Wilson, S. J., president of the Loyola University, highly praised the jubilarians in his sermon. During the Mass, Sir Knight John Pane-Gasser, rendered several vocal solos. Cards bearing the individual good wishes of the members and their families were presented to Fathers Breen. Sir Knights N. Damore, A. Coletta, V. Candice and P. G. K. F. R. Vitullo, dressed in their fourth degree regalia, acted as ushers.

Our council played a predominant part in this affair due to the efforts and hard work of P. G. K. John Blase Meccia who took a personal interest to see that everything was done as it should be. We are certain that Father Breen is well satisfied with the work done by him and John deserves the praise of every member. Grand Knight Baptiste Mele, P. G. K. Frank R. Vitullo and Sir Knight John Pane-Gasser also worked hard in connection with this memorable occasion.

NOTICE: The next meeting—the only one in August—will be held August 14. Plan to be present. Our new lecturer, Croce Speziale, has some surprises in store for you.

Our annual picnic will be held Sunday, August 24, at Wicker Park Grove, East Chicago, Indiana. Golfing, swimming, "bocci," softball and many other games will be part of the bill of fare for the day. Beer, pop and ice-cream will be free. The committee is working "like a horse" to make this one the best to date. Watch the Columbian for further details.

VACATION DAYS

Are in full swing for council members and their families. For instance, Mrs. Salvatore Cirrintano and son, Richard, are at Bass Lake, Indiana. Sal seemed to like the idea of being a bachelor . . . And so did P. G. K. John Meccia, whose wife is basking in Whitehall, Mich. . . . Trustee and Mrs. Anthony Raciti have gone to Land O' Lakes to escape our sultry weather . . . Sir Knight Louis Bacigalupo and family are spending the summer at their summer home in Fox River Grove . . . Bro. Anthony Damore is "vaca-shun-ing" in Florida . . . Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Miglore have just returned from California where they visited their son in an army camp. . . .

Mr. and Mrs. Charles (Trustee) DiGiovanni's seven children will help them celebrate their 19th wedding anniversary on July 29. Many happy returns . . . The songbird of the council, John Pane-Gasser, is going to be guest soloist tonight (Friday) at the Grant Park concert.

A solemn high Mass in memory of the late Rev. Michael Cavallo will be celebrated Sunday, August 3, in Holy Rosary Church at 11:00 a. m. A pilgrimage to the grave will follow the Mass. A group of boys, the Cavallo Boys, are sponsoring this as they have done every year since his death. They have been connected with Father Cavallo since childhood.

The council's deepest sympathies are extended to Bro. Ted Matuszewski on the recent death of his father and to Bros. Carmen Coco whose father died last week. Mr. Coco was also the uncle of Bros. Sam Coco and Peter Padalino.

Our softball team is still the best in its section. Last week they met and defeated Americus and St. Patrick councils. Americus took the short end of a 15 to 9 score and St. Pats took a 6 to 1 beating. The next game will be played August 7 at Garfield Park against Damen.

If you are interested in bowling this coming season, be sure to attend the bowlers meeting August 11 at Babe Criola's home, 3024 W. Flournoy St.

Damen's Lecturer Has Surprise Program for Meeting of Aug. 14th

1-3 Thurs. . . . . .6 No. Hamlin Ave.

Lecturer Geo. Reithal, Jr., Damen's latest benedict, promises a program of surprises at all meetings as well as all other activities during the coming year. Be present next meeting, Aug. 14, for Surprise Number One and a detail report by little Georgie.

Received two postal cards from the City of the Golden Gate, one by way of 1017 So. Taylor Ave., the home of Oak Park's most Gorgeous Blonde. The second card was addressed to Mr. and Brs. George Reithal, Jr., 1011 So. Harvey Ave., Oak Park, Ill.—the present address of your scribe. I hardly believe our Worthy Grand Knight John Caulfield has been Glamour Struck by those Hollywood Queen's but rather am inclined to think he may be a little bit homesick as one of the cards was a beautiful picture of the San Francisco County Building.

The convalescing list of Damen members at the present time contains the following names: John T. McEnery, John Coffey, Henry Forester, Jack O'Shea and James Carberry. Why not pay them a helpful visit?

With the deepest reluctancy I inform you of the loss of another loyal Damite—Bro. Thomas Breslin, who was called to his eternal reward during the past week. The funeral was to St. Gaul's Church for Solemn High Mass, thence to Calvary Cemetary.

An orchid to those ever-ready standbys of Damen Council in time of need: Wm. Butler, Wm. Bergman, Patrick Hoy and Jack O'Shea.

Our membership chairman, Homer Shaver, has more than just an arm up his sleeve. You wait and see, for I'm not fooling. Those grapevine reports keep coming in, soooo there must be something doing.

Englewood Finds Heat Plus Vacations of Little Help to Newsy Column

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Maybe it's the heat or maybe it's just the Scribe, but there seems to be very little to write about this week. Most everyone is on a vacation or getting ready to go on one. Those that are just back are too busy resting up from the rigors of resting to have anything to say.

A request has been received from Brother Joseph L. Shanahan of St. Rita Council to announce their 22nd annual picnic at Sudent's Grove, 6600 W. 111th St. Free admission and transportation. Buses leave 63rd and Ashland at 11 a. m., 12 noon, 1 p. m. and 2 p. m. Anyone wishing to attend is cordially invited and assured of a very enjoyable day.

Our softball boys seem to be trying to imitate the Cubs in their race to the bottom of the league. Last Tuesday they lost 8 to 5 to McHale and Thursday they lost 18 to 15 to St. Rita, letting 14 runs cross the plate in the fifth inning. Oh well, this is a Yankee year anyhow. The softball league will have a stag social at Leo Club House, 820 W. 55th St., August 1. There will be refreshments and the admission is only 75 cents.

GRAPEVINE ROUTE

Finally found out why P.G.K. Walter A. Schaeffer always puts up such a stiff argument (or is it) for those Chicago Dubs. He likes Wrigley's gum ...P.G.K. John Loughnane and his young daughter, Annabelle, will fly to New York City next weekend. This is to be the start of John's vacation. Happy landings. Also did you know that Phil Loughnane, John's younger son, is the youngest Warrant Officer in the 33rd Division now at Camp Forrest, Tennessee? He just turned 21... P.G.K. Ray Budinger has returned to his old stamping grounds having recently moved to 6565 Yale Avenue... Softball manager and captain, Joe Hannapel, and family, left Saturday for their vacation near Elkhart, Indiana. Have fun, Joe...It would be sort of nice to see some of the old timers such as Pete Marschall around again, wouldn't it?...It is with regret that we learn of the illness of Bro. Fred Wall of 417 W. 79th St., and also of P.G.K. Steven A. O'Connor who is at Engles Memorial Hospital, Harvey, Illinois, with a broken ankle. Steve's friends can see him between the hours of 7 and 8 p. m...Bro Francis Blankley has been heard from at long last, he is now living at 6451 Sangamon St....and whatever became of Pete Sink?...Wonder if Scotty Johnson is ever going to get those State street tracks back in shape?...The fiftieth anniversary celebration of the Fathers Breen was attended by Jack Loughnane, who flew in from Detroit for the occasion...Did you know that G.K. Dick Phillips was quite a ball player in his youth?... Have you noticed that Joe Lenz has been constantly in attendance at meetings recently, is it the Joe Poncer and Harry Wilke influence or vice versa?

AUTOMOBILE LOANS
CASH IN TEN MINUTES
ON YOUR AUTO OR TRUCK
20 MONTHS TO PAY
Deal Direct with Owner.
Private Consultation Rooms.
WINTER-HIRSCH
25 YEARS SAME LOCATION
1842 S. MICHIGAN
CALUMET 4290
WEST SIDE OFFICE
4719 W. MADISON AUSTIN 1243
NORTH SIDE OFFICE
3943 W. Irving Park Rd. Irv. Pk. 6300
UNDER STATE SUPERVISION
PLENTY OF FREE PARKING SPACE

FEEHAN'S MATCH PLAY TOURNEY NEAR FINALS

2-4 Tuesday.....Hamlin and Madison

Things are beginning to take a definite shape in the Match-Play tourney, with three of the semi-finalists having been determined so far. Joe Collins Turk Fogarty, Walter Brouder, being the three and the fourth being either Joe Malloy or his opponent, the winner of the Augie Tamburrino vs. Ed Butler third rounder.

Still alive in the consolation round are Jimmy Collins, Bud Schoemer, Howie Edler, Bill Collins and Ed Imhof.

Results of recent matches: Ed Butler beat Father Lynch and Walter Brouder beat Tom Collins in championship matches, while in the consolation rounds But Schoemer beat Ed Ryan, Bill Collins beat Father Lynch, Jimmy Collins beat Frank Reynolds and Howard Edler beat Em Gorman.

WE'RE LEAVING TOWN

For the final golf tournament of the year, if plans in the formative stage go through. Chairman Augie Tamburrino is working on a small plot to get you henpecked lads a week-end to yourselves, come Sept. 6-7. As mentioned above, plans have not been definitely completed, but the idea is to run up to Twin Lakes on Saturday, play golf Saturday and Sunday, and award the prizes at an afternoon session in the Red Barn. Listens good—ain't it? We will play the Commodore Barry course and put up at the Barry Country Club. The estimated fee for all of this is $3.50. Everybody to buy his own meals, of course.

LAST TOURNAMENT—Held on a very beautiful day at Pickwick Golf Club was very well attended. Everybody had a very fine time and particularly John Dooley, who won all of the prizes. Lest you get the idea that the prize distribution was inequitable, let us hasten to add that John won everybody else's prizes in the card game after dinner. He always came up with the low spade. Several of the brothers journeyed out just for the refreshments and the dinner. Among these were Bros. Walter Curran, Johnny Dowling and the Lemon King, himself, Robt. Wingfield.

SCOOP

Here it is—only August—and we already have the news of the arrival at the home of Bro. Roger Power of a bouncing baby girl. Her name is Mary and she has been making herself heard since March, and by the time we got around to congratulating her old man, his chest had receded to its original proportions and any cigars he might have left were strictly of the campaign variety. However, we are still glad to hear it and to report that mother and daughter are doing excellently in the country air at LaPorte, Indiana.

ONCE UPON A TIME

Not so long ago we started publication of a list of members who had done their bit in the Barbecue drive. Our ears are still burning from the beefs by citizens whose names were missing. Well, herewith is presented the augmented in two installments, and if you girls h any complaints, just try to rememb we don't make any assessments.

Five books each—G. Bussey and Cantaloupe; 3 books— Bill Collins books—Ed Butler, Art Murray ($5. James Collins, Jimmy Shea, Ed Mor sey, Earl Grondy and Frank Tamburr The following members sold one b each (balance of list to be printed in s sequent issues), Herman Becker, Brown, Dr. J. T. Brophy, W. Brou E. J. Carroll, Joe Chvosta, John Coak Jos. I. Collins, Tom Collins, Sr., E Condon, Jr., J. J. Coyle, J. Dooley F. Dunne, Dan Dixon, Jas. Doyle, Eagen, Tony Fasano, Rocco Garg Joe Garzonetti, Em Gorman, R. Gr Judge LeRoy Hackett, Ed Imhof, Julius, Jas. Killackey and Frank La

CONGRATULATIONS—To Bros. Ward, John Long, Jos. I. Collins, E Spiegel, Joe Finnegan, Pierce O'B Lawrence Joy and Alexander Cleland celebrate another milestone in life's j ney this week.

Leo's 'Fighting Irish' Will Act as Host o League Party Toni

1-3 Tues. . . . . 820 W. Garfield B

Today, Friday, Aug. 1, the "Figh Irish" of Leo will be host to the K. o Softball league. The league's sum party is to be held in our clubhouse. T will be an opportunity for members Leo to meet not only our own pla but the members, players and mana of all the other councils in the lea The cost for an evening of good-fell ship and fun is 75c per person. Refr ments will be served.

Our softball team took a firm hold first place by handing to our friend Fort Dearborn a 5 to 4 defeat. Tues the team played Weber with results yet known. The results of that g and the one played last night aga Quigley will be in the news next wee

HERE AND THERE

Bro. Eugene O'Brien from S Island Ave. has been confined to St. seph's hospital for some time. He is covering nicely and would apprecia visit from some of the members. were very glad to see Brother Father Hurley in the neighborhood. Father ley was one of the old Leo Smiles Cr and quite active in the affairs of council "why back when." He has in the Chinese Missionary Service the Passionist Order for many years present he is soliciting aid for the sions through sale of the "Sign Catholic magazine. So when Father its your parish be sure to answer appeal with a subscription.

Bro. Lawrence Grogan visited the house last week to say goodbye b entering the army. He has been a in the council and did his bit for cause. We all wish him a lot of luck and hope the next time he c around he will have the rank of Cap

Bro. Gene Walsh is spending his tion with his family in his summer h The coach of Leo's softball team, John McCoal, is on the sick list. well soon, John.

VISIT
LITTLE ROCK
ARK
This Summer
2,000
HOTEL ROOMS
ASSURE YOU OF AMPLE
ACCOMMODATIONS
With exception of weekends during August, when Army Maneuvers will be held, there is no shortage of hotel rooms anticipated for Little Rock You are invited to visit this great southwestern city and stop at...
HOTELS
★ MARION ★ ALBERT PIKE
★ McGEHEE ★ LAFAYETTE
Southwest Hotels Inc. Mrs H Grady Manning Pres

COLUMBIAN

Published in the Interests of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

74, No. 32 CHICAGO, AUGUST 8, 1941 Price Five Cents

ommittee Heads On Chapter Ball Outline Program

ce and Card Social Planned City-Wide Observance of Columbus Day

spite soaring thermometers and prolonged siege of hot weather seared Chicago activities to a -still last week, members of the ittee in charge of the organiza- and promotion of the chapter- ored Columbus Day ball to be at the Palmer House here on day, October 11, met last week day to complete early arrange- for the affair.

ry J. Lynch, who is serving as al party chairman, declared after eeting that practically all of the inary work in drawing up the program has now been com- . Both the grand ballroom and joining Exposition Hall, he said, of many another brilliant t of Columbus social, have been ed in the expectation of ac- dating more than three thou- guests.

appealing dance program, fea- the music of a "big-name will be offered in the grand m throughout the evening. In n to the regular features of the program, a card social is also offered in the Exposition Hall. entertainment features are now planned and will be ready for ncement soon, Lynch said.

Proceeds to Social Center

eeds from the Columbus Day ance are to be donated to the o unit of the National Catholic nity Service under the direc- Father Wm. A. O'Connor. The will be used to provide furnish- d equipment for the recrea- center soon to be opened at outh Wabash for the free use "off-duty" soldiers and sailors Chicago from the nearby encampments.

ts for the Columbus Day ball n be available for distribution separate councils. Admission d at one dollar per person. patrons' tickets at five dollars ple will also be available.

NOIS DELEGATES TO LEAVE FOR NATIONAL . OF I. CONCLAVE SUN.

rations are being made under diction of Mrs. Sarah Ann Pe- on 7946 South May street, Illi- te Regent, for the attendance e Illinois delegation at the ninth a. nd the thirteenth biennial con- io of the National Circle, Daugh- e Isabella, to be held at the fferson, St. Louis, Mo., from us 12 to August 15. The group le e Chicago on the morning of us 10 and will include Mrs. ry Boyd, 1131 North Monticello nue Past National Regent. rs. Carolyn B. Manning, National ent of New Bedford, Mass., will ide at the business sessions which cc ene on Tuesday, August 12, lev .

P tifical Mass will be celebrated he thedral of St. Louis on Tues- at :30.

K. of C. Softball Squads Gird for Chance at Title

Dates and Place for Championship Rounds Will Be Announced Here Next Week

By John E. Miner

With ninety-nine and forty-four one-hundreths per cent of its games completed last evening, the Knights of Columbus 1941 softball season draws to a full stop this week-end in time to draw breath before plunging into the final and championship playoffs.

Definite dates and playing field for the finals will be announced next week, when deliberations now underway between league officials and several field managements are expected to be completed.

Some time between now and the next two weeks, however, any council team with a postponed match still on the schedule of unfinished business is expected to clear these from the records so that proper entry to the championship rounds may be made.

Three Divisional Champs Known

Three divisional championships have already been decided. In the fast-stepping north side league, St. Cyr's mighty bat-men pounded their way to the top of the pack for a season without defeat.

An equally powerful squad from St. James Council annexed the South Shore title even as the Hughes Council contingent, showing the same power that brought them the 1940 K. C. crown, won the divisional title in the Far West sector.

Auburn Park and McHale Councils stand shoulder to shoulder in the Southwest battles while Ketteler and St. Francis in the West Section and Leo, Madonna and Quigley in the Central division stand out as the possible champs of their home fronts.

Real "in-fighting" is evidence in the battle for second place now being

(Continued on page 8.)

Charles Carroll Forum Lists Famous Speakers in New Lecture Series

Topics ranging from politics and the national defense program to Spanish missions in California will be discussed at the lecture series of the Charles Carroll Forum next season. The meetings will again be held Sunday afternoons in the Grand Ballroom of the Palmer House, starting Sept. 28.

Among the speakers will be President Robert M. Hutchins of the University of Chicago; Prof. Louis J. A. Mercier of Harvard; Sister Mary Madeleva, C.S.S., president of St. Mary's College, Notre Dame; the Rev. Dr. Thomas E. Mitchell, dean of the School of Social Work of the Catholic University of America, Washington, and Sir Philip Gibbs, journalist, author and playright.

One of the leading organizations of its kind in the country, the Charles Carroll Forum is directed by the Rev. James A. Magner. Its executive committee is composed of Judge John P. McGoorty, Prof. Jerome G. Kerwin, Dr. Paul Kiniery, Hugh E. Murphy and S. A. Baldus.

Delegates to National K. C. Convention Leave Next Wk.

Paul V. McNutt, Supreme Knight Matthews to Be Heard in Nation-wide Broadcast Tuesday, August 19

Several score guests and "non-official" representatives from the Chicago jurisdiction will accompany the state officers and delegates who will leave here next week-end for the 59th National Convention of the Knights of Columbus at Atlantic City, August 17, through August 21.

Officially representing the Illinois jurisdiction at the convention sessions will be State Deputy Leo M. Flynn, Past State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton, Supreme Director Michael J. Howlett and the eight delegates elected at the annual meeting of the Illinois State Council last May. These men are Robert W. DuMais, Fort Dearborn Council; John J. Corcoran, Newman Council; Thomas F. Brown of Damen Council and, from downstate, A. Edward Komes, James J. Jobst, Joseph A. Malandrone, Thomas Ryan and Thomas L. Maher.

Bishop Eustace to Say Mass

Bishop Bartholomew J. Eustace, S.T.O., of Camden will celebrate the Solemn Pontifical Mass that will open the Supreme Council meeting on Tuesday, August 19. Archbishop Edward Mooney, D. D., of Detroit will preach the sermon.

Formal ceremonies opening the convention proper will be staged at Westminster Hall in the Hotel Chelsea, at 11 o'clock Tuesday morning. The convention sessions will continue throughout the next three days until late Thursday morning when all business is expected to be completed.

Paul V. McNutt Guest Speaker

Principal public function of the convention schedule will be the "States Dinner" Tuesday evening in Westminster Hall of the Hotel Chelsea. Paul V. McNutt, Federal Security Administrator, will be guest speaker at the affair. Supreme Knight Francis P. Matthews will also be heard along with several of the other high ranking Supreme Officers of the Order.

Arrangements have been made to broadcast the principal address to be delivered Tuesday evening on a nation-wide hookup of the N.B.C. system's Red Network. The program may be heard here from Station WLS at 9 o'clock Tuesday evening.

Also a feature of the States Dinner program and broadcast will be the singing of Sir Knight John Pane-Gasser, Knight Commander of the Holy Sepulchre, and a member of St. Francis Xavier Council here. Pane-Gasser will open the banquet festivities with the Star Spangled Banner. He will also sing at the Pontifical Mass that opens the convention Tuesday morning.

Entertainment Program

Festivities preliminary to the opening business sessions of the convention will include a Third Degree exemplification on Sunday afternoon, August 17, honoring Supreme Director John F. O'Neill of Atlantic City Council.

On Monday, August 18, an open house will be staged at the Hotel Ambassador, by Atlantic City Council, welcoming the national delegates and their wives. An entertainment and dance will also b e given that evening at the Columbus Hotel for the visiting delegates and guests.

LA GRANGE MODEL HOME DRAWS 19,024 VISITORS SINCE OPENING JULY 4

Records at the Mount Vernon House of 1941 show that visitors from all over the country are braving the heat to inspect the attractive white colonial dwelling on exhibition at 345 North Malden avenue in La Grange Park, fourteen miles from Chicago.

The men and women of St. Francis Xavier parish of La Grange, who are sponsoring the project, are extremely proud of the fact that for the first month of its existence since the official opening on July 4th, recorded visitors have reached a total of 19,024. In addition to the regular reception staff on Sundays, the atmosphere of the old southern mansion is enhanced by groups of girls in colonial costume and a negro doorman. The house is open daily from 10 a. m. to 9 p. m.

The Stone avenue station of the Burlington railroad is within walking

(Continued on page 2)

Com. Barry Country Club Will Be Scene of Annual Round-Up Over Labor Day

Commodore Barry Council is about to complete its twenty-first year of sponsoring seasonal and week-end vacation trips to its famed country club on Lakes Marie and Elizabeth at Twin Lakes, Wis.

Vacationists this summer have literally kept the huge clubhouse facilities taxed as near capacity crowds assembled each week to partake of the many vacation features. The two lakes, upon whose shores the Barry clubhouse is built, provide some of the finest bathing and boating facilities to be found in any of the famous Wisconsin vacation resorts.

An eighteen-hole golf course, "the sportiest in Wisconsin," provides opportunity for devotees to sharpen up their game. Other facilities—the tennis courts, baseball diamond, the riding stables and bridle paths—afford participation in almost every major sport.

A special Labor Day week-end has been planned for the full entertainment of holiday guests. A full program of vacation sport will be available at the special rate of $9.00 per person. This will include all meals from dinner Saturday evening through Monday evening as well as the two nights' lodging. Special social features will also be provided at the "Red Barn" on both nights.

Reservations for the Labor Day week-end, or for any other visit, may be placed at Commodore Barry clubhouse here, Nevada 0304.

Barry Squad Bows to Hughes in 9-5 Softball Contest

1-3 Tues. . . . . 2856 Washington Bl.

Hughes gets revenge. Your narrator is bowed down with grief. After our splendid write-up of just a few weeks ago telling of our 3 to 1 victory over Hughes he must now give you some of the sad details of the last meeting on Tuesday, July 29. You know by now that Barry ended up the short end of the score.

In a 100 degree temperature, Hughes outbatted Barry. Despite some spectacular fielding by the boys the final score was Hughes 9, Barry 5. That victory clinches the championship of the Far West Division for Hughes and we hasten to congratulate them. Joe Schmidt was out there working hard in an effort to stop the hard hitting Hughes team. His battery mate, Charley Svoma, ably supported him and made a desperate diving effort for a foul pop-fly that would, if successful, put a stop to one of Hughes' rallies. Big Ed Morgan looks better than ever on first base and Kucera, Wilson and Sam Falcone put up a swell game, both offensively and defensively. Due to the absence of Emmet Cullen, Charley DeVito shifted to center field and teamed up with Rosenmayer and Burke in some great defensive plays. We regret that Emmet is indisposed but understand he got a little too much sun and that at this writing he is fully recovered. Short center field was capably taken care of by "Slim" Bill Georgen of basket-ball fame (come out and see the boys play and see why Slim is in quotation marks). A few more games on these hot nights and Bill might get that slim shape back again. Manager Bernie Boyle had the Grand Knight pitching in batting practice and Melone and Beretta standing by. Most prominent among the spectators was Mercedes (Mrs. Bill) Georgen; Arch McGown, of course, Bill Dunn, Larry Westphal, Jim Mariga.

After the ball game, players and spectators adjourned to the Clubhouse for showers (for the players) and refreshments for all. We are nearing the end of our softball season as our last scheduled game was on Aug. 7 with Carroll. However, we have postponed games with Hughes and Lafayette. The dates for these games have not yet been made; keep in touch with the clubhouse and as soon as Mgr. Boyle sets a date for the play-off you can get this information. These play-off games are very important as they will decide whether or not Com. Barry is in the championship final round. We are now tied with Lafayette for second place and the winner of the play-off game will enter the finals.

COUNCIL ITEMS

D.G.K. John Tamburrino reports that Bros. Ed. Eckels and Tom Meade are confined at Edward Hines Hospital and requests that any member who can possibly find time to make a visit drop in on these brothers and give them the regards of their brother members. Best wishes for a quick recovery and a speedy "safe home," Ed. and Tom.

Personal Notes (only a little bit less conspicuous by their absence than our last writing). A card from Bro. Frank Dolesh from Old Mexico with greetings to the brothers; a card from Rock Springs, Wyo., from Joe Murphy, and Jim Ryan, saying that a vacation in Yellowstone Park is something to write home about. Johnny Chase, chairman of the Athletic Committee, is on his vacation but we have no word from him; have fun, Johnny. In our personal notes should be included our congratulations to Bro. Jim Landrigan, who made "Personalities" by Ralf Gall in the Chicago Daily News (rememebr this Ralf Gall, when you see it) by the announcement of his promotion to the position of Assistant General Freight Agent of the C.M.St.P. &P.R.R. Bro. Larry Roche reports the catch of a 38-inch 11-lb. pike at Lake Petite. A somewhat cryptic note—that is beyond the comprehension of the writer—about John Wall, sporting a new Oldsmobile car that makes no pickups east of Cicero Ave. and why???

From Frank Owen, Barry's bowling secretary, comes the following: "As you often hear on the radio when you come to a certain part of the program called "So and So—that's advertising," we too come to the part of athletic activities that has been one of the biggest in the history of Barry Council, namely Bowling. We wish to announce that the bowling season of 1941-42 is nearly here and we are going to bowl on the same alleys this year and are increasing our league from 14 to 16 teams.

If there are any of the brothers who would like to bowl in this classy league, we would like to have them hand in their names and addresses to the Secretary of the League or any of the officers or to Financial Secretary Phil Cullen. The officers of the league are planning some wonderful things for the league this coming season so if you want to bowl with a swell bunch of fellows and make the different trips we have planned, see that your name is handed in soon.

Our next meeting, Aug. 19, has been designated by Lecturer Bill Kennelly as "Athletic Nite." This meeting will mark the ending of the softball season and the beginning of the bowling season. Every one interested in the athletic activities of the council should attend this meeting, whether you play yourself or get your enjoyments out of watching. You will meet the brothers who have been representing your council on the softball field this summer—and you should meet them because they are a swell bunch of fellows. Also a feature of this meeting for the bowlers and those interested in bowling will be a match game between the 1940-41 Champions of our House League and the Major Team of the K. of C. West Side Bowling League. The Lecturer guarantees plenty of refreshments and entertainment.

Lecturer Bill Kennelly announces that several meetings of the Ticket Committee on our Reunion Dance, Nov. 8th, have been held and the tickets will soon be ready for distribution. The Program Committee under D.G.K. John Tamburrino is working hard. Every member is urged to co-operate with your officers and committees. If you have been named on one of the committees, do not shirk your responsibilities; if you have not been named, appoint yourself and get out and do some work. If you know of anyone who would like to put an ad in the program, sign him up; or call D.G.K. Tamburrino or any of his committee and they will contact your prospect.

La Grange Home—

(Continued from page 1)

distance and highway 34 (Ogden avenue) crosses Malden avenue just one block from the site.

At a recent executive committee meeting the decision was reached to close the project activities in November with a Mount Vernon House party at the Paradise Ballroom, 128 North Pulaski road in Chicago. Patriotism will be the theme and the chairman of the event, John L. Westenhaver of La Grange, is organizing his committees to build a program emphasizing our American heritage of freedom.

St. Rita's Picnic Is Voted Highlight Seasonal Activities

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

Well, the picnic was carried off as forecast.

More than 1,000 friends and members of St. Rita Council made the trek to Sudent's Grove, 6600 W. 111th St., last Sunday, and when General Chairman Jack Bracken locked the trees up for the night not one dissenting voice marred consensus that "it was a swell affair."

Chairman Bracken and G. K. Ted Lee wish to thank all members and friends—both workers and patrons—who helped make the picnic a success. A special tip of the hat goes to that swell bunch from Jimmy Smith's, which has never failed to turn en masse at each and every picnic sponsored by St. Rita.

Led by Jimmy himself and Jake Reagan, the group included Bill Donovan, Jimmy Nagle, Johnny King, Bert Smith, Joe "Brown Derby" Murphy, Jack Burge, Bill Geisinger—their wives and families—and many others whose names escape us for the moment. And with "Slim Jakes" on the mound the boys whipped together a softball team that trounced our council nine.

Ted Leonas, son of Jim Leonas, long an active member of St. Rita, won the gold wrist watch donated by Rocky Dorsch, proprietor of the bowling establishment at Forty-seventh St. and Ashland Ave.

The name of Jerry Dowd, one of the hardest workers on the prize committee, was accidentally misspelled. Sorry . . . Frank Small lost his car keys at the Grove and was forced to leave his car there all night . . . Fred Amend made the trip to the Grove despite an injured leg and brought several guests with him. . . . The McGowan clan was much in evidence . . . Probably the most popular person at the picnic was ten-month-old Susan Condon, daughter of Bro. Bob Condon, and wife Ruth . . . Bob's brother, Wallie, also attended with his bride-to-be, Mary Connors. They will be married Thanksgiving Day . . . Why did Johnny McCormick refuse to enter the jitterbug contest? . . . "Little Fat Stuff" Kucharski protested forcibly throughout the day that the nickname no longer fits him . . . Pete Salvatori, we learned, is now firing on the railroad . . . Johnny Gaynor made a poor showing in the fat men's race . . . Art Manfredi's jitter-bug contest proved to be one of the highlights of the day . . .

CONDOLENCE

Bros. Kearney and John Hohnnert and the father of Frank Zavrel passed away recently. To the members of their families we express our most heartfelt sympathies.

NAZARETH GOLFERS MEET THIS SUNDAY

2-4 Tues. . . . 17 W. Harris, La Grange

Well, here is another week and still no news. News or no news, the column must go on. Some base creature [Me too!!—Ed.] in our council recently remarked on that point. Says he: "This scribe of ours starts out his column by saying that there is no news and then proceeds to go on and on, like Tennyson's well-known babbling brook." O well, that will do for a starter. After all, a column must have a beginning.

The boys are beginning to drift back from vacations one by one. Recently did a little babbling with PGK Himpler, who with Mrs. Himpler and family has just returned from a camping trip up in northern Wisconsin. Tried his darndest to catch some of those big fish, but met with indifferent success. That spared us the painful duty of listening to one of those "fish" stories.

Are you ready for that golf tournament? This is your last announcement. This stupendous contest takes place next Sunday, Aug. 10. Everybody has a chance—dubs and champs alike. We hear that many rivalries have sprung up and are to be settled on this day.

That talkative Dutchman from Downers Grove, Joe Miller, has been doing so much sounding off that Joe Mrkvicka is just itching to take him on, saying he will go around the course with only a putter and a driver and still beat him. How about that, Dutchman? Understand there will be a contest for PGK's only. That ought to be a dandy. If someone could only get PGK's Foley, Schmidt, Robinson, James, Peabody, Halm, Simmons and a few more into the same arena what a battle royal it would be.

Don't forget the date, Aug. 10, and the place is Woodridge Golf Club, Lisle, just west of Downers Grove. The price is one dollar for golf all day and a dollar and a half for evening dinner consisting of steak or chicken and plenty of it. If you have failed to purchase your tickets, don't let that keep you away. Just come on out and get your ticket on the grounds. We'll be seeing you there.

Let's hope that all hostilities of the golf tournament will be forgotten during the following week because on Sunday, Aug. 17, we hold our annual picnic. This is the one day of the year when we get together with our families in what we might call a reunion. As in past years, the picnic will be held on the spacious grounds of Tom Drella on Highland Ave., north of Ogden, in Downers Grove.

Hope those east-enders have their ball team lined up. It is suggested that they get in a few nights' practice between now and the picnic. The west end boys are feeling quite confident. They claim they can pick up a team at any time which will be good enough to win. We have heard some rumors that the west-enders are hatching some plot whereby that man Grimes from the east end will be prevented from being present with his team. Guess they remember only too well that home run last year which wrecked their hopes. Your scribe is oiling his tonsils so that he can call those balls and strikes.

Just a reminder: Next meeting is Aug. 12. Let's be seeing you there.

Hildebrand Stresses Importance of Early Start on Membership

Next meeting Thursday, August 21st. . . . We expect a large gathering at this session to participate in the festivities . . . A first and second degree class by October is our objective at this moment . . . So boys let's pitch in and give the membership committee a boost by bringing along an application. . . . Tom Beagley is reported in sound health again after his recent illness. . . . We miss the smiling countenance of handsome Gene O'Donahue of the West Park dandies. . . . George Sabie has lost the route again since his return to the far south side. . . . Joe Hosek reports enjoyment at his last appearance at the Council, and we were glad to see him looking in the pink. . . . Dame Rumor has it that Joe Garvey is getting inside info about social customs, etc., preparatory to doing that proverbial dive into the sea of matrimony. . . . Well we hope the report is true. . . . Ed. Colihan calls to say hello, and to advise that his long absence is due to night work, leaving little time for his fraternal and social obligations. . . . Our beloved chaplain, Rev. P. G. Dougherty, O.S.M., will be in Chicago most of the summer preparatory to another long absence throughout the country in the fall, and we anticipate the pleasure of his attendance before departing for foreign fields. . . . Joe Byrne is enjoying a leisurely vacation from his arduous duties with the B. of E. until after Labor Day. . . . Some vacationers to the Western Coast report greetings to all of us from Larry Condon. . . . Thanks, Larry, and our best to you too. . . . Regret the illness of

Ketteler Prepared for Large Picnic Attendance Sur

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Av

At last the big event is close at har Your receipt of this week's Columbian your final notice of our picnic and, abo all else, our reunion of old friends a acquaintances. Our earnest plea to y is not to forego the pleasures that v abound on that day—pleasures that a yours if only you will respond to the i vitation extended to you.

Never has a committee worked so ha solely for your pleasure, your relaxati and your benefit. That has been fo most in our minds—to make the day o that will linger long in your memory.

The inducements for your attendan at the picnic are manifold. There v be athletic events, races, contests, hor shoes, for which the luckier contesta will be amply rewarded. The prize i is enormous and many handsome ite are numbered therein.

For the young folks—and for the o too—there will be dancing to the splen music of Augie Schaid's orchestra. Au has a reputation as a band leader and know that you will surely enjoy music.

Refreshments of all kinds will be ava able at the grove. Coffee, milk, s drinks and, of course, that which we like so well will be in abundance. Fo that will please the most fastidious v be served and no one should go hung Of course, many will want to bring th basket lunches. For them there splendid facilities.

To those members who have not m returns on their books, let them be a vised that Brother Tony Bruha will on hand at the grove to take their turns.

So don't forget the big day! Sund Aug. 10, at Bergman's grove, located Des Plaines Ave. and 24th St. Tick will be 50 cents per person, including t Parking will be free and children will admitted free. Come one, come all! Eve body welcome.

FATHERS AND SONS

Another event of equal importance our calendar is next meeting night. the fathers of our council and their s we dedicate this night and for them have planned a round of entertainm that none should miss. For the kidd there will be prizes, entertainment, cir acts and some famous baseball and fo ball stars will be in attendance.

Even the members as a whole sho enjoy this meeting because of the dif ence and unique features that will be the program. It has been such a l time since we have had a council m ing that all of you will welcome the portunity to get together again. So d forget next Monday night.

Through Bro. Jack Suerth, our wor trustee, we learn that St. Paul's Chu is holding its outdoor carnival at Pl and Hoyne Ave. Jack would be pleased to have some of our mem drop around and surprise Father R McCoy, probably our staunchest and l loyal supporter. If by any chance should get around and can't find Fa McCoy, go to the basement, which, i dentally, would be a good meeting p for our members.

Also we understand our beloved clo lain, Father Derwinski, opens his carn this coming Sunday. It goes without ing that a goodly number of our m bers will attend, but Father Derwi extends to the rest of us a cordial inv tion to partake in the festivities.

Bro. John Majcher, our genial orga was married on Aug. 6 to Miss Rak at St. William's Church. honeymoon destination at this writin unknown but we would like to take opportunity to congratulate the h couple and wish them many year wedded bliss.

Bro. Musialowicz, our worthy tru is still sick. It will be some time b he will be a regular attendant at ings. Why not cheer him up a bi paying him a visit at his home?

This is the last time that Joe Sar will write this column. It's been a pleasure, and to all who helped make column a success he wishes to "Thank you!" Your new scribe is Emmett Holland, whose address is S. Ridgeway Ave. and whose telep number is Lawndale 6662.

Don't hesitate to phone him or him a line if you have any item of terest to the members. He will be too glad to cooperate and to accom date you. So with a flourish of the Joe Sargent bids you adieu.

Mrs. John Conlin and hope for sp return to her former robust health Earl Nerius spends most of his ends in the country tutoring his father-in-law to break 100 on an golf course. . . . We note that Ed T bohl will represent us at the Dame Annual Retreat this week end. . . . And Judge La Hayes is sponsoring a Retreat at lake the early part of September. Our members are cordially invit attend.

EO'S FIGHTING IRISH STILL IN FIRST PLACE

: Tues. . . . . 820 W. Garfield

Not even the heat wave or the teams Fighting Irish of Leo play can stop t team of teams of Leo. Under the dership of Ed Peterson and the coach- of John McCool the Leo team beat ber on Tuesday, July 27, by a score 7 to 2.

n the game of Thursday night the s of Leo really had to go to work. at very fine team from Quigley made Fighting Irish really fight. The boys to give everything they had to win. very fine playing by Dorey, Kelly, yle, Lostraciso and Mike Brogan, who back in the lineup for the first time e he broke his finger, accounted for final win. The score proved what a d played ball game it was—Leo, 9; gley, 8.

ny member of Leo who wishes to oy himself among a group of very d sports should attend Quigley Coun- picnic to be held Aug. 31st at Sunset k Grove, 135th St. and Archer Ave., nont, Ill. Refreshments, athletic nts and dancing; tickets, 25 cents.

VACATION NOTES

ros. Ed and Jim Butler are enjoying nselves in Wisconsin this week. Bro. Goodman is having a good time Sturgeon Bay and Bro. Lou Shoran pending his vacation with the home s in Carbondale, Ill.

os. Jim Foley and John McCool paid Jack Fanning a visit recently and rt him in very fine shape. Hope to him soon back around the clubhouse. gratulations to Bro. Bud Black and Black on the arrival of a bundle heaven.

y member contemplating wedding, ing or card parties should contact agent of Leo's Building Ass'n or Bro. Sullivan, as our Building Ass'n has our halls redecorated and remodeled are now in the very best condition. number of our very prominent mem- are sponsoring a benefit for Bro. asey. Tickets, $1.00. See Bro. Bud an, John Vaughan or Tom Monnan ickets. This is a very good cause, ers, so buy early and often. Bro. h Storey dropped in on the club- last week.

DUES ARE DUE

Fin. Sec'y, Bro. Joe McNamara, be back at his old stand on Tues- and Friday evenings to take care y of the members. Your Scribe like to hear from the members council who have joined the fight- rces of Uncle Sam. Where you are, you are doing and what outfit you with. Your friends in the council enjoy reading about you in the bian. Send all news to the Scribe, of the clubhouse.

Leo Fourths will hold their next r monthly meeting on Monday, Au- 11, at the clubhouse.

d has just been received of the of Bro. Charles J. Fluck's mother. fficers and members extend their thy to Bro. Fluck and family.

James Foretells eresting Program r Monday's Meeting

onday. . . . . Hayes Hotel

Chairman Chris Davis tells me he has planned to make the next g one of the most outstanding of ar. A sound movie on golfing will own and refreshments will be . A report will be rendered on ogress made for the coming tour- t. Grand Knight McKean will be ted in this tournament as he is ered one of the foremost golfers of uncil.

ing Chairman Paul Sink states e has received results from the in last week's Columbian having d several applications from mem- oming out for bowling, but would have some more. He does not hether you are a good or a bad so why not join one of the teams joy the weekly evening of fun.

SOFTBALL

Thursday, Aug. 7, St. James Loyola-Hyde Park at 79th and t Ave.; then the last game of tion will be played with St. Phil- at 75th and the Lake, Thursday, 4. Rooters are wanted at both ames, the more the merrier.

ast stepping softball team is blaz- way to glory and from having lve games and only losing one. elfth victory of the season was one, 9 to 0 over Calumet last y, July 31. The stellar playing infield composed of Dick Beck, d, Johnny Doll and Mike Con- upled with the 4 hit pitching of Merigold was just too much for . Our scrappy first baseman and of the team, Mike Connolly, has ether a smooth aggressive unit a credit to the Council and ex- tends his thanks for the many rooters who have been supporting the team.

OURS IS A STAR COUNCIL

When you receive your August issue of the Columbia Magazine turn to page 12 and you will have reason to rejoice for St. James No. 1650 is listed as a Star Council of the K. of C. This honor was achieved by effecting four or more Catholic Activities and five or more Council Programs, a constant publicity plan, a ten per cent membership intake and the Insurance membership quota.

Membership Chairman Robert E. Lee is very happy to report that Lecturer Peter Wehle has one more membership application in than Larry Duby has. Now is your chance to hit the headlines, for every application that is turned in next Monday night I will give a mention in the column to that member.

D. G. K. GROARK REPORTS

Bro. Dan Kinsella has returned home from the hospital and is welcoming visitors. We are hopeful of seeing Bro. John Greene at the meeting next Monday night along with Bro. Henry Woodmaster.

Grand Knight John McKean requests that all members who are eligible for Honorary Membership will please write him. The requirements are 65 years of age and not less than 25 years' membership in the Order.

Professional and business men interested in a listing in the Lecturer's Program are requested to phone Lecturer Peter J. Wehle at his office, Victory 2299 or at his residence, Midway 8351. Only Council members will be eligible. Lecturer Wehle also states that effective Monday night, Aug. 11, members attending ten or more meetings up to Communion Sunday will receive a bid on a free radio and those who attend all the meetings will also receive an individual prize.

BLABBER MOUTH REPORTS

Bro. John Spain is a Captain of the high seas, he bought an 8 passenger Cris Craft cruiser. Bro. Dick Beck, our star third baseman, and a new member at that, is going to help Captain Spain and will man the bottom of the boat when it capsizes; he is good at that, he was still praying when the Coast Guard rescued him and party when their boat turned over in Lake Michigan last Tuesday evening. Where are those vacationers, Dr. and Mrs. Gregory Strobel and Mr. and Mrs. John Mays? I have not received a card as yet. My address is John B. McBride, 6345 Stewart Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Lecturer Peter Wehle's daughter, Mickey, has just recovered from a strep infection in her knee.

I made it my business to see if the Council Chamber will be air-cooled for next Monday night and was assured by the hotel management that it would be, so don't let me hear any member say that they did not attend the meeting because it was too hot for I'll sure make it hot for them next winter. Now, what more do you want?

Weber Meeting Bright Forecast for Season as Real Action Starts

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Rd.

Because of the manner in which last Monday night's meeting was directed, the brothers of Weber Council can be sure that the officers and chairmen of committees for the coming year are truly a bunch of go-getters. Having only a couple of weeks to work in, all the chairmen turned in good and active reports.

The most outstanding was the membership drive under the leadership of Bro. John Mazur. He promises us that if the council meets his quota of new members, the First and Second Degrees will be held for the first time in the chambers of Weber Council. That is something to look forward to.

Working hand in hand with the membership committee is Bro. Mitchell Mazurek with his baseball team. Such cooperation must and will meet with success. It wouldn't be a bad idea if some of you borthers pitched in and helped put this plan over.

And once again a little rumor has turned out to be a truth. Our baseball team will sponsor a dance and the date is Sept. 20. The music by the Melodians and the place is the Hamlin Hall, located at 5700 S. Hamlin Ave. Tickets may be obtained from any of the ball players at the small price of 40c, tax included.

Event number two takes place on the following day, Sept. 21. By this time you should all know that the Weber Fours are sponsoring their annual Golf Tournament on that day. Get tickets from any Fourth Degree member of Weber Council. Tickets, $2.50.

On our sick list we have only one brother, thank God, and we certainly wish Bro. John Zolna a very, very speedy recovery. Come on, John, we're pulling for you.

Our Lecturer, Dr. John W. Dziubski, his wife, mother and dad have left for three weeks of touring through sunny California. Bro. and Mrs. Paul Sladek are enjoying two weeks' vacation at their cottage at Long Lake Beach. To make their vacation complete, they made a trip to the Wisconsin Dells.

WEBER TATTLES

Past Trustee Hank Zabelski has not shown up with those cigars as yet. Maybe we should tax him double for that.

Our present Trustee, Joseph Bartusiak, is now the owner of a notions and candy store located at 3721 S. Paulina St. If you're in the neighborhood, stop in and say hello. Good luck, Bro. Joe.

Just in case some of you brothers are driving down the street following a milk truck, and that truck should suddenly stop, don't get sore or excited. Just relax and you'll more than likely see Bro. Charley Niedojadlo get out, walk over to the curb and pick up a dollar bill. He then proceeds to look at you and grin. So help me, I know because it happened to me. Ask Charley.

Many, many thanks to you brothers for the wonderful response to my plea for news. It's the little notes from you that will make the Weber column bigger and better than ever.

St. Francis' Picnic Committee Requests Cards Returned Soon

Meets August 14 . . 4715 W. Madison

Arrangements are being completed for our annual picnic, Sunday, August 24, at Wicker Park Indiana. The committee members are anxious to have you return the card mailed to you last week informing them on three points. First, are you going; second, will you drive your own car or go by bus, and thirdly, how many children are you bringing. Buses will be chartered for those without cars. The price is one dollar per head. Children under sixteen ride for nix.

Charlie Principe is getting together an old-timers' softball team and has challenged the council team to a game. And speaking of challenges, Al Furlan and John Pane-Gasser feel that they can beat anyone at "Bocci." That's what they think. Surely there must be some old-timers who can take these "Venetian marvels" at their own game.

Many other events have been planned to include everyone, golfing, swimming and "la mora" are included. Refreshments are on the house. The committee has also made arrangements with the weatherman for that day (they hope).

That's only part of it. Watch the Columbian during the next few weeks for more information. In the meantime, don't forget to send that card back to Charlie Principe. It is very urgent that he gets these cards right away so the committee will know how many people to expect.

Just a gentle reminder, dear brothers, that the next meeting is Thursday night, August 14. Plan to attend; it's the only meeting of the month.

CONDOLENCES

It is our sad duty to report the deaths of Mrs. Michael Falco, wife of the council photographer, and Bro. Angelo Vitallo's father-in-law. To Bros. Falco and Vitallo and their families we extend the sympathies of the council members.

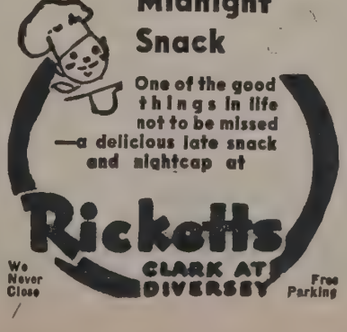
NOTES

Sir Knight John Pane-Gasser, Knight Commander of the Holy Sepulchre, participated last Sunday in the silver jubilee celebration of Sacred Heart Church in Michigan City. The pastor of the church is Monsignor Abraham, who bestowed knighthood of the Holy Sepulchre on Bro. Pane-Gasser. John was accompanied by grand knight Baptiste Mele.

The officers of the bowling league for the coming season are: Salvatore Cirrintano, president; Baptiste Mele, vice president; Angelo Vitallo, secretary, and Sheik Pintozzi, treasurer. All who expect to bowl are urged to attend a meeting Monday night at Babe Criola's house, 3024 W. Flournoy street. . . . Bro. Ed Carfagnini will represent Illinois in the national C.Y.O. bicycle races in San Jose California, next month. Ed won the right two weeks ago by winning the half mile qualification event in the weekly C.Y.O. races in Humboldt Park.

Note to Doc Carl Madda: If you continue to beat Judges Bolton and Harrington in golf, it may prove to be a bad investment if you ever have to face either one in a court room. They might remember.

Bishop Ketteler's softball team was considered the hottest in the league until they met our team last week. They were hot until the sixth inning, when the sun set in the west. After that it was all St. Francis. With the score 8 to 7 in Ketteler's favor and darkness creeping over the field, our boys put across 5 runs to clinch the game and the division title. Our next victim was Chicago Council to the tune of a 14 to 7 victory. In this game it was proven that pitchers CAN hit. Butch Rutili and Joe Consoli took turns onthe mound and each clouted a homer. Leo Marcantonio had a perfect day at bat by getting two singles, a double and a three bagger. And now, on to the finals.



John J. Moran
August Sale
of Furs
Now in Progress

Open Daily During this sale from 8:30 to 5:30
Saturdays included.

JOHN J. MORAN
INC
58 E. WASHINGTON
9th Floor, Garland Bldg. Franklin 3863

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area
Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC
The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.
188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, AUGUST 8, 1941 100

Calumet Promises Novel Program at Monday's Meeting

2-4 Monday.....6646 Stony Island

Well, Monday night is the only meeting in August so we want all of you boys to come on up. This is one meeting that you do not want to miss. We are going to have a "bathing beauty" contest. Great planning and loss of hair (not the ones Andy Gump got) by the masterminds tends to make this meeting one that will have you sitting on the edge of your chair. This is not an open meeting so give the little lady five coppers and let her go to the show and have a soda later. You cannot complain of the heat up here because we have not had any installed yet. This contest is new in the way of entertainment and it is something that will probably be demanded again. If your curiosity is aroused come up and see what killed the cat.

BLOOD DONORS

The chairman of the Blood Donors, Bro. Harry LaMasney, tells us that up to date everything is going along smoothly. We wonder if all of you members realize what an important committee this is. We know that a great number of you have had very serious cases of sickness in your families and have had to rush some one dear to you to a hospital without a word of warning. You know how you have had to go through a lot of trouble trying to arrange details if your relative or friend needed a blood transfusion. Well, now your fellow brothers have been all typed and are ready to go at a minute's notice to give their blood to save a human life. We are still a little short of types 1 and 2. Those members of you who haven't as yet been typed please get in touch with Bro. LaMasney or an officer of the Council and they will arrange to have you typed.

D. G. K. REPORT—We regret to report the death of the father of Bro. Thomas Dillon and the uncle of Walter, John, Edward and Thomas Dillon, who passed away last week. Arch Mahoney and Jim Casey are still out at Hines so drop them a line. Charles West is now in the hospital. We hope for a speedy recovery for Charlie. We also hear that W. J. Grady has been confined to his home with a minor illness.

PICNIC

Folks, do not forget about the picnic Aug. 17. It is a week from Sunday so set the day aside. You will have a chance to win a laundry bundle, tank of gasoline, hams, bacon, groceries, cash, cooking utensils, electrical appliances, and a lot of other things. Free ice cream, candy and cookies for the children. (You fellows with the long pants keep away from the ice cream booth.) Each member of the Council will register with our Financial Secretary Walter Popjoy when he arrives at the picnic and this will entitle him to a chance on the radio that will be given to some lucky member. So all in all, men, what more could you ask for? LEST WE FORGET, Aug. 17, at Jackson Park, picnic spot No. 2, just next to the motor boat clubhouse.

We are going to have a loud speaker system and Maurice Smith promises us that he will tell a few veneian blind Irish jokes over it. Chairman Harrington tell us that the prizes have been coming in pretty steady but that there are still some who have forgotten their promises.

SCRAPS—Frank Walsh is in Peoria and will probably have to remain there for two more weeks. P. G. K. Bill Birmingham, Financial Secretary Walter Popjoy and your scribe, Joe Lamb (that's me) just returned from Springfield where Bro. Joe Kale received his diploma making him a fullfledged State Highway Patrolman. Bill McNichols is still giving good service at his gas station at Marquette and Racine. Drop in and give him a little business.

SOFTBALL

The front office is still waiting for the O.K. from Landis to start blasting the manager or some of the players for their actions in the last two games. What is to be done with a bunch of fellows who score eight runs in the last inning to win a ball game is what the front office wants to know. Should they give the manager back to the Indians or should they give him a new shirt. (I'm in favor of giving him back to the Indians.) All this must have taken the pep out of them because in the following game they made as many errors. We all wonder what would have happened if Jim Higgins had been able to bat. Maybe the trouble with the team is that Tom Walsh does not get the bats out of the way fast enough. Well, anyway, folks, there is only one game left so come out and watch the boys wave at the pitcher.

Quigley Urges All to Attend Special Picnic Meet Tonight

1-3 Tuesday.....1035 W. 31st St.

Tonight, Friday, Aug. 8, at 8 p. m., a special Council meeting will be held, with the sole purpose of discussing all details regarding the Council's Basket picnic on Aug. 31.

G. K. Leo J. Gawrych and general chairman Kasper Knasiak will pick chairman and personnel for all the picnic committees. The picnic is to be held at Archer Ave., at 136th St. It can best be reached by traveling the Southwest Highway to 131st St., then west to Archer Ave. where 131st St. ends. About three-quarters of a mile south on Archer Ave., a large Quigley sign will indicate the location of the grove. Plans are now underway to procure buses to accommodate the picnicgoers.

At the previous meeting of the officers and committee leaders it was decided that there will be no admission charge. The purpose of the picnic is to give each Quigley member, family and friends an opportunity to completely enjoy an extensive day's outing. Make necessary plans now for your family and yourself to attend the August 31 picnic.

PROUD DADDIES

Bro. John Klimas was presented with a blue-eyed baby girl by his charming wife on July 23. The proud dad thought for awhile that there would not be enough cigar stores to go around, but he made it. Both mother and Eileen Barbara are progressing nicely. Address 6239 S. Honore St.

On July 30, Mrs. Walter Ciszewski presented Bro. Walter Ciszewski with an 8½ pound bouncing baby boy. The following day Bro. "Walt" was heard asking Johnny Jankowski how long it would take to enroll the little one in Quigley Council.

Congratulations to both Bro. Klimas and Bro. Ciszewski and may your joy be but the beginning of greater happiness.

John Wagner, Andrew Bruozis and Charles Kunka recently gave blood transfusions in behalf of Quigley's Blood Donor Unit. The donor unit celebrated its first anniversary on Aug. 6.

VISITORS ROYAL—At the last meeting on Aug 5, Quigley Council was honored by a visit from Sir Knights Thomas and Joseph Ward of Santa Maria Council, No. 1733, of Baltimore, Md. Both Bro. Thomas and Joseph addressed the Quigley contingent and extended an invitation to any member visiting Baltimore to drop in at Santa Maria and enjoy the facilities of their clubhouse.

Quigley was also honored by a visit from P. G. K. Robert Du Mais, State chairman of the Blood Donor Group, who congratulated Quigley for the success enjoyed in the Blood Donor activity.

Columbus' Retiring G.K. Thanks Members for Fine Assistance

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6932 N. Clark St.

We wish to acknowledge the receipt of a fine letter from PGK Edw. L. Roche. It reads as follows:

"I wish to take this opportunity to thank each and every member of the council for his loyalty and support during the past year, and I am particularly grateful to the active members, for without their cooperation my administration, as well as any other, would have been a failure.

"I cannot thank enough such outstanding active workers as your newly-elected officers, from Grand Knight Irving down the list and such good old workers as PGK Doc Schuler, who deserves the thanks of not only myself but of every member of Columbus Council. I pledge my support to the newly installed officers and I urge the membership to get behind them and if they will give them the same cooperation they gave me I can see nothing but a bright future for Columbus Council.

"Again, thank you and with kind personal regards to every member, I am, yours for a bigger and better council not only in activities but in membership as well.

(Signed) "PGK EDWARD L. ROCHE."

Thanks, Ed, for the good words. We know with your help the council has many bright days ahead.

INSTALLATION

We were honored at our recent installation by the presence of visitors from various councils. St. Cyr included in its delegation GK Joseph Maggiore, while Englewood's representation included GK Richard Phillips and Inside Guard Matt Steffens. Chancellor Stanley Walsh of LaFayette Council gave an inspiring talk and Bro. Joe Killgallon, PGK of Father Setters Council, also graced our meeting.

Father Charles Burke, recently transferred to St. Jerome's parish, was also a guest. Father Mockenhaupt of St. Gregory's parish was present and has graciously consented to be our chaplain for the coming year.

Edward L. Roche, retiring grand knight, closes his year with a fine record of accomplishment. Those who worked with him know of the time and effort he spent in the council's activities. His personal popularity accounts in a great measure for the successful year the council has just enjoyed.

Brownson to Entertain Ladies on August 23rd; Rob Roy Country Club

2-4 Friday.....4754 N. Western

The first official announcement from our new Grand Knight pertains to the ladies. On Saturday, Aug. 23, Brownson will entertain the wives, sweethearts, mothers and daughters of our members at the Rob Roy C. C., McDonald Road west of Wolf Road, Mt. Prospect, Ill.

For those not wishing to play golf, the clubhouse may be used for cards. G. K. O'Neill, realizing the important part that the ladies can play in the success of our Council, wishes to start off his regime by doing something for them.

Suitable prizes will be offered to the fair ones who venture out in the sun to play golf as well as to those who stay in the shade of the clubhouse to play cards. We have no doubt that the escorts will also come in for their share of prizes.

If any of our members are able to secure a prize for this day it will be greatly appreciated.

CARNIVAL

The church and parish that our Council was associated with for many years, and to which a large number of our members still belong, St. Vincent's is having a silver jubilee carnival in honor of their pastor, and our Chaplain, the Rev. M. M. Ries, C.M., at the De Paul Field, Webster and Sheffield Ave., from Aug. 6 to Aug. 11, inclusive.

P. G. K. Frank Kohler and his bride, the former Madeline Shea of New Haven, Conn., are now home to callers at 6014 Patterson Ave., after a beautiful trip through the Maine woods. Do not forget, Frank, you are a trustee and must come to meetings regularly.

Bro. John Topke, former Advocate and former president of the Council's bowling league, is back in town, having been on the road for his firm for the past ten months. After a little vacation, John will again take up the duty of writing this column—I hope, I hope.

D. G. K. Burton Gear is spending his vacation in his boyhood town, Los Angeles, Calif., and should be able to take over his new duties with vim and vigor upon his return.

Tonight will be the only Council meeting during the month of August, so try and be present. Maybe you can help the scribe out by giving him some news. Read your notice for further particulars.

San Salvador Thanks Loyal Followers fo Recent Picnic Succe

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th P

The picnic of July 27 is now a thin the past, but there is one piece of n worth mentioning and that is about faithful follower from Blue Island Co cil, namely: Bill Creighton. Do the m bers of San Salvador know that Bill not missed a picnic in twenty-five ye That is a record for members of Salvador to shoot at. Bill, I think can shake hands with Bro. Jimmy lone as he also comes in that category

We also can report that P.G.K. schinski, of Pinta, was in attendance afternoon and it is with much regret while there he had the sad misfor of losing his thirteen-year-old son drowning in the Harvey. San Salv expresses its deepest sympathy to neighbor and friend in his recent bere ment. May his soul rest in peace.

I wonder how many of the brot have noticed the recent acquisition the Home Association, to wit: One j box. You can now enjoy your fav orchestra by inserting a nickel in the chine. Bros. Chas. Du Bois and E Hines see to it that you have the la records. Last Friday seemed like times in watching the brothers indulg their favorite pasttime, pinochle and like.

Brother Knights, the clubhouse yours to take advantage of. The H Assn. is interested in your comfort will be making improvements from to time to supply you with the com of home. Get up there once in a w to see that beaming counténance George Mason to greet you.

If any brothers are planning exte vacations, please drop Geo. Mason, canteen keeper, a card so we can i the news in The Columbian.

Last Friday, Buff Marcolini and Griffin called a bowling meeting fo 1941-42 season. From present indica we shall have a 20 team parish bo league. The league will bowl at the 28 alley Rose Bowl recreation ce

At our last meeting, our Chap Father Exler, announced that he have a planned program for the en year, details to be released later. next meeting, Aug. 11, will be an im ant one as the final report on the p and auto will be given. Make it business to be in attendance.

Ravenswood Asks Ea Member's Cooperat for Successful Y

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson

There is still nearly two weeks the next Ravenswood Council bu meeting, which leaves enough time to give some very serious conside to a plan or plans for increasin membership of our council. Each individually, should expend quite effort in order that we might ind least one Catholic man, not alre member, to join the Order. Our G. K., Michael Citti, is expectin wholehearted support in a memb drive. He not only is worthy of ou port, but he also is entitled to it.

DASHES

Via a card from G. K. Citti, your has learned there is a movement to have P. G. K. Charlie Morgan his recently acquired golf crown gust or September. Said card men that our G. K. has foregone fish order to devote more time to golfin wonder if the Citti cottage on the of Lake Delavan is seeing much Michael. Pretty soon we'll be h of "vacation golf widows!" . . . cate Earl Stewart writes on the side of a very nice card pictur charms of the Solarium, Waukesha that Mrs. Stewart and he are sp a couple of restful weeks there. H that he'll be back in time for th 20 meeting . . . No card from Joe and family yet, but there shoul be one, for Mrs. Grady, the you and he have gone up around Burl Wis., for a rest. Look out, fish! word of rumor about the Barr and their annual retreat to the woods, but maybe it's just as w to advertise and let yourself in fo of free meals, on you, eh Bill? got to mention that Ed Morma at the last meeting. Haven't se for quite a long time, so there a lot to visit about. Organist Ed was there and must say he has out of our sight for a long while. think ye Scribe was out hunting the way he shows up only at thos ings the Scribe misses . . . Fran was another one who had missed meetings, so there was a lot of "g to do with him. He reports t hasn't seen his side-kick, Fran mann, for several weeks. Genera are together at meetings, so w grown unaccustomed to seeing on out the other.

Don't forget that card to Wally 1528 Berteau.

EARBORN SWIMMERS IN ACTION TONIGHT

Thurs. . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

ark White Square at 2900 S. Halsted s the scene of a competitive exhibi- in swimming and fancy diving on rsday and Friday evenings Aug. 7th 8th. This competition is under the ction of Lecturer Pat McCarthy and onsored by the Chicago Park Dis-

arborn is well represented in this ming meet, having a number of Sir Knights on the team. Among brothers who will display their ming and diving ability are: Rich- Evoy, Capt. of the K. of C. team, Chodor, Walter Kowske, Dick Mit- and Randy Herman.

r boys are in competition against s entered from other parks and rounds throughout the city and what Pat tells us, there is going some very spectacular stunts dis- d in order to win a decision. After meet at Mark White the competi- ls to continue throughout the city, hen go on to a national champion-

s the hope of our G.K. that a few arborn's members will be present e meet, in order to give Pat and eam some support. The events at 8 o'clock, but if you want a ou better get there early.

QUESTION BOX

at happened to that 20 pound fish Hank Langbauer and his wife t up at Tomahawk, Wis., while eir vacation last week?

y doesn't Joe Fitz take a night d get some of that easy money the meetings? Bro. Charley Gray he saw him, and he was all d up like a La Salle St. stock

SOFTBALL

29 Dearborn took it on the chin st to the Arch. Quigley team by e of 14-6. Barney Feilen starred game by getting three hits out e times at bat, thus proving that e can't keep a good man down. Stearns knocked a home run triple in the game. He's be- g to realize more and more ftball is a kids game, but when ns on one it's marked for a good de. Thursday, July 31, Dearborn forfeit game from Daniel Dowl- ouncil whose team has dropped he league.

d got around that Leo beat Quig- t week in a very close and ex- game, the score being 9-8. This uts Leo in the near-champion nd we wish them well in the fu- ntests. Manager John Logan of rn was seen at this game and lad to learn that John is up and again after his recent opera-

final game of the season was last night and the result is not own. However we're hoping for victory and will report the re- the next issue.

BLOOD DONORS

man of the Blood Donor Work .K. Bob DuMais was right on this past week when he sub- a transfusion at the Mercy Hos- Likewise Bro. Chas. McDonald transfusion at the same hospital elped increase the Dearborn Roll for Blood Donors.

EMORIAM—A message of sin- mpathy is sent by the Council amily of Bro. Jos. Hoffman who away last week. Joe is a of Bro. Nick Hoffman and Mrs. ogan, wife of our Athletic Di- Also, we regret to report the of the father of Bro. Emil Graf- hereby extend the condolences council. May God grant them rest.

ght be added here that a splendid of the Wake Committee repre- Dearborn last week. Keep up d work, men, your co-operation work of mercy is very com- ble.

e happy to report that our G.K. better and is at present resting ning himself on an Iowa farm. return home on time for the Aug. 21.

Kerwin was taken very sick the recent heat wave, and, o the watchful eyes of his son, ve, they got him home and un- ctor's care. He is well again, his usual hours, 11 to 1 with off for lunch.

Marty Gallagher and John Hou- re seen frolicking near a kid- ic in the vicinity of Wolf Lake. re the lollypops, boys? Bros. uff and Tom Haggerty have ssing time chasing that little ll around. No hole in one yet,

IFIED ADV. — Scribe desires ews and gossip about yourself . Knight. Out of work and for action. Phone Dorchester

Dowling to Meet Next Tuesday for Only Aug. Session

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3625 So. Hoyne Ave.

Tuesday evening, Aug. 12, we will hold our August meeting at St. Maurice's Hall, 3625 S. Hoyne Ave. The meeting will start promptly at 8:30 p. m. We have only one meeting a month during July and August because of the hot weather and due to the long period between meetings there is plenty of business to transact that requires the attention of all members. Your officers are therefore not imposing too much by asking that you attend at least one of these meetings.

Our Lecturer has arranged for some refreshments to add to your comfort and he appeals to you to take advantage of the benefits provided and paid for by your council. He will also have our regular meeting feature consisting of three free awards. Set a date for this night with your council and enjoy a splendid evening.

POPULAR POET

You will remember some time ago I advised you of the fact that our council can boast of many things and now we have in our midst a poet in the person of our P.G.K. Bill Furlong. He wrote the Wexford Boy and the Grand Old Commodore which Commodore Barry Council published in part a short time ago giving our P.G.K. the honors. The poems are quite lengthy and would use much space, but I will copy his first one and when space allows we wil give you the long one and his pride, "The Grand Old Commodore."

THE WEXFORD BOY

(From Chicago Daily News 12-27-39)

(The scuttling of the Admiral Graf Spee emphasizes the more heroic traditions of our American Navy. Similarity of the Spee's battle conditions recalls the determined bravery of Commodore John Barry in the American Revolution when he encountered the British ships Atalanta and Trepassy, and as we are told in Furlong's epic lines):

At last his fortune wavered, doom was on his trail,
Trapped between two speedy foes, his ship could not outsail.
They raked him fore, they raked him aft, still on the deck he stood
Till a grape shot tore his shoulder and laid him in his blood.

Tenderly they took him up and carried him below
And in his bitter anguish he heard the cheering foe.
How goes the fight? he feebly asked. "We're lost," the hoarse reply.
John Barry lifted up his head, a blaze came in his eye.

Carry me up to the quarter deck, it's there my place should be,
Don't quit the fight, 'twill still be right, we'll yet win victory;
And so they did, and so it was, for on that famous day,
Two British ships hauled down their flags to the boy from Wexford Bay.

Our column is good for other things besides news, as I am informed by Rec. Gallagher that our column located our long lost friend Joe Roy. Thanks, Tom.

John A. (Bobby) Nolan, our former Warden and Trustee, has returned from a fine 10-day vacation up in the North Woods. His fishing was exceptionally good and he surely put on a coat of tan. He sends his regards.

Chester (Eddy) Nepyjwoda after six months in army training is now located at Flight G, A. C. R. D., Chanute Field, Ill. Chester knew many of our members and would appreciate a few lines from our members.

Our Recorder received a very fine letter of thanks from Father Theophane Goett, O.F.M., for a letter from Tom and for our little writeup in our column. His letter compliments our council very highly and advises Tom that he remembers our members daily in his Masses. As scribe of the council I am very thankful to Father and I am always ready and willing to insert any items our priests might wish.

"Grandpa" Tom Pransky just returned from a 10-day vacation. He was fishing in Northern Wisconsin. He enjoyed himself and is looking fine. He is a very proud grandpa. Baby was christened July 27th. Next year, Tom, you will have an extra guest on your vacation.

Dr. and Mrs. Roman C. Michels, our popular dentist, motored to Kenora, Canada, and through Minnesota. They left July 1st and stayed a month. They are now at home and Doc has laid away the fishing tackle for another year. Well, Doc, we should have some good vacation movies.

Bro. Jim Dougherty of the detective bureau took part in the recent Thrill Show sponsored by the Police and Firemen. Jim has a very enviable record as a detective for our city.

P.G.K. Earl Dunne is still expanding his business. He is enlarging his offices at 23rd and Cottage Grove. Best wishes Earl, for a continued success.

Well, brothers, your scribe goes on his vacation today and I am about ready to leave for Michigan, but if you have news send it to my office and it will be forwarded.

(Bring me back a long cool one, Dick, and I don't mean a muskie!—Ed.)

Auburn Park Begins Organization Work for Bowling League

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7740 Emerald Ave.

At one of the recent meetings the subject of our council promoting its own bowling league was discussed and it was amazing the keen interest that was evidenced particularly by the younger members of the council most of whom are participating in the softball activities this year.

Our Deputy Grand Knight, John H. Coughlin, who is chairman of Athletics, assisted by Paul Byrne, manager of our softball team, are endeavoring to make the necessary arrangements as to the place of bowling and will report back at one of the future meetings. For a number of years our council team has been represented in the Clubhouse League, sponorsed by St. Leo Parish, and I believe we will have sufficient bowlers to have eight five-man teams.

The following members have already signified a willingness to bowl in the Council League during the coming fall and winter season: Brothers Paul Byrne, Mike Gorman, Walter Fox, John Walsh, Bud McCormick, Jas. McLellan, John Coughlin, Bob Murphy, Robt. Rettenbacher, Neil Houtsma, Chas. Connelly, James Sheil, John Trahey, Harry Cox, Bernard Goeing, Rocco Latesto, Tom Patterson, Chas. Kuhnert, Vinc. Callaghan, John Doherty, John Kelly, Walter Fulton, Justin McCarthy and Emanuel Budinger.

This is a very favorable start in the right direction and any of the brothers who may be interested are most welcome to join. It is not necessary to be a top-notch bowler, practically all of these younger members are just beginners. Get in touch with Brother John Coughlin and turn in your name, and as soon as full arrangements have been completed you will be given full details.

NOTICE OF COUNCIL MEETINGS

Just a reminder that there will be no council meeting on the second Thursday of August. The August meeting will be held on the third Thursday, August 21, at the clubhouse starting promptly at eight thirty o'clock. Begining with the month of September we will revert back to the second and fourth Thursdays, so the first meeting in September will be held on Thursday, September 11.

A new plan fostered by Treasurer Geo. Wrocklage is being devised in our council whereby the active members of our council will be assigned to districts right in their own neighborhood to act as a District Chairman. Each will have a list of six to eight members to contact from time to time. This plan will bring these chairmen in direct contact with all the membership, in the way of applications for membership, barbecue tickets and any activity sponsored by the council. Our Grand Knight has promised to soon make the announcement through this column of all appointed officers as well as these District Chairmen.

Our Chancellor Brother James Sheil has made the request that we keep the matter of the Blue Island Freight Traffic Department's first annual golf tournament before the membership. It will be on Sunday, August 17, at Indian Wood Country Club, 195th Street and Western Ave. (Sauk Trail) with golf, dinner and use of swimming pool for the entire day at $2.00 per person. Call Jimmie Sheil at Triangle 8608 any evening for reservations.

Chicago's 1-DAY LAKE EXCURSIONS
S. S. City of Grand Rapids
To Milwaukee
Daily 9:45 A. M. Home 9:45 P. M.
$1.75 Round Trip
$2.00 Sun & Hol.
Convenient Free Parking at Entrance to Pier
Phone Delaware 4949
MOONLIGHT SKYLINE CRUISE
Nightly 10:15 to 12:30
MUSIC—DANCING—FUN 75c
DOCKS: NAVY PIER

St. Joseph's Members to Assemble Thursday Evening for Meeting

1-3 Thurs. . . . 57th & Archer, Summit

There is to be a meeting this week on Thursday, Aug. 7, so perhaps there may be some news for next week's column.

We hear that Bro. Bill Maxa was on vacation which he spent in his private workshop at home, a well-fitted room for his particular hobby of carpentry, etc.

Bro. Martin Farentchak was inducted last week into the office of postmaster and the council extends its congratulations and best wishes for a successful administration.

Bro. Frank Foran is now building his own funeral home in the north end at 7300 Archer, and indications are that it will be an artistic addition to that end of town.

Father Fuerst, pastor of St. Joseph's Church in Summit, cordially invites everyone to attend the outdoor bazaar now in progress on the parish grounds at 56th and 73rd Ave., Summit.

St. Joseph's Church Holy Name Society invites all men of the parish to receive communion with them at 8 a. m. on Sunday, Aug. 10.

To any and all who helped in the recent aluminum drive is extended the thanks of Bro. Leo Kennedy, mayor of Summit, and the writer. While it first appeared somewhat disappointing, the final result was quite satisfactory. Special thanks are due to the local Boy Scouts.

Here's hoping you will all be at the meeting and that the "dry season for news" will be over this week. If you did not return your bowling card to Bro. Flaherty, do it now. At least say "yes" or "no."

IT'LL BE A PICNIC
There's Only ONE WAY About It
and that's to
BERGMAN'S GROVE
(24th St. and Des Plaines Ave.)
for
BISHOP KETTELER COUNCIL'S
30th ANNUAL PICNIC AND REUNION
This Sunday - - - - - - - August 10
GAMES - RACES - PRIZES - REFRESHMENTS
FREE DANCING
(Augie Schaid's Orchestra)
Softball Game at 1:30 P.M.
Lunch prepared and served on the grounds all day
or
Bring your own basket lunch
Adults 50c, tax included . . . Children Free . . . Parking Free

Hen. Shields Asks Golf Reservations Be Sent In Early

Aug. 13 . . . . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

Not being gifted with second sight, the chef at the Glendale Country Club would like to have some advance information on the number of people who expect to get fried chicken and porterhouse steaks at the council dinner at the Country Club on the evening of August 17th. He has no inclination to stop in the middle of dinner and go chasing chickens to supply unexpected guests.

To take care of this situation as much as possible, the Reservation Committee suggests that you 'phone any one of the following and advise them how many you will have in your party for the golf tournament: William Phelan, Harrison 1022, or Merrimac, 7477; Ray Cummins, Columbus, 0100; William Welsh, Ardmore 6994; James Ford, Mansfield 4140; Frank Daley, Columbus 9700, or Mansfield 8970.

All indications now point to a great day on the links and a great climax in the evening at the clubhouse party. Golfers may start teeing off at 10 a. m. and continue until 1 p. m. in order that all may be able to make their eighteen holes in time for dinner at 7 p. m.

HERE HE IS

By an odd circumstance, ten of the present officers of our council are former parishioners of St. Charles Borromeo parish located at Roosevelt Road and Cypress St. Among this select group, the name of Michael Hussey, our new Deputy Grand Knight, makes its appearance. It was a great parish and many fondly recall the days of Bishop Muldoon there.

Mike began his fraternal career by joining General James Shields Council in 1914, when it was meeting in Emmett Memorial Hall, and has retained his same council affiliations all these years. Besides keeping the same council connections he has also retained his original enthusiasm and interest in the council and its work, which isn't always the case, we are sorry to say, with a number of our members.

St. Charles school, where the good B.V.M.s pounded the tables and other odds and ends of education into his head, paved the way for St. Patrick's Academy and DePaul University and we understand he escaped from the latter place of learning without casualties.

Mike represented the Hurley Machine Co. in London and Europe from 1922 until 1938, when the war finished business in Europe for his firm. Returning to Chicago he entered the cotton business, which isn't so soft as some people may think. He married Rose Brennan in 1925 and they have a boy and a girl attending St. Thomas Aquinas School, where they are fast losing their English accent. The Husseys live at 4813 West End in St. Thomas Aquinas parish and Mike belongs to the Holy Name Society of this parish.

A delegate from our council to the Chicago Chapter for the last two years, his reports were always clear and concise and gave a good picture of the work of the Chicago Chapter. His selection as Deputy Grand Knight was made with unanimous approval by the entire council.

A friend of Mike's chimes in with the information that Mike is a good poker player, a good golfer, a good father and good husband and a wonderful host. We thought the same thing, but it sounds better from someone else. At any rate, we didn't make it up.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

P. G. K. Frank Daley, president of the Holy Name Society of St. Catherine of Siena, announces the annual Golf Outing of St. Catherine Holy Name will be held Wednesday, August 20, at the Maywood Golf Club, Mannheim Rd. and Madison St. A big program has been arranged for the day, the golfers starting at noon, and dinner to be served at 6:30 p. m. Joseph E. McCabe is chairman. Frank Daly is in charge of tickets, Frank Butler the dinner, Robert Kevil golf, and Edward O'Callaghan the awards.

Bill Cooney leaves this week-end for two weeks' golf and board at Tabor farm, taking his entire family along with the exception of "Pal," the family dog. "Pal," the poor guy, is being sent to the Parental School for the duration of the family vacation period.

Frank Hayes, Jr., has been called to army service and at this writing is stationed at Camp Grant. Which reminds us that Frank, Jr., was born on the day the U. S. declared war against Germany in the first World War. Good luck, Junior.

Tom Hosty and Jiggs Donoghue escaped the heat by taking a trip on the S.S. Seeanbee last Saturday when they set sail for a week's cruise to Buffalo. We will take all bets that they fill their berths better now than they did twenty years ago.

Ouilmette Will Hold Steak Fry Aug. 13 at Northwest Grove

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1215 Wilmette Ave.

We are happy to announce the time and place of the Council Steak Fry. The date is Wednesday, Aug. 13, and the place will be the Northwestern Golf Picnic Grove, just west of the clubhouse. The same place that the annual picnic was held this year.

Bro. Jos. Alten has made all the necessary arrangements and extends an invitation to all. Many of the brothers are planning to play a round of golf and if you are looking for a foursome or a partner, please contact Bro. Alten who will be only too happy to make the necessary arrangements. The menu will include corn on the cob.

The regular meeting for the month of August will be held next Monday, Aug. 11. Be sure to attend to get the reports on our annual picnic and golf events as well as a prospectus of the approaching Steak Fry.

Postcards will be mailed out shortly to all members with respect to the formation of the league for the coming bowling season, and all those desiring to participate are urged to report as early as possible.

Warden "Bud" Steffens is on his vacation in Kansas, while his father, Sgt. Steffens, is spending his time at Woodley Lake, Wis. Bro. Joe Lechner will also be unable to attend the Steak Fry as he intends to be away on his vacation at that time.

And now for a choice bit of news: It has been reported that Bro. Phil Bleser, of bowling fame, has been observed proudly displaying a large black bass, weighing five and one-half pounds, which he caught in Bluff Lake, Ill., last week. Possibly Bro. Phil will give us an account of how it was done at our next meeting, with gestures and sound effects. It seems that the council is about 75 percent fishermen at heart, and that a fishing contest of some form or other would be in order during the summer months.

Oak Park Anticipates Large Attendance Next Sunday for Tournament

2-4 Mon. . . . . 641 S. Scoville

Don't fail to "Golf on Sunday, August 10, with Oak Park Council at Maywood Golf Club." The committee has worked hard for this affair and it is up to the members to attend. There are two of the sports that predominate when the matter of good sportsmanship is considered; one is golf; the other bowling. This is not the bowling season so you have the chance to get in on the real healthy sport of golf, walking out across beautiful fairways and velvet putting greens.

A fine dinner will be served after the affair and the prizes will be awarded. The cost for this wonderful afternoon and evening is only $2.50. Tee-off will be at 12:30 on Sunday, August 10, at Maywood Golf Club, Mannheim Road and Harrison St.

Grand Knight Joseph P. Cagney announces the appointment of Rev. Father Loftus as chaplain. This announcement comes upon the return of Father Loftus from his vacation, a trip that took him to the west coast where he called upon some of the ex-Oak Parkers.

Brother Doane's son, Bob, is a sergeant at San Diego. Brother John F. Gearen's son, Jack, is in the same location. The navy is represented by Ed Faltysek's son, Ed. Jr., and Tom Murray's son, Tom, both of whom are home on furlough after some fine experiences. Brother Orr's son is now Lt. Orr of the army. He passed his flying instructions at the head of his class and is now at Langley Field. Our congratulations to these fine young men in their service to their country.

A very important item of news that we nearly forgot is the winning of the women's state tennis championship by Tom Steil's daughter. Our congratulations.

We notice that much of the news is made by the sons or daughters of members. How about getting these sons as members. Even in the Army this will aid them. The contacts that they will make on their leaves by getting in touch with local K. of C. Councils will be helpful.

A note from Mark Fitzgerald tells us that he is at Rock Island on a large building project, in charge of installation. We hate to have you so far away, Mark, but we wish you the best of luck in your work.

PGK Butler sends his best regards to all of the members from Washington, D. C., where he is assistant attorney general. His work has kept him pretty busy and with his traveling all over the country has left him little time for writing but he has kept the many friends of Oak Park Council in mind and confesses a little home-sickness to see them again. Best of luck, Charlie, and we hope that you will have a chance to be with us again in the near future.

To all members: There are five Sundays in August, so the 31st will be Communion Sunday. Read the Columbian for further details.

AMERICUS DREAMS UP WAY TO BEAT THE HEAT

2-4 Tues. . . . 3350 W. Jackson Blvd.

You know as well as I that we always get this kind of weather at this time of the year, and you also know that when it gets so (quote) hot you get crabby, so don't pick on me. With these few kind words your scribe gently closed the door leading to the kitchen and with a low rumbling of thunder or something coming from the rear of the house just sat back relaxed and let his thoughts wander back to the time he broke through the ice while skating at Douglas Park. What things to think about. Brrrr; get going Bro.

THANKS

From District Deputy Dr. John Murphy of East St. Louis comes a report on Bro. Frank Sattler at Scott Field Hospital. The report states his condition to be very favorable and that He will be able to leave there in about three weeks. The brothers at East St. Louis brought him cigarettes and offered their services in any way needed. Our thanks to the boys down East St. Louis way. A great bunch. Folks like that make life worth living.

It has just come to the attention of the writer that a sister of our Organist George Croke was called to her Eternal Reward last week, and at this time the Council offers its heart felt sympathy to the members of the bereaved family.

Brothers, if you know of any sickness, death or distress among our members or their families please get in touch with the Deputy Grand Knight, John Powers, 4147 Arthington St., Kedzie 0597.

SCOOPINGS OF THE SNOOPERS

A golden glover of 1908 recently arrived at the Bay View Inn, Twin Lakes, Wis., the home of former golden glover Bro. Bud Beyers; mother and baby doing fine. Pappy doing all right too.

Some of the brothers report saving money buying their gas and oil from Tony Di Tomaso at Ogden and Albany Ave. Air and water free too. Son of Bro. Mollan in the service of his country on his way to save the west coast, stationed at a camp in California. Good luck to young Herbert; hope he returns soon to join Americus.

Paging Mrs. Crawford! Fin. Sec'y Jack Crawford going around with a bum back, (not sore enough to keep him from collecting dues) claims he got it doing housework while on his vacation. How about it, Mrs. C.? To George Pokorny: Don't you think people get jealous when you brag so much about your grandchildren. To Chancellor P.G.K. John A. Cooke: We know you are a good lawyer and have a fine office at 139 N. Clark St., but how come you needed the help of two mechanics to solve a simple problem in mathematics. (Just a matter of a few feet.) The thundering of many hofs have been heard coming from the South. Is it really true that Father Sheltinga is bringing back the animals we mentioned last week? We shall see.

SOFTBALL VICTORIES

Last week our softball team won two games, beating Chicago 14 to 11 and St. Pat's 8 to 4. The games were featured by the heavy hitting of the boys in Purple and Gold, Leahy and Howlett (not the G.K.) each hit two home runs in the Chicago game, but the best work was done by "Drivethemin" Johnny Keenan who drove in five runs in the Chicago game and six out of the eight in the St. Pat's tussle; some hittinf, eh?

The attendance at the games was somewhat better. One female rooter at the Chicago game remembers rooting for Americus back in 1908 recalls such names in the lineup as Murphy, Dunigan, Walsh, Cornwall, McGlynn, Devine, Sullivan, Murray and a couple of Howletts. (Most of whom are still members). Ain't that something. Here's hoping that she will be out rooting for Americus thirty years from now. By the time you read this everything will be over but the finals, and here is hoping that we will be in there.

The sudden illness of his baby daughter shortened the vacation of Trustee P.G.K. Leo Joyce. At this writing the baby is reported much improved. If there is anything we can do Leo, just holler.

Mr. Editor: Somebody moved the G.K.'s home ten blocks west in the last issue of the Columbia. The correct address is 3110 Polk St. I did not say it was your fault. I have enough arguments now. Good night. (Me too!—Ed.)

Loyola Hyde Park to Feature 'Information Please' at Next Me

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7435 Cottage Gr

As mentioned in last week's column our next meeting we will have a spe feature in which we ask you to bring any questions regarding the Order have puzzled you and let the officers swer them. It may be the A.A.L some of its workings or what is the pose of the Chicago Chapter or s question on the Barbecue that the cago Knights of Columbus run each y It may be in regard to the Fourth gree. Then, too, it may not be a q tion at all, it may be some pet peev something that is not run in the cou to your liking. The officers are anx to hear these things brought out on floor of the council and they will come the opportunity of explaining t so that you will know more definitely they are done or their purpose.

Don't feel that your question is fo or trivial, if it has caused you won ment it is neither foolish or trivial you can rest assured that the officers not consider it that way. Then, there may be another brother wh too bashful to ask the question that have in mind but would appreciate answer.

The officers feel that the better quainted the members are of every p of the Knights of Columbus, the b members they will be. Also come even if you do not have questions a are certain that many questions wi asked that will be very enlightenin you even though you may never considered the item. The officers e to cover every question as complete possible and they will obtain the co information and convey it later at a c cil meeting if it is some question they can't answer at the moment. be up to the August 14 meeting if at all possible—it will be the only m ing in August.

CONDOLENCE

Since writing the column for the four weeks, it seems that every we is our sad duty to report a death. week we were saddened by the nev the passing of James Norman Percy father of our Outside Guard Wi Percy. The father passed away on gust 2 at his home in Montreal, Ca at the ripe old age of 83 years. F was in Montreal. O. G. Percy was home in time to be with his father a time of death. To him we offer our cere condolence but we feel tha father had a great satisfaction in passing to know he was leaving beh monument to his work in the Chr character of his son. We all pray his soul may rest in peace.

A SCRIBE'S RAMBLING

P.G.K. Hermanns and family ar cationing at Yellowstone Park—we not heard of other vacations but like to. P.G.K. R. L. Judge is val pursuing his work as District Cha of the U.S.O. He attended a meeti St. James Council last week as als P. Costigan. We understand it was meeting.

At the next meeting, or at some ings in the very near future, we like to see some of the boys that ha been up very recently but used to regularly as for instance Davy I "Babbie" Hale, Pat Hynes, Vince E and Karin Rice. Also we would li see P.G.K. Murphy; we realize his at the plant in Michigan City keep busy but Dave, why not try to co for some meeting? The boys wou glad to see you.

During the past week G.K. Mc had his tonsils out—so now he "pain in the neck." He is recupe very favorably.

DR. J. S. O'CONNELL
135 SOUTH STATE S.
DR. McLAUGHLIN
4635 BROADWAY
DR. HARVEY
1028 E. 63RD ST.
DR. LUNDY
3325 ROOSEVELT RI
DR. CONNELL DR. KAY
6250 SO. HALSTED
DENTIST

OVER LABOR DAY LAKE CRUISE
$32.50 UP — ALL EXPENSE
YOUR CHOICE OF 3 SHIPS
Ask for free folders
KENNEDY AGENCY
140 So. Dearborn St.—State 9657

St. Cyr's Bowlers to Hold Special Meeting Monday

-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

All you bowling enthusiasts are urged o be in attendance at a bowlers' meet-ng which will be held this coming Mon-ay night at Eli Bates' house. Teams re to be chosen, plans made for this oming winter's tournament, and other etails discussed. Many of you who have ot registered are undoubtedly planning o bowl. However, your name should be n the bowlers' roster by Monday night o that you may be placed on some team. egistration fee is $1 and $1.25 for each owling session. Be at the meeting. If ou cannot make it, give our bowling ecretary a call and have him put your ame on the roster. But, better still, be ere.

STORK STOPS

Your scribe wishes to present to you wo young men who have of late become oud, beaming, happy dads. First, Sam ron Richard) Lupo, Adams Knight stal-art, who last Saturday became the oud dad of a new baby boy, and Sam upo is today ignoring some of his pals o to date still haven't got a junior in e family. Cigars were presented to all e members at our last meeting.

We understand the baby is doing fine, d wife Jean is about the happiest girl out town. Congratulations, Sam and an. We're also happy about your new rival. Good luck to the three of you.

Anthony Ortolano is the other young n who's smoking big cigars. He is o the beaming dad of a baby boy ich tips the scales well over 8 pounds. ny, you undoubtedly recall, is the swift l bowling artist, and we understand m Tony that great preparation is now ng made for the future bowling cham-n of the world. Congratulations to t, Tony and Mrs. Ortolano.

SOFTBALL VICTORY

ast Thursday night St. Cyr's softball yers again whipped Brownson Council the overwhelming score of 13 to 4. ther Phil Piazza, a newcomer into ncil activities, again set the ball alling for a four sacker on two dif-nt occasions.

laying their 14th and final game of second round this past Thursday ht, St. Cyr went into that final game the only undefeated team in the ghts of Columbus league. Strong hit-, fielding and pitching and primarily peration between player and manager e accounted for the splendid showing ch our boys have thus far made. We sorry that we are unable to report results of this last and final game, we're all for the boys.

ast Monday night was officially desig-d as Joe Lucania night in honor of man who has done more to achieve honors of the century club than any r man in our council. A well-earned ory, the congratulations which Brother ania received were meant from the om of each and every one's heart.

n't forget the big fourth degree pic-which will be held at St. Paul's woods day, Aug. 24. In the next issue, and s succeeding, your scribe will pre-more details of this big affair. Tic-can be had from any fourth degree , and they're only selling for a ter. Make plans now to be in at-ance.

Pat's Urges Early tart in Membership Work for New Record

-Tues. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin

mong the councils cited for great bership gains for the year 1940-41 St. Patrick's, proving definitely that laurels are passed out for meritori-work our council will always receive hare.

hough we did not compare, statistic-ly with the endeavors of St. Francis St. Cyr, nevertheless we boasted an ciable gain, somewhat higher than preceding year. But that is now ry, so we have another campaign l and to this one we are asked to unrelentlessly.

s a not too difficult task to bring in ast one new candidate. Only two ' time is required to persuade a Catholic gentleman that his place nong the Knights of Columbus. fore, brother knights, let's get be-in this new drive with greater zeal ever before and put St. Patrick's ll with G.K. Tom Cregan at the right at the top of the "big show."

CUFF NOTES

O good friend, Arthur Maloney of the uad Club, has received a letter from Holmes who is now one of Uncle boys. The big statuesque blonde s has intimated in his missive that ll be glad to hear from any of the ers and will answer all mail. His ss: Pvt. Robt. Holmes, Co. A, 86th rng. Bat., Camp Roberts, Calif. Sit down today, friends, and cheer him up with a letter.

It was the first time since the beginning of man, as my worthy informant tells me, that the ladies did not forget to keep a secret. A gigantic birthday party was given in behalf of five members of the council. Individual gifts were given each and all in all they had one of the most pleasant surprises of their lives. To Ed Taglia, Sal Guinta, John Nolan, Geo. Altier, and Tony Palotta we extend anniversary greetings.

It's Grand-pappy Rox Latelle now. The czar of the bowling league was presented with a granddaughter by his son, Joe, whom we soon expect to land as a member of our council. All are getting along nicely. Congratulations, Rox, and good luck to the new arrival.

Again the misfortune that has dogged the life of Charles McFarland the past year, has again asserted itself. This time his son, Charles, Jr., en route to Canada with a group of Boy Scouts met with a near fatal accident that hospitalized all but one member of his entourage. Charles' injuries although not critical will force him to remain in a Coldwater, Michigan, hospital for a few more days at least. A speedy recovery to all the Scouts and a safe return home.

SOFTBALL

Closing the season against Chicago Council our tired and somewhat weary softball players are glad that the end has come. In games against Damen our team came out second best, losing 18-15. We might have won this game but for the curfew, the umpire calling the game in the last of the 7th with us in the midst of a rally. Then Americus took our measure in as spirited a game as we played all season. The score was 8-5. Again our slugger, John Clune, came through with another round-tripper, his seventh of the year. He is one boy that really has made us look good. In our next issue this scribe will give you full details of our final encounter against Chicago.

Gar. Moreno Will Lay Groundwork for Next Bowling Season Tues.

2-4 Tues. . . . . 155th & Lexington Ave.

Tuesday, Aug. 12, is the date of our next council meeting. Simon Ryan, president of the council bowling league, will preside over the annual election of bowling officers to be held that night and all members who plan to bowl this coming season should be present.

We know it's rather warm to bring up the subject of bowling, but this is a very important meeting, so it is urgent that all bowlers attend. The bowling league will start its 20th season in September, so you can see these officers must have ample time to put the league in shape.

Simon Ryan believes the progress of any organized group depends largely on a spirit of friendliness and good fellowship which can be developed by getting together and having a good time. For that reason he is making every effort to interest our members in the council bowling league. So mark your calendar for next Tuesday, and above all kindly make an honest effort to be present.

PICNIC NEWS

With no list of appointments from the C. D. of A. in regards to their picnic committees, we again give you the appointments by picnic chairman Francis De Mayo: Tickets, Romeo Begnoche; dancing, Marty McGee and Robert Bruce; treasurer, Alfred St. Aubin; beverage, Andy Curzydel; refreshments, G.K. John Mech; games, Joseph Dehnert; publicity, Alfred St. Aubin; contests, Joseph Reardon and Charles Wisell; house of mystery, Henry Hilgendorf and John Obernesser; Mickey Mouse, Henry Stein; cashier, Simon Ryan.

Ticket Chairman Romeo Begnoche, along with Louis Beaupre, Francis De Mayo and the scribe completed the work in regards to the tickets. You may have yours by this time but if we missed you kindly get in touch with Romeo Begnoche and he will be very happy to supply you. It is the earnest wish of Brother Begnoche that every member sell at least one book; those who want more can see him. Joseph Reardon and Chas. Wisell who have charge of the various contests appeal to the members to donate prizes. Most any kind of a prize will do for they have contests for the old and youngsters. They also will accept cash.

That book of tickets you have spells success for the picnic, if you sell it. It's so easy to cooperate, so let's all help.

THIS AND THAT

It is our sad task to report the death of the wife of Anthony Malito and the mother of Paul Malito. Words are hard to find that will express our sorrow in the passing of this wonderful mother. Garcia Moreno Council extends its sincere sympathy to the bereaved family in their great loss. May her soul rest in peace.

To Joseph Berschinski, P.G.K. of Pinta Council, Garcia Moreno Council extends its sincere sympathy in the recent and sudden death of his son, Joseph, Jr. A large delegation of members paid their respects.

From Le Roy, New York, comes a card from Peter Scanlon who with his wife is enjoying a vacation. Thanks for the card, Brother Scanlon. We hope your trip is an enjoyable one. Our chaplain, Rev. Father Renklewski, extends his utmost thanks to all for their help and cooperation in his parish bazaar that closed last Sunday. We assure our chaplain it was a real pleasure to assist him. Bud Holmes and family are on a vacation, but where we don't know. To Jack White, Hamilton Field, California, let's hear if you are getting your Columbian. Hello, son. We have other members in the Army, gang let's hear from all of you.

In closing may I again remind you bowlers that's it's bowlers' night next Tuesday eve. Let's hope our Lecturer remembers also!

St. Augustine Busy With Plans for Golf Tournament in Sept.

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine St.

Golfers, get your shinnies ready and dust off those old golf balls that the kids have been kicking around, because we're going to have that council tournament after all.

The committee has worked feverishly in the past week to secure a date and place where we can gather once again and pelt the old apple around without any regard for old Mr. Par. Several places are in mind but none definitely selected as yet. After all, it's pretty hard to get a date right now, considering the late start. However, we will probably have something definite next week and you can plan on the first or third Sunday in September. So get busy and solicit some prizes. Anything will be accepted, and you can leave them at the clubhouse or bring them along to the next meeting.

ON THE CUFF

We met Frankie Gacek in a neighborhood soft-drink emporium the other day. Frank, you know, just returned from a vacation up north where men grow beards and the fish grow old—at least the fish that Frank went after will live to a ripe old age. However, he claimed he caught all the fish north of the Mason-Dixon line, and even showed photographs to prove it. But pictures are a dime a dozen at any fishing resort and lend no weight at all to any fisherman's yarn. Maybe we better have Henry Reiger make Frankie tell everyone about the one that got away, at the next meeting.

Also saw Bro. Frank Wagner at Babe McAvoy's last week, cooling his tonsils. Didn't recognize him till he wiped the suds off his nose and chin. Wonder how many of you guys recognized Nic ("Big Stoop") Thielman's picture in the roto-gravure section of last Sunday's Tribune. No caption accompanied the photo, but we could pick Nic's profile out of any group. Guess there is only one man in the Navy put together like Nic. You know he is an instructor at the Great Lakes Naval Station.

SICK AND DEAD—Not a very pleasant paragraph but very essential. By this time every member no doubt received in the mail a notice regarding members who are sick or have passed away. Please take heed and notify the proper officers in case you know of anyone in this category so that the council can act accordingly and as soon as possible.

DOLLAR DANCE — Don't make any dates for Saturday evening, Sept. 14. That is the night we're all going out to the shelter house in Ryan's Woods and make a success of that dance that's being run to raise sufficient funds to make it possible for St. Augustine Council to purchase a room in the new wing of the Mayslake Retreat House. Dancing and refreshments for one buck per copy. Bring your wife or girl friend.

Englewood to Outline Plans for Season at Next Meeting, Aug. 11

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Well here it is another week, the heat is still with us and news is rather scarce.

As you brothers know, the next meeting is Monday, August 11, and in preparation our Worthy G. K., Dick Phillips, called a special officers' meeting. It was held August 7 at the home of our G. K. and was attended by every officer. The program for the coming year was mapped out and will be outlined Monday night. Dick proved himself a genial host as well as a capable leader.

The response from the members now on the A. A. L. has been fairly good, we are informed by our Financial Secretary, but there is still room for improvement.

No news has been received on the doings of the softball team, so let us hope that no news is good news.

VIA THE GRAPEVINE

It is with deep regret that we hear of the illness of P. G. K. John S. Ryan, who is in St. Bernard's Hospital. Here's hoping you have a speedy recovery, John, and that you will be around again soon. Our Warden, Joe Kozac, sure has his ups and downs in life. He is an elevator operator in the 100 N. La Salle Bldg., but he has been having it easier now that John Loughnane is on his vacation. . . . Now that Frank Maguire is married maybe we'll see him more often at meetings. . . . Wonder where Roy Murphy has been all summer. . . . Brother Joe Hannapel sends greetings from Shipshewana, Ind., and P. G. K. John Loughnane from New York City. . . . The scribe will appreciate news concerning the activities of the members. Call Dorchester 6245.

In memoriam: Calling to mind some of the illustrious brothers who have passed to their eternal reward, we remember the anniversaries of the deaths this week of P. D. G. K. Doctor Raymond R. Harrington, August 5, 1925. . . . P. G. K. James B. Schevers, August 8, 1933. . . . George E. Brennan, August 8, 1928. . . . Thomas H. Costello, August 4, 1926. . . . May their souls rest in peace.

DENTISTS

DR. D. L. HORTON — DR. A. G. HUGHES
DR. S. MARSHACK — DR. A. L. BERRY
DR. S. J. HEYBOER — DR. C. NICKERSON

MORRISON HOTEL
BALCONY FLOOR—ONE FLIGHT UP
COR. MADISON AND CLARK STS.
Entrance Through Hotel Lobbies

PRICES REDUCED
to conform with reduced prices of commodities and services
Telephone Randolph 0474
OPEN EVES. TILL 9

COMMODORE BARRY COUNTRY CLUB

Twin Lakes, Wisconsin

Boating
Swimming
Dancing
Golf
Horse-back Riding

Softball
Tennis
Hiking
Ping Pong
Horse Shoes
Musical Entertainment

The Home of

WISCONSIN'S SPORTIEST 18 HOLE GOLF COURSE

Special

Feature for the Labor Day Week End

From Saturday supper to Monday supper included and two nights' lodging—all for the price of $9.00 per person.

Saturday, August 30th, to Monday, September 1st

Call Barry Clubhouse, Nevada 0304 for Reservations

Softball Finals—

(Continued from page 1.)

waged in the South Shore division where Neri and Santa Maria are about to slug it out in quest of the near-top spot.

A battle royal, with plenty of big league action, has also developed in the North Division where De Soto, Marquette, University and Brownson are all bunched in a slug-fest for the second place cup in their league.

SOCIAL PARTY

Co-chairman Ed Peterson and John McCoal are to be complimented upon the splendid program provided at Leo Clubhouse last Friday. A goodly sized turnout enjoyed themselves immensely. John Burke and Joe McGreal were crowned shuffle board champions while Riese Boyle took honors in the horseshoe pitching.

STANDINGS OF TEAMS TO AUGUST 1

SOUTH SHORE	W.	L.
St. James	12	1
St. Philip Neri	7	3
Santa Maria	9	4
Calumet	5	7
Loyola-H. P.	5	7
Genoa	0	15

CENTRAL	W.	L.
Leo	12	1
Madonna	9	2
Quigley	7	4
Ft. Dearborn	4	5
Weber	3	7
Dowling	0	15

SOUTH WEST	W.	L.
Auburn Park	11	2
McHale	9	4
St. Rita	4	7
Englewood	1	11

WEST	W.	L.
St. Francis	12	2
Ketteler	10	3
Americus	7	5
St. Patrick	4	9
Damen	3	10
Chicago	2	12

FAR WEST	W.	L.
Hughes	10	2
Barry	6	5
Lafayette	5	6
Carroll	2	10

NORTH	W.	L.
St. Cyr	10	0
Brownson	7	3
De Soto	9	4
Marquette	5	3
University	4	3
St. Paul	2	8
Fr. O'Connor	2	8
Quilmette	0	14

St. Paul Members Are Busy with Fly-Casting Around Northern Spots

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

Chancellor Geo. Ellwanger and his famous son-in-law, "Duke" Bilodeau, with their respective families have left for Thessalon, Ont., Canada, to spend their annual vacation fishing the great waters of our northern neighboring country. They will "cottage" on Georgian Bay, which is part of the waters of Lake Huron and in addition to fishing those waters, will try their lures on the fish in Lake Lazone and do some fly-casting for trout on Big Basswood Lake, via the rapids of the Mississaugane river.

Ray's nephew, Jimmy Egan, is a sergeant in the Canadian army billeted at Nova Scotia and plans on flying to meet Ray while on vacation. Ray's dad operates a pasteurizing plant at Thessalon, performing this service for all the farming community within a 60-mile radius of Thessalon. Incidentally, that plant is an exact duplicate of John McVeigh's dairy with which you should all be familiar.

Some years ago Ray's dad got the plans and specifications of the equipment from McVeigh and secured all the identical equipment used by McVeigh's. Aiso, this will be the first time that Ray's dad will see his first male grandchild bearing the Bilodeau name. All in all, this meeting should be one long to be remembered and we hope they will have a wonderful time.

Advocate Mart Perz has a broken toe. We can hardly believe the story surrounding this catastrophe and think that Matt had better tell it himself, so that the boys will get it straight. You know how these tales ravel themselves out when they once get going and having heard this one about eleventh handed we would be somewhat fearful that the way we got it wasn't much like the original.

Dan Kelly also has to report a broken little finger on his right hand. This can be explained quite satisfactorily because Dan belongs to the council softball team where such mishaps frequently occur.

Bud Suerth has the nomination for lieutenant governor of Kiwanis for the state of Illinois. As Bud, himself, would say, "This is only the nomination—I ain't elected yet." We don't know how they could fail to elect Bud after getting his permission to place his name in nomination because getting his consent is more difficult than getting him elected.

Dr. John Lally, Jr., is reported ill with pneumonia. He is recuperating at the Lally summer home on Fox Lake. The members will recall that Bro. Lally recovered from a serious illness this last winter and we sincerely hope that he will recuperate swiftly and, further, that this will be his last "siege" for a long-long time.

Andy Krein became a grandpa for the first time recently, and we are indeed sorry to report that the expected happiness of this event was short lived, for the grandchild died within a few days of birth.

CHICAGO PICKS GOLF DATE NEXT MEETING

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

Chicago Council No. 182 meets next Tuesday evening (Aug. 12) in the DePaul University Building, 64 East Lake St. This is the only meeting during the month of August.

The annual Chicago Council golf tournament date will be decided upon at this meeting. As was announced in last week's Columbian, Chairman Bill Brogan had decided upon White Pines Golf Club, just beyond York Rd. and south of Irving Park Rd. But he was leaving it up to the council members to decide when they wanted to get together. Chairman Brogan, by the way, will be absent from the meeting as it would be too much of a hop to come in from Sugar Island where he and his family are vacationing.

Lecturer Charles Schroeder will present two gorgeous color movies under the auspices of the Burlington Rd. One covers the beautiful Rocky Mountain National Park and the Pikes Peak region. The other takes us through Glacier Park and, boy, take it from one who has been there, these films are going to give you a grand eyeful. Incidentally, we have a hunch that the evening will be cool and our Lecturer also says there will be some "refreshments."

A TOUGH JOB

Anybody who has ever served his council as Lecturer will tell you that it is about the most difficult office to fill successfully. In the good old days before radio, before automobiles and movies became too common, our entertainment tastes were fairly easy to satisfy, but even then a Lecturer had to have plenty of originality in his make-up to satisfy everybody.

So Charley Schroeder is starting out on his none-too-easy job as Lecturer. He wants to do his job to the satisfaction of all who attend meetings. And it would be a compliment to him if you would come down next Tuesday night and give him a good send-off. He has a good program for the year. He will probably divulge some of his plans Tuesday evening.

SICK LIST

The report of Bro. Lawrence Ryan, our No. 1 one-man visiting committee, is progress itself. Bro. Ryan says that our former Warden, Bro. John Powers, is down in Washington, D. C., visiting with his sister and expects to return home after Labor Day. John will be right convenient in case the government needs a bit of help, new ideas, etc.

And Billie Serritella has gone for a vacation visit with some friends in one of our southwest suburbs, his doctor also taking a few days off. Ed O'Connor, also, is doing nicely—at home. Doing as the doctor says.

Our Financial Secretary, Nicholas J. Reuland, had a visit from Mrs. Dennis E. McGrath one day last week. She was recently a patient in the hospital and during her absence, Dennis himself had to get sick, too. But now they are both fine and fit again.

CONDOLENCE

Mrs. Emily Hemming Goodwillie, mother of our Bro. Charles F. Goodwillie, Jr., was called to her eternal reward last week-end. The funeral took place last Wednesday morning with solemn requiem High Mass at the Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, followed by interment at Calvary. To Bro. Goodwillie and to his brothers and sisters, Chicago Council extends a message of sincere sympathy and we unite our prayers with those of the bereaved family for the repose of her soul. May she rest in peace.

Blue Island Hopes for Large Crowd at Golf Meet Aug. 24

1-3 Tues. . . Gregory & New, Blue Island

Time again for the column and I'll try and make something of interest for our readers. Let me see, now, what comes first. The golf tournament to be held at Glen Eagles golf course on Sunday, Aug. 24, may interest some. The tee-off time has been set for 12:30 sharp. The lads and lassies turned out very well for the last one, in July, so the committee hopes that the golfers and their friends do so again. The tag of $1.75 includes golf, refreshments and prizes. You can't go wrong, fellas, so make sure you have a party for the day. The way that the scribe is perfecting his game, the two winners of last month better be good.

The council will again have a booth at the Legion carnival and it will be manned by the officers (I hope). While we are on the subject, the bowlers will have a booth also and that way the entire membership can spend the evening going from one booth to another. Congrats to Brother Bill Creighton upon his election to the office of commander of Legion Post No. 50 of Blue Island. The same to Brother Maurice Dalton, who was elected to the senior vice-commander office of the same post.

What is this I hear about one Art Schnueman winding up last in the pie-eating derby held by the Beverly Business Men? The dope came from one who should know. . . . What became of the two Mies lads? Why not drop around and see us? Took a gander at one of the Peoria Rockets last Monday and saw Frank Boyd and Nick Lorang comparing watches. It seems that the Rockets are manned by Blue Island knights, with Hans Hansen on the opposite trick of the two mentioned above. . . . This for a short hello going to Ted Scott at Peoria and Mark Quinn, Emmett Koogan and others down at the other end. Very happy to say that Tom Hannon is back at work again. What was the reason for the big celebration at The Barn last week? Maybe Hook Blouin could answer that one for us. Something about a birthday.

To date the sick committee has not seen to it that the scribe receives any info regarding the sick of the council. The list still contains the names of Brothers Heffron, Rack and Harmon. The members are asked to drop a card to Brother Rack at the Hines Hospital, Ward G-201, Hines, Ill.

We are very sorry to report the death of the brother of PGK Dr. Rowland, who died last week, and also the death of the daughter of Brother Traynick, who died last Sunday. May their souls rest in peace.

O'Connell's Picnic Is Sunday at St. Paul's Park in Morton Grove

2 & 4 Tues. . . . . Hill & Franklin

Yessir, members, Sunday's the big picnic. (That's Sunday, Aug. 10.) The place, St. Paul's Park in Morton Grove. The time, any time after 9 o'clock in the morning. Bros. Vic Bonano, Joseph Tontillo and John Cassato are the committee in charge of posting signs. All you have to do is find your way to Dempster street and Lincoln avenue in Morton Grove and you can't miss the place.

There are any number of ways you can get there. Take Milwaukee avenue to Dempster and turn right, cross the C. & N. W. railroad tracks and there you are at the grove! If you don't have a car, take the street car to the elevated station at Western avenue near Lawrence, where you can get a bus at regular intervals for Morton Grove and our picnic.

Once you're there, you'll be finding something happening every minute. I have been most reliably informed that no matter what your tastes may me, whether sweet or otherwise, we'll have it. The only thing we won't have will be lunch. As has been customary in the past, each group will bring its own lunch.

Our motto is: "You come out, bring your own lunch and we'll supply all the rest of the details free." There will be all kinds of refreshments, games, races and contests. Of course we urge the men to oil all their rheumatic joints for that baseball classic of the year, "Married Men vs. Single Men." What a fiasco that turns out to be. Last year the game started at one o'clock and was called at seven because of (?) mosquitos.

Men over two hundred pounds will feature a race of their own. Ladies over two hundred pounds. (Excuse me, there ain't none.) We can't regulate the ladies' races by either weight or age, so I guess they'll have to play games. You'll have a lot of fun watching the kiddies though. They really supply the thrills for any picnic. We ask each member to get there as early as possible so that we can enjoy a full day of fun and chatter with our old and new friends.

Your council has purchased a new Hectograph duplicating outfit, and from time to time during the year you will be amused as well as informed of council activities in a new style. The machine was not an expensive one, but it will provide you with interesting caricature sketches, as well as captioned drawings of what happened, and what's going to happen. The idea which I tried on the post cards failed in its purpose only because of the lack of the proper utensils. Therefore the purchase of the new machine was made. When you see what it can do, you'll be amazed.

Ridge Membership to Trek to Momence for Picnic This Sunday

1-3 Tues. . . . . 8219 S. Halsted St.

Have you laid out the old soft shoes, and the oldest slack suit? This coming Sunday, August 10, is the day of Ridge Council's monthly outing, to be held at Momence, Illinois. Invite your friends to come out with you and enjoy a day of fun and frolic, so pack that basket full of lunch and prepare to spend the day with us. Liquid refreshments will be taken care of at the picnic ground, so bring your own glass, and you won't have to drink out of an old shoe.

Due to the absence of our D.D. Jerry Sheehan, our formal installation was dispensed with at our last meeting, but this ceremony will take place at our meeting of the third Tuesday of September. Make your plans accordingly and come up and give the officers a big hand on that night, and every meeting thereafter.

There will be a meeting of the captains of the bowling teams in the near future to make plans for the coming season. Watch this column for the exact date.

VACATION NEWS

D.G.K. Frank McGlinn has sent his wife to St. Louis and his daughter to Paw Paw, Mich., for a few weeks' vacation. Those blondes better watch out now, with Speedy on the loose.

Brother George Zellar and his family are back in town after a motor trip through Arkansas.

Did not even receive a comic postcard from George Fitterer, who is vacationing with his family at Flint Lake, Valparaiso Indiana.

James Landgraff is back from a month's vacation in Sunny California. He says that $2.00 a week gag din't work. He could not leave the bevo alone.

G.K. Ray Hallstein and his family will vacation in Paw Paw, Mich., the last two weeks in August.

CONDOLENCE: The officers and members of Ridge Council sympathize with Brother Edwin Rowland and family in the loss of his brother who died Tuesday, July 29. May his soul rest in peace.

Don't forget our next meeting, Tuesday, August 19.

Santa Maria to Hold Final Summer Meet Thursday, August 21st

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 9020 Commercial

The next regular meeting of Santa Maria Council will be held on Thursday Aug. 21. Grand Knight Joseph Koma will preside for the first time in his official capacity as newly-elected Grand Knight. This coming meeting will be the last of the summer meetings. After this we will go back to the regular schedule of two meetings per month on the first and third Thursdays.

Financial Secretary John Crowe wants to take the opportunity to remind the members to get caught up on their dues. Secy. Crowe suggests members form the habit of paying their dues each month rather than letting the sum mount up until it reaches proportions it is difficult to do anything about. Bro. Crowe is always glad to accept dues through the mail if you can't make the meeting nights to pay them personally.

Deputy Grand Knight William Jakse who by virtue of his office has been appointed chairman of the membership committee, says he will soon have his committee organized to put on an extended drive to increase the membership of our council.

NOTES

The vacationing Nashes, P.G.K. Gordon and Bro. James and their wives, and Bro. Walter Kane and Mrs. Kane, have returned from Eagle River, Wisc., where they spent the last two weeks. Gordon Nash and wife stayed at Ed McCabe's lodge, while the other quartet had a cottage across the lake from them.

P.G.K. Albert Schott, and wife, have returned from Bass Lake, Ind. Where are those fish you promised us?

Mrs. Minnie McNulty, the wife of Bro. James McNulty, is reported being critically ill.

The Neville families have rented a home for the month of August at Grand Beach, Mich. Bros. William and James have been commuting between there and here for their various businesses.

The council was grieved to learn of the death of Bro. Mike Marco's father, who recently passed away. May his soul rest in peace.

DePaul UNIVERSITY Chicago

Secretarial School

offers special training in Shorthand, Typewriting, Secretarial Training, Bookkeeping and allied business subjects.

University Prestige, Model Office, Placement Bureau, Employment Clinic, Social activities. Air-conditioned classrooms.

Call, write, or telephone Central 8194 for Catalog.

DE PAUL UNIVERSITY
Room 203, 64 East Lake St., Chicago

E SOTO PICNIC PLANS REDICT GAY SUCCESS

. Fri. . . . . Clark and Belmont

On next Sunday, Aug. 10, at Northstern Park, Desplaines, Ill., all DeSoans and their families will mobilize ir forces for a day of real fun, gaiety d enjoyment at DeSoto Council's anal family picnic and outing. Lecturer Schultz and his hustling picnic comttee have expended many hours of vy thought and labor developing and paring a sufficiently varied program events and attractions for the enterment and satisfaction of all.

IRST on the program will be the softl battles—DeSoto Majors vs. DeSoto Stars and DeSoto Clowns vs. DeSoto avyweights (in bloomers). In addition desiring to play softball will have a nce to participate.

ACES for all boys and girls according to age. Races for fat men and asingly plump ladies and races for ng, old and indifferent; egg-throwing test, pie-eating contest, horseshoe test (at which the DeSoto champion be crowned), cigar-lighting contest many other events and contests of rest.

EATURES—All children entering the k will receive five free tickets for vas events while ice cream, pop, crackck, peanuts and pony rides will be ed out in overflowing quantities.

or the women a special attraction will cards and games during the afternoon a lovely prize for each table—this nt to be conducted under special dition of the picnic committee, which take care of the children of the parants.

Winners in all events will receive very dsome and valuable prizes; a prize be given to the oldest couple in atdance at the park and many special es will be awarded each hour during day.

THE PARK

he grove, which is located at Dempst St. and Talcott Road, in Des Plaines, is a large, spacious and inclosed park, stifully landscaped and completely ounded by tall, well-groomed trees foliage.

ake any highway north to Dempster and thence west, following DeSoto kers to the park. Busses will leave olin Ave. and Peterson St. every hour ting at 11 a. m. Busses will leave the in the evening commencing at 7 ck.

DE SOTO MALE CHORUS

a recent meeting of the DeSoto Male rus the following officers were elected uide the destinies of this excellent oto unit for the season 1941-42: Presi-. Frank Kennedy; vice-president, Al en; secretary, John Staerk; treasurer, y Erbach; directors, Pete Kandel, Ofenloch and John Rosch. After a of a discussion with the new presi-. Frank Kennedy, we are confident this great organization will maintain brilliant reputation it has acquired in few short years of its existence and be blessed with additional successful mplishments. Frank is exceptionally usiastic and has tentative plans ared for many interesting and attracevents, some of which are: A joint fest and party in August; a rehearsal r and get-together of the chorus bers and DeSoto members and their s, which will include a luncheon, ng, dancing and possibly cards; radio rams commencing some time in Sepor October and concert presentaat important state and council func-

Frank is very anxious to get many e old members back and solicits the dance of these members at the first rsal meeting in September.

passing we wish to express the singratitude of the entire council to ner Pete Kandel, retiring president. aintaining this organization as a unit eSoto and directing its development ne of the finest organizations of its in the Knights of Columbus. Incilly, the members of the chorus wish tend to Pete their appreciation for splendid party offered them recently te's summer home. They all verify ving enjoyed a grand day.

BOWLING

Arangements are fast approaching mpletion for the opening of the 1941-42 hule of DeSoto Council's bowling ue, which is set for some time around iddle of September. The league will at Marigold Gardens, 817 W. Grace modern air-conditioned establishhaving thirty-two alleys on one which will be completely set apart DeSoto's league on each Tuesday during the current season.

President Harvey Dohm presided at a ting of officers and directors as well am captains of the league on last ay, Aug. 5. The meeting was well led and much was accomplished. I say that all bowlers should notify team captains immediately as to er or not they intend to bowl, as ague will be reduced in the number ams from thirty-six to thirty-two, the fact that facilities will permit hirty-two teams to bowl. Naturally, if you wait until the last minute it is very possible that the teams will have a full quota and you will be left on the proverbial limb.

The same is true regarding sponsors; it is suggested that they immediately notify Brother Dohm as to what their intentions may be insofar as a sponsorship is concerned. Both bowlers and sponsors can contact Harvey at 1311 Hood St. or by telephone at Sheldrake 1180.

Gen. Sherman Officers Plan Council Program at Special Meet Tues.

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4306 North Ave.

Grand Knight Bert Welker has announced a special meeting of all officers of General Sherman Council to be held at his residence, 1645 North Latrobe avenue, on Tuesday evening, Aug. 12, 8:30 p. m. All officers are requested to attend.

Next regular meeting of the Council is on Tuesday, Aug. 19. Let's all attend and bring those applications you fellows are holding in your other suit. You lucky fellows! I've only got one. You know a transfer or a reinstatement will also help swell the membership of our council, so let's get them in now.

HERE AND THERE

Imagine Joe Foy eating an ice cream cone! No fooling, I've seen it with my own eyes. Who is this little tonsorial artist who rides around in a chauffeur driven car? 'Tis none other than our barber friend, Tony Cirone, the up and coming bowler and sponsor. Me thinks Tony's trying to keep up with his running mate, Nuncio Raimondi, and his new maroon Studebaker.

Have just heard that "Big Feet" Bob Shawfrank pulled a fast one on the boys and has joined his fellow sufferers in matrimony. The ceremony was performed on June 22 with Brother Tony Ficht officiating as best man. The couple spent their honeymoon at Eagle River, Wis. Congratulations, Bob and Florence.

A little news about one of the old timers. Past Grand Knight John Janninck and family spent their vacation riding in air conditioned busses visiting friends in Detroit, Pontiac and Royal Oak where they attended Mass celebrated by the Rev. Chas. E. Coughlin at the Shrine of the Little Flower.

Joe Deisenroth is spending his vacation around his new greenhouse. Hope it's cool there, Joe. George Lindenschmidt is using his vacation time fixing his garage up. Going to win that Chevrolet, George? Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Ficht are leaving for the Smoky Mountains, Tennessee, about Aug. 15. "Lucky people." Don't forget to drop a card to yours truly, Frank Mootz, Keeler and Cortland street. Spa. 9497. More next week.

Cold water should be used for soaking dishes in which egg, milk, sugar, or starch have been cooked.

Madonna 'Daisy' Won't Tell Party When or Where's

(And from the directions he gives us we're just as glad.—Ed.

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4624 Emerald Ave.

Wasn't the heat terrible? It dried up so much of the ink in last week's column that we hardly recognized it when we laid our innocent peepers on it. In fact if you took out everything between the parenthesis, there'd be nothing left but the weather report. We're going to send his nibs a pinking shears to kill the monotony of it all.

(In our day we've been accused of cutting just about everything as ever was, but today we had to go ask the blonde across the hall what a "pinking" was and why the special shears. If what we were told is true, this fellow Donegan is hiding a past that's not too bright. If somebody—postal authorities, please skip —will give us anything less than ten years we'd like to run it down.—Ed.)

Didn't we get a nice headline though? Somehow it puts us in mind of a quotation from Shakespeare's "Romeo and Juliet" or was it Abbot and Costello? Quote: "Foolish names are like their faces—always seen in public places." Unquote. (We may be stinky, but we're modest—or is that WHY we're modest?) (That's what WE call taking the words out of our mouth—but what do you think of this week's model? Don't answer that!—ED.)

RESULTS (OH, YEAH?—ED.)

Is what we got when we slipped 'em the old blank, blank business about the summer dance. Marty Morrison dripped apologies so badly we hadda put the 'phone in the dishpan an' dodge every time he started a new sentence.

"I thought I gave ya everything on tha dance, dope," walls Marty.

"Ya didn't" we hisses, "an' besides that, comma is in the wrong place."

"Didn't I tell ya the bids were two bucks, and only a buck fifty if ya get it in before the sixteenth?" asks M.

"No!" we screeches.

"An' didn't I tell ya Joe McInerny's orchestra wuz goin' to play—an' that ginger ale, ice and glasses with free fingerprints, would only cost six-bits?" orates Marty.

"No-o-o-o!" we no-ed.

"You are a big fibber," says the Morrison, "'cause we just told you. When you die you will go where ice machines are an absolute necessity." Watinell are you going to do with a guy like that?

He is springing a new one this year. The ducats which cost two rockers at the door will only cost one and a half if you settle up before the night of the dance. It is a good selling point and with higher cost of living and taxes, that half a buck will buy you a good cigarette.

("Tickets," he says, not mentioning any names, "are two bucks at the door, $1.50 if you order them before the 16th; Joe McInerny's orchestra will play." Now all he has to tell us is when and where it is gonig to be. Oh, well, maybe his past is catching up with him. Gee, I wish I could.—Ed.)

NO DOPE

There is no news on the softball team. Last week after a tough battle in which two of the boys twisted their ankles and another broke a shoestring, the team won on a forfeit. Last Tuesday night we played Quigley, and last night (Thursday, Aug. 7) Leo's team was the opponents. Winning either game will put the team into the finals and a crack at the title. We are pretty sure they will—What?—We what?—Well, howinell can we give you the scores when the games were not even played when this was written. What do you think we are? Don't answer that

NEXT MEETING

Believe it or not, will be held on Friday evening, Aug. 22, at Madonna clubhouse. To each member present before the opening of the meeting will be given a book of ten free passes to the Century of Progress.

Several important things will be taken up at this meeting; first, we gotta take up the rugs and beat them, and then—

Here's new for Madonna golf hounds. On Sunday, Aug. 24, Steve Golden, West Kenwood's prominent interior decorator, will hold a tournament at Glen Eagles Country Club (some day we're gona remember where we heard that). Cost $3.00.

La Rabida Hears News from Brother Knight in Uncle Sam's Forces

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

We received a letter from Bro. Pat. H. Skerrett from Camp Roberts, Calif., last week and hand it on to you now:

"Hello, Fellows. I thought you would like to hear what becomes of a chap when he is inducted into the Army, and while he is there.

"They sent us out to sunny California where the sun is hot and the nights are cold. We have to sleep with two blankets on and during the day it is about 120 in the shade. We are just hitting the hay good when the old bugle blows, 'we can't get him up,' and no wonder it can't get us up as it is only four-forty in the morning!

"After eating we go out to drill, and after we drill a while we take physical exercise and then go on a four-mile hike, then back for instruction on the guns. Afterwards we are ready to eat again.

"In the afternoon we go out on the range and do a little shooting; we have rifle, pistol, hand grenade and machine gun practice. I still can shoot pretty good. There are fifteen of the boys from Chicago, and we all left camp last night to pay a visit to the town of Pasa Robles which is fifteen miles away. We made some of the town's high spots and it reminded me of the old days in Chicago.

"These are the high lights, and if any of the fellows are coming out this way on their vacation I would like to have them stop in and say hello. Wishing you all the best of luck, I am, Pvt. Pat. H. Skerrett."

Drop Pat a line, he'll be glad to hear from you.

VACATION NEWS

Well, your scribe did not catch the fish he went to North Woods for, so no fish dinner. G.K. John Farrell reports it is very hot up at Sister Lakes, and Owen Duncan kept his head under water when they went swimming so he wouldn't get his shiny spot burned.

Your scribe would like to hear from J. Conway and J. Cleary who are in the Army down South.

Next meeting Tuesday night, August 12, 8:30 o'clock sharp.

Genoa Hard at Work on Success of Golf Tournament and Dinner Aug. 17

1-3 Mon. . . 7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

A special meeting of Genoa Council was called by Grand Knight Robert Standler last Monday in order to push to success the Annual Golf Day scheduled for August 17 at Glen Eagles Country Club. Reports from the various committees seemed quite optimistic and without doubt this occasion augurs well to be the largest social event in the history of Genoa Council.

P.G.K. James F. Riley, Jr., and D.G.K. William Hanney, co-chairmen of the Ticket Committee, have been working diligently on the disposition of tickets. Their thought however is that the tickets should be distributed by the members receiving them. Publicize the event and tell your friends and neighbors what past Golf Days have been. Remember this Golf Day, August 17, is about a month prior to all our previous events and many will plan on it being after Labor Day. We therefore ask that you make your tickets tell the story and bring forcibly home the fact that the date is August 17, Sunday.

In the last issue of the Columbian, your scribe made a mistake in the price. The correct price is $2.50 per person for golf, locker, entertainment, refreshments and dinner together with dancing in the evening and only $1.50 for the golf alone or the evening dinner, entertainment and dancing. It is hoped though that each member will come to spend the entire day. Make this your big day of the year.

LADIES INVITED

Remember, as in previous years, the women are welcome both for the golf and for the rest of the entertainment. If they do not care to play golf and wish to play cards in the afternoon they may do so. Every member is earnestly requested to bring his wife or sweetheart as the case may be.

The following men have been placed on the Ticket Committee: D.G.K. William Hanney and P.G.K. James F. Riley, Jr., co-chairmen, the members being Bros. Frank Thompson, Bill Condon, Gerald Getty, Clem Hand, Wm. Morrissey, Jack Sweeney, Carleton Williams and Major Earl V. Cates.

The Prize Committee is composed of Marty O'Brien and Frank Gorey, co-chairmen, Bros. Mike Cullen, Ed Carroll, Frank Thompson, Jack McSherry, Mike Reardon, Tom McFadden, Dick Yelm. The Reception Committee is composed of P.G.K.s Harry Dorigan, Thomas W. Moore, Thomas F. Reilly, Frank McGillen and James F. Riley, Jr.

The Arrangements Committee is headed by Chancellor Leo Schiavone, Leroy McMahon, John Powers and Ben O'Neill. The Ground Committee is headed by Lecturer James Hynan, John McQuillen, Phil Jordan and Bill Santino. The Publicity Committee is under the direction of Advocate and Scribe Francis X. Poynton and Tom Murphy.

The Refreshment Committee, which is usually considered a most important adjunct of any successful affair of this kind is headed by James Meehan, Tom Ryan, Tom McSweeney and Ed McCann.

The officers of Genoa Council were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Michael F. Mulcahy last Saturday at their summer home at Beverly Shores. A most delightful and entertaining day was enjoyed by all. The officers take this opportunity to express again their satisfaction and pleasure for the splendid day spent with their host and hostess.

NO AFTER REGRETS
Finest services at a saving. Complete funeral with grave as low as $135
... WHEN YOU CALL McNEILL
Service Everywhere
AUSTIN 1700 SUBURBAN VILLAGE 5900

NORMAN J. McPHEE
UNDERTAKER
935 N. Wells Street — Phone LINcoln 4001
4611 N. Lincoln Ave. — Longbeach 4666

Hughes Prepares for Happy Crowd at Golf Outing

1-3 Tuesday.....4711 W. Madison St.

The torrid temperatures of the last part of July and even the first days of this month have made it pretty tough going, but near the lake cooling breezes have helped, and also out west of the city limits it has been refreshingly pleasant. In fact, even last Sunday at St. Andrew's Golf Club, we are told, it was most comfortable. And this Sunday, August 10, Hughes Council sponsors its Ladies' Day Golf Tournament at St. Andrew's, with the two 18-hole courses available for play.

The fairways are in excellent condition, the greens in prime shape, and those of you who have played St. Andrew's before know it to be a sporty course with many interesting holes. Chairman Tom McDonnell is counting on the 100 per cent cooperation of his entire Golf comittee—and it is a large one—to bring out a fine group, both ladies and gentlemen, and there will be mementoes for the fair sex. As previously published, $1.50 covers the entire day of golf and refreshments. Play 36 holes if you like. There will be a chicken and/or steak dinner in the evening, $1.25 per plate. Thus for less than three bucks you can have a glorious day at one of the district's best golf courses. Come early and play as long as you wish. There will be other divertisements for those who do not care to play golf. See you at St. Andrew's next Sunday. Drive out North Avenue (Route 64), just following the signs to the club gate.

REQUIESCAT IN PACE

Regret to chronicle the passing of Mrs. Angelina LaRocca, mother of Bro. P. J. (Red) LaRocca, sister of P. G. K. Dr. Louis Postilion and Bro. Joe Postilion. A goodly delegation attended the wake at the late residence, 1718 Taft Ave., Berkeley, Ill., on last Friday. The funeral was held on Saturday morning Aug. 2. May her soul rest in peace.

COUNCIL ITEMS

The Dorothy O'Brien-Rollie Howlett nuptials at Lady of Sorrows Church on July 26 was a very happy occasion and the young couple had a delightful wedding trip, with Rollie promising to be back in the Hughes softball line-up very soon. How about that, Dottie?

The Mabelle Sauer-Frank Linskey wedding on Saturday last at Queen of Angels, nuptial Mass at 10 a. m., was very elaborate, with a superb reception in the Edgewater Beach hotel later in the day, and a number of Hughesites were in attendance, notably Bro. and Mrs. Elmo Ward, the G. K. and First Lady of Hughes, G. K. and Mrs. George N. Daly, Treas. and Mrs. Charles A. O'Malley, et al.

A Requiem Mass was sung on Saturday, August 2, for the late Mrs. Grace Postilion, spouse of the P. G. K., in St. Mel's Church. August 3 was the third anniversary of her passing.

Monday, August 4, was the wedding anniversary of Bro. and Mrs. Elmo L. Ward and it is said that the occasion was fittingly commemorated. On August 5, Bro. and Mrs. Al Korbel celebrated their wedding anniversary—and we are not saying which anniversary it was for either couple, merely felicitations to these happy young people.

Asst. Warden Bernard (Mickey) Dailey, the proud pappy, is a fullfledged bluecoat—a fine broth of a lad he is, too, in his policeman's uniform, and you better have just the right inflection when you address Officer Dailey.

Past Lecturer Joe Ryan is a better than a one-good-deed-a-day man. Recently Joe stopped his car, got out and assisted three blind people across a busy thoroughfare, then his companion asked if that action could be credited on Joe's boy scout card. Joe does a lot of fine things without any fanfare.

This is an ardent wish that Mrs. Blanche Lavery, sister of Bros. Tom and Mickey Dailey, will be entirely recovered from her illness by the time this reaches print.

LAST MEETING

G. K. George N. Daly conducted a snappy session on Tuesday, Aug. 5, and committees reported fully on current activities. The G. K. also emphasized that the officers should return the card sent to them covering the special meeting of Aug. 12. Committee chairmen are urged to be present for this meeting. A definite reply is essential so that proper arrangements may be made to accommodate those who do attend. In case when you read this you have not used the reply card sent to you to indicate whether or not you will attend the Special Officers' meeting on Aug. 12, please telephone or communicate by other means with G. K. George Daly, 625 S. Crawford, at once.

G. K. Daly has released additional appointments, notably Fourth Degree Committee, Elmo L. Ward, chairman; Blood Donor Committee, Arthur Carroll, chairman; Membership Committee, Martin Heneghan and James Bina, co-chairmen. More appointments, additional to those previously published, will be announced later.

HUGHES SOFTBALL CHAMPS

Hughes Council cinched the championship of the Far West Division in the K. of C. Softball League last week as a wedding gift to Mgr. Frank Linskey. The boys knocked off their stout rivals, Barry, 9 to 5, and then when Carroll forfeited, the boys scraped up a team of old-timers and whipped Carroll in a rollicking contest with G. K. Daly doing the hurling.

Mgr. O'Malley is not given to boasting, but hopes to see Hughes stay on top while the team makes a formidable bid to retain the Citywide Championship won last year. Hughes' outfield has drawn plaudits from others besides the manager, for Joe Garvey, Bob Bergeron and Dan Brown are as good a combination as one could ask. Dan Brown, the center fielder, has been playing bang-up ball. Formerly star of an outstanding Lane Tech nine some years ago, he is displaying the same qualities which won him leadership then—exemplary team spirit, the old ginger, a pat on the back for his fellow players, plenty of punch at the plate and starring defensively. In the Carroll game he accumulated three hits and knocked a double and triple in the pinches against LaFayette. It may be that Dan is inspired by his vivacious wife, Georgia, who is a rabid fan and knows what it is all about.

When out motoring, make it a practice to stop for gasoline at Bro. Martin Cordon's service station, Harlem and Division, southeast corner. Or there is Bro. P. (Red) LaRocca, who has a super-service station at 5707 St. Charles Road, Berkley, Ill., so when you are out touring on the west side of the city be sure to pay them a call.

Damen Softball Squad Hopes to Push Winning Streak Past Final Game

1-3 Thursday.....6 No. Hamlin Ave.

The Damen softball team under the able guidance of acting manager Wm. Crowley, has won the last four games and has not tasted defeat in the final round of play. The final game of the season will be played next Thursday against St. Francis, the division champions.

That long awaited Council golf tournament is soon to become a reality. The date has been selected (first Sunday after Labor Day), the only stumbling block remaining is the site, but that is only secondary and will be taken care of shortly (we hope).

Due to a slight error the next Council meeting was reported to be Aug. 14. That, brothers, is a grave mistake, the correct date is Aug. 21. So please change your plans or you will find yourself a guest at St. Francis Council's meeting.

Parke Brown reports he can still use a few more members in the Blood Donors Group. Anyone interested should phone Haymarket 4112 for full instructions.

Our worthy G. K. John Caulfield has returned from his Hollywood vacation and is all set to put his slogan to work—"A bigger and better Damen Council in 1941."

Council condolence is hereby given to Bro. Wm. Butler, Sr., in the loss of his beloved wife, and to Wm. Butler, Jr., in the loss of a devoted mother who passed away to her eternal reward last week. Funeral from McMahon's Chapel to Resurrection Church, thence to Calvary. We also wish to report the death of an aunt of Frank Mastro's who passed away last week. May their souls rest in peace.

We are sorry to hear that John Gorman's mother is very ill at St. Ann's Hospital. Hope she recovers real soon.

John T. McEnery and John Coffey, two of Damen's greatest Past Grand Knights, are still confined to their respective homes. Why not pay them a cheerful visit.

Pinta Members Agree That Charity Ball Is Best News in Months

1-3 Thurs. . . St. Mary's, Riverdale

Many members of Pinta Council have noticed in The Columbian that the Chicago Chapter Charity Balls are to be resumed. This event has always been a treat to the wives and sweethearts of K. of C. members. In fact, they were the first ones to notice that the Charity Ball was going to be held this year. I know a certain party who has already made the necessary arrangements with the seamstress.

Brothers, it would be wise to start now on plans to attend this great event. Better look now and make sure that the Soup and Fish still fits.

FLASH

Our worthy Grand Knight, Stanley Prymas and his wife observed their twentieth wedding anniversary on Saturday, Aug. 2. Bro. Prymas and a few Pinta members gathered at his home to celebrate the occasion. Those present were P.G.K. Dave Denham, our chaplain, Father Wieler, Bros. Joe Cole, John Zmahar and Peter Kern.

Bro. Kern made the evening very enjoyable with his voice and mastery of the keyboard. Mrs. Prymas sang a number of selections which were heartily approved by the gathering. Congratulations, Mr. and Mrs. Prymas. The highlight of the evening was buffet lunch served by Mrs. Prymas. Bro. Denham, who has been a bachelor while his wife is visiting relatives on the west coast, found the chicken very delicious as did the others who were present.

Those brothers who are interested in lending a hand to St. Mary's Festival and chicken dinner on Aug. 24, are asked to appear at the meeting on arrangements next Monday, Aug. 11. Their suggestions and support would be greatly appreciated by Father Wieler.

Bro. Tony Stepenski motored to Burlington, Wis., last Sunday with his mother and sisters, to visit the monastery of St. Francis of Assisi. Who has caught some fish? I could smell them the last time I drove near Bro. Perry's home.

Feehan Sets Date of Council Golf Tourney Sept. 6 and 7 at Barry

2-4 Tuesday.....Hamlin and Madison

The "Dog Days" are upon us and with them comes an alarming scarcity of news. It is downright cruel to keep from us all that information about where you are going or whence you have come. If you are acquainted with the wanderings of any of our brothers, just give us a buzz at Mans. 3631—we like to keep track of everybody.

SEPTEMBER 6-7

Has definitely been decided as the time for Feehan's final tournament. The fee of $3.50 will entitle you to play golf on both Saturday and Sunday, and cover your lodging Saturday night. This also includes refreshments and prizes. Your only additional expense will be for your meals, which can be taken where and as you please. Chairman Augie Tamburrino is attempting to gather an imposing array of prizes. While substantial, the array thus far, is by no means imposing. Do not be bashful, just step up and lay your prizes on the line.

The place—Barry Country Club at Twin Lakes. Most of the members, we are sure, have played this course during this or previous years, but for the benefit of those who have not had the opportunity, we will say that no more sporty, no prettier nor more interesting course can be found in the district. This tournament is for members of Feehan Council and their friends (for men only), and we are anticipating a very large turnout.

Things have been quiet in the match-play tournament. Frank McQuillan informs us though, that our putting Mons. Fogarty in the semi-finals was slightly premature, since said Fogarty must beat Bro. Frank first, in order to achieve that exalted position. Our finalist has been chosen. Joe Collins beat Walter Brouder in a hotly contested match last Sunday, and gets to play for the championship trophy. The other finalist will be determined when Joe Malley hooks up with the Gus Tamburrino-Ed Butler winner, and that victor meets the winner of the Fogarty-McQuillan duel.

BOWLING

The Bowling League for 1941-2 has been cut to ten teams, each team to have six men. When the two extra teams were broken up, the men were assigned to other teams in such a manner as to provide a better balance to the league as a whole. That is, the weak teams were strengthened so that team averages are approximately equal. This should make for a closer competition and increased interest, according to league prexy, Len McSteen, and Sec. Augie Tamburrino. A captains' meeting was slated for this week to draw up rules, etc. We will give you the lo down on this later on.

Latest proud papa in the Council Bro. Ed Imhof, Ed, Jr., having presen his calling card some three weeks a He and his mother are doing excellent and our congratulations to all.

BIRTHDAY GREETINGS—To Br Dick Finegan, Patrick Teal, Herm Becker, Thos. B. Rafferty, Roy J. M Clevey and Tony Fasano, who celebr this week.

PRESENTING—The remainder of Barbecue list. These members each s a book of tickets: John J. Long, G Lyon, Jr., Jos. Malley, J. J. Collins, McQuillan, L. McSteen, B. F. Markows Leo Miller, E. O'Callaghan, M. Knowl F. Reynolds, Ed Riley, David Ryan, Ryan, J. F. Schoemer, E. Spiegel, Th Toomey, Jas. Tunney, Wm. Barrett, Edler, H. Crotty, Wm. Kliesner, Bashe, Walter Curran, J. J. Willia R. J. Wingfield and A. Tamburrino.

Illinois Will Close Summer Season with Golf Tourney Aug. 2

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 E. Lake

Entering what might be termed final month of summer, a strong remind of which is the ever-increasing tempo the crickets in the backyards, you reminded that your day of celebration a little less than two weeks off. That to say, the annual golf tournament w be held at Woodridge Golf and Coun Club Thursday, Aug. 21.

We are hoping that by this time y have made most of the arrangemen necessary for your appearance out the that you will arrange to play with ot members of the council or wtih yo friends. The size of your score will me nothing more than a talking point on t 19th hole plus your winning one of t many prizes. You know, we are s hoping to break 100. The last time were out the first nine resulted in a the second nine was a surprise a earned us 47. So—in spite of the f that we are suffering from lack of pra tice, we still have hope.

We will arrange transportation for ar one who desires to give us sufficie notice. What with all of this beastly weather we have been living throu Aug. 21 is bound to be pleasantly cool.

COUNCIL NOTES

The mother of Grand Knight Mar is quite ill at the Elmhurst Hospital. McGregor was visited by the gra knight—the doctor continues to be c fined to his home and is, as a matter fact, a sick man.

Brother Harry Dean is expected b from his vacation shortly, at which ti he will plunge into the business of be chairman of the prize committee.

The more we think of Woodridge course the more we like it. We will member the cool, shaded greens and s eral holes lined on either side by trees. Plenty of room for fans who not care to play to follow the bes golfers. And oh, we have a great m good golfers.

Those whom we look up to as effici along such lines are Harry Baby, Cherry, Joe Geilen, Eugene Kissane, R. Martin, Sr., A. R. Martin, Jr., J. McParland, Harold F. North, O'Grady, Myles Phillips, Ferd Rap Bill Savage, Ed Sinnott, Rev. Willi T. Slattery, P. J. Sullivan, Ben Theis Austin Torney and Jim Upington. Oth there are who are, no doubt, in the sa class but with whose records we are familiar. As our Japanese friends wo say, "Excuse it, please."

Let us give the new grand knigh good start by making this affair Aug. a real success.

WHERE ECONOMY PREVAILS
Burke Funeral Hom
FULLY AIR CONDITIONED
5018-20 Chicago Ave. Columbus 070

COLLINS & SONS
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Modern Funeral Home
NO CHARGE FOR USE OF CHAPEL
5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE
Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

NIGHTS of COLUMBUS

fficial Weekly Bulletin

Applications for Memberships, tiations, Transfers, Resignations Deaths in Chicago Councils.

Application for Membership Can Voted Upon Until After It Has peared in This Bulletin; and No ndidate Can Be Initiated Until Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

LLETIN NO. 1800, AUG. 8, 1941

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

ɔman No. 1077—Roger M. Vose, Cowper Ave., Evanston, Pricing 19, Ins.; Albert F. Cofone, 1802 Ave., Evanston, Produce Inspec-, Assoc.

James No. 1650 — Ambrose J. n, 6642 Ingleside Ave., Barber, ; Joseph B. Thomas, 1407 E. Mar- Rd., Motor Expert, Assoc.

CHDRAWALS & SUSPENSIONS

ola-Hyde Park No. 914 — H. A. ill, John Donohue, Dominick De Daniel Cavanaugh, Frederick ch, A. S. Ronan.

Dearborn No. 773—Frank Crilly, J. Ehman, Martin J. Gallagher, H. Graber, Bernard P. Kava- Frank Lavery, John P. O'Leary, F. McNamara, Chas. J. McDonald.

iel Dowling No. 1063—Edward J. John J. Gallagher, Nicolo Pres- John Schaefer, John J. Tuohy, Wasikowski, Vandel Yanovich, y Young.

Island No. 1366—Michael J. alek.

O'Connor Brings pular Walter Fulle Deserved Spotlight

ıurs. . . 4660 North Kedzie Ave.

ıg the last week your scribe l leading medical scientists no end. ns as how I was doing a little g. I was looking forward to an- vening of trying to write a column ews. Then, all of a sudden, some- napped up in the old think tank. ot pay tribute to the few men who ays ready to devote their time, netimes more than that, to Father or Council and its members?

to come to our mind was Walter our popular deputy grand knight. any years Walter was chairman council's sick committee. During me he left nothing to be desired. ember stubbed his toe or caught er in the door, Walter was out to t he was alright and receiving the medical care.

is scarcely a council meeting asses that Walter Fulle doesn't report of his accomplishments in office of chairman of the lapsa- ommittee. He devotes some time vening to this work. He calls on s who are in danger of losing iembership and insurance privi- the Knights of Columbus. He hem devise a plan whereby they rcome this danger and keep them- n good standing with the council.

dition to all this work, Walter ne to attend regular council and meetings in addition to repre- the council at the semi-monthly s of the Chicago Chapter. Walter been very influential in obtain- members, having signed up a umber of young men from St. 's parish, where he was president Holy Name Society for two years.

week we'll tell you about a gentle- o devotes more than his time in the greatest acts of charity con-

KNIGHT LIFE

run across many types of fisher- our few years around town, but related to us last week really ıe cake. It has to do with the of one "Gumshoe Bill" Messett, s just returned from a 15-day trip at Sugar Island. You may own some fishermen to stop and on their way home, but "Gum- as spotted in Kiel, Wis., trading od and reel for five pounds of st sausage. . . . Back from a tour gan and still on vacation is our asurer, Harry Browne. If you appen to run into Harry have you about the hillbilly swimming

scribe and Jack Hausmann did a hing last Saturday and stopped e O'Brien's Spring Grove man- erwards. Joe's guest book in- he names of many prominent O'Connorites. Among them were Fleishaur, Phil Doyle, Father Rausch, Maurey O'Brien, Dick Navin and Gus Smythe.

Co-chairmen Father Rausch and Dick Navin inform me that Father O'Connor's annual cup tournament will be held Sunday, Aug. 24. The Father O'Connor and Dick Navin tropies will be at stake. The chairmen have not selected a course as yet but assure us that one will be selected within a few days.

If you're in the market for an air-cooled straw hat we suggest that you see Eddie O'Connor. He has one that will make you feel as cool as if you were standing in the breeze of an electric fan. . . . We wonder if there's any truth in the statement that a certain Montrose Ave. businessman is going to open a gymnasium. . . . Another vacationer in parts unknown is our chaplain, Father Rausch. . . . Not wanting to be accused of plagarism, we must give credit for part of the news appearing this week to our good friend "Coughdrop."

Setters Golf Tourney Arrangements Now Completed for Sept. 7

2-4 Thursday . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Grand Knight Roy P. Bedore of Father Setters Council has just announced the completion of all arrangements for the accommodation of the record attendance expected at the organization's golf tourney, scheduled for Sunday, Sept. 7, at St. Andrew's Golf Club.

An unusually fine assortment of prizes has been attained and the mysterious details of the famous Setters handicap system have been perfected so as to give all who participate in the play ample opportunity to cart home some of the plunder. In the championship flight actual scores will count toward the grand prizes to be presented the council and guest champions and runners-up, while in what might be called the duffer flight the handicap will sort of equalize matters and give us all our chance.

Word has just come in from the chef at the club announcing that the turkey dinner to be served in the evening will surpass everything in that line since the days of the Pilgrim fathers. It seems that the market is already being scoured for choice gobblers and the usual items that accompany such epicurean splurges, the thought being that the lads are sure to be in just the proper mood to do ample justice to a dinner like this after their day's romp in the open.

The grand knight and his trusty lieutenants have also given much thought and attention to the wayside stands which will be set up along the fairways at advantageous points. At these cozy little spots the boys will have a chance to set down their bags of clubs, have a bit of refreshment, stretch out on the grass for a while and tell some tall stories about what a whale of a game they are shooting, maybe join in a little song and then proceed on their march over hill and dale.

Now that we've got you in the proper mood, we would ask that you 'phone the grand knight at Kedzie 1719 or Financial Secretary Tom Lavin at Columbus 5802 and give an estimate of how many members and guests you will have in your party. This will really help the committee out tremendously as it will enable us to make sure we have enough of everything to go 'round.

There is, of course, the matter of the price of tickets, and we're happy to repeat that the fee has been kept down to a less-than-cost basis. The sum of $2.50 covers everything, or, if you don't play golf, you're welcome to come out for the fun and the dinner in the evening for $1.50.

CONDOLENCES

The members of Father Setters Council extend to Brother William Fitzgerald our most sincere sympathy on the occasion of the death of his beloved mother, who passed away recently. Bro. Fitzgerald has a host of friends among the council members, all of whom were grieved to learn of his mother's death. Special prayers will be offered for the repose of her soul at the next meeting.

University Members Leave for Mayslake Retreat This Evening

2-4 Tues. . . . St. Ignatius Auditorium

While you are reading this a great many members of University Council are attending the retreat at Mayslake. It's still not too late to join them. Pack up now and go out any time Saturday. You will be very welcome. Mayslake Retreat House is located at Hinsdale, Ill. For complete details and reservations call Father Oliver, Harrison 2110.

GOLF TOURNAMENT

Last Saturday University Council had another perfect golf tournament. Co-chairmen Bob Sullivan and Jim Malone and their committee of Bud Brown, Len McGraw and John Curtin are to be congratulated on their very successful performance.

Bob Eiden was the first to tee off at about 8:30 a. m., and Jim and Peg Dolan closed the square dancing at 12:30 a. m. Between times Mr. John J. De Fontaine (we call him "Mister" because we see him so seldom) brought in an 82 for low gross and was crowned champion. John Moore, the golfing member of the Moore family, was second among the members.

In addition to the champion it was pleasing to have with us Brothers Nesbit, a recent transfer; Charlie Boyle and John Baker, and particularly pleasing to meet their wives and guests.

John T. Sheehy, chancellor of Daniel Dowling Council, played golf, but if we must reveal it, was better at story-telling and square dancing.

Our own chancellor, Martin Jeffers, turned in a blistering 109 and left Mrs. Jeffers sitting under the trees all day.

For your current scribe's money, the best time of the day was under the trees, and we know that those who attended will long remember that period between 5 and 8 o'clock, so pleasantly and, for some, profitably spent in the shade of those trees.

SOFTBALL

We've been doing a lot of talking about that softball team and here's your chance to see it in action. Come out to Legion Park Sunday, Aug. 10, at 12 noon. Then and there you'll see our battling if somewhat aged heroes contesting Marquette Council in a regular league game for the K. C. championship of Rogers Park. Legion Park is at Peterson Road and the Sanitary District Canal and can be reached by bus, street car, automobile, horseback or boat.

COUNCIL NOTES

The next meeting of the council will be held on the fourth Tuesday, Aug. 26, at our clubroom.

The regular scribe, F. J. Rooney, is back in town because we caught him on Clark St. today, but apparently doesn't feel up to resuming his duties.

The Raymond M. Hayes are back.

Newman's Softballers Break Rule—But No Bats—and Win Game

1-3 Thurs. . . . St. Mary's Hall, Evanston

Some shows are held over by popular request, but the only reason we can imagine for our sideshow staying on is the almost miraculous job we have accomplished in jabbing our ball team to victory with this persuasive pen. Yes, the 12-inchers won a ball game, but it took more than words to do the trick, for with the bases loaded the worthy scribe came to bat in the last inning and brought home the winning run on third base.

In the four games won yours truly was holding down first sack, and we do mean holding it down. The slow pitch aggregation hasn't been faring as well, so whatever we have said in the past still goes for them. However they have been playing good-will tours, the latest being out at Father Duffin's parish picnic in Desplaines last Sunday.

NEWMANEWS

Louis A. Bisson announces the engagement of his daughter, Clemence, to Vincent A. Meter of Wilmette and, we believe, a member of Ouilmette Council. Doc Keefer has moved his eye hospital down to street level at same address on Davis St., so we know old number 158 hasn't been ejected even though rejected. A local organ of news would do well to have The Columbian editor on its staff to cut out such minor items as have been appearing about "Bones" Nillessen "nigger fishing" with worms but without results. Our guess is that, like Pete Pennachin, the best place to spend vacation time is right here at home so as to be on hand when this very newsy little epistle arrives.

Brousing through sports news of our town we see that Bob Reitz is to play in the all-star softball game at Boltwood Park under the lights on Friday (tonight), Aug. 8. Also that the Evanston U.S.O. drive for funds went over the top and Newman can be proud of sharing the glory.

If the rewrite man at the head office of this publication only knew how deadly serious and important is the fact that John J. Corcoran emerged victorious in his annual golf match at Newman tourney last week he would never have let it pass without mention. Could it be that the vanquished Edw. T. Arnold has gotten to the boys downtown and killed all comment? [Not for the two bits he offered us. No sir!—Ed.] If that is the case it was a rather useless gesture because we know that Father Mokenhaupt will let no opportunity go past without letting the world know of John's prowess on the links.

Developments on the bowling front entailed an endeavor to move the place of sport, but other spots to date have been unable to supply the time, so it begins to look like Tuesday night at Main St. again with an estimated 16 teams in attendance. Another meeting will be held shortly to discuss the second annual boxing bouts to be held later in the fall.

Our oldtimers we are honoring this week include Charlie Eiden and Frank Nilles, who were elected vice-president and sargeant-at-arms respectively in the newly organized Fourth Degree Social Club of Newman Council. Paddy Driscoll is now in charge of the beach guards in Chicago for the summer season. "Hank" Miller caught a ball game the other evening, so we can expect to see "Nigger" Nargle pitching some night soon.

Our column may have been on the last page last week but we did notice that Newman made the first page and the membership honor roll for the third consecutive year. Brother Dalton of membership has his work and goal already set for him this year, but is as powerless as your scribe without those helping leads.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

JOSEPH HOFFMAN
Ft. Dearborn

WILLIAM F. KEARNEY
St. Rita

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

CON S. KELLY

Superior Funeral Service

HOMELIKE CHAPEL

Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Ave.

CARROLL ADOPTS PLAN FOR VISITS TO SICK

Meet August 19. . . . 6 North Hamlin Ave.

In grateful appreciation to those sick and ailing members of Charles Carroll of Carrollton Council, we dedicate this week's column of the Columbian, in recognition of the invaluable cooperation that they have so gallantly extended during the many years of service for Charity, Unity and Fraternity. Their record of knighthood has, indeed, been marked with outstanding achievements. They are—Charter Member John B. Clark, Charter Member John H. Maney and M. B. Cummins, men of equal character and admiration.

As a source of inspiration, the comparatively younger members could certainly take a lesson in contributing generously toward the success of future activities and affairs of the council. As a part of Charles Carroll's platform for "fuller-activity" in the coming year, a "back to health" project is being planned so that "if Mohammed doesn't go to the Mountain, the Mountain will have to come to him," in other words we will bring the council to the sickbed through the medium of an activating committee.

Naturally, the success of this unusual feature, depends largely on the entire man-power of the council. With a handful of supporting members transplanting this idea, it can be a success. The personal participation of scores of our members may be stimulated in making the plan succeed and thus making a crowning achievement in Carroll's annals.

True enough, many of us have failed to see our obligations to sick and ailing members. Not that we have been neglectful but, perhaps our intentions exceeded our activity. With the summer months, naturally, it is much harder to get around for a score of reasons, but in the future we hope to be more considerate. Not knowing a sick person, personally, is no excuse. Visit with him and you'll know him soon enough. We are all knights of the Order and "we are our brother's keeper."

As another functioning part of our proposed plan for the sick a more complete list of our sick members is expected to be made known to the membership without delay. Here is where the entire man-power of our council can be of invaluable service—by reporting, as soon as it happens, any illness or death in the council. You can perform many acts of charity, if you would only look around you—and be "reporter" conscious!

THANKS, JACK!

One of the first members to come to the aid of your new Lecturer was none other than our own Jack "Swede" Lawlor. His suggestions were well received and certainly worthy of consideration. Let's have more of them! After all, fellows, this is your council.

Our next regular meeting will be held at our regular suite of rooms in the Midwest A. C., Tuesday evening, August 19th., when plans for the coming year will be unveiled for the approval of the members. Appointments to the standing committees in the 5-Point Plan of Progress will be made by Grand Knight Jim Crosby and careful selection of other committees, too, before long.

BOWLING ACTIVITY

After a very interesting and well-attended meeting of Carroll's bowlers, last Tuesday evening, the league efforts in the coming season are expected to reach all-time records and achievement. Only a few details yet remain before the complete schedule is drawn up.

Here are the "champs" bowling in the 1941-42 Intra-Council Bowling league of Carroll Council. Look them over—Dr. George W. Andrew, Edward F. Aubin, David J. Burke, Jr., Edward L. Baker, Joseph J. Byrne, Joseph J. Bradley, Otto Baumgartner, Ancil N. Barton, James J. Crosby, Harold T. Crosby, Eugene Conley, Michael E. Cosgrove, Alfred A. Camparini, James E. Hanley, Daniel G. Loftus, George J. Hunt, William H. Lang, Charles J. Murphy, Timothy J. Murphy, Michael P. Martin, Joseph T. Moreau, Joseph M. Mate, James B. McNamara, Stanley N. Olejnik, Michael J. O'Connell Timothy M. Ryan, Daniel J. Ryan, Sr., Vincent Ryan, Charles G. Rauh, Joseph J. Schuck, Matthew F. Shea, Kenneth L. Torgeson, Frank A. Griffith, Jr., John Ford, John H. McCann, Ralph Boldt, Fred Cote, Lambert Porod, John Wurbia, Edmund Ryan, Vic Gorny, Thorton Whelan, Robert Dunne, F. A. Griffith, Sr., George Ahlert, Walter Kirby, Thomas P. Ryan, Joseph Fleming, Neil O'Connell, Stanley Stegowski, Robert E. Dean, Patrick M. Kusack, Peter J. Dowdall, and Thomas Quinan.

Officers of the league are President, Edward L. Baker; Vice-President, Timothy Ryan; and Secretary-Treasurer, Joseph J. Bradley. Scene of bowling will be at Cinderella bowling alleys, 5612 West Madison street, Friday evenings, at 9 o'clock. To add to the game, the surroundings have been remodeled and made more comfortable.

Thanks to Marty Landthaler for his interest in writing to some of the "boys in the Service." They certainly appreciate a word or two from the membership. So that every member may make himself available in writing a line or two to the boys, the next issue will carry the names and addresses of every Carrollite on duty in the Army, Navy, Marines or Air Corps.

Chicago Heights Has Much Praise for Fine Work of Bro. Ed Lux

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1527 Otto Boulevard

You all know we have almost an entire new staff of officers, with the exception of one. This particular brother has held this office for the past ten years or more and is very efficient and conscientious in all his dealings. In fact, no sacrifice has been too great for him to make. Although he does not live in Chicago Heights any more, but in Chicago, he has not missed over two or three meetings in all of this time. Our council is very fortunate in having Bro. Edward J. Lux for financial secretary.

At our next meeting, Aug. 11, a very important subject—the social events for the coming year—will be openly discussed. According to advance information, every brother who attends will be asked to express his ideas for suitable entertainment. So, brothers, let each and every one make a special effort to be there and show our newly-elected officers that we are with them. After all, it will be to our advantage to be present at this meeting.

On July 26 Bro. Emil Weishaar's daughter, Eileen, became the bride of Edward Weggerson at St. Ann's Church. The marriage was read by the bride's brother, Father Brendan Weishaar, who came from New Mexico for the occasion. Don't you think, Brother Emil, that your new son-in-law is a good prospect for the Knights of Columbus?

If Bro. Doc Towle took his prayers as serious as he takes his golf he wouldn't be distracted during services by a workingman leaving early on Sunday morning.

Marquette Gives All Fair Warning Not to Miss Aug. 21 Meeting

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Ave.

If you missed the meeting last Thursday, Aug. 7, you have only yourself to blame, because our worthy lecturer, John L. Henrick, had refreshments that were fit for a king. You had better not miss our other meeting this month, on Aug. 21, when Lecturer Henrick promises to again satisfy the hearts and stomachs of our members.

Bro. Tom Carroll wants our members who hope to bowl in our council league this fall to make their wish known to him. You may phone our very enthusiastic bowling manager at his home by calling Ravenswood 5647 any evening after 7 o'clock.

Warden Walter Pettis and Bro. Bob Bagley, with their wives, spent last weekend at Joliet, Ill. Next Sunday is the second Sunday of the month and all you good Holy Name men better be at the 8 o'clock mass in your respective churches. All of our council members are pulling hard for our brother member, Sgt. Tom Meagher, who has taken a promotional examination for police lieutenant. Good luck, Tom.

Bros. Tom Carroll and Harry Hofherr are passing out cigars. Each reports that his baby is coming along fine, and we sincerely hope that the mothers are in good health. We would like to know how our popular district deputy, Ed O'Connor, is feeling, as well as our brothers, Joseph C. Smith, John Hyland and Jim Grimes.

We also would like to hear from our boys in the training camps. How about a letter? Two of our star softball players, Thomas J. Murray and Gordon Kearns, left last Tuesday for the army camp. We say "au revoir" and hope they and our other members will be back pretty soon. It is our opinion that the war has taken a turn for the best and "Herr Hitler" is now on the down-grade. No doubt Manager Carl Cronin and his first assistant, Harry Warner, will miss Murray and Kearns when they play St. Cyr Council.

DUES

Brothers, no one likes to be asking for money. Likewise, I don't enjoy writing about it, but the fact is that there are many of our brothers who are very much in arrears in council dues. The council needs this money to carry on. It is not fair to those who are always paid up to date that they should carry the burden and expenses of our council.

The council has been very lenient with quite a few of its members and these men had better contact Joseph Sacheck at Kedzie 0701 and let him know just when they will remit or they will find themselves suspended. Your loved ones will then be the sufferers. Please take care of this. Won't you call the financial secretary tonight at Kedzie 0701?

Tonti Golf Meet at Rob Roy Club on Sunday, Sept. 7

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4221 Irving Park Blvd.

Tonti's golf tournament will be held Sunday, Sept. 7, at Rob Roy golf course. Athletic Chairman Ray Demski says there will be plenty of refreshments and prizes. Teeing-off will start at 10 a. m., and you are requested to bring along your party. Reasonable fee. More details will follow in later issues. But in the meantime reserve the date, Sunday, Sept. 7. Tonti golf tournament at Rob Roy.

COUNCIL APPOINTMENTS

Grand Knight Louis T. Buettner announces the appointment of Rev. J. J. O'Hearn, pastor of St. Edward's Church, as chaplain of our council. Father O'Hearn has served in this capacity previously and is well known to the membership. At this time we avail ourselves of the opportunity of welcoming the new chaplain and of expressing sincere thanks and appreciation to our retiring chaplain, Rev. Stanislaus Ryzner of St. Wenceslaus. We realize that during the past two years the council had repeatedly imposed upon Father Ryzner, but "Father Stanley," as he is known to us, always kindly obliged. Father Stanley attended all wakes and recited the Rosary for those of our brothers who passed into the great beyond. He celebrated our Easter communion mass and gave spiritual aid and advice whenever called upon. When attending the council's meetings his talks were ever inspiring. May God bless you, Father Ryzner.

A letter was received by the grand knight from our state deputy, Leo Flynn, stressing a drive for new members. The slogan adopted is "A first degree in every council before Columbus Day." It is a long time since our council put on a first degree. This point cannot be emphasized too strongly. Our goal should be: Every member secure at least one new member. Our membership chairman, Joseph Szpekowski, is hard at work with his committee, but he needs your cooperation. If you have a prospect and cannot convince him to enroll, give his name to Bro. Szpekowski and he will endeavor to accomplish the feat.

Speaking of membership, let me remind you that the bowling league is being organized. Chancellor Alois Zelazny, president of the house bowling league, has issued the call for bowlers. We bowl on Tuesday evenings at Goldammer's alleys, Milwaukee Ave. and Pulaski Road, at 9 o'clock, beginning early in September. Last year we had 8 teams and now are striving for 10. Just think, every Tuesday evening throughout the long winter months you have 40 to 50 "Tontiknights" assembled together in this great sport. You need not be an expert bowler; the only requirement is that you be a member of Tonti Council. Perhaps that new prospective member you have in mind needs just this incentive to become one of us. So please, bowlers, send in your name at once to DGK Andy Eichhorn, our bowling secretary, 3803 N. Oakley Blvd.

A letter was received from Bro. Julius Kroll, who served his preliminary training at Camp Roberts, Calif. He is to be transferred soon and hopes to get near home. Bro. Kroll sends regards to all the members.

HOW COME, WALTER?

What is the idea, Walter, of breaking in the new Oldsmobile, riding up and down the alley in the vicinity of Pulaski Rd. and Lawrence Ave.? Aren't our streets safe enough, and why was it necessary to be convoyed by a giant red truck? We're referring to our pinochle king, Walter Spatz, who is renowned for the "Merkle play" of pinochle last year, namely, losing his trump ace on the last trick and taking a ride on a 400 bid by 1.

Arch. McHale Defeats St. Rita in Vigorous Scuffle: Score 11-

1-3 Tues. . . . 150 W. Sixty-ninth S

With bats resounding with vigor, o mighty sluggers crushed the highly r spected St. Rita boys by a score of to 6, which atoned for an earlier defe by them. Our boys were keyed up a slammed out four home runs, featuri D. Usher with two and one each to Carey and J. Andrews.

If our information is correct, this gam was very important as it assured us place in the 1941 K. of C. softball fina for the championship.

Due to not notifying us at all on Ju 31, that neighboring team from Engl wood Council was obliged to forfeit game to us. Inasmuch as our team a rooters were out in full force, we had game between the Shannigans and Hoo which developed into a pitchers' batt between Tom Flood and Jack O'Conn with Tom getting the nod by the sco of 5 to 4.

HERE AND THERE

Bro. Bill Usher, who is in the army Fort Belvoir, Va., sends his best regar to the members of McHale. . . . Bro. Ja Usher received his 1-A classification a expects to leave in the next group. . . Bro. Dwight McKay spends his week ends with his family at Stevensville, Mic . . . Bro. Jack Anton will be found the Usher summer home at Eagle Lak Wis., these pleasant week-ends. . . . Br Jim O'Connor is now away somewhe on his vacation. . . . Glad to see B Carey, Sr., at the softball game the oth evening. . . . By the way, we forgot report that Bro. Bill Carey, Jr., was ma ried last April. . . . Congratulations Financial Secretary Earle Edgewort who recently was elected junior vic commander of Armour Post of the Ame ican Legion. . . . Frank Kirkhoff, To Flood, Chas. Wooding and PGK Bill Mu were seen loafing around Hamilton Pa last Sunday.

BLOOD DONORS

Last Monday at 9 a. m. Bro. Hub Jar phoned one of our past grand knights a advised him that his wife was serious ill at Mercy Hospital and required a bloo transfusion of type four. The GK, Jo Kelly, was notified and the result w that within ten minutes, or by 9:10 a. m all arrangements were made for t transfusion. The donor was PGK To Mulroy.

VISIT
LITTLE ROCK
ARK.
This Summer
2,000
HOTEL ROOMS
ASSURE YOU OF AMPLE
ACCOMMODATIONS
With exception of weekends during August, when Army Maneuvers will be held, there is no shortage of hotel rooms anticipated for Little Rock You are invited to visit this great southwestern city and stop at...
HOTELS
MARION
ALBERT PIKE
McGEHEE
LAFAYETTE
Southwest Hotels Inc., Mrs. H. Grady Manning, Pres

COLUMBIAN

THE

The Only Local Paper that Gives a Darn About All the Knights of Columbus

Vol. 74, No. 33 | CHICAGO, AUGUST 15, 1941 | Price Five Cents

Shrewbridge Field Selected for K. of C. Softball Tourney

ight Games from September 15 Through 18 Will Decide 1941 Champion

By John E. Miner

Shrewbridge Field, 74th and Aber-en streets, site of the 1940 K. of C. ftball League playoffs, was voted ain last Friday to be the favorite ot for the 1941 championship bat-es. Delegate action also fixed the tes for the K. C. title rounds as ptember 15, 16, 17 and 18.

All games in the Monday through ursday schedule will be under the hts, an innovation sponsored last ason by President Joseph E. Mc-eal, and one that proved popular ough to demand repeating again is year.

According to McGreal, three games e to be played on each of the four enings, the first tilt is scheduled at 30 with the others following at the ur intervals so that the last game ll get underway not later than 30 each evening.

General admission for each eve-ng's contests is priced at thirty nts for adults and fifteen cents for ldren. Box seat accommodations listed at forty-five cents.

Runner-up Contests Pending

Although all of the divisional mpionships have now been de-ed, a number of crucial games are l necessary to determine the run-up in several of the different sec-ns. Since the first and second ce winners in each section will go the finals, a complete roster of championship entries will not be wn until these playoffs are com-ted. As soon as these games are yed—it is expected that all play-will be held during the next ten 's—drawings will be held to deter-te the opposing teams and their e in the tournament schedule.

n the South Shore Division, Neri qualify for the finals by defeat-Santa Maria in two postponed nes to be played this week. A vic-over Hughes in the Far West or will toss Barry into a tie with Fayette for a chance at the title on the north side, Brownson, quette, University and De Soto e several postponed matches to ose of in order to determine the nd place divisional leader.

ivisional champions already as-d of a chance to compete in the l rounds are St. Cyr, North; St. ncis, West; Hughes, Far West; XIII, Central; Auburn Park, chwest, and St. James, South re. The second place team in e sections having completed their dules are: Auburn Park, South-, and Bishop Ketteler, West.

metime within the next few s, but at least several days be-the finals, all team managers are d to file a list of the players ible to represent their council in tournament. Only persons com-ng in twenty-five per cent of the larly scheduled games during the on are eligible and a maximum r of fifteen players is all that lowed for any one team.

Begin Drive for Council Support on Charity Ball

Chapter Delegates Get Reservation Orders on Columbus Day Benefit Party

First step in promotion of the ticket sales for the Chapter-sponsored Charity Ball in benefit of the local National Catholic Community Service unit was taken last week following the regular meeting of Chapter Delegates when pledges, for ticket and patron reservations, were distributed to the attending Grand Knights and council officers.

The affair, which is to be held at the Palmer House here next October 11, Columbus Day eve, will mark the first such local Columbus Day observance since 1937 when a similar dance program attracted more than 1,500 couples.

A considerably larger attendance is expected at this year's affair in the light of the extreme popularity of its objective—the establishment of a fund to provide furniture and fixtures for the soldiers and sailors recreation center soon to be opened at 1122 South Wabash avenue by the Chicago unit of the N.C.C.S.

Solicit Full Council Support

Supervision of the Charity Ball arrangements are under the direction of General Chairman Henry J. Lynch and the members of the Knights of Columbus N.C.C.S. committee as recently appointed by State Deputy Leo M. Flynn.

Edward J. Molyneux, chairman of the N.C.C.S. group, outlined the party program to the Chapter delegates last week and explained that members of his committee will soon begin the round of council visits to solicit a full

(Continued on page 2)

K. C. NATIONAL BOWLING ASSOCIATION APPOINTS J. J. THOMPSON TO BOARD

Richard J. Herdlein, of Buffalo, newly elected President of the Knights of Columbus National Bowling Association, recognizing the splendid entry of Chicago's South Side Councils in the annual tournaments and especially the support of Father Perez Council, has named Bro. James J. Thompson of Perez to fill the unexpired term of Bro. James E. McCann, who recently resigned as a Director of the National Association.

Bro. McCann, likewise a member of Father Perez, was re-elected by the capatins of teams entered at the Indianapolis and Utica tournaments for a three-year term. However, since Bro. McCann was elected as a Chicago Director he felt that in view of his recent transfer to Detroit where he holds a responsible position with the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., that it was only proper that he make way for another Chicagoan on the board.

Bro. Thompson has always been interested in the Perez Bowling League as well as a regular supporter of the National Bowling Tournament and is expected to carry on the good work heretofore put forth by Brother McCann.

Archbishop Mooney to Give Sermon at K. C. Convention

Fifty-ninth Annual Conclave of Supreme Office Will Open Tuesday With Pontifical High Mass

The Most Reverend Edward Mooney, Archbishop of Detroit, will deliver the sermon at the Pontifical Mass opening the fifty-ninth annual Supreme Council Meeting and Convention of the Knights of Columbus at Atlantic City, Tuesday, August 19. The mass will be celebrated in Our Lady Star of the Sea Church by the Most Reverend Bartholomew J. Eustace, Bishop of Camden, and will be followed by the formal opening of the convention at the Hotel Chelsea. Other sessions will continue through Thursday.

Official representatives of the 160 councils in the Illinois state jurisdiction, one of the largest insurance jurisdictions in the entire Order, will be State Deputy Leo M. Flynn, Past State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton, Supreme Director Michael J. Howlett and eight elected delegates.

Delegates representing the Chicago councils will include Robert W. Du Mais of Fort Dearborn Council, John J. Corcoran of Newman and Thomas F. Brown of Damen. Five delegates, A. Edward Komes, James J. Jobst, Joseph A. Malandrone, Thomas Ryan and Thomas L. Maher, who are from the down-state councils, will also be among the Illinois contingent.

Procession to Church

Registration of delegtaes will begin Sunday afternoon and continue throughout the next day. Following the two-day registration period, delegates will assemble in the famous Atlantic City boardwalk Tuesday morning for a procession to the church. They will be escorted by the Junior Cadets Corps of the J. Willis Gale Post, V. F. W.

First real business of the delegates will be undertaken at the afternoon session Tuesday when the nomination and selection of officers will be made. In addition to the selection of the several Supreme officers, five Supreme directors are to be elected to the fifteen man board this year.

Broadcast States Dinner

On Tuesday evening the States dinner at the Hotel Chelsea will be followed by the convention ball, under the auspices of the New Jersey State Council. Speakers at the dinner, which will be broadcast at 9 o'clock, Central Daylight Time, over the Blue Network of the National Broadcasting Company, include Paul V. McNutt, Federal Security Administrator, and Supreme Knight Francis P. Matthews.

Sir Knight John Pane-Gasser, Knight Commander of the Holy Sepulchre and a member of St. Francis Xavier Council here, will be the featured soloist at the States dinner broadcast and also at the Solemn Mass Tuesday morning.

A luncheon for visitng women will be given by the Catholic Daughters of America on Wednesday, and in the evening a musical Ice Review will be staged in Convention Hall. The closing day of the convention will be devoted to a final session of the Supreme Council and to sight-seeing and entertainments.

CYO Boxers Will Give Share of Sept. 17 Bout Receipts to Local USO

"The C.Y.O. for the U.S.O." is the theme of the eleventh annual Catholic Youth Organization amateur boxing show to be held September 17 in Soldier Field, featuring the champions of Hawaii versus the undefeated Chicago C.Y.O. team.

William Larkin, Executive Director of the C.Y.O., announced this week that part of the proceeds of the championship bouts will be donated to the United Service Organizations fund to swell Chicago's quota to provide recreational facilities for America's rapidly expanding armed forces.

Tom O'Connell, boxing director of the C.Y.O., voiced the sentiment of the C.Y.O. boxers now working out daily at the C.Y.O. Center with regard to the U.S.O.:

"All of our boys are happy to be a part in aiding in the great work of our organization and the U.S.O. because many of them feel that they will be benefiting by the work of the U.S.O. when it comes their turn to answer the call of Uncle Sam."

Tickets for the Hawaiian bouts are already on sale at the C.Y.O. Center, 31 East Congress street, and early ticket requests indicate that more than 40,000 fans will be present that night to watch Hawaii attempt to avenge last year's 8-3 defeat and stop the C.Y.O. boxers for the first time in their ten year history.

20,000 VISITORS SEE MODEL HOME SPONSORED BY LA GRANGE PARISH

At 6:35 p. m. on Wednesday, August 6, the ticker at the Mount Vernon House of 1941 in La Grange Park, Ill., recorded the 20,000th visitor. It is hard to say who was more pleased, the women on the house committee or Mrs. Frank O. Rettig, of 247 Bertram Road, Riverside, Ill., when she was advised that hers was the 20,000th paid admission, and she was presented wtih a bottle of cologne and received special congratulations from Mrs. F. P. Boehler, chairman of the women's committee, and Mrs. J. J. Fraher, one of the co-chairmen for the week.

Mrs. Rettig, though now living in Riverside, was born in La Grange and attended La Grange township high school.

The Mount Vernon House of 1941 is located at 345 North Malden avenue in La Grange Park, and is just one block from highway 34 and easily reached from highway 45. The Stone avenue station of the Burlington railroad is within walking distance and the highways and streets are well marked for the direction of traffic.

Charity Ball—

(Continued from page 1)

and whole-hearted support for the project.

Card Social on Party Program

One innovation that is expected to increase the popularity of this year's Charity Ball is the inclusion of a card social along with the regular features of the dance program. Card games will be offered in the giant Exposition Hall adjoining the Grand Ballroom where the dance program is to be presented.

Admission to both party features will be at one dollar the person with patrons' reservations at five dollars a couple.

Oak Park Tournament Proves Good Fellows Enjoy Being Together

2-4 Monday.....641 S. Scoville

The golfing world would not be startled by publications of the various scores turned in at Oak Park Council's golf tournament on last Sunday, but just the same those who were fortunate enough to be out at Maywood will long remember a perfect golf date

Rev. Father Borchardt took the boys with his fine 82, a good score anytime. Phil Gearen came through with an 85, also not considered bad. The other scores ranged all of the way to 130. The judges found that Milt Frigon's game had some technical improvements possible and awarded him the prize for that score.

As usual the dinner was very good, accompanied by some of the very entertaining features that make such events notable. Bro. Joe McDonald showed how a parachute jumper lands in a high wind. He eats off the mantle this week.

A special match following the dinner between Stiel, Kallal, Hansen, et al., resulted in some very unusual developments, including a broken club and a discussion over golf rules.

Bowling is the next sport up for consideration and there is to be a meeting of the bowling captains on next Monday night, August 11. Arrangements for the next bowling season will be taken up at this meeting.

A picnic committee meeting will also be called Monday night. All members are asked to attend.

Another esteemed old timer of the west side passed away when Mr. Madigan, father of Leo and Walter of Oak Park Council, died on Saturday after a long illness. Mr. Madigan was buried from Ascension Church. Our deepest sympathy to the bereaved in their loss.

We learn that Bro. Pete Donlan has been roaming up to St. Paul again. We learn that he just returned from a visit to his son, Bro. Peter of the Christian Brothers, Superior of Cretin High School. We can't say that we blame him for Cretin is a marvelous school, and Bro. Peter a wonderful host.

Roy Maloney and his wife took a little trip recently to see their son, who is in the army, at his location down in Louisiana. Roy reports he is getting along fine. Bro. Bob Carraher's son is at Camp Grant and comes in occasionally over week-ends

Bill Bosley will be back from his vacation in the Smoky Mountains by the time this is out. Last we saw of him he was rarin' to go. Jim Baker told us at the golf tournament that he was headed for Olympia Fields the following day. We would like to hear how he fared.

Bro. DuChateau has prepared a tentative program covering the period up to the end of the year. He asks all who are interested to offer suggestions because by hearing from the members he can better give them what they want. Next meeting will be a modified quiz program, with embellishments.

Have you sent in your third quarter's dues and assessments yet?

Student Group Seeks Many Converts in 1942

Rochester, N. Y.—The Catholic Students' Mission Crusade is out to convert 150,000 persons to the Church in the coming year. Following the 12th annual C.S.M.C. convention here, plans were laid for every member of the organization to make one convert in the next 12 months.

Other features of the year's C. S. M. C. program will include studies in Latin-America relations, efforts to develop more mission vocations, work for interracial amity, continued support of the Catholic University of Peking, Catechetical work, and rural life projects.

A new national administration for veterans' units made up of former student members, is being established to maintain graduates' interest in mission problems.

Brownson Ladies Welcome at Golf Outing August 23

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4754 N. Western Ave.

G. K. Wm. J. O'Neill announced at the last meeting that Bro. James O'Byrne would be athletic chairman for the coming year and Jimmy showed that he had previous knowledge of this honor by stating that all arrangements have been made for the outing for the ladies at Rob Roy Country Club on Saturday, August 23. He asked the members to not only bring their ladies, but their friends, and their friends' ladies. For those who play golf the price is $2.50, which includes a steak dinner and refreshments. For those not playing golf the fee is $1.50. The refreshments will be served beneath the shade of the old apple tree and all that is necessary for the success of this party is a large turnout.

To enable Bro. O'Byrne and his committee to arrange for the dinners and the awards those planning to attend are urged to call Jim at Diversey 8766, or G. K. O'Neill at Edgewater 3398, not later than Wednesday, Aug. 20, for reservations. It is imperative that you do this if you plan on being present. The Rob Roy C. C. is located on McDonald Road between the River Road and Rand Road. Watch for the big signs directing you to the course.

BOWLING

The weather may be too hot for most of us to be thinking of bowling but not so of our Council's League President William Erwin and Secretary Frank Papke. They have been busy during the past few weeks laying plans for the coming season and plan to have a bigger and better league in Bro. Al. Long's newly decorated Monte Carlo alleys, 2265 Lincoln Ave. For those who have bowled in our league no urging is necessary to have them join up early, but for those who have not had the pleasure we urge them to get in touch with Bro. Erwin or Papke at once. The league will start about Sept. 16, and will bowl every Tuesday night.

R. I. P.

The splendid meeting held last Friday evening was greatly dampened by the announcement of the death of one of our members and also of the deaths in the families of three other members.

On Monday, Aug. 11, the Angel of Death called Bro. Edwin V. Burke to his eternal reward. Bro. Burke was a well known radio announcer over Station WCFL and due to his hours on the air was not able to be at our meetings.

During the past week the mother of Bro. Joseph H. Rill, one of our new members, met with a fatal accident. Hugh McGurty, a former member of Brownson Council and a brother of Bro. Eugene McGurty, was also called to his eternal reward. A sister of Mrs. John J. Brennan, wife of P. G. K. John Brennan, also died during the past week.

To the families of these deceased, Brownson offers its most sincere sympathy. May their souls rest in peace.

GOLF

P. G. K. Frank Kohler may make some believe that he didn't play any golf on his recent honeymoon but he couldn't convince P. G. K.'s Casey and Lannon after watching him at the Rob Roy C. C. last Sunday. If four weeks of married life can improve Frank's game as much as it did last Sunday, P. G. K. Ed. Kane better look out in September, when the championship tournament will be held, or Brownson will have a new golf champion!

St. Rita's Bowlers to Hold Season's First Meeting Mon. Night

1-3 Thurs. . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

Perhaps the recent heat wave will make this "lead" seem a bit premature (and for all we know a new one may be upon us by the time this stunt hits print) but anyway John "Dutch" Lehner, secretary of St. Rita Council's bowling league wishes us to announce that the first bowling meeting of the 1941-42 season will be held at the clubhouse next Monday night, Aug. 18.

Representatives of sponsors, captains of last year's teams and all members intending to bowl this year are urged to attend in order that "Dutch" and the league president, Doc. Hoffman, will meet no delay in making arrangements for this season. If you would like to bowl and will be unable to attend the meeting please contact the secretary at 6242 S. Fairfield Ave., Rep. 0285.

Despite the absence of Tom Gaynor, Sr. and Tom Jr., the remodeling of the Western Recreation where we have bowled for the last several seasons is going along without a hitch. The Gaynors, father and son, are both undergoing treatment at Mayo's clinic at Rochester, Minn. Johnny Gaynor informs us that the alleys this year are sure to satisfy the most discriminating kegler.

As we have contracted for sixteen alleys this year instead of fourteen it will mean that our league membership will be increased by ten men. New bowlers should submit their names to John Lehner immediately so that they won't be shut out. Don't forget next Monday night.

CONDOLENCE

Six members of St. Rita served as pall-bearers at funeral services last Friday for Bro. John Hohnnert. They were John Schmidt, John Devlin, Frank Karbowski, Ted Lee, Bruno Fracassi and Joe Shanahan. A large group of members attended the wake after our regular meeting a week ago last night.

ON AND OFF THE SICK LIST

"Jumping Joe" Zavrel is well on the road to recovery. His broken leg is mending nicely. . . . John E. O'Brien is recuperating from a six week illness. . . . John Dunn is now confined to his home at 6130 Richmond and would appreciate a visit. . . . John Lehner repeated his Honolulu act of a few years ago recently when he fell from a two-story building. The kid is back at work however with nothing worse than a tapped midriff to show for the fall.

THINGUMBOBS

Our Fourth Degree organization, the 2034 Club, will hold its annual picnic Sunday, Sept. 21, at the Log Cabin. Admission is $1 per family—which includes refreshments and entertainment. Connie O'Sullivan is chairman. Keep the date in mind.

In the absence of Doc. Kehl, who was called to active duty for a short while as an officer in the Army medical corps, John McGowan is making arrangements for increasing our blood donor list in the near future. Watch this space for the date when you may get your blood typed.

Friends of the late Rev. John A. Harris, O.S.A., former principal of St. Rita High School, will be pleased to learn that an athletic field in the Bronx, N. Y., has been named after him. Father Harris died June 8, 1937, in St. Nicholas Tolentine parish there.

Don't forget the golf tournament and dinner-dance to be held about the middle of September.

Sherman Has Surprise Features for Meeting Next Tuesday Evening

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4300 W. North Ave.

Don't fail to attend the next regular meeting, Tuesday, August 19, as our new Lecturer, Frank Veysey, has promised us something special in the line of refreshments (and boy I'll say it's something). Brother Veysey believes the attendance will be increased so much that he has asked Brother Frank Kennedy to assist him in his various duties and between them they promise big things for us in the future.

To show that our Lecturer is on the job, he is designating the first meeting in September, Tuesday the 2nd, as "All Bowlers' Night." All past, present and future bowlers are requested to attend. All other members of the council are to come up and play host to the bowlers and partake of the refreshments.

HERE AND THERE

Our good friend and league leader, Eddie Geary, left for the East last Saturday, to work in our nation's capitol for awhile. Here's hoping it won't be for long. Good men are scarce Uncle Ed. so come back soon. Our always smiling plump and red faced Inside Guard, Tom Tierney, reports that Bill Hanrahan, "the wild man at Aurora" and also head usher at Our Lady of Angels' Church, is trying to locate Bernie Janco, one of his ushers who has not shown up for the past six weeks. Wonder who is going to drive the new 1941 Dodge that Joe St. Pierre just purchased or is Joe getting in Tony Cirone's class.

If you fellows have a little spare time and want to spend a pleasant hour or two, drop over and see John Dottenwhy and hear all about his trip out West.

Al Doppke spent his vacation in Wisconsin fishing, but Al says the worst part of fishing is the fish. Better luck next time, Al.

Hear that Matt Ellgass has been running back and forth to Powers Lake the last two weeks. Isn't that a little far to go for new members Matt, or has it been worth while?

Just received cards from Al Gerlach and Ralph Vinyard, no stamps on them though. Al says Uncle Sam has enough money and besides he has to pay for that new Chevrolet. How do you fellows get all those new cars? The boys have just returned from Lookout Mountain, Tenn. southern accent and all.

Terry Clark is spending his vacation in Chicago with his children visiting Navy Pier, the circus and window shopping in the Loop.

If you all miss Harry Kohl for awhile the reason is that Harry is vacationing in the North Woods, fishing and resting up.

Eddie Holterhoff is using his time off fixing up his home and grounds. Well, as Al and Ralph say, see you all Tuesday.

Fr. O'Connor Puts Spotlight on Its Donor Chairmar

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4660 N. Kedzie Ave

In our effort to pay tribute to th men whose work in behalf of the coun cil goes unheralded, this week we tak time out to tell you about the activitie of the chairman of our Blood Dono Group.

Past Grand Knight Bill King ha held down nearly every office in th Council at one time or another. H always has has a knack for doin things just a little better then neces sary. As recording secretary he intro duced the idea of submitting the min utes of the regular meetings on nea typewritten sheets. As deputy gran knight he took active part in all th degree work of the council. As gran knight he devoted day and night to F O'Connor Council. But now, after h has run the council chairs, and is en titled to sit back and take things ju a little easier, he has taken upon hin self a job that subjects him to call a any hour of the day or night.

As chairman of the Council Blood Do nor Group, a group which he personall organized, he is performing, in ou estimation, one of the greatest work of charity conceivable. Just ask an of the members, who have been unfo tunate enough to need the services o a blood donor for themselves or the family what they think of Bill Kin These folks just can't sing his praise high enough. For Bill not only fin the type of blood needed and arrang for a member of that type to give th transfusion, he gives a majority of th transfusions himself. To date, Bill h given more transfusions than the en tire volunteer group, which now num bers some seventy members. So ha off to Bill King, a man who gives h life's blood to insure the welfare, goo health and security of his brother mem bers and their families.

GOLF TOURNAMENT

Co-Chairmen, Father Rausch an Dick Navin, announce that Fr. O'Con nor's annual Cup tournament will no be held in August as originally planne A survey has convinced them that would be more advisable to wait for th cooler days of September when mos members will be afforded the oppor tunity of playing in the tourney.

At present most of the members ar away on vacation, and they feel tha everyone who wishes to do so, shou be given an opportunity to win one o the coveted trophies. In the meantim they request that the winners of th trophies last year return them to Dic Navin at 3115 Montrose Ave. As yo know, the cups must be won thre years in succession to gain permanen possession.

KNIGHT LIFE

They tell us that Gumshoe Messett still wondering how we found out abou his trading his fishing equipment fo Bratwurst sausage. After hearing th we're doing a little wondering ou selves. We're wondering just wha makes old Gumshoe think that he's detective. . . . Fr. O'Connor's softba squad ended the season just as every one expected they would. They droppe a closely contested tussle to Unive sity Council. The boys still claim tha a blind man sent Eddie Wilson hom with the tying run while the catch was standing on home plate with th ball. Your scribe missed the contes as he just couldn't stand to see the boy go down in defeat again. The tea closed the season with a perfect re ord. Twelve defeats in twelve start May they rest in peace. . . . Some gu just won't give up. Eddie Zaleski still sending that green stuff to a bun of guys who were beaten months ag . . . Your scribe was given a taste what he will encounter in a few week when he witnessed a would-be softba player attempt a slide into third ba last Sunday. The W.B.S.P. round second and lit out for third in the fine U. S. Army tank formation. A when I say formation don't think I fooling. It really did look like mo than one tank coming down the bas line.

Someone told Jack McGuire that Pa Mercer liked scrambled eggs. Upon hea ing this Jack wasted no time in seein that Paul got what he wanted, all ov the front of his trousers. All this takin place in an egg throwing contest. We think the record for long distan sitting is now held by Tommy Gaugha When Tom gets on the slippers an plants the dogs up near the fire yo just can't disturb him. We have r ports that he sometimes spends the en tire night that way. . . . Speaking Tom brings to mind something about trade to be negotiated between Tom family and that of Maurey O'Brien.

Milk is the sole food of the newbo infant, and continues to be a main pa of his diet throughout childhood, b cause of its importance in growth.

O'CONNELL SCORES BIG SUCCESS WITH PICNIC

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hill and Franklin

Main attraction of last Sunday's picnic was the muscle-rendering baseball game, married men vs. single men, in which the married men were victorious by a large score. The results were reported by loud speaker system throughout the grove, and as I sat at my table taking notes I recorded the following:

Mrs. Dom. Faraci, Miss Irene Kane, Miss Rosalie Galiardo, Mrs. John Stubing, Miss Marge Riggio, Miss Lenora Niggliozo, Mrs. J. F. Henrichs, Mrs. Barbara Cozza, Mrs. John Spatafora, Mrs. Joseph Storniello, Miss Ann Lasciandrella, Mrs. Frank Ranieri, Josephine Tantillo, Mrs. Sam LaScalla, Mrs. Vic Bonano, Mrs. Joseph Marino, Mrs. Frank Mauro, Mrs. Victor Scimeca, Mrs. Dominic Spatafora and Miss Anna Bono, were all presented with two pound jars of coffee.

The race for girls, 6 years and under, was captured by Grace Fontana, with Dolores LaScola running second. Boys 6 years and under—1st prize to Ben Nathan, Jr., while second place was filled by Victor Spatafora. Girls 6 to 10 years—Frances Mauro, 1st, Marylin Meiers, 2nd. Boys, 6 to 10—Vic LaPorte, Jr., 1st place and Thomas Meyenberg, 2nd. Girls, 10-14, won by Frances Tamborella, 2nd, Rita Klein. Boys, 10 to 14—Robert Meier, 1st, John Cassata, 2nd.

Girls, 14 to 18—Marge Reggio, 1st, Angelina Mauro, 2nd. Boys, 14 to 18—Anthony DeLarenzo, 1st, Jack Stubing, 2nd. Single ladies race—1st, won by Dolly Fotos, 2nd by Marian Erkenswick. Single men—1st prize, John Loftus, 2nd, Coke Loftus. Married ladies—Mrs. Carmella Schmidt, 1st, Mrs. Grace Poleromo, 2nd. Married men—Joseph Calomea, 1st, 2nd, Victor LaPorte (lecturer). Fat men's race—1st, John Cassata, 2nd, Joseph Fontana. Fat ladies—(there were no fat ladies at the picnic).

We were honored by a visit from Grand Knight Joseph Maggiorio of St. Cyr Council and his family, as well as by Rev. John Lauretti, pastor of St. Dominic's church. We were favored with vocal selections by Mrs. Tontillo and Mrs. Callomea.

Congratulations to those who celebrated their birthdays, Sunday, Aug. 10: Miss Viveritto and Mrs. Spatafora. Highlight of the day: Our Grand Knight Bro. Edward Gauna in a huddle with four past grand knights, Bros. Ben Nathan, Jos. Meier, John Stubing and Tim Clifford.

WALTER ELLIOTT
Manager
Oak Park

GEORGE KROLL
Credit Manager
3250 Lincoln

JOE BECKERJECK
District Credit Manager

HENRY KAMINSKI
Ass't Manager
Oak Park

JOE DOHERTY
Ass't Manager
Wabash Ave.

ED MURPHY
Madison St.

BILL LOFTUS
Manager
Halsted St.

TOM NOLAN
Sales Manager
Madison St.

WALLY O'KEEFE
Halsted Street

EMORY FONTE
Madison St.

August

is the time to select that New Topcoat or Overcoat

It's shrewd to buy your Topcoat or Overcoat now. Our stocks are complete—larger than ever before—and you can make a selection at your leisure. Brand new Fall and Winter numbers are here in rich profusion—still at Bond's old prices.

FRANK O'CONNELL
Halsted St.

Rochester Tailored Men's Topcoats and Overcoats

$22 $25 $30 $35

May we suggest that you consider your Fall purchases NOW?

Charge It the Bond Way

LEN ULLRICH
Madison St.

BOND CLOTHES

65 W. MADISON ***(Bet. Clark and Dearborn)***

Madison St. Store Open Thursday and Saturday Evenings Till 8:30

WABASH AT MONROE 6339 S. HALSTED ST.

3250 LINCOLN AVE. ***(Near Belmont)***

1133 LAKE ST., OAK PARK

Open Thursday and Saturday Evenings

FRANK GRADY
Madison St.

LARRY McGETRICK
Halsted St.

BOB O'KEEFE
3250 Lincoln Ave.

JOHN J. QUINN
Madison Street

Listen to Quin Ryan on Our Radio Program every night, excepting Saturday, over WGN at 8:15

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area
Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC
The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.
188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, AUGUST 15, 1941 100

Move Over, Please

Frankly we don't know if it's because of the supposition that we'll fit into one of the new income tax brackets, or if it's just a result of a general tension from wondering what the government may do with us next, that we've been paying an inordinate amount of attention to what is going on in Washington.

During the last several months we've been poking through the mad-cap antics of Congress and of other national bodies, looking for a nice, neat problem over which we could work up a prolonged worry without the fear of waking up some morning to find that the object of our mal-dictions was lodged on our side as a fellow compatriot.

At last we think we've got something that is deep, and that bears every indication of longevity. In the first place, we have it—in the phraseology of our foreign correspondents—"on reliable authority" that the object of our pet worry is absolute in its genuineness. We know this because we saw similar accounts of the same subject in the *Chicago Times*, and in the *Chicago Tribune*. And when two such Titans of the press can agree on the same subject, we know there can't be room for error.

We know that the subject of our solicitude is destined for extreme old age because it is a problem that can only be solved by the operations of the body politic in our capitol city.

What's bothering us isn't anything so general as the international situation—we can leave that to far more practiced worriers—ours is the problem of location as it exists in Washington. It seems that there are too many people in Washington for the number of places there are to put them.

Miss Marcia Winn, in a special dispatch to the *Chicago Tribune* on August 12, cites a few statistics in the rising difficulty of living in our nation's capitol. Says Miss Winn:

"Washington contained 64,000 government workers in 1930. In May, 1940, it contained 137,294. In May, 1941, it contained 183,875. Since May, more have been coming at the rate of 3,000 a week.

"These figures do not include anyone in the military service. The military figure is a confidential, closely guarded quantity, last estimated at 9,870. Its ranks are increasing daily."

From all of this overcrowding there it is apparent that there is naturally created a great source of crime and of ill health. Sex crimes are no longer novel and thefts are a common occurrence. The daily scramble for lunch and dinner, comprised at best of a sandwich bolted on the way through the revolving door, plus nights of poor rest in overcrowded rooms must eventually result in a nervous fatigue that will wreck even the strongest physique.

A reasonably astute answer to all this it seems can be found in the simple sleight of hand gesture of moving Mohammed to the mountain. Chicago, typical of a score of other leading cities across the nation, has a myriad of empty office buildings or buildings so nearly empty that it would take no particular effort to accommodate almost any number of the now elbow-jostled Washington agencies. There is enough apartment and hotel facilities here to comfortably and reasonably accommodate literally an army of workers.

Decentralization of the overcrowded Washington center would put many huge buildings all over the country back on the black side of their ledgers and turn them into sound tax-paying organizations. Such a move would lessen—even if by present standards only by an infinitesimal bit—the tax load that is to be borne by the rank-and-file citizen who must now also be charged for the inefficiency that the overtaxed national city must surely breed.

The increased buying power that would be represented in those cities lucky enough to accommodate some of the removed bureaucracies would also go far to relieve the worries of many a small business man now faced with smaller markets and rising costs.

If one-third of our nation is "ill-housed, ill-fed and ill-clad" we feel pretty confident that nearly one-third of that problem is open to a fairly easy solution.

ST. CYR FOURTHS HAVE PICNIC PLANS ALL SET

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

Just one more week and the first annual Cyrfour Picnic and outing will be upon us. On Sunday, August 24, hundreds of St. Cyr men, their families and friends will celebrate at St. Paul Woods, Lincoln Avenue and Dempster Road, in Morton Grove, Illinois. There will be dancing, refreshments, entertainment and prizes, and the tickets are selling for only 25 cents.

This picnic is being sponsored by the Cyrfour and this is the first such attempt. Heretofore an early fall dance was held. However, in running a picinc an opportunity will be given to the children as well as the grownups, to participate in a St. Cyr event. Saro LaRusso and Frank Angelo are in charge of games and races; Anthony Scarpinato, chairman of refreshments; Frank Lopes is taking care of the prizes and together with the rest of the Cyrfours acting as one large committee, a splendid affair is in the offing for all those who are out at St. Paul Woods on Sunday, August 24.

There are those who do not have any means of transportation. For further particulars as to how you can get out there watch the next issue of The Columbian.

BOWLERS' MEETING

A bowlers' meeting was held last Monday night at Eli Bates' house. A good number of brothers were in attendance to take part in the choosing of teams. President Sam Rannochio, and Secretary Cosmo Coniglio, stated earlier this summer that sixteen teams would bowl in this year's tournament. The way the enrollment is at present, there is quite a bit of assurance that on the opening night, eighty men will be all set to shatter their previous averages.

Many new faces will be among this year's bowlers, with almost all of last year's men right in there ready to do justice to the Monte Carlo alleys. Each session will cost the brothers $1.25, the excess being returned in the form of prizes. There is room for more bowlers, so if you wish to bowl, get in touch either with Rynie or Coko, and they will make room for you.

St. Cyr played its last softball game a week ago Thursday, and are now preparing for the championship rounds. Due to a conflict, the score of last week's game will not be given until the next issue of The Columbian. But we have one assurance. The boys are right in there and soon after Labor Day will make their championship bid, by meeting the various district champs. This year all games will be played under lights, which will give many of you an opportunity to see our champions in action.

CYR-IOUSLY SPEAKING

You've heard of the Gar-Cliff Orioles before. A great majority of these boys from the near north side, have in the last few years, come into St. Cyr council, almost as a body. Their regular meeting night was Mondays. However, this was in conflict with our regular St. Cyr meetings. The boys didn't want this because they were loyal St. Cyr men, and also loyal Gar-Cliff Orioles. There was only one thing to do and that was to change their meeting night.

Thus on Monday nights, as we cast our eyes around the council chambers, we see many of the boys. They've pulled for St. Cyr, have brought in many new members, are body and soul for council activities. Now the boys are running a dance, and we of St. Cyr can show how we feel about them by giving them our wholehearted support. A slap on the back, words of cheer and praise are all great things, but it doesn't make a successful dance or build an organization.

Brother Sam Leto is this year's chairman of the affair which is to be held at the Lion's Ballroom, a place familiar to everyone of you who read this column. The night is September 13, and music is to be furnished by Sammy Sebastian and his Black Kats, with tickets selling for 40 cents. If you see some of the boys, don't wait until they ask you to buy a ticket. Ask them for some, and brother, you won't regret being a friend of the Gar-Cliff Orioles. Saturday night, September 13, is the night of their big affair.

Again amongst us last Monday night, was Brother Anthony Cancilla, one of the most active men in council activities. Tony had been laid up with a severe illness since the latter part of April, and things just didn't seem the same without him around. But he's back with us, hale, hearty, and the same old Tony that we knew before he took to bed. Welcome back, and here's to you for lots of good health.

We wish to express our sympathy to Brother Sam Leto, for the loss of his beloved brother, who was laid to rest last Tuesday. A man not yet fifty, we mourn the loss of the beloved one. May his soul rest in peace.

Stooping and reaching into deep cupboards can be avoided by the use of sliding shelves that bring out equipment as they are pulled forward.

REMEMBER?

Your contribution of an interesting or unusual item for this column will be gratefully accepted. Address Columbian Publishing Co., Dept. R, 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago. Your name and council affiliation should be furnished so proper credit may be given.

Perhaps the first great work that the Knights of Columbus engaged in, aside from its home protection and local benefactions, was the endowment of a Chair of American History in the Catholic University at Washington, D. C. A fund of $500,000 was collected by the Order and turned over to His Eminence, Cardinal Gibbons, on April 18, 1904.

—John J. Edgebrook.

* * *

Following the San Francisco earthquake horror, an appeal was sent to the local council of the Knights of Columbus for relief funds. In an incredibly short time $100,000 was made available for relief at San Francisco.

* * *

Champions of the Knights of Columbus Baseball League in 1908 *was the strong team from Calumet Council. On the famous squad were M. F. Croake, P. W. Barrett, H. H. Rafferty, P. H. McLaughlin, W. Gibbons, J. Malloy, M. D. Dolan, D. Gibbons, W. L. Bush, G. J. Fitzgerald, C. J. Glennon and "Jakey" Atz, mascot. Batteries were M. F. Croake and W. Gibbons, pitchers, and G. Mooney at the plate. J. E. Byrnes was Grand Knight of Calumet at that time.*

* * *

Several Chicago Councils of the Knights of Columbus provided entertainment for the soldiers stationed at Camp Grant during the last war. Commodore Barry Council, with Charles Chambers and their famous minstrel troupe, visited the camp on Sunday, May 4, 1918. Fort Dearborn Council, under the direction of Mr. Ted Ryan, sent down a similar aggregation on December 9, 1917, and their justly famous Irish Minstrels on December 8, 1918, one year later. The latter performance proved an innovation. The novelty of the individual numbers, and the able manner in which they were rendered made a stupendous hit with the audience which had crowded into every available bit of space in the main hall.

On July 20, 1919, Mr. M. Hurley of Charles Carroll Council promoted a variety show, which was a gratifying success and redounded to the credit of both Mr. Hurley and the galaxy of semi-professional talent that featured his program.

* * *

Attendants at Council dances in 1919 *danced to the tunes of "I'm Always Chasing Rainbows," and "Smiles," "Dardanella," "Hindustan," "Japanese Sandman" and "I Love You Sunday."*

Smart guys were flooring the opposition with the snappy comeback of "I'll say she does," taken from the most persistent favorite jazz tune of the year, "I'll Say She Does."

If it's before the 1st of July, the male guests may enjoy a Bronxe or Scotch highball while discussing the Prohibition Law. Remember?

—*"Rose of Berkely Square."*

* * *

In the storm that caused death and destruction in Corpus Christi, Texas, in the autumn of 1919, the Knights of Columbus were among the first to send relief funds.

* * *

Religious work sponsored by the K. of C.'s at Fort Sheridan during the summer of 1919 and continuing until long after the war was over was in charge of Sr. Chaplain George T. McCarthy and Chaplain M. J. Heeney.

Chaplain McCarthy was twice wounded while in France and during his service at Fort Sheridan won the admiration of all who knew him for his untiring efforts in behalf of the service men. Amongst other activities Chaplain McCarthy organized the Joan of Arc Battalion and association of Catholic ladies, for special work at the hospital. Weekly dances, receptions and lunches were given at the K. of C. Building with the assistance of these ladies.

Every Sunday the ladies of the Battalion served breakfast to the communicants and many others who desired to partake of the good things offered. Food was supplied by the Knights of Columbus while the ladies did the serving. More than 500 men were served every Sunday morning.

—Peter McCarty, Santa Maria.

* * *

In the spring of 1913 much serious damage was caused by floods in Ohio and Indiana. Immediately on receiving intelligence of the damage, agents were sent to the flooded district to take charge of relief work. The Board of Directors of the Order appropriated $10,000 for the sufferers, and afterwards increased the sum to $18,000. The councils of the Order contributed over $20,000 in response to the appeal of the needy there.

DOWLING PREPARES FOR BUSY SEASON

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3625 So. Hoyne Ave.

Our council is all steamed up for the new year. Our Grand Knight has given instructions to our Lecturer to prepare his program and to give our members plenty of entertainment and to promote real activity for the coming year. Our Grand Knight is very confident that with the cooperation of his fellow officers he is sure we will go places.

He again is appealing to the members to attend meetings and to take advantage of the benefits that are given by the Lecturer in the way of entertainment.

We also have another committee of great importance but for which the chairman last year did not receive the full support of the members, that is the membership committee. Your Grand Knight is soliciting your cooperation for the new chairman and it is his thought that we could increase our roster at least by 200 for the year. You will receive mail from the chairman in the near future and any assistance will be appreciated by all your officers.

Another grand committee is the Blood Donors Committee. We have been a little lax in getting our members typed. Brothers, this committee is very important and is very worthy, as most of the councils have a roster of 100 or better and we have only 31 or about 3 per cent of our membership. If you are willing to help this chairman turn in your name and he will make the necessary arrangements.

The next committee is the sick and visiting. You will remember that this committee was handled very nicely by our chairman but the brothers should help him out by paying a visit to our sick and give him the confidence of a brother knight.

NOTES

I see Brother Crescent O'Connor, our popular attorney, is back from his vacation and doing business as regular.

We could form a Grandpa Club among our members. I will have to talk to Trustee Pransky and Tom Connelly and a few more of these Glamour Grandpas.

P.G.K. Bill Furlong is back in the harness again and giving his full support to our officers. Thanks, Bill.

The 12th Ward Dem. Club is holding its Charity Picnic on next Sunday, Aug. 17, at National Grove Forest Preserve, 28th St. and Des Plaines Ave. Our Bro. Knight Frank Zintak and Ald. Hartnett are chairmen and our hard-working Recorder Tom Gallagher is secretary. They extend a cordial invitation to our members to attend.

Miss Lucille Dorothy Lorden, the daughter of our popular member Harry J., will be united in the Holy Bonds of Matrimony to Mr. Robert E. Skillen on Saturday at 10 a. m. in Our Lady of Good Council Church, 3532 S. Hermitage Ave. A reception will take place at 8 p. m. at the Hotel Wedgewood. We extend our best wishes to this couple and hope they have many years of happiness in wedded life.

Well, Geo. Spencer can do a little razzing with Lorden as you know Harry kind of put George over the coals a short time back.

Well, brothers, I will have to apologize for our short column but I am on my vacation up in Colon, Mich., and took time out to have a column this week and I am not in a position to give you more until next issue.

I would appreciate a little cooperation from the members by giving me some news items. Mail to R. F. Kelly, Room 900, 910 S. Michigan Ave.

Columbus to Start Busy Council Year at August 26 Meeting

4 Tues. . . . . 6932 N. Clark St.

After several years as a successful scribe, John Hayes has asked for relief. You deserve it, John, but we will all miss your friendly chatter. As long as I have been in the Council, I have looked forward to reading your column every Friday. Doctor Schuler and Ed Roche, who were Grand Knights of the Council while you were Scribe, I am sure, appreciate your faithful efforts, as do all members of the Council.

Your new Scribe will attempt to carry on, but his column will be conducted like the late Harvey T. Woodruff's "In the Wake of the News." In each issue he used to shout "Help! Help!" for aid from his contributors. So please telephone or write your tid bits to the Grand Knight or your new Scribe, L. C. Dollahan, 1839 Estes Ave.

There will be only one meeting in August as per custom during the summer months. It will be August 26 and the first meeting at which our new Grand Knight will preside since his installation. We would like a good crowd to start him off right on his year of activity.

CONDOLENCE

Last Monday night many of the brothers attended the wake of P.G.K. John A. Boland who died last week at the age of 86 years. Because of his advanced age he has not been active in the Council's affairs for some time. He was the first Grand Knight of our Council. The entire membership offers its sympathy to the bereaved family. May his soul rest in peace.

COUNCIL ACTIVITY

Several members attended Grand Knight Al Irving's house Monday for a business meeting and to discuss plans for the ensuing year. Al has many excellent ideas for the good of the Council, and all he needs is a little help from the members to put them into execution. The meeting turned from business to social when Mrs. Irving graciously set before us a sumptuous repast and Al opened can after can of the amber fluid. He over-estimated a little bit the capacity of the group, but a few of us did our best to uphold the reputation.

Trustee Doctor Schuler was among the group at Al Irving's house, having just returned from a vacation automobile trip through the South, visiting among other places, New Orleans and Miami. Doc does not want to be stamped in the usual pattern, so he goes South in the summer time and North (North Chicago) in the winter time.

Harold Borchardt and Trustee Ed Kelly looked like they had been spending a lot of time on the golf course or the beach. Ed Roche also made his appearance after a vacation spent on his farm in McHenry County. I am told that Ed lived the quiet life of a rustic gentleman for three weeks, except for one night, when he broke the slot machine at a certain spot in McHenry. Saw Enos Hamer at church Sunday, home from his vacation at Bailey's Harbor, Wisconsin.

Our worthy Chancellor, Albert Weimeskirch, went fishing away up in the Upper Peninsula and brought home 35 fish by actual count. Most every family in his neighborhood had fish for supper the night of his homecoming. Your Scribe had one and it was excellent.

St. Jerome's Holy Name Society is having a golf tournament at Sportsmen's Club, Dundee road, 2 miles west of Waukegan Road, on August 27, 1941. The tee-off is at 12 noon and the dinner about 6 p. m. Father Charles Burke who was our guest at our last meeting, is the spiritual director of the Society. You are cordially invited to attend this affair. Get in touch with Ed Roche for reservations.

Loyola Hyde Pk. Urges Attendance at Meets as New Season Begins

2-4 Thurs. . . . 7435 Cottage Grove

Before introducing our scribe, Geo. Bermingham, let us thank our new Deputy Grand Knight Bentley J. Baker who pinch-hit for the scribe during the last few weeks while I was in the east.

Now that I'm back on the job, fellows, let's have news, good news, bad news, news of marriages, news of our brothers going to camp, at camp, vacation news, sport news, sick and wake news, promotion news, news of job opportunities, other council visits and other neighboring council news. Let's co-operate with the newscaster to make our column interesting. Your scribe is at your disposal at 6514 Dorchester. Ride over and drop your notes in the mail box, mail it, or phone Dorchester 4909. Give, fellows, give!

ATTEND MEETINGS

Your new officers request your cooperation in making a success of the council's coming events and the best way to do this is by attending meetings. Suppose you were the officers elected. How would you like to officiate at meetings graced by empty chairs?

We don't mean that we are having this sort of trouble because everyone knows our new Grand Knight, Jack McGuire, is very popular and if you ask me we should have a year of the most interesting and best attended meetings that we have had in years. Jack is an organizer. He has picked a staff of fellows who will co-operate. He has a lecturer who is a real entertainer, so come up to the meetings and encourage the lad.

Bar-B-Q. News: Art Borgeau will enjoy the next night ball game because he was such a good barbecue ticket salesman. His efforts were rewarded with the free ticket presentation recently.

U. S. O.

We might be a little early in advising you to plan your party of friends to attend the Charity Ball which has been revived this year. It will be a Columbus celebration being held at the Palmer House. The funds from the ball will provide a place of entertainment for the soldier, sailor and marine visiting our city. Our own P. G. K., Richard L. Judge, is an officer on the U. S. O. K. C. committee.

WANTED AT MEETINGS: Herb Buckle, Art Borgeau, Dave Murphy, Gene Sullivan, Gene Mooney, Clyde McGinnes, Jim Cavanaugh, John Kleutch, Caesar Masini, Max Steinhouser, P. G. K. Walter Kelleher, Andy Walsh, Dr. Heinz, Carlo Jiamaria, Jim Cowhey, Jack Barrett, Danny Brennan, Marty Wallen, Mike Corilett and a lot more brothers we could mention.

OUR FOURTH DEGREE Club again asks the third degree members who wish to avail themselves of the time payment plan to prepare for the next fourth degree initiation to register their intention with Bernard Thompson by phoning him at Vin. 5469 or Ste. 3103.

VACATIONEERS: Bro. and Mrs. Bernie Rupp just got back from the Smoky Mountain district. Jack Flanagan is vacationing as well as John Martin, who found a fishing spot in Wisconin. P. G. K. Arch Hermanns is vacationing in beautiful Yellowstone Park. Jack Barrett is also vacationing.

SICK AND WAKE: No news on this has reached me this week; however, fellows, we now have a "sick and wake" chain phone system. So please let your Deputy Grand Knight know at once and also your Grand Knight and scribe so they can note same and get the fellows out. Phone D. G. K. Bentley J. Baker, Abe. 3095 or Vir. 2313, Grand Knight Jack McGuire at Dor. 1485, or the scribe at Dor. 4909.

Garcia Moreno Asks More Teamwork for New Council Growth

2-4 Tuesday..155th St. & Lexington Ave.

The study and effort put forth by many members of our Council over these period of years have made possible the fine growth of Garcia Mareno Council. This accomplishment did not come by chance discovery of a secret formula. It is the results of much effort, and a combination of many ideas contributed by members.

Attempts have been made to imitate the program of our Order. To imitate one must adopt some of the other organization's ideas, methods or characteristics. It is very difficult to imitate an organization whose scope of operation covers so many important features as ours. In fact, it is impossible to do so successfully. Charity, Unity, Fraternity and Patriotism are the four marks of our Order that will be the four symbols to urge our Catholic men to join our ranks.

Our ranks will never thin out when we have a Chaplain whose love for his Order and Council always leaves us with the inspiration to carry on, no matter how heavy the load. Our Chaplain Rev. Ign. Renklewski is an outstanding Knight of Columbus whose work for the Order is known to all. We are indeed fortunate to have his service for another year and we only hope that we prove worthy of his efforts.

Our Chaplain wants our Council to grow. He has often told us that we can derive a lot of personal satisfaction from having had a part in developing our Council, and encourage the Catholic men to join our ranks. We have the responsibility of maintaining a Council which will merit Catholic approval for the years to come. This responsibility should be a source of genuine pleasure to us. We all know it takes cooperation to be victorious in any game and our work for the Order and Council will not progress as efficiently if it has a grandstand player among its crew. We should all be a part of a cooperative machine, working as one for the benefit of all. If we heed to the words of our Chaplain our Council will grow and prosper. Let us show him we are with him.

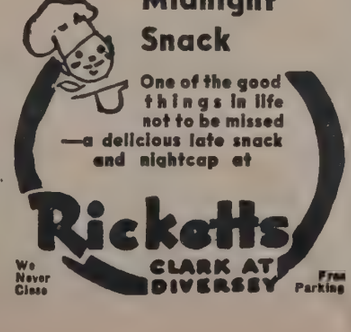
THIS WEEK'S WASH

To John Begnoche and wife our sincere congratulations on the recent celebration of your 10th wedding anniversary. To Bill Sawicki we extend our congratulations on the new arrival of a future K. of C. Mother and baby doing fine. The sons of D. G. K. Joseph Dehnert and Walter Goletz underwent a tonsil operation. They both are O.K. now. Andy Curzydel, they say, had his head in bandages. How come, Andy, we have no report on you? Received a report last Saturday that Charles Moran was on the sick list for a week. We hope your stay on that list will be a short one, Charley.

Saw Jack O'Hara at church Sunday, looking grand. D. F. MacDonald and family are enjoying a vacation in Canada. The picnic committee is on the job and is working hard to have a successful picnic. Did you receive your book of picnic tickets? If we missed you, we are sorry, kindly contact Romeo Begnoche. We want every member to honor his Council with at least one book sold. Don't forget the kiddies. Joe Reardon and Chas. Wisell are looking for prizes or money to provide a large program for the young and old. Give them some help. The scribe's thanks to Mrs. John Mech for news furnished.

We are very sorry to report the death, last week, of the wife of Wm. Voss, Sr., and mother of Wm. Voss, Jr. The Councill extends its deepest sympathy to these two brothers in the loss of one so dear. May her soul rest in peace.

Trouble soon pines away and dies if neglected.


Midnight Snack
One of the good things in life not to be missed
—a delicious late snack and nightcap at
Ricketts
CLARK AT DIVERSEY
We Never Close
Free Parking

John J. Moran
August Sale
of Furs
Now in Progress

Open Daily During this sale from 8:30 to 5:30
Saturdays Included.

JOHN J. MORAN INC
58 E. WASHINGTON
8th Floor, Garland Bldg. Franklin 3863

Ketteler Enjoys Father and Sons' Meeting Program

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

In spite of the inclement weather a large representation of Brothers and their sons attended the Annual Father and Sons night of Bishop Ketteler Council. A short business meeting preceded the unique program arranged by Lecturer Tom Bogan. Movies, and the personal appearances of Lou Topps and Jimmy, the wonder monkey, and Walter Matz, the clown appealed to all present. It goes without saying that the fathers enjoyed themselves as much as the sons.

On the previous day Bishop Ketteler Council had held its Annual Picnic at Bergman's Grove. The success of the affair can be attributed to the hard work of the Committee, to the very generous donors of the prizes, and to the Brothers who attended. Brother Ray Schaber was the lucky person to win the Nesco Roaster and Mrs. Alice Schuessler, wife of the manager of Lawndale Hall won the Mix-master.

The wandering cameraman, whom we shall allow to remain incognito, was observed taking some very candid and unposed shots. An enjoyable and surprising evening is in store for the Brothers at some future meeting when the movies will be shown. P. G. K. Bill Kelly is insisting already that he was framed—maybe he was and, then again, maybe he wasn't; maybe other Brothers were framed—and maybe they weren't. We shall see what we shall see. An unexpected delegation from Russianovich—P.G.K. Bill Kellyovich, Dr. Kvasnikowicz, and Stanley Kasparovich appeared. Did you bring home the baconovich, boys?

FIRST DEGREE BY COLUMBUS DAY

An early degree class is the hope of Bishop Ketteler officers. P.G.K. Barney Czerwinski has accepted the Membership Committee Chairmanship and will call his committee for a meeting very shortly. We know that the members will give their support to Brother Czerwinski and that the membership of Bishop Ketteler Council will increase in proportion to the effort expended.

BOWLERS ATTENTION! A meeting will be held Friday, August 16, at Lawndale Hall, to arrange for the coming season. All Brothers who wish to bowl are urged to attend this meeting as the season opens early in September and that isn't such a long way off. Have you seen Major Recreation Alleys lately? Orchids to the Majcher Brothers, owners, and to G.K. Eddie Oakes, manager for the splendid job of renovating. The Scribe hopes that the alleys have been softened up on the port side. At any rate, Brothers, many enjoyable evenings are in store for those who bowl during the coming season.

CONGRATULATIONS to our softball team! By their outstanding play throughout the season they compiled the grand record of twelve victories in fifteen games. They are thus assured of second place in the section and have a possibility of gaining a tie for first place. One of the plays to be remembered in the Ketteler Hall of Fame was "Flash" Wenckowski scoring from second base on a sacrifice fly. . . . Yes, Brothers, he did. He has not yet told anyone the name of the liniment he uses either.

THE L.G.A. CLUB apparently doesn't think our Softball team is so hot for they have issued a challenge for a game and said challenge has been accepted. The place—Columbus Park (Austin Blvd. and the Garfield Park "L") the time—Monday, August 18. After the game the players and spectators will go to P.G.K. Sam White's basement, 1137 S. Mason Av., for refreshments. Sam has stated that the Council team is in for a drubbing, and we will look for many Brothers to attend: All are invited.

COUNCIL ITEMS

Brother Alexander Nowicki and Bernice Kubistol were united in the solemn bonds of wedlock at St. Mary's Church on Saturday, August 2. We wish the newlyweds every blessing and many years of happy wedded life. Brother Nowicki is the nephew of Brother Frank Karolczak.

We were very pleased to hear that two of our sick members are rapidly recovering. Brother John Musialowicz has returned to his home from St. Bernard's hospital and Brother Stanley Swartz has recovered almost fully. Best wishes and we hope that good health will be yours for many years to come.

Our Financial Secretary has asked that dues be mailed to him at his home—the address; Frank Estis, 1925 S. Troy St.

P. S.—No news is not good news, Brothers. Let's hear from you—the telephone is Lawndale 6662.

PRIZE HOUSEKEEPER

Wives of many Knights complain with the opening of the outdoor sporting season of being golf widows, but Bro. Frank P. Boehler of La Grange says the shoe is on the other foot in his home. The reason for Frank's complaint is that his charming wife was selected as general chairman of the Mount Vernon House committee, a project sponsored by St. Francis Xavier parish in that western suburb. Frank invites Ketteler Council members to visit the Mount Vernon House, which is located at 345 Malden Ave. in La Grange Park, and Frank adds, with emphasis, that if he should not be at the House to greet his friends he is sure his wife will be.

Weber Solicits Full Council Support for Enlarged Donor Unit

1-3 Mon. . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Road

A scribe writing a column for Weber Council could not go on for very long without mentioning the Blood Donors group. It seems strange that every brother is not a member of a group that is 100 per cent charitable and humanitarian. Personally I think that a good talk on the subject at some future meeting would enlighten many of the brother knights into realizing the importance of such a group.

At the last meeting a very short talk and explanation by Bro. James Swientek brought seven new members to the group. Just think what a little campaign could do.

Anyone wishing to correspond with Bro. Casey Paulinski may do so by writing to him at the following address: Private Casey Paulinski, S. & A. Battery, 2nd Bn., 108th F. A., Indian Town, Gap, Penn.

Brother Eugene Nawrocki has returned from a very enjoyable vacation. A card letting us know where you were would be fine. Brother J. Czapelski and the Mrs. are vacationing somewhere in Wisconsin. Hope they have a swell time.

I think that Bro. Frank Wegrzyn should be given the title of No. 1 vacationer. Frank was out for a couple of weeks on a Wisconsin farm, now he is planning to go out after some big fish. Come back behind the old mahogany for a while and then sneak out west for another vacation. "Man, o man, wotta life."

Remember Sept. 20th? That's the night of the baseball dance. Tickets can be purchased from any member of the team for the price of 40c. On the following day, Sept. 21st, is that terrific golf tournament at Southmoor. Tickets $2.50.

THE OBSERVER

Some of the Weber golfers have taken the tournament to heart and can be seen very often on the Southmoor course. Those super turf-diggers, P. G. K. J. Martynowicz, Budget Chairman F. Wegrzyn, Treas. L. Dobrowolski, and Rec. F. Kubiak, should know the course by the time the date of the tournament rolls around.

While takin' a stroll the other day, Bro. John Wojcik was suddenly hit by a bicycle driven by a fair maiden. Down went John, and down went the young lady. Bro. John lost a straw hat and the bike suffered a broken wheel. The big surprise came when the young lady, upon picking herself up, looked at Bro. John and remarked, "Now who's going to pay for the bike?" I wonder who did? How about it, John?

Ending the column for the day, I'm warning all to be on your best behavior 'cause Bro. Johnny Tzros, chairman of the Catholic Action Committee, is busy making arrangements for us to receive Holy Communion in a body very soon. Fine work Bro. Tzros. A little time out for spiritual advice will do us all some good.

Thanks for the news, and for those who do not know, the phone is LAF. 5822 and the address 4343 S. Drake Ave.

Eight Catholic Nurses Killed in Bombing

Manchester.—Eight young Catholic women were buried alive here when bombs destroyed a preliminary hospital training school only a fortnight after the women had begun their training. . . . London.—Anxiety as to the status of English clerical students attending the English College of St. Bede in Rome was voiced at least four months before the Nazis invaded Poland, it has been revealed. As a result the students and their English instructors left the Eternal City a month before Italy joined the conflict. . . . Liverpool.—Six churches, three of them under the guidance of Benedictine priests, were damaged in recent raids here. One of the Benedictine churches, St. Mary's, the mother-church of Liverpool, rich with memories of nearly two and one-half centuries, is in ruins.

GLOBE GASOLINE
New Low Prices!
ETHYL 16.9
REG. 15.9
TRACKSIDE 14.9
Tires—Tubes—Acces.
Popular cigarettes 13c package with 5 gals. gas.
Champion Oil Co.
J. E. McGREAL
4513 S. Western Bl.
Phone: Vir. 9578

University Starts Push for Charity Ball Cooperation

2-4 Tues. . . . . St. Ignatius Auditorium

On Saturday, October 11, the Chicago Chapter Columbus Day Charity Ball will be held at the Palmer House. This event will be in benefit of the National Catholic Community Service which is providing for army and navy men in the city. The price has been set at $1 per person, so that it will be possible for every member to attend. Further details will be given at the next meeting of the Council, Tuesday, August 26.

At the end of this column our softball fans and students of psychology will find the annual complaint of our former scribe. He will probably lay University's defeat at the hands of Marquette in the final game last Sunday to the fact that he wasn't in the game. The score, 9 to 7, was the result of a murderous assault of the Marquette hitters in the final inning, so we are told. A large crowd turned out for the game. Jim Futter took charge of the scorekeeping and Frank Weitecamp and Mr. and Mrs. John Rohe were among those seen at the game. University won seven games and lost five this year and the team looks forward to another successful season in 1942.

BOWLING

The Howard Bowl, 1777 Howard Street, will be the home of the Council's league this year. Opening night Friday, September 19. The same officers who handle matters so efficiently last year will again be in charge. Arrangements can be made for an eight or a twelve league team, and the officers hope that everyone interested will be out at the start. For further information call President Ed Doyle at Ravenswood 8244 or Secretary Tom Dasse at Hollycourt 4344.

JAMES E. MOYLAN

Our Brother James E. Moylan died on Wednesday, August 8, after a lengthy illness. A very large group of University members attended the vigil on Friday night and the funeral Mass at Our Lady of Mercy Church on Saturday.

VACATION NOTES: P.G.K. Quigley expects to take his family to their new north woods retreat in Wisconsin this week end.

Brother J. Thomas Moore is giving the go-by to Paddock Lake this week end. Well wishers who want to see him will have to journey on to Waupaca where he will be holding forth.

MORE FROM MOORE

"Dear Scribe: I am reliably informed that you are still a scribe of University Council and there is a matter of interest to all the members that I think should be published at the earliest possible moment in the Columbian. And here's the item—

About four years ago Mr. Timothy J. Murtaugh, who at that time was in charge of the softball team, put your orator in as a catcher and pinch hitter. It goes without saying that I was very successful, as two years ago I was unanimous choice of University Council for manager.

After I resigned as manager, Mr. Philip Ryan took over the position and sought me out as a catcher. I served ably under Mr. Ryan and hit about 650. Late in the season Mr. Ryan for some personal reason of his own fired me.

University Council never gave me a softball suit, a shirt, a bat, or a pair of shoes. I furnished my own. All this leads up to the fateful year of 1941. Mr. James Kane is appointed manager of the softball team by our esteemed Grand Knight, Mr. Timothy J. Murtaugh. (Note: How he has risen in the past four years to the office of Grand Knight from a lowly softball man.) I want to be on record now as having no quarrel with Mr. Kane. I have always liked Jim and still do.

However, Mr. Kane went on a vacation from his arduous labors in the County Building and put Mr. Martin Clarke Jeffers in as manager of the team in absentia. Martin started off with a bang. He fired himself as first baseman and put in John (I am good! Moore) and John played a wonderful game, at first. Mr. Jeffers, of course, fired me as catcher and put in such players as Jerry Conway. Mr. Jeffers may have felt that they were faster than I was on the bases, but I think he was wrong and so do many other members.

Mr. Kane came back from his vacation. Mr. Jeffers fired John Moore as the first baseman and shifted him to third. John played a wonderful game at third base just like he had at first, but the final of all came when I received no invitation either from Mr. Kane or from Mr. Jeffers to play last Thursday night, August 7. I felt very bad and brooded to myself at Scotty's round table how my old friend, Martin Jeffers, had double crossed me. Later on in the night I got the score from John and what do you think I found out—that Martin Jeffers had fired himself as first baseman and took over my job as catcher.

I think the members of University Council should give this some serious thought as Martin Jeffers is getting prominent in our Order and I do not think that a man of his caliber should be allowed to get ahead in an organization devoted primarily to fraternal pursuits.—Tom Moore."

Phil Sheridan's Staff Inducted Last Meeting by D.D. Jos. T. O'Neill

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 446 N. Parkside

Under the leadership of G.K. Edw. Bachner, and with the excellent staff of officers supporting him, there is every reason to believe that this will be a banner year for Phil Sheridan Council. The newly-elected officers were installed at the last meeting by D.D. Joseph T. O'Neill.

If any of you Brothers are called to serve on any committee for the next year, don't be bashful. Rather, give the best in you as it is for the good of all that we cooperate.

Our worthy Grand Knight was recently presented with another grandchild, the son of his daughter Marie. Congratulations to the entire family. We also understand that Paul Bachner has finally won his battle with Dan Cupid.

Make plans now to attend the Columbus Day Charity Ball sponsored by the Chicago Chapter, K. of C., in benefit of the United Service Organization. It is to be held at the Palmer House on Oct. 11.

Until we hear further about our bowlers or other fall program plans, we will finish up this column. Many important and interesting items will soon be in line for publicity.

VILLANOVA TRAINS DEFENSE WORKERS

Villanova, Pa. — Approximately 300 young men, employed and unemployed, are enrolled in defense training engineering courses offered under the auspices of Villanova college.

Dry ice is a solidified gas. It does not melt therefore, but changes directly into gas when warmed.

LABOR DAY TRIPS
$32.50 Up
TRIPS—TOURS—CRUISES—RESORTS
Send for folders and departure dates
MARNELL EST. 1926
Everything in Travel
PALMER HOUSE, CHICAGO
OFFICE 213 OR LOBBY OFFICE
Phones STAte 6593 — RAN. 7800

FENWICK HIGH SCHOOL
501-525 Washington Blvd. Oak Park, Illinois
CLASSES TAUGHT BY DOMINICAN FATHERS
General Courses *College Preparatory*
Fully accredited by North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, the State University, National Catholic Association.
Inspection invited. For descriptive literature and further information call Austin 4231 or Euclid 127-128.
Tuition — $150.00 a Year
CLASSES OPEN SEPTEMBER 3, 1941
Registrations are now being accepted

ST. PAT'S PERFECTS BUSY FALL PROGRAM

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

Installation of officers took place at our last meeting D.D. John McKeown, ably assisted by P.G.K. John Bannen of Hughes Council officiated. A rising vote of thanks was given to the D.D. and assistant for the dignity and dispatch with which they performed the induction.

Bro. Bannen spoke briefly on the importance of full cooperation due to the officers by the members of the Council, especially in the matter of obtaining new members. Remember brothers, the officers have pledged themselves to perform certain duties but without the full backing of the rank and file of the membership they can accomplish little. Bring in that new member! We made the honor roll last year but there is still room on top.

APPOINTMENTS

In his first official act of the new year G.K. Tom Cregan made the following appointments: Chaplain, Rev. Father Francis Ryan; Assistant Chaplains, Rev. Father Kane, Rev. Father King and Rev. Father Ignatius Alboiez; Lecturer, P.G.K. John O'Shaughnessy; Financial Secretary, John T. McAuliffe; Athletic Director, James De Wolve; Scribe, James F. McAuliffe; Membership Chairman, James Hartford and ALL members of the Council; Honorary Chairman, P.D.G.K., Jos. Gentile; Co-Chairmen, Joseph DeFrank, Chas. Basile, Richard Flood, P.G.K. Chas. E. Patterson, Harry Piovosi, Cornelius Murphy, Roy DeFrank; Blood Donors Group-Chairman, D.G.K. Wm. O'Connell.

Sick and Visiting Committee-Chairman, D.G.K. Wm. O'Connell; Co-Chairman, P.G.K. Jos Gentile; Council Publicity Chairman Joseph T. Piekosz; Finance Committee, all active, P.G.K.s; Council Program, P.G.K. Francis P. Revil; Catholic Action Chairman, Joseph DeFrank; Insurance Committee Chairman, P.F.S. Ray Hughes; Co-Chairmen, Cornelius Murphy, P.D.G.K. Jos. Gentile; Wake Committee Chairman, P.G.K. Chas. E. Patterson. John Egan, Geo. Burns, Wm. Finn, Fred Fitz, Chas. McFarland, Jos. Gentile, P.G.K. John O'Shaughnessy.

SPECIAL NOTICE

Bro. John McAuliffe has been appointed financial secretary for the coming year. John earnestly requests that all members cooperate with him by prompt payment of their dues and assessments so that he may keep the finances of the Council in good order. As successor to Bro. George Altier, John will have to do some mighty hard work to equal the fine record established by George. A hard job well done George. The new financial secretary can be reached at 5051 W. Congress St., Tel. Col. 2609.

While our worthy D.G.K. Wm. O'Connell is enjoying a vacation Bro. Joseph DeFrank will be acting chairman of the Blood Donors Group. All calls for donors can be filled by calling Joe at Armitage 0078. Bro. O'Connell leaves August 10 for a two weeks' tour down east, stopping at Niagara Falls and Boston. A long way for cod fish, Bill.

A new scribe has also been appointed and in order to fill the shoes of his predecessor, Bro. Roy DeFrank he will need the help of the members to produce a good column. Send along all items of interest to Jim McAuliffe, 5440 N. Luna Ave., Tel. Avenue 9453.

COUNCIL NOTES

Bro. Jim Ragona is touring sunny California. Dick Flood just returned from a trip through Colorado—some hills, eh Dick. Mrs. John Nolan and Della Altier are vacationing in Pensacola, Fla. Sol Giunta's family is up at St. Joseph, Mich. Joe De Frank just returned from two weeks on the golf courses. How's the score, Joe? Gene Petramala is back after a visit to his sister in La Junta, Colo.

Ray Hughes is back home after ten days in the hospital. John McLaughlin out in Little Company of Mary Hospital had a transfusion last week. Recorder John Egan responded to the call. Nice, going, John. Bro. Chas. McFarland, Jr., will be laid up at his home, 3724 W. Ferdinand, for three weeks due to injuries suffered in auto accident up in Coldwater, Mich. Charlie has a dislocated hip and other minor injuries so if your in the neighborhood Charlie will be glad to see you. John Carroll has had several transfusions but is now on the road to recovery. Mike Demma who was present at last meeting reports amputation of joint of little finger. John Morgan, one of our stellar softball players sprained his ankle and will be laid up for three weeks. Bro. Mike Fio Rito was home several days with an eye infection.

Ridge Has 'Hopping' Good Time at Picnic, Especially McGlinn

1 Tues. . . . . 8219 S. Halsted St.

Well, one more monthly outing is in the past. Ridge members and their friends motored to Momence last Sunday and had a wonderful time—lunch, drinks, horse shoes, fishing, and softball games (the men versus the women—the women could argue better, so you know who won). There was one casualty—Speedy McGlinn's shin collided with a bat. It was his own fault—he wouldn't listen when he was told the lady in the brown dress didn't like him. She really swung a mean bat, going all the way around like a Babe Ruth, then letting go of the bat to connect with Speedy's shin. (She was really sorry, though. Speedy, didn't she put on the ice pack and tell you many stories?)

"Lucky" Burke made expenses as usual—yours truly being one of the contributors. Ernie Johnson was Horseshoe King, making his youngster bend over to pick up the shoes. (You can't take down that bulge that way, Ernie.) G.K. Hallett was seen "snapping pictures" all over the picnic grounds, and you can bet one of them will be "doodles."

Among the distinguished guests were P.K. Tom Mulroy of McHale and his wife and Hank Kohlman of Englewood and his family. The Ed Hyland family tried in from Dewey Lake to spend the day with the gang and everyone vouched for having a grand time. Sorry all of you weren't there to enjoy this frolic. Now—Maybe we will have another one in September.

The other Charley Proctor's Softball team took the measure of Dick Philips' four-time champions of the Edison League last week—score 5-3. (Look out for those Ridge Lads, Dick, they may be the silk shirting council of the K. C.'s, but they can get tough.)

Next meeting Tuesday, August 19. Have you contacted your new prospective member yet?

Have you been typed for the blood donors? Join up in this work of Catholic action and Charity. Don't delay, your blood may save a life.

Setters Golf Tourney at St. Andrew's Club Planned for Sept. 7

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

According to a special communique hot off the wire from the headquarters of Father Time, there are just twenty-two more days until Father Setters Council presents its great annual classic, the Golf Tournament, at Saint Andrews Golf Club, on Sunday, September 7.

Right on the heels of this announcement comes another bit of flash news, this time from the old Weather Man himself, who has, on the special petition of Grand Knight Roy P. Bedore, arranged to present the assembled sportsmen with an ideal, sun-shiny day, with just enough gentle breezes stirring to cool your brow as you blast your way around the sporty Number Two Course at the club.

So, with both time and the elements in your favor, all you need do is grab your telephone and call either Grand Knight Bedore on Kedzie 1719 or Financial Secretary Tom Lavin on Columbus 5802 and state the number of lads you'll have in your party.

HERE'S THE DOPE

In case you haven't been reading your mail lately, we'll repeat the particulars concerning the Tournament. Play will start about 10:30 and your first eighteen holes count as your tournament round. After that, you're welcome to play as much additional golf as you choose.

As you make your way around the course you'll be welcomed at various wayside inns, as they might be termed, where you'll find facilities for rest, refreshment and good-fellowship among a congenial crowd of your Brother Knights and friends. In the evening, there'll be a full course turkey dinner, a modest amount of speech-making and the distribution of prizes. The awards will be presented to the Council champion, the guest champ and to the runners-up and there'll be many more prizes for us duffers whose scores will be computed on a handicap basis.

As we have hinted previously, this Tournament is purely a good-time affair, so the fee has been kept down to a figure which is actually less than cost. You see, all we want you to do is get your pals together and come out for a day's fun in the open. The sum of $2.50 covers everything, or, if you don't play golf, you're welcome to attend the dinner and the other attractions of the party for the modest figure of $1.50.

CONDOLENCES

The members of Father Setters Council extend most sincere sympathy to Bro. Tom Donahue and to the members of his family on the occasion of the death of his beloved mother who passed away recently. The funeral took place on July 9 at Mount Carmel, following Requiem Mass at Holy Ghost Church. Special prayers were offered for the repose of the soul of Mrs. Donahue at last night's meeting.

AUBURN PK. COMPLETES ITS SOFTBALL SCHEDULE

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7740 S. Emerald

As we informed the membership in a recent issue, the fifth and last softball game with our neighbors from 69th and Wentworth Ave., McHale Council, was played on Thursday evening, Aug. 7, at our home field, 77th St. and Yale Ave. Due to the air-tight pitching of Bro. Leo Wemple of McHale, our team secured only two hits and came out on the short end of a three to nothing score in a most thrilling game.

During the season's play we lost three games and each one to McHale. The stakes of this game were refreshments and sandwiches to be dispensed at our Clubhouse after the ball game, the losing team to stand the expense, so Auburn Park had to entertain the victors. A very large turnout of players from both teams as well as many of the rooters headed for 7740 Emerald Ave. and a very enjoyable time was had. Brothers Paul Byrne and Tom Cole are to be complimented for the very fine manner in which they took care of the needs of every one, and we are sure the members from McHale Council had a very pleasant evening.

The results of this game did not have any bearing on the final standing of the teams as prior to this game our team landed in first place in the Southwest Division and McHale gets second honors. We understand both teams are to represent the Division in the playoffs, which will be held some time during the month of September at Shewbridge Field under the lights. The details and full particulars of the playoffs will be made in this column later.

We wish to congratulate Bro. Leo Karevia, the manager of McHale's fine team as well as his splendid aggregation, and hope they go a long way in the final play.

IN MEMORIAM

It is our sad duty to report the passing from this life of one of our Council members of many year standing, Bro. Thomas J. Earley who was called to his eternal reward on Sunday evening, Aug. 3. He had been in excellent health and was returning home with his family from the beach when he became suddenly ill and passed away. The membership attended the wake on Wednesday evening at Walter Quinlan funeral parlors and offered up prayers for the repose of his soul. We extend to his bereaved wife and his small children our deepest sympathy. May his soul rest in peace.

GOLF TOURNEY

On next Sunday the members of the freight traffic department of the Rock Island railroad will journey out to the Indian Wood County Club located at 95th St. and Western Ave. (Sauk Trail) to participate in their first golf tournament. The rates for the entire day are $2.00 per person, and includes golf, dinner, and use of the club swimming pool. Our chancellor, Jimmie Sheil, is anxious to have a representation from Auburn Park Council and extends an invitation to join in this tournament. Many fine prizes and a splendid day is assured. Give Jim a ring at Triangle 8608 if you desire to make a reservation.

Have a report that the family of our Grand Knight, Harry J. Cox, are all vacationing at Delevan, Wis., but Harry, due to his many duties in defense work is remaining in Chicago and spending week-ends at the lake. As he puts it "he is living alone and doesn't like it." Understand that Bro. Walter Dunmore and his family have just returned to Chicago after a sojourn in Indiana. Bro. Jimmie McLellan is also using the railroads to see the country on his vacation.

Bro. John Coughlin, our deputy grand knight, is again going to the Rockies on his vacation. He made his first visit last year to a so-called dude ranch and liked it so well he is going back for another year. He should earn his spurs on this trip.

Any of you who contemplate doing anything exciting during these hot summer days should give us the details and keep this column interesting. With the lack of activity during the summer the job of writing an article each week is quite some racket.

San Salvador Plans Special Meeting for Picnic Aides Aug. 25

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 East 114 Place

The next big council event will transpire at our next meeting, August 25. The men who so willingly spent their efforts in behalf of the Council on July 27 will reap the reward by having a night set aside for their benefit.

It should be the duty of the membership to turn out in full force to show their appreciation for the swell job that the workers did on our picnic. Those of you who could not offer your services at the picnic can show your feelings by turning out en masse at our next meeting. Let use see Ed Galloy, Ernest Bedell and others who so nobly assisted us in our endeavors at this Night of Nights.

The tentative reports of the automobile and picnic chairmen were read at the last meeting. From all indications the success of the affair will be well repaid in a financial way. There are still some of the auto books out and it behooves every one to see to it that same is returned whether sold or not so that a complete and accurate report can be returned at the next meeting. The results of the financial success of our picnic will be shown in the near future by what the "Home Ass'n" will do to improve the conditions of our clubhouse. They have your interests in mind and will spend their endeavors toward obtaining the goal they have been striving for.

The meeting of August 11 was well attended considering the heat. Those of you who missed it, are doomed to a big disappointment by not hearing our new Chaplain, Father Exler. For your information he will be in attendance at each meeting to discuss with you the present day situation relating to the church.

HERE AND THERE

From the cards received at the clubhouse we see that Bro. Vince Gustalli is vacationing in Wisconsin, Jock Smith is now in the employ of Uncle Sam at Fort Bragg. Let us hear from you Jack as to your welfare from time to time. We are interested in the boys from the council who are in the service of Uncle Sam. Joe Long is also vacationing and Geo. Mason our Canteen keeper will welcome any of the big fish you may send to the clubhouse. Maybe Francis J. McMahon is on tour as he has missed a few meetings recently. One of the men or rather a couple we would like to see at the next meeting, are Bros. Frank Matkey and Tony Lusonis.

Buff Marcolini has assured me that we will have a 20 team Parish Bowling League this fall. That makes an increase of 8 teams over last year.

The Biggest News in Chicagoland—

IF YOU LIKE nice things, you will enjoy both the exterior and the interior of this adventure in refinement.

MOUNT VERNON HOUSE of 1941

City convenience and country privileges. This is one of the combinations that is stirring interest in this completely furnished American home, sponsored by St. Francis Xavier Parish and opened daily to visitors from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

435 N. MALDEN
NEAR OGDEN AVE.
LA GRANGE PARK

AMERICUS MEETS TUES. FOR 'AUGUST' SESSION

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3350 W. Jackson Bl.

The August meeting of Americus draws near, the date Tuesday, August 26, at 8:30 P. M. (and I do mean 8.30). Matters of importance are in the making. Get in on the ground floor, attendance at the meeting may be mean something in your young life. The answer can only be had by being there.

Just learned the location of another member in the service of our Country Bob Moore, so take a little time and drop him a line I know it will be appreciated. Address, Private Robert Moore, Service Co. 36 Inf., Arm. 3rd Armored Division Camp Polk La.

SOFTBALL

The Soft Ball season has "came and went" as far as Americus is concerned. Our best wishes to St. Francis and Bishop Ketteler and hope they play the final game in the finals. In our last game the boys bowed to Ketteler 8 to 4. Johnny Keenan kept up his good work driving in 3 of the 4 runs made. To him, Manager Joe McGuire, Concannon, Costello, Fortier, Hogan, Howlett, Kennedy, Leahy, Scallon, Singer, Frank Welsh and those who filled in when needed, Clark, P.G.K. Joyce, Koop, O'Rourke, Quinlan and others. Thanks for your efforts. We know each of you played hard while you were in there, it was when you weren't that hurt. We hope for better luck next year.

From North Carolina we can hear the mutter of Jack Welsh (Quote) I knew they would miss my .111 batting average. (Unquote). In one department we excelled, we had by far the most beautiful group of feminine rooters in the league, to them and to our male rooters (some of them were pretty too) we appreciate your being there.

SNOOPER SCOOPS

Report comes that Officer Frank Flynn has been riding a bicycle around Twin Lakes. Is he practicing to be a Motor Cycle Cop or is he dodging the Gypsies. Note of well wishing comes from Bob Kennedy (long time no see) Thanks Bob. Brings back memories of a trip to Union City, Ohio, some twenty years ago, to get the correct date we will have to consult John Hassett of the Lockwood Ave. Hassetts. He knows. I am the little man who wasn't there.

A hurry up and get well to Lillian Taylor a sister of the four little Taylors at St. Anthony's Hospital. Bet lots of girls envy her, Robert Taylor visits her every day.

Vacationists coming and going—George Piggott genial secretary to Bailiff Al Horan, returns after spending his resting time at Long Beach, Ind. Polk streets gets back to normal with P.D.G.K. Tom Gannon returning from his sojourn near Antioch, and the Old Col. Ed Aylward sneaking out to get some root beer (or was it) after returning with the family from Bangs' Lake. Pete Callan hopping off to the North Woods for a few weeks of fishing and resting. Speaking of blessed events what would you call the first pay day after your vacation.

The animals from Missouri are here. Did Father Sheltinga bring them? We do not know, but we do know that they are to be used in a donkey ball game to be played Saturday, Aug. 23, at St. Philips Field, Van Buren St. and Kedzie Ave. The kickoff will be at 7:30 p. m. The question is, who will ride them? Rumor has it that it will be members of Americus. I do not know about them riding donkeys, but have seen some of the boys ride the goat and they were pretty good. There will also be a softball game between two all-star teams, the pick of Chicago. So it should be a good place to spend a pleasant evening. The affair is sponsored by the Holy Name Society of Our Lady of Sorrows church, of which our worthy chaplain is spiritual director and many of our members belong.

It has always been considered an honor to play in the Rose Bowl, Cotton Bowl, Orange Bowl, etc., but some of our members play in the Olive Bowl every Friday night and think nothing of it. Their secret will rest with me until the Limburger smells sweet. I ain't talking.

DON'T FORGET—Meeting night, to pay your dues, September 23rd. The Chapter Ball Oct. 11 at the Palmer House for the U.S.O. To buy a treasury bond. Christmas is coming. To put out the cat and last but not least, get that new member.

Chicago Hts. Suggests Turning Your Dial to K. C. Program Tuesday

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1527 Otto Blvd.

As noted in the August 8th issue of The Columbian, our National Convention will be held at Atlantic City August 17th through August 19h. This convention will be of great importance and will be attended by a large number of delegates and celebrities, led of course by our Supreme Knight, Francis P. Matthews. Part of the program may be heard over nationwide hook-up of the NBC system. So turn your dials to WLS at 9:00 p. m. Tuesday evening, August 19, and enjoy a talk that will be worth while listening to.

At the last meeting of the Chicago Chapter it was requested that the USO drive for funds be given every support and consideration possible. This is a very worthy cause and inasmuch as our council is not actively engaged in this drive we can still do our part through other channels.

GOOD AND BAD NEWS

Bro. Smiling John Piacenti promised to be at our next meeting with a pocket full of cigars (DeNobile) to pass around. These are grand smokes, if you can take it.

It is quite a bad state of affairs for Bro. Dionne who is so hard on mail trucks that Uncle Sam had to put him on his feet.

Bro. Chuck Kirgis and family are enjoying their vacation at Delavan, Wis. We can look forward to the fish tale of the big one that got away.

Bro. Geo. "Bud" Ruff is giving such good service at his gas station that he is unable to attend our meetings.

Bro. Robert Gaseor is confined to St. James Hospital following an operation. Latest reports are that he is doing fine. Drop up and pay him a visit, Brothers.

Hen. Shields Report Many Reservations in for Tourney Next Sun.

Sept. 10-24 . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

At this writing, more than thirty of our members have made reservations for the annual golf tournament to be held next Sunday, Aug. 17, at the Glendale Golf and Country Club, Lake St. Highway and Glen Ellyn road.

This number means that sixty or so guests (the ladies were invited, you remember, for cards and exchange of useful information) will sit down to dinner in the clubhouse, which advance showing indicates a healty interest in the coming tournament. During this week additioal reservations are expected and we hope those who plan to attend have made known their intentions as early as possible, stating the number of golfers and diners they will have in their party. For last minute reservations phone William Phalen, Merrimac, 7477; Roy Cummins, Columbus 0100; William Welsh, Ardmore 6994; James Ford, Mansfield 4140, or Frank Daley, Mansfield 8970.

Tee-off time begins at 10 a. m. and continues until 1 p. m., which should afford sufficient time for all golfers to complete their rounds.

To reach Glendale, drive went on Lake St. Highway until Glen Ellyn road is reached about two miles east of Bloomingdale, turn left and south and proceed to the Glendale clubhouse.

Cost of this glorious outing is $3 for the golfers, which includes greens fees, lockers, dinner, etc., and $1.50 for the lady card players, which includes dinner, etc., for them also.

Sunday, Aug. 17, at 10 a. m., Glendale Country Club. FORE!

THE MONEY MAN

The unwilling subject of this week's biography concerns that rotund (some might call him plump) gentleman who is always cheerful, always smiling, graced with the gift of being able to discern the humorous side of things, and, therefore, we present to your our efficient dues and assessment man, Financial Secretary Joseph J. Hannon.

Joe began his fraternal career many year ago by joining Damen Council. Discovering a great number of former friends and schoolmates in Hennepin-Shields Council, he transferred in 1930, and not long after, during the time of G. K. William Orth, he was elected to the office of treasurer, and the excellence of his performance of the duties of this office led to his selection as successor to the late John J. Nolan in the office of financial secretary. The statements of dues and assessments, tempered by a knowledge of present conditions, have been going to members on schedule, justifying his selection as financial secretary.

Joe is another one of the group which calls the parish of St. Charles their home, but unlike others who left, he has chosen to remain in the parish.

The B. V. M.'s of St. Charles whacked his fingers (that's his story) in the process of acquiring education, but it must have helped, as he continued his scholarly career at St. Ignatius and St. Patrick's to a successful graduation.

Leaving school he found employment at the Lanzit Corporation, a manufacturer of shipping containers. John M. Smythe offered advancement, but after a short time, opportunity beckoned again at the Lanzit Corp., so he returned and is now a man to be reckoned with in the sales department.

Joe did his part in the first world war by serving in the navy from 1918 until 1919, and while we always try to be charitable, we doubt that at the present time he knows port from stabboard.

In addition to the K. of C., Bro. Hannon belongs to the American Legion, the Elks Lodge of Oak Park and the Holy Name Society of St. Charles parish, where he is a regular monthly communicant.

His wife, Mildred, and two boys who are following in their father's footteps at St. Ignatius complete the picture of a happy family in residence at 2221 W. 13th street.

Done by our hand, with only kind intentions and best wishes for the future, we leave you now with our good friend, Joseph J. Hannon.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

P. G. K. Frank Daley visited the Butler summer home over the last week and plans to start a ten-day vacation the middle of this week, reserving the rest until September, when he hopes it will be cooler.

Strange as it may seem, by the time of the next regular meeting of the council on Sept. 10, the bowling season will be just around the corner. Thoughts of bowling right now is like the idea of lake bathing in winter.

Newman Sees Members Mainly Occupied with Annual Vacation Trips

1-3 Thur. . . . . St. Mary's Hall

Bro. Joe Flinn and Doctor Keefer asked me to "scribe" this week as Joe got permission from his wife to take a trip to Northern Minnesota and Doctor Keefer is very busy in his new office opposite Wieboldt's.

My column this week will be mostly about Newman Council Brothers—How they are spending their vacations, their habits, etc.

Doctor G. J. Fitzgerald sprained his ankle near Green Bay, Wisconsin, while visiting his sons who are spending the summer at St. Norbert's Camp.

Bro. Ray (Chink) Beelan has been acting as an Indian guide for the past two weeks at Waubee Lake, Wisconsin.

District Deputy James Corcoran, John Vose, Joe Mahony, Tom Sullivan and Charlie Steigelman took a trip to New Haven last Sunday in Bro. Bill Reifenberg's beautiful cabin motor launch that is docked at the Wilmette Harbor. (Your scribe would like to write more about the D.D. on this trip.)

Bro. Joe Jans, the champion Bishop Sheil ticket seller, hung up a new record last Thursday. He ate thirty-one ears of corn at one meal.

Bro. Stanley Myers will never qualify as an airplane pilot. He got awful sick last week on a ferris wheel at Morton Grove.

If you have any fish you would like to keep for a few days in a refrigerator bring them to Hebson's Emporium, southeast corner of Church and Keeler, Skokie, Ill.

Bro. Bill Miller received permission to visit a friend Saturday night as did Alec Zera and Willard Uttenreuther.

Bro. Mart Corcoran is plastering Dinty Moore's new addition to his home. He also got the Larry Dupre mansion in Glen View.

Bro. Matt Bernardy and family have returned from a three weeks' vacation to the Rockies.

Bro. Joe Corrado has returned to Evanston after spending his vacation in San Francisco.

Bro. Red Fitzgerald intends to spend the greater part of his vacation visiting friends in Skokie, Ill.

Bro. Joseph Reichmann was married to Mary Alice Brundage last Saturday morning at St. Mary's Church by the Very Rev. Msgr. Frederick Hillenbrand.

Bro. Charlie Cobb, the big grocery and meat man from Waukegan, was visiting several brothers in Evanston last Thursday.

SOFTBALL

Our softball team played the Des Plaines Holy Name team at Boltwood Field last Monday night. Though your scribe doesn't know the score, I presume Newman met defeat.

Some of the old-time softball players would like to play Newman some Sunday morning providing the regular Newman players would put up a guarantee and play for something interesting. The brothers challenging are: Joe Flinn, Mar and John Corcoran, Bill Miller, Joe Mahony, Bones Nellessen, Tom Stark, Vincent Ratcliffe, Otto Menke, Tim Jans Tom Sullivan, Edw. Arnold and Larry Dupre—Slow ball pitching.

New uniforms will be of no advantage If this challenge is accepted just nam your poison and present it, along with th date and name of the field, to Bro. Jo Flinn.

St. Paul's New Staff Takes Over Council Affairs Like Veterans

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmstead Ave

The first official meeting of the coun cil under its new leadership was ver short and sweet. Some of the highlight of the meeting were the appointment Bill Krein to the chairmanship of th council bowlers and the announcement our fall golf tournament. The appoint ment of Wm. Krein as bowling chairma is, undoubtedly, an excellent choice. Bi is well known to the members and espe cially to the bowlers where he has bee an active participant for the past sev eral years. As a result of this selectio we expect to see a large number of th "old timers" such as Tony Zillner, And Krein, H. S., Happ and others on th alleys in their old form to show the boy how it used to be done in the "good ol days."

The selection of Henry Blim as chair man of the golf committee should als prove to be a move in the right direc tion. Relieving the "champ" of that de tail should make it possible for him t concentrate more on his game. Henr has many golfing friends who will mak the necessary "approach" to the othe members so that it will be an easy mat ter to secure an excellent turn-out. N that Henry needs his friends to put over for him—he does very well all h himself—but the point is that he has th friends and acquaintances who will len a hand and thereby make this fall tour nament an assured success. The date ha not been set but we hope to have com plete details about this soon.

WE HEAR THAT

Dr. John Lally, whom we reported las week as being on the sick list, is th proud papa of a darling baby girl. Wm. (Bill) Brunkhorst, secretary of th council bowlers, is reported very ill. W hope Bill that you will soon be out agai with us and that your illness is just short setback from which you will forg ahead to better health. . . G. K. Ger Sass is "just after" celebrating his tent wedding anniversary. He was presente with a tin medal for reaching this mile stone of connubial bliss even though could not be truly said that he was pater magna familius. However, Gene young yet and I suppose we should giv him time.

P. G. K. Joe Guenther has given u golf. Yes, sir! We heard him say " I never play this ½!"$*?! old man's gam again, it will be soon enough." . . . C course the top row hieroglyphics, wit the shift depressed, don't spell out ju what Joe said, but then you all know Jo And right now we want to publicly invit Joe to our next golf game so that h will reconsider his rash, very rash, re marks and not have that inferiority com plex about playing with men of his ow social status.

We know that we don't rate playing i a foursome of past grand knights of th Clark, Guenther, Blim class but we've a ways been told it was good policy t try to break in on that higher strat where we could really see and learn fro the erudite. Anyway, if we are to b deprived of the pleasure, we say, "it wa nice knowing youse guys."

Seminary Day Celebration

SACRED HEART SEMINARY, MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS

AUG. 15-16 - - - - - - - - CARNIVAL

Rides . . . Games . . . Refreshments . . . Barbecue

Sunday, August 17 . . . . . Seminary Day
All day . . . . . Plenary Indulgence
12 Noon . . . . . Solemn Field Mass
4 P. M. . . . . Dedication via Matres
Evening . . . . . Celebration with Spaghetti Dinners, Barbecues, Games and Rides

Transportation—by any Chicago Surface Lines Car or Oak Park "L" to Lake Street Suburban Carline . . . by Auto on any Route West to Manheim Road, then North to Division Street and One Block East on Division St. to Seminary.

e Soto Throngs Enjoy Great Day at Annual Picnic

Friday.....Clark and Belmont

h! those cool mountain breezes and vacation days! But all good things t come to an end and so I will have shelve those joyful fleeting memories another year and assume the colossal gnment bestowed on me by our nd Knight, that is, filling the size teen brogans of my predecessor, and of DeSoto scribes, Charley McCarter. fore being initiated into the mys- us duties of scribe, I wish to thank K. Eugene, P. Scanlan and Charley arter for pinch hitting for me dur- the past month while I was trying tore away enough vim and vigor to e a column that would keep you hers from throwing vegetables at G. K. for making this appointment.

ECHOS OF THE PICNIC

d Sol evidently remembered DeSoto's picnic for last Sunday he cooperated ddily by showing some 1,200 De ans, their families and friends with hine, making the day one which long be remembered.

DeSoto joins in congratulating and king Lecturer Irv Schultz and his c committee for their splendid work ranging and directing so fine a pro- n. Food and refreshments were not ooked as those who partook of them verify. DeSoto's Modern Cuisine d delicious sandwiches and coffee id to none. The kiddies enjoyed fill of ice cream, milk and pop te the fact that a certain milkman I don't mean Horn) made them by delivering the milk and ice cream ay of Kenosha.

ring the afternoon the lady folks ed card games while the committee the children well occupied with the and contests.

ds were too tame for the men so busied themselves by taking part e foot races, fat men's race (and were plenty of them), egg-throw- cigar-lighting and beer drinking sts (the last was unofficial). About n started in the egg-throwing con- but were eliminated by Nick Lynch is partner who ended the contest rowing the egg about a city block, e-handed stab by Nick saving the Art Booz and frau walked away the cigar-lighting contest.

SOFTBALL CLASSIC

regularly scheduled softball game en the DeSoto Majors and the All- was called off when the All-Stars definitely detained at the bar, and lajors failed to put in an appear- after suffering charley-horses, etc., foot races. However, the picnick- ere not to be deprived of their ll. DeSoto's Riotous Clowns took e DeSoto Never Sweats in a ball that kept the spectators doubled d rolling in the base lines. The y of Joe Merki and P. G. K. Tony rius for the Never Sweats aided support from Jerry "Slim" Candy, " Strelow, Harvey Dohm and com- outclowned the Clowns who were other than the corkscrew pitcher Stoegbauer, Chuckie Tripp, Harry , Walter Jeschke, Ray Horn, Dick ter and Art Booz. The game ended the thunderous efforts of the Never scared the Clowns into a car carried them to safety.

and Mrs. Frank X. Bux, parents . Frank Wohleber and Mrs. Ches carried off the prize for being dest couple attending the picnic, mbined ages of the couple being ars. The award for the youngest e at the picnic went to little Miss Seiler, age four and one-half

lucky Birrens again walked off aurels when Bob Birren received adio. Many of those who attended also received valuable gifts donated by G. K. Gene Scanlan, D. G. K. Frank Fitzsimmons, Joe Cella, Dick Erbach, Lerry Erbach, Irv Schultz, Joe Merki and Al Koloseike.

OUR SYMPATHY

DeSoto Council extends its most sincere sympathy to the family of Bro. James J. Sullivan who passed this life on Friday, August 8. On Monday morning Requiem High Mass was celebrated for the repose of his soul at St. Gertrude Church and thence buriel at Calvary. Bro. Sullivan was an uncle of P. G. K. Ed Sullivan and Bros. Jim and Frank Sullivan.

He is well remembered by DeSotoans as a faithful old-timer in the Council, who spent many happy and joyous years in our midst. May his soul rest in peace.

DESOTO ITEMS

Bro. Joe Peitges, DeSoto's dashing mail-carrier, spent several days in the hospital last week as a result of being overcome by the heat. The rest and pretty nurses helped Joe back to recovery in time to enjoy the picnic.

Received word that Bro. Jack Donnelly has been confined to his home the past week suffering from an abscessed ear. We all wish Jack a speedy recovery and hope to have him back with us soon.

MALE CHORUS—On Tuesday evening, August 12, DeSoto's Male Chorus and the Catholic Casino Chorus were feted at a joint songfest and party at the Svithoid Club. This was the first meeting of the chorus under the leadership of its new president, Frank Kennedy. The zest and enthusiasm with which the members of the chorus entered into the affair indicate another season of successful accomplishments.

VACATIONS—Received word from Emil Voss and family who are making an extensive tour of the West Coast accompanied by his daughter Mrs. Mary Weldin. He sends his regards to DeSoto and wishes that we could join him in enjoying the fine weather they are having on the coast.

Ed. Kohnke, his wife Frances, and family are vacationing at MacGregor, Minn., and are catching a lot of fish, so he says. Understand Doc Mertes and wife Marion are polishing up their golf and resting in the North Woods of Wisconsin.

SOFTBALL—Manager Art "Cigar Lighter" Booz informs us that DeSoto's Major softball team has a very good chance of finishing in second place in the North division of the K. C. softball league, thereby assuring them of a place in the final playoffs for the city title. Keep up the old pepper, fellows, and you will be up there at the finish.

YOUR SCRIBBLER would appreciate contributions to this column. Address them to Norman M. Mertes, 2400 33 N. LaSalle St., or 'phone State 1616.

McHale's Outdoor Meet Acclaimed Best Party in the Council's History

1-3 Tuesday.....150 W. 69th St.

Another great McHale event has passed into history. Our 1941 outdoor meeting and ladies' night which was held at Ryan's Woods a week ago Tuesday is now a thing of the past but will not be forgotten for a long time by the two hundred or more who were there.

Many of those there who had not missed any of our previous parties at Ryan's Woods proclaimed this year's the best of all.

The affair got under way about seven o'clock with a softball game between the so-called old timers and the Council regular team. The old timers chose the oldest of their team, P. G. K. Jerry Sheehan, to do the pitching for them, and, fellows, you should have seen the game he hurled. I heard that he allowed but one hit and that was a home run by some player who was accused of being a ringer.

The game was hard fought and very close, it being called by Umpire Bro. Pete Holm at the end of the fifteenth inning, due to darkness. The score was not worth keeping so I cannot tell you what it was.

After the game the festivities started inside the shelter house under the direction of the committee chairman, Jack Anton and his entire committee, which consisted of many of our new members.

And right now I want to say that our entire Council owes Jack and his committee our thanks for the wonderful party they gave us.

There were many visitors from other Councils present among them McHale's great friend, our State Deputy Bro. Leo Flynn and Mrs. Flynn.

Bro. Pat O'Connor brought out that famous guitar of his and certainly did his bit to make the party the success it was.

McHALE 3—AUBURN PARK 0

Brothers, I feel sorry for those who were unable to witness the game a week ago last night that produced the above mentioned score. It was without doubt the best game of the season.

I could name many players of both teams who contributed spectacular plays but they were overshadowed, in my opinion, by the great pitching of Bro. Leo Wemple, who allowed Auburn Park, our section winner, the small total of two singles, both hitters being erased off first base immediately by lighting fast double plays. All in all only 22 batters faced Leo.

We were really not to be denied that game for splendid coordination and spirit prevailed on our team throughout. It was witnessed by at least fifty or sixty McHale rooters, among them being P. G. K.'s Sheehan, Mulroy, Mugg and Perona.

There was a side interest attached to this game as the players of both teams agreed that the losing team should pay for the refreshments after the game. So, it was up to Auburn Park to do the honors, and, boys, they did, they had plenty of sandwiches and stuff to wash them down. The party was attended not only by the players but by other members of both Auburn Park and McHale. Among our members present were G. K. John Kelly, D. G. K. Tom Garvin, P. G. K. Barney Perona, P. G. K. Tom Mulroy and P. G. K. Bill Mugg.

The regular season or schedule of the games is now over. Our team finished with the fine total of 11 won and 4 lost. This gives us the runner-up to Auburn Park and places us in the champoinship finals which will be played in September. The entire membership of our Council, I am sure, joins with me in congratulating the manager of our team, Bro. Leo Kareiva, for the splendid job he has done.

At this time our team wishes to thank our various opponents for the fine sportsmanship displayed by them all season.

HERE AND THERE——Bro. George Perona and Miss Anna Buletty were married last Saturday at St. Sabina's Church . . . D. G. K. Tom Garvin reports that Bro. Steve O'Brien will be released from the Woodlawn hospital this week . . . It is reported that Bro. Steve Owens is slowly but surely recovering from the accident he had last winter.

St. Augustine's Golf Tourney Scheduled Is for Sunday, Sept. 7th

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine St.

The Golf Tournament is finally definite. The place is Kinsman's, 143rd and Parker Road. The date, Sunday, Sept. 7. The price, $1.25 for all day golf, play as often as you like. An eight course steak dinner will be served in the evening. Price of the dinner is $1.00. Total for all day golf, dinner and participation in the prize list, $2.25. If you can't make the golf during the day, come out in the evening for dinner, or if you can't stay for dinner at least come out and play golf. We can assure all a good time.

If anyone hasn't transportation facilities, call Boul. 7312 and we will see that you are taken care of. The golf course can be reached by taking the Southwest Highway (No. 7) to 143rd St., then west 3 miles. Incidentally, dinner will absolutely not be served to anyone without a reservation. So get your reservations in early by calling Jim Burke at Boul. 7312. Also don't forget that we are accepting prizes of all kinds. Anything you can dig up will be gratefully accepted, so get busy and let's make a real success of this tournament and show our new Grand Knight that we are all backing him 100 per cent.

It is with deep regret that we learn of the death of the father of Bro. Joseph Graffy. The council wishes to express its sincere sympathy to Bro. Graffy and the immediate family of the deceased. May his soul rest in peace.

We hear that our Financial Secretary, Al Labuhn and family have just returned from a two weeks' vacation in Wautoma, Wis. Golfing, swimming and just bumming around, Al says.

The Charlie Subr's have also just returned from a two week trip in Minnesota. Charlie sent in a postcard with a picture of a fish so big, it was being hauled in a truck. Can't fool us Charlie, they don't come that big. Wonder how these lucky stiffs get vacations anyway. Seems as though they haven't heard of the defense program.

Word also reaches this column that Sir Stork paid a visit to Bro. Peter Wolff and his lovely wife, and left a beautiful baby girl. Congratulations.

Just to keep your memory refreshed, don't forget the Dollar Party at the Shelter House, on Saturday evening, Sept. 13. The proceeds will go toward a fund to purchase a room in the new wing of the Mayslake Retreat House.

About this time of year we start thinking of bowling. How about getting started for next season, Steve?

Don't forget the regular meeting Monday, Aug. 18. Henry Reiger, our Lecturer, has something special in store as he does at every meeting. See you Monday.

Tonti's Bowling Teams Organzie for New Season

1-3 Thurs. . . 4221 Irving Pk. Blvd.

Your attention, please. Tonti Council's Bowling League is now lining up. Don't wait to be "drafted," but send in yuor name immediately to D.G.K. Andy Eichhorn, 3803 N. Oakley Blvd. Andy's our Bowling Secretary. Experience is not essential, and every member of Tonti Council is eligible to join. You crack bowlers need fear no lack of competition, as last season's standings can prove. Therefore your support and cooperation are urgently solicited.

Ray Demski, Chairman of Athletics, has all plans completed for our Golf Tournament to be held at Rob Roy Country Club on McDonald Road between Wolf and Elmhurst Roads. You are cordially invited, and bring all your friends along. The fee is $1.65, including golf, refreshments and prizes. Remember the date, Sunday, Sept. 7. Teeing off at 10:00 o'clock a. m.

Brother Peter Hadje, 4524 Kasson Ave., is on the sick list. Why not cheer him up a bit by paying him a visit? Bro. John J. Jarotkiewicz sustained an injury to his left forefinger, which required two stitches. Fortunately, it isn't his bowling finger, eh, Jack?

Our Inside Guard, "Pop" Manczak is taking life easy vacationing with his son Ed, around Lake Michigan in the vicinity of Sault Ste. Marie. The families of D.G.K. Andy Eichhorn, Warden George Schordje, and Outside Guard Frank Miller have been enjoying themselves at that popular summer resort, Pell Lake, Wis. Have you heard about our Lecturer Ray Ruszkowski, burning the seat of his best Sunday pants, demonstrating to his son, one of his accomplishments as "Open Air Chef" (roasting weiners).

"A First and Second Degree in Tonti Council before Columbus Day," is the slogan of our Membership Committee. How are you progressing in this movement? You are proud to be a member of Tonti council. Why not extend this privilege to another? No doubt you have an acquaintance with whom you would like a closer association. Ask him to become a Brother Knight of Columbus. Don't leave it all up to the Membership Committee but cooperate with them in realizing the fulfillment of their slogan.

Speaking of Columbus Day, are you planning to attend the K. of C. Charity Ball to be held at the Palmer House, Saturday, October 11. Proceeds from this affair are to be turned over to the National Catholic Community Service to furnish the Service Center at 1122 S. Wabash Ave. This building will be equipped for the entertainment of the Soldiers, Sailors and Marines visiting Chicago. Many of you are perhaps anxiously awaiting the opportunity of donating to the USO. The USO Drive is over, and all money sent to the Headquarters, to be distributed among smaller communities in the South and Southwest. Larger cities, like Chicago, must make heir own provisions, and our Catholic Leader, His Excellency Samuel A. Stritch, Archbishop of Chicago, ever alert for the welfare of the Catholic Boy, has established homes in Highwood and Waukegan for the boys from Ft. Sheridan and the Great Lakes, and now is providing the House, here in Chicago.

The K. of C. were highly honored by being singled out to raise funds to enable the N.C.C.S. to equip this building with the necessary furnishings, etc. The admission to the Charity Ball is $1.00 for General Admission, or the Patron Ticket is $5, which includes two tickets to the Ball and your name on the program. If you do not care to dance, other forms of entertainment are being provided. Send in your donations to P.G.K. John Smith, Chairman of this Committee, and help Tonti Council reach its quota.

Meeting Thursday, August 21st. Have you been attending our new streamlined meetings, starting at 8:30 p. m. sharp, and winding up at 10:00? And besides this, our Lecturer is continuing his "Mystery Surprises." Last week it was Pie ala Mode and Orangeade. Next meeting, let's fill the hall and surprise the Lecturer!

OUR LADY ACADEMY
Manteno, Ill.
Ideal Boarding School for GIRLS. Also for Boys under 13. Grade, High School, Commercial. Accredited. 47 miles south of Chicago. Route 49. Home atmosphere, individual attention. Rates reasonable. Catalog on request. Address
MOTHER SUPERIOR
Box 3 Manteno, Ill. Phone Manteno 2351

OVER LABOR DAY LAKE CRUISES
$32.50 UP — ALL EXPENSE
YOUR CHOICE OF 3 SHIPS
Ask for free folders
KENNEDY AGENCY
140 So. Dearborn St.—State 9657

Anthony Looks to Year Beginning ext Thursday Night

urs. . . . . 73rd and Grand Ave.

o forget to be at our next meeting, ay, Aug. 21, 73rd and Grand Ave., wood Park. We want to get a art for a big fall season.

er of our Brothers has been called le Sam. He is Pete Corevillo, te to him at Headquarters Division, ny in Command, Camp Polk, La. w be glad to hear from you.

CONDOLENCE

our sad duty to report the death M. Elizabeth Lowery, mother of th s Al and Andrew Ruff. Mrs. Lowery nu ded last Tuesday morning after a riod of illness. She was one of nh Park's early settlers and is rri l by her host of friends. Her ar was from St. Gertrude Church rs y morning. We wish to extend si ere sympathy to her family.

BLUE IS. POSTPONES GOLF MEET TO SEPT.

1-3 Tuesday.....Gregory and New St.

The August golf tournament has been postponed because of a conflict of dates. Rather than have our members crowded on the course we postponed our tourney to Sept. 28 (we hope) when we won't have to stand around at every tee and wait for other competitors to go by.

The future meetings of Blue Island Council will start at 8 p. m. and G. K. Hansen says "no foolin'." Cannot say what is on the program but there will be something of interest that is sure.

The Council received a very nice letter of thanks from Prvt. Eddie Watrobka who is at Ft. Knox. Bro. Ed reports that he enjoys our gift, the Columbian, and letters from the members. Say, brother knights, let us try something and see how it works. Get the name of a member in the service, his address and make it your duty to write to him at least twice a month. What do you say? Call Fin. Sec. Paetsch and he will supply a name if you haven't any particular member in mind. Remember it is a service you can do at home while "he" is away. I'll check up with Paul and see how many take this suggestion seriously. Bro. Geo. Groskopf is a granddad. Congrats, Geo.! You have a long way until you catch up to Carl though. (Whose talking?—Ed.)

The golf clubs found at our last golf day belonged to the left hander, Stan Rosanes. The clubs were for a right hand person. Figure it out. Not even a cigar, John! Seems a long time since we saw Bros. Phelan, John Bridgeman, Roy Cain or Syl Collver at any of our meetings. The Council does business at the same old stand.

Funny how things quiet down in the summer. Garcia Mareno representatives have not been around lately to eat. Understand Bro. Joe Arnold left for camp last week. At all the "send off days" B. I. Council is represented by P. G. K. Gaboriault, clerk of the board, who sees all the lads off. Saves the G. K. an early rising.

The scribe has two phones now, 1922 (office, no plug), residence 2866. See where Bro. John McNulty is now operating from his new office (shall we do it, Hal, or pay for an ad). Bro. McNulty is in the real estate business also. It will pop out any minute now. The sage from Greenwood Ave. was in Madison, Wis., last week or two. The other member of that duo was in Springfield at the Legion State convention. The lucky "Don Kollaway" winners were Pat Dohrman, Frank Caul and Tom Parsons.

The hard working Frenchman, Bro. Lou Quellette, is enjoying a well earned vacation in St. Paul. To my critic out in the northwest side of Chicago, and incidentally, the only reader to let me know the column is read, I say, hello and soon you will be out among us, eh! Don't forget to stop and see Hein Rack when you are out riding some Thursday or Sunday afternoon.

Did you fellows know that Vernon St. may be the scene of a double wedding? If I am wrong, some one on Birdsall St. better watch out. Who lives on Vernon St.? Why the Donavons and Phillips. Whoa, enuf said. September is the month.

Chicago's Golf Date at White Pines Club Set for August 27th

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

Chicago Council selected August 27 as the date for the annual Council Golf Tournament. That will be one week from this coming Wednesday. The council trophy, with a flock of names on it, will be up for competition limited to council members but there will also be a flock of nice prizes contributed by various council members to be played for by our members and their friends.

The entry fee will cover all such expenses as locker, green fees, and the sumptuous dinner that will bring this annual event to a close. Following the custom of other years, arrangements will be made for members who plan to attend only the dinner.

White Pines (two courses) is about midway between Grand Avenue and Irving Park Road just west of York Road. We will have some information in next issue on the train service provided by the Milwaukee Road. Home-bound traffic will have to be by auto as the St. Paul train crews seem to go to bed early. Prospective participants might do well to contact Richard Murphy at Central 9011 or Nick Reuland at Austin 7171.

THE AUGUST MEETING

A delightfully cool evening was provided for Chicago Council's August meeting Tuesday. This was fortunate as there was plenty to occupy the time.

The date for the annual golf tournament was set. The fact BOWLING would be in full swing inside of another month was also laid before us by Brother Al Franz. The chairman of the HONEYMOON committee, Brother Sam Mercurio, reported on his trip to the west coast with his bride, including his visits with Brother Leo Gorski, now the typist for his company at Fort Casey.

Recorder Dick Cole also reported under the Order of Honeymoons, he having been liberated from bachelorhood recently. (We missed Dick after the meeting so other details must wait.) Brother George Beemsterboer, whose bi-weekly trips from Pullman to Waukegan culminated in the wedding a few months ago, was also in attendance and we wish he would come oftener.

N. C. C. S.

Brother Richard J. Murphy, appointed by Grand Knight Lynch to serve as chairman of Chicago Council's participation in the Order's work for National Catholic Community Service, reported on the Chapter Ball (October 11) which will raise a fund to take care of Catholic soldier welfare in Chicago area. More about this next week.

True to his promise, Lecturer Charley Schroeder had as a visitor, a representative of the advertising department of the Burlington Road. A Kodachrome movie of Glacier National Park and of the Colorado region was presented by this gentleman. Needless to say, the movie was gorgeous and the scenes well selected.

NEXT MEETING

Lecturer Schroeder announced that our first meeting in September will be "Ladies' Night" and a special program would be provided to do honor to P. G. K. Henry L. Phoenix. Further than that, no details just now.

Nearly two dozen applications await the decision of the applicants to present themselves to the doctor. We would suggest action by the sponsors. They have had the satisfaction of presenting these applications after considerable "sales talk." Why let the matter drop now? Why not see it through so that the applicants may soon become full-fledged Knights? We could arrange for an initiation some time in October.

CONDOLENCE: Chicago Council extends to Brother James E. Boland (of Anna Maria, Florida), sincere sympathy on the death of his brother, John, one of Chicago's pioneer plastering contractors who passed away last week at the age of 86. May his soul rest in peace.

Feehan Reservations for Golf Week-End at Twin Lakes Mounting

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin and Madison St.

There is no action to report on the Championship bracket of the match-play tourney, but a few consolation matches have been played. Bill Collins beat Ed Imhof to enter the semi-finals, where he will meet Jimmy Collins. Bud Schoemer defeated Pop Edler in their semi-final to enter the consolation finals.

Reservations are coming in for the Sept. 6-7 Golf Roundup at Twin Lakes. All members have received an illustrated plugger from Chairman Augie Tamburrino, which explains better than words the possibilities for fun and enjoyment which the week-end offers. Just the thing to properly wind up a good summer. It's a bargain, too, at $3.50, plus meals. In the event that you may not have acquainted yourself with the details, we'll repeat the offer. The above fee includes golf privileges on both Saturday and Sunday, lodging on Saturday night, refreshments and prizes. The additional recreation of swimming, boating and horseback riding will be available also. Meals can be taken when and where you please. Friends of members are welcome and will be accommodated for the same fee.

It will be necessary to make your reservations in advance. Call Augie Tamburrino at Ave. 5641 (nights), or Mohawk 6166 (daytime), and tell him how many.

CONGRATS DEPT.

Doff your skimmers to Bro. Eddie Zachar, who became the proud papa of a boy on July 30. Mrs. Zachar, after a rather bad time, is now, happily, well on her way to recovery.

And sing a song of praise for Bro. Em Gorman, who chinned himself a rung higher on the ladder of success. Em has been appointed agent for the Railway Express at North Chicago.

THE BOWLING LEAGUE has been cut to ten six-man teams of approximately equal strength. The lineups haven't been definitely fixed as yet, but will be presented here when the final switching has been done and sponsors have been assigned. The league is set to open on Sept. 11 and will continue on each Thursday night at 8:30 p. m. at the Windy City Alleys.

IT MUST BE THE HEAT

That's responsible for the awful thing that happened to G.K. Jim Collins the other eve. It was really sweltering, so he decided a cool drink might help a little. Being a humanitarian, he thought to share his idea with his fellows and accordingly he rode over to the Fogarty domicile, which he found to be deserted. Nothing daunted, he proceeded to the abode of the Lemon King, where two stealthy figures lurked in the shadows.

Approaching cautiously, he recognized the peculiar outlines of the brothers-in-law, Fogarty and the Lemon King. They seemed to be panicked and a few more steps disclosed the reason for their fright—they had been caught red-handed sucking ice-cream cones. Apparently they had prepared for just such a contingency, for together they brazened it out. They admitted it—even gloated over the fact—and refused, despite sincere and persuasive arguments by their discoverer, to see the light of reason, repent and do the thing right. Instead, they presently dispatched a small boy to the corner store for another round of the same, causing the G.K. to leave, alone and dejected, pondering the dastardly effects of heat and sun upon the human organism. We're sure it's only temporary.

Bro. Ed Lopina is on a furlough for a few days. Wishes to be remembered to all the boys and adds that he is now receiving his mail at Camp Forrest in Tennessee, having recently been transferred from a camp in Louisiana.

Nazareth Folks to Enjoy Picnic Date Sunday at Drella's

2-4 Tues. . . . . 17 W. Harris, La Grange

With that annual golf tournament over let's take a look backwards at the happenings of the day. We did predict that the day would be a live one and for once we were right. What we lacked in numbers or golfing skill we certainly made up in spirit. Your Scribe put in an appearance late in the afternoon just in time to meet the great legal light Tony Zeigweid garbed a la Tarzan coming in from his round of the links. What a physique!

Also as predicted there were several spirited contests. Doc Russell took Tony Ziegweid in handy fashion. Doc was so confident he even let Tony keep the score. Another spirited contest developed between P.G.K. Foley and Phil Watkins. We understand that John let Phil inveigle him into making bets on each hole. When they returned to the club house we endeavored to find out who won but could not get anything definite, however, Phil was just plain taciturn, while John had that self-satisfied smile on his handsome pan.

Of course we must mention that nineteenth hole. Seems like all the boys put in their best licks there. Ben Martin should have had a white coat and apron on in order to look the part he played. There were prizes galore and we must mention the donators, Joe Eichen of Westmont, Fairview Grocery, Lukes' Food Mart, Joe Mrkvicka and Jim Daniels all of Downers Grove, and the popular Mr. Loftus of the well-known Nickelodeon West of Hinsdale. The dinner was certainly a first class meal served in fine style. The steak was delicious even though some people insisted on calling it chicken. However the "parley voo froggy" who put his elbow in the Schibe's coffee cup and spilled the contents all over his shirt front should be banished from the country until he can learn how to conduct himself in polite company. Bob Lester called for the Scribe to take him to the golf course just as dinner was being served. We were at the dessert stage which consisted of luscious blueberry pie, a concoction for which Mrs. Scribe is famous. There sat Lester eyeing that pie like a seven year old. He was fairly drooling, and being unable to stand it any longer he finally brust out: "Gee that pie looks delicious, wonder if I could have a piece?" Can you imagine that? Wonder why some people don't learn manners. Desn't Mrs. Lester ever feed the guy?

PICNIC SUNDAY, AUG. 17

Now about that picnic. Next Sunday is the day. Aug. 17th is the date. You are going to be there aren't you? This is the one big day of the year for the families of the council. There will be games and contests for all, young and old. As an added attraction this year we have secured the services of a professional clown for the kids. There will be refreshments galore, ice cream, soft drinks and we will again have the delicious baked ham cooked by that peerless chef, George Wimmer, of Downers Grove. As prizes we have two oil changes from Jim Daniels' Service Station, a merchandise certificate from Gertrude Dickson hat shop, five passes from the Don Theater, two gallons of oil from Joe Mrkvicka service station all in Downers Grove, five passes from the Westmont Theater, two gallons paint from the Hockaday Paint Co., Chicago, five dollars in cash from Brother Bill Galvin, manager of the Suburban Ice & Fuel Co., as well as many other things. All in all this promises to be a gala event. Don't miss it. The place Drella's home on Highland Ave. north of Ogden in Downers Grove. Come early and stay late and bring the family with you.

If anyone hasn't transportation please get in touch with one of the officers of the council and you will be taken care of. Lest we forget it the big feature of the day will be that ball game. An all-star East vs. West game that has got to be a classic.

As we were composing these lines we regretfully received word that Mrs. Kartje wife of Brother Chris Kartje of Brookfield passed away last Monday. Please remember her in your prayers.

BARRY'S NEXT MEETIN TO BE 'ATHLETIC NIGH

1-3 Tues. . . . . 2856 Washington B

As this is the last issue of The lumbian before the next meeting Aug. 19, we want to take this m of letting you know what your co has planned for this meeting. night will be known as "Ath Night," and there will be a sp match between the old bowling s of Barry and the rising stars.

This promises to be a very inte ing match, inasmuch as the old s still feel that they are just as goo they ever were, and fully believe will win. Who knows, maybe will. If this date is a hot nigh SURE to be present. We are sure will not regret it. The entire sof team will also be present to be hon for the wonderful work they did ing the season.

This is also the night that W Crowe will be formally presented the trophy that he won in the B tournament, and Barry Council also be presented with its troph the same time. Bro. Mahoney make a report on the ticket sales the dance, and Bro. Bill Kennelly give us all the latest dope on dance and how things are shaping Remember the date, TUESDAY, 19. BE THERE.

CONDOLENCE

Our sincerest sympathies are off to Thos. Kearns and family, w mother, Nora Kearns, passed away cently.

CO-OPERATION

The success of any business con means that there is co-operation or part of the personnel making up organization. Without co-operatic would have not been possible for organizations comprising the im tant links in the chain of our m industries to have made great ex sion. In sports, no matter what game, a similar situation exists. T must be at all times team play—co eration—in order that success ma assured.

Your council similarly situated order to accomplish the most poss must have the co-operation of members, the working together unit with the objective in view membership increase and greater c cil activity. It should be kept in m that the progress of the counci entirely dependent on the effort the members and that its growth be in proportion to the amount o fort you put forth.

Assist in securing application worthy prospects and also by ens ing the interest of all the member promoting the welfare of the cou It is the business of every membe concern himself with the member growth and council progress. the members promoting member increase and council activity will be one ultimate result—a b council. Every member should fe his duty to present the applicatio at least one selected candidate.

In every community there are who would make splendid mem awaiting an invitation to join. the obligation of members to exten invitation to every eligible pros (The above was taken from pamp published by the Supreme Council, Haven.)

SOFTBALL NEWS

As a result of Lafayette bea Hughes Aug. 7, Lafayette is no second place. Barry has two p poned games, one with Hughes one with Lafayette. We are sched to play Hughes Thursday, Aug. 1 Columbus Park. If we win this g we will have to play Lafayette 21 at Grand and Long avenues. will keep you posted in this colum to the result of any further ga but inasmuch as The Columbian be delivered to most members on day, keep in touch with the clubh for last news and results.

IN BUFFALO
HOTEL BUFFALO
450 ROOMS ★ 450 BA
Rates $2.00 $2.50 $3.00 Single No Higher
● EVERY ROOM h private bath, radio an circulating ice water.
Write for Free Illustrated Fol Containing Useful Map of Downtown
Now owned and operated McCARRIAGHER HOTEL CORPOR
Daniel H. McCarriagher, Pres. & Ge
Washington and Swan Street
Buffalo, N. Y.
"The Center of Downtown, near new Convention

NOA WILL GOLF SUN. T GLEN EAGLES C. C.

lon. . . . 7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

oa Council holds its annual Golf ament next Sunday, August 17, at Eagles Country Club. Every one who member of the council is expected present. It is the one opportunity ich member of the council to get nd really enjoy himself. So that will be no objection on the part one we have given a special invi- to the ladies.

committee in charge, Bros. William and George McCarthy, have made effort to make this event one long remembered. Genoa's friends are ordially invited. The price is $2.50 entire day, which includes golfing, s, locker, entertainment, refresh- and a dinner in the evening, fol- by dancing. Should you be unable out for the full event come either golf or the dinner and the price only $1.50 per person.

Prize Committee assures each one that there will be some mighty fine and all of them are well worth for. You need not be an expert to share in some of these prizes. l certain that many of the prizes enjoyed right on the spot. For dies there will be a number of prizes.

your enjoyment in mind, G.K. Stadler and the officers of Genoa and the committees working on lf day sincerely request that you this affair next Sunday. If you o means of transportation call one officers and they will make ar- ents to get you out and get you afely. If you are driving out you bear in mind that Glen Eagles Club is located just a short dis- ast of 123rd St. on McCarthy Road. u plan on going Sunday make your tion at once so that arrangements made to accommodate every one ill be present. Perhaps the best or you to do is sit right down d call Genoa Council's office at ottage Grove Ave., phone Rad- 499 and tell them you will be Help this to be the finest and best ou ever attended or that Genoa ever attempted to put on.

Rabida Scribe Is ck from Vacation efreshed, Refished

Ts. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

a three week absence from the f my duty as Scribe, I return to , without fish, but refreshed for h year's activitiy. I think we owe f thanks to P.G.K. John Mahon, ably took care of the council ring my vacation period. John is good all-around man, whether the presiding over an important meet- epresenting the Council in some pacity, he is always equal to the

ss Men Attention! One of the portant pieces of legislation af- he business men of Illinois was t the last session of the legisla- became effective July 17. It pro- follows:

1—No person or persons shall conduct or transact business in Ste under an assumed name, or ny designation, name or style, or otherwise, other than the real names of the individual or indivi- onducting or transacting such unless such person or persons in the office of the County Court ounty in which such person or onduct or transact or intend to such business, a certificate set- n the name under which the said is, or is to be conducted or d, and the true or real full name of the person or persons owning, g or transacting the same, with office address or addresses of on or persons. Said certificate executed and duly acknowledged rson or persons so conducting or to conduct said business.

2—Persons now conducting such or any business under an as- me, or under any such designa- red to in section one, shall file ificate as hereinbefore prescribed irty days after this Act shall t, and persons hereafter shall, mmencing any such business, certificate in the manner herein- escribed.

3—The several clerks of the ourts of this State shall keep etical index of all persons filing s provided for herein, and for ing and filing of such certificate ive a fee of two dollars. A copy certificate, duly certified to by of the County Court in whose same shall be filed, shall be ve evidence in all courts of law te of the facts therein contained.

4—This act shall in no way af- pply to any corporation duly under the laws of this State rporation organized under the any other State and lawfully doing business in this State, nor shall this Act be deemed or construed to prevent the lawful use of a partnership name or designation provided that such partnership shall include the true, real name of such person or persons transacting said business or partnership.

I call this to the attention of our members for the reason that we have many business men in our membership and because said act enacts severe penalties for violation namely fine of $25.00 to $100.00 or thirty days in jail. Thus for instance if you operate a place of business we will say under name and title of "Woodlawn Sport Shop"—it would be necessary for those operating said business to file the required affdavit as set forth above.

HERE AND THERE: Bro. Basil Giaretta has been spending a combination business and pleasure trip in the East. Post cards were received from him marked Altantic City and New York. Bro. Ernest Tocci has been at South Bend, Ind. for the past week, making the annual laymen's retreat at Notre Dame University.

St. Francis Finds All in Readiness for Big Picnic on August 24

2-4 Thurs. . . 4715 W. Madison St.

One more week remains, brother members, before the big picnic, Aug. 24. Have you made plans to attend? Of course, you're going. And you're going to take the whole family with you. If you don't attend, you are really going to miss a day chock fill of fun.

All you have to do is have your wife prepare a basket lunch, pile the wife and kids into the jalopy and drive out to Wicker Park Grove in East Chicago, Ind. For those who haven't a jalopy, a bus is being chartered at a buck a head. Children under sixteen get a free ride.

Golf, swimming, "bocche," games for the kids; in fact, entertainment for all is on tap. Charlie Principe is organizing an old timers' sofeball team, and has challenged the council team. If Charlie's team wins, we ought to let them represent us in the K. of C. city finals. (Are you lisetnin', Joe Consoli?)

Refreshments free to every member and his family. Four hundred feet of moving pictures will be taken throughout the day. If you have any musical instruments stored away, shake off the mothballs and take them along with you (the instruments, we mean). If you have any beer cans, take them also.

And now we'll tell you how to get out there. To the motorists: Take any street south to 95th street, east to Indianapolis boulevard, then south to the grove. Signs along the way will direct you. No chance of getting lost.

If you'rs going to ride the bus, you'll have one of four convenient places to board it. The bus will stop first at Roosevelt and Kedzie at 8:30 a. m. The second is at Roosevelt and Western at 8:40; the third at Ashland at 8:50; and the fourth stop at Haltsed at nine o'clock. Bro. Lou Belpedio will be on the bus to direct things. We'd like to urge you to be ready for the bus in plenty of time. Do not delay it any more than is necessary.

NOTES

The national Knights of Columbus convention at Atlantic City will get under way next Tuesday night with the songbird of our colncil, Sir Knight John Pane-Gasser, leading the assembly in the rendition of the "Star Spangled Banner." The proceedings will be broadcast over a national hook-up. Grand Knight Baptiste Mele will represent the council at the three-day convention. . . . P. G. K. John Blase Meccia has informed ye scribe with a card from Whitehall, Mich., that his "bachelor" days are over. Bet you a stick of gum he enjoyed being a "bachelor." . . . If you run a party, get in touch with Ned Locascio for potato chips and soft drinks. Ned is purveyor of Famous potato chips, Dr. Davis and Virginia Dare products and Kayo chocolate drink.

SPORTS

The last game of the regular season resulted in an 8 to 8 tie with Damen Council. Darkness prevented the continuance of the game. The final standings will show that our softball team finished first in its division and will participate in the city finals about two weeks hence. Plan to come out to these games and spur the team to a championship. They can win it with your support. More dope on the finals next week.

The officers of the bowling league are working hard in making up the teams for the coming season. The first night of bowling will be Sept. 8 at Jackson and Dearborn. Please be present if you are interested in participating during the coming season.

SCHOLARSHIP GRANT TO FORDHAM

New York. — The Charles Hayden foundation has granted $20,000 to Fordham university for scholarships to deserving high school graduates.

Carroll to Start Year With 'Bang' Tuesday, Aug. 19

Next Meeting Aug. 19, 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

FLASH! . . . THIS IS YOUR COLUMBIAN SCRIBE REPORTING FOR CARROLL COUNCIL . . . (despite the fact that the thermometers are soaring and the blistering hot weather has seared most activity to a stand-still, arrangements have been made for our next meeting). THE FIRST MEETING OF THE NEW FISCAL YEAR FOR CHARLES CARROLL OF CARROLLTON COUNCIL WILL BE HELD NEXT TUESDAY EVENING, AUGUST 19, MIDWEST ATHLETIC CLUB, 6 NORTH HAMLIN AVENUE, 8 O'CLOCK (promptly, we hope)!

As a part of the evening's program, tickets to the eighth annual all-star game in soldiers' field the night of August 28, will be presented at the meeting. Come up and enjoy an evening full of pleasure and grand association with your Brother Knights. This being the first meeting of a new year might bring with it the source of new energy and "re-pep" among the membership for "fuller-activity" in the coming year.

An appealing and star-spangled program of activities for the coming year is being outlined for your enjoyment. A printed program will be mailed to every member so that he may have reference to it from time to time. In this way, it is hoped, that the members may not meet with even the slightest disappointment because they may have forgotten "an important date to keep" with their fellow members or did not "encircle the date on their calendar."

WEDDING BELLS

James P. Hall, member of General Sherman Council, K. of C., and popular with Carroll's intra-council bowling league for many years will wed the lovely Miss Florence G. Crosby, who has been seen at many K. of C. social functions and Carroll affairs. The religious rites will take place at the Presentation church, tomorrow, Saturday, August 16, at the eleven o'clock mass.

Officiating at the ceremony will be the Reverend Shanahan from the Rockford Diocese, a relative of the groom. In the wedding party will be Orchestra Leader Charles T. Montgomery and Thomas P. Ryan, both of Carroll Council. A bachelor party was planned by Joseph V. Barry of Hennepin-Shields Council, Past Grand Knight Joseph J. Byrne and David O'Neill from Carroll. The honeymoon will be an extensive tour through California, Canada and Old Mexico. Congratulations and best wishes to the bride and groom.

MEMORIAM

Carroll is saddened by the loss of another of its members, John J. Coyne, late of 121 South Austin Blvd., who was buried August 6. A delegation of Carrollites attended the wake at Ahern's funeral home. The officers and members offer their sympathy to the bereaved family in their loss of our dear friend and Brother John.

Mrs. Margaret Maloney Ford died early Saturday in her home at 429 South Humphrey Ave., Oak Park, after a short illness. Surviving her are three sons, Joseph B., village assessor of Oak Park; Thomas, and the Rev. Cornelius P. Ford, S. J., of Cincinnati, and two daughters, Marguerite and Mrs. Coleta Cronin. Funeral services were held at St. Catherine of Siena church in Oak Park. Burial was in Mount Carmel cemetery. The members are asked to remember Mrs. Ford in their prayers.

Major H. Baker, Illinois National Guardsman and son of Dr. H. Baker of Oak Park, was killed in an automobile crash at Camp Forrest, Tuliahoma, Tenn. This came as a shock to the many members who have known Dr. Baker and our heartfelt sympathy is extended to the family.

INTRA-COUNCIL BOWLERS

Your bowling league officers have been hard at work arranging the final details for the official opening of the season—Friday evening, September 12, at 9 o'clock, Cinderella alleys, 5612 W. Madison street.

Among the first to sign their reservations for the coming season are Dr. George W. Andrew, Edward L. Baker, P.G.K. Joseph J. Byrne, Joseph J. Bradley, G. K. James J. Crosby, Eugene Conley, Michael E. Cosgrove, George J. Hunt, Charles J. Murphy, Timothy J. Murphy, Joseph J. Shuck, Michael P. Martin, Joseph T. Moreau, James B. McNamara, William E. McNamara, Daniel J. Ryan, Timothy M. Ryan, C. Vincent Ryan, Matthew F. Shea, William S. Condon, Fred Cote, Frank A. Griffith, Sr., James D. Burke, Edward F. Aubin, Alfred A. Camparini, Daniel G. Loftus, Joseph M. Mate, John H. McCann and Walter Kirby.

Word has not been received as yet from David J. Burke, Otto Baumgartner, Ancil N. Barton, William H. Lang, Stanley N. Olejnik, Michael J. O'Connell, Stanley Stegowski, Frank Griffith, Jr., Ralph Boldt, Thomas Donnelly, John Ford, Lambert Porod, John Wurbia, Vic Gorny, Robert Dunne, George Ahlert, Richard Egan, Joseph J. Fleming, Neil O'Connell, Thomas P. Ryan, Robert E. Dean, Patrick M. Kusack and Peter J. Dowdall. Before the complete schedule of teams is drawn up, the league should hear from these members, if they intend to bowl in the league. Please communicate with your league officers at the earliest possible moment so that no further delay is made and the season opens on schedule.

SEE YOU ALL NEXT TUESDAY EVENING AT THE MEETING, FELLOWS!

Ravenswood to Start New Year of Activity at Wednesday's Meet

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

Ye Scribe almost missed a beat. Had he done so there would have been no column for Ravenswooders. As it is there is very little time, so this writing will turn in to little more than a reminder for the Aug. 20 meeting. This meeting is really the beginning of our new G.K.'s term of office, although you might say that it began last meeting, but still in all, that is only a matter of opinion.

Ravenswood knights should make an especial effort to come to this meeting. There will be many items of business G.K. Citti will want to bring before the Council and the greater the percentage of attendance the more clearly will he know our wishes and desires concerning our Council. Many members should make an attempt to be at the next meeting with a signed application in hand. We must get an early start on our membership drive this year and there is no better time than the Aug. 20 meeting.

Don't you think that this coming Wednesday would be kind of a nice time to start an old home day, so to speak? Why not each member call up at least one Ravenswood Knight that hasn't been a regular attendant at meetings this past year and personally invite him to attend this next get together. Many an old-timer has been staying away because he thinks no one cares whether he attends or not. Surely that is not a true assumption. Call up one of your old K.C. brothers and let him know that G.K. Michael Citti, his fellow officers and all the regulars are anxious to see him.

Don't forget that vacation card to W. Mann, 1528 Berteau.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH

Clark and Polk Streets
Rev. Leander Conley, O.F.M., Pastor
Sunday Masses: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
Weekday Masses: 5:30, 6, 7, 7:30, 8:00 and 12:10
Daily Noon-Day Mass at 12:10
Daily Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament: 8:30 A. M. to 6:00 P. M. ending with Holy Hour
Novena Prayers
Monday: 5:30 P. M. to Our Mother of Perpetual Help
Tuesday: 12:10 and 5:30 P. M. to St. Anthony
Wednesday: 5:30 P. M. to St. Joseph for the Dying Sinners and Stations
Thursday: 5:30 P. M. to the Sacred Heart
Friday: Perpetual Novena to Our Sorrowful Mother. Services: 7:15, 8:15, 11:30 A. M.; 12:10, 1:10, 4:15, 5:15, 6:15, 7:15, 8:15.
Saturday: 5:30 Confraternity for the Conversion of Sinners
Confessions heard: 9:00 to 12:00 A. M.; 2:00 to 6:00 P. M.; 7:30 to 9:00 P. M.

"Three Generations of Responsible and Reliable Service"

Joseph A. McMahon's Sons

Funeral Directors

5321 West Madison Street **Austin 8020**

South Division K. of C. Bowling Delegates Meet to Organize New League

A final meeting preparatory to the full organization of the South Division Knights of Columbus Bowling League will be held Monday evening, Aug. 18, at the Highlands Recreation Alleys, 1310 W. 79th St. All representatives of South Side councils wishing to join the league are urged to attend the session.

Chief business of the meeting will be the election of officers and the adoption of a set of rules and regulations for the conduct of the league during the 1941-42 season. League play will be conducted under a handicap system to insure an even chance for all teams.

The following councils have already signed up for the season: Archbishop Quigley, Santa Maria, Father Perez, Englewood, Archbishop McHale, St. Augustine, Bishop Ketteler, Blue Island, St. James and Archbishop Weber. This leaves room for two more teams. Promises have been received from enough councils to fill out this league of twelve teams.

West Side Bowlers Meet Monday Evening

The West Side Knights of Columbus Bowling League will hold its first meeting of the 1941-42 season at 8:30 next Monday evening, August 18, at the Cascade Bowling Center, 3825 W. Madison St. Bro. L. Franz, league president, urges all council delegates to attend.

Marquette Will Honor Softball Players at Next Thursday's Meeting

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Ave.

Next Thursday, the 21st, is the third Thursday of the month, which means the meeting night of Marquette Council. Won't you please be present as our worthy Lecturer, John L. Henrick, has promised something special for this meeting in the way of honoring our ball players.

These splendid fellows of Marquette's team, competing in the North Division of the K. of C. Softball League, have represented our Council splendidly in this endeavor. Manager Carl Cronin and co-Manager Harry Warner, and all the boys, are to be congratulated. We know this attention to duty for our council has been at a sacrifice to them, and the will to win has always been with them for with only one game left to play with De Soto Council our team has lost only two games.

Beating St. Cyr on their own grounds last week, by a score of 8 to 4, was quite an accomplishment, and last Sunday, playing off a previously tied game with University Council, our boys of "Old Marquette" were on the winning side with a 9 to 7 score.

BOWLING

At this meeting wont you please let Bro. Tom Carroll know of your wishes regarding our council bowling league. Bro. Carroll is anxious to arrange his schedule and needs your cooperation. How about joining? You need not be a star bowler to enjoy this sport.

A card from Canada has been received from Trustee Roy J. Egan, who is having a nice vacation with his wife and family. Also a card from Bro. Tom Loftus advising he is enjoying the city of Denver with his wife and son Dick.

Bro. Winan C. Buettgen is the new chairman of our membership committee, and from him our council expects results. A wise selection was his appointment by G.K. Hesse. Bro. Buettgen, being head usher at St. Henry's Church, is very well known to all the parishioners. He is a man with much ability and energy and we who know him feel he will get action on this committee.

The appointment of Bro. John L. Henrick as Lecturer will bear fruit. Members on the entertainment committee should give John a little cooperation and Marquette Council will prosper. We congratulate these men and wish them good luck in their new duties. Likewise do we congratulate our splendid Warden, Walter Pettis, on his acceptance of the chairmanship of the Catholic Action Committee.

DUES: Deadline for those delinquent members is Thursday. You may straighten your dues matter at this meeting by remitting to the Financial Secretary, Jos. A. Sacheck. You may phone him at Kedzie 0701.

ANGLO-CZECHO-SLOVAK BODY MEETS

Chicago.—The first public meeting of the Anglo-Czecho-Slovak committee was held in London, where a message from H. Em. Cardinal Arthur Hinsley was read, it was revealed here by the Czecho-Slovak national council. "The defense of national life and liberty" the prelate asserted, "is the sacred cause for which your people are suffering and fighting. God will defend the right." The meeting was dedicated to the memory of the late Cardinal Karl Kaspar.

Leo Nine Blasts Way to Section Title and Finals

1-3 Tuesday.....820 W. Garfield Blvd.

Our hats are off to the softball team and to Manager Peterson and his assistant John McCool. On Thursday, August 7, Madonna was taken into camp to the tune of 11 to 3. It was a bang-up game replete with thrills and with Madonna fighting every inch of the way, however, our boys were in championship form and could not be denied. The division championship is now ours and we await combat with the other sectional leaders and the bringing home of the bacon to Leo. Watch for the announcement of the semi-finals and let's be out to cheer our team to victory.

PLAN NEW GAINS

While Mike Higgins, our scribe with his family, is out west on a vacation, the writer will pinch-hit for this week and next. The membership like the weekly write-ups Mike has been giving them and upon his return he will be all ready to report the activities of a busy Fall and Winter season.

During the extreme heat that we have been having it is difficult to plan a program but that is just what your Grand Knight and officers are doing so that no time will be lost once we pass the first of September. Past Grand Knight Wagner left an imposing record to shoot at, namely, the coveted honor roll position as reported in the Columbian, Columbia, and the news sheets as well as scoring with the four leaders in the Blood Donor movement.

An intensive campaign for new members, reinstated and readmitted brothers will be started the first of September as our new State Deputy Leo Flynn has requested a First Degree before Columbus Day. Dr. Gallagher and his associates are out to duplicate their fine work of last year and will try to double the number of members now signed up a Blood Donors. Make plans now to be at the next meeting of the Council on Tuesday, September 2, when your new officers hope to get off to a flying start.

U. S. O.—N. C. C. S.

The initials U. S. O. represent the way in which the Order is going to cover itself with glory for the work it does for the man in uniform. As stated in previous issues the Chicago area is in high gear and Past Grand Knight John Ruberry is section chairman of a group of six Councils. The Order is to have an important part in the care, operation and management of a recreational center that will be opened on south Wabash Ave. and to obtain our share of the expense the Chicago Chapter is reviving the famous Chapter Ball at the Palmer House on Columbus Day.

Each Council will be asked to accept a quota but all will be interested in exceeding the least that will be expected of us for this worthy cause. Bro. Ruberry will explain our participation in detail at the next meeting and we urge all to be on hand to get all the facts.

P. D. G. K. Bill Cullina will be the Council's representative in everything concerning the U. S. O. and the N. C. C. S. and will work closely with Bro. Ruberry to make Leo's part in this great defense work a shining chapter in our glorious history. Bill is picking his helpers now. Let him know that you want to help. We are confident that Sgt. Bill will handle things for Leo the way they should be handled.

DOTS AND DASHES

Cards from Bill O'Shea, Joe Eichten, Chas. Joyce and Deputy Grand Knight Doody. All having a fine time and wish you were with them . . . Don't forget the Ed. Casey benefit and get your ticket now . . . Recorder Jack Fanning was home the other day and looks fine. Hopes to be back with the boys soon. All will be glad when Jack is back at the old stand giving a hand in his well known way. Wiss miss his activity. P. G. K. Ed. Nugent is carrying on for him until he returns . . . Bro. Eugene O'Brien of South Park Ave. is in St. Joseph's hospital and will appreciate a visit from the boys . . . Arthur Goodman came back from his vacation and said the country was alright but there was not enough of shade . . . Visit the clubhouse, it is cool there and Houseman Tom Noonan is anxious to serve your every need. Bring your friends and visitors. They will appreciate it.

J. E. SKINNER

SPORTING GOODS
MEDALS - TROPHIES

Bowling Shirts $2.35 up
Bowling Shoes $2.95 up
Bowling Balls and Bags

SPECIAL TEAM PRICES

36 S. State St. DEArborn 7457

Quigley Plans for Transportation to Picnic Completed

1-3 Tuesday.....1035 W. 31st St.

G. K. Leo J. Gawrych and general picnic chairman Kasper Knasiak have appointed the committee leaders that will supervise the activities at the Council's annual basket picnic on August 31 at Sunset Park, Archer Ave., at 136th St.

Every Quigley member is urged to serve on one of the various committees. Ample members on each committee will enable each committee worker to spend but a few hours at his job and then joint his family and friends in this grand and glorious outing. Inform one of the following committee chairmen that your services can be counted on for a few hours in promoting a successful August 31st picnic.

Transportation—Joseph Urbanek; Finance—John J. Jankowski; Prizes—Walter Sherman; Events—Walter Gudny; Special Features—Anthony Kralak; Police—John Barry; Refreshments—A. Berny; Soft Drinks—John Golden; Publicity—C. Kamin; Parking—John Jackowiak; First Aid—Dr. Pierzynski; Booths—Stephen Safranski and Ben Bailey.

Transportation arrangements have been completed and any member, family and friends not driving a car will have the complete facilities of the Chicago Motor Coach Co. at their disposal. Buses will leave from the Quigley clubhouse, 1035 W. 31st St. at eleven a. m., and every half hour thereafter. The last bus will positively leave at one p. m. Returning buses will leave the grove at 6:30 p. m. and every half hour thereafter. Fares for the round trip: Ages 12 and over, 50c; under 12 years of age, 25c. There is no charge for admittance to the picnic grove.

There is hardly need to expatiate on the facilities and splendid equipment of Sunset Park. There will be features for both young and old—races, dancing, special attractions; a baseball game between Quigley and St. Mary's C.Y.O.; a baesball game between a team of Quigley members over fifty and a team known as the Quigley Heavyweights, each member being over 200 pounds.

GOLF TOURNAMENT

On Sept. 21 the Quadrangle, Quigley's Fourth Degree Unit, will sponsor its annual golf tournament and outing at Cedar Lake, Ind. All arrangements are in charge of Dr. Bukowski and tickets for golf and dinner can be secured from the "Doc" or any Fourth Degree member. A gift will be presented to every member attending and special attractions throughout the day will keep everyone handily engaged.

Some time ago the federal office of education released what was called the dozen most mispronounced wards in the language. They are: on, again, toward, interesting, accept, address, preferable, drowned, perform, automobile, attacked, demonstrative.

The highest valuation ever given to an oil painting is the $2,000,000 value placed on the Sistine Madonna in a Dresden art gallery.

How Are Your Molar?

Are you scared to death of the tist and do you stay away from long as it is possible? This m said to be true of most of use b the Eskimo. Father Franche, missionery at Tuktoyuktuk on the tic coast, writes: "If their catch o is good enough to permit the ex most of them will go to a dentist in during the summer and have an hauling job done on their jaws. wards one will see a "golden brightening up their faces. there is no dentist available an of them will be the surgeon to e the tooth of his neighbor. The plete lack of "nerves" makes ideal patients.

Generally speaking the teeth Eskimo are good—they have to b ticularly the women's. She us teeth, not only in the preparat seal skin for boots, but in the s ing of any other leather goods u articles of dress. Under such c stances she requires incisors, bic and molars of unusual quality every garment used by her family be chewed into flexibility. Str enough such work does not seem fect the teeth of Eskimo wome age may find "five out of fiv ladies have worn-down teeth but is no pyorrhea and they have known a toothache.

Unemployment Crisis Is Predicted by P

Washington. — "Unemployme be staggering when the defense gram subsides" the Rev. R. A Gowan, NCWC Social Action d ment assistant director, told a su mittee of the house committee bor. Father McGowan urged the tion of legislation that would se commission to study present une ment as well as post-defense une ment. "If we do not plan right a ecute right," he said, "we shall tremendous unemployment whe half, or less, given over to defe released to civilian needs. . . will be the most tragic fate that ica could meet."

DePaul UNIVERSITY Chicago

Secretarial Schoo

offers special training in Short hand, Typewriting, Secretaria Training, Bookkeeping and a lied business subjects.

University Prestige, Mode Office, Placement Bureau, Em ployment Clinic, Social acti ities. Air-conditioned clas rooms.

Call, write, or telephone Cer tral 8194 for Catalog.

DE PAUL UNIVERSITY
Room 203, 64 East Lake St., Chicag

SCHOOL DAYS—

will begin in a few short weeks. Now is the time for you to select the pr Catholic school for your child during the coming year.

MOST of our Catholic Schools will advertise in *The Columbian* and in *The I World* during the next few weeks. Read these school ads carefully; writ those that particularly interest you — everyone of them will be glad to send descriptive literature without obligation.

IF YOU PREFER—Write to *The Columbian* direct (188 W. Randolph Stre and give us a list of the schools whose catalogs you would like to see. School Bureau will be happy to see that your requests are covered.

"An education that unites intellectual, moral and religious elem is the best training for citizenship. It inculcates a sense of res sibility, a respect for authority and a considerateness for the ri of others which are the necessary foundations of civic virtue — necessary, where, in a democracy, the citizen, enjoying a la freedom, has a greater obligation to govern himself."

—Pastoral Letter of the Hierarchy of the U. S., 191

GHES LADIES ENJOY FINE GOLF TOURNEY

nes.....4711 W. Madison St.

ghes Council's Ladies' Day Golf ament at St. Andrew's on last y was a tremendous success. man Tom McDonnell and an alert ittee deserve cordial congratula- upon the excellent turnout and ighly efficient manner in which detail was handled. Bro. Frank er, Bro. Louis Lepore and Bro. ostilion were especially energetic t was fitting that Chairman Mc- ll pay tribute to their efforts, as properly did at the dinner in the g.

ost seventy-five came out to en- e day of golf and other diver- at St. Andrew's, topped by the in the evening, steak or turkey, person selected. D.G.K. James and P.G.K. Dr. Louis Postilion leaders when it came to seeing he fair sex wanted nothing to the day complete. Refreshments vailable in abundance. Mesdames and Kamper provided delicious andwiches as an afternoon snack, ltogether it was just about the adies Day Golf Tournament ever ered by Hughes Council. This happens to know that Chairman nell himself had to hustle to up the fine group of awards he distributed to the feminine and this part of the program personal triumph for him.

the grand finale, the Peter M. Memorial Tournament at West- alley on September 14, it is ex- that P.G.K. Harold Enright will s usual stellar role in gathering es but every member of the com- it is hoped, will bend much toward accumulating a large of worthwhile awards.

ve did not intend to editorialize. be said quickly that the Ladies urnament enjoyed good weather, a bit on the warm side for the about mid-afternoon, but a cool, cold, shower was refreshing dvocate Art Kreutzer accepted e of master of ceremonies, and dled his end brilliantly, in his ave manner. It is characteristic able young barrister that his are always most aptly turned, remarks at the dinner table less brilliant than customary; he had the happy thought of g the ladies, for he said that phasis on last Sunday was on inine side and rather than call .K. and other dignitaries of the he chose to call on Mrs. George st lady of Hughes, and on down with other noted guests of nd distinction.

ig table was laden with attrac- izes and the ladies could take k, the number of awards were that several received two gifts. r Chick O'Malley, who served man's right hand man, wore s wide a smile as some of the o gleefully picked their prizes! of winners would include Victoria Biezart, Leona Ladd, urren, Mary Kelly, and Mes- homas Dailey, Roy Bergeron, Gorman, George N. Daly, Daly, Jr., Charles A O'Malley, amper, Louis Lepore, William n, Peter M. Kelly, L. C. Amider, wn, L. Bain, Al Gilberth, Alf igh, Elmo Ward, et al. The ouses of these lovely ladies most as delighted as the gals es. There were a number who olf and did not remain for the ust as a few passed up the golf but didn't miss a thing ble! D.G.K. Jim Ryan acted as DeMille and directed things motion pictures, with Alf Mc- playing the stellar role.

FELICITATIONS

congratulations are nonethe- n for being tardy, but our best re extended to Bro. Peter M. his lovely bride, the wedding ken place on Saturday, July tre Dame Chapel. The bride former Virginia King of Oak a very charming girl she is. ght his bride out last Sunday ed a splendid round of golf. Kelly and Miss Mary Kelly on hand for the tournament.

COUNCIL ITEMS

was an Officer's Meeting on last, August 12, and G. K. Daly framed an attractive or the coming year, with sev- itious undertakings nearing ehearted cooperation of the embership. The Membership e, according to the G.K., is t the most important unit of t is felt that if this group 100% and is given utmost n by every individual mem- ughes, great strides will be ing the next term. The main ill be released at the regular 2 meeting, the day after La- Do not miss this session. There will be a great many things to be done. And the bowling season will be just around the corner at that time.

Sister Mary John Bosco, a sister of Mrs. Georgene Brown, wife of Bro. Dan Brown, was professed at St. Agnes Convent at Fond du Lac, Wis., on Thursday a week ago.

Trustee Bob Monahan claimed that if he had not been 'way off in his putting, he would have shot an 86. He shot an 87! "Lee" Ladd, Walter Biezart's gal friend, played with Walter, Bob Monahan and Chick O'Malley and this foresome had as much fun, if not more, than anybody!

Estelle Curren came out on the eighteenth hole to hamper Boy Friend Art Kreutzer, criticizing Art's rhythmic pivot, and when Estelle proceeded to demonstrate the proper shifting of weight, Art dubbed his No. 3 iron to the green. The guy had been going swell up until then only 2 over par the second nine.

Bro. Ed (Midge) Gorman was the sensation of the dinner, giving his inimitable imitation of Adolf Hitler, and the Feuhrer's face would be red if he listened on Midge's talented takeoff.

Hughes Council won the championship of the Far West Division of the K. of C. Softball League. Now for the finals. Delegate Chick O'Malley has promised batting averages and other statistics for an early issue.

COUNCIL NOTES

PGK Hoberg of Commercial Council is showing the real fraternal spirit by his constant attendance at the meetings of his adopted Hughes.

Nick Mulroe and Tom McDonnell are nursing sore muscles after getting into the Hughes-Lafayette softball game. By the way, on Aug. 21 there will be a game between the softball team and the old-timers in Columbus Park. Everybody welcome. Report to George Daly, Jr.

PGK Enright and family spent the week-end at Twin Lakes. The families of a couple of PGK's, Kennedy and O'Brien, had a Lake Michigan five-day cruise last week. Fin. Sec. Dan Harper pitched hay during his vacation on a farm near Burlington, Wis.

Keep busy on applications. The GK read his first application at his first meeting, that of Robert Gregg, sponsored by Elmo Ward, then followed with the application of John McKeown, Jr., sponsored by his dad, DD and PGK John H. McKeown. Bro. Louis Lepore handed in reinstatement of W. Porto. Let's all get busy.

Presentation Church picnic on Sunday, Aug. 17, at Altenheim Grove, 7824 W. Madison St., in Forest Park. Games, dancing, refreshments, etc.

Bro. William Kane is a proud papa, for on last Monday, Aug. 11, at 6:14 p. m. in St. Ann's Hospital, Mrs. Kane presented Bill with a lovely 6½-pound baby daughter. Mother and baby are reported doing well. Sincerest congratulations and best wishes.

Missionary Spirit Is Urged by Bishops

Rochester, N. Y.—Only through the enlightened and generous interest of American Catholics can the Church keep a foothold on "the frontiers of faith" in foreign mission work, the most Rev. Edward Mooney, Archbishop of Detroit declared here on June 28.

"All over war-torn Europe today mission help—in men and means—is under a blackout," he told 12,000 persons gathered in Redwing Stadium for a Pontifical field Mass, highlight of the convention of the Catholic Students Mission Crusade.

Fifty persons were overcome by the heat of over 90 degrees and more than 100 others sought treatment.

"There is a call for mission work all around us in our own country, where millions lack the influence of a Christion home, a Catholic school or an organized parish," the Archbishop asserted.

"There is a call for mission work, especially in pagan lands."

Archbishop Francis J. Spellman of New York, who was presiding prelate of the Mass, said at the afternoon convention of the Missionary Union of the clergy, of which he is president:

"Our simple purpose is to foster love for missions in the hearts of priests and to stimulate them with zeal for the mission cause."

"Our missionaries cannot labor alone," the Right Rev. Monsignor Thomas J. McDonnell of New York, national director of the Society for the Prpagation of the Faith, was another speaker.

The Rev. Aloysius F. Coogan of New York, national secretary, reported that the missionary union had gained 1,978 members since June, 1939.

HOLY PICTURES FOUND ON DEAD NAZI

London.—Several pictures of the Sacred Heart and of St. Therese were found in the clothing of a 20-year-old German pilot whose body was washed ashore. His identfication disclosed that his name was F. L. G. Heinzdahmer.

ST. JAMES' SOFTBALL TEAM LEADS DIVISION

2-4 Mon. . . . . 64th and University

With his face wreathed in smiles, Manager Michael Connolly of the softball team told the attending members last Monday night that the team had clinched the championship for the South Shore Division and that it was all set for the finals, September 15-16-17-18 at Shrewbridge Field. Golf Chairman Chris Davis was well pleased with the attendance and the manner in which the members took the movie instructions on how to play golf, shown through the courtesy of A. G. Spalding, also the movie on U. S. Army on Wheels. Thanks to Chris Davis for an enjoyable evening.

ATTENTION BOWLERS: Chairman Paul Sink of 6852 Prairie Ave. announces that a meeting of the bowlers of the council will be held in the American Legion alleys at 76th and Cottage Grove Ave., on Wednesday, August 20, and requests all who want to bowl to get in touch with him before that date.

AROUND THE CHAMBER

The Judge Landis of St. James, Athletic Commissioner Ed. Enright was at the meeting wearing a coat, that's how cool the chambers were. So Dr. John O'Brien is out to beat Larry Duby and Peter Wehle! He was seen in the hotel lobby handing out applications to several prospective members. I wonder if he gave one to his brother. Visiting brother Knights were Joe Sullivan, John Hand and Michael Murphy from Calumet Council and also Brother Michael Morierity, a new transfer from Omaha Council.

Grand Knight John McKean appointed Brothers Clarence Phillips, Frank Maher and Jerry Laughlin to the Columbus Day Ball Committee sponsored by the Chicago Chapter, the proceeds will go to furnishing the new U. S. O. quarters at 11th and Wabash Ave.

Lecturer Peter J. Wehle says that the council will entertain the family next meeting night, so, St. James Council has a date with the ladies and children on Monday, August 25, at 8:15 p. m. sharp. A short business meeting will be held and then the program for the evening will be taken over and presented by the D. G. K. Thomas J. Groark and Brother Joe McGivern.

D. G. K. Thomas Groark reports that all sick members are well again. D. G. K. Groark wishes that a good many more members would get over whatever sickness they think they have and come out to the meetings. There is no reasonable excuse for a member to stay away unless they are sick or working and don't forget the little lady would like to visit with the wives of the members so why not bring the whole family up to the next meeting, August 25.

Well, here are those members who brought in the applications, are YOU one of them. Brother Larry Duby sponsors Mr. Walter George Meier. G. K. John McKean sponsors Mr. Mark F. Hanley. Lecturer Peter J. Wehle sponsors four candidates and wins the celluloid ash tray this week. He has the applications of Messrs. Ambrose J. Noonan, Joseph B. Thomas, John J. Hayes and Lawrence C. Wigahl.

BLABBER MOUTH REPORT

The McKenna brothers, Recorder Dan and Bro. Jim and their wives have just returned from a trip to Atlantic City. Bro. Dick Ryan and the missus are touring the United States. P. G. K. Prindeville and his wife, are in California. Bros. Ray and Frank Steffens are vacationing in the Colorado Rockies. I wonder where Bro. Clarence Phillips and his wife are? He missed the meeting last night. Brother Charles West was missed at the Notre Dame Retreat but was not forgotten, for a prayer for his speedy recovery was said at mass by the fourteen hundred in attendance.

Bro. Thomas Kelly of 6414 Cottage Grove Ave., the president of the Irish Club, was seated in his regular spot next to Chancellor Dr. C. J. Strobel, and reports that he has had an exceptional fine month of furniture business. Have seen nothing of the Roseland Tooth Carpenter since the Night in Cuba party. How about coming up to the next meeting, Dr. Berning, and bring the lady. Bro. Hugh Duffin has been busy nights dispatching passenger cars for the heavy travel going to the cool Rockies, and Bro. McBride in pounding out rail tickets nights at the Englewood Union Station for the west (that's me).

The scribe is still welcoming any telephone calls and cards so write the Blabber Mouth at 6345 Stewart Ave., or telephone Normal 4624 up to 3:00 p. m. and Englewood 0646 after 4:00 p. m. The name is John B. McBride.

Hildebrand to Gather for Month's Meeting on Thursday, Aug. 21

1-3 Thursday.....5711 W. Chicago Ave.

Will see you Thursday evening, the 21st . . . Only session during August . . . Vacation days are speeding to an end, and into the fray of fraternal activities once again . . . Undismayed at our seeming failure to regain some lost ground in membership, we enter upon the new year with vim and vigor, determined to more than fulfill our promises . . . And best of all a fall and winter program of socials will enhance the fraternal benefits of our membership, giving concrete evidence of our dependence on each other for life's best returns . . . Elmer Brewer reports a gain of five pounds since taking up residence in his new home in North Lake Village . . . Our friend Walter Brooks has left us off his calling list these many months . . . Who remembers when Tom Nugent was the star center fielder on our championship baseball team? . . . Paul Brosnahan is still "profing" at St. Philips . . . Those hardware items you need can be secured at Joe Axtman's . . . Another who has discovered the fountain of youth is John Hamilton who runs one of Uncle Sam's postoffices . . . George Lennon, Sr., is about to embark on his annual pursuit of touring the south and southeast . . . Ray McGuire sends word that his new Indiana home is just what he desires, and is happy in his new location . . . Mike Ronayne can name at least four flowers of the back yard variety since his sojourn into suburban Glen Ellyn . . . Happy to report that Mrs. Gene O'Donahue is on the road to recovery after a serious operation.

Federal School Aid Rapped by Senator

Boston.—Opposition to Federal aid to education and a recommendation that schools of the country avoid such assistance were voiced by Senator Robert A. Taft of Ohio, here recently in an address at the convention of the National Education Association. The N. E. A. has consistently advocated Federal aid for education.

Senator Taft declared that "Federal control of education, eliminaing self-government, would abandon one of the real safeguards of freedom in the United States." Reviewing arguments for Federal aid, Senator Taft said "if analyzed correctly and carried to their logical conclusion, they would justify Federal control of everything, and the complete elimination of local government."

Referring to the view that there is an inequality in the education given youth in various States because of differing wealth, Senator Taft deprecated the amount of money spent per child as "quite the infallible guide the writers on education seem to regard it." If the government, he said "is going to guarantee equality in education, why not guarantee equality in economic condition?" he asked. "If carried to its logical conclusion, the Federal government would have to distribute largess to every poor State and take it from others."

"I doubt if there is a single State which cannot afford a minimum basic education for its children," the Senator added. "Some of those which would be most assisted under the General Education Bill are maintaining expensive State universities and spending some of their money on professional athletics."

7,000 in PEACE MASS IN DUBUQUE

Dubuque, Ia.—Nearly 7,000 persons attended a Field Mass celebrated by Archbishop Francis J. L. Beckman of Dubuque in the Loras College stadium here and joined in a plea to the Sacred Heart for peace. The Rev. Dr. Edward Lodge Curran of Brooklyn preached the sermon.

SIMPLY GOOD FOOD!

BARBECUED CHICKEN
BROILED STEAKS
BROILED LOBSTER TAILS
CAPE COD SCALLOPS
A VARIETY OF FISH

SANDWICHES
A Constantly changing Luncheon and Dinner Menu daily.

IN SIMPLE, HOME-LIKE SURROUNDINGS

PHIL JOHNSON

Route 42-A at Cook County Line

OPEN THE YEAR 'ROUND NORTHBROOK, ILLINOIS

Washington Starts New Program with Much Enthusiasm

1-3 Tues. . . . . 503 Main St.

Despite the thermometer being in the upper nineties and the ventilating system not working to full satisfaction, every brother present at the meeting held on Tuesday of last week remained until the close of the prayer, near midnight.

The attendance broke all records since 1939. The large number of brothers present were attracted by the novel program and letter prepared by your new lecturer, Bro. Eugene Belden. The program, in the form of "get it off your chest," caused every brother to take the floor without hesitancy in order to give expression to his ideas and opinions concerning council activities and future programs.

It was an occasion long to be remembered. While at no time was there a dull moment, the principal feature of the evening was the stirring address and appeal put forth by our own chaplain, Rev. Father Martin Muzik, in which he placed the responsibility for Washington Council's future success on each and every member.

With the large number of members present, all groups were represented. Charter members of nearly thirty-two years' affiliation were Past Grand Knight John McFall and Ed. Cogley. It was inspiring to have members of only a few months offer valuable suggestions along with promises to render every assistance possible to help in building Washington Council.

Bro. McFall was well repaid for his attendance, he being the winner of a special gift provided by Lecturer Belden, a new fall hat donated by Bros. Joseph and Conrad Strutzel of Strutzel's Haberdashery.

Bro. Tom Hennessey, one of our pioneer members, but not being in attendance as often as he would like on account of his work extending into the night, was present. His explanation of how he worked as chairman of the membership committee should be enlightening for our present chairman of that committee. All present enjoyed listening to PGK Cogley reporting our progress in a number of ways. On a percentage basis we are tenth in standing for our success in the sale of barbecue tickets. In the retreat movement we are ninth and leading fifty-three other councils.

BRO. ROTINI DIES

On Sunday, July 27, Bro. John Rotoni of 1410 N. 32nd Ave., Melrose Park, passed into eternity after several months' illness. His wake and funeral were attended by a delegation of Washington Council.

Death has also again visited the family of Bro. John Hunter. His brother, Earl, very favorably known in the western suburbs, died on July 5 after a heart attack of only a few minutes' duration.

Our membership was shocked on Tuesday of last week on learning of the death of Mrs. Rosalie Herman Harrold. This young lady, the only daughter of our late charter member and for many years council treasurer, Wm. E. Herman, was taken from this life while while in apparent good health. She was a bride of only ten days, having been married in St. James Church on Saturday, July 26.

To the relatives of the departed, the sympathy of our members is extended. To our members we extend a request that the deceased be remembered in your prayers and other good works.

NEWS

PGK Edw. Markham left Maywood on Friday of last week to report for service in the Marines. Bro. Markham saw service in World War No. 1 and now holds a captain's commission. May we soon have him and all our other boys now in service returned to civil life.

BOWLING—Bro. Geo. Baynes, chairman of the bowling committee, is now receiving applications for places on the several teams which we are planning to enter in a local league. Regardless of what your average is, we have a place for you. Before you forget, telephone Bro. Baynes, Maywood 5058, and tell him you are ready.

In accordance with instructions from the Supreme Officers, your financial secretary, Bro. Robert Lovejoy, will be at his home, 7656 Wilcox St., Forest Park, every Friday from 6 to 9 p. m. to receive payment of financial obligations. He cannot accept payment at any time outside of meeting nights other than Fridays. All brothers are requested to remember this announcement.

Grand Knight John Joseph Ryan and family have returned looking very much refreshed after spending two weeks with relatives in Boston and other Eastern towns.

DATES TO REMEMBER — Sunday, Aug. 31, quarterly communion. The time and place will be announced later.

Tuesday, Sept. 2, regular meeting. Grand Knight Ryan has promised a report on the question of our meeting place.

Tuesday, Sept. 16, roll call night. Lecturer Brother Belden and his committee are hard at work.

Friday, Oct. 10, Washington Council retreat at Mayslake.

Saturday, Oct. 11, Chicago Chapter charity ball at the Palmer House.

HURRY! HURRY! Your scribe shall endeavor to keep this column interesting. He solicits your support. Pick up the telephone, tell us what you have been doing and where you spent your vacation. How is your golf game? What do you know about your brother knight? Our membership is scattered, and just because you know something, don't think everyone knows it. Cooperate! Telephone Maywood 6616. [Where's that picture of the fourth degree escort?—Ed.]

Illinois Golfers Tee Off at Woodridge in Final Tourney Thurs.

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

The big moment of the summer is the council's annual golf tournament, on Thursday, Aug. 21, at Woodridge Golf and Country Club, Lisle, Ill. Doesn't that bring back pleasant memories of the great tournament which was held there some five years ago? Country atmosphere, many tree-lined golf holes, shady lawns around the clubhouse, benches, tables, lunch room, dining room and a warm welcome from your council and the management of the club. Golf and dinner, $2; dinner alone, $1.25; golf only, $1.25.

A generous number of prizes will be distributed. Your golf score under a handicap or blind boggy system. Since we are paying out exactly what we are charging, prizes from council members will be much appreciated. Contact the chairman of the prize committee, Harry W. Dean, 5100 Woodlawn (Midway 6979), who is back from an extended vacation in Wisconsin feeling rather chipper. Harry it was who individually sold 15 books in our recent barbecue efforts. However, we do hope that he will confine his persuasiveness of this occasion to the members of the council.

For transportation to and from the golf course refer to the chairman, James I. Upington, 4403 West End Ave., Superior 4687. No obligation. He will be happy to hear from you.

FOOD FOR THOUGHT

Did you ever stop to think how little advantage we take of the few passing years that are left for the average one of us? We complain about world conditions and the cussedness of so many of us humans who are prone to accept our frailties, and yet many of our weaknesses are not matters of serious import, nothing which would ordinarily give great offense to a thoughtful person or, we hope, to a merciful God, and yet we brood senselessly. We misinterpret words and actions of our fellow men, then we fail to take advantage of plowing under these great monsters, jealousy, suspicion and selfishness.

Why not come out to the golf tournament Aug. 21? You don't have to play golf, you don't have to eat; come out and play cards on a table under the trees, come out and greet your fellow members and their friends, sit in at the distribution of prizes, come and go as you please, but come in any event.

At the next meeting the question of attending the night baseball game at Comiskey Park will be taken up together with other important matters. We do not know how the many night games will fit into our program, but it will be fitting and proper for the members to spend an enjoyable evening and do honor to the traveling secretary, Joseph T. Barry, member of our council.

COUNCIL ITEMS

Our country town correspondent informs us that the charming Loraine Stukel, daughter of Steve Stukel, is now the wife of Charles Jirezk. They were married at St. Frances of Rome Church Aug. 2 and after a honeymoon will return to Chicago.

We regret to announce the death of Bro. Phillip J. Clark, who died Saturday and was buried from his home, 4940 Jackson Blvd., Monday morning last. Surviving him are his widow and four children. He was well known in electrical circles, being attached to that department in the city hall for a great many years, where he was recognized as an expert in that particular line. Our sympathy goes to his bereaved family.

"AMERICA FIRST"

In the Illinois Council writeup of Aug. 1 (page 8) Scribe Murphy listed a few pertinent thoughts on the activities of the "America First" committee. Because all loyal Americans, sincerely concerned with the well-being of our nation, but have opinions on the course of national affairs today, and because this is a free nation where the individul can form his own ideas on the right and wrong of national policy, Mr. Murphy's well-presented arguments were bound to elicit an answering statement.

The "case for the opposition" is, therefore, today presented by Bro. Wilfred A. Cody, also of Illinois Council, whose article follows:

Funds are contributed to "America First" voluntarily *from all parts of the country* (Maine to Florida and Seattle to southern California).

Over 70 per cent of the amount of money contributed comes in amounts of $1 and less. For every $100 donated there are at least 70 contributors, usually more.

The books of America First are closed simply because some contributors, large and small alike, do not want to expose themselves or their companies to the smear campaigns of interventionists. Some, because of their official position or business position, cannot make public their contributions. No anonymous contributions are accepted. Donors must give credentials or a signed statement by a known law firm or official vouching for the loyal citizenship of the donor and for his opposition to Naziism, Communism, etc.

America First has from the beginning favored a strong, invulnerable defense. Lindbergh has stated this in his earliest speeches, has warned about the strength of Germany and stressed the need for our building up our air force to combat such strength, has repeatedly said that America can build a strong hemisphere defense that Hitler or any other aggressor, or any combination of aggressors, could not imperil. The defense effort does not necessitate war. Members of the U. S. Army and members of America First disagree as to what proper defense is; no one disagrees as to the urgent need for it. America First strengthens our *defense* by condemning an *aggressive war*.

America First stands for national unity. But national unity in itself means nothing. Unity for what? is the question. *America First wants unity for defense and for democracy.* It does not favor unity for nothing, unity that can lead to blind support of a dictator, unity that says "follow" without specifying what you are to follow. It does not favor unity for an aggressive war.

Eighty per cent of the people of the whole nation—as is shown in numerous straw polls from Washington to New York City and in the Gallup poll and the Hutchins poll—are united in their opposition to entering this war. It is the vocal minority of 20 per cent who are doing the fifth column work in this country, who are trying to lead this nation into war against the will of the majority, who are disrupting the declared unity that America already has.

The President and the people are pledged to keep out of war. National unity now means strong defense, democracy, and no war. It is the interventionists who are the fifth columnists in America today, along with Nazis and Communists and Union Now advocates, who admit their disloyalty to the U. S. Constitution.

Aquinas Appoints New Chairmen to Organize Season's Full Program

1-3 Tues. . . . 5441 S. Ashland Ave.

At our last meeting G. K. James Sweeney announced the appointment of five new chairmen to promote the order's new five point program.

Those appointed were: Chairman on religious activity, P. G. K. Dr. E. Bialecke; chairman of membership committee, Pat Renehan; publicity chairman, Frank H. Keane; social activity chairman, Wm. J. Golden, and insurance chairman, P. G. K. Leo Clifford. The members are expected to give these new chairmen the support they need to make this program a success.

In September the usual two meetings a month will take place. G. K. Sweeney promises every meting will start at 8:30 and after each meeting Lecturer Wm. Golden promises to have something new and different in the way of entertainment.

Just a reminder that the bowling season will get under way the latter part of September. All those interested should get in touch with Bowling Chairman Dr. Bialecke at Eng. 2627.

OUILMETTE KEGLERS MEET MONDAY EVE

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1215 Wilmet

Hear ye! Hear ye! Brother Miller hereby serves notice upon a bers of the Council that there w meeting of all bowlers, past, pres hopefuls in his basement on August 18, at 7:30 p. m. All th able to register personally are u write or phone Bro. Norbert Mille home address is 1921 Birchwood Wilmette, and whose telephone is Wilmette 466.

The meeting is for the purpose cussing rules and regulations coming season; ways and means viding for the anticipated trip to tional tournament to be held in land, Ohio, in March or April, 19 any and all topics for the gener of the bowling league with the of making the coming season th enjoyable and successful to date.

Bro. Miller invites and anticip least one constructive suggestio each kegler and urgently requests one to attend so that all will be th ly acquainted with the rules and tions adopted, and their purpos past causes of friction will be to a minimum.

Those not attending the Monda ing had better have a proxy pre speak for them if they have a gestions to make, as they will be ed to forever hold their peace the unless and until another meeting i There will be no cards mailed ou members for the purpose of in your desire to bowl as in previou so all are urged to contact Bro. N this week if they don't want to r bus.

COUNCIL ITEMS

BRO. JOHN SILZER, our dele the Chicago Chapter, announces t annual Columbus Day celebration in the form of a Charity Ball to at the Palmer House on Oct. 11, of Oct. 12 as the latter date fal Sunday this year. The proceeds ball will go into the coffers of the We will have more on this event the plans are still in the skeleto

BRO. JOE ALTEN, chairman Blood Donors Group, announces t technicians will be present to t blood of all members desiring to j group at the second meeting in ber. Too much cannot be said f of the members of this group for there are few acts of charity grea the giving of one's own blood in sustain life in the body of anoth

THE ANNUAL PICNIC was and financial success, according splendid report of its chairman, Peter Thalman, rendered at the last Monday night.

BRO. LEO HASSENAUER, our Advocate, has set the date for of our quarterly Communion Sun the last Sunday in September, t Bill Hillinger, the brother of T Phil Hillinger, has recently suff attack of ulcers and is resting home at 129 S. Clifton St., Park Ill. He expects to be confined or three months and would welco tors from the Council. Bro. Phil ger's sister, Mrs. Kummer, will open a restaurant at 811 Ridg Wilmette.

FOURTH DEGREE CLUB are requested on behalf of D.G.K. P. Miller, Jr. to please keep in m the initiation date is rapidly ap ing and that many of the membe fallen in arrears in making their with the Financial Secretary.

INSURANCE MEMBERS, che policies. If the beneficiary on yo has passed away, or you have be ried since your policy has been or anything else has occurred whi affect your status as an insuran ber, please contact our Financia tary, Peter J. Steffens immediat instance was recently uncovered h the beneficiary had been dead one years before the insured pa his reward, hence this notice.

Bro. Winan, recently returned flight to the coast with his fam ports that everything is as s California as they say it is on th

CON S. KELLY
Superior Funeral Servic
HOMELIKE CHAPEL
Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Av

KNIGHTS of COLUMBUS

Official Weekly Bulletin

Applications for Memberships, Initiations, Transfers, Resignations and Deaths in Chicago Councils.

No Application for Membership Can be Voted Upon Until After It Has Appeared in This Bulletin; and No Candidate Can Be Initiated Until His Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

BULLETIN NO. 1801, AUG. 15, 1941

APPLICATIONS

First Reading

Cyr No. 1157—Joseph H. Bunzol, N. Ashland Ave., 25, Delivery Mes-er, Ins.; Philip P. Genualdi, 2436 N. er Ave., 31, Chauffeur, Assoc.; p Genualdi, 1424 Milwaukee Ave., hauffeur, Assoc.; Argante J. Ciab-i, 1740 W. Grand Ave., 31, Cook,

Patrick's No. 1742—James J. Mar-3604 Franklin Blvd., 31, Physi-Assoc.; Ralph P. White, 1127 New-Ave., 31 Physician, Assoc.; Eu-F. Zalazinski, 1415 W. Erie St., 29, Engineer, Assoc.

James No. 1650—Mark F. Hanley, E. 46th St. Yard Superintendent, ssoc.; John J. Hayes, 6345 Univer-ve., Hotel Business, 22, Ins.; Law-C. Wigahl, 6116 Dorchester Ave., ad Clerk, 23, Ins.

Second Reading

James No. 1650 — Ambrose J. n, 6642 Ingleside Ave., Barber, .; Joseph B. Thomas, 1407 E. Mar-Rd., Motor Expert, Assoc.

DRAWALS AND SUSPENSIONS

Cyr No. 1157—James Collins.
Patrick's No. 1742—Henry J. Mul-

quette No. 244—Philip T. Wetter.

ersity Study Reveals ganized Charity Work leeded in Rural Dioceses

York. — Seventy-five American oceses and dioceses now have or-d social welfare bureaus, but is serious need for wider develop-of Catholic Charities in rural dio says Dr. Marguerite T. Boylan in just issued by the Columbia sity press. Social Welfare in the ie Church is the title. Dr. Boy-executive secretary of Catholic ies in the Diocese of Brooklyn.

review of the situation at the t time reveals that a majority dioceses with large centers of ic population have responded to d for a diocesan organization of ic Charities to take care of social ns which transcend the parish n ries," says Dr. Boylan.

n area covering 1,621,857 square and including a Catholic popu-of 17,573,429, or six-sevenths of S. Catholic population, are found 7 diocesan bureaus organized since Dioceses that have no central es organization cover 1,391,981 miles with a Catholic population 1,635.

now the difficulties of organiza-dioceses with a small Catholic ion scattered through a large y, Dr. Boylan describes sev-laces where this situation is Among them is the Diocese of ah-Atlanta, which covers the f Georgia. In an area of 58,980 miles, there are 19,780 Cath-ess than one per cent of the opulation of 2,908,506. In 157 s there are no Catholics; all the reside in three counties with 70 ministering to their needs.

natural, Dr. Boylan explains, e far-reaching changes in the field in the past few decades be reflected first in the more s dioceses. "Yet," she contin-ese changes induced by political e, and social forces are being d also to the rural and more areas, and the need for some diocesan organization is being n in the dioceses which are nu-ly smaller but teritorially more e."

Madonna Mutter's Boy Has the Dope —We Do Mean 'We'

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4624 Emerald Ave.

One of the old boys of the Council gives us a ring the other night an' says "Whoinell is doin' Madonna's column, a half wit?" So we tell 'em he's nearly right, one-half writes it—an' the other half publishes it. (Take a gander at the masthead — page 4 Daisy, and see who you got mad on you now.—Ed.). To prove our case, we submit the following—for three weeks previous to last week's copy, all we could print about the summer dance was that it would be held at Glen Eagles County Club on Aug. 16.

So, figuring you had a bellyful of that, we omitted it in the recapitulation anent the orchestra, ducats, etc. But, with insidious intent, and diabolical cunning, the voice of Randolph St. attempts to besmirch our effort at honest journalism—what a way to write, hm, hm, hm!

AT ANY RATE

Tomorrow night is THE night when Madonna cuts the rug at Glen Eagles Country Club, 127th and Bell Rd. The ducats are two apiece, or if you settle up by tonight, a dollar and a half. Set ups will cost fifty cents. No charge for chairs, tables, or ash trays.

THE SOFT BALL

Team wound up its schedule with a win and a loss making a total of ten games won and three lost, which places the boys in second place in the Central Division. In a very close game with Quigley, the boys nosed them out by one run for a 5 to 4 score. And in the final game with Leo, the team was soundly drubbed 11 to 3.

Taking into consideration the fact that our team was practically all new timber this year we think that its managers Jim Casey and Jack Barry have done a marvelous job. While they still have a chance to do things in the city finals, the boys should be content to rest on their laurels and wait for next year.

TURNING NOW

From softball to our other national sport we offer the agenda of Madonna's Mighty Maple Maulers—in more modest terms, our bowling league. Pres. Jim McGrath, Sec'y Frank Jackson and Treas. Ed Lee have just completed the details for the coming season.

The Lucky Strike bowling alleys, 69th and Halsted, have been selected as the locale. The time, 9 p. m., is the same, but the week-night has been shifted from Wednesday to Monday.

It is contemplated operating a full eight team league this year, and it will also be open to non-members, in addition its been hinted that shirts for the teams will be on hand. Trousers, of course, are your own outlook.

For further information, stick your nose in at the Clubhouse, or phone Sec'y Frank Jackson, Bou. 3510 after 7 p. m.

NEXT FRIDAY

August 22nd, the Council will convene after a period of inactivity. With the Fall activities coming up, there should be plenty of discussion. The time, 8:15 p. m., the place, Madonna Clubhouse, 4624 Emerald Ave.

We might add, that beginning with this meeting of August 22nd, and continuing on each Friday night during the year, Fin. Sec'y John Pollick will be at the Clubhouse from 8 to 9 p. m. for the convenience of the members.

MADONNA'S MOANING

That some of the eminent gentry have deserted us, for the none on their vacations. Among them are Wally O'Keefe, Frank Jackson and Forrest Bordelon. (who is grabbing a second one, just like we are).

And it was nice to hear from old-timers like Roman Michalak, John O'Connor, Clarence Cole and Bill Hurley. Now that Friday nite is with us again, the boys should pay us a visit once in a while.

We see also in last week's hash that his nibs, the Editor, impugns our past, and to him, secret life with the dope on the pinking shears. Of course, its none of our business, but wouldn't you think a guy could ring up the little helpmate at home, rather than dash across the hall to ask some blonde babe? Thank goodness our past—and present—is unblemished as the new fallen snow. We got our info from a male tailor, swarthy, short and squinty.

But here's the payoff. Right next to Madonna's column, we find this perfectly beautiful gem of editorial housewifely advice. We quote: "Cold water should be used for soaking dishes in which egg, milk, sugar or starch have been cooked." We unquote. We might add that it's damgood stuff to soak heads in. (You can sail boats in it too, Daisy. We'll take your word gullible as is our wont, on the noggin dipping part.—Ed.)

Oh, daddy, let's hear you alibi that—without the aid of the blonde. (What's the restrictions for?—Ed.)

R. I. P.

We deeply regret announcing the sudden death of Bro. Bill Kilbride's father who was fatally injured in a train accident. Please remember him in your prayers.

German Bishops Protest Oppression of Church in Published Statement

Berne.—Oppressive measures adopted against the Catholic Church in Germany are protested and the faithful are called upon to remain staunch in their faith, in a statement drawn up and published by the Archbishops and Bishops of that country, it has become known here. There is no text of the statement available here, but reliable reports have brought the gist of what the German Bishops have said.

(It is customary for the Archbishops and Bishops of Germany to meet at Fulda each June on the feast of St. Boniface. Frequently, and especially in time of great stress the meetings are followed by the issuance of joint pastoral letters.

(Following the 1940 meeting, DNB, the official Nazi news agency, sponsored a report that the German Bishops had adopted resolutions favorable to Hitler; that they would appear later in a pastoral letter, but that the pastoral would not be issued until after the war. The DNB gave no source for its statements.

(A canvass of all available sources by the N. C. W. C. News Service at the time of this report brought out the general opinion that the report as sponsored by DNB was to be regarded as "spurious."

(The News Service was told that all persons participating in the Fulda meeting were at the time pledged to the strictest secrecy, and that absolutely no public announcement had been made on the decisions reached. The N. C. W. C. News Service also informed that the Holy Father had addressed to that Fulda meeting, the first at which the Austrian Bishops joined with their German brethren, a letter which precluded entirely any such resolution as DNB said was adopted.

(A speaker on the Vatican City radio station took occasion at that time to warn against the story being circulated by DNB. He said, last September, that "up to the present no communication from any reliable or official source has been published concerning the German Bishops' meeting.")

Reports reaching here indicate that the Bishops in Germany have succeeded in giving public expression to conclusions arrived at Fulda. It is said the statement has been read in at least some churches; that it draws attention to restrictions put upon the work of the Church; that it points out dangers confronting the Church today, and that it even asserts that the very existence of Christianity in Germany is at stake. At the same time, the Bishops, it is reported point to the sacrifices Catholics in Germany have made in these times, how ecclesiastical properties have been given over as shelters for soldiers, and how Catholics, loyal to their country, have gladly borne the burdens the emergency has brought. Nevertheless, the Bishops point out, sacrifices have their limits, particularly when the compromising of faith is involved.

The German Bishops, word of their statement says, lament the loss of the Catholic schools and indicate that the Nazi authorities are preceding against the Catholic kindergartens. They call upon their people to cherish their Catholic Faith and to sanctify their homes.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

JAMES J. SULLIVAN
De Soto

JOHN M. HOHNNERT
St. Rita

JOHN A. BOLAND
Columbus

WILLIAM R. DONNELLAN
St. Philip Neri

JOHN J. COYNE
Charles Carroll

THOMAS J. EARLEY
Auburn Park

JOHN ROTONI
Washington

PHILLIP J. CLARK
Illinois

JAMES EDWARD MOYLAN
University

EDWIN V. BURKE
Brownson

CHAPLAIN HEADS AIR GROUND SCHOOL

San Francisco.—The Rev. Paul Potter, O. S. A., lieutenant in the army chaplains' corps, has been made director of the air corps ground school at Moffett Field. Father Potter, chaplain for Catholic officers and men and chief of meteorological instruction at the field, will now supervise the entire academic department of the ground school, with its courses in navigation, radio communication and aircraft engines.

A. C. BIRREN, Pres.
P. A. BIRREN & SON INC.
Directors of Funerals
Wellington Ave. 6216 N. Clark St.

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487
C. KAMPP & SON
318 N. Central Ave.
Funeral Home Available without charge

COLLINS & SONS
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Modern Funeral Home
No Charge for Use of Chapel
5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE
Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

DEARBORN'S SWIMMERS TAKE TOURNEY HONORS

3rd Thurs. . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

About 400 people crowed Mark White Square last Friday night to see the diving and swimming show sponsored by the Chicago Park District. Lecturer Pat McCarthy, under whose direction the contest was conducted, pronounced it a big success and some of the Knights who attended Friday night said that they wished that they had been on hand to see the Thursday night contest. It was a two hour show and every minute of it was enjoyable.

The K. Of C. team, made up of Dearborn Knights, took the honors of the meet. Walter Coswell and Randy Herman were given special awards for their diving and swimming ability. Congratulations, boys, we're wishing you continued success in future competition.

CONGRATULATIONS

We have a long list of well-wishing to get over, and we'll get under way by wishing Bro. Joe Newman and his bride, the former Louise Naber, all the health, happiness and success that can be showered upon them. They were married June 28, at St. John's Church at a solemn Nuptial Mass, by Bishop O'Brien. Father St. John, Pastor, celebrated the Mass and was assisted by Fr. Quinn, who is Joe's cousin, and Fr. Mao. Bill Saurlin was the best man and the bride's sister was the maid of honor.

Congratulations are also extended to Bro. and Mrs. Francis Rochford, (son of former D.G.K. Martin Rochford) who were married on July 26, and went to Milwaukee for their honeymoon. We wish them loads of happiness and success.

Srgt. and Bro. Joe Healy comes in for his share of best wishes due to the fact that he has recently been promoted to the Bureau of Motion Picture Censorship. Joe succeeds Harry Costello who retired.

Next Sunday, Aug. 17, marks the 100 anniversary of the arrival of the Frett family at Johnsburg, Ill., and for that reason Bro. Ed. Frett and all his family are having a reunion at Burton's Bridge, near Wauconda, Ill. Congratulations to you and your family, Ed.

Bro. and Mrs. Frank Hubert announce a brand new baby girl, so new we can't even tell you her name. Mrs. Hubert and daughter are at Little Company of Mary hospital and are feeling fine. Our best wishes to the three of you.

NEWS ABOUT KNIGHTS

Senator and Bro. Richard J. Daly is right on the job in Springfield. Word has reached us that he has introduced House Bill No. 177 which protects the civil service rights of those employes who are inducted into the selective service.

Bro. Jerry O'Sullivan tells us that he spent a week of his vacation at Commodore Barry Country Club at Twin Lakes, Wis. Jerry came back feeling fine after what he called a wonderful trip and visit. He says the accommodations furnished up there by our Bro. Knights are of the best, that the food is excellent, and any time spent there pays big dividends. Any of Dearborn's men who have not as yet taken their vacation and have no place in particular to go, might find this trip of Jerry's well worth looking into.

We regret to announce that Bro. John Healy, a member of Dearborn for some 25 years or more, and his wife were in an automobile accident last week and seriously injured. They are both in Little Company of Mary hospital and we hope they soon recover.

P.G.K. Bob Du Mais leaves Sunday for the convention. Tony De Beck is on vacation in Wisconsin and he may send us some of those big fish they get up there. Bro. Wm. Fitzgerald is in the hospital at Bryn Mawr and Pulaski Sts. and would enjoy seeing some of his friends.

John Engeln has to buy a new hat because his old one won't fit him now that he has become a grandfather. Congratulations, John. Bro. McGonigle's wife is in the Hinsdale Hospital, and we hope she recovers quickly. One transfusion last week was given by Bro. Bill Gaynor at the Illinois Research Hospital.

Dearborn's team finished in fourth place with 7 wins and 8 losses. We'll do much better next year, says Manager Logan.

Neri's Final Summer Meeting Takes Place Next Tues. Evening

1-3 Tues. . . . . 7515 Yates Ave.

On next Tuesday evening, Aug. 19, we hold our only August meeting. We go on our regular schedule in September (the first and third Tuesdays of the month). Grand Knight Bill O'Neill and his committee have been working hard on the schedule and Lecturer Bill Blake promises a splendid program of events that will satisfy everyone.

The softball team has been playing fine ball. At the beginning of the season it looked doubtful if Neri would be able to put a team on the field. They are now tied for second place with the powerful Santa Maria team. This week, on Wednesday, Santa Maria and Neri play at Trumbull Park and Thursday at 75th and the Lake against St. James, the leaders. Come on out and help Manager Henry J. Doolin put over a winner.

Fin. Sec. Doolin reports that delinquent members should pay their dues as soon as possible as the Trustees meet very soon now. Harry F. Bitter, our esteemed Treasurer, just returned from a trip east covering New York, Baltimore, Philadelphia and Washington. His son is an ensign in the Navy, stationed in New York.

Grand Knight Bill O'Neill, Jack Quigley and Morrison Hickey spent last weekend at the retreat in Notre Dame.

Very sorry indeed to report the death of Bro. William R. Donellan. He had been a member of the Order for 29 years, transferring from Calumet Council to Neri in 1920. May God rest his soul.

On account of many other duties, our scribe Hugh Sanaghan had to give up writing our weekly column. It is too bad for Hugh has done a splendid job. The new scribe is John J. Brassell who resides at 7603 Saginaw Ave., and his telephone number is Regent 7303. Jack is assistant editor of the Daily Calumet and is very active in civic affairs. Be sure and call him if you have any news.

Pinta Gives Complete List of Appointments Made at Last Meeting

1-3 Thurs. .. . . St. Mary's Church

For the information of brothers who were not present at the last meeting, a complete report of appointments are hereby presented:

Membership: Chairman, G. K. Stanley Prymas; E. Carrarini, S. Burda and J. Zmahar. Lapsation: Chairman, J. Cole; Tony Bubula, Pete Opyt, Herman Horn. Sick and Visiting: D. G. K. A. Stepenski is chairman. His committee will be made known in the very near future. Catholic Action: Chaplain, Rev. Fr. Weiler. Publicity: Tom Kinney.

Council Program: Chairman, Joe Cole; Ed Keyl, R. Edwards, C. Burda and F. Kleinz. Fourth Degree: Fin. Sec. Dan Perry. Advisory: P. G. K.'s W. A. Reich, J. Berschinski and D. Denham. U. S. O.: Chairman, P. G. K. J. Berschinski, P. G. K. W. A Reich, A. Stepenski, J. Zmahar and F. Pietsch. Sports: Chairman, A. Bubula; J. Cole, F. Burda and B. Christeck.

Brothers, you will notice that the appointments have been made from the active membership. We have a definite goal to reach. In the past we have not been very successful. The element needed for success is co-operation. To sacrifice a little time for the interests of our order is a great step toward promoting Catholic Action.

HERE AND THERE

Bro. A. Bubula attended the Young Ladies Sodality dance last week and spent an enjoyable evening. Bro. J. Zmahar is quite an amateur photographer. Last Monday he was showing samples of his skill. Bro. A. Stepenski was hoping that Bro. A. Reich had forgotten about the roaster and pan from installation night. He was going to rub the roaster after putting in some beef. The magic, however, wore off before he had a chance to try it.

Bro. Joe Stepenski is stationed at Camp Grant for the present. His address is not known, for he is expecting to be transferred very soon. Bro. Stanley Burda is not feeling very well and would appreciate a visit from some of the brothers. Has any brother heard from Bro. Emil Velkovrh lately? He was stationed at Camp San Luis Obispo, Calif., and looking forward to maneuvers in Washington when last heard from.

DR. & DR. O'CONNELL
135 SOUTH STATE ST.
DR. McLAUGHLIN
4635 BROADWAY
DR. HARVEY
1028 E. 63RD ST.
DR. LUNDY
3325 ROOSEVELT RD.
DR. CONNELL DR. KAYE
6250 SO. HALSTED
DENTISTS

CALUMET TO PICNIC SUN. AT JACKSON PK.

2-4 Mon. . . . . 6646 Stony Island

This is our last chance to try to tell you what you will miss if you don't attend our picnic Sunday. For one thing you can't spend a cent. Everything is free and we haven't anything to sell. Free ice cream to the kiddies. We are even going to have, for the benefit of the children who get there early, Jim Shinners read the Sunday comics. Calumet's own clown, who did such a fine job last year, will be back again making everyone laugh.

Every member will have a free chance to take home a gift from the council. There'll be electric shavers, Kay Woodie pipes, oil changes for your car, free laundry and groceries. These will be given away—no charge of any kind—all you have to do is come over.

No one will have to worry about sitting in dirty chairs or having dust flying around all day. The park is very clean and you know the grass is always in fine shape. The chairman of the picnic, George Harrington, has gone through a lot of trouble planning all of the day's events. We don't see how anyone could go wrong. Now don't forget. The picnic is in Jackson Park, picnic spot No. 2, right next to the motor boat clubhouse. Remember where they used to have the concerts? That's where it is located.

NOTES

Attention, Hollywood: Warn Robert Taylor to watch out for his job. Jim Higgins and the wife left today to spend three weeks out there. Have a good time, folks. We received a box of California oranges from Bro. George Martin. The box is in the clubrooms so come on up and get a few. We also received a snappy postcard from D.D., P. G. K. Wilf Byrne from Wisconsin. The Drain twins left for the East. Your scribe spotted P. G. K. Joe Cusick and Mike Cleary having a good time with their families over at South Shore Country Club the other night.

You probably read in the papers of the Police School in Springfield for the State Highway force. Well, the dean of the school, who did such a fine job is our P. G. K. Walker Butler. Good work, Walker. If any of you members are driving along 95th St. at Indiana, stop in and buy some gas from Bro. Joe Skibinski.

We regret to announce the death of Mrs. Margaret Lynch, the mother of John J. Lynch. We received a report that Arch Mahoney has been living on chicken out at Hines. Don't get too fat Arch and don't go into the kitchen telling the cook how to make coffee.

BOWLING: We have been very fortunate in obtaining Bill McNichols as our new bowling chairman. Willie will have a hard time filling in D. G. K. Joe O'Connor's shoes, but we know he can. We are using twelve alleys this year so we can use about ten new men. You new members should join in and get in the swing of it.

I almost forgot to mention the "beauty contest" winners at our last meeting. Jeanette Shinners won first place, Cl followed by Winifred Byrne. Ge Harrington and Tilly Scully tied for place.

EXCAVATORS ATTENTION

The chairman of the golf comm P. G. K. Jim Grant, tells us that t met's first tournament of the year w held August 23, at Glen Eagles Co Club, 123rd (McCarthy Road), at Road. Cussing starts at 1:30 p. m. ages are $1.25 for golf and $1.25 for ner. $2.50 for the day is all you have to drop down. That's not c ing the putts you miss.

The ladies will be enjoying thems by playing cards while the boys ar placing the turf. Dinner will be s at 8:00 p. m. followed by dancing. in your reservations immediately s will know how many to expect.

The members of the card club wi thank the new ice boy, Bob Hardy.

Damen Plans Spec Honor for Outstand P.G.K., Thomas Bro

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin

The first meeting in September been set aside to honor Damen's Thomas Brown, an Illinois delega the National convention. Better mak plans now to be among those prese Sept. 4, and enjoy an evening of ure that's bound to be a wee bit the ordinary class.

Attention, bowlers! You are req to be present at the next meeti August 21. Business of vital impo with regard to the council league up for final discussion. (Nuff Sed!

Bouquets are in order for Da softball team that reached topforr a little too late for the final pl However, after winning five st games they lost a tough one to Ketteler to the tune of 8 to 7 in innings and held the Division C (St. Francis) to a tie score in the finale. Game called at the end eighth inning due to darkness. 8 to 8.

The next council meeting (our Grand Knight's initial perform promises to be a real "humdinger." not drop around and help your elected officers off on the right foo entirely impossible to "Let Geor It as the worthy Lecturer is too preparing his surprise program.

It is with the greatest of pleasur your humble scribe stands correct two errors that appeared in these during the past weeks. The cause the joy is the fact that at leas members MUST read The Colu P.G.K. Wm. Hopkins requested th rection of the August meeting dat Damens First Grank Knight Jo McEnery writes that he never felt in all his life. (Hope to see you meeting in the very near future,

The next important council a will be that long awaited Golf Te ment. The date IS ALL SET—Se and the place—White Pines Country Watch these notes for further inf tion and if possible plan to atte council meeting. (Rather a good to form we think. Why not give trial?)

VISIT
LITTLE ROCK
ARK.
This Summer
2,000
HOTEL ROOMS
ASSURE YOU OF AMPLE
ACCOMMODATIONS
These four fine hotels are your guarantee that you can enjoy the finest accommodations in Little Rock. A cordial welcome awaits you when you visit this great southwestern city, for business or pleasure.
HOTELS
★ MARION ★ ALBERT PIKE
★ McGEHEE ★ LAFAYETTE
Southwest Hotels Inc., Mrs. H. Grady Manning, Pres.

THE COLUMBIAN

The Only Local Paper that Gives a Darn About All the Knights of Columbus

Vol. 74, No. 34 | CHICAGO, AUGUST 22, 1941 | Price Five Cents

Fast Teams Mark Entries in K. of C. Softball Tourney

Hughes Will Defend Title in the League Playoffs Here September 15-18

By John E. Miner

When the 1941 K. of C. Softball League Championship playoffs are held on September 15, 16, 17 and 18 at Shrewbridge Field, 74th and Aberdeen streets here, an array of strength to rival the blitz forces of Europe will go into action in quest of the city-wide K. of C. championship crown. Twelve teams, six of them champions of their divisions, will show their merit in each evening's contest in what is expected to be one of the finest playoffs in league history.

All games will be played under the modern lighting system of Shrewbridge Field, reputed to be the best equipped in Chicagoland. Games will begin at 7:30 o'clock on each of the four evenings.

Ten Entries in Finals

The softball finals represent the only competitive athletic actively sponsored in the Chicago area by the Knights of Columbus. All Councils, regardless of their entry in this tournament, are invited to patronize them. Three games will be presented each night for the nominal sum of thirty cents for adults and fifteen cents for children; box seats are available at forty-five cents each.

Team entries in the playoff season are the first and second place winner from each of the six divisions of the city. The North will be represented by St. Cyr and De Soto; West, St. Francis and Bishop Ketteler; Far West, Hughes and Barry or Lafayette; Central, Leo and Madonna; Southwest, Auburn Park and Archbishop McHale and South Shore, St. James and Santa Maria or St. Philip

(Continued on page 11)

Americus and St. Francis Meet in "Donkey" Softball Contest Tomorrow Night

Members of the Americus and St. Francis Xavier Council's softball squads will clash in a "Donkey" ball game tomorrow evening at St. Phil's Field, Van Buren and Kedzie. The novel match is being sponsored by the Holy Name Society of Our Lady of Sorrows Church.

Both the council squads just missed placing in the divisional tournament of the Knights of Columbus Softball League and, except for any unknown qualifications in horsemanship, should be evenly matched for the Saturday evening contest.

In addition to the Donkey ball game a regulation softball game will be staged between two star girl teams, the Bireley's and the Nonpareil Ice Cream Girls. Both these teams competed for the city championship last year and are among the top-notch squads in their field.

The first game will start at 7:30 p. m. Admission for adults is at twenty-five cents and children fifteen cents.

See New Efforts on Charity Ball With Sept. Meets

Ticket Distributions to Councils Will Be Completed by This Week-end

With the first Council meetings of September, the fall season of Order activity will begin here and promotion of the Chapter-sponsored Charity Ball it is expected will get underway in earnest.

Tickets for the Columbus Day observance which is to be held at the Palmer House on Saturday evening, October 11, were distributed to most councils this week. Early reservations already indicate that the "double feature" party program, offering a full evening of dancing in the Grand Ballroom and an equally popular card social in the Exposition Hall, has found particular favor with the general membership.

Also a reason for the general interest in the party is the fact that its proceeds are to be donated to the Archdiocesan unit of the National Catholic Community Service and used to provide furniture and equipment for the soldiers and sailors recreation center at 1122 S. Wabash Ave.

Party Chairman Henry J. Lynch and the members of the local Knights of Columbus N.C.C.S. unit as recently appointed by State Deputy Leo M. Flynn, will soon begin a round of council visits in promotion of the Charity Ball. It is hoped that more than 1,500 couples, the attendance at the last such party in 1937, will be on hand for the October 11 celebration this year.

Convention Delegates Hear Plea to Back Aid to Russia

Justice Murphy and Security Administrator McNutt Ask Knights to Fight Nazi Menace

Fifteen hundred delegates representing 419,000 members of the Knights of Columbus met Tuesday and Wednesday of this week at Atlantic City, New Jersey for the 59th annual convention of the Order and heard national and ecclesiastical leaders point the way of Knights of Columbus aid in the furtherance of the nation's social and military programs.

Convention proceedings opened Tuesday morning following a Pontifical Mass celebrated by the Most Rev. B. J. Eustace, bishop of Camden in Our Lady Star of the Sea Church. The Most Rev. Edward Mooney, archbishop of Detroit, preached the sermon.

Justice Murphy at State's Dinner

Tuesday evening the 1,500 delegates and supreme officers heard Supreme Court Justice Frank Murphy, Federal Security Administrator Paul V. McNutt and Supreme Knight Francis P. Matthews outline the Order's part in current national affairs. The addresses, delivered at the State's Dinner, chief social gathering of the convention, were carried to Knights from coast-to-coast in a nation-wide broadcast over the N.B.C. system.

Justice Murphy told the Knights of Columbus that all Catholics and other Christians should join in aiding Russia during the war with Germany. "Naziism," he asserted, "constitutes a greater menace to the church and democracy than does Communism and helping Russia now doesn't mean embracing her political and economic doctrines."

The jurist said it was abundantly clear that "under Nazi rule no religion would remain free," and that "any concessions thus far made to religious bodies have been made solely for reasons of convenience and opportunism."

Paul V. McNutt, federal security administrator, spoke of the German conquests as "evil forces loosened upon the world from which no nation and no people are safe." He pictured Americans as "rudely awakened and heroically responding to the danger."

Reports Show Order Progress

Election of supreme officers and directors was not scheduled to be completed until late Wednesday afternoon —to late to be reported in this Columbian edition.

Earlier reports, delivered by the various officers indicated considerable progress in all lines of Order activity during the past twelve months. Nine new subordinate councils were instituted during the year, according to Joseph F. Lamb, Supreme Secretary.

"A total of 2,478 subordinate councils are now affiliated with the Order," Lamb reported, "these have a total enrollment of 414,952, of whom 218,068 are insurance members and 196,884 are in the associate class, 1,940 members received the honors of the Fourth Degree during the past year, to bring the total current membership of that unit to 12,400.

GREAT INSURANCE GAINS

The amount of insurance written on old certificate forms during the twelve

(Continued on page 2)

We Celebrate a Birthday

With today's issue, The Columbian realizes thirty-five years of continuous publication as the official newspaper for the Knights of Columbus of Chicago.

Eighteen hundred and twenty editions ago, on August 25, 1906, this paper, with the approval of State Deputy Lewis E. Sauter, first began its existence as the weekly news organ of the membership in this jurisdiction. During its first few years, and because the paper trod ground where similar ventures had previously failed, Columbian successes were meager but its management had the consolation, that if progress was slow it nevertheless was forward and though successes were small no greater measures were needed to gauge the severity of its errors.

Following the formative years, when finally even the most pessimistic observer of Columbian progress was convinced that the paper had a real chance of survival, a period of steady growth began. A most important step and one that did much to strengthen The Columbian's position and to assure its future progress was taken through the intelligent action of the local membership when early in 1908, State Depnty James Maher, in conference with the District Deputies and Grand Knights of the jurisdiction, unanimously elected The Columbian as the official publication of the Order in Cook county. By making The Columbian the single official organ in the county, and by prescribing rules for its conduct, the paper was given a standing it could not otherwise obtain.

It seems hardly necessary to point out the value of such a publication, especially in view of results which have been achieved. Whether we are right in the assumption or not, we believe that The Columbian was largely responsible, after the able committees, for the immense success of such projects as our barbecues, the several and separate Chapter affairs, the various athletic enterprises of the Order, the Fourth Degree

(Continued on page 4)

Expect Crowd of 200,000 at Public Holy Hour in Soldier Field Sept. 16

The greatest Catholic demonstration in Chicagoland in 15 years will take place Sunday evening, September 14, when more than 200,000 Catholic men, women and children unite in a pageant of prayer and patriotism.

The occasion will be the public Holy Hour which will be held at Soldier Field under the sponsorship of the Archdiocesan Union of Holy Name Societies, the official men's organization for Catholic Action in Chicago.

An impressive altar set against a towering 40 ft. background will help transform Soldier Field into a mighty outdoor cathedral for the ceremonies, at which His Excellency, the Most Rev. Samuel A. Stritch, Archbishop of Chicago, will preside.

An hour-long patriotic program will begin at 7:00 p. m. and the religious Holy Holy will follow immediately. Outstanding among the features of the Holy Hour will be a public prayer offered by 200,000 Catholics in attendance for the intention of His Holiness, Pope Pius XII. This act will culminate a crusade of prayer for the Holy Father by the Holy Name societies of the Chicago Archiocese.

Supreme Convention

(Continued from page 1)

months ended June 30, 1941, was $6,808,000. From October, 1940, to June 30, 1941, the total amount of insurance written on the new five system certificate forms was $7,702,000.

Lamb's report also revealed that the Order "has paid to members and beneficiaries more than a million dollars a year for each of the sixty years of its existence. In 1940 the Order paid $4,284,752.86 in benefits. The total amount paid by members as assessments and contributions for the Benefit Reserve Fund was $3,745,481.60. The total income of the Order from investments was $2,035,000.06; the balance in the Benefit Reserve Fund Dec. 31, 1940, was $51,275,837.13, an increase of $1,578,743.68 over the balance on Dec. 31, 1939."

Knights of Columbus Are Strong Force in Catholic Education

From the report of the Supreme Secretary, Aug. 17, 1941.

The Knights of Columbus scholarships at the Catholic University of America, as set forth in the terms of the Foundation, are designed chiefly to train exceptional young men in graduate courses in the arts and sciences, with particular reference to preparing Catholic University graduates to teach in universities throughout the country. As is well known, comparatively few Catholics are found on the faculties of state universities or of secular colleges generally, and one of the objectives of the institution of these scholarships was to train Catholic leaders to take their places on the faculties of secular institutions where the Catholic point of view may be presented and defended. These scholarships are also designed to train Catholic leaders in other lines of activity, and especially as men of affairs to take their place in the public life of the nation.

Scholarship vacancies are filled annually after competitive examination. Any unmarried Catholic young man who is about to graduate, or who is a graduate of a recognized college, is eligible to compete, although preference is given to members of the Knights of Columbus and to their sons, and some attention is also paid to geographical considerations.

A survey was made recently by the Catholic University of America of the Knights of Columbus scholarship students. One hundred and ten of the former students have taken up teaching or academic administration of some kind. Of this number, twenty-eight are on the faculty of the Catholic University of America, sixty-three on the faculty of other Catholic institutions, and nineteen are in secular education. Two former scholarship students are now serving as presidents of Catholic colleges. The remainder of the Knights of Columbus Fellows have entered various other avocations, including such branches as government service, law, medicine, business, and research. Eight of the Fellows have entered the priesthood.

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL

The Correspondence School for members and their families is now completing its eighteenth year of service.

This school is maintained as a fraternal service, and is not in competition with the commercial type of correspondence school operated primarily for profit. Tuition fees are on a cost basis, and enrollment is limited to members and their families. The Order, so far as is known, is the only fraternal society conducting a correspondence school in the interest of its own members.

The method of instruction used by the Educational Bureau in carrying on its home study work brings positive results. Each course of study is carefully planned and organized with special reference to the needs of adult students. Each lesson contains full directions for study, including reference to textbooks by chapter and page, supplementary suggestions, and finally a lesson report covering questions designed to test the student's understanding of the ground that he has covered. After preparing his lesson reports in full, the student mails them to the Supreme Office, where they are corrected and marked by competent instructors. The instructor not only corrects the lesson report, but makes appropriate comments and the report is then returned to the student. Each individual lesson report submitted to the office is handled in this manner and returned to the student, on an average within forty-eight hours. The student is at all times in touch with the instructor, and is permitted to ask as many questions as he cares to in connection with his course of study.

The proper selection of courses for correspondence study is of vital importance. After years of experimentation and trial the Educational Bureau offers one hundred and eight courses, which, it is believed, can be satisfactorily handled and adequately covered in a correspondence school. Some courses, by the very nature of the subject matter, for example, chemistry or dentistry, should not be attempted by correspondence school methods; other courses lend themselves well to correspondence instruction, and in arranging the courses of study, we have kept this fact constantly in mind.

New courses are added from time to time when it has been demonstrated that they may be successfully given by correspondence instruction, and when the demand is sufficient to justify the preparation of a new course of study.

St. Rita Bowlers Set Sept. 12 as 'Der Tag' for 1941-42 Tourney

1-3 Thursday.....6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

Well, the first bowling meeting of the season last Monday was no different than the keglers' initial session of other years. For more than two hours the boys expounded pro and con on rule after rule, quoting paragraph such and such and line so and so, but after the smoke had cleared everything was copesetic.

From what we were able to get out of the wrangling (which was interspersed with raps of a bottle gavel, first in the hands of Doc. Hoffman and later Chip Kucharski) the outlook for the 1941-42 season looks something like this:

The clang of the foul-line bells will officially open our efforts on the drives at the Western Recreation at 9:30 p. m., Friday, Sept. 12. We will bowl every Friday thereafter at that time excepting the Fridays after Christmas and New Year, and Good Friday. Sixteen teams will roll, meeting each other twice, for a total of 90 games over 30 nights.

Rules as to handicaps, eligibility, distribution of prize money and other matters are practically the same as in other years. Some few minor changes will be made known to all bowlers by the league secretary, John Lehner. All members wishing to bowl, who as yet have not registered, should get in touch with John at 6242 S. Fairfield Ave., Rep. 0285. Another meeting of the league will be held before the season opens.

THINGUMBOBS

Through the efforts of Lecturer Harold Hilbert, our meeting last night was highlighted with a motion picture starring Bobby Jones.

Chairman Connie O'Sullivan began formulating plans this week for the 2034 Club's annual picnic which will be held Sunday, Sept. 21, at the Log Cabin. Admission is $1 per family—which includes refreshments and entertainment.

Chairman of Athletics Bruno Fracassi informs us that the last golf tournament of the season will be held Sept. 28 at Kinsmans Country Club. Whether a dinner dance will be held in conjunction with the tournament has not been decided.

With Summer just about over why not put forth a little effort in our membership drive. Membership Chairman Jack Devlin (our new recording secretary) urges all members to do their part in bringing new life into St. Rita Council.

As you can see the column is none too long this week. You can remedy the situation. Please send all items for the column to the scribe at 7951 S. Hermitage Ave.

Half Hundred Jesuits Sent to Mission Posts During Summer Months

Fifty American Jesuits were sent to mission posts in various parts of the world this summer. The number is not the largest the American Jesuits have sent in one year, but it is impressive in view of the unsettled state of the world and the great difficulty of obtaining transportation, especially to the Orient.

Of these 50, 34 were destined for China, India, the Philippines, Alaska, Jamaica and British Honduras. The remaining 16 will work among the Indians of the northwest and the Negroes.

Due to the taking over by the United States Government of passenger ships for war service, Superiors faced an almost impossible task of obtaining passage for the 19 men assigned to posts in the Orient. The difficulty, however, seems finally to have been overcome and passage has been secured for 11 men to the Philippines, 5 to India, and 3 to China. Two more men will sail for China in September, but these are veteran missionaries returning to their posts and are not included in the total list of departures. The American Jesuits have 619 men on the mission field.

This year is the four hundredth anniversary of the departure of Francis Xavier for the Indies, and although the world has made many advances in ocean transportation since then, many missionaries today are experiencing some of the same difficulties he experienced in obtaining passage to posts in the Far East. Still greater, however, are the obstacles in the way of sending men to the Near East, the war in the Mediterranean having closed the only available route.

This year, as last year, the American Jesuits were unable to send any new men to their mission in Baghdad, Iraq. Ceylon was the only foreign mission of the American Jesuits which did not receive new recruits this year.

K. C. Activity for the Youth of Rome

From the report of the Supreme Secretary, Joseph F. Lamb, Aug. 17, 1941:

The work of the Knights of Columbus in Rome has not been interrupted by war conditions. This work is financed by the Endowment Fund contributed by members of the Order in response to action taken by the Supreme Council twenty years ago. The activities for the youth of Rome are conducted at the Oratory of St. Peter, Benedict XV Playground, Pope Pius XI Playground, Valle Guilia Playground, and the Tiber River Bathing Pavilion, representing a capital investment of approximately half a million dollars.

The interest on bonds of the City of Rome and the City of Milan for the past year has been paid in lire at the rate of exchange fixed by the Italian Government.

His Holiness Pope Pius XII, when Cardinal Secretary of State to the late Pope Pius XI, at the dedication of the Tiber River Bathing Pavilion, on May 27, 1934, was most generous in the following commendation of the Order for this work:

"The example of the generosity of the Knights of Columbus as modern knights, conscious of the needs of modern times, is an eloquent manifestation of rare Catholic activity by which they overcome the distance which separates America from Europe to affirm in the unity of active charity the unity of Faith which binds them to those who glory in their benefits. And these latter will ever keep alive their heartfelt gratitude, especially the youth of Rome, center of the universal Paternity of Peter, the Common Father, Prince of the Pastors spread through the world, placed by Heaven as Custodian of all heirship—both the faithful and the wanderers of the Fold of Christ."

Knights of Columbus activities in Rome are supervised by the Director of Italian Welfare Work, Ing. Enrico P. Galeazzi, Consulting Architect of the Vatican.

From the statement of income and disbursements of the Italian Welfare Fund it will be noted that the total income during the year amounted to $73,352.10 from interest. The total disbursements were $96,308.55, of which amount $77,927.75 was paid to the Director at Rome. Included herewith are statements accounting for the Fund.

The balance in the Italian Welfare Fund on July 1, 1940, was $1,119,,670.70, while on June 30, 1941, the balance was $1,096,714.25. Of this amount $14,714.25 was cash in the custody of the Supreme Treasurer on deposit with banks, while $1,202,000.00 (par value) was invested in bonds, against which a reserve for replacement in the amount of $110,000 has been set aside. In addition to these assets there was on deposit in Rome, Italy, lire 909,335.50 ($45,926.06 at exchange rate of 19.80) as at May 31, 1941.

Interest of $1,320,000 on $22,000 Republic of Chile 6 per cent bonds was defaulted during the year.

Knights of Columbus Canadian Army Huts

(From the report of Joseph F. Lamb, Supreme Secretary, August 17, 1941.)

In September, 1939, immediately after Canada declared war on the Nazi Government of Germany, our beloved Brother, the late Colonel Claude Brown, K.C.S.G., O.B.E., a member of the Board of Directors of the Knights of Columbus, in behalf of Canadian Knighthood, placed the Order in Canada at the service of the Canadian Government. The Knights of Columbus Canadian Army Huts was organized, and was immediately recognized by the Hierarchy and Government of Canada as a welfare agency for work among the members of the Canadian Active Service Force, serving men of all creeds and races impartially in Canada and overseas, and carrying on the humanitarian work of supplying, so far as possible, a service needed and appreciated, with the everybody-welcome sign extended to all men of the armed forces.

In accepting the mandate for carrying on the work, the Order in Canada has felt that it is but administering a public trust. The Knights of Columbus in Canada raised more than a quarter of a million dollars at the beginning of the work, and early in the present year participated with five other Government-recognized welfare organizations in a successful joint campaign for funds for continuation of the work. Altogether, more than a million dollars has been made available for Knights of Columbus War Services in Canada, Newfoundland, and overseas. All supplies sent overseas are for free distribution, and include prayer books (in English and French), rosaries, magazines, cigarettes, tobacco, chocolate bars, gum, canned soups, fruit juices, coffee, tea, writing paper and envelopes, playing cards, song sheets, gramophones, records, portable radios, and athletic equipment of all kinds. Among the activities are promotion of shows, encouragement of athletic events, arranging sightseeing tours, and giving special attention to Communion Breakfasts and other activities committed to the Chaplain services.

Knights of Columbus Canadian Army Huts are located in camps across the continent from Victoria and Vancouver, in British Columbia, to St. John's, Newfoundland, and in England. In the various seaports, visiting sailors of the merchant fleets are also served by the Knights, and concerts, minstrel shows, dances, and other forms of entertainment are participated in by the men and women of all branches of the service.

Supreme Director Brother Francis Fauteux is Vice-President and has been Acting President of the organization in Canada since May, 1940. Brother F. Walter Slade, Past State Deputy of British Columbia, is in charge of the work overseas, while the work in camps in Canada and Newfoundland is in charge of Supreme Director Philip Phelan, State Deputy of Ontario, who is Secretary of the organization. All Chaplain Services are under the supervision of Lt.-Col. Most Reverend C. L. Nelligan, D.D., Bishop of Pembroke and Principal Chaplain, R.C.

Colonel Claude Brown, President of the Knights of Columbus Canadian Army Huts, arrived in England with his fellow workers, in May, 1940, and gave personal direction to the welfare work overseas until overwork brought on a fatal illness in May of this year. An officer in the armed forces of his country overseas in the World War, our valiant soldier-Brother gave the last full measure of devotion to his country, making his sacrifice for the winning of the war, and in defense of those sacred principles for which the people of the British Empire continue to fight and to die.

Right Reason Must Guide Rebuilding of Social Order

New York.—A warning that the great wave of social consciousness, which illustrates "the intellectual revolution that Americans have gone through," will destroy us "if not guided by right reason," was sounded by the Rev. Thomas Smith Sullivan in his address on the Catholic Hour. The Catholic Hour is broadcast over the Red network of the National Broadcasting Co. through station WEAF here and is produced by the National Council of Catholic Men.

"You cannot build a new social order or save one without sacrifice, and the average man will make sacrifices only for what his conscience tells him to be true," the speaker said in explaining that reason must guide the new social consciousness, according to NCWC.

Since the outbreak of the present war, the tide against the old individualism "has become a flood." The order of the day has become social consciousness. "Refugee writers from Europe who once seduced us with the charms of paganism, now stump the country for democracy and plead for aid in conscience's cause. . . . Pacifists preach war; old-time liberals cry shrilly for a more powerful state."

"This moral fervor is all to the good," the speaker said. "It is cleansing the human soul of the cynicism which poisoned our civilization and gave groups the belief that democracy was decadent. It justifies the hope that a more human social order will arise from the chaos of the present war."

In demanding that right reason rule this social consciousness, Father Sullivan insisted that "misguided moral fervor in man will bring himself and countless others to ruin. This is nowhere more evident than in the case of the totalitarian rulers. . . . Only when we see in them possible allies are we willing to look upon them as human beings whose social consciousness has been misguided.

"The verdict of history may be more lenient. Not even the Bolsheviks have been able to dispense altogether with conscience. Marx's dialectical materialism may be their substitute for Providence, but the hard, dull, and often perilous labor by which revolutions are made is not for the self-indulgent or for the power-hungry alone. . . ."

Admitting the one basic truth in Communism and Socialism, that man is a social animal, the speaker asserted that "two centuries of individualism have been unable to destroy the social instinct in the human heart."

LOYOLA SPONSORS NEW CHICAGO CHILD CENTER

A new child guidance center has been opened by Loyola University in the Pioneer building to make more accessible the service that Loyola psychologists have been providing for some few children in the past few years. The center will be staffed in part by members of the department of psychology at Loyola, supplemented by donated services of several clinical psychologists not members of the teaching faculty at Loyola.

Hughes to Start Fall Activities at Sept. 2 Meeting

3 Tues. . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

The next meeting, Tuesday, Sept. 2, ll be a decidedly important session. ne G. K., other officers and committ- chairmen got ready for a big sea- n with a special officers' meeting on esday, Aug. 12. G. K. George N. dy conducted this session in busi- sslike manner and all were delighted th a visit from State Deputy Leo ynn, a firm friend of Hughes, an af- ble administrator who has endeared nself to all of Hughes Council's mem- rs. The term of 1941-42 could be lled as one of the greatest in the tory of our unit if the enthusiasm played by the officers and committ- chairmen was imbued to all of the mbers.

t was emphasized that of the Five- int Program, the Membership Cam- gn was of fundamental significance. airman William Kane, who passed ars as he proudly pushed out his st—his baby boy, and not a gal, to named James Joseph, is really a pro- ctive member. Chairman Kane un- ied a practical plan and was given whole-hearted support of all the mbers, it is bound to bring many irable Catholic gentlemen into the ks of Hughes. Bowling, Catholic ion, Lecturer's Program, Memorial ht Ceremonies, Council Communion idays and diverse subjects were dis- sed thoroughly. Lecturer Raymond rien, young, energetic, talented, mises a series of meetings which l bring back to the council cham- s many members who have been ab- t too long.

COUNCIL CHATTER

OWLING Commissioner Nicholas roe and League Secretary Harold ight announce that in connection h the Sept. 2 meeting there will be athering of bowlers to get every- ng lined up for the 1941-42 season. s planned to have the schedule start ard the end of September. All mem- s desiring to bowl, and prospective nsors of teams in the league, are ed to be at the meeting.

HE SOFTBALL FINALS will be held Shewbridge Field, just as last year, middle of September. Hughes will n the championship round, our boys ing finished on top in the Far West ision, defeating Barry 3 to 2 in a poned contest.

he team batted in N. Y. Yankee e throughout the season and Dele- Chick O'Malley submitted seasonal ing averages, which show Mgr. nk Linskey paced the squad at the e.

ughes Council's record, 12 won and st, captured the crown and the id batting averages:

	AB	R	H	TB	Av
Linskey	37	15	20	41	540
Kelly	31	11	15	19	483
Kane	38	10	18	20	475
Collins	19	6	9	17	473
Conroy	41	15	18	25	439
Brown	51	11	22	37	431
Harvey	26	9	11	25	423
Bailey	14	4	5	9	357
Enright	37	9	13	28	351
Fowlett	26	4	9	11	346
Bergeron	45	12	15	17	333
Shanahan	12	2	4	5	333
Riley	6	1	2	3	333
Bergeron	44	6	13	14	295
Lauterbach	34	7	9	16	264

COUNCIL ITEMS

Drop a line occasionally to Jim Ken- n at Camp Lee, Va., and John dow) McDonald at Fort Casey, h. These soldier boys will feel dis- inted in Columbianism if we don't 'em informed of what's going on. have won stripes and we hope to soon of further promotions.

e G. K. doesn't believe in meaning- slogans. He hasn't pushed any ence to bring members in, but ex- a promise from all committeemen leed, he wants all members—to g in at least one member within next ten weeks. Let's get busy.

K. Daly seeks suggestions from particularly members who have not ided meetings the last few years. the G. K. or lecturer what pro- ms you would like to have, what t be an incentive for you to at- and your suggestions will be upon.

t behind the USO drive. And es- lly keep in mind the Chicago ter Charity Ball next October. man Elmer J. O'Brien is already deep in practical plans to assure ies Council's 100 per cent partici- n.

airman Tom McDonnell reports rthing proceeding smoothly for ies' Golf Championship Tourna- at Westgate Valley on Sunday, 14. Polish up your game and go a leg on the Peter M. Kelly Memo- Trophy. Frank Linskey, Peter M. , Jr., John Kelly, Val Rand com- a formidable quartet that will be o repeat previous triumphs. Val wo legs on the cup and another would retire it from competition.

ST. FRANCIS PICNIC ALL SET FOR SUNDAY

2-4 Thurs. . . . 4715 W. Madison St.

All is in readiness for the big picnic Sunday at Wicker Park Grove, East Chicago, Indiana. All council members and their families are invited and a grand time is assured. Refreshments free. Softball, swimming, golfing, bocche and contests of skill will give everyone a chance to participate in some way or another. Just bring your basket lunch.

If you drive out take any street south to 95th, east to Indianapolis Blvd., then directly south to the grove. If you haven't got a car, a bus is being chartered for your convenience. The bus will be at Roosevelt and Kedzie at 8:30; Roosevelt and Western at 8:40; Roosevelt and Ashland at 8:50; and at Roosevelt and Halsted at nine o'clock. Please be at your respective corners in plenty of time.

COMMITTEES

With summer fading away, two important committees will start to function. We now present the names of two that work hand in hand; membership and lapsation. The first brings the members in the front door and the second keeps them from going out.

Here are the membership committee members: D.G.K. Salvatore Cirratano, chairman; Alphonse Furlan, co-chairman; A. Sette, S. Defily, A. Rossi, A. Fatigati, J. Cutrera, P. Candice, J. Losurdo, F. Ponza, D. Belgio, T. Scarpelli, J. Varchetti, G. Neri, E. Belmonte, P. Mazza, W. Barber, C. Speziale, J. DeLeo, F. Fesi, O. Furlan, J. Azara, R. DeLeonardis, J. Caporelli, F. Folinazzo, J. Franco, J. Masse, D. Meccia, L. Rossi, F. Talarico, A. Debartolo and E. Marinelli.

Alex Coletta, chairman of the lapsation committee, has divided it into sections. On the west side are: T. Salvo, J. Consalvo, N. Damore and J. Pane-Gasser. The east side will be patroled by C. DiGiovanni, J. Durante, F. Pasquale and J. Scelso, Jr. The south side will be manned by A. Raciti, J. Gironda and J. Cascio. On the north side J. Mauro, L. Antagnoli and J. Callahan will take charge.

Members of both commitees will soon receive cards asking them to attend special meetings. It is very important that these committees begin the season bright and early.

The blood donor chairman for this year is P.G.K. Joseph Defily. You may reach him at any time by calling Mansfield 4371.

ST. FRANCIS-TISTICS

If you're a member in good standing for two years and would like to become a Fourth Degree member next February, but can't afford the 25 bucks, the Franfours have solved your troubles. They have initiated a bank system whereby you can deposit with Alex Coletta any loose change you may have in your pocket at every meeting. In this way you'll have almost all or the entire amount paid up by February.

Bro. Joseph Compagnaro's daughter is convalescing in St. Ann's hospital where she was operated on for appendicitis. We're glad to hear she's coming along so well. . . . Bro. Joe Caporelli spent his vacation in Upper Michigan where he led the life of Riley. . . . Aside to Joe Schiavone from all the boys: Thanks for the cigars. . . . Rocco is the latest brother to be inducted in the army. . . . Bro. John Belmonte, medico, was recently promoted to the rank of captain in the U. S. Army.

An eight pound boy, Raymond Joseph, was born last week to Bro. and Mrs. George McGoldrick. The "compari" and "commare" will be Mr. and Mrs. Peter Mazza. . . . The council's sympathies are extended to Bro. James Iaselli on the recent death of his mother-in-law, Mrs. Mary Zaccardo. . . . May her soul rest in peace.

Officers and past presidents of the bowling league are requested to attend a meeting Monday evening, Aug. 25, at the home of Sal Cirrintano, 333 N. Pine. Many important things in connection with the coming season are to be discussed. The season begins September 8 at the Jackson-Dearborn Recreation.

Tomorrow night, Saturday, the softball team will meet Americus council at Phillip Stadium in a softball game on donkeys. Be on hand to see this unusual spectacle. You'll be able to distinguish the players from the animals by the size of their ears.

Sherman's Membership Drive Receives First Attention of Council

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4300 W. North Ave.

The officers' meeting was held Tuesday, Aug. 12, and the council activities were tentatively planned. Grand Knight Bert Welker asked all of the officers to secure at least one new member for him by the second meeting in Sept. Let's go boys and surprise Bert by getting them. Remember a transfer or a reinstatement also counts.

Good news fellows, our Chaplain Father Sesterhenn left St. Elizabeth's Hospital last Friday, after a long siege there. He is contemplating convalescing out west in Pot Latch, Idaho, for a few weeks. Father's carnival was very well attended by our members, some of them being Grand Knight Welker and family, Frank Jenson, Leslie Janco, and girl friend, Marie, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Deisenroth, Tom Kear, Joe Krautsider, five members of the scribe's family, and of course, the guy that was taking all the dough in, Bill Heitz.

No wonder this fellow Ken Buckley has been kinda scarce for a while. Just found out there's a new arrival at his home, namely, Donna Lee. Am sorry to report that the mother of P. G. K. John Barth is seriously ill. Your prayers are urged for a speedy recovery. P. G. K. Al Loiselle's son, Al, Jr., has been inducted in the army. Come back soon, Al, and get in on some of Dad's fun in Sherman Council.

Frank Leis, the new secretary of our bowling league, is mailing out cards to all the bowlers and he requests that you return them promptly. Any new men wishing to bowl please contact Bro. Matt Ellgass at Bel. 6019, or Frank Leis at Buc. 8840, as there are a few vacancies. As you all know, bowling starts Thursday, Sept. 4, 9 p. m., Lions Alleys, same time and place as last year. I guess you fellows don't see, hear, or know of any news for publication in this column or possibly you don't want it printed. If you do, kindly get in touch with Frank Mootz at Keeler and Cortland or call Spa. 9497. Will be waiting to hear from you.

Word was just received that Frank Grady's father-in-law, John Kerrigan, passed away. He was waked at De Vriendt's Funeral Home, 2708 N. Western Ave. Funeral was Wednesday, at 9:30 from Our Lady of Grace Church, where high Mass was celebrated. Burial was at All Saints. The officers and members of the council express their sincere sympathy to the family in their bereavement.

DePaul UNIVERSITY Chicago

Secretarial School

offers special training in Shorthand, Typewriting, Secretarial Training, Bookkeeping and allied business subjects.

University Prestige, Model Office, Placement Bureau, Employment Clinic, Social activities. Air-conditioned classrooms.

Call, write, or telephone Central 8194 for Catalog.

DE PAUL UNIVERSITY
Room 203, 64 East Lake St., Chicago

John J. Moran

August Sale of Furs Now in Progress

Seven More Shopping Days in August

No. 227 Sable Blended Northern Muskrat $225

Open Daily During this sale from 8:30 to 5:30
Saturdays included.

JOHN J. MORAN INC.
58 E. WASHINGTON
8th Floor, Garland Bldg. Franklin 3863

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, AUGUST 22, 1941 100

We Celebrate a Birthday

(Continued from page 1)

classes and perhaps most important of all, the annual council membership campaigns.

Certainly few of these country-wide projects could have been presented to the individual councils for support, nor could they have attained their final degree of co-ordinated co-operation were it not for the unifying and the broad promotional aspects of Columbian effort.

Thirty-five years is an inordinately long time in the life span of any business enterprise. In so long a period, it is not surprising, that for whatever the reason and however just the cause, some expressions of dissatisfaction may occasionally have been leveled at The Columbian. The very strictly margined field of endeavor which the paper's limited facilities—both financial and editorial—imposed, could not but allow for the frequent occasion of error. Consequently when an improper date or an erroneous name is given, or a proof has not been carefully read or corrected, it is easy to understand as the result of various handicaps.

These mistakes—it can truthfully be said to the credit of the paper's managements—were never long undiscovered or left uncorrected. Neither has any possible extension of service, within the abilities of the paper to perform, ever gone unprobed, nor has any effort ever been spared to see that in all things, The Columbian truly reflected the high ideals and purposes of the Order and its membership.

Whatever degree of success The Columbian efforts have attained during the past thirty-five years much is certainly due to the loyal co-operation and constant support of the various Order officers and of the general membership here. Especially is this true of the three-score council scribes who each week prepare the separate articles that fill every Columbian edition. To these hard-pressed members of the Fourth Estate, the entire Columbian staff stands deeply indebted for only in the general acceptance or rejection of their efforts can Columbian progress really be measured.

Birthdays present not only the occasion to review things past but offer a perspective of things to come. The Columbian has, through the generous assistance of the many state and council offices and by the favor of the entire local membership, enjoyed thirty-five years of constant growth marked by no single defection of its founding principles. With the continued support of the entire membership, the paper's future can now be viewed with even greater expectation than at any time in its past and with this loyal support as its bulwark The Columbian promises its every reader, that no effort will ever be spared to see that the paper measures up to the dignity and the merit of what the official organ of the Knights of Columbus in the state of Illinois ought to be.

Dutch Catholic Daily Suppressed

London.—German authorities in Holland have forbidden any further publication of Ons Noorden, a Catholic daily published in Groningen, Holland. The Catholic Press association, which consisted of nearly all the Catholic journalists in Holland, has been suppressed. The Catholic paper, Volkskrant, the official daily of the Catholic Labor associations, has protested strongly against the fact that the Nazi officials want all the journalists to be government officials.

NCCS CENTER DRAWS 2,500 WEEKLY

San Antonio.—The weekly attendance of soldiers at the San Antonio center of the National Catholic Community Service now averages about 2,500.

NAVY YARD WORKERS AT RETREAT

Malvern, Pa.—Two hundred and thirty-five workers from the Philadelphia Navy Yard attended a week-end retreat conducted at St. Joseph's in the Hills.

Ouilmette Bowlers Are Ready to Start Season on Thursday, Sept. 4th

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1215 Wilmette Ave.

The initial meeting of bowlers held at the home of Bro. Norbert Miller, president of the bowling league, last Monday night was attended by more than thirty members. President Miller conducted, with the assistance of Bro. Phil Hillinger, secretary, and Bro. Frank Ortegal, treasurer.

The opening night this season will be Sept. 4, which is approximately two weeks away. All members wishing to bowl who have not yet contacted any of the league officers are urged to do so immediately as the Executive Committee will meet to arrange the various teams Thursday evening, August 21. The meeting will be called to order at the home of Bowling Secretary Phil Hillinger, 1715 Elmwood Ave., Wilmette, telephone Wilmette 337. All members who have not yet registered please call this number immediately.

At the Monday night meeting, Pres. Norbert Miller read the names of some sixty-two members definitely applying for places in the league and in addition a list of ten or twelve members in the doubtful class. In addition to these, the officers of the league would withdraw from active participation and bowl as substitutes only.

Due to the increase in the number of applicants, numerous plans were proposed for handling the overflow. The most popular solution, subsequently adopted, was to have ten six man teams, with five men bowling regularly and the sixth man dropping out every six weeks. Under this plan each man in the team will bowl five times and rest once out of every six weeks.

The full individual handicap system was adopted whereby each man receives a handicap equal to the difference between his average and 190 instead of the partial handicap system used last year.

The sixth man who drops out may substitute on another team but cannot act as a substitute bowling against his own team. Each bowler must pay his $1.25 on each bowling night and may not fall behind more than one week. Another new rule aimed at the habitual tardy boys, unanimously adopted, is that no bowler coming in after the third frame is completed will be able to participate in that particular game.

This rule is not optional with the opposing captain as the man is automatically disqualified for that game. He may participate in the remaining games, however, as the rule is not intended as a penalty but merely to avoid the delay and confusion caused by late arrivals attempting to catch up with the rest of the team.

The rate has been changed to $1.25 per night as indicated above, but the rest of the rules are substantially the same. If you are a "little man who wasn't there," please contact one of the league officers or your scribe for any further information.

P.G.K. "Doc" Genster was heard to state that he would like to be a buck private or "yard bird" or something, and he doesn't "wanna be a captain." Here's an opportunity for an "I Wanna Be a Captain" boy to step forward.

The council offers its condolences to Bro. John Witten, whose brother passed to his reward last week.

The next regular council meeting is scheduled for Monday, Sept. 8, same time and place. Phone any news to your scribe at Wilmette 5685.

St. Paul Members Will View Unusual Movies at Meeting Sept. 2nd

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

We had a long talk the other evening with Lecturer Joe McDowell, and we gather from his conversation that he is all steamed up and raring to go on the program which was outlined in this column a while back. It seems that Joe is an old pal of Fr. Wm. Westover of the Passionist Order which accounts for his ability to induce the good Father to give a showing of the pictures and to orate or discuss his experience in the field of missionary work in China.

Those of us who might call themselves "old-timers" in this neck of the woods will remember the time when seventeen of the Passionist Fathers left Chicago for that very eventful trip, many of whom will never return but whose memory and sacrifice will live long in the annals of the history of that order.

If you are interested in learning of the thrills and exciting experiences of this group of missionary fathers and to see the pictures depicting some of the places and events of their experiences you should not fail to attend the Sept. 2nd meeting.

P.G.K. Henry Blim, chairman of the golf committee, tells us that in the days when he was grand knight of the Council he always received the wholehearted and unflinching support of the entire membership and that he feels that the members will do again as in days of yore and support this fall tournament 100%. Plans are being made and will be ready for announcement in the next issue. In the meantime make a mental note of this Council affair and reserve Sunday, Sept. 14 (tentative date), to be with the boys once again.

WE HEAR THAT

Chancellor, Geo. Ellwanger's vacation was cut short by the illness of his son Dick. George says that the boy is on the road to recovery, which we are happy to hear, but not to ask him about the big ones that he and his son-in-law "Duke" Bilodeal left in the lake. Financial Secretary, Vic Parozinski is planning a trip to Florida early in September. Frank Loftus has difficulties at times in getting around the kitchen table at home; he's looking for a good carpenter to cut the edges off. Some of the brothers said "something" about another brother being short of a license. We didn't get it quite straight whether it was a license for a car, or somethin'. Or whether this brot talked to a short man about a dog o dog about a license or a short about a man license or what? Will borther having difficlty get me strai so that we can talk to the serge about it and maybe get him in g graces with whom he has fallen out

Oak Park Committees Making Final Plans for Picnic, Sept. 7

2-4 Mon. . . . . 641 S. Scoville A

The next big event in the Counc list is the picnic. This will be held Maywood Grove in the Forest Preserve Sunday, September 7. To get there can drive out Lake Street to the gravel road to the west of the Despla River. Turn right and a few hundred ahead of you lies the beautiful grove.

The date is not far away and we you to call the attention of all of friends to this affair. If you have tended Oak Park Council picnics in past you are well aware of the loads fun that you can have. Baseball, ra and all of the other regular picnic acti ties are on the list of events.

A picnic is best enjoyed if you br your lunch basket well stocked with of the things that you like but should eat. Out in the open air, invigora by the active exertion your stom takes on a new lease of life and the bidden foods go down with perfect ea

Most of the people will take th lunches but for those who find it imp sible to give themselves this additio enjoyment we will have our special sh order cooks on duty to take your ord and fill them. Regular hot dogs, with without, are generally the specialty.

After the above you can't fail to ha the desire to get out. Try this real in the woods, among the finest of all country's national playgrounds, y children safe from the worry of speed automobiles, and yet close to home. Do miss, and do tell your friends. The co mittee are working hard to make this biggest picnic in the history of the Cou cil. Give them a hand. A full list committees will be published next we

Brother Fred Bonk has just return from a vacation trip to Michigan. F says he dropped off a few more yea Watch out or the draft board will ca you. Several of the Brothers have ask us as to the whereabouts of Andy (A drew J.) Pusateri, but we were at a l to answer. Then the Ascension News last Sunday told the story.

In our account of the golf tourname we did not give credit to the prime mo ers of the event, i.e., the very effici committee composed of O. L. McGl H. F. Du Chateau, Chuck Collins, T Stiel, Grand Knight Joseph P. Cagn and the scorekeeper, Bob Carraher. T we hope will correct our omission.

Ravenswood Hopes fo Pickup in News Item with Busy Days Ahea

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Av

With the end of August near, at lea as far as our Council is concerned, yo scribe's countenance is beginning assume a more happier expression. T reason is that the season of sing monthly meetings is over. No more w he have to struggle for three succe sive weeks in order to produce a sho skimpy column for each of the " weeks." Now he'll have to strugg only two weeks a month.

There have been calls to the scri from council members, but none them were of a news-bearing natu But who can tell, there may come time when a Columbian scribe has much material that he knows not ho to use it! If such might happen, t majority of scribes would be unable bring themselves to believe. Raven wood's scribe would be among the

Your scribe's policy of asking f cards from vacationing members bo some fruit, but not nearly enoug There were any number of membe who were able to and did take vac tions, but a very small number sent cards. It couldn't be because we grown so exclusive that there is a fe rampant that hordes of nature love will flock to our particular spot paradise, as some of us may view t locale of our yearly rest.

Bro. and Mrs. Joe Grady, and t family, were back less than a we when son Joe left on his vacatio Your reporter is unable to recall whe Joe was bound, for there were s many places where he wanted to g Hope he remembers a card. With sun mer heat over, there should be an u turn in attendance. Get in touch wi that old K. C. buddy of yours a bring him to meetings with you.

Rome.—Italian missionaries of t Vicariate Apostolic of Swaziland and the Transvaal enjoy full liberty, th Apostolic Delegate of Southern Afric has informed the Sacred Congregatio for the Propagation of the Faith here.

EARBORN QUOTA PLAN OR CATHOLIC ACTION

3 Thurs. . . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

One of the many ways that we can actice Catholic Action appeared in an ticle in Our Sunday Visitor, written Clarence McAuliffe, S.J., and we pass on to you because we thought it a actice well worth trying.

Are there not some of us who have ends with whom we are well acquaint- who do not have any faith at all or , and admit it, rather luke-warm in one that they profess? If we have ends, or even relatives, in such circum- nces, isn't there some way we can them interested enough in our religion **them to go to a priest and tell him** t they want to take a few lessons and l what it is about? There are several rs, one by good example, another by fessing your faith openly to him, and l another, as Father McAuliffe states is article, by inviting him to a Catho- service, either Mass or Benediction. s act puts your non-Catholic friend in al contact with the Church. He will understand everything that is going but it will set his mind to thinking ut what he had seen and it is very sible that he will go again if asked.

e possibly would be a bit hesitant it asking some Protestants to go to of our services because we would that if he accepted our invitation, would be justified in asking us to nd one of his services, which, as olics, we are forbidden to do. The ex- ation of this is that the Protestant f is that one religion is as good as an- r and that there is no serious of- e on his part if he takes part in an- r church service. If his friendship rds you means very much, he will ily see your point, and will not argue matter with you.

try to recall the names of some of non-Catholic friends and see if you not chance an invitation to Mass or diction. Possibly that invitation will elcomed and you will wonder why did not extend it long ago.

COUNCIL ITEMS

irth Degree President Jim Ivers came e last meeting and all were glad to im. Jim's business has him down diet and he doesn't have much time any more.

sday, Sept. 2nd is the next meeting that brown juice will be served, so hand, boys.

message of sincere sympathy is y extended to Bro. Al Riley, whose r passed away last week in Bloom- Ind. We pray that God will grant eternal rest.

O. JOHN LOGAN announces that born's keglers will bowl this year e Western Recreation Alleys at 63rd Western Ave. The night and hour for ng is not set as yet, but those that to bowl please get in touch with at Nor. 5256 or President Jim Reilly n. 4083.

Scribe's star snoopers Bros. Jim ck, Irwin Brazill, John Feilen et al., let him down this week and failed port that they had done any snoop- Shame on you, boys.

did report, however, that Bro. J. Kelly is in the Veterans Hospital, No. 10, Wood, Wis., in case anyone s to drop him a line of good cheer.

Washington Names Proper Committees to Start Programs

1-3 Tues. . . . . 503 Main St.

The following committees for the ensuing year were appointed last week by Grand Knight John Ryan:

MEMBERSHIP: Arthur Geiser, 812 N. 16th Ave., Melrose Park, Chairman. Assisting Art will be: George Kastelnick, Ed Murphy, P. Russo, H. Gerhardt and Jos. Zanoni.

ENTERTAINMENT: Bro. Eugene Belden, Lecturer, Chairman. Assisting Bro. Belden will be H. P. Littlefield, W. Stolte, George Wareham, Frank Ullrich, Conrad Strutzel and Bert Cochran.

CATHOLIC ACTION: Brother John Morrison, Chairman. Assisting John will be Brothers E. Marchand and John Hoff.

SICK AND VISITING: Bro. Jos. Bosco, Chairman, 19 S. 17th Ave., Maywood, and J. A. Welsh, John Wyand and D. Sanservino, D.G.K. Should any Brother Knights know of any member of the council who is sick or in distress, be sure and contact any of the above Brothers.

LAPSATION: Bro. E. D. O'Morrow, Chairman, 1236 13th Ave., Maywood. Assisting Brother Ed will be Brothers Leo Day, R. L. Lovejoy, Jos. Lorenzo, E. M. O'Donnell, P.G.K. Dan McCarthy.

BOWLING: Bro. George Baynes, 1910 S. 2nd Ave., Maywood 5058. More will appear later regarding this Committee.

FOURTH DEGREE: Brother Carmine B. Munziato, 109 N. 22nd Ave., Melrose Park. Any Brother Knight of Washington Council, who is a Third degree member in good standing for two years, is eligible to join in the Fourth Degree. Bro. Munziato will furnish any Brother with complete information.

CONTACT COMMITTEE: P.G.K. Wm. T. Collins, Jr., Chairman. Brother Knights, this Committee without any doubt, is second in importance only to Membership. To the Brother Knights named below, is given the task of contacting each and every member of Washington Council either by phone or mail, notifying them of any activity in which our council may be engaged. All we ask is, when you are contacted, to respond whole-heartedly to the request made. The membership list has been made up into sections, and the following Brother Knights have been appointed captains of the various districts:

D.G.K. Sanservino, John Morrison, E. Belden, Conrad Strutzel, Robt. McCormick, Gilbert Hansen, Lewis Kastelnick, Edw. Murphy, Edw. O'Morrow, George Wareham, P.G.K. J. H. Carey, Jos. Bosco, Jos. Lorenzo, Francis Carey, A. Geiser, John Hoff, E. Marchand, J. J. McAuliffe and Frank Ullrick.

GOLF

So many requests have been received for Washington Council to sponsor a golf tournament, that your Lecturer is now planning an outing for early September. If any of you Brother Knights are interested, get in touch with Lecturer Eugene Belden, Maywood 6798, and make known your willingness to participate.

BOWLING: According to Bro. George Baynes, it looks as though Washington Council will sponsor two or more teams this year. Any Brothers who would like to bowl, call George at Maywood 5058.

WELL LIST: We are happy to report that Brother P.G.K. Pat O'Donnell is again back at work. Pat, although not completely recovered, seems to be getting along nicely and has promised to be at the next council meeting. Brother McCann, whom we reported as being so seriously ill for some time, is also on our well list and back to work.

BEG YOUR PARDON: Due to an oversight in our last issue, Ye Scribe neglected to mention the elegant eats furnished by our Lecturer at the last meeting. Brother Gene says not to tell anyone, but this was only a forerunner of what is to come.

DATES TO REMEMBER: Sunday, August 31st, Quarterly Communion. Council Meeting, Tuesday, Sept. 2.

La Rabida Loses an Old-Time Member in Death of Wm. Ehrler

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

Bro. William G. Ehrler, a member of La Rabida Council for twenty-five years, passed away June 4, at the family residence, 10020 S. Hoyne Ave. The funeral was held on Saturday, June 7, from his late residence to St. Barnabas Church, where Solemn Requiem High Mass was celebrated. Burial was at Mt. Olivet Cemetery.

Bro. Ehrler was a Fourth Degree member of the council and for many years was one of its most active sons. He held only one position during his life, having been employed by Swift & Company at the local Stock Yards for forty-five years.

Bro. Ehrler is survived by his widow, Ella Ehrler, and three sons, two of whom are in the army. The officers and members of La Rabida Council extend to the bereaved family their sincere sympathy, and pray that God will have mercy on his soul.

NO MEETING: Due to the fact that only one meeting of the council is being held during the month of August and that on the second Tuesday of the month, there will be no meeting Tuesday, Aug. 26. The next meeting will be held on Sept. 9.

Bro. Basil Giaretta, our worthy chancellor, is now at home after spending a week in Holy Cross Hospital as the result of a streptococcic throat infection. Let us hope and pray that he will soon be able to resume his daily chores.

O'Connor Finds Lack of News Is Problem That Troubled Solomon

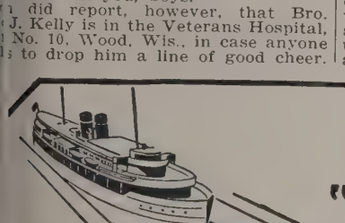
1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4660 N. Kedzie

Solomon once said "there is nothing new under the sun" and it is not difficult to agree with him from the angle of a Scribe in the good old summer time. At such a time one gets to musing, and without fear of living in the past, it is inspirational to recall some of the glory that was ours. Names, dates and deeds of the past are ressurrected by memory.

It seems but yesterday that our Scribe was Bob Laughlin, who was enthusiasm personified. And what a facile pen he wielded! The spirit of clean, keen competition is recalled and typified by Charley Needham, of loving memory. There was never a dull moment at the bowling alley when Charley was present.

SOFTBALL: No finer group of gentlemanly and fraternal athletes was ever assembled on one team than can be found on the Father O'Connor softball team. The loss of a game never occasions the loss of temper and the fraternal spirit is exemplified by the regular attendance of the members of the team at most council activities.

BOWLING: President Ed Cummings, of the Bowling League, anticipates a most successful year. The keglers will be at the old stand at Monte Cristo Alleys and it is expected the largest delegation in history will represent the council in the National Tournament at Cleveland, Ohio.



SAIL THROUGH "THE SOO" LOCKS

ALL-EXPENSE

LABOR DAY CRUISES

Also visiting MACKINAC ISLAND—WHITEFISH BAY—LAKE SUPERIOR

Choose Your Cruise—Sail Away for Labor Day!

1 on the gleaming-white S. S. ALABAMA
Lv. Chicago 11:00 p.m. Fri., Aug. 29
Ret. 11:00 p.m. Mon., Sept. 1
(Includes stop at Sturgeon Bay)

2 on the oil-fueled S. S. NORTH AMERICAN
Lv. Chicago 3:00 p.m. Sat., Aug. 30
Ret. 6:45 a.m. Tues., Sept. 2

Three days—three nights of fun and thrills! Your ship actually "locks through" "The Soo" locks, into Whitefish Bay in Lake Superior. Cruise the scenic St. Mary's River. Deck sports, dancing and floor shows . . . and hours ashore for sports and sightseeing. Meals, and berth in *outside* stateroom, on either trip, as low as... $32.50

For FREE illustrated folders, see your travel agent, or

GEORGIAN BAY LINE

128 West Monroe Street • CHICAGO • RANdolph 2960

Cooking on a

MODERN GAS RANGE

Really is Fun!

In Chicago alone last year some 112,000 housewives replaced older gas ranges with Modern Gas Ranges—a landslide vote of confidence which is even greater today.

These housewives discovered, as will you, that the Modern Gas Range gives every cooking convenience of other-type ranges PLUS three big extras. Here they are!

SPEED!

The fastest top stove cooking ever known! Burners snap into action the moment you turn the handle. Swift, sure oven control makes broiling, baking and roasting a delight!

FLEXIBILITY!

With the Modern Gas Range, *any one* of a thousand different heats is yours instantly. You cook the way *you* like; no special techniques are required.

ECONOMY!

The Modern Gas Range costs less to buy, less to use. It helps you to keep food costs low without impairing the nutritive content of your meals. It's a friend to vitamins!

SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY!

MODERN COOKERY . . CONSTANT HOT WATER . . SILENT REFRIGERATION . . GAS HEATING

THE PEOPLES GAS LIGHT AND COKE COMPANY

PHONE WABASH 6000

Barry Gets Ready for Annual Twin Lakes 'Round-up'

1-3 Tues. . . . . 2856 Washington Bl.

The Barry Round-Up held annually at Twin Lakes is the golf tournament of the year for the members of the Council. The Round-Up in the past has been a happy combination of Saturday night fun and Saturday and Sunday golf. This year's event will be held on the week-end of September 13 and 14.

Details of the Tournament have not as yet been thoroughly worked out, but Chairman of Athletics Johnny Chase is meeting with the members of his committee some time durnig the week to complete their plans. We are looking forward to a big time and hope that all the members of the Council will avail themselves of the opportunity of joining in the fun.

HUGHES 3—BARRY 2

Our Softball Team again suffered defeat by a very slim margin. If memory serves me correctly, in losing four games out of five to Hughes, Barry has gotten in a grand total of four runs less than Hughes. It was an ironic situation that brought up Pitcher Joe Schmidt with two out, three on, and the score three to two. Joe nailed one but Garvey, the League's outstanding left fielder, made a nice catch and forced Barry to play two more games to get into the final round.

We play Lafayette Thursday and if we win we will be tied for second place, which will necessitate a play-off, probably Thursday, August 28, on a neutral field. An effort will be made to have this information for meeting night.

BARRY BOWLING LEAGUE

The gate for the 1941-42 bowling season has been raised and we are off to a flying start, as several of our sponsors have sent in their approvals for sponsoring a team in our league again this year. Ed. Dunne of Kedzie Coals; Senator Thos. E. Keane, Jr., Edward Kaindl, Recorder of Deeds Wm. C. Smith of Smith Funeral Home, and the United Air Lines have all sent in their checks and we want to thank these men and firms for the wonderful sporting spirit they display.

We are adding two more teams this year, so we need two more sponsors along with ten more bowlers. If there are any brothers who would like to bowl in this League, if they will get in touch with Phil Cullen at the club house or send their name to the secretary of the Bowling League, we will see that you are taken care of. One of our scouts reports that some former stars have been signed up in the persons of Frank (Yip) Byrne, Marty Boyle, Joe LeFevre, John Lavezzorio, Andy (Heads Up) Greeley, John Wall of Oldsmobile Speed Fame, and several others. Our first night on in the third Thursday of September, at 9:00 p. m. and at the same place, the Cascade Alleys, 3821 W. Madison St.

We see that two of our bowlers are sure covering a lot of ground on their vacations. John Chase (The Lone Eagle) was up in northern Wisconsin with wife and family looking over the different Indian Reservations, and Ed. Kurtz writes in from San Diego, Calif., of the swell time he is having.

THIRTY-SIXTH ANNUAL DANCE

During the past week all members have received their tickets for our thirty-sixth anniversary dance and party which is to be held at the Madison Athletic Club, 4711 West Madison Street, November 8. This is the first affair of its kind sponsored by this Council in quite some time and we solicit the support and cooperation of all members in making this dance once of the biggest social successes of the year.

Each member can do his part by disposing of his tickets and making returns to Phil Cullen, Financial Secretary, at the earliest possible date. We have already received returns from Brothers Thomas J. Ahern and William J. Sheridan and Paul Branks. This is what we call getting off to a flying start and we sincerely hope that the rest of the members will follow their splendid example.

We are having an advertisers program printed in connection with this dance and we urge the members to secure as many ads as possible. If you have any prospects call the Club House and a member of the committee will be glad to assist you.

PERSONALS

It has been reported that "Silent Bill" Fisherkeller is acting as official host and greeter at Andy Sharkey's restaurant.

A bitter feud has developed between the president of the House Bowling League and the automobile magnate on Fifth Avenue, over the personnel of said magnate's team for this coming season.

Petey Orofino sends a card from Eestes Park, Colorado, saying he and his family are enjoying a nice vacation and wants to thank the "Once to you Boys" for making this possible. Petey also asks that they get in trim for some nice winter sessions, as next year he wants to go to Hawaii.

Bill Dunn, our treasurer, has just returned from a pleasure jaunt to California. He had a nice easy trip, making a round trip of 4600 miles in an even six days—not bad traveling for a little guy.

One of our most prominent brothers, who was supposed to be vacationing in Northern Wisconsin, was seen doing the La Conga at the Tower Inn. Possibly he blew back for that Saturday night date.

Joe McGrail the big promoter and John U. Foley, the ex-baritone, paid an unexpected but most pleasant visit to our clubhouse last week.

Brother Shirley (Jim) Conley has been making boasts to a few of the members that if he does not sell a hundred tickets to the dance and one hundred dollars worth of ads, he will (pop) for the entire membership of the council. Go ahead Jim, make your boast good we would rather have the ads and ticket money than to see you lose your bets even if we are a little doubtful.

P. G. K. George Bamber, chairman of the Blood Donor Group, announces that Frank Malone gave a blood transfusion to Sister Daniel of Scranton, Penn., who was stricken while visiting relatives here. Sister Daniel is at the Loretto Hospital.

Our heartfelt condolences are offered to the family of Patrick McWeeney who died August 11. Many of the members were well acquainted with Marie and Agnes (Mohrhauser), who appeared in a number of Barry's shows.

Weber Urges Larger Meeting Attendances for Fall Programs

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Road

After last Monday's meeting I think it's about time to remind some of you brothers that Weber Council holds its meetings on the first and third Monday of every month. Although quite a few brothers were present, I don't think there is enough cause to see so many absent. It's true that some of you are working nights and cannot get down, but what about those that are not? Our GK, Joseph Nowakowski, has promised that the meetings would be short and snappy and he is keeping his word.

Being a young council, Weber needs your support and cooperation. I'm sure that if you brothers who lag in attendance would put your mind to it we will have at least 85 per cent present at meetings. When we do get that 85 per cent attendance, you can be sure that Weber Council will really go places. Another good reason for perfect attendance is that our lecturer, Dr. J. Dziubski, has some hot ideas for the coming year. Be a real knight and support your council.

Three cheers and a million thanks to Harrisburg Council of Pennsylvania. The reason for this outburst of joy is the wonderful way in which Harrisburg greeted our brother, Private Casey Paulinski, when he paid them a visit from camp about 25 miles from Harrisburg. Bro. Casey writes that he has never seen such a display of brotherly spirit before. Private Casey's letter was an inspiration to us all.

Bro. Joseph Zapotoczny and wife are vacationing in the wonderlands of Wisconsin. Lucky guy! I'll bet he's having a good time too.

Lecturer Dr. J. Dziubski, who is still out on his western tour, has sent a card saying hello to all brothers of Weber Council. I just heard that our lecturer is making this trip with a couple dozen rolls of kodachrome film. Maybe we will be able to take that trip at some future meeting through the courtesy of Doc Dziubski. Here's a little item for you camera hounds. There is a rumor that the lecturer is planning to have a photo exhibit open to all brothers of Weber Council. Get your cameras clicking because there are going to be prizes for the best pictures.

Just a reminder about the baseball dance on Sept. 20 at Hamlin Hall and the Weber Fours golf tournament on Sept. 21 at the Southmoor Country Club.

THE OBSERVER

Last Sunday on the way back from a picnic friends had Bro. Julius Wojcik so puzzled that he almost lost his way home.

DGK S. Jas. sporting a brand new car, had his chauffeur pick him up from the last meeting.

GK Joseph Nowakowski, who is the past financial secretary, was seen for the first time since the beginning of Weber Council paying his dues instead of collecting them.

Carroll Bowlers Burned Out, but Locate New Site

Next Meeting Sept. 2, 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

The spectacular 5-11 West Side fire causing an estimated damage of nearly $125,000 to the Austin Merchants' building at Central avenue and Madison street, completely demolished the Cinderella Bowling Alleys located on the second floor of that building. According to owners of the building, reconstruction would take approximately six months. Any chances of our teams bowling at these alleys this season have crumbled.

The officers of the intra-council bowling league met at the scene of the fire last Friday evening and immediately determined their next move, feeling, of course, the league was uppermost in their mind and that a cancellation of activity for the season would bring widespread disapproval. A complete combing of the various alleys in the vicinity was made. Anything that looked at least encouraging would be short of a miracle, but, nevertheless, "taking the bull by the horns," Joe Bradley, Tim Ryan, Eddie Baker and yours truly spent practically the entire evening being turned down with disappointment after disappointment until we finally approached the Madison-Kedzie Arcade alleys at 3127 W. Madison street, where Manager Bill Ott, realizing a brother knight was in distress, was anxious to do the very best under the circumstances—offered us Thursday evenings at 9:30 with full sanction of the league, Well, after being politely turned down most of the evening, we hadn't expected anything better here, but to be extended an offer like this was too much to hope for. A temporary option by our league was immediately taken, awaiting, of course, the final vote of the members at the coming regular meeting.

COLUMBUS DAY BALL

Reservation orders for the Chicago Chapter-sponsored Knights of Columbus Charity Ball and Columbus Day observance are now in the hands of the council committee charged with handling the promotion of the ticket sales. The occasion for observing Columbus Day this year has been set aside for the benefit of the local National Catholic Community Service unit for the soldiers and sailors who visit our city.

The affair, which is to be held at the Palmer House on Saturday evening, October 11, will provide the necessary funds from which furniture and fixtures will equip the army and navy recreation center soon to be dedicated at 1122 S. Wabash avenue by the Chicago unit of the N. C. C. S.

Popular with this year's grand Charity Ball will be the added card social along with the regular dance program with its many featured attractions. Card games will be offered in the big exposition hall adjoining the grand ballroom where dancing will take pla... Tickets to this affair are one do... each, or the person with patrons' res... vations at five dollars a couple.

HONORARY ROLL

Here they are, fellows! The nam... and latest addresses of the Carrolli... in the service of our country. D... them a line or two now and then ... keep them abreast of things at ho... You'll want to know what's going ... at the various camps, too. Now ... ahead: PVT. JOSEPH V. POWE... Co. "C," 108th Engineers, A. P. O. ... 33, Camp Robinson, Ark (for a per... of two months only); PVT. ADOLPH ... OSTERMANN, 2nd Armored Divis... 48th Medical Batt., Co. "B," Fort B... ning, Ga.; PVT. RICHARD J. PI... SCHKE, Battery "D," 107th Sep. C... Artillery, Camp Stewart, Ga.; P... WILLIAM J. RILEY, Battery "A," F... Eustis, Va.; PVT. DANIEL J. RY... JR., Co. "C," 108th Medical Regim... A. P. O. No. 33, Camp Robinson, A... (for a two months' period only); P... JAMES J. HARROLD, Troop "A," ... Cavalry, Imperial, Calif.; PVT. JOSE... G. GRIFFITHS, 2-F-8, F-M-F, M-C... San Diego, Calif., and CORPO... JOHN T. O'LEARY, Co. "A," 1st R... iment, 209th Quartermaster Batt., ... Ord, Monterey, Calif.

The next regular meeting of ... membership is Tuesday, Sept. 2. A ... treat is in store for the members, s... not forget that date!

Hildebrand to Begin Fall Program Plan at Meeting Sept. 4

1-3 Thurs. . . . 5711 W. Chicago ...

Next meeting is September 4. W... the vacation period waning, we ... start our fall activities looking ... ward to large attendance at meeti...

Arrangements have been made ... the council league to bowl at St. Ph... Gymnasium on Tuesday evenings. ... league will open September 16. ... member desiring to join our lea... should contact Harry Leddy, Jr., ... N. Menard Ave. Phone Austin 3630

KNIGHT O'GRAMS

P.G.K. Francis Murphy is tou... through the east on a much ear... vacation. D. G. K. Bernard M. C... house and family are headed for ... west coast. Reports reach us t... James P. Ryan has been ele... president of St. Angela's Bow... League. Warden Walter Kampa ... returned from his trip through ... northwest and is in the pink to ass... his arduous duties in the council ch... ber.

If you are interested in a special ... for your bowling ball see E... Brewer. Herman Ortmann is work... on a defense project at La Porte, ... A cabaret party is in the making ... the near future.

Bryant is supposed to have rew... ten Thanatopsis one hundred time...

FENWICK HIGH SCHOOL

501-525 Washington Blvd. Oak Park, Illinois

CLASSES TAUGHT BY DOMINICAN FATHERS

General Courses ***College Preparatory***

Fully accredited by North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, the State University, National Catholic Association.

Inspection invited. For descriptive literature and further information call Austin 4231 or Euclid 127-128.

Tuition — $150.00 a Year

CLASSES OPEN SEPTEMBER 3, 1941

Registrations are now being accepted

Greetings and Congratulations on your thirty-five years of fruitful service. May God continue to shower His blessings upon your organization, is the sincere wish of the Daughters of Isabella, of the Chicago Archdiocese.

Agnes Lovejoy, Secretary

Carmen White Treasurer

Mrs. Sarah Ann Peterson, Illinois State Regent and Chicago Chrmn.

HEN.-SHIELDS SCORES BIG TOURNEY SUCCESS

Sept. 10-24 . . . . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

Glendale Country Club was the scene of an enthusiastic gathering last Sunday at the annual council golf party. At the end of the day, when the scores were added and subtracted, it was found that Bill Cronin was first, Roy Winterhalter second, Johnny Furlong third, Jimmie Ford and Ed Harding tied for fourth and D. Moore next. All received suitable awards for their Sunday endeavors.

It might have been called PGKs' day as Frank Hayes, Pete Murphy, Frank Daley, Tom Butler, Bill Welsh, Bill Orth, Jack Shealy and Charley Costello, Jr., were all present swinging their clubs or their elbows with right good vim and vigor.

For dinner Lecturer Bill Phalen, to whom credit goes for the exceptional success of the party, counted ninety-seven at the boards. All the golfers participated in the awards and the ladies, who spent the afternoon shuffling cards, were suitably remembered.

Following dinner the crowd went into community singing with solos rendered by Al O'Donnell, Bill Cronin, Jim Ford and Mary Cummins, assisted by Maynard Cummins at the piano. Mrs. King received a ladies' bag and Joe Murphy, Ray Foley's father-in-law, a radio.

Lecturer Phalen wishes to thank Charley Costello, Jr., William Orth, Jack Shealy, Mike Hussey, Frank Hayes, Ray Foley and Gene Daudelin for their donations to the party and he also wishes to express his appreciation and thanks to all who cooperated so generously in making the day a success.

BOWLING

At the next meeting of the council, on Sept. 10, Lecturer Bill Phalen has designated the entertainment program of the evening as "Bowlers' Night" and invited all bowlers, past, present and future, to attend. President Jimmie Ford of the bowling league has encountered difficulties greater than any president has faced before. He has a perfectly good bowling league and no alleys. The Cinderella Bowling Alleys, where the league was scheduled to bowl this season, were damaged by the severe fire and it is not known at present when the alleys will be renovated and ready for use. However, Jimmie is industriously investigating possible places and you may be sure everything will be all right.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

The first ladies' night for the season is now scheduled for the meeting of Sept. 17. Jim Oakey, Jr., son of PGK Oakey, has been sent to Camp Grant Aug. 8. Frank Hayes, Jr., was sent to Macon, Ga., to begin his two and a half year army service.

Jimmie Ford was instructed to be home from meeting at 10 p. m. but the Senate added amendments and changed the time.

Dr. Frank Sauer announces the arrival of his third grandchild, a boy, born to his eldest daughter in Cincinnati on July 28. Frank Nelan dropped by to pay dues but couldn't stay for the meeting. Next time, Frank, stick around and get acquainted.

Any member wishing to bowl in the council league this season 'phone Jim Ford at State 1133. Frank McNerney concluded his vacation at Tabor Farm on the 17th. We understand he is still working on his first 100 golf score.

Frank and Winnie were at sea last week. For a great many it might be said that we have been "at sea" for quite some time. G'bye.

St. Augustine's Main Topic Is Golf Outing Planned for Sept. 7

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine St.

Golf still continues to be our main item of interest this week. The Council tourney on Sunday, Sept. 7, at Kinsman's golf course, 143rd and Parker road, 3 miles west of the Southwest Highway on 143rd St. is the high light. All day golf for $1.25 and dinner in the evening for $1.00. Reservations for dinner must be made in advance by calling Boul. 7312.

Don't forget the ladies on this day. Bring them with you. They're all welcome. The Clubhouse at the golf course provides a spacious lounge room where the women can enjoy themselves while the men golf; that is providing the women don't play golf themselves.

With the date of our golf tournament only two weeks away, we still find ourselves looking for golfing prizes. Get something, anything will be accepted by the committee. Go to your neighborhood bakery, grocery or drug store; they'll be glad to donate a prize. A little advertising now and then goes a long way.

Steve Sefcik, secretary of our Council bowling league, announces that a meeting will be held at the clubhouse on Sunday afternoon, Aug. 24, at 3 p. m. The purpose of this meeting is to arrange plans and select teams for the coming season.

The league is restricted to eight teams and members who bowled last year are given preference in the selection of the teams. However there may be some vacancies to be filled. If any member would like to fill any of these vacancies, he must attend this meeting. **All members who bowled last year** must also attend if they intend to bowl, otherwise it will be understood that they wish to drop out.

The next important date on our social calendar is the Dollar Dance and Party at Ryan's Woods Shelter House on Saturday evening, September 13. Tickets are $1.00 per person and can be obtained from chairman P.G.K. Dr. Kuchler. The cost of the tickets will cover all the evening's expenses, including dancing and refreshments.

Invite your friends and neighbors. Everyone is guaranteed a good time and you can't beat the price. The proceeds from this dance will be added to a fund to purchase a room for the Council in the new wing of the Mayslake Retreat House.

Willie Mack is going to open a novelty store in addition to the Coal, Ice and Moving business. He took home enough prizes in the past two weeks from St. John's carnival to fill a dime store.

Wonder why our members in the army and navy never have any news for ye scribe? Joe Ossowski, Francis Callahan and Nic Thielmann, how about just a postcard.

Speaking of Corp. Joe Ossowski reminds us of the crack he made at the last meeting about army men getting up earlier in the morning than any other members. He didn't reckon however with the presence of Elmer Weingart, a member of the dawn patrol. You've got to get up a day ahead of time to beat the "Hi-Yo Silver" boys.

Brownson Asks Full Co-operation of Members on Charity Ball Project

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4754 N. Western Ave.

In order that we as Knights of Columbus may help in seeing to it that the welfare of the Catholic men in military service is carried out the Chicago Chapter has arranged for a Charity Ball to be held on Saturday, Oct. 11, at the Palmer House. The proceeds of this affair will go to the establishing of a fund to provide furniture and recreation for soldiers and sailors in a recreation hall to be opened soon at 1122 S. Wabash by the Chicago unit of the National Catholic Community Service.

Now, we as Brownson members have a definite part in this activity in that we are expected to get 4 per cent of our membership for Patrons at $5.00 each, This entitles patron to two tickets as well as mention in programs and 25 per cent of our membership for $1.00 tickets, the sum mentioned entitles you admittance to all halls of entertainment.

Your Grand Knight Bill O'Neill has appointed as Military Committee Chairmen, Tom Casey, Tim Doody, Frank Kohler, Ed Kane, Tony Miller and Ben Bucano. Let's all get behind the fine affair and do our part to make it a success. Tickets and patron cards will be available at next meeting.

DOG-GONE DAYS!

These August days are dog days for your scribe when it comes to writing this column. With only one council meeting this month and no officers' meetings that we know of, one has to be a Houdini to try to pick news out of the air.

We sometimes wonder if the scribe is supposed to call up all the members looking for something to write about or if the members are supposed to call him. I do wish someone would put me straight along this line. But so as not to disappoint our out-of-town members who are, no doubt, anxious to know what is going on in their council, we'll do the best we can.

Tomorrow, Saturday, Aug. 23, is the day that Brownson will entertain the ladies at the Rob Roy Country Club, with golf for those who wish to play, and cards for those who don't go in for the ancient Scottish game. To complete the day the clubhouse will be turned over to our gang and a steak dinner will be served and the awards distributed. This outing should not be confused with the tournament for the council championship, which will be held in September. More about this later.

We do believe that we now have every known profession in our council. Among the candidates in our last class was Dr. Erwin L. Ewald, a dentist, with offices at 3001 Southport Ave. We have heard that he is a very good one, too, and since we have also heard that he is quite a bowler, we take this opportunity of asking him to join our council bowling league.

Chan. Frank Papke, a very good friend of the doctor, has been spending the past week getting in a lot of golf. Maybe Frank is out for the championship this year.

Wisconsin Tightens Law On Obscene Literature

Racine, Wis.—Under a law which has received the signature of Governor Julius P. Heil, sale of possession of obscene literature becomes a felony instead of a misdemeanor in the State of Wisconsin. The previous statute was called too mild by local authorities since it provided small fines or short jail sentences only for sale of such literature. Fines for either sale or possession now range from $100 to $5,000 and imprisonment will be from three months to five years.

Christ Comes to High Point

While we are proud of our total of 22 million Catholics in the United States we must not overlook the fact that there still remain vast areas where the inquiry "What day is Christmas" may receive the answer "Santa Claus' birthday." This and other startling facts were revealed by the Rev. Bernardine Watson S.A., who began an apostolate among the negroes of High Point, North Carolina, some ten months ago.

"There are but a handful of Catholics in my parish," stated Father Watson, "although there are 12,000 colored people in the district. Of the latter thousands have no knowledge of the Catholic religion, nor, in fact, any idea whatsoever of a Divine Creator."

It is not surprising therefore to learn that the first Mass in High Point was celebrated in a funeral parlor on the feast of Christ the King, 1940. Later on a little shack was rented; Mass was offered in one of the rooms while the other two were used as a mission shop, from which old clothes, secured from the north, were distributed to the negroes. Now a small church and rectory are being erected and Father Watson hopes to have these completed by the end of October so that the Saviour may be really enthorned in High Point on the feast of Christ the King.

Forty per cent of all money collected by the Society for the Propagation of the Faith is used to supoprt Home Missions, such as High Point.

NOTES PONTIFF'S "CALM SERENITY"

Milwaukee. — Pius XII brought a "welcome note of calm serenity and prophetic faith" to the world in his St. Peter's day broadcast, declared the Living Church, Episcopalian publication.

St. Berchman's Boarding School
MARION, IOWA
For Boys 5 to 15 Years
Conducted by Sisters of Mercy. 4 hours from Chicago. Large campus. Gym and Play rooms—resident priest. Sisters accompany boys to and from Chicago Station. Write for descriptive booklet.

See the STOKER with the "Magic Flame"

With the LINK-BELT electric coal stoker, you needn't be rich to enjoy automatic heat. Now selling at the lowest price in Link-Belt history.

A Product of the LINK-BELT Stoker Research Laboratory with many exclusive features, such as the automatic Air-Meter.

As little as $7.00 DOWN!

HAROLD HILBERT
STOKER SALES
6322 S. Western Ave.
REPublic 6350
Associate L. C. O'Malley

No charge or obligation for engineering survey and estimate of cost.

LINK-BELT *Electric* FIRING

THE IMMACULATA
CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Irving Park Road at Lake Shore Drive

• • •

FULLY ACCREDITED

• • •

Conducted by
THE SISTERS OF CHARITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY

• • •

College Preparatory and General Courses Including

Art	Piano	Band
Foods	Voice	Orchestra
Clothing	Violin	Dramatics

• • •

Fall Term Opens Wednesday, Sept. 3, 1941
LAKEVIEW 0173

DE SOTO LAUNCHES NEW MEMBER DRIVE

2-4 Fri. . . . . Clark and Belmont

With the summer vacation season gradually drawing to a close and the majority of us back at the old grind, anxiously looking forward to De Soto's first fall meeting in September, our officers are hard at work planning a fall and winter program. The plans have not as yet been completed, but we expect to have the full details within the next few weeks.

CHARITY BALL

The next important undertaking of our Order is a Charity Ball and Card Social sponsored by the Chicago Chapter. This affair will be held in the Grand Ballroom and Exposition Hall of the Palmer House on Saturday evening, October 11. The proceeds of the party will be donated to the local National Catholic Community Service unit for the purpose of furnishing the building recently leased by Archbishop Stritch at 1122 S. Wabash Ave., to be used as a clubhouse for service men on leave in Chicago.

Our worthy State Deputy Leo M. Flynn has called upon each and every council in the Chicago district to give the Chicago Chapter its wholehearted support in making this evening at the Palmer House an outstanding success.

De Soto Council has been requested to furnish 50 patrons and to dispose of 300 tickets to this affair. G.K. Gene Scanlan has appointed a committee headed by Warden Joe Cella to promote this worthwhile undertaking.

LAUNCH MEMBERS DRIVE

Our Grand Knight has received word from State Deputy Leo M. Flynn requesting that De Soto hold a First and Second Degree in October. Chancellor C. J. Strehlow, Chairman of the Membership Committee states that this will require immediate action on the part of each member of the Council. Now that the picnic, vacations, and hot weather are things of the past, he suggests a strong "BACK TO DE SOTO" movement. As a forerunner for this membership drive Candy sends us the twelve good reasons which the Supreme Council advances as an answer to the question so often put to we Knights, "Why should a Catholic gentleman join your Order?"—the first six reasons follow:

1. As a practical Catholic you know the need of Catholic Action for God and Country.
2. Membership in the Knights of Columbus is an asset in your religion.
3. It is good to associate in fraternal fellowship in an organization that has a proved and tested program of Catholic Action, doing things.
4. The Lay Apostolate of organized Catholic Manhood is the crying need of today and the necessity of tomorrow. It calls you.
5. Membership is an aid in spiritual, mental and physical growth. It builds.
6. It is a protection, guard and guarantee for yourself, and, if married, your wife and child.

You of course, know many more practical reasons, why your prospective member should join DE SOTO. Watch next weeks column for the remaining six reasons. Present them to your prospects. Remember new members are the life blood of any organization.

BOWLERS! ATTENTION!

Shine up the old bowling ball, buy a new pair of shoe laces and have the Mrs. darn that big hole in those sweat sox, for President Harry Dohm announces that De Soto will launch its 1941-42 bowling season on Tuesday evening, September 16, at 9:00 P. M., at the modern air-conditioned Marigold Arcade, 817 W. Grace Street.

All bowlers and team sponsors who have not as yet advised Harvey of their intentions, kindly do so at once so that he may have all arrangements completed by September 16. Any members who have not bowled with De Soto in the past and desire to join the league this season may reach Harvey Dohm at 1311 Hood St. or telephone Sheldrake 1180.

MAYSLAKE RETREAT

Brother Joe Merki, chairman of the Mayslake Retreat Committee, wishes to remind all members of the Council that he is still soliciting contributions to the fund being raised for the erection of a new wing on the Mayslake Retreat House. Any brothers wishing to participate in this worthy undertaking may address their contributions to Mr. Joseph Merki, 175 W. Jackson Blvd.

Joe also requests that all brothers plan to join De Soto's Mayslake Retreat Class on October 17, 18, and 19.

While still wrestling with the accounting problems that linger on after a picnic, Lecturer and Picnic Chairman Irv Schultz has taken time out to send a note to this Department expressing his heartfelt thanks to all who joined in making the picnic a grand success. Irv states that he deeply appreciates this fine cooperation and that he will do his utmost to reciprocate during the coming year.

One of this columns operatives informs us that Cupid is still in our midst. His latest victim being Miss Agnes Marie Sitter, daughter of Brother Mathew J. Sitter, one of De Soto's representatives in the printing field. Miss Sitter will be joined in marriage with Mr. John Joseph Simon at a Solemn Nuptial High Mass at St. Michael's Church on Saturday, August 30, at 10:00 o'clock. We understand that Mr. Simon is well known to many of De Soto's members residing in St. Michael's Parish. We think we have a prospect here Matt, get out that application you have in your drawer, and sign him up.

War news has nothing on Brother Hank Nierman. Chicago's daily newspapers last week, devoted considerable space in publicly recognizing and commending him on his great work in behalf of the picnic recently given for the orphans and the aged.

The officers of the Baldric and Sword Club met within the past week to formulate plans for the coming season. One of the many subjects discussed at the meeting was De Soto's next Fourth Degree Class. President Jin Kennedy invites any brother eligible to take this degree, and if interested in doing so to contact him, Brother Fred Gebhardt, chairman of the Fourth Degree, committee, or any officer of the Council.

Neri's Softball Squad Will Meet in Decisive Matches During Week

1-3 Tues. . . . . 7515 Yates Ave.

The council softball team played two splendid games last week. They lost a thriller to a strong Santa Maria team 6 to 4 at Trumbull Park on Tuesday night. On Thursday night they met the champions of the division at 75th street and the lake, and on account of darkness the game was called at the end of the seventh inning with score tied 5 to 5.

On Tuesday, this week, the team plays Auburn Park at 80th and Vincennes avenue. This team is the champion of the Southwest Division. Then on Thursday evening Santa Maria is met in the game that is to determine which team goes to the finals which are to be played at Shewbridge Field in September. On the following Thursday a return game is to be played at 75th street and the lake with the strong Auburn Park team.

In last week's article the names of the following members were left out by mistake: Francis P. Shea, J. Ted Pehler, Ray J. Kenney, J. Henry Wilson, Paul J. Doyle, Henry J. Zegers and Jay Reynolds, who attended the novena at Notre Dame the preceding week-end. This surely was a splendid showing from our council.

Just had a card from Joe Huston from Washington, D. C. We have missed Joe's smiling countenance and advice since last May when he was called to the capital to take a very important position as chief examiner in the Bituminous Coal Division. Good luck, Joe.

Also had a phone call from past D. G. K. Jim O'Neill. Jim left our midst about seven years ago and has had many important assignments with the Forestry Division of the government. He is now located in Harrisburg, Ill.

Many of the members took long trips on their vacations, and we would like to hear from them. I am sure the council members would like to know how the other half of the world lives.

St. Cyr Fourths Plan Gay Picnic for Council Sun.

1-3 Monday. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

The stage is all set for the biggest event ever sponsored by the Fourth Degree Club of St. Cyr Council. Sunday, Aug. 24, hundreds of St. Cyr men, their families and friends, will congregate at St. Paul Woods, Lincoln Ave. and Dempster Road, where merriment under an open sky will prevail for the day.

There will be races and games, this feature of the program conducted by veterans Saro LaRusso and Frank Angelo; dancing in the open air pavilion to the music of Bro. Frank Lopes and his fine musicians; refreshments to quench your thirst, and prizes galore. But probably the most important feature of the day will be the softball game between Marco DeStefano's all-stars and St. Cyr's north side champs. This in itself would warrant your attendance.

The picnic is open to all St. Cyr members and friends with tickets selling for a quarter entitling those entering the grove to refreshment tickets for the children. Most of you will get there via your own automobile. However, those who do not have any means of transportation will be well taken care of. Two trucks will be furnished by the Cyrfours.

Truck number one will be ready for passengers promptly at 9 o'clock at the corner of Halsted and Clybourn, and ready for departure at 9:30 o'clock. Truck number two will be at the corner of Western and Milwaukee and ready for departure at 9:30. Your scribe has stressed the above so that no conflict can later arise as to the time for departure of the trucks.

Those of you who will travel by auto can drive via Milwaukee Ave. and turn right on Dempster Road, following St. Cyr picnic signs to grove, or take any northbound through street to Lincoln Ave. and follow signs to grove. If you are riding the trolley take any northbound car on Lincoln Ave. to the end of the line where a truck will be ready to pick up passengers every half hour, until 12 noon.

A good time is in store for all who attend. The summer season is gradually coming to an end and this may be your last opportunity to give the children a day in the country. Bro. Joe Lucania, who is chairman of the affair, expects a big turnout. Let us have a record smashing attendance.

CYRIOUSLY SPEAKING

Mrs. Anthony Scarpinato, who has been ill for some time, is now at home and rapidly recovering from her long illness. Here's to you, Mrs. Scarpinato, for loads of good health.

The ever ambitious Gar-Cliff Orioles, who are running a big gala dance in September, following a pattern of progress, have recently formed a Blood Donors Group. We must congratulate the Gar-Cliff Orioles for the splendid work and wish them loads of success in their new venture.

On October 12, Columbus Day, the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Jurisdiction will hold a ball at the Palmer House, the proceeds to be used to outfit the recreation center for soldiers, sailors and marines at 1123 S. Wabash Ave. The tickets are selling for $1.00, and a patron, listing, which entitles one to two tickets is selling for $5.00. Bro. Frank Lopes, who, incidentally, is playing a bigger role in Council activities every day, has been appointed chairman of this activity for St. Cyr Council.

Bro. Vincent LaRocco, in conjunction with one of the finest floral men in this town of ours, has opened a floral shop on Trumbull and Chicago Ave., known a the Fowler-LaRocco Floral Shop. Specializing in weddings, funerals, congratulatory flowers, corsages, and all othe types of floral work. Bro. LaRocco wi undoubtedly give you satisfaction at price within your reach. If you are i need of flowers call Nevada 1682 an your order will be promptly delivere to any part of the city.

Bros. John Divita and Joe Cannizz are both on the casualty list this wee . . . Bro. John at home convalescing fro a recent illness, and Bro. Joe with fractured finger . . . Both are comin along in splendid shape . . . Congratu lations to Bro. Natale Lima, who boast a new addition to the family in th form of a beautiful baby girl . . . Con gratulations to the proud mother an dad . . . And lest we forget . . . Th bowling season is well-nigh upon us . . Plans are almost completed . . . Secre tary Cosmo Coniglio has asked your scrit to inform all captains, via this colum that there will be a captains bowle meeting this coming Monday night Eli Bates house . . . Do not fail to present.

Damens Golf Tourney Will Be Par Excellence According to Experts

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave

That grand summer finale golf tour nament promises to be one of the bes social events sponsored by the coun cil in some time. With such exper golfers (both pro and con) as Tom Cul len, Tom Condon, Charlie Kuhter an Homer Shaver on Lecturer George Rie thal's committee, you can be assure the peak in pleasure and entertainmen

White Pines Country Club has tw excellent courses, so there will be n waiting or delay. Tee time 11 a. m Dinner 6 P. M. Drive west to Yor road, north to Grand avenue then one half mile west to clubhouse. Remem ber the date, Sunday, Sept. 7. Wh wait? Make those plans N-O-W.

BOWLING: Reservations for th Council Bowling League have bee made with the Cascade Bowling Cente Watch these notes for date of that spe cial bowlers' meeting.

ATTENTION, STUDENTS

The Brown University will soon re open for another successful year. A those wishing to enroll should mak reservations now.

HOT CASH: Bro. K. J. Phelan's Re liable Credit Co. was forced to see new quarters when the Cinderell Building burned down last week, bu the ever-lucky K. J. was able to ren a store across the street. Net result "Business as usual." What! No fir sale?

WANTED: Members to attend meet ings. Apply 6 N. Hamlin avenue, fourt floor, first and third Thursday evening John Caulfield, Grand Knight.

Something special cooking for tha next meeting Sept. 4. Refreshment plus. (Don't miss it.)

The higher you soar, the smaller yo seem to those who cannot fly.—Anon.

EVANSTON HOME IN ST. MARY'S PARISH

3 blocks to church and school. 6 bedrooms, 3 with lavatories; 2 baths; 2-car garage; lot 54 x 183. $9,500 or make offer.

CHARLES J. CONNOR, 1603 Orrington
Greenleaf 2036 or University 3934

MOUNT CARMEL IS THE SCHOOL FOR YOUR BOY

- Mt. Carmel is conducted by the Carmelite Fathers, the oldest order in the church.
- Mt. Carmel emphasizes scholarship.
- Mt. Carmel recognizes the need of social training.
- Mt. Carmel trains the Catholic boy physically.
- Mt. Carmel is a modern school.
- Mt. Carmel is easily accessible.

• CARMELITE FATHERS
MOUNT CARMEL HIGH SCHOOL
6410-6420 Dante Avenue - - - - - - CHICAGO
TELEPHONE FAIRFAX 1020

HAPPY BIRTHDAY....

As one "old timer" to another, La Salle General Assembly extends its best wishes to *The Columbian* on this, the 35th birthday of the Order's official local newspaper.

LA SALLE GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Fourth Degree, Knights of Columbus

wling Bowlers Start Organizing for 1941 Season

uesday.....3625 S. Hoyne

inter-council bowling league un- e leadership of hard working Harry rden is in the process of organiz- or the year. The league will be sed of 40 bowlers and most of our ear's squads have declared their ions to bowl again this year. A acancies are, however, still open hairman Lorden will accept any ap- ions from brothers who desire to Remember, it makes no difference er you bowl 200 or 20, you are wel-

will bowl at Marzano's Palace of re, 63rd St. and S. Spalding Ave., ill start at 8 p. m. The reason for back to these alleys is due to the e and nice treatment we received the management in the past, and ecause their setup on alleys meets quirements.

eeting will be called by the league in the near future and your pres- is urged.

bowling league in our Council is estimation the spark plug of the ll and is a great asset. It is com- of members that are always ready illing to come to the aid of any They also demonstrate the good ship that prevails among Knights re real boosters in general.

LOOD DONOR COMMITTEE

Grand Knight and the chairman Blood Donor committee are wait- your reply to cooperate and be for our Council group. We are ax in this most important com- and would appreciate an early se. If you are willing to support airman kindly mail in your name e.

CUFF NOTES

brothers, I just finished my va- and am feeling in the pink, raring and waiting for your news.

Geo. Edwards, our popular street nductor, was vacationing in Shelby, and was called home due to the of his sister Florence. We hope time everything is O.K. George esent at our last meeting and said s on the way to recovery.

st week's issue we announced the ge of Miss Lucille Lorden, the er of Harry, as taking place on y, it should be Saturday, August 10 a. m. at Our Lady of Good Church, 36th and S. Hermitage

popular police officer, Tom McGurn, proud daddy of a bouncing baby rn Saturday, August 9. We con- te Mr. and Mrs. McGurn.

is Lamoureaux, the son of Bro. was united in the holy bonds of ony with Miss Lillian Peterson rday, August 9. We extend our ulations and wish this couple ears of happy wedded life.

popular member, Geo. W. Con- r., started the ball rolling in our ship drive with an application at t meeting.

old war horse Fin. Secy. John P. is vacationing in the west. He card from the Grotto of Our Sor- Mother in Portland, Ore. He is g by auto.

Bill Klemkowski just returned fine vacation in Atlantic City.

Warden Austin J. Haley spent a cation up in Wisconsin and was the vicinity of Twin Lakes and ler regularly. He is a fisherman and although he catches many is never seen with any bait. nder how Austy catches them and e uses.

popular policeman and Daddy Tom ean is on his vacation, but we e will stay close to home as he us his little troubles.

Lecturer Cresent P. O'Connor was Norge refrigerator at the 12th Demo. picnic last Sunday. Bro. ittney also got an electric wash- hine. Our G. K. Frank J. Barker vacation but as to his where- I don't know.

Gene Connelly and his wife are their vacation up in Delavan Thank you for your card.

Bro. Gus Laga and Joe Nowak are still confined to their homes and it would be nice to drop in and say hello.

CONDOLENCES

Mrs. Borski related to Bro. John Purtell and Bro. Chester Kiestelecki passed away last Friday at Billings Hospital. Many blood transfusions were given her, among the volunteers were many of our members, namely, Jack Purtell, Chester Kiestelecki and Tom Gallagher. Chester gave two transfusions. We extend our sincere sympathy to her family and pray for the repose of her soul.

The mother of Bro. Mike Dore of 2556 S. Western Ave. was buried a few weeks ago and we regret very much that it was not made known to our officers as Mike is a very popular member and if it were known I am sure we would have a proper representation at the wake. We are sorry and extend our sympathy to Mike and his family and pray for the repose of her soul.

Illinois Members to See Sox in Nite Game for Sept. 5 Program

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

And so, as we go to press, the August council meeting is history and the golf tournament right on the corner waiting for us.

Prizes have begun to flow in, headed by those of Harry W. Dean, Joseph A. O'Leary, William E. Flemming, Joseph H. Geilen, Elmer D. Martin and John T. Lillis. A complete list of donors will be given in the next issue.

Now for some "whys."

Why is it that the great city of Chicago has never enforced the ordinance which prohibits the sweeping of sidewalks into the streets?

Why isn't the law prohibiting scattering of papers and other refuse enforced?

Why is it that while we have perhaps 100,000 of our citizens who suffer from hay fever, Chicago has never made a serious effort to rid the city of weeds which carry most of the pollen?

Why is it that the abominable use of automobile horns has not been more strictly dealt with?

These are not criticisms of any particular city administration. To our knowledge these things have been overlooked for more than forty years. A notice to newsboys and storekeepers would at once do away with much of these violations. Some administration would become very popular if it would order its police department to enforce these ordinances.

COUNCIL EVENTS

We are all ready to greet Joe Barry's White Sox Friday evening, Sept. 5, at the night game as a tribute to Joe Barry (a member of the council for many many years, as was the former owner, Louis Comiskey) and also to our Bro. Jimmy Dykes. So if you haven't arranged through us for your reservation, we will be glad to do so for you.

Bro. Edward P. Hanisch is leaving for his vacation and Dr. Adolph E. Schneider reports being so busy he cannot attend the golf game. Our good chaplain, Father Zephirin Belanger, is also out of town for a well-earned rest. Simon F. Casey seems to be making a sort of permanent vacation of it in what is commonly referred to as vacation land, Wisconsin.

The last meeting of the council, held Monday evening, was rather sparsely attended. We believe many of the members overlooked the note in our letter sent out principally about the golf tournament. However, at the last meeting a resolution was passed whereby the council members were to attend the next and final night game at Comiskey Park, Friday, Sept. 5.

The council has willingly consented to pay a part of the price of a box seat, the total amount of which customarily is $1.65 with tax. So, if you have $1, and we know you have, arrange now to attend this ball game in a group and give a great big hand to Joe Barry, member of our council, and Jimmy Dykes and others who are members of the order. A number of box seats will be reserved for your convenience.

We were glad of the opportunity afforded our good recorder, W. A. Coty, in answering your scribe's comments in our column under date of Aug. 1. It was thoughtful of the management of The Columbian and entirely proper that that should be done. Personally, we were not satisfied with his response. We thought that it was too general and more in keeping with the offerings of our good friends who fail to recognize the kind and character of some of the company with which they travel.

When the American Firsters get the support of all the disloyal element in our country then they must not be surprised if suspicion attaches to their whole program. They say they want our country to prepare to defend itself, but most of their actions are in an opposite direction. However, we are quite willing to grant the sincerity of the great majority of them.

Gar. Moreno Picnic Committee Has All Plans Set for Sunday

2-4 Tues., 155th St. and Lexington Ave.

This Sunday, Aug. 24, is the date of our annual picnic. We hope our entire membership will be on hand, and that above all have the children there. Francis De Mayo picnic chairman, and G. K. John Mech ask that the members cooperate with all committee chairmen to the end that all will have a very enjoyable time. For those who have no transportation here is the bus schedule. Busses leave from station at 154th St. and Park Ave. at 1 p. m., 3 p. m., 5 p. m. and 7 p. m. The last bus is for those who want to come out for the dancing. Busses will leave picnic grove for home at 6 p. m., 8 p. m., 10:30 p. m. and midnight. John Pagaria will be in charge of the busses.

Here is the route of the busses in case you want it to pick up along the route. Leave Safe Way Bus station west on 154th St. to Page Ave., north on Page Ave. to 147th St., west on 147th St. to Western Ave., then Brennan Highway to grove. The fare charge on the bus will be 10 cents for adults each way; children under 12 accompanied by parents free. Children not accompanied by adults will not be allowed on the bus. We cannot be responsible for these children.

The auto route out of Harvey to picnic grove is as follows: West on 159th St. to Keane Ave., then south on Keans Ave. direct to grove. There will be a general cashier on the grounds, and all must purchase tickets there for refreshments and beverages. These tickets will be honored at most of the booths. The games and races will provide entertainment for all and Joseph Reardon and Chas. Wisell are in charge. Simon Ryan and his committee will be in charge of the popular beverage booth. Joe Dehnert at the corn game. G.K. J. Mech at the refreshment booth with Felix Dask and wife, Hilgendorf and Obernessor house of mystery. We hope each member sold his book of tickets. Make your returns to Romeo Begnoche at the picnic. Free admission to picnic grounds. See you there Sunday.

BIT-O'-NEWS

Close to fifty members were present at bowlers night, at our last meeting. The election for bowling league officers took place with the following elected: President, Victor Walenga; Vice-Pres., Henry Hilgendorf; Sec'y-Treas., Leo J. White. Lecturer Henry Stein topped the evening with some very enjoyable refreshments. Sick committee reported that Joe Mech, Jr., Andy Curzydel and Chas. Moran are off of the sick list.

The important big job of membership chairman goes to John Begnoche. We know John will do a real job of it. News of other appointments will be in the next issue. To Brother M. Toharz, our congratulations on the recent arrival of a fine baby girl. May the new addition prove a source of joy to you and the wife.

It is our sad duty to report the death of the beloved mother of Louis, Alex and Frank Cerekewecki of Posen, Ill. We sympathize deeply with the bereaved family in their sad loss and pray that they may be given strength to bear the burden. May her soul rest in peace. John Binette is confined at Ingall Hospital. Taken sick suddenly, John was operated on, and we are happy to report he is coming along in great shape. Louis Beaupre and family are on a two weeks' vacation at the lakes in Michigan. Brick Walliser and wife are enjoying their vacation at Hot Springs, Ark. Mrs. A. Biggerstaff was reported on the sick list, but latest reports are that she is again on the mend. Our sympathy is extended to Mrs. Henry Hilgendorf in the recent death of her cousin, Dr. Gallegos. The deceased was a member of Pinta Council. From Okoboji, Iowa, comes a card from Lary Cairns, who is on his vacation. He said there is bigger fish up there than in Harvey on Tuesday night. Si Rayon, take note: All bowlers who plan to bowl this season, phone 862 J.

Dancing at picnic from 8 p. m. to midnight. See you there.

McHale Will Announce Committee Appointees at September Meeting

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Nothing of interest to our members has happened during the past week. No meeting, no softball games, no weddings, so, gee, it's been a dull week so far as our council is concerned. But things are going to happen in the near future, for instance our

NEXT MEETING

Will be held on Tuesday, Sept. 2, and at that meeting G. K. John Kelly will announce the various appointments he intends to make. He will also announce the make-up of the standing committees for the year. Several important reports are to be read, so, brothers, it looks like a very important meeting. Don't miss it.

BOWLING

It won't be long now before our council league starts its season. Sept. 8 is the date, I believe. D. G. K. Tom Garvin, president of the league this year, would like to see a twelve team league, therefore he urges all the bowlers of the past to report again and to bring along others so that they may join the league.

JUST NEWS: Bro. Oliver Collins, located at Camp Forrest, says he was sorry to miss our big night at Ryan's Woods. The general wouldn't let him get off. . . . P. G. K. Tom Mulroy attended Ridge Council's picnic. . . . D. G. K. Tom Garvin is away on the second leg of his vacation. . . . Dolor Massey has just returned from his vacation.

BACK TO SCHOOL
SWEATERS
AND
SPORT JACKETS
$1.00 to $5.00
JOHN J. HAYES
Stores for Men
112 W. MADISON

ST. BEDE COLLEGE AND ACADEMY
BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG MEN AND BOYS
Taught by the Benedictine Fathers
Located in the Famous Starved Rock Region
Senior College curriculum leading to the Bachelor of Arts Degree. Junior College and Academy fully accredited. All courses offered.
Spacious Gymnasium, including large Natatorium. Extensive Athletic Fields. Both Interscholastic and Intramural programs offered, providing opportunity for all. Rates $400. For Catalog, address:
THE REVEREND DEAN, St. Bede College, Peru, Illinois
Chicago Headquarters, 1107 Orleans Street Phone Michigan 0771

MERCY HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
PRAIRIE AVENUE AT EIGHTY-FIRST STREET
CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF MERCY
All College Preparatory
Normal Preparatory • Commercial • Music
Accredited by: State of Illinois, Illinois University, North Central Association of Secondary Schools, Colleges and Universities
Tuition: $7.00 per month. A special rate of $5.00 per month to all schools from which 10 or more pupils enroll.
Registration: Beginning Aug. 16
Classes Resumed:
Freshmen—Wed., Sept. 3
Sophomores—Thurs., Sept. 4
Juniors, Seniors } Friday, Sept. 5
Phones { TRIangle 4278 VINcennes 4052

Madonna Summer Party Draws Many Familiar Patrons

2-4 Fri.....4624 S. Emerald Ave.

It's over for another year. You said it! The summer dance. And, as usual, it was the customary howling success; otherwise we don't know. And also, as usual, a good many of the familiar faces were absent (funny, isn't it, how that always seems to be the case?). We did spot Raleigh and Jo Kean, George and Gert Noonan, Bill and Helen Slavin, Vin and Laura Donegan, George and Lucille McMahon, Dr. and Mrs. Frank Fiore, Jerry and Marie Finnegan, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Kean and Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Griffin.

A LITTLE LATER ON

Mr. and Mrs. Jim Powers showed up, as did "Judge" Houlihan, Hank Ryan, Jim Quinlivan, Dr. Frank Smith, Del Kean, Joe Du Bray, Joe Flood, Tom Carmody, Ed Goeing, Ed Barry, Larry McGetrick and Bob Fitzgerald. There were probably more of the crowd, especially the newer members, that we missed, but it was all in good clean fun. Special praise should be heaped on DGK Marty Morrison, who was responsible for the whole works, likewise on FS John Pollick, who was a martyr, serving as ticket man all evening.

CUFF NOTES

Wally O'Keefe having a perfectly lovely time with Virginia Dare (how they could dance!), and the Gay gal, gayer than ever.

George Noonan must be getting old. He couldn't take the fast stepping that Wally and Marty could. (We wouldn't even attempt it.)

And did you notice Veloz and Yolanda Finnegan? After finishing their present tour they plan on going South—probably to Auburn Park.

Nearly all of the bunch getting "mugged," and some of 'em feeling pretty self-conscious about it. Evidently missed the numbers across their chest.

How is it that Hank Ryan and Jim Quinlivan always manage to find such stunning gals? Not that the boys are like Brenda and Cobina, but we can remember when Jim was so bashful he wouldn't even dance. Maybe they're like Two-Hours-to-Fix-a-Clock Morrison, huh? Let's see, next dance is Thanksgiving Eve.

ACCORDING TO

the latest we have received on the softball team the lads wound up in second place in the division and will enter the finals in September. These games will be night games and will be played under the lights at Shewbridge Field, 74th and Morgan Sts. We'll slip ya more as it comes.

And there's no further stuff on the council bowling league. Apparently all is going according to schedule and with Secretary Frank Jackson on his vacation, you can't expect any more from us.

Friday, Aug. 22, is meeting night at Madonna and probably the largest item on the agenda will be discussion of the coming carnival. We received a card today (Monday) advising of a general meeting in regard to the affair, so next week we should be able to give you the works.

Oi oi oi, vot a haddock ve got! Just thinking of the fall setup! September, the 25-year veterans' night; October, ladies' night and maybe a Hallowe'en party; November, Thanksgiving Eve dance, and December, New Year's Eve.

Our congrats are offered to Miss Vera Prosser who became Mrs. Michael Latchford on Aug. 13. Of course, Mike is really the one to be congratulated, 'cause now he has someone to keep that bow tie of his summer formal in proper condition.

AN EXPLANATION

is in order to all those who questioned us at the dance about the meaning of the Voice's reference to page 4 of last week's issue. Everyone thought he meant "move over" (we wouldn't put it past him to get his editorials read in that way).

"Masthead" is newspaper parlance for the name and description of a publication, which allows it to go through the U. S. mails. If you will look at the "masthead" of this sheet, without getting seasick, you will note that it reads "Columbian" in large black letters. Just below it in Neon lights you will find the startling statement: "H. F. Du Chateau, Editor and Manager."

Further down you'll read (if you're still with us) that it is published every Friday by the Columbian Publishing Co., Arthur T. Bermingham, Pres.; John J. Donoghue, Secy.

Our hairsplitting editor intimates that in addition to himself we will now have the president and secretary on our neck, And, of course, our knees are knocking so loudly the neighbors are raising hades about the riveting machine. And, of course, we're scared to death.

St. James to Entertain Families at Meeting Next Monday Night

2-4 Mon. . . 64th & University Ave.

As I told you last week, Monday night, Aug. 25, will be Family Night, so a little reminder that your wife and children are invited. Those ladies who wish to learn how Lecturer Peter J. Wehle, the chairman in charge of Family Night, makes that delicious coffee will have a chance to learn his formula on this night.

As the Family Night's meeting will be short and sweet, one of the important reports of the meeting will be the plans our council will take in the coming Columbus Day Ball. The committee of this affair for the council is Clarence J. Phillips, Frank Maher and Jerry Laughlin.

Membership Chairman Robert E. Lee is quite pleased with the results of his advertising campaign in this column and asks that the members continue their efforts to the council will be again rated as a star council next year. Those who have already turned in applications are Grand Knight John McKean, one; Larry Duby, one, and Lecturer Peter J. Wehle with four. There is still plenty of room left in the column for the names of those other members who bring in the signed application.

Now that we are the champions of the South Shore Division and are going into the finals Sept. 15, 16, 17 and 18, I believe we could have a good crowd from St. James at the games which will be held in Shewbridge Field at 74th and Aberdeen streets.

BOWLING Chairman Paul Sink says that it is not too late to join one of the teams and wants the boys to speak to him Monday night about this winter sport. If there is any other indoor winter sport which the members would be interested in they are requested to speak to Athletic Commissioner Ed Enright about same.

Deputy Grand Knight Groark reports this week that Charlie West is still not as strong as he was in past years but is getting around in good shape again. If you know of any brother who is sick you are requested to get in touch with the D. G. K. at his home or office, telephones Stewart 7899 and Wabash 0460.

BLABBERMOUTH REPORTS

Received a card from Bros. Ray and Frank Steffens, the inside guards, who are in Denver, Colo. Dr. John O'Brien, the eye doc on 63rd street just east of Halsted street, has received his questionnaire for the draft. Oh! Oh! No, Dr. C. J. Strobel cannot repair the "I" in a typewriter, but up in his office at 6315 Halsted street he sits you in a chair, turns out lights and turns them on again, tells you to read the last line and then whirls some more gadgets in front of you, tells you to cut out reading under poor lights and then says to come back in three days and get your glasses and keep wearing them until your eyes are corrected. I KNOW, he just did it to me, heck.

Dr. Gregory Stroble and his wife have returned to Chi, arriving last Saturday. That Ivory Saver is not the boss, for I never received a card from him. Which reminds me that they will be up to the meeting Monday night for the family gathering of the council. Have you ever heard of PAUL BUNYAN, the giant northwoodsman? Well his brother and our brother knight, Maurice M. Bunyan, and his wife, will be at the Family Night. Understand that Attendance Chairman William Devaney has sent road maps to Bros. Hauch and McGuire living in Homewood, Ill., so they can find their way in.

WE KNOW THEM BY: Treasurer Martin Quinn and his big cigar, Joe Ferraro and his stogies, Inside Guard Pat Duffy's white hair and pleasant greeting, Warden Michael McGuire's laugh, District Deputy Pat Noonan's grin, Lecturer Peter Wehle's "Give me a hand," Past Grand Knight Peter O'Connell's "I'm ready to work," Trustees James Reilly and Frank X. Strobel with their chairs in a corner.

Americus Will Start Season's Program at Meeting Tuesday

2-4 Tuesday . . . . 3350 W. Jackson Blvd.

Let this be a warning to you, and it is the only warning or notice you will get. The regular meeting of Americus Council will be held Tuesday, Aug. 26, at 3350 Jackson Blvd. The meeting will be called to order at 8:30 p. m. Matters of importance will be discussed and the lecturer, PGK Ned Kelly, will start on his new ideas for the coming year. It may be to your advantage to be there.

In answer to our request to all the brothers in the service to let us know their reaction to Army life and what we at home might be able to do to make that stay more comfortable, I submit the following:

FROM PRIVATE JOHN J. MOONEY

"Dear George: Brotherly greetings from a member long absent from the council chambers. Believe me, when I say this Army occupies all my time. At the late hour of 5:30 a. m. someone cheerfully shouts 'Hit the line!' All too gleefully we hop out, stumble around in the early morning darkness, dressing on the run and finally stagger out for reveille and roll call. In the Army as well as every other place getting up is the worst part of the job.

"The food here at good old Camp Forrest is very good; we seldom have any cause to complain. Uncle Sam takes care of our food and clothing, but he isn't too soft or fancy either. If the members at home want to do something for the boys, have them get the little woman to mix up a batch of those choice cookies or candies, and I assure you not only Brother Private of Americus will be happy but his whole platoon will enjoy them. This is only my idea. You will probably get more from the other members in the service.

"As far as military equipment is concerned, we are well fixed. Our regiment, the 122nd Field Artillery, has recently been re-equipped with huge six-wheeled trucks. They are busy now hauling the infantry to Arkansas for maneuvers which start Aug. 17. They will return in a few days to haul us and our 75s to the scene. Watch for us in the newspapers. I will try and keep you informed from the field.

"So, until then may every good thing be yours and may the spirit of real fraternity, such as prevails in this man's army, be yours and all my fellow members of Americus.

"Sincerely,
"Private John J. Mooney,
"Batttery F, 122nd Field Artillery, Camp Forrest, Tenn."

So there is No. 1, ladies. Have you a little cookie in your home? If so think for a moment of the pleasure that the cookies or candy would give the boys and then, too, think of your figure. So think of a private and give him a sweet. If you can help in this worthy cause call Kedzie 9482 and we can make arrangements for the boys to get them.

During the past week we learned that Frank Sattler has been moved to the base hospital at Shelby, Miss. W received letters from Bob Moore ar Welsh. More about these later.

RUMORS: That Regimental S Major Edward J. Kelly, U. S. Ar tired (that's his title) has been "My Wife Has Gone to the Co That PGK Jim Mooney took ar coat up to the lake with him. who he thinks it will fit. That Flynn is back on traffic duty Novena services. That two of ou ball players were seen practicing back riding (on a merry-go-rou preparation for the donkey ball g

It will be Americus vs. St. Fra the donkey ball game this Saturda at St. Philip's field, Van Buren Kedzie Ave. This should be so worth seeing. There will also be lar softball game between two st teams—the Bireleys vs. The None Ice Cream Girls. They played city championship last year. These are sponsored by the Holy Name of Our Lady of Sorrows Churc first game will start at 7:30 p. m mission for adults, 25 cents; child cents. So bring out the family could you spend a Saturday cheaper? Hope we see you there.

Chicago Heights A at Larger Attendan for Council Meet

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1527 Otte

Due to the extreme heat o meeting on Aug. 11 was not as v tended as anticipated, so nothi done regarding the future ent ment program. There seems t lack of interest in the council ings and that is the very thin your new officers are striving t come and they, therefore, mus your co-operation.

They readily admit that duri vacation months it is rather d to have a large attendance, but other hand not all of us are town or so busy that we cann tend. So, brothers, let each one including officers, make a sacrifi attend at least one meeting a The next meeting is to be held 8, so let's make it a big one.

Bro. Frank Herbst and fami spending their vacation at Bass Ind. Frank is quite an angler a a lot of luck. How do you do i

Bro. Wm. O'Neil is advocating duction in train fares and bett for the select transients who pa his railroad. Have you seen Br Trumpicki lately? He has a c tan that is tan and the best par is, it didn't come from the corne store. By the way, Pete, how next meeting?

J. E. SKINNE
SPORTING GOODS
MEDALS - TROPHIE
Bowling Shirts $2.35 u
Bowling Shoes $2.95 u
Bowling Balls and Bag
SPECIAL TEAM PRIC
36 S. State St. DEArborn 7

CONGRATULATIONS COLUMBIAN

Your thirty-five years of constant service to the Knights of Columbus in Cook county is a record well given to celebration.

We are happy to extend our appreciative well-wishes for your continued success on this, your 35th Anniversary as the official newspaper to the Knights of Columbus in Cook county.

OFFICERS AND DELEGATES
Chicago Chapter, Knights of Columbus

Enroll Now at
St. Ignatius
HIGH SCHOOL
1076 W. ROOSEVELT ROAD
"A Jesuit Education" Preparatory Department of Loyola University. Accredited by the North Central Association, the University of Illinois, and the Catholic Educational Association.
Conducted by the Jesuits. Oldest Catholic High School in Chicago. Founded in 1869 by Father Damen. Classical and Scientific Courses. Convenient to All Transportation Lines. Fall term opens September 5 for Freshmen; September 8 for Sophomores, Juniors, and Seniors. For catalog of information address: The Principal, 1076 W. Roosevelt Rd., Haymarket 5900.

ftball—

(Continued from page 1)

i. Drawings for the games will nade at an early date.

Hughes Defends Title

ne of the strongest teams repre-ed in the final series will be that Hughes Council, defending cham-ns of last year. Chick O'Malley, hes' athletic delegate, stresses his n's strength as a unit, explaining "there are no stars, the team is le up of just a bunch of good ball yers who are out for fun and good owship.

The team spirit is very good," he l. "Our boys play to win every e. So far they have succeeded ive out of fifteen tries, only drop-three games all year."

he team is managed by Frank skey, who is a capable player at umber of positions, even holding n the pitching post when occa-demands. He leads the team in ing with a .540 average. The nt of the pitching burden is car-l by Jerry Conroy, a southpaw a new man in the league this on. Conroy pegged a no-hit, no-game early in the year and has red all season.

ll managers are again requested send in their eligibility lists to league secretary, John Burke, at 3 Gladys avenue. Delegates and agers are asked to attend the ue meetings on Friday nights to litate the operation of the finals.

nta Maria Bowlers Will Get Into Stride in Early September

Thurs.....9020 Commercial Ave.

e entertainment and sports commit-has not been idle all summer, but been busy making plans for the com-all season. As a start, the bowling mittee headed by P.G.K. Al Schott unces the start of the annual coun-bowling tourney beginning shortly Labor Day.

. Schott tells us that this year's ey will be bigger than ever. Plans eing made to accommodate twelve s, the most the tourney has ever As formerly, the tourney will roll at Cheltenham Bowling Alleys located th St. and Manistee Ave. The exact ng time and date of the start will be nced later.

fvling has rapidly become the fore-of our council's fall and winter s activities. Last year's tourney well worth while as any of the nders will tell you. Each player for his own games and there is a additional fee which is pooled for wards. The tourney lasts well into ; and furnishes much exercise and all who participate. Anyone inter-in further particulars can call or .G.K. Al Schott at 7933 Clyde. Phone law 1166.

NOTES

B. Martin Holleran has a home for summer at Long Beach, Michigan he has been vacationing with his . He has as his neighbors, Alder-William Rowan and his family.

Ms Josephine McManus, the sister of John McManus and a former class-of ours, was married last Saturday. M. Minnie McNulty, the wife of Bro. McNulty and mother of Bros. John rank McNulty, who has been seri-ill is reported as being slightly . We are all hoping for her speedy ery.

September we go back to our regu-hedule of two meetings per month e first and third Thursday.

s. James Nash and Walter Cain say they like fishing so well that they are starting to save their pennies for a trip to Minnesota's famed lakes. By the time this reaches you we will be on our way to Saugatuck for a vacation after teaching school all summer. So long 'til later.

Famous Belgian Youth Group Still Aids Poor

Washington, D. C. — Though the Jocists (Young Christian Workers), Belgium's world-famous youth organization, have been compelled to suspend their old activities in behalf of the Christian youth movement, they still carry on by succoring the poor, the hungry and the unfortunate during their country's "darkest hours," it is reported here by the Rev. Felix Morlion, O.P., a Belgian priest en route to South America.

Father Morlion, founder of C. I. P. (Center of Information Pro Deo) keeps in close touch with events in European countries.

Jocism, Father Morlion, says, has taken on a new form. There are no more Jocists meetings, no Jocists publications, and no more of the Jocist press campaigns which were famous round the world.

"Jocism has abandoned all external manifestations of its work," Father Morlion explains, "but when one in Belgium sees a small group going about collecting milk for mothers and children, gathering potatoes for the needy poor, or going from door to door announcing the time and place of church services (information which no longer can be printed in Belgium), one knows that the Jocists still exist and are active. One knows, too that Canon Cardyn, the founder of the Jocists, is in their midst, breathing life into the movement and finding ways of helping souls in Belgium's darkest days."

With the defeat of France, Father Morlion said, the Germans discovered that the Jocists were quietly but effectively doing a remarkable work for the repatrition of their fellow Belgians. The Jocists, he asserted, were doing things the Germans never could have accomplished, and rather than inferfere with this self-sacrificing work of the Belgian youths they availed themselves of it.

Thus it was, Father Morlion said, that thousands upon thousands of Jocists put themselves to the task of serving the poor. They sought out missing members and reunited many families. They housed and fed thousands in their center in Midi-Brussels railway station. They obtained clothes for the needy, guided people to their homes and helped them to start again in their damaged houses.

Vichy Reports Gains for Catholic Press

Vichy.—"Compagnons," the new organ of the Compagnons de France, and "Vaillance," addressed particularly to Catholic youth, each have a circulation in the neighborhood of 100,000. The Catholic press generally is progressing and, with less stringent restrictions on paper and other supplies, undoubtedly will keep pace with other publications.

In addition to "La Croix," the Catholic daily, formerly of Paris, but now published at Limoges, there are some 30 monthlies and weeklies being published under Catholic auspices and having a central headquarters at Lyons.

IRISH ADULT SCHOOL IS BEING HELD IN CHICAGO

The first and only Irish adult school in this city opened for a ten weeks' session under the direction of the Rev. Vincent Scheltinga, O.S.M., pastor of Our Lady of Sorrows church. Irish men and women are studying public reading, correct writing, and proper speaking. Two competent Irishmen, born and reared in the Old Country, but still pursuing an advanced course in American universities, are in charge of the sessions. A nominal tuition fee is asked, although all persons who wish to attend the classes but are not able to pay are urged to enroll.

Leo Asks Service Men Use Council Assistance Plan

1-3 Tues. . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

In April of this year the council adopted a resolution touching on those of our membership that would join the armed forces during the emergency. It seems appropriate at this time to remind all that this resolution is in effect and those entitled to its benefits should apply without delay.

The main features of it were as follows: "That Leo Council grant to all of its members upon their selection, examination and induction into the armed forces, suspension of the requirement of paying associate dues for the period of their service and that the recipient of this privilege make application to the financial secretary who, after certifying the correctness of the claim, will acquaint the member with the conditions and give to each a traveling card showing the member to be in good standing in the associate class up to and including the date of his projected discharge.

"The financial secretary, together with the treasurer and the trustees, form a special board for the purpose of making the necessary bookkeeping transfers as well as the preparation of reports of the amount expended by the granting of this privilege in each and every case and to report to the council from time to time as to the number availing themselves of this right."

An important feature was that this grant did not apply to the insurance assessments which the member or his family would be expected to continue. If you are eligible and have not applied do so at once, or if you know of some one who should be granted the privilege and has neglected to do so, let us hear from you.

DOTS AND DASHES

We are told that this period is the greatest vacation time in the entire year as it is the windup, and it would seem from the number of members who have gone various places that it is true. . . . Our first regular council meeting of the fall season will be on Tuesday, Sept. 2. Many items of importance will be discussed. You will have an opportunity to see the new officers in action and get acquainted with Lecturer John Vaughn, who promises to make all of the meetings interesting. . . . The softball team is holding weekly practice so as to be in form when the finals start under the lights at Shewbridge Field, 74th and Aberdeen, next month.

In response to many requests, the final date on the Casey benefit has been extended so that there is still time to send in your buck to Bill Cullina or give it to Tom Noonan at the club. . . . Extensive decorations have made the halls in the building very attractive and are available for rentals. Dr. Gallagher and Mike Redden, representing the building association, are to be commended for the efficient and business-like administration of the affairs of the building and the attraction of desirable tenants and rentals. Caretaker Bro. Pat Sullivan, who succeeded the venerable and lovable Ralph Brown, is doing a fine job. Ralph is enjoying his retirement with his grandchildren down in Peru, Ind. . . . Bro. Frank Frawley was a welcome week-end guest coming from Springfield, Ill. He was on his way to Gene Walsh's summer home at Williams Bay, Wis. . . . What would Powers Lake be without Tom Mulkeen and John Vaughn? . . . Bro. Aaron Cunningham has that look these days. Wedding bells will ring soon. . . . Bro. Paul Tack was around the other day with his new car. It's a beauty. . . . Now that the weather is more pleasant, plan to come to the club often. You are always welcome.

BRITISH HIGH COURT EXONERATES LEOPOLD

London.—The king's bench division of the British high court completely exonerated King Leopold of Belgium for his surrender to Nazi Germany in May, 1940. The vindication of the often-maligned Catholic monarch took the peculiar form of an out-of-court settlement of a libel suit brought against the "London Daily Mirror" by Sir Roger Keyes, Britain's adviser to King Leopold before the latter's surrender. Sir Roger insisted that Leopold had no course other than to surrender, was then vigorously denounced by the "Mirror," but brought suit and finally cleared Leopold's name.

CHAPLAINS' AID FUND GETS GIFT FROM K. OF C.

New York.—State Deputy Hugh A. Doyle of the Knights of Columbus, announced that at its annual meeting, held at Saratoga Springs, New York State Council voted a gift of $5,000 to the Most Rev. John F. O'Hara, C.S.C., Military Delegate, to further the work of the Chaplains' Aid Association, whose headquarters are at 401 West 59th street, this city.

Through the Military Ordinariate, the association supplies Army and Navy chaplains with Mass kits, prayer books, medals, rosaries, scapulars and other articles of devotion.

ASKS ALUMINIUM DRIVE SUPPORT

Baltimore.—The co-operation of all Catholics in Archdioceses of Baltimore and Washington in the national defense aluminum drive is asked by Archbishop Michael J. Curley.

STUDENT AID BILL PASSES

Olympia, Wash. — A bill providing tranportation for children in private as well as public schools passed in both legislative houses and awaited the governor's signature.

SEEK GOOD FRIDAY OBSERVANCE

Council Bluffs, Ia.—With the Council Bluffs Deanery Council of Catholic women taking the lead, a group of Catholic and non-Catholic women is seeking a city-wide observance of Good Friday.

OUTDOOR CHAPEL DEDICATED

New York.—Auxiliary Bishop Stephen J. Donahue dedicated the outdoor Chapel of Our Lady of the Lake by the shore of Crystal Lake on the 12,000-acre Boy Scout reservation in Sullivan county.

LEO HIGH SCHOOL

901 WEST SEVENTY-NINTH STREET

SOUTH SIDE'S NEWEST BOYS' SCHOOL

Begins Sixteenth Year With Accommodation for 1,200 Students

raduates of '41 have won fifteen scholarships — seven have passed the Normal Exams

A fully accredited High School for boys conducted by the Christian Brothers of Ireland

Four-year courses in Classics, Science, Commerce, Music and Art Departments

Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Athletic Field

REGISTER AT 7914 S. PEORIA STREET — TRIANGLE 5333

Freshmen, Sept. 2; Sophomores, Sept. 3; Juniors, Sept. 4; Seniors, Sept. 5, 1941

BIRTHDAY GREETINGS . . .

from THE CATHOLIC DAUGHTERS OF AMERICA

The following National and State Officers of the Catholic Daughters of America extend their sincere Congratulations to The Columbian on this, your 35th Anniversary, and wish you continued success.

RT. REV. MSGR. F. F. CONNOR, *State Chaplain*, Aurora, Ill.
MRS. LEONORA Z. MEDER, *National Counsellor*, Chicago.
MRS. AGNES C. BOYLE, *State Regent*, Centralia.
MISS MARIE SCANLON, *Vice State Regent*, Chicago.
MRS. AMELIA H. LANGENHAHN, *State Secretary*, Springfield.
MISS CECELIA FOX, *State Treasurer*, Ottawa.
MISS IRENE ST. AUBIN, *State Monitor*, Blue Island.
MISS FLORENCE A. MITCHELSON, *State Junior Chairman*, Chicago.
MRS. BERNICE D. BUSCHER, *State Publicity Chairman*, Chicago Archdiocese.

The Catholic Daughters of America, at the present time, is the largest Catholic Women's organization in the United States, with a membership of 200,000.

Quigley Ball Team to Meet St. Mary's at Aug. 31 Picnic

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31st St.

In a battle for neighborhood supremacy, Quigley's ball team will engage St. Mary's C. Y. O. at the annual picnic on August 31 at Sunset Park. The two teams have twice previously met and have won one each and therefore the coming game will be the rubber game. The winning team will be handsomely awarded as also the losing team, but to a lesser degree.

In another picnic feature a team of Quigleyites averaging over the age of 50 years, will meet a team of Quigleyites, each topping the scale at 200 pounds.

BUSES! BUSES!

Buses will leave from in front of the Quigley clubhouse on August 31 at 11 a. m.; 12 noon, and 1 p. m. Charge for a round trip to the grove at Sunset Park and back to the Quigley clubhouse is—adults, 50c; children twelve and under, 25c. Buses will return to Chicago beginning at six in the evening. REMEMBER THERE IS NO ADMITTANCE CHARGE TO THE GROVE.

RETREAT

The council will conduct its annual retreat at Mayslake on Oct. 3-4-5. The "Forty Golden Hours" are very inspirational and the spiritual and physical benefits to be derived are numerous. The group will leave Friday, Oct. 3, and return in plenty of time for work the following Monday.

GOLF TOURNAMENT will be sponsored on Sept. 21 at Cedar Lake, Ind., by the Quadrangle Club. Golfing, dinner, prizes, refreshments, dancing, entertainment and music are but a few of the highlights. Tickets are now procurable from the Chairman, Dr. Bukowski, or from a Fourth Degree Knight.

WEDDING anniversaries will be celebrated this coming week when Mr. and Mrs. John Gawrych celebrate their 20th year of wedded bliss on August 30, and Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Lenz celebrate their twelfth year of matrimonial happiness.

Bro. Dave Tierney, wife and family accompanied by Mrs. Kasper Knasiak, left for Stone Lake Wis., on Aug. 20, to spend a few weeks vacationing.

The council extends its sympathies to August Parchem, whose mother passed away on Aug. 19. Sir Knight John Parchem was a grandson of the deceased.

Feehan Reservations for Golf Tournament Should Be Made Now

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin and Madison

The Golf Round-up at Twin Lakes, Sept. 6-7, continues to hog the Council spotlight. Plans are taking their final shape and the set-up really looks inviting. Reservations are trickling in when they should be pouring in though, and this is a situation which calls for action. We know of many members who have decided to go but have failed to notify the golf chairman, Augie Tamburrino (Mohawk 6166, or, at night, Avenue 5641). It is necessary that he know in advance the approximate total, so pick up that phone now and tend to this matter.

The prize list continues to grow, the following being among the donors to date: Earl Grondy, Pat Quinn, James J. Collins, Ben Wingfield, Augie Tamburrino and John Dooley. This is an open corporation—anyone may join. A golden opportunity to achieve immortality and get your name in The Columbian.

The Match-Play championship will probably be settled at the Round-up. Augie Tamburrino beat Joe Malley in 21 holes and must play the F. McQuillan-T. Fogarty winner for the right to meet Joe Collins, the other finalist. For the past three weeks, Bro. McQuillan has been attempting to get Mons. Fogarty cornered on the links, but at this writing the artful dodger is still at liberty. In the consolation bracket, Bud Schoemer meets the Bill Collins-Jim Collins winner for the trophy.

The decision of the officers of the Bowling League to cut the league to ten teams has been shelved temporarily, due to the disapproval of the idea by several members. The officers, naturally enough, want a smooth-working, close-knit, well-organized league. To get this they must have 100 per cent attendance on bolwing nights. It was to accomplish this end that the number of teams was reduced.

The proponents of a twelve-team circuit claim that once bowling has begun sufficient men will turn out to round out the twelve teams. This is one of those things that can't be proved, however, and, as stated above, the officers are anxious to have this proposition cut and dried in advance. The crux of the entire problem is the unwillingness of some twelve or fifteen league members to lift the receiver off their phone and notify the league secretary or their last year's captain of their intentions for 1941-42. It must be known definitely which members intend to bowl regularly and which occasionally or as "sixth men" on the various teams.

What all of this leads up to is simply this: A final (you may read that again) meeting of the bowling league will be held on next Tuesday evening, Aug. 26, at the Mid-West. EVERY MEMBER WHO INTENDS TO BOWL MUST BE PRESENT OR BE REPRESENTED. If you can't make it, call Augie at Mohawk 6166 or Avenue 5641 and say whether you intend bowling regularly or otherwise.

FASHION NOTE: Chancellor Frank Reynolds had to work overtime last meeting night. So he came to the meeting still wearing his uniform. His entrance was the signal for a flock of raucous cries of "Make mine vanilla" and "Where did you leave the broom?" All very undignified, no doubt.

BIRTHDAY CONGRATULATIONS: To Bro. George L. Munch, who celebrates another one this week.

Loyola-H. P. Welcomes Returning Vacationers at Last Week's Meeting

2-4 Thurs. . . . 7435 Cottage Grove

With vacations ending, the boys are coming back to meetings. George Porter, whom we haven't seen in some time, and John Hungeling, back from the east, were present. We also had some interesting neighbors in the persons of D.D. Ed Molyneux, Bob Stadler, Grand Knight of Genoa Council, and the popular Grand Knight of San Salvador Council, Joseph DuBois. Our own Bill Leeland was back and Miles Barrett, who was celebrating his 76th birthday, was also present. Congratulations, Bro. Barrett.

P.G.K. Charles Lawler gave a nice talk and another big event of the evening was Father Gerald Scanlan's talk on the "The Assumption." Fr. Scanlan's remarks are always well remembered and very welcome. Pat Costigan did well in speaking in behalf of "Lo-Hy-Pa," our new Fourth Degree Club.

In fact, the whole idea of "Information Please" was a success. The crowd that gathered was so inspiring to Grand Knight McGuire that he feels confident of a good year ahead. Our new Lecturer did his part "just swell."

NEXT MEETING: Thursday, Aug. 28, will be a combination of a Fourth Degree meeting and a bowler's meeting. See you next Thursday. Note! Officers' meeting will be held earlier the same night.

BOWLING

All members interested in bowling, please attend the special meeting at our regular meeting hall on August 28. For advance information call Grand Knight McGuire at Dorchester 1485.

BASEBALL: Our Loyola-Hyde Park Juniors are now leading the league. They beat the Torpedoes 6 to 0 behind the three hit pitching of Ed Ulreich. Watch them gather momentum.

STORK NEWS: Our financial secretary has just reasons to feel proud these days. On August 1, his wife presented him with a bouncing baby boy. We hope they are all doing well. Congratulations are also in order for Dr. Heinz, whose wife presented him with a little son recently.

WANTED: News is wanted by your scribe, George V. Birmingham, who now resides at 6514 Dorchester Ave. The phone number is Dorchester 4909. Let's fill these weekly columns with interesting news.

Calumet to Hold Golf Tourney at Glen Eagles Sat.

2-4 Mon. . . . . 6646 Stony Island

After a year's rest Calumet's Excavators Club will shine up their clubs, the ground hogs will have a rest from digging holes, and Calumet's annual golf tournament will be in full swing. Yes sir, men, Saturday is the day that you can forget all your office worries, miss a putt and yell "darn." The chairman of the golf committee, P. G. K. Jim Grant, tells us that just about everyone will be sure of bringing home a prize. Which just goes to prove that everyone doesn't have to be a par shooter to be able to bring home the bacon. For the benefit of you men who can't make the golf game we hope to meet all of you at the nineteenth hole. With the prices as low as they are you just can't go wrong, $1.25 for golf and $1.25 for dinner.

While the men are out on the course the ladies will be entertained in the clubhouse by playing cards. Everyone that can't be out in time for the golf is invited to be present for the dinner. A very fine menu has been prepared and immediately after dinner everyone can loosen their belts and have a good time dancing. So don't forget now folks, August 23rd, that's this Saturday, at Glen Eagles Country Club, 123rd (McCarthy Road) at Bell Road.

COUNCIL NOTES

We received a letter from Arch Mahoney, who is still out at the Hines Hospital, telling us that he has got them making coffee his way now. Good work, Arch. Received a card from P. G. K. Wilf Byrne who is now looking over Lake Superior. Bro. Ray Pausback sends us a card saying that he is going on an extended tour with Horace Heidt's Band as travel manager. Best of luck, Ray. Bro. Daniel Riordan has just recovered from a serious operation. Bro. Tom Dillon is in Little Co. of Mary Hospital.

PICNIC A HUGE SUCCESS

Ye old scribe is typing out this column nursing a sore arm and a good charlie horse. The highlight of the picnic was the ball game. The old-timers' team with stars such as Lamb, Cox, McNichols, Walsh, LaMasney, Ruscio, Purcell, Davis, Nolan, and LaFontaine beat the regulars 12 to 0. The only excuse that was offered was by (the umpire) Bro. Walter Popjoy who said that his glasses steamed up and he couldn't see. The pitching of our Worthy Chaplain Father Terrence was in the Feller style but the old-timers just seemed to hit everything that came over.

The chairman and the officers wish to thank all the members and their friends who donated gifts. We also wish to thank all the members and their friends who were present to make this picnic so successful. Praise for all the work done to make this picnic the success that it was goes also to Brothers Harrington, Scully, Popjoy, Byrne, Shinners and Cirillo.

The races were won by Frances Wagner, Patricia Ryan, Rita Egan, Bob Nolan, Betty Wagner, Patricia Purcell, George Murphy, Schoolboy Cotter and F. O. B. Pellegrini. The married couples' race was won by Mr. and Mrs. Oran Cox. Mrs. Cox and Miss Sherry won the ladies' three leg race. Bro. Litzen won a brush set, Mrs. Reid won tickets to a show house, James Calvano won a tie, Mr. Burke won 6 qts. of oil, the baseball announcer, Folory, won a carving set, Mrs. McGuire won an oil change and a grease job, Virginia Taucheck won tickets to a theatre, Mr. Miceli won a Kay Woodie pipe, and Leonard Sautier won the first prize, the radio. We are sure that everyone that attended the picnic went home well satisfied that they had spent a worthwhile day.

The membership chairman, P. G. K. Birmingham, has been working very lately and tells us members are coming in right along. Bro. Earl Fisher has a new member and Bro. Joe Kale, now a state policeman, promises us at least of his fellow workers. The next class be in October so all of you brothers busy and bring in a candidate.

Bowling chairman, Bill McNichols, us that our new alleys will be completed in two weeks. We are going to twelve teams this year so we can use few more men. We want to make other plea to you new members to us in bowling. All of the activity of council is planned for your entertainment and you as a member should take in it. Send in a postcard giving name, address and your average. If have never bowled before so much better. We will give you some good instructions and you will have a lot fun while you are learning.

St. Joseph Bowlers Discuss Best Place and Time for Pla

1-3 Thurs. . . 57th St. & Archer A

Although there was a meeting Aug. 7, your correspondent just co not get any news written in time last week. However, there was very much news as the meeting not largely attended.

Considerable discussion was ente into regarding the proposed bowl league, and a lack of response to cards sent out indicated that the p posed Monday night was not suita and it was therefore dropped. Ho ever, many members felt that the p gram of last year, of having Sun afternoon for bowling, was of pro interest and there is no reason why should not continue in the same w Why not come up to the next meet and say a word or two on the subje

There was to be no second meet during the month of August, but th was to be an officers' meeting Thu day, Aug. 21. The next regular me ing will be on Sept. 4.

G. K. Lloyd announced the follow appointments: Chaplain, Father Ste Bernas of St. Blase parish; Catholic tivities, Bro. A. Imrisek; Financial S retary, Br. W. Maxa, and your D. G. was again given the scribe's job which there is often plenty of comm but too little co-operation and a lot difficulty in finding news. We endea to have a newsy St. Joseph's colu each week despite these difficulties, if no one else will relieve us, we continue the arduous task for anot year. If any of you have news, ple phone it to the Grand Knight or self. It will be appreciated.

A second opportunity arose for blood donors' group to fulfill the p pose for which it was organized. So seven or eight brothers offered th services, and of these Bro. Leo K nedy (mayor of Summit) was chosen give the required transfusion. The tient, though not a member of our der, is a well known local man and friend of many of our members. It not known at present if further tra fusions will be required, but it is kno that other members of the council ready and willing if needed.

Tre recent aluminum drive of wh Bro. Leo Kennedy was chairman and which the writer helped a little, w the active co-operation of the Scouts, brought in a total weight of pounds. This was a creditable showi when compared with other small tow

Any active member of the coun who in the future is drafted into country's service is asked to ple notify G. K. Lloyd before the date his scheduled departure.

Trinity High School

for

Your Daughter

7574 Division St.
River Forest, Illinois

Forest 3665

SINCERE CONGRATULATIONS . . .

Columbian publicity and its efficient promotion of every local Knights of Columbus endeavor during the past 35 years merits the sincere felicitations of our general membership here.

May *The Columbian's* next thirty-five years as the official organ of the Knights of Columbus in Cook county be as brilliantly devoted to the ideals and purposes of our Order as has its illustrious past.

ILLINOIS STATE COUNCIL
Knights of Columbus

ITI BOWLERS LINING P FOR NEW SEASON

ıurs. . . . 4221 Irving Park Blvd.

ıcellor Al Zelazny tells us that bowlers are just about ready to utting the foul man. All you fel- who are going to bowl with us this get in touch with DGK Andy Eich- before the teams are filled up. We n Tuesday nights at 9 o'clock at lford alleys, Pulaski and Milwau- ve. The success of our league is ained by the early return of the cards, which enables the selection tains and proper handicapping of ams to make it a balanced league. not delay; return your entry card.

ay, Sept. 7, at the Rob Roy Coun- ub on McDonald Road, between nd Elmhurst Roads, Tonti Council ld its golf tournament. It will be al occasion to put in a day of golf our friends. Wonderful prizes will varded. Chairman Ray Demski es plenty of refreshments. For playing golf the fee will be $1.65 ncludes refreshments). For those ring to play but who want to join spirit of the day, the fee will be is includes refreshments). You ro wrong, fellas!

'scribe would like to hear from the rs of the council who have joined tense forces. Where you are, what e doing, and what outfit you are Your friends in the council would reading about you in The Colum- Bro. Julius Kroll sends all the rs his regards from Camp Roberts, nia.

ay, Aug. 24, at 9 a. m. a mass offered at Holy Trinity Church, Noble St., for the repose of the our brother, Albert Menkicki, who uly 2, 1941. It was impossible to an earlier date. Members are re- l to meet at Division and Noble t later than 8:45 a. m. Please be t and prompt.

with deep regret that we learn death of the father of Warden Schordje (former scribe) and in-law of DGK Andrew Eichhorn utside Guard Frank Miller. The wishes to express its sincere sym- o the bereaved families. May the Nicholas Schordje rest in peace.

you purchased your tickets for

quette Pays Tribute Softball Team for Steadfast Loyalty

rs.....1928 Devon Ave.

softball team is through playing year. While they did not make ls to compete for the North Di- championship, we nevertheless ulate these players for their fine and we thank them for their to Marquette Council. We espe- ank Manager Charles Cronin and ger Harry Warner.

bowling alleys located at 4911 y will be the new home of our league this year. Each Monday n. you will find them present. The hope that our members who are d will be out at the start. For information you may call the manager, Bro. Tom Carroll, at 7.

oe Meyer, chairman of the fourth ommittee, advises those who are d in taking this degree next Feb- make their application to him.

ohn Henrick will make a good The able manner in which he his new duties makes a stupen- with those present.

ohn D. Hanley, manager of the Funeral Home, announces the of their new, modern, air-condi- meral parlors at 2710 W. Devon r members are invited to drop n inspection of this splendidly organization. Bro. Hanley ad- t the McGinnis funeral directors patrons sincerely and with the fficiency regardless of the expen- volved.

the K. of C. charity ball to be held at the Palmer House Saturday, Oct. 11? Price is only $1. However, if you desire to subscribe as a patron, the cost is $5, for which you get two tickets and are listed in the official program. Proceeds will go to the N.C.C.S. They will use these funds to equip the Paulist House at 1122 S. Wabash, where our soldiers, sailors and marines will spend their leisure moments. PGK John Smith, chairman of this committee, will appreciate your cooperation.

It is our ardent prayer that the mother of Ed Deka, our trustee, will be entirely recovered from her illness by the time this reaches print.

"First and Second Degree is Tonti Council before Columbus Day." This slogan turns our hearts and minds to membership, the word that means the quality, blood and very existence of every council. By obtaining new members we make and gain new friendships, we put zip into our activities and become energetic instead of stagnant. We must of necessity ever keep pushing forward with all our might. Let each member take the responsibility upon his own shoulders and secure one new member this year. Let us not delay; get in touch with your membership chairman, Joseph Spekowski, for applications and tell him that you'll return them signed.

San Salvador Invites Good Turnout Monday to Honor Picnic Aides

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th Place

Next meeting Aug. 25 is when we show our gratitude for the ardent and untiring efforts of the regular workers at our recent picnic. I know the regular attendants at our Council meetings will be there, but let us see some of the others, namely, Bill Cassidy, Joe Cassidy, Ken Millikan, Phil Thullen, Jim Bourke, John Udelhofer, Frank Matkey, the Bretz family and all the others too numerous to mention. Your attendance will warrant these same workers to offer their services at some of our future functions.

At the last meeting your grand knight enumerated the various committee appointments for the ensuing year. The list will be published in a future issue of The Columbian and if your name appears please signify your willingness to do your part.

Your trustees are on the lapsation committee and are in the process of completing the audit for the fiscal year ending June 30. Are your dues up-to-date, and if not please see that beaming countenance of our genial fin. sec'y who is at your service every Monday and Friday evening from 7 to 9:30 p. m.

MEMBERSHIP

The time is now ripe to increase the folds of our Council. With the defense program in full swing and the employment situation in better condition than ever it behooves each and everyone of you to solicit the younger generation toward membership in our progressive and active Council. Your membership chairman is that hard-working sports activities chairman, "Buff" Marcolini. "Buff" has asked for the job so let us start the ball rolling to see who will bring in the first application.

Oscar Hines is planning numerous events for the coming season among them, Irish nite, Italian and German nites. If any of you have any helpful hints to offer in the way of entertainment, please contact the lecturer who will gladly accept your help.

Bros. Matt Thullen and Bill Kleusken are constant visitors at the softball games being played at Shrewbridge Fields, 74th and Aberdeen. They will gladly accept the company of any of the brothers who are interested. Maybe the loyal supporter of the White Sox Brien Finnerty will respond. Speaking of the White Sox maybe our Past Chaplain Father Chiminello can induce his friend Joe DiMaggio to attend our meeting of the 25th. Don't be surprised brothers if you see him there.

Our 20 team bowling league is gradually attaining full speed as the season is only about one month away. Get in touch with the captains of the various parishes to see if you are included in this group.

Drop your notes for the scribe with Geo. Mason our canteen keeper.

Nazareth Picnickers Vote Outing One of Best in Long Series

2-4 Tuesday.....17 W. Harris, La Grange

Well, the picnic is over and what a picnic it was. One of the best Nazareth has ever held. Your scribe made it his business to circulate among the crowd and found everybody happy and smiling and enjoying the day to the fullest. One outstanding feature was the way the people mixed. First you would see certain people in one group and shortly afterward you would find some of that group mixed in with another group somewhere else. This went far to make the picnic the huge success it was.

We had a clown for the benefit of the youngsters and those kids just followed that man all over the grounds. He certainly did his job in tip-top shape. There were so many contests the crowd was kept on the move all day long. The egg tossing contest was a wow. Those eggs were certainly handled with care. They had to be. They were raw.

Barnyard golf was an attraction for some, while others indulged in a few rounds of badminton. The tug of war was won by the east side, drat it! Well, they should have won it, they chose a sloping spot and took the down hill side. Not only that but they had 19 women and children pulling with them.

Having reached this spot in the day's activities, what about the little world series? Yah, you east siders, what about it? For weeks we had been afraid that the east side would not show up but what a team they put on the field. All the flower of young manhood from Riverside, Brookfield and points east. All those young fellows, Pete Johnson, Ed. Bessler, the Trost boys among others were in their line-up.

At the outset it looked hopeless for the westenders. At the end of the sixth the east led six to four and were going strong. Then came that fateful seventh. The westend grandpaws tucked their whiskers inside their vests and started swinging from the heels. Wow! What an inning. When the third man was finally out seven runs had scored. That made the score ten to seven in favor of the west. At the end of the ninth score was tied. In the twelfth the west pushed over the winning marker to cop the championship. Final score, West twelve, East eleven. Never mind the hits and errors, the score card was not big enough to keep track of everything.

We must mention the umpiring. This as usual was one of the features of the game. We did not get a squawk from one side, without subsequently getting a squawk from the other just by way of making it even. The Rev. Fr. Stokes of Westmont umpired on the bases. We cannot figure out yet what he had on those boys but we did not here a single squawk on base decisions.

We were glad to see P. C. Trost, Sr., on hand, also Frank Niemec who is up from Florida temporarily. Cliff Boivin did his best to help the east side team win and while he was not successful there he did win the honors in the fat man's race. The F. S. Polivka family benefited by winning a juicy baked ham. Mr. and Mrs. Emil Polivka were present as were Mr. and Mrs. Ben Martin and family. Congratulations to Ben on that birthday last Monday. Met Mrs. Hank Mayerowicz and a charming young person she is, too.

Ed. Bessler is on vacation. Going to take the family traveling downstate around Springfield. Bob Lester is also on vacation as is your scrivener, doing nothing but loafing. Bob dropped in on ye scribe last Monday morning about nine a. m. just as he was eating breakfast. We had a cup of coffee and two sweet rolls on the plate before us and darned if that hungry waif didn't sit himself down, pour himself a cup of coffee and appropriate one of those rolls. Hereafter when we sit down to eat we are going to lock the doors and pull down the shades. Well, that's that. We will now adjourn to that deck chair out in the shade of the trees, loll back and snooze. Work, you slaves. That goes for you too, Mr. Editor. (Be careful, young fellow, or we'll go after BOTH rolls!—Ed.)

Columbus Asks Large Attendance at Meeting Next Tuesday Evening

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6932 N. Clark St.

Don't forget our next meeting on August 26. G.K. Al Irving is returning from his vacation at Sturgeon's Bay, Wisconsin, in order to preside.

A week ago Wednesday evening the trustees, financial secretary, treasurer and deputy grand knight met at G.K. Irving's house with our State Deputy Leo J. Flynn and our District Deputy Marco De Stefano. The Council's affairs and its future plans were discussed. It was a pleasure to meet Mr. Flynn and to get the benefit of his suggestions. He has many demands on his time and we are grateful to him for spending the evening with us. We thank our District Deputy too, as usual, Marco is always eager to help whenever he can.

Our Council has made steady progress for the past several years in every way except in membership. Our charitable activities which we carry on thru our Catholic Action Committee, our financial status, and our social activities show marked improvement each year. But the fact remains that for many years we have been losing more members thru death, transfers and nonpayment of dues than we have gained. This is an unhealthy trend which must stop if the Council is to continue to thrive. Try to do your part by bringing in one application.

The reason for our improved financial status is the team work of Trustee Schuler, Financial Secretary Coffee and Treasurer Sextro. The latter is comparatively new in the treasurer's job, and he has taken hold with vigor and understanding. The Council is fortunate in having a young man of his business ability and energy in this important position.

Don't forget St. Jerome's Holy Name Society Golf Tournament at Sportsmen's Club on August 27. A great many Columbus Council men will be there, so join the parade. Our genial P.G.K. Ed Roche is vice-president of the Society and will be glad to book your reservations.

OVER LABOR DAY LAKE CRUISES
$32.50 UP — ALL EXPENSE
YOUR CHOICE OF 3 SHIPS
Ask for free folders
KENNEDY AGENCY
140 So. Dearborn St.—State 9657

DR. J. S. O'CONNELL
135 SOUTH STATE ST.
DR. McLAUGHLIN
4635 BROADWAY
DR. HARVEY
1028 E. 63RD ST.
DR. LUNDY
3325 ROOSEVELT RD.
DR. CONNELL DR. KAYE
6250 SO. HALSTED
DENTISTS

CT. MEL HIGH SCHOOL
R.O.T.C.
BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS
MADISON STREET AND KILDARE AVENUE
PHONE NEVada 8183
CHICAGO
O OR
HOOL
SCHOOL OPENS
SEPTEMBER 8th

VILLA de CHANTAL
ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS
A BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF THE VISITATION
Accredited by the Catholic University, the University of Illinois, holding membership in the North Central Association, listed by Illinois with the State's Recognized High Schools. The curriculum is planned to meet college entrance board requirements.
Up-to-date Buildings and Equipment. A Fifteen-acre campus equipped for summer and winter sports.
Kindergarten, Eight Grades, and Four Years High School
Special courses in Piano, Harp, Violin, Organ, Voice, Art, Orchestra Training and Expression, Swimming and Horseback Riding
ADDRESS THE DIRECTRESS

Ketteler Bowlers Meet Tonight to Organize League

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

A second meeting of the bowlers will be held Friday, August 22, at Lawndale Hall to settle the last details of organization for the coming season. The League will be open at 8:30 p. m. on Thursday, September 4, at Major Recreation alleys. Bowlers who wish to join are urged to state their intentions to one of the officers of the bowling league as soon as possible. The officers of the League have adopted a fixed policy of accepting only those bowlers who personally state their intentions of bowling to one of the officers.

If you wish to bowl for the coming year get in touch with Brother Sliva or Brother Stanley Korbas by mail, by phone, or in person, if you cannot attend the meeting Friday. If you are a new bowler, please state your average. The list of bowlers is rapidly approaching the eightieth mark and those who apply after that will have to wait for an opening. A last warning! Bowlers from last season who have not signed up will not be carried over into this season, nor will anyone who has not corresponded with one of the officers.

Brother Ed. Wenckowski announces that Bishop Ketteler will sponsor a Major team in the South Side Major League. Anyone interested in bowling on this council team is asked to notify him. Bowling will be on Monday evenings.

SOFTBALL VICTORS

The L.G.A. Club softball team is again the Council Champion for another year. Behind the superlative twirling of P.G.K. Sam White, G.K. Ed Oakes and P.G.K. Tom Bogan, the boys fielded in marvelous fashion. They covered the field like a blanket and did they run? Don't ask. The final score was very close and, as there was no official scorer, shall we say umpteen to umpteen? In a final analysis it can be stated that it was a waist-line decision. After the game, participants and spectators attended a very short business meeting in P.G.K. Sam White's basement and then devoted the remainder of the time to less strenuous pursuits than softball.

Brother Ray Shaber announces that a meeting of the Picnic Committee will be held on Monday, August 25, at Lawndale Hall and requests that all Committee members be present. In connection with the picnic it has been called to the attention of the scribe that our medical examiner, Dr. Ursich contributed forty-two prizes for the games. Thank you very much, Doctor.

COUNCIL ITEMS

P.G.K. Bill Kelly, who has been appointed Chairman of the Lapsation Committee, is hard at work on a plan to restore the A.A.L. members to full standing in the Order. Bill asks that any member who is called upon to assist him to do so willingly and to the best of his ability.

Brother Fred J. Houdek, a member of Bishop Ketteler Council for many years, was called to his eternal reward on Wednesday, August 13. Solemn requiem mass was celebrated in St. Gabriel's Church with interment in Mount Carmel cemetery. To his wife and children we express our sympathy in their bereavement.

St. Pat's Will Support Columbus Ball Benefit Sponsored by Chapter

1-3 Tuesday.....6 N. Hamlin Ave.

The Chicago Chapter announces that a Columbus Day charity ball in benefit of the local unit of the National Catholic Community Service will be held in the grand ballroom of the Palmer House on Saturday, Oct. 11.

As the objective of the National Catholic Community Service is the establishment of a fund to provide and maintain a recreation center at 1122 S. Wabash Ave. for the use of visiting soldiers and sailors, the cause is indeed worthy and deserving of our full support. Plan now to attend for while enjoying yourselves you are giving many pleasant hours to the boys in our country's service. Tickets are one dollar per person.

APPEAL FOR DONORS

D. G. K. Wm. O'Connell, as chairman of the Blood Donors Group, asks again for volunteers. Bill states that he is lacking certain types which hinder him in filling all calls for transfusions. Charity being the highest and foremost ideal of the Oder, what is more fitting than a Knight of Clumbus becoming a member of this group?

A few minutes of your time may save a fellow man's life. So drop into Loretto Hospital, located at Central and Lexington Aves., and ask to be typed for St. Patrick's Blood Donor Group.

At our last meeting three applications were submitted to Grand Knight Tom Cregan. He was well pleased at this auspicious start of the membership drive. The entire Council having been appointed to the membership committee, it behooves each and every one of us to get behind Chairman Jim Hartford and bring in those new members.

St. Pat's, as all other successful organizations, needs a constant influx of new members in order to maintain a program which will be of interest. More members means better attendance at the meetings which in turn will produce more and various activities within the Council.

Bro. Rox Latelle, president of the bowling league, requests that all members interested in bowling in the coming season get in touch with him at Haymarket 5321. Rox expects a big year, so come on you keglers.

COUNCIL NEWS

Wedding bells will ring Saturday, Sept. 13, when Bro. John Morgan and Miss Margaret Walsh will be joined in holy bonds of matrimony at 10:00 o'clock Mass at Our Lady of Sorrows Church, Albany and Jackson.

Ray De Frank and family just returned from a pleasant stay in South Haven, Mich. Among the brothers present at the last meeting were Walter Carbonel and Owen Melvin. Glad to see you, boys. Owen, an old time active member, promises faithful attendance at all future meetings.

Owing to the fact that this is vacation season there is a scarcity of news so send along all items to your scribe. Tel. Ave. 9453.

Auburn Park to Have Another Summer Outing on September 12

2-4 Thurs. . . . 7740 Emerald Ave.

Inasmuch as our previous summer party was such a success it has been decided to reserve another date for the Shelter House at Ryan Woods, Forest Preserve, just east of Western Ave. and north of 87th St., for Friday evening, Sept. 12. This party will operate on the same basis as the previous affair. Tickets have been printed and will be mailed to each member for distribution. The prices are $1.00 for men and 50c for lady guests, or $1.50 per couple. This will include dancing, refreshments and entertainment.

Again our Worthy Warden, Brother Cornelius Houtsma, will act as chairman of the affair, assisted by the Council officers and softball team under the leadership of Brothers Paul Byrne and Tom Cole. The proceeds of this affair will be another contribution to our Education Fund for additional scholarships for the youngsters in our community.

SPORTS

BOWLING: Deputy Grand Knight John Coughlin recently reported he was making a checkup of the various bowling alleys on the south side in order to seoure a definite date and time for the newly organized bowling league. As previously announced, approximately thirty members have agreed to bowl and with a few additional names and a definite location we will be all set to go.

SOFT BALL: The playing schedule has been completed so far as the league is concerned, and the boys are keeping in shape by playing practice games before the finals. Just had a report that they played our goodneighbors from 69th and Wentworth Ave., McHale Council, and evened up another score taking them into camp to the tune of 19 to 7, making it three wins and three defeats in the season's play. It's too bad D.D. J. J. Sheehan wasn't on the mound for McHale all season. Boy was he duck soup. Are you still duckin' there, Jerry. Anyway the boys had a lot of fun.

It's either the heat, the winning of the Division title in the softball league or his girl friend Miss Foster, but Brother Tom Cole is reported as being slightly off schedule or going around in circles. Tom has a sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Duncan, and in writing her recently while on a vacation addressed her at Sister Lakes as Mrs. Elizabeth Cole. Better be careful Tom!

U. S. O.

Another opportunity for those of you who have contributed to the U. S. O. campaign in the interest of our boys in service, and to those who have not yet obligated themselves, is present in supporting the Chicago Chapter Charity Ball on Saturday evening, October 11 at the Palmer House. The tickets for this big event are the same as usual $1.00 per person and receipts are to go toward furnishing the U. S. O. Community Center right here in Chicago. Let's get behind Leo Flynn who is actively engaged in supporting this endeavor, and when the tickets are distributed, whether you attend yourself or not, buy them and give them to your friends. We want Auburn Park behind this movement one hundred percent.

Setters Prepares Top Flight Golf Bill for Sept. 7th

2-4 Thurs. . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

The following appointive officers were named by Grand Knight Roy P. Bedore of Father Setters Council at the last meeting, held on Thursday evening, August 14:

Chaplain, Rev. Timothy Sullivan; Lecturer, Past Grand Knight Edward J. Lavin; Financial Secretary, Thomas A. Lavin; Delegates to Chicago Chapter, Emil Fik, Henry Iding and Edward M. Fitzgerald.

Organist, Ed Kouba; Chairman, Catholic Action Committee, Steve Campbell; President, Fourth Degree Club, J. Edmund Dwyer; Athletic Committee Chairman, John Brady; Scribe, W. J. Coughlin; Chairman, U.S.O. Committee, Frank Prior.

In making these appointments, the Grand Knight pointed out that the full slate of officers for the coming year is now complete and the council is, therefore, ready to swing into what promises to be its year of greatest activity and progress. All officials, both elective and appointive, are eminently qualified to fulfill the duties of their respective posts in a particularly effective manner and, with the wholehearted cooperation of all the members, the realization of the Grand Knight's prophesy appears to be a virtual certainty.

GOLF TOURNEY SEPT. 7

Just a scant two weeks remain now until Father Setters Council will present its great annual Golf Tournament on Sunday, September 7, at Saint Andrew's Golf Club. Some two hundred members and guests are expected.

Tournament play will start about ten-thirty and continue all day. After the first eighteen holes, which will count in the official scoring, members and guests are entitled to play as much additional golf as may be desired. Prizes will be awarded in the championship flight on actual scores and, in addition, there will be numerous prizes to be distributed on the handicap basis.

Refreshments will be served along the fairways and in the clubhouse and, in the evening, members and guests will sit down to a full course turkey dinner.

Fees for the day's outing have been kept down to a minimum: $2.50 includes everything. Those who do not care to play golf are cordially invited to attend the dinner in the evening. For them, the fee is $1.50.

Reservations should be placed as soon as possible with the Grand Knight, Lecturer or Financial Secretary.

Genoa's Golf Tourney Happy Remembrance to Congenial Friends

1-3 Monday....7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

Genoa Council celebrated in great style the annual golf day at Glen Eagles Country Club last Sunday afternoon and evening. Once again, the attendance was all that was anticipated and each and every one attending thoroughly enjoyed the day.

The golf course was in excellent shape and many of the members and their guests showed their prowess with their clubs and the little white pill. The winners were many. The enjoyment was general. Dr. Malloy won the first prize for members with P. G. K. James Riley and John Peth running a close second and third. The individual low gross for guests was won by Mr. Van Derken with James McKeague running a very close second. The first general prize was won by G. K. Robert Stadler. There were approximately one hundred prizes in all given to the members and the guests.

Although those getting the better scores all won prizes the enjoyment of the day was shared by all in attendance. When you looked around and saw such experts as P. G. K. Tom Riley, Harry Do... Frank McGillen, Bros. James Mc... Jerry Getty, William Morrissey, ... Gorey, Jack Clark, and numerous ... it was surely a sight for overworked ...

Some of the boys managed to ... eighteen holes while many others th... the grind was too severe so they ... drew. It was most difficult foll... some of the boys around because ... seemed to be of the opinion tha... course as laid out was not difficult e... for them to show their real skill, so ... of them took the hard route and c... several holes at a time.

Of course all remarks are with ... as to P. G. K. James F. Riley a... G. K. William Hanney. They ma... to get out in the early morning ... others were still enjoying the qu... home and played their games. Sinc... will not testify as to their game ... presumed they shot a good gam... followed the rules as laid down ... Genoa Golfers Association.

To the friends of Genoa and ... members of the Council, Chairman ... liam Riley and Co-chairman Georg... Carthy and their committee and ... ficers of the Council wish to thank ... and every person that enabled th... casion to be the grand success it ...

Ridge Planning Earl... Drive to Aid Chapl... in Columbus Day l...

1-3 Tues.....8219 S. Halst...

Ridge Council will start its drive ... well represented at the charity ball ... given at the Palmer House on O... DGK Frank McGlinn, who is ... chairman, will start to make his ... to local councils this coming week. ... tickets are $5 a couple or $1 per ... admission. The proceeds will go ... local National Catholic Community ... ice to buy equipment for the so... and sailors' recreation center ... opened soon at 1122 S. Wabash A... the Chicago unit of the N.C.C.S. ... will be dancing to the finest musi... cards for those who wish to play.

The keglers will soon start to den... new satin finish of the bowling ... Any new maple mauler wishing to ... should get in touch with Mike F... as soon as possible. Last year the ... a successful season with eight team ... if any more teams are to enter the ... have to make their reservations imm... ately. It won't be long now, so ... delay. I wonder if Mike and Smitty ... issued their challenge to John O'Nea... Fred Geiss yet? (By the way, di... roll that rubber game last year? ... sides were very quiet about it.)

HEARD ABOUT TOWN

GK Ray Hallstein and family are ... ing to fish out the lake at Paw Pa... week. Next week they will be ba... do the town for a week. Ho, h... wonder how it feels to do nothing f... weeks.

Hope Bro. Ed. Hyland breaks ... Mason jar he uses for a glass befo... next outing, or that he brings the ... to it for me.

DGK Frank McGlinn is fully r... erated after playing tit-for-tat wi... bat and his shin. (The lady in ... sends her sympathy, Frank.)

Wonder how good old Mac an... butcher's apron are making out ... days. Drop in and see the gang, ... there might be something on tap.

For members who have forgotte... address, it is 8219 S. HALSTE... Meetings 1st and 3rd Tuesdays. ... hoping we see all of you.

NO AFTER REGRET
Finest services at a saving. Complete funeral with grave as low as $135
WHEN YOU CA... McNEIL...
Service Everywhere
AUSTIN 1700 SUBURBAN VILLAGE ...

COLLINS & SONS
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Modern Funeral Home
No Charge for Use of Chapel
5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE
Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

NIGHTS of COLUMBUS

ficial Weekly Bulletin

Applications for Memberships, iations, Transfers, Resignations Deaths in Chicago Councils.

Application for Membership Can Voted Upon Until After It Has eared in This Bulletin; and No didate Can Be Initiated Until Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

LETIN NO. 1802, AUG. 22, 1941

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

Cyr No. 1157—Joseph H. Bunzol, Ashland Ave., 25, Delivery Mes-, Ins.; Philip P. Genualdi, 2436 N. Ave., 31, Chauffeur, Assoc.; Genualdi, 1424 Milwaukee Ave., uffeur, Assoc.; Argante J. Ciab-1740 W. Grand Ave., 31, Cook,

atrick's No. 1742—James J. Mar-3604 Franklin Blvd., 31, Physi-ssoc.; Ralph P. White, 1127 New-Ave., 31, Physician, Assoc.; Eu-. Zalazinski, 1415 W. Erie St., 29, ngineer, Assoc.

ames No. 1650—Mark F. Hanley, 46th St., Yard Superintendent, soc.; John J. Hayes, 6345 Uni-Ave., Hotel Business, 22, Ins.; ce C. Wigahl, 6116 Dorchester ailroad Clerk, 23, Ins.

FIRST READING

ishop Weber No. 2789—Alex A. 5236 S. Lotus Ave., Machinist, dward R. Papiernik, 854 N. ento Ave., Assistant Chef, Ins.

l O'Connell No. 1048—Joseph llo, 870 N. Hudson Ave., Joseph 442 Robbie St.; Sam Casata, 1101 d Ave.; Anthony De Melio, 1500 ns St; Frank Connella, 535 Elm . John M. Lauretti, 357 W. Lo-; Anthony Sansone, 1841 N. Hal-; Victor Manfre, 1119 Cleveland aul Fontanetta, 1118 Cleveland Christopher Azzano, 302 W. St.; Leonard Calomea, 1104 d Ave.; Trento Raffaelli, 411 h Ave.

ancis No. 1899—George A. Rus-side, Ill., Assoc.; Anthony M. onio, 8407 S. Paulina St., Assoc.

REINSTATEMENTS

l O'Connell No. 1048—Lawrence len, 918 N. Wells St.; Dominic 1100 N. Cleveland Ave.; Salva-nafedi, 312 W. Locust St.

TRANSFERS

n Calomea from St. Cyr Coun-1157 to Daniel O'Connell No. ul La Paglia, 809 Lill Ave., and Malone, 403 W. Oak St., from . Sherman No. 1434 to Daniel l No. 1048.

WITHDRAWALS & SUSPENSIONS

ith No. 1595—W. G. Hoffert, Blake and Wendel Doerr.

na No. 1135—Jas. P. Harris, Brennan and Peter P. Mc-

e Island's Donor p Again Called to d Stricken Brother

. . . . Gregory and New Sts.

ood Donors Group was again on last weekend in behalf of nk Long, who is a patient at cis. The fact has again been to light that this indeed is a fe and truly typical Catholic ovement. We, of Blue Island, our disposal medical men and pl staff that are only too glad rate with us on this type of Each and every one of us e typed and ready to answer all comes for our particular

ran Lowell Frasor has asked again for more members to hi group, but to date the roster en increased. The need for bers on the "Call" is urgent, fact remains that maybe you need help. Give the matter serious thought so we may more new blood donor mem-

ve are on the subject of hos-l doctors, the sick list of our l, according to the latest reports, own nor become any smaller. ther Frank Long in the hos-t. Francis' and Hein Rack at e council still has more on an any of us would like to Rack would like a visit from he members while he is re-. The hours for visiting are ur on Sunday and Thursday afternoons. The members are asked to inquire before visiting. We are very glad to say that Brother Heffron has returned home and has been reported able to be out and around. Do you know of anyone on the sick list? If you do, make the fact known and a call will be made on the member and aid given if any is needed.

Brother Louis Solotka is the proud father of a baby girl. Mother and baby are doing nicely. Pvt. Red Vail is in the hospital at Fort Meade resting very well after an operation and we don't mean a military maneuver. A quick recovery to you Red.

This column is being written under very adverse conditions. Hecklers in the persons of Andy Phillips, his Mrs. and the Scribe's Mrs. are all putting their two cents in. The mail man was not very good to the column this week and the lads are certainly not giving us very much to write about either. All are on their good behavior. I don't understand but there has not been any word from the boys on the Southside for a very long time. Maybe the spark plug has moved.

The golf Pow-Wow will be held at the Glen Eagles Golf Club on the 28th of September. Make your date with the rest of your foursome now and be in attendance. Don't forget the Ham and Bacon Booth and the Bowlers' Booth at the Legion Week celebration.

If you fellas want to have anything to read in next week's Columbian you had better be sure and get the information to the Scribe. Jiggers on this noise of sitting here for about two hours on Monday wondering what to put in that will be of interest to all. It is your column as well as mine so get busy and dig! (Don't get sassy, Daniel. We know it's hot.—ED.)

Dan O'Connell Mourns Passing of Old-Time Member, Anth. Genaro

2-4 Tues. . . . . 1100 N. Franklin St.

It is very sorry I am at this writing to report the death of our good friend and Brother Anthony Genaro who passed away during the past week. He was waked at the Salerno Funeral Home, 813 W. Taylor St., and buried last week Wednesday, Aug. 20. The council has sustained a great loss indeed, and to the bereaved family, we extend our heartfelt sympathy.

Bro. Frank Tantillo recently suffered an infection in the hand, but is doing very nicely now.

Bro. Nick De Maggio was unable to attend last meeting due to the illness of his mother, who suffered a broken leg. Bro. De Maggio had to make a trip all the way to Louisiana to see his mother. And we hope that she is now improving rapidly.

Our Financial Secretary, Bro. Jos. H. Meier has been watching that bird with the long legs flying around his house, as soon as it lights he promises to let me know, so I can tell you all about it. Good Luck.

Bro. Frank Marino who pitched for the Macon Peaches, and made such a wonderful showing (won 11, lost 1), has just been signed by Wm. Wrigley to pitch for the Cubs. Frank my boy, we're all proud of you, and hope you can win eleven for the Cubs this year.

Our Chaplain Rev. Paul Schlinn is reported in much better health now, and though he was not able to attend our last meeting because he is making preparations for his Annual Picnic, his assistant our co-chaplain the Rev. Jerome Walsh attended and distributed all the complimentary tickets the brothers asked for, after the meeting. The picnic is to be held August 26. A chicken dinner will be served at a nominal charge, and there will be dancing, refreshments and many forms of entertainment. The picnic will be held in the Parish Garden, 1107 N. Orleans St. Everyone is invited.

Did you know Brothers that Daniel O'Connell Council has the youngest Grand Knight in the State. G.K. Edward Gauna, age 33?

Did you know we have 23 applications, 3 transfers, and 3 reinstatements to Daniel O'Connell Council since July 1, and that your Grand Knight was responsible for at least 15 of the applications and five of the six remaining transfers, and reinstatements—some record eh!

In the name of O'Connell's officers and members, I wish to publicly thank Mr. Zip Campione, Mr. Owens of Chapel Ice Cream Co., and Mr. Borst of the West Lin Distributing Co. for the splended support they gave Daniel O'Connell's Picnic, August 10.

Bro. Jos. C. Meier and family are touring the East and will be away for a two week vacation. Bro. and Mrs. J. F. Hendricks will sojourn at Forest Lake, Wis. for a week or so.

For all the members of Daniel O'Connell I herewith extend our thanks for the dandy key rings with the K. of C. emblem, which our Grand Knight, Bro. Edward Gauna presented to the members at the last meeting.

Bro. Henry Meier has been appointed chairman of our Christmas Cheer Fund this year. Bro. Meier has been a particularly active member especially in O'Connells Blood Donors Group having but recently given a transfusion.

For a detailed list of last meeting applications see the official Bulletin on page 15.

Newman Has Several Members Eligible for Getting Into the News

1-3 Thurs.....St. Mary's Hall, Evanston

I just returned from the St. Francis Hospital after visiting Bro. Charles Steigelman, who was injured in an automobile accident in Port Washington, Wis. Bro. Charlie's knee was cut and a couple of ribs fractured. He expects to be home by the time this issue reaches you.

Bro. Chas Segneri has been transferred to Blue Island, Ill., We hope we don't lose Bro. Charlie to Blue Island Council. Past Grand Knight John Corcoran and family are attending the K. of C. national convention at Atlantic City. Bro. Lee Smith is building a new home in Morton Grove. He will be a neighbor of Bros. Nippers Hebson and Jack Cervenka.

Bros. John Nangle, Ray Kelly, Tom Hayes and Scoop Borre keep their weight down by playing tennis every Sunday morning at the high school tennis court just off Church St., opposite Tom Zicco's barber shop.

Newman Council's bowling league will again bowl at the Main Recreation bowling alleys. They have decided to have six-man teams and will start bowling at 8:30 p. m. Opening night will be announced later. They have also decided to stage a boxing show at a later date at the St. George's gym.

Past Grand Knights Bisson, Atchison and Muldoon are trustees of the newly-formed Newman Council Fourth Degree Club.

Our grand knight, Walter Gehant, returned to town Saturday morning after visiting Yellowstone Park.

Bro. Roy Decker is a little stoop-shouldered these days, and it isn't from carrying mail. It's due to all the slaps on the back he received after pitching a no hit, no run game for the Hayes Motor baseball team of La Grange. Roy was pitching in a regular Midwest League game and was in rare form. The owner of the Hayes Motor team is also a member of Newman Council, none other than Brother Thomas L. Hayes, formerly of Ridge Ave.

Bro. Joe Flinn has purchased a two-flat building at 1502 Washington St. Tom Sullivan helped move his furniture there. Probably Joe will do likewise sometime in the future.

SOFTBALL

Bro. Cliff Dalton has answered the oldtimers' challenge in behalf of his slowball aggregation and has agreed to meet the oldtimers Sunday morning at 11 o'clock at Boltwood Field. Bros. Mart Corcoran and Joe Flinn have summoned the following brothers to be on hand: Roland Nilles, Edw. Arnold, Willard Uttenreuther, Nippers Hebson, Jack Krejci, Bill Miller, John Corcoran, Larry Dupre, Tom Stark, Tim Jans, Otto Menke, Bones Nellessen, Ken Lawson and a couple of subs.

We were sorry to hear of the death of Mrs. Barbara Witty, mother of Bro. Peter Witty, and Mr. Colin McNair, father of Bro. James McNair. May their souls rest in peace.

TO TRAIN MORE NURSING TEACHERS

Washington.—The Catholic university school of nursing education is expanding its facilities to train an additional number of teachers of nursing next term in connection with the defense emergency.

Ticking sewed on the inner sides of the corners of feather pillow coverings reinforces them.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

RAYMOND CARDONA
Chicago

FRED J. HOUDEK
Bishop Ketteler

WILLIAM G. EHRLER
La Rabida

ANTHONY GENARO
Daniel O'Connell

Nuns Rewarded for Service to Patient After 50 Years

Buffalo.—Recognition was paid to the care given patients of the Buffalo Hospital of the Sisters of Charity nearly 50 years ago when the hospital received a check recently for $300 from a San Francisco woman. The donor, who asked to remain anonymous, first wrote hospital officials asking the name of the person or persons to whom a bequest should be made in a will, but later decided to give the money during her lifetime. She wrote:

"As the receipt by the hospital of even a small bequest that would be made in my will would have to be measured by the lifetime of others, I have decided to send you the enclosed check at this time.

"Please accept it as a memorial to the Sisters, Doctors Mynter, Ingraham, McAvoy and the other doctors, who cared for the patients in the years 1892 and 1893."

Perusal of hospital records for 1892-93 by Sister Hortense, superintendent of the hospital, failed to reveal a patient having the same name as the donor, but a patient having a similar surname was enrolled at that time.

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

WHERE ECONOMY PREVAILS

Burke Funeral Home

FULLY AIR CONDITIONED

5018-20 Chicago Ave. Columbus 0700

CON S. KELLY

Superior Funeral Service

HOMELIKE CHAPEL

Phones: Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Ave.

CHICAGO GOLFERS WILL TEE OFF WEDNESDAY

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

Chairman Bill Brogan returned early this week from a nice restful vacation only to discover that things had happened during his absence. One thing in particular — CHICAGO COUNCIL'S ANNUAL GOLF TOURNAMENT—is set for Wednesday, August 27—this coming week; which means you will have to act immediately if you intend to take part.

The place—WHITE PINES GOLF CLUB, York Road, midway between Grand Avenue and Irving Park Road. The date—next Wednesday, August 27. The fee—$2.25 for everything including the dinner. Non-players are invited to the dinner as in other years, at a moderate fee. The BIG PRIZE, of course, is the Chicago Council trophy which has several names on it, including one that appears twice. A three-times-winner gets the cup—and it's a honey.

Of course, most of us will go by automobile and when you make your reservation not later than Monday with the Chairman Brogan (Randolph 5360), you ought to indicate whether you have any space to spare in your car or whether you are hoping for a seat in somebody else's car. Also, those who are going out only for the dinner should make reservations.

And if you are going out on the train —why, there is the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific (Frank Casey's "Milwaukee Road") with suburban service to the town of Bensenville. Frank marked trains leaving the Union Station at 12:25 p. m., 12:30, 3:40, 4:10, 5:13, 5:17, 5:25, 5:52, and 6:25 p. m. The run is about thirty minutes and the one-way fare is 36c. There is no economy about buying a 65c round-trip ticket unless you are checking out in time for the 5:10 and 7:06 p. m. (Bensenville—daylite time)—or put up for the night in Bensenville.

Now, another little detail. The chairman would welcome a few donations of prizes—like in previous years. And thanks in advance to the donors.

IN MEMORIAM

An illustrious name this week is added to Chicago Council's roster of departed brothers; a name which carries historic significance for local knights, as well as high esteem in the memory of men of affairs in Chicago.

Raymond Cardona, one of the two remaining of the "Original 23," the first group of Catholic gentlemen to be inducted into Knighthood west of the Alleghanies, was summoned to his eternal reward on August 16.

Brother Cardona was born in Washington, D. C., on July 8, 1867. His father was the noted sculptor, Joseph Cardona, whose carvings include a number of marble busts of prominent men, including several of our presidents.

As a boy of fourteen, Brother Cardona came to Chicago, finding work and attending night schools to extend his education. Later he obtained a position with the Wendell State Bank (Ogden and Madison Street) advancing steadily to posts of responsibility and finally succeeding Mr. Wendell as the president of the institution. He went on to be president of the old Reliance State Bank for a number of years util he retired a few years ago.

The records do not indicate that Raymond Cardona ever held office in Chicago Council but up to about ten years ago he was quite active and was one of the Council's first group of honorary members. Since the death of his wife about fifteen years ago, Brother Cardona spent much time in travel.

Quite a number of our members attended the wake at Hursen's chapel, Michigan and 18th streets, on Monday evening, including our Reverend Chaplain, Father Fleming, P.G.K. Henry Phoenix, Financial Secretary Nicholas Reuland, Lecturer Charles Schroeder, Warden P.J.V. McKian (who was a fellow member of the old Illinois Club with Brother Cardona), Harry Gerardin, D.G.K. Will Brogan.

The funeral Mass at old St. Mary's on Wednesday morning was attended by a great number of old friends who then accompanied the remains to Calvary.

To his surviving sisters, Mrs. Teresa Hennessy and Carlotta Cardona, and to his daughter, Mrs. William E. Seifried, Chicago Council extends sincere sympathy in their hour of sorrow; and we unite with them in our prayers for the eternal repose of his soul. May he rest in peace.

NOTE

Thomas A. Mullen (now residing in Boston) still carries the banner of Knighthood for that hardy band of twenty-three. And in the list of Charter members, in addition to Brother Mullen we note Harry J. Baby of Illinois Council, still active in the jewelry business, golf trophies, medals and such; and Thomas J. Smith, now of University Council, via Illinois.

(We should have noted last week that John A. Boland, whose death was mentioned, was one of a group who went from Chicago Council to become charter members of Marquette.)

PHOENIX NIGHT: Our first meeting in September (Sept. 9) is set as "PHOENIX NIGHT" for the setting up of a few nice bouquets in honor of our new P.G.K. G.K. Henry J. Lynch attending the National Convention, and Lecturer Charles Schroeder announce that it will be a "LADIES' NIGHT" and there will be much festivity. Reserve the date.

University Council Well Represented at Recent Irish Affairs

2-4 Tues. . . . . St. Ignatius Auditorium

As is usual at any Irish gathering, University Council was well represented at the Irish Day celebration of "Our Ladies' Day in Harvest" at Harms Park on August 15.

Bro. Ed Dwyer was Financial Secretary and conducted the contest for the choosing of the queen in a very creditable manner. Brother Emmet McHugh was a member of the executive committee and had a hand in the Queen Contest. It was at their insistence that G. K. Tim Murtaugh assisted as a judge, not of the beauty contest but of the applause machine that recorded the votes of the large crowd.

Other members noticed at the park were Judge John V. McCormick on the speakers' platform, James O'Brien and Thomas Ferriter.

During the course of the next ten days members will receive copies of the University Council program for the period from September 1, 1941, to July 1, 1942. It is arranged in a convenient bill-fold size so that you may have it always with you. Additional copies may be obtained for distribution to prospective members.

The University Council bowling season starts Friday, September 19, at 9 p. m. sharp. The place chosen by the members of last year's bowling league is the beautiful new "Howard Bowl" located at 1777 Howard Avenue. The Clark Street cars are within ½ block and the elevated lines and bus lines are within a short block. Free parking facilities are provided directly across Howard Street.

The bowling league which has been gaining in membership and skill for the last five years last year had eight teams. This year the league can, if the demand is great enough, be expanded to twelve teams. If you haven't reserved your place yet be sure and do so. New entries for the league will be accepted up to September 5, when the number of teams must be determined. Teams will be picked on Friday, September 12, and will be posted at the Howard Bowl on Wednesday, September 17.

RETREAT: For those who were unable to attend the retreat with the Council on August 9, another opportunity will be afforded. Father Oliver, a University Council member, advised the Council that P.G.K. Fred Rondeau is leading a class to Mayslake from St. Ita's Parish on October 3d, and it was decided to make the day a joint affair with Fred Rondeau as chairman of the University group. For details call Fred Rondeau at State 8866.

AUGUST MEETING: Don't forget the date of our only meeting this month—Tuesday, August 26.

Englewood Tries New Method of Notifying Members About Meets

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Due to various and sundry reasons such as high humidity, high temperature and rain, only a few members attended the last meeting, however, there were ten officers present. All those who attended spent a very enjoyable evening, listening to the great plans of our G. K. Dick Phillips and our Lecturer Jack Lyons.

One thing that should enlarge the attendance at every meeting, is a new system of sending out cards a few days beforehand informing the members of the date and program of events. Lecturer Jack Lyons has gone to great lengths to line up a series of entertaining speakers and motion pictures which should prove both interesting and educational. He also plans to have the social half of each meeting conducted by a Past Grand Knight, who will be called upon to enlighten us about the intricacies of various professions and businesses.

This will give us the inside dope, as to how the barristers lead the lambs to the slaughter and the utility magnates keep our meters humming. Of course there will always be refreshments at every meeting. In order to show our appreciation of the efforts expended in our behalf we should all try to attend meetings regularly. With the coming of cool weather we will all be looking for a place to go and Englewood is the place.

Athletic Chairman Joe Hannapel will appreciate it if any members who might be interested in an inter-council bowling league, will get in touch with him immediately, so that he may arrange for alleys and see how many teams can be made up.

Via the Grapevine Route: It is with great pleasure that we note P. G. K. John S. Ryan is recovering rapidly from his recent illness and is now at home. . . . Miss Marjorie Delaplane, daughter of D. G. K. Harry A. Delaplane, entered the Concent of the Dominican Order at Adrian, Michigan, August 15th. . . . G. K. Dick Phillips became a grandfather for the second time when his daughter, Evelyn Corchane, gave birth to an eight-pound baby girl on August 11 at Englewood Hospital. Mother and daughter are doing fine. . . . Mr. Corchane, by the way, is to become a member of Eng Council soon.

The recent retreat held at Notre University was attended by Jar Clark (St. Columbanas). . . . Ha seen P. G. K. Ray Bundinger's red Cadillac? . . . P. G. K. Cha Huguelet is quite an artist, you see the paint job he is doing on his . . . Whatever became of George S . . . Greetings were received from J John Loughnane, from Fresno, nia. . . . Hope P. G. K. Bill Clear the meeting, we haven't had one great speeches in a long, long tim

IN MEMORIAM: We recall th the passing of P. G. K. James J a charter member, August 17, 19 Thomas R. O'Neill, August 17, 19 John G. Jennings, August 19, 191 John W. Helfrich, August 17 . . . Waliston J. Jacques, Aug 1932. . . May they rest in peace.

Carmelite Third Order Reports 1,400 Men

Washington.—The Carmelite Th der has 1,400 members in the States, more than half of whom a fessed, according to a survey b Anthony Dressel, O. Carm, nationa tor of the order.

Nine new chapters have been lished in the past year, making t of central units 19. The order enable the laity to live the Carme of perfection, according to their life, and to give them a share spiritual benefits and privileges order.

CLEVELAND CONSIDERS 'RELEASE TIME'

Cleveland.—Consideration of th lease time" plan of religious ins for students attending public scho on the agenda for the East Cl board of education as the resu recommendation by a committee isters and religious leaders. T posal suggests that the religion be held in the school building in hours, that teachers of the vari nominations choose their own cur material and bear the expense i that enrollment be voluntary, a credit awarding be dependent on perintendent of education's judgm

LABOR DAY TRIPS
$32.50 Up
TRIPS—TOURS—CRUISES—RESORTS
Send for folders and departure dates
MARNELL EST. 1926
Everything in Travel
PALMER HOUSE, CHICAGO
OFFICE 213 OR LOBBY OFFICE
Phones STAte 6593 — RAN. 7500

VISIT
LITTLE ROCK
ARK.
This Summer
2,000
HOTEL ROOMS
ASSURE YOU OF AMPLE
ACCOMMODATIONS
These four fine hotels are your guarantee that you can enjoy the finest accommodations in Little Rock. A cordial welcome awaits you when you visit this great southwestern city, for business or pleasure.
HOTELS
MARION
ALBERT PIKE
McGEHEE
LAFAYETTE
Southwest Hotels Inc., Mrs. H. Craig, Manager, Pres.

SAVE MONE
Through our
Factory Distributor
Purchase Plan on
U.S. TIRE
featuring the
U.S. ROYAL Deh
1. Greater Protection Agai Blowouts! The last word safe body construction.
2. Greater Protection Agai Skids! Famous "Brake- tion" tread with 2500 ex gripping edges also gi safer, surer stops!
3. Greater Protection Agai Wear! Famous "U.S. Te pered Rubber" plus dee cut tread gives you up to 3 more non-skid miles!
Free!
EXPERT ADV
Drive in any t Without cost obligation carefully ins each tire for den cuts, cr and bruises.
WM. J. CASSI
TIRE & AUTO SUPPLY CO
1227 W. Roosevelt Ro
Canal 4395-6-7

THE LIBRARY OF THE
SEP 2 1941
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

THE COLUMBIAN

The Only Local Paper that Gives a Darn About All the Knights of Columbus

Vol. 74, No. 35 | CHICAGO, AUGUST 29, 1941 | Price Five Cents

Re-name Matthews Supreme Knight, Howlett Is Re-elected

...th Annual Conclave of Supreme Body Brings Two New Men to Nat'l Offices

Supreme Knight Francis P. Matws was re-elected Supreme Knight he Knights of Columbus last week dnesday in the Order's 59th annual vention at Atlantic City. All other reme officers with the exception of supreme warden were also reted for another two year term.

n the election of Supreme Direcs, Illinois representative Michael Howlett was also returned to of- along with James H. Devaney, cade, Iowa; Bernard A. Kennedy, irie du Chien, Wis.; Daniel A. To- Brooklyn; Francis J. Heazel, eville, N. C.; Francis Fauteaux, itreal; Ray T. Miller, Cleveland; n F. O'Neill, Jersey City; Timothy Calvin, Hammond, Ind.; Bro. Leo Brown, Wilkes-Barre; Edward kenbuhr, San Francisco, and Philip lan, Ottawa, Canada.

nly one change was made in the 'd of directors, John A. Flanagan Baltimore was elected to replace 'ard Ryan of Spokane, Wash.

Texan Named Warden

addition to the Supreme Knight, r national officers re-elected to r separate posts were: John E. t, Boston, Mass., deputy supreme ht; Joseph F. Lamb, New Haven, n., supreme secretary; D. J. Caln, Washington, D. C., supreme surer; Luke E. Hart, St. Louis, supreme advocate; the Rev. Leo Finn, Bridgeport, Conn., supreme lain; Dr. Edward W. Fahey, St. , Minn., supreme physician.

harles K. Walsh, Wichita Falls, as, was elected supreme warden, acing David F. Supple, of San cisco, Calif.

ersonal Greetings from Pope

ghlight of the session was the ng by Supreme Knight Matthews personal cablegram sent the hts by Pope Pius XII.

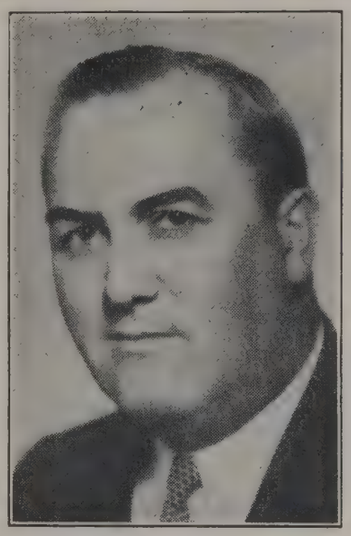
e message read: "The Holy er, comforted by the knowledge the Knights of Columbus are once prepared in the present emerry to play an important role in ding for the religious and social re of the valiant young men of Americas on the occasion of the supreme convention begs, O ty God, to grant to the officers members guidance and assistance, rts to all in token of his deep nal interest and as an earnest of his divine grace his special olic benediction." The cable was d by Cardinal Maglione, the secretary of state.

Archbishop Lauds Knights

his sermon to the Knights at olemn Pontifical Mass opening convention Tuesday morning, ishop Edward Mooney of De- outlined three tests of Catholi—knowledge of the faith, freuse of the sacraments and conin the Church—and praised nights for furthering these esls.

er describing these qualities of cal Catholicity he told the

(Continued on page 2)



MICHAEL J. HOWLETT
Re-elected Supreme Director

September Features at La Grange Model Home Dedicated to Workers

The fact that the workers of America enjoy the highest standard of living in the world inspired the executive committee of the Mount Vernon House of 1941 to dedicate the month of September, beginning as it does on Labor Day, to the working man and his family as a tribute to the contribution made by the many millions of workers to our American home and way of life. The sponsors of the project, the men and women of St. Francis Xavier parish of La Grange will be pleased to act as hosts in showing this beautiful six-room colonial dwelling to the wage earners and their families from the metropolitan area.

The location of the Mount Vernon House of 1941 is 345 North Malden avenue, one block north of Ogden avenue (U. S. 34) and a short walk from the Stone avenue station of the Burlington railway. A competent staff of receptionists is on duty daily between the hours of 10:00 a. m. and 9:00 p. m.

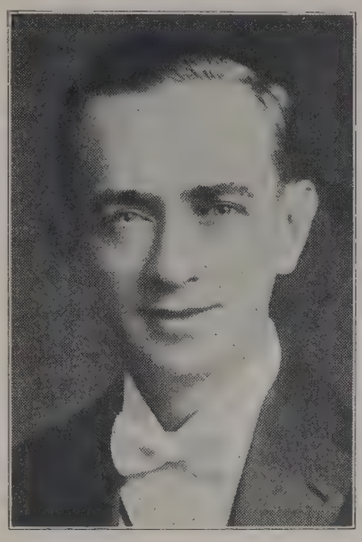
30,000 Visitors

On Thursday, August 21, Miss Margaret Profitt, 3607 Highland avenue, Berwyn, was recorded as the 30,000th visitor and was presented with a gift and a season pass.

A distinguished visitor on the same day was the Reverend Father Paul (Werr), O.F.M. Cap., of Wellsburg, Virginia, chaplain in the Home of the Knights of St. George. Father Werr was accompanied by his sisters, the Misses Mary and Julia Werr, 2108 Seminary avenue, Chicago.

The Mount Vernon House of 1941 is a completely furnished American colonial home, exhibiting new standards in efficiency and economy and revealing new refinements in the artistic use of color and form.

Heads N. C. C. S. Center



James B. Carney, Ft. Dearborn

Father O'Connor Names "Jim" Carney, Roy Bedore as Directors of Recreation Center

James B. Carney, the man behind the man at the helm, who during the last twenty-one years as secretary to the Chicago Chapter, devoted more time and energy to the various Knights of Columbus activities as sponsored in the Chicago area than perhaps any other single individual, this week was drafted for the important job of director at the National Catholic Community Service Center at 1122 S. Wabash Ave.

Carney's appointment came from Father Wm. A. O'Connor, archdiocesan head of the local N.C.C.S. organization late last week. The appointment also included the selection of Grand Knight Roy P. Bedore of Father Setters Council as assistant director.

Both men began their duties at the new center Monday morning and although the full facilities of the unit will not be completely installed until late September when the formal opening and dedication will take place, soldiers and sailors are already making use of the large reading and recreation room as they are now equipped.

(Continued on page 2)

CHI. CHAPTER WILL ELECT OFFICERS ON WEDNESDAY

Members of the governing board of the Chicago Chapter will convene next Wednesday evening, September 3, at the Elk's Club, 57 W. Monroe Street, for the annual election of chapter officers.

President Jacob A. Mueller today urged all delegates to make special efforts to be present. In addition to the selection of the 1941-42 Chapter leaders, several important phases of the Charity Ball campaign will also be outlined at the meeting.

Business proceedings are scheduled to begin promptly at 8:15 p. m.

De Soto Battles Hughes in K. C. Softball Opener

Three Games a Night Will Mark Softball Playoffs in Bouts for the City Title

By Johnny Miner

De Soto Council's mighty bat-men will plod grimly into the spotlight on the evening of September 15 to make their stand against the Hughes Council aggregation of champions in the opening tilt of the 1941 Knights of Columbus Softball finals. The zero hour is set for 7:30 and the action is to be unleashed at Shewbridge Fields, 74th and Aberdeen streets.

The opening match—first of three scheduled for that evening—will bring Hughes, the 1940 champions and winners of the current far-western divisional bouts up against an inspired squad from De Soto, second place winners in the North Division. Other games that night will pit LaFayette McHale (8:30 scheduled time) and St. Cyr against Madonna (9:30 scheduled time) in a card that promises no less than 180 thrill packed minutes.

Finals Schedule

Drawings for the championship round to be played each evening on September 15, 16, 17, and 18, were

(Continued on page 12)

Host of Religious, Lay Leaders Expected For Public Holy Hour Here

One thousand priests, 50 monsignori and more than 500 government, business and labor officials from the city, state and nation will be among the special guests who will attend the Holy Name Holy Hour at Soldier Field on September 14th.

Representative delegations from each of the 430 Catholic parishes in the six counties of the Chicago Archdiocese are expected to swell the attendance at this giant pageant of prayer and patriotism to more than 200,000 people.

The Rt. Rev. Msgr. Daniel F. Byrnes, pastor of Visitation parish and general chairman of the Holy Hour, predicted that the affair would be the largest Catholic demonstration that Chicagoland has seen since the International Eucharistic Congress held here in 1926.

Twenty-eight outstanding Catholic lay organizations for both men and women have pledged their cooperation and attendance at the Holy Hour which is being sponsored by the Archdiocesan Union of Holy Name societies, the official Catholic Action for men of the Chicago Archiocese.

One of the outstanding features of the Holy Hour will be a public prayer for the intention of His Holiness, Pope Pius XII. This prayer will climax a crusade of prayer for the Holy Father now being carried on by the 200,000 members of the local Holy Name societies.

As a result of the Holy Hour, a spiritual bouquet of Masses, Rosaries and Communions will be offered by Chicago's 1,500,000 Catholics for Pope Pius XII and his untiring efforts for peace among all nations.

Supreme Convention—

(Continued from page 1)

Knights that theirs was not merely a fraternal organization but a militant body engaged in the work of keeping alive to lay members the teachings and doctrines of Christ.

He urged the knights to "continue to build your program of corporate cooperation in the work of the Church through the promotion of Catholic education and charity." There is no work more constructive today than "adult education on topics touching Catholic life and action or sponsorship of projects that will keep our young people close to the Church."

"God is getting to be a person whose acquaintance even some Catholics are reluctant to admit except for a short time on Sunday morning," remarked the Archbishop. "The man whose knowledge of things Catholic is not proportionate to his general education, his professional standing or his position in business or society does not meet the test of practical Catholicity. Lack of knowledge about Divine teachings is the potential source of the indifferentism and religious vagueness that may be the ruin of America. But this lack of knowledge can be easily remedied, the Archbishop said, in recommending that the knights further among members a regular program of Catholic study.

"Another test of practical Catholicity is the sustaining and strengthening of our spiritual life through frequent use of the sacraments. . . . If membership in the Knights of Columbus brings men to the Communion table more frequently than before, then, indeed, is this society developing practical Catholicity."

The third test, confidence in the Church, the Archbishop said, "constitutes almost a sixth sense that makes the individual soul a particularly responsive instrument in the hands of God working through His Church. . . . It is the first objective in outside attacks on the Church, and the first Catholic quality of soul to suffer when men of faith lose themselves in the pursuit of particular aims or the satisfaction of personal feelings."

Emphasizing the quality of obedience, the speaker praised the knights for displaying confidence in the Church in the World war of 1914-18 and asserted that a similar opportunity of the same degree is open to members of the order today to show their faith while doing memorable public service.

N. C. C. S. Benefit—

(Continued from page 1)

It is for the complete furnishing of this Catholic social center that the proceeds of the Chapter-sponsored Columbus Day Charity Ball are to be used. Some furniture has already been installed—on deferred payment Carney explained—but much more is needed.

The center when completely equipped will accommodate more than two hundred service men at one time. Four pool tables, ping-pong, and similar game facilities are to be set up in the basement quarters, along with shower stalls and other conveniences. A large reading room is to be equipped with comfortable chairs and divans as well as desks and tables for writing. These accommodations will occupy the main half of the first floor area. A second game room, easily converted into a lecture or dance hall is also located on the main floor.

Second floor space is given over almost entirely to the soldiers' "canteen" where hot lunches, sandwiches, candy and cigarettes will be served.

Party Reservations Increase

The appointment of two prominent Knights of Columbus to head the N.C.C.S. unit here should give extra impetus to the successful promotion of the Chapter party now being planned in benefit of the center.

Reservations for the party which will be held in the two largest ballrooms of the Palmer House on Saturday evening, October 11, are even now being entered in ever increasing numbers. Patrons' reservations, which include listing in the official program, are priced at $5.00 the couple and general admission tickets are at one dollar a person. Quantities of both have now been distributed to the separate councils for distribution to the membership.

Special features of the party program will include dancing in the Grand Ballroom and a card service in the large Exposition Hall.

Brownson Golf Party Voted Highlight of Summer's Activities

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4754 N. Western Ave.

Under perfect weather conditions, a blue sky, bright sun and a light breeze, Brownson's second annual golf party for the ladies held last Saturday at the Rob Roy C. C., was a huge success.

To Athletic Chairman Bro. James O'Byrne and his committee consisting of Bros. Tom Phillips, John Paulus, Ed. Showalter, and to G. K. Wm. O'Neill goes a lot of credit for the manner in which they conducted the party and for the wonderful array of prizes, of which everyone present received at least one. The committee had expected a larger turnout but the spirit manifested by those present more than made up for their disappointment.

The so-called golfers of the council were delighted to see that we now have a real golfer amongst us in the person of Bro. K. Walliser, one of our new members, who turned in a score of 72—only 7 over par. The closest to Bro. Walliser was the recent newlywed, P. G. K. Frank Kohler, with 91. Maybe Mrs. Kohler who kept score had something to do with Frank's score!

P. G. K. Ed. Kane, one of the early arrivals, showed the younger members up by playing 33 holes and still found time to argue politics with Tom Phillips. Bro. Al. "Tiny" Long found his greatest trouble was standing too close to the ball after he hit it. P. G. K. Tom Casey felt pretty low because the Mrs. who was in Cleveland, Ohio, was not with him. The Mesdames Schmitt, Sinke and Paulus spent the afternoon playing cards while husbands, Bro. Andy Schmitt, Joe Sinke and John Paulus found out that they are not quite as good golfers as they are bowlers.

Mrs. Walliser was one of the few ladies to venture out on the course and for her efforts took the first prize for the fair sex. Joe Dvoratchek's bowling hook was also working with his golf ball and he had Warden Tony Miller running all over the place. John "Cowboy" Papke left the Mrs. to play the slot machines while he tried to show the boys how they play golf out west.

Anne Witow assured all the bowlers that she would see to it that they would be sure and get their right coats at the Monte Carlo alleys this winter. Dr. Erwin Ewald and the Mrs. looking to see if any one had toothaches beside headaches. Chan. Frank Papke showed the wife that all the golf she let him play on his vacation did some good. John "I Wish I Could Get Tan" Leech and Miss Grace Marshall finally decided on an alarm clock for their prize. We wonder why?

Bro. Stanley Karas, another of the early arrivals, went back in the evening to get the big fruit and vegetable merchant of Fullerton Ave., Bro. Alex. Ciesinski, who closed the store early to be present at the dinner. Mike Schornack had a hard time convincing Miss Dolores Schaeffer that he is as good a golfer as he is a softball player. A former member, John Flanagan, had such a good time that he wants to become a member again. And how could the committee get all the scores if it wasn't for Bro. Tim Doody.

Tonti Council was represented by Bro. G. Jankowski, St. Paul of the Cross by Bros. P. J. Vandenberg and H. Bleim, and Lafayette Council by Jack Dix, L. Jankowski and R. Kowalski. Bro. Dix extended an invitation to all Brownson's golfers to attend Lafayette's golf tournament at Northbrook C. C. on Sunday, Sept. 7. He also challenged Brownson to play for the Lafayette-Brownson trophy. G. K. O'Neill accepted the challenge and will pick four golfers that he thinks may bring the cup to Brownson for the first time. Bro. Phillips was still able to dance with the Mrs. after playing all day. Bro. and Mrs. Clarence Houston came out after the dinner. We hope we haven't missed anybody. If we did it is not intentional.

VACATIONS

D. G. K. Tom Rudd is combining a business trip to the west coast by taking in the national parks out that way. D. D. G. K. Douglas Lans is driving the Mrs. down to the scene of their childhood, New Orleans.

Dowling Pledges Full Assistance on Chapter Ball

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3625 So. Hoyne

Our council at the request of our Grand Knight will organize a committee to promote the sale of tickets for the Charity Ball sponsored by the Chicago Chapter to be held on Saturday evening, October 11th, at the Palmer House. Dancing will be held in the main ballroom and a card social in the exposition hall. This ball is held in conjunction with the observance of Columbus Day.

Every member of our council should participate in this affair as the purpose is a most worthy one. Proceeds will be donated to the Archdiocesan Unit of the National Catholic Community Service to be used to provide furniture and equipment for our sailors and soldiers at the recreation center at 1122 South Wabash avenue.

State Deputy Leo Flynn and Chairman Henry J. Lynch are soliciting our help and our Grand Knight has assured them that we would exert every effort to give them our wholehearted support. The tickets for this ball will be in the hands of our officers at our next meeting and if you wish to cooperate take a few tickets and try to dispose of them.

NEXT MEETING SEPT. 9

After the summer meetings of only one session a month we will go back to our regular meeting schedule of the second and fourth Tuesdays. Our next meeting will be Sept. 9 and at this meeting G. K. Barker will make his committee appointments for the year.

If you would like to serve on a committee your G. K. would appreciate your declaration.

It is his plan to make your meetings very interesting and through his lecturer he will give you entertainment and from time to time have guest speakers that will talk on current events. Starting with our next meeting make a resolution to attend at least one meeting a month and thereby give your officers the support they are entitled to.

MEMBERSHIP

Our chairman of membership has started our drive for new members and will appreciate any help you can give. You will receive some applications and it is the desire of your G. C. to try and get at least one per member. During the warm months we have not pushed on this committee but now that the weather is getting cooler the field should be ripe for that extra drive.

BOWLING

Our bowling president, HARRY LORDEN, will call a special meeting of the bowling league in the near future and expects all that intend to bowl to be present. If you did not bowl last year and desire to join up, turn in your name and average and the league officers will give you first chance at any vacancies. If interested phone Harry, LAF. 3649, in the evening. Our league will bowl at Marzana's, 63rd and Spaulding avenue.

G. K. Frank Barker is back from his vacation. I understand he was up in Wisconsin, but he kept his location a secret.

Martin Cody and wife, J. W. Cody and wife, Fred Dieterick and family spent a week in Niles, Mich., and I am informed they had a grand vacation, fishing, boating and golfing. The party returned Saturday. Mart Cody and wife and M. Jones have a cottage up in the nor woods.

If you know of any member in service, drop him a line as they like hear from friends and it gives them couragement to know we are think about them.

Our recorder, Tom Gallagher, has b very busy for the past month as he secretary to the 12th Ward Democr organization and they had their pic last week. Tom was the main spark p The affair was successful and Tom is be congratulated.

Our Fourth Degree Patriotic Club resume its regular meetings starting the month of September at the St Yards Inn.

Our "G" man Jim Riley just retur from his vacation. He was visiting Central Illinois.

I met our old timer, Gus Schuller, other day and he promised me he wo try to make a meeting. He is now v the Caterpillar Co., selling tractors.

Remember our next meeting is Tu day, Sept. 9, at St. Maurice's Hall.

Aquinas Will Support Chapter Charity Ball Planned for Oct. 11th

1-3 Tues. . . . . 5441 S. Ashland Ave.

The Charity Ball which is being sponsored by the Chicago Chapter for the benefit of the National Catholic Community Service, took the spotlight at Aquinas this week. On the committee which will strive to make this affair a success is P.G.K. Leo J. Clifford, Wm. Golden, Stephen Wyka and Frank Keane. G.K. James Sweeney, at a district meeting held at Leo Clubhouse, promised District Chairman John Rueberry of Leo Council that Aquinas was prepared to give this affair its fullest support.

Bro. John Barsley was inducted into the service about two weeks ago. He was given a grand sendoff at a party given in his honor the night before he left. His address is: Fourth Squad School, Chanute Field, Rantoul, Ill. Bros. Thos. Harney and Francis Fitzpatrick have been transferred to Camp Forrest, Tenn.

The bowling season will open Friday, Oct. 3, at Visitation. All those interested in bowling should contact Chairman Dr. E. P. Bialecke at Eng. 2627 before Sept. 15. Bowler P.G.K. John Lenihan last week became the father of a seven and half pound baby girl.

On behalf of the officers and members of the Council, I want to take this opportunity to express our deep sympathy to the family of Bro. Raymond Ryan who passed away last Saturday. May he rest in peace.

Setters Golf Tourney Bids Cheery Welcom to All: It's Sept.

2-4 Thurs.....4711 W. Madison

Another flash communique has dropped, hot off the wire, on the desk Grand Knight Roy P. Bedore of Fat Setters Council. The message is in nature of a reminder from the field he quarters of Father Time, generalissim the March of Events, calling the att tion of all and sundry that there are eight days intervening between now the day of the greatest golf tournam ever presented by Father Setters Cour

This later reference to the shindi no mere flaunting of adjectives, fo happy combination of circumstances shaped up to make the affair a knockout of a party, and no foolin'. begin with, that great maestro of s cessful enterprises, PGK Edward Lavin, is back in harness again, this t as lecturer of the council and, by vir of his office, chairman of the entertainment committee. He and the gra knight are old masters at the game working together as a team, with enthusiastic support of all the l they're really going to turn out a pa that will demolish all standing reco for successful affairs.

HERE'S THE DOPE

While the particulars of the tournament have been sketchily outlined previous dispatches, we're again set forth the details just so you'll have th all before you.

Now, in a preceding paragraph spoke of a happy combination of circumstances, and we're still developing t theme. You see, the two ol' maest Roy and Eddie, have a confidential p from the weather man that Sunday, S 7, the day of the tournament, is going be just right for a day's romp in open; it'll be about 70 degrees on open fairway, with a moderate bre and exactly the right amount of sun keep things cheerful without scorch your bald pate, if you have one.

The fairways will be in tip-top con tion so all you'll have to do is stay them. The greens will be like your ing room carpet and if you miss any e putts you'll have to just chalk it up fate or evil spirits or something.

As we have heretofore intimated i veiled sort of way, the committee have refreshment stands set up al the course. At these recreation cen you can stop, cool off, relax and excha a few yarns about your game, etc. Me while, there'll be another similar st in the clubhouse, just adjoining shower room, so you can convenien partake of external as well as inter refreshments.

In the evening a turkey dinner will served and at the conclusion of the b quet prizes will be awarded to the da sharpshooters. Every golfer, good, and indifferent, will have an even cha to get in on the plunder as a number the awards will be distributed on handicap basis.

RESERVATIONS, PLEASE!

In order that the committee may range for the proper accommodation all, you are urged to 'phone the gr knight (Kedzie 1719), the lecturer (Columbus 9232), or Financial Secretary Lavin (Columbus 5802), advising many you'll have in your party. In connection we might mention that fee of $2.50 includes everything, or you don't play golf, we'd like to have come on out in the evening for the ner. The fee for the dinner only is $1

Now, as you finish reading this literary gem, let us suggest you get on the phone and place your reservations then plan on being out at St. Andrew Golf Club on Sunday, Sept. 7, any t after 10:30 a. m. when official tournam play starts.

St. Andrew's is located at the junc of North Ave. and W. Chicago Rd., twelve miles west of Elmhurst. If don't want to be bothered driving a out there, you can take the Aurora-Elg directly to the club.

etteler Bowlers Will Open Council League Thursday

. Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

n next Thursday evening, Sept. 4, tteler Council's Bowling League will n the 1941-42 season. This year's gue promises to be one of the finest in entire Order. Adolph Sliva and his ing" have worked hard to insure a cessful season.

he Major Recreation Center, at 3000 mak Road has just installed a new ting system and all of the alleys have n re-surfaced. Grand Knight Eddie kes will roll the first ball at 8:30 p. m., l every member of the council is in- d to attend the opening festivities.

here are still a few vacant spots on ne of the teams, and, if you care to vl (you don't have to be good) get in ch with Adolph Sliva at 2224 S. Sacra- nto Ave. at once. Don't wait until t Thursday, it may be too late.

NEXT MEETING

he next regular council meeting will e place on Monday evening, Sept. 8. arge number of slabs of bacon have n procured and will be distributed to se present.

ou certainly can't afford to pass up opportunity to take home this ex- nt gift to your wife (or mother) n you consider how the cost of meat "gone up."

SOFTBALL

ur sincerest congratulations to Man- Ed (Mooney) Wenckowski and his n that has fought its way to the K. of finals. Further information, regard- when these games for the Champion- will be played, will be found on page of this issue of our Columbian.

ere are the official batting averages ur team for the season:

	At Bat	Hits	Aver.
ter Kowalski	50	19	.380
y Wawrzyniak	57	22	.386
Rossi	50	20	.400
ney Wenck	58	25	.480
Bartgen	47	17	.362
Preuendar	44	17	.386
merge	27	11	.408
Miszkowski	51	15	.300
k Tomera	25	13	.520
haughnessy	43	14	.326
Nowakowski	13	4	.310
Jarka	16	4	.250
Iolland	16	5	.318
Piszyk	11	3	.273
Bogan	57	57	1.000

re's hoping the boys will bring the pionship to Ketteler Council. The thing I can't understand is why that nch of sluggers with batting aver- like that, can't lick the L.G.A. Club?

ATTENTION

e writer is in receipt of a communi- n from the Postal Telegraph-Cable This concern is experiencing dif- y in securing boys between the ages and 19. Intelligence, neat appear- , and some high school education are rred. If you know any young man fits these qualifications and needs a send him to Mr. S. M. Lesko, Postal graph & Cable Co., 166 W. Van Buren room 21, basement.

SIDELINES

Eddie Oakes says there will be an- golf tournament in September. Full ls will be given out at the next ing.

strict Deputy Phil Nilles attended the me convention at Atlantic City. He he had an enjoyable trip.

ry to hear that Bill Ahern's son and daughter-in-law are seriously injured as the result of an automobile accident. We all hope and pray they will recover rapidly.

Bro. Joe Koscak smashed his finger while at work but it is healing rapidly.

Tony Jablonski sends greetings to all from the Wisconsin Dells. You should see his picture on the postcard!

Stanley Kasperski has been appointed council chairman of the charity ball which will be held on Oct. 11 at the Palmer House.

At last DGK Ralph Slaski is putting on weight. He says that Esther swings a meant skillet.

Emmett ("Professor") Holland, the regular scribbler of these lines, is away on a much needed vacation. As most of us know, the "Prof" teaches at St. Mel High School, and while he is an excellent scribe, they say he is a much better "schoolmarm."

Don't wait till next meeting to pay your dues, because something may interfere with your attendance that night. Mail them to Financial Secretary Frank Estis, 1925 S. Troy St., and your insurance will be kept in full benefit.

Well, that's all except that I hope you enjoy the Labor Day holiday and some time in the next few days you will see your Catholic friend who does not belong to the order and have him sign an application. Membership Chairman Barney Czerwinski says that he expects to have enough applicants lined up to exemplify the first degree in about a month.

Columbus Will Meet This Tuesday in Only Session During Month

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6932 N. Clark St.

Our last meeting was in July and many of the brothers are vacationing, so it is rather difficult to fill our column this week. I have some sympathy for the columnist who has to grind out his daily bit for the press; he has recognized ability, while I make no such claim. This is another way of saying that I want the membership to help me write this column. Any points of interest or suggestions that occur to you during the week would make interesting reading here. Please telephone them in to L. C. Dollahan, State 7522. Please?

Our next meeting will be Aug. 26. G. K. Al Irving is returning from his vacation to preside, and will announce his appointments to the various committees.

TRIVIA

Our former chaplain, Rev. John Hayes, has been transferred from St. Jerome's to Precious Blood Parish. We regret his going but wish him Godspeed on his new mission.

As announced in a former issue, Father Mockenhaupt from St. Gregory's will be our new chaplain. Father Mockenhaupt promises to be a regular attendant at our meetings. With our chaplain and Grand Knight from St. Gregory's, perhaps we will be getting some applications from that parish. Rumor hath it that Father Charles Burke, recently assigned to St. Jerome's, may transfer to our council. We would welcome him with open arms.

I received a card during the week from G. K. Al Irving from Door County, Wisconsin. Ed Kelly enjoyed his vacation at Lake Delavan, Wisconsin. Tony Swazdral is visiting friends in New York City.

Walter Nietschmann has promised to break par at the St. Jerome's Holy Name Society golf tournament on Aug. 27 at Sportsmen's Course.

Ed Roche, Al Weimeskirch, Ed Holden, Dr. Schuler, Judge Griffin, Harold Borchardt, the brothers Fitzgerald, Enos Hamer and your scribe are some of the other Columbus Council men who will be competing for the grand prizes that day.

AUBURN PARK BOOKS BUSY FALL SCHEDULE

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7740 Emerald Ave.

At the meeting on last Thursday night, which was the only Council meeting to be held during the month of August, our Grand Knight Harry J. Cox called upon our Deputy Grand Knight John Coughlin to handle the council meeting. This was the first time Brother Coughlin handled the gavel, and he did so in a most creditable manner, and while he was heckled somewhat by the membership through the course of the meeting he carried on most nobly.

Effective with September we will revert to two regular meetings a month on the second and fourth Thursday, the next meeting being held on Thursday evening, September 11, to start the fall and winter season.

BOWLING ACTIVITIES

John Coughlin, Chairman of the Bowling Committee stated the committee was endeavoring to make arrangements with the Highland Recreation Alleys, 79th St. just west of Racine Ave., for a reservation for a night for our newly organized bowling league. He will report later as to complete details. It was suggested at the last meeting that each of the members who contemplate bowling post a guarantee with the Bowling League Treasurer of $5.00 per person in advance, so as to take care of their expenses should they be unable to be present any evening for bowling. A necessary form will be drawn up along this line and mailed. In this manner the council will not be held liable for any expense incurred.

A meeting will be called right after Labor Day of all those who signified a willingness to bowl and full details will be outlined. There is still room for any more of the members who care to participate in this winter pastime. Let's support this movement for Auburn Park.

SUMMER FROLIC AT THE SHELTER

A reservation has been made with the Commissioners of Cook County for the evening of September 12 for the Shelter House located in the Forest Preserve just north of 87th St. and about a block east of Western Ave., for another frolic. It being decided that the party held here during June was such a big hit with the membership that another date be reserved before the fall season.

Tickets have been mailed to the membership, each member receiving two tickets and you are asked to dispose of these among your friends and purchase your tickets at the door the night of the party. The prices are: Ladies 50c and gentlemen $1.00 or $1.50 per couple. There will be cards, dancing and refreshments as well as attractive gifts.

After the party in June there were some complaints that some of the guests had difficulty in locating this shelter in the Forest Preserves. Should you drive on this occasion go to 87th and Western Ave., turn right into the Forest Preserve and park your car and you will find a stairway that will lead you right down the hill to the door. Or if you prefer turn off Western Ave. at 85th St. to the east about two blocks and park your car at the end of the ball field at the north end of the Forest Preserve. This house is located just east of the ski slide, north of 87th St. at the foot of the hill. Hope everyone keeps these directions in mind and has no difficulty locating the scene of activity. Let's have a banner turnout. It has been decided to reward the members of the softball team for their efforts in behalf of the council during the playing season with the receipts of this affair.

SICK AND WAKE REPORT

During the past week the mother of Brother Arthur Ryan, an active member of our council, was called to her Eternal Reward, and while the notice was short a delegation of members attended the wake at James Quinlan's Chapel at 79th and Halsted Sts., accompanied by our Chaplain, Rev. Father Devereaux, who offered up prayers for the repose of her soul. We extend to Brother Ryan and the bereaved members of his family our deepest sympathy. May Her Soul Rest in Peace.

N. Y. DE PAUL MEMBERS SPEND $13,654 ON POOR

New York. — Expenditures totaling moer than $13,654 for poor relief in the quarter ending July 1 were reported at the general meeting of the St. Vincent de Paul Particular council held following a Communion Mass at the Lady chapel of St. Patrick's Cathedral. The council care for 735 families and spent $4.706 to maintain the convalescent home at Spring Valley, N. Y.

M NOLAN BACK ON JOB BOND'S AFTER MONTH'S VACATION IN WISCONSIN

m Nolan, sales manager of Bond's son Street Store, returned today a vacation visit at Rhinelander, where he spent the last month g for the big ones that got away s year. Nolan's prize catch came sday morning when he hooked a und muskie to set the record for season.

k on the job now, Bro. Nolan s his friends and patrons at Bond's ake their selection of fall clothing ar. "Our new line of fall suits and s," he says, "today offers one of argest selections to be found any- e in Chicago. Style, cloth and are combined to make your early mber purchases the best buy of season."

rough early and astute purchase aw materials, Bond's have been to anticipate market conditions have been able to protect their mers against rising prices. Bro. Nolan wants his many friends and customers to know that he is now ready rve them with a beautiful array ll styles.

ny suits, topcoats and overcoats available today at prices considerably below replacement value. Bro. Nolan suggests an early selection while stocks are still complete.

TOM NOLAN

The fishing this year was great—I'll be back on the job Tuesday, September 2 ready to serve you from one of the largest and finest fall stocks we have ever had.

It's really a whopping array of crisp Fall Styles, all refreshingly modestly priced. Come in and see me.

—Tom Nolan

BOND CLOTHES

65 W. MADISON ST. *Between Clark & Dearborn)*

Open Thursday Eves. Only—Until After Labor Day

DePaul UNIVERSITY Chicago

Secretarial School

offers special training in Shorthand, Typewriting, Secretarial Training, Bookkeeping and allied business subjects.

University Prestige, Model Office, Placement Bureau, Employment Clinic, Social activities. Air-conditioned classrooms.

Call, write, or telephone Central 8194 for Catalog.

DE PAUL UNIVERSITY
Room 203, 64 East Lake St., Chicago

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, AUGUST 29, 1941 100

Catholic Education

During the next few days and for the next few weeks thereafter, Catholic schools, colleges and other educational institutions will open their doors to over three million students. A study of this figure will define the faith of the average Catholic parent of this country and tell of his recognition of the moral obligation to protect the faith that is his child's most valuable heritage.

Last week, our Archbishop, His Excellency the Most Rev. Samuel A. Stritch, in a message addressed to every parishioner in this archdiocese, extolled the virtues of Catholic education and reminded all Catholic parents that the law of the Church insists on a Catholic school where one is available as they are—and with incomparable excellence—here in Chicago.

It happens, Archbishop Stritch said, "that some parents, forgetful of their responsibility, blind to their dignity, actually do try to rear their Catholic children with the aid of the secular school. To these parents we appeal and beg them to take thought with themselves and to understand that they must give an account to God for the souls of their children. Let them in the spirit of true Catholic parenthood be true to their children and supplement good Christian home training with Catholic school education! We beg them not to be confused by much that is written by superficial minds about education. We know that there are myopic minds which limit the purpose of the school to preparation for life here on earth. Indeed we give to preparation for living here a great emphasis in our schools for it is in this life that the child must merit through Christ eternal salvation but we do not limit the scope of our schools to this world any more than we limit the function of parenthood to the mere propagation of the race on earth. In the wisdom of the Cross of Christ let Catholic parents even at a sacrifice choose Catholic schools for their children!"

That America, and especially our own city, is well equipped with exemplary Catholic institutions is a truth that leaves little excuse for the Catholic parent who fails to take advantage of their opportunity. The fall of proud kingdoms abroad is echoed by the closing doors of the Catholic schools there for the war-monger at the head of the conquering horde knows well that if he is to defeat and subject he must rule God out of the mind of his citizens and instill instead the mis-begotten dogma of his own creed.

Catholic parents should be the first to realize that by denying their child the right to Catholic education they are setting in motion the trickle of materialism that if grown to full strength would eventually result in a flood tide that would wipe away the very foundations of the nation we love so well, for no country without God can long endure nor can any individual denying God, hope to live.

REPORT 1,000 PRIESTS DIE IN PRISON IN NAZI OCCUPATION OF POLAND

London.—Three hundred priests have been shot and about 1,000 have died in prison during the Nazi occupation of Poland, it is stated here by the Polish Ministry of Information.

The Polish Ministry of Information says that altogether about 2,700 priests have been imprisoned and that the 1,400 now left in prison are in concentration camps at Dachau, Oranienburg, Oswiecim and the stone quarries of Austria.

The Germans are using the shortage of clergy as a pretext for closing churches, the report says. Three churches have been closed recently in Lodz, but services are allowed on Sunday mornings between 7 and 11. No collections may be taken and the priests are obliged to wear lay dress.

The same source says the Bishop of Lodz, the Most Rev. Wlodzimierz Jasinski, and his Auxiliary, the Most Rev. Kazimierz Romczak, together with five canons of the chapter have been arrested. The arrests were so sudden that no Vicar General has been appointed.

Damen Golf Tourney or 'Day in Country' Ready for Sept. 7th

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

The golf committee, after months of diligent study, presents "One Day in the Country," a sure-fire playlet in three acts with numerous scenes and guaranteed to satisfy both young and old. The entire performance will take place Sunday, Sept. 7, at the White Pines Country Club located on Grand Ave. one-half mile west of York Road. Lacking only the players, they sincerely hope will be present in large numbers to make this affair a huge social success, we present a preview of the day's activities.

Act I—The golf course, where Damenites, ladies and guests will vie for champion honors and special prizes.

Act II—The clubhouse lawn and orchard, where cards, barnyard golf and a softball game will be hotly contested events for prizes. Who is Damen's horseshoe champion? Oh yeah!! Come out and prove it, brother.

Act III—The dining room, where a delicious country fried chicken dinner will be served followed by distribution of prizes to the lucky winners. Dancing, entertainment and special refreshments.

The entire cost per person will be $1.50 for golf and $1.25 for dinner. No reservations are necessary. Just drive out early and enjoy a day with Mother Nature. You can pack a picnic basket and dine in the open if you so desire. The ladies are invited to participate in the events of the day and all present will receive a gift as a remembrance of the occasion.

President Ray McJohn reports that the council league will bowl this season on the first eight alleys on the second floor of the Cascade Bowling Center, 3825 W. Madison St. Firing will begin the first Tuesday in October at 8:30 p. m. All members wishing to join the "merry men" are requested to attend the special bowlers' meeting to be held in September.

The council extends its sympathies to Bro. "Bud" Kerwin whose sister passed away last week. Also Bro. Jack Lee, whose aunt, Mrs. Doyle, was buried last Friday. May their souls and all the souls of the faithful departed rest in peace.

News Bits: Among the "boys in khaki" is a new recruit, Bro. Joe Creighton. Best of luck, Joe.

Bro. Henry Foster traveled all the way from his Michigan summer retreat to be present at the last council. Nice goin', Henry. Hope to see you again soon.

Bro. William Bergman was also present at the meeting. Good to see you up and around again, Bill.

Bro. John Gorman's mother has been seriously ill at St. Ann's Hospital but latest reports indicate a complete recovery soon.

Fr. O'Connor Launches Membership Drive in Hope of New Record

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

Our new membership chairman, "Tex" Williams, is planning a membership drive which he hopes will surpass all previous records of the council. With his enthusiasm and the cooperation offered him at the last meeting, we believe that he will accomplish his goal. He will delve into further detail on this at the next meeting, so a large turnout is anticipated.

Walter Kelly applied for a pair of Uncle Sam's wings and has been accepted. He will start training the early part of September. Walter has been one of the most active and well liked members of the council. For the past several years he has held many offices and has been capably handling the job of scribe besides (your new scribe wishes he were still handling it). He will be missed during the next three years. Lots of luck and happy landings, Walter.

SOFTBALL: Well, well, look at this. Our boys wound up the season with a win. "Battlin' " McGuire pitched and hit his team to victory over a clever fielding St. Paul of the Cross team.

BOWLING: With plans all set and applications coming in fast, President Ed Cummings urges all who wish to join the league to do so soon or he may find the league filled up. You do not have to be a star bowler to join, so why not go in for the fun and healthful recreation offered.

SNOOPS AND SCOOPS

Paul McGuire, we understand, took unto himself a wife. This happened Aug. 16. When, where and who the young lady is we will have to find out later. We hope Paul will supply the info at the next meeting. Fr. Phalen attended our last meeting and enjoyed it very much. After listening to some stories told by Gus Smith and a few others, he announced that he would gladly hear confessions right after the meeting for anyone whose conscience bothered him.

Dick Navin and Walter Kelly took a short vacation in Minnesota, and being air-minded, they flew home. Bill King's absence was conspicuous at the meeting. He is enjoying a vacation away from Chicagoland. Our chaplain, Father Rausch, will be back soon to tell us about his trip through the west. Many of the younger members in our council are holding offices; among them are Bros. Bill McCarthy, Ed Wilson, Tex Williams, Harry Browne and Jack McGuire. We should have lots of activity from this new energy.

HELP: It takes but a few minutes to read these notes, but it takes hours to write them. Any information will be greatly appreciated. I'll be seeing you at the next meeting. You will find me sitting under a big sign marked "Information, Please."

Farmer's Son Called To War; Nuns Help Harvest His Hay Crop

London.—Franciscan Missionaries of Mary at Cold Ash, Berkshire, harvested the hay crop in the convent grounds.

Then they offered their services to a local farmer whose son has been called away to war. Their offer was gratefully accepted, and the nuns are loading the trucks and driving the harvest to the hay ricks.

REMEMBER?

Your contribution of an interestin unusual item for this column will be g fully accepted. Address Columbian lishing Co., Dept. R, 188 W. Randolp Chicago. Your name and council affili should be furnished so proper credit be given.

* * *

When a cyclone struck Central Ill in 1917, wiping out whole villages causing havoc in many towns, the preme Officers promptly forwarded ple relief funds.

* * *

Speeders were held to fifteen mile hour in residential districts of Illino 1919. Ten miles an hour was the for built up districts and six mile curves. There were less than seven lion passenger cars registered in United States in 1919; there were tw three million in 1929!

* * *

November 2, 1920—you can add date to the hundred most important in history that have plagued school since school first began. It's the da the opening of the first broadcasting tion, KDKA at East Pittsburgh; its big job was to broadcast the electio turns of the Harding-Cox election a was operated by the Westinghouse pany.

Radio didn't surge ahead in leaps bounds after this initial broadcast e Auditors were few; amateur radio objected to the stream of music—m phonograph—that interfered with wireless work. When real bands broadcast the resonance of the roo which the players sat spoiled the e The orchestra was placed out-of-doo a tent and the tent blew away. brought tent and band inside and f that by hanging drapes in the st that the objectionable sounds coul muffled. Necessity was still the m of invention!

—Clifford Hanrahan, Calum

* * *

The University of Wisconsin, pi in many, many fields of human adv ment and science, was one of the institutions, private or public, to br cast radio programs. Its experimenta in the broadcast of radio concerts in added much to the progress of the in try.

* * *

On May 8, 1541, Hernando De leading an expedition that had se two years before in search of pre metals, made a discovery far more portant. They came upon a which, so declares a contemporary count, "many of the conquerors was larger than the Danube." This the first conscious discovery of Mississippi by white men. On Ma at a point probably near the Chickasaw Bluffs, the party b building barges in which, on Ju they crossed the river. About later, after fruitless wanderings, Soto died, apparently unaware of importance of his discovery. He buried in the waters of the mi stream that was to become Amer greatest avenue of communicatio inland navigation.

Bell Telephone Alman

* * *

For the care of the 40,000 or "Jackies" in training at the Great L Naval Training Station in 1917 Knights of Columbus buildings erected so situated as to best meet needs of the men in training. T headquarters were located at C Perry, Camp Farragut, Camp Dec Camp Barry, Camp Lawrence, an the 16th, 17th, and 18th regiment Camp Luce and in Camp Paul J The buildings were all fully equipped cording to the particular needs of location or purpose and the welfare done in any one of them alone w have earned the K. of C. an env reputation for service.

* * *

Movie classics of 1919 were: "Sho Arms," starring Charlie Chaplin; "Knickerbocker Buckaroo" with Do Fairbanks; "Daddy Long Legs," Mary Pickford or Griffith's super-col super super "Broken Blossoms." Bara and Pearl White were still in heyday.

Best sellers that year were: The Horsemen of the Apocalypse, Tarke ton's The Magnificent Ambersons, rad's Arrow of Gold, Brand Whitl Belgium and Well's The Undying Fi

Theater success included "Friel Enemies," "Three Faces East," and Better 'Ole," which had been running since war-time. "Listen, Lester," Brutus," and "Tiger! Tiger!" were p lar plays for the season's popular fa ites, Gillette and Frances Starr.

Favorite actresses, in order of pre ence were Norma Talmadge, Elsie Fe son, Marguerite Clark, Constance madge and Madge Kennedy. There no favorite radio programs or sta there was no radio!

—Miss Anne Ransom

IADONNA TO SPONSOR CARNIVAL SEPT. 12-21

1 Fri.....4624 Emerald Ave.

(We can slip you the dirt now, Mert. donna's mammoth, mystifying, mean- ring, mouthy carnival opens on Friday, pt. 12, in Gilhooly's grove at 47th and dsted Sts. Tom Carmody and Eddie an have been working diligently for e past couple of weeks ironing out vels, shirts and other details concern- r the stupendous affair.

Basically, it'll be laid out according to nventional carnival plans, with a couple silver-plated, 18-karat ideas which the ys are tenderly nurturing. One pro- ies for a canopy over the game depart- nt, where you can meet Aunt Maggie d the kids under bench number twelve. y should we care?

ANOTHER

l be a miniature track with ponies d should throw adults into a spasm delight). Rides will be free on the pay- nt of five cents per ride for the midget ses' oil and water changes. Smack the middle of this miniature Mardi as will be a style show, and the crown- of a queen of something or other m either didn't give out with this or didn't catch it right). In any event will find that Madonna can also serve dog sandwiches (that, we know, is leep one).

he co-chairmen also advise that they sick and tired of the monotonous ac- n of the ferris wheel and merry-go- nd. The boys are going to reverse m this year by turning them on their es. This will prevent lordosis of the e, besides providing a thrill for the rs. Concessioner Johnny Doolin has mised to slip in the latest swing music the merry-go-round. The latest, we eve, is the Battle Hymn of the Re- blic-ans—"Where Are Those Jobs We re Promised?"

ll we gotta say is that you'd better w up at Gilhooly's grove between t. 12 and 21 if you want some fun and ps, we almost forgot something im- tant. Ve vant voikers! Ve vant voik- s! Ve vant voikers! (That Tipperary ng gets the better of us now and n.)

COMIN' UP

the softball finals under the lights at wbridge Field, 74th and Morgan Sts, rting, we believe, on Sept. 15 and con- ing to the exhausted end. The games uld be hooperdos. Madonna's contin- t will enter the fray as second-place n in the section, and we have our ers, toes and eyes crossed, just in e.

you'll give a gander to the sports ion of this week's Columbian (H. F. Chateau, Editor and Manager), you'll bably see the lineup—we hope.

ight after the carnival the bowling ue will burgeon forth in all its glory adhesive tape. Its officers—James Mirath, Frank Jackson and Ed Lee— all full of pep (we fooled you!) and ility, crunching on vitamin B-1½ or tever it is that makes good bowlers er.

NEXT MEETING

u been moved up a week on account the carnival, hence we will convene next Friday night, Sept. 5, at 8:15 ock. No doubt the carnival will oc- y the prominent spot in the proceed- s. [Have you fellows noticed, too, that little Mutter's Man hasn't missed a dle when or where lately? We bet ty is glad.—Ed.]

n this date, FS John Pollick will in- urate his policy of having office hours the clubhouse every Friday night from 9 o'clock. Incidentally, John has ved to 6027 S. Hermitage St. Those o you who use the mails better paste h in your hat.

y the way, September is almost here, if you received a statement in July n't you think it's time you answered it?

OUR CONGRATS

to Bro. Ed Barry and Miss Eileen Grady announced their engagement just re- ly. (This is official, Ed). It begins to look like all our eligible bachelors are be- ing ineligible.

nd to Art Regal, who just cracked a bottle of champagne on his new home in Auburn Park. No wonder we haven't seen him around lately. Our star salesman is going to have to talk fast next spring to keep the weeds out of the lawn.

[This would have been a nice place to put a "congrat" to The Columbian, only local paper that gives a darn about all the Knights of Columbus (even including Donegan) on its 35th birthday last week. After hiding all week for fear the mail- man would bring a couple more "bucks" —those of unhappy memory—we didn't even get a comic valentine from our little friend. Our feelings aren't hurt but we wonder if the Bard of Emerald Avenue is reforming or if he is just afraid of what we've uncovered in our search through his past. We won't tell Daisy, at least not yet.—Ed.]

R. I. P.

We regret to announce the death of the mother of Bro. Joe Buckley, an oldtime Madonna knight and prominent south side realtor. Please remember her in your prayers.

La Rabida Mourns at Passing of Veteran Member J. Gibbons

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

Brother Jarlath Gibbons, for thirty years an active member of La Rabida, passed to his eternal reward after a long illness at his home on August 14. G. K. John Farrell led a large delegation to Con Kelly's chapel, where our last re- spects were paid to our departed brother. Funeral services were held on Monday, Aug. 18, at St. Bernard's Church. Burial was at Calvary Cemetery.

Bro. Gibbons, who was a Fourth Degree member, was for many years an active member of the council. However, for the past eight years, due to failing health, his attendance was somewhat curtailed. He is survived by his wife, Anna Gibbons. The officers and members express their sympathy to her in her hour of sorrow.

BOWLERS, ATTENTION!

With Labor Day and the end of sum- mer close at hand, we look forward to our indoor fall and winter entertainment. To this end Bro. Harry Dion, who is chairman of the council's bowling league, is desirous of learning the names of all those who intend to bowl this season. Bro. Dion reports that he is already as- sured of four teams and is looking for- ward to a splendid season. The council will again bowl at Legion Alleys, 76th St. and Cottage Grove Ave., and should you desire to take part in this activity, please phone Bro. Dion at Radcliffe 3456.

HERE AND THERE

Bro. Basil Giaretta is reported recov- ered from his recent illness and is back at his daily occupation. Bro. Walter Dion is the proud daddy of a baby girl born at Lewis Memorial Hospital on Aug. 22. Mother and baby are doing nicely, Daddy? Well, I guess he will recover, too!

SOFTBALL FINALS: The softball finals this year will again be held at Shewbridge Field, 74th and Aberdeen Sts., on the evenings of Sept. 15, 16, 17 and 18. This will afford the membership a splen- did opportunity to see softball at its best. Some of the outstanding softball players in Chicago will participate in these games. Three games will be played each evening. Make arrangements to be present for at least one evening's session. Admission is 30c.

CALUMET GOLF MEET EARNS HIGH RATING

2-4 Mon. . . . . 6648 Stony Island

Everyone that attended the golf tour- nament hopes that the next one will not be far off. Everyone had the time of their lives. From nine in the morn- ing to the wee hours of the night things moved along fast and after the broken clubs were picked up, the lost balls forgotten, and the moaning stopped, the short pencil winners were: low gross first prize, to Jack Walsh; second low gross, P.G.K. Jim Grant, and third low gross to the man who got out there early and played the wrong course, Jim Shinners.

First low net prize went to the man with the caddy, Bernard Gartland. Sec- ond low net prize went to the man with the typewriter, Joe Lamb (honest it did). Third low net went to Al Munno and fourth low net went to digger J. McDowell. Bob Murphy had low gross for the guests followed by Joe Chief. Low net prize for the guests went to Jim Calvano. By the way, it was the third time Calvano ever played so it just goes to show, you don't have to be Hogan or Snead to win prizes at our tournaments. The woman's prize was won by Mrs. Gartland who shot a very nice game.

After the golf was over the turkey was served. The dinner was so good that the orchestra played five num- bers before anyone could get up and dance. We certainly have to compli- ment Jim Grant on the orchestra he ar- ranged. G.K. Ty Hyland and the wife showed everyone how to waltz, Joe Kale and the wife showed everyone how to rhumba, and our financial sec- retary Walter Popjoy showed everyone how to do a dance that was the first time we ever saw anything like it and I'm safe to say the last time. All in all a very good time was had by all. Make it your business not to miss the next one.

CHAPTER CHARITY BALL

Calumet has pledged itself to take a leading part in the promotion of the Chapter-sponsored Charity Ball to be held on Columbus Day eve, Saturday, October 11, at the Palmer House in ben- efit of the local N.C.C.S. soldier and sailor's recreation center at 1122 S. Wabash Ave. The center, opened unof- ficially Monday morning, is under the direction of Fr. O'Connor and his staff and is intended as a place where sol- diers and sailors, on leave or passing through Chicago, may spend their time in a clean and wholesome atmosphere.

The Knights of Columbus have taken the leading part in establishing these centers all over the nation. Here in Chicago, all council effort will be united in promotion of the Charity Ball, the proceeds of which will provide funds for furnishings and fixtures nec- essary for the proper operation of the social center. Calumet members are asked to wholeheartedly subscribe to Patron's tickets for the party at $5.00 the couple or to general admission tickets at $1.00 the person. The Pa- tron's tickets include special listing in all of the Ball's promotional literature.

FROM FAR AND NEAR

We just received a letter from Bro. Mariano V. del Rosario well known to our bowlers of a few years ago. He is now located at Iloilo, Philippine Islands and sends his regards to all of his old friends.

Another report has been received from P.G.K. Wilf. Byrne from Ephraim, Wis., where he is vacationing with his family. He reports that he sighted Brother Norm Beamish up there sur- rounded by a bevy of beautiful girls.

P.G.K. Bill Birmingham will be leav- ing our midst for a couple months while making a business trip to the west coast. No doubt he will find time to drop off at Tucson for a visit with his family.

Brothers Bill Hearne and Joe Pavesich have been spending most of the summer out at Tom Walsh's West- gate Valley Country Club. Bro. Joe Bamberger of So. Wabash Ave., sends his cordial greetings to the officers and members.

Bro. John Tierney and the wife are attending the Supreme Convention at Atlantic City. They say they are hav- ing a good time and wish we could all be with them. We saw Bro. Pete Shan- non walking pretty fast down in the loop today and he loked very well. We received a letter from Bro. Flynn from Westford, Conn. Any of you brothers who are out near the Little Company of Mary Hospital stop in at room 402 and say hello to Bro. Thomas J. Dillon.

We now know that it wasn't at all necessary for Columbus to break the shell in order to make an egg stand on its end. All one has to do is to shake the egg vigorously until the yolk is broken and the egg will stand on its end perfectly balanced.

ST. PATRICK ACADEMY
2300 WASHINGTON BLVD.
Under the Direction of the Sisters of Mercy
ELEMENTARY DAY SCHOOL
for Girls and Boys
KINDERGARTEN
Bus and Cafeteria Service
Opening of School, Sept. 8, 1941
TELEPHONE SEELEY 1634

ST. BEDE COLLEGE AND ACADEMY
BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG MEN AND BOYS
Taught by the Benedictine Fathers
Located in the Famous Starved Rock Region
Senior College curriculum leading to the Bachelor of Arts Degree. Junior College and Academy fully accredited. All courses offered.
Spacious Gymnasium, including large Natatorium. Extensive Athletic Fields. Both Interscholastic and Intramural programs offered, providing opportu- nity for all. Rates $400. For Catalog, address:
THE REVEREND DEAN, St. Bede College, Peru, Illinois
Chicago Headquarters, 1107 Orleans Street Phone Michigan 0771

John J. Moran
August Sale
of Furs
Now in Progress
Open Daily During this sale from 8:30 to 5:30
Saturdays Included.
JOHN J. MORAN INC
58 E. WASHINGTON
8th Floor, Garland Bldg. Franklin 3863

St. Rita Registers 16 Teams in Council Bowling Tournament

1-3 Thurs.....6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

John Lehner, chairman of our bowling league and last year's individual champ, reports that more than 40 members have already registered for the 1941-42 season. As that figure represents more than half of the sixteen teams which will roll this year, you can see that you had better submit your name to John immediately if you want to do your bit on the drives.

As in previous years, we will roll at Western Recreation at 63rd St. and Western Ave. The season will open at 9:30 p. m. Friday, Sept. 12. We will bowl every Friday thereafter at that time excepting the Fridays after Christmas and New Year, and Good Friday. The sixteen teams will meet each other twice for a total of 90 games over 30 nights.

According to present plans, rules as to handicaps, eligibility, distribution of prize money and other matters will be practically the same as in other years. Some few minor changes will be made to members of the league at the keglers' next meeting, which has been tentatively set for a week from this Monday, Sept. 8. Be sure and attend.

All members wishing to bowl, who as yet have not registered, should get in touch with Secretary Lehner at 6242 S. Fairfield Ave., Rep. 0285.

DON'T FORGET

The 2034 Club's annual picnic, to be held Sunday, Sept. 21, at the Log Cabin, Pioneer Grove, at 107th St., just a quarter mile west of Kean Ave. Admission is $1 per family, which includes refreshments and entertainment. Connie O'Sullivan is chairman of the outing. He and John McGowan, president of our fourth degree organization, plan on visiting the grove some time next week in conjunction with their preparations for the picnic.

Our last golf tournament of the season to be held Sunday, Sept. 28, at Kinsman's Country Club. Don't let this chilly spell lead you to put away your clubs for the year; the weatherman reports late September weather should be fine for the old Scotch game. Chairman of Athletics Bruno Fracassi urges all members to give him their support in making the tournament the finest of the season.

THINGUMBOBS

Our next regular meeting will be held Sept. 4. Lecturer Harold Hilbert plans a fine program for the evening. . . . Have you brought in a new member since you have been associated with St. Rita Council? Why not? . . . Tickets for the charity ball to be held at the Palmer House on Saturday evening, Oct. 11, may be obtained from GK Ted Lee.

[Harold Hilbert, ace stoker salesman, you may note, is not only a good St. Rita member but a good Columbian advertiser—which is important, too. If you're in the stoker market, be Columbian "ad-vised." Need we say more? Thanks.—ED.]

McHale to Summarize Coming Activities at Meeting Next Tuesday

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

As stated in this column last week, our next meeting will be Tuesday evening, Sept. 2. G. K. Kelly would like to see a large number of our members in attendance, for at this meeting he will make several announcements concerning his program for the coming year.

Perhaps it's a little early to mention Columbus Day, but I thought you should know that P. G. K. Tom Mulroy is chairman of our council's U. S. O. committee, and as such will be in charge of the tickets for this year's Chicago Chapter Charity Ball and card party which will be held at the Palmer House, Saturday, Oct. 11.

There is a special reason why our members should support this undertaking. It is because the proceeds are to be donated to the archdiocese unit of the National Catholic Community Service and used to provide furniture and equipment for the soldiers' and sailors' recreation center at 1122 S. Wabash avenue.

Make up your mind to go to this great party and buy your tickets from Tom.

HERE AND THERE: Bro. Fred Berta and daughter, Margaret, are spending their vacation in Colorado. . . . Bro. Frank Mulroy and Miss Eileen Boland were married last Saturday morning at St. Theodore's Church. . . . I have been asked a number of times to state the name of the company of G. K. John Kelly. It's the Commonwealth Appliance Co., dealers in washing machines, electric refrigerators, etc.

Catholic Action at Melrose Park

Members of Washington and Oak Park Council, all members of the Oak Park Fours, acted as a Guard of Honor in the Procession of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel at the Annual Feast Day recently.

Left to Right, above are: Sir Knights Block, Lorenzo, Sanseruino, Nunziato, Lovejoy, Pusateri, O'Donnell, Sodaro, Zanoni, Eisweler, Richardson.

Social Encyclicals Lauded by Angelican Prelate in Broadcast

In the first of four talks with which the B.B.C. is marking the golden jubilee of the encyclical Rerum Novarum and the tenth anniversary of Quadragesimo Anno, the Archbishop of York (Angelican) spoke of "these two great pronouncements for which all Christians should be grateful."

The Archbishop surveyed Christian teaching on the nature, rights and duties of property, and gave this statement of his conception of "the fundamental elements in the Christian tradition of social doctrine":

"(1) Property is necessary to fullness of personal life, and this is its justification; (2) But the life of every individual is within the fellowship of the community, so that property divorced from all social function or service forfeits that justification; (3) The mere lending of money should not be a means of acquiring control over another man or his activities, and the interest payable, if any, should be proportioned to the service rendered, not to the relative strength and weakness of the parties to the transaction; (4) Commerce should be an exchange at fair prices for the benefit of both parties and of the community generally—not a rivalry in which each seeks to buy cheap and sell dear."

Oak Park Committees Assure Picnic Will Be Outstanding Hit

2-4 Mon. . . . . 641 S. Scoville

There is considerable activity around Stiel's Tailor Shop these days while the boss takes time out to discuss the picnic. Tom is the dynamo behind this affair and all of the committees are working hard to cooperate with him.

If you have sold your picnic tickets, please send the proceeds to Joe Kamin at 11 W. Harrison St. (Suburban Tire and Battery Shop). Joe is there until 8:30 in the evenings so you have an opportunity to stroll over with the returns.

The date of the picnic, lest we forget, is Sunday, Sept. 7. The place is Maywood Grove, north of Lake St. just west of the river. This will be the biggest picnic in the history of the council. The committees for the affair are as follows: Ticket—J. Ensweiler, Tom Steil, L. Monohan, R. Rogers, Joe Kamin; Refreshment—John Kallal, P. M. Smith, Jr., John Koehler; Special Entertainment—Andy Pusateri, Dennis Crowley, Joe Cagney, Jack Tighe, John Cox, John Gearen, Jr., W. Gearen, Tom Graham, F. Ertel; Cards—Milt Frigon, Wm. Schaefer, Louis Eisenstein, Art Broenen, Lee O'Donnell.

Races—Ed Faltysek, Ed Breen, Joe O'Neill. Bob Carraher; Arrangements—Fred Hansen, Eugene L. Williams, James Wade; Reception—Fred Bonk, John Brennan, J. J. Maloney, John Moore, Peter Donlan; Lunch—Mrs. Bosley, Mrs. Baker, Mrs. Cox, Mrs. Koehler; Ball Game—O. L. McGinn, Ed. Bonk, Wm. Mor, Vic McDonald, F. Blair; Booths—Fr Holub, John Burns, L. Mullane Bohling; Umpires—Michael Ryan and thur Gedney; Publicity—T. McCarthy, Ericksen, W. Bosley, J. Doane.

Past Grand Knight Dennis J. Crow is proudly proclaiming to the world t he is Grandpa Crowley. In the far city of Denver, Colo., his daughter, M Ed Coughlin, gave birth to a baby on the 21st of August. To the pr parents we give our congratulations w the best of wishes for the youngster, and to the grandpa and grandma we j say, "We're happy with you."

The bowling league held its meeting Monday night and elected the follow officers: President, LeRoy O'Donn vice-president, Tom Steil; secretary, J Koehler; treasurer, Andrew J. Pusat Bowling will commence the week of S 14. The league will bowl at the cl house during the coming season. Th will be a very important meeting of the members who are interested in bo ing on next Thursday evening, Sept. at 8:15 in the clubhouse.

There was an announcement a cou of weeks ago of a Communion Sunday be held on the fifth Sunday of this mon However, due to the holiday arrangem it was found impractical to have a re lar Communion Sunday crowd so it v postponed until a later date.

Brother Ed. Devine seems to be good shape again. Good work, Ed. All the boys were pulling for you.

CHARITY OF HOLY SEE REFUSED BY NAZ

Geneva.—Despite the fact that plorable conditions exist there, t Holy See is unable to carry out a work of charitable assistance in t territory of Poland now occupied Germany; and this apparently is due obstacles thrown in the way by N officials, it is indicated by reliable ports reaching here.

In the greater part of Poland inc porated into the German Reich there a real religious persecution, repo say. Some Polish Bishops have been permitted to return to their Se and others—in their Sees—have be kept prisoners in their residences or religious houses. Hundreds of pries have been arrested and sent to conce tration camps, where many of the have died. Many others have be killed. A large number of parishes a entirely without priests. In others, t hours of worship have been limit few of them being permitted to open holy days and hardly any of them be allowed to be open on weekdays.

1,500,000 MARRIAGES IN U. S. A. DURING 19

Washington.—A report of the Cens Bureau reveals that marriages in t United States in 1940 totalled 1,500,0 the highest figure ever. The rate w 11.8 per 1,000 of population, surpass only in 1920 when American soldie were returning in large numbers fro France. But last year's grand to topped that of 1920.

ACCREDITE HIGH SCHOO

Evening Fall Session Starts Sept.

INAUGURATING THE 10-WEEK TERM

During which time full semester credits may be earned. Send for Bulletin.

MARQUETTE INSTITUTE

155 North Clark Street DEArborn 35

LEO HIGH SCHOOL

901 WEST SEVENTY-NINTH STREET

SOUTH SIDE'S NEWEST BOYS' SCHOOL

Begins Sixteenth Year With Accommodation for 1,200 Students

Graduates of '41 have won fifteen scholarships — seven have passed the Normal Exams

A fully accredited High School for boys conducted by the Christian Brothers of Ireland

Four-year courses in Classics, Science, Commerce, Music and Art Departments

Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Athletic Field

REGISTER AT 7914 S. PEORIA STREET — TRIANGLE 5333

Freshmen, Sept. 2; Sophomores, Sept. 3; Juniors, Sept. 4; Seniors, Sept. 5, 1941

St. Scholastica School for Girls

7416 RIDGE BOULEVARD, CHICAGO

Conducted by the Benedictine Sisters of Chicago

HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

Accredited to the University of Illinois

Recognized by the Chicago Board of Education

A Member of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools

COURSES: College Preparatory, Normal Preparatory, Commercial, Home Economics, Arts, Drama, Music, Gymnasium, Swimming

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

Bus Service If Desired

Send for catalogue to Principal of Department in Which You Are Interested

TELEPHONE ROGERS PARK 2413

lughes Schedule For Fall Season Full of Activity

; Tues. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

September promises to be a busy nth for Hughes Council. At the next eting, on Tuesday, September 2, the ., George N. Daly, and his capable mmittee chairmen, will unfold a far-ching program for the ensuing fall winter season. It is of importance t a large number attend next esday's session: without man-power instrument the proposed activities, tremendous success anticipated can-be achieved, so let's all be on hand.

GOLF SEPT. 14

hairman Tom McDonnell relays rd that Hughes Council's Champion-p Final Golf Tournament at West-e Valley on Sunday, Sept. 14, is all Bro. Tom Walsh of Calumet Coun-pro at Westgate, shall, as in the t, do his utmost to see that the mbers of Hughes and their guests well cared for, and the affable Bro. her, commandant of the commissary the club, promises to outdo his best vious efforts for the dinner in the ning. There will be all-day golf if wish; the championship round for g on the Peter M. Kelly Memorial phy will be for eighteen holes and tenders will declare themselves to committee, which will make up the rsomes. It is suggested that ghes' golfers tee off between 11 a. nd 1 p. m. Dinner will be served at Refreshments available through-the day.

orned beef and cabbage—delicious of Hibernian fame but a delight palates of all nationalities—will be ed in abundance for the evening ner. There will be a host of prizes be distributed. All members and sts are eligible for the awards with exception of the Kelly Trophy, ch must be won by a council mem-The entire day—golf, refresh-ts, dinner—all for $2.75 per per-a real bargain. Invite your golfing nds to enjoy this big Hughes day you. Westgate Valley is at 131st south) and Ridgeland (6400 west).

REQUIESCAT IN PACE

is with unutterable madness that chronicle the passing of P.D.G.K. les M. Geraghty, who died sudden-st week. Charlie Geraghty, genial, ple, beloved by all members of hes, had served the council in vari-official capacities, always with high r. He was unable to be as active rmerly during the last few years, again had his affairs where he d to participate once more in all Hughes Council's undertakings. r a visit to Washington, D. C., he rned home to fall ill, was stricken passed away quickly. He was an busy, successful man, and his loss ne that the community can ill d.

large delegation of members at-ed the wake on Friday, August 22. ved husband of Harriet M., fond r of Marcia Ann, Patricia M., and J., dear brother of Mae Fitzger-and Gertrude Arnold, Charles M. ghty was laid to rest last Satur-funeral from the chapel, 4920 g Park road to Our Lady of Vic-church. Pallbearers were G. K. ge Daly and P.G.K.s John Mc-n, Patrick Barrett, Robert Quin-Elmer O'Brien and Harold Enright. his soul rest in peace.

COUNCIL NEWS

IE BOWLING LEAGUE has trans-d to Cascade Recreation on Madi-St. Inability to obtain sufficient s at Madison-Kedzie prompted the a. Ten drives are available at Cas-and league play will open Friday, mber 26. All bowlers are urgent-quested to attend the September 2 cil meeting, following which there be a bowlers' session to take care l details. Council meeting will be d to order at 8:30 sharp.

unable to attend meeting, bowl-should sit down at once and drop e to Harold Enright, League Secre-4737 Van Buren St., or telephone les A. O'Malley, League President, mac 5052. Don't put this off. In-tally, a team will be selected to against Hughes' Major Squad on ay, September 7, at 2:30 p. m. at lascade. Come out for the match; good chance to acquaint your-s with the new alleys.

FW ABOUT GIVING a golf tourna-prize? Contact Committeemen Garrett or Harold Enright, either hom will arrange to pick it up. use all the prizes you care to —or maybe you have good leads ources of awards.

st-card from Bro. Al Korbel con-word that Al, his wife and son ouring through the East, having d Atlanta City, also called on a er at Kearney, N. J.

. William Rhea is still in the tal. The mother of Past Lecturer yan is also still in the hospital. Prayers for their speedy and complete recovery are requested.

The USO Charity Ball Committee is headed by P.G.K. Elmer J. O'Brien, chairman, with P.G.K.s Dr. Louis Postilion, Patrick Barrett and Harold Enright, plus Chicago Chapter Delegate Tom Dailey. Don't forget the Chapter Charity Ball on Columbus Day, October 12.

SOFTBALL FINALS

Hughes Council will represent the Far West Division in the K. of C. League Softball Finals at Shewbridge Field, 74th and Aberdeen, Sept. 15-18. Delegate Chick O'Malley and Mgr. Frank Linskey hope the boys repeat the championship victory of last year. Incidentally, with Elmo Ward umpiring, the regular softball squad defeated the Old-Timers on Thursday, August 21, but not without a struggle. The box score:

REGULARS

	AB	R	H
Brown, cf	4	2	2
John Reilly, ss	4	1	2
Heneghan, 1b	4	2	2
Bob Bergeron, lf	4	1	1
Enright, scf	4	1	1
Roy Bergeron, 3b	4	1	2
Mylroe, c	4	0	2
C. Reilly, rf	3	0	1
Linsky, 2b	3	2	2
Daly, Sr., p	3	1	2
	37	11	17

OLDTIMERS

	AB	R	H
Kreutzer, cf	5	3	3
John Reilly, 3b	4	2	1
Conroy, p	4	1	2
Kamper, rf	4	0	1
Gilbert, lf	4	1	1
T. Dailey, scf	4	0	2
Figatner, 1b	4	2	2
Carroll, ss	4	0	0
Daly, Jr., c	4	0	1
J. Bannon, sl	0	0	0
	41	9	13

Oldtimers	1	1	2	0	2	0	3	— 9
Regulars	3	0	2	1	5	0	0	—11

Ravenswood to Start the Fall Season With Enthusiasm on Sept. 3

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

Last Wednesday's meeting finished out the summer season, during which only one monthly meeting was held. The next regular meeting will be Wednesday evening, Sept. 3. Get the fall season at Ravenswood started right by joining the gang for a get-together at our club rooms.

During the past month the financial officers and the trustees completed the audit of our books. Trustee Farrow and Fin. Secy. Matt Blesius reported on the condition of the council. Although we have made very fine progress in money matters, we still haven't obtained the membership increase we hoped for.

Through hard work and careful supervision, our officers of the past few years have helped to build a sound financial foundation upon which a strong council could be built. Now it is up to us, the rank and file of Ravenswood knights, to build the structure upon the existing foundation.

This coming season our bowlers will again roll with Lourdes Holy Name Society. On the basis of the last two successful seasons that we have enjoyed with the Lourdes bowlers, all of our members who join in the fun this year are assured of a good time. All those interested are invited to contact Chairman Rogers, either at the next meeting or by telephoning him at Longbeach 0305. Naturally, Bro. Rogers hopes to have an increase in numbers over last year. Your scribe will make an effort to get a lot of dope from him for the next column. So far all that can be told is that the Clark-Wilson alleys will be used. Monday evening will again be the bowlers night out.

P. G. K. Morgan gave us a little talk on the K. of C.'s part in the N. C. C. S. drive for the U. S. O. He told of the plans for renewing the K. of C. Charity Ball, proceeds of which will go to the N. C. C. S. The ball will be held Saturday evening, Oct. 11, at the Palmer House. He asked that as many Ravenswooders as possible attend. He also hopes that many of us will be patrons of the affair. Why not get in touch with Charlie Morgan and make plans to attend? Bro. Morgan is also in charge of De Soto, Columbus, University, Chicago and Illinois Councils' drive. Dick Kenney is assisting Charlie in our council.

There's still talk of another golf tournament. But has the present champ, P. G. K. Morgan, had his name engraved on the cup yet? Better hurry or he may lose the cup before his name is put down for mortality. Treas. Bill Egert writes from Hayward, Wis., that he is having no luck with the fish and wishes he was back with the Hoylers.

Marquette Anxious to Bring Attendance for Next Meeting Up

1-3 Thurs. . . . . Devon and Ridge

Next Thursday, Sept. 4, is the date of our next meeting. This will be the start of the fall season and G. K. Hesse would like to see many of the so-called absent members in attendance. Our last meeting had a good turnout and Lecturer Henricks satisfied those present with fine refreshments and a movie thrown in for good measure.

Bro. Tom Carroll, manager of our council bowling league, hopes to hear this week-end from those members who wish to participate in this grand sport. You may call Tom any evening at Rav. 5647.

Warden Pettis and Bro. Robert Bagley, with their wives, will leave for San Francisco on Sept. 6. This covers their vacation and they will motor in Bro. Bagley's new Buick. They plan to be gone three weeks. We hope they enjoy themselves.

A card from the Wisconsin Dells advises Doc and Mrs. Ed Meyer are away for a few days' vacation.

Bro. Pat O'Donnell was in Springfield, Ill., recently as a delegate to the American Legion convention. Past Lecturer Tom Loftus has returned from Denver, where, with his wife and son, he spent his vacation. Tom says he is in excellent condition from mountain climbing and horseback riding. With a great deal of happiness we hear that Bro. James R. Grimes has fully recovered from his recent illness and is back at work.

"The C. Y. O. for the U. S. O." is the theme of the eleventh annual Catholic Youth Organization amateur boxing show to be held Sept. 17 in Soldier Field, featuring the champions of Hawaii versus the undefeated Chicago C. Y. O. team. William Larkin, executive director of the C. Y. O., announced this week that part of the proceeds of the championship bouts will be donated to the United Service Organization's fund to swell Chicago's quota to provide recreational facilities for America's rapidly expanding armed forces.

Tom O'Connell, boxing director of the C. Y. O., voiced the sentiment of the C. Y. O. boxers now working out daily at the C. Y. O. center with regard to the U. S. O.: "All of our boys are happy to be a part in aiding in the great work of our organization and the U. S. O. because many of them feel that they will be benefiting by the work of the U. S. O. when it comes their turn to answer the call of Uncle Sam."

Tickets for the Hawaiian bouts are already on sale at the C. Y. O. Center, 31 E. Congress St., and early ticket requests indicate that more than 40,000 fans will be present that night to watch Hawaii attempt to avenge last year's 8-3 defeat and stop the C. Y. O. boxers for the first time in their ten year history.

The ice on the river at Phidalephia was so thick in 1780 that on Feb. 22 of that year an ox was roasted on its surface with no danger to the crowd which had assembled to view the proceedings.

OUR LADY ACADEMY
Manteno, Ill.

Ideal Boarding School for GIRLS. Also for Boys under 13. Grade, High School, Commercial. Accredited. 47 miles south of Chicago. Route 49. Home atmosphere, individual attention. Rates reasonable. Catalog on request. Address

MOTHER SUPERIOR
Box 3 Manteno, Ill. Phone Manteno 2351

VILLA de CHANTAL

ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS

A BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF THE VISITATION

Accredited by the Catholic University, the University of Illinois, holding membership in the North Central Association, listed by Illinois with the State's Recognized High Schools. The curriculum is planned to meet college entrance board requirements.

Up-to-date Buildings and Equipment. A Fifteen-acre campus equipped for summer and winter sports.

Kindergarten, Eight Grades, and Four Years High School

Special courses in Piano, Harp, Violin, Organ, Voice, Art, Orchestra Training and Expression, Swimming and Horseback Riding

ADDRESS THE DIRECTRESS

SILVER JUBILEE PILGRIMAGE

"To Our Lady in Big Woods"

Queen of Peace

MARYWOOD, AT CHURCH ROAD, AURORA, ILL.

SUNDAY, AUGUST 31st

Trains leave at 11:00 A. M. from Quincy and Wells Station of Chicago, Aurora and Elgin R. R.

Round Trip $1.15

Ask station agent for Special Round Trip Pilgrimage Ticket. Children—5 to 12—half fare.
Trains stop at Canal, Marshfield, Kedzie, Laramie, Oak Park Ave., Desplaines Ave., Bellwood, Wolf Rd., Berkley, Elmhurst, Lombard, Glen Ellyn, Wheaton and Warrenville.

Rev. Oscar Gregory Strehl
642 DEMING PLACE

LINCOLN 3326

ST. CLEMENT'S CHURCH
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

MARY, QUEEN OF PEACE . . . . . GRANT US A SPEEDY PEACE

Quigley Invites Chicago Knights to Aug. 31 Picnic

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31st St.

HELLO KNIGHTS: On this coming Sunday, Aug. 31, Arch. Quigley Council will sponsor its annual picnic and outing at Sunset Park, Lemont, Ill. (Route 4-A).

If you drive, follow Route 4-A direct to the grove. Plenty of parking space. Or take the bus from in front of the Quigley Clubhouse, 1035 W. 31st St., two blocks west of Halsted St. Buses will leave for Sunset Park at 11 a.m.—noon—and 1 p. m. Returning at night from the grove beginning at six and every hour thereafter.

Fifty-two acres of beautiful, shady woods, completely enclosed by a 7-foot wire fence. The grove is a block off the highway, allowing for full freedom and safety. Bring the children and turn them loose. Refreshing air, free of dirt and smoke. Beautiful scenery, rolling hills and farms. You are right out in the country.

Bring basket lunches, there are plenty of tables—if you don't care to bring your own basket, provisions have been made to have hot sandwiches, ice cream, coffee, milk, etc. Large dance hall with an excellent floor. We guarantee A-1 music.

Public drinking fountains. Clean, sanitary lavatories. Good baseball diamond. Attendance awards. Swings for children. Horseshoe courts. Races and contests for every age with a beautiful assortment of prizes will all be yours.

How much! Admittance is free. Buses will cost 50c for adults and 25c for children for the round trip.

You will be sorry if you miss this trip. Come early, invite your friends and relatives. You must see this place to appreciate it. Meet your old friends, greet new ones. Attend Quigley's greatest get-together.

To ALL KNIGHTS OF CHICAGO: A cordial invitation is extended to you to attend Quigley's annual outing on August 31. Special provisions have been made for you. Come on out and enjoy yourself.

A SPOT FOR DOT

August 31—Council Picnic and Outing at Sunset Park (Route 4-A);

Sept. 2nd—Council meeting at 8 p. m.; Sept. 8th—Quadrangle meeting and Drill; Sept. 14th—John J. Jankowski's Silver Wedding Anniversary. 10:30 High Mass at St. Mary's.

Sept. 16th—Council meeting at 8:00 p. m.; Sept. 21st—Quadrangle Golf Tournament at Cedar Lake, Ind. See Dr. Bukowski for tickets; Sept. 23rd—Ladies' Night. Games, movies, refreshments and entertainment;

Oct. 3-4-5—Annual Retreat at Mayslake. Spend "60 Golden Hours" in spiritual meditation.

Ouilmette's Scribe in Another Pin-Slayers' Special Star Edition

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1215 Wilmette Ave.

Brother Norbert Miller, chairman of the bowling league, announces that the bowling teams have all been selected and captains appointed at a meeting called for that purpose by himself as chairman, and attended by Bro. Phil Hillinger, secretary, and Bro. Frank Ortegal, treasurer.

For the purpose of identification, until the sponsors have been definitely determined, each team has been given a number. Contrary to a general opinion, every captain and each and every member on the teams is requested to be sure to be present on the opening night, as all six men on each team will bowl on that night.

At the first meeting of the bowlers there was some discussion as to the order in which the sixth man would drop out, and several suggestions were made that the captains be the first ones to drop out, but this has been changed, at least for the first night, in order that each bowler will have an average from the very first night.

Another change in plans was necessary, in order that play would terminate at a reasonable hour. Bowling will begin at eight o'clock p. m. on opening night, instead of at nine, which wil be the regular starting time thereafter.

Since the next regular meeting will not be called to order before the opening night, Bro. Norbert Miller, chairman of the league, is using this method of informing all interested members of the personnel of their teams, as well as giving them an idea of what they will have to shoot at to come out on top. The following will be the teams for the 1941-42 bowling season:

No. 1—John Froelich, Captain; Fred Genster, Larry Schaefer, Pete Engels, Norbert Miller and Don Pearson.

No. 2—Peter Thalman, Captain; Paul Weiler, Mike Loutsch, Howard Kieffer, J. Versino and John Selzer.

No. 3—Ray Meier, Captain; Frank Meier, George E. White, Joe Schmitz, Joe Bleser and Art Thalman.

No. 4—Martin Braun, Captain; John Witten, Bob Braun, J. Holzheimer, Doc Phillips and Ed Bauer.

No. 5—Frank Schopen, Captain; Tom Troy, Art Meier, Tony Ludovice, Fred Ludovice and John Ludovice.

No. 6—Joe Lechner, Captain; A. Menghinelli, Tom O'Rourke, Al Schneider, Harry Sieren and Eddy May.

No. 7—Harold Steffens, Captain; J. Reding, Paul Bleser, Ed Hoffman, J. Zuetschel and Bob Steffens.

No. 8—Dick Murray, Captain; H. Schaefgen, Leo Gallo, Bud Steffens, Clarence Braun and John Bell.

No. 9—Andy Schwall, Captain; G. Mattioni, N. J. Miller, Jim Hoffman, J. Meyer and Frank Ortegel.

No. 10—Dick Miller, Captain; Ed Bleser, Edmund Schneider, G. H. White, Joe Hoffman and John Schneider.

We'll be see'in you all at Bleser's Bowling Alleys, NEXT THURSDAY NIGHT, at eight p. m. sharp, for a grand time. Let's make this the biggest opening night in the history of the league and this season the most enjoyable, the most interesting, and the best attended of all.

Newman Members Given Reports at Their Last Meeting

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's Hall

The last meeting of Newman Council was held Thursday night at St. Mary's Hall. The meeting was very well attended. Later we were entertained by a piano magician furnished through the courtesy of Herman Reichardt. After the entertainment we adjourned to the refectory where, through the courtesy of Bro. Joe Schaefer, we were served hot sandwiches and all the accessories.

Bro. Ed Atchison, one of the delegates to the Chicago Chapter, reported that at their last meeting they elected Bros. Joe Giannini, Geo. Schmidt, and Wm. Hosnacki life members of the Chicago Chapter in recognition of faithful service rendered.

Bro. Joe Schaefer gave a report on the newly formed Blood Donors Group of Newman Council. This is truly a charitable group, and in the near future Bro. Joe expects to have at least 90 per cent of Newman's brothers typed.

Bro. Dennis O'Mahoney reported that Newman's Glee Club would again see action as soon as Professor Gregory Konold returned from California.

Bro. Clifford Dalton reported on the slow ball pitching softball team and reported he and the other nine men were real hot.

Bro. Edw. Coursey reported on the recent golf tournament and said 70 brothers played golf and 93 attended dinner in the evening. It was a complete success. Bro. Sackrider (whom all were glad to see) drove in from Techny and pleaded with the brothers to save their old clothes and drop him a line and he would have some one pick them up. These clothes are made over at Techny and sent to their different missions.

A telegram was read from our delegate to the National Convention; John J. Corcoran. Brother John sent greetings from Atlanta City.

After a few words from Capt. Ed. Mersch, Bernard Nellessen, Tim and Joe Jans, John Vose, Mart Corcoran, Slim Manning and Joe Flinn the meeting was adjourned to the third Thursday in September.

It is now Monday, 9 p. m. and your scribe is going to adjourn to Boltwood Field to see for himself what kind of a softball team Newman really has and how they will act against the Holy Name team from Des Plaines.

Brothers, it is now 10:45 p. m. and I am home again. The final score was Des Plaines Holy Name 12, Newman 6. There were many brothers on hand rooting for Newman but to no avail. Des Plaines scored six runs in the first inning off the pitching of Bro. Dalton.

Bro. Geo. Hebson sprained an ankle trying to catch a fly ball in left field. Roger Kilby fell down running to first base. Bro. Sackrider is trying to arrange a game with the men at Techny and Clifford's team some Sunday afternoon.

AROUND TOWN

Bro. Jack Kinsella took Bro. Chas. Steigelman for a ride to Grass Lake last Friday. Bro. Charlie is recuperating nicely from the accident he had recently.

Bro. Tom McIllwee and family are vacationing in Wisconsin.

Bro. DeServi and parents intend to leave Saturday for a month's vacation in California.

Bro. Ray Watson has been named for a Carnegie medal due to his bravery and thoughtfulness at a recent automobile collision near Antioch.

Bro. John Doyle's son-in-law, Bro. Luby, attended the last meeting but where was his father-in-law?

Bro. Joe Jans and Charlie Byrnes are interested in the soft ball game between Fort Sheridan and the Great Lakes team at Boltwood Field, Monday night, Sept. 8, at 9 p. m. This game is being sponsored by the Evanston Post of the American Legion. It will be known as "Military Night." Features of the evening will be the bands from Fort Sheridan, three drum and bugle corps, majorettes (oh boy). What a show for 25 cents. Procure your tickets from Joe Jans or Charlie Byrnes. They both have phones.

Now, my good friends, with the approval of the above items by our Past Grand Knight Louis A. Bisson, I will sign over to Bro. George Hebson, who will be your scribe for the next several weeks. I enjoyed being your scribe for the past four weeks but not as much as I did watching some of the members trying to play ball tonight. So long, folks.

Weber Bowlers Will Start 1941-42 Wars in Next Few Weeks

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Rd.

Only a couple of weeks more and the 1941-42 Bowling season will be officially in full swing. From what I have heard the chairman is working hard to put the bowling league over, but how in thunderation can he do it alone? Where are you so-called athletes? The bowling league not only offers you a chance to get a little exercise, but it also is a big boost for our council. We want a large membership; well, why be asleep on the job? A good bunch of bowlers certainly will spread the name of Weber Council far and wide. If your name is not among the bowlers as yet see to it that it gets there within the next week or so.

Brother John Trzos has informed me that Sunday, September 14, will be Holy Communion Day for the Weber Knights. Here's looking forward to seeing a 100 per cent attendance from the Brother Knights and our Sir Knights in full regalia.

ACTIVITIES

Just a line to let you know that it looks like the baseball dance will be a whoopedoo. Reserve the night of September 20 for this affair. Tickets 40c from any member of the team. The place is the Hamlin Hall at 57th and Hamlin Ave.

On September 21 we have that whizbang Golf Tournament sponsored by the Weber Fours. If you're looking f a lot of fun and thrill-packed excit ment be at the Southmoor Country Cl on that day. Tickets, $2.50, inclu everything but the club itself. I ha pened to pick up a little item whic think will cause many of you golf to stop and think. We shall see, here goes.

"WHAT ABOUT THE CADDIE?"

"As you finished with him yesterd afternoon—did he say to himself th is a real man—a man I want to like—a clean winner—or a good los

"And did you ever think of aski the lad about himself—his home—people—what he expected to do—a how you could help him? Do you e drive him home and get acquaint with him? And it may be that wh he is forty he'll look back and s there was the man who got me star right—and that will be the great golf trophy you ever won."

FINANCIAL SECRETARY John W tel would like to see some of y Brothers, but not alone. He's more terested in your dues.

Well, what's the idea leaving stranded without any news? O de where is thy sting? This can't go forever. Someone once said "My Kin dom for a horse," but the Wel scribe says "How about some news 4343 S. Drake Ave., Laf. 5822.

Ridge's Pin-Men Will Be Guests of Legion Bowling Alleys Pro

1-3 Tues. . . . . 8219 S. Halsted

The proprietor of the Legion Bow ing Alleys, 76th and Cottage Gro Ave., is sponsoring a free party for t bowlers on Thursday evening, Sept. All the bevo and eats you can consur Every bowler is urged to attend, very important business will ta place.

HEARD ABOUT TOWN: Treasur Mike Feyerer and family are vacatio ing this week on a farm near Cha paign, Ill. (They have that oversiz pitchfork ready for you, Mike, so do return with a lame back.)

Sorry to say D.G.K. Frank McGli is not fully recuperated from that ba bat accident. He will be confined bed indefinitely, due to a blood clot his leg. We hope that he will be al to attend our next meeting as we m his ready wit and smiling countenan and "Lucky" Burke will miss l spending money.

Brother Frank O'Neil was made corporal at Camp Lee, Petersburg, V ginia, as was Brother Ed Zick at Fo Benning, Georgia. Drop us a line, f lows, and let us have the news army life and activity.

The audit will take place soon, so s yourself on the right side of the ledg See Financial Secretary Pete Oehm with your do-ray-me.

The next meeting will be Tuesd September 2. Bring a delinquent me ber to the meeting with you. We wi to make these meetings as entertaini as possible, but we cannot do so wit out your cooperation, so we hope see you.

A June bug is not a bug; it is a M beetle.

St. Berchman's Boarding Schoo
MARION, IOWA
For Boys 5 to 15 Years
Conducted by Sisters of Mercy. 4 hour from Chicago. Large campus, Gym an Play rooms—resident priest. Sisters ac company boys to and from Chicago Sta tion. Write for descriptive booklet.

ST. MEL HIGH SCHOOL
ROMAN CATHOLIC
BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS
MADISON STREET AND KILDARE AVENUE
PHONE NEVada 8183
CHICAGO
HONOR SCHOOL
SCHOOL OPENS SEPTEMBER 8th

MERCY HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
PRAIRIE AVENUE AT EIGHTY-FIRST STREET
CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF MERCY
All College Preparatory
Normal Preparatory • Commercial • Music
Accredited by: State of Illinois, Illinois University, North Central Association of Secondary Schools, Colleges and Universities
Tuition: $7.00 per month. A special rate of $5.00 per month to all schools from which 10 or more pupils enroll.
Registration: Beginning Aug. 16
Classes Resumed:
Freshmen—Wed., Sept. 3
Sophomores—Thurs., Sept. 4
Juniors, Seniors } Friday, Sept. 5
Phones { TRIangle 4278 / VINcennes 4052

RROLL HASTENS -PT. PROGRAM PLANS

ts Sept. 2nd . . . 6 No. Hamlin Ave.

ith the selection of the various com-ees to man the council activity for coming year, new efforts are seen to end that the 5-Point Program and -fold goals will be achieved in Charles oll Council during this official year. rd Knight James J. Crosby has care-chosen the committeemen—each a r capable of activating the commit-n charge of one of the five phases.

e following are the committees se-d to "champion" our Council to com-success in the coming year:

THOLIC ACTIVITY: Rev. John S. ledy, O.P., Honorary Chairman; Mat-F. Shea, Chairman; Edward F. h, John J. Fleming, Joseph V. Lang, k A. Reynolds, and Thomas F. nnell, members.

UNCIL PROGRAM: Kenneth L. Tor-n, Chairman; Gordon J. Kickels, John leming, John F. McNamara, and el J. O'Connell, members.

SURANCE: Michael P. Martin, rman; Frank L. Murray, Frank O. ard, and John A. Lawler, members.

BLICITY: Edward J. Whelan, rman; Joseph J. Byrne, and Kenneth orgeson, members.

MBERSHIP: Daniel J. O'Connell, rman. The committee is to be se-d by the Chairman, but each member e Council should consider himself a ber of this very important commit-e.

OTHER COMMITTEES

t coming immediately under the 5-t Program of our Order, but equally tive committees which solidify our nization and enhance its unity are:

'L CATHOLIC COMMUNITY SER-E: Daniel J. Ryan, Chairman; Joseph rne, Joseph A. Fogarty, Francis A. ths, Sr., James J. Walsh, and George unt, members.

IPSATION: George F. Rauh, Chair-n Michael P. Martin, Daniel J. O'Con-Joseph V. Lang, and James J. h, members.

URTH DEGREE: George J. Hunt, rman; Edward H. Murphy, and ge F. Rauh, members.

OOD DONOR AND SICK: Robert y, General Chairman; Ted Gavlin, Side Chairman and all north side ers; Edward L. Baker, West Side rman and all west side members; Lambert Porod, South Side Chairman all south side members.

HLETIC: Joseph J. Bradley, Chair-n Harold A. Neibergall, C. Vincent , and Edward J. Burke, members.

THE WINNERS:

re are the lucky winners of the ts to the eighth annual all-star game oldiers' Field, which were presented e last regular meeting of the mem-ip on August 19th: Stanley Olejnik, 4 So. California avenue; Frank L. ay, 114 No. Parkside avenue; James rosby, 4708 Jackson boulevard; Jo-Byrne, 705 No. Austin boulevard; ne Conley, 1183 South Oak Park ue, Oak Park; Frank O. Hubbard, 0 No. Harvey avenue, Oak Park; Ed-L. Baker, 1911 So. 56th court, Cic-o; James J. Walsh, 5529 Jackson boule-ar; Joseph Mate, 4351 West Washing-n boulevard; Robert O'Day, 1405 No. side avenue; and Dr. T. P. Lynam, Crawford avenue.

ATTENTION, BOWLERS!

e to the destruction of the Cinder-a Bowling Alleys by fire, we have been rnate at this late day to secure the es at the Madison-Kedzie Arcade, 2 West Madison street. The best rangements that could be made were a the League will bowl on Friday eve-in at 8:30 p. m. A meeting of the wing members was held Tuesday, Au-26, at the Midwest Athletic Club, n the opening night was announced—DAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 12, The officers of the League ask that owlers please make every effort to rt at the alleys in adequate time to k care of the necessary details by ng time.

llowing is the list of bowlers con-ted during the week, but if, for some nseen reason, any one of them did ot receive the above message, please re-rt at the alleys at the designated time place and date:

George W. Andrews, Edward F. n, George A. Ahlert, David J. Burke, dward L. Baker, Joseph Byrne, Joseph J. Bradley, Otto Baumgartner, Ancil N. Barton, James D. Burke, James J. Crosby, Harold T. Crosby, Eugene Conley, Michael E. Cosgrove, Alfred A. Comparini, William J. Condon, Alfred F. Cote, Thomas Donnelly, Robert M. Dunne, Peter J. Dowall, Robert E. Dean;

Richard J. Egan, Jr., John A. Ford, Jr., Joseph J. Fleming, Victor Gorny, Francis A. Griffiths, Sr., George J. Hunt, Walter W. Kirby, Daniel G. Loftus, William H. Lang, Charles J. Murphy, Timothy J. Murphy, Michael P. Martin, Joseph T. Moreau, Joseph M. Mate, James B. McNamara, William E. McNamara, John H. McCann, Harold A. Neibergall, Stanley M. Olejnik, Michael J. O'Connell, Neil O'Connell, Lambert Porod, Daniel J. Ryan, Sr., Timothy M. Ryan, C. Vincent Ryan, Thomas P. Ryan, Paul J. Roberts, Stanley Stegowski, Joseph J. Schuck, Matthew F. Shea, Edward J. Whelan, Thorton Whelan, Francis A. Griffiths, Jr., and Patrick M. Cusack.

St. Paul Has Varied and Good Program Planned for Sept. 2

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

This is the last announcement concerning the meeting next Tuesday, Sept. 2. And we hope that it will suffice to bring you to the first fall meeting of the year. First of all, the speaker of the evening, Fr. Wm. Westoven, is outstanding in the field of his endeavors. He speaks from practical experiences and the knowledge of the peoples and places depicted in the movies that he will exhibit. You may never have the opportunity to hear him again or to see pictures with such Catholic interest. So why not make it a date for next Tuesday, Sept. 2. In so doing let's all give our new lecturer, Joe McDowell, a swell sendoff.

We fully anticipated having the final dope on the fall golf tournament for this week's column but we are sorry to have to report that final arrangements will not be made until after this memo will be on its way to the printers. This is another reason why you should attend the meeting next Tuesday, as it will be announced at that time and you can indicate to the tournament committee, chairmaned by P. G. K. Henry Blim, that you will attend this fall golf outing "with bells on." We think that the committee is hashing up something new, which is the reason for the delayed announcement of the details.

Wm. Brunkhorst, who is now up and about and quite able to speak for himself again, phoned to say that I had better get something in the column about the council bowlers. What, with being sick abed, etc., he was a little slow in making any announcements about getting the bowlers together. We know Bill and we also know the council keglers. It's like we told Bill: "Why, you needn't worry; you just know those boys will be up there on any night you say is the opener." Of course, Bill is fretting over the loss of a few of our regular members to the defense program, or should we say selective draft.

Well, the long and short of it all is that Bill asked me to tell you fellows to come up to the next meeting, Sept. 2, and then and there he will get the ball a'rollin' for the start of the season, which, tentatively, he has set for Thursday evening, Sept. 11, at Schneider's Hall in Edison Park, the scene of the bowlers' trials and tribulations, joys and sorrows, for the past several years. Now, we don't mean to slight the chairman of the committee, Wm. Krien, who has had old man trouble on his heels in an unfortunate accident. But Bill Krien will be on the job next Tuesday and outline the plans for the bowlers.

Both these men are "Bill" to the boys, and what Bill Brunkhorst is doing is to pinch-bowl for Bill Krien, and all in all it means the same from either one of them; that is a plea for the bowlers to come to the meeting and sign up so that the committee can really get to work on their problems. Can you do less under the circumstances? If you cannot possibly come to the meeting, then phone Brunkhorst at Newc. 4282 or Krien at P. R. 619R and register.

Well, as I see it, that makes three good reasons why you should attend the first September meeting, which will be the day after Labor Day—next Tuesday. You just can't afford not to hear Fr. William (Bill) Westhoven and see his China pictures; neither should you disappoint P. G. K. Henry Blim, chairman of the golfing committee, and the two Bills—Krien and Brunkhorst—chairman and secretary, respectively, of the council bowlers. Adios! until next Tuesday.

Barry 'Round-Up' Holds Center of Council Interest

1-3 Tues. . . 2856 Washington Blvd.

As we mentioned in this column last week, the Barry Round-Up, the annual affair at the Commodore Barry Country Club, will be held on Saturday and Sunday, Sept. 13-14. This is the last affair of the season, and being so, should end it in a blaze of glory. Remember there will be two days of fun and golf, and at this event the club tries to decide a council champion. I can speak with more or less authority on the merits of the golf course, having played some of the more difficult courses in the Chicagoland area, and I can truthfully say that this course will bring out the best that is in you or your score will look like a duffer's. This course may look easy, but I assure you that it is tricky and calls for some real skill in order to bring in a satisfactory score. Now don't forget, folks, Saturday and Sunday, Sept. 13 and 14.

BOWLERS' OPENER

The following is the story and highlights of the special match held at the Barry clubhouse last Tuesday, Aug. 19, after our regular meeting. First of all, a record crowd was out for the meeting in spite of the weather. The match was made up of the Barry Majors, who played the Barry Champions. The Barry Majors were made up of the following: 150-166. Frank Soldat; 155-202, Frank Lane; 139-178, Frank Kucera; 172-174, Joe Burke; 204-212, Bones Boyle. Total, 820-932. These players were pitted against the Barry Champions, made up of: 147-136, Joe Kurtz; 141-146, Dan Keating; 138-122, Dom. Masciola; 127-141, Ed Kurtz; 171-195, Chas. Svoma. Total, 724-740.

Chas. Svoma and Dan Keating, substituting for Council League champions, and while the council champions were honorably beaten, it probably was due to the large gallery which turned out to see the two-game match. The gallery was stationed along seats provided by our congenial John Love, all over alley No. 1 and throughout the back stage.

While I am not apologizing for the losers and know that they are better than the score indicates, I am sure that everybody learned a few pointers for our well recognized bowlers who have written much history for Barry Council. A pleasant smile was visible on the face of our athletic chairman, Johnny Chase, as well as on our bowling league president, Joe Minich, as a sure promise to him for his sixteen-team league. Of course, Bones Boyle's smile was clear around the back of his ears and we are justly proud of him for the swell job he has done managing the softball team, as well as for his bowling prowess.

Congratulations are in order to our new lecturer for the splendid arrangements for the evening, along with the generous assistance of Johnny Chase and Joe Minich, aided by the delicious hot beef sandwiches and amber fluid. Anyone taking in the affair will surely arrange to be at all future meetings. Come up, brothers; more good times are coming.

Our P.G.K. Mike Cunningham presented the championship golf trophies to the council and Grand Knight Barney Cunningham then in turn presented to Walter Crowe the Barry state championship trophy which he won competing against a really tough field. I sat watching these proceedings, and as Watler sat on the right of our Grand Knight, I was able to watch him closely, and truly, folks, he is a true champion. He just sat there and smiled in his friendly way and you just couldn't help liking him just looking at him.

We are very proud of Walter's accomplishment, but he said that—though he would like to—he couldn't guarantee to make this an annual affair. Manager Bones Boyle reported on softball and then introduced individually the members comprising his team known as Barry Squad. This ended the softball season, and for your information Lafayette beat us eight to seven. Hughes, the champions, and Lafayette, the runnerup, will represent the far west division in the championship finals. Our congratulations and best wishes to them.

36TH ANNIVERSARY DANCE

If you should enter the clubhouse any time now and see our Bill Kennelly running around as though he was training for a marathon, and several other members doing likewise, they are just getting ready for the greatest affair Barry has ever seen, THE 36TH ANNIVERSARY DANCE.

You have never seen such interest evinced nor such action as is carried on by the members of the various committees, and they are eccomplishing a lot, too. Since last week we have received ticket returns from Bros. Andy Greeley, Bill Kennelly, George Kells, Rocco Tarsitano, and Jim McNamara. We sincerely hope all the rest of the brothers will dispose of their tickets and make prompt returns to Financial Secretary Phil Cullen.

Now a word on the program. We are happy to report that seven ads are already in our hands, and about twenty more are promised; Shirly Conley is starting to deliver the goods. We would advise members that the rates for the ad program are set for $10 for a full page. Five dollars for a half page and $2.50 for a quarter page. The two inside front page covers and the two inside back page covers will be $15 per page. Back page cover $20. First come, first served.

There will also be a patrons' listing at $1, of which we are sure of a great response. You can phone your ad to the clubhouse, Nevada 0304, ar any one of the committee, who will do the cantacting if you have a lead. It's a big job made easy if all of you will give a hand.

BARRY ITEMS

Just received word that Bro. Johnny Tamburrino has gone up north for a rest. He says he will be in Green Bay until Sunday, Baraboo on Monday and then back to work. Have a swell time, John, you have done a lot of good constructive work for us and we know it has taken a lot of time and thought.

The athletic committee was empowered to enter a team in the West Side K. of C. League.

Bro. Mark Melancon made an appearance after a lengthy absence. Mark has been working on a night shift for some time.

Bro. Joe Crowley handed in an application at the meeting. LET'S GO on these applications; don't let the summer lull get you down. Bring your prospects and candidates down to the clubhouse. Show them they are really going to get something for their money. The clubhouse facilities are always available to the members. Where can you get what Barry has to offer its members at as low a price as your year's dues amount to. Bowling, pool, billiards, ping pong, badminton, etc. USE YOUR CLUBHOUSE.

It has just come to our ears that another of our members has also won a championship in the golf field. Bro. John (Robby) Robinson won the "B" Class championship in the finals at the Glen Eagles Country Club and will be awarded the trophy the sixth of September at the club's annual dinner dance.

DRESS SUITS
FOR RENT
Uptown Dress Suit Rental Co.
4554 Broadway LONgbeach 4858
At Wilson L Station
JOS. A. KRAMER, Prop.

SIMPLY GOOD FOOD!
BARBECUED CHICKEN
BROILED STEAKS
BROILED LOBSTER TAILS
CAPE COD SCALLOPS
A VARIETY OF FISH
SANDWICHES
A Constantly changing Luncheon and Dinner Menu daily.
IN SIMPLE, HOME-LIKE SURROUNDINGS
PHIL JOHNSON
Route 42-A at Cook County Line
OPEN THE YEAR 'ROUND NORTHBROOK, ILLINOIS

A Boys' School for Boys
St. Philip High School
3141 Jackson Boulevard Nevada 5800
(Jackson and Kedzie)
Accredited Reasonable Tuition
Academic, Scientific and Commercial Courses
GYMNASIUM—SWIMMING POOL
Under Direction of Servite Fathers
Register Now—9:00-11:00 A. M. and 1:00-3:00 P. M.

Nazareth Extols Virtues of Good Old Vacation Time

2-4 Tues. . 17 W. Harris St., La Grange

Vacation! O, man! Ain't it swell to lie in bed every morning until you get good and darn ready to get up, all the time chortling with glee at the poor, down-trodden slaves of this industrial age of ours who are about their business at various places, The Western Electric and 188 W. Randolph St., for example. The foregoing are the thoughts of a certain indolent scribe these mornings. As we lie here daydreaming we hear a door open and cautiously peeking out of one partially open eye we discern the brunette head of Mrs. Scribe framed therein, and we hear that voice we know so well:

"Well, are you going to stay there all day. When do you suppose I am going to straighten out this room? Come on, out with you." The voice with the smile wins, so out we get, and after becoming fully awakened we realize that this is the day we get that article out for the Columbian. Shucks, we're going to start a movement to get two weeks vacation for scribes. With pay, of course. On second thought, we will include editors, too. (If you mean the editor's vacation, you won't have any more; if you mean his pay, you'll owe somebody something, and we ain't fooling!—Ed.)

Had occasion to call our G. K. on the phone the other evening on a matter of business. Mrs. G. K. answered the phone, and when we asked for the G. K., the replay came back: "He's up a tree." Of course, we could not resist the comeback: "What, again?" Sure enough, he was up a tree; he was picking peaches from that flourishing peach tree in the back yard. We hereby serve notice that we have first "dibs" on a peach pie.

LAST MEETING

Our last meeting was a live one as usual. Glad to see Stanley Hegberg on hand. Hadn't seen him for some time. Come oftener, Stan. Our Chaplain, Fr. O'Shea, was present also. We are always glad to see him at meetings. We realize that it is somewhat difficult for him to attend all meetings due to the fact that he has charge of the Novena services at St. Joseph Parish, Downers Grove, on Tuesday evening. Brothers Warner and White are still confined to hospitals and are doing as well as can be expected, although both are pretty sick men yet.

Ed. Bessler, who has done such sterling work in the field of blood donors, has again accepted the chairmanship of this committee. Father O'Shea gave us a fine and inspiring talk on the benefits of Catholic education at our last meeting, urging all who could possibly do so, even at a sacrifice, to send their children to Catholic institutions of higher learning. We think this is a timely topic and commend it to your earnest consideration now that the young people are about ready to return to school.

At this meeting also we accepted the transfer of A. R. Buller of Hollywood to our council. He is the father of Neil Buller who is well known in our bowling circles. Another subject which came before us was the purchase of missals and rosaries for our brothers who are now serving our country in several camps throughout the country. This matter entails some expense and the subject will be up for final decision at our next meeting.

In connection with those in the service we are advised that Brother Fred Deutschman's address is Headquarters, 11th C.A. Camp, Camp Callan, San Diego, Calif. R. J. Gits, Jr., son of Brother R. J. Gits of Riverside, is also in service. The address given us is Battery "B" 55 F A T N G B N Camp Roberts, Calif. These boys are a long way from home, so drop them a line. It will be appreciated. Incidentally when you do, why not enclose a couple of postage stamps? The cost to you is negligible but it means a lot to them.

The bowlers are getting underway for the coming season. It appears at this time that we are in for the biggest and most successful bowling season we have ever seen. The west end reports ten teams lined up. Haven't heard from the east end yet but feel sure that they, too, will come thru with a banner year.

We cannot close this week's stint without extending to the Columbian and its staff the sincere congratulations of the officers and members of Nazareth council on the occasion of the 35th anniversary of this estimable publication. May it continue to grow and spread the word of Columbianism farther and farther. (Thank you, sirs. Our success can only be a reflection of your own so more power to you, too!—Ed.)

Chicago Heights Urges Better Attendance at All Council Meetings

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1527 Otto Blvd.

In the last issue of The Columbian your scribe commented on the small attendance at our meetings. Several of our brothers informed me that the place where our meetings are held is not agreeable. Well, brothers, the place to discuss this is at our meetings. If my memory serves me right, action was taken on this some time ago and it was voted to remain where we are.

Staying away from our meetings and doings will not get us a place of our own. This is not a pleasant subject to write about, but The Columbian is about the best means we have of informing some of our members what your officers have to contend with.

SYMPATHY

The sincere sympathy of the council is extended to Bro. Anthony Weishaar, whose brother passed away last week. We pray that God will grant him eternal rest.

Latest reports from Father Anderson are that he is improving but is still confined to a Chicago hospital. Father Houran is acting assistant during his absence.

CHICAGO HEIGHTS LIFE

Past Grand Knight Joe Dionne has been traveling to Steger quite regularly and it is rumored that he is rather serious.

Walter McMurray spent Saturday at the races buying oats for the horses. Did it Whirlaway?

Bro. Arsene Kempen, the congenial barber, has moved back to our fair city and again will be a regular at our meetings. Frank Herbst took such a hefty swing at a golf ball that he sprained his back. Better stick to fishing, Frank.

Oscar Fox caught so many fish at White Lake on his vacation that none were left for your scribe except a few small ones. Tip me off next time. Vernon "Legs" Einhorn, who was laid up with an injured shoulder, is again back to work. Hard to keep a good man down.

Your scribe and council would be pleased to have some news from our brothers who are in service.

Pinta's Schedule for Coming Months Bound to Please All Members

1-3 Thurs.....St. Mary's, Riverdale

Having missed the deadline last week and with an increase in news we will probably make this column the longest in our council's history. Here goes. Make a note, brothers, not to miss any of the meetings from now until Christmas, for a program so full of activities has been planned that you'll be missing plenty—and I mean plenty.

Bro. Dan Perry, our financial secretary, can obtain moving pictures which will be shown by Bro. Bruno Christeck at our meetings in September; for October, a hard-times party is planned; November, a turkey contest; December, Christmas party. In addition to these we have the charity ball to look forward to on Saturday, Oct. 11. Now, brothers, it's up to you to make these events a success by your attendance and support. More details later.

Bro. A. Stepenski wishes to make the following announcement: The sick and visiting committee is manned by Bros. John Zmahar, Joe Cole, Dave Denham, Al Lemecke and Pete Opyt. And to obtain an increase in membership of the blood donors' group the following were placed in charge: Bros. Dan Perry, Joe Berschinski, James Kaftan and Ed Price.

PINTA PATTER

Bro. Ray and Mrs. Schaefer, with their son and daughter, left Aug. 18 for two weeks' vacation in Langdon, N. D., visiting Bro. Ray's aunt.

Bro. Fred Giltmier, your secret is out! We know now why you drive to work so often lately. Who is the blonde passenger?

Bro. Cole, what did the Lone Ranger do last week? You should have asked him to help you eat chicken instead of trying to eat it all yourself.

Bro. Bubula, since when do you consider knitting a sport? Why don't you try the boys on hopscotch and jacks first?

Bro. John Zmahar braved the briney deep by taking a boat trip to Milwaukee, where he was met by a delegation of his countrymen who gathered to hear him speak on matters of universal importance.

I think Bro. Chuck Giltmier will start rooting for the Cubs again. He was pretty disappointed with the Sox last Sunday.

Congratulations to Bro. Paul Christeck whose wife presented him with a future K. C. Mother and son are doing well. When can we expect the cigahs, Paul? Then to Bro. Ray Schaefer, whose daughter, Musette, gave birth to a baby girl, making Ray a "grandpop" again.

We deeply regret announcing the death of Bro. Gallegas, who passed away a few weeks ago. The officers and members offer their sympathy to the bereaved family in its loss.

Father Wieler wishes to thank the brothers of Pinta Council who assisted in making the chicken dinner and festival such a grand success. Father Byrnes, pastor of St. Catherine of Genoa Church, announces the second annual card and bunco party at the Shoreland Hotel, 55th and the lake, on Oct. 24 at 8:30 p. m. See you all at the next meeting.

HEN.-SHIELDS CITES VITAL WORK OF USO

Sept. 10-24.....446 N. Parkside Ave.

Back in 1917 and 1918, when we were all full of war fervor and patriotically responding to the war slogans of "On to Berlin" and "Hock the Kaiser," buying Liberty bonds and hanging stars in our windows, some hundred and fifty or more—nearly one-third of our council membership—responded to their country's call, either by invitation, with greetings or independent action.

That time is not too far distant for those of us who remain to have forgotten the dismal lack of opportunities for agreeable diversions in our leisure moments, which were not too frequent. Money was scarce, camps were far from home and usually located near some small town in which the entertainment features were soon exhausted.

Those were actual wartimes, however, and the situation was accepted for what it was. Our men and money, in spite of all obstacles, swung the tide of war to ultimate victory.

Today the scene is much the same but the situation is different. The nation is not openly at war; however, thousands of our boys are being conscripted and sent to army camps far from home, to undergo the rigors of intensive training for the grim business of war. Home ties are preserved by the sometimes thin thread of letters so eagerly welcomed, as we, too, welcomed them some twenty-odd years ago. Remember?

The morale of our conscript boys must be maintained and fostered. They cannot help but compare their lot to the stay-at-homes who are profiting by and sometimes obstructing the defense program, and to let them acquire the feeling that we were unconcerned in their welfare would be unforgivable.

The United Service Organization has been established to provide amusement and recreation for the conscript on leave. The National Catholic Community Service is participating in this program, and Knights of Columbus are invited to attend the Chicago Chapter-sponsored Charity Ball at the Palmer House Oct. 11, the proceeds of which will be donated to the NCCS and used to provide furniture and equipment for the service men's recreation center at 1122 S. Wabash Ave. We feel honored that the K. of C. should be the organization selected to assist in this project and we hope our members will respond generously.

P.G.K. Jack Shealy is West Side Chairman for the organization, assisted by P.G.K.'s Butler, Daley and Welsh.

THOMAS B. FINN

The death of Thomas B. Finn, council member for many years, occurred August 18, and funeral was held Thursday, the 21st, at St. Catherine's church with burial in Mt. Carmel. Pallbearers were council members, G.K. Roy Cummins, Ray Foley, Roy Winterhalter, Mike Hussey, Frank Daley and Jack Shealy. Assisting in the funeral services were Charles Costello, Jr., William Phalen, Tom Butler, William Orth, William Welsh, Pete Murphy, James Pesek and Frank Hayes. Brother Finn, as far as could be ascertained, had no relatives, so in your charity, kindly remember him in your prayers that his soul may rest in peace.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

P.G.K. Frank Daley rounded up eighty-eight players and one hundred and six eaters for St. Catherine's Holy Name Golf party at the Maywood Country Club last week, and about fifteen members of our bunch were noticed continuing their practice shots of the previous Sunday.

Charles Costello, Sr., is vacationing in the Smokies of North Carolina; Bill Conney has returned from Tabor Farm, browned by exposure to golf and bragging about his scores.

John Henry Mokate of 411 S. Sacramento Ave., after his recent illness is about ready to resume his usual rounds of activity. Welcome back, Johnny.

The bowlers can now rest easy. Prompt and diligent action on the part of President Jimmy Ford and Tim Fleming found an opening at the Cascade Alleys, Madison and Hamlin, and the league will bowl on Alleys 25 to 32 on Tuesday evenings at 9:30 p. m. Nice work boys. The West Side League, in which the Council h... fully enters a team will start the sea... on Friday, September 12.

September 10—Bowlers night.
September 24—Ladies' Night.

Westbrook Pegler called the prohibi... period the "era of wonderful nonsen... Wonder if we should call this pre... period the era of "Hysterical Harangu... G'BYE.

St. Pat's Looks for Large Attendance a Next Tuesday's Me...

1-3 Tuesday . . . . 6 N. Hamlin ,...

Our next meeting will be held T... day, September 2, and as this is the ... meeting of the coming fall and wi... season the officers would like to se... big turnout. So come next Tuesday ... ning after supper. Put on your hat ... coat and drop in at St. Pat's.

You will have a grand evening ... you also will receive great pleasur... renewing old friendships and making ... ones. Lecturer P. G. K. John O'Sha... nessy will have the usual refreshment ... hand. So come one, come all, and m... it a meeting long to be remembered.

St. Pat's extends to The Colum... heartiest congratulations on attainin... thirty-fifth anniversary. The Columi... as the official publication of the Kni... of Columbus of Chicagoland, has bee... invaluable aid in the promotion of the ... ous activities of the Knights, such as ... barbecues, membership campaigns ... the Chicago Chapter Charity Balls ... well as keeping the individual bro... informed of the doings of his and o... councils. May The Columbian have m... more successful years to come. (Th... you, St. Pat's. Your co-operation ... always meant much in whatever succ... The Columbian has had.—Ed.)

MORE GOOD WISHES

Reverend Father John McMa... brother of P. G. Knight Joe McMa... has just been appointed pastor of ... Charles Borromeo Parish by His Em... nence, Arch Bishop Stritch. Father ... Mahon, who served, until his re... appointment, many years as chaplain ... the Lewis Memorial Maternity Hospi... succeeds another good friend of St. P... Father Matt Canning, who has ... transferred to St. Ferdinand's Parish ... the far west side. St. Pat's hopes ... you both have many happy years in ... new appointments.

COUNCIL NEWS: Bro. Tom Cusac ... vacationing at his summer home in M... igan. Joe Farrell just returned from ... extensive tour of the East, making s... at New York, Washington, D. C., Det... and other points of interest. Joe Els... touring Michigan. Chas. Caprio has c... pleted a tour of our own state. Cha... stopped at practically every lake in ... state of Illinois.

Bro. John Salters has been laid up ... the Alexian Brothers Hospital for s... time. John was operated on August 1... stomach disorder and for several ... laid at death's door, but happily his ... now on the road to a speedy recovy... Charlie will be glad to see any of ... brothers who happen to be in the vi... ity.

AQUINAS
DOMINICAN HIGH SCHOOL
Seventy-second Street at
Clyde Avenue
Classification
Freshmen and Sophomores Sept. ...
Juniors and Seniors Sept. 4
Butterfield 4423-4424

TEXT BOOKS
Complete Line of Parochial, High School and College Texts
USED AND NEW
Sell us your discarded texts
Open Evenings until 10 and Saturday
FOUQUETTE'S
6212 STEWART AVENUE 6846 STEWART AVENUE
3628 MILWAUKEE AVENUE

. Cyr Pinmen to Set Averages Next Wed. Night

Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

Wednesday evening, September 10, renovated Monte Carlo alleys will again ring with the enthusiasm of fifteen teams and 80 men, who will for an all time high bowling age.

nie Rannochio, the new bowling dent, will this year attempt to bring ou the finest bowling program that ever been attempted. Bigger prizes, and enthusiasm, will be the key- of this years program.

teen teams to date have signed in eague. Each man who has regis- has already been placed on a team. her important point, which team ors should note is that a slight en- ee is charged, which goes to defray xpenses of the tournament. To date ubinelli Florist and the Racine Fuel checked in. Will you be next? If e either President Rynie Rannochio, tary Cosmo Coniglio, or Treasurer Strano. Your contribution will be me.

PICNIC GLEANINGS

eautiful Sunday, a rip roaring crowd ne 400 people, races, prizes, this and en and one other things, made last y's Cyrfour picnic at St. Pauls s an event long to be remembered. re was the softball game between Maggiore-Brancato-DeStefano old s, and St. Cyr's north side champs, fell before their seniors to the tune -11. But if you keep this a secret, confide in you and mention that e there was a conspiracy which did to defeat the all stars than the ng of some of the old timers. There s $5.00 prize, and here's the hitch ers. The prize was supposed to be to the winners, in this case the mers, but through an "accidental" into third base by Chairman Joe dia, a tussle ensued, and third base- Saro LaRusso was minus the five s!

picnic was a huge success and for good deal of credit should be given at hard working chairman, Joe ia, who gave his all in this initial e. Congratulations to him and to mmittee who put over a splendid

CYRIOUSLY SPEAKING

ng some of the more prominent ers missing at the Cyrfours, were Nicosia and family, and Joe La- and family, who are now touring st.

Mercurio, recently returned from a, where he attended a convention. r Mercurio said that he had a fine but pointed out that the effects of r is reflected quite drastically right own back yard.

Bruce Zummo, St. Cyr's Casanova, d in to see your Scribe the other nd tells that he is about to com- is internship at St. Mary's hospital, s been accepted at County Hospital he U. S. Army requests his serv- the medical corps.

summer is well nigh on its way At times your Scribe has had dif- in mustering up enough news to ut a column. But this is a condi- hich all Scribes meet up with dur- e summer. Now the full fall and t calendar is upon us, and your will have more news than that nion of champions in the field of editing will permit your Scribe to n. But turn your tid-bits in to ribe, and he'll wiggle it in some-

by the way, do you read the d editorials, which editor Du- u has weekly in his paper? If not, doing so. Worthwhile reading, it ly will convince you that we have head of this paper, an intelligent, bised man who is of great service Knights of Columbus in the Chi- risdiction.

neeting this coming Monday night the Labor Day holiday, but on the Monday of this month, the regular gs will get under way, and once our calender will be packed. Happy nd to all of you.

AMERICUS SCHEDULES BIG DOINGS FOR FALL

2-4 Tues.....3350 W. Jackson Blvd.

You can do what you want about it, but you can't get away from it. Labor Day is Monday. All the dough you had saved up for your summer vacation is gone and now you can start to worry about buying Christmas presents, but don't let it get you down. A lot of things will happen before Dec. 25. For instance:

At our meeting Tuesday, Sept. 9, we will have a showing of the American League baseball pictures. These pictures were taken during the past year together with shots of the stars in the years gone by. We will also have some baseball notables in person. This part of the meeting will be open to non-members; why not grab that young fellow in the neighborhood and bring him along? Maybe we can get him interested in our order. The business part of the meeting will be over by 9:30 p. m., so have him come up at that time.

On Sept. 23 we expect a big turnout; it will be a big night, so keep that date open. Details on this will come later.

Outside of our own council doings, we have the Chapter Ball to be held at the Palmer House Saturday, Oct. 11, for the benefit of the U.S.O. Tickets for this affair will be available at the council meetings and every brother should make an effort to attend. You don't dance? So what? It will be worth the price of admission to see the show, renew old acquaintances and watch the rug cutters perform.

Another date to keep in mind is the Holy Name holy hour to be held in Soldier Field Sunday, Sept. 14, at 7 p. m. This is a chance for the Catholic men of Chicago to show their strength and Knights of Columbus in particular should be there in goodly numbers.

We have just learned that the mother of Bro. Jack Courtney passed away last week. To Jack and his family we offer our deepest sympathy. Our condolence also to the family of James Calkins, who was called to his great reward Aug. 22. He was the father of Father Lawrence and brother of Fathers Edward, Thomas, Frank and Hugh Calkins of the Servite Order.

From far off California comes word from Bro. Al. Bissonette. Before going to the far West he was one of our most faithful members. He sent in a change of address. Our hope is, Al, if you must stay out there, that you have a little place all your own, say about a thousand-acre ranch and a forty-room house. Let us hear from you more often.

A hurry-up-and-get-well to Mary Lyons, wife of Bro. John Lyons of the Chicago police force. She has been convalescing in the Swedish Covenant Hospital. Also to the children of Bro. James McMahon who, we hear, have been on the sick list.

According to that book by Webster, the definition of the word "skull cap" is (1) a tight covering for the crown of teh head; (2) a plant of scutellaria whose matured calyx has the appearance of a helmet. So we are asking Bro. George Peluso: Just what did you have on your head that night at the wake?

The donkey ball game was a great success. St. Philip's Stadium was well filled and a good time was had by all. The features of the game were many. Sometimes the players rode the donkeys and vice-versa. Bro. Ambrose Quinlan had his ups and downs but when astride his favorite steed looked like a cavalry general pointing the way to victory. Johnny Keenan was a hero when he made a home run on his donkey. And then there was the young lady who had to leave the grounds because she was afraid her Willie was going to get hurt. Americus and St. Francis also played a five-inning regular softball game. It ended in a tie. Bro. Jay O'Rourke did the best work for Americus. And we thank Bro. George Hart for his good work. He was the other umpire.

"ADVERTISEMENT"

Dues and assessments received at all hours. Checks, money orders and cash, even pennies, accepted. Our receipt your guarantee against suspension. Be up to date. See me now. JACK CRAWFORD, FIN. SEC., 5061 Congress St.

Santa Maria Bowlers Get Ready to Start New Council Tourney

2-4 Thurs.....9020 Commercial

So far the bowling league committee is planning on twelve teams for the coming tourney which is to be sponsored by our council. As last year, the tourney will roll at the Cheltenham bowling alleys, 79th St. and Exchange Ave. The exact time reserved for the teams and the starting date will be announced soon.

Both GK Joe Komar and PGK Al Schott are counting on all the members to help put over this growing and most successful activity. Last year's tourney was loads of fun and well worth while, as any of the contenders will tell you. There was much good sport and fraternalism and the players welcomed the opportunity to meet their brothers in an activity outside the council chambers.

Each player pays for his own games and there is a small fee in addition which is pooled, for awards are made at the end of the season. Bro. Al Schott wishes any interested players or persons interested in sponsoring a team would get in touch with him at either his store at 79th and Clyde or at his home. Don't delay as Bro. Schott must know how many he can count on.

That's all the news for this time. Our bags are all packed and we're off for a vacation. We'll see you after Labor Day.

Washington to Resume Regular Fall Schedule Next Tuesday Evening

1-3 Tues. . . . . 503 Main St.

On next Tuesday evening our fall and winter schedule will get under way and inasmuch as this will be the day after Labor Day a large attendance is anticipated.

There will be many festivities ahead, least of which should be a bang-up class of new members and a few ladies' nights. If you want more than your money's worth just cooperate with your new Lecturer, Gene Beldin. Incidentally he advises that some member at the next and subsequent meetings will go home to the little woman quite happy.

BOWLING: Dame Rumor has it that Oak Park Council has invaded this area and will place eight council teams on Brother Joe Bosco's Alleys each Thursday evening. George Baynes, our genial bowling chairman, has made arrangements to enter a snappy quintet in Bosco's Major League and now he wants four more teams from the council to engage in mortal combat with the invading hordes from the largest village in the world.

He assures your scribe that Washington's keglers should not be impressed with the size of this blitzkrieg for it is known far and wide that what we lack in size we more than offset in class. Call George at Maywood 5058 if you care to bowl in this classic.

WARNING TO COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN: Art Geiser, Gene Beldin, John Morrison, Ed O'Morrow, George "Seven Pin" Baynes, Barney Nunziato and Bill Collins better have some snappy committee reports ready for this and all subsequent meetings. They were selected to head their respective committees because your officers felt they were the best qualified for that particular spot. We cannot let the mistakes of 1940 impair or retard our progress in 1941 and it is the wish of the officers and members that they delegate a member of their committee to make the report in the event that they will be unable to attend each meeting.

During the coming year your officers have decided to continue the excellent practice of receiving Holy Communion in a body on the fifth Sunday of every month containing five Sundays as they are convinced that this fine public display of Catholic Action has actually brought us new members. John Morrison, the head of our Catholic Action committee, advises that our members in Melrose Park, will act as our hosts at our Lady of Mt. Carmel Church, 1105 N. 23rd Ave., on Sunday, August 31, at the 8 o'clock Mass. He feels that we should turn out in goodly numbers on this occasion in appreciation of this invitation and also in order that we might in this way show our appreciation of the untiring work of their venerable pastor, Fr. Franch.

NEWS FLASH: Fr. Murray, the very capable assistant pastor at St. James Church, has promised us a visit in the near future. We hope that this will be the beginning of many pleasant calls.

COMING EVENTS: August 31—Quarterly Communion (see above). September 2—First meeting in September. Council Golf Tournament to be announced soon. Patron Night will be held at the October 7 meeting. Memorial exercises to be held at the November 4 meeting and our own Retreat will be held at Mayslake on October 10-12.

University Keglers Asked to Apply Now For Bowling League

2-4 Tues.....St. Ignatius Auditorium

Members of University Council received this week their annual invitation to participate in the council bowling league. Edmund W. Doyle, president, and Thomas Dasse, secretary, are offering a marvelous opportunity this year for a league of up to twelve teams in brand-new alleys at the Howard Bowl, 1777 Howard St. The Bowl, which is equipped with new Brunswick-Balke alleys and new pins, is air-conditioned, semi-soundproofed and fluorescent lighted.

The league is A.B.C. sanctioned and, as a handicap system is used, every bowler, beginner or expert, is guaranteed real competitive sport as well as a chance to participate in the $500 prize money. The season will open on Friday, Sept. 19, but applications must be in by Sept. 1 so that the number of teams may be fixed and the team membership posted.

The Columbian deadline prevents an account this week of the enthusiastic August meeting held on Tuesday. However, the preview (even to long-winded arguments from the floor) was held last week in the form of an officers' meeting. The program for the year was proposed by GK Tim Murtaugh and a financial budget for the year was outlined for presentation to the membership.

VACATIONS

While information of the vacation activities of certain brothers has seeped through to the scribe, the members named have been mentioned so often in this column that we'll spare the details. Sufficient to say that the membership has scattered to the North, East, South and West, by plane, train, car and boat. All are coming back brown or burned.

The sad feature of the summer is that many members (judging by those present at the aforementioned officers' meeting), instead of coming back with their sylph-like figures of long ago, are pushing around distended torsos—to put it delicately. We respectfully suggest that the grand knight give an assistant to Lecturer Curtin whose title and function shall be that of vacation supervisor.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS — Financial Secretary Edward J. Dillon is all settled down now in new quarters ready to dispense "service with a smile." New address is 1427 Berwyn Ave., telephone is the same, Ravenswood 6903.

GLOBE GASOLINE
New Low Prices!
ETHYL 16.9
REG. 15.9
TRACKSIDE 14.9
Tires—Tubes—Acces.
Popular cigarettes 13c package with 5 gals. gas.
Champion Oil Co.
J. E. McGREAL
4513 S. Western Bl.
Phone: Vir. 9578

De La Salle High School for Boys . . .
3455 SOUTH WABASH AVENUE
Conducted by the
Brothers of the Christian Schools
Freshmen, Sept. 2nd—Sophomores Sept. 3rd—
Juniors Sept. 4th and Seniors Sept. 5th
Register NOW at 3455 S. Wabash Avenue
Registration hours between 8 a. m. and 8 p. m.
Phones VICtory 9715-9716

GOOD COUNSEL HIGH
Resident and Day School for Girls
3800 PETERSON AVENUE
Conducted by the Felician Sisters
Accredited by the North Central Association, the University of Illinois, and the Department of Public Instruction
Courses: College Preparatory, General, Business
Registration to September 3
School Term Opens September 3 Telephone IRVing 2814

De Soto, Hughes Get Opening Spot in K. C. Softball Finals

(Continued from page 1)
competed at the league meeting Friday evening. All drawings were by lot with results as follows:

Monday, Sept. 15

Hughes (Far West) vs. De Soto (North) at 7:30 p. m.

LaFayette (Far West) vs. McHale (Southwest) at 8:30 p. m.

St. Cyr (North) vs. Madonna (Central) at 9:30 p. m.

Tuesday, Sept. 16

Ketteler (West) vs. Santa Maria (South Shore) at 7:30 p. m.

Leo (Central) vs. Winner game No. 1 at 8:30 p. m.

St. James (South Shore) vs. Winner game No. 2 at 9:30 p. m.

Wednesday, Sept. 17

Auburn Park (Southwest) vs. Winner game No. 3 at 7:30 p. m.
game No. 4 at 8:30 p. m.

St. Francis (West) vs. Winner game No. 4 at 8:30 p. m.

Winner game No. 5 vs. Winner game No. 6 at 9:30 p. m.

Thursday, Sept. 18

Winner game No. 7 vs. Winner game No. 8 at 7:30 p. m.

Loser game No. 9 vs. Loser game No. 10 for third place, 8:30 p. m.

Winner game No. 9 vs. Winner game No. 10 for championship, 9:30 p. m.

Many Strong Teams in Fray

One of the strongest teams in the tournament this year is that powerhouse gang representing St. James Council as managed by Mike Connolly who piloted the 1939 Calumet squad to the championship. They have a colorful team headed by a quintet of 200 pounders including Charley Merigold, ace pitcher of the league for a decade and Chuck McKenna, John McSweeney, John Doll and Joe Schneider, sluggers de luxe with batting averages twice their respective averdupois.

Clyde Bech and Jimmy Bird make the left side of the infield a tower of strength while the three Connolly brothers, Mike, Jim and Joe, together with the veteran Charley Velk, Gordy Thornton, Joe McGreal and Ed Enright round out a dream team. Manager Connolly employs the Rockne system with frequent substitutions marking each game. The season record for this squad was 14 wins and 1 defeat.

The Southwest Division is represented by Auburn Park Council, who this season makes its debut in the finals. Manager Paul Byrne has assembled a brilliant fielding team whose timely hitting has also been a factor in winning many a close game for the novice contenders. Mike Gorman, left-handed pitcher, has pitched brilliant ball limiting the opponents to an average of five hits per game. The infield consists of Patterson, first base, the slugger of the outfit; Sheely or Kuhnert at second base; Rechenbacher at short and Ray Rydell at third. The outfield, composed of Murphy, Jack, Reilly, Fulton, Byrne, Fox and Bill Reilley is the best defensive outer-garden in the league. Kissane and Walsh alternate as catchers.

The second place team from the West Division, represented by Bishop Ketteler Council, boasts an enviable record and should be a threat to capture championship honors. The brunt of the batting power is carried by Hank Tomera, Ed Wenckowski and 40-year-old Julius Bodkin. John Shaughnessy, pitcher, holds the opponents to a low number of runs per game while his mates pile up a score for him.

The Far-West Division sends at its second place representative a fighting outfit from Lafayette. Manager Art Mix attributes the success of his team to Capt. Pieharski who stars defensively at shortstop and to the hitting of Loveny, Targosy, Hart and Sobolewski. The veteran Paul Royah twirls in exceptional style to baffle opposing hitters.

Manager and delegates are again requested to send their eligibility lists to the secreary. At the league meeting of September 5th player passes for the finals will be issued. There will be no meeting this week.

K. C. North Division Bowlers Set Sept. 22 for League Opening

A meeting of the North Division Majors was held at the Bowling Lanes, Broadway and Foster, the new home of the league, last Tuesday evening, and plans were made for the coming season. A tentative date of Monday, Sept. 22, 9 p. m. was set for the opening.

The Councils represented at the meeting were DeSoto, Father O'Connor, Daniel O'Connell, Lafayette, Brounson and St. Paul of the Cross. Ouilmette and Newman signified their intentions to participate, showing a 100 per cent carryover from last year.

The league consisted of eight teams last year, but the officers are hoping for a larger circuit this year, and Tonti, Gen. Sherman, Ravenswood, Columbus, St. Cyr, Marquette and University Councils are cordially invited to join, and realize on the worthwhile competition, good fellowship and publicity that goes hand in hand with membership in the league.

A final meeting is to be held Monday Sept. 8, at 8:30 p. m., at the Bowling Lanes and all councils interested are invited to be present.

The officers of the league are: Wm. O'Neill, pres. (Brounson); Geo. Hebson, vice pres. (Newman); treasurer, Ray Gleason (St. Paul) and Emil Baumhart, secretary (Lafayette).

St. Augustine Starts New G.K. Off on Right Foot at Last Meeting

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine St.

The last regular meeting was typical of St. Augustine Council. The business end was run off in fine fashion and with G. K. George Copps conducting his first regular meeting, getting a genuine "going over" by all in attendance. George learned a lot that he didn't know about Roberts' Rules of Order.

Quite a debate took place between P. G. K. Mike Heinen and Nic Shaefer on the affirmative and P. G. K. A. Meyers and Frank Hecht on the negative. At one time it looked like they were coming to blows, when Uncles called Nic "Curly." It all wound up harmoniously, nevertheless. George Copps spent more time in the telephone booth than he did behind the gavel during the meeting. Make those "union calls" during the day, George. Ted Nichols is sporting a new fad in specs. Rubber bands around the ears. His new collection of briars lent a pleasant aroma to the atmosphere for a change.

After the meeting Lecturer Henry Rieger served beer and sandwiches. Very tasty and hit the spot. Between sandwiches, Marty Nicolei mentioned to Jake Leitzen that Chicago needed an other major league team besides the Sox. This made Jake steam and he demanded to know what was the matter with the Cubs. Jake naturally would be a Cub fan after holding down left field for the North Side police team. But then they even lost to the South Side, or didn't they, Jake? This argument reminded us of the time when a White Sox pass was awarded at a council meeting. Jake got it and traded it for a Cub bleacher seat.

Bas Glenday tells us that Charlie Yore is now a member of the Subway police. Charlie is one fellow who won't get stoop shouldered from walking through the tunnel. We hear that Bro. Walter Krull and family are vacationing in the Black Hills and touring the northwest. Pretty soft. John Gerhardt of Newark, N. J., and a brother of Red, our fireman, sends in the first bowling item of the season, which is apparently under way. Bro. Gerhardt contributed a 623 series to help Bishop Wigger Council defeat Newark Council, 2923 to 2793.

Charlie Subr recently had a house warming in his new home at 63rd place and Albany. We wish you abundant success in your new abode, Charlie.

COUNCIL ITEMS

Congratulations to Trustee Ed Feulner and wife on the birth of a future knight on Aug. 8.

To Nic Schaefer, Jr., and Millie, on the arrival of an heir in the person of a baby boy on Aug. 15. Congratulations, to grandpa, too.

To Bro. John Paha who on July 19 took unto himself a "frau," lovely Pauline Cerobsky, at St. Cyril's Church. To these members and their wives, many happy returns and don't forget the cigars.

DOLLAR DANCE: Just a reminder that on Saturday, Sept. 13, you are invited to the shelter house in Ryan's Woods, where dancing, refreshments, etc., will be the order of the day, or shall we say night? Tickets are $1 and may be had from any officer or purchased at the shelter house that evening.

GOLF: Next Sunday, Sept. 7, at Kinsman's 143rd and Parker road. All day golf is $1.25. Dinner in the evening, $1. The ladies are invited and everyone will be guaranted a good time. Dinner reservations must be made no later than Wednesday, Sept. 3, by calling Boul. 7312 or the clubhouse. This is essential as no dinner will be served without a reservation. Anything you can procure that can be donated as a prize will be gratefully accepted. Let's have a little co-operation. Credit for donating the first prizes goes jointly to Bros. Ted Kloeckner and Lefty Heinen. They are usually the first in line for any council affair.

San Salvador Picnic Workers Enjoy Night Held in Their Honor

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th Place

The boys who returned from active duty at the front had nothing on our workers at the picnic. They had their nite at the meeting of Aug. 25. Ed Galloy, Ernest Bedell and Rudy Schmidl were there to enjoy the spread prepared by our lecturer, Oscar Hines.

DI MAGGIO NITE

Last Sunday evening the illustrious baseball luminary and also brother knight from San Francisco, paid our Past Chaplain, Father Chimenello, a visit. It was like a fiesta, as the crowd turned out in huge numbers due to the advance publicity notices.

Our past chaplain was more than pleased with the splendid response. Due to a change in the baseball schedule Joe DiMaggio had to make the trip last Sunday evening instead of the scheduled trip of Monday. Our congratulations also go to this grand K. of C. and baseball star.

SPORT SHOTS

Word has come to your scribe that our grand knight and his brother have gone in for swimming instructions. A week ago Geo. Mason paid them a visit at their summer cottage and was induced to take a dip. George informed the brothers that he was not very adept as to swimming in deep water. A few moments later when Joe and Charlie had their backs turned Geo. made one of the nicest swan dives ever saw. Was your face red, Char

On Thursday, Sept. 4, there will b meeting at 8:30 p. m. of the Counc Parish Bowling League at the cl house. Please notify all captains to present at this meeting to comp plans for the grand opening at the Rose Bowl Recreation center.

Some of the boys in our Parish s ball league completed in the amat tourney at Shewbridge Field. The bert Tool team finally lost out to Match Corp. last evening in a thirt inning thriller. Better luck next t

NEWS ITEMS: Our deepest sympa to our Bro. Knight, Walter Litwi his recent bereavement, the loss of mother. May her soul rest in peac

Your scribe was sojourning in R Island over the week-end. How the weather down there, Bill? A d gation of the brothers were out to chicken dinner at St. Mary's in Ri dale and then hied themselves ou Garcia Mareno's picnic at Frankf Ill. All reported having a good t

Sorry that your scribe could not tend but he has a message for a tain individual in Harvey that wil delivered shortly. See you next we

FILM LIBRARY SPONSORED BY "GLACIER PRIEST" AT SANTA CLARA UNIVERS

Santa Clara, Calif.—An educati film library has been established at University of Santa Clara, and requ for the films are coming in from parts of the country. Many educati movies are the work of the Rev. Ber R. Hubbard, S.J., the "glacier pri who in his Alaskan explorations exposed more than a million an half feet of motion picture film.

Millions of persons have seen moving pictures. One film was printed 150 times. Films covering parts of the world were secured were re-edited and arranged at university laboratory to supplement Alaskan pictures. Father Hubb who became an expert cameraman order to keep a record of his expl tions, spends much time in the laboratory editing and arranging fi He will leave soon for another exp tion into unknown parts of Alaska while there will help army author prepare for the defense of this "w frontier."

The spectroscope can be used to tinguish over a million tints and of color.

J. E. SKINNER

SPORTING GOODS
MEDALS - TROPHIES

Bowling Shirts $2.35 up
Bowling Shoes $2.95 up
Bowling Balls and Bags

SPECIAL TEAM PRICES

36 S. State St. DEArborn 7457

St. Michael Central High School

for BOYS and GIRLS

ON HUDSON AVENUE NEAR NORTH AVENUE

BOYS DEPARTMENT
Conducted by
Brothers of Mary
Mohawk 4767

GIRLS DEPARTMENT
Conducted by
Sisters of Notre Dame
Mohawk 6552

Fully Accredited

Registration, September 3, 4, and 5—Opening, September 8

See the LINK-BELT *before buying a* STOKER

See the famous Link-Belt stoker features that mean long life and efficient performance, such as the automatic Air-Meter that proportions the air to the fire.

HAROLD HILBERT

STOKER SALES

6322 S. Western Ave.
REPublic 6350

Associate L. C. O'Malley

No charge or obligation for engineering survey and estimate of cost.

As little as **$7.00** DOWN!

e Soto to Open Softball Finals Against Hughes

Fri. . . . . Clark & Belmont

ter losing a few nip and tuck bat- De Soto's rough and ready band of allers made a determined uphill fight finished in second place in the North ion of the K. C. Softball League. teams finishing first and second, in of the six divisions of the league go into action in the championship ffs on September 15, 16, 17, and 18, r the lights at Shewbridge Field, and Aberdeen streets.

club boasting a powerful aggrega- will take on the defending champs of es Council in the first game on ay evening, September 15, at 7:00 Although Hughes Council may der themselves favorites to repeat, will have to hit plenty of long ones t past De Soto.

DeSotoans are invited to come out ewbridge Field to lend a little en- gement to a fine group of fellows. deserve our support, so let's give a little help in bringing home the

dit for the swell showing of the is due to the fine work of Manager Booz, who so unselfishly gave his and services in molding together a h clicking aggregation. He en- fine cooperation from the members e team, who are Lee Schram, Ray e, Bill Schatz, Art Booz, Ray Hoff- . Joe Shemroske, Charley McCarter, Smith, Jim Sullivan, Bill Sheehan, y Dohm and Johnny Rosch.

MEMBERSHIP CAMPAIGN

Soto's aggressive Chancellor and ership Committee Chairman ly" Strehlow is walking around days asking all De Sotoans if they joined the "Back to De Soto Move- " Have YOU? Did you sign up that ctive Knight? If the six reasons of all Catholic men should join the ts of Columbus" published in last issue did not do the trick, Candy es your prospect wil soften up after ering the following supplementary s:

Knights of Columbus gives you t, association and companionship leaders and successful men in all sions and walks of life. Gives you unities.

r membership is an example of s, aid and encouragement for your oys and other boys.

know and love your neighbors you meet with him in the sincere co- on of friendship, fraternity and

bership in the Knights of Colum- a sound investment that will bring al dividends in personality, charac- d success. Pays actual dividends. bership in the Knights of Colum- ives the urge to think, will and for the cause so dear to our Holy

's Softball Champs Keeping in Trim Tournament Finals

ues. . . . . 820 W. Garfield

our vacations and most of the eather out of the way, the officers embers of Leo Council will now work doing bigger and better for Leo.

ager Ed Peterson, softball man- invites all Leo members to attend ftball Tourney to be held at Shrew- Field on September 15, 16, 17 and hese games will be played under hts and are well worth the admis- rice of 30c for adults and 15c for n. Box seat accommodations can for forty-five cents.

"Fighting Irish" of Leo are, as now, Central Division Champions. eam is in top form and is holding practice to stay that way. Our last year finished in second place. eam promises to do better this So come out and cheer the boys rst place and help bring the cham- ip home to Leo Council.

John Ruberry, district chairman U.S.O., held a meeting Monday nite the council chambers. Present epresentatives of the various coun- th whom he will work. Your Scribe writing does not have the details. ive a complete report next week. oubt John handled things in his efficient manner.

Sunday, Sept. 14, one of the great- atholic demonstrations in Chicago held at Soldiers' Field. The occa- the public Holy Hour, which will ld under the sponsorship of the ocesan Union of the Holy Name es. This is real Catholic Action, rs, so try and attend.

Scribe is just back from a vaca- d has not yet caught up with all ws or clubhouse doings. Better luck week. I hope!

Council meeting Tuesday, Sept. 2.

Father; to restore all things in Christ. You cannot live on bread alone.

DE SOTO ITEMS

Our very efficient recorder, Frank Freiden and family, are enjoying the cool breezes at Menasha, Wis.

While vacationing with his family Trustee Jerry Horn was taken ill and forced to return home. Jerry spent the balance of his vacation in St. Francis Hospital in Evanston, where he experienced a rapid recovery under the careful attention of Nurse Annamae De Caluwe, daughter of Brother Joe De Caluwe.

Art Booz returned from Minocqua, Wisconsin, just long enough to assist Harvey Dohm and his cohorts arrange the bowling teams for the opening session on September 16th. Art and the Mrs., according to last reports, are now somewhere in Michigan. Hurry home, Art, we have that softball championship to win.

By the way, Harvey Dohn would like to hear from the bowlers who have not as yet returned their cards. The league opens on Sept. 16th, so there's not much time left.

Received a card from Dr. and Mrs. Ed Kalvelage, who send their regards to all De Sotoans from Los Angeles, California, where they are enjoying their vacation.

De Soto is proud of its sprinters, Charley McCarter and Candy Strehlow. Charley won the married men's race last week at St. Celestine's Holy Name picnic in Elmwood Park, where De Soto and St. Celestine's softball teams entertained the crowd with a swell ball game.

A small matter of wearing spikes disqualified Charley, who was very disappointed, until he learned that the 5 gal. container given as first prize was filled with motor oil, instead of what he had anticipated.

Candy Strehlow showed flashes of his old speed in winning the fat men's race at a picnic he attended and he is now considering offering his services to the softball team as a pinch-runner. After being presented with two bottles of bourbon colored fluid as first prize, Candy stole away from the crowd lest he be asked to share his prize with the picnickers. However, his visions of a fine Christmas supply of refreshments soon vanished, when he more closely examined the labels and found they described the contents as hair shampoo.

Gene Schuler, soldier son of Brother George Schuler, last week surprised his family by flying home and enjoying a three day visit with them.

Feehan Stresses Value of Early Interest in Member Campaign

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin and Madison.

The coming Labor Day denotes the end of the summer lull. September sees the renewal of vigorous council activity and your officers have already begun to plan a schedule of attractive and interesting meetings. Regular meetings begin on Sept. 9, and will be held each second and fourth Tuesday thereafter. Plan NOW to show your appreciation of their labors by the regularity of your attendance.

NOW is likewise the time to go to work on that prospective member of yours. Get him in at the start of the year while the action is hot and heavy, make it interesting for him, and he will be more likely to become really active in council affairs —the type of member we want and need. Membership chairman, Bob Wingfield, is anxious to make a good record this year. Let's give the lad a little co-operation.

ROUND-UP

Reservations are coming in at a satisfactory rate for our big final golf tournament at Twin Lakes, Sept. 6-7. The idea is so attractive though that we can't see for the life of us why every member interested in golf doesn't take advantage of it. Two days of golf on an excellent course, Saturday night's lodging, prizes and refreshments—all for $3.50. If you haven't made your reservations yet—do it now. Call Chairman Augie Tamburrino at Mohawk 6166 or, in the evening, at Ave. 5641.

Looks as though the Match-play finalists are going to have a gallery. Because of the inability of the contestants to get together before hand and have it out, it now appears that the final matches in both the championship and consolation brackets will be played during the round-up. There will be no extra charge for this added attraction.

Feehan council extends its condolences to Bro. Robert Mullins and the members of his family in the recent death of his mother. Several members paid their respects in a body on last Thursday evening.

It is with deep regret that we learn of the recent illness of Bro. Ken Waindle. Kenny has been in West Suburban Hospital recuperating from a hernia operation, which will, of course, preclude his bowling this year. The Feehan Majors will miss you, Ken, and the whole council hopes for your speedy and complete recovery.

BIRTHDAY GREETINGS: To Bros. Tim Fitzgerald, Ed McQuillan, Henry E. Dalton, G.K. Jim Collins, Walter Curran, Tom DeSimone and Ed Kelly.

URGE TONTI BOWLERS TO REGISTER PROMPTLY

1-3 Thurs.....4221 Irving Park Blvd.

Those contemplating bowling in Tonti House Bowling League must register with the secretary, DGK Andy Eichhorn, before the deadline Friday, Sept. 5. This is final, as the bowling opening date is Tuesday, Sept. 9. Teams must be arranged, properly handicapped, and captains chosen, so that the league can begin on schedule. Hurry, if you haven't submitted your entry yet.

The council's golf meet will be held Sunday, Sept. 7, at Rob Roy Golf Club. Fee for those playing golf will be $1.65, including refreshments. There will be a prize for each foursome. For those who would like to attend just to spend the day and perhaps play some cards the fee will be $1, and this includes refreshments. Prizes will be awarded to the card players also. Bring along your friends and make it an enjoyable event. Chairman Ray Demski announces that those who would like transportation should contact him by phone, Juniper 6834, or drop him a line at 3711 N. Central Park Ave., and proper arrangements will be made.

Lecturer Ray Ruszkowski will have a meeting of his committee Sept. 11 at 4719 N. Harding Ave. At this meeting a program will be worked out setting out the council's activities and entertainment for the ensuing year. All members are invited, and your suggestions and cooperation will be of great assistance. However, the best encouragement any lecturer can receive is your attendance at meetings, as it is futile to provide entertainment and surprises and find so many vacant seats.

Now that the vacations are more or less over and the weather man promises cooler weather, there can be no alibis. It is your council, not the officers' alone; suppose you were an officer, would you enjoy presiding over a half-filled council chamber? GK Louis T. Buettner worked hard for the council and when he was elected grand knight we all pledged our cooperation and support, so let's not fail him, but urge him to go forward triumphantly towards making Tonti the best council north of Madison St. The next council meeting is THURSDAY, SEPT. 4.

TONTI NEWS

At the last meeting two oldtimers were present—August Totzke (how about you, Joe Totzke?) and H. Zieske, who, although he has very little time to himself because of his duties at the Alexian Brothers' Hospital, gave us an interesting short talk on why he enjoys membership in Tonti Council. How about some of you other brothers paying the council an occasional visit when duty permits?

After the last meeting several Tonti members, accompanied by the grand knight, dropped over to St. Wenceslaus' carnival and, upon inquiry as to the reason the amber fluid was not cold, were informed by Bro. Joseph Tadda that all the ice was being utilized by one of the side show attractions, where a woman was frozen nightly in a cake of ice.

We are again appealing to the membership to enroll in the blood donors' group. This great work of K. of C. charity cannot be overemphasized. Keep in mind the K. of C. charity ball at the Palmer House Saturday, Oct. 11. What an ideal night to take out your wife and sweetheart! The admission is $1, but if you desire to be a patron, the price is $5, which includes two tickets and your name on the program. If you don't care to dance, there will be other forms of entertainment. The proceeds will go to the N.C.S.S. Chairman John Smith will be glad to supply you with tickets.

Congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Cwik, who became the proud parents of a future knight. Baby and mother doing fine, while daddy is preparing to teach him the hook he uses in bowling.

A letter was received from Bro. Frank J. Tomczak who, with his wife, is vacationing out in Sisseton, S. D., visiting their daughter.

PGK Gene Raith is vacationing in Cleveland, his old stomping ground, while PGK J. Robert Anderson is in Atlantic City, N. J., mingling with the delegates to the Supreme convention.

Bro. Stanley Paszynski, pinochle champ of the Fortonti Club, is motoring through the West with the ambition of driving a golf ball from the top of Pike's Peak. GK Buettner is spending his vacation rooting for the White Sox.

Gen. Sherman Begins Active Fall Term at Meeting This Tuesday

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4306 North Ave.

Don't forget Tuesday night's (Sept. 2) meeting at Lions building, 8:30 p. m. Come up and help the bowlers celebrate and receive the free gift which our lecturer, Vesey, has promised. The officers of the bowling league would like to see a large turnout, so let's all be there.

Three applications were read off at the last meeting, two being secured by Matt Ellgass, chairman of membership committee, and one by Bro. Bernie Janco. Let's get going on this drive, fellows.

The reason Joe Foy missed last meeting was that Joe's wife had a meeting with the stork, who left a potential member for Sherman—a big, bouncing baby boy. Congratulations, Joe. Glad to hear that P. G. K. John Janninck is back working days again. It means another old timer at the meetings. Speaking of old timers, what about Bro. Dwyer, age 75; Bro. Lang, age 67; Bro. Moran, age 70, and Bro. Maschek, age 73? Sure is something to see you fellows at every meeting. How about you young fellows taking notice? The brawny blacksmith, Jim Minardi, from Lafayette Council, was a visitor at our last meeting.

WEDDING BELLS

Gertrude, daughter of Bro. Jack Brock, will be married Sept. 6 at Our Lady of Angels' Church. Bro. Otto Stark will also trot down the aisle at St. Philomena's Sept. 6. See if the wife won't let you make some of the meetings, Otto. Hear that Jack Hogan also will make the big sacrifice some time in September. Don't let it keep you away, Jack. We will be without the services of Outside Guard Fred Savaglio at next meeting, as Fred has a meeting with Mrs. Savaglio to celebrate their 25th wedding anniversary. Congratulations and good luck to you all.

VACATIONS

Henry Janninck has just returned from Omaha and is figuring on finishing his vacation in Canada. Bill Hall thinks he will spend his vacation at home. Why the new car, Bill? Bernie Janco is leaving for a Wisconsin vacation. Say hello to Charlie Koscal when you see him up there. One of our teeth yankers is figuring on doing a different kind of yanking in a Wisconsin lake. Keep your line tight, Doc Serr.

Next meeting of Sherman 4 Club will be held at Father Mike's Holy Name clubrooms, Taylor and Wolcott, Sept. 24. Things of various importance will be brought up, so a large attendance is necessary.

It is with deep regret that I report the death of one of Sherman's oldtime members, Bro. Patrick Moriarity. Members of Sherman attended the wake conducted by Father Pellicore of Holy Rosary Church Sunday night at the chapel. The officers and members of Sherman Council extend their sympathy. "Requiescat in pace."

DR. J.S. O'CONNELL
135 SOUTH STATE ST.
DR. McLAUGHLIN
4635 BROADWAY
DR. HARVEY
1028 E. 63RD ST.
DR. LUNDY
3325 ROOSEVELT RD.
DR. CONNELL DR. ZIMMERMAN
6250 SO. HALSTED
4800 S. ASHLAND
DENTISTS

MUNDELEIN COLLEGE for WOMEN
CHICAGO
Liberal Arts and Sciences, with special courses in Art, Drama, Music, Home Economics, Social Service, and Secretarial.
ACCREDITED BY NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION
FRESHMAN WEEK .....SEPT 15-19
REGISTRATION .....SEPT. 16-19
FOR INFORMATION
Address: The Registrar Telephone: Briargate 3800

ILLINOIS TO SEE SOX NIGHT GAME SEPT. 5

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

The thing of moment is the night game at Comiskey Park, September 5 to which all members of the Council are invited. Reservations are being made for box seats. Council, by resolution passed at its last meeting, agreed to expend 65c—you're to pay $1.00. This is extended to one guest which you may bring along. It will be necessary, however, that you make reservations through us.

The Grand Knight has asked Daniel F. Murphy to make reservations. If you will write him at 77 West Washington Street or telephone him at Randolph 1675 your reservations will be arranged. Members and their guests will meet at Lido Restaurant, 2nd floor, 84 W. Washington, at 6:30 o'clock, September 5 for a modest repast but please let us have your reservations early. Write or call. We have never witnessed a night game but we are told that it is a thrilling experience. The Council has gone very far in this matter and we hope you will take advantage of it.

ILLINOIS NEWS

We hope you have noted that we have not talked new membership to you for ages, but with the sharp tinge of Fall occasionally noticed in the air it it none too soon to say that YOUR COUNCIL NEEDS NEW MEMBERS. The Grand Knight has already procured one application.

THE ANNUAL GOLF tournament is history. It was a pleasant affair, just fairly well attended. The day was ideal. Most of our games, according to reports, were off color. The food served was approved by everyone and the spirit was in keeping with the occasion. The Grand Knight did not play golf but acted as general supervisor, assistant handicapper and keeper of the seals of the prizes.

Speaking of prizes, we are further encouraged by the response from many of our stalwart members. These came in the form of cash and merchandise from the following brothers: Harry Dean, Joe O'Leary, Bill Fleming, Joe Geilen, John Lillis, Ed Sinnott, Pat Sullivan, Jim McParland, John Roche (permament guest of John Lillis), Grand Knight Martin and from the Chicago White Sox.

On behalf of the Council, gentlemen, accept our thanks.

Bill Fleming, at the last moment, had to cancel his reservation—ditto for W. A. Coty. The following members won prizes: G.K. Martin, Brothers Murphy, Butler, Upington, Lillis, Dean, Garreau, Sullivan, Sinnott, Geilen, Bricksen and McParland. In addition several of the guests were in the money.

FLASH—Professor Jim Cherry just telephoned us for reservations for himself, his wife and two sons for the night game at Comiskey. So please let us have your reservations otherwise you will have to sit alone. The professor just returned from a vacation in Utah in which his family joined.

See you on Friday evening at the ball game and, if you care to join us and we hope you will, see you at the Lido before going.

Garcia Moreno Hopes to Start Their Bowling Sept. 18 with 8 Teams

2-4 Tues. . 155st and Lexington Ave.

Attention bowlers! The league officers are at work trying to muster forty men to form our council league. Up to Sunday, Aug. 24, we have only seventeen bowlers signed up. It is impossible to contact each bowler personally. The defense program has cut into our ranks and some of our bowlers, due to working conditions, cannot bowl this season; others have left our league to bowl in other leagues. So all in all, we must gather quite a few bowlers from outside our council if we are going to have an eight team league.

We would like to start our league Thursday evening, Sept. 18. We might be able to do it, if we get the cooperation of those who plan to bowl this season. All our league officers have telephones, so kindly let them hear from you. They are: Victor Walenga, president; Henry Hilgendorf, vice-president; Leo J. White, sec'y.

In the next week or so we would like to hear from the following bowlers: Paul Grady, Bill Lemons, T. Mikenas, Paul Milash, John Obernessor, John Rossmon, Ed Ring, R. P. Seibelt, R. J. Seibelt, W. Sheehan, Al Cerekwecki, Louis and Alex Cerekwecki, Marion Gurzynski, C. Wissell, Matt Walenga, Rich Walenga, Simon Ryan, Marty McGee, Cy Delenty, Cy Katity and Bill Sawicki. If there are any bowlers in Posen let's hear from them. We want our bowlers to realize that this is a tough year to get eight teams. So in the next few weeks we ask all who plan to bowl to turn in their names.

A report on the concessions offered by the Redd-Bo bowling lanes is as follows: We must guarantee 40 men at 20 cents a line. One turkey, our choice for Thanksgiving or Christmas. Sweepstakes at end of season, we pay pin boys, or we can take foul judge, they pay his salary. So in one way the alley owners offer but little. We have no report at this writing from the league president as to the concessions offered at Roberts' Alleys. So you bowlers have a fair report of the doings so far.

Bit-o'-News

From Ford Lake Fountain, Michigan, comes a card from Louis Beaupre, who with his family are enjoying their vacation. The Five Point Program appointments have been made by G. K. John Mech. Chaplain Rev. Ign. Renklewski. Catholic Activity, Charles Wisell; Council Program, Henry Setin; Insurance, Louis Beaupre; Membership, John Begnoche, and Publicity, Leo J. White. Other appointment, Defense Bonds, Chairman, P.G.K. James Mann.

The donkey ball game at Ascension parish was a riot of fun and the following members are to be congratulated on their game: Clyde White, Jack Za, Frank Walenga, Tom Rogers, Matt Daley and Johnnie O'Boyle. On the side lines the scribe found Henry Hilgendorf and wife, John Kerkhoven, John Reardon and Cy Delanty.

Nick Arden and wife are enjoying their vacation in Michigan. To Mrs. Louis Beaupre our congratulations on the recent celebration of another birthday. Sick committee phone number 2750W. D.G.K. Joseph Dehnert is the chairman.

The picnic is over and as the scribe didn't arrive until evening he can't make much of a report. From San Salvador Council we found P.G.K. Charles DuBois, Brothers Mason and Griffin. Many of our members were absent, and then, to top it all, it had to rain. To all the workers we owe a vote of thanks for their long hours and hard work. G.K. John Mech and picnic chairman Francis DeMayo extend their thanks to all who in any way helped to make the picnic a success. Vic Walenga celebrated another birthday. Congratulations, Vic.

St. James Starts Its Drive for Large 4th Degree Class in Feb.

2-4 Mon. . . . . Hayes Hotel

Only five months more and the exemplification of the Fourth Degree rolls around, so what does President Ambrose J. Burke do but come up to me and says "The Fourth Degree Club can use some new members, how am I going to get them?" Well, brothers, I dried his tears and told him not to worry as I believe we would have a nice class from St. James Council. "How are you going to do it?" said the coalman. Well, first of all I'll tell them that they must be a member in good standing for at least two years and have twenty-five bucks in their jeans and a signed application in their hand to give their sponsor.

"Twenty-five smackers is a lot of money for a brother to kick out at one time," he says. Why not let the candidate pay it in installments to Bro. Henry A. Steffens, the treasurer of the Fourth Degree Club, and he will put it in the sock and save it for the future Fourth Degree member. Now you third degree members ask, "What am I going to get for my dough?" You'll be surprised—a ticket to the swellest banquet, a Fourth Degree pin, and a sword and scabbard, and the privilege of taking the Patriotic Degree with a fine group of Brother Knights.

MEMBERSHIP: Chairman Robert E. Lee reports that the Columbus Day-Leo Flynn class is well under way. The following candidates and their sponsors are on the list for the complimentary dinner before the degree: Mr. Walter George Meyer out of Bro. Larry Duby, Mr. Mark F. Hanley by G. K. John McKean, Messrs. Ambrose J. Noonan, Joseph B. Thomas, John J. Hayes, Lawrence C. Wigahl, all by Lecturer Peter Wehle, Mr. Alex. McKenna by Recorder Dan McKenna, Walter Kilgallon by Ray and Frank Steffens, and Mr. Ralph Gaking by Membership Chairman Robert E. Lee. You can still get on the list as reinstatements and transfers will be eligible for the free meal.

SPORTS LINEUP

SOFTBALL FINALS open Sept. 15, but we don't play until the second night, Sept. 16, the winner of Lafayette-McHale game will play St. James, on Sept. 17, and we will play the winners of the other divisions for the championship on Sept. 18—we hope!

BOWLING: Chairman Paul Sink of 6852 Prairie Ave. states that arrangements are made to bowl Wednesday evenings at 9:00 p. m. sharp, starting Sept. 3, and he wants the four teams to be on hand at 8:30 p. m. so there will be no delay.

GOLF: Chairman Chris Davis states Sept. 28 at 11 a. m. is the time of our next tourney. There will be prizes worth more than a sawbuck; all it will cost is $1.50 with dinner optional but your reservations must be made through Chris. Call him at State 9300, Extension 289.

CHICAGO CHAPTER: The Columbus Day Ball Committee, Bros. Phillips, Mayer and Jerry Laughlin state that at next meeting free tickets to the ball will be given away to the members.

THE CHORAL AND DRAMATICS committee entertained the members and their wives and ladies last Monday night after the Communion Sunday movies were shown and ice cream and cake was served. Committee will meet after next council meeting.

BLABBER MOUTH REPORTS

G. K. John McKean was seen polishing his clubs for the coming tournament of pivot replacers and fairways and rough trampers. D. G. K. Tom Groark and budget chairman and president of the Fourth Degree Club, Ambrose J. Burke, are shopping for a Hole-in-One driver so they can keep out of the sand traps. Outside Guard Henry Woodmaster having just recovered from a recent illness has not decided whether he will play or travel with his pals and act as their Honest Score Keeper.

Lecturer Peter Wehle, chairman for the Hallowe'en party, says to be ready for a hilarious time on the night of October 27. Also it is whispered around the chamber that Peter Wehle had to have a state policeman escort him to the Irish picnic.

Loyola-H. P. Joins with Local Knights to Aid Charity Ball

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7435 Cottage Grove

With the opening of the fall season of council activities, Loyola-Hyde Park Council is glad to announce that it will take an active part in supporting the Chapter-sponsored Charity Ball. This ball, in benefit of the N.C.C.S. and will provide funds for the furniture at the recreational quarters for our young men in service now opened at 1122 S. Wabash.

Richard L. Judge and Bernard Thompson, our fellow members, were appointed to aid in this drive. Speakers from the Chicago Chapter will soon be heard at council meetings urging all Chicago K. C.'s to cooperate in this huge affair. Tickets will be available on Sept. 12. They are priced at only $1.00 per person, with patrons' fee at $5.00 which includes two tickets and your name engraved on the official program. Plan your party now and attend, with your council members, this Columbus celebration on October 11.

OMISSION: Scribes do make mistakes and we did. Unintentionally the mention of the very fine speech delivered by Bernard Thompson on the "Lo-Hy-Pa" was omitted from last week's column. His inspiring talk on the Fourth Degree was widely applauded. We hope now that all Third Degree members are aware of our time-payment plan of joining the Fourth Degree and will avail themselves soon of the privilege.

STORK NEWS: Mr. Stork dropped off a fine baby girl at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Ray Ryan. Congratulations to you both from your council members and your scribe personally.

SPORTS

BOWLING: Chairman Art Jacobs requests all bowlers to register their intentions immediately, so that there will be no disappointments when the final schedule is drawn up. Alleys cannot be procured at the last minute, so please cooperate by phoning Bro. Jacobs at Radcliffe 8053 right now. Results of the last bowling meeting will be published next week.

BASEBALL: The Juniors finally were beaten. Sacred Heart caught up to them to the tune of 5 to 4. Owles, the Sacred Heart pitcher, allowed only four hits. B. Ossier connected for a homer for Sacred Heart. Joe Mannix got two of the Juniors' hits. Our team is still the best in my opinion and it can prove it by beating the Midlothians at Hamilton Park, 74th and Normal. The game starts at 1:30 sharp, next Sunday, and we hope many boosters will be present to help get those two needed wins for the league championship.

WANTED: More members at the next meeting, Sept. 12, at 7435 Cottage Grove Ave., second floor, rear hall. Bring along those signed applications. Let's have a night of Knights.

THANKS for the response to our call for news. Our address is 6514 Dorchester Ave., the telephone number is Chester 4909. Let's make the col your column.

St. Francis Members and Families Enjo Pleasant Picnic D

2-4 Thurs.....4711 W. Madison

If you were at the picnic last Su no doubt you had a swell time, ar you missed it you certainly lost ou a grand day of fun. Softball ga bocche, swimming, golf, tug-o'-war, g and contests kept the members and families busy and in a gay mood all long.

Many valuable gifts were presente the winners of the various contests during the day. In the childrens' sion John Volpi, Rosemary Taran Junior Locascio, Rosemary Rand Sam Orlando, Shirley Randazza, Consalvo and Mary Ann Waldron pr to have just what it takes. Bro. O Furlan won the pie-eating contest. should have seen his face after it over!

A clothes-pin hanging contest for ried women was won by Mrs. Anna with Rose Cirrintano and Mary P Gasser giving her plenty of competi Later on Mary Pane-Gasser got rev by winning a shoe flinging affair. Caruso came out of a shoe heap wit own shoes—and what a scrable was. Mrs. Dorothy Raciti is the feeder and her husband, Tony, can r take it out of the palms of her ha PGK Judge Francis Borelli and the were in attendance and enjoyed t selves.

The council is indebted to Pat Na our lecturer's brother-in-law, thr whose efforts we obtained the p grounds. Croce Speziale, Ned Loca Nick Damore, Charlie Principe, Al lan, John Azara, Jimmy Durante, Scelso, Lou Belpedio and a few o also deserve our praise for the wond work they did in connection with picnic.

AND NOW

that summer is almost over, we sh be getting started on our membe campaign. The state deputy has a us to put on a first and second de class for Columbus Day. Thus the m bership committee and the rest of council members are urged to get n new applications by the next mee Sept. 11. We made a good name for selves by making the century club now we have to work hard to liv to it.

A charity ball, sponsored by the cago Chapter, will be held Oct. 11 a Palmer House. The affair is being g for the benefit of the local National olic Community Service unit to mai the recreation center at Wabash, Roosevelt. The council is asked fo fullest cooperation in this huge un taking. Tickets for the ball sell a apiece. Patron ads are $5. The ti will be available at the next meeting

Sir Knight John Pane-Gasser w "big hit" at the national convention week in Atlantic City. His golden thrilled hundreds of delegates at mass and banquet. He made the with Grand Knight Baptiste Mele they both had a swell time. . . . picnic notes: Mrs. John Caruso ren bered to bring the lunch this time. how did I find out about that?) . . . of bocche talent was discovered ar the members. Some of the better lino" throwers were Al Furlan, Joe onda, Scotty Frusolone, John A Louie Antagnoli, Joe Defily, Frank I dicino and a dozen more. . . . Ye s wishes to thank Bro. and Mrs. F Volpe for their hospitality shown m allowing me to share some of Mrs. Vo delicious food. Thanks a million. . . .

Joe Consoli has arranged a pra game for next Tuesday night at Sher Park. All members of the softball are urged to show up for this gam it will serve as a warmup for the to be played in a week or so.

Hidden sources of infection, wo incorrect eating and living habit general are now viewed as more im tant causes of heart trouble than p ical exertion.

CON S. KELLY
Superior Funeral Service
HOMELIKE CHAPEL
Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Ave.

NIGHTS of COLUMBUS

fficial Weekly Bulletin

Applications for Memberships, itiations, Transfers, Resignations d Deaths in Chicago Councils.

Application for Membership Can Voted Upon Until After It Has peared in This Bulletin; and No ndidate Can Be Initiated Until s Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

LETIN NO. 1803, AUG. 29, 1941

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

hbishop Weber No. 2789—Alex A. 5236 S. Lotus Ave., Machinist, Edward R. Papiernik, 854 N. Sacto Ave., Assistant Chef, Ins.

iel O'Connell No. 1048—Joseph sselo, 870 N. Hudson Ave.; Joseph e, 442 Robbie St.; Sam Casata, 1101 and Ave.; Anthony De Melio, 1500 eans St.; Frank Connella, 535 Elm ev. John M. Lauretti, 357 W. Lot.; Anthony Sansone, 1841 N. Halt.; Victor Manfre, 1119 Cleveland Paul Fantanetta, 1118 Cleveland Christopher Azzano, 302 W. e St.; Leonard Calomea, 1104 and Ave.; Trento Raffaelli, 411 S. n Ave.

Francis No. 1899—George A. Rusillside, Ill., Assoc.; Anthony M. ntonio, 8407 S. Paulina St., Assoc.

James No. 1650—Mark F. Hanley, 3. 46th St., Yard Superintendent, soc.; John J. Hayes, 6345 Univerve., Hotel Business, 22, Inc.; Law- C. Wigahl, 6116 Dorchester Ave., ad Clerk, 23, Ins.; Ambrose J. n, 6642 Ingleside Ave., Barber, ; Joseph B. Thomas, 1407 E. Mar- Rd., Motor Expert, Assoc.; Wal- Meyer, 6656 Ingleside Ave.; Tele- Switchman, 34, Assoc.

First Reading

James No. 1650—Ralph A. Gaking, l. Minerva Ave., Skilled Laborer, t.; Walter Kilgallon,, 6234 Univer- ve., Detail Promoter, 30, Assoc.; F. McKenna, 6552 Kimbark Ave., er, 48, Assoc.

eral Sherman No. 1434—Joseph G. e, 4304 N. Meade Ave., Salesman, oseph E. Lambrilaz, 2025 W. Ros- , Shipping Clerk, Ins.; Alexander aczkiewicz, 1854 N. Keeler Ave., ne Operator, Ins.; Paul P. Kaleth, V. Cortez St., Mail Carrier, Assoc.

WITHDRAWALS & SUSPENSIONS

ago No. 182—Frank J. Kauss, J. Leonard, Francis A. Meagher, . Pervella, Frank Stefan, Jr., Ga- G. Vece, Raymond Kufner, Dan verer.

e Island's Ladies Be Entertained at Meeting on Sept. 16

Tes. . . . . Gregory & New St.

h Council is sponsoring a booth at lgion Carnival this week and all are e to stop and say hello to the lads an the spot. The Bowlers have a also and would welcome a visit he members.

lads that put on the entertainment meetings have promised something e meeting September 16. That will be known as Ladies' Night, so the column and be in attendance occasion.

the lines of last week's writeup be said here that the Blood Donors answered a call from the family of r Frank Long. Brother Paul h responded and a transfusion was The reports from the hospital hat Brother Long is resting and no are allowed. The Reverend Pensebene is still confined to the us Hospital in Chicago. Hein would like to see some of the rs while he is recuperating at e While out riding drop in and see f the sick.

er Dick Walsh is back at work after a vacation up in Michigan. ve been told that there are sev- our members on trips but to date ve not heard a thing from them. D. D. Ed Martens is spending a r so at his cottage at Winnemac, . Pretty soft for you, Ed. The 'ow-Wow will be held at Glen on September 28th. Make that e up now and get ready for a big Prizes, dinner, golf and stuff like here for $$$$$—well, we will an- that after the Committee has a g, which will be soon.

any of our members seen any- f Andy Thatcher, Ben Mikos, any Labedz' boys, lately? . . . Not any responded to the appeal for writers to the lads in the Service. , none. . . . Have you obtained the name of that new prospect for the fall degrees? Keep working, as some of the boys have received their checks on the ones they signed last drive we had.

We paid a visit to the office of The Columbian last week and it did us good to see the Editor with his sleeves rolled up trying to make head or tail of our contribution. He sure looked flustered. Oh, well, maybe it is the heat.

Where do you suppose the "new" lads keep themselves during the summer season? It must be tough on the lads when the ladies insist on so much of their time. Has anyone any news for next week? Good bye for now.

SPECIAL—BOWLING: Any member who intends to bowl must notify one of the officers or your scribe, Dan Boyd, not later than Wednesday, Sept. 3. There will be only eight teams this year, and it's first come, first served.

Neri's Softball Squad Drops Finals Playoff to Santa Maria Team

1-3 Tues.....7515 Yates Ave.

The council's softball team finally was put out of the running for a chance to participate in the finals which are to be held at Shrewbridge Field for four nights starting Sept. 15. They went down to defeat by the score of 8 to 1 before a powerful Santa Maria team. The team was without the services of its star pitcher, Johnny Miner, and of Ray Duffy, who was ill, and Johnny Matz, who was vacationing. This is no alibi as John Cullen's fighting team from Santa Maria could have taken the Yanks that night. We wish Santa Maria good luck in the finals.

Another athletic activity in the council starts in a few weeks and that is bowling. We have again entered a team in St. Bride's Holy Name League and will bowl Thursday nights at 9 o'clock at the Cheltenham alleys, 79th and Escanaba. Any member wishing to bowl, please contact Henry J. Doolin as soon as possible.

Mr. and Mrs. George O'Donnell are enjoying a trip to Yellowstone Park. Mr. and Mrs. Jack Quigley are on a trip to northern Wisconsin. Jim O'Connor just got back from vacationing in his country home in Iowa. Lots and lots of other members also enjoyed vacation trips but no information is available just now.

R. I. P.

Very sorry indeed to report the death of John Shea, father of our member, Francis P. Shea. The late Mr. Shea was buried from St. Bride's Church on Tuesday of this week. All the council members extend to Bro. Shea their condolences.

Phil Sheridan Names Committee Appointees to Manage Activities

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

G.K. Edw. F. Bachner, at the last meeting, appointed the following members to committees: Membership—Frank Weaver, chairman, Paul Bachner, Thos. Grillo, Clarence Jackson, Roy Dara and John Dunn. Entertainment—Joseph Broderick, chairman, J. T. McKenna, Ray St. Aubin, M. F. Bachner, Aug. Flashing, Hubert Kampp, James Finnigan, Harold Hinchey and John W. Dews.

Athletics—Geo. Newhart, chairman, Robert Reynolds, Clarence Jackson, Harold Hinchey and Thos. Meany. Lapsation—Aug. Flashing, chairman, George Newhart, Ray St. Aubin, Frank O'Neil and John McKean. Sick Committee—John Gleason, chairman, Thos. Mahoney and Frank O'Neil. Publicity—Jas. T. McKenna, chairman, Wm. Clark and Edw. F. Bachner, Jr.

All of the above appointments have been accepted and work has been started to make the fall and winter seasons ahead both educational and entertaining. In addition to the committee appointments, G.K. Bachner made the following officer appointments: Joseph Broderick, lecturer; Aug. Flashing, financial secretary, and James T. McKenna, scribe (address is 2906 N. Mango Ave., Chicago).

Bowling: We will again have a team entered in the West Side Major League. The names of the members on the team are not yet available. Remember—it's all-out for next meeting. Please furnish news items of interest to your scribe at the above address.

WHERE IT IS REALLY HOT

It may be the heat, or it may be the humidity about which we complain, but if we were in India our complaints would be more justifiable.

"With the mercury at 108 degrees," writes the Superioress of Holy Family Hospital, Patna, "anything that will help the babies is needed. The heat takes a heavy toll of them. When, at times, a full chorus sounds forth from the nursery, we forgive them even though they are no rival for the Metropolitan."

It is easy to understand the good Sister's joy therefore when it became possible to enlarge the nursery for the tiny inmates of the hospital. "We are hoping," she states, "that in their larger quarters they will find it a little cooler and a good deal more comfortable. Besides, by doing 'a little extending' here and there, we have provided a ward for men and a few more beds for the women. In addition, we have several Santal girls in training and three nuns from a native community."—(Society for the Propagation of the Faith.)

Hildebrand Bowlers Elect Officers After Sept. 4 Council Meet

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 5711 W. Chicago Ave.

Our next regular meeting will be held Thursday, Sept. 4. The council chambers have been redecorated. Why not resolve to attend at least one meeting a month.

BOWLING

Council bowling league will open Tuesday evening, Sept. 16, at 8 p. m., St. Philip Gymnasium, located at Jackson Blvd. and Kedzie Ave. The alleys have been thoroughly renovated. The bowlers will hold a special meeting after the council meeting of Sept. 4. League officers will be elected, teams arranged and schedule completed. Kindly arrange to attend so that the league can start off with a bang.

Post cards received from the following who are enjoying their vacations: PGK Francis Murphy reports from New York City and DGK Bernard M. Grothouse has arrived at San Francisco, Calif.

The Fifteen Minute Club has resumed its sessions after the meetings. Advocate George F. Brewer is master of ceremonies. The council fixed charges accrue: yes, during the summer months. If you are in arrears, kindly make an early remittance. Only 120 days until Christmas.

Church Returns to Catacombs in Poland

Lisbon.—The Church, which came out of the catacombs in the early centuries, has once more been forced under ground in some parts of German-occupied Poland, it is revealed by the Center of Information Pro Deo, which gleaned this information from Polish refugees reaching here. In the dead quiet after midnight in certain parts of Poland where the German authorities have forbidden the celebration of Mass, Catholics gather in basements and even in the caves, as did the early Christians, to participate in the Divine Sacrifice.

Despite the everlasting vigil of the police, the few priests allowed to remain gather their flocks and with the minimum essentials, sometimes crude imitation vessels, offer the Eternal Gift By their magnificent display of courage and devotion to their people, the refugees say, the priests in Poland are not only bolstering the morale of the Catholics, but are looked upon as natural leaders by Protestants and Jews.

In the exercises of Christian charity, the clergymen in Poland are making real and successful efforts to aid Jews in that country. Priests, it is revealed, pass food, medicines, and clothing to those banished to the dreaded ghetto areas and have sheltered hunted Jews.

Intellectual leaders among the Poles —and this group embraces a large number of priests—have been taken away from their fellow countrymen by the military, the refugees claim. Many are dead; others are in concentration camps. In order not to stir up too much opposition among Catholics, the Germans have permitted some of the Catholic priests to remain at their posts and these are the men who, with the harassed parishioners, are exemplifying the heroic deeds of the stalwart early Christians.

The wife or dependent of a draftee cannot be evicted from her home for inability to pay rent (provided it does not exceed $80 a month) except through a special leave of court. Likewise, if a man has paid up his premiums on life insurance not exceeding $5,000, it cannot be forfeited for non-payment during his draft period.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

PATRICK MORIARTY
General Sherman

CHARLES M. GERAGHTY
Hughes

RAYMOND RYAN
Thomas Aquinas

THOMAS B. FINN
Hennepin-Shields

REFUGEES DESCRIBE FOOD SHORTAGE IN UNOCCUPIED FRANCE

Lisbon.—The food situation in unoccupied France is indescribably tragic, according to refugees arriving here. Marseille, with 35,000 refugees crowding the hotels and boarding houses, is feeling the shortage worst.

Those who are suffering most, the refugees say, are the middle classes, who refuse to accept charity. They told of having to stand in line for two hours to buy a rabbit's head and one hour to buy a single egg. Cats, they say sell for 35 francs and horse meat lines are a block long. Artichokes and turnips are declared to be the staples. In small towns, it is reported, it is necessary to get the permission of the mayor to buy a suit of clothes.

But in spite of these conditions, refugees say, there are many manifestations of the religious solidarity of the French people. Whole villages, they report, formerly separated from the church have returned to the practice of their religion.

Refugees who have passed through Switzerland report the food situation there is quite the contrary.

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

COLLINS & SONS

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Modern Funeral Home

No Charge for Use of Chapel

5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE

Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

DEARBORN KNIGHT TO HEAD N.C.C.S. CENTER

1-3 Thurs. . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

Dearborn salutes Bro. Jim Carney upon his new appointment as Field Director of the Chicago territory for the National Catholic Community Service at 1122 S. Wabash avenue. For the past 21 years Jim has been secretary of the Chicago Chapter. Dearborn is proud to have numbered within her ranks one who is, and has been for many years, a very efficient and capable knight. It will be necessary for Jim to give up his work in the Chicago Chapter in order to devote his time to his new duties.

Please accept the congratulations of every member of Dearborn, Jim, and we know that although the responsibilities in your new endeavor may be great, with your ability, personality and drive, everyone concerned can feel that the job will be done well. We give you a salute upon achieving this high office and a toast for your continued success.

CHICAGO CHAPTER

On Oct. 11 the Chicago Chapter will sponsor a charity ball at the Palmer House in order to raise funds to furnish the soldiers' recreation center at 1122 S. Wabash avenue. According to all reports, this party promises to be a very fine affair; there will be dancing in the Grand Ballroom and a card social in the Exhibition hall.

Those of us who cannot serve our Uncle in his forces, can at least help those who are giving their time and efforts to the cause by attending this Charity Ball. What better place could we put our small donation than for a benefit to help our Catholic soldiers who come to our city, unknown by anyone here and not knowing where in this large city he can secure safety and comfort. Such a place as planned for them will seem like heaven in a desert. Deorborn will be well represented there, because we think that every Dearbornite realizes what a great responsibility the Knights of Columbus of Chicago have taken upon their shoulders in fulfilling their promises. Get in touch with Bro. Chas. Read, 5936 Lowe avenue, Eng. 5746, and tell him you want some tickets and he will forward them to you.

APPOINTMENTS

The following appointments were made by G. K. Devereaux for the coming year: Assistant Warden, Frank Werr; Council Program Chairman, Oscar Heilmann; Catholic Action, A. Wilhelm; Condolence chairman, Jim Kittrick; Sick and Visiting Committee, D. G. K. Downes, chairman, assisted by Bros. Gray, Hoffman, Brazill and McGuire.

BRO. FRED BEYER and all his family attended a dinner Sunday, Aug. 10, at Father McTigue's parish, Santa Maria del Popolo, in Mundelein, Ill. While there, Fred's son, Walter, was the happy recipient of a $25 award.

ON AUG. 14 the Franciscan Order professed a number of young men, and among them was Father Donald Werr, son of Assistant Warden Frank Werr. The profession took place at Tuetopolis, Ill., and Fr. Werr has now gone to Cleveland for three years of theology. We hope and pray that God will grant him an abundance of grace to fulfill his priestly duties.

D. G. K. John Downes' daughter was operated upon last week and we hope by this time she is well on the road to recovery. Bro. L. J. Warzinski reports that his son is home from the hospital, recovering from a strep infection.

We were sorry to hear that Mrs. Joe Nix is ill, and this probably accounts for the absence of Joe at the meeting. Bro. Dave Kerwin's mother is very ill and we pray that she recovers quickly.

A few of the Dearborn members attended a dance and Mardi Gras sponsored by Madonna Council at Glen Eagles Country Club and report having a fine time.

FLASH

Lecturer Pat McCarthy says we have to get ready for the biggest and busiest season Dearborn has seen in many years when his program gets under way. He promises to have a number of athletic champions at our meetings, singers, speakers, movies and what have you, all for the entertainment of Dearborn members and their friends.

The following brothers will be sorry to hear that they missed out on the $20 trappers' award last meeting: Geo. Bingen, Theo. Goetz, Al Brenmer, Jos. Timko and Louis Bieler. The ante was raised, therefore, and next meeting you will be able to trap 525. G. K. Devereaux, D. G. K. Downes, Bros. Fred Beyer, Geo. Albert and Manzetti exhibited enough skill to win the evening's special awards

Don't forget that there will be a meeting on the first Thursday in September, which will be Sept. 4.

Bowlers get in touch with Bro. John Logan at Normal 5256 if you want to bowl with the Dearborn team this coming season. He is getting the teams lined up now, so don't be left out.

Chicago to Honor P.G.K. Phoenix at Sept. 9 Meeting

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

On the evening of Tuesday, September 9, Chicago Council No. 132, will do honor to our most recent Past Grand Knight, Henry L. Phoenix, whose record, extending back a number of years to just plain membership, simply scintilates with achievements of high order and self-sacrifice.

The occasion will be honored by the presence of State Deputy Leo M. Flynn and State Secretary Ray Gleason and a great gathering of Knights of high standing from all sections. And the LADIES will also be present. This is going to be a big night for our Past Grand Knight.

Lecturer Charles Schroeder is preparing for an evening that will be unusual, interesting, novel and entertaining. He had to let the Scribe in on the secret but the Scribe won't even whisper a single detail. Grand Knight Henry J. Lynch also knows all about it—but he won't tell either.

Just put your faith in the announcement: that this is to be an evening the likes of which you have never before experienced. Come—and bring the ladies—do honor to Henry Phoenix—and be convinced.

INITIATION?

Do not forget what we had to say last week about rounding up those applicants whose papers are on file and awaiting the visit of the prospect to the physician and such little details. We have enough of these applications on hand, approved in part, for a nice class for the first meeting in October. Remember that as sponsors you do not "rate" until your candidate has actually been inducted into the council.

CHARITY BALL: Keep in mind the Chicago Chapter Charity Ball (October 11), the proceeds of which will be donated to the Archdiocesan unit of the National Catholic Community Service for the purpose of equipping the recreation center for soldiers and sailors at 1122 S. Wabash Ave. Chicago Council's chairman is Henry Phoenix and the Chapter Chairman is our own Grand Knight Henry J. Lynch. Chicago Council should go strong for them.

CONDOLENCE

John T. Vallee, father of P.G.K. Vincent N. Vallee, was called to his eternal reward last Sunday after a brief illness. Mr. Vallee was born at St. Genevieve, Missouri, seventy-seven years ago, coming to Chicago at the age of twenty-one, spending a short period in the grocery trade before establishing his pie company which, after a number of successful years, he disposed of to a merger and entered the coffee business in which he built up a considerable patronage before retiring.

Mr. Vallee became a member of Chicago Council in 1907 and was a member of our first Honorary Degree class a few years ago. He was a daily communicant and a practical exponent of Catholic Action. During the years when the present Bishop Hoban was Chaplain at the Parental School, Mr. Vallee put in many Sundays instructing the boys there in the Catechism. He was the father of seven sons (one of whom is deceased) and two daughters and was a great-grandfather.

To P.G.K. Vincent Vallee and his brothers and sisters, Chicago Council extends a message of sincere sympathy in their bereavement and we unite with them in prayers for the repose of his soul. May he rest in peace.

THE TOURNAMENT

As you know, the Golf Tournament had to be postponed. Further news awaits the decision of Chairman Bill Brogan after consultation with the council officers.

BOWLING—Discussion at our next meeting, September 9th. Be sure to attend.

MHROTD: In other words, Happy Birthday to The Columbian. We read that announcement in last week's issue about this 35th anniversary. And best wishes to Editor DuChateau.

O'Connell Notes Win Long Distance Record of This Week's Mail

2-4 Tues. . . . . 1100 N. Franklin

These few notes are coming to you from your Scribe who is vacationing at Forest Lake, Wisc.

Remember that our financial secretary was watching that long-legged bird flying around his house, and that he soon expected it to land? Well, it landed and brought Bro. and Mrs. Joseph H. Meier a bouncing eight-pound baby girl. That makes number two on the feminine side. Both Mrs. Meier and daughter Jean are doing fine. We're all very glad and hope we'll be seeing her soon.

Our official score, bulletin-board style, remains 23 apps., 3 trans., and 3 reinstates, but it's hard to say how many new applications our dynamic Grand Knight, Bro. Edward Gauna, has rounded up since the last meeting. Unless I miss my guess we're in store for at least six or seven more at the next meeting, which incidentally, will be held Tuesday, Sept. 9.

At this time we hope to have a record crowd, so that our dance committee may be rounded out and also that the official audit figures may be heard by as many as possible. I don't want to pass too lightly over the dance, which according to latest reports will be held on the first Saturday in February (Feb. 7).

The hall foremost in consideration is Forester Hall on Dearborn St. near The ambition of our G. K. is to $1,000.00, which he claims will not be a dream, but a reality, if only members will cooperate with the of and the committee.

You might say, Why worry about it that's almost six months away? why not worry about it now and the job so much easier later on, we can devote more time to enter ment, prizes, refreshments, and gen take it easy doing those last m chores. Let's start the ball rolling i diately.

I guess I'll have to sign off for because I have no more informatio you at this time. If anything of i tance happens get in touch with me day night. (I'll be home then) or day night, and I'll see to it that it in next week's issue.

MOUNT VERNON HOUSE OF 194

A Tribute to Every American Worker . . . .

THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, beginning with Lo Day on September 1, is specifically dedicated to t AMERICAN WORKER, whether he be skilled in one tr or craft—or be one of those who contribute their pers efforts to the planning, management or supervision of s branch of American Industry.

To these men and women, the members of St. Francis Xa Parish dedicate this home, which so typically portrays Am ican ideals and American progress.

Be Sure to Come During Septembe

★ You will especially enjoy the early fall setting of i "dream house" in one of Chicago's choicest suburbs. Bu by WM JOERN & SONS and completely furnished for o pancy by MARSHALL FIELD & COMPANY.

COME OUT with your family and friends at your earl opportunity and personally inspect this d venture in beauty and practicality. BY AUTO—about 30 mi from almost any part of Chicago—Ogden Avenue to Malde LaGrange Park. BY TRAIN—Burlington Route from Union s tion in Chicago to LaGrange (Stone Ave.) 17 trains weekdays a 9 on Sundays. STREET CARS or BUSES leave at Cermak Rd and Kenton Ave. at the Western Electric plant at frequent inter ls.

345 N. MALDEN ★ LA GRANGE PA

NEAR OGDEN AVENUE (U. S. 34)

OPEN DAILY FROM 10 AM. TO 9 P

THE COLUMBIAN

The Only Local Paper that Gives a Darn About All the Knights of Co[lumbus]

Vol. 74, No. 36 | CHICAGO, SEPTEMBER 5, 1941 | Price Five Cents

UNIV. OF ILL. LIBRARY URBANA ILL.

Councils Prepare Fall Programs to Aid Charity Ball

Columbus Day Benefit Expected to Enlist Full Support of Every Local Unit

That the early fall programs of the ty-five councils in Cook County are ng built around the Chapter-spon- ed Charity Ball to be held at the lmer House here, on Columbus Day e, Saturday, October 11, is borne t by the numbers of party reserva- ns that are daily being booked at Chapter offices.

Benefit of N.C.C.S. Center

Prime mover in the enlistment of mber interest for the affair, it is t, is the cause to which the pro- ds are to be donated—the pro- ion of furniture and equipment for National Catholic Community vice Center now operating at 1122 th Wabash avenue as a recreation ter for the men serving in the na- n's armed forces.

Ever since the recent U.S.O. drive, cago citizens, but Knights of Co- bus in particular, because of their standing record for similar serv- in World War I, have been called n to assist in maintaining the ale of the country's new citizen y. Catholic response to the pub- appeal has led all others in almost ry instance with Knights of Co- bus assistance generally predom- tory.

State Deputy Urges Support

rder leaders here, as explained by te Deputy Leo M. Flynn, "now o upon the successful promotion of Columbus Day Benefit Ball as one e opportunity of bringing into ality the Order's devotion to God country."

Knights of Columbus all over the on," Flynn said, "are giving val- e assistance to both the church the nation in this emergency and members in Chicago are being ed upon, as the citizenry of the on's largest Catholic capital, to yeoman service to every aspect e emergency program. Certainly ndred per cent support for the fit party is little enough to ex- from every local council."

Tickets Now Available

Merry entertainment according to plans of Organization Chairmen ry J. Lynch and Edward J. Moly- ax, will include both a full dance ram and a card social. Two of largest halls in the Palmer House to be pressed into service to ac- modate the expected fifteen hun- e couples; the Grand Ballroom is the locale of the dancing pro- ll be set up to accommodate those a while the giant Exposition Hall ested in participating in the card .

General reservations may now be d with the individual council rs or directly at the Chapter at e ollar a person. Patron's tickets, ich it is hoped a great majority e membership will avail itself, riced at five dollars the couple will also include listings on the ficial program as well as in future issu of The Columbian.

Plenty of Action Promised in K. C. Softball Finals

Opening Game, September 15 to Pit Defending Champs Against De Soto Squad

By Johnny Miner

Beginning with the opening game on Monday, Sept. 15, at 7:30 o'clock, action a-plenty will be presented at Shewbridge Field when for four successive nights the contenders for the K. of C. softball crown will fight for the championship of the city. All teams seem now to be evenly matched; it would be folly to predict the winner in any of the first, second or preceding contests.

Activity will commence at 7:30 each night with three contests being scheduled each evening. Admission is 30 cents for adults and 15 cents for children. Box seats will sell for 45 cents.

The schedule is as follows:

Monday, Sept. 15

Hughes (Far West) vs. De Soto (North) at 7:30 p. m.

LaFayette (Far West) vs. McHale (Southwest) at 8:30 p. m.

St. Cyr (North) vs. Madonna (Central) at 9:30 p. m.

Tuesday, Sept. 16

Ketteler (West) vs. Santa Maria (South Shore) at 7:30 p. m.

Leo (Central) vs. winner game No. 1 at 8:30 p. m.

(Continued on page 12)

Hawaii Leather Pushers Arrive Tuesday for C.Y.O. Benefit Bouts Sept. 17

Hawaii's amateur boxing champions will be hailed at the Northwestern station Tuesday morning, 9:15 a. m., when their train pulls into Chicago to complete their 4,000 mile trek across the Pacific to battle Chicago's CYO in Soldier Field Wednesday night, Sept. 17.

Civic and religious leaders headed by His Excellency, Bishop Sheil, founder of the CYO, several thousand fight fans, troops of girl scouts, boy scouts, sea scouts and the CYO band will comprise a small portion of the welcoming committee that will be on hand to greet the brown bombers of the islands when they arrive in the Windy City in their second attempt to snatch boxing laurels from the local Catholic Youth Organization.

Hawaii Beaten Last Year

Last year's effort in rain drenched Soldier Field ended disasterously for the invaders, 8-3, but new faces will be featured on the Hawaiian squad when it alights from the train Tuesday to receive the welcome of the nation's second largest city.

Thomas F. O'Connell, director of boxing at the CYO, was on hand to greet the Hawaiian delegation of ten boxers and five officials, when they docked in San Francisco Wednesday.

Following the arrival of the team Tuesday morning they will be escorted by motorcycle police to city hall where Mayor Kelly will present them with the keys to the city. They will then be escorted through the loop

(Continued on page 12)

Archbishop [illegible] Public Prayer [illegible] Early Peace

Urges Chicago's 1,5[illegible] Catholics to Join in Holy Hour Services at So[illegible]ld September 14

Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch in an official letter this week to the clergy and 1,500,000 Catholics in the Chicago archdioceses pleaded for prayers for the intention of Pope Pius XII "for the early coming of a just peace among men."

He urged his flock to join together in a "great solemn public prayer and act of reparation for the sins of man" by attending the Holy Name Holy Hour at Soldier Field on the night of Sept. 14.

"Our intention at this Holy Hour will not be in any sense an expression of political sentiment or a leaning towards certain groups in our country, but a true, honest petition addressed to God for a just peace, a peace which the sword cannot impose, a peace which will recognize human rights, a peace which will put to naught social systems in contradiction with Christian truth," the Archbishop said.

Expect Attendance of 200,000

More than 200,000 Catholics from the six counties of the archdiocese are expected to attend the Holy Hour which is being sponsored by the Archdiocesan Union of Holy Name Societies.

This massive pageant of prayer and patriotism will culminate a crusade for prayer by the 200,000 men of the Holy Name Societies for "an early and just peace among men" as advocated by Pope Pius XII in his five-point plan for world peace.

A patriotic program starting at 7 p. m. will precede the solemn Holy Hour. During this part of the affair, 12 Catholic High School bands will play patriotic music and carry out precision formations. As a climax to their drill work, the bands will form the words "Holy Name" and a living cross while playing the Holy Name hymn, "Holy God We Praise Thy Name."

Bands participating are: St. Mary Training School, De La Salle, De Paul, Fenwick, St. Ignatius, St. Rita, Leo Loyola, St. Mel, Mt. Carmel, St. Philip and St. Augustine.

The sixty-five piece Cathedral Symphony Orchestra under the baton of the Rev. Edwin V. Hoover and the Cathedral Choristers directed by the Rev. Emmett Regan will present a preliminary concert of sacred music before the Holy Hour proper.

Cable Spiritual Bouquet to Pope

Twenty-three hundred ushers from 250 parishes in the archdiocese are being drilled and trained to handle the expected overflow crowd of 200,000 who will attend the Holy Hour. The ushers are under the direction of James O'Keeffe.

A spiritual bouquet consisting of an expected 5,500,000 communions, 6 million Masses and 5 million rosaries will be cabled to the Holy Father at the Vatican City on the night of the Holy Hour. A parchment scroll containing the tabulated results of the spiritual

(Continued on page 2)

MEMORIAL MASS TO BE OFFERED THURSDAY FOR LATE MASTER McMAHON

Supreme Master Timothy P. Galvin, representing the Supreme Assembly, Fourth Degree of the Knights of Columbus, has arranged for the celebration of a Solemn Requiem High Mass on Thursday, Sept. 18, at St. Peter's Church, Polk and Clark streets, for the late lamented Joseph A. McMahon, Master of the Fourth Degree, Knights of Columbus, District of Northern Illinois, Marquette Province. The Mass will be offered at 12 o'clock noon.

Eighth Master of the Fourth Degree for the Northern District of Illinois, the late Master McMahon presided over but two of the annual Fourth Degree exemplifications before his death last May. However, both his classes, the 1940 Cardinal Mundelein Memorial Class and especially the Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch Testimonial Class of last February, will rank among the most brilliant exemplifications of the thirty-eight year history of the Fourth Degree in Illinois.

Frank S. Estis to Air Appeal for Literature Monday Over WGN

Frank S. Estis, "the man with the little black bag," and chairman of the Chicago Chapter Catholic literature committee, will take his appeal for old reading matter to the nation Monday morning in a radio broadcast over the Mutual system emanating from station WGN here.

Estis will be heard at 11:15 Monday morning in the debut broadcast of the "This Is Life" program, contemplated as a weekly feature that will spotlight unusual people and events as they exist in everyday life.

Began Work in 1921

In being invited to open the broadcast series, recognition is being paid to Mr. Estis for his efforts during the last twenty years in behalf of the "shut-ins" and the "down-and-outers." His work of distributing old reading material to hospitals and public institutions about Chicago began as a hobby in 1921 but has now become an all-time job.

Today, he says, more than 40,000 pieces of literature are distributed by himself and the members of his committee each week. A total of 24 million old periodicals, books and pamphlets he estimates have been sent out since he began the job twenty years ago.

Most of the material Mr. Estis distributes is mailed to him at his home at 1925 S. Troy St. here. Others he picks up in a regular schedule that carries him from one end of Chicago to the other.

Public Holy Hour—

(Continued from page 1)

bouquet will be presented to Archbishop Stritch as part of the Holy Hour ceremonies. This parchment will then be sent to Pope Pius XII.

The tickets to the Holy Hour will be distributed free of charge on three consecutive Sundays in all Catholic churches throughout the archdoicese.

During the benediction, at the climax of the religious services, the entire Soldier Field will be blacked out except for lights playing upon the altar which will be located at the north end of the field in front of the Administration building.

At the benediction, 3,000 altar boys, dressed in cassocks and surplices, will form a living cross in reverence for the exposition of the Blessed Sacrament.

Setters "Super-Par" Golf Tournament Set for Sunday Morning

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

It's just a matter of hours, now, until ten-thirty next Sunday morning, Sept. 7, when the Golf Tournament sponsored by Father Setters Council will get under way. Shortly after that hour, the members and their guests will begin to tee off on the Number Two Course at Saint Andrew's Golf Club, in keen competition for the numerous prizes which will go to the winners in the various divisions.

As the lads make their way around, over hill and dale, they will pause from time to time at chummy little wayside stands where refreshments will be served and where various impromptu entertainment and shenanigans will take place.

At the conclusion of the first round of eighteen holes, the boys will turn their scorecards in to the two official Masters of the Handicap, G.K. Roy P. Bedore and P.G.K. Edward J. Lavin, who will compute the results and determine the various prizewinners. Meanwhile, the sportsmen are welcome to as much additional golf as they can squeeze in before nightfall.

In the evening, everyone will gather in the clubhouse for a turkey dinner, a few brief speeches and the distribution of the awards.

RESERVATIONS, PLEASE

The Committee, naturally, must let the Management at the Club know what accommodations are needed and hence must ask that you place your reservations immediately. To do so, all we ask is that you 'phone either G.K. Roy P. Bedore (Kedzie 1719), or P.G.K. Edward J. Lavin (Columbus 9232) or Financial Secretary, Tom Lavin (Columbus 5802) and advise how many you'll have in your party. (Tickets, $2.50 for everything or $1.50 for the dinner only.)

RESEARCH FOR BOOKS ON POPES LED AUTHOR TO BECOME CATHOLIC

A Chicago woman whose book will be published this month by Bruce Company, Milwaukee, became a Catholic through writing and research.

She is Mrs. Lillian Browne-Olf, author of "Their Name Is Pius." The volume deals with the lives of Popes named Pius. The volume is the result of two and a half years of research at the Vatican library and in various other European sources.

Mrs. Browne-Olf, when only a child, heard a lecturer who attacked the Catholic Church. Out of this grew a curiosity that made Mrs. Browne-Olf study Catholic history. Historical fact, together with travel, disclosed the truth and she began to study the Church more thoroughly. In 1929 and again in 1930 she had au audience with Pope Pius XI.

One day while in San Paolo fuori le Mura, looking up the medallions of the Popes, she made a decision to undertake the life of Pius XI.

Once she had begun the book, she found herself looking at the world through the Papal eyes—insofar as it was possible for a non-Catholic layman to do. Her book was published under the title, "Pius XI: Apostle of Peace" and enjoyed a remarkable acceptance among both Catholics and non-Catholics.

Her approach was to create an interest in the personality behind the Pope.

"Their Name Is Pius," she pictures the characters of Pius VI, VII, IX, X, XI.

CONGRESSMAN PENS TRIBUTE

Washington.—Paderewski "now belongs to the ages," said a tribute to the statesman-pianist composed by Rep. Martin Sweeney of Ohio and printed in the Congressional Record.

TONTI GOLFERS READY FOR SUNDAY'S OUTING

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4221 Irving Park Blvd.

The next big council event will transpire Sunday, September 7, at Rob Roy Golf Club on McDonald Rd., between Wolf and Elmhurst Rds. This is the day of Tonti Council's golf meet. Plenty of prizes for the golf and card players. The fee is $1.65, including refreshments if you play golf, otherwise it is $1.00. Come out and spend an enjoyable day with your brother knights and friends. If you have no means of transportation, call Chairman Ray Demski at Juniped 6834 and you will be accommodated.

The U. S. O. Committee, with P.G.K. John Smith as chairman, is now supplied with tickets for the K. of C. Charity Ball to be held at the Palmer House Saturday, October 11. Other members comprising this committee are: P.G.K. J. Robert Anderson, P.G.K. John Olsta, Edward Ciessau and Joseph Wiedemann. An illustration of the zealous preparation for the Charity Ball was displayed last week when P.G.K. John Smith, his wife, and P.G.K. Charles Ruszkowski with his wife, stopped in at McHenry, Illinois, while on their way to McCullom Lake.

It seems a dance was in progress, and the two couples stopped in to brush up a bit on their stepping. Presently an old fashioned waltz contest was announced, and we are proud to say that P.G.K. Charles Ruszkowski with Mrs. Smith as his partner, reached the finals. With such enthusiasm, all our brothers should be imbued for the Charity Ball, as the proceeds go towards the N.C.S.S. fund for recreation for the boys in the service while visiting Chicago. Price, $1.00 per person. If you desire to be a patron, the cost is $5.00 and includes two tickets and your name on the official program. Do not delay, as the time is growing ever shorter.

BOWLING ENTRIES

If you have not sent in your entry blank for bowling, please do so at once. The league starts Tuesday, September 9, at the Milford Alleys, Milwaukee Ave. and Pulaski Rd., at 9 p. m. You need not be an expert bowler. This is one activity which means a great deal to the council. It creates a very intimate spirit of friendliness among the membership, and at the same time is a clean competitive sport, where although you may get plenty of ribbing, nevertheless you enjoy and welcome it.

With the slogan "First and Second Degree in Tonti Council before Columbus Day" constantly before us, we turn our minds to our quota of 10 per cent based on the membership as per July 1, 1941. This point cannot be stressed too much. You no doubt have received the letter mailed to all members by our Grand Knight, Louis T. Buettner. Enclosed therein was an application. Now, this application was not sent you to be placed among your souvenirs, but was sent for your convenience in asking some Catholic genteleman to enjoy the privilege of being a member of Tonti Council. Every member to secure at least one new member should be our goal. There is no doubt but that among your acquaintances or family there is a prospect for K. of C. membership. And with your cooperatoin and persuasion fulfillment of our slogan will be realized.

The Scribe feels a little disappointed because last week it was announced that Bro. Stanley Paszynski, pinochle champ of the Fortonti Club who was motoring through the west, promised to make good one of his dreams. that of driving a golf ball off Pike's Peak, has failed to realize his aspiration. Upon more detailed questioning, Bro. Paszynski attributed his failure to an attack of "acrophobia" (altitude fever), so all you boys who wagered that the ball would not be found for at least a year can cancel your expectations of finding the ball on your next trip west.

Don't forget the Fortonti Party to be held Friday, September 26, at Stellas Hall, located at Belmont and Kostner Ave. From reliable sources we heard that the prizes are worth your while.

With things back to normal after Labor Day we are looking forward to seeing you regularly at the meetings, and don't forget the Lecturer's meeting, September 11, at 4719 N. Harding Ave., at 8:30 p. m. All members invited as are also your suggestions, co-operation and criticism, if any.

Priest Urges U. S. to Make Red Demands

New York—Russia should be induced to make some guarantees that she will eliminate at least "the most flagrant persecutory abuses" with regard to religion before American assistance to the Soviets in their present war with Germany be extended, declares the Rev. John LaFarge, S.J., Associate Editor of "America," in a recent issue of that magazine, which is published here weekly by the Jesuit Fathers.

In the Russo-Nazi war, he points out, is "the battle of two revolutions, not merely two nations," and yet, he adds, "one of these combatants, Soviet Russia, looks to some sort of help from the United States." "Are we to be such shortsighted creatures," he asks, "as to deal with a revolution, in extending this aid, precisely as we would with a mere nation?" "If we are thus short-sighted," he says, "and make this mistake, we shall find the revolution will return to plague our doorstep."

He cites four guarantees that the United States should demand of Soviet Russia in exchange for American aid "in order to show at least some semblance of religious freedom in Russia." The four guarantees urged by Father LaFarge are:

Permitting the instruction of youth in the religion of their parents by parents themselves and teachers of respective religious bodies; cessation of anti-religious propaganda, "which is now carried on as a major activity of the Soviet government," and freedom to speak and write in favor of religion; release of Catholic and non-Catholic clergy and laity from concentration camps; and permission for the reopening of Catholic churches and for public use of them.

Pointing out that the anti-religious activities of the Soviets have been an essential part of the Russian revolution, Father LaFarge says "any real break with religious persecution in Moscow means a break with the revolutionary movement as such." "It means a choice of purely national existence as compared to party existence," he adds.

Illinois Plans Fall Programs to Insure Meetings of Interest

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

This—is—September. And so your Grand Knight is busy getting a program for the year which will be entertaining, instructive, and elevating. All of this in conjunction with the lecturer of the council—John Spaulding Robb.

As you read this, the council members with their friends will have assembled at Comiskey Park to witness the final night game of the year between the Sox and the St. Louis Browns.

Your scribe is striving, we would say, valiantly, for thoughts that would be of interest to the average council member, which is not always an easy matter. The last time we set our personal thoughts down, in the issue of August 1, we discovered, not to our surprise exactly, that at least three members disagreed with us.

Well, we had some suspicion that thoughts of a scribe in hot weather would not necessarily meet with universal approval. Our aim is, as long as we continue as scribe, to give the news of the council (which is some times difficult to get) and to relate the news in as interesting a fashion as our ability would permit.

In connection with our article of August 1 we were flattered in receiving a letter from a member of Englewood Council, a man of the highest standing professionally, commending us for our frankness. In that letter was a statement which we quote from memory: "The average person spends a whole life time trying to conceal his innermost thoughts from even his closest friends." How true these words are.

The next meeting of the Council will be Monday, September 15, at De Paul Hall, 64 E. Lake St. I am sure the Grand Knight and the Lecturer will have an attractive program for that first fall meeting.

SOUVENIR CARDS GIVEN SOLDIER COMMUNICANTS

Mitchell Field, N. Y.—Each soldier who receives Holy Communion in the Catholic chapel at this air corps station will be given a souvenir card showing the date and the chaplain's name, which may be sent to his family or, if kept on the person of the soldier, "will serve an invaluable purpose in case of accident," it has been announced by the Rev. Paul Giegerich, chaplain at the field. The cards bear a cross and the flag of the United States, with the inscription "For God and Country."

Better Students

A report from an American university shows that students who are working their way through the university are, as a rule, considerably better students than those who are having all cost of their education paid by their parents. That's natural. When a young man is stoking furnaces and waiting on table in order to get through college, he's a whole lot less apt to take the whole thing as a pleasant, unimportant loafing period than the chap whose dad pays all the bills.

A college education means something to the self-supporting student. And it's apt to do something for him, too—which is more than you can say for the other student.

UNIVERSITY COMPLETE PLANS FOR GREAT YEA

2-4 Tues. . .. St. Ignatius Auditori

G. K. Murtaugh, in his usual co petent executive fashion, outlined program and organization of the cou for the coming year at our meeting Tuesday, August 26. A small but ent siastic group attended the meeting, va tions still keeping away a number of regulars. A pocket-size copy of year's program will be sent out soon all members, but for your guidance, September events are as follows:

Tuesday, Sept. 9, open meeting. L turer's Night.

Friday, Sept. 19, league bowling op at Howard Bowl, 1777 Howard Ave. Doyle, Pres.; Tom Dasse, Secy.

Sunday, Sept. 21, last softball at gion Park, staging a grudge fight betw the Kane and Ryan teams.

Tuesday, Sept. 23, business meeti refreshments, cards.

The rest of the year will be as in esting, so we look for many of our o and younger brothers to set aside dates for all University affairs.

APPOINTMENTS

The scribe's sketchy notes of last we meeting reveal the following appoi ments as committee chairmen—additi and corrections will be listed next we

D. G. K. James Brown, Members and Lapsation, with Michael Brown co-chairman; Retreat, Fred Rondeau Bart. Quigley; Catholic Action, Emm McHugh; Christmas Cheer, John Gar (who opened his 1941 campaign as s as the appointment was announced); A letics, Bob Sullivan (this will certainly a shock to the former athletic chairm who thought he had the job sewed u Service Men's Night, Francis Walsh.

RETREAT

As our summer retreat came at a time for many of the members, F Rondeau has arranged to take a U versity crowd out to Mayslake on Frid Oct. 2. Fred is also shepherding a gr from St. Ita's Holy Name Society, t versity will also be represented at t retreat by John Morrissey, who is lead the St. Mary of the Lake Holy Na Society out. This combination of R deau - Morrissey - University - St. Ita Mary of the Lake should make this treat one of the best of the year bring joy to Fr. Oliver, the director the retreats and our own fellow-mem If you can attend on Oct. 2, phone F Rondeau at State 8866 or John Morris at Bittersweet 2020.

CHARITY BALL

The council welcomed at its last me ing an old member, P. G. K. Morgan Ravenswood Council. Brother Morgan in charge of the Order's work for the tional Catholic Community Service five north side councils, and gave an teresting explanation of the need of assistance in this work. The immedie method of raising money is the Chari Ball and Card Party at the Palmer Hou Saturday, Oct. 11. As the admission is very low, undoubtedly all of our me bers will be glad to avail themselves this opportunity to have a good time at the same time to encourage a ca in which our beloved Archbishop is deeply interested.

MEETING, SEPT. 9

The autumn season will open at Tuesday with an open meeting at wh Chief McAuliffe of the Chicago Fire surance Patrol will give a most inter ing talk on the work of his organizati Chief McAuliffe will also show mot pictures of the Patrol and of the Chic Fire Department in action. Bring alo your prospective member.

PICNIC! Since the September calen above was written, reliable informati has come to us that on Sunday, Sept. not only will we see the finale of soft season in a battle to the death betwn the cohorts of Kane and Ryan, but a semi-climax to the day there will e another game between teams captaid by Donahoe and Jeffers.

The grand finale and climax of the y will be a basket picnic, the wives d families of the softball contestants he expected to bring out well filled bask to revive the players. And, before e forget, the place will not be Legion Pa where the ordinary games are played, t the Wayside Inn Division of Linne Wo

CATHOLIC SCOUTS AID ARMY, NAVY CHAPLAI

Boy Scouts in 4,000 Catholic Tro and Packs are making their contri tion to the welfare of our defe forces by collecting current Cathe reading matter for the soldiers d sailors. The plan was worked out co-operation with Most Rev. John O'Hara, C.S.C., Military Delegate.

Many troops are also undertaking their handicrat programs to make religious articles which are needed army and navy chaplains. Individ troops have been asked to "adopt" or more military chaplains, and asc tain their needs in missal stands, c dlesticks, credence shelves, porta collapsible altars and other articles.

Neri Member Receives Civic Appointment in New Defense Measure

1-3 Tues. . . . . 7515 Yates Ave.

St. Philip Neri Council has been honored with the appointment of Past Grand Knight John P. Quigley as a member of the Defense Week committee for the South Shore District. It is part of Mayor Edward J. Kelly's program to unite all of the city forces in war-time preparedness.

This is the second distinction bestowed upon Bro. Quigley by the city of Chicago. He was chairman for South Shore District of the Aluminum Week, which was another contribution of the city in aiding the federal government.

Bro. Quigley, who owns a real estate business bearing his name, also is interested in another civic project which is redounding benefit not only to South Shore but to St. Philip Neri Council as well. He is currently president of the South Shore Community Council, which is composed of various civic organizations. The function of the council is to map out plans for the betterment of the district.

Incidentally, South Shore Council was originated by another Knight of Columbus, Ald. Thomas J. Daley of the Seventh Ward, who is a member of Santa Maria Council. Like Bro. Quigley, Bro. Daley has conducted himself well while in office and is a credit to the Knights of Columbus. He has obtained many improvements for the Seventh Ward in which territory St. Philip Neri Council is located. Bros. Quigley and Daley make a fine team.

SOUTH SHOREITIS: Do you have trouble with your telephone or have you any suggestions for the betterment of the service? Then see Bro. Allan Franklin Stephanson, who is in charge of South Side traffic. Why not a "Telephone Night"? Bro. Stephanson can show films on the recent inauguration of the dial service. Bro. Stephanson, who is past lecturer of the council and past president of Woodlawn Lions, is capable of presenting an interesting as well as an entertaining night.

Like all hayfever victims, Bro. Johnny Miner is having his troubles.

Sepaking of troubles, Bro. J. M. O'Connor is having his, too. He wrenched his back while swinging a golf club. That was two weeks ago.

Bro. John Rooney finds that the best spot to read a paper at home is the front porch.

Steel may be made so hard that it will scratch glass or so soft that it can be scratched with a needle.
and not letting them rust.

See the mighty "Caseys" at bat in the K. C. Softball finals, Sept. 15-18.

MADISON STREET STORE OPEN EVERY EVENING UNTIL 8:30

TOM NOLAN
Sales Manager
Madison St.

BILL LOFTUS
Manager
Halsted St.

JOE DOHERTY
Ass't Manager
Wabash Ave.

HENRY KAMINSKI
Ass't Manager
Oak Park

FRANK O'CONNELL
Halsted St.

WALLY O'KEEFE
Halsted Street

May we suggest that you consider your purchase of a topcoat or an overcoat

NOW!

JOE BECKERJECK
District Credit Manager

WALTER ELLIOTT
Manager
Oak Park

EMORY FONTE
Madison St.

GEORGE KROLL
Credit Manager
3250 Lincoln

ED MURPHY
Madison St.

LEN ULLRICH
Madison St.

ROCHESTER-TAILORED TOPCOATS & OVERCOATS

$22 $25

CHARGE IT . . . pay one third OCT. 10, NOV. 10, DEC. 10, or use BOND'S BUDGET SERVICE and pay weekly or twice a month. NO EXTRA CHARGE EITHER WAY.

$30 $35

FRANK GRADY
Madison St.

LARRY McGETRICK
Halsted St.

BOND CLOTHES

65 W. MADISON (Bet. Clark and Dearborn)
Madison St. Store Open Every Evening Till 8:30

WABASH AT MONROE 6339 S. HALSTED ST.

3250 LINCOLN AVE. (Near Belmont)

1133 LAKE ST., OAK PARK
Open Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Evenings

BOB O'KEEFE
3250 Lincoln Ave.

JOHN J. QUINN
Madison Street

Listen to Quin Ryan on Our Radio Program every night, excepting Saturday, over WGN at 8:15

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area
Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC
The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, SEPTEMBER 5, 1941 — 100

Support for the Foreign Missions

His Excellency, The Most Rev. Samuel A. Stritch, Archbishop of Chicago, will this Sunday, in a message to the clergy and to the 1,500,000 parishioners of the Chicago Archdoicese, direct attention to the pressing need for our unlimited support to the foreign missions.

In his letter Archbishop Stritch explains that, "In these days when all over the world men have turned from their peaceful pursuits to the works of war and destruction and many nations are pitiful victims of war's tragedies, our thoughts instinctively turn to Our Holy Father, the Pope, the Shepherd of Christendom, and we offer to him our filial devotion and for him our fervent prayers.

"Now one of the great important responsibilities of Our Holy Father is to watch and tend the Foreign Missions. As the Vicar of Christ he must see to the preaching of the Gospel in infidel lands. Only yesterday the Church had much reason for consolation from the increasing progress made by the missionaries in these lands. Foreign Mission Seminaries sprang up in many places and the missionaries were on the increase; devoted sisterhoods went out across the seas to establish schools and hospitals and institutions of charity for the poor of the foreign missions parts; mission aid societies were making ever more alert the conscience of Catholics everywhere towards mission support; more than seven hundred and fifty thousand converts a year were reported to the Central Foreign Mission Office of the Church; native priests and bishops were beginning to take over certain developed areas; it looked like we were entering on the foreign missions an era comparable to the periods in which Europe and Asia reached out and accepted the Gospel of Christ.

"What a change has come to pass in the foreign missions fields! The world war has stopped the flow of alms from many countries to the missions; it has cut off the supply of missionaries and pious religious; even in many mission posts the achievements of yesterday are in grave jeopardy. And the foreign missions turn to the Pope with outstretched hands asking for help. It is not difficult to picture for ourselves the sorrow of the Holy Father when he finds his purse empty and himself unable to provide fully for the teaching of the Gospel in pagan lands. Although in his great gentility of soul he has not voiced the anguish which torments him in his charity.

"We understand that practically the only people, which by God's gift still have an alms to give him for the missions, are the peoples of this western hemisphere. In our great filial devotion to the Vicar of Christ these days we need no appeals to spur us on to give more generously for the missions, for we are anxious to do this charity and lighten some little bit the burden of our Chief Shepherd. All that we ask is the opportunity. Frankly I am proud that my priests and people last year gave very generous alms for the Missions of the Church and I know that this year, since economic conditions for them are better, that the offerings for the Missions will be the most generous in the history of a generous Catholic people.

"Pope Pius XI once called The Society for the Propagation of the Faith "the arm of the Pope in the Support of the Missions." This Pope who will be known in history as the Pope of the Missions begged Catholics everywhere to enroll themselves in this great Mission Society. In our Archdiocese once a year early in September in all our parishes, memberships in The Society for the Propagation of the Faith are solicited on an appointed Sunday for Home and Foreign Missions. Thousands of our good people in other years have enrolled themselves in this Society. Still as we look over the membership list there are many other thousands who until this time have not become members. The membership offering is only a small alms which in these days most every Catholic can afford. This year we wish to increase the memberships in this Society, so richly endowed with Indulgences and Spiritual Favors by the Holy See. Indeed we ask all our people to keep in mind the urgent need of the Missions, to recall that this need is a challenge to our charity and to enroll themselves in The Society for the Propagation of the Faith on the appointed Sunday in September."

Now among the many projects in the field of Catholic Action that are recommended to the Knights of Columbus, none should strike closer to home than that which stems from the same principle that emanated from the heart of Columbus when he set sail to seek an unknown world to spread the word of God. As Knights of Columbus we can in a small way demonstrate this same devotion to the spread of the Faith by our loyal enrollment, on Sunday, September 14, in the Society for the Propagation of the Faith as endorsed by Archbishop Stritch.

Nazareth Takes Verse Way of Lamenting the Passing of Vacation

2-4 Tues.....17 W. Harris, La Grange

Labor Day, O Labor Day,
We're sorry to see you here,
Because we know when you're around,
The end of vacation is near.

Cute. Don't you think so? Neither do we, so just skip it. Well, all good things must end, so here we are again after two weeks of taking life easy. Drat it! Only fifty weeks more to the next vacation.

Well what has happened since we went into temporary retirement? Looking around we can find nothing startling. Things seem to be the same as ever. Nothing happens even when the scribe is on vacation. Maybe at our next meeting (Sept. 9) we will be able to renew some contacts and find out what has been going on.

Now that the summer is over we hope some of the boys will resume the practice of attending meetings. Some we have not seen for too long are Phil Bellerive, Tommy Bird, Neil Buller, Jim Caterina, Bill Galvin, Jack Feeney, Bob Gibbons, Frank Kraman, Ben Martin, Bill Murrin, Walter Rosemeyer and several others we can't think of right now. At our next meeting we will vote on the purchase of missals for those of our council who are now in camp. You should be on hand to express your opinion on this worthwhile subject.

We regret to announce that Clifford Boivin, Sr., father of Bro. Cliff Boivin, Berwyn, recently died from the effects of injuries sustained when he was struck by an automobile. Please remember him in your prayers.

DUES-R-DUE

Here it is September and that should remind all of us that it is near the beginning of another quarter in our fiscal year, meaning, of course, dues. How do you stand? Please check up and make sure you are not in arrears. Financial Secretary Polivka says that it is always open season for paying dues. He'll take your money any time.

Anybody got any house painting to do? See DGK Leo Kritz. He is certainly doing a mean job of painting on his home in Downers Grove. In order to get the job done quicker he was recently seen with a paint brush in each hand. Neat trick if you can do it. We hear that Mrs. Himpler, wife of PGK Himpler, won a contest at a recent picnic held by the Hawthorne Rod and Gun Club. Seems like they had a row of dummies set up for the girls to throw rolling pins at and Mrs. Himpler aimed so unerringly she knocked the hat off every dummy she aimed at. Looks like our lecturer made a wise decision when he barred this contest from our recent picnic. Why encourage a thing like that? At this same picnic, our scouts advise us, PGK Himpler acted as umpire of a ball game. Nothing strange about that is there? But hold everything. This game was between two girls' teams. Yoo hoo! Casanova himself.

Understand our lecturer has in his possession a girl's coat, rose colored with a velvet color, which was found on the grounds after our recent picnic. If this coat belongs to your youngster be at the next meeting and the lecturer will turn it over to you.

Got a card from Anton Ziegweid, mailed from Detroit, Mich. Tony and Mrs. Ziegweid were on a Great Lakes cruise on the S. S. North American. Tony said he was enjoying the trip and not a bit seasick. The old seadog!

Bowlers, attention. Have you signed up for the season yet? Better get going. Teams are now being organized and will be under way soon. You west enders wishing to bowl this year, get in touch with Leo Kriz; east enders, contact Pete Johnson.

Mrs. Sarah Ann Peterson, Illinois Regent D. of I., Elected Nat'l Director

Mrs. Sarah Ann Peterson, 7946 S. May St., was elected National Director of the Daughters of Isabella, at the recent national convention held in St. Louis, Mo. Mrs. Peterson is serving her fifth term as State Regent of Illinois and has brought great honor to her State by her election as a National Officer.

Among the projects adopted at the convention was one to furnish to the men in the army a correspondence course in religion.

Mrs. Carolyn B. Manning of New Bedford, Mass., was re-elected National Regent unanimously.

"FRANCISCAN STUDIES" OFF PRESS

St. Bonaventure, N. Y. — Franciscan Studies, quarterly review of the sacred and secular sciences published by the Franciscan Education conference, is off the press.

See the mighty "Caseys" at bat in the K. C. Softball finals, Sept. 15-18.

REMEMBER?

Your contribution of an interesting o unusual item for this column will be grate fully accepted. Address Columbian Pub lishing Co., Dept. R, 188 W. Randolph St Chicago. Your name and council affiliatio should be furnished so proper credit ma be given.

* * *

Presidents of the Chicago Chapte since its inception in 1905 have been John J. Ryan, 1905 and 1906. In 190 Jerome J. Crowley; 1908, James Dona hoe; 1909, D. J. Normoyle; 1910, Danie McCann; 1911, 1912, and 1913, Willia N. Brown; 1914 and 1915, Louis Behan; 1916 and 1917, John T. Lillis 1918 and 1919, John E. Byrnes; 1920 an 1921, J. A. Kennelly; 1922 and 192 Arthur Donoghue; 1924 and 1925, Harr P. Kenny; 1926, and 1927, Joseph A. Mc Mahon; 1928 and 1929, Frank J. En right; 1930 and 1931, Leo M. Flynn 1932 and 1933, Phil C. Nilles; 1934 an 1935, Edward C. Jeffers; 1936 and 193 Jeremiah J. Sheehan; 1938 and 193 Henry J. Lynch, and in 1940 and 194 Jacob A. Mueller.

* * *

On June 17, 1861, electrical communi cation was first used in conjunctio with aeronautics when T. S. C. Low sent to President Lincoln, from th captive Balloon Enterprise, aloft nea Washington, a telegram transmitte over a wire connecting the airship wit the ground. The aeronaut expresse his indebtedness "for the opportunit of demonstrating the availability of th science of aeronautics in the militar service of the country." Aeronautic and electrical communication, particu larly when supplementing each othe were to become of inestimable value t the nation, in peace as well as in wa Due to the inherent limitations of th balloon and of wire communicatio however, this became true only wit the development of the airplane and o radio telegraphy and telephony.

* * *

Perhaps the greatest pre-war worl of the Knights of Columbus as an Or der was its half million endowmen fund for the Catholic University a Washington, D. C. In 1907 Archbisho John J. Glennon of St. Louis, acting fo the trustees of the University, aske the Order to raise an endowment o $500,000. At that time there were abou 150,000 members in the Order, yet th project was undertaken and a forma presentation was made of the fund o January 6, 1914.

It was a condition of this gift tha fifty scholarships in perpetuity b granted to the Knights of Columbus, s that there are continually fifty Knight of Columbus or sons of Knights receiv ing a higher education in the Catholi University.

* * *

Chicago Council Number 182 was th first unit of the Knights of Columbu to be organized west of the Alleghen Mountains. State Deputy, the Honor able John J. Delaney of New York wa authorized to direct the First, Secon and Third Degree exemplifications fo the Chicago candidates who had peti tioned for Order membership. The de grees were exemplified on July 7, 189 to a class of twenty-three men.

The first twenty-three members o the Order in Illinois were: Thomas Kiernan, Raymond Cardona, William Carroll, Timothy H. Clifford, Charles Conley, Edmund S. Cummings, H. Fitzgerald, James D. Fleming, Michae W. Gleason, Hugh J. Kearns, Thomas Keevan, John E. Long, Edward J. Mc Carthy, John J. McCarthy, John P. Mc Grath, George V. McIntyre, James Morrison, Thomas A. Mullen, Frank Naghten, James I. Naghten, Lawrenc J. Reed, William Usher Riley, Dr. Den nis P. Russell, and Thomas E. Weldon.

* * *

The first formal and so to spea elaborate Landing Day observanc here in 1909, when the Chicago Chapte celebrated Columbus Day on October 1 In the morn a solemn High Mass wa celebrated at the Cathedral of th Holy Name; in the afternoon there wa a pageant in Jackson Park where th Columbus caravels were floated int the south lagoon near the model of th La Rabida convent. Here addresse were made by prominent men.

In the evening a mass meeting wa held at Orchestra Hall, at which th Paulist Choristers, under the directio of Rev. J. Finn, C.S.P., rendered a de lightful musical program. The firs speaker was Hon. Charles S. Cutting Judge of the Probate Court of Cook County, who spoke on "Pre-Columbia Exposition." Hon. Marcus Kavanaugh Judge of the Supreior Court of Cook County, delivered an address on "Co lumbus and His Mission," and Hon Peter S. Grosscup, Judge of the Unite States Circuit Court of Appeals, spoke on "Providence in History." Miss Mar garet Slattery rendered a vocal selec tion; Miss Clara Thurston, a harp se lection, and Mrs. William F. Ryan wife of the Master of the Fourth De gree, a selection on the great organ.

—James Sanahan

Quigley Fourths Hold All-Out Meet Monday, Sept. 8th

3 Tuesday.....1035 W. 31st St.

IMPORTANT—The Quadrangle Club ill hold its regular monthly meeting on onday, Sept. 8, at the Quigley Clubouse. The meeting will get under way romptly at eight o'clock. Every Quadangle member is expected to be in ttendance and bring with them their abre and sword for an after meeting rill, preparatory to the participation as corts to our esteemed Financial Secrery and his lovable wife at the 10:30 igh Mass at St. Mary of Perpetual elp Church on Sept. 14.

JOHN J. JANKOWSKI

And his wife will commemorate twen--five years of wedded happiness on pt. 14. As witness the above, the uadrangle Club will pay its felicitations its first president with a 100 per cent rnout. A great outpouring of Knights ll witness the silver wedding annirsary Mass in tribute to the hardest rker in Quigley Council.

SEPTEMBER 21ST

Is the date the Quadrangle Club will nduct its annual golf tournament and ting at Cedar Lake, Ind. Tickets are ocurable from Chairman Dr. Bukowski any Quadrangle Club member.

SEPTEMBER 23RD—The Council will onsor its yearly Ladies' Night at the igley Clubhouse. Games, movies, reshments will provide for an interestg evening. Of course there is no charge d wife, mother, daughter, sister, girl end of a Quigley member is urged to end.

PICNIC

Was a great success. Every one pres- had an enjoyable time and set the ge for many more outstanding events. The electric razor was given to No. 075 and can be picked up at Fin. . John J. Jankowski's home, 3225 May St.

len.-Shields' Bowlers Will Get Pre-View of Season Schedule Wed.

24 Sept. . . . 466 N. Parkside Ave.

Come now the month of September d renewal of activities which the fall winter seasons bring forth. On dnesday, Sept. 10, the bowlers of council, are invited to attend the st September meeting of the Council. this evening, Jimmy Ford, president the league will report on the bowlg situation, explaining his hopes, rs, and prospects for the coming son, the change in bowling alleys l other items of bowling interest. unch and refreshments will be ved. Come and get it.

SYMPATHY

ur sincere sympathy is extended to ide Guard Mike Gibbons in the loss his eight months old daughter, ry Helen, whose funeral was held nday, September 1.

lso to P. G. K. Judge Patrick B. nagan in the loss of his son, John M., ose funeral was held Aug. 28, at St. lip Neri Church with burial in Mt. ret.

ay the souls of the departed rest in ce.

OH, CHANCELLOR!

he handsome young gentleman om we place under the microscope examination and comment is our ently elected Chancellor, James ncis Woodward, a recent newcomer our ranks, entering the realm of C. fraternalism in May 1940.

is schooling began in St. Thomas uinas and from there continued ough St. Mel's High School and De l University and at the present time is a parishioner of St Thomas.

s a practical Catholic and typifying present day trend of young men ards increased interest in the acties of the Church and Catholic Ac-n, Jimmie has been president of the Thomas Aquinas Young Peoples b, a director in the Catholic Men's b and also active in the St. Thomas uinas Dramatic Club.

t present, James is connected with advertising department of R. H. nelley & Co. However, the most imtant event to take place in Brother mmy's life, as he will eventually disver, will occur next Saturday morn- Sept. 6, when Miss Laurene Marret Mary Mullen will become Mrs. mes Woodward in St. Sylvester's rch.

t this point we might offer some ice on the care, feeding and educa- of wives, but the subjects will be h more highly interesting if found at first hand. Anyway, why should give away hard earned knowledge. read, we wish to offer our heartiest ratulations and best wishes to the ure Mr. and Mrs. James F. Woodds, and that the enjoyment of a long and happy married life be theirs.

We do hope, Jim, that in your treaty of peace with the pretty and charming young lady, you expressly stipulate the second and fourth Wednesdays of each month are your nights to attend meetings of your council. Good luck and good fortune attend you both.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

The financial reports on the monetary condition of the council may be somewhat confusing to the uninitiated, but you can't deny that Jim Grace doesn't take his job seriously.

Lecturer Bill Phalen announces a Ladies Night for September 24. Keep the girls in good humor and everything will be all right is Bill's motto.

The annual September golf party will be announced pretty soon. At least as soon as Phalen discovers it is the custom to have a September golf party.

Sam McAllister, football coach at the University of Florida, Gainesville, was home for the summer. No "grits and gravy" in the summer for Sam.

Some people spend their entire life trying to make two and two add up to something besides four. G'BYE.

St. Paul's Golfers to Play at Rob Roy Club on Saturday, Sept. 20

1-3 Tues.....6713 Olmsted Ave.

The golf committee had a meeting last week during which it was decided to try an innovation in council golfing tournaments. That is to have the Fall tournament this year on a Saturday instead of Sunday. So accordingly, arrangements have been made to play at Rob Roy Country Club on Saturday Sept. 20. This will be an all day golfing date with dinner in the evening. So come early and bring your friends. The committee also plans on having prizes that should please the ladies so that while we will not have them with us for the tournament, you can bring something home that will be valuable and a surprise to the frau.

This will be the last out-of-doors get-together for the season and it is hoped that all of you golfers will keep your clubs in active service until at least after that date. As this is the first tournament under the chairmanship of P. G. K. Henry Blim, we hope that you will give the same support to this event that you have in other council doings and thereby give Henry the encouragement desired to go after the Spring tournament in top form. Anyway, what we would like to see is the backing given to our P.G.K. that he informs us, he has been accustomed to during the years he was the "lead man" of the council.

The meeting of Sept. 16 will be celebrated as "home-coming night" in honor of our P.G.K. and State Secretary Ray Gleason. This is to be one of the biggest evenings on the program of Lecturer Joe McDowell. Several members of the committee for this evening have told us of the arrangements being made to really do signal honor to our First Grand Knight and we take it, from what has been said, that the committee will go to town on this occasion.

It is hoped to bring out many of those old timers who shared the trials and tribulations during the formative stage in the creation of St. Paul of the Cross council and its period of infancy when there was plenty pep and enthusiasm which not only laid the foundations but built the edifice which has become known, in K. of C. circles, as the greatest little council in this district. To hear the boys tell of "the good old days" they did things in a big way. But they were soon to suffer "growing pains," "strained muscles" and "pulled tendons" when the dark and gloomy years after prosperity suddenly came upon them.

During all of these trying years, Ray has given freely of his time, advice and guidance to the council officers and particularly to the succeeding grand knights which, I am sure, has resulted in our council withstanding the scorching of adversity and is now well on the way to resume its place and progress in a manner that will astound even its own membership.

The faith which Ray has always had for the future of St. Paul of the Cross Council has been transmitted to all who know him and they too become imbued with fervor which can mean nothing if it doesn't augur well for the success of a council which, while not the largest in this district, is admittedly the best. We think, under the circumstances that all the members of the council, without exception, should not fail to attend the meeting of Sept. 16. Please mark your calendar accordingly.

It is claimed by some that buying gasoline before dawn gets you five gallons more in the hundred, because later in the day the heat of the sun expands the gas that you buy.

A bird in the hand won't do you any good unless you visit the K. C. Softball finals Sept. 15-18 at Shewbridge Field.

ELEVENTH ANNUAL CELEBRATION

BOXING

CHAMPIONS OF HAWAII

vs.

CHICAGO C. Y. O.

SOLDIER FIELD

WEDNESDAY NITE, SEPTEMBER 17, 8:15

Ten Championship Bouts

CYO

Benefit CYO Needy Youth Fund

TICKETS—

$3.30, $2.20, $1.10, 50c

For Reservations Phone Wabash 1114, CYO Center, 31 E. Congress

Leo Nine Rounds Out Champ Form for Softball War

1-3 Tues. . . . . 820 W. Garfield

If practice makes perfect, the Fighting Irish of Leo should be in first class condition when they take the field on Tuesday, Sept. 16, at 8:30 p. m. Leo plays the winner of the first game, which will be played on Monday, Sept. 15, when Hughes and De Soto do battle. Hughes Council are the defending champions. Both teams are very good and the game will be a hard fought one. "Hughes or De Soto, it makes no difference to the Fighting Irish of Leo; we'll take whoever wins the first game." The above statement by Leo's famous coach, Bro. John McCool.

Brothers, as these softball playoffs are to be held at Shewbridge Field, 74th and Aberdeen, it is a duty for all members of Leo Council to come out and help cheer our team to final victory. Our team is one of the best in the K. of C. League, and as such should have the support of the council. All of these games are well worth the price of admission.

Congratulations to Bro. George Wall of Perez Council on his election as president of Chicago Chapter, and to Bro. Robert DuMais of Fort Dearborn on his election as secretary of Chicago Chapter. The south side will surely have to go to town now on the sale of tickets for the Charity Ball.

Leo Council is out to do its best for the affair. Both regular and patron tickets may be had at the clubhouse. So, brothers, let's all answer the call of Grand Knight Breen and give District Chairman Bro. John Ruberry our fullest support.

The Columbus Day Charity Mill this year is for the new Catholic Community Service Center at 1122 S. Wabash avenue. Although the full facilities of the unit are not completely installed as yet, it is well worth seeing. Drop in, brothers, and look it over. I'm sure if you do, you will sell more than your share of tickets. Congratulations to Bro. James B. Carney, Fort Dearborn, as director of the new recreation center for service men.

HERE AND THERE

Bro. Bill Dempsey, president of Leo Fourths, spent his vacation at Atlantic City and Tabor Town. Bro. Jack Fanning dropped in at the clubhouse again last week. Come again and often, Jack. Bro. Christ O'Shea was a blood donor last week. Good work, Christ. Chancellor John Kelly and Mrs. Kelly are away on their vacation. Treasurer James D. Foley's daughter was married recently.

Leo Fourths: The next regular meeting of Leo Fourths will take place Monday, Sept. 8, at Leo clubhouse. All Fourth Degree members are requested to attend this meeting as the election of officers will be held.

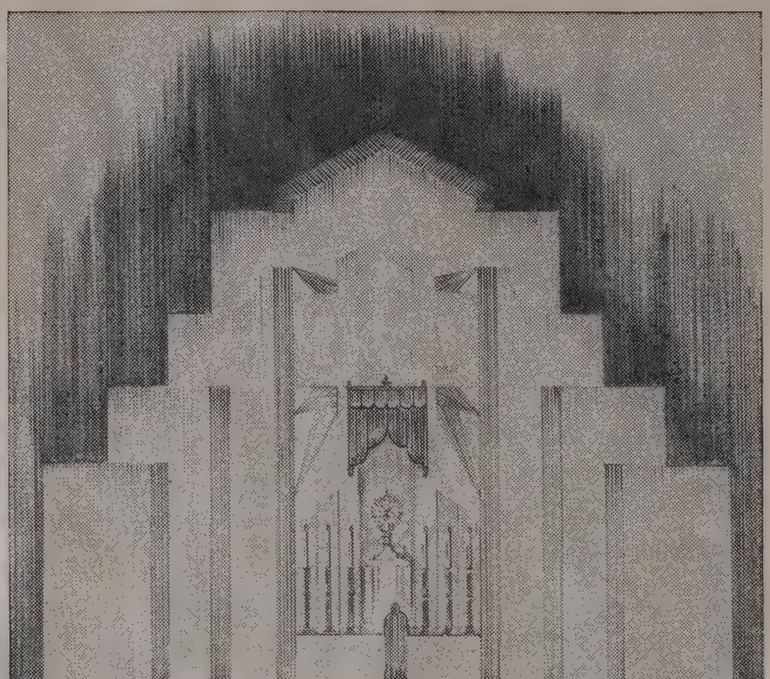
Flash: Next regular meeting of Leo Council on Sept. 16 has been postponed until a later date, so that the council may give its full support to our softball team, who play the first game in the finals on that date. Lecturer Vaughn promises that if the boys bring home the bacon we will have a real bang-up Leo celebration for them.

Dues: Our financial secretary, P. Joseph McNamara, is at the clubhouse every Tuesday and Friday to take care of all brothers who care to pay their dues.

Although the letter "e" is used most frequently, it is said to be more unfortunate than any other letter of the alphabet because "it is always out of cash, forever in debt, never out of danger, and in hell all of the time. Nevertheless, it has its bright side, for it is never in war and always in peace. It is the beginning of existence, the commencement of ease, and the end of trouble. Without it there would be no meat, no life, and no heaven. It is the center of honesty, makes love perfect, and without it there would be no editors, no printers, no news and no announcers.

A bird in the hand won't do you any good unless you visit the K. C. Softball finals Sept. 15-18 at Shewbridge Field.

Artist's Sketch of Holy Name Holy Hour Altar



When the Holy Name Holy Hour transforms Soldier Field into a mighty outdoor cathedral on the night of September 14, this altar will be the focal point of interest. Designed by McCarthy, Smith & Eppig, architects, the impressive altar, set against a towering 40 ft. backdrop, will be illuminated in color as will its flanking screens. More than 200,000 Catholics of the Archdiocese of Chicago are expected to attend the Holy Hour.

Jersey K. C.'s Provide Rosary Prayer Rings to Catholic Men in Army

Catholic young men serving in the United States Army will soon receive new type Rosary Prayer Rings especially created for Army use by two Catholic chaplains.

The new Rosary Prayer Rings, measuring about one inch over all, are made of brass and are flat. Advantages, as explained by Army chaplains are threefold: They will not break, they can easily be carried in a soldier's pocket without taking up too much room or becoming entangled, and a hole in the top permits them to be worn around the neck.

The Prayer Ring may be used by the soldier placing it on his finger, saying the Lord's Prayer on the Crucifix and ten Hail Marys on the Garland of Roses while turning the Prayer Ring.

Co-inventors are the Reverend Fathers Captain John D. Duggan, of Buffalo, N. Y., Chaplain of the 1229th Reception Center; and Major George Crone, of Chatham, N. J., Division Chaplain, 44th Division. Both Chaplains are stationed at Fort Dix, New Jersey.

The Rosary Prayer Rings will soon be distributed to soldiers throughout the nation by Chaplains attached to the various Army units. They are being provided by the Jersey State Council, Knights of Columbus.

At the annual meeting of the Eugenics Research Association in New York, Dr. Ira Wile reported that insanity is four times higher among divorced persons than among the general population.

Soldiers Have Rare Experience in Oldest Shrine in America

Providence.—Private Edward Coderre, former champion heavyweight boxer of Rhode Island and now champion of the 43rd Division, and Edouard G. Heroux, also of this state and that division, are good Catholics. Members of Battery D, 103rd Field Artillery, now stationed at Camp Blanding, Florida, went off, the other week-end, on a side trip to St. Augustine, and on Sunday morning looked around for a Catholic church where they might attend Mass.

Not only did they find a church, but God rewarded them for their constancy in their duties by ordaining that it should be St. Augustine's, the oldest parish in the country, and that they should have the opportunity of meeting and talking with Most Rev. Joseph P. Hurley, D. D., Bishop of St. Augustine.

Writes Private Heroux: "A lady directed us to the Shrine where the first Mass was said in 1565, and added that we were lucky. She said Bishop Hurley says Mass there once a year, and that was the day. Arriving there a few minutes early, we started to visit the beautiful statues and relics. Then we bought each a prayer book and a chain and cross. Coming out of the little chapel, Bishop Hurley saw us and started to walk up to us. He stopped and said, 'I am very glad to see at least two soldiers are here to attend Mass.'

"He introduced himself, then we did the same. We asked him if we could have our pictures taken with him. He said, 'Yes, but you'll have to hurry.' We had our prayer books and chain and crosses blessed by him. We like the ceremony very much."

Metal Content of Some Vatican Coins Changed In Keeping with Treat

Vatican City.—Changes recently effected in the metal content of certain of the coins of Vatican City were made in keeping with an agreement between the Holy See and Italy.

One of the general conventions entered into in connection with the Lateran pact is that there shall be full conformity between the coinage of the Holy See and that of Italy. In keeping with its policy of using only material available within the country, Italy changed the metallic content of certain of its coins. Adhering to its convention with Italy, Vatican City has changed the content of four coins which previously were made of nickel. The new metal is called "acmonital," and has been described as an alloy of steel and aluminum.

The five other pieces of Vatican City coinage—one gold, two silver and two copper—remain unchanged.

SWISS CATHOLICS REMAIN FAITHFUL TO THEIR PRESS

Geneva.—According to the 1940 report of the Pressverein, Swiss Catholics are remaining faithful to their press. The S.K.K., which serves the Catholic press here, has proved to be indispensable as a source of authentic news from the Christian and Catholic standpoint, K.I.P.A., the Swiss Catholic international press agency, partly supported by the Pressverein, is providing international news which it would be difficult for editors to do without and particularly at this time.

The Bishops of Switzerland recommend the Pressverein to the generosity of the faithful and urge fidelity to the Catholic press.

DRAFT HITS YOUTH GROUP

Los Angeles.—Thirty leaders of the Los Angeles Catholic Youth federation have been called into the nation's armed forces and will be in camp within a month.

NEWSPAPER FEATURES SOLDIER

Hartford.—The Catholic Transcript diocesan weekly, devoted a full page in a recent issue to news of Connecticut soldiers at Camp Blanding in Florida.

TEXACO
Get Sky Chief Gas
INDIANA SERVICE STATION
MARFAK LUBRICATION
GOODRICH WILLARD
TIRES BATTERIES
JOE SKIBINSKI, Prop. Pullman 3302
95th St. at Indiana Ave., CHICAGO

ST. BEDE COLLEGE AND ACADEMY
BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG MEN AND BOYS
Taught by the Benedictine Fathers
Located in the Famous Starved Rock Region
Senior College curriculum leading to the Bachelor of Arts Degree. Junior College and Academy fully accredited. All courses offered.
Spacious Gymnasium, including large Natatorium. Extensive Athletic Fields. Both Interscholastic and Intramural programs offered, providing opportunity for all. Rates $400. For Catalog, address:
THE REVEREND DEAN, St. Bede College, Peru, Illinois
Chicago Headquarters, 1107 Orleans Street Phone Michigan 0771

You Meant to Order That Suit Yesterday
You Have a Dozen Things on Your Mind Today
And — Tomorrow Never Comes
Material is getting scarce; labor costs are rising so prices definitely will be higher.
ORDERING today will enable you to effect a real saving. BUT—Do It Today—Right now, for tomorrow never comes.
J. M. ALTENHOFEN & CO.
Custom Tailors
111 SO. DEARBORN DEARBORN 1750

)e Soto to Honor Softball Players at Next Meeting

Friday.....Clark and Belmont

The second Friday in September is ıdually drawing near, which means e opening of DeSoto's fall schedule of etings. On that evening (Sept. 12) r Worthy Lecturer Irv Schultz promis something special in the way of noring the members of DeSoto's softl team. In addition to introducing boys, who will represent DeSoto in K. C. softball finals at Shewbridge ld on Sept. 15, he will do his part insuring proper DeSoto support, by ssing out free ducats to the games to lucky brothers attending the meet-

t this meeting we will be honored h the presence of P. G. K. Charles rgan of Ravenswood Council who District Chairman of the Chicago pter Columbus Day Charity Ball, will ound on the many ways we can help National Catholic Community Servprogram by supporting the celebra- on October 11.

MALE CHORUS

resident Frank Kennedy announces t DeSoto's Male chorus will assemble the first rehearsal of the 1941-42 sea- at Our Lady of Mount Carmel School l, 708 Belmont Ave., on Friday eve- g. Sept. 12, at 7:00 p. m. Frank re- sts that all of the old members be sent at this rehearsal and also extends ordial invitation to members of the ncil who might be interested in join- the chorus.

rank states that you need not be an mplished singer to become a member the chorus. As an illustration, he rs to the wonderful work of Chorus lector Bro. Bud Hugelet in discovering bringing forth the vocal talents of y of the chorus members. (Frank mated that Bro. Hugelet would be to coax sounds from your scribe's oo resembling the musical scale. nk, that would be a miracle.) Dur- the past few years the chorus has oyed a wonderful reputation in the ic field and upon completion of the schedule already arranged by Pres. nedy, it should command even greater gnition.

MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

ndy Strehlow, in the midst of his ermined drive to increase the roll DeSoto Council, gently reminds all brothers who promised him a new mber in his new undertaking as chairn of the Membership Committee, that is carefully checking the list he has pplied and earnestly hopes that some the promises will change to performces within the next few days.

K. Gene Scanlan has made tentati plans for holding a First and Second ree in our Council chambers on Fri- evening, October 24. In order for candidate to be eligible for this ee it is important that you have application in the hands of the Memhip Committee before the next meetn. Candy would like to have at least applications for first reading at this ting. Are your friends brother

Chicago Heights Urges Attendance at Public Holy Hour Sept. 14th

Monday.....1537 Otto Blvd.

ll brother Knights, their wives and ldren over sixteen years of age are ted to attend Holy Hour to be held day, September 14, at 7:00 P. M. at ner Field. As was announced at the ous churches on Sunday last, adsion will be by ticket only. If for reason you failed to receive one you may get them from your parish st. There is no charge of any kind. Archbishop Samuel A. Strich will be celebrant at these services, and a e crowd should be in attendance.

e were sorry to hear of the death Father Petro's Dad. The Council nds its sincere sympathy to Father o. May God grant him eternal re

o. John Howell is an expert on ty writers. So if any brothers Hunt ak Peck machines are not operating perly John will put them in shape. f of Police Phil Howard returned m the Police Convention at Buffalo. N. Y. with plenty of ideas for new and ter jails. Bro. Geo. Currier Sr., one of ur regulars at our meetings, is quite a ticken fancier and he knows his st alright. A visit to his coops will co ince you. John Raczykowski and his wife sure know how to serve fish. Se them some Friday night for a real tre . Just a tip to our lecturer, how ab t the Council having a good old fa together? Something a little differen Everyone that possibly can come up o our next meeting September 8, an let's talk it over. Don't forget.

knights? If not, then let us get busy with the applications.

MEMBER DATES

We understand that DeSoto's dashing bachelor, P. G. K. Peter N. Kandel, his mother and sister Mae left on a tour of the Great Lakes region. Incidentally, Bro. Kandel promised this column an "exclusive" on any news should he ever decide to join the benedicts. Not having heard from him at this writing, I believe I am safe in stating that his status has not changed.

On August 24 a husky young fellow, who might well be considered a prospect for the 1963 College All-Star football team, made his appearance in the Al. Konitzer household, when Al's charming wife, Barbara, presented him with a 9-lb. bouncing baby boy, who, from the latest reports, is heavyweight champ of the nursery at St. Joseph's Hospital. Both Aloysius George, Jr., and his mother are doing fine.

Just received word that Bro. Pat Doyle, who for many years entertained DeSoto with his Irish wit and humor, is now enjoying an extended visit at Alexian Brothers resort, Signal Mountain, Tennessee. Now that you have a lot of spare time, Pat, how about scribbling off a few lines to DeSoto now and then?

Our financial secretaries, Bros. Dick Erbash and Mike Behles, Sr., announce a decided decline in the payment of dues during the vacation months. They request that the members give this important item of Council business their immediate attention so that it will not be necessary to inaugurate the suspension system.

I am informed that during the past week Bro. Bill Jackson submitted to a blood transfusion at the Grant Hospital. The patient was in a very serious condition and after giving his blood Bro. Jackson stood nobly by awaiting a further call. Good work, Bill.

Last week Bro. Ed. Sullivan came to the realization that he is not the gay young blade he was 25 years ago. Bro. Ed. attempted to lift the front end of a hearse and the only thing that gave was his back, consequently he was laid up several days recuperating from the injury.

Ravenswood to Spend Much Energy on Drive to Expand Membership

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

G.K. Michael Citti is formulating plans for a concerted drive on the part of Ravenswood Council to gain new members. He hopes that every Ravenswood member will attend one of the regular business meetings in the near future and make a personal report to him on any prospective members he may have in mind. He will give all possible aid in carrying out a plan for bringing those prospects into the council.

If each member were to turn in the name of only one Catholic man that the membership committee could help him with, Ravenswood would surely gain a number of new members. Many young Catholic men are waiting only for an invitation to join the Knights of Columbus. Why not be the one to carry the message?

Bros. Adler, Fletcher, Labich, Fortmann, Engel, Shilling and Art Bresnahan were among those at the last meeting. Ye scribe hadn't seen any of them for some time and noticed they were busy visiting with all the council brothers. Young Joe and Lawrence Grady attended with their father, our popular "old reliable" Joseph Grady. Since your writer has contacts with the Grady family, he can't add so readily "nice to see them again after such a long absence."

It's nice to see them all right, but we wish Joe would get back from that New York trip. But Joe isn't the only Ravenswooder back east! There was a card in the box the other day that had been mailed in Atlantic City. It came from George Schaeffer, and stated that he was having a fine time. We grew a little envious reading about that ocean swimming.

Time is short and deadline is near all because scribe and family took a little auto ride that blossomed into a trip to Iowa and trip tired scribe so he neglected notes. A most happy Labor Day to all of you—as of last Monday.

DR. J.S. O'CONNELL
135 SOUTH STATE ST.
DR. McLAUGHLIN
4635 BROADWAY
DR. HARVEY
1028 E. 63RD ST.
DR. LUNDY
3325 ROOSEVELT RD.
DR. CONNELL DR. ZIMMERMAN
6250 SO. HALSTED
4800 S. ASHLAND
DENTISTS

Barry's 'Round-Up' Offers Fine List of Entertainment

1-3 Tues. . . . . 2856 Washington Blvd.

This is the last word on the Barry Round-up, so pay close attention. Make your reservations NOW with Mike Cunningham at 2856 Washington Blvd. The faster they come in, the better the party.

Our golf course is the best there is—better this year than ever before. Prizes will be plentiful and well distributed to dubs, par-golfers and non-golfers. (If you want a little advertising, send in a prize.) Distribution of prizes to take place at the Red Barn at 6 p. m., Sunday evening.

Foursomes—If you can't line up with someone to play with, come up and we will take care of you. Entertainment—Gathering at the "Old Red Barn," Saturday evening. Special—If you cannot come up Saturday to get in that practice round of golf, come up Saturday evening for the fun. Be sure to be on hand early Sunday to get your golf in.

Cost—Golf, Saturday and Sunday, lodging Saturday night, $3. Lodging and golf on Sunday, $2.50. Golf only on Sunday, $1.50. Lodging only on Saturday (no golf), $1.50.

36TH ANNIVERSARY PARTY

Lecturer Bill Kennelly reports that things are shaping up nicely for our big party on Nov. 8 and urges all the boys to get busy and sell their tickets and to make returns for them as quickly as possible. Bill says he has heard one of the boys has 29 ads he is anxious to turn over to the committee. Believe me, the committee is mighty anxious to see this brother. (Jim Shirley, Conley, please note.)

FRONT PAGE NEWS

Last Thursday Tom Hoskins was the recipient of a censored letter from Plymouth, England (his birthplace), indicating that his cousin was killed in a recent air-raid on that historic seaport. He and his wife were trapped in the cellar of their house. His badly mangled body was not located until the following day. His wife, however, was extricated several hours previously, having sustained minor injuries. The communication goes on to state that Plymouth is now a shambles—a city of devastation, carnage and ruin.

CONDOLENCE

We regret to learn that Miss Josephine Fitzgerald, aunt of our brothers, Bill and Jerry Dunn, passed away on Aug. 28 after an illness of several months. Miss Fitzgerald was long a staunch supporter of our West Side Basketball team and every Sunday in the seasons past was on hand to cheer our boys. To her family and host of friends we extend our deepest sympathy. May her soul rest in peace.

It is also our sad duty to report the death of Mrs. Julia Walsh, mother of Brother John B. Walsh, who passed away on Aug. 26. To the bereaved family we extend our heartfelt sympathy. May her soul rest in peace.

PERSONALS

Did you ever hear the story of the man who complained to the bartender about the weakness of his drink, only to find out he himself failed to put the liquor in the gingerale. Ask Larry Westphal, he knows all about it.

Andy and Mrs. Try celebrated their thirtieth wedding anniversary on Saturday, August 30, and Andy celebrated his (?) birthday on Sunday, August 31. We sincerely hope the Trys will have many happy returns of these days.

We understand the three musketeers—Dan Hernon, Bill Radke and Andy Greeley—are vacationing up at the Lakes. We hope Dan and Andy can prevail upon Bill to control his appetite so he won't lose his sylph-like figure.

We understand the cream-puff boys have been failing to get their regular table out at the Tower Inn and that they are mighty put out about the whole thing, especially the lad escorting the young lady who consumes quart after quart of milk.

We have just heard that Bro. Ed Eckles has been operated on at Hines Hospital and that he is coming along very nicely.

BARRY BOWLING LEAGUE

Last Thursday night the officers of the Barry Bowling League met at the clubhouse and drew up a schedule for 1941-42. The league will bowl at the Cascade Alleys, 3825 W. Madison street, every Thursday night at 9 p. m. and will start the season on Thursday, Sept. 18, bowling for thirty weeks with a sixteen-team league.

With the two additional teams there are openings for several more bowlers, so any of the members desiring to shoot in the league this year are asked to turn their names into the clubhouse or else try and attend the next league meeting at the clubhouse, Thursday, Sept. 11, at 8 p. m. At this meeting the teams will be picked and all other details for starting the league on Sept. 18 will be settled.

A double postal card with return answer is being sent to all the bowlers and prospective bowlers and the brothers are asked to answer the questions and return it to the clubhouse as soon as possible. We have a scoop on the coming National K. of C. Bowling Tournament which will be held in Cleveland, O., and have got Saturday and Sunday, Apr. 18 and 19, for the squads from Barry. Our good friend, John Chase (the Lone Eagle), chairman of the athletic committee, has some wonderful things planned for the bowlers, and this information we will pass on to you very soon. So shine up the ball and the shoes and get ready for Sept. 18.

La Rabida Invites All to Start Season Right by Attending Next Meet

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

The next meeting of La Rabida Council will be held on Tuesday evening, Sept. 9. This meeting will open the fall activities of the council and no doubt our worthy Lecturer, Dr. William Latchford, will be on hand to give us a full and complete report of his fall social calendar.

Let's have a large attendance on this night, brothers, and thus show our interest in our council officers and the things which they are undertaking for our benefit.

BOWLING: May I again call your attention to the fact that if you are interested in bowling with the council, to please get in touch with Bro. Harry Dion without delay. It looks at the present writing that bowling will be a popular activity of the council this year. So let me caution you not to wait too long and then be disappointed.

SOFTBALL: Arrangements are now being completed for the finals of the K. of C. Softball League to be held at Shewbridge Field, 74th and Aberdeen Sts., Sept. 15, 16, 17 and 18. Three games will be played each evening starting at 7:30 o'clock. I am sure that La Rabida Council will do its part to make this sporting event successful, even though it was not our good fortune to have a team entered in the league this year.

Wise is the man who laughs at the pointless jokes of his wife.

See the mighty "Caseys" at bat in the K. C. Softball finals, Sept. 15-18.

See the STOKER with the "Magic Flame"

With the LINK-BELT electric coal stoker, you needn't be rich to enjoy automatic heat. Now selling at the lowest price in Link-Belt history.

A Product of the LINK-BELT Stoker Research Laboratory with many exclusive features, such as the automatic Air-Meter.

As little as $7.00 DOWN!

HAROLD HILBERT
STOKER SALES
6322 S. Western Ave.
REPublic 6350
Associate L. C. O'Malley

No charge or obligation for engineering survey and estimate of cost.

LINK-BELT Electric FIRING

Ketteler Reminds Members of Holy Hour on Sept. 14

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

A regular council meeting will be held on Monday, Sept. 8. Our Worthy Lecturer, P. G. K. Tom Bogan, has arranged a program of interest to all members. A large number of slabs of bacon will be distributed to those who attend. Now that the vacation season has drawn to a close, we shall look for a large gathering of brothers at this and future meetings.

CATHOLIC ACTION: We would like to call the attention of all brothers to the Holy Name Holy Hour to be observed at 7 p. m. on Sunday, Sept. 14, at Soldier Field. While the council will not participate as a group, the officers hope that every brother will be present as a member of his parish Holy Name Society. In these troubled times it is well to remember the dependence of man on God and, in consequence, to support His hierarchy in their plans for prayer for our own welfare.

BOWLING

By the time this copy is in your hands, the 16 teams of Bishop Ketteler Council shall have opened the bowling season. The officers of the league have been very busy with the work of organization and have accomplished their task in noteworthy fashion. We know that all bowlers appreciate the earnest manner with which the officers have approached the problems that necessarily arise in a league as large as ours and offer their thanks. By the way, how did the pins fall? We hope you weren't railroaded too often. Any 300 games yet?

VACATIONS: Brother Frank Dobes and his wife send greetings from Duluth, Minn. Frank has toured Wisconsin, western Michigan and Minnesota and is still going strong. We wish you an enjoyable trip, Frank.

When Ed. Wenck visited Sayner, Wis., a large delegation of the town's citizens met him at the train and "blew him off." Ed says fishing was poor, but he did see two suckers caught one evening, or were they goldfish, Ed? He met two brothers, Jerry Creegan of Leo Council and Bill Miller of Brownson. Bill, formerly of Chicago, is now manager of the Sears Roebuck store in Kenosha, Wis. Did you get all the rest you wanted, Ed?

DEATH: Brother Frank C. Zeglar, an active member of the council for many years, passed away suddenly last week. The officers and members of the council wish to express their sincere sympathy to his wife and children on their bereavement.

In passing, the scribe wishes to express his thanks to our Worthy Lecturer, P. G. K. Tom Bogan, and to our Worthy Recorder, Joe Sargent, for their very kind assistance in the past months for keeping the council news going.

An item, an item, my kingdom for an item—or two—or three—or four—Lawndale 6662.

Americus Will Show New Baseball Movie at Tuesday's Meeting

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3350 W. Jackson Blvd.

It was Tuesday Aug. 26 at 9:30 P. M. when George Foster Jr. sat back in his favorite chair on the back porch, lit a good cigar, puffed serenely and blew smoke rings at the ceiling. At that same moment the Lecturer of Americus Council, P.G.K. Kelly, was looking for Geo. at the meeting to give him the council Kush Keg gift. Well we warned him in this column, about being at the meetings. He could have bought the wife a new fall hat. Better have him come to the meetings "Barb." You have to be present to receive the present as the only exceptions are those Brothers training, in the service of our country, and those whose address is out of town (and we don't mean Berwyn, Wildwood or Beverly Hills).

Better be on hand at the next meeting, Tuesday Sept. 9. (It will also start at 8:30) as we will also have the American League Base Ball Pictures together with some Big League notables. You can bring along some eligible man or men for the showing of these pictures; they will start about 9:30 P. M. The Lecturer will probably have some refreshments on hand.

IN THE LIMELIGHT

The names of Americus members have been prominent in the Newspapers and on the Radio, bringing further honors to the Council and themselves. P.G.K. Michael J. Howlett was re-elected Supreme Director of our Order. Trustee John E. O'Brien elected Commander of the Cornwall Post of the American Legion. Bro. John Mooney elected Delegate to the National Legion Convention. Bro. Matt Klasen called to Washington,for a while, to help run the Government.

When a radio announcer at the White Sox Park wanted to get some vital statistics, on base ball, he had to call upon one of our members. Bro. John Phillips. (He will be at the next meeting.) Brother Pete Hayes submitted the yearly audit report to the Chicago Chapter, as only he can. He has been doing it for many years. We have learned that at least four of our Brothers, John E. O'Brien, John Mooney, John Joyce and Vern Collins, attended the State Legion Convention at Springfield. Some say there were eight there, but we don't know whether this was a morning or evening count.

Understand Bob Ryan has been laid up with an infected nose. If he would stick it in at a meeting once in a while maybe it would get better. Bob Taylor was in a bad auto accident, the other fellow's fault, got twelve stitches in his left arm, which was lucky—he is a right hand dunker. Ralph Dinges back, after visiting the scenes of his childhood around West Brooklyn, Ohio and Sublette, (all in the State of Illinois). We hope you had a good time Ralph. Wonder why they are calling P.G.K. Jim McSweeney, Brother Dionne? See where Bro. Tom Nolan Manager of Bonds Marison St. is back after his vacation. It would be cheaper for Inside Guard Sport Daddy Forty Nickel Corso to buy a portable phonograph. He would need only one record. Daddy. Manager Joe McGuire of the Soft Ball Team arrived at the Buffet Supper Friday Night about the time they sing that part of the ditty "The Farmer in the Dell" you know, "The Cheese stands alone" because that's all there was.

BOWLING get together Friday Sept. 12th, 8:30 P. M. at St. Phillips Gym. 3141 Jackson Boul. The League will be formed, officers elected and players selected for the different teams at this time. If you intend to bowl this year get your name in and meet the boys that evening.

The Ball and Chain just gave the order, (quote) We are going to the Chapter Ball Oct. 11th, at the Palmer House, they are going to play all kinds of cards there. (unquote) One time she made up our mind the way we wanted it. Just think Brothers, you can enjoy a variety of card games, dancing, entertainment and Perfect Companionship all on tap at the same time at the same place. See any of our U. S. O. Committee, Bros. Tom Gannon, Leo Joyce or Phil Koop for tickets or Patrons cards.

A few things we would love to see. A full house at the Chapter Ball. Chevrons on some of our Boys in the Army. Overflow crowd at our meetings. A flock of applications all signed up. Some Old Timers out Bowling. Corso with a Mustachio. The whole dang World at Peace.

Don't forget: Meeting. Sept. 9th. Bowling, Sept 12th; Holy Name Holy Hour, Sept. 14th; Meeting, Sept 23rd; Chapter Ball, Oct. 11th.

Columbus Meeting Tuesday Beginning of Regular Fall Schedule

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6932 N. Clark St.

During the month of September we will revert to our policy of two meetings a month on the second and fourth Tuesdays. At our last meeting on August 26, Grand Knight Al Irving made the following committee appointments:

Chaplain—Rev. Robert Mockenhaupt, 1630 Gregory St., Long. 1588; Catholic Action Chairman—Walter Neitschmann, 1943 Estes Ave.; Council Program Chairman—Dr. R. C. Schuler, 1615 Greenleaf Ave., Bri. 8194; Insurance Chairman—F. W. J. Sextro, 1217 Lunt Ave.; Publicity Chairman—L. Claude Dollahan, 1839 Estes Ave., She. 4381, and membership chairman Ed. L. Roche, 1704 Estes Ave., Rog. Pk. 7875.

ANNUAL CARD PARTY

Dr. Schuler is already making plans for our annual charity card party which will be held in November. We have to make a lot of money this year, because in addition to our regular charitable activities we have pledged $100 to the Mayslake Building Fund for the new retreat house. Two of our most loyal Columbus Council men, Art Shay and Walter Neitschmann, are on the finance committee for the retreat house. In fact, Art Shay is the chairman of that committee.

Incidentally although it is early to mention it, we want the largest class we have ever had, when we make our annual pilgrimage to Mayslake in December. For if our plans are executed we will make the presentation of $100 at that time.

Instead of waiting until a few weeks before the party to begin soliciting prizes, selling tickets, etc., Dr. Schuler wants us to start working now. His plan is to have individuals give parties in their homes for their friends in order to raise money in advance for prizes and expenses. The individual parties will serve the added purpose of advertising our party. If your guests are outside the Council it will acquaint them with what we are doing and they are reasonably sure to come to the affair in November.

COUNCIL ITEMS

Many Columbus Council men were at St. Jerome's Holy Name Society Golf Tournament on August 27. Fred R. Sextro finished just out of the money. His card of 86 was the fourth low, while the three ahead of him finished 81, 82, and 84. Fred shot par on the first nine. The man I really expected to win though was Bro. Art McGivern who must have had an off day. This spring Art shot a 78 in the rain at the Electrical Association tournament at French Lick to win the first prize.

Bill Slattery, who is well known for the important roles he has taken in Loyola Community Theatre plays was at the tournament. I understand Bill was formerly a member of our Council. We would like to have him back.

Grand Knight Al Irving is looking for patrons for the Charity Ball, October 11, at the Palmer House. He would like to know how many are going to attend.

At our last meeting Brother Edmund Michel, formerly of Paris, France, and New Orleans, La., was our guest. Mr. Michel is an inventor of national renown. Two of his patents are the skilsaw and the larmloc. Mr. Michel now lives in Chicago and may apply to transfer to our Council.

After our last meeting had adjourned there was a session of the Literary and Inside Straight Club. It was the first opportunity your scribe had of getting acquainted with the talents of Fred W. Sextro which are many.

September 14th at Soldier's Field is the Holy Name Society Holy Hour, which will undoubtedly be well supported by Knights of Columbus. All Columbus men are invited to join the Holy Name branch of St. Jerome's church and go down in a body. Announcements will be made later in this column of the time and place of meeting.

St. Francis Bowlers to Open Season Next Monday Night at 9:00

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Now that the softball season is practically over, bowling will take the spotlight come next Monday night. The season will get under way at 9 p. m. at the newly erected Jackson-Dearborn Recreation. All bowlers are reminded that it is imperative to be present at the opening session.

Here is the complete list of the ten teams and their sponsors:

Izzo Undertakers: N. Masse, Doc Vincenti, J. Consoli, P. Bruno and Doc Nigro.

Ald. Pacelli: F. Pasquale, A. Russo, N. Pintozzi, C. Criola and A. Arra.

Marks Motors: F. Arito, J. DeSalvo, D. Laurino, A. Vacca and P. Mazza.

Guigliano Florist: A. Frusolone, A. Guigliano, G. Lucca, M. Puccino and J. Pauletto.

Dot Pies: J. Casparelli, A. Caruso, S. Randazzo, J. Christ and N. DeMore.

Bacigalupo Undertakers: C. Principe, F. Ferrara, S. Cirrintano, T. DeMore and J. Defily.

Orlando's Buffet: L. Merisso, V. Belmonte, B. Mele, M. Mele and J. Caruso.

Paterno Pizzeria: T. Salvo, J. Scelso, C. Speziale, J. Gallo and J. Mauro.

Senate Electrics: A. Vitallo, L. Belpedio, P. Merisso, S. Defily and W. Iacullo.

Coletta Undertakers: J. Durante, J. Schiavone, Curbes, A. Raciti and L. Gregorio.

If your name is not in this list and you would like to bowl, be sure to be present. You might be placed on some team if there are any vacancies.

Next Wednesday evening, Sept. 17, St. Francis' softball team will participate in the city finals. The game is scheduled to start at 8:30 p. m., at Shewbridge Field, 74th and Aberdeen Sts. Admission is only 30 cents. Come out there and help the boys bring home the bacon this year. Last year, you recall, we took third place, and there is no reason why we can't step up two notches come next Thursday night about 11 o'clock.

The kick-off on the membership drive took place at a meeting last week of the membership committee. The committee is anxious to have a large first and second degree class by Columbus Day. This can be accomplished with the cooperation of all the members. The Century Club is calling us again. Can we let the call go unheard? The answer is NO.

All right, then, bring in those applications at the next meeting, Sept. 11.

Another activity that deserves our full support is the Charity Ball, Saturday, Oct. 11, at the Palmer House. This ball is being sponsored by the Chicago Chapter to raise sufficient funds to completely furnish the National Catholic Community Service Center at 1122 S. Wabash Ave. Tickets to the ball are priced at $1 and can be procured at the next meeting. For more information, see Trustee Anthony Raciti.

DOTS AND DASHES

We hear that Bro. John Callahan is in the army now. But that's all we know, so far. As soon as we get more dope, we'll let you in on it. . . . Bro. Dominic Belgio became the daddy of a baby boy the day after our picnic. Congratulations and don't forget the cigars. . . . Our best wishes to Bros. Jim Carney and Roy Bedore, who were appointed director and assistant director of the National Catholic Community Service Center.

Your prayers are requested for the repose of the souls of Pasquale Di Pasquale, father of Sir Knights Terry and Frank; and Doctor A. L. Vincenti, mother-in-law.

All members are invited to attend the Holy Name Holy Hour at Soldier Field Sept. 14. This affair, a huge demonstration of prayer and patriotism, is being sponsored by the Archdiocesan Union of the Holy Name Society.

Auburn Park Enlists Large Retreat Class for Trip to Mayslake

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7740 Emerald Av

At the close of our Retreat at Mayslake, Illinois, last September, Retreat Chairman, Richard J. Knight made another reservation for the members of Auburn Park Council for the week-end beginning September 19. We are to leave 78th and Halsted St. not later than 6:3 p. m. This reservation also was made for the Holy Name Society of St. Leo parish, and since then the Holy Name branch of St. Carthage has been added.

We have been contacted by Rev. Father Oliver. O.F.M., of the Franciscan Retreat movement in Chicago, as to how many reservations we will have over this week end, and it is now necessary to ascertain how many members will make the Retreat.

Retreatants report at Mayslake at p. m. on Friday evening for dinner, after which the Retreat gets under way. The last service is Mass early on Monday morning to enable you to get back to work on time Monday. All members who wish to make this Retreat and lack means of transportation should gather at the corner of 78th and Halsted St. shortly after 6 o'clock on Friday evening and cars will be available. Get your name into Bro. Dick Knight if you want to make a reservation. We had a fairly good class last year and desire to double this number this year.

SEPTEMBER 12TH PARTY

Don't overlook the fact that you have already received tickets to be disposed of for the big party at the Shelter House located in the Forest Preserve, on Friday evening, September 12. Prices are $1.00 for the men and 50c for the ladies and no other expense involved for a very enjoyable evening. This party is sponsored in order to show our appreciation to the members of the softball team for their efforts in getting first place in the division of the K. of C. League. There will be dancing, refreshments, entertainment and cards if you so desire. Get out there early on Friday evening and you will be assured of a very enjoyable party. Remember the location, north of 87th St., just about a block east of Western Ave. at the foot of the hill.

SOFTBALL FINALS

Have a report from Bro. Tom Cole, our League Delegate, that the K. of C. Softball Finals will get under way at Shewbridge Field, 74th and Aberdeen Sts. Monday evening, September 15, with three games on the card for that evening. The schedule of teams participating has not been completed as some have games to play, but by referring to Page 12 of the Columbian you will find complete details.

Our team will represent the Southwest Division along with McHale Council, and we hope for a large turnout of the membership on each evening while these games are in proergss. Prices are, general admission 30c, 15c for children and box seats 45c per person.

COMING EVENTS—Thursday, September 11—Council meeting.

Friday, September 12—Party at the Shelter House.

Sunday, September 14—Holy Name Society Holy Hour, Soldiers Field.

Monday, September 15—Softball playoffs. Shewbridge Field.

Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday—Softball semi-finals.

Friday, Saturday, Sunday, September 19, 20, 21st—Mayslake Retreat.

Thursday evening, September 25—Second council meeting in September.

Chicago enjoys the privilege of having had nine presidents nominated there: Lincoln, Grant, Garfield; Cleveland, Harrison, Theodore Roosevelt, Taft, Harding, and Franklin D. Roosevelt.

See the mighty "Caseys" at bat in the K. C. Softball finals, Sept. 15-18.

BULOVA WATCH Repairing
Our Specialty Workmanship
All Work Guaranteed
Mail Orders Given Careful Attention
Expert on All Makes
Bulova Watch Repair Service
55 E. Washington St. Room 701 Dea. 9076

EARBORN ASKS EARLY TART ON MEMBERSHIP

Thurs.....820 W. Garfield Blvd.

ow that we have entered the month eptember, and the new fiscal year is under way, let us be reminded again now is the time to take that appli- on, spot our prospective member, en- ain him at one or more of the many rations planned for us by our lec- r, Pat McCarthy, and get his signa- on the dotted line.

·ur council from its inception has sed membership and maintained as year in and year out. When er McGivney and the small group of assisting him founded the order it their intention that Charity, Unity, ernity and Patriotism should flour- Their intentions have been carried magnificently and have today with- every test to which they have been cted. One of the important reasons his success is that through these years the knights of the order have on the job securing the applications ntlemen worthy of membership.

an integral part of the vast army ights, Dearborn has always played incipal role. We have not shirked uties regarding new members in the and we certainly are not going to GK Devereaux has recently reap- ed Bro. Joe Nix as chairman of the ership committee and it is our duty sist him by seeking new members igning them up as soon as possible. mber, brothers, the quicker we get d on our membership drive, the less we are going to have to do when scal year is drawing to a close.

LECTURER'S CORNER

LTURER PAT McCARTHY and GK veaux, at a meeting at Mark White e last week outlined the various ties which are planned for the com- eason. Everyone agreed that the m promises to be one of the finest ouncil has made in many years. credit for this splendid program en to Pat, who is very influential athletic celebrities as well as some local talent. Pat plans to take pictures of the various goings-on, keeping a permanent record in form of what Dearborn has done past.

CAGO CHAPTER—Let us remind ain that you can get tickets for the ball at the Palmer House Oct. 11 Bro. Chas. Read. The proceeds of arty, you know, goes to furnish the S. building at 1122 S. Wabash Ave.

amen Issues Final nvitation to Golf Party Sunday, Sept. 7

urs. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

event—Damen's golf party. The Sunday, Sept. 7. The place—White Country Club. The time—11 a. m. f. 6 p. m. for dinner. The price— er for golf, $1.50 per for dinner. al golf prizes for the ladies as well men have been arranged. During st week several priceless features been arranged for the barnyard . James I. Feeney, a champion his hey-days, has consented to be . and act as official judge. Tom claims to have the heavyweight e the bag. K. J. Phelan (of reliable states he can beat anyone present nded. Tom Condon has been seen practice courts of Columbus Park ng up on his correspondence course.

BLOOD DONORS

orchid to Bro. Walter Fitzgerald, as called upon last week to travel Mary's Hospital for a blood trans- in behalf of Dr. Killeen, an uncle Foley of Damen Council. Last re- tate Dr. Killeen's condition as very le for recovery.

ecial meeting for all Past Grand s, present officers and chairmen of nmittees has been arranged for y evening, Sept. 9, at 8 p. m., at s University, 318 S. Jefferson St. s of grave importance to the coun- be discussed. Please make a spe- ort to be present.

JOSEPH CARBERRY

sh Carberry, a member of Damen , was called to his eternal reward ek. Funeral was held from Deir's el Chapel to Presentation Church mn high Mass, with burial in Cal- . Joe was well known to the old- who will remember him as the h on Damen's K. of C. champion- am. He was a very active mem- the council until sickness over- him about two years ago. To his d family we extend our sincere hy. May his soul rest in peace.

WANTED

ry member to get a member in w membership drive now in full

mbers to subscribe for patron for the Chicago Chapter's Charity pply to James Crowley or Grand John Caulfield. The charge, $5 ple.

Dearborn, as well as all the councils in and about Chicago, has a quota to make, and every member should feel it his duty to take at least one ticket, if not more. Also, patron tickets are on sale for those who want them, and this will also be taken care of through Charley or by making arrangements with GK Devereaux.

NEWS ABOUT KNIGHTS

A few weeks ago we had Bro. Tony De Beck in Wisconsin on his vacation, but now learn that it was Tony Wilhelm, and Tony De Beck is at this time vacationing in Washington, D. C., and Boston. Too many Tonys.

Bro. Bob Du Mais, who has not made this column for some time, reports that the convention at Atlantic City was a huge success. At the convention the state of Illinois was cited as one of the leading states in the country in its blood donor work. Also, we are proud to report that Bob was given special mention at the convention for his untiring efforts to make this work the great success it has been.

Dearborn continued to keep up its good work this past week by sending two of its members to hospitals for transfusions. They were Bros. Charles Read, who gave one at Mercy Hospital, and Bill Henneman, at St. Bernard's.

CONGRATULATIONS — Bro. Bernard John Feilen, otherwise known as "Barney," son of our financial secretary, is to take unto himslef a wife whose name, until the 20th of September, is Miss Edna Mary Weston. The wedding will take place in Nativity of Our Lord Church at 37th and Union Ave., at a nuptial high mass at 10 o'clock. Please accept our congratulations, Barney, and may we wish for the both of you the best of health, happiness and success.

BOWLERS who wish to smash the maples with Fort Dearborn team this coming season should get in touch with Bro. John Logan at Normal 5256.

Feehan's Program of New Activities Will Get Underway Tues.

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin and Madison

The new year begins for Feehan Council with next Tuesday night's meeting. Your presence is what is required to make council meetings an interesting and joyful experience and to promote council morale (morale being the topic of the day, we thought we would slip a piece of it in here. Well, what do you know? It fits). If you enjoy kibitzing, come on up and deal yourself a hand. You'll have plenty of company. What we are trying to say is this: get to the first meeting; acquire the habit and by next summer you will have some happy recollections.

ROND-UP

Last call for the big Feehan Council first annual golf round-up. We can still accommodate any late-comers. Just find your way up to Barry's Retreat at Twin Lakes, Wis., and sign up for golf on Saturday and Sunday and Saturday night's lodging at the bargain fee of $3.50. A goodly crowd is assured by the number of reservations already on hand, so the affair is a guaranteed success. We will give you the lowdown next week.

And we will also announce the winner and new champion of the Feehan Council Match-Play Tournament. With Lady Luck still swinging his sticks, Turk Fogarty squeezed out a victory over the Frank McQuillan traveling circus and golf club in another hotly contested battle. This puts him in the semi-finals, where he will meet Augie Tamburrino, the winner to play Joe Collins for the championship cup. In the consolation bracket, Bud Scheener will meet the Jim Collins —Bill Collins victor.

BOWLING

Now that the tumult and shouting have abated, and the smoke is clearing away, we are able to discern twelve separate and distinct six-man teams on the bowling horizon. Bro. John Blais came steaming in with a complete team and several others brought in new candidates, which swelled the total to the above figure. So we break the tape with some provision against the shortages and occasional three-man teams which tended to gum things up in the past. Thursdays at 8:30 at Windy City alleys, and the season starts the 11th.

PERSONALS

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

Interesting, aren't they?

BIRTHDAY GREETINGS: To Bros. Jack O'Callaghan, Daniel P. Guinea, B. F. Markowski, Daniel C. Donohue, Howie Edler and John Farrell Powers, who celebrate this week.

Acording to the American Hebrew there are about five hundred colored Jews in New York City. They have their own synagogue at Lenox avenue and 128th street, Manhattan. They also have their own cemetery in addition to a flourishing fraternal organization known as the Royal Order of Ethiopian Jews.

Attend the K. C. Softball finals at Shewbridge Field, Sept. 15-18.

Fr. O'Connor Lays Out Groundwork for Banner Year

1-3 Thurs. . . . 4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

In the firm belief that this year will be our banner year our Grand Knight (Bill) Cunningham is making arrangements to have a committee meeting every Friday. Everyone is invited and the officers and committeemen are requested to attend. Bill's whole heart and soul are wrapped up in Father O'Connor Council and he deserves a helping hand.

GOOD NEWS

WHILE we cannot come right out with the news as it is not official yet, we do understand that Our Past Grand Knight Bill King is slated to take over the treasurer's office at the Chicago chapter. You can't exactly blame the Chicago chapter for their choice as we all think that Bill King is just about tops in Knighthood besides being a regular all around fellow. Confidentially, your Scribe is sort of a hero worshipper when it comes to Bill's extemporaneous speeches at the Council chambers.

BOWLING—There are a few more openings left for those who would like to bowl with us this year. We are bowling at Monte-Christo alleys again but this year under much improved conditions. The boys have resurfaced the alleys, lengthened the runways and lowered the grandstand so that you can watch the bowlers from in back of the seats.

OUR GOLF COMMITTEE has been working overtime trying to decide which course our Council will hold its tournament on. There are several well known courses around Chicago that are vying for the Father O'Connor tournament and our golf chairman, Brother Dick Navin is just waiting for the best offer.

The date set for the big tee-off is September 21st. After the tournament there will be a big trophy dinner served at the course. The various trophies will be awarded at this dinner.

BITS OF NEWS

After all the nice things we said about Walter Kelly and the carefully prepared (going-away) speech that was orated by our able Brother Gus Smith we find that Walter has been temporarily placed in the new post office building in the aviation department. Do you suppose that that is the way they break the rookies in? By first giving them a fast ride in one of our modern elevators and then if they can take it they transfer them to the parachute jump at Riverview. From there, if they can still stomach it, they are sent to one of our training camps. Anyway Walter we are glad to have you with us and hope that your new job will not interfere with your activities in the Council while you are stationed in Chicago.

Attention, Bill Sullivan: Your membership chairman has a member all lined up to come into the Council whose reputation is known far and wide as a slugging softball player. Do we need him, Bill? Your Scribe has been on a vacation the last two weeks, but take it from him his regular job is a vacation compared to swinging a paint brush the way he has been doing around the house. If anybody so much as mentions the word paint to him his good old left arm starts swinging up and down, back and forth. Thank goodness the vacation is over today and he can go back to his office and rest up.

St. Joseph Donors Act During Week to Save Life of Youth

1-3 Thurs. . . . 57th and Archer, Summit

We heard since last week that Bro. Earl Hood was the second to make a blood donation to Wilbur Velze of Summit and we feel sure that both Earl and Bro. Leo Kennedy feel a great degree of satisfaction in their charitable gesture. Once again in the past week has our council been called to exemplify that type of charity so pre-eminent in the work of our Order. The occasion was for a young local boy, member of a well known family, who met with a serious accident requiring an immediate transfusion.

Bro. Hugo Spadoni spent considerable time rounding up the men with the type required, and Bros. Joe Panzer, Ed Kirk, Jr., and one other member made a trip to the hospital at 8 a. m. It was found that they were not required until 1 p. m. and they returned home. Bro. Spadoni then called up a few members and obtained Bro. Tony Tomlonovich, who was the one chosen for the transfusion.

Thus, on the honor roll are inscribed the names of Mayor Bro. Leo Kennedy, Earl Flood and Tony Tomlonovich. To those men, Bros. Joe Panzer, Ed Kirk, Jr., and others, is due much honor even though their services were not at the time needed.

For men to be ready and come from their work or their homes to perhaps save a life is a thing that makes being a member of the Knights of Columbus something to be proud of. It is true charity when we can carry out those principles so well illustrated in the parable of the Good Samaritan by being ready to aid people in our own community and emphasizing that spirit of cooperation which makes us feel proud of being citizens of the community.

REGULAR MEETINGS

Now that the vacation season is about over, we will revert back to our regular schedule of two meetings a month, and the first meeting of September was to be held last night (Thursday, Sept. 4). Your correspondent will probably be the most gratified at this, as we can sometimes make up a column after a meeting, whereas the news from members themselves wouldn't fill a paragraph.

We hear that our good friend, Bro. Wendel Jeno, is about to take that step he has mentioned to us a time or two and will take unto himself a wife on Saturday, Sept. 6. The young lady is from Chicago and is Miss Helen Wasko. We have not had the pleasure of knowing the lady, but we can assure her that her choice is good, as we know Wendel to be a man of sterling worth. We wish both Wendel and his future wife every happiness and we hope he won't be kept away from meetings quite as much once he gets settled down.

The Archdiocesan Holy Name Society is looking for every Catholic man who is able to be at Soldier Field on Sunday, Sept. 14, at 7 p. m. for the Holy Hour. Having been present at these gatherings before, we can assure you of one of the greatest spiritual thrills that can come to any Catholic by being one of those present on this occasion. Admission is free and tickets can be had from your own Holy Name members on Sunday next.

O'Connell to Resume Regular Schedule of Meetings Next Tues.

2-4 Tues. . . . . 1100 N. Franklin St.

Mrs. Joseph Stornello is again reported in ill health, but we sincerely hope she'll be up and around soon again. Our sympathy to Bro. Al Baldassano who suffered the loss of his grandmother during the past week.

G. K. Bro. Eduard Gauria was reported on his vacation. As yet I haven't any report of where he is, but we hope he's having a good time.

P. G. K. Bro. Joseph C. Meier, Mrs. Meier and their daughter have just returned from a two-week vacation tour which took them all through the eastern states and up into Canada. I heard many interesting stories from him, the most interesting, however, was the story of what the Knights of Columbus meant to him on his journey. I, too, have had several such experiences, and you don't know what it means to meet a brother knight in a strange city unless you yourself have gone through such an experience. Our thanks here to Bro. J. Carney of the George Washington Hotel, New York City, for the courtesies and kindnesses extended our P. G. K. Bro. Joseph C. Meier and his family on their recent trip to that state.

Very glad to hear that the St. Joseph's picnic held Aug. 26 was such a success. We hope our chaplain, Rev. Paul Schlimm, will tell us all about it at the next meeting.

Speaking of meetings, Daniel O'Connell Council goes back on the regular two meetings a month schedule now, so that our next meeting will be Sept. 9 and the following on Sept. 21. Same schedule as before, namely, 2nd and 4th Tuesdays.

The official bulletin board still reads: Applications, 23; reinstatements, 3; transfers, 3.

A bird in the hand won't do you any good unless you visit the K. C. Softball finals Sept. 15-18 at Shewbridge Field.

DePaul UNIVERSITY Chicago

Secretarial School

offers special training in Shorthand, Typewriting, Secretarial Training, Bookkeeping and allied business subjects.

University Prestige, Model Office, Placement Bureau, Employment Clinic, Social activities. Air-conditioned classrooms.

Call, write, or telephone Central 8194 for Catalog.

DE PAUL UNIVERSITY
Room 203, 64 East Lake St., Chicago

CALUMET URGES 'ALL OUT' MEMBER DRIVE

2-4 Mon. . . . . 6648 Stony Island

The chairman of the membership committee, P.G.K. Bill Birmingham, has very earnestly taken over his new job and tells us that the new members are coming in right along. But no matter how well new members come in, a council can never be satisfied, because more and more new members have to be added to keep the heart of the council acting.

The membership committee is by far the most important one in the council because if this one doesn't function there just isn't any council. You members must be made to realize that if we go along with just the members that we have we will all soon get old and gray and there will be no young blood to take over where we leave off.

We often wonder if some of you members know how to approach a prosective member and point out to him the benefits that can be derived from his time spent in the Knights of Columbus. Can you explain all the good work that has been done and the good work that is going to be done? Can you explain how all the committees function in order to make this council the best in the country? If you will just drop into the office after the next meeting or any time that you find available you can secure some very good literature telling you just how to go about bringing in a new member. These pieces of literature will explain the fine insurance policy we have, the merits to be derived from belonging to such a great body of Catholic men, and the pleasure derived from the social affairs of the council.

We make an appeal to all members to try, that's all we ask; just try to bring in just one new member and if everyone does his part we're sure that Calumet will continue to be the greatest council in the country.

VACATIONISTS

Well, yours truly is trying to type out this column with blisters on his fingers, aches in his bones, and only a bunch of kys in his pocket. Just think, folks, just 110 days to Christmas. Just think, it won't be long before junior is walking and a prospective member. We received a card, about ten in all, from Bro. Jim Higgins, who is spending his vacation with his wife in sunny California. Jim tells us that he has received many offers from the movie studios out there to play in western pictures, but that he can't find a horse to suit his style of riding. We fear Jim would probably end up with a Charley-horse.

We also received a card from our worthy Chaplain, Father Terence, who is vacationing at Hudson Lake in Indiana. Father Terence is assisting Mount Carmel's coach, Bro. Wally Fromhart, in order to get the team in shape to try to beat my alma mater, St. Ignatius. We also received a card from Bro. F. DeMaris from Summit Lake in Wisconsin, where he reports that he just can't catch one fish. Peter Wegner is now sailing the Atlantic Ocean with the U. S. Navy. Pete's father, John, is an old-time member of Calumet and his two borthers are also members.

Sylvester Lewandowski will celebrate his fifteenth wedding anniversary and also his birthday on Sept. 8, so it looks like he will not be able to attend our first fall meeting. We received a card from Treas. Bob Ward and wife from Cincinnati, Ohio, where they are visiting relatives. Don't forget to drop in and see Arch Mahoney if you are out around the Hines Hospital. Well, we hope all of you members had a very good vacation and now that we all have to get back to work we expect to see you at the meeting this Monday.

MEETING OF SEPT. 8

The next meeting will be for the benefit of the bowlers. Lecturer Scully has appointed the new bowling chairman, Bill McNichols, as the chairman of the meeting. Every bowler and his wife or his girl friend is urged to attend. This meeting will be sort of a warmup for the fellows just before we start bowling. Bill tells us that a lot of planning and hard work tends to make this a very enjoyable meeting and is for the benefit of every member of the council. We're sure that you and the girl friend will have a very good time.

We make an appeal to all of you members that haven't sent in your cards telling of your desire to bowl would do so as soon as possible so that we can figure out the teams and have everything all in order the night that we start. We also make an appeal to you members who haven't bowled with us yet to join in the council's activity, get in the spirit and have a very good time. If there is anything that we can guarantee you it is that you will have fun. And don't forget that we go to Cleveland, too, this year and the bowlers who made the Indianapolis trip will all tell you that they had the time of their lives. We bowl on Thursday nights at 9 o'clock at 80th and South Park. Brand new alleys this year. We hope to see all of you at the meeting Monday night.

St. Augustine Golfers Will Close Season at Council Meet Sunday

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine St.

The past few weeks you have all read a lot about golf in this column. The date of our Council Tournament, Sunday, Sept. 7th, is close at hand and the place is Kinsman's, 143rd and Parker Road, three miles west of the Southwest Highway on 143rd street. Price of all day golf is $1.25. Dinner will be served in the evening at $1.00 per plate. Have you made your reservations? It is our intention to have prizes for all in attendance. A little cooperation will help us to achieve this end. Make it a point to be out Sunday. This is one affair you can't afford to miss.

PGK Doc Kuchler, chairman of our Dollar Dance, informs us that all is in readiness for our party on Saturday, Sept. 13, at Ryans Woods Shelter House, located at 87th and Leavitt Sts. Tickets are $1.00 per person and include all expenses, including dancing, sandwiches, refreshments, etc. Tickets may be had from any member of the committee or purchased at the door. For an evening of splendid entertainment underneath the stars, don't pass up this date. Everyone is welcome and don't forget, the cause is a worthy one. The proceeds of this dance will be used to purchase a room in the new wing of the Mayslake Retreat House, in the name of St. Augustine Council.

BOWLING ELECTION

The Council Bowling League met last Sunday to elect officers and prepare for the coming year. The officers elected were: John Horan, Pres., Nic Schaefer, V. Pres., Joe Handzik, Secretary, and Charlie Subr, Treas. The league will consist of eight teams and will bowl at St. Augustine Alleys on Wednesday, at 9 p. m. commencing Sept. 10th.

While on the subject of bowling, we might mention that the South Side K. of C. League is reorganizing as a handicap league. The Council desires to enter a team and if anyone would like to bowl on Monday nights at 9 p. m. in this league, get in touch with Bro. Jack Paha or the Athletic Chairman.

Abe Follman, our past Financial Secretary, was a welcome visitor at the club house last Sunday. Abe just got in from Cleveland and said that he is catching up on last year's vacation. All bowlers who participate in the National Tournament at Cleveland next spring are invited to be Abe's guests. "Open House" as he termed it.

This column is used from time to time to extend congratulations to the various members on births, marriages, business successes, etc. However, it would hardly be ethical for the scribe to congratulate himself, so we'll just mention as a matter of form that Sir Stork paid another visit to the J. Burkes on Aug. 28, and left a little baby girl. Mother and baby doing nicely, thank you.

Attend the K. C. Softball finals at Shewbridge Field, Sept. 15-18.

Genoa Lines Up Busy Council Program for Next Several Months

1-3 Mon. . . . . 7439 Cottage Grove

Genoa Council members are anxiously awaiting the fall season for activity in the Council. No meeting will be had until Monday, September 15. However at this meeting the plans for the year will be discussed. Pictures taken of the golfers and those in attendance at the Genoa Council Annual Golf Day held August 17th will be shown. Plans should be made now to come and see these strange, but true pictures. See yourself as others get to see you.

U. S. O.

The U. S. O. under the direction of Bro. Frank Govey with the help of Lecturer James Hynan will soon hold an affair for raising funds for the objective of the U. S. O. More news about this later.

TREASURER Ben O'Neill has been out of town for the last two weeks on business. Ben will be able to tell all about Ohio when he gets back. Wonder what all the little girls in Ohio will say when Ben leaves and returns to the big city.

Bro. Corley is the proud father of a baby girl.

Bro. Joe Markeby who is stationed at Camp Davis, North Carolina, and assigned to Battery M, 94th Coast Artillery, was in town over the week-end. Joe has been advanced to a Corporal and is making a steady climb to the top.

Congratulations, Joe. Genoa is back of you and we think of you often. Keep us informed of any activities you think might be of interest to us.

Your advocate and scribe Francis X. Poynton is now away on a vacation with his wife. It looks like the Smoky Mountains will be their destination.

OUILMETTE ENTERTAINS UTAH STATE DEPUTY

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1215 Wilmette Ave.

The officers' meeting, held on August 26, at the regular meeting hall, was more delightful than had been anticipated.

There was one reason in particular why this evening will linger in the memories of those in attendance, and that was the presence of the worthy State Deputy from Utah, Charley Nelson. For those brothers not in attendance we say that Bro. Nelson was a large person, physically and mentally, and with a heart as big as all outdoors. The council members immediately and spontaneously accepted **Bro. Nelson as a "one** hundred percenter."

To give you an idea of the reciprocation shown by Bro. Nelson, he extended an unqualified invitation to each member to stop in to see him in Salt Lake City and he would catch them all the trout they could eat, shoot all the pheasants and ducks they cared for, show them through the copper mines, and take them swimming in a river where they couldn't sink.

After the meeting many of the brothers accompanied Bro. Charley Nelson to the home of Bro. John Winan, who entertained Bro. Nelson during his stay here.

The members of Ouilmette Council are proud of having had the honor and opportunity of making the acquaintance of one so worthy and gracious as Bro. Charley Nelson from Salt Lake City, and we sincerely hope that we will have an opportunity of inviting Bro. Nelson to one of our regular meetings, should he pass through this vicinity again.

Another reason for the success of this meeting was the presence of Bro. Ed Jeffers, our worthy District Deputy.

After the turkey, corn on the cob, sweet potatoes and trimmings, Bro. Joe Alten passed the cigars and the floor was cleared for a short meeting.

PLANNING AHEAD

Bro. George E. White, G. K., announced that plans were in the blueprint stage regarding a Hallowe'en dance, but that it would be for members and their lady friends only—and that was for sure. He announced that the purpose of this was to have people want to join our council so that they will be eligible to attend our parties, just as they have been joining up so that they could bowl.

Bro. White, G. K., announced the formation of various committees and appointed a chairman for each with instructions to pick their own collaborators.

Montreal Archdiocese Has 820,000 Catholics

Montreal.—Montreal is not only the largest archdiocese in Canada, but also one of the largest on this continent, it appears from statistics which have been made public by Most Rev. Joseph Charbonneau, Archbishop of Montreal. The total of 820,796 Catholics includes 4,510 members of three Eastern Rites.

The largest language group is that of French-speaking Catholics who number 733,388 in the entire arch-diocese. English-speaking Catholics number 58,701, and the remaining members of the Latin rite are 13,950 Italians, 3,625 Lithuanians, 3,000 Hungarians, 2,142 Poles, 1,000 Germans, 350 Chinese and 130 Indians. The Eastern rite total is made up of 3,500 Ukranians, 500 Slovaks and 510 Syrians.

Educational institutions abound in the archdiocese, and the figures reveal that there are, in addition to a large number of primary schools, ten classical colleges, a seminary and a university. Three of the classical colleges are directed by members of the diocesan clergy.

The archdiocese has 1,474 priests, of whom 779 are religious of 19 communities. There are 118 parishes and four missions in the city of Montreal, and in rural areas of the archdiocese there are 61 parishes and one mission. Religious communities of women total 38 and eleven communities of Brothers are represented in the jurisdiction.

By having each chairman select his o staff it is hoped that much friction be eliminated in the committees wit corresponding increase in net result. following chairmen were announced the meeting:

Bro. Leo Hassinauer, chairman, Ca olic Action Committee; George Stei chairman, Council Program Committ Peter Steffens, chairman, Insurance M bership; G. H. White, chairman, P licity; Nic Miller, D. G. K., chairm Membership; Peter Thalman and Lechner, chairmen, First and Second gree Committee; Jim Hoffman, chairm Barbecue; Joe Alten and Fred Gens chairmen, Blood Donors' Group, and G. Scherzer, chairman, U. S. O. C mittee.

Bro. White, G. K., also announced plans were being formulated for the ganization of a minstrel show this A director has been contacted and suggested that all members partici regardless of age, inclinations or perience. In other words, everybody.

He would also like to get the wi brothers, sisters and sweethearts of members into this mammoth produc and for that purpose requests that such persons who are not members who would like to participate, be at regular K. of C. meeting hall at p. m. September 22.

Mr. Mulloney, who we believe business partner of Bro. Ed. Cunningh will be the guiding genius, and he w like to have at least two hundred ac and actresses in this minstrel show— no foolin', neither.

A more serious topic will also be cussed at this Sept. 22nd meeting, that is the work and activities of blood donors. At the present time group is somewhat limited while resources are heavily taxed. G Knight George E. White urgently quested every able-bodied member the council to have his blood type this meeting.

De La Salle Meeting Advanced to Sept. Because of Holida

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th

Now that our summer vacations over and we feel refreshed with change from those beautiful summer sorts, bad water, flies, heat, a squ bunk, impromptu meals, sunburn, and so on, let us again get down to b ness.

Our next meeting, on account of bor Day, is Sept. 9. It is "Old Tim Night" and we really expect you old ers to show up at our new quar look the place over, and once again into circulation. Our refreshments, cluding beer, Bill's "hot dogs," root and ginger ale, will delight you.

Our golf tournament has been poned indefinitely, so forget it for aw and instead I want to remind you on Sept. 26 our annual retreat will menec at Mayslake. Add sixty gr hours to your chain of life. Busi friends, anything and everything, ara nothing compared to the benefits reap for yourself in one hour at th treat.

This may be your last, and one after you have passed on, it is as th you never existed. Such is the w Come out and find the thrill of l refreshed in body and soul, read carry your cross for the remaining y Remember the time and date, 5 to on Sept. 26, from the council chan at 1105 E. 47th street.

I just called Bro. Tom Daly and coming along fine, still in bed, tho Please visit him at 6350 Kimbark nue, Fairfax 1310. Bro. James McG nis is now out of the hospital. Jam an old timer and recently has suf much, having had his leg amputated

Bro. Owen E. Desmond, P. G. K now on his feet again recuperated injuries received in an auto acci Bro. Wm. Burke's wife is very ill we pray for her speedy recovery.

The U. S. O. drive is on and tickets now available for the Charity Yours truly has shouldered the burde disposing of them. A little co-oper will be greatly appreciated, so dig, b ers, dig. This is Jim Young batting our scribe, and hoping to see you Sa "Old Timers' Night."

TEXT BOOKS
Complete Line of Parochial, High School and College Texts
USED AND NEW
Sell us your discarded texts
Open Evenings until 10 and Saturday
FOUQUETTE'S
6212 STEWART AVENUE 6846 STEWART AVENUE
3628 MILWAUKEE AVENUE

ghes Golfers Get in Trim for Sept. 14 Tourney

ies. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

1941 renewal of competition for ter M. Kelly Memorial Trophy is : of much interest to the golfers ghes Council. The Championship ournament, the winner of which a leg on the Kelly Cup, will take on Sunday, September 14, at ate Valley Country Club, 131st) and Ridgeland (6400) (West).

rman Tom McDonnell is enthu- about prospects for a great day. om Walsh of Calumet, pro at ite, will see that every detail at urse is well taken care of, the will be something special in the f delicious corned beef and cab- served in generous quantities. will be many features, topped by list of prizes to be awarded to mbers and guests for good golf d golf, the duffer having as much as the par shooter. Invite your to come out Sunday, September enjoy a big day with Hughes t. Golf, refreshments, clubhouse es, and a grand dinner in the g—all for $2.75, with a mighty nt chance that you will take worthwhile prize.

Golf Committee is counting on cent support from all the mem- If you do not care to play me out anyway, enjoy yourself ghtful surroundings and smack ps over the fine dinner in the e. For additional information ne Chairman Tom McDonnell, ac 7944. An easy route to the is Cicero Ave. to 127th St., west lgeland, where a large sign you to the club entrance. Pre- time to tee off is 11 a. m. to

SOFTBALL FINALS

sports activities of the summer idly drawing to a close. Soon rld series—and in the K. of C. League, that means the cham- ip finals at Shewbridge Field, ber 15-18. Delegate Chick y bemoans his luck because in wing for pairings he pulled out t game on Monday night, Sep- 15, 7 p. m., versus De Soto. If winners of the Far West Di- defeat De Soto, second in their o our boys will play the second the finals on Tuesday evening, first game of the night at 7

bridge Fields is at 74th and n, so this means an early din- Hughes rooters so as to get k to do some lusty cheering. e O'Malley, Merrimac 5052, is d to give you any details you sire. Incidentally, John Korbel d a practice game for Hughes

ahington Appoints cial Committee to mote Charity Ball

Tu. . . . . 503 Main St.

the past week Grand Knight Jan appointed a special commit- the purpose of promoting plans nbus Day celebration to be held council chambers on October 7. J. Lorenzo, chairman; D. Bruno, F. Fese, B. Nunziato, L. Russo, ervino and Jos. Zanoni. These nights have been given instruc- t prepare an appropriate program evening.

shington Council received a severe ring this past week to learn of h of Father C. C. Boyle, for- St. James Parish, Maywood, ly pastor at Tinley Park. Father s chaplain of Washington Coun- ree years prior to his transfer t with deep regret that we learn ssing. Arrangements have been a Requiem High Mass to be the repose of his soul, and we the prayers of the membership shington Council.

so with deep regret that we learn ath of Miss Virginia Farr, sis- o. Howard E. and sister-in-law George Wareham. This young starting on a vacation over ay when she met with an un- ath. The prayers of the mem- he council are asked for the re- his soul.

Events—Tuesday, September call, special entertainment and nts will be provided by Lec- lden. Mayslake Retreat spon- Washington Council in October. ly Communitn—Last Sunday, st 1, the members of Washington l received Holy Communion at ay of Mt. Carmel Church, Mel- . Your officers were well pleased very fine showing made by the and are sure that as the vaca- on is over, the attendance will under the lights last Tuesday, Sept 2, as Sparta Field against Horavia Drugs, and Hughes may also play at Sparta on Sunday.

LAST MEETING

The Tuesday, September 2, meeting, despite the fact that it was immediately after the Labor Day week-end, was well attended and much important business transacted. G.K. George Daly called the session to order at 8:30 promptly and everything proceeded expeditiously, including an outline of an ambitious program for the weeks to come. The G. K. exhorted full cooperation in the membership drive—Bro. William Kane is chairman—and also urged help for the Fourth Degree Committee, headed by Elmo L. Ward, not to forget the Chicago Chapter Charity Ball on October 12 for the USO. P.G.K. Elmer J. O'Brien is chairman of this committee and he is leaving no stone unturned to assure Hughes Council exceeding its quota. Get in touch with these chairmen so that you can do your part in these activities.

Following the regular business, the bowlers got together to complete plans for the coming season. Bowling Commissioner Nicholas Mulroe and the council league officials, President Charles A. O'Malley and Secretary Harold F. Enright, explained that the transfer to Cascade Alleys, Madison St., near Hamlin Avenue, was necessary to provide accommodations for the ten teams on Friday night. Only eight alleys were available at Madison-Kedzie. Sponsors and lineups of various teams were handed in on last Tuesday and competition in the league begins on Friday, September 26.

It is important that any member who wishes to bowl, consult with one of the aforementioned officials at once. You may telephone Secretary Enright, Austin 2303. The G.K. is particularly eager that the league have a most successful season and he is confident that these veteran officials—the same trio served most competently last season—will provide the inspirational leadership needed to assure another tremendously successful seven-month season.

Sherman Bowlers Are Started on New Season and Plenty Optimistic

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4306 North Ave.

By the time you read this, our Lecturer Frank Veysey will have put over another party and the bowling season will have started in full swing. Please don't fail to be present at our next meeting, Sept. 16 which will be dedicated to Catholic Action. The first meeting in Oct. will be Past Grand Knights' Night. More about this later. Any of you members who might be or are drafted, kindly get in touch with Grand Knight Welker or Financial Secretary Joe Diesenroth. I understand from Joe that the auditors have gone over the books and any of you fellows who have been lax in the matter of dues had better see Joe soon. P.G.K. Harry Kohl and Joe Diesenroth, Jr. were appointed delegates to the Chicago Chapter for the coming year by Grand Knight Welker.

HERE AND THERE

Another prospective member for our council has arrived. A brand new baby boy was presented to Mr. and Mrs. Max Thiel on Aug. 25th. Boy oh boy, will Max be busy, new father, new recording sec., new treasurer of bowling league, new house and captain of a team. Congratulations and good luck, Max.

There will be no team representing Sherman in the West-side Major league this year. Seems competition is too tough. Oh well another year is coming, how about it Bill. Don't forget Father Sesterhen Night, Oct. 4th. More news later. Some of these Irish men are rather fussy how their names are spelled. "Tom Kear" (as I have it) says his name is spelled Tom Keigher, Sorry, Tom.

Anther complaint from the prosperous butcher on North and Central. Eddie Holterhoff did not stay home on his vacation. He packed his boys and girls and the little woman in the old bus and away to Wisc. A card comes in from Bangor, Mich. where the Kiley family spent their vacation. How about bringing some of those apples and grapes around, John andMarge? Another card from Eagle River where Bernie Janco (sans wife) is having a fishless vacation. Matt Ellgass just returned from St Louis, Mo., Granite City, Carroll and points west. No new members out there Matt. Tony Cironne is away in Ohio. Carl Brefeld went somewhere. He dosn't know where himself.

George Heinlein is taking a trip to Wisc. The first vacation in seven years, George says. John Keating, a former Shermanite officer of Davenport Council and members of Degree staff, is visiting his brother-in-law Max Thiel here. Come up to the meeting John and see the boys. One of our new bowling sponsors, Jimmie Guangi who runs a refreshment stand on Chicago Ave., was taxed for going to church last Sunday by none other than Bro. Veysey. If you think it's a joke just ask Jim about it. Well fellows this is all the space we are allowed so the rest will have to be read next issue. Let's hear from you all. Frank Mootz, Keeler and Cortland, Spa. 9497, is where the news should be sent.

Loyola-H. P. to Have Many Important Items for Meeting Sept. 11

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7435 Cottage Grove

The next meeting is Thursday, Sept. 11 (8:15 P.M.) at 7435 Cottage Grove Ave. We have so much to discuss and settle at this meeting that it ought to bring out a full attendance.

A fine debate between two great teams has been planned for next meeting, also. You will be sorry if you're not at the Thursday, Sept. 11, meeting and successive meetings this year.

On Aug. 28 an interesting officers, bowlers and Lohypa Fourth Degree meeting was held in the clubrooms. Plans for increasing our membership, arranging our bowling schedule and the "Fiesta Night" were discussed. It was also mentioned that we have to elect two new officers at the next meeting, that of trustee and guard. This is one reason for the special call of members for the next meeting. I think you will find it a very interesting one.

N. C. C. S.

Special mention must be made about the big benefit Charity Ball that is to be given by the Order on Saturday, Oct. 11, in the Grand Ballroom and Exposition Hall of the Palmer House. The funds from the party are to be used to furnish the recreational rooms of the new service men's quarters at 1122 S. Wabash Ave.

Our own Past Grand Knight Dick Judge is an officer of the U. S. O., and Bernard Thompson has been appointed chairman from our council for the Charity Ball and has 300 tickets which have been allotted to our Council. 300 tickets will go fast for an affair like this. As you know you can invite your friends, so make up your party now and get your tickets early before they are all gone. Let Berny know how many will be in your party. The phone number at his store is State 3103 and at home, Vincennes 5469.

SPORTS

BOWLING OPENING: Friday, Sept. 19, at 9:00 P.M. sharp, in the bowling alleys at 80th and South Park. For more information and reservations phone Chairman Art Jacobs, whose address is 8035 St. Lawrence, phone Radcliffe 8053 or Bernard Thompson at State 3103 or Vincennes 5469. It is very important that your reservation be in immediately so please phone one of the brothers.

BASEBALL: Champions of the league for 1938, 1939, 1940, and now 1941, Loyola-Hyde park Juniors take championship of the junior league for the fourth consecutive year. Lefty Ayres, hurling two hit balls and beating the Midlothians 7 to 0, clinched the championship for Loyola-Hyde Park Juniors.

Snooper asks who was the lovely brunette that Bro. Dick Fay was seen dancing with at the Drake Hotel the other night and where was Tom? Our former financial secretary Bud Joyce has just returned with his wife from a trip in the wilds of Canada. He attended our special officers' meeting.

At the homes of rich men in certain parts of China, it is proper when dining to toss chicken bones and olive seeds over your shoulder onto the floor. You thereby pay your host the compliment of realizing that he is a wealthy man with plenty of servants to tidy up after the meal.

St. Cyr Lists 16 Teams in Council Bowling Tourney

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

We're off and away to the greatest pin tournament that St. Cyr's bowling enthusiasts have ever attempted. On next Wednesday night 80 men from all parts of the city will once again meet at the newly remodeled Al Long's Monte Carlo alleys, and once again look forward to smashed records, championship, boos, catcalls, cheers, and the many pleasures of being together with their cronies.

Sixteen teams will this year compete for the honors. Among the old ones returning are Archer Glass, Mohawk Cartage, Maniscalco's Funeral Home, Rubinelli Florist, Strano Printers, Bond Clothes, P. J. Morreale Co., Lucania Morticians, Continental Clothes, Cancilla Construction Co., Cheer Up DeCola Maruca, with the Racine Fuel Co., Falson Electric Co., Erie Clothiers and Dr. A. J. Lendino, supplying the new teams.

If you recall the last tournament, the Maniscalco boys, a group of average bowlers, took the lead on the first night, and with the exception of dropping once for a period of about one week, they were always the leaders. The Maniscalco boys were only average bowlers, but the tournament was run on a handicap basis, thus affording an equal opportunity to all teams. That is the set-up for this year's tournament. As a whole, some teams may look better than others, but being a handicap tournament, each of the sixteen teams has an equal chance of being on top when the curtain rings down some time next April.

The activities are expected to get under way at 9 p. m. sharp. But due to the confusion of opening night, it will take some time to get going. Give the bowling league officers your cooperation by being there at 8:30 p. m. so that the first ball may be rolled as per schedule.

We find this year that there are more bowlers than the original plans would allow. Eighty bowlers and ninety registrants or thereabouts is the way things are now shaped out. Of course, only eighty men can be picked, which accordingly has been done. However, many of these men who have been picked for one reason or another will not be able to bowl on opening night. Those of you who have been picked have received cards notifying you accordingly. However, the bowling officers wish to have all of you there, and things will be worked out as well as possible.

A new and different program has been planned this year which will keep the boys wide awake and keep them interested all along. Whether you are a bowler, or whether you are the wife, sweetheart, sister or friend of one of the bowlers, a good time is in store for all of you. If you want to spend a pleasant evening one of these cold winter nights, drop in at Al Long's Monte Carlo alleys, 2263 Lincoln Ave., and watch St. Cyr boys at play.

On Saturday evening, Sept. 13, the Gar-Cliff Orioles are holding their annual dance at the Lions Ballroom, 4300 W. North Ave. More than ten of the Gar-Cliff Orioles are members of St. Cyr. They've given us splendid support in the past. Now let us give them support by helping them in this big dance of theirs. It's our one big chance to show our appreciation.

Your scribe does not have a great deal of news, due to the fact that the holiday deprived us of a meeting, and since contact with the men is your scribe's only source of information, we fail to have much in the way of interesting items. But the winter season is now upon us. We'll have regular meetings, committees will be appointed for one thing or another, the boys will meet more frequently, and your scribe's ace reporters will again be on the job, giving you interesting tid-bits concerning the members. Attend the Knights of Columbus Charity Ball and help the soldiers, sailors and marines.

Table linen that begins to show wear may be easily converted into runners, place mats and napkins.

STANLEY M. WALSH & SON
Makers of FINE HAVANA CIGARS
FOR COUNCILS, WEDDINGS BANQUETS, ETC.
160 N. WELLS ST. STAte 1886

DRY RESCREENED COAL AND COKE—IT'S DUSTLESS
"SPENCER COALS"
KOPPERS COKE
FIRE BRICK
FLUE LINING
4618-40 BELMONT AVENUE
All Phones Kildare 0234
SEWER PIPE,
CEMENT, ETC.

Three Action-Packed Games Each Night to Mark Softball Finals

(Continued from page 1)

St. James (South Shore) vs. winner game No. 2 at 9:30 p. m.

Wednesday, Sept. 17

Auburn Park (Southwest) vs. winner game No. 3 at 7:30 p. m.

Game No. 4 at 8:30 p. m.

St. Francis (West) vs. winner game No. 4 at 8:30 p. m.

Winner game No. 5 vs. winner game No. 6 at 9:30 p. m.

Thursday, Sept. 18

Winner game No. 7 vs. winner game No. 8 at 7:30 p. m.

Loser game No. 9 vs. loser game No. 10 for third place, 8:30 p. m.

Winner game No. 9 vs. winner game No. 10 for championship, 9:30 p. m.

LEO TEAM IS VETERAN ENTRY

Again represented in the finals is the squad known as the "Fighting Irish" of Leo XIII Council. A surprise is in store for followers of this team for Manager Peterson has added several new Hibernians to the roster. To his original gang of Lostracio, Felipiah and Dory, the persons of Joe Healy, veteran of two championship teams from Ft. Dearborn; Mike Brogan and Russ Boyle, nucleus of the famous Aquinas teams of several years back as well as Farrell, Kelly, Howard and Corcoran, a pitcher who pitched a no-run, no-hit game this season, have been added. O'Brien, Rice, Naughton and Heinzel, veterans of past years, still contribute their share to the success of the outfit.

This team is well balanced with hitting, defensive strength, pitching and reserves for every position. Athletic Director Jack Fanning says of the 1941 squad, "This is Leo's year; and that's for sure." The first opponent for Leo will be the winner of the Hughes-De Soto game, a severe test.

OPENING GAME

Playing in the first game of the tournament against the defending champions from Hughes will be the runner-up in the North Division, De Soto. They are a new entrant to the K. of C. playoff series, a team of veterans who know their way around a softball diamond. Manager Art Broz, who holds down the first base position and wields a powerful bat, has one of the best shortstops in the city in Joe Shemroske, winner of the valuable player award for the league in 1935. Leading hitters on this squad are Lee Schram, Ray Pedtke and Harvey Dohm. Don't sell this team short; they are definitely a threat.

Probably the strongest runnerup team in the finals is that of Madonna Council. Manager Jim Casey has assembled a very efficient bunch of workmen. Carmody, the pitcher, boasts a very low earned-run average besides being a first-rate hitter. Meagher, Farrell and Pat Smith pack a world of punch in their mighty bats, while Ramus and Barry are fielders without an equal. St. Cyr meets Madonna in their first game and should prove a severe test for the strength of each.

McHALE STAGES COMEBACK

After a several year lapse the name of Archbishop McHale again pops up in the finals as the runner-up in the Southwest division. This outfit started slowly and wound up one of the strongest teams in the city. Manager Leo Kareiva has a well balanced team capable of scoring a large number of runs. L. Wemple, pitcher, has turned in several shut-outs this season. The Usher brothers, Shean and Andrews, are the batting stars and figure heavily in the success of the team. Lafayette is to be McHale's opponent in their first game.

Don't fail to attend the league meeting tonight. Important business will be discussed.

St. Anthony Members Back from Vacations Look to Busy Season

1-3 Thursday.....7300 W. Grand Ave.

Your Fin. Sec., pinch-hitting for your scribe, H. McEvoy, who with Bro. R. Gorsch are vacationing at Bear Lake in north Michigan. Returned from their vacations and back on the job are Bro. F. Schulze who spent two weeks with a troup of boy scouts in Northern Wisconsin. Bro. Ed Osweiler and family made extended motor tours for two weeks.

On the sick list and recuperating are Bro. Ed. Belz, from an appendectomy performed late in July. Bro. Belz would appreciate a visit or a line to 5026 W. Quincy St., Chicago. Also recuperating from an appendectomy and G. B. operation is Bro. Ed. Bezdicker, Sr., address 3726 Ridgeland Ave., Berwyn. Here's hoping we see these brothers up and around soon. At the present writing Bro. Chas. Hart is at home on the sick list. What? Again, Charley? Bro. Nick Didier is back on the job after a three weeks' siege.

N. C. C. S.

The committee for the N. C. C. S. has been appointed with Bro. Frank Schulze as chairman. Tickets are in the mail and it should behoove all members to support this worthy program to the fullest extent and put our Council over 100 per cent. More about this later.

As the holiday and vacation season is about over, and we are entering our fall activities of which there are many on the program, your Financial Secretary is anxious to hear from you brothers who have not as yet taken care of the dues and assessments for the present quarter, as also some for the second quarter. Please remember that in order we may carry on successfully and be able to pay our bills, we invite prompt remittances from the membership, so give.

Thought for the weeks to come: Let all know that St. Anthony de Padua Council aims to a 100 per cent goal or more at all times.

Kingdom of Nepal Aloof from Church

Rome.—Because of ancient and traditional prejudices and traditions, Nepal, a tiny Hindu kingdom in the heart of Asia, still remains aloof from Catholicism.

This is the assertion of the Rt. Rev. Msgr. Aurelio Gianora, Prefect Apostolic of Sikkim, whose Mission of the Himalayas includes the territory of Nepal.

No foreigner can set foot in Nepal, Monsignor Gianora writes, "except the official representative of India who resides there, but whose activity is strictly watched and controlled by the natives."

The Nepalese consider it an "unpardonable crime," he adds, "to make common cause with a foreigner, to embrace his religion and to let himself be directed by him. The native who has become a Christian is nothing more for his compatriots than a traitor to his country, an abject being who has abandoned the most holy dogmas and the most sacred traditions. He will not only be refused access to society and the right of inheritance, but even a burial place in the tomb of his forefathers."

Monsignor Gianora tells how he has often seen water drawn from the wells thrown away by young girls "because our glance had contaminated it."

The Meharajah of Nepal exhibits a special predilection for his subjects who are living in Sikkim, Monsignor Gianora writes.

"He follows with satisfaction their expansion," he writes, "builds temples and schools for them, helps them when necessary to better their social and economic condition and, above all, to obtain posts in the civil administration of the country."

The Nepalese will not permit the sale of land to the Mission which is conducted by the Swiss Congregation of St. Maurice de Agaune.

"At the present time," Monsignor Gianora says, "the government leases pieces of ground for a certain number of years, but there is still wanting explicit permission to erect a church, a school and other requisite buildings. In reality Europeans are forbidden in these frontier regions to start any commercial, agricultural or industrial undertaking."

Cigars placed on the top of a glass case will frequently outsell cigars within the case two to one. As a rule, however, they are not so placed because of the danger of drying.

J. E. SKINNER
SPORTING GOODS
MEDALS - TROPHIES
Bowling Shirts $2.35 up
Bowling Shoes $2.95 up
Bowling Balls and Bags
SPECIAL TEAM PRICES
36 S. State St. DEArborn 7457

C. Y. O. Bouts—

(Continued from page 1)

to the Congress Hotel where they will make their headquarters.

As the Hawaiians came closer to the scene of their last year defeat, CYO coach Paddy Kane prepared to lead more than 50 candidates to the CYO team to Palos Park for a ten day training grind. The boxers, all that remain of a field of more than 100 original aspirants to the team, will leave the CYO gym tomorrow (Saturday), at 4 o'clock. At camp Coach Kane will select the team that will clash with the Hawaiians Sept. 17 for Bishop Sheil's Needy Youth Fund.

Paddy Kane served notice this week that while the veterans naturally were favorites to gain places on the squad he has enough new talent to make the veterans buckle down to serious competition. Of the eleven who fought last year in Soldier Field and defeated Hawaii, 8-3, three will be missing from the ranks this time. Savior Canadeo, who turned professional, Eddie O'Connell and Cornelius Young, retired, will not be back with the group this year. However, Harold Dade, Frank and Tony Bausone, Hubert Hood, Isaiah Wells, Jack Ballengee, Ray Brown, and Al Noto will vie for places on the 1941 squad.

Brownson's Bowlers Will Meet Tonite to Outline Schedule

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4754 N. Western Ave.

Calling all bowlers.. Our Council league president, William J. Erwin, has called a meeting for Friday, Sept. 5, at 4754 N. Western Ave., for the purpose of laying plans for the coming bowling season. As this is Bill's first year in office he is very anxious to have at least eight 5-man teams. The league will bowl every Tuesday evenining at 9 o'clock at Bro. Al Long's Monte Carlo alleys, 2263 Lincoln Ave. Bro. Long has completely remodeled the building and is having his grand opening about Sept. 13, so that our league may start on Sept. 16.

If you have never bowled or if you only average 150, our Council league offers you an opportunity of really enjoying this great winter sport. All Council members desirous of joining the league are invited to attend the meeting tonight.

CHAPTER BALL

Our Grand Knight, Wm. J. O'Neill, has organized a committee for the purpose of promoting the sale of tickets for the Charity Ball sponsored by the Chicago Chapter to be held on Saturday evening, Oct. 11th, at the Palmer House. Dancing will be held in the main ballroom and cards will be played in the exposition hall. This ball is held in conjunction with the observance of Columbus Day.

Every member of our Council should participate in this affair as the purpose is a most worthy one. Proceeds will be donated to the Archdiocesan Unit of the National Catholic Community Service to be used to provide furniture and equipment for our soldiers and sailors at the recreation center, 1122 S. Wabash Ave. Our grand knight has assured the state officers that Brownson would exert every effort toward this great cause. Tickets may be procured at our next meeting, Friday, Sept. 12.

Don't forget Lafayette Council's invitation to attend their golf tou ment at Northbrook C. C. next Sun Sept. 6th. This will be in the natu a warm-up for our own big cham ship tournament to be held a few w hence. Watch this column for the and place.

Since no one has volunteered further news this is all there is, t isn't any more..

Pinta's Fall Program Will Be Studded Wi Outstanding Featu

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's, Rive

About the most importat wor hand in our council is that conc with the increase in meeting at ance. To make this possible, the cers have selected a number of a ties for the coming season. There be something doing at all the mee A hard-times party, turkey co Christmas party, and many others highlight the season.

Then again, the drive for new bers is getting under way and the port of all is absolutely necessar you are unable to obtain a new ber, please contact the membe chairman, who is our grand k and give him your prospects or whom you think would like to joi Order. This is not a hard task for one to do. Associate as well as ance members are very welcome.

To interest our Catholic manhoo more worthwhile work for our c community and neighbor is a tas all should welcome. Let's go this year, brothers. It will mean to ourselves and to the council as

PINTA PATTER

Bro. Ray Michalak has not ret to his home camp as yet. Last he he was taking part in maneuve Washington. His mail is forw from Camp Haan, Riverside C Calif. A line or two to him w greatly appreciated. Bro. John Zn our traveling ambassador, took to Grand Rapids on Labor Day doubt he has made another orat conquest.

Margaret and Mickey Kern, of Bro. Pete, left August 20 on a week vacation to San Francisco. Bro. Joe Stepenski recently arri Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, wh will be stationed indefinitely. Hi vious stamping grounds were in Grant. Don't forget the Charity brothers. The grand knight ha tickets and they are going pretty

PRESIDENT APPROVES PULA DAY

Washington.—President Roose signed a joint resolution authorizin to proclaim Oct. 11 a memorial d Gen. Casimir Pulaski, Revolutionary hero.

A bird in the hand won't do yo good unless you visit the K. C. Si finals Sept. 15-18 at Shewbridge Fil

St. Berchman's Boarding Sc
MARION, IOWA
For Boys 5 to 15 Years
Conducted by Sisters of Mercy. 4 from Chicago. Large campus. Gym Play rooms—resident priest. Sister company boys to and from Chicago tion. Write for descriptive booklet.

MR. CHAIRMAN:
If you really want to have a good crowd at your next council affair—why not tell your neighboring councils about it with a Columbian ad?
Ask about our special council rates. You'll be surprised at what a small Columbian ad can do to step up the attendance at your next party or picnic!
call or write
no obligations, of course
COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPAN
188 W. Randolph St. — Fra. 2060
Chicago Illi

ır. Moreno Urges ig Turnout for Parish Party Sun.

ues. . 155th St. & Lexington Ave.

v. Fr. Cousineau, member of our cil and pastor of St. George church . George, Ill., extend a cordial in- ion to all our members and friends tend his annual homecoming and en dinner, Sunday, Sept. 7. This ideal place to spend the day, y of large shade trees, large park- lace, fresh country air. It's a per- set up, to spend a perfect day. tertainment, and many other fea- will be on the program. Dancing e evening. Chicken dinner will be d at 12 noon and until all are d. So make up your party, and a day in the country. Everything been done by the committee in ge to make the day an enjoyable Here is the route to St. George, South on route 49 to Indian Oaks, left at Indian Oaks and that road ake you direct to the grounds.

NOTES OF LAST MEETING

.K. Joseph Dehnert, chairman of ck committee, made the following t: John Binette was still in the tal, but is coming along fine. The f Peter Kerkhoven of Lewisburg, has been a very sick boy. We his recovery is fast. The mother e wife of Bro. Kerkhoven is very d confined to Community Hospital seland. The brother of Peter Scan- in the hospital. Rich Walenga, njured his arm at the picnic, ex- to be in shape again soon. P.G.K. Powers, Sr., is wearing a large due to the stork's arrival at the of his daughter. It was a boy. atulations, gramps.

Blood Donor group of our Coun- ıst have a larger number of our ers on it, says Joe Dehnert, chair- ıf that committee. In the near fu- ıe plans to put action into this f the Order program. Our chap- Rev. Fr. Renklewski, under good Order urged the members to ıe bowling. He also was quite by the small attendance at the g. He extended his sincere to the members who help to his bazaar a success. We want are our chaplain that it was a easure to be of service to him.

cis De Mayo, picnic chairman, ud in his praise for the picnic s who served their Council with yalty. He said, "I find it hard you of my gratitude in adequate though I ask you to believe it is and sincere." G.K. John Mech pressed his thanks to all who in ay helped to make the picnic a s. Vic Walenga and Pop White d on the bowling league. Romeo he, ticket chairman, reported e would like the members to ticket returns at once, or not han our next meeting, Tuesday pt. 9. The winners of the picnic were: R. A. Walberg, Joseph t and Howard Ginter.

ire Henry Stein is to announce ogram soon. Don't miss the gs is his warning. Field Agent Cushing was present and urged increase in our membership. anks to Bro. Cushing for his d his many kind words. Henry eiorf, D.D., reported on the t Degree Club, and urged the s to join. Its aim is to provide ites for the Fourth degree in

uMission Statistics n China Show Stability Dspite War Difficulties

ttics just published at the Sino- a Bureau at Zikawei disclose that of the Sino-Japanese war and tndant hardships and difficulties, rk of the Catholic missions has ole gone on splendidly.

e able of statistics, while cover- by the number of baptisms, l and school enrollment, cate- s and Catholics gives a compar- udy of the mission movement he four-year war period. These ndicate that the statistical year ly 1, 1937, to June 30, 1938, h lso was the first year of the s the worst period for Cath- sions.

ing to the figures, the number converts baptized in China e its highest mark in 1939-40 1,747, as compared with that of ir year of the war in the east, h as 89,267. The number of Cath- s now slightly more than three a arter million, but the annual rea is less this year than in the ed g year and more than in 1938. 193 40 there was an increase of 38. s against a gain of 100,056 in 38-3 nd of 64,556 in 1937-38. The mber of schools has dropped the ur years from 15,789 to 14,058.

Newman's Program for Season Being Readied for Meeting of Sept. 18

1-3 Thurs. . . . . .St. Mary's Hall

Hello, folks:

With our vacations and most of the hot weather out of the way, the officers and members of Newman Council will now get to work doing bigger and better things for Newman. Our lecturer, Tim Jans, is expected to have a fall schedule prepared for the next meeting, the third Thursday of this month. Bro. Tim has some mighty good entertainment arranged for the brothers for the coming meetings.

Our good friend, Bro. Cliff Dalton, chairman of the membership committee, will name his chairmen of the different parishes. Under Bro. Dalton's leadership, Newman ought to go over the top in its quota the same as it has done the past two years.

Dr. Edw. W. Keefer will be on hand to name the various scribes for the various months. Bro. Geo. Amidon, chairman of the Catholic Literature program, will outline his duties and name the brothers whom he has asked to aid him.

Bro. Tom Zicco, chairman of the athletic committee, will also outline his program in regard to the basketball team, softball team, tennis, etc.

Let's go, Newman! May this be Newman's banner year!

Newman's bowling league will have a practical session at the Main Bowling Recreation Center, opposite the Main street elevated station, Tuesday, Sept. 9, at 8 p. m. All brothers who intend to bowl this year in the Newman Council league are asked to put in their appearance at this time.

Just heard that our recorder, Bill Miller, is the chief cook and saucer washer at his home. His wife, Gladys, spends most of her time knitting. Bro. Tom Hayes' team of La Grange and Bro. Roy Decker didn't fare so well last Sunday at Skokie. The final score was Skokie 9, La Grange Motors 1. The boys residing in Skokie are also good baseball players.

Bro. Louis McNally spent the weekend in Iowa, and Bro. Bill Hojnacki also visited Iowa. Bro. Hank Luke spent the weekend in Waukegan. Just heard from Bro. Red Fitzgerald and he informs me that Bro. Lieutenant Anthony Shultz is spending his vacation in Oscaloosa.

Bro. Michael Menke, boss and owner of the Westmore Tire Shop and Service Station, spent his vacation accompanied by Charlie Devine touring the north and northwest states.

Bros. Edw. Coursey and Deputy Grand Knight Bernard Nellessen, accompanied by Harley Ridgeway, spent last Sunday and Monday fishing on Lake Estie near McHenry.

I hope to have a larger column of news next week, brothers. If I could only think up a scheme like last month's scribe that would cause as much excitement and hilarity, that indeed would be something.

I heard there was a game between the old timers and regulars at the Chandler Leahy Park. The final score being Regulars 16, Old Timers 15.

MAKING OF RETREATS AT HOME NOW POSSIBLE WITH PRIESTS' DEVICE

Tuscon, Ariz.—The laity who are unable to go to a retreat house can make their annual retreat in their own homes, by means of a method just perfected by two priests, the Rev. Don. H. Hughes, of this city, and the Rev. F. J. Remler, C.M., Spiritual Director at Kenrick Seminary, St. Louis.

The retreats are provided by means of records, which can be played on the home phonograph. The five transcriptions contain ten conferences and are arranged for various hours of the day, so that a whole family can make retreats at home, beginning Friday evening and ending Sunday night, as is the usual practice in retreat houses.

Attend the K. C. Softball finals at Shewbridge Field, Sept. 15-18.

ST. JAMES WILL HOLD 'CHAPTER NITE' MONDAY

2-4 Monday.....64th St. and University

Next Monday night is listed in the program to be Chicago Chapter Night and P. G. K. P. O'Connell Night, so it looks like a big night. Council officers are extending their efforts to make this one of the outstanding meetings of the season and want all members to take particular note of this request to put in their appearance. As you know, P. G. K. O'Connell now lives in Warsaw, Ind., and that it is hard for him to leave the fish in Winona Lake long enough to come in to a meeting. Lecturer Peter Wehle is still taking the names of those who attend the meetings for a present to be given for perfect attendance, or for attending ten or more meetings during the year.

MEMBERSHIP

General Robert E. Lee, the artist of the Membership Committee, got into a huddle with me and Doc. Strobel and decided that we would again remind you that new members are welcome to St. James. It now develops that a box-score will be kept and each week new additions will be added with the help of the Council members who still want to get that complimentary dinner to be held the day of the initiation of the Leo Flynn Class.

Just glance down the following list and see if your name is on it. (Candidates name first with sponsor in parenthesis):

Mr. Walter George Meyer (Larry Duby); Mr. Mark F. Hanley (G. K. John McKean); Mr. Ambrose J. Noonan, Mr. Joseph B. Thomas, Mr. John J. Hayes, Mr. Lawrence C. Wigahl (Peter Wehle); Mr. Alex McKenna (Recorder Dan McKenna); Mr. Walter Kilgallon (Ray and Frank Steffens); Mr. Ralph Gaking (Robert E. Lee).

SPORTS LINE-UP

SOFTBALL FINALS are still listed to be played off at Shewbridge Field at 74th and Aberdeen St. on Sept. 15, 16, 17 and 18. It would not be a bad idea to arrange for your tickets early.

BOWLING—The boys bowl at Legion Alleys at 75th and Cottage Grove Ave., 2nd floor. It is still not too late to join one of the teams so get in your application next Monday night to Chairman Paul Sink.

GOLF—On September 28 the brothers, headed by Chairman Chris Davis, will tramp the fairways in a golf tournament and those brothers who wish to also get a little exercise may do so by calling Chris at State 9300 Ext. 289.

All you members who read this column and are members of the Council will be eligible to win a ticket to the Columbus Day Ball through the courtesy of Lecturer Peter Wehle and the scribe and the other minor officers of St. James Council. I understand that there are ten single tickets to be given away.

District Deputy Edward Martin was a visitor to the scribes office in Blue Island where this is being written and where Doc Strobel hangs out every morning except Wednesdays and Sundays. The Worthy District Deputy and P. G. K. of Blue Island Council had a big smile on his face when he was invited to attend St. James Chicago Chapter Night. Who can tell but what he will bring the new Grand Knight Eddie Hansen and the Lecturer Justin Boyd and maybe even the Has-been Grand Knight Dan Boyd (all Blue Island papers please copy). How do you brothers like the Lecturer's program, I see my name and address and telephone is listed on page 2 on the very top so why don't you give me a ring and let me know some of that stuff you say that I never put in. Incidentally, ye scribe received his questionnaire from Uncle Sam and he is shaking in his boots.

Jewish Soldier Writes Thanks to Women

New Orleans.—Among lettters received from trainees who have been entertained by parish units of the National Council of Catholic Women in the course of their National Catholic Community Service activities, was one from two Jewish boys thanking the Catholic women for their kindness.

"Your thoughtfulness," the soldiers said, "to two of us Jewish boys, in taking pains to point out to us places of Jewish interest while taking us sight-seeing, although you were Catholic, was certainly appreciated. While people in many parts of the world are persecuting Jews, your consideration for us certainly was wonderful and we want to tell you how thankful we are."

Other non-Catholic trainees have also expressed their appreciation for entertainment provided at Catholic centers. At one parish hall luncheon, a sergeant told the pastor, "Father, this is the homiest place we've been since we left home." Another trainee gathered together full plates, cups, saucers and bowls at a parish hall where luncheon was being served, and then asked permission to take a picture. When asked his reason, he said, "I want to show our captain what a meal the Catholics served us."

A dance for 300 service men, members of naval and Coast Guard units in the city and men on leave, scheduled for July 12, was the third dance sponsored by the recreational committee of the N.C.C.S. here. A local hotel offered its convention hall, music was provided by the New Orleans Police Band, and members of parish sodalities, Catholic Daughters of America, residents of the Catholic Women's Club and Catholic alumnae will be present as partners.

Oak Parkers Expect Big Attendance for Basket Picnic Sunday

2-4 Mon. . . . . 641 S. Scoville, Oak Park

All out for the great Oak Park Council picnic next Sunday, September 7, at Maywood Grove, located just west of the Desplaines River and north of Lake St. The Lake St. cars will take you direct to the Grove.

This will be an old-fashioned basket picnic where we will meet old friends and former neighbors, where the aloofness of city life will be cast aside for the friendliness of the great outdoors. Here is one of the finest of all the groves in the great Forest Preserves; we can eat our lunch in comfort and enjoy ourselves to the utmost.

For several weeks the committee have been working hard to make this a banner event. Joseph P. Cagney, Grand Knight, and Fred P. Hansen, president of the Building Association, join in asking your support for this affair. With the stellar group of men who are backing this there can be no thought of anything but a splendid success. Do all you can by bringing your friends and neighbors. Do more by selling the tickets you have and remitting to Joe Kamin for them.

COUNCIL ITEMS

Mr. James F. Wade has just returned from a trip to California, where he and Mrs. Wade enjoyed two weeks of the excellent climate. We learn also that Walter Wade has been confined to his home by illness but is now able to make short trips to the office. We hope, Walter, for your early return to full health and pep.

We learned also of the death of the wife of Bro. Charles Meyers of this council. Mrs. Meyers was buried from Ascension Church on Monday. We extend our sympathy to the bereaved. May her soul rest in peace.

Another death that occurred during the last week was that of Mr. Alex Knauber, formerly Lecturer of the council. While Mr. Knauber was not a member at the time of his death the many things that he did in the past endeared him to many of the members. We extend our sympathy to the family in their loss.

Next meeting will hold some fun and enlightenment for the entire council. The first meeting of the real season, it will open with a bang. The special attraction will be a quiz program. Come out and see if you could beat that fellow on the air. Sure you can while you listen to the radio, but that is merely a mind bet. Come to the meeting and try it out under pressure of answering before the crowd. It's real fun. Then, too, there may be a suprise. Mind you, we are not saying! Come out and see for yourself.

NO AFTER REGRETS
Finest services at a saving. Complete funeral with grave as low as $135
...WHEN YOU CALL McNEILL
Service Everywhere
AUSTIN 1700 SUBURBAN VILLAGE 5900

A. C. BIRREN, Pres.
P. A. BIRREN & SON INC.
Directors of Funerals
1356 Wellington Ave. 6216 N. Clark St.

ST. RITA BOWLERS WILL OUTLINE SCHEDULE MON.

1-3 Thur. . . . . 6048 S. Fairfield

The last meeting of the St. Rita Council Bowling League before the season officially gets underway will be held Monday night. President Doc Hoffman and Secretary John Lehner request that all keglers attend in order that rules and other matters for the 1941-42 season will be clear to the members before they begin toppling the maples a week from today.

John informs us that 64 members have registered so far. As we hope to have 16 full teams this year, sixteen spots are still open. Members who have as yet not registered and wish to roll are invited to attend the meeting and submit their names to the secretary. If perchance your prowess at the game is not all it could be, do not let that deter you from joining in the Friday night fun which has been such an important part of St. Rita's agenda for the past several years. No matter how low your average may be you are sure to have plenty of company.

As in previous years, we will bowl at the Western Recreation at 63rd St. and Western Ave. The season will open at 9:30 a. m., Friday, Sept. 12. We will bowl every Friday thereafter at that time excepting the Fridays after Christmas and New Year. and Good Friday. The sixteen teams will meet each other twice for a total of 90 games over 30 nights.

Don't pass up this opportunity of having a lot of fun and of getting together with some swell fellows. If you wish to bowl and you will be unable to attend next Monday's meeting then get in touch with Secretary Lehner at 6242 S. Fairfield Ave. Rep. 0285.

DON'T FORGET

The 2034 Club's annual picnic, to be held Sunday, Sept. 21, at the Log Cabin, Pioneer Grove, at 107th St., just a quarter mile west of Kean Ave. Admission is $1 per family, which includes refreshments and entertainment. Connie O'Sullivan is chairman of the outing.

Our last golf tournament of the season to be held Sunday, Sept. 28, at Kinsman's Country Club. Chariman of Athletics Bruno Fracassi urges all members to give him their support in making the tournament the finest of the season.

At our next meeting of the month, Sept. 18, the officers and members of St. Rita as well as other councils throughout the South Side will honor Charlie Nash retiring Grand Knight of St. Rita Council. We need not wax eloquent on the wonderful work performed by Charlie during his long and enjoyable association with the council. Let us just urge all members to attend the meeting on that night and show Charlie our appreciation. Especially do we extend that invitation to all P.G.K.'s of our council. P.G.K. Frank Small has been appoitned chairman of the testimonial meeting.

THINGUMBOBS

Auburn Park Council, whose softball team will represent our section in the K. of C. finals, will stage a party for its nine Friday, Sept. 12, in the shelter at Ryan's Woods, 87th St. and Western Ave. Admission is $1 for men and 50 cents for the ladies, which includes refreshments and entertainment. All St. Rita wishes Auburn Park plenty of base-hits and all the breaks in the softball finals.

Connie O'Sullivan has been appointed council chairman of the Chicago Chapter charity ball to be held at the Palmer House on Saturday evening, Oct. 11... Assisting him among others are Harold Hilbert, Ray Bernoski and Bruno Fracassi...John Lehner's bowling hook carried over to his driving last weekend when he was forced to detour 80 miles near Rhinelander, Wis., because of floods. ...Jim Nash, brother of P.G.K. Charlie Nash and Frannie "Allments" Nash, is passing out cigars. The Missus gave birth to a baby girl last Sunday...Francis Peppard has returned from his vacation and promises to begin where he left off in his work of bringing new members into our council.

Weber Asks Support of Each Member for Council Increases

1-3 Monday . . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Road

I guess it's about time to give our membership committee another boost. Have you brought in your application for a new member? If not, then why not? Do you expect the chairman to do all the work? I'm sure that he's willing to do more than his share, but for gosh sakes where do you come in? You'd like to have those first two degrees administered in our own council chambers, so why not use a little more effort in getting new members?

If you have a prospect that needs a little more convincing, call upon Bro. John Mazur. He's your membership chairman; maybe he can help. If you have enough interest in your council you certainly can get at least one new member and that's not asking for too much.

ACTIVITIES

If you haven't as yet gotten your ticket to the Weber baseball dance, see anyone of the players. Tickets are 40c and the dance will take place on Saturday, Sept. 20, at the Hamlin Hall at 57th and Hamlin Ave.

The place to be at Sunday, Sept. 21, is the Southmoor Country Club. That's the date and place of the annual Golf Tournament sponsored by the Weber Fours. Tickets are $2.50 per person and include—golf, refreshments, lockers, prizes and almost anything else you can think of. The Weber Fours guarantee you a good time, so it wouldn't be a bad idea to keep that date open.

Why, oh why, must the life of a scribe be so miserable? For two whole weeks I haven't received even one little news item from you brother Weberites. How in thunder do you expect a person to write a column for you if he receives no news? It's your column, why not support it? No kidding, it's no fun to keep begging for news. Maybe some of you brothers figure that what you see or hear wouldn't make good news. Just try it once and see what can be done with your item. Don't hold out on your column, be a regular contributor. Your notes, cards or letters are the ones that make the news. Deliver your news items to either your Grand Knight, Joseph Nowakowski, the Fin. Sec., John Wirtel, or the Scribe, at 4343 S. Drake Ave. Tel. Laf. 5822.

McHale Urges Members to View Softball Games for K. C. Championship

1-3 Tues.....150 W. 69th St.

Details of our meeting last Tuesday night will be published in our column next week. The trustees read their semi-annual report and also submitted the budget for the year ending June 30, 1942.

Softball: The 1941 Championship K of C Softball Finals are all set now for Sept. 15, 16, 17 & 18 at Shewbridge Field starting each night at 7:30 P. M. In the drawings that were held last week, McHale drew as their opponents a worthy representative from the Far West Section (LAFAYETTE). The game to be played Sept. 15th at 8:30 P. M. The winner of this game qualifies to meet St. James on Sept. 16 at 9:30 P. M. To win the championship, McHale will have to win 4 games or one each evening. We are not doing any forecasting but you can rest assured we are hopeful and are confident our opponents will know they have been in a battle.

The players on our team who played during this season and cinched a berth for us in the finals are J. Rogers, Art and Donald Usher, W Shean, J. Andrews, R. Ryan, W. Carey, J. O'Connor, D. Weyer, Leo Wemple, A. Costello, J. Anton, Frank and Tom Mulroy and Leo A. Kareiva. Our coaches, Pat O'Connor and Jack Usher, served faithfully and our deluxe scorekeeper was none other than James Duffy.

The team thanks all rooters who cheered us on during the season and invites the Council to reserve a date and see us in action at Shrewbridge Field in full regalia. We have kept in shape by playing practice games with neighborly councils and are rarin' to go. Keep in touch with the Columbian for further information as to who's who and what's what. Don't forget the dates. Sept. 15th at 8:30 P. M. against Lafayette. It's a date.

HERE AND THERE

Donald Usher, star center fielder of McHale's softball team, recently broke his left thumb but hopes to be fully recovered to take part in the opening bowling session, Sept. 8th and also to play in the softball finals. . . P.G.K. Barney Perona and family are spending their vacation touring Colorado. Barney and Mabel are celebrating their twenty-fifth wedding anniversary. . . Our good friend Rev. Father Rebedeau extends an invitation to McHale members to attend St. Christina's 13th annual carnival at 110th St., and Homan Ave., Sept. 14 to 21. Dinner will be served on those two days. It will be "All you can eat for only 35 cents."

BISHOPS' RELIEF GROUP GIVES RED CROSS $5,000 FOR SUFFERERS IN CHINA

Washington. — The Bishops' Relief Committee this week presented $5,000 to the American Red Cross to be used in the relief of suffering in wartorn China.

The Bishops' Committee is composed of the members of the administrative Board of the National Catholic Welfare Conference, with Most Rev. Edward Mooney, Archbishop of Detroit, as chairman, and co-ordinates the various relief activities of the American Hierarchy.

This latest addition to the already large contributions made by American Catholics to Chinese comes at a time when Red Cross officials declare the need in China to be "critical," and to be aggravated by malarial conditions "of growing intensity."

Chicago Prepares Surprise Program to Honor Phoenix

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

We are on the eve of the big night. Chicago Council invites all members to attend the meeting next Tuesday evening (Sept. 9), and bring the ladies, to do proper honor to our most recent Past Grand Knight, Henry L. Phoenix.

"Phoenix Night" business meeting will get under way promptly at 8 o'clock and will be expedited so that the unusual program prepared by Grand Knight Henry J. Lynch and Lecturer Charles J. Schroeder might get under way with the least delay.

"Phoenix Night" festivities are going to be different than anything you can imagine. The scribe knows most of the plans, but at the request of our Lecturer, mum's the word. Rely upon our integrity and just come.

"Phoenix Night" is a worthy tribute to a worthy Knight who over a period of years has exemplified the highest ideals of our Order. As many as possible of our membership should be in attendance—make the demonstration unanimous. Our State Deputy and our State Secretary will be present, as will also Chicago Chapter's officers and many visiting Grand Knights. And you? (P.S. Come early.)

GOLF TOURNAMENT

The date has finally been set—Wednesday, Sept. 17. The place is as previously announced—White Pines Golf Club, on York Road, midway between Grand Ave. and Irving Park Road. The entry fee is still set at $2.25 and includes everything such as green fee, lockers, the dinner, and participation in the prizes. The big prize, of course, is the Chicago Council trophy, with a number of names on it, to be played for by Chicago Council members only. There will be other nice prizes winnable by all contestants, whether member or guest. Again we call upon you to send in your reservations early so that Chairman Bill Brogan can make all necessary arrangements to everybody's advantage. Non-players are invited out to the dinner, same as in other years, the fee being moderate. Reservation is necessary. Bill Brogan's telephone number is Randolph 5360.

Our chairman would welcome the donation of a few prizes. Consult with him.

P.S.—If you will have room in your car for an extra passenger, kindly signify when you make your reservation. you would be hoping for just such let us know so everybody can be care of. We will reprint the C train schedule in next week's issu

INITIATION: Sponsors, have yo doing anything about bringing yo didates to the examining physici such other details to prepare th the projected First and Second on Oct. 14.

CHARITY BALL: Are you all bering the Chicago Chapter Char on Oct. 11, the proceeds of whic the local National Catholic Con Service for equipping the Service at 1122 S. Wabash Ave.? The chairman is our Grand Knight, H Lynch. Our council chairman is I Henry L. Phoenix. Let us giv adequate support.

The Major League goes into a the evening of Friday, Sept. scribe learns from Al Franz ar Bonahoom that the team would additional members. Consult thes ers at next Tuesday's meeting.

Our Intra-Council League (f amongst ourselves) is being ta Last year we had a lot of fun on day nights down at Benzinger year there are a couple of vacan to the entrance of some of our into the military forces. In this league, even beginners are welco play being "all in fun"; it's a go to learn the fine points of the g der the helpful guidance of exper talk about this Tuesday night.

Attendance at La Grange Model Home Nears 45,000 Since July 4th Opening

The Mount Vernon House of 1941 in La Grange Park, Illinois, sponsored by the members of St. Francis Xavier Parish there, continues to be one of the principal centers of attraction in the western suburbs and an average of 5,000 visitors a week inspect this attractive six-room colonial dwelling. The house is open daily from 10 a. m. to 9 p. m. and many people are finding it to their advantage to come during the morning hours and in the early afternoon in order that thy may more leisurely study the special construction features and scheme of decoration. Every day there is on duty a committee of well informed women of St. Francis Xavier parish, who take pleasure in giving such information as may be desired.

The site of the Mount Vernon House of 1941 is 345 North Maldn Ave. and it is readily accessible by bus, street car, train or automobile. La Grange street car and bus passengers leaving Cicero Ave. and Cermak Rd. at the Western Electric plant (the same transportation as to the Brookfield zoo) are within a few blocks of the house when they reach Stone Ave. in La Grange. Ogden Ave. bus passengers should transfer to the street car at La Grange Rd.

The recorded attendance at the Mount Vernon House reached nearly 45,000 up to date. For the convenience of all those who are interested, circulars describing the Mount Vernon House of 1941 may be had from Frank M. Kraman, co-chairman of Promotion, at 161 W. Harrison St., Seventh Floor, Chicago, Ill.

St. Pat's Pleased Election of Howl Carney Appoint

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6 N. Ham

St. Patrick extends best wishes Michael J. Howlett upon his re to the Supreme Directorate of th Also to Bro. James B. Carney appointment as director of the Catholic Community Service C 1122 S. Wabash avenue. St. Pat's its fullest co-operation to you fulfillment of your duties.

Special Notice: As announced column a few weeks ago, Bro. J Auliffe was appointed your new secretary. John wishes to call to the fact that some members sending dues to the former F. Altier, and as this involves fo the mail to John and heighten possibility of loss in double hand requests that you send all moni to him at 5051 W. Congress stree

Wedding Bells: Will ring out George Latelle and Miss Alice Sept. 7. The ceremony will ta at St. Mary Addolorato Chun and Erie streets. The young co tend to brother members an i to be present at the wedding r to be held at the Midwest Athle 6 N. Hamlin avenue, 9 p. m., Sept. 7. Congratulations and we many happy years of connubial b

Last call for all brother bow wish to participate in the 1941- ing season. All those intereste get in touch with Bro. Roy L Haymarket 5321, or Wm. Farrell art 3344.

Catholic Action: Another ch promote Catholic Action presen to us as knights by attending Name Holy Hour to be held in Field, Sunday, Sept. 14, at 7 p. let's get together and make a l out to represent St. Pat's.

Council News: Several of the dropped in to see Charles McFar who was injured recently in an cident. They report that Charl ing fine but will be home for while more. Also calling atte your scribe that he erred in givi lie's address, so here's the ri 3720 W. Ferdinand. If you're n vicinity drop in. Charlie will be see you.

WHERE ECONOMY PREVI
Burke Funeral Ho
FULLY AIR CONDITIO
5018-20 Chicago Ave. Columbu 37

CON S. KELLY
Superior Funeral Servic
HOMELIKE CHAPEL
Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Ave.

KNIGHTS of COLUMBUS

Official Weekly Bulletin

of Applications for Memberships, Initiations, Transfers, Resignations and Deaths in Chicago Councils.

No Application for Membership Can Be Voted Upon Until After It Has Appeared in This Bulletin; and No Candidate Can Be Initiated Until His Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

ULLETIN NO. 1804, SEPT. 5, 1941

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

t. James No. 1650—Ralph A. Gaking, S. Minerva Ave., Skilled Laborer, Ins.; Walter Kilgallon, 6234 Univer- Ave., Detail Promoter, 30, Assoc.; x F. McKenna, 6552 Kimbark Ave., cher, 48, Assoc.

eneral Sherman No. 1434—Joseph G. ine, 4304 N. Meade Ave., Salesman, ; Joseph E. Lambrilaz, 2025 W. Ros- St., Shipping Clerk, Ins.; Alexander mbaczkiewicz, 1854 N. Keeler Ave., hine Operator, Ins.; Paul P. Kaleth, W. Cortez St., Mail Carrier, Assoc.

First Reading

. James No. 1650—Mark F. Hanley, E. 46th St., Yard Supt., 56, Assoc.; n J. Hayes, 6345 University Ave., el Business, 22, Ins.; Lawrence C. ahl, 6116 Dorchester Ave., Railroad k, 23, Ins.; Ambrose J. Noonon, Ingleside Ave., Barber, Assoc.; Jo- B. Thomas, 1407 E. Marquette Rd., or Expert, Assoc.; Walter George er, 6656 Ingleside Ave., Telephone chman, 34.

aniel Dowling No. 1063—Louis J. os, 6327 S. Artesian Ave., 30, Iron- ker, Assoc.

ITHDRAWALS & SUSPENSIONS

ue Island No. 1366—Joseph C. Po- i, Joseph Knor, Robert J. Kotrba.

THE TREE OF MANY USES

d you ever stop to think of the in- erable uses of bamboo.? Probably but the Chinese realize its worth. greatest use in America is as a fish- instrument but in China it serves many other purposes, in fact they l never do without it.

sides being considered quite a de- dle dish, the utensils used in eat- it are made of bamboo, a case of devouring itself.

e bamboo plant is hollow except series of joints every 8 to 10 inches g the pole which are grown solidly ether. If you cut off one of these 8 sections you have a leakproof cup rinking. This also serves as a ves- r oil and rice, or even as a flower Small boats are propelled by oo poles and the roofs of the rice are made of this plant. Not only he homes made of it but practical- ery article of furniture decorating interiors are bamboo, even the sses and rugs.

y few metal nails are used— oo pegs serve this purpose. The carrying the water supply, the rs in the street, walking sticks, is and surprisingly enough paper, ll made from the bamboo tree.

noblest use however is as a deco- in the Church. On the Feast of s Christi the pathway along the f the procession is completely dec- d with these small plants and ac- g to the missionary fathers, "it most impressive, the life product e Chinese decorating the patch which the Blessed Sacrament arried. Surely the next harvest be blessed, the Chinese people are ding so much upon it."

A family Membership in the Society e Propagation of Faith—six dol- year—entitles ten members of a to share in 15,000 Masses said ally by Missionary priests ghout the world. Your deceased ave a share in these Masses.

CATHOLIC U. CLOSES 31st SUMMER SESSION; HAD 2,100 STUDENTS

Washington. — The Catholic Univer- ty of America ended its thirty-first l summer session here Saturday. ling the session, which began 27, were 2,100 students from 43 and six foreign countries.

ressing the students in a final as- y, Most Rev. Joseph M. Corrigan, of the university, said they had the campus teem with Catholic l summer as it does in the winter. sk you," he added, "to keep the tholic University of America in your and hearts and to pray it may its mission to Catholic educa-

MADONNA MUDCUTTERS PRIMED FOR CARNIVAL

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4624 Emerald Ave.

Only a short week now till the opening of the carnival next Friday night, Sept. 12, at Gillooly's Grove, 47th and Halsted Sts. To the best of our knowledge, everything is going as per schedule, and come the day of the fish, everyone should be raring to go.

If our creaking memory serves us right, a final meeting of the carnival workers is scheduled for next Tuesday evening, Sept. 9, at the clubhouse. Further information should reach you via the U. S. snails—er, we mean mails.

FINAL DOPE

Going into Shedbridge Field on Monday night, Sept. 15, will get a poor seat, because on that evening Madonna's softball team will tangle with St. Cyr's at 9:30 p. m. The north side contingent has always been a strong team, winning the city championship several times. And, if we're not mistaken, they had to lick Madonna in the finals to do it.

The entire series should be well worth seeing, with many of the teams exhibiting a galaxy of stars. Three games will be played nightly beginning at 7:30 p. m. on Monday, Sept. 15, and continuing through Thursday, when the championship game will be played at 9:30 p. m.

September 29 is the opening date for Madonna's Bowling League at the Lucky Strike Alleys, 69th and Halsted Sts., at 9 p. m. Secy. Frank Jackson reports that the eight team quota is filled with some over, and all that's left to do now is find sponsors for the teams, get the boys out every Monday night, and keep the scores straight.

COLUMBUS DAY

This year will have a special significance for members of the order in Chicago. Featuring a huge Charity Ball at the Palmer House on Saturday night, Oct. 11, the affair should have the whole hearted support of every council and every member in the city.

Proceeds of the dance will be used to furnish the social center for men in the armed forces which will be located at 1122 S. Wabash Ave. This center will be under the supervision of the National Catholic Community Service and will be a separate unit not connected with the U. S. O.

It is planned by the Chicago Chapter to have 5 per cent of every council subscribe as patrons and 20 per cent of each council in attendance that evening. So it would behoove you merry gents to get into a boogy-woorgy attitude and strut your stuff rounding up a crowd for that night. Tickets are $1 per person, with patrons' tickets five bucks (including two admissions and ice water).

Don't forget either to attend the public Holy Hour on Sunday, Sept. 14, at Soldier Field, thus becoming a participant in the largest religious pageant that Chicago has seen. For complete particulars contact your own Holy Name Society.

GOOD NEWS

Arrives about Past Warden John Horan, who had to duck back to St. Bernard's for another gander at the stream-lined nurses. John's back home now feeling better and under orders to stay abed for some time. After all, if a man insists on seeing blondes (like a certain editor we could mention) he should expect the ticker to miss a beat now and then.

Captain Gene Barry is also feeling much better after a recent session with the medicos. He's also on the rest list and spends most of his time doing just that. He and the family vary the program a little by jaunts in the car, latest one being to the state capital.

Bro. Pat Lynch, Armour & Company's top man in Kansas City, Mo., was in for a flying visit to the home town. Pat would like us to say hello to the bunch for him, which we shall graciously do—hello, gang.

WE MET

Tony Izzonapayroll the other day. West Kenwood's distinguished curb and gutter polisher is back again from his assignment on Garfield Blvd., and he is happy at being back with the good old woodsy atmosphere.

"Hello, sport," said Tony, deftly sweeping up a shovelful of West Kenwood litter and dipping it into his little wagon. "I see the editor has given you the rib because you didn't send him maybe a second hand Christmas card for the Columbian anniversary."

"How's tricks, Tony?" says us.

"I don't know no Trix," replies the neighborhood deodorant. "That guy can sure give you the works, can't he?"

"Tony," said we, fixing him firmly with the old eye, "we disapprove of editors who chase blondes down the hall, screaming 'what is a pinking shears?' "

Furthermore, we would be the last person in the world to tell him that he's good. (Incidentally, eminent Voice, this week marks our eighth anniversary in the col., but emphatically we do NOT want any cards or felicitations—we wouldn't know what to do with 'em.)

(Wouldn't know what to do with them, says he, and we've been getting them for eight years with Madonna's notes scrawled on the backs! We will admit most of them weren't felicitations, however, unless "Please remit by return mail or we'll be forced to put this in the hands of our legal department" is a new way of saying "Happy Birthday." And it doesn't mean that when we get 'em!—Ed.)

Portuguese Gov't. Asks Reopening of Canonization Cause

Vatican City.—At the request of the head of the Portuguese Government, His Eminence Manual Cardinal Goncalves Cere-Jeira, Patriarch of Lisbon, has brought about the reopening of the cause or canonization of Blessed Nuno Alvarez Pereira. The decree of the Sacred Congregation of Rites which reopened the cause was sought with the aim of solemnizing in this manner the eighth centenary of the independence of Portugal.

Nuno Alvarez Pereira lived from 1360 to 1431. He was commander-in-chief of the army and constable of the Kingdom of Portugal, and was throughout his life the soul of the movement for the independence and consolidation of the nation. In his last years he retired to a Carmelite monastery and became Brother Devoto.

POPE PIUS SENDS MUSSOLINI MESSAGE ON DEATH OF SON

Vatican City.—His Holiness Pope Pius XII telegraphed a message of condolence to Premier Benito Mussolini as soon as he learned that the latter's son, Capt. Bruno Mussolini, had been killed while testing an airplane.

The Premier responded, saying he was deeply moved by the Sovereign Pontiff's solicitude, and offering his "devoted homage" to the Holy Father.

The fatal accident occurred near Pisa, and Premier Mussolini went there from Rome as soon as he was informed. Most Rev. Gabriele Vettori, Archbishop of Pisa, took part in the services held there. Most Rev. Francesco Gardini, Bishop of Bertinoro, was celebrant of a Pontifical Mass at the cemetery at Predappio, near Fori, where the interment took place.

HUNGARY ARCHDIOCESE IS STRONGLY CATHOLIC

Budapest.—Of the 1,773,225 inhabitants of the territory within the boundaries of the Archdiocese of Esztergom, the latest statistics show that 1,265,511 are Catholics. H. Em. Cardinal Justinian Seredi, who has occupied this Primatial See of Hungary since Nov. 30, 1927, is the 78th Archbishop of Esztergom. Under the jurisdiction of the Metropolitan See of Esztergom, are the Suffragan Sees of Vac, Pecs, Szekesfeherver, Szombathely, Veszprem, and Gyoer, as well as the Greek Catholic Diocese of Munkacs and Hajdurodog. The 296 parishes and 1,344 chapels or missions of the archdiocese are divided into 30 deaneries and seven archdeaneries.

Woman's Influence

The Catholic woman in her home has unlimited power, and her influence for good cannot be overestimated. All the charms and virtues with which Christianity has endowed her point to her exalted position as man's refining and spiritualizing influence. Men may make the country's laws, but she can influence men's morals for good or evil, and so true is this that the moral condition of society may be taken as an index of the virtues of its women and the respect given them by its men.

GIRL WINS ORATORY HONORS

Boston.—Anna M. Smith, senior at the Redemptorists' Mission high school, Roxbury, won the state oratorical contest conducted by the American Legion.

EIGHT NUNS BECOME CITIZENS

Philadelphia. — Eight nuns, seven from Germany and one from Ireland, became citizens of the United States in court here.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

FRANK W. LONG
Blue Island

JOSEPH CARBERRY
Damen

FRANK C. ZEGLAR
Bishop Ketteler

OLD TRADITION KEPT AT BOMBED CHURCH

London.—For at least 106 years, the Holy Trinity parish, Dockhead, here, has had an Episcopal visitor on Trinity Sunday. This year, Archbishop-Bishop Peter Amigo maintained the tradition, although the church has been damaged by bombs and cannot be used. . . . Mass vestments may be bought without the surrender of coupons under the new clothes rationing, it has been ruled in London. . . . A temporary "tin" chapel, which served as a church for many years in a Midlandes parish, was completely destroyed in an air raid, it was announced in London. . . . Seven Catholic army chaplains are ministering to the spiritual needs of the troops defending Tobruck, it was revealed in London. One of the priests makes his "parochial visits" in a captured Italian squad car.

TAKES "WOMAN'S WORLD'S" POST

Detroit.—The Rev. Francis E. Benz, editor of the Catholic Boy magazine, has been named promotion and circulation director for the Catholic Woman's World. He retains the former post.

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

COLLINS & SONS

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Modern Funeral Home

NO CHARGE FOR USE OF CHAPEL

5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE

Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

DOWLING WILL START FALL SCHEDULE TUES.

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3625 S. Hoyne Ave.

On Tuesday, Sept. 9, our Council will go back on its regular schedule of meeting twice a month on the second and fourth Tuesday. Our lecturer has arranged for an evening of real enjoyment for you at our first fall meeting next Tuesday with entertainment and refreshments. Your Grand Knight and lecturer are endeavoring to give you some enticement to bring you to meetings as it is very discouraging for them to go to great expense to provide entertainment and have empty chairs in our Council Chamber.

Our grand knight is making a special appeal to the members to try and attend at least one meeting a month, thereby giving your officers encouragement and the support they are entitled to. We have many interesting meetings and benefits that you should take advantage of such has our grab bag and above all that good fellowship that always prevails in our Council. So once more your officers are urging your attendance to pack the hall to capacity. We meet at St. Maurice's hall, 3625 S. Hoyne Ave., at 8:30 sharp.

MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

We are starting a new drive for members and the chairman of this committee would appreciate any help you can give. If the members do not solicit membership it is impossible to increase our numbers and our officers cannot succeeed unless they have your support. Contact that catholic gentleman in your vicinity, shop or office and give him the particulars and you will be surprised how he will be willing to sign an application.

BOWLING—We will have a bowling meeting in the near future and if you care to bowl and have not signified your intention do so at once, in order that you will receive a notice.. If interested phone Pres. Harry Lorden, Lafayette 3649.

BLOOD DONORS—The chairman of this most important committee is anxiously waiting for your response to be typed and placed on our honor roll. In my estimation this committee should have most of our members as volunteers as we don't know when it might be needed right in our own Council. Don't hesitate but turn in your name and a meeting night will be set aside known as Blood Donor night.

CHARITY BALL

At our next meeting tickets for the Charity Ball and Card Party will be in the hands of your officers and anything you do to support this affair will be appreciated. Proceeds are to be turned over to the N.C.C.S. to purchase equipment for the center at 1122 S. Wabash Ave. It is a very worthy cause and merits your support.

CUFF NOTES

Bro. Tom Connelly purchased a new residence on W. 55th St., and it sure is a knockout.

We kind of miss Papa Tom McGurn at the meetings lately. We hope the little one does not keep him in.

Bro. Geo. M. Tearney, master in chancery and his wife have been taking automobile trips during the summer. They visited the Dells, Northern Wisconsin, Starved Rock and a trip around the lake. George sends his regards to all. While writing about the Tearneys they have a son, Tom, who will be a senior at Notre Dame next fall. He will graduate in 1942 and is also a member of the Glee Club.

Ed Stapleton, our big cartage contractor, has not attended a meeting in months and we would surely like to have him surprise us.

Bill Bruehl, Frank Zintak and Ald. Bryan Hartnett spent a few days up at Twin Lakes as guests to Bro. John Buttny.

Our Recorder Tom Gallagher just returned from a vacation up in Fox Lake.

P.G.K. Bill Furlong is the subject of an extended biographical sketch in the 1941 edition of "Who's Who" in Chicago and vicinity—just published—We are again proud of one of our members in the limelight.

Bro. Harry Silvestri of Oak Park just left the Oak Park hospital after having his tonsils removed. He had a tough time and suffered severely. We hope by this time Harry is feeling better.

Bro. Michael Briski of 1749 W. 38th St., an old-time member of our Council is in the German Deaconess hospital. He was operated on for a double hernia. He will be confined about one week. Mike is a business man in Brighton Park and is known to may of our brothers.

WEDDING BELLS

Harry Lorden's daughter, Lucille, became Mrs. Robert Skillin Saturday, August 23 in a beautiful nuptial ceremony celebrated at Our Lady of Good Council church. The Rev. Ed McGovern officiated.

Maid of Honor was Dorothy Spencer, daughter of George; the best man was Patrick Daly; the bridgesmaids were Lorraine James, Grace Phillips and La Verne Skillin; the ushers were Edward Star, Harry Hogan and Harry Lorden, Jr.; the altar boys were Walter Lorden, brother of Lucille; Dennis Lorden, son of Walter; Patrick Golden and Wm. Lithgow. The bridegroom and Harry Lorden Jr. will have their applications read for membership at our next meeting.

The songs at Mass were sung by the golden voice of George Connelly Jr. Our own P.G.K. Earl Dunne was the "Hollywood Director" as he took about 400 feet of colored movies of the ceremony. All the principal parts of the Mass plus the ancient carriages driven by black-faced Geo. Spencer, waiting at the door for the bride and groom were taken. Dentist Roman Michels also took movies. Many of our Bro. knights and their wives were at the church and the reception held at the Wedgewood Hotel. Over 400 people attended to wish the happy couple a long and successful married life. The new couple have their new home at 6951 South Union Ave.

Mrs. Earl Dunne drove Lucille and Dad Lorden to the church in her new beautiful Cadillac car.

Blue Island Mourns Passing of Popular Member, Frank Long

1-3 Tuesday.....Gregory and New Sts.

We are very sorry to report the death of Bro. Frank Long. Bro. Long was a member of the Knights of Columbus for thirty years and it saddened many an old timer when the news of his death was announced last Thursday.

The funeral was held Monday from St. Benedict's. Interment at St. Benedict's cemetery. Thirty of our members gathered at Hickey's Funeral Home Sunday evening and recited the rosary, led by our Chaplain Fr. Gross.

Bro. Long was a champion of youth, this being shown by his efforts in organizing the band and being active in the Scout movement in our Council. Surviving Bro. Long is the widow, two sons, Douglas and William, and daughter Bernice. May his soul rest in peace.

The Council expresses sympathy to Bro. Tom Hayes upon the death of his father last week. May his soul rest in peace.

COUNCIL ITEMS

Our Deputy Grand Knight Bro. Dohrman reports the following on the sick list of the Council: Bro. Hein Rack is at Hines and so is Bro. Bill Juby. Both would welcome a visit from the membership.

Father Penesabene is at Columbus Hospital resting nicely and asks to be remembered in our prayers. If any one knows of any sick member, get word to Bro. Dohrman or any officer so a visit can be made.

During the Legion celebration last week the lads responded very well in manning the booth and Grand Knight Bro. Eddie Hansen wishes to thank all who made the handling of the booth so profitable and easy to operate.

The Bowlers' booth likewise came through with flying colors and Pres. Rosaves wishes to thank the workers. That is the spirit that makes a council successful.

A society note: A bachelor party was held last Thursday evening for Bros. Joe Phillips and Tom Donavon. Sandwiches and ice cream were served. No casualties reported.

Two big coming events in September for the members to remember: the golf pow wow at Glen Eagles on the 28th and Ladies' Nite on the 16th. Another important event will be our dance in October. Lecturers Weland and J. Boyd have a nice program all set for future meetings. Be a good member and attend them.

Have you seen Paul, our Fin. Sec'y, regarding your dues lately? Be sure and do it soon. Now that the vacation season is over the meetings are going to resume their snap and pep. May will be more to put in the colu

If Bro. Norman Roulo does n this column his sister does. S lunch wrapped in it last week Billy Frasor may have to walk Sunday mornings from now on. all!

ARSENAL HAS HOLY NAME SO

Edgewood, Md.—Two hundred men will be added Holy Thurs the Holy Name society set up Edgewood arsenal by the Rev. L. Healy, chemical warfare chaplain.

HOTELS JOIN DECENCY DR

Houston, Tex.—The Houston men's association has agreed indecent reading matter from newsstands in this vicinity.

AUTOMOBILE LOANS
CASH IN TEN MINUTE
ON YOUR AUTO OR TRUCK
20 MONTHS TO PAY
Deal Direct with Owner.
Private Consultation Rooms.
WINTER-HIRSCH
25 YEARS SAME LOCATION
1842 S. MICHIGAN
CALUMET 4290
WEST SIDE OFFICE
4719 W. MADISON AUSTIN 1243
NORTH SIDE OFFICE
3943 W. Irving Park Rd. Irv. Pk. 6300
UNDER STATE SUPERVISION
PLENTY OF FREE PARKING SPACE

MOUNT VERNON HOUSE OF 19

A Tribute to Every American Worker . . . .

THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, beginning with L Day on September 1, is specifically dedicated to AMERICAN WORKER, whether he be skilled in one tr or craft—or be one of those who contribute their pers efforts to the planning, management or supervision of s branch of American Industry.

To these men and women, the members of St. Francis Xa Parish dedicate this home, which so typically portrays Ar ican ideals and American progress.

Be Sure to Come During Septembe

★ You will especially enjoy the early fall setting of "dream house" in one of Chicago's choicest suburbs. B by WM JOERN & SONS and completely furnished for oc pancy by MARSHALL FIELD & COMPANY.

COME OUT with your family and friends at your earl opportunity and personally inspect this venture in beauty and practicality. BY AUTO—about 30 minu from almost any part of Chicago—Ogden Avenue to Malden LaGrange Park. BY TRAIN—Burlington Route from Union S tion in Chicago to LaGrange (Stone Ave.) 17 trains weekdays a 9 on Sundays. STREET CARS or BUSES leave at Cermak Ro and Kenton Ave. at the Western Electric plant at frequent interva

345 N. MALDEN ★ LA GRANGE PAR
NEAR OGDEN AVENUE (U. S. 34)

OPEN DAILY FROM 10 AM. TO 9 PM

THE COLUMBIAN

The Only Local Paper that Gives a Darn About All the Knights of Columbus

Vol. 74, No. 37 | CHICAGO, SEPTEMBER 12, 1941 | Price Five Cents

Philip C. Nilles Master of 4th Degree; J. J. Crowley Vice-Supreme Master

Long and Brilliant Records Mark Activities of Both Leaders

The joint announcement by Timothy P. Galvin, Supreme Master of Fourth Degree Knights of Columbus, was made here today on the reappointment of Sir Knight Jerome Crowley as Vice Supreme Master of the Fourth Degree and of the selection of Philip C. Nilles as Master of the Northern District of Illinois.

The reappointment of Sir Knight Crowley as one of the seven Vice Supreme Masters of the entire Order who, with the Supreme Master and Supreme Secretary, guide the national administration of the Fourth Degree, was made by the Supreme Board of Directors in their meeting at Atlantic City, New Jersey, on August 21.

First Appointed in 1937

Sir Knight Crowley received his first appointment to the Supreme Board in November, 1937, when he was named to succeed Michael K. Reilly of Fond du Lac, Wisconsin. Previously Crowley had served the Order brilliantly as President of the Chicago Chapter, as Master of the Fourth Degree in this District, and as Faithful Navigator of La Salle Assembly, where he was serving when named to the Vice Supreme Master's office.

He was also the third Grand Knight of De Soto Council, succeeding his father to that post, and was a District Deputy for many years.

As Vice Supreme Master of Marquette Province, Sir Knight Crowley will have jurisdiction over the local districts of Northern, Central and Southern Illinois as well as those of Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota and South Dakota. In addition to the Marquette Province, which is headed by Vice Supreme Master Crowley, the United States, Canada, Newfoundland and Mexico is represented by its other provinces, each with its separate Vice Supreme Master.

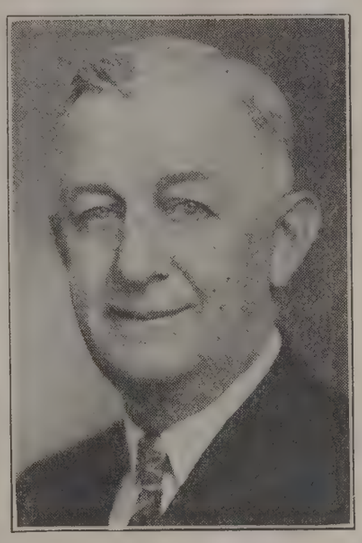
Nilles Is Veteran Worker Here

Philip C. Nilles, the new Master of the Fourth Degree for this district, in accepting the appointment of Supreme Master Galvin, brings to his new office a wealth of administrative and organizational ability developed over the last forty years of Order history in this State.

Master Nilles first joined the Order in 1906 as a member of Marquette Council. In 1912 he served as chairman of the Organization Committee that founded Bishop Ketteler Council and after its inception was chosen as that council's first Grand Knight. Nilles served as Ketteler's Grand Knight for four terms and then performed the duties of Lecturer and Scribe for nine years.

Since 1916 the new Master has been one of the most active members of the staff of District Deputies in this jurisdiction. At one time or another during the last thirty-five years, Master Nilles has served as District Dep-

(Continued on page 2)



PHILIP C. NILLES
Newly appointed Master of the Fourth Degree, Northern District of Illinois

JEROME J. CROWLEY
Renamed Vice-Supreme Master, Fourth Degree, Marquette Province

George A. Wall Is Named Chapter President; King, Du Mais Also Win Posts

George A. Wahl, Past Grand Knight of Father Perez Council and formerly vice-president of the Chicago Chapter, was advanced to the Chapter Presidency in last week's annual election of officers that also saw Frank J. Kane advanced to the vice-president's chair.

Three newcomers to the Chapter staff, but old hands in Knights of Columbus activities were also named to the executive body in the selection of Robert Du Mais, Past Grand Knight of Fort Dearborn Council as the new Secretary, William King, Past Grand Knight of Father O'Connor Council as Treasurer, and Paul Simmons of Nazareth Council as Sentinel.

Others re-elected officers were William M. Murphy, Warden, and Hugo P. Haut, Sentinel.

Five New Trustees Named

Five new trustees in the persons of Emil H. Dohrman, Clarence J. Phillips, James V. Neary, Harry Bitters and Frank J. Small were also elected to the governing board. Re-elected trustees were: J. Robert Anderson, James E. Brown, Joseph Burke, Earl S. Dunne, Harry J. Kohl, Edward J. Lavin, Fred V. Maguire, Joseph G. Murphy, John O'Brien and Charles E. Patterson.

Trustees by reason of their past presidency of the Chicago Chapter and so not involved in the election were: Jacob A. Mueller, Louis J. Behan, John E. Byrnes, J. J. Crowley, Art Donoghue, Frank Enright, Leo Flynn, Ed Jeffers, J. A. Kennelly, John T. Lillis, Henry Lynch, Daniel McCann, Dennis J. Normoyle, Philip Nilles and J. J. Sheehan.

District Deputies, Council Officers Meet Next Week to Plan Membership Drive

Beginning tonight, and running over a ten-day schedule ending Monday, September 22, a series of sectional meetings will bring together the District Deputies, Grand Knights and Council Membership Chairmen from every unit in the city for the purpose of studying the problem of membership increases during the new fiscal year.

The meetings, called by State Deputy Leo M. Flynn, are expected to result in the formation of a definite plan that will measurably increase the membership intakes of all Chicago units.

All Start at 8:15 P. M.

First of the five proposed sectional gatherings is to be held tonight at Father Perez Clubhouse, 6710 S. May street, for councils of South Sections Two and Three. The meeting, as for all others of the series, is scheduled to begin promptly at 8:15 p. m.

Other meetings to completely canvass the entire Chicago area are:

Monday, Sept. 15, for councils in West Divisions One, Two and Three to meet at the Midwest Athletic Club, 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

Tuesday, Sept. 16, North Divisions One and Two at Erbach's, 1940 Irving Park Rd.

Friday, Sept. 19, South Division Four at San Salvador Clubhouse, 24 E. 114th Pl.

Monday, Sept. 22, South Division One at Leo XIII Clubhouse, 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

An important part of the discussions will revolve around the preparation and approval of the schedule of council degree classes to be exemplified during the next twelve months.

Order Leaders Map Details on Benefit for N. C. C. S. Center

Knights Will Have Active Part in Formal Dedication of Club Next Wednesday

Chapter officers, grand knights and the separate council chairman for the National Catholic Community Service committee met Wednesday evening at the N.C.C.S. Service Men's Club, 1122 S. Wabash, to complete plans for the formal dedication of the recreation center on next Wednesday, September 17.

His Excellency, the Most Rev. Samuel A. Stritch, Archbishop of Chicago, will preside at the dedication ceremonies, according to Rev. William A. O'Connor, archdiocesan director of the N.C.C.S., while other important personages from civilian and military life will also be on hand.

Mayor Kelly to Speak

Among those who are expected to take part in the ceremony are Mayor Edward J. Kelly, and Major General Joseph M. Cummins, Commander of the 6th Corps Area. Chaplain Lofquist will represent Rear Admiral John Downes of the U. S. Naval Training Station at Great Lakes.

Guests to the formal dedication will include representatives of the Knights of Columbus as well as those of the other Catholic societies which have been coordinated under the N.C.C.S. organization here. Admission to these ceremonies—to begin at 3 p. m.—will be by ticket only though the public is invited to visit the center Wednesday evening when an open house will be held.

Plan Benefit Party Details

Along with the arrangements for the center's formal opening, the K. of C. leaders Wednesday night went over the promotional details relative to the Columbus Day Ball being sponsored by the Chicago councils in benefit of the new service men's club. Furnishings for the recreation center, although already installed, are to be paid for from the receipts of the Columbus Day celebration to be held October 11, at the Palmer House.

Both the Grand Ballroom and the Exposition Hall, the two largest halls in the famous hostelry, will be used that Saturday evening to accommodate an expected attendance of at least fifteen hundred knights and their ladies.

An elaborate dance program is to be offered in the Grand Ballroom while a series of card games and similar entertainments will be provided for all guests in the Exposition Hall.

Solicit Patron Reservations

Admission, which covers participation in both the dancing and the card social, is priced at one dollar the person. The popular Patrons' reservations which include listing in the party program and in future Columbian issues, are priced at five dollars the couple.

Both reservation forms are now available through the council officers or directly at Chapter Headquarters, 173 W. Madison street.

Fourth Degree—

(Continued from page 1)

uty to Calumet, Hildebrand, Illinois, Naperville, Elmhurst, Cardinal, St. Francis Xavier, Bishop Ketteler, St. Anthony, La Fayette and Archbishop Weber Councils.

In addition to his council offices and to that of District Deputy, Master Nilles has served since 1924 as a trustee to the Chicago Chapter and was vice-president of that body under the presidency of the present State Deputy, Leo M. Flynn. In 1931 and again in 1932, he was elected to head the chapter organization and served in that office with very great distinction.

St. Francis' Softball West Section Champs In Finals Wednesday

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison

The membership drive is on! And it's on full speed ahead. In compliance with State Deputy Leo M. Flynn's wishes, St. Francis Xavier Council will hold the exemplification of the First and Second Degrees of our Order by Columbus day. At least twenty-five new applications are needed to hold this class. The time to procure these applications is limited.

In order to be on time, they have to be in the hands of D.G.K. Salvatore Cirrintano, membership chairman, by the next meeting, September 25. Each and every member is asked to cooperate in this all important drive. Help the council get a head start towards the Century Club rating for the second consecutive year. Get that Catholic friend of yours to join St. Francis Xavier Council.

LAPSATION COMMITTEE: Are your dues and insurance assessments paid up to date? Better check up on it, pronto, and see to it that you are not in arrears, or one of Alex Coletta's henchmen (Lapsation committee) will come knocking at your door. Surely, you don't want that to happen.

Avoid the risk of being suspended. If you can't make the meetings, make arrangements with Alex Coletta, financial secretary, by calling Victory 1860. His address is 2600 Wentworth Ave. Remember, if you're an insurance member, you'll be suspended if you're three months in arrears; you'll be suspended after six months if you're an associate member.

FR. BREEN NIGHT

P.G.K. John Blase Meccia has announced a Father Breen Night to be held Thursday, October 30. The place is still indefinite. The purpose of this affair will be to honor the Fathers Breen, Francis X. and Paul M. in connection with their recent observation of their golden anniversary of priesthood. All of their friends and admirers will be there to pay their respects to them. The committee is working hard to prepare an appropriate program. Further details will be published in this column.

SPORTS

St. Francis Xavier's softball team, west section champs, will participate in the finals next Wednesday night at Shewbridge Field, 74th and Aberdeen Sts. The game is scheduled to start at 8:30 p. m. Come out and cheer the team to victory. If they're going to win the championship, they're going to need your moral support. Show them you're for them one hundred per cent. Be at that game.

Larry Gregorio has announced another golf outing to take place at the Maywood Country Club on Sunday, September 28. The tee-off is at 8 o'clock in the morning, which means you ought to get there about a half hour earlier.

The bowling season got under way last Monday night to a flying start with 12 teams participating. The evening was marked with some good bowling and some bad. The highest series was rolled by Charlie Principe, 617, and the lowest by yours truly, 260. That's the tall and short of it.

Triple victories were chalked up by the Senate Electrics, Bacigalupo Undertakers, Paterno Pizzeria, Izzo Morticians and team No. 11. Their victims were Ald. Pacellis, Dot Pies, Marks Motors, Colettas, and team No. 12. Giugliano Florists won two games from the Orlando Buffet team.

Highest series were: L. Merisso, 539; J. Pauletto, 542; M. Puccini, 551; N. Masse, 529; C. Speziale, 518; S. Randazza, 504; S. Cirrintano, 503; J. Defily, 557; C. Principe, 617; F. Pasquale, 545; A. Vitallo, 582.

Highest game of the evening was a 247, rolled by Mike Puccini, with Joe Pauletto a close second with 243.

Teams No. 11 and 12 were added to the league last week after we were informed that two more alleys were at our disposal. Team No. 11 is composed of O. Furlan, R. Consalvo, M. Visco, M. Caruso and N. Locascio. Team No. 12 is made up of A. Rossi, W. Pascale, C. Falzone, F. Vitullo and the scribe.

Three games a night in the K. of C. Softball Finals, Sept. 15-18, at Shewbridge Field.

SETTERS MAKE HISTORY WITH CLASSIC TOURNEY

2-4 Thurs. . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Long after historians will have dumped the accumulated records of present hectic world conditions into the ash can as just so much useless data, they'll still be talking about an event of real historical significance which took place last Sunday near the little town of West Chicago. Then and there, on the rolling meadows of Saint Andrews' Country Club, Father Setters Council presented its Ninth Annual Golf Tournament an affair which produced more in the way of good-fellowship, genuine friendliness and all-around cordiality than any event since the reduction of the sales tax.

The biggest factor in this harmonious party was the co-operation of the weather man who, upon being handsomely bribed by Grand Knight Roy P. Bedore and P.G.K. Edward J. Lavin, produced an ideal day for the outing.

The lads, some two hundred of them, began to tee-off about ten-thirty after suitable instructions on the fine points of the game by Tom Lavin, Bill Hoffman and their committee. About half way around the course, at the intersection of several fairways, a sort of recreation center was erected and the sportsmen were received there by Bill Hassett and Warden William Blondin who presided over the serving of liberal quantities of refreshments.

Upon departing from this point, the boys noticed a marked improvement in their respective games, an improvement which lasted all the way around to the eighteenth green, where they turned their scores over to the official handicappers.

HICKEY STILL CHAMP

After the smoke of battle cleared away and all scores were in, Johnny Hickey was found to have repeated his triumph of last year, this time scoring an 84, to win the undisputed championship of Father Setters Council. Among the guests, Al McGuff also repeated his stellar performance of last season by copping the Open Championship with a 72.

A grand total of 41 prizes was the plunder awarded to the lads for their day's work, the complete list of the winners being as follows: W. H. Schiffer, Bill Burke, F. Czeck, E. Gilligan, Jim Callahan, C. Zellars, P. Sigerdahl, Hlavac, B. Hehar, J. McNamara, Dave Kissane, Ed Crumbach, P. Bloom, Ray Sullivan, Joe DeCallawae, J. Kenny, Z. Zito, Bill Riordan, Steve O'Donnell, Joe Herman, Fred Jasmund, A. Ginder, Adam Szott, Mernicky, J. Cote, Nick Bell, Frank Finn, Marty Dunne, G. Gunther, V. Gornsey, F. I. Ouersfield, J. Highland, Frank Johnson, Emil Albrecht, Stanley Adamick, Pop Boland, Tony Beberger and L. O'Mally.

A number of the prizes were donated by the following good friends of Father Setters Council: Elmer I. Shapiro, Ryan Brothers (the florists), Mark Conboy, LaPorte Brothers, Leo Finan, Bill Albright, Peter Conboy and Henry Iding.

G.K. Roy P. Bedore and P.G.K. Edward J. Lavin would like to publicly express their appreciation to the above donors, to Luke McGuff and Marty Dunne who entertained the gathering with several songs, to Mike Cummings, their accompanist, and to all who contributed to the success of this great tournament.

U. S. O.

Frank Prior, chairman of the U. S. O. Committee of Father Setters Council, cordially invites all members and their friends to attend the Columbus Day Ball which is being sponsored by the Chicago Chapter for the benefit of the United Service Organization. The U. S. O., as you know, is the combination of all organizations, including the National Catholic Welfare Conference, engaged in providing recreational facilities for the men now in our armed forces. Therefore, any efforts expended in promoting the work is a direct aid to the men in uniform and a contribution to national defense.

More complete details of the Columbus Day Ball will be found elsewhere in this issue.

IN MEMORIAM—Thomas O'Donnell, member of Father Setters Council for a number of years, passed away last week. The funeral took place Tuesday from his late residence 6139 S. Washtenaw Ave., with interment at Mount Carmel, following Requiem Mass at St. Rita's Church. Special prayers were offered for the repose of Brother O'Donnel's soul at last night's meeting.

Expect 40,000 Fight Fans at CYO-Hawaii Bouts Here Wednesday

More than 40,000 rabid fight fans will attend Chicago's outstanding outdoor amateur boxing show Wednesday night, Sept. 17, when the amateur champions of Hawaii clash in a return match with Chicago's CYO in Soldier Field.

Still smarting under last year's 8-3 defeat, the champions of the islands will attempt to avenge 1940's setback and to snap the CYO's ten year unbeaten team record.

Ten championship bouts in all weights ranging from flyweight to heavyweight will be featured on the gala program together with six preliminary bouts between out-of-town CYOs. Highlighted on the events scheduled Wednesday night will be a twenty minute program of pageantry graphically portraying the cavalcade of youth in the CYO.

The Hawaiian team returns this year with six veterans of last year's meeting with Chicago. Two of the stars led off the 1940 show with victories. Paul Inamine and Richard Chinen, flyweights, stopped Harold Dade and Al Noto, but the others, Henry Oshiro, Frank and Dan Fernandez and Ray Quintal, captain of the '40 team will be seeking revenge for defeats handed them their last time here.

Chicago's own team has not yet been chosen. At present more than fifty candidates to the squad are in training at the CYO Boys Camp in Palos Park. Their head coach Paddy Kane and his assistants Dick Fitzpatrick and Lou Radzienda will select the ten who will meet the Hawaiians Wednesday. Kane will announce his selection shortly before they break camp Tuesday night.

Proceeds of the bouts Wednesday night, as always, are contributed to the Bishop Sheil Needy Youth Fund which annually cares for youth of all races, color and creed in the Archdioceses of Chicago. CYO officials report that several thousand choice seats are still available. Tickets may be purchased at the CYO Center, 31 East Congress Street. For reservations Phone Wabash 1114.

Ridge to Hold Final Picnic of Year Next Sunday at Sauk Trail

1-3 Tuesday.....8219 S. Halsted St.

On Sunday, Sept. 14, Ridge will hold its last picnic and outing of the year. These outings have been a source of pleasure and fun for grown-ups and children alike, so make it your business to pack a lunch and join the gang this Sunday at Sauk Trail Park. The machines will meet at 103rd and Vincennes not later than 10:30 a. m. Take Halsted St., Route 1, to 26th St. in Chicago Heights, turn right about 3 blocks to Euclid Ave. where you will see the entrance to Sauk Trail—follow to entrance South Beach and picnic ground.

At our last meeting on Sept. 2, G. K. Ray Hallstein announced the following appointments: Chaplain, Father Henehan of St. Margaret's; Officers Advisory Committee, P. A. Franzen; Sick and Relief, Frank McGlinn; Athletics, M. Feyerer; Council Program, R. O'Hara; Lapsation, P. V. Oehman; Inter-Council Relations, F. McGlinn; Membership, Mike Mulligan; Publicity, R. O'Hara; Laymen's Retreat, Mike Thometz and Ollie Grimes.

ATTENTION!

At our meeting of Tuesday, Sept. 16, our new Chaplain, Father Henehan, will render a very interesting talk. The Grand Knight would like to see you at this meeting 100 per cent to welcome and encourage the new Chaplain. So, let us make it a grand turnout.

October 21, the second meeting of the month, will be a big night for you knights—Ladies' Night. Keep the date open and there will be more particulars later. Sufficient to say, there will be refreshments and entertainment for everyone.

Mike Feyerer reports he is short four bowlers to complete their eight teams, which swing into action this Thursday. Anyone wishing to bowl, call M. Feyerer, Vincennes 1691.

HEARD ABOUT TOWN

The Ed. Hyland family did Wisconsin over the Labor Day week-end, taking in Holy Hill, Fond du Lac, Baraboo, where they swam in Devil's Lake, Menominee Falls, the Dells, and in Madison where they swam in Lake Mendota; Oshkosh and then home. (Those Hylands really bathe in the summer. They will not go where there isn't a beach or lake.)

Bro. Mike Thometz is proud father of a future Knight of Columbus. He weighs 8 lbs., 3 oz. Mother and child doing fine in Little Company of Mary Hospital (Don't forget the cigars, Mike.)

We are sorry to hear that Bro. Tony Koenig of 10726 Wood St. has a broken arm, and hope at this time that it is on the mend.

In receipt of this communication: Dear Friends—Thank you so much for your kind expression of sympathy during our recent bereavement. Sincerely, The Peschel Family.

Our next meeting, Sept. 16. Be on hand. It is your Council.

Most authorities agree that the seven elementary shapes are the straight line, the semi-circle, the circle, the spiral, the wave line, the broken line, and the letter S.

BARRY WILL FEATURE BOWLERS NEXT MEE

1-3 Tues. . . 2856 Washington Bl

Our next meeting, Tuesday, Sept. Is the last meeting before the bowli season commences in earnest. At th meeting there will be certificat awarded to our members which will good for a pair of bowling shoes.

If any member who gets one of the certificates already has a pair of bow ing shoes, the certificates may be a plied against any other pair of sh the guest may select. Don't forget be there, because the more who are hand the more interesting the meeti is, and with vacations over there are many excuses we can offer for not l ing present.

WISCONSIN'S FINEST

There is no doubt that our own Co modore Barry Country Club is Wisc sin's finest all around country club a I think I am in a position to qualify somewhat of a judge in that resp as I spent the Labor Day holidays the I can truthfully say I have never m thoroughly enjoyed myself than duri those three days.

To some people the sleeping acco modations are of prime importance; others it is the cuisine and to s others to which the former two merely side issues fun in general is piece de resistance. I don't kn whether it is the air or the gene round of fun that makes one so slee when bedtime comes but the beds as comfortable as any I ever slept The food is beyond compare and can have all you can eat.

In connection with the dining ro and service may I say a word h about our hostess? I don't know name but she is without doubt as ficient a person for the position could be found. You will find her wa ing at the door to greet you and sh you to a table with a smile and t of voice that instantly make you f at home. The second meal you en she knows you and your party and you are not all together she solicitou inquires as to their welfare. I v seated at the table the first night, fil and satisfied, when she came by and quired as to whether I wouldn't another piece of apple pie and a gl of milk. I really hadn't thought of until she mentioned it, and sudde that was exactly what I wanted.

Saturday night you can get your of fun and excitement at the Red Ba where you can enjoy refreshmen dance, or watch the young folks do "Jitterbug," and believe me, they "Jit." Well, the ROUND-UP is com on the 13th and 14th of this mon which is this Saturday and Sunday. you have made no other engageme for the week-end, be sure and go and enjoy yourself.

36TH ANNIVERSARY DANCE

Talk about publicity being spr near and far, a young chap was s holding a sign over the railing of mezzanine at the RED BARN in T Lakes last Sunday night, the sign t ing of the 36th Anniversary Dance to held on the evening of Nov. 8 at West Side Athletic Club. It seems though no stone has been left unturn to let everyone know about the aff

Don't forget the softball finals to played beginning Sept. 15 at 7:30 p. at Shewbridge Field, 74th and Ab deen streets, where De Soto will m Hughes. Other bouts that night pit Lafayette against McHale and Cyr against Madonna in a card will keep you tense with excitement.

BARRY BOWLING LEAGUE

Everything is set for opening of 19 42 bowling season of Barry Bowl League next Thursday evening, S 18, at Cascade alleys, 3825 W. Madi street, at 9 p. m. Sixteen teams take the alleys on the first floor from then on for thirty weeks hammer away at the little woo soldiers.

If there are any of the members have not handed in their names suggest that you show up at all next Thursday about 8:30 p. m. and will see that you are taken care So as Andy Greeley used to say to Barry champion indoor team, "He up, let us go." The boys will be sho ing for that first place in the lea and also to get in trim for the Natio K. of C. Bowling Tournament wh will be held in Cleveland, Ohio, n year. President George Minich John Chase (the Lone Eagle) chairman of the athletic commit would like to see the members of council and their friends show up Thursday evenings to cheer the b on. So the slogan for next thirty we will be "On to Cascade Alleys and t on to Cleveland."

Andrew C. Try, son of Andrew J. T one of the Round Table experts, Fort Sheridan last week for Camp lan, California, where he will train thirteen weeks with the Coast Ar lery.

Leo Starts Fall Term With Good Omens for Future

1-3 Tues. . . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

Our first meeting of the fall season was one of the best attended and most enthusiastic that Leo Council has had in a very long time. Grand Knight Breen expressed his appreciation for the large turnout and asked the members to use the clubhouse more, as the shuffiboard, and other games are in first class condition, in the basement.

District Chairman John Ruberry gave a very good report on the fall programs the Councils in his district have under way to make the Charity Ball and Card Party on October 11, a success. We of Leo will have to do yeoman service to put the council out in front in this drive to sell tickets.

Patron's tickets, of which our Grand Knight hopes a great majority of Leo members will avail themselves of, are priced at five dollars the couple and will include listings of the members' name on the official program. General admission tickets are priced at one dollar. Tickets are on sale at the clubhouse.

Proceeds of the Charity Ball are to be donated to the National Catholic Community Service Center at 1122 S. Wabash Avenue, for the provision of furniture and recreational facilities. The headquarters under the personal direction of Father Wm. O'Connor, will be for the benefit of visiting soldiers, sailors and marines. They will find a hearty welcome awaiting them any time during the day or evening.

SOFTBALL

Our softball team last week lost two of its best players. While we are sorry to loose them Leo Council wishes them the best of good luck, and that our Devine Lord shower His blessings on them. Bro. Frank Howard left for Mundelein, and Bro. James Farrell to study for the priesthood. Results of the softball finals will be in next week's issue.

HERE AND THERE

Congratulations to Bro. Storey and Mrs. Storey on the birth of a daughter on Saturday, August 30. Bro. Ed. Casey is still on the sick list. Ed. would like to have some of the members pay him a visit, at 740 W. Garfield Blvd. Bro. Gene O'Brien is now at home and coming along in fine shape.

Bro. Capt. Kercher is spending his vacation with his son at Claton, Mo. Bro. Vinc. Leonard and family just returned from a vacation trip to the Smoky Mts.

Today (Friday, Sept. 12) is the day on which the members and friends of Bro. James (Bud) Gorman, will sponsor a Pre-Nuptial party for Bud and his bride-to-be, Miss Helen Griffin. They will be married Saturday, September 20, at 2:15 p. m. at St. Leo's Church.

Bro. Jack Fanning our Recorder is back on the job. The entire council joins the Grand Knight in welcoming Jack back home. Jack as you all know was the right hand man of Bro. John Ruberry in the conducting of the weekly socials of last year and will no doubt help Bro. Ruberry repeat the success of last year, when in the near future the socials for this season get underway.

FLASH

The next regular meeting of Leo Council will be held Friday, Sept. 19. The date was changed from Tuesday, Sept. 16 because of the softball finals. At this meeting Leo Council will do honor to the Fighting Irish of Leo. Our Lecturer, Bro. John Vaughan will have some very fine entertainment and refreshments on hand. If you have a prospective member bring him along. Show him the things the clubhouse has to offer, and a nite of good fellowship may hurry that application along.

Our Financial Secretary, Bro. P. Joseph McNamara is at the clubhouse every Tuesday and Friday evenings.

Sherman Members Will Hear Interesting Talk at Meeting on Sept. 16

1-3 Tuesday.....4300 W. North Ave.

Summer is going, ducks are flying, fishing is on the wane, cool weather is in the offing so bowling has begun and meetings are held twice a month. At our next regular meeting, Sept. 16, we will have for speaker Bro. William King, P. G. K. Father O'Connor Council and treasurer of Chicago Chapter. He will speak on Catholic Action and the Charity Ball to be held on Oct. 11, at the Palmer House. Better not miss this meeting as Bro. King is quite an orator and has something to talk about. P. G. K. Harry Kohl was elected a trustee of the Chicago Chapter by a big majority. Nice going Harry, keep up the good work.

Last meeting was Bowlers' Night and I am glad to report a nice attendance. Gifts were distributed by Asst. Lecturer Frank Kennedy and the meeting was turned over to Lecturer Veysey who handled it in great style. Fellows have you seen the new Memembership Thermometer? If not, come up to meeting and get your name inscribed on it. Two more applications were read off at the meeting, one secured by Bro. Leslie Janco (more news about him at a later date), and one by the guy that writes this column. Come on, fellows, let's get that thermometer hot.

Our Lady of Angeles Ushers' Club thanks the members of Sherman for the large attendance at their party. Some of the members present were Grand Knight Welker, Lecturer Veysey, Asst. Frank Kennedy, Inside Guard Tom Tierney (behind the bar), Outside Guard Jack Ryan (all over), P. G. K. Al Loiselle (busy here and there), Jess LeRoy taking tickets, Tom Daly, Jack Brock, Frank Lane, Joe Burke, Frank Mootz (without his wife), and Mrs. Bernie Janco without her husband. Maybe that's why she won a prize. All the other boys had their women folks along and report a good and perfumery evening.

HERE AND THERE

Our Grand Knight Bert Welker visiting around, stopped in to see Fred Antlesperger who has been ill for some time and Bert reports Fred is getting along nicely. During the course of his conversation with Mrs. Fred Antlesperger, she expressed the wish that Bert get her two sons and two sons-in-law in Sherman Council. What say, Fred, Jr., Donald, John, and Pete? Father Mike is convalescing in Milwaukee and Bill Heitz, Joe Krautsider and the rest of the gang visited him last Sunday. Don't forget Father Sesterhenn Night, Oct. 4, Holy Trinity Parish.

A card from Washington, D. C., signed "Eddie Geary." Ed's sorry he could not make opening night at the alleys, and wishes us all success. Another card from Rochester, Minn., where Carl and Dorothy Brefeld are visiting relations (we had a lot of rain here too, Carl). Hear that Bro. John Klingenmeyer underwent a serious operation at Alexian Brothers Hospital. Your prayers are urged for his and Bro. Fred Antlesperger's recovery.

BOWLERS' STUFF

Bowling began in earnest last week with a lot of new faces present and of course most of the regulars showed up. Willie Meyer started the season with a double when Mrs. Meyer presented him with two brand new future members for Sherman. Double congratulations, Willie and the Mrs., may they grow up to be better bowlers than their father. Why did "Big Feet" Bob Shawfrank foul on the first ball? "Remember Me" Frank Veysey's 106. Bowling instructor Joe Marine's 237, Bill Free's "If I only can get 100." How come, Bill, is drinking Pepsi Cola. It did not help the bowling any, Bill. Jim Marine had two 115 games, the other one not so good. Bernie Janco can't get away from the cannon ball. Matt Ellgass still dropping the ball and letting it roll. Well, fellows, I need practice, so see you Thursday.

Columbus Plans on Renewed Activities for Coming Months

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6932 N. Clark St.

By the time you read this we will have held our first meeting of the month and of the season. Now that the summer vacation period is over, it is hoped that more of our members will attend the meetings. The Grand Knight and Lecturer have plans in the offing which will make them interesting.

Our Grand Knight and Chaplain have been busy with St. Gregory's carnival which I'm told was a huge success this year. St. Jerome's Carnival will be under way by the time this goes to press. One of the nights I believe is to be designated as Knights of Columbus night. If you plan to attend the carnival why not make it a point to go on that night. I haven't the schedule in front of me but the particular night can be learned at the Rectory.

HERE AND THERE

Matt Nieson is one of the leading golfers at Tom O'Shanter. John Coffey, Past Grand Knight, and also a member of Tom O'Shanter, was in Chicago this summer for a visit. John now lives in New York City.

Received a card during the week from Tony Sowizdral from New Haven, Conn. Tony flew east for his vacation.

John Hayes, our former scribe, was on the cruise to Mackinac Island recently sponsored by the Irish Society. Rumor hath it that he was much seen in the company of a beautiful young lady. Who was she John? Ed Roche wants to know. Speaking of Ed Roche, he is now appearing with a patch over one eye. He says it is an infection. Well, that's his story and he'll stick to it.

George J. Bottkol, Jr., a recent transfer from Green Bay, Wis., is taking an active interest in Council affairs. George is a graduate of Marquette University and is employed by Standard Oil. He is the kind of a new member we like. (Another lad from home! There'll be more people from Green Bay than are there if this keeps up.—ED.)

Haven't seen Jim Dwyer at the meetings lately. Jim you've been married long enough now to get a night out. Had the pleasure of meeting your father-in-law, Mr. Austin O'Grady, at the golf tournament. Bring him along to a meeting.

ELEVENTH ANNUAL CELEBRATION

BOXING

CHAMPIONS OF HAWAII

vs.

CHICAGO C. Y. O.

SOLDIER FIELD

WEDNESDAY NITE, SEPTEMBER 17, 8:15

Ten Championship Bouts

Benefit CYO Needy Youth Fund

TICKETS—

$3.30, $2.20, $1.10, 50c

For Reservations Phone Wabash 1114, CYO Center, 31 E. Congress

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, SEPTEMBER 12, 1941 — 100

Prayer and Patriotism

All the Catholic men and women of Chicagoland have been invited to attend the Holy Name Holy Hour which will be held Sunday evening, September 14, at Soldier Field. Archbishop Stritch, in a letter to his flock, has asked that Catholics make this solemn public Holy Hour "a great religious act in every way worthy of the Archdiocese before God."

"There must be a very large outpouring of our Catholic people and the clergy must be present in a body," the Archbishop wrote in noting the necessity of making this Holy Hour a success.

The purpose of this pageant of patriotism and prayer, as designated by the Archbishop, is an act of reparation for a just peace as outlined by the Holy Father. This Holy Hour has been aptly termed "America's answer to the flood tide of paganism which is sweeping over the world threatening to engulf even our own nation."

It will be just that if the Catholics of this Archdiocese, in co-operation with the 200,000 members of the Holy Name Union, will pack Soldier Field on the night of September 14.

We, as Catholics, should feel fortunate that we have been given this opportunity to join together in a gerat solemn prayer in the name of Christ. Elsewhere in the world, people of many nations have been forbidden to gather together in prayer. With the torch of Christianity now in our hands we can do no less than see that it burns fiercely and brightly so that the world may know the place of God in a democracy and that men of all creeds will pay homage to the name of Jesus.

This Holy Hour will be a great public prayer offered to God in union with His Holiness, the Pope, for his intention of "an early coming of just peace among men." That intention is dear to the hearts of people the world over. They want a peace that the sword cannot impose but that prayer can. Let attendance at the Holy Hour be your prayer for a just and early peace! —*The New World.*

Pinta Pledges Entire Support to Columbus Charity Ball, Oct. 11

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's Church

On Wednesday evening, September 10, chapter officers, grand knights and council chairmen met with the members of the National Catholic Community Service Committee at the Chicago Headquarters, 1122 S. Wabash Ave. Brothers, there is no need to tell you how important this work is to the Knights of Columbus.

Our record in the past on work such as this has been irreproachable. We must keep up that record and you can do so by attending the Chicago Chapter Charity Ball on Oct. 11, proceeds of which will go to the N.C.C.S. You may subscribe to the patrons' list if you wish. Further details of the meeting will be heard at the next council meeting, Sept. 18. Don't fail to attend.

PINTA PATTER

Bro. Tom Kinney tried horseback riding at Paw Paw Lake over Labor Day. 'Tis heard it may be his last try. Mrs. Elsie Denham, wife of P.G.K. Dave Denham of Riverdale, returned home recently after six weeks' vacation in California, Wyoming and Mexico. She was accompanied by Dave, Jr.

Mr. and Mrs. Salerno, of 138th and Emerald, Riverdale, requested the help of the K.C. Blood Donors Club in the illness of their daughter. Members with Type No. 2 may have an opportunity to receive that coveted donor's pin.

Bro. Bruno Christeck states that a fire in his apartment last week-end did considerable damage. Bro. Perry take notice! Have your films for next meeting. Bro. Christeck will bring and operate the projector. Brothers, don't forget the long list of coming events—Hard Times Party, Turkey Contest and Christmas Party. Advertise these events as much as possible and we're sure of making them all a success.

Enlisted Men Receive Bibles from War Dept.

The War Department has announced that Bibles will soon be made available to all enlisted men. Probably one-third of the Bibles distributed will be Catholic versions for Catholic members of the service, and the remainder will be in versions approved by the Protestant and Jewish clergy.

The words "Army of the United States" will be inscribed in gold letters on the front of each volume, and a preface has been written for the testiments by President Roosevelt. They will be distributed under the supervision of chaplains, who will present them to the men at a formal ceremony in the name of the President as Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy.

Soldiers of the Catholic and Protestant faiths will probably receive only the New Testament, it is said, though no final decision has as yet been reached on the matter. The Catholic version used will be either the Douay-Rheims version of 1582 and 1609 or the revision of the Rheims New Testament published this year under the patronage of the Episcopal Committee of the Confraternity of Christian Doctrine.

The volume will be distributed according to requests from the men themselves, made through their chaplains, so that they will reach only those soldiers who are anxious to have them and will make good use of them. The proposal that 34 per cent of the Bibles ordered for distribution be Catholic versions is based on army census figures of 15 years ago, but will be revised if later figures can be ascertained.

In his foreword for the Bibles, President Roosevelt wrote that men through the centuries "have found in the sacred book words of wisdom, counsel and inspiration." "It is a fountain of strength," he declared, "and now, as always, an aid in attaining the highest aspirations of the human soul."

ILLINOIS TO FEATURE QUIZ PROGRAM MONDAY

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

Next meeting will be Monday, Sept. 15. The lecturer, Bro. Robb, informs me that he has a quiz program prepared or in the making, fashioned after the Quiz Kids' program for the next meeting which should be very interesting. Do not be surprised if additional means for your instruction or entertainment will be provided.

At our next meeting also the names of the chairmen of the various committes appointed by the Grand Knight will be released.

The council was fairly well represented at Comiskey Park last Friday evening at the night baseball game. For the great majority of us it was our first night game. We were pleasantly surprised how practical it is to play ball nights. Our Sox lost, which dampened our ardor just a bit. They played good ball but the old St. Louis Browns were working overtime. Joe Barry, we learn, was slightly indisposed on that occasion and was unable to be present. All had box seats. The crowd was so great that ushers were not available for everyone. The numbering system of the boxes seemed to be double—for instance, boxes 30, 29 and 27 are numbered for either side of the runway, to the right or to the left. We turned to the left, supposing that they were the only section boxes in next to the playing field, but we discovered that most of our members were above the passageway—the same box numbers. Perhaps we did well to go without an usher and found four of the only available seats in that box. When we discovered our brothers were in back of us we were sure we would be tapped on the shoulder and asked to vacate. However, this did not happen and we are not sure now whether we were in the wrong box or the other brothers with their numerous guests were placed in the wrong section! We all enjoyed it immensely—our party numbered some 40 people.

As we go to press we have the following names who were in attendance, with apologies to those whom we did not see: Bros. Martin, Upington, Groden, Ericksen, Lillis, Donoghue, Miro, Cherry, Butler, Haley, Moore, Murphy and O'Gara. With them for the most part were their wives and friends. Bro. Robb, for business reasons, had to cancel his reservations at the last minute. All in all, a very pleasant evening, thanks to Joe Barry and the White Sox for reservations.

BLUEPRINT FOR VICTORY

Slowly but surely our new officers are pointing for what we hope will be a successful year.

Ah, that word success. What does it mean? Eating or drinking with great gusto, lavish entertainment, prize giving, acquiring many new members, fostering an increased fraternal feeling among the members renewing acquaintances within the membership by attendance at council meetings, advice given to the officers of the council, a spirit of general helpfulness, frank, yet restrained criticism, spreading of the doctrine of Catholic Action or through realization of membership in our order.

We know much of the foregoing you would "blue-pencil," which means that they can be gotten along without, at least in a very limited manner, but we are sure that among the others, which we hastily penned, you will agree that emphasis could very well be placed thereon.

Life at large, within an organization, is just what you make it, whether we are "Strung o'er with titles or hung around with strings." This, brothers, is a round-about way of asking your full support for the council and its officers during the coming year. We know we need a continuation of new members—oh, yes, indeed—but of the right kind—no others wanted; fostering of the fraternal spirit; doing something on Catholic Action; furnishing reasonable opportunities for amusement and enlightenment. These and some others mentioned above are what we should concern ourselves with.

Apologies to John T. Lillis for our oversight in not mentioning his annual guest, Fred Camphausen, who contributed a splendid gift in the form of one dozen golf balls to Illinois Council's tournament. Thank you, Fred Camphausen.

GIFTS TO CHARITY DECREASE

New York.—Publicly announced bequests and gifts to charitable projects in seven large U. S. cities in the first six months of 1941 totaled $32,899,380, almost $3,000,000 less than in the same period of 1940, according to John Price Jones Corp.

Take the little lady to see the mighty Caseys at bat in the K. of C. Softball Finals, Sept. 15-18, Shewbridge Field. Three games each night.

REMEMBER?

Your contribution of an interesting unusual item for this column will be gra fully accepted. Address Columbian P lishing Co., Dept. R, 188 W. Randolph Chicago. Your name and council affiliati should be furnished so proper credit m be given.

* * *

First Master of the Fourth Deg in Illinois was Patrick L. McArdle, w was appointed Master in 1903. T first exemplification of the Fourth D gree in Chicago was held in 1904. Oth Masters for the Northern District Illinois have been, in the order of th term in office; William F. Ryan, Tho as P. Flynn, John A. McCormick, Jero J. Crowley, Thomas W. Flynn, Jud John F. Bolton and the late Master, seph A. McMahon.

* * *

The institution of Chicao Council t place in Fraternity Hall, 17 W. Ada St., and an impromptu banquet at Boy Chop House (Baltimore Inn) followed ceremonials. By the end of the year m than 500 members had joined Chic Council.

* * *

One of the most brilliant and c tainly one of the largest exemplifi tions of the Fourth Degree in Illin was the one of November 30, 1919, h at the La Salle Hotel here when o thousand and fifty candidates were i tiated. It was the second initiation the year a first class of 578 Third D gree Knights having been induct with the honors of the Fourth Deg on the February 23 proceeding. Ev with the two exemplifications that y however, a third was necessitated order to accommodate all of the 1 applicants. This third initiation w given on December 14.

Of the 1050 candidates who were ducted in the exemplification of Nove ber, upwards of 700 appeared in t military or naval uniforms of th branch of government service.

Degree work was under the dir tions of the John A. McCormick, th Master of the Northern District of Il nois, assisted by Thomas P. Flynn, V Supreme Master of Marquette Provin and Theodore E. Cornell, then Exec tive Secretary for the District. T degree staff consisted of John J. Pl lan, James C. O'Brien, John E. M loney, Charles L. Chambers, Jerome Crowley, Capt. Edward H. White, E ward Kirchberg and Chaplain R George T. McCarthy.

At the banquet in the evening, Jo F. Tyrrell, chairman of the Banq Committee, welcomed the candida and introduced Thomas P. Flynn toastmaster. The speakers of the e ning and the toasts to which they sponded were as follows: Capt. Geor T. McCarthy, Chaplain U. S. A., "Ar Chaplains"; James A. Flaherty, S preme Knight, "Our Accomplishme and Opportunities"; Jerome J. Crowl "Assembly Activities"; Peter W. C lins, "Our Educational System."

* * *

Do you remember the day when were launched into the world of literatu Can you remember laboring over that composition, "The Travels of a Penn and wondering how it came to pass t a minute copper disk would be accep in exchange for a luscious, flesh-tint marshmellow banana! If, however, were not American but had been born African, and if you had attended sch anywhere in West Africa the title of y composition would have been "T Travels of a Cowrie Shell." According the National Geographic Magazine t token of currency takes the place of American penny or the French "sou."

"At the Sangha market, in West Afri about 150 miles south of Timbuktu, co rie shells, which have been money sin the time of the Phoenicians, are still us as currency. All over West Africa t little shell, which has come some 3,0 miles from its native Indian Ocean, used in magic rituals and, in addition its value as a charm, has real monet worth. In Sangha a large handful cowrie shells was the equivalent of c cent in our money—enough to purch about a peck of meal.

"Before the harvest a cowrie shell u buy more than after; even among pri tive people money fluctuates.—Soci Propagation of the Faith.

* * *

Illinois was first divided into ter tories for the purpose of administeri the Fourth Degree in 1912 when Northern and a Southern District w created.

A second division was made on Ju 1, 1916, when the state was separat into three districts—Northern, Centr and Southern. Each district has own Master who is appointed by t Supreme Master.

* * *

The National Democratic Convention 1896 was in convention in Chicago wh Chicago Council was organized here July 7 of that year. Also history-maki on that day was the speech of a visi young orator, William Jennings Bry who then delivered his now famous "Cro of Gold" oration.

Dowling Bowlers Promised Season of Close Contests

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3625 S. Hoyne

On last Thursday evening, Sept. 11, our Inner Council bowling league started off its season with a bang, with each team determined to finish in first place and win that beautiful trophy.

This opening session was more to decide averages among our new bowlers and get information for the organization of the different teams. The teams will be equally balanced and from next week on you will see that real fighting spirit that the members of our Council always possess.

We have eight teams and they are sponsored by eight real Dowling boosters, of which the bowlers and the Council are very thankful. They are as follows: Dunne Gen. Tires, Dr. Jos. E. Laibes, Dr. R. C. Michels, Ald. Hartnetts, Cong. Bearns, Frank V. Zintaks, Dalaege Boosters and Rep. W. J. Gormleys. The Dunne General Tires were last year's champions, with the Dr. R. C. Michels as runner ups.

The bowlers seem to be enthused and from all indications we should have a very fine year full of pep and plenty of ribbing.

Marzano's Palace of Pleasure, located at 63rd St. and Spaulding Ave., is the location where we will bowl and the time is 8 p. m. on Thursday evening. The bowling alleys have been remodeled and they have plenty of comfortable seats for spectators. President Harry J. Lorden invites our members to enjoy a real evening of pleasure by dropping in and either root for your friends or rag them—it makes no difference, as the bowlers would welcome your presence either way. There are a few openings for bowlers. Contact H. Lorden or John Hartnett.

The following officers were elected to run the league at a meeting last Tuesday night: Pres. H. J. Lorden; Secy. and Treas. John F. Hartnett. Arbitrary Board—Geo. Love, Geo. Spencer and John O'Rourke.

DOWLING HONORED AGAIN

At the last meeting of the Chicago Chapter, held Wednesday, Sept. 3, our Council was honored once more by the re-election to the Governing Board of our Past Grand Knight, Earl S. Dunne. He is well qualified to sit in on any conference and has the business experience and the ability to be an asset to this organization. We are happy to think that the delegates of this body hold Earl in such high esteem and in behalf of Dowling Council we wish to express our thanks.

P. G. K. Dunne served as Grand Knight of our Council for one term and at his suggestion many affairs and activities were promoted and made our Council become very popular. He was President of a club formed a few years ago, known as the Lectures Club and made many acquaintances and friends. Earl is to be complimented for his solid support given to all Grand Knights and his continued cooperation to the present time.

CUFF NOTES

Bro. Wm. Pransky, the son of our popular Trustee Tom, was home for the week end from the camp at Jefferson Barracks. He has been in the army ten months and has won three promotions. He is in the medical branch as a special ambulance driver. He is quite a ball player and is one of the outstanding players at camp. Bill sends his regards and would appreciate a line now and then.

Edward (Chester) Nepyjwoda of 4242 S. Talman Ave. was also in for a short visit from Chanute Field and looks fine. When in the vicinity of Rantoul drop in and say hello.

We have several members in the service and our secretary, Tom Gallagher, would like to make a register and if you know of any brother, give Tom his location. We have a record of the following: Ed. Ahlgrim, Clarence Fortier, Sylvester Malacina, Stanley Wojcik. We know there are plenty more and would appreciate your cooperation.

Mart Cody is raising something besides flowers and grass. I think it is a misplaced eyebrow. Looks good, Mart.

Walter Banas has moved from the north west side to Voltz Lake, Antioch, Ill. We hope he will find time to come in for a meeting once in a while and we wish him success in his new location.

Leo J. Mason also moved into his new home at 4432 S. Homan Ave.

Our Council was well represented at the Nocturnal Society services last Saturday night. St. Gabriel's Group, which consists of many of our members, is the largest group in the society. Bro. Bill Klemkowski is an officer and invites all our members to join. They meet the last Saturday of the month at Notre Dame Church on the west side at 10 p. m.

The Patriotic Club of our fourth degree will resume their meetings again starting Sept. 16, at the Stockyards Inn. I am informed this meeting will be a real live one with refreshments.

Bro. Richard Cullen of 6237 S. Troy St. is in the hospital. He underwent a major operation last week. Dick is employed by the Chicago Surface Lines and is very well acquainted among our members. We ask your prayers for his speedy recovery.

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph English just returned from their vacation. They were up in the north woods, Mercer, Wis. Joe is a surface lines conductor.

CONDOLENCES

Mrs. Alice Conway, the loving daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. J. (Bob) Green, passed away to her eternal reward last week. Her death was a shock to many of our members—especially the bowlers, as she was one of our stalwart supporters on bowling nights. On last Friday night many members of our Council turned out in a body to pay their respects. We ask your prayers for the repose of her soul.

Bro. Jack Purtell, a very active member, had the angel of death call his family circle twice within two weeks. Two weeks ago his sister-in-law passed away and last Friday his own sister Annie died. She was Mrs. Heynen, and interment was at Holy Sepulchre Cemetery on Monday. We pray for the repose of their souls and extend our sincere sympathy to the families of the bereaved. May their souls rest in peace.

St. Augustine Retreat Committee in Charity Social Tomorrow Eve.

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine St.

First and foremost, we want to call every member's attention to the Charity Social given by St. Augustine Retreat Committee at the Shelter House in Ryan Woods, 86th and Leavitt Streets, on Saturday, Sept. 13, 8:00 p. m. As you have read before, this party is for the benefit of the St. Francis Retreat House in Mayslake. It is the desire of the council to raise a sufficient amount, through a series of affairs of this nature, to purchase a room in the name of the council in the new wing of the Retreat House.

Tickets for this affair are $1.00 per person and may be purchased at the door. The price of admission includes all expenses; dancing, refreshments, etc. Chairman P. G. K. Doc Kuchler, and his committee have worked hard in the past few weeks to make a success of this affair. You can do your part by attending and bringing along a few friends. Everyone is welcome and all will be insured a good time. Let's try to pack 'em in Saturday nite.

Word reaches us that the South Side K. of C. Bowling League will open on Monday, Sept. 8, at 9:00 p. m. at the Highlands Alleys, 1310 W. 79th St. Any member who would like to bowl in this league, please get in touch with Bro. Jack Paha at the meeting next Monday.

We also hear that Bro. Francis Achterberch recently became a Benedict. To Francis and his wife, Lola, we extend our wishes for many years of happiness.

TOURNAMENT NOTES

The annual council tournament held at Kinsmans on Sept. 7, is now history. All who attended had a heck-of-a-time. Fifty-seven golfers teed off at some time or other during the day. The more robust players got in 36 holes while others were content to finish at the 19th. In the evening, 50 odd members sat down to a delicious steak dinner. After dinner and a few short speeches the prizes were distributed to the lucky golfers. All names were placed in a hat and drawn at random. Bro. Andy Foertch won the first prize, a beautiful floor lamp donated by Tony Rash. Our appreciation is also extended at this time to Judge Jos. B. Hermes, P. G. K. Mike Heinen, Joe and Frank Putz of the Midgit Bar, Nic Shaefer and all the other members who so graciously gave something to swell the prize list.

Before we go any farther let us say that we were honored both at golf and dinner by the presence of our State Secretary, Ray Gleason, who led a contingent from St. Paul of the Cross Council which included P. G. K. Henry Blim, P. G. K. Joe Guenther, Scribe Pete Vandenbergh and Alex Kremer. Thanks fellows and rest assured that St. Augustine Council will reciprocate at the first opportunity.

During the course of the afternoon we met Doc Kuchler in a near state of collapse after someone misinformed him that his chauffeur, Norb Wiley, had disappeared. A searching party found Norb and returned him, much to the relief of Doc. Dagwood Labuhn cut a mean caper to the tune of The Clarinet Polka. Some of these members are really talented and don't know it. P. G. K. Mike Heinen cut loose and kept the party going most of the afternoon. Wonder when he is going to realize that an Irish song can't be sung in German?

Low score for the day was 76, shot by George Lowry, a guest. Bro. Elmer Weingart was low council member with 81. G. K. Geo. Copps surprised everyone by finishing 18 holes, and still had pep enough to act as toastmaster at the dinner. Wonder if Chris Thelen ever did drive one off the first tee? For fifteen minutes we watched him try to hit one past the pitcher's box. Nic Schaefer came out in the afternoon with his family and loafed around the clubhouse. Among the ladies present we noticed Mrs. Copps, Mrs. Clancy, Mrs. Foertch, Mrs. Follman and Mrs. McGinis.

Guess that's about all this creaking old memory can recall so let's put the tournament in moth balls till next spring and resurrect it then for another swell time.

Just a word about the Charity Ball at the Palmer House on Oct. 11. Mark this date on your calendar as a social event not to be missed.

Don't forget the meeting Monday nite. Henry Rieger has promised something special. Come up and find out what it is.

Garcia Moreno Plans Full Council Effort on Membership Drive

2-4 Tuesday..155th St. & Lexington Ave.

The membership campaign will get under way in our Council this month, John Begnoche, chairman, will soon outline his committee plans and he asks all to turn in the names and addresses of any prospective members. No doubt every parish in our district will be represented on this committee. Our Council has a large area to work in, and we can accomplish much in getting new members if we will just be interested.

No doubt there are hundreds of Catholic men who have never been asked to join our ranks because we just don't seem to be interested in them. We know that John Begnoche and his committee will do their part, but each and every member must also get interested in this program.

Lecturer Henry Stein can be of great service to this committee, as chairman of Council Program Committee, by having open house at many of the various events he will put on in the months to follow. No member can enjoy his membership by being just a dues paying member. To get the most out of our membership we must be an active member. When the old rocking chair gets you it's natural that your interest in your Council dies. And in many cases loss of membership is the final chapter.

Interest in anything makes the road to victory and success possible. Our interest in our Council calls for cooperation and team work. They have shown profits in all fields of endeavor so be a salesman for your Council. Your Catholic friend will thank you some day for your interest in him, and the good fellowship he will enjoy as a member. Our Chaplain, Rev. Father Renklewski, has often said, all Catholic men worthy of the name are entitled to be asked to join us in our program of Catholic Action. Our Chaplain has always shown a great interest in his Council. Won't you?

BIT-O-NEWS

Council bowling league will open its 20th season Thursday night, Sept. 18, at 9:00 p. m. at the Redd-Bo-Bowling Lanes (formerly Coopers). Up to this writing it looks all we can get together is six teams.

Sunday, Sept. 14, Harrison Duck and wife will celebrate their 30th wedding anniversary. Mrs. Duck's mother and step father from Los Angeles, Calif., will be here for the family celebration. Garcia Moreno members wish them much happiness and may their anniversary be filled with joy.

Joseph Flaherty and wife arrived home from their vacation in New York. They brought back with them their daughter Josephine who plans to visit here for a few weeks.

Scribe attended the Fourth Degree Club's meeting of our Council held at the home of G. K. John Mech. Present were D. D. Henry Hilgendorf, P. G. K. S. James Munro, Wm. Powers, Sr., Romeo Begnoche, James Mann, Louis Beaupre and Joseph Dehnert. The meeting was very interesting and their social hour very enjoyable. Any member can join this club who is interested in taking the Fourth Degree at some future date. The next meeting will be held Oct. 1 at the home of P. G. K. Wm. Powers, Sr. They plan a ladies' night for their club in November.

To. P. G. K. James Mann our congratulations on the recent celebration of another birthday. It is another milepost along life's highway, and with it our wish for many more of them. Sorry to report that the wife of Johnnie Klein is confined at St. James Hospital, Chicago Heights. Our sincere wishes and prayers go to her for a speedy recovery. We are sorry to report the death of the mother of the wife of Peter Kerkhoven. May her soul rest in peace. To Mrs. Edward Shea our sympathy is extended in the recent loss of her beloved step-brother who died in Milwaukee. Privates E. Lunn and Jack White, hello!

La Rabida Fourths to Dine at Hoffman's on Wednesday, Sept. 17

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

La Rabida Council's Fourth Degree Club will resume its regular monthly meetings on Wednesday evening, Sept. 17, when the group will assemble at Hoffman's Grill, 821 W. 69th St.

The meeting will start promptly at 7 o'clock by partaking of one of Hoffman's delicious steak dinners, followed by a formal meeting and election of officers.

Every member of the Fourth Degree should be present at this meeting and thus continue this splendid social activity which heretofore has met with such an enthusiastic response from the membership.

BOWLING

La Rabida's bowling league, headed by D.G.K. Harry Dion, opened the fall season last Monday evening at the Legion Bowling Alleys, 7550 Cottage Grove Ave. Four teams opened activities with an informal session to determine averages, handicaps, etc.

However, next Monday evening will find the teams starting regular league play and according to present reports the competition will be keener than ever. Should you be interested in participating in this sport, you may contact Bro. Harry Dion at Radcliffe 3456.

SOFTBALL FINALS

On Monday evening, Sept. 15, at 7:30 o'clock, play will get under way in the finals of the K. of C. Softball League. The games which will be played at Shewbridge Field, 74th and Aberdeen Sts., will bring together some of the best softball competition in Chicago.

Three games will be played on each of four evenings for an admission of 30c. I can assure you Brothers that a most enjoyable evening may be anticipated by all those present. As in the past, La Rabida Council will be well represented at these classic games.

HOLY HOUR SERVICE: Our worthy Grand Knight, John F. Farrell, urges all members to be present on Sept. 14 at Soldier Field, to actively participate in the Holy Hour for peace.

Attend the K. of C. Softball Finals. Sept. 15-18. Shewbridge Field, 74th and Aberdeen Sts. Games every night at 7:30.

"MOMMY ain't home . . .

She's out with Aunt May and Uncle Dick and Daddy inspecting the

MOUNT VERNON HOUSE of 1941

This is their second trip, and Daddy and Mom are tickled with the ideas that they are getting out there for our own home which Daddy is planning to build soon."

★ **YOU, TOO, should come out to see this adventure in beauty and refinement, which is sponsored by the men and women of St. Francis Xavier parish in La Grange. Open from 10 a. m. to 9 p. m. every day.**

345 N. MALDEN
NEAR OGDEN AVENUE
LA GRANGE PARK

FEEHAN TOURNEY IS OUTSTANDING SUCCESS

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin and Madison

The first annual Feehan Council Golf Roundup is now a matter of history. Fine weather and an interesting course combined with hokum and good-fellowship to make a splendid week-end of sport and fun. The forty first-nighters who were there will not soon forget this new Feehan Council feature.

Augie Tamburrino carried away the most valued prize of the tournament, the trophy symbolic of the Feehan Match-Play Championship. Augie defeated Turk Fogarty in the semi-final match on Saturday, and then beat Joe Collins 1 up, on Sunday in the finals. All agreed that our Chairman well deserved his bauble, since, in his march to the payoff, he gave away more strokes than Rockefeller gave dimes. It was felt, though, that the fact that the matches all down the line were so hotly contested, lent ample testimony to the fairness of the handicap system. Joe Collins received a trophy for runner-up.

In the consolation bracket, Bud Schoemer beat Jimmy Collins and took away another fine cup as consolation champ. The G.K. received still another trophy for his "almost" effort. The final mantel ornament, signifying the "Round-up of 1941" Champ, went to "Cream-Puff Imhof." "Cream" should spend more time at these affairs. He also won the blind bogey prize, a lovely Sunbeam electric shaver. There were awards for all, and many of them very valuable, including in addtion, another electric shaver, an electric iron, bottle of Scotch and bourbon, an ice bucket, stationery set, blanket, an oil change and grease job, merchandise certificate, cartons of cigarettes, lemonade and glass sets, desk sets, clocks, Silex coffee maker, traveling kit, thermos jug, tie and handkerchief sets, etc. (How the Chairman managed to wheedle all these gifts astonishes us. Must have used a little blackmail. But then it never gets us anything.)

Feehan Council is indebted to the donors of these wonderful prizes, among whom are the following: Art Harmon, Judge LeRoy Hackett, Ed Morrissey, Joe Hanley, of the Chi-Oak Grill, Windy City Bowling Alleys, The Lemon King, John Dooley, J. J. Collins, Sr., G.K. Jim Collins, Earl Grondy, Augie Tamburrino, Bud Schoemer, Frank Tamburrino, James Conley, of Barry Council, and Pat Quin of the P.D.Q. Inn.

The social highlight of the highly lit social week-end, the standout attraction, the piece-de-resistance, was, of course, the vocalizing of that busy-beaver quartet, "Danno Gorman's Necturnal Larks." Quiet as a pipsqueak while the sun is up, these marauding minstrels really unleash the barbershop stuff when that moon begins to rise. And they don't let up until it fades completely from sight. This noble vocal anomaly is comprised of the leader, Danno Gorman, "Cream" Imhof, Bill Barrett, and a rather doubtful fourth, Len McSteen.

An aspersion of doubt is cast upon Bro. McSteen because of his defection during an eighth chorus of "Sweet Adeline," when he disappeared from sight, leaving no trace. Some three choruses later, his erstwhile cronies discovered they were sans a basso, and then we all were in trouble. They decided to find a substitute and settled on Jimmy Collins as the tenor lead, with Danno dropping down a peg. It remained only for them to find said Collins, and this they set out to do —at 4:40 a. m. We were sleeping the sleep of the just, billeted with Joe Collins and Ed Ryan, either of whom snores a mean symphony, but neither of whom sings a note, when there came a gentle tapping on our door with a 16-lb shot, accompanied by calls for Jimmy Collins and Phillip Morris.

What to do? There we were—stuck with the only Collins who doesn't sing—and a three-man quartet without. Without a fourth, of course. We thought of sending out Ryan and a deck of cards, but would the boys settle for bridge? Not on your life. Pitch was their game, even though they were off it most of the time. But pitch is a three-handed game, so we left them playing pitch (for pennies) and went back to sleep.

SHORTS

Harold Crotty on a fishing excursion up in Canada. What's the matter with the council poker games?

The Lemon King, Senator Wingfield, received a special prize for keeping under 150, a dozen slightly used golf balls. They're a little dark, but the Senator can use them for practicing in the snow. Included in the 150 was a hole in one, for variety.

Mons. Fogarty officiated at the awarding of the prizes. He didn't do too badly —for himself.

Congratulations to Bro. Ed Morrissey who shot a hole in one (147) yards, at Ridgemoor, his home course.

GREETINGS—To Bros. E. J. Parker, James McHugh, Augie Tamburrino, John Dooley and John J. Purcell, who celebrate birthdays this week.

Attend the K. of C. Softball Finals, Sept. 15-18, Shewbridge Field, 74th and Aberdeen Sts. Games every night at 7:30.

DEARBORN P.G.K. IS NAMED CHAPTER SEC'Y

Robert M. DuMais

State Donor Chairman Named to Succeed F. J. Kane at Sept. Elections

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

Dearborn is, indeed, very fortunate in having for one of its distinguished members, an illustrious and untiring knight in the person of P.G.K. Bob Du Mais. Bob told us all about the Atlantic City Convention at the last meeting, and how it was brought out at the convention that the state of Illinois led all the other states in the Blood Donor Work. Bob is, as you know, State Chairman of the committee for that work. He has traveled the length and width of this state, informing all the councils in it, and setting up blood donor groups, wherever and whenever it was at all possible.

Every officer of the Knights of Columbus from the Supreme Knight down, knows what a valuable person they have in Bro. Du Mais, and for this reason his personal work was also cited at the convention. At the Chicago Chapter meeting last week, Bob was further honored by being elected secretary of that body. We wish to take this opportunity to congratulate you, Bob, on your splendid record and many successes, which we are sure, will continue to become greater as the years pass.

Also, Brothers, when you get down to the Palmer House for the Charity Ball Oct. 11, you will find Bob in the exposition hall directing the card games, for he has been named chairman of that part of the ball. We salute you, Bob, and wish for you more and greater successes in the years to come.

A REMINDER

None of us should forget to get in touch with Bro. Chas. Read, who has the tickets fo rthe Charity Ball, Oct. 11. Remember that every council has a quota to meet, and we do not want to fail our G.K. in this great affair. You may also purchase Patron tickets, which entitles you to have your name listed in the program, and two tickets of admission besides. If you know any business man who would like some real publicity, call his attention to the Ball and convince him that this will be some advertising well worth while.

For the most of us, we should feel it our duty to take at least one ticket, if not more. Get one for that prospective member, Brothers, and show him an evening of real entertainment. Call Charley at Eng. 5746 and tell him you want some tickets and he will forward them to you. Don't wait till the last minute, but do it now.

SOFTBALL FINALS

Sept. 15 to 18 inclusive, at Shewbridge Field, 74th and Morgan St., the K. of C. Softball teams will take the field and each one will be contending for the championship of the city. There will be three games each night for the one admission, which is 30c per customer. This is a lot of baseball for the price, and we know you will not be sorry you went to see them. The games start at 7:30 p. m.

R. I. P.

One of Dearborn's old "old timers" passed away last week. He is Bro. Wm. Metz of Norwood Park, Ill. Bill just missed being a charter member by a few days, and it is with much regret we record his passing. Bro. John Logan and a number of members drove to Norwood Park to represent Dearborn at the wake. May God grant him eternal rest.

NEWS ABOUT KNIGHTS

BOB Du MAIS and ELMER DUNLAP submitted to transfusions in the past week. We have lost track of the count, but we think this made the 12th transfusion for Bob.

Geo. Sterns gave two blood transfusions to his daughter, who is in the Southtown hospital. Bro. Tom Tinan was standing by in case she needed more.

Policeman and Bro. Leo Crotty is now known as "Doctor Crotty" around the Englewood Station.

Bro. Frank Werr's daughter is in the Southtown hospital recovering from an operation, and we hope by this time she is feeling well again.

Bros. Jim Kittrick and John Feilen have received word from Bro. P. J. Kelly who is in the veterans' hospital, Ward 15-67, Wood, Wisc., and will soon undergo an operation. We know he will be glad to hear from you, so why not drop him a line?

G.K. Devereaux appointed John Maguire as Chairman of the Christmas Cheer Committee for the coming year.

The first meeting of Oct. promises to be one of the greatest Dearborn has had in many years. Lecturer Pat McCarthy is calling it the "Parade of Champions," and promises to have many sports celebrities at the meeting for your entertainment. We'll let you know more about it later.

CONGRATULATIONS are hereby extended to Bro. and Mrs. Jas. Ciccia because a baby girl has come to live with them. Both mother and daughter are feeling fine.

TRAPPERS: Bros. Jim Carney, R. P. Golden, P. H. McInerney, C. W. Bowers, and Thos. Kennedy would have received $25.00 for being at the last meeting. Thirty dollars if your name is called at the netx meeting, boys.

KEGLERS

Last week Bro. Mike Mullee entertained the Dearborn Bowlers at his home and a very gracious host he was, too. There were about 30 in attendance and a very lively meeting showed that there was much spirit and anxiety to get going for the new season.

It appears that some difficulty might be encountered in getting enough alleys to take care of all those who want to bowl. We were glad to find that the demand was much greater this year and feel confident that the Dearborn maple smashers will enjoy many an evening of fun and good clean entertainment. For those of you who do not bowl, why not come down to the Western Recreation Alleys on Monday nights at 8 o'clock and share in the fun we know these boys are going to have?

Loyola-H. P. Members Will Attend Holy Hour Next Sunday Evening

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7435 Cottage Grove

The majority of Loyola-Hyde Park Council members will be attending the Holy Name Holy Hour on next Sunday evening, Sept. 14, at Soldier Field with their respective parish branch Holy Name Society. It will be the largest demonstration that Chicagoland has seen since the Eucharistic Congress in 1926.

Lest some one has just returned from vacation, may we announce that tickets are available at your parish rectory. The purpose of this Holy Hour is a true, honest petition addressed to God for a just peace, a peace that will recognize human rights and put to naught social systems in contradiction with Christian truth.

The program will start at 7:00 p. m., with a musical patriotic offering by bands of twelve of our Catholic high schools. Following this, a sacred concert will be given by the Cathedral Symphony Orchestra and the Cathedral Choristers. Your cooperation with the Holy Name Society is earnestly sought by His Excellency, Archbishop Stritch, in his desire to present this parchment of good deeds to Pope Pius XII.

BOWLING TONIGHT at 80th and South Park at 9:00 p. m. sharp. Report to Chairman Art Jacobs or Athletic Director Arch Hermann. Eight alleys have been engaged and the bowling chairman would like to make it ten. Come over tonight and join in. Our bowling alleys are as yet nameless. A contest is being conducted in the neighborhood and as soon as the prize-winning name is selected we will tell you. In the meantime let us say that these alleys are the last word, most up-to-date in town, with an automatic foul line eye eliminating any human element that may make a mistake. Boosters are welcome.

BASEBALL NEWS: Loyola-Hyde Park Jrs., champions of the Hamilton League, trounced Englewood 6 to 1. The Jrs. connected for 9 hits off Stenger, while Ulrich held Englewood to 4. Paul Doyle of the Jrs. got 2 out of 3. McGuire, Jr., got 2 for 4, and Hatnies 2 for 4. Next Sunday the Juniors play the Midlothians at Midlothian, Ill., 147th and St. Louis Ave., at 2:00 p. m.

OCT. 11 PARTY

Chairman Bernard Thompson is taking reservations for couple and party groups for the Charity Ball sponsored by the Chicago Chapter and to be held at the Palmer House on Columbus Day eve. Each member should try to attend, as the proceeds are to go to the worthiest of causes—the U.S.O. Call Bro. Thompson at State 3103 or Vincennes 5469.

Miss Rita Vedder will become the bride of Thomas McNicholas on Saturday, Sept. 27, at 10:00 Mass at St. Sabina's Church, 78th and Throop St. All brothers members are cordially invited to attend the church ceremony.

Mr. and Mrs. Kiernan Rice were blessed with a new arrival this past week. Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Strasser are expecting a visit from the stork.

DON'T FORGET: Ladies Night and Harvest Ball on Oct. 23; Annual Fiesta Night on Dec. 6, and the December membership drive.

Chi. Heights to Start at Once in Campaign For 5-Point Objectives

2-4 Monday.....1537 Otto Blvd

Now that the vacation season is drawing to a close we can look forward to getting the five point Program of Progress under way. This program was established by the Supreme Board of Directors to promote in jurisdiction and Council the five points of Catholic Activity, Council Program, Insurance, Publicity and Membership. This program does not exclude or interfere with any time honored activity of the various Councils, but does co-ordinate all these into a balanced plan. Watch for further details in your Council news of the Columbian.

Just a word or two regarding membership and reinstatements. We have quite a number of former members who can be reinstated without much trouble, now that most every one is working and money is more plentiful. So if you know of any one approach them and report to your officers your progress.

NOT KNOWING about the death Father Petro's brother we failed to mention it in the last issue of the Columbian. His death occurred two days after that of their father. Double funeral services were held at Holy Rosary Church on Monday, Sept. 1. We pray to God that He will grant them eternal rest.

THE TWINS Bachman and Hrdina are in the limelight again. They just returned from an extensive tour of Yellowstone Park. How does it feel to have lots of dough? Bill Mathews is looking forward to the bowling season. Your waistline indicates good meals and little bending exercises.

UNIFORMS

You May Pay a Little More for Meier Goods. Superior Workmanship More Than Offsets the Difference and Is a Saving in the End.

Police, Firemen, Mail-Carriers, American Legion

Largest Contractors for Police and Firemen's Uniforms

Custom Suits and Overcoats

MATT F. BIRK
Manager

A. G. MEIER & CO.

205 W. Monroe Street, Cor. Wells

Established 1898 Phone Franklin 0046

Chicago Golfers Try for Chance at Cup Wednesday

4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

Well, NEXT WEDNESDAY is the big ay out at WHITE PINES. Wednesday, eptember 17. Grand Avenue or Irving ark Road to York Road. The golf club midway between these famous traffic teries. And the fee of $2.25 includes verything for the golfers while non-play-s, for a smaller sum, may attend the nner in the evening and watch our hairman Bill Brogan receive from the ndicap committee the tally sheets and ien award the prizes. The big prize of ie day, of course, is the famous Chicago ouncil trophy which, up to now, has en inscribed with the names of several ie-time winners and one second-time. hree times winner takes the cup home id then we will have to look about for new one.

Contest for the trophy is limited to embers of Chicago Council but there ill be a nice grouping of other prizes (if ir donors are as liberal as in other ars) and these may be competed for members and guests alike.

The Scribe accepts the word of friends ho have played the course—that it is ry good. It is necessary that partici-nts make reservation with Chairman ill Brogan at Randolph 5360 or write m in care of the Greenebaum Invest-ent Company at 39 South La Salle reet. And again we suggest that if you ve space in your car, signify how many tra passengers. And if you are hoping r a lift, let us know.

The Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul oute of Frank Casey's "Hiawatha") ovides suburban service to Bensenville ith trains from Union Station at 12:25 m., 13:30, 3:40, 4:40, 5:15, 5:17, 5:25, 52 and 6:25 p. m., Chicago Daylight Sav-g time, the run requiring about thirty inutes at a one-way fare of 36c. We nnot find any return trains after 5:10 id 7:06 p. m. at Bensenville.

CHAPTE RBALL

First of all, the reason our Scribe's face red: In the past two issues of Colum-an, when we mentioned Chicago Coun-'s preparation for Chicago Chapter's arity Ball, we named as our Charity all Chairman a man who is not chair-an at all but who is actually the Gen-al Secretary for the National Catholic mmunity Service, our P.G.K. Henry L. oenix. Now, the Chairman of Chicago uncil's Committee, variously presented d repeatedly referred to during last uesday's meeting by a number of speak-s as Chairman "Walsh" and Chairman Burke"—as we were saying, the Chair-an of Chicago Council's committee is ir unassuming, alert, cheerful and hard-orking Trustee Richard C. Murphy, entified with Brother Phoenix in the w firm of Phoenix & Murphy.

Brother Murphy, in his quiet way, has ready achieved the Council's quota of atrons' tickets but feels that he might en double this number. Certainly he ould have the co-operation of our mem-rs in the sale of the regular tickets at e dollar per person. The two big ball-oms in the Palmer House will more an handle the attendance. And if you urself do not dance it might be nice to esent a brace of tickets to one of the ys you may know—a prospect for mem-rship maybe. Anyway, the proceeds this Columbus Day Charity Ball (it ally happens to be on October 11) will turned over to the local N.C.C.S. to maintain the new Service Men's Center at 1122 South Wabash Avenue.

PHOENIX NIGHT

A well-earned tribute was showered upon Chicago Council's Past Grand Knight Henry L. Phoenix at the first Fall meeting held in the DePaul University Building last Tuesday evening.

Participants included State Deputy Leo Flynn, State Secretary Ray Gleason, District Deputy Arthur Donaghue and John McKeown, numerous visiting Grand Knights and Past Grand Knights. It was Ladies' Night and they were there in satisfying numbers; so when State Secretary Gleason bestowed a bouquet of praise upon Mrs. Phoenix for the many sacrifices she had to make to help our P.G.K. put his time and energy to work, he received an enthusiastic wave of applause when he said something about Council "widows."

State Deputy Leo Flynn dwelt upon the long record of worthy achievements of Brother Phoenix, beginning with his work on our committees, later as Chancellor, Deputy Grand Knight, and finally as our Grand Knight. And even now, as a new P.G.K. he was going along seemingly tireless.

Grand Knight Lynch called upon P.G.K. Judge Francis B. Allegretti to induct our most recent P.G.K. into the already large but select P.G.K.'s Club; and the judge, in rare form, carried out the commission and in closing, presented Brother Phoenix with a beautiful and elegant diamond-studded Fourth Degree ring which then went the round of the admiring members and guests. In the meantime our honored Past Grand Knight opened his soul to his listeners, expressing satisfaction for the whole-hearted co-operation of the other officers which made it possible to do the things he received such credit for. He felt quite happy about the ring and expressed his thanks to the council.

Lecturer Charley Schroeder than presented a gift from the council to Mrs. Phoenix in appreciation for her consideration and generous co-operation and Mrs. Phoenix responded with the neatest, nicest speech of the evening.

The surprise of the evening was the complete dinner which was served to the members and guests upon the conclusion of the business meeting. Lecturer Charles W. Schroeder, before the arrival of the first members, had transformed the meeting chamber into the semblance of a banquet hall and after a brief recess, the members and their ladies filed in to their places and the dinner was served, the attendance running to a few more than a hundred. This number might have been augmented but for the series of unusually heavy showers that broke over the city during the afternoon and evening. As it was, many (including Treasurer Sam Taylor) were delayed in their arrival, by the deeply flooded railway underpasses which prevented the "navigation" of trolley cars.

OOPS—It stands three in the morning on our favorite clock. Further news is held over until next issue. We'll be seeing you.

St. Joseph's Members to Take Communion Next Sun. Morning

1-3 Thurs. . . 57th and Archer Ave.

The council will receive Communion on Sunday next at St. Blase Church at 7:30 a. m. Due to the fact that Sunday is the big Holy Name Day, most of our members will be with their respective Holy Name Societies and therefore any members of our council not already members of the Holy Name Society in either parish are urged to join with one or the other in receiving Communion and following the Mass, to join the society.

Don't forget the "Holy Name Hour" at Soldier Field. Get your free tickets from Holy Name members on Sunday morning.

The Columbus Day dance will be held Saturday evening, Oct. 11, and after considerable discussion, Bro. Jack Flaherty volunteered to act as chairman. There was to be a special meeting Tuesday, Sept. 9, to discuss plans. We hope to give you details next week. In the meantime, don't forget that the dance is definitely "on" and every member is asked to do his part no matter how little it may be.

The ladies of our members now step to the fore in the Blood Donor movement. Mrs. Al Jacques, Mrs. Ann Johnston and one other lady whose name we did not get, all made a voluntary donation to a sick lady of our community. We have a number of members' wives typed and the three ladies are the first to join the Honor Roll.

More discussion was entered into regarding bowling and the general opinion was that the Monday night bowling was not satisfactory, but there was opinion that last year's program of Sunday afternoon was satisfactory. If you have any ideas why not come up and voice them at a meeting. There is a meeting next week, Sept. 18.

Things to remember: Go to Communion next Sunday; Holy Name Hour, Soldier Field and Columbus Day dance, Oct. 11.

Genoa 'Kings of Swing' Will Be Featured in Movie at Next Meeting

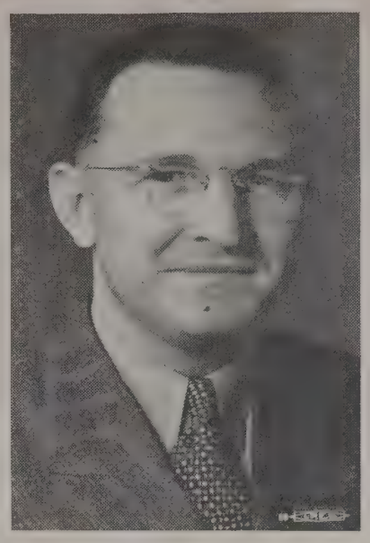
3 Mon. . . . 7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

The next regular meeting of Genoa uncil will be held September 15, 1941. For your entertainment the Lecturer s provided for the showing of the ovie films taken at our recent Golf Out-g. These pictures, according to reports, e the best in quantity and quality of y ever taken at a Genoa affair. Prac-ally everyone who attended is shown in tion, so it should be a lot of fun watch-g our dear Brothers and their wives d sweethearts strutting around like ollywood stars. There will also be nty of refreshments, so don't fail to tend.

Incidentally, Brother John Finn has an ology due him. It was he who was nning to Dr. Francis Malloy, the new noa Golf champ, last week's report be-g in error. John missed top honors by e stroke. P.G.K. James Riley finished similar position.

Grand Knight Bob Stadler and Lecturer n Hynan have been busy of late plan-ng a fall and winter calendar of events your entertainment. In the immediate ture a benefit party is to be held for our others in the Selective Service. Frank rey, U.S.O. Chairman, will be in arge. Also scheduled is that popular thletic Might" with moving pictures d personal appearances of stars in the orts world. But more about this later.

FR. O'CONNOR P.G.K. NEW TREASURER OF CHAPTER



Past Grand Knight Wm. P. King

Council Pride Stirred by New Attainment of Popular K. of C. Leader

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

Past Grand Knight Bill King was elected to the office of Treasurer of the Chicago Chapter at that body's September 3 session. Bill's past efforts in behalf of the Knights of Columbus have brought him many well deserved honors and we of Fr. O'Connor Council take pleasure in this new recognition of Bill's abilities.

Congratulations to you Bill and to the Chicago Chapter for having choosen so wisely.

NEW RECORDER

Brother Tom Gaughan was unanimously elected to the Office of Recording Secretary filling the vacancy left by Brother Walter Kelly. Tom was highly recommended for the Office from the council floor and it is evident that everyone was in accord with his proposer as evidenced by the unanimous vote given him. In his acknowledgment speech Tom stated that he would try to live up to the build-up given him and would certainly fulfill his duties to the best of his ability. We all know that Tom will do all he has promised as he is sincere, energetic and well liked by everyone in the council.

THE BIG CHARITY BALL

We cannot stress or urge you too strongly to be mindful of the big event of this fall. That is the Charity Ball, to be held at the Palmer House on Columbus day Eve, Saturday, October 11. Tickets are only $1 and patrons $5. Proceeds will be used to provide furniture and equipment for the National Catholic Community Service Center. Dancing, entertainment and cards.

ATTENTION BOWLERS, and those of us who would like to be called bowlers. There are two more teams open before the league is filled up. If you are not too old, or too busy and you want to get away from the fireside once a week just hand in your name to President Ed. Cummings at the next meeting. The Blitz of the Maples by our assorted Keglers starts September 16th at 9 p. m. at Monte Christo alleys. If you do not care to bowl come out and watch the boys.

MEMBERSHIP

Chairman of the Membership Committee, Brother "Tex" Williams gave a common sense talk at our last meeting on the WHY and HOW to bring in new members, advancing many good ideas to increase our membership. It is his intention to have every active member in the council on his committee working together for a Bigger and Better Fr. O'Connor Council. Let's give him a hand by each getting in a new member.

With the start of the new season and council work getting up full speed we hope there will be much larger attendance than in the past few months. They were summer months and many of us were away on vacations or just didn't like to be cooped up in a warm room on these nights. Let's see some of you Once-in-a-while brothers and some of the real old-timers out at our next meeting. Let's get acquainted all over again. We have a lot of young officers now that we are sure you will enjoy and we feel equally sure that they will appreciate your assistance and guidance. Then it's a date! Sept. 18th! See you at the meeting!

SCRIBES SCRIBBLINGS

Bro. Maurice Stack who runs a soft drink emporium at 4466 Elston Ave. tells me that his welcome mat is always out for our members and our credit is good (up to 10c). His special is a Foxy Double-Dip Deluxie.—A prospective member, Ned O'Leary, who needs no introduction to most of us has been seen quite often in the company of one certain young lady, and now our Membership chairman is trying his best to get him to sign up for life insurance before he signs up for life.

NEWS WANTED.—Are you the proud father of a brand new bouncing baby boy, or girl? Did you get a set of new false teeth? Or a new bowling ball that you expect will increase your average by 25 pins? Did fame or fortune knock at your door just at the right time? That is all news that our members are interested in. Tell me about it next meeting so they can read about it next week.

PLANS FOR FINALE ON MOUNT VERNON HOUSE TO BE REVEALED SOON

Plans for the closing activities of the Mount Vernon House of 1941 project are fast taking shape and in the near future the committee in charge of the Mt. Vernon House party which will be held at the Paradise ballroom, 128 North Pulaski Blvd., on November 28, will announce their program. In the meantime a fascinating display has been installed in the south show window at the ballroom, which has been allotted by the management for the purpose, depicting "When Dreams Come True." A cunning manikin bridegroom and bride, selected and dressed in formal morning clothes by Mrs. W. G. Pohl of La Grange, the wife of William G. Pohl of Nazareth Council, are shown admiring an attractive 36-inch reproduction in color of a Hedrich-Blessing picture of the Mount Vernon House. On either side of the large picture are found eight smaller pictures of the interior and the story of the project. A map describing how to reach the original, which was built by William Joern & Sons and furnished complete for occupancy by Marshall Field & Company, at 345 North Malden Ave. in La Grange Park, is also shown.

The month of September has been especially dedicated to the American workingman and his family with a special invitation to visit this fine example of American industry and skill. The home is located within one block of Ogden Ave. and is easily accessible by bus, street car or the Burlington route. On Sunday, September 7, the 40,000th visitor was recorded at the house when T. D. Gibbons and his wife of 345 W. Marquette Rd., Chicago, came in at 10:15 a. m.

Attend the K. of C. Softball Finals. Sept. 15-18, Shewbridge Field, 74th and Aberdeen Sts. Games every night at 7:30.

GLOBE GASOLINE
New Low Prices!
ETHYL 16.9
REG. 15.9
TRACKSIDE 14.9
Tires—Tubes—Acces.
Popular cigarettes 13¢ package with 5 gals. gas.
Champion Oil Co.
J. E. McGREAL
4513 S. Western Bl.
Phone: Vir. 9578

TEXT BOOKS
Complete Line of Parochial, High School and College Texts
USED AND NEW
Sell us your discarded texts
Open Evenings until 10 and Saturday
FOUQUETTE'S
6212 STEWART AVENUE 6846 STEWART AVENUE
3628 MILWAUKEE AVENUE

Quigley Fourths Escort Fin. Sec'y to Ann. Mass Sun.

1-3 Tues. . . . 1035 West 31st Street

Sunday, Sept. 14, Quigley's financial secretary for the past thirteen years, the esteemed John J. Jankowski and his charming wife will commemorate their silver wedding anniversary. Honoring their charter president, the Quadrangle Club will provide an unprecedented escort of Sir Knights. Virtually a 100 per cent turnout of Fourth Degree Knights is assured to escort John and his wife to the 10:30 o'clock Mass at St. Mary of Perpetual Help Church.

GOLF DATE CHANGE

The Quadrangle Club has changed the date of its golf tournament and outing to September 28. The site is still Cedar Lake, Ind. Arrangements for golf and dinner must be reserved. For tickets or information regarding bus or otherwise, call chairman Dr. Bukowski at Yards 6854 or Virginia 9057. Tickets wholesale at $1.50 for golf and same for dinner and include refreshments (liquid), prizes, music, entertainment, dancing, fun, frolic, and count all your strokes.

LADIES NIGHT—Will be conducted at the clubhouse on Sept. 23. Frankly, the arrangements already consummated will make the coming Ladies' Night one of the most outstanding ever sponsored by Quigley. Every woman relation of a Quigley member is urged to participate in the affair.

IN SADNESS

We bow our heads and silently offer our prayers to the departed soul of Virginia Calewski, sister of our brother member, Anthony Calewski. On Aug. 24, the youthful Virginia departed from our midst on her journey to her heavenly home.

THE AUG. 31st Picnic was also the occasion of Mrs. Alice Bachleda's birthday. Both Mrs. and hubby, our brother member, Joe, had an extremely enjoyable time. Ray Maciejewski was worried about the birthday cake, Alice.

ON SEPT. 14 Joseph Urbanek and his lovely wife will celebrate their sixth year of wedded bliss. Congratulations Joe and Mrs.

Belated birthday greetings are extended to John Gawrych who celebrated his birthday on July 30th.

Stanley Mroz was surprised by a birthday party given by his friends on Aug. 30. Stanley is still opening the gifts.

RETREAT OCT. 3-4-5—Sign now for the Council's annual retreat to Mayslake on Oct. 3-4-5. Entire cost $10.00. Plenty of cars for transportation.

Nazareth Expects an Entry of 12 Teams in Council Bowling War

2-4 Tues. . . . . 17 W. Harris, La Grange.

With the coming of the cooler weather there seems to be signs of activity among the bowling fraternity. The boys are getting the fever again. They want to hear the crash of those maples and see that little "X" mark go up in that corner of the frame on the score board. At least that is the way things are around the west end. D.G.K. Kriz who is one of our most active participants in the game gives out the word that he expects to have twelve teams in action this winter. This is certainly encouraging.

Bowling has been one of the mainstays of our winter activities for several winters and we cannot imagine going through a winter without our leagues. They are part and parcel of our council. A great deal of good has been accomplished through this activity. It has promoted good fellowship among our members and has been the source of several memberships. On these counts alone it should be encouraged and given all the assistance possible. If any of you feel you would like to bowl this winter get in touch with Leo Kriz in Downers Grove or Pete Johnson in Brookfield. You don't have to be a wizard on the alleys, the teams are so made up that there is a place for the beginner as well as the good bowler.

Now that fall is here and the winter fast approaching it is hoped that our attendance at meetings will take a turn upward. Your officers are doing everything possible to make the meetings of interest to everyone. Our lecturer has many things cooking for this winter. He has confided in your Scribe that he expects to have a bang up Halloween party this year. He is also planning an open night in the near future. On this night he plans to have plenty of entertainment with lots of refreshments and movies. We won't disclose at this time just what these movies are but having attended a sneak preview we will just let slip that one of the greatest characters ever to be filmed, bald head and all will be seen disporting himself on the golf links. Modesty forbids us to mention the name of this person so don't fail to be on hand for this great premier. Don't crowd now, and everybody hold your own ticket.

We are glad to see one of our boys obtain recognition outside our council. We refer to P.G.K. Simmons. He has been elected to the post of Sentinal of the Chicago Chapter. Ever since he became a member of our organization he has been an active worker and it is gratifying to know he has obtained recognition outside our council. Congratulations, Paul, and good luck.

Anyone know of a house to rent in one of the towns within our jurisdiction? If you do please communicate with Bob Lester. His present place of abode has been sold over his head and he must vacate. If he doesn't find a place to go pretty soon we are going to be out one good lecturer. Help! Help!

We told you recently about D.G.K. Kriz painting his house with a brush in each hand. We hear now that Leo had to let go of both brushes very precipitately. The ladder slipped out from under him and he was left dangling, hanging on to the eaves trough with both hands. Fortunately he was rescued with only a few bruises to show for his mishap. A certain party in Downers Grove comes up with the suggestion that in the future Leo paint with the brush in his teeth and hang on to the ladder with both hands. Sounds like a good idea.

Now is the time for each of us to get going again on our membership. While it is true that D.G.K. Kriz has charge of the membership campaign this year each of us should bear in mind that this is one of those things that is the concern of each of us. Our council will be only what we make it and any council which does not increase its membership and bring in new blood from time to time will only stagnate and eventually fade out of the picture. Nazareth is too good a council to meet with such fate so let's get going. Each of us surely knows at least one good Catholic man in his parish who would be an asset to our council. Why not work on him and bring him in. He won't come in by himself.

BUREAU OF MISSING PERSONS

Anybody know anything of the whereabouts of Mike Weis and Phil Bellerive of Westmont or Jack Feeney and Joe Miller of Downers Grove, Henry Mayerowicz and Bill Murrin of Brookfield, P.G.K. Robinson of Hinsdale? We haven't seen these boys at a meeting in so long they have become strangers. If anybody knows anything about these men please convey to them the information that we still meet on the second and fourth Tuesdays and their brother knights miss them.

Tonti Golfers Rate Last Sunday's Party Best of the Season

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4221 Irving Park Rd.

Under perfect weather conditions, Tonti Golf party held at the Rob Roy C.C., Sunday, Sept. 7, was a huge success. Everyone who attended is looking forward to another such event, soon. Orchids to Athletic Chairman Ray Demski and his committee for the splendid manner in which the affair was conducted and for the beautiful prizes. About 60 were in the party.

The golf awards, namely, snappy rubberized golf jackets, went to Richard Miloch, Art Haak, Bert Austin, Ernie Gabler, John Zargorski, Leo Sliwinski, Ed. Dittmer, Frank Krieb, Ed. Manczak, Lambert Jankowski, L. Stahnke, Willie Sushomski, and Lawrence Jankowski.

Low scores were registered by Ed. Manczak, 83; Leo Sliwinski, 84; Lou Schmitz, 87; and Henry Scheffler, 91; (Hank would have made a better score but his energy was exhausted from moving Saturday). Prizes in the form of miniature poker chip sets were awarded the Card Players. The lucky guys, who found golf too strenuous were Casimir J. Grzywinski, better known as "Casey," and G. K. Louis Buettner, who caught a double pinochle in two successive hands to show his finesse. Every golfer received a Tee Clip, and each card player received an Official Card Rule Book. To those who attended, and to all who helped make the occasion the success it was, many thanks.

COUNCIL AFFAIRS

DUE TO CHANGES in his employment, P.G.K. John Smith, with regret, resigned from the post of Chairman of the U.S.O. Committee. G.K. Louis Buettner appointed Bro. Joseph Wiedemann to take over. P.G.K. Gus Warnesson and P.G.K. Eugene Raith were added to the list of names to serve on this committee. Have you made your reservation for the Charity Ball? The proceeds go to the N.C.C.S., who provide Recreational Centers for the boys in the service, while on leave from camp. "Time's a flyin'," so see the committee for tickets and help Tonti Council fulfill its quota. Price $1.00. Patron tickets $5.00, including two tickets and your name on the official program.

ONLY ONE MONTH left now to realize our slogan, "A First and Second Degree in Tonti Council before Columbus Day." If you need more applications, ask Bro. Jos. Spekowski or Bro. Frank Ruszkowski, Membership Chairman and Financial Secretary, respectively, and they will supply you.

COUNCIL COMMENTS

Bro. Frank J. Mikulski was installed as Junior Vice Commander of the Burlington Post of the American Legion last Saturday, Sept. 6, 1941. (P.G.K. John Olsta is also a member of this Post.) Congratulations, Frank. His nephew and namesake is now in the Army, and would appreciate a line from some of the Brother Knights. His address: Pvt. Frank J. Mikulski, Co. A 86th (A.T.) 3rd Platoon, Camp Roberts, Calif.

Joseph Wiedemann's brother Frank, a former member of Tonti Council, was married Saturday, Sept. 6th. Congrats. Recorder L. J. Kreissl suffered a severe cut on his hand while operating a buzz saw. Hope it's better, Len.

P.G.K. Ed Connelley is confined to the Cook Co. Hospital, while Bro. Frank Wettstein, who underwent an operation at Mayo Clinic, is reported convalescing nicely.

We offer our condolences to Bro. James Curry, former Lecturer and Financial Secretary, on the death of his father-in-law, Christopher Nichol, a retired captain of the Chicago Fire Dept.

Lecturer Ray Ruszkowski let slip the secret that at the next meeting, Sept. 18, there will be Barbecued Spareribs, and liquid refreshments. Three members went home from last meeting a dollar richer, and 10 others with a half dollar jingling in their pockets. Besides getting a half buck, P.G.K. Gene Raith had a 1500 hand in hearts dealt to him by Bro. Wiedemann. Some luck.

P.G.K. John Olsta, Chairman of Welfare has a new Activity planned. It is unique, timely and most appropriate, as it applies to our boys in the Service. Come to the meeting, Thursday, Sept. 18, and find out for yourself. Rev. Fr. Jasinski gave us an inspiring talk at the last meeting, praising the work of the Knights of Columbus in the U.S.O.

Fortonti Club holds its party Sept. 26 at Stellas Hall, Belmont and Kostner Ave.

Don't forget that the boys bowl every Tuesday night at the Milford Alleys at 9:15 p. m. Come up and root for your favorite team. There's more fun when there's an audience.

San Salvador to Give Full Support to St. Christina's Festival

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th Pl.

Father Al Rebedeau, a member of our council, is having his big parish event starting Sept. 14 at the church grounds, 110th and Homan, with the usual big home cooked dinners. These meals will be served from 12 noon to 7 p. m. with all you can eat for the small sum of 35c.

The fiesta opens Sunday, Sept. 14, and will run for one week, closing the 21st with another big dinner. Any of you who have never attended Father Al's dinner do not know what you are missing. Ask Geo. Mason, Charlie DuBois, Elmer Hines and the rest. You know Father Al never misses San Salvador's picnics. Your automobile will also be blessed on both Sundays.

SOFTBALL AWARDS

One of our large "Catholic Action" activities will be climaxed at our next meeting with the awarding of the softball trophies to the various winners. Our softball league ended with Holy Rosary church leading the parade once more.

The twelve different parish teams that comprised the league are to be complimented on the completion of their schedules and for the wonderful sportsmanship that was shown throughout the year. The various donors of trophies will be in attendance after the adjournment of the regular council meeting to present the awards. From present information we have, State Deputy Leo Flynn, Judge Bolton, Alderman Lindell, Sheldon Govier, John Fiddelke and numerous others will be there. More news about that in the next issue of the Columbian.

"CHARTER MEMBERS NITE"

The council honored three of the charter members in the persons of Peter Hoogland, Arnold Schiffer and Ford Berner. These three stalwarts who were honored at the meeting last evening are to be congratulated on their long record in our council and regular attendance at meetings.

Your Grand Knight has appointed P.G.K. Klenskens as chairman of the committee for the Annual Chapter Charity Ball. Any of the members who ar desirous of obtaining tickets see Bill now

Parish Bowling League: At one of th most successful committee meetings eve held at the clubhouse, the various cap tains of the Parish team reported that a teams are filled and ready to start. Th league will be comprised of twenty team this year and the completion of the Ne Rose Bowl will signify the start of on of the largest leagues in council history It should be ready for action the latte part of Sept. or Oct. 1st.

DOTS AND DASHES

Geo. Mason tells me he misses some o the familiar faces at the canteen thes days. He wonders what has become o the Hokolik family—Also missed is Le Mulcahy, Peter Murphy, Joe Fitzgerald Bob Caverlee and the regular pinochl crew. What's the matter, boys, do yo have to punch the time clock?—Get i touch with the old gang on Friday eve nings. Let us hear from some of th old grads in the near future.

Hildebrand Gets Off to a Fine Start on Membership Drive

1-3 Thursday.....5711 W. Chicago Av

We're off to a good start . . . Gran Knight Leddy reports that several ap plications will be on hand for first rea ing next meeting . . . Finest news w have had for some time . . . Don't forg to mark Oct. 11 in your date book . . It is the Chapter Charity Ball . . Patrons are respectively solicited an we hope to have a few from the Coun cil . . . The fifteen minute club w resume its activities pronto, and muc gusto is in store following the lo summer . . . John Wilson told us his interesting experiences while vac tioning in the northwest and we lik it immensely . . . Barney Grothou would like to move to San Francisco an open a Trailer Camp, so impressed wa he on his recent visit to the far west.

Bowling for the season 1941-42 ge under way in our Council League Tuesday evening, Sept. 16, at St. Philip Alleys, Jackson Blvd. and Kedzie Av . . . The first ball will hit the driv at 8 o'clock, so bowlers be on hand f the opening of another successful se son in this great sport . . . George Brewe bowling chairman, has left nothing u done to make us comfortable for the se son, and we shall welcome the opportuni to be back on the home grounds . . . We anticipate that all the bowlers an a large gallery of spectators will be pre ent on the opening night which will marked by unusual ceremonies.

ABANDONED TOOLSHED NOW SMALLEST ARMY CHAPEL IN COUNTR

San Diego.—An abandoned toolshed th was once a roadside soft drink stand h been converted into the smallest arm chapel in the United States.

Directed by two chaplains, the Re Kenneth G. Stack and the Rev. John V Scannell, the chapel is at Fort Calla just outside San Diego. Mass is said eac morning at 5:35 and 6 a. m.

The sacristy, purchased for $1. through a mail order house, measur five feet by three, and the dimensio of the chapel are 12 by 15 feet.

Father Stack is from the Diocese San Diego, where he was formerly secr tary to Bishop Charles F. Buddy, an Father Scannell is from Denver.

DR. J.S. O'CONNELL
135 SOUTH STATE ST.
DR. McLAUGHLIN
4635 BROADWAY
DR. HARVEY
1028 E. 63RD ST.
DR. LUNDY
3325 ROOSEVELT RD.
DR. CONNELL DR. ZIMMERMAN
6250 SO. HALSTED
4800 S. ASHLAND
DENTISTS

SIMPLY GOOD FOOD!
BARBECUED CHICKEN
BROILED STEAKS
BROILED LOBSTER TAILS
CAPE COD SCALLOPS
A VARIETY OF FISH
SANDWICHES
A Constantly changing Luncheon and Dinner Menu daily.
IN SIMPLE, HOME-LIKE SURROUNDINGS
PHIL JOHNSON
Route 42-A at Cook County Line
OPEN THE YEAR 'ROUND NORTHBROOK, ILLINOIS

JAMES IN SOFTBALL ALS TUESDAY NIGHT

lon. . . . . 64th and University

case it has slipped your mind I remind you that St. James plays rst game of the finals on Tuesday September 16. Our boys will in the second game at 9:30 p. m. ou had better get your crowd to- and raise a din in Shewbridge at 74th and Aberdeen St. on this

CHAPTER NIGHT MEETING

). Clar. Phillips was chairman of the neeting and he introduced the of- of the Chicago Chapter, Pres. ge Wahl, P. G. K. of Fr. Perez; s. Frank J. Kane, P. G. K. of nal; Secretary Robert DuMais, K. of Ft. Dearborn; Asst. Secre- Francis Murphy, P. G. K. of Hilde- , and Treasurer William King, K. of O'Connor. All of the officers fine talks. Ray Gleason, the new secretary and P. G. K. of St. Paul e Cross Council, was also present. r face red? Bro. Arthur Dono- chairman of the Christmas Cheer nittee, the senior district deputy . G. K. of Marquette, states that only 107 days until Christmas and ted on activities of the committee old us the average donation per er of St. James, which the scribe ensored. BUT WATCH US THIS STMAS!

o present were Bro. Chas. B. s, honorary member of Calumet, sang and danced to the music of lenry Montalbano, Bro. Dr. G. P. gan, honorary member of St. sburg Council in Florida, who is ather-in-law of Recording Secre- Dan McKenna, Bro. Pat E. Ken- of Perez, told some wonderful s. Bro. James Elliott of Calumet, Andrew J. Conlin of Madonna who s many good things of the Bard nerald Ave. (Take note of this DuC.).

D. Ed. J. Molyneaux, chairman of go Chapter party at Palmer House, first hand information on the com- ent. Dancing in the Grand Ball- cards on Exposition Floor and s at $1.00 per person. St. James eserved a suite for its members' nience and room number will be later. Incidentally, Lecturer Wehle distributed tickets to the to Bros. John F. O'Connell, Daniel lla, Martin Quinn, Francis Mc- John P. Spain, Francis Mayer, as Butler, P. G. K. J. W. McFad- William DeVeney and Michael Mc- Tickets may be purchased from ates of the Chapter, Clarence Phil- Frank Mayer and Jerry Laugh- P. G. K. Pete O'Connell, the re- mortician, says he spends his time g and traveling around Indiana. brothers, the new managers of O'Connell Undertakers, were pres-

SPORTS

WLING: Chairman Paul Sink has all set. St. James bowls at the n Alleys at 75th and Cottage Grove ve also have a team in the K. of

La Salle Prepares r Mayslake Retreat to Begin Sept. 26th

ues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th St.

eg your indulgence this week on olumn makeup, but now that the ose of summer has melted there e more council news.

st meeting of the coming council produced many of the old-timers. here be more of them in the fu- Among those attending were John J. Goss, Richard Hallinan, O'Connor, Dr. R. J. Welsh, E. A. m, Tom Tayler, P. F. Clarke, An- J. McNelis, John Loobey; Schenkalowski (pinch hitting hef Bill Bardon, now vacationing e east with Bro. Ed Oehler), Ed durray, Alex McDonald (there d be more like faithful Alex), ie Roche, M. W. Quinn, Eugene ey, John Wideman. Incidentally, could have these and other old- s come more often. De La Salle dust off some of the old chairs. t order of business on the social dar is the Mayslake Retreat, com- ing on Friday, Sept. 26, at 5:30 leaving from the council cham- and arriving home Monday morn- n plenty of time for business. t meeting will be held Sept. 23, an attendance equalling or ex- g (I hope) this meeting. Our at- nce award was won by the Honor- John McGoorty, who generously ed it for council purposes. . Anthony Hansen has kindly his consent to consider taking the office of lecturer. Congratu- ns and cooperation to Bro. Hansen! cluding, let us all make an effort tend the next meeting and bring at money for dues.

C. Major League, whose entry fee will be paid by the council. Team will comprise of the best bowlers of the Legion Alleys and shirts will be bought for the team. Don't forget the teams bowl Wednesday evenings at 8:30 p. m. sharp.

GOLF: St. James Golf Tournament starts 11:30 a. m., Sunday, Sept. 28th, at 131st St. and Harlem Ave. Country Club, fee $1.50, optional steak dinner, $1.50 or chicken, $1.25. Make your reservations through Chairman Chris Davis, phone State 9300, Ext. 289.

THE FOURTH DEGREE CLUB meets in the council clubrooms next Monday night to discuss plans for the coming New Year's Eve Jamboree and the appointments of committees. This will be the first meeting of the season.

BLABBER REPORTS

I filled out my questionnaire but I don't know where I stand, do you? Bro. Clarence Phillips will tell about the great American drink and maybe have a can of sardines at the next meeting. Fin. Secy. Ed. Bryar received a letter from Bro. George J. Stauber in St. Albans, L. I., N. Y., who is pulling for St. James softball team and also says he enjoys reading this column. No. P. G. K. O'Connell is not ill but in very good health, he has only retired from the undertaking business. Don't forget, Bro. Stauber, on your next visit to Chicago to attend a meeting so we may visit with you.

Fin. Secy. Ed. Bryar (Regent 8460), wishes to know the present address of Bro. Timothy J. Anglund, formerly of 812 East 42nd St. Bro. Ed. Bryar has a long face because some of you'se guys ain't come across with your dues.

Did you know that Jocko Conlon, the now famous National League umpire, played baseball on St. James' baseball team, away back when we played Fr. Perez Council and beat them so says Dist. Deputy Ed. J. Molyneaux, P. G. K. of Fr. Perez?

WE KNOW THEM BY: Amb. J. Burke and his camera; D. G. K. Thos. J. Groark's laugh and doodling on reports; Clarence J. Phillips and the piano; Henry Steffens and his three for a half cigars; Ed. Mullner and his Cuban attire.

D. G. K. Thomas Groark reports the death of the mother of Bro. Ray Socha. The council offers its prayers and sympathy to Bro. Ray, a devoted son who quite frequently went by plane to visit her over week-ends, up in New York state. May her soul rest in peace.

Brownson Will Begin Regular Fall Program With Tonight's Meet

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4754 N. Western

On Friday, September 12, we will begin our new year of meetings. Your new officers need your support so why not plan to attend all meetings and help in making this a year of good affairs.

The golf committee has decided to hold our final tournament of the year on Sunday, September 21, at Rob Roy. On this day we will play for the Marshall V. Kearney trophy also Rev. Father Rausch Sportsman trophy. The present holder of trophies please clean up as we will call for them before tournament date. Present champion, P. G. K. Ed Kane, better sharpen up on his play as he has a few tough customers in Bros. Walliser and newlywed, P. G. K. Kohler. Let's make this a date. The cost will be $1.75 for golf, refreshments and prizes. If you attended our last golf party you know the array of prizes so let's all plan to attend.

Council bowling league opens on Tuesday, September 23, at Al Longs' Monte Carlo Recreation. Have you made reservations for season 1941-42? If not, do it now as we have a few openings. Your new officers have a number of swell ideas for the year so plan on being a regular.

North and West Side Majors will be swinging into action during the next few weeks, exact starting date later as well as location.

Your P. G. K. Tom Casey is chairman of the N. C. C. S. Charity Ball to be held on Saturday, Oct. 11, at Palmer House. He solicits the support of the council members in promoting this glamorous social affair. The fund is for the support of a most needed recreation hall for service men. The new N. C. C. S. club will be located at 1122 S. Wabash. Where can you go for a dollar and have such entertainment as a big name dance band, cards, plus other items of interest.

Members and friends are invited to attend on Sunday, September 14, a picnic given by the Aldine Pleasure Club at Joe Baier's Elm Inn, Higgins and Mannheim Road, Des Plaines, Ill. All types of entertainment for both young and old, so why not make up a party and plan to attend, as a great number of Brownson members belong to the club and we know you will have a fine time. Admission is free.

All you softball fans (while Brownson is not in the finals), might want to see a few of the championship evening games under the lights starting Monday, Sept. 15 to 18, inclusive, at Shewbridge Field, 74th and Aberdeen. Admission, 15 cents, children; 30 cents for adults.

News from here and there: We learn that on last Sunday our friend and District Deputy John O'Reilley and his good wife, celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary. We all extend our good wishes to you, John. Our Warden Tony Miller, is vacationing some where in Wisconsin. Let's hope it's warm and good fishing. Brownson is happy to note the appointment of P. D. G. K. Vincent Neary to Board of Trustees, Chicago Chapter. We know he will do credit to our council and bring to us his continued fine reports on what is going on.

Englewood Finds New System Announcing Its Programs Is Successful

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

The first regular meeting of the fall season was held Monday, September 8. In spite of the unusual heat and humidity there was a very good turnout. It seems as if the notification to the members by card announcing the meeting and program is already bringing good results. Many faces not seen around the council chambers for quite a while were noticed.

Brother Cushing, field agent for insurance membership, requested that we start our membership drive early this year, in an effort to get new members and also to reinstate members now on the AAL.

Perhaps most members who are on the AAL do not realize it, but they can regain full participation in council activities by paying their council dues. Some of them may have been staying away from meetings thinking they have no voice in the council, so if you know anyone on the AAL who wishes to become an active member while on the AAL, tell him the above.

Our Chaplain, Rev. Father Geheb, gave a short but pointed talk telling us that when difficulties beset us we should take refuge in Mary, Our Heavenly Mother.

A memorial mass for deceased members of the council will be sung some time in November, the date, time and church will be announced later. It is to be hoped that a large number of members will turn out for these services. Tempus fugit memento morie.

We note with sadness the passing of the mother of our former Chaplain, Rev. Father Mulligan. She was buried Thursday at Holy Sepulchre Cemetery. May her soul rest in peace.

VIA THE GRAPEVINE

Lucky Buck winners at the last meeting were Joseph A. Smith, John P. Loughnane, Walter Hogan, L. C. Jann, and John Cushing. . . P. G. K. Bill Cleary was present and gave his speech as requested. . . In the ante-room session before the meeting some mighty fine yarns were spun by those intrepid travelers John Loughnane, Jim Shevlin and L. C. Jann. . . P. G. K. Steve O'Connor had the cast removed from his ankle and is now convalescing at home, 1206 W. 96th St. Steve will be glad to see some of the boys as he will be home for probably another month. . . P. G. K. John A. Ryan is also still at home and will be glad to see visitors. . . At the meeting of September 22, the movie, "People Come First" will be shown. . . Former member of Englewood, Raymond F. Sesterhenn was in town last week asking for all his old friends; sure was good to see Ray. . . It seems good to see Adolph Minster feeling pretty chipper again.

IN MEMORIAM: Thomas J. Garland, Sept. 13, 1916. . . Arthur S. O'Neil, Sept. 14, 1930. . . John J. Hobin, Sept. 17, 1930. . . Bart W. Murphy, Sept. 18, 1925. . . Charles F. Rogers, Sept. 19, 1926.

Purposes of Catholic Press Stated by Bishop

Birmingham. — The function of the Catholic paper is strikingly stated in a letter from the Most Rev. Thomas J. Toolen, Bishop of Mobile, printed in a recent issue of "The Catholic Week."

Speaking to his priests and people in a special vacation issue of the diocesan newspaper, Bishop Toolen says "it is the purpose and intent of the paper to make known the truth; to proclaim and explain the teachings and practice of the Catholic Church to defend it from unjust criticism and from unreasoning prejudice; to teach and preach loyalty to the country's government and its institutions."

Bishop Toolen declares that a paper cannot exist on readers alone, or on advertisers alone, and he bespeaks "a friendly circle of cooperation" between the two. Urging his priests and people to "make the cause of the Catholic press your cause," Bishop Toolen says, "The more you are interested in it, the more valuable your support and frankly, how can you afford not to be interested in it, in an interest which is so intimately tied up with our own, which is your own?"

Three games a night in the K. of C. Softball Finals, Sept. 15-18, at Shewbridge Field.

ST. RITA BOWLERS WILL OPEN LEAGUE TONIGHT

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

At 9:30 tonight John "Dutch" Lehner will unsheath his short pencil, the foul-line claxon will sound, and the sixteen teams of the St. Rita Council Bowling League will open the 1941-42 season.

President Doc Hoffman and Secretary Lehner request that the keglers arrive at the alleys at 9 o'clock in order that any last minute snarls in the formation of teams may be straightened out without delaying the evening's schedule. As we go to press "Dutch" tells us that there are still a few spots open, so any member wishing to join the league, who has not yet registered, should submit his name to the secretary at 9 o'clock.

On every Friday night from now until next March the third floor of the Western Recreation at 63rd St. and Western Ave. will be the unofficial meeting place for St. Rita Council. As in previous years we will bowl every Friday excepting the Fridays after Christmas and New Years, and Good Friday. The sixteen teams will meet each other twice for a total of 90 games over 30 nights.

COLUMBUS DAY

Bro. Connie O'Sullivan, council chairman of the Chicago Chapter charity ball, and Co-Chairman Art Manfredi were making plans this week for the celebration to be held October 11 at the Palmer House. Proceeds of the affair will be used to furnish the social center at 1122 S. Wabash Ave., for men in the country's armed forces.

The evening's program will include dancing, entertainment, cards and bingo. G. K. Ted Lee informs us that our council will have private headquarters in the hotel where members may gather for a little private celebrating. P.G.K. Charlie Nash has been appointed one of the district leaders for the celebration.

Assisting Bros. O'Sullivan and Manfredi in St. Rita's part in the program are Harold Hilbert, Ray Bernoski, John Barnoski, Bruno Fracassi, Joseph Philbin, John McNally and Ray Sullivan.

KEEP IN MIND

Our meeting of Sept. 18 has been set aside as P.G.K. Charlie Nash night. All members are urged to attend the meeting to honor a man who has given unstintingly of his time and effort in furthering the activities and progress of St. Rita Council. P.G.K. Frank Small, chairman, with the able assistance of Lecturer Harold Hilbert, is making plans for a night long to be remembered in the annals of St. Rita.

Our Fourth Degree organization, the 2034 Club, will hold its annual picnic Sunday, Sept. 21, at the Log Cabin, Pioneer Grove, at 107th St., just a quarter mile west of Kean Ave. Admission is $1 per family, which includes refreshments and entertainment.

Chairman of Athletics Bruno Fracassi is on a one-man campaign on behalf of retreating summer. He has contacted the weather bureau and demanded good weather for Sunday, Sept. 28, when St. Rita Council will hold its last golf tournament of the season at Kinsman's Country Club.

OUT OF CIRCULATION

Temporarily are Bros. Tim Shanahan and Tom Gaynor, Jr., son of Bro. Tom, the bowling tycoon. Tim is in St. Bernard's hospital with injuries suffered recently when his automobile collided with a streetcar at 56th St. and Western Ave. Tom is under observation at Holy Cross hospital.

All members are urged to attend the public Holy Hour this Sunday at Soldier Field. . . . P.G.K. Frank Small has been elected a director of the Chicago Chapter. . . . William Stoeller has been appointed chairman of the St. Rita Council service men's committee. Any Brother called to service should inform Bill of same at 2918 W. 63rd St., or telephone Rep. 5355. . . . Financial Secretary Joseph Shanahan will be on hand at the bowling alleys every Friday night to collect dues. . . . Don't forget him. . . . The K. of C. Softball Finals will start Sept. 15 at 7:30 p. m. at Shewbridge Field. Admission is 30 cents for adults and 15 cents for children.

CALUMET ENJOYS FINE MEETING ATTENDANCE

2-4 Mon. . . . . 6646 Stony Island Ave.

We are sorry for the members that couldn't get up to the last meeting because a very good time was had by all. The meeting was the annual bowlers meeting and it was very well attended. Our worthy Chaplain Father Terence, Treasurer Bob Ward, Advocate Ed. Maas all were back from their vacations and looked in the pink of condition. The chairman of the bowling league Bill McNichols took over for the evening and made sure that everyone had a good time.

After the meeting was over the ladies came in and made themselves right at home. After being served refreshments everyone sat down to play games and win one of the many prizes that were to be given away. Bob Hardy, Ed. Sexton (assisted by Joe Cummings), Mr. Stringer, Mrs. Scully, Tom Walters, Mrs. McNichols were just a few of the many prize winners. We think some of you members should get in on this fun insted of just reading about it all of the time. These meetings are all planned for your entertainment so why don't you take advantage of them.

After listening to the various committee chairmen give their reports, we would like to give credit where credit is due. This persuasive, humorous, talented, irresitible, handsome Bob Hardy gave a report on the Chicago Chapter. Maybe Bob's memory of names isn't up to par but it was a very good report. Bob is also very popular in the drug store down stairs.

If you members that never get around to coming up to the meetings would send us a card telling what kind of entertainment you prefer we would be very happy to have it. We are going to have some very fine talks soon, so plan to hear all of them.

BOWLING

This is our last opportunity to try and have some of you members join up and bowl with us. Yes sir, we are all ready to start our bowling season and it promises to be one of the best that we ever had. One of the important things is that we could use a few sponsors. Any of you members that have your own business will be very well repaid if you will consent to sponsor one of our teams. Just send in a card telling of your desire to do so. We also have a few empty spots still open for bowlers so those of you that haven't had an opportunity to send in a card yet, please do so as soon as possible. We would like to repeat, and it certainly isn't needless repitition, that those of you who have never bowled before are as welcome as an old-timer. We have several beginners with us this year and we have promised to show them the arts of bowling. These fellows have never had a ball in their hands before so you members that have already bowled a few games will have an edge on them. Calumet's house league has one of the finest group of men in it and if you don't get 100 laughs every night you bowl you must be a Ned Spark. The competition is always great and it puts all the life in bowling. For example we will take the Whalen team of last year. Out of the first 18 games that they bowled they only lost one, yet when the season was over they were in fifth place. The enjoyment of being on this team and the enjoyment of the other teams when they beat this team was something to see. That's the way all the teams are and when you go home after bowling in this league you know that your time hasn't been wasted.

Last year we all made the trip to Indianapolis and it didn't cost us one cent. This year we are going to Cleveland with all our expenses paid, so those of you who have never been out of town, here is a opportunity for you. Don't forget, we start next Thursday at nine o'clock at 80th and South Park. Brand new alleys. We hope to see you all then.

SCRAPS

It looks like M. P. A. Murphy came out on the short end with his letter to the Voice of the Grandstand. Due to the Holy Hour at Soldier Field, Sunday, the Sunday Evening Club will not start until Sept. 28. So we will tell you of Chairman Davis' plans next week. Don't forget the softball finals next week. Go over and watch McHale, Santa Maria, and St. James our neighboring councils in their finest form.

Bro. Pat O'Brien has been appointed to the governing board of the Chicago Chapter. Nice going Pat. Did you see Jim O'Malley strutting around the meeting the other night? He's the proud father of a baby girl and Jim tells us both he and the wife are fully recovered now. Chas. West of 849 E. 64th Pl., John Walters of 7133 Dobson, and Pat Concanon of 7436 Rhodes are all home sick. Any of you members in the vicinity of these homes please drop in and say hello. Stop in and have a cup of coffee with Arch. Mahoney out at Hines too. Bro. Tom Dillon left the hospital yesterday, but will have to stay off his feet awhile yet. Tom lives at 6629 Maryland.

Three games a night in the K. of C. Softball Finals, Sept. 15-18, at Shewbridge Field.

Damen's Merry Men Open League Tuesday, Sept. 30

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

The Merry Men of Damen will start their 1941-42 bowling season on Tuesday, Sept. 30, at the Cascade Bowling Center.

All Damenites who can possibly attend are requested to be present at St. Peter's Church, Polk and Clark Sts., on Thursday, Sept. 18, at twelve noon when a Solemn High Mass will be celebrated for the repose of the soul of Past Master of the Fourth Degree, Bro. Joseph McMahon, requested by La Salle Assembly.

The last meeting of the council, better known as "Tom Brown Night" was very well attended. Telegrams of congratulations were received from Bro. J. Shaunessy, P.G.K. of St. Patrick's Council and Bro. W. T. McGovern, S.J., of Detroit, Michigan, who stated that they were sorry to miss the chance to honor one of the greatest Knights of Columbus they have the pleasure to call "friend."

Dr. Postillion, P.G.K. of Hughes Council, was present to add his remarks to the returning delegate from Damen and to wish our new Grand Knight, John Caulfield, God-speed for the coming year. Lecturer Geo. Reithal, Jr., presented Bro. Brown with a very impressive gift to remember the occasion. The guest of honor was then called upon for a few words and responded with an oration of about five-thousand words condensed to about fifteen minutes during which he covered the entire convention activities. Admitting the trip was wonderful he went on to say that Cicero, Ill., is still his favorite playground of the world.

The golf tournament, or "Damen's Day in the Country," was another huge social success and Chairman Geo. Reithal, Jr., and his committee, are to be congratulated on the wonderful dinner and the general all-around handling of the affair. Some fifty members and guests took part in the golf contest and around sixty joined in the barnyard variety which was the closest contested affair of the day. Thirty or forty ladies enjoyed bridge. About one hundred remained to enjoy a delicious chicken dinner and to dance until midnight. Bros. Bob McBride and Harold Prince were kept busy from twelve noon until almost midnight dispensing good cheer to all those who desired it.

The prize list of the lucky winners reads as follows: Low Gross, Father Donahue; 2, Mr. Whalten; 3, Mr. Shone; 4, John Gorman, Jr.; 5, Dr. McEnery; 6, E. O'Toole (the defending champ); 7, J. Caulfield; 8, F. Pernell; 9, P. Brown; 10, A. Colfer; 11, H. Shaner; 12, J. Meyers; 13 and 14, the Monahan sisters; 15 R. White; 16, F. Pfeiffer; 17, J. Lee and 18, T. Sloan. All ladies present were given a remembrance gift. P.G.K. Wm Hopkins was crowned the official Horse Shoe Champ of Damen Council and presented with a set of gold-plated horse shoes which he immediately donated to his partner and runner-up, Geo. Reithal, Sr., for use at his summer home on Shaffer Lake.

HIGHLIGHT NOTES

What certain Strawberry Blonde was disappointed when Bro. Jack Lee was uable to remain for dinner but accepted the delivery of his golf prize? Tom Reithal with a score of 192 and Mrs. Parnell with a score of 266 were crowned the bowling score champs of thetournament. Mrs. Al Colfer and Bro. Tom Cullen entertained the guests with a special dance number. Bro. Parke Brown, assisted by Miss McLaren at the piano, gave his vocal chords a workout by singing "The Old Brown Pants," and a few Irish ballads. Space will not permit the listing of the numerous happy groups who were present but we do know they had a wonderful time.

The next meeting of the Council on Sept. 18 will be "Bowlers' Night." All members who wish to bowl this season should be present and turn in their names to the league president. Bro. Thomas Sloan will be next Damenite to awake each morning to the tune of the bugle. A correction is in order—Bro. Joe Creighton is not an army man. Bro. James Creighton is in the service at Rantoul, Ill. (Sorry Joe for being a little premature.)

Bro. Tom Brown was seen taking special care not to soil those $25.00 Atlantic City pants both at the last meeting and at the tournament. Bro. John Gorman was uable to play golf due to a slight injury but enjoyed his personal ribbing party while greeting the tired performers at the 18th and 19th greens. Bro. John Kelly of Oak Park was recently granted two new patents by the U. S. Patent Office. A few more and John will be known as the patent king.

Aquinas Celebrates 35th Anniversary of Founding This Year

1-3 Tues. . . . . 5441 S. Ashland Ave.

To commemorate the 35th year of Thomas Aquinas Council admittance to the Order, a widespread council activity program has been adopted. The first of these programs will be National Catholic Community Service Night to be held on Tuesday, September 16, in the council chambers. At this meeting, the Charity Ball will be discussed at length, and after the meeting Lecturer Bill Golden has arranged a special program for your entertainment.

You old-timers who haven't been in the council chambers in years are especially invited. Come up and meet all your old friends. Lecturer Golden also advises me that at least two prominent public personalities will be on hand. Needless to say, the usual card games, refreshments, etc., will be in order.

BASKETBALL—The council is sponsoring a team that will be entered in the Visitation Parish Interhouse league. Grand Knight James Sweeney has appointed Edgar Baldwin manager. All those interested should get in touch with Edgar Baldwin.

HOLY NAME HOLY HOUR—As Msgr. Byrnes of Visitation is general chairman of this Great Hour, it should be an added incentive of every member of our council to be on hand on Sunday at Soldier Field.

I WONDER

If the ticket Tom Conroy lost was a winning ticket???

I have received advice from Bowling Chairman P. G. K. Dr. E. P. Bialecke that the bowling season will get under way on Friday, October 3rd at Visitation Alleys, 54th and Peoria Sts. Reservations have been coming in slow, and anyone who intends to bowl should immediately get in touch with Dr. Bialecke. It must also be kept in mind that the league will be limited to six teams because of lack of accommodations. Please phone Dr. Bialecke at Eng. 2627 before September 26th.

Weber Urges Perfect Communion Attendance Next Sunday

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Road

Weber Council has really taken on a big job for the coming year, namely Catholic Action. Bro. John Trzos, the C.A. chairman, started the program off by making arrangements for our council to receive Holy Communion in a body this Sunday, Sept. 14, at the 9:00 o'clock mass at St. Bruno's Church. Bro. John made a plea for 100 per cent attendance. Let's not disappoint him.

In order to put our Brother Knights in the real spirit, our Chaplain, Rev. D.D. Alexis Gorski, delivered a most interesting and inspiring talk on Catholic Action. He gave praise to the excellent letter and perfect design of Catholic Action which he received from Supreme Knight Matthews. The highlight of the talk was his plan for unified Catholic Action and powerful Catholic morale which will bring peace to the world. In conclusion Father Gorksi asks the Brother Knights to show a good example by having the largest Communion attendance on record for the Weber Council.

To top this off, G.K. Jos. Nowakowski reminded the Fourth Degree Brothers to be in full dress.

Shame on you who do not attend meetings and can. You Brothers who are working night shifts are automatically excused, but those of you who could attend meetings should get next to yourselves. The council can do bigger and better things with a little more co-operation on your part.

On the other hand, how can our Lecturer, Bro. Dr. Dziubski, plan his entertainment for us if only a small handful attend. It's quite a job trying to arrange a program, so why make the duties of the Lecturer so much harder?

Our Advocate, "Eagle Eye" Swientek, must have been watching that Xmas Cheer Fund box on the table 'cause he called attention to the fact that very few pennies are being dropped into it. Bro. James then continued, by saying in his deep bass voice (somewhere around high C) "Let's not be a bunch of chumps, drop your loose change into the box." So in the words of Brother Jimmy, let's not be. The Xmas Cheer Fund is really a worthy one. Support it.

Bro. John Trzos again comes forth and points out that K. C. members ought to belong to the Holy Name Society and that by working hand in hand with the H.N.S., Weber council also has a chance to increase its membership. Think it over.

BOWLING Amidst the thunder of the rolling ball and the clatter of the scattering pins, the Weber Bowling league got under way last Friday night, and the boys really went to town. If you intend to do any bowling this year, we still have room for you, but don't put it off. Weber council bowls on Friday nights, just in case you'd like to come out and watch.

Wild turkeys are found only in the Americas.

UNIVERSITY'S BOWLI LEAGUE OPENS SEPT.

2-4 Tuesday.....St. Ignatius Audito

The letter from the Council this contained so many items that son our bowlers may have missed the nouncement of the opening of the l on Friday, Sept. 19, at the Howard 1777 Howard St. While the organiz meeting set for Sept. 11 will be pas fore you read this, there will sti time to squeeze in any anxious bo so phone Ed Doyle, President, at Ra wood 8244 or Tom Dasse, Secretar Hollycourt 4344.

With prizes for the season to over $500 and with the opportuni play on the most modern alleys D company has manufactured, every b or reasonable facsimile thereof is in a most enjoyable season.

DOUBLEHEADER, SEPT. 21

What started out to be simply a ball battle to the death between captained by our 1941 and 1940 agers, Kane and Ryan, has changed one of the biggest parties of the Not only will there be one game two, the second being entitled in the circus-like advance notice as a "Sc game for MEN," "Donahoe vs. Jef There will be games and contests fo children, and lunch for everybody vided they bring out a well-filled ba Liquid refreshments for man, woma child will be provided by the comm so leave your milk bottles at home

Martin C. Jeffers is general cha of the event, assisted by Michael B grounds; Charlie O'Connor, games prizes; James Kane, softball; Phil transportation (autos leave Clark Devon at 11 a. m.); Jack Donaho freshments; Ed Jeffers, speakers (a ment is on foot to suppress this committee); and Francis Walsh, arr ments. Prizes, dances, singing. one! Come all!

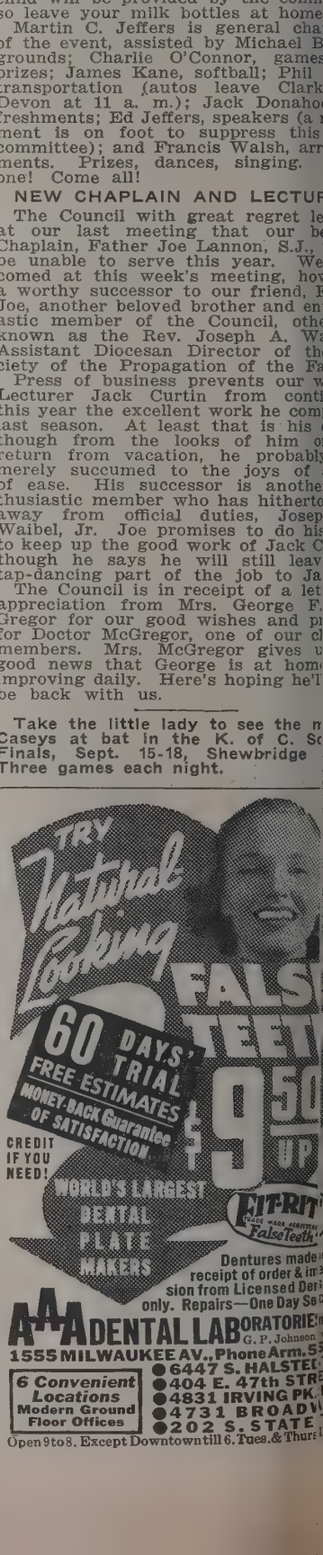
NEW CHAPLAIN AND LECTUR

The Council with great regret le at our last meeting that our be Chaplain, Father Joe Lannon, S.J., be unable to serve this year. We comed at this week's meeting, hov a worthy successor to our friend, F Joe, another beloved brother and en astic member of the Council, othe known as the Rev. Joseph A. Wa Assistant Diocesan Director of th ciety of the Propagation of the Fa

Press of business prevents our w Lecturer Jack Curtin from conti this year the excellent work he com last season. At least that is his though from the looks of him o return from vacation, he probabl merely succumed to the joys of of ease. His successor is anothe thusiastic member who has hitherto away from official duties, Josep Waibel, Jr. Joe promises to do his to keep up the good work of Jack C though he says he will still leav tap-dancing part of the job to Ja

The Council is in receipt of a let appreciation from Mrs. George F. Gregor for our good wishes and pr for Doctor McGregor, one of our cl members. Mrs. McGregor gives u good news that George is at hom improving daily. Here's hoping he'l be back with us.

Take the little lady to see the n Caseys at bat in the K. of C. So Finals, Sept. 15-18, Shewbridge Three games each night.



ROLL HONORS TWO ORITE SONS TUES.

lect Sept. 16 . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

SH! Next Tuesday evening, Sept. s been designated as "GORDON KELS AND JOHN F. FLEMING " when the membership of s Carroll Council will pay tribute of our loyal members. This in- ble pair has never had much to out themselves; they let their eeds speak for them. They have, er, during the past three years, countless hours in the perform- f some of their worthiest deeds, sult we have enjoyed many eve- of pleasure at our regular coun- etings and social affairs. They for little and had given much the advancement of knighthood. re, indeed, real Catholic gentle-

have, through their attention uiding leadership, contributed to the success of Carroll Council y. They constitute a brilliant r in the annals of our council, ery member can be rightly proud ntify himself with such fine and associates. Join the member- acknowledgment of the achieve- and attainments of our Gordon J. s and John J. Fleming—TUES- VENING, SEPT. 16. A large at- ce will speak for itself, as a ges- f "thanks" well deserved. Inci- y, BEEF AND ALL THE TRIM- will be served by Carroll's fa- caterer, Hank Evert. See you uesday evening!

OUR SUPPER-DANCE

as been said: "A word to the s sufficient." As an advance an- ment, Carroll has set the date annual social event for Satur- ov. 15. The affair, which is to d at the Midwest Athletic Club, ark another headliner for Carroll l. A considerably larger attend- s expected at this year's affair t of the continued climb of at- ce at similar dance programs in st. There will be no advance in ice of admission—one dollar and nts per person. When the res- n orders are ready for distribu- o not hesitate to be among the ookings as only a limited num- reservations will be taken.

BOWLERS, ATTENTION!

ght, Friday, Sept. 12, will see the in Carrol's intra-council bowl- gue at the Madison-Kedzie Ar- lleys, 3127 W. Madison street. rangements by the league officers een completed and the bowlers pected to be present and to be to start promptly at 8:30 o'clock. re are still several "spots" in the for additional bowlers who may o join. Report at the alleys with her bowlers or phone League Sec- Joe Bradley at Kedzie 5535. Grand t Crosby will roll the first ball the alley, officially opening the 's play.

UMBUS DAY CELEBRATION

forthcoming Columbus Day ob- ce, which will be held on the eve lumbus Day, Saturday, Oct. 11, a charity ball at the Palmer has been given the full support roll Council. Tickets are now ble. General admission is $1, in- g tax. Patron donations are $5. ation cards for patron donations ingle admission tickets may be d from Recorder George F. Rauh, W Quincy street, or by phoning : Mansfield 2188.

benefit is being given for the o Service Men's Club of the Na- Catholic Community Service, lo- at 1122 S. Wabash avenue. The ng was formerly used as a Paul- tlement, and was turned over to . C. C. S. by the Rev. John E. . C. S. P., pastor of St. Mary's n, Polk and Clark streets. Mod- c furniture for the center will this building from the funds by this benefit.

CARROLLITES

ph J. Mancuso was joined in wedlock to the lovely Miss Helen uskas, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. w Arbacauskas, on Sunday aft- n, Sept. 7, at 3 o'clock at St. la Church, 7001 W. Addison The ceremony was witnessed by e gathering of friends and rela- f the bride and groom. A recep- llowed in the evening at the Cen- laza Hotel, Central avenue and street, when their many guests d the young bridal couple. Con- ations, Helen and Joe. Best s for a voyage full of life's kind- ith smooth sailing on your sea of nony.

ther charming baby boy was de- l by the stork exp'ess to the C. nt Ryans on Aug. 19. The boy's is Daniel. Congratulations to and papa for their "bundle from n."

ovely baby boy, Lawrence Pat- rrived on Aug. 24 to take up per- nt residence with the William E. McNamaras at 4923 W. Quincy street. Best wishes, Bill and Nancy, for the many moments of pleasure and happiness this addition will bring both of you.

Frank A. Griffiths, Sr., and his family are visiting with their son, Private Joseph G. Griffiths, at San Diego, Calif. Frank reports that Joseph got seventy-two hours liberty and they all went up to Los Angeles, and one of their points of interest was the San Juan Capistrano Mission.

Chancellor Edward J. Whalen has recovered from a short illness and is back with us again. Philip Golden is reported home from the hospital where he has been under observation and received a blood transfusion. Grand Knight Jim Crosby donated some of his blood to replace the hospital's reserve in the Golden case. George J. Hunt has been having a tough time of it with a foot ailment but manages to get around regardless of his handicap.

P. G. K. and Mrs. Joseph J. Byrne spent the holiday week-end up at Manitowoc, Wis., with an old time member of Carroll Council, Johnny Kelly, who was married last May. Many of the members will recall John as a staunch member of the intra-council bowling league.

Miss Janet Hubbard, daughter of our treasurer, Frank O. Hubbard, celebrated her eighteenth birthday Tuesday evening, Sept. 2, with a gathering of her friends and relatives. Congratulations, Janet, upon entering another milestone of life's adventure and may you always be as happy as you are at this moment.

P. G. K. Thomas F. O'Connell, boxing director of the C. Y. O., left last week-end for San Francisco where he greeted the Hawaiian C. Y. O. boxing champions on Sept. 3. The Hawaiian squad of ten boxers and five officials left Honolulu on Aug. 29 for Chicago, where they will clash with the champions of the C. Y. O. in Soldier Field, Wednesday evening, Sept. 17, at 8:15 o'clock. Tickets to this event may be secured at popular prices through George F. Rauh, who is handling the sale for the council. Ten championship bouts for the benefit of C. Y. O needy youth fund.

Holy Hour was observed on Sunday, Sept. 14, at 7 p. m., at Soldier Field with Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch as the celebrant. An estimated attendance of over 200,000 is anticipated at this prayer for peace.

Frank E. Mangan has been spending his vacation in Chicago with his family and friends. Frank is working with the Federal Bureau of Investigation in Washington, D. C.

DROP A LINE OR TWO

Now and then to our Carrollites in the service: Pvt. Joseph V. Powers, Co. C, 108th Engineers, A. P. O. No. 33, Camp Robinson, Ark.; Pvt. Adolph J. Ostermann, 2nd Armored Division, 48th Medical Batt., Co. B, Fort Benning, Ga.; Pvt. Richard J. Pienschke, Battery D, 107th Sea Coast Artillery, Camp Stewart, Ga.; Pvt. William J. Riley, Battery A, Fort Eustis, Va.; Pvt. Daniel J. Ryan, Jr., Co. C, 108th Medical Regiment, A. P. O. No. 33, Camp Robinson, Ark.; Pvt. James J. Harrold, Troop A, 11th Cavalry, Imperial, Calif.; Pvt. Joseph G. Griffiths, 2-F-8, F-M-F, M-C-B, San Diego, Calif.; Pvt. Howard P. Bodett, Jr., Port Croft, S. C., and Corp. John T. O'Leary, Co. A, 1st Regiment, 204th Quartermaster Batt., Fort Ord, Monterey, Calif.

Santa Maria Bowlers to Open Season Next Tuesday, September 16

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 9020 Commercial Ave.

Very shortly, September 16th to be exact, Santa Maria's bowling league will get underway at the Cheltenham Bowling Alleys, 79th St. and Muskegon Ave. Last Tuesday, players who will make up the twelve teams were signed up but there is still plenty of time to join. Any interested members can get in touch with P.G.K. Al Schott at home, or at his store, 79th St. and Clyde Avenue, during the week, or better still come to the Alleys on the opening night, Sept. 16.

P.G.K. Schott and G.K. Komar are working hard to make this year's league better than ever before. They are getting plenty of help from such able assistants as the Jakse brothers, Fin. Secy. John Crowe, Jim Brown and others of our top flight bowlers. Now all that remains is for every interested brother to turn out and sign up for one of the various teams that are being sponsored by business and sport-minded members of our council.

The league will operate as formerly with each player paying for his own games plus a small charge to be used as a fund from which to award prizes at the end of the league in the spring. The play will go on each Tuesday evening, and all are guaranteed the maximum of fun and sport for a minimum fee. See you there Tuesday, Sept. 16.

SOFTBALL

Our softball team has done itself proud by making the championship round of the K. of C. softball league, which will be played off on Sept. 15, 16 and 17, at Shewbridge Field. Santa Maria plays Ketteler of the West Division at 7:30 p. m. on Monday, Sept. 15. There will be two other contests and admission for all three is only 30c for adults and 15c for children.

Let's have a big turnout to cheer on Capt. John Cullen and his team. The boys have been working hard to give Santa Maria some recognition in the sport light and we think they deserve all the support they can get from us fans. Get up a party and be at the field at 7:30 for the play-offs.

NOTES

Well, we got back from our vacation, nine glorious days at Saugatuck, and sporting a slick office tan (face, neck and arms only) and feeling like we'd just fallen out of an airplane with no parachute, if you get what we mean. We met all kinds of people we knew including Pat Courtney and Joe Hennessey.

P.G.K. Gordon Nash and wife have been spending their week-ends at Bro. Martin Holleran's palatial home at Long Beach, Mich. The Hollerans have as neighbors our former District Deputy, Judge John F. Bolton, Father Timothy Rowan of New World fame and Alderman William A. Rowan of the Tenth Ward.

Judge George Rooney must be psychic. Everytime we start for South Chicago it seems Bro. Rooney comes alone in his car and gives us a lift, which is a pleasure since Judge Rooney is always such an interesting conversationalist.

That item about the meetings being on the first and third Thursdays was a mistake on our part and we're sorry. There has been no change in meetings. They are still on the second and fourth Thursdays of the month. The mistake was due to a throw back when we were in the habit of always writing the old schedule.

How are you doing on membership? There are plenty of prospects around what with the mills of our community booming and many young fellows looking around for something to do on the approaching winter evenings. Look around and see what you can do. The membership committee, headed by William Jakse, will give you all the cooperation you need.

We hear on reliable authority that one of the South Side's most eligible bachelors, Bill Cullen, has finally succumbed to the wiles of Sir Cupid and has become engaged. Our grapevine was disconnected before we got the young ladys' name, but we'll persevere until we do.

St. Anthony's Drive for New Members Is Making Progress

1-3 Thurs. . . . 73rd and Grand Ave.

The good news of the week is the wonderful record that is being made by the membership in bringing in new applications, which indicates that they are sold 100 per cent on being Knights, are selling the idea 100 per cent, which in turn will make St. Anthony stand out as a 100 per cent Council, so keep up the good work, and to some of you members who are kind of lax in attending meetings, why don't you take an application and get it signed by some good Catholic man who would make a good Knight, and in that way show that you are helping the Council, the new candidate, and also yourself by being one that contributes to the welfare of the order, the church, and country.

Bits about members: Bro. Walter Inda, night chief clerk for the I. H. B. R. R. is back on the job after a two weeks' vacation. Bros. H. McEvoy and R. Gorsch are also back. Vito Sanfillippo, one of our new insurance applicants, was married at St. Gertrude's Church Saturday, Sept. 6th. Good luck, Vito. Bro. Peter Caputo got the ticket for the Charity Ball last meeting. Frank Schulze received it the meeting before.

Bro. Ed Osweiler, our D.G.K., is chairman of the sick committee, and anyone knowing of any brother sick or in distress, should call him at River Grove 2805, or call the G.K. at Franklin Park 422-J. It so happens that we usually find out about the brothers who are sick or on vacation when they are back home or on the job again.

Frank Schulze, your chairman of the N. C. C. S., promises that he will have the tickets for the Charity Ball, which is to be held at the Palmer House, Oct. 11, in the mail in a few days. This is a very worthy cause, sponsored by the Chicago Chapter which is furnishing the Clubhouse at 1122 S. Wabash Ave., as a recreation center for the soldiers and sailors when here in Chicago.

Dates to keep in mind—Oct. 11, Charity Ball; Oct. 16, Ladies' Night; Oct. 30-31-Nov. 1, Retreat at Mayslake.

DRESS SUITS
FOR RENT
Uptown Dress Suit Rental Co.
4554 Broadway LONgbeach 4858
At Wilson L Station
JOS. A. KRAMER, Prop.

AUBURN PARKERS TO HOLD PARTY TONIGHT

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7740 Emerald Ave.

This is the night we have been talking about for some time in this column the second party of the season in the Shelter House of the Forest Preserve located just north of 87th Street and a block or two east of Western Avenue. Here the members of Auburn Park and their friends will assemble for another gala event. the last of the summer activities. The purpose of this affair is to show our appreciation to the members of our softball team for their activities during the past season. Tickets have been mailed to each member along with full particulars, and there will be dancing, refreshments and entertainment. Our treasurer, Brother Geo. Wrocklage, has added door prizes to be presented to the lady guests on this occasion.

The prices of admission are—gentlemen $1.00 and ladies 50c, or a total of $1.50 per couple. Bring the ladies with you as we assure them a very pleasant evening. The members of the softball team are serving on the committee under the direction of our Warden. Brother Neil Houtsma. Come out early, and the closing hour is one o'clock. Don't forget tonight, Friday evening, September 12. If you have disposed of the tickets furnished you, settlement can be made at the door of the Shelter. George Wrocklage and John Rooney will be glad to accommodate you.

If you drive over 87th Street turn into the parking lot at the corner of Western Ave., and to the east of this location you will find a stairway that will lead you right to the door, or if you drive south on Western Ave., turn east at 85th street about two blocks and park in the lot to the north of the ball field. It's just at the foot of the hill on the north side of 87th Street just east of the ski slide. Street car commuters will follow the same instructions from the parking lot at the northeast corner of 87th and Western Ave. We'll be seeing you there. Let's pack this place to its capacity.

SOFTBALL FINALS

Sept. 15, the K. of C. Softball finals will again open under lights at Shewbridge Field, located at 74th and Aberdeen Streets, with three games on the schedule each evening. The prices for these games are 30c general admission for adults, 15c for children nad box seats 45c per person. Our team does not play until Wednesday evening, September 17, playing the winner of the Madonna-St. Cyr game which will be played earlier in the week.

This doesn't prevent your being in attendance on Monday and Tuesday evenings as some of the outstanding teams of the League will meet on the opening two nights of the schedule. This is right in our community and no reason why there should not be a large turnout of Auburn Park's membership. Show these boys that we appreciate their efforts during the regular season of play. They represent the Southwest Division and if successful in the opening game on next Wednesday night they will enter the quarter-finals. Get your friends together and make an Auburn Park rooting section.

BOWLING: The date has been set for the opening of the Auburn Park Council Good Fellowship Bowling League, which will get underway on Monday evening, September 22, and every Monday evening thereafter throughout the playing season from 7:00 p. m. until 9:00 p. m. at the Highland Recreation Bowling Alleys at 1310 West 79th Street.

Up to this writing we have been assured of six teams to start this league, but as you know there is always room for additional bowlers to increase the number of teams in the league. Brother Tom Cole states this league is open to all members of the Council whether they have ever bowled or not. Age is no limit.

A letter is being mailed the membership with a self-addressed post card to Walter Fox, 7937 Morgan Street, in which you are asked to signify your willingness to bowl in this league. We request that these cards be signed with your name and address and returned to Brother Fox as soon as possible as they expect to call a meeting of all who desire to bowl before the 22nd.

IN BUFFALO
HOTEL BUFFALO
450 ROOMS ★ 450 BATHS
Rates $2.00 $2.50 $3.00 Single No Higher
● EVERY ROOM has private bath, radio and circulating ice water...
Write for Free Illustrated Folder Containing Useful Map of Downtown Buffalo
Now owned and operated by McCARRIAGHER HOTEL CORPORATION
Daniel H. McCarriagher, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.
Washington and Swan Streets
Buffalo, N. Y.
"The Center of Downtown, near new Convention Hall"

10th Annual K. C. Softball Finals Start Monda

WEST SIDE SPECIAL TO K. C. NATIONAL BOWLING TOURNEY, APRIL 18-19

James F. Collins, director of the Knights of Columbus National Bowling Association, announced today that the West Side Special to the K. of C. tournament at Cleveland, Ohio, will leave on next April 18 and return on April 19. Further information on the West Side trip may be had from Director Collins at Haymarket 7860, or by addressing him at his home, 1524 N. Lotus, telephone Merrimac 5158.

Arrangements for the north and south side specials will be announced soon.

Newman Bowlers Will Start Weekly Battles at 8:00 at Main Alleys

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's Hall

It's Sunday, the day on which the Newman news for The Columbian should be written. Everything is perfect, absolutely quiet, yes, too quiet. The phone hasn't rung all week. How can you write a column when you don't hear what's going on? I have a few notes from a previous scribe and some general news and that's all. Let's hear from you next week with that news call. Geo. Hebson, Skokie 2915, or Doc E. Keifer. I promise to publish all, and any side of all arguments. (Give George a hand—or better, a ring—lads; it really is tough trying to put his job over right if he has to go it by himself. If you can't think of any news, call him up and say hello; you'll make at least the phone company happy that way!—ED.)

NEWMANEWS

Joseph L. Rose, one of our oldest members, was recently appointed Commissioner of Public Works of Evanston. We all join in congratulations. Brother Joe, and wish you the best in your new position.

The Newman "Old-Timers" ball team has entered a softball tourney starting next week. This is the newly formed team which challenged the Newman "Regulars" to a game and were trimmed. Anyone who is too old for the regular team is invited to come out and err!

Adrian Vanderweil, the Seed and Bulb man, recently returned from a shopping excursion which took him up into Oregon and Washington. Gardeners of Dutch descent are developing bulbs in that locality to replace bulbs which are unobtainable from Holland due to the war. For "Mumzies" and "Pansies" at their best, visit Adrian's Church St. store and call for "Carl." (This looks like the place to post the inquiry on how we can get just plain lawn grass to grow. Anybody know?—ED.)

FLASH: Our Chaplain, Rev. Mockenhaupt, recently made a hole-in-one. Competition is sure tough when you have to make a hole-in-one to win that nearest the cup bet. I would say that is Catholic Action at a high. Right, Father?

CONGRATULATIONS are in order for the Ed Coursey family. Yes sir, a baby girl, born Sept. 5, at St. Elizabeth's Hospital. Mother, baby and father are reported doing fine.

BOWLING STARTER

Newman's Bowling League will get (got) under way on Tuesday, April 9th. (He means, Sept. 9, we bet—it looks safe, but now you have a real reason to call George.) Twelve six-man teams will get under way at the Main St. Alleys in the annual effort to get in condition for the bowling trip. Everything points to a banner season with the alleys reconditioned, and last year's objectionable double shift removed. All teams will bowl at 8 o'clock instead of the usual 9 o'clock starting time.

While on the subject of bowling, the boxing show sponsored by the bowlers will soon be coming up. Be ready to lend a hand to make it a great success.

Have you ever been to Dumbbell's Lodge, near Wauconda, Ill.? Reports have it that it is a very exceptional place, owned and sponsored by two well-known members. If you are ever in the neighborhood, drop in. If no one is there, help yourself to the contents of the barrel which is always in the back yard under the trees. It looks like a pickle barrel, but looks are deceiving.

Next meeting, Thursday, Sept. 18th. Lecturer Tim Jans promises a good program. so don't fail to be there.

P. S.: Send in your news!

TROOPS TO GET 20,000 ROSARIES FROM CANADA

Ottawa.—The Catholic Women's League of Canada is donating 20,000 rosaries for distribution among the Catholic troops in service overseas. The CWL has also forwarded $500 to the Catholic Women's League in England for war work.

12 Championship Teams Will Enter Fight for City Title

BY JOHNNY MINER

Teams from every section of the city will meet in the tenth annual K. of C. softball finals beginning on September 15 at 7:30 and lasting through Thursday, September 18. For the nominal sum of 30 cents for adults and 15 cents for children three games between the leading teams will be presented nightly. Box seats are available for 45 cents. Plenty of parking facilities are available for those who may drive to the tournament.

In the event of rain the schedule will be moved up accordingly. All players are requested to report to the field at least one-half hour before scheduled game time to insure starting on time; this means rain or shine because the field is well drained and a deluge is needed to cancel the evening's card.

The schedule is as follows:

MONDAY, SEPT. 15

Hughes (Far West) vs. De Soto (North) at 7:30 p. m.

LaFayette (Far West) vs. McHale (Southwest) at 8:30 p. m.

St. Cyr (North) vs. Madonna (Central) at 9:30 p. m.

TUESDAY, SEPT. 16

Ketteler (West) vs. Santa Maria (South Shore) at 7:30 p. m.

Leo (Central) vs. Winner game No. 1 at 8:30 p. m.

St. James (South Shore) vs. winner game No. 2 at 9:30 p. m.

WEDNESDAY, SEPT. 17

Auburn Park (Southwest) vs. winner game No. 3 at 7:30 p. m.

Game No. 4 at 8:30 p. m.

St. Francis (West) vs. winner game No. 4 at 8:30 p. m.

Winner game No. 5 vs. winner game No. 6 at 9:30 p. m.

THURSDAY, SEPT. 18

Winner game No. 7 vs. winner game No. 8 at 7:30 p. m.

Loser game No. 9 vs. loser game No. 10 for third place, 8:30 p. m.

Winner game No. 9 vs. winner game No. 10 for championship, 9:30 p. m.

STRONG TEAMS ENTERED

Again competing in the finals as champions of the West Division is the stalwart squad from St. Francis Council. Followers of the 1940 series will remember the splendid showing made by this team in capturing third place. Joe Console again manages and pitches in excellent style with Butch Rutili as his battery mate.

Don't forget fans that a team from St. Cyr is again represented. Ten years as champions of the North Division and a definite threat in the finals each year has caused the slogan to be uttered by the league followers, "St. Cyr is the team to beat."

Santa Maria, runner-up from the South Shore Division, makes its first appearance in the playoffs. Manager John Cullen attributes much of the success of the team to the pitching of Henry Nico and the slugging of Ed Lombardi, Joe Judge and T. Podiselek. The fact that Santa Maria finished second in the strong South Shore Division, probably the strongest in the city, makes them a danger to all opponents.

Of real interest to the lads who will participate in this tournament is the fact that the Shewbridge Field clubhouse and dressing rooms for players is completely equipped with modern showers and locker room facilities.

Washington Asks Each Member to Participate in Tuesday's Meeting

1-3 Tues. . . . . 503 Main, Maywood

Next Tuesday, Sept. 16, is roll call. It is expected that some word will be had from each and every member of Washington Council, whether in attendance or not. The call is going out to all. Lecturer Belden has arranged appropriate refreshments, be sure to be on hand.

Effective as of the Oct. 7th meeting, Washington Council will again convene in the Odd Fellows Hall, now known as the Medical Arts Bldg., 5th Ave. and Washington Blvd. Due notice will be given so that you Brother Knights will not forget. This action was taken at the last meeting of the council.

Requiem High Mass is being arranged for the repose of the soul of Mrs. Gerhardt, mother of Brother Harry M., who met with an untimely death during the past two weeks. The prayers of the members of the council are also asked.

HOLY HOUR

The members of Washington Council will join with their various parishes in celebrating Holy Hour at Soldier Field next Sunday, sponsored by the Holy Name Society. Tickets may be procured from your various parish houses. All members of the Knights of Columbus should be members of the Holy Name Society and should attend this event.

Our Columbus Day Celebration Committee made its preliminary report at the last meeting, and next Tuesday it should have complete plans for the meeting of Oct. 7. Washington Council has been endeavoring for some time to conduct some celebration in honor of our patron saint, and this year our efforts will be rewarded with a high class program. We solicit your cooperation.

COMING EVENTS: Mayslake Retreat. October 10, 11 and 12. If you have not already made your reservation, be sure to do so at the next council meeting. Memorial meeting to be held the first meeting in November. More about this later.

Blue Is. to Entertain Ladies in Card Social and Party Next Tues.

1-3 Tues. . . . . Gregory and New Sts.

The next meeting of the council will start at 7:30 sharp. The reason for this is the Ladies' Night celebration that is to take place on that night. Co-lecturers J. Boyd and J. Wieland have a program outlined for the ladies consisting of music, refreshments and cards. All are urged to attend, and while I am at it I might as well give the location so that all will find the spot. The party will be held at the Palos Park Fieldhouse, which is located at the foot of the ski slide. The spot is well known to most of us but in case there is someone not acquainted with the place, the meeting will be short and the crowd will leave the hall early, so be there and follow them.

OUR QUARTERLY COMMUNION will be held on Sunday, Sept. 28, at Donatus Church. That will be a very good way for the golfers to start the day properly by attending the Mass and receiving Holy Communion before playing golf at the Pow-Wow. The big golf day is all set and the tickets are out, so make up the foursome and be present at Glen Eagles Golf Club on the 28th. Tee-off is set for 10 o'clock. Prizes, refreshments, golf and dinner for the small sum of $3 per copy. Remember the 28th. Quarterly Communion and golf on that date.

It is the wish of the Grand Knight that Blue Island will be well represented at the Holy Hour, to be held at Soldier Field Sunday night. Both the ladies and the ment are asked to be present.

BLUE ISLAND ITEMS

We are indeed proud to announce that D. G. K. Dohrman was elected to the office of Trustee of the Chicago Chapter at the last meeting of that august body. Our congratulations to Bro. Dohrman. Pat has been a very faithful delegtae and will make a fine Trustee.

Soon the bowlers will be doing their stuff on the Chaykens Alleys. The mighty Stan. Rosaves is the president of the league and he promises the bowlers another good season. . . . Hickey is going to be sorry this year. He made the trade that he has been talking about for the past year and the boys in the know think he made a mistake. We will see. . . . At our last meeting we were honored with the presence of Father Tom of St. Donatus Parish. The Chaplain of St. Cyr made a very fine talk and the boys at St. Cyr have a very loyal Chaplain. Some of our lads have tried to get Father to come to B. I. Council, but nothing doing. Visit us again, Father, we enjoyed your call.

Bro. Ed. Boyd of Toledo was a visitor over the week-end. Andy Tatcher was present at the last meeting. Bowling is in the air, eh, Andy. . . . The council is scheduled for a Retreat at Mayslake on the 24th of October. Get in touch with Lowell Frasor for information. At the last meeting many of the old-timers were present—Brothers Ruffalo, Hickey, Roulo and Rich. Bentson. . . . Brothers Red Vail and Judge Vail are visiting in Blue Island. Red is a member of Uncle Sam's forces, while Judge is the state's representative in East St. Louis.

The sick list of the councill has been added to this week when Co-lecturer Joe Wieland went to St. Francis for an operation. Joe is resting well and welcomes a caller or so. Bro. Hein Rack and Bill Juby are at Hines and also would like a visitor. Bro. Rack is putting on a show for the boys at Hines with Blue Island talent. Father Penesabene is still at Columbus hospital. That's all.

WEST SIDE K. OF C. MA
BOWLING LEAGUE

Will Open 1941-1942 Seasor
Cascade Bowling Center—3825
Madison St.
Friday, September 19, at 8:30 P
PLEASE ADVISE ALL M
BERS
L. Franz, President
T. Fleming, Secret

Hen. Shields Bowler Will Open Season Cascade on Sept

Sept. 24-Oct. 8 . . 446 N. Parkside

Under present plans, Tuesday, 23, is the date set for the openi the Council Bowling League a Cascade Bowling Alleys' locate Hamlin Ave. and Madison St.

Eight teams are scheduled to their race for championship hon 9 p. m., instead of 9:30 o'clock as viously reported. G.K. Roy Cun with full regal ceremonies and tion to the importance of the oc will officially roll the first ball to the opening of the 1941-42 season West Side Major League will be t way on next Friday evening Sept.

We understand there are still vacancies on the teams, so if any ber wishes to bowl with the C league this season, please phone dent Jimmy Ford at State 1133.

LADIES' NIGHT

All work and no play makes little cranky sometimes. Lecture Phalen is planning entertainmer the Ladies' Wednesday, Sept. 24, will offer a change from the usual routine of dusting, dinners, dishe diapers and help relax those ten nerves. If your lady friend has yet acquired a routine, she also like a change from pounding a writer all day long or saying "ten please" to the customer on the side of the counter. Make your for the 24th of September.

WE HAVE GRACE

As we dig through our list o graphical suspects we find the na James N. Grace. To coin a not good phrase, now we can say th always give Grace to the bill tors, seeing as how he is the Tre of the Council and distributor few pennies that now and then countably find their way into the account.

Jim entered the ranks of the K in 1919 with initiation in Barry C transferring to Hennepin-Shiel 1937. Two years, later having d ered that he possessed valuabl necessary qualifications, the c drafted and elected him to the of chancellor, the duties of which cepted seriously with the result was again elected the following Following the death of F. S. John he was appointed Acting Treasu which office he was formally mously elected this year.

Brother Grace is another parishioner of St. Charles Bor Finishing his grammar school tion there, he continued at St. High Scohol and Loyola Univers which latter school he received gree as Bachelor of Laws. Begi the practice of law in 1929 he located at 139 N. Clark St.

At the present time, Bro. Jim parishioner of Resurrection Chu member of the Holy Name Societ resides at 4931 Monroe St. wit wife, Marie, two girls and a bo lawyer, Jim has the earmarks banker in his meticulous way of out money. Maybe we will have cash in the till at the end of the Good luck, Jim and best wishes.

J. E. SKINNE
SPORTING GOODS
MEDALS - TROPHIES
Bowling Shirts $2.35 up
Bowling Shoes $2.95 up
Bowling Balls and Bags
SPECIAL TEAM PRIC
36 S. State St. DEArborn 74

SOTO STARTS BUSY EK AT MEET TONITE

l. . . . . Clark and Belmont

coming week promises to be a one for the members of De Soto, g with the first fall meetings this g; the K. C. Softball League's finals ning Monday evening, Sept. 15; the g of De Soto's 1941-42 bowling sea- Tuesday, Sept. 16, and Warden Cella's campaign to enlist council t for the Chicago Chapter Charity Oct. 11.

r having completed his plans for aining the members at this eve- meeting, Lecturer Irv. Schultz off to Mackinac Island for a vaca- We only hope he returns in plenty e to introduce De Soto's softball s to the members and to pass out free tickets to the championship

will have as our guest at this meet- G. K. Charles Morgan of Ravens- Council, who as District Chairman Chicago Chapter Charity Ball will an important message for our mem-

SOFTBALL

ough you may not be fortunate to win a ticket to the K. C. Soft- eague championship games, don't at stop you; come out anyway and ur boys a little encouragement. The will be played at Shewbridge Field, nd Aberdeen Sts., on Sept. 15, 16, 18, first game starting promptly 0 p. m. De Soto shares the spot- with Hughes Council in the opener y evening.

prices for the games are: box 45c; general admission 30c, and n 15c. See you at the game.

BOWLING

g with the return of cooler weather comes that urge to try our hand at od old game of tenpins. De Soto l's Bowling League, comprised of ns, will open its season on Tues- vening, Sept. 16. Promptly at 9 Grand Knight Gene Scanlan will he first strike (we hope) and the will be underway.

Soto bowls this year at the Mari- rcade Alleys, 828 Grace St. Here wlers will have all the comforts nveniences that go with new alleys, lighting and a fine air-condition- tem. The spectators are also well care of with comfortable theater ats and a fine view of the alleys.

f the bowlers already signed up, hat intend to bowl and any new rs wishing to bowl are urged to e early to meet the members of ams and be assigned to their re- e alleys. Don't forget, Tuesday g, Sept. 16, at 9 p. m. sharp.

CHICAGO CHAPTER

Columbus Day eve, Saturday, Oct. Chicago Chapter will sponsor a 0th Charity Ball and Card Party Palmer House. Our Worthy War- e Cella, is chairman of the com- appointed by G. K. Gene Scanlon file the ticket sales of our council s affair. Bro. Cella informs us may expect a call at our homes e of the members of his commit- ing the next few weeks to supply mands for tickets.

of the opinion that this manner acting the brothers at their homes insure increased sales and thereby reaching our quota. Joe asks that idly greet the committee with a nd a request for at least two at $1 a person or a patron's ticket er couple.

COUNCIL ITEMS

oto Council extends its most sin- mpathy to the family of Bro. Her- nke, who last week passed to his reward. On Monday morning, . Requiem High Mass was cele- at St. Alphonsus Church. Inter- t St. Joseph's Cemetery. May his in peace.

Linke was only recently inducted Soto by his father, Bro. Joseph Linke, who has long been a member council. He had been confined to e's Hospital in a serious condition t past several weeks, during which ros. Anthony J. LaBonte, Fred nd Ed. Mahoney responded to the blood donors, Bros. LaBonte and ach submitting to a blood trans-

Frank Wohlleber informs us that harley McCarter and Henry J. recently made donations of their Ve feel certain that these brothers en rewarded with a grand feeling sfaction in their most charitable De Soto can well be proud of d donor unit and the wonderful in which all have responded when ed

e sorry to hear of the resignation District Deputy, Bro. Ed. O'Con- o because of ill health was forced go any further activity in the De Soto enjoyed his stay and wishes him a speedy and full

the heels of the announcement tirement of District Deputy Ed. r we learn of the appointment of District Deputy in the personage Henry L. Phoenix. P. G. K. of Council. Bro. Phoenix needs no tion to De Soto since he has on many occasions assisted in the exemplification of the degrees in our council chambers. He is a wonderful example of knighthood and has for many years exemplified the highest ideals of the Order. District Deputy Phoenix, De Soto welcomes you.

On Wednesday, Sept. 3, De Soto's delegates to the Chicago Chapter turned out 100 per cent at the annual election of Chapter officers. De Soto walked off with a few choice offices when P. G. K. Fred V. Maguire was elected to his fourth consecutive term as Trustee and G. K. Gene Scanlan received an appointment to one of the active committees.

While riding down on the "L" the other morning we learned that last June Bro. Wallie Schnepp and wife Eleanor became the proud parents of a baby girl. Where are all of our assistants? We should have had that item long ago.

The "L" ride also gained us the information that on Labor Day Bro. Vic Bondi joined the ranks of the benedicts when he took as his bride lovely Lucille Bagheria. The couple middle-aisled it at St. Mary of the Lake Church with the assistance of two De Soto bowlers, Frank Huster and Joe Mathias, and a bevy of beautiful bridesmaids. Vic and Lucille are now honeymooning in Northern Wisconsin and Michigan.

Another De Sotoan, George Schuler, stepped up and pulled a fast one on us last week when he deserted the ranks of De Soto's bachelors without giving us an inkling of his intentions. We didn't even learn the date, name of the bride, etc. Why hold out on us, George? Let's have all of the particulars.

We just learned that young Joe Cella, son of our Worthy Warden, enrolled at Campion Academy at Prairie du Chien, Wis., thereby joining a long list of sons of De Soto who attended that institution.

Received a card from the H. J. Starks, who are vacationing at Harlan, Iowa. Herman states that he and the Mrs. are stopping across from the Court House in Harlan and are enjoying their vacation very much.

Just received word that Bro. Ray Mammoser's mother passed away last Tuesday. She will be waked at Grein's Funeral Home, 1723 Larrabee St. Requiem High Mass will be sung Saturday, Sept. 13, at 10, at St. Michael's Church, with interment at St. Boniface Cemetery. Our sincere sympathy to Bro. Ray and family.

Ouilmette Appeals to Membership to Attend Holy Hour on Sunday

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1215 Wilmette Ave.

Father Sheridan, our worthy Chaplain, appeals to all who read these lines to make every effort to attend the Holy Hour at Soldier Field next Sunday evening. The Holy Name Society of St. Joseph's Parish has arranged for bus transportation to leave from St. Joseph's Church on Sunday afternoon. Anyone desiring to use the bus is requested to place reservations with Bro. Tom O'Rourke, G. K. George E. White or Father Schmeier of St. Joseph's Parish. The round trip fare on the bus is 60 cents, and at the present time there is ample space available.

Bro. Leo Hassenauer, chairman of the Catholic Action Committee, has designated the last Sunday in this month, Sept. 28, as our next Communion Sunday. This will be in the nature of a family activity as the brothers are urged to bring their wives and children. The church will be the new Faith, Hope and Charity Church in Winnetka and we hope that everyone will join to make this a success.

NEXT MEETING, SEPT. 22

Brothers, whatever you do, don't miss the next meeting on Sept. 22 and come early. There will be a short business meeting at 8:00, after which the technicians from St. Francis Hospital will be present to type the members.

The director of our fall production, that super-duper minstrel show, will be present to lay the groundwork for our activity along that line.

Don't forget to bring the family for the next meeting as the minstrel director has specified about 200 men, women and children in his prospectus. Here's a golden opportunity to put our council on the map in a large way and let's not pass it up. It is up to you, brother knights, to make this event a huge success or a miserable failure.

In the interest of the remaining strands of D. G. K. Nic Miller's hair we repeat in his behalf our request to all members of the Fourth Degree Club to pay up their back dues.

Don't forget the Charity Dance, Oct. 11, for the benefit of the U. S. O. (Personally, we can't understand anyone forgetting it who has ever attended one in the past.) However, we have a flash on this event from P. G. K. John Selzer that there will also be a card party at the annual Columbus Day event, which should be of interest to many of the members. As per of old, the council will arrange for a private room, embellished as usual. No more need be said.

"OLD-TIMERS' NIGHT" is tentatively scheduled for October but no definite plans have been formulated.

G. K. George E. White, P. G. K. Anthony Ludovice and Bro. Frank Meyer visited Bro. Kirchberg at his home in Crystal Lake last week and report that Bro. Kirchberg was delighted to see them and to discuss the yesterdays. Bro. Kirchberg is confined to the locality of his home by his physicians but promised to be present at our "Old Timers' Night" if at all possible.

We have it from an "usually reliable source" that Bro. Kirchberg is a P. G. K., charter member of Ouilmette Council and is in addition a member of the Fourth Degree. Bro. Kirchberg extends an invitation to his brothers through the Grand Night to drop in to see him whenever they find themselves in the vicinity as he still has his heart and soul in our activities. We extend our best wishes to Bro. Kirchberg that he may enjoy the best of health.

Here's one that probably belongs among the so-called fish stories. If you had been through Warsaw, Wis., recently and saw a car in the ditch with four men in it looking rather astonished, well, that would probably have been Bros. Corrigan, Ferrini, George and Joe Steiner. Their story is that a deer jumped over their car and caused them to swerve into the ditch. Well, that's their story.

St. Paul's Meeting on Next. Tues. Will Be One Colossal Affair

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted

Lecturer Joe McDowell, and his committee, are working very industriously on the arrangements for the meeting next Tuesday evening. We've had the pleasure to listen in on one of the committee meetings and get an insight in what is being prepared to make next Tuesday's meeting one that you will not live long enough to forget. This isn't just "talk" or "propaganda." We have had good meetings; some of them stood out more than others but this one will be outstanding—in a class all by itself.

The meeting will be dedicated to the "Old Timers" of the council and at the same time will be in honor of Ray Gleason, our first Grand Knight and at present state secretary of the Order. Honor will be done to the succeeding grand knights right down to the last one as all of these men have done their part to sustain and improve the auspicious beginning of this great little council.

There are others too who have "turned a hand" in their time and we sincerely hope that they will find it convenient to be with us and reacquaint themselves with their old buddies and meet the younger element who have taken up the cudgels for good old St. Paul of the Cross where they left off. Yet these men for the most part will not be new to the old-timers as many of them were around when "the good old days" were in vogue. They too will recall the many good times and interesting meetings of yesteryear.

But, according to our lecturer, they had nothing on the ball then that the present batters can't smack all over the lot and ask only that you come to this meeting and see for yourselves that "wonders never cease." They tell me that, by comparison, the entertainment arranged for next Tuesday's meeting will make those "hot-cha" affairs of by-gone days look like your old straw hat of two summers ago. You can't afford to miss this meeting; no sir, you just can't—unless you want to regret it the rest of your natural life. THIS IS TO BE HOME-COMING NIGHT OF ST. PAUL OF THE CROSS COUNCIL.

As we said, we've listened in on the meeting and while we are committed to absolute and positive secrecy we wish to impress upon all that this evening is being arranged; not just a hodge podge, thrown-together mess with a little of this and less of that, none of which would distract your attention from a story being told by such artists as the council boasts (?) of. You are SURE to be entertained every minute from the moment the meeting starts until the lecturer raps the final gavel. The committee has prepared an evening of entertainment for YOU. And YOU should be there in your best receptive mood for it will be HOME-COMING NIGHT OF ST. PAUL OF THE CROSS COUNCIL.

We have tried to tell you that you owe it to yourselves to attend this meeting next Tuesday but perhaps we could have expressed it in the few words that G. K. Gene Sass says when he wants to be terse, "Tell those guys that think they've been around and seen things that they haven't seen nothin' yet. They've been readin' the primer of entertainment; next Tuesday night Joe McDowell will matriculate them into what is really big time stuff." And that's enough!

The date of the golf tournament is close at hand. It is Saturday, Sept. 20. The place, Rob Roy Country Club. Only another week remains for the event of the season. The price will be moderate and in keeping with the cost of our other golf outings. Those of the members who are so inclined may contribute a prize which should be one acceptable as a ladies gift; anything from a diamond to a bottle of perfume—that covers a wide range to select from. We sincerely hope that you will be with us on Saturday, Sept. 20. Smiling Henry Blim will be there to welcome you with outstretched arms.

We hear that: Inquiry is being made as to who is the fair Adonis seen mowing the lawn in bathing trunks, when he should be on the boardwalk at Atlantic City. . . (Anyway, its been sultry these past few weeks). . . That "man about a dog" yarn seems to have had repercussions from more than one source. A lot of "guys with dogs" had their fingers crossed in fear of adverse publicity. Funny how a guilty conscience will make the least suspected "fess up" to their shortcomings.

BOWLERS ATTENTION! Report to Bill Brunkhorst or Bill Krien for bowling arrangements if you have not previously contacted them. You may find an opening at this late date.

Ravenswood Bowlers Open Monday Sessions at Clark-Wilson Alleys

1-3 Wednesday.....1521 Wilson Ave.

Last Wednesday evening's meeting was without the services of a Columbian reporter, but G. K. Michael Citti filled in, in a way, at least to the extent of providing a little news around which this very short column might be built.

Ravenswood Knights began bowling last Monday evening. The Ravenswood-Lourdes Holy Name League is using the Clark-Wilson Alleys this year. Ye scribe understands there is still room for a few knights, so if you want to bowl with the boys, drop over to the alleys Monday night and look up Bowling Chairman Charles Rogers.

Our golfers are dusting off the clubs and bags again in anticipation of the wind-up tournament of the year which is tentatively scheduled for some secret date the latter part of this month. As soon as the date is definite it will be released. No doubt the announcement will be greeted with much interest, for there doubtlessly are a large number of Ravenswood swingers who think they can unseat the champ, P. G. K. Charles Morgan.

Mrs. Elizabeth Gillispie of Ocean Springs, Mo., an aunt of Bro. Dick Kenney, passed away the 24th of September. Many of Ravenswoods' members visited the Wm. Barr chapel to pay their respects. Burial was in Calvary cemetery. The Council wishes to express its deepest sympathies to Bro. Kenney and the family. May perpetual light shine upon her soul.

Lecturer Schroeder of Chicago Council visited our last Council meeting. We sincerely hope he is able to come again in the near future. That reminds us that Lecturer Carroll is working hard on an entertainment program for us. He will have to work pretty hard to come up to the performance of Art Collins who was last year's Lecturer, but you can rest assured he will succeed.

Bro. Henry Mawicke and Mrs. Mawicke were in an unfortunate auto accident on Aug. 28. Mrs. Mawicke suffered a broken shoulder and several severe bruises. Bro. Mawicke escaped without serious injury. The accident occurred near Milwaukee, Wis., while they were on a late summer vacation. They have returned to Chicago where Mrs. Mawicke is able to be up and about the house now, but it will be quite some time before she is again her active self.

Bro. Ed Korn writes from Dayton, O., where he has been spending a most enjoyable vacation, consisting mainly of rest. A fine view on the card of that Catholic institution, The University of Dayton. Maybe Ed will be rested up enough to come over to a meeting soon. Haven't seen him since the last time he volunteered to give a blood transfusion.

Also a card from Bro. Frank Engel. He dashed off the card while riding around near Escanaba, Mich. He mentioned that the trip was most enjoyable and sent his and Mrs. Engel's best regards. Thank you for the mail, Bros. Korn and Engel. Young Joe Grady is back at work after a two weeks' trip through the east. Ye scribe had looked for a card from him but in vain. A party who wishes his name not be mentioned, intimated that perhaps Joe writes Irish, which to your reporter would be pretty tough deciphering.

NORMAN J. McPHEE
UNDERTAKER
935 N. Wells Street — Phone LINcoln 4001
4611 N. Lincoln Ave. — Longbeach 4666

Hughes Golfers Try for Council Crown This Sun.

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Hughes Council's Golf Championship Tournament is Sunday, Sept. 14, at Westgate Valley. You've been told about this before and if you haven't polished your game to its highest brilliance, you can't blame the Golf Committee! Chairman Tom McDonnell has a long list of prizes to be distributed—to good golfers and bad—and it is anticipated that a record field will enjoy next Sunday at Westgate. Tom Walsh, the pro, will be on hand to help things proceed smoothly.

It is suggested that Hughes Council players and their friends arrange to tee off between 11 a. m. and 1 p. m. The championship flight, battling for a leg on the Peter M. Kelly Memorial Trophy, will be arranged in foursomes by the committee. Refreshments will be available and there will be a special golf dinner in the evening, top billing on the menu going to that succulent dish, corned beef and cabbage. Work up a good appetite, because there will be as much as you can eat. The fee for the entire day—club house facilities, refreshments, golf, dinner—only $2.75, and this entitles you to a fine chance to carry home a swell prize. Members and their guests will all have something to shoot for, so don't miss this final tournament of the season.

Westgate Valley is at 131st Street and Ridgeland (6400 west). Drive out Cicero Avenue to 127th, turn west to Ridgeland, where a huge sign directs you to the club entrance. The course is in prime shape after recent rains and the par shooters will be out to give previous records a real lambasting. Pat Barrett, John McKeown, Harold Enright and Tom McDonnell are prepared to assist anyone who has difficulties about transportation. You can telephone the Chairman, Tom McDonnell, Merrimac 7944.

INVITE FOUR FRIENDS

This final tournament, the big event of the summer, will be for the members and any friends you may choose to invite. Prizes for everybody. If, by any chance, you have a gift you want to donate to the prize list, contact PGK Enright, Austin 2303. All those who promised the committee to have awards for the golf tournament are urged to turn them in as promptly as possible. The "regulars," like Joe Postilion, Frank Kamper, Louis Lepore and the others, will be on hand early to sign up members and their guests. It's next Sunday at Westgate. See you then.

SOFTBALL FINALS

This will be a busy week, what with the golf tournament to be followed immediately by the Championship Finals of the K. of C. Softball League, to take place at Shewbridge Field, 74th and Aberdeen, Sept. 15-18. Hughes encounters De Soto in the opener on Monday at 7 p. m. This promises to be a hard-fought battle; DeSoto's late rush in the North Division attests to the strength of the team, which will be a formidable contender for the crowd which Hughes won in 1940 and is defending in these finals.

Delegate Chick O'Malley and Frank Linskey are strongly confident that Hughes, win or lose, will make a gallant bid, give a wonderful account of themselves, and so DeSoto is sure to face a determined but sportsmanly squad. If Hughes Council is fortunate enough to vanquish DeSoto in the opener, the team plays again on Tuesday evening. Watch the daily papers for results and be certain to come to Shewbridge Field when Hughes plays, to root for the boys to repeat the glorious championship victory won in last year's finals.

Hughes Council knocked off Moravia Drugs a week ago, 13 to 11, and the Drugs turned the tables on Sunday, 6 to 2. Bro. John Korbel and Bro. Bill Bilk arranged the game through courtesy of Father Ziska, Editor of NAROD. John Korbel, by the way, played 2d base in the Old-Timers' game and distinguished himself, and here his name had to be omitted from the box-score. But John is too well known as a star for us to have to comment on his ability to hit a soft ball hard and long. Conroy, Enright and Roy Bergeron featured at the plate for Hughes in Sunday's loss, while Belush, Job, Chmiel and Stepek were the batting stars for Moravia.

BOWLING NOTES

The Sept. 2 meeting brought out a great concouse of members and G. K. Daly was duly impressed. Following the business session, conducted expeditiously, with a pertinent program outlined by the G. K., the bowlers had a meeting at which Ed. (Midge) Gorman was elected president of the Council Bowling League and PGK Harold F. Enright re-elected secretary.

The League begins its season on Friday, Sept. 26, at Cascade Bowling Center, 3827 W. Madison St. Ten teams will participate. If you want to bowl in the Council League, contact Secretary Enright, Austin 2303, at once. It is understood that the league will bowl at 7 p. m. The G. K. urges that those desiring lockers engage them at once to assure good location. The league officials desire to take care of all members who want to bowl, but it is necessary that you notify them immediately of your intentions.

COUNCIL ITEMS

Regret to report the fatal accident involving Edmund J. Tooney and his fiancee, which occurred near LeMoyne, O., Saturday while the happy couple were enroute to visit relatives in Cleveland. Ed. Toomey, in conjunction with his father, Timothy, sponsored a team in Hughes' Bowling League, a squad which won the championship for 1939-40. He was well liked by all who knew him and his tragic passing is sincerely mourned. He was buried from Resurrection church; interment, All Saints cemetery. May his soul rest in peace.

PGK Elmer J. O'Brien and his charming spouse, Harriet, are now grandparents—probably the youngest on record. Bill O'Brien, strong scion of the noble family, had his wife present him with a baby daughter, born at Saverna Park, Md., for young Bill has been in government service out of Washington, D. C., for a couple of years. The lovely baby will be christened Diana Deen. Congratulations to the happy couple and also to the proud grandpappy! McKeown is just another guy with that pappy stuff now!

The bowling match between majors and the picked team was postponed because of the Sunday softball game against Moravia Drugs. Important—exemplification of degrees are first meeting in October.

Americus Urges All Aid to Columbus Day N.C.C.S. Benefit Party

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3350 W. Jackson Blvd.

Let us try and get the picture. Two young men their dress denoting that they are in the service of our country, arriving in a strange city, travel stained and weary, far from home and mother. A card is handed them showing that the National Catholic Community Service has a clubroom for Service Men at 1122 S. Wabash Ave. As a drowning man grabs for a straw these boys see a chance to get in some place where they might rest and refresh themselves and maybe meet some one to talk to. They enter the building with the query, "May we come in," and receive the reply, "It's your place, come any time you like." The first four days the club was open two hundred of the boys took advantage of its showers, reading rooms, radios, pool, Ping Pong and card tables, some having their uniforms pressed while they amused themselves. All without one penny charge. Some went upstairs to the Canteen where they had sandwiches with coffee, milk or pop, with pie, no item costing more than five cents. In the near future there will be supervised dances and everything possible will be done to make the stay in Chicago a pleasant one.

You may ask the question, who furnished the Club? The answer, The Chicago Councils of the Knights of Columbus, to be paid for from the receipts of the Columbus Day Ball and Card Party, Oct. 11, at the Palmer House. If you are skeptical, don't buy a ticket now, go down and visit the club, see the two affable gentlemen in charge, Bros. Jim Carney and Roy Bedore, they will be glad to show you around, then we know you will buy two tickets. To our members in the service, if any of your friends are going to be in Chicago be sure and give them the address.

COUNCIL ITEMS

Solemn High Mass was celebrated on Sept. 2nd at Our Lady of Sorrows Church in honor of the 25 years' of wedded happiness in the lives of Mr. and Mrs. John Courtney. Nice to see people like that.

P.G.K. and Mrs. Jim Mooney were surprised by some of their friends on their 24th Wedding Anniversary, Sept. 5. They were presented with a beautiful loving cup at a party given in their honor. Our hope is that both the above couples live to celebrate many many more anniversaries.

On Tuesday, Sept. 23, Americus Council will do honor unto him to whom honor is due, when they celebrate Kelly Night in honor of our Past Grand Knight Edward J. Kelly. He has worked incessantly for Americus for years and the members should turn out in goodly numbers on this occasion. There will be entertainment and refreshments and many prominent officers and members of the Order are expected.

We take this occasion to congratulate President George Wahl and the rest of the newly elected officers of the Chicago Chapter and hope they have a very successful year.

Father Sheltinga has made a special appeal to all Catholic men to attend the Holy Name Holy Hour at Soldiers Field, Sept. 14, at 7:00 p. m. Any of the brothers with automobiles should meet at Our Lady of Sorrows Church at 6:00 p. m. so they could haul some of their less fortunate brothers to the Field. Also, Communion for the Holy Name Society at 7:00 o'clock Mass, on the same day.

From Portland, Oregon, comes word from Brother D. E. Baker, glad to hear from the brother. We would love to hear from all the out-of-town brothers.

P.G.K. Leo Joyce around scouting for people who are in the market for new furniture of any type. Leo is now connected with the Consolidated Furniture Co. at 902 S. Wabash Ave.

Promises of new applicants have been many, but you know they pay off on the dotted line. The membership committee will be going strong from now on and it will be open season on all eligible Catholic men. So get to that man first.

Although Americus is not in the Softball finals some of our neighboring councils are and we should go out and give the boys some encouragement. All games will be played at Shewbridge Field, 74th and Aberdeen, three games each evening, Sept. 15, 16, 17, and 18, starting at 7:30 p. m.

See according to St. Pats notes that their Financial Secretary lives at 5051 Congress St. Hope none of our members send their dues to that address. The address of our Financial Secretary, Jack Crawford, is 5061 Congress St. Must be collectors row out there.

St. Pat's in Full Stride for Year of Higher Goals

1-3 Tues.' . . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave

With a well attended meeting St. Pat's started off in full stride upon its busy fall program. Our Grand Knight, Tom Cregan, made a plea for even better attendance as the council has many important events upon its schedule whose success will be assured by better attendance at future meetings. So, brothers, let's co-operate with "Smiling Tom" and his staff and get up to these meetings. Many pleasant evenings are in store for those who attend.

In order to fulfill the plea of State Deputy Leo Flynn for a degree in October in honor of our patron, Christopher Columbus, we will have to get busy. Membership Chairman Jim Hartford asks all members for their fullest cooperation in this matter. Three new applications were read, making a total of seven that we have on hand. With these as a head start, let's get out and make this a real class.

Grand Knight Tom Cregan appointed Bro. Joe Gentile for Charity Ball chairman to promote the sale of tickets for the Columbus Day Charity Ball to be held Saturday, Oct. 11, in the Grand Ballroom of the Palmer House. Remembere this is the affair held in benefit of the National Catholic Community Service to establish funds to provide furniture and equipment for a recreational center for our boys in the service.

As Bro. John Burke, delegate to the Chicago Chapter, explained in reporting on the last chapter meeting, the funds collected recently by the U. S. O. provide recreational facilities only in the vicinity of the training camps. The N. C. C. S. Center at 1122 S. Wabash is now operating for the use of the service men who may be in the city on leave. Tickets are a dollar per person. Patron tickets are available at five dollars a couple, which includes listing in the official program. All councils have received their quota and as usual St. Pat's wants to be on top. To do your part get in touch with Chairman Joe Gentile at Monroe 3130.

BLOOD DONORS' GROUP: Once again D. G. K. William O'Connell appeals to the members for volunteers to the Blood Donor Group. As we now have some ninety donors, St. Pat's is anxious to hit the century mark. Your scribe found out recently that there is no red tape involved, just drop in to Loretto Hospital, Central avenue and Lexington street, and ask to be typed for St. Patrick's Blood Donor Group.

SOFTBALL FINALS

The K. C. Softball finals will be played at Shewbridge Field, 74th and Racine Ave., September 15-16-17 and 18th. This being the largest fraternal softball league in America, it is indeed deserving of your support. Three games will be played each night and each game promises to be a real thriller. Admissions, 30c for adults, 15c for children, box seats 45c. Games start at 7:30 p. m. Be out there and look for your favorites.

BOWLING—The maple smashers will start rolling 'em Monday, September 22. If you desire to join the league hurry, hurry, hurry. Call Broth Latelle at Haymarket 5321.

CATHOLIC ACTION—Don't fo attend the Holy Name Hour dier's Field next Sunday, Septe at 7 p. m. True knights will this opportunity to join in the demonstration of faith.

COUNCIL NEWS—Mike Zinga spending his vacation touring Chancellor Bill Finn was up a River for two rainy weeks, luck next year Bill. Before out on a tour of Iowa, Bill Far espied taking on a load of ice 90th and Western. John No family, along with George Alti ter Della, returned from a thr tour of Florida, winding up in Michigan, where John, alias "S Nolan" took upon himself the d traffic cop in front of the Dumpty Restaurant in Benton Tsk! Tsk! the time? 2 a. m.

Brother Jim Hartford and spent three enjoyable weeks u vicinity of Traverse City, M Brother Ray Hughes is back i lation after his recent siege of Glad to see you back Ray. Polatto is in St. Anthony de Pad pital with an injured foot. Joh ters is still in Alexian Brothe pital, Room 262, and reporte nicely.

O'Connell Urges Attendance as Ce Road to Much Suc

2-4 Tuesday.....1100 N.

Vacation days have again co end and now with all the child to school, and cooler weather c we can more easily turn our m hearts to our work.

Taking in stride all our dutie we must remember those to Danie nell Council, the first and fore which is to attend meetings r As you have already read in las issue, we have again resumed meetings a month schedule.

You have no doubt noticed letin board we publish every still reads 23 new applications, statements and 3 transfers, all occurred since June 1, 1941.

This would seem to indica O'Connell is going places this y you know, our new Grand Kni Edward Gauna, has set our quot new members before June 1, 19 have already gone one-fourth of and having secured one-fourth quota means that plans are pr according to schedule.

Our Fourth Degree Club has candidate quota at fifteen. T began in February and has be on for six months and it has possibly seven candidates whic that that committee is procee cording to schedule.

Further plans have been sta a super special dance deluxe to Saturday, Feb. 7, 1942. Prelimin mittee reports indicate that th net profit figure will easily be r

And so with goals set and o sighted there remains but the tion of the entire membership the fiscal year 1941-42 the most and successful for O'Connell Let us all work 100 per cent and especially be cooperative in ing your Council meetings.

The only news item I have a is an appeal from P. G. K. Nathan, chairman of the Blood Group, to the men who have ready joined to do so as soon sible. There is no charge or any kind, and the good work by this group cannot be mea dollars. Volunteer as soon as and join the ranks of this fine men.

All Catholic men but O'Conn bers especially are invited to a outdoor "Day of Recollection," Sept. 21, at Villa Redeemer Chu waukee Ave. and Glenview Road nature of a one-day retreat ser open with a field Mass at 9 a. will be concluded by 5 p. m. A dinner and breakfast for those Holy Communion will be served portation to the church may be by calling Ben Nathan, LONgbe

CON S. KELLY
Superior Funeral Servic
HOMELIKE CHAPEL
Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Ae

NIGHTS of COLUMBUS

fficial Weekly Bulletin

Applications for Memberships, itiations, Transfers, Resignations d Deaths in Chicago Councils.

Application for Membership Can Voted Upon Until After It Has peared in This Bulletin; and No ndidate Can Be Initiated Until s Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

LLETIN NO. 1805, SEPT. 12, 1941

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

James No. 1650—Mark F. Hanley, E. 46th St., Yard Supt., 56, Assoc.; J. Hayes 6345 University Ave., Business, 22, Ins.; Lawrence C. hl, 6116 Dorchester Ave., Railroad , 23, Ins.; Ambrose J. Noonan, Ingleside Ave., Barber, Assoc.; h B. Thomas, 1407 E. Marquette Motor Expert, Assoc.; Walter e Meyer, 6656 Ingleside Ave., hone Switchman, 34.

iel Dowling No. 1063—Louis J. , 6327 S. Artesian Ave., 30, Iron- r, Assoc.

hbishop Weber No. 2789—John nski, 3907 W. 47th St., Grocer, .; Joseph J. Mazer, 2820 S. Keeley Paint Chemist, Assoc.; Marlow L. pson, 6933 S. Oakley Ave., Sales- Assoc.

First Reading

Patrick's No. 1742—George F. in, 321 S. Central Park Ave., sman, 23, Ins.; Joseph M. Marinel- 19 Montrose Ave., Draftsman, 43, John J. Fitzsimmons, 4618 W. on Blvd., Accountant, 30, Assoc.

Anthony de Padua No. 1949—Cor- B. Elischer 6974 W. Grand Ave., John P. Palesch, 2621 New Castle Ins.; Marina S. Sanfillippo, An- J. Fiorenza, Vito P. Sanfillippo, Franklin Park, Ill., Ins.

James No. 1650—Ralph A. Gaking, 3. Minerva Ave., Skilled Laborer, s.; Walter Kilgallon, 6234 Univer- ve., Detail Promoter, 30, Assoc.; F. McKenna, 6552 Kimbark Ave., er, 48, Assoc.

REINSTATEMENTS

Rita No. 2034—William J. Burke, . Fairfield Ave., Thomas C. Der- 622 S. Sacramento Ave., Charles r, 3508 W. 59th St., John J. Diciu- 829 S. Loomis St., Michael Kelly, 3. La Salle St., Frank Bednar, 2140 th St., Paul J. Bernoski, 6104 S. t St.

han No. 749—Theodore J. Tracy, N. Glenwood Ave.

hes No. 1005—William Porto, 3513 rshfield Ave.

TRANSFERS

J. Cordesman, 1233 Winnemac from Hughes Council No. 1005 to bus Council No. 950. Frank M. a, 1313 Wenonah Ave., Berwyn, om Cardinal Council No. 1691 to n Council No. 749. Oswald Mc- from Minoonk Council to St. An- de Padua No. 1949.

WITHDRAWALS & SUSPENSIONS

hes No. 1005—Fred E. Dillon and Kryzsak.

k Park's Picnic Is ver but Guests Are till Talking About It

on.. . . . . 641 S. Scoville

Park's picnic has gone its way, ual, a success. Due to the efforts ny hard workers the affair went ly, everyone present having a me. Supplies were ordered in the right quantity, very little be- ft over; that's management.

workers who so ably handled icnic were: Tom Stiel, John Kal- e Kamin, John Gearen, Joe Cag- John Koehler, William Gearen, Hansen, LeRoy O'Donnell Pete Frank Ertel, William Schaefer, rigon, Dennis Crowley Jim Flan- and Ed Breen. The ladies han- the lunch were: Mrs. Cagney, Mrs. , Mrs. Baker, Mrs. McCarthy, and elley. Mrs. Stiel acted as cashier. anks of the Council to all for a well done.

e were many humerous incidents ent toward livening up the affair. e all game, of course, brought its of fun-producing antics. Circus excellent (and not so excellent) g, fine batting, all went to make y interesting.

who was missing at the picnic ndy Pusateri. The reason was rriage of Andrew J. Pusateri and se Mary Cognato on Saturday, mber 6, at St. Bernadine's. A very eason, Andy, so please accept our congratulations, and to you both, the best of good wishes for a long and happy married life.

Last Meeting

The meeting on Monday night brought to light a new council entertainment excellently provided by the members. As professor in charge, Brother DeChateau did a fine job. The members also smoked on the house during the affair, which added to the relaxation they enjoyed. Brother V. Fransioli, a transfer brother from Memphis, won the event.

An appeal is issued by the House Committee of the Building Association for more bowling teams. There are still several choice spots open for bowling and small leagues can arrange for time that should be favorable. John Koehler is chairman and a call to Euclid 3274 will get you the information.

Our Tom Graham has become a well known orator. At the convention of the National Food Distributors Association, Tom spoke on his favorite subject —tires.

Picnic Sidelights—Mr. and Mrs. Cyril Murphy and their twin boys and daughter . . . Jim Baker's daughter, Mary Lou, drawing the tickets from the box . . . Father Loftus' baseball ability . . . Joe O'Neill at short with a straw hat . . . music and dancing . . . the mike . . . suggestions for next year, linament booth.

Marquette Ladies Are Invited to a Special Program Next Thurs.

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Ave.

Our last meeting on Sept. 4 was well attended and Grand Knight Hesse, as well as the other officers were much pleased. Lecturer Henricks had a nice supply of refreshments on hand and the worthy Lecturer announced a special attraction for the meeting next Thursday, Sept. 18, when we will have Ladies' Night.

The women-folks of all our members are invited for this night when we will provide them with cards to play their favorite games. So bring on the ladies! The Lecturer's committee has plans for a large delegation of them next Thursday night.

Fin. Sec. Joseph Sacheck advises that he has mailed tickets to our membership for the Charity Ball and Card Party sponsored by the Chicago Chapter and to be presented on Oct. 11 at the Palmer House. Anything you do to support this patriotic affair will be appreciated. The proceeds are to be turned over to the N.C.C.S. to purchase equipment for the social center at 1122 S. Wabash Ave.

This is a very worthy cause and merits your support. The director of this social center is that very popular Knight, Bro. James D. Carney. Fin. Sec. Sacheck would like an early response to the tickets. Marquette Council has a certain quota to fulfill and hopes it will be accomplished with the cooperation of the members.

BOWLING

Bowling League Manager, Tom Carroll, has signed up for our league at the Lakeview Alleys, 3221 N. Clark St., on Tuesday evenings at 8:30 o'clock. He needs just a few more bowlers. Why not join up for this splendid indoor sport?

COUNCIL NEWS: Good luck to Bros. Walter Pettis and Bob Bagley, who with their wives, left last Saturday for San Francisco. Bro. Lloyd O'Toole has returned from Miami, where with his wife Lorraine, they flew to Cuba. P.G.K. Tom Griffin has been doing a lot of flying the last six weeks to Washington, D. C. Capt. John J. McGinnis, of the Rogers Park Police, has been taking "which" member of our council to the ball games lately and are two of our other members' faces red?

Incidentally, by the time my brother members will be reading these notes, ye scribe will be pulling in the big ten pounders from Lake Superior at Copper Harbor—guest of Mr. Ray Powers who operates the big establishment at Devon and Kedzie.

IN MEMORIAM: With deep sorrow and regret we announce the death of Thos. O'Donnell, brother of one of Marquette's best, Patrick J. O'Donnell. He passed away last Thursday evening. Also the death of the mother of Bro. Walter Panko. Kindly remember them in your prayers. May they rest in peace .

Next Thursday is meeting night and bring the ladies. Also Holy Name Sunday next, and attend the Holy Hour at 7:00 at Soldier Field next Sunday.

2 JESUITS WERE 1ST U. S. CATHOLIC ARMY CHAPLAINS

New York.—Two Jesuits—Fathers John McElroy and Anthony Rey, appointed in 1846, in the Mexican campaign—were the first U. S. Catholic army chaplains, writes Joseph T. Durkin in the current issue of Thought, Fordham quarterly. The chaplains were appointed, claims Mr. Durkin, because the President felt that their presence with the army would be the best refutation of the opinion held by the Mexicans that the United States was warring against their religion.

St. Cyr's Bowlers 80 Strong Await the Gun Opening New Season

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

At this writing, 80 men composing sixteen teams are ready to roll the first ball in the annual St. Cyr bowling tournament, which this year, like in the past, is being held at the Monte Carlo Alleys.

Led by such capable officers, as Sam Rannochio in the role of president; Joe Strano, treasurer, and Cosmo Coniglio, that ultra efficient secretary, who makes it possible for your Scribe to give you a weekly detailed report on the standings, a very successful season is promised. So we're off and away to the greatest tournament in St. Cyr's history. The time is 9 o'clock, and the place the Monte Carlo alleys, on North Lincoln Ave.

ANNUAL DANCE

Saturday, September 13, the Gar-Cliff Orioles are celebrating the Seventh Annual Dance, at the Lions' Ballroom, scene of many St. Cyr victories. Music is by Sammy Sebastian and his Black Kats, featuring the Three Kittens, with tickets selling for forty cents.

The Gar-Cliff Orioles, as often before mentioned in this column are some of St. Cyr's staunchest supporters. In our council almost as a body, the Gar-Cliff Orioles, all of them young men, are the very soul of our organization. Ambitious, to the point of starting a blood donors group, participating in civic and social affairs on the near north side, these are young men, worthy of our aid at this time. Brother Sam Leto, is chairman of this year's affair, and is counting very strongly on St. Cyr's help. Be there, and give our boosters a boost.

Among St. Cyr's many Globe trotters, we find a group of young men who are inseparable. Adventurous, and time defying, we find that within a space of seven days, these six fellows practically toured the western half of the United States, covering over four thousand miles in that short space of time. I like to hear Joe Strano tell of the beautiful Mexican girls, Joe Rubinelli, of the pain he got in his leg by ever attempting such a trip, Phil (Shorty) Castagna of the oysters he ate in New Orleans, Augie Strano and Sam Strano tell of the wonders of Carlsbad Caverns, and Vic (Vishe) Rizzo, sitting silently by, wondering if he'd ever attempt 4,000 miles in seven days again. But there it is brothers. It was all done in seven days. Why don't you try it sometime. It's not fatiguing at all. Just ask the boys. That's what they'll tell you. And Brothers, if you believe that, I'm going to send Yellow Kid Weils partner to sell you the Brooklyn Bridge. Hasta LaVista.

'MATT' BIRK OFFERS WIDE CHOICE OF UNIFORM AND SUIT STOCKS AT MEIERS'

Matthias Birk, manager of A. G. Meier and Company, custom tailors, announced this week that his firm at 205 W. Monroe St. here, recently completed one of the season's outstanding contracts by providing the uniforms and tailored accessories for the entire staff of one of Chicago's largest firms.

Mr. Birk has been with the Meier organization for more than a score of years and has outfitted many brother knights who serve with the police, fire and mail departments in this area. Exact attention to detail has made the company one of the most popular in the city as a source of well tailored suits and uniforms.

Originally a member of Calumet Council, Mr. Birk now belongs to Elmhurst Council where his son is also an active member. He invites his friends and acquaintances to stop in at the Meier showrooms, 205 W. Monroe St. to inspect the large selection of woolens and other suiting materials they now have on hand in order to provide for the widest possible customer choice.

WITNESSSES LOSE DAMAGE SUIT

Cheyenne, Wyo.—A district court jury decided against awarding $71,900 damages claimed by four Witnesses of Jehovah who accused a group of townsfolk at Rawlins of assaulting them last summer.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

WILLIAM METZ
Fort Dearborn

THOMAS O'DONNELL
Father Setters

HERBERT LINKE
De Soto

Census Figures Predict Decrease in Population

Estimates made public recently by James C. Capt, Director of the Census Bureau, indicate that the population of the United States will reach peak of about 153,000,000 in 1980 and that just five years after that a decline in numbers will begin. Between now and 1980 the population is expected to decrease at a steadily decreasing rate.

The figures were selected by the Census Bureau from estimates published in 1937 by the National Resources Planning Committee, as the most probable in the light of data made available through the 1940 census.

The largest five-year age group in 1940, it was also revealed, was persons 15 to 19 years old. This group totaled 12,346,481 or 9.4 per cent of the total population. This percentage is expected to drop to 6.6 in 1980, but the 50-54 year group, it is predicted, will rise from 7,211,617 last year to 10,399,000 in 1980. One hundred women living through the child-bearing period will give birth to about 200 children in 1980 as against 220 children at present.

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

COLLINS & SONS

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Modern Funeral Home

No Charge for Use of Chapel

5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE

Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

Madonna Carnival Opens Tonight for Ten-Night Stand

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4624 Emerald Ave.

Tonight, Friday, September 12, marks the opening of Madonna's Carnival at 47th and Halsted Streets, continuing until Sunday, Sept. 21. As we said before, it'll be quite a conventional carnival with a Ferris wheel and a carousel merry-go-soandso to you) with an additional feature if Tom Carmody and Ed. Kean get back from the big round up. The boys are trying to get some ponies for the kiddies to ride on—with no fins on the nose.

In the line of merchandise booths, the regulars will be on hand augmented by a few new ones. As a sample, we offer beat the dealer, ham and bacon, live ducks and chickens, over and under, chuck-a-luck, corn game, knock the nigger baby (whatinell is that?) hooligan, penny pitch, and many more.

(Knock the nigger baby, my little mutters man, is a test of one's ambidexterity —never engaged in by a negrophile but enjoyed by many others—in which one flings, either from one hand, the other, or both, a pellet or other projectile of various degrees of hardness, shape or weight, at either (1) the cranium of an unsuspecting and securely fastened Ulotrichi, (2) a reasonable facsimile thereof, (3) the booth tender or game-keeper. In this latter case it is best to start walking at once toward the nearest exit; in no circumstance should you, upon hitting this gentleman, claim an award; to do so is considered definitely not cricket and strictly "un-knock-the-nigger-baby-like." —Ed.)

Refreshments will expand this year, adding a little girth to your middle. And if hot dogs, roast beef, pop, ice cream, candy and popcorn don't help to stretch your belt, we hope to bust. And of course there'll be b-urp-eer. Just as tonic, though, y'unnerstan'? And a fall outfit for the women and a suit for the men is the offering of Wm. A. Lewis Company, 47th and Ashland Ave., to some carnival guest.

WEDNESDAY, SEPT 17

Will be known as Homecoming Night, which means you come down and let the moths out of your pockets. As a feature of the evening's entertainment, Madonna Council, assisted by the West Kenwood Business Men's Assn., and the West Kenwood News, will sponsor a style show under the auspices of Wm. A. Lewis & Co. Ten models will exhibit the latest fashions in women's togs for fall and winter (we could think of other—no, we'd better not).

In addition, the winners of the West Kenwood Popularity Contest will be crowned at the Carnival (don't get us wrong). This ceremony will be preceded by an old fashioned torchlight parade which will form at 47th and Wallace Streets at 7:30 p. m.

ON THE HEELS

Of the Carnival, don't forget, comes the grand and glorious opening of Madonna's rough and tumble tournament at the Lucky Strike Alleys located at 69th and Halsted Streets. According to Sec'y Frank Jackson, there is hardly any room left for maple smashers, so if you want to do a little of it you'll have to sign up as a filler-inner. Frank opines as how he has the full complement of teams lined up with a few bowlers dripping over the edge (who the drips are we won't say), but if you worm your way into his good graces he may let you in. All the boys are waiting for now is Monday, Sept. 29, some shirts, and plenty of luck.

NEXT MONDAY NIGHT the Council's stalwart defenders of little Nell on the Softball field of honor will go to bat with St. Cyr Council at Shewbridge Field, 74th St. and Morgan. The execution takes place at 9:30 p. m. D.S.T., and children in arms will not be admitted, as all firearms must be checked at the gate.

ARE YOU COMIN'?

To the Columbus Day celebration at the Palmer House on Saturday, Oct. 11? Of course. If you want to be a wall flower and look like one of those B.O. ads in the mags, maybe you'd better not, but if you want to have a nice cozy evening dancing the Congo (is it still being done?) or the Rhumba, then the Palmer House is the thing. Or if you prefer a quiet chat with several hundred friends, visit Madonna's Comfy Tea Shoppe, where you can curl up in a closet, if you like, until the cows go home. (But don't tell 'em WE called 'em that.)

'TIS GLAD WE ARE

To see that Bro. William H. "Packy" Doyle has been appointed Acting Captain at the Gresham station (which happens to be our district). Lt. Packy Doyle is a veteran of thirty years on the police force, and when he hasn't been busy upholding the law, he's been an A-1 Madonna knight, devoting a lot of his time to the Fourth Degree Club. Congrats, Packy, we add you to our ever growing list of police administrators.

And to hear that Bro. Johnny Ivers, Madonna's fabled basket ball star, is building a new home in Beverly with the rest of the Council's venetian blind Irish. You can now stand on the corner of 92nd and Oakley Ave., throw a rock for half a mile in any direction, and hit a Madonna-ite. (Some day we think we'll try it.)

Trustee Jim Ryan is commuting, or is it communing with Nature, hitting the trail for the Great Smokies, the Hokey Pokies, and West Virginia. Naturally we expect him to be as chipper as something or other when he returns next week. Wait'll he sees what's waiting for him.

F. S. John Pollick and Treasurer Harold Kane are also easing out of the city for a while. Pollick coyly declining to say where, and E. H. shuffling off to Buffalo, Niagara Falls, N'Yawk and points east. If we're not too greatly mistaken, young Jim Ryan (not the Trustee) and the Mrs. are traveling with Harold and his boss. And on the 23rd, we again gracefully float away from the daily grind for a couple of weeks. Come to think of it, vacations can be pretty nize.

HIS NIBS

The Voice of Randolph St. has solved a little mystery that had us befuddled for some time. Certain documents (habeus scrapus, we think, is the legal term) have been disappearing, and now we discover we've been writing council notes on 'em and his nibs has been getting an eyeful. What a laugh on us, what a joke on the creditors! Pollick, please note, that's where The Columbian bills have been going.

Neri Charter Member, Bro. Harry Bitter, Is Given Special Honor

1-3 Tues. . . . . 7515 Yates Ave.

After years of faithful service since the inception of St. Philip Neri Council, Bro. Harry Bitter was appointed a director of the Chicago Chapter. He takes the place of Bro. Pat Woods who became District Deputy. Bro. Bitter is a charter and honorary member of the council besides being an honorary delegate to the Chicago Chapter.

"Everyone in the council is happy to see Bro. Bitter get the position," said G. K. William T. O'Neill. "He is a conscientious and hard worker and a credit to the council and Knights of Columbus as well."

What G.K. O'Neill thought was going to be a 30-minute meeting at the last confab, turned out to be a 3-hour period and one of the best of the year. The regular meeting went along fine until G.K. O'Neill came to the memership drive. After praising P.G.K. McQuigley for the temporary work he did pending the selection of a permanent chairman, G.K. O'Neill then asked Bro. J. M. O'Connor to take over the duties.

When Bro. O'Connor accepted, he requested the co-operation of all members by "each member getting a member." At this junctioon, Bro. Schroeder "threw the bombshell" with: "What are you going to do when prospects turn you down flat?" The retort from Bro. O'Connor was "give them a sales talk." Then Bro. La Gess jumped to his feet. "The biggest obstacle we have is the army; the boys get only a small salary," he said.

Special Agent Cushing, who was sitting serenely until this point, became interested. He countered with: "An insurance company has sold $4,000,000 worth of insurance to the boys in camp. Moreover, Uncle Sam has sold $1,000,000 worth of insurance to them. There are three parishes from which the council can draw."

The debate ended with a moral: When one member can't sell a prospect, he should then let another try.

SOFTBALL

Brother Miner stressed the softball tourney to be held at Shewbridge Field, 74th street and Aberdeen street, September 15, 16, 17 and 18. He mentioned that two South Side teams were entered—Santa Maria and St. James. He said, "Don't forget that our neighbor council, Santa Maria, qualified. When you go to the classic, root for them. The prices are 30 cents for adults and 15 cents for children."

Brother Doolin reminded the council that it meets September 16 but Brother McDowell came to his rescue with a motion that the meeting be postponed until September 23. It carried after a heated argument between Quigley and Doolin.

Bro. La Gess stated that the September 23rd meeting will be long remembered. Colored motion pictures of Mexico will be one of the features.

Bro. Harry Ritter gave a report of the Chicago Chapter meeting.

SOUTH SHOREITIS: Bo. Gorge Reiz reports the fishing good in Minnesota where he is spending his vacation.

Bro. Robert Burns and his bride have returned from a honeymoon spent in the west.

Bro. Charles Girsch who became ill on his vacation in Canada returned home where he is reported as doing well.

Mother of Bro. John Maroney reported ill at her home.

Mrs. Charles Johnson sustained a broken ankle when she slipped and fell the other day.

Don't forget that St. Philip Neri has entered a team in St. Bride Holy Name pin league. Any member is welcome to join. The league rolls at Cheltenham alleys every Thursday evening. It began last night.

KETTELER PROUD OF NILLES APPOINTMENT

2-4 Monday. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

Brothers who attended the meeting last Monday received a very agreeable surprise when our Grand Knight Eddie Oakes had the pleasant opportunity of introducing Bro. Phil Nilles and announcing the very high honors that had been given to Bro. Nilles in his selection by Timothy P. Galvin, Supreme Master of the Fourth Degree, as the new Master of the Fourth Degree for the Northern District of Illinois. Bro. Nilles was one of the organizers of Bishop Ketteler Council and the first Grand Knight. His activities are not confined to Bishop Ketteler Council, although it is his "first love," as he is a Past President of the Chicago Chapter and at present is District Deputy. For over thirty-nine years Phil has been active in the work of the Order and we know that he will carry on in his new office with all the zeal, enthusiasm, and intelligence that has characterized his work in the past.

ANNUAL COUNCIL DANCE

The annual Council dance will be held Saturday, October 18, at Sokol Chicago Hall, 24th and Kedzie Ave. It is time to start planning to attend this affair, which has always been one of the outstanding annual events of the Council.

Our Worthy Advocate, Bro. Alex Olsczewski, has announced that he will hold an important meeting of his dance committee on Monday, Sept. 15, at Lawndale Hall. Committee members will be notified and it is hoped that everyone will attend to make final plans for this important event.

FOURTH DEGREE MEMBERS ATTENTION—An important meeting of the Fuorth Degree is scheduled for Monday, Oct. 15. All members who belong to the Fourth Degree, whether affiliated with the Fourth Degree Club or not, are urged to attend.

This meeting will give the brothers an opportunity to congratulate our new Master of the Fourth Degree. Election of the officers for the coming year will also be held.

CHARITY BALL

Bro. Stanley Kasperski, chairman of the Charity Ball Committee, has announced that he and his committee members, Bros. Adam Szott, Dr. Kvasnicka, and J. Cummings have tickets for the Charity Ball which will be held Saturday, Oct. 11, at the Palmer House.

Past issues of the Columbian have carried full information about this event and every brother should feel proud to support such a worthy cause. Tickets are one dollar and patron tickets a dollars.

SOFTBALL

Our Council team will meet th of Santa Maria Council in the play the title on Tuesday, September 7:30 p. m. Every brother shoulc an effort to attend and cheer the to the championship. The playo be held at Shewbridge Field, 74 Aberdeen St. Manager Joe Pr wants every player out in Dougla on Sunday afternon, September 2:00 p. m.

Our Worthy Recorder, Joe S would like to obtain the new ad of the following members: Bro. J Schucknecht, formerly of 2301 S. Ave.; Bro. Paul Parchen, formerly Irving Park Blvd.; Bro. Dominick cek, formerly of 3520 S. Kedval Bro. Floyd F. Smith, formerly of Clair St.; and Bro. Laurence J. formerly of 1613 S. 49th Ave., Will any brother knowing the corr dresses of these brothers please Joe Sargent at 1001 S. Mason Av

PERSONALS: Brother Joe who has been a regular attendant meetings of the Council, is unable tend at present because of illness confined to his home at 3019 W. Road. Brother John A. Koscak at his home, 2022 W. 21st Place past Recorder of the Council, is nicely. Brother Stanley Baginski almost completely recovered ar present at the last meeting. Best for complete recovery soon.

BOWLING

The bowling season was started day, September 4, at Major Re Alleys. The bowlers exhibited gr thusiasm and after formal openin sisting of speeches by G. K. Eddie and Adolph Sliva, our Worthy C Father Derwinski, threw the fir Father must have been out practi the momentous occasion, for squarely in the 1-3 pocket. At times later on sixteen team captai observed talking to Father and it guessed that the discussion w about the weather. Hold out highest bidder, Father.

In the bowling that followed, had it—four teams won three gam teams won two games, four tea one game, and four teams were Some good series were rolled an not so good were evident. Howeve the boys get warmed up the sco take care of themselves. Brothe ley Korbas has supplied loads o mation, but I'm afraid I shall give Mr. Du Chateau a seega doesn't cut this already voluminou [Make it a La Palina, Ed.—Ed.]

McHale's New Staff Is Enthusiastic Over Large Attendance

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Well, we finally had a good old-time regular meeting a week ago Tuesday, and in spite of hot weather about forty members turned out to help our new Grand Knight, John Kelly, start his term of office.

A few important matters came up for discussion, one of which was the purchase of softball suits for our team, which did so well in the league this year.

Another subject that came up was whether we should enter a team in the proposed new South Side Bowling League. After some discussion it was decided not to enter a team because it would conflict with our council league.

Our next meeting will be held on Tuesday, Sept. 16, and at that meeting our Grand Knight and our new Lecturer will start off with a bang. Lecturer Leo Wemple has arranged for a motion picture entitled "We, the People." From all reports this picture will be one of the best we have ever had. Be sure to come to this meeting and help our new officers off to a good start this year.

SOFTBALL: Manager Leo Kareiva reports that on Sept. 15, at 8:30 p. m., at Shewbridge Field, McHale will play Lafayette Council in the softball championship finals. This championship round culminates a wonderful season and we are counting on McHale Council members to come out in full force to cheer us on. To all softball players, please take note: there will be a final practice session on Sunday morning, Sept. 14, at 11 o'clock, at Parker High School, 68th St. and Stewart Ave. Do not fail to be out as uniforms will be distributed and plans will be set for the playoffs the following night.

HERE AND THERE: Bro. George and Mrs. Nussear are having a wonderful vacation in Mexico City. . . . P. G. K. Con Kelly was recently elected senior vice-commander in chief of the Spanish American War Veterans. . . . Bro. Steve Owens, it has been reported, paid a visit to his office recently, and we hope it won't be long before he will be able to attend our meetings. . . . Just in case you want to know who the scribe is, I'll tell you, it's W. T. Mugg, 7441 Harvard Ave., phone Aberdeen 3737.

See the LINK-BEL
before buying
STOKER
See the famous Link-Bel stoker features that mear long life and efficient per formance, such as th automatic Air-Meter tha proportions the air to th fire.
HAROLD HILBERT
STOKER SALES
6322 S. Western Ave.
REPublic 6350
Associate L. C. O'Malley
No charge or obligation for eng neering survey and estimate of cos
As little as $7.00 DOWN!

THE COLUMBIAN

The Only Local Paper that Gives a Darn About A[illegible]s of Columbus

Vol. 74, No. 38 CHICAGO, SEPTEMBER[illegible] Price Five Cents

UNIVERSITY OF ILL. LIBRARY URBANA ILL.

Eight New Dist. Deputies Named to Serve in Chicago Archdiocese

District and Council Leaders Will Meet Wednesday to Map Order Program

Eight new District Deputies of the nights of Columbus were named to-ay by State Deputy Leo M. Flynn o serve on the staff of twenty-six sec-onal leaders, who, with the State fficers of the organization, have jur-sdiction over the sixty-five Knights f Columbus units in the Chicago rchdiocese.

Twenty-seven other District Dep-ties were also named by State Dep-ty Flynn to serve in the downstate reas. All fifty-three appointments re for one year terms ending June), 1942.

The eight new members of the dep-ty board for the Chicago area are uy Macina of San Salvador Coun-l, Frank J. Wohlleber of De Soto, harles Ruzkowski of Tonti, John opkins of La Fayette, George Bam-r of Com. Barry, Henry Phoenix of nicago, Clarence Wagner of Leo III and one other to be announced ter.

"Kickoff" Meeting Wednesday

All twenty-six District Deputies rving the Chicago units, plus the rand Knights, Financial Secretaries, ie State and Chapter Officers along ith the members of the Illinois nights of Columbus Athletic Com-ission and the officers of the Fourth egree are to attend a dinner meet-g Wednesday evening, September , at the Hotel Sherman here to unch the Order's general activity ogram for the fiscal year now just derway.

Prime purpose of this gathering of e order's leaders, State Deputy ynn declared, is "to provide all local uncils with an early opportunity to ganize their council committees for efficient drive in the separate goals the Five-Point program as it is tlined by the Supreme Office."

HON. JAMES A. SHANLEY WILL OPEN SEASON FOR CARROLL FORUM SEPT. 28

The Hon. James A. Shanley of New ven, Conn., member of the House Representatives, Washington, D. will be the first speaker on the ture program of the Charles Car-l Forum of Chicago for the season 1-1942.

His lecture will be devoted to the g at problems now facing the United tes and is titled "The National saic." His address will be deliv-d on Sept. 28 at 3:30 o'clock at the mer House. The Rev. James A. gner of the Catholic University of erica, Washington, D. C., founder the forum, will preside.

A writer on political and athletic ics for some years, Mr. Shanley s educated at the Hillhouse High ool and Yale University, New ven, Conn. A veteran of the World r, he is a lawyer by profession.

District Deputies for Cook County Area 1941-42

District Deputy	Council	Jurisdiction
Art Donoghue 1308 Elmdale Ave. Chicago.	Marquette, 244	Illinois, 301 Hughes, 1005 Chicago, 182
Michael J. Geraty 3140 Wilson Ave. Chicago.	Fr. O'Connor, 887	General Sherman, 1434 Hildebrand, 852 Tonti, 1567
Judge James F. Corcoran, 427 State Bank Bldg., Evanston.	Newman, 1077	Lake Forest, 1268 Waukegan, 731
Frank Wohlleber, 800 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.	De Soto, 517	University, 1687 Fr. O'Connor, 887 Newman, 1077
Charles Ruzkowski, 4719 N. Harding, Chicago.	Tonti, 1567	La Fayette, 361 Arch. Weber, 2789
Marco De Stefano, 1323 W. Erie St., Chicago.	St. Cyr, 1157	Columbus, 950 Dan O'Connell, 1048 St. Francis X., 1899
John Hopkins, 4030 W. Adams St., Chicago.	La Fayette, 361	Damen, 650 Ravenswood, 1009
Ed. C. Jeffers, 2055 Fullerton Ave. Chicago.	University, 1687	Ouilmette, 922 Brownson, 1030 St. Anthony de Padua,
Joseph T. O'Neill, 5904 Washington Blvd. Chicago.	Oak Park, 1548	Phil Sheridan, 537 St. Cyr, 1157 Nazareth, 1595
John F. McNamara, 1426 S. 11th Ave., Maywood, Ill.	Chas. Carroll, 761	St. Patrick's, 1742 St. Paul of Cross, 2567 Bishop Ketteler, 1628
George Bamber, 2149 N. Lavergne, Chicago, Ill.	Com. Barry, 1118	Father Setters, 1278 Americus, 1279 Washington, 1456
(To be appointed.)		Cardinal, 1691 Oak Park, 1548 Naperville, 1369
John H. McKeown, 4738 Van Buren St., Chicago.	Hughes, 1005	Hennepin-Shields, 967 Feehan, 749 Commodore Barry, 1118
Henry Phoenix, 39 S. La Salle St., Chicago.	Chicago, 182	Chas. Carroll, 761 De Soto, 517 Marquette, 244
Patrick Woods, 1133 E. 81st Place Chicago.	St. Philip Neri, 1846	Leo XIII, 805 Lemont, 1599 La Rabida, 980
Jeremiah Sheehan, 8018 S. Winchester Ave., Chicago.	Arch. McHale, 1194	Madonna, 1135 Ridge, 1703 Father Perez, 1444
Judge Joseph B. Hermes, Rm. 1233, 160 N. La Salle, Chicago.	St. Augustine, 1419	Loyola-Hyde Park, 914 Santa Maria, 1511 Ft. Dearborn, 773
Patrick Noonan, 9322 S. Leavitt St., Chicago.	Madonna, 1135	St. Rita, 2034 St. James, 1650 Arch. Quigley, 2428
Clarence Wagner, 934 W. 53rd St., Chicago.	Leo XIII, 805	Dan Dowling, 1063 Thos. Aquinas, 1089 St. Augustine, 1419
Wilfred D. Byrne, 7206 Indiana Ave., Chicago.	Calumet, 632	Auburn Park, 1678 San Salvador, 1262 Englewood, 324
Edward J. Molyneux, 6342 S. Ada St., Chicago.	Father Perez, 1444	Arch. McHale, 1194 St. Viateur's, 745 De La Salle, 282

(Continued on page 2)

Ticket Campaign on Charity Ball Sets Fast Pace

Committee Heads Voice Approval of Council Response on October 11 Party

As the zero hour nears in the Chicago councils' campaign to "go over the top" in support of the Chicago Chapter's Columbus Day benefit ball on Saturday, October 11, members of the party's general committee voiced their pleasure at the enthusiastic reception being given the project by the supporting councils.

"At our early committee meetings," Chapter President Jacob A. Mueller revealed, "we expressed the hope that at least 4 per cent of each council's membership would subscribe to patrons' reservations. If the present rate of reservations keeps up, we shall almost certainly obtain that goal."

Expect Large Attendance

In addition to the quota of patrons' tickets set for each council, it is also anticipated that at least 25 per cent of all the Chicago Knights will subscribe to general admission tickets at one dollar the person. The patron reservations, at five dollars the couple, include listing in the official program that is to be distributed the night of the party.

Scene of the Columbus Day benefit will be the Palmer House here where two of the largest ballrooms in the city will be utilized to accommodate the thousands of expected guests. Dancing will be offered in the Grand Ballroom throughout the evening while an elaborate card social is planned for presentation in the adjoining Exposition Hall.

Proceeds for N.C.C.S.

Party proceeds are to be donated to the local National Catholic Community Service unit headed by Father William A. O'Connor and used to defray the expenses of refurnishing the recreation center at 1122 South Wa-

(Continued on page 2)

LA SALLE ASSEMBLY TO OPEN SOCIAL SEASON AT PALMER HOUSE TUESDAY

After a long summer of inactivity, La Salle General Assembly, Fourth Degree, Knights of Columbus, goes back into action on Tuesday evening, September 30th, when the first meeting of the Fall season will be held in the Palmer House.

An excellent program is being prepared for this "opening session" of the Assembly year, and all Sir Knights are urged to be on hand. In addition to an evening of fine entertainment those in attendance will be "treated" to some of that delicious Palmer House green apple pie, topped with a slab of cheese and washed down with some excellent coffee.

The date of the annual Halloween dancing and card party has not yet been announced, but members of the Assembly can confidently look forward to another outstanding affair of this nature during the last week of October.

Fr. O'Connor Will Hold 'Old Timers Night' October 2

1-3 Thursday.....4660 N. Kedzie

At one of our now famous Friday night meetings, it was decided to designate October 2 as "Old Timers" night to honor these fine fellows who carried the banner of Fr. O'Connor Council in yesteryears.

It is our desire to have as many old timers at this meeting as possible and we want you younger members to be on hand to help us entertain them this night. We will leave it entirely to you whether you feel that you are an old timer or to be classed as a younger member, and whether you want to entertain or be entertained, but come out to this old timers night and enjoy yourself.

Some of the original members will be there to relate the early happenings in the Council and the funny stories that will be of interest to all of us. Last but not least there will be a big surprise for you and we hope that you will not go home empty handed.

TO THE LADIES

A 100 per cent poll has been taken in Fr. O'Connor Council and it has been found that you mothers, wives and sisters are readers of this column as much as dad, hubby and brother, so keep on reading this column as we intend to put in a word or two for your benefit every now and then.

October 16 has been designated Ladies Nite. This is the event that you have been looking forward to this is your night when we entertain you with dancing, cards, prizes and refreshments. Ladies Nite has always been a big affair for us and we hope to make this year just that much better than before. Do not let him forget October 16 as that is your night with Fr. O'Connor Council.

BOWLING

The bowling season is under way; eight teams and going strong. It's a bit early to predict who the winning team will be but you can bet with the handicap system we have it can be any one of them. Come out next Tuesday evening and watch the boys bowl. You can really have an enjoyable evening.

GOLF—After much ado about the golf course which would be honored by the Fr. O'Connor tournament, President Dick Navin and his committee have finally decided to award the affair to Northbrook Country Club. Every member is invited and he may bring along as many guests as he desires. After the tournament a dinner will be served at which time all the trophies will be awarded. Don't forget the date, Sunday, Sept. 21.

SCRIBE'S SCRIBBLINGS

Bro. Edward F. Zaleski has been appointed Lecturer of our Council and with his many original ideas and the energetic committee he has picked we can expect new and interesting forms of entertainment during the year . . . These special Friday night meetings are really something to attend. There is more honest-to-goodness heart to heart talks in an informal way about Council work at one of these meetings than there seems to be at our regular meetings. It may be because the brothers feel that they can say things here that perhaps they would feel backward about in getting up on the open floor at a big Thursday night regular meeting. These Friday night meetings are a regular part of the work of the Council and it helps to iron out many problems that otherwise would take a longer time or would be tabled for lack of time or interest. It is open house at every meeting and every member is invited to attend. We suggest that you come to our next meeting and find out for yourself how hard and sincere your officers, committee members and active members really work in the behalf of the Council and every member.

Jack McGuire got a new pair of left-handed bowling shoes last week for his birthday. Now if they have a left-handed bowling alley he should be up in the 200 class . . . Jack Riley, wearing one of Uncle Sam's kahki uniforms, is in Chicago this week on leave from Camp San Luis Obispo. He returns to camp Sunday . . . If you have a new member ready to sign up and need help, call Key. 7305 or drop around to 4445 N. Christiana Ave. I have plenty of application blanks and rate cards. Or if it is news just call or write the same pyhone and address. At your service in the interest of Fr. O'Connor Council always. Your Scribe and chairman of the membership committee, "Tex" Williams.

St. Joseph's Tickets for Columbus Dance Are Now Distributed

1-3 Thurs.....57th & Archer, Summit

We hear that Bro. Bob Gentili is on the sick list and is, or was, at the West Suburban Hospital. He was visited last Sunday by some of the men of St. Joseph's Church choir, amongst whom were some of our members. We say hello, Bob, from all of us to you and hope you will soon be around again.

Bro. Jack Flaherty is really "going to town" in his efforts to make the Columbus Day dance a success. Tickets should be in the hands of all of you by now and it is hoped that you will make an effort to dispose of them. Read the letter which accompanies your tickets and you will see why not only you, but your friends, too, should attend.

A real floor show is something never yet seen in this community and the admission is really reasonable for this feature alone. Music by Jimmie Green and his Radio Orchestra will give you something good to listen or dance to.

Committees selected by Chairman Flaherty are as follows: Co-chairmen, Ed Kirk, Jr., and A. Imrisek; door, B. Kirk, chairman; C. Grot and S. Bannon; refreshments, F. Zurn, chairman; J. Kalkowski; checkroom, G. Tomich, chairman; tickets, W. F. R. Maxa; publicity, J. W. Ramsden, D. Spadoni and F. Susich.

If you notice the foregoing you will see that those who are working and will work on the day of the dance are brothers who have done this same work regularly year after year. If they are willing to forego enjoyment that others can have a good time, surely it is not too much to ask that all the rest of our members cooperate by being present. May we count on you?

We hear that Bro. (Mayor) Leo F. Kennedy was amongst the local men attending the Legion convention in Milwaukee this week.

New District Deputies—

(Continued from page 1)

Guy Macina, 11402 S. Calumet Ave., Chicago.	San Salvador, 1262	Calumet, 632 Genoa, 1659 St. Philip Neri, 1846
Edward Martens, 13003 S. Western. Blue Island, Ill.	Blue Island, 1366	St. Joseph, 1642 Garcia Moreno, 1660 Pinta, 1981
Henry Hilgendorf, 151 E. 147th St., Harvey, Ill.	Garcia Moreno, 1660	Blue Island, 1366 Chicago Heights, 997 Perez (Lockport), 1176
Wm. P. Lowrey, 415 Buell Ave., Joliet, Ill.	Joliet, 382	Aurora, 736 Joliet, 382 Braidwood, 1574 Dwight, 1282

Marquette Bowlers in First Rounds of Play at Lake View Alleys

1-3 Thurs. . . . . Devon and Ridge

The ladies' night attraction following meeting last Thursday night no doubt went over big. Due to deadline for this issue the affair cannot properly be reported this week. Lecturer Henrick however made plans for a large attendance. Cards and table prizes were in the offing together with refreshments for these present.

The bowling season has again started and Tom Carroll, who manager this league for our council, says he could use two or three more bowlers. Why not participate in this worth-while indoor sport during the coming winter. The league bowls each Tuesday evening at 8:30 p. m. at the Lakeview alleys located at 3225 N. Clark St.

Our Council proposes to have a very active sick and wake committee. Now it will behoove each and every member of our council to pass on any information to D.G.K. Jim Buckley who can be reached by calling Briargate 6100 regarding any of our brothers who are sick. This is a committee that each member of the Council should consider themselves a member of, and be proud to serve on as well—so a little cooperation please.

COUNCIL NEWS

A card from San Francisco sending regards to their brother members, has been received from Bros. Walter Pettis and Bob Bagley. Bro. Pat O'Donnell is attending the National Convention of the America Legion in Milwaukee.

Several Marquette members who reside in Nortown attended the fish dinner last Tuesday night as guests of Ray Powers at Devon and Kedzie Ave., Sixteen Lake Superior trout weighing 8 to 12 pounds, was the catch brought back by Ray Powers and your humble scribe. They were caught 25 miles out of "Cooper Harbor" in Lake Superior, where deep sea trolling is engaged in by the fishermen. Needless to say yours truly loved his life for it was a splendid week up in that mountainous country of Michigan. My companion, Ray Powers, joined Madonna Council twenty-five years ago, but of late years is living north and in business at Devon and Kedzie avenue, so we will have to suggest that he come into Marquette Council.

Many of our members no doubt attended the Holy Hour last Sunday at Soldier's Field. Several of our Marquette men were noticed.

Santa Maria Expects Busy Fall Season as Activities Develop

2-4 Thursday.....9020 Commercial Ave.

If news and plans are any indication of a big season ahead then Santa Maria can expect a very busy fall and winter. At the last regular meeting we got wind of all kinds of plans for the entertainment of our members.

First of all, for you athletic and social-minded, there is the bowling league as you already know. But in case you have not heard the league, which started last Tuesday, plays every Tuesday starting promptly at 9:00 o'clock at the Cheltenham Bowling Alleys, 79th and Muskegon Ave.

P. G. K. Bill Rosenbach reported that many innovations are to be introduced to give all classes of players an equal opportunity in the final awards. A new type of handicapping will be used so everyone can feel confident that he is on equal footing with the other contenders.

There is still plenty of time to enter as a player and the committee would like to hear from anyone interested in sponsoring one of the teams. See Bro. Al Schott at his store, 79th and Clyde, or at the alleys on Tuesday evenings.

SOFTBALL

For the first time in eight years, Santa Maria had a team entered in the championship round of the K. of C. Softball league. Much credit is due to Capt. John Cullen and his co-players who have played good ball all summer. Santa Maria played Ketteler last Tuesday and won 9 to 2 and so went into the finals Wednesday. Plans are being made to enter the team in the Englewood league which will get under way very shortly at Normal ball field. The league is being sponsored by the Englewood Business Men's Association. All the team has to do to enter is to guarantee 100 tickets sold, which the team members feel they can do. Further plans are being made by the team to sponsor some sort of social affair to enable them to get jackets.

MISSAL DISTRIBUTION—Bro. Vincent Knaus reported that there have been many excellent comments and letters of appreciation from the draftees who have received one of the copies of MY SUNDAY MISSAL which Santa Maria is giving to all draftees of the 10th Ward. So far over two hundred have been given out and Bro. Knaus says they are doing untold good. Bro. Knaus has been a tireless worker in this cause. Altho he has to get up at five in the morning to be on hand for the induction ceremonies he cheerfully says he does not mind.

CONGRATULATIONS

Santa Maria Council extends its congratulations to Bro. George A. Wall who was elected president of the Chicago Chapter. Our own P. G. K. James Brown also had the honor of being elected trustee. Bro. Joe Gerlich, our indefatigable Chapter delegate, nominated Bro. Brown and was pleased to find his candidate so successful.

NOTES—Trustee Bill O'Neil and Mrs. O'Neil had a visit from the old bird last week. The new arrival is a boy and Bro. Bill is as pleased as punch. The line forms to the right at the city hall, where Bill holds forth. Make ours Tareytons. We're too young for cigars.

P. G. K. Al Schott is now sole owner of the grocery and market he and Bart Horan owned in partnership. Bro. Schott recently bought out his partner. The store is located at 79th and Clyde. Another proud father of our Council is Bro. Mike Stilnovich. Mrs. Stilnovich and the tiny girl who is to be called Charmaine, are at the Jackson Park Hospital. We are sorry to report that Bro. Louis Kobza is ill again at the Edward Hines Hospital. He expects to be home in two weeks and will be glad to have visitors. Bro. John Coffou of the softball team has matriculated at Marquette U., while Bro. Buz Kozul will continue his studies at Illinois. Saw Bros. Michael McParland, Walter Cain, Fred Sweeney and Jim Malloy at the Holy Hour last Sunday evening.

Chicago Chapter Columbus Day Charity Ball Patrons

Hon. Francis B. Allegretti
Patrick J. Barrett
Chris. E. Bauer
Hon. and Mrs. John F. Bolton
Hon. John S. Boyle
Owen A. Brady
P. J. Brown Co.
Homer J. Buckley
Judge and Mrs. Joseph Burke
Cahill Printing Co.
Casey & Evans, Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Frank J. Casey
Michael J. Citti
Mr. and Mrs. John H. Clausen
James A. Costello
Harry J. Cox
Wm. J. Cronin
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Crown
Mr. and Mrs. Howard J. Curtin
Daniel Dowling Council
Paul A. Dearham
Mr. and Mrs. John Delehant
Matthew J. Dillon
Arthur Donoghue
Robert Du Mais
Elmhurst Council
Englewood Council
Peter R. Farrow
Father Perez Council
Mr. and Mrs. Leo M. Flynn
Fort Dearborn Council
Fran Four Club
Walter Fulle
William M. Galvin
Ald. and Mrs. Joseph S. Gillespie
Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Giugliana
Mr. and Mrs. Raymond F. Gleason
Mr. and Mrs. William H. Glancey
Grace and Carmody
Herbert F. Henrichs
Hildebrand Council
Mr. and Mrs. William N. Hoffmann
Hon. and Mrs. Albert J. Horan
Michael J. Howlett
Mr. and Mrs. Charles J. Joyce.
Frank J. Kaspar
Mr. and Mrs. John J. Kelly
R. E. Kenney
William P. King
Mr. and Mrs. John A. Kinecki
Klinger Letter Service
Richard J. Knight
Mr. and Mrs. Harry J. Kohl
Anton J. Krupicka
George A. Landry
Mr. and Mrs. Harry J. Leddy
Henry J. Lynch
Mr. and Mrs. Andrew A. Mazurek
Mr. and Mrs. John Blase Meccia
Charles J. Morgan
Jacob A. Mueller
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas A. Mulroy
Richard C. Murphy
Mr. and Mrs. William M. Murphy
Nazareth Council
Joseph M. Nolan
Elmer J. O'Brien
Mr. and Mrs. W. J. O'Brien
John Pane-Gasser, K.C.H.S.
Philip C. Nilles, Sr.
Stuyvesant Peabody
Mr. and Mrs. F. E. Prior
Mr. and Mrs. Henry L. Phoenix
Mr. and Mrs. Nicholas J. Reuland
John J. Ruberry
Austin E. Ryan
Mr. and Mrs. Matthew J. Ryan
John Joseph Ryan
St. Veronica's Holy Name Society
St. Philip Neri Council
Santa Maria Council
Mr. and Mrs. John F. Shanahan
N. A. Shanahan
Thomas J. Sheehan
Joseph Sherman
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Skrzypczynski
R. S. Solinsky
Joseph Spanjol
Hon. John J. Sullivan
William J. Taylor
Thomas Aquinas Auditorium Assn.
Thomas Aquinas Council
James J. Thompson
Thomas T. Turek
Washington Council
Wiora Brothers

Chapter Ball—

(Continued from page 1)

bash avenue recently opened in t interest of visiting soldiers, sailo and marines.

Cites Need for Aid

At the formal dedication of the ce ter Wednesday afternoon, His Exc lency, the Most Rev. Samuel Stritch, Archbishop of Chicago, in cated the need for many such bui ing throughout the nation, especia in light of the fact that 31 per ce of the men now serving with t United States Army are Catholic.

Since this figure of one of ever three men in military service is ju above the ratio of Catholics in te general population a tremendous b den must be accepted by the Catho people if the proper Catholic envir ment is to be provided for the off-du soldier and his leisure hours.

Ravenswood Appeals to Council to Turn Out for Chapter Ball

3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

The last meeting notice received by avenswood Knights through the mail rried an appeal for support from each d every one of us for the clubhouse at is to be operated by the Knights of olumbus for the National Catholic ommunity Service, branch of the U.S.O. This little plug here is just a reminder r you. Please don't disregard the appeal for you to become a patron of the Charity Ball, Saturday, Oct. 11. If you are unable to be a patron, at least buy a couple of tickets. Should you find that you personally are unable to attend, give the tickets to some deserving Catholic man who hasn't the fortune to be a K. of C. P.G.K. Morgan who is one of the district chairmen of the N.C.C.S. has made a personal appeal and now you have this request via the mail from G.K. Michael Citti and our council chairman, Dick Kenney. Buy those tickets!

The bowlers are hollering for help! No, no, they haven't become hopelessly involved in some interpretation of rules, nor have they the scores so twisted up that an accountant is needed to straighten them out. All they are calling for is a few more bowlers to round out their teams. Besides a few bowlers they could easily stand a few spectators to give encouragement to the boys who happen to be having a trying evening. Get up to the Clark-Wilson alleys Monday night —contact Charlie Rogers and he'll see to it that you get on one of those ripsnorting teams.

Ye scribe is unable to say how many of our members attended the Holy Hour at Soldiers' Field last Sunday night, for that would have been a very sizeable crowd to sort through, but he does know that several of the boys prepared for Sunday evening by receiving Communion with the Holy Name Society Sunday morning at Our Lady of Lourdes. Those that he chanced upon included Brothers Metzger, Hackett, Mawicke, McCambridge, Carroll, Fletcher, Rogers and Sayre. There aren't so very many more that your scribe is acquainted with who reside within the parish, so Ravenswood had a pretty good percentage.

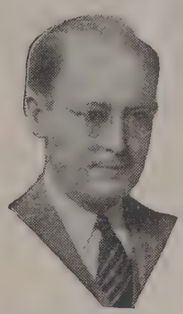
Another card from Frank Engel and Mrs. Engel. They really are giving Michigan a "going over."—With vacations practically over, the last vestages of summer time for our council will be the concluding golf tournament of the year. Watch for an announcement.

MADISON STREET STORE OPEN EVERY EVENING UNTIL 8:30

TOM NOLAN
Sales Manager
Madison St.

BILL LOFTUS
Manager
Halsted St.

WALTER ELLIOTT
Manager
Oak Park


JOE DOHERTY
Ass't Manager
Wabash Ave.

HENRY KAMINSKI
Ass't Manager
Oak Park

JOE BECKERJECK
District Credit
Manager

EMORY FONTE
Madison St.

ED MURPHY
Madison St.

Go ahead!
Indulge your
expensive tastes.

Park Lane
Suits make
it easy!

LEN ULLRICH
Madison St.

WALLY O'KEEFE
Halsted Street

$35
including two trousers

May we suggest
that you consider your fall topcoat
or winter overcoat purchase *NOW!*

FRANK GRADY
Madison St.

FRANK O'CONNELL
Halsted St.

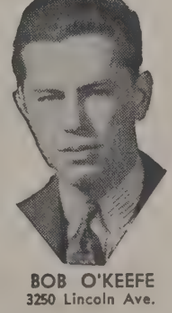
Charge It... Extended Charge Account—pay one-third on the dates below. Budget Service—pay weekly or twice a month. *There's no extra charge, either way!*

OCT. 10 | NOV. 10 | DEC. 10

BOND CLOTHES

GEORGE KROLL
Credit Manager
3250 Lincoln

LARRY McGETRICK
Halsted St.


BOB O'KEEFE
3250 Lincoln Ave.

JOHN J. QUINN
Madison Street

65 W. MADISON *(Bet. Clark and Dearborn)*
Madison St. Store Open Every Evening Till 8:30

WABASH AT MONROE **6339 S. HALSTED ST.**

3250 LINCOLN AVE. *(Near Belmont)*

1133 LAKE ST., OAK PARK
Open Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Evenings

Listen to Quin Ryan on Our Radio Program every night, excepting Saturday, over WGN at 8:15

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, SEPTEMBER 19, 1941 100

Men Wanted

MEN, who because they are convinced of Christ's presence in the Blessed Sacrament,

are anxious to kneel in His presence and adore;

are willing to make any sacrifice to show Him that they are in earnest;

are aware of their entire dependence on Him, even to the extent of their next breath;

who know the value of this God-given time, and are trying to put it to the best possible use;

are determined to do whatever is within their power to enhance their spiritual welfare;

who are unafraid to promise Him on their word of honor that they will set aside several hours each month for Him alone;

who are willing to join the many hundreds of men, from parishes all over the diocese, assembled to recite the Office of the Blessed Sacrament, be inspired by a sermon and, after receiving our Lord at the Midnight Mass, depart with His Benediction;

who will not be deterred by the inclemency of the weather nor be easily swayed from their purpose;

who, knowing that there are no dues in this society and that the only obligation is to be regular in attendance, will become FAITHFUL ADORERS and encourage their friends to do likewise.

The NOCTURNAL ADORATION SOCIETY of Chicago meets on the last Saturday of every month between the hours of 11 p. m. and 1:30 a. m. at the Notre Dame Church near Harrison and Loomis streets. Applicants should contact the members in their respective parishes or come directly to the school hall adjacent to the church by 10:30 p. m.

Genoa Solicits Aid of Every Member on Membership Intakes

1-3 Mon.....7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

Genoa Council held its first meeting of the fall season last Monday evening in the council chambers. The meeting was well attended and the program arranged by Lecturer James Hynan proved most interesting and amusing. The meeting was called to order by GK Robert Stadler and various committee reports were given by the respective chairmen.

The results of the Genoa annual golf day were reported by the chairman of that event, Bro. Bill Riley. This, according to the report, was the biggest affair of its kind ever held by the council. More members and guests played golf than in any previous year. This was also true with regard to those having dinner.

MEMBERSHIP

The campaign to secure Genoa's quota of members for the coming year has begun under the leadership of Membership Chairman PGK James F. Riley, Jr. This program is in conjunction with the program inaugurated by the state and county membership committees. Every member of the council that has as yet been unable to present a candidate for membership is urged to make every effort to do so in the near future. This is to be Genoa's big year for members and it is up to the members of the council to make every effort on their part to make it so.

U. S. O.

The United Service Organization under the able council leadership of Bro. Frank Gorey is making arrangements for an affair sponsored by this group. In accordance with the wishes of the Chicago organization the members of the council are urged to refrain from staging any council affair until after Oct. 11 at which time the Chicago Chapter of the U.S.O. is giving a mammoth affair at the Palmer House. Bro. Gorey has tickets for this affair. It is to be a dance and card party and the price is only $1 per person. Genoa Council plans on taking an active part in this affair and will in all probability make arrangements similar to the Fourth Degree affairs. We are therefore asking every member of the council to hold this date open for their presence at the Palmer House. Tell your children and friends about it. The purpose is without question a worthy one and should have the wholehearted support of the people of Chicago and especially every Knight of Columbus family.

In order to encourage attendance at this party Genoa Council, at the next meeting of the council, which is scheduled for Oct. 6, is going to give away two tickets to some member that is present at the meeting.

GK Robert Stadler promises that in the very near future he will appoint the chairman and members of the lapsation committee for the council. PGK Thomas Reilly earnestly requested that this appointment be made as soon as possible and gave his reasons for this.

REGRETS

The officers and members of Genoa Council deeply sympathize with Bro. George McCarthy in the loss of his dear mother during the past week. Bro. McCarthy was the co-chairman of the annual golf day affair which proved so successful recently. Again, George, we express our sympathy and hope that the happy memories of the past will temper your bereavement. May her soul rest in peace.

Bro. Albin Ulric, an active Genoaite, has been confined to St. Bernard's Hospital for the past few days. We understand Bro.. Ulric is well on the road to health again and we expect to see him at the meetings in the near future.

To get your money's worth from electric cooking appliances, learn the best way to use them and place them where they are convenient.

MADONNA CARNIVAL DRAWS BIG CROWDS

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4624 Emerald Ave.

With three-fourths of the Carnival behind them the gang is going full blast and if the nightly crowds are any criterion, this year's affair is going to be the tops. And Chairmen Tom Carmody and Ed Kean have done a terrific amount of work with nothing to repay them but the sense of a job well done. The boys tried hard to bring a touch of the Old West to the Carnival by rounding up some hosses, but it couldn't be did. (We still think it was good, Tom).

ONLY THREE NITES

Are left in which you can pay a visit to Gilhooly's Grove in order to drop a few clinkers with the boys who have been plugging for the past week. To-nite, Saturday and Sunday night you'll be able to visit your old friends, tip a few if you like, take a crack at any one of about twenty booths, and who knows you many win a duck!

Tom and Ed would also appreciate it if you would take care of that little matter they sent you last week, remember? Let's see, now where did you put it? O yeah, there it is!

OUCH

Just a week now, until Madonna's Roly Poly, Boomps a Daisy bowling league puts in a rush order for six dozen extra fancy charlie horses. And League Secrtary Frank Jackson assures us that we will have plenty on hand for all the lads. With a full eight team complement going to bat, or, we should say bowl, Frank feels pretty happy over the whole thing and when the maple mashers convene at the Lucky Strike alleys on Monday nite, Sept. 29, he'll be on hand to greet them with open arms.

Whether or not the league will hold the very popular mixed doubles like they did last year, we don't know but we'll be willing to bet five bucks that as soon as Frank reads this, we'll find out pretty quick.

OCTOBER 1st

Is the date set by Chancellor Charley Scannell for a huge membership rally at the clubhouse. The eminent Charles plans on having a smorgasbord (which is Swedish for pig's knuckles and cabbage) for the inner man, and a short snappy pep talk for the outer one. This pow-wow will be the official opening of the membership campaign in Madonna, and according to the Chancellor's plans, it will be perfectly all right for you to bring a friend who might be a prospective member.

Altho October 1st is a Wednesday, no alibis will be permitted on the part of the eligible or ineligible bachelors for not appearing at the classes in How to Snare a Prospect and Keep Him. Professor Scannell will have a noteworthy faculty to aid him, the details of which will be announced later. Don't forget though, that October 1st is not so darn far off.

COLUMBUS DAY

Just a memory jogger-upper to attend the Columbus Day Ball at the Palmer House for the benefit of the Service Center at 9th and Wabash Ave. Patrons's tickets cost five cartwheels and include two admission ducats, a listing in the program, free ice water, and space on the platform so you can be gawked at. Now is the time for all good men to come to the aid of the party. (This ain't typing practice either).

GOOD NEWS

Emanates from the regions of the clubhouse and Entertainment Committees. According to Eddie Goeing and Del Kean, the respective chairmen, as soon as the warm weather is over the Sunday night parties will be resumed. Del also states that a "hearts" tournament will be held weekly at the club, probably on Thursday nights. With those two affairs, the bowling and the regular Friday night parties the old homestead should be well lit up come cool weather.

FLASH FLASH — Madonna's softball team lost to St. Cyr 15 to 8 Monday at Shewbridge Field. This puts the team on ice till next season.

Mass Vestments Exempt From Clothes Rationing

London. — Mass vestments may be bought without the surrender of coupons under the new clothes rationing order, it has been ruled. Every resident is entitled to use 66 coupons for the purchasing of clothing during the next twelve months, to equalize the distribution of available supplies.

A point yet to be decided is whether cassocks and cottas for the use of altar servers may be bought without coupons. It is being urged that these are not personal items, and it is thought that a ruling, promised soon, will declare these articles "off the ration."

REMEMBER?

Your contribution of an interesting o unusual item for this column will be grat fully accepted. Address Columbian Pul lishing Co., Dept. R, 188 W. Randolph St Chicago. Your name and council affiliatio should be furnished so proper credit ma be given.

* * *

In Halifax, Nova Scotia, when the ex plosion of an ammunition vessel lyin in the harbor produced a seismic effe in a prosperous seaport, causing whol streets to collapse, and killing scores people, the Knights of Columbus once sent representatives to the scen to aid in the relief work. Halifax Cou cil threw open its building as a shelt for the homeless, and relief funds we provided.

* * *

On July 18, 1811, an expedition led b Wilson Price Hunt set out from t Aricaras villages on the Missouri, ne the present Grand River in South Dakot and began an overland journey to Orego Organized by John Jacob Astor, the par was to cooperate with another, travelli by sea, in establishing a fur trading po on the Columbia River. Hunt was e pressly charged with the duty of explo ing a "line of communication across t continent." His route later became t famous Oregon Trail. Late in Janua and early in February, 1812, after trav ing 2,073 miles and, as Hunt writ having "endured all the hardships ima inable," the survivors of the expediti straggled into the little fort which the s party had already established and h named Astoria.—Bell Telephone Almana

* * *

The 1910 celebration of Landing D was one of Chicago's most notab His Grace, Most Rev. James Edwa Quigley, Archbishop of Chicag summed up the events of the day "fitting and satisfactory." The da observance was begun by Pontific High Mass at the Cathedral. In t afternoon an immense concourse children gathered at Jackson Park witness a Pageant of the Columb Caravels. This pageant was perha the richest in historical allusions of the Columbus Day observances.

In the evening a great banquet w participated in in the Gold Room the Congress Hotel, at which James Sherman, Vice-President of the Unit States, Hon. Peter Grosscup, Judge the United States Court of Appeals, a Hon. Charles Murphy, Secretary of Sta of Canada, delivered addresses. Mo Rev. James Edward Quigley, D. Archdiocese of Chicago, attended t banquet, as did Rev. E. F. Hoban, Cha cellor of the Archdiocese; Very Rev. J. Burrowes, S. J., President of Loy University; Very Rev. M. J. Fitzsi mons, Pastor of Holy Name Cathedr former mayors Carter H. Harris John P. Hopkins, and Edward F. Dun

A large number of prominent ci zens and foreign representatives w present, including Gustavo de Obald Consul of Panama; Stewart A. Alex der, Consul of Brazil; Francisco E. right, Consul of Argentine Repub Eduardo Patterson, Consul of Cuba, a Jule F. Brown, Consul of Guatemala

The committee having in charge t great event consisted of Anthony Cz necki, chairman; Francis D. Conne E. J. McMahon, W. E. Fuller, John Byrnes, Daniel McCabe, Edward L kin, George Mulligan, J. M. McCa Paul Larmer, James Donahoe, John Leonard, A. M. Doolin, Thomas P. F rell, LeRoy Hackett, M. J. Hogan George LeBeau.

* * *

If you can remember the dawn of 1930's you'll know that as the dec began there was no such thing a streamlined train in the whole coun nor a man living on Federal relief, or Dionne quintuplets or any A.A.L. or no Maginot Line, no gin rummy very little contract bridge.

* * *

A long to be remembered council terprise was that of Charles Car Council's successful promotion of "Vacation Minstrels" on Wednes evening, January 27, 1909. The prod tion was staged and directed by popular "Jim" Murphy and was offe to a packed house of more than thousand guests at the St. Mel's A torium, Washington boulevard and avenue.

P. J. Murphy, Past Grand Knight Lecturer of Carroll, acted as interl tor as "Squire Hawkins." The scen the production was laid in the yar the Hawkins Hotel, near Oshkosh, End-men in the cast were Nace ray, J. A. Murphy, Jim Murphy, Monahan, Country Storekeeper, Luckey and Town Constable, Ed modey.

A chorus of fifty voices particip in the minstrel singing. Soloists cluded Miss Nellia Madigan, Miss K erine Gallivan, Miss Cecelia Mona Miss Rose Brennan, Joseph Colley, Murray, John Luckey, George Dug Ed Carmody, and James R. Murphy

Richard F. Liston acted as s manager and Al Brown's orchestra nished the mnusic.

OWLING LISTS NEW PROGRAM CHAIRMEN

4 Tues. . . . . 3625 South Hoyne Ave.

On Tuesday evening, Sept. 9, we had very nice attendance to start our fall eetings, and our Grand Knight was ry well pleased. All business was eedily transacted and our Lecturer oceeded to the entertainment. He had wonderful spread of food and refresh-ents.

Our Grand Knight made his appoint-ents for the year and was very suc-ssful in getting some very active mem-rs to act as chairmen. His appoint-nts were as follows:

Chaplain, Rev. Geo. Wunder; Medical aminer, Dr. Geo. Bracken; Fin. Sec'y, hn P. Struve; Lecturer, P. G. K. Earl Dunne; Scribe, R. F. Kelly, P. G. K. Chairman Sick Committee, D. G. K. hn Deschner; Bowling, Harry J. Lor-n; Christmas Cheer, Chas. Juric; Cath-c Action, Geo. W. Connelly, Sr.; By-ws, P. G. K. Wm. Furlong; Member-p, Thos. W. Gallagher; Fourth De-ee, Geo. Spencer.

Memorial, Michael P. Carroll; U. S. R. F. Kelly, P. G. K.; 2nd Outside ard, Clement Fralley, and Asst. War-n, Hugh Feeley.

His first change was the office of Lec-er. Due to our Past Lecturer's pro-sion, Dr. Joe Laibe was unable to give time required to hold this office again I suggested that our Grand Knight point a new Lecturer. After plenty maneuvering and insistance our Past and Knight and Past Lecturer Earl nne consented to take the office. It the opinion of the officers that this is first asset and we should feel happy t Earl accepted, as he is a very busy n and will really sacrifice plenty. turer Dunne solicits the assistance of members and will appreciate any sup-t you will give him.

MMY GALLAGHER, MEMBERSHIP

The next change was the chairman of mbership and this assignment was en to that human dynamo, Rec. Tom lagher. He held this chairmanship ven times in the past and did an ex-ent job. He also is looking forward the support of all the membership.

The next change was chairman of the Laws and he picked a man that will that assignment with credit. He is P. G. K., Wm. Furlong. He then pointed our D. G. K., John Deschner, chairman of the Sick Committee. This a very important committee and was d and fulfilled in an excellent manner our Warden, Austin J. Haley, and are sure Jack will keep up that good utation. He also appointed Hugh ley as assistant Warden in recogni-n of the good work he has done for council.

N. C. C. S.

You no doubt know that the N. C. C. S. a branch of the United Service Or-ization, a body organized to help our vice men by giving them comfort and ertainment. Our Order is promoting Charity Ball and card party to be held the Palmer House on Saturday eve-g, October 11. The dance will be l in the Ball Room and cards will be ved in the Exhibition Hall. Our coun-has a quota of tickets to sell and r Grand Knight has appointed me chairman for this affair and I am sonally asking your help to make the a success.

ickets are one dollar. Patrons' tick-are five dollars a couple, and also ude the listing of patron's names in Columbian. The proceeds of this rity ball will be turned over to the cesan Mission and be used to fit up Service-Community Hall at 1122 S. bash Ave. for a recreation center for service boys. You will receive mail this affair in the near future and I e you will give it your immediate ntion.

CUFF NOTES

ro. William Michels, the big Cities' vice oil man of Hammond, Ind., be-ie the proud daddy of a third child. was a boy and was christened Paul last Sunday. Grandpa Henry and les Frank, Gilbert and Dr. Roman hels and Uncle Frank Kuta, all mem-s of our council, were in attendance Bill's residence in Hammond.

r. and Mrs. Frank V. Zintak an-nce the marriage of their daughter, onica, to Mr. Jos. B. Pacer on Sat-ay, September 27, at 11 o'clock, at Holy Martyrs' Church, 43rd St. and Richmond Ave. We extend our best hes to this couple and hope for many rs of happy wedded life.

ro. Geo. Connelly, Jr., has taken over plumbing business of the G. F. Moo-Plumbing Co., located on the North

ar popular Trustee, Chas. Gagnon, he proud daddy of a baby boy born . 8. We congratulate Mr. and Mrs. non and hope Charlie signs him up Dowling.

he Holy Name Society of St. Maurice's sh will hold a dancing party in the St. Maurice Rathskeller, 3625 S. Hoyne Ave., on Sunday evening, Sept. 21. Our Chaplain extends a cordial invitation to all Dowling members to attend.

PIN TUMBLERS

The bowling league started off with a bang last week and from all appearances it will be full of pep all season. It seems as if our vets from last season were sleeping at the alleys all summer as they started off with their regular averages, many of them hitting 200 games and 500 series.

Due to the defense program we lost many of our bowlers. Some of the missing are: P. G. K. Ray Gerber, Bob Green, P. Roubie, John Sheehy, Holly Dunlap, Ray Nowak, Joe Smith, Mike Dore, Jim Coogan and Jerome Wollschlager. Some of the new bowlers and their scores for the first night are: J. Snyder, 481; Ed O'Rourke, 443; Loren Cody, 408; Eugene O'Rourke, 361; Bob Skillin, 319; Harry Lorden, 305; Tom Connelly, 299.

Our cheering section of ladies was not very large, but we were greeted by Mrs. G. Spencer and her daughter, Dorothy; Mrs. Harry Lorden and her daughter, the bride, Lucille. Lucille did not cheer for her dad but for her husband, Bob Skillen. Our bowlers would like to see more spectators on Thursday nights. Come up to cheer for your friends or razz them—they like it either way.

The league has a few openings and if you care to bowl 'phone John Hartnett, Laf. 5059, or Harry Lorden, Laf. 3649.

CONDOLENCES

Mrs. Ryan, the loving mother of our Past Chancellor, James, passed away last week. Again our officers were not informed until after the funeral and we regret that it was not reported.

Mrs. Gilson, the mother of Bro. Gilson, was also buried last week.

Mr. Thornton, the loving father of Edward and William, passed away a few weeks ago.

We extend our sincere sympathy to the families of these bereaved and pray for the repose of their souls.

Note: Our secretaries would appreciate a call from members in time of death so that our council can pay its respects.

Columbus Will Offer a Tasty Dish or Two at Tuesday's Meeting

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6932 N. Clark St.

At our last meeting on September 9, Grand Knight Al Irving reported on the financial status of the Council. Trustees, Arthur Shay, Dr. R. C. Schuler and Edward Kelly were all present and commented on the report.

Our lecturer announced that at our next meeting on Sept. 23 refreshments will be served. All members are urged to attend. Nov. 12 has been set as a tentative date for our annual charity card party. The exact date will depend upon when Trustee Ed. Kelly can get the hall, and it will be announced later in this column.

We are pleased to announce the following transfers; Edmond Michel, 5454 N. Paulina St., from Council No. 714, New Orleans, La., and Harry J. Cordesman from Hughes Council, Chicago. Mr. Michel is a nationally known inventor, and Mr. Cordesman is with Thompson, McKinnon Co., LaSalle Street Brokers. We welcome these men to our membership and hope that we will see them often in the Council hall.

The application of Bernard T. Printz, 6956 N. Clark Street was advanced to second reading. He was sponsored by his father, Bernard Printz. Brother Printz's spare time is well taken up by his duties as president of the St. Vincent De Paul Society of St. Jerome's Church.

Norbert Burnham, Jr., 1252 Rosedale Avenue, an employe of Commonwealth Edison Company, and sponsored by Bill Irving, will be ready to accept the next degrees offered.

Brother Schuler gave a spirited and eloquent talk for U. S. Defense Bonds, urging the members to purchase some and passed out circulars regarding them. His talk was so convincing that some of the brothers present were ready to invest the funds of the Council.

Fred Sextro, Sr., is all set again to burn up the alleys this season. Last year he was the No. 1 bowler of St. Jerome's Holy Name Society League. He is also a leading bowler in the Traffic Club of Chicago's League.

We would like to see Joe Stanczak get away from his butcher shop long enough to get up to a meeting. Joe is quite a fisherman. The catch that he brought home from his vacation this summer was the talk of the neighborhood. His partner in the Greenleaf Grocery and Market, George Krippman, has expressed his desire to be one of us. Joe and George are a couple of fine boys and are always ready to support Columbus Council activities.

See you at the meeting September 23rd. Refreshments will be served.

AMERICUS WILL HONOR P.G.K. KELLY TUESDAY

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3350 W. Jackson Blvd.

On Tuesday, September 23, members of Americus Council and their ladies will gather to celebrate Kelly Night in honor of Past Grand Knight Edward J. (Ned) Kelly. The Committee in charge has worked hard to provide the proper entertainment and refreshments and many high officials of our order and men prominent in civic life have been invited to join us on the occasion.

Ned Kelly has worked long and hard for Americus and is more than deserving of any honor we may confer upon him; it is the hope of the committee and your scribe that the S. R. O. sign will be hung out on that evening. A short business meeting will start (as usual) at 8:30 p. m. and finish in time to start the festivities by 9:00 p. m. Hope we see you there.

COUNCIL ACTIVITIES

LAST FRIDAY night the bowlers met at St. Philip's Gym and elected the following officers: Bill Costello, Pres.; Jim Hogan, Sec'y; and Joe McGuire, Treas. Every Friday from now on the sound of falling pins will echo through the gym. It behooves all the bowlers to get out and strike their way to the top of the standings.

WE have just been informed that Past Grand Knight George Bamber of Barry Council has been appointed District Deputy of Americus by State Deputy Leo M. Flynn. Congratulations, George, hope we see you often.

THE U. S. O. Committee of our council, P.D.G.K. Tom Gannon, P.G.K. Leo Joyce and Oldsmobile Phil Koop are handling the distribution of the tickets for the Chicago Chapter Ball. The Resolution and Condolence Committee is composed of the following Brothers: Chancellor John Cooke, Chairman Rev. Vincent Scheltinga and John Monahan. The John J. Powers Memorial Scholarship Committee named are P.G.K. Jim Mooney, P.G.K. Ned Kelly, P.G.K. Leo Joyce, Fin. Secy. Jack Crawford and Treas. Bill Ryan. This committee will pick their own chairman.

To Brother Henry McGlynn and his family we offer our deepest sympathies on the death of his brother, William, who passed away last week.

SOME GUY, that Treasurer of ours, Bill Ryan, celebrating his 35th wedding anniversary and his grandchild's first birthday on the same day. We must remember to congratulate the Ryans. See where Bailiff Al Horan and Alderman Joseph Gillespie, as usual, were among the first to get Patron Tickets for the Chapter Ball. Hope we can get some more brothers to take tickets for the Oct. 11 affair. Wonder why they were calling the Deputy Grand Knight, Mr. Wolf, the other evening. Saw Joe Nagle down town the other day, he looks as young now as he did when he played 3rd base for the Cincinnati Reds. Just thinking of the old times when Billy Downs used to sing his own songs for us at the meetings. He is one of the high officials of Loew, Inc., in New York now.

Will have to congratulate Vice Supreme Master Crowley on his re-appointment and Phil Nilles on his appointment as Master of the Northern Illinois Province of the Fourth Degree. Have to get the Ball and Chain dolled up so we can go out to Cornwall Post Club House Saturday night to see Trustee John O'Brien installed as Commander of the Legion. Big time out there. Wonder where Dan McNamara was last meeting night when the Lecturer was looking for him; tough luck, Dan. The Kush Keg keeps getting bigger all the time; you never know when your name will pop up. Better get up to the meetings. Must remember to ask the ladies "How about the Cookies for the Rookies?" Hear that Frank Sattler will be in the hospital at Camp Shelby for about three weeks more. Keep your chin up, Frank. We saw a picture of Private Jack Welsh peeling potatoes. Always said he would be a wonder if he could cook. Wonder if Henry Ryan is rested up enough after his trip to California to get out to the meetings once in a while. Wonder why Crawford takes those night rides, to buy malted milks or collect dues? Wonder how the Leahy's made out with the new Nesco.

REMINDERS: Big night Tuesday, September 23rd, Chapter Ball Oct. 11 at the Palmer House, bowling every Friday at St. Philip's Gym. We need new members. The drive is on. Good bye now.

Chicago Hts. Members Came Out Strong for Season's Initial Meet

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1537 Otto Blvd.

Believe it or not, at the meeting of Monday, Sept. 8, we had the best attendance that we have had for many a month, and it was a pleasure to see the turnout, especially the new faces. Grand Knight Geo. Pallo was very well pleased and he hopes, as does the other officers, that you will keep up the good spirit and attend these meetings in increasing numbers.

Unless we have a social gathering our Grand Knight assures us that the meetings will be over in less than one hour. This time is very well spent as we hear of many things that are interesting to us all.

For the information of those who failed to attend, our lecturer, Oscar Fox, has an elaborate program planned for our Columbus Day meeting. This will be a social evening and he assures us a mighty good time. For further details you are requested to be up at the next meeting, Sept. 28.

It was reported that Bro. Bob Gaseor has returned from the hospital. We are glad to hear that he is well and will again be with us. We also would be glad to hear from Bro. Emmett Hand, who is with Uncle Sam. Any of the brothers knowing his whereabouts please let us know. Congratulations to Treasurer Walt Mayer, who celebrated his birthday the other day. Beer and limburger sandwiches should have been the evening menu along with pinochle.

On Sunday last, the day of the Holy Name golf tournament, quite a number of our brothers participated. Some of the returns are very good and some—well, use your own judgment. One in particular was good, the foursome in which Commissioner John Johnson took part. We understand he got a prize and it wasn't the consolation one, either. Next time you play with Bros. Herbst and Howard see to it that they leave their guns at home.

THE CHARLES CARROLL FORUM OF CHICAGO

Lecture Series 1941-1942

Sunday Afternoons ***3:30 o'clock*** ***The Palmer House***

CONGRESSMAN JAMES A. SHANLEY—"*The National Mosaic*"—Sept. 28
One of the most brilliant spokesmen in the House of Representatives.

DR. THOMAS E. MITCHELL—"*Social Service and National Defense*"—Oct. 12
Dean of the School of Social Work, Catholic University of America.

SISTER MARY MADELEVA, C.S.C.—"*Philosopher Versus Poet*"—Nov. 2
President of St. Mary's College, Notre Dame, Ind., noted poet.

SIR PHILIP GIBBS—"*The Spirit of Britain*"—Nov. 16
(Exclusive appearance in Chicago of this noted English author.)
Playwright, novelist, English correspondent during the World War.

HENRY C. WOLFE—"*Both Ends of the Axis*"—Dec. 7
Well informed observer on the International situation.

LOUIS J. A. MERCIER—"*The Decline of Western Thought*"—Jan. 4
An able speaker who represents the best in contemporary Catholic thought

HELEN C. WHITE—"*The Spanish Missions of California*"—Feb. 15
Professor of English, University of Wisconsin, and distinguished Catholic novelist.

ROBERT MAYNARD HUTCHINS—"*Education and Politics*"—Mar. 15
President of the University of Chicago, student of scholastic philosophy.

MARIANO CUEVAS, S. J.—"*The Way to Inter-American Understanding*" Apr. 12
First ranking historian of the Catholic Church in Mexico today.

REV. WALTER E. CROARKIN—"*A Catholic Looks at the World Today*"—April 26
Educator, poet, Father Croarkin is a well known speaker in Catholic circles in Chicago.

Season Ticket $3.00 ***Single Admission 75c***

***Address:* The Charles Carroll Forum**
506 South Wabash Avenue **HARrison 7039**

Dearborn to See 'Parade of Champs' at Oct. 2 Meeting

1-3 Thurs. . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

"The Parade of Champions" is Lecturer Pat McCarthy's first major presentation of the new fiscal year to the council members and their friends. From what has been said so far, and from what we know about the preparations Pat has already made, the first meeting of next month, Oct. 2, promises to be one crammed with stars, champs, thrills and plenty of fun and refreshments.

A few of the prominent men Pat has lined up for the night of Oct. 2 are Bob Kennedy, colorful White Sox ball player; Andy Pilney, former Notre Dame football star and now coach at St. Mel's; Tom Walsh, president Professional Golfers' Assn.; Marvin McCarthy, reporter and writer for the Chicago Times; Bunny Leavitt, famous basketball star; Peter Miller, distinguished as an ice skating champion; Johnny Coulon, former bantamweight champion ot the world, who is a member of Fr. O'Connor council, and is internationally known as the 110 pound man who can't be lifted off his feet. If any of you fellows think you can lift him, you are welcome to try that night. Johnny has his gymnasium at 1154 E. 63rd St., where he gives instructions in boxing, wrestling and sports of all kinds.

On that night, too, Dearborn will honor its own softball team, bowlers, golfers, and any of its members who are any way connected with sports. Part of the enntertainment will include a short movie showing the 1940 basketball championship at the Ampitheatre.

Along with the athletic celebrities about the chambers that evening we shall see our State Deputy, Leo Flynn, and Bro. Ed Moluneaux, chairman of the Charity Ball for the Columbus day observance. We know every member of Dearborn will be thrilled by such a program, and we also know that many of us will want to bring our friends with us, and this you can do, because they are all welcome. Bring that prospective member with you, he'll enjoy it immensely.

N.C.C.S.

Some time when you are in the neighborhood of 1122 So. Wabash Ave., take a few minutes to go into this building and see for yourselves what Bro. Jim Carney and his staff have done for the boys in Uncle Sam's service.

Bro. Carney and his staff are to be complimented on the fine work they are doing. Hospitality, courtesy, and efficiency are uppermost in their minds and it is noticed just as soon as you open the front door.

Now, Brothers, this building, all the fine furnishings and modern equipment, didn't drop out of the sky as a gift, but must be paid for. That is the responsibility the Knights of Columbus of Chicago have taken upon their shoulders. Each and every one of us are going to take a very small part of that responsibility upon ourselves by purchasing at least one ticket for the Charity Ball at the Palmer House on Oct. 11. In this manner we will pay that debt and at the same time help our Uncle Sam's boys who have saccrificed jobs, home and family. See Bro. Charley Read for tickets, he'll be ready and willing to serve you.

COUNCIL ACTIVITY

THREE Dearborn Knights answered the call for mercy last week and gave transfusions. They were Bro. Ed. McGonigle at St. Bernard's Hospital and Bros. Jim Markham and Mike Mercury for Sr. Mary Luke at the Mercy Hospital.

R. I. P. It is with much sorrow we report the passing of the wife and infant baby of Bro. Jos. Halek, and we hereby extend to him and his family our sincere sympathy in his great loss.

CONDOLENCES of the council are also extended to the family of Bro. Peter J. Kelly, who passed away last week. Through the mercy of God, may they rest in peace.

NEWS ABOUT KNIGHTS

Lecturer Pat McCarthy is passing out cigars due to the birth of Patrick Joseph, Jr. Congratulations, Pat, we'll have a father and sons night before long and you can show him off.

D. G. K. Downes announces he has tickets for a charity football game between the Detroit Lions and Chicago Cardinals on Saturday night, Sept. 27. The cause is a good one and you football fans will enjoy this game.

Judge Hermes has again been appointed by our State Deputy as the D. D. for Dearborn. He has been faithful in his duties these many years, and we are glad to learn of the appointment. Congratulations, Judge.

Dearborn's keglers got off to a fine start last Monday night, having 30 men shooting at the pins. They are shooting at the Western Recreation Alleys at 8 o'clock every Monday, and those who can get over there should do so because the boys have loads of fun.

FLASH—Head Coach Wally Fromhart of Mount Carmel and Freshman Coach John Jordan of the same school have promised to be among the "Parade of Champions" on Oct. 2.

AUBURN PARK'S PARTY AGAIN IN HIT PARADE

2-4 Thur. . . . . 7740 S. Emerald

On last Friday evening, September 13, at the Shelter House located in the Dan Ryan Woods of the Forest Preserve at 87th street and Western ave., the members and friends of Auburn Park assembled for the second time this season for an evening of dancing and entertainment. Brother Neil Houtsma, Paul Byrne and Tom Cole, assisted by the members of their committee, had everything in readiness for the occasion, and a very fine crowd turned out for an enjoyable evening.

Attractive door prizes were given to the lucky winners, and the high light of the evening was a "Jitter Bug" contest which was participated in by a number of the dancing specialists, and a cash award was given to the winners, none other than one of the outstanding softball players of McHale Council's team, Jimmie O'Connor being assisted by Mrs. John H. Clausen, and they really were outstanding. If any scouts were present we are sure they will be on the Orpheum Vaudeville Circuit in the very near future.

We are very grateful to all those who assisted in making this affair a success. All are now awaiting another of these gala events in the early spring of next year. The receipts of this party are to defray the expense of showing our appreciation to the members of our softball team for their valiant effort during the playing season.

GEORGE WROCKLAGE

We cannot let the opportunity pass without commenting on the efforts of our Worthy Treasurer for the very interesting four-page article he has compiled with the assistance of the members of his family. This in itself has been a great contribution toward the successful activity now being displayed by the council. We are sure that this monthly contribution, which by the way is a lot of work in the evenings to compile and mail, is being read by the entire membership, and should they take time to peruse this publication even though not present at council meetings and social affairs they will be posted on all activities. This has been a hobby with Brother Wrocklage for some time, and he has really got it in operation now in a big way. Keep up the good work, George, we think it's swell.

RETREAT TONIGHT

You have been reminded from time to time of the reservation made by our Retreat Chairman, P.G.K. Richard J. Knight for the membership of Auburn Park as well as St. Leo's Holy Name Society for a three-day retreat at Mayslake which begins tonight, Friday, September 19. All who contemplate making this retreat are asked to be at the northeast corner of 78th and Halsted streets (Dick Knight's Floral Shop at 6:30 p. m.) and go by automobile to Hinsdale, Illinois, for supper at the Retreat House at 7:00 p. m. We hope this issue of the Columbian is received by all the membership Friday so that this final notice reaches every one. If it should happen you can't make it tonight, having to work Saturday morning, come out Saturday afternoon and join the group and return to Chicago in time for work Monday morning.

Complete arrangements have been made by Brother Walter Fox with the Highland Recreation Bowling Alleys, located at 1310 West 79th street, for the bowlers to get started on a big season next Monday evening, September 22. Bowling from 7:00 p. m. to 9:00 p. m. each Monday evening thereafter throughout the bowling season. There is still time to sign up if you are interested in joining this league. We hope to get started with at least six teams, and the first night or two will determine the bowlers' handicaps, and from then on they will get going. The fee for each bowling night will be $1.00 per man, and a portion of this will go into a fund to be distributed among the winners at the close of the season.

A number of the captains who are to lead each of these teams during the season are interested in getting a sponsor, and here's an opportunity for some of our members who are in business in the community. You will derive considerable benefit from this advertising, and at the same time help this league to get underway in the right manner. Contact Brother Walter Fox at 7937 S. Morgan street or at the bowling alleys any Monday evening.

The manager of these alleys is Brother Pete Holm, an old time bowler and a member of McHale Council for many years. He has promised complete cooperation in getting started. Drop over to the alleys next Monday evening and encourage these boys on to a successful season. Any of you who have not filled out the application you received in the mail do so at once and bring it up with you on next Monday night.

CHARITY BALL

Saturday evening, October 11, will be one of the outstanding dates in the history of the Knights of Columbus this year with the Annual Charity Ball to be held at the Palmer House. Our Grand Knight Harry Cox has attended several meetings pertaining to this affair and is more than enthusiastic in its success. Admission is $1.00 and $5.00 for patrons' tickets. Our council officers are making every effort to put this affair over, this being the first big event since our own State Deputy Leo M. Flynn assumed that office. Full particulars on this in the next issue.

Ridge Names Edward Hyland to Head Its Charity Ball Drive

1-3 Tues. . . . . 8219 S. Halsted St.

Recording Secretary Edward Hyland has been appointed Council Chairman of the Chapter-sponsored Columbus Ball in benefit of the National Catholic Community Service, to take place Saturday evening, Oct. 11, at the Palmer House. The proceeds of the Ball will be used in payment for the furnishings of the service men's new recreation center at 1122 South Wabash avenue.

Ridge Council has been assessed 8 Patron Ads and 40 general admissions. Patron tickets are $5.00 each and admit you and your lady friend, and your name goes into the official program. General admission, $1.00. See Edward Hyland for reservations.

HEARD ABOUT TOWN: Brother Fitzpatrick has been made a Corporal at Camp Scott in Illinois.

Brother Leo Marcoux is the proud father of a baby girl—8 lbs., 15 ounces. Mother and daughter home and doing fine.

The bowling season got under way last Thursday evening with G.K. Ray Hallstein rolling a 577 series. Were you practicing all summer, Ray? (Full details as soon as I get in touch with the secretary.)

D.G.K. Frank McGlinn is up and back on the job, but is not the galloping ghost of old. He has to stay home evenings and rest the bad leg. Giving his family a chance to get acquainted with him.

CONDOLENCE: The officers and members of Ridge Council offer their sincere sympathy to Brother Ed Zick, whose mother recently passed away. May her soul rest in peace.

Damen Program Plans Call for the Individual Support of the Members

1-3 Thursday.....6 N. Hamlin Ave.

The special meeting of Past Grand Knights, officers and committee chairmen was well attended and a wonderful program of live-wire activities have been planned for the coming year. With support from the members the Council should enjoy a banner year. Will you do your share?

Our Worthy Grand Knight John Caulfield has been advised by Bro. Leo Flynn, State Deputy, of the appointment of Bro. John Hopkins as District Deputy of our Council. We bid the newly appointed officer a hearty welcome and await his initial visit to our meeting with anxiety.

American Beauties to Bro. Homer Shaver and Bro. Joseph Krupka, members of our Blood Donor Group, who answered the call of Bro. Dr. McEnery and journeyed to the Berwyn Hospital last Friday evening in behalf of a 15 year old girl who needed an immediate transfusion. Bro. Shaver gave one pint and Bro. Krupka remained on call. Last reports indicate the child has a wonderful chance for recovery.

Bro. Parke Brown would like to have a few more members enrolled in his group. Let us get behind this great hu mane movement 100 per cent and no leave it to just a few loyal members Will you take the test? Call Haymarke 4112 for an appointment.

Our membership chairman wishes t state that the drive for new member is still in progress. Bring that signe application with you to the next meetin and you will be doing your part to up hold the slogan "Every member get member."

Bro. Thomas Brown, chairman of th Charity Ball, reports very slow progres on the sale of tickets. Sponsor ticket at $5.00 per couple are still available a well as a goodly number of regular $1.0 admission tickets. This is a worthwhil venture and should merit your suppor

Remember all profits will go to th upkeep of the Catholic N. S. O. Cente at 1122 S. Wabash Ave.. Here is you chance to do your bit for the men i service. Call "Tiny Tom" today for you paste-boards and help the little ma solve his big problem.

De La Salle Planning a Surprise for Next Meeting on October

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th S

Well, the next big meeting will be Oc 7 and I expect many absentees to put i an appearance and no excuses, otherwis I will produce the Black Book in printe form. This limerick man intends to g under your skin. Nuff said! Bro. Bill Ba don and Eddy Ochler are frolicking in o New York. Received their cards and w wish them a wonderful time.

Bro. Bill Meehan got back safely an most likely we can expect a good fis story. Bill is a regular Isaac Walto and, say, you ought to have Bro. Patric Clarke tell you his. It seems that Patric sojourned to the big lakes in Wisconsi one season, and after a full day with n a catch (the big ones just were n biting), he finally hooked a prize by th tail.

All you youngsters and oldsters gathe around and lend me your ears ne meeting. I intend to have a real surpris for you in the way of entertainment local and imported talent—and don't fo get, it is also going to be a short meetin It's to be "Past Grand Knights' Night

Bro. Henry Miller left us flat and wen to New York. Good luck, Henry, and loo out for those city slickers. Bro. Jo Davis most likely will show you aroun Please look up Joe, and our kind regard to you both. Bro. R. McMullen is goin to make the Mayslake Retreat with u We are very glad. To those who hesita may we say that you shouldn't toy wit your immortal soul. "All the wealth, a the power, all that life e'er gave, awa alike the inevitable hour—the path o Glory leads but to the grave."

Bro. Sidney Balaam passed on to h eternal reward Saturday, Sept. 13. Ma perpetual light shine upon his soul. Br Tom Daly is doing very well and we pra for his speedy recovery.

Now don't forget to take in the Charit Ball at the Palmer House next month and more power to you, Bro. Alex Mac Donald. P. G. K. Alex has disposed o over half of our quota of tickets so far.

To Forty-niners—Remember way bac in 1918 when you happened upon a K. C hut near some of those cutie dump across the pond. How happy you wer to get a free package of cigarettes an some hot coffee. Well, now is the tim to do your bit and use those patro tickets for the Charity Ball. Take a loo at 1122 S. Wabash and you can be prou of our modern K. C. hut.

This is Jim, pinch-hitting for our scrib and if you can use some tickets, ca Oakland 6679, and as Bro. Tom Hanlo would say—Schennay.

See the STOKER with the "Magic Flame"

With the LINK-BELT electric coal stoker, you needn't be rich to enjoy automatic heat. Now selling at the lowest price in Link-Belt history.

A Product of the LINK-BELT Stoker Research Laboratory with many exclusive features, such as the automatic Air-Meter.

HAROLD HILBERT
STOKER SALES
6322 S. Western Ave.
REPublic 6350
Associate L. C. O'Malley

No charge or obligation for engineering survey and estimate of cost.

As little as $7.00 DOWN!

LINK-BELT Electric FIRING

Calumet Host to China Missionary at Monday's Meet

-4 Mon. . . . . 6646 Stony Island

The Rev. Wm. Westhoven, who just eturned from China for a needed rest, vill be our guest speaker at the meeting Monday night. In order to have everyone ake advantage of this talk we have made he meeting an open affair. Wives, girl riends, relatives, prospective members, nd everyone that you know is invited o attend.

With the world the way it is today, vhen you and I have to read between the ines to try to figure out what is hap-ening, we feel it is very appropriate that ve have a speaker such as Fr. West-oven. Everyone must realize that a nan that has been trying to spread the ord of God in a country that has been t war for a number of years can cer-ainly tell us a lot more about the world ver there than a man sitting in an office ver here can tell us.

With his parish blown up about every ther month and the conditions that pre-ailed to make it heart-breaking for him, r. Westhoven has taken pictures which e will present with his lecture. Father ill tell us the real condition of China, he feeling of the people before and after he bombings, and the conditions that revail all during the year. How he has o secure food to keep some of his people rom starving, how he has to secure odging for them after their homes are in uins, together with the pictures that he ill present with his talk, should make veryone certain that they will not miss he lecture.

Here is an opportunity for all of our ıembers and their friends to take ad-antage of this information first handed. ou will certainly receive more benefit om a talk like this than you would ead about it in some magazine. Don't orget now, the meeting is this Monday, nd be sure to bring all of your friends ith you.

SCRAPS

Well, I have had two complaints about ıe last column so I might as well try to ake amends. The first one was from Bro. om Dillon, who is still resting his great rofile out at the Little Company of Mary ospital. I reported him having left the ospital, as he personally told me he was, ut due to circumstances beyond our ontrol he decides to remain a little onger. We know one thing, though, if om doesn't leave that buzzer alone, ome of the employes out there will end p with the same ailment that he has.

Now for the other complaint as time ill allow. This one came from the one, ıe only, the great, curly Michael Patrick loysius Murphy. I don't know if the omplaint came from him or the better alf, but it seems that I got the two furphys mixed up. I should have known hat it could be only Mike Jr. that could rite such a letter.

If you see Judas Shinners strutting own the street as if he was a proud ither it is only because he purhhased a ew car. Or maybe he received a new ne free for having the oldest model car ı running order in the country. Maybe after winter comes and we have to push Mister Walter Popjoy's car a couple of times he will realize that we aren't kidding him when we tell him to turn it into a truck and sell vegetables with it.

The bowling season is in full swing now, so some of you members that haven't anything to do on a Thursday night, drop around and watch the boys knock down the maples. We can still use two sponsors, so step up, brothers, and help us out. It may be a little early to say this, but Calumet will celebrate its 40th anniversary this year by having a New Year's eve party. Make plans to attend it, for we will shoot the works. Sunday evening club starts Sept. 28.

State Deputy Leo M. Flynn has advised us of the appointment of Bro. Guy Macina, P. G. K. of San Salvador Council, to the position of District Deputy of our council. We of Calumet feel honored and pleased to have such an able, energetic, true Knight of Columbus as our District Deputy. Congratulations on your well earned appointment, Bro. Macina. Calumet welcomes you. Bro. Macina is also Cook County Membership Chairman. Bring in that new member that you have been talking about for so long. Let us show the new District Deputy-Membership Chairman that Calumet is going to support him and our new State Deputy 100 per cent. Calumet's quota of new members for the year ending June 30, 1942, is 114. Let's get started right away.

COLUMBUS BALL

On Oct. 11, our order will celebrate Columbus Day by conducting an elaborate dance program in the Grand Ballroom of the Palmer House. Cards and similar entertainment will be provided for all guests in the Exposition Hall. This affair is being sponsored by the Chicago councils for the benefit of the new service men's club at 1122 S. Wabash Ave. Admission is $1 per person, which will entitle you to participate in both the dancing and the card social.

Tom Walsh as chairman of the Council N. C. C. S. committee is handling the ticket sales for this great social event of the season. If you haven't seen Tom recently, be sure and have $2 handy when he catches up to you. Patrons' reservation is priced at $5, which includes two admission tickets and listing in the party program and in future issues of the Columbian.

Chancellor Val O'Grady now is Barrister O'Grady, having successfully passed the recent bar examination. Congratulations and good luck, Val.

Gar. Moreno Asks Men to Check Their Scores on Council's Activities

2-4 Tues. . 155th St. & Lexington Ave.

What's the score? In athletic contests and games there is always a record kept, which is the incentive that makes the game or contest interesting. In a football game, the score at the first quarter might be 7 to 14, or the score in the fifth inning of a baseball game may be 4 to 3. In getting reports on such contests we like to know whether it is the first quarter or whether it is the fifth inning.

In the game of life we may not know just how many years the game will last, but we can separate the "game" into periods. At the beginning of a new year, which our order and council are now in, it should be interesting to know what our score is.

Members who attend meetings, take an active part, they know the score. We have many scorekeepers in the game of life; in fact, I believe that I would include all those with whom we come in contact. We may not be able to know just how we stand on the scoreboard of others, but it is highly possible that the most accurate record could be kept by ourselves. Of course it is not an easy job, this totaling of the score, but neither is it impossible.

Here in our council we do have certain goals, certain ratings that we want to give ourselves which differ with individuals, but we can all check on this score the first of each new year in our council and see whether or not, according to our own ideals, we are winning or losing. Check your own score, brother knight, some of us might find that we are not in the game.

OUR THANKS

P. G. K. Joseph Reardon extends the council's and his own sincere thanks to the following persons and firms who donated money and gifts to the races and games at our recent picnic: Wm. D. O'Hara, Mrs. Olga Gibson, Goebel's Shoe Store, Walter Goletz, Marie Golétz, Hattie Geiman, Mrs. Leo J. White, Richard Walenga, Thos. A. Gerlach, Henry Hilgendorf, Romeo Begnoche, John Mech, Louis Beaupre, Simon Ryan, Albert Binette, Chas. Wisell, Joseph Reardon, John Gradzniski, Up to Date Laundry, Miller Cleaners, and Home Liquor. Our thanks also to Bro. Arthur Mathiew of the Posen Lumber Co. for his donation of lumber.

BIT-O-NEWS

Notes of our last meeting: D. G. K. Joseph Dehnert, sick committee chairman, reported that P. G. K. Joseph Flaherty is on the sick list and will be confined to his home for a few weeks. Mrs. John Klein is now home from the hospital. Peter Scanlon's brother is still in the hospital. Rich Walenga's arms still is in a sling, but he should be back on the job soon. Peter O'Hara was on the sick list, but Peter was out again before the committee found it out.

Other reports were John Begnoche on membership. Francis De Mayo on the picnic. Henry Hilgendorf on the fourth degree club. Joseph Dehnert of the fourth club is the two-time winner of the club's trophy. Our visitors were Bros. Sisco and Cure of Blue Island. Under good of the order, our chaplain, Rev. Ign. Renklewski, gave a very interesting outline of the Holy Name Holy Hour and urged all to attend. Lecturer Henry Stein topped the evening with refreshments.

Joseph Doheny and wife are enjoying a vacation in Mexico. Frank McMahon arrived at our meeting too late to give us the data on the U.S.O. John Kerkhoven reports one of the brothers' wife coming out of a store with a rolling pin. No hints, but his first name is Simon. Sunday, Sept. 28, Si Ryan, Wm. Powers, Jr., Joe Gorski, Chas. Wisell, Jack Maloney and Joe Reardon will take part in Blue Island's golf tournament at Glen Eagles. Tee off at 10 a. m. Why not join them? See Chas. Wisell. Bowling committee extends its thanks to Mr. and Mrs. Vic Walenga for their hospitality.

From Bergland, Mich., a card from Wm. Garity. Thanks, Bill. To Private Jack White and bride, congratulations as you start on the marital highway. May its every mile be smooth. "Hello, son." Private Patrick Palcu home on furlough says hello, gang.

O'Connell Is Gaining Steadily in Goal for Century Club Honor

1-4 Tues. . . . . 1100 N. Franklin

Last meeting, O'Connell's grand knight was given eleven new applications accompanied by the required initiation fees. This brings our bulletin figure to date: Applications, 33; reinstatements, 4; transfers, 3. As you know, our grand knight has set our goal at 100 new applications, his aim being to rank O'Connell Council in the Century Club. While we are greatly interested in bringing back old members to the fold, our primary concern is to bring new members into the order; reinstatements and transfers, therefore, do not figure in the 100 goal. WE WANT 100 NEW MEMBERS, and as many of the reinstates as we can get. All we need are five new applications a meeting to meet our goal. Let's hop to it!

One week ago last Thursday our good friend and brother, Joseph Fogarty, and his wife celebrated their 42nd wedding anniversary. May I extend to the practically newlyweds our belated congratulations? Bro. Fogarty has been a member of O'Connell Council for a great number of years and he rarely misses a meeting, and then only when it is impossible to attend. We should all try to be as interested in the council as Bro. Fogarty and I am sure the council chambers would be packed every second and fourth Tuesday evening.

O'CON-NOTES

Bro. and Mrs. Jos. H. Meier had their baby girl christened Jeanne Marie, and the proud godfather is ye olde scribe.

Bro. Dom Faraci has his heart set on a farm. Kitty, however, finds the lure of the city too great—that is the fly in the ointment. Vic Scimeca is still trying to collect for fire damages at the Swanee Bar-B-Q. Paul LaPaglia is now the head barber at the Blue Ramblers A. C.

Bro. Jack ("The Cute") Maolne is gunning for the hombre who dented his nice shiny Buick. Bro. Salvatore ("Tee") Bonafedi is now the smiling clerk you can see if you visit the boys' court. Bro. Jos. ("Green") Calomia, the Don Juan of four weeks' membership in our council, has already brought in four new applications. Nice work!

Bro. Frank ("Tappy") Tantillo has been promoted to head timekeeper at the Chicago Surface Lines. Bro. Sam Bongiovani, who just returned from a two weeks' vacation at Mauston, Wis., is as brown as a berry. Hope you had lots of fun, Sam. The four horsemen—Bros. Frank Viveritto, Mario Azzano, Joseph Stornello, and a bottle of vino at the feast.

Bro. Joseph C. Meier has been feeling a bit off-color since last Saturday. Hope it's nothing serious. Bro. Ben Nathan is most anxious to get as many as possible to join the blood donors' group. Bro. Henry Meier, chairman of the Christmas Cheer committee, is shining up a nice new jar for the next meeting, so get all your pennies ready, and we won't have any trouble at all in doubling our quota this year.

Your scribe is indeed grateful for these notes; it makes the job much easier, and The Columbian much more interesting.

The next meeting will be held at the same place next Tuesday, Sept. 23, and we're going to have another surprise, I'm told. Last week it was hot weenies, 3.2, pickles, mustard, limburger, rolls, etc.

Mount Everest, 29,002 feet above sea level, is the highest mountain on earth.

McHale Is Anxiously Awaiting Outcome of K. C. Softball Finals

-3 Tuesday. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

I wish I were able to tell you now ıe results of the softball championship nals but I can't because I have to get ıese notes in too soon.

I do know that our team is raring to o and has promised to play its very est and I am sure it will.

Manager Leo Kereiva had the boys ogether Sunday morning for a practice ession and at that time he gave them eir new uniforms which I have been old are very good to look at.

By the time you receive this issue of ıe Columbian the finals for this year 'ill be over and I hope our boys will e the new champions with our neigh-ors from Auburn Park in second place. Iaybe the position of the two teams 'ill be reversed—well, that would be all ght too.

BOWLING

A week ago Monday our Council Bowl-ıg League held its first session of the eason and about fifty bowlers were ıere. However, after looking everyone ver it was discovered that some of the egulars of last year were absent.

President Tom Garvin requests that ll of the old-timers and all the new owlers show up at the alleys next Mon-ay night, Sept. 22, so that teams may e formed. As stated before, the league ants to increase to twelve teams, so ll you bowlers get out Monday night nd start the season off with a bang.

HERE AND THERE—Bro. Tom Dun-n has just returned from Greensboro, . C., where he spent his vacation . . . ave you noticed Bro. Dick Desmond's ouse lately, it looks like new? . . . ros. Bill Jann and Dan Kisella were vo of the sub-contractors on the $25,000 emodeling job of St. Carthage school.

TONTI PLEDGE SUPPORT TO COLUMBUS EVE BALL

1-3 Thurs. . . . 4221 Irving Pk. Rd.

Less than a month remains before that most important K. of C. event, the Charity Ball. Tonti's quota has been set at $200; every member of our council should participate, as the proceeds will be donated to the Archdiocesan Unit of the National Catholic Community Service, to be used to provide furniture and equipment for the Recreation Center at 1122 S. Wabash avenue.

It is true that there may be many service clubs here in Chicago, but there will be only one Catholic center, viz., the Paulist House. So, brother knights, on the eve of our patron saint, Christopher Columbus, let us display real Catholic Action by attending the Charity Ball at the Palmer House. The tickets are $1 per person, or the patron subscription at $5, including two tickets and your name on the official program. Get your tickets at the next meeting. Oct. 2, as this will be your last opportunity to help fill Tonti's quota before the ball.

35 BOWLERS OUT

Last Tuesday the bowling league opened its 1941-42 session; 35 staunch and loyal members answered the call, including Barney Benson, one of the old-timers in the council. The league is enthused and eager for a promising season of bowling. If there are any members who still would like to get in on this year's session, get in touch with D. G. K. Andy Eichhorn.

Last Friday, at the lecturer's committee meeting, a plan of coming activities was prepared. At this time the lecturer, Ray Ruszowski, announced that the setup for next two metings will be as follows: Oct. 2 there will be a smoker (the fact that you do not smoke should not deter you; there will be other refreshments to satisfy your every inclination), and on Oct. 16 there will be an open meeting, designated as Membership Night. More details as to entertainment, etc., will be given later. The lecturer has a complete plan of events for this winter, but at the present writing we confine ourselves to the month of October. The lecturer is most optimistic, and with encouraging attendance at meetings all indications point to a bang-up Tonti season.

MEMBERSHIP

The first quarter of the fiscal year has elapsed. What progress have you made in obtaining a new member? Don't leave it up to the chairman of the membership committee, Bro. Joseph Spekowski. No doubt many of us were present at Soldier Field last Sunday and witnessed the gigantic spectacle, the Holy Hour, attended by about a quarter million Catholics; what an inspiring sight it was. All of the men there were not Knights of Columbus, but what a field of prospects. You know some of them. Just bring them to the open meeting in October and let them in on the benefits of belonging to Tonti Council.

The week-end of Nov. 7 has been reserved at Mayslake for Tonti's annual retreat. Trustee Ed Deka, chairman of our retreat committee, urges the reglar retreatants to spread the word to others, and bring them along to Mayslake this year. The 60 Golden Hours spent there will be a vacation for the soul in meditation with Our Lord, away from the cares of every-day life. See Ed for more details.

TONTI NOTES: Recorder Len Kreissel was honored with a 20-year button for faithful service with the Deep Rock Oil Corporation. Len is contemplating a trip to the north next week and promises to keep us informed of his sojourning.

Flash! Another baby boy! The "Ventilation Kid," Bro. Tom (Berk) Berkowski, is strutting around with a pocket full of cigars. He and his wife received a bundle of joy from heaven on Sept. 12. We extend our congratulations and wish them happiness.

We hope that Bro. Stanley Kozakiewicz's arthritis improves sufficiently to enable him to attend meetings regularly as he used to in the past.

TEXACO
Get Sky Chief Gas
INDIANA SERVICE STATION
MARFAK LUBRICATION
GOODRICH WILLARD
TIRES BATTERIES
JOE SKIBINSKI, Prop. Pullman 3302
95th St. at Indiana Ave., CHICAGO

Barry Urges Full Council Aid for Columbus Ball

1-3 Tues.....2856 Washington Blvd.

On Saturday night, Oct. 11, the Chicago Chapter of the Knights of Columbus will hold its annual ball at the Palmer House. This charity ball and Columbus Day observance is to be given for the benefit of the National Catholic Community Service and is one of the most worthy causes that you could sponsor.

It will also be one of the most interesting affairs of the year, with card games in the exhibition hall and dancing in the grand ballroom. Tickets are $1 each and patron tickets are $5 the couple. Patrons will also be listed in the official program and in The Columbian. Don't overlook this affair for it is one that you will thoroughly enjoy and at which you will no doubt meet many of your friends as well as make new ones.

COUNCIL NEWS

PGK George Bamber has brought great honor to Commodore Barry Council. Our state deputy, Bro. Leo Flynn, has appointed George a district deputy. This is an honor that has come to Barry Council but a few times in its history. We are all very proud of George and congratulate him. In the name of the council we assure State Deputy Flynn that George will never let him down.

Our new district deputy, George Bamber, has been appointed chairman of the membership committee and will lead a concentrated drive from Oct. 1 to March 1 to get new members and to bring old ones back into the fold.

36TH ANNIVERSARY DANCE

Seldom has there been such concentrated effort to thoroughly do a job and make an affair an outstanding success as has been expended by the various committees on our anniversary dance.

Bro. John Tamburrino reported that he was "glad to say that the ad program has received eleven ads totaling $42.50 already. We also have very many good leads and promises which are very encouraging. J. Shirley Conley leads the field by himself." Keep it up, Jim.

"I have also started a patrons' list," he said, "and hope to enlarge this list greatly at the next meeting. Every member of this council can aid by contacting other members and past 'Barry Boosters' for this patrons' list at $1. I feel sure that all the members will make this program one of the best in Barry history."

This, my friends, is just a sample of the enthusiasm shown for the affair, and this has been going on for several weeks, although the dance is many weeks away. That spirit is what makes anything a success, and we all are determined that this 36th anniversary dance is ONE affair you will remember for many years to come.

GETTING ALONG

Man learns sooner or later that it doesn't matter who gets the credit so long as the business shows a profit

He learns the quickest way to become unpopular is to carry tales and gossip about others.

He learns that even the janitor is human, and that it doesn't do any harm to smile and say "good morning," even if it is raining.

He learns that most of the other fellows are as ambitious as he is, that they have brains that are as good or better, and that hard work, not cleverness, is the secret of success.

He learns to sympathize with the youngsters coming into the business, because he remembers how bewildered he was when he first started out.

After the first week of bowling the boys are looking for the minute rub and snake oil to ease those tired muscles, but after the first few weeks the old soreness will be gone and, slam bang, the pins will be pushed all over the alleys.

John Chase (the lone eagle) was on the job with George Minich, our president, and he saw that everything was arranged in apple-pie order, and from now on the old Barry spirit will be in evidence on all the alleys. We would like to have the members and their friends show up on Thursday nights at 9 o'clock and give the boys a little moral support. From the way the names have been handed in it looks like the 1941-42 bowling season will be one of the best.

As we told you before, the officers of the council are doing everything that is humanly possible to aid the officers of the league, and we might say that our good friend, Grand Knight Barney Cunningham, and who, by the way, was the singles champion in a recent bowling tournament held at the clubhouse, is going to be one of the keglers this year.

Some of the new boys shooting this year are Wm. Mueller, Bob Johnston, John Cella, L. Pricchietta, Chas. Moers, J. Donahue, James Wislon, A. Melone, Phil Cullen and that dark-horse team made up of speed wagon John Wall, heads-up Andy Greeley, Frank ("Yip") Byrnes, Robt. Furlong and Marty Boyle, and while on the subject our good friend John ("Stevens Point") Love has got the alleys at the clubhouse in apple-pie order, ready for the boys to do a little practicing before they go up to the league. So the general outlook for the coming year in bowling is 100 per cent with a swell bunch of boys.

Public Interest in Mt. Vernon House at La Grange Rises Daily

A remarkable interest is being sustained in the Mount Vernon House of 1941 in La Grange Park, by people from all over Chicago and the suburbs area, regardless of religious affiliation. Nearly 5,000 visitors have come each week since July 4. This fact reflects the thought behind the underlying principle as expressed by the pastor of St. Francis Xavier parish, the Reverend William J. O'Brien, D.D., when the project was undertaken by the Catholic men and women of La Grange, that "the Mount Vernon House should be a tribute to the spirit of American homes and families and to the ideals for which our republic stands—the dignity of the individual and the brotherhood of men under God."

The Mount Vernon House of 1941 is a 6-room colonial dwelling with attached garage situated at 345 North Malden Ave., about fourteen miles from Chicago, one block north of Ogden Ave. (U. S. 34). It is about 30 minutes by automobile from almost any part of Chicago by train via the Burlington route to the Stone Ave. station; street cars and buses leave Cermak road and Cicero Ave. at the Western Electric plant at frequent intervals.

The house will be open daily from 10:00 a. m. to 9:00 p. m. until November 28. The total number of visitors will probably reach the 50,000 mark on next Sunday, Sept. 21.

The project will culminate at the Mount Vernon House Festival Party on November 28 at the Paradise Ballroom, Pulaski Road and Washington Blvd.

At St. James 'Chapter Night'

At last week's Chicago Chapter night were the distinguished visitors pictured above.

Seated (left to right) are: Raymond F. Gleason, State Secretary; John McKean, G.K., St. James; Peter J. O'Connell, P.G.K. George Wahl, President, Chicago Chapter.

Second row—Bro. Cunningham, G.K., Father O'Connor Council; William King, Treasurer; Robert DuMais, Secretary; Arthur Donahue, Past President, and Frank Cain, Vice-President of the Chicago Chapter.

Third row—Clarence J. Phillips, chairman of meeting, Trustee Chicago Chapter; Dr. J. Kerrigan, visitor, St. Petersburg (Fla.) Council; Ed. Molyneaux, N.C.C.S.; Patrick Noonan, D.D., and Francis Murphy, Asst. Secretary of the Chicago Chapter.

2-4 Mon.....Hayes Hotel

COLUMBUS DAY BALL

Next item of council interest is the Columbus Day ball at the Palmer House Oct. 11 at $2 per couple. Who wants to go alone—but if you do you'll only be charged a buck.

The HALLOWE'EN HARVEST FESTIVAL AND MASK PARTY is scheduled for Oct. 25, Hotel Hayes, 55c per person and wardrobe free. Dancing in the ballroom, cards in the clubrooms, and prizes on costumes. A king and queen will be crowned.

The COLUMBUS DAY LEO FLYNN INITIATION CLASS will also be coming off soon and the member who brings in a new member will also attend the complimentary dinner.

THE FOURTH DEGREE Club's New Year's eve jamboree will be held in the ballroom of the Hayes Hotel on the last day of this year. I have no further information to render in regards to this party but I know it has been a sellout for the past couple of years.

PAUL SING, chairman of bowling, states that the boys are coming along fine and that there is still time to join one of the teams.

BLABBER MOUTH

Bros. Bill Burke, Bill Loftus and Bryce Bryar have returned from their cottage at Twin Lakes, Wis.—all kinds of stories but no fish for the boys.

Private Arthur Strobel of Scott Field was home to visit his parents last Saturday.

Chairman Chris Davis is still waiting for those late entries for the golf tournament. Give him a call at State 9300, Ext. 289.

Monday night, Sept. 22, the meeting will start at 8:15 SHARP. GK John McKean requests that all officers and committee chairmen be in their chairs at that time.

Membership Chairman Robert E. Lee wants all applications for prospective members turned in next Monday night for the Leo Flynn-Columbus Day class. Why not get out over the week-end and talk to that fellow and sign him up? The quota promised for this class is still short.

The softball team traveled to Kankakee (Ill.) Council and after defeating them was served a luncheon in their clubrooms. It is expected that St. James will reciprocate shortly.

At the holy hour in Soldier Field last Sunday night Bro. John McFadden, PGK, was vice-chairman of the ushers and Bros. Dick O'Rourke and all of the Steffens were ushers.

Brownson Golfers to Play for Title Next Sun.; Rob Roy Club

2-4 Fri.....4754 N. Western Ave.

Our annual communion Sunday and the old-timers' night may see a larger turnout of members, but our annual golf tournament to seek the champion of Brownson Council has become one of the biggest affairs of the year. Athletic Chairman James O'Byrne, who did such a fine job a few weeks ago of handling the ladies' golf outing, is in charge of next Sunday's (Sept. 21) affair to be held at Rob Roy Country Club, Wolf and McDonald Rds., Mt. Prospect Heights, Ill.

The fee of $1.75 covers golf all day, plenty of refreshments and a prize for everyone. The annual match between Lafayette and Brownson will also take place on that day. With a number of our new members being pretty good golfers it will be interesting to see if any of those who already have one leg on the Marshall V. Kearney trophy will be able to repeat. Since this affair is open to all members and their friends a large crowd is expected, so come out early and wind up the golf season in grand style.

CHARITY BALL

While the attendance at our last meeting was very good it is too bad that all our members were not able to hear the fine report of Chairman Thomas V. Casey about the National Catholic Community Service Center now operating at 1122 S. Wabash Ave. as a recreation center for the men serving in the nation's armed forces. PGK Casey outlined all the wonderful features of this center and its aid in maintaining the morale of the country's new citizen army.

The Chicago Chapter-sponsored charity ball, to be held at the Palmer House on Columbus Day eve, Saturday, Oct. 11, is for the furnishing and maintenance of this center. Bro. Casey and his committee of PGK's Kane, Kohler and Bros. Miller, Doody and Baucaro plan to call or write each member during the next few weeks not only to dispose of tickets but to get them to become patrons as well. Patron's tickets are $5 and include two tickets and the listing in the official program. General admission is $1. Our quota is fifteen patrons and seventy general admissions. Let's do twice as much for this very worthy cause.

BOWLING

Next Tuesday evening the curtain will rise on the seventeenth annual opening of our council bowling league. President Wm. Erwin advises that there are still four openings in our eight five-man teams and asked that any brother wishing to join to be on hand next Tuesday at Bro. Al Long's Monte Carlo alleys, 2265 Lincoln Ave., at 9 o'clock. The teams are going to dress up this year to do their bowling as a number of the sponsors are going to furnish bowling shirts.

INCAPACITATED—Bro. Ben Baucaro is in the Edward Hines Hospital with an infected thumb—and it's on his bowling hand, too! Bro. John Corbett has just returned home from the Alexian Brothers Hospital where he took treatment for an infection in his leg. Too bad we didn't know this sooner, John, as some of the brothers would have been up to see you.

Oak Park Bowlers Start Season Next Week on Home Alleys

2-4 Mon. . . . . 641 S. Scoville, Oak Park

Next week the bowling will get under way for what promises to be a really successful season. The games will once more be rolled in the clubhouse, renewing that rivalry that seems to be missing when the outside alleys were used. If you bowl at all, get in touch with John Koehler and he will put you in touch with a team that will welcome you as a member.

There is also time on the alleys for additional bowling, either of members individually or of leagues. This season we should have the clubhouse a regular beehive of activity. You will find the alleys in good condition, the company congenial, and plenty of room for rest and relaxation during and after the game. Whether you bowl or not, come over and get acquainted.

LADIES' CLUB

This Friday the Ladies' Organization will hold their meeting and make arrangements for the coming year. This group is open to the wives, daughters, mothers or sisters of every member and it is hoped that before the close of the year that all of those ladies who are eligible to membership will be on the rolls, and active. The greatest development of the council and its activities will come with a renewed interest in those activities by the women.

Bro. Tom Doane will be back in the village by the time this is on the press. A long trip out to the coast to see his son at San Diego was one worthy of the effort. We hope Tom will tell us about this fine journey at the next meeting.

Next Monday, the 22nd, will be meeting night. If you are not paid for the current quarter and are in a position to do so, won't you please see the Financial Secretary?

The Ladies' Night originally planned for Monday is postponed in deference to the ladies themselves until after their meeting tonight. Our entertainment for Monday's meeting will include refreshments and something to keep your mind off the rising cost of the grocer's bill.

One thing that is important right now is for you and the little lady to reserve the night of Saturday, November 15, for attendance at our "Fall Frolics." We're promised all sorts of dancing, games and entertainment. Make it a date, will you?

American business houses lose at least two hundred million dollars a year through frauds committed against them by dishonest employees.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH

Clark and Polk Streets
Rev. Leander Conley, O.F.M., Pastor
Sunday Masses: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
Weekday Masses: 5:30, 6, 7, 7:30, 8:00 and 12:10
Daily Noon-Day Mass at 12:10
Daily Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament: 8:30 A. M. to 8:00 P. M. ending with Holy Hour
Novena Prayers
Monday: 5:30 P. M. to Our Mother of Perpetual Help
Tuesday: 12:10 and 5:30 P. M. to St. Anthony
Wednesday: 5:30 P. M. to St. Joseph for the Dying Sinners and Stations
Thursday: 5:30 P. M. to the Sacred Heart
Friday: Perpetual Novena to Our Sorrowful Mother. Services: 7:15, 8:15, 11:30 A. M.; 12:10, 1:10, 4:15, 5:15, 6:15, 7:15, 8:15.
Saturday: 5:30 Confraternity for the Conversion of Sinners
Confessions heard: 9:00 to 12:00 A. M.; 2:00 to 6:00 P. M.; 7:30 to 9:00 P. M.

rroll Sponsors Golf Outing Sun. at White Pines

Meet Oct. 7.....6 N. Hamlin Ave.

rles Carroll's annual golf tourna- will be held next Sunday, Sept. 21, the golf fans of the council and amilies and friends will revisit the Pines Country Club, located on n Rd. at Grand Ave.

nineteenth hole is very appropriate older men of the council and those eel too tired to exert themselves ng the club. We will have the games for both young and old. The are especially welcome and there nty of accommodations for cards. ay secure your meals at the club- for a very nominal fee—AND the nly costs $1.50, which includes rooms, golf, prizes and showers. e off at 1:30 p. m., but come early ing along as many as you wish.

club is located between Irving Park nd Lake St., on Elmhurst Rd., one orth of Elmhurst, and is easily d from any section of the city.

FULL SPEED AHEAD

les Carroll Council is geared for eed ahead in its program for this The members are urged to take age of the enriched program of les which will be unfolded at the egular meeting Tuesday, Oct. 7. ied and interesting schedule of will command the attention of nd every member.

member of Carroll Council has n place in the plans to assure suc- the months to follow. No mem- ould be misled to believe that only icers and committees are entirely sible for this success. Here are a ings for you to do: (1) Attend and committee meetings regu- (2) propose likely candidates and rmer members to return; (3) par- in affairs and bring others; (4) prospective candidates to open gs and escort new members to meetings, and (5) spread the hat a fine council you have.

membership goal of Carroll Coun- be acquired is 40 per cent of our rship total as of last July 1. So accomplish this early manpower t first and second degree class has heduled for December. Get started

has just been received that L. Phoenix is the new district of the area which includes Car- uncil. Carroll is very happy over pointment of "young and ener- Henry L. Phoenix and anxiously his official appearance in our chambers.

CARROLLITES

ral John T. O'Leary of Fort Ord, y, Cal., is back in Chicago on h and expects to visit with the rs at the next meeting.

d Knight Jim Crosby received a nication from Mrs. William D. that her husband, William D. , has been seriously ill for the x weeks and will be confined to for quite some time. Bill Keri- s been a member in Carroll Coun- over twenty-six years. Carroll is sorry to hear of Bill's illness any of the boys are in the neigh- l of the Kerivan home at 2415 W. on St., drop in and visit a while. are many such illnesses as this f which never reaches the council. we ask that all such incidents be d at the earliest possible moment. McNamara is all elated over his se" in the family, but managed out for the intra-council bowling last Friday evening. It must be for mama to have baby to herself evening, eh Nancy?

e Hunt is still laid up and having with his feet. When George get around there must be some- rong. Any of the boys desiring with George can see him at his t 4221 W. Fifth Ave.

OUR SUPPER-DANCE

nounced in the previous issue of lumbian, Carroll's annual social ill be held on Saturday evening, , in the grand ballroom of the t Athletic Club, 6 N. Hamlin Ave. for reservations will be ready for tion soon and early bookings are d so that there will be no last- disappointments. A novelty pro- s being arranged that will be ng different than in past years. harity ball and Columbus Day ob- e affair, to be held on Saturday Oct. 11, at the Palmer House. ombine both the grand ballroom and osition hall, the two largest halls famous hostelry. Any member to purchase either the single t $1 or patrons' reservations. $5 ple, may do so by communicating corder George F. Rauh, 5441 W. St., or phone Mansfield 2188.

FROM PVT. D. J. RYAN

communication was received by J. Ryan, Sr., father of Pvt. D. J. ho volunteered his services in the call for men: "I am writing this as twilight falls over a beautiful but insect-ridden pine forest near Arcadia, La. Just got back from spending the afternoon in Arcadia. Had a shower provided by the U.S.O., nothing fancy, and cold water, but is good to get a bath under running water instead of trying to take a sponge bath out of a cup. I am enjoying it a lot. We haven't done anything since I've been here, but have moved over in a 'blackout' convoy about midnight Friday. It is quite thrilling and like real war. We are in the blue army and wear a piece of blue cloth around our upper arm. It is a swell town and, of course, swamped with soldiers. They have only one show and that is jammed. I went yesterday and today. There is nothing else to do. The U.S.O. is a godsend! They furnish a shavery, showers and a big room to read and write in."

This should be convincing enough that the United Service Organizations are certainly doing their part. Then we should do our part and aid the N.C.C.S. in its work by supporting the Columbus Day observance given for their benefit on Oct. 11.

La Rabida Will Elect New Trustee Tuesday; Also Bowlers' Night

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

The next meeting of La Rabida Council will be held on Tuesday evening, September 23, at which time the council will be called upon to elect a new Trustee to succeed Bro. Charles Inman, who resigned that post.

After the regular meeting, which G. K. John Farrell has promised to conclude in as short a time as possible, the gavel will be turned over to Dr. John Latchford, our worthy Lecturer, who will conduct an open meeting, in which the council bowlers will be duly and properly honored. Movies, refreshments and other entertainment has been provided for this occasion and a good time is promised all who are in attendance.

Every member of the council should make an earnest endeavor to be present at this meeting and assist the council in properly honoring the bowlers and to further encourage our worthy Lecturer in the many plans which he has for our entertainment during the coming months.

MRS. KEARNS DIES

Mrs. Ellen Kearns, wife of Bro. James A. Kearns, and well known to the older members of La Rabida Council, passed away at the family residence, 1049 W. Garfield Blvd., Saturday, September 13, a victim of a stroke of paralysis. Many members of the council attended the wake at Kenny's funeral home and the funeral, which was held on Tuesday at Visitation Church. Burial was at Mount Carmel Cemetery.

Mrs. Kearns is survived by her husband, Bro. James A. Kearns, who for many years was clerk of the Municipal Court of Chicago and later City Treasurer. Five children also survive the deceased. Mrs. Kearns was always active in the civic and religious life of the community and her death is a severe shock to her family and the community. May her soul rest in peace.

FOURTH DEGREE

The annual election of officers of the La Rabida Fourths will be held on Tuesday evening, September 23, following the regular council meeting.

All Fourth Degree members should be present on this occasion.

Bro. William Dillon and Miss Irene St. Aubin were united in Holy Matrimony on Saturday, August 23, at St. Benedict's Church, Blue Island, Ill., where Nuptial High Mass was celebrated at 9:30 a. m.

Bro. Dillon is a well known and popular member of our council and the bride is Past Grand Regent of Blue Island Court, Catholic Daughters of America, and at present State Monitor of the Order. The officers and members of La Rabida Council take this opportunity to congratulate and extend their best wishes to the happy couple.

BOWLING

The first games having a bearing on league standing were played last Monday evening at the Legion Bowling Alleys, 76th and Cottage Grove Ave., with the following results:

Dion Quints took 2 out of 3 games from the Has Beens, while Kapples Chicks were likewise taking 2 victories in 3 starters from Coogan's Coconuts. The standings:

	W.	L
Dion Guints	2	1
Kapples Chicks	2	1
Has Beens	1	2
Coogan's Coconuts	1	2

The individual high score of the evening was recorded by Bob Evens, 536; high game of the evening was won by Edward Wodarsoli, 220; High series for the evening went to Dion Quints with 2348 pins; high individual team honors went to Has Beens with 848.

No one can stretch a dollar farther than a Sister of Charity.—John D. Rockefeller.

St. Pat's Charity Ball Committee to Aid Ticket Sales

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

Charity Ball Chairman Bro. Joseph Gentile announces the appointment of the following members to assist him in promoting the sale of Charity Ball tickets: All P. G. Knights and officers of the council, Bros. James Orlando, Jos. De Frank, Roy De Frank, Anthony Orlando, George Altier, Frank Bordegan, Michael Zingarella, Richard Flood and Andrew Corrigan.

Joe asks that all members give him and his committee their fullest cooperation in the promotion of this affair. St. Pat's has received its quota of tickets, and as this is really the event of the year, you cannot afford to miss it. Keep in mind that the Ball is being held in order to promote funds for the maintenance of the N. C. C. S. Service Men's Club at 1122 S. Wabash Ave.

Hundreds of men in service have already availed themselves of its services and are pleasantly surprised at the range of services offered, also fully appreciative. So in order to continue this good work, make your reservations now. Tickets are $1 per person and patron tickets at $5, which includes two tickets of admission and listing in the official program.

CATHOLIC ACTION

Chairman Jos. De Frank reminded us at our last meeting that the time has come for St. Pat's to make its semi-annual Communion. He wishes to announce that all arrangements have been made for the council to receive at 8 o'clock Mass, Sunday, Oct. 19, at St. Patrick's Church, Desplaines at Adams. While on the subject of Catholic Action, your scribe ran across the following paragraph which is most appropriate:

"The primary reason for the failure of Catholics to impress our times is that we do not lead convincing lives. Our daily lives are too similar to the lives of those among whom we live. We will never succeed in convincing our generation of the need of Christianity as the sole solvent of many of our social problems until we become better, more practical Catholics than we are at present, Catholics in more than name and profession."

BOWLING

St. Pat's Bowling League gets under way next Monday night, Sept. 22, at the Madison Kedzie Arcade, 3127 W. Madison St., at 8:30 o'clock. The league will consist of the following teams:

Allegretti Grills—Roy De Frank, capt., Rox Latelle, T. Scully, Chas. Basil, R. Spreitzer. Taglia's Pub's—Joe De Frank, capt., Wm. O'Connell, A. Racine, Ed Taglia, Jim McAuliffe. Cahill Printers—Wm. Chappell, capt., P. Montedore, Paul Hansen, R. Catalano, E. Baldwin. Fio Rito's Cartage—Mike Fio Rito, capt., John Burke, W. Spero, J. Clune, Sol Giunta.; Gentile's Trimmers—C. Caprio, capt., Thos. Cregan, L. Dillon, John Failla, W. Kelly. Freda Meats—Jim Hartford, capt., Al Thompson, S. Freda, Roy Bennish, Joe Farrell. Rex Paints—Geo. Burns, capt., Anthony De Blasio, Joe Eisa, R. McCarron, W. Lataurette. Deir Morticians—H. Piovosi, capt., Chas. Galena, Richard Flood, Wm. Farrell, J. Scully. Damato Taps—Wm. Finn, capt., J. Bausk, Dave De Frank, F. Damato, Jim De Tolve. Emergency Taps—Chas. M. Farland, capt., T. Latelle, F. Schmitt, Fred Fitz, Johnny Nolan.

Remember, we have to be on the alleys at 8:30, so get their early and let 'em roll.

COUNCIL NEWS: Bro. Paul Hansen recently celebrated his thirty-fourth wedding anniversary. Congratulations to you and the Missus. May you have many more happy years. Paul promises a blow-out for the boys next year. Jimmy De Tolve is off on a fishing trip. Good luck, Jim.

Blue Island Council Prepares for a Busy Day Sunday, Sept. 28

1-3 Tuesday.....Gregory & New St.

The Council is preparing for a big day on Sunday, Sept. 28, when our Quarterly Communion will be held at the 8 o'clock Mass at St. Donatus Church and the golf pow wow at Glen Eagles Golf Club. The day promises to be one long to be remembered. Start the day with Holy Communion and insure its success.

Now that the fall season is with us and the Council again swings into action remember to be a good member, get your dues paid, attend the meetings and get a new member. Fin. Sec. Paul Paetsch urges all to get their dues paid. The organization must have a strong financial account to meet the many demands made upon the treasury. Your prompt payment of your dues will help meet any demand made. To date the Financial Secretary has not heard from very many of the brothers who are in arrears and are aware of their situation. Be a real Knight—pay your dues.

Our last meeting was short and snappy. It was called at 7:30 by Grand Knight Eddie Hansen and after a short business session the meeting was adjourned. The reason for the early adjournment was Ladies Night which was held at the shelter house at the ski slide in Palos Park. A fine turnout, good food and prizes were enjoyed by all. Were you present?

BOWLING got under way last Wednesday night with much maple spilling. The Council has 8 teams and they roll every Wednesday night at Chaykens alleys. Time, 9 o'clock. Be a bowling booster. Get up at the alleys and root for Hickeys team cause they are going to need it.

Deputy Grand Knight Pat Dohrman, chairman of the sick committee, reports no additions to the sick list last week, with the exception of Bro. Dohrman himself. Bro. Pat has been suffering with a bad cold and says he intends to golf it out on the 28th.

Bros. Rack and Juby are at Hines, Father Penesabeau is at Columbus Hospital, while Co-Lecturer Joe Wieland is at St. Francis Hospital. All welcome visitors. A rousing hello to all the lads in camp.

Sherman's Past Grand Knights Will Be Feted at First October Meet

1-3 Tues. . . . 4300 W. North Ave.

The third Tuesday has rolled around again, fellows, and that means meeting night with Bro. Bill King doing the orating on Catholic Action and the Charity Ball. The first meeting in October will be known as "Past Grand Knights' Night." More details later.

Bro. Matt Ellgass, chairman of the Membership Committee, reports some progress in our current drive for members, with six names already inscribed on the membership thermometer. Matt has three more applications to be read off at our meeting Tuesday night. That makes five applications turned in by Bro. Ellgass.

Incidentally, Matt wants to know what happened to the applications the officers promised to turn in this month. It's not too late yet, fellows, so bring them along Tuesday night. At the bowling captains' meeting it developed that we were one bowler short, so Lecturer Veysey held up the meeting while he made a phone call. Net result, one new bowler and one new member whose application will be read off next Tuesday. I wonder how many new applications Bro. Veysey could get if he made personal calls!

AROUND AND ABOUT

Hear that Mike Marine, the former liquid refreshment man and promoter of the Pabst Handicap Bowling tournament, has entered the real estate business. Ray Groh and family, along with Bowling Secretary Frank Lies, left for Three Lakes, Wis., last Saturday in search of the elusive muskelleunge. Keep a tight line, fellows, and bring some back. Remember pictures don't count. Wonder what kind of special business Nunzio Raimondi had that he missed the first night of bowling. Was she blonde or brunette, Nunzio?

BOWLERS' STUFF

By the time you read this, all you bowlers will know what team you are bowling on. I hope you are all satisfied, as the captains worked hard and late last Friday night picking their teams fairly and impartially. There is but 13 pins difference between high and low team. Some of the new bowlers this year are Cyril Chapek, Bill Fetz, Joe Foy, Jim Guangi, Paul Kaleth, Frank Kennedy, Hans Slepicka, Fred Savaglio, John Zoltek and Ralph Vinyard. Ten new men—just enough for captains next year.

Sure was nice to see Wally Turzinski at the alleys Thursday night all dressed up in his new street car uniform. Wally filled in the last game and showed the boys what it was all about. After bowling, some of the boys visited Guangi's Lounge at 4158 W. Chicago avenue and found out that some one beat them there and took all the dough. Hear that Charley Koscal is going to get rid of that green plow ball he has. Hope it works better for Bill Free than it did for Charley.

With deep sympathy and sorrow I report the death of Mrs. Louisa Haug, mother of Bro. Charles and Bro. Anthony Haug. Services were held at St. Francis Xavier Church Monday, Sept. 15. The officers and members of Sherman council extend their sympathy. "Requiescat in Pace."

FLOWERS
•
We Telegraph Anywhere.
•
R. J. KNIGHT FLORAL CO.
7759 S. Halsted St.
TRiangle 6210

KETTELER TO ELECT TREASURER MONDAY

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

Supreme Knight Matthews has announced the appointment of John P. Bonk as Financial Secretary of Bishop Ketteler Council, effective October 1, 1941. As this will leave the office of Treasurer open, a new Treasurer will be elected at the meeting of Monday, September 22.

Lecturer Tom Bogan has a big old-fashioned surprise party planned for the lighter side of the meeting. Brothers who attend, according to Tom, are in for a very agreeable surprise. Prizes will be distributed to brothers. This meeting will also be used to honor our softball players. This copy has been forwarded before the results of the play-offs have been ascertained, so the record of the team is unavailable at this writing. Nevertheless it is known that the boys will give a good account of themselves as gentlemen and sportsmen as well as players and every brother who can possibly attend the meeting should do so.

MEMBERSHIP DRIVE

On Monday, September 16, the State Deputy held an important meeting of Grand Knights and Chairmen of the Membership Committees of the various councils. Grand Knight Eddie Oakes and P.G.K. Barney Czerwinski, Chairman of the Membership Committee, represented Bishop Ketteler Council. G.K. Oakes is planning to hold a First Degree Nov. 10 so get your candidates lined up.

Many brothers are acquainted with eligible Catholic men who would become brothers with a little urging. If you know of any likely candidate get him an application and turn it in soon. G.K. Oakes would like to have a large class for this exemplification and it can be accomplished if every brother makes a serious attempt to secure at least one application.

DR. M. S. KRUPA, Chairman of the Golf Committee, is very busy these days contacting various golf courses to make arrangements for the fall tournament. Prizes will be distributed according to a very popular handicap system so it doesn't matter whether you shoot seventy or one hundred and seventy when the loot is split. Keep your clubs away from the moth-balls for a while longer and get your friends lined up.

Ed "Dagwood" Plewa has taken the game seriously lately and Fisherman Wenck and Joe Prevendar are exhibiting new clubs. Final arrangements for the tournament will be made soon and full details will appear as soon as possible.

PERSONALS

Father Saunders sends word that he is on maneuvers at Camp Robinson, Little Rock, Ark. He will be stationed there until November 1 when he will return to Camp Forrest.

D.G.K. Ralph Slaski asks that he be notified about any brother who is sick. His telephone number is Grovehill 3381. P.G.K. Frank Weichbrod and his family had an enjoyable trip touring Kentucky. Is the blue grass blue, Frank?

Brother George Gersch celebrated his twenty-fifth wedding anniversary recently. His many friends will be pleased to take this occasion to offer their congratulations. Have you seen the "other guy" lately, George?

Mrs. Regina Tomera, wife of Brother Henry Tomera, presented Henry with a bouncing baby girl at St. Anthony's Hospital recently. According to latest reports Mrs. Tomera, baby, and Henry were doing nicely, but grandpop Frank W. Karolczak (Mrs. Tomera's father) is still in a daze.

Our sympathies are extended to Dr. Sherry on the occasion of the death of his uncle, Mr. Edward Czachorski.

The boys from St. Frances of Rome parish send word that a carnival is in progress until Sept. 21. The boys will be on hand to welcome the brothers who show up at 15th St. and Austin Blvd.

Scribe wishes to substitute an El Ropo for that La Palina, Harold. (The way things are going we'll even settle for a cigar BUTT!—Ed.)

BOWLING

The second week of bowling had its ups and downs and the games were very closely contested throughout the evening. The Wojcik Floor Sanders trimmed the Suerth Morticians in two of the three games. E. Cialkowski led the victors with a 527 series. R. Kaczmarski led the Suerths with a 599 series. The slugging southpaw slaggregation slipped the skids to the Stanek Press in two of the three games. The southpaws (Tomera Range Oils) again were led by Dr. Majcher with a neat 545 series. Ray Suchocki was high for the Pressmen with 543.

The Bilmar Tavern team won the odd game from the Phil Nilles Boosters as Stanley Korbas rolled a mere 641 series. When are you going to get in stride, Stanley? Ray Schaber and George Gersch paced the losers with 517 and 512, respectively.

The Bona Drugs recovered from the first week doldrums by taking two games from the Ziarka Tavern team. E. Wenck (that man's here again) turned in a neat 572 series and Al Bona led his team with 535.

Dr. Peszynski Boosters made a clean sweep of their series with the Fruzyna Morticians. A. March and W. Wisniewski led the Doctors with 493 and 486. H. Novakowski continued to lead the Morticians with a 504 series.

The St. Paul Federals came to life by sweeping the series from the unfortunate Luczak Lawyers. Matt Renn and Dr. Kvasnicka led the Federals with 534 and 522, respectively. R. Martin and V. Moravec were high for the Lawyers with 520 and 500.

After losing the first game the Dr. Krupa Boosters came back to take the next two from the Art Bilt Furniture five. V. Ponic led the dentists with 553 and S. Klaczynski was high for the Art Bilts with a 575 effort.

The Clifton Park Cigars won the odd game from the Gorski Electric team with E. Plewa leading with 544. This series was tied by J. Fultyn of the Gorskis.

The Bishop Ketteler Majors, who had such a successful season last year, begin their competition this year. We wish you the best of luck and may you gain as high honors this year as you did last year, or surpass them.

Manager Joe Prevendar and the softball players would like to express their appreciation to Manager Consoli and the Saint Francis softball players for their arrangement of a practice game that was played last Friday.

Brother Alex Olszewski would like to obtain bids on a three or four-piece orchestra to play in the rathskeller for our dance. Bidees may contact G.K. Eddie Oakes at Major Recreation Alleys.

IN MEMORIAM

Brother William Ebben, charter and honorary member of the council, was called to his eternal reward on Saturday, September 13. Members of the council attended the wake Monday evening and prayed for the repose of his soul. Solemn requiem Mass was celebrated at St. Clara's Church and burial in St. Boniface cemetery. May he rest in peace.

University to Sponsor Fall Family Fun-Fest Sunday, Linne Woods

2-4 Tues. . . . . St. Ignatius Auditorium

University's Fall Family Fun Fest takes place Sunday, September 21, at Linne Woods (Wayside Inn), starting at 11:30 a. m. Automobiles with room for everyone will leave Clark and Devon at 11 o'clock, but if you can't go with the cavalcade, drive out Dempster to Ferris St. in Morton Grove, just west of the C. M. & St. P. tracks.

There will be prizes, dancing, singing, and games for the children. Basket lunches will be provided by yourself, but liquid nourishment for Ma, Pa and the kids will be provided by the committee. And don't forget those softball games to end forever any questions of superiority in the council—the battle of the ancients between teams captained by Jack Donahoe and Ed Jeffers, and the duel between the youngsters captained, respectively by Kane (manager, 1941), and Ryan (manager, 1940). The committee is headed by Martin Clarke Jeffers, and that ought to be suffiicent guaranty for a most successful day. See you Sunday at Wayside Inn!

UNIVERSITY BOWLS

The 1941-42 league season was inaugurated Friday, with a grand opening, a gallery full of beautiful ladies watching their gallant knights, and a crowd of non-athletic members enviously gazing on the prowess of aforesaid gallants. The new Howard Bowl resounded with the crack of ball against pins and cheers filled Howard St. as team after team rolled up scores of spares and strikes.

Eight teams comprise the league, and President and Chief Handicapper Dinny Doyle is exhausted after his labors in setting up the teams in the following order:

Team A: Malone, McEvoy, Walsh, Dasse, Sullivan.

Team B: Mackey, M. Jeffers, Quigley, LeClair, Stanwood.

Team C: Dolan, Westerberg, Bauler, Murphy, Lusk.

Team D: Schmit, Gramse, Murray, Nesbit, Ferriter.

Team E: Rohr, Hayes, McGraw, Messinger, O'Connor.

Team F: Boerschinger, Harrer, Murtaugh, Doyle, Futter.

Team G: Ryan, O'Sullivan, O'Driscoll, Donahoe, Conway.

Team H: Behof, McGuire, Bales, Hanney, Dillon.

Look in this column next week for the names of the sponsors and captains—also scores of the first round, if the efficient secretary gets back from his vacation in time.

MAYSLAKE RETREAT, OCT. 3

The following communication from P. G. K. Rondeau tells the Retreat story better than your correspondent could do it:

"University Council enjoys a very good record of attendance in the past years at the Retreats, thanks to the splendid work of the committees, to the cooperation of the members, the support of the Grand Knights and other officers and the encouragement given by the Spiritual Directors. Let not this year be an exception!

"Retreat Chairman Jack Donahoe and his co-chairman, Jack Curtin, have been doing excellent promotional work during the past year. Father Oliver, our fellow member, takes keen pride in the attendance at the Retreat by our University brothers. He selected our council for his membership, hence we owe to him loyalty to the nth degree.

"Those who could not attend the Retreat in June may do so on Friday, October 3rd. Remember, you arrive at the Retreat House for dinner at 7 p. m. and return to Chicago Monday at 8 a. m. or earlier. The cost is nominal, but the usual offering is $10.00 to cover the cost of eight full meals and three nights' lodging.

"No other engagements should prevent our wholehearted attendance on October 3rd. The opportunity is a most unusual one to spend sixty golden hours in quiet meditation and contemplation and to hearing excellent talks on philosophical subjects by experienced lecturers. Oh, yes, one may bring a non-Catholic!

"Please have those interested do the committee the kindness of making your decision to attend early enough to assist the committee. Confer with any officer, or with Jack Morrissey, Bittersweet 2020 (who is also bringing a delegation from St. Mary of the Lake parish), or the writer (at State 8866), who has been honored with the Retreat chairmanship of District No. 4 of the Holy Name Society, comprising seventeen parishes."

COUNCIL BRIEFS

LAST SATURDAY at 4 p. m. our Outside Guard, Jerome Conway, was made the happiest man on earth when he was united in marriage at Queen of Angels Church to Miss Ann Murray, a sister of Bro. Robert Murray. Congratulations!

LEONARD McGRAW and Mrs. McGraw are rejoicing in the arrival of Mary Louise, who was born on August 23 at St. Francis Hospital, Evanston. Welcome, Mary Louise!

ED WAIBEL'S initial effort as Lecturer proved that he deserves the high praise of being as good at the job as his predecessor, Jack Curtin. Ed showed us some excellent pictures prepared by Chief F. C. McAuliffe of the Chicago Fire Insurance Patrol. In the absence of the chief Ed officiated at the projection machine in a professional manner. As soon as the pictures were over he jumped into his chef's uniform and regaled us with excellent sandwiches and coffee. Keep it up, Ed!

Neri Will Hear E. J. Molyneaux Speak at 'Open House' Tuesday

1-3 Tues. . . . . 7515 Yates Ave.

E. J. Molyneaux, secretary of YMCA camp in France during World War No. 1, will be the guest speaker at the "Open House Night" of St. Philip Neri Council next Tuesday night at Caravel Club, 7515 Yates Ave.

Mr. Molyneaux, who is a District Deputy of Knights of Columbus from Perez Council, will speak on welfare work not only of the last war but of the current conflict. Besides the discourse, another feature will be the showing of sound motion pictures in technicolor of Mexico. Bro. A. J. La Gess, chairman of the "night," said, "This is the first time the pictures will be flashed on the screen. The council is in for a treat."

G. K. William T. O'Neill, commenting on the next meeting, which was postponed from Sept. 16 to allow the council members to attend the Knights of Columbus softball tourney playoffs, stated:

"The committee has presented a splendid program for the members next week and they are to be congratulated. Every member should be present. Then there are the prospective candidates who will be impressed by the attendance of the members and latter's friends, who are also cordially invited. How about some of those old faces appearing on the scene? They have been away for so long that perhaps they give us a new slant on things for the betterment of the council.

The committee members who aided Bro. La Guess are Harold Dalton, Charles Melcher, E. Kevin Glynn, James H. La Velle, W. A. Egan and P. A. Hazard, Jr.

GIVEN APPOINTMENT

Once again a tribute was paid to a council member upon the appointment of Bro. Paul A. Hazard, Jr., as home office agency field assistant for the Home Life Insurance Co. of New York. The new position became effective Sept. 1.

Bro. Hazard, who is 31, has been in the insurance business since 1934, beginning with another company, and became one of its ranking sales leaders. In 1938 he became associated with Home Life, and by the end of the year had qualified for the President's Club, an organization of ranking sales leaders of the company, and was the company's second largest producer.

His production thereafter consistently qualified him for continued membership in the President's Club, and in August, 1941, just a month before his appointment, he was the twelfth ranking leader for the company last year.

Mr. Hazard has engaged in supervisory activity in the Ramsey Agency and qualified for the Chartered Life Underwriter designation in 1940. He has also appeared on programs of local associations of underwriters in Northern Illinois and Michigan, and has addressed managers' and general agents' meetings.

SOUTH SHOREITIES

Bro. Edward J. Ryan should be a ... next meeting to tell us of his bowling strikes at the new Lyons pin alleys. Ryan rolled with Judge O'Connell's ... which was one of the 32 teams in ... men's league of the South Shore Country Club. The league had the distinction of opening the alleys, facing all foul lines.

Bro. John J. Quigley will become a benedict tomorrow morning at St. B... Church.

The twin daughters of Bro. ... Doolin celebrated their second birthday last week.

District Deputy assigned to St. ... Neri Council is Guy Macina. The council welcomes him to its midst.

Arch. Weber Meetin... Honored by Visit ... 4th Degree Mas...

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulask...

After a well attended Communion ... day, the brothers of Weber Council ... the unexpected pleasure of having a distinguished guest at the meetin... Monday night. Our guest was none ... than Past D. D. Phillip Nilles, now ... new Master of the Fourth Degree.

Bro. Nilles urged all Third D... members to become Sir Knights ... asked cooperation in attaining a ... bership of 200 in the council by M... I might add that we have a start ... new applicants.

Another guest was Bro. John L. ... ing, insurance field agent, who t... the benefits and good points of bei... insurance member.

The brother knights of Weber C... will be kept mighty busy this wee... with the baseball dance on Sat... night and the golf tournament on ... day. Some of the brothers who will ... pete in the tournament have been ... a lot of practicing. Bro. L. Top... who has been shooting in the 8... Hickory Hills, is out to beat Br... Szykowny.

Bro. Frank Wegrzyn, playing at S... moor for the past six weeks, is ... trap Bro. Leo Dobrowolski, who has ... golfing at West Gate Valley; playing ... balls on every hole for 18 holes ... goes for that "practice makes per... stuff. Bro. Jas doesn't fool around ... he goes out for a round. He not ... plays his own ball but hits any othe... within reach of his club.

P. G. K. S. Jaworski is planning t... the fairways and shave the green ... a better game. G. K. Jos. Nowak ... will be the ladies' man in and abou... clubhouse. The tee-off at 11 a. m... 2 p. m. at Southmoor Golf Club, ... and S. W. Highway. Tickets, $2.50; ... golfers, $1.00.

THIS 'N' THAT

Our always helpful G. K. wa... dishes with the ladies after Sun... breakfast.

Bro. James Swientek was left str... with his high hat, trying to bum a ... home.

Bro. Chester Nowaczyk tried ha... convince Bro. Jimmy that butter ... good to smooth the fur on the high...

Bro. Smolarek, who was presented ... a baby, was very prompt with the ... at Monday's meeting. We're still ... ing for Bro. Zabelski.

A thousand thanks to the ladie... the wonderful breakfast, and ... thanks also to the Boy Scouts of A... ica for their escort to church Su... morning.

Sorry to hear that our Bro. Jon... is back on the sick list. If you ... time, pay him a visit.

Oh, by the way, what are you ... Saturday night? How about sh... up at the baseball dance? I'll be lo... for you.

There is no greater evidence of ... dom than a continual cheerfuln... Montague.

. Francis Plans Degree Class for Early Quota Bid

hurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Francis Xavier Council is planning st and Second Degree class by Co- is Day. This will be the first step embership chairman, D. G. K. Sal itano's drive to make the Century again. All applications to be eligi- r this class MUST be in at the next ng. Remember, the applications to be read at two consecutive meet- before they can be voted on, and nly have two meetings before this is initiated.

. K.'s John Blase Meccia, Frank R. o, Sir Knight John Pane-Gasser and . Baptiste Mele are working dili- planning an elaborate program for reen night. All members and their s will be given the opportunity to heir respects to our grand Chaplain ounder, Rev. Francis X. Breen, and silver-haired twin, Rev. Paul M. . There will be plenty of refresh- and entertainment. The proceed- will begin at 8:15 p. m. promptly tober 30. P. G. K. Meccia has prom- hat a surprise will be in store for one present.

CONGRATULATIONS

D. D. Phillip C. Nilles congratula- on his recent appointment as Mas- the Fourth Degree for the Northern ct of Illinois. Members of St. Fran- avier Council are sorry to lose him eir District Deputy but at the same are elated with him in his elevation ister of the Fourth. Franfour presi- Anthony C. Raciti, announced that ext Fourth Degree class of our coun- ll be in his honor. Bro. Nilles had our District Deputy for the past or nine years.

gratulations are also in order for night Frank Cacciatore on his ap- nent as a member of Defense Week ittee for the Armour-Hardin Dis- It is part of Mayor Edward Kelly's am to unite all the city forces in ime preparedness. This is the sec- istinction bestowed upon Sir Knight ator by the city of Chicago. He chairman for this district of the num Week, which was another con- ion of the city in aiding the federal nment.

EFF-EXX NOTES

to come to the next meeting, Sep- r 25. There will be a very short ess session, after which the meet- will be turned into a social affair. rer Croce Speziale has arranged for teresting evening.

Grand Knight will announce the of our new District Deputy at this ng. So let's see if we can't have tra large turnout for this meeting. dd the names of Rocco Fasano and telli to the list of brothers who are e army. Our best wishes to all m . . . Sir Knight Frank Pasquale Larry McPhail look sick when it to making trades.

dolences to Bros. M. Kaniuk, J. te and D. Laurino on the recent of their father, aunt and uncle, tively . . . Financial Secretary oletta skipped out of town to spend mmer furlough in Sturgeon Bay. e way he skipped so hard he ended ith a sprained ankle . . . This felicitations are for Bro. and Mrs. Belmonte who will celebrate their wedding anniversary next Monday or Bro. and Mrs. John Consalvo, commemorated their 19th year of d life September 9th . . . Next esday night the Franfours are go- be in the doghouse, so to speak. e going to witness the broadcast cle Walter Dog House program at BC studios.

members who purchase one or more to the Charity Ball will be pre- one free of charge, with the com- ts of the council. The ball, which e held Saturday, October 11, at lmer House, is being sponsored by hicago Chapter for the benefit of C.C.S. center for servicemen at Wabash Ave. Everyone is urged his best for this most worthy affair.

SPORTS

y Gregorio is inviting all golfers— ose who think they are—to an out- unday, Sept. 28, at the Maywood y Club, Madison and Mannheim Rd. at 8 o'clock. The fee is only uck. Special considerations will be to those whose score cards do esemble the result of a bowling . Get it? It's going to be one of aps affairs.

Ed Carfagnini has won six con- ve one-hour team races in the C.Y.O. amateur bicycle races in oldt Park, thus setting a neat rec- r other "bikers" to shoot at. Keep good work, Ed.

welcome Famous Potato Chip Co. ido Restaurant, the two new spon- r teams 11 and 12 of the bowling . We wish them success in their respective businesses and hope the teams they are sponsoring will bring home the bacon. Monday's high series were rolled by: S. Cirrintano, 520; M. Puccino, 527; J. Consoli, 502; A. Vitallo, 525. Not many, at that. The Famous Potato Chip team took over the league lead by winning three from the Bacigalupo Undertakers.

Chicago Honors P. G. K. Phoenix

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

Among the many guests who attended last week's Henry Phoenix Night are those pictured above as Judge Allegretti presented P.G.K. Phoenix with the council's gift, a brilliant Fourth Degree ring. Shown, in addition to Mrs. Phoenix are, l. to r., Father Joseph Phoenix, Charles Schroeder, Henry Lynch, State Deputy Leo M. Flynn and State Secretary Raymond F. Gleason.

Chicago Council No. 182 is honored by our State Deputy in the elevation of our Past Grand Knight Henry L. Phoenix to the office of District Deputy. We congratulate Brother Phoenix and wish him success in his work.

NEXT MEETING

Chicago Council will meet next Tuesday evening, September 23, at the usual place (De Paul University Building, 64 East Lake Street, seventh floor, rear). What is on the program for that night this Scribe cannot say but you might as well come as there will be something in the nature of a surprise.

THE CHAPTER BALL

Do not forget that big date, October 11, when Chicago Chapter has that mammoth Charity Ball in the Palmer House to gather in funds to finance the new service men's center at 1122 South Wabash avenue. Service in the army or navy has yanked many quiet-living young men from home life and started them off on an entirely different mode of living. And while recreation centers are being provided at or near the camps under army auspices, they cannot provide that Catholic atmosphere which the boys of our faith should have.

Our National Catholic Community Service is doing something about it in many of our large cities so the visiting service men won't get into trouble during their visits. In Chicago we have a fine place at 1122 South Wabash avenue —but it takes money to fit it out and more money to operate it. That is what the Charity Ball is for. Chairman Richard C. Murphy is trying to put the idea over to our members—to subscribe for patrons' tickets or at least for a few of the regular tickets which retail at one dollar per person.

Even if you do not care for dancing yourself, wouldn't it be nice to hand out a few of these tickets to likely young men right in your own parish? The boys might not be able to buy these tickets themselves or they might not even think of it. But for a few dollars you can provide a pleasant evening for your young friends.

COUNCIL BRIEFS

We learn that Brother George Moore of 3656 Lakewood avenue has been suffering with an eye ailment which confines him to his home. He would welcome visitors.

Also, Bill Serritella is sounding out his physician about returning to his work.

Mrs. Richard Cole and Mrs. Sam Mercurio graced our Ladies' Night with their charming presence and helped their husbands carry home prizes—useful prizes.

Brother Ed Avent brought news of a new arrival in his family, a delightful little girl who rejoices in the ringside weight of eight pounds.

P.G.K. Matt Ryan talking "coal" to a couple of members. (Maybe we reminded you of your own coal bin—Boulevard 0443 for Matt Ryan.)

INITIATION?

It has been urged several times in this column that if our sponsors would pursue their efforts a little further we would be able to put on a gratifying initiation at our first October meeting. There are enough applicants to make a large class if only these gentlemen could be moved along to the medical examiner. And we could do still better if there were a flock of new applications presented at next Tuesday's meeting.

The first-class salesman, after he obtains the name on the dotted line, keeps in touch with his order until the goods are delivered to the satisfaction of the customer. Your candidate cannot enjoy the privileges of Knighthood until his sponsor has led him right into the Council chamber for his initiation. True, there are many things that can interfere with the completion of this cycle but do not let them get you down.

We are hoping that our sponsors "come through" to provide a material addition to our membership.

SERVICE

The week's mail brought letters from Private Edward V. Mulcrone, Building 1224, Battery C, 8th Battalion, Coast Artillery, at Fort Eustis, Virginia; and from Private John Deutsch, Battery C, 26 CATB, Camp Wallace, Texas. The Scribe hopes to have authentic addresses for Leo Gorski, Jack Bulger and others for next week's column. It wouldn't be a bad idea if you mailed your Columbians to these lads. Keep in touch with them in their movements and keep the Scribe advised. Don't know whether we can keep the Columbian's mailing list up close enough but if we do our own re-mailing there will be a lot of time saved.

Illinois Votes Quiz Program Favorite in Entertainment Lists

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 East Lake St.

The next meeting of the Council will be Monday, October 6, when we will start the fall schedule of meetings twice each month on the first and third Mondays.

The last meeting (as our friends across the water would say) was carried out according to schedule. Our young lecturer, John Spaulding Robb did himself proud with his quizz program; so much so that he was given a tremendous rising vote of appreciation. All questions of preceding weeks, by the way, were taken from material given in The Columbian; you should have been there. You, too, would join in acclaiming John Spaulding of having come out of short clothes and to be stamped by general acclaim as "having arrived."

CHAPLAIN'S PARISH PARTY

Father Belanger was present. He spoke briefly about his annual homecoming carnival to be held at his Notre Dame Church, 1335 West Harrison St., October 2nd to 5th inclusive. By the way, a chicken dinner will be served Sunday, October 5 from 12 noon to 8 p. m. for 75c. Council members present have already subscribed for thirty dinners.

We know of no one more worthy than our Chaplain to merit the support of the Council on this occasion. Not alone has his attendance been better than fair but he has contributed financially to all of our affairs. Won't you agree that that is something? Let's keep Sunday, October 5 as a date for you and your wife and friends to have dinner at his spacious hall on that occasion. The money is going to help to put a new cornice on the church. Water, we learn, is coming through the walls.

Brother Arthur Donohue has been reappointed as our District Deputy. P.G.K. Charles J. Morgan of Ravenswood Council, chairman of U.S.O. for a group of Councils on the north side, was among those present and gave a very fine dignified and informative talk on the necessity of supporting the work of Catholic Societies in helping to furnish suitable recreation for those men in the armed forces of Uncle Sam. He was followed by our own chairman, John Spaulding Robb.

Let us support the Charity Ball. Your Council has been given so many patron's tickets at $5.00 per and so many regulation Charity Ball tickets at $1.00 each, which permit you to dance, play cards or otherwise hobnob with your council brothers and the ladies on Saturday night, October 11.

COUNCIL ITEMS

The Holy Name Society did itself proud Sunday evening at Soldiers' Field. Our Bishop and his assistants, headed by Executive Secretary Father Kelly, are to be congratulated for a most impressive three hours. Two hundred thousand people! And some of our leaders in the recent past have feared lest the Knights of Columbus of Cook County would not be able to fill one ordinary church on Sunday morning, thus permitting rust to accumulate on the hinges of a fine Order.

Well, things are looking up a bit and we are not speaking frivolously but we note we have eight new District Deputies, some new trustees in the Chicago Chapter, and of course a new State Deputy, a new President of the Chicago Chapter and a new leader of the Fourth Degree.

Some few years ago Illinois Council went on record as favoring two-year terms for certain of the leading state offices. It met with universal acclaim on the street but did not do so well in the convention. The boys appear to be fearful of the danger of doing something new which may anger their friends. We are still convinced that the terms of all leaders in various units of the state should be limited to one year. The district deputies to three years and the State Deputy to one year.

We hope you will believe us when we say we have no ax to grind—none whatever, we are simply trying to think in terms of the welfare of the Knights of Columbus. Year terms especially for the higher key offices in the state would help towards avoiding charges of personal advancement, political criticism and would, we believe in general promote more fully the welfare of the order.

We are prone to complain and of course, in many instances without great cause, but it is the duty of the membership to remove as much as possible causes for complaint by seeking out and promoting strong leadership and by continually freshening and making possible a healthy stream through which the life blood of the Order flows. Again, please understand this is the opinion of your scribe and not necessarily the opinion of Illinois Council.

All right, gentlemen, let us note things in the following order: Dinner at Notre Dame Church, October 5; meeting of Illinois Council, October 6; and Charity Ball, October 11. Let us give all of our newly appointed and elected officials from State Deputy to Outside Guard a maximum of support in all of their endeavors.

Several years ago the Beggar King of Shanghai died leaving an estate of several hundred thousand dollars.

DR. J.S. O'CONNELL
135 SOUTH STATE ST.
DR. McLAUGHLIN
4635 BROADWAY
DR. HARVEY
1028 E. 63RD ST.
DR. LUNDY
3325 ROOSEVELT RD.
DR. CONNELL DR. ZIMMERMAN
6250 SO. HALSTED
4800 S. ASHLAND
DENTISTS

Softball Fans See Close Contests at K. C. Finals

Hughes, Defending Champions, Are Eliminated by Leo XIII's "Fighting Irish"

By JOHNNY MINER

Ideal baseball weather greeted the ten Knights of Columbus softball squads as they opened the tenth annual battle for the city K. C. title Monday and Tuesday at Shewbridge Field, 74th and Aberdeen.

On Tuesday night, the eve of the final round which was to get under way at 7:30 Wednesday night, Hughes, last year's champions, De Soto, Lafayette, Madonna, Ketteler and McHale had all been eliminated from a chance at the title and the race had narrowed to the contest between Leo XIII's mighty aggregation, Santa Maria, St. James and St. Cyr.

Result of the Monday and Tuesday playoffs were as follows:

HUGHES, 4—DE SOTO, 2

Hughes, defending champion, played the opening game against De Soto on Monday. A close contest resulted in victory for the former. Two unearned runs for Hughes in the first inning paved the way. Conroy reached first on an error and scored on a double by Garvey, who also tallied on an overthrow. De Soto tied the count by scoring on the successive singles of Shemrocke and Sullivan followed by a two-bagger by Schatz.

Hughes again scored two runs in the fourth on singles by Garvey, Brown and Linskey to provide the winning margin. Conroy twirled a nice game for Hughes, yielding only seven hits. Joe Garvey made several life-saving catches in left field. Schram for De Soto yielded only nine hits but faulty support deprived him of victory.

McHALE, 5—LAFAYETTE, 4

LaFayette lost a thriller to McHale after gathering an early lead on Kowalski's home, a single by Lorenz, and a double by Piecharski to net two runs, another run scored on two errors in the second inning. McHale scored its first run on a homer by Carey in the second, double by Ryan and Usher produced a tally in the third; Carey and Rogers singled and the former scored on a fly. Andrews homered for McHale in the eighth. LaFayette rolled in the ninth on Hart's home run but fell short of McHale's total. Bill Carey's bat was the deciding issue.

ST. CYR, 15—MADONNA, 7

St. Cyr's timely and powerful hitting, coupled with costly errors by the Madonna club, resulted in a lop-sided victory for St. Cyr. Climar, Cannizo and Campesi made three hits apiece to account for the majority of St. Cyr runs. Pat Smith starred for the losers with three hits, one a homer.

SANTA MARIA, 9—KETTELER, 2

For five innings a pitching duel between Shaughnessy of Ketteler and Nico of Santa Maria produced a 2 to 2 tie in the opening match of the Tuesday evening contests. In the sixth Knesovich doubled and scored on a homer by Mirabelli. Four runs were scored in the eighth to put the game on ice for Santa Maria. Henry Nico yielded eight hits to the losers. Mirabelli, Bohling and Lambardi did the heavy slugging for the victors.

LEO, 10—HUGHES, 3

The defending champions from Hughes were eliminated by the "Fighting Irish of Leo" after a gallant struggle in Tuesday's second game. Paced by the hitting of Len Dorywalski, who gathered two doubles and a single and a walk, Leo put together eleven hits to avenge their defeat of last year at the hands of Hughes. Russ Boyle hit a homer for Leo, as did Joe Garvey for Hughes. Six errors contributed to the downfall of the champs.

ST. JAMES, 12—McHALE, 9

John McSweeney opened the scoring Tuesday night for St. James with a home run in the second inning. McHale tied the score in the fourth with a single by Wemple, a double by Weir and an infield out. St. James forged ahead with six runs in the fifth, scored on five hits and an error. St. James rallied once in the sixth, twice in the seventh and twice in the ninth to total 12 runs. McHale rallied by scoring twice in the sixth, thrice in the eighth and twice in the ninth. John Dall and Charley Velk made three hits each for the victors while Wemple and O'Connor made two apiece for the vanquished.

Capacity Enrollment of 543 Students at Loyola Is Greatest in History

The capacity enrollment of 543 at Loyola Academy this year is the greatest number of students ever to attend the north side Jesuit school, the Rev. Ara Walker, S. J., principal, announced today. The total passes by 15 the former record of 528 set last year.

It is not, however, the first time that the academy has been filled to capacity. Almost every year construction changes have been made in order to accommodate a greater number of students. The class totals this year are 154 freshmen, 148 sophomores, 137 juniors and 104 seniors. As a comparison there were 52 seniors ten years ago.

Fr. Walker returned to the academy this summer, where he had taught from 1933 until 1935. After being a member of the faculty of John Carroll University in Cleveland and at St. Mary's College in Kansas, he was assistant principal at the University of Detroit High School prior to coming to Loyola. He replaces the Rev. Hartford Brucker, S. J., who is now pastor of St. Mary's Church in Toledo.

Two other faculty changes have been made in the academy this year. The Rev. Kenneth Shuman, S. J., has come from St. Mary's College to teach sophomore latin and religion. Mr. Gerald Cuny, who has taught at St. Mel's High School in Chicago and Seton Hall in the east, is the new professor of freshman history.

The grebe, also known as the helldiver, has such perfect sinking technique that it can submerge without making even a ripple on the water.

Leo's Enthusiasm Is Strong for Columbus Charity Ball, Oct. 11

1-3 Tues.....820 W. Garfield

District Chairman John Ruberry held one of his most enthusiastic N.C.C.S. meetings Monday, Sept. 8, at Leo Clubhouse. From the enthusiasm shown by the members of Bro. Ruberry's committee the councils in this district should be way out in front in their sale of both patron tickets at $5 per couple and general admission tickets at $1 per person.

Leo Council has pledged itself to take a leading part in the sale of tickets. Brothers, get your party all set now and drop in to the clubhouse and pick up your tickets now.

BLOOD DONORS—The following letter speaks for itself. It was received by Bro. Dr. Miles Gallagher, chairman of Leo Council's blood donor committee:

"Dear Dr. Gallagher: Words cannot express the deep appreciation and gratitude I feel for the wonderful help given me while in the hospital by your donor, Mr. O'Shea.

"You are certainly doing marvelous work in helping people who need it so very much.

"Am sorry I was not able to write before this to thank you for all you did.

(Signed) "Margaret Smith."

Leo's blood donor group is one of the four largest in the order. Bro. Dr. Gallagher would like to have it the largest. If you are not a member, be on hand at the next meeting. Dr. Gallagher will have two technicians to take care of all those interested.

LEO FOURTHS

At the last meeting of Leo Fourths the election of officers took place with the following results:

Sir Knight Thos. J. Higgins, president; Sir Knight Frank Gajwicz, vice-president; Sir Knight John Kelly, secretary-treasurer, and Sir Knight Joseph Winearski, sentinel. Congratulations, Sir Knights.

CONDOLENCE—We regret to learn that Mr. Patrick Wagner, father of PGK Clarence P. Wagner, passed to his eternal reward. To Clarence and family the officers and members of Leo extend their heartfelt sympathy. May his soul rest in peace. A large delegation of members attended the wake.

DUES-R-DUE

Our financial secretary, P. Joseph McNamara, has been informed by the Supreme Office that within the next few weeks a traveling auditor will call on him to audit the council's books. Financial Secretary McNamara says it is imperative that all members in arrears try to have their dues paid by Oct. 1.

SOFTBALL—When you are reading this the fighting Irish of Leo will be the champions of the K. of C. League (I hope) and as such the council will honor the team at the next meeting to be held tonight, Friday, Sept. 19. Brothers, the "fighting Irish of Leo" have represented the council well all season.

Let's all answer GK Breen's request to attend this meeting in large numbers to honor our team. Lecturer John Vaughan will have plenty of refreshments on hand.

De Soto Softball Team Drops Close Contest to Hughes

2-4 Fri. . . . . Clark and Belmont

K. C. Softball fans were treated to a swell hard-fought battle in the opening game of the final playoffs last Monday evening when De Soto was nosed out by Hughes to the tune of 4 to 2.

Hughes drew first blood scoring two unearned runs in the first inning when our boys lost two high flys in the lights. Thereafter Hughes knew they were in a ball game. De Soto came back in the second inning to tie the score on hits by Joe Shemroske, Jim Sullivan and Bill Schatz. Hughes drove their final two runs across the plate on three hits in the fourth inning. Thereafter the game was a nip and tuck affair studded with sparkling defensive play by both teams.

De Soto had men on base on several occasions but were unable to drive them around. Bright spots of the game were the sparkling infield play of Smith and Shemroske at third and short and the fine pitching of Lee Schram. Shemroske led De Soto's hitters with two bingles. The boys gave a good account of themselves, indicating that they would be back for another crack at the title next year.

Score by innings:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	r.	h.	e.
De Soto	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	3
Hughes	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	*	4	9	2

Among the many De Soto rooters spotted at the game were Bros. Altenhofen, Kondel, Kessler, Braun, Hageman, Ed. Sturshi, Resch, Gus Brieske, Conley, Koloseike, Joe Kalvelage and John Frendreis.

FRANK WOHLLEBER, D.D.

The highlight of our last meeting was the announcement by our G.K. of the recent appointment of Bro. Frank Wohlleber to the office of District Deputy and the appointment of Bro. Joe Merki as a member of the State Athletic Board. Lecturer Irv. Schultz promises to honor these gentlemen at our next meeting with a Wohlleber and Merki night.

After our G.K. disposed of the business Irv. Schultz entertained the members by showing the National League baseball picture, after which he distributed tickets to the softball games.

Among the visitors at this meeting were P.G.K. Charles Morgan of Ravenswood Council, G.K. Barney Cunningham of Barry Council and Bros. Joe McGreal, Pres. of the Softball League, Tom Groark, John Miners and Christ Davis, all of St. James Council.

BLOOD DONORS ATTENTION

Bro. Frank Wohlleber, Chairman of De Soto's Blood Donor Unit, wishes to inform you that in the course of the next few days your Emergency Identification Card showing you to be a member of De Soto Council's Blood Donor Group will be mailed to you. This card shows your type of blood under the three standard forms of typing. The reverse side carries the names, business and residence telephone numbers of the five different persons you can contact should you at any time have occasion to call for a blood donor.

You are requested to carry this card with you at all times, since it can be beneficial to you in many ways. Any hospital will recognize it as showing your type of blood, and in case of an accident it will aid the physician by informing him of the type you are, thereby eliminating a loss of time in typing you.

The card will also identify you as a Catholic, in the event your accident

AMERICAN RELIGIOUS DETAINED IN FRANCE

Washington.—Scores of nuns are among the more than 1,000 American citizens detained in Occupied France by German authorities. For all these American citizens—Sisters included—transportation facilities were made available many months ago, but the Germans refuse to issue exit permits for the Americans to leave the occupied areas.

The religious are members of various communities, and in one group alone 22 nuns are unsuccessfully trying to get back to their motherhouse in the U. S. More than $8,000 in steamship fares was made available in Lisbon for these nuns as early as last April. Corresponding sums are available for the fares of every other group of Sisters. Funds have also been provided to defray the transportation expenses of the nuns from the places where they are detained in France to Lisbon.

Efforts of the Immigration Bureau to aid the nuns have been made even more difficult because it is altogether impossible to communicate with the religious. Neither the office of Bruce M. Mohler, director of the bureau, nor any motherhouse has been able to learn whether money cabled to the occupied zone is delivered.

Many a man's wife dresses stylishly because his creditors can afford it.

should be of a serious nature and services of a priest be necessary.

The council officers and your chair feel that this card is a great help in moting this worthwhile work of Cat Action. Kindly cooperate by carryin with you at all times.

Bro. Wohlleber also informs us during the past week Bros. Phil C loch, J. W. Clemens, Clarence Fle and Chas. Resch answered the call blood donors, each submitting to a b transfusion to help some less fortu person.

MAYSLAKE RETREAT

Bro. Joe Merki, Chairman of the M lake Retreat committee, is engaged good deal of "wishful thinking" t days as he formulates his plans rounding up De Soto's retreat class its annual visit to the "Spiritual Cou Club" at Hinsdale. He has already pointed a committee, consisting of B Vincent L. Braband, Dr. Brahm. Cella, Gus Brieske, Frank P. Kenn Ed. Connell, Jim Kennedy, Roy Kes Dr. Normoyle, Tom Mulcahy, John nelly, Candy Strelow, Harvey Dohm Irv. Schultz. Joe has selected a fine mittee and with each member giving the proper support he should fill house on Oct. 17.

The Retreat begins on Friday eve Oct. 17, and closes on Monday morn Oct. 20, in plenty of time to insure return to your work on time. Pla join the class and we are sure you agree that the time was well spent.

COUNCIL ITEMS

Bro. Pete Kondel, chairman of Service Men's Committee, is inaugura a series of "Write to a Member in Service" weeks. It is his intention publish in the Columbian each week name of one member of our council is in the service, and request the m bers to dash off a few lines to him. T of you who have been in the ser know that there is nothing that cheer a service man up more than receive frequent visits from the man. You need not know the brothe he will be happy to hear from any m ber of De Soto.

For this week Chairman Kondel s us the name of Thomas F. Hogan, 1st Lieut., Q. M. C., Quartermaster, D Field, Tampa, Fla. Bro. Hogan, an surance member of De Soto, was a m ber of the Reserve Officers Corps and called into active service some mo ago. He was for many years a salesman for the Hanchette Paper C pany which work brought him in con with many of our council members. is married and is living with his wif Tampa. Drop a line to Bro. Hogan, be happy to hear from you.

JUST LEARNED that Bro. Bob Gonigle, De Soto softball star and be er, was inducted into the army on 21st. Bob became a member of armed forces at Fort Sheridan, whence he was transferred to Fort P La., and then to Fort Knox, Ky., w he is now a member of the radio sion of the Signal Corps. Good luck, let's hear from you.

AT THE LAST MEETING. Mem ship Committee Chairman Candy St low's figures indicated that we must crease De Soto's numerical strength. Joe Saccone led the way with two ap cations. Have you turned in your p pect's applcaton? If not, let's have the next meeting.

WE UNDERSTAND that Bros. Cha and Dick McCarter are giving soft and bowling the go bye for the next weeks in favor of the less strenuous s of fishing. They and their families vacationing in Northern Minnesota, land of a thousand lakes and big fish

BOWLING OPENERS

De Soto's Bowling season opened Tuesday at Marigold Arcade. The b ers showed their approval of the fine leys and air-cooled emporium by rin up many two hundred games. The competitive spirit and sportsmanship played, indicates another successful son.

Our council has again entered a t in the North Side K. C. Bowling Lea which will bowl under the colors Meister-Brau. The league will every Monday evening commencing S 22 at the Bowling Lanes, 5221 N. Br way. De Soto will be represented Bros. Frank W. Mueller, Capt., Printen, Roy Hoffmeier, Chuckie T John Henrich, Howard Lally, Will Dillenberg and Michael Ritt.

J. E. SKINNER
SPORTING GOODS
Process lettered bowling shirts complete $2.35
Shirts with 20 silk embroidered letters and name above pocket $2.95
Shoes $2.95
Brunswick Mineralite Bowling Balls
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
36 S. State St. DEArborn 7457

YOLA-H. P. DEBATE GHLIGHT OF MEETING

Thurs.....7435 Cottage Grove Ave.

nat a wow of a meeting we had last sday, Sept. 11, and how well it was nded! Most of the brothers have re- d from their vacations and among liar faces seen were PGK's Dick e, Chas. Lawler, Arch Hermann, d Knight Jack McGuire, Fin. Sec. Jacobs, Rec. Sec. Ray McCann, Treas. ard Fay, his brother Tom, our advo- Warden Herman Rack and Bros. Gonzalez, Pat O'Day, Jim Shaugh- , Walter Ochs, John Fitzgerald, Joyce, Bernard Thompson, John amson (attendance award winner), Moller, Jack Flanagan and his troub- rs Connell and Birmingham, Ed e and many, many more.

nould America Give Aid to Russia?" the topic of debate at this meet. bers of the teams were: Tom Fay, Lawler and, on the negative side, Thompson and John Joyce. The dis- on was so well received that more es will be in order. A rising vote anks was given the participants in discussion for the wonderful educa- l entertainment afforded. Those chaps who were given the meeting s of defense stamps were: Chas. er, John Williamson and Ed Doyle. ie next meeting, Sept. 25, tickets to harity ball will be awarded. It will be "Father Scanlan quiz night." es will be shown.

CHARITY BALL

rnard Thompson gave a nice talk on coming big event in Columbian cir- the charity ball on Oct. 11 in the l ballroom of the Palmer House. He of another feature that the council l offer and asked early ticket reser- ns so that adequate preparations be made. For more information call at his floral shop, Vincennes 5469, or me, Stewart 3103. Tickets are going We have been assessed just 25 per of our membership and that should sily handled.

k Judge spoke about the new Cath- recreational center just opened at 3. Wabash Ave. It has been equipped wholesome entertainment facilities an excellent cafeteria. Knights of abus are invited to visit the quarters y time and become acquainted with oys in service. It is to complete the shings of this center that the charity s being given. This is sufficient rea- or each of our members to attend ffair. If you do not dance, other tainment is arranged for you.

ile on Chicago Chapter news, we leased to write of the excellent re- delivered by our Bro. Patrick Costi- The report was one of the finest ost complete of the season. If Pat- Costigan can be as active as he is ttend as many meetings as he does, not see why other members cannot st attend some meetings during the

COMING EVENTS

t. 25—Father Scanlan quiz and night; Oct. 9—Columbus Day pro- Oct. 11—Charity Ball and council at the Palmer House; Oct. 23—

ta Delegates Hear spiring Talks on .C.C.S. Benefit Party

hurs. . . . . St. Mary's, Riverdale

meeting held at the N. C. C. S. r on Wednesday, Sept. 10, was well ied. State Deputy Leo Flynn, who he first speaker, gave an inspiring on reasons why the brothers should rt the Charity Ball. "The K. C. t rest on past laurels," he said. first time we entered into universal nence was during the last war. We the same opportunity today. Besides ng the recognition of the nation and ople we can increase our member- o what it should be."

er interesting speakers were Philip lles, newly appointed Master of the h Degree, and George A. Wahl, ent-elect of the Chicago Chapter.

PINTA PATTER

's rumored that Bro. Emil Velkaveh eceive a furlough and will be home week or two. We will have first information on army life when he n.

. Mary Gertzen, wife of Bro. Joseph, gram chairman for San Salvador . D. of I. Last Monday she con- i a 27th anniversary program called ories of Days Gone By." Bro. Bruno eck, who is a very able master in ur photography, was invited to take es of the individual acts.

Frank Klienz is now an uncle; other's wife, the former Charlotte os, daughter of the late Bro. G. os, gave birth to a son at St. Fran- ospital.

oh, my, how time flies. Bro. and Fred Giltmier celebrated their third ng anniversary on Sept. 3. Congratu- s and best wishes from Pinta. h late, the spirit is well intended. Ladies' night and old-fashioned harvest party; Nov. 2—Communion Sunday at St. Thomas the Apostle Church; Nov. 13—Memorial service; Nov. (?)—Turkey night (because of Thanksgiving this date will be set later).

Dec. 6—Annual Fiesta at Woodlawn American Legion Hall, 63rd and Woodlawn; Dec. 11—Annual Fathers and Sons athletic night; Dec. (?)—Christmas party (this date will be set later also); Dec 28—Kids' Christmas party at Grand Crossing Park.

A trophy was presented to GK Jack McGuire at Hamilton Park last week in honor of our Loyola-Hyde Park Junior League champs. Our grand knight and Hank Koleman of Englewood deserve much credit for their work with these future K. C's.

While next Friday, Sept. 19, handicaps will be decided, the league will not go into formal action until the following Friday, Sept. 26. At this time the alleys will be formally opened and its new name announced. We are honored that this opening will take place on the same night that our bowling league formally starts. Entertainment is expected and you are asked to bring your wife or girl friend.

The sponsors of our teams will be prsent and Chairman Art Jacobs asks for a big delegation of our members and their wives to be present at 9 sharp to start the season off with a bang. We want boosters. For information call Athletic Chairman Arch Hermann, Triangle 8463, or leave a message at Bernard Thompson's store, or call Fin. Sec. Art Jacobs at Radcliffe 8053.

San Salvador Meeting Next Monday to Honor Parish Softball League

2-4 Monday.....24 E. 114th Pl.

Our last meeting on Sept. 22 will be the climax of a very successful season of the Parish Softball league. It behooves every member to be in attendance since the weather has taken a change to the cooler side. There will be a short meeting and then the party will commence with the awarding of the numerous trophies that were so generously donated to the league.

Among the dignitaries who have promised to be in attendance are the following: State Deputy Leo M. Flynn, Judge Bolton, Sheldon Govier, John Fiddelki, Alderman Lindell and others. Let us show them what Catholic Action really means and swell the attendance 100 per cent. Refreshments will be served.

Once more we issue a plea for cooperation in attending the windup dinner of Father Al's carnival at 110th and Homan Ave., next Sunday, Sept. 21. On last Sunday, Sept. 14, over 2,200 dinners were served and Father Al disposed of over 975 lbs. of the bovine quadruped—beef to you fellows. A group of the members have signified their intention of attending the dinner next Sunday. We wish Father Al Rebendeau all the success in the closing of his huge carnival on Sunday, Sept. 21.

P. G. K. Chas. DuBois and others who were in attendance at Soldier Field really witnessed the most magnificent spectacle that was ever seen in Chicago. The huge stadium was jammed to capacity and over 10,000 people were on the outside of the enclosure to lend their efforts toward the prayers for peace.

Father Val of Holy Rosary Slovak Church was seen purchasing over 200 tickets on the I. C. R. R. for his Holy Name members who helped to swell the crowd. St. Nicholas Church had two large chartered busses filled to capacity as did many others in the vicinity. This shows what Catholic Action really means in the community.

DOTS AND DASHES

Here is news we have all been waiting for. The Chicago Police Dept. has recently obtained a splendid specimen of manhood in the personage of the aflable Louis Blocker. Lou said this was one time he beat the Irish to the draw and to forget the fact that Hollanders have big feet. Lots of luck to you, Lou, in your new position.

There is a new brother knight in the household of Dr. Hugh Feeney. The bundle of joy arrived within the last week. Mother is doing fine and "Doc" will be up to the clubhouse to pass out the ropes. By long distance we received the report that our P. G. K. John O. Boyle also has an increase to provide for in the person of a bouncing baby boy. I know Luke O'Boyle is proudly strutting around the household at 112th St and Perry Ave.

Don't forget softball night at our next meeting and Father Al's dinner next Sunday, also our bowling league comprised of twenty teams will swing into action about the first week of October. Tim Griffin and "Buff" Marcolini have successfully handled the details in organizing the Council Parish Bowling League.

How about "Pop" White and delegation among delegations from Pinta, Blue Island, Loyola-Hyde Park and Chicago Heights helping to swell the attendance at softball night, Sept. 22? Cherrio until next week.

It's the little things that separate us from success—not the big ones.

ST. RITA'S PICNIC IS SUNDAY AT 'LOG CABIN'

1-3 Thurs. . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

If you haven't already done so, call the family into the living room right now and tell them they have a date for this Sunday—the 2034 Club's annual picnic at the Log Cabin, Pioneer Grove at 107th St., just a quarter mile west of Kean Ave.

From all indications, the picnic should be one of the better social events sponsored by St. Rita Council this year. For one paltry dollar per family, you and yours will be treated to a day long to be remembered—a day which includes games, dancing, refreshments and entertainment.

Even the weather man, though he may do his darndest, will be unable to mar the program, for as you undoubtedly noted above, the grove boasts a log cabin which can hold off rain, sleet or snow with the proficiency of a Chicago Bear line.

On hand to keep the ball rolling throughout the day will be John McGowan, president of our Fourth Degree organization, and Connie O'Sullivan, chairman of the picnic. Don't forget, bundle the missus and kids into the old bus Sunday and come out to Pioneer Grove.

OFF THE TEE

We close our summer sport season with our final golf tournament Sunday, Sept. 28, at Kinsman's Country Club. If you had planned on putting away your sticks for the year, we suggest you hold off for a bit and take a shot at the valuable prizes Chairman of Athletics Bruno Fracassi has secured for St. Rita's 1941 golf finale. And even if you don't win a prize, you are sure of a good time. Ask any of the brothers who have taken part in previous tournaments.

More than fifteen hundred knights and their ladies are expected to attend the Chicago Chapter Columbus Day Ball, to be held at the Palmer House Oct. 11 for the benefit of the new service men's club at 1122 S. Wabash Ave..

Bros. Connie O'Sullivan and Art Manfredi, co-chairmen, have been representing our council in arrangements being made for the gala affair. Tickets at $1 per person may be procured from them or any officer. G. K. Ted Lee has arranged for private quarters for our council in the hotel, where members may gather for a little private celebrating.

Both the Grand Ballroom and the Exposition Hall, the two largest halls in the Palmer House, will be used to carry off the evening's program, which will include dancing, entertainment, cards and bingo. P. G. K. Charlie Nash has been appointed one of the district leaders for the celebration, and speaking of Charlie, he was the guest of honor at our regular meeting last night. More about that in next week's column.

STRIKES TO "SPARE"

Well, the bowling season got underway last Friday with some of the boys rolling in midseason form. Sharf's Undertakers, the Kucharski Brothers, and Stoeller's Grocery all wielded the whitewash brush, but don't get excited, things will get a little tougher when the handicaps get piled on in two weeks. Ask the Sullivan Morticians. They rolled a 941 total in the first game of the night. Ouch! Come up tonight and watch the fun.

Last week's scores:

Manor Radio won 2 games from the Doctors. Frank Scalise 616 with a 232 game, and Dr. Jun 556 for the Radios. Dr. Hoffman 514 and Dr. Kehl 505 for the Doctors.

Sharf's Undertakers won 3 games from the old Tourist Motors. Ted Lee 610 and Fred Bauer 513 for Sharfs. Connelly 514 and Joe Goyer 509 for the Motors.

Sullivan Morticians won 2 games from J. Bernoski team. Ray Sullivan 553 and Gaynor 539 for Sullivans. G. Mauge 507 and J. Bernoski 446 for his team.

Kucharski Bros. won 3 games from Small's Reiner Coals. C. Kucharski 509 and J. O'Brien 501 for the Kucharskis. Charley Lehnert was high for Reiners with 486.

Colony Inn, a new cub team, won 2 games from No. 11 Francis Nash team. Laddie Kiaurakis had 606. R. Perell 503 and Pete Johnen, the sponsor, 440 for the Inn. John McGowan 593 with a 222 game, and C. Nash 581 for the losers.

Fleming Relators won 2 games from Egan Undertakers. F. Sommers 527, and Wm. Fleming helped along with 381 for his team. H. Kurent 548 and John Egan 487 for his team.

Stoeller's Grocery put the skids under the Kelly & Flynn Florists. Lehner 585, Stoeller 580 and Zgama 500 for Stoellers. Ray Bernoski 532, J. Philbin 597, and J. Kelly 308 for his crew. "Picus" Quinn also rolled.

Newman Invited to Join in "One Day Retreat" Sun.

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's Hall Evanston

An opportunity knocks. All of the brothers who have not been able to attend any of the week-end retreats will have an opportunity to make an abbreviated retreat on Sunday, Sept. 21. The occasion is to be called the "Day of Recollection." The location is the "Villa Redeemer" at Milwaukee avenue and Lake avenue in Glenview.

Father Waters has charge of the ceremonies and has invited all the brothers through Bones Nellessen to attend. Mass will be celebrated at 9 o'clock. Those receiving communion will receive breakfast immediately after Mass. After breakfast everyone will be shown through the grounds. A dinner will be served at noon, after which the new Stations of the Cross which have recently been completed will be dedicated.

If you are interested and desire more details call Bro. B. Nellessen, Univ. 1029. Don't forget the date, Sunday, Sept. 21.

BOWLING BEGINS

Bowling got away to an inspiring start last Tuesday. All the old-timers and a lot of new-timers were to be seen Practice games were not too hot and not too cold which should indicate that our boys are in pretty good shape after a summer of outdoor activities. Conspicuous by his absence was Brother Joe Giannini, but I am told he will be on hand next week.

Also conspicuous by his absence was Brother Ray Buellesbach. He is going to bowl with a league from "Erla" radio which happens to bowl on the same night.

A meeting was held Monday night to formulate plans for our boxing show. Committees, etc., have been named and don't fail to be there when you are called to lend a hand. This year's show should be better than last years which was as fine a boxing show as I've ever seen. Let's all pull together and put it over.

CONGRATULATIONS

Brother Gene Amidon is a proud papa. A baby girl born Sunday morning, Sept. 14. Everyone is reported doing nicely except the new Grandpa John Wiltjer. Reports say he is taking a course in baby care and safety-pinning.

Harold Nilles is away on a week's tour of the north. Of course he is stopping to play golf—First stop, Oshkosh for golf; second stop, Manitowoc for golf with our friend Bob Pihl, who is pro at Manitowoc Country Club. I haven't heard of the next stops in his itinerary but I'll lay odds that they all will include a game of golf.

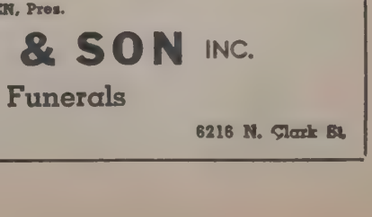
Tom Sullivan is attending a convention of P. O. employees at Indianapolis. He is accompanied by his aunt who probably went to see that he didn't duplicate his performance at Indianapolis last Spring during national bowling tournament.

Extra, extra, Singer sewing machine man now bowling with Newman. Yes, sir, it's Georgie "Hemstitch" Ritzo from now on. If any of you brothers would like to keep some of the other brothers quiet, see George for patented lip-stitcher. No, I didn't say a word about you, "Louie Bisson."

All for now, don't forget meeting Thursday, Sept. 18.

EXPERTS TAKE COLLEGE COURSE

New York.—A course in engineering defense training at Manhattan college is being taken by 310 qualified engineers from federal, state, and municipal governmental offices and from 102 private agencies.



A. C. BIRREN, Pres.

P. A. BIRREN & SON INC.

Directors of Funerals

1356 Wellington Ave. 6218 N. Clark St.

HUGHES TOPS DE SOTO IN SOFTBALL OPENER

1-3 Tuesday.....4711 W. Madison St.

Monday evening in the opening game of the championship softball finals, Hughes Council's team, in its initial appearance to defend the city-wide crown gained last season, turned back a formidable DeSoto team by a score of 4 to 2.

It was a superb contest. Hughes jumped into a two-run lead, DeSoto pulling up to a tie an inning later, but when Hughes dented the plate twice more, Conroy tightened his twirling and with some fine defensive work the boys won the opener for Delegate Chick O'Malley and Mgr. Frank Linskey.

Hughes was scheduled to meet Leo Council in the second game of Tuesday's card, but the deadline for this column was too early to give you the results of this clash between last season's finalists.

Against DeSoto, Conroy pitched a heady game with Linskey directing play from behind the plate. Garvey sparkled afield, at bat and on the paths. Bob Bergeron out in right field made a sensational catch of a drive labeled extra bases and late in the game caught a foul fly after a long, hard run. His brother, Roy Bergeron, at third, snared a vicious line drive in smart style, to start a double play which nipped a budding DeSoto rally. Dan Brown led the attack with three hits, Hughes accumulating nine bingles to DeSoto's eight. Harold Enright at second base performed brilliantly, drawing vigorous applause with a spectacular catch going away from the infield toward right field.

KELLY WINS GOLF CROWN

Bro. John S. Kelly, stalwart son of our still lamented P. G. K. and D. D. Peter M. Kelly, gained his second leg on the Memorial Trophy, originally placed in competition by his beloved Dad, in a dramatic three-hole playoff with Frank Linskey. It was a stirring climax to Hughes Council's championship tournament, held at Westgate Valley last Sunday.

It was clear and bright, the sun shone gloriously, and there was a fine outpouring for the final golf tourney of the season a splendid success for Chairman Tom McDonnell and his able committee.

John Kelly, among the early finishers, posted a 76, one stroke under his brother Peter, Jr., and later in the afternoon Bro. Frank Linskey came through to tie John. Chairman McDonnell and the two deadlocked players went into a huddle, and rather than an 18-hole playoff at a later date, agreed to a three-hole contest to settle the issue. Both had previously won a leg on the trophy, Bro. Linskey two years ago and John Kelly last year. A sizable gallery turned out for the final three holes. Both are very popular players, both members had the full support of the large crowd for it was a case where a victory by either would be warmly applauded.

Linskey gained an advantage of a stroke when he fired a birdie four on the long first hole against John's five. They halved the second and after Linskey had hit a tremendous shot into the wind on the third hole, a slight overspin causing the ball to wind up pin high but to the left of the green, John Kelly looked the situation over carefully and hit a wood that covered the flag all the way, coming to rest only 18 feet from the pin. Linskey was careful with his approach, got on nicely, then missed a tricky down hill putt, with John getting down to win. The two boys had put on a good show for the big gallery and everybody was happy.

ONE OF THE BEST

In the "Hats Off" department, we offer Chairman McDonnell, who gave Hughes three highly successful golf tournaments this season, topped by the brilliant finals at Westgate. With nearly 100 golfers and an equal number sitting down to a delicious corned beef and cabbage dinner in the evening, the Golf committee can well be proud of its showing. The success of the tournament is easily explained in the statement—Everybody got a prize!

It would be swell if space permitted to name everybody in attendance, but with a softball game also to report, this obviously cannot be, though Hughes was honored once again with the presence of our able State Deputy, accompanied by the ever gracious Mrs. Flynn. P. G. K. and D. D. John H. McKeown made the presentation of the trophy to John Kelly, just as he had done a year ago, and the response by young John was certainly worthy of the best traditions of his noble father. G. K. George N. Daly opened the proceedings, Chairman McDonnell followed, and after Toastmaster Art Kreutzer had called on a few of the dignitaries, the distribution of awards was begun. Ed (Midge) Gorman, recently elected president of the Council bowling league, gave his inimitable characterization of "Da Feuhrer" and all in all it was one of the best tournaments ever sponsored by Hughes Council.

There were more than enough compliments for Chairman McDonnell and his committee, which embraced P. G. K. Harold F. Enright, P. G. K. Patrick J. Barrett, P. G. K. Elmer J. O'Brien, Joseph Postilion, Louis Lepore, Frank Kamper, et al. A word of thanks to the generous donors of prizes, who contributed so vitally to the success of the meet. Perhaps next week additional tournament details can be given.

COUNCIL NEWS

Note that Bro. Roger Shanahan, chief of the park police, celebrated his 26th anniversary on the force, due recognition being given in an item in the Chicago Trib on Sept. 9. Our congratulations are added.

Sincere condolences are extended on the passing of the mother of Past Lecturer Joe Ryan. She had been seriously ill for several months. A large delegation of members attended the wake on last Monday. Mrs. Catherine Ryan, nee Smith, was the wife of the late Thomas A. Ryan, mother of Joseph, James and Sister Mary Rosaleen, O.S.M. The funeral took place Tuesday morning from the chapel, 2346 W. Madison St., to Our Lady of Sorrows Church. Interment, Calvary. May her soul rest in peace.

Mrs. Emily Jezek, sister of Bro. Kruntorad, passed away a week ago Monday. Deepest sympathy of the membership is extended to the bereaved family and relatives.

Tom Grant, owner of Cascade Alleys, is a new member of Hughes. A warm welcome is extended. Incidentally, Commissioner Nick Mulroe announces that the Council league gets under way at 7 p. m. on Friday, Sept. 26, at Cascade, and every member who desires to bowl this season is urged to be on hand at 6:30 p. m. next Friday and the league officials will see that each is properly placed on a team.

Frank DePaul is another new member of Hughes.

Bro. Frank Garant, Classic league bowler, is a new member on Hughes' major bowling team. P. G. K. Elmer J. O'Brien has high hopes for the majors to regain the West Division K. of C. league crown.

Degrees will be exemplified the first meeting in October. Sign up that prospective member now.

G. K. Daly, acceding to the request of P. G. K. O'Brien to be relieved of chairmanship of Charity Ball, owing to his manifold duties as district chairman of USO, appointed P. G. K. Dr. Louis Postilion to this important place. To assist Dr. Postilion, a general committee has been named, embracing all P. G. K.'s, present officers, and various members, notably Joe Ryan, Frank Kamper, John Kelly, Thad Dietz, Tom McDonnell, et al. Patron tickets for the Charity Ball are $5.00.

Hen.-Shields Bowlers Take to the Woods at Cascade Tuesday Nite

Sept. 24-Oct. 8.....446 N. Parkside Ave.

On next Tuesday evening, Sept. 23, at 9 p. m., Hennepin-Shields Council bowling league will swing into action with eight teams competing for championship honors at the Cascade Bowling Alleys at Hamlin Ave. and Madison St.

With the teams balanced as evenly as possible, the prospects for a close race for the championship are many and all indications at present point to a highly successful season.

Our team in the West Side K. C. league begins its struggle for honors tonight with high hopes, aspirations and new shirts. Like the Greeks of old, they have promised to return with their shirts or else!

LADIES ARE INVITED

Our ladies are invited next Wednesday evening to attend the party which has been arranged by Lecturer Bill Phalen for their amusement and enjoyment. Lecturer Phalen is overlooking no detail that will add to the pleasure of the occasion, so we have no hesitancy in saying that every one who attends will enjoy a very entertaining evening.

We will expect you fellows to bring the girls along next Wednesday evening and you girls just come right out and tell that fellow who tickles your fancy that your just gotta go.

THAT EXCEPTIONAL super deluxe golf party sponsored by Tom Hosty at the Butterfield Country Club is also scheduled for next week on Thursday, Sept. 25. The privilege of playing on the superb course at Butterfield is eagerly looked forward to by the dyed in the wool golfers. Members are invited to join the golfing at Butterfield by notifying Tom Hosty at State 2400 or Tom Butler at Franklin 6800. The tariff for the day's play, which includes all expenses, is $6.00.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

Some sixty or so members were present at bowlers' night at the last meeting, and enjoyed the bowling and fishing movies brought by Lecturer Phalen. Bowling and fishing go well together, both sports involving individual skill and patience. Lunch and refreshments were served following the pictures. An unexpected delicacy which was enthusiastically received was the dish of delicious Italian dry sausages with sweet peppers cooked by Mrs. Frank Sauer and brought along by the Doctor. Thanks a lot, folks, they were hot stuff.

Among the old timers and should be live-wires were noticed Bill Gibbons, Frank Nichols, Ed Walsh, Raoul Gravell, Phil (Hap) Murphy, Roy Winterhalter, Pete Murphy, Frank Vickery, Harry Quinn, Al O'Donnell, Joe Griffin, Roy Murray, Frank Gould, John Hanrahan, Felix Kroll, A. Lifka, Phil McNamara, Ray Foley, John Donnelly, John O'Brien, Jim Shields and Johnny Mokate. Johnny Mokate and Jeremiah Crowley have not been frequent visitors lately, through no fault of their own, however, and we shall be glad to see them any time they manage to make the trip.

James M. Costello, brother and uncle of Charles, Senior and Junior, respectively, underwent an operation at Mayo Bros. Hospital, Sept. 8, and last reports were that his condition was favorable toward a slow but steady recovery. Hospital confinement for several more weeks will be necessary.

Mrs. Roy Cummins, wife of our G. K., underwent an operation at St. Anne's Hospital, Sept. 5. Condition good. Miss Monica Orth, daughter of P. G. K. Bill Orth, was operated on Sept. 13 at Grant Hospital, and she also is reported recovering nicely. Our sincere wishes for early recovery of health for our sick folks.

Walter C. Frey lost a ten dollar bill at the last meeting. We will all be glad to help you hunt for it at the next meeting, if you care to enlist our services. Commission—ten per cent.

Joe Nolan is now working for the Santa Fe Ry. at Topeka, Kas.

Tom Butler and Joe Hannon are new members of the St. Ignatius Fathers Club, joining Joe Murphy and Joe Gladstone in this select circle.

John McNeill, the Cicero Ave. mortician, dropped in for a few minutes' visit and gabble about old times. Jim Woodward, the new bridegroom, also showed up at the meeting, shining and glowing with pleasure. That is starting out right, Jim. G-BYE.

Fr. Setters Reflects Pride in Appointment of G. K. to NCCS Post

2-4 Thurs. . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Climaxing a distinguished career of leadership in civic, athletic, charitable and fraternal movements, Roy P. Bedore, who was only recently unanimously elected Grand Knight of Father Setters Council, was named assistant director of the local service club sponsored by the National Catholic Community Service. This appointment, which was made by Rev. William A. O'Connor, archdiocesan director of the N. C. C. S., simultaneously with that of James B. Carney to the post of director, places Grand Knight Bedore in direct charge of the club at 1122 S. Wabash avenue.

Bro. Bedore is particularly well qualified to fulfill the many and exacting duties of his post as assistant director. He has a vast measure of administrative ability, coupled with a forceful character and a pleasing personality. In addition, he has had years of experience in leadership of young men's activities through his athletic career. These qualifications and this experience, together with his consuming interest in the work, render it a certainty that the new assistant director's tenure of office will be a complete success in every way.

The members of Father Setters Council are indeed proud of the appointment of Grand Knight Bedore to this position of honor and distinction. In expressing to him our warmest congratulations, we also take this opportunity of renewing our pledge of fullest cooperation in all council activities.

COLUMBUS DAY FETE

Chairman Frank E. Prior of the U. S. O. committee of Father Setters Council is pleased to announce that the membership has enthusiastically responded to the announcement that the Columbus Day celebration, to be held Saturday evening, Oct. 11, at the Palmer House, will be principally for the benefit of the service club at 1122 S. Wabash avenue. Chairman Prior points out that the appointment of Grand Knight Roy P. Bedore as assistant director of the club has added immensely to the already great interest displayed by the members.

Tickets for the Columbus Day party are now in the hands of the chair and will be available at the next ular council meeting, Thursday ning, Sept. 25.

Friends of Past Grand Knight ter Hackett, who were sorry to lea the injuries he sustained in a re motor accident, were pleased to he announced at the last meeting tha P. G. K. has recovered fully.

Bro. Sylvester G. Horstman, who been residing in St. Louis for the few years, has been transferred ba Chicago. This is good news to many friends. Incidentally, it will able his nibs to get around to the c cil meetings occasionally.

Thomas J. Judge, who is assoc with R. D. Curran, announces the tablishment of a complete new fu chapel at 3751 W. North avenue. entire quarters have been air-c tioned, newly decorated and r nished. Bro. Judge invites the m bers of the council to inspect the c at the first opportunity.

Englewood to Launc Series of Interestin Programs Next M

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69t

Come September 22, which is meeting night, Englewood will la a very interesting autumn prog Entertainment will be first class all members are invited to turn regularly for meetings to receive full benefit of the programs.

Johnny Lyons, our lecturer, will sent the super collossal, magnif production in technicolor "Meet People." It won't be a double fe or bingo nite, and no dishes wi given away but boys we guarantee entertainment, the likes of which glewood's halls have never seen. freshments, and how! Besides usual there will be something something different.

This meeting will be an open one business end will be conducted sw in order that we all may join in fun as soon as possible. If you k anyone who may be a prospective m ber or even if he isn't bring him Bring your friends and relatives an them enjoy the hospitality that is glewood's. Let's make this a big n

P.G.K. John Loughnane has jus turned from an extensive tour of west, during which time he vi quite a few army posts. He paint vivid picture for us of the lack of cilities for recreation and entert ment for the boys in camp during time they are off duty. With this ture in view, perhaps if we dig a we can find a little more mone donate to the U.S.O.

It may seem premature, but Jan 12, 1942, is a date to put down in little black book. At this time membership drive will terminate the exemplification of the first and ond degrees. If each one of us we bring in a new member by this ti would be a real accomplishment would inject much new life in the c cil.

VIA THE GRAPEVINE: Raymon Sesterhenn, who was mentioned in column, probably is better rememb by the older members and ball pla as "Ziggy." Ziggy is now a res of Lansing, Michigan. . . . G.K. Phillips attended the softball finals Monday night. . . . Mr. and Mrs Loughnane paid a visit to John's Alma Mater, Quincy College, form St. Francis Salanus, located at Qu Illinois. Made John feel very y again.

IN MEMORIAM: John Fischer, tember 27, 1932. . . . Edward J. Fin. Sec'y, September 30, 1927.

WHERE ECONOMY PREVAIL
Burke Funeral Hom
FULLY AIR CONDITIONE
5018-20 Chicago Ave. Columbus 07

CON S. KELLY
Superior Funeral Service
HOMELIKE CHAPEL
Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Ave.

NIGHTS of COLUMBUS

fficial Weekly Bulletin

Applications for Memberships, itiations, Transfers, Resignations d Deaths in Chicago Councils.

Application for Membership Can Voted Upon Until After It Has peared in This Bulletin; and No ndidate Can Be Initiated Until s Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

LETIN NO. 1806, SEPT. 19, 1941

DEGREES

First and Second

ayette Council No. 361, Monday, 22, 4312 W. North Ave.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

Patrick's No. 1742—George F. vin, 321 S. Central Park Ave., sman, 23, Ins.; Joseph M. Marinel- 19 Montrose Ave., Draftsman, 43, John J. Fitzsimmons, 4618, W. on Blvd., Accountant, 30, Assoc.

Anthony de Padua No. 1949—Cor- B. Elischer, 6974 W. Grand Ave., John P. Palesch, 2621 New Castle Ins.; Marina S. Sanfillippo, An- J. Fiorenza, Vito P. Sanfillippo, Franklin Park, Ill., Ins.

James No. 1650—Ralph A. Gaking, S. Minerva Ave., Skilled Laborer, s.; Walter Kilgallon, 6234 Univer- Ave., Detail Promoter, 30, Assoc.; F. McKenna, 6552 Kimbark Ave., ner, 48, Assoc.

First Reading

niel O'Connell No. 1048—Peter A. no, 1120 Cleveland Ave.; Salva- J. Scarlata, 1022 Cambridge Ave.; p Rizzo, 1120 Cleveland Ave.; y Anselmo, 1531 North Park Ave.; Oliveri, 1943 N. Dayton St.; Ches- Krajecki, 2027 N. LaVergne Ave.; to Diaso, 1147 N. Hamlin Ave.; es Connato, 1108 Cambridge Ave.; S. Virginelli, 952 N. Fairfield Dominic T. Dulci, 5331 Hirsch St.; Marciano, 506 N. Hamlin Ave.

l Sheridan No. 537—John A. Shan- 5326 W. Monroe St., Clerk, 35, .; Nicholas P. Kennedy, 923 N. e Ave., Shipping Clerk, 38, Assoc.; M. Provost, 4635 W. Monroe St., Binder, 37, Assoc.; James J. Big- 106 S. Central Ave., Credit Man, ctor, 44, Assoc.

hbishop Weber No. 2789—Witold niewicz, 4859 S. Komensky Ave., man, Ins.; Joseph B. Spiewak, 4910 Comensky Ave., Millwright, Ins.; ird J. Bara, 3104 W. 39th Pl., Elec- ping, Ins.; Stephen J. Machinicki, W. 55th St., Lawyer, Assoc.

Soto No. 517—John P. Diver, 4814 shland Ave., 18, Student, Ins.; s J. Toohey, 6406 N. Oakley Ave., acker, Ins.; Frank De Vuono, 3711 olia Ave., 18, Student, Ins.; Law- R. Brady, 4441 N. Greenview Ave., urchasing Agent, Assoc.; Dr. John aloney, 9709 Schiller Blvd., Frank- ark, 23, Physician, Assoc.; Joseph ccone, Jr., 5820 N. Virginia Ave., tudent, Ins.

Cyr No. 1157—Mike Battaglia, 1956 eld Ave., Stationary Engineer, 34, ; John J. Barango, 924 Fullerton Chauffeur, 27, Assoc.; Joseph L. 2047 N. Racine Ave., Machinist, 37, .; Fred L. Paris, 2102 De Kalb, man, 30, Assoc.; John V. Ferollo, N. Wells St., Barber, 29, Assoc.; Tortorice, 1164 Cleveland Ave., ping Clerk, Assoc., Rein.; Michael rpignani, 1507 Mohawk St., Sales- 32, Assoc.; Jack Scafide, 1224 Lar- St., Fruit Business, 38, Ins., Rein.

REINSTATEMENTS

ilmette No. 922—John J. Ludovice, Elmwood Ave., Wilmette, Ill.

Soto No. 517—Joseph E. Mader, N. Claremont Ave.

INITIATIONS

First Degree

Cyr No. 1157—Silvestro Lentino, Evergreen St., Barth Piraino, 1329 wick St.; Frank Cicio, 301 Ever- a St.

TRANSFERS

rry L. Burke, 1536 W. Wisconsin Milwaukee, Wis., from Ouilmette cil No. 922 to Milwaukee Pere Mar- e Council No. 524.

THDRAWALS AND SUSPENSIONS

rquette No. 244—Martin J. Bussert, D. Hanley, Thomas P. Henehan, ert A. Hesse, Edward W. Kempf, oh A. Mackey, Jr., John A. Meyer, ory J. Petsch, Frank M. Quinn, is F. Scanian, Cornelius Q. Short, ley J. Smith, William S. Toohey, y R. Zahnen.

Cyr No. 1157—Paul Cascio, James erone, John Leptich, Russell Mc- ld, Frank C. Redisi, Thomas Doyle, ony Loverdi, Henry J. Rizzo and s Collins.

St. Paul's Golfers Hold Last Outing of Year Tomorrow

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

The next important event to make the annals of St. Paul of the Cross history is the fall golf tournament scheduled for tomorrow (Saturday), Sept. 20. There will be a change of scenery for this outing in that it will be held at Rob Roy Country Club, which can be reached by traveling west from any point to Wolf Rd., thence north to MacDonald Rd., thence west again to the grounds. It is hoped that there will be a large turnout and we think that there will be, as the plans being made are an assurance of a splendid time.

The time is upon us, so plan to join with your brothers in a day of fun and frolics at Rob Roy Country Club. The committee, headed by P. G. K. Henry Blim as chairman, have worked industriously to provide a day of entertainment for you and they should be rewarded in their efforts by a large and appreciative aggregation of members and friends.

LADIES' NIGHT

The first October meeting will be given over to "Ladies' Night. Those of you who will have attended the meeting last Tuesday will need no urging to be on deck with your frau or lady friend, for you will know that your Lecturer, Joe McDowell, spares no effort to make the meetings and the social affairs well worth your while. Joe McDowell, apparently, believes in the element of surprise as the best method of appeal, sensing that the satisfaction of your curiosity has greater pulling power. Therefore he leaves us to conjecture as to just what his plans are. However, we think that we understand Joe fairly well and have confidently known that whatever his program is, it will prove to be both interesting and entertaining. We will try to eke out some of his ideas for the meeting night of October 7 and pass them along in next week's column.

Members' attention is directed to the front page articles bearing on the Charity Ball scheduled for the evening of Oct. 11th at the Palmer House, the proceeds of which will be used for maintenance of the N.C.C.S. Center established in this community by the K. of C. as part of its contribution under the U.S.O. program. This Center will afford Catholic men in service visiting Chicago an opportunity to secure their entertainment under Christian influence, which is an important matter these days.

Our council has always supported the Chicago Chapter Columbus Day affairs and we confidently feel that this year the support will be no less than in former years. At the same time you will have an opportunity to spend an enjoyable evening under elegant circumstances. Mark the date on your calendar.

Nazareth Points Out Important Reasons for Meeting Attendance

2-4 Tues. . . . 17 W. Harris, La Grange

Again we bring up the matter of attendance at meetings. We don't like to harp on one subject too much unless the subject is one which warrants it. The matter of attending meetings is one of those. Let's look at it sensibly now. Isn't this your council? Isn't it your money which is helping to pay the costs of operating the council? You must say yes to both of those queries. In other words, you have a stake in the organization both fraternally and financially.

If you had money invested in a business organization you wouldn't be satisfied to sit back and let somebody else spend it for you, would you? Of course, you would not. You would certainly demand that you have some voice in the operation of the business. That being true, then does it not naturally follow that you should be equally insistent that you be given a voice in the government of your council? You pay the dues, or in other words, you invest your money in the council, then why not attend the meetings and take part in what is going on? For heaven's sake, don't sit back and let the other members run the council for you.

You may consider the foregoing as hitting right from the shoulder. Well, that's the way it is intended, and you can take it or leave it.

Now as to our next meeting. The council has expressed a desire to furnish missals to our brothers who are now in the service. This is a worthwhile project, something which can be classed as Catholic Action. It should, therefore, get the support of everyone. That support will be given without question, but there is the item of expense again. Those things cost money and it will be necessary that a vote be taken to expend that amount. Please be there to express your desires. At this meeting also we will give away two tickets to the big Columbus Day dance sponsored by the Chicago Chapter. This dance is to be a gala affair, one you should not miss if you enjoy dancing. The proceeds are to be used for the benefit of the National Catholic Community Service.

COUNCIL NEWS

We have mentioned before the strides made by that up and coming parish of Holy Trinity in Westmont. On Oct. 5 another milestone in its history will be passed. On that day the new church will be dedicated. We should endeavor to be present at these ceremonies as an encouragement to these new parishioners.

OUR MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE is warming up to its work under the leadership of D. G. K. Kriz. We hear rumors of ten or twelve prospects ready for the dotted line. Let's hope it is something more than rumor. The Chicago area is going in for membership in a big way during the coming year. Nazareth must do its part. Up and at 'em, men.

This membership problem was one thoroughly discussed at a recent meeting of Grand Knights of this district. Your scribe was present at this meeting at the invitation of your Grand Knight, and we gather that the problem of membership is one that will be completely solved by the end of the fiscal year. The reports from all councils were very encouraging. Incidentally, if a certain editor who was also present at this meeting must smoke those big perfectos he should carry his own matches and not be borrowing from a poor scribe.

LAST WEEK we made a plea that anyone knowing of a house to rent please notify our lecturer, who was about to be dispossessed. Well, it beats all just what power is exerted by this otherwise insignificant column. Immediately after publication we received word that Bro. Lester had succeeded in leasing a very satisfactory home in Downers Grove. So we will not be short a good lecturer as we had feared. The scribe should collect a commission on that deal. (Where do we cut in on this, Mr. Powers? We ought to at least rate that pie you've mentioned. —Ed.)

WE REGRET to report that Bro. Jack Warner's condition is still far from satisfactory. His illness does not seem to respond to treatment. This is the report brought back by G. K. Francis and Fin. Secy. Polivka, who recently paid him a visit. Bro. Verhalen is also reported sick. Hope this is nothing serious.

WE UNDERSTAND that the bowlers got under way last Monday night but we have no report as to scores or other items to give you. Hope that this year we can have this information in a more satisfactory manner for you.

Ye scribe's brother, who is Past Commander of his Legion post in his home town in Ohio, blew in on us last Saturday with his wife on their way to the convention at Milwaukee. When they left for Milwaukee last Sunday they took Mrs. Scribe along with them, so here we are "Batching" it. Jeepers! What a life. Could use an expert dishwasher or else we will have to take the rest of the meals in a restaurant.

Ouilmette Will Hold Minstrel Auditions at Monday's Meet

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1215 Wilmette Ave.

Notice to all Past Grand Knights: Please be present at the meeting next Monday night at 8 o'clock, as you have been nominated in a body as the minstrel show committee. There will be a short business meeting followed by auditions and basic organization work and we will need a little help from everyone. As previously announced, all members and their families are invited to participate. The more there are, the merrier.

Grand Knight George E. White wants to see Bro. Tom Clark and a large delegation from Highland Park present at our next meeting.

Undoubtedly we will hear more about the Charity Ball as we have been informed that P. G. K. Peter Thalman has been appointed chairman for Lake Forest, University, Marquette, Columbus and Ouilmette Councils. To date, there have been more applications for patron tickets than originally anticipated. All of which is very encouraging to Bro. Thalman and a fine reflection on the council. Patron tickets are $5.00 and individual tickets are $1.00.

More info on Old Timers' Night. The date is Oct. 3. We are expecting you, Bro. Kirchberg, and heartily welcome and invite all the older members. As an added inducement, Lecturer Geo. Steiner has promised to extend himself that night, and in addition we are pleased to state that Bros. Phil Nilles and Ray Gleason, plus his bowling team, have promised to be present. Since our major bowling team will not bowl that night, we will expect them to attend also and possibly give us some views on their expectations for this coming season.

D. G. K. Nic Miller, chairman of the membership committee, is out to make this a banner year for the newcomers and reminds all the brothers of the new low initiation fee, which should help quite a bit during the coming drive. Let's give our chairman a hand and get our friends interested in our activities. Why not start out by asking them to participate in our minstrel show?

P. G. K. Anthony Ludovice and Bro. John Ludovice have recently returned from their piscatorial pursuits and report that the bottle fishing was excellent (whatever that is).

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

WILLIAM EBBEN
Bishop Ketteler

GIRL CLASSICAL SCHOLAR HONORED

Chicago.—Virginia Woods, graduate of Mundelein college and one of the few women on the staff of Harvard university's institute of classical studies, was given a Ph.D. degree in absentia by Chicago university.

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

COLLINS & SONS

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Modern Funeral Home

No Charge for Use of Chapel

5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE

Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

St. Cyr Hoping for Victory in Softball Tourney

1-3 Mon.....1609 N. Halsted St.

It is too early at this writing to announce the winner of the Knights of Columbus softball championship, however St. Cyr is right in there on top, and Vic Priola, St. Cyr's hard-working manager, is confident of ultimate victory. The only game which your scribe can report on at present is the first game in the championship tournament, in which our boys were victors over Madonna by the astounding score of 15-7. This game was played last Monday night, at which time the council was holding its regular meeting.

The meeting was disposed of in a hurried manner, and all of the brother knights treked out to Shrewbridge Field, where a real softball match was witnessed, with our boys giving everything they had. But let us not mince words, rather, let us keep our fingers crossed and once again put St. Cyr Council on the map as champions in the field of sports. A complete report will be given in the next issue of The Columbian.

BOWLING SEASON OPENS

Once again the Monte Carol alleys resound with the war whoops of 80 eager St. Cyr bowlers. Promptly at the hour of 9 p. m., a week ago Wednesday, St. Cyr was off on its sixth annual bowling tournament, a tournament which will undoubtedly prove to be one of the finest in the annals of St. Cyr history.

The celebrity of the evening was a man who is well known to all baseball fans in the country, but particularly well known to men of St. Cyr Council by virtue of the fact that he was raised right in our midst. Phil Cavaretta, host of the evening, threw the first ball and with that set the pace to be followed by the bowlers for the coming year. Brother of one of our own bowlers, Mike Cavaretta, we deemed it a privilege to have Phil with us on opening night and wish to thank him for coming down to see us.

At the last session Dr. A. J. Lendino's team, a newcomer into the St. Cyr Bowling League, swept the series by a three-game victory over veteran Lucania Morticians. The individual high single game was taken by Anthony Ortolano with a high game of 238, followed by Joe Geraci with a 220 and Emory (Bond Clothes) with a 212. The individual high three-game series was taken by Anthony Ortolano with a 585, with Joe (Little Napoleon) Barsano rolling a series of 562 and Vic (Vishe) Rizzo rolling a handsome series of 549 to take third place.

The Strano Printers, last year's pennant contenders, rolled a high game of 899, with Joe Zeno's Mohawk Cartagers rolling an 879 and Emory Fonte's Bond Clothes rolling a neat 858. Dr. Lendino's boys rolled a high three-game series with a total of 2,386, Joe Zeno's boys a 2,353 and the Stranos a 2,352.

Some terrific averages were piled up last Wednesday. Take this fellow Anthony Ortolano. We don't know what came over him. A consistently good bowler, Tony piled up an average for the evening which would well-nigh make him eligible for the majors. He wound up the evening with 195, followed by Joe Barsano with 187, Vic Rizzo 183, Carl Cascio 178, Peter Anzelmo 176, Frank (Skelly) Angelo 176, Emory Fonte 175, Joe Geraci 173, Frank Paris 171, Henry Maggio 168, David Falzone 168, Charley Miccuci 167, Cosmo Coniglio 166, Mike Cavaretta 165 and Frank Costa 165. Following are the standings:

Team	W	L	Team	W	L
A. J. Lendino	3	0	Mohawk Cart	1	2
Bond Clothes	2	1	Strano Printers	1	2
Cheer Up	2	1	Racine Fuel	1	2
Erie Clothing	2	1	Archer Glass	1	2
DeCola-Maruca	2	1	Rubinelli Flor	1	2
Continental	2	1	Falson Elec	1	2
Maniscalco	2	1	Cancillas	1	2
P. J. Morreale	2	1	Lucania Bros.	0	3

CYRIOUSLY SPEAKING

Your scribe and Mike Panno wish to thank the members of St. Cyr Council for attending the wake of the late Marie Manno, grandmother and aunt respectively. A grand old woman, past her 85th birthday, she rests today in the arms of her Saviour. May her soul rest in peace.

The K. of C. Charity Ball will be held on Oct. 11 in the grand ballroom of the Palmer House. Bro. Frank Lopes, St. Cyr chairman, is asking the support of every loyal St. Cyr man. Proceeds will be used to outfit the Wabash Ave. building for soldiers, sailors and marines who visit our city. Tickets are selling for $1 and a patron listing for $5. Do your share for this worthy cause.

Feehan's Old Timers Will Receive Special Honors Next Tuesday

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin & Madison

Tuesday's meeting has been set aside as "Old-Timers' Night." This is an annual Feehan feature at which we pay tribute to the "founding fathers" of the council for their spade work in the days gone by, and when a special effort is made to get them together at one particular meeting. An additional incentive this year, and one which calls for the presence of the entire membership, is the bestowal of the honorary degree upon Bros. Herman Becker, Dr. E. M. Holmes, William V. Malley and John Reidy, and of the degree of life honorary member upon Bros. John J. O'Connor, John J. Coyle and Dr. S. E. Donlon.

To be eligible for the former degree, a member must have been in the order for 25 years and must have attained the age of 65 years; for the latter degree, along with 25 years membership in the order, the candidate must have reached 75 years of age. In other words, each of these men has been with us for a minimum of a quarter of a century and so is entitled to our respect and honor. In anticipation of an extraordinary crowd, the meeting will not be held in our regular chamber, but in a larger room. The usual refreshments will be in order.

BOWLING

The council bowling league got off with something of a bang last Thursday night. The attendance was good—the bowling not so good. Few high games were registered, proving that the boys aren't quite warmed up. Only one team, the N. Preib Cleaners, swept its series, taking first place all to themselves. Winners of two games were the following five teams: Ed Kaindl Boosters, Judge Hackett's Pioneers, J. J. Collins Sons, Malee's Fighting Irish, and the Lemon King Senators. The Harmon Electrics, Harold Crotty Boosters, Pat Quinn's Inn and Teams Nos. 5 and 7 (did you say you wanted to sponsor a team?) won one and lost two. Hanley's Tavern decided to get used to the cellar early by dropping all three. This team is comprised of Turk Fogarty, Jimmy Collins, John (Short legs) Riley, Len McSteen, Ed Morrissey and such has-beens.

The team high game was rolled by J. J. Collins' Sons, 852. Malees were second, 831, and Quinns third, 811. The individual high game and the only 200 game of the evening went to Barney Miller, 208. High average, Frank Wheeler, 185; John Nolan, 184; Barney Miller, 180. While only one man was getting over 200, it is notable that no fewer than four managed to get under 100. This not so exclusive club consists of Augie Tamburrino, 84; Walter Kirase, 85; Harold LaVoy, 98, and Harold Julius, 92.

COLUMBUS DAY BALL

Columbian readers should be familiar with the benefit ball being staged by the Chicago Chapter on October 11, at the Palmer House. The N.C.C.S. Service Men's Club, 1122 S. Wabash, is to receive the profits of this affair. The price of admission is $1.00 per person, and there will be dancing and various games. This is a very worthy cause and deserving of the support of every knight in the Chicago district. Preparations are being made to accommodate upwards of 1500 persons, so don't be afraid of getting shut out. Incidentally, the council has purchased a number of tickets and they will be awarded in pairs, at Tuesday night's meeting.

CONGRATULATIONS to Bros. Chas. P. Englehart, Dennis J. Malone, Dr. J. T. Brophy, Eugene J. Early and Edw. J. Kaindl, who celebrate birthdays this week.

Pleasure before duty means that duty will lose out.

Quigley Ladies Will Be Guests at Party Next Tuesday Eve.

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31st St.

Tuesday, Sept. 23, Quigley will act as host to the wives, sweethearts, mothers, sisters or daughters of Quigley members.

The occasion, "Ladies' Night," is a yearly affair and affords an opportunity for the members to show the clubrooms off to the feminine side.

The program will begin promptly at 8 p. m. with a brief address of welcome by G. K. Leo J. Gawrych. Movies, entertainment and refreshments will follow. There is no charge, and every member is urged to be in attendance, accompanied by his women folk.

SEPT. 28TH

Is the date of the Quadrangle Club's golf tourney and outing. Tickets are now procurable from Chairman Dr. Bukowski or any Fourth Degree member.

RETREAT: Oct. 3-4-5. Leave Friday evening, Oct. 3, from in front of clubhouse for Mayslake Retreat house in Hinsdale, and return in plenty of time for work the following Monday morning. Inform G. K. Gawrych or Co-Chairman Frank Kaszewski or Joseph O'Brien as to your intentions. Plenty of cars for transportation. Entire cost only $10.00, which includes board, meals, etc.

COMMUNION: Oct. 19th. Watch Columbian for further particulars.

ST. AUGUSTINE'S PARTY ACCLAIMED SUCCESS

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine St.

The charity social held last Saturday at the shelter house can now be recorded as a huge success both socially and financially. Some 230 persons attended the affair which was conducted by P. G. K. Doc. Kuchler and his committee. To all these loyal friends of St. Augustine Council we express our thanks for contributing so largely to the success of this party. On behalf of Chairman Doc Kuchler, we also take this opportunity to thank the various members who worked so hard to insure everyone a good time. Especially is Doc grateful to P. G. K. Mike Heinen, Dr. F. N. Werner, Mike Ryan and Fred Heilman for their untiring efforts in dispensing refreshments all evening. Fred Heilman is to be remembered also for the generous use of his truck to haul the supplies to and from the shelter house.

We are also indebted to Bro. Joe Heinen and his wife and friends for their work in the kitchen the greater part of the evening. An orchid to Mrs. Pat Sullivan in whose home the food was prepared, and to G. K. Geo. Copps and Henry Hermes for collecting tickets at the door. Without the aid of those mentioned above, and several others who assisted, the affair could not have turned out as it did. Maybe a plug for the weatherman wouldn't be a bad idea. The night was ideal.

Among those enjoying themselves were Bro. Nic Thielman and his wife. Nic was making the most of a three-day furlough and assured everyone that he was not in the Indian Ocean. Long time no see Ed LaPrise and wife. Come around more often, folks. Jake Leitzen and his wife certainly made the most of those Bohemian polkas. Jake must have bribed the orchestra, for it seemed as though there was a Bohemian ber in every dance.

Ollie Puetz showed up with a s ish look for failing to be prese the opening night of bowling. example for a captain! But we say he had a good excuse for mi and he brought her to the dance sure his bowling next week. Bro. Amann just returned from a vac in Canada and found time to sho at the party. We also noticed Dr. Werner and Len Heinen whom, we derstand, just returned from a fi trip.

The orchestra played loud and and filled as many requests as pos The music was fine and dancers the most of it. The refreshments well prepared and plentiful. Wo how some certain people can e half dozen sandwiches in five min We would also like to know slipped a few platters of sandw out the side door.

BOWLING

The Council Bowling League go der way last Wednesday night schedule. Most of the teams we full strength and within another or two everything will be ro smoothly. We don't have any s this week due to the laxity of Handzik, our new secretary. We forgive him this week because new on the job, but we'll fine him if he slips again on us.

Word reaches us that Bro. Steve is confined in the Englewood Hos with pneumonia. We trust that by time Steve is bouncing back on road to recovery and no doubt wi around at the meetings again sho

Al Labuhn, our financial secre hasn't requested the following, bu know that he would like to hav the members get their dues in s It makes it tough on the F. S. members are continually behind payments, and we don't want to be hard on Al, right now, anyway. A low's spirits are pretty low when in the doghouse, eh, Dagwood?

Don't forget the Charity Ball on 11 at the Palmer House.

MOUNT VERNON HOUSE OF 194

It's The Talk of

GREATER CHICAGOLAND

Nearly **50,000** *persons*

from all walks of life—from every community which compr metropolitan Chicago—as well as visitors from 40 States of Union—have come to see and admire this unusual project wh the men and women of St. Francis Xavier parish in La Gra have undertaken, when they built the MOUNT VERNON HOU of 1941 in one of Chicago's choice suburbs at

345 N. MALDEN ★ **LA GRANGE PA**

Near Ogden (U. S. 34)—1 Mile West of La Grange Rd. (U. S. 45)

OPEN DAILY FROM 10 A.M. TO 9 PM

THE COLUMBIAN

The Only Local Paper that Gives a Darn About All the Knights of Columbus

Vol. 74, No. 39 CHICAGO, SEPTEMBER 26, 1941 Price Five Cents

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Plan Hospitality Service Program for Men in Army

atholic Families Asked to Be Host to Visiting Soldiers Over Week-Ends

A new phase of the National Cathic Community Service program proding entertainment and recreational cilities for the soldiers, sailors or arines visiting Chicago is to be inigurated here this week with the lp of Knights of Columbus families, ather Wm. A. O'Connor, head of the chdiocesan N.C.C.S. committee, realed today.

Under the new plan, to be known the Home Hospitality Service proam, Catholic families throughout e archdiocese will be called upon to en their homes to one or more eek-end guests from the military rvices. The soldier or sailor guests e to be asked to dinner or otherwise orded the opportunity of spending few hourse with friendly people ray from the restriction of military e.

Dependent only upon the desires of e participating families, the soldier ests are expected to be accommoted for either part or all their weekd "leaves" over Saturday and Sun-y.

Families Already Taking Guests

A great many families have alady signified their desire to parpate in the Home Service program listing themselves as hosts to the diers and sailors for Sunday din-r and entertainments. Last weekd more than a dozen soldiers were ated to a Sunday "at home" when ey were "adopted" for the day by al families.

One typical program afforded the dier guests included the attendance Mass Sunday morning with the mbers of the host family, dinner noon and then a sight-seeing trip ound Chicago. Others varied the tertainment with attendance at a ll game, or neighborhood movies ile four families found their "boys" nted "to just sit and talk to some not in uniform."

The Home Hospitality Service proam is intended to augment the re functional recreation services orded at the N.C.C.S. center at 2 South Wabash avenue. The iendly and personal interest that is orded through contact with life in home is expected to be a welcome ief to the boys in training.

Arrangements for the further owth of the Home Service program l be under the direction of Father nes C. Curry of the N.C.C.W. Inations for soldier guests may now extended through James B. Carr, director of the N.C.C.S. center 1122 South Wabash avenue. Mr. rney, former secretary of the Chico Chapter, or assistant director y P. Bedore, Grand Knight of ther Setters Council, both of whom on duty at the center every day, l be glad to furnish any additional ails on the accommodation of the lier guests that may be necessary. e phone at the N.C.C.S. center is bash 0140.

Many Charity Ball Patrons Enrolled During Past Week

Hope to List 4% of Total Membership by Date of Party on Saturday, Oct. 11

The goal of enlisting approximately 4 per cent of the membership of the Chicago councils as patrons to the Chapter-sponsored Columbus Day benefit party moved one step nearer this week as 113 additional members were enrolled as party patrons.

More than two hundred such reservations have now been listed for the annual benefit party which is to be held at the Palmer House on Saturday evening, October 11. Proceeds of the affair are to be donated to the local branch, National Catholic Community Service organization and used to defray the expense of furnishing the Soldiers and Sailors Recreation Center recently opened at 1122 South Wabash avenue.

Dance and Card Social

In addition to the regular features of the dance program—which will be staged in the Grand Ballroom—the party committee under General Chairman Henry J. Lynch and Edmund J. Molyneaux has also arranged for an evening-long card social. The entire Exposition Hall, second largest ballroom in the Palmer House, will be used to accommodate the guests who may also wish to participate in this portion of the program.

General admission to the Charity Ball is at one dollar the person. Patrons' reservations are five dollars the couple and will include listing in the official program. Reservations may now be placed with any of the individual council officers or directly at the Chapter Headquarters, 173 West Madison street, Franklin 4834.

NEW MASTER TO BE GUEST AT MEETING OF LA SALLE ASSEMBLY NEXT TUESDAY

Philip C. Nilles, recently appointed Master of the Fourth Degree for the Northern District of Illinois, will be the guest of La Salle General Assembly at the regular meeting on Tuesday evening, September 30, in the Palmer House.

The occasion will furnish an opportunity for the many friends of the new Master to congratulate him on his appointment and to wish him good luck in his new office.

Comptroller Theodore E. Cornell has announced that this opening meeting of the Fall season will be most interesting to the Sir Knights. In addition to an exceptional program of specialty entertainment to be presented during the evening, those present will be served apple pie and coffee.

Halloween Party Oct. 29

The annual Halloween Card and Dancing Party will be held this year on Wednesday, October 29, in the Ballroom and Red Lacquer Room of the Palmer House. This is one of the Assembly's most popular annual events and attracts a capacity crowd each year. Complete details of the affair will be announced within the next few weeks.

Flynn Announces Chairmen of the State's 5 Point Program

MOST REV. JAMES D. GRIFFIN, D. D., Bishop of Springfield to honor Knights for thirteenth time as State Chaplain.

State Deputy Also Reveals New Appointments to Ill. K. C. Athletic Commission

A concentration of effort on the part of Chicago councils, in their campaign to complete the five-point program of progress as outlined by the Supreme Office, was expected to follow the meeting of State, District and Council leaders scheduled at the Hotel Sherman here last Wednesday evening.

In calling the meeting of all Order officers represented in the Chicago area, State Deputy Leo M. Flynn intended to afford the local councils an early opportunity of properly organizing their program committees for the 1941-42 campaign.

State Program Chairmen

Stressing the importance of early organization to council progress the State Deputy revealed that his own appointments of chairmen for the State Program of Progress were completed and that the Most Rev. James D. Griffin, D.D., Bishop of Springfield, had again agreed to serve the Illinois Knights as State Chaplain.

Others of the State Deputy's appointments were:

State Catholic Activity Chairman—Judge John F. Bolton, 155 North Clark street, Chicago, Ill.

State Program Chairman—Carl P. Lies, R.F.D., Aurora, Ill.

State Insurance Chairman—Jeremiah Sheehan, 8018 South Winchester avenue, Chicago, Ill.

State Publicity Chairman—William J. Clark, 5427 Kenmore avenue, Chicago, Ill.

State Chairman of Blood Donors—Robert Du Mais, 2567 Emerald avenue, Chicago, Ill.

State Membership Chairman—Michael J. Howlett, 155 North Clark street, Chicago, Ill.

Sub-Chairmen on Membership

Assisting Supreme Director Howlett as State Membership Chairmen will be:

Sub-chairman in charge of Chicago Archdiocese Councils—Guy Macina, 11402 South Calumet avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Sub-chairman in charge of Rockford Diocese—Carl A. Reusenberg, 201 South Independence avenue, Rockford, Ill.

Sub-chairman in charge of Springfield Diocese—William D. Rose, 320 South Fourth street, Springfield, Ill.

Sub-chairman in charge of Belleville Diocese—Al Christ, Carlyle, Ill.

The sub-chairman in charge of Peoria Diocese will be appointed later.

State Athletic Commission

Also on the list of State Deputy Flynn's appointments for the 1941-42 season is that of State Athletic Commission, revealed to be as follows:

Thomas D. Griffin, chairman (Marquette); Elmer O'Brien, secretary (Hughes); J. Robert Anderson (Tonti); Joseph Merki (De Soto); Earle S. Dunne (Daniel Dowling); Alexander Sullivan (Arch. Quigley); Frank Vitullo (St. Francis), all for the Chicago archdiocese; John R. Fitzsim-

(Continued on page 2)

Chapter Charity Ball Patrons' List

(The Patrons listed here are in addition to those named last week.)

Mr. and Mrs. J. Robert Anderson
Archbishop McHale Council
Atlas Chair & Equipment Corp.
Auto Parts & Gear Co.
Timothy A. Barrett
Joseph T. Barry
Edward J. Becker
Louis J. Behan
Benziger Bros., Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Paul Bernoski
William Blondin
Msgr. Thomas P. Bona
Brig. Gen. Leo M. Boyle
Peter J. Burr
Peter B. Carey
Hon. John S. Clark
Mr. and Mrs. Charles B. Clarke
Julia A. Ward Clingen
Frank A. Connolly
George W. Copps
Mr. and Mrs. A. B. Corrigan
Wm. J. Coughlin
Thomas J. Cregan, G. K., and Wm. O'Connell, D. G. K.
Roy F. Cummins
Cushing & Company
Frank A. Daley
Thomas S. Daly
Harry W. Dean
Thomas A. Dean
Ekonomik Bank Check Co.
J. De Frank and M. Fiorito
Mr. and Mrs. Walter Dorsch
Drewry's Beers, Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. John E. Egan
W. J. Farrell
Father Setters Council
Denis M. Finerty
Dr. and Mrs. James L. Foley
W. J. Fortune
Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Gallagher
Patrick J. Gallagher
P. L. Gallagher
Lee J. Gary
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Gaynor
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph P. Gentile
M. J. Geraghty Coal Co.
Thomas D. Griffin
Ald. and Mrs. Bryan Hartnett
Dan Hayes Boiler & Repair Co.
Mr. and Mrs. Leo A. Heinen
Mr. and Mrs. Michael L. Heinen
Judge and Mrs. Joseph B. Hermes
Harold Hilbert

(Continued on page 2)

(Continued from page 1)

mons (Dixon), Rockford Diocese; John F. Sloan, Jr. (Peoria), Peoria Doicese; John B. Soehlke (Edwardsville), Springfield Diocese, and Edward A. Cunningham (East St. Louis), Belleville Diocese.

Meetings of the state and local council officers similar to that held Wednesday evening at the Hotel Sherman will also be held in each of the downstate dioceses. The schedule for these gatherings is: Rockford, Sept. 28; Peoria, Oct. 5; Springfield, Oct. 19, and East St. Louis, in the Belleville Diocese, Oct. 26.

Chapter Ball Patrons—

(Continued from page 1)

Dr. and Mrs. M. J. Hoffman
Mrs. Chas. Hollenbach
Mr. and Mrs. William Iacullo
Mr. and Mrs. Henry W. Iding
Harry D. James, Jr.
Daniel S. Jerka
P. H. Joyce
Leo W. Kasperski
Dr. and Mrs. S. C. Kehl
Edward Kirchberg
Edward Kundrat
La Fayette Council
Sydney Laner & Co.
E. T. Lawless
John M. Lee
Mr. and Mrs. A. Leverenz
Mr. and Mrs. John T. Lillis
Local Loan Co.—Fred B. Snite, Pres.
Bernard L. Majewski
Elmer D. Martin
Daniel McCann
Ald. James J. McDermott
Charles A. McDonald
John H. McKeown
Joseph A. McMahon, Jr.
James E. McParland
M. P. Mertes—Druggist
Mr. and Mrs. Francis Murphy
J. P. Murphy
James D. Murphy
August J. Nestroy
Hon. and Mrs. D. J. Normoyle
Mr. & Mrs. Crescent P. O'Connor
Mr. and Mrs. James O'Reilly
Mr. and Mrs. Cornelius F. O'Sullivan
Thomas P. Phelan
Pinta Council
Mr. and Mrs. William J. Powers
Mr. and Mrs. John W. Quinlan
Robinson's Insurance Service
George P. Ryan
Peter J. Salvatori
Senate Electric Const.
Mr. and Mrs. P. Serone
F. J. Shamroske
Floyd F. Shaw Entertainers
John A. Shealy
Julius F. Smietanka
William M. Spiess
St. Patrick's Council
Mr. and Mrs. Wm. A. Stoeller
Mr. and Mrs. Harry P. Sullivan
Felix D. Tomei
Tonti Council
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph J. Urbancek
Van Clief Lithographing Co.
Mr. and Mrs. John M. Vonch
Thomas J. Walsh
Hon. Emmett Whealan
Hon. and Mrs. Frank V. Zintak

Group Visits Invited to Attend Showing of Mt. Vernon Model Home

Visitors to the Mount Vernon House at La Grange Park, Ill., have already topped the 50,000 mark; and they continue to come at the rate approximately of 5000 a week. This is a Catholic project under Catholic auspices and it makes the sponsors particularly happy to be instrumental in displaying to the Catholic people a treasure-house which they regard as a unique adventure in refinement and beauty in the field of home-making—whether it be viewed from the angle of construction or interior decoration.

A private visit to this dream house is a treat that bears repetition. Recent observations of Mount Vernon House visitors indicate that there is a special advantage and special fascination in prearranged group visits. The sponsors are making such arrangements and they want the Knights and their ladies to know that they will be happy to do what they can to make the visit more enjoyable for Catholic groups who will communicate with them in advance of their coming.

Communications and inquiries should be addressed to Mr. F. M. Kraman (Nazareth Council), Co-chairman, St. Francis Xavier Parish, La Grange, Ill. The ideal time for a leisurely visit is some week day between 10 a. m. and 3 p. m.

READING LIST DISTRIBUTED

Washington.—"Suggested Reading in Ibero-American History," adapted from a reading list prepared by the Rev. Francis Borgia Steck, O.F.M., is being distributed by the Latin America committee of the Catholic Association for International Peace.

ST. RITA PACKS HALL AT NASH HONOR NITE

1-3 Thurs . . . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

Headed by State Deputy Leo M. Flynn and other high dignitaries of the Knights of Columbus in Illinois, nearly one hundred persons gathered in our council chambers a week ago last night to pay tribute to retiring Grand Knight Charlie Nash.

For more than two hours the room echoed to a recount of Charlie's life as a knight—from his antics on the golf links to his wonderful work as the leader of St. Rita Council. In substance, the speakers reiterated the remarks of State Deputy Flynn, who said:

"In having Charlie Nash for Grand Knight, St. Rita Council was fortunate in having one of the most industrious and competent leaders in the entire membership of our organization. Under his guidance during the past two years, St. Rita's has made its mark in every affair it sponsored.

"But he is not only a leader, he is a man of character and personality. One look around this room, filled to capacity with his many friends, is proof of that. And I am confident that Charlie has not reached his peak in our ranks. With his many qualities I am sure that he is marked for future glory."

After the last speaker had concluded and G. K. Ted Lee had presented P. G. K. Nash with a set of golf clubs—the gift of his brother knights in St. Rita—the guest of honor rose to his feet to be greeted with thunderous applause.

He made no flowery speech, admitting, "I'm sort of choked up," but instead just simply thanked the attendants, pledged his life-time support to the Knights of Columbus and advised all present never to hesitate to call upon him if he could be of any service.

P. G. K. Frank Small, who was chairman of the testimonial (and did a dar fine job) then invited all to partake refreshments and enjoy entertainment se cured by Lecturer Harold Hilbert.

Among the guests who attended wer Leo M. Flynn, past State Deputy, G. of Chicago Council and chairman of th coming Charity Ball; John J. Cushin special agent from New Haven; Edwar Molineaux, District Deputy and chairma of the N. C. C. S.; Pat Noon, distric deputy; Robert DuMais, P. G. K. of Fo Dearborn, secretary of the Chicago Cha ter and chairman of the State blood don ors' group; George Wall, P. G. K. Father Perez and president of the Chi cago Chapter.

Others included William O'Neil, G. K of St. Phillip Neri; Fred Bitter, Lecture of St. Phillip Neri and Trustee of th Chicago Chapter; Frank Barker, G. K of Daniel Dowling; Richard Kelly, P. K. of Daniel Dowling; John Deschne D. G. K. of Daniel Dowling, and D Laird, Bro. Cody and Bro. O'Rourke, als of Daniel Dowling; John Devereux, G. K of Fort Dearborn; John Feilen, Financi Secretary of the same council, and othe brothers; Tom Mulroy, P. G. K. McHal Dick Judge and Charles Lawler, bot P. G. K.'s of Loyola-Hyde Park; Fran McGillen, P. G. K. of Genoa; Fran Healy, P. G. K. of La Rabida; Frank Mc Glynn, D. G. K. of Ridge and Rus O'Hara, Lecturer of the same counci Lawrence Murphy of Damen and Fathe Lynch of St. Nicholas of Tolentine an Father McCahey, formerly of St. Nich olas.

OFF THE TEE

Don't forget the last golf tournamen of the season this Sunday at Kinsman Country Club. Chairman of Athletic Bruno Fracassi has secured many valua ble prizes which will be awarded on net and handicap basis.

THINGUMBOBS

More than 150 friends and member of St. Rita attended the 2034 Club's an nual picnic last Sunday at the Log Cabi in Pioneers' Grove. And from all re ports everybody had a good time. Conni O'Sullivan was chairman . . . Kennet Kehl, son of Dr. Kehl, our medical ex aminer, has enrolled at Notre Dame . . Bernice Mauge, daughter of Bro. Georg Mauge, was married last Saturday at St Cyril Methodius church to John Mose . . . Remember the Chicago Chapte Columbus Day Ball, to be held at th Palmer House Oct. 11 for the benef of the new service men's club at 112 S. Wabash Ave. Tickets may be secure from Co-chairman Connie O'Sullivan an Arthur Manfredi or any member of thei committee . . . P. G. K. Charlie Nas has been appointed one of the distric leaders for the celebration.

STRIKES TO "SPARE"

Last week's scores:

Kucharski Bros. won 3 games fro F. Nash team No. 11. G. Kucharski 55 F. Salvatori 511 and J. O'Brien 509 fo Bros. J. McGowan 518 and C. Nash 4 for the losers.

Fleming Realtors won 3 games fro Kelly & Flynn Florists. Sommers 55 E. Kundrat 554 and Healy 523 for Flem ing. J. Philbin 562, Mandershied 475 an J. Kelly was dog with 372 for his Florist

Colony Inn won 2 games from las year's champs, Manor Radios. Kiaurakis 541 and P. Johnen 437 for his team. Di Jun 544 and Scalise 509 for the Radios.

Tourist Motors, minus Goyer and Os borne, won 3 games from Egan Under takers. Robinson 509 and Connelly 50 for the Motors. Kurent 491 and Egan 40 for his team.

Doctors won 3 games from Bernosk Drewry Ales. Dr. Kehl 547 and Di Fonjemie 532 for the Doctors. Maug 563, Tomsak 526 and J. Bernoski 459 fo his team.

Stoeller Grocery won 3 games fro Sullivan Morticians. Lehner 542, N. Ba ratta 534 and Stanciak 518 for the Gro cery Clerks. Manfredi 508 and McNall 498 for the Morticians.

Sharf Undertakers won 3 games fro Reiner Coals. G. K. Lee 529 and Bracke 520 for the Undertakers. Holek 524 an F. Small 425 for his team.

Pacific salmon swim from salt wate to fresh water when they want t spawn. Eels, on the contrary, trave from fresh water to salt for the sam purpose.

Council Degree Classes to June 30, 1942

NORTH DIVISION NO. 1

Sponsor	Degree	Date	Location of Meeting Hall
University	First & Second	Oct. 14	1320 West Loyola Ave., Chicago
Newman	First & Second	Dec. 4	St. Mary's Hall, Evanston
St. Cyr	**Third**	**Dec. 12**	**Clark and Belmont Ave., Chicago**
Ravenswood	First & Second	Jan. 21	1521 Wilson Ave., Chicago
Marquette	First & Second	Mar. 19	1928 Devon Ave., Chicago
De Soto	**Third**	**Mar. 27**	**Clark and Belmont Ave., Chicago**
University	First & Second	Apr. 14	1320 West Loyola Ave., Chicago
Columbus	First & Second	May 26	6930 No. Clark St., Chicago
Quilmette	First & Second	June 22	1213 Wilmette Ave., Wilmette
Father O'Connor	**Third**	**June 26**	**Clark and Belmont Ave., Chicago**

NORTH DIVISION NO. 2

St. Cyr	First & Second	Oct. 6	1609 No. Halsted St., Chicago
De Soto	First & Second	Oct. 24	Clark and Belmont Ave., Chicago
Father O'Connor	First & Second	Dec. 4	4660 No. Kedzie Ave., Chicago
St. Cyr	**Third**	**Dec. 12**	**Clark and Belmont Ave., Chicago**
Chicago	First & Second	Jan. 13	64 East Lake St., Chicago
Tonti	First & Second	Mar. 5	4221 Irving Park Rd., Chicago
De Soto	**Third**	**Mar. 27**	**Clark and Belmont Ave., Chicago**
Brownson	First & Second	Apr. 10	4740 No. Western Ave., Chicago
St. Cyr	First & Second	May 18	1609 No. Halsted St., Chicago
Illinois	First & Second	June 15	64 East Lake St., Chicago
Father O'Connor	**Third**	**June 26**	**Clark and Belmont Ave., Chicago**

SOUTH DIVISION NO. 1

Archbishop Weber	First & Second	Nov. 3	4758 So. Pulaski Rd., Chicago
Madonna	First & Second	Dec. 12	4522 So. Wallace St., Chicago
Arch. Quigley	**Third**	**Dec. 14**	**820 West Garfield Blvd., Chicago**
Leo XIII	First & Second	Jan. 20	820 West Garfield Blvd., Chicago
St. Augustine	First & Second	Mar. 2	5209 So. Justine St., Chicago
Fort Dearborn	**Third**	**Mar. 29**	**820 West Garfield Blvd., Chicago**
Arch. Quigley	First & Second	Apr. 21	1035 West 31st St., Chicago
Fort Dearborn	First & Second	May 21	820 West Garfield Blvd., Chicago
Daniel Dowling	First & Second	June 23	3625 So. Hoyne Ave., Chicago
Leo XIII	**Third**	**June 25**	**820 West Garfield Blvd., Chicago**

SOUTH DIVISION NO. 2

Father Perez	First & Second	Oct. 23	6710 So. May St., Chicago
Ridge	First & Second	Dec. 2	8219 So. Halsted St., Chicago
St. Rita	**Third**	**Dec. 5**	**6710 So. May St., Chicago**
Englewood	First & Second	Jan. 12	150 West 69th St., Chicago
Arch. McHale	First & Second	Feb. 17	150 West 69th St., Chicago
Auburn Park	First & Second	Mar. 26	7740 So. Emerald Ave., Chicago
Blue Island	**Third**	**Mar. 29**	**Gregory & New Sts., Blue Island**
St. Rita	First & Second	May 7	6048 So. Fairfield Ave., Chicago
La Rabida	First & Second	June 23	6236 So. Princeton Ave., Chicago
Calumet	**Third**	**June 26**	**6710 So. May St., Chicago**

SOUTH DIVISION NO. 3

St. James	First & Second	Oct. 13	64th and Maryland Ave., Chicago
Calumet	First & Second	Nov. 24	6646 So. Stony Isand Ave., Chicago
St. Rita	**Third**	**Dec. 5**	**6710 So. May St., Chicago**
Loyola-Hyde Park	First & Second	Jan. 8	7435 So. Cottage Grove Ave., Chgo.
Genoa	First & Second	Feb. 16	7435 So. Cottage Grove Ave., Chgo.
Santa Maria	First & Second	Mar. 26	9120 So. Commercial Ave., Chicago
Blue Island	**Third**	**Mar. 29**	**Gregory and New Sts., Blue Island**
St. Philip Neri	First & Second	May 5	7515 So. Yates Ave., Chicago
De La Salle	First & Second	June 16	1105 East 47th St., Chicago
Calumet	**Third**	**June 26**	**6710 So. May St., Chicago**

SOUTH DIVISION NO. 4

Garcia Moreno	First & Second	Nov. 11	155th and Lexington Ave., Harvey
St. Rita	**Third**	**Dec. 5**	**6710 So. May St., Chicago**
Chicago Heights	First & Second	Jan. 12	1525 Otto Blvd., Chicago Heights
Pinta	First & Second	Feb. 19	St. Mary's Church Hall, Riverdale
Blue Island	1st, 2nd & 3rd	Mar. 29	Gregory and New Sts., Blue Island
San Salvador	First & Second	May 11	24 East 114th Pl., Chicago
St. Joseph	First & Second	June 18	57th and Archer Ave., Summit
Calumet	**Third**	**June 26**	**6710 So. May St., Chicago**

WEST DIVISION NO. 1

St. Francis	First & Second	Oct. 23	4715 West Madison St., Chicago
Hughes	First & Second	Dec. 2	4715 West Madison St., Chicago
St. Francis	1st, 2nd & 3rd	Dec. 14	3141 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago
Phil Sheridan	First & Second	Feb. 5	446 No. Parkside Ave., Chicago
Father Setters	First & Second	Mar. 26	4715 West Madison St., Chicago
Bishop Ketteler	**Third**	**Mar. 29**	**3141 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago**
Hildebrandt	First & Second	May 7	5711 West Chicago Ave., Chicago
Lafayette	First & Second	June 22	4306 West North Ave., Chicago
Lafayette	**Third**	**June 26**	**3141 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago**

WEST DIVISION NO. 2

St. Patrick's	First & Second	Oct. 21	6 No. Hamlin Ave., Chicago
Feehan	First & Second	Dec. 9	6 No. Hamlin Ave., Chicago
St. Francis	1st, 2nd & 3rd	Dec. 14	3141 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago
Charles Carroll	First & Second	Feb. 3	6 No. Hamlin Ave., Chicago
Bishop Ketteler	First & Second	Mar. 23	3437 Ogden Ave., Chicago
Bishop Ketteler	**Third**	**Mar. 29**	**3141 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago**
Commodore Barry	First & Second	May 5	2856 West Washington Blvd., Chgo.
Damen	First & Second	June 18	6 No. Hamlin Ave., Chicago
Lafayette	**Third**	**June 26**	**3141 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago**

WEST DIVISION NO. 3

St. Paul	First & Second	Oct. 21	6713 Olmsted Ave., Chicago
Washington	First & Second	Dec. 2	503 Main St., Maywood
St. Francis	1st, 2nd & 3rd	Dec. 14	3141 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago
St. Anthony	First & Second	Feb. 5	7300 W. Grand Ave., Elmwood Pk.
Cardinal	First & Second	Mar. 24	5500 West 25th St., Cicero
Bishop Ketteler	**Third**	**Mar. 29**	**3141 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago**
Nazareth	First & Second	May 12	17 West Harris St., La Grange
Oak Park	First & Second	June 22	641 So. Scoville Ave., Oak Park
Lafayette	**Third**	**June 26**	**3141 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago**

Daughter of Vice-President Elect of Chicago Chapter Dies After Short Illness

Miss Mary Eileen Kane, 16-year-old daughter of Frank J. Kane, vice-president-elect of the Chicago Chapter, died during the past week, after a short illness. The officers of the State Council, Chicago Chapter, and members of the Columbian staff extend sincere sympathy to Brother and Mrs. Kane in their sad bereavement.

MADONNA CARNIVAL SETS NEW RECORD

.4 Fri.....4624 S. Emerald Ave.

It's all over now, all the heat, dust, elling, worrying about rain and the hun-red and one other things that plague the ent that operates a carnival. And Tom armody and Eddie Kean have a lot to e proud of, for, unless we miss our uess, this year's affair will prove to be he best in a decade. Although the boys ad good luck with the weather and the olding this year, they still had the old roblem of trying to get the council as a hole interested—and they got the usual ouncil response.

We kinda liked the way the lads sorta icked convention in the mush and went head with a couple of ideas that proved be honeys. And about the only thing om and Ed will get for their "blood, weat and tears" will be the feeling that ney've performed a job to perfection, lus the thanks of those who realize what job it was.

Jack Barry and John Kenny, father of ur caretaker, were the lucky gents who nared the grand award, and Jack im-ediately picked the woman's fall ensem-le, thereby saving himself a nice chunk f cash on the wife's wardrobe.

Our special thanks to our chaplain, ather Trainor, pastor of St. Gabriel's, r his counsel and invaluable aid. We've id over and over again that few coun-ls receive the cooperation that Madonna oes, and we count ourselves fortunate ideed. To Past District Deputy Jim [cDermott, who also happens to be lderman of the 14th ward (Republican ronghold), our thanks for his patron-ge and cooperation.

OCT. 1

ill be next Wednesday night, and an nportant night it is, for at 6:30 p. m. hancellor Charlie Scannell, chairman of ie membership committee, will start the all rolling for what we hope will be the ggest drive the council has known. Charlie has arranged for a tasty buffet nch at 6:30, a meeting lasting from 7:30) 8:30 p. m.—AND NO LONGER—with ie balance of the evening for the mem-ers and their guests.

PGK Jim Doody is billed for the speak-of the evening—need we say more? A ecial announcement will reach you rough the mail so watch for it.

NEXT MONDAY

ie bowling league rolls into action at the ucky Strike bowling alleys, 69th and alsted Sts. "Duke" McGrath, Frank ckson and Ed Lee, the maple major-omos, are happy as termites in a lumber rd because they have a full league go-g over the top. Last year, you recall, was sort of touch and go for quite a hile, and now that the boys have gotten the point where they can roll the ball and let go of it—they're raring to go.

According to Secretary Frank Jackson, ie first two weeks will be a shakedown ruise, where you can see how much the ther fellow lied about his game, and in ying to make the boys believe you were nly kidding about your own.

A special meeting of the league will be eld tonight, Friday, Sept. 26, BEFORE ie regular council meeting at the club-ouse. Secretary Frank Jackson requests iat all members be on hand at 7:30 p. m.

COLUMBUS DAY

just around the corner, and have you otten your gang together for the big indig? It's a week from next Saturday nd the tickets are one buck per person ith no extra charge for cross-eyed uests (they see twice as much, you now). Patrons' tickets sell for five rackers, and for them you get two ad-issions, two chairs (maybe), your name scribed in the program, so you can ow the neighbors—and what else? Oh es, there'll be an orchestra for dancing the main ballroom and cards in the xposition hall.

HARD LUCK

vertook three of Madonna's sterling nights and laid all of 'em low in hos-itals. Father "Jimmy" Farrell is re-uperating at Mercy Hospital, while Bro. like Smyth is in the Wesley Memorial. like O'Callaghan, who was injured by n automobile last week, is recovering in lenrotin Hospital.

Past Warden John Horan is still con-ned to his home, where he is under the are of his plucky wife and a special urse.

Please pray for their speedy and com-lete recovery.

WHEN THIS

oes to press we'll be winging our way to here the tall corn and nice ba—er—we lmost said babes—pumpkins grow. We romise to send no cards saying "X iarks our room."

And before we forget it—wasn't it wful for the editor to go into a long dis-ertation on the "nigger-baby" games a eek ago—and then we don't give him tumble. [Well, pink my petticoat and all me peachy, it wasn't because we aught you with—er—out any time was ?—ED.]

If others can do great deeds, so can e by using the brains God gave us,

Carroll Will Hear F.B.I. Expert at Meeting Oct. 7

Next Meeting Oct. 7 . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

The next regular meeting of the membership will be Tuesday evening, Oct. 7, at the Midwest Athletic Club, 6 N. Hamlin Ave. A speaker from the Federal Bureau of Investigation will address the membership on national defense problems, after which the meeting will be open to questions. Details will follow in the next issue. Don't forget our surprise "punches" offered from time to time at our regular meeting nights.

DATES TO REMEMBER

Tentative announcement was made at the last meeting on the council activity for the balance of the year. You will want to take full advantage of each and every one of these events! Complete details will be announced at the next meeting, Tuesday, Oct. 7.

Tuesday, Oct. 7—Educational Program on National Defense. Topic to be covered by a special agent from the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Saturday, Oct. 11—Charity Ball and Columbus Day Observance. Sponsored by Chicago councils for the benefit of the N. C. C. S., which is affiliated with the U. S. O. The affair will take place in the Palmer House. Single tickets are $1 and patrons' tickets are $5.

Tuesday, Oct. 21—Annual Ladies' Night. Something different will be offered at this event, which has become a popular yearly affair for the brother knights and their ladies.

Tuesday, Nov. 4—Dads' and Lads' Night. A yearly event that is looked forward to by the younger generation of the council.

Saturday, Nov. 15—Carroll's Annual Supper-Dance. The social event of the year, presenting a novelty arrangement and a bill of events to add measurably to the enjoyment of the evening. Tickets are $1.50 per person. Reservation orders will be distributed very soon and early bookings are requested.

Tuesday, Nov. 18—Carroll's Annual Turkey Night. Those who have attended this affair know what is in store for them again this year.

Tuesday, Dec. 2—First and Second Degree Class. In keeping with the 5-Point Plan of Progress, a large class is planned for this fall.

Tuesday, Dec. 16—Carroll's Annual Christmas Party. Besides the gift giving and merriment, our Worthy Chaplain, Rev. John S. Kennedy, will deliver his annual message to the membership.

GOLF TOURNAMENT

Well, Carroll Council's annual golf tournament and outing is now history. In view of the short notice, there naturally wasn't quite the turnout that was expected. It's really too bad anyone had to miss it! For those who did come out there was a day of real relaxation, good fellowship, games, and—well, why rub it in now, eh? Perhaps next year your plans will include taking in this "day of days."

Among those who participated in the day's sport and frolic were Joseph Moreau (papa to you), Clarence Koepke, John P. Clark (a real old-timer, too), Charles A. Heslin, William Condon (the promising young attorney), James J. Crosby (genial Jim), Ken L. Torgeson (nuff said), Michael P. Martin (he's a guy that can take it), Daniel J. Ryan, Sr. (he held his own pretty well, too), George J. Hunt (the penny man), Roy Murray, David J. O'Neil (seems tough, but is as soft as a two minute egg), George F. Rauh (the minute man), and a host of friends and guests of Carroll Council.

Hal Neibergall captured the 1941 crown for Carroll Council for the fourth consecutive year. Hail to Carroll's golf king —Hal Neibergall!

KICKELS-FLEMING NIGHT!

A tremendous round of gratitude was expressed by the members in attendance at the last meeting of the membership, Sept. 16, when Carroll Council proudly paid honor to two of its loyal members for the recognition that they won for themselves as officers. In so honoring these two men, Gordon J. Kickels and John J. Fleming, equal tribute was extended to all loyal and devoted Knights of Columbus, who in the performance of their appointed tasks have sought to broaden the scope of activity and the advancement of knighthood in the order.

Expressions of the evening were received by P.G.K. Joseph J. Byrne, P.G.K. James J. Walsh, P.G.K. Daniel J. O'Connell, P.G.K. and D.D. John F. McNamara, P.G.K. Edward J. Murphy, Rev. John S. Kennedy, O.P., and all of the officers of Carroll Council. Carroll's new district deputy, Henry L. Phoenix, paid the council a visit and expressed his desires in the coming year for Carroll Council.

Lecturer Ken L. Torgeson presented to the honored guests of the evening a gift in recognition for their invaluable services to Carroll Council and especially in the performance of their duties as Lecturers. Both Gordon and John were loud in their pledge for continued support of council activity.

The winners of the tickets for the C. Y. O. championship boxing bouts at Soldier Field, Wednesday evening, Sept. 17, were William E. McNamara, Frank A. Griffiths, Sr., Robert J. O'Day, George F. Rauh, George J. Hunt, Robert M. Dunne, M. J. Duffy, John P. Clarke, John J. Fleming, A. N. Bartin, William Moran, Charles G. Rauh, William F. Rategan, James Vannelli, Joseph J. Schuck, Don E. Ryan, Joseph Moreau, Joseph Keller, Henry J. Evert, James J. Walsh, James M. McNamara and Gordon J. Kickels. This was presented as a surprise feature on the "bill" at the last meeting night.

Gar. Moreno Bowlers Open 20th Season of Thurs. Nite Sessions

2-4 Tues. . . . 155th St. & Lexington Ave.

The council bowling league opened its 20th season Thursday evening, Sept. 18, at the Redd-Bo-Bowling Lanes. Walter Goletz' team won all three games from Mome Liquor Store. Billie Powers, Jr., wsa not only the star bowler for the winners, but his 562 total pins and a 221 game were high scores for opening night. Frank Walenga's 514 shared second honors for the winners. Santeford's 469 was top score for Home Liquor team.

Shea's Champs won two games from the Wm. O'Hara Boosters. Adams' 506 and Shea's 488 were the main pin collectors, while Bruce, 473, and Rev. Fr. Renklewski, 460, were top scores for the O'Hara gang. Oliver Drugs also put over two wins. Ring's Democrats were the victims. Frank Duck's 208 game and 535 total pins was high for the Drug Store gang, while Dainton's 204 and 540 total was top man for the Democrats. Paul Milash's 492 gave him second honors for the losers.

Posen Lumber Co. also put over two wins, Eagle Coal Co. taking it on the chin. Louie Cerewicki's 214 game and 526 total was the main pin collector for the lumber gang. Gorski's 503 pins gave him second honors. Charlie Jacks, 539, and Grady, 472, were the two top men for the coal bin boys. We want to add our sincere thanks to all our team sponsors. We have two new sponsors this year, Bro. Arthur Mathieu, owner of the Posen Lumber Co., and Mrs. M. Zea, co-owner of the Oliver Drug Store. We have some non-members bowling with us and we want all our bowlers to make these men feel at home. We have a very fine bowling league, and what we want most is goodfellowship.

BIT-O-NEWS

Monday evening, Sept. 15, a council officers' meeting was held at the home of G. K. John Mech. The following officers and members were present: Chaplain Rev. Fr. Renklewski, D. D. Henry Hilgendorf, D. G. K. Joseph Dehnert, Chancellor Wm. Powers, Jr., Trustees Wm. Powers, Sr., Romeo Begnoche and John Doheny; John Begnoche, membership chairman; Inside Guard Wm. Lemons, Lecturer Henry Stein, Fin. Sec'y L. Beaupre, Charles Wisell, Francis De Mayo, Joseph Knoll and the Scribe. This officers' meeting was one of the most interesting meeting that the Scribe ever attended. If our council meetings could be made as interesting our hall wouldn't hold the members. If we members will cooperate with our present officers, our council will be in for a very prosperous year. Sorry space is so short in this column that I can't cover this meeting, but come to your council meetings. Your Grand Knight is a go-getter, so let's go with him. Our sincere thanks to G. K. John Mech and wife for the splendid repast of the evening.

Our belated thanks to our Chaplain, Rev. Fr. Renklewski on the recent celebration of another birthday. John Mech, Henry Hilgendorf, Louis Beaupre, Leo J. White and their wives attended Blue Island Council's Ladies' Night. They report a pleasant and enjoyable evening. To Lecturer Justine Boyd of Blue Island our thanks. Our Chaplain has announced a Holy Name meeting for Sunday, Oct. 5, at St. Susanno Parish Hall. Don't forget the date or place. All are welcome.

P. G. K. Alfred St. Aubin was elected president of the Harvey Community Chest. Congratulations, Al; they couldn't have elected a better man.

How many golfers have we in the council? Why? Well, Charlie Wisell, athletic chairman, would like to stage a golf tournament. So all who are interested see Bro. Wisell. To Private Fred Ribando and bride, hearty congratulations. May your voyage on the sea of matrimony be blessed by fair weather and happiness. Scribe received a card from Private Irwin Lunn, Trenton, N. J. He says to tell us all hello. Thanks for the card, Irwin, and we hope you enjoy the Columbian each week.

While congratulations are in order, let's congratulate two more men who deserve our well wishes—D. D. Edward Martens of Blue Island and D. D. Henry Hilgendorf—who have labored hard and long for our Order. A new District Deputy appointed from the South Side known to all is Guy Macina of San Salvador Council. Congratulations, Guy; may your new office inspire you to greater heights.

St. Joseph Promises Outstanding Features for Columbus Dance

1-3 Thurs.....57th and Archer

The meeting of last Thursday was not very well attended, but proved of much interest to those present. Report was made that Bro. Bob Gentili was due back from the hospital, and we hope he will be able to attend our next meeting. Bro. Flaherty made a report on the forthcoming Columbus Day dance on Oct. 11, and what an event it is going to be according to that report.

From what we can gather, the floor show to be presented in conjunction with the dance is definitely something the like of which has not been seen in this community. It will be a really high-class entertainment and the show alone will be worth more than the small price of admission.

The expense of producing the evening's entertainment will naturally be somewhat above the average and this is where our members come in. The admission is low and we must get out and sell tickets. To sell tickets for this year's Columbus Day dance should be the easiest job you have ever had.

With Jimmy Green's Radio Orchestra and Kay Armen, NBC vocalist, plus a high-class floor show, you have something to talk about. So let's see everyone get busy and make this event the biggest we have ever had.

The following appointments were announced by GK Lloyd: Lecturer, Frank Foran; lecturer's committee, J. W. Ramsden and Wm. Vunesky; membership, Wendel Jeno; blood donors, Hugo Spadoni and A. Tomlonovich; recreation, A. Tomlonovich; scribe and publicity, J. W. Ramsden; assistant scribe for west end Chicago, J. Flaherty; assistant scribe for south end Summit, C. Urban; sick committee, J. W. Ramsden, J. Flaherty (west end), C. Urban (Summit-south end) and R. P. Lloyd (Bedford Park).

We saw Bros. Flaherty and A. Imrisek hard at work getting out the posters for the dance, and the poster is quite attractive, reflecting credit on Bro. Jack as chairman.

We heard at church today that Bro. Bob Gentili is home, so he will welcome a visit from any brother who can stop in at his home, as he will probably have to take things easy for a while.

St. Joseph's Church invites all past and present parishioners to the annual homecoming on Sunday, Oct. 5. Bro. Ben De Paola is reported ill and you are asked to remember him in your prayers.

UNIFORMS

You May Pay a Little More for Meier Goods. Superior Workmanship More Than Offsets the Difference and Is a Saving in the End.

Police, Firemen, Mail-Carriers, American Legion

Largest Contractors for Police and Firemen's Uniforms

MATT F. BIRK
Manager

Custom Suits and Overcoats

A. G. MEIER & CO.

205 W. Monroe Street, Cor. Wells

Established 1898 Phone Franklin 0046

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, SEPTEMBER 26, 1941

Membership

A series of sectional meetings, bringing together the Council and District leaders of all Order units in Chicago for discussions on the best approaches to the problem of membership increases, will this week be completed.

Every council in the Chicago jurisdiction through the suggestions offered at these meetings is now expected to have its own membership committee appointed and functioning so that its december 31 quota, as ascertained by the Supreme Office, may be realized.

According to the anticipations of the national office, subordinate councils to maintain their strength are expected to add new members to their ranks in the amount of 40 per cent of the year's quota by December 31.

This means that by the end of 1941 the sixty-four councils of the Chicago archdiocese should have inducted no less than 1,096 candidates and that by June 30, 1942, an additional 1,644 will be inducted to Order membership for a total of 2,740 for the entire fiscal year between July 1, 1941, to June 30, 1942.

One of the most important steps in building for the success of a council's membership campaign, as revealed by the report of the Supreme Secretary at the national convention and as substantiated by results in this jurisdiction, is the early organization of council effort under the direction of a capable and interested chairman.

The report of the Committee on Membership as delivered at our own state convention last May, reiterated this same fact in its recommendation that "Grand Knights exercise great care in the selection of chairmen of membership committees. The selection should be made upon the basis of ability, willingness to work, and the interest displayed in the work by the person to be selected. He should be a man who will promise to fulfill the many duties of this most important position and whose promise will be sincere."

Membership chairmen, the report continued, should be continuously contacted by the Grand Knight to ascertain that the membership committee will be composed of as many men who are willing to work as the Council has available. Newly initiated candidates should be made to feel that they are a part of the order by adding them to the membership committee or to related committees and keeping their interest by giving them a job to do. The membership chairman should be appointed not later than September 1st.

Other recommendations of our Membership Committee were that: "Grand Knights and Council Officers should seek to create a spirit of harmony between the clergy and their council. Co-operation with the hierarchy and the clergy should be the first principle of every council."

This committee also strongly recommended "that the degree work of the Order be exemplified with as much dignity and impressiveness as is possible. In this connection, the conferring of knighthood and the conduct of members should all be directed toward impressing the candidate's mind, with unforgetable memories of the beauty and the solemnity of the work, it having been demonstrated that this tends, in part, to enthuse the newly admitted candidate toward the securing of new members. Further, degrees should begin promptly at the time set, as a matter of courtesy and fairness to the candidates and members."

These suggestions are the product of a long and intensive study and should be carefully adapted by the separate councils here so that the important phase of membership intakes may receive the proper attention in every council program during the coming months.

If you succeed in life, you must do it in spite of the efforts of others to pull you down. There is nothing in the idea that people are willing to help those who help themselves. People are willing to help a man who can't help himself, but as soon as a man is able to help himself, and does it, they join in making his life as uncomfortable as possible.—E. W. Howe.

* * *

Do not waste your time on Social Questions. What is the matter with the poor is poverty. What is the matter with the Rich is Uselessness.—George Bernard Shaw.

Fr. Setters Asks Full Support for Chapter Benefit Ball, Oct. 11

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison

Roy P. Bedore, Grand Knight of Father Setters Council and Assistant Director of the National Catholic Community Service Club at 1122 South Wabash Avenue, cordially invites all members of the Knights of Columbus to participate in the Columbus Day celebration which is being presented this year for the benefit of the Club. The party will be held on the eve of Columbus Day, Saturday, October 11, at the Palmer House. Cards and dancing will be the principal entertainment attractions.

Attendance at the party will combine the attractions of a most pleasant evening with an unusual work of Catholic Action and a direct contribution to national defense.

The Service Club provides headquarters for all members of our armed forces while on leave in the city. Ample facilities have been set up for the reception of all soldiers, sailors and marines. There is a canteen, lounge, reading and writing rooms, equipment for pool and billiards and shower rooms. In addition, the Club presents entertainment features and dances for the visiting service men.

The Knights of Columbus, as part of the National Catholic Community Service, is doing its bit in presenting the Columbus Day party and, in order that our contribution may be as effective as possible, we are particularly anxious that the party be an outstanding success.

Frank Prior, Chairman of the U.S.O. Committee of Father Setters Council, will have tickets available for all members and you are cordially invited to see him at the next meeting and secure yours.

Ridge Council Happy with Re-appointment of Jerry Sheehan, D.D.

1-3 Tues. . . . . 8219 S. Halsted St.

The membership of Ridge Council and its officers are very pleased to know that Jerry Sheehan has again been appointed D. D. of our council. Ready at all times to lend of his knowledge and time we hope to be visited by him in the near future, and wish him the best of everything.

The quota for new members for Ridge Council, to be secured by June 1st, 1942, is 20; 8 of them before January 1st—to be on the honor roll. Let us all pitch in and help Mike Mulligan, our new membership chairman, to put this over. Get your new applicant in early and then try for another one. Now, with more men working and in a receptive frame of mind, is the time to approach your fellowman, and sell him on our great order. He is probably waiting to be propositioned, so GET BUSY.

Ridge Court, C. D. of A., will give an old-fashioned Barn Dance at the Shelter in Ryan's Woods, 86th and Western, on Wednesday evening, October 15. Admission will be 50c per person. There will be plenty of drinks and refreshments.

Uncle Sam has been raising havoc with the bowling team, taking several of them into the Army, consequently Mike Feyerer is looking for seven more bowlers to fill the different teams. Anyone wishing to bowl may contact him at Vincennes 3691.

We are glad to hear that Bro. Joe O'Hare is convalescing and doing well at home after a stay in the hospital. Anyone in the neighborhood of 1617 W. 104th Place may drop in and see him, and cheer him onto the road to recovery.

Lourdes Lacks Pilgrim Groups Because of War

Vichy.—Summer was always the "season" at Lourdes but this year there are no international pilgrimages; all the big hotels continue closed, and the others, for the most part, are sheltering refugees from Alsace and Lorraine. But the famous sanctuary is not entirely without pilgrimages.

Recently more than 4,000 men, all members of the Catholic Union of Bigorre, representing 777 parishes, came on a one-day pilgrimage. The usual ceremonies were followed except for the blessing of the sick. The hospital and asylum whose sick pilgrims received hospitality have been commandeered by the Government for sick prisoners of war brought back from German camps.

WOMAN LAYER WINS DISTINCTION

New Orleans.—Miss Miriam Ilse Cooney, graduate of the law school of Loyola University of the South, was the only woman admitted to the bar before the state supreme court among 72 passing the state bar examinations.

It has been estimated that 146,000,000 small meteorites fall on the earth each year.

REMEMBER?

Your contribution of an interesting or unusual item for this column will be gratefully accepted. Address Columbian Publishing Co., Dept. R, 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago. Your name and council affiliation should be furnished so proper credit may be given.

* * *

The Knights of Columbus Basketball League is no longer in existence but during the 19 years it was conducted, it attracted hundreds of thousands of Chicago fans to much of the best basketball in local history. Starting with 11 teams in 1917 (no schedules were played in 1918 and 1919) it flourished to a point where at one time 49 quintets, representing six sections, fought through a Sunday after Sunday schedule. The depression years caused many councils to give up the game, and this, combined with the rise of the Catholic Youth Organization, which drew many younger athletes who felt that they owed their own parishes their abilities, led to the league's demise.

The league was opened on Jan. 7, 1917, with seven teams—Aquinas, McHale, Englewood, St. Philip Neri, Perez, Madonna, and Leo XIII—in the south section, and four in the northwestern division—Tonti, Barry, De Soto and Marquette. Among the men who helped found the league and to sustain it through the years were Chester Mitchell of St. Philip Council; Jimmy Keown and Val Rufer of Perez; Tim Dunne of McHale, Mark McGrath of Aquinas, Bill Quan of Setters, Walter Schaefer of Englewood, John Hayes of Columbus, and Robert Darcy of McHale.

AQUINAS FIRST CHAMPION

Aquinas won the first championship by defeating Tonti in the final battle of a three-game playoff in the old Lane Tech gym. In 1920, upon the resumption of play, the DeCaluwe brothers led De Soto to a title victory over Santa Maria. The 1921 title went to a Hennepin team which had for guards two of the best defensive players in the league—Hanke Baude and Len Sachs—the latter now coach of Loyola University. The following season saw Sachs play with De Soto's team, which included Tom Frainey and Eddie Fallon.

Out of these 19 spirited seasons came some of the ablest teams and individual players in Chicago basketball annals. Many of them had distinguished themselves previously in high school, college, and independent ball, but there were others who made their marks as beginners in the K. of C. League.

There are a number of K. of C. teams which stand out in memory. After Aquinas' initial victory, much of the play was dominated by De Soto and Hennepin, but in 1923 Auburn Park won the championship. These gents had formed the nucleus of one of the best teams in South Park history while playing at Fuller Park. They included Marty Morley, Dummy Saunders, and the Blumer brothers. They were soon to find a rival from their own neighborhood in a great Calumet five, most of whom had learned their basketball at De La Salle High School and Armour Square. On this squad were Freddie Dillon, Tommy Groark, Del Smith, Chuck Nelson, Adam Riffle, Willie Downes, and Schano Stange. One of the earliest McHale teams included Bill Feeney, long a star at the I. A. C.; George Dillon, Nick Kearns, Charley Chadwick, Amby McGuirk, and Paul Florence, former Georgetown and New York Giants' star who now is president of the Birmingham, Ala., baseball club. Perez rooters cheered Mac McInerney, the Naleway brothers, and Duke Feeley.

FAMOUS 1924 MARQUETTE TEAM

In 1924, Marquette sent up the quintet which generally was regarded as the most versatile team the league ever saw. In that year and in 1926 and 1927, the north siders won undisputed championships, a record no other five set up, although De Soto, already winner of two titles, drew a share of the championship in the unusual climax of the 1925 season. This saw five teams complete the final round robin with mutual records of three victories and two defeats, the tie being allowed to stand. Deadlocked with De Soto were Calumet, Auburn Park, Columbus, and Setters.

Among Marquette's stars were Wilfrid Smith and Al Krause, now members of The Tribune editorial department; Elmer Hooker, Steve Seplak, Mike Mehalek, and the Berg brothers. They won their last title in a 1927 thriller, 13 to 12, on Smith's basket in the second overtime period. The following year saw Marquette beaten by a Dowling squad led by Bill Brown and the late Joe Gannon, in one of the wildest semi-finals in the 19 year records of the league. The game went four extra periods before Gannon sank the winning basket.—Charles Bartlett in The Chicago Daily Tribune.

Dowling Hard at Work in Support of Charity Ball

1-4 Tues. . . . . 3625 S. Hoyne

Our council members are showing wonderful cooperation in promoting ticket sales for the Charity Ball sponsored by the Chicago Chapter, to be held also as a Columbus Day observance on Saturday evening, Oct. 11, at the Palmer House. This affair is in the form of a ball and card party. There will be dancing in the main ballroom and card games in the Exhibition Hall.

The admission price is only one dollar per person. Proceeds will be turned over to the National Catholic Community Service, which is a branch of the United Service Organization. The purpose is to equip and furnish the recreation hall at 122 S. Wabash Ave. for the boys in the service.

I have been appointed as the chairman of this organization in our council and feel highly elated to have the honor. I know that the members will have the same feeling when they know they can help to give comfort to the boys in service. I am making a special appeal to you in the name of your council to give this all your full support and make your remittance for tickets at your earliest convenience.

MEMBERSHIP DRIVE

Our Recorder, Tom Gallagher, has consented to take the chairmanship of the membership committee, and from his past reputation as membership chairman we can look forward to a very good year in increases. It is needless for me to inform you of the hard work that he performs in any line of endeavor that he undertakes—his past performance is the answer.

He is known throughout the order as the human dynamo and has gained many friends due to his activity. He has started this drive and realizes he cannot be successful without your help and is asking that you try to get an application for his first class, as he expects to hold these degrees in our own council chambers.

The bowling league has about eight applications to start the ball rolling and they are to be complimented on their wonderful cooperation, not only now but also in the past.

CUFF NOTES

Bro. Tom Moran, Jr., and Miss Rita Fitzgerald were united in the holy bonds of matrimony on Saturday at 11 a. m. in St. Agnes Church. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Morrison. The bride is related to Bro. Walter Mackey of our council. The couple are honeymooning in the west and upon their return will reside in Brighton Park.

Al Dalaega, a very well known member, met with a serious accident last Saturday while working around his home at 3517 S. Hoyne Ave. He was cut very badly and taken to St. Anthony's Hospital, and the information I received is that transfusions had to be given. He will be confined for a few weeks; he is in room 307. We wish Al a speedy recovery.

Mr. Louis Matthisen, the father of Bro. Tom and the father-in-law of P. G. K. Ed Dennehy, passed away on Sunday and was buried on Tuesday from Ed's residence. Mr. Matthisen was 91 years old and a great-great-grandfather. We extend our sincere sympathy to the family and may his soul rest in peace.

PIN TUMBLERS

The Connelly family seems to hold the record in the league, as Bros. Tom and Bill joined up and that makes five of them or a team in their family. Pres. Lorden is trying to equal this mark as he put his new son-in-law, Bob Skillin, and his son, Harry, in the order so they can bowl, and that gives them four.

Bro. John O'Rourke will not be outdone, as we have three O'Rourkes on teams. We will have plenty rivalry here. The new bowlers, also new candidates, are Chas. Walters, Bill Green, Ed O'Rourke, Bud Lorden, Bob Skillen and Fred Ehrl. This shows that real Dowling spirit; when we go after something we get it. Your president gave a little rib here for your scribe but he is just a father-in-law and he cannot compare with me as I am a grandpa.

The boys from Beverly, Loren Cody and Bill Green, had a feminine rooting section all their own, but once in a while Mart Cody would kind of step in on Loren. You had better watch the old man, Loren. Ed Blythe had his big moment Ruth pulling for him and, of course, the bride, Mrs. Skillen, was on hand to help Bob.

Geo. Spencer should hang his head, as Lorden's son-in-law beat him one game. If you wish to take a few lessons, George, we can arrange with Bob.

The following is last week's results: Dr. Laibes took two from the champs, Dunne Tires. Ald. Hartnetts won two from the Zintaks. Dr. Michels won two from Dalaeges, and the Beams won two from Gormleys.

500 Class Browlers: A. Christin 562, Joe Marks 556, Ed Blythe 548, M. Dieterick 532, H. Lepenske 537, G. Love 537, H. Lorden Sr. 510, J. Riley 525.

200 Bowlers: Love 232, Blythe 204, Dieterick 202.

Again we invite you brothers and lady friends to drop in on Thursday evening at 8:30 o'clock at Marzano's, 63rd and Spaulding Ave.

Genoa Calls Special Meeting This Evening to Aid Charity Ball

3 Mon. 7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

G. K. Robert Stadler and Chairman Frank Gorey of the U. S. O. committee are making arrangements to take an active part in the huge U. S. O. party to be given at the Palmer House on Oct. 11. To further this program and to formulate plans for Genoa's activity in the near future, Chairman Frank Gorey is arranging a meeting of all interested members on Friday of this week.

It is suggested that all members actively interested in Genoa Council and the members of the council who are now in the armed forces of the United States make an effort to be present at the council office, 7501 Cottage Grove Ave., about 8 o'clock, Friday evening.

Lecturer James Hynan has practically completed the program of activities for the rest of the year, and from what your scribe hears it is really an outstanding program of entertainment.

Chairman James F. Riley, Jr., suggests that you contact that prospective member and see if you can have him lined up for the next meeting of the council, which will be held on Oct. 6.

NEWS: Rumors are afloat that Bro. Walter Kramer has much more time on his hands now than he used to have. In fact, it's pretty good time. Wally is sporting a beautiful new Hamilton watch these days, and the only question involved is the donor.

How about those bills, Ben O'Neill? Have you had them fixed up yet or is the council still having them presented for approval?

Leo Congratulates St. Cyr's Softball Squad on Excellent Playing

1-3 Tues. . . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

Our congratulations to the new champions of the K. of C. Softball League, the fine ball team from St. Cyr Council. The "Fighting Irish" of Leo went down to defeat in one of the most thrilling softball games every played in the K. of C. league.

The "Fighting Irish" fought long and hard but to no avail, and after a gallant struggle lost by a score of 12 to 10. In Tuesday's game Leo's team eliminated the defending champions. The score, Leo 10, Hughes 3. In Wednesday's game, Leo defeated St. James. The score, Leo 10, St. James 7.

On Monday, Sept. 22, the membership campaign meeting of the South Division No. 1 councils was held at Leo Clubhouse. State Deputy Leo M. Flynn presided.

Our Grand Knight will give a report to the council at our next session on the meeting held for all District Deputies, Grand Knights and Financial Secretaries of the Chicago Archdiocese last Wednesday at the Hotel Sherman. Important matters pertaining to the welfare of the Order were discussed.

CONGRATULATIONS

To our Past Grand Knight, Clarence A. Wagner, on his appointment as District Deputy. D. D. Wagner has under his jurisdiction St. Augustine, Aquinas and Dowling Councils. Clarence replaces Past District Deputy James J. McDermott, who voluntarily retired.

Congratulations to Bro. David Smith for his fine work in preparing the altar for the Holy Hour held at Soldier Field. Congratulations to Bros. Wm. (Beans) O'Shea and Paul Rolfe, Jr., who received bundles from heaven recently; both mothers and daughters are doing nicely. Congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. O'Brien, who will celebrate their golden wedding on Sept. 28 at Visitation Church. They are the parents of Bro. Father Charles O'Brien and Bro. Ed. O'Brien.

N. C. C. S.

At the formal dedication of the Center on Sept. 17, the Most Rev. Samuel A. Stritch, archbishop of Chicago, indicated the need of such a building. Our Grand Knight, J. F. Breen, and Bro. John Ruberry were both present.

The Chicago Chapter's Columbus Day Benefit Ball on Saturday, Oct. 11, is for the benefit of this Center. The scene of the benefit will be the Palmer House, where two of the largest ballrooms in the city will be utilized to accommodate the large number of guests. Dancing will be offered in the Grand Ballroom and an elaborate card social is to be held in the adjoining Exposition Hall.

Bro. John Ruberry asks all members of Leo Council to bring large parties. Patron tickets are $5 per couple; general admission tickets at $1 per person. Next council meeting Tuesday, Oct. 7.

DUES: Financial Secretary P. Joseph McNamara is at the clubhouse every Tuesday and Friday nights.

The reason for that happy smile our Grand Knight is wearing these days is the new car given him on his birthday by his charming wife.

It is better to be slandered by some men than to be praised by others.

McHALE'S LAST MEET WINS SPEED RECORD

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Our next meeting will be October 7 and plans are being made for a special order of business that evening, details of which will be in our notes next week.

The meeting of September 16, I believe, broke several records. One was that the meeting was called to order at 7:45 with about twenty members present and before the meeting closed at 8:40 there were thirty-two there. The reason for all the hurry was because all present wanted to watch our team play in the K. of C. Softball Championship Finals, the account of which follows:

On Sept. 15th at Shewbridge Field our boys met the formdiable team from Lafayette Council which was considered a "dark horse." In the first two innings our boys were over anxious as they were unaccustomed to playing under the lights and it seemed we were to be run roughshod, and after trailing 3 to 0, the boys settled down and played bang-up ball behind the pitching of Leo Wemple. We finally caught up and went ahead in the 7th, and in the following inning our stellar 3rd baseman, J. Andrews, hit a home run which proved to be the winning tally as the final score was 5 to 4 in our favor. The hitting and smart base running of W. Carey and R. Ryan also featurd.

On Tuesday, Sept. 16th, we met the tam from St. James Council. Going into the 5th inning in a pitchers' battle, the score was tied at 1 to 1, then we were the victims of a couple of unfortunate breaks which left us trailing by the score of 8 to 1. This did not dishearten our boys as they went out and fought valiantly against overwhelming odds as our 9th inning rally, after two outs, netted us 3 runs and had the tying runs on base before we were finally eliminated will attest that fact. The final score was St. James 12, McHale 9.

This game brought to a finale our softball season which ended with a record of 12 games won and 5 lost, so you can readily see the council was well represented and as this was the first season together for practically all the boys the future looks bright for McHale and we are confident we will again reach the finals next year; and who knows maybe future Champions.

We take this opportunity to thank our members and officers for the cooperation and support given the team throughout the season.

We also take this opportunity to praise the team from Leo Council for their gentlemanly conduct in their games in the finals, even though the breaks went against them several times. And, too, we want to congratulate the boy who played left field for St. Cyr Council for the great playing he did throughout the finals, especially in the game for the championship.

CHARITY BALL

P. G. K. Tom Mulroy, our council chairman for the Charity Ball which will be held at the Palmer House on October 11, reports that he has about seventy tickets for this affair and he would like to see our members fully support it as the proceeds will go for a very worthy purpose, details of which are in the front of this issue.

BOWLING: Last Monday night our bowlers got together after a week's layoff and teams began to get in form for the long season ahead.

Pres. Tom Garvin informs us that there will be twelve teams this year so that every member who bowls or who wants to start bowling can be accommodated.

HERE AND THERE

We are pleased to announce that for the second time since he entered the army, Bro. Vince Aaron has been promoted. He now is corporal of Medical Det. 48 F. A. B. N., East Garrison, Fort Ord, Calif. Vince, I am sure, would like to hear from some of our members, especially the bowlers.—Just received a card from P. G. K. Barney Perona from Rochester, N. Y.

Sheridan Is Planinng Fall Dance, Oct. 18th

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 446 N. Parkside

Phil Sheridan will hold its Fall Dance on Saturday, Oct. 18, at Parkside Hall, and extends a cordial invitation to all members of the council, as well as their friends.

There will be cards for those not wishing to dance.

It's an "all-out" affair so let's cooperate with Bro. Jos. Broderick and his committee and show them how much we appreciate their efforts. More details next week, but please keep the date in mind.

The bowling team got started with a bang, taking two games from Quigley. Nice going, boys. Keep it up. Paul Bachner will say "I do" on Saturday, Sept. 27, at St. Edmund's Church at 11 a. m. The lucky girls is Geraldine Maitland. Congratulations and lots of luck.

Every member of the council is reminded of the Charity Ball, Saturday, Oct. 11. Get your tickets early. Be seeing you at the next meeting.

ARE YOU SORRY YOU WERE LATE?
Say It with Flowers from
M. L. HECHINGER • W. D. SEDALL
PARK-WEST Florist
INDEPENDENCE 3835-3836
3836 IRVING PARK RD.

Englewood's Meeting Attendance Constantly Improved Each Month

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Due to the illness of G. K. Richard A. Phillips, the business end of the meeting of Sept. 22 was conducted by D. G. K. Harry A. Delaplane with dignity and decorum. P. G. K. Raymond J. Budinger acted as D. G. K. and P. G. K. John Loughnane acted as Inside Guard. The assembled were led in prayer by our chaplain, Rev. Father Geheb, offered for the speedy recovery of Dick Phillips.

Many more familiar faces we haven't been seeing around the council for a while, showed up for this meeting. It looks as if the new sytem of notification by cards before meetings is effective and if the attendance at meetings cotninues it will look like the Englewood of old.

Father Geheb's short discourse dealt with our realization of the great truths of Christ's presence in the Blessed Sacrament, that we should visit Him often and tell Him of our needs, for after all, Christ is our truest friend.

Father Geheb announced that Englewood's memorial mass for its deecased members will be sung at Holy Family Church Saturday, Nov. 18, at 8 a. m. We should all make every effort to attend this service not only out of respect for the dead but also because we, too, some day will be wanting the prayers of our living brothers.

Joe Hanapel made his final report of the year on softball. He told us that although we didn't win this year he had high hopes for next year.

P. G. K. Charles H. Huguelet, Sr., reported on bowling and stated "that the proposed south side bowling league died before it was born. On the night that the league was to open only two councils, Englewood and Ketteler, showed up." It sure is a pity that with all the men in the south side councils, so few are interested enough that a bowling league could not even be formed.

VIA THE GRAPEVINE

Advocate James B. Poynton's youngest daughter, Florence Lorraine, and Edward J. Barry were married Saturday, Sept. 20, at St. Felicita's Church at nuptial high mass, which was sung by her brother, Father Ignatius, from St. Cyril's. Her brother, Father Walter, from New Jersey, was deacon, and Father Walsh was subdeacon. Reception and dinner were at the Hotel Del Prado. . . . James Clark, 7340 Calumet Ave., is the proud father of a new baby boy; mother and child are doing fine. . . . Joe Hanapel's son is now going through the rigors of "Hell Week" at St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kan. . . . Grand Knight Richard A. Phillips is confined in Englewood Hospital, Room 411. Dick will be glad to see any of his friends. . . . It sure was good to see Larry Furst at the meeting.

A NEW IDEA—
the WRIGHT HAT
for fit and comfort
"THE WRIGHT AIRFLOW"
New patented construction allows healthful air to circulate through the hat and sweatband is designed to keep hat from slipping. Smartest shapes and shades.
$5
JOHN J. HAYES
STORES *for* MEN
112 W. MADISON

St. Cyr's Batmen Forge New Crown in 13-10 Victory

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

Battling tooth and nail throughout the regular softball season, St. Cyr's softball team last Thursday night, came through in the 12th inning of the championship game, with a home run by Phil Piazza with two men on bases, to bring St. Cyr the Knights of Columbus championship by a score of 13-10.

Fighting a tough battle against a strong Leo team, our boys vigorously held up their end, by scoring two runs in the ninth to tie the Leo boys at 10-10. Excellent pitching by our star hurlers, Frank Costa and Domonick Donile, was supplanted by the baffling pitching of Jasper Campisi, who threw the Leo boys off guard and gave St. Cyr the victory which is now enjoyed.

Eddie Climac, the south side boy, was undoubtedly the outstanding player of the night. Running as far as third base and clear out to center field for some of his catches, Eddie climaxed the evening by making a spectacular one handed catch which brought the enthusiastic crowd to its feet. A whirlwind on his feet, we give a round of applause to one of the greatest little ball players that ever graced a softball diamond.

But to point out any individual as the outstanding player of the night, might be to show partiality. There was Joe Geraci at center field who did an excellnt job; Charley Jeldum at first base who was on the alert at all times; veteran Joe Canizzo who covered the position of short stop like only a veteran of his years could; Jasper Campisi the all around man, who played third base until the ninth inning, and thereafter pitched as only Jasper could; there was Phil Piazza, who shall long be remembered for that memorable home run in the twelfth inning which brought in two men before him, to give St. Cyr the championship; and Herb Morin, who was the eagle eye out at right field; Morris Liberti, the husky youngster, who packs more weight behind a bat than five ordinary men; Gar-Cliff Oriolite, Sam Leto who did an excellent job at 2nd, and the combined pitching efforts of Frank Costa who pitched the first six innings, Domonick Donile the next three innings, and Jasper Campisi the last three, and the excellent support given by pinch hitter Sam Ippolito—all was an integral part in bringing the pennant to St. Cyr Council.

Many words of praise could be given to that hard working manager, Vic Priola, who so diligently worked with the boys and kept true his promise, to put St. Cyr on the map. But it is not praise which Vic sought. It was victory. And that Vic has showered upon us. For his efforts and the efforts of all the boys and loyal supporters of our team, we say congratulations, men. Your victory was one which was well earned. And to those courageous men from Leo Council, we extend our congratulations for giving all they had in seeking to bring victory to their council. They played good ball, many times outshining our boys. But they're all good sports, and took their defeat in good graces. Our congratulations to them, for their efforts. Better luck next time, boys.

BOWLING RESULTS

At this writing, we find that last year's bowling champions, the Maniscalco Undertakers, are again leading the league with five wins and one defeat. The standings to date are as follows:

	W	L		W	L
Maniscalco ...	5	1	Archer Glass..	3	3
Racine Fuel...	4	2	Erie Clothes...	3	3
Cheer Up.....	4	2	Falson Elec....	3	3
Dr. Lendino....	4	2	Rubinelli	2	4
DeCola-Maruca	4	2	Strano Print...	2	4
Continental ...	4	2	Morreale Oil...	2	4
Mohawk Car...	3	3	Lucania	1	5
Bond	3	3	Cancilla	1	5

H. Maggio bowled a high game of 246, followed by last year's league leader with a 244, and Mike Cavaretta bowling a 220. Joe Geraci bowled a high series of 584, Sam Costa 582, and Frank LaPuzza 564. Racine Fuel Company bowled a 2440, Mohawk Cartage 2418, and Strano Printers 2379. Mohawk Cartage bowled a high single game of 862, Archer Glass 851, and Strano Printers 850.

We mourn today, the loss of the brother-in-law of Brother Cosmo Coniglio, who was called to his eternal reward last week. A young man, a veteran of the world war, we extend our heartfelt sympathies. May his soul rest in peace.

Send your newbits to your scribe at 100 No. LaSalle Street or 821 No. Karlov Avenue. Any news of interest will be inserted in this column. It has been often repeated that it is your column, and only through your help can we write an interesting column.

St. Anthony's Plans for Season Outlined by G.K. Jno. Deignan

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 73rd and Grand

Now that our vacation is over, we must get back in to our old stride. Speaking of vacations reminds us of fishing, and thinking of fishing reminds us of Bro. Ralph Gohrsch, Jr.

There's a fellow who really knows where the good fishing spots are. But evidently the fish in Michigan (especially Bear Lake) aren't very well educated and don't know how to find these spots. Or possibly it's the fish that are smart and it is we who need the education. Anyway the fish are still there!

Our last meeting was very well attended. Our Worthy Grand Knight, John Deignan, outlined a program for the start of our fall season. Our next regular meeting, Oct. 2; Ladies' Night, Oct. 16; our annual Retreat at Mayslake, Oct. 31, Nov. 1 and 2.

Make your arrangements now so that you will be able to be with your council when we make this retreat. If you go once, you will be looking forward to your next opportunity to make a retreat.

Saturday, October 11, the Charity Ball will be held in the Palmer House. This is the finest affair of the year sponsored by the Chicago Chapter and all who attend are assured an evening of enjoyment that will long be remembered. Why not get up a little group of your own and come down. You'll be surprised at the number of friends you will meet there.

We have heard from Bro. Pvt. Pete Caravello at Camp Polk, Leesville, La. He states that he is enjoying army life and would like to hear from some of the brothers. How about dropping him a line?

Arch. Weber's Dance and Tournament Were Happy End to Summer

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Rd.

And so a good time was had by all. It may seem funny to begin a column with a sentence that is usually used to end a story, but somehow it seems to bring out the fact that the Weber Baseball Dance was a success.

As I entered the Hamlin Hall Saturday night, I was greeted by Athletic Chairman Mitchell Mazurek and was ushered into the ball proper amidst gaily colored lights and a rootin' tootin' good band. I then sat at the entrance and pretty soon in walked Bro. Vince Lelewicz with his wife, followed by Mr. and Mrs. Ben Mical, G. K. Jos. Nowakowski and his wife, P. G. K. Julius Martynowicz and wife, and then strutting his stuff came Bro. James Swientek and G. F.

Just about then I saw Bros. John Mazur, F. Kubiak, S. Jas, Doc. Dziubski and S. Fortuna, all accompanied by their respective wives. If I missed anyone I'm sorry. But if you don't think they all had a swell time ask Bro. Steve Jas, 'cause even he had a good time despite the fact that he spent a sleepless week at the Legion Convention in Milwaukee.

As if that wasn't enough I went out to see what was going on at the Weber Fours Golf Tournament on Sunday. I noticed that G. K. Jos. Nowakowski did not win any trophies, but he came out ahead in golf balls. Bro. Joe started out with two and ended up with four. Not bad at all.

After six weeks of practice, Bro. Frank Wegrzyn didn't do so hot. A mere 123. A lot of score but no game. The best one I liked was Doc. Dziubski on the 9th hole. He hit over the 9th and up towards the 10th then had to shoot back. Next stop, the sand trap. Favorite 9th, Doc?

Our 10th hole hosts, G. K. Jos. Nowakowski and Bro. Joe Czapelski, spent more time on that one than it took for the rest of the course. I hear that Doc. Patka has strong intentions of taking over that 10th hole job next year. Another thing about Doc. Patka is that he weakens on the finish of his drives to the green. The darn ball keeps stopping at the edge.

And so as the tournament came to a close, we find the list of winners as follows:

First place trophy, Bro. Louis Topolski with a neat 95. Second place trophy, Doc. Patka, despite everything, tucked away a 98, and 3rd place trophy, John Myduch with 100. The following also came in on the prize list, with handicap: Jim Kanak, 69; S. Jaworski, 69; Z. Zebrowski, 71; J. Butnowski, 72; T. Preden, 72; S. Rolek, 79; Doc. Dziubski, 75. The Booby went to Bro. John Kudla (a deck of bridge cards).

The winners among the ladies at pinochle were Mrs. J. Kanak and Mrs. S. Jaworski. The boobies went to Mrs. Czapelski and Mrs. Dziubski. First prize in Bunco, Mrs. Rolek, and booby to Mrs. Smuczinski.

Credit for these two terrific affairs goes to Golf Tournament, Bro. Frank Kubiak, and Bro. Joseph Zapotoczny. Very well conducted.

As for the dance we must thank Bro. Mitchell Mazurek and his right hand men, Red, Small Kee and Ahchee. Keep swingin', gang, and Weber Council will grow.

Lewis Carroll wrote his famous book, "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland," as a Christmas gift for a little girl.

Ravenswood Golfers Play at Park Ridge Today in Tourney

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

The definite announcement of the final golf tournament for Ravenswood's swingers was made a little too late to get into last week's edition, so we'll put in on the top of this week's column. We know you won't get this paper until the day of the tournament, but perhaps it may be delivered to your place of business by noon time which would still give you time to get out to Park Ridge Country Club for the tee-off at 1:00 p. m. Friday, Sept. 26. If you can't get out for golf, go out to dinner. Undoubtedly you will have a grand time.

Ravenswood is going ahead full steam on the Charity Ball to be held Saturday, October 11, at the Palmer House. As this writing, patrons already signed by our council for the ball are: G.K. Michael Citti, P.G.K. Peter Farrow, P.G.K. Charles Morgan, R.G. Kenney, James O'Reilly, D.G.K. Wm. Barr, P.L. Gallagher, Dan Hayes, M.P. Mertes, R. S. Solinsky, and Cushing & Co. Besides these patrons, Ravenswood members have taken quite a number of tickets, but still not enough to meet our quota.

We will need the help of every member to reach and exceed our quota, therefore we will endeavor to call each of our members to ask his help. If for some reason we are unable to contact you, don't feel that you are being left out, it may be that someone missed instructions, or was unable to reach you. If you yourself are unable to attend the ball (there will be bingo for the non-dancers) no doubt you may find someone who would like to go in your place. If you will get in touch with our Committee Chairman, Bro. R. G. Kenney, 4869 N. Hermitage Ave., Rav. 0100, he will see that you receive tickets.

If you wish to be a patron, the cost is $5.00, with two tickets included. Single tickets are $1.00 apiece. All proceeds of this affair will be for the benefit of the National Catholic Community Service. This branch of the U.S.O. is responsible for the operating of the service men's center at 1122 S. Wabash Ave. If you would care to look over this clubhouse that we in the Knights of Columbus are doing so much to maintain, go down to the above address, tell them you are a K. of C. and ask to be shown through. We know it will be an eye-opener for you.

In the little remaining column space a few of the committees for this year can be listed. Sick Committee: Joe Grady and Dr. A. J. McCambridge; Insurance Committee: P.G.K. Farrow; Catholic Action Committee: James O'Reilly and Warden Wm. Weideman; Publicity Committee: John Keifer and G. W. Mann.

The new District Deputy in our district is John Hopkins of Lafayette Council.

If any of you are not receiving meeting notices or various council communications, or if they have been sent to various wrong addresses before reaching you, write or phone Recorder Dave Heelan, 6328 N. Albany, Bri. 0070.

Blue Island Urges Full Attendance at Communion Sunday

1-3 Tues. . . . Gregory and New Sts. (Blue Island)

Again we urge all to attend our quarterly communion at St. Donatus Church on Sunday, Sept. 28, at the 8 o'clock Mass. Grand Knight Hansen is anxious that we start our fall season in the proper manner by receiving in a body on this day. It is the day that we are to have our Golf Pow-Wow at Glen Eagles. Prizes, Golf, Refreshments and dinner all for $3.00 per copy.

The mail man and telephone operators were not very kind to the Scribe this past week. Not much news and this department is wondering if someone way-laid either of the above mentioned agencies, and prevented them delivering. Well, let's get into the stuff going around. Billy Gerdes, Sr., is "grand-dad" again. That is why Billy was late at Ladies' Night last Tuesday.

By way of the Southwest, we heard something about Bro. Geo. Karg, but we are waiting for a verification before publishing. Be in attendance at your next meeting, 'cause it is of the utmost importance to all. The Golf committee in making the rounds selling and begging, are getting fine results. The prizes are going to be worth playing for. Now that bowling is in full swing, the Barber on Vermont St. is challenging all comers again. He just won't learn.

STAR BOWLER?

Our Advocate, Judge Seyfarth, was trying to ease the worry of Tony Chovanec and get him to bowl his usual fine game. It seems the Judge knew all about the subject because he kept saying "I know what I'm talking about." The lads on the alleys are full of pep but the Hallinan's figure because they bowl for an undertaker they have to be quiet. "Tain't so, lads; whoop it up." That team that was put into championship class by the acquisition of Chovanec, Seyfarth, and D Boyd are pointing for one team, and when they meet heaven help someone.

Commander Billy Creighton, of Post No. 50 returned from the Legion Convention last Wednesday in time to bowl. Bill still has the same eye for the pocket. What became of Bro. Dalton? Long time no see.

FLASH: At our next meeting, Oct. 7 Father Oliver of Retreat fame and his films will be present. Retreat Chairman Lowell Frasor would like to have all who expect to make the retreat make the arrangements with him as soon as possible.

The sick list of our council remains the same. Bro. Joe Wieland, Co-Lecturer, is up and around again; D.G.K. Pat Dohrman is a member of the sick list and the "doc" seems to have a hard time getting Pat to take it easy so the Chairman of the sick committee will be at home for another week at least. Bros. Juby and Rack, according to last reports, are coming along in good style and would like visitors.

1043 Catholic Hospitals Now Serving Public In U. S. and Canada

Philadelphia.—Catholic hospitals in the U. S. and Canada totaled 1,043 at the end of 1940, it was reported to the 3,000 delegates at the 26th annual convention of the Catholic Hospital Association of the United States and Canada by the Rev. Alphonse M. Schwitalla, S.J., president. Father Schwitalla was chosen for the 14th time to head the association.

Father Schwitalla announced that there were 689 Catholic hospitals in the U. S. 184 in Canada, plus additional institutional units that are really separate units for a grand total of 1,043. "To this must be added," he said, "288 institutinos not designated as hospitals, but which are in realty institutions . . . entirely comparable to hospitals, 67 institutional services, and about a half-hundred visiting nurses' associatoins . . ."

The president also discussed hospital and health problems growing out of the national defense program. "Certain phases of the defense program," he said, "already have demanded serious sacrifices of our institutions." Among these he cited the call of internes and residents to military service, loss of staff members holding reserve commissions, and the increased services demanded of hospitals in rapidly growing defense areas.

"The greater service which has been rendered by Catholic hospitals in this country and Canada can never be fully evaluated," asserted Senator James E. Murray, of Montana, in addressing the delegates. "While these institutions have played a leading role in the technical development of our hospitals, their spiritual contributions have been of even greater significance."

Bishop Joseph M. Corrigan, president of the Catholic University, warned the delegates that the supernatural element in their vocation must be safeguarded. Catholic hospitals, he said, must not "reduce the volume of their charity," even in such cases where financial aid for poor patients "is withheld, or not sufficiently provided." In every case, care must be exercised so that the true supernatural purposes of Catholic hospitals are fulfilled.

Archbishop John J. Glennon of St. Louis was elected honorary president, and advisers of the association and all the other officers, including Father Schwitalla, were re-elected as follows: Vice-presidents, Monsignor Maurice F. Griffin, Cleveland, and the Rev. John W. Barrett, Chicago; secretary, Sister Helen Jarrell, Chicago; treasurer, Mother M. Irene, St. Louis; executive secretary, M. F. Kneiff; executive board members, Father John J. Bingham of New York City, Mothers M. Patrica of Edmonton, Alta., and M. Rose of Pittsburgh, and Sisters Agnes Cecilia of Helena, Mont.; Mary Angela of Lexington, Ky., and Ste. Gertrude-de-Nivelles of Quebec.

DR. J.S. O'CONNELL
135 SOUTH STATE ST.
DR. McLAUGHLIN
4635 BROADWAY
DR. HARVEY
1028 E. 63RD ST.
DR. LUNDY
3325 ROOSEVELT RD.
DR. CONNELL DR. ZIMMERMAN
6250 SO. HALSTED
4800 S. ASHLAND
DENTISTS

St. Pat's in First and Second Degree Class, October 21

3 Tuesday . . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

St. Patrick's Council in answer to the lea of Supreme Director Michael J. owlett, State Membership Chairman, ill sponsor a First and Second Degree be held in our council chambers on uesday, October 21, at 9:00 p. m. Bro. owlett desires that we reach 40 per ent of our quota by January 1, 1942. As ew York tops Illinois in membership e asks that our slogan for the coming ive be, "Beat New York." So let's get ehind him and put Illinois on top in '42.

Grand Knight Tom Cregan and Mem- ership Chairman Jim Hartford also join the plea and asks the members to go it and bring in those applications. As emonstrated by the large turnout of atholic men at the recent Holy Name oly Hour, there is indeed a vast field prospects in which to obtain these new embers.

CHARITY BALL

From all reports heard at last meting, e Charity Ball drive is rolling along. everal reservations for Patron tickets ave been received. A good suggestion r selling Patron tickets: Induce your siness man friend to subscribe as a atron to the Ball, for besides receiving ro tickets of admission, his name will listed in the official program and fu- re issues of the Columbian. Bro. Jos. eFrank (pinch hitting for Charity Ball hairman Jos. Gentile) reporting on the cent meeting held at the N. C. C. S. ervice Men's Club at 1122 S. Wabash ve., brought out the fact that many of e Service men using the Club's facili- es are not at present members of our rder. On returning to civilian life many ill remember the services extended to em by the Knights of Columbus there- creating a large field of future mem- rs. So that by supporting the Charity all drive you are making an investment hich will pay dividends later on.

CONGRATULATIONS to P. G. K. Chas. Patterson upon his re-election to the oard of Governors, Chicago Chapter. lso to P. G. K. Phillip C. Nilles, Ket- ler Council, on his appointment as Master of the Fourth Degree, Northern District of Illinois. To John F. McNamara on being reappointed our District Deputy. St. Pat's pledges its fullest co-operation.

CABARET PARTY. Lecturer P. G. K. John O'Shaughnessy announces that St. Pat's will hold another of its famous Cabaret Parties on Saturday, November 1, at 8:00 p. m., in the main dining room of the Madison Athletic Club, 6 No. Hamlin Ave.

There will be plenty of food, refreshments and dancing. Tables will be set up to accommodate parties of ten and sixteen, so make up a party of friends and plan now to attend. Tickets are one dollar per person. Get your reservations in early.

BOWLING

St. Pat's entered the following team in the West Side K. C. Major League: Brothers Rox Latelle, P. Montidore, G. K. Tom Cregan, Mike Fiorito, D. G. K. Wm. O'Connell. The boys bowl every Friday night at the Cascade Alleys, Madison and Hamlin avenues. Drop in and root for our team.

News about our own league next week.

COUNCIL NEWS: At our last meeting Lecturer John O'Shaughnessy gave away ten tickets for the Charity Ball and twenty for the K. C. Softball Finals. Lucky takers were: Charity Ball—Chas. McFarland, Ray Hughes, Leroy McCrory, Joe Piekosz, Walter Carbonell, Roy De Frank, Mike Demma, Jos. Gentile, Tom Cregan, and Mike Zingarella. Softball—Paul Hansen, Dave DeFrank, Geo. Burns, Soi, Giunta, Geo. Altier, Cornelius Murphy, John Egan, Jim Ragona, Jim McAuliffe, Chas. Caprio, Jim Hartford, Wm. O'Connell, Bill Latrourette, A. De Stephano, Melio Flor, Joseph DeFrank, Mike Fiorito, T. Milfred, John McAuliffe, and Chas. McFarland, Jr.

Recorder John Egan's daughter, Dorothy, was married to Willard Cummings, Saturday, September 20, at St. Justine's Church. Congratulations and may you have many happy years of wedded bliss.

Chas. McFarland, Jr., was in attendance at the last meeting. Charlie is recovering from injuries suffered in an auto accident and is at last able to exchange crutches for a cane. Nice going, Charlie.

Don't forget Communion Sunday, October 19, 8:00 o'clock mass, at St. Patrick's Church, Adams and Desplaines.

Columbus Welcomes Re-appointment of De Stefano as D. D.

4 Tues. . . . . 6932 N. Clark St.

We are pleased to learn of the appointment of Marco De Stefano as our strict Deputy. Marco has always given the best of cooperation, appearing ten at our various social affairs, and sisting us in every way possible.

Our congratulations also to his council, . Cyr, for winning the softball champnship. We have had the pleasure of eeting several of the St. Cyr men, inding their present Grand Knight, at r meetings. Marco always says that hen we can match St. Cyr in membership, activities, and general spirit, we ll have reached the ultimate.

No doubt all Columbus Council men joyed the Holy Hour at Soldier Field. ur Scribe did—from an automobile. s party arrived about 7 p. m. and rked in a lane which was soon filled up th other cars. He couldn't get in the tdium and couldn't get the car out, so ent three hours sitting and listening to e radio. Ed Roche, one of the party, is more resourceful. As we were standg by a gate, a company of soldiers arched by to enter the stadium. Much ainst his will, of course, Ed was draft- and swept right through the gate th the army. Understand that they looking for him at Fort Sheridan put a uniform on him.

A certain prominent undertaker of the North Side was also a member of e party. He didn't like the idea of lking three-quarters of a mile so de- led to take a short cut by climbing a uple of fences. His gracefulness in aring those 6-foot fences was a thing see and admire. Not to be outdone, ur Scribe followed suit and suffered a nor casualty, the news of which, no anks to his companion, has apparently read through Rogers Park.

The Holy Hour, however, I'm told was very impressive and inspiring sight. d Father Kelly, the Archdiocesan direc- of the Holy Name Society, a very rd and capable worker, is to be conatulated.

A great many of the brothers were seen St. Jerome's carnival last week.

Remember the charity ball at the lmer House, October 11. The tickets \$2 a couple and our council should be ll represented. Please see Grand ight Al Irving, if you intend to go.

Saw Charlie Owens Sunday. We've ssed him lately at the meetings, for arlie has been working nights. His ties as Warden were filled last meet- by Tom Ward.

St. James Sponsors Season's Last Golf Outing This Sunday

2-4 Mon. . . . . Hayes Hotel

The chairman of the Golf Tournament, Chris J. Davis, will be waiting for all the golfers of the council at 131st St. just west of Harlem Ave., on next Sunday morning at 11 o'clock. A good day of golf is in store for you and it will not be too late to enter the tournament even up to 11 a. m., for Chris has made arrangements for about a dozen extra ditch diggers to play. Prizes to be announced will be awarded on a blind bogey basis. between 70 and 85. It will be optional as to the big feed after the 18th. However, arrange to be there. Further information may be had by calling the Publicity chairman, Henry Woodmaster, at Vincennes 0354, who is back in trim again after his siege of illness.

SOFTBALL RESULTS

St. James, who won the championship of the South Section, made their debut in the finals by defeating McHale. The team weakened without the first baseman, Mike Connolly, who had an infected knee. The next night he was layed up in bed, so Joe McGreal took charge and before game time, Beck, who starred at third all year, came in with his hand in a cast. It was broken the night before. This was not enough, so Schnieder popped in with a wrenched side. So with all these handicaps the team took the field with a makeshift line-up and was defeated by the fighting Irish of Leo by the score of 10 to 8.

The next and final night they played Santa Maria and won 13 to 12. The team as a whole should be complimented on its showing. There were always ten stars on the field. Merigold should get the most praise as he pitched some very fine games. The old war horse McGreal filled the manager's shoes very well in the finals and also played a fine game in center. The batting averages in the finals were: McKenna, 546; Velk and McGreal, 500; McSweeney, 468; Bird and Doll, 467; Sink and Thornton, 456; Beck, 400, which is good hitting in any league.

Congratulations to St. Cyr Council for winning the championship. Vick Priola really has a fine team. The league is also to be congratulated on the fine manner the finals were put on.

ACTIVITIES

THE FOURTH DEGREE CLUB: The La Salle General Assembly will meet on next Tuesday night, Sept. 30th, at the Palmer House. This will be the first meeting of the fall season and a short business session will be held and then followed by a fine program of entertainment with smokes and eats.

THE LEO FLYNN-COLUMBUS DAY Class of initiates and their sponsors will assemble at 6:30 p. m. in the Banquet Room at the Hayes Hotel on Monday night, October 13, and attend the dinner arranged by Membership Chairman Robert E. Lee and Lecturer Peter J. Wehle. The regular council meeting will be called promptly at 8:15 p. m. by Grand Knight John McKean and will be limited to the important matters pending.

COLUMBUS DAY BALL—Every member of St. James and his lady are expected to attend this ball at the Palmer House on Saturday night, October 11th. Tickets may be procured from either Clarence J. Phillips, Frank Mayer or Jerry Laughlin. The council will furnish a suite of rooms, number of which to appear on the bulletin board in the lobby. Refreshments are to be served under the courtesy of the Fourth Degree Club.

BOWLING: St. James' bowling teams are making toothpicks at the Legion Alleys at 76th and Cottage Grove Ave. every Wednesday night at 9 o'clock. Chairman Paul Sink states that he can use a few extra bowlers. Team No. 1 consists of Bros. Duby, McKenna, McGivern, Enwright and Brosch. Team No. 2 is made up of Bros. Schneider, Sink, Ferguson, Collins, and Ambrose Burke.

CONGRATULATIONS — St. James Council is very happy to learn that State Deputy Leo Flynn has reappointed District Deputy Patrick Noonan to be our own boss. Congrats to you, D. D. Pat. Noonan.

Just heard that our softball star fielder, Gordon Thornton, is the proud father of a baby girl.

Do you know what date October 25th is? It's one you should remember, for that is the night of the Hallowe'en Harvest Festival and Mask Party, with Lecturer Pete Wehle as chairman and Bro. Cornelius O'Connor as ticket chairman. This party will be held in the ballroom for dancing and cards in the clubroom with prizes for the best costumes and a king and queen will be crowned.

Damen Plans Series of Five 'Prosperity Parties'; First Oct. 4

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

The first of five "Prosperity Partys" planned to help the council back into the limelight will be held Saturday evening, Oct. 4, at 8 p. m., at Napoleon Hall, Crawford Ave. and Harrison St., under the co-sponsorship of Grand Knight John Caulfield and Bro. John J. Gorman.

The admission price for this initial affair—and all other parties to be held at intervals between now and the "finale" to be held before the departure of old man 1941—will be \$1.00 per person. Dancing, entertainment and refreshments are to be offered in abundance.

Should you be unable to attend this opening party watch this column for dates and places of future Hoe-Sai-Gai parties or perhaps you would like to sponsor a party; if so, get in touch with Grand Knight John Caulfield, Kedzie 6711, or Lecturer George Reithal, Jr., Harrison 3155, and you will receive all needed information with regard to these "Bundle of Fun" affairs.

MEMORIAL MASS

St. Peters Church was filled to capacity at the memorial mass for the repose of the soul of the late Joseph McMahon, Past Master of the Fourth Degree, last Thursday morning. Among those in attendance with Mrs. McMahon and her entire family were noted the following: Thomas Galvin, Supreme Master of the Fourth Degree; Jerome Crowley, Vice-Supreme Master of the Fourth Degree; Michael Howlett, Supreme Director; Worthy Master Philip Nilles, Sr., and his entire staff of officers of the LaSalle Assembly; Leo Flynn, State Deputy, and his state officers, and numerous District Deputies, Grand Knights, Past Grand Knights and officers of various councils in the Chicago District. About fifty members of Damen Council, including John T. McEnery, our first Grand Knight, were present at this a fitting tribute to the past color bearer of our council.

By the time you are reading these notes, the Merry Men of Damen will have completed their plans for the 1941-1942 season which opens Tuesday evening at 8:30 p. m., Cascade Alleys, 3825 West Madison St. Let's make it a date—be present Tuesday evening and help the modern "Paul Bunyons" in their onslaught on the maples.

Bro. Tom Brown has a few more tickets left for the Charity Ball to be held at the Palmer House on Saturday evening, Oct. 11. The response to the last appeal was very satisfactory BUT our council allotment has not been disposed of to date. The time is growing short so you better complete your plans to attend without further delay. The usual "After the Ball" party will be held in a special room reserved for Damen members. See James Crowley for your reservation.

The council received another call for a donor during the last week and Bro. Walter Fitzgerald again responded to roll call. Bro. Parke Brown would like a few more members on call. Remember, Brothers, it costs you nothing to join this worthy group of men.

St. Augustine's Coming Meetings Expertly Planned

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine St.

The good attendance at last week's meeting definitely proved that summer's end is near. With the start of the fall season we can look forward to bigger and better meetings. As an added incentive to bring the members out, our Lecturer, Henry Rieger, has outlined a definite plan for the ensuing meetings, from the first in October to the Christmas Party, which will be the last of the year. He has scheduled movies, speakers and novelty nights. To make these meetings more inviting you will find that Hank always has something to eat and something on tap after each meeting.

At the last meeting the budget for the new fiscal year was read off and appeared to be well set up. This proves that the watchdogs of the council's finances are to be complimented for the efficient manner in which they perform their duty.

Lecturer Henry Rieger gave away ten tickets for the Charity Ball at last Monday's meeting. This Charity Ball, as you have read elsewhere in this issue, is to be held at the Palmer House on October 11 for the benefit of the NCCS, whose aim is to provide recreation for members of the U. S. armed forces on leave from their camps.

The first of these recreational centers has recently been opened and dedicated by His Excellency, Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch. It is located at 11th and Wabash. Inasmuch as the Charity Ball is being run for an exceptionally good cause, all members are asked to co-operate to the best of their ability. Why not buy a couple of tickets right now?

The members present at the last meeting were informed of the appointment of Clarence Wagner as District Deputy for the ensuing year. Bro. Wagner succeeds D. D. J. J. McDermott, who so ably served St. Augustine Council in this capacity for the past eight years. The officers and members of this council are deeply indebted to Bro. McDermott for his wonderful co-operation in line with the many duties he was required to perform during his term of office. To his successor, Bro. Wagner, we extend our heartiest greetings and he may rest assured that he will be most welcome at any function of St. Augustine Council, whether it be business or social.

TEN PIN TAPS

The Heinen Morticians laid away a load of wood last week in knocking off the McCabes twice. John Horan anchored with 210-218-588, aided by Kozlowski with a 202 game. Dan Burke was high for the McCabes with 520. The Schaefer Barbers, despite Nic Schaefer, swept their series from Bonthron service. Johnnie Kurtz led the Barbers with 208-533. Chris Thelen got most of the lumber for Bonthrons.

Sutterlin with 229-591 and Hauser with 244-580 led the Puetz Markets to three wins over the Dutchman's Tavern. Capt. Ed Witry was high for the Dutchmen with 528. Phil Breitzke wasted a 212 game for the losers.

The remaining match saw the Mack's Movers eke out two wins over the Kloeckner Florals. Tony Kloeckner with 218-539 and Al Fiel with 525 insured the two wins for Macks. Tony Follman and Ralph Amann carried the load for the Florals.

We have more to report on that item we mentioned in last week's column anent P. G. K. Len Heinen and Dr. P. J. Werner, who hied themselves on a fishing trip two weeks ago, up to International Falls, Minn. Old Izaak Walton would do "an about face" in his grave if he knew that two of his constituents were forced to BUY fish for Friday dinner, while all the time there was fish galore to be had for those who knew how to catch them.

Just one more item about a charity affair in which St. Augustine K. of C. and the Ladies of Isabella are deeply interested. The Cordi-Marian Auxiliary is sponsoring another of its annual Dollar parties at our clubhouse on Saturday, Oct. 4. Price of admission includes dancing and refreshments and all who have attended these parties in the past know what a treat is in store for them.

GLOBE GASOLINE
New Low Prices!
ETHYL 16.9
REG. 15.9
TRACKSIDE 14.9
Tires—Tubes—Acces.
Popular cigarettes 13c package with 5 gals. gas.
Champion Oil Co.
J. E. McGREAL
4513 S. Western Bl.
Phone: Vir. 9578

De Soto to Honor Two Well-Known Knights Tonight

2-4 Fri. . . . . Clark and Belmont

Paging Lecturer Irv. Schultz—where is that fellow keeping himself these days? Irv. doesn't seem to realize that the vacation season is over. The only answers we receive from our telephone calls are: Irv. is out of the city; Irv. is playing golf; Irv. is gone for the day. Lucky guy, doesn't have to work for a living.

Well, guess we'll have to depend on his promise of last meeting, that he would stage a nifty program of entertainment this evening in honor of Bros. Frank Wohlleber and Joe Merki in recognition of the honors they have brought to our council by their recent appointments to the offices of District Deputy and membership on the State Athletic Board, respectively.

Although both Frank and Joe are young in years, they are old-timers in point of service to the Order. With the assistance of our G. K. and our Worthy Recorder and a little snooping around on our own hook, we managed to gather together a few choice bits of history concerning our honored guests.

FRANK WOHLLEBER

Frank Wohlleber first saw the light of day in the neighborhood of St. Alphonsus parish. Before his locks turned to silver he played with and against many De Sotoans on football and baseball teams in the old neighborhood. In 1909 Frank was inducted into De Soto life, becoming Warden in 1913 and then holding the successive offices of Chancellor, Deputy Grand Knight and then after returning from the Navy in 1919 the office of Grand Knight.

During his regime he was instrumental in organizing De Soto's bowling league and the Baldric and Sword Club. His council work did not cease after leaving the chair offices, for in 1928 he led De Soto's Retreat class on its first visit to Mayslake and continued as chairman of that committee for ten years. It was Frank's motion at the state convention that created the State Athletic Board in 1921, of which group he has been state secretary since its institution.

In addition to conducting his insurance business from his offices in the loop and nearby Evanston, he still finds time to serve as chairman of De Soto's Sick and Relief Committee and the Blood Donors' Group. Among his most recent accomplishments has been his election to the presidency of the Loyola Community Theater, which organization also lists our D. G. K., Frank Fitzsimmons, as one of its distinguished members.

JOE MERKI

Joe Merki, that lively fellow with the thunderous voice, is a product of Immaculate Conception parish. He attended old St. Ignatius College on the West Side, where, as he puts it, he failed to engage in athletics because he was too light. Joe soon grew up, however, and in 1906 became a member of Daniel O'Connell Council, where he became well known to De Sotoans through the swell game of ball he played around second base on the O'Connell team. Soon after joining the Order, Joe became active in council affairs, holding the offices of Recorder, Financial Secretary, and Grand Knight.

Since joining De Soto in 1927 he has been an ardent booster of the bowling league and for many years has displayed a fine work of Catholic Action as chairman of the Retreat class, which group he will again lead to Mayslake this year on Oct. 17. He has for many years been a fervent member of the Nocturnal Adoration Society. He also held the office of president of the Campion Club of Campion Academy, Prairoe du Chien, Wis., for two years.

CHAPTER BALL

As Oct. 11, the date of the Chicago Chapter's Columbus Day benefit ball and card party, draws near, Chairman Joe Cella and his ticket selling committee are busy ringing the door-bells of De Sotoans in an effort to dispense De Soto's quota of tickets. The proceeds of the party will be used to defray the expenses of furnishing the National Catholic Community Service Recreation Center at 1122 S. Wabash Ave. If neither Joe nor his committee have caught up with you at this writing, they will be around shortly, so have that "green stuff" ready, as they are determined to unload a couple of tickets on you. The affair needs your support.

OUR G. K., GENE SCANLAN, offers his apologies for failing to attend the opening session of the bowling league on Sept. 17 at Marigold Arcade. He was unable to attend due to the fact that on that evening he was host at a meeting of State Deputy Leo M. Flynn, Chairman Macina of the Five Point Program of the Order, and the Grand Knights of all North Side councils.

CHAIRMAN FRANK WOHLLEBER of the Blood Donor Group informs us that Bro. Paul Ficht submitted to a blood transfusion during the past week. The donee was Father Andrew Murphy, a Missionary Father of the Denver Diocese, who has been ill at St. Francis Hospital in Evanston for some time.

D. G. K. FRANK FITZSIMMONS, pinch-hitting for our G. K. at the opening of the bowling season, was very much impressed with the fine accommodations available to the bowlers. He received quite a thrill in addressing the bowlers through the public address system and believes that important announcements can well be put over by using this avenue of announcement.

THE SECOND NAME in Chairman P. N. Kandel's "write to a member in the service" series Private Frank W. Sieffert, Jr., Company E, 2nd Battalion, 2nd Regiment, U. S. Marine Base, San Diego, Calif. Bro. Seiffert is one of the younger members of De Soto. He enlisted in the Marine Corps at the beginning of the emergency, and we understand from last reports that he is now a full-fledged "leatherneck." He is the son of Bro. Frank W. Sieffert, Sr., who has been a member of De Soto Council for many years.

Fill your fountain pen and get busy. Drop a few lines to Bro. Sieffert, he'll be happy to hear from the boys back home.

MEMBERSHIP DRIVE

De Soto will conduct an exemplification of the First and Second Degrees in the council chambers on Oct. 24. Every member of the council who has not as yet presented a candidate for membership is urged to do so at the meeting this evening, or the meeting of Oct. 10, which will be your last opportunity if you wish your candidates eligible for the degrees.

President Frank P. Kennedy announces that the De Soto Male Chorus will conduct an open rehearsal and social on Thursday evening, Oct. 2, at the Northcenter Hall, 1940 Irving Park Blvd. Members of the council and their ladies are invited to join the festivities on that evening. Dancing and refreshments will be included in the program.

Our operatives inform us that P. G. K. Matt Seifert will represent 200 members of the St. Gregory Fraternity at the National Conference of the Third Order of St. Francis, which will be held in Pittsburgh on Oct. 10.

University Prepares for Mayslake Retreat Over Oct. 3 Week-end

2-4 Tues.....St. Ignatius Auditorium

The most important event on our calendar at present is the retreat at Mayslake Oct. 3, 4 and 5. Your reservation given to any of the following brothers will insure your participation in this "sixty golden hours" of spiritual vacation: Fred Rondeau (State 8866) or the three Johns—Morrissey (Bittersweet 2020), Donahoe (Briargate 2987) and Curtin (Briargate 4180).

Treasurer Francis Walsh is on the receiving line for ticket and patron reservations for the Chicago Chapter's charity ball. Remember that the proceeds are to go to the National Catholic Community Service for the equipment of the new service building on Wabash Ave. And remember also that the $1 admission fee will give you more for your money in real entertainment than you could get anywhere else for five times the sum. Saturday night, Oct. 11, at the Palmer House. See you there!

SOFTBALL AND PICNIC

Chairman Martin Jeffers and his committee are certainly to be congratulated on the success of the council family affair at Linne Woods last Sunday. The scribe and family (including the dog) took the prize for the most family—or would have if Charlie O'Connor hadn't failed to provide one. The ball game was a great success, though the score was close, 17 to 5, in favor of the Forty-oners.

The highlight of the game was the formal written appointment with certified commission attached of that superannuated veteran Moore as manager protem of the 1941 team. This noble gesture on the part of Manager Jim Kane brought tears of appreciation to the dimming eyes of old Tom, especailly as it seemed so appropriate thus to celebrate his birthday. So fired by the enthusiasm of their pro-tem manager were the Forty-oners that they couldn't be stopped by Ryan's crew.

Other contests were run off, but in such kaleidoscopic and calliope-ic fashion that we shall have to await the committee's official report to give the details. Mention must be made of that dispenser of good cheer (liquid), Marcellus Futter, who stood behind the mahogany all day taking care of the thirsts of man, woman and child. Phil Ryan and Charlie O'Connor and Jack Donahoe also deserve honorable mention for their unending efforts.

One disturbing occurrence which marred the affair (to say nothing of the ringers in the seven-year-old girls' race) is the bitter complaint of Othmar Eckstein against the awarding of the fat men's race prize to PGK Quigley. Othmar claims he won and that he could beat Bart even with one leg tied behind his back. What the outcome of this charge may be we can't tell, but the older and calmer members of the council hope to smooth over the dispute somehow. Read this column next week for further details.

COUNCIL BRIEFS

Bowling notes by one who can't attend are likely to be disappointing. However, we hope to have a front-line correspondent on hand for future happenings at the Howard Bowl.

MATT HARRER, JR., has departed from the warmth of the Jeffers fireside and may be found industriously selling heat for the Zipf Coal Co. His number is Lakeview 0747 in case the autumn winds chill your bones.

ED DWYER, we are informed, has been elected to high state office in the Ancient Order of Hibernians, but does not intend to let his A.O.H. duties interfere with his University Council attendance.

OUR SICK LIST did contain the name of Mike Doherty, but we understand that he is now on the way to recovery. Bro. Sidney Crowley's death occurred on Wednesday, Sept. 17. A large delegation from the council attended the vigil on Friday. Bro. Crowley was buried from St. Ignatius' Church on Saturday.

THE SCRIBE'S ADDRESS is 28 N. Franklin, phone Central 0640. If you are as dissatisfied as he is with the quality and quantity of these notes give him some good ones next week.

Calumet's Sun. Evening Club Will Open Social Season September 28th

2-4 Mon. . . . . 6646 Stony Island

Next Sunday evening Calumet's Sunday Evening Club will start their fiscal year. The preparations that chairman Bro. Davis and his co-worker, Bro. Lawler, have been making for the last two months should make this year's entertainment the best that we have ever had.

For the benefit of you new members, we think it proper that we explain this part of the council's activity. In the future all of you will have to start putting a little away each week so that you will be prepared for Christmas or possibly somebody's birthday. Or how many times have you stopped to think just what you want to do on a Sunday evening? Everyone, in a space of time, gets a little tired of the things that they have been doing and naturally a change of entertainment helps. You have probably been going to shows, dances, night clubs, and places of entertainment that suit your pleasure. That's all fine and dandy, but that all costs a little money. Now here is where the Sunday Evening Club comes in. You can take your wife, girl friend, relative, or friend up to this club and it won't cost you one cent.

Next Sunday night Bro. Davis has planned to have everyone play cards if you so desire. Refreshments will be served and prizes given out to the winning players. Now that is what is known as egg in your amber fluid. Where else in this city of ours could you go and have a Sunday evening spent like this and not have to spend a cent? This Sunday is the first meeting of this year, so let Chairman Davis be glad of the work that he has been doing, by making the first meeting a great success.

LAST MEETING

At the last meeting we had one of the best turnouts so far this year. Every space in the meeting hall was taken and there was a great number standing in the back. This lecture that Father William Westhoven gave was so interesting that you could have heard a termite drop.

It was pitiful to see the actual pictures of some of those Chinese people. They are just starivng to death and the pictures showed just the condition they are in. The pictures also showed the burial of three of the priests that had been slain by bandits. The lecture ended with pictures of the church property and the interior cities after bombing. All Father William asked, and we're sure that everyone present will gladly give, is the prayers of our membership to enable these missionaries to continue the wonderful work that they are doing. After the meeting refreshments were served.

We have to thank Bro. Hardy again for the ice water at the card game. We learn that Bro. Ed Sexton has left for California to join a holy order. Best of luck, Ed, and now we're sure that you will make a wonderful priest. Bro. Al VanLent is leaving us October 2. Al is going to join the army and we're sure that he will be a captain in no time. Well, here is very good news: Mr. and Mrs. George Harrington are celebrating their 25th wedding anniversary Saturday night at Saint Clara's hall. Seventy-five relatives will be present to make this a joyous affair. I needn't say how the members feel about this, George. May the next twenty-five years be just as happy.

BOWLING

Calumet had the largest turnout in many years last Thursday for the opening night of bowling. We still need two sponsors, so you business men please help us out. The bowlers are promoting a free trip to the Notre Dame-Southern California game for some lucky member. Our Treasurer, Curly Ward, and Al Munro have already sold their tickets on the affair and asked for more.

The high series for the opening night went to Joe Walsh with 602 and a high game of 244. Second high series went to Mike Murphy with 518, and second high game went to Bro. Egan with 21[illegible] Not bad for the first night, huh? The team to watch this year, we hear, is the Whalens. After all, isn't the Scribe the captain of them? Here are the standings:

Indiana Serv...	2	Wilson-Rafferty	1
Wilf Byrne....	2	McNichols	1
Cummings	2	Murphy & Son..	1
Ray's	2	Joe Walsh.....	1
O'Hanley	2	Whalen Boosters	1

Brownson Crowns Its 1941 Golf Champion: Brother Ken Wallise

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4754 N. Western Av

We ring down the curtain on golf f[illegible] the season of '41. Our two big affa[illegible] were a great success, and credit shou[illegible] go to the chairman of athletics, Jam[illegible] O'Byrne, and his able committee. C[illegible] last Sunday night we crowned a ne[illegible] golf champion. He is Bro. Ken. Wa[illegible] liser, who shot a fine 84 to take posse[illegible] sion of the Marshall V. Kearney trop[illegible] for one year. He was also awarded fir[illegible] prize of a golfer cocktail set. Bro. Wa[illegible] liser was followed by P. G. K. Kohl[illegible] and Lannon with an 89.

Low gross for guests was Ray We[illegible] of Lafayette Council with an 84, and t[illegible] Goodfellowship winner of Father Rausch[illegible] trophy was the big bowling alley owne[illegible] Al Long, and no finer fellow could hav[illegible] won it. Remember, Al, to keep it clea[illegible] and take care of it as we will need [illegible] next year. A few in attendance we[illegible] Alex Ciesinsk, Bro. Sans with guest [illegible] St. Josephat's Holy Name; Tom Rya[illegible] and his gang from Queens, Bill Ferg[illegible] and the ever popular bowler Joe Sink[illegible] Doc Tabaka, Jack Dix, P. G. K. To[illegible] Casey and a lot more, but space will n[illegible] permit. To those who attended an[illegible] helped make the day a success, w[illegible] thank you.

The bowlers went into action in th[illegible] Major League. The West Side won [illegible] from Barry Council. On the North w[illegible] won 2 from St. Paul, so our Majors ar[illegible] out to win. The Council League starte[illegible] Tuesday, this week, and from all ind[illegible] cations the league should have a banne[illegible] year. Why not take off a Tuesday nigh[illegible] and pay the boys a visit at Al Long[illegible] newly decorated and remodeled alleys[illegible] We are sure you will have an evenin[illegible] of fun. Come on, you old bowlers, let[illegible] see you once in awhile.

Fourth Degree chairman for class o[illegible] March 1, 1942, is P. G. K. Frank Kohle[illegible] Why not start now and make your plan[illegible] to be in the class? See Frank for mor[illegible] details. The State Deputy recently an[illegible] nounced the appointment of P. G. K[illegible] Phillip C. Nilles of Bishop Ketteler a[illegible] Master of the Fourth Degree for th[illegible] Northern District of Illinois.

We have a new District Deputy fo[illegible] Brownson in the appointment of Br[illegible] Ed. C. Jeffers, P. G. K. of Universit[illegible] Council. We are very happy in the ap[illegible] pointment and will all give our full sup[illegible] port.

Are you doing your part to help P. [illegible] K. Casey put Brownson over the top i[illegible] the sale of tickets for the Charity Ba[illegible] which funds will be used to help defra[illegible] expense of the NCCS Center at 11[illegible] S. Wabash? Let's all get behind hi[illegible] and put it over.

The attendance at last meeting i[illegible] cluded a few new faces. Why not pla[illegible] to set aside two Fridays a month, th[illegible] second and fourth, and attend the mee[illegible] ings? Your new officers are trying har[illegible] to make all meetings interesting and w[illegible] need your help.

You have all heard the old saying o[illegible] "He who hesitates is lost." Well, broth[illegible] ers, let's not lag behind. Bring in a ne[illegible] member or a reinstatement. Your chair[illegible] man, Frank O'Connor, wants action.

After the meeting on next Friday, wh[illegible] not plan to attend St. Josephat's Ho[illegible] Name Social in the lower hall, Southpo[illegible] and Belden. Tickets are 25c.

CAPISTRANO SWALLOWS LEAVE AHEAD OF TIM

San Juan Capistrano.—San Juan Capistrano's swallows have deserted their posts and flown away to their mysterious haven south of the Mexican border, violating a tradition that has been established for more than a century.

The swallows, which come to Capistrano each year on St. Joseph's Day, have invariably left on St. John's Day, Oct. 23. They departed on the eve of the Feast of the Assumption.

DRESS SUITS
FOR RENT
Uptown Dress Suit Rental Co.
4554 Broadway LONgbeach 4858
At Wilson L Station
JOS. A. KRAMER, Prop.

azareth to Attend bly Name Service in Dupage, Oct. 5

4 Tues. . 17 W. Harris, La Grange

recently witnessed the spectacle of go's Soldier Field filled to capacity reverent Catholics gathered to pay c homage to Christ the King. Such ectacle is heartwarming and brings nd the need for more such conclaves ghout the length and breadth of our

to be outdone, Dupage County Cath- are going to have their own Holy services. On Oct. 5 at St. Procopius ge at Lisle, the faithful of Dupage y will gather for this event. While tate that this is a Dupage county we do not mean that others are not d or welcome to attend. We hope many Nazareth men will be on hand. fact that you live in Cook county d not keep you away. The effect ese public demonstrations of faith e general public cannot be measured. y be likened to the ripples on a pool ter; they extend further and further, widening, until lost from sight. An ow crowd at this Holy Hour will be gratifying. You will be there, won't

lle on this topic, we again call your tion to a kindred subject. We have you before what use you make of atholic literature which enters your and surely some does. After you read it what becomes of it? Did ver thing that it could be of some someone else? Well, it can. Broth- ank Estis who resides at 1925 S. St., Chicago, devotes all his spare to the collecting and distributing of iterature. Just send it to him and ll see that it is placed where it will e most good.

ABOUT THE MEMBERS

ll, what's doing around the council? give a quick look. Our district y for the opening term none other our good friend Joe O'Neil. We that this appointment will meet the hearty approval of everyone in reth Council. Brother O'Neil has a n of experience in this field. He his duties seriously and we look for- to seeing him often at our meetings. Spellman of Downers Grove recent- t with an accident which could easily been very serious. Joe is employed stalling electrical power equipment. as recently engaged in installing a electrically operated door and in test- ie installation several fingers of his and became caught in the machin- Fortunately he was able to pull his away before suffering any loss of fin- As it was the surgeons put several es in a couple of them. Spoke to ast Monday and he reported that he ecovering in fine style.

Kriz, our D.G.K., is recovering his recent fall about which we told He bowled Monday night but it was d that he was under a strain, limp- ite noticeably. While at the bowl- lleys watching the boys perform we hat pink cheeked chap, Tom Collins. ble chap, Tom. Just a big-hearted man. Bought ye scribe a drink. ng else but Coco Cola, so help us!

n Coan, brother of our own Mannie has opened up the Silver King rcue. This comes to us from one e east-end correspondents who does ive the location.

okfield has lost three of its sterling is as well as one of its business es- hments. The pharmacy owned and ted by brothers Otto, John and h Vondrasek has been moved to rn. Brookfield's loss is Berwyn's The new location is at the north- corner of Ogden and Ridgeland ave- in Berwyn.

POINTS—The west-end league of rs has started in earnest. Ten teams eration, seven of them sponsored . The sponsors are Watkins Sheet t, Lee's Chicken Inn, Universal Food Fairview Club, Luke's Food Mart, Elms, and Triangle Service Station. games last Monday, Watkins se- vith a 511 paced his team to take om team No. 10. Luke's Food Mart, v Joe Noeth's 556 series took two the Fairview Club.

Elms team, led by Hall's 552 series, wo from the Triangles. Team No. 5 Joe Lisle Miller doing the heavy took three from Leo's, this despite Morriss' 549 series for the losers. niversals proved to be the sharp- rs of the evening. They romped from team No. 7 finishing 201 pins good. Grabiec was the heavy man e winners with a 557 series. Looks ese boys are going to be the trouble s this year.

SCHOOLS PUT ON NEW BASIS

San Antonio.—Archbishop Robert E. announced that the schools of the diocese will adopt the state-wide 12- system in September; there will ght elementary grades instead of

Washington Increases Donor Group

Washington Council held a Blood Donors' night at its last meeting and added eight new volunteers to its rapidly growing donor list. Pictured above from left to right with the technician who typed the members are: G. K. John Joseph Ryan, Felix Ilcewicz, Dominic Bruno, Quirino Polanco, technician, John Morrison, D.G.K. Henry Ruge, Chancellor Wyand, Fr. Muzik, chaplain, Dan McCarthy and Recorder McAuliffe.

NEW QUARTERS

Effective next meeting, Tuesday, Oct. 7, Washington Council will hold its meetings in the Medical Arts Bldg., 5th Ave. and Washington Blvd. This is the old Odd Fellows' Hall Bldg. In celebration of the move to new quarters, our brother knights from Melrose Park will entertain the council with an Italian Night. Good entertainment and refreshments are promised.

BOWLING—Bro. George Baynes announces a five man team entered in the Bosco's league. Bowling is on Friday night, the time about 9 p. m. How about giving the boys a lot of moral support this year, and visit the alleys once in a while to boost them along?

NEW DEPARTMENT—Grand Knight John Ryan has instituted a new department in the regular meeting, for the purpose of making any announcements of importance that may come up. Any brother knight who knows of anything of interest such as card parties in various parishes, entertainments, etc., be sure and turn them in at each meeting.

VISITORS

We were very glad to welcome among us again, P. G. K. Joe Halm of Nazareth Council, who spoke on the U.S.O. and the Chicago Chapter Anuual Columbus Day Ball. Bro. Halm urged all brothers who could to purchase tickets. We also welcomed a talk from Bro. John McNellis of Elmhurst Council, who spoke on Mayslake Retreat. This talk was especially timely, due to the fact that Washington Council is sponsoring their annual Retreat October 10-11-12. All brothers desiring reservatoins should contact Bro. John Morrison, Catholic Action chairman.

Washington Council will sponsor a joint First and Second Degree on December 2nd. Grand Knight Ryan has issued an appeal to all members, especially the officers of the council, to try and bring in at least one application. We would like to have a large class for this initiation and trust this appeal is not made in vain.

Our worthy Chaplain, Father Muzik, addressed the members at last meeting. It is always a pleasure to have Father Muzik address the council, as the boys learn something new each time.

Rev. Father Franch, pastor of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Church, Melrose Park, will celebrate his seventieth birthday September 28. Father Franch is holding open house to all his friends. The officers and members of the council extend their congratulations to this good priest and hope he will live to enjoy many more years.

Treasurer Gilbert Hansen just returned from his vacation, reports a visit to the Servite Shrine at Portland, Ore., and brings back good wishes from Rev. Father Keane, formerly of Our Lady of Sorrows Church, Chicago.

SWAN SONG

With this issue your Scribe wishes to announce the fact that beginning next week a new Scribe will take over these duties. We earnestly solicit your earnest co-operation in aiding Bro. John Morrison, who has been appointed to handle this column. Bro. Morrison has the ability to give you some good publicity, but it will be necessary that you give him any items which may come to your attention. After all, your Scribe, although very willing to serve you, is only one man, and cannot be in touch with everything that happens.

I wish to take this opportunity of offering my appreciation to all brothers who co-operated in making this column a success. I can assure you it was a pleasure to write the news each week and enjoyed re-reading it as much as you did.

Neri to Be Host to Softball Squads at October 7 Meeting

1-3 Tues. . . . . 7515 Yates Ave.

St. Philip Neri Council will play host to the teams in Southeast division of Knights of Columbus softball league on "Softball and Young Men's Night," which will mark the next meeting to be held October 7 at Caravel club, 7515 Yates avenue.

Johnny Miner, star twirler of St. Philip Neri outfit, which "just missed" qualifying for the championship playoffs this year (the first such "miss" in five years), will be the chairman. Assisting him as co-chairman will be Bro. Henry P. Doolin, who acted as pilot of the club which he managed to do among his many other activities.

"Although it will be a 'softball and young men's night,' the council will be paying tribute to these two fine workers," said G.K. William T. O'Neill. "As long as Brothers Miner and Doolin team up this council will be assured a representative team. Sports are a great advertisement for a council, especially with a consistent winner. The softball outfit has kept the council in the sports spotlight for many years. To do that means many hours devoted in behalf of the aggregation, both on and off the squad. That's where Brothers Miner and Doolin have never failed us. The presence of the members at the next meeting will determine to a large extent their gratitude for this pair's efforts."

The committee which is working hard on a fitting program for next meeting is composed of William J. Schroeder, Joseph D. Lopota, John E. Matz, Richard J. Carroll, Ray P. Duffy, Jr., Mike Chapis, Paul L. O'Toole, and Edward Donnellan, Jr.

CHARITY BALL

Bro. Harry Bitter, chairman of Columbus Day for the council, appeals to all members to get behind the Charity Ball drive. He said:

"St. Philip Neri can make a fine showing by disposing of the number of patron and general admission tickets allotted to the council. The patron ducats are five dollars a couple and entitle the donors to have their names inscribed on the program that will be distributed on the night of the party. The party proceeds will be donated to the National Catholic Community Service unit and will be used to defray the expenses of furnishing the recreation center at 1122 South Wabash avenue."

Bro. Dillon, financial secretary, sends out an S.O.S. call to delinquent members to pay their dues. "It will be appreciated if immediate action is taken," said Bro. Dillon.

SOUTH SHOREITIS

If you think you know your prize fighters and are looking for a friendly argument, then see Bro. James Lynch, who is a professional boxing judge. We warn you, however, to be prepared for if you aren't Bro. Lynch will "pin back your ears" with facts.

Mrs. John Melchoir, wife of the St. Philip Neri member, is recuperating in Mayo Clinic at Rochester, Minn., where she underwent an operation.

Bro. Michael J. Mullins has returned from his vacation. Bro. Mullins, who sojourned to Florida, is an employe of Interlake Iron Corp.

Bro. Doolin's happiest hour is when he can take the family and wife out for an automobile ride.

Bro. Joe Creighton is all raring to go as "Santa Claus" this Christmas. He has the support of his charming wife whom this department recently had the pleasure of meeting.

Pinta Members to Take Part in Flag Raising Ceremony on Oct. 12th

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's-Riverdale

Father Wieler, our Chaplain and industrious pastor of St. Mary's Church, is formulating plans to observe Columbus Day by inviting members of parish, council and community to take part in the Flag Raising ceremony on October 12 at 12 noon.

The Fourth Degree members are asked to be present as Guard of Honor and to be in full dress for this, as Father Weller says, "Display of Patriotic Catholic Action." For further particulars consult future editions of The Columbian.

State Deputy Leo M. Flynn showed some of his well-known fiery and aggressive spirit at San Salvador's clubhouse last Friday evening when the Grand Knights and Membership chairmen of South Division No. 4 met for discussion on the forthcoming membership campaigns. Grand Knight Stanley Prymas and Bro. John Zmahar attended the meeting and were very enthusiastic about the subjects discussed.

Other important points were brought forth by State Secretary Ray Gleason and Past State Membership Chairman Guy Macina. To D. D. Guy Macina of our neighboring council, Pinta extends congratulations on his appointment. He is well known to us and we know of his administrative and organizational abilities.

PINTA PATTER

To our members who missed the technicolored films of Don Perry's meeting, we offer our sympathy. Five reels were shown on the projector by Bro. Bruno Christeck and it was the most enjoyable evening spent in a long time.

Bros. Joe Cole and A. Stepenski were donors to Miss Phyllis Salerno of Riverdale. Miss Salerno, a lass of fifteen summers, is ill with hemoglobinemia and may need other members of Pinta Council with type number two blood to aid her recovery.

Congratulations to Bro. George and Mrs. Sill on the arrival of a son, or should I say future Knight of Columbus. Drop in on Bro. Sill. No doubt he has a few Havanas around the house.

Our Grand Knight and Financial Secretary were present at the kickoff dinner meeting held at he Hotel Sherman last Wednesday, Sept. 24. Primary purpose of this gathering of District Deputies, Grand Knights and Financial Secretaries was to organize local councils in an efficient drive for the Five Point Program as outlined by the Supreme Office.

Remember our future activities—Hard Times Party in October, our Turkey Contest in November and our Christmas Party, etc. Make plans now to attend. And do remember, of course, the Charity Ball on Oct. 11, and the Flag Raising ceremony on Oct. 12.

PARCHMENT PRAISES EDITOR

Dubuque, Ia.—The head of every Catholic family in Menominee signed a parchment praising the career of the Rev. W. Efl Rowan, editor of the Witness, archdiocesan paper.

St. Francis Will Sponsor Degree Class, Oct. 23

2-4 Thur. . . . . 4711 West Madison St.

St. Francis Xavier Council will sponsor the exemplification of the first and second degrees of the Order on October 23, the date designated by the Cook County Membership Chairman, Guy Macina. The degrees will be exemplified in our council chambers. Our own membership chairman, D.G.K. Salvatore Cirrintano, is anxious to make this class, the initial one for this year, an unusually large one. And it can be done with your help. You still have time till the next meeting, October 9th, to bring in those applications. Let's see what you can do.

Sponsors of insurance applicants are reminded that they will not receive their three dollars until the member has paid up his assessments for the first three months. As soon as your candidate has done so, call this to the attention of the financial secretary, Alex Coletta. He will then fill out a form and mail it to the Supreme Office. Then you'll get your share.

We welcome Bro. Marco De Stefano, member of our "compare" council, St. Cyr, as our new district deputy. Marco is well known and liked in K. C. circles and especially with the officers of our own council. Elated are we over the appointment of a man of his caliber to serve as our district deputy. This also prompts us to revise a familiar quotation "Let the ribs fall where they may." And they're going to fall hard, fast and by the dozens! (Yours truly had some corn-on-the-cob just before he wrote this.)

THIS AND THAT

Hail to St. Cyr Council, who annexed the K. of C. softball title last Thursday night by defeating Leo XIII. This marks their third crown in nine years. We salute the champions and at the same time remind them that St. Francis is still very much in the league. Watch out next year, St. Cyr! The sad news of the finals appears further in the column.

The first quarter of the year has ended. Are you paid up on your dues and assessments? If not, you can expect a member of the lapsation committee to pay you a social visit in the near future. Bring your dues up-to-date. Avoid the risk of suspension. . . . Bro. William Barber, one of our newer members, submitted to a blood transfusion last week for Mrs. Catherine Amado at Post-Graduate Hospital.

Wedding anniversaries are being observed by Sir Knight and Mrs. Anthony Raciti, their fifth on September 20 Recording Secretary and Mrs. Vincent Candice, also their fifth on September 25th. The Racitis, Candices and Joe Defilys are going to make a night of it to celebrate these anniversaries. Lots of luck and have a good time. . . . Bro. John Caruso will be 35 years old September 27. Happy birthday, John. . . . Our Chancellor and Mrs. Charles Principe commemorated 14 years of married life September 24. Congratulations!

The lofty aspiration of our softball warriors came to an abrupt ending last Wednesday evening at Shewbridge Field in the K. of C. city finals, when Santa Maria Council dealt them a 13 to 7 trimming. Santa Maria took the lead in the second inning and never relinquished it although St. Francis threatened many times during the game. In that inning they scored six runs due to four errors.

Even though our boys didn't come through as expected, they should be congratulated on their spirit and team work in winning the west section championship for the third consecutive year. The box score follows:

	AB.	R.	H.
N. Pintozzi, cf	4	0	1
J. O'Donnell, scf	4	1	1
L. Marcantonio, lf	4	1	2
J. Consoli (mgr.), p	4	0	0
C. Cosentino, 1b	4	2	2
V. Rutili, c	4	2	3
N. Masse (capt.), rf	4	0	2
A. Caruso, 2b	3	1	1
A. Vitallo, 3b	3	0	1
G. Neri, ss	4	0	0
E. Neri	1	0	0

St. Francis 0 0 0 0 2 3 1 0 1
Santa Maria ...0 6 0 1 0 1 2 3 x

BOWLING

The third session resulted in a tie for first place between the Famous Potato Chips and the Izzo Undertakers. Each has won seven and lost two. Close on their heels is The Senate Electrics, one game behind. The others are closely bunched. Next week we'll have the standings for you.

In the "500" or over class for this week are B. Mele, 506; S. Defily, 516; A. Vitallo, 527; C. Criola, 527; F. Pasquale, 566; A. Arito, 534; Doc Vincenti, 512; O. Furlan, 553; Curbes, 565; and A. Rossi, 562.

Fore! For what? For the intra-council golf tournament to be held Sunday at the Midwest Country Club. Larry Gregorio wants all ye golfers to be out there bright and early. Tee off is at 8 bells. Have a buck with you to pay for your fee. The big point is, be out there. You're assured of a good time. Larry promises a few surprises.

Marquette Ladies Have Grand Time at Special Party in Their Honor

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Ave.

Congratulations and thanks to our Lecturer, John L. Henrick, for the swell party he put on for the ladies following our last meeting on Sept. 18. Plenty to eat and drink, card playing and dancing and each of the ladies going home with a lovely compact as a token of appreciation for their attendance, spelled a good time for all those present. If you missed it, it was your loss. Better watch for the next and be sure to bring along the Missus.

The U.S.O. is a body organized to help our service men by giving them comfortable entertainment. The Chicago Chapter is promoting a ball and card party to be held at the Palmer House on Saturday, Oct. 11. The dance will be held in the Grand Ballroom and cards will be played in the Exposition Hall. Our Council has a quota of tickets to sell and your Grand Knight is desirous of going over the top in this undertaking.

Tickets are one dollar, with patrons' tickets selling at $5.00. A patron ticket includes admission for two and listing in the official program and The Columbian. The proceeds of this Charity Ball will be used to furnish the Soldiers and Sailors Clubhouse at 1122 S. Wabash Ave. You will receive these tickets in the mail, so please give them your immediate attention, won't you?

COUNCIL NEWS

We congratulate P.G.K. Henry L. Phoenix on his new appointment as a District Deputy, and we are especially happy that Marquette is in his jurisdiction. Bros. Pettis and Bagley should be home this weekend from their motor trip to San Francisco. Bro. Pat O'Donnell and wife continue to play golf each Sunday.

Many of our members attended a stag party for Bro. John J. Garrity of 6423 N. Washtenaw. The party was held last Monday night at the 50th Ward Democratic headquarters. Bro. Garrity, son of the popular Jack Garrity of the Board of Trade, is being married on Sept. 27 at 10:00 o'clock Mass at St. Timothy's Church. Bro. Tom Loftus of Marquette will do the singing at the Garrity-Hughes nuptials.

On next Sunday, Sept. 28, Captain and Mrs. John J. McGinnis will celebrate their 25th silver wedding anniversary. We re-echo the thoughts of thousands of their friends by wishing them many more anniversaries.

Ouilmette Asks Every Member to Cooperate in Charity Ball Drive

2-4 Mon....1215 Wilmette Ave., Wilmette

PGK Peter Thalman, district chairman, and Chancellor Harry Peters, council chairman for the charity ball, are hereby sending their call to all potential charity ballers and ballerinas to contact either of these two brothers or GK George E. White to place their orders for tickets.

Bro. Peters will welcome your call at his home; the telephone number is Wilmette 611. GK George E. White announced at the last meeting that he had received commitments for twelve patron tickets to date himself, which is indeed encouraging and presages a banner year for the council.

The proceeds from the ball will go to the N.C.C.S. this year, which will be an added incentive to many of the members whose friends are already in the service. Individual admission tickets are obtainable for $1 and patron tickets at $5, the latter entitling the patron to two admissions and listing in the official program as well as The Columbian.

PGK Ed Cunningham, chairman of the minstrel show committee consisting of all PGK's and present officers, presented his business partner, Mr. Mullaney, at the last meeting. Mr. Mullaney will direct the show and has already picked a number of the brothers for key positions. He would like to have every brother and his family present next Monday night, Sept. 29, to begin the actual rehearsing.

He promises to have a part in the show for everyone from eight to eighty. His theory is that the larger the cast the greater are the chances for a successful show. His confidence is inspiring—he promises to have everything in shape for a performance in early November. Don't miss the first rehearsal Monday because this thing sounds like it will be more fun for the actors than the audience.

P. J. Steffens, financial secretary, announces that there are a number of brothers who have probably inadvertently omitted paying their dues, and requests that they kindly give this matter a little attention as soon as possible.

The blood donors' group was swelled by sixteen new members at the last meet. We now have around sixty members in this worthy group. Next Sunday is our quarterly communion Sunday. This will be a family event at the Faith, Hope and Charity Church in Winnetka at the 8 o'clock mass. There will be no breakfast after communion.

Rev. Raymond Hillinger, a member of our council and a brother of Treas. Phil Hillinger, will conduct a mission next week at Morton Grove beginning Sunday and continuing for eight days. The first four nights will be reserved for ladies and the remaining four for men.

DGK Nic Miller is one of those unheralded martyrs to conventionalism who had his old ones pulled and the new put in the same day. Bro. Al Schaeffer did it again—another baby girl. Congratulations, Al. Bro. Norbert Miller, bowling league president, is fishing now—wonder what his "no catch" alibi will be.

The Catholic Daughters of America are having a card and bunco party on Oct. 6 at the Odd Fellows' Hall, 8 p. m., and extend a hearty invitation to all to attend and to bring their friends. Contact Mrs. Laura McDaniels for further details. Her phone is Wilmette 4288.

Tonti Pleased with Major Appointments Given Two Members

1-3 Thurs.....4221 Irving Park Road

Tonti Council has been signally honored in the recent appointments of PGK Chas. Ruzkowski as district deputy and PGK J. Robert Anderson as member of the Illinois Knights of Columbus Athletic Commission. PGK Chas. Ruzkowski held various offices in the council and was grand knight during the silver jubilee of Tonti. During his tenure of office the council made great strides in membership increase. After completing his term as grand knight he served as lecturer and at present is chairman of the Christmas Cheer committee.

He is, and has always been, a very energetic and conscientious worker. In addition to his council activities he is very active in charitable organizations, having at present a leading role in the St. Vincent de Paul Society. As district deputy he will have under his jurisdiction Lafayette Council 361 and Archbishop Weber 2789. We feel that these two councils are very fortunate in acquiring as their district deputy such a hard-working exponent of Columbianism as Charles Ruzkowski.

PGK J. Robert Anderson, who has been honored with the appointment to the Illinois State K. of C. Athletic Commission, is a trustee of our council and also a Chicago chapter trustee. Bob is a regular attendant at all council meetings and activities. I don't believe he ever missed a meeting. For many years he represented Tonti at the Chicago Chapter, a representation of which we are proud. We know that Bob will be a just arbiter, with fairness to all in his duties as a member of the State Athletic Commission of the K. of C.

Tonti Council extends its deepest thanks and appreciation to State Deputy Leo M. Flynn for the high honors bestowed upon our council. We are sure that PGK Charles Ruzkowski and PGK J. Robert Anderson will prove worthy of their trust, and to you, Charlie and Bob, our heartiest congratulations and best wishes for a long and distinguished career as officials of the Knights of Columbus in the state of Illinois.

NEW MEMBERS

Encouraged by the honors bestowed upon our council, it is but fitting that the membership should respond by a more energetic effort in attaining our quota of 50 new members for the fiscal year. Chairman Spekowski started the ball rolling with two insured applicants at the last meeting. Many brothers are acquainted with eligible Catholic men who would become members with a little urging. With your cooperation our quota should be reached by Christmas. The Oct. 16 meeting has been set aside as membership night. This will be an open meeting, so bring your prospect up to get acquainted with Tonti. There will be refreshments and entertainment.

If you want tickets for the charity ball, obtain them at the next meeting, Oct. 2, as that is the last meeting before the dance. Let's make it a real Tonti party. Bring along your friends. It's on Saturday evening, Oct. 11, at the Palmer House. Admission is $1 per person, or $5 for the patron ticket, which admits a couple and your name on the official program.

NEW ACTIVITY

The Barrel of Fun, a new activity, has started a-rolling. Lack of space here does not permit full explanation, however, when you come up to the next meeting bring along a spare package of cigarettes, a magazine, chewing gum, or stamps, or what have you, and deposit them in the "Barrel of Fun." They will be forwarded by PGK John Olsta to our brother members in the service. Watch The Columbian for further developments.

The next meeting will be Thursday, Oct. 2. The lecturer has promised us chop suey, so don't miss out. Grand Knight Buettner starts meeting promptly at 8:30 p. m. and adjournment generally is between 10:18 and 10:23 p. m. This affords plenty of opportunity of enjoying the refreshments and arriving home at a reasonable hour.

TONTI NOTES: The weekend of Nov. 7 has been set aside for Tonti and kegan Councils' Mayslake retreat, register with Trustee Ed Deka, the man of retreat. Bro. Paul Totzke, visiting Milwaukee during the convention, visited the K. of C. rooms on Wisconsin Ave. Bro. Mikulski also attended the convent

Bro. Julius Krol has been tran and his new address is: Pvt. Ju Krol, Inf. 41st Division, Camp M Washington. Drop him a line. T our old-timers put in an appeara the last meeting—Bro. Cas. Wilc and Bro. Walter Bobowski, p champ of 1940. They both promis regular attendance in the future.

Will be seeing you Thursday, 8:30 sharp, and save some roo chop suey.

La Rabida Will Giv Usual Strong Supp to Columbus Progr

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeto

The annual Charity Ball, given Chicago Chapter, Knights of Col will be held on Saturday evening, ber 11, at the Palmer House, at time Grand Knight John F. Farrell ises to have at least one hundred bidians in attendance.

La Rabida Council, long known support of state, chapter and affairs will as usual expend all its gies to make this affair a succe you have not already purchased ticket, see Bro. Farrell at once an care of the matter.

The proceeds of this year's affa be turned over to the archdiocesa of the National Catholic Com Service and used to provide fu and equipment for the Soldiers an ors Recreation center, headed b Jim Carney, at 1122 S. Wabash A

ST. CYR VICTOR

St. Cyr's softball team is th champion of the K. G. Softball L having defeated Leo Council in th game 11 to 10 after eleven inni hair-raising ball that had the spe all but on the floor. Leo Council, great team, at one stage of the gar a lead of six runs, but the nort boys kept pecking away until the the score in the ninth, finally winn the 11th. We La Rabidans exte congratultaions to St. Cyr.

HERE AND THERE: Bro. Kirkland is confined to Little Co of Mary Hospital. We are hopin Bro. Kirkland's illness will be of duration and that he may be bac us shortly. Bro. James Parker, road fame, suffered a fractured leg on duty and will be confined to his for the next few weeks. Bro. And ger is now at home after a long Washington Boulevard Hospital, reported getting along splendidly.

BOWLING

The bowling results of Sept. 22 follows: Dion Quints and Kapple split even in one victory apiec third game resulting in a tie. The Coconuts lost two while winnin from the Has Beens. The high series went to Dion Quints wit pins, while high team game was w Has Beens with 783 pins. The hig vidual game was won by Dan A with 203 pins and the same gen copped high individual series wi pins. The league plays its games Monday evening at the Legion 76th St. and Cottage Grove, and invited to attend.

HES BEGINS WORK MEMBERSHIP DRIVE

es. . . . . 4711 W. Madison

George N. Daly did not have an
y meeting on Tuesday, September
the reason was not hard to find.
of the "regulars" were out to
idge Field cheering Hughes' team
K. of C. Softball Finals. The boys
gallant bid to retain the cham-
p won a year ago. At the last
, the membership campaign was
l and there was also emphasis on
ssibility of a retreat for Hughes
members. Catholic Action Chair-
om Dailey, is particularly eager
uitable cross-section of the mem-
to express opinion on this.

ouis Postilion, P. G. K. and Chair-
the Charity Ball, is whipping up
rable enthusiasm for this grand
Hughes Council and its entire
rship always render strong support
Chapter Charity Ball and now,
e USO campaign in full swing,
effort than ever is warranted—
pected. Get behind Chairman
n and assure the success of this
nt undertaking.

BOWLING NOTES

Council Bowling League gets under
night, Friday, September 26, at 7
Commissioner Nick Mulroe has re-
that all members who wish to
eport at the Cascade alleys, 3827
dison St., as early as convenient
ening. Bro. Mulroe and the league
will endeavor to accommodate
dy. Ten alleys have been reserved
teams. There are some openings.
't hesitate about coming out to-
but be sure to make your desires
to one of the officials.
Council Bowling League is one of
est activities of Hughes. Every-
as a good time; it's grand exer-
d you never will find a more con-
group of good fellows. Secretary
Enright will enroll you. The Cas-
leys, every Friday, 7 p. m.

LF TOURNAMENT ECHOES

Westgate Valley final tournament
jovial outing. Most of the golfers
high spirits, despite the heavy
The stiff breezes were all right
ou hit a ball with them and it was
mmy Thompson when Bro. Frank
smacked one off the tee. Talk
ong ball hitters, Frank rates with
t of them! He has a game that is
entally sound, and had not his
played him false, he might have
his second leg on the Peter M.
Memorial Trophy.
one could gainsay the fine courage
ong play of Bro. John S. Kelly,
on the hard way. That dramatic
ole playoff is likely to be talked
or many months.
Kelly now has joined Elmo L.
William F. Brown and Val A. Rand
ld possessors of two legs on the
Trophy.
were plenty of pars, but among
o fire birdies were the winner John
Pete Kelly, Oscar Eglin, Star Bowl-
Kowalski, Fred Jennings (a deuce
13th). Wally Sine, Tony Nako and
own, the latter with two birdies.
lbert's son, disdaining to use wood
ven off the tees, shot a 38 and 40
parkling 78 round. He made every
pertly.
loubt that any golfers had more
an Pep Kennedy, Bob Monahan,
lezart, Jerry Trayner, or Art Carr for that matter. Midge Gorman, the highest score he has shot in five years!
K. Elmer J. O'Brien had a very
t group in his party and it is
hat all had a delightful day. The
ey polished off the corned beef
bbage, we don't have to worry
ow they enjoyed the dinner.
realized that Bro. Tom Walsh of
t made special arrangements to
odate Hughes' tournament, and
ire membership once more feels
l to the genial Westgate profes-
and to Bro. Fisher, in charge of
missary. It is always a pleasure
o Westgate Valley Country Club.
Chairman Tom McDonnell and P.
Harold F. Enright in charge of
oth have expressed much pleasure
response of friends and members
hes Council in donating prizes
l at the tournament. The gen-
ssistance of these assured the suc-
the day! It is not the desire to
e the names of all prize donors—
many of them—but Enright men-
that Val Connolly, Mike Wallace
m Barnicle were mighty quick to
to his invitation and liberal, too.
ut the generous donations of mem-
d friends," said Chairman McDon-
e golf tournament could not have
happy affair with a prize for every

SOFTBALL FINALS

defeating DeSoto by a 4 to 2
the first game of the K. of C.
Championship Finals, Hughes
Leo, 9 to 1, in the second game
tember 16 at Shewbridge Field.
the fact that the Tuesday game
ed with Hughes' last meeting.
as a large delegation of members
ndance to cheer the softballers.
od sportsmen last season when
Council trounced them in the finals, proved just as modest winners as graceful losers, and warmest congratulations to the clever South Side team on the victory.

Congratulations, too, to St. Cyr, winners of the city title, vanquishing Leo in a fiercely fought game in the final contest. The battle went into extra innings before St. Cyr eked out a victory. Leo looked like a winner, but St. Cyr, with two out, tied it up in the ninth, then after extra innings in which both clubs played smart, heads up ball, St. Cyr counted twice and regained a crown they had won twice previously.

A word of praise, too, for the excellent manner in which the league officials conducted the finals.

It was a successful softball season even if the team did not retain the citywide crown. Delegate Chick O'Malley, Mgr. Frank Linskey and all of the players gave their best throughout the season, won the divisional championship and made a host of friends in the finals. Hughes Council is proud of every player.

Auburn Park's Charity Ball Committee Shows Very Excellent Results

2-4 Thurs.....7740 S. Emerald Ave.

Our Grand Knight, Harry J. Cox, has made complete arrangements whereby Auburn Park Council will co-operate with the committee in charge of the annual Charity Ball and dispose of the tickets assigned to our council. The patrons' tickets are going very well under the leadership of Bro. John H. Clausen, and through his efforts expect to dispose of the entire quantity. Our State Deputy, Leo M. Flynn, has already secured three patrons' tickets. Bros. John Clausen, Thos. Crown, Richard J. Knight, John F. Shanahan and Grand Knight Harry Cox are already on the patrons' list, and as Bro. Clausen makes further progress he will announce the purchasers of additional ticket holders.

Thet general admission tickets at $1.00 per person are being handled by our treasurer, Bro. George Wrocklage. Seventy of these have been distributed among the captains or district chairmen in their local communities to dispose of, and we believe that this plan will be very successful. It looks like Auburn Park members will be well represented at the big annual event on Saturday, Oct. 11, at the Palmer House.

The net receipts of this Charity Ball are to be used in furnishing the new soldiers' and sailors' clubhouse at 1122 S. Wabash avenue, now open for the enjoyment of men in the service of their country. It is under the direction of Bros. James Carney of Fort Dearborn Council and Roy Bedore of Setters Council. These two brothers invite you to inspect these clubrooms at your leisure, and when you see what has been accomplished we are sure you will get behind this movement with your full co-operation.

VACATION NOTES

Our Deputy Grand Knight, Bro. John Coughlin, has just returned from the Rocky Mountain regions, having spent his vacation on a dude ranch in Montana. He has a number of photographs showing his ability as a horseman, and John looks like a real cowboy. He is trying to sell the idea to a number of the brothers to go west on their next vacation.

BOWLING GETS UNDERWAY

The council bowling league, under the direction of Bros. Paul Byrne and Tom Cole, got underway on last Monday evening at the Highland Recreation Alleys, 1310 W. 79th street, and because full particulars are not now available we will give a full and detailed report in the next issue. However, there is still room for any member who desires to bowl this season and who has not as yet registered. Come over to the alleys next Monday evening at 7 o'clock and contact Bro. Walter Fox and sign up. These youuger brothers of our counsil are most interested in getting this activity started, this being the first time that we have had a league of our own, and they are most deserving of your support. Help the boys to get away to a good start. Remember every Monoay evening, 7 to 9 o'clock, at 1310 W. 79th street.

TEAM LOSES TO THE CHAMPIONS

In the first game of the playoffs Auburn Park met with St. Cyr, winner of the St. Cyr-Madonna game, at Shewbridge Field on Wednesday, Sept. 17, to meet with defeat. We take our hats off to the new champions from the north side; they had a tough schedule and came through with flying colors. Auburn Park had the big jitters and played terrible ball, making at least ten errors and losing to the tune of 15 to 6. Your reporter was out of the city during the week of the finals and could not give complete details of the game. This being the last of the vacation and will be on duty for the next fifty weeks and keep you well informed of all activities as we have in the past.

It is again our great pleasure to welcome the assignment of District Deputy Wilfred Byrne to Auburn Park Council. He is well known among the council membership, and we wish him every success during his term of office and extend to him an invitation to be present at Auburn's meetings whenever possible.

Barry Activities Keep Clubhouse Rafters Ringing

1-3 Tues. . . . 2856 Washington Blvd.

As all of you know, who were here last Tuesday, three certificates good for one pair of bowling shoes were given away at our meeting. The winners were: W. Revoir, who was our guest from Illinois Council, and was brought here as a guest of Brother Delaney; Anthony Imbrogno, Thomas Geegan and Bill Dunn. W. Revoir also subscribed to our dance program.

There seems to be something doing here at the Clubhouse every minute in the evening. Tonight as I write this I can hear the pins being knocked around down in the Bowling Alley; some of the boys on this floor are deeply engrossed in a Pinochle game and down stairs others are congregated talking. Last winter there didn't seem to be this much activity, and it certainly looks as though Barry is once again coming into her own.

ECHOES OF THE ROUND-UP

The Round-Up was held last Saturday and Sunday, and from all reports it was a huge success. Many were the beautiful prizes given away to the low net scorers, and everyone seemed to be pleased. Many, many thanks are due the promoters of this Round-Up as they worked long and hard to make the undertaking a success.

Along these lines may I voice the sentiments of those who were there, and thank, sincerely, "Mike" Cunningham for his large part in making the affair the success it was.

Winners, their scores, and the prizes they won are: Ed Dietz, 71, electric clock; Dan Keating, 71, tie chain; Frank Soldat, 73, shirt studs; John Foley, 75, tie chain; Ken Wallace, 75, deck of cards; George Bamber, 75, deck of cards; Jack Grism, 76, tie chain; Al O'Malley, 76, two golf balls; Ed Healey, 78, tie chain; Bill Gregg, 79, two golf balls; (Guest) Wes Richardson, 79, two golf balls; Paul Healey, 79, two golf balls; Mr. Bonk, 79, two decks of cards; Mr. Edwards, 79, two golf balls; Bill Kennelly, 79, two golf balls. John Sheehan, 80, deck of cards; Mr. Wietort, 80, two golf balls; Dr. Leo Cahill, 80, tie chain; Dr. Minich, 81, traveling kit; Ray Schlitt, 81, tie chain; Dick Keating, 81, two golf balls; Bill Dunn, 82, two golf balls; Jim Wixted, 82, two golf balls; J. Mohr, 82, two golf balls (Guest) Ralph Kurtz, 82, two golf balls; (Guest) E. Anderson, 82, two golf balls; (Guest) Joe McGrail won the door prize which was a leather duffle bag.

NEWS OF THE WEEK

Just received a card from Matt Regan, and wanting you all to know of it and its contents there is no better way than to give it to you through these columns. The card came from Round Lake, Canada, and Matt says: "Margaret and Matt Regan are visiting their sister, Catherine Connelly Hughes, and her two sons in Buffalo, N. Y., 150 miles northeast of Toronto." Matt is doing some fishing.

One of our beloved members, Brother Thomas Hoskins, has written a vitally interesting article in the Austinite, under the date of Sept. 3rd, concerning wartime in Canada, which we feel you would all like to read. Space does not permit it in this column, but I heartily recommend your procuring a copy of the above named periodical and read it.

Mr. Hoskins is a Deputy Clerk of the Municipal Court, and a member of Commodore Barry Council, Knights of Columbus, also a Garfield Park Aerie, Order of Eagles. He was born in Plymouth, England, a city almost wiped out in the present war. Not so long ago in this same column you read of the death of Mr. Hoskins' cousin, who was killed in Plymouth during a bombing raid.

We sadly announce the passing of the mother of Joseph Rooney, who passed away on Sept. 16. May her soul, and the souls of the faithful departed, in the mercy of God "Rest in Peace."

We wish also to extend our deepest sympathy to the family of Herbert H. Larner, a member of Barry Council for 29 years, who passed away Sept. 20, and who was buried from St. Columbkilles Church on Sept. 23. We ask all the members of Barry Council to remember him in their prayers.

36TH ANNIVERSARY DANCE

We are glad to report that the following Brothers have made remittances for their dance tickets: Thomas Ahern, Andrew T. Greeley, Alderman George Kells, Rev. Father William Gorman, Rocco Tarsitano, James McNamara, George L. Bauman, Jack Goggin, John Delabadia, Paul Branks, Daniel Corcorran, John F. Chase and Albert Schultz.

Why not let this be a reminder for you to get your dance tickets out and to sell them and help put this affair over. Keep our friend, Phil Cullen, busy taking in the dough! He won't get mad!

BARRY BOWLING LEAGUE

Full speed ahead for Cascade Alleys were the orders last Thursday night, and speed there was, as sixteen teams took the alleys to start the 1941-42 season. All last year's teams are back again and the two new sponsors this year are the Garfield Restaurant, located at 2846 West Madison St., and Stephen Crowley's Tavern and Restaurant located at 4442 West Madison St.

The first week of bowling shows the United Air Lines shooting high team series with 2375. Smith Funeral Home had high team game with 837, Frank Lane had high individual three game series with 569 and John U. Foley had the high individual game with 205. The United Air Lines last year's league champions started off the season with a clean sweep with Recorder Kaindls. Joe Kurtz had high series for Air Lines with 526, and Frank (Duke) Lane had high for Kaindls with a 569 score. Garfield Restaurant, a newly sponsored team, started off with three wins in their series with Senator Keanes. Lou Rosenmayer had high series with 480 and Frank Kucera had high series for Senator Keanes with 501.

Smith Funeral Home won two from Cunningham Insurance with Leo Capuanni getting high series with 536 and Jim Russell had high series for Cunningham with 553. Little Jacks won two from Mid-West Auto who had to shoot with the aid of their sponson, Jack Grisim, who met with an accident last week, and the boys all hope that Otto will be back on the firing line soon. Jim Rose had high series for Little Jacks with 468 and John Foley had high for Mid-West with 562.

Sheehan Chili's won two from Crowley's Tavern with the aid of a new bowling star in the person of Phil McGrail. Cousin Larry Westphal had high series for Sheehans with 550 and Bob Furlong had high series for Crowleys.

Faucher Bros. won two from Ahern Morticians with John Tamburrini getting high series with 517. Dr. L. Cella had high series on Aherns with 461. Kedzie Coals won two from T. W. A. with Captain Pat Crowley getting high series with 484 and Mort Flynn getting high for T. W. A. with 561. De Mares Coals won two from American Air Lines with southpaw Lou Racine getting high series with 460 and Rocco Tarsitano getting high for American Air Lines with 462.

Prize winners last week were John Foley 205, Al. O'Malley 199, Jim O'Brien 183, J. Tyrrell 178, Don Masciola 182, and Harry Kaskey 150, and Tom Geegan, Dr. L. Cella, Sam Falcone and Ted Biedzrycki.

PICKUPS FROM THE SIDELINES

Brother Emmet Cullen, a brother of Phil, the lawn mower expert on grass and weeds in his back yard, was all smiles last week when a baby girl arrived at his home. Mother and babe are getting along nicely and we want to congratulate Brother Emmet and wife on the new arrival.

Brother Pat Crowley appeared at the last meeting after a long absence and he left the club house with a big smile on his face as the boys made it possible for him to have enough to lay in a good supply of his winter's fuel in his new home. Pat said he will be sure and attend the next meeting as he is in need of a new lawn mower.

We want to congratulate Brother James Rose on being the first member of the 1942 Century Club. Thanks, Jim, and we hope more of the boys will follow suit.

Spotted Vince Johnston at the C.Y.O. boxing show last week with a big pair of binoculars over his shoulders. The speedy bowling star does not want to miss a thing when it comes to boxing.

SIMPLY GOOD FOOD!

BARBECUED CHICKEN
BROILED STEAKS
BROILED LOBSTER TAILS
CAPE COD SCALLOPS
A VARIETY OF FISH

SANDWICHES
A Constantly changing Luncheon and Dinner Menu daily.

IN SIMPLE, HOME-LIKE SURROUNDINGS
PHIL JOHNSON
Route 42-A at Cook County Line
OPEN THE YEAR 'ROUND NORTHBROOK, ILLINOIS

St. Cyr Tops "Fighting Irish" to Win First Softball Title in Seven Years

Piazza Hits Homer with One On to Break Twelfth Inning Tie

JOHNNY MINER

The time was twenty-six minutes past twelve midnight on September 19, 1941; the scene Shewbridge Field where the K. of C. Softball League Championship game between St. Cyr of the North Division and Leo of the Central had gone into the last half of the twelfth inning with the score tied at 10 all.

Jasper Campisi of St. Cyr had just reached second base on an error by Lostracio of Leo when the mighty Phil Piazza strode to the plate with all the finesse of a Joe DiMaggio. Tom Corcoran, as fine a pitcher as was seen in the series, was twirling for Leo but his first toss to Piazza was hit on a line over right field for a circuit clout to make the score 12 to 10 and to crown St. Cyr the new champions for the 1941 season.

Manager Vic Priola is to be congratulated on bringing the title back to St. Cyr after a seven-year lapse.

The championship game was probably the most thrilling in all K. of C. Softball history. The "Fighting Irish of Leo" played their hearts out and went down like gentlemen. Leo went ahead on hits by Kelly, Dorywalchi and Filiplak to net two runs in the first. St. Cyr scored one in the second and two in the third. Hits by Corcoran, Lostracio and Healy pushed over two more for Leo in the third and a homer by Russ Boyle added another in the fifth. Leto scored for St. Cyr in the fifth. A double by Dorywalski, a home run by Healy and a double by Filipiak and an error tallied three more for the Fighting Irish in the sixth.

Joe Cannizzo scored on a home run to open the St. Cyr sixth. In the eighth Leo added two more to give them a ten to five lead. A home run by Campisi with two on scored three for St. Cyr in the eighth. In the last of the ninth Leto singled as did Ippolito and Climac to tie the count at ten all.

MANY STARS

The series produced many stars; probably the most spectacular was Eddie Climac of St. Cyr; his spectacular fielding, batting and base-running will give the hot stove league plenty to talk about. Piazza, Cannizzo and Campesi also sparkled with their all around play for the champions. The pitching of Corcoran of Leo left little to be desired; Joe Healy, Dorywalski and Russ Boyle also should be added to the honor roll.

ST. JAMES 13; SANTA MARIA 12

St. James captured third place by defeating Santa Maria by a 13 to 12 score. St. James can thank Gordy Thornton, Paul Sink and the "aged" Joe McGreal for their timely hitting in this victory. Joe Judge and John Mirabelli did yeoman work for the losers.

LEO 10; ST. JAMES 7

Leo reached the finals by virtue of a victory over St. James by a 10 to 7 score. Seven errors caused the downfall of the losers. Dom Lostracio and Ed Filipiak made three hits apiece for the victors.

St. Cyr overcame a 6 to 1 lead to defeat the dark horse from Santa Maria, 12 to 7 early in the playoffs. Phil Piazza also starred in this game with three hits while Ray Cullen annexed three to keep the losers in the contest.

St. Cyr also downed the strong Auburn Park team by a 15 to 6 score. Santa Maria reached the semi-finals by running over a jittery St. Francis team, 13 to 7.

HONOR ROLL

A list of players performing in big league fashion for their respective councils during the championship finals are Hughes, Jerry Conroy, Joe Garvey and Frank Linskey; De Soto, Joe Shemroske, Al Schram and Art Booz; McHale, Leo Wemple, Bill Carey and Jack Rogers; Lafayette, Pete Kowalski, Bill Hart and Frank Lorenz; Madonna, Pat Smith, Ed Farrell and Dick McLaughlin; Ketteler, Phil Rossi, Julius Bartgen and Hank Tomera; Santa Maria, Henry Nico, John Mirabelli and Joe Judge; St. James, John McSweeney, Paul Sink and Jim Bird; Auburn Park, Paul Byrne, Art Ridell and Dick Murphy; St. Francis, Nick Masse, Phil Rutili and Casper Consentino.

Box Score of Championship Game

St. Cyr	AB	R	H	E
Climac, lf	6	1	2	1
Geraci, cf	6	1	1	0
Jeldun, 1b	6	1	1	0
Cannizzo, ss	5	2	3	1
Campisi, 3b	5	2	1	0
Piazza, sc	6	2	2	2
Morin, rf	5	0	1	0
Liberti, c	5	0	2	0
Leto, 2b	5	2	1	0
Costa, p	2	1	2	0
Donile, p	1	0	0	0
Ippolito, sc	2	0	1	0
Totals	54	12	17	4

Leo XIII	AB	R	H	E
Lostracio, rf	6	1	1	1
Kelly, 1b	6	1	1	0
Dorywalski, ss	6	2	2	0
Healy, c	5	1	2	0
Filipiak, 3b	5	2	3	0
Boyle, sc	4	2	2	1
Heinzel, 2b	5	0	1	3
O'Brien, lf	5	0	0	1
Quinlaven, cf	5	0	0	1
Corcoran, p	5	1	2	0
Totals	52	10	14	7

N.C.C.S. TO SEND 50,000 PRAYER BOOKS TO SOLDIERS

Washington.—Fifty thousand copies of the prayer book "For Our Times," by Rt. Rev. Msgr. Fulton J. Sheen of the Catholic University of America have been purchased by the National Catholic Community Service for distribution to Catholic soldiers on fall maneuvers.

According to some authorities, the banana gives more food per acre than any other plant and more calories per pound than any other fruit.

O'Connell Workers Put Council Well on Way to Century Club Rank

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hill and Franklin

Our bulletin figures to date: Applications, 33; Reinstatements, 4, and Transfers, 3. Thus we have gone a long way toward reaching our century goal, which our new Grand Knight has set for the council. However, there still remains two-thirds of our task yet to be accomplished, which means that our work must be increasingly zealous from here on. Let's not put it off until the last month; let's get the new members now and if we want to do any coasting let's wait until after we've got 100 new applications.

O-CON NOTES

Frank McAuliffe is very proud of his progress with our new Fourth Degree Club, and incidentally the council, too, is very proud of the work of our chancellor, Bro. Frank McAuliffe. Bro. Jos. Stornello was the lucky winner of a pair of dandy binoculars which the Lecturer awarded last meeting.

Young Bros. Jos. Meier, who attended a bowlers' meeting for the north division bowling league, reports that teams will bowl at the Bowling Lanes, 5200 N. Broadway. As soon as the league begins you will be given a schedule of the night and the teams we bowl. We have a new sponsor, new shirts and several new bowlers. This year we promise a lot of action.

On Sunday morning, Oct. 5, at the 9:00 o'clock Mass at St. Joseph's Church, Daniel O'Connell Council will receive Holy Communion in a body. In past years it has been customary to make the reception some time in November, but this year, due to the large number of applicants to receive their primary degrees, we have decided to receive on the above mentioned date. The Chaplain will notify all by letter in sufficient time.

Thanks to Mrs. A. Henricks who took the dictation of these notes and typed them for The Columbian. "Ye Olde Scribe with a cold in his tummy couldn't sit down long enough to do it himself."

Oak Park Ladies Will Be Guests at Meeting on Monday, Oct. 13th

2-4 Mon.....641 S. Scoville, Oak Park

The last meeting was a good forerunner of the coming sessions. There were a large number of the members present and we are sure that they all enjoyed "The Ghost Goes West."

Lecturer DuChateau announced a ladies' night for the next meeting, and we ask all members and their ladies to be present. This will be the first ladies' night meeting for some time and we anticipate that it will be a big affair. Don't miss it. You will be entertained handsomely and we are sure that you will be favorably impressed with our hospitality.

A strong plea is made to all members that they support the charity ball this year. For a couple of years back this ball has been supplanted by concerts, etc., but the same results were not obtained. Therefore this year they will return to the charity ball to be held on Oct. 11 at the Palmer House. The tickets will be $1, patron's tickets $5. A portion of the proceeds of this affair will go to the N.C.C.S. for the entertainment and comfort of service men in the city.

There will be a fall frolics on the 15th of November at our clubhouse and we ask you to be in readiness for this event. We want to fill the old home from top to bottom. There will be entertainment for all and we again ask you not to forget.

PERSONALS

Bro. and Mrs. Thomas J. Ryan of W. Monroe St. announce the marriage of their daughter, Mary Frances, to William J. Kennedy on Sept. 20 at Notre Dame, Ind. We extend our hearty congratulations to the happy young couple and wish them a lifetime of happiness.

Chancellor Joseph F. McDonald announced at last meeting that there was another young voice in his household—a daughter, Ann Maureen, who, Joe says, is the best in the world. Congratulations to you both, Mr. and Mrs. McDonald, and best wishes.

Another new arrival in the world was a daughter, Kathleen Mary, born to Mr. and Mrs. John H. Murray. Johnnie wasn't present at our last meeting but the news arrived anyhow. Congratulations and best wishes to these happy parents.

Not to be outdone, Bro. William E. Smith told us of the birth of a granddaughter, Sandra Lea, to his son and his wife. Bill enters Sandra for the "best" competition. Our congratulations and our hopes that Bill will keep forever young now that he has youth to keep him company.

One announcement that we missed a week or two ago and one that we dislike making, yet would never pass intentionally, related to the death of Bart Donovan, son of Bro. John Donovan and brother of Dennis. Bart, ill for most of the time since the World War, passed away and was buried from Ascension to Mount Carmel. May his soul rest in peace. Our sympathy to John and Dennis.

Robert Carraher, son of Bro. Bob Carraher, has been moved to California by Uncle Sam. Bro. Doane is back after a 4,800-mile trip to California to see his son now in the Army.

Illinois Mourns Death of a Charter Member, Brother Simm F. Casey

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

With most committees appointed—and we learn that William Groden is chairman of the membership committee; James I. Uppington is chairman of the sick and relief and John Spaulding Robb, our new Lecturer, we should show progress. Others will follow as the Grand Knight gives his customary fine thought to these selections.

R. I. P.

It is with genuine regret that we have to announce the death of our late Brother Simon F. Casey. Entering Illinois Council as a charter member January 16, 1898, he was a faithful member, regular in his attendance until the recent past when an automobile accident plus, of course, substantial years over which he had passed, made regular attendance impossible. He had retired to the home of his sister, Mrs. Ryan, at Mt. Horeb, Wis., where he died last week and was buried in his native Wisconsin.

Simon was connected with the Chicago school system for many years, a principal of one of the elementary schools on the west side. He was always kindly disposed and it could be very well said of him, "a gentleman always"—may his soul rest in peace.

NEXT MEETING

News is mighty scarce this week. Of course you know the next meeting of the council is Monday, Oct. 6, at DePaul Hall. The Grand Knight tells us that he will have a speaker for that occasion. Please arrange your affairs so that you can be present.

Our sympathy also goes to Frank Kane and his family in the loss of their young daughter, who died last week. Brother Kane is vice-president of the Chicago chapter. The girl was 16 years old.

DIOCESAN STATUTES TRANSLATED

Belleville, Ill.—An English translation of the statutes of the fifth diocesan synod held in 1939 has been prepared in pamphlet form for the use of the laity.

Flies do not ordinarily remain very long in rooms which are painted a medium bright blue.

K. C. Major Leag Bowling Results

WEST SIDE K. OF C. MAJOR LE

T. M. Fleming, Secretary

West Side K. of C. Major B League opened the 1941-42 season Cascade Bowling Center Friday, Se at 8:30 p. m.

Brownson defeated Barry two 951, 887, 842 vs. 874, 858, 856. J. high 566, W. Gardner 563, M. Kas B. Boyle high for Barry 583, C. 541, F. Kucera 522.

Chicago defeated Carroll two 806, 890, 929 vs. 760, 803, 995. A. high 584, F. Parenti 539, S. Carr C. Heslin high for Carroll 563, J. 545.

Hennepin defeated Feehan two 868, 878, 875 vs. 859, 867, 876. A. high 601, F. Gould 562, J. Shealy 5 McQuillan high for Feehan 546, P. 543, E. Ryan 523.

Hughes defeated Ketteler two 916, 933, 1,050 vs. 858, 1,025, 9 Slanina high 624, C. Garant 605, walski 584, F. Kaminski 567. E. high for Ketteler 631, S. Saric Suchocki 605, S. Korbas 529.

P. Sheridan defeated Quigley games, 961, 928, 877 vs. 896, 924, 9 Jackson high 245, 256, 194, 695, N. nedy 572, F. Provost 538. E. Brodro for Quigley 622, W. Szykowny Jacko 550.

St. Paul defeated St. Patrick games, 907, 940, 960 vs. 859, 884, 8 Pfeiffer high 638, C. Masters 6 Cronin 537, W. O'Connell high Patrick 571, T. Cregan 563.

NORTH DIVISION MAJOR BOW

The Knights of Columbus North sion Major Bowling League opene Monday evening, Sept. 22, at B Lanes, 5221 Broadway, with the eight councils which were entere year participating. Scores for the part were below par, notable exce being Eddie Bleser's 694, including game, and Joe Sinke's 609.

Brownson Council took two game St. Paul of the Cross with scores 877, 1,028 to 834, 926, 949. Joe Sink high for Brownson as previously ac ed, while Stanley Cerbin led St. with 590.

Lafayette Council took two game Newman with scores of 904, 837, 787, 945, 858; Steve Witkowski's 58 tops for the victors, while Bill Utte showed the way for the losers with

DeSoto Council took two games Ouilmette with scores of 893, 947, 774, 840, 1,003; R. Hoffmeier set th for the winners with 593 while Bleser's brilliant 694 proved inad to stem the tide of defeat.

In our other series Daniel O'C Council vanquished Father O'C taking two games with scores of 8 854 to 833, 896, 824; Harold Snyd the pace for the victors with 539 Walter Krueger, a newcomer f ranks, was tops for the losers with

BANNER SUMMER FOR BOWL

Milwaukee, Wis.—The summer o will go down in bowling history as the second best in bowling installati

Last year over 9,000 alley beds installed in the greatest swing to b ever experienced in the sport. This mer over 2,500 new beds have bee with Chicago setting the pace wi beds. Detroit will show about 250 tions, while the states of New J Kentucky and Tennessee are making strides along this line. Howeve states maintained uniform advance

CALIFORNIA LADY BOWLERS MAD!

The women of Los Angeles are p At least those who want to take b lessons are vexed at the turn affairs taken.

Practically every one of the new tial bowling alleys out there have ployed feminine instructors for prospective novices.

But, you've guessed it, the men a ones getting bowling lessons. It's case of "I'll get that handsome life to teach me how to swim" with re English.

J. E. SKINNE
SPORTING GOODS
Process lettered bowling shirts complete $2.3
Shirts with 20 silk embroidered l ters and name above pocket $2.9
Shoes $2.9
Brunswick Mineralite Bowling Ba
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
36 S. State St. DEArborn 74

gley Fourths old Golf Meet unday, Sept. 28

coming Sunday, Sept. 28, the gle club, Quigley's fourth degree l conduct its annual golf tourna- d outing at the Cedar Lake Golf Indiana.

s are procurable from Chairman ter Bukowski or from any fourth night. Golfing will cost $1.50 and 1.50. The affair will consist of a of entertainment. Activities will rly in the morning and continue n the evening.

BLOOD DONORS

Berny, John Selke, Joseph Malek orge Sinsko were recent blood Chairman Wm. Lenz announces lood typing will be held at one November meetings.

WEEK hence a contingent of members will leave for the Mays- reat house in Hinsdale to par- in the third annual retreat d by this council.

iday evening at 6 o'clock the ill leave from in front of the clubhouse and arrive at the e retreat house in time for sup- e group will return in time for ne following Monday morning,

uigley member or a friend of a member can make this spiritual The offering is made according neans. The usual offering is $10, f course, includes meals, trans- , etc. There will be plenty of e for you and your friends. Don't but inform GK Leo J. Gawrych airmen Frank Kaszewski or Jo- rien at once of your intentions.

START REPAIRING

inter Quigley Council will adopt m that will tax the ability of ight. GK Leo J. Gawrych has started a roundup of active and plans a uniformity of action it a solid front.

the council will receive in a Holy Eucharist at a church to nced shortly. A poultry meet- ovember. Council dance in latter November or early December. or details. Christmas party in r for children of members. s party in December for mem- a New Year's Eve party on

Shields Activity es Into Full Speed Fall Season Opens

..... 466 N. Parkside Ave.

ur team in the West Side K. C. opening the season last Friday nd our council league beginning ule of friendly hostilities Tues- nis week, our athletic activities inter get under way.

: from initial efforts of Lectur- halen, our social and entertain- gram for the coming months additional new highs in amuse- t interest for our members. If not been in the habit of at- meetings, start making it a side from the mutual pleasure ing old friendships and making Lecturer Phalen can be de- pon to present worth while ment features for your enjoy- e second and fourth Wednesdays months are our meeting nights. to see increasing numbers of at future meetings.

OH, WARDEN!

ecord of long and continued loyal ful service, may we point with ble pride and admiration to the hed service and time given to of Warden by Brother Charles who was elected to the War- ice in General James Shields 1917 and has held the job con- since that time, which also he consolidation of Shields and Councils in 1929, for a total -four years. To hold the posi- long can only mean that he rmed the duties of the office conscientiously and carefully, g the property of the council ng it in good shape. We won- y other council in Chicago can a Warden who has held the or nearly a quarter of a century. began his fraternal career in when he joined General James uncil which then held its meet- nmet Memorial Hall of hallowed Charlie was quite a ball player days, his weight (which hasn't) making him an ideal battery Miley Devine, who pitched ouncil to the championship of Baseball league for two con- years. Charlie later managed for several years with more or ss.

is also another fugitive from s parish grammar school where he met Miss Corinne Meyer, the present Mrs. Quill, and the two will celebrate their Silver Wedding anniversary in November this year, with three boys and three girls and twenty-five years of happiness on the credit side of their ledger.

The Quills live at 4909 Congress St. in Resurrection Parish where Charlie is a faithful monthly communicant with the Holy Name Society.

To the fellow with the sunny disposition, ever ready smile and optimistic cheerfulness through good fortune and bad, the one and only inimitable Charlie Quill, we offer our best wishes for good fortune and continued happiness and another quarter century in the Warden's office if he wants it.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

The distinguished police career of Lieut. William E. Bergan came to a close the early part of this month when he reached the retirement age. The man with the camera eye was with the police department for thirty years, the last seven of which were spent at the Austin Station.

The Lieut. figures the retirement age hits him a little too soon for a vigorous young feller like him, so he doesn't plan to just sit around to wither up and blow away. Instead, he is going to look around and see what's going on and go with it.

P.F.S. George Quill announces the forthcoming marriage of his daughter, Gertrude, to Robert Oelrich, son of Battalion Chief Oelrich, on Oct. 4, at Resurrection Church, with Monsignor Quill, a relative of the bride, officiating. Uncle Charlie and Uncle Ed will render their expert services at the reception. Hey, George, do you want us to help the uncles?

In spite of the fact that people do not like the Reds, most of them hope that Uncle Joe Stalin's boys will send the Germans out Russian (ouch). G'BYE.

Americus Slips the Boys a Poemy One— We Don't Mean Foamy

2-4 Tues. . . . 3350 W. Jackson Blvd.

This is the in-between season; Kelly Night happens after this goes to press and the next meeting is three weeks away and the snoopers have been laying down on the job, so it is their fault that we inflict the following upon you.

He's just a lad in the neighborhood,
You see him almost every day—
Going to work in the morning
Or on his way home with his pay.

He goes to Mass on Sunday,
He approaches the Communion Rail,
He is a man you want to know,
He is the one you love to hail.

He loves his family dearly,
He has plenty of Civic pride,
Now you know he is the one
You'd like to have on your side.

So, why not approach him, Brother,
And tell him, I'm sure you can—
How to become a better Catholic
How to be a finer American.

Tell him about our Insurance,
And our other activities, too,
And if he signs an Application
He will never stop thanking you.

So, Brother, look around you,
I am sure that you will find
One of the neighbor's children
Who would be just the right kind.

And if you get him to join us,
And, Brother, I know you can,
You will do everybody a favor,
God, Country, The Knights of Columbus and above all the Man.

If you need any help in landing that Applicant call the Chairman of the Membership Committee, P.G.K. James Mooney, Kedzie 1252.

MEMBER NOTES

Last Saturday evening, Trustee John O'Brien was inducted as Commander of Norman J. Cornwall Post of the American Legion. It was a beautiful ceremony, with many Americus members present. Brother Al Horan was Master of Ceremonies and P.G.K. Ned Kelly was Chairman of the Arrangement Committee. The floor show at the party following the induction was featured by Eddie Becker's imitation of Leon Errol, and a dance by "Gypsy Rose" Mooney.

THE BOWLING season opened last Friday night with a great deal of pep. The first game turned out to be a struggle between two individuals, Harry Ryan and P.G.K. Jim Mooney, to see who could get the lowest score. It ended in a tie; they each had 112 when the gong sounded. Archie Olive Corso bribed the pin boy and got the high score of the evening, 191. In the team play Captain Scott was absent and his team lost two games to the Corso's, and Prexy Costello's Five took two from O'Rourke's Quintuplets. The Teams at present are named after their Captains, but in the near future the boys will select the names of four prominent business men who will act as sponsors. At present the bidding for these places is very spirited.

OUR SYMPATHIES to Brother John Quinn, who buried his father-in-law last week. Tom Gannon called to tell us that Mrs. Philip Golden wants the world to know of her gratitude to Fin. Sec. Jack Crawford and the K. of C.'s for the blood transfusion given to her husband. Brother Golden is a member of Charles Carroll Council.

Rumor has it that there will be another plate set at O'Rourke's table soon. Wonder where Mrs. John Buckley is keeping herself since she returned from Minnesota. Keeping a close watch on her beautiful young daughter (whose picture was in the Sunday Times a few weeks ago) we bet. We learn from a reliable source that one of our leading attorneys, Brother John McSweeney, entertained the Father Lambert Cadets the other evening. Among them were Ald. Gillespie, Pete Callan and John Hassetts of the Quincy St. Hassetts. The usual refreshments were served and a good time was had by all.

We hope by the time you read this everybody will have their tickets for the Chapter Ball, Oct. 11, at the Palmer House. The Committee will be glad to supply you if you have not. See Brothers Gannon, Koop or Joyce.

Gen. Sherman to Pay Dues of All Members in Country's Service

1-3 Tues.....4300 W. North Ave.

DRAFTEES, ATTENTION! Any member who is or might be drafted, get in touch with Fin. Secy. Joe Diesenroth or GK Welker, as a motion was made and passed that the council pay the dues of any member inducted into service until such time as he is discharged from said service.

At our last meeting, Bro. William King gave an entertaining talk on the charity ball to be held at the Palmer House Saturday, Oct. 11. This affair is being run to provide furnishings for the recreation center of the National Catholic Community Service Club at 1122 S. Wabash Ave. There will be cards and dancing. Admission is priced at $1. Bro. King marvelled at the attendance we had (it was as large as I've seen) and the ginger and pep shown during the meeting. Why don't the rest of you fellows come up and see what's doing?

MEMBERSHIP DRIVE is coming along with two new members in the council already. Bro. Henry LeRoy transferred from Father O'Connor and Bro. Wm. Connelly from Buffalo, N. Y. The following six applicants are eligible for degrees: Cyril Chapek, Frank Gallagher, Joe Lambrilaz, Paul Kaleth, Joe G. Marine and Alex Trembus. Two more applications were read off at the last meeting, both being secured by chairman of the membership committee, Matthew M. Ellgass. Bro. Ellgass would like a little more cooperation in this membership drive, and he informs me he is still waiting for those applications which the officers promised him.

AROUND AND ABOUT

Don't forget Father Sesterhenn night, Saturday, Oct. 4, at Holy Trinity, Taylor and Wolcott Sts. Dinner will be served from 6 p. m. till 8 p. m. Bring along the ladies and enjoy Father Mike's hospitality. Admission is one buck. We were without the services of Treasurer Terry Clark last meeting, but Terry had a good reason for being absent. His two daughters have a new playmate and Sherman a potential member. Mrs. Clark and the new baby boy are both doing well at St. Anne's Hospital.

There was only one bill read off and approved by the trustees. Twenty tickets were awarded free for the charity ball. The audit was signed by all the trustees and placed in the custody of the recorder as a permanent record. Eddie Geary wants his Columbian delivered to his new address, Apt. 123, 200 Rhode Island Ave. Northeast, Washington, D. C. If some of you fellows will drop Eddie a line I'm sure he will appreciate it.

BOWLERS' STUFF

Am wondering who took care of the new twins last Thursday night as Bro. Will Meyer and the Mrs. visited the alleys. Charles Bodenbender, one of our former bowlers, who runs a refreshment stand on Armitage Ave., visited the alleys along with Tony Mootz, a former member of our council, who gave a few of the boys lessons which they wish they had not taken. How about it, Eddie Holterhoff and John Zoltek? Hear that Bill Fetz brings along his own towel. What's the matter, Bill, things pretty hot on that team you're on, or does GK Welker make you fellows work so hard?

Next meeting of the council will be Oct. 7—"past grand knights' night." Let's make arrangements to attend and show our appreciation to these men.

Newman Members Find One-Day Retreats Are Growing Very Popular

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's Hall

For the benefit of the brothers who were not at last meeting, I think a short resume of it would be in order. Usual business meeting was conducted with a few words from Father Waters, of the Redemptorist Order in Glenview, included.

He told of the tireless efforts being made to further the retreat movement amongst Catholic men. Surely as a Knight, each of us should make an effort to attend a retreat in the very near future and then repeat as frequently as possible.

Fr. Waters added that, due to the popularity of the one day retreats, the priests planned three of them, the first of which was held on Sept. 21. It was attended by five of the brothers. This was all that they could accommodate from our council. The other retreats are to be held on Oct. 26, and Nov. 30. Let's make every effort to attend one of them and help a good work progress.

After the meeting we were entertained with singing, etc., followed by a motion picture showing just what most of our bowlers do not do, that is, get a lot of strikes. However, I am sure that after seeing this movie the boys will correct their erroneous ways and bust out with a crop of strikes. Refreshments of the variety that go with pretzels was served.

BOWLING NEWS

At last it can be told: Newman's league has started, and a mixed group of freshmen and old-timers lead the league. Temporarily, of course.

Smith's Excavators won three from Menhe's Westmores. Davis Candies won over Keefer's Optometrists. The odd games in the other series were won by Fitzgeralds from Corcorans, Alten's from Hebson's and Schaeffers from Ridge Cleaners.

Bell's Insurers and Evanston Beverages drew a bye for the first week. High score of the evening, 583, was contributed by a newcomer to our league, Chuck Benz. Good work, Chuck; keep it up.

Strange as it may seem, John Corcoran, our oldest bowler in years of service, not age, came up with a neat 333 series. Was it an off night, John?

Carl "Mumsy" Vanderweil came thru with a 161 game which is higher than his best game all last year. This must be the year "Mumsy" is going to burn up the alleys.

HITHER AND YON

Do you know that:

Steve Doyle is a commissioner of the Ridgeville Park District.

Charley Burns, Supt. of Evanston's Bureau of Recreation, is going to New Orleans in October to attend the convention for park and recreation executives.

Paddy Driscoll, currently with the Bears, will return to Northwestern for a reunion with teammates of the 1916 Northwestern team, Oct. 18 is the date.

Joe Corrado is coaching a team which is entered in the newly formed Midwest League.

The K. C. Old-timers lost their first game in the All-Evanston Slow-Pitch tourney. Score was 10 to 8.

Joe Flinn does not weigh over 300 pounds and he had curls when he was a wee tot.

Evanston Traffic Court, presided over by Judge Jim Corcoran, is now heard over the air on Station WAIT.

Matt Jans will be honored by members of Racine Golf Club for his five years' service as their pofessional.

"Three Generations of Responsible and Reliable Service"

Joseph A. McMahon's Sons

Funeral Directors

5321 West Madison Street Austin 8020

CHICAGO READY FOR BUSY SEASON AHEAD

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

At last Tuesday's meeting, Chicago Council caught up with matters of business and became set solidly for the year's activities. The talk of a degree in October was crystallized in a tentative date for a meeting in January. At a recent meeting of Grand Knights, plans were formulated and announced by State Deputy Leo Flynn for co-ordination of councils in the degree ceremonies and our recently appointed Chairman of the Membership Committee (who attended the general meeting with G. K. Henry Lynch) presented a vigorous report on this phase of the council activities. More of this later.

CHAPTER BALL

The CHAPTER BALL is only two weeks away. You'll have to be thinking about getting your best suit pressed up; and about asking the "best girl" how's about going with you to the dance. Also, if you have not already done so, you will need to see Chairman **Richard Murphy** with two dollars for the necessary brace of tickets.

Grand Knight Henry J. Lynch, who is General Chairman of Chicago Chapter's committees for this major event, says there will be plenty of room in the two large ballrooms the Palmer House has set aside for the party. And according to the experts, the music is going to be the very best. Even if you do not dance, you may enjoy participating in the elaborate card social which will be arranged in the adjoining Exposition Hall.

And if you do not care to dance—or play cards—or go to the party, you can still help by buying a couple of tickets and passing them on to an eligible young man in your neighborhood, so he can invite his lady.

There is no meeting of Chicago Council before the night of the CHAPTER BALL (October 11). Call Chairman Richard C. Murphy at Central 9011. Write him at 39 South La Salle Street. We've just got to put this thing over.

GOLF

The golfers had a beautiful day Wednesday of last week at the annual Chicago Council golf classic. Nineteen participants competed for the many prizes and until the last two holes, the contest for the Chicago Council trophy, limited to members of Chicago Council, was close. P. G. K. Henry L. Phoenix, with one leg of the cup already in his pocket, was neck-and-neck with our former Lecturer, Howard Curtin; but Howard fell in with some rough country and plied too many shots, running up a total of 88 whereas Henry cleared with an 84.

That puts two Henry's tied for the best hold on the cup, two legs apiece, with one more to go. And Chairman Bill Brogan is relieved considerably as the council does not have to worry about a new trophy for at least another year.

(Henry Lynch, Jr., and Henry Phoenix are the two who are tied for first place. But wait, Howard Curtin and Vin Vallee are going to be ready NEXT YEAR.)

Among the visitors were Father Joseph Phoenix and Father Gerald Mullen of DePaul; Mr. Joseph O'Malley, also of the DePaul staff, Brother Bob Teipe of Ridge Council and Brother Koop of Americus. Prizes were contributed by Michael Brisch, Sr., G. K. Henry J. Lynch, D. D. Henry L. Phoenix, and P. G. K. Edward A. O'Connor.

BOWLING

The season opened last Friday evening with Chicago Council taking two and dropping one in the contest with Carroll. Chairman Al Franz of the Bowling section of our athletic activities reported that for the next two sessions, the team would be without the services of Jim Minnick who would be out of town. Al was inviting bowlers of 200 or better to come and help the team during this period.

SYMPATHY: A message of sympathy was sent to Vice-President Frank J. Kane of Chicago Chapter on the death of his daughter Mary Eileen, a neice of our Bro. Martin S. Kane and of Fathers William T. and Terance Kane, S.J., of our late James F. Kane. May her soul rest in peace.

Feehan Appoints Bro. Arthur Murray to Aid Membership Chairman

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin and Madison

Bro. Art Murray has been appointed co-chairman of the membership committee to work with Bro. Bob Wingfield in the recruiting service. With his vast experience in the fraternal field and particularly in the insurance line, Bro. Art should make an excellent running mate for the Lemon King, whose every energy is bent toward the task ahead.

Feehan Council is indeed fortunate to have secured this combination of savvy and industry as a nucleus for its coming membership drive. Teams are to be formed and captains appointed. Rewards are being schemed up for those producing the best results, and our goal is a minimum of fifty new members. On your mark, lads, the gun is about to go off.

BOWLING

As we go into the third week of the season, the standings are as follows: Malee's Fighting Irish, 5-1; Judge Hackett's Pioneers, 5-1; Crotty Boosters, 4-2; Lemon King Senators, 4-2; N. Preib Cleaners, 3-3; J. J. Collins Sons, 3-3; Pat Quinn's Inn, 2-4; Jay Gleason's Nameless Wonders, 2-4; Hanley's Tavern, 2-4; Harmon Electrics, 2-4; Blais' Basement Dwellers, 1-5. High series went to the Crotty Boosters, 2514, with Hanley's Tavern (minus Capt. Morrissey), 2491, and J. J. Collins Sons, 2467.

High Team Game rolled by Hackett's 864, J. J. Collins Sons, 853, and Quinn's Inn, 850.

High Game: Pete Cantalupe, 216; John Riley, 214, and Jim McQuillan, 211.

High Series: Jim Collins, 607; Frank McQuillan, 578, and Jim McQuillan, 558.

High individual averages: Jim Collins, 188; Barney Miller, 180, and Frank Wheeler, 179.

Several of the lads cracked the honor roll this week, Jimmy Collins leading the parade with three entries (the first time this fete has been performed in the league since 1939), 205, 201 and 201. Others: Pete Cantalupe, 216; John Riley, 214; Jim McQuillan, 211; Frank McQuillan, 203; Ralph Grant, 204; Geo. Becker, 203, and Bill Barrett, 201.

ECHO

In relating the uninteresting trivia which occurred during the Golf Round-Up, we neglected to mention the dastardly fate that overtook the prize donated by Joe Hanley. It seems that Bro. Hanley gifted the tournament with a litre of his very special spiritus frumenti. He presented it to Jimmy Collins, who rode up with one Bro. Fogarty. This Fogarty stored the prize in the trunk of the car, where the heat of the sun's rays could age it an additional ten years on the trip up.

The story goes that it aged so rapidly that it burst its seams (or perhaps just its cork), and the Fogarty entourage pulled up to the Red Bar smelling like a traveling distillery. Upon opening the trunk, the prize was found to be quite well dissipated and as far as we're concerned, so were the finders. Well as we said before, that's their story—there is no truth, however, to the rumor that a whiff of this trunk sent Em Gorman into High C. We can testify that the wind was blowing in the opposite direction.

CONGRATULATIONS to Bros. Maurice P. Flynn, John A. Bogan, Emmett Gorman, Frank J. Callan and John J. Coyle, who celebrate anniversaries this week.

Santa Maria Begins Early Planning for Thanksgiving Party

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 9020 Commercial Ave.

Thanksgiving may seem like a long way off to you, but our far-sighted entertainment committee doesn't think so. Headed by G. K. Joseph Komar and Lecturer Bob Lynn, plans are underway for our annual Ladies' Night and Thanksgiving party which is given each year just before Thanksgiving. As usual the party will be staged at the South Chicago Masonic Temple, 91st St. and Exchange Ave., but no definite date has yet been set.

Each year the party has been growing in size and has become one of Santa Maria's most eagerly looked forward-to events. The committee is attempting to make this year's event as nice as possible. There will be all sorts of entertainment including games of various kinds, prizes, dancing and seasonal refreshments. All members are urged to assist the committee and volunteer to help in anyway they can.

SPORTS

Sports took the limelight this week. The softball team distinguished itself in the K. of C. softball championship roundup. On Tuesday evening, they defeated Ketteler 9 to 2 and on Wednesday they entered the quarter finals by besting St. Francis 13 to 6. Both games were very thrilling and well worth watching.

On Thursday, St. Cyr defeated our team and went on to win the championship of the league for which they deserve a great deal of credit. We glimpsed many of our members including Bros. Michael McParland, Jim Malloy, Bill Iglewski, John Nash and Bill Coffou in the stands.

Many of our members made a hurried dash from softball at Shewbridge Field to the Cheltenham Bowling Alleys to be on hand for the opening of the bowling tourney which is being sponsored by our council.

The league got off to a good start but there is still a chance for any interested members to still become part of it. The committee is looking for both players and sponsors and can promise both classes a good time. Everyone has a chance and can learn complete details by showing up this coming Tuesday at the Cheltenham Alleys at 9:00 p. m. See P. G. K. Al Schott who will be glad to place you.

NOTES

Santa Maria Council will be a patron for Chicago Chapter's Columbus Day Benefit Ball on Saturday, October 11, at the Palmer House. No doubt you've been reading of the details of the yearly event in The Columbian, so if you would like to go, see G. K. Joseph Komar for tickets.

It seems that Bro. Bill Cullen is still South Chicago's most eligible bachelor. Our informant, who said Bill was engaged, was a bit premature but we ourselves suspect Bro. Bill will soon be.

How are you doing on membership? Get an application blank from Warden Bill Iglewski and keep it in your vest pocket just in case you come across a likely candidate. What has become of Bro. Jim Brown lately? We haven't seen him around and we miss him. Mercy Forum is again underway and offers a fine list of lectures for the coming fall and winter season. See Bro. Vincent Knaus.

Fr. O'Connor Expects "Old-Timers' Night" to Draw Big Attendance

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

At the last meeting your scribe interviewed a number of old-timers, all of whom promised to be present at our Oct. 2 "Old-timers' Night Meeting." Some of these brothers were attending our meetings long before a lot of our members made their appearance in this world. Brother John J. Colleran, who will celebrate his 80th birthday soon and who is one of the charter members of the council, was telling about the days when our council, then called "Irving Park" Council, used to meet on Belmont Ave. at the railroad tracks.

Other brothers who were present were Ed. Heckinger, Marty Howe and Ed. Hille. These lads will be with us again to tell the boys some of the experiences they had in the younger days of the K. of C. Among other things that will interest you at this old-timers' night will be a prize awarded for the oldest brother present.

Our last meeting was well attended and everyone enjoyed himself very much. After a lively meeting, during which considerable discussion took place regarding our Cabaret Dance, we were entertained with a series of motion pictures on various sports. The pictures were not only interesting, but instructive as well, especially the one on bowling. A number of the boys made the Mrs. happy by arriving home with a large can of a well-known brand of coffee given as attendance prizes.

BOWLING

Last Tuesday night the keglers congregated at the Monte Cristo alleys to begin the season, but since there were so many absentees the scores bowled that night will not count in the season's average or team standings. We aimed at those new shining maples, but some of us could not get into the groove, with the result that we had a variety of scores for the evening from 247 to 600 series.

Bro. John Golden came near bowling the pin rack off the alley. In his anxiety to get back to his soda pop before it went flat he started to bowl when he noticed the rack just setting them up, so he held onto the ball and ran half way down the alley before he could stop himself.

GOLF

Our much heralded golf tournament was the big success that was promised. A beautiful day, a large crowd and 35 prizes was the reward for those who took advantage of this outing. Top honors went to Brother Jerry O'Brien with an 83 in the low gross, followed closely by Brothers J. B. Wolfe with an 84 and Tom Durkin with an 86. In the low net, the gold plated cuspidor was carried off by Dr. McDonald with a 72, who had a last ditch fight with John Golden, who came through with a 75.

Brother Walter Fulle, being one of our officers, should show a good example to the others, but he carded 11 on one hole. The good example shown is his honesty in actually carding that score. Some of our other good golfers that were present but were not up to par that day were Walter Kelly, both Eddie O'Connor Sr. and Jr., Father Rausch, Ed Wilson and Harry Browne, who had to play a double-header on two courses that day to up his social and business engagem

SCRIBE'S SCRIBBLINGS

Something new is in line for after ing entertainment in the form of a tournament. Everyone is invited t the tourney and each table of player choose its own game of cards. should prove interesting during winter months. Brother Frank Graf recently elected president of the Name Society at St. Tarcissus C Joe O'Brien has forsaken his su cottage for the season and will be in the council again.

Brother Eugene Peters, returning his vacation in Wisconsin, found th blocked by two cows, and rather th them he ran his car into the ditch sult—milking time went on as Eugene gathered himself and his lu out of the wreckage and walked t nearest railroad station. It was a c being cow-ed off the road.

How about that new member you ised to get?

San Salvador Praise Tireless Sponsors Good Fri. Movem

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th

The Good Friday movement tha started two years ago by our with the cooperation of the good in our locality and also the Mini Assn., is now a reality. Word has to your scribe that a bill was intro by Senator A. J. Bidwill and lat other bill was introduced by Rep. from Moline, the latter bill bei cepted by both branches of our government and passed to become making the observance of Good Fr legal holiday in the state of Illino

At the last state convention a tion was introduced by San Sa Council and spread on the records convention urging the full support Illinois councils in this direction. resolution was adopted and the and members of our council can no assured that their efforts in our have not been in vain. We feel th is the most important factor tha ever been enacted toward the prog Catholic Action. Copies of the bi was enacted by our state legislatur been sent to the Supreme Office fo lication in the Columbia and als newspaper of the Supreme Office congratulations to the sponsors prime movement.

SOFTBALL NIGHT

Last Monday, Sept. 22, was a big night in the history of San Sa activities. The awarding of troph our parish softball league took pla Holy Rosary Irish now has two l the council trophy. The team wa presented with individual tie-clas Sheldon Govier, the clerk of the Ap court. He offered his congratulati Father Keough, sponsor of the tea to Captain Jack Perino.

Tony Susnis and his team fro Salomea also came in for their sh glory along with St. Anthony's a Mary's of Riverdale. All sponsors ent again agreed to donate troph next year. Among the speakers Fathers Hoffman, Dudek, Chiminel "Doctor" Keough. John Fiddelk spoke.

PARISH BOWLING

Our league, consisting of twenty will actually start on Oct. 9 at th Rose Bowl Alleys, 115th and Mi Ave. Paul Young, manager of th Bowl, was also in attendance at ou ball night and assured the bowling that he will extend every courtes sible to our league.

DOTS AND DASHES: Bro. Malone was recently appointed tendant at the new Lane Tech st Lots of good luck to you, Jim, i new position. . . . Bro. Guy Maci been appointed district deputy by Deputy Flynn. . . . Lou Blocker his training as one of Chicago's tors of the law. . . . "Schultz" was assisting the kitchen commit last Monday along with the old sta . . . Oscar Hines, lecturer, handl master of ceremonies job very tho ly. . . . Our next meeting will "annual Italian night."

CON S. KELLY
Superior Funeral Service
HOMELIKE CHAPEL
Phones: Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Ave

NIGHTS of COLUMBUS

ficial Weekly Bulletin

Applications for Memberships, iations, Transfers, Resignations Deaths in Chicago Councils.

Application for Membership Can Voted Upon Until After It Has peared in This Bulletin; and No ndidate Can Be Initiated Until Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

LETIN NO. 1806, SEPT. 26, 1941

DEGREES

ult page two of this week's Co-n for official listing of entire de-chedule for the coming season.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

ames No. 1650—Ralph A. Gaking, inerva Ave., Skilled Laborer, 23, Valter Kilgallon, 6234 University Detail Promoter, 30, Assoc.; Alex cKenna, 6552 Kimbark Ave., r, 48, Assoc.

e No. 1703—William Earl Dris-38 S. Justine St., Ins.

el O'Connell No. 1048—Peter A. o, 1120 Cleveland Ave.; Salvatore arlata, 1022 Cambridge Ave.; Rizzo, 1120 Cleveland Ave.; Anselmo, 1531 North Park Ave.; Oliveri, 1943 N. Dayton St.; Ches-Krajecki, 2027 N. LaVergne Ave.; Diaso, 1147 N. Hamlin Ave.; s Connato, 1108 Cambridge Ave.; S. Virginelli, 952 N. Fairfield Dominic T. Dulci, 5331 Hirsch St.; Marciano, 506 N. Hamlin Ave.

Sheridan No. 537—John A. Shan-5326 W. Monroe St., Clerk, 35, Nicholas P. Kennedy, 923 N. Ave., Shipping Clerk, 38, Assoc.; M. Provost, 4635 W. Monroe St., Binder, 37, Assoc.; James J. Big-06 S. Central Ave., Credit Man, or, 44, Assoc.

bishop Weber No. 2789—Witold ewicz, 4859 S. Komensky Ave., an, Ins.; Joseph B. Spiewak, 4910 mensky Ave., Millwright, Ins.; d J. Bara, 3104 W. 39th Pl., Elec-ng, Ins.; Stephen J. Machinicki, . 55th St., Lawyer, Assoc.

oto No. 517—John P. Diver, 4814 hland Ave., 18, Student, Ins.; J. Toohey, 6406 N. Oakley Ave., ker, Ins.; Frank De Vuono, 3711 lia Ave., 18, Student, Ins.; Law-R. Brady, 4441 N. Greenview Ave., chasing Agent, Assoc.; Dr. John oney, 9709 Schiller Blvd., Frank-k, 23, Physician, Assoc.; Joseph cone, Jr., 5820 N. Virginia Ave. dent, Ins.

Cyr No. 1157—Mike Battaglia, effield Ave., Stationary Engineer, oc.; John J. Barango, 924 Fuller-e., Chauffeur, 27, Assoc.; Joseph , 2047 N. Racine Ave., Machinist, oc.; Fred L. Paris, 2102 De Kalb, n, 30, Assoc.; John V. Ferollo, Wells St., Barber, 29, Assoc.; Cortorice, 1164 Cleveland Ave., g Clerk, Assoc., Rein.; Michael pignani, 1507 Mohaw St., Sales-, Assoc.; Jack Scafide, 1224 Lar-t., Fruit Business, 38, Ins., Rein.

First Reading

ames No. 1650—Emmet F. Kelly, Marquette Rd., Clerical, Assoc.; l P. Ruane, 6523 Woodlawn Ave., tter, 37, Assoc.; Eugene Engle-52 E. 67th St., Timekeeper, 39, Roderick W. Wyse, 1227 E. 60th ountant, 39, Assoc.

ington No. 1456—Rev. Father St. Eulalia's Church Maywood, Robert J. Cizek, 1423 S. 17th laywood, Occupation Broker, 36,

atrick's No. 1742—John J. Keat-29 Wilcox St., Office Clerk, 20, atrick Montedore, 1458 Ohio St., ur, 30, Assoc.

Anthony No. 1949—Joseph An-Bono, 3045 Gustave St., Franklin Ins.; Edmund J. Scheitler, Jr., illow St., Franklin Park, Ins.

ral Sherman No. 1434—George R. 620 N. Karlov Ave., Baker, Ins.; . Chapek, 2022 N. Kildare Ave., e Hand, Assoc.; Frank F. Gal-2856 N. Lowell Ave., Office Man-Assoc.; James A. Geis, 1620 N. Ave., Baker, Assoc.

REINSTATEMENTS

ames No. 1650—Joseph Lucian n, 1134 E. 65th St.

e No. 1703—Frank A. Radke, . Aberdeen St.

TRANSFERS

am P. Conley, 109 Addison St., ville, Ill., from Buffalo Council to General Sherman No. 1434.

A. LaRoy, 4252 Potomac Ave., ather O'Connor Council No. 887 eral Sherman No. 1434.

DRAWALS AND SUSPENSIONS

nodore Barry No. 1118—John J. es.

la-Hyde Park No. 914—Raphael n, Ellsworth J. Ramshaw.

KETTELER NAMES FRAN. WOLLENBERG TREAS.

2-4 Mon.....3437 Ogden Ave.

At the meeting on Monday, Sept. 22, Bro. Francis Wollenberg was elected to fill the vacancy in the office of treasurer, effective Oct. 1.

At this meeting the awards for the softball players were not presented for the very good reason that they were not ready. Grand Knight Eddie Oakes and Lecturer Tom Bogan have assured the boys that they do have something worth waiting for, however. Five lucky members took home two tickets each for the charity ball. The Slaskis batted 1,000 as DGK Ralph and Bros. Walter and Roxy each qualified.

BUSY MONTH AHEAD

The month of October will see a very active program for the members of Bishop Ketteler Council. On Sunday, Oct. 5, our annual fall golf tournament will be held at Maplecrest golf course, Joliet Road (66-A) and Wolf Road. The golf fee plus the fee for refreshments and prizes is $1.75, but the golf committee has arranged for a seven-course steak dinner to be served for $1 plus the 50 cents for refreshments and prizes. If you do not wish the dinner the fee is $1.75 and if you want the dinner the fee is $2.75.

Reservations for the dinner must be made on or before Thursday, Oct. 2. Reservations may be made by contacting GK Eddie Oakes, Ed Wenck, Dr. M. S. Krupa, Stanley Korbas or the scribe. Bring your wives, sisters, sweethearts and friends as there will be golf and card prizes for the fair sex. Brothers and male guests will compete for prizes also. These prizes will be distributed according to a very popular handicap system, so everyone will have an equal chance of winning.

ON SATURDAY, Oct. 18, the council will hold its annual council dance. This dance, the largest council affair of the year, will be held at Sokol Chicago Hall, 24th and Kedzie Ave. Our worthy advocate, Bro. Alex Olszewski, chairman of the dance committee, has engaged Augie Schaid's popular orchestra to furnish the music and has also arranged for another orchestra to play in the rathskeller. Keep the evening of Oct. 18 open for a glorious night of dancing where you will also have the added enjoyment of meeting many of your friends.

DGK Ralph Slaski is arranging a "well wishers" program and anyone who wishes to be enrolled as such should contact him. His phone number will appear elsewhere in this column.

And also don't forget the charity ball of Oct. 11, the proceeds of which will be used to equip recreational centers for the boys in the armed services. Almost everyone has a relative or friend in the service at present or expecting to enter service soon, and the $1 admission is small sacrifice on our part, but it will do much for his enjoyment. Bro. Stanley Kasperski, chairman of the charity ball committee, still has enough tickets to satisfy your requests, and if he hasn't, he is willing to get them.

AT A RECENT meeting the fourth degree members elected the following officers: President, Tom Bogan; vice-president, Walter Smarz; recording secretary, John Daniels; sentinel, Joe Puchala; marshal, John Bachochin; assistant marshall, Frank Bilek, and trustee, PGK William Kelly.

Bro. Tom Bogan is anxious to get every fourth degree member as an active member of this group, so please plan on attending the next meeting. Bro. Bogan is also interested in getting a large class of candidates for the coming fourth degree and has a nucleus formed already. He has asked members who plan to take the fourth degree but who may find the wherewithal too great a strain on the purse in one installment to set aside small amounts in regular periods for this occasion. Bro. Bogan has stated that he will refund the amount that any brother has deposited in the event of that brother's inability to take the degree.

PERSONALS

Bro. Max Wojciehowski is now the proud father of a baby girl. Mother and baby are doing well and we offer our congratulations. Max is working overtime at the Canfield Company, so he has not had the opportunity to attend meetings lately. Some of the members have been inquiring about Bros. Joe and Ted Mendel, who have not been around lately. How about the next meeting, boys?

And the hall room boys would like to know what has happened to Bro. Frank Sticha and his son George. Drop around soon. Bro. Steve Hrubes recently exhibited those sterling qualities of a Catholic gentleman when he submitted to a blood transfusion for a sick person in a very dangerous condition. As a result of this transfusion the patient is now out of danger and well on the road to recovery. Nice going, Steve!

September is a busy month for Bro. Adolph Sliva. He celebrated his —th birthday on Sept. 16 and on Sept. 24 he and Mrs. Sliva will celebrate their seventeenth wedding anniversary. Best wishes for as many more birthdays and just as many wedding anniversaries, Adolph.

Bro. Walter Slaski lost the case for his glasses at the bowling alleys last Thursday. Will anyone who has found it please return it to Walter? On the other hand, Walter, after that 537 series, why not lose the glasses too?

DGK Ralph Slaski reports the first call as a result of listing his phone number. Bro. Joe Guzan, 5144 S. Christiana Ave., who has been ill for some time, was the patient. DGK Ralph visited Bro. Joe, who would like to receive visits from other brothers also, so if you are in the vicinity please visit him. Bro. Slaski's phone number, for the benefit of those who may have missed it last week, is Grovehill 3381.

BOWLING

The Clifton Park Cigars maintained their winning ways by taking the odd game from Ziarko's Tavern team, with Ed Plewa leading the cigar men with 530 closely followed by Wally Lapp with 511. Joe Prevender led the tavern boosters with 480.

The Wojcik Floor Sanders sanded off the odd game from the Fruzyna Morticians with John Bonk showing the way with 486. Capt. H. Nowakowski led the morticians with 532.

The Ole Lefthanders (Tomera Range Oil) southpawed their way to three straight wins over the St. Paul Federals with Walter Slaski leading with 537 and followed by Al Ivanski with 534. Emmett Holland took advice to heart and led the Federals with a nice 515 series.

The Dr. Krupa Boosters proved too tough for the Bilmar Tavern team as they took the odd game. They only posted up both the high game, 960, and high series of the season with 2,557. Dr. Krupa again led the boys with a 578 series and was really helped along by Chas. Bonk, who rolled 562 along with the high game of the current season, 269. Vince Ponic followed the doctors with 542. S. Korbas shot 612 for the Bilmars followed by Stan Malicki with 517.

The Gorski Electric team put the pressure on the Bona Drugs and took the next two games after losing the first one. The Foltyn boys, Matt and Joe, led the electricians with 568 and 509 respectively, while Denny Koch upheld the drugs with 490.

Dr. Peszynski Boosters liked winning three games last week so much that they took two from the Suerth Morticians even though George Cummings tried to stave off defeat with a neat 560 series.

The Stanek Press team blasted its way to three wins over the hapless Luczak Lawyers with the two La Salle street brokers showing the way. Ray Suchocki rolled a nice 573 and Steve Dusek had 539. R. Martin tried to help the lawyers with a 561 effort.

The Art Bilt Furniture team polished off the odd game from the Phil Nilles Boosters with Stanley Klaczynski leading the way with an even 500. Ray Schaber and A. Serosky fought it out for the boosters with 477 and 474.

The Major team opened up its season last Friday night against the strong Hughes aggregation and took two on the chin. They shot good scores as Eddie Plewa led with 631 closely followed by Sam Saric's 615 and Ray Suchocki's 605 series.

Hildebrand's Bowlers Opened Tourney at St. Philip's Last Tuesday

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 5711 W. Chicago Ave.

The bowling season opened with due ceremonies last Tuesday evening at the St. Philip Drives, Kedzie and Jackson. . . . Some good scores were turned in and we will report results from time to time. . . . All interested in this fall and winter sport should contact the Grand Knight at once. . . . Spectators cordially invited to witness the games and participate i nthe social functions that follow. . . . To hand comes announcement of the marriage on last Saturday of our eminent Joseph M. Garvey to Miss Irene Heide at St. Finbarr's Church. . . . Our heartiest congratulations and sincerest good wishes are extended to the happy couple. . . . Don't forget the Charity Ball Saturday, October 11. . . . Some of our members may feel they would like to be patrons for this worthy event. . . . We solicit their support. . . . At any event, we anticipate that many will avail themselves of the opportunity of securing general admission tickets at $1.00 each. . . . The council winter program is on in a big way. . . . Socials, council entertainment, stags, etc., are on the bill and you may look forward with much anticipation to an enjoyable season in your council. . . . A poser for all members . . . When was the last time you presented an application to the council? . . . Just try and remember. . . . And while on that vital subject, we are preparing for a First and Second Degree Class during November, which augurs well for the outlook of the membership program. . . . Get your application in for that class and our quota is filled for the year. . . . Meetings first and third Thursdays. . . . Come up and see how the House Committee re-decorated our council rooms. . . .

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

HERBERT H. LARNER
Commodore Barry

SIMON F. CASEY
Illinois

FORMER EDITOR GIVEN PASTORATE

Chicago. — The Rev. Edward Leo Hughes, O.P., former editor of the Torch, has been named pastor of St. Pius' Church and director of its Shrine of St. Jude.

AUSTRALIAN FRIARS STUDY IN U. S.

St. Bonaventure, N. Y.—Two Franciscan Friars from Australia doing graduate work at St. Bonventure college hold the record among students for distance traveled to study here.

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

COLLINS & SONS

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Modern Funeral Home

NO CHARGE FOR USE OF CHAPEL

5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE

Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

ST. PAUL'S HOMECOMING PROGRAM HONORS P.G.K.

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

We've been telling you for the past few weeks that the meeting of Sept. 16, dedicated as "Home-Coming Night" to honor our first Grand Knight and newly elected state secretary, Ray F. Gleason, would be a "humdinger." It is now an established fact.

Over one hundred and fifty members turned out to do honor to our first Grand Knight, not counting the many guests who were on hand, too, although this testimonial to Ray was intended primarily as a council affair. No invitations were sent to the many friends and officials in K. of C. Circles who would have been delighted to add their good wishes. This was due to the decision of the committee as well as to the request of our honored member himself.

The meeting was opened by G.K. Gene Sass but was turned over to the chairman of the committee, P.G.K. Joe Guenther. From the moment the meeting got under way, things began to happen. P.G.K. Guenther gave a short resume of the accomplishments of St. Paul of the Cross Council and the part each Grand Knight played during the period of their reign in office commencing, of course, with our first Grand Knight, Ray Gleason.

P.G.K. Henry Blim told of the organization of our council and how it was accomplished largely through the efforts and zeal of our honored member and how his confidence right from the beginning, down on through the years, has been a large and motivating factor in making this the greatest council in the state.

VICE-SUPREME MASTER PRESENT

Jerome J. Crowley, vice-supreme master of the Fourth Degree, spoke of the good work that Ray has done outside of our council as president of the K. of C. national bowling committee, treasurer of the Chicago Chapter, etc., and now as state secretary. Everyone knew, too, that he meant what he said and wasn't talking just because he was asked to say a few words.

Wm. (Bill) King, P.G.K. of Father O'Connor Council, and present treasurer of the Chicago Chapter, added further praise to the other testimonials and added a word about the coming Columbus Eve charity ball. Other visitors were Rev. Fathers Timothy Hurley, C. P., Richard Hughes, C.P., James McSweeney, P.G.K. Americus council, John Gleason, brother of Ray and member of Lafayette council, Frank Lamb, of Lafayette council, and the following, all of whom are members of Lake Forest council; Paul Brady, G.K., George Hensel, Dan McCaffrey, Bob Milton and Nick Tomei. To the members of Lake Forest Council we are deeply indebted for the part they played in carrying out the program and we are greatly thankful to them.

The Committee in charge of the meeting, particularly P.G.K. Joe Guenther, who conducted the meeting on the "inside" and P.G.K. Richard (Dick) Stretch, who arranged the "events" from the "outside" receive the sincerest thanks for a truly wonderful program.

GOLF OUTING

The Fall golf outing held at Rob Roy Country Club last Saturday was an unusually successful event. More than 35 members and friends turned out. The committee in charge of arrangements, headed by P.G.K. Henry Blim and consisting of H. S. Happ, Alex Kremer, Bud Suerth, P.G.K. Dick Stretch, P.G.K. Joe Guenther, Lecturer Joe McDowell, are to be congratulated on a swell affair. St. Augustine Council sent a fine delegation in the persons of Al. Labuhn, Fin. Sec., Jim Burke, Scribe, John Putz, Frank Aspen, Pete Martins, Bill Rand, Tom Clancy, Oscar Enk and Ralph Amann. Other guests were Prof. Harry Taft of De Paul University Law School, Jerry O'Brien, Carl Mangelson and M. Heimerle. Thanks a million, fellows, for coming.

THE OCT. 7TH meeting will be given over to the ladies. Yes sir! It will be ladies' night and it is hoped that you will bring your frau or girl friend along with you to enjoy an evening at cards, games or bunco. Refreshments will be served by that committee who did such a swell job on Home Coming Night. Make it a date.

The chairman of the council committee for the Columbus Eve Charity ball asks that all you members who can or will purchase tickets do so early, at least not later than the Oct. 7 meeting. Our council has supported this Chicago Chapter doings in former years, probably more than was expected of us, but this year we do not want to "let down"; we should do better than ever as conditions are better and more members should be able to contribute now.

We are sorry to learn of the death of the mother-in-law of Bro. Geo. Burger. May the Lord grant her soul eternal rest after a full life of service.

WE HEAR THAT: Bro. John McVeigh is having a checking-up at the Mayo clinic, Rochester, Minn. Hope that they put their seal of approval on you, John, and that you really have no cause to worry. Alex Kremer's son, Charles, was among the guests at the tournament—hope we didn't miss any more.

Chicago Heights Will Feature Arch Ward in Columbus Day Program

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1507 Otto Blvd.

You probably read in last week's Columbian and also in our local papers about our Columbus Day program. This program will be limited to Brother Knights, their wives and girl friends. Our Lecturer was very fortunate in securing Arch Ward of the Chicago Tribune as the principal speaker of the evening. He will speak on "The Election of the Pope" and his audience with our Holy Father.

St. Agnes Mixed Choir will render several musical selections which should also be an inducement for every member to attend. Our publicity chairman, Frank Herbst, did a swell job getting the write-up in our local papers.

Bro. Ray Murphy says that his watch cannot keep up with fast time, and therefore, he will have to wait until we are on standard time again before he can get to our meetings on schedule.

Engineer Louis Cull celebrated his birthday the past week. Louis is one of our old-time members who does not come to our meetings very often but he has a very good slogan "Never say whoa in a tight place."

Loyola-H. P. Plans Important Open Meet on Thursday, Oct. 9

2-4 Thurs. . . . 7435 Cottage Grove

OPEN MEETING NEXT THURSDAY, OCT. 9: This will be in honor of Christopher Columbus and a good speaker will be on hand. There will be plenty of entertainment, food, and refreshments so bring along that prospective member. The Holy Name men of all neighboring parishes are invited, so bring a few of them with you. P.G.K. Richard L. Judge, chairman of the membership drive and his sub-chairmen crew of twenty members will go into action starting that night.

Your Grand Knight, Jack McGuire, and a group of active members have been attending two and three affairs each week to help advertise our council at other councils and public festivities to which we were invited. Your Grand Knight thinks it is not asking too much that all of you attend the next meet, with your friends, so that we may have a full house.

Our meetings are very well attended, yet we always hope for larger crowds. Were you at the last meeting? Did you hear that wonderful debate? Did you see those interesting movies? Are you coming to the council party and Chapter Ball on Oct. 11 at the Palmer House? If so, come up and let us know at the Oct. 9 meet. It is still your council and we do look for you.

BOWLING TONIGHT

The council opened its bowling season unofficially last Friday with the boys blasting the maples with strikes and spares everywhere to determine handicaps. All this was in preparation for tonight's grand opening at George Kloos' new alleys at 80th and South Park. The teams occupy six alleys and President Arch Hermans is negotiating for two more.

In addition to our league opening tonight, it is also the Grand Opening of the new alleys. There will be plenty of celebrating. Bring the wives or best girls to enjoy the entetrainment and refreshments. See you at 9 p. m. sharp.

IMPORTANT EVENTS

Keep in mind the Columbus celebration at the Palmer House on Oct. 11. Tickets are $1,00 per person and party arrangements can be made by calling Chairman Bernard Thompson at Vin. 5469 or Ste. 3103. Patrons' tickets are at $5.00 a couple. The Soldiers and Sailors Club was officially opened by Archbishop Stritch last Wednesday and it now remains only to be furnished. The Chapter Ball proceeds will be used for this purpose.

Don't miss Ladies' Night, Oct. 23. It promises to be an old-time Harvest Party, chock full of entertainment, refreshment and fun. Keep in mind Memorial Night on Nov. 13 and our Fiesta Celebration on Dec. 6. Our semi-annual Communion Sunday has been set for Nov. 2, at St. Thomas the Apostle Church. Mail or phone your news to George V. Birmingham, 6514 Dorchester, 6514 Dorchester, phone Dor. 4909.

The man who spends his money like water is supposed to liquidate his debts.

DEARBORN PRESENTS SPORT STARS OCT. 2

1-3 Thurs. . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

Because of the stupendous program planned by our Lecturer, Pat McCarthy, for the meeting of Oct. 2, we feel it imperative that we again call it to your attention. It is, moreover, the desire of G.K. Devereaux that every Dearborn member be present and bring with him a friend or a prospective member.

Last week we gave you a list of the names of some of the outstanding sport celebrities who have already promised to be present. To that roster of stars and champs can now be added the names of: Adolph Kiefer, champion diver and swimmer; John Platak, classy handball champ, and Carl Stockholm, former six-day bike rider, now retired. Carl, however, is very active in athletic circles.

Another gentleman of prominance to whom an invitation has been extended, is none other than the man whose responsibility it is to see that all Chicago knights get their Columbian every week, and we refer to its editor, Bro. Harold Du Chateau. Harold, in and by his own rights, is a champ in his work and we sincerely hope he is with us that night. Might suggest here that the Du Chateaus, the Devereaux and the Moluneaux get together that night and start a new nation.

Bro. Ed. Moluneaux, chairman of the Charity Ball for the Columbus Day observance, and our State Deputy, Leo Flynn, will be present, and, no doubt, will tell you about the activities of the knights in Chicago and the state of Illinois, the most important of which is the coming Charity Ball.

Dearborn has some local talent in the sports world and it is the Lecturer's intention to salute the softball players, the bowlers, some of our hole-in-one golfers, the swimmers and marble shooters.

A short movie showing the 1940 basketball games at the Amphitheatre will be included in the program. These games were for the championship and have a lot of action and thrills which everyone is bound to enjoy.

Pat has gone to an awful lot of work to make this night a huge success and we know he will be rewarded for it by the attendance that will be there. No member can afford to miss this show, and no member should attend it alone, but bring a friend with him. This spectacular event is going to give Dearborn some much needed publicity and you can help it that much more by being in attendance. Entertain your prospective member that night; there'll be fun and refreshments galore for him and a feeling of pride for yourself in the fact that Dearborn can put on such a successful event.

CHARITY BALL

Time is getting very short, now, before the Charity Ball at the Palmer House, Oct. 11. Tickets should be in the hands of each and every member for this gala event by this time. If you haven't taken a ticket yet, get in touch with Bros. Chas. Read, John Feilen, or John Maguire and they will send them to you. Remember, Dearborn has a quota to make on the sale of these tickets, and it doesn't look very well for our G.K. to have to report that his quota was not filled. That sort of neglectful business is not a part of the Dearborn spirit, and we don't intend to start slipping. Don't put off getting those tickets any longer. Go to the 'phone right now and call one of these men and they will be glad to send them to you. Don't wait until you think of it later, but do it NOW.

Membership Chairman Joe Nix made a plea at the last meeting for more active support in the present membership drive. Now that the winter months are upon us, there will be much more activity going on at which you can and should entertain your prospective member. Remember our slogan: "Every member secure a new member."

NEWS ABOUT KNIGHTS

Last Saturday morning Bro. "Barney" Feilen was married at a nuptial high Mass said by Fr. Conway at Nativity church. The happy couple are now out of town on their honeymoon, and we wish them health, happiness, and success in their new life.

Ass't Warden, Frank Werr, announces that his daughter, Rita, is still in the Southtown hospital in a very critical condition. We pray that she recovers quickly.

Financial Sec'y, John Feilen, announces that the books of the council are now being audited. If you owe more than 30 days in dues you are a delinquent member. See John about it and help make the audit a little easier. The fin. sec'y also requests that he would like to have the new addresses of Frances G. Hubert, formerly of 8215 S. May St., and Ray S. Choder, formerly of 3018 Keely St. Mail for these members has been returned and John would like to know where to contact them.

G.K. Devereaux announces that plans for a First and Second degre the near future are now being ma

Bro. Steve Jurkiewicz is now in Heinz hospital. Drop him a lin good cheer.

A delegation from Dearborn he by G.K. Devereaux and P.G.K. Bol Mais visited St. Rita Council and h them pay homage to P.G.K. Chas. The entertainment was very good refreshments delicious. Dearb wishes you well in all your endea Charley.

THE FOUL LINE

The Dearborn keglers seem t bowling the eyes off of those pins the way the honor roll looks this w Tom Maney pounded out a nice 566 a 207 high high game; Ray Matt 525; A. De Nunzio a 521 series; L tosik got 512, and Jim Reilley hit for 501. Sounds like pretty fast pany and we hope they contin pile up the big scores.

The teams as they are entered Maney Indians, Racine Liquors, Kerwins, Manhattan Beverages, mier Cartage, and Feilen Insur We'll give you the standings of teams next week.

Aquinas Bowlers to Start Hitting Maple at Visitation, Oct

1-3 Tuesday ..... 5441 S. Ashland

Another season of bowling will ge derway next Friday, October 3, at tation Alleys, 54th Place and P Street at 9:00. Teams have already picked and the mad scramble for championship, now held by the McGr will get under way.

The celebration of our thirty-fifth in the Order got off to a grand sta the last meeting. Among those pr were the Hon. James O'Toole, Past G Knights McCormick, Tom Conroy, R. Cook, Leo Clifford and many ot Tom Conroy and Eddie Sweeney sup most of the entertainment, while turer Golden supplied the refreshm We were also treated to the film "C pions of the Grid Iron."

G.K. Jim Sweeney, who is perso handling the sale of tickets to the ity Ball, reports considerable prog Many tickets were sold at the last ing, and more patrons have been sec Have you your ticket yet? Are y patron? Don't forget, this is for a worthy cause.

See the LINK-BELT before buying a STOKER

See the famous Link-Belt stoker features that mean long life and efficient performance, such as the automatic Air-Meter that proportions the air to the fire.

HAROLD HILBERT

STOKER SALES

6322 S. Western Ave.

REPublic 6350

Associate L. C. O'Malley

No charge or obligation for engineering survey and estimate of cost.

As little as $7.00 DOWN!

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT 8 1941
UNIVERSITY ILLINOIS

THE COLUMBIAN

The Only Local Paper that Gives a Darn About All the Knights of Columbus

Vol. 74, No. 40 | CHICAGO, OCTOBER 3, 1941 | Price Five Cents

Stress Importance of Patron Reservations for Chapter Ball

ctive Support of Every Local Council Is Asked in Building Success of Columbus Day Observance

Members of the Chicago Chapter's narity Ball Committee are prepar- g an intensification of effort during .e two weeks remaining between w and Saturday evening, October , when the two largest ballrooms of e Palmer House will be thrown open the thousands of guests expected attend the annual Columbus Day lebration.

Party Chairman Henry J. Lynch ld the members of his committee is week that the expected repre- ntation of 4 per cent of each coun- l's membership as party patrons as one of the most important fac- rs building for the success of the nture.

406 Patrons Listed

Exactly 406 members have already ntered their patrons' reservations, he cplained, but nearly three times this mber must still be enrolled if the onation from the party proceeds is be representative of the Knights Columbus of the Chicago area.

Patron's reservations are available five dollars the couple and may be dered by mail from the Chapter eadquarters, 173 West Madison reet, as well as from the separate and Knights of the local councils. eneral admission tickets at one dol- r the person may also be ordered is way and to further facilitate the der of either form of party reserva- ons, a mail order blank is being rried on page two of this Colum- ian issue. Reservations placed irectly at the Chapter are naturally edited to the council of the sub- cribing member.

Proceeds for N.C.C.S. Center

Besides the quota of patrons' tick- s assigned to each council, approxi- ately 25 per cent of the Chicago embership is expected to support the affair through the purchase of the one dollar general admission tickets.

"Very little solicitation should be necessary to enlist a whole-hearted support for this affair," Chairman Lynch declared. "Proceeds are to be donated to the National Catholic Community Service unit here for outfitting the club for service men at 1122 South Wabash avenue. Since most of the boys in the military service today are Catholic we should all be quick to do whatever we can to show our pride in their action and our concern for their physical well-being when they are on leave from their duties in the training camps."

Two Features on Program

In addition to the dance program that will be a feature of the Columbus Day celebration, the party committee has also arranged for the presentation of a "social" to include popular games and similar entertainments.

While dancing will be offered continuously from nine o'clock in the Grand Ballroom the adjoining Exposition Hall will be the scene of celebration for those who may wish to intersperse their rhumbas and waltzes with an interval of matching luck and skill with their fellow guests. Popular games and similar entertainments are scheduled for this portion of the October 11 program.

Patrons' List Chapter Charity Ball

(The Patrons listed here are in addition to those named previously.)

Americus Council
Americus Council Bowling League
Mr. and Mrs. Louis Antognoli
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Bachner
Baldric & Sword Club, De Soto Council
Mr. and Mrs. George R. Balling
Charles E. Baltes
Barr Funeral Home
The Basketeers, Father Perez Council
Mr. and Mrs. Roy Bedore
John Bigane
Philip Bleser
John W. Brisch
M. Brisch, Sr.
Tim Broderick
Brownson Council
Wilfred D. Byrne
John J. Callahan
Dr. H. R. Casolary
Catholic Youth Organization
Charles Carroll Council
Dave Chesrow
Thomas J. Claffy
Mr. and Mrs. George W. Connelly, Sr.
Mr. and Mrs. Theodore E. Cornell
Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Cremerius
Mr. and Mrs. James J. Crosby
Mr. and Mrs. Jerome J. Crowley
John W. Deignan
Mr. and Mrs. Marco De Stefano
John B. Devine
Mr. and Mrs. Harry Dion
Joseph F. Dionne
Harvey P. Dohm
Charles C. Dorigan
Hon. Paul Drymalski, K.S.G.
Mr. and Mrs. Roy J. Egan
Mr. and Mrs. John Engeln
Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Faget
John H. Feilen
William M. Flanigan
Fortonti Club
1444 Club—Father Perez Council
Mr. and Mrs. Frank E. Frieden
Genoa Council
John J. Golich
Hon. Joseph A. Graber

(Continued on page 2)

NNUAL MEMORIAL MASS 'OR LATE BISHOP MULDOON TO BE OFFERED OCTOBER 8

The annual anniversary memorial lass sponsored each year by The atholic Home Finding Association of linois in memory of its late beloved piritual Director, the Most Reverend eter J. Muldoon, D.D., will be cele- rated on Wednesday, October 8, at welve o'clock noon in St. Peter's hurch, Polk and Clark Streets, hicago.

The occasion will furnish all friends f Bishop Muldoon an opportunity of earing loving tribute to the former tate Chaplain of the Knights of olumbus in Illinois.

At the suggestion of Bishop Mul- oon, The Catholic Home Finding ssociation was organized twenty- ix years ago by the Order in this tate; the 2,500 dependent Catholic hildren placed in good Catholic fam- y homes since its incorporation in 915 is a monument to his wise lead- rship, kindly spiritual interest and nduring faith in the mission of the nights of Columbus.

First in Series of Fall Degrees Starts Next Week

Local Councils Organize for Early Attainment of December 31 Membership Quotas

The first of the divisional degree exemplifications of the fall schedule will be held here next week when councils of three North and South sections convene with their candidates at University, St. Cyr and St. James Councils.

St. Cyr's class, open to all candidates from councils in North Division Two, will be inducted on next Monday evening at 1609 North Halsted street. Candidates from South Division Three will attend the St. James, Leo M. Flynn induction at 64th and Maryland avenue on Monday, October 13, while councils of North Division One will assemble their applicants at University Council, 1320 West Loyola avenue, on Tuesday, October 14.

Good Results Reported

Reports of council activities in all parts of the city indicate that the stress being placed on the importance of councils securing their 40 per cent quotas by December 31 is bearing fruitful results.

While several Chicago units have inducted the necessary number of candidates to fulfill the December requirements, a total of two hundred sixty-four councils throughout the nation have already reached their 40 per cent quotas. This large number attaining their six months' quota in less than three months indicates that with a little more effort every council in the Order could be recorded on December 31st as having completed its 40 per cent quota.

Council officers are urged to study the new Calendar of Activities now being mailed to all Councils and adapt from the suggestions offered a program best suited to the needs of their Councils.

SOUND FILM ON MASS TO HAVE NEIGHBORHOOD SHOWINGS OCT. 15-24

Excitement over the unparalleled Chicago presentation of "The Eternal Gift," professionally perfect and only soundfilm of the Solemn Mass, is mounting daily.

This magnificent soundfilm of the central doctrine of the Catholic Faith will be shown in eight Balaban and Katz theatres for one and two days starting October 15. The showings will be continuous.

Mr. Joseph Francis Sheen, member of the law firm of Fulton, Fulton and Sheen, 100 North La Salle street, and brother of the world renowned Rt. Rev. Msgr. Fulton J. Sheen, of the Catholic University, Washington, D. C., who is Narrator of the Mass in "The Eternal Gift," has been chosen and has accepted the General Chairmanship of the Honorary Committee. Mr. Sheen, his wife, and their seven children live at 135 Madison avenue, La Grange. They are members of St. Francis Xavier parish in the suburb.

Ticket selling units have been or-

(Continued on page 2)

District Leaders Hear State Deputy on Order Program

State and Supreme Officers Outline Goals for Local Councils During New Year

One hundred and ninety-eight of a possible two hundred and eight District Deputies, Grand Knights and Financial Secretaries—one of the largest such gatherings in a decade—met at the Hotel Sherman last week Wednesday in answer to the invitation of State Deputy Leo M. Flynn and heard the new leader of the Knights of Columbus in Illinois outline his expectations for the current year in Order history.

In opening the meeting, State Deputy Flynn explained that the session had been convened "some weeks earlier than in other years because we have much work to do and conditions indicate that it should be done now."

"The time is ripe," he said, "for a great resurgence in Knights of Columbus membership. Not only are financial conditions brighter than they have been for a dozen years, but today our organization holds out one of the best and perhaps the only answers to the bewildered Catholic layman who would put his shoulder to the wheel in a loyal effort to support both his country and his Church in a time of emergency."

Report from All Units

While membership intakes were stressed at many points throughout the session, the actual business of the meeting was divided into four equally important sections covering first the State Deputy's general observations and recommendations; the Fourth Degree; the Chicago Chapter and the N.C.C.S. committee; and the reports of the separate chairmen of the State's Five Point Program.

In his recommendations to the assembled district and council officers, State Deputy Flynn particularly stressed the importance of council degree work and revealed that a plan was underway to establish a "training school" for officers interested in conducting the various Order rituals.

Council organization along the manner set forth in the Five Point Program was also indicated as of primary importance for the healthy growth of the separate councils.

Fourth Degree Class, March 1

Jerome J. Crowley, Vice-Supreme Master of the Fourth Degree, asked the council officers to "stand four-square in back of our new Master to further the cause of our Patriotic Degree, which in these momentous times has a definite mission to perform for the people of our nation—to bring home to them the great patriotic privileges we enjoy."

Master Phillip C. Nilles announced that the next exemplification for the Chicago area would be held at the Palmer House on Sunday, March 1, 1942, and that for the first time since 1918 and 1919, the members serving with the armed forces who might wish to participate in the exemplification could do so in uniform.

The "all-out" co-operation of La

(Continued on page 2)

Chicago Tops Its Patrons' Quota on October 11 Party

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

It is pleasant to report that Chicago Council has gone well over the top in the matter of Patrons' Subscriptions for the great CHICAGO CHAPTER CHARITY BALL which takes place at the end of next week—Saturday, Oct. 11, at the Palmer House. While a number of members have pledged themselves, we list herewith only those who have already sent in their remittances; we will append all other paid-up subscriptions in next week's issue (as on press time, October 7th). Our present list:

Hon. (P. G. K.) Francis B. Allegretti, G. K. Henry J. Lynch, Sr., D. D. Henry L. Phoenix, P. G. K. Nicholas J. Reuland, P. G. K. Matthew J. Ryan, P. G. K. Frank J. Casey, P. G. K. Denis M. Finerty, P. G. K. Edward A. O'Connor, Chancellor William Pellicore, Brothers Michael Brisch Sr., John W. Brisch, Joseph N. Schmitz, William J. Fortune, Daniel S. Jerka, Howard J. Curtin, Lee J. Gary, and Chairman Richard C. Murphy of the council's Chapter Ball committee.

Chairman Murphy has mailed dollar tickets to a number of the members who have always been relied upon in other years. And he has a plentiful stock of these tickets at one dollar per person on hand in the office of Phoenix and Murphy, room 1418 of 39 South La Salle Street. Call in person or by messenger or mail request accompanied by check or money order.

THE CHAPTER BALL is planned to raise the necessary funds to pay for the furnishings in the SERVICE MEN'S CATHOLIC RECREATION CENTER, at 1122 South Wabash Avenue, and maintain it. You simply must see that place in order to realize what wonderful use is being made of your money. And you are welcome, indeed.

IN MEMORIAM

Bro. William J. Walsh, a member of Chicago Council for over twenty-five years, was called to his eternal reward September 25, while being prepared at the hospital for an operation.

The death of Bro. Walsh came as a surprise to his many friends and associates as he was apparently in the best of health and he had gone over to the hospital quite as a matter of course at the suggestion of his physician.

In the days of the K. of C. Baseball League, "Buck" (as he was better known) played on Chicago Council's team. We were not well equipped with players and "Buck" played nearly every position, even pitching and catching, to try to win ball games. He had joined the council in 1915 as an associate member, later qualifying for insurance. He seldom missed a meeting in those early days and could always be counted on to help in the degree ceremonials. Of late years, we have missed him and at our Communion Sunday last May learned of the serious operation he had recently experienced. He never missed any of those Communion Sundays and was usually accompanied by his brother, Frank, also a member of the council.

He was in the service of the Rapid Transit (Douglas Park branch) for nearly thirty years.

The funeral of Bro. Walsh was held on Monday morning from the funeral chapel at 3952 Cermak Road to St. Odillo's Church in Berwyn for solemn Requiem High Mass, followed by interment at Mount Carmel.

To his widow, his mother, and to his brothers and sister, Chicago Council extends a message of sincere sympathy and we unite our prayers with their's for the eternal repose of his soul. May he rest in peace.

WE ALSO ASK the prayers of our members for the repose of the soul of Mrs. Catherine Foy Taylor, the dear wife of our Treasurer Samuel J. Taylor, and mother of Bros. Geral, Samuel Jr., and Joseph. Mrs. Taylor suffered a stroke last week and she passed away Monday evening. This coming Saturday would have marked the forty-ninth anniversary of their wedding. An ideal Catholic wife and mother, she is survived and mourned by her husband, three sons, one daughter and a number of grandchildren.

Chicago Council extends to Bro. Taylor and his family this message of sincere sympathy and we pray that her dear soul may rest in peace with God.

SICK LIST

Bro. Gregory O'Kelly, one of the old-timers, is at St. Anthony's Hospital where he recently underwent an operation. Before visiting, inquire at the hospital.

Bro. John M. Powers, who has been reported in these columns from time to time is confined to his home in Berwyn, has recently returned from a visit down east and over last week-end he met many of his old friends when he attended the wake of Bro. Walsh.

When we speak of sick committees we think mostly of the No. 1 one-man visiting committee in the person of Bro. Lawrence Ryan and we learn that on last Tuesday he retired from active service with the "L" lines—which, he comments, will give him better opportunity to come down to meetings of Chicago Council and to drop in on our sick members. It has been our privilege to ride on Bro. Ryan's train quite frequently during noon-hour ramblings and we will miss him unless he arranges to tour the "L" system occasionally.

NEXT MEETING

If you glance at your calendar you will note that three weeks intervene between meetings this time. Chicago Council does not meet until Tuesday, October 14. No meeting next Tuesday.

At our next meeting, we have as guest speaker, Grand Knight John Hesse of Marquette Council, president of the Mayslake Retreat League. What his subject is Lecturer Schroeder did not say, but Bro. Hesse has quite a reputation so you had better come and hear him.

UNITED AIRLINE PILOT IS 50,000TH GUEST AT LA GRANGE MODEL HOME

The 50,000th visitor to the Mt. Vernon House of 1941, the beautiful $20,000 completely furnished home that is opened daily to visitors from 10 a. m. to 9 p. m. at 345 N. Malden Ave., La Grange Park, was Richard T. Davidson, a pilot of the United Airlines, who operates between Chicago and New York.

Mr. Davidson was awarded a sizable merchandise certificate to Marshall Field & Co., for coming in at the propitious moment, but his comment on the occasion gives an insight into what goes on in back of the minds of the boys who fly the big ships in the high altitudes. Mr. Davidson said that he had made two previous inspections of the house but that his mind was not clear on the kind of material used in the basement recreation room ceiling. So he came back to check up on that item as soon as his flying program gave him a break.

Mr. Davidson has a wife and two children and he dreams of his own future home in a choice suburban spot while he carefully guides his ship through banks of clouds.

Twenty-five ladies, attending with their husbands the convention of the National Association of Motorbus Operators at the Drake Hotel, were the first to accept the suggestion of group visitation to the Mount Vernon House.

The ladies, traveling by bus, stopped at the Municipal Airport, at one of the choice tearooms in LaGrange and capped the outing with a trip through the dream house in La Grange Park.

BISHOP ACTS AS CHAPLAIN

Alexandria, La.—Discovering that 835 soldiers on maneuvers had no Catholic chaplain, Bishop Daniel F. Desmond himself offered Mass for them in a pine forest near camp.

KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS

Charity Ball and Columbus Day Observance

SATURDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 11, 1941

PALMER HOUSE

Benefit

NATIONAL CATHOLIC COMMUNITY SERVICE

Enclosed find $..... for ..... patron tickets.

It is understood that I will be listed in the official program as a donor.

Name .....

Address .....

Mail to Knights of Columbus, 173 W. Madison St., Chicago

Patron Subscription Five Dollars—Ticket Admits Two

Patrons' List—

(Continued from page 1)

Joseph P. Grady
Mr. and Mrs. Jerome J. Graham
Judge Le Roy Hackett
Mr. and Mrs. Neil Hartnett
John E. Hesse, G.K., and James J. Buckley, D.G.K.
Mr .and Mrs. Gerald J. Horn
Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Irving
L. R. Johnson—Rex Printing Co.
Thomas Judge
Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Kampp
Mr. and Mrs. Vincent P. Kerrigan
Mr. and Mrs. David S. Kerwin
Mr. and Mrs. R. M. Kerwin
K. of C. Softball League
Mr. and Mrs. M. J. Lamb, Jr.
Martin J. Landthaler
Sydney Laner & Company
La Rabida Council
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph La Rocco
La Salle General Assembly 4th Degree
Thomas A. Lavin
Mrs. Thomas A. Lavin
Lido Restaurant
Loyola-Hyde Park Bowling League
Loyola-Hyde Park Council
Congressman and Mrs. A. F. Maciejewski.
Madison Athletic Club
Madison Street Building Corp.
Marzano's 50 Bowling Alleys
Mr. and Mrs. C. B. McCormick
Miss G. McCormick
Charles F. McGuire
McKeown Transportation Co.
John O. McNulty
Meeker Magner Co.
Frank Meier
Ray Meier
Leo Menchenelli
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph J. Merki
Henry J. Meyer
Rev. Robert W. Mockenhaupt
Joseph P. Moebs
Mr. and Mrs. Edmond J. Molyneux
Morgan Greasing Palace
George F. Mulligan
Rev. Martin Muzik
Rev. Adolph Malin
Henry F. Nierman
Dr. D. J. Normoyle
Mr. and Mrs. D. J. O'Connell
Edward H. O'Connell
Edward A. O'Connor
Mr. and Mrs. Patrick J. O'Donnell
Dr. and Mrs. F. X. O'Malley
William Pellicore
Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Perry
Phil Sheridan Council
Dr. Louis Postilion
Charles F. and Violette Pritzlaff
Mr. and Mrs. John S. Reiner
Reliable Credit Company
Ridge Council
Ridge Council Officers
Mr. and Mrs. John Rodi
Mr. and Mrs. James A. Ronan
John Rouzan
Thomas F. Rudd
Mr. and Mrs. Stephen L. Ruff
Daniel J. Ryan
James H. Ryan
L. E. Sauter
Mr. and Mrs. E. P. Scanlan
Lawrence P. Schaefer
John Schneider
Irwin Schultz
Frank J. Schulze
Judge and Mrs. Peter H. Schwaba
Frank J. Seng
Thomas Webb Sexton
Mr. and Mrs. Jeremiah J. Sheehan
David L. Shillinglaw
Harrison A. Sieren
James E. Skinner
South West Coal and Material Co.
Spencer Coals
St. Anthony De Padua Council
M. J. Suerth
Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Sullivan
John Sullivan
James J. Sweeney
Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Tattera
Peter J. Thalman
E. H. Thomas—"Columbia Envelope Co."
Tonti Council Bowling League
The Tool Mart—T. J. Doody
Kenneth L. Torgeson
Hon. John E. Traeger—County Commissioner
Mr. and Mrs. Frank R. Vitullo
George A. Wahl
William C. Walsh
Elmo L. Ward
Senator and Mrs. Harold G. Ward
George E. White
John E. Whitten
Elmer J. Whitty
Al H. Witkowski
Maurice S. Zeller
Hon. Michael Zimmer

The Eternal Gift—

(Continued from page 1)

ganized in parishes all over the city with the permission of the pastors and in many of the parishes ticket booths will be erected. Heads of colleges, high schools, academies and elementary schools have requested tickets to place on sale.

The parishes, colleges, high schools, academies, grade schools and organizations participating in the advance sale of tickets will benefit financially, according to the plan set up by Father Calkins.

All of the Reverend Sisters in the Archdiocese have received special invitations from Father Calkins to present Saturday morning, Octobe at 9:30 o'clock for an exclusive, vate screening of "The Eternal G at the Granada, State and Southt motion picture theatres.

Father Calkins said he especi wanted to emphasize that "The E nal Gift" is not just religious under amateur direction. Professio movie cameramen, directors, sc writers, producers, exhibitors and tributors have pronounced it the e and there are many who have sai is better by far, than any to come of the world's greatest studios.

On October 15-16-22-23 the pict will be shown at the Maryland t tre; at the Congress theatre, Octo 15-16; at the Granada Thea October 16; at the State Thea October 16-17; at the Luna Thea October 22-23; at the Covent Thea October 23-24; at the Southtown atre, October 23; and at the Ma Theatre, October 23-24.

Officers' Meeting—

(Continued from page 1)

Salle Assembly was pledged to new Master and to the other O units by Comptroller Theodore E. nell while similar expressions voiced by Jacob Mueller, reti president of the Chicago Chapter, George A. Wahl, president-elect.

Other speakers included State retary Raymond F. Gleason, Henr Lynch, Edmund Molyneaux and chairman of the State Five Point gram, Judge John F. Bolton, Lies, Jeremiah J. Sheehan, Willia Clark and Michael J. Howlett as as Robert Du Mais, Guy Mac Elmer J. O'Brien, Joseph J. Tush and Harold F. DuChateau.

Marquette Will Arran Encore of Last Pa to Fill Many Reque

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon

Many of those present at our last dies' Nite function were so pleased the pleasure and enjoyment they rece that they are beseeching Lecturer L. Henrick to have another program the Ladies. So, folks, it looks very like the Lecturer and his committee put on a Hallowe'en Party. Full infor tion will be given in the next issue. a word to the wise—please make arra ments to be with us or it will be loss.

We thank State Deputy Leo M. F in seeing fit to honor Marquette Co among his appointments. In selec our P.G.K. Tom Griffin to again head Athletic Commission, we know his se tion is perfect. We hasten our congr lations to him.

A postcard, received too late for week's notes, came from Bro. Jim Cr well-known attorney in Chicago. Cronin advises that he and P.G.K. Griffin are attending a convention White Sulphur Springs, W. Va. Wa Walter Pettis and Bro. Bob Bagley returned from their three-week m trip to San Francisco. Bro. Bill P and wife recently spent a week's va tion at Mackinac Island. Bro. Pat O'L nell retired as Commander of Consu Post of the American Legion last w Pat now is adjutant of the first dist It looks like Pat will some day be S Commander, here's hoping.

CHARITY BALL

Many of our members have adv G.K. Hesse that they will subscrib patrons for the Chicago Chapter Cha Ball on Oct. 11 at the Palmer House you have not done so and would lik attend this affair, please call G.K. H at Ran. 2054. Fin. Sec. Sacheck mailed out tickets for this dance card party. Kindly remit to him as as possible.

At the Garrity-Hughes wedding Saturday which was solemnized at ten o'clock Mass by the Rev. James Kiely, pastor of St. Timothy's Chu an over-flowing crowd was present, cluding many Marquette memb Among them were P.G.K.'s Thos. Griffin, Thos. McGuire, Edw. K. Dela also Roy and Jim Egan, Pat O'Don Jim Buckley, Tom Loftus, Sgt. Meagher, Harry Hofherr, John D. H ley, Ed Kempf, Lloyd O'Toole and Cassidy. The groom was John J. Garr son of Jack Garrity of the Boar Trade, and the bridge was Miss M Hughes, daughter of Christopher Hug a lieutenant in the police force.

Next meeting will be on Oct. 16. W you please bring that new member you?

amen Promises Real reat for Its Party uests Saturday Night

Thurs. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

he first of five Damen Prosperity ties will be held this Saturday eve- g, just around the corner at Crawford Harrison Streets at Napoleon Hall. nission, one dollar per person, in- des Dancing, Entertainment and Re- shments.

rrangements have been completed to ke this, our initial party, a huge suc- cess. All that remains is your coopera- tion by attendance. The committee guarantees that all who attend will not miss being on hand for the remaining parties on tap for the future. The grand finale party will be held Saturday eve- ning, Nov. 29, at the Parkside Hall, 424 N. Parkside Ave.

Last call for tickets and reservations for the Charity Ball and the "After the Ball" party to be held at the Palmer House on Saturday evening, Oct. 11. Bro. Tom Brown awaits your call to aid this worthy cause. Don't delay. Phone Hay- market 4112 TODAY.

The Merry Men of Damen opened the 1941-1942 bowling season last Tuesday evening at the Cascade Bowling Center, 3825 West Madison Street. Scores for the first night are not available but will be reported next week and every week here- after.

DID YOU KNOW?

That Mrs. K. Crowley has now "evened the score" on Mrs. W. Crowley by pre- senting her husband with a bouncing baby boy last week.

Bro. Tom Cullen has discovered the "Fountain of Youth." Well, it must be true since he has enrolled at a dancing school and is now bowling in two leagues.

Bro. Gerald Reilly lost his compass and therefore cannot attend any West Side affairs because he may lose his way through that South Side traffic.

Homer Shaver, our Membershi man, is known as the "Double ing Kid." Well, we won't be sore double our membership quota fo year, Homer. But that nothing par O-U-T.

That Lecturer George Reithal, Jr., like to see his name in print and I almost forgot to give him his weekly thrill.

An Open Letter—Dear Brothers: I seeing U at the Party. Where? Napoleon Hall, Crawford and Harrison. When? Anytime from 8 p. m. till 3 a. m. Yours truly, Robert (Bob) McBride.

In every blow-out there is bound to be at least one flat tire.—Anon.

ADISON STREET STORE OPEN EVERY EVENING UNTIL 8:30

TOM NOLAN
Sales Manager
Madison St.

BILL LOFTUS
Manager
Halsted St.

WALTER ELLIOTT
Manager
Oak Park

JOE DOHERTY
Ass't Manager
Wabash Ave.

HENRY KAMINSKI
Ass't Manager
Oak Park

JOE BECKERJECK
District Credit
Manager

EMORY FONTE
Madison St.

ED MURPHY
Madison St.

Wear the Clothes that all America KNOWS!

NO — Bond prices will NOT be raised. That's the flash that started it. What's more, there'll be no compromise with what your dollar buys. How much this means to you is best told by your neighbors. Listen — read — then join the overwhelming swing to Bond's.
(P. S. — hope we have enough clothes to go around.)

LEN ULLRICH
Madison St.

WALLY O'KEEFE
Halsted Street

Two trouser suits • Rochester tailored topcoats and overcoats

STILL $25 $30 $35

Executive Group . . . $40 and $45

Charge It... pay one-third Nov. 10, Dec. 10, Jan. 10. Budget Service does the trick weekly or twice a month. *No extra charge either way.*

FRANK GRADY
Madison St.

FRANK O'CONNELL
Halsted St.

BOND CLOTHES

65 W. MADISON *(Bet. Clark and Dearborn)*
Madison St. Store Open Every Evening Till 8:30

WABASH AT MONROE **6339 S. HALSTED ST.**

3250 LINCOLN AVE. *(Near Belmont)*

1133 LAKE ST., OAK PARK
Open Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Evenings

GEORGE KROLL
Credit Manager
3250 Lincoln

LARRY McGETRICK
Halsted St.

BOB O'KEEFE
3250 Lincoln Ave.

JOHN J. QUINN
Madison Street

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, OCTOBER 3, 1941 100

Knightly Action

The recent passage of House bills number 905 and 906, making Good Friday a legal holiday in the State of Illinois, offers an interesting example of what the concerted effort of our local councils may encompass once organized and put into motion on a definite goal.

In 1939, the Catholic Activities Committees of San Salvador and of Santa Maria Councils on Chicago's south side, began a movement for the more widespread observance of Good Friday. Business houses were canvassed and asked to remain closed that afternoon or especially from twelve until three o'clock. Appeals were also directed to the general public for larger attendances at church services during the afternoon.

Working with the Greater Pullman Ministerial Association—representatives of the twelve religious denominations in the area—the two council committees were able, in the first year of their campaign, to report an 80 per cent response from the business leaders of their districts, while last year not more than a dozen isolated concerns remained open during the twelve to three o'clock period of public observance.

Church attendance for the afternoon services also increased sharply following the group's first appeals. In 1940, all denominations in the area reported the greatest Good Friday attendance in their histories.

Following through on their local success, the council committees again appealed to the business and civic leaders to petition their representatives in the State Capitol to present a bill to make the observance state-wide in nature. Mr. Arthur T. Bidwell, River Forest, Ill., presented the initial bill in 1940 which failed, however, to pass the legislature.

This year it was reintroduced by Representative Coyle of Moline, Ill., and, with the valuable assistance of Bishop James D. Griffin, State Chaplain of the Knights of Columbus, together with the aid of the many other interested civic and religious leaders in the state, the bill was finally enacted into law this summer.

The hard work of the proposing committees and the co-operation of the business leaders in adopting the new holiday to their schedules will be to no avail, however, unless the public response is as great throughout the state as it is in Chicago's south side.

If all Catholics and Christians throughout Illinois sincerely resolve to abstain from any sort of buying on Good Friday, particularly from the hours of twelve to three, they will make a very definite contribution to the proper observance of the day. The patronage of any concern's clientele is the final rule by which all companies measure their method of doing business. Absence from places of business on Good Friday afternoon will allow the employees to properly accommodate the persons in his employ and will allow the opportunity to faithfully keep and reverently observe Good Friday. Moreover, we who enjoy membership in the Knights of Columbus, the countries' greatest lay organization dedicated to the furtherance of all forms of Catholic Action, should show the principles of our faith in our daily lives. Especially should our actions reflect these beliefs in Good Friday.

Hildebrand Solicits Members' Attendance at Big Chapter Party

1-3 Thurs.....5711 W. Chicago Ave.

We respectfully call attention to the order's social affair at the Palmer House Saturday, Oct. 11. . . . Your attendance is desired. . . . Meetings first and third Thursdays with plenty of enthusiasm and entertainment on the program. . . . First and second degrees scheduled soon, so we anticipate your cooperation with several new applications. . . . Card from Joe Garvey says the honeymoon in the Smokey Mountains soon will be over and he will be back in our midst. . . . Harry Leddy, our enterprising grand knight, is paving the way for a bigger and better council with some of the finest ideas we have heard in some time. . . . The maple spillers are on their way with what promises to be a great bowling season. . . . Twenty stalwarts compete every Tuesday evening, and the fun enjoyed by all seems to add zest to their personalities and a finer appreciation of true fraternal spirit. . . . St. Philip Alleys, Kedzie and Jackson, is the scene of these Tuesday evening contests and all are invited to attend. . . . Scores and standings will be published next week.

400 SOLDIERS JOIN SOCIETY

Belleville, Ill.—At the close of a mission, 400 men at Scott field, near here, were inducted into the Holy Name society.

St. Paul Ladies Will Be Treated to Grand Party Tues. Evening

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

The next meeting, Oct. 7, has been set aside for the ladies. Lecturer Joe McDowell has made plans for an elegant time—one, he says, that will be long remembered by all those who turn out for this evening. We know that the committee for the evening has met several times and every member has been given the "go ahead" sign to do his part. All that is needed now is for you to bring up the "girl friend" and everything will be hunky. Cards will be played, but if you don't indulge in cards, there will be something else that will be to your liking.

Refreshments will also be served and, of course, prizes for the ladies. Just think of it, the ladies won't be asked to do a thing except enjoy themselves, and what's more (and we repeat Joe's words), it is all for NIX. Not even a sou. Neither will there be any drawings. Nothing to bother with, no one to bother you.

Those of you who do not frequent the council chambers will be wanting to know that Sunday, Nov. 2, is the day on which the council will attend Mass and receive Holy Eucharist at St. Paul of the Cross Church in Park Ridge in memory of the deceased members of the council. This certainly is an occasion when you simply must be present. The list of our council dead is growing all too rapidly and we feel certain that when your name appears on that list you would like to be remembered on similar future memorial days. So be sure to attend them while you are still here.

The evening of Oct. 11 will soon be at hand. Remember? This is the night that you have set aside to take the "little lady" downtown to the Palmer House to participate in the wonderful time that will be provided for your entertainment. After our own "ladies' night" at the council on Oct. 7, they will be raring to go to one of the Chicago Chapter affairs, where things usually are done in a greater and more elaborate style.

Now besides affording you folks a good time, your cooperation in attending this affair (or buying a couple of tickets even if you cannot go) will materially assist in the financing of the N. C. C. S. center, the place where your boy or your neighbor's boy may come to spend the furloughs he receives while doing service in the interest of YOUR country. That should be sufficient reason, whatever your feelings in the matter, for you to shell out to make it possible for these youngsters to have a place to go to with Christian influence as a background.

This affair, sponsored by the Chicago Chapter, has the sobriquet of "charity ball," but it is also a recognition of a responsibility that belongs to all Catholic men and more properly to men of Catholic faith. Now let's all act as though our son was the one to benefit and act accordingly. See P. G. K. Joe Guenther or G. K. Gene Sass for "donor" tickets or at least a couple of just plain ducats that lets you in to an affair that would cost you double anywhere else. You can conveniently purchase your quota at the next council meeting, Oct. 7.

Sherman Will Honor Past Grand Knights at Meeting Tuesday

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4300 W. North Ave.

DUCK SHOOTING begins the 15th and that means cooler weather but our meeting hall is always warm and a nice place to spend a Tuesday night, so don't forget next Tuesday at 8:30 p. m., Lion's Bldg. This meeting is Past Grand Knights' night. These men have been attending all the meetings they possibly could so let the rest of us attend this one dedicated to them.

D.D. Michael J. Geraty was again appointed Dist. Deputy of our council for the coming year. We are sure glad to have you with us, Brother Geraty.

DRAFTEES ATTENTION! Any member who is or might be drafted get in touch with Fin. Secy. Joe Diesenroth or G.K. Welker as a motion was made and passed that the council pay the dues of any member inducted into service, until such time as he is discharged from service. This is the second writing of this motion.

AROUND AND ABOUT

Well, fellows, we have an organist, our Grand Knight Bert Welker appointed Brother Joe Diesenroth, Jr., organist for the coming year. Bernie Janco was appointed as chairman of the blood donor group and any of you fellows who have cards and classifications kindly bring them along next Tuesday night. It will help Bro. Janco to get started in this important work. P.G.K. Harry Kohl and the Mrs. celebrated their 25th wedding anniversary Friday, Sept. 26. The couple plan taking a trip to California on their second honeymoon. News of another Past Grand Knight GRANDPA Al. Loiselle, "nuff said."

MEMBERSHIP Chairman Matt Ellgass secured another member for Sherman, Bro. Ben Connelly transferred from Tonti Council. Grand Knight Welker has turned in an application to be read off next meeting. Looks like the ball has started rolling and the temperature has started to rise. Let's keep that thermometer hot! Don't let a few fellows do all the work—remember this is OUR council.

BOWLERS' STUFF

I don't have the standings to date but I do know that Ken Buckley had high series with 558 and Bert Welker got 555 with his new ball the first time he used it. "Maybe I need a new ball." Matt Ellgass had high game with 216. Secy. Frank Lies and Ray Groh have returned from their vacation and will be on deck next Thursday. How about a ladies' league from Sherman—Mrs. Brefeld, Marie Connelly, Mrs. Gerlach, Mrs. Guangi, Mrs. Loiselle, Mrs. Marine, Miss Ruh, Mrs. Romano, Mrs. Schrola, and Mrs. Tierney all were visitors at the alleys last Thursday.

We have a few new sponsors this year and here is the lineup: Royal Blue Store, Eddie Holterhoff, Capt.; Roche Ellgass Undertakers, Max Thiel, Capt.; Schmitz Printers, Joe Marine, Capt.; Collins Undertakers, Tony Ficht, Capt.; Klinnert Hoff Braus, Ray Groh, Capt.; Guangi's Lounge, Frank Veysey, Capt.; Kolssak Undertakers, Jim Groh, Capt.; Cirone Barbers, Chas. Koscal, Capt.; Tremko Lucky Strike, Bill Hall, Capt.; and Glen Realty, Bert Welker, Capt. Don't forget the meeting Tuesday night.

Let's hear from you all—Frank J. Mootz, Keeler and Cortland St. Spa. 9497.

The eye is sixteen times more sensitive than the ear.

Calumet Circle, D. of I. to Elect Officers Monday

Calumet Circle No. 22, National Circle, Daughters of Isabella, will hold an election of officers on Monday evening, October 13th, at 8:30 p. m. at 7435 Cottage Grove Ave. All members are invited to attend. Mrs. Mary Camp, 4315 Ellis Ave., is Regent.

Ouilmette's Program Has Plenty of Happy Times Planned for A

2-4 Mon....1215 Wilmette Ave., Wilm

Charity Ball — Minstrel Show — Timers' Night—Bowling League—Membership Drive—etc., etc. What a program!

Everyone seems to be anticipating Charity Ball this year with "mu gusto." With games and a social ad to the many past attractions preser by the charity ball committee, this y should set a new high in the "tick sold column." Remember that date you remember anything, Oct. 11, 1 Donation, $1 per capita; patrons $5, wh includes two admissions.

The council will engage a private ro as formerly. The word "private" is u advisedly, as it has been our experie in the past that these so-called "priva rooms were the best patronized and m hospitable places in the hotel, bar no

Oldtimers take notice! Oct. 13 is y night—come and enjoy it. The broth are all anxious to see and hear from y What might be ancient history to you interesting news to all the later me bers, including the writer, and we av your appearance with avid interest.

GK George E. White invites you to him at Wilmette 113 if you would to have someone pick you up and br you down to the meeting. Why w Call now and don't miss your own pa

The minstrel show got under way Monday night under the competent gu ance of Mr. and Mrs. Mulloney, the rectors. There was a very fine atte ance but the directors asked us to br about fifty more members, their wi daughters and lady friends to the r rehearsal scheduled for Tuesday nig Oct. 7, at our regular meeting hall. are guaranteed a part that will sat you and a world of fun. No special ta or previous experience is required.

The communion breakfast at The Fa Hope and Charity Church in Winne was very well attended. As far as know, no official count was made but estimates we heard centered arou seventy-five.

Our newly formed second degree te would like to see a nice class of ap cants present for the exemplification be held some time in November. date has not been set definitely, but D Nic Miller, chairman of the members committee, would like all the broth to turn in as many applications as p sible before Oct. 30.

The beamingest and pleasantest f at the bowling alleys last Thursday ni was none other than Bro. Andy Schw Yes, he went fishing again with some the brothers and it seems that he cau seven out of the eleven fish netted on trip. This seven-come-eleven stuff di seem to inure him to railroads and sp however.

19 "All-Star" Players Came from Catholic U

Nineteen players from 10 Catholic leges were among those invited to with the Collegiate All-Stars in t game with the Chicago Bears, pro sional football champions, at Sol Field here August 28.

There were five players from N Dame, three from Rockhurst, two from Marquette, St. Benedict's and ton College, and one each from Geo town, Regis, Detroit, Fordham and Ambrose.

Augie Lio, guard on the 1940 Geo town eleven, received one of the hig totals of votes cast. Other Cat college players chosen include: O man, center Hayes, quarterback Pi fullback McGannon and Saggau, backs, all of Notre Dame; Apolskis, ter, and Vosberg, end, both of Marqu McMahon, guard; Jensen, halfback, Schulte, quarterback, all of Rockh Gladchuk, center, and O'Rourke, back, of Boston College; Foran, ta and McKeever, fullback, of St. E dict's; Pavelec, tackle, of Detroit; Fr siotis, guard, of St. Ambrose; Mc end, of Regis, and Eshmont, halfb of Fordham.

Notre Dame and Texas A. & M. for first honors among all the colg of the country for the largest nu of players on the team.

Calumet to Show Old-Time Movies at Open Meeting

4 Mon. . . . . 6648 Stony Island Ave.

With the fine attendance we had at the st meeting, Lecturer Scully has planned have the meeting Monday night an en one. Everyone is invited, so boys ease bring along your wives and girl iends again. Lecturer Scully has ap-ointed one of our new members, Bro. dbinski, who is also one of the active onsors of our bowling league, as chair-an of the meeting.

We are going to present old time ovies—remember way back when we ed to see those specials flashed across e screen? Remember—"Ladies Please emove Your Hats"—"John Smith, You re Wanted in the Lobby"—or "Lady, ease Take Your Baby Outside"? Well, bet a lot of you will get much pleasure t of seeing some of these old timers. arold Lloyd, Larry Semon and Barney ogle will go through their antics for u once again. Come on, fellows, bring all your friends and make this a big eeting.

BOWLING

Here are the standings of the teams far:

diana Serv...	5	1	Cummings	3	3
one's Serv. ..	4	2	O'Hanley	3	3
y's Boosters.	4	2	Murphy & Son.	2	4
ilson &			McNichols	2	4
Rafferty	3	3	Mase Cronin...	1	5
halen					
Boosters	3	3			

Stone's Service Station at 79th and chigan and Mase Cronin at 220 E. 79th are our two new sponsors. Any of u brothers that are in the vicinity of her of these places stop in now and en and give them a little business. With e way that the members have been ming out to bowl with us this year it yks as if the ten alleys we use will not enough. Last Thusday night we had usee six men on a team and it looks e we will have to try and get a few re alleys.

While we are on the subject of bowling better say a little about Bill Holden. l has been promoted by the N.Y.C.R.R. d transferred to Cleveland. Bill will waiting at the train station when we rive for the National Tournament. Well, t Thursday the boys seemed all keyed . Who was it that got our Fin. Secy. alter Popjoy so upset that he lost a uple of bets? Ed Maas got pretty hot the Whalens and ended up with a 228 me. Ye old scribe put the pressure on, , and swamped Mike Murphy's team. looks like the Murphys haven't much

eo Emphasizes Vital Need of Support for Chapter Charity Ball

Tues. . . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

Again we urge all Leo members who ve not as yet purchased their tickets the Chicago Chapter card party and nce to be held at the Palmer House Saturday eve., October 11, to do so once. Grand Knight J. Lawrence een is very anxious that Leo Council over the top in selling its quota of kets.

All who attend this party are assured evening of enjoyment that will long remembered. Why not get up a little up of your own and come down. u'll be surprised at the number of ends you will meet there. The price the tickets is $1.00 per person.

BLOOD DONORS

Bro. Doctor Miles Gallagher, chair-n of Leo's blood donor committee, orts that last week Bro. Anthony lly of 810 W. Garfield Blvd., was a od donor at the Mercy Hospital.

HERE AND THERE: Come one, come , bring your friends, bring your fe, girl friend, come yourself to the ekly socials which have started ain and will continue for the winter every Tuesday afternoon.

f any brother wants to know how feels to shake hands with royalty, Bro. James (Bud) Gorman, how he d the Duke of Windsor got along. the way, Bud and his lovely bride ve just returned from the Great okeys.

Our lecturer, Bro. John Vaughan, an-unces that the annual Hallowe'en rty sponsored by the council will be d at the clubhouse on Saturday, Oc-er 25.

The names of the committee will ap-ar in the next issue. If you are plan-g a party, wedding, etc., and need a od hall, see Bro. Pat Grady and have n show you the fine large hall for t in the clubhouse.

DUES: Our financial secretary, P. seph McNamara, is on duty at the bhouse every Tuesday and Friday ghts. Brothers, if you are behind in ir dues, drop in and see Bro. Mc-mara.

Next council meeting will be held esday, October 7.

in bowlers but they have two track stars in Stone and Pellegrini. Bro. Stone by the way is the proud father of a baby girl which fact shows why he was doing so much running.

DELINQUENT DUES

The Board of Trustees has recently completed its audit of the Financial Secretary's books and found quite a number of delinquencies. Very few of these members are delinquent because of necessity; most of them because of carelessness. It is hoped that those finding themselves delinquent will make every endeavor to take care of this obligation immediately. Your council depends on prompt payment of dues to meet current bills. All insurance members are reminded that the council cannot carry them beyond the stated time as provided for in the laws of our Order.

THE SUNDAY EVENING CLUB went over with a bang last Sunday night. Everyone got right in the spirit of things and from the looks of the attendance this is going to be a big year. Wilf Byrne, Jr., and Mr. and Mrs. Harrington won prizes. Next meeting they are going to have a quiz night so we will tell you more about it next week.

D.G.K.'s Report: John Ahern is at the Mercy Hospital. Tom Dillon, Barney Condon, Charlie West and Arch "Coffee" Mahoney all would like some visitors. Any of you lads with some spare time should drop around to pay these members a visit. Lest I forget: G.K. Hyland, the poor little boy, is home with a cold. Curly Ward says he will nurse him along.

Illinois to Attend Chicken Dinner at Notre Dame Parish

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

Next meeting will be Monday, Oct. 6, to which everyone is invited.

On next Sunday the membership is invited with their families and friends to Notre Dame Church, 1335 Harrison Street, to partake of a chicken dinner, served from 12 noon to 8 p. m. Our Chaplain, Father Belanger, will be glad to greet you. This is an effort made to raise some very much needed revenue. Up to date everything indicates that this is going to be most popular with the membership. Reservations are many.

Let's not forget our great annual charity ball, which will be held Saturday, Oct. 11, at the Palmer House. For $1 you are offered a superb atmosphere, an excellent orchestra, dancing, games as you like them, as well as the soul satisfying aspect of sitting in the surrounding gallery to watch brothers and their friends joyfully glide back and forth across the dance floor.

Reverend F. P. Coupal, C.M., former Chaplain of ours, is busy giving missions from Maine to Texas, in a manner of speaking, and we last heard from him in Pennsylvania, where he was engaged in missionary work.

MINUTE BIOGRAPHY

As we have so often said through this column, we frequently regret our lack of a more thorough acquaintance with each of our fellow members of Illinois Council and so today we talk of one of our brothers who transferred from Calumet Council in 1909 to join forces wtih Illinois.

He was born in Belfast, Ireland, many years ago. attended St. Malachy's College in that northern city, and left for Chicago at the age of 18. Shortly thereafter he joined forces with the Hibernian Bank, then located in the Ashland Block at Randolph and Clark Streets. In 1911 he assisted in organizing the Mid-City National Bank of Chicago. It was about that time that he married the charming Elizabeth Connor of Danville, Ill. Truly, they have lived happily ever since as husband and wife.

Your scribe visited him in his bank and found him to be a very busy, courteous and efficient gentleman. He was anxious to know all about Illinois. Said he hoped to attend some meetings in the future and moralized briefly on Chicago as he saw it grow.

Do you recognize him, gentlemen? Well in case you should not, he is Brother David B. Kennedy, vice president of the Mid-City National Bank of Chicago, a long-time member of your council and still mightily interested in its affairs.

Let us get better acquainted. Do you know of any member of the council that you would like to have a pen-picture of? If you do, address the scribe and he will be forever in your debt for making it possible to assist the membership to a better acquaintance with each member thereof.

GRIMM TO BOWL IN A.B.C TOURNEY

Milwaukee.—Charley Grimm, former manager of the Chicago Cubs and new boss of the Milwaukee Brewers, is going to bowl in the 1942 American Bowling Congress tournament at Columbus next March.

Charley visited the A.B.C. offices last week and turned in a doubles entry and announced that "he had a partner that he could beat." He added:

"I've always wanted to bowl in the A.B.C. tournament and never had a chance but next spring the Brewers will be visiting Columbus while the tournament is on and so I'll realize my ambition."

Genoa Urges Meeting Attendance to Insure Successful Programs

1-3 Mon.....7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

The first meeting of October will be held on Monday evening at the council headquarters at which time it is hoped that a large attendance of members will be present. Since activity for the fall season is now commencing we earnestly request every member of the council to arrange to be present for at least one meeting each month. Surely this is not too much time to devote to your council and to the good of the Knights of Columbus. The officers and members do not expect every member to be present at every meeting, but it is not too much to expect to see all the members once in a while.

If you have been hesitant about coming up to the council because you haven't attended a meeting in several months, GK Robert Stadler and all the new officers beg of you to forget that fact and come as soon as you can. They promise to show you a good time and assure you that you will not be a stranger among them.

U. S. O.

Genoa Council is holding a little party for the members of the armed forces of the United States who are members of Genoa. This is to be a benefit stag and the proceeds will go to the boys from Genoa. Chairman Frank Gorey and his committee have arranged to have the party at McGinty's, 7425 Cottage Grove Ave., on Thursday evening, Oct. 9, at 8 o'clock. Beer, entertainment and refreshments will be had for the donation of $1. You need not be a member of Genoa to attend this grandiose affair. We ask you to contact a friend or so and come over for a while. We guarantee you a party you will long remember.

On Saturday evening, Oct. 11, at the Palmer House, the Chicago Chapter of the U.S.O. is giving a party for all the members of the K. of C. in the armed forces of the U.S.A. This is to be a dance and card party and Genoa is asking its members to attend this gala affair. The council is making arrangements to have a room in the hotel and you can rest assured that you will not be lonesome if you and your wife or sweetheart can arrange to be present. Let us hear from you at the meeting Monday night.

If you would care to be a patron for this affair you can arrange to do so through the GK or the officers of the council. The donation is only $5 and with the donation you are given two tickets to the affair.

At the meeting on Monday evening the council is going to give two tickets to some lucky member or members that are present. This, likewise, should prove a good inducement for the attendance of the meeting. Make your plans right now so that nothing will deter you from being able to attend both the Genoa Council stag or the U.S.O. affair at the Palmer House.

NO CHANGES IN SPLIT RULE

Each year at this time a number of bowlers write to the A. B. C. at Milwaukee about changes in the rules about scoring of splits and railroads. There has been no change in the rule, and if the head-pin stands after your first ball has been rolled there is no legal claim for a split.

We Were Challenged!
HERE IS OUR ANSWER!

Tremendous Chicago Presentation

"THE ETERNAL GIFT"

Professionally perfect, feature length soundfilm dramatization of the Solemn Mass.

Skeptics among theatremen said Catholics would not support a Catholic motion picture, even one as professionally perfect as "The Eternal Gift." We flung the challenge back at them with this answer. Parish units all over Chicagoland with the permission of the Pastors are cooperating in the advance sale of tickets to make this presentation of "The Eternal Gift" an outstanding success. Continuous Showings. *Get your tickets now!*

Don't Delay!

Your parish benefits only if you buy tickets from your parish committee! Through this advance sale we can make SURE that every Catholic attends.

Let's Go, Chicago Catholics!

THEATRES AND DATES

October 15	Maryland Theatre	855 E. 63rd Street
October 15	Congress Theatre	2135 N. Milwaukee Ave.
October 16	Granada Theatre	6427 Sheridan Road
October 16	State Theatre	5814 W. Madison St.
October 16	Maryland Theatre	855 E. 63rd St.
October 16	Congress Theatre	2135 N. Milwaukee Ave.
October 17	State Theatre	5814 W. Madison St.
October 22	Luna Theatre	4757 Belmont Ave.
October 22	Maryland Theatre	855 E. 63rd Street
October 23	Manor Theatre	5609 W. North Ave.
October 23	Covent Theatre	2653 N. Clark St.
October 23	Southtown Theatre	610 W. 63rd St.
October 23	Maryland Theatre	855 E. 63rd Street
October 24	Manor Theatre	5609 W. North Avenue
October 24	Covent Theatre	2653 N. Clark St.

Admissions: Adults—50c at all times (tax included)

Students—15c (tax exempt) at morning and early afternoon showings.

25c (tax included) after 6 p. m.

DEARBORN URGES ALL AID TO CHARITY BALL

1st and 3rd Thurs., 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

Did you get that ticket for the Charity Ball yet? If you haven't, go to the 'phone right away and tell Bros. Feilen, Read, or Maguire that you want one and they will see that you get it.

It is hard to realize just how much work is being done in that building at 1122 S. Wabash avenue, but let it be known that there is an abundance of it, and all of it is for a very good cause. The environment provided for the men in the service is the very highest quality and rightly so, because many of the boys who come into Chicago like to make it their headquarters since they have neither friends nor relatives here. The "Canteen" where meals are served most reasonably, the recreation rooms where any and all kinds of games may be played, the large meeting hall which is equipped with a stage for entertainments are but a few of the many ways these boys have to pass a few pleasant hours. Let's ask ourselves what we would do and where we would go if we came into a city where we had no relatives or friends. It's a hundred to one chance that we would go to a Catholic Priest or some Catholic organization for assistance; not charity, of course, but advice on what to do and where to go. That's the service, in part, that Bro. Jim Carney and his staff is performing.

The Knights of Columbus of Chicago, as you know, have promised that they are going to furnish this building throughout. This is going to take a tremendous outlay of money and the Knights are asked to share the expense by attending the Charity Ball. For only one dollar you can have one of the most enjoyable times of your life and at the same time giving your co-operation, not only to the N.C.C.S., but to our G.K. and to Dearborn. Those who can are requested to purchase patron tickets at five dollars each. Two tickets of admission are given with each patron ticket and your name listed on the program.

THE FINANCIAL SECRETARY advises that the books are still being audited and anyone who has not paid his last assessment or is 30 days in arrears, is delinquent. Let's get in touch with John about it and help him make this check a complete one.

CONDOLENCES of the council are extended to the relatives of Bro. Jas. W. O'Neill, who passed away last week. May his soul rest in peace.

TONY PIDONE announces that Santa Maria Incoronata has designated Wednesday, Oct. 15, as Ft. Dearborn night at their bazaar. The pastor, Fr. Lazzerri, invites all Dearborn members to attend that night and take a bow. The address is 218 W. Alexander street.

OUR ANNUAL MEMORIAL night will be the last meeting in November, which is the 6th. Fr. Dussman will speak. The meetings in November will be on the first and fourth Thursdays, due to Thanksgiving Day being on the third Thursday.

NEWS ABOUT KNIGHTS

Bro. Steve Ruff has been ill and we hope by this time he is well again.

Bros. John Logan celebrated his 25th wedding anniversary recently, and we wish to extend our best wishes to him and to Mrs. Logan.

Did you know that Bro. Fred Beyer is "grandpa" the second time? The little girl's name is Marilan Jewel.

We hear that Asst. Warden Frank Werr's daughter is home from the hospital and is recovering. It will be some time before she will be around again, but we're glad to hear she's improving. Mrs. Joe Nix is still ill and we hope she recovers soon.

A new rule in connection with new insurance members prohibits any more policies for $500 after Oct. 20. If that prospective member wants insurance, better get him in before then.

We didn't have room last week to tell you that Bro. Wm. J. Wherity and Jos. E. Fara, Jr., missed the $30 award at the last meeting. However, the third man up was Bro. Chas. Gray, who was very much present. Wanna buy a good second-hand duck, Charley?

THE FOUL LINE

Dearborn's hard-hitting maple smashers continued to pile up big scores last week. The top notchers as they totaled for the series were: De Nunzio, 581; C. Stulfe, 561; R. Matt, 557; A. Tomasiello, 556; W. Sullivan, 512; F. De Gray, 500; High games were C. Stulfe, 231; F. De Gray, 217; De Nunzio, 201, and R. Matt, 201. The teams as they now stand are:

Team	Win	Lose	Ave.
Manhattan Beverages ..	3	0	.841
Ruff-Kerwins	3	0	.751
Racine Liquers	3	0	.743
Premier Cartage	0	3	.724
Maney Indians	0	3	.717
Feilen Insurance	0	3	.644

Englewood Members Enjoy Movie Program at Recent Meeting

2-4 Mon. . . . 150 West 69th Street

Those of us who attended last meeting were treated to a most unusual, interesting and educational program provided for us by Lecturer Johnny Lyons. There was first, a half hour film in technicolor and sound showing us the magnitude of the job of controlling traffic in a large city. The city fathers have a large order trying to keep vehicles moving speedily, swiftly and with the least confusion. Next we had a quarter hour of sound film showing how the Stars and Stripes developed from pre-revolutionary days up to the present time, which was very timely, patriotic and entertaining.

Then for the conclusion, the selection, Dance of the Hours, showed some very beautiful country scenery. Several varieties of refreshments were then served.

COUNCIL MEMOS

As most of us know a charity ball and social is being held October 11, at the Palmer House for the benefit of the USO. All of us should support this cause to the best of our ability as we have done in the past. Any of us who has ever attended one of these charity balls knows what a grand and glorious evening is in store. Besides, the money is going for a good purpose. Recorder George Johnson has the tickets; let's take as many as possible.

Hope G.K. Dick Phillips is feeling better . . . and where is Pete Sink? . . . Phil Huguelet is scheduled to make his flight tests this week and when he passes them he will be a full-fledged aviator. . . . George Johnson would like to know why certain people, while driving Cadillacs, do not recognize brother Knights near 65th and Lafayette. . . . Your Scribe announces with pride the first anniversary of the birth of his fair haired and blue-eyed son, Bruce, on Monday, October 6.

IN MEMORIAM—Maurice P. Kane, October 3, 1909 . . . Frank W. Whalen, October 4, 1922 . . . Herbert A. Hofflerr, October 7, 1918 . . . May they rest in peace.

Washington Will Make Retreat at Mayslake Over Oct. 10 Week-End

1-3 Tues. . . . . 5th & Wash., Maywood

Your new scribe wishes to institute his duties by paying homage to his worthy and capable predecessor, Bro. John J. McAuliffe. In his recording and reporting of our council activities Bro. McAuliffe has performed in a manner deserving of praise and thanks and has set a precedent which we in our small way will endeavor to emulate.

May we repeat Bro. McAuliffe's request in last weeks COLUMBIAN in seeking your cooperation in making this column successfully interesting so that it will accomplish it's purpose? A council like Washington with a membership of over 100 Knights surely must have news of interest to it's brothers and by that we mean news which they have a right to know. In fact it would seem strange not to have some council items of interest to report every week so your aid is solicited in helping to prepare this column for every issue.

The foregoing is not meant to indicate that we desire to create a gossip column, but rather to keep our members and those of other councils posted on the doings of Washington Council, Maywood. Phone your news bits to Bellwood 4873, or better yet, deliver them in person to 523 So. 22nd Ave., and meet the new queen of the roost Judith Anne five months old.

COMING EVENTS—Annual Mayslake retreat, Oct. 10, 11, and 12, sponsored by our council. Reservations are coming in at a snails pace. Let's decide right here and now to make this retreat—it's an unforgettable experience.

Don't forget that starting with our Oct. 7 meeting we will gather in the Medical Arts Bldg. 5th Ave. & Washington Blvd.

If it is your misfortune to be unable to make the retreat, then try to attend the Columbus Day Charity Ball at the Palmer House Oct. 11. Enough has appeared in recent issues of the COLUMBIAN to make every knight aware of the worthwhile cause this affair represents.

Dec. 2, the date on which Washington Council will sponsor a joint first and second degree may sound a long way off but only three meeting nights will elapse between our next meeting and the degree night. How about that brother in-law, cousin or close friend who is a practical Catholic but not a K. C.? It's our duty to get their signed application in so that they can enjoy the benefits and fellowship of our grand organization.

We have just learned of the rather serious illness of our G. K.'s wife Mrs. Ryan who is a patient at Westlake Hospital suffering from a very painful and distressing attack of pleurisy. Our sincere regrets go out to her and we trust she will soon be fully recovered.

Our idea of a heroine is a wife who could talk back but doesn't.

FR. O'CONNOR'S SPECIAL MEETS VERY POPULAR

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

Those Friday Nite meetings that we have been telling you about are becoming so popular and the attendance so large that they have grown to proportions of our regular meetings. Grand Knight Bill Cunningham, whose plan it is to have a special nite for each of the various committees and invite not only the men serving on these committees, but any and all of our members who are interested, is more than pleased with the results.

Last Friday night's meeting was attended by over forty members and all are anxious to work on some committees. The basement of the home of Brother John Touhey where the meetings are being held was taxed to capacity and only by scaring up every available chair were the members able to be seated. Many old timers showed up at this meeting in response to our appeal for a helping hand and guidance. Many new ideas are offered and immediately worked on. Remember, every brother is invited to attend these meetings and we are always glad to have you. Why not attend the next one? Refreshments are usually served along with a good lively card game for those so inclined.

BOWLING

The Furman Funerals won three games from the Widtmann Meats with Russ Reinke doing the heavy work with 551, Jack Raupp helped with 503 and "believe it or not" Jack McGuire had 503; Larry O'Shea finished the best of a bad lot with 463. The Nolan's Insurance Team beat the King Coals two games; Dr. MacDonald was strong with a 539 while Bill King topped the losers with 493. The Shamrocks and the Christo Printers ran a dead heat, a win apiece and a tie to be bowled off later. For the Printers Geo. Fleischhauer had a 519 and the losers were topped by Fr. Rausch with 505. Alliance Life Insurance, sponsored and controlled by Bern Kamins, won two games from the Naviness Inn. Bechtold, a newcomer, rolled 602 (think we will have trouble with that guy), Jim Coleman contributed 527. For the losers Tom Gaughan had 565.

A reward will be paid for the following persons if found and delivered to Monte Christo Alleys next Tuesday at 9:00 p. m. —George Haag, Marty Sullivan, Cy and Jim Clancy, and Brenner, and George Fitzmaurice. Also for the return of Dick Navin, last seen keeping the ducks company at Fox Lake.

SCRIBE'S SCRIBBLINGS

Last Friday morning Brother Chief Touhey had a most unfortunate accident while working about his home. Falling from a ladder he not only broke his arm in two places but wrenched the ligaments and muscles of his back. The Chief's main concern was not his pain and agony, but that the Friday night meeting would go on as usual and everything would be in readiness when the members arrived that evening. The Chief has always been like that; always thinking about the other fellow. Now it is our turn to think about him. He is laid up at St. Ann's Hospital at 4900 W. Thomas St., Room 237, and he is very anxious to have the brothers visit him. He has been so active all through his life that laying there with nothing to do is making him more miserable than the pains suffered through his mishap. So run out soon and give him a word of cheer...Congratulations are in order for the lads at St. Cyr. Batting and fielding their way to the K. of C. championship was only part of their success story. They are a fine bunch of fellows with that fighting "Never Say Die Spirit." Look to your laurels, St. Cyr, our 1942 team will be out to take that crown away from you.

IMPORTANT DATES TO REMEMBER

October 11, the Big K. of C. Charity Ball, Palmer House. Tickets $1, patrons $5....October 16, Ladies' Nite at Fr. O'Connor. Dancing, cards, prizes and entertainment are all in order...November 15 (Saturday Nite), Our Big Cabaret dance. This is the affair that you will be talking about all year round. Dancing to good music, drinks and sandwiches served right at your table; all at very modest prices. We want you to bring your friends to this dance and show them a real good time. My phones at home and at the office are beginning to rust from lack of calls. Don't you fellows ever have any news that you would like the rest of us to know about; or, haven't you taken the time to call on that prospective member that you promised to bring into the council soon? Well, then just call me up anyway and tell me so. Just tell the operator that you want to talk to Fr. O'Connor's Scribe and if she happens to be a new girl on the job and does not know the number give her either of these: Keystone 7305 or Central 5018!

Chi. Heights Expects Good Sized Crowd at Columbus Day Party

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1537 Otto Blvd.

On Saturday evening, October 11, the Chicago Chapter is sponsoring its annual Columbus Day benefit party to be held at the Palmer House. They have made elaborate plans for the affair and a good time is assured. The proceeds are to be used for furnishing the new Soldiers' and Sailors' Recreation Center at 1122 S. Wabash Avenue, Chicago. It isn't too late to make your reservations; if you are so inclined see your council officers who will be more than pleased to accommodate you.

Also don't forget to attend the Columbus Day program on Monday, October 13, at our own clubrooms.

The Ladies' Social Club of St. Ann's Church is having a southern fried chicken supper on Sunday, October 5, from 5 until 9 o'clock. All knights and their friends are invited. Tickets are 50c for adults and 35c for children. Give your wife the afternoon and evening off and attend this affair.

Bro. Norman Towle has returned to his home from St. James Hospital where he recently underwent an operation. We know he was in good hands having a doctor in the family to look after him.

Information comes to us of the marriage of Bro. Arthur E. Stephen and Irma Broderick. The wedding took place in Ascension Church, Harvey, and was read by Father Edward Hallaway. Congratulations and best wishes to the happy pair.

Bro. Claude Neiderkorn has a novel way of butchering beef. He just bowls into them with his car, presto! Dead bull.

We are very pleased to receive word of the reappointment of Henry (Schlitz) Hilgendorf as our District Deputy. Henry has always been with us attending most of our social and business meetings. He is always ready to assist in all our undertakings.

Your scribe isn't the only one to get balled up on his dates. We noticed our Recorder John Holwell also sent out cards for a meeting on the 28th of September!

Pinta Seeks Support of Entire Membership for Five Point Plan

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's, Riverdale

The meeting at Hotel Sherman on Sept. 24, was opened by State Deputy Leo M. Flynn. Present were 198 Grand Knights, District Deputies and Financial Secretaries, out of a possible 208.

The State Deputy particularly stressed that degree teams know their parts thoroughly and recite them distinctly; that the auditing of books be made by Trustees of the Council and not the Financial Secretary; more attention to be given to the Memorial Masses celebrated on May 30, and to be attended by at least five Council members.

Vice-Supreme Master of Fourth Degree and Comptroller of LaSalle General Assembly gave interesting facts of the coming Fourth Degree exemplification to be held on March 1, 1942. Class to be known as the J. J. McMahon Memorial Class, deceased Master of Northern Illinois District.

Councils were asked to give more support to the coming charity ball. Good reasons for added support were given by General Chairman Henry J. Lynch, J. A. Mueller, George A. Wahl and U. S. O. Chairman Ed Molyneaux.

The chairman of the five-point program for the state of Illinois, Judge J. F. Bolton, asks all members of the order to assist local membership chairmen.

Director of N.C.C.S., Bro. James Carney, mentioned possibilities of councils participating in dances, parties and dinners to relieve the expense of the center and also to serve as added attractions for servicemen.

LAST WEEK

Bros. Pat Ferris and Fred Giltmier responded to a call for blood donors at Roseland Hospital. Unfortunately their blood did not match with the patient's. Their efforts, though unsuccessful, were very much appreciated by the Salerno family.

Fourth degree members are asked to appear in full evening dress for the flag-raising ceremony at St. Mary's School on Oct. 12. Also to be present at 11:15 a. m. sharp. This being in honor of Columbus Day, all council members are urged to be present with their families.

Mrs. Dave Denham, wife of our past grand knight, made a hurried trip to California to be near her mother who had a heart attack. She was accompanied by daughter Marion.

Want Your Hostess to Know You Enjoyed Yourself?
Say It with Flowers from
H. L. NECHINGER — W. D. SEDALL
PARK-WEST Florist
INDEPENDENCE 3835-3836
3836 IRVING PARK RD.

BARRY PLANS SPECIAL TREAT NEXT MEETING

3 Tues. . . . . 2856 Washington Blvd.

Lecturer Bill Kennelly and Chairman the Athletic Committee Johnny Chase ve put their little heads together and a result they wish to announce that our next meeting, Tuesday, Oct. 7, ey will have a very special treat in ore for all those attending the meeting. though we cannot tell the exact nature the surprise, it is a certainty that me of you will be richer and others ser.

CONDOLENCES

P. G. K. Geo. Bamber's mother passed ay, and to George and family, the en- e council extends its deepest sympathy his hour of sorrow. All funeral details ll appear in the Tribune.

t also grieves us to announce that the fe of Brother Wm. G. McShane passed ay in Phoenix, Ariz., last Saturday. other McShane is bringing the body to icago for interment.

SOCIAL EVENTS

Again may we call your attention to e 36th Anniversary Dance. The com- ttees have already gone a long way in suring the success of this affair. What needed at the present time are ads for e program, and due to the fact that it a matter of patronage so far as a busi- ss man is concerned, there is no reason y any of us could not procure a few s.

f you haven't received tickets for the air, get in touch with Phil Cullen, our nancial Secretary, and he will see that u receive as many as you wish. If you ve received and made returns for your kets, see if you can't sell more. Barry sn't had a real social affair for several ars, and every effort is being made to aken and revive the olden days. Come , fellows, help us out.

K. OF C. CHARITY BALL

The other day you were told in this lumn of the Charity Ball to be held on turday evening, Octobe 11, at the lmer House, for the benefit of the Na- nal Catholic Community Service. There ll be plenty of amusement to keep you tertained in addition to dancing. Games ll be offered in the Exhibition Hall, d dancing in the Grand Ballroom. This the one big affair of the year and we uld like to see as many of the Barry embers there as possible. If you are ing, be sure to buy your tickets here the clubhouse, where they are avail- le at all times. The price is $1, and tron's tickets are $5.

BARRY ITEMS

WE WISH to congratulate St. Cyr for nning the Softball Championship and e officials of the softball teams and gue for their untiring efforts which ade this success possible. Now there is thing more we can say than to wish em every degree of success for the ming year and may the best team win.

OUR FRIEND and Brother Tom Hos- ns has just returned from a trip to nada, and a few of his observations e herewtih quoted. "The streets of the ge cities and small towns are crowded th soldiers, sailors, air men and Red oss nurses. Everywhere the Royal nadian Air Force predomintes. Com- ete unity prevails. Every one is ap- rently happy, light-heater and gay. d to all intents and purposes pros- rous. The morale and esprit de corps the civilians and soldiers alike is a ritable tonic and a revelation.

"The Canadians are a united people io realize that the freedom of the em- re is threatened in these days of na- nal peril, and they are willing that the eam of their young men should fight in e inspiring cause of democracy and ereby help rid the world of something thsome and foul which has arisen to tempt the suffocation of Christianity, cency and tolerance. Yes, Canada is ally determined to insure the Demo- tic Way of Life, and to that end all ve united to achieve that objective."

BARRY BOWLING LEAGUE

Before we give you the lowdown on e boys last week, it would not be amiss take this opportunity to thank our airman of Athletic Committee, John Chase (The Lone Eagle), for the won- rful help he gave the officers of the gue in starting the boys off on the 41-42 season.

The boys got most of the soreness out their muscles and went after the pins mmer and tongs, and we find Little ck's Restaurant making a clean sweep their series with Sheehan Chili's, and so doing are now tied with Faucher os. for first place. Anchorman George se set the pace for Little Jack's with 529 series with 190 high game. Cousin rry Westphal had high series for Shee- ns with a 550 series and 204 high game. ucher Bros. went after the pins and ade a clean sweep of their series, with corder Kandls and John Tamburrini th a 535 series and high game of 229 lped clean the boards for three wins. ank (Duke) Lane had high series for indls with 523 with 196 high game.

Ahern Morticians won two from United Lines with Tom Ferrarrini getting h series of 516 with 194 high game. is is one team that is going to bear tching as the boys are sure getting ne good scores in their last two series. Shooting on this team are Art McLean, L. Picchietta, Dr. L. Cella, John Cella and Tom Ferrarrini. We must report that Tom Ferrarrini has been trying since last year to convince his wife that he won a special prize at the last National K. of C. Bowling Tournament at Indianapolis for high score, but somebody opened Tom's grip and replaced the wonderful prize with a broken bowling pin. Ollie Klineman had high series for United Air Lines with 512 and 196 high game.

T. W. A. won three from Smith Funeral Home with the old reliable Mort Flynn turning in high series of 528, but J. Donahue, a new bowler on the squad, getting high game of 201 for the skyriders. Leo Capuanni had high series for Smiths with 509 and high game of 178.

Crowley's Cafe, one of the new teams this year, with their full team on the alleys, made up of Frank (Yip) Byrne, John Wall, Bob Furlong, Harry Kloth and the celebrated "heads up" anchorman, Andy Greeley, won two from Mid-West Auto Service with Bob Furlong turning in high series of 494 and John Wall getting high game of 181. Jim O'Brien had high series for Mid-West with 510 and John Foley had high game with 192.

American Air Lines won two from Senator Keane, with Rocco Tarsitano helping the cause along with a 526 series with 212 high game. Charles Svoma had high series for Senator Keanes with a 481 and also high game with 171.

De Mares Coals, with only three men, won two from Garfield Restaurant, with little Junior Ed Morgan getting high series with 488 and Lou Racine getting high game with 184. Lou Rosenmayer had high series for Garfields with a 503 and high score of 182. Kedzie Coals won two from Cunningham Insurance with W. Mueller getting high series of 522 and Frank Malone getting high game with 209. Jim Russell had high series for Mike's keglers with 513 and high game of 201.

Prize winners last week were Tamburrini 229, Rocco Tarsitano 212, Al O'Malley 192, Frank Malone 209, Frank Izzo 183, John Cella 165, and L. Picchietta 168. Other winners were John Wall, L. Racine, Phil Cullen and Ed Faucher.

Columbus Sets Date for Annual Benefit Card Party, Nov. 12

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6932 N. Clark St.

"A good time was had by all" at our last meeting. After a short business session refreshments were served, and some of the brothers played cards, while others gathered in groups to settle the world's problems, and a few of the songsters gathered around the piano to sing the old time songs. Mr. William Cavan, who works with Ed Roche at Harris Upham & Co., was good enough to come and entertain us at the piano. He is really a master of the keyboard and added a lot to the evening's enjoyment. Thank you, Mr. Cavan, and come again.

Joe Cain of the Commonwealth Edison Co. was our guest. We enjoyed meeting him. At our business meeting we were addressed by Grand Knight Anthony J. Ludovice of Wilmette Council, who talked for the Charity Ball on October 11 at the Palmer House. The council's quota of patron tickets is eight, and to my knowledge at least two of these have been taken by Grand Knight Al Irving and our Chaplain, Father Mockenhaupt. Ed Roche was appointed chairman of the ticket committee by our Grand Knight, and in his usual capable manner will no doubt fill our quota of tickets.

COUNCIL ACTIVITY

NEWMAN COUNCIL will sponsor a class for the first and second degrees on December 4. We would like very much to be well represented. Already several applications have been turned in. Can you get another?

OUR LECTURER, Dr. Schuler, announced the date of our annual charity card party as November 12. Trustee Ed. Kelly has again secured the use of the 50th Ward Democratic hall. Tickets were distributed at the meeting and soon others will be mailed to each member of the council. This is the one and only party of the year run exclusively for the council where any extra demands are made on the members. Proceeds of this party are used for charitable activity, which must be one of the principal reasons for our existence.

Here are some of the things the chairman of the Catholic Action Committee, Walter Nietschman, proposes to do with these proceeds; give $100 to the Mayslake Building Fund; pay the tuition of at least one child at three parochial schools; give prizes for religion and American history to members of graduating classes in three parochial schools; buy first Communion outfits for boys and girls where needed; have a monthly Mass said for the living and deceased members of the council, etc. It can readily be seen that by each member doing his small bit, the council, as a group, can accomplish what perhaps none of us could do individually.

So please do not lose sight of the purpose of this party, and when you get your tickets through the mail, mail in a check at once. Then you will be sure to come.

WE WERE HAPPY to see our Chaplain, Father Mochenhaupt, at our last meeting. The interest he is taking in council affairs is very gratifying.

HUGHES PLEDGE FULL SUPPORT TO COL. BALL

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Hughes Council, under an energetic chairman, P.G.K. Dr. Louis Postilion, is under full steam head to assure the success of the Chapter Charity Ball at the Palmer House on Saturday, October 11. In recent issues there have been able articles on the Charity Ball; there is certainly no need to recite cogent reasons in this column why you should help in this worthy undertaking. But we can promise you a wonderful evening of entertainment and diversion—dancing, fun, delightful social contacts.

P.G.K. Postilion, his capable committeemen, G.K. George N. Daly, the P.G.K.s and others are deeply interested in the Chapter Charity Ball and want Hughes Council to play an important role in its success. There will be dancing in the Grand Ballroom of the Palmer House; other large halls have been reserved for various social entertainment and games, hence everybody is bound to have a most enjoyable evening. The Hughes Committee has reserved a special room for the entertainment of Council members and their friends.

The Chairman and P.G.K. E. J. O'Brien are pushing the patrons' end of the ball, for each council is required to make a quota of 4 per cent. Thus far Hughes is under its mark, but among those who are patrons may be found the names of P.G.K.s Patrick J. Barrett, John H. McKeown, Elmer J. O'Brien and Athletic Director Elmo L. Ward. It only costs $5; this includes two tickets to the Charity Ball and listing in the program. Get in touch with one of the aforementioned and become a Patron.

COUNCIL ITEMS

Warm congratulations to P.G.K. Elmer J. O'Brien upon his appointment as secretary of the State Athletic Commission. It is a source of gratification that State Deputy Leo Flynn thus honored Hughes, and we are confident that his recognition of the outstanding abilities of P.G.K. O'Brien will assure a brilliant record for the Athletic Commission.

A bow to the State Deputy also for his reappointment of our beloved P.G.K. John H. McKeown as District Deputy, and thanks, too, for the appointment of Art Donoghue as D.D. of Hughes. Hughes Council feels highly honored in every instance, and it might be interpolated that the wisdom of these selections mirrors the fact that State Deputy Flynn has his finger on the pulse of things at all times.

Congratulations to Bro. and Mrs. John Keefe on the birth of a fine son on Thursday, September 25. Pass the seegars, John.

G.K. George Daly and his fellow officers of Hughes are all pepped up for a big year. After the inspirational talks at the recent G.K.'s meeting, Bro. Daly means to have Hughes top all previous marks. It is important that the chairman of various committees be prepared to render full reports of all activity. The G.K. expects to call special meetings in the near future to give added impetus to the Five-Point Program, and all chairmen are urged to have the way smoothed for efficient operation of all plans.

Have you heard about the wonderful work that the Membership Committee, under Chairman William Kane, is doing. It has been most encouraging to the G.K. and officers to mark the results of Bill Kane's hard work. There is still much to be done, however, and Bro. Kane needs the wholehearted help of every member. There will be an exemplification of the First and Second Degrees on Tuesday, October 7, so get a candidate signed up. Sponsors of candidates are urged to have them at the initiation on Oct. 7.

SOFTBALL BANQUET

Delegate Chick O'Malley announces that the K. of C. Softball League Banquet will be held on Thursday, November 6, at the Knickerbocker Hotel. Only $2 per person. A special program has been arranged. Hughes Council, champions of their division, will be properly honored. Come out and give the boys a hand. Incidentally, any big hearted fellow who wants to donate an extra trophy to the League will find his generosity appreciated. For details about the banquet, communicate with Charles A. O'Malley, Merrimac 5052, or the G.K.

BOWLING NOTES

The West Side K. of C. Major League commenced hostilities a couple of weeks ago. Hughes copped two from Ketteler on opening night, rolling high game of 1050. O'Brien had about ten strikes in a row, three finishing up one game and seven straight in the next. On last Friday Hughes took two from Hennepin-Shields. Anchor-man Al Kowalski had a modest 278 game, running up a string of nine consecutive strikes amid the cheers of Hughes adherents. Slanina, Garant, O'Brien, Kaminski and Kowalski comprise a formidable squad and will make a stout bid for the Championship.

The Council Bowling League got under way at Cascade Bowling Center on last Friday at 7 p. m. This is a handicap league and the handicap will be made retroactive, so nobody can puzzle out just who beat who until the league handicaps are officially issued. This took some kick out of opening night, for there were no dog-fights in the tenth frame to see just which team would come out on top. The ten teams were well filled, the personnel of most the same as in previous seasons. There were some newcomers in the various lineups and early indications would lead one to expect a banner season. Bowling Commissioner Nicholas Mulroe and League Secretary Harold F. Enright had their hands full on opening night, but henceforth everything can be expected to proceed with clocklike precision.

Athletic Director Elmo Ward set a mark for the boys to shoot at when he toppled eight straight strikes and wound up with a better-than 250 count. This was far and away the highest game of the evening. Tom Dailey, perennial star, got away in mid-season form when he shot a 616 series, no game less than 200, which proves that for consistency Tom is the proverbial jewel. Alderman Richard M. Walsh of the 36th Ward is now bowling on the team he sponsors. Come out next Friday, Cascade, 3827 Madison, at 7 p. m. and watch the fun.

It is better to have a few good friends than a good many friends.

WANTED

AN AGGRESSIVE MAN

30 to 35, as a salesman in high-grade clothing store. With or without experience. A real opportunity for the right man. Address O-103, The Columbian, 188 W. Randolph St.

See the STOKER with the "Magic Flame"

With the LINK-BELT electric coal stoker, you needn't be rich to enjoy automatic heat. Now selling at the lowest price in Link-Belt history.

A Product of the LINK-BELT Stoker Research Laboratory with many exclusive features, such as the automatic Air-Meter.

As little as $7.00 DOWN!

HAROLD HILBERT
STOKER SALES
6322 S. Western Ave.
REPublic 6350
Associate L. C. O'Malley

No charge or obligation for engineering survey and estimate of cost.

LINK-BELT Electric FIRING

De Soto to Stage Harvest Party at Next Friday Meet

2-4 Fri.....Clark and Belmont

A fine gathering of DeSotoans turned out for the last meeting to pay homage to Bros. Joe Merki and Frank Wohlleber. In the absence of State Deputy Leo M. Flynn, who telegraphed his regrets at not being present, State Secretary Raymond Gleason welcomed Joe and Frank into the official state family.

PGK's Ed Sullivan and Pete Kandel took part in the festivities by eulogizing the honored guests and then on behalf of the council presented each with a handsome traveling bag which should be put to good use at the Mayslake retreat and the National K. C. Bowling Tournament.

PGK Henry L. Phoenix of Chicago Council made his initial appearance in our council chambers in his new role as district deputy and expressed delight in his new assignment.

The baseball dopesters were given an opportunity to display their powers when Lecturer Irv Schultz distributed the world's series contest forms. Each member received a form and was asked to select his choice as winner of the series, the number of games and the scores of each game. The winner will be announced at the next meeting.

As a fitting climax to a fine celebration honoring two regular fellows, Lecturer Irv Schultz treated the members to a generous serving of that amber fluid usually dispensed in steins across a bar.

Our lecturer informs us that he is afraid GK Gene Scanlon will relieve him of his duties if he doesn't draw a larger crowd to the next meeting. In order to hold his office he plans to stake all on the old-fashioned harvest party he is planning for the meeting of Oct. 10. Our operatives inform us that several farmers in the vicinity of McHenry were seen shooting at a certain individual of short stature who was stealing pumpkins and cornstalks. This sounds as though Irv is at work and really means business, so don't miss this meeting!

We understand that Santa Claus will visit De Soto on Friday evening, Dec. 26, and that your chances of getting a present will be increased by regular attendance at the meetings.

COUNCIL ACTIVITY

HAVE you purchased your tickets to the Chicago Chapter Columbus Day charity ball at the Palmer House on Oct. 11? Warden Joe Cella and his committee are making every effort to dispose of De Soto's quota of 300 tickets at $1 per and 48 patrons at $5 per copy. In case the committee missed you a telephone call to Joe will bring them a-runnin'.

CHANCELLOR "Candy" Strehlow, chairman of the membership committee, is not sitting idly by while he broadcasts his appeal to the entire membership for assistance in interesting new applicants in our council. He has supplemented his forceful and illustrative requests by action. At the last meeting he demonstrated that a little effort will bring results. A check of the applications showed that he personally presented at least six of them. If you have had difficulty in convincing your prospect you might advise him of the special interest the Knight of Columbus has in his brother's welfare. "Candy" sends us the following item relating to the hands of fraternity that are ever extended to our brother knights:

"Charity—In deeds of kindness, helpfulness, aid for the needy, orphaned and aged, comfort for the distressed, the hand of charity is always extended. It has supplied food, clothing and shelter to thousands around the world.

"Unity—By united action right has been maintained and wrong defeated the truth upheld and the false repudiated. It has given strength and confidence and courage; it has made possible great Catholic achievement for God and Country.

"Brotherly Love—It is the mystic power that touches the heart, softens the pangs of sorrow, gives friendship a deeper meaning, intensifies our joys, heightens and broadens those finer relations among men and brings gladness and sunshine into life.

"Patriotism—Knowledge and love of country, devotion to government and its institutions, defense of liberty and justice, support of loyalty, truth and right, are encouraged and promoted to produce better citizens."

Proper consideration of these features of fraternalism and what they mean to the Knight of Columbus should satisfy the prospective candidate of the benefits he will enjoy by being a member of the order. The meeting of Oct. 10 will be the last opportunity to present your applications in order to have your candidate eligible for the degree on Oct. 24.

PERSONALS

Just learned that Bro. Jim O'Toole's daughter, Marilyn, is seriously ill at the Augustana Hospital. Her dad and brother Jim, who will become a member of De Soto at the next degree, submitted to blood transfusions last week. Bros. John Barrson and Nicholas J. Kasper are standing by in the event another transfusion is necessary.

Your scribe just received the belated report of the death of the mother of Bro. Charles C. Heinz who just recently passed to her eternal reward. The entire council joins in extending our heartfelt sympathy to Bro. Heinz and family.

Henceforward you may reach Bro. Charles Hassmer, father of Bro. Joe Hassmer at Chesterton, Ind., Route 1. On Oct. 1st, Bro. Hassmer, an old-timer in the council, left our community to move into the new home built by his son, Franklin Hassmer, who, by the way, is President of the Nocturnal Adoration Society.

Bro. Joseph "Dode" Jung celebrated his return to De Soto's Bowling League with a swell 250 game. The Honor of being first to bowl a "six hundred series" this season goes to Bro. Mike Ritt, who entered that select class on the second evening of bowling. Where have these fellows been practicing?

Trustee Charley McCarter returned from his Minnesota fishing trip with the story that the fish were so plentiful that he had to hide behind a tree to bait his hook. Bro. Joe Kramer insists that those pictures of the fish he caught on his vacation are genuine and not photographic illusions.

Congratulations to Bro. Frank B. Braband and wife Helen, who on Sept. 22 became the proud parents of a 7-lb. baby girl born at St. Anthony's Hospital.

De Soto Majors continued their fine showing in the North Division of the K. of C. Bowling League by taking three games from Daniel O'Connell Council on Monday evening. Looks as though the bowlers are trying to outshine the softball team.

Another member of the council was called to serve Uncle Sam at $21.00 per, when Bro. Joseph Kircher was inducted into the Army at Camp Grant on Sept. 26th.

St. Pat's Asks Council Give Full Support to Charity Ball Oct. 11

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6 No. Hamlin Ave.

There is little time left before the Charity Ball will be upon us, so if you have not made your reservation please do so at once. Remember that this affair is held for the benefit of the N.C.C.S. Service Men's Club at 1122 S. Wabash Avenue. Through funds derived entertainment and recreational facilities will be provided for our boys in service. This is indeed important as it serves to bolster the morale and enables them to keep an even keel during the trials of their training.

On returning to camp they will spread the word of the swell treatment rendered them by the club and indirectly the Knights of Columbus. This is only one of the many ways by which we can feel repaid for our efforts in attending the Ball. Don't forget the date Saturday, October 11, at the Grand Ballroom of the Palmer House.

Financial Secretary Jack McAuliffe asks that the members be prompt in payment of their dues and assessments. We have to meet our bills on time and the members who are late in payment work a hardship on the Council and their brothers. Jack's address is 5051 W. Congress Street.

Brother Ray Hughes, chairman of the Insurance committee, announces the appointment of the following members to assist him in his important work. Vice-chairman, George Altier; Ass't Vice-chairman, John McAuliffe; Committeemen, Jim Hartford, William Finn, Joe De Frank, and John W. Egan.

A REMINDER to the members that we are running a Cabaret Party, Saturday, November 1, at the Midwest Athletic Club, 6 N. Hamlin Avenue. In order that this affair will become the success that in the past it has been, the brothers are asked to spread the news around and induce your friends to attend. Let's get behind Lecturer John O'Shaughnessy and have a huge crowd on hand that night.

BOWLING

Our team in the West Side Majors dropped their first six games, but as the season rolls on the team will be on top.

On Monday, September 22, 1941, our own league opened up, and had a good turnout. Results of the evening were:

Allegretti—2, (R. Latelle 189; Taglia's Tap—1, (C. Racine—201).

Rex Paints—2. (J. Eisa—217); Freda's Meats—1, (J. Hartford—219).

Gentile Trimmers—2. (J. Failla—202); Cahill Printers—1, (W. Chappell—201).

Deir Morticians—2, (C. Galena—194); Rito Cartage—1, (J. Burke—193).

Damato's Tap—2, (D. De Frank—198); Emergency Radio—1, (G. Latelle—179).

Results of September 29 bowling.

Freda's Meats—2, Taglia's—1.

Allegretti Grills—2, Deir Morticians—1.

Cahill Printers—2, Emergency Radio—1.

Rex Paints—2, Damato's Taps—1.

Fio Ritos—2, Gentile Trimmers—1.

High game of the evening was rolled by C. Basile of the Allegretti Grills with 234.

St. Patrick's Bowling League extends grateful thanks to Dick Flood for his thoughtfulness. Bowler Roy De Frank celebrated his 8th wedding anniversary on September 24. Roy and his wife were out cabareting and had one swell time.

Blue Island Golf Day Is Hot Stuff Despite Weather

1-3 Tues. . . . . Gregory & New Sts.

It rained, blew, got colder by the minute but the staunch, loyal friends of Blue Island Council would not let a little thing like bad weather keep them away. The sixth annual Pow Wow is now recorded as another successful event. Those in attendance all enjoyed themselves, playing golf, eating, enjoying the "pause that refreshed" and in the evening had a steak dinner.

The winner of the W. Otto Wielgonecki Trophy for Guests was Peggy McGovern of our town with a 76. Mr. McGovern is one of our strongest supporters today because he also went home with the Attendance award, given by Mayor Hart, which was a Sheaffer pen and pencil set. Nice going, Peggy. Second guests prize went to Earl Rody with a 82. The prize was a sweater donated by State Bank of Blue Island.

The Judge Richard B. Seyfarth Trophy for members was won by Bro. Charles Komada, shooting a 82. The second prize for members was won on a toss by Tony Chovanee. Bro. Chovanee was awarded a key chain and knife donated by the First National Bank. The loser of the toss Bro. Dick Lentz and Bro. Chovanee shot an 85. Third prize for council golfers went to Bro. Rick Bentson with a score of 86 and Rick is now serving from a Decanter set donated by Mark's Store for Men. Fourth prizes went to Bro. Geo. Komada on the toss against Gus Vail both coming in with 95. Fifth prize went to W. Kysiak with a 96.

The women's prize winners were: First prize to Dorothy Frasor; second, to Mrs. Fiore; third, Mrs. F. A. Vincenti, fourth, Mrs. Eddie Kastner; fifth prize, Mary Gese, and sixth to Mrs. J. J. Boyd. Brave lassies indeed to play golf on a day as cold as last Sunday.

COMING EVENTS

Making the rounds one hears that big things are in store for members of our council. Right off the top of the pack will be our dance. The date is October 18th, at St. Benedict's Hall, the orchestra is Freddie Hinkel and the ducats cost $1.50 per couple. Make haste lads and obtain tickets and bring your friends.

Grand Knight Edward Hansen wishes to thank all those in attendance at Holy Communion Sunday at St. Donatus. A fine turnout and the council officers appreciated it very much.

Our Financial Secretary, Bro. Paul Paetsch warns all who are in arrears to make the account read right by paying your dues very soon. The purge of Russia will have nothing on the suspension action if the lads don't get paid up.

Whose big feet on the bowling alley cost his team a game last week? The league has one team known as the Supreme Court team. You know, "packed." They didn't do so well last week. Bro. Andy Thatcher still throws his ball and prays after all these years. President Stan Rosanes asked that all complaints about the Fifth Column team be in writing and names signed before he will act upon them. The fifth column team rolls in the Ladies' League and Hickey is threatening to call them in any time now. Will the Secretary of the League send yours truly the team standings and the list of "hot shots" for publication. To Bro. Joe Krizik we say, "You have what it takes, fella!" Due to an accident to his bowling hand Joe can't use it so he is bowling with the other and coming along fine.

SPECIAL!

The following have been chosen by G.K. Hansen to chairmanships on the Five Point Program:

Chaplain, Fr. Theo. Gross; Publicity, Dan J. Boyd; Program, Justin J. Boyd; Membership, Tom Parsons; Catholic Action, Charles J. Monehen.

Don't forget brothers that Father Oliver will be at our next meeting on Oct. 7. with his films on Mayslake. Bro. L. Frasor chairman of the council retreat urges all to come and meet Father Oliver. Our retreat date is set for Oct. 24th.

SICK

The list has been shortened by the return of Bro. Juby from Hines, Bro. Wieland's return to work and Bro. Pa Dohrman, our D.G.K. getting the Doc okay for a stroll and occasional hand a rummy. Bro. Ed. Marten, D.D., and Da Boyd drove to Hines last week to see Bro Hein Rack. They report that Hein look very good, says he asks for all th brothers and would like a visit from mor of the lads. Father Dunne was at Hine to pay a visit to Bro. Rack on the sam day and the patient enjoyed the compan very much.

SOCIETY NOTES

Brother Tom Donavan was united i matrimony last Saturday to Ann Smith daughter of Bro. James Smith at Nuptial Mass at St. Barnabas Church.

Bro. Joe Phillips, was united in matri mony last Saturday, at a Nuptial Hig Mass at St. Mary's Church in Riverdale Bro. Phillips is past Recorder of Blu Island council and is the son of And Phillips, Sr., and brother of Andy "Bud Phillips, Jr.

To both couples we say congratulation and best wishes.

O'Connell to Receive Communion Sunday

2-4 Tues.....1100 N. Franklin St

Daniel O'Connell Council will receiv holy communion in a body Sunday morn ing, Oct. 5, at the 9 o'clock mass at St Joseph's Church, Hill and Franklin Sts We hope every member will be presen at mass and communion to encourage ou 41 new candidates who will receive wit us. After mass breakfast will be serve in the council chambers.

Don't forget the big "Francis McAulif degree class" which will be inducted o Monday evening at 8:30 at Prudentia Hall, North Ave. and Larrabee St. W should like to have as many as possibl present for this occasion so that a favor able impression might be made on ou new candidates. Bro. Francis McAuliff whose name is being honored as sponso of this class, was our membership chair man for the past three years and hi work in keeping O'Connell's name on th honor roll has won for him this dis tinction.

O'CONNOTES

Did you know that Bro. and Mrs. Jo seph C. Meier and their daughter spent a whole Sunday entertaining two of Uncle Sam's soldiers? A tour of all the Chicago parks, dinner at one of Chicago's outlying dining spots, from there to Waukegan, Ill., along with visits to the Great Lakes Naval Station and Fort Sheridan completed the itinerary.

O'Connell's bowling team won two games the first night but lost three the second due in most part to the very questionable bowling of your recorder, who has come to the conclusion that you can't talk a good bowling game.

WORLD WAR NO. 1 BUILDING IN USE

Spartanburg, S. Car.—The remains of the National Catholic War Council building used in World War No. 1 for the recreation of soldiers has been renovated as a USO club operated by the NCCS.

DR. J. S. O'CONNELL
135 SOUTH STATE ST.
DR. McLAUGHLIN
4635 BROADWAY
DR. HARVEY
1028 E. 63RD ST.
DR. LUNDY
6250 SO. HALSTED
4800 S. ASHLAND
DENTISTS

There's Nothing Finer Than a
KIRCHBERG DIAMOND

This Outstanding Value Only $150
$12 A MONTH
"Tailleur" Engagement Ring. Perfect, blue-white solitaire diamond, in natural or white gold. 6 side diamonds.
Kirchberg
106 NO. STATE ST.
The House of Fine Diamonds Since 1867
Open Saturday 'til 6

WLING NOTES RISE IN MEET TURNOUTS

Tues.....3625 S. Hoyne

our last regular meeting, Tuesday, 23, we had a very good attendance. e that were present were well enter- d under the direction of our new popular lecturer, PGK Earl Dunne. as not lost that pep as he had a interesting movie entitled "Buried sure," and it shows some beautiful s in Novia Scotia.

also had refreshments and it was like those oldtime meetings; the bers gathered in different sections of all and renewed old acquaintances. is only the start and I am sure you care to miss a meeting from now s Earl's past reputation should be ement enough. The business of the ing was also very interesting and matters were handled, and of much rtance was the motion to carry bers in service that were financially le to continue paying dues.

is the intention of our lecturer and rand knight to give you real peppy ings to encourage meeting attend- and they are urging you to try and d at least one meeting a month.

recorder, Tom Gallagher, was upon as chairman of membership he officially opened his campaign. Tom has taken over the chairman- we have eight candidates for the and second degree and he expects st twenty more before the initiation. uota for this year is 92 and with a help from the members we should this mark. Let us get that real ing spirit and bring in an applica-

CHARITY BALL

charity ball sponsored by the Chi- Chapter is drawing close and I am verjoyed by our enthusiasm to date. t out several tickets and would ap- ite early returns as we must make emittance to the chapter.

purpose of the affair is to raise to be used to equip a service center 20 S. Wabash Ave. for the comfort e boys in service, and I am sure this thought in mind no brother will a deaf ear to my appeal to you for rt and cooperation. If you did not e tickets and would like to help, me at Wab. 0842 or Rep. 1137.

CUFF NOTES

s Veronica Zintak and Jos. Pacer united in the holy bonds of matri- at Five Holy Martyrs' Church at m. on last Saturday. Veronica is aughter of Frank V. Zintak of our il and a sister of Frank, Jr., who is didate for membership. We extend est wishes to this happy couple and they have many years of happy d life..

Tom McGurn, our popular police , had his chance last meeting as rand knight appointed him to fill e DGK chair, but it was tough om as our DGK showed up in five es.

lecturer had a "grab-bag" for ten r charity ball tickets and many of rothers won a pair of tickets. Clem- rawley is passing out loaded cigars days. Our new papa, Trustee Gag- was present at our last meeting and pushing that chest out further every

. Geo. Connelly, Jr., is now a master er and is in business at 401 N. St. He took over the Mooney or- ation. Geo. is a real go-getter and build up a fine business.

last report on our good friend Al ge is that of progress. We hope to l up and around in the near future.

PIN TUMBLERS

h! Flash! Flash! The student passes acher! Bob Skillen, the son-in-law r chairman, Harry Lorden, rolled ame better than Harry. I know it ough pill to swallow but, after all, your daughter s husband and might ing you lessons shortly.

ribbing department has been very up to now, but watch for that start you can take it, don't give it.

r a bum night two weeks ago Labuda got into his old stride and rolled three fine games.

. Harry Lepenske went to town last with a 254 game and a 562 series. I that 254 will stand as high individ- ame for some time.

following are last week's results: albes won three games from Ald. etts; Dr. Michels won three games Zintaks; Cong. Beams won two from Dalaeges; Dunne Tires won ames from Gormley's.

Dr. Laibes and Dr. Michels are or first place, each winning five of six games. High game for the Tires with 869 second high game, ichels with 845.

500 series bowlers were as follows: Snyder, 577; Harry Lepenske, 562 Christin, 558; Gene Connelly, 544; O'Rourke, 519; Ed Blythe, 512; Joe , 511; Harry Lorden, Sr., 506; Loren 500.

200 bracket bowlers: Harry Lepen- 54; Joe Marks, 218; John Snyder, 2d Blythe, 202.

Feehan Confers Honor Degrees

2-4 Tuesdays . . . . . Hamlin and Madison

Last meeting was the occasion of the presentation of special degrees to seven mmbers of Fechan. Pictued above with the conferring officers are, seated: John Coyle and Dr. Stephen E. Donlon, recipients of Life Honorary Membership. Standing, from left to right, are Frank R. Reynolds, Chancellor; Dr. E. M. Holmes, Herman Becker, Honorary Members; John Long, Deputy Grand Knight; John J. Reidy, Honorary Member, George Lyon, Acting Knight; Maurice P. Flynn, Honorary Member and James F. Collins, Grand Knight.

Because illness prevented John J. O'Connor and William V. Malloy from attending, their degrees were conferred "in absentia." Bro. George Lyon, Sr., presided and lent to the occasion the proper aura of decorum and culture. In all it was a quite emotional and very successful evening. The officers are to be congratulated upon the fine manner in which the degrees were conferred.

MEMBERSHIP

The membership drive continues to gather momentum under the constant lathering of the co-chaimen, Bob Wingfield and Art Murray. The boys had blood in their eyes when each addressed the meeting, and you couldn't help but know that they meant business. They intend to chase every prospect into the nearest corner and really give him the works. All they ask of us (and this means you, too) is the name and address of all of our eligible friends. Get your list ready and mail it in to them.

THE WELCOME MAT was extended at last meeting to D. D. John H. McKeown, favorite of Feehan Council, who added his congratulations to those being received by the honorary members, and urged a united drive to assist the membership chairmen.

Bro. John B. Meccia, P. G. K. St. Francis Xavier Council, attended to urge support of the Charity Ball being sponsored by the Chicago Chapter at the Palmer House on Saturday, Oct. 11. A $5.00 donation makes you a patron. General admission is $1.00 a person. We'll look for your name in The Columbian as a patron and for you at the Palmer House.

Also welcome was the ever welcome Bro. Fogarty, Sr., of O'Connell Council, a better man, we regret to admit, than his son will ever be! A resolution was passed to the effect that an attempt be made to trade Fogarty, Jr., for Fogarty, Sr., but we doubt that O'Connell will go for this one.

BOWLING

In the council bowling league, the wood fell hot and heavy last week. Leading the parade are Judge Hackett's Pioneers 7-2, followed by Malee's Fighting Irish, N. Preib Cleaners and Lemon King Senators, all with 6-3 records. Harold Crotty Boosters and Harmon Electrics are 5-4 and Ed Kaindl Boosters and Illinois Laundry 4-5. Next comes J. J. Collins Sons, Pat Quinn's Inn and Hanley's Tavern with 3-6 and in last place the Dunne Roofers with 2-7.

High Team Series was taken by Malee's Fighting Irish, 2622; with Hanley's Tavern second, 2563. High team game went to Hanley's Tavern, 907; Hackett's Pioneers, 905.

Individual high series went to George Becker whose 644 is followed by Jimmy Collins' 607. High game was rolled by Turk Fogarty, 236; Joe Collins, 229. High individual averages: George Becker, 188; Jimmy Collins, 183.

CONGRATULATIONS to Bro. Bob Gill on his appointment as a local gendarme. We hope he never gets writer's cramp from filling out those tickets.

BIRTHDAY GREETINGS to Bros. Bill O'Brien, Harold Crotty, Len Reublk, James A. Garvey, Joseph Aielle, Frank Vanucci and Raymond D. Niccolai, who celebrate this coming week.

Garcia Moreno Mourns at Sudden Passing of P.G.K. Joseph Flaherty

2-4 Tues.....155th St. & Lexington Ave.

Our highly respected and beloved brother, Past Grand Knight Joseph Flaherty, postmaster of our city, suddenly departed this life Sept. 26. His untimely demise has crushed the hearts of his family and legion of friends and created a vacancy which never can be filled. Everyone who ever had the pleasure of making his acquaintance loved him dearly. In Garcia Moreno Council's book of time there is recorded in golden ink, never to be effaced or defaced, the good deeds performed by Bro. Flaherty. His kindly efforts, his everlasting devotion to the Knights of Columbus, his love and affection for his fellow men and his honor and integrity leave a fine heritage.

His earthly reward and recompense are reflected in the genuine and deep sorrow in the hearts of his brother members occasioned by his passing. To his bereaved wife and daughters we tender our sincerest sympathy for the great loss they have sustained in the death of a beloved husband and father. Our grief, while not akin to theirs, is none the less deeply felt and we, too, shall feel the aching void caused by his untimely passing. May his soul rest in peace.

BOWLING NEWS

Posen Lumber Co. sweep the series over Oliver Drug Store and take first place in the league with five wins and one loss. Chief Kocielski's 586 and Louie Cerewicki's 538 were the two main reasons for Gorski failing to get the wood. Vic Walenga, 503, and Kammert, 480, were tops for the drug team. Shea's champs won two games from Home Liquor Store and are tied for second place with Goletz's Boosters. Adams' 559 series and a 256 game, high for the season, was the star for the champs, while Shea's 497 was good enough for second honors.

Wm. O'Hara Boosters won two from Goletz's Boosters. Bruce's 212 game and 549 series was tops, while Joe Knoll's 487 was second best. Ted Podhulski's 481 was high for the Goletz gang and Billie Powers, Jr., came second best with 474. Ring's Democrats won two games and are tied for fourth place with the O'Hara gang. Dainton's 522 and Pop White's 467 were the winner's best, while Charlie Jack's 543 and Bill Lemon's 499 were the top for the Eagle Coal Co. Drop in any Thursday night and see the gang in action.

BIT O' NEWS

Notes of our last meeting: Off of the sick list and looking great—Chas. Melkent. Rich Walenga's injured arm coming along fine. Ed Sedlack at Ingalls Hospital coming along in fine shape. The wife of Tom Condon was reported on the sick list, and we hope her stay there will be a short one. Committee reports by Chas. Wisell, athletics; John Begnocke, membership; Francis De Mayo, picnic; Pop White, bowling. All reports were very interesting. Fin. Secy. Louis Beaupre reported that, effective Oct. 20, no more $500 insurance certificates will be issued and no more bonuses paid to members for applications. So far two applications have been given to the grand knight. John Begnocke was the go-getter. Send all names and adrsesses of prospective members to the GK or to John Begnocke.

Our recorder, Marty McGee, has resigned due to conditions over which he has no control. An election will be held at our next meeting Tuesday eve, Oct. 14, to fill the office. Also may we remind the members that the lecturer, Henry Stein, has arranged a program for our next meeting—"Columbus night." Keep that in mind. PGK James Weeks of Chicago was present at our last meeting, looking fine, and took part in various council debates. Come again, James, we are always glad to see you.

Trustee Romeo Begnoche read the audit report and his comments on it and along with many others present call for drastic action. Our membership will be notified soon of the action the council plans to take. This issue of The Columbian should remind us that October is here and our council obligations are now due for the last quarter of this year. We want every member's account in black ink when the new year arrives. All are working, so it should be very easy.

To Lecturer Henry Stein and wife our belated congratulations on the recent celebration of your 35th wedding anniversary.

McHale to Feature Softball Players at Next Tuesday's Meet

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th Street

Say, fellows, don't plan on anything for next Tuesday evening, October 7, for that is the date of our next meeting and I know you won't want to miss that, because things and stuff have been planned for your enjoyment.

Bro. Leo Karniva, manager of our great softball team, is going to tell us all about the championship finals and Lecturer Leo Wemple intends to treat the ball players and the rest of the members. Then, too, I believe arrangements have been made to have a very interesting technicolor motion picture shown after the meeting.

BOWLING

Our council's bowling league got off to a fine start a week ago Monday, there being 12 five man teams in action. That's a lot of bowlers for a council of our size, says I.

The officers of the league thank our members who have joined the teams this year and also those who have so kindly agreed to sponsor teams.

Remember you're always welcome to visit the bowling alleys at 6225 Cottage Grove Ave. to watch the boys knock the pins down. A week ago Monday some of the guests were two daughters of Bro. Tom Dundon, the wife and sister-in-law of D.G.K. Tom Garvin, and Mrs. John Kelly, the wife of our G.K.

CHARITY BALL—P.G.K. Tom Mulroy, the chairman of our USO committee, reports that he has just about sold our quota of patrons tickets for the chapter charity ball which will be at the Palmer House, Saturday evening, October 11. However, he still has about 70 tickets which he must dispose of to our members, so, brothers, why not make up your mind to buy one or two tickets from Tommy at our next meeting.

HERE AND THERE

Bro. John Dignan and wife announce the arrival of a fine, big baby boy. . . . Bro. Steve O'Brien, who spent many weeks confined in the Woodlawn Hospital, is now out and about. . . . Bro. Mike Geraghty recently flew to San Antonio, Texas, to spend his vacation with his brother, Judge Geraghty. . . . Bro. Jack Anton, Art Usher and Pat O'Connor have been appointed to our USO committee. . . . P.G.K. Bill Collins is in Colorado Springs attending a convention of Railway Treasurers. . . . The annual memorial mass for Most Rev. Peter J. Muldoon, D.D., former Spiritual Dierctor of the Catholic Home Finding Association of Illinois, will be at St. Peter's Church at noon on Wednesday, October 6.

Carroll's PGK Dan O'Connell to Head Membership Drive

Next Meeting Oct. 7th . 6 No. Hamlin Ave.

Past Grand Knight Daniel J. O'Connell, present Trustee of Carroll Council, has been appointed to head that all-important membership committee. His selection does not go unheralded for no wiser choice was ever made. "Dan," is widely recognized in Knights of Columbus circles for his administration of fraternal affairs and holds the confidence of one of the largest councils in the Chicago jurisdiction. We are, indeed, very fortunate to have secured his services; the vast experience acquired in council activity gives him a strong foothold for the coming membership drive.

Complete details and the schedule of progressive action to be taken will be outlined at the next meeting, Tuesday, October 7.

LIGHTS! . . . CAMERA! . . . ACTION! This means YOU, fellows! Let's make this one "a take." Follow the instructions of your "leading man" and who knows but someday you, too may be a "star." Best of luck, "D. J.," but with the able support of your cast of "fine characters" you won't be needing it. We'll be seeing you all next meeting night, when instructions will be given for the "opening night" of "MAN-POWER FOR CARROLL COUNCIL." When the curtain "rings down" after the performance we'll have recorded "another success."

U.S.O. ACTIVITY

Carroll's charity ball committee, headed by Daniel J. Ryan, Sr., and the officers of the council have been concentrating all their effort on the ticket sales campaign for the Columbus Day observance, which will be held Saturday, October 11 at the Palmer House. Letters were mailed to the membership in the hope of speeding up last minute action.

Regular admission tickets are $1.00 and to become a patron, a minimum contribution of $5 is required. This amount entitles donor to a listing in the official program and two admission tickets. Proceeds from this affair will be donated to defray the expense of equipping the recreational center for army and navy men at 1120 S. Wabash avenue. Further particulars may be had by communicating with Chairman Daniel J. Ryan, 4034 W. Polk street, Kedzie 0443 (residence), or Wabash 3360 (business).

MEMORIAM

It is with saddened heart that we announce the death of our Brother William D. Kerivan, beloved husband of Ellen C. (nee Donohue), father of Mary Margaret, Mrs. Helen Flynn, Mrs. Josephine Beyer, Henrietta, Mrs. Catherine McCullough, Mrs. Gertrude Mangan, William D., Jr., John M., James V., the late Murella, Ursula, and Therese Kerivan, brother of James Kerivan, Mrs. Frank Youngs and Mrs. Mary Clough. Funeral services were held Monday morning from the residence at 2415 Lexington street to Most Precious Blood church. Interment was at Mount Carmel.

Entering Carroll Council over twenty-six years ago, he was a faithful member, regular in attendance until the recent past when illness made regular attendance impossible. It was not until one week ago that Carroll Council received word of the seriousness of his illness and now the sudden news of his passing comes as a shock to his many friends in the council.

He was a kindly man and nothing was said of him that wasn't good, for he was "a true Catholic gentleman and a worthy Knight of Columbus." Last Sunday evening, a large delegation of the members, headed by Grand Knight Crosby, attended the wake to pay respects to our late brother and to offer sympathy to the bereaved family. The members are asked to remember Brother Kerivan in their prayers. May he forever walk in the path of his Maker and rest in eternal peace and happiness.

The council also extends its sympathy to Brother Joseph E. Beckerjack whose father passed away two weeks ago. May his soul rest in peace.

D.D. JOHN F. McNAMARA

Carroll Council is pleased over the fact that John F. McNamara has again been appointed District Deputy from our council and wish for him many more years in the execution of his tasks in that high office. "Jack" has merited his reappointment as a capable and energetic leader in the field of fraternal activity. Congratulations, Jack! And our wish for you is that you get the best of everything.

Dave Burke is reported recovering from an appendectomy operation which had taken place on September 17. Speedy recovery, Dave, and fast return to the council chambers.

Ed. Aubin was joined in matrimony to the lovely Miss Ann Keeny on Saturday, September 27. A reception followed the ceremony at the Midwest Athletic club, where the couple were toasted to a happy journey on their new venture. Congratulations to Ann and Ed. for a "life of heavenly bliss."

SUPPER-DANCE, NOV. 15!

Taking a cue from the fast approaching fall season, Carroll Council will hold its Fall Supper-Dance Party on Saturday evening, November 15, in the main dining room of the Midwest Athletic club, 6. N. Hamlin avenue. This affair promises to be one of the social highlights of the season among Knights of Columbus circles. Tickets at $1.50 per person will be ready for distribution at the meeting of Tuesday, October 7. You are requested to make your reservation orders as promptly as possible.

BOWLERS, ATTENTION!

Carroll's intra-council bowlers have begun the 1941-42 season with some real activity. The games are played every Friday evening, at between 8:30 and 8:45 at the Madison-Kedzie Arcade alleys, 3127 W. Madison street (near Albany). There are a number of "spots" for those bowlers who were late in deciding their intentions and may still have a chance to join the league.

Americus Is Host to Large Gathering for P.G.K. Ned Kelly Nite

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3350 W. Jackson Blvd.

On Tuesday evening, Sept. 23, Americus Council celebrated Kelly Night in honor of Past Grand Knight Ned Kelly. The hall was crowded with Knights and their ladies when the Grand Knight, after a short business session turned the gavel over to Bro. Jos. Gillespie, Alderman of the 29th Ward, who acted as Master of Ceremonies.

Among the visiting celebrities were State Deputy Leo M. Flynn, State Secretary Ray Gleason, Master of the Fourth Degree Phil Nellis, District Deputy John McKeown, State Senator John J. Gorman, P.G.K. of Damen Council, Grand Knights George Kopps of St. Augustine Council, Barney Cunningham of Commodore Barry Council and P.G.K.'s Matt Ryan of Chicago and Ed Hartnett of Kettler Councils.

From our own Council our Chaplain, Rev. Vincent Scheltinga, O.S.M., Supreme Director Michael Howlett, Hon. Albert J. Horan, John R. McSweeney and P.G.K.'s John Cooke, Jim McSweeney, Jim Mooney and Leo Joyce were loud in their praises of the manner in which Ned has carried on for Americus.

Mrs. Kelly was presented with a bouquet of roses and Ned was the recipient of a beautiful desk and chair, a gift from his friends in Americus and other Councils. Our hope is, Ned, that you may prosper and live long to enjoy the gift with your charming wife and lovely family.

We wish to thank Bro. Al Horan for the entertainment that included Miss Bernice Berg, Bro. Tom Loftus of Marquette Council and The Three Flashes with Mrs. Kelly and Miss Guelig at the piano. Refreshments were served and everybody seemed happy. Our thanks also to the Kelly Night Committee, P.G.K. Mooney, Jack Crawford, Phil Koop, Pete Callan and Jay O'Rourke. Nice going, boys.

CHAPTER BALL

Only one short week and then the Chicago Chapter Ball for the benefit of the National Catholic Community Service will be held at the Palmer House. There will be dancing, entertainment and games. So for this worthy cause dress up the girl friend and drag her down to the Oct. 11 Ball.

To Brother William Kent and family we offer our sincerest sympathies on the death of his brother, Paul Kent. Paul was formerly a member of Americus and a boyhood pal and friend of many of our members. His passing will leave a void in their lives.

The bowlers are gathering speed, last Friday night the O'Rourkes and the Scotts each won three games and are tied for the lead. The high games of the evening were shot by McGuire with 198 and O'Rourke with 195. The prexy, Bill Costello, wants to get the games started at 8:00 P.M., so load the fish and spaghetti in early and get to the alleys on time.

Presentation Church was the scene of a beautiful ceremony Saturday, September 27, at High Noon when Eileen Agnes Mooney, daughter of P.G.K. James Mooney, and Dennis F. McGovern were united in the Holy bonds of matrimony. The bride looked like an angel all dressed in white. The bride's sister, Mary, her maid of honor, was lovely in her gown of orchid and purple as were the bridesmaids, dressed in chartreuse and green gowns. The bride's mother looked grand enough to be a bride herself and the father was pretty, too. The reception in the evening was held at Cornwall Legion Post Country Club where 600 guests were present. The exclusive movie rights of the ceremony and the greetings outside the church were in the hands of Cecil B. DeKelly. (Who the —— said we couldn't describe a wedding?)

Wonder if Mooney got the bridegroom's application before he gave him his daughter. We had two new applications last meeting, one presented by the Grand Knight and the other by M. J. Howlett, Jr.; only 33 to go. Bet we can do it if we try.

Note comes from our Cicero Kid Thos. Eigelsbach. He is one of our paid up members. We are always glad to hear from the boys. A mistake was made in our last meeting notice; the name of Tim Hanrahan was inserted where it should have been Dan McNamara as the name drawn from the "Kush Keg."

Don't forget what I told you! On Tuesday evening, Oct. 28, our second meeting in Oct., we are going to play ——. Well, we came close to telling you. Be there and find out. We know you will have a good time.

Loyola-Hyde Park Will Hold Open Meeting to Honor Columbus Oct. 9

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7435 Cottage Grove

Our next meeting, Thursday, Oct. 9, will be an open meeting in honor of Christopher Columbus, our patron, and we could think of no better event to fit such an occasion than the starting of our membership drive. Let us plead with you to bring up that friend on this night. A good speaker will tell about Columbus, our Order and its fine insurance plan so bring him along with you and invite him to join in the many benefits offered by the Knights of Columbus.

The last meeting was a wow. The officers speeded up the business session so that by nine o'clock it was turned into an open meeting. Through the courtesy of the Chicago Surface Lines we enjoyed two excellent movies. Over two hundred members were present.

New officers elected were William Percy as trustee to fill vacancy left by Bro. Hungeling, who resigned his office because of the added duties his new position imposed. A new outside guard, Bro. F. Epach, was elected to fill the vacancy left by Bill Percy. We wish both of you good luck and we know you will serve well.

Chairman of Membership, P.G.K. R. L. Judge, in conjunction with G.K. McGuire, appointed the following sub-chairmen and captains to serve with him on the drive for new members which starts with the Columbus celebration on Oct. 9: New Members—P.G.K. Arch Hermann; Readmission—P.G.K. Charles Lawler; Lapsation—Fin. Sec. Art Jacobs, whose address by the way is 8035 St. Lawrence Ave. The following were named District Captains: St. Carthage parish—Walter Och and Franklin Krause; St. Dorothy's parish—Chancellor Bud Joyce and Bernard Thompson; St. Columbanus parish—Ray McCann, Jim Shaughnessey and Captain Pat McHugh; St. Thomas the Apostle—Advocate Thomas Fay and Charles Mellon; St. Francis—Caesar Masini, Edward Heil and T. Epach; St. Lawrence—Jack Barrett and G.K. Jack McGuire; St. Cyril's—Scribe Geo. V. Birmingham and John Fitzgerald; St. Clara (open for appointment); St. Ambrose—Miles Barrett and Patrick Costigan and Christ the King—Jack Flanagan.

SNOOPER HEARD

We were sorry to hear that the daughter of Bro. Caesar Masini recently underwent an appendectomy operation. We pray for her speedy recovery. We heard that Bros. Joe Fox, Pat Hynes and John Marten were in Milwaukee for the Legion Convention. Bernie Rupp and Jack Barrett just finished the summer season at the river. Bill Cardwell—how's about your bringing Ben Tansey, Bill Cleary and Dave Barry to a meet? Pat McHugh must be busy fighting fires in Burnside. The A. & P. suppers must be keeping Ed Hale busy. We will send Sherlock Holmes to find Bubs Mooney and Gene Sullivan. The bowlers are looking for you Gene. We would also like to see Jack Clifford and Artie Borgeau soon.

We have been told that a "police officers' night" is coming up soon. That means seeing Sgts. Dan Brennan, Max Steinhauser, Captain Kilroy, former Commissioner Fitzmorris and Officer James Ahearn. Wanted at meetings also are Ted Vanderwall, Pat and Mike Reynolds. Tom Strasser, Bill Geary, Gene Valle and Harry Smith, and Dr. Heinz. Congratulations to Vince Burns on winning the national lawn bowling championship. Come up next Thursday.

BOWLING

Loyola-Hyde Park officially opened its bowling season at the new modernistic Esquire Alleys at 80th and South Park on Sept. 26. We occupied twelve alleys. The "Fighting Irish," G.K. McGuire, Jack Flanagan, Patrick O'Day, Thomas Fay, Timothy Casey and Frank O'Hynan were smashing the maples for strikes and spares. Others we noticed were Dick Fay, Doc Heinz, John Joyce, Bill Moller, Ray McCann, Jim Ramshaw, Tim Ahearn, Jerry McCarthy, Bill Williamson, John Hungeling, Dick Judge and his team of maple smashers.

Congratulations to Franklin Krause, a recent graduate of De Paul Law School, who passed the September Bar examinations. Good luck to you.

HOSKIN ON "WARTIME CANADA"

Brother Tom Hoskin (publicist and deputy clerk of the Municipal Court), a member of Commodore Barry Council, has written a series of articles concerning Canada at war which have been published in several local newspapers. All his stories stress the incontrovertible unity and optimistic outlook of our good neighbors across the border.

Hen. Shields Asks Council Suppor On Charity Ba

Oct. 8-22 . . . . . 446 N. Parkside

Charity begins at home. Home, in case being the entire United States the inhabitants thereof, with espe concern at this time for the young in training to defend our land, our ple and our way of living.

The National Catholic Community vice Organization has established Soldiers and Sailors Recreation Cente 1122 S. Wabash Ave. Those little g pieces of paper printed by Uncle Sam be needed to defray the expenses of center. The proceeds of the annual cago Chapter Charity ball to be he the Palmer House, Saturday, Oct. 11, be donated this year to the Center. may help, and at the same time hav enjoyable evening by attending the P.G.K. Jack Shealy is Chairman of West Side Committee and is anxiou see an enthusiastic response. We un stand a room will be reserved for convenience of our members and gu for that evening. Ask Chairman Sh for its location.

NEXT MEETING

Lecturer Bill Phalen is endeavorin have Chief of Detectives Captain L. Sullivan appear for a talk at our meeting of Oct. 8. If the engagemer made definite, you will be notified letter.

THE COUNCIL BOWLING se opened last Tuesday amid the opu surroundings of the Cascade Alleys Hamlin and Madison. Eight full te started the long grind, apparently e ly matched, as no team was able to all three games.

The Foley Grills won two from Costello & Son Boosters. Harv Florals won two from the Fogarty M wear. John Hayes Hatters won from their cousins, the Frank H Barbecues and the Midland Pipes two from the Ed Riley Insurance Writ Opening night shooters in the 200 were Mullholland 211, Lifka 205, Hi 222, Lynch 205, Walsh 202, and Fr Gould with 266, 211 and 176 for 653. Friday night team took one game Hughes Council.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

Ladies Night fulfilled all pre-p promises, a capacity crowd taking in the proceedings with much gu Awards for skill were given to Fr Nichol, M. Drury, Mrs. Markus, I. S Mrs. Len McGee, Mrs. Meegan, O'Shea, Mrs. Tom Butler, Joe Gladst Mrs. Rooney, and Mrs. Quill. Follow the card games, lunch was served. sincere thanks of appreciation are mad Mesdames Butler, McGee, Welsh, Oa Ryan, Shealy and Miss Ceil Daley their dexterity and efficiency in ass bling the tasty ingredients (Ray Fo Caterer).

Among those which our myopic disclosed were our Chaplain, Fa James Doherty of St. Catherine's, Father Frank West of Glen Ellyn his father and mother, Mike Mee attending his first meeting in fif years, Mrs. Tom Coan, Tom sta home taking care of the children, Roy Winterhalters, James Zarcones, McGees, Joe McNamaras, John McN Frank Hayes, William Sheridans, Murphys, Armand St. Aubin and Agnes English, late of Smyrna, Tur to furnish the cosmopolitan atmosph It was a very nice party, thanks to turer Phalen and his enthusiastic mittee co-workers.

Bad weather did not prevent th members from enjoying Tom Hos September golf party at Butterfield C try Club. A round on the links, a s dinner, speeches delivered with the g ance of Master of Ceremonies Tom ler, pinochle and poker by Hoyle party ended by 12. Many thanks to Hosty, Tom Butler, Bill Phalen others who made the party successfu

Gene Gibbons reports the arrival St. Anne's hospital last week of H Elaine, weight nine pounds. Mrs. Cummins and Miss Monica Orth, re operation patients are recovering nic Mrs. Ed Quill has had to return to P byterian Hospital for another operat reported satisfactory.

Buy the winter fuel and be warm. Defense Bonds and be safe. G'BYE

FLOWER

We Telegraph Anywhere.

R. J. KNIGH FLORAL CO.

7759 S. Halsted TRiangle 6210

LA SALLE TO HONOR ST GRAND KNIGHTS

...es. . . . . 1105 E. 47th St.

...ppose and hope that you really ... the column last week, but maybe ...r Dick Zellar, our worthy F.S. ... know something about it. We hope ...ick doesn't send out his statements ...s like he mailed the column which ...issed. No offense, Dick.

...ve wanted to announce last week, ...xt meeting, to be held on Oct. 7, is ...ly designated as "Past Grand ...ts' Night." On this night we will ...honor all our P.G.K's., who so ...ly deserve all the ovations and ...s that will be tendered them on ...spcious occasion. You who attend ...ing but once in a blue moon, really ...nderstand and appreciate the work ... Grand Knight does and the duties ...efall him by virtue of his office. ...often than not his labors pass un...ized and are taken as a matter of ... So now, on this night of nights, ...end to make reparation for our past ...rence to these council wheelhorses. ... than allow them to shoulder all ...rden, why not let ALL of us show ...these meetings, and contribute our ..., however small, to promote the ...terest of the council.

...know, we wandered a little off the ...there, but after all, where could ...d a better opportunity to show in ... small way how little we under... the G.K.'s job, and how much we ... appreciate him. But, to return to ...eeting, Brother Bill Bardon, our ...d George Rector of 47th St., has ...spread his expansive knowledge of ...linary arts and has promised the ... of Feeds," namely, not only the ...and delectable sandwich board as ...ill can prepare it, but also all the ...ditions to the bill of fare, too ex... to enumerate. Why even the ...us, penetrating and soothing aroma ...ee is enough to stimulate even the ...atent and recalcitrant appetitie. ...hermore, Brother Jim Poung, an...of the unsung heroes of De La Salle ...l (address, in case you forgot) 1105 ...h St., telephone Kenwood 9230 (in ...ou want to call up and notify us ...u won't be able to attend the meet...as taken to himself the position of ...er for the evening and has ar... a very definite program of profes... entertainment, for which we have ...ord of honor regarding not only ...ty, but quality.

...know from past experience, that ...oung promises, Young does. There ... one request that we make and ..., please come early in order to ob... choice seat.

... the thought in mind of short ..., it has been decided very ...ly that from this time hence all ...gs will commence at 8:15 and will ...e to not later than 9:30.

...we me, your council is going ... and this meeting is only the be... of a long and successful year. ...embership drive is gaining mo...m and our members are taking ...and more interest every day. A ...unication was read last meeting to ...ect that New York is the only state ... Illinois in membership and that in ...t ten years this lead has been more ...alved. This is the year for Illinois ... New York. It can and will be

...ersonal note: Ray Webb's wife ...to a dependable and reliable source ...he isn't the cause of his staying ...rom meetings. How's about Oct. 7. ... Even Bro. Ray himself admits that ... be at the next meeting. What do ...y that we all follow his good ex... and be there at that night of ..."Past Grand Knights' Night," on ...n day of October.

...ber Expects Large ...ass for the Degrees ...onoring Judge Bolton

...n. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Rd.

...st the long awaited day is near at ... On the night of November 3 Weber ...l will have the 1st and 2nd degrees ...stered in their own chambers for ...st time. On that night Weber will ... an outstanding brother of the ...s of Columbus by naming the class ... Honorable Judge John Bolton ... Judge Bolton, past state deputy, ...ar first district deputy, is indeed ... of this occasion, and you can bet ...weet life that he will not be dis...ted in the class. It's also a pleas... mention that Judge Bolton is one ... men who helped organize Arch... Weber Council.

...a of you brothers who have not ...ttending meetings of late will have ...portunity to start off again with ...oming meeting. I mention this be...we will have the pleasure of having ...ew District Deputy Charles Ruz...il present.

... week in naming the prize winners ... golf tournament I left out Bros. ... Wegrzyn, Bruno Dobrowolski and ... Rozewicz. Sorry, fellows, I didn't mean it. Am I forgiven? Since we're on the subject of golf I might mention that some of the donors for the tournament prizes were: Joseph Zapotoczny, Doctor J. Patka, James Swientek, Frank Wegrzyn, A. Kraft, Joseph Nowakowski, J. Martynowicz, F. Kubiak, Leo Dobrowolski Leader Cleaners, Joe's Barber Shop and Chromik's Tavern. Many thanks to you all.

Private John Rostocki sends greetings and a cheerio to all brothers. Another one of our soldier boy brothers is home from sunny California. Private John Radwan looks pretty good with the California sun tan.

The committee in charge of the charity ball tickets for the benefit of the N. C. C. S. is making a final plea to you who wish to have tickets. The ball takes place on Oct. 11, tickets $1.00 per person. Get in touch with Bros. Julius Martynowicz, Frank Kubiak, or Steve Jas.

Our Treasurer Leo Dobrowolski has just returned from a P.R.C.U. convention in Baltimore. Nice trip?

BOWLING

Not forgetting our bowlers I'm passing on a few rules I happened to pick up. Hope you like 'em.

1. When it is your turn to bowl, have the captain page you. 2. If you make a strike, look around and smile. 3. If you make two strikes, calmly walk over and chalk it up, being careful not to smile this time. 4. If you make three strikes, nonchalantly light a cigarette. Even if you don't smoke, light one anyhow.

5. If you throw your ball in the gutter, grab your leg quickly, limp to the bench muttering something about your slippery shoes or bad breaks. 6. If you have a railroad, study the situation carefully, meanwhile thinking of the good time you are going to have over the week-end. After you're sure you've formed a good impression, try...to make the shot. 7. If you have a low score, tell your captain confidentially that it will boost the team's handicap. If you haven't your own shoes or ball, remember these are exceptionally good excuses for a low score. 8. If you miss an easy shot, laugh and say you tried something new.

9. Never give the other team any credit. Always talk about how funny they throw the ball and how lucky they are. 10. If your opponent makes a strike, always sneer and talk about horseshoes or a four-leaf clover. 11. If a bowler on the opposing team makes a poor shot, laugh loudly and get in your wise1crack. 12. Always brag about the 750 series you once shot, then try to do so, usually winding up with a 375 series.

Tonti Inaugurates New Project

1-3 Thursdays . . . . . 4221 W. Irving Park Road

The "Barrel of Fun," Tonti's latest activity, was hailed with hilarious enthusiasm at the September 18th meeting. Pictured above are some of the members who participated in the project's inauguration. Shown making the first contributions are: D. G. K. Andy Eichhorn (in sport shirt), P. G. K. Eugene Raith, P. G. K. John Olsta, chairman of the Welfare Committee, G. K. Lou Buettner, Paul Totzke, Scribe Leo Postelanczyk, Trustee Bob Anderson, Ed Decka, and newly appointed D. D. Charles Ruzkowski and Recorder Len Kreissel.

P. G. K. John Olsta, Chairman of the Welfare Committee and an ex-service man himself, understands the needs and wishes of the boys in the armed Service, hence his wholehearted acceptance of this fine idea, and his eagerness to put it over successfully. The purpose of the barrel is to provide a receptacle for cigarettes, chewing gum, candy, magazines, Catholic reading matter, stamps, etc. If you care to donate a dollar, your name will be subscribed on the Honor Roll of Tonti's Welfare Defense Service Social Club. At the last meeting, seven names were placed on the Roll.

At the present time, four of our members are in the Service, and the Chairman of the Welfare Committee will at regular intervals mail to these brother members, the contributions made by you to the "Barrel of Fun." The barrel itself is a beautiful piece of cooperage, designed and made especially for us through the good efforts of H. S. Cunlaff and Lee J. Wendel of the Pioneer Cooperage Co. Mr. Wendel is a former member of Tonti Council. We also wish to thank the Pioneer Cooperage Co. for their generous contribution to this worthy cause.

CHARITY BALL

Chairman Jos. Weidemann, of the USO Committee still has a few tickets left for the Charity Ball, to be held Saturday evening, October 11, at the Palmer House. If you haven't your tickets yet, remember we have a quota to make, so get them at once.

If you have noticed, last week's Columbian has March 5 set aside for Tonti's first and second degree. So how are you progressing with your new prospects? Remember our October 16 meeting, has been designated as "Membership Nite." This will offer you the opportunity of bringing along some Catholic gentleman, whom you would like to interest in joining the K. of C. There will be refreshments and entertainment.

The Fortonti Club held their annual election September 25th, and the following were elected: President, John Olsta; Vice Pres., Ed. Ciessau; Recorder, Len Kreissl; Treasurer, J. Robert Anderson; Chaplain, Rev. Lad. Jasinski; Marshal, Frank Jackowski; Trustees, Paul Totzke and Stanley Banas. Delegate to Tonti Council, Stanley Michalak. The Fortonti Club is putting on a strenuous drive to reinstate former members, and at the same time are asking all third degree members to join them. The exemplification of the Fourth Degree is to be held March 1st. If you are contemplating taking this degree, you can begin your Budget System immediately. The feature of this year's degree, will be that Service Men will be permitted to take the degree in their uniforms.

We are beginning a new quarter, and it is most appropriate to remind the members of taking care of their dues, especially those in the insurance group. Don't wait to be notified by the Financial Secretary, but take care of this obligation promptly.

BOWLING OBSERVATIONS

Len Kreissl was absent because of vacation travel to Winter, Wis. (encountering a terrific washout). Ray Gort having his chin scraped by dull blades. (Am aware of priority of steel products but know that his uncles have plenty of good blades on hand.) Steve Sobey manicuring his fingernails after blowing an easy spare. The patience of Chas. Hassanauer and Geo. Deurling in holding up the score of D. D. Ruzkowski. Leo Murray still bending them over on his knees. Barney Benson, of ministeral fame and entertainment showing the youngsters the proper footsteps and swing to get the highest result from the effort shown. Its Barney's first year with the Bowling League. If you are looking for an enjoyable evening, watch the boys bowl at Goldhammers, Pulaski and Milwaukee, every Tuesday at 9:00 p. m.

"Coal-scuttle blonde" is a term sometimes used by colored people as a sort of sarcastic description of a dark Negro girl.

Madonna Bowlers Swamp Alleys at Tourney Opening

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4624 Emerald Ave.

With overwhelming numbers, Madonna's bowlers engulfed Secretary Frank Jackson, and when he finally came up for air he found himself short plenty of alleys. While he had figured on a full eight team league, and privately hoped he'd get at least six or seven, he wasn't prepared for the sixty odd ten pin ticklers that descended on the Lucky Strike Alleys, shouting loudly for a crack at the pins.

While the league officers may be in a spot as far as teams go, they'll never have to worry about Joe Blow not showing up to bowl, because there'll probably be six waiting to take his place. It's a great day for the Irish—and the Bowling League.

WITH THE

kick-off last Wednesday, the Membership Committee with Chancellor Charlie Scannell at the helm, is off to the races. With a definite goal of 49 new members the eminent Charles wants to surpass this figure by matching candidate for member. A tall order if we do say so, but if every member gets just one candidate it'll be all over—but the initiations.

DID YOU KNOW

That "Packy" Doyle, acting Captain at Gresham Station received a beautiful write-up in the Southtown Economist? And that the crime rate has taken a terrific drop since he took over the district?

That Forrest Bordelon is in the police training school and is studying hard every night but Saturday and Sunday? All that lad has to do to catch a yegg is to tell a couple of his southern jokes, and the ertswhile crook is helpless.

It's four boys and two girls now at the home of Bro. and Mrs. Roman Michalak. Ann Catherine, the newest arrival unpacked her bag for a long stay on August 17. We may be late with the news but who says we don't get it? Good luck, Ann Catherine, and congratulations mama and pappy.

WE EXTEND

The sympathy of the officers and members to Bro. Pat Morrison, whose sister, Mrs. Ellen Cleary, passed away in Ireland, last month. May her soul rest in peace.

All Madonna Sorrows at Death of John Horan

We saw him last Thursday, just before we left town, and he didn't look bad, a little weak perhaps, but that was to be expected. What has followed since, is somewhat of a nightmare. The wire telling us of his death, the hectic return trip, and today, five days later, with his brother officers we carried him to rest in an eternal sleep, while the heavens softly wept, and the winds played a requiem among the tree tops.

It doesn't seem possible that we are writing these words about John Horan. Yet the stark fact faces us, he is gone, and to those of us who were privileged to know him intimately, there is nothing left but an aching void which can't be filled. Only memories of his friendly smile, his cool, level thinking and boundless energy remain to be treasured.

As Warden of the Council until his retirement last June, John infused a dignity not only to his own office but to all others as well, and his work was untiring in the betterment of Madonna. His accomplishments were many, yet no one ever heard his voice raised in self-praise.

His modest pride in being able to do things with his hands was probably his greatest trait, and Madonna Council has good reason to be thankful for this. For it was through this ability that John, perhaps unknowingly, has created a memorial that will last as long as the Council lives.

Father Waldron in his eulogy, reminded us that our souls are forever in God's possession and that God wanted John's. Deep down in our heart we feel that perhaps he was badly in need of a good workman, and that John is already happily tinkering about God's household.

May his labors be an eternal happiness.

BULOVA WATCH Repairing
Our Specialty Workmanship
All Work Guaranteed
Mail Orders Given Careful Attention
Bulova Watch Repair Service
55 E. Washington St. Room 701 Dea. 9076
Expert on All Makes

Softball Banquet to Be Held Nov. 26 at Midwest

League Delegates Will Honor New City Champions at Gala Dinner Celebration

BY JOHNNY MINER

At the league meeting of Friday, September 26, it was decided to hold the annual banquet of the league, honoring the new champions, St. Cyr Council, at the Midwest Athletic Club, Madison and Hamlin Avenues, on Thursday, November 6. Trophies will be awarded to the champions and winners of the first four places as well as the victors of divisional honors.

The Leo J. Flynn trophy, offered by our beloved State Deputy, will be presented to the 1941 tournament winners. Edward J. Kaindl, Recorder of Deeds of Cook County, is presenting the second place trophy to Leo Council. The third place award is graciously donated by Clayton Smith, County Commissioner. James Whalen, Sanitary District Trustee, is the donor of the fourth place award.

Additional awards to the divisional winners will be announced in a later issue of the Columbian. Any delegate or manager knowing of any party desirous of donating a trophy should contact the league officers. Letters inviting councils to the banquet are being mailed to all Grand Knights. This is a gala affair and all councils are urged to send their teams to partake in the festivities. The cost of the banquet is $1.75 per plate.

FINALS TID-BITS

Although the championship finals are over, the memory of them will be relished by all followers of the league. The championship game was as thrilling as any ever played in K. of C. competition. The records show that St. Cyr is the champion, as fine a representative to ever hold that honor. The series was so closely contested that if any council had reviewed a break or two, the honor might be resting on the shoulders of anyone of the entrants in this series.

Statistics compiled by our official scorer, Bro. Henry J. Kohlmann of Englewood Council, show the batting honor to be won by St. James Council with an average of .346, closely followed by Santa Maria with .345. Ed Filipiah of Leo Council boasts the batting championship for players participating in all games with an average of .500; John Mirabelli of Santa Maria is second with a .477 mark; Joe Judge of Santa Maria hit at a .472 clip; John Doll and Chuck McKenna of St. James are close behind with marks of .469 and .455 respectively.

Most 2-base hits: 4, Filipiah and Dorgwalski of Leo and Doll of St. James.

Most 3-base hits: 3, Judge of Santa Maria.

Most homeruns: 4, Piazza of St. Cyr.

Orchids for consistent performance go to Pat Smith of Madonna, who made 4 hits out of 4 times at bat in the 1940 series and 3 hits out of 4 in the 1941 series; Joe McGreal of St. James Council, 6 hits out of 10 times at bat in the last two series and last but not least to Joe Garvey of Hughes, who batted .429 in the 1941 series, which makes the fourth year in a row he has batted over .400 in championship competition.

K. C. Major League Bowling Results

WEST SIDE MAJOR BOWLING
T. M. Fleming, Sec'y

Friday, Sept. 26, 1941, Quigley defeated St. Paul two games, 843, 921, 944 vs. 922, 880, 931. V. Tocwish high 597, E. Brodroff 571, W. Szykowny 531, A. Berny 520. H. Pfeiffer high for St. Paul 588, Wrzeszcz 584, C. Masters 574.

Phil. Sheridan defeated Ketteler two games, 880, 869, 905 vs. 846, 878, 878. C. Jackson high 588, N. Kennedy 551. R. Suchocki high for Ketteler 574, S. Korbas 544.

Barry defeated St. Patrick three games, 895, 970, 874 vs. 774, 842, 866. C. DeVitto high 577, B. Boyle 562, F. Kucera 536. W. O'Connell high for St. Patrick 550, T. Cregan 540.

Feehan defeated Chicago three games, 862, 894, 893 vs. 831, 818, 876. F. McQuillan high 639, E. Ryan 581. F. Parenti high for Chicago 564, S. Carroll 562.

Hughes defeated Hennepin-Shields two games, 914, 992, 952 vs. 927, 891, 870. A. Kowalski high 640, A. Slanina 569, C. Garant 558, F. Kaminski 554. A. Lifka high for Hennepin-Shields 579, F. Gould 570. M. Devine 543.

Brownson defeated Carroll three games, 972, 978, 1001 vs. 913, 920, 919. M. Kass high 645, M. Matz 592, A. Schmitt 583, W. Gardner 567, J. Sinke 564. C. Heslin high for Carroll 605, J. Martin 557, J. Vanelli 555.

Quigley Members Will Leave for Retreat at Mayslake This Evening

1-3 Tues.....1035 W. 31st St.

IMPORTANT! Cars will leave from in front of the Quigley clubhouse at 6 p. m. Friday, Oct. 3, to accommodate those who will participate in Quigley's third annual retreat. There will be adequate transportation facilities for everyone. The group will arrive in Hinsdale in time for supper at the Mayslake retreat house.

Oct. 3-4-5 will mark the occasion of Quigley's third annual retreat. This endeavor has grown to be a regular feature of the council's program and the time will come when hundreds of Quigleyites will yearly make this retreat. It takes time to sell a great thing. Ask a former retreatant. Those who were present at Sept. 23 ladies' night certainly were spellbound after listening to Father Oliver, field director of the Mayslake retreat movement, explain the nature of the retreat.

Leave Friday, Oct. 3, at 6 p. m.; return in plenty of time for work the following Monday.

COUNCIL DANCE

Nov. 22 is the date set aside for the council's homecoming dance. Chairman Stanley Szczecinski has well planned the foundation and all signs point to a great affair. Tickets will sell at 45 cents. Ads for the dance program will retail at: one-fourth page, $2.50; one-half page, $5; full page, $10; patrons, $1. Turn copy over to Fin. Secy. John J. Jankowski or to Program Chairman John Golden.

A well-known orchestra, refreshments, entertainment, etc., will tend to attract an outstanding crowd. The next meeting, Oct. 7, will be action packed. Dance action will begin. Drop in—show us you are behind the Nov. 22 dance.

IT'S NEW!

Have you seen the new club rooms? House Chairman John (Get To Work) Berny extends a warm welcome to you to drop in for a game of ping pong, pool, or would it be pinochle? The refreshment stand is open every night to accommodate the members.

Neri Enjoys Guest Speakers on Recent Open House Program

1-3 Tues. . . . . 7515 Yates Ave.

Hitler isn't introducing anything new in the present war; his strategy, fundamentally, is very, very old.

That was told to the surprised audience at Caravel Club, who listened to Edward J. Molyneaux, former YMCA secretary in France during World War No. 1. The discourse was one of the features of "Open House" sponsored by St. Philip Neri Council at the last meeting.

In fact, Hitler received his instructions by reading the tactics of Caesar, according to Mr. Molyneaux, who is a student of history. The speaker praised the work of the YMCA and Knights of Columbus secretaries in France during War No. 1. He cited instances where the secretaries got to the front with food while relief companies could not advance. He told of American soldiers cleaning out German dugouts, but instead of getting Croix De Guerre medals got Croix De Guerre razzberries.

"The causes of war," he remarked, "are due to makeup of human nature. Vanity is one of them. A country which is domineering will attempt to go further."

Accompanying Bro. Molyneaux to the council meeting from Perez Council were Bro. George Johnson, PGK, and Bro. George Wahl, who also is president of Chicago Chapter.

Bro. Wahl "let the cat out of the bag" regarding dealings between him and Bro. Ray Duffy at St. Philip Neri Council at the latter's bank—South Shore National. Bro. Johnson displayed his talent for witticism. Bro. O'Donnell of St. Philip Neri was given a new honor by Bro. Johnson. Bro. O'Donnell is all set to step into heaven.

Loyola Hyde Park Council was represented by John McGuire, GK; Richard Judge, PGK, and Bently J. Baker, DGK. They paid their compliments to the council, as did Special Agent Cushing.

Motion pictures depicting the seriousness of traffic jams on city streets and movies of New Mexico were presented. They were well received by the audience, which included wives and friends of the members.

Bro. O'Connor, chairman of membership campaign, brought out the fact although the quota of the council is 29 by June 30, 1942, it means 45 or 50 must actually be signed up because of the number who depart from the council.

SOUTH SHOREITIS

Bro. W. J. LaGess and Miss Frances Lorraine Vicks were married last Saturday, at 5 p. m., at Our Lady of Peace Church.

Bro. Frank McCue is instructor at O'Keefe Playground, 69th and Euclid Ave. Bro. McCue is a former minor league baseball star.

Bro. William Blake, Lecturer, has many fine programs outlined for the season.

The council is deeply moved by the deaths of Elizabeth Conlon, daughter of Bro. Peter Conlon, and Miss Delphine Corkell, sister of Bro. Paul Corkell.

Bro. William Schroeder's son James is suffering from second degree burns sustained when a hot water bottle broke.

The daughter of Bro. G. A. Morin became a bride last week.

Mrs. John P. McGoorty, Jr., wife of Bro. McGoorty, is convalescing at home.

Warden George J. O'Donnell had his tonsils removed last week at Illinois Central Hospital.

Jean Bohen, daughter of Bro. Bohen, became a bride last week.

Next Saturday, Oct. 11, is the big evening—Columbus Day Charity Ball at the Palmer House. The following council members subscribed to patron tickets: Richard Altendorf, Edgar Bourke, William Jamieson, John Kenna, Mike McCaughey, John P. McGoorty, Jr., James Trant. Thomas S. Daly, Julius F. Smietanka and St. Philip Neri Council. Another story and more names will appear next issue.

Auburn Park Bowling League Gets Underway at the Highland Alleys

2-4 Thurs. . . . 7740 So. Emerald Ave.

The lid is off for Auburn Park Council's newly organized Good Fellowship Bowling League. On Monday, September 22, at seven o'clock at the Highland Recreation Bowling Alleys, 1310 W. 79th Street, a group of about twenty bowlers were on hand to start the season. In the practice games, Charley Connelly's team took two games from John Walsh's gang, while the Walter Fox aggregation did the same to John Coughlin's outfit. It was surprising to note after adding the total pins for each squad that there was only a difference of twelve or thirteen pins from the opposition, so all these boys are starting out on an even basis. Mike Gorman's series of 465 was high for the evening. Paul Byrne hi a 455 for second honors closely followed by Vince Flynn with 450 and Walter Fox with a 436.

Inasmuch as the first few weeks will be practice games to determine the player average the Bowling Committee is still looking for more BOWLERS. Whether you have ever bowled a line or a veteran at the game come over to the Highland Recreation, 1310 W. 79th Street. Be there early as the bowling gets under way promptly at seven o'clock and we must finish at 9:00 P. M. The entry fee is $2.50 which is returned to you at the end of the season and $1.00 each night for bowling. The Committee would like to have a six team league so come over and join the fun. If you know of a prospective member to the Council get him to come over to the alleys as he is eligible to bowl while waiting for admission to the Council.

COUNCIL ITEMS

OUR TRUSTEE and Manager of Auburn's Softball team, Paul Byrne entered St. George Hospital, at 437 Winneconna Ave., on Thursday evening September 25, to undergo an operation. Brother Byrne expects to be in the hospital for about ten days, and believe he will be in position to entertain a few visitors by this time. We hope that Brother Byrne has a rapid recovery and is soon able to enjoy his usual good health.

AT OUR LAST MEETING Brother Justin McCarthy reported that Auburn Park Council had a delegation of eighteen members at the Mayslake Retreat over the third week end in September. This movement was sponsored in our Council by Brother Richard J. Knight who has done a very fine job in the past two years.

CONGRATULATIONS—Just had a report that the wife of Brother George Chalifoux had a new son born over the Labor Day holiday, and is now home with the new arrival and both mother and baby are doing well. We congratulate this happy couple, and might add that George can pass the cigars at the Council meeting of October 9!

ROBERT RETTENBACHER one of our sterling Softball players has passed all his examinations and is about to enter into the service of his country on next Tuesday, October 7, as a private in the army. We wish Bob every success. By forwarding his address we are sure he will be kept well informed of all activity in Council affairs.

According to the last report from Brother John H. Clausen, Chairma the Charity Ball in Auburn Park he disposed of nine and still has si the patron tickets available. Br Geo. Wrocklage in charge of the general admission tickets will have all in the mail shortly. We hope make a creditable showing for this nual Charitable event, which will be on Saturday, October 11, in the Pa House. The receipts of this affair a go toward furnishing the National C olic Community Service Club Room 1122 S. Wabash Ave.

STANLEY M. WALSH & SON
Makers of FINE HAVANA CIGARS
FOR COUNCILS, WEDDINGS BANQUETS, ETC.
160 N. WELLS ST. STAte 1886

Oak Park to Confer Honorary Degrees October 13 Meeti

2-4 Mon. . . . 614 S. Scoville

The announcement by Grand Kni Joseph Cagney of the appointmen Harold Crotty, Past Grand Knigh Feehan Council as our new Dis Deputy is a most welcome one to e member of Oak Park Council. Our District Deputy is well known in circles for his interest and zeal in velopment of the Order. He has k ly responded to the invitation to dress our members at our next mee on October 13.

In addition to our noted guest sp er, the Lecturer has arranged for exemplification of the honorary De of the Order on all qualified Co members. These will be notified du the week but any member over 65 y of age and a member of the Order at least 25 years is eligible and sh contact G.K. Cagney this week. H orary Life Membership is granted these members over 75 years of who have also been members of Order for 25 years. Since the de has never been exemplified in Oak Council before, a large attendanc expected. Refreshments will be ser

Committee Meetings

On last Monday night the mem ship and entertainment committees meetings for the purpose of star action on the program for the com year. The membership commit under the leadership of Joe McDon made plans for beginning their d for a membership roundup.

The entertainment committee, u Lecturer DuChateau, also has as an mediate objective party to be held November 15, at the Clubhouse.

Tickets will soon be in the mail the November 15th party. Won't take it upon yourself to do what can to make this the big start we want. Fill the clubhouse from a to basement. It can be done and if do it now the encouragement will pr an inspiration to the officers in t efforts.

PERSONAL

Brother Jim Leavitt is a proud having announced the arrival o daughter recently. To Brother and Leavitt, our congratulations.

Brother Mike Ryan also sends s news when he tells us of the granddaughter in his family. Best wishes to grandpa and the proud ents.

The bowling season is under with six full teams actively battling the bowling championship of the co cil.

The Ladies organization will hol meeting on next Wednesday aftern Oct. 8th, at 1 p. m. There will be s business meeting followed by cards refreshments. Here, brother memb is a fine opportunity for the ladies your family: wives, mothers, daugh or sisters; to join with the other la in a fine afternoon of entertainm The purpose of the organization is to the council in its activities as wel to provide other entertainment for ladies themselves. We sincerely h that you get the ladies out to affair. Mrs. Cagney is president she will be glad to see that every will be made right at home.

Plans are under way for Ladies Ni at the council on October 27. Keep t date in mind.

Smartness enables a man to catch wisdom enables him to let go.

J. E. SKINNER
SPORTING GOODS
Process lettered bowling shirts complete $2.35
Shirts with 20 silk embroidered letters and name above pocket $2.95
Shoes $2.95
Brunswick Mineralite Bowling Balls
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
36 S. State St. DEArborn 7457

WNSON URGES AID R COLUMBUS PARTY

i. . . . . 4754 N. Western Ave.

e you secured your tickets for the y Ball on Saturday, October 11, e Palmer House? We're sorry to ut our Council chairman, P.G.K. Casey, still has some tickets left, surely, no member of Brownson like to have it said among the Chicago Councils that Brownson to dispose of its quota.

kets are one dollar and for those don't care to dance, the general ittee has arranged for an evening social. The entire Exposition Hall e used for this purpose. While s may be secured at our next Coun- eeting, Friday, October 10, don't ntil then. Call Chairman Casey at ndence 2129, or G.K. O'Neill at ater 3398 and they shall be pleased il you your tickets.

BLOOD RONORS

ide Guard Edward Showalter who efore the K. of C. Blood Donors was founded gave a number of transfusions, was again called up- t week to give some of his blood to sick little girl in the Illinois Re- Hospital. This little girl known umber of our members is very ill r members are asked to kindly re- er her in their prayers.

K. Burton Gear who recently at- the district meeting on the new rship drive, announced at our last g that a joint First and Second e will be held on Thursday, Decem- at Father O'Connor's meeting hall, at Brownson is expected to have st fifteen new candidates for this Let's get busy right now and in- of fifteen let's make it twenty-five.

John Corbett was present at our eeting and in spite of his recent n in the Alexian Brothers Hospital still one of the finest drivers of our hting wagons. Bro. Ben Bancaro ne from the Hines Hospital and to be back at his post of Inside soon.

BOWLING

major teams in the North and West C. of C. Leagues both have gotten a flying start and after two weeks rling both have won five and lost While the individual averages of est Side boys are not known at this we do know that Bros. Sinke and n are leading the North Side bowl- th averages of 215 and 212, respec- Lannon has high game of 267.

council league got off to a great last Tuesday evening at Bro. Al. Monte Carlo alleys, Lincoln and Avenues, with eight 5-man teams. ang showed the boys that he didn't all his time at the lake this sum- y rolling a 259 game. Bro. J. Sill, our new members also got a 541

league wishes to take this op- ity of welcoming the following new s: Bros. Tim Doody, Frank Maw- e Good, Walter Everard, S. Buri- l, Schmitt, J. Buriegi, Bill Cameron, E. Ewald. Bro. Luddy Walsh was the absentees, but he had a very eason. He was on his honeymoon. and the Mrs. (her name was too) are home at this writing.

	W.	L.		W.	L.
e's	3	0	Gaffke's	1	2
s	2	1	Pres.'s Five...	1	2
ki's ...	2	1	H'neym'ers ..	1	2
'	2	1	Donlan's	0	3

areth Expects a rge Delegation at Holy Hour This Sun.

es. . . . 17 W. Harris, La Grange

called your attention in the last o the Holy Hour to be held next r, Oct. 5, at Lisle. Your scribe d a meeting last Sunday at which or this rally were discussed. Rep- tives from each parish were pres- d from the reports the rally will of the most stupendous religious les ever seen in the history of s county. From all points of the ding country cavalcades of auto- s will converge upon the spacious s of St. Procopius College. From rs Grove alone it is expected 100 will carry the faithful to this Holy The time set for the opening ny is 3:00 P.M. Everybody is in- It makes no difference what you live in you are welcome. will be room for everybody and of parking space.

all your attention to another cere- on this same day and held in the icinity. We refer to the dedica- f the new church at Westmont. eremony will be held earlier in the on so that it will be easily possible nd that and then drive out to St. ius. Here is a chance to play a header in Catholic Action.

COUNCIL NEWS

regret very much to report that r Jack Warner is still incapaci- Jack is not doing so well, which is something we all regret as we like him immensely. Brother Emil Polivka has been appointed chairman of the retreat committee, which appointment in our humble opinion is a fine one. Let's give him all the help we possibly can.

Present among others at our last meeting was Jim Reilly and Carmen Tenuta, two whom we have not seen enough of lately. We also saw Joe Tee and Mike Weiss of Westmont. Also standing up to be counted were P.G.K.'s Himpler and Simmons, Trustee Lalonde and our ever popular Chaplain Fr. O'Shea. We like to see a representative group like that.

Lecturer Lester slips us the word that a big party is promised for the meeting of Oct. 28. This will be a Halloween party which will be an open meeting so bring along your friends and particularly those prospects. There will be fun for everyone and it is even rumored we will indulge in the old fashioned indoor sport of ducking for apples. Ain't that something? At this meeting we will see the movies taken at our golf tournament and annual picnic.

First meeting in Nov. will be the annual turkey night. Plan on this one, too. Come on in and get the bird. Second meeting in Nov. is father and sons night. It is planned to have the movies of that Major League again.

At our next meeting we have two important items to be decided. One is the election of a delegate to the Chicago Chapter. Delegate Jim Henderson, we understand, has not found time to attend to the duties of that post so has relinquished it. The other item is the voting of funds for the rental of a room for the charity ball to be held Sat., Oct. 11. By the way, are you going to attend this affair? Besides guaranteeing you a splendid evening of fun and dancing you have the pleasure of contributing funds to a very worthy cause.

PIN POINTS

The west end pin pickers really got hot last Monday. Ten full teams and all sponsored. Lindys took two from the Triangles. Tansley paced the winners with 279, 223 and 178 for a total of 680. The Universal Food Stores paced by Grabiec's 553 series blanked the News Agency three to nothing. Leo's Chickens dropped three to the Fairview Club. The losers were without the services of Mears and Leo Kriz which no doubt played a big part in the defeat.

The Watkins Sheet Metal won two from the Lukes. The winners were led by Frank Wrona who pitched a 561 series. The Elms team took two from the McGough Lumber. Joe Spelman even with his bad hand was really hot. He led his team to victory with 200, 191 and 188 for a 579 total. Wait until that guy gets the bandages off that other hand. He'll ruin that league.

Santa Maria Has Room for Team Sponsors—Bowlers in Tournament

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 9020 Commercial Ave.

Again the committee in charge of Santa Maria's annual bowling tourney is issuing a call for bowlers and team sponsors. Though the tourney is well underway, there is still plenty of time to join up. As you no doubt have heard, the tourney rolls every Tuesday evening at 9:00 o'clock at the Cheltenham Bowling Alleys and will continue well on into the Spring. Each member pays for his own games, plus a small charge which is pooled to be used for the final awards.

Don't let the thought of not being able to compete with champions bother you as the committee has thoughtfully made up a system of handicapping so that each and every member will have a chance to play according to his abilities. As for the sponsors, each team is being backed by some prominent person, and as new teams are being formed there will be a need for new sponsors. See P.G.K. Al Schott at his store, 79th and Clyde Ave., for all the particulars.

CHARITY BALL

Again we want to remind you that the Chapter-sponsored Columbus Day Benefit Ball at the Palmer House on Saturday, Oct. 11, is very close at hand and that we have tickets to sell. Proceeds for the affair are to be donated to the National Catholic Community Service Organization, and used to defray the expense of furnishing the Soldiers' and Sailors' Recreation Center at 1122 S. Wabash Ave.

Besides dancing in the Grand Ballroom, there will be a card social in the entire Exposition Hall, second largest ballroom in the Palmer House. General admission is one dollar the person.

NOTES

The softball team is planning some sort of affair to defray the expenses of getting themselves sweaters or jackets. Lecturer Bob Lynn is in charge and he and Capt. John Cullen of the softball team are working together to evolve some workable plan.

Don't forget the Ladies' Nite and Thankegiving Party to be given in November at the South Chicago Masonic Temple. Have you any prospective members? Keep plugging away at them. New applicants are needed for the new class we are forming to be initiated soon.

Ketteler Centers Energy in Drive for New Members

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

During the past week G. K. Edward Oakes and Financial Secretary Frank Estes attended a meeting of the Grand Knights and Financial Secretaries of the Councils of the Chicago area.

This meeting was called by the state officers to outline a program for the councils of the state for the coming year. The Five Point Program that is to be followed for this year was explained in detail and the slogan "Beat New York" was adopted. Master of the Fourth Degree, Phil Nilles, was given an enthusiastic ovation and the Grand Knights of all the councils pledged him their fullest support in securing a record class for the Fourth Degree Exemplification to be held on March 1, 1942, at the Palmer House.

NEW MEMBER DRIVE

One of the major issues of this Five Point Program is the drive for new members. P. G. K. Barney Czerwinski, Chairman of the Membership Committee for our council hopes that Bishop Ketteler Council will rank very high among the various councils when the final count of new members for the coming year is made. Barney has been working very hard to organize a plan that will offer the greatest results in his matter. He asks that every member cooperate in the coming drive, but particularly those who are asked to serve on the Membership Committee.

If we all cooperate and contribute our little part in this campaign, the splendid plan that our P. G. K. will offer for consideration of the committee will be highly successful and the reward will be a large class at our degree exemplifications. Can't we get busy on those prospective members?

A meeting of the membership committee will be held Monday, October 6. It is a very important meeting, so make every effort to attend if you receive a card.

In connection with membership applications it should be kept in mind that the compensation granted to sponsors of new memberships will end October 30. Furthermore, there will be no more $500 policies issued after this date either. The deadline for applications for the next council degree will be the meeting of October 13.

SOCIAL AFFAIRS

COUNCIL DANCE: Our Worthy Advocate, Bro. Alex Olszewski, reports that the Dance Committee has been hard at work to make the council dance one of the biggest and best that the council has given. The splendid location of Sokol-Chicago Hall, 24th St. and Kedzie Ave., makes it easily accessible by elevated or surface lines. The very popular orchestra of Augie Schaid has been engaged and you can look forward to the best of musical entertainment. There will also be an orchestra in the rathskeller for your entertainment.

THE CHARITY BALL to be held at the Palmer House on October 11 promises to be a great success. When the purpose of the Ball is considered, how could it be otherwise? If you have neglected to purchase your tickets as yet Bro. Stanley Kasperski, Chairman of the Charity Ball, will satisfy your requests for them.

PERSONALS

Our Worthy Recorder, Joe Sargent, and his wife, will celebrate their twelfth wedding anniversary soon. Best wishes, Josephine and Joe. Our Mayslake Retreat Chairman and his wife will celebrate their twenty-fifth wedding anniversary on October 4. Frank P. Boehler, Charter Member and First Chancellor of Bishop Ketteler Council, and his wife, will renew their marriage vows at 10:00 a. m. Saturday, October 4, at St. Francis Xavier Church, Ogden and Spring Aves., LaGrange, Ill.

A double wedding ceremony will take place as their daughter, Eleanor Boehler, is to be married to John Hill of St. Margaret's Parish, Chicago. Frank's other three daughters will act as bridesmaids, while the three brothers of the groom will be ushers, assisted by a best man and a maid of honor. Members of Bishop Ketteler Council, especially those contemplating matrimony or those about to celebrate their silver anniversaries are most welcome to witness the ceremonies as Frank feels that he will need their moral support.

Bro. George Gersch reports that the La Mota Council of the Ladies of Isabella will sponsor a penny social at Epiphany Parish Hall, 25th St. and Keeler Ave., on the afternoon and evening of Sunday, October 5. Mrs. Gersch is Chairlady of the bakery booth and Miss Eleanor Gersch is in the bank booth. The purpose of this social is to aid the Little Sisters of the Poor. Brothers and their wives are invited to participate.

Through an oversight on the part of the scribe failure to mention that Bro. Alex Jerawski was reelected as Financial Secretary of the Fourth Degree Club. My apologies, Alex.

SPORTING EVENTS

THIS SUNDAY our fall golf tournament will be held at Maplecrest Golf Course, Joliet Road (66A) and Wolf Road. In addition to the competition between the knights and their gentlemen friends plans have been made for the ladies to compete in golf or at cards. Prizes will be offered to the ladies.

Winners in golf will be determined by a popular form of the blind bogie system. Refreshments will be supplied in liberal quantities. If you wish to have a steak dinner, contact Mooney Wenck, Dr. M. S. Krupa, Stanley Korbas, or the scribe, on or before Thursday.

LAST WEEK'S bowling matches were very closely contested as evidenced by the fact that only two out of sixteen teams were able to sweep their matches.

The Fruzyna Morticians took the measure of the Bilmar Tavern team as they took the odd game. A. Szott led the morticians with a nice 564 series helped along by H. Nowakowski with 511. The Bilmar team couldn't do a thing as S. Korbas was high with a 495 effort followed by E. Wojtanowski with 487.

The St. Paul Federals just missed sweeping their set with the Ziarko Tavern team as they took two. Doc Kvasnicka led the Federals with 539 aided by M. Renn's 493. Mooney Wenckowski's 526 was responsible for staving off the triple defeat.

That tough south paw aggregation commonly known as the Tomera Range Oil team met more than their match in the equally tough Clifton Park Cigars. After shooting a nice 919 game the lefthanders fell apart before the strong cigars and lost the next two games. "Daddy" Plewa continued to lead his team with a 545 series and the Slaski's did all they could for the Tomera's as Walter rolled a nice 580 and Ralph had 546.

The J. B. Suerth Morticians came back strong after dropping that first game and won two from the Art Bilt Furniture team. G. Cummings and M. Dolan collaborated to accomplish this feat as they rolled 561 and 534 respectively.

The Stanek Press team was one of the teams to sweep their series with the Gorski Electric team. R. Suchocki blasted out a great series of 598 which incidentally was high for the night, to lead the Pressmen. Joe Foltyn led the Electricians with a 497 effort.

The Dr. Krupa Boosters just barely won the last game to win the odd game from the Wojcik Floor Sanders. C. Bonk led the doctors with a 504 series aided by Dr. Krupa himself with a 496 struggle. E. Ciolkowski led his team, the Wojcik's, by a large margin as he rolled 548.

The Dr. Peszynski's Boosters took three games from the Phil Nilles Boosters with Ted Gomolski wheeling a nice series of 564. R. Schaber was high for Phil Nilles with 534.

The Luczak Lawyers finally were able to click as they took two from the Bona Drugs. V. Moravec led the Lawyers with a 486 effort as D. Koch led the Drugmen with 470.

The Major team ran into another stumbling block as they lost another pair of games to the Phil Sheridan team. Ray Suchocki was high with a 574 series followed by S. Korbas with 544. There is some talk going around about having a bum score marker, what about that, Mooney?

NO AFTER REGRETS
Finest services at a saving. Complete funeral with grave as low as $135
... WHEN YOU CALL McNEILL
Service Everywhere
AUSTIN 1700 SUBURBAN VILLAGE 5900

A. C. BIRREN, Pres.
P. A. BIRREN & SON INC.
Directors of Funerals
1356 Wellington Ave. 6216 N. Clark St.

St. Rita's Patron List for Charity Ball on Increase

1-3 Thurs.....6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

One week from tomorrow night hundreds of knights and their friends in the Chicago area will gather in the grand ballroom and the exposition hall of the Palmer House for the Chicago Chapter's Columbus Day ball.

With the date of the celebration so close at hand, St. Rita Council's co-chairmen, Connie O'Sullivan and Art Manfredi, began a stretch drive this week to make sure that our council is properly represented both in attendance and on the charity ball patron list.

The ball is a "cause celebre" not only because of its social significance but also because the proceeds of the affair are to be donated to the local branch, National Catholic Community Service organization, and used to defray the expense of furnishing the soldiers' and sailors' recreation center recently opened at 1122 S. Wabash Ave.

General admission is $1 per person, which includes dancing, entertainment and games. Tickets may be secured from either of the co-chairmen, members of their committee, officers of our council, or PGK Charlie Nash, who is one of the district leaders in the celebration. Reservations may also be made at the chapter headquarters, 173 W. Madison St., Franklin 4834.

Patron reservations are $5 the couple and will include listing in the official program. Among the members of our council already on the list are Mr. and Mrs. Paul Bernoski, Mr. and Mrs. Charles B. Clarke, Mr. and Mrs. John E. Egan, Dr. and Mrs. James L. Foley, Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Gallagher, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Gaynor, Harold Hilbert, Dr. and Mrs. M. J. Hoffman, Dr. and Mrs. S. C. Kehl, Edward Kundrat, Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Leverenz, Peter J. Salvatori, Mr. and Mrs. Peter Serone, Mr. and Mrs. William A. Stoeller, Mr. and Mrs. Harry P. Sullivan and Mr. and Mrs. John M. Vonch.

CONDOLENCE

Funeral services for the father of Bro. Martin Seneca were held last Tuesday in St. Rita's Church. The officers and members of St. Rita Council extend sincere sympathy to the family in their sad bereavement.

THINGUMBOBS

Tim Shanahan is showing rapid improvement in St. Bernard's Hospital from injuries suffered in an automooile accident two weeks ago. . . . The first Chicago showing of a Technicolor movie in sound entitled "People Come First" was the feature of last night's meeting. And Lecturer Hilbert will come back with another headliner for our meeting of Oct. 16, when Judge John Gutknecht will be our guest speaker. . . . John Devlin, recording secretary, will remind you of the latter with a card. . . . Now it can be told: Mr. and Mrs. Raymond J. Bernoski adopted a baby boy about three weeks ago. The child's name is Richard Vincent and he is now seven weeks old. GK Ted Lee was saying something about Ray holding an open house in honor of the youngster. As yet no confirmation of same has been forthcoming.

Eight members took part in our last golf tournament of the season at Kinsman's Country Club last Sunday. Chairman of Athletics Bruno Fracassi reports that Al Coglan was in his usual form, posting a low score of 85. Doc Hoffman and Connie O'Sullivan were next with 95, while "Old Man" McGowan took fourth with 100. Herman Kurent also played. . . . Dr. O'Connell performed his fifth Caesarian operation on the same patient in delivering her fifth child recently. . . . More than 50 members and friends of the 2034 Club were royally entertained at a party a week ago last night at the Atlas Brewery Tap Room, Ed Kundrat, secretary of the 2034, reports everything was shipshape. . . . Ask Frank Small about his left-footed bowling shoes.

STRIKES TO "SPARE"

If you are in the market for a real treat, come up to the Western Recreation, 63rd and Western, tonight, when the Sullivan Morticians will make their initial appearance in their new uniforms. You can take our word for it, the outfits make the storied costumes of Ziegfeld's lovelies look like sack cloth. Last week's scores:

Kelly & Flynn Florists got started and won two games from Bernoski Drewry Ales. J. Philbin, 553, and R. Bernoski, 489, for the Florists. Tomsak, 508, and Ranicke, 500, for the Drewrys.

Reid's Pharmacy, the former Reiner Coals, won two games from Colony Inn. F. Small, 530, and Serone, 510, for Reids. Kiaurakis, 606, and P. Johnen, 535, for his team.

Egan Undertakers won three games from Stoeller's Grocery. Kurent, 513, and Devlin, 486, for Egans. Lehner, 557, and Stoeller, 516, for the Stoellers.

Thomas F. Byrne Boosters won two games from the Doctors. J. McGowan, 609, and F. Nash, 488, for the Boosters. Dr. Hoffman, 587, and Dr. Fonjeme, 551, and Dr. Kehl, 526, for the Doctors.

Sharf's Undertakers won two games from Fleming Realtors. T. Lee, 614, with a 234 game; O'Sullivan, 529, and Bracken, 528, for Sharfs. Kundrat, 474, and Fleming, 392, for Flemings.

Marquette Park Motors won two games from Tourist Motors. C. Kucharski, 561, P. Salvatori, 541, and "Little Fat Stuff" Kucharski, 508, for the Marquettes. Gorney, 518, and Connelly, 511, for the Tourists.

Manor Radio won two games from Sullivan Morticians. Leverenz, 569, Hilbert, 557, and Dr. Jun, 552, and Scalise, 535, for the Radios. Sullivan, 597, with a 233 game, and Manfredi, 551, for the Sullivans.

St. Joseph's Members Enjoy Surprise Party Honoring P.G.K. Zurn

1-3 Thurs. . . . 57th St. and Archer Ave.

A "surprise party" was given on P.G.K. Zurn at the Cog-Hill Country Club last Wednesday, Sept. 24, with a gathering of about fifty members and guests present. The guests included the Rev. Fr. Jos. A. Schnke of Calumet City, Rev. Fr. H. Pipenkotter, pastor of St. Blase Church, Rev. Fr. Stephen Bernare, assistant pastor, D.D. Ed Martens, Mayor Henry C. Wahl of Bedford Park, Supt. Lou Giffan of the Corn Products Co., Asst. Supt. Bob Hall, R. P. Lambert, Sr.

Other prominent men, members of our council, present were: Bro. Leo F. Kennedy, mayor of Summit; Bro. Ed Kirk, Sr., Village Clerk; Bro. M. Philbin, Police Magistrate. Several other friends and co-employees in the Corn Products Company were also in attendance.

Bro. John Kalkowski announces that a bakery store has been opened in his name at 6216 Archer Ave., Chicago, which will be managed by Mrs. John. Any of you living in the West End area and of course any others, will be welcomed.

If anyone is working for the Columbus Dance on October 11, that one is certainly Bro. Flaherty. Bro. Jack volunteered to be chairman and unlike many chairmen of different affairs outside our Order, he is not just waiting for things to happen but rather is up and doing.

When you read these notes, the dance will be only one week away, so please get out and sell your tickets. You have something to offer that has not been offered either at any of our own or other organizations' previous dances. A really high class floor show combined with a high class orchestra is something to talk about, so let's go to it and pack St. Blase Hall.

You will have read in the local paper of the forthcoming drive for the Community Chest. This will be underway shortly, if not already when you read this. This drive, as was announced last year, is for the purpose of combining all local efforts in one grand appeal to our people. The general chairman is C. J. Jalgers, president of the Argo bank, who did such a fine job on the Golden Jubilee last fall. Our community has never yet fallen down on anything it was asked to do, and we ask you to do your best for the Community Chest Drive.

University's Degree Class Scheduled for Tuesday, October 14

2-4 Tues. . . . St. Ignatius Auditorium

All Brothers are urged to circle their calendars for Tuesday, October 14, when we shall hold our Fall exemplification of the First and Second Degrees. As this will be the first official appearance of our new District Deputy, Frank Wolleber, we have an additional reason for making a new attendance record.

While D.D. Wollebar has not officiated in our degree work heretofore, we know from his many years as a mainstay of the Loyola Community Theatre that his exemplification will be most impressive and inspiring. A special meeting will be held at the clubrooms on Sunday, October 5, at noon to act on applications.

Since we are privileged to hold our meetings in the Green Room of the Loyola Community Theatre and since our revered ex-Chaplain, Father Dinneen, is the mainspring of that organization, all University Council members would be doing the graceful thing to subscribe for season tickets.

However, take it from a charter subscriber, a year's trial membership will convince you that you have been cheating yourself all the years you missed attending the Theatre's excellent presentations. Stop at the Box Office on next meeting night (or before) and buy a season ticket or two—at least ten entertaining nights for only $3.00.

Only a few days remain to buy your patron or general admission tickets to the Chicago Chapter Charity Ball, the proceeds of which will pay for furnishing the N.C.C.S. center at 1122 South Wabash Ave. This big party of the year will be held on Saturday, October 11, at the Palmer House and there will be entertainment sufficiently varied to satisfy everyone. Phone Francis Walsh at Sheldrake 0305 for ticket reservations.

Those in attendance at the now famous picnic will be surprised to learn that our eminent counselor-at-law, George A. Lane, and his family also put in an appearance at Linne Woods. The unfortunate part of it, however, was that George got mixed in his dates and took the family out a week early!

Last week's meeting brought out a couple of peculiar results of the picnic races which may serve to make the Quigley-Eckstein Fat Men's Race dispute pale into insignificance. We discovered that the winner of the Normal Men's race was Jim Malone and of the Married Ladies' Race was Margaret Malone (Mrs. James). And the winners of the Medium Sized Boys and Girls races were both named Shaughnessy. However, there was nothing fishy about the Little Girls' Race, won by Brother Phil's daughter, Barbara Jean Ryan (who thanked Prizemaster O'Connor prettily by singing a song for him)—or the Little Boys' Race won by a young Sugrue.

RAY HEALY showed up at the last meeting of the council after a long siege of illness. Ray toted his throat around the country looking for a doctor to fix it and after several months finally arrived at Philadelphia where the famed Dr. Chevalier Jackson put Ray's vocal cords back in perfect working order.

MITSCH-CONWAY: Jerry Conway's marriage a few weeks ago had an inspiring effect apparently on his namesake, Brother William M. Conway. Bill was married on Saturday, September 13, to Miss Margaret Mitsch at St. Gregory's Church. Bill, we understand, is still honeymooning but will be back at the City Water Bureau next week.

BOWLING: President Dinny Doyle asks that the sponsor committee complete its job pronto, so he can announce the names of the teams. He also asks that we announce the motto of the League: "Tempus Fugit," and that all bowlers are requested to remember the motto and be at the alleys promptly at 9:00 p. m. every Friday.

St. James Completes Program for Degree Class on Mon., Oct. 13

2-4 Mon. . . . . Hayes Hotel

The program for the evening of October 13 has been completed by the Lecturer, Peter J. Wehle, and his committee. The schedule for the night is as follows:

6:30 p. m.—Exemplification Dinner in the Hayes Hotel Banquet Room. Membership Chairman Robert E. Lee as Chairman of Arrangements.

8:15 p. m.—Council Meeting in Council Chamber.

8:45 p. m.—Entrance of Degree Team and Candidates.

10:30 p. m.—Introductions of New Members to the Membership. Introduction of State Deputy Leo Flynn.

10:45 p. m.—Refreshments.

The list of candidates and their sponsors who will attend the dinner are:

Mr. Walter George Meyer (Bro. Larry Duby); Mr. Mark F. Hanley, (Grand Knight John McKean); Mr. Ambrose J. Noonan, Mr. Joseph B. Thomas, Mr. John J. Hayes, Mr. Lawrence C. Wigahl, (Lecturer Peter J. Wehle); Mr. Alex McKenna, (Recorder Daniel McKenna); Mr. Walter Kilgallon, (Ray Steffens); Mr Ralph Gaking, (Robert E. Lee); Mr. Emmet F. Kelly, (Richard Beck); Mr. Michael P. Ruane, (Dan Kinsella); Mr. Eugene Engleson, (Frank Steffens); Mr. Roderick W. Wyse, (Thos. V. Butler); Bro. Joseph Lucian English (reinstated), (Bro. Peter Hogan).

GOLF TOURNAMENT

Last Sunday, Sept. 28th, the Golf Tournament kept the Brothers warm even as cold as it was—not that the games were so hot. Grand Knight John McKean brought his daughter and two guests and shot his usual fine game. Deputy Grand Knight Thomas J. Groark loosened up because he broke a hundred and treated his wife to a chicken dinner. Clarence J. Phillips brought his wife and she shot a better game than he did. The Chairman, Chris J. Davis, did show some improvement; evidently this is the results of his membership at Westgate. Dr. and Mrs. Gregory Strobel played in their usual Lincolnshire fashion; they total their scores and divide by two, so neither one can win. John P. Spain played a good game because of the practice he had playing in the St. Columbanus Golf Tournament a week ago, and his wife enjo good dinner at his expense, so he not have to wash dishes when h home.

Lecturer Peter J. Wehle had on scorekeeper in Bro. Henry Woodm who played fair with a long penc his pal Bro. John Hand of Calumet cil who was a guest. Larry Dub his wife along with Walter Kilgalle Dan Kinsella were doing more s than golfing; maybe they were gett practice for the coming party. party? Why the Hallowe'en Par Saturday night, October 25. Well, tell you about all the golfers but So the guests were Jim Clark and his Charles Allen, Art Ekstrand, Doc Allen M. Mart and his son Junior.

THE BOWLING TEAM is playing Wednesday evening at the Legion at 76th and Cottage Grove Ave. Chairman Paul Sink's publicity man to get his notes and scores in fo issue.

The mother of Bro. Fred Zimm suffered a broken hip and at this is still in the hospital. We all ho her speedy recovery.

La Rabida Happy W Recent Re-appointm of D. D. Patrick Wo

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeto

Bro. Patrick Woods, who for th eight years has served La Rabida as District Deputy, has been reapp to that exalted office and again wil this council under his jurisdiction.

The reappointment of Bro. Woo outstanding Catholic gentleman, with the hearty approval of every ber of the council. He is learne conducts the duties of his office intelligent and efficient manner. gratulations, Pat! Don't fail to b us whenever you can.

CHARITY BALL

Only one week remains before the of the Charity Ball sponsored b Chicago Chapter. This affair, th ceeds of which will be turned over archdiocesan unit of the N. C. C provide furniture and equipment f Soldiers and Sailors Recreation Cen 1122 S. Wabash Ave., will be held Palmer House on Oct. 11. Present cations are that La Rabida will h fine representation present. Let member of the council make an e endeavor to be present at this sp affair.

LAST MEETING

The last meeting of La Rabida C was held on Tuesday evening. Se at which time the council paid tribute to the bowlers. A splendid out was on hand for this meeting. was turned over to Lecturer Dr. ford at the conclusion of the bu session.

A fine program was enjoyed, which the customary "eats" wer dulged in. I might add here that Latchford, Mrs. Sabatino and Mrs. deville did a splendid job of pre sandwiches. G. K. John Kell P. G. K. Tom Mulroy of McHale C were on hand, as well as all of the cil bowlers. The bowling movies most instructive and six pairs of b shoes found their way into the ha six lucky members.

The bowling results on Monday, 29, are as follows: Kapple Chick two out of three games from th Beens, while Dion Quints were w two out of three contests from the Coconuts. The high individual gam won by Kohn with 195 pins. The individual series also won by Koh 519 pins. The standings:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Kapple Chicks.	6	3	Has Beens....	4	5
Dion Quints...	5	4	Cogan Coconut	3	6

WHERE ECONOMY PREVAI
Burke Funeral Hon
FULLY AIR CONDITIONE
5018-20 Chicago Ave. Columbus

CON S. KELLY
Superior Funeral Service
HOMELIKE CHAPEL
Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Ave

NIGHTS of COLUMBUS

fficial Weekly Bulletin

Applications for Memberships, itiations, Transfers, Resignations d Deaths in Chicago Councils.

Application for Membership Can Voted Upon Until After It Has peared in This Bulletin; and No ndidate Can Be Initiated Until s Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

LETIN NO. 1807, OCT. 3, 1941

DEGREES

First and Second

th No. 1, Oct. 14, at University, West Loyola Ave.

th No. 2, Oct. 6, at St. Cyr, 1609 lsted St.

th No. 2, Oct. 24, at De Soto, and Belmont Ave.

th No. 2, Oct. 23, at Father Perez, S. May St.

th No. 3, Oct. 13, at St. James, 64th laryland Ave.

st No. 1, Oct. 23, at St. Francis, W. Madison St.

st No. 2, Oct. 21, at St. Patrick's, Hamlin Ave.

st No. 3, Oct. 21, at St. Paul of the , 6713 Olmsted Ave.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

iel O'Connell No. 1048—Peter A. no, 1120 Cleveland Ave.; Salvatore rlata, 1022 Cambridge Ave.; Philizzo, 1120 Cleveland Ave.; Henry mo, 1531 North Park Ave.; Steve i, 1943 N. Dayton St.; Chester J. cki, 2027 N. LaVergne Ave.; Donato , 1147 N. Hamlin Ave.; Chester ito, 1108 Cambridge Ave.; Mario ginelli, 952 N. Fairfield Ave.; Dom- Dulci, 5331 Hirsch St.; Paul Mar- 506 N. Hamlin Ave.

James No. 1650—Ralph A. Gaking, Minerva Ave., Skilled Laborer, 23, Walter Kilgallon, 6234 University Detail Promoter, 30, Assoc.; Alex IcKenna, 6552 Kimbark Ave., er, 48, Assoc.; Emmet F. Kelly, . Marquette Rd., Clerical, Assoc.; el P. Ruane, 6523 Woodlawn Ave., nfitter, 37, Assoc.; Eugene Engle- 1152 E. 67th St., Timekeeper, 39, .; Roderick W. Wyse, 1227 E. St., Accountant, 39, Assoc.

shington No. 1456—Rev. Father , St. Eulalia's Church, Maywood, .; Robert J. Cizek, 1423 S. 17th Maywood, Occupation Broker, 36,

Patrick's No. 1742—John J. Keat- 1029 Wilcox St., Office Clerk, 20, Patrick Montedore, 1458 Ohio St., feur, 30, Assoc.

Anthony No. 1949—Joseph An- Bono, 3045 Gustave St., Franklin Ins.; Edmund J. Scheitler, Jr., Willow St., Franklin Park, Ins.

eral Sherman No. 1434—George R. 1620 N. Karlov Ave., Baker, Ins.; F. Chapek, 2022 N. Kildare Ave., ne Hand, Assoc.; Frank F. Galla- 2856 N. Lowell Ave., Office Man- Assoc.; James A. Geis, 1620 N. v., Baker, Assoc.

First Reading

lonna No. 1135—Patrick J. Doyle, Emerald Ave., Ins.; Matthew J. ra, 5111 W. 46th Place, Ins.; Wil- J. Morrissey, 7133 S. Oakley Ave., Joseph A. Bell, 4605 Emerald Ave., .; John J. Cox, 503 W. 46th Place, Martin J. Lavin, 856 W. 51st St.,

iel Dowling No. 1063—John Pas- 6103 S. Kedzie Ave., 39, Laundry Assoc.; Walter Raleigh, 6159 S. mento Ave., 45, Fire Lieutenant, .; Chas. J. Walters, 2925 W. 57th erk, Assoc.; Edward P. O'Rourke, South Campbell Avenue, 22, eeper, Ins.; Frederick J. Ehrl, S. Marshfield Ave., 20, Printer, Francis V. Zintak, Jr., 3134 W. St., 26, Civil Engineer, Assoc.

Francis Xavier No. 1899—Augus- Dusablon, 909 S. Hermitage Ave.,

Patrick's No. 1742—John J. Keat- 1029 Wilcox St., 20, Office Clerk, Patrick Montedore, 1458 Ohio St., hauffeur, Assoc.

Soto No. 517—John H. Getner, 4226 hipple St., 20, Clerk, Ins.; Robert ilday, 4337 N. Richmond St., 23, unic, Ins.; Frank J. Krings, 1804 on Ave., 34, Steamfitter, Assoc.; rd J. Schemitsch, 3634 N. Damen 27, Salesman, Assoc.; James Mc- ra, 1151 Waveland Ave., 33, Po- an, Assoc.; George J. Weber, 3120 port Ave., 30, Chauffeur, Assoc.

INITIATIONS

First and Second Degrees

1 Sheridan No. 637—John A. Shan- 5326 W. Monroe St., Clerk, 35, .; Nicholas P. Kennedy, 923 N. Ave., Shipping Clerk, 38, Assoc.; M. Provost, 4635 W. Monroe St., Binder, 37, Assoc.; James J. Bignola, 106 S. Central Ave., Credit Man, Collector, 44, Assoc.

REINSTATEMENTS

Newman No. 1077—Jacob L. Smith, 8918 Forestview Rd., Skokie, Ill.

De Soto No. 517—John L. Konitzer, 1723 Mohawk St., Dr. John A. Hillenbrand, 3001 Southport Ave.

WITHDRAWALS & SUSPENSIONS

San Salvador No. 1262—H. F. Biedronski, O. A. Bonomo, Jas. P. Griffin, Jack Hoholik, R. R. Hoholik, and S. Kukula.

Madonna No. 1135—John J. Enright.

San Salvador Knights Eat While Home Burns but Without a Fiddle

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th Pl.

Last Saturday evening at a late hour, a fire broke out in the canteen on the second floor. Our genial keeper of the bees, in the person of George Mason, had just locked up for the evening and ventured to Michigan Avenue for a snack. Bros. Jack Rauguth, Bob O'Sullivan and Elmer Hines went with him, leaving their car parked in the lot next to the clubhouse. Upon their return for the journey homeward, George happened to look up and saw smoke pouring from the windows.

The volunteer fire department got busy, without any implements other than a few buckets and seltzer bottles picked up on the way upstairs. It was to no avail as the fire had had too good a start. The fire department arrived on the scene shortly but considerable damage was done to the contents and the counter in the rear, all goods being a total loss. Perhaps we should have a night in honor of our brave volunteers.

ITALIAN NIGHT

Our first meeting in October was supposed to have been in honor of our Italian membership and Guy Macina who was recently appointed a District Deputy by State Deputy Leo M. Flynn. Word has just reached your Scribe from our Lecturer, Oscar Hines, that the celebration has now been deferred until the second meeting in October, namely Oct. 27. The details for the party will be announced later.

PARISH BOWLING LEAGUE

On October 9 our twenty team parish bowling league will swing into action for the 1941-42 season at the new Rose Bowl Recreation Center. Some of the local parishes have sponsored two teams each, and from present indications we should have the most successful season in council sponsored sport activities. St. Willibrord's parish captains have told your Scribe that they will start the season in a fashion due and fitting to the occasion by wearing new shirts on the opening night, Oct. 9, at 9:00. Come out and root for your parish team and start the rivalry early.

Blue Island Council will be represented at Italian Night by a delegation headed by the genial Bill Creighton. We don't know what the menu will be so watch the notes. Bill: Tell "Frenchie" of Garcia Moreno that I have a special message of cheer for him.

The tickets, with the exception of three, for the Chapter Charity Ball were destroyed in the fire last Saturday evening. More will be available later.

St. Cyr Begins Early Planning for January Dance at Lions Club

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

Plans are now underway for the big January dance, which this year will be held, as in previous years, at the Lions' building, 4308 West North Avenue. The initial meeting was held last Monday night at which time the ball was set rolling for the gala January 10th event. From time to time meetings will be held, of which you will be informed through this column. So stand by and do your bit for the big affair.

Joe Barsano, St. Cyr's little Napoleon, is travelling along at a terrific pace in St. Cyr's bowling tournament. At the last session, Barsano bowled a high individual series with a 605, and a high individual game of 226, which gives him the lead with a 186 average. Following him we have Joe Cannizzo with a 182, Anthony Ortolano 182, Joe Geraci 180, Frank Costa 180, Frank Angelo 175, Henry Maggio 173, Mike Cavaretta 171, Pete Anzelmo 171, Vic Rizzo 171, Carl Cascio 170, Mike Abbinanti 167, Anthony Scarpinato 169, and Sam Costa, Sam Piraino and Frank LaPuzza each with averages of 166.

The Falson Electric company took three from the Racine Fuel boys, Erie Clothiers the same number from Continental Clothiers, and the Rubinelli's, Maniscalco's, Lucania's, Cheer Up, DeCola' Maruca, and Dr. Lendino each took two from Morreale, Cancilla, Archer, Strano, Mohawk and Bond.

Rubinelli's bowled a high series of 2,453, Strano's followed with a 2,429, and Cheer Up rolled a 2,416. The high single game honors went to Archer Glass with an 898, followed by Cheer Up with an 886, and Strano's with 885. In the high individaul three game series and the high singles, Joe Barsano led as previously detailed, followed by Frank Costa with a 564, and Joe Canizzo with a like total of 564. Frank Angelo tied Barsano in the high individual single game, and Mike Abbinanti followed with a 222.

Joe Mercurio is for the second time boasting of the fact that he is a proud father. This time it is a girl, and a 10 lb. baby at that. Congratulations, Joe and Mary. You make us all very proud of both of you. Now how about thos cigars?

Another proud father is John Satkowski, who also was blessed with the birth of a baby girl. The infant saw the light of day last Sunday, and latest reports show that both mother and daughter are enpoying the best of health. Congratulations Mr. and Mrs. Satkowski. The best of luck to both of you.

On October 11th, the Knights of Columbus big Charity Ball will be held at the Palmer House. Brother Frank Lopes is chairman of this affair for St. Cyr Council, and asks that all you brothers cooperate with him in putting this affair over the top. Proceeds will be used to outfit the Wabash Avenue Recreation center for Soldiers, Sailors and Marines. A worthy cause it is well worth your effort.

Grand Knight Joseph Maggiori while out of town last week was involved in a bicycle accident. It was thought that bicycle accidents were a thing of the past, but nevertheless, Brother Maggiori, suffered an injured arm whihc has kept him away from his bowling and work. Maybe quite a bit of progress, the "Chief" should be normal shortly.

The near west side civic committee, last Saturday night held a dance at the Lion's building. Marco DeStefano and Dr. Angelo Patti, among others in our council, are officers of this grand organization which is doing such splendid work in behalf of the youth of the near west side. A successful affair, the financial returns should help somewhat to carry on this huge program. Our wish to them for continued success.

Ravenswood Asks for Whole-hearted Support on Charity Ball Oct. 11

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

Chairman Dick Kenney of the Charity Ball sales committee is keeping a weather eye open for reports from the various members of his committee. Members P. G. K. Morgan, G. K. Citti, P. G. K. Farrow, P. G. K. Beaton, D. G. K. Barr, Lecturer Art Carroll, Treas. Wm. Egert, Fin. Sec. Matt Blesius, Warden Wm. Weideman, Joe Grady Sr., Joe Grady Jr., James O'Reilly, Charles Rogers. Wally Mann, please report. By the way, fellow members, this committee is composed of volunteers.

Last week you were told that the membership was being canvassed for ticket buyers. We have found that those who are most willing to do all they can to aid in this charity drive to help the enlisted man are the men who were in the last war and were aided by the K. of C. then. Though our friends may not be benefited by our individual donations, they're being helped by someone else's money. The best part of this drive is that when you buy tickets for the big Charity Ball you are going to benefit by the entertainment at the Palmer House that evening, just as the enlisted man is to benefit from your dollar at a later date. Besides dancing, the evening of Oct. 11th, there will be games for the non-dancers.

Next week the list of Patrons from our council will be repeated. There is one addition that your scribe knows of, Mr. and Mrs. John Hackett. Bro. Hackett is one of our ex-servicemen that knows what it is like to be away from home and family while wearing a uniform. Don't turn a deaf ear to a call from one of our ticket salesmen, or close your eyes to the letter that has been sent out.

Bro. Buckheidt, who had been absent for quite some time, was at the last meeting. Bro. Engel was back after his Michigan vacation and Treasurer Egert was looking fit as a fiddle after his Wisconsin trip. It's been quite some time since ye scribe has seen Bro. Sullivan, who was always very regular. Since he lives not far distant we wish he would drop up to the meeting hall some time soon. We have also been looking for Bill Tobin, Bill Irvin, P. G. K. John McIlvaine, Doc Courvoisier and several others, but space limits this list. Mention should be made that Al Courvoisier, who is in the Navy is now stationed at Parris Island, So. Carolina. He is reported to be in excellent health, but is said to lack enthusiasm for the climate around Parris Island. Bro. Bill Collins, P. F. C. 102nd Engineers, has been wallowing through the Louisiana mud for the past few weeks and is definitely looking forward to getting back to his nice hot kitchen at Camp Forrest.

Inside Guard, Art Collins, has regained his golf championship. Your scribe being so employed that his afternoons are not planned according to his own wishes, found that he was unable to attend the second-half championship tourney. Information failed to give the runner-up or the consolation winner, but it was mentioned that the turnout was very large.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

WILLIAM J. WALSH
Chicago

SIDNEY H. CROWLEY
University

JOSEPH FLAHERTY
Garcia Moreno

JAMES W. O'NEILL
Fort Dearborn

WILLIAM D. KERIVAN
Charles Carroll

JOHN HORAN
Madonna

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

COLLINS & SONS

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Modern Funeral Home

NO CHARGE FOR USE OF CHAPEL

5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE

Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

St. Francis Will Fete Softball Team at Next Meeting

2-4 Thursday. . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

St. Frascis Xavier Council's softball team, champions of the west division, will be honored at our next meeting, October 9. Members of the softball team and officials of the league will be present to participate in this celebration. All members are urged to be present. The lecturer, Croce Speciale, and his capable crew promise to spring a few surprises.

Plans for Father Breen Night have been completed. The date—October 30; the place—San Callisto Hall, 2189 DeKalb St. the time—8:15 p. m. sharp; the occasion—St. Francis Xavier Council's way of celebrating the golden jubilee of priesthood of our beloved founder and chaplain, Father Francis X. Breen, S. J., and his "twin" brother, Father Paul Breen. Who is invited? All members and their lady friends. The committee, under the direction of P.G.K. John Blase Meccia, promises only three speeches—short ones at that—and a full hour of entertainment. Free refreshments to all.

APPLICATIONS

More applications. That's what membership chairman, D.G.K. Salvatore Cirrintano, is seeking for our first and second degree class, October 23. The exemplification will take place in our council chambers. Next meeting is your last chance to bring them in to be eligible for this class.

Applications brought in so far and their sponsors are: George A. Russo (J. Massi), Anthony Marcantonio (L. Marcantonio), Augustin Du Sablon (L. A. Giampa), Andrew S. Scelso (J. Scelso), Joseph E. Ippolito (J. Fanio), Michele Cairo (P. Mazza), Sam R. Ciccio (G. Belmonte), Louis J. Lucchese (G. Belmonte), Ladislaus A. Wojik (M. Corso), John Melone (G. Belmonte), Frank V. Pintozzi (J. Scelso), Joseph Catania (J. Scelso).

THIS WEEK

Congratulatory messages are extended to: P. G. K. Frank R. Vitullo, who was appointed to the Athletic Commission by State Deputy Leo M. Flynn. . . . To our Deputy Grand Knight, Sal Cirrintano, and his charming wife who are celebrating their fifth wedding anniversary October 4. . . . . To Sir Knight Nick De More and his Mrs. on their 9th anniversary, which they commemorated Sept. 24. . . . To James Defily, brother of our past grand knight, and Miss Theresa Nesi, sister of Bro. Phil Nesi, who are being married October 4th . . . At the last meeting, Babe Criola celebrated his 18th anniversary as a member of the council. So what do you want, Babe, a pension? . . . Surprise! "Big Chief" Anthony De More attended his first meeting in three years and from the way he acted, it looked as though he was a new member.

Up to now Sir Knight Nick Masse sold all kinds of insurance—including auto. Now he'll sell you a Pontiac and the insurance on it, too.

Nick is now affiliated with the Gleason Motor Sales as a sideline to his regular insurance business.

SPECIAL NOTICES

Commencing with the next meeting, all members who arrive before 8:30, will be given a chance to win a valuable gift. You will be given a ticket as you enter, and at the end of the meeting, some lucky members will be presented a gift. All meetings will start at 8:15 p. m., promptly.

A delegate to the Chicago Chapter will be elected at the next meeting to fill the spot vacated by Bro. John Callahan, who joined the army recently.

Larry Gregoiro's golf outing last Sunday turned out to be a huge success. Fourteen were present and six won prizes. Charlie Principe's 69 won first prize and a windbreaker jacket; George Padulo won a duffle bag with a 71; Mario Visco captured third prize, 6 golf balls, by shooting a 72; Joe "camera shy" Defily and his 73 score won 3 golf balls; fifth prize, a putting practice disc, went to James Fanio, who shot a 76; and John Caruso won 3 balls by getting himself a score of 77. The booby prize, a putting practice disc, went to Bap Mele.

The standings of the bowling league, after four weeks of competition are:

	W.	L.
Izzo Und.	9	3
Famous Pot. Chip.	8	4
Senate Elec.	7	5
Orlando Buffet	7	5
Giugliano Flor.	7	5
Colette Und.	7	5
Paterno Pizzo	6	6
Dot Pies	6	6
Ald. Pacelli	5	7
Bacigalupo	4	8
Msrks. Motors	4	8
Lido Rest	2	10

High series of last Monday night were: F. Arito, 535; Doc Vincenti, 535; A. Vitallo, 551; F. Pasquale, 519; Curbes, 553; L. Merisso, 544; S. Randazzo, 513; and J. Caporelli, 511. Beg pardon to J. Durante. Last week we omitted his 565 series.

SETTERS HONORS P.G.K. M. J. KISSANE OCT. 9

2nd and 4th Thurs., 4711 W. Madison St.

Maurice J. Kissane, recently retired Grand Knight of Father Setters Council, will be the honored guest of the organization at a testimonial celebration to be held on Thursday evening, October 9, at the Madison Athletic Club, 4711 Madison Street. In addition to several hundred members of Father Setters Council, there will be a host of distinguished leaders from all departments of the Order gathered to pay tribute to the guest of the evening.

Ever since that day in February, 1919, when he became a member of the Knights of Columbus, Brother Kissane has been one of the Order's most energetic and popular leaders. He has participated enthusiastically in all its activities and in every enterprise he has assumed the lion's share of the responsibility and labor.

The Council soon recognized his merit and capabilities and unanimously elected him to one office after another. In every post he distinguished himself. Successively, as Scribe, Chancellor, Deputy Grand Knight and finally as Grand Knight he worked with ever-increasing success and his record stands as a worthy example for all his successors to emulate.

Past Grand Knight Kissane has a multitude of friends not only in Father Setters Council but in all the units of the Order in this jurisdiction. Consequently, an unusually large group is expected in attendance at 'Maurice J. Kissane Night,' Thursday evening, October 9. Among the distinguished guests sharing the spotlight of the evening will be James P. Kissane and David Kissane, brothers of the Past Grand Knight and themselves prominent members of Father Setters Council.

PROGRAM FOR THE YEAR

Grand Knight Roy P. Bedore and Past Grand Knight Edward J. Lavin presented, at the last meeting, the official Council Program for the Year. In it are found, in elaborate detail, the various events to be presented for the entertainment of all members.

The complete calendar of activities is, of course, too lengthy for insertion here, but we give you the list of principal events so you can arrange your affairs in such a way as to allow full participation:

Maurice J. Kissane Night, Oct. 9.
Ladies' Night, Thursday evening, Oct. 23. Cards, entertainment, gifts.
Thanksgiving Turkey Night, Monday preceding Thanksgiving.
Children's Christmas Party, Sunday, Dec. 21.
Christmas Turkey Night, Monday, Dec. 22.
Dinner Dance, Saturday, Jan. 31.
Fathers' and Sons' Night, date to be announced.

NEWS

Emil Fik, Past Trustee of Father Setters Council, and brother of Past Grand Knight Al L. Fik, is a delegate to the 32nd National Convention of the First Bohemian Catholic Central Union, being held at St. Louis from Oct. 1 through the 4th. Brother Emil Fik has been a leader in St. Vencelaus Lodge No. 2 for many years and we congratulate him on his being selected to represent the lodge at the convention.

Peter W. Chval recently flew to the East Coast to make a study of the Pratt & Whitney aviation engine, preparatory to assuming charge of one of the departments at the new Buick plant.

Sergeant Joseph O'Donnell, Trustee of Father Setters Council and official of the Chicago Police Department, appeared in the Chicago Daily News' column "What the Desk Sergeant Hears" on Thursday, Sept. 25, in connection with a baffling case which came before him recently. It seems that the suspect who was brought in before the desk was carrying some 150 door keys, about which he was unable to give an adequate explanation. At the next Council meeting, the sergeant will continue the story and tell us how the case came out.

As announced in the COLUMBIAN recently, George Bamber, Past Grand Knight of Commodore Barry Council, has been appointed District Deputy over Father Setters, Americus and Washington Councils. In congratulating the new District Deputy, we pledge him our whole-hearted co-operation and support and we invite him to Father Setters Council, where he will be a welcomed and honored guest.

CASH
IN TEN MINUTES
LOAN ON YOUR AUTO OR TRUCK
WINTER-HIRSCH Inc.
25 Years Same Location
1842 S. MICHIGAN
CALUMET 4290
WEST SIDE OFFICE
4719 W. MADISON ST.
AUSTIN 1243
NORTH SIDE OFFICE
3943 W. IRVING PARK RD.
IRVING 6300

St. Augustine Solicits United Council Action on New Member Drive

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine St.

Now that summer is over and the fall season is upon us, we believe a word about membership would not be out of order. With the summer activities out of the way, we can all devote a little more time to securing new members.

No doubt you all read the editorial in last week's issue regarding membership. It is the desire of the Supreme Office, as well as the State Deputy, to have each council secure as many new members as possible before the first of the year. After all, the life of any organization depends a great deal on the new members and especially the young members.

We are sure that a little effort on the part of each member would bring gratifying results. Surely you know of someone who is interested in the Knights of Columbus. Probably it would take only a word of encouragement to get him to become a knight. Remember also that now is the time, while the initiation fee is reduced, to secure new members. Let's see how many applications we can get before the first of the year.

TEN PIN TAPS

Last Wednesday saw the Schaefer Barbers and the Kloeckner Florals hook up in a nip and tuck battle, with the Barbers trimming the Florals twice, the last game by 5 sticks. Joe Handzik and Nic Schaefer, Jr., were responsible for the two wins. R. Schabes and Tony Foll led the losers.

Heinen Morticians again manage eke out two more wins. This time the Puetz Markets. Horan with 20 paced the Heinen attack. Bill Sutt with 206-535 and Al Labuhn with 52 the Butchers.

Dutchman's Tavern, led by Doc with 200-213-582, and Ed Witry with took two from Macks Movers. Kloeckner won the odd game for Macks with a 229 game.

The McCabes still can't seem to going and as a result took three or chin from Bonthron Service. Mittler 559 got most of the wood for the win The McCabes didn't have anything writing about.

COUNCIL BRIEFS

Members of the Fourth Degree their monthly meeting last Monda the home of G. K. Geo. Copps. Afte business was disposed of, the boys joyed refreshments and played sixt and poker till ...

We hear that Bro. Capt. Frank De is now on the road to recovery afte recent illness. Our G. K. has a bea Fourth Degree pin just waiting for Captain to claim it. Maybe next m ing, eh, Frank? While we're on the ject of convalescents, we wonder if remember the item printed herein weeks ago about Bro. Steve 'Rak. S as though he bounced out of the ho and got himself engaged. Glad to him well again, and congratulations

In reciprocation for the cooper given us by St. Paul of the Cross C cil at our recent golf tournament, w pleased to report that a delegatio nine members of St. Augustine pa pated in a tournament held by our N Side neighbors on Sept. 21. This re well on the name of our council shows that most of the members a their toes and very much alive.

John Ossowski gave us this note late but some good may still be de from it. John, it seems, is on the nival committee at St. Basil's Church would like to see a few of the men come over and pay him a visit in o the booths. The carnival is at 55th Wood, and closes on Oct. 5. Don't f the Charity Ball next Saturday nigh

MOUNT VERNON HOUSE OF 194

Organizations Plan Group Visits

THEY'RE coming in BIGGER groups now—prearran groups of Knights and their Ladies are coming—The coming during the week days when better opportunit offered to study the many fascinating details of landscap construction and furnishing of this model 6-room hous one of Chicago's choice suburbs.

★ YOU WILL NEVER KNOW the beauty, the color harmony the delightful livability of this "dream house" unless you c out and see for yourself the practical appointments which have "packed" into this truly American home by the expert interior d ators of Marshall Field & Company.

It's the Talk of Greater Chicagoland .

COME OUT with YOUR group or your family at your ea opportunity and personally inspect this ad ture in beauty and practicality. BY AUTO—about 30 minutes almost any part of Chicago—Ogden Ave. to Malden in La Gr Park. BY TRAIN—Burlington Route from Union Station in Chi to La Grange (Stone Ave.). STREET CARS and BUSES leav Cermak Rd. and Cicero Ave.

OPEN from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. DAILY

345 N. MALDEN ★ LA GRANGE PA

Near Ogden (U. S. 34)—1 Mile West of La Grange Rd. (U. S. 45)

THE COLUMBIAN

The Only Local Paper that Gives a Darn About All the Knights of Columbus

Vol. 74, No. 41 | CHICAGO, OCTOBER 10, 1941 | Price Five Cents

1941 UNIV. OF ILLINOIS

Hope for Record Attendance at Columbus Ball Tomorrow

Party Chairman Asks Support of Every Local Knight to Make Columbus Day Observance Real Success

Tomorrow evening, for the first me since Columbus Day of 1937, the nights of Columbus of Chicago will ave the opportunity to honor the an- ual observance of their patron's day the celebration of a dance and so- al program. And, from the steadily ncreasing sale of patron's and gen- ral admission tickets, this year's ob- ervance—which will be staged in oth the Grand Ballroom and the Ex- osition Hall of the Palmer House ere—will be one the most outstand- ng of recent years.

Expect 1500 Couples

Henry J. Lynch, general chairman f the affair, today told of the un- sual enthusiasm evidenced by the ocal councils for the party and said hat the attendance tomorrow eve- ing will almost certainly top the ,500 couples that were anticipated y the members of the committee.

"Some of the unusual enthusiasm or the Chapter Charity Ball Satur- ay evening," Lynch explained, "is ue to the fact that proceeds are to e used to defray the expenses of urnishing the Service Men's Club perated by the N.C.C.S. at 1122 S. Wabash Avenue."

"All our members know the impor- nce of providing a moral atmosphere hat will safe-guard the Catholic way life for the boys in the Army and avy," Lynch stated. "Our Order as always taken a leading role in ny work of this nature so that the harity Ball tomorrow evening, bene- ing the local N.C.C.S. center, real- presents a golden opportunity for to do our bit. Every Chicago night should be represented in the roject."

Dual Program Offered

Both dancing and a game social are cluded on the Columbus Day Cher- Ball program. The popular Bill illips and his orchestra will play r the dancing guests in the Grand allroom from nine o'clock.

Robert DuMais, chairman of the cial arranged for the presentation a series of popular games to en- tain the guests who may wish to tch wits and luck with their lows.

Reservations Still Accepted

Admission to the affair, which in- des entry to both the Grand Ball- om and the Exposition Hall, is ced at one dollar the person. trons' reservations are listed at five lars the couple and include listing the party program that will be dis- buted during the evening.

Patron reservations to be included the program may be entered until e this evening at the Chapter of- s, 173 W. Madison Street, Franklin 414, with Secretary Francis Murphy. ron and general admission tickets l also be available at the door to- rrow evening from 8:15 o'clock.

All orders placed either through the apter office or at the party are dited to the individual's council ta.

Patrons' List Chapter Charity Ball

(The patrons listed here are in addition to those named previously.)

Bernard A. Altendorf
Auburn Park Council
Henry L. Baker, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. George P. Bamber
Mr. and Mrs. Roy J. Barnett
Frank H. Bicek
Edgar R. Bourke
T. Howard Brennan
William J. Broderick
Edward H. Brown
Brownson Council
Mr. and Mrs. A. P. Bulfin
Edwin V. Burke
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas J. Butler
James J. Cahill
Cardinal Council Bowling League
Mr. and Mrs. James B. Carney
Cascade Bowling Center
Mr. and Mrs. Francis R. Casey
William J. Cassidy
Catholic Youth Organization Hotels
Christopher Columbus Italian American Woman's Alliance
T. F. Cloghessy
Arthur B. Collins
J. J. Collins
J. J. Collins Sons, Inc.
Commodore Barry Council
Judge and Mrs. James M. Corcoran
Mr. and Mrs. John J. Corcoran
Dr. and Mrs. E. A. Courvoisier
Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Cronin
Mr. and Mrs. James J. Crosby
Mr. and Mrs. Harold D. Crotty
W. A. Cunningham
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas P. Dailey
Frank and George Damato
John J. Deier
Daniel O'Connell Council
Dr. R. A. De Rome
Mr. and Mrs. James De Tolve
Mr. and Mrs. J. Devereaux
B. R. Drake
John V. Egan
Ed. C. Ennis
Ray Foley
Mr. and Mrs. William Free
A Friend
William E. Furlong, P.G.K.
Mr. and Mrs. A. V. Furman
Mr. and Mrs. Edward J. Gaul
General Sherman Council
Mr. and Mrs. Frank L. Gerry
Hon. Joseph L. Gill
Remi J. Gits
John Golden
August Greene
Mr. and Mrs. John W. Hackett
William E. Hall
Martin L. Hansen—Hansen Lumber Co.
Mr. and Mrs. G. E. Harbert
Mr. and Mrs. Daniel L. Harper
Peter W. Hayes
Hawthorne Bowling Association
Michael J. Howlett, Jr.
Gerald E. Hornidge
Michael A. Hussey
Hughes Majors Bowling Team
Hughes Council Bowling League
Illinois K. of C. Bowling Assoc.
Howard F. Jeffers
Frank Jindrich
Don O'Brien
Joseph Kovarik
Joliet Citizens Brewing Co.
Dr. and Mrs. Joseph W. Jun
K. of C. Softball League
Mr. and Mrs. Matt Kamin
Mr. and Mrs. Bernard T. Kamins
Mr. and Mrs. Con S. Kelly
Thomas F. Kerwin
Edward P. King, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. Louis A. Kolssak
La Fayette Council
La Fourths Ass'n of La Fayette Council
Dr. and Mrs. Joseph E. F. Laibe
Mr. and Mrs. John Leber
Senator and Mrs. John M. Lee
Mr. and Mrs. Theodore K. Lee
Leo XIII Council
Legion Bowling Alleys
Leyden Premier Cab
Patrick J. Lucey
Mr. and Mrs. Alexander A. MacDonald
Dr. Edward J. Macdonald

(Continued on page 2)

Columbus Day Speaker

Leo M. Flynn, State Deputy of the Knights of Columbus in Illinois, will deliver a Columbus Day address in tribute to Christopher Columbus, who discovered America for us, over station WCFL, Saturday (Oct. 11) at 5:30 p. m.

The broadcast will be a feature of the traditional observance of Columbus Day by the Chicago Chapter K. of C., which culminates at the Palmer House Saturday evening in a ball for the benefit of the Club for Service Men, opened at 1122 South Wabash avenue by the National Catholic Community Service division of the U. S. O.

State Deputy Flynn's address will treat of the religious and patriotic character of Columbus and its meaning in the present national defense emergency.

Supreme Knight Francis P. Matthews will deliver a Columbus Day address in a nation-wide broadcast Monday evening, October 13, over the NBC red network. Usual Chicago outlet for this system is station WLS. Mr. Matthews will be heard at 5:30 p. m.

PARADISE BALLROOM TO BE SCENE OF FESTIVAL PARTY IN MODEL HOME

The Mount Vernon House Festival Party which is scheduled to be held at Paradise Ballroom, Pulaski Road and Washington Boulevard, on Friday evening, November 28, has enlisted a great deal of advance public interest and for the past few weeks requests for tickets to the affair have been constantly increasing.

Paradise Ballroom is one of the largest and best appointed ballrooms in the country, having ample accommodations for up to 10,000 persons. Ample lounge rooms, checking rooms, a trained personnel for handling the public, and two band shells for double orchestra or other features, are some of its items of unique equipment.

The Mount Vernon House Festival Party on November 28 will feature Emil Flindt and his Varsity Crew, an organization well known to Chicagoland music lovers.

N.C.C.S. Center to Broadcast Weekly Radio Show Here

Army and Navy Men to Match Wits in Sunday Afternoon Quiz Program

Starting this Sunday afternoon and for each Sunday afternoon thereafter to November 4, the Club for Service Men operated at 1122 S. Wabash Avenue by the National Catholic Community Service Organization will go on the air in a half-hour "Quiz Program" broadcast directly from the recreation center.

The program, to feature a "battle of the wits" between visting representatives of the Army and Navy will be heard over Station WHIP, Chicago's newest station, from 4 to 4:30 Central Daylight Saving Time and will be under the direction of Dick Bradley, well-known "peer of questionnaire."

To Be Weekly Feature

In announcing the original broadcast of this Sunday, N.C.C.S. directors James B. Carney, former Secretary of the Chicago Chapter, and Roy Bedore, Grand Knight of Father Setters Council, said that the program will be included as a regular weekly feature of the Service Men's Center after Nov. 9 when the broadcast will be shifted to Friday evening.

Father Harold Kenny, Chairman in Charge of Programs, will formally open the "debut" broadcast Sunday afternoon in a short resume of the Center's founding and progress. The selection of six army and six navy men will then be made for their part in the impromptu quiz contest.

No accommodation for the attendance of the general public at the programs has been made since the feature is intended for the entertainment of the visiting service men.

Exceptional Attendances Expected for Showings of Sound Film on Mass

An unprecedented turnout of Catholics in indicated for the continuous showings of the Chicago presentation of "The Eternal Gift," only sound film dramatization of the Solemn Mass, starting October 15 in eight neighborhood movie theatres, according to an announcement by Father Hugh Calkins, O.S.M.

Parish Committees all over the city with the permission of the pastors have been participating in an intensive advance ticket sale. Catholic colleges and high schools are also joining actively in this outstanding effort to bring the Mass to the masses through "The Eternal Gift."

On the South Side, "The Eternal Gift" will be shown at the Maryland Theatre on October 15-16-22-23; and at the Southtown Theatre, October 23.

On the West Side, the sound film will be shown at the State Theatre, October 16-17; the Manor Theatre, October 23-24; and the Luna Theatre, October 22-23.

On the North Side, it will be shown at the Granada Theatre, October 16; the Covent Theatre, October 23-24; and at the Congress Theatre, October 15-16.

UNIVERSITY HOST FOR DEGREE CLASS OCT. 14

2-4 Tues. . . . . 1320 Loyola Ave.

While only six applicants for University Council will be inducted into the First and Second degree at the exemplification on Tuesday, October 14, the class is expected to be a large one since the exemplification takes in candidates for the six North Side Councils. The ceremonies will be well worth witnessing and a capacity crowd is expected at the club rooms in the St. Ignatius Auditorium, 1330 Loyola Ave. P.G.K. John J. Garrity is sponsoring John E. Maloney, Jr., of 1435 Albion Ave. and Dr. Ancel F. Conarty of 5908 Magnolia Ave., while the following applicants are being sponsored by Associate Membership Chairman Michael Brown, Vincent M. Sugrue of 4728 North Western avenue, James B. Kelly of 1517 Granville, John J. Hartigan of 5340 Bowmanville and Joseph K. Kissane of 4433 North St. Louis avenue.

CIVIC NIGHT, OCTOBER 28

Our modest Chairman J. Thomas Moore promises us a bang-up program for civic night to be held on Tuesday, October 28. All the judges and other public officials who are members of the Council will attend as well as a number of distinguished citizens from other councils. There will be a short address by Judge Robert "Duke" Dunne. Judge Dunne, who is now sitting in the Criminal Court of Cook county, will be introduced by James A. Brown, assistant state's attorney, and Deputy Grand Knight of University.

Others expected to be present are: Michael J. Ahern, prominent attorney; Peter J. Angsten, for many years chairman of the Illinois State Industrial Commission; William F. Clarke, Dean, De Paul University College of Law; Hon. Philip J. Finnegan, judge of the Superoir Court; John C. Fitzgerald, Dean, Loyola University School of Law; John D. Hayes, Sr., Associate to Chief Justice, Municipal Court; William P. Kearney, Assistant State's Attorney;

Hon. Frank Keenan, Alderman, 49th Ward; Hon. John V. McCormick, Judge of the Municipal Court; Hon. Joseph H. McGarry, Judge of the Municipal Court and Past Grand Knight of University Council; Philip Raymond O'Brien, president of Chicago Board of Trade;

Victor J. Porcella, Assistant Ward Superintendent of Streets; Hon. Robert C. Quirk, Alderman, 48th Ward; Howard P. Savage, Business Manager, Board of Education, and Hon Mason B. Sullivan, Judge of the Municipal Court.

CHAPTER CHARITY BALL

As soon as you read this, call Francis Walsh, Sheldrake 0305, and reserve two tickets for the charity ball to be held Saturday night, October 11, at the Palmer House. Remember that this is the Order's official celebration of Columbus Day in Chicago. Be there for a wonderful time and help swell the contribution for the National Catholic Community Service center at 1122 South Wabash avenue.

RETREAT. The week-end retreat at Mayslake was attended by 81 retreatants, though only Fred Rondeau, Jack Morrissey, Jim Brown and Tom Moore represented University Council. It is hoped that these live wires picked off a number of the 81 for membership in University.

CORNELIUS J. TWOMEY. We regret to announce the death on Monday, October 6, or our fellow member, Cornelius J. Twomey, of 431 Prairie avenue, Wilmette. The prayers of the council are requested for the repose of his soul.

Marquette Patron List for Columbus Day Ball in Excess of Quota

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Ave.

G.K. Hesse, who acted as chairman in the drive for patrons' subscriptions for our council in the Chicago Chapter Charity Ball is happy and pleased to report that Marquette Council has gone over the top. The following are some of the members who have already joined the list: P.G.K. Thos. D. Griffin, P.G.K. Jerome J. Graham, P.G.K. L. E. Sauter, G.K. John E. Hesse, D.G.K. James J. Buckley, Atty. Roy J. Egan, Patrick J. O'Donnell, Senator Harold G. Ward, Mayor Edward J. Kelly, William M. Spiess, P.G.K. D. D. Arthur Donoghue and Roy J. Barnett.

The big party is tomorrow night (Saturday, Oct. 11) at the Palmer House and there will be entertainment sufficiently varied to satisfy everyone. If you need a ticket call Fin. Sec'y Sacheck tonight at Kedzie 0701 or call G.K. Hesse tomorrow at his office, Randolph 2054.

Remember that the proceeds will furnish the Soldiers and Sailors Center at 1122 S. Wabash Ave. This is important as it will serve to bolster their morale and enable them to keep an even keel during the trials of their training. These soldiers and sailors on their return to camp will spread the word of the grand treatment received from the Chicago Knights of Columbus which will be ample satisfaction along with the good time you will have at the ball for the price of $1.00.

HERE IT IS

Lecturer John L. Henrich has agreed to sponsor another free party for the ladies due to the many requests of those present at our last Ladies' Night. The date of the next party is Nov. 6, immediately following our meeting. Please arrange to be present.

The members of the Lecturer's Committee are requested to be present at next Thursday's meeting to help the Lecturer plan the affair for Nov. 6, AND his committee members are Wm. Pettis, Frank and Henry Wilhelm, Thos. Carroll, Joseph and Doc. Ed Meyer, Pat Driscoll, Frank and George Loderbauer, Clarence and John O'Hara, Lloyd O'Toole and Winan C. Buettgen.

An earnest appeal is directed to your kind attention to be present at the meeting next Thursday night because Professor M. P. Rapacz of De Paul University College of Law, nationally known authority on the laws of property, will be our speaker. Prof Rapacz has written many articles for the leading law review journals of this country and he has a lecture that will astound you with its revelations. Don't forget next Thursday.

Fr. Setters Pledges Full Attendance at Chapter Party Sat.

2-4 Thurs. . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Several hundred members of Father Setters Council will attend the Chicago Chapter Ball tomorrow evening, Oct. 11, at the Palmer House, according to a joint announcement by Grand Knight Roy P. Bedore and U.S.O. Chairman Frank Prior. This forecast is based on the unusual enthusiasm displayed by all Settersites in promoting the party which is being held primarily for the benefit of the Service Club at 1122 S. Wabash avenue.

The club provides complete recreational facilities for visting soldiers, sailors and marines, under the supervision of the National Catholic Community Service. The active management consists of Rev. William A. O'Connor, Archdiocesan Director of the N. C. C. S.; James B. Carney and our own Grand Knight Roy P. Bedore.

All members of Father Setters Council and of the other units affiliated with the Chicago Chapter are taking pardonable pride in the leadership of the Knights of Columbus in this patriotic expression of Catholic Action and are resolved that, since the Service Club will be so directly benefited by the Chapter Ball, the party tomorrow night will be the most successful in history.

All members and guests in attendance are certain of a most enjoyable evening. Cards, dancing and entertainment will be the feature items on the program.

MEMBERSHIP CHAIRMAN

J. Edmund Dwyer has just been appointed chairman af the Membership Committee of Father Setters Council and, with characteristic energy, has announced the opening of the fall membership drive. In making the announcement, the chairman points out that circumstances in general and the improved economic status of prospective candidates have combined to make this a golden opportunity for building up the manpower of the organization.

All council members are cordially invited to participate in the work of this committee and to sponsor the names of eligible friends as candidates for membership. Ample literature is available for the assistance of sponsors and may be had from the committee chairman or the financial secretary, Thomas A. Lavin.

Oak Park's Meeting Next Monday to Have Many Honored Guests

2-4 Mon. . . . . 641 S. Scoville

The next meeting will be held on Monday, October 13, and will be an event worth attending. There will be a visit from our new District Deputy. There will be the ceremony of conferring honorary membership. In addition, we would be surprised if the lecturer did not have still another ace up his sleeve.

Now that the fall season is on it would be a grand thing to have some of the large meetings so that the officers would have the added incentive to work harder. To many, the amount of work attached to the office of Grand Knight does not seem much. If you could but follow him through the day and week you would find that much time, thought and energy is necessary to the proper performance of the duties of the office. Do get out and give a hand.

One of the key points of the recent meeting with the State Deputy was membership. Too few of our members look to the offering of these advantages to their friends. If you will do just a little, just lend a hand here and there, the officers are more than willing to sacrifice their time toward carrying out the many projects necessary to our continued success.

Nationally, the order is doing great things. The Chapter, with its many and sundry advantages, lends a definite aspect of unity, especially for the stranger in the city. Your council is in a unique position for great service if you will get behind the officers in their efforts. Don't pass off this plea; it calls for your aid; give that aid as best you can, and watch Oak Park Council grow. Start now by attending the next meeting.

We were saddened to learn of the death of Mrs. Fitzgerald, wife of Brother Matthew J. Fitzgerald, on Wednesday, Oct. 1. Burial was from St. Giles. To the bereaved family we extend our sympathy.

Coming events will be a ladies' night on Oct. 27, and a great harvest party on Nov. 15. Both of these events will be well worthwhile. Tickets are now ready for the harvest party and will be in the hands of the members in a few days.

Bowling is now going full swing and there is still time to join. Brother Koehler stated that there is also time for open bowling. He points to the advantages of renting the clubhouse for weddings, anniversaries, etc. It is also available for meetings at reasonable rates.

In parts of China restaurants sell snake meat served in broth.

ST. FRANCIS REACHES QUOTA FOR CHAP. BALL

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4715 W. Madison St.

St. Francis Xavier Council has gone over the top, again, in making its quota of tickets and patron ads for the Chicago Chapter Charity Ball. Through the efforts of Sir Knight Anthony Raciti, council U.S.O. chairman, 120 tickets and 16 patron ads were sold for this affair. The ball, which is being sponsored for the benefit of the N.C.C.S. center for service men at 1122 S. Wabash ave., will take place tomorrow evening, Saturday, October 11, at the Palmer House.

Besides dancing, an adjoining room will be used for "social" games and entertainment. All who attend are assured of a grand time. In case you haven't purchased your tickets and would like to do so, get in touch with Bro. Raciti by calling Aberdeen 1221. The price is one dollar per ticket. The names of those who bought patron ads will be found elsewhere in the column.

ACTIVITIES

Plans for Father Breen night have been completed. P.G.K. John Blase Meccia, chairman in charge of the affair, emphasizes the fact that the entertainment will start promptly at 8:15 p. m. The party will be held October 30 at San Callisto Hall, 2189 DeKalb street. All members are invited to attend with their wives and sweethearts. Refreshments free. But, please be there on time. More details next week.

At our next meeting, October 23, we are going to sponsor the exemplification of the first and second degrees. Besides our council, all councils of West Division No. 1 will have candidates taking the degrees. The degree will begin promptly at nine o'clock. All sponsors of insurance candidates are urged to see to it that they visit the medical examiner, Doctor A. L. Vincenti, 718 S. Kedzie. The candidates should be in the council chambers at 8 o'clock. All members are asked to be present.

At a victory-kickoff dinner last Thursday night at Adolph's Restaurant, Sir Knight Nick Masse was unanimously chosen chairman for our forthcoming dance sometime in January or February. Nick DeMore was chosen co-chairman and Peter Bruno, treasurer. The dance committee held its first meeting Tuesday night at the Midwest Athletic Club. Watch future issues of the Columbian for more dope. An interesting note is that both the chairman and co-chairman are named Nick and they both have mustaches.

HERE AND THERE

Patron ads for the Charity Ball were sold to: The Franfours, Mr. and Mrs. A. Giugliano, Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Meccia, Mr. and Mrs. F. R. Vitullo, J. Pane-Gasser, Lido Restaurant, Mr. and Mrs. A. Paterno, C. B. Mele, Mr. and Mrs. M. Mele, Sr., D. Chesrow, Mr. and Mrs. W. Iacullo, Senate Electric, Mr. and Mrs. L. Antagoli and Christopher Columbus Italian American Women's Alliance.

BOWLING

The Lido Restaurant team went on a spree last Monday night and won TWO games from the Bacigalupo Undertakers. Senate Electric swept its series with Colettas Orlandos won two from Paterno's Pizzaria; Marks Motors scored a double victory over Giugliano's Florists; Ald. Pacelli's, led by Captain Frank Pasquale's 622 series, defeated Izzo Undertakers twice; and Dot Pies chalked up two wins over Famous Potato Chips.

High series were: F. Pasquale, 622; J. Caporelli, 552; J. Defily, 555; C. Principe, 541; C. Falzone, 514; A. Rossi, 501; A. Frusolone, 502; F. Arito, 527; L. Merisso, 538; J. Caruso, 505; C. Speziale, 512; A. Vitallo, 532.

Quigley to Attend Charity Ball With Large Gatherin

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31st

That Quigley will be well represent at the Chicago Chapter-sponsored Ch ity Ball on Oct. 11, is already assur by the number of tickets disposed

The scene, the Palmer House, affor an opportunity to dine and dance play cards in luxurious surroundin The tickets, which can be obtained fr Chairman John Janeczko, Sr., or fr any other N. C. C. S. committee memb Wm. Mathis, Raymond Buckley, Stan Paluch or Dave Tierney, sell at $1 each.

DANCE NOV. 22

Quigley will sponsor a Fall Festi dance on Saturday, Nov. 22, at the cl house. Tickets will sell at 45c and pr gram space will cost $2.50, $5.00 a $10.00 for a quarter, half and full pa respectively. Patrons' ad will cost 5 Turn all copy over to John Golden, 3 S. May St., as soon as posible.

A special meeting will be held eve Friday evening at 8:30 o'clock until da of dance. Every member is urged attend these dance preliminaries.

BLOOD DONORS

Actual blood transfusions amounted fifty this week when the following we donors in behalf of Quigley's Blood Don Group: Co-Chairmen Wm. Lenz a John J. Jankowski; Walter Wydersk Leo Nowinski; Theodore Milcarek a Peter Malek.

The Quigley Blood Donor Unit s commands the lead over every council the Order and to add more to this le a blood typing will be held on Nov.

MRS. SAFRANSKI

Quigley Council laments the death Mrs. Josephine Safranski, wife of Broth Knight John (Jeff) Safranski, who pass on to her heavenly home on Oct. 3 Mrs. Safranski, whose presence at ma Quigley affairs brightened the gene atmosphere, was well known to t membership as attested by the outpou ing of knights at the bier of the d ceased.

The entire Quigley membership offe its sympathies to the Safranski fam and unite our prayers with theirs f the repose of her soul.

Patron List—

(Continued from page 1)

Madonna Council
Charles E. McFarland and Edward Scull
Emmett Markey
Marquette Council
McHale Council Bowling League
M. J. McCaughey
Paul F. McCue
Judge John P. McGoorty
John P. McGoorty, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. John B. McGuire
McHale-Englewood Ct. No. 143, C. D. of A
Medora Cafe
C. Baptiste Mele
Michael Mele
Louis J. Meyers
G. F. Mooney Plumbing Co.
Daniel J. Murphy—Funeral Home
Richard Murray
Charles C. Nast
Newman Council
Newman Council Bowling League
Samuel Nicosia
Mr. and Mrs. Harold A. Niebergall
Mr. and Mrs. P. E. Noonan
James L. O'Brien
Edmund D. O'Connell
Rev. John A. O'Connell
Thomas O'Connor
Daniel J. O'Donovan
O. K. Insect Exterminating Co.
Thomas J. O'Keefe, G.K.
Mr. and Mrs. Denis J. O'Mahoney
Mr. and Mrs. James E. O'Riley
Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Paterno
Patsquad Club—St. Patrick's Council
Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Patterson
William J. Phelan
Dr. T. W. Plant
Walter P. Powers
John J. Priestley
Dr. and Mrs. Robert C. Ranquist
Regal Musical Instrument Co.
Thomas Riordan
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Roach
St. Andrew's Parish
St. Cyr Council
St. Cyr Fours of St. Cyr
St. Paul of Cross Council
St. Philip High School Gym
Mr. and Mrs. Bruno J. Satkowski
Joseph N. Schmitz
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph L. Shanahan
Daniel M. Smith
William Somerville, M.D.
Dan Svehla
Mr. and Mrs. John L. Thomas
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Tierney
James J. Trant
Triangle Oil Co.
Mr. and Mrs. John F. Tyrrell
James Watson—The Hub, Henry C. Lytton & Sons
Joseph Wemlinger
Wilmette K. of C. Bowling League
Mr. and Mrs. Ted J. Zaremba
Mr. and Mrs. Frank E. Zavrel
Richard Zellar

hicago Hts. Shocked at Death of Beloved Fr. Joseph Anderson

Mon. . . . . 1537 Otto Blvd.

our entire membership and commu- y were shocked to hear of the death Father Joseph Anderson, pastor of Agnes Church and past chaplain of council. Father Anderson passed to his heavenly reward on Thursday, . 2, at St. James Hospital after a gthy illness. He was a great leader had a host of friends, not only in his parish, but also outside of religious circles who join with us in mourning our great loss.

Funeral services were held Monday, Oct. 6, at 10 o'clock. Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch officiated and a large number of priests assisted. This pomp and ceremony was never before witnessed in Chicago Heights. We wish to extend our heartfelt sympathy to his dear mother, brother, sister and Father Petro, his assistant, in their great sorrow. We pray Almighty God to grant him eternal peace.

We also wish to extend our sincere sympathy to Bro. George Currier, Sr., and family in the sudden death of their beloved grandson, whose life was taken by the accidental discharge of a shotgun while on a hunting trip.

Word of the death of Joseph Flaherty, P. G. K. of Garcia Moreno Council of Harvey was received by our council with great emotion. He left a vacant chair that will be very hard to fill. Bro. Flaherty was well known to most of our older members, having participated in quite a number of our functions. To his bereaved wife and daughters we extend our deepest sympathy.

Eternal rest grant unto them, O Lord, and let Perpetual Light shine upon them. May they rest in peace.

Again we wish to remind you that on Monday next, Oct. 13, we will have our Columbus Day program, as we announced in the last two issues of The Columbian. Let each brother knight make a special effort to attend along with their wives and their girl friends. You are assured a very interesting evening.

It still isn't too late to procure tickets to the Charity Ball given by the Chicago Chapter on Saturday evening, Oct. 11. A worthy cause such as this should not be overlooked.

Congratulations to the Schiesler brothers of the Karmelkorn who celebated their tenth anniversary in business. Bro. Ralph is very active in our council and we can show our appreciation by giving him some of our patronage.

ADISON STREET STORE OPEN EVERY EVENING UNTIL 8:30

TOM NOLAN
Sales Manager
Madison St.

BILL LOFTUS
Manager
Halsted St.

WALTER ELLIOTT
Manager
Oak Park

JOE DOHERTY
Ass't Manager
Wabash Ave.

HENRY KAMINSKI
Ass't Manager
Oak Park

JOE BECKERJECK
District Credit
Manager

EMORY FONTE
Madison St.

LEN ULLRICH
Madison St.

FRANK GRADY
Madison St.

GEORGE KROLL
Credit Manager
3250 Lincoln

LARRY McGETRICK
Halsted St.

And now Bond introduces

Spartan Worsted

... the suit with a hundred lives

NO TAX!
New Federal Taxes do not apply to men's clothing. Bond prices are still NOT RAISED.

$30
with two trousers

Go ahead—*give it the works!* Here's one suit you never need pamper. Tear into your busy day, give that Spartan Worsted a sound beating—then watch it come up with a smile, asking for more. Stretch, twist, rub it—crawl on your knees if you will—and there's your Spartan, crisp and smooth as though it had just come from under the tailor's iron. Expensive, long-staple yarn does it—brimming with vitality, primed with wrinkle-resisting spring. Double weaving adds the crowning touch—full-bodied ruggedness that feels silky soft in your hands. Yes, sir—it's probably a new experience to enjoy so much vigorous good looks for as little as $30, including two trousers. That's why *"Bond's—today or tomorrow"* should top your list of things to do.

CHARGE IT. *Enjoy convenience of extended payments at no extra cost.*

BOND CLOTHES

65 W. MADISON *(Bet. Clark and Dearborn)*
Madison St. Store Open Every Evening Till 8:30

WABASH AT MONROE **6339 S. HALSTED ST.**

3250 LINCOLN AVE. *(Near Belmont)*

1133 LAKE ST., OAK PARK
Open Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Evenings

BOB O'KEEFE
3250 Lincoln Ave.

ED MURPHY
Madison St.

WALLY O'KEEFE
Halsted Street

FRANK O'CONNELL
Halsted St.

JOHN J. QUINN
Madison Street

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, OCTOBER 10, 1941 100

Columbus Day, 1941

On Sunday, October 12, the people of this nation will observe the 449th anniversary of the landing of Christopher Columbus in the western hemisphere.

Four hundred forty-nine years and seventy days ago, the great Admiral embarked upon the most momentous voyage in the history of our planet. Only his great courage and the deep faith that as one of God's specially appointed agents his discovery of a new outpost of Christianity was predestined, carried him undaunted through the perils and hardships of that first voyage.

The land that Columbus discovered and reverently dedicated to the Saviour of Man was not the land he expected. It was a new and unknown continent, virgin clean of all the intrigue, selfishness, wars and evils with which his civilized world was corrupted. He had left a world tossing in the death throes of a mighty struggle between Christianity and Mohammedanism, in which the forces of peace and brotherly love were aligned against the Mohammedan creed of absolutism, intrigue and fanaticism. He set foot upon a new world where men could live free of the heritage of mistakes and injustices that stained the nations of the old lands beyond the broad sea he had sailed; he left a land where Christiandom-building for fifteen centuries its impregnable walls of Theology and Tradition and watered betimes with the blood of thousands of martyrs—had seemingly reached its full growth, its Apostles had gone into all the lands from the barren shores of the northern seas to the exotic coasts of the Eastern Ocean; he opened a whole hemisphere to the word of God and created an opportunity for men to live freer and more noble lives where instead of ruthless power, love and peace would rule.

The brave New World that Columbus brought back to the people of his time has unfortunately been infected with many of the same ills that plagued the Old, four and one-half centuries ago. Today another great battle line is drawn with the forces of democracy and its guarantee of individual freedoms standing out against the totalitarianism ideologies that would bring about the absolute subjugating of the individual to the state.

The greed, the ruthlessness, the inhumanity that marked the civilizations of Europe have all been borne to the shores of our own country so that even here, in the last stronghold of individual liberty, there is increasing evidence of the same cancerous growth that dispoiled the proud governments of the Old World. Daily, new "causes" spring up that would pit one part of our nation against the other, that would advocate the subjugation of this liberty and that right for the furtherance of some materialistic objective.

But this is still the New World. We are not so old and infeebled that we cannot, in unity, cure our ills and protect the principles of individual freedom that our isolation has made possible of expression and application. It should be our resolve, as we observe this 449th anniversary of the great accomplishments of Columbus, to restore the continent he founded to its brightness; to patiently correct the injustices which have grown up in this land which he so reverently dedicated to justice; to faithfully nuture the love of freedom, of personal liberty and of brotherly love which, through Columbus and the founding fathers of this nation, has been the heritage that has made America a haven to all the liberty-loving peoples of the world.

O'CONNELL MEMBERS FILL CHURCH FOR HOLY COMMUNION

2-4 Tuesdays . . . . .Hill & Franklin St.

Daniel O'Connell Council members turned out en-masse Sunday Morning to greet their prospective new brother members. Almost one whole side of St. Joseph's Church was filled with the members and the new candidates. The sight of so many O'Connellite men was a spectacle which we have not seen for a great many years.

Our Chaplain Rev. Paul Schlimm was the celebrant of the Mass and he too was awed with conduct and the attention of everyone present. After the Mass the whole group gathered in the Council Chambers and sat down to a very tasty breakfast. Grand Knight Bro. Edward Gauna called a short meeting which consisted chiefly in introducing to the members our new class of Candidates. The class has been named the "Francis McAuliff class of 1941" in honor of the fine work done by your worthy Chancelor in the role of Chairman of the membership committe for the past several years. After the introductions were finished we were privileged to hear from our newly reappointed District Deputy Bro. Marco De Steffano. Almost all of the Officers were also individually called upon. Among those present was Bro. James Butler, one of the oldest living members of Daniel O'Connell council, who stated that he was delighted to see the fire and zeal of the new officers, and that he felt sure the century club was in the bag.

Again I wish to emphasize the date of our next meeting which, if I'm any kind of a prophet at all promises to be a dandy with a Capital "D." The date is October 14 at the council chambers, 1100 N. Franklin St. At which time we will have 41 New Members to introduce to the membership. Our Lecturer Bro. Victor LaPorte will be unable to attend at that time, but he has conveyed his ideas to P.G.K. Joseph C. Meier who will act as Lecturer for the evening.

We haven't heard from our P.G.K. Bro. Tim Clifford for a couple of weeks and I learn that the reason is ill health. We hope this condition will clear itself and that soon we will have our Lapsation Chairman back on the job. Our new Chancelor Bro. Frank McAuliff Chairman of the Fourth Degree Club is hustling the boys along, we expect to have a very representative class of 4th degree candidates this year.

We were very glad to see our Warden back on the job again. He has just returned from Hines Hospital. We hope this will be the last time Bro. Joseph Tantillo will have to go back to the Medico.

Mrs. Stornello, wife of Bro. Joseph Stornello is reported in much better health. Bro. Adolph LoBello's wife also recently returned from the hospital.

Carroll Expects to Top Quota on Charity Ball Sat.

Next Meet Oct. 21 . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

Charles Carroll Council is hopeful of meeting its expected representation of 4 per cent of the membership in party patrons at the Chicago Chapter's Charity Ball and Columbus Day observance tomorrow evening, Saturday, Oct. 11, when the two largest ballrooms of the Palmer House will be thrown open to the thousands of guests expected to attend the affair.

A magnificent dance program will be the feature of the celebration with a card and game social to include popular attractions and similar entertainments. Dancing will begin at 9 o'clock until the orchestra says "quit."

Besides the quota of patrons' tickets assigned to Carroll Council, an approximate 25 per cent of the membership is expected to support the affair through the purchase of the $1 general admission tickets. Members desiring to purchase any number of these tickets may do so by getting in touch with our council U. S. O. chairman, Daniel J. Ryan, Sr., 4034 W. Polk St., or phoning Kedzie 0443 or Wabash 3360.

Among those who have already subscribed as patrons to this great venture are Carroll Council, Grand Knight and Mrs. James J. Crosby, P. G. K. and Mrs. Daniel J. O'Connell, Lecturer Ken L. Torgeson, Ed Roach, Harold A. Neibergall, Martin Landthalder (two patrons' tickets), George J. Hunt, and others which have not come to the writer's attention at this time. The official program of the evening will carry the complete list of patrons from Carroll Council.

OUR LADIES' NIGHT NEXT!

Charles Carroll Council will entertain its knights and their ladies on Tuesday evening, Oct. 21, with a card social, gifts, prizes, refreshments and selected entertainment. Make this a date with your wife, sweetheart, friend, sister, mother, aunt, or "friend's wife or sweetheart" NOW! Chalk this date on your favorite calendar and join in this annual treat for the ladies.

PLEA FOR BLOOD DONORS

Carroll Council is making an appeal to the membership for blood donors. One of our members is in an extremely critical condition and in need of twenty blood donors to form the necessary fluid for a plasma to be injected into the patient for a period of ten days. One plasma is formed by the combination of two blood donors. The type of blood is not essential, but quick action is!

As an act of Catholic charity, brothers, do not hesitate in this hour of dire need. As your brother's keeper come to his aid now! Communicate with our council blood donor chairman, Bob O'Day, at Merrimac 1944 at once. Remember, any type is requested, and those members who have never been typed are urgently asked to offer their assistance, too. ACT NOW! LATER MAY BE TOO LATE!

Acting on the immediate call of your blood donor chairman were G. K. James J. Crosby, Ken L. Torgeson, Daniel J. Ryan, Sr., and Jack Walsh. Arriving at the Michael Reese Hospital serum center, your brother Carrollites were met by State Blood Donor Chairman Robert Du Mais and a number of brothers from other councils who were ready to offer their immediate assistance. Jack Walsh was never given a blood typing before but was on hand to offer his "quota" as a true Catholic gentleman and a Knight of Columbus.

MEMBERSHIP DRIVE

With the able leadership of P. G. K. Daniel J. O'Connell as membership chairman of our council, we are certain to top our efforts of previous years. Fellows, the drive is on in "full-speed" and you are to supply the "fuel" to keep it going. Contact those prospective candidates and get them lined up for an early class in the first and second degree. DO YOUR PART NOW BY ENLISTING ALL YOUR ACQUAINTANCES AND SECURE THEIR APPLICATIONS as your personal contribution to the work of the membership committee.

Tickets are now available for our "ANNUAL FALL PARTY AND SUPPER DANCE," which will be held Saturday evening, Nov. 15, in the main dining room of the Midwest Athletic Club, 6 N. Hamlin Ave. The price, $1.50 per ticket, is certainly reasonable and cannot be duplicated anywhere. Have you seen the floor plan? If you haven't, make your selection of table reservations NOW!

Half of the reservations were filled at the last regular meeting of the membership, when the sale began. When our full quota is filled, no more booking will be received. To avoid disappointment, communicate with Party Treasurer George F. Rauh at Mansfield 2188 or Party Chairman Ken L. Torgeson at Kedzie 7328. A fine menu has been selected for the affair under the personal advice of the Midwest Athletic Club caterer. Charles T. Montgomery and his famous orchestra will supply the music.

COMING ATTRACTIONS

Tuesday evening, Oct. 21—"LADIES' NIGHT." Card social, gifts, prizes, entertainment and refreshments.

BARRY PIN MEN R PRO RANK IN SCO

1-3 Tues. . . . . 2856 Washi

The boys sure are getting their early as more than 80 per cent bowlers already have an 180 or game and that is some bowling so in the year. Garfield Restauran high team series with 2560, next Little Jack Restaurant with 248 Ahern Morticians third with 2452

Garfield Restaurant has high game with 892, T.W.A. Airlines ar with 884, and American Air Line third with 877, Lou Rosenmayer Garfield Restaurant has high gam dividual series with 626 and next John Foley with 600 and George third with 586, John Tamburrin high individual game with 229, Rosenmayer 224 and Joe Crowley

Little Jack Restaurants are le the league with 8 wins and 1 los the next in line with 7 wins losses are United Air Lines, T.W. Lines, Kedzie Coals, and America Lines. Garfield Restaurant follow by and next in line are Faucher Ahern Morticians, De Mares Coal, West Auto, Crowley Cafe, Cunnin Insurance, Senator Keane, Smith neral Home, Sheehan Chili's and ing up the cellar are the Kaindls.

LAST WEEK'S RESULTS

Last week the Garfield Resta won two from Ahern Morticians Lou Rosenmayer back in his old with a 626 series and high game Art. McLean had high series for A with 487 with 195 high game.

American Air Lines made a sweep of their series with Kaindls Milt Horan getting high series wi and 187 high game. Frank lan high series for Kaindls with 45 Joe Korty had high game with 1

Senator Keane pulled themselve of the cellar league by taking Fa Bros. into camp with three wins. ley Svoma had high series for K with 485 and L. Quintalli had high with 182. John Tamburrino had series for Faucher with 488 and high game with 178. United Air made a clean sweep of their series De Mares Coal with Joe Kurtz ge high series with 515 and also game of 201. Don Masciola had series for De Mares with 481 and high game of 173.

Mid-West Auto won two from ningham's with John (Useful) getting high series with 600 and game of 212. Jim Tyrrell was high on Cunningham with 509 series. Russell had high game with 214

T.W.A. Air Lines made a clean s of their series with Sheehan Chili's had to shoot without their sp Clarence Sheehan who we were tol up in Yellowstone Park, trying to get that parachute jumper off tha rock. Mort Flynn had high serie skyriders with 559 and also high of 201. We see that Big Vince stone, the speed artist of the leag starting to hit the wood as the y man received a $1.00 for his good s ing last week. The boys are sure of their beer frame bowler. Larry Westphal had high serie Sheehans with a 556 score with high game. Phil McGrail won the painted last week by shooting games or thirty frames without a or a strike and that is some recor the boys to shoot at.

Little Jack Restaurant won from Smith Funeral Home and kep first place in the league. The boys shot a big series as they hung up score for their three games George Rose getting a 586 score 217 high game. Leo Capuanni had series for Smith with 503 and also game of 212.

Kedzie Coal won three from Cr Cafe with Joe Crowley burning u alleys with a 545 series and 220 game for Kedzie Coals, and Kloth had high series for Cro with 430 and 165 high game. Prize ners last week were L. Rosenmaye Crowley, Art. McLean, Wm. Frank Izzo, L. Quintalli, Ted Ku and Vince Johnston.

Again we call your attention t fact that we have a few opening bowlers, and any of the bowlers ing to shoot in this classy leagu asked to be up to the Cascade a 3825 W. Madison St., Thursday nig 8:30 and we will see that you ar on a team.

CONDOLENCE

The officers and members of Co dore Barry Council wish to extend deepest sympathy to the famil brother John J. Dill who was a m of Barry for 15 years and who p away Monday, Oct. 6th. The fu was held Thursday, Oct. 9th, fro Helen's church with interment Adalbert's cemetery. The membe asked to remember brother Dill in prayers.

It doesn't pay to advertise unles are able to deliver the goods.

. Rita to Have Large Delegation at Chapter Ball

Thurs. . . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

ore than 75 members and friends of Rita Council are expected to attend Chicago Chapter's Columbus Day in the grand ballroom and the exction hall of the Palmer House torow night.

neral admission is $1 per person, h includes dancing, entertainment games. Add one more dallor to this couple and you and your lady friend admitted to private quarters rented St. Rita for the night—the price of se including refreshments. G. K. Lee reports that "his sideshow" will all the features of the "big tent" won't be near as crowded.

nong members who have purchased on reservations at $5 the couple, h includes listing in the official pro- and admittance to the celebration, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Bernoski, Mr. and Charles B. Clarke, Mr. and Mrs. E. Egan, Dr. and Mrs. James L. y, Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Gallagher, Mr. Mrs. Thomas Gaynor, Harold Hil- Dr. and Mrs. M. J. Hoffman, Dr. and S. C. Kehl, Edward Kundrat, Mr. Mrs. Adolph Leverenz, Peter J. Sal- i, Mr. and Mrs. Peter Serone, Mr. Mrs. William A. Stoeller, Mr. and Harry P. Sullivan and Mr. and Mrs. M. Vonch.

Rita's co-chairman are Connie llivan and Art Manfredi. P. G. K. lie Nash is one of the district leadin the celebration.

MEETINGS

entertaining meeting, headlined Judge John Gutknecht, has been arled for next Thursday night by Lec- Harold Hilbert. Judge Gutknecht. are sure, needs no introduction or up. He is known throughout the try as one of the most capable men he bench, primarily for his long drive st traffic violations.

cturer Hilbert reports that he is plan- a Ladies' Night for our first meetn November. More on this later.

our last meeting, attendants were ed to the first Chicago showing of echnicolor movie in sound entitled ple Come First." Dealing with traffroblems in large cities, it was a fit- "curtain-raiser to Judge Gutht's visit next week.

THINGUMBOBS

visited Tim Shanahan at his home week, where he was returned after weeks in the hospital fro minjuries red in an automobile accident. Algh it will be several weeks before is up and around again, we are y to report he is in fine spirits and d appreciate a visit from any of brothers—8511 S. Dorchester Ave.

failed to report in last week's col- that John Bernoski was chairman he 2034 Club's party at the Atlas Room . . . The new uniforms of van's Mortician Kids weren't any lucky, as witness the scores printed w.

STRIKES TO "SPARE"

you read the names of the teams in report below, you will notice that the e, Reiner Coals, is missing for the time in many years. Frank Small drew the sponsorship in order that her sponsor, who otherwise would been excluded, was represented.

Seller's Grocery won 3 games from rtakers. Lehner 541 and Zgama 533 Stoellers. Karbowski 518 and O'Sulh helping out with an 88 game for fs.

llivan Morticians, with their new rms, lost 2 games to the Byrne ters. McGowan 558 and 235 game, Nash 530 for Byrnes. McNally 541 Sullivan 528 for the Morticians.

eming Realtors won 2 games from quette Park Motors. Sommers 494 Fleming 364 for the Realtors. T. narski 530 for the Marquettes.

nor Radio won 2 games from Kelly lynn Florist. Dr. Jun 553 and Ryska for Manors. Mandershied 501 and 287 for his team.

lony Inn won 3 games from Egan Undertakers. Laddie Kiaurakis 566 and Pete Johnen 479 for this team. Devlin 472 and Egan 405 for his crew.

Bernoski Drewery Ale won 3 games from the Tourist Motors. Mauge 565 and J. Bernoski 441 for Drewry. Osborne was puppy for the Tourist.

Doctors won 2 games from Reid's Pharmacy. Dr. Hoffman 541, Dr. Fonjeme 533 and Dr. Foley 516 for the Doctors. F. Holek was high with 473 for Reids.

Lobster Lovers' Lobby

Join the lobster fans! Whole, live broiled succulent lobster—$1.00

Ricketts

CLARK AT DIVERSEY

Free Parking

Englewood Happy to Aid Service Men by Attending Chap. Ball

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Now that the Yankees have won the world series again, the nation can go back to normalcy. It sure is wonderful to live in a land where two baseball teams can shove war and all its cruelties and hardships off the front pages of all the newspapers in the nation. We are sure that we all want the nation to remain this way and we all would like to help keep it thus.

In these perilous times it is necessary for us as a nation to keep a large standing army, well trained and well equipped. The physical welfare of the men in service is looked after by the government but the morale of the service must be looked after by those of us who remain behind. It is for this purpose that the USO was organized. With the funds gathered by this organization, recreation centers, which are being built by the federal government, will be equipped and maintained.

Many young fellows who are in the service have hours in which they have nothing to do. It is necessary for us to provide the means to fill out this spare time.

It is with this in mind that Englewood has given its whole-hearted cooperation to the Charity Ball for the benefit of the USO which is being held tomorrow night, Oct. 11, at the Palmer House. If there are any brothers who have not as yet purchased their tickets they may still get them from Recorder George Johnson.

G. K. Dick Phillips is still ill and confined at St. Bernard's Hospital. However, in a telephonic conversation with Dick, Jr., it is learned that he is showing great improvement. Visitors are not allowed as yet. Here's hoping that Dick continues to improve and again takes up the reins of the council.

It has been called to our attention by

DUES

the financial secretary that a great many of our members are a bit delinquent in their dues. As we all know, dues should be remitted during the first month of each quarter, so that the council can meet its state and national per capita assessments without any difficulty. So all of us who are behind, let's lay it on the line.

Bro. Frank Haase has received his pension from the Illinois Bell Telephone Company after 50 years of faithful service.

Phil Huguelet received his pilot's license from the federal government. Congratulations, Phil.

Don't forget, next meetinug is Oct. 13. The program will be announced on the cards that are sent out.

We'll be seeing you at the Charity Ball.

RAY SCHALK OPENS BOWLING CENTER

Chicago.—Ray Schalk, former catcher and manager of the Chicago White Sox, opened his second bowling alley here this month. It's the Evergreen Towers, a nifty $350,000 installation, located in the south side of Chicago, some miles distant from his Beverly Hills establishment which was erected a few years ago.

A few miles east of Ray's new place, Ted Lyons, veteran White Sox pitcher has built a new tenpin 32-alley spot which is reported to have cost $450,000.

Looks like Sox fans will get a chance to get better acquainted with Ted and Ray.

DICK KNIGHT EARL DUNNE

FOOTBALL SPECIAL

Illinois vs. Notre Dame

at Notre Dame, Ind.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 25th

Train Leaves via N. Y. C. Lines

LA SALLE STREET STATION .....10:05 A.M.

ENGLEWOOD UNION STATION 10:20 A.M.

Entire Cost $9.00

INCLUDING — Train Ticket; $3.30 Ticket to Game; Meal in Dining Car; Refreshments; Entertainment.

FLOWERS FOR THE LADIES

Pullman Seat $2.50 Extra

Information at 7759 S. Halsted TRiangle 6210 — CALumet 2267.

Ouilmette Member to Exchange Greetings at Gay Ball Tomorrow Eve

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1215 Wilmette Ave.

With everyone discussing their plans for the Charity Ball next Saturday night at the Palmer House, few of the brothers will need any reminders.

As previously announced, the council has engaged a private room for council members. The room number is 751. We understand from the hotel management that all the councils' rooms will be on the seventh floor, which should make things very chummy and fraternal-like.

Well, Old Timers, der Tag for your good selves will be next Monday, Oct. 13. Be sure to be there; this is entirely in your honor.

You might like to know that the premiere of the Minstrel Show is set for November 9 at St. Joseph's School Auditorium. There will be an afternoon and evening performance at popular prices.

DAYTON HAS SECOND LARGEST BOWLING CENTER

To the city of Dayton, Ohio, goes the distinction of having constructed the second largest bowling building in the world. Known as the "McCook Bowl," the new establishment houses 44 alleys in a row without a post.

Attention was paid to customer convenience, acoustics, temperature control and lighting. All in all, its hundreds of visitors have already voted it the nation's finest.

Inspiring Music!

Colorful Pageantry! *Stirring Scenes!*

The Film Every Catholic Must See!

Chicago Presentation

"THE ETERNAL GIFT"

Professionally perfect, full length soundfilm dramatization of the Solemn Mass

Buy now! Parishes benefit financially only from advance sale of tickets and not those sold at the box-office.

THEATRES AND DATES

October 15	Maryland Theatre	855 E. 63rd Street
October 15	Congress Theatre	2135 N. Milwaukee Ave.
October 16	Granada Theatre	6427 Sheridan Road
October 16	State Theatre	5814 W. Madison St.
October 16	Maryland Theatre	855 E. 63rd St.
October 16	Congress Theatre	2135 N. Milwaukee Ave.
October 17	State Theatre	5814 W. Madison St.
October 22	Luna Theatre	4757 Belmont Ave.
October 22	Maryland Theatre	855 E. 63rd Street
October 23	Manor Theatre	5609 W. North Ave.
October 23	Covent Theatre	2653 N. Clark St.
October 23	Southtown Theatre	610 W. 63rd St.
October 23	Maryland Theatre	855 E. 63rd Street
October 24	Manor Theatre	5609 W. North Avenue
October 24	Covent Theatre	2653 N. Clark St.

Admissions: Adults—50c at all times (tax included)

Students—15c (tax exempt) at morning and early afternoon showings.

25c (tax included) after 6 p. m.

SEND THIS COUPON

Father Hugh Calkins, O.S.M.
"The Eternal Gift" Headquarters,
Rm. 1011, — 326 W. Madison St.,
Chicago, Ill.

Dear Father Hugh:

I am enclosing $..... Please send me ..... adult tickets at 50c each.

Name .....

Address ..... Phone.....

Parish .....

A generous benefit from each ticket ordered will be sent to the Parish named above.

Newman Will Feature Chicago Bears at Next Meeting, October 16th

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's Hall Evanston

Well, boys, here it goes. Extra! Joe Jans just signed up a prospective brother. His wife just presented him with a fifth son. Beware, bowlers, Joe is going to have a team of his own! Paul Mascolino is quite a horseman these days. He is now riding for Uncle Sam in the mail truck. He says he must get through. Frank Michelleti shot an 89 at Community course last week.

At our next council meeting Oct 16 we will show football pictures of the Chicago Bears. Paddy Driscoll, Red Grange and several others of the Chicago Bears' team will be there.

FIGHT FANS

On Friday evening, Oct. 24 at 8 p. m. Newman Council bowling league will sponsor a boxing show at St. George high school gym. There will be eight bouts of the best C.Y.O. fighters. Tickets 75c for adults and 25c for children. Your support is earestly requested.

Geo. Pestka took three first prizes for the best dahlias in a recent North Shore horticultural show—nice going, George. Bro. Roland Moore has just completed the new addition to his home at 910 Lake St. Joe Mahony and Mart Corcoran are smoking short ones these days—did you see and smell them last meeting. Times must be getting hard.

Bro. E. N. Muldoon, general claim agent of the Chicago, North Shore & Milwaukee R.R. Co., was elected vice-president of the American Transit Claims Association at the meeting held in conjunction with the 60th annual convention of the American Transit Association at Atlantic City recently. Congratulations, Norman.

On last Saturday morning Bro. Louis Bisson gave his daughter, Clemence, to Vincent A. Meter at a marriage ceremony which was held at 10 o'clock at St. Athanasius church. Father Chas. Meter, the grooms brother, officiated. Eleven priests and two monsignors also attended. The bride was assisted by her sister, Mary Bisson as bridesmaid and Miss Garnier of Montreal, Canada. Robert Meter, brother of the groom, was best man. Breakfast was held at the North Shore Hotel. Reception was held at P. G. Knight Bisson's home in the evening. The couple have gone to Montreal and Quebec for the honeymoon. Bro. Gregory Ronald played the organ and was assisted by Tyrell James.

Glad to see you at the last meeting, Bro. Dan McCann. We were glad to see our newly appointed Dist. Deputy Frank Wohlleber at our last meeting. Hope to see you often, Frank. Ed. Bell, Martin Finley, Tim Jans, John and Jim Corcorn and Ed Arnold travelled to Racine, Wis., last week to participate in Matt Jans day—everybody had a good time.

On Saturday, Oct. 11, at the Palmer House the Columbus Day ball will be held. We are all requested to be there. Tickets are $1.00 and a good time is promised. Our quota is 80, so let's double that.

If you have any Catholic newspapers, books, old clothes or religious articles please see brother John Newton and Bro. Sacrider and they will be glad to accept them. Past Grand Knight Ken Lawson was presented with a beautiful Fourth Degree ring at the last meeting by P.G.K. Muldoon who in his usual eloquent manner, gave Ken a wonderful send-off. Congratulations again, Ken, you did a wonderful job.

Bro. Robert Dumais, who is chairman of the Blood Donors group of Chicago and suburbs, gave a short talk and wishes that we organize soon. Dr. Clarence Sweeny is now living in Cuba City, Wis. Our Lecturer Tim Jans and P.G.K. Martin Vose left for the Dakotas to hunt pheasants for five days. The entire Corcoran family including the grandchildren had a banquet at the Orrington Hotel last Thursday, Oct. 2, in honor of P.G.K. and National Delegate John Corcorn and Mrs. Ruth Corcoran who celebrated their twelfth wedding anniversary. Congratulations to you both. Captain Wm. Reifenberg of the U.S.S. Newman is busy these days at his Naval Training Station (Wilmette Harbor) in training his draftees for future service. Those who are about to complete their hitches are private Mahony, Steigelman, Jim Corcoran and John Vose. Capt. Bill is hardening these boys up so they won't get sea sick. If you have any news call me at Greenleaf 5290, but I know you never will!

Results of last week's bowling: Smiths won 2 from Davis Candies; Hebsons won 3 from Fitzgeralds; Meister Brau won 2 from Ridge Cleaners; Mentes won 3 from Dr. Keefers; Bells won 2 from Shaeffers.

200 games by following: J. Corrado, 242; Cliff Dalton, 222; M. Steiner, 203; C. Benz, 214; P. Ledenbach, 203; T. Sullivan, 211.

LEO'S HALLOWEEN PARTY TO BE OCT. 25

1-3 Tues. . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

Our lecturer, John Vaughan, has officially proclaimed that the evening of Saturday, October 25, be set aside for the annual Hallowe'en Party sponsored by Leo XIII Council at the clubhouse, 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

As in the past the halls will be decorated in real Hallowe'en style, with pumpkins, ghosts, goblins, etc. All sorts of fun-makers will be distributed so that you can celebrate in real holiday spirit. Refreshments, dancing and entertainment de luxe will be the order of the evening.

All Leo members and their friends who have attended this gala affair in the past will tell you that this is Leo's outstanding social success of the year. If you are arranging a party, it would be to your advantage to contact a member of the committee or call Atlantic 9644, so to be assured of reservations. The price of admission is $1.10 per person.

This party promises to be one of the social highlights of the season in Knights of Columbus circles. So brothers get your tickets early! Lecturer Vaughan has announced the following as part of his entertainment committee:

Chairman, Bro. James (Bud) Gorman, D. D. Clarence P. Wagner, Grand Knight J. Lawrence Breen, D. G. K. Wm. Doody, Chancellor John Kelly, Recorder Jack Fanning, Fin. Sec. P. Joseph McNamara, Jim McCummiskey, Joe Mulloy, Mike Sullivan, Charles Guidan, Steve Ladd.

Roy McMahon, John Meany, John McCool, Charlie Koller, Bob Sullivan, Frank Gajawicz, Joe Winarski, Joe Polka, Tony Hayne, Joe Detloff, Ted Furnarski, Felix Kaczynski, Charles Joyce, Joe Eichten, John Ruberry, Tom Noonan, James White, Tim Ryan, Hugh O'Malley, Wm. O'Callaghan, James Grannon.

James Cotter, Ed Peterson, Wm. Dempsey, Art Goodman, Harold Kilburg, Henry McMahon, Joe Finn, Harold Watson, Tom Brice, Jim Cahill, John Dyer, George Corbett, Michael McGinnis, Ed Gaul, Gene Walsh.

Morrie Rice, John Delehant, Joe Bradley, Jack McVady, Dick Gleason, Maurice Gleason, Louis Shovan, Walter Ring, Tom O'Sullivan, Bud Black, Frank Quinn, Tony (Boulevard) Kelly, Advocate John Mortimer, Scribe M. J. Higgins.

LEO FOURTHS

The following Sir Knights were among those present at the opening meeting of the fall season of the La Salle Assembly held Sept. 30: Thos. J. Higgins, president; John J. Kelly, secretary; John Cashman, Charles Mullins, M. J. Higgins. The next regular meeting of Leo Fourths will be held Monday, Oct. 13, at 8:30 p. m. at Leo clubhouse.

LEO HIGHLIGHTS

Our weekly socials got off to a good start on Tuesday, Sept. 30. The winners of the awards for that afternoon were: M. Leahy, M. Wesly, E. Dalton, E. Bowler, J. Steward, B. Epstein, R. Minick, E. Grady, Marie Wright, R. Reynolds, V. Phillips, Mary Peterson, Mrs. M. McNeil, Mrs. J. Steger, Mrs. S. Burns and Mrs. J. Delton. Come up and be a winner brothers and bring your friends.

On Tuesday evening, October 21, the members and friends of that popular member of Leo and one of Chicago's finest, Bro. Aaron Cunningham, will sponsor a party in his honor. Bro. Cunningham is to be married soon. Bro. Roy McMahon is chairman of the party, which will be held at Leo clubhouse.

Received this note a bit late, but congratulations are in order. D. G. K. Bill Doody and Mrs. Doody received a bundle from heaven a short time ago.

Brothers, don't miss the Charity Ball to be held tomorrow, October 11, at the Palmer House.

CONDOLENCE

Funeral services for the sister of Bro. Thos. Mulkeen were held October 4. The officers and members of Leo Council extend sincere sympathy to Bro. Mulkeen and family in their sad bereavement. May her soul rest in peace.

Our Grand Knight, J. Lawrence Breen, respectfully calls to your attention, under the heading of Catholic Action, the sound film, "The Eternal Gift," to be presented at the Southtown Theatre on October 23. Continuous showing. Get your tickets from your parish committee.

"THANKS A MILLION"
For Your Valued Patronage
And Best Wishes for
Columbus Day
POWERS TOURS
111 W. Washington St.
DEArborn 7058
Chicago's Old Reliable
Travel Agency

Hen.-Shields Urges Council Support to Columbus Day Ball

Oct. 22-Nov. 12 . . . 446 N.Parksde Ave.

At the Palmer House Saturday evening the elite of the Knights of Columbus will gather to attend the Annual Chicago Chapter Ball, the proceeds of which will go for equipment and upkeep of the Soldier's and Sailor's Recreation Center at 1122 S. Wabash Ave.

P. G. K. Jack Shealy has been appointed West Side Chairman and has been devoting his energy and time towards arousing interest in this affair and disposing of tickets, which are $1.00 per person. A room has been reserved at the Palmer House for the convenience of our members and guests. The room number was given in a letter sent to members the early part of this week. It is to be hoped that our council will be fully represented this Saturday night.

BOWLING

Fogarty's Men's Wear were in good form last Tuesday when they trounced Ray Foley's Grills for three games. After dropping the first game to the Ed. Riley Insurance Writers, the John J. Hayes Hatters rallied to take the next two. The Harwood Florals were on their way to a clean sweep, taking the first two games, but Lifka's 242 for Costello & Son Boosters helped bring Costello's victory in the third.

Midland Pipe & Supply, handicapped by two absentees, managed to take the odd game from the Frank Hayes Barbecues, Jim Oakley swinging his team to victory with a 224 score in the third.

Other high scores were Gould 224, Moylan 232 and Butler 211.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

Tom Butler, Joe Murphy and Joe Hannon are actively participating in the preparations for the annual fall festival and homecoming of St. Ignatius High School, to be held Friday, October 17, at the 132d Regiment Armory, Madison and Rockwell Sts. Cards and dancing are among the attractions to be offered.

Our sincere sympathy is extended to Bro. John E. Walsh and members of his family in the loss of his mother, Mrs. Rose Rynne Walsh, whose funeral was held Tuesday of this week, with services at St. Lucy's Church and burial in Calvary. May her soul rest in peace.

P. G. K. Joe Murphy recently visited his two boys, Gordon and Robert, at Milford, O., where they are in training to join the Jesuit Order. Joe also was recently re-elected trustee of the Chicago Chapter. Good boy, Joe, and congratulations.

We hear the McGillivrays, Ron and Kathleen, have moved to 4912 Jackson. Welcome to the neighborhood and a grand parish. If you are a good boy, Ron, we will let you join the neighborhood Tea and Tatting Club.

Wonder if his mother has hornswoggled young Lenie McGee, Jr., out of the football helmet he was supposed to get. After the last meeting, Elly, you had the wherewithal. Jim Oakey, Jr., has been transferred to California for his Army training.

Seems to be a little misunderstanding concerning religious freedom in Russia. You remember that old saying about, "When the devil was sick the devil a saint would be." G'BY.

McHale Seeks Speedy Sellout of Remaining Charity Ball Ticket

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th S

Well, it won't be long until Columbus Day, which reminds me of some of the many large and fine golf tournaments our council gave. I wonder how many of you readers remember the one held at the old Dixmoor golf course on a very hot October 12th with well over a hundred players. G. K. was the golf chairman that year.

This year there will be no golf tournament, but there will be a Charity Ball at the Palmer House on October 11th and our council should have over a hundred there. If you have not secured your tickets, please get in touch with our council chairman, Tom Murroy, and he will be more than pleased to sell you as many as you want.

JAMES DUFFY

All of you fellows who have been attending the meetings for the past several years know Jim. He is the hard working fellow who has done such a wonderful job in securing new members. This year he has been appointed chairman of our membership committee and he hopes that all our members cooperate with him by getting new members.

HERE AND THERE

We have just heard that one of our good old timers, Bro. Bill Flanagan has been quite ill lately. Hope you're OK now, Bill. . . . Wonder what's become of P.G.K. Jerry Kennelly. Suppose you come to a meeting, Jerry. . . Mr. and Mrs. Art Usher, Sr., recently celebrated their twenty-seventh wedding anniversary. . . . G.K. John Kelly, D.G.K. Tom Garvin, P.G.K. Barney Barrona, P.G.K. Bill Mugg, Joe Sheehan and Jimmy O'Connor attended the installation of officers of Armour Post of the American Legion last Saturday night to see F. S. Earle Edgeworth installed as Junior Vice-Commander. P.G.K. Jerry Sheehan was the toastmaster.

BOWLING

I understand there were some interesting games and series rolled last Monday night in spite of the fact that some of the bowlers were missing. D.G.K. Tom Garvin, president of the league, would like to see all our bowlers appear every Monday night, so that each team will have its full strength, thereby having better games.

In Grateful Appreciation of
Your Loyal Patronage
Best Wishes for A
Joyous Columbus Day
FRANCIS A. MARNELL
Marnell International Tours
PALMER HOUSE
119 S. State St. STAte 6593

UNIFORMS
You May Pay a Little More for Meier Goods.
Superior Workmanship More Than Offsets
the Difference and Is a Saving in the End.
Police, Firemen, Mail-Carriers, American Legion
Largest Contractors for Police and Firemen's Uniforms
Custom Suits and Overcoats

MATT F. BIRK
Manager
A. G. MEIER & CO.
205 W. Monroe Street, Cor. Wells
Established 1898 Phone Franklin 0046

DEARBORN CHAMPIONS' NIGHT REAL SUCCESS

3 Thurs. . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

On the evening of Oct. 2 Dearborn luted a host of champions of all forms sport and to quote the words of our ate Deputy, Leo M. Flynn, who was nong the many celebrities present, Dearborn is to be complimented for e interest it shows in sports, which one of the major activities of the nights of Columbus." It is not sufient to say that about 200 members d their friends, who braved some very et weather to be present, had an enyable evening, because that would be o mild and would fall far short of the oper description of this thrilling ent.

Our Lecturer, Pat McCarthy, started ings off by introducing the master of remonies, Marvin Thomas, sports riter for the Daily Times. Marvin, no ubt, has taken over this responsibil- many times before, because one ithout such experience could not have ndled the situation as smoothly as arvin did.

The first star Marvin called upon was b Kennedy, colorful 3rd baseman for e White Sox, who told us about two his greatest thrills in his life: putng on a White Sox uniform and hitng a home run off Lefty Grove.

Next came Adolph Kiefer, holder of any swimming records, backstroke pecially, who advocates making vimming a major national sport. dolph then introduced his wife, who so holds many swimming records and n beat Adolph at table tennis.

Andy Pilney was then called upon. ndy's record at Notre Dame has listed m among the all-time greats with otball fandom. He now coaches the Mel team and demands that his wife ways have hot water for him when he turns home after a night out—so he n do the dishes.

Marvin next brought Johnny Coulon the floor. Johnny, as you know, was e world's bantamweight champion om 1907 to 1914. He entertained us th some of his experiences in his mb to the championship. Johnny also joys the reputation that no one has t lifted him off his feet. He now has ro products on the market for the use athletes. They are "Champions' Rub" d "Athlete's Foot Remedy," which a mber of champs say are the best of eir kind.

Harry Berz, famous sports promoter all kinds and vice president of the A. U., told us a number of believe-it-nots that the average person does t ordinarily get to know. Next we ard from Michael J. Howlett, Jr., Chigo Area Director of the N. Y. A. of inois and a swimming champion since 30, when he was in St. Mel's High hool. The world's champion ice skat- and president of the Olympic team d Cycling Association, Peter Miller, ld us about some of his interesting ps with the Olympic champions, and ilber Kantz, coach of Loyola basketll team and player on the Chicago uins team, gave us a few points on i game.

Pat Kane, C. Y. O. boxing manager, d us about the many boys he coaches the C. Y. O., and Bro. Geo. Wiessen-l, Ft. Dearborn's classy bowler, rose tell us what a great game bowling is. We of Ft. Dearborn wish to thank ese men who showed their great ortsmanship in attending. We noed that all of them said that they ped they could again be with Dear-n in the future. Let it be known, vs, that your smiling face sand pleas- personalities are always welcome out Dearborn's chambers, and we sinely hope that you don't make the e too far off.

RYAN'S WOODS

Dearborn's party out in the country t Saturday night was another huge cess, as many of our members and ends convened to dance and punish uantity of refreshments. Bro. Frank ffman, former Lecturer of Dearborn, s present. Mr. and Mrs. "Marney" len, the new bride and groom, were eiving congratulations and having a of fun. Lecturer Pat McCarthy, with able assistance of D. G. K. John wnes is to be complimented again the manner in which the party was ducted. Let's have more of them.

NEWS ABOUT KNIGHTS

few weeks ago Bro. John Engeln nt to the Loyal Order of Moose con- tion at Indianapolis and was elected the eighth consecutive time Sume Sergeant at Arms. Quite a rec-, John. May your successes con- te.

he annual softball banquet will be he Midwest Athletic Cliub on Nov. honor the champion St. Cyr team. tickets see Bro. John Logan.

m Reilly sends a card from Monon his way to the coast. He is on ation and will be gone a month. nk Dusold and his wife took a vacatrip around the lakes for two ks and are now back again.

eserve Oct. 25 for Leo Council's annual Hallow'een Fall Festival at their clubhouse, 820 W. Garfield boulevard, and you assure yourself a wonderful time. There will be dancing, refreshments and favors of all kinds for everyone. Reservations will be limited, so call Atlantic 9644 at once to arrange for your party. Admission is $1.10.

Let us remind you once again about Ft. Dearborn Night at Santa Maria Incoronata's bazaar on Oct. 15. The address is 218 W. Alexander street. Bro. Tony Pidone and Fr. Lazzeri, pastor, invites all Dearborn members to be present.

This is your last chance to get that ticket for the Charity Ball to be held Saturday night, Oct. 11, at the Palmer House. Don't buy your tickets at the door, but get in touch with John Feilen, John Maguire or Chas. Read and they will take care of you.

St. Pat's Semi-Annual Communion Sunday, Oct. 19th, at St. Pat's

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

A last reminder—The Charity Ball, tomorrow night in the Grand Ballroom of the Palmer House at 8:00 p. m. If you have not as yet obtained your tickets you can get them at the door. See you there.

Don't forget our semi-annual Communion Sunday, October 19, at the 8:00 o'clock Mass, St. Patrick's Church, Desplaines and Adams. Your officers will appreciate a big turnout. We of St. Pat's have always joined enthusiastically in this opportunity of publicly professing our faith.

CABARET PARTY

The tickets for our Cabaret Party are out, so don't forget to be in attendance on Saturday, November 1. More tickets are available from Recorder John Egan. Come join in the fun. An evening of gaiety, frolic and clean fun. A night of nights, so tell your friends and come one, come all. Plenty of refreshments, food and dancing.

We will have a short meeting first but the degree will start promptly at 9:00 p. m. So bring in those candidates, as the time is indeed growing short.

BOWLING

The boys of our team in the West Side Majors are still running in hard luck. Despite the fact that they rolled some beautiful games, they were tapped for three straight games last Friday. Drop in at the Cascade Alleys and give our boys some moral support. They bowl every Friday evening.

In our own league the standings as of Oct. 6 are:

	Won	Lost
Rex Paints	6	3
Freda Meats	6	3
Allegretti Grills	6	3
FioRito Cartage	5	4
Damato Taps	5	4
Deir Morticians	4	5
Cahill Printers	4	5
Taglia Pubs	3	6
Emergency Radios	3	6
Gentile Trimmers	3	6

Results of last Monday were: Rex Paints 2, Cahill Printers 1; Freda Meats 3, Deir Morticians 0; Taglia Pub 1, Damato Taps 2; Allegretti Grills 3, Gentile Trimmers 0; and FioRito Cartage 2, Emergency Radio 1. High game of the evening was rolled by Jerry Bousk with a 230.

COUNCIL NEWS

Cy Hughes is the proud father of an 8½-lb. baby girl. Harry Provosi also joined the ranks of happy fathers when his wife presented him with a daughter last week. Harry's girl is named Arlene. Both families are doing fine. Congratulations, boys.

Blood donors were called to give a transfusion to Ed McGinty in the West Suburban Hospital. Ed is laid up with pneumonia. Jack McAuliffe and Sam Freda answered the call, Sam giving the transfusion last Saturday.

Andrew Corrigan was seen driving a brand new car. Business must be all right, eh Andy. Gos. Gentile's son was elected president of the Junior Holy Name Society for Our Lady of Help of Christians Parish and also president of the Smoker Club at St. Ignatius High School. Nice going for a future Knight, Joe.

EVERY GOOD WISH
to the
KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS
☼
FRANCIS B. ALLEGRETTI
Judge of the Superior Court

AUBURN PARK BOWLERS SHOW GOOD PROGRESS

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7740 S. Emerald Ave.

The Auburn Park Council Goodfellowship Bowling League completed its second week of bowling at the Highland Recreation at 1310 W. 79th St. on Monday evening from 7 to 9 o'clock. Tom Patterson's team took two practice games from Charley Connelly's keglers, even though Mike Gorman was high man for the night with a 500 series including a 201 game. Reverend Leo A. Smith came in from his new parish, St. Thomas the Apostle, at 55th and Kimbark Ave., to help Patterson's team build up a good handicap. Father Smith had a 365 series, although he claims he is a 140 bowler.

Walter Fox's squad took the measure of John Walsh's team 2 to 1, because John Walsh's brother Tom was unable to get the ball down the alley where he was aiming. Wait till Tom gets that eye back, then watch the pins fly. Bro. John Rooney's son bowled his first games Monday night for a 396 series. He shows plenty of promise of increasing his series by another hundred pins before the season ends, but don't wait until then, Judge, get his application signed now.

After the bowling, the members adjourned to the clubhouse to elect officers for the Bowling League with the following results: President, Walter Fox; vice-president, Michael Gorman; treasurer, Charles Connelly, and secretary, Tom Cole, Jr.

It was also decided to handicap the bowlers as follows: 75 per cent of the difference between 180 and the bowler's average will be his handicap. The teams will be selected and balanced as close to their averages as possible. If the league can secure about six more bowlers it will organize two more teams, otherwise it will alternate with the other four bowlers. One on each team will not bowl one week out of five. If you are interested in bowling come over Monday and sign up. Could use two more merchants to sponsor teams in the league. This is a splendid advertising medium.

CHARITY BALL

We have been laying particular stress during the past weeks on the importance of the Chicago Chapter Charity Ball which is to be held tomorrow evening, Saturday, October 11, at the Palmer House, corner State and Monroe Sts., in downtown Chicago, and if you haven't secured your tickets, we suggest you procure them at the door on this occasion.

The general admission is $1.00 per person and proceeds will go to the National Catholic Community Service recreation center and clubrooms for service men stationed near Chicago or passing through. The Knights of Columbus of this area have promised his Excellency Archbishop Stritch that with the proceeds of this annual ball they would furnish the interior of these clubrooms. Let's not fall down on this obligation.

FLASH: Our outstanding softball pitcher, Bro. George (Mike) Gorman, is to be united in holy bonds of matrimony to Miss Conlon on Saturday, October 11. We extend our best wishes to this happy couple, and hope that they are spared to one another for many years to come, and that the new Mrs. Gorman lets Mike attend the council meetings and bowling on Monday night. Sorry this happened the same day as the Charity Ball, Mike, as we believe you would have a large delegation of members on hand.

CONGRATULATIONS: Our north end reporter, Bro. Phil Koch, reports that the wife of Bro. John O'Donahue recently presented him with a new baby girl at St. Bernard's Hospital. We extend our best wishes to both mother and dad and we understand that all three are doing nicely. Come up to the meeting, John, at your first opportunity and receive our congratulations in person.

Neri Expects Large Council Delegation at Columbus Party

1-3 Tues. . . . . 7515 Yates Ave.

St. Philip Neri Council is expected to be well represented tomorrow night at the Charity Ball at the Palmer House if the advance ticket sale is any criterion, according to G. K. William T. O'Neill.

"Although the complete list has not been handed to me by Chairman Harry Bitter," said G. K. O'Neil, "but the council should go over the top in patron tickets. However, there are still patron and general admission ducats left. Anyone desiring them can call Brother Bitter at Beverly 9717."

Bro. George J. O'Donnell, chairman of Hallowe'en Dance, reports preparations already begun to handle a large crowd. He said, "The Hallowe'en party always has been one of the outstanding social events on St. Philip Neri Council calendar and there is no reason why this one should be any exception. With times better, one of the largest, if not the largest, crowds in the history of the council should be in attendance.

SOUTH SHOREITIS

"Honorary Degree Night" will mark the next meeting of the council. It promises to be another success.

Bro. Martin Vanderheiyden is ill at home.

Bro. John Leo Rach and his bride are back from their honeymoon trip and are home to their friends at 8121 Ellis Ave.

Business demands cut short the honeymoon trip of Bro. Walter J. LaGuess and his bride. They trekked to Turkey Run, Ind. With the trees turning at this time of the year, they saw that country when it really is beautiful.

Bro. Mike McCoughey is recuperating from a recent illness which kept him in bed for more than two weeks.

Richard Carroll, son of Bill Carroll (both members of the council), was appointed an aviation cadet at the Ryan School of Aeronautics in California. Bro. Carroll, who is a graduate of Notre Dame University, was one of four who passed the examination out of a list of 60 who took it.

WHOSE BIRTHDAY COMES TODAY?
WANT TO CONGRATULATE THEM?
Say It with Flowers from
M. L. NECHINGER • • W. D. SEDALL
PARK-WEST
Florist
INDEPENDENCE 3835-3836
3836 IRVING PARK RD.

Make It a Date
attend your
COLUMBUS DAY CELEBRATION
The
Chicago Chapter Charity Ball
Saturday evening, October 11, 1941
PALMER HOUSE
Grand Ballroom & Exposition Hall

Tonti to Be Host to State Deputy at Oct. 16 Meet

1-3 Thurs. . . 4221 Irving Park Rd.

It is with great enthusiasm that Tonti anticipates a visit from our State Deputy, Leo M. Flynn. The October 16th meeting has been formally designated by the lecturer as Membership Nite. It is the desire of G. K. Louis T. Buettner that every Tonti member be present, and bring with him a friend or prospective member. Invitations have been issued to all Holy Name Societies of the neighboring parishes, and Membership Chairman Joseph Spekowski, has made a plea for more active support in the pending drive for new members.

Although our quota is fixed at 19 new members by January 1, every member should strive to obtain at least one new member, so that our quota for the fiscal year, of 47 new members, may be swiftly attained.

Tonti is doubly grateful to State Deputy Flynn for the recent honors bestowed on our council, namely the appointing of P. G. K. Charles Ruzkowski as District Deputy (the first of such honors ever to be conferred upon a member of Tonti Council) and the appointment of P. G. K. J. Robert Anderson to the Illinois State Athletic Commission of the K. of C. At this splendid occasion of expressing our gratitude to State Deputy Flynn every Tonti member should be present. Refreshments and entertainment have been provided for, and awards will be made. Due to the importance of the program, the meeting will start promptly at 8:15 p. m.

If you wish to witness Columbian strength, attend the Charity Ball, Saturday evening, October 11th, at the Palmer House.

MAYSLAKE RETREAT

November 7, 8, and 9 will mark the occasion of Tonti's annual Retreat to Mayslake. This endeavor has grown to be a regular yearly feature of the council. Trustee Ed Deka, chairman of the Retreat will be glad to answer any questions you may have concerning Mayslake. The group will reach Mayslake, Friday evening, and you will be back in time for work Monday morning. This Retreat is a treat for your soul, which we know is more important than our body.

The members have responded to the "Barrel of Fun" with an eager and generous spirit. Cigarettes, stamps, stationery, razor blades, shaving cream, magazines, etc., etc., as also some loose change have found their way into the barrel. If you contribute a dollar your name will be placed on the Honor Roll of Tonti Council's Welfare Defense Service Social Club. Chairman P. G. K. John Olsta of the Welfare Committee contemplates sending our brother members in the nation's service, at regular intervals, gift packages from the council.

Another brother left for the Army, Monday morning, October 6. Bro. Gerard Jankowski, one of our bowlers of last season, left for Jefferson Barracks where he will obtain his preliminary training. He enlisted as an aviation mechanic. That makes five of Tonti's boys in the service. If there are any others we want to know about them, so that they too will be remembered from the "Barrel of Fun."

BOWLING

I don't have the standing to date, but I do know that the Roy Tap Rooms won 6 games in a row, and are nearing the top in the league. There are 8 full teams of 5 men each. In the near future more details will be given regarding sponsors and names of bowlers on respective teams. As the league is progressing, the boys seem to be getting into the jive, and working th soreness out of their muscles, going after those pins, tooth and nail. There are some newcomers in the lineups and early indications lead one to expect a banner season. Thy bowl on Tuesday nights, at 9 p. m., at the Milford Alleys, Milwaukee Ave. and Pulaski Rd. We all enjoy an audience.

Bro. Frank Tomczak has just returned from Baltimore where he attended the Polish Roman Catholic Union Convention. Looking ahead: November 6th, Turkey Nite; December 4th, Christmas Cheer Bingo; December 18th, Christmas Party; January 17th, 1942, Tonti Council Dance. Keep these dates in mind.

Aquinas to Send Large Group to Charity Ball

1-3 Tuesday.....5441 S. Ashland Ave.

From all indications Aquinas Council will be well represented at the Charity Ball tomorrow night at the Palmer House. If you failed to get a ticket, call G. K. Sweeney tonight at Vincennes 7750 and he will mail them out to you so you will have them Saturday morning.

At the meeting Tuesday many more old timers were seen and the attendance has taken a definite upswing. How about coming up to meet some of the boys at the next meeting?

The bowling season finally got under way last Friday at Visitation alleys, 54th and Peoria Sts. G. K. Sweeney topped the first nighters with a 565 series. He was closely followed by Pelton, McCambridge and O'Malley. The McGraths, last year's champs, started their defense by taking three straight, while the best the McNamaras and Sweeneys could do was to take two out of three. Lecturer Golden has promised that at a meeting in the near future he would show a forty minute motion picture on bowling. This ought to be interesting and some of us bowlers sure need some lessons. Watch this column for date of this showing.

Garcia Moreno Urges Full Council Effort on Membership Drive

2-4 Tues. . 155th St. and Lexington Ave.

You cannot live by bread alone. No matter who we are, or what station in life, we all need friendship. Today, more than ever before, a man needs good friends. He needs associates who have a rule of life as high and clean and fine as his own. Membership in the Knights of Columbus gives a man contact, association, companionship with leaders and successful men in all walks of life.

Let's not forget that all councils are now enrolling new members and the membership as a whole should be taking additional interest in council affairs, and in securing new members. General Chairman John Begnoche of the membership committee asks the members to supply him and his committee with the names and addresses of prospective members. "Supply my committee with the leads, and rest assured we will only be too happy to do our part," says John.

Up to this date only two applications have been read at our meetings, and John Begnoche is the go-getter who got his men. If his work in our midst is any criterion of his future performance, you can rest assured that John Begnoche will leave no stone unturned in his work to enlarge our membership.

We members also have a duty to perform for our council, and only interest in our council can supply the enthusiasm that puts things over. Let us all determine to be active members.

BOWLING NEWS

Posen Lumber Co. Sheas Champs and Frank Ring Boosters are all tied for first place. Ring Boosters won three games from Walter Goletz's Boosters. Dainton's 226 game and 608 series, along with Frank Ring's 229 game and 538 series was the feature bowling that won three games. Wm. Powers, Jr.'s 480 was tops for the Goletz gang. John Mech and Hank Currier tied for second honors with 439.

Home Liquor Store also won all three games, the Eagle Coal Co. being on the zero end. Mikenas 538, Obernessor 477 and Santeford were the three reasons for the wins. Reardon 532 and Lemmon's 470 were top scores for the Coal Bin Boys. Sheas Champs won two from Posen Lumber Co. Kerkhoven 510, Hilgendorf and Shea with 473 were enough for two wins. For the lumber gan Kocielski 494, Cerevecki 463, Gorski 444. Oh me, what happened to those three logsman who deal in lumber but couldn't get the wood?

Wm. D. O'Hara Boosters added two wins to their column, Oliver Drug Store taking what was left. Bruce 508, Al. Binette 469, Geo. Ducette 446 were top men for the O'Hara gang, while Kammert 518, Frank Duck 513, Ed Ring 445, were top men for the drug team.

BIT-O-NEWS

To P. G. K. James Weekes and wife our sincere congratulations on the recent celebration of your birthday and another wedding anniversary. May they celebrate many more of these happy events. While Brother Weekes lives in Chicago, he has never lost interest in his council, and to attend meetings he must come a long distance. The new arrival at the home of Albert Berner was a girl. Congratulations, Albert.

Columbus Day, Sunday, Oct. 12, our council will receive communion. A letter in regards to the above Sunday should arrive at your home this week. This communion is a part of the Order's request program. Oct. 14 is the date of our next council meeting. A Columbus Day program has been arranged by Lecturer Henry Stein. An election to fill the office of Recorder also will take place. We hope now that the cool weather is here that our members will again start to attend meetings and show again that old Garcia Moreno spirit. These are fighting days; get into the fight, and start your membership enjoyment by being present at our next meeting, "Columbus Nite." Cheerio.

Sherman Members Will Meet at Palmer House to Attend Chapter Ball

1-3 Tues. . . . 4300 W. North Ave.

Last call for the Charity Ball. Let's get together tomorrow night, Oct. 11th, and all be at the Palmer House to help put this affair over. "The Eternal Gift," the dramatization of the Solemn Mass will be shown at the Manor Theatre, 5609 West North Ave., on Thursday and Friday, Oct. 23rd and 24th. Get your tickets now at your parish rectory and arrange to see this great play. It is both educational and instructive.

DRAFTEES, ATTENTION: Any member who is or might be drafted, get in touch with Financial Secretary Joe Diesenroth or Grand Knight Welker as a motion was made and passed that the council pay the dues of any member inducted into service until such time as he is discharged from service. This is the third and last time the notice will appear.

CONDOLENCE is hereby expressed to the family of Bro. Alfred Doppke, whose good mother was called to her eternal reward Oct. 2nd. Services were held at St. Philomena Church with interment at St. Joseph's Cemetery. The bowlers and the council at large attended the wake Thursday and Friday nights. "Requiescat in Pace."

AROUND AND ABOUT

The largest assembly of Shermanites and friends attending a party in honor of Father Mike Sesterhenn was seen last Saturday evening at Old Holy Trinity Parish, Taylor and Wolcott. A sumptuous repast included sauerkraut, pork shanks, pork and spareribs, mashed potatoes and gravy, liquid refreshments topped off with cake and coffee. They enjoyed themselves with cards, bowling, etc., in the Holy Name clubrooms.

MEMBERSHIP DRIVE: Nothing new to report. Bro. Matt Ellgass would like to hear from some of you fellows in this respect.

4th Degree News: Nothing to report except Dec. 13th. Watch for this date. By the time you read this Past Grand Knights' night will be over and it's time to prepare for the next meeting on Oct. 21st, which will be

BOWLERS' STUFF

No report from the secretary as to standings and averages, but Pressy Matt Ellgass reports that the shirts will be ready for bowling Thursday night and boy are they shirts. You won't have to look for Sherman bowlers now. Georgie Kohl, Willie Meyer, Tom Kiegher, Lefty Selsky and Izzy were visitors at the alleys. This guy Fetz is still a power house, nice picking Bert Welker. Some scores were bowled last Thursday. Lindy 357, Carl 358 and the guy with the new ball, Bert 418. Hear that Bill Free gave up using the green plow ball.

Sorry to hear that Moe Friedman was ill and John Zoltek was hunting in North Dakota. That's probably the reason Royal Blue Store lost three games to Roche Ellgass. Tough luck fellows. The boys are talking about a fat man's team to bowl in tournaments. Looks like we can get two teams. Anybody got any dope. Send it to me at Keeler and Cortland, Spa. 9497, Frank J. Mootz.

St. Cyr Hopes to Set Record for Tomorrow's Party

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

St. Cyr is doing its share for the big Chicago Chapter Charity ball, which is being held Saturday at the Palmer House. Brother Frank Lopes, chairman, in connection with his committee composed of Marco DeStefano, Anthony Brancato, Sam Russo, Lawrence LaRocco, Sam Nicosia, Joe Lucania, James Wing, and Tom Apicella, states that ticket sales are coming along splendidly, and he hopes for an all time record.

Room 785 is being reserved especially for St. Cyr members, all expenses being shared equally. Proceeds of the party will be used to outfit the Wabash Avenue Center for Soldiers, Sailors and Marines and will go a long way in making some homesick boy happy. Tickets are selling for $1..00.

BOWLING ACTIVITY

At this writing we find that with four sessions over with in the bowling league, the Erie Clothiers, Clark Street merchants are on top with 9 games won and 3 lost.

Here are the complete standings:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Erie Cloth.	9	3	Lucania	6	6
Falson Elec. ..	9	3	Racine Fuel ...	6	6
Cheer Up	8	4	Strano Print. ..	5	7
Maniscalco	7	5	Continental	5	7
Dr. Lendino ...	7	5	Mohawk Cart...	4	8
De-Cola Mar...	7	5	Bond Clo.	4	8
Archer Glass ..	7	5	Cancilla	3	9
Rubinelli	6	6	Morreale	3	9

Lucania's bowled a high three-game series of 2550, Rubinelli's 2478, Cheer Up 2460. In the single game event Cheer Up rolled a high 880, followed by the Flora boys with an 865, and Dr. Lendino's boys with an 864. Vic Rizzo bowled a high series of 579, and tied by Sam Piriano with a 579, Vincent Lucania taking third with a 570. Anthony Ortolano rolled a high 218, Mike Panno 215, and Vic Rizzo a 213.

CYR-IOUSLY SPEAKING

Mrs. Jack Militello is the proud mother of a baby boy, and daddy Jack is beaming all over...Brother Joe Mercurio, for the second time in a few years has been the proud contributor of cigars...This time as in the one time previous to this in celebration of the birth of his second little Mercurio...Brother Joe Lucania is laid up in bed, but although unable to be out and about is still in and about...Jasper Profita is at St. Anne's hospital, room 228, and any brother who is in that vicinity should pay him a visit...Frank Angelo is also one of our boys who is ill... He is in Evanston hospital where he recently underwent a throat operation... Drs. orders...No visitors allowed...Florian Buttitta is in the Chicago Hospital at 49th and Cottage Grove Avenue, where he is suffering from burns...Mrs. Frank Kamenczak is now at home from the hospital, where she recently underwent an operation...We understand she is doing fine...Our heartfelt sympathy to Brother Frank Corsello who lost his bride of only a few months, this past week...A great blow to Brother Corsello, we extend to him and his bride's family our heartfelt sympathy...May her soul rest in peace. Brother Peter Lucchese's son recently entered the Sacred Heart Seminary in Melrose Park, Illinois, where he will study for the priesthood.

Most Cordial Good Wishes to the Knights of Columbus

ALBERT J. HORAN
Bailiff of the Municipal Court

Felicitations
and
Hearty
Good Wishes
to the
Knights of Columbus
on
Columbus Day
Anniversary

EDWARD J. KELLY
Mayor of Chicago

adonna Member rive Moves Into Top Speed Stage

ri. . . . . 4624 Emerald Ave.

th many a gentle burp, last week's bership Rally at the clubhouse got way, and when all the ham, cheese, o salad, pickles, cake, etc., had van-, Chairman Charlie Scannell had ap-ions by the dozen.

er the belts were loosened, the lads their guests bounded (?) up to the ing hall to listen to D. D. Jerry an and P. G. K.s Pat Bonner, Jim y and George Noonan, and they were repaid. Jerry Sheehan gave one of ost lucid explanations of the work-of our order and one of the most se histories of it that we've ever

JIM DOODY

usual, delivered a talk that was an mixture of rhetoric and homely ad-To Chancellor Scannall we also a hand for the luscious food and am. As we said, he has more than e candidates for the first degree month. This is one of the most en-ging signs we've seen since the big blew over the phone booth.

TOMORROW NIGHT

urday, Oct. 11, will mark the city-celebration of our patron's anni-ry, culminating in the Columbus Ball at the Palmer House. Being an t toe-crusher, we intend to arrive and trip on the floor before the shows.

in past years, the council will main-a closet where ice cubes and cold vill be dispensed at the meagerly of five sinkers a cube.

probably have read that the pro-of the Ball will be used to equip ervice Center at 11th and Wabash. u have, go pick some onions from rden while we finish. Now, for you ble wits, the Center is complete with d and ping-pong tables, shuffle , hop-scotch, here comes a blue bird gh the window, a canteen, reading writing rooms, showers, etc. This dough, you dopes, so the dance is held, so you're invited to attend. tickets are a buck a toss, so we're so—WHAT ARE WE SAYING?

AS WE

our finger in our life's fluid and h these lines, Madonna's No In-Due to Government Tax Bowling e is entering its second week of Y'unnerstan', the boys don't ac-fib about their game, but they do uva lot of exaggerating—mostly on rge side, too.

pite their honest opinions concern-ach other's game, the little elves oing pretty well by themselves, as sseth the fact that all of them are to have bowling shirts. Of course, eing a bowler, perhaps we are not ed as a critic, but personally we'd retty silly standing there in a shirt chilly, too. (You look kinda silly just standing there!—Ed.)

TONIGHT

lay, Oct. 10, there cometh into your a council meeting, you dopes, so hand. And speaking about meet-Financial Secretary John Pollick is e clubhouse every Friday night, he'd like to meet a lot of you memoried gents.

18 is the date set by Tom Carmody d Kean for the A. C. W. T. A. S. C. at the clubhouse. Of course, if on your toes (and who isn't these with so many heels following?) you read correctly, from left to right, ssociated Carnival Workers Things tuff Club.

ember the greased pig that wasn't e carnival? Well, Saturday night e barbecued pork sandwiches, and ur chilluns who spent weary nights ilhooly's Grove are invited to be with the wife or hubby, or girl , or boy friend, as the case may be. cing? Of course. Pop and brown Oh, def.

MADONNA IS MUTTERING

t Ed Goeing is the one and only er who can get a shave without g a haircut. (You figure it out, it's

t Andy Conlin, one of our newest nest young members, has enlisted Navy and has been assigned to hiladelphia Navy Yard. We hope es better than Abbott and Costello. ally in a row boat.

t Eddie Donovan and Hughie ire have both had a siege of illness re rapidly recovering. Let's have bee-er-cheers.

at has happened to our little chum, ore (or is it Bard?) of Randolph St.? ms so unnaturally quiet. (Tch, tch, ttle mutter's man found his teeth Next time he turns them in on his uarter's dues, John, we'll redeem ourselves, and this time we ain't ever send them back—not ever.—

---

omparison with a gas flame which ces a light only three per cent effi-the firefly is said to produce a glow rates about ninety-five per cent in ncy.

Four Sons See Dad Honored

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin and Madison

Pictured above is the Clan Becker of Feehan Council which turned out in full force on the occasion of the presentation to Clan Leader Herman Becker, Sr., of the degree of Honorary Member of the Order. It was only by dint of very special effort that all of the boys were able to attend this affair, since three of them are located out of the city. All four sons received their degrees in Feehan Council; two (Paul of Dayton, Ohio, and George) are still active members of the council, while Herman, Jr., and John, have transferred to Pere Marquette Council of Milwaukee, in which city they now reside.

As you can well imagine, it was a happy evening for Herman, Sr., honored by his council and surrounded by his sons, each of whom favored the gathering with a few well chosen words of respect and praise for his dad. It was a very inspiring spectacle and one long to be cherished in the memory of those present. Such families as this form the keystone of Catholic society in America, and of them Feehan Council is justly proud.

CONGRATULATIONS

To P.G.K. Harold Crotty, whose constant devotion to, and hard labors in the interests of the Knights of Columbus, have been rewarded by his being named a District Deputy of the Order. Feehan Council will undoubtedly pay him the honor due this appointment at a subsequent meeting.

CHARITY BALL

Last call for tickets to the Chicago Chapter's Ball at the Palmer House Saturday night, Oct. 11. If you haven't secured your tickets yet your G.K. has an ample supply. You can reach him at Merrimac 5158, or you can pay at the door. The price of the tickets is $1.00 per person. There will be dancing and games and a good time is guaranteed.

The receipts, as all should know ere this, are to be devoted to furnishing the Service Men's Center at 1122 So. Wabash Ave. Winners of the tickets purchased by the council and given away were the following: Jay Gleason, Joe Tunney, Art Murray, Bob Wingfield, Tom Collins, Sr., Art McQuillan, Dave Ryan, John Long, Bob Gill, James Collins, Sr., Bill Barrett, Pete Cantalupe and Harry Barrett.

MEMBERSHIP

The membership committee is really in there pitching now, and the time has arrived for the rest of the council to get into the game. Captains have been appointed and supplied with literature which they are to distribute to their team members. The members are in turn expected to see personally and talk to, all their eligible friends and acquaintances, and to supply them with these leaflets which present the outstanding benefits to be derived from membership in the order.

BOWLING

Council league standings: Hackett's Pioneers and Lemon King Senators, 9-3; Malee's Irish and Harmon Electrics, 7-5; Crotty Boosters, Ed Kaindl Boosters, Illinois Laundry, and N. Preib Cleaners, 6-6; Quinn's Inn, 5-7; J. J. Collins' Sons, Hanley's Tavern, 4-8; Dunne Roofers, 3-9.

Individual averages—Geo. Becker, 190; Joe Collins, 183; Jimmy Collins, 181, and Frank McQuillan, 179.

High game, Turk Fogarty, 236; Joe Collins, 229, and George Becker, 219. High team game—Quinn's Inn, 926; Hanley's Tavern, 918; Judge Hackett's Pioneers, 905. High series—Geo. Becker, 644; Jimmy Collins, 607, and Frank McQuillan, 600. High team series—Malee's Fighting Irish, 2622; Hanley's Tavern, 2563, and Crotty Boosters, 2514.

Honor rollers: Geo. Becker, 219-203; Paul Noonan, 205-204; Len McSteen, 218; Barney Miller, 201; Frank Tamburrino, 206; Jimmy Collins, 204, and Bill Barrett, 212.

The Cleveland Jack-Pot, formerly in charge of George Becker, has been placed in the custody of his stooge, the lone Bohemian, Joe Chvesta. George has taken off for a month's tour of the West Coast. Pretty soft, we'll sty.

To Bros. Francis A. Harrigan, Judge LeRoy Hackett, Walter P. Barton, Edward Zachar, John F. Powers, Thos. J. Callan, David J. Dixon and James T. Opelka, each of whom celebrates the anniversary of his earthly debut this week.

Don't get too excited over finding a four-leaf clover. A few years ago a Southern concern offered free ice-cream to every youngster lucky enough to discover one on the city's lawns. The next day waiting rooms were swamped with an army of youngsters, each one with an honest - to - goodness four - ileaf clover clutchet in a chubby hand.

Genoa Begins Work on 5-Point Drive

1-3 Monday...7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

Genoa Council under the leadership of G. K. Robert Stadler has commenced the five point program as sponsored by the Supreme Council of the Knights of Columbus. Action along this line will begin immediately and action is expected of all the chairmen appointed. P. G. K. Frank McGillen has been appointed as chairman of the Catholic Action Group. D. G. K. William Hanney will head the Insurance Committee, Bro. Wm. Morrissey will head the Publicity, and P. G. K. James F. Riley is head of the Membership Committee with Bro. William Santina leading the Lapsation Committee. It is expected that all five of these committees will cooperate with one another and great things are bound to be accomplished for both the Council and the Knights of Columbus in general.

OCTOBER 12TH

Thirty years ago October 12th Genoa Council was founded. This will be its anniversary and in conjunction with its celebration Lecturer James F. Hynan has arranged to have an athletic program for the next meeting at which time a celebration fitting for the occasion will be had. The night will be October 20th. Think about this now and plan to be present at the meeting and bring with you some young men that you think will be interested in joining hands with Genoa members and aiding the cause of Catholicity. Your help will be greatly appreciated by the officers of the Council and especially by the membership chairman.

DEVOTIONAL BOOKLET PUBLISHED

Spokane.—A booklet of devotional exercises to the Sacred Heart by the Rev. John McAstocker, S.J., here, has been released by the Bruce Publishing Co., Milwaukee.

DR. J.S. O'CONNELL
135 SOUTH STATE ST.
DR. McLAUGHLIN
4635 BROADWAY
DR. HARVEY
1028 E. 63RD ST.
DR. LUNDY
6250 SO. HALSTED
4800 S. ASHLAND
DENTISTS

Cordial
Columbus Day Greetings
to the
KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS
ILLINOIS JURISDICTION
JOHN C. LEWE
Judge of the Superior Court
This space through courtesy of a friend.

De Soto to Enjoy Harvest Party at Tonight's Meeting

2-4 Friday.....Clark and Belmont

If all plans materialize we may expect to find ourselves in an "Indian Summer" setting as we enter the Council chambers this evening. The transformation will be so complete (we hope), that we will imagine ourselves seated in a corn field dotted with pumpkins and squash. This setting will be the scene of Lecturer Irv Schultz's Harvest Party.

If advance notices ring true, we should be in for a swell evening of entertainment. The serving of refreshments will depend upon whether Farmer Jones' cider press has been in working order this past week. There will be prizes for the members in addition to the prize to be presented to the winner of the World Series contest.

ACTIVITIES

Tomorrow evening all Knights of Columbus and their friends will wend their way to the gay Chicago Chapter Columbus Day Charity Ball at the Palmer House. Warden Joe Cella and his ticket committee will have a sufficient number of the pasteboards on hand at $1.00 per copy to satisfy the needs of our Council. In the event you have not as yet purchased your ticket you will find Bro. Joe Cella ready and willing to serve you at this evening's writing.

MAYSLAKE RETREAT—On next Friday evening, Oct. 17, Bro. Joe Merki, chairman of the Retreat Committee, will lead De Soto's Retreat Class on its annual trek to Mayslake. Many members of the Council have made the Retreat annually for years. This year several members have signified their intention of making their first visit to the "Spiritual Country Club" and Bro. Merki reports that their are ample accommodations for many more. Call Joe Merki at Wabash 0460 and he will be happy to arrange accommodations for you.

CHANCELLOR C. J. Strehlow, chairman of the Membership Committee, has started something new in De Soto with the organization of the Century Club. The first 111 members who have a candidate initiated or a former Knight reinstated will constitute this unique group. The brother turning in the best performance in the membership campaign will be president, second best performer, vice president, and so on. Already eligible are Bros. Joseph Sarcone, E. B. Scanlan, Richard Smith, William Sheehan, Ray Horn, Carl Stoegbauer, E. J. Cremerius, Dr. H. R. Casalary, Frank Huster, Thomas Diver, V. L. Braband, Irwin Schultz, H. A. Hageman, Joe Cella, Matt Johannes, Roy Kern, J. M. Atlenhofen, James J. O'Toole, William Jackson, Francis Garrity and Walter Piper.

DESPITE the rain and inclement weather a sizable gathering of De Sotoans turned out at Northcenter Hall on Thursday evening, Oct. 2, to be entertained by De Soto's male chorus. The chorus under the direction of Bro. Bud Hugelet rendered several fine selections that were very well received by the attentive audience. Pres. Frank Kennedy supplemented the entertainment with the serving of refreshments and lunch which was followed by dancing.

MEMBER ITEMS

Phil Ofenloch, Jr., son of Bro. Phil, Sr., was inducted into Uncle Sam's Army at Fort Sheridan this afternoon. It now looks as though Phil, Sr., can deliver those papers himself, and thereby eliminate the necessity of going on that new V-diet.

On Monday evening, Oct. 6, G. K. Gene Scanlan attended the exemplification of the First and Second Degrees at St. Cyr Council, and assisted in inducting James J. Toohey, a new De Soto member, into the Order. Bro. Toohey was unable to wait for De Soto's degrees on Oct. 24, since by that time he will have become a member of the U. S. Army. Welcome to De Soto, Bo. Toohey, and good luck in you new ventue.

Have you written a letter to De Soto's soldiers, Bros. Hogan and Seiffert? Well, here's another on our list —Bro. John Gleason, U. S. Local Defense Force, 10th Naval Dist. Headquarters, San Juan, Puerto Rico. Postage to Puerto Rico is the same as in the U. S.—3 cents.

Received a note from De Soto Council Ladies of Isabella inviting the Knights and their families to their annual Penny Carnival to be held on the afternoon and evening of Sunday, Oct. 12, at the Gross Park Hall, 2125 Roscoe St. Proceeds of the Carnival will be used to defray the expense of the Christmas Cheer parties at Angel Guardian Orphanges and the Old Folks Home at Oak Forest.

CONGRATULATIONS

The stork has certainly made numerous visits to De Soto members in the past several weeks. Bro. Jack Olinger and wife Betty are giving Eddy Cantor a little competition, their fourth daughter having made her arrival last Tuesday morning, Oct. 7.

Bro. Robert McCormick is quite a proud fellow these days, and he has a right to be, for on Sept. 27 the Mrs. presented him with an 11-pound five-ounce baby boy born at the Oak Park Hospital. Bro. McCormick can pass out the cigars at the meeting this evening.

Just received word that Bro. Nick Frecko and wife Lillian became the proud parents of a baby girl born last week. We do not have complete information at this writing due to the fact that the news was brought to us via the classroom at St. Hilary's grammar school.

We have a belated report of a new addition to the Bob Netzel household. It seems the scribe receives these reports after they cease to be news. With 1,200 members in De Soto we could use assistance. Send the news while it is hot to Norm Mertes, 2400-33 N. LaSalle St. Thank you.

Blue Island to Hold Annual Fall Dance at St. Benedict's Oct. 18

1-3 Tues. . . . . Gregory and New St.

The council's Fall Dance is to be held at St. Benedict's Hall on Saturday, Oct. 18. The evening promises to be one of our "stand-out" nights and the entire council should make an effort to attend. The damage is $1.50 per couple and Freddie Hankel's Orchestra will supply the music. We will be looking for you and you and you! If you need more tickets you can obtain them by calling Lecturer Justin Boyd or any officer.

ARE YOU planning to attend the Retreat at Mayslake? Lowell Frasor, chairman of the Retreat Movement in our council, would like to have the names of those going so proper arrangements can be made. The date of the Retreat is set for October 24. More details in next issue.

DON'T PUT that notice you received from Fin. Sec'y Paetsch away where you can't find it. Keep it handy so you will remember to pay your dues and assessments. Along this same line it is your responsibility to attend the meetings of your council and take an active part in the proceedings. Be an active member and help the officers further the good work of our Order.

BLUE ISLIGHTS

The wandering reporter of Blue Island Council has been quite active this week and the following info is the result. The congratulations of the members of Council No. 1366 go to Advocate Judge Seyfarth and Andy Phillips, Jr. Both lads are fathers of boys born last week-end at St. Francis. Mothers and babes are doing nicely.

The pep and enthusiasm displayed on the bowling alleys makes for a very interesting year. Bro. Dalton showed up last week and reports all's well in Wisconsin. (The Ed. will be glad to hear this.) Hello to Bro. Simkins in Manitowoc. How's things?

To the Fourth Degree Club of Englewood we say, "Thanks, fellows!" That is a fine spirit of "good neighbors" and we will be seeing you at our Fall Dance. Has anyone seen D. D. Hilgendorf lately?

Get that new application in so we will be able to have a class for our new drives. The sick of our council are getting along nicely and to date no new names have been added. (None reported to this department.) Bro. Rack still is at Hines. Doing nicely and would appreciate a visit, note or card. Bro. Bill July is home. Bro. Dohrman, D. G. K., is up and around after a spell at home.

Did you know Bro. Geo. Karg is a granddad? Yes, sir, way down in Texas or is it Arizona? Again we urge all to be active members, pay your dues and attend the meetings. That's all!

The large hotels of New York City, in cashing millions of dollars worth of checks annually for guests and patrons, average a loss of only $1 out of every $2,600.

Ketteler's Ladies' Program on Monday Full of Highlights

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

On next Monday, Oct. 13, the council will sponsor its annual Ladies' Night, beginning promptly at 8 o'clock. Everything is free and no admission ticket of any sort is necessary. G. K. Edward A. Oakes and Lecturer Thomas Bogan have arranged an extensive program for the enjoyment of the ladies. Cards will be played and table prizes offered. Refreshments and entertainment are also scheduled.

Movies taken at the last picnic will be shown and another set of pictures of Europe before the war, taken by Anthony J. Feltych, will be shown also. Mr. Feltych was stranded in Europe at the outbreak of the present hostilities and we are very fortunate to obtain his pictures of those days. Our Worthy Advocate, Bro. Alex Olszewski, deserves our gratitude for obtaining these pictures and it is certain that we will enjoy them immensely.

The biggest council affair of the year will be held at Sokol-Chicago Hall, 24th and Kedzie Ave., on Saturday, Oct. 18. Augie Schaid's orchestra, one of the most popular orchestras of this area, has been engaged for the evening. There will be an additional orchestra in the rathskellar for the dancers who wish a pause that refreshes.

KETTELER ITEMS

At the meeting of the Membership Committee held last Monday, P. G. K. Barney Czerwinski outlined a very thorough plan for a concentrated drive. Members present enthusiastically endorsed our Membership Committee chairman's proposals and promised him full support. Certain preliminary work is still required before the plan is put into operation, but it is not too soon for us to start our drive to get our candidates lined up.

Members of our council will be pleased to hear that D. D. John F. McNamara, who served our council so well in the past year, has been reappointed. We offer our congratulations.

Martin Senica, a member of this council for many years, passed away suddenly last week. G. K. Edward A. Oakes led a delegation of brothers to his home, where prayers were offered. May his soul rest in peace.

Our condolences are also extended to Brother Walter Hycmar, whose mother was called to her eternal reward last week. Eternal rest be unto her.

Brother Edward Plewa is a very happy man these days—and for a reason. He is now the proud father of a baby girl. Mrs. and Miss Plewa are doing nicely. Best wishes! Did you order Miss Plewa's bowling ball yet, Ed?

P. G. K. Sam White missed a Membership Committee meeting last Monday. Whenever Sam misses a meeting, that is news, for Sam is one of the hardest workers in the council. However, he had a good reason—he was celebrating his birthday. May you have many more, Sam.

The LGA Club will have its installation of officers on Oct. 20. It is hoped that all Fourth Degree members will be present. Incidentally, President-elect Thomas Bogan will take any offering that any member planning to take the Fourth Degree next March may feel like setting aside now.

A good representation of brothers and guests attended the golf tournament last Sunday. The weather man cooperated nicely and the day was almost perfect. Everyone present enjoyed himself immensely. If you weren't there you missed something, and don't make the same mistake next year.

BOWLING

After losing the first game to the Luczak Lawyers, the Dr. Krupa Boosters came back to win the next two. Dr. M. S. Krupa did his share in boosting as he rolled a merry 559 series, and his colleague, C. Bonk, was right behind with 550. R. Martin led the Lawyers with 501.

The Art Bilt Furniture team took the tough Clifton Park Cigars into camp by taking two close games. S. Klaszynski missed the first game and then rolled 407 in the last two. M. Bulat had 512. Ed Plewa and V. Laskowski had 523 and 531, respectively, for the Clifton Park Cigars.

The J. B. Suerth Morticians took the Gorski Electric team for two of the t as G. Cummings rolled 522 to lead team again. J. Fultyn led the Gor with a 567 series, but it was not enc to prevent defeat. The embryo battle first place between the Dr. Peszy Boosters and the Stanek Press saw Doctors win two. T. Gomolski led Doctors with 550.

The Tomera Range Oils took two f the Phil Nilles team and posted the series of the season in doing so. Slaski, A. Iwanski, and W. Slaski tributed series of 569, 564 and 541, spectively. R. Schaber shot 578 for losers.

The Bona Drugs smacked the Bi Tavern for three games as Al Bona the fireworks. S. Korbas led the Ta team with 549.

The Zlarko Tavern team took the game from the Fruzyna Morticians J. Sargent turned in a 538 series. Prevendar aided with 494. A. Szott the Morticians with 496.

The Wojcik Floor Sanders conti their fast pace and took two games the St. Paul Federals. E. Cialko again was high for the Wojciks with and A. Sliwa followed with 508.

Dr. Kvasnicka was high for the erals with 575.

St. Anthony Pleased at Visit from New D.D., Edw. C. Jeffe

1-3 Thurs. . . . . Franklin

We were honored at our last me with the presence of our new Dis Deputy, Edward C. Jeffers. He rep D. D. Marco De Stefano, who has assigned to other councils. We wis this time to express our gratitud Bro. De Stefano for his work and spl cooperation.

Bro. Jeffers, although he is new i work of District Deputy, is by no m new to the workings of our Order. ing his years of active service he not only served his own council (Un sity) as Grand Knight, but he is a President of the Chicago Chapter. welcome you, Bro. Jeffers, and p you our wholehearted support.

Are you all set for the Charity Saturday night? We presume you and so for your convenience our co has arranged to have a room in the P er House for headquarters. If you not as yet sent in a remittance for tickets, please do so at once so that committee can make a complete rep

A First and Second Degree wil held Tuesday, October 21, at St. of the Cross Hall, 6713 Olmsted We will have the following candid Joseph A. Boro, Marino San Filippo, San Filippo, Anthony J. Fiorenzo. S sored by G. K. John Deignan: Corn Elischer and John P. Polesch, spons by Frank Skepnick, and Edward Scheitler, sponsored by F. S. E. J. Sc ler. Make a note of this date an present to see these candidates take degrees.

Lest you forget—Mayslake Retreat, tober 31.

CLOTHIER'S WILL HELPS CATHOL

Cleveland.—Part of the $1,500,000 tate of the late Nathan G. Richm clothing manufacturer, will be place trust, and beneficiaries from the inc will include the Celveland Catholic C ities and John Carroll university.

Wishing the Knights All Success on Columbus Day Festivities

EDWARD J. KAINDL

Recorder of Deeds

With My Best Wishes and Greetings to the Knights of Columbus of Illinois

JOHN M. O'CONNOR

Judge of the Appellate Court

T. PAUL HOPES FOR OOD PARTY TURNOUT

Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

Ve hope you haven't forgotten that urday evening, Oct. 11, you have an portant date with your "best girl" at Palmer House to attend the Chicago apter Charity Ball. Even if you do not .ce, there will be other interesting en- ainment so that we are sure that you have a wonderful time.

he proceeds will be donated to the C. C. S. Center in Chicago and used outfit the club at 1122 S. Wabash Ave. 'e is a swell-elegant opportunity to port this Chicago Chapter affair finan- ly, have a splendid evening of enter- ment, and lend a helping hand to the s in Service. You can still get your kets at the door if you have failed to so thus far.

COMING EVENTS

lans are already in the making for the od Fellowship Night" on Oct. 21. The ram calls for a corned beef and cab- e dinner but does not necessarily t the menu to those two items. En- ainment and other refreshments are the schedule, so we are sure that turer, Joe McDowell will overlook no to provide things "as you like it" evening.

'E HOPE THAT another "reminder" ur memorial Communion Sunday will be amiss. We feel that we can't re- d you too often of this council ac- ty and try to urge you to make it a it to be at St. Paul of the Cross rch in Park Ridge, Sunday, Nov. 2, ffer the Mass and Communion for our irted brothers. Let's all help to make n "all out" meeting.

he council keglers are at it again and suspect that when Secretary Bill nkhorst gets the averages all figured and the teams balanced, he will be ng us the dope from time to time. ll invite ourselves up some "nice" rsday evening and renew our ac- intanceship with the boys, especially e we never see except on the alleys, find out how those "young-uns" with mes a Revolution" Val Ziegler as ike king," and the "plasterers" and rs are doing. That old gang of mine, isting of Ed Wolfe, Al Westemeier, nk Mount and Henry Strass, should doing better without the "anchor" ging along. They tell me that the pping up" gang of Fetters has every- g to gain and nothing to lose this on inasmuch as they brought up the last season. Well, it can't always so.

WE HEAR THAT

o. Chas. McCormick was trying to p young" on ice skates out in Den- last week and has a couple of frac- d ribs for "trying." Sorry, Chuck, we It isn't too serious. Better try your at golf; it's not so strenuous. . . . ry Blim's wife had the misfortune of ining an ankle and is supervising on ches. We hope that the discomforture be short lived. . . . Jack Lynch and oupla other guys" who were "in the house" a few meetings back lacked "intestinal fortitude" to come out on floor and get the "works." . . . Bud th, the mortician, being in the same icament on the same night, "bought" way out on the theory that "he would way ahead," but went on down the rty road just the same. Some days just can't lay up a cent, not with e bunglers—I mean burglars—any- . You just feed the kitty in expecta- s and what do you get? A pussy, Bud? Remember?

eber's Membership rive Forging Ahead to Mark New Record

Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Rd.

like to hear someone say that Weber ncil isn't going places with its mem- hip drive, headed by Chairman John ur. When you consider that Weber a quota of 14 members and in a t time we have almost doubled that unt, I'd still like to hear someone that Weber is standing still.

o. Mazur informs me that we will one of the finest exemplifications Nov. 3 yet to be seen. Make sure you get to council chambers on time. ter listening to the various reports mmittees, our guest of honor, D. D. les Ruzkowski, delivered a short talk menting upon the wonderful progress ur council.

o. Ruzkowski promised to visit us , and by-gosh we're going to see he keeps that promise. Two other nguished visitors who accompanied D. D. were G. K. L. Buettner and urer Roy Ruzkowski, both of Tonti ncil. Thanks to you all and we'll oking for you again.

BOLD KNIGHT

days of old when knights were o." Aw, fooey to the days of old; e got a knight in our own council was bold enough to burst forth and say what was on the minds of many of our brothers. Our student, Bro. Mojcik, says, "Because of lengthy meetings less members attend each week. About 25 per cent of the members don't know that a membership drive is on."

He goes on to say that shortening of meetings will bring back some of the old members so that they in turn will know what's going on and possibly could be inspired to get another 25 members into Weber Council. Nice going, Bro. Wojcik; if more of us would speak our minds we could make Weber Council the biggest and best in existence.

Attendance winner of $3.00 was Bro. Henry Kendzior. Private Bro. Podgorski is to be married on Saturday. Wish I could tell you where.

C. A. Chairman John Trzos made a plea for old clothes to be sent to St. Mitchell's Indian school mission in North Dakota. If you can supply Bro. John, please get in touch with him.

Our annual dance chairman, Anton Kraft, notifies me that the dance will be held at Stefanik's Hall, the music to be supplied by George Foster.

SICK LIST

Chancellor John Zolna is very ill but always on the lookout for a visit from some brother of Weber Council. See Bro. C. Nowaczyk for information as to when and where you can see Bro. John.

Bro. Frank C. Martynowicz is on his way to recovery from a bad case of pneumonia.

Ridge Will Dust Off Party Togs for Trip to Charity Ball Sat.

1-3 Tuesdays . . . . . 8219 S. Halsted St.

This Saturday night is the big night at the Palmer House for ALL Knights of Columbus wishing a good time; dancing in the Grand Ballroom and games in the Exposition Hall across the way. Ridge Council, through the efforts of Chairman Edward Hyland and G K Ray Hallstein, has acquired its quota of patrons and wishes to thank those who subscribed.

Any member wishing last minute tickets can obtain same by contacting Brother Hyland or G K Ray Hallstein. (Let us all get out the dancing pumps and be there Saturday night.) The proceeds from this Charity Ball will furnish the Recreation Center for Soldiers and Sailors at 1122 South Wabash Avenue.

LADIES' NIGHT: Our next meeting, Tuesday, October 21, will be for the Ladies; a great big huge Ladies' Night, with plenty of refreshments and entertainment to start at 8:30 p. m. Be sure to date the lady friend for this night and come up for a good time—8219 S. Halsted.

MEMBERSHIP

Have you obtained the signed application of your new member yet? If not, get busy, as Father Perez is putting on a first and second degree at Perez Clubhouse on October 23rd and will be host to South Section No. 2, of which we are a part. Ridge Council will be host on December 2 and we would like to put through enough members to fill our quota for the first half year as part of the five point program. St. Rita Council will sponsor the third degree for South Section No. 2 on Dec. 5.

On Wednesday evening, September 24, G K Hallstein and Financial Secretary Pete Oehman attended the banquet at the Palmer House given to the Grand Knights and Secretaries by State Deputy Leo Flynn to discuss all points of the Five Point Program. One of the main points is MEMBERSHIP, so let us all get behind Chairman Mike Mulligan and give it all we have. Each member bring in a new member. Sounds easy, doesn't it? Well try it—it is.

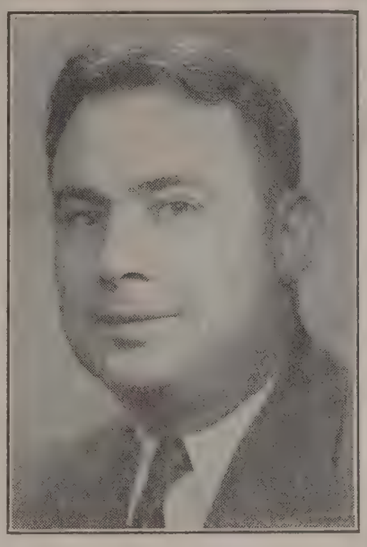
GET A MEMBER! PAY YOUR DUES!
ATTEND MEETINGS!

1,000 DEAF PERSONS SEE DRAMA

Boston.—Pilate's Daughter, religious drama sponsored in Lent by the Redemptorists of Roxbury's mission church, was given for 1,000 deaf persons by interpreters using the sign language.

The only place in the world where natural steam is put to work on an extensive scale is in fifty square-mile volcanic area in the Tuscan hills of Italy.

Dowling Lecturer



EARL S. DUNNE

Plans Old Timers' and Homecoming Night for Members at Next Tuesday's Meeting

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3625 S. Hoyne Ave.

On next Tuesday evening, Oct. 14, at our regular meeting hall, St. Maurice's, 3625 S. Hoyne avenue, our new lecturer, P. G. K. Earl S. Dunne, is putting on his first big meeting since taking the office as lecturer.

This is one of the most important nights on his calendar and it is his desire to have all our old-timers join in the festivities of the evening. You no doubt have a recollection of the style and type of programs that he put on in previous years and I can assure you he will try to surpass his past by giving you plenty of entertainment and refreshments.

Your Grand Knight and officers are making a special appeal to you to try and attend this meeting and show our lecturer that we appreciate his hard work.

P. G. K. Earl Dunne, our new lecturer, is sacrificing plenty by accepting this office and hopes for the support of every member and I can assure you if he is shown that his efforts are not in vain we will have one of the best and livest councils in the order.

Our lecturer was honored by being appointed by our worthy State Deputy as a member of the State Athletic Commission. He is also a governing member of the Chicago Chapter. We feel very proud that P. G. K. Dunne has achieved success and hope that he continues to rise in knighthood.

CHARITY BALL

Tomorrow evening, Saturday, Oct. 11, the Chicago Chapter is holding its Charity Ball at the Palmer House. The proceeds of this affair are to be used by the National Catholic Community Service to equip the Service Club at 1122 S. Wabash avenue. I have been trying to reach each of you to impress the importance of your co-operation in behalf of your council and above all the boys in service. The admission to the ball is only one dollar per person. As your chairman of the U. S. O. in our council, I am anxious to have our council reach its quota and would personally appreciate your support. If you did not receive tickets I will gladly mail them to you special if you phone me at Rep. 1137. If you have tickets I must have returns at once, as tickets must be remitted for before entry to the ball.

MEMBERSHIP

Our membership drive is in full swing and Chairman Tom Gallagher is depending on your help to put us over the top. If you have a prospect, give him an application and get him in our next class. Remember our slogan, every member get a member.

IN THE FUTURE if you know of a brother that is sick, your chairman of sick committee, D. G. K. John Deschner, would appreciate a call from you. His phone number is Beverly 1499.

Bro. Chester Kush of 3511 S. Francisco avenue was united in matrimony with Miss Peschion on last Saturday at St. Maurice's Church. We congratulate this couple and wish them many years of happy wedded life.

Our lecturer, P. G. K. Earl Dunne, went to New York to take in the world series.

PIN TUMBLERS

The boys of the bowling league are really going to town now as the scores will show. All the leaders were taken for a one-way ride; the 600 series are coming along so fast that pretty soon we will be ashamed to show our 500 series. Ed. Blythe rolled a 610 series and Art Christin a 609 series and right close behind their heels was Harry Lepenske with a 572.

Our orchestra leader, Loren Cody, was forced to quit bowling due to his business obligations, as he has to play on Tuesdays and Thursdays. We are sorry to lose him but we are happy to have Dr. Brosnan, a popular physician, take up where he left off. We are very fortunate as we have two doctors to bring down the blood pressure when our ribbing section gets going. It has been very quiet but watch for the storm.

Harry Lorden said if Geo. Mulholland and Geo. Spencer don't take the water out of their new bowling balls he will bring along a drill and tap it, as they surely rolled some swell games.

Our cheering section is improving as we had plenty of the fair sex present. Mrs. Brosnan, who helped the doctor by her rooting, was on hand, also the regular rooters, Mrs. Skillen, Mrs. R. Snyder, wife of John, but she did not help John as he dropped from previous week. Geo. Spencer's daughter, Dorothy, was also present and the O'Rourkes had a reserved section of six seats. If they cant' outnumber the Connellys in bowlers they can in rooters. Fred Ehrl had his heart throb present, Miss Grace Phillips.

The following are last week's results: Cong. Beams took three from Dr. Laibes. Sen. Gormleys took three from Dr. Michels. Zintaks took three from Dunne Tires. Hartnett's took two from Dalages.

Two hundred games bracket: Blythe 230. A. Christin, 202, 203, 204. Lepenske 233. L. Fortier 221. W. Lorden 200.

AUSTRALIAN ST. VINCENT DE PAUL SOCIETY MARKS ITS 60TH ANNIVERSARY

Brisbane, Australia.—Australia has just celebrated the 60th anniversary of the founding of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul in the commonwealth. In all the principal cities and towns churches were crowded for the Solemn Masses which marked the occasion.

One of the great works of the society in Sydney is the Westmead Boys' Home in which nearly 200 destitute and orphaned boys are housed and taught trades.

Felicitations and All Good Wishes for Columbus Day

D. J. NORMOYLE
Judge of the Circuit Court

Cordial Greetings to the Knights of Columbus on Columbus Day

□

JOHN J. SULLIVAN
Judge of the Appellate Court

K. C. Major League Bowling Results

NORTH DIVISION BOWLING
Emil Baumhart, Sec'y

Ouilmette won the odd game from Newman; Paul and Eddie Bleser turning in 564 and 561 respectively. J. Paulus was high for Newman with 598, Al Zera, 573.

St. Paul of the Cross Suerths won three from Judge Quilici's sharpshooters of Daniel O'Connell. Fred Wrzeszcz led St. Paul with 628, Vic-Porazinski 584, Ray Gleason 570. Eddie Hughes was high for Daniel O'Connell with 566.

Lafayette won two from Fr. O'Connor, with Emil Baumhart's 560, Steve Witkowski 559 and Jack Dix 557. Ed Cummings and W. Krueger led Fr. O'Connor with 567 apiece.

De Soto won two from Brownson, with Chuck Tripp doing the heavy work counting 669 including a 258 game. J. Henrich 598, Bill Dillenburg 569, Tony Printen 566. Joe Sinke retained his 220 average with a nice 672 total, Joe Dvoratchek, 598, and Ed Kane, 559.

Outstanding scores of preceding weeks play, were Joe Sinke's 683 and Charley Lannon's 675.

SCORES

Ouilmette	897	938	883
Newman	903	919	873
St. Paul	996	946	967
Daniel O'Connell	892	864	882
Lafayette	895	891	874
Fr. O'Connor	853	881	893
De Soto	994	1009	909
Brownson	964	910	952

WEST SIDE MAJOR LEAGUE
T. M. Fleming, Sec'y

Friday, Oct. 3, Carroll defeated Feehan 2 games, 860, 913, 784 vs. 832, 845, 810. J. Vanelli, high, 573; A. Shaid, 544; D. O'Connell, 530. E. Butler high for Feehan, 541; F. McQuillan, 529.

Brownson defeated St. Patrick 3 games, 971, 1034, 949 vs. 952, 1008, 829. J. Sinke high, 645; R. Leick, 607; W. Gardner, 595; M. Kass, 567; M. Matz, 540. P. Montedore high for St. Patrick, 599; R. Latelle, 580; T. Cregan, 568; M. Fiorito, 548.

Quigley defeated Ketteler 2 games, 787, 989, 980 vs. 856, 898, 871. A. Berny, high, 620; V. Tocwish, 589; B. Dalton, 542. R. Suchocki high for Ketteler, 605; S. Korbas, 549; S. Saric, 542.

Phil. Sheridan defeated Hughes 2 games, 883, 823, 877 vs. 800, 1024, 875. F. Provost, 546; N. Kennedy, 536. C. Garant high for Hughes, 611; A. Slanina, 560; E. O'Brien, 534.

St. Paul defeated Barry 2 games, 888, 902, 912 vs. 819, 838, 927. H. Pfeiffer, 570, Wrzeszcz, 550; C. Masters, 545; R. Gleason, 542. B. Boyle high for Barry, 570; C. Svoma, 558.

Chicago defeated Hennepin-Shields 2 games, 903, 886, 865 vs. 902, 877, 949. S. Carroll high, 596; F. Parenti, 581; L. Franz, 564. M. Devine high for Hennepin-Shields, 609; A. Lifka, 550; J. Shealy, 536; F. Gould, 531.

ST. JAMES WILL HEAR STATE DEPUTY MONDAY

2-4 Mon. . . . . 64th and University

State Deputy Leo Flynn will visit St. James Council next Monday night and will have a very important announcement to make in regards to the activities of the council for the coming season. The officers of St. James are desirous of having all of the members of the council attend. Last week's Columbian carried the complete program for Monday's meeting; be sure to attend.

CHARITY BALL

When you arrive at the Palmer House tomorrow go to Room 752, headquarters of St. James Council. There you will be able to check your hats and coats, purchase your ticket and enjoy the refreshments provided with the compliments of the Fourth Degree Club.

HALLOWE'EN PARTY

Starting at 9:00 p. m. with Montelbano's Orchestra on Saturday night, Oct. 25, in the Hayes Hotel Ballroom at 64th and University Ave. will be a Mask Ball and a King and Queen will be crowned. Prizes will be given for the most original and funniest costumes. For those who do not care to dance, cards will be played in the Lounge. Reservations must be made in advance to Doc. Strobel at Wentworth 2005 or at home, Beverly 7619. If you can't get him call Lecturer Peter J. Wehle at Midway 8351 in the daytime or Victory 2299 at night.

The following brothers are on the Ticket Committee and can also make your reservations for you at the time your purchase your ticket, cost of which will be 55c including tax: Pat Noonan (District Deputy), Clarence Phillips, Ray Erhart, Henry Steffens, Larry Duby, Hank Woodmaster, John McKean, G. K., Dan Kinsella, Dan McKenna, Frank X. Strobel, John Spain, R. E. Rourke, Ed. Enright, Doc Gregory Strobel, Tom Butler, John Donoghue, Frank Steffens, Martin Quinn, Joe Ferraro, H. F. Duffin, Frank Mayer, Tommy Groark, John O'Connell, Chris Davis, James Collins, Robert E. Lee, Ambrose J. Burke, Peter J. Wehle, Doc. Clarence Strobel, Wally Kilgallon, Connie O'Connor, and Doc. John O'Brien.

CHORAL AND DRAMATIC CLUB: This club is one of the newest activities of St. James and is meeting every Tuesday night in the Hayes Hotel Penthouse and welcomes all members.

Chris Davis is busy preparing for the next big meeting of St. James Council on October 20th. This is "Sports Night" and there will be free tickets to the Northwestern-Notre Dame football game, also a football and sports movie.

FOURTH DEGREE CLUB: Enjoyed the first meeting of the social season on Tuesday, Sept. 30th. The new Master, Philip Nilles, was the guest of the evening. Announcement was made that the Annual Hallowe'en Card and Dancing Party for the Sir Knights and their ladies would be held on Wednesday, October 29, in the Red Lacquer Room of the Palmer House. President Burke is accepting the five dollar payments on the new Fourth Degree applicants.

THE HONORARY DEGREE will be exemplified on Dec. 8 and all who have reached 65 years of age and have been Knights for 25 years are eligible to take the degree. You are requested to write the chairman of the evening who will be Chancellor Dr. C. J. Strobel.

D.G.K. REPORT: Bro. Patrick Hyland, president of the Hyland Moving Co., had the rear deck of his pleasure coupe open and was putting away luggage when the cover fell, hitting him in the forehead. As it was quite early in the morning, Pat could not get a doctor and collapsed from loss of blood. A cab driver took him to Jackson Park hospital where 6 or 8 stitches were taken. He's back on the job again.

FR. O'CONNOR HONORS LADIES OCTOBER 16

1-3 Thurs. . . . 4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

The new streamlined 1942 model Fr. O'Connor Council is honoring the ladies on the night of Oct. 16 with a big free dance, cards, gifts, entertainment and refreshments.

Brother, if you don't take your wife, mother, sister, or girl friend to this affair, she will certainly put you in the doghouse because when she hears how the others enjoyed themselves, she is going to be terribly angry with you. So give the little lady a break and plan now to come.

ANOTHER SUCCESS STORY

As we predicted, Fr. O'Connor Old Timers' Night was a success. Despite the rain, nearly one hundred members attended. Here are just a few of the friends you missed if you did not attend: John Colleran, 81 years young, awarded the prize as the oldest member present; Mike McQuire, Tom Connor, Mark Barnes, Bill Kurth, Frank Guihan, Jim Kennedy, the ever present Marty Hough, P. K. G.; Tom Mahoney, Jim Powers, Mike McGill, Ed Gmalich, Ed Heckinger, a member of the K. of C. since June 5, 1904; Ed Burke, P. K. G.; Jules Lambeau, Walter Metz, William Cook, Pete Garrity, Geo. Ganwa, Gus (Ribber) Smith and a host of others.

The meeting was really a stupendous success from the start to finish. It was colorful, interesting, entertaining and everyone had a wonderful time. Talks by P. K. G. Ed Burke and Fr. Rausch, our chaplain, were very inspiring. After the meeting all of the boys partook of the most delicious corn beef and cabbage supper they ever had, with all the trimmings and drinks. Incidentally, this corn beef and cabbage was prepared by Bro. Ed Drosky.

ENTERTAINMENT? We had plenty and the boys really liked it, too. The accordion player, who could do anything, acted as emcee. Ray Bodkin tapped until the soles of his shoes were smoking. Gus Smith, accompanied by Jim O'Brien at the piano, and Joe O'Brien, accompanied by Harry Brown, rendered several songs in their own inimitable way. Charlie Snorek, a former boxing champion, came through with several good jokes. Incidentally, Charlie is grandpa to a three month old granddaughter, Juanita Margaret.

BOWLING

The Shamrocks defeated the Furman Funerals three games, for the winners Maurry. O'Brien contributed 516 pins Harry Engert contribtued the same number of the losers.

Widtman Meats shook off the jitters and deafeated the Cristo Printers two games. George Loohs got 499 for the winners; Fleischhauer's 497 was the best the butchers could do.

The King Coals defeated the Navins two games. Kotnaur had 529 and Williams had 509 for the winners; for the losers Tam Gaughn had 555, Cunningham 503. Nolan's Insurance defeated Alliance Insurance two games. Wilson had 513 for Alliance, Jim Coleman had 551.

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Shamrocks	4	1	Alliance	3	3
Nolans	4	2	Cristo	2	3
Furman	3	3	Navin's Inn	2	4
King Coals	3	3	Widtman	2	4

SCRIBE'S SCRIBBLINGS

Saturday, Nov. 8, there are plans to have a big dance to honor James J. Cowhey, deputy fire marshal, upon his retirement from service. This affair will take place in the Grand Ballroom of the Sherman House. Mr. Cowhey is the father of Alderman Cowhey. Our Lady of Mercy's indoor carnival is going on all this week and will continue until next Monday night. To the old timers and members who have news for the council or a prospective member to sign, here it is: Call "Tex" Williams, Key. 7305 or Central 5018. Keep this number handy for future reference.

Loyola-Hyde Park to Entertain Guests at Costume Party Oct. 23

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7435 Cottage Grove

Loyal members of our council and their ladies who are planning to attend the Columbus Ball tomorrow night, are advised to check their wraps in our own room. The "information desk" at the hotel will supply the room number. The Ball is to be held at the Palmer House where two of the largest ballrooms have been reserved. Dancing and cards, along with popular games, will be offered for your enjoyment.

For last minute arrangements please phone Bernard Thompson at his store, Vin. 5469, or his home, Stew. 3103. It's not too late to make up a party for this big affair, the proceeds of which will be used to furnish the Service Men's Recreational Center at 1122 S. Wabash Ave.

LADIES' NIGHT

On Oct. 23, our regular meet night, we will hold an old. hard time Harvest Party. Refreshments, food and prizes will be offered to our members and guests. And of course, this is a COSTUME PARTY. So that all may enjoy themselves, a 25c penalty will be placed on those not in costume and the sum total of the penalties will be paid to those in the most unusual outfits. Anything will do. Dig up your old clothes or swap clothes with someone else. Just come—with your ladies—who are also expected to be in costume.

Several of our members have inquired about P.G.K. John Donahue, one of the most outstanding knights in our council who formerly held our members spellbound with his eloquent speaking voice and unlimited knowledge on countless topics. To those interested friends of John's, may we say that he has moved to far northwest side, although definitely remaining a member of Loyola-Hyde Park. He attended a meeting recently and explained that the great distance along with a recent illness, had made his visits so scarce. He is feeling fine now, and we hope that we will soon have the pleasure of seeing him.

Bowling every Friday night, 9:00 o'clock, at Esquire Alleys, 80th and South Pa Ave.; Ladies' Night and Harvest Par Thursday, Oct. 23; Communion Sunda St. Thomas the Apostle Church, Nov. Memorial Service at our meeting ha Nov. 13; Turkey Night, the date to be later; Annual Fiesta at Woodlawn Legi Halls; Dec. 6; Father and Sons' Night Dec. 11; Christmas Meeting, date to set later and the Kids' Christmas Pa at Grand Crossing Park Field House, D 28.

Snooper was taken down with o fashioned la grippe. Please forgive t omission of the bowling news. All ne any news, as long as it's news will welcomed by your scribe, Geo. V. Bir ingham, 6514 Dorchester Ave., Dor. 49

K. C. Softball Fans Await Champions' Banquet on Nov.

By JOHNNY MINER

The annual banquet of the K. of Softball League will be held Thursd Nov. 6, at the Midwest Athletic Cl The championship team, as well as winners of second, third and fourth pl and the sectional winners, will be awa ed trophies on this occasion.

It has been the custom for councils p ticipating in the league to send th teams to this affair. An interesting e ning and an opportunity to meet celeb ties of the order, softball players, de gates and managers. The cost is $1 per plate. This is a stag affair. Reserv tions should be made as soon as possi through Chairman John T. Burke, 4 W. Gladys Ave., phone Columbus 7318, any of the league officers.

TROPHY DONORS

The Leo M. Flynn trophy will be awa ed to the 1941 champions, St. Cyr Cou cil. The second place award donated Edward J. Kaindl, Recorder of Deeds Cook County, will be presented to L XIII Council. St. James Council, winn of third place in the tournament, will ceive the trophy offered by Clayton Smi County Commissioner. James M. Whal Sanitary District Trustee, is the do of the fourth place trophy to Santa Ma Council. Awards to divisional winn are being presented by May & Hal sporting goods wholesalers of 37 S. W bash Ave., and the Midwest Athle Club of 8 N. Hamlin Ave. Additio donors will be announced at a later da

See the LINK-BELT before buying a STOKER

See the famous Link-Belt stoker features that mean long life and efficient performance, such as the automatic Air-Meter that proportions the air to the fire.

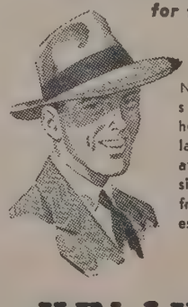
HAROLD HILBERT
STOKER SALES
6322 S. Western Ave.
REPublic 6350
Associate L. C. O'Malley
No charge or obligation for engineering survey and estimate of cost.

As little as $7.00 DOWN!

J. E. SKINNER
SPORTING GOODS

Process lettered bowling shirts complete $2.35
Shirts with 20 silk embroidered letters and name above pocket $2.95
Shoes $2.95
Brunswick Mineralite Bowling Balls
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
36 S. State St. DEArborn 7457

A NEW IDEA—
the WRIGHT HAT
for fit and comfort



"THE WRIGHT AIRFLOW"
New patented construction allows healthful air to circulate through the hat and sweatband is designed to keep hat from slipping. Smartest shapes and shades.

$5

JOHN J. HAYES
STORES for MEN
112 W. MADISON

Hughes Shows Much Progress in Member Drive

-3 Tues. . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Hughes Council is off to a flying start n the newly initiated membership campaign. Under the energetic leadership of Chairman William Kane, the membership committee has been hard at work and the exemplification of degrees at the last meeting, Tuesday, Oct. in the Madison Athletic Club, indicated the success of the efforts made hus far.

State Deputy Leo M. Flynn stressed t a recent meeting of the G. K.'s, that ight now there should be a resurgance f membership in the K. of C. units. Everything is favorable; economically, he modest initiation fee and the relaively low dues are certainly no hardhip on prospects. The gains are manfold, especially for those who take adantage of the insurance features.

As was said at the outset, however, hairman Bill Kane and his committee ut over a representative class for last uesday's initiation, and the exemplication was carried through impresively. A cordial welcome is extended o this new class of brother knights nd the hope is expressed that each will ake an active interest in the affairs of lughes Council.

CHARITY BALL OCT. 11

Saturday, Oct. 11, at the Palmer louse. See you there. For it's the big hicago Chapter Charity Ball. The outtanding social event of the season, and or a most worthy cause. Chairman Dr. ouis Postilion, P. G. K.; G. K. George aly, and P. G. K. Elmer J. O'Brien, as ell as Thomas Dailey, John McKeown, t al., have been busily engaged in ushing the Charity Ball, and Hughes ouncil, it is expected, will be strongly epresented. There will be dancing, enertainment, games, and everybody is ssured of a grand time.

SOFTBALL BANQUET

This is in the nature of an erratum. elegate Charles A. (Chick) O'Malley ttended the last softball meeting and elayed word that the league banquet ould be on Thursday, Nov. 6. The lace will be the Midwest Athletic Club, amlin avenue at Madison street. lughes' champions of the Far West Division will be feted on this occasion, long with the other sectional winners nd St. Cyr, city-wide champion. The embers are cordially invited and a ang-up program is promised.

COUNCIL NEWS

G. K. George N. Daly made a trip to ilwaukee last week to attend the olden wedding anniversary of his rand aunt, and he was involved in a ishap that caused some bruises, but eorge is too tough to be long laid up ith any ordinary ailments.

With Chick O'Malley, George Burke and Tom Dailey working on John Meehan, looks like that former bowling star of Hughes' league will be back in harness shortly. John is a gendarme, out of Fillmore, we believe. It is hoped he'll be back bowling this Friday.

How about a retreat for Hughes Council members? Chairman Tom Dailey wants an expression from you and you and you. Tell him what you think of the idea, and when it would be most convenient to have the retreat.

BOWLING NOTES

Hughes Council's Major team dropped two games to Phil Sheridan last Friday, but not without the bitterest kind of a battle. Phil Sheridan accounted for the opener by a comfortable margin, only to have Hughes' kegelers roar back in the middle game to pile up a margin of 201 pins, totaling 1,024, led by Elmer O'Brien with 236 and Garant 235, Slanina 207.

The third contest was a honey; Phil Sheridan jumped into an early lead, which Hughes overcame to go out in front, only to enter the final frame deadlocked. Slanina, Garant and O'Brien all marked and then threw in strikes, and Frank Kaminski, who had been No. 1 man in Hughes' assault with four consecutive strikes mid way in the game, scored what looked like a perfect hit, only to be tapped, and this cost the game with Sheridan having the microscopic margin of two pins. Al Kowalski, at anchor, was not up to his 277 form, but rolled creditably. As you know, the Majors bowl every Friday night, 8:30 p. m., at the Cascade, 3825 Madison street.

THE COUNCIL LEAGUE of ten teams has settled down to a season of hot competition. Lauterbach Coals, defending a title won last spring, have full strength on the roster and hope to repeat. Elmo Ward Golds, perennial champs until two years ago, finishing in second place the last two seasons, have the same formidable squad that made such a stout challenge last year, and with Elmo Ward himself setting the pace with a game of over 250 on opening night, the Golds may be expected to give a mighty good account of themselves.

Here is the league lineup of teams: Lauterbach Coals, sponsored by Erv Lauterbach. Ward Builder Golds and Ward Builder Blues, both teams sponsored by Athletic Director Elmo L. Ward. Votava Auto-Fixers, sponsored by Charlie and Joe Votava. John H. McKeown Cartage, carrying the banner of our beloved D. D. himself. The Benes Boosters, sponsored by Bro. Bill Benes' dad. Malone & Clancy Undertakers, sponsored by brother knights of the same name. Toomey's Taverneers, 1939-40 champions, sponsored by Tim Toomey. Peter M. Kelly Undertakers, sponsored by Mrs. Peter M. Kelly, with both Peter, Jr., and John Kelly on the team. Alderman Richard M. Walsh 36th Ward Boosters.

Each of the squads boasts of six-man personnel and when space permits we'll give you the lineup of each team. The league is a handicap affair and when the handicaps have been computed—they will be made retroactive—League Secretary Harold Enright will present team standings. The Council Bowling League rolls every Friday night, 7 p. m., at the Cascade, 3825 Madison street. You can come early, watch the Council Leaguers, then go upstairs to see the Majors bowl.

St. Joseph to Mark Columbus Day with Dance Program Sat.

-3 Thurs. . . . . 57th St. and Archer

We did see one or two more faces at he meeting of last Thursday, but regret hat there was not a larger number present. We had the pleasure of hearing Bro. Cushing, field agent for the Supreme Council, who gave a brief but interesting alk.

Reports were made by Bro. Flaherty n the condition of Bro. Ben De Paola, or whose recovery your prayers still re requested. Your correspondent also eported on Bro. Bob Gentili and we are lad to say, after visiting Bro. Bob, that e is progressing well, but must remain ome about four more weeks.

Bro. Flaherty reported on progress of rrangements for the dance and asked or additional help. The dance is just ne day away. It's tomorrow, Saturday, Oct. 11. You cannot be urged any more fter you read these notes, so please nake it your business to do all you can etween now and tomorrow night. You ould not go anywhere and obtain the ame entertainment for the low price hat your council is offering.

You have something never before ofered and for the good of your council ou should be there tomorrow night. Can ve count on you? There is an old saying, "All roads lead to Rome." Let's nake a saying of our own for tomorrow, "All roads lead to St. Joseph's Council Dance at St. Blase Hall."

Bro. Tomlonovich addressed the council on the bowling activity and he feels hat if enough interest is shown, arangements can be made to have the ame enjoyable Sunday afternoons as were ad last fall and winter. He is also planning on a "pinochle tournament" and sks that everyone interested send in is name or come up to a meeting and ive it. Next meeting is Thursday, Oct. 6. Make an effort to be present.

St. Augustine Expects Large Council Group at Charity Ball Sat.

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine St.

Well here we are again with the necessity of writing a column and nothing much to write about. While we're listening to those Beloved Bums from Flatbush battle the Yanks, we're hoping that someone calls and gives us a news item or two. Being that the Bums are the under-dog, we're plugging for them. Seems to be sort of a habit with us to ride along with the guy on the short end, except in the case of the City Series where the Cubs, no matter what kind of a team they have, always rate the under-dog when they face the Sox. Maybe we're sticking our chin out and letting ourselves wide open for a lot of ribbing if "dem Bums don't moider dos Yanks" and the Cubs by some miracle beat the Sox, but we'll take our chances and hope for a 50-50 spiit anyway.

Oct. 11th. Yes sir, it's here. The date of the Charity Ball at the Palmer House. Have you made arrangements to attend this affair? If you haven't, blame yourself. This Ball is one you can't afford to miss. Dancing and entertainment for the price of $1.00 per person. Will be looking for you at the Palmer House Saturday night.

TEN PIN TAPS

The Schaefer Barbers apparently grabbed a strangle hold on first place when they trimmed the Heinen Morticians three times last week. Charlie Subr with 225—570 led the Barbers. Nic Schaefer incidentally with his 375 series had to put a week's salary in the kitty.

Puetz Markets came from behind to take two from the Ted Kloeckner Florals. Bill Sutterlin again was high for the Butchers while Tony Follman got most of the wood for the Florals.

Bonthron Service won the odd game from Mack Bros., when Chris Thelen threw a 223 game. Steve Sefcik's 209 game kept the Macks from getting the collar.

The Johnnie McCabes finally came to life and took three from the Dutchmans Tavern. Dan Burke with 218—550 and John Putz with 520 led the McCabes. Leitzen with 544 was high for the losers.

After bowling, most of the fellows went up to St. Basil's Carnival to visit John Ossowski who had charge of the bar and refreshments.

We met Doc Kuchler at the Club House the other night and he advised that he has a complete report on the Retreat Dance recently held at Ryan's Woods. The receipts were swelled by a $25 donation from the employer of P.G.K. Mike Heinen. Joe Tattera also helped along by donating the 500 admission tickets.

FOR THE CONVENIENCE of our members and their guests who attend the Chapter Ball tomorrow evening, the council has reserved Room 784 where we can all meet between dances and partake of refreshments. Party tickets may also be purchased at the room.

Illinois Learns of Donor Organization from State Chairman

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

The next meeting of the Council will be Monday, October 20.

The last meeting, held last Monday, was a business one. We were glad to note the presence of Robert DuMais, Secretary of the Chicago Chapter and Chairman of the Blood Donors group who gave a talk on the necessity for blood donors. Also present was our District Deputy Arthur Donoghue. He spoke on the necessity of supporting the charity ball and things pertaining to the welfare of the Order in general.

Illinois Council membership made a fine showing at the Church of Notre Dame and partook, among other things, of a fine chicken dinner. Forty-six members and friends in all were there between the hours of 12 and 8 p. m. Our Chaplain, Father Belanger, must feel pretty well satisfied judging from the splendid turnout of friends and old parishioners who attended the annual home coming festivities. Very fine spirit, gentlemen.

Saturday evening, October 11, at the Palmer House our own charity ball will be staged and all for the price of $1.00 per person. For tickets, call Secretary Ericksen, Buckingham 4966. Our Council has also made its quota of patrons—for which four more stars.

PUBLIC FORUM?

Casually speaking with some of our members about our little discourses in this column from time to time, the thought was advanced by one that a public forum could very well be instituted by The Columbian, wherein everyone could have his say. We are not so terribly sure about that although we agree that it has merit.

If acrimony could be eliminated all would be well. It would require careful editing on the part of our good editor.

A year ago we instituted the idea of asking the Past Grand Knights to edit our column of The Columbian by having each one write an article in succeeding weeks. It was agreed that these articles were, on the whole, very well received but we noted a tendency to please rather than instruct or advance some new thought.

We believe, to encourage a healthy growth in the Order of the Knights of Columbus the membership should be alive to its responsibilities and the primary responsibility is to guide the organization through pitfalls which are ever present hazards along the pathway of fraternalism. A healthy and charitable opinion given through The Columbian columns would undoubtedly help towards avoiding the shoals of difficulties met with whenever men are organized in bodies. Our suggestion is for some method of public expression through our columns which would be impersonal but carry a direct bearing for the welfare of the Order. Of course these written articles would deal with the problems in general and prove helpful for council officers, instructive and enlightening for the whole membership.

Santa Maria Urges Attendance at Gay Chapter Party Sat.

2-4 Thursday.....9020 Commercial

A good time is waiting for you at the Chicago Chapter Charity Ball at the Palmer House on Saturday evening, Oct. 11. The two largest ballrooms of the hotel are to be utilized for your full enjoyment. In addition to the dancing in the Grand Ballroom there will be cards and all sorts of games in the large, spacious Exposition hall. Two features for the price of one.

Everything has been planned for your enjoyment. Get up a party or come by yourself, either way you are in for a good time.

BOWLING

Looking for something to do on Tuesday evening? Have you heard about Santa Maria Council bowling league? Well, your problem is solved. The bowling committee is all set to offer you a Tuesday evening each week filled chuck full of fun, fraternalism and frolic. The league plays each Tuesday starting at 9:00 o'clock at the Cheltenham bowling alleys. A good sized crowd has signed up already but there is still room for many more. Team sponsors and players are wanted.

NOTE

Attorney Vincent Kraus, our indefatigable representative at the Selective Service induction and president of the South Chicago Bar Association, is attending the meeting of the Kankakee Bar Association, which is a unit of the Federation of Local Bar Associations in the State of Illinois.

P. G. K. Gordon Nash, Bros. Martin Holleran, Tom Nash and John Nash sat out in the rain all day to watch the Notre Dame-Indiana game last Saturday. We didn't envy them. We are a fair weather fan ourselves.

Keep in mind the Ladies' Nite and Thanksgiving party at the South Chicago Masonic Temple in November. Plans are growing apace.

May the Best of Success Attend
Columbus Day Programs

ULYSSES S. SCHWARTZ

Judge of the Superior Court

Wishing Knights of Columbus Great Success on Columbus Day Festivities

□

FRANK H. BICEK

Judge of the Circuit Court
Presiding Judge of the Juvenile Court

CHICAGO MAKES LAST CALL ON CHAPTER BALL

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

This Saturday evening, Oct. 11, at the Palmer House, Chicago Chapter's great Charity Ball, from which it is hoped to gather sufficient money to pay off the expense of outfitting the Service Men's Catholic Recreation Center at 1122 South Wabash Avenue.

In case you have not already procured your tickets from Chairman Richard C. Murphy (Room 1418 at 39 South La Salle) you are reminded that you still can attend, purchasing your tickets at the door, but as a courtesy to your council have them record your purchase as for a Chicago Council member.

NEXT MEETING

Chicago Council No. 182 meets at the De Paul University Building, 64 East Lake Street (7th floor), on Tuesday evening, Oct. 14. Of special interest will be a discourse by G. K. John Hesse of Marquette Council, who, as president of the Mayslake Retreat League, will talk on the week-end retreats at Mayslake.

Brother Hesse's discourse could hardly be called an exhortation. There are many phases of the week-end retreats that might be new to even those who make frequent pilgrimages to this beautiful retreat-house, as Howard Curtin and Joe Schmitz and others will agree.

IN MEMORIAM

It is our sad duty to announce the death of Brother Anton Bunda, who, sponsored by our former Warden, John M. Powers, joined Chicago Council during the winter of 1919.

Brother Bunda, on account of his duties as a trainman on the Rapid Transit system, was not a frequent attendant at our meetings during the past few years and our newer members were not acquainted with this upstanding Catholic gentleman, who was the father of two fine sons.

A fall on a stairway two weeks ago caused a leg fracture from which complications set in which brought about his death.

Despite the heavy rains of last Monday, a number of Chicago Council members, led by G. K. Henry J. Lynch and D. G. K. William Brogan, visited the home of Brother Bunda at 2659 Cullerton Avenue, to convey the message of sympathy to the bereaved widow and her two sons. The funeral was held on Tuesday morning, Oct. 7, with Requiem High Mass at St. Ludmilla Church and interment at St. Adalbert's Cemetery. May his soul rest in peace.

BOWLING

Last week our bowlers took two out of three from Hennepin-Shields, and this, mind you, with our star, Jim Minnick, away. Jim's been out of town for two weeks now and the team misses him. The score-book shows Carroll with 596, while Parenti checked in at 583, and J. Leo Franz with 564.

In the rooting section we noted P. G. K. Vincent Vallee with Mrs. Vallee, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Caponi, and Mrs. J. Leo Franz. The team members expect to blossom forth in their beautiful new bowling shirts this week and if you're the least bit interested you might go and have a look at them at the Cascade Bowling Center, Madison Street just west of Hamlin Avenue.

SICK LIST

Our Financial Secretary, P. G. K. Nicholas J. Reuland, has been spending the past two weeks at Oak Park Hospital, taking a much needed rest and undergoing a thorough examination. He does not expect to leave the hospital before Sunday and is permitted visitors. The hospital is on Wisconsin Avenue at Madison Street.

It might not be out of the way to remark at this time that very few councils in our Order are as fortunately fixed as is Chicago Council in the matter of the Financial Secretary. Nick Reuland, in his real estate and insurance office out at 5345 West Madison Street, is about the most accessible member of Chicago Council, and in addition to his well kept set of books, he set up a most unusual file on membership statistics which is probably the only one of its kind and of considerable value if we ever get around to revising our council history. Except for our Order's special agents, we doubt if any officer or member is as well informed on matters of insurance as Brother Reuland.

Therefore, we are wishing Nick an early return home—for the good of himself, his family, and for the good of the Order.

Phil Sheridan Making Final Plans for Its Annual Party Oct. 18

1-3 Thurs. . . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

The members of Phil Sheridan will hold their annual fall dance and cabaret party at Parkside Hall, 446 N. Parkside avenue, on Saturday, Oct. 18. All members of the council are urged to be present and to bring their friends. Tickets have been mailed and you are asked to dispose of as many as possible. Let's get behind Bro. Jos. Broderick and his committee and put this affair over.

The next regular meting of the council will be held on Thursday, Oct. 16. Come up and help us make final arrangements for the party.

BOWLING: We proudly announce that the Quality Wet Wash Laundry will sponsor our bowling team. This sponsorship was secured through the efforts of Bro. Clarence Jackson. Thanks, Messrs. Gordon and Jack Gibbons, for your assistance and we wish you continued success.

By the way, the boys took two games from Hughes, which makes six won and three lost and puts them in second place. Keep it up, fellows. Bro. Gleason is the well-spirited manager, and Bro. Vignola is his able assistant. The team bowls on Friday nights at 8:30 at the Cascade Alleys. Come up and give your moral support.

CONGRATULATIONS: Edw. F. Bachner, Jr., is the proud father of a baby girl, born on Saturday, Sept. 27. Mother and daughter are doing fine. Her name is to be Judith Ann. Congratulations and good luck.

Don't forget the Charity Ball. It's a worthwhile cause and deserves the support of every man.

Columbus to Sponsor Retreat at Mayslake Weekend of Dec. 5th

1-2 Tues. . . . . 6932 N. Clark St.

I presume that I will see many of you tomorrow night at the Palmer House. From all reports, the Charity Ball is going to be a grand success.

On December 5, Columbus Council and St. Jerome's Holy Name Society will sponsor a Retreat at Mayslake. Make your plans now to attend. We are very anxious to have a good crowd this year. Walter Nietschman is Retreat Chairman for both the Council and the Holy Name Society. Telephone or write Walter that you will be one of us. Father Burke, spiritual director of St. Jerome's Holy Name Society, has said that he will try to get out for the closing of the Retreat.

Plans are going full steam ahead for our annual charity card party on Nov. 12 at the 50th Ward Democratic Club at Western Ave. near Devon. If you will take a book, call Dr. Schuler. Also, all of the members are invited to solicit door prizes. Any time between now and Nov. 11, you can deliver these prizes to Dr. Schuler's home.

Two beautiful weddings took place recently at St. Jerome's Church. Two daughters of our deceased brother, James Fitzgerald, were married. Nancy is now Mrs. James Cullen, and Lillian married Dennis Maloy, whose father is an old time member of our council. Many of the brothers attended these weddings, and Mrs. Johnson, widow of Bill Johnson, who for so many years guided the destinies of Columbus Council, was also seen there. Jim Fitzgerald's splendid efforts for our council, of course, will never be forgotten. Felicitations and the council's best wishes to his daughters and their husbands.

More news of the Fitzgerald family come to my desk this morning. James Jr. and Redmond are fathers of new babies. As my information at this writing is meager, I can't give you complete data on sex, weight at birth, present and past condition of the fathers, formulas, etc. But anyway our congratulations are extended to the two couples.

Frank Coffey has gone to New York to attend the World Series. While there he will stay with his brother John. Al Weimeskirch, with the assistance of several of his neighbors, moved last week. He only moved a block away and now lives on Touhy Ave. near Wolcott.

Saw some of the brothers at the boxing show in St. Jerome's school yard last week. Ten bouts were staged between boys of the school from the third to the eighth grades. I got home just in time to listen to the Louis-Nova fight but for my money I'll take the boys. It was lots of fun watching them. Enos Hamer was the announcer. Dan Conway, Jr. trained the boys and had charge of the show. Walter Garry took the tickets. Ed Roche kibitzed. Joe Maginot's boy showed a lot of class in winning the first bout of the evening.

Am told that Joe Maginot, Jr. has recently obtained his license, and is now a full fledged undertaker, or should I say mortician. He is associated with his father in the firm of Smith and Maginot. Congratulations, Joe.

DRESS SUITS
FOR RENT
Uptown Dress Suit Rental Co.
4554 Broadway LONgbeach 4858
At Wilson L Station
JOS. A. KRAMER, Prop.

CALUMET HOLDS OPEN MEETING MON. NIGHT

2-4 Mon. . . . 6646 Stony Island Ave.

As the meeting this coming Monday night is to be an open affair, Lecturer Scully and Chairman Joe Skibinski expect a large crowd. These open meetings are for the benefit of you members to bring your family and friends up to the council to show them what fine entertainment we put on.

This meeting we are going back a few years and bring out of the past a few of the old-time movies. Remember the laughs that we used to get from Harold Lloyd? Well we are going to have a movie of him and of Larry Semon and Barney Google. Surely one of these movies ought to bring back memories to a lot of you. As usual refreshments will be served so bring as many relatives and friends with you as you desire.

We also hope to see a large number of you at the Sunday Evening Club meeting this coming Sunday. Chairman Davis and his assistant Bro. Lawler tell us everyone is expected to have a good time. Everyone that attends has to bring with him six questions and answers because we are going to have a quiz contest. Now you don't have to be an Einstein or a Hardy to get in on this. It's all in fun and the questions aren't going to be hard. So everyone give your pocketbooks a chance to breed moths and come up and enjoy some of this fine entertainment.

BOWLING

Well, I have proof now that you don't have to be a good bowler to be in our league. This proof comes right from the lips of our Lecturer, Bro. Scully, who bowled the grand total of 233 for 3 games, and he was using a lady's ball at that. The Morticians went at each others throats with the O'Hanleys beating the Cummings three games. The Indiana Service Station who got off to a false start lost two games to Ray's Boosters. Mase Cronin's Tavern won the odd game from the Wilson and Rafferty Florals. The latter by the way have turned from the Phillis to the Yankees. The Whalen Boosters, as expected, won two games from McNichols Standard Service. Stone's Service Station won two games from the Murphy & Son Furniture.

By the way we would like to give credit where credit is due and that is to Irene Murphy. She is doing a fine job helping little Mike, Jr. (did you notice I put in Jr., P. A.?)—Well, the high series went to Heaton with 587, Bowes with 553, Gibbons with 502, Joe Walsh with 491, and Conry with 494.

The tickets the bowlers are selling for the Notre Dame-Southern California game are going like hot cakes. This game will be a good one and if you members get a chance to buy some don't fail us. Just think, for a dime you may get a ticket to the game and also transportation. We bowl on Thursday night at 9 o'clock at 80th and South Park. Come on up and watch us. Here are the standings:

Cronin's	6	3	W. & F. Florals.	4	5
Ray's	6	3	Stone's Ser.	3	6
Indiana Ser.	6	3	Murphy	3	6
O'Hanley	6	3	Cummings	3	6
Whalen	5	4	McNichols	3	6

We were just alking to Bro. Peter Wagner's mother who told us that Peter is now on the U. S. S. Antaeus, sub-chaser, anchored off of Block Island. We hope that Bro. Wagner gets his sea legs working and becomes one of the first members of Calumet to be an Admiral.

D.G.K. Report: Arch Mahoney is still out at the Hines. Bernard Condon is at home at 848 E. 64th Pl.; Chas. West at 849 E. 64th Pl.; Tom Dillon at 6629 Maryland; Pat Concannon at 7436 Rhodes; Ed. Coffee at 6548 Stony Island; John Ahern is at the Mercy hospital, and James Shannessy is very ill at home at 6828 Harper. All of these Brothers would enjoy some visitors so those of you who have some time to spare drop in and say hello.

Well a lot of the members got twisted in their dates and thought that meeting was tonight (Oct. 6). We e had the Mayor of South Chicago w his son up here. Looking out the w dow now it is lucky for us that th isn't a meeting tonight because would probably have to row over h Maybe the rain will make Bro. Popj hair a little curly. (What hair?)

Ravenswood Sales No Past Quota in Chapt Columbus Benefit Bo

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson A

Chairman R. E. "Dick" Kenney our Charity Ball Drive has happily nounced that we have exceeded sales quota of both patrons and tic holders. Nevertheless the drive continue until the evening of the b Bro. Kenney sincerely hopes that th who can attend and who haven't b contacted will go to the Palmer Ho where they can locate him in room He will provide the necessary duca

The room mentioned has been gaged by Ravenswood Council for use of its members and their frie It will be a swell gathering place groups that might otherwise bec separated and it will be a good pl to meet other members of the cou whom you might miss in the crowd.

Here is a list of our patrons so f R. E. Kenney, G.K. Michael Citti, P.G Charles Morgan, P.G.K. Peter Farr D.G.K. Wm. Barr, John Hackett, Ja O'Reilly, Joseph Grady, Daniel Ha D. J. O'Donovan, A. B. Collins, P. Gallagher, M. P. Mertes, Martin Hans R. S. Solinsky, Cushing & Co., Benz ger and Co., and Pontiac Eng. & E trotype Co. Doubtlessly there will others added to the list after pr time, so we'll list them next week.

P.G.K. Farrow, because of his record of previous years, has ag been appointed head of our drive the Christmas Cheer Fund. Within month he will have his organizat under way. Lecturer Al Carroll, dri by the council's memories of the Christmas party of last year, is alre working on plans for this year's pa for the children. He hopes to outdo Collins' effort of last year, since has outdone him at golf. The Hoyl much as they have been ridiculed those outside the fold are already do their bit for the Christmas Fund. bouquet of very special flowers to th verbally. The reason or popular d tist member, Dr. A. J. McCambridge been almost too busy to attend me ings, is, that his lovely daugh Frances Loyola, is to be married Sat day, Oct. 18, at Our Lady of Lour Church to Mr. Robert J. Runtz. best wishes to the happy bride groom-to-be.

Our humblest apology to Bro. Grady, Sr., for neglecting to give no to the members that Joe won the Se 17th "Ravenswood Quiz Kiddies C test." He benefited to the extent three tickets to the Charity Ball.

Bro. Ed Vincent, whose home is Florida, paid us a visit at the last me ing. He hoped to see a number of members that he had known from ye back but was disappointed by a sm turnout. Lecturer Al Carroll has cepted the chairmanship of the me bership committee. Bet he makes good one. Did you know that Bro. Cl Mawicke was re-elected president the International Electrotypers Stereotypers Assn., for the second s cessive year?

GLOBE GASOLIN
New Low Prices!
ETHYL . . . . 15.
REG. . . . . 14.
TRACKSIDE 13.
Anti-freeze of all kinds
Popular cigarettes
13c package with 5 gals. ga
Champion Oil Co
J. E. McGREAL
4513 S. Western Bl.
Phone: Vir. 9578

COLLINS & SONS
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Modern Funeral Home
No Charge for Use of Chapel
5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE
Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

KNIGHTS of COLUMBUS

Official Weekly Bulletin

Applications for Memberships, Initiations, Transfers, Resignations and Deaths in Chicago Councils.

No Application for Membership Can be Voted Upon Until After It Has Appeared in This Bulletin; and No Candidate Can Be Initiated Until His Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

BULLETIN NO. 1808, OCT 10, 1941

DEGREES

First and Second

rth No. 1, Oct. 14, at University, West Loyola Ave.

rth No. 2, Oct. 6, at St. Cyr, 1609 alsted St.

rth No. 2, Oct. 24, at De Soto, and Belmont Ave.

ith No. 2, Oct. 23, at Father Perez, S. May St.

ith No. 3, Oct. 13, at St. James, 64th Maryland Ave.

st No. 1, Oct. 23, at St. Francis, W. Madison St.

st No. 2, Oct. 21, at St. Patrick's, Hamlin Ave.

st No. 3, Oct. 21, at St. Paul of the s, 6713 Olmstead Ave.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

donna No. 1135—Patrick J. Doyle, Emerald Ave., Ins.; Matthew J. ura, 5111 W. 46th Place, Ins.; Wil- J. Morrissey, 7133 S. Oakley Ave., Joseph A. Bell, 4605 Emerald Ave., ; John J. Cox, 503 W. 46th Place, Martin J. Lavin, 856 W. 51st St.,

niel Dowling No. 1063—John Pas- 6103 S. Kedzie Ave., 39, Laundry Assoc.; Walter Raleigh, 6159 S. umento Ave., 45, Fire Lieutenant, ; Chas. J. Walters, 2925 W. 57th lerk, Assoc.; Edward P. O'Rourke, South Campbell Avenue, 22, keeper, Ins.; Patrick J. Ehrl S. Marshfield Ave., 20, Printer, Francis V. Zintak, Jr., 3134 W. St., 26, Civil Engineer, Assoc. Francis Xavier No. 1899—Augus- L. Dusablon, 909 S. Hermitage Ave.,

Patrick's No. 1742—John J. Keat- 4029 Wilcox St., 20, Office Clerk, Patrick Montedore, 1458 Ohio St., hauffeur, Assoc.

Soto No. 517—John H. Getner, 4226 hipple St., 20, Clerk, Ins.; Robert Kilday, 4337 N. Richmond St., 23, anic, Ins.; Frank J. Krings, 1804 on Ave., 34, Steamfitter, Assoc.; rd J. Schemitsch, 3634 N. Damen 27, Salesman, Assoc.; James Mc- ara, 1151 Waveland Ave., 33, Po- an, Assoc.; George J. Weber, 3120 nport Ave., 30, Chauffeur, Assoc. iversity No. 1687—Ansel Francis rty, 5908 Magnolia Ave.; James B. , 1517 Granville Ave.; Joseph K. ane, 4433 N. St. Louis Ave.; John rtigan, 5340 Bowmanville Road.

First Reading

iversity No. 1687—Vincent M. Su- 4728 Western Ave.; John E. Ma- , 1435 Albion Ave.

wman No. 1077—Joseph L. Dobler, Monticello Ave., Skokie, Ill., 34, hasing Agent, Assoc.

Francis No. 1899—Andrew S. Scel- 13 W. Taylor St., Assoc.; Frank V. zzi, 838 S. Ashland Ave., Assoc.; laus A. Wojcik, 771 De Koven St., Frank E. Florino, 929 N. Ridge- Ave., Ins.; Joseph E. Ippolito, 605 aylor St., Ins.; Joseph Catania, Jr., W. 18th Place, Ins.; Louis V. Luc- 821 S. Claremont Ave., Assoc. donna No. 1135—Thos. P. Nealon, W. 43rd Place, Ins.; Joseph F. But- 825 S. Union Ave., Ins.; Raymond cMahon, 626 W. 44th St., Assoc.; F. Keating, 4428 S. Lowe Ave., John P. Ryan, 4532 S. Lowe Ave., Joseph M. De Lacy, 649 W. 43rd , Ins.; James Casey, 4523 Emerald Ins.

rt Dearborn No. 773—Chester rski, 4622 S. Talman Ave., Dough r, Ins.; George T. Sullivan, 2815 ald Ave., Coffee Roaster, Assoc.; J. Arrigon, 500 W. 25th Place, Attorney General, Ins.; W. H. en, 3047 S. Canal St., Pad Cutter,

umet No. 632—John J. Lyons, 6958 hester Ave., 18, Stock Clerk, Ins.; ie F. Cummings, 7931 South Park 18, Student, Ins.; Joseph F. ak, 8013 Vincennes Ave., 30, Meat er, Ins.; Ralph A. Gaking, 6437 rva Ave., 23, Skilled Laborer, Ins.; ge A. Petit, 7401 Rhodes Ave., 45, y Lane Inspector, Assoc.; John A. bell, 7536 Clyde Ave., 27, Person- lerk, Assoc.

hbishop Weber No. 2789—W. J. h, 11218 Parnell Ave., Hoisting neer, Assoc.; W. A. Jeziorski, 4249 acramento Ave., Buffer, Assoc.; J. Rankin, 5325 Deming Place, Inspector, Assoc.; Alex J. Osmalek, 3119 W. 41st Place, Gas Station Attendant, Assoc.; Steve B. Jackowiak, 3152 S. Aberdeen St., Electrical Technician, Assoc.; Bruno W. Wiercioch, 3118 W. 41st Place, Buffer, Assoc.; Joseph S. Pudlo, 4935 S. Kedvale Ave., Winder, Assoc.; Rudolph M. Kubicki, 4538 S. Whipple St., Truck Driver, Assoc.; Clarence J. Litoborski, 4720 S. Pulaski Rd., Baker, Assoc.; Raymond E. Dziubski, 4421 S. Sacramento Blvd., Dental Student, Ins.; John J. Fortuna, 2959 W. 43rd St., Undertaker, Ins.

Feehan No. 749—Edw. J. Everson, 4341 W. Washington Blvd., 42, Packer, Ins.; Edw. W. Sordelet, Jr., 4954 Wrightwood Ave., 19, Chemist, Ins.; Merritt R. Stuart, 2814 N. Wolcott St., 31, Credit Manager, Assoc.; Edmond D. Doherty, 5037 West End Ave., 34, Clerk, Assoc.; John J. Boland, 1133 N. Massasoit Ave., 39, Office Manager, Assoc..

REINSTATEMENTS

Ouilmette No. 922—Peter S. Schwall, 899 Wilson Road, Winnetka, Ill.; August J. Trapp, 1829 Prairie Ave., Glenview, Ill.

Feehan No. 749 — John W. Durkin, 1815 N. Mayfield Ave.; Wm. N. Goodyear, 1605 S. 49th Ct., Cicero, Ill.

TRANSFERS

Francis W. Stone from Ridge Council No. 1703 to Calumet Council No. 632. Ray Aubuchon from Quigley Council No. 2428 to Archbishop Weber Council No. 2789.

WITHDRAWALS & SUSPENSIONS

Newman No. 1077—Lee L. Smith.

La Rabida Knights to Trek to Palmer House for Tomorrow's Ball

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

Tomorrow evening (Saturday) hundreds of knights, their ladies and friends, will gather in the Grand Ballroom of the Palmer House for the Chicago Chapter's Columbus Day Ball. This affair, which will undoubtedly be one of the outstanding events of the year, will naturally find a goodly number of La Rabidians on hand.

The proceeds of the ball will be turned over to the archdiocesan unit of National Catholic Community Service, branch of the U.S.O., to provide furnishings for the Soldiers' and Sailors' Recreation Center at 1122 S. Wabash Ave. General admission tickets are priced at $1.00, while patron tickets are at $5.00 per couple.

The next meeting of the council will be held on Tuesday evening, Oct. 14, and will be a business meeting. Arrangements will be made for our annual memorial meeting to be held during November, and likewise our Thanksgiving Day Mass.

SCRIBE MOVES

After spending many years in Woodlawn and its environs, George L. Griffin, our Scribe, has found it necessary to seek a new district and consequently has moved to the south shore within the shadows of St. Philip Neri Council Clubhouse. However, associating with such splendid Catholic gentlemen as Henry Doolin, John Duffy, Johnny Miner, John Quigley, et al., should tend to have a good influence on ye Scribe. The new address is 7806 Bennett Ave., telephone Saginaw 3700.

Mr. and Mrs. James Hasty, parents of P.G.K. John Hasty of Englewood Council and Veronica Hasty Mahon, wife of P. G. K. John Mahon of La Rabida Council, celebrated their golden anniversary on Sept. 30 by attending Holy Mass at St. Bernard's Church and concluding with "open house" in the evening. Hnudreds of friends paid tribute to this happy couple. May God spare them for many years to come.

BOWLING

The bowling results of Monday, Oct. 6, are as follows: Dion Quints took three games from the Has Beens while Kapple Chicks were taking three games from Cogan Coconuts. The high individual game honors went to Edward Wodarski with 195 pins, while Bob Evans was second with 192 pins. The high individual series was won by Bob Evans with 536 pins. The standings:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Kapple Chicks	9	3	Has Beens	4	8
Dion Quints	8	4	Cogan Coconuts	3	9

HERE AND THERE: Bro. James Kirkland still is confined to the Little Company of Mary Hospital, following a gall bladder operation. He is reported getting along nicely. Mrs. Veronica Mahon, wife of P. G. K. John Mahon, is in St. George's Hospital under observation. Let's hope her ailment is not serious.

HEADS VETERANS' SERVICE PROGRAM

Washington.—Thomas Walsh, national commander of the Catholic War Veterans, heads a national council of veterans' organizations whose purpose is to combat anti-American activities and to offer veterans' services for the furtherance of national defense.

DE LA SALLE HAS BIG CROWD AT P.G.K. NITE

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th St.

Were you there??? If you weren't, you sure missed one of best times of your life at the "Past Grand Knights' Night" last Tuesday. To be perfectly truthful, it was one of the finest meetings ever to be held in the hallowed chambers of De La Salle, and we have had some mighty fine meetings in the past. P. G. K.'s too numerous to mention were present to receive the recogntion of their fellow members, a recognition which they were so well deserving.

I think that at this time while we are on the subject it would be appropriate to inquire of our esteemed Past Grand Knight Bud Husung. It has been quite some time since the council has heard from him, and we wonder how he has been faring in his new venture in the Northwest. If you should happen to read this, Bud, please drop us a line and let everybody know how you are making out. After all, even if you are so far away, our thoughts are still with you and the council extends its best wishes for your continued success.

CHARITY BALL

All of us have undoubtedly heard of the K. C. Charity Ball to be held tomorrow night at the Palmer House. It promises to be a gala evening with dancing and bingo for those of us with the creaky legs and rheumatic joints. If you don't go, that's your fault, and if you do go and don't have a good time, that is also your fault because nothing has been spared to make this one of the most enjoyable evenings of your life. Why, it almost comes up in entertainment value to our last meeting, but of course that was par excellence, as only Jim Young and Bill Bardon could be when they collaborate with the entertainment and food, such as you never saw or tasted before, or ever hope to for a long time to come. Believe you me, those few of you who weren't present surely missed the time of your lives.

As far as the admission to the Charity Ball is concerned, you couldn't get a bigger entertainment value for your dollar (yes, I said only a dollar) no matter where you went. Come on out, one and all, to the big doings at the Palmer House.

We received the news too late to insert in the last issue that Mike Troy is in St. Bernard's Hospital, progressing very well and expecting to be out in a few days. Let's all hope that Bro. Troy will be with us at the very next meeting that he is able to attend.

Washington Members to Visit Mayslake for Retreat This Weekend

1-3 Tues. . 5th & Washington, Maywood

By the time this appears in print Washington's second annual Mayslake retreat will be in progress. A goodly number of our members have indicated their intention of regenerating themselves spiritually and mentally by spending sixty golden hours "Inside the Sanctuary." Not so much with the idea of making a good showing but for the personal benefit derived from a retreat we hope every member of our council who possibly can, will be in attendance at Mayslake this week end.

ACTIVITIES: This past week you have received a letter summarizing some of our future council activities. We have set out on an ambitious program which to be successful requires the whole-hearted cooperation of our entire membership. Our worthy G. K., officers and various committees can and will work like Trojans to put it across but its entire success hinges upon the individual support and response. Our first meeting in November will be a memorial service. In respect to those who have gone before we are hoping for a large turnout. Ladies Night on Nov. 18 will be a gala affair.

Our sympathy goes out to our new District Deputy George Bamber in the loss of his mother who passed away this week. The taking away of mother is one of man's saddest experiences and although words may fail to assuage his grief we like to recall at this time a true and comforting tribute to mothers, "No language can express the power and beauty and heroism and majesty of a mother's love."

Harry M. Gerhard, a member of this council, and former village trustee of Maywood, has recently been appointed postmaster at Hines Hospital here in Maywood. We wish him lots of success in his new work.

Mark it down on your list of "Musts" to take the family to see "The Eternal Gift." Several friends have told us it is a wonderful presentation. It will be at the State Theatre, 5814 W. Madison St., Oct. 16 and 17. This seems to be the nearest it will get to Maywood. Purchase your tickets through your local parish.

Next week, if the scores permit, we hope to have some bowling news to report. Bowlers bowl best by being backed by boosters. So if you can, show up at Boscos on Friday nights.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

MARTIN SENICA
Bishop Ketteler

ANTON BUNDA
Chicago

CORNELIUS J. TWOOMEY
University

JOHN J. DILL
Commodore Barry

With a wing-spread of only four inches, the ruby-throated humming-bird will do sixty miles an hour at full speed and negotiate a 600-mile, non-stop flight to Bermuda.

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

CON S. KELLY

Superior Funeral Service

HOMELIKE CHAPEL

Phones: Triangle 2120-2121 **6915-17 Wentworth Ave.**

NAZARETH WILL SERVE ITALIAN DINNER TUES.

2-4 Tues. . 17 W. Harris, La Grange

If you read last week's column, and we know you did, you will have some inkling as to the active program which our lecturer, Bob Lester, has laid out for us. The opening shot will be fired at our next meeting, which is Oct. 14. All the Grand Knights and officers of our neighboring councils in West Division No. 3 have been invited to attend this affair. The program for the evening calls for a short business meeting, after which we are to be treated to a real dinner of "Spaghet Itallienne." If you like to ravel the ravioli or spear the spaghetti, here is your chance.

We are advised that our Lecturer has been fortunate in obtaining the services of a refugee from Il Duce's chain gang to cook this meal in style. There will be a short business meeting which the G. K. promises will really be short, and then the feed. We already hear mutterings from that eminent "Parley Voo" gentleman from the west end, Ducky Lalonde, that if the Italians can have a feed he is going to insist that his country be recognized, too. Well, we can do that, too. We'll feed him French fried potatoes.

The Holy Hour mentioned in this column last week was certainly a very inspiring sight. Despite the unfavorable weather an extremely large crowd was present to pay its respects to Christ the King in the Blessed Sacrament. Due to the weather conditions the ceremonies were held indoors in the spacious gymnasium of St. Procopius College. There were approximately two thousand people inside the building and it was reported that there was a similarly sized crowd outside.

Frank Polivka sends us word that Bro. Schaffhauser, who lives in Oak Park, recently met with an accident. He was struck by an automobile on Sept. 20 and suffered a fractured leg. He was taken to the County Hospital and will no doubt be confined there for some time. This is regretted very much because those of us who have met Bro. Schaffhauser like him very well. He would appreciate visits from the brothers. The visiting hours are 2 p. m. to 3 p. m. Tuesdays and Thursdays, 7 to 8 p. m. Saturdays and 2 p. m. to 4 p. m. Sundays. Jack Warner and Frank White are still incapacitated. We hope that whenever possible some of you will arrange to call on these sick brothers. They will appreciate it.

PIN POINTS

Your scribe was unable to pay his weekly visit to the bowling alleys last Monday night. Too much traffic moving over our railroads. Had to stay after school, so we deputized Mrs. Scribe to the post of observer and a right good job of observing she did. Here is her report: The News Agency team took two from the Fairview Club, this despite Joe Himpler's 511 series for the losers. The Elms swept the series with the Lukes, while the Triangles did the same to Leo's Chickens.

The Universals socked the McGough Lumber for two, while Lindy's and Watkins tied, believe it or not. Lindy's took the first game, Watkins took the second, while the third was tie at 749 pins each. Tansley of the Lindy team tried hard to take that last game, coming through with a nice 186 score in the last frame, but it was not quite heavy enough. The Watkins boys did not produce any such figure, but they did bowl a more consistent game, which brought them up to a tie.

The name Florida is Spanish for "feast of flowers."

Americus Requests Big Attendance at Tuesday's Meeting

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3350 W. Jackson

The next meeting of Americus Council will be held Tuesday evening, Oct. 14, at 3350 Jackson boulevard. It will start as usual at 8:30 p. m. Matters of great importance will be discussed and applications will be presented for consideration. As many brothers as possible should be present. The Kush Keg will roll again; better be there, as your name may come out. This is the only meeting notice you will receive.

The big day has arrived. This Saturday evening, Oct. 11, the Chapter Ball will be held at the Palmer House. And we hope to see a goodly number of Americus men present with their wives, mothers, sweethearts, daughters, sons or in-laws. This is one affair we should attend as it is for a very worthy cause and the Knights of Columbus will be judged by its results.

It is with a great deal of pleasure that we announce the acceptance by Bro. Albert J. Horan of the chairmanship of our Fourth Degree committee. Al has been a member of our council for nearly thirty years, a prominent figure in publis life, one of the outstanding Catholic men of this city, with many responsibilities. He has never been too busy when called upon; in fact, he is always among the first to respond in every endeavor of our order. We are confident that the Fourth Degree class of 1942 from Americus will be the largest and best our council has ever had.

Our worthy chaplain, Rev. Vincent Scheltinga, O. S. M., comes forth with the announcement that Our Lady of Sorrows Parish will hold a fall carnival in the parish hall, 332 S. Albany avenue. Americus will have a part to play in this affair and we are calling for volunteers to aid in the work. To those who have made their millions and have moved from the parish of their childhood, may we say this—put aside one evening between the 8th and the 16th of November and pay a visit to the old neighborhood (and bring some shekels with you). It will be worth the price to meet all the old-timers. Hope to see you there. More details later.

Have you secured a new member yet? According to all reports, membership is on the upgrade and Americus should get its share. Look around and I am sure that you can find some worthy Catholic gentleman who is deserving of the title, Knight of Columbus. Then, too, you may know someone who has lost his membership through financial reverses. Remember, a prodigal son is as good as a new son when brought back to the fold.

BOWLING

As our bowlers swing into midseason form, the going gets tougher every session. Last Friday night the O'Rourkes took two games from Scott's keglers and the Costellos Prexies beat the Corsos three straight. McGuire was high with a 184 game. Harry Ryan came next with 175. We understand one of the captains came near being fired by his mates last week but showed up at the last minute to plead for another chance. Get over to St. Philip's gym next Friday night at 8 p. m. to see the boys in action and cheer them on.

The Irish will always be with us, thank God, that is if the Ryans have anything to say about it. Comes now the announcement that Bro. Robert E. Ryan of the Berwyn Ryans, is a proud papa. His wife presented him with a fine bouncing boy, 8 pounds 13 ounces, on Oct. 3. Mother and baby reported doing fine; daddy, too. The grandpappy, our treasurer, just asks when is that little lad going to start paying dues to Americus.

One of our soldiers, Frank Sattler, is home recuperating from an injury suffered in an auto accident. He is getting along fine and expects to return to duty soon. Bro. Jack Sheehan is leaving with his wife and, above all things, his mother-in-law, for a vacation in Florida. We know Jack will have a good time with Myrt suppling the answers to the lulls on the trip.

We understand Bro. Lester Peary has just been appointed postmaster at Custer Park, Ill. Our congratulations to Lester. We know he will do a good job. Our blood donors still operating. Chairman P. G. K. Leo Joyce gave a transfusion at Michael Reese Hospital last week. Many of our members are interested in the cabaret party given by the Fathers' Club of St. Philip High School, Saturday, Oct. 18, at 332 S. Albany avenue. A good time is assured all who attend.

Do you feel lonely these fall Sundays? Would you like to have a visitor for dinner? If so, call Wabash 0140. Talk to Bros. Carney or Bedore and they will arrange to have you entertain some lonely soldier or sailor, some boy who is far from his own fireside. One who needs the companionship of home folks. One who would appreciate a home-cooked meal. Try it some week end, we know you will get a kick out of doing a good deed.

Damen's Bowlers Open Another Season with Zest at Cascade Alleys

1-3 Thursdays . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

The Merry Men of Damen opened the 1941-1942 bowling season last Tuesday at the Cascade Alleys. Among those enjoying the opening night antics of the modern woodchoppers were noted the following: Senator John Gorman, surrounded by a Damen Beauty Chorus consisting of Mrs. Gorman, Mrs. Caulfield, Mrs. Reithal, Mrs. Phelan, Mrs. Fossier, Mrs. McCann, Mrs. Kulisky and Mrs. Speyer.

The John Gorman's continued their "Garrison Finish" of last season by winning all three games from the Kelly Couplers to take over that coveted first place. Fossier, a new recruit, high for the Gorman's, Kulisky high for the Kelly's, despite the violent efforts of the Waiver Kids—Shaver and Reithal.

The Stack Typewriters coasted to a three game victory over the newly formed McEnery Realtors. Page high for the Stack's, Millett high for the McEnery's. Something should be done about that Stack team. When three men can beat five men, it's a good tip-off to break it up before they become a second Yankee outfit..

The McMahon brothers, rolling as members of their own team—McMahon Undertakers—for the first time in Damen history assisted their new teammates, Henningsen and Murphy, to a triple win over the Reliable C Henningsen high for the McMa W. Crowly high for the Reliable

The last year champs, Brown P ers, ran into some tough opositi opening night but managed to wi odd game from the Cassidy Tires an uphill battle. P. Brown hig the Plumbers. King high for the sidy's.

CHARITY BALL

Tomorrow, Saturday, is the nig the Charity Ball at the Palmer H For the benefit of those who hav layed purchasing tickets, "don't le keep you away." Tickets are available. Remember this party young and old alike. You have choice of dancing or card for evening's pleasure.

Foot Ball: Bro. Harold Princ present at our last meeting as a mittee of one" for the De Paul emy Dad's Club, who will spons annual football game Sunday, O at Winnemac Park. This year's brings together St. Patrick's Aca and De Paul Academy. Kick- p. m. Tickets, adults 50c; stu 25c.

P.S. The student tickets fo above game cannot be used by bers of the Brown University. week's honor students at the u sity were Bro. Jack Lee and Bro. Condon.

PARTY NOTES

Another form of ball rolling started last Saturday evening about 150 persons braved the ele of the very unpleasant weather t tend our initial "Prosperity P sponsored by Grand Knights Caulfield and Bro. John Gorman. spite the unusually small atten the party was a financial as well social succss.

We wish to thank the above tioned brothers, together with wives, for the fine work they started, which we hope will co until our ultimate goal has bee complished on the evening of No when Damen Council will hold grand finale Gay Ninety (Gay Party at the Parkside Hall, 4 Parkside Ave.

A Most Joyous Columbus Day to Th Knights and Families

JOHN P. McGOORTY

Judge of the Superior Cou

SIMPLY GOOD FOOD!

BARBECUED CHICKEN
BROILED STEAKS
BROILED LOBSTER TAILS
CAPE COD SCALLOPS
A VARIETY OF FISH

SANDWICHES
A Constantly changing Lunc eon and Dinner Menu da

IN SIMPLE, HOME-LIKE SURROUNDINGS

PHIL JOHNSON

Route 42-A at Cook County Line

OPEN THE YEAR 'ROUND NORTHBROOK, ILLINO

JAMES M. WHALEN NIGHT at TRIANON

The World's Most Beautiful Ballroom

COTTAGGE GROVE AND SIXTY-SECOND STREET

ENTERTAINMENT AND DANCING PARTY

MUSIC BY LAWRENCE WELK AND HIS ORCHESTRA

WEDNESDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 29, 1941

ADMISSION $1.00
ESTABLISHED PRICE 90c
TAX PAID 10c

THE COLUMBIAN

The official organ of the Knights of Columbus in Cook County

Vol. 74, No. 42 | CHICAGO, OCTOBER 17, 1941 | Price Five Cents

William Blake to Be Toastmaster at Softball Banquet

Noted Football Referee Will Handle Annual Program on Nov. 6 at Mid-West A. C.

By Johnny Miner

William Blake, noted football referee, will act as toastmaster at the annual K. of C. Softball League Banquet to be held on Thursday, Nov. 6, at the Midwest Athletic Club.

Bill Blake, graduate of Loras College of Dubuque, Iowa, has officiated at many important football games including the Notre Dame-Northwestern contest of 1940. He is a member of St. Philip Neri Council and is also Lecturer of that council.

Reservations are now being received by banquet chairman, John T. Burke. All councils are urged to submit their reservations as soon as possible. The honor of placing the first reservation for the 1941 "Champions' Banquet" goes to St. Patrick's Council, who recently submitted reservations for its team and a large group of council members.

As a reward to their players for the time spent on the softball field, each council is asked to send their team to the banquet. The cost is $1.75 per plate. A call to John Burke at Columbus 7318 or Joe McGreal at Virginia 9578 will insure a reservation for the affair.

Trophies

As was previously announced, State Deputy Leo M. Flynn is presenting the championship award to St. Cyr Council. The second place award is graciously donated by Recorder of Deeds Edward Kaindl. Clayton Smith, county commissioner, is donating the third place trophy and James M. Thalen, sanitary district trustee, will give the fourth place cup. The division championship awards are donated by May & Hulas, sporting goods and wholesalers, at 37 South Wabash avenue, Midwest Athletic Club at 6 North Hamlin avenue, and Local Loan Co. with headquarters at 105 West Madison street. More donors will be published at a later date.

Organized Group Visits Swell Attendance for Mt. Vernon Model Home

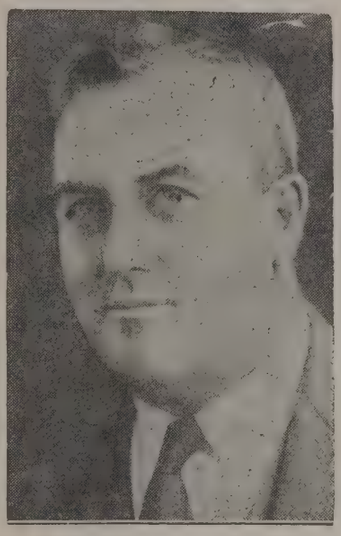
The Mount Vernon House of 1941 in La Grange Park is enjoying increased patronage from organized groups in response to a special invitation extended by the men and women of St. Francis Xavier parish, sponsors of the project.

Special consideration is accorded clubs, and large parties are finding it to their advantage to visit the house on week days between the hours of 1 a. m. and 3 p. m. in order that they may inspect at their leisure the many attractive features of this colonial dwelling which to and including Sunday, October 12, had attracted 6350 people since it was opened on July fourth.

During the past week the commit-

(Continued on page 2.)

Membership Chairman



MICHAEL J. HOWLETT
Supreme Director, K. of C.

Michael J. Howlett, Supreme Director of the Knights of Columbus and State Membership Chairman for the Illinois jurisdiction, gave local council officers a new slogan to speed their drive for new members when he asked them, at the recent officers' meeting, to "Beat New York."

The New York jurisdiction, now celebrating its Golden Anniversary, is the largest in the Order with Illinois ranking a close second in total membership. During the last few years, the margin between these two leading jurisdictions has been gradually lessened so that this year Illinois has a definite chance to move into the coveted first place.

Supreme Director Howlett, in today's issue of The Columbian, addresses an editorial challenge to the local councils to put their units over the top for further state increases. The article appears on page four.

Membership intakes were also stressed at the meeting of District Deputies called on October 9 by State Deputy Leo M. Flynn. All of the district leaders were charged with the obligation of infusing their respective councils with a proper recognition of the current opportunity to realize new member gains. Both the generally improved financial conditions now prevailing throughout the country and the splendid opportunity of service to church and government being afforded the Order by current affairs are cited as real reasons for large council increases all over the nation.

Columbian Committee

Other business of the District Deputies session last week included the re-confirmation of this paper as the Order's official local organ and the announcement of two new members to the Columbian committee. District Deputy Jeremiah Sheehan, the State Deputy revealed, is chairman of this important advisory and governing board and will also represent the councils of the south side. District Deputy Frank Wohlleber of De Soto Council and John McKeown of Hughes Council were named to represent the north and the west side units respectively.

Over 5,000 Knights Attend Columbus Day Benefit Ball

Social and Dance Program Keeps Party-Minded Throng Well Entertained for One of Order's Greatest Benefit Celebrations Here

A tremendous gathering of more than five thousand Knights of Columbus and families filed into the two largest ballrooms of the Palmer House here Saturday evening to attend the Chicago Chapter's benefit ball and Columbus Day celebration.

The party-minded couples came early and stayed late, for in addition to the extremely popular dance and social program that was the committee's official party offering, many councils scheduled individual entertainments in their "headquarter rooms" throughout the hotel.

Entertainment Well Received

A splendidly planned dance program, however, centered all activity to the Grand Ballroom where hundreds of dancing couples kept the great hall ringing with pleasant laughter and conversation. The music by Bill Phillips and his orchestra delighted everyone, but so keen seemed the enthusiasm of the crowd that it appeared willing—and able—to dance to the simple strains of a single instrument.

Equally popular, judging from the number of couples that kept the huge room filled to capacity all evening long, was the social entertainment presented by Assisting Chairman Robert Du Mais in the Exposition Hall. Here a series of fast moving games and similar pastimes kept all guests interested and entertained so that no one could help but enjoy every minute of the complete program.

Set Attendance Record

Commenting upon the exceptional attendance at the Columbus Day benefit party, State Deputy Leo M. Flynn said: "The Knights of Columbus and their families in the Chicago jurisdiction have, in the two score years of their organization, set many fine examples of devotion to the causes of religion and of government, but I believe that a new record was entered last Saturday through the outstanding support that was given to the Chicago Chapter's Columbus Day party in benefit of the local N.C.C.S. Service Men's Club.

"As your State Deputy I was naturally pleased to note the genuine enthusiasm that all our councils evidenced in support of this Order project. But, as a fellow citizen, I was even more deeply moved to note in the tremendous attendance the convincing evidence that our local Knights are ready and eager to assume almost any responsibility in support of their church or government."

Proceeds to N.C.C.S.

The Columbus Day observance of this year was planned as a project by which the local councils could realize enough funds to supply the furniture and fixtures necessary for the proper outfitting of the soldiers' and sailors' recreation center now being operated at 1122 South Wabash avenue by the local N.C.C.S. Committee, Flynn explained.

"The attendance at the benefit party last Saturday," he said, "is a heart-warming evidence of our membership's recognition of the need to care for the leisure time of the Catholic boys in service as well as it is a proof of the strength that lies in the unified action of our local councils."

Proceeds of the party will be turned over to Father Wm. A. O'Connor, head of the Archdiocesan unit of the National Catholic Community Service, the Catholic affiliate of the U.S.O., as soon as Father O'Connor returns from a business and vacation trip in the east according to Party Chairman Henry J. Lynch. Although the donation realized through promotion of the Columbus Day party is expected to excede the amount anticipated earlier by the party committee, the definite amount will not be known for another few days when all expense items will have been entered.

Executive Committee

Assisting Chairman Lynch on the executive board of the Charity Ball were the Order's representatives in the diocesan N.C.C.S. committee, State Deputy Leo M. Flynn, State Secretary Raymond F. Gleason, Vice-Supreme Master, Fourth Degree, Jerome J. Crowley, Supreme Director

(Continued on page 2.)

Huge Crowds Attend First Showings of Soundfilm on Mass

Huge crowds thronged the first showings of the Chicago presentation of "The Eternal Gift," only soundfilm dramatization of the Solemn Mass, according to an announcement by Father Hugh Calkins, O.S.M.

Thousands of adults and students crowded the Maryland theatre on the South side, the Granada and the Congress theatres on the North side and the State theatre on the West side on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday. Indications were that even greater crowds will attend the showings at the Luna, Manor, Covent and Southtown theatres this coming Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, Father Calkins asserted.

Theatre officials said they could not remember anything remotely resembling the overwhelming enthusiastic response of Catholics in support of a motion picture as they witnessed for "The Eternal Gift."

Parishes, church organizations and societies, colleges, high schools and grade schools, with the approval of the pastors and the superiors throughout the city and suburbs actively supported this city-wide presentation of "The Eternal Gift."

To enable the aged and infirm and others whose physical disability may prevent their attending the showings Father Calkins had called upon automobile owners to volunteer transportation.

Model Home—

(Continued from page 1.)

tee on duty were hosts to the Reverend Conrad A. Knur, pastor of St. Joseph's church in Lockport, Ill., and his party of twenty. Several club groups are scheduled for the near future and negotiations are under way for more.

An innovation among visitors was the large wedding party which visited the house immediately after the nuptial Mass at St. Francis Xavier church, at which the Reverend William J. O'Brien, pastor, officiated. Mrs. John Hill, formerly Eleanore Boehler, daughter of the Frank P. Boehlers of Bishop Ketteler Council, was the pretty white-gowned bride whose superstition led her to the Mount Vernon House for luck on the silver wedding anniversary of her parents.

Located at 345 North Malden avenue in the suburb, the premises are open daily from 10 a. m. to 9 p. m. for inspection.

Chapter Ball—

(Continued from page 1.)

Michael J. Howlett, Past State Deputy Judge John F. Bolton and retiring Chapter President Jacob E. Mueller.

The Order's N.C.C.S. committee, headed by Edmond J. Molyneaux, also served in promotion of the Columbus Day affair. These district chairmen included Henry L. Phoenix, Francis McMahon, Frank McGlynn, Richard L. Judge, Joseph H. Halm, Elmer O'Brien, Charles Nash, John Ruberry, John Shealy, John B. Meccia, Peter Thalman, Bruno Satkowski, Charles Morgan and Wm. P. King.

Damen's 'Gay Ninties' Party Promises to Be Real Carnival of Fun

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6 No. Hamlin Ave.

The Committee in charge of our Nov. 29 "Gay 90's Party," under the able guidance of Lecturer George Reithal Jr., report that even in the early stages this party promises to be "Tops in Entertainment and Surprises." This party will be a climax affair to the Neighborhood Parties the next of which will be sponsored by the Gaelic Guards, Brothers Cullen, Condon, Colfer and Reilly. The time and place for this gathering of the clans will be made known in next week's issue.

RAYMOND DWYER

A member of Damen Council for the past twenty-five years, former acolyte of Holy Family Parish and soldier in the last World War, passed away last week at the Hines Memorial Hospital after a lingering illness. Damenites J. O'Shea, W. Crowley, T. Cullen, W. Quirk, J. Caulfield and yours truly escorted the flag covered remains from Deir's Funeral Home to Holy Family Church and burial at Mt. Carmel.

To his loving mother, sister and brother the Council extends deep sympathy. May they find consolation and peace in the words of Fr. Joseph Lannon, S.J., celebrant of mass who stated that Bro. Dwyer who received all his sacraments within the confines of Holy Family Church, has been called to receive his final citation in the army he loved and served so faithfully on earth "Holy Mother Church." May his soul rest in peace.

MEMBERSHIP

Grand Knight John Caulfield believes the time is about ripe for Brother Shaver's Membership Committee to declare a full speed ahead program. In order to help this Committee attain its goal, plans are now in the making to have an Open Night meeting in the near future.

PLANS for the next Ladies Night have been postponed until after the first of the year. However this will not leave the charming ladies out in the cold since a Ladies Party, sponsored by some of the Damen Beauties will be held in the near future in conjunction with the Publicity Parties now in progress.

THE MERRY MEN

The John Gorman's continue to set the pace by taking the Cassidy Tires to the turn of three more victories. Capt. (Curly) Cullen led the Gorman onslaught with 225-563. McGuff high for the Cassidy's.

The Stack Typewriter managed to retain second place by a triple victory over the McMahon Undertakers. McJohn featured the Stack attack Tom McMahon was high for the Undertakers who had the unique distinction of rolling the same total pins for two consecutive weeks.

The Brown Plumbers continued their painless dentistry by extracting another twin victory from the Kelly Couplers. P. Brown was red hot for the Plumbers with 209-567. Homer Shaver the four-leaved clover for the Kelly's.

The McEnery Realtors started clicking by trimming the Reliable Credit for a double win. Capt. Tom Foy (with a new ball) was the McEnery's king for a day. Wm. Crowley's lone ranger performance broke the ice by winning the last game for the Reliable Credit.

McHale Has Important Program on Schedule for Tuesday's Meeting

1-3 Tuesday.....150 W. 69th St.

Our next meeting will be next Tuesday evening, Oct. 21, and will be called to order promptly at 8:30 o'clock.

This meeting will witness the official welcome of our newly appointed Chaplain, Rev. James T. Quirk who was initiated into the Knights of Columbus last Monday night. Father Quirk is assigned to St. Carthage Parish which is, as many of you know, one of the two parishes we call ours because they are located so close to our meeting place.

We also expect to have at the meeting our Honorary Chaplain, Rev. Walter Croakin and our old friend State Deputy Leo Flynn. It goes without saying that our Grand Knight John Kelly would be very much disappointed if we did not have a real large turnout at the meeting, so please be there. DON'T disappoint your officers or your new Chaplain.

BOWLING

In studying the score sheets of the games a week ago Monday I find that our bowlers have not got warmed up yet, for there were only two, two hundred games. All the team game scores were rather low. Perhaps it was due to the fact that it was a very wet night.

I have been asked to urge our members who would like to bowl to join the crowd of bowlers each Monday night. Join the league. It is not too late to become a member of one of the twelve teams.

FOURTH DEGREE

Bro. M. J. Lux has been appointed chairman of Fourth Degree activities in our Council and he would like all McHale Fourth Degree members to get in touch with him at 7915 S. Green St. or with Fin. Secy. Earle Edgeworth, 7829 S. Vernon Ave., so that some plans can be made on forming a McHale Fourth Degree Club.

We take this means of congratulating one of our members of many years, Rev. Edwin V. Hoover, Mus. D., director of the Holy Name Cathedral Choristers upon being appointed pastor of St. Raymond's Church, Joliet.

HERE AND THERE

We are happy to report that Bro. Steve Owens feels great and is now back on the job with the good old "Burlington." Mrs. Owens and Steve, too, wish to thank our members for the prayers offered for Steve's recovery . . . And now we are sorry to report that little Tommy Garvin, Jr., fell off a fence a week ago Tuesday and broke an arm and not the one he broke in July. Two broken arms in four months! . . . Bro. John Lee, the fellow who always wanted our officers to be well paid has been confined in a hospital. We hope you recover soon, John, you do not want to miss our coming dinner dance, you know . . . Bro. Larry Frank was in from Fort Wayne a few weeks ago.

Marquette Members Enjoyed Benefit Ball for Service Men

1-3 Thurs.....1928 Devon Ave.

Many Marquette members attended the chapter dance last Saturday night and together with the several thousand others helped the Knights of Columbus keep their name high in the judgment of the public for this patriotic work among Uncle Sam's members of the Army, Navy and Marine Corps.

The Service Club at 1122 S. Wabash Ave. is one of the U.S.O. centers provided for the young men working in the armed forces of our country. The club provides complete recreational facilities for these men under the supervision of the N.C.C.S., and the directors in charge at the address shown above are Bros. James B. Carney and Roy P. Bedore. The Chicago Chapter and the K.C.'s in this area are to be congratulated in their leadership shown in this patriotic expression of Catholic Action.

LADIES' NIGHT NOV. 6

Following our next meeting, on Nov. 6, Lecturer Henrick and his entertainment committee have plans made to honor the ladies with dancing, cards, gifts, entertainment and refreshments. GK Hesse has promised to hurry the meeting on this night, so, brothers, if you don't take your wife, mother, sister or girl friend to this affair she will certainly put you in the doghouse.

Our council bowling league consists of four full teams of five men each. We thank PGK's Tom Griffin, Art Donoghue, Ed Delana and Tom McGuire for sponsoring a team in this league. The players seem to be getting in the jive and working the soreness out of their muscles, going after those pins tooth and nail. They bowl on Tuesdays at 8:30 p. m. at Lakeview Alleys, 3239 N. Clark St. The present scores are:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Delanas	5	4	McGuires	4	5
Donoghues	5	4	Griffins	4	5

DUES

Fin. Sec. Sacheck advises that a great number of our members are delinquent in their dues. Now we know dues should be remitted during the first month of each quarter so that the council can meet its state and national per capita assessments without any difficulty. If you should be in arrears of your dues, please make a remittance to Bro. Sacheck. Please be an active member and help the officers further the good work of the order.

COUNCIL NEWS: GK Hesse acted as grand knight in the first and second degree last week at St. Cyr Council and Tuesday of this week our grand knight was the principal speaker at the meeting of Chicago Council. PGK Graham, with Bro. Lloyd O'Toole, journeyed to Kankakee last week to attend a third degree. Bro. Pat O'Donnell continues to play golf every Sunday.

St. James Will Meet Monday for Special Sports Nite Program

Oct. 20.....Hayes Hotel

Attention all officers and members! The next meeting will be on Monday night, Oct. 20, and will start promptly at 8:30 p. m. The reason for the change in date is that this is going to be our SPORTS NIGHT with Bro. Chris Davis in charge and he is donating, with the compliments of the Council, tickets to the Notre Dame-Northwestern "Feetball" game. The ducats will be given away free.

This will also be one of your last chances to get reservations and tickets to the HALLOW'EEN PARTY AND MASK BALL on Oct. 25. Moosick is py MONTELBANO and de place is de Hayes Hotel. For those who want to save shoe leather by not dancing they can shuffle the pasteboards in de loungs. Don't forget to bring your friends and their wives and your spouse or GF.

NEW MEMBERS will also be welcomed to their first meeting next Monday night, Octo. 20.

LEO FLYNN CLASS

Everyone wondered if all the initiates were from St. James when they filed into the chambers last Monday night for their First and Second Degrees. Well, we sure would have enjoyed having such a large class but I'll have to admit that the list of candidates included Geneo initiates lead by Grand Knight Standler and some from McHale with that prominent South Sider Grand Knight Con Kelly leading them. Our own up and coming Council had quite a number of candidates and I think that with a little more effort we can fill our quota soon. Just think of it, a few more members and the Council will be well on its way towards getting in the STAR AND CENTURY Council class. Chairman Robert E. Lee (draw me a picture) of the Membership Committee should feel proud of the job he has done so far. The complimentary initiation dinner was really something to boast about, everyone enjoyed it very much.

Everyone enjoyed themselves at Monday's meeting with several honored guests present, among whom were State Deputy Leo Flynn, Grand Knight Stadler of Geneo and Grand Knight Kelly of McHale.

REMEMBER WAY BACK WHEN? Last week in the column I stated that Bro. Patrick Hyland, president of the Hyland Moving Co., had the rear deck of his pleasure coup open and was putting away luggage when the cover fell and hit him on the forehead and that he was rushed to the Jackson Park Hospital and that six or eight stitches were taken in the cut and that he is back on the job again? WELL, it seems that this report was exaggerated, for Bro. Pat was not so badly injured as was stated and someone says that he is going to get my job. What! Can't I make a mistake once in a while? The report was given to me in the manner I wrote it in the column. I have to trust those who give me information and if they hear it from someone else it is bound to be increased a little, anyway I want to apologize to Bro. Pat for this error. Am I forgiven?

Seen at the meeting Monday night was P. G. K. Prindivale, also District Deputy Pat Noonan from Beverly Hills, Ill., and Vince McGuire from Homewood, Ill. Jack Greene's new home is at 104th and Artesian Ave. (Pssst! He has a Rumpus Room in the basement which will be swell for holding meetings!) DON'T FORGET NEXT MONDAY NIGHT, OCT. 20, WILL BE MEETING NIGHT.

Many a man who looks wise can't make a living at it.

Auburn Pk. Names Richard J. Knight to Lecturer's Pos

2-4 Thurs..... 7740 S. Emera

At the meeting on last Thursday eve ing, which by the way had a ver splendid turnout of members, our Gra Knight Harry J. Cox made the announc ment that for the balance of this ter our P.G.K. Richard J. Knight wou serve as lecturer of the Council. Broth John Kelly had this assignment but r cently having secured a new positio his working hours are somewhat irregul and he was unable to function in th capacity.

Brother Knight, due to his many yea of experience in Knights of Columb affairs, should have no difficulty in ente taining the members during the comi season. Dick has announced that at t next Council meeting to be held on Thur day, October 23, he will start his wint program with a surprise feature, you w receive more particulars in the mail. W congratulate Brother Knight on his ne assignment, and with the cooperation the Officers and members we are sure will have a very successful term.,

One of the subjects discussed at the la meeting was the second Annual Co munion Sunday for the Council member This has never been attempted in A burn Park before, and it was decided receive Holy Communion in a body so time during the latter part of Novembe The matter has been placed in the hand of a committee and full particulars w be announced at a later date. There a possibility that it may be Thank giving morning, or the third or four Sunday in November. Reserve thes dates and be on hand when the final a nouncement is made. We are also arran ing for an Armistice Day celebration be held the week of Armistice Day. Fu ther details on this will follow.

CONGRATULATIONS

Another of Auburn Park Council's sof ball players, Brother Roger Sheehy, J son of Brother Roger Sheehy one of A burn Park's foremost Morticians wa united in holy bonds of matrimony last Saturday morning to Miss Doroth Mullaney, at St. Leo's Church, at te o'clock Mass. The reception was held the Ridge Country Club on Saturda evening. We extend to this happ couple our heartiest congratulations, a may their lives together be very enjoy able. We hope Roger will be at futu Council meetings. Looks like the sof ball team are all becoming benedict this is two on one Saturday.

Many of our council members are business in our local community of A burn Park, and as you know our Counc has organized a Bowling League th year and bowl each Monday night fro seven until nine o'clock at the Highlan Recreation Bowling Alley, 1310 West 79t Street. As is the custom in most bowlin leagues these team captains are lookin for sponsors, and have been soliciting th business men and merchants in the com munity.

The cost for a sponsor is $20.00 pe team, which includes the furnishing each man on the individual team or fi in all with a shirt carrying the sponsor name on the back. which we believe is a excellent manner to keep your busine before the public eye. Brother Walt Fox is president of the league and can l located any evening at 7937 S. Morga Street or at the bowling alley on Monda evening. This league will receive co siderable publicity in local communit newspapers, in our Columbian which mailed to the entire membership week and the Council's own mail throughou the year to its members, besides creatin the goodwill of the entire bowling leagu membership.

KNIGHT SPECIAL

Every year during the football seas Brother Richard J. Knight in conjunctio with P.G.K. Earle Dunne of Dowli Council sponsor a special train to a Not Dame football game at South Bend, I diana, and this year they have chosen t Illinois-Notre Dame game on Saturda October 25. They extend an invitation their many friends to make reservatio on this special train.

The total expense for the entire tr is $9.00 per person, which includes d coach transportation, ticket to the gam at $3.30 per copy, refreshments and dinin car service or if Pullman seats are d sired the cost is $2.50 additional. Th includes flowers for the ladies. C Dick at Triangle 6210 or Earl Dunne Calumet 2267 and make your reservation The train leaves downtown LaSalle S Station, Saturday, at 10:05 A. M. ar Englewood station, 63rd and State Sts at 10:20 A. M.

To observers on parts of the Isthm of Panama, the sun rises from the Pacif and sets on the Atlantic. The Isthm twists and turns in such a manner th the end of the canal farthest east touch the Pacific, and the end farthest we touches the Atlantic.

Attend Newman Council's All-St Boxing Card, Fri., Oct. 24 at George's High School Gym., Evanst

TOM NOLAN
Sales Manager
Madison St.

Let's Celebrate

BILL LOFTUS
Manager
Halsted St.

WALTER ELLIOTT
Manager
Oak Park

This
18" ZIPPER BAG
GIVEN
with every pair
BOND SHOES
this week

LEN ULLRICH
Madison St.

JOE BECKERJECK
District Credit
Manager

STAG PARTY—
For BOND'S Enlarged Shoe Service

To celebrate the opening of our enarged departments. In addition to that zipper bag, you're going to get hand finished Barmoor Calfskin shoes — famous for their glovelike comfort — at a neat saving of $2.50. Don't worry about being fitted — we've got 'em from size 4 to 14, width AAA to EEE.

Charge It – you pay nothing extra with Bond's Extended Charge Account.

$4.95

FRANK GRADY
Madison St.

HENRY KAMINSKI
Ass't Manager
Oak Park

JOHN J. QUINN
Madison Street

EMORY FONTE
Madison St.

WALLY O'KEEFE
Halsted Street

BOND CLOTHES

65 W. MADISON *(Bet. Clark and Dearborn)*
Madison St. Store Open Every Evening Till 8:30

WABASH AT MONROE **6339 S. HALSTED ST.**

3250 LINCOLN AVE. *(Near Belmont)*

1133 LAKE ST., OAK PARK
Open Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Evenings

FRANK O'CONNELL
Halsted St.

ED MURPHY
Madison St.

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, OCTOBER 17, 1941 100

"Let's Beat New York"

BY MICHAEL J. HOWLETT

Supreme Director, Knights of Columbus

"LET'S BEAT NEW YORK" the slogan adopted by the Knights of Columbus State Memebrship Committee in Illinois came into being through a boast of Supreme Director Michael J. Howlett back in 1934, when, as State Deputy of Illinois, he told the New York State Officers that within ten years Illinois would pass the State of New York in total Membership. At that time New York led Illinois by 18,274 members. On June 30, 1941, the Supreme Office Report showed Illinois only 8,197 behind—a net gain of over 10,000 in seven years. From these figures it can be seen that the goal is not beyond our reach.

On the Football field the gains you make between the 20 yard lines are easy. It is that last few yards before the goal line is crossed that brings out the caliber of the men on the team. Then it is that player on the eleven must do his part if success, just a few yards away, is to be theirs. If a men shirks his duty—if just one falls down on his assignment, then it is just another wasted effort, another drive that failed.

The Illinois Knights are not a team of eleven men, but an organization composed of some FORTY-FOUR THOUSAND CATHOIC GENTLEMEN banded together for God and Country, and if they all live up to the techings of their Order they could display team-work that would surpass any team in the Country.

Team-work we must have. Our State Deputy, we know, will do everything in his power, will leave no stone unturned, to gain our objective, "Let's Beat New York." The other State Officers will also do their part as will the District Deputies, and every Grand Knight should put forth his best efforts to put his Council in the "Quota Made" Class. But the greatest efforts of all these Brothers will go for naught unless every man on the team does his part. The man who carries the ball will not get far without the support of the rest of the team.

You may ask—"What part is there for me in this drive?" Remember this, the actual signing up of an applicant is sometimes the easiest part of the job. You, by your everyday life, the manner in which you perform your civil and religious duties, may be the deciding influence, although not personally acquainted with the man, in his decision to become a member of our Order.

In the City of Chicago less than one percent of the eligible men are members of our Order. Why? Some because they do not care to belong; because they cannot see the good they can get out of a Fraternal Organization. Others—Let me cite an example:

Recently a Catholic gentleman in his late forties, a member of the Holy Name Society, an usher in his church, an outstanding gentleman in his community, was invited to join the Knights of Columbus. He willingly signed an application, and upon being questioned as to why he had not joined before, gave the reply—"Because I was never invited." How many more men—men of the same fine caliber, are waiting for an invitation? The men who lives next door—the one who sits next to you in church—the lad who works with you. We will never know how many until every brother has done his part helping his teammates cross the goal.

Our quota in this Campaign is for a ten per cent increase in membership by June 30, 1942. WILL ILLINOIS PRODUCE? Are we working with the men we elected to lead us? If so, we should have 40 per cent of our quota by December 31, 1941, and we will then be well on our way toward making our slogan come true.

"LET'S BEAT NEW YORK"

Blue Island's Dance Is Tomorrow Evening at St. Benedict's Hall

1-3 Tues. . . . Gregory and New Sts.

Let this serve as a reminder that our Fall Dance is to be held tomorrow nite at St. Benedict's Hall. The music will be furnished by Freddie Henkel's Orchestra and the affair promises to be another one that you "must" attend. There will be plenty of the necessary "spirits" available and the committee has worked hard to make this one of the best dances we have had so be present and join in the fun.

At our last meeting the films and talk by Father Lenard of the Mayslake Retreat House were both inspiring and interesting and many signed up for the council's coming Retreat to be held on the week-end of October 24. ARE YOU GOING????? Make the arrangements with Lowell Frasor at once.

To Brother Norman Seidel and Mrs. Seidel we extend belated congratulations upon their 25th wedding anniversary. Many more years are the wishes of the council to this happy couple.

The Army has again reached into our ranks and taken two more of our young men. This week we saw Brothers Ed. Klimek and Rich Lentz leave for duty. Every month there will be more leaving and soon the young active members will have to round up some of the less active ones and press them into council work. It is the "young blood" that the council needs to carry on the many fine activities it has introduced lately and this brings us down to new members. Are you getting the names of young Catholic men who might be interested in our Order? Help the new chairman of the Membership Committee, Brother Tom Parsons, put over the job of getting a class for the March 29th Degrees. There will be three degrees on that date so let's get busy and get that name on the line soon.

The movie "Eternal Gift" will be shown at the Grand Theatre in Blue Island soon and all are urged to see the picture . . . It is the movie of the Mass and has been acclaimed by critics as a masterpiece. . . Watch the local paper for the exact date.

BOWLING

The bowling league is getting along in nice style but as the scores have not been copied by Yours Truly and there seems no other way of getting them the standings will not appear here this week. . . This much can be said though, the teams are showing up every night in full strength and much fun, noise and maple are the results. . . The Marks are in first place by a narrow margin and will be hard to replace. . . The hot shot bowler is Brother Joe Gabay of the Gerdes team with an average of 185. It is reported that the scouts from the Hickey organization have been watching Joe for the last two weeks and he may wind up on the team yet. The Landgrafs have been coming along very steadily and will certainly have to be reckoned with before the year is over.

THE GRAND KNIGHT, Eddie Hansen and "the Little Woman" are some where on the plains of Kansas as this is written. The Chief must have some oil fields to check up on. Brother Hein Rack has returned to Blue Island after some time at Hines and we all are very glad to see him up and around again. Father Penesabene is still in the hospital resting very well and would like to see a visitor or two. To Brother Joe Farrell we say hello. It must be time for the Year-In-Advance Club to enroll members, cause for many moons Bro. Farrell has been the first one on the roster, and again he leads this year.

St. Patrick's Invites Larger Attendances to Council Programs

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

At our last meeting, Tuesday, October 7, we had a nice turnout. Grand Knight Tom Cregan expressed the hope that more of the members would attend future meetings. Tom promises that all meetings will be short and snappy, yet taking care of all business, so that the members will have time for meeting socially.

D. G. K. Wm. O'Connell made a further appeal for more blood donors. Bill states that he needs more donors of type 3 and asks that the members, especially some of our new boys, to drop into the Loretto Hospital, Central and Lexington Avenues, and be typed.

CABARET PARTY

Time is growing short before our Cabaret Party and if you have not yet made arrangements for your crowd that night, do so as soon as possible. The party will be only as successful as we make it, so let's get our shoulder to the wheel now. The time—8:00 p. m., Saturday, November 1st. The place—Main Dining Room, Madison Athletic Club, 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

COMING EVENTS

THE K. OF C. SOFT BALL banquet will be held Thursday, November 6, at the Midwest Athletic Club. St. Pat's will send their team. Any of the brothers who care to attend can make their reservations with Bro. John Burke, Columbus 7318.

SEMI-ANNUAL COMMUNION, Sunday, October 19, 8:00 o'clock Mass at St. Patrick's Church, Desplaines and Adams. Breakfast will be served after Mass.

WE WILL have the first and second degree in our council chambers next Tuesday, October 21, at 9:00 p. m. sharp. Be there to extend a welcome to our new members.

BOWLING NOTES

Our team in the West Side Majors continued in their hard luck, dropping two games to Phil Sheridan Council last Monday, although they picked up the last game, their first win.

In our own council bowling league the standings as of Monday, October 13th, are:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Allegretti	9	3	Damato Taps	6	6
Frida Meats	8	4	Taglias Pubs	5	7
Fio Rito Cart.	7	5	Gentile Trim.	5	7
Cahill Print.	7	5	Emergency R.	5	7
Rex Paints	6	6	Deir Mort.	4	8

Results of the evening were: Allegretti Grills, 3; Rex Paints, 0; Cahill Printers, 3; Deir Morticians, 0; Freda Meats, 2; Emergency Radios, 1; Fio Rito Cartage, 2; Taglia Pubs, 1; Gentile Trimmers, 2; Damato Taps, 1.

Earl Baldwin of the Cahill Printers rolled high game of the evening, 249.

The boys will adjourn after bowling next week to Paul Taglia's, one of our sponsors, for a little recreation. Paul is located at 2701 W. Polk St.

BIRTHDAY greetings to Bro. Amelio De Stephano who celebrates October 19th. Ed McGenty is still laid up with pneumonia at the West Suburban Hosp. No visitors yet. P. G. K. Wm. Bull, present at our last meeting, reserved two tables for our Cabaret Party.

We have received news that P. G. K. Jos. McMahon's son will enter a house of studies for the priesthood. Congratulations, Joe.

Attend Newman Council's All-Star Boxing Card, Fri., Oct. 24 at St. George's High School Gym., Evanston.

NAZARETH THRILLED BY BRILLIANT CHAP. BALL

2-4 Tues. . . 17 W. Harrison La Grange

Now that the great Charity Ball is a thing of memory we must again settle down to routine affairs such as putting words together to make a column. Before we do so however, we can't help but reminisce a bit. Your G.K. and scribe, accompanied by two girl friends, attended the ball. Right here and now before the eyebrow lifting becomes too prominent let it be known that the girl friends mentioned were the "til death do us part" kind. Catch on? O. K. then let us proceed. What a brilliant spectacle this affair was. You who failed to attend will never know what you missed.

There was one fly in the ointment. Your scribe has a squawk and that is that Tom Collins mother was not present. We had a couple of spots on the program all saved up for her and then she did not show up. That darn near ruined the evening. Also next year we are going to get out on that floor early and stake a claim to a certain amount of surface and thus make sure that everybody will have plenty of elbow room. So went the evening. Everybody happy, not a sourpuss in the place.

MEETING ATTENDANCE

With that behind us let's settle down to routine affairs. One most important item is the attendance at our meetings. We sometimes wonder just what goes on in the minds of some of our membership. Look at it this way. You are a partner in one of the greatest enterprises in our country. Certainly it is the greatest fraternal organization in existance. We know you believe in the organization, its aims and purposes. This being a fact then why don't you lend a hand in the conduct of the business of the council. Let's get together, attend meetings more faithfully in the future and we'll make this the council that it should be.

TIED INTO this subject is the payment of dues. We are now in the last quarter of the year and dues and assessments for the period ending Dec. 31 are payable. How about yours? Each one of us should arrange to take care of this very important item now instead of waiting until December when our money will be in demand for other things.

MEMBERSHIP is another very important subject which we must not forget. If our council is to grow and prosper we must inject new blood into it from time to time. Surely you know of some eligible man in your parish. Why not contact him in regards joining us. If he proves a little difficult, your officers will be only too glad to help.

Here is a date you are going to have to set aside. Mark down Oct. 28. That is our regular meeting night and our Lecturer has a Halloween party lined up for us. He has worked hard on this and promises a lively time for everybody with all kinds of games and prizes. He even promises to have the old-fashioned game of ducking for apples.

Brother Jack Warner is still at Oak Forest infirmary and would welcome visits from the boys. We understand that Brother Schaffhauser is still in the County Hospital with that fractured leg. If you can visit him please do so. Our blood donor group was recently called upon for service. A parishoner of Holy Trinity (Westmont) was taken to the hospital for an operation and blood was needed so Father Stokes sent out a call to our G.K. and it was immediately answered. Your scribe, Joe Woods, Anton Ziegweid were among those called and whose blood was in the right group. Brother Ziegweid was accepted and the transfusion was made.

PIN POINTS

Last Monday the Lukes trounced the McGoughs three straight. Jimmy Henderson was the hot shot for the winners with a 551 series. The Elms gave Lindys the same treatment. The winners were without the services of their heavy man, Joe Spelman, but won nevertheless. Stacey pitched a 521 for the losers. Some heavy firing was done in the Fairview vs. Universal games, the latter winning two. Bradley for the losers threw a 548 series rolling a 243 in the second game. Grabiec led the winners with a 588 series.

The Triangles took two from the News Agency. Leo's Chickens trimmed the Watkins team two out of three. Captain Steve Morris led his team to victory with a 544 series, closely followed by his team mate, Leo Kriz, with a 519. Leo pitched a nice 215 game in the second. This marks the first win for Leo's team this year. Standings to date: Universal won 11, lost 1; Elms won 10, lost 2; Fairview Club won 8, lost 4; Watkins won 6, lost 5; Triangles won 7, lost 5; News Agency won 5, lost 7; Lindys won 3, lost 8; McGoughs won 3, lost 9; Lukes won 6, lost 6, and Leos won 3, lost 10.

SAINT'S BIOGRAPHY IN BRAILLE

Milwaukee.—Mabel Farnum's Street of the Half-Moon, biography of St. Peter Claver, is being transmribed into Braille by the New York City Xavier Library for the Blind for publication by the Bruce Publishing Co.

St. Francis Will Be Host at Degree Class Thursday

2-4 Thurs. . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Everything is in readiness for our first and second degree class next Thursday night, October 23. The class, which is being sponsored by St. Francis Xavier, is for all the Councils of the West Division No. 1. All members are urgently requested to be present at this meeting. The meeting will start at 8:15 p. m. sharp. At nine o'clock, promptly, the degrees will get underway.

Each candidate should be in the hall at eight o'clock to facilitate matters for the financial secretary, who usually has plenty of work to do on a night like this. Sponsors of insurance members should see to it that their candidates pass their medical examinations. Dr. Vincenti's office (our medical examiner) is located at 718 So. Kedzie Ave.

This class will act as a forerunner to our Father Breen class, Sunday, December 14 at St. Phillip High School when all three major degrees of our Order will be exemplified. Membership chairman, D.G.K. Salvatore Cirrintano, expects this class to be the biggest in our history. We have only five meetings between now and December 14 which means we'll have to average at least 15 applications at every meeting. If you do your share, we can't miss.

On Thursday, October 30, we are going to pay tribute to our beloved founder and chaplain, Rev. F. X. Breen S.J., and his silver-haired "twin" brother Father Paul Breen, S.J. The committee, headed by P.G.K. John Blase Meccia, has arranged a very interesting program which will start promptly at 8:15 p. m. The affair will take place at San Callisto Hall, 2189 De Kalb St. Every member is invited to attend with his wife or lady friend. Refreshments free. There will only be 2 or 3 speeches made. Please come early or you will miss part of the entertainment. Remember, October 30 at 8:15 p. m. sharp.

SPECIAL NOTICE

A delegate to the Chicago Chapter will be elected at the next meeting to replace Bro. John Callahan, who joined the army recently. Come prepared to vote for the member whom you think is deserving of the position.

GIAMPIN' AROUND

Attention, wives! Your husband is going to be out every Tuesday evening to attend the dance committee meetings. The boys gather at Babe Criola's home, 3024 W. Flournoy to discuss the many problems connected with our forthcoming dance, February 14, 1942 at the Ashland Blvd. Auditorium. To the members, let me remind you that just because you don't receive a card doesn't mean that you are not invited to attend these meetings. On the contrary, we want all of you to come and help us in every way possible. . . .

St. Francis was well represented at the Charity Ball last Saturday night. The 220 sold tickets were all used. Needless to say, everyone had a grand time. . . . Mrs. Nina Locascio was surprised when she walked into a cocktail lounge in the building and was charged 60 cents for a Coca-Cola! . . . None of the members seemed to have any luck. Not at cards, anyway. . . . We sincerely hope that we helped in a material way, to help make the affair the success that it was. . . .

Angelo Vitallo was presented with a beautiful camera just because he attended the last meeting before eight-thirty. Who knows, you may be the lucky one next time if you are in the chambers before 8:30 p. m. . . . The lecturer, Croce Spelale, promises that about 20 Christmas card sets with your name printed on them will be given away at the first meeting in November. Plan to attend. You may be saved an expense for this coming Christmas. . . .

Sir Knight Nick Masse, chairman of the dance committee, succumbed to an attack of the hives and was kept at home for a week. Don't let it get you down, Nick . . . Sir (Sore) Knight Anthony Scarpelli's son, Joseph was confined to a hospital due to an operation. Joe is at home now and getting along fine. . . . Bro. Rocco Smaldone spent 3 weeks in bed due to an injury on his left leg incurred while he was at work. . . . Bro. James Gallo is smiling big smiles these days. We don't blame him either. Jim became the proud papa of an 8-pound girl several weeks ago at Loretto Hospital. The parents and baby are doing well. . . . We are sorry to hear that Bro. Anthony Mordente's sister passed away recently. May her soul rest in peace.

STRIKES AND SPARES

As each Monday evening rolls by, the race for the bowling league lead is becoming a dog fight. This week we have a three-way tie for first place between Izzo, Senate Elec. and Famous Potato Chip. Close on their heels are Dot Pies and Guigliano Florists, only one game behind. The other teams are also closely bunched and at the last place team this week could displace the leaders within three weeks. Watch the cameras, boys. It's going to be a photo finish.

This week's members of the "over 500" club are: R. Consalvo, 540; C. Speziale, 532; C. Gregorio, 500; J. Durante, 563; J. Pauletto, 540; G. Lucca, 511; S. Cirrintano, 608; C. Principe, 525; J. Consoli, 547; A. Vitallo, 546; J. Caporelli, 541; F. Arito, 500; F. Pasquale, 588; and W. Pascale, 506. Complete standings:

	Won	Lost
Izzo Und.	11	7
Senate Elec.	11	7
Fam. Pot. C'p.	11	7
Dot Pies	10	8
Guigliano	10	8
Orlando	9	9
Marks Motors	9	9
Coletta Und.	8	10
Ald Pacelli	8	10
Paterno	8	10
Bacigalupo	7	11
Lido Rest.	6	12

Fr. O'Connor Turns Out En Masse to Attend the Chapter Charity Ball

1-3 Thurs. . . . 4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

If you were one of the unfortunates who was unable to attend the big Charity Ball, we feel sorry for you. The dance floor was crowded with lighthearted dancers, and merriment was the password at every council room in the hotel. Fr. O'Connor was well represented at the dance and a good old-fashioned party was in progress all evening long in our rooms. Br. Ed Zaleski, our lecturer, was on hand as usual to see that everyone was served and entertained royally.

November 6 will be Advertisers Night. Plan now to attend this affair as this is the night when really worth-while awards are presented to the members present, by our members and business friends of the Council. If you are lucky, you might win a ton of coal, a permanent wave or have your roof patched up. More about this next week.

BOWLING DOPE

The Shamrocks defeated the King Coals all three games. For the Shamrocks, the wild game hunter Navin returned and shot 525. Their anchor man had 590. Bill King had 504 for the Coals.

Cristo Printers took two games from the Navin Inn. For the Cristos, Barney Speck shot 513. Tom Gaughan continued his fine shooting and had 572.

Widtmann Meats with plenty of shouting whitewashed the strong Alliance Ins. team. For the winners, Loohs shot a nice 591 series, while big Larry O'Shea whopped and yelled himself into a fair 542 series. For the losers, even tho bolstered by the return of their sponsor, Jim Coleman was high with 490.

Furman Funerals took three games from The Nolan Ins. Russ Reinke contributed 520 for the winners with Dr. MacDonald getting 524 for the losers.

The Karas family will be ably represented in the league, both father son will bowl.

Life is not the same without Phil Doyle around. Come on back Phil, we will forget about the first series.

Mike McGuire, father of our famous lefty, honored the league with his presence.

SCRIBE'S SCRIBBLINGS

My sincere apologies to Brother Ed. Zaleski, our lecturer, for not having given him credit for preparing the corned beef and cabbage supper at our Old Timers' Night. Full credit should be given him.

At the Charity Ball, Ed. O'Connor spotted a sign in the ballroom reading: "KENO and Softdrink Bar" and an arrow pointing to another room. He nonchalantly wandered in and up to the bar with the girl friend and said: "None of this soft drink stuff for us, give us two KENOS."

Tom Gaughan, our league leading bowler, tried to impress his wife that bowling was a man's game, whereupon pretty Mrs. G. decided something should be done. After two weeks of secret practice she challenged her husband to a match. Results: Tom firmly believes bowling is a ladies' game too, after being bested two out of three with scores that sounded like the classic league totals. Congratulations, Mrs. Gaughan, I have been trying all year to beat him just one out of three and am still trying.

George McLaughlin's mother was operated on recently and is now well on her way to recovery. She is at St. Ann's hospital under the able care of Dr. McDonald.

Brother Jules Lambeau will celebrate his 25th Wedding Anniversary on November 15. Brother Lambeau says that seven years with the wrong woman must be a terribly long time but 25 years with his bride seems like a day. Well, that's love in the present and past tense. We all hope his future is just as pleasant and full.

WOULD YOU EXPRESS YOUR SYMPATHY?

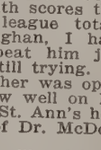
Say It with Flowers from

M.L. HECHINGER • • W.D. SEDALL

PARK-WEST Florist

INDEPENDENCE 3835-3836

3836 IRVING PARK RD.



Tonti Members, Led by Grand Knight, Enjoy Chapter Ball

1-3 Thurs. . . . 4221 Irving Park Blvd.

Thanks to our USO Chairman, Joseph Wiedemann, Tonti Council was well represented at the Charity Ball, Saturday. Led by our Grand Knight, Lou Buettner and his charming wife, most of our officers and chairmen of committees, and a gratifying number of council members were seen tripping the light fantastic or playing games. We observed Bros. Paul Totzke and "Pop" Manczak, inside guard, proudly boasting of being a winner in the latter. His Honor, Judge Peter H. Schwaba, a member of Tonti for over twenty-five years, and one of our Patrons at this occasion, augmented Tonti's representation by his genial appearance with his wife.

That versatile young gentleman, Bro. Leo Sliwinski, outside guard, has added another notch to his string of achievements, that of terpsichorean. And did he monopolize that little girl in pink. From all indications, it appeared that the Charity Ball was a huge success, its proceeds going to the Service Club at 1122 S. Wabash Ave. P.G.K. J. Robert Anderson and Mrs. Anderson are to be congratulated on their kind gesture of entertaining on two occasions, each time receiving two service men into their home for Sunday dinner. This is the real spirit and purpose of the Service Club, as outlined by His Excellency, Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch.

Blood Donors

Outside Guard Bro. Frank J. Miller of type 2 blood, gave a transfusion to Frank Trophenbaum at Alexian Bros. Hospital on Sunday morning. Also Bro. Frank Maday gave one to his father recently. Speaking of blood donors, here's an illustration of cooperation in this movement. Through the intercession of one of our members, and help of the Grand Knight and the Chairman of Blood Donors of Carroll Council, together with the aid of Robert Du Mais, State Blood Donors Chairman, 10 units of plasma were obtained instantly from the Michael Reese Hospital.

The patient, a member of the K. of C., was in dire need of the plasma injections for a period of ten days. This entails the blood of twenty donors, as one plasma is formed by the combination of two blood donors. The Michael Reese Hospital, through the cooperation and eagerness of Dr. Levenson, and Mr. Novak, in charge of the plasma and serum center of the Michael Reese Hospital, rather than wait for the combining of transfusion of the various donors, immediately released the required number of units upon the promise of the State Chairman of Blood Donors that the plasma would be replaced.

It was made on an even exchange basis, and the Knights of Columbus are indeed grateful to Dr. Levenson and Mr. Novak of the Michael Reese Hospital for their humane gesture and willingness to cooperate in this emergency as it is doubtful if the patient would have survived otherwise. Your Council is very interested in the blood donor movement and its final success depends on the number of brothers ready for a required transfusion.

On Friday, November 7, Tonti's delegation is making its annual pilgrimage and retreat to Mayslake, Hinsdale, Ill. A group of our members have indicated their intention of regenerating their mental and spiritual well-being by spending sixty golden hours in meditation with our Lord. If you cannot go with the Council group Friday night, it will be all right to go Saturday and remain until Monday morning. Contact our Retreat Chairman, Trustee Ed Deka, if you are contemplating making the retreat.

In Memoriam

Brother Peter Hejza was called to his eternal reward on October 10. The Council met at the funeral home to pay its respects to their deceased brother on Sunday evening, and on Monday morning. Bro. Hejza was buried from St. Edward's church. The following brothers served as pallbearers: Ray Gort, Frank Jackowski, James Vanek, Lawrence Jankowski, William Ginsley and P.G.K. John Olsta.

At the wake of Bro. Hejza we learned the sad news of the death of Mrs. Frances Ruzkowski, wife of Financial Secretary Frank J. Ruzkowski, and mother of Worthy District Deputy Charles F. Ruzkowski, Lecturer Ray Ruzkowski and Brother Edward Ruzkowski. The Council members met on Tuesday evening to express their sympathy, and many attended the funeral Wednesday morning at St. Edward's. We reverently honor the memory of her who gave so much to Tonti Council. To the bereaved families of Bro. Hejza and Mrs. Frank Ruzkowski, our sincerest condolences. May the souls of the faithful departed rest in peace.

Coming events: November 6th, Turkey Nite. December 4th, Christmas Cheer. December 18th, Christmas Party. January 17th, 1942, Tonti Council Dance.

Ridge Ladies to Be Entertained with Film Showing Next Tuesday

1-3 Tuesday. . . . 8219 S. Halsted St.

Next Tuesday evening, October 21, at 8:30 P. M., the festivities start— Our Ladies' Night and Open House. The feature of the evening, a musical comedy motion picture, "Penny Turns Pro," released by Standard Oil Company, will be shown at 9 P. M. sharp. So, be on hand early with your lady friend and friend and his lady friend. There will be refreshments for all, even coffee and a grand time is in store for you, so we'll be seeing you.

SOFTBALL BANQUET: The annual Softball Championship Banquet of the Knights of Columbus will be held on Nov. 6 at the Midwest Athletic Club, 6 N. Hamlin Avenue, time—7 P. M. Donation —$1.75. Those seeking reservations call Mike Feyerer, Vin. 3691.

HEARD ABOUT TOWN

Brother Ollie Grimes and Joe Zeller attended the opening of Schalk's New Bowling Alleys, and were advising the boys on their strikes and spares.

Mike Feyerer was absent from our last meeting; helping his son celebrate his eighth birthday. Are the kid's toys still intact, Mike?

Chancellor Matt Thometz is the proud father of another girl, born on Thursday, October 2, at Little Company of Mary Hospital. Mother and daughter reported doing fine. Thometz' now have three girls. (Father Matt still sweating after bragging about the new son-to-be.)

That long awaited change of Council Bylaws finally promised for next meeting by DGK Frank McGlinn. (You're not kidding, Speedy?) DGK McGlinn, district chairman of the Columbus Day Ball Merits the good word at this time, as Ridge, DeLaSalle, Auburn Park and McHale Councils all under his jurisdiction went 100 percent Patron. Congratulations

A nice quiet game after last meeting Who went home jingling the coins? "Lucky" Burke was there, nuff said.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT: "We wish to acknowledge with sincere thanks the kind expression of your sympathy."

(signed) Zick, Martin, and O'Hara Families.

OPEN from 10 a. m. to 9 p. m. DAILY

You will especially enjoy the early fall setting of this ideal home in one of Chicago's select suburbs . . .

MOUNT VERNON HOUSE

OF 1941

The men and women of St. Francis Xavier Parish in La Grange, welcome you to visit this "perfectly adorable" six-room home—Visiting Hours are from 10 a. m. to 9 p. m., but come during the day or Sunday before noon so that you can study at leisure the beauty and comforts of this ideal home.

345 NORTH MALDEN

Near Ogden Ave.

LA GRANGE PARK

Madonna Bowling Sec'y Ageing Over Trouble in 'Spares'

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4624 Emerald Ave.

Tonite, Monday, October 13, is Der Nicht as far as the members of Local 4624 of the International Ebonite Heavers are concerned. In their more coy and kittenish moments these wee people call themselves Madonna's Bowling League, and bowling along it is. With the eight full teams lined up, Sec'y Frank Jackson is frantically dividing, multiplying and subtracting, trying to fit in the ten-odd men who persistently show up.

This eve the little dears start in battle formation on the eight alleys and woe and betide the gent who holds down the old school team, for the gents bowl for a pair of rare Hotchacha bowling shoes, they go to the highest single game with handicap.

Our heart goes out to these courageous kiddies, just think, in this land of milk and honeys, only one pair of shoes for fifty guys. There's hill-billy blood somewhere around. Next week come the scores.

THURSDAY OCT. 16

Marks the opening date for the In and Outta, Ovah and Unda 66 tournament, to be held at the Clubhouse for the next twelve weeks. This should put the closing date around January 8, figuring in Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's Days.

This weekly gathering will be free to all comers on payment of a seventy-five cent fee. Naturally all hop-scotch and I-spy ringers are strictly excluded from the tournament.

On Friday nites the usual clinic on World ills will be held, this applies to every week including the regular Council meetings. Next Friday, by the way, a regular meeting is due, and maybe everyone will receive the shock of his life if it starts on time. If.

We call to your feeble attention again that Financial Secretary John Pollick dearly loves to meet youse guys at the Clubhouse every Friday from eight to nine, to chat about this and that. Sitting on your chest meanwhile and frisking you. Friday night seems to be a busy one, eh?

CHARLIE SCANNELL

Bless his heart, liver and spleen, has started something in the line of new members. Did we say started "something"?—we meant, started plenty. With the Membership Drive a little over a month old, Madonna (at this writing) has approximately twenty candidates straining at the leash, waiting for November 3. And with the quota set at 49, it looks as though it will be knocked galley west by next June. Ah, heavenly days.

THE SOFT BALL

Team, while it lost out in the city finals did an about face last week and by slugging out two heavy contenders in the south side Tournament of Champions emerged as the champions de luxe. In case you don't know what the tournament of champions was, turn your good ear this way and give a listen. Sponsored by Englewood Business Men, it was required that every team entered be a participant in the final games of some city league.

Since Madonna was in the K. of C. finals, the team was eligible for play in the tournament and climaxing their weekly games came the two victories over the 77th St. Barns of the Chicago Surface Lines and the Columbia Metals teams.

The lads are now the proud possessors of a silver trophy and again we congrat them and the co-managers, Jim Casey and Jack Barry.

MADONNA'S GRUMBLING

Young Jack Fineran Jr., whose dad is also a Madonnaite has joined Bob Hope in caught in the draft. Jack's bosom pals "Syl" McLaughlin, and Mickey Ramis, are heart-broken—so they say.

A bunch of the lads paid a visit last Saturday to P. K. G. Jim Doody, acting warden of Statesville. Jim took the gawkers on a tour through the Hotel Joliet and Stateville Sanatorium for Restless People. Hope ALL of 'em came back.

Phil Kramer has been having a tough time with pneumonia, but seems to be beating it. Mike O'Callaghan is convalescing after an argument with a taxicab, and Capt. Gene Barry's eye infection is still annoying him.

Andy Conlin is now waiting for news from youse. His address: Andrew J. Conlin, Prvt. 3 C., United States Receiving Station, Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa.

THE VOICE

Came out of mournful retirement last week and commenced again with his vile canards (reminds us of a certain other voice). Maybe (maybe, yet!—Ed.) we don't look so hot in a bowling shirt and spindly shanks. But our conscience is as pure as the new fallen snow. The Post Office Department isn't after US—again.

(We'll take the P. O. boys—or they'll take us if some of our little playmates don't behave—in preference to the guy with the net that is usually tearing after you! And we know from the padding on his wagon he isn't any dog-catcher.—Ed.)

HUGHES WILL HONOR PGK POSTILION TUES.

1-3 Tues. . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

P.G.K. Dr. Postilion Night will be observed Tuesday, October 21—make it a date to be in attendance to do honor to one of our order's greatest Knight's, and particularly, one who has done much to further the welfare of our Council. Show by your presence that, you, too, appreciate his work. Entertainment and refreshment—enuff said.

The business meeting will be called at 8 P. M. All officers, please be on hand then. At our last meeting we had with us our recently appointed District Deputy Art Donoghue, who gave a very interesting talk.

MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE reports that applications are coming in and there should be no letup in your efforts to increase our roll. Brother Bill Kane, our Chairman, is doing a wonderful job but some of the load should be assumed by the membership in general. Are you doing your part? If you are experiencing any difficulty in signing up your prospect consult Brother Kane or our congenial Financial Secretary Dan Harper, either of whom you will find only too willing to help.

At our last meeting we admitted ten new members that had been sponsored by second degree: William Kane, Elmer O'Brien, Anthony Slanina, Al. Kowalski, John Korbel, (2), John McKeown Sr. DD, Dr. H. Ganey, Albert Gilbert, and Charles Stuart.

COUNCIL ITEMS

SOFT BALL BANQUET—Tickets are now in the hands of Our Athletic Director Elmo Ward—price $1.75 per person—be in on our party—get your ticket now. Date—Thursday, November 6th at Midwest Athletic Club—Hamlin at Madison Street.

CATHOLIC ACTION—Chairman Thomas Dailey advises that Sunday November 2 will be our semi annual Communion Sunday—the time of mass and place will be announced at next meeting and in The Columbian.

CHARITY BALL—Our Grand Knight is very grateful to his committees for the splendid work done in connection with the Charity Ball. P.G.K. Elmer O'Brien, P.G.K. Dr. Postilion, your Grand Knight and Officers express their kindest appreciation and thanks for the wonderful showing. Plaudits to P.G.K. Harold Enright and Recorder Ray O'Brien also Brother William O'Brien for good work in handling the many details of our room party.

LOST AND FOUND—Will the Brother, who, in error took a grey tweed top coat with handerchief bearing "C" or "G" please contact our Chairman P.G.K. Dr. Postilion or the Grand Knight and arrange exchange.

BOWLING

It is a promise, but not a surety, that more alleys may be obtained for our council league. The chances are remote but powers say possibly we may be fortunate in making the grade. Therefore, in order that our committee may know whether the demand will merit the trouble let our League Secretary P.G.K. Harold Enright or Grand Knight, know if you still want to roll.

Our Major Team is now in a tie for first place with Brownson and Quigley—due to winning three games from Chicago Council last Friday—Clarance Garant with games 199-234-225—a series 658 led Hughes.

MAKE IT A DATE FOR FRIDAY OCTOBER 24th when we meet Brownson in another crucial series.

HUGHES ITEMS

GOLDEN JUBILEE—Will be celebrated by Knights of Adalbert on Sunday October 26th—call Brother John Korbel—Rockwell 3829 for information.

SICK COMMITTEE reports Sir Knight Charles Votava Sr. at Sacred Heart Sanitarium, Milwaukee, Wis., drop Charley a post card. With regret report the illness of Mr. Thomas Dailey, father of our own brother Tom Dailey—dad is at Robert Burns Hospital.

Sympathy—To Brother Bill Kane—on death of his cousin Brother William Rhea who has long been a member of our Council. Due to late notice the membership was unable to assemble to attend wake. May his soul rest in peace.

LATE FLASH—John "Shadow" McDonald is again in circulation. Understand he has again been subjected to the draft—What team is it?

FINAL LINE—All members are urged to give serious thought to the article "ITS NOT A ONE-MAN JOB" on page No. 13 our National paper—"Columbia."

Hildebrand's Bowlers Start Hitting Maples in Mid-Season Form

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 5711 W. Chicago Ave.

Thanks to those woh assisted in making the Charity Ball a success. . . . Those bowling champs are at it early in the season, and a score of 266 will start the maplers shooting at something. . . . Fred Saliba shot that enviable score last Tuesday evening, so, boys, go after it. . . . Walter Kampa is rounding into top shape and his 213 took second money. . . . Our sincere condolences to the family of our late Brother John Haggerty whose loving wife. Agnes, passed away last week. . . . We shall remember both of them in our prayers. . . . Pat Flanagan is beaming these days, and we learn that the smiles and puffed up chest is about an angel from heaven that arrived last week. . . . Yes, sir, Pat Flanagan and his darling wife are receiving congratulations on the birth of their first son. . . . And gobs of them from all your brother knights, Patrick. . . . Not to be outdone in these felicitations we also pass along a fist full to the granddad, Frank Curda, our recently transferred member. . . . Both father and granddad are doing nicely. . . . The Modern Cafes are in full swing and took two from the Dean Steels last Tuesday, while the J. P. Ryans were showing their form by capturing all three from the O'Hara Undertakers. . . . These reports will be given each week. . . . Meetings first and third Thursdays. . . . Get ready for that first and second degree.

Hen. Shields Program for Future Meetings to Keep Members Busy

Oct. 22-Nov. 12 . . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

When Bill Phalen was appointed Lecturer, we felt that the office had been placed in good hands and we could confidently look forward to a season of well chosen and interesting programs. So far, we have not been disappointed, and, as a matter of fact his efforts have exceeded our expectations, and results are already evident in the increased attendance at meetings.

Lecturer Phelan announced and outlined his future programs at the last meeting which include a Ladies Night on Nov. 12 (admission 50c), Past Grand Knight's Night on December 10, Children's Christmas Party on Dec. 21, and St. Patrick's Party at the Graemere Hotel Mar. 21. You may rest assured you will get your money's worth on each and every occasion. As we may not have said before, Bill's enthusiasm is spreading to the membership and they are beginning to realize something is missed when they fail to attend meetings.

NEXT MEETING

On Oct. 22, Lecturer Phalen promises another highlight in the way of speakers of prominence and importance, or some other equally interesting program. We know you will enjoy a profitable evening so come and widen your knowledge of contemporary events and munch a lunch and drink a toast to the kings of Ireland.

SKITTLES SCORE

Our bowling league, due to the efforts of Jimmy Ford, president, for the first time in several years is faced with the odd situation of having eight full teams and a few bowlers over. Competition for places will keep the boys on their toes.

In last Tuesday's series, Ed. Riley's Insurance Writers, with the help of a generous handicap took three games from the Ray Foley Grills. Likewise the Frank Hayes Barbeques (Harlem and North Aves) with a nice handicap and Gibbons 219 grabbed three from the Harwood Florals. M. C. Fogarty's Menswear took the odd games from the Midland Pipe & Supply and Costello & Son Boosters won two from John J. Hayes Hatters. Roy Murray had 200 in the first.

Our Friday night team enjoyed a profitable evening taking two from Carroll Council, Tom Butler contributing 607 to the profit side.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

Geoffrey Whalen, P.D.D. of Massachusetts, our speaker at the last meeting, has led quite a busy life. A veteran of the World War, he was attached to the 26th Division, 101st Regiment and assigned to the War Intelligence Unit. Has been in the theatrical profession for many years and made appearances on the radio and for the past several years has been filling speaking engagements all over the country. On the day he spoke at our meeting he also addressed the Kiwanis Convention at Springfield, Ill. with Father O'Brien of Notre Dame and Governor Green as co-speakers. His speech covered Catholic Action, Americanism and the preservation of the Catholic Home and was heard with meticulous attention, as deserved a very excellent talk.

Our sympathy is extended to Bro. Joe Murphy in the loss of his father-in-law Joseph Reid, whose funeral was held Sept. 8, and to Bro. Ed. Harding, in the loss of his mother-in-law Mrs. Mary Hickey, whose funeral took place Oct. 10. May the souls of the departed rest in peace.

The Hennepin Shields party at the Palmer House Charity Ball numbered about sixty and the Council reception room was in a lively state of turmoil all evening. The absence of PGK Daley, listed as a patron, was noticed with regret, as he is one of the leading spirits at all occasions. G. K. Cummins, Lecturer Phalen and PKG Welsh are to be complimented on the successful efforts they exerted in behalf of the party.

William J. Nolan, 230 N. Latrobe Ave., will learn something distinctly NOT to his advantage if he will communicate with the Lecturer. In the horse shoe contest he is short with the score at 1250.

Mike Gibbons has taken over the management of the Meat Dept. at Bastien's Market at 113 N. Cicero Ave., where he will dispense Bastien's Famous Corn Beef and other prime cuts of tender and juicy meats. This gentleman goes under our biographical microscope in the near future.

For the next couple of months at least, instead of trying to make sense out of the rumors and reports of war, we can go happily and hysterically crazy Saturday afternoons at the football games. G'BYE.

FLOWERS

We Telegraph Anywhere.

R. J. KNIGHT FLORAL CO.

7759 S. Halsted St.
TRiangle 6210

St. Paul Will Serve Dinner Tuesday Night in Council Chambers

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

"LADIES' NIGHT" was another successful party in the long list of accomplishments to the credit of the council. The attendance could have been a little better but we are sure that all those who were present had a nice time. Winners of the Chicago Chapter Charity Ball tickets, donated by the council as door prizes, were Mrs. Lidinski, Florence Guenther, B. S. Oren, Mrs. Don Ellwood, Mrs. Gerken, W. Sikorski, Mrs. A. Kremer, Don Ellwood, J. Lidinski and E. Kasper. The committee for the evening did a splendid job and is due a rising vote of thanks.

A fine representation of council members and their ladies attended the Columbus Day charity ball at the Palmer House. We have been informed by reliable sources that over forty couples of our council were on hand to enjoy the evening. And, judging from the crowds, the undertaking was a huge financial success.

This is our last opportunity, in this column, to direct your attention to the fact that "Good Fellowship Night" is on in the council chambers next Tuesday. This will take the form of our annual corned beef and cabbage dinner preceding the regular meeting. Dinner will be served at 6:30, so we advise promptness and punctuality lest you come and go away hungry.

Every one is invited. We won't try to describe the delicious corned beef, the tender morsels of cabbage and other delectable food that will be served; we want you to judge, for yourselves, the excellent qualifications of the council's cuisine under the direction of Geo. Wallenborn and that able assistant, Geo. Moldovan.

Don't forget that our annual memorial communion Sunday is scheduled for Nov. 2, eight o'clock Mass, at St. Paul of the Cross church in Park Ridge.

We hear that: Brother Richard (Dick) Stretch drove to California recently. . . . Also our warden, William (Bill) Gregory, is attending a convention of Ry. officials in the same locality. . . . Bro. Bud Suerth was elected lieutenant-governor for the 11th district in KIWANIS. We told you a few issues back it would be easier to elect him than to get his consent to have his name in nomination. . . .

Second Annual

K. of C. BOXING SHOW

EIGHT C.Y.O. BOUTS

Sponsored by

NEWMAN COUNCIL K. OF C.

ST. GEORGE H. S. GYMNASIUM

Friday, October 24, 1941
8:00 P. M.

Admittance at the Door:
Adults 75c, Children 25c

BARRY PUSHES PLANS FOR PARTY ON NOV. 8

1-3 Tues. . . . 2856 Washington Blvd.

As this goes to Press, we receive a note from our Chairman of Program Committee,, Mr John Tamburrino, who sends in an appeal on the program for Barry's aniversary dance and party on November 8. "We are looking forward," John says, to every member on this Committee to make returns as soon as possible. Those who cannot attend the meetings may reach me either at the Bowling Alleys every Thursday night or by telephone at Mohawk 6166 or Palisade 4701."

It is hoped that every Committee member will get at least $10.00 worth of ads and $10.00 for our Patrons and Patronesses list. Any member not on any of these committees who desire to place an ad or patrons list may do so by calling the clubhouse as we do not want any member of Barry Council to say later that he would have enrolled if he had been asked.

The returns to date are very satisfactory with many more still promised. The deadline for Ads is set for October 25, as we must get the program printed in time for the date, so let's hury!

A line to congratulate hard working James Shirley Conley for fulfilling his promise to deliver $100.00 worth of ads. He has now accounted for $87.50 and has a sizable patrons list. We feel sure that he will be over the top in our next report. Keep up the nice work, Brother Conley!

We would like all the members to make remittances for their tickets early thus relieving the ticket committee of their burden as soon as possible.

CONDOLENCES

It is with sorrow that we write of the passing from this world of Father Joseph P. Anderson, who was one of the Fathers on our Associate Roster. Father Anderson passed away on October 2.

We also regret to announce the death of the Grandfather of Brother James Lozzi, who passed away on September 8th.

MEMBERSHIP DRIVE

As this is being written the Membership Drive Committee are in a huddle to find ways and means to bring more members into Barry Council, and to bring old members who have dropped out during the lean years back into the Council. This drive continues from October through March 1942.

HELP—HELP—This little appeal is written for the benefit of those who never contribute anything to this column, and who must think that Ye Editor is a wizard to pick news out of the thin air. We expected very little co-operation during the summer months when so many of you are on vacation, but now that winter is about to close in on us won't you help a fellow out and contribute something to this column? Remember, this is your column and the more that can be said in it that is of interest to a majority of you, the more interesting it will be for all of us. Thanks.

For the benefit of those who weren't at the last meeting may we say that the whole affair was a huge success. We can say with pride that we have a real, live awake Lecturer in Bill Kennelly; he never fails to think up something that will be of interest to the many who are now getting the habit of coming to the meeting again.

BARRY BOWLING LEAGUE

The Barry Bowling League is sponsoring a series of card parties during bowling season and the first one will be held in Clubhouse on Wednesday October 29 and will be called Air Liners night in honor of teams representing the American Air Lines, United Air Lines, and T. W. A. Each night will be dedicated to one of the teams and all bowlers and their friends are asked to boost the parties.

The Kaindls broke the ice in their series with Garfield Restaurant and nally put one win for their nights work. Frank (Duke) Lane did the heavy work for the Kaindls with scores of 178, 205 and 213 for a 596 series. Lou Rosenmayer had high series for Garfields with 548 nd 194 high game.

Senator Keanes won two from United Air Lines with Frank Kucera getting high series with 537 and high game 193. Al. Kurtz had high series for United Air Lines with 518 and brother Joe Kurtz had high game with 197.

Faucher Bros. made a clean sweep of their series with De Mares Coal with John Tamburrino getting 564 series and high game of 192. Jeff Fleming had high series for De Mares with 491 and high game of 177.

Ahern Morticians won all three from American Air Line with Tom Ferrarini getting high series with 487 and Art. Mcman had high game with 184. Rocco Orsitano had high series for Air Liners with 503 and high game of 187.

Smith Funeral Home won two from Cowley's Cafe with Leo Capuanni and Ed Biedzycki tying their series with 519 and Leo getting high game with 202. John Wall had high score for Crowleys with 174 and Bob Furlong had high series with 472.

Little Jack Restaurant won two from Kedzie Coals with George Rose going to town week after week with a 566 for his evenings work and also high game with 199. Joe Crowley had high series for Kedzie Coals with 508 and high game with 186.

Cunningham Insurance won three from Sheehan Chili's with Jim Tyrell getting high series with 532 and southpaw Mike Cunningham getting high game with 210. Al. O'Malley wanted to make his sponsor feel good when he came back from Tower Rock so he hung up a 534 series with 221 high game.

T. W. A. Air Lines won two from Mid-West Auto Service with Mort Flynn getting high series of 521 and high game of 190. John (Usual) Foley had high series for Mid-West with 574 and high game of 204. Last weeks prize winners were Frank Lane, Frank Kucera, Al. O'Malley, Mike Cunningham, Ed. Morgan, Jack Grisim, P. Rizzo, Milt Vurpillat.

We have a few openings on some of the teams so if any of the brothers would like to shoot in the league see that you are at Cascade Alleys 3825 W. Madison St. Thursday evening at 8:30 and we will see that you are taken care of.

"HERE AND THERE"

John Wall, Cousin Larry Westphal, Maurice Flynn and a few more of the boys are making a drive for old paper as Phil Cullen has locked up his supply of envelopes that the boys were using for score cards.

We understand that a friend of Pete Orfino is donating a set of pillows for Pete to sit on so he will be high enough up to see the green and red lights.

We see that Andzia Kuzak a sister of brother Ted Kuzak who shoots with Senator Keanes is making her debut in the New York Opera stage singing the comedienne's role in "Con Fan Tutte." We wish to express our best wishes to this promising star and hope she will keep on climbing the ladder of fame.

Americus Lets Fancy Soar for Some Fancy Assortments of Fact

2-4 Tues. . . . 3350 W. Jackson Blvd.

As we sit down to write, the Calendar reminds us that just about this time 449 years ago Columbus laid the first white hoof on these American shores. We wonder what he would say if he returned today?

He would have been thrilled if he went to the Chapter Ball at the Palmer House last Saturday night, to see the great crowd there to do him honor and at the same time to raise funds for the N.C.C.S. He would have been proud of the Order that bears his name.

His thoughts might have been mixed if he dropped in at St. Philip Gym on Friday evening to see Americus Bowling League in action. He would have congratulated Harry Ryan on his 214 game and Jim Mooney on his 201 score. He would have seen Scott's team take two games from the Corsos and the O'Rourkes take the odd one from the Costellos. We know that he would agree with us, that some of the boys don't bowl their best on the alleys.

We know that if he was a member of our Council he would be out trying to get a new member and he would be out to see Jack Crawford at 5061 Congress St. with this quarter's dues and would discover our meeting hall each second and fourth Tuesday evening. You are a Knight of Columbus, do it for him.

Columbus would have been pleased, we know, if he dropped into D.G.K. Powers' home a few Sundays ago and found John and his lovely wife entertaining four soldiers, four boys far from home, lonely in a big city, who had dropped in at the N.C.C.S. Club at 1122 S. Wabash Ave. At the end of the day they agreed that it wasn't such a bad world after all. You too, can please Columbus by calling Wabash 0140 and inviting a boy out for Sunday dinner.

We have just learned that another of our Brothers, Bill Tully, will don his soldier uniform soon. Best of luck to Bill and we hope to hear from him as soon as he gets set. Private John Mooney got in from Camp Forrest in time to take in the Chapter Ball. John is home on a fifteen day furlough. We don't have to tell him to enjoy himself, we know he will. Had a nice visit with Private Frank Sattler before he went back to Mississippi. Frank still feels the effects of the accident he was in, but before long we know he will be in there pitching better than ever.

A letter comes from Private Jack Welsh at Camp Davis, North Carolina, and here it is.

Dear Gus: Long time no answer letter but I was just released from the hospital a few hours ago. I twisted my knee on the 10th of September. The cartilage went under my knee cap and my knee locked on me and I spent over twenty days in the hospital but am O. K. now.

Down here we are awakened at 5:45 a. m. for reveille and roll call, then we make our beds and clean up the barracks. At 6:30 we have breakfast then we polish up the Battery area and at 8:00 a. m. we leave for a four hour hike. At 12:00 noon we have dinner and rest till 1:00 p. m., when we go out and work on our 37 MM. gun for about three hours then we have an examination on what we learned about the gun that day. We then get ready for retreat and supper. In the evening we play ball or read or write until lights out at 9:30 p. m. or we go to the day room and read or play darts until they blow taps at 11:00 p. m. Outside of that we don't have much to do. Tomorrow some of us are going through the gas chamber to see if we know how to use our gas masks. So I will probably shed a few tears.

Our Holy Name Society is coming along fine down here. The boys are really interested in it; we have about two hundred members in our regiment. The food is not bad but we get no cookies and you know me.

Had letters from Tommy Gallagher and Bill Quirk, each enclosed a dollar. Don t they know I get twenty-one dollars a month and don't need any money! I have eight dollars left from last pay day. Will try and write soon again. Give my love to all the gang.—Jack.

P. S. I have learned to cook, I am a wonder now!

Keep up the good work Jack, we know the coast is safe with you there. Just got a card from Bro. Ed O'Callaghan who is in California, our boys really get around.

Setters Pays Tribute to Past Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissane

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 Madson St.

Maurice J. Kissane, who recently retired as Grand Knight of Father Setters Council, was the guest of honor at a testimonial celebration held on Thursday evening, October 9. An unusually large gathering of distinguished leaders of the Order joined with the members of Father Setters Council in paying tribute to the Past Grand Knight.

The principal addresses were delivered by Chaplain, the Rev. Timothy Sullivan, Rev. John O'Connell, brother-in-law of the guest of the evening, and by Philip C. Nilles, Master of the Fourth Degree. Among the other speakers were: Past Grand Knights Roy Benish and Al Thompson of Saint Patrick Council, Past Grand Knights Sam White and Tom Bogan of Bishop Ketteler Council, Past Grand Knight James Crosby of Charles Carroll Council.

Past Grand Knight Dr. Postillion of Hughes Council and Grand Knight Roy P. Bedore and Past Grand Knight Edward J. Lavin of Father Setters Council. Congratulatory telegrams were received from Past Grand Knight Al L. Fik and Trustee Henry Iding of Father Setters. Thomas Creegan, Grand Knight of Saint Patrick Council and from John O'Shaughnessy, Past Grand Knight of Saint Patrick Council.

In stressing the high points in the long and honorable career of the guest of the evening, the speakers were unanimous in singling out the sterling and militant Catholicity of Maurice J. Kissane as his most dominant characteristic. They further pointed out that this noble virtue is accompanied by a vast storehouse of practical talents which have been evidenced by the marked success which has distinguished his record in every post of honor and responsibility which he has held in Father Setters Council.

Among the prominent Settersites who joined in this testimonial celebration were: James P. and David Kissane, brothers of the Past Grand Knight, James Egan, Frank W. Long, Austin E. Ryan, Joseph T. O'Donnell, Ed Kouba and Edward S. Rye, who is in town for a short time on a visit from California.

EMIL FIK HONORED

For ten years Emil Fik, brother of Past Grand Knight Al L. Fik, has fulfilled the responsible duties of Trustee of Father Setters Council. His career has been noteworthy for his close attention to the duties of the position, as well as for his diligent work on behalf of the organization.

Therefore, his numerous friends and admirers among the members and the Order in general joined in a testimonial tribute to our distinguished Past Trustee, combining this with the celebration in honor of the Past Grand Knight and turning the last meeting into a joint "Kissane and Fik Night."

In honoring these two leaders of the organization, the members of Father Setters Council wish, in a small way, to convey to them our sincere appreciation for their years of service and our hearty congratulations upon the magnificent records they have established for all their successors to follow. At the conclusion of the ceremonies, a gift was presented to each as a token of the sentiments of high regard in which they are held by their fellow Council members.

FRANK PRIOR

Again Brother Frank Prior has heroically answered the call of Christian charity and has been instrumental in saving a human life. His magnificent and splendidly courageous act consisted in being for the second time, the donor of a substantial quantity of blood in an emergency transfusion to Thomas Gallagher, son of a member of Father Setters Council. Young Tom, a former student at Quigley Preparatory Seminary, has lain at death's door for many months, a victim of a rare disease which has caused the continuous depletion of his blood supply.

A few days ago the call went forth for blood donors in a desparate effort to save the youth's life and Brother Frank Prior promptly responded. The transfusion took place and the young man rallied. The latest report is that he is progressing nicely.

The members of Father Setters Council join in expressing to Brother Prior our highest praise and congratulation for his unselfish heroism.

Attend Newman Council's All-Star Boxing Card, Fri., Oct. 24 at St. George's High School Gym., Evanston.

How to go "ninety" and live to a hundred—relax on the

TWO A DAY EACH WAY

TWIN CITIES Hiawathas

Union Station		Central Standard Time Morning	Afternoon
CHICAGO	Lv.	9:45 am	1:00 pm
MILWAUKEE	Lv.	11:07 am	2:15 pm
LA CROSSE	Ar.	2:34 pm	5:00 pm
ST. PAUL	Ar.	5:05 pm	7:15 pm
MINNEAPOLIS	Ar.	5:45 pm	7:45 pm

179 W. Jackson or Union Station
Phone Central 7600

THE MILWAUKEE ROAD

Dowling Officers Outline Programs for New Records

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3625 So. Hoyne Ave.

At a special officers' meeting last Sunday afternoon at St. Maurice's Hall the officers charted plenty of business to take place at our regular meetings for the balance of the year.

The first brother to be called upon was our hard working chairman of membership, Tom Gallagher, who gave a very inspiring talk about getting new members. He has had plenty of experience and gave us some very good pointers. Tom reported progress to the date as we have about 15 applications for the first and second degrees to be held at Weber Council, 4758 S. Pulaski Rd., on Monday evening, November 3. He asked that a good attendance be present at these degrees. The class is mostly composed of new bowlers and in recognition of the fine work the league is doing it was agreed by the officers to be named the Harry J. Lorden Bowlers Class.

The Grand Knight also called upon our new lecturer, Earl Dunne, who mapped out his program. He has a very extensive lineup for the balance of the year. On Tuesday evening, October 28, after a short business meeting the night will be turned over to Bro. Harry Lorden, who will act as chairman of the Halloween party in honor of our ladies. He has games, entertainment and dancing arranged.

His next meeting will be held on Tuesday evening, November 18, instead of November 11. This change of dates was made because of Armistice day. This meeting will be our Annual Memorial and Turkey night. Bro. Michael P. Carroll is chairman of this committee and solicits your cooperation. We will have a business meeting on November 25.

The next important meeting is the membership night which will be held on Tuesday evening, December 9. This will be an open meeting and you can bring up as many prospects as you wish; this meeting will be under the guidance of Chairman Tom Gallagher and he invites you and your non-member friends.

Our lecturer's final meeting is in the way of a Christmas party for the children. He had made plans to raise the money for the cost of the party and in the near future you will be advised of his plans. To wind up his program he will sponsor a huge dancing party in the middle of January. Earl is to be complimented on this wonderful setup and with your assistance we are destined to go places.

The question of our members in service was also taken up and it was voted that we carry those that were unable to pay dues and also prepare a grab bag in the Council to forward useful articles to these brothers.

CUFF NOTES

THE CHARITY BALL was held last Saturday evening and from all indications it was very successful. We must make our returns to the Chapter at once and I would appreciate your returns at your earliest convenience. You can make returns to John Struve. 4517 So. Christiana Ave. or R. F. Kelly, Room 700, 910 S. Michigan Ave. This is very important and merits your immediate attention.

Daniel Dragel, a member of the police dept., was successful in the recent bar examination. We congratulate you Dan and wish you success in your new endeavors.

Nick Juric, another one of our police officers, was operated on a couple of weeks ago and at this writing I am informed he has fully recovered.

Joe Pacer and his bride, formerly Miss Veronica Zintak, are spending their honeymoon in Mexico. We expect you to make a meeting occasionally Joe.

Jack Purtell was confined to the hospital for a while with a stomach ailment, but is now at home, 4618 S. Albany Ave. and on the way to recovery.

Al Dalaege is home after a few weeks in St. Anthony's Hospital. Al resides at 3517 S. Hoyne Ave. Stanley Gorz of 2622 Montgomery St. was confined to the hospital for a while and is now at home.

Martin Deiterick is our new chairman of that important blood donor committee and is anxious to get every member's support, when he calls upon you give him your wholehearted cooperation.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Silvestri of Oak Park are the proud parents of a baby boy born Monday evening at Oak Park Hospital. Mother and baby are doing nicely. Daddy will be back to normal in a few days. His chest expansion right now, however, prohibits any use of a vest.

PIN TUMBLERS

Our bowlers are getting hotter than a dutch oven, our star bowler the captain of the Gormley's, we mean "Pot Game Christin" won't take less than a 600 series on Thursday nights. This week he hit a 610 series with two individual games of 214 and 215, but he was tied by Ed Blythe for the high game series. Ed was not so hot this week as he was bowling beer frames with "Giddap" Walter Lorden, who got a 202 game. Mart Deiterick of the Dr. Laibes was right behind them with a 589 series, next in line was "Come On Daddy" Harry Lorden with a 557 series. Geo. Connelly Jr. had a 540 series.

Geo. Mulholland, captain of Dr. Michels, had a 524 and our old hook ball artist, Kasey, had a 501 series. Believe it or not our new bowler came thru with a 210 game and without the help of his heart throb, Grace Phillips, being present. Red Bow Tie Gene Connelly shot a 514 series — he did not get it honestly as you could see the pins blush as he would approach the foul line.

Can you imagine a fellow biting himself? Well "Pete" Jankowski did last week when he sat down; he had his enamel bone grinders in his back pocket.

We heard of butchers that cut themselves with knives but never with wires. for further details ask John Snyder. Our cheering section is on the increase. We had that real old time rooter "Ma" Green with us and "Mama" Lorden, the daughter Mrs. Skillen and Miss Brosnan.

Last week's results were: Dr. Michels won two from Cong. Beams; Cont. Dalaeges won two from Zintak Boosters; Rep. Gormleys won two from Dr. Laibes; Dunne Tires won two from Ald. Hartnetts All the leaders took it on the chin for the second week, which proves that the boys are getting hot.

Pinta Praises Father Wieler on Successful Columbus Day Meet

1-3 Thurs.....St. Mary's, Riverdale

As a member of our Order and our Chaplain, Fr. Wieler presented to the Community and his parishoners a program observing Columbus Day.

It must not be taken for granted that the observance was especially commemorated in behalf of the K. of C., but the majority of non-members and other denominations are doing just that. However, it must go on record that in conducting the program, Father Wieler won deeper respect in the community and from Pinta Council as well.

It is a poor thanks from the K. of C. who should have been present in large numbers. How else can we increase membership in our Order if support is lacking as it was last Sunday.

We should have taken advantage and showed those present what the K. of C. really are.

PAST HISTORY

If you could have been present in Room 747 of the Palmer House the night of the Charity Ball, you would have seen the young people take the place of the old gang. Though the evening was enjoyed by all, the presence of those who attended in the past was missed.

Bro. John Zmahar showed up near closing time. John had a young lady on his arm who came all the way from Berlin, Wis., to be with him that evening. Incidentally, last Saturday Bro. Zmahar appeared on Station WGES. John gave a speech paying tribute to Columbus in behalf of his countrymen.

Congratulations to Bro. Bill Kummerer whose wife presented him with a baby boy on Oct. 6 at St. Francis Hospital in Blue Island.

Loyola-H. P. Ladies Invited to Hard Times Party Next Thursday

2-4 Thurs. . . 7435 Cottage Grove Ave.

LADIES: LADIES: Please take note that a HALLOWE'EN OLD FASHIONED HARVEST AND HARD TIMES COSTUME PARTY has been planned for this coming Thursday, Oct. 23, at 7435 Cottage Grove Ave. When we say costume we mean costume, and to reinforce this issue the entertainment committee will level a fine of not less than twenty-five cents on anyone who comes without a festivity garment.

The fines collected will be added to the prizes given for the funniest dressed couples or the best costumed pair or individual. Don't let the lack of a costume keep you away. Just dig into the cedar chest and find something, an apron, a funny tie, some burnt cork and etc. Music and song will prevail, and Grand Knight McGuire with his wife, Ann, will be there to greet you.

THANKS NEIGHBORS

Our last meet on Oct. 9, in honor of Columbus, brought to our open meeting many Holy Name men from neighboring parishes. Many found out before the night was over that a big membership drive was on. We thank D. D. Jerry Sheehan for his fine talk on Columbus, and also we wish to thank Past Great Commander, James P. Feeney, for his talk on "Americanism." Pat Kennedy, a story teller of note, came from Perez.

A fine delegation of St. Philip Neri men were on hand, led by their Grand Knight Bill O'Neil. Bill gave a nice talk and Bill Spinnar entertained with piano selections. In attendance with G. K. O'Neil was Charles McNicholas, a prospective member, John J. Rohn and R. Knutson who say they have been contacted by Bill for membership, and T. Mullins, an old-time K. C. from out-of-town. We like him and now that he resides in Chicago, we wish he would transfer to our council. G. K. Kelly of McHale Council brought up a fine lot of young fellows who enjoyed themselves.

Bro. Joe Gonzalez brought along an accordion player from St. Thomas the Apostle parish. He is Richard Gruber, who at thirteen, plays like a master. Herman William Plute's triplets, thirteen years apiece, entertained famously. Thanks Herman, for bringing the grand trio with you. With G. K. Kelly came W. J. Schaefer of St. Sabina's. Also seen was Dr. George H. Copia who brought R. Martin from St. Dorothy's. Our own members were busy seeing that our guests were comfortable, and heading this list was G. K. Jack McGuire.

Next comes P. G. K. Dick Judge who gave a nice talk on membership besides introducing the speakers. Hardest worker of the night was Brother Herman Rack in charge of the food and drinks. Words cannot express our appreciation and admiration of Bro. Rack for his many years' services in our behalf. Tom Fay did his part well by introducing the guests and Dick of course was a busy treasurer. Art Jacobs was collecting dues. P. G. K. Charles Lawler sure makes a fine looking cop. And so ended another successful evening. Thanks to all.

STORK CALL

The stork dropped a bundle, Marie Lou is to be her name, at St. Bernard's Hospital last Oct. 6. The parents are Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Percy. Good luck to you all, and of course Bill's chest has a right to be expanded.

EXAMPLE: Here's something for new members to take note of—P. G. K. Tom Shaughnessy, although living in Lostant, Ill., for the past twenty-five years, has kept up his dues regularly. Members who use all social advantages but are negligent in payment of dues, should take special notice. The financial secretary lives at 8035 St. Lawrence Ave., Rad. 8053.

KEEP IN MIND: Bowling every Friday night at 9:15 at Esquire Alleys, 80th and South Park. Ladies' Night, Oct. 23, Costume Party at 7435 Cottage Grove Ave., Communion Sunday, Nov. 2, at St. Thomas the Apostle Church, 55th and Kimbark. Memorial services at our own hall on Nov. 13. Please be there.

La Rabida Names Bro. Frank J. Healey to Trusteeship for Year

2-4 Tues. . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

Past Grand Knight Frank J. Healey, one of LaRabida's most active sons, was elected a trustee of the council at the last meeting to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Brother Charles Inman.

Bro. Healey, truly a great leader in the council and the Order in this jurisdiction, was immediately inducted into office and will serve in that capacity for one year and no doubt render a good account of his stewardship.

He has served this council as recorder, chancellor, deputy grand knight and grand knight and has indeed made a splendid record. His intelligence and genial disposition have endeared him and his desire to share the burden in any project proposed by the council of the Order has made him widely known and admired throughout knighthood in this jurisdiction.

Keep up the good work, Bro. Healey and may good luck and good health follow you in your endeavor to make La Rabida one of the most outstanding councils of the Order.

CHARITY BALL

The Charity Ball has come and gone but it has left in its wake another milestone in Knights of Columbus activity For last Saturday evening at the Palmer House, with both the Grand Ballroom and Exposition Hall filled to overflowing, some five thousand people participating in this affair had a most enjoyable evening. As usual, a goodly number of La Rabidians and their ladies were on hand to assist in making this affair the great success that it was. Our Grand Knight, John Farrell, was very much in evidence with the genial smile and handshaking would cause one to wonder if he is a candidate for public office.

CON DRISCOLL NIGHT

On Tuesday evening, Oct. 28, La Rabida will pay tribute to Bro. Cornelius Driscoll who served this council as its Grand Knight during the year. Please keep the date in mind brothers and prepare now to turn out en masse for this outstanding son of La Rabida who made such a splendid record as its leader during his term of office.

BOWLING

The bowling results of Monday, Oct. 13, are as follows: Kapple Chicks won 2 out of 3 games from Dion Quints while Cogan Coconuts won 2 out of 3 from the Has Bens. The high individual game honors again went to Edward Wodarski with 218 pins and he likewise won individual series with 523 pins. Bob Evans finished second in individual high series with 514 pins. The standings:

Team	Won	Lost
Kapple Chicks	11	4
Dion Quints	5	6
Has Beens	5	10
Cogan Coconuts	5	10

HERE AND THERE—Mrs. Veronica Hasty Mahon, wife of P.G.K. John Mahon, is still confined to St. George's hospital where she is undergoing physical checkup. No visitors are allowed for the present. We are sorry to learn of the illness of Bro. Dick Phillips Grand Knight of Englewood Council who is reported in serious condition at Englewood hospital. No visitors are allowed at this time. Bro. James Kirkland is making rapid strides toward complete recovery following a recent gall bladder operation performed at the Little Company of Mary hospital.

Washington's Guests Add Much Interest to First October Meeting

1-3 Tues. . . . 5th Ave. & Wash. Blvd

Washington Council was honored at its Oct. 7 meeting by the presence of Father Perrini, Sacred Heart Seminary, Melrose Park, Ill., and Judge Winn G. Knoch Circuit Court Judge and Chairman of Du Page County Retreat Movement. Both of these gentlemen participated in the program following the regular business meeting. Accompanying Judge Knoch and taking a bow was Dr. R. J. Fanning of Naperville.

Judge Knoch, a knight for twenty seven years, made a stirring appeal for a more dynamic and better informed Catholicity to meet and cope with present day conditions. The judge, who is vitally interested in the Mayslake retreat movement, made it quite clear why every knight should attend a retreat. It was a pleasure to hear the judge talk and to mingle with him socially at the close of the meeting and we look forward with pleasure to his next visit.

Following Judge Knoch on the program was Father Perrini who entertained everyone with colored movies of beautiful Holy Hill on the seminary grounds in Melrose Park. This lovely bit of landscaping has developed into a charming shrine and we believe many of our members will accept Father Perrini's invitation to visit this fair spot, an outstanding scenic attraction right here in our own back yard.

On his recent visit to the far northwest, our treasurer, Gilbert Hansen, had the pleasure of visiting with Father Keane, internationally known as the founder of the devotion to our Sorrowful Mother. Father Keane sent his best wishes and asked to be remembered to the members of Washington Council.

A word of appreciation is due Brother Leo Metz who was in attendance at our last meeting. Leo traveled from the far north side, a good many miles, to be present and we think this shows a fine attitude worthy of mention.

Our sympathy is extended to Mrs. Robert L. Lovejoy, wife of our financial secretary, in the loss of her sister Kathryn Desormeaux who passed away last week. Eternal rest grant unto her Oh God.

We are sorry to report the serious illness of Bro. Paul Dolan, son of P.G.K. Tom Dolan. It is the sincere wish of the entire council that he will soon be restored to full health.

We regretted to hear of the grave illness of Joe Moreno, a former member of this council and brother-in-law of Bro Carmine Nunziato. Joe is in a critical condition at Hines Hospital but we pray and hope for his early recovery.

Bro. A. W. Gieser was the receipent of the charity ball ticket. As he was going to his brother's wedding reception he presented the ticket to your scribe who used it, enjoyed the ball, and hereby publicly thanks Bro. Gieser. On the program the name of John Joseph Ryan was noted as purchaser of a patron ticket.

It certainly was a pleasure to see Bro Vincent O'Leary attend his first meeting since last February. As a reward for this effort our G.K. appointed Vince chairman of our 1942 St. Patrick's Day Party assisted by Messrs. O'Rourke, O'Donnell O'Morrow, Ryan, McAuliffe, Delaney Dolan, Collins and every other Irishman in our Council.

Attend Newman Council's All-Star Boxing Card, Fri., Oct. 24 at St George's High School Gym., Evanston.

DICK KNIGHT EARL DUNNE

FOOTBALL SPECIAL

Illinois vs. Notre Dame

at Notre Dame, Ind.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 25th

Train Leaves via N. Y. C. Lines

LA SALLE STREET STATION .....10:05 A.M.

ENGLEWOOD UNION STATION 10:20 A.M.

Entire Cost $9.00

INCLUDING — Train Ticket; $3.30 Ticket to Game; Meal in Dining Car; Refreshments; Entertainment.

FLOWERS FOR THE LADIES

Pullman Seat $2.50 Extra

Information at 7759 S. Halsted TRiangle 6210 — CALumet 2267.

Ketteler to Hold Its Annual Dance Tomorrow Evening

4 Mon.....3437 Ogden Ave.

Tomorrow (Saturday) evening the big ent of the year will be held at Sokol icago Hall when the council holds its nual dance. Don't forget this Satur- y evening, Oct. 18, and be on hand to rticipate in the merrymaking.

Grand Knight Edward A. Oakes and airman Alexander Olszewski inform us at every detail for the affair has been mpleted and that an enjoyable time is sured. It is hoped that every brother d his "best girl," with many of his ends, will be among the group that thers to dance to the music of Augie haid's nine-piece orchestra.

LADIES' NIGHT

A very large gathering attended the lies' night last Monday. After an en- rable time at cards and dice (in sets three, if you please) the ladies were ned by the knights who had attended ir meeting in the hall upstairs, to see movies. The movies, presented by . Anthony Feltych, proved to be educa- nal as well as entertaining and we are iteful to him for his share of the en- tainment. The movies of the last ncil picnic were enlightening to say least. Hollywood, here we come!

Our worthy chaplain, Father Derwinski, y kindly loaned us his movie projector the evening and thus paved the way the success of the evening. Many nks, Father.

KETTELER ITEMS

PGK BARNEY CZERWINSKI again minds the brothers about the member- p drive that will soon be under full am ahead. Barney calls to mind that ditions of economic distress that sed many eligible candidates to delay rance into the order no longer exist consequently applications should be t much easier to get. Plans call for rst and second degree to be held soon, why hesitate? Get your applications so they can be acted upon and get the ncil well started on its quota before first of the year.

THE L.G.A. CLUB will hold its in- llation of officers at the next meeting, be held on Monday, Oct. 20. The offi- s of this group invite everyone quali- to attend to do so. GK Edward A. kes and our worthy lecturer, PGK n Bogan, say that fifteen potential rth degree candidates for the next iation have stated their intentions of ing this patriotic degree. The only lification is that the candidate must e been a third degree member for at st two years prior to his initiation into fourth degree. If you don't think you have the necessary fee at the time the initiation (March 1, 1942), PGK n Bogan will hold any deposits you y wish to make. In the event that do not take the degree, your money be returned.

JOHN P. BONK has taken over the ies of financial secretary to our coun- . His address is 2716 W. 23rd Pl.

WITH PLEASURE we hear that Bro. Mrs. Walter Jarka are going to cele- te their twenty-second wedding an- ersary on Sunday, Oct. 19. Best wishes may you have many more.

WITH REGRET we hear of the serious ident to Bro. John Schuchnect, who s injured in an automobile crash on nday and is confined to St. Anthony's spital in a very serious condition. Bro. lter Jablonski is also cnfined to St. Anthony's Hospital with eye trouble. It s hoped that the condition of these thers will improve greatly within a y short time and that they will soon enjoying the blessings of good health ain.

BOWLING

The Dr. Peszynski Boosters maintained r lead over the other teams by trounc- r the St. Paul Federals two games. Gomolski soared into the individual el by shooting a 608 series. He was sted by S. Miszkowski with 510. Jin Dr. B. Kvasnicka was high for the Ferals with 552 aided along by Emmett land and M. Renn, who both rolled 5(

The Luczak Lawyers took the odd game m the unlucky Phil Nilles Boosters. R. Martin did the heavy shooting for the wyers with 532 while R. Schaber main- ed his fine shooting by blasting a n 540.

The Bona Drugs were just a little too ent for the Art Blit Furniture team t took them for two games. Al Bona high for the Drugs with 534 while J. Bgarten was high for Art Bilt with 4

The Fruzyna Morticians and the Gorski ctric teams got together and the Gor- ski took the odd game. Joe Fultyn con- ti ed his fine shooting by leading the Ectricians with 525 while H. Nowakow- ski led the Morticians with 530.

The Wojcik Floor Sanders really st rted up and took the odd game away fr m the Stanek Press team, as Ed Cial- ko ski again led the team with a 528 se es and Ray Suchocki led the Press- m with 530.

The Ole Lefthanders were able to win two games by five pins from the strong Dr. Krupa Boosters. W. Slaski led the Tomeras by banging out a 534 series as- sisted by A. Ivanski with 502. C. Bonk, with 502, led the Dr. Krupa team.

The Clifton Park Cigars breezed into an easy win the first game against Bil- mar Tavern and then took it too easy in the other games as the Bilmars won two. S. Korbas led the Bilmars and was as- sisted by E. Wojtanowski with 489 while Ed (Daddy) Plewa rolled a nice 574.

The Ziarko Tavern team performed the only sweep that could be engineered throughout the whole evening as they took all three games from the J. B. Suerth Morticians. Joe Sargent con- tinued his sensational streak by shooting a 536 series while G. Cummings led the Morticians with 516.

After a very poor start the Ketteler Major team came to life and took the strong St. Paul of the Cross team for two games. The Majors were led by Ed Plewa who had 578, followed by S. Kor- bas with 573. Dr. M. S. Krupa with 562, and Ted Gomolski with 553. It was very pleasing for the boys to see the number of followers cheering the team on even though they started the season so dis- astrously, and all that can be said is that the boys will continue to do their best in order to avoid disappointing those very welcome rooters who come out and cheer regardless of the team's standing.

Gar. Moreno to Hold 'Thanksgiving Night' at Nov. 11 Meeting

2-4 Tues. . . . 155th St. & Lexington Ave.

Opportunity presents itself so often, yet the people whom it surrounds know so little about it. Some take advantage of it while others desire it without the force behind their desire to reach out and take it. Some say that it's all in the breaks, yet if they wait for these breaks they'll waste a lifetime.

Well, the opportunity presents itself right now for the membership of our council. During the last week Lecturer Henry Stein and his committee distributed books for our annual fall Turkey Night at which ten turkeys and six ducks will be given away Tuesday, Nov. 11. So you see sixteen persons will at least have part of their Thanksgiving dinner on the council. All that is needed to put this affair over, is a little enthusiasm for our council. If everyone puts his shoulder to the wheel success is assured. Will you do your part?

All books must be returned no later than Tuesday evening, Nov. 11. So gang let's go—its your council, remember our usefulness is not always judged by what we do but how we do it.

BOWLING NEWS

Eagle Coal Co. won two games from Bill O'Hara Boosters, in their drive to get out of the cellar. Bricker 540 and Readons 513 and Jacks 482 was what put over the two wins. Knoll 481 Bruce 473 and Binette 476 were the O'Hara's top bowlers. Home Liquor made it a clean sweep of the series over Olivers Drug Store. John Obernessor's 559, "Very good" Lyold Grant 492 and John Ross- man's 487 were three scores that spelled three wins. Frank Duck 479, Al. Crowder 475 and Bill Kamment's 463 were top scores for the drug team.

Arthur Matieu's lumberjacks, the Posen Lumber Co., won two games and second place in the league. Joe Gorski 504, Louie Cerewicki 492, Chief Kocrelski 486, Mc- Cullough 456, against Goletz Boosters, Billie Powers Jr. 533, H. Curriec 466, Ted Podhulski 451 and Vic Walenga 466. Oh yes John Mech 406. Well gang, these are very low scores for the loosers.

Sheas Champs minus Hilgendorf lost all three games to the Ring Democrats who take first place by winning all three games. Dainton 548, Clyde White 499, Pop White 499, were top men for the winners, while Adams 492. Kerkhoven 483, DeMayo 460 and Shea 441. Too bad Edward, we know revenge will be sweet. So gang let's get going, the pins are down there to knockdown.

BIT-O-NEWS

Joe Gorski's girl friend proudly shows a large diamond ring on that certain finger. We wish Brother Gorski all the happiness that a man can have in a life- time. The mother of Matt Daley was operated on, but at this writing we have no other news of her. We tender our prayers and wishes for her speedy re- covery.

Grandpa again, well congratulations Ernie Ducett. Mrs. Alfred St.Aubin wife of Brother Al is on the sick list. We hope her recovery is rapid. Fourth Degree Club met at the home of Wm. Powers Sr. An interesting meeting. Ladies Night for club members Nov. 5 and the social hours following the meeting was just loaded with fun. Sunday at communion we found Walter O'Connor of Anderson Ind. and P.G.K. James Weeks of Chicago. The scribe's wife was called home to St. Louis last Sunday night due to illness of her mother. Justin Boyd Lecture of Blue Island Council extends a cordial invita- tion to our members to their dancing party this Saturday night at Saint Benedicts Hall. Entree 9:30. Dance until? Tickets $1.50 a couple. Cheerio.

Ouilmette Greets Old-Timers with Banner Turnout

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1215 Wilmette Ave.

"Old Timers' Night" is passed but the memories of that grand meeting will linger with the brothers for a long time. We counted sixty-six brothers in attend- ance. Bro. Phil Nilles, master of the Fourth Degree and a member of Bishop Ketteler Council, graciously accepted our invitation to attend and extended our council his heartfelt thanks and congrat- ulations for our cooperation in the Charity Ball Drive. He also presented a very sin- cere and stirring account of the national purposes and manifold benefits of the Fourth Degree.

We feel sure that D.G.K. Nic Miller, chairman of our Membership Committee, will be very grateful to Brother Nilles for his fervent appeal to the brothers to swell their membership ranks and in par- ticular the Third and Fourth Degrees. An- other luminary present was the popular State Secretary, Bro. Ray Gleason, ac- companied by two of the members of his crack bowling team. The Worthy State Secretary recounted some of the many charitable activities sponsored and founded by the Order indicated that the signs point to an uphill trail as far as membership is concerned.

G.K. Walter Gehant and Bro. Joe Flynn, both of Newman Council, condescended to attend, but it later developed that Bro. Joe Flynn had some wood to chop or a knife to sharpen or something. Bro. Ge- hant very graciously stated that his was a purely social call, while Bro. Flynn just as blandly admitted that he was present to inform us of the boxing show to be held at St. George's High School on Oct. 24, under the sponsorship of Newman Coun- cil.

In spite of this, we assure you, Bro. Flynn, that we were very happy to have you at the meeting and you may feel certain that your mission will bear fruit. Our council has bought bricks for many a building and here's hoping that the show is a tremendous success.

MINSTREL SHOW

Bro. Ed Cunningham, chairman of the minstrel show, reported that prognostica- tions point to a huge success for that ac- tivity. Rehearsal is well under way but there is still a place and part for anyone wishing to partake in the show even though the only thing you can do is to sit and look happy. We attended a rehearsal last week and can truthfully say that this event is going to be a surprise to everyone. The jokes are fresher than to- morrow's newspaper and we don't mean maybe.

The premiere performance will be an afternoon show, Sunday, Nov. 9, at St. Joseph's School, Ridge and Lake Ave., Wilmette, Ill. This performance, which is principally for the benefit of the chil- dren, will be followed by an evening per- formance for mother and dad. Five tick- ets will be mailed to each member some- time next week. There is still some space available on the program, if any of the brothers wish to place an ad in it.

BRO. NORBERT MILLER, chairman of the bowling league, announced that the season was well underway and the full handicap system beginning to take effect. The major league team has won 6 and dropped 3 games thus far which certainly speaks well for them in view of the stiff competition.

BRO. EDDY BLESER, the Schiller St. strike king, is carrying better than a 200 average in the major league and better than 205 with Alten's Mortuarians in the council league. That's chopin' wood in anybody's alley.

CHANCELLOR HARRY PETERS, chairman of the Charity Ball committee, reported that the council accounted for 19 patron tickets and 45 general admis- sions. He thanked the council for its fine cooperation in helping him achieve his splendid record.

P.G.K. John Selzer gave a synopsis on the Chicago Chapter meeting and quoted the chairman of the Chapter Ball Com- mittee to the effect that Ouilmette had made the best showing with respect to the number of patron tickets sold per capita.

The regrets of Bro. Kirchberg of Crystal Lake, on his inability to attend Monday's meeting, were very ably pre- sented by Bro. Jim Hoffman. The broth- ers certainly missed you, Bro. Kirchberg, and are looking forward to hearing from you soon.

Best wishes for health and a speedy re- covery to Bro. Thomas O'Rourke, sick in bed at last Monday's meeting. He should be back with us next meeting, however, 'cause we just know you can't keep a good man down. Bro. Leo Doran was ad- mitted to membership, subject to re- obligation and Bro. Harry Proft was ad- mitted to membership subject to initia- tion.

St. Anthony Has Much Praise for Columbus Eve Benefit Program

1-3 Thursday . . 73rd and Grand Ave.

Vas you der, Charlie? If Charley was not there, he must have been the only one that missed, because we think we saw almost everyone else and when we saw them they were all having a swell time. Of course we could only be talk- ing about one thing, the Charity Ball at the Palmer House last Saturday night. What an affair! The best ever! Did someone ask if St. Anthony de Padua Council was well represented? The an- swer is AND HOW. As Bro. Charley Maley. He was in charge of registra- tion of our members and guests at our headquarters, and although most of us took care of our own, Bro. Maley usually had both hands full. (I don't mean pencils.)

Bro. Frank Schulze and his committee in charge of our headquarters are cer- tainly to be congratulated on the splen- did way they handled the various de- tails. Bro. Schulze commented, after the affair, that if our Council continues to grow as it has in the past, the charity ball committee for next year will have to be held in some other place, as we will probably need the Exposition Hall for our headquarters.

In the game room it seemed to have been "ladies nite." Some of the lucky gals were Mrs. Schulze, Mrs. McNeeley, Mrs. H. McEvoy, Miss Estelle Matusek, and Mrs. H. Rector.

We would like to mention all those of other councils who were our guests during the course of the evening but space will not permit, however we will mention D. D. Marco De Stefano and party and D. D. Pat Noonan of Madonna Council. Glad you dropped in.

Do not forget the First and Second De- grees next Tuesday nite, Oct. 21, at St. Paul of the Cross, 6713 Olmsted Ave., Chicago, Ill. We have several candidates.

Our annual retreat at Mayslake is scheduled for Oct. 31, Nov. 1 and 2. We leave Friday evening and return Mon- day morning. Please make necessary arrangements now. Call Chairman An- drew Ruff at Franklin Park 310-R, or G. K. John Deignan at Franklin Park 422-J.

See the STOKER with the "Magic Flame"

With the LINK-BELT electric coal stoker, you needn't be rich to enjoy automatic heat. Now selling at the lowest price in Link-Belt history.

A Product of the LINK-BELT Stoker Research Laboratory with many exclusive features, such as the automatic Air-Meter.

As little as $7.00 DOWN!

HAROLD HILBERT
STOKER SALES
6322 S. Western Ave.
REPublic 6350
Associate L. C. O'Malley

No charge or obligation for engineering survey and estimate of cost.

LINK-BELT Electric FIRING

St. Cyr Appoints Chairmen on Jan. Dance Committee

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

Before we start with the various news items concerning St. Cyr members and events, we will let you in on a bit of news as to why your Scribe of many years ago, Sam Nicosia, will conduct as a guest columnist for this and the next few weeks.

Your present Scribe, Anthony Manno, Esq., and Ann Marino, have set Sunday, November 23, as their wedding date. We know what it means to make plans for a wedding, and we know too how a young man's mind becomes somewhat confused under the pre-wedding day strain and we asked him if we could write his column for awhile to ease the load. However, we alleviated his feelings when we told him that that mind confusion and head spinning symptoms associated with the wedding become permanent fixtures during married life, and, we added, you get accustomed to it after awhile. He did pick a wonderful girl for his future wife, the lucky stiff, and one who will soon become another St. Cyr widow.

DANCE COMMITTEE

At a recent meeting of the St. Cyr dance committee, Lecturer Anthony Scarpinato appointed the following officers: Chairman, D.D. Marco DeStefano; Co-chairman, Peter Stacey; Ad.-Program Chairman, Joe Lucania; Treasurer, Frank Angelo. Joseph Barsano was elected secretary. As you all know, St. Cyr's most celebrated event of the year will be held at the Lions Building, 4300 West North Avenue on January 10, 1942, the scene being the same as for the past several years. Tickets will soon be ready for distribution. The continued successes of our gala affair as in former years, still depend upon the activity of the members in selling tickets and bringing in ads. When called upon, we are sure you will not fail us.

Speaking of Joseph Barsano, it might interest members of St. Cyr Council to know that about a month ago, Joe was appointed assistant attorney general in the Unemployment Compensation Department of the State of Illinois. It is certainly a distinct honor and a noteworthy sign of accomplished attainments for Joe. Many of you know that Joe was born and raised on the near North side, and comes from a family of not too much financial resources, and yet, through his own and his family's efforts, rose to one of the high fields in the legal profession. May his appointment be the start of a long and successful public service career.

BOWLING

Last week Bond Clothes sewed up Archer Glass in 3 games; Mohawk Cartage took Lucania's for a one-way ride in 3 games; Cancilla Contractors plastered Falson Electric 3 times; Cheer Up took 3 from Lendion's Dentist; DeCola buried Strano Printers twice; Racine Fuel took the Erie Clothing in two shovels; Maniscalo Undertakers made Rubinelli Florists "Say It With Flowers" twice, and the Morreale Oils burned the Continental Clothes twice. Charlie Miccuci had the high individual games of 618, and high single game of 225; Mohawk Cartage stole the team high 3 games with 2,455 while DeCola copped the single high with 882. In passing, it might interest you to know that Cheer Up, whose team name certainly does not reflect the expressions of the members, is leading the pack with 11 wins and 4 losses, while Erie Clothing is in second place with 10 wins and 5 losses; all other teams trailed the 2 leaders.

Eleven St. Cyr candidates were initiated at our Council last week. In addition thereto, two reinstatements were proposed and approved. The names of the initiates and reinstatements are listed on Page 15 of this issue. This, incidentally, is the first group that has been initiated in the drive for the second successive century club year for St. Cyr Council. The turn-out, however, was somewhat disappointing because 25 candidates were eligible for initiation and only 11 appeared. That is the reason that we stress the point that it is not the number of candidates that are read at the meeting, but rather the number of candidates that are finally initiated that count. A member who proposes a candidate should make it his business to have that candidate at the degrees when the time comes. If we want another Century Club for "Chief" Joe Maggiore, we will have to work a little harder.

And to you candidates who have been initiated, let us remind you that you have joined one of the greatest fraternal societies in the world, and we feel particularly proud that you have seen fit to become a member of St. Cyr Council We advise you with all sincerity to avoid becoming a name member only, but make it your duty to become active in all the affairs of the council, and you shall be more than amply repaid.

St. Cyrites celebrated Columbus Day at the Charity Ball last Saturday. . . . In addition to the fact that there were so many there, there are other reasons why your Scribe pro-tem does not very well remember who they were! In addition to buying tickets, the following subscribed to the patron list: Judge Joseph Burke, D.D. Marco DeStefano, P.G.K. Joseph LaRocco, P.G.K. Bruno Satkowski, the "Cyr-fours" and yours truly. . . . The chairman of St. Cyr's group was Frank Lopes who did a very, very neat job of handling the same. . . . Bro. Joe Geraci and wife have returned from their honeymoon. . . . Joe is a big butter-and-egg man from Homan and Chicago Avenues. . . . We hear that our old friends Sgt. Tom Lee of the First District was recently elected Commander of the Police Post. . . . Congratulations Tom, we ask you to feel free to call on St. Cyr if and when you need help in your new position. . . . P.G.K. Clarence Wittenmeier, and his better half, have been vacationing in the South and Southeast. . . . He stated in the greeting card that he would be back in time for the Charity Ball. . . . However, we looked high and low for them, but they were not around last Saturday.

A movement is under way to have a celebration commemorating Fr. Louis Giambastiani's 25th year in the pastoral services. . . . You will hear more about this in the future issues. Speaking of celebrations, we wish to remind you that on Thursday, November 6, the Knights of Columbus' soft-ball league will have its annual championship banquet at the Mid-west Athletic Club. Tickets are $1.75 per plate. . . . And this year, lest we forget, this banquet is in honor of the champions from St. Cyr Council. . . . It sure ought to be a very happy night for Mgr. Vic Priolo and his soft-ball henchmen. . . . Incidentally, this is the 3rd soft-ball championship for St. Cyr Council, having won the other 2 in '34 and '35. . . . If our memory fails us not, there are only 2 remaining active players of the old championship team and these 2 are: Joe Cannizzo ,and Herb Morin. . . . We understand that Bro. Joe Bane has donated some blood through the "auspices" of the K.C. blood donors group. . . . It has been some time since we had heard a lecturer's report from our popular Anthony Scrapinato. . . . But we have heard from other sources that St. Cyr is planning a big, big, celebration for its soft-ball warriors, the details of which are presently lacking. . . . Outside Guard Anthony Cancilla had been sick for many months, but you would never know it by the size of his waist-line. . . . Our Grand Knight is still taking treatments for the fall which he suffered during a union convention about a month ago. . . . The Inquisitor who has conducted the recent St. Cyr First and Second Degrees is none other than the well-known lawyer, Henry Phoenix, Past Grand Knight of Chicago Council.

The reason that Bro. Anthony Desimone came to the Charity Ball unescorted, was that his wife has been ill for the last couple of weeks. . . . But she had improved well enough to let her husband go to the affair. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Andy Scarpinato until very recently had 2 children—both boys. . . . They had hoped for a girl this time to off-set the unfavorable balance of sexes, but last week another baby was born to them and again another boy. . . . Which, incidentally, ought to make St. Cyr Council a Scarpinato conscious one 20 years from now. Treasurer Frank Angelo is now at home recuperating nicely from that operation on his throat.

The telephone number of your Scribe pro-tem is State 7595 and Lincoln 2444. All news items will be accepted!

O'Connell Sets Fast Pace in Drive for New Member Record

2-4 Tues. . . . . 1100 North Franklin

To date O'Connell council has netted 42 new applications, 4 transfers and 3 reinstatements, which, considering the drive begun in July is a remarkable feat. Daniel O'Connell council has set her goal for the year at 100 new applications, and now that we have 148 active members we have fulfilled 42 per cent of our prediction in 25 per cent of the time!

Miss Marge Stubing, who not so long ago was very seriously ill, has again regained complete health. Bro. Jack Hotaling was summoned to the hospital last Sunday to give a blood transfusion. Bro. Nathan, who is the chairman of our blood donors group, is very anxious to have as large a group as possible, so that when it is necessary for a transfusion there will always be a wide selection of men and types. Every man in the council who is able to qualify should consider it his duty to join this splendid group.

Most all of you know our past Recorder and Scribe, Bro. Frank V Monardo. Bro. Monardo will be married Sunday, October 19 to Miss Anne Treppiedi. We wish you the best of luck and happiness. The ceremony will take place at St. Joseph's Church, Hill and Orleans St. Bro. Heger-Goetzel, who recently joined O'Connell council made a most excellent suggestion at the last meeting: It is as follows: In as much as there are so many hundreds of thousands of Catholics in Europe, who for one reason or another are unable to hear Mass on Sunday, it behooves each and every one of us who live in a land where we may practice our religion when, where, and how we please, to hear not just the one Mass that is required of us each Sunday, but to make it our business to hear two or three, and to offer the extra ones for those who are so much less fortunate than we.

We were very glad to see our Warden, Bro. Joseph Tantillo, looking so well at the breakfast last week. There's something I would like to get, and that is a lot of letters, cards, or phone calls from you members, with your items that will interest your fellow brothers. It may be something about his job, or his new hat, or his auto, or a million and one things that will keep your column alive with interest. In sending these cards, letters, or by calling me you will at the same time swell our "Christmas Cheer Kitty" which will help Bro. Henry Meier chairman of that committee make this the largest year O'Connell ever had.

(Ye Olde Scribe will have to dig down in the jeens and fork over to Bro. Meier, the same amount that you have spent for the call or letter.)

Bro. Frank McAuliff, in whose honor our class of 39 men was named, is Chairman of the Fourth Degree club, and he asks that every Fourth degree member be at the next meeting so that he may explain to him just what he has done so far and what his plans are for the future.

The bowling team has been going along in a representative manner again this year. They have not won as many games as the league leaders but their congeniality and spirit has won for O'Connell many friends and rooters. They are a swell bunch of sports all the way around. Bros. Erkenswick, Snyder, Burke, Maloney, Meier, Hughes and our Scribe who only pinch hits once in a while, do the kegling for the council and are not doing so badly.

Just a reminder that on next Sunday, Oct. 19 at St. Dominics parish hall, Mrs. Frank Tobin wife of Bro. Frank Tobin, will sponsor a shower. The proceeds will go to the Sisters of St. Dominic's school. There is no admission charge and any article or household utensil that your women folks may care to bring, will be cheerfully accepted.

Phil Sheridan Party Plans Leave Nothing Lacking for Good Time

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 446 N. Parkside

Tomorrow night (Saturday, Oct. 18) is the big night for Phil Sheridan. We hope you're all set. Lecturer Joe Broderick and his committee have prepared for a large attendance, so please, brothers, don't let him down. Every member should bring enough for one table at least. In case you are not familiar with the program for the evening, here it is:

First of all, cards and various games will be played. Thereafter the evening will be spent dancing to the strains of Tom Mahoney's Rhythm Kings and, of course, refreshments of all kinds will be served by the smiling trio, Newhart, Broderick and St. Aubin, assisted by a corps of capable waiters.

Our evening would not be complete without the appearance of that well-known and well-liked entertainer, Jules, and his "uke." He's the man with a thousand songs. If you attended our last party you surely can't forget Jules, and if you were unable to be there, then don't miss this party Saturday night. We guarantee you a good time.

Gus Flashing, our financial secretary de luxe, is in a very receptive mood these days and would be only too glad to relieve any member of his dues. So, brothers, don't hesitate to contact Gus and help him keep his books in order.

The Chicago Chapter charity ball is now history—and what history it made!—and, as usual, Phil Sheridan again made its quota, due to the untiring efforts of Grand Knight Ed F. Bachner.

Phil Sheridan's Quality Laundry team in the West Side K. of C. Bowling League is sure giving a good account of itself and also giving a lot of trouble to its opponents. The team consists of Jackson, Weaver, Kennedy, Provost, Vignola and Shanahan. Keep up the good work, boys.

Every Friday evening our team can be seen in action at the Cascade Alleys, Hamlin and Madison. Our council is also represented in the Windy City League by John Dunne, Frank Murphy and Morley Frank. We understand this trio is making quite a good showing. Good luck, boys.

Phil Sheridan Council was greatly honored recently by our worthy state deputy, Leo M. Flynn, who appointed PGK William J. Clark as state chairman of publicity in connection with the five-point program. To State Deputy Flynn, we wish to thank you for remembering Phil Sheridan Council, and to PGK Clark, we congratulate you for being so honored.

Another appointment recently made by State Deputy Flynn that meets with the hearty approval of Phil Sheridan is that of PGK Harold Crotty of Feehan Coun as a district deputy. PGK Crotty is w deserving of this honor and we wish h every success.

Every Knight of Columbus and, in fa every Catholic should make a spec effort to see the sound film dramatizati of the solemn mass, "The Eternal Gif This film will be shown at the State Th ater on Oct. 16 and 17 and at the Mar Theater on Oct. 23 and 24. Don't miss

Don't forget the party Saturday ni at 446 N. Parkside Ave.

Feehan Member Driv Gets New Slogan i December Quota Rac

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin & Madison

The slogan of the membership dr has been taken by Chairman Wingfi from that of the British "Keep Th Flying"—"Right Into Feehan," and Chairman is getting results. He has ready discarded the Supreme Counc "40 per cent of the quota by Jan. 1s for 100 per cent by December 1. Th is no reason why it can't be done. So dozen odd candidates have already be signed up and additional others are the brink.

How are you making out with yo prospects? Have you sent their nam to the captain of your team or to t membership chairman? Are you suppl with literature? Several pamphlets e plaining the reasons for joining the or and answering many pertinent questio asked and unasked, about the activiti charities, social and religious benefi etc., etc., incidental to knighthood, ha been placed in the hands of the capta and are available to whosoever may d sire them. You will find them invalua when you are trying to think of what say next. With payrolls up and thin moving swiftly along, NOW is the ti to bring them in—so go to work on th fellow you've been intending to speak —tonight.

NEXT MEETING

Oct. 28 will be known as Har Crotty Night. Feehan will honor h newly named District Deputy with party of kind or sorts. The plans for t evening haven't yet been formulated, b you may rest assured that somethi eminently worthwhile will be forthco ing. So mark off the date in your soc calendar now.

BOWLING

Standings in the Council Leagu Lemon King Senators, 12-3; Male Fighting Irish, 10-5; Judge Hacket Pioneers and Harmon Electrics, 9-6; K Kaindl Boosters 8-7; Harold Crot Boosters, Illinois Laundry and N. Pr Cleaners, 7-8. J. J. Collins Sons a Quinn's Inn, 6-9; Riley's Colts, 5-10 a Hanley's Tavern, 4-11.

Malee's Irish topped their own previo high series, getting 2669. Hanle Tavern, 2563 and Crotty Boosters, 2514

Malee's also moved into high gam 939, followed by Quinn's Inn, 926 a Hanley's, 918.

In the Individual Standings, G Becker leads high series, 644; Jim Collins, 607 and Ed. Calmyne, 602. Hi game—Turk Fogarty 236, Joe Collins, 2 and Ed. Ryan, 226.

Honor Rollers last week: Ed. Imh 201; Ed. Calmyne 200; 203; L. Jones, 2 Joe Malloy, 202; Joe Collins, 204 and R Ryan, 226.

Individual averages—Geo. Becker—1 Joe Collins, 186 and Jimmy Colins, 182

CONGRATS—To Bros. Ish McCarti Eugene O Callaghan and Ed. T. Fa who celebrate birthdays this comi week.

Ukranians and White Russia Pay Tribute to Christopher Columbus

Saturday, Oct. 11, on Station WG from 5-6 p. m., a program was conduct by Harry Semachko in which spec tribute was paid to Columbus by t Ukranian speaker, Col. Szapowal. Edit of Ukranian newspaper "Our Banner" a by White Russian speaker John Zmah 4th Degree member of Pinta Council.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH

Clark and Polk Streets
Rev. Leander Conley, O.F.M., Pastor
Sunday Masses: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
Weekday Masses: 5:30, 6, 7, 7:30, 8:00 and 12:10
Daily Noon-Day Mass at 12:10
Daily Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament 8:30 A. M. to 6:00 P. M. ending with Holy Hour
Novena Prayers
Monday: 5:30 P. M. to Our Mother of Perpetual Help
Tuesday: 12:10 and 5:30 P. M. to St. Anthon
Wednesday: 5:30 P. M. to St. Joseph for the Dying Sinners and Stations
Thursday: 5:30 P. M. to the Sacred Heart
Friday: Perpetual Novena to Our Sorrowfu Mother. Services: 7:15, 8:15, 11:30 A. M.; 12:10, 1:10, 4:15, 5:15, 6:15, 7:15, 8:15.
Saturday: 5:30 Confraternity for the Conversion of Sinners
Confessions heard: 9:00 to 12:00 A. M.; 2:00 to 6:00 P. M.; 7:30 to 9:00 P. M.

SOTO LEAVES FOR MAYSLAKE THIS EVE

Fri. . . . . Clark and Belmont

is evening De Soto members will
er at Mayslake, the "Spiritual Coun-
Club," at Hinsdale, Illinois, for their
al Retreat. At the last meeting Bro.
Merki, chairman of the Retreat Com-
ee announced that he expected a class
pproximately 60 members, which will
ne of De Soto's largest.

is not too late to join the class.
w your pajamas, tooth brush, and a
shirt into a bag, hop in the old bus
head west on 22nd St. to Route 83
nerly 54), turn left on Route 83 a
distance until you see the Mays-
signs. You can come out any time
ıy evening or as late as 2:00 p. m.
rday afternoon and still take part
good portion of the schedule.

HARVEST PARTY

e Harvest Party staged at the last
ing by Lecturer Irv Schultz and his
nittee was certainly a lively affair.
who attended enjoyed the cider and
ts served by the committee and the
e as dished out by the Arkansas Fid-
. The members were entertained by
hilarious antics of Bros. Rosell,
aughnessey, Kaberlein, Strehlow, At-
n, McCarter and Candidate George
/eber, each of whom took part in
pple ducking contest and went home
a cash prize as well as a hair wash.

ny lucky members went home with
kins and canned vegetables dug
the council chamber's garden by
ers Stricker and Popke. Prizes were
nted to Bros. Brandl, Vince Bra-
, John J. Frendreis and G. K. Gene
lan who finished in that order in
vorld series contest.

st Saturday evening a large num-
f De Sotoans, their wives and friends
ded the Chicago Chapter Charity
at the Palmer House. From all in-
ions, Warden Joe Cella did a fine
in selling De Soto's allotment of
ts. We hope to have his final re-
available for next week's issue of
Columbian.

MEMBERSHIP

the last meeting, Bro. Joseph Gott-
kept his promise to Candy Strehlow,
man of the membership committee
presented him with six insurance
dates for initiation on Oct. 24. Candy
diately responded by announcing
the forthcoming exemplification of
First and Second Degrees in our
bers on Oct. 24 will be known as
Joseph Gottman Class" and by nam-
im president of the "111" Club. At
next meeting De Soto officers will
nt one of the finest degrees ever
ssed in the council. It is impor-
that you attend and bring your can-
le with you.

O. FRED GEDHARDT, chairman of
oto's Fourth Degree Class desires
roll all eligible Third Degree mem-
for the next Fourth Degree class
farch 1. He states that since the
th Degree is the Degree of Patriot-
a greater number of members should
duced to join the class during these
g times when loyalty to our country
important.

. Gedhardt announces that, begin-
next meeting, he will inaugurate a
which will enable the candidates to
he cost of the degree in installments.
e officers and members of De Soto
cil extend their most sincere sym-
y to Bro. and Mrs. James J. O'Toole
ie loss of their daughter, Marilyn,
passed to her eternal reward on Oct.
uneral was held last Monday at 9:30
from the funeral home of Bro. Ed.
an to Immaculate Conception
ch. Interment All Saints Cemetery.
her soul rest in peace.

DE SOTO ITEMS

Soto's Meister Braus bowling in the
n Side Division of the K. C. League
e Bowling Lanes every Monday eve-
n are really hot. Last Monday they
o two games from Lafayette Council
c are now in a tie with Brownson
cil for first place. John Henrich,
and Tony Printen led De Soto with
series of 577 and 550.

E MEMBERS are really heeding
e cribe's call for news. With pleasure
e announce the wedding date Bro. Rob-
J. Runtz has with Miss Frances
la McCambridge on Saturday morn-
g Oct. 18 at 10:00 a. m. at Our Lady
urdes Church. The bride to be is
daughter of Dr. A. J. McCambridge,
ber of Ravenswood Council. Best
es to the happy couple.

NE PLUNKETT and Mrs. recently
ne the proud parents of a baby girl.
little Miss is to be baptized Patricia
beth Plunkett. We wonder if the
ion of her initials was the work of
laddy.

De Soto is happy to hear of the
did recovery of Mrs. Maude Thomas.
of P. G. K. Jack Thomas, who had
congned to the Ravenswood Hospi-
a serious condition for some time.
r Thomas left the hospital recently
s now well on the road to recovery.
ile out scouting for new members.
Frank Frieden came across a De
prospect in a little 7½-lb. tyke who
tly became a member of the house-
hold of Bro. Thomas J. Gibbons. Bro. Gibbons is very proud of this little fellow and states that he will definitely be a member of the class of 1959.

Just learned that De Soto's male chorus temporarily lost one of its members last week, when Bro. Norbert Weishaar was inducted into the Army. Good luck, Nor, and let's hear from you.

These chilly, rainy evenings should give De Sotoans a good excuse to stay at home and write to De Soto members who are in the service. Another addition to our list is Bro. Clarence N. Rauen, Company G, 132nd Infantry, Camp Forrest, Tennessee.

Orchids to Bros. Joe Pedke, Nick Kasper, Peter Provata and John Rosch, Jr., for answering the recent call for blood donors. Incidentally, Bro. Kasper is the first member of De Soto's Blood Donor unit to submit to a direct blood transfusion, from donor to patient.

Congratulations to Bro. Joe Jung who was married to Miss Marge Wagner on October 4th. Joe, if you had sent us an invitation we could have published the news earlier.

We wonder if De Soto's creditors realize the importance of Bro. John Snick, that loyal Knight and member of our Investigation Committee. If Bro. Snick were not present at every meeting to move for the reference of bills to the trustees, they might never be paid!

With the hunting season upon us, we still hear the story of Bro. Frank Geisler's fishing trip to Green Bay, Wis. It seems that a native towed Frank's boat out into the lake and left him with his fishing pole, tackle, a case of refreshments, and two flags, one white and one green. If Frank wanted more refreshments, he was to wave the green flag and if he wished to be towed back to shore he was to wave the white flag. As the story goes Frank gave the green flag quite a workout.

We just learned that Bro. Roy Kern, member of the bowling league was recently laid low at Illinois Masonic Hospital by an appendectomy. Latest reports indicate that Roy is experiencing a speedy recovery and would like to receive a visit from his fellow De Sotoans.

Financial Secretaries Richard A. Erbash and Michael J. Behles would enjoy a visit from those brothers who are delinquent in their dues. In the event you have forgotten, their addresses are 1940 Irving Park Road, and 3851 N. Hamilton Ave., respectively.

Gen. Sherman Pleased with Council's Turnout at Chapter Charity Ball

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4300 W. North Ave.

The Charity Ball is over and General Sherman did not take a back seat when it came to attendance. We really had a nice showing and everyone enjoyed himself. Last week we forgot to put in the dope about our next meeting, but here it is: TUESDAY, OCT. 21, LADIES' NIGHT. Cards, prizes, coffee and cake. Better set this night aside and bring the ladies. We have always had a nice turnout and the way things are going we should have a record attendance.

AROUND AND ABOUT

Applications read off at the meeting were Bernard J. Ferring, secured by Frank Mootz, Joseph DeLuca by G. K. Welker, Frank E. Doyle by Dr. Serr, Dominick Lupo by P. G. K. Al Loiselle. Second readings were George J. Gies and James Gies. There will be a first and second degree within the next few weeks so let's get the rest of the applications in.

Lecturer Veysey was absent at the last meeting but Frank Kennedy stepped in and ably took care of an overflow crowd. I thought our last meeting had a record attendance but P. G. K. Night beat it. There were 32 bowlers, 8 Past Grand Knights, 5 sponsors and of course a good number of the rest of the council. The Past Grand Knights who attended were Tom Geary, Ted Marron, Terry Clark, John Janninch, Harry Kohl, John Barth, Al Loiselle and the immediate P. G. K. Joe Schmitz, to whom was tendered a handsome engraved Mathey Tissot wrist watch for services rendered during his administration.

There was no report on the Blood Donor group, but Chairman Janco asks the members to get to St. Anne's Hospital before 5 o'clock and get classified any day but Sunday. Deputy Grand Knight Hans Slepica reports on the Sick Committee. Dr. Fleming is home again and doing very well. Father Sisterhenn is still in Milwaukee and the boys drop in and see him now and then. Fred Antlesberger is still in the hospital. John Klingenmier is home after a long siege in Alexian Bros. Hospital. Patrick Buckley is confined at Mayo Bros. Hospital and John Durkin, another old-timer is at Hines Hospital, Room 210. I'm sure these brothers would appreciate a visit.

FOURTH DEGREE at the last meeting of the Sherman Club, the main topic was their annual Harvest Dance which will be held Saturday, December 13th, at the Lake View Bowling Alleys, 3239 N. Clark St. President Brefeld invites all Third Degree members as well as Fourth to attend.

BOWLERS' STUFF

Brother Leslie Janco wishes to thank the fellows who attended the party given for him last week. Leslie and that always smiling, Marie Connelly, took the final steps Wednesday, Oct. 15. The bowling league and the council wish you both success and happiness.

In listing the names of the ladies who were present at the bowling alleys it seems I forgot one Mrs. Slepica; the wife of our Deputy Grand Knight, Hans, was also present. The reason Grand Knight Welker and Jack Ryan missed bowling Thursday, was that Bert's daughter, Lorraine, and Jack's daughter, Marjorie, were confirmed at St. Peter Canisius Church, Thursday night.

NO REPORT from the secretary as to averages and standings but I hear that there were a lot of big scores bowled. Chas. Koscal 266 and a 641 total, Al Gerlach 205, Ed Holterhoff 203, Frank Mootz 204 and 210. Wally Turzinski got 226 filling in and I hear that Wally is eating his heart out to bowl with us.

Ravenswood Vouches for Entertainment at Chapter Party

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

Your writer has one thing to say for those of our members who missed the big Charity Ball last Saturday night: You really missed a whooper-do of a time! Ravenswooders, their wives and sweethearts were popping in and out of Room 756 all evening long and since Ye Scribe was one of those that was doing a lot of popping hither, thither and yon, he missed seeing quite a few members.

With all the noise and fun that abounded it was extremely difficult to learn who had and who hadn't been in the room. G.K. Michael Citti and Mrs. Citti were very much in attendance and were busily entertaining several guests. Fin. Secy. Blesius was acting as custodian and Mrs. Blesius found it necessary to be custodian of the Fin. Secy. Treasurer Bill Egert was moving about from pillar to post to room to dance floor so fast that Mrs. Egert gave up trying to follow him and lent her charming company to Ye Scribe, which in a measure made up for a few of the tales Bill was casting about concerning this writers veracity.

Bill and Mrs. Egert entertained guests at the party, as did Bro. and Mrs. Blesius. Our old one-time member, Clarence McCambridge and Mrs. McCambridge were with us to enjoy the fun. Bro. George Schilling and Mrs. Schilling were spyed by your little newshawk visiting with Warden and Mrs. Bill Wiedeman. P.G.K. Morgan, District Chairman of the affair and Mrs. Morgan were in and out attenders. P.G.K. Farrow and Br. Wm. Fletcher were telling a few of we young blades about all the folks we were missing by not staying put, so Joe Grady, the younger, and yours truly got together to talk it over and resolved to do better next time. Joe, his young lady friend and party seemed to be having an exceptionally good time of it, but the palm for the life of the party goes to Bro. Bill "Old Topper" Fletcher Apologies for those missed in this recap, but one can't touch on everything!

Our Council Chairman, Dick Kenney and Mrs. Kenney were unable to attend because of an unfortunate accident that occurred to Mrs. Kenney She was injured in an auto accident last Wednesday morning, suffering a fractured rib and several severe bruises Happily she seems to be making a satisfactory recovery.

Another of our auto accident victims, Mrs. Henry Mawicke, wife of Bro Henry Mawicke, is nearing a complete recovery from the broken shoulder she received before Labor Day. She will be able to perform her duties as chairman of the Women's Committee at the annual convention of the American Photo-Engravers Association this month. Bro. Mawicke, past President and past Chairman of the Directors is also a committee member.

Keep your date calendar open for the evening of Nov. 5! It will be Charlie Morgan night. This is our first chance to honor our fine P.G.K at a meeting especially dedicated to him. Watch this column for the program.

R. I. P.

Mrs. Angeline Mei, mother of our respected member, Father P. Albert Mei, passed away this week. Our sincerest symathies to Father Mei in his bereavment. Fr. Mei is pastor of All Saints parish on the far south side.

Mrs. Henry Lieb, aunt of this writer died Tuesday of this week. Although an aunt only by marriage, your Scribe feels the loss deeply for she had performed all the duties and aids of a mother for him for a number of years here in Chicago.

The amount of United States paper currency so worn that it must be destroyed averages about 18,000,000 bills weekly, having a value of about $30,000,000.

Attend Newman Council's All-Star Boxing Card, Fri., Oct. 24 at St. George's High School Gym., Evanston.

LEO WILL ELECT NEW TRUSTEE NEXT TUES.

1-3 Tues. . . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

ATTENTION

A SPECIAL ELECTION FOR THE OFFICE OF TRUSTEE OF LEO COUNCIL WILL BE HELD AT THE NEXT COUNCIL MEETING TO BE HELD TUESDAY, OCTOBER 21ST, 1941.—J. LAWRENCE BREEN, GRAND KNIGHT.

SOFTBALL BANQUET

As has been the custom of Leo Council we will send our softball team to the K. of C. Softball Banquet to be held Thursday, Nov. 6, at the Midwest Athletic Club.

At this affair the "Fighting Irish" of Leo will receive the second plaee award donated by Edward J. Kaindl, Recorder of Deeds of Cook County. We are sure the ball players will have an interesting evening. No doubt the "Fighting Irish" will be wearing the new sweaters presented to them by the Council in appreciation for the excellent work, and fine sportsmanship.

HALLOWE'EN PARTY

Lecturer John Vaughan and his committee held a very enthusiastic meeting on Monday evening, Oct. 13. Among the many brothers attending, and who promised our Lecturer that this would be the best party ever held in Leo Club House, were Brothers Don O'Brien, John Kelly, Grand Knight J. Lawrence Breen, Thos. Higgins, Art Goodman, Roy McMahon, John Delbant, Mike Sullivan, John Dyer, Ed Gail, Jack Fanning, John McCool. Jim McCummisky, Mike Higgins, Joe Winlouski and John Ruberry.

The next meeting of the entertainment committee will be held Monday, Oct. 20, at 8:30 p. m. in Leo Club House. All members are requested to make returns at this meeting. The following members have been added to the Committee, Sted Hayden, Roy Kilburg, Andy Jordan, Bill O'Toole.

LEO NOTES

The Tuesday afternoon socials are going great, the award winners for last week were: H. M. Gabler, Mrs. Chicvord, E. Mullaney, Chas. Howard, Mrs. M. Foley, S. Uhlenburg, Mrs. E. Frocmki, E. Hayden, C. Conmisky, Mrs. Strisco, M. Amelse, Mrs. E. Scholler, Mrs. D. W. Ross, Mrs. Clark, Mrs. Morton, E. Bowler, Mrs. F. Owens. Congratulations to Bro. Ed Peterson, softball team manager, and Mrs. Peterson, the new arrival was a boy. Both mother and son are coming along in fine shape.

Sir Knight Thos. J. Higgins, President of Leo Fourths announces the following appointments, Rev. Father John Cashman, Chaplin. Golf Committee, Sir Knight Doctor Miles Gallagher. Membership Committee, Sir Knight John Kelly. The following Sir Knights are the entertainment committee of Leo Fourths, John Delehant, Wm. J. Cullina, Wm. J. Dempsey, Frank Gajewicz, James M. Grannon, John Ruberry, Eugene Walsh, Joseph Wincorski.

Leo Fourth's Thankgiving Party will be held Saturday, Nov. 22, 1941, at Leo Club House. A special meeting of Leo Fourths will be held Friday evening, Oct. 24th, at the club house, all Fourth Degree members are urged to attend.

OUR FINANCIAL SECRETARY P. Joseph McNamara is at the club house every Tuesday and Friday evenings, to take care of all members who care to pay dues.

Next meeting of Leo Council will be held Tuesday evening, Oct. 21, 1941.

On Saturday evening, Oct. 18th, 1941 a bigger and better weekly social will be held. So if you are unable to attend the Tuesday afternoon socials here's your chance to get in on the fun.

Daniel Webster was such a great lover of horses that when any of his mounts died he had it buried feet down-ward fully equipped with bridle and saddle.

DR. J.S.O'CONNELL
135 SOUTH STATE ST.
DR. McLAUGHLIN
4635 BROADWAY
DR. HARVEY
1028 E. 63RD ST.
DR. LUNDY
6250 SO. HALSTED
4800 S. ASHLAND
DENTISTS

Oak Park Confers Honorary Degrees on Five Members

2-4 Mon. . . . . 641 S. Scoville Ave.

The last meeting of the Council was given to the conferring of the honorary degree on the following members: James J. Mahoney, James F. Wade, John Donovan, Fred Bonk, and Edward Bloom. This was the first time that this has been seen in Oak Park Council and the ceremony was impressive.

Brother John Brennan, first Grand Knight of the Council, delivered a fine talk as only he could with his knowledge of conditions and of the persons in the council, now and through all of the years past. John is one of the "younger" old timers along with Frank Engel, Joe O'Neill, and Bill Bosley. Congratulations to the Honorary Members and to those other old-timers who did so much to get this council started on the right road.

NOV. 15TH PARTY

What the old-timers in the past did to give the council a push we now have some of the "young timers" doing. They are pushing the party to be held in the clubhouse on the night of November 15. At the meeting, Brother Ray Block saw to it that those present were provided with tickets. If you will only give that date a priority on your schedule of coming events we feel sure that the clubhouse will be filled from roof to basement.

Welcome to our new brother, W. G. Fransioli, who is a transfer from Memphis. Brother Charles Beauregard, son of Brother Leo Beauregard, and one of the three brothers recently initiated in the council, has joined the navy and is now on his way to Honolulu. Best of luck Charles on your new assignment.

Brother Doane, who made a trip out to the Pacific Coast to visit his son in the army, informed us that the trip was not 4800 miles, but was 8400 miles. Conservative, we are, but we would hate to walk the difference.

We just learned of the arrival of a baby daughter at the home of Louis Eisenstein. Congratulations to the proud parents and best wishes to baby.

We just learned that our new District Deputy is the other Grandpa who is so intensely interested in the birth of a daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Ryan, son and daughter-in-law of Brother Mike Ryan. The D.D., Harold Crotty, is young Mrs. Ryan's father. We extend our congratulations again, this time to Brother Crotty.

A large number of the members attended the home of Brother Oink to offer their prayers and to pay their respects to Mr. and Mrs. Oink in the loss of their daughter, Mary Jane. The funeral was held Tuesday from Ascension church with burial at All Saints. Our heartfelt sympathy is extended to these parents in their loss.

Next meeting will be a Ladies night. There is a most pleasant surprise awaiting those who attend. Full announcements in the next issue. Watch for it.

Illinois Will Hear Rev. Joseph A. Gehrig at Monday's Meeting

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 East Lake Street

Rev. Joseph A. Gehrig, Pastor of Blessed Sacrament Church of Lombard, Illinois, will address us at our next meeting, Monday, October 20 at De Paul Hall, 64 East Lake Street. He is a most interesting speaker, a man of varied experiences not all in the ministry. Be sure to hear him.

The Grand Knight will hold a meeting of the officers as well as the chairmen of all committees in his office, 77 West Washington Street, next Saturday and to you gentlemen concerned, and we all are, don't miss the meeting.

The support of all of the officers of the Council is the very first requirement in bringing about a successful year. If the officers will show the way in whatever avenues are pointed out to them, we will, as a matter of loyalty most certainly follow them. And so, to you officers and chairmen, show us the way and we will come up into the line with you and do some ground gaining on our own right.

CHAPTER BALL PATRONS

The Charity Ball has passed into history. Illinois Council made its quota both for general admission and patron tickets. We do not have the entire list of the general admission tickets but we do know that the following members of our Council were patrons of the Ball:

Joseph T. Barry, Theodore E. Cornell, Joseph H. Geilen, Gerald E. Hornidge, John T. Lillis, Elmer D. Martin, James P McParland, Walter P. Powers, and John F. Tyrrell. That was more than our quota. Very nice work, gentlemen.

LOYOLA COMMUNITY THEATRE opened last Monday evening with a lecture given by Archbishop Stritch on "Culture Under a Strain." It was, of course, splendidly and effectively given. The Archbishop pointed out that every people had its culture but that the real definition of culture was whether it brought out the best in human beings and whether it strove for perfection.

Incidentally, Loyola Community Theatre is on its 15th year and can very well be regarded as a great help to the people of St. Ignatious Parish as well as an asset to the whole community.

DR. H. G. LAMPE

Looking over our rostor of members we note the name of Dr. H. G. Lampe. It seems to us we notice his name among those who served our country during the World War I and for the life of us we are not certain that we would recognize him if we met. Strange life in many respects, isn't it? The doctor lives at 937 North Austin Blvd. and when our field correspondent has an opportunity we may tell you more about him.

In the same category we find Dr. A. E. Schneider whose face and form are unknown to us. Certainly these physicians and dentists are busy men, nevertheless, we could hope that once or twice a year a way would be found to attend our meetings. Both of these splendid gentlemen are old time members of the council. Dr. Schneider's offices are at 25 East Washington St. Then too, we find the name of Walter M. Miller, 214 Boston Building, Denver, Colo. We are sure many of our members are well acquainted with Brother Miller, but we ache for the touch of these brothers of ours who, often, because of inability, never get an opportunity to attend meetings. Let not that be said of you, dear reader. Attend your council meetings at least a few times each year. Why not make a beginning at our next meeting, October 20? Do I hear you say, "It's a bet?"

Dr. John D. McGregor, 5350 Jackson Blvd. continues to be confined to his home, a sick brother.

De La Salle Program at Old-Timers' Night Pleases Huge Crowd

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th St.

Bro. Jim Young in his extreme modesty did not tell you all he knew about the Past Grand Knights' Nite at the last meeting.

P.G.K.'s Dick Hallinan, Owen Desmond, Chas. Roche, Alex McDonald, Howard Brennan, John Wideman, Pat Clarke and Jim Crowe were present.

P.G.K. Pat Clarke being the first one called upon to speak referred to the old P.G.K.'s which drew fire from the old-timers who still feel young, so they in turn took picks on Pat (verbally). Jim Young and his company of players surprised as well as entertained them by presenting a thriller entitled "The Shooting of Dan McGrew." It was a great show. Let us hear from you again, Jim. When you join the Producers at Hollywood drop us a card. Lulu the blonde in the drama looked so natural that some of the younger lads were seen approaching the stage after the show with pencils in their hands looking for Lulu to get her Phone No.

When the lights went out during the show Bill Graber, who sat next to John Wideman, put his hand on his watch (no reflections, John). Bill however is used to dark places as he is with the Walinger Photo Studio. They made all the P.G.K.'s portraits.

The large attendance was due to the untiring efforts of Bro. Jim Young who made 100 phone calls. Hold on to your A. T. & T. Co. stock. Bro. Young presented two chocolate colored dancers who really could dance and Bro. John Looby entertained us by singing a few good old Irish songs as only John can sing them.

Bro. John Sullivan just got back from a long sojourn in sunny California. John looks swell. As chairman of bowling he would like to hear from the brothers who care to bowl. John is not choosey. Whether you bowl 300 or roll them down the trough see John.

Bill Bardon, our genial chef, did not have time to tell us about his fishing trip as he was too busy preparing the repast which all present enjoyed. When the table was uncovered Jack McDonald looked things over and said: What, no onions? Ed Murray who sells Black Diamonds was busy greeting the lads.

Bro. McNallis, who came from the far West Side, enjoyed his visit as he spent some time looking over the portraits of the P.G.K.'s which now adorn the walls of the Council Chamber. Tom O'Connor of the Dean Milk Co. got a good laugh out of the dancers and the melodrama. Jim Sheehan missed a hot discussion of the Neon sign for the street entrance. Come up, Jim, with costs of installation and upkeep and put it over.

The Knights of the Round Table had an interesting session discussing inflation and deflation. Some of the inflationists were affected by the arguments of the deflationists and joined their ranks. Art Guthman in his efficient manner dished out the suds to the satisfaction of all.

K. C. Major League Bowling Results

WEST SIDE MAJOR LEAGUE
T. M. Fleming, Sec'y

Friday, Oct. 10, Quigley defeated Brownson 3 games, setting a new high of 3074 with scores of 1037, 1065, 972 vs. 932, 988, 920. V. Tocwish high 686, W. Szykowny 665, A. Berny 619, B. Dalton 581. M. Kass high for Brownson 601, R. Leick 580, A. Schmitt 576, J. Sinke 566.

Hughes defeated Chicago 3 games 940, 932, 980 vs. 911, 70, 822. C. Garant high 658, A. Slanina 593, F. Kaminski 577, A. Kowalski. S. Carroll high for Chicago 524, F. Parenti 513.

Barry defeated Feehan 3 games 869, 1014, 901 vs. 832, 797, 816. B. Boyle high, T. Svoma 590, C. DeVito 544, F. Kucera 535. E. Ryan high for Feehan 539, P. Riley 517.

Hennepin-Shields defeated Carroll 2 games 934, 824, 937 vs. 786, 899, 768. T. Butler high 607, M. Devine 586, F. Gould 535. D. O'Connell high for Carroll 538.

Phil Sheridan defeated St. Patrick 2 games 871, 868, 924 vs. 800, 711, 937. C. Jackson high 589, F. Provost 586, N. Kennedy 520. R. Latelle high for St. Patrick 523, M. Fiorito 503.

Ketteler defeated St. Paul 2 games 838, 990, 945 vs. 951, 881, 937. E. Plewa high 578, S. Korbas 573, M. Krupa 562, T. Gomalski 553. J. Berado high for St. Paul 635, H. Pfeiffer 545, R. Gleason 539.

STANDINGS OCT. 11

Name of Team	W.	L.	Ave.	High
Brownson	8	4	952	1034
Hughes	8	4	942	1050
Quigley	8	4	941	1065
Barry	8	4	891	1014
Phil Sheridan	8	4	889	961
St. Paul	7	5	918	960
Hennepin-Shields	6	6	896	954
Ketteler	5	7	907	1025
Feehan	5	7	849	894
Carroll	4	8	860	995
Chicago	4	8	859	929
St. Patrick	1	11	862	1008

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGES

	Gms.	Av.	High
V. Tocwish, Quigley	9	208	238
C. Garant, Hughes	12	202-8	235
R. Leick, Brownson	6	197-5	231
C. Jackson, P. Sheridan	12	197-10	256
M. Kass, Brownson	12	196-6	237
A. Slanina, Hughes	12	195-6	215
H. Pfeiffer, St. Paul	12	195-1	226
J. Sinke, Brownson	12	195-1	226
C. Masters, St. Paul	9	193-8	232
M. Devine, Hennepin-S.	9	193-1	228
B. Boyle, Barry	12	192-9	243
R. Suchocki, Ketteler	12	190-11	235
F. McQuillan, Feehan	9	190-4	247
E. Brodroff, Quigley	9	190-3	234
A. Kowalski, Hughes	12	189-8	278
E. Plewa, Ketteler	9	189-3	248
A. Berny, Quigley	12	188-1	253
M. Krupa, Ketteler	3	187-1	203
J. Berado, St. Paul	6	187-2	257
T. Butler, Hennepin-S.	6	187-1	214
W. Gardner, Brownson	12	186-10	226
W. Szykowny, Quigley	12	186-6	248
A. Lifka, Hennepin-S.	12	185-10	220
F. Wrzeszcz, St. Paul	9	185-2	206
S. Carroll, Chicago	12	184-7	236
A. Schmitt, Brownson	9	183-4	223
F. Kaminski, Hughes	12	183-5	216
F. Gould, Hennepin-S.	12	183-2	212
F. Parenti, Chicago	12	183-1	227
S. Korbas, Ketteler	12	182-11	200

Team high three games—Quigley, 3074; Brownson, 2954; Hughes, 2858.

Team high single game—Hughes, 1050; Ketteler, 1025; Barry, 1014.

Individual high three games—C. Jackson, 695; V. Tocwish, 686; W. Szykowny, 665.

Individual high single game—A. Kowalski, 278; A. Berny, 253; E. Plewa, 248.

NORTH SIDE MAJOR LEAGUE
Emil Baumhart, Sec'y

Daniel O'Connell swept the series with Newman, Red Farnam, a newcomer to the K. of C. ranks, but not to the bowling game, led the team with 620, George Erkenswick 567. Will Uttenreuter delivered 638 for the losers, J. Paulus 567, George Hebson 552.

Brownson won three from Fr. O'Connor, Joe Sinke still going strong with a nice 676 series, Marsh Matz 566. Tom Gaughan was high for Fr. O'Connor with 607, Joe O'Brien 582.

De Soto's Meister Brau won two from Lafayette, W. Henrich 577, Tony Printen 550, Ray Hoffmeier 548. Bill Crowe was high for Lafayette with 583, Andy Stanke 567, Emil Baumhart 566.

St. Paul of the Cross and Ouilmette postponed their series to a later date, and members of both teams were in attendance at Ouilmette Council, taking part in a testimonial to Past G.K. Tony Ludovice.

SCORES

Daniel O'Connell	896	950	898
Newman	848	895	885
Brownson	912	974	912
Father O'Connor	892	897	881
De Soto	917	888	893
Lafayette	899	867	966

	W.	L.	Avg.
Brownson	9	3	944
De Soto	9	3	929
Ouilmette	6	3	918
St. Paul of Cross	6	3	915
Lafayette	6	6	893
Daniel O'Connell	5	7	
Newman	2	10	
Father O'Connor	2	10	

High team series—Ouilmette, 2 Brownson, 2915. High team game—Brownson, 1040; Ouilmette, 1028.

High individual series—E. Bleser, J. Sinke, 688. High individual game Lannon, 267; C. Tripp, 258. Individ leader—J. Sinke, 220 5/12 average.

Chicago Enjoys Fine Talk on Lay Retre by G. K. John Hes

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake

A journey downstate for the Cath Home Finding Association caused G Knight Henry J. Lynch to be away last Tuesday's meeting of Chicago C cil and in his place Deputy Grand Kn Will Brogan called the meeting to or

We make special mention of this up because: Had our Grand Knight in town and at the meeting, we w very likely have seen nothing of Bro Brogan that evening. Why? Well, the very simple and important re that Chicago Council's meeting interf with the proper observance of the gan's tenth wedding anniversary. "Duty First" has always been Bill gan's motto just as it was for his m to be forgotten father-in-law, the P.G.K. James F. Kane. We there hope that the delayed celebration wa to the specifications and all of Chi Council wishes Mr. and Mrs. Bill Bro many happy returns of the day.

CHAPTER BALL MEMORIES

A pleasant memory of the great cha ball last Saturday was the attendanc Sergeant Leo Gorski, on a nine-day lough from Camp Casey, Wash. Scribe is mad now because he did get to the big party, other duties in fering. This would have been the opportunity to say hello to our for baseball scribe who used to provide live copy for the column. They say looks wonderful and he says they like place even though it is on an is away from everything. He went last Monday.

JACK CAPONI reported that the b ers took two out of three games last day night but as he was not in att ance at the time he could not iden the other team.

THE BLOOD DONOR group repo that our assistant Warden, John He gave a half-pint of Type 3 blood at Joseph's Hospital last Saturday morn He and Bill Brogan are the two mem in our council who qualify under type. John minimized the experience

Brother Gregory O'Kelly is at h again, recuperating from his recent op tion. Bill Serritella, outside of a bad that kept him in bed a couple of d is coming along fine. P.G.K. Edw O'Connor also is showing improvem Financial Secretary Nick Reuland is home again going easy after his lay at Oak Park Hospital. (He would e visitors.) Lawrence Ryan, who rece retired from service with the "L" li was as good as his word, on hand br and early last Tuesday night.

GOOD OF THE ORDER

The high spot in the evening's do was the fine discourse by Grand Kn John Hesse of Marquette Council after drawing the line between Cath activity and Catholic Action, procee to place before our members the g Catholic Action known as the closed treat as exemplified by the week-end treats at Mayslake. He had a word praise for Chicago Council whose an group in March is usually quite large representative. Acting G.K. Brogan nounced later that our past Advocate, seph N. Schmitz, had accepted the Co cil's chairmanship of the Maysake treat Committee and would go into tion at once.

THE SOFTBALL TEAM will be gu at a dinner to be held at six o'clock the evening of our next meeting, Octo 28th. More about this later. We want you to be good and ready. All m bers of the council are privileged to tend but they will take care of their dinner checks while the ball squad at the expense and as guests of Chic Council.

J. E. SKINNER
SPORTING GOODS
Process lettered bowling shirts complete $2.35
Shirts with 20 silk embroidered letters and name above pocket $2.95
Shoes $2.95
Brunswick Mineralite Bowling Balls
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
36 S. State St. DEArborn 7457

alumet Meetings Set New Records for Attendance

Monday.....6646 Stony Island

the officers are very pleased with attendance at the last two meet- The last meeting certainly brought some memories to a lot of the ers. We had three old time movies aorld Lloyd and Larry Semon and now we don't have to tell you how those two old favorites are. I that the children that were pres- tarted laughing when the movies d and did not stop until the end. wish to give a lot of credit to Skibinski who was acting chair- Bro. Skibinski is a new member n the short time that he has been us he has put on an enjoyable ng, is a sponsor and active bowler, a patron and attended the U.S.O. and has helped in every way pos- to keep Calumet out in front. We wish to thank his wife and Lec- Scully's wife for the hot chocolate they prepared for us after the ag.

E LAST MEETING of the Sunday ng Club was one of the best at- l meetings of this year. We are nly pleased that the meetings are ll attended and we hope that they ue to be. From the drift of the sation at the meeting we wonder worthy Chaplain Fr. Terence and Mike Murphy have conceded the chool championship to St. Ignatius. xpect plenty of rebuttal from that ent.) Bro. Hardy certainly had tention of every member when he he Chicago Chapter report for Pat n.

BOWLING STANDINGS

	W	L
ley	8	4
n	7	5
	7	5
Cronin	7	5
y & Son	6	6
a Serv	6	6
& Rafferty	5	7
Serv	5	7
ins	5	7
nols	4	8

Thursday the O'Hanleys moved ndisputed possession of first place or a week) by winning two games Mase Cronin. The Cummings won id game from Ray's Boosters. Shell won two games from Mc- Standard Service while the n Boosters, as expected, won two Wilson & Rafferty Florals. This team, by the way, is something old. Bro. Gartlan was going to show his manly power to his wife and put down a window that was stuck. The result was two broken fingers and now Bernard is bowling left handed. Then we have Tom Walsh on their team. Maybe Tom should join that league that bowls next to us. Of G. K. Hyland's bowling we just shake our heads. We have come to the conclusion that if their other two members, Doc. Gilroy and Leo Conry, would keep their eyes open they wouldn't bowl the price of a Wilkie button.

The Murphy & Son team won (Mike Jr. says they walloped) two from the Indiana Service and they give all the credit to Pellegrini who brought his average up nine points. High men were J. Walsh 205, 549; McNichols 258, 543; M. Murphy 213, 526; Heaton 200, 520; and Bill Bowes had a 508 series while La Masney had a 213 game. The tickets the bowlers are selling for the Notre Dame game are going like hot cakes so keep up the good work, brothers.

SCRAPS

We wish to thank Bro. Tom Walsh for all the work he did as Calumet's chairman for the U.S.O. ball. Holders of the patron tickets were Elmer Witty, John O. McNulty, Wilfred D. Byrne, James D. Murphy, Timothy Barrett, Thomas J. Walsh, Ty Hyland, Walter Popjoy, Bro. Larkin, Dr. Summervill, and Joe Skibinski. Those in attendance besides the patrons were Mike Cleary, Bro. Scully, D.G.K. Joe O'Connor, Chan. Val O'Grady, and Robert Hardy. From all the reports that we received from the seventh floor, Bro. Hardy must of had the time of his life. To all of you brothers who made this so successful, thanks a lot.

Ray Pausback is now in Kansas City with Horace Heidt's Band. How's the spot map coming along, Mary? Bro. Tom Walsh of Westgate has retired from the presidency of the P.G.A. You did a wonderful job of it, Tom. Bro. B. Earl Cunningham now has a position in the Mercy Hospital in San Diego, Calif. Tom Hot Foot Dillon still is not feeling up to par after his long illness. Arch Mahoney is still out at Hines so don't forget to drop in and see him. Bernard Condon and Chas. West are at home and would like a little company. John Gaul is back at work after a long siege.

Our State Policeman Joe Kale had an operation on his nose but is back at work now. Tickets are now on sale for the New Year's eve party. They are only $5.50 for a couple and on New Year's eve that is just a drop in the bucket. This year we will be celebrating our 40th birthday.

ata Maria Will Take dditional Space for Party Next Month

Thurs. . . . . 9020 Commercial Ave.

only one but two new innovations ng attempted to make this year's giving party, to be given by our , the biggest event ever sponsored. f all, the party is tentatively dated le Saturday before Thanksgiving condly it will be staged on both s of the South Chicago Masonic ., 91st St. and Exchange Ave. e changes were both deemed nec- r for the convenience of our mem- id their friends. The idea to have loors came about because last crowd completely overflowed the loor and made it difficult to serve y one comfortably. Having both s a big undertaking and will re- the utmost cooperation of every lr to make the party a success.

BOWLING

ast call for bowlers for our league ne out. Several more players are to fill out more teams, otherwise istration will be closed and the pition cut back to eight full teams. ague plays every Tuesday until n at the Cheltenham Bowling Al- 79th and Muskegon Ave. Play promptly at 9:00 and the commit- always on hand to give you more

softball team has been talking to ar Bill Galligan of the Commercial about plans for sponsoring a t party there. The team is inter- n making money to outfit them- e with jackets. They feel they have ire plan to secure expenses if the rs will cooperate. Tentatively ave selected the dates of Oct. 26 at which time the double feature, e Begins for Andy Hardy" and n of Michigan' are being shown. lan is to sell tickets for the show the two days and then to collect a age as their share of the pro- s. Lecturer Bob Lynn and Capt. n ullen have charge and are in need yone's help. All our members go movies some time or another. ot help the team by purchasing r tickets.

Weber Is Preparing for Degree Class to Be Held November 3

1-3 Mon. . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Rd.

Just a couple of weeks more and the brother knights of Weber Council will witness the First and Second Degrees in their own council chambers. This is all very fine, but have you stopped to think what part you have played in putting on the degrees? Did you bring in a new member? Have you helped your membership chairman? How about some of your officers?

Don't forget that you were each taxed with two new members for the year. Of course there are about nine months left, but you could have gotten a start with one member. Forgetting your part in the membership drive for a moment, did you offer to give the committee a hand on the night of degree work?

To all of you brothers, I might say how about going about to see some of your brother knights and reminding them to be present at the meeting on Monday, Nov. 3.

CONDOLENCE

May I at this moment take time for a little message to our D.D. Charles Ruzkowski in the name of Weber Council.

On the night of Oct. 13, when the sad message of your mother's death reached our ears, the hours seemed to slow down to an unbearable pace. Time just stood still with the thought of a grand mother hovering above us. The sorrowful passing of your beloved mother has dug down into our hearts, and from the bottom of those hearts, we, the Knights of Weber Council express our deepest sympathies to you and yours.

Knowing D.D. Charles Ruzkowski I can picture Mother Ruzkowski as one who would leave the following thought in the minds of her children.

"Life is a winding trail that leads from the cradle to the grave, and when I reach its distant end and start on the long journey from which no traveler has ever returned, I hope to leave behind me a world made better by my having lived.

"I want to leave in exchange for my every wrong a right; for every frown a smile, and for every doubt, a ray of sunshine and hope. To leave a flower wherever I chanced to place a thorn, and in exchange for every heartache and sorrow I may have caused, I want to leave a wealth of joy and happiness.

Dearborn Enlists Full Council Aid for Member Work

1-3 Thurs. . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

Each and every member of Dearborn should ask himself "What can I do to help my council become bigger and better?" The answer to that question, of course, is to take an application blank and tell that very good friend of yours what a swell council Dearborn is, its numerous advantages, what a swell time its members always have and then get him to sign an application. It takes a little salesmanship; you can't just say that you would like to have him as member and then proceed to forget all about him. You must keep after him, entertain him at the various council activities; introduce him to the members and let him find out for himself what the advantages are.

One factor in our favor now is that most people now have work and are making considerably more than they did a few years ago. We should grasp that opportunity and take every advantage of it. Another talking point is the attractive insurance policies now offered by the order. The success of any council depends largely upon the co-operation the officers receive from not only the committee chairmen, but of the membership as a whole. The membership committee is one of the most important in the council and it is not an easy job and no one or two men are going to do it alone; all the members must take a part of the responsibility.

In the October Columbian there is a notice that the membership of the order since the first of July has increased considerably, which reflects an increase over the same period of other years. Is Dearborn doing its part in swelling this number? We know G. K. Devereaux and Membership Chairman Joe Nix are doing their part but, as we said before, they can't, and aren't expected to do it all. Let's give our co-operation, too.

COUNCIL ACTIVITIES

Books on the Fourth Degree Club's turkey awards are now in circulation and all members are requested to give the Silkers a little assistance. All Silk Hat members are also requested to get in touch with the secretary if he hasn't, as yet, received a book.

This is just to remind all third degree members that it won't be long now until the fourth degree will be given and that they should see the financial secretary and make arrangements to take it.

FORTY YEARS continuous service with the Illinois Central R. R. is the fine record Bro. J. J. Jacobs has just recently established. A few officers of the company and all his fellow employes presented "Jake" with a check for $50 to mark the anniversary and wish him many more successes in the years to come.

ILLNESS kept D.G.K. Downes away from the Charity Ball last Saturday night and we hope he is better by this time. Heard Bro. Jerry O'Sullivan's sister was ill and we hope she recovers quickly.

ARE THERE some of our Bro. Knights who have sons in the service of our country? If so, the scribe would like to publish their names and addresses in case some of their friends wish to drou them a line or two.

MEETINGS in November will be on the first and fourth Thursday due to the fact that Thanksgiving is on the third Thursday.

STAR KEGLERS of the Dearborn teams last week were: Bill Sullivan who shot 565; Tom Maney got 522; Mike Mullee hit 502 and Bill Sullivan copped the high game with a 204. The team standings were as follows:

Team	Win	Lose	Avg.
Maney Indians.....	6	3	754
Feilen Insurance.....	6	3	692
Manhattan Beverages	5	4	771
Ruff-Kerwins	5	4	724
Racine Liquors.....	4	5	744
Premier Cartage.....	1	8	709

CONDOLENCES of the council are extended to Bro. George Albert whose sister passed away last week. May she rest in peace.

CHARITY BALL

Many Dearborn members were in attendance at the Charity Ball last Saturday night at the Palmer House and from all reports had a wonderful time. Bro. Bob Du Mais reports that the exhibition hall was crowded all night and the fans were reaping some valuable rewards. Bob you know, had charge of the show down there and from what we saw of it he was kept busy all evening. In the ballroom we saw Bros. Tony Pidone and Joe Quattrocki tripping the light fantastic to the strains of some very nice music.

DATES TO REMEMBER—November 6th is Memorial Night; Father Dussman will speak. November 2nd, Memorial Mass at Santa Maria Incoronata Church. December 6 will be "Green Buck" night.

San Salvador Bowlers Start Season in a Fine Spirit of Competition

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 East 114th Place

Last Thursday evening our Parish League of twenty teams opened with pomp and circumstance. After a pleasant delay of two weeks which gave our G. K. Du Bois time to train for the throwing of the first ball, the league was officially opened. Our past Chaplain, Father Chiminello, also assisted in the dedication by knocking down more maples than the G. K. Bro. Geo. Mason closed the canteen early and brought Bros. J. Rauguth and Bob O Sullivan along to witness the ceremonies.

A MEETING of the Home Assn. was held last Friday evening and several improvements were decided upon. The genial treasurer and president of the Home went out early Saturday morning and purchased a new stoker to be installed in the clubhouse for your comfort and it should be in operation in the next two weeks. The winter's supply of coal has also been purchased with the thought in mind to obtain lower prices. The meeting hall will also have a new coat of plaster along with the card room and canteen obtaining the painting decoration needed due to the recent conflagration.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

On Sunday, Nov. 2, our council will receive in a body at the 8:00 o'clock mass in the church of our former chaplain, Father Edward S. Keough. Arrangements have been made by the trustees, so please spread the word to insure a large turnout. Your lecturer, Oscar Hines, contemplates a surprise for you at the breakfast to be served in the church basement. Please reserve this date on your calendar.

ITALIAN NIGHT: The committee has looked after the final details for the annual Italian Nite. Preparations are under way for some of the good old spaghetti and meat balls prepared by the noted Italian chef, "Rocco Chiaro." You know how Rocky can assemble this delicacy for your culinary taste. Included in the Italian Nite program will be the honoring of P. G. K. Macina wha was recently appointed a District Deputy.

OUR FIRST MEETING in November has been set aside to honor the dead. Our semi-annual Communion is also being offered up in their honor so this makes November 2nd a memorable occasion. The date happens to be "All Souls Day."

Our historian, Francis J. McMahon, is busy assembling the records to make the first meeting in November an outstanding one. His untiring efforts in our behalf should be more than appreciated as it takes much effort to obtain snapshots or pictures of members now dead.

The scribe offers his sincere apologies for failure to mention the death of Bro. "Wee" Foran in last week's issue. He was laid to rest in Gary, Ind., at Calvary Cemetery. Bros. Tim Griffin and Bill Kleuskens viewed the remains and offered condolences to the wife of the deceased and family.

NEWS FLASHES

Bro. Father Al Rebedeau was in attendance at our last meeting to thank the membership for their loyal support at his carnival. Our genial chaplain, Father Exlee, also spoke and we would like to announce his annual party and dance at the Hotel La Salle on Oct. 17. Your attendance will be appreciated. P. G. K. Chas. Du Bois, treasurer of the Home Assn., gave his financial report on the Home. A new arrival, a bouncing baby boy, came to the home of Bro. Jim Sullivan. Congratulations.

NO AFTER REGRETS
Finest quality services at a saving. Complete funeral with grave as low as $135
... WHEN YOU CALL McNEILL
Service Everywhere
AUSTIN 1100 SUBURBAN VILLAGE 5900

A. C. BIRREN, Pres.
P. A. BIRREN & SON INC.
Directors of Funerals
1356 Wellington Ave. 6216 N. Clark St.

Newman Will Hold CYO Boxing Show Next Fri., Oct. 24

1-3 Thurs.....St. Mary's Hall, Evanston

Bro. Joseph Flinn and staff are working hard these nights on publicity for our boxing show, which is to be held on Friday evening, Oct. 24, at St. George's Gym. Bro. Joe and staff visited Ravenswood and Lake Forest Councils last week, Ouilmette Council Monday of this week and University and Columbus Councils Tuesday of this week. Now, brothers, we haven't asked anyone to do a thing for Newman Council, outside of bringing in more new members, for a whole year, but we are now asking for your support. It is worthwhile; it will be an evening well spent by every member of your family. So please go and secure your tickets from any member of the bowling team; from Joe Jans, who is the chairman of the ticket committee, or from yours truly. I will be glad to deliver them to you—75 cents for adults and 25 cents for children.

Bro. James McNulty, president of the bowling league, held a meeting for all the workers on the program committee at his home last Friday night and reports that everything is well in hand, so, brothers, make it a date with your wife, son, daughter, grandma and grandpa to be there Friday, Oct. 24.

BOWLING

Last Tuesday evening our bowling teams went into action with these results: Davis Candies won three from Ridge Cleaners, Hebsons won three from Corcoran Lawyers; Fitzgeralds won two from Schaefers; Altens won two from Menkes; Keefers won two from Meister Braus. The 200 games were bowled by: Sullivan, 200; Luke, 212-205; Grannini, 210; Benz, 209; Geo. Hebson, 209.

Standings are: Smith won 8 lost 1; Davis won 8, lost 2; Hebson won 7, lost 5; Fitzgeralds won 7, lost 5; Schaefers won 7, lost 5; Menkes won 7, lost 5; Altens won 4, lost 5; Bells won 2, lost 4; Meister Braus won 3, lost 6; Ridge Cleaners won 2, lost 7; Keefers won 2, lost 10; Corcorans won 1, lost 8. Andy Smith and John Vose shared honors with ten blows in one game—Smith 71, Vose 82.

NEWMANNEWS

Frank Moran, Jr., is now in different kinds of businesses—sells coal for Nilles Coal Co. in the wintertime and works for Tiny Joe Flinn in the wee hours Sunday morning selling milk (or is he just company, Joe?)

Joe Majewski is now a grandpa and is also promoted to St. Mary's bus driver. Keep it up, Joe; always be on time.

Chester Najouski has been called to the service of his country. He will leave for camp on the 22nd. On behalf of those members of our council who are in the service, please sit down right now and drop them a line or two. If you have relatives who want me to let the boys know where they are, just let me know. For those who know Jimmy Shea and don't know where to find him, just drop a line to Private James Donovan Shea, Co. C, 82nd Inf. Trg. Bn., 2nd Platoon, Camp Roberts, Calif.

Bro. Tony Schultz, Jr., called his father Sunday night and told him that he will be ready to come home on Oct. 28 and will be here until Nov. 12. So mother and dad are going to drive down to Camp Forrest to bring him home. A happy homecoming, Tony, and we all hope to see you when you're here.

Bro. Tom Steigelman left Wednesday morning for Camp Maxwell in Alabama and will remain there sixty days and then will be transferred to Greenville, Miss. Good luck, Tom; hope to hear from you later. At our next meeting, Oct. 15, we will have technicians on hand to type the blood of those brothers who wish to join our blood donors' group and to be rated with the chapter and state jurisdiction's requirements. Our football night, which was to be held Oct. 15, has been postponed to the first meeting in November. Signals over.

I was glad to see such a nice representation at the Columbus Day dance last Saturday night. I know everyone had a grand time and if you don't believe me, even though I wasn't there, ask Mr. and Mrs. Dennis O'Mahoney, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Atchinson, Mr. and Mrs. E. Wm. Miller, Mr. and Mrs. N. Waterloo, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Michelleti, Mr. and Mrs. John J. Corcoran, Mr. and Mrs. George Amidon, Mr. and Mrs. James Grannini, Mr. and Mrs. George Schmidt, Mr. and Mrs. Roy Decker, Mr. and Mrs. George Ritza and several others whom I forgot to mention.

Bro. Dr. Fitzgerald is attending a medical convention in Minneapolis, Minn., this week. Bros. Martin Corcoran and Tom McIlwee and Morgan gave first aid to Otto Menke the other day and then rushed him to the doctor's office, where his bride-to-be bandaged his sore thumb, which he hit instead of the nail. What were you looking at, Otto?

Chicago Hts. Drive for New Members Is Led by Walt Mayer

2-4 Monday.....1587 Otto Blvd.

The fall membership drive is under way and Bro. Walt Mayer has consented to act as temporary chairman of the Membership Committee. This drive for new members comes at an opportune time when nearly all men have steady employment.

Many of our young fellows if approached will gladly join our organization. How about getting after some of our ex-members? Also there are a few newcomers in Chicago Heights who might be interested in transferring to our local Council.

Bro. Ralph Einhorn is confined to his home with a "strip" throat. Bro. Pete Banty is also on the sick list again. A speedy recovery to you both.

By the time this issue of the Columbian goes to press our Columbus Day program will be over. Bro. Matt Walwer will be on hand. He had the banks closed all day so that he could get to the meeting.

Where is Larry Jurmann?

University Will Offer 'Civic Night' Program Tuesday, October 28

2-4 Tues. . . St. Ignatius Auditorium

While Tom Moore, chairman of the Civic Night meeting on Tuesday, October 28, is not divulging all the details of his program, we understand that he has a number of interesting numbers in addition to the talk by Judge Dunne. It is expected that the guests of the evening (whose names were published in last week's issue) will be honored by a large gathering of members particularly the older men who are unable to attend as regularly as they would like.

SERVICE MEN'S NIGHT: The first meeting in November on Tuesday the 11th, will be appropriately Service Men's Night under the chairmanship of our Worthy Trustee, Perice Fenlon.

FIRST AND SECOND DEGREES: These notes have to be written and mailed before the Tuesday meeting, hence it is impossible (without more imagination than the writer is blessed with) to give the details of this successful exemplification.

RETREAT AFTERTHOUGHTS

We are indebted to Retreat Chairman Fred Rondeau for the following thoughts about Retreats—and Fred is not only a Retreat preacher, he practices what he preaches by making two or three Retreats a year:

"The following four members of the council attended the Retreat at Mayslake on October 3rd: James Brown, Thomas C. Moore, Jack Morrissey and Fred P. Rondeau. Throughout the year, members of University Council have been making the Retreat and it is hoped that others who are so disposed will find it to their advantage to go out to Mayslake some Friday evening to make the 60-hour Retreat.

"Why should I make a Retreat? Each reader of these lines must have asked himself this question hundreds of times whenever the subject of Retreats has been mentioned. Allow me to ask each of you, 'Why do the Pope, the Priests and the Sisters make Retreats?' Does anyone think that it is a form of penance or just so much waste of time? The church, with its two thousand years' experience has seen fit to compel the Pope and all of the clergy to make Retreats. It is therefore, quite obvious that when the church, as our Spiritual advisor, tells us to do the same, there must be a very good reason for it.

"Ask any past Retreatant and he will tell you that he has profited immensely by learning the finer points of our religion—which can be done in a most fitting manner at any Lay Retreat.

"Therefore, you may consider the writer of these lines looking into the eyes of each good member of the council and suggesting that he go to Hinsdale any Friday evening. It is unnecessary to wait for someone to go with you. You may rest assured that you will live to thank the Franciscan Fathers for the benefits received."

BROWNSON MEETING TO FEATURE F.B.I. AGENT

2-4 Frl. . . . . 4754 N. Western Ave.

With the front pages of our daily press telling of the many duties that the Federal Bureau of Investigation is called upon to perform these days, our next meeting, Oct. 24, should be one to attract each and every member of our Council as Lecturer Walter Evrard has arranged to have an investigator from the Chicago office of the FBI present to tell of the workings of that leading branch of our government.

This will be an open meeting, which means that you may bring your gentlemen friends with you. A short business meeting will start promptly at 8:30 and the good-of-the-order program will start no later then 9:30. For first hand information on the FBI be sure and attend.

LAST MEETING: Catholic Action Chairman Thomas Phillips, and Lecturer Walter Evrard made our last meeting one of the most interesting in months. Bro. Phillip and the Rev. Harold Kenny, director of the National Catholic Community Service, gave most interesting talks on the wonderful work this new national organization is doing. After Father Kenny's remarks it was discussed at length about Brownson sponsoring an evening of entertainment for the boys who attend the new community center at 1122 S. Wabash Ave. This will in all probability be done in the very near future. The social hour conducted by Bro. Evrard after the meeting was likewise, a feature enjoyed by everyone.

REST IN PEACE

It is with a deep feeling of sorrow that we announce the death of Bro. John Lynaugh, who was called to his eternal reward on Saturday, Oct. 11. Bro. Lynaugh, who until he became ill about a year ago, was a regular attendant at all our meetings. His funeral held on Tuesday did not allow time for notices to be sent to all the members. Let us not forget him and our other deceased members in our prayers. May he rest in peace.

CONGRATULATIONS

All Brownson's members extend their heartiest felicitation to past Chancellor and Mrs. James A. O'Connell who, on Saturday, Oct. 4, celebrated their twenty-fifth wedding anniversary. May they have many, many more.

COMING EVENT: As Catholics, and as Knights, it is our solemn duty to remember in our prayers, and in our Communions, those who have preceded us to the great beyond. Our memorial mass this year will be on All Souls Day, Sunday, Nov. 2, and Catholic Action Chairman Thomas Phillips has already arranged with the new pastor of Queen of Angels Church, Sunnyside and Western Avenues, for Brownson to attend the 7:30 o'clock Mass. This will be the first year that we have not attended St. Vincent's, but it is being done with the thought also in mind of trying to make a very good impression in the neighborhood in which we now hold our meetings. Breakfast will be served in the school hall after mass.

WELCOME: Calumet Council's loss is our gain when at our last meeting two of their members, Bros. John Murphy and Cornelius O'Brien, were duly transferred, welcomed and received into our ranks. Both brothers expressed their feelings at being Brownsonites and promised to be regular attendants at meetings.

BOWLING

Our west side major team of Bros. Sinke, Leick, Kass, Gardner, Schmitt and Matz won three games from St. Patrick's council last Friday evening and are now well out in front in their division, having lost but one game. Our north side team have found the going a little bit tougher but are only 1 game behind the leaders, De Soto. The west side boys bowl at the Cascade alleys, Hamlin and Madison St., Fridays at 8:30, and the north side team at the Bowling Lanes, Broadway and Foster Aves., on Mondays at 9 p. m. Both teams would appreciate seeing their brother Knights present on these bowling evenings and promise a show. The Council bowling league reorganized last Tuesday evening the teams are now permanently s the balance of the twenty-eight schedule.

In a few weeks all the teams be decked out in new bowling and should be a great aid to the sors as well as to the Council. too, would appreciate seeing brother Knights present on T evenings at the Monte Carlo Lincoln and Belden Avenues, o'clock, rooting for the various Long's high game of 259 and La high series of 644 should stand a few weeks. Standings:

	W	L		
Doose	6	3	Grealis ...	
McPhee's .	6	3	Best Furn.	
Skinner ..	6	3	Gartner ..	
Rob Roy .	6	3	Cullom ...	

Quigley to Receive Communion Nov at St. David's Chu

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 3

On Sunday, Nov. 2, Quigley Coun honor its departed members at morial mass and communion David's church.

The Quadrangle Club will esco Council to the communion rail a Sons and Daughters Bugle and Corps of Flanders Post of the Am Legion will lead the Council fro clubhouse to St. David's church.

The coming communion at St. brings Quigley Council to the pa of Father McNamee. Father Mc long an ardent supporter of Quigl made special arrangements to acc date the large Quigley contingent.

Members will meet at the clubh 7:45 a. m. All members are ur wear their member badges and communion cards signed to the V The memorial mass is at 8:30 a. m

NOV. 18TH

One thousands pounds of poult be given away at the Nov. 18th m Take home a turkey, goose or duc lbs. of poultry for members only.

On Oct. 21st, the council will a Fourth Degree night. Outstandi nitaries of the K. of C. will be tendance including the newly ap Master Nilles, head of the Fourth city. Joseph Urbanek, chairman affair, has contacted an orchest freshments will be served, ent ment, etc.

Nov. 22nd dance ticket—Fo cents, including tax.

Program Space—$2.50, $5.00, $10 one-fourth page, half page and ful respectively.

Patrons—Every Quigley member Quigley Council. Be included Patron list. One half dollar tur trick.

Music—By Del Rene's outstandi chestra. Featured at many leading in the Loop, Del Rene and his K Kings come to us as a feature former for a featured affair.

The success of this dance depe course on the support of the me The program will be a memory dance. Every advertiser will b publicized for the coming year in publications and on Council boards, on the Council floor and homes of Quigley members. If y secure an ad, turn copy over to J Golden, 3355 S. May St., or to Fin John J. Jankowski. Every Quigley ber a Quigley booster.

THREE FOR MAJORS

The Major Bowling Squad Brownson Council three games on Oct. 10. These three wins over t year city champion squad from Br elevated Quigley's five as a serious for this year's champion laurels. rolled 3074.

WHERE ECONOMY PREVA
Burke Funeral Ho
• FULLY AIR CONDITION
5018-20 Chicago Ave. Columbus

NORMAN J. McPHEE
UNDERTAKER
935 N. Wells Street Phone LINcoln 4001
4611 N. Lincoln Ave. Longbeach 4666

COLLINS & SON
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Modern Funeral Home
No Charge for Use of Chapel
5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE
Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

KNIGHTS of COLUMBUS

Official Weekly Bulletin

f Applications for Memberships, nitiations, Transfers, Resignations nd Deaths in Chicago Councils.

lo Application for Membership Can e Voted Upon Until After It Has ppeared in This Bulletin; and No andidate Can Be Initiated Until is Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

ULLETIN NO. 1808, OCT. 17, 1941

DEGREES

First and Second

rth No. 2—Oct. 24, at De Soto, k and Belmont.

uth No. 2—Oct. 23, at Father z, 6710 S. May St.

est No. 1—Oct. 23, at St. Francis, W. Madison St.

est No. 2—Oct. 21, at St. Patrick's, Hamlin Ave.

est No. 3—Oct. 21, at St. Paul of the s, 6713 Olmstead Ave.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

niversity No. 1687—Vincent M. Su-, 4728 Western Ave.; John E. Ma-y, 1435 Albion Ave.

wman No. 1077—Joseph L. Dobler, Monticello Ave., Skokie, Ill., 34, hasing Agent, Assoc.

. Francis No. 1899—Andrew S. Scel-43 W. Taylor St., Assoc.; Frank V. ozzi, 838 S. Ashland Ave., Assoc.; slaus A. Wojcik, 771 De Koven St., Frank E. Florino, 929 N. Ridge-Ave., Ins.; Joseph E. Ippolito, 605 aylor St., Ins.; Joseph Catania, Jr., W. 18th Place, Ins.; Louis V. Luc-821 S. Claremont Ave., Assoc.

donna No. 1135—Thos. P. Nealon, W. 43rd Pl., Ins.; Joseph F. But-4825 S. Union Ave., Ins.; Raymond cMahon, 626 W. 44th St., Assoc.; F. Keating, 4428 S. Lowe Ave., John P. Ryan, 4532 S. Lowe Ave., Joseph M. De Lacy, 649 W. 43rd e, Ins.; James Casey, 4523 Emerald Ins.

rt Dearborn No. 773—Chester Lor-ki, 4622 S. Talman Ave., Dough r, Ins.; George T. Sullivan, 2815 rald Ave., Coffee Roaster, Assoc.; T. Arrigon, 500 W. 25th Place, Attorney General, Ins.; W. H. len, 3047 S. Canal St., Pad Cutter,

lumet No. 632—John J. Lyons, 6958 hester Ave., 18, Stock Clerk, Ins.; ie F. Cummings, 7931 South Park 18, Student, Ins.; Joseph F. Du-, 8013 Vincennes Ave., 30, Meat er, Ins.; Ralph A. Gaking, 6437 rva Ave., 23, Skilled Laborer, Ins.; ge A. Petit, 7401 Rhodes Ave., 45, y Lane Inspector, Assoc.; John A. obell, 7536 Clyde Ave., 27, Person-Clerk, Assoc.

chbishop Weber No. 2789—W. J. h, 11218 Parnell Ave., Hoisting En-r, Assoc.; W. A. Jeziorski, 4249 S. umento Ave., Buffer, Assoc.; Alex ankin, 5325 Deming Place, In-or, Assoc.; Alex J. Osmalek, 3119 1st Place, Gas Station Attendant, s.; Steve B. Jackowiak, 3152 S. deen St., Electrical Technician s.; Bruno W. Wiercioch, 3118 W. Place, Buffer, Assoc.; Joseph S. o, 4935 S. Kedvale Ave., Winder, s.; Rudolph M. Kubicki, 4538 S. ple St., Truck Driver, Assoc.; Clar-J. Litoborski, 4720 S. Pulaski Rd., r, Assoc.; Raymond E. Dziubski, S. Sacramento Blvd., Dental Stu-Ins.; John J. Fortuna, 2959 W. St., Undertaker, Ins.

han No. 749—Edw. J. Everson, W. Washington Blvd., 42, Packer, Edw. W. Sordelet, Jr., 4954 htwood Ave., 19, Chemist, Ins.; tt R. Stuart, 2814 N. Wolcott St., redit Manager, Assoc.; Edmond D. rty, 5037 West End Ave., 34, Clerk, s.; John J. Boland, 1133 N. Massa-Ave., 39, Office Manager, Assoc.

S Patrick's No. 1742 — Patrick edore, 1458 Ohio St., 39, Chauffeur, s.; John J. Keating, 4029 Wilcox 0, Office Clerk, Ins.

First Reading

S Patrick's No. 1742—James F. Mc-nd, 6422 Magnolia Ave., 22, Drafts-Ins.; James V. Miletta, 911 S. Ra-Ave., 30, Foreman, Assoc.

Goa No. 1659—David R. Hamilton, 4 Ellis Ave., 29, Salesman, Assoc.; dward J. Gallagher, 7824 Colfax 31, Physician & Surgeon, Assoc.

Archbishop Quigley No. 2428—Ches-. Ptaszak, 5743 S. St. Louis Ave., s.; Harry F. Rajewski, 3227 S. deen St., 22, Ins.; Henry A. Rejew-, 224 S. Aberdeen St., 24, Ins.

Daniel Dowling No. 1063—John J. , Jr., 3117 W. Garfield Blvd., 24 e, Ins.; Harry J. Lorden, Jr., 3350 ulina St., 19, Mechanic, Ins.; Rob-. Skillin, 6951 S. Union Ave., 23, ner, Ins.; John Bennett, 4729 S. ocwell St., 32, Policeman, Assoc.

St. Francis No. 1899—Daniel J. Leonardis, 904 S. Marshfield Ave., Ins.; Anthony A. Marcucci, 3935 W. Fillmore St., Ins.; Guy Locascio, 1545 W. Fillmore St., Ins.

Commodore Barry No. 1118—Lester J. Rogers, 3339 W. Lexington St., Chauffeur, Assoc.; Frank E. Izzo, 123 N. Le Claire Ave., Clerk, Assoc.; Wm. J. Mueller, 1937 N. Ridgeway St., Dye Maker, Assoc.; Martin Norton, 4308 W. Monroe St., Clerk Typist, Assoc.

De Soto No. 517—Leroy V. Foley, 3258 Southport Ave., 25, Chauffeur, Ins.; Leo L. Bonola, 1139 Drummond Pl, 38, Bowling Alley Prop., Assoc.; Ferdinand Solinger, 1056 Altgeld St., Paint Business, Assoc.; George Nellessen, Oakton and Lee St., Des Plaines, Ill., 19, Chauffeur, Ins.; Thomas H. Gottman, R F D 1, Box 108, Des Plaines, Ill., 20, mechanic, Ins.; Edwin H. Dahm, R F D 1, Oakton St., Des Plaines, Grower, Ins.; Eugene Koeune, 5509 Lincoln Ave., Morton Grove, Grower, Ins.; Joseph H. Gottman, Jr., R F D 1, Box 108, Des Plaines, Grower, Ins.; Robert M. Platz, 5526 Lincoln Ave., Morton Grove, 18, Grower, Ins.

INITIATIONS

First and Second Degrees

Hughes No. 1005—Henry F. Bialek, 2903 W. 25th St., Jeremiah J. Clancy, 1239 S. 57th Ave., Cicero; Charles I. Crangle, 6060 N. Paulina St., Clarence G. Garant, 3301 W. 38th St.; Irving J. Giroux, 5053 Washington Blvd., Thos. A. Grant, 1217 Columbian Ave., Oak Park; Geo. J. Kocian, 5233 S. Albany Ave.; Wm. E. McArdle, 6816 S. Bishop St.; John H. McKeown, Jr., 4738 Van Buren St.; Geo. F. Pechota, 2444 S. Trumbull Ave.

De Soto No. 517—James J. Toohey, 6404 N. Oakley Ave.

Daniel O'Connell No. 1048 — Carl Scimeca, 1017 Cambridge Ave.; Anthony Galiardo, 1521 Larrabee St.; Samuel Cirone, 605 W. Elm St.; Reno E. Matteelli, 1019 Sedgwick St.; Sebastian Musso, 2119 Kenmore Ave.; Samuel La Scola, 1039 Sedgwick St.; Joseph A. Reggio, 427 Sullivan St.; Leonard D. Goduto, 3804 W. Ohio St.; Ben Cutrera, 1006 Cambridge Ave.; Sam Cannella, 1012 Cambridge Ave.; Joseph Milone, 442 W. Hobbie St.; Sam Cassato, 1101 Cleveland Ave.; Frank Cannella, 535 W. Elm St.; Rev. J. M. Lauretta, 357 W. Locust St.; Anthony Sansone, 1011 Cambridge Ave.; Victor Manfre, 1219 Vine St.; Paul Fontanetta, 1118 Cleveland Ave.; Christopher Azzano, 302 W. Goethe St.; Leonard Calamia, 1104 Cleveland Ave.; Trenton Raffaelli, 931 Lakeside Pl.; Peter A. Fantino, 1115 N. Hudson Ave.; S. J. Scarlota, 1022 Cambridge Ave.; Phillip Rizzo, 1120 Cleveland Ave.; Henry Anselmo, 305 W. Scott St.; Steve Oliveri, 1943 N. Dayton St.; Chester J. Krajecki, 2027 N. LaVergne Ave.; Donato Diazo, 1141 N. Hamlin Ave.; Charles Connata, 1108 Cambridge Ave.; Mario S. Virginelli, 952 N. Fairfield Ave.; Dominic T. Dolci, 5331 Hirsch St.; Paul Marciano, 506 N. Hamlin Ave., Nicholas Vasile, 2014 N. Howe St.; Frank Ohlinger, 1832 Wellington St.; Frank Plescia, 223 S. Winchester Ave.; John Gugliotta, 2229 Bissell St.; Mario Gugliotta, 2428 N. Marshfield Ave.; Joseph DiBella, 1016 N. Sedgwick St.; Sam Buscarino, 535 W. Elm St., Frank Marino, 110 S. Spaulding Ave.

St. Cyr No. 1157—Philip Meanza, 2057 Seminary Ave.; Peter Tornatore, 2033 Magnolia Ave., Michael Perpignani, 1507 Mohawk St., Joseph H. Bunzol, 3620 N. Ashland Ave.; Mike Battaglia, 1956 N. Sheffield Ave.; Argante Ciabbattari, 1740 W. Grace St.; John Ferollo, 1254 N. Wells St.; Sam Tarara, 1427 N. Sedgwick St.

Genoa No. 1659—David B. Cunningham, 416 E. 76th St., 32 Accountant, Assoc.; Louis R. Coppe, 2049 N. 79th St., 41, Laundry Prop., Assoc.

REINSTATEMENTS

Blue Island No. 1366 — Louis F. La Rotonda, 2439 Orchard St., Blue Island, Ill.

St. Cyr No. 1157—Carl Tortorice, 1364 Cleveland Ave.; Jack Scafide, 1324 Larrabee St.

De Soto No. 517—Emmet J. Ferguson, 2203 Montrose Ave., from Chas. Carroll Council.

Hughes No. 1005—Jerome V. Wall, 3819 Polk St., Paul F. Petry, 5551 Lexington St.

Daniel Dowling No. 1063—Wm. Wollschlager, 6520 S. Bell Ave.

TRANSFERS

Henry A. LaRoy, 4252 Potomac Ave., from General Sherman No. 1434 to Father O'Connor No. 887; John H. Pender, 2923 W. 24th Blvd., from Hughes No. 1005 to Bishop Ketteler No. 1628.

WITHDRAWALS & SUSPENSIONS

Father O'Connor No. 887—George L. Franck.

De Soto No. 517—Carl O. Gluth and John P. Mentgen.

Nazareth No. 1595—G. R. Whitney.

Newman No. 1077—Ambrose Reiter.

St. Francis No. 1899—James J. Altiere. Anthony Cicero, Vincent Cesano, Frank Guidliano, Anthony Spinnato, James J. Lask and Nicholas Lask.

Attend Newman Council's All-Star Boxing Card, Fri., Oct. 24 at St. George's High School Gym., Evanston.

ST. RITA DELEGATION ENJOYS CHARITY BALL

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

As predicted, St. Rita Council was right on top in attendance at the Chicago Chapter's Columbus Day Ball at the Palmer House last Saturday night. Nearly 150 friends and members of our council attended.

Also, our prognostication that Chairman Connie O'Sullivan's and G.K. Ted Lee's "sideshow" in rooms 742-43 would have all the features of the "big tent" was correct, excepting, of course, the "string" that it wouldn't be nearly as crowded.

The jam was so bad for a time that Connie's committee ushered in the guests in layers; John Bernoski was pressed so badly that he was able to wear a "two-way stretch" Sunday morning with the ease of a Raglan top-coat; John McNally stepped out a window to a fire escape for some air and was stranded. Two airplane pilots dropped food and clothing to him for six hours before he was able to get back in the room; Dick Burke got pushed into the folds of the entertainer's accordian and didn't extricate himself until the second chorus of "Roll Out the Barrel," two days later at a Brighton Park street dance.

Of course the crowd thinned out every once in a while, and it's a matter of record that one man did NOT hang his hat on Wallie Condon's proboscis, as most everybody else did, mistaking it for a closet hook; but, at last reports Joe Philbin was still looking for his toupee and thinking of swearing out a warrant for Adolph Leverenz. It's pretty certain, however, that Adolph didn't take it, for his naked head was much in evidence. Seven times somebody yelled the room was too bright, and somebody else pulled his tie to turn out the globe light.

And the food department! There was plenty of it all right, and fixed properly, thanks to Joe Clerkin and Bill Stoeller, but five minutes after the raid started the "All-Clear" siren was sounded. We held out our plate for some potato salad, it landed on John McGowan's head. Frank Small wiped his lips with a napkin and Charlie Nash "yum-yumed" and added "that was sure good."

It was no place for romance, either. We started to kiss our girl, got slapped by the brothers, and found a note in our pocket the next morning reading: "That was swell. Give me a ring at Triangle 7—7." You've got to remember, though, that the "amber fluid" had hit the right spot by then, if the cuff of your pants and your coat pockets come under that category.

The other council's had no dearth of guests. Pete Salvatori got into a "La Conga snake dance" out in the hall and ended up in the chorus in the Empire Room. The elevators? John Gaynor and Jerry McNamara got into a car on the main floor about 10 p. m., trying to get up to the 7th, and went up and down so much that the Civil Aeronautics Authority asked to see their pilot's licenses.

Don't take the above too seriously, but you can take our word for it that Connie O'Sullivan, Art Manfredi and their committee did a fine job. Also, we owe a vote of thanks to those who were patrons. We led all other councils in that field. Names of patrons not printed last week include: John Leber, Dr. Jun, Ted Lee, Mat Kominsky, Charles Nash, Howard Jeffers, Joseph Shanahan and Frank Zavrel.

THINGUMBOBS

Bill O'Brien, son of John O'Brien, is under observation at the Holy Cross hospital at this writing. . . . Larry Sibr will wed Miss Marie Francis Sullivan at St. Gall's church at 10 a. m., Oct. 28 (check that date). . . . Doc. Saletta is in Minnesota attending a doctors' convention.

STRIKES TO "SPARE"

Egan Undertakers won 3 games from Reid's Pharmacy. Devlin 545 and Egan 495 for his team. Holek 575 and the high game in the league 268, and Serone 501 for Reid's.

Stoeller Grocery won 2 games from the Doctors. Lehner 541 and Stoeller 505 for his team. Dr. Hoffman 582 and Dr. Foley 503 for the Doctors.

Thomas Byrne Boosters won 2 games from Sharf Undertakers. C. Nash 555 and J. Shanahan 407 for the Boosters. Lee 571, Bracken 530 and Karkowski 517 for Sharfs.

Sullivan Morticians won 3 games from Fleming Realtors. Gaynor 583, Sullivan 559 and McNally 547 for Sullivans. Sommers 532 for his team.

Marquette Park Motors won 3 games from Manor Radio. P. Salvatori 627, high series for the league, and T. Kucharski 527 for the Motors. Dr. Jun 521, Hilbert 519, and Leverenz 517 for the Radios.

Kelly & Flynn Florists won 2 games from the Tourist Motors. J. Philbin 532 and Kelly 435 for his Florists. Gorney 572, Connelly 506 and Osborne 469 for the Tourists. ("Picus" Quinn beat Kelly by two sticks, with 437.)

Colony Inn won 2 games from Bernoski Drewry Ale. Kiaurakis 561 and P. Johnen 516 for his team. J. Bernoski 522 for his team and Ranicke 520 for the Drewrys.

BOOK LIST IS K. OF C. PROJECT

East St. Louis, Ill.—A list of all Catholic books in the city's public library, a project of the Knights of Columbus, is being pushed by the Messenger, diocesan paper.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

JOHN LYNAUGH
Brownson

RAYMOND DWYER
Damen

JOHN H. MANEY
Charles Carroll

WILLIAM RHEA
Hughes

PETER HEJZA
Tonti

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

CON S. KELLY

Superior Funeral Service

HOMELIKE CHAPEL

Phones: Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Ave.

St. Augustine in Special Meet to Aid Member Drive

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine St.

In line with the program arranged by the Supreme Office, St. Augustine Council was visited at the last meeting by Special Agent O'Dea who made a plea to the members to act now to help increase the membership of the Order. He specified the need for new members during this critical period, now, more than ever before.

In line with his wishes, Mike Popernik, chairman of the membership committee, arranged to hold a meeting during the week to discuss plans for a membership drive. Any member wishing to cooperate with Mike may enlist in this committee. All we ask you to do is to contact a few prospects and secure as many applications as possible.

During the meeting an important subject was brought up which we deem unadvisable to discuss in an open column such as this. Nevertheless, Chancellor Leo Heimen and his cohorts are to be complimented for the vigorous stand they took against the opposing factors. Inasmuch as Advocate P. G. K. Doc Kuchler was not thoroughly familiar with the legal opinion on the matter, the point was tabled until next meeting so that all the members could be advised to be present so that they could make known their attitude in the matter.

Dr. P. J. Werner enlightened the members present on many interesting items concerning the Blood Donors Movement. He is also cooperating with G. K. Geo. Copps to have a technician at one of the meetings in the near future to type the blood of all not as yet typed. After the meeting the usual beer and sandwiches were served by Lecturer Hank Rieger.

BOWLING RESULTS

Schaefer Barbers remain in first place by virtue of their two wins over Mack Bros. Charlie Subr and Nic Schaefer Jr., with 505 apiece, led the Barbers. Al Feil with 210-587 and John Kolmodin with 520 were tops for the Movers.

The Dutchmen had to carry a dead load in Ed Witrys' absence last week and consequently dropped two to Ted Kloeckner Florals. Tony Follman 212-532 and Andy Foertsch with a 215 were high for the Florals. Doc Serr and Jake Leitzen got 525 each for the losers.

Heinen Morticians after dropping three the previous week, bounced back to win two from Bonthron Service. Mike Heinen with 204 in the first game and Horan with 202 in the last, insured the two wins. Tom Clancy, 203-525 was high for the Gasmen.

The Johnnie McCabes just missed making it six in a row when they dropped the odd game to Puetz Markets by 6 pins. Jim Burke, 208-540 and John Putz, 200-511 led the winners. John Ossowski 209-532 got most of the wood for the Butchers.

Let's show our appreciation to the sponsors by patronizing them often.

Good news reaches us that the mother of Joe Handzik is now home from the hospital and recovering nicely from a recent seige of illness. And again that little old stork has come amongst us. This time it's a little "bambino" at the home of John and Mrs. Mangelli, and it wasn't a boy either. Better luck next time, John. Can't build future Knights with girls.

Our worthy scribe, Jim Burke, was rushed to the German Deaconess Hospital for acute appendicitis Sunday, October 12. The operation was a success and he is doing fine.

John Ossowski left last Sunday with a few friends to visit his son. Corporal Joe, who is at Camp Warren, Wyoming.

Don't forget the meeting Monday nite. Something very important which demands your attendance. Oh, yes, just a word of sympathy to you Cub fans. Better luck next year. Leitzen.

CARROLL TO ENTERTAIN LADIES NEXT TUESDAY

Next Meet Oct. 21. . . . 6 No. Hamlin Ave.

TO THE LADIES, PLEASE! (confidentially speaking) . . . . Carroll Council will hold its "ANNUAL LADIES' NIGHT" affair, next Tuesday evening, October 21, at 8:15 P. M. (SHARP) in the main dining room at the Midwest Athletic Club, 6 North Hamlin avenue. This invitation is especially extended to you ladies and you must be with us on that evening. In fact, ALL OF THE KNIGHTS AND THEIR LADIES ARE EXPECTED TO BE PRESENT!

On the bill for the evening: card and game social, gifts, prizes, bunco, entertainment and refreshments. All at the compliments of your Council and you may bring as your guests any of your prospective members.

TO THE BROTHER KNIGHTS! This is your lady's evening out. Stop in at the Midwest Athletic Club, Hamlin avenue and Madison street about 8:15 P. M. . . . . step in the elevator with your ladies, friends, etc. and be ushered to our door. There will be "No Tax." Be with us on next Tuesday evening and you'll have the answer to an evening of pleasure and relaxation.

The following compose the committee in charge of arrangements for the evening: Edward Aubin, Edward L. Baker, Joseph Bradley, Joseph Byrne, William Condon, James Crosby, Pat Cusack, John J. Fleming, Joseph Fogarty, Martin Gallagher, Ted Gavlin, Francis Griffiths, Sr., Frank O. Hubbard, George J. Hunt, Gordon J. Kickels, Dr. T. P. Lynam, Michael Martin, Joseph Mate, Joseph Mancusco, Edward H. Murphy, John F. McNamara, William McNamara, Michael O'Connell, Robert O'Day, Stanley Olejnik, Frank Reynolds, William Riley, Daniel J. Ryan, Sr., Matthew Shea, Kenneth Torgeson and Edward J. Whealan.

MANY, MANY, THANKS!

Grand Knight James J. Crosby wishes to express his sincere gratitude to the following members for their subscription to the patron list for the Charity Ball in observance of Columbus Day, Saturday, October 11th. They are: Dr. Henry L. Baker, Catholic Youth Organization, Charles Carroll Council, Mr. Timothy F. Cloghessy, Mr. and Mrs. James J. Crosby, Mr. Martin J. Landthaler (two subscriptions), Medora Cafe. Mr. Louis J. Meyers, Mr. and Mrs. Harold A. Neibergall, Mr. and Mrs. Daniel J. O'Connell, Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Roach, Mr. Daniel J. Ryan and Mr. Kenneth L. Torgeson.

Proceeds will go towards furnishing and equipping the National Catholic Community Service Building, located at 1122 South Wabash avenue, and dedicated to the interests of all men now in the armed forces of our Country.

GOING, GOING, G . . . .!

If you haven't already secured your reservations for our Fall Party and Supper Dance at the Midwest Athletic Club on Saturday, November 15, better do so soon! The tickets are priced extremely low at $1.50 per person. Don't hesitate in placing your order now, later may only bring disappointment that would have been avoided had you acted quickly. A magnificent evening of festivity is being planned that will include dance music by that popular orchestra leader and member of our Council, Charles T. Montgomery. Why not place your order next Tuesday evening?

JOHN H. MANEY

Carroll Council officers and members are saddened by the great loss of our beloved Bro. John H. Maney, late of 120 South Austin boulevard, Oak Park, Ill., beloved husband of Ellen T., father of Mrs. M. B. Cummins, Mrs. J. W. Collin, Angela, and Zita Maney. Funeral services were held Monday morning from the chapel at 2346 West Madison street to St. Catherine of Siena church. Interment was at Mount Carmel cemetery.

Having joined Carroll Council in 1903 as a charter member, John Maney was a concrete example of the ideals of the Knights of Columbus seeking to bring home in a practical, personal way the worth and value of mutual assistance, the duty of man to man, neighbor to neighbor, and of citizen to his state. He possessed a strong spiritual bond between himself and his fellow members, with a view of giving to that Faith the support which unity means and exemplifying to the public by the union of members the value and virtue of the Catholic faith to citizenship.

Sunday evening a large delegation of officers and members, led by our Chaplain Rev. John S. Kennedy, attended the wake to pay their final respects to the man who was, indeed, "his brother's keeper." We pray that he shall forever walk in the eternal light of peace and happiness. Our deepest sympathy is extended to the family on their very great loss, which can only be realized by the close association we shared with him for so many years.

COMING EVENTS

Tuesday evening, November 4—"DAD'S AND LADS' NIGHT.' Featuring the Catholic Youth Organization amateur boxing champions as guests of the evening with boxing director, Tom O'Connell. Films will be shown and there will be prizes, gifts and refreshments.

Saturday evening, November 15—"FALL PARTY AND SUPPER DANCE." Midwest Athletic Club, 6 North Hamlin avenue. Dancing to the music of popular orchestra leader Charles T. Montgomery. Tickets only $1.50 per person. Place your table reservations NOW!

Tuesday evening, November 18—"TURKEY NIGHT.' Nuff said for the present. For the members only.

Tuesday evening, December 2—"OPEN HOUSE." Featuring Special F. B. I. Agent A. H. Johnson, Chicago office of the U. S. Department of Justice. Presenting the film, "You Can't Get Away With It." Refreshments. Bring your prospective members as your guests.

Tuesday evening, December 16—"CHRISTMAS PARTY." Annual message from our Worthy Chaplain Rev. John S. Kennedy, O. P. Prizes, gifts, refreshments and entertainment. For the members only.

Neri Hears Baseball Expert Give Various Pointers on Athletics

1-3 Tues.....7515 Yates Ave.

One of the most interesting discourses on softball and baseball was delivered at St. Philip Neri council's "Softball Night" by Jack Sheehan, Chicago Cub scout and director of baseball for Chicago Park District. Mr. Sheehan is a member of Santa Maria council.

"Softball was begun in Canada," said Mr Sheehan who formerly played third base for Brooklyn against Cleveland in the World's Baseball Series in 1920. "It became popular when the women played the game just as the fair sex is making bowling famous today"

He pointed out how softball instead of hurting baseball, is aiding the latter sport. However, he advised any boy between the ages of 16 and 20 who desired to become a baseball player to shun the sport of softball. Mr. Sheehan, who was a member of organized baseball for 25 years—10 as manager—stated that it took five years in the minor leagues before a player was ready for the major circuit and mentioned concrete cases. Johnny Hutching, Cincinnati pitcher, whom Mr. Sheehan sent to the minor leagues, was given as an example.

The Brooklyn-New York game was touched upon as was baseball as a profession. Mr. Sheehan was introduced this columnist who brought out the that while Mr. Sheehan was manage the minor leagues, he produced championship teams. One of the nines numbered an outfield compose players whose ages each were 18 old. Among the trio was William O' member of Santa Maria council who saw service in the major league but to illness, gave up the game of base

Lecturer William Blake opened "Show" presenting Bro. Johnny as chairman who conducted himself He called upon the following to s few words: William McCreal, presi of Knights of Columbus softball lea John McGuire, GK of Loyola-Hyde council; C. Merigold, pitcher of St. Ja council; Edward Enright, athletic d tor of St. James council; Henry J Do manager of St. Philip Neri council ball team; Joseph McGuire, Ame Council; Arch Hermanns, PGK, L Hyde Park council; William T. O' GK, St. Philip Neri council.

Among those present were: J. Wojcicki, Jos. Lopota. Emanuel De vanin, Eugene Ivan, Jack Nelson, Ro J. Quigley, W. J. Schroeder, Jr., Hansen, Frank J. Wilson, Joseph heiser, George S. Rieg, Joseph J. Roo Archie M. Reagan, John Polloard, Kelly, Joseph H. Jucich, Tom Len William J. Spinar, A. F. Stepher Frank J. Wilson, Ray Duffy, H. Bes Jack Each, Walter J. Koness, Jo Benz, R. Aragona, James Quinn, Gallagher, Paul Sink, R. Batlett, L Chase, Jr., John Keenan. Al Stagg, Scott, John Kelly, Joseph McPhee O'Connor, John P. Quigley, Herman S ner, Harry Bitter, George O'Do Daniel J. Hansen.

NEXT MEETING

Next meeting will be dedicated to conferring of honorary degrees Henry Wilson, Peter Conlon and J Golden. Chancellor Edward T. Howe conduct the rites assisted by GK O' and officers of the council.

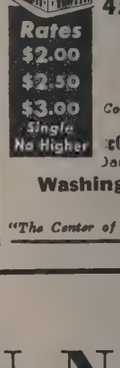
"Let's pay our tribute to three g old men," said G.K. O'Neill, "by tur out in a large number."

Mrs. L. L. Ryan, wife of Bro. Rya ill at home. Bro. Ryan is a dentist offices at 2376 East 71st street.

Bro. William Carroll is a grandda The proud parents are his daughter son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. John O'Leary of Washington, D. C. Mr. O'L is an attorney for National Catholic fare Council.

Bro. Edgar Bourke has left for Francisco, Calif., on a business While there he will visit his son wh attending an aernautical school. Bourke is a certified public accoun specializing in taxes.

Bro. Henry Doolin calls attention the semi-annual meeting of the trust Those members in arrears should pay their dues in the immediate future. citation for service rendered to the Le of Valor of the Army and Navy of United States was awarded recently Bro. August Greene.



HOTEL BUFFALO
450 ROOMS ★ 450 BA
● EVERY ROOM ha private bath, radio an circulating ice water..
Write for free Illustrated Folder Containing Useful Map of Downtown
Now owned and operated b CARRIAGHER HOTEL CORPOR
Daniel H. McCarriagher Pres. & Ger
Washington and Swan Streets Buffalo, N. Y.
"The Center of Downtown, near new Convention H

Silver Jubilee

JAMES M. WHALEN NIGHT at TRIANON

The World's Most Beautiful Ballroom

COTTAGE GROVE AND SIXTY-SECOND STREET

ENTERTAINMENT AND DANCING PARTY

MUSIC BY LAWRENCE WELK AND HIS ORCHESTRA

WEDNESDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 29, 1941

ADMISSION $1.00
ESTABLISHED PRICE 90c
TAX PAID 10c

THE COLUMBIAN

The official organ of the Knights of Columbus in Cook County

Vol. 74, No. 43 | CHICAGO, OCTOBER 24, 1941 | Price Five Cents

Father Gorman to Speak at K. of C. Softball Banquet

William Blake, Noted Football Referee, Will Act as Toastmaster at Nov. 6 Affair

An added treat is in store for those attending the annual Knights of Columbus Softball League Banquet on Thursday, November 6, at the Midwest Athletic Club, 6 North Hamlin avenue, in that the Rev. William Gorman, chaplain of the Chicago Fire Department and of the Fourth Degree, Knights of Columbus, will be present as guest of the evening.

The banquet celebration will honor the new K. of C. League champions, the squad from St. Cyr Council that batted its way out of a twelfth inning tie to defeat Leo's "Fighting Irish," 12 to 10.

William Blake, noted football referee who worked the Michigan-Northwestern game last Saturday, will act as toastmaster. The league is indeed honored to have such a noted personality to act as master of ceremonies. Bill is a graduate of Loras College of Dubuque, Iowa, where he starred in football, baseball and basketball. He is at present Lecturer of St. Philip Neri Council.

Trophy Donors

The latest addition to the ranks of trophy donors is Bro. Philip C. Nilles, Master of the Fourth Degree. He is donating championship awards to one of the division leaders. Other division trophies have been given by Fred Snite of Elmhurst Council and president of the Local Loan Co.; May and Galar, sporting goods dealer and wholesaler of 37 South Wabash avenue, and the Midwest Athletic Club.

State Deputy Leo M. Flynn is offering the championship award. The second place award is the courtesy of Cook County Recorder Edward J. Kaindl; third place, Clayton Smith, county commissioner, and fourth place from James M. Whalen, sanitary district trustee.

Councils that have not yet made reservations are urged to call the banquet chairman, John T. Burke, at Columbus 7318 or Joe McGreal at Virginia 9578. Indications point to a sell-out for this evening.

All members of the league are invited to send their team to this affair as a reward for a season spent on the softball field for the glory of their respective councils.

BEG YOUR PARDON

The Executive Committee of the Chicago Chapter Columbus Day benefit party extends its sincere expression of apology to the members of St. Philip Neri Council for having inadvertently omitted that Council from the list of party patrons.

St. Philip Neri Council was actually the first Chicago unit to place its order for a patron's reservation and was among the several south side councils that disposed of their full quota of both patrons and general admission tickets.

Assembly Presents Annual Hallowe'en Party Wed. Evening

Sir Knights and Ladies to Attend Card and Dancing Party at Palmer House

During the course of the year, La Salle General Assembly, Fourth Degree, presents many fine programs. None, however, is more popular than the annual "Hallowe'en Card and Dancing Party," which will be held this year on Wednesday evening, October 29, in the Grand Ballroom and the Red Lacquer Rooms of the Palmer House. It will be, of courses, exclusively for Sir Knights and their ladies.

This yearly event always attracts a capacity crowd, and from the interest already manifest among the Sir Knights of the various councils, this October's affair will be no exception. The card players will gather in the Grand Ballroom promptly at eight-thirty and for the next two hours the exponents of bridge, pinochle, five hundred, etc., will be in their element. The Sir Knights of the Patrons' Committee are ready and waiting to handle the crowd, and ready, too, when the evening is over to present to one of the guests at each table a handsome and a useful gift.

Dance Program in Red Lacquer Room

Starting at nine o'clock Sir Knight Charles Montgomery and his always-popular orchestra will be ready to entertain the dancers in the Red Lacquer Room. Plenty of "rhumbas" and "congas" for the more expert terpsichoreans; but plenty of waltzes and fox-trots for the old-timers, too. And there will be Hallowe'en favors to make it a real gala occasion.

Admission will be by 1941 membership card only.

60,000TH GUEST VISITS LA GRANGE MODEL HOME SINCE JULY 4 OPENING

Having been recently released from a period of illness in the hospital, Mrs. Cecelia Rodgers, 7219 Oak avenue, River Forest, was in search of a change of scenery. On October 17 her daughter, Mrs. D. M. Jacobsen of Oak Park prevailed upon her to visit the Mount Vernon House of 1941 in La Grange Park, sponsored by the men and women of St. Francis Xavier parish. When these ladies entered the building at 5:10 p. m. Mrs. Rodgers was pleasantly surprise to be informed that hers was the 60,000th paid admission since the opening on July 4th. She was greeted by Mrs. L. R. Gilleran, co-chairman for the day, presented with a gift and a season pass.

The fine attendance at the house these past few weeks is indicative of the fact that people are beginning to realize that time is passing swiftly. The inspection period will close with the Mount Vernon House Festival Party at the Paradise ballroom on November 28, so that there are really only thirty-five days left in which to visit the property.

Supreme Knight Tells of K.C. Effort in U.S.O. Work

Local Representatives Hear Report on Progress of Campaign at Special Meeting Here Last Week

Francis P. Matthews of Omaha, Supreme Knight of the Knights of Columbus, thrilled an audience of representative Knights and others at the Hotel La Salle last Friday in a message about what the men in the service needed and how that need was being met through the work of the Knights of Columbus and other agencies, banded together in the U.S.O.

Among the leaders of the Knights present were State Deputy Leo M. Flynn, Supreme Director Michael J. Howlett, Vice Supreme Master of the Fourth Degree Jerome J. Crowley and Master Philip C. Nilles of the Northern Illinois District. Representing the National Catholic Community Services' Club for Service Men at 1122 S. Wabash Ave., which the Knights have furnished and equipped through the proceeds of the Chicago Chapter's Columbus Day ball were Rev. Harold J. Kenny, chairman of entertainment, and James B. Carney, director of the club, and for twenty-one years a secretary of the Chicago Chapter.

President Harper Sibley, national president of U.S.O., also delivered a message of progress to the gathering which included representatives of all the Catholic lay and women's societies in the local N.C.C.S. organization and of the Jewish Welfare Board, the Salvation Army, the Y.M.C.A. and Y.W.C.A. and the Travellers Aid, all of whom are cooperating in the U.S.O.

States Purposes of U.S.O.

Supreme Knight Matthews, speaking as vice-president of U.S.O., thrilled the crowded room with his declaration.

"The dream of the U.S.O. to create a normal atmosphere under abnormal conditions for our boys in the service is nearing realization rapidly."

Mr. Matthews, who had shown especial interest in the set up and operation of the Club for Service Men dedicated recently by His Excellency, Most Rev. Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch and Rev. William A. O'Connor, archdiocesan director of N.C.C.S., gave an eloquent exposition of the purposes of such clubs, and of the cooperation of the diverse religious bodies making up the U.S.O.

He declared such unity of action in this cause might sow the seed of corresponding unity in national matters, as the most potent antidote for the poison of disunity which totalitarian influences are using to disrupt our American way of life.

Face Old Problems Today

"Human nature does not change with the flight of time," Mr. Matthews pointed out. "Our young men face the same perils to their morale and morals today that have threatened our youth for ages, and temptation today is more streamlined and more difficult to combat.

"Morale is impossible without morals, and morals are impossible without religion. Our young men in camps and in the congested defense industry communities must be protected in all three, and the major factor of that protection is religion.

"The dream of the U.S.O. is to give these young men a normal atmosphere in the abnormal conditions of the national defense emergency, which are a fertile field for the totalitarian propagandist, and subversive ideologist organization.

"The U.S.O. is that weapon of defense, the answer to that challenge, a major factor in our battle for the preservation to ourselves and to our descendents forever of our American way of life."

President Sibley brought great encouragement to the U.S.O. representatives in his announcement that since October 1 fifty contracts for U.S.O. building at the military camps had been awarded by the War Department for completion and operation before Christmas, and that some 200 such buildings, for which contracts would be let within a few days, would be in service shortly after the first of the year. Among these buildings will be structures at Highland Park, Waukegan, Highwood, Chanute Field, near Rantoul; Scott Field, near Belleville.

Newman Council to Put Mitt-men Through Paces in 8-Bout Card Tonight

An eight-bout, all-star boxing card will be presented by Newman Council of Evanston this evening, Oct. 24, at St. George's High School gymnasium, Sherman and Austin streets, Evanston.

Judge James M. Corcoran, P.G.K. of Newman Council and a District Deputy of the Knights of Columbus, is chairman of the program and will present State Deputy Leo M. Flynn as guest of the evening.

Arrangements for the boxers were made through Paddy Kane of the C. Y. O. by Bernard Nellessen, who expects a crowd of more than a thousand at this second annual show. Last year's card was studded with boys who were then champions or who went on to win the honors in their divisions in both the C.Y.O. and Golden Gloves Tourneys.

Program and publicity are in the hands of last years heads, Edw. Coursey and Jos H. Flinn respectively, who are assisted by Chas. Rohrer, Larry Dupre and Pat Craig. President of Newman's Bowling League, James McNulty, is lending a hand with his organization which includes Treasurer John Murray and Secretary Geo. Hebson.

Northwestern University's National Championship Fencing Team, coached by Dr. Tittleman, will put on an exhibition during the intermission.

The bouts will be refereed by Joey White and Howard Walsh with Chet Coyner announcing and Thomas Purcell, Jr., acting as timekeeper. Judges are Carl Witt and S. Vance.

Quigley Prepares For Party Record at Nov. 22 Dance

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31st St.

There have been affairs before in the annals of Quigley Council, but never one as important as the Nov. 22rd Fall Festival dance. The beautiful clubhouse owned and operated by Quigley has been kept open the past two years without practically any income.

A mortgage has to be paid off—and therefore a decision was made not only to run a dance—but to stage an affair that would be tremendously successful both socially and financially. Every officer is EXPECTED to give nothing but his complete energy and ability to the success of this dance. Every member is reminded of the significance of this momentous affair.

Attend the dance—bring along a friend—Sell a dance ad at $2.50, $5.00 and $10.00 for a quarter, half and full page respectfully. Be included in the patron list at 50c per person.

Every advertiser will be included on a bulletin board to be placed in every room in Quigley clubhouse for one year after the date of the dance. Turn ad copy over to Program Chairman John J. Golden, 3355 S. May St., or to Fin. Sec'y John J. Jankowski.

MAJORS ARE HOT

Continuing their victorious splurge, the Quigley major bowling team took three games from St. Patrick's for a win and loss of 11 and 4 to date. These three keep the majors in a tie for first in the west Section K. of C. League. Scores of Oct. 17:

Broderadorf, 574; Szykowny, 623; Tocwish, 536; Dalton, 540; Berny, 571. Total, 2,844.

MEMBERSHIP DRIVE

With the recent appointment of Anthony Mysiewicz as membership chairman, the drive to increase the size of our council has begun. The coming class will be on Nov. 3, at Weber Council, and members are urged to turn in applications promptly. Quigley last year procured 64 new members and 63 the preceding year. The goal of this year's committee is 100 members by June 21, 1942.

Nov. 2—MEMORIAL MASS AND COMMUNION at St. David's Church. Meet at clubhouse at 7:45 a. m. Quadrangle club and Sons of American Legion bugle and drum corps of Flanders will escort the council at St. David's Church.

Nov. 18—Poultry night—1,000 lbs. of poultry for members only.

St. Joseph's Requests Prompt Entry Be Made for Pinochle Tourney

1-3 Thurs.....57th St. & Archer Ave.

A considerable improvement in attendance was evident last week, some faces being present which we had not seen for some time. Reports were made on Bros. B. Gentile and Ben DePaola, both of whom are getting along fine. Bro. De Paola is in room 205, West Suburban Hospital, and will welcome visitors.

Bro. Tomlonovich has eighteen entrants for the pinochle tournament and if you want to get in on this see him at once.

The council will sponsor "bowling Sunday" again, the program being similar to last year's. The first of these will be Oct. 26 at Lambert's Alleys on Archer Ave. and the time will be 2 p. m. If you want to enjoy two hours of good clean entertainment, plan to get it by being present on Sunday afternoon.

The dance, now a matter of council history, proved to be the most successful Columbus Day dance we have had for years and goes to prove that "it can be done" if enough effort is made.

Bro. Flaherty, who made a successful chairman, reported that five members sold 80 per cent of the tickets disposed. Our thanks are due to Mesdames Lloyd, Susich and Puchalski for their illustrations of real barbecue sandwiches, which went over big.

COMING EVENTS

Memorial service on Thursday, Nov. 6. Show your respect by being present. Thanksgiving party Thursday, Nov. 20, for members and their ladies. Communion Sunday Nov. 23 at St. Blase Church. Time to be announced later and to be followed by breakfast in our hall.

St. Blase Holy Name "fall dance" on Saturday, Nov. 1, in St. Blase Hall, with Kenny Leighton's orchestra. A number of members of this society were at our dance and will appreciate reciprocity of our members.

COINCIDENCE: Dr. and Mrs. B. Lyznicki are to be congratulated on the recent acquisition of a daughter. The coincidence is that Mrs. Marie, son and new daughter can all celebrate one birthday, as Aug. 5 is the birth date of all three. "Doc," we hear, is in the wilds of Canada on his annual trip for "moose, deer, fish or—" so we can expect some good stories or else some evidence.

ST. RITA'S HOME GUARD TO SPONSOR DEC. DANCE

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

Jack Bracken, Chairman of the Home Association, announced this week that the organization will sponsor a dance Saturday, Dec. 13, in Flynn's Hall at 3236 W. 63rd St., the proceeds to go toward lifting the mortgage from atop the old homestead.

Plans for the affair will get under way tonight at a brief meeting in the clubhouse at 8 o'clock. All members are invited to attend and offer their services to Harold Hilbert, who has been appointed general chairman of the dance. There is much work to be done; besides the distribution and sale of tickets, an ad program and patron list is being planned. All who are able are urged to secure either an ad or a paton.

Through the quick work of Harold and Jack tickets were printed and distribution was begun a week ago tonight at the bowling alleys. Other members will receive their ducats in the near future.

To veteran socialites of St. Rita Council, Flynn's Hall needs no introduction. It was the site of the 2034 Club's last two winter cabaret parties and has proven itself equipped for this type of an affair. The dance floor is large, there is plenty of room for tables and the accoustics are very good. Adequate parking space is available adjacent to the building.

Don't forget the date, Dec. 13. Art Dunn and his orchestra, well known on the South Side, has been engaged. Tickets are 55 cents each. Jack Bracken can be reached at Grovehill 2793.

LETTER

John McGowan has received an interesting letter from Bro. Paul Orsinger, stationed at Camp Callan, Calif. Paul is now a target range sergeant and is said to be one of the best shots on the West Coast.

His duties consist of maintaining the 200 yard .30 caliber rifle range, the 1,000 feet .22 caliber rifle range, pistol range and obstacle and bayonet course.

Paul writes that he receives The Columbian every week and is keeping tab on the bowling scores although he has had no time for bowling himself. His golfing game is still at its best, however, for he has been posting scores in the 70s or low 80s. He continues:

"I managed to get invited to a dude ranch several weeks ago, and it was a honey. So were the coeds from U. of S. C., U.C.L.A., Stanford and Oregon. Seven gals, seven guys, swell drinks, horses, swimming, dancing, barbecue and what not! I'm invited to another one next month, and believe me, I'll be there."

Paul says he intends to come home for the Christmas holidays to visit with his family at 3221 W. 66th pl. He closes by thanking Bill Stoeller (who takes care of our soldier members) for sending him some cigarets and asks McGowan to say hello to all the Brothers for him.

THIMGUMBOBS

Nearly 100 members of our council attended our last meeting to hear a talk by Municipal Judge John Gutknecht, a noted authority on traffic safety, talked extemporaneously for an hour on the dos and don'ts of driving, and by the applause that followed his talk was none too long.

Lecturer Harold Hilbert announces our next meeting, Nov. 6, will be a Ladies' Night. Be sure and bring the wife, girl friend, mother sister or daughter. Perfume and flowers will be given to the ladies.

Mr. and Mrs. Bruno Fracassi celebrated their 14th wedding anniversary Saurday, October 11. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Frank Karbowski will celebrate their Silver Wedding anniversary Oct. 28. . . . St. James Council will hold a Hallowe'en Harvest Festival and Mask Party, tomorrow night in the Hayes hotel, 64th and University Ave. Admission is 55 cents per person.

CONDOLENCE

Despite the efforts of a fire department inhalator squad, Janet Thomas, 2-month-old daughter of Bro. and Mrs. Raymond Thomas, died of pneumonia in her home at 6424 S. Ashland Ave., a week ago Wednesday. The infant was buried in St. Mary's cemetery last Friday following services at 1503 W. 51st St.

LOST

The correct addresses of the following brothes are not known: Richard P. Corcoran, Bernard Johnston, P. J. Junker, John R. Kossuth, Jr., Joseph J. Kramer, Francis M. McInerney, Frank W. Sandera, Nicholas D. Shanon and L. P. O'Connell. These brothers are asked to get in touch with Financial Secretary Joe Shanahan at 7956 S. Union.

Our path and that of Bowling Secretary John Lehner did not cross since last Friday so we haven't the bowling results, but we do know that the Sullivan Morticians rolled an individual game of 1,029, said to be the highest ever rolled in our council, with Art Manfredi, Ray Sullivan and John Gaynor each coming in in the 220's.

There is more true philosophy in an inch of laughter than there is in a yard of sarcasm.

Host to Scouts

Attorney Elmer M. Walsh, 7707 S. Bennett Ave., Past President of the Holy Name Society of Our Lady of Peace Parish and Chairman of Our Lady of Peace Boy Scout Troop for the third consecutive year, has arranged with the Athletic Department of the University of Notre Dame to admit, free of charge, the Boy Scouts of Our Lady of Peace Parish to attend the Notre Dame vs. University of Illinois football game on Saturday, Oct. 25.

Our Lady of Peace Parish Boy Scouts of America, Troop No. 586, is one of the largest Boy Scout Catholic troops in Chicago and was founded two years ago by Mr. Walsh.

All of the Scouts, including the Scoutmaster and adult troop committee, headed by Mr. Walsh, are members of the parish and receive Communion as a group with the Holy Name Society on Communion Sundays.

St. Anthony's Ladies Night Wins Approval of Packed Chambers

1-3 Thursday.....73rd and Grand

"Ladies Nite" last Thursday was a howling success. The hall was packed and Lecturer Andrew (Pete) Ruff produced a show that was second to none. It included Paul Erickson, "The Musical Switchman," who has the unique ability to make music come from most everything he touches, and Martin Toolis, a boy soprano from St. Patrick's High School. He was accompanied by Andrew Ruff, Jr., son of our Lecturer, who also rendered some piano solos. Music for dancing was furnished by Bro. Ed. Bezdicek's orchestra.

The refreshments were handled by veterans in that line, Bros. Mike Flynn and Charlie Maley, and as usual they did a swell job. All in all it was an evening of fine entertainment, excellent refreshments and a festive spirit prevailed. Bro. Ruff and his committee are to be complimented.

Bro. Joseph (Bud) Broker has been released from the U. S. Army and is back home. Bro. Broker spent the last few months in training at Camp Callon, California. Glad to see you, Bud.

WE REGRET

That Bro. Tommy Doyle is in the Hines Hospital for observation.

That Bro. Dominic Palmere has been home for some time with a bad cold.

That Mrs. John Didier, Sr., mother of Bro. Nick, is very seriously ill.

We wish them a very speedy recovery.

RETREAT—To a great majority of us, the definition of the word "Retreat" is, "Something we would like to make but when the opportunity arises, always find some excuse not to." Opportunity again presents itself for you Friday, Oct. 31, when St. Anthony de Padua Council will go to Mayslake for its annual retreat.

Why not set aside these excuses that have come up in the past and join with the other members of our Council in making this retreat. Call Chairman Andrew Ruff, Franklin Park 310R or G. K. John Deignon, Franklin Park 422J, for details.

Hope to see all of you there.

BROWNSON TO RECEIV COMMUNION ON NOV.

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4754 N. Weste

My Brother Knights: If you're amon those who receive their Columbian Fridays you will also have received t day a letter telling you of Brownson Memorial Mass to be held at Queen Angels Church, Sunnyside and Weste Aves., on Sunday, Nov. 2, at 7:30 a. m and also a card to be filled out by yo advising whether or not you will be pre ent at the Mass and will remain f breakfast. Together with Catholic Actio Chairman Tom Phillips I most earnest appeal to my brother knights to mak every effort to be present on this occa sion, when we will remember by ou prayers and our communions, those our brothers who have answered the fin call.

As mentioned before, this will be ou first gathering in the beautiful Queen Angels Church, and Father Barrett, th new pastor, was most cordial in his in vitation. As some eighty to ninety our members are also members of th parish they should form the nucleus what should be the largest turnout of ou members in a number of years. Sinc breakfast will be served free in the scho hall immediately after Mass, it is in perative that we know just how man will be in attendance. If you have n already done so please sign your ca NOW and mail it right away. Frate nally yours, Wm. J. O'Neill, Gran Knight.

LECTURER

Brother Robert Casey, the well know correspondent of the Chicago Daily New will give a lecture on Sunday, Oct. 2 at the Loyola Community Theater, 13 W. Loyola, for the benefit of the B Sisters. Bro. Casey, in all probabilit will talk on his recent travels throug war-torn Europe and should be most in teresting. All Brownson's members an their friends are invited.

GONE AGAIN: Bro. John Papke wh recently returned to Chicago after hav ing been working in St. Paul and Denve the better part of the past year, ha again left us for the far west, this tim going to Oakland, Cal. And just afte having started to bowl again in the cour cil league, of which he is a past pres dent.

Cupid is still shooting her arrows a Brownson's members. Last Saturda Bro. Gil Ott, home on a two week fu lough from Camp Forrest, Tenn., whe he is a sergeant in the 33rd division, wa married to Miss Mary Connors at Ou Lady of the Lake Church. To Bro. Ot who expects to be released from th army soon, and his bride, Brownso wishes a world of happiness.

CONDOLENCE

To our Medical Examiner, Bro. D Frank X O'Malley, and the other mem bers of the family, Brownson extends it most sincere sympathy upon the deat of their dear mother on Oct. 15. Ma her soul rest in peace.

BOWLING

Our major teams in the west and nort divisions both dropped from first plac last week. The west side boys lost on to Chicago Council and the north sid team lost two to Ouilmette Council. I the council league class, or maybe its th breaks, is starting to tell.

The Norman McPhees won two fro the Best Furniture team even thoug Bro. Nick Buriegi, sponsor of the Bes team, was present rooting for his tea and tried to bribe the Undertakers. Joh Leech just was too lucky to be bribe getting 578 for the winners. The Doos Studio team dropped to a tie for secon place by losing two games to Alderma John Grealis' boys. G. K. O'Neill's 57 was of some of help. And believe it o not, Bro. Bob Ward's 473 was high f the losers.

Joe Dvoratchek's 632 series made easy for the Cullom Club to win tw from Dr. E. L. Ewald's team. The Doc tor found it harder to knock down pin than pulling teeth. Two of the new sponsored teams fought it out for th odd game, the James Skinner Sportin Goods team getting the nod from lad luck over Bob Fortman's Rosewood boy

Standing:

	W.
McPhees	8
Doose Studio	7
E. L. Ewald, D.D.S.	7
Fortman's Rosewood	7
Ald. Grealis	5
Skinner's Sptg. Goods	5
Cullom Club	5
Best Furniture	4

NEW CATHOLIC DICTIONARY OUT

New York.—The Catholic Encycloped Dictionary, 1,104-page amplification of th former New Catholic Dictionary, is o the press; it is published by the Gilma society here.

Most people stand up when the N tional anthem is played, and then f down when they try to sing it.—Anon.

Attend Newman Council's All-St Boxing Card, Fri., Oct. 24 at St George's High School Gym., Evanste

TONTI'S OPEN MEETING PROVES YEAR'S BEST

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4221 Irving Park Blvd.

The Open Membership Meeting of Oct. 3 will go down in Tonti's memoirs as he best meeting of the year. Not only ere we honored by the presence of the Worthy State Deputy, Leo M. Flynn, ut delegations from St. Cyr, Columbus; e Soto, Cardinal and Daniel O'Connell ouncils helped to make the occasion he success it was. Credit is due the embership Chairman, Joseph Spekowski, r his untiring efforts and persistence in s duties, as there were more than venty prospective members in the as-mbly. (It's a long time since additional hairs had to be brought in to accom-odate those in attendance.)

The Worthy State Deputy, Leo M. ynn, in his address, expressed admira-on for Tonti Council's progressiveness nd its co-operation in supporting all of C. affairs and activities. He called a cosmopolitan group, representing the irit that created the Knights of Colum-s, and one that will keep alive its estige. He praised the many Past Grand nights of Tonti and expressed his easure in being privileged to honor our uncil by the two recent appointments, at of P.G.K. Charles Ruzkowski as istrict Deputy, and P.G.K. J. Robert nderson as member of the K. of C. ate Athletic Commission. He lauded e two new appointees for their past rformances, and declared his confidence their ability as leaders to continue the alous and conscientious fulfillment of eir new assignments.

In commenting upon the various phases Columbianism, the Worthy State puty pointed out that Catholic men e becoming more conscious of their ties as Catholics. We should not delay obtaining our quota of new members. he duties of our Order are to protect e Church, and the great Republic in ich we live, and that can be best ac-mplished by enrolling in our ranks all gible Catholic men. Insidious influences at are becoming paramount in other rts of the world must be met by the ights of Columbus.

The youth, the boy and the girl, must protected, and that protection can best given by promoting Catholic education. erefore, it is our duty to invite as many gibles as we possibly can to affiliate emselves with us and thus give support our Church and our Country. In ad-ssing the prospective candidates, the rthy State Director described the bene-s of banding Catholic men together for ir mutual advantage, the good of the urch, and the Country.

As a memento of this occasion, tokens re presented to the Worthy State puty Leo M. Flynn by our Grand ght Louis T. Buettner; to District puty Charles Ruzkowski by P.G.K. Leo rray, and to P.G.K. J. Robert Ander-by P.G.K. Gus Warnesson.

Our quota is 20 new members before first of the year, of which five have eady been obtained. We have two nths in which to accomplish our goal. ny councils have already gone over the TONTI, LET'S GO.

The Lecturer, Ray Ruzkowski, an-nced that at the Nov. 6 meeting 10 keys will be awarded, FREE. In other ds, it will be Turkey Nite. There is e doubt as to a second meeting in vember, as our regular meeting falls Thanksgiving Night. Details on this be given later. The first meeting in ember will be turned over to the irman of the Christmas Cheer Com-tee, while the second one, namely 18, will be our Christmas Party. Saturday, Jan. 17, 1942, will be Tonti's Dance.

BLOOD DONORS

In the near future, arrangements will be made to have another class of Blood Donors typed at one of our meetings. Our present class of 34 has been somewhat depleted by the fact that four of our boys have entered the Armed Forces of the U. S. During the past week the following members were called upon to give transfusions: P.G.K. John Olsta, P.G.K. J. Robert Anderson, P.G.K. Eugene Raith, Eugene Murphy, Joseph Wiedemann, Charles Kadow and Leo A. Postelanczyk.

MAYSLAKE RETREAT: Trustee Ed Deka, chairman of the Mayslake Retreat, is awaiting your reservation for Nov. 7 weekend. No other engagements should prevent our attending this retreat. Here is a most unusual opportunity to spend 60 Golden Hours in meditation, contemplation and prayer.

MEMORIAL MASSES: Saturday, Oct. 25, at 8 o'clock, a requiem mass will be offered for the repose of the soul of Bro. Peter Hejza, at St. Edward's Church, Sunnyside and Kostner Aves. On Saturday, Nov. 22, at 8 o'clock, also at St. Edward's Church, for the repose of the soul of Mrs. Frances Ruzkowski, wife of our Financial Secretary, Frank Ruzkowski, and mother of D.D. Charles Ruzkowski, Lecturer Ray Ruzkowski and Bro. Edward Ruzkowski. Because these masses will be offered on Saturdays, when many of our members are free from work, it is expected that all who can will attend.

TONTI NOTES

The Hon. Peter H. Schwaba, Judge of the Superior Court, a member of our council for over 25 years, made a stirring appeal at the last meeting to the prospective candidates to join the Knights of Columbus, especially Tonti Council. Judge Schwaba has been a great booster of our council, and on numerous occasions has donated trophies for various sports contests.

P.G.K. Leo Murray put in an appearance at the last meeting and really delivered a wonderful presentation speech to D.D. Charles Ruzkowski, extolling his fine qualities.

Tonti Council started a patriotic movement at the last meeting by giving out five awards of Defense Stamps. So, brothers, attend meetings and perhaps you will go home with one of these Defense Stamps that may eventually turn into a Defense Bond.

St. Augustine Urges Member Attendance at Memorial Mass Sat.

No. 1419 . . . . . 5209 S. Justine St.

Have you ever been to a memorial service in the Council Chambers? It is quite edifying. We call ourselves good Christians because we belong to the K. of C. and the cardinal virtue of our Order is charity. The charity you offer in this instance will be your prayers; you must remember some deceased Brothers.

There will be a Requiem High Mass celebrated at 8 A. M. Saturday, Oct. 25, at St. Augustine Church for the deceased members of the Council. Let's see some of you Brothers who do not work on Saturday attend this Mass.

BOWLING

Schaefer Barbers, leaders of the league, lost three games to the Puetz Markets. Sutterlin with 568 and Hauser's 551 were high for the Puetz. Kurtz was the heavy man for the Barbers.

Heinens won two from the Kloeckners. Horan's 590 was high for the Morticians, Follman's 506 for the Florists.

Jake Leitzen's Dutchmen can't get going, dropped three games to Bonthrons. Leitzen's 544 was in vain. Lucheon's 534 was high for the Gasmen.

McCabes took two from Macks in very close games. Dan Burke is still going —530. Sefcik and Tony Kloeckner were the heavy men on the Macks.

Some people are proud of their past—probably because it is past.

Dearborn Lists Entertainments of Coming Months

1-3 Thursday.....820 W. Garfield Blvd.

Dearborn activities this winter are going to be some of the finest the Council has ever known. G. K. Devereaux and Lecturer Pat McCarthy have planned a schedule of events which every member should attend and at which all are certain to have a wonderful time. These two men, in conjunction with those who meet with them at Mark White Square every week, are doing an excellent job in the way of providing good, clean and worth-while amusement for the Council members.

Within the past few weeks we have had a chance to view the results of some of their work in the "Sports Night" and again the party at Ryan's Woods. When any organization can jam that shelter house to capacity, such as Dearborn did Oct. 4, you can make up your mind to one thing and that is that the members enjoy them and want more.

Before the shelter house was closed that night the G. K. reported that many people asked when Dearborn was going to have another party such as this. They were told that on Dec. 6 would be the date when we would hold, what we have dubbed, Dearborn's "Green Buck" night. The tickets for this party are now in circulation and every member should see to it that he gets a supply and invites all his friends to be on hand for another evening crammed with fun and excitement. For $1.10 there is not anyone who can buy as much entertainment anywhere else as he will receive that night.

Prior to the "Green Buck" party Dearborn has planned another event which should be attended by all members and that is the Memorial Night at which Dearborn remembers all its deceased members. Father Dussman will be present to deliver the address of the evening. He is, as you know, the noted radio priest who has a fine reputation and great following among his radio listeners. Memorial Night this year will be Nov. 6 and will be held in the council chambers. On Nov. 2 members of Dearborn will meet at Santa Maria Incoronata Church at 218 W. Alexander St. for the Memorial Mass at 9 o'clock.

COUNCIL ITEMS

SINCE the last report many of Dearborn's members have answered the call for mercy and submitted blood transfusions. They were Fred Albert, 9-30-41, at Mercy Hospital; F. Warcznski, 9-30-41, Holy Cross; George Sterns, 10-6-41 (plasma), Michael Reese; C. W. Raardon, 10-6-41 (plasma), Michael Reese; R. Du Mais, 10-16-41 (plasma), Michael Reese; Thomas Tynan, 10-9-41, St. George; Thomas Tynan, 10-15-41, St. George, and J. B. Kelly, 10-11-41, at Mercy.

G. K. Markey of De LaSalle Council gave a transfusion to his niece, Alice Jean Flessner, at Chicago Memorial Hospital Sunday, Sept. 28. Bro. Sam Messina went to St. Bernard Hospital and Bro. H. Manzetti went to Evangelical Hospital but neither of them was used. However, they both answered the call and were ready.

THE COMMITTEE for the "Green Buck" party consists of DGK Downes, chairman; Bros. Pidone, Lynn, Read, Tynan and Ruff will assist him. Bro. Dave Kerwin, by consent of "Papa" Kerwin, will have charge of the distribution of tickets, so get in touch with him in order to get them. We didn't mention that the party would be held in Carpenter's Hall at 6414 S. Halsted St.

Bro. John Dowd is now released from the Army, which, we hope, will allow him enough time to attend a meeting or two.

Watch for notices through the mail advising you when there will be an entertainment committee meeting and attend them if you possibly can.

Bro. Joe Nix reports that his wife is still ill and we pray for her quick recovery.

Rev. Father Golla, a member of Dearborn, and former assistant at Sacred Heart Church, has been transferred to Sacred Heart Academy in Lake Forest, Ill., due to ill health. On Wednesday, Oct. 29, the Holy Name Society of Sacred Heart is giving a testimonial party in his honor at the Sacred Heart Auditorium, 70th and May Sts., and invites all Dearborn members to attend. Tickets are 55 cents and they may be had from Bros. Heilmann or Werr.

Three cheers and a bunch of hurrahs are in order for Bro. Bill Lynn, who turned in four signed applications at the last meeting. Brothers, that's reputable work and deserving of much recognition.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

Our GK desires to know and have on record the names of all members who have joined the services of our country. You are hereby requested to notify him who they are and please do it as soon as possible.

St. James Council announce their Hallowe'en Masquerade Party and Dance at the Hayes Hotel, 64th and University Ave., Saturday, Oct. 25. There will be cards, prizes, dancing and fun for all. Admission is 55 cents per customer.

Don't forget the Memorial Mass at Santa Maria Incoronata Church, 218 W. Alexander St., Sunday, Nov. 2, at 9 a. m.

November meetings will be on the first and fourth Thursdays.

THE FIRST AND SECOND DEGREES will be exemplified in South Division No. 1, of which Dearborn is a part, at Archbishop Weber Council, Monday, Nov. 3. Get your applications in.

DUE TO the absence of Bros. William Leahy, C. E. Lindstrom, William Gaynor and Charles Riordan, Bro. Bob Du Mais collected 10 dollars trapper's award last week. Bob said he will use it on his vacation trip next week, but he wouldn't tell us where he was going. Special awards of the evening were won by Bros. Kittrick, Read, Downes, Halik and Brady.

THE FOUL LINE

Dearborn's keglers are continuing to knock 'em flat and we hear that last week Jim Brynda shot a 528 series, with a 213 high game. Mike Mullee got 523, Bartosik shot 515, P. Lucerto got 511 and Tom Maney hit them for 504.

The teams line up as follows:

	Won	Lost	Ave.
Maney Indians	9	3	756
Racine Liquors	7	5	750
Feilen Ins.	7	5	692
Manhat. Bev.	5	7	761
Ruff-Kerwins	5	7	727
Premier Cart.	4	8	712

EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS EXPENSES FULLY MET BY SALE OF EMBLEMS

St. Paul.—The ninth National Eucharistic Congress held in the Twin Cities last June was successfully financed in all its expenses by the sale of emblems, banners and souvenirs and by voluntary donations, it is revealed in an announcement made by Rt. Rev. Msgr. James M. Reardon, general chairman of the executive committee for the congress.

The parish sales of emblems netted $119,836.53; voluntary donations from individuals and organizations amounted to $5,004; receipts from the sales of banners, souvenirs and from concessions and exhibits aggregated $35,010.28, making a total of $159,850.81. The expenses entailed in making the elaborate preparations for and in conduct of the congress amounted to $118,343.16. This left a balance of $41,507.65, which has been placed to the credit of the Minnesota Eucharistic Society, incorporated last January for the purpose of fostering and promoting devotion to the Blessed Sacrament in the parishes and institutions of the Archdiocese of St. Paul.

Occasionally a man climbs so high that he roosts above everybody else—then he begins to get lonesome.

Silver Jubilee

JAMES M. WHALEN NIGHT at TRIANON

The World's Most Beautiful Ballroom

COTTAGE GROVE AND SIXTY-SECOND STREET

ENTERTAINMENT AND DANCING PARTY

MUSIC BY LAWRENCE WELK AND HIS ORCHESTRA

WEDNESDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 29, 1941

ADMISSION $1.00
ESTABLISHED PRICE 90c
TAX PAID 10c

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, OCTOBER 24, 1941 100

A Badge of Honor

More than the payment of dues, attendance at meetings, and obedience to the laws of the Order, knighthood demands that its members so conduct themselves in private and public affairs that they reflect credit upon the order and insure the successful culmination of its mission.

The pin or button emblematic of the Order worn by the member should be regarded as a badge of honor. Because of the many estimable works accomplished by the Knights of Columbus individually and collectively, large numbers of Catholics and non-Catholics as well regard the badge of the Knights of Columbus with respect and confidence. Men in business, as well as in the social life, pay considerable deference to the fact that an individual is an accredited member of our Order.

That the importance attached to membership in the Order, and the recognition given by outsiders is merited we contend, but there are men in the great and numerous fold of our membership who are unworthy of this trust and confidence we regretfully must admit. Too much importance cannot be attached to the responsibility which is ours by reason of our affiliation with the Knights of Columbus.

In the first instance, applicants for membership should be scrutinized with the greatest care, in order to avoid the possibility of further adding to the weaklings within our fold. In our ranks the offender should be so censured that the repetition of his offense might be precluded. "No chain is stronger than its weakest link." This great organization of ours, strong and powerful for good, in that community where its work is most sadly needed, may be rendered weak and sterile by reason of the mistakes and indiscretions of an individual member.

Hildebrand Will Doff Hats to Old-Timers at Meeting of Nov. 5th

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 5711 W. Chicago Ave.

Old Timers—Attention! The role you have played in the Council progress since its inception is not forgotten. . . . You did your work well and the results are reflected in our present standing among our sister Councils. . . . There is a charm to the term "old timer" and we know you appreciate the appellation. . . . Not in the literal sense, but rather as one of our regulars in cementing the ties of fraternity and bringing added benefits to the members of our society. . . . So, we bring you the good tidings that you have a place on our program and that time is next meeting, Thursday, November 6. . . . Old Timers and Young Timers are cordially invited to fraternize on that evening and make this annual program the outstanding spectacle it deserves. . . . Added to the many novel attractions will be the happy annual turkey distribution for Thanksgiving dinners. . . . Orders for the proverbial birds will be given to the lucky ones. . . . Don't miss this annual Old Timers Nite. . . . We are happy to report that Clarence Fee, injured in a traffic accident in Pittsburgh, is on the mend at St. Bernard's Hospital and should be fully recovered very soon. . . . Those maple spillers are making things interesting for the spectators each Tuesday evening at St. Philip's. . . . The Modern Cafe quint got off to a good start last week but forgot the finishing powers of the O'Hara Undertakers and wound up with three losses. . . . The Dean Steels grabbed the odd game from the J. P. Ryans. . . . No outstanding scores or individual performances, but we only report games over 230.

It is claimed on good authority that there has not been a bank failure in Scotland since 1878.

Ridge Commends an Enthusiastic Knight, D.G.K. Frank McGlinn

1-3 Tues. . . . . 8219 S. Halsted St

DGK Frank McGlinn is on the go again He made a trip to Rock Island on Columbus Day, where he was guest of honor and principal speaker at the Knights of Columbus celebration of their annual Columbus Day banquet. This is right up Speedy's alley, as he dotes on orating about the Knights of Columbus, and more of us should follow in his footsteps for the good of the Order.

Holy Angels Parish, 607 E. Oakwood Blvd., is running its annual carnival on Oct. 21 to 26, inclusive. On Sunday, Oct 26, they climax this carnival with their famous Homecoming Dinner at 6 p. m sharp. Rev. M. J. McKenna is pastor Rev. H. T. O'Hara is chairman, and Rev J. C. Gibbons is co-chairman. Give the wife a treat and take her out to dinner then to the carnival after, and win her that baby doll.

St. James Council, No. 1650, Knights of Columbus, is giving a Hallowe'en Harvest Festival and Mask Party on Saturday Oct. 25, 9 p. m. to 2 a. m., at the Hayes Hotel, 64th and University Ave. In the ballroom there will be dancing to the music of the "Montelbaus" Orchestra and in the clubrooms there will be cards and bunco.

Prizes will be awarded the best, most original and funniest costumes. Refreshments will be served. Admission is 55 cents, including tax, and wardrobe free For reservations call Dr. C. J. Strobel at Went. 3005 or Bev. 7619; Peter J. Wehle at Mid. 8351 or Vic. 2299.

SYMPATHY is extended Brother Phil McGuire and his family in the loss of his brother George, who died recently. Sorry the council did not hear of this sooner.

Centuries ago in Rome a favorite prescription for stomach trouble was for the sufferer to read aloud.

Although positive evidence is wanting, it is generally admitted that Damascus is the oldest city in the world.

Did You Know . . .

Many Bantu (native Africans), residents of Johannesburg, South Africa, make weekly contributions to a burial society for they loathe the idea of a pauper's funeral?

Madras, mighty city of British India, derived its name from the Portugese "Madre de Deus," Mother of God?

Before the coming of Columbus, Amazon Indians were making bouncing balls, shoes and water jars from rubber?

In Nyassaland, Africa, travellers frequently journey in what is known as the "Big Hen"? This consists of a chair, suspended over a single motorcycle wheel, by two long poles carried by runners. For mountain climbing a long rope is added which is pulled by four strong men—in front going up—in back going down.

In the streets of Hongkong a roadside dentist wears a string of human teeth around his neck as a means of advertising his skill?

(To buy a defense bond is to show your love of country. To invest in Christ, by joining the Propagation of the Faith, is to show your love of Him who loved you so much that He died on the Cross for you.)

Loyola-Hyde Pk. Will Hold Communion at St. Thomas' on Nov. 2

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7435 Cottage Grove

Loyola-Hyde Park members take note for on Sunday, November 2, at 8:00 o'clock Mass at St. Thomas the Apostle church, we will receive Holy Communion in a body. We will meet at 7:00 at the northwest corner of 55th and Kimbark and at approximately 7:45 will march into the church where a place will be reserved for us.

As this is a homecoming affair, we would like to make a good showing. It is always a good example to your sons and to the youth and men of the parish to see a body of Knights going to Communion.

Brother Tom Fay, our advocate, is an usher at St. Thomas the Apostle church, and will be on duty that morning to see that you find the right section of the church reserved for you. He will also be at the rear of the church to direct you to the school cafeteria where arrangements, by the lecturer, have been made for breakfast.

Ticket books are now available for the biggest annual affair given by your Council. The place selected, the Woodlawn Post American Legion Hall, is the most convenient to our members as a whole. We have held our Fiesta here three times and it seems it is the largest hall we can get most centrally located. If our patrons use the elevated they may get off at University avenue and then just a short walk to 63rd and Woodlawn where on the southwest corner and only a few flights up they will find the Woodlawn Post American Legion Hall.

We are starting early to tell you about it as we realize you would like to have a little time to sell your tickets. A hundred dollar radio will be given away that night, and in addition if we receive donations as in previous years, at least twenty-five or more other valuable gifts will be given out to patrons that evening. Tell your friends to hold Dec. 6th open for Fiesta.

ATHLETICS

At the place where Loyola-Hyde Park members and friends bowl, the Esquire alleys, 80th and South Park, every Friday at 9:00 p. m., many friendships with bowlers on other teams are made. At the alleys many members have a chance to enjoy themselves at much needed exercise during the winter when we are apt to relax and get that avoirlupois complex.

At the alleys our boosters can do the foot work as a new member-getter. Many are the new members acquired at the alleys. It naturally is a place where men congregate to indulge in something which all have in common and here's the place to "sell" our Order.

You fellows who have not come down to watch the boys bowl as yet, should make it soon. There is much good humor floating around down there, and if you had a hectic day down at work it's just the place to forget it.

THANKS NEIGHBORS

Our neighbor, St. James Council, extends an invitation to Loyola-Hyde Park members and their ladies to attend their Hallowe'en Harvest Festival and Mask party at the Hayes Hotel, 64th and University, this coming Saturday, Oct. 25. Tickets are only 55 cents per person and if more information is desired, phone their lecturer. Peter J. Wehle, at Midway 8351 or Victory 2299. Thanks.

Thanks also to St. Phillip Neri Council for the hospitality shown our Grand Knight Jack McGuire and his boys and the invitation to our team to attend their Athletic Meeting.

REMEMBER?

Your contribution of an interesting unusual item for this column will be gratefully accepted. Address Columbian Publishing Co., Dept. R, 188 W. Randolph St Chicago. Your name and council affiliation should be furnished so proper credit may be given.

* * *

On February 22, 1800, in the old church of St. Mary's in Philadelphia, Washington's birthday was celebrated for the first time with religious ceremonies. It was on this occasion that Father M. Ca O.S.A., delivered the eulogy of the "Father of His Country." The Pennsylvania Gazette of that week says: "Father Ca has given General George Washington a name that will live forever, 'The Father of His Country'."

The title "Pater Patriae," given th for the first time publicly and officia by a Catholic priest, on this day was immediately universally adopted, and Geor Washington Parke Custis made use of as a synonym for the name of his illustrious step-father.

In that same church Father Rob Harding, S.J., denounced British tyran in 1763. And again in that same chur on July 4, 1776, High Mass and "Deum" were sung "as fitting observanc of the natal day of the United States America, by the grace of God, free a independent."

* * *

One of the best attended affairs ev sponsored by the Knights of Columb anywhere—or by any other organizatio for that matter—was the Charity Co cert sponsored on May 2, 1909, by t Chicago Knights of Columbus at the Co seum. Originally planned for the Aud torium Theater, advance ticket sales so caused the arrangement committee move the project to the larger hall. the evening of the production, enou people attended to fill the Auditoriu Orchestra Hall, McVickers, the Garri and the Grand Opera House at the o time!

Receipts from the concerts (two we finally staged to satisfy the huge dema for tickets) were enough to buy and fu nish a splendid home in Chicago or furnish the expenses of a large circus a week, or to provide meals and lodgin for thousands and thousands of peop Those in attendance at both concerts, stood side by side, would make a li nearly ten miles long.

The attraction that brought out th great concourse of people was a conce which presented the Knights of Columb Choral Club and Gregorian Choir of S Louis under the direction of Rev. Fath Manzetti, member of the Papal Music Commission and emissary from the Vat can.

—Lillian C. O'Malley

* * *

The first initiations of new members Panama Council, No. 1371, Knights Columbus, took place in the Canal Zo on Friday and Sunday, Jan. 21 and 1910. This council, established in 19 with 57 members, all of whom were e ployed on the canal and were transfer from councils in the United States, nu bered 120 after the initiations. Ten of newly-inducted members were Panam ians.

To signalize the occasion of the init tion, Supreme Knight James A. Flaher Supreme Warden Thomas J. McLough and ten other knights not national c cers, attended the degrees.

—*Ray Roberts*

* * *

Over 400 members of the council tended the smoker sponsored by De La Salle Council at its regular meeting Tuesday, January 16, 1909. A corn cob pipe, "made from Illinois cobs," was p sented to each member as he entered hall. Entertainment consisted of c dancing, monologues, songs, stories, tri and instrumental music.

Other important and successful affa sponsored by the council that year for members was the St. Patrick's Day pa on March 17 and the May party at Lakeside Club.

—James Collin

* * *

Gen. James Shields Council presen Prof. James C. Monaghan of New Y City and previously of Notre Dame U versity to an audience of 850 in a Sund afternoon lecture at the Garrick Thea here May 16, 1909.

Anthony Czarnecki, then Grand Knight of the council, presided. In addition to the noted speaker, Miss Ethel McIntyre well known pianist, Miss Louise Xelowski, Mrs. Mae Baker O'Brien and Miss Genevieve Smith were presented in a musical program.

—Leo Flanagan

* * *

On Saturday evening, October 2, 1919, Illinois Council celebrated Labor Day with a banquet in honor of its homecoming soldiers, sailors and servicemen. Edward N. Hurley, chairman of the United States Shipping Board, was the principal speaker. Other speakers were Rev. George T. McCarthy, Captain Chaplain at Fort Sheridan; Jerome J. Crowley, State Deputy Edward Houlihan, James C. O'Brien and Judge Charles V. Barrett.

HUGHES WILL RECEIVE COMMUNION ON NOV. 2

-3 Tues. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Hughes Council's semi-annual Com-nunion Sunday will be November 2, eight 'clock Mass, St. John Nepomucene hurch, 30th and Lowe Street. Lowe is hree blocks east of Halsted. Our be-oved Father Jedlicka is pastor of St. ohn's. The church is easily accessible. o south on Halsted to 30th; you can alk over east to Lowe.

G. K. George N. Daly and Chairman om Dailey are particularly eager to have large turnout on November 2. There is o reason why Hughes Council's mem-ership should not turn out 100 per cent. reakfast will be served in the school all after Mass. Incidentally, those mem-ers with automobiles are urged to con-act other brothers who do not have ransportation and volunteer pick-ups, tc. Please do not forget Communion unday, November 2, at St. John's.

COUNCIL ITEMS

Hughes Council's gains added recogni-on with the announcement that D. D. nd P. G. K. John H. McKeown has been amed to represent the West Side on the dvisory committee of the Columbian. hat is an appointment well deserved nd Hughes feels gratified when its mem-ers are honored.

Fourth Degree members received a let-r from the Chairman Elmo L. Ward equesting prayers for the early recovery Sir Knight Charles Votava, Sr., and is early return to the council chambers. ll members of Hughes are urged to of-r up their prayers for his speedy and mplete recovery.

The material submitted in reference to ndidates initiated at the first meeting October was badly "pied" by the inter. That is to say, it was all mixed p as it appeared in the last issue, but e take it for granted that the names of ie sponsors are so familiar to readers iat no confusion resulted.

The sports page of "The New World," ctober 17 issue, gave Hughes Council's owling League merited publicity. Our uncil has one of the best, if not the est, bowling leagues in the city.

Capt. Thomas F. Lynch, 5243 Adams ., of the Crawford-Wilcox fire station, tired from active duty after nearly 40 ars of service about two weeks ago. ur own Bro. Tom Lynch became a mem-er of the Chicago fire department on anuary 1, 1902, and during his years on ie force he saw action in many of the rgest fires in the history of Chicago. e became a lieutenant in 1925 and was romoted to captain in 1928. He retired week ago Friday at 63 years of age. ro. Lynch said, "It's going to be sort of nesome without the men, but my wife id I are going to take a vacation—aybe down south. The local press gave chly merited favorable notices to Capt. om Lynch when announcing his retire-ent.

Thad Dietz, popular bowler, anchorman the Ward's Blues, laid up over a week, now recovered and returned to work ie fore part of this week.

P. G. K. LOUIS POSTILION NIGHT

On Tuesday last, October 21, Hughes uncil paid tribute to its retired G. K., r. Louis Postilion, who relinquished the ins of leadership last June. Not much dvance publicity was given, some of the nportant items like that being crowded it of recent issues. Sorry. But there as a generous outpouring of brother ights to pay homage to P. G. K. Pos-lion, and we are mighty proud that in ie annals of Hughes the two terms un-er Dr. Postilion's leadership stand out successfully. There was refreshment, itertainment, and a good time enjoyed all.

THE SOFT BALL BANQUET at the idwest Athletic Club, November 6. ickets, $1.75 per plate. Check with thletic Director Elmo Ward or any of ie officers. Hughes won the divisional ampionship so let's attend the banquet id help give the boys a big hand.

BOWLING NOTES

Hughes Council surged into a tie for ie leadership of the West Side K. of C. ajor Bowling League when the team on all three games from Feehan on last riday. Quigley Council is deadlocked ith our champions with 11 wins and ily 4 losses. Frank Kaminski and Al owalski paced the Hughes attack on the aples, Al getting 217, 241, and 234 for a illiant 692 total, while Frank Kaminski taled 636, made up of 208, 207 and 220. he team totaled in excess of 3,000. Don't rget that tonight at the Cascade Recre-ion, 8:30 p. m., Hughes encounters the rong squad from Brownson.

COUNCIL BOWLING LEAGUE

Will the members of the bowling ague please be punctual about starting bowl at 7 p. m., each Friday? The anagement of the Cascade has urged is. There is no league before Hughes the alleys, and if our teams get under ay promptly, the league following will ot be delayed. It is not too much to ask. lease be a little early and cooperate ith the Cascade management, who are oing everything possible to please our owlers.

The competition in the council league is especially hot. After three nights, four teams were deadlocked with three defeats and six victories. Now the John McKeown Cartage team and the Peter M. Kellys are tied. The McKeowns licked the Ward Builder Golds all three games, while the Kellys copped the odd from Ald. Richard M. Walsh's 36th Ward Boosters. Lauterbach Coal team took two from Malone & Clancy on Friday, October 17, dropping the latter into a second place tie with the Coals. The Ward Builder Blues won the odd from William Benes' Boosters. Votava Auto-Fixers dropped the odd game to Toomey Tavern. It is remarkable to say that the Ward Golds are now in the cellar, a position with which they have heretofore been utterly unacquainted.

Joe Delaney leads in individual average with 183; Tom Dailey is second with 177. Pete Kelly Jr,, who says if he can't be first there is a certain distinction in being last, is occupying the latter position.

Auburn Park Begins Drive to Gain Honor Roll for Member Work

2-4 Thursday.....7740 Emerald Ave.

Now that the vacation season is over and we are entering into the fall and winter season of activity, Council attention should focus on ways and means of building up our membership. John H. Coughtlin, Deputy Grand Knight, is again acting as chairman of the Membership Committee, and is more than anxious to gain our membership quota.

We were fortunate in being placed on the Honor Roll last year and would like to accomplish this feat again. This can be done with your cooperation. Bro. John H. Clausen has always had a slogan, "Every member get a member," and if every active member would assume the responsibility of getting one application the work of the Membership Committee would be most pleasant.

Inasmuch as the State Deputy is a member of our Council, it is only fitting and proper that we of Auburn Park organize our membership campaign and stage a Leo M. Flynn membership drive. For membership and degree purposes our Council has been assigned to what is known as South Division No. 2, and it has been arranged for all Councils participating in this group to have a First and Second Degree each month during the fall and winter season.

We now have four new applicants who have already received their First Degree, and six applications which has been approved for the First and Second Degree. Let us build up this start of ten members and have a large class ready for the First and Second Degree within the next six weeks. Bro. Clausen has the applications and will be glad to distribute them for the asking. Do not leave this membership quota to a few. Last year about eight members equaled the Council quota for the year. Let us go, everyone.

KNIGHT'S FOOTBALL SPECIAL

Dick Knight, along with Bro. Earl Dunne of Dowling Council, extends a special invitation to their many friends to join with them in their Annual Football Special to the Notre Dame-Illinois game at South Bend, Ind., tomorrow, Saturday, October 25th. The train leaves via the New York Central, LaSalle St. Station, at 10:05 a. m., the Englewood Union Station, 63rd and State Sts., at 10:20 a. m.

The total expense for this special is $9.00 per person which covers the entire day's outing, including a reserved seat at $3.30 per copy, round trip transportation, dining car service, refreshments, entertainment and flowers for the ladies (Dick Knight's of course). Call Dick, Triangle 6210, for reservations.

COUNCIL BOWLING NOTES

The bowling league has completed its first month of bowling and averages are coming close to normal, with occasional 200 games thrown in by men like John Coughlin and Mike Gorman, the newlywed. Thanks to the splendid cooperation of the business men of the community, the league has secured the following sponsors for teams.

Geraghty Coals, 611 W. 69th St.., Captain Charles Connelly.

R. J. Knight Florals, 7759 S. Halsted St., Captain Walter Fox.

Larry & Lou's Place, 700 W. 59th St., Captain John Walsh.

Roger Sheehy & Sons, 7653 S. Halsted St., Captain John Coughlin.

The bowling league and its members are deeply grateful to the sponsors for their splendid spirit and when the time arises you can count on them to demonstrate their appreciation of this assistance. In order that the bowlers and the entire membership of the Council become better acquainted with these business men we will include a short synopsis of one sponsor each week for the next four issues of The Columbian. We hope our membership will keep each one in mind and will call upon them when in need of service.

PENS "EVERYDAY MIRACLES"

Davenport, Ia.—To show how a study of nature can develop a knowledge of God, the Rt. Rev. U. A. Hauber of St. Ambrose's college has written a pamphlet called Everyday Miracles.

NAZARETH WILL HOLD OPEN MEETING OCT. 28

2-4 Tues. . . 17 W. Harris, La Grange

We have often wondered where some of our brothers keep themselves on meeting nights. We know where several of them were a few meetings ago. Being ardent duck hunters several were in attendance at Ducks Unlimited. These brothers will probably be surprised to find that this is being mentioned here. They probably wonder how we know about it. Well we don't tell but always remember boys, our secret service reaches everywhere, even into a dinner of Ducks Unlimited. Probably we would not have even mentioned this if we had only been the recipient of just one helping of that roast duck which was served.

Here is your last invitation to that Hallowe'en party. Oct. 28 is the date. The council chamber is the place. It will be an open night so bring your friends, your wife, or girl friend. A short business meeting will be followed by the evening's festivities. Don't dress up. There will be games of all sorts to interest everyone. We will have a master of ceremonies to announce the events and an orchestra to furnish the music.

Our last meeting was one of the best we have had in a long time. The council chamber was well filled with our own members and visiting dignitaries. Among the members present whom we have not seen for some time were Jimmy Robinson of Westmont, Anton Ziegweid, Steve Morriss, Pete Johnson, Walter Krawulski, Jim Henderson, Frank Stacy, Emil Spevak, Trustee Martin, P. G. K. Galvin and many others. We drove him with our G. K. after the meeting and he was well pleased at the turnout. Why not make it a habit boys. Come often.

Several items of importance were handled at this meeting. One which we call your attention to right now was a motion to expend a sum of money to sponsor a bowling team to bowl in one of the east end leagues. This team is to bowl under the council name and the cost of sponsoring is to be borne by the council. Whether you are in favor of it or not be on hand at our next meeting to express your wishes. Another item of business was the acceptance of the transfer of A. R. Buller from St. James council.

Our G. K. has appointed Pete Johnson as chariman of the Athletic Committee. This meets with the approval of everyone. Pete has always been to forefront when anything in the line of athletics was being discussed on the floor and has earned this post. The council greatly regrets the action of Treas. Knudsen in resigning his post at the last meeting. Karl's private affairs will not permit him to devote the time necessary to the proper handling of the job, hence the resignation. Lest we forget we must express a note of appreciation for the presence at our last meeting of D. D. O'Neil, G. K. Dignan, St. Anthony de Padue, with several of his council, G. K. Ryan of Washington Co. with his constituents. Nice of you to drop in on us. Our door is always open to you, come again.

Brother Ed. Schoen is now in Uncle Sam's Army. Don't know where he is located but when we find out we will let you know. Ollie Kugel recently became a proud papa. The future knight weighed in at 8½ lbs., bedside. Understand he was named Peter, after Pete Johnson. Wait until the kid finds out what a handicap he's got. Don't know why they didn't name him Bob or some other swell name.

We knew when Emil Polivka accepted the post of chairman of Catholic Action we had the right man. One of his first acts was to send to each brother in the armed service a Missal. Nice going Emil, that's the kind of action that counts.

PIN POINTS

Well, the Mugs of the Mineralite continue their crashing and smashing. Last Tuesday the Universals continued their winning ways taking three from the Lukes. Joe Mrckvicka was high with a 551 series. The Elms team, competitors for first place also continued to win, taking three from the Fairviews. Spellman was high for the winners with an even 500. The Triangles led by Joe Lisle Miller's 567, took three from the Watkins. Leo's Chickens paced by Kriz' 513 series took three from the McGough Lumbers.

The Lindys should have taken three from the News Agency but had to settle for two when Tansley slumped in his last game. He throw a 204 followed by a 216 then weakened delivering a 164 in the last game and that was weak enough to permit the opponents to take the series 2312 to 2308. Standings, including games of Oct. 13th: Elms won 13, lost 2; Universal won 13, lost 2; Triangles won 10, lost 5; Fairviews won 7, lost 8; Watkins won 6, lost 8; Lukes won 6, lost 9; News Agency won 6, lost 9; Lindys won 5, lost 9; McGoughs won 3, lost 12; Leos won 5, lost 15.

Weber Eager to Make Good Impression at Degree Class Nov. 3

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Rd.

Some of you, after picking up this Columbian, will probably do so with the thought in mind that you are again going to read about attendance at the meeting on Nov. 3, the night of Weber's degree work. Well, brother, if that's what you think, then you're absolutely right. Sure, I could write about something else, but can you suggest anything more important to the council right now? Let's give this matter of attendance a little thought.

First of all, it will make a good impression upon the new candidates and will give them the inspiration to become good brother knights. Secondly, it will do us all a lot of good to witness the degrees and recall the day when we ourselves were in a class, and what's more, our eyes will again be opened to the things that go on around us but we never realize until a time such as this.

G. K. Jas. Nowakowski urges all brother knights to cooperate with the membership chairman, John Mazur, and the Lecturer, Dr. J. Dziubski, in making this degree night one of the finest ever put on.

SICK LIST

Bro. Frank Martynowicz really doesn't belong under this heading because after his recent illness he looks all right for himself, but I just wanted to let you know that he's up and around.

On the other hand, we did have a couple of brothers who are laid up with two of the nicest colds a person could ever get. These two brothers are D. G. K. Steve Jas. and Trustee Jos. Zapotoczny. Bros. Joe and Steve deserve a little space in this column for their fine display of brotherly love. Although themselves being a little down in health, they went out to pay a visit to Bro. John Zolna, our Chancellor, who is confined to a sanitarium, and presented him with a large basket of fruit from the fourth degree club. If that isn't an example of an honest-to-goodness knight and brother, I'd like to know what is.

The fourth degree Thanksgiving Dance will take place on Wednesday, Nov. 19, at the club hall, 4758 S. Pulaski Rd. Music will be by Johnny Morow and his Velvet Rhythmatics. Tickets for this affair, 40c.

DUES—This is about the most ticklish department to operate. I hate to keep calling for you brothers to pay your dues, but F. S. John Wirtel cornered me and asked me to mention it. So, the only thing left to do is dig a little deeper and pay up. Do it at the next meeting.

Deep-diving loons can stay under water for as long as eight minutes and have been caught on hooks ninety feet below the surface.

UNIFORMS

You May Pay a Little More for Meier Goods. Superior Workmanship More Than Offsets the Difference and Is a Saving in the End.

Police, Firemen, Mail-Carriers, American Legion

Largest Contractors for Police and Firemen's Uniforms

MATT F. BIRK
Manager

Custom Suits and Overcoats

A. G. MEIER & CO.

205 W. Monroe Street, Cor. Wells

Established 1898 Phone Franklin 0046

AMERICUS WILL HOLD HALLOWE'EN FETE TUES.

2-4 Tuesday.....3350 W. Jackson Blvd.

NOTICE OF MEETING—The next regular meeting of Americus Council will be held Tuesday evening, Oct. 28, at 3350 Jackson Blvd. The meeting will start promptly at 8:30 p. m. The business portion of the session will be completed and the gavel turned over to our Lecturer, P.G.K. Ned Kelly, by 9:15. He has arranged a party in keeping with the Hallowe'en season. He has also arranged to have some games. He would not let me print what kind of games they are so you will have to come to the meeting to find out about them. Gee! I almost forgot! He told me to tell the members that any one of you who loves his wife, mother or sweetheart will bring her with you, also if you know of any prospective member have him come along and bring his wife or sweetheart with him.

At our last meeting the Kush Keg was rolled out, and what do you suppose fell out of it? Archie Corso, or rather the ticket with his name on it. He left the hall with the firm resolve to buy Kate a new dress and hat. Later in the evening, after doing some missionary work at a meeting of a neighboring Council, he was a little undecided. We hope Kate at least got a plate of spaghetti with some of that two dollar cheese on it (that cheese that Mrs. Sheahan gets for sixty-five cents). The Keg will be in evidence next meeting night for a new start. It may be your night, come up.

Last meeting we had three re-instatements and two new applications read, and there will be more Tuesday evening. Look around, brother, and I am sure you can find a prospect for our Order. Get in touch with the chairman of our Membership Committee, P.G.K. Mooney, and he will be glad to assist in any way he can. Call him at Kedzie 1252.

Did you read about Frank Sheahan in the daily papers? How he and two other police officers captured an ex-convict who has confessed to more than twenty-five robberies. We should put them on the Stolen Olive case.

Private John Mooney was at the last meeting. He is home on furlough and looks and says he feels good. Note from Private Jack Welsh puts him in the big money class. His pay was raised to thirty dollars a month. What's he going to do with all that money? We would like to hear from any of the other brothers in the service. Address Grand Night George Howlett at 3110 Polk St. We have not heard from Bill Tully since he left. Wonder where he is?

The bowling league is getting hotter every week. Last Friday night, Bill Leahy came through with a 248 game while Prexy Bill Costello knocked them over for a 230 count and Jay O'Rourke, with the help of his bowling shirt, got 203. The Costellos beat the Scotts two games and the O'Rourkes whitewashed the Corsos. Wonder where we can get the low-down on who got fired from what team and why?

We hope Mesdames Buckley, Koop, Pokorny and Twohig recovered from the sore feet they got dancing at the Chapter Ball. The ball and chain couldn't walk for two days. We hear that Bro. Bob Taylor is getting to be quite a leader in community singing. Why not have him perform at a meeting some time? Just had a tip that one of our star softball players, Francis Concannon, is going to say "I do" next month. We are waiting for the details.

Wonder if it is true that Grandpappy Wright is bringing Mrs. Wright to the meeting Tuesday. We hope so. When St. Peter starts passing out the halos, we know some of our brothers will be there. This week Bros. John McSweeney and Pete Callan are making the mission at St. Mel's. Comes now the report that the bird with the big long legs is hovering over the home of one of our members on Jackson Blvd.

Some phone numbers to remember: If you change your address or you do not get your mail, call our Worthy Recorder, John Whalen, at Nevada 1874. In cases of sickness or distress call our D.G.K. John Powers at Kedzie 0597. Concerning the blood donors group call the chairman, P.G.K. Leo Joyce, at Kedzie 5264.

If you want to pay your dues or find out about them call Fin. Sec. Jack Crawford, Columbus 4860. He resides at 5061 Congress St. If you cannot get in touch with any of the above brothers call Grand Knight George Howlett at Kedzie 9482. You can also leave any notes you may have for this column with the G.K. So snoop around a little and give us the dirt. Hoping to see you all at the meeting Tuesday. Good-bye now.

ENCYCLICAL READ FROM PULPITS

Belleville, Ill.—To make the laity more "Catholic education conscious," excerpts from Pius XI's encyclical, "On the Christian Education of Youth," are being read from all pulpits in the diocese.

Longview, Texas.—Tommie Brown, age 14, weight 110 pounds, has been bowling only twelve months yet has an average of 198 pins per game. His latest accomplishment was a 749 series followed by a 299 game a session later.

St. Cyr Will Have Large Group at Softball Banquet

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1607 N. Halsted St.

Most of you already know about the annual softball dinner which is given by the Knights of Columbus Softball League. This year St. Cyr will be the recipient of the plaudits in the softball circle. The event will take place at the Midwest Athletic Club, 6 N. Hamlin avenue, Thursday, Nov. 6, at 7. We understand that Mgr. Vic Priolo has committed himself to have a large group of St. Cyrites that night to join in the celebration. He has the tickets and anyone wishing them may see him at the next meeting.

THE DANCE committee was called to order after our regular meeting last Monday, and within a short time was adjourned until next Monday at Eli Bates House, 621 West Elm St. D.D. Marco DeStefano, who heads the committee, advises us that on next Monday a decision will be made concerning the orchestra to be used at the dance. Meanwhile, he suggests that we contact our friends so that when the tickets are ready for distribution, and this will be sometime next week, they may easily be disposed of. Joseph Lucania, who heads the ad program, said that he has the printed contracts ready. He states that his aim is to have a program book of a thousand dollars, and that one-third of that ambition has already been accomplished.

A COMMITTEE was selected by G.K. Joseph Maggiore to report at the next meeting regarding St. Cyr's participation in the honor to be bestowed upon Rev. Louis Giambastiani O.S.M., on the 25th Anniversary of his pastorate at St. Philip's Church. The committee is composed of P.G.K. Anthony Brancato, Bro. Charles Stich, and Bro. Joseph Rubinelli, who will make the report. The committee for the celebration itself is headed by none other than popular northside dentist, Bro. Dr. A. J. Lendino, and P.G.K. Anthony Brancato as secretary.

"SLUG McGEE" Jim Wing, of the far southsirde clan advises that the boys are interested in a building fund for St. Mary of Mt. Carmel Church. Weekly parties are given, starting Tuesday, Oct. 28, and Tuesday, Nov. 4 and every Sunday thereafter. These parties are sponsored by the St. Mary of Mt. Carmel Mothers Club, and are held at the Perez Club House, 6710 South May St.

BOWLING RESULTS

As a result of the bowling last week, Cheer Up, by losing two to Falson Electric, are now tied with Erie Clothing, who beat Archer Glass twice. Each of these teams are now winning 12 and losing 6. On their heels are DeCola-Maruca, by virtue of two victories over Maniscalco and Falson Electric, with 11 wins and 7 losses each. In other games Mohawk and Dr. A. J. Lendino won 3 from Rubinelli Florists and Morreale Oils, respectively. Continental lost 2 to Bond; Racine also met the same fate with Lucania, and Strano Bros. were at the short end of 2 games with Cancilla.

The individual high 3 games was taken by Henry Maggio with 608, while Marco DeStefano stole the individual high single game with 225, pressed closely, however, by Saro LaRusso with 222, and Tom Appicella with 220. In the individual averages column, Anthony Ortolano and Joseph Barsano are having a dog fight. Leading at present is the former with 183 followed by the latter with a 182. However, Joe had lead for the last 3 or 4 weeks.

CYRIOUSLY SPEAKING

How many of you know that Bro. Fred Wittenmeier, who is a brother of the more famous P.G.K. Clarence, has recently successfully passed the Bar examination in his first attempt? Bro. Wittenmeier has heretofore been employed in the Workmen's Compensation Department in the State of Illinois, and is presently at the Unemployment Compensation Department in the same division with the illustrious Joseph Barsano. Fred has taken his morals examination, and we see no reason why he won't pass that successfully. May we wish to you, Fred, a noble career in your chosen field, and we hope that Clarence will no longer bother us with his legal knots now that he has a lawyer in his own family.

Some of the boys on furlough from the various camps do not lose time in coming to council affairs. At the bowling alley were Bro. Frank Appicella and Bro. Carl Scarpinato, on leave from Camp Forrest, Tenn. . . . At the meeting last Monday were present Bro. John Bonsignore from Battle Creek, Mich. . . . Bro. John J. Profita is St. Cyr's latest contribution to the armed forces of the United States. . . . He will spend the near future at Camp Wallace, Tex. . . . Frank Latino from Fort Bragg, N. C., was also a recent visitor. . . . Some of the others in service are John Manisco at Camp Walter, Tex.; John Loma at Jefferson Barrack, Mo.; Mitchell Cukla, at Chanute Field; Henry Mieczynski, at Camp Polk, La.; Anthony Mortorano, at Camp Wallace, Tex.; Frank Dolorado, at Camp Croft, S. C. . . . Bro. George Ludes and Walter Izzo, are two whose whereabouts are unknown to us at present.

Assist. Warden Mike Salvati suffered a fractured toe, and, consequently, missed the last meeting. . . . We understand that John Moreth's son is very seriously ill. . . . We do pray for a speedy recovery. . . . How many of you know that our star softball pitcher, Dom Donile is now a resident of Oak Lawn, Ill., living at 9220 S. Monitor Ave. . . . We understand that Bros. Joseph Profita and Florian J. Botica have convalesced nicely from their recent illness. . . . And that Mrs. Frank Kamenczak has also recovered fully. . . . Next, we will have some news about the softball party to be given at our council.

On motion made by Bro. Joseph Rubinelli, this year's membership class will be known as the G.K. Joseph Maggiore Class, and again we hope it will be another century club. . . . St. Cyr wishes to welcome to its ranks, Joseph Magro of 307 W. Evergreen, a transferee from St. Patrick's Council. . . . A rising vote of thanks was given to the Board of Trustees consisting of Clarence Wittenmeier, Bruno J. Satkowski and Joseph Mecurio, and to Fin. Sec'y Saro LaRusso, and Treas. Frank Angelo for the fine manner in which they kept our financial records during the last six months. . . . Clarence read the Trustee's report at the last meeting.

Joe Franchina gets around to the meetings in spite of the fact that he is kept busy at his Oakley Blvd. home. . . . The near Nortside Civic Committee, whose membership is composed of familiar St. Cyr faces, and headed by Bro. Fred Romano, is having a Hallowe'en party on Saturday, Nov. 1st. You will see many of the boys at 333 W. North Ave. that night. . . . The Mecurios had a big celebration last Sunday in honor of the baptismal of their new baby girl.

Chanc. Joseph Centanne finds it hard to get to the meetings because of his business. . . . And, we suspect, because of his romance. . . . Just as we had expected, our regular scribe, Tony Manno, was missing at the meeting last Monday. . . . The reason—wedding plans. . . . Meanwhile, your guest columnist continues, and will appreciate any items of general St. Cyr interest.

St. Paul Asks Each Member to Cooperate in Membership Drive

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

Membership in our Order should be a thing sought for and once obtained, cherished. This is so because every eligible man should have associations with others who share the same Christian principles, ideals and philosophy of living in this life and the life hereafter. We, undoubtedly, all recognize that "hoeing our own row" in company with those of similar endeavor is much more simple than it would be with those who are at cross purposes.

Should we, then, not undertake our task in company with those who are working for the same ultimate goal, those who will give a little help when we are slowing up in preference to undertaking the same task under adverse circumstances? The answer is obvious. You, who are fortunate in that you are members of an organization working for the same end should want to help your friends, neighbors or relatives become our associates so that they, too, can undertake their labors under favorable conditions.

Yes, we are talking of MEMBERSHIP in our ORDER and particularly in OUR COUNCIL. We need, first of all, to keep those who are slipping away; secondly, those who have given up their membership, and, lastly, the men who have never been associated with us. We have mentioned them in that particular order because some one of us should be able to "save," "resell," or "sell" them with the least persuasion. Why not interest yourselves in your council at least to the extent of sharing your membership with these friends, neighbors or relatives. They will appreciate your kindly efforts.

BOWLING

The council keglers are getting warmed up as evidenced by the results for the first five nights of their efforts.

	W.	L.
Stinson's Laundry	9	6
Perz's Advocates	9	6
Luczak's Plasterers	9	6
Suerth's Morticians	8	7
George's Store	8	7
Newman-Ziegler's Service	7	8
Fetter's Storage	6	9
Columbia Envelope	4	11

Individual leaders are the following:

Simon	181
Lidinsky	172
Krein	167
Guenther	167
Mount	160
Kuehn, Jr.	1
Urban	1
Brunkhorst	1
F. Luczak	1
O'Donohue	1
Porazinski	1
Hemerle	1
King	1
Sass	1
Wolff	1
R. Sass	1
Rodney	1
Elwood	1
Strass, Sr.	1
Kelly	1

Once again may we remind you the council-sponsored Memorial Co munion Sunday, Nov. 2nd. Make it point to make a personal appearan

WE HEAR THAT: Joe McDowell having his vacation and is spendi most of it rounding up the wherewi for the Christmas party. Joe says th you really have to do your Christm shopping early this year if you exp to get anything at all.

Pinta Places Entire Council on Committee for Membership Driv

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's, Riverd

Our Grand Knight and Membersh Chairman takes this opportunity to a point the full council roster to the Me bership Committee. Each brother in t council is asked to secure a candidate f our Order before June 30, 1942. If you a unable to sell our Order to someone y are sure should belong, just leave t prospect's name and address in the han of any of the council officers.

It happens once in a lifetime to a Thi Degree member! It happened to Bi Zmahar last February at the Palm House! That is the exemplification the Fourth Degree. Many of us we amazed to see the effect that this e emplification had on Bro. Zmahar. No we read in last week's Columbian th his oratory on the purpose of the Knigh of Columbus has many of his White Ru sian and Ukranian friends interested our Order.

It would be a great feather in Bi Zmahar's cap to start a movement that circle to urge joining the K. of C. It is a wholesome thought to be the i strument by which many may join o Order whether it be in your own or a other council. Keep plugging, John.

PINTA PATTER

Your obedient servant attended Bl Island Council's annual fall dance la Saturday. The spirit of good neighb policy which we had hoped to become reality was lacking on our part. If t brothers of Pinta Council were aware activities in nearby councils, please n tify the scribe a few weeks in advan so he can help advertise it. If we do th little favor for our neighbors, only th can we expect the same from them.

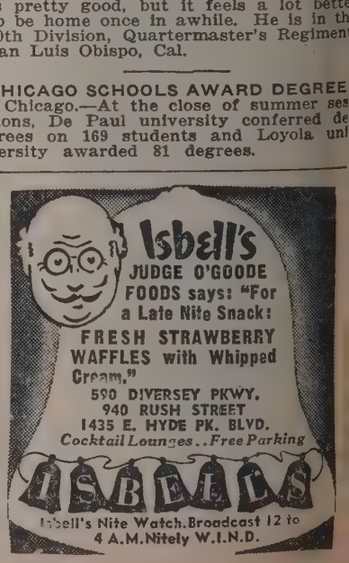
Grand Knight and Mrs. Prymas accon panied by Warden and Mrs. Cole took the highways of Michigan last week-en to visit relatives in Allegan. Bro. Pr mas had not seen his uncles and cousi in over twenty-five years. Not findi lodging space in Allegan, the sheriff the directed them to nearby towns of Otseg and Planewell. Relatives were found an greetings were exchanged, but Bro. Co states if you want to go up there some time, put in your reservations a yea ahead of time.

St. James Council is giving a Hallowe'e Harvest Festival and Mask Party at th Hayes Hotel, 64th and University, on Sa urday evening, Oct. 25. Dancing, card and other entertainment will be feature Tickets are 55c each. Your scribe has few tickets if any one desires them.

Bro. Emil Velkanrk visited Pinta las week. Bro. Emil had a furlough of six teen days, six of which were spent com ing and going to camp. He says Army li is pretty good, but it feels a lot bette to be home once in awhile. He is in th 40th Division, Quartermaster's Regimen San Luis Obispo, Cal.

CHICAGO SCHOOLS AWARD DEGREE

Chicago.—At the close of summer ses sions, De Paul university conferred de grees on 169 students and Loyola uni versity awarded 81 degrees.



Remember?

The past is never dead and this picture proves it. Even though the eleven stalwart Knights pictured above may not readily recognize themselves as they were (how many) years ago, they did present a formidable appearance that foretold future successes.

They are the near-K. of C. champion baseball squad of 1909 who represented Americus Council in the Chicago league.

Standing from left to right are D.D. Peter C. Holz (deceased), John Murphy, Bud Croke, Henry McGlynn, Supreme Director Michael J. Howlett and Paul Murray (deceased). Seated from l. to. r.: P.G.K. Ed B. Dunigan, James Junkin, Joseph Cornwall, G.K. George Howlett and Joseph Sullivan.

Setters Lists Many Fine Programs for Next Several Months

-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 Madison St.

By the time this issue of The Columbian reaches its eager readers, and by the time this column has been thoroughly digested by its ardent fans among the membership and friends of Father Setters' Council, two major billings on the entertainment program of the latter organization will have passed into history.

Last night's mammoth Ladies' Night was, of course, still fresh in your memory as the greatest triumph in the mighty record of successes established by those two ol' maestros, Grand Knight Roy P. Bedore and P. G. K. Edward J. Lavin. Then there was that grand testimonial celebration held two weeks ago in honor of Past Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissane and Past Trustee Emil Fik.

Bedore, Lavin & Co., the firm of engineers in charge of these parties, have let it leak out that even these two magnificent entertainment features, successful as they were, are but the beginning of such a year of activity as you never saw in all your born days.

To begin with, there's the first meeting in November (Thursday, the thirteenth) and, as that's one of the items on which we're conserving paper for the said national defense, we'll say no more about it except to mention that the Lecturer has some interesting shenanigans planned. The second meeting in November will be held on the Monday preceding the holiday and will, for reasons which will presently appear, be known as Thanksgiving Turkey Night. Already the boys in command have cornered the market on forty of the choicest gobblers, which will be distributed among the members in attendance.

The remainder of the program includes the Children's Christmas Party, Sunday afternoon, December 21; Christmas Turkey Night, Monday, Dec. 22; the Dinner Dance, Saturday, Jan. 21, and the Fathers' and Sons' Night (date to be announced later).

What all this leads up to is this. There's plenty going on in Father Setters Council these days and the Grand Knight and all the officers cordially invite every member of the organization to come up and take an active part.

NEWS

The Columbus Day Charity Ball was attended by some five thousand persons, including an unusually large representation from Father Setters Council. The party was by far the most successful and the most enjoyable in many years.

J. Edmund Dwyer, President of the Fourth Degree Club of Father Setters Council, has already received several applications from eligible members who are desirous of advancing to the honors of the Patriotic Degree at the Exemplification ceremonies to be held early next March. Another item of interest on the calendar of this branch of the Order is the November Turkey Night, the details of which will be announced soon.

CONDOLENCES

The members of Father Setters Council extend most sincere sympathy to the family of Bro. James Cmunt, whose mother-in-law, Mrs. Marie Kostohryz, passed away last week. The funeral took place on Monday, October 20, from her late residence, 2412 S. Ridgeway Ave., to Blessed Agnes Church, with interment at Saint Adalbert's Cemetery. Prayers for the repose of the soul of Mrs. Kostohyrz will be offered at the next council meeting.

Prisoners Learn Trades In Building Own Church

Dannemora, N. Y.—Prisoners need the consolation of religion as much as anyone. In fact if they are to be returned to the world as useful citizens they need to learn the truths of religion more than others. For Catholic prisoners a chapel is essential, and a converted dining room or recreation hall is not an appropriate place for the celebration of Mass when a church can be obtained.

Four years ago the Church of the Good Thief, St. Dismas, was planned for Clinton Prison, Dannemora, N. Y. Actual construction began in 1938. Late in August this year the edifice was dedicated.

While the erection of the church is most remarkable, in that all the work was done by the prisoners themselves, its construction has done much toward directing the lives of many inmates into useful channels. Idle moments were put to good advantage and unskilled hands were educated in the trade for which they were best fitted.

Father A. R. Hyland, Catholic chaplain at Clinton Prison, points out that the money needed for the erection of the church was raised from private sources. The edifice is valued at $250,000, though because of the donated labor the cash cost was not this much.

But the private funds not only produced the church but aided in the establishment of schools of carpentry, masonry, draftsmanship, oil painting, hand-wrought iron, woodcraft, designing, sculpturing and other crafts. The project gave occupation to approximately 200 prisoners who might otherwise have been idle. And the schools that were started will be continued so that others may learn useful occupations.

"It is our hope and desire that this great prison church will be a 'little bit of Heaven' within the walls," Father Hyland states, "and that it will make possible the moral and spiritual training which is essential and a fundamental basis for the reclamation, for God and country, of the unfortunates confined in our penal institutions."

But all was not smooth sailing for the prison chapel. An atheistic organization, whose aim is to remove every evidence of religion from public institutions, sued in the courts of New York State to have work on the Clinton Prison chapel stopped and the structure torn down. The court decision was in favor of the prison authorities and so the edifice was completed.

After its dedication the Chapel of the Good Thief was given to the State of New York.

St. James Anticipates Large Attendance at Mask Party Tomorrow

2-4 Mon. . . . . 64th and University

Your attendance at the Fall Festival tomorrow evening is expected. Your Arrangement Committee guarantees you a fine evening of dancing to the peppy music of Montalbano and his gang, and card games in the lounge under the supervision of Bro. Dan Kinsella. Come in Hallowe'en costume or otherwise. The King and Queen will officially be crowned by Bro. Robert E. Lee. Enjoy the pleasing games in the Casino Room under the management of Bros. Chris Davis and Tommy Groark. All has been prepared by Lecturer Peter Wehle and his committee to show you a good time. See and hear the newly organized CHORAL CLUB under the leadership of Bro. Larry Duby.

Brothers all we can say is, BE THERE with your lady and bring another party with you. Admission is fifty-five cents, including tax. The place, Hayes Hotel, 64th and University Ave. The time is from 9 'til 2.

The council appreciates the early reservations which have been received from Bros. McGillivray, Muellner, Duby, Wm. Burke, D. D. Pat. Noonan. The softball team, Conny O'Connor, Dan McKenna, the Strobels and Steffens, and Mr. Rudolph Miller.

MANY THANKS

Too bad that all the members were not at the last meeting for it certainly was an evening worthwhile. We had a fine attendance, even the new members, including Brothers Wigdahl, Ruane, Thomas, Meyer, Kilgallen, Kelly and Hanley were there. Bros. Engleson and Wyse were unable to attend and sent regrets. Football tickets were given to Brothers Woodmaster, James Connolly, Dan McKenna and Wehle.

Sport movies were shown through the courtesy of Brother Joseph Thomas and included the famous picture entitled, "Big House."

SPORT FLASHES

The bowling teams are meeting every Wednesday nigth at the Legion Alleys, 76th and Cottage Grove. Team No. 1 bowled against Team No. 2 and lost all games to them. The bowlers on the winning team are Brothers Snyder, Ferguson and Broho, while Brothers McGivern and James McKenna did their best for the losers. Wonder what is the matter with all those members who professed their desire to join a bowling team. Here is your chance. Chairman Paul Sink is looking for a couple of more bowlers for next Wednesday night (good or bad it makes no difference), just drop around and tell Paul that you are ready to bowl.

SOFTBALL BANQUET — St. James Council is sending the softball team to the banquet, November 6, at the Midwest Athletic Club. Our Manager, Michael Connolly, is going to be there in his best bib and tucker to receive the CLAYTON SMITH TROPHY for third place in the finals and in his other arm he is carrying home the division championship award. Athletic Commissioner Ed. Enright invites the council membership to attend and hear how wonderful a pitcher we have in Bro. Charlie Merigold for a speech is to be made in his honor. Telephone your reservations direct to League President Joe McGreal, now. Everything on the plate is free but the chair at the tabel will cost you $1.75 and no one will be allowed to sit on the floor.

D. G. K. REPORTS

D. G. K. Tom Groark reports the serious illness of the sister of Bro. Clarence Phillips and prayers were offered for her speedy recovery. She is now in St. Bernard's Hospital. St. James is sorry to hear of the illness of Grand Knight Phillips of Englewood Council who is now in St. Bernard's Hospital. You are requested to apply at the desk in the lobby for a pass to visit him as only two persons can visit him at one time. The young brother of the Scribe, John McBride, was operated on last Monday and at the present time is still mad on being cut open, but says he will live through it and soon will become a Knight.

ATTENTION ALL FOURTHS — You and your lady have a date at the annual fall card and dancing party of the La Salle General Assembly, Palmer House, on next Wednesday evening, Oct. 29. Your membership card will admit you; if your dues are not paid up you can do so to the secretary who will be at the door on that evening.

THE HONORARY DEGREE will be exemplified on Dec. 8 and all who have reached 65 years of age and have been a Knight for 25 years are eligible. You are requested to write the chairman of the evening who will be Chancellor Dr. C. J. Strobel, 6315 S. Halsted St.

NEEDY BOYS' HOME CELEBRATES 54TH YEAR

Chicago.—Begun 54 years ago as a haven for newsboys and street urchins, the Mission of Our Lady of Mercy is today carrying out its original program on a greatly expanded scale. "Building the youth of today into the manhood of tomorrow" has been the slogan of the home, which eight years ago was affiliated with the Catholic Youth organization under the auspices of the Most Rev. Bernard J. Sheil, Auxiliary Bishop of Chicago. The Rev. Edward J. K. Kelly is superintendent.

An Altenhofen Garment Doesn't Mean . . .

"Just Another Suit of Clothes"

It means that "certain something" in your appearance which compels that silent admiration so often desired and so rarely attained.

Sure!!! They cost a few dollars more, but look how much cheaper from a standpoint of service, style satisfaction and elegance.

J. M. ALTENHOFEN & CO.

CUSTOM TAILORS

111 SO. DEARBORN DEARBORN 1750

KIRCHBERG DIAMOND RINGS

—beyond your dreams of loveliness

This Outstanding Value only **$125**

$10 A MONTH

"Cinderella" Ensemble in natural or white tempered gold. Engagement ring with perfect blue-white solitaire diamonds, 2 side diamonds. Matching wedding ring with 5 diamonds.

Kirchberg

106 NO. STATE ST.

The House of Fine Diamonds Since 1867

Open Saturday 'til 6

Dowling Counts Homecoming Nite a Real Success

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3625 S. Hoyne Ave.

Last Tuesday evening our membership displayed that old time spirit and turned out in large numbers to attend our meeting, designated by our Lecturer as Old-timers and Homecoming.

It would remind you of those past meetings in our council when we filled the hall to capacity. The attendance was very gratifying to G. K. Barker and our new Lecturer, P. G. K. Dunne, and I am sure these members were rewarded by a wonderful show and moving pictures of the professional football games. This entertainment was put on in that "well Dunne" fashion, and from all indications was thoroughly enjoyed.

Our Lecturer, while attending the last world's series, purchased two baseballs autographed by the champions, the New York Yankees, and brought them back and gave them to two lucky members. The first one was won by Bro. Belaski and the second one by our good friend, Rev. Father Corley of St. John the Baptist Church.

To top off the evening, refreshments and cigars were served. The brothers were having such a fine time they stayed very late, and we found we had some very fine home talent in the persons of Charles Juric, Nick Juric, Tom Perry and J. McMahon. They entertained us with many old time songs. We also have a very fine comedian and dancer in Tom McGurn, as he surely put it on with the strawberry blonde song.

We were honored with many celebrities from other councils, and among them were P. G. K.'s Chas. Nash and Chas. Clarke, and G. K. Ted Lee of St. Rita and a delegation. P. G. K. Nash was called upon and responded by thanking our council for the cooperation we gave him for the charity ball. Bros. Clarke and Lee also made short talks. We were happy to have these brothers present and hope to see more of them in the future.

There were many members present that have not attended a meeting for years and it was inspiring to the officers and your Lecturer wishes to express his appreciation and hopes for your future support and urges the members that did not attend to try and make a few meetings in the future. Our meetings are called to order promptly and the business is transacted very speedily by our Grand Knight.

COUNCIL ITEMS

THE CHARITY BALL is past history and at this time I want to personally thank any member that in any way was helpful in making the affair successful. There are tickets out that have not been paid for and it is absolutely necessary that you remit at once as we must make our returns to the Chapter. You can either mail returns to John Struve or to R. F. Kelly, 3117 W. 55th St.

ON MONDAY evening, Nov. 3d, we will hold a first and second degree in conjunction with Weber Council at their chambers. We have quite a few candidates for this class and would like to see many members present to witness the degree.

If you have a prospect, turn in his application as we will have another degree in December. Our quota is 96 new members and with a little help we will go over the top. Our Recorder, Tom Gallagher, is membership chairman and will appreciate any help you might give.

OUR NEXT MEETING, Tuesday evening, Oct. 28, will be a short business meeting, and our Grand Knight will turn the night over to our Lecturer, who has set the evening aside as Hallowe'en party in honor of our ladies. This affair is in the hands of our popular brother, Harry J. Lorden, chairman of the evening.

We will have entertainment, games and dancing. Our Lecturer and Bro. Lorden are sparing no time in making arrangements and we expect every member and his lady friends to be present. Watch our column for further details.

CUFF NOTES

We noticed some real old-timers at our meeting last week. Some of them were Marty Sweeny, Doc Crowley, Dr. Bracken, Pete Hamil, Nick Juric, Jim (Jumbo) Maher, John Gerber, Ald. Hartnett and many others.

MISS MARGARET SUSAN VORIER, the daughter of our Trustee Herman, was united in the holy bonds of matrimony with Mr. Herman (Bud) Beling at St. Basil's Church on Saturday, Oct. 11. We extend our best wishes to this couple and wish them many years of happy wedded life.

OUR POPULAR police officer, Tom McGeehan, has been among the missing at meetings. We hope the new arrival doesn't keep him home, and we are sure his wife will let him go.

THE LADIES OF ISABELLA are holding their penny social on Sunday, Oct. 26, at 1904 W. 35th St. The proceeds of their social are used to make orphans happy during the Christmas season. The ladies of this organization have been very helpful to us and this is a chance for us to return favors. Mrs. Geo. Spencer is chairlady and Mrs. H. J. Lorden is co-chairman.
chairlady.

P. G. K. BILL FURLONG has taken over the by-laws committee and in only a short time you will have a report.

We miss plenty brothers that used to be very active and we are looking forward to see them at a meeting: John Kelly, Hollie Dunlap, Jerome Donovan, Lt. John Burns and Jim Ryan.

We had the kidding twins with us last meeting, Matt Corcoran and Bill Munsterman. It is really entertaining when these two brothers start ribbing one another, and, believe me, they both can rib!

Bro. Geo. Spencer is taking applications for our next fourth degree exemplification. The qualifications are third degree members in good standing for two years. George will be glad to give you any information relative to this degree.

PIN TUMBLERS

Pot Game Christin would not say goodnight to the boys last Thursday because he only made a 565 series with a 207 game. He still believes that he should have a 600 series weekly or he will pout. We would suggest he bring his luck along, his "heart throb."

Geo. Love bought a new ball and rolled a 227 game and a 563 series, and no water in the ball either. G Man Jim Riley had a 226 game and 553 series. John Conway had a 229 game and 551 series. I would suggest that John swing his arm and he will have more strikes. Mart Dieterick of the Dr. Laibes had a 206 game and 551 series. Our butcher boy, John Snyder, had a 209 game and 542 total. Ed Blythe shot a 528 series. Red Bow Tie Gene Connelly had a 519 series. Harry Lepenske, 508 series, and Charlies Walters, one of our new members, 503 series, and wouldn't Harry Lorden love to add some notes on the last bowler, but I am the scribe and censor writings.

The boys are rounding into fine shape, as you can detect, as the standings are bunched like bananas as follows:

Dr. Michels, won 9, lost 6; Rep. Gormleys, won 9, lost 6; Cong. Beams, won 9, lost 6; Dr. Laibes, won 8, lost 7; Ald. Hartnetts, won 7, lost 8; Frank Zintaks, won 6, lost 9; Dalaege's Contractors, won 6, lost 9; Dunne Tires, won 6, lost 9.

Last Thursday's results: Michels won 2 games from Dunnes; Hartnetts won 2 from Beams; Gormleys won 2 games from Zintaks; Laibes won 2 games from Dalaeges.

High games for the night: Dalaeges 884, Hartnetts 867.

St. Pat's Asks Early Party Reservations on November 1 Affair

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

From comments heard at our last meeting it seems that the recent Charity Ball was a grand success and members of St. Pat's who attended enjoyed themselves to the fullest. Bro. John Meccia. P. G. K. of St. Francis and district chairman of the U. S. O., was present at our last meeting and gave a nice talk about the U. C. C. S. Service Club, inviting all members to drop in and look the place over and really learn for themselves the great good that our organization is performing for the soldiers.

D. G. K. Wm. O'Connell made a motion, which carried, that St. Pat's subscribe to some popular magazine to be sent to the Service Club in St. Patrick's name, which will be nice advertising for St. Pat's. The magazine selected by popular acclaim was "Popular Mechanics." If any of the members wish to donate some good reading matter, I don't think the club would object.

CABARET PARTY

A last warning to those brothers who have not as yet made arrangements to attend our Cabaret Party, Saturday, Nov. 1st, in the main dining room of the Midwest Athletic Club, 6 N. Hamlin Ave. This is the one affair of the council you cannot afford to miss.

Bro. John O'Shaughnessy, your Lecturer, and the officers are working hard to make this party the huge social success that our past parties have been. So bring your wives, sweethearts or friends and plan to attend. It will be one of the most enjoyable evenings you have had in your life. Tickets at one dollar per person include food, refreshments, dancing, also your wardrobe.

FOURTH DEGREE

Bro. Art Maloney, president of the Fourth Degree Club, announces that time is growing short till the next Fourth Degree class. All members wishing to join should see Art or any Fourth Degree members in the council. This is, indeed, an appropriate time to join in this patriotic degree.

OPEN HOUSE

At our next regular meeting, Tuesday, Nov. 4, St. Pat's will hold "open house." In order that your fellowman who is not a knight may see what a swell bunch we have at our meetings, he is cordially invited to our council chambers. Some men, upon becoming knights, when asked why they had not joined before, have stated that they weren't asked, so here is your chance. Bring up that Catholic friend.

BOWLING NOTES

Our team in the Major continues in its persistent hard luck. No matter how good they roll, the other fellows have been a little better. Well, our time will come. In our Council League the results of Oct. 20 were:

Deir Morticians 2, Rex Paints 1; Emergency Radio 3, Allegretti Grills 0; Freda Meats 2, Cahill Printers 1; Fiorito Cartage 3, Damato Taps 0; Taglia's Pubs 3, Gentile Trimmers 0.

Which leaves the standings:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Fiorito Cartage.	10	5	Rex Paints.....	7	8
Freda Meats..	10	5	Emergency Rad.	7	8
Allegretti Grills	9	6	Damato Taps..	6	9
Cahill Printers.	8	7	Deir Morticians	6	9
Taglias Pubs..	7	8	Gentile Trims..	5	10

Honors for the high game of the evening went to T. Scully with 245.

COUNCIL NEWS

Brothers Anthony De Blasea and Jim Regona answered the call for blood donors and gave a transfusion to Bro. Cummings of Carroll Council. Nice going, boys. Ed McGinty is still laid up at the West Suburban Hospital and doing nicely. He is in room 306.

Bro. Ed Koerners has not been so well lately and if any of the brothers care to drop in to see him, he resides at 5241 W. Washington Blvd. Jimmy Koerner, also a member, is in camp way out west in California. Pat Halvey was at our last meeting. Nice to see some of the old-timers come around. They ought to make a habit of it. Ed Foy was with us last Sunday when we received at St. Pat's.

Garcia Moreno Asks Members to Work for Success of Council

2-4 Tues. . . 155th St. & Lexington Ave.

While looking through some magazines at home the other day I came across an article telling the story of the Three Wise Men and how they were guided by a star to Jerusalem where they found the baby Jesus.

The thought occurred to me that it would be a wonderful idea for each member of our council to set his course on knighthood to a higher and better objective than ever before, and strive to attain a peak of perfection in perfect membership. If we did this I am sure that it would be a very short time before our council would improve to such an extent that we could all feel well pleased with the goal we had set and finally achieved. I believe that for such an effort success would be ours.

NOTES OF LAST MEETING

Some 40-odd members were present, and the meeting was of an interesting nature to the debate that held the floor close to two hours. The serious question debated was council "finances." To come to the point, members, the fault lies with the delinquent members, who do not meet their council obligations as they fall due. This is the seat of our trouble, and it means also trouble for the twenty-five suspended lately, with more to follow.

Taking part in this debate at our last meeting were the following members, whose interest in and loyalty to our council has always been of the finest: Trustees Romeo Begnoche, Wm. Powers, Sr., and John Doheny, Treas. Al. St. Aubin, Fin. Secy. Louis Beaupre, Charles Moran, Simon Ryan, James Doheny, D. G. K. Joseph Dehnert, Ernie Ducette, Chancellor Wm. Powers, Jr., Carol Bull, D. D. Henry Hilgendorf, Lecturer Henry Stein, P. G. K. James Munro, D. D. Edward Martens, Chaplain Rev. Father Renklewski and the scribe.

In the words of our chaplain, serve the law and it will serve you, seems to be the answer of the council troubles. A vote of confidence was extended to our council officers, who will make every effort to have our entire membership out of the red by the first of the year. So the warning to our membership is, that starting the first of the year our council will serve the law of the Order by living up to the laws, and to retain our membership we must also live up to the laws of the Order and council.

We cannot blame the officers, past or present for our financial condition. We members who are lax in our council obligations, are the real cause of this condition, which in the words of our trustees hamper efficiency, causes unnecessary delays and other hindrances in the administration of our council affairs. Weaker councils than ours have mastered greater odds than ours. That should be a challenge and an inspiration to us.

Francis De Mayo was elected recorder at our last meeting. Congratulations, Francis. Field Agent Brother Cushing was present, and asked that we sell the Order to our Catholic friends, the insurance will take care of itself. Lecturer Henry Stein announced prospective members' night, Tuesday eve, Oct. 28. Ed Sedlack is home from the hospital. James Sweet is home with a bad cold. The mother of Simon and John Ryan, injured in a fall at her home, is reported coming along fine. That's good news. One application was read, and John Begnoche, membership chairman, has three now to his credit. Come on officers, give John some help. Refreshments were served after the meeting.

BOWLING NEWS

Frank Ring's team kept the league lead by winning two games from Home Liquor. Roy Dainton, 521. Clyde White and Frank Ring with 486 were the main collectors of the wood sticks. Santeford, 512, and John Obernessor, 479, were top men for the losers. Posen Lumber win two and keep second place. O'Hara Boosters were the victims. Louie Cerewicki's 541 was the high score of the winners, while Al Binette's 494 topped the losers. Eagle Coal team won all three games from Goletz's Boosters. Reardon's 483 was high for the coal bin gang, while Billie Powers Jr.'s 477 shared some honors for the Goletz gang.

Oliver Drug Store in three wins over Shea's Champs. Kammert 537, F. Duck 519 and Crowder were the three reasons for the three wins. Ed Shea 531, John Kerkhoven 497, Frances De Mayo 476 were the top men for the Champs.

BIT O' NEWS

D. D. Henry Hilgendorf and scribe attended Chicago Heights Council Columbus Day program. We enjoyed a very pleasant evening. How's the Thanksgiving book coming? Only a short time left, gang; let all do our part. Turkey night, Nov. 11. Paul Malito is in the service of our country. News is rather scarce, or our members are bashful, for very little comes to the scribe. Mrs. L. J. White celebrates another birthday Sunday, Oct. 26. Congratulations to my better half, may good health be your birthday gift. Cherrio.

Gen. Sherman to Have 'Turkey Night' at Next Meeting, November 4

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4300 W. North Ave.

By the time you read this, Ladies Night will be over and some ten new members will have been initiated into the First and Second Degree. Our next meeting will be Nov. 4, at Lions Building, 4312 W. North Ave., at 8:30 P. M. This is the meeting when the TURKEYS will be given, so all new members and all members of the Council are invited to come up and see if they can bring home the bacon—I mean turkey. This is your opportunity, fellows—don't miss it.

On and after Oct. 20, 1941, there will be eliminated the issuance of a death certificate in the amount of $500. Also the bonus fee of $3 for securing insurance applications has been eliminated. The minimum amount of insurance that can be applied for will be $1000.

AROUND AND ABOUT

Immediate Past Grand Knight and Mrs. Joseph L. Schmitz celebrated their 30th wedding anniversary on Oct. 4. Another woman to be canonized a saint, for it is written "Any woman who can live and apparently thrive with any one man for 30 years must be a saint."

The two robust twin boys of Mr. and Mrs. Willie Meyer were baptized at St. Genevieve's Church last Sunday and their sponsors were the twin Lies boys, Phil and Frank.

Mrs. Guangi, wife of Jim Guangi, our bowling sponsor, has been ill at home for the past two weeks. Your prayers for a speedy recovery are urged.

FOURTH DEGREE NEWS: Any Third Degree Knights who have been in the Order for two years or more, are over 21 years of age and who wish to take the Fourth Degree on March 1, 1942, please contact Pres. Brefeld or any member of the Sher 4 Man Club for details. We would like to have one of the largest classes in the entire assembly this year, so if you want to advance yourself in Knighthood, prepare now to take your major degree on March 1, 1942.

The next regular meeting of the Sher 4 Man Club will be held Oct. 29 at the Holy Name Clubrooms, Taylor and Wolcott Sts. A large attendance is desired as there are several items of interest to be brought up.

BOWLERS STUFF

Not many high games this week, but Phil Lies got 215, Jack Ryan 207 and Matt Ellgass 204. The race is very close, with three teams tied for second, three for third, two for fourth, with Kolsaak Funerals on top, all alone. Sol Carbone, one of our steady rooters, is waiting for an opening in the league. Here are the standings as of last week:

	Won	Lost
Kolsaak Funerals	11	4
Roche-Ellgass	9	6
Schmitz Printers	9	6
Glen Realty	9	6
Klinnert Hoff-Braus	7	8
Cirone Barbers	7	8
Tremko Lucky Strike	7	8
Royal Blue Store	6	9
Jimmy's Cocktail	6	9
Collins Undertakers	4	11

TO BE BOYS TOWN SPEAKERS

Omaha.—J. Edgar Hoover, FBI director, and Francis P. Matthews, K. of C. supreme knight, will be commencement speakers at the 1941 Boys Town graduation exercises.

DRESS SUITS
FOR RENT
Uptown Dress Suit Rental Co.
4554 Broadway LONgbeach 4898
At Wilson L Station
JOS. A. KRAMER, Prop.

NERI HOLDS CABARET PARTY TOMORROW EVE

3 Tues. . . . . 7515 Yates

One of the most outstanding social nctions of St. Philip Neri will mark the allowe'en party to be held tomorrow ght, according to George O'Donnell, airman.

It will be cabaret style as in past years. r. O'Donnell said:

"It will be a rip-roaring affair, which is always met with the approval of eryone in former years. Bro. Tom Len-n and his orchestra, which have ap-ared at the World's Fair and various wntown hotels, will furnish the music. is affair attracts both young and old, ich guarantees its success. Costume is tional."

Members of the committee in charge e: Dan Ackerman, Jim Elward, William Fox, John S. Tollard, Louis J. Melcher, rt Kew, Pete Kreten, Bill Schroeder, arles N. Johnson, Harry Zegers and e Zang.

Bro. Harry Bitter and committee re-rt that approximately 35 couples at-ded the Columbus Day celebration. He ted:

"In behalf of the committee, I wish to ank everyone for the splendid repre-ntation by the council both on the ball-om floor and in our room 718, where freshments were had."

Another "night" which, it is said, will ual if not exceed in popularity the past ights" is the Our Lady of Peace fes-ity scheduled for Nov. 4, the next eting of the council. Chm. Joseph Roll-iser has plans almost completed for a g evening. Efforts will be made to in-ce William J. O'Neil, past president of ur Lady of Peace Holy Name Society d bowling league, as a guest. Mr. Neil is a member of Santa Maria Coun-. Incidentally, he is a major league seball player.

SOUTH SHOREITIS

Bro. Jim Elward's mother is reported at home.

Mrs. George O'Donnell is confined to r home with a sprained ankle.

t was a bad day for the Chicago Car-nals when they lost to the Chicago ars but it was just as bad to Brothers assell, Miner and Doolin of St. Philip ri Council and McGreal and Conlon of James Council, who witnessed the me while perched on iron railings. It rumored that Brother Doolin didn't port for work the next day.

Now that John Nussbaum is up and ound again, it is hoped he will not lose ch time in making the trek to the ncil meetings.

We are still awaiting the visit of Bro. J. Ryan, haberdasher on 71st St. Bro. an, who also owns a store on 79th St. d Cottage Grove Ave., and a baby's op near the Edgewater Beach Hotel, is ite a bowler. He hits the maples ound the 200 mark.

Bro. Dr. Rocco V. Lobraico's son, Roc-Jr., who met with a serious auto ac-ent Labor Day, is convalescing at nois Research Hospital, where he is ident physician. He was on a vaca-n trip at the time.

Madonna Lists Thirty New Donors in Move to Enroll Entire Council

Fri. . . . . 4624 Emerald Ave.

Leading the way for some thirty-odd ditions to Madonna's blood donor oup, Harold Bennett, chairman of the od donor committee, plans to continue drive for the entire coverage of the ncil. Following the recent member-p rally, he had three attractive ba-er rses from St. Bernard's hospital slip-ng the needle to the boys and as a re-t the following gents have had their checked: Dr. Devitt, Tom White, Ger-Finnegan, Pat Doyle, Ed Kean, Larry Getrick, John Doyle, Matt Purpura, y McMahon, Joe Butler, Elden John-n, Jack Morrissey, Jim Doody, James Ryan and Oliver Kenny.

G. K. RALEIGH KEAN

ed the second contingent accompanied Tom Nealon, Tom Fitzpatrick, Justice e, John Kenny, Larry Kean, Ed Pur-ra, Ed Goeing, Pat Smith, Joe De Lacy, n Downs, Bill Cleary, Bill Morrissey d Joe Bell.

An impressive start for Harry, and 've got our fingers crossed, for the rt big push.

THE SMOKE

Of the first bowling battle has cleared ay and Ed Barry's team is leading the gue with a high game of 211, while Goeing's lads won three games. Ed e won high game, high series and ckey Ramis, a new man, took all the s for a ride by winning the pair of ling shoes with a score of 227.

As the kadoodlers go into the second ek of play, the individual bowlers are veloping their own brand of twirling, e of which we are given to understand known as the running, crawling, oping crouch. And if that bowler continues to bribe us with all day suckers, we won't tell—this week.

Next week we hope to give you the complete set-up of the league, including sponsors and players, so hold on to your teeth for just seven more days.

LAST SATURDAY NIGHT

Tom Carmody and Ed Kean, the co-chairmen of the carnival, showed the workers who plugged for them how much they appreciated their efforts by staging a knockout party at Madonna clubhouse. 'Tis said that every one enjoyed themselves—immensely.

So also did the bunch that attended the Columbus Day ball at the Palmer House the previous week. We have yet to see an affair where a Madonna gathering was not a howling success, socially.

In connection with parties, Lecturer Jas. "Duke" McGrath has discovered what's happened to highwaymen he's been searching for as a minion of the law. Duke opines that they've all turned into dance hall managers, after searching for a spot for the Thanksgiving eve dance.

As far as we know, the dance is scheduled for Wednesday, Nov. 19, since the Democratic Thanksgiving will be celebrated on the twentieth.

EVERY FRIDAY NIGHT

Is painless separation from bankroll night, to use a quaint saying. The boys gather for a jolly evening of taffy pulling, corn popping and kibitzing. In between, they play poker, hearts and jacks (we're up to our fours). You're invited.

On Thursday eve the international 66 tournament bares its leering face to all comers. Step up and grab the brass ring. Maybe you'll get a free ride.

DID YOU KNOW

That Wm "Packy" Doyle, who is acting captain at Gresham station, has already established a fine record of cleaning up crime in his district. Last week another nice write-up in the Economist. Good work, Packy!

Or that Bill Kilbride is recuperating in Grant Hospital from an appendectomy? Pretty sudden, but he's getting along great—with the nurses. (Why don't we ever get those chances?)

Or that St. James Council is going to toss another of their famous Hallowe'en parties at the Hayes Hotel tomorrow night, Saturday, Oct. 25? Lecturer Pete Wehle drops us a couple of ducats for the mask party with the suggestion that we come natural (it sounds like the Hon. McBride). Admission 55 cents per person, with free coat hangers, dancing and cards. Music by "Montelbano."

(IMPORTANT NOTICE—ED.)

Or that the Squeak of Randolph St. gets awfully big and tough—at a distance. (Tch, tch.—Ed.)

R. I. P.

We regret to announce the death of Bro. Michael Smythe, a long time member of Madonna Council. Though not very active in the past few years, due to his illness, Mike was a tried and true Madonnaite and his passing will be mourned by us who knew him so well. May his soul rest in peace.

Englewood Schedules Movies and Eats for Meeting This Monday

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Due to the fact that your humble scribe was out of town last weekend, this column was conspicuous by its absence. Last meeting was again conducted by D.G.K. Harry A. Delaplane in a grand manner.

In our last notes we stated that Dick Phillips was in St. Bernard's Hospital and we wish to correct that statement—Dick is in Englewood Hospital, still improving, and we hope he will be back with us very soon.

John Lyons desires that we announce that a good program is in store for us next meeting, which is Monday night. There will be movies and refreshments. So come up and enjoy an evening of good entertainment which our Lecturer will provide for us.

We would like to tell you of a Hallowe'en Harvest Festival and Mask Party being given by St. James Council Saturday, Oct. 25, 9 P. M. till 2 A. M. Admission is 55 cents per person and it will be held at Hotel Hayes, 64th at University Ave. Dancing, cards and bunco and also refreshments. There will be prizes for the most original and funniest costumes. So let's go over and give St. James and enjoy ourselves at the same time.

R. I. P.

It is with deep regret that we call to your attention the passing of Veronica Mahon, wife of P.G.K. John J. Mahon of Larabida Council and sister of P.G.K. John Hasty of Englewood. Mrs. Mahon was Grand Regent of McHale Court, D. of A. Mrs. Mahon's services were held from her home at 6746 Lowe Ave. to St. Bernard's Church, Thursday.

IN MEMORIAM — Charles C. Biedermann, Oct. 21, 1936.

ARCHBISHOP LADLES OUT SOUP

Milwaukee.—Aged bed-ridden persons at the Little Sisters of the Poor home were thrilled when Archbishop Moses E. Kiley ladled out soup to them and distributed candy and cigars.

Honor Guest

REV. FRANCIS XAVIER BREEN, S.J.
Chaplain

2-4 Thursday.....4715 W. Madison St.

Next Thursday evening, Oct. 30, members of St. Francis Xavier Council, their wives and lady friends, and K. of C. dignitaries will gather at San Callisto hall to honor our "silver haired twins," Fathers Francis X. and Paul M. Breen, S.J., who this year celebrated their golden anniversary of priesthood. State Deputy Leo M. Flynn, State Secretary Ray Gleason, Master of the Fourth Degree Phillip C. Nilles and District Deputy Marco De Stefano will be present to pay tribute to our beloved Chaplain and founder.

The program will begin at 8:15 p. m. sharp. Vocal selections will be rendered by Knight of the Holy Sepulchre John Pane-Gasser. Refreshments will be free. For the last time we would like to remind you to be there on time or you'll miss part of the entertainment. Just remember these four important things: the affair, Father Breen Night; the date, Thursday, Oct. 30; the time, 8:15 p. m. sharp; the place, San Callisto Hall, 2189 DeKalb St. Bring your wife or lady friend. Make it a point to attend.

NEWS AND NOTES

Have you brought in any applications for the Father Breen class to be held Dec. 14 at St. Philip High School You haven't? Then what are you waiting for? The time is getting short, so get busy right now. The success of this class depends on you, you, and especially you.

The officers of the Council are anxious to have the names and addresses of all our members who are in the Army because something special is going to be done for them. If you do know of any one, please call Alex Coletta at Victory 1861 or send him a card at 2600 Wentworth Ave. or get in touch with ye scribe at Haymarket 5429 . . . And speaking of addresses, if you have changed yours or you're not receiving your mail, be sure to let the recording secretary, Vincent Candice, know about it. His address is 8059 S. Ellis Ave.

The FranFours have announced a "Buck Party" to be held Saturday, Nov. 15, at St. Agatha Hall, Kedzie and Douglas Blvd. The mere price of one dollar includes entertainment, dancing, refreshments (eats and liquid quenchers) and you are sure to have a "heck of a good time." Any Fourth Degree member will be glad to sell you as many tickets as you want.

We don't have to exhort you to come to the next meeting, Nov. 13, when we tell you that it is going to be Turkey Night . . . Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Raciti (Council trustee and FranFour president) became the proud parents of a baby boy by means of adoption last Wednesday, thus opening up a new field of happiness for the new parents. They have named their new son Anthony . . . Bro. Phil Bartucci is confined in Walthour Memorial Hospital because of a bad leg. Pay him a visit. He is in room 224 . . . Bro. Joe Schiavone has become a better crooner since he had his tonsils removed recently, but it has not improved his bowling . . . Bro. and Mrs. Ed Caffaretta are on a motoring trip enroute to Mexico. I wish he would send us some pictures of those beautiful senoritas down there . . . Wedding anniversaries to be announced are Mr. and Mrs. Al Caruso's third last Thursday and Mr. and Mrs. Ned Locascio's eleventh come November first.

Here are the final statistics on the Charity Ball: 125 tickets sold, making it 35 over the quota; and 15 patrons, one more than the quota for a total of two hundred dollars.

BOWLING

Izzo Undertakers and Famous Potato Chips still hold the lead with 13 victories and 8 defeats by taking two games apiece from the Senate Electrics and Ald. Pacellis, respectively. One game behind them are the Senates and Dot Pies. Bacigalupos came out of their slump by taking three games from Paterno Pitzeria, and in doing so tied their own team high series mark of 2568.

Monday's high series were rolled by E. Marinelli, 507; F. Arito, 528; A. Vitallo, 508; F. Pasquale, 536; J. Defily, 523; F. Ferrara, 540; S. Cirrintano, 521; C. Principe, 551; L. Merisso, 526; C. Poggetto, 533; L. Gregorio, 503; and J. Durante, 583.

Santa Maria Chooses November 15 as Date of Thanksgiving Party

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 9020 Commercial Ave.

At last the date, Saturday, November 15, has been chosen as the official date for Santa Maria Council's big Thanksgiving Party. The affair will be staged at the largest place South Chicago has to offer, the South Chicago Masonic Temple, 91st St. and Exchange Ave. Both floors of the Temple are to be used to give everyone plenty of room to spread out and have a good time.

The committee, headed by G. K. Joe Komar, P. G. K. Al Schott and Lecturer Bob Lynn, has surrounded itself with an energetic group of workers who are working day and night to make this affair the huge success such efforts deserve. Each member will shortly receive a letter telling him all about the affair, but don't feel that your help ends when you receive this letter. Let it act as a starting point and get out and advertise the party to all your friends and acquaintances. Remember that success or failure depends on you. Every bit of cooperation you can give in any way is needed.

There will be all sorts of entertainment, games, dancing and whatever else you members can suggest. The committee has plans for the very youngest to the very oldest of our members and friends. Come to the meeting on Nov. 13 and offer your services to help on the many committees. In the meantime there will be committee meetings to which everyone is invited. Get busy and spread the word around. The expense of having both floors of the temple is tremendous, and must be cleared before the night of the party.

NOTES

P. G. K. Michael McParland and Maurice Crotty recently were blood donors to a very ill sister of one of our members. Both were the same type and were instrumental in helping the recovery of the patient. Santa Maria is proud of these two brothers who are among the first in the marvelous enterprise, the blood donors' group.

A very excellent accounting of Santa Maria's budget for the year was given by Trustee Bill O'Neil at a recent meeting. Bro. O'Neil is an expert at figures and is one of the council's financial mainstays.

The new St. Peter and Paul Church and school is rapidly rising. Work is now going on, on the third floor. The completed edifice will be one of South Chicago's most inspiring and will be a fitting parish home for our chaplain, the Rev. Father Terlecke.

How are all of our sick members? We haven't had any news of them lately. If any members know, will they please get in touch with us. Fin. Sec. John Crowe says don't let the pressure of other matters let you forget your dues.

CENTER HELPS POOR PARISHES

Meridian, Miss.—The Rev. Nelius Downing, pastor of St. Patrick's Church, has erected a center to receive gifts of vestments, altor cloths, etc., for poor churches throughout the South.

SIMPLY GOOD FOOD!

BARBECUED CHICKEN
BROILED STEAKS
BROILED LOBSTER TAILS
CAPE COD SCALLOPS
A VARIETY OF FISH

SANDWICHES
A Constantly changing Luncheon and Dinner Menu daily.

IN SIMPLE, HOME-LIKE SURROUNDINGS
PHIL JOHNSON
Route 42-A at Cook County Line
OPEN THE YEAR 'ROUND NORTHBROOK, ILLINOIS

Newman Sponsors Boxing Show at St. George's Tonite

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's Hall, Ev.

This evening at 8 P. M. at St. George's Gym Newman Council is sponsoring its Second Annual Boxing Show. There will be eight bouts, with real champions taking part in the 24 rounds of boxing.

Bros. McNulty, Murray, Flynn, Coursey, Jim Corcoran and others have worked hard to make this show a success and we are pledging your support at this late hour to make it a success. Many celebrities will be there. Jack Elder, former Notre Dame star and now of the State Boxing Commissioners, will be present. Tickets: adults 75 cents, children 25c.

EXTRA! Past Grand Knight John Corcoran makes a hole in one! Last Friday afternoon at the Skokie Country Club, Bro. John settled the disputed championship of the Corcoran family forever. After eliminating P.G.K. Arnold, who has been the challenger for the title for 10 years, he took on his brother, D.D. James Corcoran. So last Friday they invited two spectators to accompany them on their title match, Bill Calderwood and Chas. Mitchell. On the seventh hole Bro. John drives 165 yards on the fly over a large body of water in front of the green and that was the last they saw of the ball.

They began the big hunt but without results. Bro. James told Brother John to drop another ball and shoot three. Bro. John kept on looking but with no results. He still was in there fighting. Bro. James happened to walk by the hole to sink his putt and he noticed a white pill in the bottom. He picked it up and low and behold—Bro. John's ball. Jim then threw up his hands and had to admit John was the champion.

There has been a change of address of Private James Shea. It is now Company I, 184th Inf., Camp Luis, Obispo, California. Jimmy, that must be an Irish neighborhood.

On Wednesday evening of this week Bros. Dr. Hynes and Paddy Driscoll of our Council will be honored by the Evanston Sports Association. Dr. Hynes will be honored for his contribution of professional services to 300-400 Evanston athletes in the past five or six years. He is the official league doctor. Paddy Driscoll will be honored for being a typical Evanston playground athlete. Congratulations. Twenty of Newman's ball players will be present that evening. Newman is going to have a basketball team this year. If you are interested get in touch with Andy Smith or Tom (Lucky) Zicco.

On Saturday evening, Nov. 29, Newman will have its first Ladies Night under Grand Knight Walter Gehant. The chairman of the big event is Gregory Korold. He is preparing an exceptionally fine program and we know that no Brother or his lady friend will want to miss this gala affair. More details later.

Our Chairman Cliff Dalton of the Membership Committee, has appointed co-chairmen for each of the four parishes. If you are called upon to help solicit a prospect, don't hesitate—give Cliff and his assistants a hand and put this drive over. On Dec. 4 we will confer the First and Second Degrees. So please go out and sign up a new member.

Thanks for the letter, Barney McGowan, you wrote Tom Hayes. We are glad you enjoy reading Newman news. And to you out-of-town Brothers, drop your G.K. a line once in a while. He likes to hear from you and so does the scribe.

On next Monday evening, Oct. 27, at 8:15 o'clock, all the Past Grand Knights, Officers and Committee. Chairmen will meet at St. Mary's School Hall. Our new District Deputy has an important message to give us and several other important items will be discussed.

Capt. Bill Reifenburg of the U. S. S. Newman gave several of his sea-going men a real surprise last Sunday when he took us out for coast patrol duty in the fog. Nice seamanship, Bill. Newman's duck hunters went ducking last opening day, Tim got one duckling and Martin got the mud hens. Chas. Steigelman won't talk to anybody but Mahonstine since he got his new car. Don't wreck this one, Charlie.

LAST WEEK'S BOWLING RESULTS

Ridge Cleaners won 3 from Altens; Corcorans won 2 from Smiths; Meisters won 2 from Davis Candies; Hebsons won 2 from Schaeffers; Bells won 2 from Keefers.

Meahes and Fitzgeralds drew byes. Next week byes, Davis and Schaeffers.

200 games—P. Ledeabach 212; Luke 222, 203; H. Mills 200; M. Steiner 213; C. Berg 220, 204; B. Hechlin 241, 201; P. Pennochie 213, 202.

STANDINGS

	W	L		W	L
Smiths	9	3	Bells	4	5
Hebsons	9	3	Ridge	5	7
Davis	11	4	Meisters	5	7
Fitzgeralds	7	5	Altens	4	8
Meahes	7	5	Corcorans	3	9
Schaeffers	8	7	Keefers	3	12

La Rabida to Honor P.G.K. Con Driscoll Next Tuesday Night

2-4 Tuesday.....6236 Princeton Ave.

The next meeting of La Rabida Council will be held on Tuesday evening, Oct. 28, and will be known as "Con Driscoll Night." The meeting will be called to order promptly at 8:15, and after a short business session the gavel will be turned over to our worthy Lecturer, Dr. Latchford. He will conduct the festivities in honor of our retiring Grand Knight.

Bro. Driscoll, who for the past twenty-five years has been a member of La Rabida, is one of the Council's most active sons. He served the Council as trustee for ten years, prior to his elevation to the Grand Knightship and through his untiring efforts was able to take the Council out of the "red." His position as auditor with the Chicago Rock Island & Pacific Railway of course being a great aid to him in this office.

Bro. Driscoll became Grand Knight of the Council in July, 1940, and served as our leader for one term, a promotion with the railroad making it impossible for him to serve a second one. He is beloved by all the Council members and well known and loved by knighthood throughout this jurisdiction. Bro. Driscoll deserves a night in his honor and it is hoped that every member of the Council will be on hand to extend congratulations.

MRS. V. MAHON DIES

As we go to press the shocking news of the death of Mrs. Veronica Mahon, wife of P.G.K. John J. Mahon, is called to my attention. Funeral arrangements have not been completed. A full account of this tragic happening will appear in the next Columbian issue.

MEMORIAL NIGHT—The Council's annual Memorial Meeting will be held on Tuesday evening, Nov. 25, at which time we shall pay tribute to the deceased members of the Council. Our Worthy District Deputy, Patrick Woods, together with many other dignitaries of the Order, have promised to be with us.

ST. JAMES PARTY

On Saturday evening, Oct. 25, St. James Council will hold a Hallowe'en Harvest Festival and Mask Party at the Hayes Hotel, 64th and University. Prizes for the best costumes will be awarded. For information call Dr. Strobel at Bev. 7619, or Peter J. Wehle at Mid. 8351.

HERE AND THERE—Bro. Frank McCarthy and wife will celebrate their twenty-fifth wedding anniversary on Saturday, Oct. 25. Let us hope that their fiftieth will find them as sweet and lovely. Congratulations! Bro. James Kirkland continues to improve from his recent operation and is expected to return home this week.

BOWLING

The bowling results of Oct. 20 are as follows: Dion Quints took 2 out of 3 from Cogan Coconuts, while Kapple Chicks were winning 3 games from the Has Beens. The high individual game honors were won by Jos Cassidy with 214 pins. He also won individual high series with 536 pins. The standings:

	W	L
Kapple Chicks	14	4
Dion Quints	11	7
Cogan Coconuts	6	12
Has Beens	5	13

Chicago Heights Asks Members to Oraanize Council Donor Group

2-4 Monday.....1537 Otto Blvd.

All brothers who wish to belong to our blood donors group are requested to present themselves at Bro. Dr. Armburster's office at their earliest convenience to be typed. We were recently called upon to render this service to the late Father Joseph Anderson. Bros. Frank Herbst and Charles Murphy quickly responded. both of these brothers having the proper type.

We are hoping that our Council will be 100 per cent for this worthy cause. We never know when one or more will be called to give of their blood in hopes of saving the life of a relative or friend or when we might have to call upon our brothers for their blood for our own family. This is one of the greatest acts of charity that anyone can possibly perform.

COLUMBUS DAY SOCIAL

Our Columbus Day social was a huge success and we all owe our Worthy Lecturer, Oscar Fox, a vote of thanks for his hard work. Bro. Oscar was well pleased with the turnout and also that the guests enjoyed the program. Oscar does not mind doing these things, in fact he really likes to, hoping to stimulate a better interest in our Council affairs. So, fellow brothers, at the next offering by our Lecturer let us all strive to make it a bigger success than this one.

P.G.K. Joe Dionne is going to do that very thing that was anticipated a few weeks ago in this paper. Yes, Bro. Joe is going to get married. He has not told us the date as yet.

Bro. Peter Bantz has an increase in his family, having acquired a son-in-law through the marriage of his daughter Betty. The wedding took place in North Carolina.

Ketteler to Honor 25-Year Members at Meet Monday

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

The next meeting, Monday, October 27, will be the occasion of honoring the Old Timers of Bishop Ketteler Council. Our council has many members who have been brothers for twenty-five years or more and it was the work of these men that started the council on the road to its present position of largest insurance council in the state of Illinois.

G. K. Edward Oakes and Lecturer Thomas Bogan are busy preparing gifts for the council pioneers. These gifts will be presented by one of Kettler's real boosters, our former chaplain, Father Conway. Every one of the old timers who shows up will receive a token of appreciation for his efforts in behalf of Bishop Ketteler Council.

The younger brothers will not be neglected, either. Lecturer Bogan has stated that some brother who attends the next meeting will receive a wonderful gift—something that he will be proud to bring home. It is hoped that a large number of brothers will be in attendance to honor those men who really put Bishop Ketteler Council on the map, and to renew acquaintance with Father Conway.

KETTELER ITEMS

THE ANNUAL DANCE held last Saturday was the success that it promised to be. Everyone who attended certainly enjoyed himself immensely. We take this occasion to offer our congratulations to Chairman Alexander Olszewski and his hard working committee for the splendid manner in which the details were handled.

P. G. K. SAM WHITE speaks in glowing terms of the manner in which the brothers react to his appeals for blood transfusions. Sam, as chairman of the blood donors committee, has had occasion to call on some of the brothers lately for very urgent cases and has had success in locating volunteers of the required type almost immediately. Sam has received some very nice compliments from outsiders on the activity of the blood donors group. Congratulations, blood donors, for you are exhibiting charity in its greatest form.

WE WOULD also like to express our appreciation to Brother Joe Linhart for the movies of the Ketteler picnic of "way back when."

OUR SYMPATHY is extended to the Lippe family on their recent bereavement in the death of their mother. The Lippe family is a well known family to the brothers of Bishop Ketteler Council and Brother Albert Lippe is a member of this council. Many brothers are also acquainted with Harry Lippe, the noted bowler. On behalf of the many friends of the Lippe family, the scribe takes this occasion to offer condolences.

Brother Joe Prevendar had a party including five potential knights at the dance. How about getting their names on the dotted line of a few applications, Joe?

BOWLING

The bowling team standings became complicated as a result of last Thursday's contests. Three teams were tied for first place when the evening ended. The Bona Drugs, led by the Bona brothers upset the former leaders, the Dr. Peszynski Boosters, in two of the games, and tied with them for first place. Al Bona rolled 567 and Frank Bona aided with 517. Ted Gomolski continued his fast pace with 590 for the losers.

By taking three games from the Clifton Park Cigars the Wojik Floor Sanders also entered a tie for the lead. A. Sliva led the Wojciks with 532 and Ed Plewa led the Cigars with 511.

The Gorski Electrics took two from the Phil Nilles Boosters. J. Fultyn with 551 and Matt Fultyn with 534 led the Gorskis while R. Schaber led the Phil Nilles five with 518.

The Luczak Lawyers won the odd game from the Fruzyna Morticians as R. Martin, C. Moravec, and V. Moravec had totals of 580, 551, and 550 respectively. H. Nowakowski had a 557 series for the Morticians.

The St. Paul Federals managed to win two from the Art Bilt Furniture team. Dr. Kvasnicka led the winners with 529 and S. Klaczynski led the losers with 512.

The Dr. Krupa Boosters did some excellent bowling to win two games from the Ziarko Taverns. Dr. M. S. Krupa with 553, was ably assisted by V. Ponic with 546 and C. Bonk with 508.

The J. B. Suerth Morticians took two from the Tomera Range Oils as G. Cummings shot 534 for the victors. Al Ivanski led the left handers with 581.

The Bilmar Taverns took three from the Stanek Press as S. Korbas rolled a 584 series. He was given able assistance by S. Malicki with 541. R. Suchocki had a 536 series for the Staneks.

The sixteen teams are so closely bunched at present that a loss of three games by any of the leaders would plunge that team well down into the second division. All of this makes for an exciting bowling season so don't let the government stop "these strikes unless you can spare 'em."

Our major team swept the series with the Hennepin-Shields team last week. R. Suchocki rolled 644, T. Gomolski 591, an Dr. M. S. Krupa 585 in the match. Thi Friday our majors meet the Feehan Coun cil majors at the Cascade Bowling Cen ter, Madison and Hamlin, at 8:30 p. m All brothers are invited to attend and t give our team some enthusiastic suppor

University's Degree Ceremony Is Praised by Large Delegatio

2-4 Tuesday.....St. Ignatius Au

University's fall exemplification of th First and Second Degrees was held Tues day, Oct. 14, before a full housee. Th team, consisting of G. K. Murtaug D.G.K. Brown, Chancellor Martin Jeffer Warden Guy Stanwood, Guard Jam Malone, P.G.K. and D.D. Ed Jeffers an P.S.D. (Rhode Island) James McKenn performed their parts in their usual pro fessional manner.

The evening marked the occasion the first visit of our old friend but ne District Deputy, Frank Wolleber, wh congratulated the Council and the ne members on a most successful evenin D.D. Wolleber promised to put eve member to work on building up the Cou cil and we know from his effective arg ments that we will all gladly follow h lead.

The ceremonies were much enhance by the singing led by our organist, Sta ley Anstett, ably assisted by Chaplain F Joe Wagner and Jack Curran. Our Pu veyor of Good Cheer, Lecturer Ed Walbe also performed in his usual style aft the exemplification. The Past Gra Knights Club was well represented b P.G.Ks. Hollahan, Garrity, Jeffers an Quigley.

The initiates from University were Jo seph K. Kissane, John J. Hartigan, Jol E. Maloney and Allen F. Zickgraf; fro Father O'Connor, Anthony Karas; an from Ravenswood, Howard E. Groth. Br Karas was sponsored by his father, al a member of De Soto, while Bro. W. Beaton of Ravenswood sponsored Br Groth. Another visitor was Bro. Strel low, Chancellor of De Soto Council, wh came to pick up a few pointers from th artistic degree work of Marty Jeffers.

The Council also added three mo members by reinstatement: Marv. Boe schinger, 6373 N. Paulina, a former mem ber of University; C. A. Sayre, 6308 Glen wood, formerly of Columbus; and Charl R. Barrett, 6453 Bosworth, also fro Columbus. Bros. Boerschinger and Say were present at the meeting and promis to be regular.

CIVIC NIGHT

Don't forget next Tuesday's meetin Civic Night, when our G.O.P. chairma Tom Moore will present to the Counc our civic leaders, most of whom are h political opponents. A good time will b had by all.

SERVICE MEN'S NIGHT—And mo appropriately, Service Men's Night wi be celebrated on Tuesday, Nov. 11, Armis tice Day. Chairman Fenlon is keepin his plans a secret, but we know he wi give us a marvelous program.

Charlie O'Connor's resonant voice wa missed at the Tuesday meeting—Charli unfortunately having lost it last wee and stayed home in the hope that it woul come sneaking back to him. Hope yo are better at this writing, Charlie.

Tom Hollywood and Bill Lunn (forme Lecturer) were prominent among thos present at the Phi Alpha Delta dinne given last Friday to Governor Green. W hope to see Bill back in the Council soo

CHRISTMAS CHEER—P.G.K. Garrit chairman of the Christmas Cheer commit tee, announces that the 1941 campaign i open. See him at the next meeting.

Bro. Rudolph Linzer of Universit Council was married to Miss Margare Horvath on Oct. 4, 1941, at Our Lady o Lourdes Church. Bro. Jake Behof, als of this Council, was the best man. Th couple left for a honeymoon in the Smok Mountains.

War correspondents say that animal in zoos vary widely in their reactions t air raids. Some baby elephants cr monkeys are upset many hours after a air raid, while alligators roar until the all clear signal is given. Strangely enough the rabbit, supposedly very timid, i among the bravest of zoo animals.

Out of thirteen million Negroes in thi country, only three hundred thousand ar Catholics.

GLOBE GASOLINE
New Low Prices!
ETHYL 15.8
REG. 14.8
TRACKSIDE 13.8
Anti-freeze of all kinds.
Popular cigarettes
13c package with 5 gals. gas.
Champion Oil Co.
J. E. McGREAL
4513 S. Western Bl.
Phone: Vir. 9578

LEO TO ENTERTAIN AT HALLOWEEN PARTY SAT.

1-3 Tues. . . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

Tomorrow (Saturday), Oct. 25, is the ight of nights, Leo's Hallowe'en arty. The hall will be decorated in eal old-time Hallowe'en style, witch, hosts, goblins, pumpkins, etc. Fun-akers of all kinds will be distributed o that all members who attend can elebrate in real Leo style. Enter-ainment, dancing, refreshments all or the price of $1.10 per person.

It's not too late to arrange a party nd come down. Call Atlantic 9644 for ckets or get them at the door. Our ecturer, John Vaughn, and his en-ertainment committee, Bro. James Bud) Gorman, chairman, have worked ery hard to make this party one of ie social highlights of the year. So, rothers, let's all get out the dancing amps and be on hand Saturday night.

HERE AND THERE

The award winners for Tuesday aft-noon socials are: A. Thomas, Clara onton, A. Malone, M. Fanning, Mrs. . Swatzti, Sandy Grant, S. Caxton, nna George, Mrs. W. Cotter, Marie axtos, Mrs. Anna Streglik, K. Stavis, . Halpin, Mrs. Smith.

The first Saturday evening social as held Saturday, Oct. 18, at Leo Club-ouse. So, brothers, if you are unable make the Tuesday afternoon socials me up Saturday evening. The award inners for last Saturday are Mrs. eaumont, Belle Wendle, A. Kleifges, . Heffernan, H. Burns, Jim McCum-iskey, Wm. Lange, D. W. Ross, J. E. usic, Anna Plosh, Mrs. Preisser, K. urns, Lee Tyroet, Felix Navigoto.

On Thursday, Oct. 30, a farewell rty will be held at Leo Clubhouse r Bro. Jack Fanning, Jr., son of our ecorder, Jack Fanning, Sr. Jack, Jr., ill join Uncle Sam's Marines on Nov. at San Diego, Cal. The following others are in charge of the party: arren Hickey, Tommie Carmody, hn McCool, Osh Goodman, Johnnie aughan, and Ray McMahon. Good ck and God speed Jack, Jr.

R. I. P.

Michael J. McCarthy, brother of our spected member, Father Francis Mc-rthy, passed away this week. Father cCarthy is pastor of Presentation rish. Our sincerest sympathies to ther McCarthy in his bereavement.

LEO FOURTHS

There will be a meeting of great portance to all members of Leo urths held tonight (Friday) at Leo ubhouse at 8:30 o'clock. Final ar-ngements are to be made for the anksgiving Party. All Leo Fourths no have the interest of the club at art will attend this meeting.

DUES—Every Tuesday and Friday ening our Financial Secretary, F. seph McNamara, is at the clubhouse take care of all members who care pay their dues.

Damen Offers Three Big Attractions for Meeting of Nov. 6th

3 Thurs. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

The next regular meeting of Damen uncil will be the Lecturer's favorite ght. In addition to the annual anksgiving turkey presentation, kets for the Notre Dame-Northwest-rn game will be given as attendance zes and refreshments befitting the ason will be served. In past years s meeting has been a sort of home-ming affair to all Damenites.

Our softball team will be guests of e council at the annual Softball Ban-et to be held Thursday evening, Nov. at the Midwest Athletic Club. Re-mber, the council will meet the same ening on the floor above. After your key dinner, come up and get one the entire family.

Holy Family Church announces that e unveiling of the "Donor's Plaque" ill be held in Damen Hall on Sunday, v. 16, after a Solemn High Mass. members of Damen Council are in-ed to attend. Refreshments will be ved after the ceremony.

Field Agent Bro. Murray was pres-t at our last meeting and gave a y interesting talk on insurance mbership. We thank Bro. Murray the timely advice and feel sure t his words will inspire our mem-rs to greater efforts to attain our mbership quota.

Strange as it seems: I regret that definite time or place has not been warded to me at this late hour, so will be impossible to state in this ue when or where the next Pros-rity Party will be held. I have been quested, however, to correct the ad-ess for the Nov. 29 party. The place is Parkside Hall and the correct address is 444 N. Parkside Ave.

THE MERRY MEN

The John Gormans retained first place and remains the only undefeated team by another triple victory over the McEnery Realtors. Walter Fitzgerald high for the Senators. Capt. Tom Foy of the Realtors imported Private Robert McCarty from Tennessee, but to no avail.

The Brown Plumbers continued their two a week policy by winning the odd game from the McMahon Undertakers. Frank Marnell returned to his old-time form for the Plumbers. Tom McMahon high for the Undertakers.

The Cassidy Tires won all three games from the Stack Typewriters despite the return of Sponsor Tom Stack to the Typist line-up. Al Marti with three consistent games of 191-189-188 was red hot for the Tiremen. Frank Farrell was high for the Stacks.

The Kelly Couplers took the Reliable Credit for a pair of games. Capt. Joe Kulisky rolled three beauties for the Kelleys. Sponsor K. Phelan and E. O'Toole saved the Creditmen a whitewash.

Best scores of the week: Al Marti, 567; J. Kulisky, 553. New 200 club members: J. Caulfield and E. O'Tolle. Wonder when Homer Shaver will join this club. Standings:

John Gormans	9	0	1.000
Brown Plumbers	6	3	.667
Stack Typewriters	6	3	.667
Cassidy Tires	4	5	.444
McMahon Undertakers.	4	5	.444
Kelly Couplers	3	6	.333
Reliable Credit	2	7	.222
McEnery Realtors	2	7	.222

Marquette Has Another Ladies' Night Planned Following Nov. 6 Meet

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Ave.

One week from next Thursday night, Nov. 6, is the date for next meeting of Marquette Council. It is also the date that Lecturer Henrick has arranged for Ladies Night following the meeting. All ladies are invited and a good time is promised to all.

A distinguished member of Marquette Council is State Senator Harold G. Ward, often called the hardest worker in the General Assembly. Bro. Ward has been the recipient of the highest praise bestowed by the Legislative Voters League. He is a native of Chicago and was a first lieutenant of field artillery in the First World War. He was one of five brothers who entered the Army, two of whom lost their lives "over there." In the State Senate of Illinois Bro. Ward is the leader of his party and has the respect and admiration of all his associates.

BOWLING

Delana Demons continue in the lead by winning all three from McGuire Wildcats, while the Griffin Tigers won two from Donoghue Tricks. Standings to date are:

	Won	Lost
Delana Demons	8	4
Griffin Tigers	6	6
Donaghue Tricks	6	6
McGuire Wildcats	4	8

COUNCIL NEWS

Professor Rapacz, who teaches real estate law at De Paul University, spoke at our last meeting. His subject was "Property Right and Economics." We were pleased to see Bros. Keane and Blumenthal at our last meeting and hope they continue attending regularly. Sorry we were to hear that Bro. Hugh O'Hara was sick. We hope he quickly recovers, as we also hope for a quick regaining of the health of P.G.K. Walter Simon and Bro. John Hyland.

G.K. Hess was glad to report that we went over the top in the sales of admission tickets as well as patron tickets for the recent Charity Ball. We were sorry to hear of the resignation as Chancellor of Bro. Pat Driscoll, whose business keeps him working evenings. We hope in the not too distant future Pat will again take an active part in our affairs.

Don't forget that the next meeting on Nov. 6 will be short and snappy, and then an evening for the enjoyment of the ladies. How about a signed application of some fine Catholic friend of yours for this meeting? Do you know that many Holy Name men are just waiting for someone to invite them to join the greatest fraternal organization in the world? It is good Catholic action to help make the K. C.'s strong. The time has come to stand up and be counted as Catholics—won't you please co-operate and do your part?

Lebanon, Ind.—Bill Graham, Lebanon bowler, last week rolled 100 games in 11 hours and 20 minutes averaging 181 pins per game. He ate two sandwiches and drank two glasses of milk—and took off one minute to tape his thumb.

Attend Newman Council's All-Star Boxing Card, Fri., Oct. 24 at St. George's High School Gym., Evanston.

Barry Promises Royal Program at Birthday Party

1-3 Tues. . . . 2856 Washington Blvd.

Week after week you have been reminded through this column of our big social event, the 36th Anniversary Dance on Nov. 8. Tired as some of you may be of reading about it, you are going to see more of it in this and the next two issues of The Columbian.

After that it will have been the greatest social event of the season. The date of the affair again is Nov. 8 at the West Side Athletic Club, 4711 West Madison St.

Returns for tickets have been coming in much better recently and our Financial Secretary, Phil Cullen, has just given the following names to be submitted as having made returns for their tickets: Pat Lucey, Dan Hernon, A. J. Schlaid, Mike DeRose, M. J. Scanlon, E. F. Dunn.

A week from Tuesday, October 28, all the ad programs go to the press, so hurry up, fellows, and get your ads in.

There will be a meeting that night of the Dance Committees at the clubhouse to classify every detail in regard to this dance, so try and be present.

Bro. Kennelly will need volunteers to assist him and I am sure that he will not have to ask for them twice. Once again we tell you more names will be needed for our patrons' list to make it a success and we are counting on one and all to help.

Lucky members at last meeting who received gifts from the council for their attendance were: Bros. L. Westphal, W. Richerson, Rocco Tarsitano, Phil McGrail, Jno. Tamburrino, Ed. Kuczak, Bill Dunn, John Foley, John Szafran, J. Karemer, V. McGowan and J. Spicuzza.

CONDOLENCES

Our deepest sympathies are extended to Bro. L. J. Scott in the loss of his brother, who passed away September 21 at Grand Rapids, Michigan. The deceased, George J. Scott, was one of the original charter members of the Barry Council in the early days.

The council wishes to express its deepest sympathy to the Honorable Ed. Kaindl and to Bro. Art Kaindl in the death of their mother, who passed away on October 18.

We are also sorry to learn that the wife of Thom. Ahern, Mary Ahern, was injured in an automobile accident. We are not informed as to the extent of her injuries, but we wish her a very, very speedy recovery.

COUNCIL ITEMS

Lecturer Bill Kennelly and Athletic Chairman Johnny Chase are cooperating on a party to be held at the clubhouse Wednesday, October 29. All are invited to attend, bring your ladies and your friends, as you are sure to have a good time.

There will be a Memorial Mass held some time in November; the place and exact date will be given later.

While snooping around for news last week at the Cascade Alleys, I saw our friend and brother, Private Frank Lahey, who is in the service and stationed at Camp Forrest, Tennessee. We hope that he and our good friend, P. G. K. Jim Curran, who is also stationed at Camp Forrest, have gotten together since they have been in the service.

It gives us great pleasure to announce the arrival of a baby girl to Mr. and Mrs. John Burke. Mother and daughter are doing fine. John, incidentally, is the "Long John" of our softball team. Congratulations. Now if it had been a boy we would have a prospective member, wouldn't we? I just can't keep from getting in some kind of a plug about that, can I, as long as we are in the midst of our membership drive?

DON'T FORGET that the next meeting, Tuesday, November 4, is Turkey Night. On this night we give away several turkeys, and we are designating this night as Turkey Night because our next meeting is Memorial Night, and Thanksgiving falls on Thursday, November 20.

Word has filtered through the "grapevine" that Bro. Richard Condon will undertake to formulate plans for the revival of the Fourth Degree Club. Any members who are eligible and interested will please communicate with him through the club or at his home at 3058 West Van Buren St.

BARRY BOWLING LEAGUE

You know that Wednesday, October 29, at Barry Clubhouse will be the start of a series of monthly card parties sponsored by the bowling league. Each night will be dedicated to one of the teams. The first night will be dedicated to the three Air Liners' teams—the American Air Lines, T. W. A. and United Air Lines. Bro. John F. Chase (the Lone Eagle) and his committee are working hard to put this over and all we need for a success is to see that all the bowlers and their friends are present. We can assure you that your efforts will be well repaid.

Before starting on the results of last week's bowling, the officers and members of the Barry Bowling League want to take this opportunity of congratulating Bro. Leo Capuanni and his wife on their 20th wedding anniversary; we hope the good Lord will spare them to celebrate many more. Leo is captain of the Smith Funeral Home team and has always been a real Barry booster.

It looks like some of the boys are headed for a 300 game before long, as last week John Foley shot 246, Rocco Tarsitano 235, Dan Keating (the Dancing Professor) 248 and Jeff Fleming 209.

Little Jack's Restaurant won two from Faucher Bros. and are leading the league by two games. Tied for second place are United Air Lines, T.W.A. Air Lines, Garfield Restaurant and Kedzie Coals. Faucher Bros. and American come next and then following are Ahern Morticians, Cunningham Insurance, Mid-West Auto, Senator Keanes, De Mares Coal, Smith Funeral Home, Crowley Cafe, Sheehan Chili's and cellar champions Recorder Kaindls. The barrage last week resulted in T.W.A. losing two to American Air Lines, with Rocco Tarsitano getting high Game for American Air Lines with 235 and Charley Urbain high for T.W.A. with 195. De Mares Coal won two from Smith Funeral Home with Jeff Fleming getting high game of 209 for De Mares and Ted (Dynamite) Biedzrycki getting high of 184 for Smiths.

Sheehan Chilis won two from Ahern Morticians with their sponsor, Clarence Sheehan, back in the lie-up after a three weeks' trip to South Dakota for ducks. Clarence said Al. O'Malley was mixed up in his geography as he was not in Yellowstone Park but in South Dakota on his hunting trip Cousin Larry was high man for Sheehan with 197 and Tom Ferrarrini was high for Ahern with 203. George Rose was high man on Little Jacks with 206 and little Ed. Faucher showed the boys up with his high game of 194. United Air Lines won two from Cunningham Insurance and shot second high three game series with 2492 with the dancing professor, Dan Keating, setting the pace for the boys in the first game with 248. Southpaw Mike had high for his teammates with 192.

Kedzie Coals won two from Recorder Kaindls with Captain Pat Crowley getting high game with 203 and Don Fornero getting high game for Kaindls with 192. Mid-West Auto won two from Senator Keane with John Foley getting high game with a 246 score, and Charley Svoma getting high for Keanes with 213. Garfield Restaurant won two from Crowley Cafe, with Lou Rosenmayer getting high game with 201 and Harry Kloth high for Crowleys with 216. Frank Byrne had one of his sons down rooting for him and the young man said his Dad is a bear at picking those spares. Prize winners last week were: John Foley, Jeff Fleming, Rocco Taristano, Dan Keating, Harry Kloth, Pat Crowley, Anthony Imbrogno, L. Quintalli, Jim (Shirley) Conley, Frank Byrne and Tom Ferrarrini.

Bishop O'Brien Is Donor of New Mission Chapel

Th Most Rev. William D. O'Brien, president of the Catholic Church Extension Society, dedicated the new $5,000 St. William's Extension chapel built at Arlington, Tex., in the Diocese of Dallas. This chapel, a personal gift of Bishop O'Brien, will serve about 85 Catholic residents of that community and almost a like number of Catholic students in a nearby agricultural school. The practice of individuals making the gift of a chapel to some mission district has been popularized by the Extension society in the past 36 years with the result that over 5,000 chapels have been built to date.

DR. J. S. O'CONNELL
135 SOUTH STATE ST.
DR. McLAUGHLIN
4635 BROADWAY
DR. HARVEY
1028 E. 63RD ST.
DR. LUNDY
6250 SO. HALSTED
4800 S. ASHLAND
DENTISTS

K. C. Major League Bowling Results

WEST SIDE K. OF C. MAJOR LEAGUE

T. M. Fleming, Secy.

Friday, Oct. 17, Ketteler defeated Hennepin-Shields 3 games, 991, 896, 893 vs. 863, 790, 837. R. Suchocki high 644, T. Gomolski 591, M. Krupa 585. A. Lifka high for Hennepin-Shields 621, T. Butler 510.

Quigley defeated St. Patrick 3 games, 946, 929, 969 vs. 849, 878, 837. W. Szykowny 623, E. Brodroff 574, A. Berny 571, B. Dalton 540, V. Tocwish 536. W. O'Connel high for St. Patrick 564, R. Latelle 532, T. Cregan 531.

St. Paul defeated Phil Sheridan 2 games, setting a new high single game of 1098, 793, 939 vs. 848, 913, 839. R. Gleason high 628, C. Masters 583, H. Pfeiffer 546, F. Wrzeszcz 540, J. Berado 533. F. Weaver high for Phil Sheridan 554, N. Kennedy 540, C. Jackson 524.

Barry defeated Carroll 2 games, 819, 868, 908 vs. 885, 855, 842. F. Kucera high 552, C. Svoma 547. J. Martin high for Carroll 547, D. O'Connell 520.

Brownson defeated Chicago 2 games, 834, 940, 936 vs. 860, 921, 886. W. Gardner high 591, M. Matz 565, R. Leick 544. L. Franz high for Chicago, 586, F. Parenti 581, S. Carroll 524.

Hughes defeated Feehan 3 games, 978, 1026, 999 vs. 877, 889, 900. A. Kowalski high 692, F. Kaminski 635, G. Garant 587, E. O'Brien 548, A. Slanina, 541. E. Ryan high for Feehan 557, F. McQuillan 553, Clarke 538.

STANDINGS OCTOBER 18

Team	W.	L.	Total	Av.	High
Hughes	11	4	14311	954	1050
Quigley	11	4	14142	943	1065
Brownson	10	5	14135	942	1034
Barry	10	5	13290	886	1014
St. Paul	9	6	13841	923	1098
Sheridan	9	6	13266	884	961
Ketteler	8	7	13662	911	1025
Hennepin	6	9	13242	883	954
Chicago	5	10	12974	865	929
Carroll	5	10	12902	860	995
Feehan	5	10	12849	856	900
St. Patrick	1	14	12912	861	1008

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGES

Player	Games	Av.	High
C. Garant, Hughes	15	201	235
V. Tocwish, Quigley	12	200	238
A. Kowalski, Hughes	15	197	278
M. Kass, Brownson	12	196	237
R. Suchocki, Ketteler	15	195	246
J. Sinke, Brownson	12	195	226
C. Masters, St. Paul	12	194	233
M. Devine, Hennepin	9	193	228
C. Jackson, Sheridan	15	193	256
R. Leick, Brownson	9	192	231
H. Pfeiffer, St. Paul	15	192	226
A. Slanina, Hughes	15	192	215
M. Krupa, Ketteler	6	191	212
K. Szykowny, Quigley	15	190	248
E. Brodroff, Quigley	12	190	234
A. Lifka, Hennepin	15	190	244
R. Gleason, St. Paul	9	189	266
E. Plewa, Ketteler	9	189	248
F. Kaminski, Hughes	15	189	220
F. McQuillan, Feehan	12	188	247
W. Gardner, Brownson	15	188	226
A. Berny, Quigley	15	188	253
B. Boyle, Barry	15	188	243
F. Parenti, Chicago	15	185	246
J. Berado, St. Paul	9	184	257
M. Matz, Brownson	12	184	218
F. Wrzeszcz, St. Paul	12	183	220
S. Carroll, Chicago	15	182	236
E. Ryan, Feehan	15	181	229
T. Butler, Hennepin	9	181	214
C. Svoma, Barry	12	181	192
N. Kennedy, Sheridan	15	181	213
F. Gould, Hennepin	15	180	212
B. Dalton, Quigley	15	179	223
A. Schmitt, Brownson	12	178	223
S. Korbas, Ketteler	15	178	200
C. Heslin, Carroll	15	177	225
F. Kucera, Barry	15	177	212
T. Cregan, St. Patrick	15	177	220
F. Provost, Sheridan	N4 15	177	202
J. Vanelli, Carroll	15	176	235
W. O'Connell, St. Patrick	15	176	213
L. Franz, Chicago	15	175	212
T. Gomolski, Ketteler	12	174	241
H. Cronin, St. Paul	9	173	220
E. O'Brien, Hughes	15	173	244
R. Latelle, St. Patrick	15	173	220
F. Weaver, Sheridan	15	172	214
J. Martin, Carroll	12	170	199
D. O'Connell, Carroll	15	170	216

Team High Three Games: Quigley, 3074; Hughes, 3003; Brownson, 2954.

Team High Single Game: St. Paul, 1098; Hughes, 1050; Ketteler. 1025.

Individual High Three Games: C. Jackson, 695; A. Kowalski. 692; V. Tocwish. 686.

Individual High Single Game: A. Kowalski, 278; R. Gleason. 266; A. Berny, 253.

NORTH SIDE MAJOR LEAGUE

Emil Baumhart. Secy.

St. Paul of the Cross won two from Father O'Connor, Doc Seidl, 578, Father Rausch was tops for Fr. O'Connor with 570.

De Soto Meister Brau took the league lead by winning the odd game from Newman. Bill Henrich was high with 582, while John Paulus led the losers with 623. George Hebson 579.

Lafayette won two from Daniel O'Connell. Judge Quilici, the sponsor of the O'Connell team was present to see his team win the last game. Jack Dix was high for Lafayette with 578. Ed Hughes led O'Connell with 549.

Ouilmette won the odd game from Brownson with the Bleser brothers again leading the way. Ed 591 and Paul 581. Walter Tobin 565. Joe Sinke led Brownson with 635.

Scores

St. Paul Suerths	878—880—877
Fr. O'Connor King Coals	848—857—882
De Soto Meister Brau	942—911—856
Newman	889—907—948
Lafayette	906—953—851
Dan'l O'Connell Quilici	858—861—870
Ouilmette	892—887—992
Brownson Pabst	945—860—888

O'Connell Officers Keep Smiling

The spirit of Daniel O'Connell Council is reflected in the smiling faces of the officers who are pictured above. Standing, left to right: John Cassatto, membership committee chairman; Victor Laporte, lecturer; Vic Bonano, advocate; Edward Gauna, grand knight; Jos. C. Meier, sick and relief committee; Joseph Marino, deputy grand knight; J. F. Henricks, recorder; Jack Tantillo, trustee. Kneeling, left to right: Ben Nathan, blood donor chairman; Joseph Tantillo, warden, and Adolph Lo Bello.

The picture was taken just before the stupendous baseball game which involved the single versus the married men at our recent picnic. All the officers pictured above are married men, hence the outcome of the game would not have made any difference in the jovial faces, because the married men won the ball game.

O'Connell Has Best Attendance in Five Years at Last Meeting

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hill and Franklin

The last meeting of Daniel O'Connell Council was the best attended of any in more than five years. There were more than seventy members present to welcome our "Francis McAuliff Class" of newly initiated members.

Out of the 39 men initiated 35 were in attendance; the other five were either working or had a very good excuse for not being present. This splendid gathering seems to indicate that the Council is going ahead by leaps and bounds. Among others who were present to welcome the new men were a delegation from St. Cyr headed by their Grand Knight, Bro. Joseph Maggiori, Peter Tarara, Ernie Consantino and Joseph Luccania. Our own Brothers, Joseph Fogarty, John Dinger Maloney, Frank Marino and Edward McKeever, were there to say hello to the new men. It was reported that our newly initiated Priest, the Rev. John M. Lauretti, was not able to be present because of an illness; we hope that when he reads this he will be up and around again and that at the next meeting we'll have him with us.

The members brought in four more applications which were read for the first time. There was one application read at our special meeting Sunday, Oct. 5, and that having been read for the second time last Tuesday evening brings our total to date to 45 new applications, five reinstates and five transfers, which quote "ain't hay" unquote.

Bro. and Mrs. Ted Peloquin have adopted a baby from the St. Elizabeth Orphanage. This is a fine gesture on the part of our Brother and his wife. The youngster, we know, is in fine hands and will have all the opportunities that we could wish for our own children. This is a fine example and should be followed by any member who is in the position to do so. Congratulations to you, Bro. and Mrs. Peloquin—may your kindness be rewarded a hundredfold.

Bro. Ben Nathan, chairman of our blood donors group, was a very active member at our last meeting, having brought one of the nurses from Columbus Hospital to the chambers. His group was swelled by 27 men, bringing our total to 59 members.

Our bowling team has been going along fine. Last Monday evening they captured three games from Newman Council. Leading the attack was our newly readmitted member, Bro. "Red" Farnam who toppled 620 pins, followed by Bro. Erkenswick with 567. Nice pitching, fellows — that brand of bowling should bring O'Connell near the top this season.

Bro. Henry Meier reports that the little receptacle for the Christmas Cheer pennies is filling up very nicely, but encourages the Brothers not to forget to leave their loose coppers in said silver barrel.

HYAR & THERE

Reno Mattelli started his career as a Knight in great style. He placed an application on the Grand Knight's desk, signed, sealed and delivered. That's sumpin. Congratulations, Reno.

Bro. Dominic "Professor" Faraci has opened class for model husbands—his two students, Jack "Cute" Malone and Carl Scimeca.

Bro. Adolphe LoBello has recently opened a new Beauty Shop at 1450 N. Cleveland Ave. The new establishment is open for inspection, and all the Brothers are invited. The name: "LoBello's Beauty and Barber Shop."

Bro. Frank Marino, new pitcher for the Chicago Cubs, attended the meeting. He seldom misses when he's in town.

Brother-Brothers: Chris and Mario Azzano — John and Mario Gugliotto — Joseph and Henry Meier —, Evo and Trento Raffaelli — Dominic and John Spatafore — Joseph and Guissepi Stornello.

Congratulations to Bro. Salvatore Scarlotta and Bro. Frank Monardo, who were both married Sunday, Oct. 20, at St. Phillip's and St. Joseph's Churches, respectively. Lots of luck.

Speakin' o' weddin's, Bro. Sam Buscarino middle-aisled it not so long ago and comes under the head of "Newly-Wed."

Bro. Joe Meier's little daughter Jeanne had her daddy doing a bit of night duty there for a while. Joey discovered the right password, though, and is willing to share the benefit of his knowledge with other members in a like circumstance.

Bro. John Maloney's wife was rushed to St. Francis' Hospital for an emergency operation. Reports are that she is improving.

Bro. Frank Ranierri's mother is very ill. The prayers of the members are asked for her speedy recovery.

Aquinas Special to Notre Dame Football Game Leaves Nov. 22

1-3 Tues. . . . 5441 S. Ashland Ave.

The annual football special to Notre Dame will be run on November 22. Notre Dame will entertain the Trojans from U. S. C. on that day. The fee is $8.00 including everything, and as reservations are limited we suggest that you get in touch with one of the committee members just as soon as possible. Reservations can be made on Friday night at Visitation Bowling Alleys.

The bowling season swings into its fourth week tonight, and upsets galore will probably be the rule. Last week, the McGraths, three games in front, wound up with a tie. All this because they lost three games to the lowly Sheehys while the McNamaras were winning three games from the Sweeneys. The O'Malleys won two for three from the Peltons. Last week's individual heroes were McCambridge with a 536 series and Jim Keane with a 20 game. The 206 game took a $2.60 poo

A word of cheer to Mike Hanley, wh had a severe attack of pneumonia an his father-in-law, Ulick McVady wh underwent a minor operation. Get wel quickly boys.

G.K. Jim Sweeney is very happy a the results of the Charity Ball. H worked hard and was certainly we rewarded. A goodly representation o the council enjoyed a splendid evenin at the dance.

Columbus' Plans for Charity Party Are Now Successfully Underway

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6932 N. Clark S

A goodly delegation, headed by Gran Knight Al Irving attended the charit ball at the Palmer House. A fine tim was reported.

The plans for the council's charit party on November 12th are proceedin apace. Ed Roche has volunteered to dis tribute window cards in the area fro Devon and Western, north on Western t Howard Avenue, east on Devon to Broad way, and on Clark Street from Devon t Howard. This is quite a task and we ar grateful to Ed for undertaking it.

Dr. Schuler is setting the precedent h having the first party at his home nex week in order to raise funds for prize for the card party. This is the first o the series of home parties which we men tioned in this column a few weeks ago Others are invited to follow Dr. Schuler example.

We can now announce that two ticket to the Notre Dame-Northwestern gam at Evanston, November 15, have bee secured and that they will be one of th major attractions at the Nov. 12th party

This year on account of our pledge t Mayslake, we are shooting for a thou sand people. If every member will tak four tickets, we'll go over the top.

Speaking of Mayslake, the annual re treat is December 5, as usual. Try t arrange your plans so that you can at tend. Walter Nietschman is retrea chairman. Call or write him if you nee transportation.

On October 14 a special meeting of of ficers was held after the regular counc meeting. It was called at the request o Grand Knight Al Irving and D. D. Marc De Stefano attended.

Ways and means were discussed t bring the council back to the place h the sun it once enjoyed. Old timers te me we once had over 1,500 members. W have the nucleus now to start buildin towards that goal again.

At the next meeting Dr. Schuler ha promised some entertainment, so be o deck.

Al Weimeskirch is having a poker part the night that I write these notes. I fact, I'll soon be there and if Schule Roche, Borchardt, Weimeskirch, et al aren't too tough, maybe I'll come hom without the proverbial barrel.

Rumor hath it that Weimeskirch ha changed his name to Collins in order t become eligible for membership in th Ancient Order of Hibernians. He and E Roche attended a party of Div. 48 of th A.O.H. the other night and from all re ports it was a fine party. Your scribe re ceived a telephone call in the wee sma hours from one who tried to assimilate a Irish brogue. However, it didn't soun quite genuine, and although I didn't lear the name of the party on the other en of the line, I expect that his initials ar Weimeskirch.

APOSTLESHIP OF SEA CONTINUES TO GROW

Glasgow, Scotland.—With the add tion of an Apostleship of the Sea cente in Lisbon the organization now ha more than 50 Seamen's clubs and 25 service centers. The outbreak of th war found the Catholic world mor "sea-conscious" and prepared for th spiritual and recreational services t seamen than in the previous Worl war, and, despite the severe handicap imposed by the present conflict, th Apostleship of the Sea organization i still spreading.

J. E. SKINNER
SPORTING GOODS
Process lettered bowling shirts complete $2.35
Shirts with 20 silk embroidered letters and name above pocket $2.95
Shoes $2.95
Brunswick Mineralite Bowling Balls
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
36 S. State St. DEArborn 7457

Calumet Begins Active Campaign in Member Drive

1-4 Mon. . . . . 6646 Stony Island Ave.

Last Monday night a special meeting was held to make plans for a membership drive. We are very well pleased at the enthusiasm shown by the brothers that attended. From the size of the group it would seem to be a regular meeting night.

Bro. John W. Rickord has been appointed by G. K. Hyland to fill out the balance of the year in place of P. G. K. Bill Birmingham, who is still out in Arizona, as membership chairman. G. K. Hyland, Bro. Rickord, and Chan. Val O'Grady have formed a plan where every one in the council will do a little work. Bro. O'Grady has made a spot map of the city and divided it into sections, in each of which two active members will have a list of our members living in that section. Personal contact will be made by them to you brothers and we ask you to please cooperate.

Now the majority of you have friends or relatives who would like to belong to the Knights of Columbus but they just haven't been approached. You have all at one time been going to ask them, but everytime something happens and it is put off. Now there is where these brothers in your district come in. They will call on you at home and find out if you have got a new member. If you haven't they will obtain from you names of men that you know to be good Catholics and who would like to join. With the names that you give them they will personally contact these prospective members.

You know that this isn't a very easy job for the brothers that will go from door to door to call on you so try to go along with them and all of their work will not be in vain. Let's try to make this year one of the largest for new members and in that way we will keep Calumet out in front where it belongs.

BOWLING

Here are the standings:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Base	10	5	Ray's	8	7
O'Whalen's	9	6	Whalen's	7	8
Stone's	8	7	McNichols	6	9
Murphy	8	7	Wilson & Raf.	6	9
Indiana Serv.	8	7	Cummings	5	10

You can see from the standings that this league is still wide open. The team that is in last place (although right now they remind you of Woolworths) has as much chance of winning as the team that is in first place. Well, last week after much persuasion the Whalen team laid down. To make the league more interesting the Mase Cronins asked us to let them win three from them, which we did. We made them work for the gift though because we lost one game by six pins and another one by eleven. The Seneca flash, Bro. Heaton, and Dist. Dep. Wilf Byrne (he's also P.G.K.) shot their usual good games.

Stone's Shell Service Station buried the Cummings Morticians for three games while the Murphy & Son Furniture won the odd game from Ray's Boosters. McNichols Service won two from the O'Haneys and the Indiana Service won the odd game from Wilson & Rafferty Florals. High series went to Joe Walsh with 206-673 (Joe, by the way, is still leading the league); Bill McNichols, 541; Harry La Masney, 511; Bill Bowes, 519, and W. D. Byrne with 508. By the way, one of our bowlers, Bro. John ("Give Me 65 Pins") Barton gave a blood transfusion for Mr. Ryan the other night at the Woodlawn Hospital. Bro. Tom Gibbons has gone to Florida for three weeks, so his team will be handicapped a little. Due to the Army working hours being changed we now need four more bowlers, so come on up. Fellows, and bowl with us. Don't forget to hand in a report on the tickets either.

SCRAPS

We received a very interesting letter from Bro. Pete Wagner, who is now on the submarine U.S.S. S-21, which is based at New London, Conn. We received a report that Bro. Ralph E. Lee is very ill out in Los Angeles, Calif. Bro. Ed Motherway is now with the Benson & Rixon Clothers, so any one of you brothers who needs a suit go down and see Ed. Maurice Jordan came out to visit the bowlers last Thursday and was promptly challenged to roll a few lines by Curly Ward. Maurice declined, thinking it unfair to pit his newfound youth against an old, old man.

Jim Little looked as fit as a fiddle at the last meeting. Have you seen Joe Bamberger, Elmer Whitty, Jim Murphy or Ed Nolan? Neither have we. They must have formed an old man's club. How about getting away from the easy chair and slippers, boys, and come up to the next meeting? Ye old scribe, after going this far in the column, just remembered that this Monday is the meeting known as "merchandise night," so come up and take home the bacon.

Bro. Frank Walsh, the club chairman, invites all of you poker players up to the rooms tonight to start these games going again. Did you know that Fr. Justin, who is now stationed at St. Cyril's Church, is the son of Speed O'Connell, one of our old-time members?

DE SOTO IS HOST TO DEGREE CLASS TONITE

2-4 Fri. . . . . Clark and Belmont

This evening De Soto's officers, assisted by District Deputy Henry L. Phoenix, will initiate some thirty odd candidates in the first and second degrees of the Order.

Our council has long been recognized for the splendid manner in which it conducts its degrees, and this evening's program will be no exception. The officers have spent a great deal of time in preparing for this exemplification which indicates that the ceremony should leave an indelible imprint on the minds of the candidates that will not soon be forgotten.

De Soto's Male Chorus will add to the splendor of the occasion by singing the accompaniments. This combination of a crack degree team and the Male Chorus is worthy of a representative gathering and every member should make an effort to attend. G. K. Gene Scanlan announces that the business meeting will start promptly at 8:15, followed by the degrees at 9 p. m. The evening's schedule should not extend beyond 11 o'clock. You are requested to have your candidates present at 7:30 p. m.

MAYSLAKE RETREAT

Last Friday evening, Oct. 17, a group of 29 De Sotoans registered at Mayslake Retreat House at Hinsdale, Ill., for their annual retreat. This group was augmented by the arrival of five additional members on Saturday afternoon.

Father Leonard conducted the retreat and gave a series of very educating lectures which enlightened the retreatants on many phases of their religion. The retreat was climaxed by a round table discussion on Sunday evening, at which time Bro. Joe Merki announced that De Soto's class will visit Mayslake next year on Oct. 16. By that time Chairman Joe hopes to have interested a greater number of members in the lay retreat movement.

Thirteen of the thirty-four members in attendance were members of the Baldric and Sword Club, which speaks well for that organization. Those who attended were Bros. Joe Merki, Julius Altenhofen, Dick Bell, John Blume, Frank J., John and Vince Braband, Dr. John Brahm, John Brost, Gus Brieske, Joe Cella, Ed Connell, Sr., Dr. Owen Dullaghan, Bill Dillenberg, Frank Herrbach, George Junius, Joe Kalvelage, Frank Kennedy, Jim Kennedy, Ray Kessler, Eugene McGarry, Norm Mertes, Tom Mulcahy, Marty Mullins, Dr. Normoyle, Henry Nierman, Sr., James Peterson, Sylvester Popke, Ches Resch, John Snick, Henry Stricker, Joe Saccone, Emil Voss and Bob Wallner.

DE SOTO ITEMS

It is with a deep feeling of sorrow that we announce the death of Mrs. Margaret Lorman, mother of Bros. Walter and Edward Lorman, who passed to her heavenly reward on Thursday, Oct. 16. Funeral was held on Monday morning from Bro. Al Birren's mortuary to St. Alphonsus Church and thence to St. Joseph's Cemetery. May her soul rest in peace.

THE OFFICERS of the Baldric and Sword Club of De Soto wish to announce that a card party will be given for the benefit of De Soto Council's Xmas Cheer Fund on Saturday evening, Nov. 15, at the home of Bro. Ed P. Connell, 4015 N. Monitor Ave. Tickets are selling for the nominal price of 35 cents. A most cordial welcome is extended to all members of De Soto and their friends.

WE ARE very sorry to hear of the illness of Bro. Dr. John Brahm's infant son Billie, who has been confined to St. Joseph's Hospital in a serious condition for the past several weeks. A prayer for this little fellow's recovery will certainly be appreciated.

G. K. GENE SCANLAN announces the appointment of Bro. Dr. Harry R. Casolari as chairman of the Sick Committee. Bro. Casolari states that he would appreciate being notified immediately of the illness of any of the brothers. He may be reached at 3900 Sheridan Rd., Wel. 2443, or 949 Belden Ave., Lin. 6638.

Just received word that Bro. Frank Frieden's son has been taken ill with pneumonia. Latest reports indicate that he is coming along nicely. Let's say a prayer for his speedy recovery.

IT CERTAINLY looks as though Bro. John Connolly is tending strictly to his business of selling fire extinguishers these days and is not raising firemen. His wife Helen recently presented him with his third daughter.

FOLLOWING on the heels of the report that many of De Soto's members in the service are at home on an extended furlough comes the announcement that Bro. Joe Merki's son Al and Bros. John Scanlon and James Toohey have been inducted into the army. This gives you brothers some more men to write to, but while we're allowing them to reach their destination let's exercise the old wing on a letter to Bro. Bernard P. Wilhelm, Battery K, 93rd C. A. (AA), Camp Davis, North Carolina. Bro. Wilhelm is the son of our past treasurer, John Wilhelm.

We understand that Bro. Rauen and several other De Sotoans are home on furloughs. It would be a treat to see these brothers at the meeting this evening sporting those natty army uniforms. How about it, fellows?

Bros. George Schuler and Lou Lechler are enjoying the company of their soldier sons during these two weeks while they listen to the many stories about life in the army.

Mrs. Eleanor Dahm, daughter of Bro. Judge Eugene McGarry, recently gave birth to a bouncing baby boy. This addition to the McGarry family made the Judge a proud grandpop for the ninth time.

The retreatants were happy to have as a member of their class Bro. James Peterson, fiance of Patricia Flannery, daughter of our beloved brother and late G. K., the late John S. Flannery.

BRO. GUS BRIESKE evidently got his dates mixed last Friday and thought he was attending a meeting of the Third Order of St. Francis at Mayslake rather than the retreat. He appeared at the Retreat House with beard and all.

Although Bro. Wm. N. Caspers is now residing in Reseda, Calif., where "the sun shines all the time," as he puts it, he hasn't forgotten De Soto. Received a card from him stating that he is really becoming a son of the Golden West and enjoying it. He does, however, admit they have rain in California. The Chamber of Commerce wouldn't like to hear you say that, Bill. He sends his regards to De Soto and states that he enjoys reading the Columbian every week. He'd like to hear from his old friends in De Soto. Address 7131 Baird Ave., Reseda, Calif.

Blue Island Members Leave for Retreat at Mayslake This Evening

1-3 Tues. . . . . Gregory & New St.

Brother Lowell Frasor the Retreat Chairman for Blue Island Council has reported that some fifteen or twenty members of the Council will make the Retreat at Mayslake. The Brothers are leaving tonight and will return Monday morning in time for work. There are some of our members leaving Saturday and if you wish to join these you may do so by calling Brother Frasor as soon as you read this. Or if you drive a car drive out yourself. It is located at Hinsdale, Illinois. After viewing the pictures and listening to Father Leonard at our last meeting it is easy to see why there is an increase in the interest of the Retreat this year.

COUNCIL ITEMS

To Brother James Roach and Mrs. Roach we say good luck and best wishes. Brother James and the new bride took their vows last Saturday at the Ascension Church in Harvey.

We are very sorry to report the death of the father of Bro. John Pajak and the sister of Bro. Lawrence Lusson. To the bereaved families we offer our sincere sympathy and condolences. May their souls rest in peace.

THE FALL DANCE held at the hall last Saturday was a social success and the Committee wishes to thank those who helped in any way to make it the fun it was. . . . The work of putting on an affair like a dance or party is quite a job and when the Committee receives such wonderful help they are the first to really appreciate it.

THE PRESENCE of Bro. James Coffey in our council chamber last Tuesday was indeed a welcome sight. Bro. Coffey is a member of Uncle Sam's Military Police and was home on a few days furlough. Oh, yes, Bro. John Grandchamp received his discharge last week and is now a member of the boys at home. Bro. Grandchamp was the guest of honor at a party last Saturday given at the home of his mother. . . . Have you made an additional effort this week to get that new member lined up for the next class to be held soon in the South Division No. 4? Bro. Charles Hawker and Mrs. Hawker attended the convention of the Train Dispatchers' Association of America at the Stevens Hotel, last week. . . . Bro. Charles was a delegate to the convention. . . . Tell them about your "hook," Charles!

While we are on the subject of bowling (or were we) the league is rolling along in championship style and the maple is getting a terrific beating and so are some of the teams in the league. . . . First place Marks with 9 won and 6 lost average 600. Need I go any further? Okay I will then, Landgraf, Einhorn, Gerdes all tied for second place and Hallinan, Martin, Haas and Hickey tied for third. . . . According to my score sheet Hickey is at the bottom of the list. . . . The Marks took two from Martin last week with Chovanec rolling 542 for the winners and Paetsch getting a 513 for the losers. . . . Marks had a 992 game in the set. . . . Hickey took two from the Landgraf team with Vincenti hitting the maple for 500 for the winners and Thatcher picking a 532 series for himself. . . . Haas was the victor in their match with the Hallinan team and Zamaituk, Waszak and Marshalek were all hot with 510, 527 and 570 respectively. Not bad going fellas.

The Gerdes Builders took two games from the Einhorn Beers with Rigoni of the builders getting 520 for the evening. The individual honors so far this year go to: Ind. Leader: Joe Gabay with 173. High Ind. Game: Zamaituk with 227. . . . Hight Team Series, Landgraf with 2786. . . . High Team Game: Marks 992. . . . High Ind. Series, Zamaituk 590. . . . And Hickey hasn't signed Stanley yet.

Ouilmette Rehearsals Reveal Fast Progress of Talented Minstrels

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1215 Wilmette Ave.

The Minstrel Troupe rehearsals are a sight to behold. The progress they are making is astonishing in view of the short period of time in which they have been rehearsing. From the short previews which we have attended, it appears that this event might be the most successful of the year.

P. G. K. A. Ludovici and G. K. George E. White report that advance ticket sales indicate a full house. Since the executives of the bowling league and the captains cannot possibly contact all the members with respect to placing ads in the program, they are taking this alternative of extending an invitation to all members wishing to place ads to call either P. G. K. A. Ludovici at Wil. 2245 or G. K. G. E. White at Wil. 113. There is still some very desirable space available at $5 for a quarter page, $8 for a half page and $15 for an entire page.

In our last column we failed to inform you of the beautiful watch presented to P. G. K. A. Ludovici at the last regular meeting. Brother Ray Gleason made the presentation on behalf of the council. You may rest assured Bro. Ludovici, that the gift was but a small token of the appreciation which the council feels is due you for your excellent work on behalf of the council and the fine spirit with which you join in every undertaking.

BOWLING

Here's where the bowlers get a little attention. We trust you will not feel, however, that this is even remotely connected with the fact that your scribe's team is presently tied for the pole position. For the first time this year, Alten's Mortuary picked up all three games. It was yours truly's night to stay home. The way they stand:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Wilmette Bat.	13	8	Larry's Haber.	11	10
Braun Bros.	13	8	Wilmette Thea.	10	11
Alten's Mort.	13	8	Wilmette Ice.	9	12
Meier's Tav.	12	9	Mac's DeLuxe	9	12
River Inn.	11	10	Bungalow Tav.	9	12

High, total pins, Wilmette Ice, 16,758; team high, three games, Larry's Haberdashery, 3,153; individual high, three games, M. Kneip, 631; individual high game, Ed Bleser, 245.

Bro. Matt Thalman will no doubt be interested in this news as we have been informed by P. G. K. Peter Thalman that Bro. Matt is receiving his Columbian regularly down in the West Indies. How about writing a short note to the council, Bro. Matt? We are sure the members would be more than interested to hear from you.

It's surprising how many things a girl can learn at a boarding-school that will never be of any use to her.

"Three Generations of Responsible and Reliable Service"

Joseph A. McMahon's Sons

Funeral Directors

5321 West Madison Street Austin 8020

Fr. O'Connor to Hold 'Advertisers Night' Nov. 6th

1-3 Thursday.....4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

Our motto this year is: "Something worthwhile at every meeting." Our advertisers and friends are really going to make November 6 a meeting that none of us will want to miss. Besides having an enjoyable evening to look forward to you may be fortunate enough to win one of the following awards that will be distributed in a not difficult test of your wit and abilities. The prizes, donated by friends and members, are:

Bill King, Jefferson Pk. Fuel & Material Co., one ton coal; B. Fenger, Fenger Market, one ham; J. J. Quinn, Bonds Clothing Store, one hat; W. Fulle, two boxes cigars; Dick Navin, one-half barrel beer; Joe Nolan, Nolan Ins. Co., 1 box 50 cigars; B. Kamis, Alliance Life Ins. Co., 25 automatic pencils; M. O'Brien, 1 yard of sand; H. A. Sophic, Prop. Fireside Bowling Alleys, 1 qt. spirits; J. J. Metzen, 1 carton cigarettes.

E. Zaleski, O. K. Exterminating Co., moth liquid and sprayers; Clarence Raymon, Johnson wax; E. Droske, Cristo Printing Co., 2 boxes of Xmas cards with name; Monte Cristo Bowling Alleys, 2 bottles spirits; Larry O'Shea, Lincoln Bottling Co., 1 carton cigarettes; W. J. Matz, 6035 Irving Park, 2 flashlights and batteries; "Tex" Williams, Williams Jewelry & Mfg. Co., leather goods; Jim O'Brien, 1 ham; Geo. Fitzmaurice, two dollar bill; Dominic Parisi, Dominic's Barber Shop, 4 jars A1 foot salve, and Flanders Inn, 1 bottle spirits.

This is just a few of the many gifts to be awarded at "Advertisers' Night." More will be announced next week. If you wish to make a donation, get in touch with your Grand Knight, Bill Cunningham, your Lecturer, Ed Zaleski, or any other officer.

LADIES NIGHT

"Ladies Night" was a grand success and we are only sorry that we did not have everyone there. Each lady in attendance was given a corsage of the latest fall flowers, which met with hearty approval. Prizes were given out to each table of cards, refreshments were served and the younger folks enjoyed themselves dancing to a very fine orchestra. Everyone, both young and old, had a most enjoyable evening.

We were saddened to learn of the death of Mrs. Ann Mildenberg, wife of Bro. Al. Mildenberg, who was buried from St. Veronica's Church, and also the death of Mrs. Drury, the wife of Bro. Tom Drury. The officers and members of Fr. O'Connor Council extend their deepest sympathies to these two brothers and their families.

On the sick list we have several well known brothers, who would like very much to be cheered up by your visits. They are Bros. Jim Mangan, John Anderson and Chief Touhey.

Well, at last the ball has started rolling, and your membership chairman, "Tex" Williams, is feeling much better these days. Two members are already in, applications for two more are now in the hands of our Grand Knight and several more are expected by November 6. Did you get your member yet? If not, take a little time off and give him a sales talk. You can be proud to bring him into such an active and lively Council as Fr. O'Connor.

BOWLING NEWS

Alliance Life Insurance team took two games from the league leading Shamrocks. For the Insurance team, Bechtold had 562; for the Shamrocks, M. O'Brien had 499, the anchor man 517, and Dick Navin was still shooting pheasants.

Navin's Inn took two games from the Furman Funerals. Tom Gaughan continued his fine shooting with 622 and now leads the league with a 193 average. Cunningham and Cummings helped with 525 and 516. Reinke led the losers with 483.

Cristo Printers took two from the Nolan's Insurance. Fleischhauer led the printers with 518. Doody shot a nice 560 for the losers and Boyle is coming fast, he always was a stretch runner.

The King Coals took two from the Widtmanns. For the losers, the two quietest boys on the alleys, O'Shea and Keehan, shot 524 and 501. For the Coals Kotnaur shot 505.

SCRIBE SCRIBBLINGS—At the Ladies Night dance, Jerry O'Brien was doing the jitterbug until the attendant put a lot of wax on the floor, then he refused to even walk across the floor during intermission. Two of our new members, Bros. Tony Karas and Russell Reinke made themselves right at home on the dance floor. If they could talk as good as they could dance, they would be the two best speakers in the Council.

De La Salle Mourns Passing of the Veteran Knight, Jas. G. Condon

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th St.

Bro. James G. Condon, a member of De La Salle Council for many years, was called to his eternal reward on Wednesday, Oct. 15. Funeral services were held at Holy Name Cathedral on Friday.

Many judges and members of the legal profession as well as a large number of his friends and members of Da La Salle were present to pay their last respects. In earlier years Bro. Condon took an active part in conferring the degrees of the Order. Bro. Condon was a member of the law firm of Ryan, Condon and Livingston. The members of the council extend their sympathy to the bereaved family and relatives. May his soul rest in peace.

LET'S BEAT NEW YORK

Supreme Director Michael J. Howlett has sounded the battle cry "Let's Beat New York." As you may know, New York leads in membership. In the last seven years we have reduced their lead from 10,000 to 8,000.

With 40,000 knights in Illinois it does not seem to be a tremendous task to overcome this lead. Many hands make the burden light. Illinois leads in insurance, so let us make it a double by working daily. The State Membership Committee is working diligently to inspire each and every council to reach the "Quota Made Class." How long since you asked your son, your brother or other male relatives or seome of your closest friends this question: Are you a K. of C.? If not, why not? We have the goods, you sell 'em.

SOLDIERS AND SAILORS

If you have not as yet visited the Soldiers' and Sailors' Recreation Center at 1122 S. Wabash Ave. do so and you will feel elated to think that your attendance at the Chapter Charity Ball helped to provide these quarters for the boys in the service. Bro. Jim Carney of the Chapter is in charge. Genial Jim will show you around.

Feehan Will Honor D. D. Harold Crotty Next Tuesday Night

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin & Madison.

Next Tuesday, Oct. 28, has been designated Harold Crotty Night. On this occasion we will celebrate, with Harold, his appointment as a District Deputy of the Order. Bro. Crotty, because of his everlasting devotion to the Knights of Columbus, is highly deserving of his honor, and all of Feehan Council will be anxious to be on hand to congratulate her most worthy son.

Bro. Crotty's record reads like a history of Feehan. For many years he has been its guiding star; the touch of his hand being felt in every worthwhile activity the council has ever sponsored. He has served as Lecturer, and on two different occasions, comprising three terms, as Grand Knight, having been drafted for the job the last time.

The many hours of his always valuable time that have been devoted to the welfare of our council must aggregate a staggering total. His was the inspiration of the Ice Carnival promotions of pleasant memory, and to him must go the greater credit for their success. Modest, and unassuming, he has a faculty for reflecting to associates the glory that is rightly his.

His new job will give him the opportunity to preach the principles of Knighthood, he has so long ardently practiced. His kindess is so deep that it even grieves him to reach for the pot when he holds the winning hand—and children—that's charity. More than any other member he epitomizes the spirit that is Feehan Council, so that in honoring him, we honor ourselves.

On this illustrious occasion (as the July 4 orators put it), we are to be honored by several of the State Officers, including State Deputy Leo Flynn, and State Secy. Ray Gleason, along with other celebrities. All in all, it shapes up as the biggest night in recent council history. YOUR presence is all that is required to make it so.

PARTY

The lid is off—Feehan's Big Party is set for Nov. 26, the Wednesday following Thanksgiving. Admission will be $1.00 per copy and the party will be conducted along the same lines as last year's affair. The place will be the Madison A. C., at Madison and Cicero Ave., formerly the K. of C. Clubhouse. The action will take place in the Ballroom on the main floor.

Since the party is supposed to provide revenue for council activities during the ensuing year, it is encumbent upon each and every member to do his part to insure its success. Your part consists of (a)—attending in person, with your entire family (children under six years of age excepted), and (b)—promoting this clambake among your friends and lining them up for Nov. 26, the Wednesday after Thankgiving, remember?

MEMBERSHIP

It pleases us no end and we're sure it will delight you too, to be able to report very excellent progress in the membership drive. Our first quarter quota has already been achieved, but we're just getting started. Any member who has failed to become imbued with enthusiasm for this project, has only to lend an ear to the stirring exhortations of membership chairman, Bob Wingfield, whence he will immediately hie himself out, missionary bent, to make new converts to the Order. There have been membership drives before, but this trip with Bro. Wingfield at the oven, we're really cooking with gas. Verily, brothers, the time has come to get hot and turn on the steam.

BOWLING

Standings: Leon Kings, 14-4; Harmon Electrics, 12-6; Malee's Fighting Irish, 11-7; Kaindl Boosters and Illinois Laundry, 10-8; Judge Hackett's Pioneers, 9-9; Quinn's Inn, Harold Crotty Boosters, N. Preib Cleaners, 8-10; Hanley's Tavern, 7-11; J. J. Collins Sons, 6-12, and Pat Riley's Colts, 5-15.

High Game changed hands—Dinny Malone rolling 243 to take first place with Turk Fogarty's 236 and Joe Collins' 229 following.

Honor rollers last Thursday—Dinny Malone, 243; Bill Barrett, 201-204; Joe Malloy, 216; Frank Engel, 210 and John Durkin, 206.

CONGRATULATIONS—To Bros. Lawrence M. Kean, Rev. John J. Dussmann, Wm. J. Stelzer and Rodger P. Powers, who celebrate birthdays this week.

Illinois Hears Many Pointed Remarks in Fr. Gehrig's Address

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

One more very satisfactory meeting has gone into history. As advertised, Father Gehrig of Lombard, Illinois, addressed the meeting and to say that it was well received is putting it mildly. It was a splendid fire-side chat pointing out to a group of Knights the necessity for defending the faith unhesitatingly at all times.

First, Father said it is necessary that we live according to Catholic ideals and teachings. Then we should be prepared to defend the faith and explain to others the fundamentals thereof.

Certainly all of this will be readily admitted. We know that if Catholics fulfilled their duties as eagerly and with as much zeal as communists and fascists, the drift towards the church in the course of one year would be well-nigh studendous.

The greatest missionary, we believe is the Catholic layman who is reasonably well informed as to his religion and who has the courage to take issue with those who will attempt to confuse the minds of the unwary or poison the minds of those not instructed along Christian education.

The following Past Grand Knights were present: John T. Lillis and Daniel F. Murphy. Edmund M. Butler was unavoidably absent due to the death of his brother-in-law, Thomas J. Gaynor, to whose widow, Nina Clark Gaynor, and to Mrs. Edmund M. Butler, the council extends its sympathy.

NEW MEMBERS

Elmer D. Martin, Jr., is a candidate for admission to Illinois Council, and he, with other candidates to the council, will participate in the first and second degrees of the Order, Friday evening, at Belmont hall.

It is very nice to see the young sons come in prepared to take their fathers' places. Young Martin is awaiting a call to join up with Uncle Sam's forces as a flying cadet. He has studied a year at DeKalb Teachers College, a year at Columbia College, Dubuque, and has taken some studies at the University of Wisconsin. His educational processes seem to be much along the line of his dad, who also graced many colleges from which he got several degrees.

COUNCIL ITEMS

WE REGRET to report the illness of Brother John F. Gegan who has, we have just learned, been in St. Anthony's Hospital and who is now at his home. 5 North Leamington Avenue. He is n receiving visitors for the present. W wish him a speedy recovery, so that h may take his place once again as hea of the great fire alarm system of th city of Chicago.

AT THE officers' meeting held und the chairmanship of the Grand Knigh some there were who could not be pre ent. Let us reiterate, we are hoping th all of the officers will take their prop place in the administration of the affai of the council, which includes mar things and we know you will be hearin from the chief executive, Elmer D. Ma tin. Mass will be said for the repose the souls of our departed brothers which you will have notice later.

THE NEXT meeting will be Monda November 3. Please mark your calenda

Genoa Attendance at Athletic Night Stamp Program Real Succes

1-3 Mon. . . . . 7439 Cottage Grove Av

After a short business meeting call by G. K. Robert Stadler the meetin adjourned for the purpose of holdin an open meeting at which time mar outstanding athletes were present a a picture, "The All-American Way was presented through the courtesy the Chicago Tribune.

Lecturer James Hynan acted chairman and in his own inimitab way introduced the various guests f the evening. Many outstanding lea ers in other councils were also pre ent. Included among these were G. K. Lawler of Loyola-Hyde Par Council and G. K Judge of the san council

The famous boxer, Max Marek, t man who once beat the heavyweig champion, Joe Louis, was present a gave a most interesting talk Th there was Edgar Munzel, the publici man for the Sox baseball team. M Munzel gave a talk that was mo enlightening and interesting and a those interested in baseball receiv some new sidelights on how good bas ball players are had. The outstandin event of the evening was when t three Chicago Bears led by Al For gave the insight on how the Chica Bears reached their desired goal a told in detail how the boys train a prepare for the arduous duties of football player. Following this w a picture, "The All-American Way which was presented by the Tribun This picture was indeed a review athletic events and every one in t hall was more than interested in portrayal.

The evening passed most rapidly a ended up with a short talk by P. G. James F. Riley, Jr., chariman of t Membership Committee, who invit the members to seek new candidat for the Order and earnestly invit all non-members there present to co tact some member of the Knights Columbus of Genoa Council and ask become a candidate for admission. A in all, a grand evening was had and most interesting time was enjoyed t all present. Following this refres ments were served.

NEWS

St. James Council, Knights of Colu bus, issues a special invitation to a friends and members of Genoa Coun to join with them in a Hallowe'en Ha vest Festival and Mask Party to given by them at the Hayes Hotel, 64 and University Ave., on Saturday ev ning, October 25th. Admission will 55 cents per person and a really go time is promised to all.

Genoa Council is sorry to announc the death of Bro. Francis S. Ferrar who died last Friday, and to those me bers of his family surviving him extend our heartfelt sympathy. Ma his soul rest in peace.

Beware of the man who apologizes wh he does you a favor.

Attend Newman Council's All-St Boxing Card, Fri., Oct. 24 at S George's High School Gym., Evansto

CON S. KELLY
Superior Funeral Service
HOMELIKE CHAPEL
Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Ave.

KNIGHTS of COLUMBUS

Official Weekly Bulletin

of Applications for Memberships, Initiations, Transfers, Resignations and Deaths in Chicago Councils.

No Application for Membership Can Be Voted Upon Until After It Has Appeared in This Bulletin; and No Candidate Can Be Initiated Until His Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

ULLETIN NO. 1809, OCT. 24, 1941

DEGREES

First and Second

orth No. 2—October 24, at De Soto, rk and Belmont.

outh No. 1—Nov. 3, at Archbishop ber, 4758 S. Pulaski Rd.

outh No. 3—Nov. 24, at Calumet, 6646 ay Island Ave.

outh No. 4—Nov. 11, at Garcia Mo-, 155th and Lexington Ave., Harvey.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

. Patrick's No. 1742—James F. Mc-land, 6422 Magnolia Ave., 22, Drafts-, Ins.; James V. Miletta, 911 S. Ra- Ave., 30, Foreman, Assoc.

enoa No. 1659—David R. Hamilton, Ellis Ave., 29, Salesman, Assoc.; Edward J. Gallagher, 7824 Colfax , 31, Physician & Surgeon, Assoc.

rchbishop Quigley No. 2428—Ches-H. Ptaszak, 5743 S. St. Louis Ave., Ins.; Harry F. Rajewski, 3227 S. rdeen St., 22, Ins.; Henry A. Rejew-3224 S. Aberdeen St., 24, Ins.

aniel Dowling No. 1063—John J. ge, Jr., 3117 W. Garfield Blvd., 24 k, Ins.; Harry J. Lorden, Jr., 3350 aulina St., 19, Mechanic, Ins.; Rob-E. Skillin, 6951 S. Union Ave., 23, cker, Ins.; John Bennett, 4729 S. kwell St., 32, Policeman, Assoc.

. Francis No. 1899—Daniel J. Leon-s, 904 S. Marshfield Ave., Ins.; An-y A. Marcucci, 3935 W. Fillmore St., Guy Locascio, 1545 W. Fillmore St.,

ommodore Barry No. 1118—Lester ogers, 3339 W. Lexington St., Chauf-. Assoc.; Frank E. Izzo, 123 N. Le re Ave., Clerk, Assoc.; Wm. J. Muel-1937 N. Ridgeway St., Dye Maker, oc.; Martin Norton, 4308 W. Monroe Clerk Typist, Assoc.

e Soto No. 517—Leroy V. Foley, 3258 hport Ave., 25, Chauffeur, Ins.; Leo onola, 1139 Drummond Pl. 38, Bowl-Alley Prop., Assoc.; Ferdinand So-er, 1056 Altgeld St., Paint Business, oc.; George Nellessen, Oakton and St., Des Plaines, Ill., 19, Chauffeur, Thomas H. Gottman, R F D 1, Box Des Plaines, Ill., 20, mechanic, Ins.; in H. Dahm, R F D 1, Oakton St., Plaines, Grower, Ins.; Eugene une, 5509 Lincoln Ave., Morton ve, Grower, Ins.; Joseph H. Gott-, Jr., R F D 1, Box 108, Des Plaines, wer, Ins.; Robert M. Platz, 5526 Lin-Ave., Morton Grove, 18, Grower,

enoa No. 1659—David R. Hamilton, Ellis Ave., 29, Salesman, Assoc.; Edward J. Gallagher, 7824 Colfax , 31, Physician and Surgeon, Assoc.

aniel O'Connell No. 1048 — James ra, 1427 Sedgwick St.

First Reading

aniel O'Connell No. 1048—John F. on, 1036 N. Dearborn St.; Earl A. dolini, 2311 W. Ohio St.; Albert A. dolini, 2311 W. Ohio St.; John V. oy, 1139 Felton Ct.

ilmette No. 922—Harry Prost, 1429 ory Ave., Wilmette, Ill.

icago No. 182—Frank J. Ricker, Eastwood Ave., 54, Assoc.; Joseph y, 856 Laramie Ave., Assoc.

neral Sherman No. 1434—Joseph M. uca, 4724 W. Armitage Ave., Clerk,

niel Dowling No. 1063—William B. onough, 7209 S. Peoria St., 25, Me-ic, Ins.; Theodore V. Klavikowski, S. Sacramento Ave., 64, Clerk, c.; Dr. Joseph H. Buckley, 3713 ansia Ave., 28, Physician, Ins.

chbishop Weber No. 2789—Sam A. roski, 2953 S. Throop St., Ass't Man-, Ins.; Walter J. Lesniak, 1220 W. Ave., Cicero, Ill.; Machine Oper-Ins.

men No. 650—Joseph Mayner, 4990 lajor Ave., Barber, Assoc.; John J. nan, Jr., 4109 W. Van Buren St., c, Ins.

Anthony de Padua No. 1949—Italo iorgi, 7408 W. Grand Ave., Station-Engineer, Assoc.; John Philip e, 2901 Edgington St., 18, Steam-Appr., Ins.; Jerry Paul Cart-ht, 9571 Franklin Ave., 20, R. R. man, Ins.; Joseph John Asta, 9456 ont Ave., 23, Crane Operator, Ins. ashington No. 1456—John E. Vra-1908 S. 5th Ave., Maywood, 40, Au-, Assoc.; Carl E. Mantino, 1307 W. Ave., Melrsoe Park, 32, Cashier, Ins.

INITIATIONS

First and Second Degrees

University No. 1687—Joseph K. Kissane, 4433 N. St. Louis Ave.; John J. Hartigan, 5340 Bowmanville Rd., Allen F. Zickgraff, 5829 N. Artesian Ave.; John E. Maloney, 1435 W. Albion Ave.

Leo XIII No. 805—Frank E. Cholly, 943 W. 68th St.; William J. Markham, 5807 S. La Salle St.

REINSTATEMENTS

Daniel Dowling No. 1063 — William Wollschlager, 6520 S. Bell Ave.

St. Cyr No. 1157—James Calderone, 510 W. 25th Place.

University No. 1687—Charles R. Barrett, 6453 Bosworth Ave.; Charles A. Sayer, 6308 N. Glenwood Ave.; Marvin J. Boerschinger, 6523 N. Ashland Ave.

Ouilmette No. 922—Leo C. Doran, 2030 Greenwood Ave., Wilmette, Ill.

General Sherman No. 1434—Bernard J. Ferring, 1900 N. Kedvale Ave.; Dominick Lupo, 3722 W. Chicago Ave.

Americus No. 1279—Robert J. McKeating, Jr., 5246 Washington Blvd.; James N. McDermott, 3006 W. Van Buren St.; Fred Scott, 3230 Walnut St.

St. James No. 1650—Joseph L. English, 1134 E. 65th St.

TRANSFER

Arthur J. Bucci, 3744 Grand Blvd., Brookfield, Ill., from Chicago No. 182 to Nazareth No. 1595; William J. Morrow, 5408 S. Union Ave., from Fort Dearborn No. 773 to Leo XIII No. 805; Hugh Fitzpatrick, 7014 N. Sheridan Rd., from Omaha No. 652 to University No. 1687; Joseph Magro, 307 W. Evergreen Ave., from St. Patrick's No. 1742 to St. Cyr No. 1157.

WITHDRAWALS & SUSPENSIONS

St. Cyr No. 1157—M. Guagenti, A. Perrone, S. Conjaida, J. Evangelista, S. Gioviano, C. Maffia, K. Mazzaresse, S. Piazzo, R. C. Reuga, P. Traficanti, S. Vivereto, Sam J. Fasone.

Father O'Connor, No. 887 — Roy C. Curley, Edward J. Babecki, George L. Coleman, Lambert T. Cox, W. S. Kulpa, Chas. Maginnes, P. H. Powers, J. G. Reiner, E. J. McCarthy.

St. James No. 1650—Frank Hauck.

Ravensw'd Members Show New Interest in Council Program

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

Without fear of contradiction we give you this little observation: Ravenswood's October 15th business meeting exceeded any meeting of the last two or three years in the matter of interest displayed by the assembled brothers, in that their interest was provoked solely by a spirit of friendship and an intense interest in what the other fellow had to say. May we have many more like it!

Our new District Deputy, John Hopkins, Past Grand Knight of Lafayette Council, honored us with a visit and obliged with an exceedingly interesting talk. He expressed a willingness to give us all possible aid in any problems that may arise in our drive to increase the membership and prestige of the council. No doubt but that we will call upon him many times for suggestions from his vast store of experience in K. of C. work. Thank, you, Deputy Honkins.

In the absence of Chairman Dick Kenney, D.G.K. William Barr gave us a report on our part in the Charity Ball. Ravenswood accounted for twenty patrons and over seventy tickets. P.G.K. Charles Morgan thanked the council for thei rsplendid support of the affair. He was doubly grateful to us for our part in helping to make the Columbus Day Charity Ball such a huge success. For he was one of the district chairman in charge of the city-wide drive.

HEAR-HEAR

The date has been set! Sunday, December 21st is the day. The day of the big afternoon Christmas Party for all the kiddies, both young and old, male or female.

Welcome to Ravenswood Council, Howard Groth. Bro. Groth, candidate of P.G.K. Beaton, received the first and second degree last week. Congratulations Howard, we know you will enjoy your association with the members of our order.

At our last meeting the members voted in favor of waiving the yearly dues of all members in the military services of our country. You can bet this will be good news to the boys. Bro. Bill Collins, Pvt. 1st Class, is in town on a furlough until the 29th of this month and happily enough the little vacation was in time for him to be at the meeting. Bro. Bill should be given much praise for the progress he has made since going into the service. His brother Art avers that Bill's progress in the art of cooking is much greater than his rank! Hooray for the Collins family!

Our old friend and good brother, Faher Pat Malloy, pastor of Annunciation Parish has announced his annual fall party. It will be held Friday evening, Nov. 7th at the Drake. It would be a fine gesture if a number of our members and their wives or sweethearts would attend this party. It is a worthy charity and Father Pat would not only appreciate your attending, but would spare no effort to see that you were entertained to the limit of the facilities.

Ye Scribe has been threatening for some time to wish "Happy Birthdays" via this column and now he has finally made up his mind to go ahead with the idea since he has become convinced that there will be no additional volunteering of birth dates. Sad enough to say, but those who are left out are left out because of their failure to give the date of their birth to any of the officers in charge of records. Let's hope the publicity given to the birthdays, not the year of birth, will have a tendency to bring a few more into the fold. Happy Birthday to Advocate Earl Stewart, Oct. 26th; Rev. G. M. Cloos of Joliet, Oct. 28th, and Bros. L. G. Heath and Clem Mawicke, Oct. 30th.

NOVEMBER THE 5TH

November the 5th will be Charlie Morgan night at Ravenswood. We will be assisted in honoring our worthy P.G.K. by the presence of our worthy state deputy, Leo Flynn, and our worthy state secretary, Ray Gleason. These two dignitaries are not the only ones who will be on hand to boost Morgan night. Numerous other men high in the ranks of the Knights of Columbus about our town will be with us that night.

We are making an especial effort to contact all those in the council who have known Bro. Morgan for many years. We are also issuing a call for all our P.G.K.s to make attendance at the Nov. 5th meeting a "must." Please do your best to be on hand. This will be no ordinary meeting. It will be a record breaker.

San Salvador to Hold 'Italian Nite' with Guy Macina, Honor Guest

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th Place

On next Monday evening, Oct. 27, our Italian members will turn out en masse to put on the entertainment for the membership of the council. From reports coming to your scribe, a large delegation of the Italian brothers from the west and north sides will be in attendance to pay tribute to Guy Macina and also assist in the celebration of our Italian brethren. As you know from previous issues, P. G. K. Macina has been made a district deputy. We wish to offer our congratulations to Guy in his new job and wish him all the success in the world.

GET ACQUAINTED? Our semi-annual Comfunion will be next on the program of Catholic Action. The council will turn out in a body at Holy Rosary Irish Church at the eight o'clock mass and all are asked to meet in the church basement at seven-thirty to march in a body. As announced previously, this being All Souls Day, the occasion will be more than ordinary as the mass will also be offered up in honor of the deceased members of the council. It is only fitting and proper that we show our appreciation by turning out in full force.

Last Thursday evening saw some of the boys really begin to topple the maples at the new "Rose Bowl." The crowds who follow their various parish bowlers were out in full swing. Your scribe has not received the team standings to date, but will have them next week. St. Willibrord's No. 1 team took the last year's champs, the "flying Frenchmen" into camp for two games.

P. G. K. Bill Kleuskins aided and abetted by the rest of the "Holland Wrecking Crew," got himself a 643 total with a 233 game sandwiched in the middle. Let us see you out there every Thursday evening at nine o'clock to root for your favorites. From the interest shown this season, our Parish League should be swelled to 28 teams next year due to the untiring efforts of Bros. "Buff" Marcolini and Tim Griffin.

GET ACQUAINTED?

The card room and the canteen are now in the process of rejuvenation. The decorators are on the job and will soon be finished. The stoker should be in operation within a week or ten days. Other improvements will be made in the program outlined by the president, Elmer Hines and the treasurer, Chas. L. DuBois, with the approval of the Board of Directors. You won't know the clubhouse. Step in and see for yourself.

NEWS FLASHES: You have heard President Roosevelt in his fireside chats, but you haven't heard anything 'till you hear the oratory of Bro. Wm. F. Schuller. Bro. "Red" Halpin and the retired mailman, Tom Crilly, will attest that fact.

Seen in town this week on furlough was Bro. Jack Smith from Fort Bragg, S. Car. Let us hear from you, Jack, from time to time. From all reports at hand our chaplain, Father Exler, had a very successful card party and dance at the Hotel La Salle last Friday evening. On next Saturday, a group of the brothers will hie themselves toward South Bend, Ind., to witness the game between Notre Dame and Illinois. Some of the brothers were also seen at the Fenger-Hirsch game last Saturday.

"Foggy" Mason says his bowling is improving so Tim Griffin and Jack Clifford had better watch their step as "Monk" Bernier and himself will be issueing a challenge. Bro. John Feeney is now at home after a short sojourn in the hospital where he underwent a checkup. Don't forget Italian Night next meeting, our semi-annual Communion on Nov. 2, and bowling on Thursday at the new "Rose Bowl" alleys. GET ACQUAINTED?

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

CHARLES KAKSTA
Chicago

FRANCIS S. FERRARO
Genoa

JAMES G. CONDON
De La Salle

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

COLLINS & SONS

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Modern Funeral Home

NO CHARGE FOR USE OF CHAPEL

5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE

Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

Hen.-Shields Has Ladies' Program On Schedule Next

Nov. 12-Dec. 10 . . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

If you will refer to the months of November and December on your handy calendar, you will find that our regular second meeting of these months falls on the eve of a holiday, so that more than likely the council will hold only one meeting each during the months of November and December, which we know will be a great disappointment to our genial and chubby Financial Secretary, Joe Hannon. Few meetings and the collections drop, and that makes it very, very painful to our good pal, Joey. Remember Pal Joey in your budget.

Keep the evening of November 12 open for on that evening, the council is sponsoring another Ladies' Night and as soon as we can probe into that brilliant brain of Lecturer Phalen and develop further facts on this particular activity we will let you know more about it.

BOWLING

The Frank M. Hayes Barbeques and the Ray Foley Grills tangled skillets last Tuesday and with the help of a generous handicap the Barbeques blasted the Grills for three games. The John J. Hayes Hatters managed to finagle M. C. Fogarty's Men's Wear for two games. Costello & Son Boosters found the Midland Pipe & Supply a lead pipe cinch for the last two games and the Harwood Florals won two games from the Ed. J. Riley Insurance Writers and as far as can be determined from the score sheets, apparently tied in the third and last.

Pete Murphy had a big night for himself with 646 and set up the beer. Others with respectable scores were Gibbons 201, Bill Annas 206 and Ron McGillivray, the boulevard kid, with 219.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

This is an early reminder to our past grand knights that we will expect to see them at our P. G. K.'s party on December 12. We have a fairly long list of active P. G. Ks. and we hope they can all show up. If he can possibly make the long trip from the south side, we hope to see P. G. K. Judge Patrick B. Flanagan, also Anthony Czarnecki, Jerry Donovan, Frank J. Quinn, Clarence McDonald, Frank M. Hayes, Joseph Murphy, Jim Oakey, Pete Murphy, Frank Daley, Tom Butler, William Welsh, William Orth, Jack Shealy, and Charles Costello, Jr.

G. K. Roy Cummins appointed a membership committee consisting of several P. G. Ks., with the privilege of appointing their own chairman. Maybe we can catch up with them some dark night and find out who is chairman.

At the last meeting, a very small section of the 1908 class of St. Charles School (Roosevelt and Cypress, if you must be fussy) held a re-union. Hanrahan, Coan, Quill and Quinn were exhibits "A" in middle aged falling of the chest. Henry Bruen refused to be included in claiming he didn't get out until about ten years later.

The names of Jim Okey and Joe Hannon should also have been named as assisting in the funeral services of the late Thomas B. Finn. Sorry, but we only know what we hear and can dig up.

The Stewart Club under the direction of such able men as Henry Bruen and Kyran Phelan, have sold all reservations on the Stewart Special to South Bend on Nov. 22. No ticket, no ride.

Con Ryan is moving to St. Louis, Mo., for the duration. If you want to drop him a line his address is care Northwestern Hotel, 4919 Natural Bridge Boulevard, St. Louis. Hope our divulging your address doesn't bring on any bad results.

We were mighty glad to see Johnny Furlong at the last meeting and hope to see him oftener in the future. Other visitors whom we would like to see oftener were Tom Coan, Henry Bruen, Tom Gibbons, John Daley, Al Lifka, Frank Gould, Bill Ryan, Steve Velba, Bill (Bunge Bros. Coal) Gibbons, Phil McNamara, Stanley Makuh, Ray Kelly, and John O'Brien. Father Doherty, our chaplain, got there in time to hear some of the stories told by our entertainer of the evening, Geoffrey Whalen.

Well, well, so now there is a tax on telephone calls. It might be bearable if it would tend to curb some of those long-winded magpies that seem to be on the line just when you want to make an important call. G'BYE.

McHale Finds News Can Be Classed as 'Priority' This Week

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Due to the fact that nothing of interest to our members as far as Council news is concerned has happened during the past week, our news will be very meager at this time.

Even though nothing has happened, a few of your Council officers have been very busy preparing for the meeting of Oct. 21, which will be thoroughly reported in next week's issue.

BOWLING: Even news of bowling is lacking because several of the scorebooks were misplaced before the scores could be given to Bro. Jimmy O'Connor who takes care of the bowling news for your scribe.

From some of the scores that were not lost I noticed that many of the bowlers are beginning to get into form: Tom Hackett had a 204 game, Dalas Massey a 189 and no doubt there were some other good games too. It was reported that P.G.K. Leon Kelly was out with the boys for the first time this season.

HERE AND THERE: We were sorry to learn of the death of the father of Bro. Joe Koch . . . St. James Council invites our members to its Harvest and Hallowe'en Party at the Hayes Hotel, 64th St. and Woodlawn Ave., Saturday, Oct. 25. Admission is 55 cents

Washington Takes Part in Impressive Degree Class of West Div. 3

1-3 Tues. . . . . 5th Ave. & Wash. Blvd.

In the absence of G.K. Ryan who was sponsoring several candidaes at the First and Second Degree held at St. Paul of the Cross Council last Tuesday night, D.G.K. Dominick Sanservino presided at our regular business meeting. Dominick discharged his duties in his usual capable manner. At the degree ceremony just mentioned, we welcomed to our midst Father John J. Dillon of St. Eulalia Church and Bro. Robert J. Cizek and we hope to see them regularly at our meetings. To Father Dillon we wish all the luck in the world—except for one thing; we don't want some council to come along and pick him off as the chaplain—at least not for a while.

As usual Washington Council was well represented at this degree for we noticed among those present in addition to our G.K., our chaplain, Father Muzik, P.G.K. Henry Ruge, D.G.K. Sanservino, Fin. Secy. Bob Lovejoy, Bros. Frank Ulrich, Harry Littlefield, Geo. Baynes, and Bro. Dick Kernan of North Philadelphia Council whom we understand is transferring to Washington Council. The degree team for this class of candidates performed with eclat, thus making this beautiful ritual even more impressive.

Contgratulations and best wishes of the council are extended to our Inside Guard, Bro. Joe Zanoni and his charming bride, whose wedding took place just recently in Pennsylvania. Joe is one of those choosey fellows, having travelled all the way to the Keystone State for his bride. Wonder if the local talent failed to come up to Joe's specifications? As the happy couple embark on the sea of matriomy we bid them a long and happy journey.

It's a real pleasure to report the recovery of Bro. Paul Dolan who has recovered from his recent severe illness. When his strength is fully returned we look forward to seeing him in attendance at council meetings.

D.G.K. Sanservino reported a very pleasant visit by the Oak Park Fours and wives to Holy Hill in Melrose Park last Wednesday. They were entertained by Father Perrini who made every minute of the trip an enjoyable one.

P.G.K. Cogley expressed the hope at our Oct. 7th meeting that more of our brothers would come forward as blood donors. This fine movement deserves our support.

Somewhere betwixt here and there our supply of dishware has become sadly depleted; in fact, according to D.G.K. Sanservino's latest inventory there were only eleven cups on hand. In spite of this shortage everyone seemed to have coffee in a cup (tin or otherwise) at the Oct. 7th meeting and that was a feat considering the large crowd present.

MEMORIAL SERVICES

Out of respect to our departed Brothers please make a special effort to attend our Nov. 4th meeting, which will be a Memorial Service for our deceased members. It is the earnest wish of your officers that we have an unusually good attendance to participate in this sacred and solemn rite.

Monday, Nov. 10, is the date of the annual Armistice Day Dinner Dance given by Maywood Post No. 133, American Legion, Bro. John J. McAuliffe, Commander. This year's party will be held at the Casa-Nova Resturant, 7234 West North Ave. and a cordial invitation is extended to all the brothers and their "wimmin folk."

Last Thursday evening the writer and his little woman enjoyed the hospitality of St. Anthony Council's ladies night. Bro. Alex Kryger with whom we took our degrees had invited us, and as your Scribe was curious to see just what technique other councils used on such occasions we took a ride over to Franklin Park. This St. Anthony's crowd are a live wire bunch full of energy and a desire to do things in a big way. Although not a large council St. Anthony's is beginning to establish the kind of records which the older councils take in stride.

Chicago Postpones Testimonial Dinner for Softball Team

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

Chicago Council's testimonial dinner for the softball team has been postponed until Tuesday, November 11. Manager Paul Rito explained that many of the players are mail-carriers and on next Tuesday evening (the original date) they would all be out on the southside attending a benefit affair being arranged by the carriers at the Englewood Postoffice to relieve the financial worries of one of their number, a former member of Chicago Council and our ballteam, Joe Crain, who was confined to the Englewood Hospital with a severe leg fracture. The accident is quite recent. We saw Joe turn in a good score at our recent golf tournament. We hope the party achieves its goal.

Further details on the softball dinner will be announced next week in these columns.

MEETING: Chicago Council No. 182 will hold a regular meeting next Tuesday (October 28) in the DePaul University Building, 64 East Lake St. The Scribe reveals no secrets concerning the plans of Lecturer Charley Schroeder. Come down and see for yourself and perhaps be surprised.

CHARLES KAKSTA DIES

An illness which extended over a period of five long years came to an end in the death last Saturday evening of our Brother Charles Kaksta.

Born on Christmas Day, 1887, Brother Charles Kaksta became a member of Chicago Council in March of 1917. A resident in the far southwest corner of our city (5325 South McVicker Ave.) the long, tedious trip homeward after meetings discouraged frequent attendance. Shortly after his one son was born, Mrs. Kaksta passed away and her sister, Beda Anderson, took the responsibility of bringing up the boy. Brother Kaksta was a carpenter and, at the time he was taken ill, was a carrepairman for one of the railroad beltlines. His son now performs similar service.

Until Tuesday morning Brother Kaksta's remains reposed in a chapel at 5218 South Kedzie Ave. where many of Chicago Council's members came to offer their prayers for the repose of his soul. The funeral was on Tuesday morning with Requiem High Mass at St. Symphorosa Church, 6149 South Mason Ave., and interment in La Grange cemetery.

Chicago Council extends to Charles Kaksta, Jr., and his aunt this message of sincere sympathy in their bereavement.

CONDOLENCE — Chicago Council extends to Brother Edward T. Lynch his sister Katherine a message of cere sympathy on the death of t sister, Mary E. Lynch.

Miss Lynch, until her retirement t years ago, had been a probation cer at the Juvenile Court for th years. She died October 13th at Joseph's Hospital. It was her brot appeal for blood donors that was sponded to by our Brother John H

BOWLING

President Leo Franz of the K. Bowling League, reporting as a ticipating player on Chicago Cou team last week, told of losing tw the three sessions to the very Brownson aggregation. The boys hard but they were not quite enough. Leo himself was high wi 586 while Frank Parenti (whose game brought him the evening's do came in second with 581. In the ch ing gallery, Lawrence Ryan and De McGrath led in enthusiastic encomi for our team.

Be with us this Friday (October when we take on Phil Sheridan's st pinbusters. Let's encourage our to do a bit of pin-smashing themse

SICK: We learn from Brother L rence Ryan that Brother Joe Klin doing fine after his recent opera for cataracts, has had to return to hospital for what is believed to stomach ulcers. Because the Hines H pital was already filled up, Bro Klinger has been sent to the Veter Hospital at Milwaukee. We coul least send him a card or letter drop in on him when you visit Cream City.

TO INSURANCE MEMBERS: Is y beneficiary living? This blunt ques is prompted by the fact that mem do forget to bring in their certific for "Change of Beneficiary" when persons named as such have pa away. Sometimes complications a requiring court action, simply bec the Knights of Columbus are exc ingly strict about the payment of t death benefits.

If your certificate needs to be chan your Financial Secretary, Nichola Reuland, says to bring it in now.

A goat may be used as legal tende Timbuktu.

Oak Park Ladies Will Be Honored Guests of Council Next Monday

2-4 Mon. . . . . 641 S. Scoville

The next meeting of the council will be held on Monday, Oct. 27. This will be the long awaited "Ladies' Night." The Lecturer has a fine program planned for this night and all who attend will be well satisfied. There is no charge of any kind to the "Ladies' Night" affairs, but there generally is an implied obligation to have a good sized audience, for there is nothing so discouraging to a performer as to have a small, indifferent audience.

When good crowds are present at all of the affairs, the job of lecturer is made much easier because the opportunity of appearing before such audiences appeals and the entertainers seek out the chance. Do set this night aside for your attendance at the "Ladies' Night." There will be refreshments, cards, and surprises.

The following meeting of Nov. 10 will be an "Open Night." Through the courtesy of the Navy Department, pictures of the Navy will be shown. An officer will be along to give a short talk and tell some of the interesting things about the life. This will be a picture well worth seeing.

Saturday evening, Nov. 15, at the clubhouse, will be the gala Harvest Party. This will be the first of the big evening entertainments of the current season. There will be dancing, cards and refreshments. At the price that this entertainment is offered, 45 cents plus tax, you certainly can't go wrong.

Your scribe joins with the committee in asking that you fill the hall to the doors on this night. Show Joe Cagney that you are back of him and the other officers in their attempt to put Oak Park Council up where it belongs—at the head of the list.

Past Grand Knight John F. Gearin, Jr., is active in the fall festival at St. Giles' Hall and invites all members to drop over during the session, which is from Oct. 20 to 25.

Ascension parish will also hold a fall party on Thursday, Oct. 30, at the parish hall. All members are invited to attend.

SAVE MONEY
Through our Factory Distributor Purchase Plan on
U.S. TIRES
★ ★ ★
featuring the
U.S. ROYAL DeLuxe

1. *Greater Protection Against Blowouts!* The last word in safe body construction.

2. *Greater Protection Against Skids!* Famous "Brake-Action" tread with 2500 extra gripping edges also gives safer, surer stops!

3. *Greater Protection Against Wear!* Famous "U.S. Tempered Rubber" plus deeper cut tread gives you up to 38% more non-skid miles!

Free!
EXPERT ADVICE
Drive in any time! Without cost or obligation we'll carefully inspect each tire for hidden cuts, cracks and bruises.

PRESTONE — ZEREX
Permanent Anti-Freeze
$2.65 Per Gallon

WM. J. CASSIDY
TIRE & AUTO SUPPLY CO.
1227 W. Roosevelt Road
Canal 4395-6-7

THE COLUMBIAN

The official organ of the Knights of Columbus in Cook County

Vol. 74, No. 44 | CHICAGO, OCTOBER 31, 1941 | Price Five Cents

Assembly Guests Rate Hallowe'en Party a Favorite

Hundreds of Sir Knights, Ladies Attend Card and Dance Social Wednesday

Another gala Hallowe'en card and dancing party has gone into the records of LaSalle General Assembly, Fourth Degree, Knights of Columbus, stamped a complete success by the hundreds of Sir Knights and ladies who enjoyed the hospitality of the Assembly on Wednesday evening, October 29, at the Palmer House.

Long before the designated hour of eight-thirty o'clock, the card players began to gather in the grand ballroom. Members of the Patrons Committee, who so efficiently conducted the entire evening's entertainment, were on hand to assign tables, furnish cards and to perform introductions.

The spacious ballroom was filled before nine o'clock, and for the next hour and a half the play went on. At the conclusion of the allotted time, one of the players at each table was presented with a useful and an attractive gift.

While the card games were being played in the Grand Ballroom, the dancers were gathering in the Red Lacquer Room. Sir Knight Charles Montgomery and his fine orchestra had arranged an especially appropriate repertoire of dance music. Along with a number of the favorites of the "old timers," there were enough "rhumba" and "boogie woogie" numbers to delight the youngest and most sprightly of the dancers.

Shortly after the dancing started, Hallowe'en favors were distributed, and before very long the merrymakers "took over" and the fourth floor of the Palmer House resounded with the holiday gaiety.

Turkey Night, Nov. 18

Next feature on the Assembly calendar will be the annual pre-Thanksgiving "Turkey Night" program, which will be held this year on Tuesday, November 18th.

CHICAGO CHAPTER WILL HOLD REGULAR MONTLHY SESSION ON WEDNESDAY

Members of the governing board of the Chicago Chapter will convene next Wednesday evening, November 5, at the Elks Club, 57 West Monroe street, for the regular monthly session of all delegates.

Chapter President George A. Wahl, P.G.K. of Father Perez Council, asked that all delegates make a special effort to attend. Several important announcements relative to the forthcoming activities of the Chapter are to be made. A report of the Columbus Day benefit party held at the Palmer House here October 11 will also be given.

Business proceedings are scheduled to begin promptly at 8:15 o'clock, President Wahl said.

Expect All Teams at K. C. Softball Banquet Thursday

Dinner Reservations Deadline to Annual Affair Is Set for Monday, Nov. 3

By Johnny Miner

In order that final arrangements might be made with the management of the Midwest Athletic Club at 6 North Hamlin Ave., where the annual K. of C. Softball League banquet is to be held on Thursday, November 6th, it is necessary that Monday, November 3rd, be set as the deadline for reservations.

Councils who have not yet signified their intention of attending should contact the chairman, John T. Burke, at Columbus 7318 or the League President, Joe McGreal, at Virginia 9578. The cost is $1.75 per plate.

Bill Blake to "M. C."

William Blake, referee of many a famous football classic, the latest of which was the Ohio-Northwestern clash of last Saturday at Columbus, Ohio, will act as toastmaster at this affair. Blake is a graduate of Loras College of Dubuque, Iowa, where he excelled in football, baseball and basketball and is now lecturer of St. Philip Neri Council. He is acknowledged by leading football coaches to be tops in the refereeing profession, consequently his services are in great demand. The league is indeed fortunate to have such a personality in attendance.

Father Gorman to Speak

An honored guest at this festivity will be Father William Gorman, Chaplain of the Chicago fire department and the Fourth Degree, Knights of Columbus.

Father Gorman is a former ball player and athlete of considerable ability in his own right and has become one of the most popular figures in local Knights of Columbus and Holy Name Society circles. His frequent appearance at K. of C. functions in Chicago is evidence of the widespread favor in which he is held by the local membership. In addition to pronouncing the invocation at the dinner celebration Thursday evening, Father Gorman is expected to deliver a short address on the value of athletics to the Order.

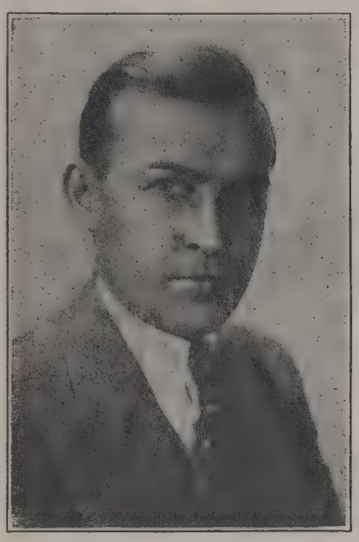
Bro. Thomas D. Griffin, chairman of the State Athletic Commission for the Knights of Columbus, is also to be heard among the list of guest speakers, as is State Deputy Leo M. Flynn. Both these state officers will award their respective trophies to the new softball champions.

New Champions

The new champions from St. Cyr Council will be present with a large delegation to receive the Leo M. Flynn trophy, emblematic of softball supremacy in the fastest league in Chicagoland. The "Fighting Irish" from Leo XIII will be presented the runnerup award from Edward J. Kaindl, County Recorder. Clayton Smith, County Commissioner, is offering the third place trophy to St. James Council. Santa Maria Council will receive the fourth place award

(Continued on page 2.)

Has Drama Lead



FRANK T. FITZSIMMONS

Beginning its 15th dramatic season, the Loyola Community Theatre, on November 3 and November 4, presents "Shadow and Substance," a dramatic play written by Paul Vincent Carroll. In the leading role of the Canon will be seen Frank Fitzsimmons, Deputy Grand Knight of De Soto Council. Brother Fitzsimmons has been with the Community Theatre during its entire 14 years of existence. Before that he was a member of the Hull House Players for several years. He has been heard on radio shows on several occasions and at present is a member of the New World Players, whose "Answer Please, Father," dramatic episode on Station WGN's church hour, has been heard by many members of the Order.

While at the University of Notre Dame, Mr. Fitzsimmons, as a member of the Players' Guild, was cast in several dramatic ventures with Walter O'Keefe and Charles Butterworth, now of radio, stage and screen.

Directed by W. F. Madden

The production, "Shadow and Substance," is under the direction of William F. Madden. Other persons in the cast are Jane Casey, Genevieve Ryan, Helen Hanson, Catherine Conner, Thomas Byrnes, Bert Stegart, Willaim O'Brien, William Foy and John Conner. District Deputy Frank Wohlleber is president of the organization.

"Shadow and Substance" tells the story of the Very Reverend Canon Skerritt, Irish pastor, and his young housekeeper, Brigid, a steadfast, innocent, and unselfish believer, who, through the uncorrupted purity and simplicity of her own faith, brings a contentious troup of townspeople and clergy back to first principles.

The play was awarded the Critics' Award in 1938 and was first presented in Dublin by the Abbey Players in 1937. Reservations for the Loyola Community Theatre presentation of the famous drama may be placed at the Loyola Community Theatre, 1320 Loyola avenue, telephone Rogers Park 0671, or at the St. Ignatius Rectory, telephone Rogers Park 1677.

Dan O'Connell and St. James Councils Make Honor Roll

Membership Gains for Whole Order Are Far Ahead of All Previous Records

Two of Chicago's smaller councils, Daniel O'Connell and St. James, paved the way to membership records this week and became the first of the local units to earn listing as Honor Roll Councils at the Supreme Office in New Haven. Councils are credited with Honor Roll rank when they have completed their full year's membership intakes; a total of 115 such councils were listed from throughout the nation this week by the Supreme Office.

16 Jurisdictions Over

According to the reports now available at the national headquarters of the Order, a total of sixteen state jurisdictions have also completed their Dec. 31st quotas to put the Order as a whole far ahead of the membership records of other years.

An improvement in the first six months' program this year is easily evident, the Supreme Office points out by a comparison of the October 31 report of a year ago which showed that only three jurisdictions had obtained their 40 per cent quotas by that time as against sixteen this year.

Urge Action Now

The value of getting the first half of the year's job done is getting more and more support throughout the Order and the jurisdictions and councils that have not yet gone over the halfway mark are urged to increase their efforts during November and December to reach the 40 per cent objective.

Supreme Office figures further reveal that three hundred and seventy-one councils have already secured their first six months' quotas. What these councils have done in four months it is felt every council can do in six.

LA GRANGE MODEL HOME WILL CLOSE AFTER GAY FESTIVAL PARTY NOV. 28

One of the interesting groups of visitors at the Mount Vernon House of 1941 during the past week was the Kendall County Home Bureau of Little Rock Township. This organization is studying furniture and furniture repairing through the Illinois University Extension course and their periodic meeting was held October 24 at the home of Mrs. W. C. Burgess in La Grange, who had planned the trip to the Mount Vernon House as part of her scheduled entertainment.

Thursday, October 30, was designated as Du Page County Day at the Mount Vernon House. Because of the general interest evinced by the people of that county in the project, the executive committee issued a general invitation through the community newspapers and expected to have as their guests some three or four hundred people from that locality.

The Mount Vernon House will be closed to the public on November 28. It is located at 345 North Malden avenue in La Grange Park and is open daily from 10 a. m. to 9 p. m.

Softball—

(Continued from page 1.)

donated by James M. Whalen, Sanitary District Trustee.

The division championship winner will be given awards donated by Philip C. Nilles, Master of the Fourth Degree; May and Halas, sporting goods dealers and wholesalers of 37 South Wabash avenue; Fred Snite of the Local Loan Company, and the Midwest Athletic Club of 6 North Hamlin avenue.

Dinner at 7:30 P. M.

An excellent program is promised as well as a first-class turkey dinner. Friends of the league as well as participating councils are invited to attend. Dinner will be served promptly at 7:30 p. m., so that the evening's program may be underway by 8:30.

There is ample parking space at the Midwest Club and facilities to the hall are of the best since the elevated, street car and motor coach lines are all available to the door.

St. Augustine Is Host to Chaplain, Rev. Father Theo.

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine

At the last meeting the members were introduced to our new Chaplain, Rev. Father Theo, O.F.M. Father Theo immediately showed that he was very enthusiastic about his duties. During the course of the meeting he spoke of the benefits one derives from being a member of the order. Incidentally, K. of C. work is nothing new to our Chaplain, inasmuch as he served in this capacity at Ashland, Wisc., and St. Louis, Mo., prior to coming to Chicago where he is now stationed at St. Augustine Church.

For some reason or other this meeting was poorly attended, a fact which was quickly noticed by Fr. Theo. In the course of his talk he pleaded with the officers and members to do their utmost to enlarge the attendance at future meetings. Being a good Knight, he pointed out, means not only paying dues, but actually means being a live active member. Why some of you guys can't find time to attend at least one meeting a month is beyond his comprehension, as he put it.

And so we go from last meeting to the next. Remember? First Monday in November. And as is the custom of this council, we will hold our Memorial Services at this meeting because it falls so close to All Souls Day. We're not going to try to entice you up to this meeting with promises of entertainment and refreshments, because there won't be any, in respect to the memory of our deceased members. If, out of charity's sake alone, you can't come up and say a prayer for our brothers who have passed away, then don't come up at all. So then, fellows, we have a twofold purpose to attend this meeting. First, to remember the dead of our council and secondly, to prove to Father Theo that we can and do have good meetings and that a majority of the members are livewires.

TEN PIN TAPS

We're just going to give you a short resume of last week's results. Ted Kloeckners won two from Bonthron Service. Wolfer high for the Florals and John Mittler for the losers. Dutchmans Tavern copped two from the Heinens with Leitzen pacing the winners and PGK Mike Heinen high for the Morticians. The McCabes gained a tie for first place when they took the odd game from the leading Schaefers. Dan Burke led the winners. Kurtz was high for the Barbers. Puetz Markets turned on the power (?) and swept their series from the Mack Bros. After bowling, most of the fellows visited Bro. Lefty Heinen's Tavern for refreshments. Standings at the end of the first round:

	Won	Lost
Johnnie McCabes	12	9
Bonthron Services	12	9
Schaefer Barbers	12	9
Puetz Markets	11	10
Heinen Morticians	10	11
Dutchmans Tavern	9	12
Ted Kloeckner Florals	9	12
Mack Bros. Movers	8	13

We mentioned a few weeks ago that Bro. John Ossowski contemplated driving to western Nebraska to do some hunting and at the same time visit his son, Corporal Joe, who is stationed at Fort Warren, Wyo. Unfortunately, John met with an accident only five miles from their destination, when the car left the road and plunged into a ravine. One of the passengers, a cousin of John's and a member of West Chicago Council, Chris Armburst, was most seriously injured, coming out of the accident with a broken back.

Through the courtesy of Dr. Catellier, PGK of Cheyenne Council and also a Knight of St. Gregory, John and his party were taken care of, given first aid and rushed to a hospital. John is deeply indebted to Dr. Catellier and his friends who so charitably rendered all the assistance they could. Fr. Freiman, chaplain at Fort Warren, also rendered whatever services he could. Fr. Freiman, incidentally, is forming a Choir and Holy Name Society at Fort Warren. John came out of the accident with only a few bruises, but much dejected because he didn't get in any hunting on the license which cost him $15.00.

We also hear that the mother of John Winterlin is on the road to recovery after a siege of illness. And while we're talking about the sick and disabled, let's add that your scribe is also bouncing back fast and certainly is thankful to the many members who visited him at the hospital and also to those who sent cards and tokens of good wishes.

Wonder how many of you have seen the new bar at the Clubhouse. Of course we know that a number of members didn't see the old bar. So what. Nevertheless, our custodian, Bro. Joe Putz, went through a good deal of expense to install this bigger bar in order to keep the fellow next to you from poking his elbow in your eye every time he raised his arm. Let's try to visit the Club once in a while and show that we appreciate these improvements.

Don't forget the meeting Monday night.

Scene of Martyrdom of the First American Saints Now Is Shrine

America has had many martyrs but probably the best known are the eight who were first to be canonized—the Jesuit martyrs of North America. Three met death within what is now the United States. The other five died within the present boundaries of the Dominion of Canada. All were natives of France and all died in the middle of the seventeenth century.

The first to earn the crown of martyrdom were St. Isaac Jogues, St. Rene Goupil and St. John Lalande. They were murdered by the Mohawk Indians at Ossernenon, now known as Auriesville, about 60 miles west of Albany, N. Y. The others, St. Jean de Brebeuf, St. Noel Chabanel, St. Anthony Daniel, St. Charles Garnier and St. Gabriel Lalemant, met death in Canada. The first three are honored at the famous shrine at Auriesville, the others are commemorated at another famous shrine near Midland, Ont.

Auriesville, situated high above the Mohawk river, is closer to the large Eastern cities and is visited by thousands of pilgrims each year. As many as 15,000 people have been there in one day.

All these martyrs were priests except two, Goupil and Lalande, and, strangely enough, the first to die was Goupil who was beaten to death at Auriesville in 1642 after unspeakable tortures. St. Isaac Jogues, captured at the same time, was allowed to live, though terribly mutilated. He was put to death in the same place four years later, October 18, 1646, after returning to the mission in a vain effort to make peace with the savages. Lalande his companion, was tomahawked the following day. Yet, eventually, the Indian who killed Jogues died a Christian.

Auriesville today preserves as much as possible the historic sites of the past. On the grounds of the original Indian village are chapels, stations of the cross, several statues and monuments and a huge circular church, called the Coliseum, which seats 10,000. Four altars in the center form a square in which is the sacristy and above that the organ and choir.

A little to the west of the plateau is the ravine in which services are frequently held. There it was that the first of the martyrs, St. Rene Goupil, was buried. On the hill, high above the area, is a new Jesuit house of studies.

The site of Auriesville was fixed by General John D. Clark of Auburn, N. Y., an authority on Indian lore, with the aid of the Catholic historian, Gilmary Shea, and others. General Clark, though not a Catholic, expressed great admiration for the martyrs.

PHILIPPINES GET THREE CHAPELS

Three new mission chapels have recently been completed in the Philippines. The society made $500 available for the construction of St. Francis Xavier's church at Patria, Pandan, Antique. Five thousand Filipinos of the hill country will use this structure. In the Diocese of Nueva Segovia, a new Church of the Little Flower has been built with the aid of a $350 gift from an anonymous benefactor and a $150 donation from the estate of Rodger O'Hanlon. This church will serve 800 Igorots of the Aluling village. A contribution of $500 was made toward the erection of the Church of Nuestra Senora de Salvation in Lawigan, Diocese of Jara. This church in the mountains will be the center of the religious life of 3,500 persons.

Has Honor Night

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th Pl.

San Salvador Council at the last meeting put on a celebration in honor of Guy Macina, who was recently made a District Deputy by State Deputy Leo M. Flynn. Our members turned out in full force to pay tribute to the guest of the evening.

Of course the night would not be complete without the delicacy as served by the chef of the evening, Rocco Chiaro. The kitchen committee really turned the food out in a hurry and believe it or not they were ably assisted by the "Rookie Cop," a Dutchman by the name of Lou Blocker. The food was at its best, and proof of the pudding is in the eating.

Bro. Guy Macina was presented with a beautiful pen and pencil set. The master of ceremonies for the evening was Alexander J. Napoli, Ass't State's Attorney, who introduced the various speakers. Among the notables who were present and had words of praise for the honored guest were: State Deputy Leo M. Flynn, Past State Deputy, Judge Bolton, Chaplain Father Exler, Past Chaplains, Fathers Keough and Chiminello, also Father Devitt.

Among the district deputies present were D.D. Wilfred Byrne, Ed. Marters, Ed. Molyneaux, Marco De Stefano and Pat Noonan, along with the president of the Chicago Chapter, Geo. Wahl.

Also present were Grand Knights Northrup, Perez, Devereaux of Fort Dearborn, Tom Ward of St. James, O'Neil of St. Phillip Neri, Ed Hansen, Blue Island; Lloyd of St. Josephs and G. K. Lagoiro of St. Cyre. Among the P. G. Knights were Johnson, Perez, Bob Du Mais, Fort Dearborn, and "Bill" Creighton of Blue Island.

Other guests who were in attendance were Joe McGreal, Pete Wehler and Christ Davis of St. James, along with delegation from the neighboring councils on the north and south sides. All signified their intentions of again stating facts of once more enjoying the hospitality of our council saying the spread put on at all times has no competitor in the culinary art.

SEMI-ANNUAL COMMUNION

On next Sunday, Nov. 2, we will pay tribute to our dead who lost their lives in the last World War and also the brothers who have passed to their eternal reward since our council's inception. The Mass will be offered up by our past Chaplain, Father Keough, at 8 o'clock in Holy Rosary Irish church. Let us hope that the brothers turn out in full force to show their appreciation for the untiring efforts of those who have left our midst.

Your lecturer has prepared a special breakfast to be served after the Mass in the church basement. As usual the friendly spirit of our good friends and willing workers, the D. of I.'s, will again be at your service. Mark the date on your calendar and be there at 7:30 a. m. Sunday morning to march in a body to Mass.

MEMORIAL NITE

Our first meeting in November has been set aside to again pay tribute to the deceased members. P.G.K. Francis J. McMahon has spared no efforts in behalf of the departed brothers to make the occasion one to be remembered. This is a night that the Council chambers should be swelled to overflowing. There will be a short business meeting followed by the usual Memorial services.

PARISH BOWLING LEAGUE

Can you imagine 100 bowlers from different parishes bowling at one time in a friendly spirit that cannot be compared with any in the city. All you have to do is to pay the new "Rose Bowl" a visit and see the huge crowds that are rooting for their favorite team. This recreational spot is the ideal place to bring the better half to give you the moral support needed to bowl the high games you are always striving for. Watch your local papers for team standings of the past week.

NEWS FLASHES

Bro. Mike Nie is very ill at St. Elizabeth's hospital on the north side. Send your message of cheer to our brother who is so gravely ill. May your recovery be very speedy, Mike. A new arrival at the home of Ass't State's Attorney Alexander Napoli in the person of a future knight. Congratulations to you both.

A group of about 25 friends of the genial canteen keeper, Geo. Mason, paid him a pleasant surprise last Sunday, the day being George's natal day. He was even presented with a cake. Several of the local business men stopped up to say hello to Geo. and wish him "happy birthday."

The new stoker is now in operation for your pleasure and comfort. Come up anl enjoy the real comforts of home and see the improvements being made by the Home Ass'n. See you next week.

Damen Bowlers, Along With Sponsors, Furnish Plenty News for Week

1-3 Thursdays . . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

Due to the fact that your scribe received no council news other than the bowling scores, this week's issue will be dedicated to the so-called backbone of the council and their sponsors.

THE MERRY MEN: The **John J. Gorman's** received their first set-back of the season when they lost a pair of games to the **McMahon Undertakers.** Tom McMahon, anchor man de luxe, picked up a railroad spare in the tenth frame of the first and third games to make the twin victory possible. **Wally Fitzgerald** won the second game for the **Gormans.**

The **Cassidy Tires** went on a strike spree to win a triple victory over the **Reliable Credit. Al McGuff** and **Charlie Kuhter** finished in a dead heat for the **Cassidys. Sponsor K. Phelan** tried to rally his team with a cluster of strikes in the second and third games but failed by one lone pin to garner a victory for the **Creditmen.**

The **Stack Typewriters** won two games from the **Kelly Couplers** losing the final game by only four pins when **Bill Page** drew an eight-ten railroad in the tenth frame. **Ray McJohn** was high for the **Stacks. Jimmy Nix** helped the **Kellys** to their meager win.

The **McEnery Realtors** found a new spark-plug in the person of "Cinderella Man" **Gerald Reilly** to lead them to a three-game win over the **Champion Brown Plumbers. Bill Sloan** was in rare form for the **Plumbers. Jerry Reilly** was easily the tops for the **McEnerys.**

SPONSORS

Damen Bowling League has been fortunate in having the same sponsors for their teams over a long period of years. The council members as well as the bowlers should patronize these men whenever possible: For your information a list of the sponsors together with their business addresses, reads as follows:

P. J. Brown Plumbing Co., 318 S. Jefferson St.; Wm. J. Cassidy Tire & Supply Co., 1227 W. Roosevelt Road; John J. Gorman Insurance Co., 175 W. Jackson Blvd.; Stack Typewriter & Surply Co., 167 W. Wacker Drive; Reliable Credit Co., 5612 W. Madison St.; McMahon Funeral Home, 5321 W. Madison St.; John T. McEnery, Realtor, 4041 W. Madison St., and Kelly Coupler Mfg. Co., 2524 W. Madison St.

NEWS BITS

Capt. Charlie Kuhter of the Cassidy Tires is the proud father of another bouncing baby boy. (Nice going, Chuck.) Lecturer George Reithal, Jr., has returned to the Kelly Coupler line-up after a two-week absence due to a sickness classified as a Rare Scotch disease. Past Grand Knight William Hopkins has been ill since the start of the season. Here's hoping he returns to the Merry Men real soon.

JUST A REMINDER: The council will hold but one meeting during the month of November. That triple treat Home-Coming meeting of Nov. 6, when Thanksgiving turkeys and football tickets to the Notre Dame-Northwestern game will be distributed and refreshments will be served.

O. K., Brother, it's a date—See you then, at 8:30 sharp.

Selection of a catch name for a bowling alley has become quite a problem. The use of "Recreation," "Arcade" and "Academy" was common ten years ago. Then came the use of such terms as "Bowl," "Lanes" and "Drome."

Two newly and widely separated establishments have come up with clever names this year. For it's the "Bowlaway" in Chicago, a new spot to be managed by Herb Freitag, 1940 ABC doubles champion.

And out in De Witt, Iowa, somebody had an inspiration and it's the new "Cross Roads" alleys. The town is both an important highway and railroad junction. The establishment is also unique. Its alley numbers are "0-1-2-3 and 4."

La Rabida Shocked at Sudden Death of Mrs. Veronica Hasty Mahon

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

The members of La Rabida Council were indeed saddened by the shocking news of the death of Mrs. Veronica Mahon, wife of Past Grand Knight John J. Mahon. She died in St. George's Hospital last Monday. It will be remembered that on September 30, Mr. and Mrs. James Hasty, parents of the deceased, celebrated their fiftieth wedding anniversary at their home, 6746 Lowe Ave., at which event Mrs. Mahon acted as mistress of ceremonies and who but twenty days later, was destined to return to the same home, dead.

Just three days after that happy event, Mrs. Mahon was admitted to St. George's Hospital suffering a kidney ailment. Immediately the doctors expressed concern over her condition, and her husband and family were terrified by the grave turn of events. For seventeen days with Bro. Mahon in constant attendance, they watched the pendulum of life swing from one side to the other, until finally on that eventful Monday, she passed peacefully away.

Over seventy-five members of the council proceeded in a body to the home of the deceased and paid their last respects to the departed. The funeral was held on Oct. 23, with services at St. Bernard's Church. Burial was made at Holy Sepulchre. Mrs. Mahon was Past Regent of McHale-Englewood Court, C. D. A., and had a statewide reputation as a leader among women. May her soul rest in peace.

MEMORIAL NIGHT

The council's annual Memorial Meeting will be held on Tuesday evening, Nov. 25, at which time we shall pay tribute to the deceased members of the council. Please keep the date in mind, brothers, and make arrangements to be with us on this occasion.

The bowling results of Monday, Oct. 27, are as follows: Kapple Chicks took 3 games from the Cogan Coconuts, while Has Beens were taking 2 out of 3 games from Dion Quints. The high individual game honors were won by Dan Ahearn with 202 pins while individual high series also went to Dan Ahearn with 599 pins. The standings:

	W.	L.
Kapple Chicks	17	4
Dion Quints	12	9
Has Beens	7	14
Cogan Coconuts	6	15

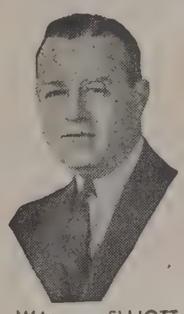
NAMED SOCIAL ACTION DIRECTOR

Detroit.—The Rev. Raymond S. Clancy, chaplain of the Detroit Association of Catholic Trade Unionists, has been named archdiocesan director of social action.

MADISON STREET STORE OPEN EVERY EVENING UNTIL 8:30

TOM NOLAN
Sales Manager
Madison St.

BILL LOFTUS
Manager
Halsted St.


WALTER ELLIOTT
Manager
Oak Park

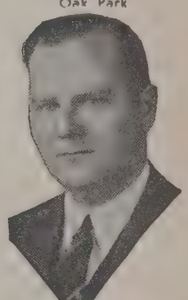
JOE DOHERTY
Ass't Manager
Wabash Ave.

HENRY KAMINSKI
Ass't Manager
Oak Park

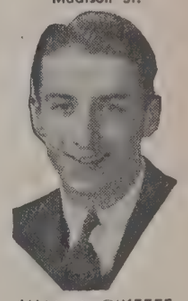
JOE BECKERJECK
District Credit
Manager

Rochester-tailored Overcoats

A masterpiece of tailoring art. This year you can join in the enjoyment of Rochester's suave style and skillful needle work. And you can do it at Bond's — at no increase in prices. You see, Bond is the only retail clothier in America with a plant in Rochester. The Bond store near you is part of that plant. Every business man knows such a streamlined system cuts costs. So why go overboard, for a taste of Rochester's famous quality? *Go to Bond's, instead!*


ED MURPHY
Madison St.

EMORY FONTE
Madison St.


WALLY O'KEEFE
Halsted Street

$22	$25	$30	$35	$45
Rochester Huskies	Bond Streeters	Rochester Craft	Park Lane	Executive Group

"Charge It" the Bond Way

Budget Service — pay weekly or twice a month.
Extended Charge Account — pay 1/3 on each of the dates below. No extra charge, either way.

DEC. 10	JAN. 10	FEB. 10

LEN ULLRICH
Madison St.

FRANK O'CONNELL
Halsted Street

FRANK GRADY
Madison St.

GEORGE KROLL
Credit Manager
3250 Lincoln

BOND CLOTHES

65 W. MADISON *(Bet. Clark and Dearborn)*
Madison St. Store Open Every Evening Till 8:30

WABASH AT MONROE **6339 S. HALSTED ST.**

3250 LINCOLN AVE. *(Near Belmont)*

1133 LAKE ST., OAK PARK

Open Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Evenings

BOB O'KEEFE
3250 Lincoln Ave.

JOHN J. QUINN
Madison Street

Listen to Quin Ryan on Our Radio Program every night, excepting Saturday, over WGN at 8:15

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, OCTOBER 31, 1941 100

The Need for Council Activity

Hundreds of new members are being admitted to councils throughout the Order this fall in one of the most fruitful membership campaigns the Knights of Columbus have conducted in recent years. Chicago councils have added several score new men to Order membership during these first few months of the fall season. Already half a dozen local units have gained their 40 per cent quotas while others lack but one and two candidates to complete the December 31 membership goals.

The fact that so many Catholic men are turning to our organization for expression of their individual strength in support of their church and country means that every council must step up its program of activities to keep pace with the interest and the expectations of these new men. Especially is this so if the council is to perform more than lip service to those principles of our Order which are attracting so many volunteers to our ranks.

Special attention should be given by every staff of council officers to see that proper progress is maintained in every one of the separate phases of our Five Point Program. This is necessary in order to satisfy the expectations of the new members who wish, through their participation in the Knights of Columbus, to further the solemn purposes in support of God and country to which our Order is dedicated. It is also necessary in order to re-awaken the less active member to realization that our Order today stands upon the brink of one of the most encompassing periods of public service in the half-century of its history. Its vigilance and its collective influence must be pitted—in a degree as never before—against the inroads that Naziism, Fascism and Communism would make on our national life.

To meet this challenge, council programs should be planned with an eye toward enlightment as well as towards entertainment. With such equal emphasis in both work and play, the interest of old and new members alike will be maintained for the furtherance of all council projects.

New members should also be delegated to an active participation in all council programs and should be placed on one or more of the separate committees. Not only does this procedure benefit the council through the realization of the energy, interest and ability of the new member, but it serves to keep that member an integral part of the council and of the Order. Moreover an interested new member is eager to enlist the candidacy of his non-member friends so that in the end the council is doubly benefited in maintaining an active and interesting schedule of activity.

Quigley Memorial Mass, Communion Sun., St. David's

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31st St.

IMPORTANT: Members will meet at the Quigley Clubhouse Nov. 2 at 7:45 a. m., preparatory to leaving the clubhouse for the Quarterly Communion at St. David's Church. Members are urged to wear their member badges and turn in communion card.

Quigley Council will receive Communion Sunday, Nov. 2, at St. Davids in memory of all departed Knights since the inception of Quigley Council. The council will be escorted to the altar rail by the Quadrangle Club. The Sons of Flanders Post, American Legion Bugle and Drum Corps, will accompany the Quigley delegation to St. David's Church at 32nd and Emerald Ave. The Memorial Mass will begin at 8:30 a. m.

SWAY WITH RENE

Nov. 22 is the big date for Quigley's outstanding affair of the year. Tickets are rapidly being disposed of. Del Rene's great orchestra will swell the Quigley clubhouse for a glorious and entertaining affair.

Program receipts have reached a sum of $272.50. Much more work must be accomplished if we are to reach our goal. Can you procure an ad—¼ page, $2.50; ½ page, $5.00; full page, $10.00; Patron, 50 cents. Turn ad copy over to Chairman Stanley Szczecinski, or to Program Chairman John Golden, or to Fin. Sec'y John Jankowski. Every ad means a lot. Let's put Quigley in the black.

NOVEMBER 18TH

Poultry night with a bang! Plan now to attend this meeting and take a bird of feather. No charge, just your presence. 1000 lbs. of poultry.

Have you received word that John (Hack) Wronski has entered the services of Uncle Sam? Haven't his address as yet, but understand he left for Camp Douglas, California.

Any member of council who is a Journeyman Plumber or Steamfitter and is out of work, get in touch with Grand Knight Leo J. Gawrych, Lawndale 1338.

Nov. 28th—A Polish retreat will be held at Mayslake. The entire retreat will be conducted in Polish. Anyone interested should contact Ray Maciejewski.

ROSE SCHNEIDER SETS BOWLING RECORD

ST. PAUL—Rose Schneider, member of the St. Paul Women's Bowling League, swept into a national season's record when she rolled games of 246, 255 and 201 for a 702 total.

Her score passes up the 697 total rolled earlier by Gladys Light of Milwaukee.

A woman wouldn't care to be an invalid if she couldn't talk of her ailments.

Brownson Members to Honor Dead at Sunday Communion

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4754 N. Western Ave.

On Sunday morning, Nov,. 2, the living members of Brownson Council will gather at the 7:30 o'clock Mass at Queen of Angels Church, Western and Sunnyside aves., to pay, in humble submission to the will of Almighty God, their due and proper tribute to the memory of those of our ranks who have preceded us to the great beyond. Holy Mother Church has set this day aside as All Souls Day, to further remind us of our duty and our obligation, to our relatives and friends whom God has seen fit to call to their eternal reward.

Since all of us will some day be listed upon the roll of those who are no longer with us, we can by our presence next Sunday help our deceased members as well as ourselves, by storing up good intentions and kindly deeds that will redound to our benefit, when we too shall have answered to the final call. Members will meet on the northeast corner of Sunnyside and Western at 7:15. Breakfast will be served in the school hall, free, immediately after Mass.

The old-time boy scouts are once again united. With Johnnie Casey "back in the fold" the erstwhile "Tinker to Evers to Chance" combination has nothing on our past and present "Phillips to O'Byrne to Huston to Casey." Long may they reign. We also were very glad to see past trustee George McAloon back with us, and his brother, who will be with us soon.

The "G" man from the FBI who spoke at our last meeting was a magnet for another large turnout of members. His talk was most interesting and instructive and was greatly appreciated by those present. The customary refreshments after the meeting were likewise enjoyed. So were the usual card games, by some. One of the things we find it hard to comprehend is the way brothers like John Neiman can come in from Cary, Ill., and those who live walking distance are seldom seen at meetings. Maybe a party for the ladies will bring them out. How about, Walter?

THE ANNUAL "Buck Party or Smoker" to help raise funds for the children's Christmas party will be held on Tuesday evening, Nov. 18, on the second floor of the building in which we meet. Santa wants all orders for toys and gifts in early which is the reason for the early date. Let's not disappoint the kiddies. Let's make this party and the one for the little ones the biggest and best ever.

BOWLING

The Cullom Club got high team game of 913 and took two games from Doose Studio. Joe Dvoratchek's 611 and Bill Fergus' 423 doing the heavy work. Capt. Alex Cissinski of Doose saved a whitewash by rolling 198 in the second game. George Gaffke's new ball (his birthday present) was a success getting 523 and helping the Best Furniture Co. team to take a couple from Bob Fortman's Rosewood boys. Dr. Erwin L. Ewald's team moved into second place by trimming Ald. John J. Grealis gang three games. Ben Bancaro's 544 was tops for Doc's team. Charlie Lannon, Wm. Steinbach and John Moran are the guys who are responsible for Norman J. McShee's league leaders taking three games from Bro. Jimmy Skinner's Sporting Goods gang.

It looks like the race for individual honors will be between Joe Dvoratchek and Charlie Lannon, unless some of the other boys get going.

STANDING

	W	L		W	L
McShee's	11	4	Cullom	7	8
Ewald D.S.S.	10	5	Best Furn.	6	9
Doose Stu.	8	7	Ald. Grealis	5	10
Fortman's	8	7	Skinner	5	10

Ind. Dvoratchek, 188; Lannon, 185; O'Neill, 173; F. Sapke, 170; O'Byrne, 165; Leech, 163; Adams, 162.

High Ind. Series: Lannon, 644; Dvoratchek, 632; Keech, 578.

High Ind. Game: Lang, 259; F. Sapke, 225; Karas, 224.

Lack of Education and Broken Homes Stressed as Large Crime Factors

Broken homes and lack of educational background appeared as possible factors in crime, in a survey of the social background and criminal history of more than 2,000 prisoners released in 1940 under the supervision of the New York State Parole Board. The survey was made public recently by the Board's chairman, Dr. Joseph W. Moore.

Of the 2,158 parolees studied, 38 per cent came from homes that were broken through death, divorce or separation before they completed their 13th year, and 43 per cent were 16 years old or younger when their homes were broken. Two-thirds of those paroled had only some elementary education, and only four per cent had finished high school.

Americus Suggests Sense of Humor as Halloween Antidot

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3350 W. Jackson Blv

If your door bell keeps ringing, if yo window is full of soap, if your back ga is gone, just relax, remember it is Ha loween. You were a kid once, and bet you never took a back gate; the were other things to think about the In those days you put horses on porche wagons on top of barns, yes, you ev tipped over houses. The kids today a sissies.

The Chairman of our Fourth Degr Committee, Brother Albert J. Horan, i forms us that it would be a good tim to start saving if you are going to tak the 4th in 1942. By paying five dolla each month from now 'til March you a doing it the easy way. The Financi Secretary will be glad to take care you in this matter, you don't miss it much when you pay out a little at time. We hope to have the largest cla in the history of Americus, so get early.

The Helpers of the Holy Souls, thos wonderful nuns who have done so muc for the poor people of our city, are hav ing a Solemn Novena for the Souls Purgatory at the Convent Chapel, 13 South St. Louis Ave., from November to November 12, at 8:30 and 8:00 p. m daily. The opening day Pontifical Bene diction of the Blessed Sacrament will b solemnized in the afternoon by His Ex cellency, the Most Reverend Samuel A Stritch, D.D., archbishop of Chicago, an by His Excellency, the Most Reveren William D. O'Brien, D.D., auxiliary bish op of Chicago, in the evening. This a chance to make a novena for your de parted friends and relatives.

Our Blood Donor Committee Chairman P. G. K. Leo Joyce, has sent out a ca for volunteers to help replenish the Bloo Bank at the County Hospital. A youn girl from Our Lady of Sorrows parish needed transfusions every day for tw weeks. If you get a call, Brothers, pleas respond, as this is a wonderful work an we do not know when we will need ourselves.

A hurry up and get better to Brothe Ed Kennedy's father who was take suddenly ill and to the son of Brothe George Hart who was injured and is no in St. Luke's Hospital.

The slogan, "Let's Beat New York, is a brain child of one of our members Supreme Director Michael J. Howlett, s it behooves the members of Americu Council to put on a little drive to aid hi in making the slogan come true. Man councils in this jurisdiction have already gained that distinction of "Quota Made. We too can reach that mark if the broth ers will just put on a little steam an go out and get their man. Our Member ship Chairman, P. G. K. James Mooney will help you in any way he can to ge that application.

The bowlers are still knocking them down, McGuire got 218 and O'Rourke an Leahy 215 last week. The Corsos beat th Costellos two games and the O'Rourke took two from the Scotts. Next wee we expect to have the team and individ ual standings for publication. We under stand that Daddy Bob Ryan is going t start this week to give the boys a few lessons in kegling. Wonder what hap pens when the boys leave the bowling alleys to go out and do some bowling We will have to ask the Prexy abou that one.

Remember that the Fall Festival o Our Lady of Sorrows Parish starts No vember 8th, at 332 S. Albany Ave. W are looking for a few more volunteers t help at the Americus Booth. Our chap lain, Rev. Vincent Scheltinga, O.S.M., has asked us to do this for him and I know all will be willing to help.

We were sorry to learn that our Ladies Night conflicted with the Card Party given by the Novena Auxiliary Club. I the writer had his way, a Central Bureau would be established so we could pick dates that would not bother affairs held by other organizations.

We just received an invitation to go out and see Brother Felix Tomei at the Napoleon Cafe at 3953 Harrison St., and get some fine meat balls and spaghetti. Yum, yum, and the other food is just as good.

Be sure to see the "The Eternal Gift" when it comes to your favorite movie house. It is a picture every Catholic should see. It is different!

2 CHURCHES BUILT IN ARKANSAS

The Extension society has aided in the construction of two new churches in the Diocese of Little Rock, Ark. An $8,000 gift from the estate of John Gougherty was made available for the erection of St. John's church in Russellville, which is attended by about 200 persons of many national strains, including Irish, German, and Bohemian. In McCrory, the new Church of St. Mary, which will serve practically all of Woodruff county, was made possible by the reception of a gift of $1,500 from the estate of Mrs. J. C. Jordan.

St. Mary's new church in Redlands, Calif., to which the society allocated a bequest of $2,500 from the estate of Mary C. Rossiter, will serve more than 2,000 Spanish-Americans in an area of 50 square miles.

Dowling Prepares Large Class for Degrees on Nov. 3

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3625 S. Hoyne

Our campaign for new members is in full swing under the leadership of Chairman Tom Gallagher, and from all indications the drive will be successful, as the applications are coming in and Tom is satisfied that you are going along with him and giving your full cooperation.

Our quota for the year is 98 members and we have 15 new candidates for the first and second degree, to be held at Weber Council on next Monday evening, Nov. 3. Your G. K. would appreciate a large attendance at these degrees. We also get credit for a new member by taking a member out of the A. A. L., which will be helpful to the member and also our drive.

Our campaign for members opened officially on Oct. 28 and ends Dec. 31. Our officers are well organized and with a little help from the members we will be able to boast about our council reaching its quota. You will receive some letters and we hope you don't set them aside but get behind your officers and get at least one member.

CUFF NOTES

Mr. and Mrs. Peter Beam, 3357 S. Western Blvd., celebrated their golden wedding anniversary with a Solemn High Mass at St. Agnes Church, Pershing Road and S. Washtenaw Ave., on Tuesday morning, Oct. 21. Mr. Beam is one of our old-time members. Mr. and Mrs. Beam are the parents of our popular congressman, Bro. Harry P. Beam. We extend our sincere greetings to the couple and wish them many more years of happy wedded life.

Bro. Edward (Chester) Nepyjwoda was in the city on a furlough from Chanute Field, Rantoul, Ill. He enlisted for a 3-year term and has two years to go. He was present at the Chapter ball. Before enlisting, Eddie worked in the County Treasurer's office and has the distinction of being the first county employe to join the service. If you care to drop him a line, his address is Flight G, A.C.R.D., Chanute Field, Rantoul, Ill.

Bro. Alphonse of our council is stationed permanently at St. Francis Retreat House at Mayslake. He is doing fine work out there, as he is exceptionally handy and made many improvements. We hope he stays in our vicinity many years.

I am informed by Bro. H. Lorden that Geo. Spencer has placed his application to join the L. of I.'s. George should get along o. k. with this organization.

We were happy to have Bro. Mike Dugan with us at the last Patriotic Party and he looks in fine shape.

The Patriotic Club has moved its November meeting up to Nov. 4 due to the council meeting on the third Tuesday. It was also agreed that we meet at 1904 W. 35th St., starting Nov. 4. We also wish to remind you to work on that third degree member for the fourth degree class in February. For applications contact Geo. Spencer or John Struve.

CONDOLENCES

Sister Mary Mercy of the Sisters of Mercy was buried on Saturday, Oct. 18, from the chapel of the Mercy Hospital. She was the sisiter of Bros. Frank and Tom Giblin and is remembered by many when the family resided in the vicinity of 35th and California Ave. Many of our brother knights turned out at the wake and funeral. We extend our sincere sympathy to her family and pray for the repose of her soul.

Mrs. Gallagher, the mother of Jas. P., formerly of our council, passed away and was buried from her residence, 2729 W. 38th St. She was one of the early settlers of Brighton Park and had reached the grand old age of 86 years. She was very well known and admired by all that knew her. We extend our sincere sympathy to her family and pray for the repose of her soul.

DR. GEORGE F. BRACKEN

We were shocked with the sad news of the sudden death of our popular member, Dr. Bracken on Thursday evening, Oct. 23. Dr. Bracken was an outstanding member, a loving husband and father. He was an Army captain in the World War and belonged to the American Legion. Sunday evening our council turned out in very large numbers to attend the wake and Father Boyle of St. Barnabas Church led us in prayer. The funeral was Monday, Oct. 27, to Fairmont Cemetery. We who knew him in life will miss him, as he was a friend to all.

We extend our sincere sympathy to the family and pray for the repose of his soul. May he rest in peace.

PIN TUMBLERS

As the bowling season rolls along, the standing becomes closer each week and the fight harder. For example, last week four of the teams were involved in games that required roll-offs. That shows the teams are well balanced.

The Beams won two from the Dunne's and the third game was a tie; the Dunne's won the roll-off. The Gormleys won two from the Dalaeges and were required to roll for a tie for the second time. The Dalaeges won the roll-off.

It is suggested that Earl Dunne, the sponsor of the champs, get around and inflate his flat tires by having a heart-to-heart talk with his team. Their captain, Geo. Connelly, Sr., said they could not be flat tires and full of wind at the same time.

The 500 class were: Christin 562, Mulholland 520, Riley 521, Deiterick 582, Labuda 511, Lepenske 518, Snyder 502.

We had many feminine rooters present and among them our P. G. K.'s wife, Mrs. Gerber, Ma Green, Mrs. Spencer and her daughters, Mrs. Fleming and Dorothy, Mrs. Lorden and daughter, Mrs. Skillen, and Fred Ehrl's and A. Christin's heart-throbs. Come up more often, ladies, we like your company.

Loyola-Hyde Park in Memorial Communion Sunday at St. Thomas'

2-4 Thurs.....7435 Cottage Grove Ave.

Calling all Loyola-Hyde Park members and sons! This Sunday, Nov. 2, at St. Thomas the Apostle Church at 8 a. m., memorial mass for our council dead. Please be at 55th and Kimbark Ave. at 7:30 at which time we will proceed to a place reserved for us in the church. We wish to thank the new pastor of St. Thomas the Apostle Church for his kind consideration in allowing us this reserved space and the use of the high school cafeteria for our council breakfast after mass. Bros. Tom and Dick Fay will be on hand to usher you to the proper places. This communion is a regular council activity and we hope to see as near 100 per cent attendance as possible.

MEMORIAL MEETING

Following up on the heels of our memorial mass will be our memorial meeting Thursday, Nov. 13, at our regular meeting hall at 7435 Cottage Grove Ave. This is for members of the Knights of Columbus only, and will be our regular annual memorial service for the brothers of our own council who have passed into the great beyond. Those of you who have witnessed a memorial service at Loyola-Hyde Park know that it is one of the finest meetings of the year, and we know if it's at all possible you will attend.

LAST MEETING night we held a Hallowe'en, hard-times and harvest party. It was the intention of Grand Knight Jack McGuire to make this the best party of the year, and it was. Much credit must be given to the hard-working committee who helped prepare the hall with decorations and for the food and refreshments. A fine orchestra was on hand to furnish music for dancing. Past Grand Knights Charles Lawler and Richard L. Judge must be congratulated for their fine taste in Hallowe'en decorations which they so artistically draped around the hall. Herman Rack, our warden, served the food and refreshments. Thanks to Mrs. B. J. Baker for her handling the tickets and to her husband also for his part in collecting the penalties.

No one knew who was under the costumes worn by Mrs. R. L. Judge and Mrs. J. McGuire until after the prize awards. First prize was given to Mrs. R. L. Judge for the most thoroughly disguised person. Second prize went to your scribe, dressed as a pirate. Third went to Bentley J. Baker undisputably. Fourth went to Bro. Hungeling, as Cobeena, wearing the funniest costume. However, if I were judge I would have had a hard time picking them, as several others were very well costumed; for instance, Bro. Hungeling's wife and friend and Mrs. Baker and Past Grand Knight Dick Judge, and not forgetting Mrs. Birmingham and her three boys, she as a Scotch lass and they as clowns, and Past Grand Knight Lawler—wow, what a humdinger days-of-'90 sport suit he had on!

On the reception committee was Advocate Tom Fay and Treasurer Dick Fay, Past Grand Knight Dick Judge and Charles Lawler, Bros. J. Shaughnesey and Walter Ochs, who by the way has a fine son of 22 years with Uncle Sam's aviators down south.

PLEASE NOTE: The tickets on the big annual fiesta that promises to surpass all events of the year are available now. Please get yours early.

KNIGHT NEWS

Bro. John Muhlane, one of our former basketball stars, tells me that the former Loyola-Hyde Park basketball star, in the person of Bill Morris, will marry the beautiful Miss Kay Cosgrove at St. Thomas the Apostle Church in the very near future.

Our council members bowl at Esquire alleys at South Park and 80th St. every Friday starting at 9 p. m. Come over and meet the bunch. Team wins to date are as follows: Tom and Jerry Taps won 11, lost 4; Bernard Thompson Carnations won 10, lost 5; Anchor Liquor Stores won 9, lost 5; Hagstrom Men's Wear won 9, lost 6; Padersen Jewelers won 8, lost 7; Esquire Bowling Lines won 7, lost 8; George R. Thompson Dead Heads won 6, lost 9; Pop's Coffee Pot won 6, lost 9; Albert Taxet & Son Shades won 6, lost 9; Joyce Hagen Coals won 6, lost 9; Ed Hoskins' Sinclairs won 6, lost 9; Dr. Heinz Extractors won 5, lost 10.

First high game for this week goes to Ed Heil (Bernard Thompson team) with 235; second high game for this week goes to Ray Dean (Hagstrom Men's Wear team) with 227.

Neri to Feature Travel Movie at Tuesday Meeting

1-3 Tues. . . . . 7515 Yates Ave.

Plans are completed for St. Philip Neri Council's "Our Lady of Peace Parish Night," according to Bro. Joseph H. Rollheiser, chairman. The program includes motion pictures in sound and color of Carlsbad Cavern and Grand Canyon National Park. Refreshments will be served after the "show." All members with their wives or sweethearts or friends are invited. Assisting Bro. Rollheiser on the committee are: Edgar R. Bourke, Vincent Hemphill, W. J. McManus, M. J. Halligan, Dr. R. V. Lobraico, Ray J. Kenny, C. C. Doyle, Francis R. Casey, E. J. Dean, John McNicholas, William P. Drew, Emmett W. Vickers, and Charles E. Dean.

The Council enjoyed its most successful Hallowe'en party last week. Among those present were grand Knight Harry Cox of Auburn Park and Mrs. Cox and party and Grand Knight John McGuire of Loyola-Hyde Park Council and Mrs. McGuire and party.

HONORARY DEGREE

Three members of St. Philip Neri Council—James H. Wilson, John M. Golden and Peter P. Conlon—were referred to as "three Catholic noblemen" by Bro. William Carroll who delivered the ecomiums during the honorary degree ceremony at the last meeting.

"We need more men of their type," said Bro. Carroll. "We can pay our respect; but we can't honor them. Their influence is priceless. I ask God to protect them."

Following the fine compliments paid by Bro. Carroll, assistant lecturer Walter La Gess, who acted as Warden in the absence of Bro. George O'Donnell, led the guests to G.K. William T. O'Neil who bestowed the honorariums to the three, assisted by Chancellor Edward T. Howe (chairman) and Deputy Grand Knight James M. O'Connor. The Council presented them with plaques—the Knight of Columbus insignia.

Bro. Emmet McDonald who is an attorney didn't realize that even lower-priced cars resent the appearance of a Lincoln auto among them until he tried to get out of the labyrinth when he left the last meeting.

Mrs. William Drew, wife of Bro. Drew, is confined to her home with an infected throat....Bro. Joseph A. Bernard, Jr., is suffering from pleurisy....A contract has been signed by Bro. Tom Lennon to have his orchestra play at the next dance of Sheet Metal and Alloy Warehousemen and Handlers' Union.

The entire softball team of the Council will attend the Knights of Columbus softball league banquet Thursday night, Nov. 6 as a result of the unanimous action of the council.

The Council has its "Wrong Way Corrigan." He is Bro. Matt Golden—young son of Bro. Paul A. Hazard, is confined to the hospital—Bro. Henry J. Doolin advises the delinquent members that the auditor from New Haven is in Chicago, checking the records of the Council with the trustees and the financial secrtary.

Mrs. William Drew, wife of Bro. Drew is ailing from an infected throat. Bro. Drew's father, Patrick, is a charter member of Santa Maria Council Their brother and son, respectively. Francis, is home on a 10-day furlough from camp in North Carolina....Bro. Joseph Jurich is hearing regularly from his son in camp at Louisiana and he is happy....Council members attended the wake of the mother of Bro. J. P. Maroney Sunday night at Donnellan's mortuary where prayers were said and respects paid. The Council mourns with Bro. Maroney upon the death of his beloved mother.

Newman Will Feature Athletic Highlights at Thursday's Open Meet

1-3 Thurs. . . . St. Mary's Hall, Evans.

Newman Council will present a play by play picture on Nov. 6th of the Chicago Bears and Green Bay Packers game which will be played Sunday, November 2. Several players of the Bears' team will be present, along with Paddy Driscoll and Geo. Halas. We expect an overflow crowd so be sure and be there. Don't miss this real treat. Matt Jans, Chuck Rohrer, Ed Coursey, Herman Reichart are working hard to make this night a success. This will be an open meeting so bring your friends and a prospective brother.

Well, brothers, this is my last column. I hope that I have brought just a little news of the doings of Newman Council into your homes during the month of October. I am sorry that I did not receive more news from the membership as it is hard for any one man to create news. So I bid thee farewell and I hope you will give my successor your entire support. Your scribe for November will be Hector Scotty McCracken. Good luck and best wishes, Scotty.

Bro. Henry Polletta has been transferred to Co. C, 524th M. P. B. N., Camp Siberts, Moulder City, Nevada. Sit down and write Hank a line or two. I know he will appreciate it.

D.D. James Corcoran is sitting this week in the Juvenile Court in Chicago.

Newman Council's Second Annual Boxing Show is not news now but history. For those who did not attend, you certainly missed a swell time. About one thousand people were in attendance and I know that everyone who attended had a very enjoyable evening.

Those brothers who are to be complimented for their hard work in making the show a success are D.D. James Corcoran, Bones Nellesen, James McNulty, Jack Wiltjer, Chas. Rohrer, Ed Coursey, John Murray, Jos. Flinn, Thomas Hayes, Jas. Jans, Larry Dupre, Louis McNally, J. Smith, Ed Bell, A. Smith, Ken Lawson and Sig Sabzusinski. Congratulations, men, your work was not in vain.

Those in attendance who received honorable mention were Monsignor Hillenbrand, Father Mochenhaupt, Father Birmingham, Ray Gleason, State Secretary and Grand Knight Walter Gehant. Our own Duke Corroda was one of the judges.

On Dec. 4, Newman's famous degree team will confer on candidates awaiting membership in our order, so those of you brothers who haven't signed up an applicant as yet please do so at once.

Ladies, has "he" told you about Ladies' Night, Nov. 29? Well, if "he" hasn't, you tell him that you're going. So don't forget, be sure and be there.

The stork paid two visits to our brothers' homes last week. To Bro. Al Vose a 9½-lb. baby girl and to Bro. Jas. Flinn, an 8½-lb. baby girl. Congratulations, boys! Bones Nellesen is around on Washington St. having petitions signed to present Frank Michelletti from moving next door to him. Frank is having Open House Saturday night. All brothers are invited. Tom Sullivan has left for Tullahoma, Tennessee, to bring his brother, Phil, back. You had better stay away from there, Tom, they might keep you there.

Our Blood Donors' group is now functioning. A group of fifty brothers are typed and ten donors have already given blood. So those of you that haven't yet been typed please get in touch with Joe Schaefer at once.

BOWLING

Last week's results: Fitzgerald won 3 from Smiths; Meister Braus won 3 from Hebson; Altens won 3 from Keefers; Ridge won 2 from Meahes and Corcorans won 2 from Bells.

200 Games: Doc Hynes 201, T. Hayes 210, M. Corcoran 214, Sullivan 243, 606, Flinn 235, Wiltjer 206, Schmitz 222, Lederbach 209, Manning 208, Hebson 210, McNulty 203, Zera 207, 210, for 615.

Standings:

	W	L		W	L
Davis Candies	11	4	Schaeffers	8	7
Fitzgeralds ...	10	5	Ridge Cleaners	7	8
Smiths	9	6	Altens	7	8
Hebsons	9	6	Bells	6	7
Meahes	8	7	Corcorans	5	10
Meister Braus	8	7	Keefers	3	15

KIRCHBERG
DIAMOND RINGS

—beyond your dreams of loveliness

This Outstanding Value only $125

$10 A MONTH

"Cinderella" Ensemble in natural or white tempered gold. Engagement ring with perfect blue-white solitaire diamonds, 2 side diamonds. Matching wedding ring with 5 diamonds.

Kirchberg
106 NO. STATE ST.

The House of Fine Diamonds Since 1867
Open Saturday 'till 6

Hen.-Shields Will Entertain Ladies at Nov. 12 Meeting

Nov. 12-Dec. 10, 446 N. Parkside Ave.

From the advance notices given out by Lecturer Bill Phalen, we are looking forward to a large evening of enjoyable entertainment on the night of Wednesday, November 12, when the council will again be host to Sir Knights and their Ladies Fair.

That night Sir Lecturer Phalen is planning to present cards, refreshments and entertainment for the pleasure of the guests. Phalen is rapidly acquiring a reputation for furnishing entertainment of a high quality. In fact, in a small way, it might be said that the only difference between Bill and Barnum and Bailey is that Bill hasn't got a tent.

BOWLING

The bowlers continue to wallop the pins with righ good will, and in the last series the Costello & Son Undertakers carried the Ed. J. Riley Insurance Policy Writers away for three games. Marty Moylan rolled 209 for the Costellos, which reminds us that Marty has been on several winning teams, and in each case received a valuable gift from his sponsor. In case his team wins this year, he is somewhat dubious about a gift from his sponsor, fearful he might be the recipient of a new casket. If, by a miracle, these things should come to pass, Marty, you might use it as a plush lined "what-not" in a parlor corner until needed.

To come back to bowling, the Harwood Florals took the bouquets in two games from the Midland Pipe & Supply. An odd feature was Jack Shealy rolling three games each with a score of 167.

Ray Foley's Grill team put the heat on the John J. Hayes Hatters in two games and Frank M. Hayes Barbeques with Frank Daley contributing 202 took two from the M. C. Fogarty's Men's Wear, Harold King's 204 swinging the decision in the first game to the Fogarty's.

TOURNAMENT

WANNA GO TO CLEVELAND?—Ray Foley, Jim Ford and Tim Fleming put their heads together and with this brilliant assemblage of cerebral matter "skummed" a neat little scheme for the benefit of bowlers and members who wish to attend the K. of C. National Bowling Tournament at Cleveland, O., April 18 and 19, 1942. In order to ease the burden of coughing up the entire cost of the trip at one crack and at the same time plan entertainment and comfort for the entire trip, they have suggested a budget system whereby every member who desires to go will deposit each week with Ray Foley, at bowling meeting, or his place of business, or with Jim Ford or Tim Flemming any specified amount he so desires and same will be placed to his credit. In the event something prevents a member from going, his credit will be refunded. In this way expenses for the trip will be saved up in a painless manner.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

There is to be a Memorial Mass said for the deceased Past Grand Knights of Hennepin-Shields Council at St. Catherine's Church at 7:00 a. m. on Nov. 12.

Meeting of Dec. 10 will be Past Grand Knights' Night and present plans call for a Corned Beef and Cabbage Dinner, starting at 7:00 p. m., dinner to be served by John P. Harding. Entertainment and party to follow. More details will be announced at Ladies' Night on Nov. 12.

Pete Murphy's score in the horseshoe pitching was 1500. Now, see, Marie, what happens when you let Pete go out oftener! Contest continues, so come again, Pete, and see what you can do at the next meeting. James M. Costello is home from the Mayo Clinic and is now nicely convalescing at home.

We have hopes of converting Tom Coan to becoming a regular at meetings. The two blocks that separate Johnny Hanrahan and the hall should be no obstacle. Come, come, Johnny—be like Napoleon and march right over.

G.K. Gummins, Lecturer Phalen and P.G.K. Bill Welsh receive merited applause for their share in making the council party delegation to the Palmer House enjoy a delightful evening.

The Janitors are considering adopting a new theme song, "I Don't Want to Set the World on Fire, I Just Want to Get Lit." G'BYE.

Aquinas Has Special Program Planned for Meeting of Nov. 18

1-3 Tues. . . . . 5441 S. Ashland Ave.

Grand Knight James Sweeney and Lecturer Bill Golden have completed plans for a Thanksgiving meeting to be held on Tuesday, November 18, in the council chambers. Bill Golden has secured a movie to be shown on that night, and Jim Sweeney will reward lucky members in attendance with giant turkeys. The moving picture will be an all-sport movie showing football, basketball, bowling and fishing. In the meantime, don't forget the meeting Tuesday, Nov. 4. A suitable program has also been arranged for that night.

By sweeping three games from the Sheehys, the Peltons went into a first place tie with the McNamaras, who won two out of three from the O'Malleys. Last Friday's scores:

Peltons	781	780	800—2361
Sheehys	700	776	776—2252
McNamaras	790	721	745—2256
O'Malleys	743	753	700—2196
McGrath	664	712	799—2175
Sweeney	736	774	714—2224

The Standings:	W.	L.	Pct.
McNamara	8	4	.667
Pelton	8	4	.667
McGrath	6	6	.500
O'Malley	6	6	.500
Sheehy	4	8	.333
Sweeney	4	8	.333

High series went to Golden with 527, Pelton with 524 and McCambridge with 520 while high games went to McCambridge with 203, Golden with 202 and Pelton with 200. Joe Morris won high over average with 33 pins over. Tonight the Sheehys roll the Sweeneys for last place, the McGraths roll the O'Malleys for third place, and the McNamaras roll the Peltons for first place.

St. Paul Members Make Two Trips to Plate—at Corn Beef Dinner

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

The corned beef and cabbage dinner which preceded the last meeting went over in great style. The dinner was well prpared under the direction of lecturer, Joe McDowell, and his able assistants, Geo. Moldoven and Geo. Wallenborn. This was attested to by the number of calls for "seconds," even though, in my estimation, the first serving was extra generous. A word of appreciation is also given to those who lent a hand with the serving, particularly to Floyd Wren and Dan Kelley.

It was not generally known to the members but due to a change in the plans of one of the other West division councils, we were asked to exemplify the first and second degrees on the same night. It seems to be a matter of repetition to say that our degree team again secured the encomiums from the officers of the other councils who sent their candidates to be initiated, as this has always been the case due to the excellent manner in which our team works.

There were nine candidates including one for our own Council in the person of Casimir Luczak, brother of Bro. Steve Luczak who together with their other brothers constitute the famous Luczak plasterers. Two other candidates for membership in our Council, James Gillogly and William Maloney, were unable to participate in the exemplification but will at the first opportunity. Bro. John M. Roche was reinstated earlier in the evening while Edward A. King was accepted as a transfer member from Hennepin-Shields Council. To these boys, we extend our hearty welcome. We know they will cherish their membership in our Order and will receive the kind considerations requested for all members by the installing officers.

COMING EVENTS

SERVICES for the deceased members of our Council will be read at the 8 o'clock Mass in St. Paul of the Cross Church in Park Ridge. This one day of the year is assigned so that the members of the Council can, in a body, attend Mass and receive the Holy Eucharist for the repose of the souls of their departed brothers. It is, therefore, earnestly hoped that every member will make it a matter of his personal business to participate in this memorial service.

THE NEXT MEETING, Nov. 4, is scheduled as "Turkey Nite." No, this isn't the night when all the Irishers of the Council are permitted to ride over the wills of the other members, but it is the night when all of the members of the Council have an opportunity to get their "Bird" for the holiday festivities early. Everyone is invited but the invitation to our own Chaplain is, we understand, given begrudgingly on account of his "taking ways." They (those who complained) say that he has too much luck; more than is good for only one individual.

WE ARE REMINDED by Bro. Dr. Eddie Meyer that the St. Paul of the Cross Mayslake retreat is scheduled for October 30. This week end often referred to as the "sixty golden hours" offers a splendid opportunity to get into the spiritual dry dock to have the barnacles removed and to learn over again the principal reason for our existence in this troubled world. Those who can arrange to join the caravan should contact Dr. Eddie Meyer or Walter Holl, or Frank Gilfoyle or Eddie Simon.

WE HEAR THAT

Bro. Geo. Kaspari's daughter, Joan, will be married to W. J. Foster, Jr., on Nov. 15 . . . Rita M. Berresheim, daughter of Bro. Geo. Berresheim, will be married to Bro. Earl Grey of Park Ridge, Ill. on Nov. 8 at St. Juliana's Church by Rev. Geo. Loescher of Quigley Seminary . . . Isabel Blim, daughter of Bro. and P. G. K. Henry Blim, will be married to John Driscoll on Nov. 15 at St. Paul of the Cross Church in Park Ridge by Rev. Francis M. C. Smith.

The Luczak plasterers just finished plastering the new St. Wenceslaus Catholic Church at Lawndale and Roscoe Sts. Big jobs like that are their specialty . . . Bos. Ed Wolfe and Fank Mount boke the ice again and attended another meeting—hope they fail though at least once a month.

Gen. Sherman to Offer Thanksgiving Birds at Meeting, November 4

1-3 Tues. . . . 4300 W. North Ave.

TURKEYS! TURKEYS! TURKEYS! TURKEYS! Come and get them at the annual turkey night to be held at the next meeting, Tuesday, Nov. 4, 8:30 p. m. Don't miss this opportunity to fill the roaster for Thanksgiving Day. Come one, come all, and enjoy yourself. At the last meeting, which was Ladies' Night, a good number of the fair sex were present and all reported a good time. Some of the ladies who took home a bottle of cologne were Mrs. Arens, Miss Amedie, Mrs. Brauch, Mrs. Brefeld, Miss Diesenroth, Mrs. Fetz, Mrs. Free, Mrs. J. Janninch, Mrs. H. Janninch, Mrs. Kiley, Mrs. C. Kolsaak, Mrs. L. Kolsaak, Mrs. Lang, Mrs. Marine, Mrs. Montague, Mrs. F. Mootz, Mrs. M. Mootz, Mrs. O'Halloran, Mrs. Richter, Mrs. Veysey and Mrs. Welker.

Also on our last meeting night we held a degree at St. Patrick's Council with seven members from General Sherman, five from St. Parick's and two from another council. The penny social sponsored by the Ladies of Isabella Rosary Council at St. Philomena's hall was attended by a large number of Shermanites who did not go home empty handed. How about it, Louie?

AROUND AND ABOUT

There will be a Sick Committee appointed by Deputy Grand Knight Hans Slepicka to help him call on some of our sick brothers. Your prayers are urged for Bro. Joe Burke, who is seriously ill at his home; Patrick Buckley at Mayo Bros.; John Durkin at Hines Hospital and Fred Antlesperger. The application of James J. Keating, proposed by Bro. Max Thiel, was read off at the last meeting. Come on, fellows, turn in those applications, as Chairman Matt Ellgass informs me we will have a third degree coming up soon.

Mr. and Mrs. Louis Kolsaak left for the Smoky Mountains, Tennessee, on a well deserved vacation. Hurry back, Louie, your team needs five men. Wonder when the newlyweds, Les and Marie, will return from their honeymoon, which was spent somewhere down south.

FOURTH DEGREE: The next regular meeting of the Fourth Degree will be held Wednesday, Nov. 5, at Father Mike's Holy Name clubrooms, Taylor and Wolcott. Cards have been mailed to all the members.

CONDOLENCE: The heartfelt sympathy of the bowlers and the rest of the council is extended to Bro. Mike Marine and family, whose dear wife and loving mother was called to her eternal reward Sunday morning. As you all know, Ann was a steady rooter for the boys. The bowlers and the council attended the wake at Roche Ellgass Chapel Monday and Tuesday evenings. The funeral mass was celebrated at St. Pascal's Church Wednesday with interment at St. Joseph's Cemetery.

BOWLERS' STUFF

Well, fellows, the lineups have changed a bit since last week, with Kolsaak Undertakers in first place, Glen Realty in second, Roche Ellgass Morticians and Schmitz Printers in third, Cirone Barbers and Tremko Boosters in fourth, Klinnert Hoff Braus in fifth, Royal Blue and Collins Undertakers in sixth and Jimmy's Lounge in seventh. Joe Foy got 212, Bernie Janco 207 for his first 200 game, Ben Connelly 207, John Zoltek with five in a row 203, and Phil Lies 201. George Gies got a double but it only counted as a spare. He fouled the first one. "Boy, page Bob Shawfrank." Who was the guy running around with a hairnet? I heard him called "Dinger Ellgass." Louie Kolsaak started bowling on his own team and Sol Carbone found a place with Roche Ellgass. See you all next week.

GOV. JONES PRAISES K. OF C.

Abbeville, Ind.—"The Knights of Columbus, more than any other single factor, brought about a softening of blind prejudice here in America," said Governor Sam Houston Jones, a Methodist, at a K. of C. celebration here.

ST. PATRICK HOST FOI LARGE DEGREE CLASS

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave

The first exemplification of the first an second degree, West Division No. 2, too place in our council chambers Tuesday Oct. 21. A nice crowd was on hand t witness the impressive ceremonies. Th degree team, consisting of Bros. Josep Nolan, PGK of Father Setters Council Bill Smith, PGK of Washington, now c Oak Park Council; John Hickey, pas chancellor of Father Setters, and Joh Feilin, PDGK and past financial secretar of Fort Dearborn, was given a rising vot of thanks for the fine manner with whic it conferred the degrees.

The class consisted of candidates fro Commodore Barry, General Sherman an our own council. Many visiting brother were present, Commodore Barry bein represented by DGK John Tamberin Lecturer Bill Kennelly, Warden Loui Quintale. Among the General Sherma delegation were B. Jacobs, vice-presiden of the bowling league; Ben Connelly Michael Marine and son, Joe, a candidate Geo. Lenderschmidt, Matt Ellgass, Mem bership Chairman Al Gerlach, Joe Dies enrod and John Barth.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Sick and Visiting: Bro. Ed McGint still in the West Suburban Hospital re covering from pneumonia. Blood Donors Bro. Salv. Ambrosia, Ed Scully, San Pellicane responded to the call for transfusion for Ed McGinty, Salv. Am brosia giving him one Oct. 19. Bro. And Corrigan is not feeling so fit these day but is still up and around. Take it easy Andy.

PDGK Joseph Gentile warns the mem bers that he is on everyone's trail be tween now and Christmas for that Christ mas Cheer donation. This is one of ou most noteworthy causes, brothers, s don't let Joe down. No explanations ar needed as you all know the good work performed by these funds.

Catholic Action Chairman Joe De Frank gave the membership a mild scolding or the attendance at our semi-annual com munion and pleaded for better support o all our undertakings.

Cabaret Party: Lecturer PGK John O'Shaughnessy reports that the cabare party is going to be a huge success—i disposition of tickets is any criterion. The party is tomorrow night, Saturday, Nov. 1, at the Midwest Athletic Club. Get there early because in matter of tables, first come, first served.

Reports have reached us that our good friend Jack Shanahan, PGK of Auburn Park Council, is laid up with arthritis. The members of St. Pat's wish him speedy recovery and hope to see him at our future meetings. John O'Shaughnessy promises that he has a sure cure for you, Jack.

BOWLING

Our team in the majors continues in hard luck, dropping three games last Friday. Perhaps if more of the members came over to the Cascades and lent some moral support the team would start on a winning streak. It's really due soon. The boys bowl every Friday at 8:30.

In our council league the standings as of Oct. 27, are:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Fiorito Cartg.	12	6	Taglia Pubs.	8	10
Freda Meats.	12	6	Deir Mortician.	8	10
Allegretti Gr'ls.	10	8	Rex Paints.	8	10
Cahill Printers.	10	8	Damato Taps.	7	11
Emerg. Radios.	9	9	Gentile Trim'rs.	6	12

Results of the night's bowling were: Emergency Radios 2, Rex Paints 1; Friorito Cartage 2, Allegretti Grills 1; Deir Morticians 2, Taglia's Pubs 1; Freda Meats 2, Gentile Trimmers 1, and Damato Taps 1, Cahill Printers 2.

Rox Latelle bowled high game of the evening with 272, nosing out Charlie Galena's 260. The boys are getting warmed up as we get into full swing and rivalry is keen. For an evening of fun and excitement drop in and watch your brother members smash those maples.

The moonstone is regarded as a holy stone in India. It is never displayed for sale there except on a yellow cloth, yellow being a particularly sacred color.

TEXACO

Get Fire Chief Gas

INDIANA SERVICE STATION

MARFAK LUBRICATION
CARS WASHED
WINTER AUTO NECESSITIES

JOE SKIBINSKI, Prop. Pullman 3302
95th St. at Indiana Ave., CHICAGO

Ketteler Draws a Huge Turnout for Old-Timers' Fete

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

Last Monday evening one of the most enjoyable meetings of recent years was held when a very large number of brothers gathered to honor the old Timers of Bishop Ketteler Council.

Our honored guests of all the Old Timers was Rev. P. C. Conway, one of the first chaplains of the council. Father Conway, in a very inspiring address, gave the assembled brothers plenty of think about when he explained the meaning of knighthood in the past and its significance today. We were also pleased and honored to have our present worthy chaplain, Rev. S. A. Derwinski, Rev. Joseph Makaras, and Rev. Henry Roszkowski deliver some very thought provoking remarks.

P. G. K. Frank Weichbrod assumed the gavel for the program and gave a colorful survey of the early days of the Council. Master of the Fourth Degree Phil Nilles, who was the first Grand Knight of the Council, told about the rapid growth of the Council and related some very exemplifying instances of the early days. Even though Frank Boehler doesn't look it, he did admit being the First Chancellor of the Council and gave quite a talk in his usual outstanding style. One of the first trustees, brother Frank Kaminski, who served as a trustee for sixteen years, contributed his share to recreate a vision of the days gone by. We were also addressed by brothers Barney Maier (who gives promise of being a gold mine for the scribe), Marty Ahearn, Fred Etzkorn, and Judge Micahel Tremko.

It would be quite an order to name the brothers of over twenty-five years' membership who attended this meeting. Yet, to you, one and all, we of the younger generation of knights offer our gratitude in a deep sense of appreciation of the work that you have accomplished. We hope that you will find the time to visit us at our meetings quite often in the future as we attempt to carry out the work that you initiated so successfully.

KETTELER ITEMS

It is with pleasure that we hear that brother R. Martin is recovering rapidly from his flu attack. Brother Martin expects to leave the hospital this week and we will look forward to seeing him out with the bowlers soon.

Brother John Schuchnect also has recovered from his recent accident to such an extent that he no longer is confined to the hospital.

However, we have three cases where recovery is slower and where your prayers are requested for complete recovery soon. Brother Walter Jablonski is confined to the Cook County Hospital Eye Clinic, Ward 20. As his ailment does not permit his reading, he sometimes finds time heavy on his hands and would welcome visits from the brothers. Brother John Rybicki is confined to his home with a recurrence of a leg injury and would also welcome visits. Our D.G.K. Ralph Slaski has been busy visiting these brothers and each expresses the desire to see more of their friends.

G.K. Edward Oakes reported that he visited former Recorder John Koszak, 2021 W. 21st Pl., and found him improving greatly. Here is another case where a visit would be appreciated.

Our condolences are offered to brother George Swaney whose wife passed to her eternal reward last week. Brother Stanley Becker is a brother-in-law.

A report has just reached the scribe that Dr. M. S. Krupa has been presented with a future bowler by his wife. Mrs. Krupa and the baby are doing nicely.

Brother Charles Swartz reports that his son was married Saturday at St. Casmir's Church. A reception at the Midwest Athletic Club followed.

Brother Frank Boehler came through his part of the double wedding with flying colors. He looks as chipper as ever. The ceremony was the occasion of much interest and quite a bit of space of the various papers was devoted to it. The Boehlers were made especially happy upon receiving a boquet from his Excellency, Bernard J. Sheil.

Brother J. W. Lyons received a very appropriate gift for attending the last meeting—a blanket.

P.G.K. Barney Czerwinski reports that thirty-three members have pledged themselves to do their best to secure a new member each. More details will appear later.

BOWLING REPORT

The Tomera Range Oil team was the only team to accomplish the feat of sweeping three games, the unlucky team in this instance being the Fruzyna Morticians. Al Iwanski was the heavy man for the lefthanders as he pounded out a nice 592 series and also established the second high game of the season with 255. Harold Nowakowski was the high man for the Morticians with 514.

In the embryo crucial battle for first place the Bona Drugs were able to take two games from the Wojcik Floor Sanders as Al Bona led the drug men with 509.

The other co-leader, the Dr. Peszynski Boosters, also took two from the Clifton Park Cigars and now remain tied with the Bona Drugs for first place. Ted Gomolski continued his good shooting by again leading the doctors with 552 helped along by A. March who had 534 Ed Plewa and John Lozanski were high for the cigar men with 545 and 538 respectively.

The Stanek Press were able to eke out two games from the Art Bilt Furniture team being led by those two La Salle Street boys, S. Dusek and R. Suchocki who rolled 564 and 547.

The J. B. Suerth Morticians, after a brilliant start, fell apart and dropped the last two games to the Luczak Lawyers. Vince Moravec did the heavy work for the lawyers as he dropped the pins for a 514 total. George Cummings and R. Kaczmarski were high for the undertakers with 588 and 555 series respectively.

The St. Paul Federals licked the Bilmark Tavern team twice as Dr. B. Kvasinicka was high with 535 being closely followed by Emmet Holland who had 534. S. Korbas was high for the Tavern boys with 614 and was helped along by L. Pirzyk with 522.

The Ziarko Tavern team took two from the unlucky Phil Nilles gang. Ed Wenckowski and Joe Sargent had 507 and 505 for Ziarko's while Ray Schaber was high for Phil Nilles with 553.

The Dr. Krupa Boosters also took two from the Gorski Electrics with the Doc himself leading the boys with 550 and aided by Vince Ponic's 534. Joe and Matt Foltyn shot 540 and 510 to lead the Gorski team.

The Majors, responding ably to large gallery of rooters from the council, took two games from the Feehan Council, with Dr. Krupa really blasting the maples for a very nice 647 series. Next Friday the Majors meet the strong Brownson gang so come on out and cheer for the team and see some good shooting.

Oak Park Ladies Are Well Entertained at Last Monday's Program

2-4 Mon. . . 641 S. Scoville, Oak Park

The members who were fortunate enough to be with us on Ladies' Night enjoyed a treat that will make them boosters for all future events. Following the meeting, the members and guests were entertained by pupils of the Kemper Dance School. The several numbers offered were of exceptional quality, and the performers, young as they were, showed dancing skill above the average. To these youngsters and their school the council is indebted for a fine evening.

After the dancing the members enjoyed a number of social games at which valuable awards were made. Refreshments were also served. We wouldn't mention the members attending to the serving because we fear that they might be assigned the duty of waiting on the table at home if the better half knew the efficient manner with which they did the job Monday night.

The party to be held on Nov. 15 came in for considerable attention last meeting. The Harvest party will combine cards, dancing and refreshments all for the price of the one 50c admission. Here is your chance to show that you're back of the council in its activities. This fine party will be held on Saturday night, Nov. 15, at the clubhouse. Do set this night aside and enjoy yourself.

Also round up all of your friends for a great showing of official U. S. Navy pictures on the night of Nov. 10 at the clubhouse, following the business meeting. Most of you know boys who are now serving in the naval branch of the service and this will afford you a chance to see much of the navy life that the average man never sees. These are authentic navy pictures presented by the navy department, and you will miss a great show if you are not with us on the night of the 10th. Bring all of your friends; there will be no charge.

Several of the members attended the Ahern parlors to pay their respects to Edw. Haley, brother of Mrs. Frank Ertel of the council, who died Sunday. Burial was at Mt. Carmel, following Requiem Mass at St. Mel's Church. To Bro. and Mrs. Ertel and the family we express our deepest sympathy in their loss.

Bro. Tom Johnston told us of the operation of his son, Joseph, also a member of the council, at Michael Reese Hospital. Joe is getting along well. Any of the brothers who are out that way might drop in for a few minutes with Bro. Johnston.

Bro. Hannaher of Fargo, N. D., Council is in the Oak Park Hospital following an auto accident. Any of the members who can should drop in on him and show that Oak Park has real fraternal spirit. He is in the Oak Park Council room.

"Every meeting one or more new applications" is the new slogan of the membership committee. Don't let them fall down. You must know someone who would be a good member. We must build with quality as well as quantity.

The robin devours, on an average, over sixty worms a day.

NAZARETH DOES SOME FORECASTING ON SIDE

2-4 Tues. . . 17 W. Harris, La Grange

Sport writers and so-called experts each week stick their individual and collective chins out on the various sporting pages to tell the world who is going to win from who the following Saturday on the gridirons of the country. They are pikers, they only prognosticate (boy aint that a honey) for one week. We are going to do a little forecasting ourselves and we are going to cover not just one weekend but several months. What we are forecasting is a mighty busy season ahead for Nazareth members. Just take a look at this calendar which we snitched from the files of our lecturer:

Meeting Nov. 11th! This is our annual Turkey Night. You might say this is a long time ahead of Thanksgiving Day but who knows when Thanksgiving Day will be. Anyway, that is the night set apart this year on which we will give you the bird, an actual one, not the kind the scribe gets when he makes one of his rare errors in this column. Seeing as this date is far ahead of what might be Thanksgiving Day, certain fortunate individuals will be given orders for turkeys. One thing is mandatory, however. You must be present to win. You can't collect by staying home. Mark the date and be on hand.

Next comes our annual dinner. This year, the event will be bigger and better than anything ever seen before. This is to be an anniversary affair. Here's the dope. The date, Nov. 15, Saturday night, which makes it ideal for us. The place—Edgewood Valley Country Club. How do you like that? Nothing but the best for Nazareth. We are fortunate in being able to obtain this club for our party and it was only due to the untiring efforts and influence of certain of our brothers that we succeeded. We knew when P. G. K. Galvin accepted the chairmanship of this committee we would have something worthwhile. Bill never was one to do things halfway. His policy has always been that if anything is worth doing it is worth doing right.

Here is the program for the evening. At 6:30 P. M., we will hold a reception at which time you will be given a chance to visit around and meet your friends. Promptly at 7:30 P. M. dinner will be served. We cannot tell you at this time what the bill of fare will be but we assure you it will be something to please your palate. There will be many dignitaries present, including all the P.G.K.s of Nazareth that are available. The speechmaking usually so tiresome at an affair of this kind will be cut to practically nothing. We have Brother Galvin's word on that. The evening will be given over to enjoyment. The price is $2.25 per plate and we guarantee it will be worth it.

Other dates to watch are Nov. 25, Dec. 9 and Dec. 23. On Nov. 25 we will hold Father and Sons Nights. On that night we will have movies of the American league in action. We know that you American league fans will go for this one, and we suggest to you National leaguers that you come in also so that you may see just how big league ball is played. This is an open night, so bring along your men friends, particularly anyone who might be a prospect for membership. Leave the women folks at home this night. For the meeting Dec. 9 we have not received any definite information. On Dec. 23, we will hold our annual Christmas Party for the youngsters.

We still wonder what has become of certain of our brothers whom we do not see at meetings. We have in mind Al. Wagenknicht. Haven't seen him for so long we have almost forgotten him.

Many of you will remember the late Emil Vodak, who was such an earnest worker in our ranks. Catherine Vodak, one of Emil's daughters, was recently married to Lawrence Gibbney of Westmont.

PIN POINTS

Last Monday night the runaways of the bowling league were caught and handcuffed. For some time the Elms team has been giving that Universal outfit a tough chase. The Elms, however, could never get up quite enough steam to catch the leaders until last Monday night when they not only caught them but passed them up. While the Universals were taking two from the Watkins team, the Elms team were nailing the News Agency for three, hence the Elms now lead by a margin of one game. The Fairviews took two from the Triangles and the Lindy's did the same to the McGough team.

The Lukes took Leo's Chickens for three, which brings the latter team too close to the cellar for comfort. Standings, including games of Oct. 27: Elms, won 16 lost 2; Universals, won 15 lost 3; Triangles, won 11 lost 7; Fairviews and Lukes are tied with 9 won and 9 lost each; Lindy's, won 8 lost 10; Watkins, won 7 lost 11; News Agency, won 6 lost 12; Leo's Chickens, won 5 lost 13; McGough's, won 4 lost 14. We suggest that you be at the Tivoli alleys, Downers Grove, next Monday night. The Elms will battle the Universals for that coveted first place. Both teams swear that they will massacre their opponents.

St. Anthony Will Leave for Mayslake Retreat This Evening (Friday)

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 73rd and Grand

Are you making the retreat at Mayslake? Now is your opportunity and we hope you are taking advantage of it. Remember we leave Friday night, so be ready on time. We know you will enjoy every minute of it.

Our next meeting will be Thursday, Nov. 6, and due to the fact that Thanksgiving Day falls on our next scheduled meeting night, this will be the only meeting during the month of November. It promises to be very interesting. We will be honored with the presence of such dignitaries as Ray Gleason, State Secretary; Henry Lynch, President of the Chicago Chapter; Bob DuMais, State Blood Donor Chairman, and Ludwig Streck who did such a fine job as barbecue chairman. There will probably be many others. Incidentally, if you haven't been typed, technicians will be on hand to take care of that detail.

Last Tuesday, six of our candidates received their First and Second Degrees at St. Paul of the Cross hall. From what we hear, they were very nice degrees. We are happy to inform you that Bro. Tommy Doyle is out of the hospital and expects to be working in a few days. Bro. Dominic Palmere is also recovering from his case of flu and will be back soon.

De La Salle Requests Large Attendance at Next Tuesday's Meet

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th St.

Romans, fellow countrymen, relatives near and far, Mark Anthony is about to address you. Our next meeting will be Nov. 4 and we expect to see you. Our friends on the sick list, Bro. Troy and Bro. Daly, are doing nicely, and we pray for the speedy recovery of Bro. James E. Morgan and Bro. John P. Lynn. We are glad to announce that Bro. Tauss's daughter is well again, after a short stay at St. Bernard's hospital.

Our last meeting of Oct. 21 was well represented, and the business discussion was short and to the point. Bro. Bill Bardon was absent with a bad cold, but just the same, he saw to it that the boys were well taken care of. Bro. Oscar Grieb prepared the delectables, and did a very nice job.

While on the subject of food, our next Communion Breakfast will be at the Council Hall, and we are promised a breakfast of breakfasts, fruit juice, puffed rice and cream, rolls, butter, coffee and tea, baked ham or sausage. So make a note of the date and time: 8 o'cock at St. Ambrose Church, 47th and Ellis, and thence to the Council Hall.

Bro. Engle won the attendance prize. More luck to you, John. Bro. James G. Condon and Bro. Joseph C. Murphy passed on to their eternal reward. May their souls rest in peace. We were glad to see Bro. Blask at the council meeting.

Bro. Fred Henning, we missed you in your accustomed seat; hope everything is all right. Bros. Patrick Sullivan, Stanley Dawson, John Claffey, James Sheehan, Dan Rafferty, John O'Neill, Dan Mahoney, Tom McArdle, John McCarty, how about putting in an appearance once in a while?

News of news, the boys voted to pay a dividend, when and if, so times are picking up. Knights' and Ladies' Night is on the card for the next billing, and your phone will be tingalinging. A few details are to be worked out with our Lecturer, and I promise you a night of nights. So my dear friends, Shennah.

OVER TEN THOUSAND
OYSTERS — BLUE POINTS, COTUITS, ROCKAWAYS, SELECTS and COUNTS
DELICIOUSLY PREPARED AND SOLD EVERY WEEK
AT JIM IRELAND'S
632-4 North Clark Street
Del. 2020
CHOICE OF
47 Delicious Seafood Dinners
Appetizing Cocktails—Free Parking
TAKE ANY CAB AND SAY IRELAND'S

TONTI TO SPONSOR TURKEY NITE, NOV. 6

1-3 Thurs. . . 4221 Irving Park Blvd.

Yes sir, that's right, November 6th, will be Turkey Nite at Tonti Council. Lecturer Ray Ruzkowski announced that 10 turkeys will be given away FREE. History tells us that for the first Thanksgiving, the Pilgrims had to go out at the risk of their lives, to get their turkeys, but in 1941, Tonti makes it very convenient for you to get yours. Just attend the November 6th meeting and take the bird home. By the way, meetings start at 8:30 p. m. promptly.

MAYSLAKE RETREAT — Have you made arrangements to go with the Tonti delegation to Mayslake for their Annual Retreat? This is the last call as the boys leave Friday evening, November 7. If you can't make it Friday, you can still go Saturday, November 8, and we'll all be back in time for work Monday morning. Persuasion should not be necessary. Sixty Golden Hours in Our Lord's company makes its own appeal. Trustee Ed Deka, chairman of Mayslake Retreat, reports that indications point to the largest group ever to represent Tonti. You can still make your reservation at Thursday's meeting.

BARREL OF FUN

Our Council has inaugurated a movement to keep our brother members who are in the service of their country supplied with cigarettes, shaving cream, blades, stamps, etc. The Barrel of Fun stands in our meeting hall, ready to receive anything you way wish to deposit to be sent to the five boys from our Council in the armed forces. Alongside this barrel, there is an honor roll listing the names of those who contributed a dollar or more for this cause.

Christmas is near at hand, and the boys who will be away from home and loved ones will surely appreciate a Xmas gift package from the Council, which the chairman of welfare, P.G.K. John Olsta is planning to send them. At the last meeting, His Honor, Judge Peter H. Schwaba, enthusiastically endorsed the fine idea back of the Barrel of Fun, and immediately subscribed to the Honor Roll of Tonti's Welfare Defense Social Club.

TEMPEST FUGIT—Only two months remain in which to attain our quota of twenty new members before the end of 1941. Have you convinced that prospective member that he should join Tonti and that great Catholic lay organization, the K. of C., which is banded together for God and Country? Perhaps the insurance features may also attract him. You want Tonti to become a member of the "Quota-made Class," do you not?

Chancellor Al Zelazny has arranged for the Council's Memorial Mass to be offered at St. Wencelaus Church, Sunday, November 30. It is the wish of the Grand Knight, Louis T. Buettner, that all members attend this mass and offer their prayers for our departed brothers as we know not when or where our time will come, and we too, will be needing the prayers of those who survive us.

Other dates to bear in mind are: December 4th, Christmas Cheer Party; December 18th, Xmas Party; Saturday, January 17, 1942, Tonti, Big Dance.

PERSONAL—Bro. Thomas C. Mikulski, also known as "Mighty Tom," with his bow and arrow, into the great wilds of Wisconsin, went hunting for (dear) Deer. Cupid Tom came back with his usual good disposition, a slab of bacon, and no deer. Better aim next year. Excuse, bad weather . . .to be checked by Scribe sometime next summer.

BOWLING

Tonti Council Bowling League completed its first six weeks of bowling, and from the standings listed below, close competition is in evidence:

	Won	Lost
Lemanski	12	6
Lambrecht Jewelry	12	6
Bob Trailers	12	6
Mayer Tailors	10	8
Mayfair Liquors	10	8
Wiedemann's Ins.	7	11
Spender Coal	5	13
Roy's Tap Room	4	14

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGES — Ciessau, 184; Zelazny, 177; Miller, 177; Scheffler, 176; Thommes, 167; Ginsley, 164; Eichhorn, 162; Le Beau, 162; Lipinski, 160; Schmitz, 158; Deka, 158; Richter, 158; McGinley, 157; Anderson, 155; Duerling, 154; Hassanauer, 152; Murray, 151; Berk, 151; Sliwinski, 150; Suchomski, 149; Jankowski, Lau., 146; Buettner, 146; Banas, 145; Benson, 144; Ruzkowski, R., 144; Jankowski, Les, 142; Ruzkowski, C., 142; Schordje, 140; Grabowski, 135; Kreissl, 123.

Individual High Series—Miller, 643; Zelazny, 619; Scheffler, 600.

Individual High Games— Miller, 243; Eichhorn, 223; Schmitz, 222; Le Beau, 222.

High Team Series—Mayer Tailors, 2533; Mayfair Liquors, 2464; Lemanski, 2409; Wiedemann Ins., 2409.

High Team Single Game—Mayer Tailors, 880; Bob's Trailers, 874; Roy's Tap Room, 872.

In addition to the team sponsors, we also have trophy sponsors. Judge Peter H. Schwaba, donor of championship team trophy; Rev. L. Jasinski, donor of prizes to championship teams, and Bro. Frank Valenziano of Excel Foods, donor of Round trophy.

Auburn Park Enjoys Initial Program of Lecturer Dick Knight

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7740 S. Emerald Ave.

Our meeting of Thursday evening, Oct. 23, was the first since Past Grand Knight Richard J. Knight assumed the duties of Lecturer, and he got off to a grand start, for after a short business meeting Bro. Knight, through the courtesy of Past Grand Knight and present Lecturer of Dowling Council, Bro. Earl Dunne, presented the pictures of the Notre Dame-Southern Methodist football game at South Bend.

The picture was in technicolor and was most interesting. We extend our appreciation to Bro. Dunne for his kindness in coming out and showing this picture himself. After the picture Bro. Knight arranged for refreshments, and a most enjoyable time was had.

IN MEMORIAM

It is with deeep regret that we report the death of the mother of Bro. Jack Trehey, who passed away last week, and while the council was not notified in due course, it was still possible to contact some of the members over the telephone so that some attended the wake in a body and offered up prayers for the repose of her soul. We extend to Bro. Jack Trehey and the bereaved members of his family our deepest sympathy. May her soul rest in peace.

Brothers, we again want to caution you on the importance of notifying some of the council officers when the Angel of Death strikes your beloved ones. This is one of the charitable features of our Order to pay our respects to the dead, and it is rather difficult to carry on in a proper manner unless due notice is given so the membership may be notified in a proper manner.

OUR APPRECIATION

At a recent meeting of the council the matter of the softball banquet was discussed and it was the unanimous opinion of the members that Auburn Park Council would send the entire softball team to the annual dinner sponsored by the K. of C. Softball League, which is to be held at the Midwest Athletic Club, Thursday evening, Nov. 6.

A further indication of the appreciation of the membership of Auburn Park Council toward their softball team in winning the division title is that each member of the team is receiving a sweater with the Knights of Columbus emblem on the sleeve and the name of Auburn Park thereon. These boys gave of their time and effort in the interest of the council, and they really did a good job from a publicity as well as a membership standpoint. The announcement regarding the date of the meeting at which these sweaters are to be awarded will be announced later.

While endeavoring to accumulate data for the next issue of the Columbian, we just received a four page letter compiled by our Worthy Treasurer, Bro. George Wrocklage, giving the accomplishments of Auburn Park as well as some future activities of the council. In addition to his many duties as Treasurer, George finds time to get these letters out to the membership at least once a month. Keep up the splendid work, George; we all look forward to receiving these interesting letters.

ARMISTICE DAY

For the past five years our council, as a community service, has always set aside the Armistice Day celebration in Auburn Park as our contribution to the community, and this year the affair will be held on the night of our regular council meeting, Thursday, Nov. 13. Our Deputy Grand Knight, Bro. John Coughlin, is handling the affair and has invited as the speaker of the evening the newly elected District Commander of the Fourth District, Comrade Tony Hilgers, who is no stranger to Auburn's members. More particulars on this will appear in future issue of the Columbian.

GERAGHTY COALS

The bowling team Geraghty Coals is sponsored by Mr. M. J. Geraghty, whose business is located at 611 W. 69th St. He resides in St. Sabina parish. The name Geraghty Coals is well known to the young men of the Auburn Park district. For the past several years Mr. Geraghty has sponsored softball teams to further the cause of good clean fun for the young men. The fighting spirit and all around good playing has made the name "Geraghty" a well known by-word wherever a group of young men start talking about softball. We hope and trust that at the end of the season they will say the same about his bowling team in our league. If you are in need of coal for the furnace or stoker and coke for the hot water heater, be sure and keep the Geraghty Coal phone number handy. It is Aberdeen 3300. Be sure to mention Auburn Park Bowling League when you place your order.

Weber Anticipates a Large Degree Class Next Monday Night

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Rd.

There comes a time in everyone's life when a person gets stuck and can't talk his way out. Right now happens to be my time. I'm supposed to write a column for Weber Council for publication in The Columbian. Well, the truth of the matter is that I have no news to write.

May I remind you again that on Nov. 3, that is this coming Monday, Weber Council will hold its meeting, and after the meeting the first and second degrees will be conferred on a class of about 35 to 40 new candidates.

Of course, I don't have to tell you members who have candidates for this class to be sure to see that he gets to the council chambers on time. I guess you'll take care of that angle all right, I hope.

You know that Weber Council has an officer known as Financial Secretary, and you know what his duties are. So come on over and pay up some of those back dues.

And then we come to that little old Xmas cheer box. Mustn't forget that every penny you drop in helps to make another dollar. Be a little generous, won't you?

To continue with this list of things you needn't be reminded of, how about that guy they picked as scribe? Where in thunderation do you think he's going to get news without cooperation from you?

And since it so happens that I, Leonard A. Bragiel, of 4343 S. Drake Ave., happen to be that scribe, you can turn your news items over to me, and if you've never seen appreciation before, you'll see it then. Tel. Laf. 5822.

Remember Monday's meeting.

Dan. O'Connell Urges. Larger Gallery to Give Pinmen Moral Support

2-4 Tues. . . . . 1100 N. Franklin

Last Monday evening Daniel O'Connell's keglers performed quite admirably before their sponsor and his wife, Judge and Mrs. Quilici. Though their bowling was very good they were pitted against a team who was rather "hot," as we say, and were only able to capture one of the three games. The O'Connell spectators consisted of several P.G.K.'s, their wives, several officers and their wives, and a goodly number of members. This is the kind of a following that will bring our team out on top. The bowlers are always glad to see a friendly face in the gallery, so come up any Monday night that you wish. Bowling begins at nine bells and you will have a lot of fun as well as meet some of your old cronies.

Our statistical department informs me that we have to date 45 new applications, 5 reinstatements and 3 transfers. That attendance record we set last meeting should incite those who haven't been to a meeting for a time, to come up and see what is happening in the council chambers. You'll be surprised, and maybe we can break that record in the near future.

Lest we forget, the big dance is to be held Feb. 7, 1942, at the Foresters Hall, Dearborn and Oak St. Don't think we have forgotten about it, we've just given our Lecturer a breathing spell. He promises to have the ball rolling before you can say "Victor LaPorte." In fact, the ball is rolling already. The tickets, ad stubs, and miscellaneous items will soon be in the hands of the various chairmen, and from then on there will be such activity that the imagination of the most optimistic will be put to shame. KEEP THE BIG DANCE IN MIND.

HITHER AND THITHER

Visitors (?) at the speeders' court recently were Carl "The Shiek" Scimeca, and our G.K., Edward Gauna. Bro. Gauna reports that he fared O.K. How about Carl? What was the big noise at the last meeting? Bro. Sam Cirone and his 300 lbs. taking seat on one of our folding chairs. He proved they were folding chairs.

Bro. Frank Marino, who pitched the Macon Peaches to a pennant with his 19 victories and only one loss, is back in town again, and has a record of not having missed one meeting since his initiation. He promises to be with us every second and fourth Tuesday. Next year he will perform for the management of the Chicago Cubs. Best of luck to you, Frank.

At Oak and Sedgwick Sts. they are known as the Rock of Gibralter, but to us they are known as Bros. J. Spatafora, Vasile, Plescia, Ohlinger, Matteelli, and the Gugliotto Brothers.

We are very glad to hear of the complete recovery of Rev. John M. Lauretti. I am informed that his speedy recovery is due to the fine attention of Bro. Joseph Reggio and his cohort, Sam LaScola.

Here is the finest piece of advice that has come to my attention in some time and I pass it on to you: Any one man in the council can give it a bad name, but it takes all the members working in unison to make the affairs of the council a success. Let's work in cooperation with the officers, and make the council a success.

Englewood's Meeting Program Is Enjoyed by Large Gathering

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

The last regular meeting of the council held Monday evening of this week was very well attended. Due to the fact that our Worthy Grand Knight, Richard Phillips, is still confined to a hospital, Bro. Harry Delaplane, our worthy deputy Grand Knight, presided.

The regular business of the council was disposed of with the expedition of a veteran chairman, after which the Brothers were entertained by Mr. Lloyd G. Miller, who submitted for our approval several hundred feet of film taken at the Brookfield Zoo, a large percentage of which were in technicolor. In addition he showed a short reel of Popeye. These were to say the least very interesting and one might add that they were well selected. Of course they were much appreciated by all.

In addition Mr. Miller explained the intricacies of camera work and offered for examination various types of "way back when" snapshots for comparison to the up-to-date snaps. Bro. Leo Jann, former chancellor, was the lucky winner of a prize photograph donated by Mr. Miller.

MEMENTO MORI—Our worthy chaplain, Father Gaheb, gave his usual interesting discourse, his subject on this occasion being "remember the dead." He reminded us that it was our duty, particularly during the month of November, to remember the poor souls in Purgatory.

COMMUNION SUNDAY—Bro. Geo. Johnson reported that our worthy treasurer has made arrangements to receive Holy Communion on Sunday, Nov. 30, at the 8:00 o'clock Mass at St. Bernard's Church. The usual tasty breakfast will be served by the McHale-Englewood court, C. D. of A., after Mass.

SICK LIST

Our Worthy Grand Knight, Richard A. Phillips, is now confined to the Chicago Memorial Hospital, having undergone another serious operation on Friday, October 24. We are indebted to a member of Fort Dearborn Council, who generously provided blood in this emergency. Our worthy treasurer, Adolph Minster, is again confined to his home. Past Grand Knight, Steve O'Connor, is still convalescing at home, as is also Bro. Fred J. Wall. The worthy F. S. is in receipt of a letter from an oldtimer, Jos. T. Toomey, who states that he is feeling quite a bit better.

Also among the sick are J. Edwin Koch, who was in Hines hospital for a minor operation and is recuperating at home, and C. H. Huguelet, Jr., who was ill and unable to attend last meeting.

VISITORS—Grand Knight McGuire and Advocate Tom Fay of Loyola-Hyde Park Council paid us a visit and extended an invitation to all members to attend their Eighth Annual Fiesta, Saturday evening, Dec. 6, at 6310 Woodlawn Ave. Admission is only twenty-five cents; you will have a good time and will be helping the children's Christmas Benefit Fund.

Bro. Richard Prendergast attended the meeting after an absence of seven months, during which time he was in the service of Uncle Sam. He is now relieved of duty due to the age limit of 28 years.

NCCS AID TO NEGROES COMMENDED

Washington.—The interest of NCCS workers in the welfare of Negroes, evidenced in their operation of a new USO club for Colored soldiers at Fayetteville, N. Car., was praised by William H. Hastie, civilian aide to the secretary of war.

Five former presidents, Van Buren, Tyler, Fillmore, Pierce, and Buchanan, were living when Lincoln was inaugurated.

FLOWERS

We Telegraph Anywhere.

R. J. KNIGHT FLORAL CO.

7759 S. Halsted St.
TRiangle 6210

cHale Welcomes New Chaplain in Unusual Program

Tues.....150 W. 69th St.

you members and readers who were le to attend our meeting a week ago day I extend my sympathy because missed a meeting that was called the unusual of any ever held by any cil in Chicago and perhaps in the e order.

en though some of you were not , we had a very large attendance of members plus some visitors from al other councils, namely: St. James, er Perez, Unity Council of Ham- , Ind., and Auburn Park Council. main feature of the meeting was de- l to welcoming into our council our y appointed chaplain, the Rev. James , assistant at St. Carthage parish. is part of the program got underway K John Kelly when he called upon Will Mugg to introduce our worthy ary chaplain, Rev. Walter E. Croar- Father Croarkin gave one of his eloquent talks and concluded his rks by officially welcoming into bishop McHale Council our new ly chaplain.

. Father Quirk then replied and in ourse of his remarks stated that he l do everything possible to help our il, to be active and to try to be as was one of his predecessors, r Croarkin.

nd Knight Kelly then called upon Dr. Frank S. Ryan to introduce one r most distinguished visitors, Rev. rd E. Broderick, pastor of St. Carth- parish and a member of Calumet il. Bro. Ryan gave the most inter- introductory speech ever delivered r council and Father Broderick re- ed by saying he was extremely to be with us and as pastor of a boring parish he would cooperate us at all times. It was at this point the three reverend fathers were a little surprise by our grand t, who with a few well-chosen words nted each of them with a very fine d.

worthy state deputy, Bro. Leo , was then introduced and he, too, red a most wonderful talk, relating hroughout the years since the found- f our great order by Rev. Michael n McGivney, the Hierarchy of the n Catholic Church and the Knights lumbus have worked together in t harmony. He concluded his re- by officially welcoming Father into the ranks of the members of ate of Illinois.

er distinguished visitors were then upon in the following order: Our t deputy, Bro. Ed Molyneux; Bro. Wahl, president of the Chicago er; GK Norb Northam of Perez il, GK John McKean of St. James il and Bro. Lawrence Quirk, the of our worthy chaplain, Bro. Quirk ember of Perez Council.

present at the meeting were the ing past grand knights of our coun- . S. Kelly, J. A. Kennelly, R. W. . G. F. Stokes, W. T. Mugg, J. J. an, J. Webber, B. A. Perona and Mulroy. After the meeting ad- d our lecturer, Bro. Leo Wemple, is hard-working assistants served freshments in the front hall.

our state deputy, Bro. Leo Flynn, ur district deputy, Ed Molyneaux, it was the most wonderful meeting Knights of Columbus they had ever led. Sorry some of you had to t.

OBITUARY

with deep sorrow that we report ath of Bro. Frank Scahill, a nephew K C. S. Kelly. Bro Scahill joined uncil about eighteen years ago and very active member up to the time mployer transferred him to Rock , Ill.

members, led by Rev. Father Brod- l attended the wake in a body a ago Thursday.

HERE AND THERE

and Mrs. P. Duffy, the parents of go-getting membership chairman, im Duffy, celebrated their thirty- redding anniversary on Oct. 19. . . . following McHale members were is for our recent charity ball: C. S. R. W. Darcy, John Kelly, Michael hty, John Rodi, John Lee, Tom y and J. J. Sheehan. . . . GK John DGK Tom Garvin, Fin. Secy. Earle orth, Joe Sheehan and Jim O'Con- tended the meeting of Perez Coun- week ago Thursday. . . . Bowling next week.

ke great pleasure in announcing to nembers the appointment of our ury chaplain, Rev. Walter E. Croar- s pastor of St. Agnes parish of Chi- Heights.

appointment was made just two after our meeting and I feel sure ll McHale members join with our s and myself in offering Father tin our sincerest congratulations ishing him many, many years of s in his duties as a pastor.

officially took over his new duties nday, Oct. 27, and will greet his ioners at the masses on Sunday, .

At Ravenswood's 'Morgan Nite'

LEO M. FLYNN
State Deputy

RAYMOND F. GLEASON
State Secretary

1-3 Wed.....1521 Wilson Ave.

Worthy State Deputy Leo Flynn and State Secretary Ray Gleason will be present at our Nov. 5 meeting to honor PGK Charles Morgan. They will be accompanied by several other Knights of Columbus dignitaries of our city and we expect to have the officers of several neighboring councils on hand. PGK Beaton and Lecturer Carroll, with the help of GK Citti, have scheduled a very interesting entertainer to help make it a merry evening.

This is the last edition you will receive before the big affair. The business meeting will start a little early and will be not too long so as to enable us to present everything on our program. To be on the safe side and so you won't miss any of the excitement you will do well to be on hand by 8:15 that evening.

It shouldn't be necessary to repeat that the party is brought about by our desire to honor one of our most outstanding members, PGK Charles Morgan, but just in case there is one among you who has missed a couple of editions, you now know what's going on. Incidentally you are invited, in fact urged, to bring your Catholic friends that you would like to interest in becoming Knights of Columbus members. It will be an excellent opportunity for you to display the work of our order at its best.

Trustee Wilbur ("Hub") Beaton is carrying a big load in promoting this party to fete Bro. Morgan. He is receiving able assistance from GK Michael Citti and Lecturer Al Carroll. As you know, all three of these men are busy with responsible posts in their respective business lines. You can do much to make their task easier by being among those present for the festivities and by reminding a few of your old K. C. cronies that there is to be a big party and urging them to come to 1519 Wilson Ave., Nov. 5.

We might also mention that all the old-time officers of our council will make an especial effort to be among the crowd. So you can see that there will be many ways to amuse yourself besides eating. Besides the entertainment, speeches, refreshments, visiting and "kidding," it is said that the Hoylers will hold "open house"—and you know what that means!

We mentioned that PGK Beaton was a busy man, but we neglected to tell you that he has been quite ill but now is definitely on the mend. He was kept away from work and confined to his bed for the better part of two weeks by the flu bug. Mrs. R. E. Kenney, who was injured in an auto accident, has made a speedy recovery and is now able to drive the new car forced upon the Kenneys by the demolition of the former family auto. Mrs. Clem Mawicke has been in ill health for the past few weeks but is reported to be considerably improved. Bro. Jimmy O'Reilly has been ill, but unfortunately your scribe has been unable to learn whether he has recovered sufficiently to return to work.

Genoa Seeks Larger Attendances to Enjoy Fine Meeting Programs

1-3 Mon. . . 7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

G. K. Robert Stadler is asking the full cooperation of the membership in trying to make the meetings of Genoa Council the finest anywhere in the city. With the Athletic night as a starter it is hoped that this will be accomplished. Lecturer James Hynan has arranged a full program for the coming meeting nights. Lecturer Hynan has planned interesting meetings with plenty of vim, vigor and vitality spread throughout the council. G.K. Stadler and the officers of the council urge every member to make an effort to attend at least one meeting a month.

If you have been away for some time and been unable to attend for one reason or another let's let bygones be bygones and start anew at this time. Call a former member up and make arrangements to go to the meeting with him. Every effort will be made to make it a most pleasant evening for you and it won't be hard to get back in the swing of events again. We need your support. We ask your sincere cooperation.

The next meeting will be held on Monday, November 3, at 8:30 o'clock p. m. The meeting will start on time and you will be permitted to get home at a reasonable hour. Will you do your part?

MEMBERSHIP

Chairman James F. Riley, Jr., of the Membership Committee has started the ball rolling for the new candidates for membership. Every member of the council is urged to get at least one new member. With a little bit of effort on your part you should be in a position to say that you have secured at least one candidate. Times are better and men are working. Contact your boy friends, tell them the advantages to be gained by belonging to the largest fraternal organization in the world, the Knights of Columbus. Get their applications and have them become members of the council.

During the past week a sister of Chancellor Leo Schavone died at her home in Boston, Mass. To Bro. Schavone and the members of his family we express our heartfelt sympathy in this hour of sorrow. May her soul rest in peace.

St. James Will Reward Softball Squad With a Trip to Nov. 6 Banquet

2-4 Monday.....64th and University

The Council will send its softball team to the softball banquet on Nov. 6 at the Midwest Athletic Club. The officers and members are justly proud to have a championship team in our division and a third placer in the league. We wish to extend sincere thanks to the entire team for the fine service they have rendered for the Council.

Bro. Mike Connelly managed the team very well. Bro. Charles Merigold, our pitcher, proved to be a very valuable player and with the help of Bros. Bird, Sink, Velk, Snider, Enright, McGreal, Beck, Thornton, McKenna, McSweeney, Doll and the Connollys help to make a championship come true. We also haven't forgotten the wives of these players who have cooperated wholeheartedly with the team, many thinks to you ladies.

Now, all the members can be boosters of the team by attending their banquet. Make your reservations through League President Joe McGreal, telephone Virginia 9578 or make it in person at his gas station, Champion Oil Co., at 4513 S. Western Blvd. All that the ducats will cost you will be $1.75.

PARTY HITS ALL TIME HIGH

The Harvest party is now recorded in the history of St. James as a great success. The attendance, the entertainment, the mask parade, the music, the food, everything was excellent.

The door committee, Bros. Quinn, O'Connor and Henry Steffens, reports that the attendance nearly hit the 300 mark and extra tables and chairs had to be set up. Sincere thanks are extended to Bro. Duby with reservations for forty couples, most of whom were members of his Moose Lodge No. 44. The softball team who also had about forty couples, and to our District Deputy Pat Noonan, to Bill Burke, to the Steffen and Strobel crowd, to Bro. McGillivray, Dan McKenna, and to all others who by their presence made the party a success. Bro. Dr. Clarence J. Strobel took care of the reservations and seating of all in a fine manner and without a hitch nor complaint, and thanks the members for their cooperation.

KING AND QUEEN OF THE BALL

Because of the many beautiful and original costumes, the judges, consisting of D. D. Pat Noonan, Bill Loftus (Mgr. of Bond's Clothing Store in Englewood), and Mr. Ed. Enlow, Governor of Moose Lodge No. 44, had difficulty in selecting the winners. However, after the grand march, Bro. and Mrs. Mike Connolly, who made a striking appearance in matching colorful Russian costumes, were chosen King and Queen. Mrs. Connolly received a beautiful bouquet of flowers and Mike was awarded a traveling kit. Second prize went to Mr. and Mrs. Semonetti. Mr. Semonetti, a small person of about 250 pounds and 6 feet tall, was dressed as "Baby Snooks" and Mrs. Semonetti as "Buster Brown," you really would have to have seen them to appreciate their costumes.

Third placer was a "Rip-Roarer," no one knew their identity, some thought it was Bro. and Mrs. Joe Ferraro, others thought it was Bro. and Mrs. Joe McGreal, and others had their ideas. However, it turned out to be the Chairman of Bowling Bro. Paul Sink and his missus. Mrs. Sink made a wonderful farmer, but Paul, ah me! what a sight! For those who inquired the whereabouts of Bro. Joe McGreal, they were surprised to learn that Bro. Joe was the beautiful girl with the freckles. He asks that all the dates be cancelled. Bro. Charles Merigold was the clown in more ways than one and had everyone laughing.

Bro. John Herndobler, the Army Srgt., came as a flapper, but we never did find out who was Aunt Jemima. There was even a baby doll forgotten by one of the members or his wife, Bro. Henry Steffen's missus now has it and will give it to its proper owner. Bro. Henry Steffens wore a full dress suit which would fit a much smaller man, and Bro. Kilgallen came as a Spanish Don. Some of the out of towners were Mr. and Mrs. S. Bower, Mr. and Mrs. D. Puterbaugh, and Bro. and Mrs. J. V. McGuire.

Headlight of the evenings entertainment was the songs by the Singing Waiters composed of members of the Choral Club of St. James Council. I wonder if the Bard of Emerald Ave. commonly known to Madonna Council members as Bro. Ralph Donegan, enjoyed the party, there were so many there I could not find him. The officers of St. James wishes to express their appreciation to the Beverage Committee, Bros. Larry Duby, and the Steffens boys Ralph, Frank and Ray, the card committtee, Bros. Henry Woodmaster and Dan Kisello, and not forgetting the workers in the Casino, Bros. Groark, Davis, Ruane, Wigdahl and Duffin. The food was handled by Ambrose Burke, who did a wonderful job. The scribes of the various councils are thanked by the officers for carrying the publicity of this party in their columns.

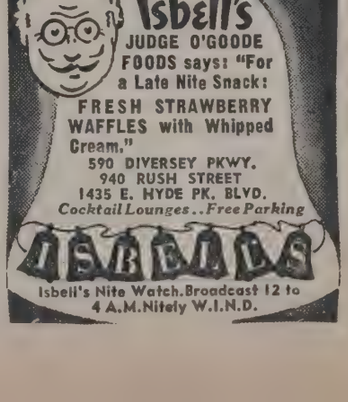
Bro. Larry Duby and his brother Moose of Lodge No. 44 are holding a Harvest Festival at 426 W. 63rd St., Nov. 1, admission is 35c including tax, this is tomorrow night.

R.I.P.

D.G.K. Groark regrets to report the death of the sister of Bro. Clarence Phillips who was buried last Wednesday.

CATHOLICS TO MARCH ON FEAST

Washington.—Thousands of Catholics will march in parades and attend services marking the Feast of Christ the King in the see cities of the Archdioceses of Baltimore and Washington.



Carroll to Hold Father and Sons' Night Tuesday

Next Meet Nov. 4....6 N. Hamlin Ave.

ATTENTION! DADS AND LADS! Charles Carroll Council has another treat in store for you at its "ANNUAL DADS' AND LADS' NIGHT," next Tuesday evening, Nov. 4, at the Midwest Athletic Club, 6 N. Hamlin Ave. This annual treat usually attracts a very large attendance and the committee-in-charge is ready to handle an overflow.

The featued attaction of the evening will be the showing of the e cently eleased film on Catholic Youth Organization activity. Past G. K. and C. Y. O. boxing director Tom O'Connell will be present with some of the Chicago C. Y. O. amateur boxing champions who defended their perfect record in international competition at Soldier Field against the invading ring kings from Hawaii.

Gifts will be given to the lads and the lucky attendants. The evening will be concluded with refreshments especially suited for the occasion and the delight of every dad and lad.

NOVEMBER 15

Forecasting a complete sell-out, reservation orders for Carroll's annual "Fall Party and Supper Dance" have been coming in "fast and furious." With only a few tables still available, the party committee is completing plans for the largest affair of this kind in recent years. If you were planning on being at the table of another member and haven't ordered your reservations you should take care of the matter at ONCE!

The affair, as in previous years, will be held in the main dining room of the Midwest Athletic Club. Tickets are priced at $1.50 per person. Although the affair is not strictly formal, the committee members are requested to wear the dinner coat (tux). Formal wear may also be worn by the dinner guests, if they prefer.

In charge of door receipts again this year will be our Recorder George F. Rauh, who will be assisted by Edward L. Baker and Joseph A. Mate. For last minute information "on the battle front for reservations" and your chances for "victory" communicate with Party Chairman Ken L. Torgeson at Kedzie 7328.

ANOTHER SUCCESS

A tremendous success was scored, when more than two hundred knights and their ladies attended Carroll's recent "Ladies' Night" affair in the main dining room of the Midwest Athletic Club. This yearly event always results with a capacity crowd and this year's affair was by no means any exception.

The ladies were overjoyed by the attractive boxes of candy which were given as the compliments of the Council. The main part of the evening was taken up with a card social and at the close of the games one-pound packages of bacon were presented to one guest at each table. During the games, the guests were entertained by Don J. Foose, organist and director at St. Mel's Church. After the players had completed their games and declared one winner at each table, famous Midwest A. C. coffee and cake was served. Over fifty handsome and useful gifts were offered to the lucky attendants, besides twenty-five one-pound packages of bacon.

Lecturer Ken L. Torgeson wishes to take this opportunity of expressing his sincere thanks to those members who offered their assistance so ably in making the evening a real Carroll success. They are Edward J. Whalen, George F. Rauh, Robert O'Day, Matthew Shea, Daniel J. Ryan, Sr., Joseph Mate, Michael P. Martin, George J. Hunt, Frank O. Hubbard, Francis Griffiths, Sr., John Fleming, James J. Crosby, Joseph Bradley, Daniel J. O'Connell, Joseph J. Byrne, John A. Lawlar, Edward L. Baker, and Frank O. Hubbard.

Thanks is also offered to the following ladies who served on the committee-in-charge of the card social, Mrs. George F. Rauh, Mrs. James J. Crosby, Mrs. Frank O. Hubbard, Mrs. Michael P. Martin, Mrs. Daniel J. Ryan, Sr., Mrs. Edward J. Whelan, Mrs. Robert J. O'Day, Mrs. Frank Griffiths, Sr., and Mrs. George J. Hunt.

COMING EVENTS

Tuesday, Nov. 4—"Dads' and Lads' Night."

Saturday, Nov. 15—"Fall Party and Supper Dance." Main dining room of the Midwest Athletic Club. Tickets are $1.50 per person. Dance music by Charles T. Montgomery and his always popular orchestra.

Tuesday, Nov. 18—"Annual Turkey Night." A flock of birds will be placed on the block for that nice Thanksgiving dinner. This event is for members only.

Tuesday, Dec. 2—"Open House." Special Agent A. H. Johnson, in charge of the Chicago office, Federal Bureau of Investigation, U. S. Department of Justice. The film, "You Can't Get Away With It," will be shown. Refreshments will be served, and you may bring as your guests any of your prospective members or friends.

Tuesday, Dec. 16—"Annual Christmas Party." The membership will enjoy the annual message of our Worthy Chaplain Rev. John S. Kennedy, O.P. Gifts will be given to the members and refreshments will be served.

CARROLLITES

Dan Cupid has not fallen down on his job of shooting arrows at the members of Carroll Council. The latest addition to his long list of "victims" is the name of James J. McGough (Officer McGough to you), who was married to the lovely Miss Margaret Sullivan. Although the membership did not hear of this happy news until recently, they want to express their best wishes for a life of happiness, health, and prosperity to Mr. and Mrs. James J. McGough.

Pvt. Joseph V. Powers writes that he has returned from a two-month maneuver and is now receiving his mail at Camp Forrest again. You may write to him at Company C, 108th Engineers, Camp Forrest, Tennessee.

Pvt. Dan Ryan, Jr., writes from Camp Forrest: "Kill the fatted calf and set up the drinks, I am coming home on a fifteen day furlough, Tuesday, Oct. 28. Hot dog!"

George J. Hunt will have his tonsils removed on Thursday at St. Ann's Hospital but will be in attendance at our next meeting, Nov. 4. Ice cream and jello will be on the menu for George!

Michael O'Connell has offered his blood to aid in the recovery of a member of Carroll Council. And, again, Carroll's blood donor group has extended the hand of charity.

COUNCIL BOWLING STANDINGS

Team	W	L
Deljer Press	12	3
Barton Shell	10	5
Preib Cleaners	9	6
Garfield Cafe	5	10
Ford Realtors	5	10
O'Keefe Coal	4	11

Last Friday evening, Deljer Press won three games from Garfield Cafe. Barton Shell Service took two from the Ford Realtors and Preib Cleaners snatched a two to one victory from the O'Keefes (last year's champs).

High series—Michael Cosgrove with 551 and J. McInerney 544. High single game—213 and 212.

Leo's Hallowe'en Party Wins Highest Praise from the Entire Council

1-3 Tues. . . . . 820 W. Garfield

Leo's Hallowe'en party is now a thing of the past. But what a party! Our Lecturer John Vaughan and his entertainment committee chairman, Bro. James (Bud) Gorman are to be congratulated on staging one of the most successful parties ever held in Leo Clubhouse.

Every guest had a very good time. Dancing lasted well into the early hours of Sunday morning. Lecturer Vaughan received many compliments from those who attended the party.

HERE AND THERE

The winners at Tuesday afternoon's party were: Mrs. Silvestri, F. McCumnisky, V. Piarowski, Mrs. J. Lynn, Mrs. L. Kalmar, Rose Scharta, Mrs. J. Anderson, D. W. Ross.

We are very happy to hear that Bro. James Grannon is well on the road to recovery after a bad attack of pneumonia. Jim has been missed around the clubhouse. Hope to see you soon, Jim!

Congratulations to Bro. Aaron Cunningham and his lovely bride. Bro. Cunningham was married Saturday, Oct. 25. Bro. Capt. A. Kercher was elected trustee of Leo Council at the last council meeting. Congratulations, captain!

LEO FOURTHS

Leo Fourths will hold their Thanksgiving Party Saturday, Nov. 15, at Leo Clubhouse. The committee in charge reports that even in the early stages this party promises to be "tops in entertainment and surprises." So, brothers, get your reservations in early. The tickets are priced at $1.65 per person. Any member of Leo Fourths will be very glad to take your reservations.

Any third degree knights who have been in the order two years, are 21 years of age, and who wish to take the Fourth degree on March 1, 1942, please contact President Thos. J. Higgins or any member of Leo Fourths for details. Leo Council would like to have a large class this year.

Our Grand Knight, J. Lawrence Breen, has just announced that the meeting to be held on Tuesday, Nov. 18, will be the council's Turkey Nite. Also at this meeting a special agent of the Order will give a talk on insurance.

Grand Knight Breen has a three-point program for the council, the details of which will be in later issues. Point 1 prompt payment of dues; Point 2, increase council membership; Point 3, more entertainment at council meetings.

The next meeting of Leo Council will be held Tuesday, Nov. 4, at Leo Clubhouse.

Fortunate is the man who really deserves the opinion he holds of himself.

De Soto's Degree Team Performs in Usual Fine Manner

2-4 Fri. . . . . Clark and Belmont

At the last meeting De Soto initiated nineteen candidates into the First and Second degrees of the Order. Members in attendance witnessed one of the most inspiring and impressive ceremonies ever to take place in our Council Chambers. The officers and members of neighboring councils who were present at the meeting were loud in their praise for the manner in which De Soto's degree team conducted the ceremonies.

P.G.K. P. N. Kandel, acting in the role of master of ceremonies, really kept the program moving in grand style. G.K. Eugene C. Scanlon, P.G.K. A. C. Birren, P.G.K. Jack Thomas, Dist. Deputy Henry L. Phoenix, Chancellor C. J. Strehlow, Fin. Sec. Richard A. Erbach and Warden Joe Cella were magnificent in their portrayals of the various phases of the degrees.

The male chorus under the leadership of Pres. Frank Kennedy and directed by Bro. Bud Hugelet rendered the vocal accompaniments which added much to the splendor of the occasion.

The candidates initiated into the degrees were Edward H. Dahm, John C. Diver, Leroy V. Foley, John H. Getner, Joseph H. Gottman, Jr., Thos. H. Gottman, Robert W. Kilday, Oliver A. Braid, Lawrence R. Brady, Joseph Casolary, Frank Krings, Dr. John E. Maloney, James McNamara. Michael J. O'Malley, Edward J. Schemitsch, Ferdinand Szolinger, George J. Weber, James T. Paskett and Wm. Miller.

Among the visitors at the meeting were G.K. Maggorio of St. Cyr Council, G.K. Ed Guana of Daniel O'Connell Council, G.K. Al Irving of Columbus Council, and G.K. Elmer Martin of Illinois Council.

All of you racing form dopesters and hayburner followers had better brush up on your system of beating the horses for on November 14, Lecturer Irv Schultz and his committee are bringing the races to De Soto. With this advance notice the members should be in rare form. Don't miss this meeting, it will be good.

FOUND

Flash! D.G.K. Fitzsimmons located!

The absence of D.G.K. Frank Fitzsimmons at the past several meetings caused your scribe to take it upon himself to determine the reason. We thereupon dispatched one of our assistants on a scouting tour with instructions not to return until Fitz had been located, and he was not to allow any phoney disguises to fool him.

He had only been gone a few minutes when he telephoned, summoning us to the stage of the Loyola Community Theatre. Upon entering the stage door the first person to meet our glimpse was old "Father" Fitzsimmons hiding behind a reverend's collar and the get-up of a parish priest.

After delving further into the reason for his strange appearance, we learned that for the past several weeks he has been kept busy memorizing 562 lines of an Irish play entitled "Shadows and Substance" in which he will play the leading role of the "Canon!"

The presentation of this play on the evenings of Nov. 3 and 4 at the Loyola Community Theatre will launch the opening of the 15th season of that organization which this season is under the direction of P.G.K. Frank Wohlleber as president.

G.K. Gene Scanlon recently announced the appointment of Bro. Bill Glancy as chairman of the Christmas Cheer Committee. This appointment serves to remind us that the holiday season will soon be here and that we should make a little extra effort to see that it will be a happy one for those less fortunate individuals at the institutions.

One of De Soto's soldiers, Bro. Clarence Rouen, home on a limited furlough, attended the last meeting and looked in his nattly uniform.

Bro. Roy Kern is convalescing at home, 3423 N. Seeley Ave. Drop up pay him a visit.

Now that you brothers have gotten into the swing of things (we and are writing your weekly lette our members in the service we pas to you the address of Bro. Robert Ho Battery B, 31st C. A. T. B., Camp lace, Texas.

What is this we hear about Bro. Cella bowling a good golf game? rolled a big "81" Tuesday evening a still hearing about it. We would sa was probably unnerved by the anti his opposition.

De Soto's entry in the North Div of the K. C. League is now in first by two full games. On Monday eve the boys took two games from F O'Connor Council while Brownson dro three games. "Chuckie" Tripp led way for De Soto with a big 616 serie

De Soto extends its most heartfelt pathy to the family of P.G.K. and A. C. Birren on the death of Mrs. laide Winkler, mother of Mrs. Birren passed to her heavenly reward on T day, Oct. 28. Requiem High Mass celebrated Thursday morning at Que Angels Church and thence burial a Boniface cemetery. May her soul re peace.

100 'CATHOLIC HOUR' PAMPHLETS AVAILABLE

Washington.—With the publication of the pamphlet, "The Catholic Notion of Faith," containing four addresses delivered in the nationwide "Catholic Hour" by Rev. Thomas N. O'Kane, there are now 100 such booklets in print, according to an announcement made at the headquarters here of the National Council of Catholic Men, producers of the "Catholic Hour."

The list includes numerous titles by Rt. Rev. Msgr. Fulton J. Sheen, and Rev. James M. Gillis, C.S.P., the announcement states, as well as others by Most Rev. Duane G. Hunt, Bishop of Salt Lake; Brother Leo, Rev. George Johnson, Rev. Wilfrid Parsons, S.J., and threescore other Bishops and priests. The majority of the pamphlets vary between 48 and 90 pages.

All of the 100 publications are popular expositions of their subjects. Most of these are doctrinal or devotional, but many others lie in the fields of apologetics, educational, current problems, social teaching, the missions, and so on.

Illinois' Meeting Nex Monday Night Wi Be Congenial Sessi

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 E. Lake S

You are invited to attend the council meeting which will be held i Paul Hall, 64 East Lake Street, Monday at eight o'clock. We can promise that any sensational matter come up either by way of entertainr or instruction. All we can assure yo is a pleasant welcome, an opportu to renew acquaintance, to have your say, if you so desire, on things perti and to add, by your presence, your firmation of our suspicions of your g interest in the Order.

And so, we are rolling into Novem with the mercury dropping and one almost, if you will, sense the odor of key. Let's get together at meetings be on the side which is apparently g to "fire the last shot."

Word just came to us that the t oughbred champion of champions, P J. Sharkey, is in the Garfield Park C munity Hospital. He is not dangero ill, but pretty sick. We just talked him on the telephone and he still reta that sparkling wit—even the laugh wh so many of our members have known more than 40 years. The hospital, as no doubt know, is at Hamlin Avenue Washington Boulevard and is within reach of so many hundreds of his side friends. Let's visit Phil, who in the past done so much visiting h self, a member who has had an unfi ging interest in the council.

Yes, Thanksgiving is coming and times we are chagrined at the compla we listen to about the "terrible conditi that exist in these United States." Th People tell us that taxes are going to terrific and "Isn't it awful to have sons, 'poor helpless babes' be invited wear the uniform of Uncle Sam for or two years."

We are reminded of our boyh thoughts, "Ill fares the land to haste ills a prey, where wealth accumulates men decay."

One would be prone to believe that have something of a famine in the l of plenty and that the sheriff is ri around the corner to take our taxes fo ibly from us.

Well, we get a certain amount of sa faction out of loose talk; a little nonse perhaps is not always to be avoided we should not forget what's happen in Europe and Asia and Africa and w the two main bad actors are now fight each other, we are inclined to ride w our President with the thought that democracy should fire that last shot. believe the surviving dictator will made to think in terms of Christian c ilization at the peace table. Let us h that will be very, very soon.

In the meantime, let's give thanks the abundance we now have as well repeating that great prayer for peace.

DR. J. S. O'CONNELL
135 SOUTH STATE ST.
6250 SO. HALSTED
DR. ZIMMERMAN
DR. McLAUGHLIN
DR. HARVEY
1028 E. 63RD ST.
4800 S. ASHLAND
4635 BROADWAY
DENTISTS
Credit Terms

t. Cyr Prepares Warm Welcome for Softball Champs

Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

even long years have elapsed since Cyr won the Knights of Columbus ball championship. That is the rea- that the banquet next Thursday at Midwest Athletic Club will bring more n ordinary satisfaction that results n being hailed leaders in that field. h year our boys were knocking at the r, but in the last game or two would nosed out of victory. That is why we that it will be a gallant night for Priolo and his champion softballers. urge all those who can possibly at- d, to do so. Tickets are $1.75.

ecturer Anthony Scarpinato has ad- d your scribe pro-tem that this com- meeting, Monday, Nov. 3, will be wn as Turkey Night. The reason for ing this night at this early meeting hat the session on the third Monday of ember has been set aside for our own ntic party for the softball champions, not forget to come to the meeting; may go home with a nice big gobbler.

COUNCIL ITEMS

G. K. ANTHONY BRANCATO re- ing on the Silver Jubilee celebration ionor of Rev. Louis Giambastiani on 25th anniversary of pastorate services t. Philip's, scheduled for Sunday, Nov. tates there will be a solemn high s of thanksgiving at 11:00, and in the ning, a dinner will take place at the ol auditorium. Tickets for this grand sion are $1.10.

EVEALING one of the largest turn- in years, the dance committee met Monday under the direction of Chair- D. D. Marco DeStefano. After some ussion, the committee decided to re- the services of Werner Petee and orchestra, in addition to that of Sam o. We are most highly pleased in judgment used by the committee be- e Petee's services in the past have most excellent, and our relationship t cordial. As usual, the tickets will 0c, of which 45c is for the admission, 5c is for the Federal tax. This in- es wardrobe. The date, and it will famous one, January 10, 1942. The e, Lions Building, 4300 W. North Ave. ie ticket committee, composed of . K. Brancato, Bro. Joe Strano and Joe Rubinelli will meet this week, they promise us that the tickets be ready for distribution at the meet- Monday. So all you brothers that going to attend Turkey Night, also prepared to accept a few tickets for dance.

HE CYR-FOURS are hereby notified on account of the softball banquet, e will be no meeting on Thursday, 6, and that said meeting will be held Thursday, Nov. 13.

E WISH all St. Cyr members to make to lay aside all plans for the night onday, Nov. 17, because on that night, vill have our own little party for our little boys from the softball team.

CYRIOUSLY SPEAKING

alter Izzo, on furlough from Camp est, Tenn., took unto himself a wife se name is, or should we say was, Dennis. . . However, he is back at army camp to finish the term pre- ed. . . Bro. John Lema, on leave School Squadron, Jefferson Bar- s, Mo., and one of our really active bers, was at the dance meeting. . .

ldebrand Has Many ıns for Old-Timers' ght Next Thursday

Thurs. . . . . 5711 W. Chicago Ave.

ursday, Nov. 6, is the date of the big event in the history of the coun- . . Old Timers' Nite. . . . And this event is worthy of the attention of y member in the council. . . . Old rs are cordially invited to be on hand articipate in the program arranged he enjoyment of all. . . Following ecedent of many years, the members will observe Thanksgiving this year ne appropriate manner of attending and receiving Holy Communion for leceased members of the council. . . . ngements are now completed for that icious event, and remember the date, sday, Nov. 20, St. Agatha's Church, lock Mass. . . . We would like to a large gathering in attendance, by giving evidence of our unending s of fraternity for those who have ded us into the great beyond. . . . bowling scores are not of the large ty for public consumption this week, the closely contested games are hy of interest. . . . Team and indi- ıl standing will be shown soon, and ithhold such data until the lads have heir championship strides and given rtunity to get into their game. . . . nce Fee is progressing nicely, a re- we are happy to pass along. . . . ids to Phil Ryan this week for his nitarian contribution to the sick via lood donor route. . . . Many thanks, p. . . . Don't forget the meeting sday, Nov. 6.

He tells us he is going back, and this time "somewhere in Tex." . . . Gar-Cliffs celebrated their recent successful dance with a party at their clubhouse last Sat. . . We stopped at the Pagliacci Grill on the 5100 block on Irving Pk. Rd. and spent a most enjoyable night last week. . . In case some of you don't know, the same is owned by Bro. Rosario Lombardo from St. Cyr, and Bro. Marchese of Daniel O'Connell. . . Bro. Francis Sinkler traveled in from Glen Ellyn, where he lives, to come to the dance committee meeting. . . That's true St. Cyr spirit.

St. Cyr members join the many friends of P. G. K. John Mahon in mourning the loss of hise wife, Veronica, who passed to her eternal reward last week. . . Final prayer at the last council meeting was made for the speedy recovery of G. K. Dick Philips of Englewood Council. . . Dick is seriously ill. . . If Mrs. Marco DeStefano, Mrs. Jos. LaRocco, Mrs. Anthony Brancato, Mrs. Joe Maggiore, Mrs. Joe Lucania, Mrs. Anthony Scarpinato, Mrs. Frank Barbaro, Mrs. Frank Lapuzza, and Mrs. Yours Truly wanted to know why their husbands got in after 2:00 a. m. last Monday night, we could put our finger of blame on D. D. Guy Macina. . . . The above mentioned group of "Travelers by Night" went to San Salvador Council at 115th St. and Michigan Ave. after our regular dance committee meeting to join in the celebration for Guy Mecina, upon his recent appointment as a Dist. Deputy. . . Congratulations, Guy, you're a real guy.

Mrs. Charles Cali is happy once again because her husband acceded to her demands to get a new suit. . . How many of you know that "Cleopatra" Joe Lamendella owns a barber shop in the loop? . . . That in spite of the fact that Peter Stacey, co-chairman of the dance, is going "under the knife" in a couple of weeks for a major operation, he can be seen at the bowling alleys each Monday night. . . We wish Sam Sannasardo would reconsider his decision not to serve on the patron list for the dance. . . When in need of a dance music critic, please do not see Rynie Rannocchio. . . The Bruno Satkowskis missed the charity ball because at the time they were in Winona, Minn., where their son, Robert, is matriculating at St. Mary's College. . . G. K. Joe Maggiore is serving on the jury this week.

Lack of space forbids us to say much about bowling this week, but we will say that Erie Clothing is in first place by virtue of having downed DeCola 3 times. . . . That the individual high 3 games was taken by Rynie Rannocchio with 593, and the individual high single game by the same Rynie with 237.

We are sorry to hear that the Anthony Marno-Ann Marino wedding has been postponed because of the illness of our scribe. . . Meanwhile, your scribe pro tem, Sam Nicosia, will carry on and we hope that Tony will be among us again very sooon.

Ouilmette Will Raise Curtain on Minstrel Show Sunday, Nov. 9

2-4 Mon....1215 Wilmette Ave., Wilmette

PGK Ed Cunningham, chairman of the minstrel show committee, announces that he is very pleased with the reports coming in on the advance ticket sales and promises a very enjoyable evening for all who attend. At present three performances have been scheduled—Sunday, Nov. 9, at 3:00 in the afternoon, at 8:00 o'clock Sunday evening, and also Monday evening. The Sunday afternoon performance has been specially dedicated to the children. Due to the fact that all the tickets sold indicate only one performance on Sunday, and also because of the large advance sale of tickets, PGK Ed Cunningham requests that the brothers attend the Monday evening performance, if at all possible, in preference to the Sunday performance, in order to avoid having a large disappointed overflow crowd on Sunday night.

It is estimated that from twelve to fifteen pages in the program will be devoted to advertisements from the local merchants. This is a fine indication of what the local business men think of our organization and a compliment to the bowling captains and executives who voluntarily undertook the selling of ads. Here is a novel added attraction: Early program will be numbered and one week after the show the holder of the lucky program will be given a reward.

Congratulations to Bro. Peter J. Steffens, our worthy financial secretary. He detected and apprehended a phony check passer practically single-handed several weeks ago at the Wilmette State Bank, where he is employed as cashier. It gives one a comfortable feeling of security to know that we have a member of the Sergeant York class taking care of our financial affairs, doesn't it?

On your way to the minstrel show be sure to take a look at Trustee Joseph Rossberger's new glass shop at 823 Ridge Road, Wilmette. We know that Bro. Rossberger would be more than happy to show you around and introduce you to the latest innovations in glass for household and business purposes.

There's a simple, sure way to tell if anything is propaganda or not. If it's from Europe, it's propaganda.—E. Tinney.

CHICAGO HAS DOUBLE PROGRAM FOR NOV. 11

2-4 Tuesday.....64 E. Lake St.

November 11 will be a big night for Chicago Council. First, there is the dinner for the softball team; second, it's the annual TURKEY NGHT—and you know what happens on Turkey Night. Hams, bacons, beautiful plump turkeys—something to take home for Thanksgiving. We are letting you know now so you can prepare yourself to be present.

THE SOFTBALL DINNER will take place at the Triangle Restaurant at 6 South Clark St., just south of Madison St., instead of the place we have been having it. The ball players are our guests. We are all welcome and might as well make it a nice big demonstration. Of course, the only ones to "eat free" will be the softball squad. Manager Paul Rito is lining them up.

SEMI-ANNUAL COMMUNION SUNDAY at St. Peter's Church is being arranged now and the date will be announced in next issue.

THE BOWLERS took one lone game from Phil Sheridan's team last week but it was at the unusual score of 977. One of the Sheridan squad took the dollar for individual high game. This week we take on Commodore Barry and next week it is Ketteler and it all takes place at the Cascade Bowling Center, 3811 W. Madison St. The time, Friday at 8:30 p. m.

CORPORAL JOHN R. BULGER was in on furlough from Camp Forrest this past week. We hoped he might look in at the meeting but there were so many things to do that his availble time was all taken up. Well—perhaps next time. Wotsay, John?

LAST TUESDAY'S MEETING was called to order by Grand Knight Henry J. Lynch, recently returned from his trip to Texas as representative of the Illinois Catholic Home Finding Association at the National Catholic Charity convention. He is looking fine after the trip.

TAKE HEED

It was decided at last meeting that Chicago Council conform with the universal practice in the Order, to require the deposit of at least one-half of the initiation fee with the filing of an application for membership. In Chicago Council the initiation fee is ten dollars.

CHAIRMAN RICHARD C. MURPHY is anxious to close his accounts on the Council's part in Chicago Chapter's Charity Ball. Before he can do this he must have returned to him a number of unused and unpaid-for tickets. Will the members who have these tickets take heed and accommodate Bro. Murphy?

AS USUAL, the first contribution for Christmas Cheer comes from Bro. William E. Murphy; and, as usual, it is a "plus" contribution. The parade is starting.

SICK LIST

We have a card from Bro. Joe Klinger who is under treatment for a stomach ailment at the Veterans' Hospital in Milwaukee. Also, Bro. Lawrence Ryan reports a visit with Bro. Klinger last Monday. He reports that the doctor found the patient in better condition than they expected and he may soon be back with us.

Our Financial Secretary Nicholas J. Reuland (P.G.K.), was on the job at last Tuesday's meeting and said that except for this meeting he was cutting out all evening activity. He had quite a number of visitors, he remarked, during his stay in the hospital, two in one afternoon being P.G.K William J. Callaghan and P.G.K. Vincent M. Vallee. (A regular P.G.K. re-union, as 'twere.)

RALLY FOR KILDERRY

Father Kilderry of Chicago Council announces the annual card party for the benefit of his parish of Sts. Peter and Paul at Cary, Illinois. The party will take place at the Morrison Hotel on the evening of Nov. 14. We call your attention to this annual event because Father Kilderry's parish church and school are largely dependent upon the financial help provided by the summer visitors and his many friends in Chicago Council. (The tickets are 55c each.)

Daughters of Isabella to Aid Chaplains in Camp, Defense Areas

St. Louis.—A national endowment fund to provide religious instruction for men stationed at camps, forts and barracks throughout the country was voted at the concluding session of the Daughters of Isabella thirteenth biennial national convention meeting. National headquarters for the project will be set up at Kenrick Seminary here with Rev. Lester J. Fallon, C.M., as national director. The program has been undertaken to aid chaplains in caring for the spiritual needs of enlisted and selective service men.

Mrs. Carolyn B. Manning, of New Bedford, Mass., was re-elected national regent.

Fr. O'Connor Has Final Plans Made for Cabaret Party

1-3 Thurs. . . . 4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

At a special meeting held at the home of Bro. Ed Gamilich, final arrangements were made for our forthcoming cabaret party and dance on Nov. 15. Every detail was worked out so that both young and old; friends and strangers will all be sure to enjoy themselves. An added feature for the evening will be the presentation of free turkeys. Beside this we will have our famous Joe "The Greeter" Nolan, chairman of the reception committee. If you are a bit bashful about asking that pretty blonde to dance with you, Joe will be only too glad to formally introduce you. If she says "No," don't blame Joe. Of course we have our lecturer, Ed Zaleski, the fellow with the broad shoulders and strong back coupled with a determination to make this dance the success it will be. He is chairman of the dance committee, in charge of everything, so if he asks you to give him a hand that night, help him out, as he is giving everything he has to this dance.

Let's not forget the men who will handle the finances, capable men, too: Bill King, P. G. K.; John Metzen and Harry Browne. D. G. K. Walter Fulle is to have charge of the entertainment committee, Joe O'Brien will have charge of the bar. Grand Knight Bill Cunningham, who will act as honorary chairman of the dance, will have his hands full assisting Ed Zaleski. A number of others have been assigned to various jobs too numerous to mention. Don't forget to sell your tickets. If you need more, just ask any officer. We have plenty of them. Above all, bring your crowd along that night. Tickets are only 50c. The date is Nov. 15, Saturday night, and the place is our spacious meeting hall at 4660 N. Kedzie avenue. That is the setup, so let's all-out for the big cabaret party.

BOWLING NEWS

Navins beat Widtmanns three games, Cummings had 536 and Tom Gaughan 525 for the winners, while Loohs had 483 for the losers. Nolans beat the Shamrocks three times. Doody had 528 for Nolans and nobody had nothin' for the Shamrocks. Christo Printers wrestled two games out of three from the Alliance Life, with Fleischauer and Specht getting 530 and 505 respectively. Bechtold paced the losers with 507.

King Coals burned the alleys two out of three times—Furmans were the victims. Kotnaur paced the Coals with 513 and Jack Raupp 507 for the losers. This brings all the teams within a few games of each other. The league is filled up now, but any member is invited to come up and bowl in a vacancy if there is one.

Our bowling sponsors: King Coals is sponsored by Bro. Bill King, Past Grand Knight of Father O'Connor Council and one of its most active members today. Bill is also newly elected treasurer of the Chicago Chapter. He is in the coal and material supply business, and in sponsoring his team he is advertising the Jefferson Park Fuel and Material Co. Incidentally, Bill put a new stoker in my home this year that is really a marvel. Another sponsor next week.

SCRIBE'S SCRIBBLINGS

How would you like to go to a New Year's Eve dance and party where you knew everyone? The price reasonable, eats, set-ups, beer, favors and noise-makers all included in one price per couple. Only $6. Well, then, you shall have your wish. Fr. O'Connor is going to run this affair. The attendance will be limited to 125 couples. Reservations will have to be in with the $6 early, so see your lecturer, Ed Zaleski, or any other officer soon. More about this later.

Bill Touhey, son of our famous Chief Touhey, is the proud father of a bouncing baby boy, 10 pounds 9¼ ounces. This future knight arrived Oct. 22. Both mother and child are doing well. To the "Proud Papa" we all say congratulations. . . . Bro. George Blonn, Jr., may be away off in Virginia, but one of the scribe's snooners has word that George has already set the date to middle-aisle it on Feb. 14, '42. I'll have more information on this announcement from George himself soon or I'll null some of that curly red hair out of his head.

Do you want that Hallowe'en Party to be a gay success?
Say It with Flowers from
PEL HACKINGER • • W. D. SEDALL
PARK-WEST Florist
INDEPENDENCE 3835-3836
3836 IRVING PARK RD.

K. C. Major League Bowling Results

WEST SIDE K. OF C. MAJOR LEAGUE
T. M. Fleming, Sec'y

Friday, Oct. 24, Carroll defeated St. Patrick three games, 873, 905, 974, vs. 805, 795, 844. J. Martin, D. O'Connell, high 572, J. Vanelli 550, C. Rauh 545. W. O'Connell high for St. Patrick 551, R. Latelle 510.

Phil Sheridan defeated Chicago two games, 971, 826, 978, vs. 836, 977, 923. C. Jackson high 619, F. Weaver 589, J. Shanahan 550. L. Franz high for Chicago 597, F. Parenti 575, J. Minnick 544.

Brownson defeated Hughes two games, 921, 952, 975, vs. 901, 871, 992. J. Sinke high 613, W. Gardner 601, R. Leick 559, M. Matz 555, M. Kass 520. A. Slanina high for Hughes 637, C. Garant 600, F. Kaminski, A. Kowalski 522.

Hennepin-Shields defeated St. Paul two games, 884, 904, 847, vs. 877, 875, 925. A. Lifka high 566, T. Fleming 534, F. Gould 523, M. Devine 522. C. Masters high for St. Paul 596, H. Cronin 543, H. Preiffer 541.

Ketteler defeated Feehan two games, 1,003, 827, 964, vs. 806, 967, 855. M. Krupa high 547, R. Suchocki 559, S. Korbas 535, E. Plewa 530, T. Gomolski 523. Clarke high for Feehan 573, P. Riley 560, E. Butler 523.

Barry defeated Quigley two games, 837, 974, 1,012, vs. 887, 964, 888. F. Lane high 612, B. Boyle 605, F. Kucera 576. A. Berny high for Quigley 592, V. Tocwisk 558, W. Szykowny 556, B. Dalton 545.

Team	W.	L.	Total	Avg.	High
Hughes	12	6	17075	949	1050
Brownson	12	6	16983	943	1034
Quigley	12	6	16881	938	1065
Barry	12	6	16113	895	1014
Phil Sheridan	11	7	16041	891	978
St. Paul	10	8	16518	918	1098
Ketteler	10	8	16456	914	1025
Hen.-Shields	8	10	15877	882	954
Carroll	8	10	15654	870	995
Chicago	6	12	15710	873	977
Feehan	6	12	15477	860	967
St. Patrick	1	17	15356	853	1008

NORTH DIVISION K. OF C. BOWLING

Council	W.	L.	Total	Avg.	High
Quilmette	11	4	13994	932	1028
DeSoto Meister	13	5	16608	922	1009
Lafayette	11	7	16450	913	1024
St. Paul	9	6	13623	908	996
Bro'nson Pabst	10	8	16692	927	1040
O'Con. Quilici	6	12	15841	880	987
Newman	5	13	16002	888	1055
O'Connor Kings	4	14	15776	876	954

High series, Quilmette 2961, Lafayette 2944.

High game, Newman 1055, Brownson 1040.

Individual Averages

Name	Games	Avg.	High
Sinke, Brownson	15	218	246
Indelek, Lafayette	3	208	213
E. Bleser, Quilmette	12	200	267
Gardner, Brownson	3	200	213
Phil Bleser, Quilmette	3	199	205
Laske, Fr. O'Connor	3	197	224
Farnan, D. O'Connell	9	196	232
Paul Bleser, Quilmette	15	196	244
O'Brien, Fr. O'Connor	3	194	198
Gleason, St. Paul	12	193	235
J. Zera, Newman	3	193	254
Henrich, De Soto	18	192	224
Paulus, Newman	18	190	242
G. Bleser, Quilmette	15	188	247
Tripp, De Soto	18	187	258
Witt, Lafayette	18	187	234
Cerbin, St. Paul	15	186	216
A. Zera, Newman	9	186	237
Lannon, Brownson	18	185	267
Stanke, Lafayette	18	185	223
Hoffmeier, De Soto	18	185	234
Gaughan, Fr. O'Connor	12	184	233
Wrzeszez, St. Paul	12	184	243
Tobin, Quilmette	12	182	214
Dvoratchek, Brownson	15	182	236
Dillenberg, De Soto	18	180	212
Uttenreuter, Newman	18	179	225
Hebson, Newman	18	179	212
Hughes, D. O'Connell	15	179	212
Printen, De Soto	15	179	198
Crowe, Lafayette	18	179	209
Harbert, St. Paul	9	178	214
Dix, Lafayette	18	178	212
Kane, Brownson	12	178	208
Seidl, St. Paul	12	177	206
Shanahan, Quilmette	15	177	223
Ritt, De Soto	3	177	191
Baumhart, Lafayette	15	176	216
Matz, Brownson	15	176	210
Maloney, D. O'Connell	12	175	211
O'Neill, Brownson	12	174	203
Krueger, Fr. O'Connor	18	174	224
Droske, Fr. O'Connor	12	174	200
Krecji, Newman	3	174	208
Erkenswick, D. O'Con.	15	173	214
Porazinski, St. Paul	15	173	229
Snyder, D. O'Connell	15	173	226
Fr. Rausch, Fr. O'Con.	18	172	209
Burke, Dan'l O'Connell	12	169	206
Cummings, Fr. O'Con.	9	167	201
King, Fr. O'Connor	12	165	202

High series, E. Bleser 694, Sinke 688.

High game, Lannon 267, Tripp 258.

Team high, three games, Quigley 3074, Hughes 3003, Brownson 2954.

Team high, single game, St. Paul 1098, Hughes 1050, Ketteler 1025.

Individual high, three games, C. Jackson 695, A. Kowalski 692, V. Tocwish 686.

Individual high, single game, A. Kowalski 278, R. Gleason 266, A. Berny-M. Krupa 253.

CALUMET ATTENDANCE STILL AT RECORD HIGH

2-4 Mon. . . . . 6646 Stony Island

The meeting last Monday night was a very enjoyable one and we don't mean maybe. Those of you that for a very good reason couldn't attend missed what we believe to be the start of a lasting "fued." Bro. Robert (not Taylor) Hardy was in very good form and we think he got the best of his opponent. We all are looking forward to the next meeting to see what these quick witted Brothers have to say.

The last meeting was known as Merchandise Night and we were certainly surprised to see all the prizes that our capable Lecturer Scully obtained. There were so many of them that just about everyone received a prize. Bro. Pat O'Brien, chairman of Calumet's delegation to the Chicago Chapter, gave a very good talk on the experience of an out-of-town Brother who applied to the Chicago Chapter for a blood transfusion. Bro. John Rickord, the new membership chairman, gave a good talk on the new system that we have put into use and told of its benefits. Bro. Joe (of the Drexel Ave.) Cummings, Bro. August Litzou, and Henry Pellegrini handed in the first names on the new plan. Bros. Leo Conry and Hary LaMasney handed in the application for membership the names of their Brothers. The latter by the way is the chairman of the blood donors and a very good job of it is being done by Harry.

We noticed Bros. Walter Gorcz (a new member), the ticket selling champ, Eddie Rimmele, Eddie Connors, Pat Healy, the Quinn Brothers, and the Delavan Flash Trustee, Gene Stuart, all enjoying coffee and rolls. We were glad to see P.G.K.s Jim Lynch and Jim Grant. For some reason or other I always expect to see Bro. Grant's name in the column that appears in The Columbian known as "Remember." (Come on in, Jim; you've got a public already! —ED.) We would like to see Bro. George and Charley Hendricks, Ed Brady, and P.G.K. Jack Roach at a couple of the meetings. These meetings are all prepared for you, so come on up and enjoy them. There will be a Lecturer's meeting next Monday, so those of you on this committee and those of you who would like to offer some suggestions, come up.

Bro. Scully and young Wilf Byrne want all the Brothers to keep Calumet's New Years Eve party on their minds. All the fun yo uwant for only $5.50 a couple. You certainly couldn't go any other place on this night at that price. Try to get a party together and help put this over. We already have sold a large number of tickets and from the looks of the advance sales this party will be one of the best. We hear that Bud Doyle is going to be married next month at St. Rita's Church. Congrats from all the members, Bud.

D.G.K. REPORT: Ed Coffey is now back to work. Bros. Pat Conconnon, Jas. Shannessy, Chas. West, Barney Condon, John Walten, and Thomas E. Clark are all confined at home. Arch Mahoney is progressing nicely though still confined to the Hines Hospital in Room A-327. Any of you Brothers with a little time to spare, drop in and pay a visit to them.

It is with deep regret that we announce the death of Edw. J. Maley, a long and faithful member of Calumet. To his family we extend our heartfelt sympathy. In the event of illness or death of a Brother or a death in his immediate family please notify D.G.K. Joe O'Connor at Vin. 7272 or some other officer of the Council.

BOWLING STANDINGS

Mase Cron.	13	5	Indiana Ser. 9 9
Murphy	11	7	Ray's Boost. 8 9
Stones'	10	8	McNichols 8 10
O'Hanley	10	8	Wils. & Raff. 6 12
Whalen's	9	9	Cummings 5 13

Before we go any farther we would like to thank P.G.K. Jim Grant for the spirit he showed last Thursday night at the bowling alleys. One of the pin boys was injured by a flying pin and in order to keep the bowlers going he went back and took his place. I noticed on one of the alleys last week that there was eleven maples. Bro. Gartlan's wife tells us that she finally had to go out and get a man to fix that window. If a couple of you fellows with nothing to do would come up to the alleys next Thursday you could probably fill in for a man that has to work.

Last week Mase Cronin's Pub stayed in first place by sweeping three games from the Cummings Morticians. Murphy & Son Furniture won three games from the Wilson & Rafferty Florals, with Junior Murphy shooting over his head. McNichol's Standard Service won the odd game from the Indiana Service Station while the Stone's Shell Service won the odd game from the O'Hanley Morticians. The James M. Whalen Boosters won two games from the Ray's Boosters. Bodenkirk, the new bowler on the Whalens bowled the high series so far this year with a 609 and he also got second high game with a 257. Watch the Whalens go by.

High games and series went to McNichols with 576, Heaton 220-574, Murphy 212-549, and Hatton with 211-513. The bowlers are getting right down to business now so come on up and watch all the fun. If you come up you will see strong man Popjoy throw the ball half way down the alley.

Ridge Guests Agree That Recent Party Was in Hit Parade Class

1-3 Tues. . . . . 8219 S. Halsted St.

Ladies' Night at our last meeting on Tuesday, October 21, was a huge success. We had a wonderful turnout and those who did not show up missed a grand time. A short business meeting was held first and then the festivities started. A fine motion picture was shown through the courtesy of the Standard Oil Company. The broom dance with Brother Ed Hyland taking the leading part, followed.

All-in-all it was a grand party with dancing and all sorts of refreshments. Tasty sandwiches were prepared by the reliables Mike Mulligan and Mike Feyerer with his Buehler Brother sausage. For bigger and better parties, let us have those absentees—you won't regret it.

HEARD ABOUT TOWN

Brother George Herman is the proud father of a new baby, born at Little Company of Mary Hospital. Mother and baby reported doing fine. Congratulations Mr. and Mrs. Herman—we hope it is a future Knight of Columbus.

Mr. and Mrs. Jerry McInerny celebrated their silver wedding anniversary last Saturday, October, 25. Congratulations, and Ridge Council hopes that you may live to enjoy many future years of happiness and health, and you, Jerry, to serve Ridge Council as faithfully as in the past.

MEMBERSHIP—Don't forget that application for your new prospect. Ridge Council sponsors a First and Second Degree on December 2nd and Membership Chairman Mike Mulligan would like to fill our quota for the first half year, so let us get busy on those new members—December 2nd isn't long rolling around.

Santa Marie Lists Many Features for Thanksgiving Party

2-4 Thurs. . . 9020 Commercial Ave.

But two weeks remain between now and Nov. 15, the date of Santa Maria's biggest yearly social event, the Thanksgiving a party. As always, the party will be held at the South Chicago Masonic Temple, 91st street and Exchange avenue. Plans have been going apace and include all the best efforts of the committee headed by G. K. Joe Komar, P. G. K. Al Schott and Lecturer Bob Lynn. There will be cards, games, entertainment, music and dancing and, of course, gobs of refreshments.

Every member has by now received a letter telling him of the many gifts that will be presented that night. He has also received instructions as to how he can make these rewards possible for his friends. All that remains for him to do is to get out and do his share. If you haven't received your latter, see P. G. K. Al Schott, who has charge of this distribution.

We are all anxious to make this party a great social success and it goes without saying a financial one as well. We need help and the only ones we can depend on are you brothers. Each can do his chore. Don't shirk. Remember your smallest bit combined with those of others will make this a stupendous success. Urge every one you know to attend.

MEMBERSHIP

Membership is to be the next big promotion in our council. New members are the most important part of any organization and the more so of fraternal organizations. Bro. James Brown gave a very stirring address at our last regular meeting. He said, among other things, that many of our members are inclined to feel applicants present themselves to an organization asking to join, and so they go along serene in their belief that there is nothing they can do. But of course any thinking person knows this is not so. You must go out and search the highways and byways for likely candidates. You never know where you might find one. Talk membership on every occasion you can. Make it a habit of boosting your council everywhere you go.

G. K. Joe Komar is anxious to get together a new class as soon as possible. He is conscientious and farseeing and realizes our council cannot keep up its high standards if we do not replace our deceased and dropped members. Speaking of dropped members, they, too, offer a large field that can be brought around to good standing again.

WHAT'S NEW?

Bro. Louis Kobza, who has had a long siege of illness at the Edward Hines Hospital, is back home again and feeling fine. He proved it by bowling a few games in his old form for the edification of the boys. Bro. John Nash underwent a serious operation at the Little Company of Mary Hospital this week. We are all hoping for his speedy recovery. Dave McNulty, brother of Bro. John McNulty, is home on Camp Custer, where he is doing his bit as a draftee. Dave has been visiting old friends and seems to be taking the training in the best of spirits. Lecturer Bob Lynn and Miss Josephine Avants were married this week. This makes the second Lynn to be married in a short time. We all wish the new couple the best of luck. Bro. Dave Ander, one of our former basketball players, was one of the feature writers in the 60th anniversary edition of the Daily Calumet.

University Readies Service Men's Night for Nov. 11 Meeting

2-4 Tues. . . . . St. Ignatius Auditorium

Trustee Perice Fenlon, Chairman of the Service Men's Night which will be celebrated at our next meeting, Tuesday, November 11, is busy with his committee preparing an extremely interesting patriotic program for the occasion, but divulging no details. Were your correspondent more of a reporter or detective he might be able to glean a few items about the program, but the affair is undoubtedly be even more enjoyable because of the element of surprise. Be the meeting room on November 11 and we can assure you you will go away happy.

RETREAT NOTES

P.G.K. Gerald L. McGreal writes Bro. Rondeau that he has just made a retreat with the Trappist Fathers at Gethsemani Abbey, Kentucky. Jerry said he enjoyed it very much and profited so greatly that he intends to go back every year.

The following item appeared in the Tribune's "Line O' Type" on October 1 "A Chapel in Chicagoland."

One of the finer architectural gems little known in Chicagoland is the Portiuncula Shrine at Mays Lake, north of Westmont. To the northwest, mirrored in the waters of the upper lake, can be seen the central tower of the seminary conducted by the Franciscan friars; directly opposite stands the retreat house, formerly the Peabody home.

I am told that the chapel is a reproduction of the original shrine at Assisi, the birthplace of St. Francis in Italy, and that it was erected on the spot where Francis Stuyvesant Peabody fell down from his horse. Also that the remarkable mosaic on the north gable is a copy of a painting done in oils on the original chapel by some great master.—Bucksh O. R. S.

If you feel the need of a day or two of peace and quiet to get the cobwebs out of your head and the difficulties out of your spirit, go out to the St. Francis Retreat House any Friday. Just call Harrison 2100 and ask for Fr. Oliver, who will do the rest.

COUNCIL BRIEFS

JUDGE MASON SULLIVAN, we are informed by D.G.K. James A. Brown, has been ill for some weeks, but is gradually improving. Mason is at home, 2046 North Mohawk. He had hoped to be able to make the Civic Night celebration, but doctor's orders kept him at home.

JOSEPH J. NEWHOUSE announces the opening of his law offices at 3 North Pulaski Road. He is associated with his sister, Helen, and Frieda Fos under the firm name of Newhouse, Fos and Newhouse, Joe is exhibiting his usual cleverness in association with two talented and industrious young ladies who will undoubtedly take most of the drudgery out of his work.

MOORE'S CELEBRITY OR CIVIC NIGHT is due to start just after the notes are in the mail, but an adequate account of the meeting will be reported in the next week's issue for the benefit of those unfortunates who were unable to attend.

J. E. SKINNER
SPORTING GOODS
Process lettered bowling shirts complete $2.35
Shirts with 20 silk embroidered letters and name above pocket $2.95
Shoes $2.95
Brunswick Mineralite Bowling Balls
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
36 S. State St. DEArborn 7457

Barry Maps Last Details on Nov. 8 Anniversary Ball

3 Tues. . . 2856 Washington Blvd.

This is the last notice you will re-ive with regards to our 36th anniver-ry dance on Nov. 8. At the meeting st Tuesday night, Lecturer Bill Ken-lly made an appeal for help for that ght, because if we have the crowd anticipate we will need ushers, bar-nders, etc., for the evening. We can e all the volunteers we can get. Ads for the program are coming in ely according to John Tamburrino, t we still have a good sized job and t to call on. The program will be ld up on account of the patrons list til five or six days before the dance e, so please try to see that your me is included; remember the cost is y a dollar.

BLOOD DONOR GROUP

Brother George Bauman gave an ergency transfusion last Sunday rning at Grant Hospital. He was led at 2 a. m. and made such re-rkable time in getting to the hos-al, that the doctor didn't think it sible for a person to respond so ckly.

To those members who have but re-tly become members of this group; can get your membership card at office of the Club any time. We always use members for the Blood nor group so if any of you are de-us of becoming members, kindly get ouch with George Bamber, who will e you all the particulars. For your ther information, Bro. Geo. Bauman he new chairman of this group. In-ntally I feel that this is a fitting e to let you know how this work is reciated, as shown by the following er just received from Dr. S. B. itchek. The letter is as follows:

ear Mr. Bamber: In this day when e seems to be so little respect for an life, it certainly gives me a good ing to find there is still good in the ld. Last Saturday one of my pa-ts was struck across the abdomen, the bowels were ruptured. It was ssary to operate to save his life, poor man had no relatives in the ; the call went out for life saving d, and in a few moments one of organization, Mr. George Bauman, at the hospital and gave his blood ave a stranger—and what is more, out asking any compensation.

cannot tell you how much we appre-e this assistance, and I can only say I will tell many people of your , and should this man make the e, Mr. Bauman may be sure he has much to do with saving this man's Sincerely and with many thanks, . Kositchek, M.D.

WHISPERINGS

tting in meeting with pencil and in hand listening, one can hear very interesting bits of informa-such as Bill Kennelly calling ss the hall to tell me to be sure to ur members know through the col-that November 4th will be Turkey ; but shucks, he's away behind the s, because that's already in type for next issue.

other Richard J. Conlon has been inted to head the list in an effort evive the 1776 Club, which is com-d entirely of Fourth Degree mem-

easurer Bill Dunn is the very proud r of a baby girl, born to Mrs. Dunn he Garfield Park Hospital this ning, October 24th. Boy oh boy I'll Bill feels swell tonight.

rry Spicuzza just took fourteen dance tickets. Now that's what I the proper spirit.

e first and second degrees were erred on several new brothers last day night at the Mid-West Ath-Club, and we hope to see their ng faces at our next meeting.

ny members of our Council have ded the Oak Park Council's parties e past, and an invitation has been ded by G.K. Joe Cagney of Oak Council to the members of Barry cil to attend a harvest party at clubhouse, 641 S. Scoville Ave., Park. There will be cards, dan-and refreshments.

notice that our past chaplain and a member of our Council, Father " Gorman will be in attendance at speakers table at the softball ban-t to be held November 6th, at the West Athletic Club. Barry's soft-team will be among those present 'ill our Grand Knight "Barney" ingham, past president of the ue.

e scribe wishes to make an open gy to our Brother McGowan, for aving entered the news and scores arry Council's team in the K. C. ing league. This was purely an entional oversight, and I assure her McGowan it will not occur n. To date Barry's team has ed fifteen games, having won ten ost five. This team known as the ry Majors" bowl on Friday nights is composed of brothers Kucera, to, Charley Svoma, and Capt. Boyle . Jane Tierney, mother of Bro. Al ey of our council, died Oct. 22. Her funeral was held Oct. 25 from St. Mel's Church; interment at Calvary Cemetery. The entire council offers its sympathy to the bereaved family.

BOWLING

The league showed an almist perfect attendance last week as 79 out of 80 men showed up for bowling, and the only absentee was our good friend Jim Thompson who is away on his vacation and will be back this week. There sure was several upsets in last weeks bowling, as Crowley Cafe made a clean sweep of their series with United Air Lines with Frank (Yip) Byrne getting high games of 174 for Crowley Cafe and Ollie Klineman with a 175 score being high for United Air Lines. Another hot series was between Smith Funeral Home and Ahern Morticians, and when the smoke cleared away we find that Smith Funeral Home had won all three games. Leo Capuanni set the pace for Smiths with a 583 series and 215 high game. Captain Tom Ferrarrini had high game for Aherns with 189.

Faucher Bros. was another team that made a clean sweep in their series with TWA Airliners. John Tamburrino getting 575 series with 212 high game. Tom Geegan had 535 series with Charley Urbain getting high game of 201 for skyriders.

Senator Keane won two from Kedzie Coals with Charley Svoma getting 560 series with 214 high game, and Frank Malone had 540 series with 194 high game for Kedzie Coals. Mid-West Auto won two from Recorder Kaindl with John Foley getting 590 series and 227 high game. Frank (Duke) Lane had 540 series with 199 high game for Kaindls.

Garfield Restaurant won two from Cunningham Insurance and winning the last game by a few pins when our good friend Mike Cunningham left a few pins on the alleys when these pins would have won the game. Frank Owens with 580 series and 214 high game set the pace for Garfield Restaurant. Southpaw Mike Cunningham had 526 series with 193 high game by Jim Russell for Cunninghams.

American Air Lines laid down a barrage for Little Jack Restaurant and won two games from league leaders with Rocco Tarsitano getting a 569 series with 227 high game for the Air Liners. Clarence Probst had 525 series with Bill Murray getting high game of 200 for Little Jacks.

De Mares Coal won two from Sheehan Chili with junior Ed Morgan getting 506 series and southpaw plumber Lou Racine getting high game with 197. A little scoop on this team, wait until you see the boys in their new shirts. "Are they a Wow." Cousin Larry Westphal shot his usual big 500 series with a 573 score with a 203 high game for Sheehans. After last week's many upsets we find Little Jack Restaurant leading by one game, with Faucher Bros. and Garfield Restaurant tied for second place, Kedzie Coal and American Air Lines tied for 4th place, TWA Lines and United Aid Lines tied for 6th place, Mid-West Auto all alone in 8th place, tied for 9th place are six teams namely: Senator Keane, Cunninghan Insurance, Smith Funeral Home, Ahern Morticians, De Mares Coal and Crowley Cafe. Sheehan Chili and Recorder Kaindl are fighting it out for cellar champions. Prize winners last week were, John Foley, Rocco Tarsitano, Bill Murray, Jim Rose, Lou Racine, Anthony Imbrogno, J. Bellazza, S. Falcone, Frank Lane, Jeff Fleming, Ollie Klineman and Walter Reidl.

Gar. Moreno Outlines Program for Greater Council Attainments

2-4 Tues. . . . 155th St. and Lexington

As a further stimulant to the council membership campaign, Grand Knight John Mech has issued an appeal to members and officers to cooperate in carrying forward the Catholic Action Program of the Order. Our council has risen to its present position because it is a progressive council. Its gain in membership is the result of active members who have an interest in their council. But our Grand Knight points out we can't continue to go forward on the basis of past accomplishments. We must go forward to new achievements. With the right kind of leadership and the cooperation of but a few alert and active members, the interest of the entire council can be aroused for a program of action that will produce real and valuable results.

Many of us have enjoyed a long vacation as a member. Let's all dig in and see what we can accomplish. It's worth the effort; won't you join us? We are indeed proud of the fine contribution of a number of members who have never been found wanting. We feel by their action places a timely significance on the slogan, "Follow Your Council."

TURKEY NITE

Tuesday evening, Nov. 11, is our council's annual turkey night. Turkey with all the trimmings will be served. Now the success of this night is up to the membership and their efforts in disposing of the Turkey Night tickets. Our Grand Knight and Lecturer hope all of us will make our returns as soon as possible so all of the work won't have to be done at our meeting. These books mean very much for our council, so let's all at least sell one.

WITH THE BOWLERS

Rings Democrats, league leaders, increased their lead by three wins over the Posen Lumber Co. team. Frank Ring 519, Roy Dainton 510, and Pop White 473, were the top men for the leaders, while Louie Cerewecki 476, Chief Kocielski 457, Joe Gorski 420, led the way for the lumberjacks. Eagle Coal Co. also won three games from the Oliver Drug Store. Geo. Stricker 514, Chas. Jacks 505, Paul Grady 453, did the heavy work for the coal team. Ed Ring 503, C. Kammert 499, Al Crowder 469, were top men for the drug boys.

Shea's Champs another winner of three games over Goletz Boosters. The Goletz team have lost 12 straight games. Ed Shea 523, John Kerkhoven 522, did the heavy work for the Champs, while Wm. Powers, Jr., with 491, topped the cellar champs. Home Liquor Store came through with three wins also. The Wm. O'Hara Boosters were the victims. L. Santeford 551, J. Rossman 526, T. Mikenas 518, J. Obernessor 499. The liquor team also bowled 2,554, which is high three games of the season. Robert Bruce 547, Joe Knoll 489, Al Binette 474, were the three top men for the losers. So better luck next time, gang. So far, many of our bowlers have not hit their stride. Their averages prove that point.

BIT O'NEWS

Harvey's Jubilee 50th Anniversary closes Sunday, Nov. 2. A torchlight parade last Monday night opened the jubilee program. In an old four-wheel vehicle that was the pride and joy of the old-timers were found in the parade G. K. John Mech, Lecturer Henry Stein, Alfred St. Aubin and Louis Beaupre. This surrey and the above men in costumes of 1891 was Garcia Moreno's contribution to the parade.

Last Tuesday evening a large number of friends gave a surprise party on Mr. and Mrs. Victor Walenga on their 19th wedding anniversary. We add our congratulations and may this and many other wedding anniversaries be filled with health, happiness and contentment. William Garity from Janesville, Wis., spent the week-end visiting his sons and looking up friends. Come again, Bill. Two of our bowling teams are fitted with bowling shirts by their sponsors, Walter Goletz and Arthur Matthieu. Joseph Drolet of the Eagle Coal Co. has shirts ordered for his team.

To the mother of Private Irwin Lunn we add our congratulations on the recent celebration of another birthday. D. D. Henry Hilgendorf was reported on the sick list last Sunday. While Harvey, Ill., is celebrating its golden anniversary we send our best wishes to one of its old-timers, Bro. John Keys of 40 Marion St., Chicopee, Mass. Hello, John. We haven't forgotten you. Until next week, cheerio.

Blue Island Will Hear Fine Speaker Tuesday at Memorial Services

1-3 Tues. . . Gregory and New Sts.

At the next regular meeting of our council on Nov. 4 we will pay our respects to the memory of our departed brothers. Grand Knight Ed Hansen wishes to bring home to all of us the fact that it is our solemn duty to be present on this occasion and join the council in remembering the souls of our lamented knights. During the many years of our council's existence we were fortunate in having some very fine leaders and workers in our ranks, who have since gone to their eternal reward.

It is only fitting and proper that the respect we had for them when they were here on earth be extended to our memories of them. . . . Make it your night to remember them because they would remember you. . . . The program will be carried out along the lines of the past Memorial Nights and the G. K. has obtained the services of a speaker of renown. . . . The plea is passed along to all to be present and help make the night one long to be remembered.

BOWLING

In the standing of the league there has been a very slight change. The Marks Store for Men were tied by the Einhorn Beverage when the "Amber Fluid Lads" took the Hallinans for three . "Dad" Krick was high for the winners with a 530 series, while L. LaRotonda rolled 459 for the vanquished . . . Haas' team nailed the Gerdes Builders for two, led by Gus Vail with 545, and Gus rolled one game for 219 . . . J. Gabay was leader for Gerdes with 511. The Hickey team just nosed out Martins to take honors with two wins. . . . R. Bentson was high for the Morticians with 491, while Al Klein rolled 469 for the losers. Better mention here that the Hickeys took high team series last Wednesday with 1,007, or there will be —— to pay.

The Marks Store for Men defeated Landgrafs, the spot of the two fisted drinkers, by a narrow squeak, with Creighton getting 510 for the losers, while Chovanac rolled 474 for the winners. Just like the river, Billy Creighton keeps rolling on. Not much change in the leaders, so we will put in a plug for the fellows just about half way near the top. The "mush" ball that a certain brother throws was shipped away last week to be hardened. . . . On last Wednesday the big game took place when Hickeys bowled the Marks team. The results will be published here in the next issue (if a certain team won, if not, oh, well, skip it).

To Mrs. Krick and Bro. Gay Krick we say congrats upon the arrival of a future knight last week.

Bro. Fred Horwath gave a transfusion last week at St. Francis. Have you been typed?

Led by your G. K., a delegation went to D. D. Guy Macina Night at San Salvador last Monday night. . . . A fine time was reported.

We welcome to our ranks Bro. Fred Barzan recently transferred from Archbishop McHale Council. . . . Also Mickey Werniak.

Be sure and drop around, brothers, and pay us a visit. . . . Bro. Geo. Thielman transferred to Newman Council and we state here our loss is their gain. . . . Answering the country's call to arms this time are Bros. John Pacyga, Joseph Waszak and Robt. Seidel.

Fr. Setters Is Host at Outstanding Party of Year for Ladies

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

One of the most entertaining and enjoyable parties ever presented by Father Setters Council was held Thursday evening, October 23, when the members played host to some four hundred feminine guests at the annual Ladies Night.

The program included a variety of features, the principal one of which was a card party. The musical portion of the program was headed by Miss Mary Jane Lavin, daughter of Past Grand Knight Edward J. Lavin, and a favorite soloist with the members and friends of Father Setters Council.

Credit for the success of the party is due principally to Grand Knight Roy P. Bedore, Past Grand Knight Edward J. Lavin and their committee.

TURKEY NIGHT

The Monday evening preceding Thanksgiving is Turkey Night, and, since this annual affair has turned into a sort of homecoming, an unusually large crowd of members is expected to attend. Already the committee in charge has let the contract for some forty of the choicest turkeys on the market and the winners are therefore assured of a real gastronomic delight fo rtheir respective Thanksgiving dinners. Members are reminded to come up to the meeting early and pick out lucky seats for the drawing.

WEDDING BELLS

On Saturday morning, October 18, the wedding of Miss Winifred Bedore, daughter of Grand Knight Roy P. and Mrs. Margaret Bedore, took place at Presentation Church. There before the flower-banked altar, Miss Bedore became the bride of Mr. John Martin McDonnell, son of John and Catherine McDonnell. The celebrant was the Rev. James Britt. Attendants were the Misses Marianne Bedore sister of the bride, Genevieve Chambers and Eileen Ryan and Mr. Emmet Langdon and Thomas and Joseph McDonnell, brothers of the groom.

Following the ceremony, a reception was held at the Carleton Hotel. The bride and groom, now on their honeymoon, will shortly return to the city and will be at home in Rogers Park.

The members of Father Setters Council take this happy occasion to express our sincere best wishes to Mr. and Mrs. McDonnell.

BAN INDECENT MAGAZINE IN FIRST ACTION UNDER NEW YORK 'MAYOR' LAW

New York.—Said to be the first action of its kind under the New York law which provides that a publication shall be banned at once if it is deemed indecent by the mayor of any municipality, Supreme Court Justice Aaron Steuer this week signed an order directing the publishers of a magazine to cease printing it, and newsdealers to stop distributing it.

The action followed the filing of an affidavit by Mayor Fiorello H. La Guardia, through the Corporation Counsel's office, charging that the magazine in question contained "suggestive and salacious" photographs that tended "to corrupt morals particularly of youth."

DEARBORN WILL ATTEND MEMORIAL MASS SUN.

1-4 Thurs. . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

The Memorial Mass and Memorial Night at the Council chambers are the two most importan activities Dearborn has on its calendar in the near future. On Sunday, Nov. 2, members of Dearborn will meet at Santa Maria Incoronata Church, hear Mass, which will be dedicated to those who have gone before us, receive Communion and partake of a delicious breakfast.

The church is at 218 W. Alexander St., and the members will meet in the basement of the church before the 9 o'clock Mass. Bro. Tony Pidone announced that the ladies of the parish have very graciously offered to serve the breakfast after Mass and those members who wish to bring their wives with them are welcome to do so. His honor Judge Hartigan will deliver a short address at the breakfast eulogizing the dead. Every member should be in attendance Sunday morning paying his respects to, and offering his Communion in behalf of his deceased brother knights.

Memorial Night in the Council chambers on Nov. 6 promises to be one of the outstanding events Dearborn shall have this year as we are to hear one of Chicago's most talented speakers, a priest with a great radio following whose abilities are proclaimed throughout the nation, and we refer to Father Dussman. Undoubtedly you have heard him from time to time and have marvelled, as everyone does, at his oratory.

In attendance that night will be Judge Gibson E. Gorman, who also will give a short address. Judge Gorman, as you know, is one of this city's outstanding Catholic jurists.

Immediately following the celebrated speakers, turkeys will be given away compliments of Dearborn. This is an annual event at Thanksgiving time and we are sure the members will enjoy it.

R. I. P.

Sir Knights of Dearborn's Silk Hat Club will remember Rev. Fr. Michalek of Solon, Iowa, who opened and closed their last meeting with prayer. We regret to announce that Fr. Michalek met a very sudden and untimely death last week when his gun, with which he was hunting, accidently fired and killed him almost instantly. At the time of his visit with us, as he was the guest of our G. K. Devereaux, who made his friendship with him while recuperating in Solon, Iowa, this past summer. To the relatives of Fr. Michalek may we express our deepest sympathy and our prayers that God will grant him eternal rest.

Condolences of the Council are also extended to P.G.K. John Mahon of La Rabida Council whose wife passed away in the past week.

Your pardon is asked in announcing the death of the sister of O. G. Geo. Albert, whoch should have read the daughter of O. G. Geo. Albert and sister of Bros. Fred and Robert Albert.

Through the mercy of God, may they rest in peace.

NEWS ABOUT KNIGHTS

Bro. Jerome Rimkus of Cheyenne Wyo., didn't send us an invitation to his wedding but the financial secretary received a request to change the beneficiary of his insurance to his wife. Congratulations to you, Jerome, and to the new Mrs. Rimkus, with whom we hope you spend many happy and successful years.

That little birl got out of the bag and told us that Pete McLaughlin was married last Sat. Patrick's day. May we offer our belated congratulations, and wish both of you an abundance of health and happiness, and also ask you how you can keep a secret that long?

The mother of Bro. Bill Lynn is in Little Company of Mary Hospital and Bro. Jim Kittrick's mother is also ill. We hope their health is restored soon. Bro. Richard Golden has been ill and we are glad to hear he is up and around again.

Meetings during the month of November will be on the 1st and 4th Thursdays.

D.G.K. John Downes and all his committee are working overtime making plans for Dearborn's "Green Buck" party at 6414 S. Halsted St. on Dec. 6. The tickets are now in circulation and anyone desiring to get some should get in touch with Bro. Dave Kerwin who has charge of their distribution.

THE FOUL LINE

One look at the high series scores of Dearborn's keglers and we see the are still smashing the maples to a mighty tune. C. Buckberg, 580; F. Matt, 557; J. Brynda, 538; Al Bartosik, 527; P. Lucerto, 513; J. Kelly, 503; C. Schwarles, 502. High games went to R. Matt, 235; C. Buckberg, 203-201; J. Brynda, 202, and C. Schwarles, 201.

TEAM STANDINGS

	Won	Lose	Avg.
Maney Indians	10	5	751
Racine Liquors	9	6	758
Feilen Insurance	8	7	696
Manhattan Bev.	7	8	759
Ruff-Kerwins	6	9	727
Premier Cartage	6	9	724

Chicago Hts. Begins New Member Drive in Hope for New Record

2-4 Monday . . . . . 1537 Otto Blvd.

Brothers, we again have opened our drive for new members. It behooves every one of us to make an extra effort to secure that new membership application. We have more talking points in favor of our order than any other organization in America. We are foremost in any event or undertaking throughout the entire universe.

At the present time the Knights of Columbus are taking a leading part in USO work, as was commented upon by our Supreme Knight Francis P. Matthews at a meeting of representative Knights and others at the Hotel LaSalle two weeks ago.

We can offer any good Catholic gentlemen the best there is in fraternalism, good reliable insurance, on a par with all old line companies, sociability and assistance when needed. What do you say, brothers? Are you with us in our drive? Bring in that application, we have a fertile field in which to work. We have eight churches, surely you know of some who are the type we need. Let's go!

On Saturday evening, Nov. 1, the Young Ladies of St. Ann's Parish are sponsoring their annual Halloween dance at the church hall. Dancing from 9:30 until 1:30 a. m. A good time is assured those who attend.

Bro. Joe Magner sure likes his pinochle. Reliable gossip has it that he was still at it last Friday morning at 6:30 a.m. By the way, Joe, come up to our meetings, maybe we can get a good tournament started.

Feehan Ladies to Be Guests of Council at Next Meeting, Nov. 11

2-4 Tues. . . . Hamlin and Madison

Next meeting, Tuesday, Nov. 11, will be Ladies' Night. All Feehan knights, their ladies and friends, are invited to come up and take home a Thanksgiving bird on the house. A repetition of last year's "Ladies' Night," wherein the flower of the West Side's femininity gathered for an evening of relaxation and taffy-pulling, with every few minutes devoted to jousting with the fates —will be very much all right with us, and with the ladies, too, we think.

Tickets have been distributed to the members for Feehan's big party to be held at the first floor ballroom of the Madison A. C., the former K. of C. clubhouse, on Nov. 26. The tickets will sell for one dollar each and the party will be conducted by Ray Corris, who staged such a fine affair for us last year. Ray is famous for the many parties he has run at St. Mel's.

In connection with this affair, the council is getting out a program. You are cordially invited to speak to your merchants about space therein. Said space retailing at the remarkably low fee of $20 per page. Two-fifty for an eighth. Five for a quarter and ten for a half. Sounds like a cheap grade of brew, but actually, is a high grade of advertising. You can promise a reading audience of 1,000 people, most of them from your own community, if not from your immediate neighborhood.

CHAIRMAN WINGFIELD issues an encouraging communique, in which he announces the fall of several additional holdouts and the siege of numerous new strategic areas. The membership blitz is rolling merrily along and we should be out of the trenches long before Christmas.

BOWLING

Through the inexplicable workings of a perverse fate, the Lemon King Senators continue to head the standings in the council league. This is an outright defiance of the law of averages, Newton's law, the law of supply and demand, and law and order. In fact, it can only be considered as a manifestation of the phenomenon of levitation (whereby an object rises and remains suspended without any visible support) or, perhaps, it is because alcohol is lighter than water.

Ah! There we have it—the law of gravity. Proving you can always find a law to cover any situation if you stick with it long enough. Due to the inexorable operation of the law of gravity, the lightweight Lemon Kings find themselves floating at the top of the league standings, 16-5. Harmon Electrics, 14-7; Malee's Fighting Irish 13-8; Ed Kaindl Boosters, 12-9; N Preib Cleaners, 11-10; Judge Hackett's Pioneers and Illinois Laundry, 10-11; Pat Quinn's Inn, Harold Crotty Boosters and Hanley's Tavern, 9-12; J. J Collins Sons, 7-14, and Pat Riley's Colts, 6-15.

Individual averages: Geo. Becker, 190; Jim Collins, 184; Joe Collins, 182; Bill Barrett, 176 and Frank McQuillan 175.

Honor rollers: Len McSteen, 218; Jim Collins, 206, and Joe Collins, 200.

ST. FRANCIS HAS BUSY SCHEDULE MAPPED OUT

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

The calendar for the next two months will be filled with activities of all kinds for members of St. Francis Xavier Council. Following we have the dates and the affairs. Clip them out and save them for future reference.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 13—TURKEY NIGHT. Croce Speziale, our hard-working Lecturer, is going to have at least a dozen gobblers to present to some of you lucky guys. And another thing, if you arrive at the meeting before 8:30 p. m., you will have another chance toward carting home an extra present.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 27—SOFTBALL NIGHT. This wil be your chance to honor our softball team, winners of the West Section Championship.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 14 — FATHER BREEN CLASS. The first, second and third degrees of our Order will be exemplified at St. Phillip's High School. Here is your chance to show Father Breen what he means to all of us. We have to get a large class to do so. Do your part. Get an application right away. Get more than one if you can. At least sixty-five applications have to be read and voted upon within the next three meetings.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 14 — ANNUAL CHILDREN'S CHRISTMAS PARTY. John Caruso, chairman of the committee, is striving hard to make this party one that your children will not forget for a long time. Santa Claus will be there to present gifts to all the kids. But you must come to a meeting to register your children. Positively no tickets will be mailed to anyone. If you have any youngsters who are talented in any way, be sure to let John Caruso know. The party will take place at Garfield Park Refectory, Washington Blvd. and Hamlin Ave.

SPECIAL NOTICE. There will be an officers' meeting next meeting Monday evening at Lido Restaurant. The time is six o'clock.

THE DANCE COMMITTEE

Under the leadership of Nick Masse, with Nick Damore as co-chairman, the dance committee is meeting every Tuesday night at 3024 W. Flournoy Street. Present indications point to an even greater success than last year. The committee has decided to drop the perennial ad book for this coming dance and will solicit business and personal patron ads only. The price of the business patron is one dollar and the personal ads will be 50 cents. Run out and hook your butcher, baker, grocer or what have you. Come to the meetings for your tickets. The dance will be held on St. Valentine's Day at the Ashland Blvd. Auditorium.

POT POURRI

All softball players are requested to be at the Midwest Athletic Club, November 6, at 6:30 p. m. for the softball banquet. Nick Masse will be there and he will have your tickets. . . . Pat Vitullo, Mike Puccini and Eugene Belmonte will also attend this banquet. They were "presented" with tickets at the last meeting, the lucky stiffs. . . . Bro. Torry Muro, our orchestra-leading soldier boy, was in attendance last Thursday night. All the boys were mighty glad to see him and vice-versa.

Leo Marcantonio celebrated his 24th birthday by attending the last meeting. . . . Bro. Joseph Scarpelli is ill and confined to bed at his home, 716 N. Ridgeway Avenue. Pay him a visit. And this reminds us to remind you to send a card to Bro. Joe Gironda, chairman of the sick committee, when you or some other member is sick. Joe's address is 3152 S. Wells Street.

Jimmy "Iceman" Durante was elected delegate to the Chicago Chapter to take the place of Bro. John Callahan who joined the army. . . . Grand Knight Baptiste Mele was recipient of a gift in the form of Defense Savings stamps just because he was in the meeting hall before eight-thirty.

We want to welcome into our council, J. E. Ippolito, A. S. Scelso, A. Marcucci, J. Catania, Jr., S. Ciccio, F. V. Pintozzi, J. C. Melone, D. Leonardis, A. Dusablon, L. A. Wojcik, who took the first and second degrees last week.

Don't forget about the Fourth Degree Buck Party at St. Agatha's Hall on Saturday, Nov. 15. Dancing, refreshments and entertainment for the nominal price of one dollar. Get in the swing of things and come to this party.

BOWLING

Paterno Pizzeria and Giugliano Florists swept their series last Monday over the Lido Restaurant and Famous Potato Chips, respectively. Dot Pies, Marks Motors, Ald. Pacelli and Orlando Buffet won two games apiece from the Izzos, Coletas, Bacigalupos (what a bad night it was for the undertakers) and the Senate Electrics.

High series were bowled by S. Randazza, 515; J. Caporelli, 564; N. Damore, 525; Dr. Nigro, 509; Dr. Vincenti, 520 (and it was a good night for the doctors); Durante, 558; F. Arito, 509; T. Demore, 507; S. Cirrintano, 532; F. Pasquale, 51 W. Iacullo, 522; A. Vitallo, 554; B. Mel 595; A. Caruso, 510; L. Merisso, 503; Lucca, 533; J. Gallo, 507; T. Salvo, 52 C. Speziale; and D. Laurino, 508.

Washington Pleased with Big Attendance at Mayslake Retreat

1-2 Tues. . 5th Ave. and Wash. Blv

Several items were omitted from last week's column as it was prepared near the deadline and also because it seemed to be running into several columns. Thus we'll take up where we left off.

Fin. Sec. Lovejoy and P. G. K. Collins both reported their satisfactory reaction to the Mayslake retreat. It was the second largest class since the treats were inaugurated and despite the illness of one of the fathers, the sixty golden hours were as spiritual and mentally uplifting as on previous visits. On the basis of membership Washington stands high in retreat attendance and we are proud of this record.

Bro. Ed O'Morrow, chairman of the lapsation committee, and his cohorts Joe Lorenzo and P. G. K.'s Pat O'Donnell and Dan McCarthy are working hard and are desirous to contact former members towards getting them back in attendance at council meetings.

Bro. Recorder McAuliffe wants to know what has happened to the after meeting card games which were some what of an institution not so long ago. Can it be that no one carries a deck of cards around, or that they only want to use poker chips, or they were told to get home early, or has it just been forgotten?

Another reminder, brothers, that your presence is expected at the Nov. 4 meeting which will be a memorial service for our brothers who have answered the last call. Let nothing detain you from being in council chambers next Tuesday night.

St. Eulalia's fall festival will be held Nov. 16, 17 and 18, in the large assembly hall in the church basement. A delicious turkey dinner of the type which only the ladies of St. Eulalia's can prepare, will be served late Sunday afternoon, the 16th. Let's support this festival by our attendance and laying out a few shekels while there.

Did you read the report of our 58th supreme convention as reported in the October issue of our national monthly Columbia? We did and you can be assured it is both highly interesting and instructive. Do you know, for instance how many councils are in the entire Order? Do you know the total membership of the Order? Do you know the Illinois ranking in membership and percentage of gain?

If you do not know the answers to the above, you should be interested enough to inform yourself by reading the October Columbia. Don't put it aside until you have also read "The Tests of Our Catholicity," delivered to the convention by Archbishop Moony of Detroit. It is a stimulating, scholarly morsel of reading.

WHERE ECONOMY PREVAILS
Burke Funeral Home
FULLY AIR CONDITIONED
5018-20 Chicago Ave. Columbus 0700

COLLINS & SONS
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Modern Funeral Home
No Charge for Use of Chapel
5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE
Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

KNIGHTS of COLUMBUS

Official Weekly Bulletin

of Applications for Memberships, Initiations, Transfers, Resignations and Deaths in Chicago Councils.

No Application for Membership Can Be Voted Upon Until After It Has Appeared in This Bulletin; and No Candidate Can Be Initiated Until His Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

ULLETIN NO. 1810, Oct. 31, 1941

DEGREES

outh No. 1—Nov. 3, at Archbishop ber, 4758 S. Pulaski Rd.
outh No. 3—Nov. 24, at Calumet. 6 Stony Island Ave.
outh No. 4—Nov. 11, at Garcia Mo- o, 155th & Lexington Ave., Harvey.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

aniel O'Connell No. 1048—John F. lon, 1036 N. Dearborn St.; Earl A. ndolini, 2311 W. Ohio St.; Albert A. ndolini, 2311 W. Ohio St.; John V. loy, 1139 Felton Ct.

uilmette No. 922—Harry Prost, 1429 gory Ave., Wilmette, Ill.

hicago No. 182—Frank J. Ricker, 5 Eastwood Ave., 54, Assoc.; Joseph ey, 856 Laramie Ave., Assoc.

eneral Sherman No. 1434—Joseph M. uca, 4724 W. Armitage Ave., Clerk,

aniel Dowling No. 1063—William B. Donough, 7209 S. Peoria St., 25, Me- nic, Ins.; Theodore V. Klavikowski, 3 S. Sacramento Ave., 64, Clerk, oc.; Dr. Joseph H. Buckley, 3713 bansia Ave., 28, Physician, Ins.

rchbishop Weber No. 2789—Sam A. troski, 2953 S. Throop St., Ass't Man- r, Ins.; Walter J. Lesniak, 1220 W. t Ave., Cicero, Ill.; Machine Oper- r, Ins.

amen No. 650—Joseph Mayner, 4990 Major Ave., Barber, Assoc.; John J. man, Jr., 4109 W. Van Buren St., rk, Ins.

t. Anthony de Padua No. 1949—Italo Giorgi, 7408 W. Grand Ave., Station- Engineer, Assoc.; John Philip ke, 2901 Edgington St., 18, Steam- r Appr., Ins.; Jerry Paul Cart- ght, 9571 Franklin Ave., 20, R. R. eman, Ins.; Joseph John Asta, 9456 mont Ave., 23, Crane Operator, Ins.

Washington No. 1456—John E. Vra- , 1908 S. 5th Ave., Maywood, 40, Au- r, Assoc.; Carl E. Mantino, 1307 W. Ave., Melrose Park, 32, Cashier, Ins.

First Reading

alumet No. 632—Thomas E. La Mas- , 7952 S. Green St., 21, Lathe Oper- r, Ins.

t. Rita No. 2034—William J. Bauer, 7308 S. Woodlawn Ave., Messenger,

ewman No. 1077—Edward P. Cole- n, 626 Custer Ave., 42, Salesman. oc.; Frank Wm. Sherry, 1611 Crain 41, Fireman, Assoc.; William B ey, 517 South Blvd., 43 Salesman oc.; Ivy J. Hoyle, 8918 Forestview , 41, Tire & Gas Business, Assoc.; rge M. Voitik, 1007 Dodge Ave., 3 t Cutter. Assoc.; Roger T. Moss, 1624 shington St., 27, Lineman, Assoc.; shall I. McMahon, 2419 Central St. yer, 35, Assoc.

t. Anthony No. 1949—James LeRoy Gowan, 9571 Franklin Ave., Frank- Park, Ins.

t. Francis No. 1899—Louis Colauito 7 De Kalb St., Assoc.; Joseph De nardis, 1517 W. Polk St., Ins.

INITIATIONS

Second Degree

adonna No. 1135—Daniel J. Wilson, 3 S. Lowe Ave.

First and Second Degree

adonna No. 1135—Martin T. Lavin. W. 51st St.; Matthew J. Purpura, W. 46th Pl.; Thomas P. Nealon, 55 43rd Pl.; Joseph F. Butler, 4825 S on Ave.; Raymond F. McMahon, 626 44th St.; John P. Ryan, 4532 S ve Ave.; Joseph M. De Lacy, 649 W 1 St.; Elden K. Johnson, 4825 S. on Ave.; James J. Casey, 4635 S erald Ave.

e Soto No. 517—Lawrence R. Brady 1 N. Greenview Ave.; Joseph Caso- , 949 Belden Ave.; Frank J. Krings. 4 Hudson Ave.; Dr. John E. Ma- ey, 9709 Schiller Blvd., Franklin k; James McNamara, 1151 Wavelan- .; Michael J. O'Malley, 170 Eugenie Edw. J. Schemitsch, 3634 N. Damen .; Ferdinand Szolinger, 1056 Altgeld George J. Weber, 3120 Southport .; James T. Paskett, 4420 N. Magno- Ave.; Wm. R. Miller, Jr., 3846 N. milton Ave.; Edwin H. Dalm, R. F. t, Box 502, Des Plaines, Ill.; John P. er, 4814 N. Ashland Ave.; Leroy V. ey, 3258 Southport Ave.; John H. ner, 4226 N. Whipple St., Robert W. day, 4337 N. Richmond St.; Oliver A. id, 5825 N. Glenwood Ave.

ather Perez No. 1444 — Joseph E. Duffner, Jr., 6539 S. Marshfield Ave.; George T. Halloran, 1111 Hyde Park Ave.; Francis J. Murphy, 6028 S. Honore St.; Raymond W. Bolewicz, 7648 S. Hermitage Ave.; Richard P. Rosner, 6426 S. Oakley Ave.; Arthur G. Simonsis, 5435 S. Damen Ave.

REINSTATEMENTS

St. Rita No. 2034—Peter J. Johnen, 5658 S. Troy St., from Notre Dame Council No. 1477. Arthur O. Tomsak, 6924 S. Maplewood Ave.

Blue Island No. 1366—Henry Vranak, 2765 W. Desplaines St., Blue Island, Ill

De Soto No. 517—Leo L. Bonola, 1139 Drummond Pl., from Brownson Council No. 1030.

Hughes No. 1005—John B. Meehan, 5323 W. Adams St.

TRANSFERS

Fred Barzen, 12700 S. Cicero Ave., Blue Island, from Archbishop McHale No. 1194 to Blue Island No. 1366; Harold B. Schuett, 2101 Birchwood Ave. from Newman No. 1077 to Ouilmette No. 922; John J. Riordan, 4950 N. 19th St., Milwaukee, Wis., from Newman No. 1077 to Pere Marquette, Milwaukee; John Hauer, 7828 S. Laflin St., from St. Rita No. 2034 to St. Augustine No. 1419; Ladislaus Kiaurkis, 1312 S. 49th St., from St. Rita No. 2034 to Cardinal No. 1691.

WITHDRAWALS & SUSPENSIONS

Newman No. 1077—Alvin G. Adler, Edward J. Bressert, John J. Durkin, Frank E. O'Hern, C. T. Cassidy, Daniel J. Hayden, John Carmody, James L. Getchus, Annibale Giammaria, Wm. V. Kelly, John J. Larson, John Martin, Joseph Nischan, James G. Nugent, John J. Johnson, Stephen H. Riess, Henry F Rito, Anthony Schwind, William Uttenreuther, Alex Zera, Frank J. Herbenar and A. J. Arsenau, Frank W. Hanson, Ambose M. Reiter.

Genoa No. 1659—Michael A. Riordan.

Marquette No. 244—R. Parnell Baine, Frank P. Mueller, Thomas J. Murray and Harry W. Warner, Jr.

St. Rita Will Be Host to the Ladies Thursday Night

1-3 Thurs. . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

Once again St. Rita Council will play host to the weaker sex at a Ladies' Night in our chambers next Thursday. Although not having set dates on our social calendar, the event has always proven a success. Next Thursday's affair gives no indication that it will be an exception.

Lecturer Harold Hilbert announces that the evening's program will include refreshments, dancing, entertainment, and flowers and perfume for the ladies. Harold reports that the refreshments, dancing and entertainment will do justice to any loop night-spot; the perfume will have "My Sin" and "Ashes of Men" looking for a new odor, and the flowers will be the envy of the University of Chicago's Millrose Gardens. (It's also rumored that our bowling florist, Jack Kelly, and his partner in smell, John Flynn, will be on hand to take care of the pinning of the corsages.)

In order that the business session may be carried out as quickly as possible, G.K. Ted Lee requests that all members be on time for the meeting. It will begin at 8:30 sharp. Don't forget next Thursday night for an inexpensive but really enjoyable evening.

DANCE

Once upon a time there was a group of bubble dancers, that, strange as it may seem, performed behind one very large bubble. It was a very good bubble and did a very good job of covering the girls' epidermis as they pirouetted around the stage, until one day it began to wear. A few of the girls, noticing that the front seats were getting the most play and not liking it no end, asked the other girls to pitch in in their spare time and repair the bubble so their position would be more tenable.

But these other girls were having too good a time and seemed to enjoy that the bubble was not what it might be. So the few good girls had to do what they could with what they had and they didn't have much. And one day—it was Hallowe'en—the group performed in a little city called Chicago. And in Chicago lived a little brat, whom we shall call "Little Fat Stuff" Kucharski. Now "Little Fat Stuff" went to see the show, although he should have been walking his beat and brought with him his little bean blower. And right in the middle of the girls' act, while they were a good 20 hosiery lengths away from the safety of the wings, "Little Fat Stuff" put his little bean blower to his mouth—and blooey, there was no more bubble. And all the girls were very embarrassed and mad and the good girls said to the bad girls, "I told you so," which everybody agrees, they had a perfect right to do.

The above is all by way of saying that the Home Association, in an effort to raise funds to lift the mortgage off our clubhouse, is sponsoring a dance Saturday, Dec. 13, in Flynn's Hall at 3236 W. 63rd St. And the good little boys, G.K. Ted Lee, Jack Bracken, Chairman of the Home Association, and Lecturer Harold Hilbert, chairman of the affair, are asking our support in making the dance both a social and financial success. They can't do the job alone, they need every member's help, AND don't forget the story of the few good girls, the bad girls, "Little Fat Stuff" Kucharski, his little bean-blower and the busted bubble.

THINGUMBOBS

Bros. Ted Lee, Connie O'Sullivan, Jerry Healy and John McNally were blood donors a week ago for M. B. Cummings of Charles Carroll council. The membership of Charles Carroll extends its thanks to the Brothers. . . . We saw Ray Sullivan, John McNally, Pete Johnen, and John McCormick at the Notre Dame-Illinois game last week. . . . Incidentally, anybody got any tickets to that N. D.-N. U. game.

STRIKES TO "SPARE"

Doctors won 3 games from Colony Inn. Dr. Hoffman 521 and Dr. Fonjeme 512 for the Doctors. Kiaurakis 502, A. Bauer 464 and Johnen 422 for the Inns.

Sullivan Morticians won 2 games from Egan Undertakers. McNally 566, Sullivan 547 and Manfredi 536 for Sullivans. Kurent 539, Koszola 475 and Egan 403 for his team.

Tom Byrne Boosters whitewashed Tourist Motors. C. Nash 544, McGowan 533 and F. Nash 504 for the Boosters. Gorney 476 and Osborne 394 for the Tourists.

Reid's Pharmacy won 2 games from Manor Radio. Serone 498 and C. Lehnert 442 for the Reids. Leverenz 509 and Hilbert 496 for his Radio's.

Sharf Boosters, with their new shirts, lost 3 games to the Kelly & Flynn Florists. Philbin 585, Manderschied 548 and R. Bernoski 517 for the Florists. Karbowski 513 and G.K. Lee 501 for the Boosters.

Stoeller Grocery won 2 games from Marquette Park Motors. Stanciak 578, Stoeller 512 and Baretta 504 for Stoellers. T. Kucharski 583, O'Brien 523, and C. Kucharski was puppy with 445 for the Motors.

Fleming Realtors won 2 games from Bernoski Drewry's Ale. Kundrat 546, Sommers 536 and Grish 436 for Fleming. Ranicke 558, Condon 532 and Mauge 503 for Drewry's.

St. George Graduates Set High Attainment Average in Life Work

Though but thirteen years old, St. George High School at 350 Sherman Ave., Evanston, is represented in the Clergy of the Chicago Archdiocese, in the legal and the medical professions of Chicago, and on the faculty of Notre Dame University and that of Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Three serve Uncle Sam as Naval Officers while one young St. George boy is now an Army Officer. Nineteen of its former students now wear the habit of its teachers, the Christian Brothers.

The Brothers—known in the United States as the "Christian Brothers"—were founded by St. John Baptist De La Salle in France in 1681. They are religious whose life work is teaching. They compose the largest teaching community in the Church. Their founder is the originator of the present day method of instruction used in schools up to college level; of normal schools for teacher training; of the boarding school and the technical school.

St. George high school enjoys full recognition by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, the State Department of Education, and associated universities. Its diploma admits its graduates to any college or university in the land without examination. Within the past six years St. George students have been admitted to the U. S. Naval Academy at Annapolis and to the U. S. Military Academy at West Point without the usual "prepping" at Eastern academies.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

DR. GEORGE F. BRACKEN
Daniel Dowling

FRANK SCAHILL
Archbishop McHale

EDWARD J. MALEY
Calumet

JOSEPH C. MURPHY
De La Salle

Extension Society Makes Mission Chapels Possible

As the Catholic Church Extension Society carries on its work of providing houses of worship where they are most seriously needed, reports of the completion of new mission chapels in widely separated places come in a steady stream to Extension headquarters at 360 North Michigan avenue in Chicago. Here is a brief summary of recent projects of the society:

In North Nashville, Tenn., a new church under the title of St. Vincent de Paul has been erected through a $5,000 gift of the society. Built adjacent to Fisk university and the Meharry Medical school, it will serve the northern half of the city of Nashville. The parish already has 125 adult parishioners and 30 children registered.

Through the society, a gift of $500 from the estate of Fannie E. Corcoran was made toward the construction of a new rectory at Marmarth in the Diocese of Bismarck, N. Dak. The Marmarth church serves the religious needs of about 300 persons.

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

CON S. KELLY

Superior Funeral Service

HOMELIKE CHAPEL

Phones: Triangle 2120-2121 **6915-17 Wentworth Ave.**

HUGHES PAYS TRIBUTE TO P.G.K. POSTILION

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Those who attended "P.G.K. Dr. Louis Postilion Night" on Tuesday, October 21, will not soon forget the occasion. After a business meeting that was characteristically interesting and snappy, the G. K. ordered a brief recess until Lecturer Raymond O'Brien was prepared to go ahead with the main portion of the program. The Lecturer turned the gavel over to P.G.K. Patrick J. Barrett, who presided. In phrases of remarkabel aptness, he related why Hughes Council was paying honor to P.G.K. Dr. Louis Postilion, that the tribute was richly merited, and it was a privilege to call upon friends of the guest of honor.

The first speaker was our own P.G.K. and D.D. John H. McKeown, who soared to rhetorical heights in his oratory. P.G.K. McKeown had an inspirational message for the membership and he delivered it most effectively, concluding with a panegyric review of Dr. Postilion's accomplishments while G.K. of Hughes Council.

P.G.K. Harold F. Enright, self-styled Criticus of Hughes, followed D.D. McKeown, and Bro. Enright's words were freighted with sincerity. Then came a regular parade of distinguished knights and loyal friends of P.G.K. Postilion, friends who were happy to take a personal part in this well deserved tribute. Philip C. Nilles of Bishop Ketteler Council, Master of the Fourth Degree; John Burke, representative of the K. of C. Softball League; Ray St. Aubin, P.G.K. of Phil Sheridan; George Howlett, G.K. of Americus; Al Thompson, P.G.K. of St. Patrick Council; James Collins, G.K. of Feehan; John Caulfield, G.K. of Damen; Phil C. Koop of Americus; Barney Cunningham, G.K. of Barry; D.D Arthur Donoghue—they were among the visiting dignitaries of the order who eulogized our P.G.K. Among Hughes Council's own, were Worthy Chaplain Father Roger Jones, P.G.K. Elmer J. O'Brien, Athletic Director Elmo L. Ward, G.K. George N. Daly and last, but not least, P.G.K. John Charles Bannon, all of whom paid verbal tribute to the achievements of Dr. Postilion. P.G.K. Bannon made the presentation of a token of the esteem in which P.G.K. Postilion is held by the membership of Hughes. Telegrams of felicitations came from many notables in public and fraternal life, notably State Deputy Leo M. Flynn, Supreme Director Michael Howlett, Judge J. F. Bolton, Judge F. H. Bicek, Dr. Herman Bundesen, et al.

We listened very attentively to the gifted orators and came easily to the conclusion that P.G.K. Dr. Louis Postilion was quite a guy. We had been completely persuaded long ago that Doc was a pretty good fellow, but never realized fully just how great, though we should have known from the remarkable progress achieved by Hughes during his two terms as G. K. It must be that we never stopped to think seriously about it; we knew as well as the next that Dr. Postilion was a loyal friend, an able leader, not given to hard-driving tactics, but winning cooperation through a geniality that stemmed from his deep understanding of and warm sympathy with his fellow men.

It is notable that Dr. Glenn E. Cartwright and Dr. George M. Kramer, president and secretary, respectively, of the Chicago Dental Society, attended the meeting and spoke in glowing terms of Dr. Postilion's interest in organized dentistry and his able activities in behalf of the Chicago Dental Society.

With the modesty that has ever been an outstanding characteristic, P.G.K. Postilion disclaimed any personal credit for the advances made by Hughes Council, attributing this to the wonderful cooperation rendered by his fellow officers and the entire membership. But all of us know that it was his genius for leadership which coordinated the efforts and brought success. May his accomplishin the years to come overshadow all that has gone before.

COMMUNION SUNDAY, NOV. 2

Bro. Thomas P. Dailey, chairman of Catholic Action, made a dramatic and stirring appeal at the last meeting to the assembled members to attend Hughes Council's semi-annual Communion Sunday, November 2, 8 o'clock Mass, St. John Nepomucene Church, 30th and Lowe. Chairman Dailey stressed the importance of a magnificent manifestation of faith, he emphasized the power of good example, and the immediate need of practicing our religion. If you heard Bro Dailey, no exhortations from us are needed. But those who were not at the meeting, certainly should make every effort to receive the Holy Eucharist with their brother knights of Hughes Council on next Sunday. Lowe Street is just three blocks east of Halsted.

Members without transportation are urged to be at Madison and Cicero Avenues at 7:15 a. m. on Sunday, and Bro. Dailey requests that all brothers who are driving their automobiles and can conveniently do so, stop at Madison and Cicero Sunday morning to pick up those seeking rides. Incidentally, breakfast will be served in the school hall after Mass. Our own Rev. Father Jedlicka is pastor of St. John's.

COUNCIL ITEMS

The affable Alf—which means Bro. A. B. McDonough, past treasurer, was on hand for the last meeting, perhaps to do a little coaching for his successor, Chick O'Malley, who is still being asked about his interesting automobile trip through Canada, around Buffalo, etc.

Be sure to give 100% cooperation to Bro. William Kane, chairman of the Membership Committee. Bill is accomplishing great things and not only he, but every member of his committee, is eager to give immediate assitsance to you in your efforts to sign up a prospective member. Let's have a big class come December 2.

Bro. Thomas P. Dailey is confined to the Presbyterian hospital. Visiting hours, 7-8 p. m. on Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday. Call around. By the way, the best bouquet that can be given Tom is a big gathering for Communion Sunday. Others ill are Bro. Thad Dietz, who suffered a relapse, and Bro. John Slonski, in the County hospital, Ward 15, Bed 15. Pray for their early recovery.

Don't forget that the meeting Tuesday, November 4, will be Softball Night. Come out and pay tribute to our West Division Championship softball team.

Sir Knight Joseph Postilion and his charming wife, Irene, celebrated their twentieth wedding anniversary on Wednesday, October 22, while Joe had a birthday the very next day. Congratulations and best wishes.

Condolences are extended to Bro. Paul Petry, a new member, upon death of his sister at Effingham, Ill. May her soul rest in peace.

BOWLING NOTES

Hughes Majors had a big crowd of rooters out last Friday, but dropped the first two games to Brownson, then came back strongly with a 992 game to win the final. Hope the ladies keep coming out to watch the Council League, then the Majors, in the Cascade, 3827 Madison St.

The Peter M. Kellys won the odd game from the McKeown Cartage to take a one-game lead in the Council Bowling League. The teams were battling for first place. Ald. Richard M. Walsh of the 36th Ward led the squad he sponsors to victory over the Votava Auto-Fixers, winning the final two after dropping the opener by six pins. The affable Alderman chalked up a 269 game. Benes Boosters took the odd from the Toomeys; Ward Golds won two from Lauterbach Coals; Malone & Olancy could take only a single game from the Ward Builder Blues. The Council League bowls every Friday at 7 p. m.

Marquette Will Offer Double Attraction for Ladies Night, Nov. 6

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Ave

On next Thursday, Nov. 6, G. K. Hesse asks the members to arrive not later than 8:30 p. m. so as the meeting may get started in order to adjourn at 9:30 p. m. to permit Lecturer Henrick and his entertainment committee to commence their program. It will be Ladies' Night and a fine program is planned. All who attend will be well satisfied.

There is no charge of any kind to the "Ladies' Night" affair, but a good sized attendance makes the lecturer's job much easier. Please set this night aside now. There will be refreshments, cards and surprises fitting the occasion. This will also be Turkey Night for the members, as there will be no other meeting in November due to Thanksgiving falling on the second meeting night.

BOWLING

Latest scores show the Delanas won three games from the Donoghues. High man for the Delanas was G. Hough with 518, while Joe Herman was high with 431 for the Donoghues. Griffins won two and McGuires one on the other alley. Frank Loderbauer was high with 466 for the Griffins, while Frank Welch led the McGuires with 489. Standings to date are:

	W.	L.
Delana Demons	11	4
Griffin Tigers	8	7
Donoghue Tricks	6	9
McGuire Wildcats	5	10

COUNCIL NEWS: Did you see the Navy on parade last Sunday on Michigan avenue? It was the first time since 1922 that Navy Day had its headquarters in Chicago for its nation-wide observance. The day is sponsored once a year by the Navy League of the United States. Our brother member, Commodore Sheldon Clark, is its president. Bro. Tom Carroll, while bowling last Tuesday night asked Warden Pettis if he learned the "secrets of the sea" during his naval service in the last World War, to which our genial warden responded, "Only those who brave its dangers comprehend its mystery."

PURPLE HEART HONORS LATE MEMBER

Miami.—The Miami unit of the Military Order of the Purple Heart has changed its name to the William J. McCarthy Chapter, honoring the late police official who was a Catholic leader and once national commander of the order.

MADONNA MEMBERSHIP DRIVE SHOWS RESULTS

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4624 Emerald Ave.

Last Thursday night the first contingent of Madonna's new men received the first and second degrees at Perez clubhouse. These candidates constitute the spearhead of what Chancellor Charlie Scannell hopes will be the most successful drive ever conducted, and the mid-year quota looks like a has-been already.

We salute as full fledged knights, Martin T. Lavin, Matthew J. Purpura, Thos. P. Nealon, Joseph F. Butler, Raymond F. McMahon, John P. Ryan, Jos. M. De Lacy, Elden K. Johnson and Jas. J. Casey.

NO DRIVE

Can continue of its own volition. It must have the whole-hearted and concentrated energy of every member of Madonna, and the eminent Scannell asks all of his fellow knights to pledge themselves to interest one prospect in Columbianism. It isn't asking much of you puss-in-the-corners who appear once a year at Communion Sunday and then vanish, to exert yourself a little and dig up a candidate.

Six more prospective knights await the degrees at Weber Council on Monday night, Nov. 3. The degree to be held in December will be exemplified at Madonna clubhouse. It behooves us that we have a large class. Nuf said!

UNTIL

An elusive eighth sponsor is located by the bowling league, we shall be compelled by the neutrality act to designate the teams by number and name of the captain if we can see around 'em.

After a week of intense thought and consultation with Yogi the Yerk, here we go.

Team

No.	W.	L.
3 Noonan, G.	5	1
7 Goeing	4	2
5 McGrath	4	2
2 Lee	3	3
6 Quinlivan	2	4
8 Fitzgerald	2	4
1 Barry, E.	2	4
4 Keenan	2	4

By careful scrutiny you will observe that Goeing's gang couldn't stand the pressure of first place and dropped two games to McGrath's Maulers, who, led by Eddie Griffin, had a 538 series. Ed Lee's bunch thinks it's tennis with love.

Farther down you'll find Quinliv(s)Quints, Fitzgerald's Flames coulda used a word what rhymes with airy), Barry's Boosters and Keen Killers all tangled up in a lump. the teams seem to be so ev matched it looks like plenty of stu in store.

In case you don't know a bowlin ley from a boulevard (like us), dr at the Lucky Strike Alleys at 69th Halsted streets at 9 p. m. any Mo night to watch the lads.

We'd like to do it ourself but we an idea just where those maple sm ers would like to plant their "lu strike. An' it ain't a comfortable We have no desire to be mistaken a tenpin, although we will admit semblance in shape—darn this cors

THINK YA TOUGH?

Then come up to the clubhouse. night is Hallowe'en (it is if the perstoffice gets The Columbian ou time). (It's my birthday, too, Da oh, la!—Ed.) and play the game boys have for the Friday night so The game is called Kick the Teeth and Doctors Charlie Zadjinski Frank Smith just love to see it pla

What does D. D. S. stand for? T what's after Charlie's and Fra names. Oh, yes, there'll be the u bitter, fermented liquor made from or malt; beverage made from the r of sassafras, ginger, etc. (that's the dictionary says).

EACH THURSDAY NIGHT

The weekly 66 tournament conv at 4624 Emerald avenue, which known to the Stockyards elite as donna clubhouse. A new project, tournament isn't as well known as Friday night affairs, so if you're busy, why not give it a sneak previ And will someone please feed that starved kitty that's been hang around lately?

R. I. P.

We regret to announce the deat the mother of P. G. K. Tom Gallag who was called to her eternal rest week. Although news of her pas was not known in time to send the tomary notice, a great many mem visited Tom to express their sympa

Please remember her in your pray

TRAPPIST'S BOOK TO BE IN BRAI

Brooklyn.—The Man Who Got With God, by M. Raymond, O.C.S.O., be transcribed into Braille for the Xa society's free library, announced the ternational Federation of Catholic A nae Activities for the Blind here.

MOUNT VERNON HOUSE OF 194

Come SATURDAY...or Sunday MORNIN

and see the beauty, the color harmony and the delight livability of this "dream house"—and the many practical pointments which have been "packed" into this truly Americ home by Wm. Joern & Sons, the builders, and by the exp interior decorators of Marshall Field & Company.

The St. Francis Xavier Parish in La Grange . . .

Wants you and your family to come at your earliest opportunity and p sonally inspect this adventure in beauty and practicality. BY AUTO about 30 minutes from almost any part of Chicago—Ogden Ave. Malden. BY TRAIN—Burlington Route from Union Station to St Ave. STREET CARS and BUSES leave at Cermak Rd. and Cicero A

OPEN from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. DAILY

345 N. MALDEN ★ LA GRANGE PAR

Near Ogden (U. S. 34)—1 Mile West of La Grange Rd. (U. S. 45)

THE COLUMBIAN

The official organ of the Knights of Columbus in Cook County

Vol. 74, No. 45 | CHICAGO, NOVEMBER 7, 1941 | Price Five Cents

Weber Council Is Latest Unit to Make Honor Roll

Forty-nine New Members Are Added to Order Rolls in Single Degree Exemplification

Another one of the "little fellows" edged its way into the big league circuits this week when Archbishop Weber Council, Chicago's "baby" Knights of Columbus unit, became the third council so far this season to complete its full year's membership quota and so earn the rank of "Honor Roll Council."

Two other units, Daniel O'Connell and St. James, both of which totaled less than 150 members last year, have also earned the coveted Supreme Office recognition and are now hard at work in the effort to earn Century Club rating as having added at least 100 new members during the fiscal year. Archbishop Weber joined the little "Big Three" Monday evening following the induction of its "John Bolton Class" Grand Knight, Joseph Nowakowski, revealed.

Four Councils Represented

Not all of the 49 candidates present at the Monday evening exemplification were from Weber Council, however. Although that unit, as host council for the divisional exemplification, did present the major portion of the class, Dowling, Fort Dearborn and Archbishop Quigley Councils were also strongly represented.

The next divisional degree exemplification for the Chicago councils is that of November 24 at Calumet Council, 6646 Stony Island. This exemplification will include all candidates from both South Divisions Three and Four; since an earlier scheduled degree for the latter division had to be postponed.

Grand Knights of all councils in South Division. Four are asked to make particular note of the shift in degree dates and to present their candidates at the November 24 exemplification so that these may be ready for the major degree class on December 5 at St. Rita Council, 6710 South May street.

EARLY DEADLINE FOR THANKSGIVING ISSUE

Because Thursday, November 20, is Thanksgiving Day and will be celebrated as a National Holiday, all linotype and mailing departments of The Columbian will be shut down.

In order to insure our regular week-end delivery it is therefore necessary to advance the regular Columbian deadline to Monday evening, November 17.

All scribes are asked to submit their Council copy as far in advance of this deadline as is possible. All mailings made late Sunday afternoon, November 16, should be by Special Delivery in order to insure arrival in time for the Monday evening deadline.

Any extra cooperation on the part of the Council scribes will be greatly appreciated by your Columbian staff.

Makes N.C.C.S. Presentation

Rev. William A. O'Connor, archdiocesan director of the National Catholic Community Service Division of the U.S.O., under His Excellency, Most Rev. Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch, was presented with a check for $1,500 (Saturday) by the Knights of Columbus, for the benefit of the N.C.C.S. Club for Service Men at 1122 South Wabash avenue. The money is from the proceeds of the Chicago Chapter's Columbus Day ball at the Palmer House October 11th.

The presentation was made in Father O'Conner's office in the Catholic Charities of which he is the director at 126 North Desplaines street. It was made by State Deputy Leo M. Flynn (left above), attended by other K. of C. officials including Michael J. Howlett, Supreme Director; Henry J. Lynch (right), general chairman of the Columbus Day observance; Jacob A. Mueller, chairman of the ball committee; George A. Wahl, president of the Chicago Chapter, and Edmond J. Molyneux, chairman of the Knights of Columbus N.C.C.S.-U.S.O. committee.

The delay in the presentation of the check was caused by the absence of Father O'Connor on vacation. The money is intended to defray the cost entailed in the furnishing and equipping of the three floors of the club.

Chicago N.C.C.S. Center Takes Lead in Entertaining Men in Service

Recently released news stories on the United Service Organizations reveal that more than 268 service units are now in operation and that of these 53 service clubs for men in uniform and 6 centers for women in defense industries are being operated by the National Catholic Community Service, the Catholic affiliate of the U.S.O.

In Chicago, the Knights of Columbus have taken a leading part in the promotion of the local Service Men's Club at 1122 South Wabash avenue—perhaps one of the most active in the nation.

One exceptionally popular innovation sponsored for the men at the N.C.C.S. Center here is the Sunday afternoon radio broadcast, over Station WHIP, in which randomly selected representatives of the navy, marine and army corps match units in a quiz program for valuable prizes.

So popular has the month-old program become that it has already enlisted a full time sponsor and is assured of continued radio time for the full fall and winter season.

This Sunday's air show will be especailly dedicated as an Armistice Day broadcast. Father Harold Kenny, Chairman of Programs at the service club, expects to present a representative from both the civic and religoius fields on the half-hour program. Miss Jane Lavin, daughter of P.G.K. Edward Lavin of Father Setters Council, is also to be featured in the solo "Thank You America."

Representatives of the military service will provide the vocal background for Miss Lavin's song. The regular quiz program handled by M. C. Dick Bradley and his assistant "Bloomy Blumgren" will be broadcast immediately after Miss Lavin's selection.

C. D. of I. Sponsors Dances

One other very popular weekly feature at the N.C.C.S. Center is the Saturday evening dances sponsored by the Chicago Assembly of the Catholic Daughters of America. Mrs. L. McQuaid, of Leo Court, headed the group of co-operating south side courts that last Saturday sponsored the well attended "Halloween Party."

Assisting Mrs. McQuaid were the Mmes. J. C. Webber, M. O'Leary, M. Du Mais, F. Casserratto, S. O'Donnell and L. Sheehy.

St. Cyr's Champions Get Top Softball Awards at Banquet

State Deputy Flynn, Father Gorman Head List of Distinguished Guests at the Affair

By Johnny Miner

An attendance of several hundred Knights of Columbus were expected to gather at the Midwest Athletic Club, 6 North Hamlin Avenue, last evening to take part in the K. of C. Softball League's annual banquet.

St. Cyr's squad, new champions of the fast-stepping K. C. circuit, were the guests of honor along with the other final place teams that fought their way through one of the toughest ball tournaments of this season. These four top place squads were Leo XIII's "Fighting Irish," the second place champions, St. James winner of third and Santa Maria the fourth place contestant.

All divisional winners, teams that topped the best in each of their various sections, were also to be on hand to receive their awards.

State Deputy Makes Presentation

Among the prominent guests who were to address the softball players and fans were: State Deputy Leo M. Flynn, Father William Gorman, chaplain of the Fourth Degree; Thomas D. Griffin, chairman of the State K. of C. Athletic Commission; "Barney" J. Cunningham and Marco De Stefano, both past presidents of the Softball League.

William Blake, well-known "Big Nine" football referee, handled the duties of introducing the several guest speakers and trophy donors.

Many Awards

Beside the championship cup donated by the State Deputy, other awards included the second place trophy given by Edward J. Kaindl, Recorder of Cook County; third place cup presented by Clayton Smith, Cook County Commissioner, and a fourth place trophy donated by Edw. J. Whalen, Sanitary District Trustee.

'ETERNAL GIFT,' FILM ON MASS, WILL HAVE LOOP SHOWING NOV. 17

For the first time "The Eternal Gift," much talked about Catholic Mass movie, will have a loop presentation when it opens Monday, Nov. 17, at the Woods Theatre, North Dearborn and West Randolph streets, in the heart of the theatrical district, according to an announcement by Father Hugh Calkins, O.S.M., of the Servite Fathers, director of the Chicago showings.

Father Calkins said that arrangements have been made with the Woods theatre management to exhibit the film for five days beginning Monday and ending Friday night. There will be nine shows daily.

More than 100,000 persons saw "The Eternal Gift" recently during seven split theatre dates, and a new motion picture attendance record was set when 25,300 persons thronged the Southtown theatre for a one-day showing.

Madonna to Stage Thanksgiving Eve Dance at La Salle

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4624 Emerald Ave.

It may not be exactly what the Democratic National Committee would like in the line of choice spots, but the Illinois Room of the Hotel La Salle is where Madonna will hold its annual Thanksgiving Eve dance. And if you should happen to see a few banners reading "beat the machine with Green" (or was it "Build" a machine, etc.?) just politely turn your back, honk your nozzle, and listen to Joe McNerny's orchestra beat it out. (The nozzle?—ED.)

Lecturer James McGratch was, in fact, lucky to get that spot, the only other available hotel near the Loop being the Leland, in Aurora. "Duke" plans to conduct this year's toe crusher along the same lines as the Summer Deformal, namely to offer a bonus to the early birds. The ducats have a face value of two slices of folding which includes Lease-Lend tax, Bundles for Britain and Mufflers for Madonna. If, by great mental stress, you decide to dig up the dough in advance you get a cash discount of four—bits—not roses.

Wednesday night, November 19, will be the big night of the Fall season, so garner a girl friend or whisper to the wife and yell to your friends to shuffle off to the Hotel La Salle. Get in line you dopes.

WAGON WHEELS

May roll, but so do the Brunswick special ebonites at the Lucky Strike Alleys. And since the last playful sponsor has come out of hiding, the boys do quite well by themselves. That is, all but Eddie Barry, who grew disgusted with his twirling last week and gave up after the second game. Ed, however, has high individual score for 3 games with 564. Single honors went to the Stockyard Baron, Ed Griffin.

A true and notarized statement of standings appears immediately below and a little to the right:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Duffy's	8	1	Doody's	4	5
Boyle's	7	2	O'Connell's ...	3	6
McCarthy's ..	5	4	Golden's	3	6
Miller's	5	5	Kean's	2	7

WE HOPE

That this is Friday night to you. If it is, don't forget to wipe your feet on the front mat at 4624 Emerald Ave. And wipe your chin off before you leave. You drip—if you don't. Of course you know that every Friday night is National Tippers Forum night—the tippers forum a line on the right and tip, tip, tipple.

Tonight, Friday, Nov. 7, Chancellor Scannell will also hold a forum on the membership drive. All interested are asked to attend. And don't forget that on Thursday nights the local 66 club holds sway. They sway and sway.

Service Center Dope

A new department in the column (dare we use the term?) will be strictly for the boys in the various services. So far we have five inducted and we invite them to drop us a card telling the mob how they're getting along. We herewith present the addresses of four of our khaki-clad gents and invite you to write them. Here they are:

Prvt. Martin Hoare, Regiment DG-CR (this sounds wrong to us), 69th Armored Regiment, Fort Knox, Ky. Marty, will you please come through with the correct?

Andrew J. Conlin, Private No. 3C, U. S. Rec. Sta., Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa.

Private John T. Lavin, No. 7, School Squadron, Barracks 382, Chanute Field, Rantoul, Ill.

Private John Fineran, No. 401 School Squadron, A.C.R.T.C., Shephard Field, Wichita Falls, Texas.

SICK LIST

Seems funny to hear of a medico being sick doesn't it? But Medical Examiner, Dr. Frank Wall doesn't think so. He's in St. Bernard's with an infected hand. Now, this won't hurt you at all, doc.

The Editor had a birthday last week, and couldn't resist stickin' in Madonna's space. Pretty cheap way of lookin' for a present, eh? (What present—anyhow, we figured our "stickin'" couldn't hurt any more than your stinkin'—now, who shoved my hand?—ED)

Hold Benefit Party for Fr. Kilderry on Nov. 14

Father Kilderry of Chicago Council announces that the annual card party for the benefit of his parish of Sts. Peter and Paul at Cary, Illinois, will take place at the Morrison Hotel on the evening of Nov. 14.

Father Kilderry's parish church and school are largely dependent upon the financial help provided by summer visitors and his many friends in the Knights of Columbus. Card games and the distribution of fifty fresh Turkeys will be featured on the program.

University Lines Up Outstanding Program for Armistice Meeting

2-4 Tuesday . St. Ignatius Auditorium

Due to the fact that Service Night Chairman Perice Fenlon has been obliged to return to Hines Hospital, G.K. Murtaugh has called on our standby, Emmet Cleary to pinch-hit for the evening. With very little time to prepare, Emmett has brought together an all-hit program. He has arranged to have Brother James C. Carney, Chairman of Selective Service Local Board No. 75, one of the best informed men in Chicago on his subject, speak on the Selective Service Act and its practical workings.

The present emergency has another side of great interest to all knights and the second speaker, G.K. Y. Bedore of Father Setters Council, will talk on the National Catholic Community Service. Brother Bedore, as Assistant Director of the N. C. C. S. Center at 1122 South Wabash, will give a graphic recital of the way in which Catholics and especially the Knights are keeping up the morale of service men on leave. As an added attraction, Organist Stanley Anstett has arranged a delightful musical program, featuring the newly organized University Council Quartette, the members of which are Jack Curtin, Nick Kacich, Phil Ryan and Charlie O'Connor. Remember the date, next Tuesday, Nov. 11th, at 8:30 p. m.

As Tom Moore promised, the Civic night program was a great success and brought out probably the largest crowd we have had at a meeting in our present quarters. The highlight of the evening was the talk af our brother from Columbus, Judge Robert Dunne, who detailed some of the problems of the Criminal Court. "Duke" brought out forcibly the sad results of the lack of parental supervision over the young people of today and told how difficult it was for the courts to help when the young people had gone wrong enough to come before them.

Others who spoke briefly were Judges Philip Finnegan, John V. McCormick and P.G.K. Joseph H. McGarry, Alderman Frank Keenan. Dean John C. Fitzgerald of Loyola University School of Law and P.G.K. Harrington of Marquette Council. The scribe, with his usual carelessness, has misplaced the notes he carefully took at the meeting and cannot therefore recall the other interesting events of the evening—except that Lecturer Waibel presided at the refreshment table with his usual bounteous grace. Martin Jeffers was present in his usual good form—G.K Murtaugh says that as an added attraction to Service Men's night, Marty will be present but has positively promised not to make a speech.

BAD WEATHER IS ONLY SLIGHT DETERRENT TO MODEL HOME VISITORS

Bad weather interfered somewhat with Du Page County Day at the Mount Verson House of 1941 in La Grange Park on October 30, but from the comments heard throughout the house those who braved the almost incessant rainfall found the room arrangement and well selected furnishings much to their liking and were agreed that their trip had been well worth while.

In the late afternoon Circuit Judge Win G. Knoch and County Judge Russell Keeney were escorted through the house by the Reverend William J. O'Brien, pastor of St. Francis Xavier Church, La Grange, the parish sponsoring the project, and by Frank L. Kartheiser, a friend of long standing. Later the judges and their wives were dinner guests at the Kartheiser home. Unfortunately, Probate Judge and Mrs. Edgar Thoma were unable to be present at the dinner, although the judge visited the house earlier in the day.

P. F. Kuhlman, chairman of the Festival Party, closing the Mount Vernon House activities to be held at the Paradise ballroom on November 28 is selecting his committees for active duty at the ballroom. Cards and dancing, with music by Emil Flindt and the Varsity Crew, will provide the entertainment. Special consideration will be given to the older folk who may wish to dance. An air of mystery surrounds the plans for the party and there is every evidence that there are some surprises in store for those attending the affair.

November 28 will be the last day that the Mount Vernon House is open to the public. It is located at 345 North Malden Ave. in the suburb, and the visiting hours are from 10 a. m. to 9 p. m.

DE SOTO'S NEXT MEET WILL BE A 'THRILLER'

2-4 Fri. . . . . Clark and Belmont

Well, here it is Tuesday evening already and we scarcely have time to dash off a few lines before the printer's deadline. It shouldn't be hard to scribble off the little news that found its way to our portals. A telephone call to G. K. Scanlan hasn't helped the news situation any; he's still trying to dig himself out from under heaps of furniture at his new home.

Our D. G. K., Frank Fitzsimmons, has no news. He is probably still dashing around the stage at Loyola Community Theater in various disguises. The members are busy figuring out ways and means of raising that bowling average and consequently can't find time to assist the scribe—and here we are with a fresh pad of paper and our fountain pen filled with ink and very little to write about.

The meeting of Nov. 14 promises to rival the recent Harvest Party for excitement and entertainment, for Lecturer Irv. Schultz and his committee have arranged to stage novel horse races in the council chambers on that evening. Every member in attendance will be able to join in the fun.

Don't miss this meeting, it will be entertaining in more ways than one. P.S.—Irv. Schultz requests that the members refrain from discussing the horse races outside of the council chambers as he doesn't want the local police captain to hear about them for fear of a raid.

Warden Joe Cella, De Soto's chairman in charge of the ticket sales for the recent Chicago Chapter Charity Ball, wishes to thank the officers and members for the splendid support and cooperation extended him. He states that although the final count has not as yet been tabulated. De Soto is well up among the leaders in sales with 35 patrons and 120 tickets sold.

G. K. Eugene P. Scanlan has been kept busy the past few weeks trying to acclimate himself to his new home. He may now be reached at 1510 Glenlake Ave., telephone Hollycourt 9081.

De Soto's membership drive was slowed to a walk by the recent degrees, but according to the note received from Chancellor C. J. Strehlow, he'll be back on the firing line at our next meeting. Candy extends his congratulations and appreciation to the charter members of the "11" Club, which numbers among its members Bros. Joseph Gottman, Dr. H. R. Casolary, Frank Huster, E. P. Scanlan, Carl Stoegbauer, Thomas Diver, William Jackson, William Sheehan, Ed. Cremerius, Richard Smith, Ray Horn, Francis Garrity, Joseph Kramer, H. A. Hageman, V. L. Braband and Irvin Schultz.

These members are the pioneers of Candy's "Back Into De Soto" movement now gaining momentum in the council. Candy needs only 19 new members to reach the goal set for 1941 and requests those brothers who have promised him a new member to present their applications at the meetings of Nov. 14 and 28. so that the candidates may be initiated on Dec. 4, which will be the last opportunity before the first of the year.

De Soto extends its sympathies to Bro. Herman Stark on the recent death of his brother.

We are happy to hear that Mrs. E. J. Sullivan, wife of P. G. K. Ed Sullivan. is up and around again. She recently suffered a knee injury which incapacitated her for some time, but according to last reports is enjoying a speedy recovery.

Young men, if it's the West you crave join the army. At least that is the means by which Bro. Ed. Vogt is enjoying the sunny California climate. Bro Ed's address is Company C, 78th Infantry Training Battalion, Camp Roberts, San Miquel, California. Drop him a line.

All De Soto is cordially invited to attend the Card Party being sponsored by the Baldric and Sword Club at the home of Bro. Ed. Connell, 4015 N. Monitor Ave., on Saturday evening, Nov. 15. Tickets are 35 cents. Proceeds of the affair will be contributed to De Soto's Xmas Cheer Fund. This party merits your support; plan to attend.

We see that D. G. K. Fitzsimmons numbers among his accomplishments that of being a radio speaker. Frank recently took part in the New World Radio Hour broadcast over Station WGN.

Ouilmette's Minstrel Show to Be Presented Next Sunday, Monday

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1215 Wilmette Ave.

By this time we feel that the brothers have stopped talking about the Hallowe'en Party and begun to concentrate on the Minstrel Show next Sunday and Monday.

From the reports still coming in, the Hallowe'en Party must have been a smashing success. We hear that Bros. Art Meier, Edmund Schneider, Chubby Leis, "Mr. Hitler" Pearson, among others, had a particularly enjoyable evening. Come and see these same outstanding personalities and many others in the Minstrel Show next Sunday or Monday evening.

There will be two performances on Sunday, one at 3 in the afternoon and the other at 8 p. m. There will also be a performance on Monday evening at 8 o'clock. The place will be the St. Joseph's School Auditorium at Ridge and Lake Ave., Wilmette.

P. G. K. Ed Cunningham, very able chairman of the production, respectfully requests as many as can possibly do so to come on Monday night rather than on Sunday because of the large amount of tickets sold, all of which refer to the Sunday night performance. All tickets will be good for either night.

Come early and avoid the rush for choice parking spots, both outside and inside the auditorium. From the snapshot previews enjoyed by your most humble servant, we warn you that this show should roll 'em in the aisles. So long, brother, be seein' you at the show.

Franciscan Friars Who Accompanied Columbus Honored in New Book

More than 700 friars of the Order of St. Francis of Assisi who labored as missionaries in Spanish Florida and Cuba are honored in the "Biographical Dictionary" whose author is Rev. Maynard Geiger, O.F.M., Ph.D., of Old Mission Santa Barbara, Cal.

Probably few know that the activity of the Franciscans in the New World had its beginnings in the Caribbean area. On the second epochal voyage made by Columbus, he and his men were accompanied by friars. Their missionary work began in Hispaniola. Fr. Geiger states that "Later, with Santo Domingo as its center, the Province of the Holy Cross was formed. This Province included the territories of Hispaniola, Cuba, Florida and Venezuela. It was the Province of the Caribbean."

Franciscans arrived on the Florida coast in 1573, when members of the Order came from Spain and settled at Santa Elena in the region now known as South Carolina. This foundation did not thrive and eventually was terminated. Yet it served as the beginning of Franciscan work in a section later to grow into a province. Fr. Geiger says of its subsequent development:

"Before 1600 the title of custodio was given to the prelate of the friars in Florida. Cuba still belonged to the Province of the Holy Cross. In 1609, Fray Bernardo de Salva, commissary general of the Indies, in a patent dated November 18, informed Fray Pedro Ruiz, then in Spain, that Florida and Cuba were to constitute a single custody. This was done for the purpose of administration. Father Ruiz was named custodian of the enlarged custody. This arrangement was confirmed by the king, at Lerma, in 1610. The provincial of the Province of the Holy Cross, however, opposed this division. Finally the matter was ironed out, and on May 5, 1611, at Santiago de Cuba, Florida and Cuba became a custody de facto as well as a de jure."

Soon this custody was raisd to the dignity of a province. This action came at the General Chapter of the Order, held in Rome in 1612. Fray Juan Beautista Capilla became the first provincial . . . The first Chapter of the newly formed Province was held in December of 1616. The area of the Province included Spanish Florida (Florida, Georgia and South Carolina) and Cuba.

In 1597 an Indian revolt destroyed the missions and brought to a temporary close the work of the friars in Georgia. By 1606, however, they had regained their lost territory. Numerous Indian conversions resulted from the unselfish labor of these religious.

Franciscans entered Pensacola and toward the end of the 17th century sent a mission to the Carlos Indians in the southern part of the peninsula. This mission was not successful.

In the "introduction" to his book, Fr. Geiger traces briefly the missonary work of these pioneers. Alphabetically arranged, their names are presented, together with a concise account of their work where the data was available.

Cleveland K. of C. Will Outfit New C.Y.O. Home

Cleveland's Catholic Youth Organization will soon be using one of the most unique estates in the nation. The former Timken property on the Lake Shore boulevard has been purchased by the Diocese of Cleveland for $155,000. It was once valued at $1,125,000. The outstanding feature of the estate is the great five-story steel sphere, which was erected to treat diabetes sufferers under pressure, a theory of the late Dr. W. H. Cunningham.

The steel sphere, connected to the main building, is 64 feet in diameter and has 38 bedrooms, each with private bath. The top floor is a large recreation room. Two horizontal steel pressure tanks connect the administration building with the sphere. The Knights of Columbus in Cleveland will sponsor the rehabilitation of the property.

St. Paul Is Planning Perfect Program for 'Lads and Dads Nite'

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Dr.

"HOW SOON WE FORGET" could have been the title of the short sermon given by our chaplain during the celebration of the Mass in St. Paul of the Cross Church this morning. How appropriate the sermon was could have best been attested to by those of our council who had "forgotten to remember" that this was the Sunday which had been designated so that we could gather, in a body, to pray for the repose of the souls of our brothers who have passed into the great beyond. Yet there was a fine attendance at the services and all credit is due those who didn't find it too difficult to help make the showing what it was.

Time is, indeed, passing swiftly and we see in the schedule prepared by the lecturer that the meeting night of Nov. 18 will be "Fathers and Sons Night." The principal entertainment will consist of a showing of the movies "From Trees to Tribunes" but the refreshments; Ah! the Refreshments! Lecturer Joe McDowell is a favorite with the youngsters and is planning with such care that not one will be disappointed. Bring up those sons of yours to the next meeting and let them get acquainted with each other.

Hard on the heels of the next meeting night will be the "Fall Festival and Harvest Party." We do not have any dope as yet about this affair but promise to have something in the next column. We do wish to remind you that, while the details are not yet available, you should reserve Saturday night, Nov. 22 for a date with your "best girl" to attend this annual council Fall-time frolics at which everyone is assured a wonderful time.

It won't be long now until you will be reading "so many shopping days before Christmas." We have been informed that the committee, headed by D.G.K. Eddie Simon have gone a long way toward securing the needed things for our Christmas party. This year, as in years past, the committee will send out request for information cards to the council membership. The information desired by the committee is the number of children, specifying their names and ages, whom you will bring to the party so that the committee can intelligently arrange for suitable gifts to each child in attendance. Please be sure to cooperate with the committee by sending these post cards, with complete information, without fail and without delay.

WE HEAR THAT

Earl Becker is the proud papa of a rollicking baby boy born some two weeks ago. . . Bro. Bernard Oren was active on the Halloween party committee in charge of the recent Fourth Degree party at the

MADISON STREET STORE OPEN EVERY EVENING UNTIL 8:30

TOM NOLAN
Sales Manager
Madison St.

BILL LOFTUS
Manager
Halsted St.

WALTER ELLIOTT
Manager
Oak Park

JOE DOHERTY
Ass't Manager
Wabash Ave.

HENRY KAMINSKI
Ass't Manager
Oak Park

GEORGE KROLL
Credit Manager
3250 Lincoln

JOE BECKERJECK
District Credit
Manager

EMORY FONTE
Madison St.

Don't you believe it Rochester-tailored Overcoats are NOT always expensive!

ED MURPHY
Madison St.

That's the way it used to be. *But no more—if you know your way around!* Not so far back, MR. BIG was the only citizen who could afford that luxury—*a Rochester-tailored overcoat.* He selected it in red plush surroundings, *paid plenty,* and wore it with a proud swelling of the chest. And rightfully so. A Rochester-created overcoat was—*and still is*—the masterpiece of tailoring art. Well, this year *you* and *you* and *I* are going to join Mr. Big in the enjoyment of Rochester's suave style and skillful needlework. *And we're going to do it at Bond's—without fancy prices!*

LEN ULLRICH
Madison St.

WALLY O'KEEFE
Halsted Street

$22 Rochester Huskies

$25 Bond Streeters

$30 Rochester Craft

$35 Park Lane

$45 Executive Group

FRANK GRADY

FRANK O'CONNELL
Halsted Street

"Charge It" the Bond way

Budget Service—pay weekly or twice a month. Extended Charge Account—pay 1/3 on each of the dates below. No extra charge, either way.

DEC. 10 | JAN. 10 | FEB. 10

BOND CLOTHES

65 W. MADISON *(Bet. Clark and Dearborn)*
Madison St. Store Open Every Evening Till 8:30

WABASH AT MONROE **6339 S. HALSTED ST.**

3250 LINCOLN AVE. *(Near Belmont)*

1133 LAKE ST., OAK PARK
Open Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Evenings

BOB O'KEEFE
3250 Lincoln Ave.
Madison St.

JOHN J. QUINN
Madison Street

Listen to Quin Ryan on Our Radio Program every night, excepting Saturday, over WGN at 8:15

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, NOVEMBER 7, 1941 100

Pray for the Dead

The fall of autumn leaves brings sad memories. It recalls our own life which so often has been as fruitless as the sere and yellow leaf. We think of hopes that are lost. Reflecting upon our littleness we think with more gratitude of the goodness of God. We also think of others. The Church again shows her wisdom in appointing the month of November for the devotion to the souls in Purgatory.

The Church is a real mother of souls. She not only teaches the eternal truths, preaches the Infinite Justice of God, but she also loves her own with the sympathetic heart of a mother; she follows them even beyond the grave. Each of us has our treasures among the dead. In November, we think of them more kindly than during the other times of the year. To pray for the dead is the greatest of all Christian charities. None of God's creatures is so poor, none so helpless. To pray for the dead is a generous thing. It is the fairest flower of faith, the sweetest offering of our creed of charity. These souls know God even better than we do. They desire Him as they know Him. God loves these souls. He died on the Cross that they might be with Him. If He detains them behind hot prison bars, it is because He cannot cease to be just. If He could, in keeping with His Infinite Perfection, He would immediately release every soul in Purgatory. It may be said that we can do for these poor souls what even God Himself cannot do.

Pray for the dead! Pray that their Kyrie may be soon turned into a glad Gloria. When they are with God they will not forget us. They will remember that it was our prayers and suffrages that hastened their delivery. The day will come when we are of the souls in Purgatory. We will have saints in Heaven to pray for us because they are grateful to us.

Pray for the dead! We owe it to those that were dear to us on earth. Some of us owe it to the one to whom, under God, we owe everything. Pray for those who may be in Purgatory, because we did not set them the right example. Pray for those who have no one to pray for them. Pray particularly for the souls of Protestants.

Pray for the dead! Even though justice does not demand it, it is the call of the greatest Christian charity.

NCCS Is Doing Its Job

People who believed in the slogan of last Spring "Don't Say No to the USO," were more than gratified last week to learn that in the short space of a few months, more than 260 United Service Organization units are now operating throughout the nation serving both the military and industrial armies for national defense.

We, as Catholics, should be particularly proud of the fact that 59 of the USO clubs and centers are now being operated by the National Catholic Community Service, and more are being opened every week. When the Bishops of the country designated NCCS as the official Catholic agency to meet community needs growing out of mobilization for national defense, it had an exceptionally difficult task ahead of it.

Yet almost overnight we have seen the National Catholic Community Service grow into a powerful, nation-wide organization that is doing a competent and thorough job for the men of the armed forces and the women in defense industries. It had a tremendous job to do and we now have ample evidence that it is doing everything expected of it, and more.

Beyond the work of providing recreational, educational and religious guidance through its clubs, the NCCS and the other USO agencies, sent field men into the maneuver areas of the Northwest, Louisiana and the Carolinas to see that every possible convenience was made available to men working day and night in the mock war games.

Every American is glad to know that the USO and its member agencies are keeping faith with the public because the morale it builds is everybody's business. And now that contracts have been let through the War Department for 107 of the new USO buildings, we can rest assured that the USO will do an even better job in the months ahead.

But we must all remember that the National Catholic Community Service and the other agencies of the USO needs the constant support of every citizen and community in the United States. Only through the wholehearted cooperation of all Americans can the extensive USO program be carried out. Helping them is our duty as citizens and Catholics to the defenders of our country. Their morale is a mirror of our morale and we cannot let them or ourselves down in this hour of crisis.

* * *

I have told you of the man who always put on his spectacles when about to eat cherries, in order that the fruit might look larger and more tempting. In like manner I always make the most of my enjoyments, and, though I do not cast my eyes away from troubles, I pack them into as small a compass as I can for myself, and never let them annoy others.—Robert Southey.

* * *

Come, follow me, and leave the world to its babblings.—Dante.

San Salvador Pays Fitting Tribute to Dead with 'Prayer'

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th Pl.

Oh Lord, a sacred peace we crave:
For this, with all our leaders brave
We pray that Thy Almighty Hand
Will guard and guide our wondrous land.
We'll melt with love the swords of men
To make of them the noblest pen.
With this, dear God, our hope and aim,
Let us enshrine Old Glory's fame.

For us our Fathers died by sword,
And loved ones spent their lives, Oh Lord.
Give us unselfish hearts like theirs
To prove our thanks as worthy heirs.
Direct our thoughts to holy deeds:
Let love abide amongst the creeds.
Pray, send Thy blessings ev'ry day:
Forgive the wrong we do or say.

The Flag of Young America
With spirit of Columbia
Reflects of Thee, Oh Lord, a light
That fills our veins and souls with might.
To keep this emblem ever free,
A guiding star to Liberty,
We place it in Thy watchful care
And humbly end our nation's prayer.

—Reverend Francis C. Young.

In Memoriam the above poem is dedicated to our dead of the last World War. It was presented to our council by Father Young quite some time ago and has hung in the parlor ever since. It's only fitting and proper that our membership turn out in full force for Memorial Services on next Monday evening.

There will be a short business meeting that will start promptly at 8:15 p. m. and then the program by your Lecturer and Warden will follow. Don't forget to mark you calendar reserving this date for your edification. Any of the new members who have never witnessed one of our Memorial services as conducted by Bro. Francis J. McMahon will long remember the eulogy as delivered by our genial personality in the person of Francis J. McMahon.

At Holy Rosary Irish Church last Sunday the council approached the rail in a body at the 8 o'clock Mass. There was a good turnout to the tune of about one hundred members, who afterwards were served with a wonderful breakfast. At the breakfast, words of wisdom were dispensed by our Past Chaplain, Rev. Edw. S. Keough and his genial assistant, Father Maloney.

Father Keough in his remarks stressed the fact that the Knights should adhere to the position taken by them in the last World War as they will probably be called upon in present conditions of unrest and strife prevalent in our country today. He also stated we should try to swell our ranks to the quantity of years gone by. I know the Membership Committee will function 100 per cent before the drive ends.

DOTS AND DASHES

Seen at our semi-annual Communion last Sunday were some of the old timers like, Tom Cully, "Bill" Schudler the three Fiske brothers, John, Joe and Frank, also the following, Joe Lenzen, Phil Thullen Peter Hoogland, Hugo Haub and Luke O'Boyle. It really feels good to see the old timers turn out en masse at all our Catholic Activity functions.

Don't forget Father Al Rebedeau's annual Turkey Nite, Nov. 18, at St. Christina's Parish, 110th and Homan Aves. We understand our Past Chaplain Father Taillon has not been in the best of health. Also among the ailing are "Sunny" La Roche who is in the Ingalls Memorial Hospital undergoing an operation for hearing. Good luck and a speedy recovery to you "Sunny". Bro. Joe Hocholik in the sunny southland at New Orleans. Watch out for the southern belles, Joe.

Step up and see the new improvements at the clubhouse.

The Parish Bowling League had a hectic session last Thursday and after the fireworks we find Emil Royer's St. Louis frenchmen leading the parade. See you next week.

Chinese Catholics Reach Record Total of 3,262,678

Fears that the Far Eastern war might bring missionary progress in China to a standstill are dissipated by the Zikawei Sinological bureau's report that the Catholic population reachd 3,262,678 in 1940 to show a gain of 79,728 over the previous year. Adult Baptisms in 1939-40 reached the highest total in history—111,747.

The first year of the Sino-Japanese war (July 1, 1937, to June 30, 1938) brought the worst period for missionary activity in China, but since then the Church's work has begun to settle back into some kind of normalcy. The war has brought destruction to much mission property, has made refugees of many mission workers and native Christians, has impeded communications, and has interfered with religious activities in many other ways. Nevertheless, steady progress is being made and in some districts mass conversions are being reported.

REMEMBER?

Your contribution of an interesting unusual item for this column will be grat fully accepted. Address Columbian Pu lishing Co., Dept. R, 188 W. Randolph S Chicago. Your name and council affiliatio should be furnished so proper credit ma be given.

* * *

On September 1, 1821, a party led b Captain William Becknell set out fro Franklin, Mo., on a trip which led to h becoming known as the "Father of th Santa Fe Trail." Originally intending onl to trade with the Indians of the Rock Mountains, the party fell in with friendl Mexicans who led them to Santa Fe- probably the first Americans to reac there after Mexico won its independenc from Spain. Becknell remained Mexico for some weeks, and was greatl impressed with the commercial oppor tunities offered for Americans in Sant Fe, with its newly won freedom. He mad a trading trip there in 1822, during whic he was the first to take wagons over th famous trail, and the first to use the di rect, but exceedingly dangerous, "Cim arron cutoff."

—Bell Telephone Almanac.

* * *

One war ago, Good Housekeeping re minds us in its September issue, we wer worrying about: Spies—in fact, we g quite hysterical about them; influenza- worth worrying about—it killed 400,00 of us; unrestricted submarine warfare- with which the Germans seemed to b winning the war.

We were grumbling about: Draf dodgers—especially Grover Clevelan Bergdoll; slackers—we didn't like th notorious photograph of Jack Dempse "working" in a pair of patent-leathe shoes; daylight saving—the farmers ob jected, and so did certain religious sects people who failed to observe "gasles Sundays," "meatless Tuesdays," etc.

* * *

A multitude of children of all ages fro the tiny tots in white dresses and bi bows of bright-colored ribbons, to embry society maidens and youths attended th Christmas party given Wednesday, De cember 29, 1910, by Marquette Council a their clubhouse, 1126 Dearborn avenue.

The gentlemen in charge of the party Messrs. Edmund Fleming, Fred J. Ring ley, William J. Garrity, Charles Gerity W. Francis Corby, William Looney an Joseph Sweeney saw that the little one had everything that could contribute t their happiness. There were funn clowns, good old fashioned Punch an Judy shows, wonderful jugglers an candy, ice cream and cake galore.

The little ones with their bright, happ faces and holiday attire presented a de lightful spectacle as they hopped an skipped over the shiny floor of the bi ball room and newspaper men took severa flash-light pictures of the scene. Th Morning Examiner printed several of th pictures together with the names of th little guests.

—R. W. Fleming.

* * *

Columbus Day, October 12, 1920, wa marked in Chicago by a pretty and his torically interesting ceremony. It wa the unveiling of the anchor of Columbu Flagship at the Colonnade in Grant Par at Randolph street and Michigan avenue The ceremony was planned and executed by the Chicago Evening American for th edification of the school children of Chi cago.

Among those who took part in the un veiling of the anchor were State Secre tary of the Knights of Columbus, Henr J. Lynch, impersonating Columbus; Mis Victoria Warnesson, honorary Grand Lady of the Ladies of Isabella, who im personated Queen Isabella, and George F Mulligan, District Deputy of the Knight of Columbus, Master of Ceremonies Francis O'Shaughnessy, Past Grand Knight of Marquette Council, delivered an address on Columbus. Mr. Frank Mc Glinn, impersonator of Abraham Lincoln in the great Lincoln drama, was presen as "Abraham Lincoln," and Miss Mac Carter was "Miss Chicago."

The pageant was suggested to the Chi cago Evening American by Mr. Thomas A. O'Shaughnessy and supervised for the newspaper by William J. Clark.

* * *

On the evening of Wednesday, April 6 1910, Phil Sheridan Council held its an nual post-Lenten informal dancing party at the Oaks Club in Austin. Approxi mately 150 couples attended the affair.

A few preliminary dances ushered in the cotillon which was interrupted, after several figures, by the entrance of Mr. and Mrs. Chauncy Olcott. Mr. Olcott made a little speech in which he told how hard he had worked that day and as a result he would not be able to sing for the party guests. He was interrupted by a half-suppressed, feminine "Oh" in which disappointment was the dominant feeling and after that Chauncy "could not have been Irish had he failed to sing" so that the assemblage was treated to several numbers among them the favorite "Wild Irish Rose."

—Joseph O'Niel.

* * *

REMEMBER—To Patronize Columbian advertisers!

ST. FRANCIS TO TAKE COMMUNION THIS SUN.

4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Next Sunday morning, Nov. 9, members St. Francis Xavier Council will attend ass and receive Holy Communion in a dy at our annual Memorial Mass dedi- ted to the memory of our departed others. The place is Holy Guardian ngel Church at the 8:30 o'clock Mass, hich will be celebrated by Father Breen. ch and every one of you are requested be present. Breakfast will be served. Next Thursday night is Turkey Night, hich means we ought to have an over- w crowd at the meeting. About a zen of us will go home with a Thanks- ving dinner—all for nix.

Also on next Thursday evening, we'd e to see a flock of applications brought for our Father Breen Class, Dec. 14, at Phillip's High School. The first, sec- d and third degrees of our order will exemplified. We must have at least applicants for this class. All we have e two meetings this month and one in cember to read applications. But you ist do your part. Get out and get your tholic friends to sign on the dotted e.

Thursday night's meeting will serve other purpose. You will be able to gister your children—up to 12 years of e—for the annual Christmas party, hich, this year, will take place, Sunday, cember 21, at the Garfield Park Refec- y. No tickets will be mailed to anyone. u have to attend a meeting to procure em. If you have talented children, be re to let John Caruso know about it.

About 500 members and their friends ended Father Breen Night last week San Callisto Hall to pay tribute to our loved chaplain, Father Francis X. een, S. J. Due to illness, Father Paul een, S. J., could not be with us. ights of Columbus dignitaries, includ- State Deputy Leo M. Flynn, Master the Fourth Degree Phillip C. Nilles, ate Secretary Ray Gleason, and Dis- ct Deputy Marco De Stefano were esent to honor Father Breen.

Fathers Silvio Zanoni, Danilo Sanon, G.K. Frank R. Vitullo and Grand ight Baptiste Mele completed the eakers' table. P.G.K. John Blase Mec- , chairman of the committee, acted as aster of ceremonies. Entertainment as supplied by Sir Knight John Pane- sser, who was accompanied by Miss mille Iarussi, Bobby and Grace Caruso, ymond Principe, Cherrill and Ronald nsoli and Vincenti Gottschalk (through e courtesy of Joe Consoli).

Again we want to remind you of the anfour Buck Party to take place Sat- day evening, November 15, at St. atha's Hall. For one dollar you'll get ts and drinks, dancing and entertain- nt. Get your tickets from any Fourth gree member.

November wedding anniversaries: Mr. d Mrs. Ned Locascio, their 11th on the st; Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Marcantonio's th on the 8th, and Mr. and Mrs. Mario sco's third on Nov. 5. . . . Mr. and Mrs. thony Manago celebrated their 24th niversary October 28. . . . We are sorry hear that Joe Gironda's baby is in the spital and hope for his speedy recovery. Wonder where Shiek Pintozzi spends nights. Maybe he's getting a change oil, or something. The only night we him is bowling night and that's the ht Frank Pasquale would like to have iek go away—as far as possible. We derstand that Frank is going to put n on the block. And he's sure to do when he finds out that Sheik has an erage of 170 in another league.

CONDOLENCES

The officers and members of the coun- extend their deepest sympathies to o. Peter Mazza, whose mother died t week. Your prayers are requested the repose of her soul.

More notes: Charlie Principe was a od donor last Saturday for Anthony Monica, brother-in-law of Bro. Jerry iffone, at St. Elizabeth Hospital. . . . word of praise on behalf of P.G.K. m Blase Meccia is in order for the nderful work he accomplished on the ther Breen affair. John put his heart d soul in the work in striving to make affair the success that it was.

DOWN THE ALLEY

zzo Undertakers held their one game d by winning two from Orlando Buffet t Monday evening. Dot Pies are still second place despite their two losses the Ald. Pacelli team. Bacigalupo rticians rose to third place tie by eping their series with the Giugliano rists. Paterno Pizzeria took two from ettas, Dot Pies dropped two to the o Restaurant and Senate Electrics de- ted Famous Potato Chips twice.

est series were: A. Vitallo, 600; P. isso, 518; W. Iacullo, 514; O. Fulran, 5; R. Consalvo, 551; F. Pasquale, 551; Caporelli, 500; P. Bruno, 510; L. Meris- 530; E. Marinelli, 537; D. Laurino, A. Rossi, 545; T. Salvo, 529; J. De- 566; S. Cirrintano, 578; C. Principe. and S. Frusolone, 505.

ttend Commodore Barry's 36th annual d cing party Saturday evening, Novem- b 8th at Madison A. C. Hall, 4711 W, Mlison St. Music by Elmer Kaiser.

O'Connell Moves to Larger Quarters at 1016 No. Dearborn

2-4 Tues. . . . . 1016 N. Dearborn St.

Due to the ever-increasing number of members attending the council meetings, and due to the fact that O'Connell is growing by leaps and bounds, it has been necessary for us to procure a larger chamber for our meetings. While we retain our usual schedule of meeting on the second and fourth Tuesday, the location has been changed to "Foresters Hall," 1016 N. Dearborn St., where the meetings will be held beginning Nov. 11.

Your Dance Committee, under the leadership of Bro. Vic LaPorte, is working very hard to make our affair of Feb. 7, 1942, the greatest success of O'Connell history. In order that this may become an accomplished fact, it is necessary for each one of us to get behind him with all our support. As you know, our new Grand Knight has placed a goal for this dance and $1,000 is quite a task, but when you consider that we have 55 new O'Connellites in the past three months that goal seems not only possible but probable. Let's get behind this dance 100 per cent.

For your spiritual edification be it hereby known that on Nov. 30 there will be held at the Villa Redeemer Church in Glen View, another of the famous "Hour of Recollection" Retreats. Past Grand Knight Bro. John Stubing and P. G. K. Bro. Ben Nathan are in charge and will be most happy to arrange for your attending. Make your arrangements by calling Bro. Stubing at Keystone 6004, or Bro. Nathan at Long Beach 8762.

Our Chaplain, Rev. Paul Schlimm, has invited O'Connell members and their wives to attend his Sunday evening parties. These affairs have become very popular and are especially enjoyable because we are always sure to see some of our friends present. For this reason Sunday evening, Nov. 9, has been set aside and designated "Daniel O'Connell Night at Old St. Joseph's." Every member and his wife are most cordially invited to attend.

SICK LIST

During the past week Bro. Frank Cubito was called upon to give a blood transfusion to his niece. We learn with sorrow that Miss Tarranova has since passed away. May we offer our deepest sympathy to the bereaved family?

Bro. George Erkenswick's daughter was taken to the hospital but latest reports are that she is coming along nicely.

Rev. John Lauretti, recently recovered from a slight but irritating confinement to bed, is up and around again. Last meeting night his absence was caused by the fact that he was in Detroit.

AROUND AND ABOUT

Our blood donors' group now boasts 61 members. Maybe P. G. K. Bro. Ben Nathan will arrange to have that nurse come up to the next meeting and we can swell the group to 80 or 90.

Bro. Frank Monardo, a groom for two weeks now, paid us a visit last meeting. He is returning to his job in Cleveland soon, but promises to be with us in spirit.

Bros. Jerry Sansone and Pat Faraci are now the proud owners of their own club, I am reliably informed.

The song "Three O'Clock in the Morning" is the theme song of our erstwhile pinochlers, Bros. Frank McAuliff, Henry Meier and John Stubing. Your scribe was kibitzing.

Bro. Frank Ranerri has done himself rather proud. His own application was read for the first time on May 13, and since his short membership in the council he has already brought in three new members. That is what I would call a good start. Two weeks ago I announced that Bro. Ranierri's mother was very ill; there hasn't been much improvement in her condition, but if you members will continue to remember her in your prayers I feel sure he will be able to give us a favorable report very soon.

Bro. Joseph Stornello's wife is up and around again and in good health. This we are all glad to hear because as you know she was a mighty sick lady for a while.

In the near future you will see some very important announcements in O'Connell's column. I'm not at liberty to say just what they are, but when the time comes they will make very interesting reading, and add much to the national prestige which Daniel O'Connell Council now enjoys.

I hope every one noticed the splendid write-up our council received on the first page of last week's issue. Brothers, it is plain to see that our small council is becoming one of the league leaders. Identify yourself with your council by attending its meetings and see what makes the wheels go around.

Damen Will Celebrate Its 'Old-Timers Night' Thursday, December 18

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6 No. Hamlin Ave.

The second meeting of Damen Council during the month of December has been set aside to do honor to the "Old Timers." This meeting will be conducted entirely by the Men of Experience. Due to the fact that this will be our Christmas Meeting and the lecturer, George Reithal, Jr., has a few surprises planned for the occasion we would suggest that you make a special effort not only to be present but also Be On Time so that you will not miss the opening ceremony.

Our November 29th party to be held at the Parkside Hall, 444 No. Parkside Ave., will be an affair you will be mighty sorry to miss. Better plan now to be among those present at this grand "Gay 90's" party and invite your friends to join you on that evening when "Gaiety Will Reign as King."

The entire cost of admission will be only one dollar per person for an evening of dancing, entertainment and refreshments.

Brother Homer Shaver, our membership chairman, would like to receive a full 100 per cent co-operation from the members of Damen Council to assist him in attaining our quota for the year. We hope this request will not be in vain as Bro. Shaver is a hard working chairman and deserves your support. Bring that application with you to the next meeting.

The "Gathering of the Clans" party to be conducted by Brothers Cullen, Condon, Colfer and Reilly must be going to be a real humdinger. This quartet of "Gaelic Brothers" has been planning the affair for the past two months and to date has not yet completed their arrangements. Perhaps they need a good Scotch arbitrator. We suggest Lecturer George Reithal, Jr., phone Kedzie 0960.

THE MERRY MEN

The Stack Typewriters defeated the John Gormans two games despite the absence of the "star typist," Capt. Wm. Page. Frank Farrell had another lucky night for the Stacks. Capt. Tom Cullen pulled a "Casey at Bat" to win the lone game for the Gormans.

The McEnery Realtors had a twin victory over the Cassidy Tires. Father Donahue fired the heavy guns for the McEnerys. Joe King rolled a new season high series to lead the Cassidy attack.

The Kelly Couplers took the McMahon Undertakers for a pair of games. Capt. Joe Kulisky and John Speyer showed their old-time tournament form to roll the Kellys to a new season high team game. Henry Henningsen made the head-lines by helping the McMahons to the single victory.

The Reliable Credit won two games from the Brown Plumbers. Wm. Crowley and Frank Hayden paced the Creditmen. "Tiny" Tom Brown spilled the maples for a healthy average to save the champions from a triple defeat.

Newman's Fitzgeralds Take Leading Position in Bowling Standings

1-3 Thurs., St. Mary's Hall, Evanston

Well, brothers, this is my first week as scribe. There isn't much news this time, but I promise more for the next issue.

Bro. George Hebson's mother is in St. Francis Hospital very ill, so kindly remember her in your prayers.

Bro. Lloyd O. Manning just brought me the bowling notes from George Hebson's filling station. Claims it took three hours to get them. By the way, do any of you fellows know what the middle initial "O" in Slim's name stands for?

Joe Schaeffer now has 50 blood donors; that's good, but Newman's spirit is 100 per cent.

Brothers, if you have any news for me please call me at Bro. "Vitality Boost" Devine's, Gre. 0624, and I will appreciate any news you have to dish.

I've often wondered why some one in our council has never suggested a "Federal Credit Union" for our brothers. Not being gifted with a silver tongue, this is my chance of putting it before you.

The purpose of a "Credit Union" is to promate thrift among its members by affording them an opportunity for accumulating their savings and to create for them a source of credit for loans for provident or productive purposes.

This is really a wonderful thing; you can receive as high as 6 per cent on your savings, and if you take out a loan the interest must not exceed 1 per cent per month on the unpaid balance, including all charges of making the loan.

This has proven most successful in many places, so why not in Newman Council and if you brothers want some literature on it I will be more than glad to get it for you.

STANDINGS

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Fitzgeralds	13	5	Meister Braus.	8	7
Smiths	11	7	Bells	7	8
Hebsons	11	7	Ridge Cleaners.	8	10
Davis Candies.	11	7	Schaeffers	8	10
Altens	10	8	Corcorans	7	11
Menkes	8	7	Keefers	3	18

Fitzgeralds won three from Keefers; Altens won three from Schaeffers; Corcorans won three from Davis Candies; Smiths won two from Davis Cleaners, and Hebsons won two from Bells.

Two hundred games by McNulty 200, Gene Amidon 207, N. Waterloo 210, R. Decker 216, N. Jans 203, R. Mills 213, P. Pennachia 202, 212, J. Barrett 205, T. Zicco 221, C. Zenner 202, R. Watson 214, G. Hebson 209, T. Hays 201, 207.

Attend Commodore Barry's 36th annual dancing party Saturday evening, November 8th at Madison A. C. Hall, 4711 W. Madison St. Music by Elmer Kaiser.

SIMPLY GOOD FOOD!

BARBECUED CHICKEN
BROILED STEAKS
BROILED LOBSTER TAILS
CAPE COD SCALLOPS
A VARIETY OF FISH

SANDWICHES
A Constantly changing Luncheon and Dinner Menu daily.

IN SIMPLE, HOME-LIKE SURROUNDINGS

PHIL JOHNSON

Route 42-A at Cook County Line

OPEN THE YEAR 'ROUND NORTHBROOK, ILLINOIS

COMMODORE BARRY COUNCIL No. 1118

Invites you and your friends to attend

36th ANNUAL DANCING PARTY

MADISON ATHLETIC CLUB, 4711 W. MADISON ST.
SATURDAY EVENING . . . . . NOVEMBER 8, 1941

MUSIC BY ELMER KAISER AND HIS ORCHESTRA

Admission 55c person
Wardrobe Free

Bernard J. Cunningham,
Grand Knight

NAZARETH ASKS MORE MEMBERSHIP EFFORTS

2-4 Tues. ..... 17 W. Harris, La Grange

How are you making out on membership, men? What about a few applications right quick. Nothing would make your Grand Knight happier. Stan. Hegberg showed up at the last meeting and presented two now, how about a few more from the rest of you? While on this subject how do you stand in regards to dues and assesments. In case you have forgotten, may we remind you that the by-laws specify that all dues and assessments are payable in advance at the beginning of each quarter. When you wait until the end of the quarter you are actually three months in arrears. Our Fin. Sec. advises that the receiving window is open 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Now is the time to pay up to the end of the year.

COUNCIL ITEMS

Brother Joe Woods, our inside guard, has been finding it increasingly difficult to attend meetings due to the pressing duties of his job. As a consequence he has tendered his resignation. We regret this very much as Joe is a faithful and conscientious member of our council and has discharged his duties well. We will endeavor to elect a successor at our next meeting.

On the sick list we find Jimmy Robinson of Westmont, who was recently laid low with an attack of flu. Dr. M. F. Geehan of Riverside, who has been a member of Nazareth for a good many years and who formerly was our examining physician is confined to the Veterans Hospital at Danville. If you should happen to be in that vicinity he will appreciate a visit.

We regret to advise that Mrs. Poulin, mother of Ambrose Poulin of Downers Grove, died last week. She was 84 years old. Even though we have been expecting it for some time the passing of Jack Warner came as a shock. No matter how tough the going, and it never was easy for Jack, he was always there with that happy smile, a cheery greeting and a warm handshake. Please remember him in your prayers.

Score one more for our blood donors. Last Tuesday your scribe donated a pint of that precious fluid at Alexian Brothers Hospital. The patient was a Mr. Kreup of Holy Trinity Parish in Westmont who has been sick for some time. Brother Anton Ziegweid had previously donated a pint of blood to this same patient. This last transfusion being Irish blood is what wil turn the trick.

Don't forget our annual Turkey Night, Nov. 11. Be on hand that night and we'll give you a free bird.

Glad to report the success of another brother. This time it is Geo. Landry of La Grange. George who is former president of the village board of La Grange Park and former president of his parish Holy Name Society, is now a staff director of the O.P.M. One of those "dollar a year" men. Congratulations George, but we are wondering what you are going to do with the change after you pay your expenses out of that dollar.

ANNUAL DINNER

Now for that annual dinner. Got your tickets yet? Better get organized. This is going to be the biggest event of its kind Nazareth has ever seen. The place Edgewood Valley Country Club, the date Nov. 15. P.G.K. Homer Buckley will be the master of ceremonies. We will have most of the P.G.K.'s of the council present that night. Such as P.G.K's Peabody, Bender, Foley, Himpler, Simmons and many others will be present. Now don't think this is going to be one of those affairs where speakers bore you to tears. Absolutely not. Talking will be cut to the minimum. The evening will be given over to good eats, dancing and a general good time. Lay your plans now and be there.

PIN POINTS

Last Monday night, the former league leaders slipped farther behind. We refer to the Universals who led the league until deposed by the hard-hitting Elms team. The two teams met last Monday in a grudge battle. The Elms, despite the absence of Joe Spellman took two games. Leo's Chickens took two from Lindys, the Triangles did the same to the McGough team. Fairview Club took three from Watkins and the News Agency did the same to the Lukes outfit. Grabiec of the Universals took top honors with a 555 series.

Standings, Elms won 18 lost 3, Universals won 16 lost 5, Triangles won 13, lost 8, Fairview Club won 12, lost 9; Lukes tied with Lindys and News Agency, each with 9 won and 12 lost. Next comes Watkins and Leo's Chickens each with 7 and 14. Filling the cellar is McGoughs 5 won and 16 lost.

NEW RETREAT DIRECTOR NAMED

Scranton, Pa.—The Rev. Fidelis Rice, C.P., has been appointed to succeed the Rev. Charles F. Lang, C.P., as director of closed retreats for women at St. Gabriel's convent.

Attend Commodore Barry's 36th annual dancing party Saturday evening, November 8th at Madison A. C. Hall, 4711 W. Madison St. Music by Elmer Kaiser.

Calumet Will Have Armistice Program at Next Meeting

2-4 Mon. . . . . 6648 Stony Island Ave.

Past National Vice Commander Matthew J. Murphy of the American Legion will be the principal speaker at our next meeting.

Detachments from Admiral Benson Post No. 83 Catholic War Veterans and from Fort Dearborn Post No. 268 of the American Legion will advance and retire the Flag of our Country at the opening and closing of the meeting. There have been other notables from various Veterans Organizations invited to be present and you can be assured of an enlightening and patriotic meeting. Come one, come all and bring your wives, sweethearts, daughters and sisters. Refreshments will be served.

Bowling standings:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Mose Cronin	16	5	Ray's	11	10
Murphy & Son.	12	9	McNichols	9	12
O'Hanley	12	9	Indiana Ser.	9	12
Whalen	11	10	Wilson & Raf.	8	13
Stone's	11	10	Cummings	6	15

The bowlers are coming along fine now that the season is in full swing. Last week the Whalen's won two games from the Cummings' Morticians. D.G.K. Joe O'Connor's 206 game prevented his team from being shut out. Ray's Boosters aided by young Billy Roche won the odd game from Stone's Shell Service. Lou O'Hanley's 170 game (my, my) helped his team win the odd game from Murphy & Son Fur., Wilson & Rafferty Florals won two from McNichols Standard Ser. Joe Skibinski proved to be a bum prophet as his team lost 3 games to the leading Maas Cronin Pub. As we said before the boys are getting hot as these scores will indicate: W. Roche, 545; Curley Ward, 220-542; Bill Bowes, 530; Mike Murphy, 245-573; Bill McNichols, 223-569; Gartlen, 202-506; J. Heaton, 230-529; C. Egan, 201-516.

SCRAPS

Leo Council will hold a buffet supperdance at Leo Clubhouse on Sat., Nov. 15. The total cost will be $1.60 per person and a grand time is assured. John J. Kelly is the chairman. We regret to report the death of Bro. Ralph E. Lee who passed away in California. The funeral was yesterday. We received a report that Joe Sullivan was injured in an automobile accident. The extent of the injuries is not known.

I hear we are going to have some amber fluid at the next meeting so don't miss it. Maybe we can get Ed. Maas or Bill McNichols to play us a tune. We are Walsh, Andy O'Brien, and John and Ed. Dillon at the next meeting. We received a card from P.G.K. Bill Birmingham who is having a fine time out in Arizona.

The Sunday Evening Club's last meeting was very well attended and everyone had a good time. The next meeting will be Nov. 16. Among those who attended were Mr. and Mrs. Wilf Byrne, Ty Hyland and wife, Pellegrini and wife, Bob Ward and wife, Tom and Mary Hartnett, John Lawler, Bob Hardy, Tom Holly, and many others. It was a quiz night at the meeting and Bob Hardy wanted to know the name of the first king of China. Wasn't it Chop Suey, Bob?

Weber Grateful for Perfect Degree Team at Recent Induction

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Rd.

Believe it or not, but I've been looking forward to this column for quite some time and now that the time is here, I'll have to admit I'm a little shaky at the knees. It's not because I have nothing to write, but the fact that there is so much and it takes a good man to do the job. They can't hang a man for trying, so what can I lose.

First of all a short meeting was held and presided over by G.K. Jos Nowakowski. The reports of committees were very brief, although a little more time was allotted the chairman of membership, John J. Mazur. Right here I might add that if it wasn't for Bro. John's enthusiasm we certainly would not have such a splendid gathering of dignitaries as we had Monday night. Bro. John deserves a vote of thanks.

After a short recess, G.K. Jos. Nowakowski turned the gavel over to the worthy state sec'y, Ray Gleason, who from then on conducted and officiated over the degree work as G.K.

Some time ago when our D.D. Charles Ruzkowski informed us at Weber Council that Cook County chairman of membership, Guy Macina, promised to have a crack degree team for Nov. 3—he really meant it. You may have witnessed other degrees, but you should have seen this one....not a miss or a fumble.

If the team didn't impress the new candidates with the importance of their degrees, then I don't think it can be done. Believe me when I say that the degrees were emexplified so perfectly that every brother present was actuall in there taking his First and Second all over again. You brothers who did not attend this particular ceremony really missed something.

Just about now it's time to give some credit to the "Judge Bolton Class." It really was a class and I know that the Hon. Judge Bolton was not disappointed in it. D.D. Charles Ruzkowski presented to the assembly, the members of the degree team. As each member was presented he received an ovation fit for a king. A thousand thanks to the members of the team.

Thanks to you Bro. Guy Macina for your splendid co-operation, and to you, State Sec'y Roy Gleasan, may I say that a finer man could not act as our G.K. for the evening. You can be sure that each and every member of our Council wishes to thank you personally. Not only was it a pleasure to have you with us, but we deem it an honor.

May I also extend thanks to Bro. Bob DuMais, national chairman of the blood donors committee. We'll be looking forward to that talk on your pet subject. Many thanks to the organist and the choir—your music and voices blended to the occasion.

Now getting down to that fellow, Judge John Bolton, I've never had the pleasure of meeting him personally, but after seeing and listening to him Monday night, I feel as if I'd known him for a long time. His talk was interesting, educational, and entertaining.

SCRIBBLES

Bro. Charley Niedojadlo sitting next to me kept mumbling. "I have to get up at 3 o'clock in the morning."

Weber Council has a hero. During the meeting the hall rapidly became filled with smoke. Sizing up the situation, Bro. Anton Kraft dashed between the rows of chairs and braved the dense smoke to open a window and let in some fresh air. A medal for Bro. Kraft.

Who gave James Swietek that oversized cigar?

Upon entering the Council chambers Bro. Mitchell Mazurek was so surprised that he turned around three times. Ask him why.

Lecturer Doc Dziubski was pretty well fagged out when the evening finally came to an end.

St. Pat's Had Record Attendance at Cabaret Party Held Last Week

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

Our Cabaret Party was indeed a huge success. The main dining room of the Midwest Athletic Club was crowded early and an adjoining room had to be opened to take care of the overflow. Employees of the Club testified that it was the largest crowd that they had ever served. The members and their guests started in immediately to have an enjoyable evening and gaity reigned supreme.

Bro. George "Drummer Boy" Burns and his swell band had the dance floor crowded all evening, the boys mixing "hot" numbers with the old-time favorites to please all. Ample refreshments were served and well partaken of.

During one of the band's rest periods, Rox "Pappy" Latelle and his Four Pins supplied the music—pardon me—discord. Pappy's bandsmen were John Burke, pianist, Jimmy De Tolve at the guitar, Joe Farrell, a second Heifetz at the violin, Andy Corrigan, percussionist, and what a mean drum he beats. Rox could not get his boys to agree on the same tune so their band was a howling success.

Prominent among our guests were: State Deputy Leo Flynn and Mrs. Flynn, P.G.K. Byrne of Carroll Council, Bro. Odling and wife, Mr. and Mrs. Brady, Dr. and Mrs. Chapman, Roy Bedore, G.K. of Father Setters, Ass't Director of the N.C.C.S. Service Men's Club, and his wife, Ed McGorry, Vice Pres. of the Fourth Degree Club of Oak Park Council and his wife.

Many of our members were present. Among them: G.K. Tom Cregan and family, D.G.K. Wm. O'Connell, host to a large group of friends, Chas. E. Patterson and his family, John Miller, P.G.K. Frank Kevil, John Egan, Leroy McCrory, Sal Giunta, the De Franks, the McAuliffes and many others too numerous to mention.

The members owe a vote of thanks to the officers and especially Lecturer John O'Shaughnessy for their splendid work in presenting this party. John was everywhere in the hall seeing to it that all had a good time. When the band played "Home Sweet Home" it was indeed with a feeling of regret that such a wonderful evening had to come to an end.

TURKEY NIGHT

At our next meeting, Tuesday, Nov. 18, St. Pat's will have its annual Turkey Night. This event has been on our program longer than your scribe can remember, so I don't think that the members have to be told anything else than it's Turkey Night. So come one, and come all.

As Turkey Night is in the nature of a home-coming party to our members, D.G.K. Bill O'Connell, chairman Blood Donors Group, has announced that on the same evening he will have present a technician from Loretto Hospital to type all the members who care to join this most worthy group.

This really is a swell chance to join this group, eliminating all effort involved in going to the hospital for typing; besides you're almost sure of walking out with that Thanksgiving bird.

BOWLING

Well, we finally went over the top in the Majors, St. Pat's taking Hughes Council 2 to 1 last Friday night. The boys had the old zip and fight. Rox Latelle coming up with high game, 235 for the dollar award. Several of the members came out to root for the boys so a little moral support does good. Hope to see more of the Brothers up at the alley in the future and back that fighting team of ours.

In our Council league the boys are really getting down to business. The boys making every ball count. Last night the Deir Morticians took the Damato Taps for 2, Fio Rito Cartage taking 2 from the Cahill Printers. The Taglia Pubs beating the Rex Paints 2 to 1, Freda Meats dropping 2 to the Allegretti Grills, Emergency Radio trimming the Gentile Trimmers for 3.

High game of the evening went to Harry Piovosi of the Dier Mortician with a 256. O. K., Harry. The standings as of November 3:

	W.	L.
Fio Rito Cartage	14	
Freda Meats	13	
Allegretti Grills	12	
Emergency Radio	12	
Cahill Printers	11	1
Taglia's Pubs	10	1
Dier Morticians	10	1
Rex Paints	9	1
Damato Taps	8	1
Kentile Trimmers	6	1

COUNCIL NEWS

Bro. Sam Bacarella will be married to Miss Lena Campise on November 2 at St. Phillips-Benize Church at 3 p. m. Congratulations, Sam, and also to you bride. Ralph Neapolitan, one of our service boys, is home on a furlough from Chanute Field, and reports life in the army as swell.

An item forwarded to your scribe: I wonder what Sherman Cartage thinks about the accident that happened at Ogden and Albany to their ANo. 1 driver. The driver was pretty quiet about the affair. I wonder why.—A passerby.

Carroll Council will hold a dinner dance at the Midwest Athletic Club Nov. 15. Tickets $1.50. For an enjoyable evening, join in with your fellow Knights of Carroll.

St. Malachy alumni and friends will hold "Open House" Saturday, Nov. 29. Subscription, $1.00.

In 1903 it took 61 days to make the first automobile trip from San Francisco to New York.

KIRCHBERG DIAMOND RINGS

—beyond your dreams of loveliness

This Outstanding Value only $125

$10 A MONTH

"Cinderella" Ensemble in natural or white tempered gold. Engagement ring with perfect blue-white solitaire diamonds, 2 side diamonds. Matching wedding ring with 5 diamonds.

Kirchberg

106 NO. STATE ST.

The House of Fine Diamonds Since 1867

Open Saturday 'til 6

KETTELER'S NEXT MEET HAS DOUBLE PROGRAM

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

The meeting of Nov. 10, Monday, will see the Council holding its annual Memorial Service and Turkey night combined. One of the most impressive services held within the Council Chambers is the Memorial Service and, of course, the Turkey night speaks for itself. Although our worthy Lecturer, Thomas Bogan has been incapacitated all week with a serious cold, Tom refused to be stopped and promises to furnish the brothers with another outstanding program.

Grand Knight Edward Oakes extends a sincere invitation to all brothers to attend. Eddie assures us that everyone will have an enjoyable evening and believes that this meeting will reach the standards set by the Old-Timers' meeting of Oct. 27, which is something to shoot at. At any rate, keep the evening of November 10 in mind and you may be rewarded by one of the many numerous turkeys that will be awarded to the fortunate members.

DONORS

P.G.K. Sam White, chairman of the Blood Donor group, certainly is keeping the activity of his committee up to an exemplary norm. Here is a copy of a letter recently received:

"My dear Mr. White: I want to take this opportunity to thank you for coming to the hospital several weeks ago and having your blood typed. ..... the little boy from....., who needs the transfusions, is better, and it is likely that the doctors will want to give the transfusions sometime soon in which case they will get in touch with you. We all appreciate your generous spirit, and these few lines take to you our appreciative thanks. Sincerely yours, Medical Social Service."

Responding to the above appeal, Sam himself, and brothers F. G. Bonkalski, George Youkn, and A. Prebil submitted to transfusions to help this young lad who is suffering from first degree burns occurred in a disasterous fire outside of the city. Such actions speak for themselves, but we can add our commendations to that of the sender of the above quoted letter.

Our financial secretary, John P. Bonk, has established quite a layout in his home, 2716 W. 23rd Pl. (second floor). John has provided himself with a modern lighting system, a mahogany desk and complete sets of files. It is all very systematic and, carrying out this efficiency, John states that every Wednesday will see him in his "office" to take care of the needs of the brothers. His phone is Crawford 0416.

Last Thursday two of the bowlers of the past year who are now in the armed service of our country visited major recreation alleys to visit their many friends who were bowling. Mitchell Markowicz, 129 Infantry, Company I, Camp Forrest, Tenn., was one and the other was Roman Kujawa, 108 Ord. Co., 33d. Div., Camp Forrest, Tenn., was the other. Both brothers looked remarkably fit and we offer our best wishes. Can't you come back as generals, boys?

BOWLING

The Bona Drugs finally made an end of the ties for first place as they swept their three game series with the Phillies Boosters. Al Bona blasted the naples for a nice 584 series closely followed by his team mate Jack Pender who had 577 to lead the drug men. That eft handed artist with the big hook, Frank Zak, led the Boosters with a 490 effort.

The Stanek Press took the odd game from the J. B. Suerth Morticians as Ray Kuchocki and S. Dusek led the press men with 573 and 571 respectively. G. Cummings again led the Morticians with a nice 568 helped along by R. Kaczmarski who had 520.

The Dr. Peszynski Boosters took the odd game from the Gorski Electric in the closest matches of the evening. Our Grand Knight E. Oakes finally came to life and led the doctors with a 544 series aided by A. March who had 522. Joe Foltyn continued his good shooting by wheeling in a 577 series to lead the Electrics.

The Bilmar Tavern also took the odd game from the Tomera Range Oil team as S. Korbas and L. Pirzyk led the tavern boys with 553 and 530 respectively. L. Slaski did the heavy shooting for the lefthanders with 541.

The Luczak Lawyers trimmed the Art Ilt Furniture boys two games with C. Koravec showing the way with 520.

The Clifton Park Cigars took two games from the St. Paul Federals led by Eddie Plewa who had 572. Dock Wasnicka led the Federals with a neat 590 series.

The Ziarko Tavern team took two games from the Wojcik Floor Sanders as J. Sargent showed the way with a 565 aided by E. Wenckowski who had 560 even. A. Sliwa led the Wojciks with 564.

Last but not least the Dr. Krupa Boosters really turned on the heat as they took two games from the Fruzyna Morticians by blasting out the high series of the year. Dr. M. Krupa really got hot with a nice 632 series aided by Chas. Bonk and Vince Ponic who had 572 and 545. Harold Nowakowski was high for the Fruzynas with 539 helped by E. Gruszczynski who had 510.

Our major team finally came to life in grand style and took the powerful Brownson team for three straight games. Ray Suchocki was the big gun of the attack as he pounded out a great 693 series which is shooting in any man's league. Dr. M. Krupa helped greatly with a nice 613 try. Next week we engage the Chicago Council quintet which has proved itself many a time to be quite tough. Remember your attendance at these games is greatly appreciated, so try and come out and give the boys the hand they deserve.

Hen. Shields All Set for Grand Evening at Party Next Wednesday

Nov. 12-26 . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

Next Wednesday evening, Nov. 12, is the time and occasion Sir Knights and their ladies have been looking forward to with much anticipation. Lecturer Bill Phalen is going all out for this evening with a great program of games, cards, entertainment and refreshments to the end that a delightful evening will be enjoyed by all present.

That there will be much game and glee during the evening is a foregone conclusion, as the interesting and absorbing games which were played at the spring and September ladies' nights will again be repeated. You shouldn't overlook this opportunity for fun and enjoyment and we sincerely hope you won't.

BOWLING

The last session for the council bowling league was a good night for three of the teams who managed to make a clean sweep of their series. The John J. Hayes Hatters took all three games from the Midland Pipe & Supply outfit, winning the third game by only three pins. The Ray Foley Grill bunch were in great form, taking three from the Harwood Florals, and Ed J. Riley and his Insurance Writers arose to the occasion and won three from the Frank M. Hayes Barbecues.

In the series between the M. C. Fogarty Men's Wear and Costello & Son Boosters, both teams had their ups and downs, with the Costellos finally taking two.

In high score brackets we find Frank Gould with 210, 194, 202 for total of 606, followed by Bill Cronin with 228, Ron McGillevray 226, Lifka 202, 213, Quill 216, Hickey 211, Butler 208, and Roy Murray 201.

Our gang in the West Side Major League have been doing a little better lately; a week ago they won two games from St. Paul of the Cross, and last Friday they won two from Quigley, Jim Gibbons shooting 633, Tim Fleming 584 and Frank Gould 540.

Probably the new bowling shirts which they donned recently had something to do with the improved showing, and in addition our good friend Larry Hayes of the John J. Hayes Hatters donated some beautiful new ties to go with the shirts. Well, just remember, you guys, while those ties are better looking than the ones you usually wear, they are to be worn only on Friday evenings and not for Sunday good also. Thanks a lot, Jerry.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

Our chaplain, Father James Doherty, is again faced with a lot of work, having been reappointed general chairman of the St. Catherine of Sienna parish fall festival which opens on Thursday, Nov. 13, and continues until Sunday, Nov. 16. P. G. G.'s Tom Butler and Frank Daley will each have a booth to look after, P. F. S. Charlie Kelly and Bro. Joe Gladstone assisting here and there as needed. Now if our other P. G. K.'s, Clarence McDonald, Bill Ortl and Jim Oakey, also St. Catherine parishioners, had been given jobs, we would have a full house of P. G. K.'s on the job.

Bill Cooney, Tom and Jim Hosty and "Bud" Kennedy spent last weekend at Mayslake in retreat with the Staym Club's annual visit.

Our deceased Past Grand Knights, Dr. E. J. Clancy, Oliver Barry, Dr. E. N. Redden and Edward J. Lawler, will be remembered in a Memorial Mass said for them by Father Doherty at St. Catherine's Church at 7 a. m. on Nov. 12.

While corn beef and cabbage is supposed to be an Irish dish, we can't recall the old timers from Cahersiveen, Ballingarry, Knockanefune and Bantry Bay saying much about it. Our lore runs to Irish stew, colcannon and potatoes and point. Be that as it may, we have a corn beef and cabbage dinner to consider on Dec. 10 when the Past Grand Knights assemble for the family reunion.

Next Tuesday is Armistice Day. You might offer a prayer for the boys in training now as well as for the boys who didn't come home twenty-three years ago. G'bye.

Attend Commodore Barry's 36th annual dancing party Saturday evening, November 8th at Madison A. C. Hall, 4711 W. Madison St. Music by Elmer Kaiser.

St. Rita Solicits Prompt Action on Dance Ad Program

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

Turning in the first book, containing over a hundred dollars in ads, Chairman Harold Hilbert this week called upon the members of St. Rita Council to redouble their efforts to secure ads and patrons for the Home Association's "Mortgage Dance" to be held Saturday, Dec. 13, in Flynn's Hall at 3236 W. 63rd St.

Harold pointed out that the dance is only five weeks away and urged the brothers to "start right now to visit the butcher, the baker, the candlestickmaker and anybody else that may be a prospective customer." He was joined by Jack Bracken, chairman of the Home Association, in the plea that the sales be turned in as soon as possible in order that the ad book may "be lined up."

From all indications the dance is sure to be a social success, and if every brother does his part it should be just as successful on the financial side. As you know, the proceeds will go toward lifting the mortgage from atop the old homestead, so let that be your "sales-talk" in disposing of the tickets.

Priced at 55 cents, distribution of the ducats has now been completed. Their sale is up to you. Flynn's Hall, site of the 2034 Club's last two winter cabaret parties, is one of the finest on the South Side. The dance floor is large, there is plenty of room for tables and the accoustics are sure to do justice to the music of Art Dunn and his orchestra. Adequate parking space is available adjacent to the building.

If through some oversight you have not received your tickets you may do so by calling Hilbert at the Manor Radio Shoppe, Republic 6350, or Bracken at Grovehill 2793.

2034 CLUB

Edward Kundrat, secretary of our Fourth Degree, forwards us the following notes on the organization's meeting of October 30:

A motion made by Doc Hoffman and seconded by Frank Small that the 2034 Club take a full page ad for the Home Association's dance was unanimously approved. . . . William Balswick was selected as tentative chairman of a St. Valentine's Cabaret Party to be held around that date . . . Plans were discussed for the club's annual Christmas party for the children of members, to be held in the clubhouse Dec. 28. John O'Brien was appointed chairman . . . (Joe Zavrel was named chairman of the 1943 Christmas Party) . . . Frank Zavrel was appointed chairman of the next exemplification of the Fourth Degree to be held next February.

THINGUMBOBS

Last night was Ladies' Night at our regular meeting. Our notice from Recorder Jack Devlin announced that Little Johnny Jones, nationally known musician and humorist, would head an all-star show prepared for the ladies. It also reported there would be dancing and refreshments and that gifts of flowers and perfume would be given to the weaker sex. More about same next week . . . Dr. Jim Foley was the guest of Mrs. Kehl, wife of our medical examiner, on her radio program last Saturday . . . "Kid" Brennan celebrated his golden wedding anniversary last Sunday . . . Financial Secretary Joe Shanahan requests that we add these two names to our "lost" list of two weeks ago: John R. Kossuth, Jr., and Donald Sanders. The correct addresses of the two brothers is not known. They are asked to get in touch with Joe at 7956 S. Union Ave. . . .

The Sullivan Morticians rolled Jimmy Smith's Tavern five, from the Western Recreation House League, last Sunday afternoon—and got beat. Members of the winning team included G. K. Ted Lee, P. G. K. Charlie Nash, D. G. K. John McGowan, Joe Philbin and Herman Kurent.

Kelly & Flinn Florist won two games from Marquette Park Motors. John Mandershied 578, R. Bernoski 522 and Quinn 472 for the Florists. O'Brien 519. Salvatori 510 and the three Kucharski Bros. in a trance.

Manor Radio, with Hilbert having a 607 series, won three games from the Tourist Motors. George Osborne had 455 for the Tourists.

Stoeller's Grocery won two games from Reids Pharmacy. Stoellers shot high three game series, 2763, and second high game, 991. Stoeller 601, Baratto 562, Stanciak 547, Lehner 547 and Zgama 506 for Stoellers. Serone 513 and Holek 489 for Reids.

Bernoski Drewry Ales won two games from Sharf Boosters. Mauge 599 and Bernoski 560 for the Ales. Lee 579 and Karbowski 551 for Sharfs.

Thomas Byrne Boosters won three games from Fleming Realtors. McGowan 564, C. Nash 530 and F. Nash 507 for the Byrnes. Sommers 501 and Grish 433 for the Realtors.

Sullivan Morticians won two games from the Doctors. Gaynor 571 and McNally 513 for the Morticians. Dr. Kehl 572, Dr. Fonjeme 548 and Dr. Hoffman 511 for the Doctors.

Egan Undertakers won three games from the Colony Inn. Kurent 516, Devlin 490 and Meyers 433 for the Egans. Kiaurakis 540,. P. Johnen 465 and J. McCormick 429 for the Colonys.

Columbus Will Stage Fifth Annual Benefit Card Party Wednesday

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6932 N. Clark St.

Fifth Annual Card Party next Wednesday night!

The event we have been working on so hard for the last two months is fast approaching. On Wednesday evening, November 12, at the 50th Ward Democratic Headquarters, 6424 N. Western Avenue, our 5th annual charity card party will take place. Each year for the last four years, the card party has been a grand success and this year we are hoping for even a better turnout. Each member is asked to come and bring as many friends as possible. It is only by so doing that we can make this, our fifth party, a huge success.

Members' wives are asked to bring cakes again this year and a prize will be awarded to some one bringing a cake. We depend on these cakes furnished by the women to serve cake and coffee after the cards. The coffee will be donated and brewed by the Stewart and Ashby Coffee Company, so all we will have to furnish is the cake.

Many gifts will be distributed to the guests, and among these valuable items will be a set of tickets to the Northwestern-Notre Dame game. Turkeys will also be given away during the evening. Dr. Schuler is in charge of this department. All members who promised a donation are asked to see that they are in the hall early the night of the party or to deliver them to Dr. Schuler at his home before November 12.

This year your council has pledged $100.00 of the profits of this party to the Mayslake Building fund and the remainder will be for charitable work to be used by our Catholic Action Committee as it sees fit. The chairman of this Committee is Walter P. Nietschmann.

Now that you have all the dope, won't you come, bring your friends or otherwise support your card party. Last but not least, admission, 50c; tax, 5c. I'll be seeing you Wednesday night, November 12.

UNIFORMS

You May Pay a Little More for Meier Goods. Superior Workmanship More Than Offsets the Difference and Is a Saving in the End.

Police, Firemen, Mail-Carriers, American Legion

Largest Contractors for Police and Firemen's Uniforms

Custom Suits and Overcoats

MATT F. BIRK
Manager

A. G. MEIER & CO.

205 W. Monroe Street, Cor. Wells

Established 1898 Phone Franklin 0046

BARRY ISSUES LAST CALL ON NOV. 8 PARTY

1-3 Tues. . . . . 2856 Washington Blvd.

This is the last reminder for all of you regarding our 36th Anniversary Dance and entertainment. Don't forget to set aside Saturday, November 8, for the dance.

This does not only apply to the younger set, but all. We also trust that all the young ladies will be there to shake the boys out of their bashfulness, and to prove to them just what a great time can be had when a congenial group of folks get together in the name of FUN. So HURRY! HURRY!! HURRY!!!

MEMBERSHIP DRIVE

As you have been told in the past in this column, there is a membership drive on, and we do expect that every member will do his level best to get as many new members as possible into Barry Council. This means not only new members but old members who for some reason or other have dropped out during these past years.

There are many men who would become members, and good ones if they were only asked, but they are hesitant about going about it themselves. I know this to be true because I was one of them myself. It so happened that a friend of mine asked me if I was a member, and when I said no, he asked me why not, and all I could say was that I had never been asked.

That, my friends, is the reason why many a good man is not a member of the Knights of Columbus. Why not do your share and ask a few of your friends whom you know to be good, practical Catholics, and if we all do that I am sure we will have a roster of members that will be the envy of all other councils.

FUTURE CHAMPS

In the West Side K. C. Major's Bowling League, Barry took two games from the Chicago Council, and is now in first place. Frank Soldat bowled a 614, having a 232 game, while Bones Boyles totaled 597 with a 234 game, and Charles DeVito totaled 541. The scores were:

				Total
Barry	935	907	888	2722
Chicago	941	896	786	2602

On Friday evening, November 14, Barry will bowl Ketteler on Alleys 7 and 8 at the Cascade Alleys, 3825 W. Madison St. Please try to be on hand to witness this event, for two reasons. First, these boys bowl a swell game, and secondly, these fellows need rooters. Who don't.

BARRY NEWS

May we, as a council, express our deepest sympathies to the entire family of Frank Halas in the loss of his beloved wife, Mary Halas, on Sunday, November 2?

TWENTY YEARS after they were married by Bishop Bernard J. Shiel, Mr. and Mrs. Peter Orofino, 2118 Wesley St., Berwyn, will entertain the prelate at a dinner in the Illinois Athletic Club tonight. John Pane-Glasser, tenor of the Chicago Opera, will sing.

There will be a special musical play written by Mrs. Herman Devries who, with her husband, music critic of the Herald-American, will be among the guests. The play will be sung by the Orofino's 16-year-old daughter, Marie, and Keith Smejkal. Also among the guests will be Judge and Mrs. John F. Bolton, Judge and Mrs. Lambert Hayes, and Mr. and Mrs. Lowell Hoyt. Mr. Orofino is a wholesale stationer.

BARRY BOWLING LEAGUE

We held our first party for the benefit of the bowling league on Oct. 29. These affairs will be held every Wednesday night at Barry clubhouse and we would like all the bowlers and their friends to take them in, as your efforts will be well repaid. We are trying to send a big delegation of bowlers to the National K. of C. Bowling Tournament which will be held at Cleveland, Ohio, next year and the more we have at our parties the more we can send, so mark up next Wednesday night at Barry clubhouse and enjoy yourself with a swell bunch.

Ahern Morticians won two from Mid-West Auto, with Tom Ferrarrini getting 554 series and Art McLean high game with 234. John Foley had 546 series and 212 high game for Mid-West. American Air Lines won two from Crowley Cafe with Rocco Tarsitano getting 550 series and Milt Horan high game with 217. Crowley Cafe used a star bowler in their lineup in the person of Bill Radke who was shooting for the Oldsmobile speed demon John Wall, who was laid up with a bad knee. Harry Kloth had high game for Crowleys with 183.

T.W.A. won two from Garfield Restaurant, with Charley Urbain getting 538 series along with 214 high game. Lou Rosenmayer had 560 series along with 206 high game for Garfields. Sheehan Chilis won two from Senator Keane without service of Al. O'Malley, who was home with a touch of flu. The expert ticket seller, Cousin Larry Westphal, had 527 series and 200 high game for Sheehans, and Charley Svoma hung up a new high individual game with a score of 253 for Keanes and did a nice evening's work with his 618 series.

Kedzie Coal won two from De Mares Coal, with Captain Pat Crowley getting 502 series and Frank Malone high game of 203. Lou Racine had high series for De Mares with 193 high game. Faucher Bros. and Cunningham Insurance had a hot series, which was not decided until the last man had shot and the Fauchers lost two to Cunninghams. John Tamburrion had 539 series with 193 high game for Fauchers, and John Szafran with 518 series and 197 high game was the big shot for Cunninghams.

Little Jack Restaurant made a clean sweep of their series with United Air Lines and are now leading the league by three games. George Rose, the anchorman of the Little Jacks, has sure been shooting consistent pins as the young mail man came through with a 980 series with 226 high game for his team-mates.

Phil Cullen, the lawnmower expert operator of Oak Park, had high series of 513 and Ollie Klineman had high game of 182 for United Air Lines. Smith Funeral Home won two from Recorder Kaindl with Ted (Dynamite) Biedzrycki getting 500 series with 180 high game for Smiths, and Don Fornero with 508 series and 195 high game, was the big boy for Kaindls.

Last week's prize winners were C. Svoma, C. Probst, C. Urbain, A. McLean, J. Szafran, B. De Mares, Geo. Minich and John Wilson.

We expect to have the shirts ready for the boys next week and any of the bowlers who has not turned in his shirt, will they please see that it is in next week as we would like to get the teams all fixed up. Last but not least, remember Wednesday night at Barry clubhouse for that swell party.

La Rabida Loses an Old Time Member in Death of J. Kirkland

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

Brother James Kirkland, an insurance member of La Rabida for the past 31 years, passed away unexpectedly on Oct. 31 at his home, 7801 Lowe Ave. Bro. Kirkland was operated on at Little Company of Mary Hospital about six weeks ago for gall bladder ailment. The operation was a success and he showed such a marked degree of improvement that his complete recovery was predicted.

Just eleven days before his death he had returned to his home and was feeling fine, when a change occurred from which he never rallied. On Sunday evening, Nov. 2, a large delegation from the council, led by Grand Knight John Farrell, called at Curley's Funeral Chapel and paid their last respects. The funeral was held on Monday with services at St. Sabina's Church and burial in Holy Sepulchre.

Bro. Kirkland was for many years an active member, having served the council as its Treasurer and Trustee, respectively. He was always active on committee work and seldom missed a La Rabida affair. His "million dollar smile" will indeed be missed from the council chamber. He is survived by his wife, Frances, and son, John. The officers and members of La Rabida Council extend to the bereaved family sincere sympathy in their hour of sorrow.

NEXT MEETING

The next meeting of La Rabida Council will be held on Tuesday evening, Nov. 11, and will be a business session. Final arrangements will be made for our annual memorial meeting to be held on Nov. 25. By the way, rumor has it that next meeting will be Turkey Night.

The last meeting of La Rabida was held on Tuesday, Oct. 28, at which time the council paid tribute to P. G. K. Con Driscoll. A large crowd, led by D. D. Patrick Woods, was on hand to extend good wishes to Bro. Driscoll as well as many of the Grand Knights and members from the neighboring councils. A beautiful gold wrist watch was presented to Bro. Driscoll by the council as a slight token of its appreciation for his splendid endeavors in our behalf. A splendid repast prepared by our Lecturer, Dr. Latchford, was enjoyed by all present.

SEEKS EMPLOYMENT

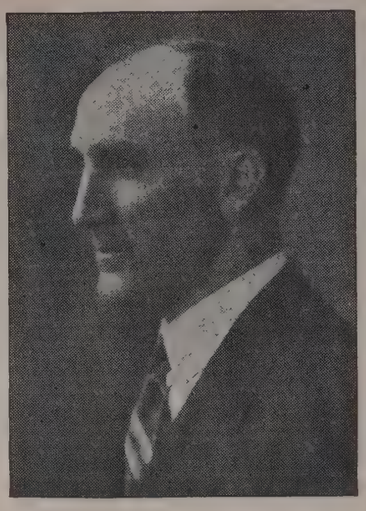
Bro. Fred L. Shanahan, 6410 S. Peoria St., a member of La Rabida Council for many years, is seeking employment. He has had many years' experience as a clerk in industrial plants. If you can help this brother solve his problem, please get in touch with him at once.

HERE AND THERE: Mr. Michael O'Connor, father of Bro. Joseph O'Connor, is recuperating following a tumor operation performed at Chicago Hospital.

BOWLING: The bowling results of Monday, Nov. 3, are as follows: Cogan Coconuts took three games from the Has Beens, while Kapple Chicks were taking two out of three from Dion Quints. The standings:

	W.	L.
Kapple Chicks	19	5
Dion Quints	13	11
Cogan Coconuts	9	15
Has Beens	7	17

St. James Guest



2-4 Mon. . . . . 64th and University

JUDGE M. D. HARTIGAN

Monday night November 10 is the night we will honor our War Veterans. The program will start with a short business meeting; then a Color Guard will present the flag of the United States and the banner of the Knights of Columbus in a colorful ceremony. Following the presentation of the colors, messages will be given from the Grand Knight and from our guest of the evening, Judge Mathew Hartigan who will talk on "Your Country and My Country."

All the members of the council are invited to attend this meeting. It would be a great joy to Grand Knight John McKean and his staff to see every chair in the Chamber filled. Why not stop by your Brother Knight's home and bring him up to this meeting.

WE HIT THE FRONT PAGE

Last week's issue of THE COLUMBIAN carried the names of Dan O'Connell and St. James Councils as the only two in Chicago to earn listing as Honor Roll Councils. Credit is due to Membership Chairman Robert E. Lee, and to all those members who brought in new members. Don't stop working Brothers we can still hit the Century Club, if every member brings in a new member.

SOFTBALL TROPHY — I wonder if Manager Michael Connolly is going to present the softball trophies to the council Monday night. They will sure look handsome in front of those certificates we are going to work for.

BLABBERMOUTH REPORTS

Saturday night November 15 is the night of Leo Fourths Thanksgiving Party at 820 West Garfield Blvd. Tickets are $1.65 per person. Speaking about parties, the Admiral Benson Post No. 83, Catholic War Veterans, will hold a Card Party and Dance at the 132nd Infantry Armory at 2653 W. Madison St. tickets are 55c including tax, BUT any Soldier or Sailor in uniform will be admitted free. All editors of Fort Sheridan and Great Lakes Naval Station and nearby army camps please copy.

The members of St. James enjoyed a wonderful time with Larry Duby's Mooses last Saturday night. Those members who could not attend our Mask Ball and the reasons they gave are as follows: Joe McGivern was hunting dear in Wisconsin, Jim McKenna is still bowling with a broken arm, and James Sweeney gave a transfusion at the South Shore Hospital. A great discovery was made, remember Aunt Jemima at the Ball? Well she was Mrs. James J O'Malley.

THE HONORARY DEGREE will be exemplified on Dec. 8 and all who have reached the age of 65 and have been a Knight for at least 25 years are eligible. You are requested to write the Chairman of the evening Chancellor Dr. C. J. Strobel at 6315 So. Halsted St.

NEW YEAR'S EVE JAMBOREE will be the next party on the program. I would advise you to make your reservations early, so you will be sure to have a seat. Why not give Jack Greene or Doc Clarence Strobel a ring now?

THE FOURTH DEGREE CLUB will hold a meeting at 8:00 tonight at the residence of Dr. C. J. Strobel, 9426 Bell Ave. (3 blocks east of Western Ave.) This will be the most important meeting of the Club this fall so try and be present.

The right side of the body is controlled by the left side of the brain.

STANLEY M. WALSH & SON
Makers of FINE HAVANA CIGARS
FOR COUNCILS, WEDDINGS, BANQUETS, ETC.
160 N. WELLS ST. STAte 1886

Fr. O'Connor Will Hold New Year's Eve Celebration

1-3 Thurs. . . . 4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

Yes, sir, the plans are all set, it's to be a New Year's Eve party at Gross Park Hall, 2125 W. Roscoe street, $6 per couple, including your set-ups, turkey sandwiches, beer, noisemakers and favors. The only trouble is that the hall will hold only about 125 couples, so it's up to you to put your bid in early for reservations. This is one New Year's Eve yours truly is going to have a good time on a saw-buck, even if I have to wind up drinking the free beer.

A word from the maple maulers: Christo Printers still retained their first place tie with the Shamrocks by defeating the Furman Funerals two games and losing the last one by only two pins. For the Printers, George Fleischhauer bowled them over for 518. For Furmans, Harry Engert got 479, and Jack McGuire had a 197 game. The Shamrocks took a new lease on life by winning two games from the Widtmans and losing the third by five pins. For the Shamrocks, Maury O'Brien, got a nice 582 series, with Kotnaur, Jr., contributing 496. Dick Navin himself and a brand new ball rolled a 212 game.

For the butchers, George Loohs had 556 with a neat 225 game. The Navins and Nolans staged three close battles, with the Navins winning two. For the insurance gang, Wilson came to life with a fine 591 series, ably helped out with a 532 for Con Doody with a high game of 222. Cummings, the league's president, shot a nice 584, helped by Cuningham with 501. Dr. Macdonald is back again with a bigger and better hook.

The Alliance Life team won two from the King Coals. Bechtold led with 581. Bob Ternes had 544 for the Coals. Chuck Bartosch is back again anchoring for the Coals, replacing Bill King, who is temporarily incapacitated. The Alliance introduced a new insurance man on their team named Schmidt. Jim Coleman is confined to the hospital, we hear, and will be lost to us for the season. Sorry to hear it, Jim.

BOWLING SPONSORS

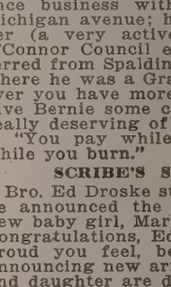
The Alliance Life Insurance Co. team is sponsored by Bernie Kamins, who also bowls with them, and is usually the one who is stuck for the drinks in the beer frame. Zernie, as you can readily understand, is in the life insurance business with offices at 705 N. Michigan avenue; he has been a member (a very active one, too) of Fr. O'Connor Council ever since he transferred from Spalding Council in Peoria, where he was a Grand Knight. Whenever you have more insurance in mind, give Bernie some consideration. He is really deserving of it. Bernie's mottor is "You pay while you earn, we pay while you burn."

SCRIBE'S SCRIBBLINGS

Bro. Ed Droske surprised us all when he announced the arrival of a brand new baby girl, Mary Eileen, on Oct. 26. Congratulations, Ed. I know just how proud you feel, being experienced in announcing new arrivals. Both mother and daughter are doing well under the capable care of Bro. Dr. Tom Plant at the St. Mary of Nazareth Hospital.

Ed Bartosch has a new innovation for better bowling. He shoots a strike, rushes back to the stands and picks up the newspaper until his next shot, then rushes out and shoots another strike. It works, too, to the tune of 236 in one game. Even Bill King's adversaries regret that he will not be bowling with the Coals; they miss him a lot, especially so after the first game when Bill usually buys a drink for both teams. A certain Irishman, whom we bowl against next week, suggested that I hint to Bill to make arrangements with the alley proprietor. Could it be that he is looking forward to that drink? WHO IS GRANDMA?

Your scribe, being publicity manager for the coming cabaret jarty, has written to so many local papers to put the news item in their columns that I will not be able to check up on all the papers. So if anyone reads these write-ups, clip them for me and send them to "Tex" Williams, 4445 N. Christiana avenue. At our first meeting in December we are going to have a first and second degree initiation.


GLOBE GASOLINE
New Low Prices!
ETHYL 15.8
REG. 14.8
TRACKSIDE 13.8
Anti-freeze of all kinds.
Popular cigarettes
13c package with 5 gals. gas
Champion Oil Co.
J. E. McGREAL
4513 S. Western Bl.
Phone: Vir. 9578

Auburn Pk. Holds Annual Armistice Program Nov. 13

4 Thurs. . . . . .7740 S. Emerald Ave.

For the past five years our council has ›en instrumental in promoting an Armlice Day Celebration in the community ith the various Veterans' organizations. has been decided that this year the fair be held in our Council Hall in con›ction with our regular council meeting Thursday, November 13. The meeting ill get under way promptly at 8:15 p. m. id after a short business session the ›ors will be opened to the ladies and lends of council members for a short tertainment program.

We will have as our guests, Comrade ›mmander Anthony Hilgers, who was cently installed as Commander of the ›urth District, Department of Illinois of e American Legion, and who is well ›own to many of our council members. ›mmander Hilgers has been on the proam on previous occasions, and due to ›pular demand is back again as the ›est speaker this year. Our Deputy and Knight Brother John Coughlin, ›o is a member of Commodore Vanderlt Post of the American Legion, is airman of the evening's festivities, and ll have the Commander of his Post as guest on this occasion. A Color Guard ›m the Vanderbilt Post who will pre›nt the Colors. Grand Knight Harry J. ›x is also arranging to have our own ate Deputy Leo M. Flynn present. Refreshments will consist of cider and ughnuts, and should be the climax of very successful evening. We hope for large attendance of the ladies and ungsters, as we are assured that Mr. ilger's talks will be most inspiring. eep the date in mind and bring up your ends and prospective members. The stivities will get under way shortly ter nine o'clock.

FALL COMMUNION SUNDAY

Recent discussions at council meetings s been the cause of a committee being pointed to select a date for the Fall ›mmunion Sunday and breakfast for ›embers of Auburn Park Council. The mmittee is working on this at present d full details will be forthcoming in a ture issue of the Columbian. It will be ›her the third Sunday in November or ssibly Thanksgiving morning.

AUBURN PARK BOWLING

The council bowling league will have first social get-together tonight (Fri›y, November 7) in Dick Knight's base›nt, 7636 S. Emerald Ave., at 8 p. m. ›e affair is open not only to the bowl›s but also to the council members and ›ir friends. The purpose of the affair to stimulate interest in the bowling ›gue and to provide a means for the ›wlers and non-bowlers to enjoy an eve›ning of entertainment. There will be refreshments, card games and perhaps Brother John Claussen will be there to fill request numbers on his accordian. So if you want to join in the fun, stop over to Knight's basement, 7636 S. Emerald Ave., tonight.

The league standings show a very close race is in store for the balance of the season. Two games separate the first and last team. The standings are:

	Won	Lost
Roger Sheehy & Sons	7	5
Larry & Lou Place	6	6
Knight's Florists	6	6
Geraghty Coals	5	7

Brother Harris of Knight's Florists bowled a 202 game for high game for the evening. Mike Gorman is coming back to life after bowling for the past 2 weeks in a dream, a fine example of a newlywed. Brother Reed still is putting his foot over the foul line according to Bob Murphy, so his 409 series for the evening will have to be discounted. Tom Patterson suggested that we will build a fence on the foul line to keep Reed back of the line. The bowling league is losing another man to Uncle Sam. Brother McDonough is expected to join the army on the 14th. He sold his gas station in order to be ready to answer the call.

The officers of the bowling league are considering having a Turkey Shoot the Monday before Thanksgiving. The method of deciding the winners has been suggested as total pins over a bowler's average. More news next week on that.

Loyola-Hyde Pk. Holds Memorial Service at Next Thursday's Meet

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7435 Cottage Grove Ave.

Loyola-Hyde Park Council will conduct its Memorial Service at the next meeting, Thursday, Nov. 13, and we would like to have a full house. We owe at least that much respect to our former associates. Just visualize if you can, having such old loyal members as P.G.K. Thomas Mott, former Lecturer James Dinnerville, P.G.K. Scanlan, Honorary Chicago Delegate John Keegan, Bro. Borgeau and many more of our former active members once more with us in spirit if not in body. God bless them all and may He have mercy on their souls. Let's honor them in our humble way by our attendance at this service.

MEMORIAL COMMUNION

We found many old members as well as many of our new members at St. Thomas the Apostle Church for the Memorial Communion last week. St. Dorothy's parish was represented by John Joyce and his 79th St. boys; St. Philip Neri and Our Lady of Peace parishes representation was headed by P.G.K. Dick Judge; St. Cyril's was headed by John Fitzgerald; St. Laurence parish delegation was led by G.K. Jack McGuire; Holy Cross parish by Bro. Lefty Styler; St. Ambrose by Miles Barrett and St. Clara's by Scribe Geo. V. Birmingham. St. Columbanus, Christ the King, St. Bride's and many others were also represented. The breakfast was ably served by Mrs. Ann McGuire, Mrs. R. L. Judge, Mrs. A. Jacobs and Mrs. G. V. Birmingham. The council thanks them for their efficiency in this big job.

FIESTA, DEC. 6

Attend Loyola-Hyde Park's Big Annual Fiesta for the raising of funds to make up Christmas baskets for the poor and to finance our Christmas Party for the kids at Grand Crossing Park, 75th & Ingleside on Dec. 28. Our council has invited all neighboring councils to participate in this event. It will be held in American Legion Hall, upper floor of the southwest corner of 63rd & Woodlawn. You are asked to sell at least one book of tickets for this affair. Won't you do your share and make your returns as soon as possible.

A fine orchestra has been engaged, a floor show will be presented, refreshments will delight you, and various entertainment will keep you busy all evening. All we ask you to do is help sell the tickets, but do it now. It will facilitate matters greatly if early returns are made. Arrange with your friends now to attend our Fiesta on Dec. 6th.

ITEMS

We were sorry to hear that the sons of Bros. Bernard Thompson and Joe Lullo were seriously ill and underwent operations. We pray for their speedy recovery.

VACATIONER: P.G.K. Charles Lawler finally yielded to the persuasion of his father and took himself off for a vacation trip southward. We hope to hear of his trip later.

THANKS NEIGHBOR: Leo Council invites our members to a Buffet Supper Dance at Leo Clubhouse on Saturday evening, Nov. 15. $1.65 per person will cover the entire cost of the evening.

BOWLING—Bernard Thompson beat the Archer Liquors 2 out of 3 to go into first place tie with Tom & Jerry's who lost 2 games to the dark horse of the league, the Joyce-Hagen Coals. Laxhet Shades lost 3 straight to Hoskins. Pop Coffee Pots beat the Dr. Heinz cellerettes. Esquires beat the Geo. Thompsons 2 out of 3 and our Grand Knight found his last season's form to lead his team, the Petersons, to a victory over Hagstroms.

Marquette Extends Its Congratulations to Two Distinguished Judges

3 Thurs. . . . . Devon & Ridge

It's congratulations this week to Bro. arold G. Ward, who at the judicial elecon last Tuesday won a seat on the Surior Court bench.

Also we hasten congratulations to anher distinguished member of our council d veteran jurist, John M. O'Connor, ho was again re-elected in Tuesday's ection.

The new jurist, Harold G. Ward, has en a state senator for twelve years and dge O'Connor was a state senator bere he donned the judicial robes in 1913. oth have been and will continue to be, od public servants.

BOWLING

Last week's reports show that the Deanas won from the Griffins. High for the elanas was A. Ahern with 477, while rank Loderbauer led the Griffins with 3.

The Donoghues took two from the McuiresBro. Joe Herman's score of being high for the Donoghues, where the McGuires had Bro. F. Welch leadg them with 457.

Standings to date:

	Won	Lost
elana Demons	13	5
iffin Tigers	9	9
onoghue Tricks	8	10
cGuire Wildcats	6	12

COUNCIL NEWS

The chairman of the Fourth Degree, o. Joseph H. Meyer, informs us that would be a good idea to start saving w if you wish to take the Fourth next bruary.

G. K. Hesse spent last week-end at ayslake. He went with a delegation om St. Henry's Holy Name Society.

Information on our Ladies' Night last hursday will be given in next week's sue. Our next meeting will be on Deember 4. Please have a new member gned up, and by the way this coming nday is the second of the month, which eans Holy Name Sunday.

DOWLING LADIES SAY LAST MEETING IS TOPS

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3625 So. Hoyne

At our last meeting Tuesday evening, October 28 the entertainment was planned for our ladies and their friends. The program under the direction of our hard working member Harry J. Lorden was a success. Our lecturer Earl Dunne asked Bro. Lorden to act as chairman and he really put the party over with a bang. He has established a record in our council that will be very hard to beat as anything that he attempts to do is always sucessful. The ladies surely enjoyed the evening with games, dancing and movies of the Lorden-Skillen wedding.

Our lecturer is aiming to please all members of the family and from time to time will promote entertainment satisfactory to all and in between all he asked is your support by attending meetings.

SPECIAL NOTICE

Our next regular meeting will be held on Tuesday, Nov. 18, instead of Nov. 11, Armistice Day. The night will be our Memorial and Turkey Night and is in charge of our memorial Chairman Micheal P. Carroll. He solicits your wholehearted support to pay respect to our departed Brothers—This night is one of solemnity and is a beautiful ceremony to witness and if you have not attended in the past make it a date.

MEMBERSHIP DRIVE

We are now going with full steam ahead in the membership drive and most of your officers are campaigning for members with that old Dowling spirit. We had our first initiation on last Monday evening at Weber Council and from all indications we will have another large class for the next degree.

It does not take much effort to get a new member because in most cases the prospect is waiting for an invitation. Our recorder Tom Gallagher is chairman of memberships and will appreciate your cooperation. The initiation fee is now $5.00 and the insurance rate is the lowest available. Remember our slogan, "Every member get a member." For applications contact any officer or phone Tom Laf. 8081.

CUFF NOTES

Leo XIII Council is holding a buffet Dinner Dance in the Club House 820 W. Garfield Blvd. on Saturday evening, November 15. The total cost is but $1.65 per person, and the Chairman assures all that attend a very enjoyable evening.

I am waiting for returns and tickets from the Charity Ball. If you did not make a remittance do so at once as you are holding up our report. If you know of any brother in our Council that has joined the service, turn in his name and location to Recorder Tom Gallagher.

Oak Park Will Hold Open House at Mon. 'Service Men's Nite'

2-4 Mon. . . . . 641 S. Scoville Ave.

The next meeting on Monday, Nov. 10. will be followed at 9 o'clock with an open program featuring entertainment and refreshments for all your friends. The feature of the evening will be the excellent pictures secured from the U. S. Navy department showing actual life among the men of the United States Navy. A large number of the boys in the neighborhood are now engaged in that service and we are sure that those who see these pictures will be better informed as to the many things that the gobs talked about. A representative of the Navy will accompany the film and explain the movie in a brief talk.

In order that we show our appreciation and our interest we should have a capacity crowd on that night. Every member living in Oak Park, Forest Park, Austin, Berwyn, River Forest or points nearby should be there with their friends.

HARVEST PARTY

The Harvest Party will follow on Saturday night, Nov. 15. This will be the big event of the social year. The clubhouse will be ready for a capacity crowd that night. From top to bottom the old landmark of the southern Oak Park district will actually sing with joy as the inside is filled with happy people, intent on an evening of wholesome entertainment.

For the youth there will be dancing As the Lecturer so aptly puts it, there will be square, round, and even rug cutting. Cards will be featured for those who do not dance. There will be gifts galore and at least one for each table.

Refreshments will be on hand, including hot and cold beverages. You may be sure that no one will go away hungry.

Lecturer Harold Du Chateau and his committee are working very hard on this affair and all of the members of the council are urged to support the affair. To put the council back in the position of prominence that it once held we will need your support. Get your shoulder to the wheel and give it a turn. You will feel better for it.

Our Patriotic Club is now meeting at 1904 W. 35th St. and Bro. Geo Spencer will receive applications for members desiring to take the 4th degree in March.

Our Grand Knight Frank J. Barker has been on the sick list, but is coming along nicely.

PIN TUMBLERS

The boys are still bowling like a classic league, with 200 individual games as a mere trifle. Marty Deiterick of the Dr. Laibe's had a 572 series and Art Christian of the Gormleys had a 567 series without a 200 game. Harry Lorden Sr. had a 563 series and beleive it or not "Water Ball Spencer" had a 563 series. This was the reason the Dr. Michels took 2 games from the Dalaeges and put them in 2nd spot for the year, with a total of 2428 pins. The high series is 2440.

John Conway of the Dalaeges had a 529 series. Ed Blythe of the Zintaks had 536 and helped defeat the Hartnetts 2 games. It is suggested that Love and Hartnett throw away those new balls. John (Butcher Boy) Snyder had 528 and Capt. Harry Lepenske of the Beams had 510 series but still lost 2 games to the Hot Gormley's Gene (Red Bow Tie) Connelly the heavy man for the Dunne Tires had a 509 series.

The bowlers have suggested that we invite some of our members up to join our fun on Thursday nights at Marzana's Alleys on 63rd St. just west of Spaulding Ave. You can root or rib as the boys love it. Last week we had Mrs. Mellerke and daughter Loraine, Miss Phillips, Mrs. Skillen, Mrs, Rose Snyder and Mrs. Come On Daddy Lorden.

FLASH FLASH

Harry Lorden Sr. and his team were rolling a refreshment frame and it happened that son-in-law Bob Skillen was the man in the hole. Like a good father-in-law, Brother Lorden blew an easy spare, thereby taking the load off of Bob but not the razzing from his opposition and I mean Spencer. We father-in-laws must get a good standing with the sons or else we lose out with the lady folks. (Come on Daddy).

Setters Lines Up No Less Than 40 Turks for Members' Choice

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 Madison St.

Father Setters Council will celebrate the Thanksgiving season in its well-established manner, by presenting to all the members the annual party known as Thanksgiving Turkey Night, on the Monday evening preceding the holiday. Proceedings will commence at eight-thirty and all Settersites are urged to be present in the customary chambers at that hour.

At the conclusion of the regular formal business session the lecturer will introduce some forty plump turkeys to the assembled brothers and the exciting ceremonies attendant upon the distribution of the birds will take place. According to Council statisticians who have studied the matter in some detail, the odds against you in this contest are ridiculously small, even less, in fact, than any other game of chance and skill. Hence, you, as an individual member, stand an excellent chance of taking one of the birds home with you.

So, upon the theory that a word to the wise is sufficient, we'll pass from this subject with the gentle hint that the lads who get up to the meeting chambers early will have their choice of the lucky seats.

COMING EVENTS

The Council calendar of coming events is literally packed with interesting and important items. For your reference we're again listing the principal attractions:

THURSDAY, DEC. 11: The first regular Council meeting for the month of December. In addition to the regular business matters there will be a program of interest presented by the lecturer.

SUNDAY, DEC. 21: The Children's Christmas Party will be held for the younger members of the families of all council members. By special arrangement, Santa Claus has agreed to be present in order to preside at the distribution of gifts.

SATURDAY, JAN. 31: The annual Dinner Dance will be held at the Midwest Athletic Club, Madison Street and Hamlin Avenue. Further details of this event will be announced at a later date.

Blue Island Honors Deceased Members in Special Meeting

1-3 Tues. . . . . Gregory & New St.

Last meeting was Memorial Nite. It was set aside as the one night in the year when the council pays respect to the memory of our departed brothers. No doubt many of the assembled Knights remembered the time when the deceased answered the roll call and was on the floor to make a motion, second one or raise a point on the question. When the council sponsored a dance, party, picnic or any kind of an affair their support of the occasion was an assured thing. As officers many of our departed brothers were the finest this or any other organization could have desired.

The council was indeed wealthy in good, sound leaders and the result of the work of many of those who did not answer the roll call Tuesday night, is our fine council of today. It was their foundation upon which our Order in Blue Island built one of the best fraternal bodies. As State Deputy Leo Flynn stated in his remarks, it is our duty as their successors to carry on and in the trying times of today as never before, we should look back upon their records for inspiration and guidance. May their souls rest in peace.

COUNCIL ITEMS

The council extends their congratulations to Bro. Edw. Tuomey and Mrs. Tuomey upon their 54 years of wedded life. To Bro. Stan Rosaves and Mrs. Rosaves Congratulatoins upon the birth of a baby boy last Monday morning (early). Also, to Bro. Tony Chovanec and Mrs. Chovanec upon the birth of a baby girl last Wednesday. No wonder Hickey took three games, eh, Tony! Treasurer Joe Lentz has returned from his trip to the Sunny South. Mrs. Lentz and Joe both are still quite fond of Illinois. Bro. Andy Phillips, Sr., and Mrs. spent the week end in Colorado and they report having a fine time. You guessed it, they took the "Rocket."

SOCIAL NOTES: Mr. and Mrs. Thos. Donavon of Des Plaines spent Saturday evening in Blue Island in company with Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Phillips, Jr., in a nice quiet manner. Bro. Tom hasn't much to say any more, fellas! Sorry to hear that Bro. Bill Gerdes broke his wrist last week, and also that the daughter of Bro. Lowell Frasor met with an accident. The child is doing nicely. Lowell says, for which we are all very happy. The very young daughter of Bro. Geo. Hansen is on the mend after a long siege. Bro. Hein Rack is on the road to recovery and is seen up town once in a while. Lecturer Justin Boyd drove to DeKalb Sunday and bowled on Butch Kallaway's alleys. Tuning up for the K. C. League.

Congratulations to Grand Knight Hansen and his staff of officers for the very fine manner in which the Memorial Night was conducted. Where are the East Siders keeping themselves? Also, the old gang from the Southwest Side?

BOWLING

At our last session on the Bowling Alleys at Chaykens the maples flew and the averages went up (some of them). The standings were drawn closer and all in all every one has a fine time. Maybe not all, but most of us did.

The high team game is still in the possession of the Hickey's with 1007 while the high team series changed hands and landed in the Marks' possession with a total of 2830. Stan Zamaituk has the high individual game score with a 227 while Chovanec has the high series for individuals with 594. The leaders in the average department are Chovanec, Creighton and J. Gabay all tie for 171. Zamaituk in second spot with 168. Waszak third with 166, while Marshalek, C. Komada and Parsons are tied for 4th with 161.

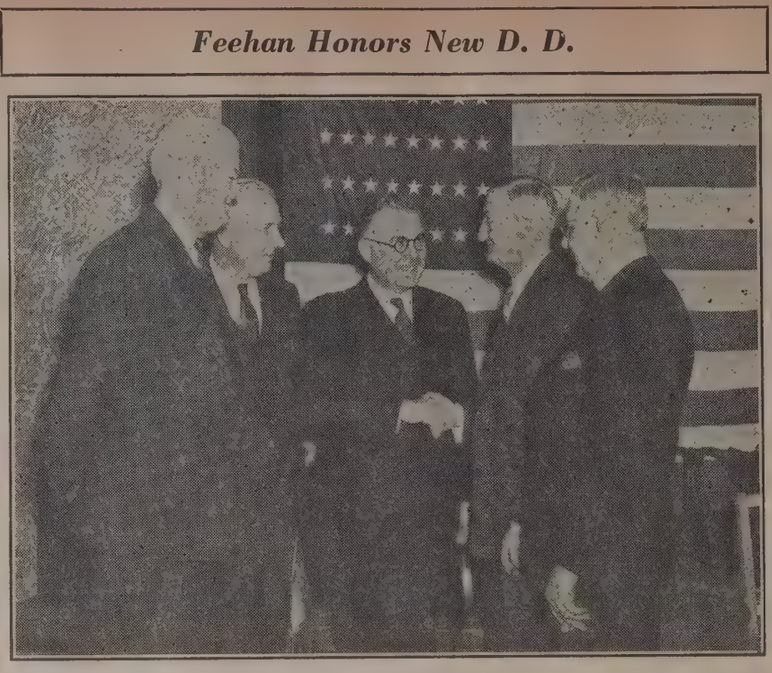
The Landgrafs took two from Martins last week with Creighton getting 534 for the winners and Paetsch (Hot Stuff) rolling 512. The Golden Builders took it on the chin for two from Hallinans. Waszak was high man for the winners, 501, while J. Gabay walked off with 483. Einhorn defeated Haas 2 to 1 and in this struggle Rosaves took top honors with 548 for the "one horns" with Monehen getting the high series for the Haas with 506. Before we forget to mention it, the Marks took three games from Hickeys and also high series, or did we make a note of the fact earlier in the write-up. . . . Every game was nip and tuck, the margin of victory narrow.

It seems as though the lads from the Mortuary on Burr Oak Avenue found the Marks team not the "Easy Marks" of old. New blood has been added to the team. Okay, okay, I'll stop, Jim. Any hoo, Chovanec was the high man for the Victors with 594, two games were 200 or better, while Parsons had 504 for the losers. That's all.

PONTIAC, Mich.—The Pontiac Pioneer Girls' Bowling League is the largest in the country. It has 60 teams.

Attend Commodore Barry's 36th annual dancing party Saturday evening, November 8th at Madison A. C. Hall, 4711 W. Madison St. Music by Elmer Kaiser.

Feehan Honors New D. D.



2-4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin and Madison

The night of Oct. 28 will be long remembered by a large crowd of Feehan members and their guests as "Harold Crotty Night." Many celebrities were on hand to add their praises to those of his fellows, as tribute was paid our newest District Deputy.

Among the visitors who tendered their compliments to Bro. Harold were, as pictured above, left to right, State Sec. Ray Gleason, Grand Knight Jim Collins, State Deputy Leo M. Flynn, honor guest D.D. Harold Crotty and Phil Nillis, Master of the Fourth Degree.

Others present were G.K. Ed Bachner and P.G.K. Ray St. Aubin of Phil Sheridan Council, G.K. Tom O'Keefe of Cardinal Council and past D.G.K. John Dougherty of Auburn Park Council, each of whom stressed the high qualifications of our new D.D. for his office, emphasizing particularly his aggressiveness and his refusal to become discouraged in the face of overwhelming odds.

After a word of greeting and congratulations had been tendered the honored guest by many of his own council brethren, notably Past State Deputy Judge Le Roy Hackett, P.G.K. Tom Collins, P.G.K. Art Harmon, and P.G.K. Walter Brouder, a slight token of the council's appreciation in the form of a traveling kit for his paraphernalia was presented to him by Past State Sec., P.G.K. Geo. Lyon.

Needless to say, Bro. George could hardly add to the paens of praise which had already been directed at Bro. Crotty, but he did remind his audience of a few of the high spots in Harold's career in Feehan and of the great debt of gratitude our council will always owe him. Many old time and, of recent years, seldom seen, members ventured out to add their well-wishes and they in turn were especially welcomed. In all, it was a glorious evening and an excellent meeting.

PARTY

Bro. Harold Crotty has accepted the chairmanship of our coming party at the Madison A. C. on Wednesday, Nov. 26. This alone should do much to assure its success—but he'll need some help. It's a large hall and we'll all have to get out and peddle a goodly number of those $1.10's to fill it up. The time is short, so you must work quickly—make your returns to Bro. Len McSteen, the ticket chairman.

BOWLING

League Standings: Lemon Kings, 18-6; Harmon Electrics, Ed Kaindl Boosters, 15-9; Malee's Fihting Irish, Illinois Laundry, 13-11; N. Preib Cleaners, 12-12; Harold Crotty Boosters, Judge Hackett's Pioneers, 11-13; Hanley's Tavern, 10-14; Quinn's Inn, J. J. Collins Sons, 9-15, and Pat Riley's Colts, 8-16.

League Leaders: Individual averages—Geo. Becker, 190; Joe Collins, 184; Jim Collins, 183; Bill Barrett, 176; Frank McQuillan, 173, and Jim McQuillan, 171.

High game: Dinny Malone, 243; John Fogarty, 236; Harold Julius, 233.

Team high series: Malee's Fighting Irish, 2669; Crotty's, 2602; Harmons, 2571. All other highs unchanged.

Honor rollers: Harold Julius, 233; Ed Condon, 222; Jim McQuillan, 219; Ray Tuohy, 214; Joe Collins, 213, 205; Len McSteen, 207, and Jimmy Collins, 203.

WHY DO THEY DO IT?

The grapevine has it that on Saturday, the 15, Bro. Joe Tunney, the handsome gendarme, will middle-aisle it with Miss Helen Barrett at St. Andrew's Church. Well, it couldn't happen to a nicer fellow—our congrats to the lad and our very best wishes to Miss B. But what of the other gals? Looks like they'll have to settle for Coakley.

At the bottom of our weekly bowling sheets for the last few weeks, there has appeared the following legend: "Captains note—Make your collections and pay Treas. John Schoemer early in the first game. Signed, Aug. Tamburrino, Sec." And who do you suppose it is that Treas. Schoemer must wait on every week in order to close the books? You guessed it—Sec. Tamburrino.

Did we ever tell you about the fellow who got up at 5:30 to attend 8:00 o'clock Mass? And he lives only a few blocks from the church too. When he arrived, he wondered at the small attendance and the many uniforms, conductors, police, firemen, bus drivers, et al. Next time the clocks are to be changed, Mrs. G.K. will attend to the matter herself and turn the hands in the proper direction.

P.S.—The Kingfish went back to bed on his return from mass—proving that there is no justice.

GREETINGS: To Bros. George Gleason, Earl Grondy, James J. Hayes, Tony Tamburrino and the Rev. Joseph M. Gallevan, who celebrate birthdays this week.

Brownson Will Offer Thanksgiving Birds at Meeting, Nov. 14th

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4754 N. Western

Traditionally our next meeting, Friday, Nov. 14, should be the largest of the year. Yes, it's Turkey Night. And besides the opportunity of taking home your Thanksgiving dinner—which is, you know—on Nov. 20—Catholic Action chairman, Tom Phillips, will have a real treat for the large anticipated gathering.

Tom will have as his guest on that evening, the Rev. Father Klyber, C.S.S.R., of the Redemptorist Monastery at Glenview, Ill. Father Klyber will talk on the present Jewish question and since Father Klyber is a Jewish convert himself, he is well qualified to speak on this timely subject. So that sufficient time may be given to Father Klyber and to the distribution of the turkeys, the meeting will start one-half hour earlier, at 8 o'clock.

MEMORIAL MASS

For the rest of the congregation attending the 7:30 o'clock Mass at Queen of Angels Church last Sunday morning, it was a wonderful sight to see one side of the main aisle filled with members of the Altar and Rosary Society, and the other side filled with Brownson's members attending the Memorial Mass being offered for their deceased members.

Close to eighty members were in attendance. But why on such a beautiful morning over three hundred of our other members were conspicuous by their absence, we don't know. Besides the beautiful solemnity of the occasion it was also his opportunity for those who find it hard to attend meetings to see and again greet their fellow Knights.

Among those present who have not been seen in a long time were Bros. Healy, Maher, Dowd, Jos. Sima, Berry, Baker, McMahon, Langelund, Spielman, Ed. Kelly, E. Garrity, T. Lally, John and Charlie Quinn, Devoky, James Neary, Alex Ciesinski, Karas, Herhandey and Dan Murphy. The breakfast arranged by Bro. Tom Phillips in the school hall was one of the finest, if not the best, we have ever had.

Barn Dance

The Catholic Girls Club of St. Joseph's Church have invited our members to attend their 2nd Annual Barn Dance to be held tonight, Nov. 7, at the school hall, Southport and Belden Ave. Miss Irene Karas, sister of Bro. Stanley Karas, is chairlady. Tickets are 28c.

BOWLING

The new league leaders are the Ervin L. Ewald, D.D.S. team. They took a fancy to newly shellacked alleys and took three games from the former leaders, McPhee's Undertakers. The losers want their scores buried. (Paging Bro. Norman McPhee.) Joe Good felt good when his new mates knocked 'em down for a 216 game and a 514 series, helping his team, the Skinner Sporting Goods, take two games from Ald. John Grealis, who were ready to bury a big guy by the name of Al had he been present.

The "Best team" (Best Furniture Co.) will go places this season with boys like George Gaffke and Stanley Karas getting series over 500 right along. They took the Cullum Club camp for two. John Paulus was high man with 536, and with the help of his teammate, John Donlan's 512, made it easy for Bob Fortman's Rosewood to take three games from Doose Studio. Capt. Alex Ciesinski will sure change his lineup after his anchorman rolled a 100 game. Standings:

	W.
Ewald's	13
McPhee's	11
Fortman's Rosewood	11
Doose Studio	8
Best Furniture	8
Cullom Club	8
Skinner's Sporting Goods	7
Ald. John Grealis	6

De La Salle Members Will Take Birds Home from Meeting, Nov. 1

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th

Well, my dear fellow knights, b things are in store for your well bei and pleasure during those long wint nights to come. After a hard day the office, factory, or home, suppose y come and relax in the company of yo fellow knights, at 1105 E. 47th stre every Tuesday.

A game of darts, cards, or ping pon or if you prefer, a quiet study of o of our good books in the library. Wh more could you ask for, and on top that, refreshments, a la carte, cafeteri or whatever you want. Just imagi being with your old pals, where Jimm and Mary, John, or Anne, can't wor you with their little wants, and whe your best girl, cannot tell you to tak a look at the furnace, or beat the pa lor rug.

You are entitled to a little relaxati once in a while, Sir Galahad, so drop next Tuesday night, and you'll be su prised, how enjoyable the rest of t week feels. Yes, all soldiers need recuperate.

Now in the last issue I mention Communion Sunday, and glory be, forgot the date; it's on Nov. 23rd. Ma it on the calendar, and tell the litt lady about it, so that she will not wor about your breakfast that mornin look up the preceding issue for sam

Bro. John Donnelly passed to h eternal reward. May his soul rest peace. As it comes to all men, so t shall it come to us, like leaves Austumn, one by one our loved on pass away.

Bro. Francis E. Croarkin who ha been on crutches, is now well enou to use his cane, and we may expect visit from him soon. We pray fo your speedy recovery. Don't forget th next regular meeting is Nov. 18. It Turkey night and you may be the luck one.

St. Felicita's Hall, 83rd and Blac stone, is also on the card for a part and Turkey night, Nov. 18. Many our regular members are in this parish and we will excuse them on that nigh Gives us a better chance on the hon ored bird.—Shennah.

Attend Commodore Barry's 36th annu dancing party Saturday evening, Novem ber 8th at Madison A. C. Hall, 4711 W Madison St. Music by Elmer Kaiser.

DR. J.S. O'CONNELL
135 SOUTH STATE ST.
DR. McLAUGHLIN
6250 SO. HALSTED
DR. ZIMMERMAN
1028 E. 63RD ST.
4800 S. ASHLAND
4635 BROADWAY
DR. HARVEY
DENTISTS
Credit Terms

Leo Fourths Will Stage Elaborate Party on Nov. 15

3 Tues. . . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

On Saturday evening, November 15, at o'clock Leo Fourths will hold their an- ual Thanksgiving Party at Leo Club- ouse.

The committee in charge have prepared n elaborate program for the evening. ne of the best orchestras to be had will rnish the music for the dancing. This arty promises to be one of biggest and st ever held by Leo Fourths. The fol- wing Sir Knights have already made eservations. Hon. John J. Sullivan, D.D. larence P. Wagner, G.K. J. Lawrence reen, Melvin Becker, Eugene Walsh, oseph Wineanski. John J. Ruberry, rank Gajewicz, Wm. J. Dempsey, Thos. Higgins, John Kelly, John R. Delehant, harles Joyce, Dan. Kenny, P. Joseph Mc- amara, Thos. J. McMullen, Wm. J. 'Brien, M. J. Higgins, George Quill.

At the La Salle General Assembly, card nd dancing party, Sir Knights and their adies enjoying themselves, were Mr. and rs. John Cashman, Mr. and Mrs. John ladden, Mr. and Mrs. Thos. J. Higgins, r. and Mrs. John Kelly.

HERE AND THERE

Our Tuesday afternoon parties get bet- r as they go along; last Tuesdays win- rs were: E. Motter, M. Quinns, Mrs. ose, J. Wieldenhoff, P. Chilis, Mrs. Gog- in, Mrs. Karvice, E. Fehocky, A. Stue- k, J. Thomas R. Reynolds, G. Hansen, Kennedy, Mrs. Hickey, M. Mott, Rose hlen, M. Battley, Helen Shea, B. Lenksos, M. Hoyne, F. Jaffke, J. Mc- lahon, and W. Davies.

Bro. Wm. Early was a Blood Donor st week. All members of Leo Council ho wish to join Leo's Blood Donors ould call Bro. D. Miles Gallagher, chair- an. Word just came to us that our .G.K. Wm. Doody is home in bed with n attack of pneumonia. Bro. James rannon is coming along in fine shape, ut is still in the hospital at 54th place nd Morgan street, and is within easy each of the clubhouse, so let's visit Jim, nd Bill both.

The heartfelt sympathy of the officers nd members of Leo Council is extended Bro. Doctor Miles Gallagher and fam- y whose sister was called to her eternal eward last week. May her soul rest peace.

TURKEY NITE

Leo's annual turkey nite will be held at ie next council meeting on Tuesday, ov. 18, at Leo Clubhouse.

Our Financial Secretary J. Joseph Mc- amara is at the clubhouse every Tues- ay and Friday nite to take care of all lembers who desire to pay their dues.

Santa Maria Wants No Let-Down in Activity for the Nov. 15th Party

4 Thurs. . . 9020 Commercial Ave.

The committee hopes that none of ou members are resting on your oars st because the date of Santa Maria's hanksgiving party, Nov. 15, is close t hand. There is much to be done and ll that you do now will go toward the uccess of our annual party at the outh Chicago Masonic Temple, 91st reet and Exchange avenue.

Get out among your friends and ac- uaintances and talk up the party so uch they'll just have to come and see all you say is true. And you won't e telling any untruths, because every- ing is planned to please even the ost exacting guest. There will be all inds of games, turkeys, dancing, mu- c, entertainment and loads of eats. 'hat more could any one ask?

Tell all your friends that the admis- on is free. The committee, headed by .K. Joe Komar, P.G.K. Al Schott and ecturer Bob Lynn, is literally bursting ith plans for the big night. P.G.K. Al chott has a large array of prizes all elected and waiting to be awarded to ie lucky persons

A special invitation is extended to ur sister organization, the Daughters f Isabella, Santa Maria Circle, to be ur guests. The party is a "Ladies ight" as well as our annual Thanks- lving Party, and if your friend knight asn't asked you, we will. Get out our Sunday dress and get fixed up all retty. We want you to be there. ou don't need an escort. We have lenty of single, gallant knights who romise to see that you won't be lonely.

NOTES

You membership-conscious members, nd who of us isn't, have a good chance show off your Council at its best. nvite all your non-member friends to ur Tranksgiving party and show off our council at its best party spirit.

Bowling goes on every Tuesday as er usual in the Council's bowling eague, which plays each Tuesday at ine, at the Cheltenham bowling alleys. owling has rapidly become the na- on's favorite indoor sport and from the looks of all the crowded alleys, the only way to be able to play is to join a bowling organiaztion. Be smart—go Santa Maria—and be assured of a re- served alley each Tuesday until Spring.

Anybody ill or in distress? Get in touch with the Sick Committee. They're always willing to cheer up the ailing members. Bro. Jim Nash, who was almost on the verge of having a major operation performed at the Little Com- pany of Mary Hospital, is back home and slowly mending without the aid of surgery. He hopes to be around soon visiting his old haunts and friends.

Only American Indian Who Is Catholic Priest Heads Wisconsin Parish

There is one priest in the United States who has the perfect answer for people who brag that their ancestors came over on the Mayflower. He is the Rev. Philip Gordon, pastor of St. Patrick's Church, Centuria, Wis. His ancestors, Chippewa Indians, were here long before the May- flower was built.

Father Gordon is believed to be the only American Indian who is a priest. But, strangely enough, he has not one Indian in his congregation. It is com- posed mostly of Catholics of Irish and German descent. His parish is large and includes the villages of Luck, Mill- town, Balsam Lake and St. Croix Falls in Polk County, Wis.

HEADED PARISH FOR 18 YEARS

Father Gordon has had charge of this parish for the past 18 years but before that he served among the Chippewa In- dians at the missions in Sawyer County, Wis. There under his direction a stone church and rectory were built, modeled after a Chippewa Indian medicine lodge.

Though he received his early educa- tion in the United States, Father Gor- don completed his studies for the priest- hood at the University of Innsbruck in Austria. Since the German occupation of that country the university has been closed and its students and faculty dis- persed.

At the commencement exercises of the university of Notre Dame in 1933, he re- ceived the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws. He wore his Indian headdress during the exercises and was an outstand- ing figure.

Father Gordon has done considerable traveling abroad and took part in the International Eucharistic Congress that was held in Dublin, Ireland.

STRESS MISSION OPPORTUNITIES

In recent years the condition of the American Indian has improved consider- ably, Father Gordon believes, but he points out that there is still a great op- portunity for Catholic missionaries among them.

"For many years," he says, "Indians were subjected to a super-paternalism that robbed them of all ideas of respon- sibility. Their health was in bad shape and the race seemed doomed to early extinction. The scene has changed. Now we have new hopes and if the present Indian administration will continue its efforts with proper support of the states, like Wisconsin with its 10,000 Indians, there is a future for my race."

How Nazi Conquerors Strip Poles Told in Report to Cath. Paper

ST. AUGUSTINE, Fla.—The extent to which the Nazi conquerors of Poland have stripped the Polish people of their material possessions as well as of their liberties is described in the sec- ond of a series of articles on the Nazi rule in Poland published by the Florida Catholic.

The article states that the Nazi mas- ters, through a series of decrees since the conquest of Poland, have annexed provinces of landed property, contain- ing large and small estates; forbidden Poles to engage in wholesale or retail trade or to conduct shops; taken all city property away from Poles; confis- cated bank deposits; confiscated the funds of pious foundations and the moneys contributed by Polish work- men to Health Insurance Associations; evicted Poles from their homes and taken over houses and furnishings; have reduced salaries; and imposed special and heavy assessments for new buildings and for social welfare work.

Most tragic of all, according to the article, were the mass deportations of Poles from annexed provinces in the winter of 1939-40 so as to make ready for German colonization. The article estimates that the number of Polish homes thus broken up was 300,000 and the number of deported as high as 1,500,000.

"Perhaps no chapter in history of modern cruelty is more revolting" than these deportations, says the article. "Hundreds of thousands of human be- ings were driven from their homes, often in the dead of night, with but a few moments' notice," charges the "Florida Catholic," "were loaded upon unheated cattle cars, and sent on a journey which at times lasted for sev- eral days." The paper adds that "tens of thousands of children, of the sick and of the aged, died during these ter- rible deportations." "The survivors," it says, "were often dumped off into the open country of the Gouvernement Gen- eral—the vast concentration camps destined for the enslaved Poles by their Nazi masters. One shudders to think of the sufferings of these unhappy people in a temperature which fre- quently reaches 25 degrees below zero."

The paper says that often Polish in- habitants were told their possessions, such as household furniture and even sacred religious vessels, would have to be "inspected," but would be returned. Instead they were stored under seal in the Kreigsbeutestelle, "war booty warehouses."

St. Anthony's Retreat at Mayslake Enjoyed by Several Members

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 73rd and Grand Ave.

To a few of our brother members of St. Anthony de Padua Council, the Mays- lake Retreat will be a pleasant memory for the coming year and also something to look forward to when the date has been set for our annual retreat next year.

Chairman Andrew Ruff wishes to thank all those who cooperated with him in making this Retreat a success for our council. The number of members at- tending was gratifying and would have been larger had it not been for last min- ute cancellations. We hope that you can all go next time.

Did you know that we have already reached our quota of new applications for this year? It is also a fact that they were secured by only four or five mem- bers. How about you, and you, and you (and me)?

If we all join in with our membership committee we can put our counucil in the Century Club. It is possible! Remember what we did in the Barbecue Drive. Let's get together and do it again. That fellow you are palling around with is probably just waiting for you to approach him on the subject. Bring in his application at the next meeting.

Historic Place Scene of Church Blessing

Digby, N. S. — When the Most Rev. John T. McNally, Archbishop of Hali- fax, blessed the new St. Patrick's Church here it was an event of more than local interest, for this parish stands within the confines of Canada's oldest parish, that of Annapolis, where the first Mass in the Dominion was celebrated at Port Royal 337 years ago. That was in 1604; four years before the present city of Quebec was founded.

The present church replaces a smaller church, also dedicated to St. Patrick, which was erected in 1834 and served the parish for more than 100 years. Plans for the present edifice were drawn in 1931 soon after the Rev. Leo Murphy, present pastor, came to the parish.

In thanking his parishioners for their co-operation, Father Murphy also pub- licly thanked the many Protestants and Jews who had given donations.

When plans were drawn Father Mur- phy visited the lumber mills in the Acadian districts of the Province ask- ing for donations of lumber. Catholic and non-Catholic dealers readily re- sponded and assured Father Murphy of practically enough to meet his needs. Other materials were donated by paint dealers, roofing companies, nail deal- ers, plumbing supply houses and build- ing supply dealers.

Ravenswood Centers Attention on Program Honoring PGK Morgan

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

This little piece is being pounded out by ye scribe on the eve of the big party at our clubhouse honoring P. G. K. Charles Morgan. There is no point in listing the many features planned for the entertainment of the assemblage. Those who attend will know all about it. Next week there will be a recap in this column for those who unfortunately were unable to go to the party. But it can be said that Ravenswood members and their guests will be treated to the best in the way of fraternal entertainment.

A LITTLE STUFF

Congratulations to Bro. Ed Moorman, who now is numbered among Ravens- wood's select circle of grandfathers. His daughter, Mrs. Edward Stayes, gave birth to a son October 9th. Did you know that through Ravenswood Council's social ac- tivities Trustee Wilbur Beaton and his brother William made the acquaintance of two sisters a few years ago. Later the brothers Beaton each chose one of the sisters for a wife (or was it the other way around?) Now they live in identical houses, which they own, side by side on the same street, each have three children, two boys and one girl (in that order for each family) and are in business together. Your scribe has run out of birthdays for this week. Apologies to those missed on account of an incomplete list. Let's give the scribe some help in completing the birthday list, then, besides having all the birthdays mentioned in the column, everyone will receive a birthday card. Have you fixed the fact that Trustee Farrow is chairman of the Christmas Cheer Committee firmly in your mind? Do you realize that he is almost the sole collection agent for the fund, besides do- ing the promoting? Your scribe wishes to express his sincerest appreciation for the help given him by the editor of The Co- lumbian.

Hawaii Soldier Served Mass for Present Pope

Among the soldiers stationed at Hickam Field is one young Catholic who has had the privilege of serving as altar boy for His Holiness Pope Pius XII.

He is Corporal Samuel W. Maloney of the 14th Bomb Squadron at the army air- field.

Corporal Maloney had been altar boy for several years at the Sacred Heart Church in Newton Center, Mass., when, in 1936, the present Pope visited the Unit- ed States as Papal Secretary of State.

The then Cardinal Pacelli went to Bos- ton and was the house guest of the Most Rev. Francis J. Spellman, then Auxiliary Bishop of Boston and pastor of the New- ton Center church. Bishop Spellman, who is now Archbishop of New York, assigned young Maloney as one of the altar boys when the Cardinal celebrated the Mass during his visit.

Corporal Maloney is active in Catholic affairs in the Army. He is a member of Hickam Holy Name Society and is a member of the Cathedral unit of the CYO.

DRESS SUITS
FOR RENT
Uptown Dress Suit Rental Co.
4554 Broadway LONgbeach 4858
At Wilson L Station
JOS. A. KRAMER, Prop.

You Meant to Order That Suit Yesterday

You Have a Dozen Things on Your Mind Today
And — Tomorrow Never Comes

Material is getting scarce; labor costs are rising so prices definitely will be higher.

ORDERING today will enable you to effect a real saving. BUT—Do It Today—Right now, for tomorrow never comes.

J. M. ALTENHOFEN & CO.
Custom Tailors
111 SO. DEARBORN DEARBORN 1750

K. C. Major League Bowling Results

WEST SIDE MAJOR LEAGUE

T. M. Fleming, Sec'y

Friday, Oct. 31, St. Patrick defeated Hughes (The League Leaders) 2 games, 863, 845, 975 vs. 847, 921, 955. R. Latelle high 599, M. Fiorito 559, P. Montedore 532. A. Slanina high for Hughes 591, E. O'Brien 581, C. Garant 542.

Ketteler defeated Brownson 3 games, 963, 981, 998 vs. 928, 858, 879. R. Suchocki high 693, M. Krupa 613, T. Gomolski-S. Korbas 555. J. Sinke high for Brownson 576, W. Gardner 549, M. Kass 546.

Hennepin-Shields defeated Quigley 2 games, 860, 924, 969 vs. 934, 915, 845. J. Gibbons high 633, T. Fleming 584, F. Gould 540, A. Lifka 521. B. Dalton-A. Berny high for Quigley 578, V. Tocwish 534.

Barry defeated Chicago 2 games, 935, 907, 880 vs. 941, 896, 785. F. Soldat high 614, B. Boyle 597, C. DeVito 541. A. Caponi high for Chicago 591, L. Franz 579.

Phil Sheridan defeated Feehan 2 games, 977, 783, 884 vs. 875, 826, 842. C. Jackson high 574, J. Shanahan 536, F. Provost-N. Kennedy 518. P. Riley high for Feehan 592, Clarke 525.

St. Paul defeated Carroll 2 games, 829, 957, 1004 vs. 862, 882, 804. R. Gleason high 599, C. Masters 592, J. Berado 561. J. Vanelli high for Carroll 527, J. Martin 521, Heslin 512.

Team	W.	L.	Total	Av.	High
Barry	14	7	18,835	897	1014
Hughes	13	8	19,798	943	1050
Quigley	13	8	19,575	932	1065
Ketteler	13	8	19,398	924	1025
Phil Sheridan	13	8	18,635	890	978
Brownson	12	9	19,648	936	1034
St. Paul	12	9	19,308	919	1098
Hennepin-Shields	10	11	18,630	887	969
Carroll	9	12	18,202	867	995
Chicago	7	14	18,332	873	977
Feehan	7	14	18,020	858	967
St. Patrick	3	18	18,039	859	1008

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGES

Player, Team	Total	Av.	High
M. Krupa, Ketteler	2407	200-7	253
R. Suchocki, Ketteler	4187	199-9	253
C. Garant, Hughes	4161	198-3	236
J. Sinke, Brownson	3530	196-2	226
A. Slanina, Hughes	*4115	195-20	225
C. Masters, St. Paul	3516	195-6	233
C. Jackson, Sheridan	4081	194-17	256
V. Tocwish, Quigley	3500	194-8	238
R. Gleason, St. Paul	2308	192-4	266
B. Boyle, Barry	4023	191-12	243
H. Pfeiffer, St. Paul	3428	190-8	226
A. Berny, Quigley	3998	190-8	253
M. Kass, Brownson	3424	190-4	237
A. Kokalski, Hughes	3788	189-19	278
W. Gardner, Brownson	3983	189-14	226
F. Soldat, Barry	1130	188-2	232
M. Devine, Hennepin-S.	2260	188-4	228
A. Lifka, Hennepin-S.	3938	187-11	244
R. Leick, Brownson	2800	186-10	231
F. Parenti, Chicago	3353	186-5	246
W. Szykowny, Quigley	3895	185-10	248
E. Brodroff, Quigley	2775	185	234
M. Matz, Brownson	2766	184-6	218
F. Kaminski, Hughes	3869	184-5	220
E. Plewa, Ketteler	2760	184	248
Clarke, Feehan	1636	181-7	223
C. Svoma, Barry	2179	181-7	192
B. Dalton, Quigley	3808	181-7	223
L. Franz, Chicago	3801	181	217
F. Wrzeszcz, St. Paul	3245	180-5	220
J. Berado, St. Paul	2700	180	257
F. Gould, Hennepin-S.	3767	179-8	212
S. Korbas, Ketteler	3760	179-1	215
F. McQuillan, Feehan	3221	178-17	247
E. Ryan, Feehan	3214	178-10	229
N. Kennedy, Sheridan	3746	178-8	213
F. Kucera, Barry	3746	178-8	212
S. Carroll, Chicago	3199	177-13	236
J. Vanelli, Carroll	3726	177-9	235
R. Latelle, St. Pat.	3710	176-14	235
T. Gomolski, Ketteler	3174	176-6	241
C. Heslin, Carroll	3692	175-17	225
W. O'Connell, St. Pat.	3691	175-16	224
H. Cronin, St. Paul	2105	175-5	220
F. Provost, Sheridan	3686	175-11	202
A. Schmitt, Brownson	2629	175-4	223
F. Weaver, Sheridan	3669	174-15	235
E. O'Brien, Hughes	3665	174-14	244
J. Martin, Carroll	3138	174-6	201
A. Caponi, Chicago	3644	173-11	213
T. Butler, Hennepin	2598	173-3	214
D. O'Connell, Carroll	3619	172-7	234

Team high (3 games): Quigley, 3074; Hughes, 3003; Brownson, 2954.

Team high (single game): St. Paul, 1098; Hughes, 1051; Ketteler, 1025.

Individual high (3 games): C. Jackson, 695; R. Suchocki, 693; A. Kowalski, 692.

Individual high (single game): A. Kowalski, 278; R. Gleason, 266; A. Berny-M. Krupa, 253.

NORTH DIVISION BOWLING

Emil Baumhart, Sec'y

Newman beat Fr. O'Connor two games, Joe Zera delivering 611, George Hebson 599, Al Zera 597. Walt Krueger was high for Fr. O'Connor with 592, Frank Laske 590, Ed Droske 570.

Lafayette spilled Quilmette for three wins, M. Indelak crashing the maples for 704, high series of the year, Steve Witt 596, Bill Crowe 590. Paul Bleser turned in 654 for the losers, with brother Phil 588.

De Soto took St. Paul of the Cross into camp for three wins, Bill Dillenburg leading the winners with 614, Hay Hoffmeier 5328. Stan Cerbin was tops for St. Paul with 595.

Brownson won three from Daniel O'Connell, Joe Sinke still going strong with 645, Marsh Matz 587. Dinger Maloney led Dan'l O'Connell with 574.

SCORES

Newman	909	940	973
Fr. O'Connor	936	894	872
Lafayette	986	989	979
Quilmette	962	913	935
De Soto	904	1055	893
St. Paul Cross	874	941	908
Brownson	951	965	869
Dan'l O'Connell	879	953	856

Americus Will Gather for Regular Session Next Tuesday Evening

2-4 Tues. . . 3350 W. Jackson Blvd.

The next regular meeting of Americus Council will be held Tuesday evening, Nov. 11, at 3350 Jackson boulevard. The meeting, as usual, will start promptly at 8:30. Business of importance will be discussed, new applicants will be up for consideration and the Kush Keg will roll again. At the last meeting the name of Patrick J. Ryan, 6125 Melrose street, was called and hearing no response, the lecturer announced another roll at the next meeting. It was tough on Pat not being there.

We had a grand crowd of members and prospectives, with their ladies, at our Hallowe'en party. Some of the boys really looked good eating doughnuts and drinking cider. Some of the guests may have noted something different about our worthy lecturer, P. G. K. Ned Kelly, on that evening. Well, there was Ned conducting the party when he should have been out celebrating his tenth wedding anniversary. We think the council owes him a vote of thanks for putting aside his own celebration to conduct our party. Needless to say, we offer our congratulations and hope that Mae and Ned will live to celebrate many, many anniversaries with their lovely family.

Two new applications were presented at the last meeting: John Colfer, proposed by the chairman of the membership committee, P. G. K. Jim Mooney, and Edward Gillespie, proposed by his brother, Alderman Joseph Gillespie. Let's keep going, brothers, and we can still make that "Quota Made" goal.

Private Bob Moore of Uncle Sam's army is in town. Bob, one of our star softball players, is home on a furlough and we hope he will be with us at the next meeting. Perhaps he could tell us some of his experiences.

As you know, the Fall Festival at Our Lady of Sorrows Church starts Saturday evening, Nov. 8, and will run through Nov. 16. It would be nice if Americus was represented in goodly numbers to help our worthy chaplain, Father Scheltinga, in this deserving cause. Come up and visit with the boys working around the parish hall at 332 S. Albany avenue. It may bring back memories to some of you. Remember, we held our meetings in the lower hall for years.

In the Oct. 24 issue of The Columbian a picture appeared, a ball team that played for Americus many years ago. As a matter of fact, some of those pictured as players now have sons who are getting too old to play. There were two mistakes in the names listed under the photo. The man listed as D. D. Holz should have been D. D. Peter S. Hoy, of fond memory, and the other, Joseph Cornwall, should have been James Cornwall. We are sorry. We know the picture must have brought back memories to some of our old-timers.

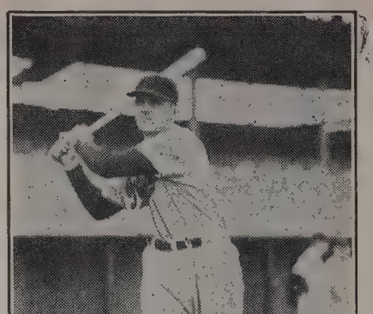
We are approaching the Yuletide season and, brothers, in your hustle and bustle do not forget the Chicago Chapter Xmas Cheer Fund. If each member gave 25c we know that on Christmas morning there would be a lot of happy old people and orphans offering their prayers for the Knights of Columbus.

Owing to some misunderstanding we did not get the standings of the bowlers in time for this week's issue, but will surely have them next week. Last Friday night the O'Rourkes took two games from the Costellos, and the Corsos (probably because the captain was absent) beat the Scotts two games. Geo. Hart came through with a 198 for high game, followed by the old Col. Ed Aylward with 193.

Things to remember: Meeting next Tuesday night. If you are going to join the 4th, our chairman, Bro. Albert J. Horan, says you had better get in early. Keep the 25th of November open. our lecturer has something up his sleeve. Get an application, we need only 28 to make "Quota Made." Visit Father Scheltinga at the fall festival See Jack Crawford at the meeting or send your dues to him at 5061 Cougress street. Put your odd pennies in the big jar on the pedestal in the council chambers. They go for Christmas Cheer and you never miss the money you give to charity. Good football game Sunday—St. Philip vs. St. Pita at 2 p. m. at St. Philip Stadium. This should be a honey. Well, g'bye now.

Attend Commodore Barry's 36th annual dancing party Saturday evening, November 8th at Madison A. C. Hall, 4711 W. Madison St. Music by Elmer Kaiser.

New Bond Star



Nick Etten, National League baseball star and former three-letter man at St. Rita High School here, is the latest recruit to join the sales staff of the Bond Clothing Stores in Chicago. Etten, who began his baseball career at Vilanova College and later played with the semi-pro Duffy Floral team on Chicago's south side, is now one of the top salesmen at the Bond's store at 6339 South Halsted St.

Although Etten anticipates returning to his regular berth with the Philadelphia Phillies next spring, he will be at the Bond store to serve his friends until the spring training period opens. Etten, whose batting average was fifth high in the National League this year, intends to place among the top Bond salesmen this fall. "There's no outs here," he quipped, "for every Bond suit is a sure-fire hit."

Genoa Council Lays Plans for 'Jim Riley Nite' at Dec. 1 Meet

1-3 Mon. . . . . 7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

Genoa Council held its last regular meeting Monday evening. The meeting was called to order by G. K. Robert Stadler and after a report from the various committee chairmen, some very interesting sidelights were given by some of the members present. There was nothing of great importance handled in the business end so we will get right down to the matters of interest that were discovered.

Congratulations are in order for Bro. Joseph Markeby, who during the past few days was made a sergeant in the United States Army. Bro. Markeby was a draftee under the Selective Service Act and was one of Genoa Council's active members when he was in Chicago. Genoa Council feels proud of you, Bro. Markeby, and we hope that this is just the beginning of a long and enviable career in the army.

G. K. Robert Stadler is being congratulated these days because during the past two weeks he has been made a school engineer on the Civil Service list, having passed said examination with high honor.

EXTRA! EXTRA!

At the meeting of the council the other night Bro. Donohoe suggested that if there were any machinists in the council who were unemployed and desirous of securing employment that he would like to have them contact a Mr. Boyd, general foreman of the Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. at Indiana Harbor immediately and mention their connection with the council and they would be given first consideration. The Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. can use between 20 and 25 good men. So here is your opportunity to make arrangements at once.

Thank you, Bro. Donohoe, for this fine information and we wish any other member of the council that knows of any openings would also convey this information to the council so that we can put all our men back to work.

"JIM RILEY NIGHT"

P. G. K. James F. Riley, Jr., is to receive an ovation on Dec. 1, which is the first meeting night in December. Arrangements are under way at this time and we earnestly request every member of the council to hold that night in readiness to attend the council. You will hear more about this in the next issues of the Columbian, but for the present bear it in mind that you have a date Dec. 1.

Louisville, Ky.—"Sparky" Adams, a Louisville bowler, recently rolled his ball between the 2-7-8 without touching a pin.

Recent tests show that color-blind people can apparently see through ordinary camouflage.

ILLINOIS PLANS FOR TURKEY NITE NOV. 17

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 E. Lake St

Gentlemen, we have just heard th bugle blow to say that the deadline i exactly one hour away. Not as muc time as we would like to take to prop erly inform you of domestic, nationa and international affairs. Today w deal solely with domestic matters First, to say that we regret to repor that Phil Sharkey is still in the hos pital. Phil has good days and day that are not so good. We are glad t report that quite a number of th brothers have called on him, which i just as it should be. Our chairman, Jir Upington, took a leading part in this

The last meeting was a business on at which discussion was had on mat ters of general interest to Illinoi Council and from which, we believe much good will accrue.

William J. Groden, chairman of th membership committee, has promise action on two fronts. The Grand Knigh is arranging for a Mass for our de ceased members and is also going int a huddle with the lecturer for an ap propriate program for our next meetin which will be Monday, Nov. 17. Mar that date off on your calendar and per haps thereby save yourself a trip t the butcher shop immediately befor Thanksgiving. 'Nuf said. A word t the wise is sufficient. And so we ar calling all members to assemble on tha occasion.

Brother John Gegan is convalescin at his home and is making considerabl progress. However, visiting, as ye might be left undone. The chairman Deputy Grand Knight Upington, ha all of such matters under his watchfu eye.

We have read of great improvemen in the new membership line from othe Council minutes and while Illinoi Council has made a start we are hop ing for a more substantial showin during the current year.

Matrimony is undoubtedly not only sacrament but an otherwise great insti tution. It has varying effects and c course, mostly for the good. Take th case of our Brother, George M. Boe who was quite a constant attendant a Council meetings and took an activ part. For that matter we know his in terest in the Council is at the presen as great as ever. However, we mis him from meetings since his marriag to the charming young lady from Mil waukee and we are convinced tha while we miss his absence and advic it is in fact, a tribute to the graciou lady who now answers to Mrs. Georg M. Boes. We wish we could say to he to release George occasionally. Na in fact, to urge him to come down t meetings. At the same time, we reit erate that his record of what is indee connubial bliss is the best advertise ment for the marriage mart.

Take the case of our Advocate Ge ald J. Haley; married, wife and child assistant principal of one of our hig schools. We have been missing hi greatly from our meetings for the pas two months and would like to say t Mrs. Haley "send him down to ou meetings—he can be of assistance. There are scores of splendid fellow who forget to attend meetings of th council to an alarming extent.

I suppose there are talking points o both sides. Many of us attend fro habit, plus an unconscious feeling o duty.

You will notice, I hope that we hav not dwelt this time, with grave inter national problems. Perhaps because w are not sufficiently inspired plus th thought that it may be advisable to oc casionally leave such matters to electe representatives and then too, there i always the thought that one or two o our brothers might take exception t our frank expression.

Until next week then, keep in min November 17.

DEBATERS HELP NAVY CAMPAIGN

Chicago.—Six members of the Loyol U. varsity debating squad volunteered their services for a "Know Your Navy" campaign to publicize the navy before civic groups.

J. E. SKINNER
SPORTING GOODS
Process lettered bowling shirts complete $2.35
Shirts with 20 silk embroidered letters and name above pocket $2.95
Shoes $2.95
Brunswick Mineralite Bowling Balls
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
36 S. State St. DEArborn 7457

ST. CYR TO HELP HONOR FATHER GIAMBASTIANI

-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

A spirited discussion took place last fonday night at the regular council meet-ıg concerning St. Cyr's participation unday, Nov. 9, in the "all-out" Silver ubilee celebration in honor of Rev. Fr. ouis Giambastiani. The members of t. Cyr's committee, Bro. Chas. Stich, oe Rubinelli and P. G. K. Brancato, sued a supplemental report with regard) the celebration. They stated that the ffair is assuming gigantic proportions nd for that reason St. Cyr's participa-on in the Solemn High Mass at 11 m. will be somewhat restricted because ' lack of space. In spite of this, many xpressed themselves eager to appear hether they stand in or out of church. hey are scheduled to meet there at :30 a. m.

The most Rev. Bishop Sheil will officiate . the Mass, and Cyr-Fours' guards of ›nor in full regalia will accompany the ›ocession. This group is composed of ros. Tom Apicella, Joe Arcuri, Joe Runelli, Joe Lucania, Sal Greco, Frank ›pes, G. K. Joe Maggiore, Outside uards Frank LaPuzza and Anthony ıncilla, and yours truly. In the eve-ng, of course, St. Cyr's delegation at e banquet will be a very large one.

SOFTBALL PARTY

Lecturer Anthony Scarpinato's first re-ort in several months was really full of st. Our capable Lecturer has made tensive plans for the softball party for e meeting night of Monday, Nov. 17. e has asked our State Deputy, Leo ynn, and Past State Deputy Judge hn F. Bolton and other dignitaries of e Order to take part that night. He so promises to have the famous Gabby artnett, ex-Cub catcher and popular rth side idol, there, and an assurance om "Collegiate" Joe Zeno, who will ing Catcher Phil Masi of the Boston es. In addition, he invites all the lies to the affair to join in the cele-ation for the softballers. Also will be own the movies of the recent picnic of e Cyr-Fours. You must agree with us at it is going to be quite an affair.

In harmony with the rest of the St. r programs, the dance committee itself progressing very well. Chairman Mar-De Stefano has appointed our good end, Sam Lupo, to act in the same sition of ticket distributor. It is our derstanding that 1,500 tickets were given t at the meeting Monday. Next Mon-y, Nov. 10, the girl friends are invited the dance committee meeting at the gular hall, 1609 N. Halsted St. And, lies, refreshments will be served.

BOWLING REPORT

Secy. "Coke" Coniglio advises us that a result of the two games which Erie thing took from Cheer Up, they have tained undisputed possession of first ace in the bowling league with 17 wins d 7 losses, followed by Cheer Up and miscalco with 15 wins and 9 losses. e latter reached the lofty position by tue of three wins over Lendino's ankers." It seems that Anthony Or-ano, with a 182 average, is pulling ay from Joe Barsano with a 178 for leadership in the individual averages. st week Joe Strano copped the high lividual three game series with 584, d the individual single game with 215.

CYRIOUSLY SPEAKING

Frank Lopes' move to withdraw his hestra in favor of Werner Petee was laimed a magnanimous gesture on his rt. . . . Bro. Pvt. Frank Latino, writing Bro. Anthony Dina, states that the ights of Columbus treated him very ll down in South Carolina . . . Bros. ke Cavaretta and Rynie Rinocchio, two the more prominent of the "North-ers" group, state that their club, the iangle Social Club, is giving a dance Dec. 13 at the Rivoli Ballroom and t Sam Greco's Yacht Boys are play-. . . . Bro. Constantine Pappas has un-gone a serious operation but is con-escing very well at St. Joseph's Hos-al . . . Your scribe, Anthony Manno, now in New Orleans with his mother l reports are that his health is im-ving.

How many of you have noticed that G. K. Larry La Rocco has taken off ch weight in the last couple of months? . (Boy, and isn't he the guy who ild spare it!—Ed.) . . . Joe Arcuri o claims to have lost 14 pounds . . . wever, the illusion is caused by the t that he is buying larger suits . . . . Frank De Lordo is also on furlough m the Army and he too made it his siness to be at the meeting Monday ht . . . And with him he brought his pal, "606" Guy Alviti . . . Sgt. John Lema stated at the meeting that in comparison to some of the councils he has attended, St. Cyr is "tops" in the way it functions . . . Writing from Chanute Field, Mitchell Cukla sends regards to all . . . Frank Collura has joined the Navy Air Crops and will leave within the next week for the training camp . . . Incidentally, his father, Vinc, has moved his North Shore Beverage Co. to the 2200 block on Division St.

Turkey winners of last Monday were: Frank Lopes, Anthony Cassata, William Dewey Kennedy, Antonio Romano, Joseph Pecoraro, Joseph O. Rubinelli, Ben Grana, Chas. Cali, Sgt. John Lema, Joseph Epifanio, Anthony Madonia, and, believe it or not, the three Strano brothers, Sam, Joe and Augie . . . And the winners of the banquet tickets for the Fr. Louis celebration were: A. Kastrewa, Tony Maggio, Joseph Romano, Joe Nobilio, Nick Di Giovanni, Joseph Lopes, Anthony Dina, Sam Sannasardo and Carl Latino.

St. Cyr welcomes to its ranks Albert Gianneschi of 1724 Cleveland Ave., whose transfer application from St. Patrick's Council was voted upon at the last meeting . . . On motion of D. D. Marco De Stefano, St. Cyr has subscribed for the monthly U. S. O. magazine . . . Vic De Maggio, no relation to "Yankee Joe," went out on a pheasant hunting trip but brought back nothing . . . Dr. Al. Loverde has purchased a home at 4145 Eddy St. and is living there with his wife Charlotte and two children . . . We wonder why Treas. Frank Angelo should have so much trouble in reinstating "Bo" Angelo, St. Cyr's one-time fiery baseball catcher . . . G. K. Joe Maggiore now should be an authority on legal processes of a trial on account of he served his two weeks on the Civil Jury branch . . . Res ipsa loquitur? . . . eh, Joe?

Gen. Sherman Asks Members to Forward News Items to Scribe

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4300 W. North

Brothers, news is scarse and with the editor blue penciling a few lines here and there it makes it worse, Anyhow, it has been brought to my attention and, why, I don't know, that various social events such as marriages, births, deaths, vacations, anniversaries, illness, drafteés and other items of interest to some or all of us have not been published in this column. Who is to blame? We cannot publish what we don't know or hear about, so if you have any items of interest or information they will be appreciated by card or phone to Frank J. Mootz, Keeler and Cortland Sts., Spa 9497.

Now on with the meeting and I hope all were there, for there were unlimited turkeys and a lot of them free. I hope everyone that attended he meeting took home a bird. Next Meeting will be dedicated to the new candidates so all new members arrange to be present at Lions Building, 4312 W. North Ave., Tuesday night, Nov. 18 at 8:30 P. M. Let's have a large attendance to welcome these new members in the council.

MEMORIAL MASS. . . . Our Grand Knight has designated Thursday, Nov. 20, Thanksgiven Day, to honor the deceased members of our council. A Solemn Requiem High Mass will be celebrated by our chaplain, the Rev. Father M. Sesterhenn at Our Lady of Angels Church, Hamlin and Iowa, at 11 A. M. All brother Knights and their families are urged to attend this impressive ceremony.

AROUND AND ABOUT

At the officers' meeting held at Grand Knight Welker's residence last Friday night the following members were appointed to the sick committee: Pat Moran, Lou Maschek, Tom Kiegher and Al Gerlach with Deputy Grand Knight Hans Slepecka as chairman. Rumor is around that G.K. Welker is contemplating reviving the Christmas party for the children. Let's all get behind this and put it over and give the kiddies a treat. Just received word that the silent strong man of Klinnert's team last year, Brother Bud Groh, is now known as Private C. H. Groh, Battery B, 34th, C. A. T. B., Barrack 571, Camp Wallace, Texas. You know, fellows, it gets mighty lonesome so far away from home and a letter now and then will help brighten life for Bud and I'm sure he will answer all letters. Another good fellow and bowling captain, Zoltek brought back from the Dakotas. The contest between Jimmy's Lounge and Tremko Boosters brought out seven members of the 10 pin club. How about the seven pin next week? The honeymooners showed up at the alleys last Thursday and brought Mrs. Bernie Janco along to root for the boys. A card from Eddie Geary and he wants to know whether Charlie Koscal bowled two or three games to get 266. Only one game, Eddie, and I have not seen your nephew around the alleys for the last two weeks. See you next week with the standings.

BOWLERS' STUFF

The standings did not change much last week, but Frank Veysey was high with 213. John Zoltek 211, and lo and behold, Bill Free 203. Bill figures on going duck hunting in the Mississippi Bottoms this week. Good luck, Bill, bring one around so I will know what a duck looks like. The only ones I've seen were what John

Tonti Members Leave for Mayslake Retreat This Evening (Friday)

1-3 Thurs. . . 4221 Irving Park Blvd.

The Tonti delegation leaves tonight for the "Spiritual Country Club," Mayslake, Hinsdale, Ill. If you cannot go with the group Friday, it will still be possible for you to make the retreat by coming out Saturday. We will all return in time for work Monday morning with ligth hearts and spirit renewed.

November, the month devoted to "the poor souls in Purgatory," brings us to another Memorial Mass to be offered for deceased brothers of Tonti Council. This mass will be said at St. Wenceslaus Church, Sunday, Nov. 30. Here we encounter one more advantage of belonging to the K. of C. Even after your family and relatives pass on, you are still remembered in the Annual Memorial Mass offered by your council. So it is but proper that we, the living members of Tonti Council, assemble and pray for our deceased brethren, as we shall some day wish to be remembered.

MEMBERSHIP

What progress are you making with that prospective member? What other inducements are necessary? We have fraternalism, our insurance features are on a par with the best, and certainly Tonti Council is the best council in the K. of C. You know that. Then there is that swell House Bowling League of ours, where every sponsor is a member of the council. Drop in some Tuesday evening at 9 o'clock at Goldhammer's, Milwaukee and Pulaski road, and look the boys over. With your co-operation, the membership chairman, Joseph Spekowski, feels sure that Tonti will become a member of the "Quota-made Class."

D. D. Charles Ruzkowski, chairman of our Christmas Cheer Committee, is completing his plans for the Xmas Cheer party to be held Thursday, Dec. 4. The nature of the awards has not been definitely decided upon, but rest assured they will be worth while. Remember, we have a quota to make here, too, but we are proud to say that Tonti has never yet fallen below its designated quota, and for the last two years has ranked in seventh place out of 64 councils. There is no reason in the world why we can't better our position this Christmas. Cake and coffee will be served at the party, and pss't, pss't, Charlie will soon be ringing the ladies for their prize cakes.

FOURTH DEGREE

On March 1, 1942, the Fourth Degree of the Knights of Columbus will be exemplified. All third degree members in good standing over a period of two years are eligible for this highest K. of C. degree. If you are interested, you can obtain an application blank from any Fortonti member or from the financial secretary. Speaking of the financial secretary, your attention is called to the fact that dues and insurance assessments are due.

As Thanksgiving this year falls on the regular meeting night, that meeting will be called off. At this writing no definite information is available whether another night will be selected in lieu thereof. A definite statement to this effect will appeal in next week's Columbian.

Your attention has been drawn to the Memorial Mass, the Xmas Cheer party and now we ask you to mark the following dates on your calendar: Dec. 18, our own Christmas party; on Saturday, Jan. 17, 1942, Tonti's big dance. A high-class orchestra has been engaged and the dance committee is putting forth every effort to make this Tonti's biggest and best dance ever.

Quigley Numbers Returns for Fall Dance Sat., Nov. 22

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31st St.

Two weeks remain until the date of Quigley's Fall Festival Dance. The work accomplished between now and Nov. 22 will spell a financial success or just another affair. The general chairman, Stanley Szczecinski exhorts every member to do what he can—the results mean so much to Quigley Council. A dance meeting is held every Friday evening at 8:15 p. m., and refreshments are served. Try to attend one of these meetings and see for yourself—the spirit that is being displayed.

Ticket money should be turned over as quickly as possible to Stanley Szczecinski or John Jankowski. Additional tickets can be obtained at the clubhouse or from the above.

The financial success can be built up tremendously by the securing of ad space for our souvenir program. A quarter page will sell for $2.50; ½ page, $5.00; full game, $10.00. Turn in copy at regular meeting nights of Nov. 4 and 18 or at any Friday dance meeting. Copy can also be turned over to Fin. Sec'y John Jankowski or to ad-chairman John Golden. The results to date are encouraging. A total or $320.00 has been realized, but with the Quigley spirit this should be but a start. Patron ads sell for 50c. What little bit can you do to put Quigley Council back on the map?

THIS SUNDAY, NOV. 9

Quigley will participate with Flanders Post of the American Legion in the dedication and blessing of the American Flag at St. Mary's Church. All members desiring to parade with Quigley are to meet at the Quigley clubhouse at 12:30 p. m., Sunday, Nov. 9. Likewise all Quadrangle members are urged to be present in full regalia. The Quadrangle club will hold a short and snappy drill Friday evening, Nov. 7, at 8:30 o'clock at the clubhouse.

ON NOV. 18 Quigley will conduct its annual "Poultry Night." 1,000 pounds of fowl is to be given to the members. Also on Nov. 18 the Blood Donor chairman, Wm. Lenz, Jr., will have a technician present to type any new volunteers to the donor group. G.K. Leo J. Gawrych was the latest member of this unit to give a transfusion. Wm. Lenz recently submitted to his fourth blood transfusion. Let's give these energetic Quigley leaders the necessary help.

WE ARE NOW

In the process of acquiring the names and addresses of all Quigley members serving in our Nation's Armed Forces. An honorary bulletin will be erected in the clubhouse as soon as the list increases. A page will be dedicated to them in our souvenir program for the Fall Festival Dance, Nov. 22. Turn names over to any member of the Quigley Knight Staff or to the N. C. C. S. chairman, John Janeczko, Sr., or to Fin. Sec'y John Jankowski.

The following are the latest we have received: Pvt. Thomas Kunka, Company B, 14th Training Batt, Camp Wheeler, Ga., Platoon 1.

Captain Valentine E. Siedlinski, Fort Sill, Okla.

John A. Wronski, Company "B," 76th Infantry, TNG B11, Camp Roberts, Calif.

Pvt. Leo Smevtek, Recruit Depot, Marine Copp Base, San Diego, Calif.

THE MAJORS

Dropped a couple last week but still remained in a three-way tie for first in the West Side K. of C. League. A. J. Berny, Ben Dalton, Vic Tocwish, E. Brodroff and W. Szykowny are the stalwarts who roll on a Friday evening at 8:00 p. m. at the Cascade Alleys, Hamlin and Madison.

The most difficult task, yours truly is undergoing at present, is the inability to secure information regarding the Home Bowling League. But do know that Bill Finucane, Smidowicz Bakery, Dr. Pierzynski, Bridgeport Realty, Dr. Prominski, Jeff's "32" Club, and the Pomierski Morticians have re-entered teams in this year's league and Mozlika's Undertaking establishment has filled the spot vacated by the Quadrangle Club.

To these sponsors we owe our patronage. Their attitude is one of real sportsmanship. The least we can do is mention a word here and there. They certainly deserve it.

A. C. BIRREN, Pres.

P. A. BIRREN & SON INC.

Directors of Funerals

1356 Wellington Ave. 6216 N. Clark St.

"Three Generations of Responsible and Reliable Service"

Joseph A. McMahon's Sons

Funeral Directors

5321 West Madison Street Austin 8020

Carroll's Dinner Dance at Midwest Highlight of Year

Next Meet Nov. 18. . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

REMEMBER NOV. 15? WE'RE ALL FOR IT! That is the date of our annual "FALL PARTY AND SUPPER DANCE" to be held in the main dining room at the Midwest Athletic Club, 6 N, Hamlin avenue.

As the zero hour nears in the committee's steadily increasing intake of reservation orders for the gala celebration on Saturday, Nov. 15, members of the party's committee voiced its amazement at the very little solicitation which was necessary and were loud in its opinion that this will be one of the most entertaining social affairs sponsored by any individual council of the order in recent years.

This yearly event always attracts a capacity crowd, and from the interest already manifest among the members of our council as well as from the various other neighboring councils, this November affair will be no exception. Reservation orders are also flowing in from many of the leaders in the Knights of Columbus, who have expressed their desire to join in another one of Carroll's "extravagancias."

The merriment will take place in the spacious ballroom of the Midwest Athletic Club, where the guests will dine and dance to the music of that ever-popular Charles T. Montgomery and his fine orchestra. An especially appropriate repertoire of dance music has been arranged to include a number of the favorite old timers and enough rhumba and boogie-woogie numbers to delight even the youngest and most sprightly of the merrymakers.

In order that the final arrangements might be made with the management of the Midwest Athletic Club, it is absolutely necessary that those who have already made their reservations and desire further accommodations, as well as those who have not yet signified their intention of attending should contact Party Chairman Ken L. Torgeson at Kedzie 7328, or Recorder George F. Rauh at Mansfield 2188. The cost is $1.50 per plate.

M. B. CUMMINS

The members of Charles Carroll Council were shocked with the sad news of the untimely death of our dearly beloved Bro. M. B. Cummins, who resided it 120 S. Austin boulevard, Oak Park, Ill. Mr. Cummins was the loving husband of Mrs. M. B. Cummins, whose father passed away only eighteen days apart. Her father was John H. Maney, charter member of Carroll Council in 1903.

Last Thursday evening many of the brother knights, led by our worthy chaplain, Rev. John S. Kennedy, O. P., attended the wake to pay their last respects to the man who "truly led a knight's life to the end." Our deepest sympathy to Mrs. Cummins is extended by the officers and members and we pray for the repose of his soul.

CARROLLITES

Pvt. Dan J. Ryan, Jr., is now in Chicago on a fifteen day furlough and has certainly been doing some "stepping out," too.

George J. Hunt has finally gotten those troublesome tonsils removed and it won't be long until he'll be his same old self. The council misses that active spirit, which is so characteristic of George.

Pvt. Joseph V. Powers is reported to be expecting to leave Camp Forrest soon. Can it be that a pretty little miss is getting tired of writing letters?

John McInerney, one of the newcomers to the intra-council bowling league this year, has become the proud papa of a fine baby boy. Congratulations, John, and here's hoping that you continue to "bowl 'em over."

TURKEY NIGHT NEXT!

Here is a list of the coming attractions which will command the interest of each and every member for the balance of the calendar year:

FALL PARTY AND SUPPER DANCE: Saturday, Nov. 15. Join in with the merrymakers of Carroll Council and dine and dance to the ultra-superb music of Charles T. Montgomery and his ever-popular orchestra. The cost is $1.50 per plate.

ANNUAL TURKEY NIGHT: Tuesday, Nov. 18. This event is open to members only. Get that carving knife ready for that nice fat fowl to grace your table on Thanksgiving Day.

OPEN HOUSE: Tuesday, Dec. 2. Special Agent A. H. Johnson, in charge of the Chicago office of the F. B. I., will address the membership on a timely topic. The recently released film, "You Can't Get Away With It," will be shown. You may bring as your guests any of your prospective members.. Refreshments will be served.

ANNUAL CHRISTMAS PARTY! Tuesday, Dec. 16. Another stirring message will be voiced by our beloved chaplain, Rev. John S. Kennedy. Gifts will be presented to the members and refreshments will be served. This event is open to members only.

BOWLING STANDINGS

	W.	L.
Deljer Press	15	3
Barton Shell	11	7
Preib Cleaners	10	8
Garfield Cafe	7	11
Ford Realtors	7	11
O'Keefe Coal	4	14

Last Friday evening Ford's team won two out of three from Preib's team Garfield Cafe squeezed two from Barton Shell. The first place team of this season, Deljer Press, took a count of three from the O'Keefes.

High series, Tom Donnely, 559; P O'Donnell, 528; Jim Crosby, 496; M. Cosgrove, 490; Joe Moreau, 478, and Joe Bradley, 475. High single game, M. O'Connell with 234.

St. Augustine's Have Four Teams Tied for Top Bowling Honors

1-3 Mon.. . . . . 5209 S. Justine St.

Well, we certainly have "one of those" columns this week. No news what so ever. If it weren't for the bowling notes, we wouldn't have a column at all. Guess we will run into weeks like this now and then and make up for it later on. If you members want to avoid these short columns, why not drop us a line once in a while and let us know of anything new. The phone number is Boul. 7312.

TEN PIN TAPS

Dutchmans Tavern and Schaefer Barbers hooked up in one of those grudge battles last Wednesday. These meetings are more of a personal feud between Nic Schaefer and Herman Schiller, the sponsor of the Dutchmen, with the loser coming in for a lot of ribbing. Seems as though the Dutchmen have the Indian Sign on the Barbers, and found little difficulty taking 2 from the Schaefers. Jake Leitzen paced the winners with 233-629. Charlie Subr and John Kurtz led the Barbers with 525 and 510 respectively.

The Ted Kloeckner Florals took the odd game from the Johnnie McCabes. Schabes with 552 and Ralph Amann with 519 led the Florals, while Dan Burke was high for the McCabes with 505.

Mack Bros. Movers did an about face and licked the Heinen Morticians 3 times. P.G.K. Bill Boettger was largely responsible, rolling three nice games and showing a good deal of improvement.

Puetz Markets won 2 from Bonthron Service. John Ossowski, apparently recovered from his recent automobile accident, led the Butchers with 552.

Just to show how close the race is, four teams are tied for first place and only 3 games separate the last team from the first.

Don't forget next meeting is Turkey Nite.

Neri Plans Annual Turkey Night Nov. 18 to Aid Service Men

1-3 Tues. . . . . 7515 Yates Ave.

Another member of St. Philip Neri Council has joined the armed forces of the United States. Bro. Joe Lapota left last Monday for induction. Perhaps as Bro. Lapota was receiving his full uniform plans were under way by G.K. William T. O'Neill to dedicate Turkey Night on November 18 to the boys in service. G.K. O'Neill said,

"St. Philip Neri Council made a fine gesture to aid the boys in camp by reducing their dues one-half. However, I believe we can do better than that. Heretofore 'Turkey Night' was just a council affair in which certain members went home with free turkeys. Now we have our boys in camp to think of. A little effort by every member on 'Turkey Night' can cut the cost of membership further."

Bro. Lapota has been an exemplary member; he was regular in attendance at the meetings and participated in council events whenever he could. He was a member of the softball and bowling teams. His absence like his brother members who are serving their government will be keenly felt by the council. Financial Secretary Henry Doolin will have the complete list of the number of members who are serving the colors for the next issue.

SICK COMMITTEE

Bro. James M. O'Connor, chairman of the membership committee, will call a meeting in the near future to decide future action on prospective members and Bro. O'Connor who is also chairman of the sick and condolence committee would appreciate any member's sending in news items regarding illness or deaths of members. He remarked,

"It is difficult to reach everyone. If the members would just give me a call or G.K. O'Neill, we will see that it is properly announced at the meeting and recorded in this column."

Bro. Pat Woods, chairman of the council's silver anniversary night has set January 28 as the date at South Shore Country Club. Further details will be announced later.

The council's bowling team, in St. Bride pin league, rests in fourth place under the name of Rachs. Members of the aggregation are: Emmett McDonald, Herman Sumner, Walter Greene, Johnny Miner, Henry Doolin, John Rach, Paul O'Keefe and Joe Lapota (who recently left for the army).

Officers of Leo Council invite all members of St. Philip Neri Council to attend the buffet supper-dance sponsored by the former unit on November 15. Further details can be had from G.K. O'Neill.

Bro. Joe Bernard is improving according to the latest reports.

Another great social function of the council is scheduled for December 5. It is the card party of which Bro. Doolin is chairman and his wife co-chairman. This is one of the popular affairs of the council if the attendance and revenue are any criteria.

McHale Issues Early Reminder of Important Meet on November 18

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

While it is somewhat early to write about our next meeting, which will be on Nov. 18, I thought that perhaps a little reminder wouldn't hurt. You certainly don't want to miss the meeting because it will be our annual Memorial Night, and besides, Lecturer Leo Wemple will give away a few Thanksgiving turkeys. Complete details **regarding the meeting** will be given in our column next week.

FOOD FOR THOUGHT

Our council has been so active recently that it reminds me of our activities of many years ago when so many of our members made every effort to do things that would make Archbishop McHale Council THE council in Illinois.

The officers of our council, starting with the man who organized it, P. G. K. Con Kelly and continuing on throughout the years up to the present time, never had a desire to make our council a large one, but they did want it to be a real council, to consist of men who would be untiring in their efforts to make it outstanding in the way of accomplishments for the good of our members and of our Order.

That our officers have succeeded in their efforts has been proven often in the past and now our present officers in the past few months have done things that make our council stand out very prominently among the councils in the State.

Each and every member of our council should be very proud of his membership in it, for to be a member of Archbishop McHale Council is an honor.

A REQUEST

G. K. John Kelly has asked me to remind our members of some of their duties as members of the Knights of Columbus.

One of the duties, and perhaps it can be considered the most important, is that we pay our respects to a deceased brother by attending the wake and saying prayers for the departed.

Each and every one of you should instruct the members of your family to notify any officer or member of our council in case sickness or death occur in the family.

So often deaths are not reported and our officers cannot notify the membership of the death before burial.

And when you are notified of a death, please be considerate and attend the wake with your brother members. You know it is very discouraging to a Grand Knight to have a small representation at a wake after the great amount of work and trouble he goes through to notify you of a death.

HERE AND THERE

Honorary Chaplain Rev. Walter E. Croarkin will deliver an address at the Memorial Meeting of Perez Council, 67th and May Sts., on Thursday, Nov. 13.

G. K. John Kelly, P. G. K. Barney Perona and P. G. K. Will Mugg last Sunday visited Father Croarkin in Chicago Heights and also Father Edwin Hoover in Joliet. You recall that these two priests, members of our council for many years, were recently made pastors.

Loyola-Hyde Park Council notifies us that we will make a terrible mistake if we don't attend their eighth annual Fiesta on Saturday evening, Dec. 6, at 6310 Woodlawn Ave. Admission is only 25 cents.

We are very sorry indeed to report that Grand Knight Dick Phillip of Englewo Council is still very seriously ill and yo prayers are requested for his recove We are also sorry to report that t good old McHale standbys, Bill Car and John Lee, are still ill.

BOWLING NEWS

A salute to Pres. Tom Garvin, Se Russ Ryan, Treas., and Leo Kareiva f the grand job they are doing in o outstanding council bowling leag We also want to thank those real gu that have sponsored teams: S. O'Brien, Thomas Cronin, Tom Cr combe, Cramsie Bros., Doc Rya Charley Cotuno, Bob Darcy, Con Kel Pete and Doc Fazio, Tom Garvin, Ru Ryan, John Kelly. This is greatly a preciated; it sure helps financial Thanks a lot fellows.

Monday night, October 27, John Andrews, a newcomer, rolled a 5 series with a 226 game. The Peeja took two out of three from the M ninger Jewelers; Kelly Morticians to two out of three from Darcy Comm sioners; Ryan Dentists took three fr the American Tailors, Crocombes to two from Cramsie Ins., S. S. O'Brie took two from Cronin Cleaners, Ry Auto Service took two out of thr from the J. J. Kellys, Barney Pero rolled a 213 game, Con Hogan 1 Berta 198, Tom Dundon 208, Jim O'Co nell 200, Don Usher 189, Russ Ryan 1 Tom Dundon's two beautiful daughte are always in attendance rooting f the Dad.

Here are the **results of Mond** November 3:

Moninger Jewelers, 2; S. S. O'Bri 1; Kelly Morticians, 2; Cramsie Ins., Ryan's Auto Service, 2; Cronin Clea ers, 1; Pee Jays, 2; Darcy Com., American Tailors, 3; Crocombe's, Ryan Dentist, 2; J. J. Kelly's, 1; L Kareiva, 202; Tom Mulroy, 203; Tomm Hackett, 201; Doc Fazio, 202; Fra Kirkhoff, 202; Doc Ryan, 201; Te Arron, 190; Russ Ryan, 194. Tom Mu roy and Frank Kirkhoff had high seri for the night. The wife and daught of Pres. Tom Garvin were in atten ance; also the wife and daughter Doc Ryan. Mrs. Doc Fazio was lookin Doc over as he bowled. When the reg lar games were out of the way, Ba ney Perona, Costello, Kareiva, Bert Jim O'Connell, Kirkhoff, Stevens, J Diament, Tom Garvin, and McClell were having a whale of a match gam

Pinta Stresses Urgent Need for Cooperation in Membership Driv

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's Riverda

It has been previously mentioned The Columbian and at our council mee ings how important the coming mem bership campaign is to the future of o council. So far the efforts made by few, though in earnest, are by no mea enough. It is not hard to sell our Ord to those who know our past achiev ments.

At present there are within the pari boundaries a number of newcomers w are eligible but ignorant of the gre principles of our Order and its work wit in Holy Mother Church. We appeal e pecially to those brothers who come daily contact with many young fello to acquaint them with, and make the understand that they are really missi something.

This, brothers, is just a reminder the most important work to come. T sooner we get this done the rest w easily follow.

BRIEF NOTES

Congratulations to Bro. Chas. and Mr Giltmier on the new addition to the fa ily. You can tell by Chuck's expand chest that it's a boy.

Bros. Zmahar and Stepenski visit San Salvador Council's Italian night a testimonial to Bro. Guy Macina. T evening was very interesting and r freshments delicious. Guy received Pi ta's congratulations and best wishes his new post as D. D.

Attend Commodore Barry's 36th annu dancing party Saturday evening, Noven ber 8th at Madison A. C. Hall, 4711 V Madison St. Music by Elmer Kaiser.

CON S. KELLY

Superior Funeral Service

HOMELIKE CHAPEL

Phones: Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Ave.

KNIGHTS of COLUMBUS

Official Weekly Bulletin

of Applications for Memberships, Initiations, Transfers, Resignations and Deaths in Chicago Councils.

No Application for Membership Can Be Voted Upon Until After It Has Appeared in This Bulletin; and No Candidate Can Be Initiated Until His Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

ULLETIN NO. 1811, NOV. 7, 1941

DEGREES

First and Second

outh Nos. 3 and 4—Nov. 24, at Calu-, 6646 Stony Island Ave.
orth Division No. 1—Dec. 4, at New-n, St. Mary's Hall, Evanston.
orth Division No. 2—Dec. 4, at Fa-r O'Connor, 4600 N. Kedzie Ave.
outh Division No. 1—Dec. 12, at Ma-na, 4522 S. Wallace St.
outh Division No. 2—Dec. 2, at ge, 8219 S. Halsted St.
Vest Division No. 1—Dec 2, at ghes, 4715 W. Madison St.
Vest Division No. 2—Dec. 9, at Fee-, 6 N. Hamlin Ave.
Vest Division No. 3—Dec. 2, at Wash-ton, 503 Main St., Maywood.

First, Second and Third

Vest Divisions 1, 2 and 3—Dec. 14, by Francis, 3141 W. Jackson Blvd.

Third Degree

orth Divisions Nos. 1 and 2—Dec. by St. Cyr, Clark and Belmont Ave.
outh Division No. 1 — Dec. 14, by h. Quigley, 820 W. Garfield Blvd.
outh Divisions 3 and 4—Dec. 5, by St a, 6710 S. May St.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

alumet No. 632—Thomas E. La Mas-, 7952 S. Green St., 21, Lathe Oper-, Ins.
Rita No. 2034—William J. Bauer. 7308 S. Woodlawn Ave., Messenger.
ewman No. 1077—Edward P. Cole-, 626 Custer Ave., 42, Salesman oc.; Frank Wm. Sherry, 1611 Crain 41, Fireman, Assoc.; William B y, 517 South Blvd., 43 Salesman oc.; Ivy J. Hoyle, 8918 Forestview 41, Tire & Gas Business, Assoc.; rge M. Voitik, 1007 Dodge Ave., 3 t Cutter, Assoc.; Roger T. Moss, 1624 shington St., 27, Lineman, Assoc.; shall I. McMahon, 2419 Central St. yer, 35, Assoc.
Anthony No. 1949—James LeRoy owan, 9571 Franklin Ave., Frank-Park, Ins.
Francis No. 1899—Louis Colauito De Kalb St., Assoc.; Joseph D nardis, 1517 W. Polk St., Ins.

First Reading

eehan No. 749—Joseph R. Cavalier. S. Princeton Ave., 24, Assoc.; Wm. enealy, 2414 S. 50th Ave., Cicero, 24 oc.; Thos. F. Clarke, 5243 Washing-Blvd., 30, Assoc.; James V. Consen-, Jr., 3530 Princeton Ave., 27, Assoc.; ph E. McMahon, 724 N. Trumbull 30, Assoc.; John D. Dinato, 1519 Flournoy St., 36, Assoc.; Frank J elli, 5091 W. Monroe St., 24, Ins.; in J. Everson, 4341 Washington t., 42, Ins.; Edward D. Doherty, 5037 t End Ave., 34, Assoc.; Merritt J. rt, 2814 N. Wolcott St., 31, Assoc.; J. Toland, 1133 N. Massassoit Ave., Assoc.; Wm. Bardouski, 1011 Le-re Ave., 29, Assoc.

INITIATIONS

First and Second Degrees

aniel Dowling No. 1063—Louis J. s, 6327 S. Artesian Ave.; Harry ien, Jr., 3350 S. Paulina St.; Rob-E. Skillin, 6951 S. Union Ave.; Ed-d P. O'Rourke, 4100 S. Campbell ; Frederick J. Ehrl, 3618 S. Marsh-Ave., Francis V. Zintak, Jr., 3134 44th St.; Wm. B. McDonough, 7209 eoria St.; William J. Green, Jr., 2442 33rd St.; Bruno W. Tarzon, 2950 W. St.; Maurice B. Doherty, 2608 W. t St.; Edward M. O'Dwyer, 6616 S. chester Ave.; John Szczepanik, 4461 rcher Ave.
Patrick's No. 1742—George F. iwin, 321 S. Central Park Ave.; John eating, 4029 W. Wilcox St.; Joseph arinello, 5219 Montrose Ave.; James iletta, 911 S. Racine Ave.; Patrick tedore, 1458 W. Ohio St.

REINSTATEMENTS

Cyr No. 1157—Albert Gianneschi, Cleveland Ave.
Patrick's No. 1742—Felix Provost, N. Lockwood Ave.

TRANSFERS

igene M. O'Callaghan, Topeka, s., from Feehan No. 7491 to Topeka, s., No. 534; Thos. J. Mahoney, Man-ue, Michigan, from Nazareth No. to Council No. 2026.

WHDRAWALS AND SUSPENSIONS

azareth No. 1595 — Clarence T. wn, Bernard J. Emard, John J. Carmak, Walter A. Nelson, John H. Fitzgerald, Walter H. Walker.
Blue Island No. 1366—Peter Somkovic.
Brownson No. 1030—Carlo Scro, J. J. Sullivan and Michael Schmitt.
Loyola-Hyde Park No. 914—Michael J. Martin, Joseph F. Kane, Raymond E. Jehli, Leonard R. Brzels, Patrick F. Hynes, George F. Fitzgerald, John F. Clifford, James Cusic and H. H. Buckle.

Garcia Moreno Will Give the Boys the Bird at Next Meet

2-4 Tues. . . . 155st & Lexington Ave.

Turkey nite, an annual event in our council will take place Tuesday evening, Nov. 11. The tickets sent to you by the Lecturer will, if sold, supply the interest and enthusiasm to make the evening an interesting one. The affair is part of the Lecturer's program to raise funds to entertain the members, and to take part in the Order's program of Catholic Action. The promotion of this affair will put no extra burden on any member and we expect each member to do his part for his council.

The officers ask most of all, that we be present at this meeting. Ten turkeys and six ducks will be given away along with the turkey lunch and refreshments. There is only a few days left to go, so let's all make that last effort to do our part. Our present officers are doing their part towards the progress of our council. They deserve our cooperation, and are justified in asking all of us to make turkey nite a success. The deadline for returns is Tuesday eve, Nov. 11. All are asked to have their returns at this meeting early.

BOWLING NEWS

Rings Democrats, league leaders, won two games and tied one with the Wm. O'Hara Boosters. Their 921 game, season's second high for team, also 2,571 series, which gave them second high series of the present season. Clyde White with a 235 game, 601 series, Paul Milash, captain, 539, and Roy Dainton 516, were the pin crushers for the leaders, while Joe Knoll 516, Father Renklewski 501, and Robert Bruce 482, were the chief pin getters for the O'Hara team.

Home Liquor take over second place with two wins over Posen Lumber Co. The liquor team with 926 and 2,576 series took first place in the high team game and series. John Obernessor 564, Tony Mikenas 538, J. Rossman 504, and L. Santeford 502. The lumber team couldn't get the wood in the first two games, but in the third game came through with 857. Top men for the lumberjacks were Louie Cerewicki 535, S. Kocialski 528, and Joe Gorski 486. Goletz Boosters came to life and won two games from Oliver Drug Store. Wm. Powers Jr. 518, T. Podkulski 508, and John Mech 481, top the boosters, while Vic Walenga 527 and Frank Duck 516, topped the drug team. Shea's Champs, fourth place team, added two wins over Eagle Coal Co. Old-timer Shea 595, "Wellhegotem," and Hilgendorf also hot, 502, were the main pin-getters for the Champs. Stricker 545 and Joe Reardon 471 were top scorers for Joe Drolet's coal bin boys.

BIT-O-NEWS

Our belated condolence is extended to Brother George Fisher on the recent death of his beloved brother at New Haven, Conn. May his soul rest in peace.

The wife of James Doheny is confined to Mercy Hospital, Chicago. On the sick list were Walter Goletz and D. D. Henry Hilgendorf. At this writing both are enjoying better health. Ed Sedlack is now home from the hospital but will be confined to his home for a few weeks. Mrs. Albert Biggerstaff is confined to St. Francis Hospital, Blue Island. Mrs. Biggerstaff also celebrated another birthday this week, for which we add our congratulations.

John Begnocki, membership chairman, asks all officers and members to take active part in the Order's membership campaign. The council entry in the jubilee celebration and parade in Harvey won third prize. Congratulations to Lecturer Henry Stein, G. K. John Mech, Fin. Secy. Louis Beaupre and Treas. Alfred St. Aubin. The motion pictures and refreshments were enjoyed by all at our last meeting. Keep in mind Tuesday evening, Nov. 25. Memorial Night.

Mrs. Olga Gibson, mother of Mrs. Louis Beaupre, spent the week-end visiting her family and friends. Rev. Father Gross, Chaplain of Blue Island Council, extends a cordial invitation to all to attend his parish bazaar Thursday evening, Nov. 13, St. Benedict's Hall. See you turkey night and hope you are one of the lucky ones. Cheerio.

NEW RADIO PROGRAM UNDER WAY

Superior, Wis.—The nine local branches of the Holy Name Society have inaugurated a new weekly radio program, the Holy Name Hour, over station WDSM on Wednesday evenings.

Attend Commodore Barry's 36th annual dancing party Saturday evening, November 8th at Madison A. C. Hall, 4711 W. Madison St. Music by Elmer Kaiser.

Chicago Will Treat Softball Squad to Dinner Tues. Nite

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 11, is observed throughout the nation as Armistice Day. Chicago Council No. 182 will meet that evening and will celebrate by tendering a 6 o'clock dinner to the soft-ball team and then distributing a quantity of turkeys, bacons and hams during the meeting.

The dinner for the softball team will be served at the Triangle Restaurant at 6 South Clark St., where a private dining room has been reserved. Mr. Toffenetti will jingle his Triangle at the hour of six, at which time the ball players, with whetted appetites, will draw up their chairs at the guests' table and the rest of us will congregate at tables set for four, six or "ate," as the case may be. We who are not on the team will settle our own checks. The players are the guests—and welcome, too. (By the way, how is Joe Crain?)

After the dinner, we move over to our hall in the DePaul Building, where the regular business meeting will be held as usual. Financial Secretary Nick Reuland will be on hand to receive dues, assessments and donations for Christmas Cheer.

Turkeys, hams and bacon follow promptly upon the adjournment of the formal meeting and then it will be your opportunity to find out what you are going to take home. That will be very nice. You must attend that night if you want to qualify and we are not telling here how we hand them out, but if you have attended these affairs before, you'll know.

DON'T FORGET

November 14th—Morrison Hotel—that card party for Father Kilderry's Sts. Peter and Paul Parish (Cary, Illinois). As we explained in last week's issue, the upkeep of Father Kilderry's church and school is largely dependent upon the generosity of summer visitors and of those who attend this party. We might remark that those summer visitors buy lots of tickets for this party but there is plenty of room for many more from Chicago Council.

Fifty turkeys, donated by a number of the farmers in the parish will be given away.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

November 30th, has been designated as the semi-annual Communion Sunday for the members of Chicago Council and their families. The Mass at St. Peter's Church, Clark and Polk Streets, is at eight o'clock after which there will be informal breakfast in the refectory.

Chicago Council as observed this November Communion Sunday for several years and the attendance is increasing as time goes on. It might be a bit of penance to get up early on a gray November morning but it's well worth it—certainly your sacrifice would be offered up for the Poor Souls in Purgatory. You'll be surprised how good it makes you feel. And bring the family.

BOWLING

Despite the torrential downpour last Friday evening, all teams in the K. of C. Westside League went into action at the appointed hour and in full force. Chicago's team met up with the strong outfit from Barry and, while they succeeded in taking the first session with a five-point margin, they had to concede the other two games to Barry, one with only an eleven-point difference. Our team went into action bereft of the services of Frank Parenti whose personal duties had called him elsewhere, but the unexpected appearance of Sam Carroll (who was supposed to be attending evening school) revived the fighting spirit, especially after Sam, sensing the situation, searched for and borrowed shoes and then lined up with the team, using a ball not his own. The ill-fitting shoes and the unfamiliar ball were a considerable handicap to Sam otherwise that second game might have been Chicago's and then there would have been fourteen teams tied for first place instead of Barry leading the field with a scant margin.. Gus Caponi was tops for our team with 591 (and a 211 game) while Leo Franz totalled 579 (with a 217 game). Ken Schlorf rolled 519.

Leo Franz promised his wife a new pair of bowling shoes the first time she tipped a 200 game. Well, in last Thursday's session she registered one game at 212. So—she has the new shoes and Leo is rejoicing in her ability.

Chicago meets Ketteler this week. (Cascade Alleys, 3811 West Madison St.)

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

THOMAS CANFIELD
St. Patrick's

JOHN A. WARNER
Nazareth

RALPH E. LEE
Calumet

JAMES KIRKLAND
La Rabida

M. B. CUMMINS
Charles Carroll

JOHN DONNELLY
De La Salle

DOZEN ENTER SEMINARY

Washington.—Since the close of the school year last June, three graduates and nine undergraduates of Georgetown university have entered seminaries to prepare for the priesthood.

Chicago.—Forty women bowlers have accepted positions as bowling instructresses during the last three weeks, making the largest group of tenpin teachers here in the history of the sport.

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

COLLINS & SONS

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Modern Funeral Home

NO CHARGE FOR USE OF CHAPEL

5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE

Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

Hughes Has Fine Group Turnout at Communion Sunday

1-3 Tues. . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Hughes Council's semi-annual Communion Sunday, Nov. 2, was well attended, a gratifying number being at St. John Nepomucene Church, 30th and Lowe, far the 8 o'clock mass. Our own beloved Father Jed—Rev. Francis Jedlicka—pastor of old St. John's celebrated the mass.

A forceful speaker, Father Jed had a message of importance for his brother knights of Hughes, and none of his listeners but were impressed with his effective presentation of the importance of the gift of faith, the need of hope, and the blessedness of charity—the greatest of the triumvirate of virtues!

When we were much younger, we can remember listening with awe to the youthful and brilliant pastor of Our Lady of Good Council Church at Western avenue near Walton street, for that was Father Jedlicka's parish some years ago, and during the interim he has done much good in building up various parishes so that today he is recognized as one of the most able prelates of the great Chicago archdiocese.

Breakfast was served in the church auditorium after the mass. There Father Jed gave an intimate talk that disclosed his versatility and certainly, if rated as an after-dinner speaker, he would rank with the immortals of the festive board. It would be a good thing if some of our younger knights were reminded that in the course of his membership Father Francis Jedlicka induced at least a couple of hundred Catholic gentlemen to enroll in our ranks. That is inspiration for the rest of us to get busy in the current membership campaign.

AMONG THOSE PRESENT

G. K. George N. Daly and D. G. K. James A. Ryan led the membership to the altar to receive the Holy Eucharist, and practically the entire roster of officers were in attendance, as well as a creditable sprinkling of P. G. K.'s and an encouraging number of members. But as the veteran Mike Kirby remarked, "There is no good reason why the membership should not turn out 100 per cent for Communion Sundays. Only twice a year are we asked to make this outward manifestation of our faith by receiving Holy Communion in a body. It would be a wonderful thing for Hughes Council if we could get everybody out to receive in the spring." Yes, it would be a wonderful thing. Mike Kirby, and here's hoping that all who are physically able to attend receive when the next Communion Sunday rolls around.

LAST MEETING

Hughes Council's activities have been coming so fast and furiously of late that we haven't the space to keep you abreast of current goings-on. But at the Tuesday, November 4, session, Hughes Council's Divisional Softball champions were honored. Lecturer Ray O'Brien had a fitting program and the players were presented with suitable tokens.

As for coming events, don't forget that the November 18 meeting will be the Thanksgiving party, with turkeys to be given away free. Come yourself and bring your friends. The December 2 meeting will witness the exemplification of the First and Second degrees. On December 16, Hughes Council will present a Ladies' Christmas party. Circle the dates.

BRO. THOMAS P. DAILEY, chairman of Catholic Action, would have been gratified with the Communion Sunday turnout. We are glad to report, via D.G.K. James Ryan, that Tom expected to leave the Presbtyerian hospital last Monday. Also that Sir Knight Charles Votava, Sr., is now back home, feeling exceptionally fit, and that Mrs. Votava also had an opportunity to rest at Sacred Heart sanitarium.

BRO. JOHN F. KORBEL and Bro. Frank Van Heule are "letter men" in the membership campaign. John has come through with three new applications so far while Frank has signed up four applicants. Chairman William Kane is prepared to give every assistance to you, too. By the way, add to the names of candidate sponsors recently published those of P.G.K. Harold F. Enright and Bro. P. J. LaRocca.

BE SURE to listen to Morris Sachs' Amateur Hour on the radio next Sunday. A special singer that has the good wishes of Hughes Council members. If you want more facts, telephone G.K. George N. Daly, Nevada 2465.

BOWLING NOTES

THE MAJORS found the lumber tough last Friday and dropped a pair of games to St. Patrick's Council, a team which previously had won only a single game. That's the way it is in this game of ten pins. Despite a 224 count by Elmer O'Brien, Hughes dropped the opener, copped the second by a comfortable margin, then just failed to overtake St. Pat's in the final.

A RED-HOT fight in the Council league each Friday, 7 p. m. in the Cascade alleys, 3827 W. Madison St. Secretary Harold Enright intimates that some may have griped about the retroactive handicap arrangement, but this plan certainly worked out most advantageously, with what only four games separating the first place team from the cellar occupants. This is really some going in a ten-team league.

The Ward Builder Blues swept their series with the erstwhile first-place Peter M. Kellys last Friday to go into a tie for the lead with the Ald. Richard M. Walsh 36th Ward Boosters, which whitewashed the John H. McKeown Cartage team. The Blues were paced by McGivney with a brilliant 589 series. The Ald. Walsh squad found Capt. Tom McDonnell providing the inspirational leadership with a close to 600 total.

The Ward Builder Golds won all three from the Votava Auto-Fixers, though Charlie Junior tried valiantly to prevent this rout. Joe Delaney was top man for the Golds with 568. The Toomeys tooks the odd game from Lauterbach Coal, Flaherty high for the Toomeys. The latter copped the opener by the margain of one pin. The William J. Benes Boosters, led by Pechata, swept their series with Malone & Clancy Undertakers. The standing now is something like this:

	W	L		W	L
Ald. Walsh...	11	7	Benes Boost...	9	9
Ward Bldr....	11	7	M. & C. Under	8	10
Kelly Und....	10	8	Toomey Tav...	8	10
McKeown Ctg.	9	9	Ward Golds...	8	10
Lauterbach ..	9	9	Votava Auto..	7	11

Washington Goes Easy on Printer's Ink This Trip—There's a Reason

1-3 Tues. . . . 5th Ave. & Wash. Bl.

As far as any interesting up-to-the-minute news is concerned this week's column is a blank. Monday night, 10 p. m., the kids all asleep, the house nice and quiet; the Mrs. out celebrating our 14th wedding anniversary playing bridge with the girls and me without a single news item to write about. But at least I tried.

Bro. Recorder McAuliffe always a fertile source of info. was attending a "Sons of the Legion" meeting with offspring Joe. Had a very enjoyable phone chat with Mrs. McAuliffe. Called G.K. John Joseph Ryan, the man who uses green ink and a reliable source of Washington warblings but he wasn't home. Phoned Lecturer Belden for some advance dope on Ladies' Night, Nov. 18—he wasn't home. D.G.K. Sanservino was called—he wasn't home—what a home-loving crowd.

After a temporary absence, George Washington's portrait once again adorns our council chambers.

Bro. Ed. Murphy, the "Casey Jones" of the C. & N. W., deserves a paragraph all to himself as he has promised to try and make the Nov. 18 meeting. Ed. has been putting in 13 hour stretches which makes it difficult to get out to council meetings. Several times a week we work thirteen hours or more and that in itself is a good reason to attend council meetings for the opportunity to relax and enjoy the grand fellowship of associating with your own kind.

Last week we had the pleasure of becoming acquainted with Harold F. DuChateau, editor of the Columbian and (Mrs. Scribe—please note!!—Mrs. Ed.) please skip—his charming right bower Miss O'Malley. It was very graciously explained to your scribe just why it was necessary to sometimes delete, omit and cut some of his stuff and I'm wondering if this will get through?

Keep the news rolling in brothers. This futile attempt at writing a column now comes to a close.

EXCEPT FOR

One, or maybe two little items here Johnny might be first, the "Service Men's Night" at Oak Park Council next Monday, Nov. 10. There will be some "real" (not punny is it?) movies of the U. S. Navy in action and a captain, admiral or maybe just a gob to tell us about our first line of defense. Refreshments after the movie. You are all invited—if big John Ryan is coming let us know and we'll put another bean in the pot so we'll have enough for all.

Number two is the council's Harvest Party on Saturday, Nov. 18. You are all welcome with your ladies. Tickets are 50c a person and there'll be enough dancing, food and entertainment to make your G.K. say he's had his money's worth! No foolin'. Both affairs at the club house, 641 So. Scoville. Now you can use our column next time!—Ed.

DEARBORN HAS 200 AT MEMORIAL MASS

1-4 Thurs. . . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

Another great Memorial Mass has been said for the repose of the souls of faithful Dearborn members who have departed this life. Some 200 members of our council attended the Memorial Mass, received Communion and partook of a delightful breakfast at Santa Maria Incoronata Church.

Everything as planned by our Catholic Action Chairman, Bro. Anthony Wilhelm, was planned perfectly and executed in the same manner. Bro. Anthony Pidone, who told your scribe that this parish has been his "home" since he was a young boy, was also largely responsible for the great success of the affair. Bro. Pidone arranged for the Young Ladies' Sodality, of which Miss Jennie Venezia is the president, to serve the breakfast and may we take this opportunity to compliment them on doing such a fine and efficient job. Rev. Fr. Lazzari, the pastor, said the Mass and preached a very fine sermon about the good work Dearborn has done. He urged all the men in the church who were not with the Dearborn group to join the K. of C.'s, and especially to join Ft. Dearborn.

Immediately following the breakfast G.K. Devereaux introduced to the knights Judge Mathew Hartigan, long a member of our council, who spoke some mighty powerful words in a very short talk. As our G.K. mentioned the Memorial Mass and Memorial Night at the council chambers is a new practice just started 3 years ago but increasing in popularity each year.

We are very grateful to Fr. Lazzari for his kind hospitality, to Bro. Tony Pidone for his untiring efforts and to all the members who left their beds early on a Sunday morning to honor the memory of our departed brothers. May they rest in peace.

"GREEN BUCK" PARTY

D.G.K. John Downes, together with G.K. John Devereaux, announce that the committees have all been made and by this time there should be many tickets in circulation for our great party, Dec. 6.

The chairmen and their committees are as follows: D.G.K. John Downes, chairman of the party, assisted by Bros. Mike Mercury, Arrangement; Al. Riley, Refreshment; J. A. Richard, Reception; Lee. P. J. McCarthy, Entertainment; A. Pidone, Purchasing; John Logan, Jr., Dance, and Frank Gerry, Publicity. Owen Brady and John Feilen are the cashiers and Andy Frain's Ushers and Usherettes will be on hand to do the checking.

The purpose of this affair is, as you know, to give the children of the members of Dearborn a grand Christmas Party. The G.K. predicts that if this party is a success that the kids will have a Christmas Party that they will never forget. He promises something very different from what they have received in the past few years so let's go to the "Green Buck" party Dec. 6 in order that Santa Claus can stop at the council chambers with a sled overloaded with toys, candy, pop and all the things kids enjoy at the holiday season.

D.G.K. Downes has made some elaborate preparations for this party but we know that he cannot do it all. He must have some help from the members. John is a hard, willing worker and all that he asks is your wholehearted co-operation in this great undertaking. Here is a fact that we should like to impress upon your mind: if each member would take but one ticket the party would be a huge success. Now that's not asking too much. We should be willing to support our officers in their endeavors to that extent and it won't place a burden on anyone. Get in touch with Bro. Dave Kerwin who has charge of the ticket distribution and tell him you would like to have some tickets and then encourage your friends to form their own parties, occupy a whole table together and have a grand time.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

LEO COUNCIL Fourth Degree members announce a Buffet Supper Dance at Leo Clubhouse on Sat., Nov. 15. Bro. J. J. Kelly is chairman and an invitation is extended to members of Dearborn to attend. Reservations may be made at $1.65 per person with any member of Leo's Fourth Degree.

WE REGRET to announce that the mother of Bro. Wm. Lynn passed away last week and may we extend the sincere condolences of the council. May she r in peace.

BRO. WM. FITZGERALD reports th he is now home from the hospital a feeling pretty good. Glad to hear it, B

P.G.K. FRANK WILLIAMS has be vacationing in the East. When you g back tell us all about it, Frank.

WHILE we were dancing and havi a lot of fun at our Charity Ball Oct. here in Chicago, Bro. and Private J Guerin was at a similar party in Ph adelphia, Pa. He wrote saying he w having a wonderful time in his unifo while everyone else was dressed form His address, in case some of Dearborn members want to write to him, is: C B. 1st Bn. Fort Monmouth, Red Bar N. J.

BRO. FRED BEYER told us at t Memorial Mass that he had been ill three weeks, which we were sorry hear. We'll have to check up on o snoopers, Fred, they don't seem to getting everything. However, we're gl to see you up and around again.

MEETINGS during November are the first and fourth Thursday.

BRO. JOHN KELLY announces th he is very active every Sunday night a benefit party held at St. John t Baptist Church. He invites members Dearborn to come down and see hi The Church is at 51st Place and Peo St.

BRO. IRWIN BRAZILL celebrated 17th wedding anniversary last week. Co gratulations to you and Mrs. Braz Irwin, and we hope you have many mo happy and successful years to come.

Chicago Heights Has Vital Discussion for Next Monday's Meetin

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1537 Otto Bl

A very important meeting will be he on next Monday, November 10, and it essential that we have a large atten ance. We are faced with the problem finding new headquarters inasmuch our present location will not be availab in the near future. G.K. Pallo has a pointed a committee to investigate v rious places suitable for our purpose. T committee will make its report at th meeting.

This will be the appropriate time each and every one of us who has an terest in council affairs to attend a voice his preference. With a little effo and time we can again have our coun on the same footing as a few years bac Please try and attend and show yo officers that their problem is ours as we

We are pleased to announce the a pointment of the Rev. Father Walt Croarkin as pastor of St. Agnes Churc succeeding the late Father Anderso Father Croarkin has been an Engli teacher, along with other subjects, Quigley Seminary. From all repor Father Croarkin was well received a his parishoners are very fortunate a thankful to have him as their pastor. W also wish to take this opportunity of e tending to him and his assistants hearty welcome and a cordial invitati to attend our council meetings and a tivities at their convenience.

A grand and glorious sight it would to see such members as Chas. Meye (even if you are late), Geo. Janser, D Sheehy, Bill Lennertz, Larry Jurman Mike Hoffarth, Dusty Fox, Tony and Sa Anzelmo and Fred Rush along with t regulars attend next meeting and wh a gathering this would be! What sa Some mighty good competition at car can be had from the above gang. Ne week's issue will have another list.

CASH
IN TEN MINUTES
LOAN ON YOUR AUTO OR TRU
WINTER-HIRSCH
25 Years Same Location
1842 S. MICHIGAN
CALUMET 4290
WEST SIDE OFFICE
4719 W. MADISON ST.
AUSTIN 1243
NORTH SIDE OFFICE
3943 W. IRVING PARK RD.
IRVING 6300

DRY RESCREENED COAL AND COKE—IT'S DUSTLESS
"SPENCER COALS"
Koppers Chicago COKE
FIRE BRICK
FLUE LINING
4618-40 BELMONT AVENUE
All Phones Kildare 0234
SEWER PIPE,
CEMENT, ETC.

THE LIBRARY OF
NOV 18 1941

THE COLUMBIAN

The official organ of the Knights of Columbus in Cook County

Vol. 74, No. 46 | CHICAGO, NOVEMBER 14, 1941 | Price Five Cents

Best Membership Records in Years Is Reported Here

Local Councils Increase Efforts to Gain 40% Quotas by End of Year Deadline

To the nation's current watchwords of "Keep 'Em Flying," "Keep 'Em Rolling" and "Keep 'Em Sailing," the Knights of Columbus councils of the Chicago area have added one more of their own—"Keep 'Em Coming." To the uninitiated—and no pun is intended—the explanation, that every council in the jurisdiction is "all-out" after new membership records, may be necessary to a full understanding of the adopted battlecry. But to the hard-working, rank-and-file member, "Keep 'Em Coming" means that there is to be no let up in the flood of new applications that are each day flowing into the hands of most local Grand Knights.

Already this year, three of the smaller councils have kept enough applications "coming in" to meet the intake quota not wholely due until December 31, six weeks hence.

Gains Are Nation-wide

All over the nation, similar reports indicate that the Knights of Columbus are this year to enjoy one of the most fruitful periods in its sixty years history. Increased additions and reduced suspensions are balancing up gratifying net figures that assure enlarged man-power for the entire Order and its many service programs.

Last week's report from the Supreme Office revealed that the past October broke a fourteen year record for membership intakes for that month. Further analysis shows that the past month was also the best of any October since 1920—a twenty-one-year record—for the number of insurance applications received at the Supreme Physician's office.

All these figures and records add up to one conclusion—with a bit more push and effort every council, every district and every jurisdiction can go over the top in this official year.

EARLY DEADLINE FOR THANKSGIVING ISSUE

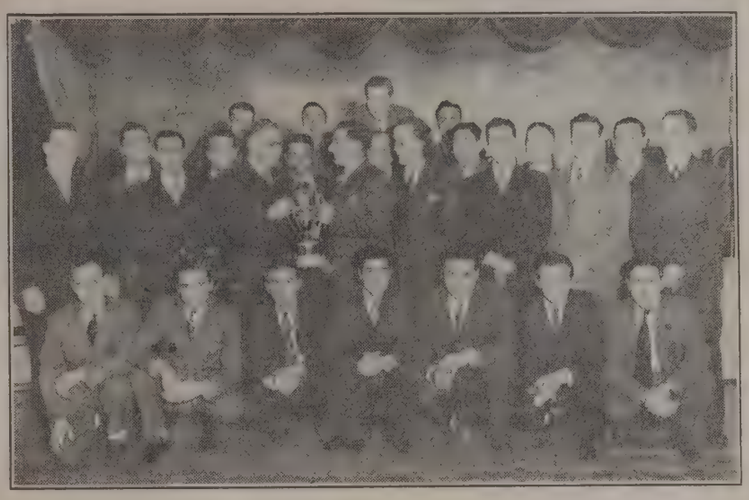
Because next Thursday, November 20, is Thanksgiving Day and will be celebrated as a National Holiday, all linotype and mailing departments of The Columbian will be shut down.

In order to insure our regular week-end delivery it is therefore necessary to advance the regular Columbian deadline to Monday evening, November 17.

All scribes are asked to submit their Council copy for next Friday's issue as far in advance of this deadline as is possible. All mailings made late Sunday afternoon, November 16, should be by Special Delivery in order to insure arrival in time for the Monday evening deadline.

Any extra cooperation on the part of the Council scribes will be greatly appreciated by your Columbian staff.

St. Cyr Gets Softball Award



St. Cyr Council, proud of its championship K. of C. softball team, sent an escort of 60 members to the annual league banquet last week Thursday to see their boys awarded the Leo M. Flynn championship cup. The delegation was the largest single council group at the affair.

Team members and council officers pictured above are: Front row, from left, Joe Lopes, Anthony Magno, Dan De Stefano, Peter Montana, Morris Liberti, Ed Klimek and Sam Ippolito.

Upper row (l. to r.), Florian J. Botica, Joe Cannizzo, Joe Geraci, Phil Piazza, Frank Costa, State Deputy Leo M. Flynn, Jasper Campisi, Herb Morin, Mgr. Vic Priola, Joe Lucania, D. D. Marco de Stefano, Pres. Joe McGreal, Sam Leto, G. K. Joe Maggiore, Dom Domle, D.G.K. Lawrence La Rocco, James Priola, Paul De Stefano and Lefty Jeldum.

La Salle Assembly to Present Annual 'Turkey Night' Program Here Tuesday

LaSalle General Assembly, Fourth Degree Knights of Columbus each year head-lines its regular November meeting with the always-popular "Turkey Night" feature. This year's annual Pre-Thanksgiving session will be held next Tuesday evening, November 18 at the Palmer House. If previous affairs of the same nature can be taken as precedent, the "S.R.O." sign will be hung out shortly after 8:30 p. m.

A short but important business session will precede an exceptionally fine musical program. Members of the Patrons' Committee will be on hand to chaperon the turkeys and see that they find Sir Knights willing to escort them to waiting ovens and Thankgiving tables.

Members of LaSalle Assembly, the largest and most active in America, are already enjoining their eligible Third Degree fellow council members to enroll in the Fourth Degree at the next exemplification, which, according to recently appointed Master, Philip C. Nilles, will be held at the Palmer House on Sunday, March 1, 1942.

In addition to his announcements of the date, Master Nilles advises that interest in the Fourth Degree is at a high peak here and that observations would indicate a record breaking class for the 1942 ceremonial. Members of the armed forces, Army, Navy and Marine Corp will be permitted to take the degree in uniform, he said. Required dress for civilian candidates is the regular full dress suit.

A similar waiver of the full dress requirements in 1918 resulted in one of the most colorful exemplifications ever held in Chicago. Over two hundred candidates wearing the khaki uniform of the first A.E.F. or the blue of naval service were initiated on the Sunday afternoon of March 3.

The entire class was second in number only to that exemplified in 1919 when on November 3, seven hundred soldiers and sailors—then but recently returned from active service in World War I—made up slightly more than half of the largest class ever inducted into the Fourth Degree in any single exemplification.

SIR PHILIP GIBBS TO LECTURE AT CHARLES CARROLL FORUM SUNDAY

Sir Philip Gibbs, who will lecture exclusively in Chicago, before the Charles Carroll Forum on Sunday, Nov. 16, at 3:30 o'clock at the Palmer House, arrived in the United States recently aboard the Yankee Clipper from Lisbon. This is the first visit of the famous English author to America since 1922. "The Spirit of Britain" will be the subject of this, the fourth address in the 1941-1942 series of the Charles Carroll Forum.

The Rev. James A. Magner, founder and executive secretary of the Charles Carroll Forum, will come from Washington for the lecture.

Sir Philip Gibbs, interviewed after his arrival in the United States said "The Clipper, the most romantic airship in the world today, is the only sure link between a world at war and a world at peace."

Softball Banquet Closes Season on Note of Success

300 Fans Attend Tenth Annual Banquet to Honor New League Champs

Slightly more than 300 Knights of Columbus sport fans turned their attention from more seasonal sporting activity to attend the annual Knights of Columbus Softball Banquet at the Midwest Athletic Club last week Thursday in honor of the 1941 champions from St. Cyr Council.

Few times in the league's ten year history has an attendance of so large a group marked the post-season "Champion's Dinner", annual occasion for the distribution of winner's trophies and other sectional awards. St. Cyr Council alone was responsible for a delegation of some sixty members, while Leo XIII Council, provided an escort of more than twenty for its beloved squad of "Fighting Irish", second place winners in this tenth annual tournament.

Popular Program Features

Fully meriting the exceptional attendance was the banquet program which included addresses from most of the leading local Knights of Columbus figures as well as many of the more prominent civic leaders.

William Blake, famous "Big Nine" football referee, handled the difficult task of M.C. with ample evidence of the good judgment and quick wit that has brought him so much fame as one of the nation's leading gridiron "judges". Blake, a member and current Lecturer of St. Philip Neri Council here, enlivened the program with a constant flow of interesting and humorous anecdotes.

Award Victor's Trophies

Among the other notable guests was State Deputy, Leo M. Flynn who as donor of the first place trophy, made the presentation to St. Cyr and predicted a big year for the league next season. La Salle De Michaels made the second place award to the runner-up team from Leo in behalf of Edward J. Kaindl, Recorder of Cook County.

The third place award to St. James Council through the courtesy of Clayton Smith, president of the County Board, was presented by Past President of the League and Grand Knight of Barry Council, "Barney" Cunningham. Frank McGillen, P.G.K. of Genoa Council, awarded Santa Maria Council, the fourth place cup donated by James M. Whalen, Sanitary District Trustee.

Election Is Next Business

Divisional championship awards were also presented to the six sectional winners, Hughes Council, champions of the West Division; Auburn Park Council of the Southwest; St. Francis of the West; St. Cyr of the North; St. James of the South Shore sector and Leo XIII of the Central Division. Donors of these divisional trophies were Judge John F. O'Connell; Judge John F. Bolton, Past State Deputy; May and Halas Company; Philip C. Nilles, Master of the Fourth Degree; Fred B. Snite and the Midwest Athletic Club.

FR. O'CONNOR HOST TO DEGREE CLASS DEC. 4

1-3 Thurs.....4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

Dec. 4 is degree night. At our regular meeting hall our councill will hold sway over the first and second degree initiation of our order. Not only will it be for our own members but for the members of the north side councils adjoining us. A large class is expected.

This will not only be an evening for you to enjoy and long remember, but it is an evening that you, as a member of the Knights of Columbus and Fr. O'Connor Council, should feel it your duty to make this meeting and assist in giving these new members a hearty welcome.

We are saddened to learn of the death of Bro. John P. Remus. A delegation of Fr. O'Connor members attended his wake last Friday evening and offered up a rosary for the soul of our departed brother. And to his beloved family Fr. O'Connor extends its deepest sympathy in their hour of bereavement.

BOWLING NEWS

The Navin's Inn, without Navin, walloped the Shamrocks, with Navin, for three games and took over undisputed possession of first place. Tom Gaughan led the winners with 593 and now boasts an average of 190. Cummings helped a lot with 507. Introducing Rutzen, a new bowler for the Navins. For the Shamrocks Dick Navin led with 523 but nobody helped him. King Coals took two games from the Christo Printers; Bartosch had a 590 series and Bob Ternes 542. For the printers Barney (Sinclair) Speck had 490.

The Furman Funerals took two games from the Kaminless Alliance Life. Harry Engert led with 513; Wermich, Sr., father of Clare, is now a member of this team. Bechtold led the insurance team with a nice 569. The Nolan Insurance team defeated the Widtmann Meats two games. Dr. Macdonald had 538 to lead the winners; Phil Doyle, back in shape, bowled 514. Geo. Loohs had 446 for the losers.

OUR BOWLING SPONSORS

NAVIN'S INN—That everpresent name in our bowling league is sponsored by our well-known brother, Dick Navin. Dick is and has been for as long as I can remember a very active member of the council. He has always been ready to give us his assistance and when the occasion arose we could always bank on Dick for a quarter, half, or barrel of refreshments. Navin's tavern, at 3115 Montrose—the address is hardly necessary—is one of the best known meeting places on the north side. There is always a crowd at Navin's Inn, a crowd that you can enjoy. So any time you are in the neighborhood just drop in. Dick will appreciate it and you will meet a lot of your friends there, and if you want to listen to stories—well, Dick is a mighty hunter and fisherman.

SCRIBE'S SCRIBBLING

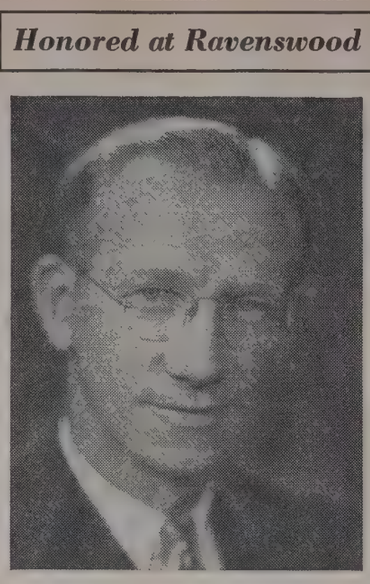
Joe Brady, the little speed demon, is leading St. Veronica's Holy Name Bowling League with an average of 186. Must be easy alleys to bowl as I have seen Joe bowl (address of your scribe is China after that remark). Charles Rank is secretary of St. Edward's Holy Name Bowling League. . . . Clare Raymond finally closed his summer palace last Sunday up at Lauterdale, Wis. He said he just had to get back to Chicago to keep up with the meeting and entertainment program of Fr. O Connor that he has been reading so much about. Can't blame him either, because it's really worthwhile this year.

Bro. Hugh Davis and his wife, Kay, left for Miami, Fla., on Nov. 6—just when we were enjoying that cold, rainy spell here in Chicago. Some people get all the breaks! Well, Hugh, have a good time, but don't write the council that you are having a swell time and wish we were there, as we will be wishing the same thing, and you can't use wishes for transportation. . . . Bro. Fred Nessler is going to lose another of his beautiful daughters—Genevieve this time—in marriage to a well-known Albany Parker named John Wesley. The date for the forthcoming occasion is Nov. 20, Thanksgiving Day. Fran O'Grady will act as best man, George McLaughlin, John Golden and Matt Needham will act as ushers. Yours truly, being John's brother-in-law, will also get a piece of wedding cake that day. John will soon become a member of Fr. O'Connor Council, I hope!!

At our last meeting Joe Nolan was appointed chairman of the Christmas Cheer fund. Ed Heckinger, who did such a swell job of it last year, had to give it up, but promised to help all he could. This Christmas Cheer fund is for a most worthy cause and you know when you donate 25 cents, 50 cents or $1 that some needy family will be made happy on Christmas day. So, fellows, whatever you can spare give it to Joe any time or any place you see him.

The strongest living thing, in proportion to its size, is the beetle. Some of those six-legged Samsons can carry 850times their own weight. If man were proportionally strong he could lift seventy tons.

Honored at Ravenswood



P. G. K. CHARLES MORGAN

1-3 Wed.....1521 Wilson Ave.

Charlie Morgan night is now history, history of a sort that is not soon forgotten. Numerous times within the tenure of this writer have there been excellent parties and celebrations, but never one to equal the festive occasion of a week ago Wednesday evening.

The regular business meeting convened early and all unnecessary discussions and business was dispensed with in order that none of our distinguished guests might be kept waiting. At the conclusion of the evening's speeches and entertainment, PGK Morgan was presented with a set of the finest golf clubs any golfer ever laid eyes upon. An especially fine feed and gab fest closed the evening's fun, unless you might wish to include the workmanlike way in which a number of our talented householders took hold and helped Lecturer Al Carroll clean up the kitchen as part of the fun.

The roster of speakers ranged from State Deputy Leo Flynn to the honored guest of the evening, PGK Charles Morgan. In between these two knights we were honored to have a few words addressed to us by State Secretary Ray Gleason, District Deputy Edward Molyneaux, District Deputy Henry Phoenix, District Deputy Frank Wolleber of De Soto Council and PGK John McIllvaine, who presented our council's token of esteem to Bro. Morgan. Judge Erwin Hasten was with us during the business meeting but due to an earlier appointment was forced to leave.

Ye scribe would not like to make an attempt to present a palm to any one speaker in designation as the most interesting of the evening. Suffice to say that never has this writer heard a group of speakers that equaled those named for forceful yet personable delivery. They had only the highest praise for the work and effort PGK Morgan put forth in carrying out his duties, whatsoever they may have been, through his more than twenty years of knighthood. In addition each of the speakers reminded us of the fact that not only is Charles Morgan an outstanding knight, but he is also one of the best attorneys in the city; most of all he is the finest gentleman one could know.

ENTERTAINMENT

The evening's entertainment started with fifteen minutes of laughter-provoking trickery and a little kidding of the audience by Jack Herbert, a master of legedermain and whimsical jokery. He left the crowd in an amused state of mind by a succession of foolers. The high point of his act was his vivid portrayal of what happens to the poor rabbit when an absent-minded magician forgets to empty his pockets before sending his clothes to the cleaners.

A few of our fellows missed the business meeting and a still fewer number missed the early entertainment, but none of the final crowd missed the feed that brought the evening to fulfillment, and we do mean fulfillment. Especial thanks to Recorder Dave Heelan, who so efficiently handled the food details for Lecturer Carroll and the two very fine gentlemen, Dick Collins and Grat Garran, staunch friends of PGK Morgan, for their fine preparation of the meat, coffee and sauce. It may be said of them that they are gentlemen, doubtlessly scholars, and definitely fine cooks.

It is impossible to list here all the Ravenswooders and guests who attended, but your writer can say that he met a few of his council brothers for the first time, which should give some indication of how the boys turned out for Charley Morgan night. Our Lady of Lourdes Holy Name Society was well represented among the guests.

Remember the early (Monday evening) deadline for next week's Columbian!

Oak Park to Hold Harvest Ball at Club Sat. Evening

2-4 Mon. . . . 641 So. Scoville Ave., O. Pk.

The unusual attendance of 84 members who turned up for Monday night's meeting was to G. K. Cagney and his staff. A heartwarming forecast to the success of Oak Park Council's "Harvest Party" tomorrow evening, Saturday, Nov. 15.

Preparations right now are for an attendance tomorrow night of more than 250 couples. Lecturer DuChateau and his committee have the club-house decked out from stem to stern with enough party features to insure literally everyone with the time of his life.

In the main hall upstairs an able orchestra will keep dancing toes a-tapping all evening long, while on the first floor card enthusiasts will vie for table honors in any game of their choice. Special gifts, one for each table, plus enough others to tax the capacity of the most genial Santa Claus will be distributed throughout the evening. Refreshments, provided by Oak Park's own Ladies Auxiliary, will be served from mid-evening on.

Admission to the party Saturday is but fifty cents the person including tax. The fun begins at 8:30. If, by any queer quirk of Fate you are now without tickets, don't hesitate, come right over anyway, there will be plenty of tickets at the door. But come early, come a-running and bring your family and your friends. For fifty cents you can't go wrong! Fun is what we're going to have and the more the merrier!

LAST MEETING

A seat in third row center at the premier of "Moby Dick" may be as close as a lot of Oak Park Council members ever got to salt water but after Monday night's meeting every one of the 84 (by actual count) members who attended to see the official movies of the United States Navy in action are died in the wool "salts."

Along with the three reels of exciting naval pictures that depicted action in the fleets' air, sub and battle-wagon divisions of service, Ensign "Bud" Jennings and Signalman First Class, K. H. Polk told the boys how really good Uncle Sam's gobs and the ships they sail are. Even Frank Ertell wanted to join up after the feature so you know it was good!

Following the entertainment the boys stopped off at the first floor (below decks really) and had a plentyful serving of baked beans and brown bread. No matter how good navy cooks get, we believe our own bean baker is tops for only two were left after the boys finished. Both the remaining beans are to be kept for Kallal and his bowling team as soon as they get far enough up out of the cellar to take nourishment.

Another highlight of the program was the presence of our new District Deputy, Harold Crotty, who gave an all too short address on Order membership. Come back again D. D. Crotty, we know a good man when we see one.

La Rabida to Attend Memorial Mass at St. Anselm's on Thursday

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

On Thanksgiving morning, Thursday, Nov. 20, the members of La Rabida Council will assemble at St. Anselm's Church, 61st St. and Michigan, where our Annual Memorial Mass for the repose of the souls of our departed members will be celebrated at 9 o'clock.

The Rev. Father Heffels, the new pastor of St. Anselm's Church, has been gracious enough to extend to us the courtesy of a special Mass at 9 o'clock so that the members may take advantage of the holiday and an extra hour of rest.

This annual Mass usually attracts a large turnout from the membership of the council, so please let this year's "Memento to the Dead" be no exception. Following the words of Holy Scripture, "We loved and respected them in life, so let us not forget them in death," it is the wish of our worthy Grand Knight, John Farrell, that every member of the council make an earnest endeavor to be present.

MARY ROGERS DIES

Mrs. Mary Rogers, wife of the late Joseph F. Rogers, a deceased member of La Rabida Council and a life-long member of St. Anne's parish, died at her home, 219 W. Garfield Blvd., on Oct. 29. A large delegation from our council attended the wake to pay our respects to this good woman.

Funeral was held on Monday, Nov. 3, with solemn Requiem High Mass at St. Anne's Church. Burial was at Calvary Cemetery. A beautiful tribute was paid to the memory of Mrs. Rogers by the Rt. Rev. Msgr. Francis Purcell, pastor of St. Mel's Church, who reviewed her fifty-odd years as a member of St. Anne's parish.

It will be remembered that Mrs. Rogers raised from boyhood, Bro. Stanley O'Carroll, a member of La Rabida Council, who later was to become one of the outstanding Boy Scout leaders in this part of the country and one whose long connections with the Juvenile Court of this great city, as juvenile officer has made him an authority on this momentous subject.

Mrs. Rogers may well rest in peace in the thought that she has raised to manhood Bro. O'Carroll, a perfect example of the qualities that a Christian Catholic gentleman should possess.

MEMORIAL MEETING

La Rabida's annual Memorial Meeting, usually held the meeting following our Memorial Mass, will be held this year on Tuesday, Nov. 25, at our regular meeting hall. La Rabida, who in late years has become well known for its outstanding nights, will endeavor to make this year's affair no exception. As usual, many outstanding dignitaries of the Order will participate with the council on this solemn occasion. Our worthy District Deputy, Patrick Woods will deliver an address on "Our Order and Its Dead," while our own P.G.K Edw. J. Scahill, will deliver the eulogy. Keep this date in mind, brothers, and be present with us on this occasion.

BOWLING

The bowling results of Monday, Nov. 10, are as follows: The Dion Quints took three games from the Cogan Coconuts, while Kapple Chicks were making a clean sweep of their three games with the Has Beens. The standings:

	W.	L.
Kapple Chicks	22	5
Dion Quints	16	11
Cogan Coconuts	9	18
Has Beens	7	20

St. Anthony Enjoyed Excellent Attendance at Last Council Meet

1-3 Thurs.....73rd and Grand Ave.

Our last meeting was a "honey." Even with the weather man working against us, and he must have worked overtime to collect all that rain, snow, etc., we had a very good attendance. We wish to thank our guests, State Secretary Ray Gleason, Ludwig Streck, PGK of Cardinal Council, and Technician Swintek of Archbishop Weber Council, for honoring us with their presence. Past State Deputy Henry Lynch was unable to attend due to the sudden death of his brother, George. We offer Henry and the Lynch family our sincere sympathy.

Bro. Ray Gleason, after tossing some well-earned bouquets in the direction of our grand knight, John Deignan, gave a short but very interesting talk on the accomplishments of our order and praised our council on the fine work we have done in the past year. He also mentioned the work the Chicago Chapter is doing in Christmas Cheer and reminded the brothers that it is again time to send in their contributions so that this great work may continue.

Bro. Streck added a few more verbal roses to Bro. Deignan's bouquet and thanked the council for the cooperation given to him in the recent barbecue. Bro. Swintek, technician, after typing nine of the brothers, explained how the blood donor group operates and how, by knowing where these various types of blood may be found, has been the means of saving many lives. Every brother should be typed and be ready to answer the call if needed.

Did you know we have a bowling league? It is going full blast and meets every Tuesday evening at the Neva Alleys. We understand that a couple more bowlers can be used, so why not come up and join the fun? You'll get more than your money's worth.

Congratulations are in order for Charles Hart, Jr., son of Bro. Charles Hart, who was married last Saturday in St. Gertrude's Church in Franklin Park. Good luck, Charles, and many years of happiness.

Bro. Frank Speknek left the meeting with a big smile on his face and an order for a big turkey in his pocket. Frank was winner of the attendance prize. . . . Those doughnuts tasted mighty good and so did the coffee. . . . Someone wrote a song entitled "Why Don't We Do This More Often?" As I said, those doughnuts were certainly good.

FRENCH PEASANTS GIVE CITY CHILDREN HOMES

Under the auspices of the Catholic Agricultural League and the Catholic Labor League, peasant families are receiving into their homes children from the cities where distress is greater. Those families unable to accommodate children in their own homes are contributing money for their maintenance. Each family receives financial aid in caring for child-guests, but no profit is made.

So far 600 children from Lyon, 300 from Grenoble, 250 from Bourg, 100 from Roanne, Montpellier and other towns, and 50 from St. Etienne have been placed on farms, and the committee is seeking temporary homes for 500 additional children.

Quigley Poultry Night Next Tuesday to Pack Clubhouse

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31st St.

On Nov. 18 the Quigley clubhouse will be the scene of the peppiest meeting held this year. Lecturer Kasper Knasiak has invited 1,000 pounds of poultry (turkeys, geese and ducks) to this meeting. The general idea is for the members to dispose of these birds of feathers.

Every member is eligible to take home a Thanksgiving bird. Your presence is your ticket—and visit the new clubrooms on the second floor. These rooms equipped with pool and ping pong tables, card and gymnasium equipment and other facilities are at the service of every member on every night of the week.

Also on this night, Nov. 18, Wm. Lenz will have a technician present who will type any member desiring to join Quigley's Blood Donor Unit. The service this group has already performed is remarkable and more members are needed to continue on with this charitable endeavor.

Deadline for ads in the souvenir program will be on Nov. 18. If at all possible try and bring in at least one ad. Patrons sell at fifty cents.

The dance, to be held on Nov. 22, is attracting wide attention, and promises to be our greatest dancing social. Ticket money can be turned in to Chairman Stanley Szczecinski or Fin. Sec'y John Jankowski.

POLISH RETREAT

The date of the Polish Retreat at Mayslake has been changed to December 19. The entire retreat will be conducted in the Polish language. Rev. Cyril Mitera, O.F.M., will be the retreat master.

Quigley members who desire more information are asked to contact our Retreat Chairman, John Karzewski. This class is sponsored by John Sierocinski and Julius Skrydlewski.

Bolder Landry, one-time cowboy and professional rodeo rider, is now studying for the priesthood, according to the La Jeunesse Ouvriere, official publication of the Catholic Young Workers or Jocists. In his activities as rodeo rider, young Landry is said to have crossed the United States sixteen times from east to west and seven times from north to south. He has also exhibited his horsemanship in Canada, Mexico and South America.

Remember the early (Monday evening) deadline for next week's Columbian!

MADISON STREET STORE OPEN EVERY EVENING UNTIL 8:30

TOM NOLAN
Sales Manager
Madison St.

BILL LOFTUS
Manager
Halsted St.

WALTER ELLIOTT
Manager
Oak Park

JOE DOHERTY
Ass't Manager
Wabash Ave.

HENRY KAMINSKI
Ass't Manager
Oak Park

GEORGE KROLL
Credit Manager
3250 Lincoln

JOE BECKERJECK
District Credit Manager

EMORY FONTE
Madison St.

Let 'er blow—who cares!

This is no time for a windy story. *Saturday is Nov. 15* – one jump ahead of Winter. Out comes the old overcoat. *M-m-m*, pretty sad looking – sort of frowzy at the edges. *"John – don't you dare wear that thing."* And then it starts blowing. Now hold on, take it easy – from here on it's a cinch. Like most smart men, you'll naturally barge into Bond's – do your picking from a huge selection – pay the same low price as always—*and that's that!* Of course you know in advance that *all* Bond overcoats are *Rochester tailored* –that's one big reason for going there. And with Bond prices untouched by any boost, well–*let 'er blow, who cares! You're* all set no matter *what* happens.

ED MURPHY
Madison St.

LEN ULLRICH
Madison St.

WALLY O'KEEFE
Halsted Street

FRANK GRADY

FRANK O'CONNELL
Halsted Street

BOB O'KEEFE
3250 Lincoln Ave.

JOHN J. QUINN
Madison Street

$25 $30 $35

Executive Group . . . $45

Charge it the Bond way – you pay nothing extra

"Charge It" the Bond way

Budget Service—pay weekly or twice a month. Extended Charge Account—pay 1/3 on each of the dates below. No extra charge, either way.

DEC. 10	JAN. 10	FEB. 10

BOND CLOTHES

65 W. MADISON *(Bet. Clark and Dearborn)*
Madison St. Store Open Every Evening Till 8:30

WABASH AT MONROE **6339 S. HALSTED ST.**

3250 LINCOLN AVE. *(Near Belmont)*

1133 LAKE ST., OAK PARK
Open Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Evenings

Listen to Quin Ryan on Our Radio Program every night, excepting Saturday, over WGN at 8:15

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, NOVEMBER 14, 1941 100

The Eternal Voice

From a building surrounded by the city of Rome is raised to the world time and again the voice of a single man—a man who is spiritual ruler of almost 400,000,000 Catholics—civil ruler of a few hundred subjects in a country of some 160 acres—the Vatican State.

Often his voice is raised in benediction, in spiritual direction—raised to fulfill the obligation imposed upon his predecessor, the first Pope, by the command of our Lord to St. Peter: "Feed my lambs! Feed my sheep!"—raised by authority of Him who said: "Who heareth you, heareth Me."

No army or navy or air-fleet or submarines has the Holy Father. No forts or entrenchments or weapons of defense. Yet time and again his voice rings out, rebuking war-lords, armed to the teeth—deploring murder and persecution and the robbing of man of his innate rights—censuring those who deny God, who make a god of the state, who make of their own race the elect of mankind.

Again and again without fear or favor, the Voice of the Vatican is raised against the enslavement of the laboring man through excessive capitalism, the slaughter of the innocent through so-called mercy-killing, the crime against man's body through sterilization, the sin against God and nature through contraception, the threat against civilization through Godless education, the ruin to family and state through divorce.

No matter how popular the sin or the error—no matter how threatening is he who is rebuked, the Voice of the Vicar of Christ comes forth that he who has ears may hear, that the evil may be made manifest, that men of goodwill may know and act and be saved.

Peter, the first Pope, and many other Popes raised their voices and were murdered. Our present Holy Father and his successors may suffer a like fate; but the Voice of the Papacy cannot be stilled; for that voice is the echo of another which 1900 years ago guaranteed its own perpetuity by the promise: "Heaven and earth will pass away, but My word will not pass away."—Catholic Information Society of Narberth.

First Loop Showing of Film on Mass to Be Given Here Mon.

The first day of the Loop exhibitions of "The Eternal Gift," at the Woods Theater on Monday, November 17, will be under the auspices of the Catholic Order of Foresters, according to an announcement from Father Hugh Calkins, O.S.M., of the Servite Fathers, director of the Chicago Presentation.

This presentation will be known officially as "Catholic Order of Foresters' Day at 'The Eternal Gift'."

"Polish Relief Fund Day" will follow on Tuesday, November 18, at the Woods Theater under the auspices of the Polish Roman Catholic Union. The Polish relief fund is used to help alleviate the suffering of Polish war victims.

"It has been a desire very close to us to have a Loop presentation of this superb soundfilm dramatization of the central doctrine of Catholicism," said Father Calkins. "It is indeed a great step forward in bringing the Mass to the masses to have this exhibition at the Woods in the very heart of Chicago's theatrical Rialto and it's most significant of the trend of the times. We hope that our people will make this Loop presentation another record breaker in the very theater where 'Gone with the Wind' was shown so long."

BARRY MEMBER IS CHAIRMAN

Father Calkins announced that James W. Cotter, 205 N. Long Ave., an attorney with offices at 100 N. La Salle St., has been chosen chairman of the Loop exhibition. Mr. Cotter is a member of Barry Council, K. of C., executive secretary of the Chicago Catholic Men's Club, delegate to the Catholic Youth Senate, member of the Holy Name Lecture Bureau, and a director of the St. Mel Alumni Association.

Joseph Francis Sheen, brother of Rt. Rev. Msgr. Fulton J. Sheen, Narrator in "The Eternal Gift," is general chairman of the Chicago presentation of this great soundfilm.

The Woods theater will have nine performances daily, starting at 8 o'clock in the morning and ending the next morning at 2 o'clock.

A private exhibition of the soundfilm for more than seventy members of the Hierarchy, including ten Archbishops, from all parts of the country, will be given November 18 in the Grand Ballroom of the Drake Hotel. The members of the Hierarchy are gathering here for the annual meeting of the Catholic Church Extension Society. His Excellency, Most Reverend William D. O'Brien, president of the society, will be host to the visitors.

Hildebrand Memorial Mass Will Be Offered Thanksgiving Morning

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 5711 W. Chicago

Despite inclement weather, the Old Timers' Nite was a grand success. . . . Proper tribute to those stalwarts was the theme of the evening, and we are happy that so many of them were on hand to participate in the program. . . . Happy indeed to see Brother A. Angelo after ten years' absence. . . . Jim Gillen numbers among the youthful men, despite his many years of service. . . . Ed. McGeean is the only Charter member left on the list. . . . Somewhat of a distinction. . . . The momentous event of the moment is the Memorial Mass at St. Agatha's Church on Thanksgiving morning, Nov. 20, 9 o'clock. . . . We anticipate that a large gathering will be on hand to pay tribute to those Brother Knights who have preceded us to the Great Beyond. . . . No more fitting tribute than for you to attend the Holy Mass offered for their eternal happiness. . . . Bring the family.

Barry to Sponsor Series of Weekly Parties at Club

1-3 Tues. . . . . 2856 Washington Blvd.

How about getting that crowd up to the Wednesday night parties at the clubhouse? You know these parties are sponsored by Barry Bowling League and you will be well repaid for your efforts. Proceeds of the parties are to send a large delegation to the coming National K. of C. Bowling Tournament at Cleveland, Ohio, and so we would like to see more of the bowlers and their friends attend. The committee in charge is planning on sending the largest Barry delegation in history to Cleveland next year, and to do this we need your support; make this a reality by attending these parties.

Last session Recorder Kaindls won two from Sheehan Chili's, and in this battle our good friend, Frank (Duke) Lane, shot a 707 series with scores of 236, 223 and 248, which helped the team shoot a new second high team series with a 2,539 score. Al. O'Malley sure was hot with a 572 series and 222 high game for Sheehans.

Garfield Restaurant locked horns with league leading Little Jacks and knocked off the leaders for three games and are now tied with them for first place. Lou Rosenmayer shot a 546 series with 203 high game for Garfields, and Captain George Rose shot a 487 series with 181 high game for Little Jacks. Dennis Doherty, a new bowler on Garfields, gave a good account of himself in his first night out and we are looking forward to seeing this young man way up on the list before long.

Kedzie Coal won two from Ahern Morticians with Joe Crowley getting 548 series with 212 high game. Captain Tom Ferrarrini had 567 series with second high game of year with 251 for Aherns.

Cunningham Insurance won three from American Air Lines with only three men as our worthy President George Minich was laid up with a carbuncle and has to take things easy for a while. The southpaw anchorman, Mike Cunningham, shot a 546 series with 193 high game for his boys, and Rocco Tarsitano had 515 series with 203 high game for American Air Lines.

Faucher Bros. won two from Crowley Cafe with John Tamburrino getting 537 series and Pesty Jim Conley had 207 high game for Fauchers. Harry Kloth had 501 series with 170 high game for Crowley Cafe. Our good friend, Bill Radke, had a large gallery watch him bowl and the young man picked up some hard spares for his many friends.

T. W. A. Air Lines won three from United Air Lines with Charley Urbain getting 557 series and Mort Flynn high game with 206. Phil Cullen shot a 509 series with Joe Kurtz getting 210 high game for United Air Lines.

Mid-West Auto won two from De Mares Coal with John Foley getting 494 series and 198 high game, and Junior Ed. Morgan getting 188 high game and Bernard De Mares getting high series with 489.

Smith Funeral Home won two from Senator Keane's with Ted (Dynamite) Biedzrycki getting 546 series with 196 high game. Charley Svoma shot a 549 series with 207 high game for Senator Keane's.

Prize winners last week were Tom Ferrarrini, Al. O'Malley, Joe Kurtz, Milt Horan, Junior Ed. Morgan, B. De Mares, W. Riedl and John Wilson.

"Heads up," bowlers, line up that party for our Wednesday night parties and help us put them over, as the bigger the crowds the better times we are going to give the boys.

ANNIVERSARY PARTY

Well, the 36th, Anniversary Dance is now a thing of the past, but believe you me, it will linger in the minds of those who were present as oneof the most enjoyed functions ever given by the Commodore Barry Council. There was a capacity crowd, and one of the most friendly I have ever witnessed.

Elmer Kaiser's orchestra was never better, and the soloists he brought with him were exceptionally clever. Those who didn't wish to dance, sat at the tables and enjoyed the refreshments, and watched the dancers, and others went downstairs and bowled. We should give Bill Kennelly, and all the members of his various committees a great big hand for a wonderfully planned and executed evening, and one we will remember for a long, long time.

MEMBERSHIP DRIVE

Letters are being mailed out tomorrow to all members of Barry Council, officially informing them of the "Membership Drive" beginning at once and lasting through June 30. During this drive the initiation fees will be lowered to $5.00. It is hoped that every member—even if not named on the committee—will co-operate with the officers and Chairman of the Committee, D.D. George P. Bamber.

Our goal is to have every member of the Council obtain a new member or a re-instatement. Some will find it easier to contact former members than to obtain new members; and you will receive the same credit for a re-instatement as for a new member.

Don't forget, there will be a meeting of the 1776 Club, Friday, Nov. 14, at the clubhouse, where plans that have been previously planned will be crystalized. Try to be present, those of you who are eligible.

The Barry Majors are still in first place in the West Side K. of C. Bowling League although they are tied now with five other teams. Barry received the short end last week having lost two games to Phil Sheridan Council. The Series were Barry 888-898-838—total 2624. Sheridan Council 853-1021-913—total 2787. Charlie DeVito was high man for Barry with a 186 average, and Frank Soldat was second with a 182 average. On Friday, Nov. 14, Barry will bowl Bishop Ketteler Council, and on Friday, Nov. 21, they will meet Hughes at the Cascade Alleys. Fellows, what we need is a bigger rooting section for our team.

"IDLE CHATTER"

The members of Commodore Barry Council do not want to brag or boast, but in this case we feel we are justified, for we have in one of our officers a man that can enter any eating contest we know about. When a man can sit down at a table and finish an eight course dinner and then go to another table and do the same thing over again, we claim this man is well qualified to enter any contest, especially softball banquets. Yes, sir, and believe it or not, this man is our own Grand Knight, Bernard J. Cunningham. (Mr. Ripley, please take notice!)

Gene De Labadia, daughter of Bro. John De Labadia, was married Sept. 27 to Ralph Cantano at Our Lady of Sorrows Church. Bro. Barney Fornero was one of the soloists at the wedding.

We just got a flash from our good friend, Barney Fornero, the classy tonsorial artist from Madison St. and Crawford Ave., who announces that he will give a $1 weekly prize in trade for the highest game bowled in Barry's Bowling League on Thursday nights. So, bowlers, get those string of strikes and give Barney a call.

Our hard working and go-getter Lecturer, Bill Kennelly, made a lot of members happy at last meeting when he saw that fifteen of the members would have turkey for Thanksgiving. The lucky ones are Rocco Tarsitano (2), D. Roche, Jim Mariga, Joe Farmer, Barney Cunningham, John Tamburrino, R. Hyland, Sam Falcone, R. Delaney, John Chase, Jim O'Neil, Wm. La Pariere, John Donohue, Frank Kucera and Albert Ill.

CONDOLENCE

The officers and members of Commodore Barry Council wish to extend their deepest sympathy to Bro. Al. Tierney and his brother and sister on the recent death of their beloved father, who passed away last week and was buried from St. Mel's Church, Monday, Nov. 10, with interment at Calvary Cemetery.

Catholic Casino to Sing at Thanksgiving Mass in Holy Name Cathedral

The Catholic Casino Male Chorus in which many Knights of Columbus hold leading membership will sing at the Thanksgiving Mass to be celebrated at the Holy Name Cathedral next Thursday morning at 10 o'clock.

His Excellency, Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch, will officiate at the mass and will be escorted by an Honor Guard of Fourth Degree members of the Knights of Columbus.

All members of the Order are invited to attend the Solemn Mass.

Aquinas Gobblers to Be Guests of Honor This Tuesday Evening

1-3 Tues. . . . . 5441 S. Ashland

Grand Knight James Sweeney and Lecturer Wm. Golden have planned an excellent Thanksgiving meeting to be held at the council chambers on Tuesday, Nov. 18. The business meeting will start at 8:30 and after that anything is likely to happen.

To tip you off, don't buy a turkey until you have attended the meeting because, sure as heck, you will bring one home free. As an added attraction, Bill Golden will show an excellent moving picture that covers all phases of sports. Refreshments, of course, will be served.

Last week the Grand Knight's lowly team found themselves and took three games from the leading Peltons by scores of 827, 728, 828, to 812, 813, 736. Sweeney and Hanley led the winner's attack with a series of 535 and 515 each. Pelton led the losers with 504.

The McNamaras went into a first place tie with the Peltons by winning three games from the McGraths, and the Sheehys rounded out the evening by winning three from the O'Malleys. Tonight the boys are rolling for turkeys so you can bet that those pins sure will fly.

St. Francis 'Fran-Fours' Will Stage Party Tomorrow

2-4 Thurs.....4715 W. Madison St.

Tomorrow evening (Saturday) the Fran-Fours, fourth degree club of St. Francis Xavier Council, will hold its fourth annual fall party at St. Agatha's Hall, Kedzie Ave. and Douglas Blvd. You and your friends are cordially invited to attend this shindig. The donation is one buck and that includes everything—dancing, entertainment and refreshments.

A special feature will be the serving of Italian sausage (both sweet and hot—take your pick). Don't let it bother you if you haven't purchased your tickets. You can always buy them at the door. But be sure to attend; you're bound to have a good time!

In one month our coming Father Breen class will be history. What will you have done to help make this one of the glorious events in the history of our council? Surely you are planning to do your share. You still have time. Many of your friends are waiting for you to ask them to join the Knights of Columbus.

All you have to do is step right up with an application and have them fill it out right away. Then bring the applications to the next meeting, Nov. 27, to be read for the first time. We have only two meetings left. Don't let any grass grow under your feet.

The Father Breen class will be held Sunday, Dec. 14, at St. Phillip High School. The three major degrees of our order will be exemplified; the first and second will be in the morning and the third in the afternoon.

DANCE

We just want to remind you that our 24th annual dance will take place Saturday, Feb. 14, 1942, at the Ashland Blvd. Auditorium. The dance medleys will be played by Bro. Torry Muro's orchestra. Torry expects to get a furlough to personally direct the orchestra but if he can't, Bro. Butch Rutili will lead.

You can obtain tickets and patron ad blanks by attending the committee meetings held every Tuesday evening at Babe Criola's home, 3024 W. Flournoy St. Don't wait until you receive a card to attend one of these meetings. We can't get around to sending every member a card, but we would like to see a larger number of members show up on Tuesday nights. Chairman Nick Masse cannot run the dance by himself. He needs your cooperation. Give it to him.

THIS AND THAT

Our annual children's Christmas party will be better than ever. This is the promise of John Caruso, chairman of the committee. The party will be held Dec. 21 at the Garfield Park refectory, and is held exclusively for the children of the members. In order to be eligible you have to come to the meetings for the tickets. None will be mailed. If your children are talented in any way, tell John about it. He's going to present valuable gifts to the most talented. . . . What's this we hear about Dan Laurino changing his name to Daisy Mae? Let us in on it, Dan. . . . Sorry to hear that Bro. Jimmy Gallo's seven-weeks-old baby is sick in a hospital. . . . Our condolences are extended to Sir Knight Terry Pasquale on the recent death of his mother-in-law, Mrs. Catherine Trimarco. . . . It may be a little late, but we'd like to praise Bro. Salvatore Rizzo on that song he wrote for Father Breen. Sol introduced the song, which is written to the tune of "Mother Machree," at the Father Breen affair.

BOWLING

A lead of one game is still being enjoyed by the Izzo Undertakers by virtue of their two victories over the Giugliano Florists last Monday night. Dot Pies held their second place position by sweeping their series from Paterno Pizzeria. Famous Potato Chips moved into third place by cleaning up on Coletta's representatives in the league. Orlando Buffet, Lido Restaurant and Bacigalupo Undertakers won two games each from the Ald. Pacelli, Senate Electric and Marks Motors teams.

Incidentally, due to the advanced deadline next week, we will not be able to give you any bowling news.

Ray Bray and Al Baisi, guards on the Chicago Bears football team, attended the bowling session as guests of Sheik Pintozzi. They expect to attend our next meeting accompanied by a few more of their teammates.

Highest three-game series were rolled by: J. Caporelli, 569; S. Cirrintano, 545; O. Furlan, 535; T. Salvo, 530; C. Principe, 526; H. Garippo, 518; L. Merisso, 517; S. Randazzo, 515; B. Melé, 514; J. Pauletto, 512; E. Marinelli, 508; C. Criola, 507, and J. Defily, 500.

Standings:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Izzo Und.	19	11	Orlando Buf.	15	15
Dot Pies	18	12	Ald. Pacelli	14	16
Famous Pot.	17	13	Marks Motors	14	16
Bacigalupo	16	14	Paterno	13	17
Senate Elec.	15	15	Coletta Und.	12	18
Giugliano	15	15	Lido Rest.	12	18

Remember the early (Monday evening) deadline for next week's Columbian!

CHICAGO'S COMMUNION DATE IS SET FOR NOV. 30

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

Chicago Council's meeting last Tuesday evening was one of the best attended in a long time. The softball team, minus a couple who had to work and another pair who bowl in one of the big leagues, was on hand in numbers, headed by Manager Paul Rito, league delegate Richard Cole, and Chairman of Athletic Activities Matt Ryan (who is also team mascot).

Chairman Richard C. Murphy of the Membership Committee, spoke with considerable force concerning the urgent need for our members to wake up and build up our membership. While he agreed with Sam Taylor's idea of raising one's own candidates, Brother Murphy reminded the members that this would take a long time and right now, right at our elbows, were many likely prospects to bring into Chicago Council and it was our duty to bring them in.

D. D. Henry Phoenix seconded Chairman Murphy's address and again reminded us that our new policy for applications required that at least five dollars (one-half of the initiation fee) accompany the application. This would do away with a pile-up of applications that get no further than the usual council action. An applicant who has put up money will not lose interest.

COMING EVENTS

A BIG SURPRISE is promised for our next meeting, occurring on Tuesday, November 25th, according to Lecturer Charles Schroeder. Read next week's column for further details.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 30, is the day set for Chicago Council's semi-annual Communion Sunday. Eight o'clock Mass at St. Peter's, Polk and Clark, followed by an informal breakfast in the refectory. Invite the members of your family—or your friends. Return the postal card recently enclosed in the Council's letter, signifying whether or not you plan to attend, and how many guests you are bringing. This information is necessary so our committee can inform the people who manage the cafeteria. The breakfast, by the way, is 40c for each person.

CHRISTMAS CHEER. D. D. Arthur Donoghue said that Chicago Chapter's letter of invitation will be in the mails in a few days. Every knight is asked to donate two-bits (or more) to this undertaking which is organized to bring Christmas happiness to children and adults in our Catholic institutions.

Our Financial Secretary, in mailing his bills, has added 25c for Christmas Cheer; but payment of this charge is not compulsory. But since there are a number of our members who are unable to pay anything to this fund, the rest of us are invited to increase our donation to make up the difference. How much you may donate depends entirely upon your love for children and your desire to make them a bit happier during the holidays. Remember, too, the cost of toys, dolls, and other things are away up this year.

CONDOLENCE

Chicago Council No. 182 mourns with Grand Knight Henry J. Lynch on the death of his brother, Captain George E. Lynch, a charter member of Hennepin-Shields Council 967, and prior to his retirement a year ago, a member of Chicago's police department with thirty-nine years of service.

Chicago Council extends to Grand Knight Lynch, to his brother and sister, and to the bereaved wife and daughter, a message of sincere sympathy in this hour of sorrow and we unite with them in prayers for the eternal repose of the soul of Captain Lynch.

BOWLING

Chicago Council's bowlers got some satisfaction out of taking one of the three games from Ketteler last Friday. The margin was only two pins. We were close on the other two contests until the very end. Leo Franz chalked up a 575 series, with Jim Minnick, coming after him with 557 and Ken Schlorf with 550. We have a six-man combination now and low man rests the following week. Thus Carroll comes in and Capone looks on when we take on St. Paul this week.

SICK LIST—Joe Klinger, back from the Veterans' Hospital in Milwaukee, awaits only the word from his physician before taking up his duties once more with the Douglas Park "L." He expects to attend our semi-annual Communion Sunday gathering at St. Peter's on Nov. 30 with two guests.

Bill Serritella seems to have stepped away from the medicine and is looking forward to a meeting night in the not-too-far-distant future when he can come down and say "Trank you" personally to all the members who provided blood transfusions for him.

Ed. J. Donnelly, 4440 Washington Blvd., has been a sick man for a long, long time and is at present confined to his bed. Members living near Brother Donnelly ought to drop in on him.

P.G.K. Edward A. O'Connor is definitely improving, carefully following the doctor's orders.

A couple of weeks ago, at the suggestion of Fin. Sec'y Nicholas J. Reuland, the Scribe put in a paragraph addressed to insurance members with the suggestion that they check up on the beneficiaries named in their certificates. When a beneficiary dies, the member should arrange for the "Change of Beneficiary" without delay. Neglect of this detail sometimes causes no end of trouble.

CHURCH MUSIC: You are invited to attend the 12 o'clock High Mass at St. Vincent's (Webster and Sheffield) on Sunday, Nov. 23, to hear a new Mass composed by Frank O'Connor, the organist of Chicago Council.

Brownson to Stage Smoker to Benefit Kiddies' Xmas Party

2-4 Fri. . . . 4754 N. Western Ave.

To the adult Catholic Christmas has its religious significance but, to the little ones Christmas means Santa Claus, and Santa means gifts and toys. For years the children and grandchildren of our members have come to look forward to Brownson's party for them, usually held on the Sunday afternoon between Christmas and New Years.

This year will be no different to the little ones even though Santa may be busy on the defense program. To make this year's party possible, as in the past, Lecturer Walter Evrard will have a smoker or buck party next Tuesday evening, Nov. 18, on the second floor of 4740 N. Western Ave. Just think, all you eat and all you can drink for $1.00 at the same time enabling the Council to get gifts for your children. To show the rest of the members they are behind this party 100% the Council's league bowlers will suspend bowling on that evening and will attend in a body.

Tell your friends about this smoker and bring them with you and help Walter to make this year's children's party the biggest and best ever.

TONIGHT'S MEETING

If you have not already done so you still have time to make up your mind to attend the biggest meeting of the year TONIGHT. Who knows, you may be one of the lucky ones to go home with a turkey. Even if you don't the evening will be well spent as Catholic Action Chairman Tom Phillips will have the Rev. Father Klyber, a Jewish convert, present to talk on the world wide Jewish question. It should be most interesting as well as very educational.

BOWLING

Top honors last week go to Johnnie Adams who rolled 600 for the Cullom Club, who won two games from the Bob Fortman's Rosewood team. Luddy Walsh 547 and Frank Mawson 538 were high for the losers. Welcome to our league, Tom Phillips. Tom filled the vacancy left by John Papke, who was sent to Oakland, Cal. Tom got 461 but his 180 high game saved a shut-out for the Skinners Sporting Goods team by the leading Dr. Erwin L. Ewald team. Old reliable Benny Baucaro was high for the leaders with 542. Alex Ciesinski, Capt. of the Doose Studio, got himself a sweet 565 series including a 225 game, thereby helping his team to win three from the Best Furniture Co. boys. Stanley Karas was high for the Best team with 552.

Norman McPhee's Undertakers buried the Ald. John Grealis team two games. Walter (Lecturer) Evrard getting a 227 game and a 511 series. Almost his weight. "Tiny" Long's 517 was high for the 44th Ward. Bro. Leo Degan, who transferred to South Bend, Ind., Council about 10 years ago and will be remembered for his work in our minstrel shows, was up to the alleys last week and wishes to be remembered to all his friends in Brownson. Standing:

	W	L		W	L
Ewald's	15	6	Cullom Club.	10	11
McPhee's	13	8	Best Furn.	8	13
Fortman's	12	9	Skinner's	8	13
Doose Studio.	11	10	Grealis	7	14

MEMBERSHIP CHAIRMAN

Frank C. O'Connor has again been appointed chairman of the membership committee and, with characteristic energy, has announced the opening of our membership drive. In making the announcement, the chairman points out that circumstances in general and the improved economic status of prospective candidates have combined to make this a golden opportunity for building up the manpower of our organization.

All council members are urged to participate in the work of this committee and to sponsor the names of eligible friends as candidates for membership. Ample literature is available for the assistance of sponsors and may be had from the committee chairman or the Fin. Sec'y William J. Erwin.

NOTRE DAME vs. SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

FOOTBALL SPECIAL TRAIN

Lv. Chicago 9:55 A. M., Nov. 22
via New York Central

ENTIRE COST $7.00

INCLUDING GAME TICKET
AND MEAL ON TRAIN

POWERS TOURS

111 W. WASHINGTON
DEArborn 7058

Marquette Greets Its Newly Elected Chancellor, H. E. Wilhelm

1-3 Thurs. . . . . Devon and Ridge

Our Ladies Night, following the last meeting, went over in great style and Lecturer Henrick and his entertainment committee are to be thanked very much for their hard work.

It is congratulations to Bro. Henry E. Wilhelm! He is now our new chancellor, having been elected at our last meeting to the seat vacated by the resignation of Bro. Patrick T. Driscoll.

BOWLING: Last week, the Griffins took two from the Donoghues. F. Loderbauer led the Griffins with 521, while Bro. Walter Panko was high for the Donoghues with 436.

On the other alley, Delanas won two from the McGuire Wildcats. High for the Delanas was A. Ahern with a score of 556, while P.G.K. Geo. Loderbauer led the McGuires with a 527 score.

COUNCIL NEWS

P.G.K. Tom Griffin was one of the speakers at the Softball League Banquet where they paid honor to the champions from St. Cyr Council. Word comes to ye scribe that Bro. Earl Gallagher is back home and discharged from the army because he is over the twenty-eight year age limit. We hope to see him at our next meeting on Dec. 4.

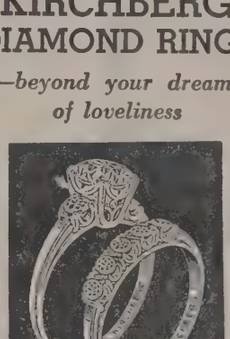
Tonight, Friday, Nov. 14, is the night to attend St. Timothy's 11th Annual Dance and Card Party at the Edgewater Beach Hotel. A grand time is assured all. Bro. Hugh O'Hara is convalescing at his home, 2240 Berteau Ave., and would appreciate some of the Brothers dropping in for a visit. Regretfuly we report that the mother of Bro. John M. Lajka has passed away. The funeral was on Tuesday last. The members will pray for her eternal peace.

If your medicine has an unpleasant taste, rub your tongue with a piece of ice just before taking the next dose. The cold will deaden the sense of taste so that you will not know whether the medicine is sweet, bitter or sour.

Inside workers and those who do not exercise are more apt to snore than outdoor workers.

KIRCHBERG DIAMOND RINGS

—beyond your dreams of loveliness



This Outstanding Value only **$125**

$10 A MONTH

"Cinderella" Ensemble in natural or white tempered gold. Engagement ring with perfect blue-white solitaire diamonds, 2 side diamonds. Matching wedding ring with 5 diamonds.

Kirchberg

106 NO. STATE ST.

The House of Fine Diamonds Since 1867
Open Saturday 'til 6

DOWLING'S MEMORIAL COMMUNION THIS SUN.

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3625 S. Hoyne

Next Sunday morning, Nov. 16, at the eight o'clock Mass at Our Lady of Good Council Church, 36th St. and S. Hermitage Ave., we will receive Holy Communion for the souls of our departed Brother. This is our annual memorial communion and it should not require any insistence on the part of our Chairman or Grand Knight to have you attend.

We have lost eleven Brothers during the year and many of them were very close to the members. You knew them in life, "Let's not forget them in death." Our council in past years always made a wonderful showing at memorial Communion and this year should surpass all others. The Mass is offered up for our departed and with the offering of your Communion we will help these poor souls.

Immediately after Mass our Lecturer has arranged for breakfast to be served in the basement by the Ladies of Isabella and from past experiences you will be handled in an excellent manner. Your recorder, Tom Gallagher, would appreciate it if you would meet at 35th St. and Hermitage Ave. at 7:45 a. m. and parade to the church. The purpose of the procession is to inspire the young Catholic gentlemen in the vicinity.

MEMORIAL NIGHT—TURKEY NIGHT

Tuesday evening, Nov. 18, is set aside as our annual memorial night and is one of our most important meetings, as it is an exercise in which the council members in a body pay their respects to our departed Brothers. It will be an exercise that will be remembered by all that attend.

We were unfortunate during the past year and eleven of our Brothers passed into eternity and they are as follows: Rev. Bernard Brady, Cyril Drankiewicz, Thomas J. Flanagan, J. Frank Connelly, Stephen Dowling, Eugene Cashman, Patrick F. Crinnion, Chas. L. Hennes, Judge John J. Rooney, Henry Boyd, Sr., and Dr. Geo. F. Bracken.

Our Chairman for this beautiful ceremony is Michael P. Carroll and he has left nothing undone to add to the solemnity of the occasion. At the conclusion of the Memorial our annual turkey night program will follow and many members will take home their Thanksgiving dinner.

MEMBERSHIP

Our membership drive is in full swing and the campaign points to success. On last Monday evening, Nov. 3, we were present at Weber Council to witness 12 of our candidates take their First and Second degrees and we wish to congratulate these new members as this class was an honor to the Order. The degrees were exemplified by the St. Paul of the Cross Council and was performed in an excellent manner. We had the pleasure of having our Past State Deputy John Bolton as a guest of Weber Council and the class was dedicated in his honor.

We had about 50 members from our council present and by our applause they knew we were there. Brother Gallagher wishes to thank the members for their response and hope they keep enthused. Our next degree will be held at Madonna Council on December 12th and our desire is to have at least 20 candidates. This will be easy if each member will only try to get one applicant. The initiation is only $5.00 and we have insurance to offer that cannot be equaled.

The meeting of December 9 will be membership night and our chairman, Tom Gallagher will start a final drive. Keep this date open and bring up your prospective candidates.

CUFF NOTES

WE STILL have some Charity ball tickets out that have not been paid for; if you happen to have one of these I would appreciate an early return as I must make our report to the Chicago chanter at once.

THE PATRIOTIC CLUB of our Fourth degree held their meeting Nov. 4 at the new meeting hall, 1904 W. 35th St., and it seems agreeable to all.

The O'Rourkes and Connellys were well represented at the degrees, but watch out for the Lorden's at the next.

Our Grand Knight, Frank Barker, was on the sick list but is batting 1000 once more. It's hard to keep a good man down. Mart Deiterick is our chairman for the Blood Donor Group and will call a meeting in the near future. Your G. K. solicits your cooperation to Bro. Deiterick in this very worthy cause.

If you know of a Brother that is sick our D.G.K. Jack Deschner would appreciate a phone call advising him of same: Beverly 1499.

Yes! We are going to have a winter dance and you will get details in the near future.

PIN TUMBLERS

We had plenty of upsets last week and left some of the teams in a mood to take revenge, so you can look for some red hot games next week. The Hartnetts were red hot and took 3 games from the strong Gormley team and also established a new high team series of 2498 but were followed by the Dalaeges with 2410 and a 3 game win from the Dunne Tires, the last year Champs but this year's Chumps. Earle Dunne better get out and pump some air into these flat tires. Dr. Michels Dentists shot 2399 to defeat the Dr. Laibes 2 games and if it were not for a terrible disgraceful game of 114 that Come On Daddy Lorden shot but he felt so embarrassed he set up the refreshments for both teams.

The Zintaks shot a 2340 series to beat the Cong. Beams 2 games. The league is like bananas—all in a bunch—only five games separating the first and last team. Each week we can see the bowlers improving.

500 class bowlers: Harry Lepenske, 562; G Man Riley, 548; Waterball Spencer, 541; "Giddap Whoa" Lorden, 520; Red Bow Tie Gene Connelly, 516; John Conway and New Ball Geo. Love, 513.

Because of the rainy weather we did not have many of the fair sex present but the regulars were on hand: Mrs. Skillen, Grace Phillips and Henry Fortier's lovely daughter with her soldier boy husband. We do not know her wedded name but will say they make a wonderful couple.

If Joe Marks don't show up shortly we will send a Chicago squad after him and bring him in from Cicero. If it is the Mrs., Joe, we will assure her he is in very good company.

Brother Joe Nowak is in Hines Hospital, Ward C-308. He has been confined there since September, but according to latest reports he is coming along nicely.

Gen. Sherman to Pay Tribute to Its Dead at Mass on Thursday

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4300 W. North Ave.

A memorial mass for the deceased members of Sherman Council will be celebrated at Our Lady of Angels Church, Hamlin and Iowa streets, Thursday, Nov. 20, at 11 a. m. As you know, this is Thanksgiving Day and most of you fellows are home from work so why not make it a point to hear mass and say a prayer for our departed brothers?

At our last meeting we were entertained by Bro. Ed McIntyre, of Brownson Council, who just returned from California. Ed really has "a line" and it went over big. Thanks a lot, Ed, and come again soon. We had a large attendance at the meeting with a lot of new faces present. Why wait for turkey night, fellows, come up more often and enjoy the discussions, refreshments, etc.

Don't forget the Xmas party which is in the making. Grand Knight Welker informs me he will appoint a committee and have a meeting on the Xmas party within the next week. There were 39 men who took home 53 turkeys. The big winners were Ben Ferring, Frank Mootz, and John Ruh with 3 each; Vince Brauch, Sol Carbone, George Ehler, Al Gerlach, John Jannich, Tom Judge, J. O'Connell, and Frank Veysey with 2 each; Ed Arens, E. Blanford, T. Clark, L. Clark, W. Connell, J. Diesenroth, F. DeLucca, M. Ellgass, J. Foy, G. Gies, J. Groh, E. Hoffman, L. Janco, F. Kennedy, H. Kohl, B. Kohl, L. Kolsaak, C. Koscal, J. LeRoy, F. Lies, J. Lang, Joe Marine, J. Ryan, N. Richter, J. Trausch, T. Tierney, R. Vineyard and J. St. Pierre, one each. All I can say to the rest of you is, better luck next time.

AROUND AND ABOUT

Another good fellow and bowling captain, Bro. Tony Ficht, will be unable to finish out the season or attend meetings. Tony was called on by his company to work nights due to defense orders. Sorry, Tony, we surely will miss you on Thursday nights. It seems that now we have an organist, the boys would like to hear some singing in the council chamber. How about it, Harry Kohl, Hans Slepicka, Ed Arens, Bill Free, John Jannich and the rest of you song birds? The father of Bro. Ed Arens is seriously ill in the hospital and your prayers are urged for his recovery.

CONDOLENCE: The father of Bro. Charles and Anthony Haug passed away very suddenly Sunday, Nov. 9. The council attended the wake at Kolsaak Funeral Parlor Tuesday night. "Requiescat in Pace."

MEMBERSHIP DRIVE: Chairman Matt Ellgass elaborated on the membership drive and asks us all to put our shoulders to the wheel and expend a little more effort in securing applications.

BOWLERS' STUFF

High games of the week: Buckley, 221 and 570; Connelly, 222 and 560; Veysey, 212; Holterhoff, 205; Koscal, 201; Mootz, 396; Janco 83 and two fouls. The standings as of Nov. 6:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Kolsaak Fun.	16	8	Royal Blue...	11	13
Schmitz Prt.	15	9	Collins Und.	11	13
Tremko Boost.	13	11	Hof Braus...	10	14
Roche Ellgass	12	12	Cirone	10	14
Glen Realty.	12	12	Jimmy's Lounge	10	14

The Dean of an Episcopal cathedral in the South was received into the Church during September. The ceremony took place in Connecticut with five priests in attendance, all of them converts.—The Epistle.

Remember the early (Monday evening) deadline for next week's Columbian!

Madonna Sponsors Dance at La Salle Hotel Wednesday

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4624 Emerald Ave.

Next Wednesday night marks the umpteenth anniversary of Madonna's Thanksgiving Eve dances. In selecting the Hotel La Salle for the affair. Lecturer James McGrath certainly used the old noodle, because since it's centrally located there will be no kicks coming from those who live in Joliet, Elgin and Waukegan about being out of the way.

The Illinois room will provide the setting for the holiday ball, and if you're from Iowa, Indiana or Michigan, come on anyway, take off your shoes and enjoy yourself. Since the pay in advance idea proved so popular at our summer affair, it will be used again, the cost being a dollar fifty per couple, or two dollars per couple at the door. Naturally, there will be a small charge for set-ups, but through special arrangements with the Republican National Committee, Duke has secured chairs free of charge.

The next thing to be done is to make the place look like a Democratic patronage committee's waiting room. Here's how you do it: You phone five friends an' ask 'em to go, an' they call five, an' they call five, and THEY call five. An' pretty soon your phone rings an' some one asks "How about goin' to Madonna's dance on Thanksgiving Eve?" So you go. It's lotsa fun.

Right now we'd better get the correct band in the Illinois room. Remember last week we said Joe McNerny's Musicteers would play? Well, we're a liar. Duke now says it'll be Tom Lennon's Lullaby Laddies.

Wednesday, Nov. 19, La Salle Hotel, 9 p. m.

LOOKING

Like newly uniformed Texaco dealers, Madonna's Merry, Mad, Bowling League is scaring the life outta itself. We're afraid to visit the boys now for fear one of 'em will grab our shoes, another polish our glasses while a third tries to check the gas and oil. The shirts are nifties, though; each fella has his name stitched into the cloth right over his heart. Wreathed 'round the names are a true lovers' knot and a clove of garlic.

THE SCORE

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Duffys	11	1	O'Connells	4	8
Boyles	9	3	Goldens	4	8
Doodys	7	5	Millers	4	8
McCarthys	5	7	Keans	4	8

Eddie Barry took last week's slump to heart. He pinned up a new league high game, 222.

Little Joe in triplets you might say. Pat Smith and Tom Carmody also had nice series. George Noonan kept the Duffy Florals red hot by taking McCarth's Choir for a ride. Ed Lee's Doodys also took three straight from Goeing's Millers. Ed must be pretty bad to let Jackson jump ahead on the standings.

MADONNA'S MUTTERING

Frank O'Hare is laid up at home, but he's beating off Ole Man Sickness.

Father Jimmy Farrell is back in the hospital with a splintered ankle. Holy Cross this time. Stop in to see him.

Our fifth man in the service is Pvt. John M. Collins, 123rd Field Artillery, H. Q. Battery, 1st Battalion, Camp Forrest, Tenn.

Leo Council will conduct a buffet supper dance at their clubhouse, 820 W. Garfield boulevard, tomorrow night, Saturday, Nov. 15. Under the direction of Jack Kelly, the total cost per person will be a dollar sixty-five cents. Some fun.

IN MEMORIAM

Memorial masses for P. G. K. Austin O'Malley will be said at the Church of St. Kilian, 87th and May streets, on Saturday, Nov. 29, at 6:30 a. m. and on Wednesday, Dec. 3, at 7 a. m. Members are invited to attend.

Ridge Members Will Have Fowl Time at Next Tuesday's Meet

1-3 Tues.....8219 S. Halsted St.

Ridge Council's next meeting, Tuesday, Nov. 18, will be turkey night. There will be some nice big luscious fowl for several members, so come on up—you may be one of them.

MEMORIAL MASS

Thursday, Nov. 20, Thanksgiving morn, Ridge Council will hold its memorial mass at Sacred Heart Shrine, 117th and Church Sts., at 9 o'clock. On this Thanksgiving morning, when we have so much to be thankful for, every member of Ridge should take an hour out to pay his respects to the memories of our departed brothers, several of whom passed away in this past year.

Bro. Ernie Johnson narrowly escaped death last Tuesday, Nov. 4, while on his way to Joliet. The car which he was driving was cut off by a milk truck and forced him onto the granite siding and turned him over four times—once more and he would have rolled into a quarry about 200 feet deep. His leg was badly bruised but he was saved from being crushed by the steering wheel when the back of his seat broke off. (You are very fortunate, Ernie, and must have prayed fast. Hoping to see you at the meetings real soon.)

On Dec. 2 Ridge Council will be host to South Section No. 2, with a first and second degree. Have you a new applicant yet in order to make it a success for Ridge Council? If not, how about getting busy immediately, as it is only a few weeks away.

Fr. Setters in Modern Thanksgiving Setting Next Monday Evening

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison

As all you lads remember from your first readers (if you didn't play hookey from school the day the subject was covered) the Pilgrim Fathers who landed at Plymouth Rock in 1620 had a mighty tough time of it for the first year or so. Later on, things got better, what with aid from the Federal Farm Administration, the W.P.A. and such-like. So, to celebrate better times the governor of the colony proclaimed a day of thanksgiving and sent several of the boys out into the woods to shoot some turkeys for the festive banquet.

Along about this time, the Grande Knight of Father Setters Council got wind of the idea and thought it would be a shame to let the Pilgrims outshine the Knights of Columbus in anything. So, he at once proclaimed a similar holiday.

As a preliminary to the celebration, the Grande Knight (a direct ancestor, by the way, of the present incumbent) sent several of the mightiest hunters in the council out into the wintry woods to slay some birds. The hunting party included the Lavin boys, the Kissanes, the Fiks and other famous clans whose names are still prominent on the roster of the organization.

On the Monday evening immediately preceding the holiday, the hunters returned, laden with all kinds of game, including some forty plump turkeys. The Grande Knights summoned all the members in the colony together and distributed the trophies of the hunt among them. Unfortunately, history is a little obscure at this point, so we don't know whether the lads rolled dice or played some form of stud poker for the birds, but anyway the distribution was fairly made between the stout-hearted forefathers of the present members.

Such, me brothers, was the origin of the ancient ceremony of Turkey Night, which will be repeated in this Year of Our Lord, 1941, on next Monday evening, November 17. There'll be the same spirited contest for the choicest birds, the same jolly good fellowship and the same quantity of turkeys distributed since it happens that the band of hunters dispatched into the woods for this year's hunt has brought back exactly forty of the plumpest, tenderest gobblers that ever graced a Thanksgiving Dinner.

And now that the history lesson is over, the Grand Knight arises to suggest that all members assemble promptly at eight-thirty on Monday evening in order that Turkey Night can get under way at an early hour.

FALSE TEETH
from WORLD'S LARGEST DENTAL PLATE MAKERS

$9.50 UP

NEWEST FLUORESCENT TEETH
TRANSPARENT PLATES

WARNING: Insist on genuine "FIT-RITE" Dental Plates for the good looks and comfort of your patients.

REPAIRS—1-day service
We make dentures upon receipt of impressions and orders from — and solicit the patronage of — Ill. Reg. Licensed Dentists only.

FIT-RITE false teeth

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE OF SATISFACTION

A-A-A DENTAL LABORATORIES, Inc. S. P. Johnson, Pres.

Open 9 to 8. Except Downtown till 6. Tues. & Thurs. till 7.

- 1555 MILWAUKEE AV.
- 6447 S. HALSTED ST.
- 404 E. 47TH STREET
- 3420 W. 26TH STREET
- 4831 IRVING PK. RD.
- 4731 BROADWAY
- 202 S. STATE STREET

Tonti Plans for Christmas Cheer Party, Dec. 4th

1-3 Thurs. . . 4221 Irving Park Blvd.

Last Thursday's meeting was a very enjoyable one, and more so for the following: George Mayer, Edw. S. Deka, John Jarotkiewic, Ed Pielczynski, Ed Jasinski, Walter McHale, Walter L. Spatz, Albert J. Jionke, Stanley Banas and D. D. Charles F. Ruzkowski, all of whom went home with gobblers. Those of us who were not so fortunate congratulate the winners and console ourselves with the thought that perhaps next year we will be among the lucky ones.

As previously announced there will not be another meeting in November, as Thanksgiving falls on our regular meeting night. Therefore, our next meeting will be on Dec. 4. This meeting has been set aside as the Christmas Cheer party. To every Knight of Columbus, Christmas Cheer means the giving of happiness to the less fortunate. Every year during the Yule season the K. of C. visit the Orphan's Home, the Homes for the Aged, and other like institutions.

We know from experience that the cost of everything is much higher this year, therefore we solicit your full cooperation and support. D. D. Charles Ruzkowski, chairman of our Christmas Cheer, is putting forth every effort to make this party a huge success. Cake and coffee will be served, the cakes to be provided by our charming wives, so says Charlie, who is busy on the phone these days ringing the ladies. The party is to start at 8 p. m. sharp. However, the members are hereby informed that the council will hold a short business meeting, starting promptly at 7:30 p. m.

The second meeting in December will be a Christmas party for the members of Tonti Council. Keep reading this column for more definite details.

The third activity that we are all looking forward to will be the pre-Lenten dance at the Gross Park ballroom, 123 Roscoe street, Saturday, Jan. 17, 1942. Music by Roman George and his orchestra. Arrange to keep this date open for this affair.

The Fortonti Club will now meet at Stella's Hall, at Belmont and Kostner, on the fourth Friday of each month instead of the fourth Thursday, as heretofore. There will be a fish fry on the opening night at their new headquarters, Friday, Nov. 28. March 1 may be far off, but if you are contemplating on that fourth degree, now is the time to place yourself on that budget system so that you can be financially prepared to sign on the dotted line. In these perilous times we certainly need the spirit of patriotism and the fourth degree is a patriotic degree. All third degree members in good standing for over two years are eligible.

MEMBERSHIP

In order to have fourth degree members it is necessary to have third degree candidates. How are we to get those new members? Let's try this system: Tell them that we have a good bowling team, that our meetings are short and a good program of entertainment is provided, including various games and refreshments. Although these points may not be the main objective, they will be helpful. We can then tell them that besides belonging to the greatest Catholic lay society, we have a wonderful insurance system that will offer protection for their dear ones. The end of the year is close at hand, so let's strive to enroll that neighbor and Catholic gentleman into Tonti Council.

The following members made the annual retreat at Mayslake last Friday: Sir Knight Louis T. Buettner, D. D. Charles Ruzkowski, P. G. K. J. Robert Anderson, P. G. K. Eugene Raith, Financial Secretary Frank Ruzkowski, Trustee Ed Deka, Lecturer Ray Ruzkowski, Dr. Frocki and Medical Examiner Phalen, with his son Vincent. Those of us who were unable to make this retreat should endeavor before the year ends to visit Mayslake over a weekend.

From the report of the secretary of the House Bowling League, competition is very keen and next week we will have you the standings and a word about the sponsors. Ray Gort, one of the bowlers, received his orders to report to Uncle Sam and is now at Camp Grant for his preliminary training. Ray left Nov. 6 and is the sixth council member in the armed forces. Don't forget these members when you come to the meeting. Bring along a package of cigarettes, chewing gum, stamps, shaving cream and blades or drop a few pennies in the "barrel of fun." A Xmas package will be sent to each one of them.

Just a reminder that the Memorial mass for the council's deceased members will be offered at St. Wenceslaus Church, Sunday, Nov. 30, at 8 a. m. Every brother should be present to offer up this mass for our departed brothers.

Remember the early (Monday evening) deadline for next week's Columbian!

DE LA SALLE TO HOLD TURKEY PARTY TUES.

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th St.

Have you heard??? De La Salle's big Turkey party on Nov. 18th. This is just another warning not to miss it. Those delectable, plump, tender and appetizing birds will be given away absolutely free on that night. Just so there will be no excuse, let me remind you that this is the second notice of this party, and let there be no man who claims that he did have no knowledge of it.

If you have ordered your bird by this time you probably will have another for that day on which we offer our thanks to our Almighty God for the blessings. He has showered upon us during the past year. If you have not ordered it, hold off until you leave the meeting, because you shouldn't go home disappointed. Of course, there will be so many of our brothers in attendance that a very few will have to do their own buying; but your chance is as good as the next fellow's.

While on the subject of our next meeting we also have the extreme pleasure to announce that our esteemed District Deputy, Bro. Ed Molyneaux will be present and has guaranteed an evening of excellent entertainment under his personal supervision. If you haven't as yet entered the holiday spirit, show up at De La Salle Chambers, 1105 E. 47th st., on Nov. 18, at 8 p. m. and have yourself imbued with the spirit of the holidays that follow shortly thereafter.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

As previously announced our Communion Sunday is Nov. 23, at 8 o'clock Mass at St. Ambrose church, with breakfast to be served in the council chambers immediately thereafter. Mark the date, so we will be sure to have the usual large turnout. This is the the one annual event that should be well attended by the Council members, for it exemplifies the Catholic spirit of the Knights of Columbus, which, after all is its primary and most symbolic purpose.

We who are Catholics can in these trying days appreciate the efficacy of prayer and reparation to Almighty God, and it is our duty through prayer to beseech Him to guide us, and our leaders at a time when we and they need divine help more than ever before.

Bro. Jack McDonald just got under the wire last meeting and managed to win the attendance gift. Had he been another five minutes late he would have gone home without that extra bulge in his pocket.

As announced in the last issue of the Columbian, the ladies were to be invited to our Turkey night, but at the meeting it was decided to postpone the ladies' night for a short while. I know that you are disappointed girls, but you won't be for long, because some definite plans are to be formulated shortly for a social evening that will be the highlight of De La Salle calender.

Seems as if we must sign off until the 18th when we will all be at the Turkey night. Till then, may we say good bye.

Neri Men Will Stage Benefit Program for Soldiers Tuesday Eve.

1-3 Tues. . . . . 7515 Yates Ave.

The old fashioned "Turkey Night" when members of St. Philip Neri Council turn out!

That is what Chairman Emmett McDonald is looking forward to at the next meeting, which will be dedicated to the council members away at camp. He said: "The members have an incentive to be present—aiding their brothers who are serving their country. Just what we can do for the boys at camp depends upon the attendance. If there ever was a time when a member should attend it is next Tuesday night. If every member would drop in for a few minutes and only left one dime, our objective would be reached. Christmas is coming and we want to remember them. If we can reduce their dues further, we will do that too. This can only be done if every member brings along that 10-cent piece. Members who will be remembered are Francis X. Duffy, John McMurrough, Joe Lopota, Edward Youngs, Frank Newburger, and Richard Carroll.

Members of the "Turkey Night" committee are: Thomas S. Daly, Emmett F. Burke, George Morin, Herman, Sumner, John Melchior, William J. Biety, Gerald J. Graham, Harry Aubushon, S. J. Crowell, Joseph McPhee, Edward I. Foley, and Charles S. Kowalski.

LAST MEETING

Bro Joseph H. Rollheiser did things up "brown" as chairman of "Our Lady of Peace Night," which featured the last meeting. After the showing of motion pictures portraying Carlsbad Cavern and Grand Canyon, followed by comments by Miss Mildred Hughes, a program was presented by parishioners of Our Lady of Peace church to another large crowd which is the rule this year instead of the exception at St. Philip Neri affairs.

Piano selections of "Salut a Pesth" and "Russell of Spring" were rendered by Miss Geraldine Mills. Mrs. William Coulson sang "My Hero" and "I'll Take You Home Again Kathleen," while Clarence Harper's presentations were "My Irish Rose," "Mother McCree" and "Irish Eyes Are Smiling." Then there was Geraldine Roche's "Stars Brightly Shining" and "My Johann." Mrs. Phillip De Marais accompanied the first two songbirds and Mrs. R. V. Lobraico the last named.

Mrs. John O'Brien, who is a member of the Chicago Musical College faculty, gave a monologue on "Cutting from Longfellow." Mrs. O'Brien, who will be remembered in the last world war, when she appeared at various K. of C. benefit affairs, then introduced her pupil, Wesley Sutherland. He gave two father-son dialogues—"Jimmy's First Football Game" and "The Great Game of Baseball."

Bro. John Nussbaum, who made a special trip from the north side with his wife and family to attend, was introduced.

"NERI-TEAS"

Bro. George O'Donnell, Chairman of Hallowe'en party, thanks everyone who helped in any way to make it a success. There were 85 couples present.

Bro. Joseph Lopota was tendered a farewell party by his friends at the Caravel Club before he left to join the army. G.K. O'Neill and Brothers George O'Donnell and Henry Doolin were invited as guests.

Bro. Pat Woods, chairman of the council's 25 anniversary party, announces the reasonable price of $7.50 per couple. This includes besides the dinner, tipping and parking of cars. South Shore Country Club will be the scene.

St. Philip Neri Council was well represented at the Knights of Columbus annual softball banquet. In addition to the players and their manager, Henry Doolin, Harry Bitter, Al Stevenson, George O'Donnell, and Bill Spinar were in attendance. William Blake, Big Ten official and lecturer of St. Philip Neri Council, acted as toastmaster.

A meeting of the card party committee met last Monday night to complete plans for the affair to be held on December 5th.

Americus Wants One Application Per Week to Meet Dec. 31 Quota

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3350 W. Jackson Blvd.

Well, this next week brings us Thanksgiving Day, the day set aside in this country of ours to thank God for the blessings He has bestowed upon us. You may ask, what have I to be thankful for? Maybe you have had some tough breaks but we are sure that if you think back you will find some place in the last twelve months for which you can say a prayer of thanks. Look around and I know that you will find many people who got worse breaks than you. From what we hear from the rest of the world, we in the U.S.A. must be living in heaven. (Wonder what started me writing like this, must be something I ate.)

We have less than six weeks left before the New Year rolls around; by that time we are supposed to have forty per cent (40%) of our yearly quota of new members. At the present writing we have four new applications and four reinstatements leaving us six to go. There will be First and Second degrees held next month and if you get that application in at the next meeting it will be acted upon before the dead line. So, brothers, let's get busy and give our Membership Chairman P.G.K. Jim Mooney a hand in putting us in the "Quota Made" class. Let's get there.

The Fall Festival at Our Lady of Sorrows Parish closes this Sunday, Nov. 16, so you still have a few nights left to take it in. On Sunday evening the 1942 De Luxe Dodge Sedan will be given away. Let's all get together and give Father Scheltinga a hand with this affair. The money derived from this Carnival goes to pay for the schooling of needy children so please let's help. Meet all the gang in the parish hall at 332 S. Albany Ave. any night this week.

We would like to know if there is anything we can do to increase attendance at our meetings. Have you any ideas? If you have just drop a note to the G.K. George Howlett, 3110 Polk Street, or sand it to Fin. Sec. Jack Crawford, 5061 Congress Street, when you are sending in your dues. Our Lecturer P.G.K. Ned Kelly has some plans which he does not care to make known yet but we know he would be glad to get some suggestions from the members.

BOWLING NOTES

The standings of the Bowling League including the game of Oct. 31st are as follows:

Teams	Won	Lost	Pct.	Av.	High
O'Rourke's	15	6	.714	777	890
Costello's	10	11	.476	764	894
Scott's	9	12	.429	775	856
Corso's	8	13	.381	745	831

High series—O'Rourke's, 2488; Costello's, 2475.

Individual high three games—McGuire, 598; O'Rourke, 581.

Individual high single game—Leahy, 248; Costello, 230; McGuire, 218.

Last Friday the O'Rourke's kept going by taking 2 games from the Corso's, with Captain Jay shooting for the high game of the evening, with a 232. The Costello's trimmed Scott's Arm Breakers in two games. Jim Hogan had a 191 game for second high of the evening. The boys are taking their bowling very serious these days. It seems George Hart and Phil Koop are having a tough fight to keep a certain position in the league standings. We don't know just what it is but we do know George was up practicing Saturday with some high class keglers, so Koop better watch his step.

What happened to McDermott last Friday night at the bowling alley? Did he fall or was he pushed? The fact remains that Mac did hurt his shoulder and claims there is a piece of bone missing. Our advice would be to examine some of the other bowlers, you know where, between their ears, and a tip to the legal talent of the council, there may be a law suit come out of this, so you better get your bids in early. You can get the name of the defendant from the writer for a consideration. We do hope Mac gets better fast so he can keep up with his tenpinnings.

Leo Members to Take Turkeys Home After Meeting on Tuesday

1-3 Tues. . . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

Our Grand Knight, J. Lawrence Breen, has designated our next meeting to be held Tuesday, Nov. 18, as Leo Council's Turkey Nite. A flock of birds will be placed on the block for that nice Thanksgiving dinner. Come up and get yours.

At this meeting the "Fighting Irish" of Leo will be presented with sweaters, for the hard work and fine sportsmanship shown by them on the softball fields in the past three years. Our team has won the Central Division championship for the years 1939, 1940 and 1941.

Our genial Lecturer, John Vaughan, has prepared a very fine program of entertainment and refreshments to round out the evening after the business part of the meeting. Our Grand Knight has arranged for a special agent of the Order to give a very interesting talk on insurance. So, brothers, be on hand early as the meeting will be called to order promptly at 8:15 p. m.

BLOOD DONOR: Bro. Louis Shovan was a blood donor at the Mercy Hospital last week.

CONDOLENCE: The officers and members of Leo Council extend their deepest sympathies to Bro. Ed Gaul, whose father passed away. May his soul rest in peace.

LEO FOURTHS

Tomorrow, Saturday, Nov. 15, is the night of Leo Fourths Annual Thanksgiving Party at Leo Clubhouse. It is not too late for reservations. If you have not made arrangements call Atlantic 9644 or see John J. Kelly, secretary of Leo Fourths at the door.

HERE AND THERE: Bro. Bill Cullina dropped in at the clubhouse the other night. Glad to see you around again, Bill. If you are looking for a hall for a wedding party, card party or dance see Bro. Pat Grady. The halls in the clubhouse may be had at reasonable rates.

DUES: Bro. P. Joseph McNamara is at the clubhouse every Tuesday and Friday evening, to take care of all members who wish to pay dues.

"The Eternal Gift"

A LOOP SHOWING AT THE

WOODS THEATRE

Randolph and Dearborn Streets

November 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, and 21st

Continuous 7:45 A.M. until 2 A.M.

SEND THIS COUPON

FATHER HUGH CALKINS, O.S.M.
"The Eternal Gift" Headquarters,
Room 1011—326 W. Madison St.,
Chicago, Ill.
Dear Father Hugh:

I am enclosing $..... Please send me .... adult tickets at 50c each.

Name .....

Address .....

Phone .....

Parish .....

St. Pat's Will Give Choice Turkeys at Meet Next Tuesday

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

Tuesday, Nov. 18, our next meeting, will be Turkey Night. Through the years this occasion has been the most popular event of the year. Lecturer John O'Shaughnessy announces that the supply of birds is plentiful and as usual we will have the regular lavish layout of food and beverages. The meeting will be short and snappy. So see you next meeting.

Another feature of the evening will be the presence of a technician from Loretto Hospital to type all those who wish to join the Blood Donors.

G. K. Tom Cregan and D. G. K. Wm. O'Connell are very anxious to hit the century mark. Only a few to go, so step right up and let the little lady have a sample of your blood.

Being typed does not necessarily mean that you will have to give a transfusion, but through the identification card given you with your classification it safeguards you in case of a serious accident. Precious minutes are saved by the fact that the doctor would immediately know your blood type. So even in a selfish light, joining the Blood Donors will be to your great advantage.

Brother Joe Romano responded to a call for a transfusion given to a brother of Carroll Council at the Illinois Research Hospital. Good work, Joe.

Bro. Ed McGinty, who took a turn for the worse, was operated on Nov. 4 and given a transfusion by Sam Pellicane. Sam is to be particularly commended because he immediately left his job to give Ed some of his life-giving fluid.

Frank Bondegan, another Blood Donor, gave a transfusion to his niece last week. So, fellow members, there is no greater humanitarian cause in which you can partake than the Blood Donors.

CATHOLIC ACTION

Chairman Joe De Frank briefly spoke on the memory of our departed brothers and the poor souls and presented a motion that carried that St. Pat's have a Memorial Mass said this month in their memory. The date will be given in a later issue.

FOURTH DEGREE

Bro. Art Maloney, president of the St. Pat's Fourth Degree Club, announces that the St. Pat's squad will hold an open meeting on the evening of Dec. 10 at the Veterans of Foreign War Hall, 47th and Madison. Sir Knights and their ladies are cordially invited, as well as all eligible Third Degree members and ladies.

There will be dancing and refreshments. Art and his fellow Fourths are anxious to have a large class for the Fourth Degree next spring. So come on, all you Thirds, and join the patriotic degree, which in these times is indeed appropriate. Guest of honor of the above mentioned evening will be Master of the Fourth Degree Philip C. Nilles.

BOWLING

Our team in the Majors wishes to thank the Hughes squad for the high degree of sportsmanship they exhibited in their recent match. Hughes' team is composed of Bros. Gavant, Slanina, O'Brien, Kohalske and Kaminski.

Well, we returned to our old habit of dropping three games, our team losing three to Hennepin-Shields. Our team doesn't seem to function unless we have a group of members to give them moral support, so let's turn out Tuesday nights, 8:30, at the Cascades.

In our Council League, some of the teams are really getting hot; in fact, the winners last night were really going to town. Results were:

Deir Morticians 3, Gentile Trimmers 0; Damato Taps 3, Frida Meats 0; Allegretti Grills 3, Cahill Printers 0; Taglia Pubs 3, Emergency Radios 0; and Fio Rito Cartage 2, Rex Paints 1, which leaves the standings:

	W.	L.
Fio Rito Cartage	16	8
Allegretti Grills	15	9
Taglia's Pubs	13	11
Deir Morticians	13	11
Freda Meats	13	11
Emergency Radios	12	12
Cahill Printers	11	13
Damato Taps	11	13
Rex Paints	10	14
Gentile Trimmers	6	18

Rox "Pappy" Latelle took the honors of the evening with a high game of 243. Last night was one of railroads and splits. "Drummer Boy" Burns was even on his knees asking for deliverance. Every pin picked up had to be worked for.

COUNCIL NEWS

Financial Secretary John McAuliffe asks that the following members give him their correct address. All letters to these members are continually returned: Wm. J. Dooly, John P. Krasneski, John J. Cooney, Wm. Spero, Wm. F. Kelly, Lawrence Walsh. These brothers can reach John at Columbus 2609, or 5051 W. Congress St.

P. G. K. Kevil asks support from the members in enabling to give the former boys of the Working Boys' Home a Christmas dinner. Proceeds will go for athletic equipment. John O'Shaughnessy, Jr., son of our worthy Lecturer, is to be drafted into service Nov. 17. Best wishes, John, Jr.

Among those present at our last meeting was our P. G. K., Chas. E. Patterson. Charlie has been kept from past meetings because of his work. Glad to see you, Charles. Also a new member, Joe Marinello.

CONDOLENCES: We regret to announce that Bro. John Bernard Ross passed away recently in Stockton, Ill. May he rest in peace.

Pinta Hears Important Discussion by Field Agent, John Cushing

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's, Riverdale

Last meeting we had Field Agent Bro. Cushing give us a very interesting talk on the insurance benefits of our Order. Acting almost as Professor Quiz, only instead he gave the answers to many questions which would be asked by those to be reinstated or those ready to join our Order.

It was surprising to note that many important facts were not realized before. Bro. Cushing's visit was most heartily received by the membership committee and we hope he will visit us more often.

PINTA ITEMS

Bro. Al Schuman is confined to St. Margaret's Hospital in Hammond with a fractured shoulder. His confinement will be a lengthy one and we of Pinta can make it very much easier by paying him a visit as often as possible.

Though our charter has always been draped in time of memorial, the council is sponsoring a drape contest. The best drawing of an impressive drape will receive special honor.

Christine Denham, daughter of Past Grand Knight Dave Denham, was married to Ed Hoffman last Saturday. The council extends congratulations and best wishes of health and happiness.

Auburn Park Bowlers Enjoy First of Many Coming Winter Socials

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7740 S. Emerald Ave.

On Friday evening, November 7, the officers and members of Auburn Park Council's newly organized bowling league held a party for the bowlers and their friends at the home of Past Grand Knight Richard J. Knight, 7636 Emerald Ave. A very good attendance enjoyed the hospitality of the committee in charge with various card games and refreshments being the activity of the evening. The President of the Bowling League, Brother Walter Fox, is to be congratulated. Understand all the bowlers were on hand. They promise to have these affairs throughout the winter season.

SOFT BALL BANQUET

As reported in a previous issue of this column the council voted banquet tickets be furnished to every member of the softball team in appreciation of their efforts during the playing season. At the banquet last Thursday evening at the Mid-West Athletic Club the Grand Knight Harry J. Cox reported thirteen of Auburn's members were on hand. During the course of the evening they received the trophy from the League for winning our Sectional title.

FIRST AND SECOND DEGREE

The next First and Second Degree will be held at Ridge Council, 82nd and Halsted Street, on Tuesday evening, December 2. This degree is to initiate the candidates of councils in the south group of which Auburn Park is a member. Any of you who have candidates are asked to see that they are on hand not later than eight o'clock on this evening. There will be a Third degree on the following Friday, December 5, at Perez Clubhouse, 67th and May Streets. If you have any prospects you better get their applications in so they may be eligible for this class.

Our council has to again make its membership quota in order to repeat its accomplishments of a year ago. Keep in mind we will have our own First and Second degree during March, but in the meantime we want to get all possible members into our ranks.

AUBURN PARK BOWLING

According to the latest information from the bowling front, there are different signs of a "blitz" by some of the teams in our league. Larry and Lou's Place team led by John Walsh is really mowing down the opposition. They won three games from Dick Knight's Florists who had won 3 games the previous week. Our Grand Knight, Harry Cox, bowling for the Larry & Lou really showed the boys a trick or two. He is improving with each game.

Roger Sheehy & Sons' team led by John Coughlin took 2 games from Geraghty Coals because "Vince" Flynn started hitting his stride with a 201 game to top off the 3 games. Tom Patterson was shooting against his younger brother Harold. Although he had the better of the scores each game, Harold was in there fighting. Brother Mike Gorman was a perfect example of a newlywed. He came up late to the alleys; he could not find his regular ball, and consequently his scores were far below normal!

The National Knights of Columbus Bowling Tournament is to be held in Cleveland, Ohio, next year. There is a South Side Special leaving the week after Easter. If enough of the bowlers want to take in the tournament, the bowlers will start putting the money away in a special kitty.

This week we would like to pay tribute to Roger Sheehy and Sons for sponsoring a team in our bowling league. Mr. Roger Sheehy, Sr., has long been an active member of the council. Because of the pressing needs of his business, he has not been able to be present at all the gatherings, but you can always count on him in the pinch. His son "Rog," Jr., who was married just recently was a member of the softball team for a couple of years with his brother Jack who beat him up the center aisle by a few months. Jack is now playing on the council team, and played a great game in the finals. If he did not bowl the same night with the Times league, he would probably be bowling on Sheehy team in our league. In closing may we say that if the occasion arises when you need the personnel services of a reliable funeral director, keep the name of Roger Sheehy & Sons in mind. Their spacious chapel will well accommodate the people, and you can count on them to take care of the details in their special manner.

B. Thompson Carnations	14	7	.667
Anchor Liquors	13	8	.619
Tom & Jerry Taps	13	8	.619
Hagstrom Men's Wear	13	8	.619
Ed. Hoskins Sinclair	12	9	.571
Pops Coffee Pot	10	11	.476
Esquire Bowling Lanes	10	11	.476
Joyce-Hagen Coals	9	12	.429
Pedersen Jewelers	9	12	.429
G. R. Thompson Deadhds	9	12	.429
Albert Taxhet & Sons	8	13	.381
Dr. Heinz Extractors	6	15	.286

First High game winner was Fin. Sec. Art Jacobs with 233 (Dr. Heinz extractors) 2nd High game, Bugs Finnley, with 218 (Pops Coffee Pot). One dollar award given the winners of 1st and 2nd place each week.

Loyola-Hyde Park Is Busy Making Plans for 'Fiesta' on Dec. 6

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7435 Cottage Grove

Loyola-Hyde Park Council will celebrate its Annual "Fiesta," in just three weeks from this Saturday evening, which should be Saturday, December 6. The place is the American Legion Halls of Woodlawn Post at 6308 Woodlawn Ave. As in the past over twenty-two Councils of the south and west sides have been invited. Much hard planning has been going on by your officers and if you will check over other south side council Columbian news you will see where they have been visiting other councils to advertise this festivity for you. Now then is it too much to ask you, the members of Loyola themselves, to get your books in early so more planning can be done.

You know we usually have a nationally known radio commentator to handle the mike and announce the acts of entertainment and floor shows. We have also selected a very fine radio as a gift for some attendant, and there will be many others. A wonderful orchestra has been engaged and since "Fiesta" means feast, a lot of good food will be served. Because of all this we need your book returns as soon as you possibly can make them. We expect some in at next meeting. Let's get them in now!

NEXT MEETING NOV. 27

Conducting the entertainment of the next meeting will be our own Brother Joseph Gonzalez, who has fine movies of Mexico. He will lecture as we are taken on a tour through Mexico via the screen. Another fine movie will also be shown. Brother Joe is quite an authority on Mexican history and has been known for years as a capable Lecturer.

John Williamson enlisted in the Navy, getting a Petty Officer electrician rating.

Bud Joyce, we are sorry to report, was operated on for appendicitis. He is at St. George hospital, 78th and Normal. Please pay him a visit.

INVITATION — Archbishop Quigley Council invites Loyola members to their Fall Festival Dance, Saturday, Nov. 22, at Quigley's new beautiful club house, 1035 West 31st St. Tickets, 45 cents. Good time assured all. Let's attend.

TEN-PIN NEWS

Next Friday will be a special night at Esquire Alleys at 80th and South Park. Bowling starts as usual at 9:00 p. m., but following bowling, music by Sponsor Ed Hoskin and his accordion, and refreshments will be served. Our sponsors deserve much credit. Snooper observed Hagstrom furnished his boys at the alleys with a case of refreshments. However, the Anchor Liquors furnished their opponents with the amber fluid, which might account for their beating them last week. Tom and Jerry bought the teams green ties. Hadstrom bought his boys brown ties. You must come up and see our teams in action. Turkeys will be given away this Friday. Be on hand to get yours.

Newman to Stage 'Greatest Show of All Time,' Nov. 29

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's Hall, Evans,

On Saturday evening, November 29, Newman is going to put on its greatest show of all time, in the form of a cabaret party. Bro. Greg. Konald is working day and night on this affair and all Greg. needs now is an overflowing crowd, to dance to a nine-piece orchestra, to see entertainment that can't be duplicated for less than five dollars in any night club, and on top of that you will sit at one of the gayly decorated tables and have something to eat. So, brothers, bring your wife or girl friend, and all you brothers from surrounding councils are invited to attend. The place, St. Mary's Hall at Lake and Oak, Evanston.

Our Chaplain Fr. Mockenhaupt honored us with his presence at the last meeting, and promises he won't miss another meeting through his own fault.

There won't be another meeting until Dec. 4 when we will confer the 1st and 2nd degrees on waiting candidates. Our flag team, consisting of Bros. K. Lawson, G. Amidon, J. Kinsella, H. Witty, R. Baldner, J. Brennan, L. Bisson, J. Ludlow, A. Mascolina, N. Muldoon, E. Atchison and G. Konald, journeyed to the Chicago Chapter and put on their demonstration which was very well received. Bro. Jake Smith and G.K. Gehant celebrated their birthday on All Saints' Day (what a contrast) by spending the day at Brookfield Zoo.

Bros. T. Jans and Marty Vose were seen at Grass Lake last Sunday carrying guns, decoys and an empty bag on their backs. They were walking north and about ten feet behind them there was five overfed ducks basking in the sunshine.

Seeing Newman hasn't any Turkey Night, Bros. Reid and Vin. Ratcliffe have decided to run one themselves on Nov. 18 so stop in and see these two "Lone Rangers" at 1951 Howard St. and get yourself a Thanksgiving dinner. Bro. Leo Smith is down at Somerset, Kentucky rubbing elbows with the hillbilly's promises to bring back some "pickle jars." Bro. Dan McCann is ill at St. Francis Hospital; speedy recovery, Dan. Bro. Joe Schaeffer and wife went down to Greenville, Miss., with his daughter, Mrs. Steigleman, who will make her home there with Bro. Lieutenant Tom Seigleman.

Bro. H. Mersch's son leaves for the army next week. Bro. Geo. Amidon, Jr., enlisted and leaves next week for Miss. Don't forget to leave your address with senior, Geo. Bro. T. Schultz is home on a 15-day furlough and attended the last meeting and enjoyed it thoroughly. Talking about that last meeting wasn't it a "Lulu"? Many thanks to Bros. Ed Coursey, Tim and Mat Jans for those great pictures of the Bear game, and for having the coach and some of the players there. The camera-man was Bro. Joel Conway never mind Hollywood he belongs to Newman.

Newman's tonsorial artists, Ed. Cremin and T. Zicco, telling Dan Harrigan to wear his hair in a pompadour. Every morning ye scribe sees a truck with the name Corcoran Bros. Plasterers, on the side of it driven by Mat, and what I want to know is, if that is the other half of the business sitting beside you, Mat, and why don't you sign him up as a K. of C. member? Bro. L. Bisson says if he talks for more than two minutes he will supply the council with cigars at the following meeting.

You brothers who haven't made returns for the boxing show please do so as soon as possible.

BOWLING STANDINGS

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Fitzgeralds	15	6	Meister Braus	9	
Hebsons	13	8	Schaeffers	10	1
Smiths	12	9	Bells	8	1
Davies Candies	12	9	Ridge Cleaners	9	1
Altens	10	8	Corcorans	9	1
Menkes	10	8	Keefers	3	1

Menkes won two from Bells, Hebsons won two from Davies Candies, Corcorans won two from Meister Braus, Schaeffers won two from Smiths, Fitzgeralds won two from Ridge Cleaners.

200 games bowled by: T. Jans 201, J. Flynn 212, T. Zicco 226, A. Waterloo 208, J. Barrett 220, R. Frost 203, B. Nelleson 211, R. Watson 216, O. Manning 233, T. Hayes 206, O. Menke 206, and J. Krecj 236.

FLOWERS

We Telegraph Anywhere.

R. J. KNIGHT FLORAL CO.

7759 S. Halsted St.
TRiangle 6210

St. Paul Father and Sons' Knight to Be Held Tues.

3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

St. Paul of the Cross degree team exemplified the first and second degrees for a class of 49 candidates under the auspices of Archbishop Weber Council in the southwest side. They were accompanied by the council's choir, torch and banner bearers and a half dozen or just plain council supporters. This intercouncil spirit of assistance was greatly appreciated by the officers of the several councils who sent their candidates to the Archbishop Weber Council chambers for the exemplification and certainly added to the prestige of the council whose degree team and others came from the other side of the city to assist in this noble work of inducting the candidates into the Knights of Columbus. The degree took place on Monday, Nov. 3.

ON TUESDAY evening, in our own council chambers, were those who will happily remember the date as the occasion when they got something for nothing. Turkey birds will appear on many Thanksgiving Day menu cards as a result of the prolific dispensing of awards for these much desired members of the fowl family. We can hear some of the members saying "the only thing wrong about the whole evening was the way Bill Krien kept coming up as a winner." Well, it seems as there has to be someone who gets the lion's share. Last year it was Fr. Kiley; this year it was Bill Krein; next year it will be someone else—we hope. Anyway, a lot of the fellows are expecting dinner invitations for Thanksgiving Day to Bill's house.

COMING EVENTS

NEXT TUESDAY evening will be "Fathers and Sons' Night" in the council chambers. As explained in last week's column the major attraction will be a showing of picture "From Trees to Tribunes" and in addition another picture covering the highlights of the sporting events of the past year. Refreshments suitable for the occasion will be served to the youngsters and their dads. Make it a point to bring your male offspring to the meeting next Tuesday evening and let Joe McDowell show them what a swell time he has in store for them.

THE FALL FESTIVAL and Harvest Party came in for a little discussion at the last meeting. Plans are being arranged to have the party in the council chambers on Saturday evening, Nov. 22. This, as you will realize, is an innovation for the annual fall party but it is hoped by the committee that a larger turnout will be had because of the close proximity to home, the serving of a buffet lunch will simplify the service and reduce the cost, it eliminates the transportation problem and should not detract one iota from the fun and enjoyment we've had at our other parties.

The hall will be suitably decorated and nothing will be missed except the higher cost of a party held on the "outside." IF this is what you have been wanting, now is the time to respond, as your desires in such matters will be judged by the support you give it. For some reason or other, members have been hesitant about voicing their wishes, so all that is left to the committee is to judge by your attendance. Therefore, speak with performance at this fall party. Support your council activities.

BOWLING

Secretary of the council bowlers, Bill Brunkhorst, tosses a pass to us with up-to-the-minute "dope" attached.

Team standing as of Nov. 6, 1941:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Stinsons	17	10	Georges	13	14
Suerths	16	11	Fetters	12	15
Pers	16	11	Ne'man-Zieg.	11	16
Luczaks	15	12	Columbia	8	19

Stinson's held their one game lead by taking two games from Fetter's Storage. Heimerle was tops for Stinsons with 550, Urban and Guenther with 539 each. Sass led his own aggregation with 510, Kelly had 500. Perz's Advocates took the odd game from Luczak's Plasterers. Wolf was high for Matt's youngsters with 486, Mount got 465. Rodney led Luczak's with 488, C. Luczak 462.

George's Store took two games from Columbia Envelopes. Simon led with 531 for the vistors; Shea got 472. Bill Krein led his aggregation with 539, King counted 489.

Last year's champions, Newman-Zieglers, dropped all three games to Suerth's Morticians. Paul Kasper was high for Suerths with 504, Lidinsky 530 and Sebastian 500. Porazinski led his team with 607, "Comes a Revolution" Ziegler 469.

High games for the evening were: Porazinski 247, Krein 236, Heimerle 222 and Urban 210.

WE HEAR THAT P. G. K. Richard (Dick) Stretch has some films of his recent trip to California. What's more, Dick promised to show them in the council chambers one of these nights. . . . We see by the lecturer's program that Dec. 2 is a swell night to show them, Dick so why not make it a definite date?

Feehan Will Present 'All-American Night' Tuesday, Nov. 18th

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin and Madison

"Dear Brothers:

We are printing herewith an open letter written by Bro. Wingfield:

On next Tuesday, Nov. 18, we will celebrate 'All American Night.' Lecturer Earl Grondy has secured the film 'The American Way,' the showing of which will highlight the evening. Several genuine All-American members of the local pro-grid outfits, are expected to be present to lend the proper aura of authenticity to the occasion.

This will be an open meeting and will feature the usual Feehan refreshments. Line up that prospect today and bring him over to this meeting. He is a cinch to enjoy the evening. Bring your fountain pen along with you and sign him up before he leaves the hall. He'll always thank you for having done so. (Signed) R. Wingfield (Chairman, Membership Com.)"

PARTY

Chairman Harold Crotty has formed "squads" of workers for Feehan's Big Party, which you all know is to be held at the Madison A.C. (the old K. of C. Clubhouse) on Wednesday, Nov. 26. (That's a week from next Wednesday, chums). These squads are divided into the "Radium Squad," which comprises those members who figure to bring in $100.00 for the party (this figure includes both tickets and program ads) the "Diamond Squad," including the $75.00 boys; the "Golden Squad," who can produce $50.00 revenue; and the "Silver Squad," who are expected to scrape up $25.00, all told.

Anyone who wishes to have his name entered as a member of any of these squads is advised to do so immediately, as there may be a handsome reward forthcoming to those who produce. If you can't do as much as $25.00 worth of business, don't feel too discouraged. Do what you can, and any effort you may make will be duly appreciated. These tickets at $1.10 are a bargain, considering the possibilities, and the advertising, too, is reasonable, as we expect as many as 1,500 guests, a good percentage of whom are concentrated in your merchants' own back yard. So take off the brakes, lads, and let's get this thing rolling.

BOWLING

Still leading the parade, but showing signs of the constant pressure are the somewhat unconscious Lemon King Senators, 19-5; Harmon Electrics, 17-10; Kaindl Boosters, 16-11; Illinois Laundry, 15-12; Malee's Fighting Irish, and N. Preib Cleaners, 14-13; Judge Hackett's Pioneers, 13-14; Harold Crotty Boosters and Hanley's Tavern, 12-15; J.J. Collins Sons, 11-16; Quinn's Inn, 10-17, and Pat Riley's Colts, 9-18.

In the individual list it's still Geo. Becker, 186; Joe Collins, 183, Jim Collins, 183; Frank McQuillan, 174; Bill Barrett, 174, Frank Wheeler, 171, and Jim McQuillan, 170. The only change in the "highs" was Joe Collins, 236, tied with John Fogarty for second high game, with Dinny Malone's 243 in first place.

FLASHES

Good news of the return from hospital trips of Bros. Joe Caulfield, an old-time member, and Frank J. Bent, president of the Plumber's Union. Both boys underwent a little surgical repair which seems to have taken care of everything.

Sad news of an automobile accident which befell Bro. Joe and Mrs. Michels on last Sunday afternoon. Both were injured, Mrs. Michels the more seriously. She is under treatment at St. Anthony's Hospital. It is our earnest hope that her injuries will not prove of a very serious nature.

BIRTHDAY GREETINGS: To Bros. Hugh M. Feeley, Frank L. Kott, Paul R. Becker, Thos. J. Carroll, Frank P. Lavin, Joseph F. Dunne, Robt. Wingfield and William F. Dunne, who celebrate this week.

St. James Will Put On a Turkey Dinner at Nov. 24 Meeting

2-4 Mon. . . . . 64th and University

Turkeys! Turkeys! Turkeys everywhere, all around the chamber the night of Nov. 24, the familiar chairs which the members occupy will be in the same place and in front of these chairs will be tables set with all the implements necessary to a feast. WHY? Because Lecturer Peter Wehle has designated this one night of the year as Turkey Night, and he is putting on a turkey dinner free to the members of St. James with the council's compliments.

Can you just picture the chamber—tables laid in the shape of a horseshoe and covered with white table cloths, the shiney silverware, the salt and pepper shakers, the cups for cranberries, and that good old aroma of coffee steaming from the cups? While you can eat all the turkey you want at this meeting, you can still take home one of the same brand of turkeys. HOW? Easy. Remember how you got one last year and how the other members got theirs, well, all I can say is tell your wife or mother not to buy one too soon as you may be one of the lucky ones and bring home the bacon—sorry, I mean turkey.

Lecturer Peter Wehle states that this Night of Nights, Turkey Night, and the feast the council is giving to the members is the only manner the council can show to the members the appreciation for the grand success of the Harvest Festival and Mask Ball, which went over with a big bang due to the support and enthusiasm shown by the council members in putting the party over. I want to compliment Jack Greene and his associates who worked in the Casino the night of the Ball, for they sure helped to make this a lively party.

LAST MEETING—Talks given by Judge Matt. Hartigan and Legionnaire Butler, Past Commander, were interesting and timely and the council extends its sincere thanks to those gentlemen, also to Bro. Tom Kelly, who acted as arrangements chairman. Past Grand Knight Frank Prindeville acted as introductory speaker for the Armistice Night program.

BLABBERMOUTH REPORTS

Well! Well! Two slices of folding stuff is the face value of the ducats to the Madonna Toe Crushers; this includes the Lend-Lease tax, Bundles for Britain; Mufflers for Madonna, and Diapers for Donegan. Advance payment gets a cash discount of four bits, figure it out for yourself, but Madonna Council is having a Thanksgiving Eve Party at the Hotel LaSalle, Nov. 19. This is really the season for parties, so, the Leo Fourths are going to entertain you for a buck sixty-five (slang for $1.65) and their shindig is polishing the floors at 820 W. Garfield Blvd., Saturday night.

Our OWN Fourth Degree Club will hold their Annual New Year's Eve Jamboree on the night of Dec. 31 in the Grand Ballroom of the Hayes Hotel and the cost to this affair will be $4.40 per COUPLE, and this includes the tax for an evening's pleasure. There is no need for me to tell you how good this party is—just look at the record of attendance at this annual affair for the past four years and you will be doing yourself a favor by making your reservations early.

The scribe of this column wishes to state that he gave the correct date for the Fourth Degree Club's meeting, which was held last Friday night in Doc Strobel's home, BUT the notices which were sent out in the mail about a meeting at the same place for tonight (Friday) were cancelled by telephone, and those who have forgotten about the cancelled meeting, this will serve notice to the members of the Fourth Degree Club that there will be NO meeting tonight.

I understand that the team was down to the Softball Banquet with Grand Knight John McKean and Deputy Grand Knight Thomas J. Groark, and I hope they had an enjoyable time. Bro. Mike Connolly received the trophy for the team. Also present were Athletic Commissioner Ed. Enright, Bros. Ray Erhart, Joe Ferraro, and they too enjoyed a wonderful time.

Bro. Doc Adams is confined to bed because of a very bad fall.

Chi. Heights Invites Early News Reports for Next Columbian

4 Monday . . . . . 1537 Otto Blvd.

Thanksgiving Day will be celebrated on Thursday, November 20, and it is the request of our editor that all council notes be in the Columbian office not later than Monday, November 17. So, any brothers having any news, please get in touch with me not later than Saturday. The telephone number is 1855. The address 45 West Main street. I hope to give those who failed to attend our last meeting, if there were any, the report of our Home Finding Committee. This will be a very interesting report.

How many of our members read the editorial, "Pray for the Dead," in last week's Columbian? This is one of the most interesting writings that I have read for many a day. The composer should be congratulated. It brings home to us the purpose for which Holy Mother Church has designated the month of November. Look up your copy and read this article. I am sure it will be very much to your satisfaction.

Brother Jimmie Dionne was in town for a couple of days. He says, "Camp life is swell!" What else could he say? Officer Pete Trumpicki was seen the other day with an enlarged jaw. It must have been a toothache. We can look forward to a duck dinner at one of our future meetings, providing that Doc Armbruster furnishes the ducks. Bud Ruff says he can prepare them and likes to eat his own cooking.

We were sorry to hear that D. D. Henry Hilgendorf was on the sick list, but are glad that he is OK again. It's hard to keep a good man down.

BLUE ISL. WILL START NEXT MEETING EARLY

1-3 Tues., Gregory and New, Blue Island

Our next council meeting will be called at 7:30 sharp Tuesday evening. This change is due to the Turkey Night program that Co-Lecturers J. Boyd and Wieland have worked out for the lads and lassies. All are invited. Friends, sweethearts, wives or sisters. Refreshments will be served.

The attendance at our last meeting was excellent. It is a step in the right direction, and Grand Knight Hansen expresses his thanks for the interest and urges all to continue the splendid work and bring another member with you next meeting. Among those present at our last session were State Deputy Flynn, who gave a very inspiring and interesting talk on "Our Order and Its Dead"; D. D. Martens, who again urged a continued drive on membership; Special Agent John Cushing stressing the insurance feature of the Order; our Chaplain, Fr. Gooss, reminding us all to remember the dead and ather Koretke complimenting the council on the fine attendance.

Along the wall where the rank and file sit and as often said before, the "backbone" of the council, sat Bro. Ed Watrobka and Bro. John Grand champ, who were just released with honorable discharge from the army. Both lads expressed their thanks to the council for the remembrances they received during their stay in the armed forces.

The singing of Trustee Monehen and Bro. Gorden Seidel during the memorial services was very good. Nice work, lads. Thanks to Bro. Fred Horwath, the table decorations of palms and ferns made a fine setting for the services. After the meeting one could see Fin. Sec. Paetsch getting around among the lads and you may gamble that a little bug was put in many an ear about dues. How about yours?

Understand D. D. Hilgendorf has been ill and is at home recuperating. Hurry it along, Hank; we missed you last meeting. Father Penesabene is still a patient at Columbus Hospital. We are praying for you, Father, and hope for your speedy recovery. A welcome to Henry Werniak and some of the lads from the South side. That goes to the East side also. We should have more though, fellas. How about it? The Hickey gang were all present. Bro. James is our Outside Guard and gave orders for the team to be present or else.

BOWLING

Einhorn Beverages by defeating the once proud and powerful Landgraf team climbed into a tie for first place with Marks'. Pres. Rosaves was high for the victors with 521 while "Fat" Novak gathered 509 for the losers. Rosaves passed cigars that eve and it is noted here that for four Wednesdays in a row cigars have been given out.

After a tied game was rolled and won by Marks against Hallinans the Clothiers came out on top two for one. Paced by John Pajak and Mrs. Louis La Rotonda, the Hallinans made Marks work all the way down the line. Pajok rolled a nice 525 series, while Tony Chovance polled a 547. Lowell Frasoe was high man for the Hickeys, getting 558 and pacing the team to a two game win over the Haas Jack Rabbits. John Russ was high for the Rabbits with 464. The Gerdes Builders (not Golden) took two games from the Martins with C. Komada high for the losers with 510 and Al Klein and J. Gabay hot stuff for the winners, 536 and 568 respectively. The individual standings are as follows: Pajak, 175; Gabay, 174; Chovanes, 173; Creighton, 170.

It doesn't cost a thing to say, "Good Morning," even if it's raining.

THE CHARLES CARROLL FORUM OF CHICAGO

Announces a Lecture by

SIR PHILIP GIBBS

Exclusive Chicago Appearance

"The Spirit of Britain"

SUNDAY, NOV. 16,
3:30 P. M.
THE PALMER HOUSE

Admission $1.00 plus tax

Tickets at Office,
506 South Wabash Avenue

ST. RITA TO RECEIVE COMMUNION THURSDAY

1-3 Thurs.....6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

On Thursday next, Thanksgiving Day, the annual memorial mass of St. Rita Council will be celebrated at **St. Rita Chapel, 63rd St. and Oakley Ave., at 8:30 a. m.**

Chairman Howard Jeffers urges all members who are able to assemble outside at 8:20, from where they will march into the chapel in a body. He also requests that all members who have council badges wear them. Our council choir, led by Bruno Fracassi, will sing the mass.

Brothers, we suggest that you take the above notice to heart. There could be no more fitting way to begin Thanksgiving Day than by attending mass with your fellow members of St. Rita Council. As many brothers as possible are also asked to receive holy communion.

Despite inclement weather nearly 200 members and friends of St. Rita Council attended "ladies' night" at our regular meeting a week ago last night. And the show presented by Lecturer Harold Hilbert was well worth the venture into the elements.

Headlined by Little Johnny Jones, nationally-known humorist and magician, the program included music by a fine five-piece band, dancing, amateur selections by the less timid attendants and last, but not, etc., refreshments.

Members who did their bit to make the affair a success—by tending bar and performing other tasks—included Bill Stoeller, Frank Holek, "Karbo" Karbowski, Joe Clerkin, Paul Bernoski and John McNally. The names of those who volunteered to present the ladies with gifts of perfume and pin on their corsages are too numerous to mention.

Offhand, we remember the names of the following members attending, practically all of them with their wives, daughters or friends:

Ted Lee, Charlie Nash, Frank Holek, Joe Shanahan, John McGowan, Jack Devlin, Frank Small, Doc Hoffman, Chris Mathis, Doc Kehl, Frank Zavrel, Ray Bernoski, Pete Salvatori, Doc Foley, Jack Kelly, Jack Quinn, Turk Sanders, Joe Philbin, Ray Sullivan, John Gaynor, Art Manfredi, Herman Kurent, Jim Boyce, Ed Kundrat, Powers, Bob Condon, Bill Donovan, Connie O'Sullivan, Bruno Fracassi, Jack Bracken, John Robinson, Howard Jeffers and John Flynn.

DANCE

Have you secured any ads or patrons for the Home Association's "mortgage dance," to be held Saturday, Dec. 13, in Flynn's Hall at 3236 W. 63rd St.? If not, why not? Don't forget that the proceeds of the affair will go toward lifting the mortgage from atop the old homestead, so get busy.

The following brothers have reported to Lecturer Hilbert that they will turn in the accompanying amount of ads and patrons: Ted Lee, $100; George Kucharski, $100; Pete Salvatori, $100; John McGowan, $75; Art Manfredi, $50; Jack Kelly, $35; Jim Boyce, $60; Joe Philbin, $75; Herman Kurent, $25; Ted Ranicke, $35; Jack Bracken, $50; John Vonch, $35; Joe Clerkin, $25, and Charlie Nash, $25.

Besides the campaign on ads and patrons, don't forget to sell your tickets. And if you want more, you can get same by calling Hilbert at the Manor Radio Shoppe, Republic 6350, or Bracken at Grovehill 2793. Flynn's Hall, site of the 2034 Club's last two winter cabaret parties, is one of the finest on the south side. The dance floor is large, there is plenty of room for tables and the accoustics are sure to do justice to the music of Art Dunn and his orchestra. Adequate parking space is available adjacent to the building.

LETTERS

If the tenor of letters from members of St. Rita Council now in the armed forces are any true indication, the council's organization of a service men's committee, under Chairman Bill Stoeller, is "just what the doctor ordered."

From Ed Greene, stationed at Gowen Field, Boise, Idaho, comes a note terming the committee "a welcome innovation that is in keeping with the good work done by the Knights of Columbus in the past." Ed thanks Bill for a package from the council and states that "this air corps is not as bad as it is made out," explaining:

"It isn't an awful lot different than civilian life except that we are quite removed from home and friends we cultivated before entering the army.

"I met G. K. Lee's son out here, a fellow whom I didn't know at home despite the fact that we had so much in common. Here's hoping that everything is going in good order for St. Rita Council, and that all the members are enjoying good health."

A letter from George Makinson of the U. S. Coast Guard radio station, Wilmette, Ill., is along the same line. In part it reads:

"It was a very pleasant surprise to receive a carton of cigarets so unexpectedly through the mail. This act of thoughtfulness on the part of the council will not be forgotten, and I hope that in the near future I will be able to show my appreciation by doing something for St. Rita's in return."

George closes with the "hope" that he will be able to get home for Thanksgiving or Christmas. Again the above feelings are reiterated in a letter from Joe Yaeger, assigned to Fort Brady, Mich., who also adds his "thanks for sending The Columbian out here." Joe asks Financial Secretary Shanahan to send him a traveling membership card that he may carry for identification purposes.

STRIKES TO "SPARE": We haven't any room for bowling notes this week but our life wouldn't be worth a plugged nickel if we didn't tell of "Little Fat Stuff" Kucharski's 256 game last Friday night and his subsequent high series. But on second thought why should we print it? We're not afraid of him. So we won't.

P. S.—Wallie Condon of the South Fairfield Condons will be married to Miss Mary Connors at St. Rita's Church Thanksgiving Day. (Who says it can't happen here?)

San Salvador Service in Honor of Beloved Dead Very Impressive

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th Pl.

The council chamber was set in a manner fitting and proper with respect to the honoring of our dead. The services were conducted by the Grand Knight Jos. M. DuBois, assisted by the officers and our Chaplain, Father Exler.

P.G.K. Francis McMahon left no stone unturned and through his untiring efforts those in attendance were well rewarded listening to the eulogy as delivered by the narrator, Francis McMahon. The council should feel proud that it has the most complete record of any with reference to Memorial Services. Our thanks to you, Frank, for your untiring efforts in behalf of our council.

THANKSGIVING

I imagine our thanks should be spent toward the fact that we can push our feet under the table and break bread with the rest of our families thinking of how wonderful it must be to still be in the land of the free. There is more to look forward to this year than in the past and although many of the boys may be in camp on this Thanksgiving Day our sincere wishes are that the only maneuvers that they will do will be to dissect the well known bird called the turkey.

Our prayers will be offered up to a successful termination of their time of their service in the Army of Uncle Sam. Let us hear from some of the boys so your letters can be read in the council chambers.

TURKEY NITE

If you have been given the bird by any of your pals in the past, here is your chance to even the misgivings. Father Al Rebedeau of St. Christina parish, has 25 of our fine feathered friends he is just itching to give away on Tuesday evening, Nov. 18. Your presence on this evening will be greatly appreciated by Father Al.

PARISH BOWLING LEAGUE

Last Thursday saw some of the supposed stronger teams lead with their chins and draw it in again, assimilating three solid defeats on its point. The teams are fairly well bunched and anything can happen.

Let us see you out there every Thursday rooting for your favorite team. Competition is really keen and sportsmanship prevails throughout the league. Tim Griffin can be seen running up and down the alleys collecting the well known Do-Re-Mi. Both he and the president of the league, "Buff Marcolin," are always in attendance too, and out for the welfare of all the participants.

DOTS AND DASHES

Brother Mike Nie has been released from St. Elizabeth's hospital on the North Side and is now convalescing at home. Mike had a real serious operation and is now well on the road to recovery. We also understand that Father Shortall is confined to the Little Company of Mary Hospital. You all remember Father Shortall who was formerly in our midst.

Grand Knight Phillips of Englewood has also been released from a sojourn in the Chicago Memorial hospital. Bro. Phillips is a good friend of our council and has been back and forth in the institutes of healing trying to enjoy the health he so righteously deserves. Our apology to Tom Groark for omitting his name as he was in attendance on Italian Nite. It was an oversight on our part, Tom.

Several of the council members were in attendance at services honoring the dead at the statue in Palmer Park. Have you seen the new addition to the canteen as so ably built by that well known man with the oratorical ability, Bro. "Bill" Schuller? He came out of retirement to do this job.

The next improvement in the very near future will be the replastering of the meeting hall on the third floor. A contract has already been let and as soon as the roof can be repaired work will start on the meeting hall. Come up and spend an evening with the keeper of the bees in the person of the genial personality known as Geo. Mason. Your visit is always welcome.

De Soto Has Busy Week-end Starting at Tonight's Meet

2-4 Fri. . . . . Clark and Belmont

Five Fridays in one month certainly makes it tough going for the scribe. It is usually hard enough to wheedle the news out of the members when we see them, but with the meetings three weeks apart we're stumped. At any rate we must confess that we received no less than five telephone calls this past week in answer to our plea for news.

De Soto is in for a busy week-end with the meeting this evening and the Baldric and Sword card party tomorrow.

Lecturer Irv Schultz and his committee are scheduled to lead their well trained and speedy stable of hayburners to the meeting this evening to perform for the members. According to advance notices, the horse races are going to be new and different than any entertainment heretofore presented to the council. After the evening's races have been run, those members having the highest number of points will be presented with some very fine prizes. This program should be very interesting and entertaining, so plan to attend.

TOMORROW evening, Saturday, Nov. 15, De Soto's Fourth Degree Club, the Baldric and Sword, will stage a benefit card party at the home of Bro. Ed Connell at 4015 N. Monitor Ave. Tickets are 35 cents.

Proceeds of the affair will be donated to a very worthy charity, De Soto's Xmas Cheer Fund. A most cordial welcome is extended to all members of De Soto and their friends.

COUNCIL ITEMS

De Soto was well represented at the K. C. Softball League banquet held at the Midwest Athletic Club last week. A handsome trophy was presented to the new champions, St. Cyr Council. G. K. Gene Scanlan, Bros. Harvey Dohm, Art Booz and Irv Schultz attended and assured the champs they would run into some tough competition from De Soto again next season.

WE NOW have an opportunity to write about a young fellow who for the past two years has been writing about others in his duties as editor of De Soto's bowling news, and doing a swell job of it. The quiet and peaceful life of single blissfulness must have become too monotonous for Bro. Hank Nierman, Jr., for on Thanksgiving morning he will middle-aisle it with Miss La Vergne Murray at the 10 o'clock Mass at St. Francis Xavier Church. Reception will be held at the Gross Park Hall at 7:30 p. m. All members of De Soto have been cordially invited to attend. The bride and groom will leave on a honeymoon trip after the reception but refuse to divulge their destination. Best wishes to the happy couple.

THE JURY Commissioners of Cook County had the services of two De Soto members during the past two weeks when Bros. Art Booz and Adolph Sutter saw to it that justice was carried out. They had as a companion in the jury box G. K. Joe Maggorio of St. Cyr Council.

BRO. MATT BRAUN was recently thrown for a loss by an arm infection which resulted from an old injury. He was confined to the hospital for about ten days but has since returned home and will be required to remain there for some time. Bro. Matt would certainly enjoy a visit from members of the council; drop in and see him at 7048 Oleander Ave.

Just learned that Bro. Cliff Moran, member of De Soto's Male Chorus, is convalescing at his home in Highland Park after undergoing an operation for the removal of cartilage in his knee (sounds like a football injury). We understand that he is spending his hours reading "Keys of Kingdom" instead of the Master Plumbers' Journal.

HERE IS one for you pinochle fans to duplicate: Last Friday evening, which Bros. Clarence Bredeman, Ed. Gobat and Joe Rabini were engaged in a little game of three-handed pinochle, Bro. Bredeman was dealt the unbelievable hand of 1500 and added another ten points py picking up a nine in the blind. It happens once in a lifetime, so the boys had a few extra drinks on that one.

HAPPY to hear that Mrs. Margaret Sturch, wife of Bro. Ed. Sturch, is well on the road to recovery after her recent appendectomy.

BRO. JOE MERKI's son Al is wintering at Fort Warren, Wyoming, at the expense of Uncle Sam. Just learned that Bro. James J. Toohey, a new member in the council, may be reached at Battery C, 29th B. N. 7th Reg. F. A. R. T. C., Fort Sills, Oklahoma.

Speaking of the army and soldiers, we note that Bro. Ed. Cremerius, the attorney, is rendering valuable service to the Government as Appeals Agent for one of the local draft boards.

If you would have the wife and family properly entertained and in good company while you are at the meeting this evening, why not send them to the Annual Dance and Card Party being given this evening, Friday, Nov. 14, at the Edgewater Beach Hotel by St. Timothy's Parish under the leadership of Bro. Eddie O'Malley as chairman. There are over 185 prizes to be given away. The fee i $1 per person, tax included.

Bro. and Mrs. Ed. Connelly and daugh ter, and Mrs. Pat Scanlon, wife of Bro Pat Scanlon, are vacationing at St. Petersburg, Fla. We can just see Bro. Ed fanning himself beneath a giant palm tre while we're up here ready to get out th old overcoat and mittens.

Have you recognized the smiling fac of Bro. Bob O'Keefe published in th Bond Clothing Co.'s ad in the Columbia each week. Bob is a member of De Sot and is located at the Lincoln-Belmon store of the Bond organization.

During the past week Bro. Georg Schuster answered the call of the Chi cago Chapter for blood donors and trav eled all the way out to the Englewoo Hospital to make a donation of his bloo A noble act of charity, good work, Georg

Bro. Dick Smith has been spending th past week pheasant hunting at McHenry Ill. If Dick shoots a gun like he snare those drives around third base, the pheas ants are sure in for a trimming.

De Soto's Majors are really putting u a battle to stay in first place in th North Side Bowling League. Last Mon day evening Lafayette won three game while De Soto managed to win two game from Ouilmette, thus throwing them int a tie with Lafayette for first place games won and lost. However, our boy hold a slight edge in percentage points.

Englewood Mourns the Death of Judge W. T. Stanton on Nov. 8

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th S

Death, as it must to all men, came t Judge Walter T. Stanton on Saturday Nov. 8. Judge Stanton was a member o Englewood Council for thirty years, an in years gone by was a leading figure i the destinies of the council. He wa buried Wednesday with full honor becom ing his station in life. May he rest i peace.

It is with great pleasure that we an nounce that our G.K. is well on the roa to recovery after his recent operatio In fact Dick went home Wednesday, th day before he was allowed to take h first step. Visitors will be welcome afte Saturday. It will be grand to see Dic up and around again, so let's pay him visit and try to cheer him on his way t good health.

Tomorrow, Saturday, Nov. 15, the Me morial Mass for all the departed Brother of our council will be sung by our chap lain, Rev. Father Geheb, at 8 a. m. a Holy Family Church, 12th and Blu Island. We sincerely hope that as man Brothers as possible will attend an offer their prayers and Communion fo our deceased Brothers.

Englewood Council's semi-annual Com munion Sunday will be held Nov. 30 a St. Bernard's Church, 65th and Stewart at 8:00 o'clock Mass. Two guest speaker will address the assembled members Chairman, Brother Adolph Minster, say that all arrangements have been made fo our usual fine breakfast to be serve after Mass. Let's have a large turnou for this occasion, and following the ad vice of Father Geheb let us offer ou communion and prayers for a just an lasting peace.

Fort Dearborn Council is running Green Buck party, Dec. 6, at Carpen ters Hall located at 64th and Halsted There will be dancing and refreshment at a dollar per person. Fort Dearbor has always turned out in large number for our affairs so here is a chance for u to reciprocate.

Financial Secretary, Charles H. Hugue let, Sr., makes an appeal to all member to remit dues and assessments. Too man members have grown careless and falle far in arears. The council has to forwar the national and state per capita whethe the members have paid or not, conse quently the members put an added bur den on the already strained finances o the council. So let's pay up, Brothers.

Brother Eugene Delaney has been ap pointed an examiner for the Federal Re serve District of New York. . . . P.G.K Loughnane's son, Warrant Officer, Phili Loughnane, led the 108th Engineers' ban in the great Armistice Day parade i Chicago.

IN MEMORIAM: Brother Earl C. Fer riss, A.E.F., Nov. 8, 1923.

DR. J.S. O'CONNELL
135 SOUTH STATE ST.
DR. McLAUGHLIN
6250 SO. HALSTED
DR. ZIMMERMAN
1028 E. 63RD ST.
4800 S. ASHLAND
4635 BROADWAY
DR. HARVEY
DENTISTS
Credit Terms

t. Cyr Ladies Will Be Guests at Monday's Meeting

Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

Every so often St. Cyr decides to have meeting to which the ladies are invited. ch a session will be held this coming nday, Nov. 17, at Prudential Hall and c. Anthony Scarpinato has designated same as "Softball Party Night." In doing, gigantic things are in store for

Many dignitaries of the Order have en asked and have accepted invitations.

n addition, the famous ex-Cub manager l catcher, Gabby Hartnett, will be there i probably catcher Phil Masi of the es. And then the Cyrfours have agreed show the movies of their picnic last nmer. Of course, all the softballers l be there to receive the plaudits of ir brother knights and to receive beau- l jackets, donations of the council. d, of course, let's not forget St. Cyr's ded refreshments. We challenge any mber or his wife or sweetheart to miss occasion.

ive hundred friends of Fr. Louis Giam- tiani gathered Sunday night at St. ilip's school basement to pay honors to well-known near north side pastor. e occasion was the celebration of his h year in the pastorate service. Fr. lis, beloved by all and held in high eem by his brethren, served St. Cyr as plain for many years, and by the num- of St. Cyrites in the crowd, none of forgot him. In addition to the big ner, there was a solemn high mass at 00 a. m., officiated by Bishop Bernard fil.

t. Cyr certainly played a big part in celebration. Bro. Dr. A. J. Lendino s general chairman, P. G. K. Anthony ncato, secretary. In addition, there re many who served on the various -committees, among which were Chap- n Rev. Tom Lo Cascio, and Bros. Rev. in Giambostiani and Rev. Dominick nmi. Warden Sam Sannasardo had rge of the procession which was head- by flag bearers Frank Perlongo and Joe ne, and banner bearer Frank Barbaro. sario Lombardo was a singer in the ir.

The guards of honor who were on their t during the two-hour mass were: K. Jos. Maggiore, Outside Guards nk Lapuzza and Anthony Cancilla, os. Joe Arcuri, Joe Rubinelli, Joe Lu- ia, Sol Greco, Frank Lopes and your libe-pro-tem. The committee in charge St. Cyr participation were Joe Barsano, as. Stich, Joe Rubinelli, Joe Romano l P. G. K. Brancato.

fonors are heaped upon honors. The zy pace of St. Cyr activities and events s accentuated last Thursday when, at Midwest Athletic Club, Vic Priolo and softball underlings were officially owned" the 1941 K. of C. Champions. members of the squad are shown in picture in this week's issue. A beau- l trophy was presented to the man- r by our State Deputy Leo Flynn and h of the players received attractive d balls with the K. C. emblem inscribed reon. For full details of the affair, d the softball column.

The dance committee members and their y friends met last Monday under the ection of Chairman D. D. Marco De fano, who stressed the importance of tinuing feverish activity so that last r's high peak may be reached. Ticket tributor Sam Lupo announces that r 2,000 ducats are in the hands of mbers.

The ad program sub-committee is func- ing smoothly, and Joe Lucania, its irman, states that Vic Priolo, Ernie ientino, and Peter Tarara are in a -hot contest for top honors. Sam nasardo has consented to serve on the rons list, with Jim Cappetta on the th side and Rynie Rannochio on the th. Believe it or not, the committee decided to have flowers to adorn the els of the gentlemen.

s result of the games last week, Erie thing is still the top bowling team with wins and 9 losses, followed by Manis- o's 17 and 10, and Cheer-Up's 16 and Three teams are tied for 4th place, 7 teams for 7th place. Mike Cav- tta had individual high three games h 575 while Anthony Ortolano copped single games with a 205.

tany of you undoubtedly will express p sorrow and regret to hear that Ed ere who served as Warden for 16 con- utive years has passed away. He died Friday and was buried Monday at unt Carmel Cemetery. Unfortunately, officers were not notified in time and sequently the council did not attend wake. May his soul rest in peace.

The first one for the Pat Guttillas and a future knight . . . Little Nicholas t saw light at St. Elizabeth hospital Monday of last week . . . Theresa t a serious case, but is now coming ng nicely . . . The cigars? . . . Dr. il Carelli, the eye, ear, etc., specialist, ot so skilled when it comes to bowling. proof: exhibition any Thursday eve Pulaski and Armitage . . . Gladly gave s. Mike Abbinanti "a lift" lately . . . ily Post is going to amend her eti- tte rules to suit the conduct of Bros. Scarpinato, Frank Lapuzza, and Frank baro . . . If Bro. Bunzol will follow dad's footsteps, as he promises, he will really have something to look forward to . . . Membership record to date is 5 reinstatements, 1 transferee, and 11 new ones . . . Rev. John Giambastiani is anxious to be invited at meetings "where something is going on" . . . which means every meeting . . . "That kid" that plays right field for Cyr is none other than Herb Morin, no less than 38 years of age. . . . And that "young man" in the first line of Cyrfour's guards of honor last Sunday is none other than Sal Greco, no less than age 66 . . . Once again Joe Pecoraro is showing up at meetings . . . In answer to a distress signal by Skelly Angelo, four big brothers, Joe Salvaggio, Jim Capetta, Sam Greco (the young 'un) and Tony Scarpinato responded.

McHale Will Receive Communion Sun. at St. Carthage Church

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Next Sunday, November 16, is the day all good McHale members will receive Holy Communion in a body at the eight o'clock mass at St. Carthage Church, 73rd St. and Yale Ave.

Our worthy chaplain, Rev. James Quirk, assistant at St. Carthage Church, expects to see a large number of McHale members at our mass that morning, so brothers, don't disappoint him.

Bro. Tom Hackett, who is in charge of the breakfast which will be served after the mass at our meeting hall, 150 West 69th St., has promised that he will serve a breakfast fit for a king and that there will be plenty to eat for every one.

Now don't forget—mass at eight o'clock and a swell breakfast afterwards.

MEMORIAL NIGHT

This year will be at our hall on next Tuesday, November 18, at 8:30 p. m. This certainly is the one meeting of the year that you should not miss. It is the only meeting of the year that we dedicate to our departed brothers.

If you remember, last year there were nearly one hundred and twenty members present at our memorial services, so—this year let's have more than that—every member should attend.

After the services, Lecturer Leo Wemple will give away a flock of turkeys. Who knows—you may get one.

HERE AND THERE

We have just learned that Bro. John Fay, a charter member of our council, died on August 27 in County Cavan, Ireland. . . . Miss Ann Carey, a sister of Bro. Wm. Carey, Sr., and Bro. George Carey, was struck by an automobile on Nov. 2nd at 32nd and Emerald. . . . The mother of P.G.K. Tom Mulroy and Bro. Frank Mulroy likewise was hit by a car at 67th and Perry on November 5. We are glad to report that she was not seriously injured, although she was taken to St. Bernard's Hospital. . . . Bro. Leo Kereiva and Bro. Leo Wemple were two of our members who attended the annual K. of C. Softball banquet. . . . P.G.K. Jerry Sheehan has been appointed chairman of our annual anniversary dinner dance which will be in February—you'll hear a lot about this later.

BOWLING NEWS

Results of Monday, November 10th: S. S. O'Briens won (2) from the J. J. Kellys; they were hotter than a firecracker in the first game; Meleank (212), O'Brien (200), McCabe (191), Cordan (139). American Tailors won (2) from the Cramsie Ins.; Berta (221, 592), Con Hogan (192), Jim Kinane (193). Moningers won (2) from Ryan's Auto Service; Kareiva (194). Darcey Com won (3) from the Crocombes; Massey (179), Kirkhoff (171). Pee Jays won (2) from the Kelly Morticians. Ryan Dentist won (2) from the Cronin Cleaners; Tom Mulroy (211, 527). We had an unusual visitor at the alleys, Bro. Ray Pflum, now a Lt. in the Navy Air Force, was home on a 5-day leave from Pensacola, Fla. Many of the bowlers remember Ray, our star twirler on the softball team.

We are taking one of the sponsor's each week and tell you something about him. This evening we would like to tell you about the Ryan Dentist. This team is sponsored by Bro. (Doc.) Frank S. Ryan, a member of McHale Council since 1913 when his brother, Tom Ryan, was Grand Knight. G.K. Tom Ryan has since returned to his eternal reward. At one time there were five brothers members of our council.

Doc. has always been an outstanding member of our council, past president of the Mt. Carmel High School Fathers Club, has had three of ihs sons graduated from that school and at present has a son there, a daughter at present in Senior's teachers college. Doc. and Mrs. Ryan live with their family at 7812 Paxton Ave. Doc. has this week moved his office from 68th and Stony Island where he has practiced for many years to 2376 East 71st St., a building that is prominently known as 71st and So. Shore Drive Bldg. Doc. Frank S. Ryan is one of Chicago's outstanding dentists. When in the neighborhood drop in and see Doc. at his new office, he will be more than pleased to show you around.

Women receive 70% of the estates left by men and 64% of the estates left by women.

Remember the early (Monday evening) deadline for next week's Columbian!

CALUMET MEMORIAL DRAWS LARGE CROWD

2-4 Mon. . . . . 6646 Stony Island Ave.

The meeting last Monday was another one to be proud of. The meetings are getting better attended all the time and those of you members who keep your slippers on and remain at home don't know what you are missing.

The last meeting was the memorial meeting and we think it was one of the best that we ever had. A very good talk explaining the American Legion's actions at the last convention in Milwaukee was given by Math. D. Murphy, past commander, Police Post 207 and past national vice-commander, A. M. We also had Mr. Peterson, adjutent, Jackson Park Post; Wallace, the past commander of Jackson Park Post; Past Com. Timothy Hennessy of Com. Barry Post 83, C.W.V.; Past Com. Michael Touhy of Adm. Benson 83, C.W.V.; Comrades, S. of A., Bill Larkin and Bart O'Gallagher, all of Adm. Benson 83, C.W.V. We also had Comrades Ed Remmile, Tom Day and PGK Jim Lynch, all of Fort Dearborn Post 268, A.M., and Comrade Demaris of Woodlawn Post 175.

We had some very good singing by PGK Wilf Byrne and ex-Scribe Maurice Smith (Maurice, by the way, brought back some good fish stories from Spooner), who were ably assisted on the piano by Mrs. Wilf Byrne. Mary O'Gallagher, the daughter of Bart, sang and danced for us, and this pretty little Irish colleen was very good. After the meeting was over we all had a little amber fluid and everyone was well satisfied. We had a big surprise at the meeting when Bob Hardy wanted to sing.

Our most distinguished visitor was our new district deputy, Guy Macina, who gave a wonderful talk. You could tell by the enthusiasm in his voice that Bro. Macina is going to do all in his power to help Calumet, and we, in turn, are going to make him proud that he has such a council as Calumet under his jurisdiction.

NEXT MEETING

The next meeting is the first and second degrees meeting and Calumet will be host to the other councils in our district. The chairman of the membership committee, John Rickord, makes an appeal for all of you members to send in your applications for new membership so that we will make these degrees one of the best attended in our records.

NOV. 16 is the next meeting of the Sunday Evening Club, and Chairman Frank Davis has set up a wonderful program. Old-time movies will be shown and everyone is invited to attend. Don't forget Calumet's New Year's Eve party. Send in for your reservations now.

Martin Mongan, who joined Calumet in 1902, just celebrated his 50th wedding anniversary last month. Congrats, Martin, and many more happy years. Loyola-Hyde Park invites our members to its big annual fiesta and dance, floor show and entertainment given annually for the Christmas fund for the poor. The place will be the American Legion Halls, 6308 Woodlawn Ave., and the admission is only 25 cents per person.

D.G.K. REPORT: These brothers are convalescing at home and would like a visit from some of you brothers: Ber. Condon, J. Walter, Thos. Clark, Chas. West, John Ahern and Jim Shannessy. Arch Mahoney is still confined to the Hines Hospital in room A-327. Drop in and see Arch and he will make you some coffee.

We regret to announce the deaths of Bros. Michael Stenvens, Ralph Lee and James Cummings. The officers and members of Calumet extend to the bereaved families of these brothers sincere sympathy in their hour of sorrow.

BOWLING STANDINGS

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Cronins	19	5	Rays	12	12
O'Hanleys	15	9	McNichols	11	13
Stones	13	11	Wilson & Raff.	10	14
Whalens	12	12	Indiana Serv...	9	15
Murphys	12	12	Cummings	7	17

Well, this Sunday is the deadline for the football ticket returns, so all of you brothers who haven't as yet made your returns, do so as soon as possible so we will know where we stand.

Mase Cronin's Pub continued its hot pace by taking three games from the Furphy & Son Furniture, thus increasing its lead. The O'Hanley Morticians moved into second place by sweeping their series with the Indiana Service Station. Curly Ward won't have anything to yell about now. Stone's Shell Station went into third place by bowling over their heads to win the odd game from the Whalen Boosters. McNichols Standard Service won the odd game from the Cummings Morticians, while the Wilson & Rafferty Florals won two from Ray's Boosters.

High games and series went to Bill Bowes, 231-588; Bob Hatton, 539; Clarence Egan, 200-532; Bill McNichols, 529; Harry LaMasney, 202-521; Wilf D. Byrne, 522; John Grace, 519; Eddie Maas, 517; Roy Gasparri, 511; John Heaton, 510, and Wilf Byrne, with 504. Well, all of you members who haven't anything to do on Thursday night, drop around to the Esquire Alleys at 80th and South Park and watch the boys. Maybe you can fill in for some absent bowler.

Illinois Will Supply Thanksgiving Dinners at Monday's Meeting

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 East Lake Street

The scribe and his bride of 25 years departed for points south, therefore appears the temporary scribe. Illinois must carry on.

The next meeting on Monday, November 17, is Turkey Night and there is a surprise in store for you. Don't fail to attend.

Bro. Groden, chairman of the Membership Committee, inquires "have you signed up your prospective new member? If not, why not?"

Our anniversary party in January will be an order of business. Be present and assist in its planning.

Phil Sharkey returned to his home on the mend from Garfield Park Community Hospital. Hope to see you soon Phil.

Our Brother, Ferdinand J. Repel, who for a number of years was a trustee of the council and active in its affairs, lost his aunt, Miss Catherine Repel, last week. Bro. Repel made his home with his aunt since early childhood. She went to her eternal reward after a lingering illness. May her soul rest in peace. Our sympathies are extended to Bro. Repel and his and her relatives.

Bro. Phillip Foley, one of the senior members, departed this life last Saturday and the council extends its sympathies to the family.

Santa Maria's Annual Thanksgiving Party Is Tomorrow (Saturday)

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 9020 Commercial Ave.

Tomorrow, Saturday, Nov. 15, is the big night for Santa Maria's annual Thanksgiving Party at the South Chicago Masonic Temple, 91st St. and Exchange Ave. Everything is in readiness and the doors will be thrown wide open at 8:00 o'clock.

The committee, headed by G. K. Joe Komar, P. G. K. Al Schott and Lecturer Bob Lynn, is looking for the biggest crowd of fun seekers that the council has ever had at any of its parties. Don't let anything stand in your way to disappoint them by not attending.

Weeks of preparation and hard work have gone into this party. It's up to every member to show his appreciation by attending. Don't come by yourself. Bring along a friend or several of them.

There will be games, entertainment, turkeys, music, and food (all you can eat). Bring along your appetite. The refreshment committee promises not to be dismayed by even the most hearty one.

P. G. K. Al Schott has stacks of gifts all ready to be handed out. Remember to bring your cards along for the major awards. All the brothers are asked to be on hand early to help in whatever way they can. We would like to keep up Santa Maria's reputation for being a gracious host, so we need every pair of hands we can get to make our guests comfortable.

A special invitation has been extended to our sister organization, the Daughters of Isabella, Santa Maria Circle. We will be on the lookout for our friends, the D. of I.'s, as they always help to make our parties a success both by their presence and help.

Last but not least! Remember the party is free, but don't leave your purse or billfold at home. We have some ideas on hand to make you part with a few dimes at least.

NOTES: We haven't had any news of P. G. K. Jim Conners lately. We wonder how he is getting along after his recent illness. Whatever has become of our Iron dole Brethren? We haven't seen them at meetings lately. How about it. Brothers Elmer Nash, Mickey Whalen, Jerome De Laurentes, Joe Grande and others? Don't forget your dues. Fin. Sec. Crowe says the end of the year will soon be here and he'd like to have his books all up to snuff with each member in good standing.

HOTEL BUFFALO
450 ROOMS ★ 450 BATHS
● EVERY ROOM has private bath, radio and circulating ice water...
Write for Free Illustrated Folder Containing Useful Map of Downtown Buffalo
Now owned and operated by
McCARRIAGHER HOTEL CORPORATION
Daniel H. McCarriagher, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.
Washington and Swan Streets
Buffalo, N. Y.
"The Center of Downtown, near new Convention Hall"

Ketteler Sponsors Memorial Mass Thanksgiving Day

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

Grand Knight Edward Oakes announces that the annual Memorial Mass will be sung at St. Paul's Church on Thanksgiving morning at 8 o'clock. It is fitting and proper that a large number of Brothers attend this service which some day will be offered for the repose of their own souls. Father Regis McCoy, O.S.B., a very active member of our Council who is assigned to this church, has stated that he will hear confessions before Mass so that the Brothers will be given the opportunity to receive the Holy Eucharist at this service.

Remember the date, the time, and the place—Thanksgiving morning, Nov. 20, 8 o'clock, St. Paul's Church, 22d Place and Hoyne Ave.

The meeting of Nov. 10 was twofold in scope. Memorial services were held for the repose of the souls of Brothers Edward J. Dymek, Harry Fish, Joseph Dubek, John J. Gerstner, Max F. Koch, Dennis A. Horan, Fred Houdek, Frank C. Zeglar, William Ebben, and Martin Senica, who were called to their eternal reward within the past year. Reverend Regis McCoy, O.S.B., led the Brothers in offering prayers for the repose of their souls.

Then, since this was the last meeting before Thanksgiving, turkeys were awarded to many Brothers. It was a "fowl" night for Brothers Adam Panek, Dennis Koch, John A. Smuda, Chester P. Zarzecki, Chester Daniel, worthy Treasurer Frank Wollenberg, James P. Fish, H. J. Agnew, Paul Drysch, G. McGann, Edward Losos, E. J. Holland, L. Nowakowski, John M. Kruszkowski, James Smyth, Adam Szott, worthy Financial Secretary John P. Bonk, Stanley A. Kerstin, Charles Frenige, Jr.

We were honored to have with us at this meeting our energetic member, Rev. Regis McCoy, O.S.B., and Brother Benjamin Bernasek, of Cardinal Council, who is Field Agent for our Council.

KETTELER-ITES

L. G. A. CLUB President Thomas Bogan announces that the L. G. A. Club will hold its Turkey Night next Monday evening, November 17. He hopes that he will have an overflow gathering for the evening.

BROTHER RAY SCHABER is taking contributions for Christmas Cheer now. Ray has asked those brothers who are financially stable to do their thinking and giving by halves instead of quarters this year as the program for Christmas Cheer has increased greatly.

P. G. K. SAM WHITE of the Blood Donors is planning to have brothers who may wish to be typed taken care of in the near future. Some edifying examples of the work of the Blood Donors of Bishop Ketteler Council have appeared in recent issues of this column and Sam hopes to have more volunteers to carry out this outstanding activity of Catholic Action.

OUR WORTHY ADVOCATE, Alexander Olszewski requests brothers who have been tardy in making returns on their dance tickets to do so as soon as possible so that he can finish his report by the next meeting if possible.

LAST MEETING saw Brother Frank Kaminski acting in the capacity of trustee. Frank, who was one of the first trustees and served for sixteen years, got back in stride without any delay.

OUR CONGRATULATIONS are offered to Brother and Mrs. Adolph Serosky, who will celebrate their twenty-third wedding anniversary on November 27. May you have many more!

OUR CONDOLENCES are offered to Brother Walter A. Lenchard on the death of his wife Monday, November 10. May her soul rest in peace.

Reverend Raymond O'Brien invites the brothers to attend the Annual Fall Festival to be held in the Parish Hall of Blessed Sacrament Church. 22nd street and Cermak Road, from Thursday, November 13, to Sunday, November 16, inclusive. The chief award is $650 worth of United States Savings Bonds. There is also a very valuable hope chest awaiting some fortunate person, and other valuable articles.

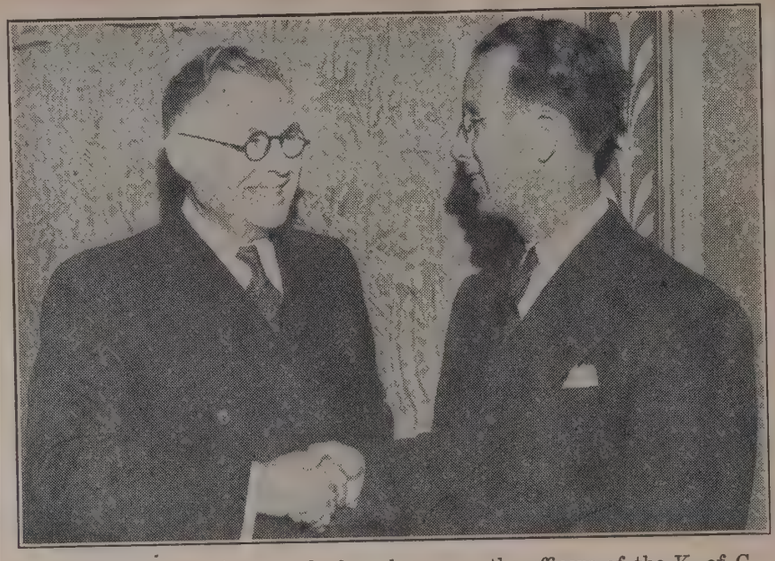
Worthy Financial Secretary John P. Bonk wishes to remind the brothers that this is a good time to take care of their pecuniary obligations. With the Christmas season soon to be here, the purse strings may be guarding an empty interior before long and those dues will still be due. John's address is 2716 W. 23rd Place (second floor), and his phone number is Crawford 0416.

K. OF C. TO BUILD NEW HUTS IN NEWFOUNDLAND

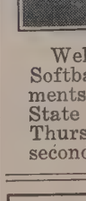
Ottawa.—The Knights of Columbus, who are operating war service huts in 57 different points in Canada, are planning new buildings to cost in the neighborhood of $75,000 for troops in Newfoundland and a hostel at Glace Bay, N. S.

Remember the early (Monday evening) deadline for next week's Columbian!

Softball Prexy Earns Congratulations



Well deserving of a round of applause are the officers of the K. of C. Softball League who this year put a new high on league accomplishments. Pictured at right above as he received the congratulations of State Deputy Leo M. Flynn at the annual softball banquet last week Thursday is League Prexy, Joe McGreal, who this season finishes his second term at the helm of the fast stepping athletic organization.



K. C. Major League Bowling Results

NORTH DIVISION BOWLING

De Soto won two from Ouilmette, going into a tie for fist place with Lafayette. Bill Henrich was high for the winners with 598; Chuck Tripp, 571; Bill Dillenburg, 569 Tony Printen, 564. Ray Hoffmeier would have reached 600 if he didn't have to quit at the end of three games. His games were 169, 170 and 171. One for Ripley. Paul Bleser was tops for Ouilmette with 602.

Father O'Connor won the odd game from Daniel O'Connell; their second game of 1098 is the season's tops. Eddie Droske was the pace maker with 630; Frank Laske, 593; Father Rausch, 589; Eddie Hughes was high for Daniel O'Connell with 605.

Lafayette won three from Neuman, Andy Stanke leading the way with 627. Al Zeva was high for Neuman with 581; Will Uttenreuther, 556.

St. Paul of the Cross won two from Brownson; Ray Gleason, 620; Doc Seidl, 587. Marsh Matz led Brownson with 596; Joe Sinke, 570.

St. Paul of the Cross in a postponed series won three games from Ouilmette, Stan Cerbin clicking for 661; Ray Gleason, 607; Doc Seidl, 601; Vic Porzinski, 591. George Bleser was high for Ouilmette with 581.

Scores:

De Soto	902	973	937
Ouilmette	947	851	897
Fr. O'Connor	941	1098	858
Daniel O'Connell	886	890	983
Lafayette	905	938	970
Newman	884	893	891
St. Paul of the Cross	898	879	964
Brownson	891	982	942
St. Paul of the Cross	994	1018	930
Ouilmette	905	894	914

WEST SIDE MAJOR LEAGUE

Friday, Nov. 7, Phil. Sheridan defeated Barry 2 games: 853, 1021, 913, vs. 888, 898, 838. C. Jackson, high, 604; N. Kennedy, 591; F. Provost, 563; F. Weaver, 541. C. DeVito, high for Barry, 559; F. Soldat, 548.

Hughes defeated St. Paul 2 games: 924, 906, 917 vs. 897, 924, 804. A. Slanina, high, 578; A. Kowalski, 573 F Kaminski, 566; E. O'Brien, 543. R. Gleason, high for St. Paul, 587; F. Wrezescz, 543.

Carroll defeated Quigley 2 games: 919, 905, 908 vs. 894, 996, 878. J. Martin, high, 585; J. Vanelli, 571; C. Heslin, 553. V. Tocwish, high for Quigley, 612; B. Dalton, 564.

Hennepin-Shields defeated St. Patrick 3 games: 823, 952, 875 vs. 761, 875, 854. F. Gould, high, 588; T. Butler, 553. T. Cregan, high for St. Patrick, 526; R. Latelle, 510.

Brownson defeated Feehan 3 games: 979, 1007, 939 vs. 899, 884, 809. J. Sinke, high, 653; A. Schmitt, 642; M. Schmitt, 559; M. Kass, 539. E. Butler, high for Feehan, 574; T. Clarke, 562.

Ketteler defeated Chicago 2 games: 941, 936, 930 vs. 871, 938, 864. E. Plewa, high, 586; R. Suchocki, 566; T. Gomolski, 561; S. Korbas, 560. L. Franz, high for Chicago, 575; J. Minnick, 557; K. Schlorf, 551.

HEN.-SHIELDS MOURNS DEATH OF CAPT. LYNCH

Nov. 26-Dec. 12.....446 N. Parkside Ave.

Members of the council and legions of friends of Captain George E. Lynch were saddened by the news of his sudden death which occurred last Wednesday following a heart attack while out driving in his automobile at Lake and Kilpatrick Ave. Squad 2 of the fire department at engine house company 67 tried to revive him but was unsuccessful.

Bro. Lynch was a member of the order for nearly forty years, joining Illinois Council at the start of the century, and a few years later assisted in organizing General James Shields Council of which he was a charter member. He also helped organize Charles Carroll Council, retaining, however, his membership in Shields. Until the last few years he was always active in council affairs and for many years was council delegate to state conventions. He was a brother of Henry J. Lynch, past state deputy, now chairman of the Catholic Home Finding Association.

Capt. Lynch was born in Chicago and in 1901 joined the Chicago police department; promoted to sergeant in 1915, lieutenant in 1924, and was acting captain of the Austin station when made a full captain in May, 1938, which position he held at the time of his retirement in 1940.

Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Anna D'Arcy Lynch, and a daughter, Rosemary. Members of the council paid their respects in person at the funeral home, 5321 Madison St., last Friday evening, and funeral services were held at Resurrection Church Saturday morning, Nov. 8, with burial in Mt. Carmel.

To the members of Bro. Lynch's family we offer our sincere sympathy. May his soul rest in peace.

NEXT MEETING

It would seem that we were a trifle presumptious in moving Thanksgiving back to the proper date where tradition had always placed it, as we discover it will again be a week ahead of time on Nov. 20.

At any rate the council will be able to hold two meetings in November without infringing on holiday eves, the second meeting coming Wednesday, Nov. 26. You may be sure that Mr. Phelan, our lecturer of the year, will cook up something worth while on that evening.

BOWLING

All close series this week. The John J. Hayes Hatters took two from the Harwood Florals, Roy Winterhalter of the Hatters shooting 235 in the first. What he got in the last was from desperation.

Costello & Son Boosters won two from the Frank M. Hayes Barbeques with only a difference of thirty pins in three games. Ron McGillivray's 206 helped the Ed. J. Riley Insurance writers take the first game, but after that spurt the M. C. Fogarty Men's Wear had no trouble in winning the next two, Walsh helping with 201.

Midland Pipe & Supply and Ray Foley's Grill split the first two games and with Eddie Mulholland's 220 in the final for the Midland Pipes, against Charlie Quill's 212 for the Foleys, the Midlands came c with two. For reports on our big leag boys see the sports page.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

Keep Dec. 10 open because that nig is the date for the assembly of all pa grand knights of Hennepin-Shields to di on cornbeef and cabbage and tell abo the good old days and what was go about them. And they certainly were r like they are now!

Grand Knight Cummins is enjoying change of scene in Florida at the pres and we hear he is expected home by t end of this week.

Bill Cooney, Maurice Garvey and I Quinn are still wondering about shortest and quickest party last Saturd night they ever attended. Didn't e get to wait for the girl to bring the coff

Glad to see Tom Tyrrell and Mis out and galloping around in great g and zest. Long time no see at meeti Tom.

All one needs to reach the heights popularity this weekend is to have so extra tickets for the Northwestern-No Dame football game.

The parade of the 33rd Division Armistice Day recalled the time in Fra when we waved goodbye to the old 33 which was on its way home and weren't. G'bye.

Phil Sheridan Party Acclaimed Success b Throngs in Attendanc

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 446 N. Parkside A

Brother Joe Broderick and his co mittee are to be congratulated on splendid party held at Parkside Hall Saturday, Oct. 18. Everyone present ported having a swell time and as when there would be another.

BOWLING

The bowling team is now equip with their new shirts through the co tesy of Quality Wet Wash Laund Come out and see the boys and ge peek at the swell team in full rega The team is tied for second place, last Friday won two games from Feeh C. Jackson was high with 589.

Grand Knight Edward F. Bachner Brother Ray St. Aubin attended a me ing at Feehan Council, at which spe honors were given the newly appoin District Deputy, Harold Crotty. T report having received an invitation behalf of Phil Sheridan to attend Big Party to be held at the Madison A letic Club, formerly the Knights of lumbus, 4711 Madison St., on Nov. Tickets are $1.00 each, and you are as to support our friends in their efforts.

The Fort Dodge Messenger repo that Hairbreadth Harry, former "K of the Hoboes," announced his proaching retirement on one of periodical visits to that city. "I getting old," said Harry, "and it is tough on the road. I am writing second book, 'The Adopted Boy W Made Good' and will give the co right to the person or persons w adopt me." There is only one con tion to the offer in the form of a sli morning collation. Quoth Harry: " main argument is that I have six p cakes and six cups of coffee for bre fast." Specifications for the noon evening handout will probably co later. Although Harry is slightly ab what might be called the age of ad tion, he can be reach by writing Des Moines where he is apparently w known to the city fathers.

The
Beautiful and Spacious
WALNUT room
now available on Monday nights for private
BANQUETS
RECEPTIONS
DINNER DANCES
CHARITY BALLS
for full details call Bro. Borchardt at CENtral 0123
BISMARCK
HOTEL

ARROLL'S FALL PARTY S TOMORROW EVENING

ext Meet. Nov. 18 . 6 No. Hamlin Av.

Carroll's Fall Party and Supper Dance ll be held tomorrow, Saturday, No- mber 15, in the main dining room of e Midwest Athletic Club, 6 North Ham- avenue.

An attendance far exceeding that of y previous year will join in the gala lebration to begin at 9 o'clock. Popu- Charles T. Montgomery and his ever- e orchestra, will be ready to entertain e dancers to their hearts' content. Many dignitaries of the order are ex- cted to be present and there will be speech-making, except for introduc- n. Those who have not expressed ir intention of attending this affair ed not feel disappointed. Arrange- nts has been made with the manage- nt of the Midwest Athletic Club to ac- mmodate those who "drop in" during e evening. An extra fine menu has en selected and is sure to meet the proval of everyone. Party favors will d to the color and merriment of the ening.

The following members compose the ception Committee for the evening: mes J. Crosby, Robert J. O'Day, Ed- rd J. Whalen, George J. Hunt, Joseph Bradley, Michael P. Martin, Frank O. bbard, George F. Rauh, C. Vincent an, Matt Shea, Daniel J. Ryan, Sr., niel J. O'Connell, James J. Walsh, ward L. Baker, Ancil Barton, Joseph J. rne, John J. Fleming, John A. Law- , Charles A. Heslin, Leavitt White, seph M. Mate, Joseph Schuck and Ed- rd H. Murphy.

ANOTHER SUCCESS

'Dads' and Lads' Night," which was sented on November 4, was a great vorite. C.Y.O. Coach Paddy Kane pre- ted the amateur boxing champs who ended and retained their perfect crown international competition last summer Soldier Field. They were Joe Dugo, n Egan, Bob Shugrue, David Hernan- Frank Bausone and Tony Bausone.

A handsome novelty flashlight was pre- ted to the following lads: Joseph Mul- on, Bob Martin, Dick Dunne, Robert y, Richard Egan, R. W. Sausen, F. L. rray, Fred W. Green, Leonard Baker, ank Nosek, Bob Dunne, Jim Dunne, thony Griffiths, Barry Dodero, Philip slin. Hank Harkensee, Kenneth iegsmann, Robert Ryan, Bill Nash, nry Dziopek, Tom Schaid, Joe Dugo, n Egan, Bob Shugrue, David Hernande, nk Bausone, Tony Bausone, Larry onnell and Roger Torgeson.

TUESDAY NIGHT, NOV. 18

he next feature on Carroll's calendar l be the annual pre-Thanksgiving urkey Night" program, which will be d in our regular headquarters in the dwest Athletic club, 6 North Ham- avenue, Tuesday evening, Novem- 18.

BROTHERS-IN-ARMS

The following are the names and pres- address of our members now serving the Armed Forces of the United tes. They would like to hear from u.

Pvt. Joseph V. Powers, Co. C, 108th En- eers, Camp Forrest, Tenn.

Pvt. James J. Harrold, Troop A, 11th valry, Imperial, Calif.

Pvt. Richard J. Pienschke, Battery B, 1 Coast Artillery, Ft. Eustis, Va.

Pvt. Adolph J. Osterman, 2nd Armored ision, 48th Medical Batt., Co. B, Ft. nning, Ga.

Pvt. Howard P. Bodett, Jr., Fort Croft, Car.

Pvt. Joseph G. Griffiths, 2-F-8 F-M-F, C-B, San Diego, Calif., and

Pvt. Daniel J. Ryan, Jr., Co. C, 108th dical Regiment, Camp Forrest, Tenn.

Two of our members, namely, Corporal n O'Leary and Pvt. William J. Riley, urned home from active service re- ntly.

CARROLLITES

P.G.K. and Mrs. Daniel J. O'Connell l have reason to celebrate at Charles rroll's annual Fall Party and Supper nce tomorrow evening, for it is the e of their sixth wedding anniversary. e O'Connell's have a young son, Lar- Congratulations and best wishes!

Mrs. George F. Rauh, charming wife our Recorder, spent a quiet day at me with her family in celebration of r birthday on Tuesday, Nov. 11. Many ppy returns of the day, Mrs. Rauh.

True Catholic Action has again spoken our council with the repeated answer the call for blood donors last week. ood Donor Chairman Robert O'Day and K. Jim Crosby requested those mem- rs with type No. 4 to go directly to Illinois Research hospital, located on lk street and Wood street. The call s immediately answered by Michael J. Connell and C. Vincent Ryan.

These two members were unaware that thout their blood to give the patient necessary strength, she would not ve lasted throughout the night. The tient is suffering from an attack of eumonia which developed after a seri- s operation, and more blood donors are cessary at once. If any member with proper type wishes to help, please directly to the Illinois Research Hos- pital at Polk and Wood streets. The patient is Mrs. Lucille Albers. Thank you.

Congratulations are in order for Mr. and Mrs. John T. O'Connell of 4655 West Jackson boulevard, who are the proud parents of a "bundle from heaven."

The officers and members of Charles Carroll Council express their profound sorrow and deepest sympathy to the be- reaved family of Miss Marie E. Spellen, late of 1350 N. Mayfield avenue, who passed away recently. Miss Spellen was the daughter of Lawrence T. Spellen, an old-time member of our council, and Mrs. Anne Gaffney Spellen, also sister of Brother Jerome, O.S.M., and Mar- garet Spellen.

Pvt. Daniel J. Ryan, Jr., left last Wednesday for Camp Forrest, Tenn., after a fifteen-day furlough. He expects to be back in Chicago around Christmas time.

BOWLING STANDINGS

	W.	L.	Pct.
Deljer Press	17	4	810
Barton Shell	11	10	524
Ford Realty	10	11	476
Garfield Cafe	7	14	333
O'Keefe Coal	7	14	333

Last Friday evening the Preibs lost three games to the "up-coming" Deljers. Garfield Cafe team allowed three games to slip to the Ford players. The O'Keefe boys snatched three from Barton Shell maple smashers.

High series: Mike O'Connell, 559 for Preibs; Tom Donnelly, 561 for Deljer Press; Jim Kelly, 444 for Garfield Cafe; John Clark, 460 for Fords; Jim Crosby, 545 for the O'Keefes, and John Moreau, 465 for the Barton Shell Service team.

NOTE: Tonight (Friday) Nov. 14, the intra-council league will have its turkey handicap.

Damen Has Part in Dedication Services at Damen Hall Sun.

1-3 Thursdays . . . 6 No. Hamlin Ave.

The council was honored last meeting by the presence of Rev. Henry S.J. assist- ant pastor of Holy Family Church, who extended a personal invitation to the members to attend the blessing and un- veiling of the "Bronze Plaque" in "Da- men Hall" next Sunday morning, Nov. 16.

The unveiling will take place immedi- ately following a special Solemn High Mass at 10:45 a. m. in Holy Family Church. Dedication services will be in charge of the Rev. Nicholas H. Mann, S.J., pastor of Holy Family Church, and president of St. Ignatius High School.

At the conclusion of blessing Rev. Mann will make a short address of thanks to those who made this venture a success. Cafeteria lunch will be available for those who wish to remain and renew old friend- ships. Up to date movies of the doings of the parish as well as pictures of by- gone years will help make your visit a most enjoyable one.

We hope all the members of the Da- men Council who can possibly attend will be present to do honor to the memory of Father Damen, that famed missionary who founded Holy Family Parish and erected 15 Catholic buildings over a span of 20 years on Chicago's great West Side.

Our new D. D., Brother W. Hopkins, paid the council his initial visit and gave a short, well pointed talk to the mem- bers. Thank you, Bro. Hopkins for your inspiring words.

The following brothers got the bird last meeting: G.K. John Caulfield (twice); M. Condon (twice); James I. Feeney, T. Tierney, W. Berg, Wm. Cassidy, J. Lard- ner, L. Dowd, D. J. O'Brien and D. D. Wm. Hopkins.

Lecturer George Reithal, Jr., was a very downcast young man last meeting, due to his failure to obtain the adver- tised tickets, however, his substitute tickets for the Bears vs. Cleveland were cheerfully received by the following: F. Hayden, H. Henningsen, H. Prince, P. Grimes, L. McCann and "Little Georgie," our hard working lecturer.

CABARET PARTY

Just a gentle reminder: Don't forget you have a date on Saturday evening, Nov. 29, to attend that Gala Cabaret Party at Parkside Hall, 444 No. Parkside avenue, where you can go (nowadays) to enjoy an evening of dancing, entertain- ment and refreshments for the nominal cost of one dollar-ten per person. I re- peat, W-h-e-r-e?

COUNCIL NOTES

Congratulations to Bro. Parke Brown on his new appointment, Chairman of Em- ployment for the Chicago Chapter. We feel sure Bro. Brown will be a success in his new venture if given cooperation by the members of the order if they will contact the Chicago Chapter at 173 West Madison street when in need of employes.

Brother Joseph Rick was married to Miss Irene Reppka last week. Best of wishes to the newlyweds.

Brother John Sweeney has been con- fined to his home at 1720 Ruble street, due to a heart attack.

Past Grand Knight Wm. Hopkins has fully recovered from his recent illness.

Deputy Grand Knight Bert Lannan will report for duty next Tuesday evening to help the John J. Gorman's bowling team win a few more games.

The Champion Brown Plumbers won 2 games from the present league-leading John J. Gorman's. M. McGinnis won the first game for the Browns. P. Brown won the second game for the Gormans. The final game was won by the Browns, unassisted.

The McEnery Realtors won the first game and then were buried twice on the same evening by the McMahon Under- takers.

The Stack Typewriters won the opener by only 2 pins then took a sleeping pow- der and lost the last 2 games by land- slides to the Reliable Credit Co. The Kelly Couplers created 2 new records, but lost 2 games to the Cassidy Tires. Capt. J. Kulisky rolled a new individual high series and his team took over sec- ond place in team series.

Next Tuesday evening, Nov. 18, the Merry Men will contest for turkeys un- der a handicap system. For an evening of pleasure and excitement visit the Cas- cade Alleys some Tuesday evening. "Watch your Brother Damenites roll."

SPECIAL NOTICE

Brother James Crowley, our genial financial secretary, would like to remind the members in arrears that payment of dues is a very important item in the wel- fare of any council. If in doubt about yours, get in touch with "Genial Jim;" his address is 4339 Wilcox street and phone number Marshfield 7096. Phone to- day. Don't delay.

Gar. Moreno Puts in a Good Word for a Hard Working Officer

2-4 Tues. . . . . 155th & Lexington

Did you ever get censured for doing your duty? Why do I ask? Well, the office of financial secretary of our coun- cil, held by Louis Beaupre, who is now an agent of the Supreme Office by vir- tue of the new insurance setup of our order, is the one who has been unjustly censured by some members recently put on the Automatic Assessment Loan. The insurance laws of our order are very strict and must be obeyed if each unit of our order is to function properly and protect its insurance members.

May I call to the members' attention that "Columbia," the monthly maga- zine of our order, contains each month the official notice of your assessment? Here it is as of Nov. 1, 1941: Official assessment No. 668. Brothers: This is notice of insurance assessment as pro- vided by the laws of our order, due this date and payable within thirty days under penalty imposed by said laws. Members must make payments to the financial secretaries of their respective councils. Councils must make payment to Supreme Secretary as provided by law. How many of us read the above notice each month and live up to the law? Very few. We all should know that when we get delinquent in our obligations we automatically put our- selves on the A. A. L.

We find many ways to censure our financial secretary, but we don't take ourselves into consideration, for if we did we'd pay all our obligations as they fall due, and if we did that there would be no such thing as the A. A. L. So, brother knights, let's not forget our obligations to our council and loved ones. The latter must be protected, and to protect them we must meet our obligations. So let's all get serious about these obligations, and we who are in arrears get them cleaned up by the first of the year.

I might add that Bro. Louis Beaupre deserves to be congratulated on the splendid job he has done as financial secretary. And any member who has censured him for being put on the A. A. L. in my humble way of thinking owes him an apology.

BOWLING NEWS

Ring Boosters lost two games to Oli- ver Drugs, but still retain first place. For the drug team Frank Duck 526, Vic Walenga 478, and Al Crowder 503, are the boys who put the skids under the leaders. Roy Dainton 534, Paul Milash 515 and Clyde White 481, were the lead- ers' main wood getters. Walter Goletz Boosters, cellar champs, again won two games and are still fighting hard. Sec- ond place Home Liquor team suffered the two defeats. For the Goletz Boost- ers Billie Powers with 203, 224 and a series of 581 was the star for the win- ners. Frank Walenga with 492 shared second honors. John Rossman 512, and John Obernessor 486 were top men for the liquor team. Wm. O'Hara Boosters won two games. Shea's Champs, Bob Bruce 233 and 584 series and Rev. Fr. Renklewski 213 and 568 series were the two reasons for the two wins. For the hamps Ed Shea 533 and John Kerkho- ven 495 took the honors. Posen Lum- ber Co. held on to third place by two wins over Eagle Coal Co. Louie Cerek- wicki 224 and 584 series. Joe Gorski 224 game and 552 series. That's the reason for two wins. Paul Grady, "Old Ironsides," was the lone wood collector for the coal team.

BIT-O-NEWS

Fourth Degree Club of the council held the first ladies' night. Those pres- ent were James Munro, John Mech, H. Hilgendorf, Romeo Begnoche, John Obernessor, Alfred St. Aubin, James Mann, Louis Beaupre, Leo J. White and Andrew Klaczinski. All the members' wives were present but Bro. Klaczyn- ski, who is a bachelor. A turkey din- ner was served and the talks and en- tertainment were provided by the mem- bers. The 4th club is to be congratu- lated on the splendid program, and those interested in joining this club may contact Jas. Munro, president. To Ed Zumda congratulations on the new arrival at your home of a future K. of C.

Keep in mind our meeting of Tuesday evening, Nov. 25, Memorial Night. Sorry to report that the wife of John Kerkho- ven is on the sick list. Our sincere wishes go to her and Mrs. Alvin Big- gerstaff for a speedy return to good health. Mrs. Biggestaff is confined at St. Francis Hospital, Blue Island. In closing may your Thanksgiving Day add much joy and happiness to you and yours is our sincere wish. So until next week, cheerio.

Washington Conducts Impressive Memorial Service Last Tuesday

1-3 Tues. . . 5th Ave. & Wash. Blvd.

In attendance, interest and impres- siveness, Washington's Memorial Ser- vice Meeting on Nov. 4 was unsur- passed. Our popular and well beloved chaplain, Father Muzik, delivered a beautiful tribute to our departed broth- ers and in his sincere forceful manner brought home to every knight present the reminder of what a narrow thread separates us from this world and the next.

Father Muzik gave his interpretation of death as a "Gateway" through which we enter the next phase of our exist- ence. For us who are fortunate in pos- sessing our Holy Faith, death is not the end of all, but an entrance to the hereafter with all its possibilities of joy and eternal life. Several times in the past Father Muzik has addressed us, but Tuesday night he struck a new high in the type of eloquent oratory which none will soon forget.

District Deputy Geo. Bamber honored us with his presence and in his remarks solicited the continued cooperation of Washington Council in successfully furthering the four step "LOPP" (Leadership, Organization, Program anl Persistency) success plan. He stressed the importance of the membership com- mittee functions, the need for active council participation by members, the proper handling of publicity and sev- eral other pertinent subjects.

WEEKLY WHEEZE

Have just heard that Fin. Sec'y Bob Lovejoy is in Westlake Hospital for a general checkup. It seems a man who works as hard as Bob does, would re- quire a daily check, but we're sure the Docs will find Bob hitting on all six.

Father John J. Dillon and Robt. J. Cizek, both new additions to our rolls, each spoke a few words on their re- actions to the first and second degree. Both were deeply impressed and we gather that Bro. Cizek is a little more than curious as to what is yet in store. Mario Zanoni, brother of Joe, the groom, has transferred from Americus to Washington. He was also welcomed at this meeting. Fred Dolle of Oak Park also paid us a visit and we are hoping far his transfer soon.

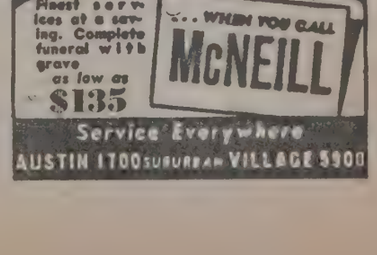
J. D. Solon, a young man of poise and a nephew of Recorder McAuliffe, submitted an interesting account of the week spent at the American Legion Boys' Convention at Springfield, Ill., last summer. His attendance at this gathering was sponsored by this coun- cil and Young Mr. Solon's report, indi- cated he enjoyed it a lot when he thanked the council for sending him to the conclave.

LADIES' NIGHT

The way things are shaping up, Nov. 18th, Ladies' Night, will be a really grand affair. Many games in addition to the annual turkey night are just a few of the attractions planned for that evening. A movie entitled "Know Your Navy" will be presented by two repre- sentatives from Loyola University and a representative of the Maywood-Mel- rose Park Physicians' Club will deliver a short talk of great interest to all. For an evening of profitable enjoyment bring the best girl along to show her a good time and also what a swell bunch of fellows you associate.

There are over half a million so- called "astrologers" in the United States alone.

Remember the early (Monday evening) deadline for next week's Columbian!


NO AFTER REGRETS
Finest services at a saving. Complete funeral with grave as low as
$135
... WHEN YOU CALL
McNEILL
Service Everywhere
AUSTIN 1700 SUBURBAN VILLAGE 5900

FT. DEARBORN STAGES IMPRESSIVE MEMORIAL

1-4 Thurs. . . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

If anyone were to try to describe the beauty and solemnity of our Memorial Night in the council chambers, mere words would fail by far to justly describe exactly how magnificent this solemn service in honor of our deceased brothers, really was. The darkened room, illuminated only by the huge cross upon which were 135 small lights representing each one, a deceased member; when the recorder called the name of the brother our warden answered in the negative as to his presence and one light was extinguished, the various renditions of sacred music by visiting and brother knights, the prayers and solicitations by Rev. Fr. Dussman, all made for the most impressive ceremony which will be long remembered by those who attended.

Bro. and charter member J. A. Richert told us of how Dearborn was founded and that those men were gentlemen of high standards and we should try to maintain those standards set up by them. He recalled the many good times they had together, and said that there was not a day goes by that he does not pray for the repose of the souls of those who have passed on.

Judge Gibson E. Gorman of Ridge Council spoke on "Our Order and Its Dead." He reminded us that our order made it imperative and one of the most important points in its program, to pray for its deceased members. He requested that we never cease our practice of remembering our dead and continue having ceremonies of this nature throughout the years to come.

Rev. Fr. Dussman probably struck upon the importance of the service when he said that he had prepared a speech but that the impressiveness of the ceremony demanded that he say what he felt in his heart rather than what he had intended to talk about. We can readily understand why Fr. Dussman has such an immense following. He speaks as though he were talking to each and every person in his audience individually. His personality and manner of delivering his speech is far beyond description. No one could do justice to his speech no matter how hard he tried to elaborate upon it. Suffice it to say that each and every person in the hall that evening listened to him with much admiration and perfect attention, saying afterwards that his talk was altogether too short.

The "Requiem," "Panis Angelious," and "Taps" were sung by Mr. Thomas Kenyon who has a splendid tenor voice. A violin solo of Gounod's "Ave Maria" was given by Mr. George Richert and Emerson's "Agnus Dei" was sung by Bro. Bob Du Mais. Buglers sounding taps were Master Kenneth McDonald and Master Carl Artus. Prayers for the repose of our deceased brother members' souls were then said by our G.K. Devereaux and the ceremony closed by all members singing "Holy God."

May we take this opportunity to thank Fr. Dussman and all those men who took an active part in making this year's Memorial Service the great success it was. The huge illuminated cross we spoke of above was made and presented for our use by Bro. James Gaul and the organist for the evening was Bro. Jos. Cognac of La Rabida Council.

In honoring and praying for our dead we perform one of God's most important works of mercy, let us not forget them even though their time and work on this earth is finished. May they have Eternal Peace.

BLOOD DONORS

There were 3 members of Dearborn who answered the call for mercy recently and donated blood transfusions. They were: Bro. Tony Pidone to G.K. Richard Phillips of Englewood Council at the Chicago Memorial Hospital. Bro. John Eichlin to Geo. Grotto at St. Bernard's Hospital. Bro. J. J. McCarthy at the Chicago Memorial Hospital.

DEARBORN had nine candidates in the class on Nov. 1 at Weber Council and we wish to welcome these men to our council and hope to see them active and attend all our meetings. They are: Dr. Phillip Campagna, Geo. T. Sullivan, E. J. Tinkler, Wm. V. Tinkler, Jos. J. Arrigo, E. W. Walsh, Alexander J. Sosmann, C. M. Lazarski and Wm. H. Thielen.

There will be another 1st and 2nd degree given at Madonna Council on Dec. 12, so all members are requested to get their candidates lined up and applications in by that time.

R. I. P.

We regret to announce the death of Bro. James Gaul's father who died last week. We pray that he may rest in peace.

It was also with much sorrow that we received the information regarding the death of an infant baby girl, born to Bro. and Mrs. Harold Du Chateau, editor of the Columbian. We are sure that as long as God saw fit to take her from this world, she now is one of His multitude of Angels administering unto Him. Please accept the condolences of Ft. Dearborn, Harold, and we hope Mrs. Du Chateau recovers her health soon.

Bro. Wm. Lynn is very ill with pneumonia and we pray that he is feeling better by this time.

P.G.K. Francis McCurry was in attendance at the Memorial Night ceremony.

Bro. and Warden of Commodore Barry Quillenci was also at the meeting as was St. James' Lecturer Pete Wehle. We like to see visitors from other councils in our chambers and we want them to know that they are always welcome. Call again, boys.

After the Memorial Service was over the turkeys were awarded to Mike Mercury, Frank Gerry, Geo. Richart, H. Manzetti, Jas. Ciccia, Bernard Feilen, R. M. Kerwin, Frank Laporte, Chas. Read, O. Heilmann.

"GREEN BUCK" NITE

Yes, brothers, Dec. 6 is Dearborn's big night and the days now are getting fewer before it arrives. Let's take those tickets out of our dresser drawer or out of our pockets and get them into circulation. What? You haven't any tickets yet? Well get in touch with Bro. Dave Kerwin right away and tell him to send you some. Please don't put it off any longer. Get the tickets out and the $1.10 in, in order that we may be assured of a huge success. Only a very small percentage of the membership have taken tickets so far, according to Bro. Kerwin, which we know isn't the right way to do this business. Don't let Tom, Dick, or Harry do all the work, but pitch in and let's help. If we are going to let just a few men do everything the thing is a cinch to be a bust.

This kind of an undertaking, at such a great expense, demands the co-operation of each and every member of the council. So let's all push and push together for the success of our "Green Buck" party. The cause is a good one and we will be fully repaid when we see the smiles and hear the shouts of joy from the kids at our Christmas party on Dec. 21 at McHale clubhouse, 69th and Wentworth Ave. G.K. Devereaux and chairman of the party, D.G.K. Downes are doing everything in their power to make it a success and now it is up to us to see that the old Dearborn spirit is again reborn making this party one that will go down in the council's history as the greatest re-union and greatest social events of all time.

Nazareth Tries and Tries—Results Are Quite Satisfactory

2-4 Tues.....17 W. Harris, La Grange

Did you ever reach out for something without looking, close your hand and find that there was nothing in it? Well, that is what is happening to your scribe right at this moment. He reaches down into that old newsbag and, sad to relate, comes up empty-handed. Come on, noodle, do your stuff. Pretty tough going, though, after having put in twelve hours a day for many straight days. The old noggin just doesn't want to percolate.

We recently called your attention to the fact that many brothers seem to be getting a bit careless about keeping up their dues and assessments. This is a matter which should merit your most serious attention. Now look, men, we have told you time and again that this is your council and its success or failure is entirely in your hands. It cannot operate on good intentions, which leads us up to this question: How do you stand? Are your payments up to date? That would mean being paid in full up to Dec. 31.

We call particular attention to the insurance requirements which specify that all assessments must be kept up in full at all times. When you allow them to fall behind, you are actually permitting your benefit certificate to lapse. We know you would not intentionally do that because in so doing you are placing the welfare of your loved ones in jeopardy. Just make a check and if you have permitted yourself to fall behind, take care of it now. Remember next month you will have other demands on your pocketbook.

SICK LIST

We regret to report that our popular Mike Simon has run into "dat ole debbil" Bad Luck. Mike's family has recently been sick and as if that were not enough we hear that a truck ran over Mike's foot. Don't know how serious the injury is but we hope it is not too serious.

Bro. Elmer F. Scott is at the Union Printers' Home, Colorado Springs, Colo., and would appreciate a "get well" card from his friends in the council.

Bro. White is still hospitalized and we know he is only too happy when one of us visits him. After all he is getting along in years, and after having spent many acitve ones in knighthood he is made quite happy when one of the boys drops in to see him. Jimmy Robinson of Westmont has recovered from his recent attack of the "flu" and is back in circulation again. We have no report to make on Bro. Schaffhauser. He suffered a fractured leg some time ago and at last reports was still confined to the hospital.

By the way, you men of the Third Order, have you made your annual retreat yet? Remember you are required to make at least one each year, and inasmuch as tempus fugits you had better get busy if you have not yet made your retreat. This is in line with the principles of Catholic Action, so get busy. When we mention the subject of Catholic Action we are always afraid we will get started and not stop. We ask again what you do with the Catholic publications which enter your home. When you are through reading them why not lay them away and get in touch with Bro. Emil Polivka, who will see to it that they are picked up and put to good use.

This is your last call for that anniversary dinner and dance. Most of you will receive this issue on Friday, so if you have not made your reservation yet do it right now. Communicate with P.G.K. Galvin or Recorder Joe Halm immediately and say you will be there. Remember this will be positively the finest affair of its kind that Nazareth has ever put on. A wonderful dinner followed by dancing, all for $2.25 per plate. The place is Edgewood Valley Country Club, the time for the reception 7 p. m. Dinner promptly at 8 p. m. No dry, long-drawn out speeches to bore you. Just a full evening of fun and pleasure. We'll be seeing you there.

PIN POINTS

Last Monday ye scribe was unable to be present at the alleys, due to the fact that somebody has to keep the fruits and vegetables rolling across the country to your tables, so again Mrs. Scribe stepped into the breach with her usual good job of reporting. Here's the dope she brought in. The Triangles led by Haggerty's 498 took two from the Lukes. This despite Joe Noeth's 541 series for the losers. The McGough Lumber team, paced by Kolnicks fine 564 series, took two from the News Agency. The Fairview Club took two from the Lindy's. Ansley for the losers came through with a 529 series. His team mate, Stacey, threw a 510 but they were not heavy enough.

The competition for first place is getting hot again. The Universals, by taking two from the Leos Chickens, crept up to within a game of a tie for the coveted position. This was due to the fact that the league-leading Elms team dropped two to the Watkins outfit. Standings: Elms won 19, lost 5; Universals won 18, lost 6; Triangles won 15, lost 9; Fairviews won 14, lost 5; Lukes won 10, lost 14; News Agency won 10, lost 14; Watkins won 9, lost 15; Leos won 8, lost 14, and McGoughs won 7, lost 17.

Late word comes that we will hold our annual Memorial Mass for all deceased members of Nazareth on Thanksgiving morning at St. Joseph's Church, Downers Grove. Exact time of the mass is not now available but we'll try to let you know by yhone during the week.

Weber Ladies to Help Knights Carry Turkeys Home Monday Eve.

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Rd.

Brother Knights of Weber Council, on Monday evening, Nov. 17, you are hereby asked to put on your best bib and tucker and escort your better half or your girl friend, to the council hall, for on that night we will do milady honor.

Nov. 17 has been set aside by Lecturer Doc Dziubski as Ladies' Night. Not only has the Lecturer prepared refreshments, etc., but he informs me that turkeys and other fowl will be given away. If luck is with you, you may get your Thanksgiving dinner.

Be it as it may, Brothers, don't fail to bring the little woman along. When you're really pinned down, you'll admit that the ladies deserve a break, and by gosh, Weber Council will see to it that they all have a swell time.

Doc Dziubski has given me a schedule of events for the rest of the year and I'm passing them on to you so that you can keep the dates open for these particular meetings.

As already mentioned above, Ladies' Night on Nov. 17. This will be followed by "P.G.K. Julius Martynowicz Night" on Dec. 1, and a Kiddies Christmas party, in conjunction with 100 percent attendance night on Dec. 15. The above fills the bill for this year. Help make the above nights a big success by having a big attendance.

ANNUAL DANCE REPORT

Dance Chairman Anton Kraft reports that the annual dance of Weber Council is in the making. The dance will be held at the Court Ballroom, 2428 S. Pulaski Rd., and the music will be furnis by George Foster and his orches Bro. Kraft asks support from the me bers by getting ads and well-wishers the program. If any of you Brothers help, Bro. Kraft will appreciate it.

Catholic Action Chairman John Tr is really on the job. From what I h he has a date set for Weber Council receive Holy Communion some time December. Fine work, Bro. John; w all with you.

Here is a little item for some of us consider. "Good will, like a good na is won by many acts and may be lost one."

St. Augustine Turkeys Will Go on the Bloc at Meeting Mond

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 So. Justine

The next meeting on Nov. 17 is de nated as Turkey Nite. Inasmuch as meeting falls just prior to Thanksgiv here is an opportunity for you to get turkey dinner free. Lecturer He Rieger has arranged to give away many free birds as the attendance at meeting warrants.

The officers of the council have de ed to start all future meetings prom at 8:00, in order to avoid getting meetings over at too late an hour. an added incentive to have as m members on hand for the opening of meeting, our lecturer has agreed to everyone who is at the meeting be 8:00 an extra ticket for the free tur Make it your business to come early. freshments will be served after the m ing.

Memorial Services were conducted the last meeting under the guiding h of our Chaplain, Fr. Theo. The serv as usual, were conducted in a solemn edifying manner. The attendance not what we expected and proved disappointing. The P.G.K's and o past officers are especially conspicuou their absence at most of the meeti Why are they not as active now as were at one time in the past?

A pleasing item at the last mee was the reading of two applications sented by Mike Popernik, Chairma our Membership Committee. Shows Mike, a new member himself, has right spirit and "is in there pitchin'.

TEN PIN TAPS

Last week the Dutchmen's Tavern 2 from the Puetz Markets. Jake Lei again paced the Dutchmen with 202-575. Mike Novak lent a helping h rolling a nice 192 game with his b new ball.

Mack Brothers Movers took the game from the Ted Kloeckner Flo Tony Kloeckner with 205-537 and Kolmodin with 200-524 led the winn Andy Foertch with 523 was high mar the Florals.

Bonthron Service swept their s from the Schaefer Barbers. Joe Luc led the Servicemen with 211-533 ably sisted by John Mittler with 529. parently the Schaefer's scores we worth mentioning in the opinion of t anchor man and secretary Joe Handz

The Heinen Morticians handed Johnnie McCabes 3 on the chin. Horan led the assault for the Hei with 203-206-575. Mickey Heinen he with 526. Joe Putz was high for losers with 207-510.

After bowling the boys assembled at clubhouse to visit our concessionaire, Putz, where refreshments were serve

Last Friday, at a special meeting at the Club, plans were made to ho second annual Snow Ball Party Dance at the Clubhouse on Sat., Jan. All who attended last year remember good time they had. Reserve this on your social calendar. More de later. Proceeds from this dance wil used to defray the expense incurred the renovating of the clubhouse.

WHERE ECONOMY PREVAILS
Burke Funeral Hom
FULLY AIR CONDITIONED
5018-20 Chicago Ave. Columbus 070

CON S. KELLY
Superior Funeral Service
HOMELIKE CHAPEL
Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121
6915-17 Wentworth Ave.

KNIGHTS of COLUMBUS

Official Weekly Bulletin

of Applications for Memberships, Initiations, Transfers, Resignations and Deaths in Chicago Councils.

No Application for Membership Can Be Voted Upon Until After It Has Appeared in This Bulletin; and No Candidate Can Be Initiated Until His Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

BULLETIN NO. 1812, NOV. 14, 1941

DEGREES

First and Second

South Nos. 3 and 4—Nov. 24, at Calu-et, 6646 Stony Island Ave.
North Division No. 1—Dec. 4, at New-an, St. Mary's Hall, Evanston.
North Division No. 2—Dec. 4, at Fa-er O'Connor, 4600 N. Kedzie Ave.
South Division No. 1—Dec. 12, at Ma-nna, 4522 S. Wallace St.
South Division No. 2—Dec. 2, at dge, 8219 S. Halsted St.
West Division No. 1 — Dec. 2, at ughes, 4715 W. Madison St.
West Division No. 2—Dec. 9, at Fee-n, 6 N. Hamlin Ave.
West Division No. 3—Dec. 2, at Wash-gton, 503 Main St., Maywood.

First, Second and Third

West Divisions 1, 2 and 3—Dec 14, by Francis, 3141 W. Jackson Blvd.

Third Degree

North Divisions Nos. 1 and 2—Dec. by St. Cyr, Clark and Belmont Ave.
South Division No. 1 — Dec. 14, by ch. Quigley, 820 W. Garfield Blvd.
South Divisions 3 and 4—Dec. 5, by St. ita, 6710 S. May St.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

Feehan No. 749—Joseph R. Cavalier, 15 S. Princeton Ave., 24, Assoc.; Wm. Kenealy, 2414 S. 50th Ave., Cicero, 24, soc.; Thos. F. Clarke, 5243 Washing-n Blvd., 30, Assoc.; James V. Consen-o, Jr., 3530 Princeton Ave., 27, Assoc.; seph E. McMahon, 724 N. Trumbull e., 30, Assoc.; John D. Dinato, 1519 Flournoy St., 36, Assoc.; Frank J. rrelli, 5091 W. Monroe St., 24, Ins.; win J. Everson, 4341 Washington vd., 42, Ins.; Edward D. Doherty, 5037 st End Ave., 34, Assoc.; Merritt J. art, 2814 N. Wolcott St., 31, Assoc.; nn J. Toland, 1133 N. Massassoit Ave., Assoc.; Wm. Bardouski, 1011 Le-ire Ave., 29, Assoc.

WITHDRAWALS & SUSPENSIONS

Genoa No. 1659—Theodore Thompson.

First Reading

Americus No. 1279—William Schaffer, 33 Jackson Blvd., Ins.; Dr. Richard F. urphy, 4845 W. Adams St., Assoc.; hn J. Colfer, 4657 W. Monroe St., Ins.; ward W. Gillespie, 3542 W. Jaskson vd., Assoc.

Calumet No. 632—Paul E. Payette 12 Drexel Ave., 23, Inspector, Ins.; ank J. Conry, 7510 Rhodes Ave., 21, amfitter, Ins.

Illinois No. 301—Richard P. Newman, N. Aberdeen St., 28, Contractor, Inc.; ner D. Martin, Jr., 221 N. Cicero Ave., Student.

Genoe 1659—Donald A. Garrigan, 7954 Lawrence Ave., 24, Study Engineer, t.

Daniel Dowling No. 1063—George J. Millin, 2917 W. 36th St., 22, Payroll rk, Ins.; George W. Young, 3503 S. stern Blvd., 21, Grinder, Ins.

St. Patrick's No. 1742—John Hammer-midt 2108 W. 68th St., 30, Winder, t.

Newman No. 1077—Stephen E. Burke, Case St., 27, Supt. Roofing Co., soc.; Paul A. McHugh, 543 Judson e., Vault Clerk, 37, Assoc.; Henry F. man, 1324 Ashland Ave., 32, Truck iver, Ins.; Henry V. Segneri, 2034 rman Ave., 18, Truck Driver, Ins.; tonio Contagollo, 944 Chicago Ave., Section Foreman, Assoc.; Charles F. naefer, 1209 Chicago Ave., 23, Cashier t.

De La Salle No. 282—Paul Dickson, 17 E. 67th St.

INITIATIONS

First and Second Degrees

Fort Dearborn No. 773—Dr. Philip L. mpagna, 3156 Princeton Ave., Wm. V. ikler, 2848 Wallace St.; Alexander J. mann, 3020 Emerald Ave.; George T. livan, 2815 Emerald Ave.; Joseph J. igo, 500 W. 25th Place, Chester M. zarski, 4622 S. Talmand Ave.; Edw. Tinkler, 2848 Wallace St.; Edward W. lsh, 2807 S. Union Ave.; William H. lelen, 3047 S. Canal St.

REINSTATEMENTS

Calumet No. 632—Vincent J. Sheridan, 3 S. Bell Ave., Thomas M. Delaney, 0 Kenwood Ave.
Genoa No. 1659—Dr. John J. Moran, 7 Evans Ave.
Newman No. 1077 — Joseph Neschan, 1 Grey Ave., Evanston.

Dan O'Connell Will Honor Jos. Meier at Next Initiation

2-4 Tues. . . . . 1016 N. Dearborn St.

On Dec. 4, Daniel O'Connell Council will put through all its new candidates eligible for the First and Second Degrees at an exemplification sponsored by Father O'Connor Council at their chambers, 4660 N. Kedzie Ave. This degree class will be known as "Past Grand Knight Joseph C. Meier Class." To date we have seven men eligible to take this degree. If the applications keep coming in as they have in the past few months we should have a very representative class of men numbering around the 20 mark. P.G.K. Joseph C. Meier has always been an ardent worker for the council and has brought much distinction to our group both in State and national affairs of the Order. It behooves each one of us therefore to bring in as many applications as possible, so that the class will be a large one.

As you noticed in last week's edition there was mention made of another "Hour of Recollection" Retreat, to be held at the Villa Redeemer Church in Glenview, Ill., on Nov. 30, Sunday morning. Past Grand Knight John Stubing is chairman of the committee for making arrangements for a delegation of O'Connellites to make this spiritual Retreat. By calling Bro. Stubing at Keystone 6004, or Bro. Nathan at Long Beach 8762 you can make arrangements to attend this most pleasant spiritual ceremony. It is hoped that a delegation of at least 50 men will attend.

It is hoped and from present indications it seems quite probable, that our next meeting, Nov. 25, will be a great one in the history of Daniel O'Connell Council, at which time (barring complications) several State officers, notably our State Deputy, Leo M. Flynn, and our State Secretary, Ray Gleason and several District Deputies including Bro. Guy Macina and our own District Deputy, Marco De Steffano, will be present. With such a list of notables it seems that every Daniel O'Connell member should make a special effort to attend this very important meeting on Nov. 25.

A little reminder that last Sunday, Nov. 9, was Daniel O'Connell Night at old St. Joseph's weekly Sunday evening party. With the exception of a few officers and members and their wives, there was not as large a crowd as we would have liked. However, you may redeem yourself by taking a tip from those of us who were in attendance that the evining passes very quickly and for a nominal fee a great deal of entertainment and excitement can easily be yours if you'll plan on spending your Sunday evening hours of 8:30 to 10:30 at old St. Joseph's lower school hall.

SICK LIST

The chairman of our sick and relief committee has been less active during the past week due to the fact that the boys and their families are keeping in trim. We note, however, that the condition of Bro. Frank Raneir's mother remains about the same, and we're hoping for the best. Also that Bro. George Erkenswick's daughter is improving rapidly.

Questions: Has Bro. Dominick Faraci sold his argument for purchasing a farm to the better half?

Is Bro. Vic Scimeca still trying to collect for the fire at the Swanee barbecue?

Did Bro. Jack Malone catch up with the bird who dented his new Buick's fender?

Is our Fourth Degree Club chairman, Bro. Frank McAuliffe, getting all the co-operation from the eligible members that he should?

What team runs into worse luck than Daniel O'Connell's? Judge Quilici Boosters who met Brownson last week and took three on the chin. Responsible of course were their two heavy men, Joe Sinke with 645 and March Matz with 587.

Can you identify the following from the nicknames below?

Jerry Schultz, Radio Paul, Old Pappy, Slips, Dinger, Tee, Kaiser, Pee Wee, Kansas, Sheik, The Cut, Green, Tappy. Identify these 14 men at the next meeting and 25 copper pieces goes into Xmas Cheer Barrel.

Ye Olde Scribe's finger tips are getting black and blue from the hunt and peck system that I use when I type up these notes, so I'll call it quits for now.

Bro. Chester Krazecki, who had been pacing to and fro wondering what the long-legged bird would bring, was rewarded for his vigilance with a baby boy to be named Ronald very shortly. Congratulations!

deadline for next week's Columbian!
Remember the early (Monday evening)

UNIVERSITY'S TURKEY NIGHT IS NOV. 25TH

2-4 Tues. . . St. Ignatius Auditorium

Our next meeting, Nov. 25, will be the annual Turkey Night, the date allowing the members to celebrate the traditional Thanksgiving in addition to the proclaimed day. This will also be Ladies Night, with cards and appropriate table prizes. And to top off the celebration Mine Host Lecturer Waibel will serve a turkey supper. There will be no charge for members and their ladies, but for fifty cents extra you may bring an outside guest to a two dollar party. Arrangements will be made to spread out if the meeting hall proves too small, so don't be afraid of being crowded in or crowded out.

P.G.K. Bart Quigley has made all arrangements for the semi-annual Communion Mass and Breakfast on Nov. 30. The Mass will take place at St. Ignatius Church at 8 o'clock, breakfast to follow immediately afterwards in the St. Ignatius gymnasium. Chairman Quigley and the Membership Committee call attention to this opportunity for the brothers to bring prospective candidates to this Mass and Breakfast—an admirable time to interest that friend you know should be with us in University. Let's have a real crowd!

CHRISTMAS CHEER: That energetic bell-ringer, P.G.K. Jack Garrity, chairman of the Christmas Cheer Committee, has started his campaign to put University at the top of the column this year. Surprise Jack next time you see him by offering your quarter, half or dollar to him before he has a chance to ask for it. He deserves many such surprises for the efforts he has made for so many years to cheer up the orplans and old folks at Christmas time.

BOWLING

Our silence on the subject of pin-spilling might give some of our fireside members the idea that the bowling league was defunct. A personal inspection of the alleys last Friday night however, amazed the scribe—here is an activity that brings out more members and more opportunity for fraternizing than anything else the Council does. True, some of the participants cannot properly be called bowlers, but they get as much fun out of it as those aristocrats of the alley, Ryan, Doyle, Rohr, Malone and Schmit. Drop around the Howard bowl next Friday and join the enthusiastic gallery.

Secretary Tom Dasse gives us the following league information as of Nov. 7:

	Won	Lost
Joyce Movers	20	4
United Employers	19	5
Fenlon Funerals	13	11
Innisfail Inners	13	11
McGraw Tailors	9	15
McGovern Meaters	9	15
Keenan Boosters	7	17
Moran Printers	6	18

Individual high three games: P. Ryan, 684; E. Doyle, 632; J. Rohr, 631.

Individual high single game: J. Malone, 253; P. Ryan, 241; F. Schmit, 237.

Friday, Nov. 7, McGovenr Meats took 3 games from the Keenanites; United Employment Agencies took 3 from Moran Printers; Fenlon Funerals lost 3 to Innisfail In; Joyce Movers took from Lenny McGraw's Tailors. Phil Ryan, set high individual three-game series with 684 pins.

Guy Stanwood, we regret to report, has (not is) a bad heel, but hopes to be back on the job next Friday.

Fin. Sec'y Dillon was celebrating his birthday—which one of the "dangerous forties," he refused to disclose. His score was probably affected by his realization of his advancing years—Sec'y Dasse mercifully spared us the details.

PERSONALS

CONDOLENCES: Our sympathy is extended to Brother and Mrs. Ray Healy in the recent death of Mrs. Healy's father, Olaf Anderson. R. I. P.

SOFTBALL DINNER: We haven't heard any report on the success of University's participation in the League Softball Dinner, held this year according to Tom Moore some place between La Salle street and San Francisco. Your sleuth will endeavor to clear up the details by next week.

HOST-GAUL: Fred Rondeau tells us that he attended the wedding on Oct 30 at Racine (or was it Kenosha?) of Bro. Bernard Gaul and Marion Host. Congratulations!

RETREAT: Rember that Father Oliver's latchstring at Mayslake is always out for his brothers in University Council. You don't have to wait for a crowd from the Council—every wek-end is ours according to Fr. Oliver. Just give him a ring at Harrison 2110.

Contrary to popular belief, a cold climate is not a direct cause of pneumonia. The death rate from that disease in some of the oldest Canadian provinces is lower than in most of our States.

Remember the early (Monday evening) deadline for next week's Columbian!

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

JOHN P. REMUS
Father O'Connor

MICHAEL STEVENS
RALPH LEE
JAMES CUMMINGS
Calumet

PHILLIP FOLEY
Illinois

JUDGE WALTER T. STATON
Englewood

EDWARD DUPERE
St. Cyr

CAPTAIN GEORGE E. LYNCH
Hennepin-Shields

JOHN BERNARD ROSS
St. Patrick's

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

COLLINS & SONS

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Modern Funeral Home

NO CHARGE FOR USE OF CHAPEL

5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE

Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

HUGHES SOFTBALLERS FETED AT LAST MEET

1-3 Tues. . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Hughes Council's softball team, champions of the Far West Division of the K. of C. Softball League, were honored at the Tuesday, Nov. 4, meeting. Advocate Art Kreutzer, gifted, suave, capable of sustained brilliance, was the chairman, and under his velvety touch the proceedings moved smoothly. Treasurer Charles A. O'Malley, league delegate for Hughes, gave the boys a fitting verbal send-off, and Mgr. Frank Linskey, who piloted the team to the sectional crown and into the city-wide championship finals, had words of praise for every member of the squad.

Hughes Council's good friend and able secretary of the softball league, Bro. John Burke, represented the league in his wontedly brilliant manner, and the portals of Hughes chambers are always open wide for the presence of Bro. Burke—who says the nicest things! Each player was presented with a token of the esteem in which he is held by the membership of Hughes. Following the Nov. 4 meeting, the council entertained the players at the annual softball league banquet in the Midwest Athletic Club on Thursday, Nov. 6. From all reports, this was a swell affair and everybody went home well satisfied.

TURKEY NIGHT

Next meeting will be "Turkey Night." Nobody ever willingly misses one of Hughes' big Thanksgiving meeting nights and certainly you will want to be present next Tuesday, Nov. 18, when the succulent fowl will be given away. Yea, man, given away—and with food prices what they are, it will help no end to get the main portion of your Thanksgiving dinner for nix!

Lecturer Raymond O'Brien has surrounded himself with a capable corps of assistants for the Nov. 18 session in the Madison Athletic Club, 4723 W. Madison street, so you can tell the family that this year you'll provide the turkey—if you're lucky.

Keep in mind that on Tuesday, Dec. 16, Hughes Council will offer a "Ladies' Christmas Party," one of those gala functions for which our unit has become famous. The lecturer, with the advice and assistance of G. K. George N. Daly, has ambitious plans for the ladies' party, so promise your better half, your sweetheart or your sister—all three, in fact—that there will be a special program designed to entertain them on Dec. 16.

Meantime, on Tuesday, Dec. 2, Hughes Council will exemplify the First and Second degrees. This is in accordance with the program laid down for councils in the west area. Bro. William Kane, chairman of the membership committee, has been setting new records and a sizable class of candidates will be enrolled. If you have any prospects not yet on the dotted line, get in touch with Chairman Kane. Just a few more fellows like Bro. Frank Van Heule and Bro. John Korbell and Hughes' ranks would swell to the proportions of P.G.K. Bob Quinlan's days!

COUNCIL ITEMS

D. G. K. James A. Ryan made the initial appeal for Christmas Cheer funds at the last meeting. Whatever you can afford to contribute—a quarter, dollar or what—get it to Jim Ryan promptly so that the young ones may be assured a happy Xmas.

G. K. Bailey was particularly pleased with the attendance of our brother knights, absorbed from Commercial Council, both at meetings and particularly at Communion Sunday. Special mention for Andrew Gallagher, Daniel McConville, George Hoberg, P. P. O'Rourke and P. T. O'Rourke. A couple of Hughes old-timers at old St. John's were P. Gartland and Leopold Rysavy. Incidentally, don't forget to submit a communion card, signed by your pastor, to the G. K. or financial secretary in case you were not in attendance at Hughes' Communion Sunday on Nov. 2 at Father Francis Jedlicka's St. John Nepomucene Church.

Highes' good friend, Rev. M. A. Canning, formerly of St. Charles Barromeo parish, is present pastor at St. Ferdinand Church, and has just completed erection of a 24-room school at Barry and Mason avenues. When in that neighborhood, pay your respects to Father Canning.

That little fellow who cheers so lustily for Fin. Sec. Daniel Harper on Friday bowling nights is a mighty smart 'un. Maybe you noticed in the New World where Richard Harper, son of the financial secretary, received honorable mention in the picture contest, then Dick came through as the capital winner last week. His interest, fine effort and remarkable intelligence rated victory. Incidentally, Joan Gildarski, daughter of a Hughes member, also rated honorable mention.

Bro. Frank Fitzpatrick underwent an appendectomy and was confined to Oak Park Hospital. D. G. K. James Ryan reported on Frank's condition at last meeting. Also said that Sir Knight Charles Votava is home again in fine shape, Sir Knight Tom Dailey, chairman of Catholic Action, also is out of the hospital and greatly improved, while Thad Dietz is helping the Ward Blues win many bowling games. Bro. John Slomski is still confined to the County Hospital, Ward 15, Bed 15.

Jack Rusnak and Stanley Para, two of Hughes Council's stalwarts, continue to star in the South Shore Bowling League.

BOWLING NOTES

The Majors copped the odd game from St. Paul on last Friday in the Cascade Recreation. The team of Slanina, Garant, O'Brien, Kaminski, and Kowalski won the opener in good style, then dropped the middle game by 18 pins, but were inspired by Bro. John Meehan to fashion an easy victory in the final, by more than 100 pins. P.G.K. Elmer O'Brien led the assault in the third game with 224, while Al Kowalski had 223 count earlier.

After being knocked out of a first place tie a week ago, the Peter M. Kellys, paced by that same John Meehan with 580, scored a triple win over Malone & Clancy to roar back in the lead with a single game margin over the Ald. Richard M. Walsh 36th Ward Boosters and the Ward Builder Blues, which are deadlocked for second place.

The Ald. Walsh team dropped two games to Toomey Tavern, despite a splendid 620 series by Capt. Tom McDonnell, who chalked up about five in a row to win the first game for his team. Frank Bolen had a good series, but it was Charlie Stuart who drew the loudest applause when he cut down the 6-7 split. Nice going, Charlie.

Civil War broke out when the Ward Builder Golds and the Ward Blues, both teams sponsored by Athletic Director Elmo L. Ward—no better contractor anywhere—fought it out last Friday, with the Golds winning the odd game. Al Gilbert paced the victors while Murphy did his best for the Blues to stem the tide.

The Votava Auto-Fixers, led by P.G.K. John Bannon, won two from Lauterbach Coals, with Charlie Reilly pacing the latter. The Wm. J. Benes team copped the odd from the John H. McKeown Cartage, Korbel hot for the winners with Capt. Bob Monahan leading the McKeowns. Just to show off in front of his lovely wife, Rita, who was present.

By the way, the Peter M. Kelly Morticians blossomed forth last week with highly fashionable shirts. Now watch for the last word in bowling apparel, for the John McKeown Cartage have just ordered new raiment.

Pay a visit to Bro. Frank Linskey's bowling alleys at 508 W. Monroe street. Frank will be glad to see you.

Genoa's Turkey Night Next Monday Expected to Attract Full House

1-3 Mon. . . . . 7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

The next meeting on Monday, Nov. 17, of Genoa Council should be sufficient attraction for every member of Genoa Council to make a special effort to be present, for Turkeys are to be given away that night.

As is customary on this meeting prior to Thanksgiving night, a great many of the members of the council will go home with an order for the Thanksgiving Turkey. You might just as well be the lucky one. Be present and enjoy two really pleasant days. Monday meeting night and Thanksgiving as a result of Monday's generosity.

G. K. Robert Stadler and the officers of the council earnestly request each member to be present to indulge in this grand affair. This will be a splendid opportunity to show your interest in council affairs and thus greatly encourage Lecturer James Hyman.

FINANCIAL SECRETARY

Bro. Philip Jordan, Genoa's hardworking financial secretary, is anxious to hear from some of the members who are in arrears on their dues and premiums. Contact Bro. Jordan Monday evening at the meeting. The council is anxious to keep all the accounts as up to date as possible. Even though you may be in arrears is no reason why you should remain away from the meetings. Show your interest in the council, and if it is possible the council will make every effort to help you.

Contact a member tonight and arrange to come up to the meeting. You will thoroughly enjoy it and it will help you to get back in the swing of things again.

Chairman James F. Riley, Jr., of the membership committee, is anxious to secure new applications. Each member of the council should make an effort to secure at least one new member. Will you do your part?

The members of the council would like to see some of the former active members at the meeting Thursday, such as Bro. Walsh, Bro. John Powers, Bro. Bill Butcher, P.G.K. K. P. O'Gallagher. Suppose you put aside anything you might have scheduled for Monday and attend the meeting, fellows.

Leo Council will hold a Buffet Supper Dance on Saturday evening, November 15, at their club house. A special invitation is extended to Genoa Council members and their friends.

THE MOUNT VERNON HOUSE of 1941 will officially be closed on Friday, Nov. 28. It is located at 345 N. Malden in La Grange Park — Open Daily from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER PARISH
LA GRANGE, ILLINOIS

INVITES YOU

to be present at the

Mount Vernon House Festival Party

at the

PARADISE BALLROOM

Pulaski Road at Washington Blvd.

Friday Evening, November 28, 1941

from 8 p. m. to 1 a. m.

Featuring

EMIL FLINDT and his VARSITY CREW

Presenting a varied Program of Dance-Compelling Music

ADMISSION to Mt. Vernon House FESTIVAL PARTY
55c a person includes U. S. Tax

Mt. Vernon House FESTIVAL PARTY Tickets are NOW ON SALE AT

Paradise Ballroom	Pulaski Rd. at Washington Blvd.
Thos. More Library & Book Shop	2nd Floor, 22 W. Monroe St.
Vin Agar, New World Pub. Co	Room 1204, 109 N. Dearborn St.
Columbian Publishing Co	Room 1123, 188 W. Randolph St.
Wm. F. Temple, C.Y.O. Headquarters	Room 228, 31 E. Congress St.
Percy Kuhlman, Iroquois Coal Co	Room 4, 55 W, Wacker Drive
Myers Publishing Co	7519 N. Ashland Ave.
W. L. Johnson Publishing Co	3423 Lawrence Ave.
Miss Mary Egan	728 West 65th St., near Halsted
Pioneer Publishing Co	1140 Lake St., Oak Park
St. Francis Xavier Rectory	124 North Spring, La Grange

THE PARADISE BALLROOM—with capacity up to 10,000 people is one of the largest and best appointed ballrooms in the country—Easily reached by street car, bus or elevated.

THE COLUMBIAN

The official organ of the Knights of Columbus in Cook County

Vol. 74, No. 47 | CHICAGO, NOVEMBER 21, 1941 | Price Five Cents

Novena Contest to Be Judged by Supreme Knight

Three Widely-known Catholics Will Select Best of Christmas Crib Displays

A national Christmas Crib contest to promote greater activity in larger outdoor cribs for both churches and commercial establishments has been announced by the Perpetual Novena in honor of Our Sorrowful Mother, with the selection of nationally-known Catholics as judges.

They are Father Daniel A. Lord S.J., editor-in-chief of the Queen's Work, St. Louis, Mo., brilliant lecturer and writer; Sister Stanisia, of the Academy of Our Lady, highly acclaimed portrait painter; and the Hon. Francis P. Matthew, Omaha Nebr., Supreme Knight of the K. of C.

This unique contest is open to everyone in the United States and Canada with the winners receiving plaques in the three following classifications: For the finest outdoor crib in the Chicago Archdiocese; the best such display outside this Archdiocese; and the best crib, either inside or outdoor to be displayed in a commercial establishment in Chicago or elsewhere.

Movement Began Four Years Ago

Members of the Novena staff started working four years ago toward the more widespread display of Christmas cribs at business institutions and stores. The appeal was met with national enthusiasm and immediate response. Setting the pace was the magnificent outdoor Crib at Our Lady of Sorrows Church, West Jackson Blvd. and South Albany Ave., Shrine of the Perpetual Novena. Hundreds of thousands of persons from all parts of the country have viewed the Christmas Cribs displayed there each year.

Contestants need only to persuade a commercial establishment to erect an indoor or outdoor Christmas Crib or to have pastors display outdoor Cribs; then submit a photograph and a description of not more than 200 words to the Christmas Crib Contest Editor, Novena Notes, 3121 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago.

This unusual contest closes midnight, Dec. 25, and the decisions of the three distinguished judges will be final. Duplicate awards will be made in case of ties. While the size of the Crib will not be considered necessarily, it must be mentioned.

K. C. Softball Delegates Will Elect New Officers at Meeting Wednesday

The Knights of Columbus Softball League will hold its annual election of officers on Wednesday, November 26, at the Midwest Athletic Club, 6 North Hamlin Avenue, at 7 o'clock. Only regular delegates or their alternates are entitled to vote at this session.

To Feature American Legion at La Grange Model Home Tuesday

Tuesday, November 25, has been declared American Legion Day at the Mount Vernon House, located at 345 N. Malden Avenue, in La Grange Park. This decision was taken at a recent executive session of the house committee, as a tribute to the fine co-operation the men and women of St. Francis Xavier Parish at La Grange have received in the working out of their project from the Local La Grange Post No. 41.

The Mount Vernon House is scheduled to close at 6 p. m. on November 28, and the Mount Vernon House Festival Party will open that same Friday evening at 8:00. The party, which is being held at the Paradise Ballroom, Pulaski Road at Washington Boulevard, promises to furnish the season's greatest thriller, to the tune of Emil Flindt's well-known Varsity Crew.

Throughout the five months' history of the Mount Vernon House a patriotic note has been beautifully maintained.

For American Legion Day at the Mount Vernon House all admissions will be free. Not only are the Legionnaires and their ladies invited to be guests of the men and women of St. Francis Parish on that day, but an equally direct and cordial invitation is extended for November 25 to the Veterans of Foreign Wars, the Spanish American War and to all service and ex-service men, as well as to their wives and families. The House will be opened as usual, from 10 a. m. to 9 p. m.

Brilliant Banquet Climaxes Degrees Honoring Matthews

Supreme Knight Addresses Seven Hundred Guests Following Degree Ceremonials at Springfield, Nov. 9

One hundred new candidates were advanced to membership in the Knights of Columbus at Springfield, Illinois, Sunday, Nov. 9, in a day long ceremonial that culminated in a brilliant banquet honoring Supreme Knight Francis P. Matthews. With the Supreme Knight, who was the principle speaker at the banquet Sunday evening, were such prominent persons as the Most Rev. James A. Griffin, bishop of Springfield and State Chaplain of the Knights of Columbus; Michael J. Howlett, Supreme Director of the Order; Leo M. Flynn, State Deputy; William D. Rose, chairman of membership in the Springfield diocese; Henry J. Lynch, superintendent of the Catholic Home Finding Association; Loran L. Ducey of Champaign, Master of the Fourth Degree, and James D. Sheehan, Grand Knight of Springfield Council. Nine central Illinois District Deputies and twenty-seven Grand Knights were also present.

700 at Banquet

A total of seven hundred guests attended the banquet which was held in the Springfield K. of C. Auditorium at six-thirty o'clock following the exemplifications of the three degrees of the order Sunday afternoon. Supreme Knight Matthews delivered the principal address in which he interpreted the significance of the sixty years of the life of the Order. He gave an eulogy of Father McGivney, founder of the Order, and discussed the Knights of Columbus insurance plan. He told of the Order's relief work in disasters, the welfare work in the first World War, endowment of the Catholic University, direction of local work by 2,700 councils, and charity in many times of stress.

Mr. Matthews explained the Knights of Columbus plan of boy work, stressing the idea behind the junior branch of the Order—the Columbian Squires, the third Illinois unit of which had been instituted just a week previously when on November 2 the ceremonial team of the Monsignor Downey Circle No. 362 of East St. Louis, Ill., installed the forty-eight charter members of the Joseph Becker Circle at Jacksonville, Ill.

Turning to the Order's program of service to church and country, Mr. Matthews drew attention to the fact that the Knights of Columbus had but recently proudly answered the personal calls for service of both the vatican and of the president of the United States.

Bishop Griffin Speaks

Following the address of the Supreme Knight and concluding the program, His Excellency Bishop Griffin, comparing the programs of the Knights of Columbus and the Catholic church, said:

"The Church can give you a program and make saints of you, but you must follow the program. Likewise, the Knights of Columbus has a program to help make you better Catholics and citizens, but you must follow the program in an active way."

The bishop added that "the Knights of Columbus is a department of the Church, and as long as the Knights think and act as the Catholic church thinks and acts, all will be well with both."

Discussing the international situation, Bishop Griffin exclaimed that "human relations are not to be solved by mathematical formulaes because of the differences due to individuals. The Church must face this diversity of life. There is nothing selfish in the spirit of the Catholic church. She is interested in the salvation of souls.

"We stand and pray for peace," the bishop said. Quoting Pope Pius XII, Bishop Griffin declared that "peace is the fruit of justice," and added that "peace will not come from London, Mosow, Berlin or even Washington, but it will be the result of justice as desired by the Holy Father."

Bishop Griffin pleaded that "we who are Americans should give serious thought to the subject of upholding the hands of authority."

"I am going to follow the American flag wherever it goes," the bishop declared in concluding, "and I know there will be a good number of Knights of Columbus leading the way!"

The audience sang the "Star Spangled Banner," "America," and "God Bless America."

Order Leaders in Tribute to Lincoln

Francis P. Matthews, Supreme Knight of the Knights of Columbus is pictured above as he placed a wreath on Lincoln's tomb in Oak Ridge cemetery at Springfield, Sunday, Nov. 9. Accompanying the Supreme Knight were, from left, Rev. L. J. Mattingly, James D. Sheehan, Grand Knight of Springfield Council; Leo M. Flynn, State Deputy and Michael J. Howlett, Supreme Director.

Neri Will Feature 'Football Night' at Meeting, Dec. 2

1-3 Tues. . . . . 7515 Yates Ave.

Verbal pigskins will be thrown into the air at the next meeting of St. Philip Neri Council when "Football Night" will be observed.

It is very fitting that the chairman of the affair is William A. Blake, Big Ten official. What he has in store has not been divulged as yet but from rumors circulating, it will be a night well worth attending. That it will be interesting is gathered from the talk that has pervaded the council meetings during the grid season. There are many questions that fans have been in doubt about and of course "Professor" Blake will be put on the spot. In other words there is a probability the meeting will end up with a forum.

Local color will be added to the meeting by Bro. E. J. Ryan, a member of the committee. Bro. Ryan, who is a prosperous merchant of 71st street, 79th street and Edgewater Beach Hotel, is a former independent football league president. He headed the Calumet Region Senior circuit composed of the leading heavyweight elevens of the South Side. Among the teams were James W. Ryan Blues, 124th Field Artillery Armory, Payne Dodgers of South Deering, Buoscio-Bonivirs of East Side, and Hegewisch.

Then there is Bro. Hary M. O'Rourke, who is a member of Mayor Edward J. Kelly's Christmas Basket Fund committee, which sponsors the annual public and parochial high school football games each year at Soldiers' Field. Bro. O'Rourke will have the audience sitting on its chairs, figuratively speaking, when he begins to tell of the hair-raising battles he has seen besides the behind-the-scene incidents. Bro. O'Rourke also is a member of the committee.

Members of the committee besides the aforementioned three are: Joseph J. Zang, H. J. Zegers, Herman J. Holthoefer, Dr. F. R. O'Grady, Thomas P. King, Frank A. Mancina, Charles N. Girsch, A. Waller Mason, Charles P. McGill and Charles T. Scott.

The same week will see the card party to be held on December 5. Bro. and Mrs. Henry J. Doolin are chairman and co-chairman respectively. If the last meeting of the committee is any criterion, the card party will be bigger and better and will smash all previous records for attendance. The following are members of the committee of the party which will be held at the Caravel Club:

Messrs. and Mesdames: George S. Rieg, Joseph O'Reilly, William Jamieson, C. I. McDermott, Al F. Stephenson, R. V. Lobraico, C. J. Rubey, J. J. Reynolds, R. P. Duffy, J. P. McGoorty, Jr., William P. Carroll, J. H. Wilson, H. J. Zegers, Pat Woods, J. P. Quigley, Peter Kreten, E. J. Donnellan, Sr., W. J. Delaney, Thomas J. O'Hara, Harry M. O'Rourke, James A. Lavelle, M. J. Vanderheyden, John Zidek, M. J. McCaughey, William J. Thorpe and D. J. Hansen. The price of a ticket is 55 cents, including tax.

SOUTH SHOREITIS: Mrs. William Spinar is ill at home. . . . Bro. John Minor is chairman of the Service Men's Committee. . . . The council's pin team took it on the chin again for three. . . . It rests now in fourth place in St. Bride Holy Name league. . . . Don't forget the silver anniversary party. Just put a quarter away each week in the old sock, which you will never miss, and then the party will be a free gift to you. . . . Miss Marguerite K. Rubey, daughter of Bro. Rubey, became the bride of Ensign Frank Edward J. Carey, Jr., last Wednesday. Bro. Rubey is president of the P. J. Rubey Company, Inc., cigar agency.

Damen Inaugurates 'Program of Progress' at Party Sat., Nov. 29

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

The council will inaugurate a new Program of Progress with our second annual High Jinks Cabaret Party, Saturday evening, November 29th, at the Parkside Hall, 444 N. Parkside Ave.

Lecturer George Reithal, Jr., our chairman, has arranged a four-leaf clover of surprises: (1) A Rib-tickler M. C. from a top notch Broadway Nite Club. (2) A well-known dance band direct from the "Gay White Way." (3) A delectable choice of sandwiches. (4) A popular brand of refreshing beverage. You cannot possibly make a mistake by attending. **Don't be selfish** invite your friends to join you for an evening of pleasure that's bound to be **T-O-P-S.**

Keeping in line with the Program of Progress we will have a "Suggestion Box" at all meetings starting with the first meeting in December.

The idea in a nut shell is simply to help your officers plan interesting meetings and successful affairs. This plan will also enable some member who may be a timid to voice his suggestions a chance to have his ideas discussed. Write your idea in as few words as possible and deposit it in the Suggestion Box.

The Grand Knight, John Caulfield, wishes to thank the members who attended the Dedication Services of Damen Hall last Sunday morning. It was a very interesting affair and we of Damen Council should feel a certain amount of pride in having our name inscribed forever on the donor's plaque.

Brothers boost the "Old Timers" meeting. Let's make it a regular old fashioned Damen get-together on Thursday evening, December 18. Just keep in mind one week before Christmas "I have a date."

THE MERRY MEN

The last session of the Damenite Bowlers created quite a change in the league standings.

The Brown Plumbers won three games from the Stack Typewriters to advance to second place. Capt. P. Brown high for the Plumbers. R. McJohn high for the Stacks.

The McEnery Realtors took a triple victory from the Kelly Couplers to roll into a four-way tie for third place. T. Jordan the honor man for the Realtors.

The McMahon Undertakers joined the third place tie by beating the Cassidy Tires a pair of close games. Capt. John McMahon was chief embalmer for the McMahons. James Crowley, Jr. high for the Cassidys.

The John Gormans lost the first game to the Reliable Credit but with the addition of a Ghost Bowler managed to win the last two games in one of those you hit-em and we get-em contests. Fossier high for the Senators. K. Phelan high for the Creditmen.

The Merry Men pledge 100 per cent attendance at the Council High Jinks Cabaret Party on November 29.

OFFICIAL STANDING

Team	Won	Lost
John J. Gorman's	14	7
Brown Plumbers	12	9
Cassidy Tires	11	10
Stack Typewriters	11	10
McMahon Undertakers	11	10
McEnery Realters	11	10
Kelly Couplers	7	14
Reliable Credit	7	14

NEWS BITS

"What Price Glory": Bro. Gerald Reilly has been on the sick list since the night he played the part of Superman to help the McEnery Realtors defeat the Brown Plumbers. We hope our Irish Tenor will recover in time to render a few ballads at the Cabaret Party.

"Sorry to Hear": Mrs. John Caulfield was taken to the hospital last week for a minor operation. Hope the Grand Knight's—better half—recovers quickly and is able to attend the Cabaret Party. It will be a shame for her to miss the affair after her active work to make it a grand success.

Final Notice: A seven day notice is hereby issued to all members to attend our Cabaret Party next Saturday evening, November 29, at Parkside Hall, 444 N. Parkside Ave. Dancing, entertainment, refreshments and eats. All included in the one price—One dollar ten per person.

Fr. Setters Sets New Attendance Mark with Thanksgiving Meet

2-4 Thurs. . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

On Monday evening, Nov. 17, Father Setters Council presented the Annual Thanksgiving Turkey Night before a record attendance of its members. The lads were all in a gay mood and entered enthusiastically into the contest for the prizes. After the heat and smoke of battle cleared away, it was found that some forty of the boys were the proud winners of the plunder.

The names of the winners are: James Cmunt, Jos. Blondin, James Dwyer, Steve Spar, George Hrody, James Cullen, Edw. J. Lavin, John Burke, John Sullivan, Thomas Moore, Jeremiah Mulligan, Martin O'Meara, Richard Bermingham, N. A. Rosenan, Paul Dorsch, Mel Burge, John Brady, Bob Blakely, David Kissane, John Lavin, Wm. Fitzgerald, Henry Iding, Emil Fik, Jim Agen, Leo Michaletz, F. D. Holec, Martin Maher, Jim Daly, Tom Judge, Ed. Fitzgerald, Morris Kissane Joseph Zalud.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Sidley announce the arrival of a handsome young son on Nov. 3. The young fellow, who bears the name of Henry George Sidley after his grandfather, Treasurer H. G. Sidley, is progressing splendidly. Members of Father Setters Council take this opportunity to express our congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Sidley and to the proud grandpa.

Peter W. Chval recently underwent an operation at the Alexian Brothers Hospital. He has been recovering nicely and should soon be back in perfect condition. Members may visit him at the hospital where he is expected to remain for another week.

Frank Cmunt is at present confined to Hines Hospital where he is recovering from an illness contracted about two weeks ago. He is recovering steadily and we look forward to his release from the hospital at an early date.

Ketteler to Hold Open Meeting at Nov. 24 Session

2-4 Mon. . . . . .3434 Ogden Ave.

The meeting of Monday, November 24, will be an open meeting. Lecturer Thomas Bogan has been busy lining up an attractive program and has arranged quite a diversified bill. He will present several members of the Chicago Bears, some of the well known coaches of the Chicago area, and a series of vaudeville acts.

As this is an open meeting, Grand Knight Edward Oakes extends an invitation to the brothers to bring their friends who are not members.

KETTELER ITEMS

On November 15 Brother and Mrs. Frank Karolczak celebrated their silver wedding anniversary. At a reception held in Pilsen Turner Hall that evening a very large gathering of their friends turned out to offer congratulations and to wish the happy couple many more years of happiness. One of the guests was our worthy chaplain, Rev. S. A. Derwinski.

Brother Stanley Baginski, formerly on the sick list, reported to the Sick and Visiting Chairman, D.G.K. Ralph Slaski, that he visited brother Guzan. Brother Guzan was well pleased with the thoughtfulness of brother Baginski and hopes that other brothers will take the time to drop in on him or sick members.

The retreat to be given in the Polish language at Mayslake and scheduled for this month has been postponed until Dec. 19.

BOWLING HISTORY

Twenty-eight years ago Bishop Ketteler Council organized its bowling league. Matches were held at the Greenlight Bowling Alleys which featured three regulation alleys. Bowling was held on four nights of each week with such teams as Athletics (W. Collins Capt.), Lincolns (T. Bulger Capt.), Wind's Colts (R. Wind Capt.), Jinx B. Maier Capt.), Das Nix (W. Bender Capt.), Radke's Cubs (P. Radke Capt.), Crawfords (F. Schaber Capt.), and the Neversweats (T. Carl Capt.),

The Neversweats and Wind's Colts each won 40 and lost 23 in the season. The Neversweats had high game, 955, and Wind's Colts high series, 2714. Leading bowlers were J. Russell, F. Boehler, Wind, Dockenday, Maier, Casey, Forest, Groth, and Jedlicka. Doran had high game, 243, and Darmstadt had high series, 642. The boys were pretty good then, too.

BOWLING RESULTS

The Bona Drugs tightened their grip on first place by sweeping the three game series from the Dr. Krupa Dentists. Al Bona and Jack Pender shared the high honors by shooting 518 apiece. Dr. M. Krupa led his team with a nice 585 series but to no avail.

The Stanek Press team lost the odd game to the Fruzyna Morticians as C. Wachala and H. Nowakowski led the Morticians with 548 and 527 respectively. R. Suchocki was the high man of the evening with a brilliant 613 series for the Staneks.

The Bilmar Tavern team also took the odd game from the Gorski Electric as Leo Pirzyk and E. Wojtanowski led the team with 567 and 516. Matt Foltyn was high for the electricians with 520.

The Wojcik Floor Sanders took the odd game from the ole lefthanders. the Tomera Range Oil, as E. Ciolkowski and John Bonk led them with 554 and 509. The Tomeras were paced by A. Iwanski and R. Slaski, who had 530 and 529.

The Luczak Lawyers also took the odd game from the Dr. Peszynski Boosters, being led by Dick Martin, who rolled a nice 575. Ted Gomolski and our worthy grand knight, Eddie Oakes, shared the spotlight for the Doctors with 580 and 569.

The up and coming Phil Nilles Boosters took the odd game away from the Clifton Park Cigars as Ray Schaber pounded out a neat 554 to lead them. Ed Plewa was high for the cigar men with 557.

The St. Paul Federals took two games from the Suerth Morticians, being led by Dr. B. Kvasnicka and Ed Holland, who had 534 and 515. M. Dolan and G. Cummings were high for the Morticians with 523 and 516.

The Ziarko Tavern team kept driving for that first place berth by also sweeping their set with the Art Bilt Furniture team as Rudy Noga led them with 526. Myles Bulat led the Art Bilt team with a nice 610 series.

The Major team encountered a stiff opponent in the Barry Council and dropped two games last Friday night. R. Suchocki led the team with a sweet 634 series, closely followed by that veteran, who incidentally made his first start this year on the west side, with 580.

La Rabida's Memorial Service Is Scheduled for Tuesday Evening

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

The next meeting of La Rabida Council will be held on Tuesday evening, Nov. 25, and will be known as Memorial Night. Following a short business meeting that will start promptly at 8:15 o'clock, a recess will be declared and the council chamber appropriately prepared for the ceremonies.

The ritual for the occasion will be handled by our own officers, assisted by the chaplain, Rev. Thomas Dennehy. D. D. Patrick Woods, well known to the membership as an outstanding orator, will deliver an address on our Order and its dead, while P. G. K. Edward J. Scahill, who gained wide recognition as an orator, will deliver the eulogy.

As I have heretofare reiterated, Memorial Night at La Rabida Council has become an institution. The thoroughness with which the ceremonies of the evening are carried out is well known throughout the jurisdiction. The famous electric cross with its many lights, each representative of a deceased member, has caused much favorable comment among those in attendance.

LAST MEETING

The last meeting of La Rabida Council was held on Tuesday evening, Nov. 11, and after the regular business session the gavel was turned over to our lecturer, Dr. John Latchford. He proceeded to dispose of some Thanksgiving fowl. The following were successful in taking home turkeys: James J. Hallinan, P. G. K. John Mahon and Bro. Charles Mullins, Inside Guard of Leo Council and a visitor at our meeting. Dr. John Latchford, William P. Mahoney and Patrick J. Lee were the recipients of chickens.

HERE AND THERE

Bro. Edward Martin is in Little Company of Mary Hospital where he is convalescing following a hernia operation. Bro. Jerome Conway has returned to civil life after a three month stay in the army. He looks in the "pink."

Bro. James J. Cleary, a lieutenant in the Blackhorse Division and stationed at Camp Livingston, Louisiana, has fully recovered from the effects of a skull fracture. He reports that he is feeling fine. I might add that he is making a splendid record in the army as an officer.

Loyola-Hyde Park Council will hold its 8th Annual Fiesta on Saturday evening, Dec. 6, at Woodlawn Post American Legion Hall, 6310 Woodlawn Ave.

La Rabida Council's annual "Ladies Night" will be held on Tuesday evening, Dec. 9, at our council hall. Our worthy lecturer, Dr. Latchford, is sparing no effort in an attempt to make this occasion one long to be remembered. Keep the date in mind, brothers, and have your ladies on hand for another pleasant evening.

Illinois Turkey Nite Program Draws Large and Lively Program

1-3 Mon. . . . . .64 E. Lake St.

Last meeting of the council was one productive of much merriment, good fellowship and even profitable to a considerable group of the brothers who carried home with them the more important part of the Thanksgiving dinner. The lucky ones—Bros. Stukel, Stecher, Adler, Upington and Robb—went away with grade "A" gifts. Others who had the Goddess of Illinois Council smile on them in a smaller way were Bros. Pasbach, Gareau, Groden, O'Rahilly, Frank Kelly, Boes, E. D. Martin and D. F. Murphy.

We are glad to see once again W. K. Richardson, whose business is such that he may now attend the council meetings with greater regularity; ditto for J. Malcolm Semmes and many others whose presence helps to make meetings more cheerful.

On the sick field good reports were heard of the recovery of Phil Sharkey, Arthur R. Martin, Sr., and John T. Gegan. There seems to be no appreciable change in the condition of Dr. McGregor. Bro. Martin is not quite able to receive visitors as yet. As to the others—why not drop in for a minute or even telephone as to their welfare.

In looking at the history of our late Bro. Philip J. Foley, it will be noted that he was one of the pioneers of Illinois Council. In fact he entered the council March 23, 1898, some two months after it was organized. A man of very high character, of course, prominent in the business world in Chicago and the surrounding counties. He raised a family which anyone could be proud of, and while we can but offer our prayers and sympathy to his widow and surviving children, on his own account he has left a memorial of good deeds and work well performed which we believe must serve to soften the grief which comes from the departure of such a man. May his soul rest in peace.

Jan. 16, 1942, will be the 44th anniversary of Illinois Council. Still with us is quite a group of charter members—men of pioneer knighthood in these parts and most of whom have continued to take a lively interest in the affairs of the council and the order. To these men and to the great fellows who followed them in subsequent years, Illinois Council owes a debt of gratitude for having made possible for us to create friendships of great value, personally and as an aid to the church in carrying on its great mission.

Newman Proud of Library Founded by Its Chaplain

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's Hall

Thirteen is considered an unlucky number, but Nov. 13 will always remain in our chaplain, Father Mockenhaupt's, memory. For on that day, St. Nicholas' new school library was dedicated. Everyone I spoke to agreed that it was the finest and best stocked school library in the Midwest. You really have something to be proud of, Father. District Deputy Jim Corcoran was one of the principal speakers of the evening.

Speaking of Jim, have you Brothers heard him on Station WAIT, Monday, Wednesday and Thursday at 9:30 A. M., laying down the law to the lawbreakers?

Steve Doyle has ventured into a new business at 6846 N. Western Ave. If any of you fellows are in the vicinity drop in and say "hello."

Bro. John Dondelinger claims he hasn't had much time to come to the meetings recently but I understand he purchased two watches from Bro. Julian Alter. So John you should have plenty of time now.

Glad to see Bro. Ray Cook at the last meeting. Come up oftener, Ray.

The Council joins me in congratulating Bro. Robert Reitz and Miss Wanda Pientka, who were married last Saturday morning at St. Nicholas' Church.

Don't forget Nov. 29 is Newman's biggest night. Dance, entertainment and eats all gratis. Furthermore, Joe Majkowski has promised us a brand new floor. So come one and all and enjoy yourselves to your heart's content.

On Sunday, Dec. 14, the Holy Name Societies of the four parishes in Evanston will receive Holy Communion at 8 o'clock mass in St. Mary's, celebrated by Msgr. Hillenbrand. Breakfast will be served in the school hall immediately after mass. Now, Brothers, all K. of C. members belong to the Holy Name — if not, they should — so please, fellows, let's fill the Church to the door.

Another date to remember is next meeting night, Dec. 4. First and Second Degrees will be conferred, and that glorious repast on the third floor.

The Council offers its belated condolences to Bro. Mat Fronzack and to the wife of Dr. Osejda on the death of their mothers.

R. I. P. Bro. Bill Connor is home on a two-week furlough but is sorry he won't be able to be with us on the 29th. Also on leave is Bro. Dave McCann, who visited his uncle, P. G. K. Dan McCann, in St. Francis' Hospital and found him progressing nicely.

On the road to recovery are the aunt of P. G. K. Hayes and the mother of Bro. G. Hebson.

Bros. O'Mahoney, Atchison and Amidon will call on you for the Christmas Cheer donation, so dig in, Brothers, and give to this worthy cause.

	W	L		W	L
Fitzgeralds	16	8	Meister Braus	11	10
Altens	13	8	Schaefers	12	12
Hebsons	13	8	Ridge	11	13
Menkes	12	9	Corcorans	10	14
Smiths	12	9	Bells	8	13
Davis Candies	13	11	Keefers	4	20

200 games bowled last week by: W. Ney 206, C. Benz 215, O. Menke 215, J. Krecji 245 (season's high game), R. Decker 243, T. Sullivan 216.

Last week's results: Ridge Cleaners won 2 from Corcorans, Altens won 3 from Bells, Menkes won 2 from Davis Candies, Schaefers won 2 from Keefers, Meister Braus won 2 from Fitzgeralds. Hebsons and Smiths drew byes.

Oak Park Delighted at Success of Harvest Party Last Saturday

2-4 Mon. . . . . 641 S. Scoville

The Harvest Party at the clubhouse on last Saturday night was a splendid success. Grand Knight Joe Cagney and Lecturer Harold DuChateau both extend their thanks to the many loyal members who helped make the party such a fine round of entertainment. Particularly pleasing was the attendance of many of those who have been away from Oak Park affairs for so long. They all agreed that the party was one that showed the old time spirit and that Oak Park Council was on the move.

A large number of the members and many friends of the council donated gifts that were a fine addition to the possessions of the lucky persons. A few turkeys and ducks and baskets of groceries donated by John Einswiller and John Koeller were also among the things that went home with lucky people.

This affair was a grand evening of fine fun, enjoyed in full by more than 200 guests. The affair was a success in the fullest sense, financially, socially, and fraternally. If you were not there you should have been. Try your darndest to be with us at the next one. Follow the council in its activities, help wherever you can and participate in the rise of Oak Park Council to greater prominence.

Once more our thanks to the many who assisted in making this party such a success. We do not name them individually for fear of leaving some out, but most of you know who they are, and the knowledge that they did a job well is their reward.

COUNCIL ITEMS

BOWLING schedules for the balance of the year will soon be distributed to the bowlers. If you know any of the members who are bowlers and still not on one of the teams, just have them come over to the clubhouse and mention the fact. There are some places available.

We are sorry to learn of the accident in which Mrs. Tom Doane received a broken arm. Mrs. Doane, always active, has been one of those who worked hard at many of the affairs for the council and is well known among the members and their wives. We hope that she will not be long incapacitated and that she will soon be back at her usual activities.

Another accident was that of Al Noakes, who leaned a little hard against a chair and cracked a rib. Al is still as pleasant as ever in spite of the pain.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

Sunday, November 30, will be Communion Sunday for all members of the Council. The members will receive Communion at the eight o'clock Mass at Ascension Church. Breakfast will be served at the clubhouse following the Mass.

Speaker at the breakfast will be our present State Deputy Leo M. Flynn.

To those who have heard Brother Flynn no urging to be present is necessary, but to those who are to have that pleasure for the first time we can truthfully say that you have a real treat coming. Brother Flynn is a dynamic speaker, logical and forceful in his arguments and one who leaves you at the end of his talk with the feeling that you have gained something by listening. Don't miss November 30 at Ascension Church.

Blue Island to Make Its Membership Drive Year 'Round Activity

1-3 Tues. . . . . Gregory and New Sts.

The council seems to be rolling along smoothly and all are aiming toward building up the membership and Chairman Tom Parsons asks all to make a sincere effort to aid the "Drive." It is the wish of the officers that the members realize that this so-called "Drive" continues the year around.

As we keep abreast of the Order's activities we notice that many of our neighbors are joining that very select group of councils who have reached their quota. Why can't we of Blue Island join that body? It can be done and will be done. It has been the custom of Blue Island to answer the requests of the state officers with a 100 per cent fulfillment. It is Grand Knight Hansen's wish that Blue Island keep that record and have a class ready for the sectional degree to be held soon.

It is "Granddad" now for D.G.K. Dohrman. Congrats, Gramps! To Brother John Gabor and Mrs. Gabor we say congratulations upon the birth of a boy at St. Francis last week.

Also to Mrs. and Bro. Dick Strand the same expression for the same reason. Future Knight, eh Brothers? It is "Granddad" for Bro. Louis Glim too. Congrats, Gramp.

Don't forget to stop in and see Brother Frank Frasor at his new place of business, formerly "Landgrafs."

Sorry to report that Bro. Eldon Juby is very ill. It is our wish that he have a speedy recovery.

Not much news this week for notes. Seems like all the members are busy getting new applications for Bro. Parson's new campaign. Fin. Secy. Paetsch and Mrs. Paetsch drove to Oak Park last Saturday to represent Blue Island at Oak Park Council's Party. Hello, Hal! How are things? Were you at the last meeting to get your turkey? Hello, Dick Walsh. How are you? Joe Tragnitz has been missed at our last few meetings. So were you. Make it a point to attend the next one.

BOWLING

They did it again! The Einhorn's Beverage team took two from Mark's Store for Men. The Clothiers forgot that they must knock the maple down and not sneak the ball thru ala Roulo and Seyforth and Justin Boyd.

With Novak gathering 489 for the Beer Boys, the Einhorns went into the league lead. Tony Chovanec rolled a nice 247 game, bringing his total pins for the evening to 551. That's pins. The Hickey team was victorious twice against Gerdes Builders. L. Frasor polled 544 pins for Hickey, while Rigoni grouped a nice 522.

Martin's team took two from the Haas Boys. C. Komada was the pace setter for the winners, with a 478, while the big gun for Haas rolled a 524 series. The Hallinan team took the count from the Landgraf team. Joe Marshalek copped honors for the Hallinans with 530, while Kirsch garnered 502 for the victors.

It might be stated here that Chovanec has high game for the season with his 247 and has high series with 594 and no handicap. The League will give a bowling ball and shoes away on December 17. It might be a Christmas gift for some one. The little books are circulating, so get some now.

CALUMET WORKS FOR LARGE DEGREE CLASS

2-4 Mon. . . 6646 Stony Island Ave.

The next meeting of Calumet will be the installation of the first and second degrees. As this is a very important meeting, Chairman of the Membership Committee John Rickord asks each member to bring in a new member in order that the class representing Calumet will make a showing that will make all the other councils envious.

We wonder how many of you members have ever tried to sign up a new member. We wonder if those of you that have knew how to go about it. In order to sell anything it is necessary to have a sincere, enthusiastic belief in what you are selling. Secondly, no matter how great your enthusiasm may be, you cannot sell your product or service if you are unable to contact logical prospects. Tell the prospective members what it means to be a Knight of Columbus. Membership in our order is of course open only to practical Catholics. Membership in our order is obtained only by invitation. In this way we are able to maintain a very high type of membership.

Our order was founded approximately 60 years ago. The reasons for existence of the order as stated in the charter granted by the state of Connecticut are the same today as they were 60 years ago. They have stood the test of time. We aim to render pecuniary aid to our members and beneficiaries of members; to render mutual aid and assistance to our sick and disabled members; to promote and conduct educational, charitable, religious, social welfare, war relief and welfare and public relief work.

We have excellent clubhouse facilities in the Southmoor Hotel. These quarters are open to our members all the time. We have a ten-team bowling league, a softball team that plays in the K. of C. Softball League. We have a social club that meets twice a month on Sunday evenings in the council clubrooms. We also have a blood donor group that has done noble work in volunteering for blood transfusions. Once a year we give a public demonstration of our faith by receiving Holy Communion in a body. Each week we receive a publication called The Columbian, which is the order's official newspaper for the Chicago area. Once a month we receive The Columbia, the order's national publication. This magazine is distributed to knights throughout the world. It has the general news of the order and some very interesting short stories and news of general interest.

There are many other interesting activities that would interest a new member, yet the total cost for one year is only ten dollars. Think of it, a weekly newspaper, a monthly magazine, dozens of interesting activities and events, plus friendship with hundreds of men of your own kind, Catholics, who think and believe as you do. So, brothers, try to keep some of these thoughts in mind when you approach a prospect, and we are sure that when the meeting starts Monday that Calumet will have one of the largest classes taking a degree in the history of the Order.

Ted Davis, son of Frank and brother of Gene, solo'd last Tuesday and is now headed for the Naval Base at Corpus Christi to take advanced flying. We have been hearing wonderful reports about Ed Popjoy in his new position out in Aurora. It looks like Genoa's Scribe has a drag with the Editor because he cuts us everytime we say something about him. We forgot to mention in the last Columbian that all the praise for the wonderful meeting last Monday was due to the hard work of Tom Walsh. Tom's enthusiasm should be a spark to set all of the new members happy and proud that they joined Calumet Council.

BOWLING STANDINGS

M. Cronin	20	7	Whalens 12 15
O'Hanleys	18	9	Wil. & Raff 12 15
Murphys	14	13	McNichols 12 15
Stones	14	13	Ind. Ser. 11 16
Ray's	14	13	Cummings 8 19

After winning 12 straight games, Mase Cronins Pub. lost two games to the Ray's Boosters. The O'Hanleys won three games from the Whalens. (I won't say a word.) Our financial secretary shot a 212 game. Murphy & Son Furniture won two games from the McNichols Standard Service. Wilson & Rafferty Florals won the odd game from Stone's Shell Service. The Indiana Texaco Station won 2 from the Cummings Morticians. Calvans had high gross for the season with 685.

Here are high scores and series. Popjoy 212—517. Gartlan (the man who fixes windows) 200—502; McNichols, 508; Harry La Masney, 200—502. All of the bowlers' $1.00 entrance fee should be in by Nov. 27.

Quigley's Plans for November 22 Party Reach Final Stages

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31st St.

The great drive is reaching its final stages. The efforts already expended assure the initial success for the FALL FESTIVAL DANCE ON NOV. 22ND AT THE QUIGLEY CLUBHOUSE. Chairman Stanley Szezecinski has appointed all of the necessary committees, the clubhouse has been decorated, the money bags are ready—We AWAIT OUR MEMBERS AND FRIENDS.

The souvenir programs has already been completed and is ready for distribution. The program exceeded our fondest hopes, due to an excellent and loyal membership. The advertisers appearing in the program will be listed in its entirety in the December issue of the Quigley Knight. All advertisers will be displayed on bulletin boards to be placed in rooms of the Quigley clubhouse.

Ticket returns have been satisfactory, and will add up the last days. All that remains is for you to be sure that you are present at Quigley's greatest dancing social. Extensive preparations have been made to welcome a large crowd, a crowd that will never forget this memorable evening.

Flanders Post celebrated their 20th anniversary Nov. 9th. The Quadrange Club and membership participated in the Dedication of the American Flag at St. Mary's Church on behalf of Flanders Post of the American Legion in the afternoon.

The Beautiful and Spacious
WALNUT room
now available on Monday nights for private
BANQUETS
RECEPTIONS
DINNER DANCES
CHARITY BALLS
for full details call Bro. Borchardt at CENtral 0123
BISMARCK HOTEL

GO TOGETHER . . . . .
To Kirchberg's to choose your Engagement Ring, and you will have the finest quality and cut, that your money can buy . . . plus our good name and expert advice.

"Cinderella" Engagement Ring. Perfect blue-white solitaire diamond, natural or white gold. 2 side diamonds.
This Outstanding Value Only $100
$10 A MONTH
Kirchberg
106 NO. STATE ST.
The House of Fine Diamonds Since 1867
Open Saturday 'Til 6

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, NOVEMBER 21, 1941 — 100

In Memoriam

Oftentimes in a man's life, the words with which he would console a friend will not come. In times of joy, a quick smile or a sincere handclasp is enough to convey the warmth of feeling that is engendered, one for another. But in those too frequent hours of sadness, when the dry tears of heartfelt grief well up to blot into insignificance the expressions of sympathy one would offer his stricken comrade, words and even deeds, stand as empty sentinels of our emotion.

And so it is now, with receipt of knowledge that death, even as it must to all men, has come to Frank O'Connor, Scribe of Chicago Council and second oldest in years of service of all Columbian authors.

In our own inexperienced years, we have many times placed the halo of hero worship upon the brow of some inspiring figure to often find our god stood with feet of clay. Today we know—since death's lean finger has drawn back the veil of comradery that cloaked our friend's goodliness from our eyes—that unknowingly we had given to Frank O'Connor, our hero's crown. We know no man wore it more deservedly, and none earned it more unassumingly, for to Frank O'Connor, the making of friends and the quiet devotion to their service, were the main founts of his living. The wide compass of his interests and abilities were proof of this and always, these qualities so often reticently held by most of us, he dedicated with a full hand to the advancement of his acquaintances.

Few were the hours of Frank O'Connor's life not spent in open service to his fellowmen, and though these actions may not earn a printed record in man's encyclopedias we know they have all been entered by a Divine Hand upon a more lasting volume. Though we may never find Frank O'Connor's name, upon the pages of man-made histories, we know he will not soon be forgotten, for the affections with which he sowed the garden of his life will ever blossom in the quiet corners of many memories.

Americus Has Several Items on Program for Next Tuesday's Meet

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3350 W. Jackson Blvd.

The next regular meeting of Americus Council will be held Tuesday evening, Nov. 25, at 3350 Jackson Blvd. The gavel will fall at 8:30 P.M. as usual. New members will be voted on and there are matters of importance to be discussed. The Lecturer will bring out the Kush Keg, it is growing larger all the time, and he has other things up his sleeve for that night.

Our last meeting was a short business session. It being Armistice Night, most of the brothers had places to go after the meeting. The old Keg was out and the name that was drawn was Walter L. Welsh, 3315 Polk St. He was not present, but his Dad, Brother Ed Welsh, remarked "I wanted him to come with me but he said he had some home work to do." Well, Walter, that is one time it cost you money to do your school work. Better get the work done early after this and come up to the meetings with Dad.

Two new applications were presented at the last meeting. William Hogan was proposed by his brother, Secretary James Hogan of our Bowling League, and Patrick O'Bryan presented by Brother Jay O'Rourke, who stopped long enough in his walk up and down the corridor of the hospital to sign up Pat. Oh; we forgot to tell you, Mrs. O'Rourke presented Jay with a lovely baby daughter on that day. At last reports mother and baby are doing fine and daddy is around taking care of his three sons.

The chairman of our Membership Committee, P. G. K. Mooney, in his report said that if the brothers kept going at their present rate we had a chance to get our "Quoto Made" so brothers, let's keep going and do just that. We are sure that you can find at least one eligible man in your neighborhood to sign on the dotted line.

Our worthy lecturer, P. G. K. Ned Kelly, missed the last meeting, being detained in Milwaukee on business. Nice place to be detained, we'll say, and Trustee P. G. K. Leo Joyce, Fred Scott and Wilbur Murphy took care of the Americus Booth at the Our Lady of Sorrows Parish Fall Festival on that evening, while Trustee John O'Brien as Commander of Cornwall Post of the American Legion had to welcome the guests at the clubhouse at their Open House.

During the past week our members gave two more transfusions to patients in hospitals. As we understand it, Brother Tom Gannon turned over some of his "red" at St. Luke's and Recorder John Whalen had some of the flush taken out of his cheeks at St. Ann's. These Brothers should be complimented for the work they are doing, giving not only their blood but their time also, to keep up the good work that the K. of C.'s have started in the Blood Donor Movement and we are proud to say that Americus has quite a few "givers" in our Donor Group.

It looks like the Bowling League let us down this week. We did learn however that Corso's Olives bombarded the Costello's in two games and that Mrs. Leahy will not have to worry about something to put in the middle of the table on Thanksgiving Day because Trustee Bill Leahy took the turkey shoot from Trustee John O'Brien by one pin. (How them Finance Guys can go when it means food on the table.)

About twenty of the brothers assisted Father Scheltinga on different nights at the Fall Festival and they gathered in a few of the well-known shekels for him (we said a few, it could have been a lot more without us kicking). Two of our Brothers, Bailiff Al. Horan and Alderman Jos. Gillespie, made quite a hit as they made their rounds of the booths dropping pesos along the way. We hope that the affair was a financial success for our worthy chaplain.

According to present plans the meeting of Dec. 9 will be known as Turkey Night and everyone should be present to try and get a bird for Christmas. It is intended that the wives and sweethearts of the members also be there. You know sometimes you are not lucky but the lady in your life may be. Why not keep that night open for your Council?

DON'T FORGETS. Your dues; Christmas Cheer; Meeting next Tuesday; The Fourth Degre is drawing nearer; Get an application; Be good to your folks; Invite a service man out to dinner; See the Eternal Gift picture; That Turkey Night is Dec. 9; To wind the clock and get to bed early, tomorrow may be a brighter day. G'bye now.

It is difficult to thread a needle with one eye closed because perception of depth requires two eyes.

CHICAGO MOURNS FRANK V. O'CONNOR

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

Chicago Council members were startled and grieved to learn of the sudden death of our organist and scribe, Frank V. O'Connor. His death occurred last Friday evening after a final rehearsal of a new "Mass" composed by him and which, under his direction, was to have been sung for the first time at St. Vincent's Church at the 12:00 o'clock Mass on next Sunday, November 23.

He had during the past 25 years as director of the Junior Choristers of St. Vincent's composed many compositions of church music which were accepted and approved by the church fathers.

He was devoted to the musical training and development of the Junior Choristers of St. Vincent's; many of his former pupils have made their mark in the musical world. Prominent among them are several Priests, and especially noted is Father O'Malley, director of the famous Paulist Choir of St. Mary's Church.

Frank was the organist of Chicago Council, Knights of Columbus, and was planning to prepare an appropriate Mass for the celebration of the Golden Jubilee of our council, which will take place in July of 1946.

(Editor's Note—As one of our oldest scribes in point of service, Frank O'Connor was a frequent visitor to The Columbian office. This writer, among the long list of Frank's acquaintances, had perhaps the least right to the expectancy of any of his favor, yet we feel there are few who would as readily offer more in our behalf. The weekly preparation of his Columbian story, gave us a firsthand knowledge of the circumspection with which he judged his efforts so that no single offense would be given to any reader. Many times, in the course of these duties, he was called upon to perform some unpleasant task, but no effort, no matter to what length the hour or at what cost the energy, ever brought forth his rebuke or censure. Our loss, in the passing of Frank O'Connor, is more than that of a capable and conscientious scribe; it is the taking away of something that made our tasks less difficult and our living more pleasant.)

Frank joined Chicago Council in 1905, was proposed by his beloved father of fond memory, James P. O'Connor. Surviving him are his brothers James, John R., Joseph T., Past Grand Knight and District Deputy Edward A., and a sister, Mrs. J. P. (Nell) White.

In business Frank was associated with O'Malley Brothers, 170 N. Clinton Street, as heating engineer.

Chicago Council deeply mourns and will long remember this beloved and cherished brother.

His gracious and unselfish service, his unstinting and unceasing self sacrifice in our behalf, his countless unsung acts of kindness and above all the nobility of his character have endeared him in the hearts of all who knew him.

He was a living example of practical Catholicity and the embodiment of those great ideals which are the very life of our honored Order. It can well be said that our little world was made better and brighter for his having passed this way.

To his immediate family we extend our most heartfelt sympathy in their hour of sorrow.

McHale Gathers for Interesting Breakfast Following Communion

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

I regret to report that the showing at our Council Communion last Sunday was somewhat disappointing in view of the fact that only ninety of our members were there. Your officers expected a larger attendance and arrangements were made to take care of many more.

Our worthy chaplain, Rev. James Quirk, said the Mass and then joined the members at the club-house for breakfast.

The breakfast was served under the direction of Chairman Tom Hackett and Lecturer Leo Wemple. Many members took turns helping with the serving—so many helped that I was unable to remember all the names.

After the breakfast, Chairman Hackett called upon several guests for a few remarks. Our D. D. Ed. Molyneux was in good form as usual and praised us for our good work. Then we heard from a specially invited guest, Frank Gustine, the star second baseman of the Pittsburg baseball club.

P. G. K. O'Gallagher of Genoa Council then delivered the principal address of the morning. Among the other guests present were Bro. Larry Quirk of Perez Council and Bro. Bently Baker of Loyola-Hyde Park Council.

The members present were glad to see Bro. Larry Frank, who came from Fort Wayne just to receive Holy Communion with us. Treasurer Chas. Wooding rushed to Chicago from Minneapolis to be present. P. G. K. Will Collins came from Wheaton. The spirit shown by the above mentioned members is the kind of spirit that all of our members should have.

After the speeches were over, the members had a real good time by just sitting around and visiting with one another.

HERE AND THERE

Due to Thanksgiving, our notes had to get in to The Columbian a day earlier than usual, so we cannot give you any bowling news until next week. . . . Archbishop Quigley Council announces a Fall Festival Dance at their clubhouse, 1035 West 31st St., on Saturday, November 22. . . . We are glad to report that G. K. Dick Phillips of Englewood Council has returned home after spending many weeks in a hospital. . . . Bro. Will Carey, Sr., who has been ill, was present with us Sunday morning. . . . Bro. Leo Wimple, Bro. Jack Rogers and Mrs. Rogers, Bro. Pat O'Connor, Bro. Jim Schatte, Bro. Mel Collins, Bro. Bill Mugg, Dr. and Mrs. Reay were seen together last Sunday evening.

Auburn Pk. Armistice Day Program Brings Out Capacity Crowd

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 740 S. Emerald Ave.

Our Deputy Grand Knight, John Coughlin, who made the necessary arrangements for the Armistice Day Program which was held in conjunction with our regular Council meeting on Thursday evening, November 13, is to be commended for a very creditable job. All present, and every available seat in the hall was filled, had a very enjoyable evening.

Brother Coughlin, an Ex-Service man, is an active member of Commodore Vanderbilt Post of the American Legion, which has composed largely of New York Central Railroad employes. He had, as guest speaker of the evening, Commander Anthony Hilgers of the Fourth District of the American Legion, Department of Illinois, who is a resident in our community. Mr. Hilgers' discourse held the audience spellbound, and those of the members who were not in attendance really missed something in the way of real entertainment.

The Color Guard of Commodore Vanderbilt Post of the American Legion presented the colors in a most impressive ceremony, and our own worthy Chaplain read the Invocation. The other speakers of the evening were Commander Jones of Vanderbilt Post, and our own State Deputy Leo M. Flynn, who although very busy managed to find time to be in attendance in this meeting and his remarks also were very well taken. After the colors were retired refreshments were served, and it was really one of the outstanding social affairs in the history of Auburn Park.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Brother John Coughlin, Chairman of the Sick Committee, reported at the last meeting that Brother Tom Patterson, one of our star bowlers, had his tonsils removed on Thursday, November 13. Brother Coughlin was quite worried inasmuch as Brother Patterson is bowling on his team. John hopes that Brother Patterson is ready for the bowling activity in the very near future.

Reverend William L. Shortall is ill in the Little Company of Mary Hospital on West 95th Street at California Ave. and would appreciate a visit from any of the brothers who care to drop out and see him. Brother Val Jones' wife has returned home from the hospital and is well on the way to recovery.

RICHARD J. KNIGHT, our energetic Lecturer, make the announcement that at the next council meeting, Thursday, November 27, a talking movie will be shown entitled "The Industrial Front." It is sponsored by the U. S. Government and is under the supervision of the National Youth Administration, better known as the N. Y. A. The business meeting will get under way promptly at 8:15 and the entertainment about nine o'clock.

YOU WILL soon receive full particulars in the mail about our Communion Sunday on November 23 at St. Leo High School Chapel, 79th and Sangamon Streets, at eight thirty o'clock Mass. The service is to be offered for the deceased members of the council. Breakfast will be served in the Cafeteria immediately following the Mass, the expense of which will be absorbed by the council. Let's show our new Chaplain Rev. W. L. Devereaux that our membership are ever mindful of the deceased particularly during the month of November and have a large turnout on this occasion.

FOURTH DEGREE PARTY

Through the courtesy of Brother Dick Knight who has again offered the use of his basement for another of those famous parties, where everyone kicks in a buck and stays as long as he wants and does what he wants the Fourths will hold open house on Friday evening, November 28. Brother Knight resides at 7636 Emerald Ave. The proceeds of this affair will be used for the Fourth Degree Exemplification to be held Sunday, March 1, at the Palmer House. Brother Clausen extends a most cordial invitation to all Third Degree members and their friends to join with us on this occasion.

COMING EVENTS: December 3rd—Card Party at the Auburn Park Masonic Hall, 7832 Union Ave. Price of admission, 50c per person, the proceeds to be used to defray the expense of our Annual Children's Christmas Party.

HEN.-SHIELDS STANDS ON FORMALITY-TO-WIT

Nov. 26-Dec. 12 . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

Delivered by hand as of November 21, this report on the motions, proceedings and progress of Hennepin-Shields Council, Knights of Columbus, to be printed in your excellent gazette for the information and guidance of our brothers who have pledged secrecy in knighthood for the welfare of humanity and the benefits of our loyal Order.

A number of important things have occurred in our bailiwick since last report which shall be set down, more or less in their order of importance, to-wit:

ITEM: At the games and jousts devised by our most excellent Lecturer William Phelan, there was great glee and festivity, although between times the fair ladies were so intent with their skill that they showed scant attention to their Knightly partners. True, they were more adept in solving the intricate designs furnished as will be attested by fair ladies Mrs. Irene Shealy, Mrs. Ed. Riley, Mrs. Frank West, Mrs. Coakley, Miss Helen Helphry and Miss Genevieve Keenan.

Sir Knights, no doubt, were dazzled by the presence of so many of the fair sex resulting in muddled wits so that only P. O'Brien, Robert Quill, Tom Tyrrel, and A. O'Brien could proudly present evidence of their skill.

And once again, when the turkeys were released in the courtyard, it was the ladies who showed the greatest fleetness of foot and guile with the result that the families of Miss Isabelle Sigo and Mrs. George C. Wild will find the tasty bird decorating their Thanksgiving table.

Two of these recent magic talking boxes could be understood and controlled only by Ed. Lawler, Jr., and Joe Kohls, both brothers of our illustrious council so each took one home for his further amusement and communications through the invisible land of Ether. Radio 'tis called, but it is all confusing. Through this magic talking box, one hears this and one hears that, so that it is all very conflicting and bewildering.

ITEM: At the games' conclusion, the entire company hurried to the Comissary where they were served forthwith with a concoction known as chicken a le king, tasty and satisfying, indeed. Mine Host and Brother Sir Knight Frank Hayes served this repast, departing for the moment from his accustomed wayside inn, at a place called Harlem and North Avenue, known as Frank Hayes Barbecue where he doth serve wondrous meals to hungry wayfarers.

ITEM: The efforts and assistance of those kind ladies and gallant Knights who aided the success of the tilts are greatly appreciated. Their names are not recorded here but rather in the great Book of Good Deeds which is everlasting.

ITEM: In the absence of worthy Sir Grand Knight Cummins, our Deputy Grand Knight Michael Hussey, substituted with well chosen words calling attention to the Requiem Mass which will be read by the Rev. Father James Doherty for the deceased past grand knights of our council in the parish church of St. Catherine of Siena on Dec. 12 at 7:00 A. M., and also to the grand gathering that same evening in the great council hall to do honor and feast our living past grand knights with a hearty corn beef and cabbage dinner.

ITEM: Our Grand Knight was well represented by his most charming wife, Mistress Mary and his most gracious mother, Mrs. Dan Cummins. Our Grand Knight at the moment was visiting that far off land of Florida where 'tis said flowers bloom the year 'round, and it is whispered that our Grand Knight went forth in search of the Fountain of Youth, however, there is strong rumor that such search is unnecessary as the future will reveal.

ITEM: Our good Knight, John Rafter, scored 1,750 in the horseshoe tournament and no doubt will be happy to repeat at the next conclave.

ITEM: Our sympathy to our Brother Daniel J. O'Connell, in the loss of his father, Thomas, whose funeral was held last Friday from Resurrection Chruch with burial in St. Joseph's. May his soul rest in peace.

ITEM: With the pagan custom of changing partners in the marriage game so prevalent in these times, it is indeed refreshing to note the twenty-first wedding anniversary of Mr. and Mrs. James Zarcone, who celebrated their beginning of happiness together on October 31, with a dinner at the Edgewater Beach Marine Dining Room and winding up with a gay dance at the Congress. Congratulations and continued happiness are wished to Sir Knight James and his fair spouse, Sylvia.

ITEM: It is hoped these proceedings will be faithfully recorded in your esteemed journal, Sir Knight Editor, as they are of grave importance to the many concerned.

P.S.: Two husky gentlemen with kindly faces and friendly smiles have just arrived bearing a double breasted jacket with straps on the sleeves. So it would seem, the last word must be: G'BYE.

Feehan Will Radiate Hospitality at Party Next Wednesday Night

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin and Madison

"Ladies' Night" in the standard Feehan tradition was held on Tuesday, Nov. 11. An overflow crowd, which taxed the capacity of the hall to its limits, enjoyed a very fine and exciting evening. Some two dozen turkeys were passed out to the lucky ones, who rent the air with their triumphant shouts of joy.

Earl Grondy, making his debut as lecturer pro tem (having taken over Joe Collins' job, he being engaged out of town and unable to get in for the meetings), has asked us to thank the gals for showing up in such large numbers and insuring so successful an evening by the charm and graciousness of their presence. We in turn, want to congratulate Earl on an auspicious start and wish him as much success in his future efforts.

WEDNESDAY, NOV. 26

Lest you have overlooked the matter (in which case shooting is too good for you), is the night of our big party. You still have plenty of time to dispose of any number of those $1.10's. The supply is unlimited and so, for all practical considerations, is the capacity of the hall. Said hall being the old K. of C. clubhouse ballroom at Madison and Cicero. If you still have an ad that you haven't turned in, do it now, as there is yet time enough, if you hurry.

Bro. Harold Crotty is devoting every effort to making this affair the most profitable ever staged by Feehan Council. His able assistants, Program Chairman Bill Collins and Ticket Chairman Len McSteen, have likewise been putting in extra hours, so it behooves us to do our bit in order to capitalize on their efforts. The harvest is here boys, let's do a little reaping.

BOWLING

In the council league the Lemon King Senators still lead the field with a standing of 21-9; Harmon Electrics, 20-10; Malee's Fighting Irish, Ed Kaindl Boosters and N. Preib Cleaners, 17-13; Illinois Laundry, 16-14; Hanley's Tavern and J. J. Collins' Sons, 14-16; Judge Hackett's Pioneers, 13-17; Harold Crotty Boosters, 12-18; Pat Quinn's Inn, 10-20; and Pat Riley's Colts, 9-21.

Joe Collins' 604 series gave him third high in that category behind Jim Collins' 607 and George Becker's leading 644.

Individual leaders: Joe Collins 186, George Becker 185, Jimmy Collins 184, Frank McQuillan 174, Bill Barrett and Frank Wheeler 171, and Jim McQuillan 170. Turkey winners (upper bracket)—Paul Noonan, Joe Collins, John Schoemer. Middle bracket—Bill Hagen, Ed Morrissey and Dinny Malone. Lower bracket—John Becker, Ray Collins and Phil Blais.

Honor rollers: Dinny Malone 215, Joe Collins 213, Paul Noonan 211-200, Barney Miller 203, Ed Morrissey and Walter Brouder 200.

BIRTHDAY GREETINGS: To Bros. Edwin Bashe, Thomas Brown, Charles Yario, Rocco Gargano and Leonard G. McSteen, who celebrate this week.

Hildebrand Members Attend Memorial Mass Thanksgiving Morn

We know those who attended the Memorial Mass on Thanksgiving Day enjoyed the holiday more because of that, and we hasten to compliment all on the fine attendance . . . The bowlers report a splendid evening of entertainment and fun after the regular games Tuesday evening, when the ladies joined with them in doing short work to a stuffed turkey and all the trimmings . . . The Grand Knight was the carver de luxe and his wielding of the glittering blade met with unanimous approval . . . The Gout caught up with PGK Bill Murphy causing him to miss his regular bowling turn . . . Latest report is that Bill Byrne has joined the ranks of Grand Dads, and our congratulations to him and Mrs. Byrne on their new roles . . . Two big meetings before the Christmas Holidays, and we serve notice that novel attractions will be scheduled for the entertainment of all . . . More turkeys and other fowl to be given away . . . Several familiar faces have been conspicuous by their absence from our sessions lately, and we look for that condition to be cured before long . . . The Fifteen Minute Club is gaining in popularity . . . Charter members are holding fast to their resolutions and the new members are showing an enthusiastic response to the idea . . . Haven't seen Joe Garvey since he joined the ranks of Benedicts.

LEO FOURTHS STAGE BRILLIANT SOCIAL

1-3 Tues. . . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

Leo Fourth's Thanksgiving Party held at our clubhouse last week was indeed a huge success. The large hall was crowded early and the members and their friends started in immediately to have an enjoyable evening. Goodfellowship reigned supreme.

The members of Leo Fourths owe a vote of thanks to the officers for their splendid work on this party. When the orchestra played "Home Sweet Home" it was indeed with a feeling of regret that such a wonderful evening had to come to an end. The winner of the 15-lb. turkey was Mrs. Frank Gajewicz.

HERE AND THERE

Winners at last Tuesday's afternoon weekly social were Mrs. K. Schick, M. Cunningham, M. Smith, G. Donnelly, S. Paxton, Elsie Eib, B. Bartel, M. Floran, R. Bilek, G. Scheibel, Mrs. E. Passwater, Mrs. Harte, P. Kanier, A. Devlin, A. Schnrendoe, Mrs. R. Wense and Mrs. Clara Ponton.

The officers and members of Leo Council extend their deepest sympathies to Bro. Rev. Wm. Burns whose sister Mrs. Margaret Daley recently passed on. May her soul rest in peace.

SOFTBALL

The next time, brothers, you are in the clubhouse be sure and take a look at the new trophy that our softball team was awarded at the annual softball banquet.

Loyola-Hyde Park Council invites the members of Leo to join them at their Annual Fiesta to be held at the American Legion Hall, 63rd St. and Woodlawn Ave., on Saturday eve., Dec. 6, for the benefit of Christmas charities. The price of admission is 25c per person.

Winners at Leo's turkey nite will be in next weeks' issue.

Garcia Moreno Holds Memorial Service at Next Tuesday's Meet

2-4 Tues. . . . 155th St. & Lexington Ave.

Tuesday evening, November 25th, is our Council's annual Memorial Night, dedicated to our members who have depatred this life. We all mourn the loss of these beloved members, who through their membership, loyalty and cooperation built the foundation of our Council. As we fondly recall them, they left behind them a record of accomplishments that will be difficult to equal. They were the inspiration of countless men whose ideals were blended into all that has made our Order.

We of Garcia Moreno will always miss their ever wise advice, their friendly handclasp and above all, the thought that there has gone from our midst the finest Knights that has been our pleasure to know. And as we now gaze back over our association with them we cherish their virtues and mourn at the stern decree of faith that closed the story of their life.—

"There is a link death cannot sever:
Love and remembrance last forever."

NOTES OF MEETING

Turkey nite is now past hitsory, and it was a success. It could have gone over bigger, but with the loyalty and cooperation of the members who put over turkey nite, we will come out on top yet.

About 80 members took part. No doubt the officers are disappointed that more of the members didn't attend, but it's over now, so lets all keep up the spirit that makes a council move. It was, however a grand sight to see so many of the oldtimers present.

Rev. Fr. Cousineau, Pastor of St. George Church, St. George, Ill., was present, and his talk was very inspiring. Our thanks to Father for his visit, and compliments. Bro. Cushing, Field Agent for the Order, urged more Chaplains to visit their council often and help to build the membership of Catholic organizations. The Knights of Columbus need strength today, he added and we members must supply new members, or decay. Other visitors were Maurice Le Claire and Eugene Bouchard of St. Viator's Council, Kankakee. Come again, visitors, we hope you enjoyed your visit.

Winners of the turkeys and ducks were: Barney Dryja, Wm. McClaren, Ella Johnson, B. Springman, John Obernessor (two), John Gordon, Andrew Zacker, James Cisson, P. J. Skerry, Katherine Spindler, Wm. Sheehan, Ed. Zmuda, Mrs. T. Zwvezyen, Victor Seek. A turkey lunch was served after the meeting. Lecturer Henry Stein and G.K. John Mech add their sincere thanks to the members for their splendid cooperation.

BOWLING NEWS

Shea's Champs won two games from the Home Liquor team who hold second place in the league. DeMayo 522, Shea 495 and Hilgendorf 483 were the boys who put the skids under the liquor team. Santeford's 502 was top score for the Liquor team. Olivers Drug Store also put over two wins. Posen Lumber Co. being on the short end. Al Crowder 520 and Frank Duck were top men for the drug store boys. Louie Cerekwicki 482, Kocielski 457. No wonder they lost, a shortage of lumber, or pins I mean. Wm. O'Hara Boosters put over two wins, Goletz Tavern taking it on the chin. Bruce 494, Knoll 491 were the O'Hara gang's best pin getters, while Billie Powers Jr. 499 topped the tavern boys.

Ring Democrats league leader drop two games to the Eagle Coal Co., who bowled a 2421 series. Bill Lemons' 552 was top for the coal bin boys, and this score also won him a turkey for his Thanksgiving dinner. Congratulations, Bill. Roy Dainton's 609 was the feature bowling of the series, and his bowling was for naught as his team won the first game by two pins, but the Ring team still hold first place.

BIT O' NEWS

Sorry to report that Bro. Simon Ryan is confined at Ingalls Memorial Hospital. Our sincere wishes for a speedy recovery. Our congratulations to the Mother of P.G.K. James Mann on the recent celebration of another birthday.

We found on the side lines at the last meeting: Peter Scanlon, Frank Del Nagro, J. M. McGrath, Anthony Malito, Peter Plante. Ed. Carney, Tom Condon, Albert Berner, John Pogaria, Leonard Broderick, Al Mehosasik, Louis Wasso and Carol Bull. It's good to see you, gang. Come often!

The bowlers on the Eagle Coal Co. team extend their sincere thanks to Brother Joseph Drolet for the new bowling shirts of blue and gold. Don't forget Brother Drolet, when in need of coal. Until next week—Cheerio.

Ravenswood Scribe Lines Up Two New Xmas Party Guests

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

Last week it was a pleasure to sit down and bat out the weekly column because of the super abundance of news available. This week your author is going to have a not so easy time of it, though he can remember more acute shortages. Maybe this is a letdown. Looking forward to a huge Thanksgiving feed does not tend to dampen the spirit any, but there no doubt will be a great number of knights lacking a feeling of fire and determination at the time this piece comes through the mails, since the big dinner will be past and the effects of over eating will be just starting to wear off. Here's hoping everyone of you knights and your families had the best Thanksgiving ever.

REST IN PEACE

Thomas Gallagher, a Ravenswood Knight of long standing, passed to his eternal reward Nov. 6th. He left a large number of relatives and friends to mourn his passing. May the Perpetual Light shine eternally upon his soul.

NEWSIES

Birthday greetings to Financial Secretary Matt Blesius for November 24th.—Ravenswood was very well represented among the Holy Name men of Our Lady of Lourdes who received Holy Communion and attended the afternoon and evening services of The Day of Recollection at Chaplain Msgr. Campbell's parish. Your Scribe noticed the following knights at the devotions: Bros. Henry Mawicke, Mike Metzger, Pat Waters, Dennis Breshnahan, Wm. Fletcher, George Sayer, Charles Rogers, Doc McCambridge, Dick Kenney and John Hackett. We may have been represented by others that the writer missed in the long file of men marching from the school to the church. Msgr. Campbell is to be congratulated on his efforts in the men's behalf.—Remember that plans are going forward at a good pace for the annual Christmas Party for Ravenswood's youngsters and also make a note of the fact that Trustee Peter Farrow is collecting for the Christmas Cheer fund. Some money has already been turned in to P.G.K. Farrow, but not nearly enough to carry out the good deeds that we have become accustomed to doing. Mail your donation to Peter Farrow, 2030 Giddings St., if you can't get up to the next meeting to personally hand it in. There is little time left before Christmas. Don't let the fact that Thanksgiving and Christmas are farther apart fool you any. They still come quite close together. By the way, the Christmas party will be the Sunday afternoon before Christmas.—Your scribe G. W. "Wally" Mann and Mrs. Mann happily announce the arrival on Nov. 12 of twins, a daughter Barbara and a son Henry.

DR. J.S. O'CONNELL
135 SOUTH STATE ST.
DR. McLAUGHLIN
6250 SO. HALSTED
DR. ZIMMERMAN
1028 E. 63RD ST.
4800 S. ASHLAND
4635 BROADWAY
DR. HARVEY
DENTISTS
Credit Terms

Fr. O'Connor Is Proud of Success of Cabaret Party

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

As predicted with confidence, the dance and cabaret party held at our clubrooms Saturday, Nov. 15, was the grand success we said it would be. Full credit going to our Lecturer Ed Zaleski. A large and light-hearted crowd attended and everyone seemed to enjoy it immensely. If you did not attend this affair, just follow me through these lines and you will be sorry that you were not there.

Upon entering, you were met by two smiling young lads from the council who extracted your 50c for admission. Then everyone was given a white or pink carnation at the check room. From there you proceeded to the dance hall all bedecked in gay colors. For your drinks you ordered just what your heart desired from our new service bar right inside the dance hall.

The orchestra, a ten piece outfit, was really the talk of the evening, ten young lads and a girl singer who really knew their music and how to give out. During one of the intermissions John Golden and his boys held their turkey session and made a number of our guests happy by presenting them with an order for a bird.

Late in the evening a Grand March was held and everybody received a patriotic paper hat. Then a large basket of balloons was released from the ceiling and 1000 and 1 hands reached for them hoping that the one that they caught had the $10 bill, $5 bill or $1 bill in them.

After this everyone settled down to their tables to watch a splendid program of entertainment. The dancing lasted until the wee hours of the morning and everyone went home well satisfied.

BOWLING DOPE

Nobody else could do it but the Shamrocks; they succeeded in losing four games in one night to the Cristo Printers. For the Printers, Mike Hibbeler rolled 530, Barney Speck 510. For the Shamrocks. Kotnaur, the second, tried hard with 538 and a 239 game but nobody else helped him.

The strong Navin Inn team succeeded in holding on to first place by shellacking the Kaminless Alliance team for three games; for the winners Tom Guaghan had 556, Ed Cummings 544, Bill Cunningham 538, Rutzen 501, and Jim Clancy was absent. Bechtold stood out for the losers with a nice 564.

Best bet of the day, Dr. Macdonald's 604, to pace the Nolan Insurance in a two game win over the Kingless Coals, Ed Wilson helped with 537. For the Coals, Bartosch had 555 with a 237 game, Kotnaur, the first, had 503. The question is who bet Doc a drink on each game.

The Widtmann Meats being in good voice won two games from the Furman Funerals. Larry O'Shea starred with 516. Reinke was high for the Furman's with 507 and Wermich had 522.

BOWLING SPONSORS

The Nolan Insurance team is sponsored by Joe Nolan, past Grand Knight of Fr. O'Connor Council and our Official Greeter. Joe has been active in the council work and affairs ever since he joined, having transferred from Fr. Setters Council in 1928. From then his rise has been fast and well-deserved. In 1932, he was elected chancellor, then deputy grand knight and later on grand knight of the council.

He not only sponsors a bowling team in our league, but bowls with them himself. Joe, as you know, is in the insurance brokerage business and is able to handle any kind of insurance. His home and office is at 5064 W. Monroe St. Phone number is Mansfield 9509. Give Joe a ring whenever you need insurance or advice about insurance. Joe says, "Insurance is like Noah's Ark—it doesn't do you any good on dry land, but you must be prepared for the flood."

SCRIBE'S SCRIBBLINGS

Something we would all like to know, Dick—Was the tie that the magician cut up your own, or was in part of his stock in trade? . . . We all noticed Bernie Kamin's enthusiastic applause when the little girl went into her exotic dance. Did you really enjoy it that much or was she a relative of yours, Bernie? . . . Somebody borrowed my pencil (with name gold stamped) to get a girl's phone number. I hope he got the phone number, because I didn't get my pencil. . . . The drummer in the orchestra must have been English because he sure could rrrroll those drums. We all hope to see them back at our next dance. . . . George Blonn, Sr., as usual, brought up his bevy of beautiful girls. . . . Powers (the lucky stiff) won a turkey and by the time he got back to his table, somebody else gave him the bird (not turkey). . . . Our sincere thanks to all the officers and members who worked so hard at the dance and to their wives and sweethearts who sat out so many dances and appeared to be enjoying it, while their husbands and boy friends worked. . . . Our next meeting will be the First and Second degree initiation. Don't fail to attend.

TONTI MEMORIAL MASS SET FOR NOVEMBER 30

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4221 Irving Park Road

Chancellor Al Zelazny, chairman of our Catholic Action Committee, has arranged for a Memorial Mass to be offered for the deceased members of the council at St. Wenceslaus Church, Roscoe and Lawndale Ave., Sunday, November 30, at 8 o'clock. Scripture tells us that it is a holy and wholesome thought to pray for the dead. Membership in the Knights of Columbus makes it imperative, and one of the most important points in its program is to pray for its deceased members. Therefore, let none of us neglect, this duty and obligation. No doubt many of us will take one step further, and offer Holy Communion for this intention.

You are also reminded that a requiem high mass will be offered Saturday, November 22, at 8 o'clock a. m., at St. Edward's Church, Sunnyside and Kostner Aves., for the repose of the soul of Mrs. Frances Ruzkowski, wife of our financial secretary, Frank Ruzkowski, and mother of D.D. Charles Ruzkowski, lecturer, Ray Ruzkowski, and Bro. Edward Ruzkowski. As this mass will be said on Saturday when many of our brothers are free from work, it is expected that all who can will attend.

From headquarters, information is given that 18 jurisdictions have obtained 40 per cent of their quota, as set down by the Supreme Council. Our quota up to December 31, 1941, is 19. At the present writing we have 6, with 13 to go. Have you spoken to that prospective candidate who attended the open meeting? Bro. Joseph Spekowski, chairman of our Membership Committee, is wide awake at the switch. He has sponsored 3 of the 6 new members obtained, and this should be an incentive to all of us. The initiation fee is only $5.00, and we have insurance that cannot be equaled.

Tonti Council, as per official schedule of council degree classes for this jurisdiction, will hold a First and Second Degree on March 5. A long time has elapsed since our last degree class, and we are therefore most anxious to place Tonti Council on the Honor Roll, and to keep up with the Illinois slogan, "Let's Beat New York." Should you need any literature, see the Membership Chairman.

CHRISTMAS CHEER

This is one activity in which our council always strives to fulfill its quota. In fact, for the last 6 years we have always surpassed our given mark. Much of this success is attributed to the untiring efforts of D.D. Charles Ruskowski, chairman of the Christmas Cheer Committee. After a brief business session beginning at 7:30 p. m. on Thursday evening, December 4, the much-talked about Christmas Cheer Party will take place. Games will be played, and coffee and cake will be served (from past experience, the cakes themselves are an inducement, as they are all made by our better halves). This party is not restricted to Tonti members and their families alone, but your friends and neighbors are also cordially invited.

DECEMBER 18 MEETING: All there is to say about this meeting, is that it will be the council's Christmas Party. More details in following issues. We brought to your attention last week, that our pre-Lenten dance will be held at Gross Park Ballroom, 2123 Roscoe St., Saturday, January 17, 1942. Lecturer Ray Ruzkowski reports that committees have been chosen, and that there will be an Ad program. Also, that tickets are ready for distribution. Your wholehearted cooperation is solicited, so start lining up your parties.

BOWLING: From the President of the Bowling League we learn that a tie exists for first place. The Lemanski's by winning 3 games tied the Lambrechts, who suffered one defeat. Boys, competition is really keen.

We take this opportunity to express our congratulations to Bro. Peter H. Schwaba, Judge of the Superior Court, who so triumphantly led the Judicial ticket at the recent election. The Judge, always a strong enthusiast of Tonti Athletics, and for some time donor of the council's championship golf trophy, is now offering a trophy for the championship team of the House Bowling League.

Bro. Hank Scheffler from all indications is a better bowler than he is a hunter. Three hunting trips netted him exactly 1 rabbit and 15 dozen fresh eggs. No alibis. Bro. Ray Demski, chairman of athletics, is confined to his home with head injuries suffered when a sign fell while delivering mail on his regular route.

Bro. Charles Kadolph, who worked so diligently at the last barbecue, by disposing of 7 books, is sojourning in Cleveland, Ohio, perhaps getting in trim for the next barbecue campaign. Have a good time, Charlie.

BOOST TONTI'S DANCE!

St. Augustine to Keep Members Well Informed on Council Programs

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine St.

What did you think of that circular you received last week announcing coming events at future council meetings? Sounded interesting, didn't it? The lecturer's program is well arranged and planned several meetings in advance. These notices will be sent out to the members from time to time to keep you posted on the activities of the council.

TEN PIN TAPS: Schaefer Barbers dropped the odd game to the Kloeckner Florals last week. Schades led the Florals with 234-558 aided by Tony Follman with 505. Charlie Subr led the Barbers with 201-588. Joe Handzik rolled 511.

Heinen Morticians swept their series from the Puetz Markets. Kozlowski led the Heinens with 537. John Ossowski was high for the Butchers with 201-511.

Dutchman's Tavern took three from the Mack Bros., movers. Leitzen led the Dutchmen with 224-553 aided by Brietzke with 200-534 and Doc Serr with 221-506. John Kolmodin was high for the Macks with 534.

The Johnnie McCabes got hot and took all three from the Bonthrons. Dan Burke set the pace with a nice 232-606 series. John Putz had 217-567, Frank Putz 200-560, and Joe Putz 232-511. In this series the McCabes broke high team game by 52 pins and high team series by over 200 pins.

Congratulations to Bro. Ray Heinen who will be married to Miss Esther Novak on Sat., Nov. 22, 4:00 p. m., at St. Joseph's Church, 38th and California Ave. Ray is the son of Joe Heinen, the custodian of the clubhouse. All members are invited to the nuptials.

It is with deep regret that we learn of the death of Mr. Schmidt, father-in-law of Bro. Frank Hecht, on Nov. 11. It is also our very unpleasant duty to report the sudden death on Nov. 13 of Mr. John Putz, a familiar figure around the clubhouse. Mr. Putz was the father of Frank, Joe, and John Putz and father-in-law of Jim Burke, all council members. We also have just learned of the death of Mr. John Murphy, father of Bro. Bud Murphy, who passed away on Nov. 14. May their souls rest in peace.

Washington Asks Each Member's Cooperation in Membership Drive

1-3 Tues. . . . . 5th Ave. & Wash.. Blvd.

Brothers, have you made any effort to line up at least one candidate who will be ready to take the First and Second degree at Washington's 33rd anniversary meeting Dec. 2nd? I have been working on two reinstatements and it would seem that it shoudl be much easier to accomplish good results with a lapsed brother than it is with a prospective member.

How any brother who was once an active knight, and still considers himself a practical Catholic, will allow his interest and zeal in K. C. work to completely wane is a puzzling quirk. Since this degree is to be exemplified right here in our council chambers let us not be outdone by the visiting councils in the number of candidates to be presented.

Membership Chairman, D.G.K. Sanservino, and his aides are doing excellent work in getting new applicants signed up but you will remember that Dominic told us a few meetings back that it wasn't a one or two man job but something for the entire council to get behind and "gettem signed up."

Amazing Bob Lovejoy, fin. sec. deluxe, is spending an additional week in Westlake hospital. Sunday evening we dropped in to say hello and here was Bob with applications, receipts and record books strewn all over the bed. What a grand example of the real Knighthood spirit.

Members of our council from G.K. Grandfellow Ryan, who did everything except wash dishes, down to your scribe who took a couple of nickel chances, were well represented as workers and visitors at St. Eulaila's Fall Festival which closed a successful three-day run last Tuesday night.

Nov. 30, 8 o'clock Mass at St. Eulalia, will be our next council Communcion Sunday. Let's contiune the satisfactory attendance records set at recent Communion Sundays. As Father Muzik once told the council, "I know of no sight more inspiring than a group of men such as the Knights of Columbus receiving Holy Communion in a body."

Our middle-most daughter, age five, was talking about Santa today and that reminded me that Dec. 16 is our annual children's Christmas party and I know two kids who are looking forward to it. That brings to mind Father and Sons' Night, Jan. 20, at which time we will show the American League baseball movie and have as guests some outstanding stars from the world of sports. This will be a bangup affair so make a date now with your son or someone else's son to be on hand Jan. 20.

This column should have come to a close about four inches ago but we must report what a grand time Mr. and Mrs. Scribe enjoyed at Oak Park Council's Harvest Ball last Saturday night. In addition to meeting a lot of fine people, enjoying the cards, dancing and refreshments, it was our first visit to the O. P. clubhouse which we think is an excellent layout. Thanks, Bro. Harold DuChateau, for inviting us to your swell party.

Carroll Will Hear F. B. I. Expert at Open Meet, Dec. 2

Next Meet Dec. 2....6 N. Hamlin Ave.

The next regular meeting, Tuesday, Dec. 2, 1941, will be an open meeting for the members, their prospects, and friends.

Featured at this "Open Session" will be Special Agent A. H. Johnson, an authoritative speaker on government problems from the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, who will address the membership and their friends. Besides this all-important talk on vital problems confronting our government, their cause and cure, the recently released sound film, "You Can't Get Away With It," will be shown.

Don't forget the date, Tuesday evening, Dec. 2, Midwest Athletic Club, 6 N. Hamlin Ave. You won't want to miss it and your friends will remember this evening for a long time to come. Round up your prospects and friends now and invite them to this "special date." They will thank you for it and you will be glad that we suggested it to you.

Refreshments will be served by our famous caterer, Hank Evert. You know the rest. The date—Tuesday, Dec. 2, at 8:15 p. m.

Another date for you to mark on your favorite calendar is the Annual Christmas Party, which Carroll Council holds as one of its favorites. Here is the date—Tuesday, Dec. 16. The annual message will be delivered by our worthy chaplain, Rev. John S. Kennedy, O.P. This meeting is for members exclusively.

Watch The Columbian for full particulars on other meetings to follow, you don't want to miss any of them.

The La Salle General Assembly, Fourth Degree Knights of Columbus, announce the date of the next class to be held in Chicago on Sunday, March 1, 1942. Widespread interest in this class has already taken root and observance would indicate another record-breaking class for 1942 ceremonial. Members of the armed forces, Army, Navy and Marine Corp will be permitted to take the degree in uniform. The required dress for civilian candidates is the regular full dress suit. The 1942 exemplifications promises to be one of the most colorful ever held in Chicago.

Requirements for initiation into the Fourth Degree of our Order are that a member belong to a Council for at least two years and be a Third Degree member in good standing in that Council. The Fourth Degree Chairman of Carroll Council is George J. Hunt, who has given our Council a fine class each year that he has held that capacity and we look to another record-breaker on March 1, 1942. Members interested in taking this degree may contact Chairman Hunt between now and next February. The sooner that you make known your intentions the better class may be formed and arrangements may be made accordingly. More details about this later on, but now is the time to begin thinking about the matter.

BOWLING STANDING

	W	L
Deljer Press	19	5
Preib Cleaners	14	10
Ford Realtors	13	11
Barton Shell Service	12	12
Garfield Cafe	7	17
O'Keefe Coal Co.	7	17

Deljer Press boys defeated Barton Shell Service two games. James McNamara high with 519 for Deljer. J. McInerney high for Barton Shell with 522.

Preib Cleaners defeated Garfield Cafe three games. Michael Cosgrove was high for Preib Cleaners with 555. Dan Ryan high for Garfield Cafe with 456.

Jim Crosby had one of his off nights and the O'Keefe team dropped all three games in defeat to Joseph B. Ford Realtors. Michael Martin was high for the O'Keefe team with 448. P. O'Donnell high for the Ford Realtors with 556.

THE TURKEY WINNERS—J. McInerney, Charles Schmidt, and Frank Griffiths, Jr.

The officers and members of Carroll Council extend their deepest sympathy to Joseph Fleming on the passing of his father, who was in his eighty-seven year. Burial took place on Tuesday, Nov. 11.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH

Clark and Polk Streets
Rev. Leander Conley, O.F.M., Pastor
Sunday Masses: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
Weekday Masses: 5:30, 6, 7, 7:30, 8:00 and 12:10
Daily Noon-Day Mass at 12:10
Daily Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament: 8:30 A. M. to 6:00 P. M. ending with Holy Hour
Novena Prayers
Monday: 5:30 P. M. to Our Mother of Perpetual Help
Tuesday: 12:10 and 5:30 P. M. to St. Anthony
Wednesday: 5:30 P. M. to St. Joseph for the Dying Sinners and Stations
Thursday: 5:30 P. M. to the Sacred Heart
Friday: Perpetual Novena to Our Sorrowful Mother. Services: 7:15, 8:15, 11:30 A. M.; 12:10, 1:10, 4:15, 5:15, 6:15, 7:15, 8:15.
Saturday: 5:30 Confraternity for the Conversion of Sinners
Confessions heard: 9:00 to 12:00 A. M.; 2:00 to 6:00 P. M.; 7:30 to 9:00 P. M.

t. Dearborn Is Determined to Top Member Quota

Thurs. . . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

Vhat does it mean when we say a ncil has a quota to make in mem- ship? It means that there has been certain amount of responsibility ed upon the officers and members hat council, in seeing to it that it reases its membership each and ry year of its existence. Any or- ization, no matter how large or ll, needs new blood, new ideas, new nt, new names and faces to take the e of those who have either passed or who have retired from active y. How many names can we recall hose men, who, in years gone by e been very active, but now, because ll health or some other obligations ed upon them, must spend or use r time elsewhere. Many times a nge of employment takes a member of town permanently, thus bringing services to his council to a stop. eports recently in the Columbian e told us of the great gains in mem- ship throughout the nation. "Keep Coming" is the watchword that been added for the Knights of umbus. We are told that this past ober broke a 14 year record for nbership intake, and further investi- ion revealed that it was the best October since 1920.

ll of these startling figures and new hs in new membership boils down ne conclusion, i.e. if we just put a le more effort and give a little more sideration to this matter of new nbers, co-operating with our G.K. our membership committee, Fort rborn should have no trouble in n exceeding its quota this year.

FOURTH DEGREE

t the last meeting the Silkers passed ee turkeys across the counter to s. Wm. Quinlan, O. Heilmann and . Albert. Oscar now has two turks ing, but to date we haven't received invitation to dinner.

he Board of Directors held a meet- last week and from the plans it y be predicted that some lively times in store for the Silkers. Within hort time a questionnaire is to be t out to members who have, for e time, been inactive, advising them t they have been missed and that s the desire of the Silk Hat Club's ers and members that their activity renewed and old friendships again e a common ground in the activities the organization.

he December meeting will be on . 2 and on that night will be held election of officers for the coming r. The Silk Hat Auxiliary held their nual Party at the Hi Hat Club last rsday and announce that they had onderful time.

NEWS ABOUT KNIGHTS

Ve are happy to report that Bro. n. Lynn is now out of danger and is ling much better. Bro. Frank Anze- e is in Alexian Bros. hospital and hope he recovers quickly. Bro. n. Fitzgerald is reported to have had elapse, making it necessary for him return to the hospital.

he First and Second Degrees will exemplified at Madonna council on Dec. 12, so all are requested to get their applications in on time in order that their candidates can be in that class.

The next meeting will be Nov. 27.

TRAPPERS: At our last meeting $5.00 went begging because Bros. Jim Carney, John Maloney, Rev. Fr. Gibbons, Jos. Allard and Pat. Gallagher were not present to claim it. The award next meeting will be $10.00.

ANNOUNCEMENTS: D e a r b o r n's Christmas Party for the kids will be held at McHale Clubhouse at 69th and Wentworth Ave., on Dec. 21.

Bro. Chas. Gray announces that the Cordia-Marion Sisters Aux. is giving a benefit party on Nov. 24 at 5247 S. Kedzie Ave., admission is 55c.

THE FOUL LINE: In looking over the "Dope Sheet" for the keglers last week we find that Mike Mullee hit a 561 series, and a 208 high game; A. Tomasiello got 522; John Kelly shot 507; C. Buckberg got 506 with a 201 high game; and R. Berringer knocked out a 210 high game. The victors last week were Racine Liquors, Feilen Insurance and Maney Indians all winning 2 out of 3 games played.

"GREEN BUCK" NITE

We have just been informed by our G.K. Devereaux that there is an immense amount of work to be done yet on our Green Buck Party. By this time you should have received your tickets through the mail and we request that you see if you can't get a number of your friends to go together so you can get a table and have a grand time. If you desire more tickets call or write Bro. Dave Kerwin and he will be glad to send you any number of them.

Everyone knows where the proceeds of this party is going. We are sure that on Dec. 21, at McHale Clubhouse, when we see the kids having the time of their lives with all the toys and favors given them which this party will pay for, we will be fully repaid for our efforts and few cents this great party stands to cost us.

St. James Is Ready for Turkey Feast at Next Monday's Meet

2-4 Mon. . . . . 64th and University

Last week I made your mouth water talking about the turkey night feast which Lecturer Peter Wehle is going to give us next Monday night and he has extended invitations to several important guests to attend. Pete says "The council is going to furnish all the turkey you can eat with all the trimmings but you will have to bring your own bicarb. All the officers ask is that you be prompt in your arrival as the meeting will be short and will start at 8:15 p. m. sharp.

SPECIAL OFFICER'S MEETING: At the home of Grand Knight John McKean, 6546 Kenwood Ace., there will be a special meeting tonight (Friday). All officers and committee chairmen are requested to be present. If unable to attend kindly call the Grand Knight at Midway 9304.

HONORARY DEGREE: If you members have been reading this column during the past couple of months you will have noticed that applications are requested in writing from those members who have reached the age of 65 years and have been a Knight of Columbus for not less than 25 years so that they can advance to the Honorary Degree. Dr. C. J. Strobel, chancellor and chairman for the meeting of Dec. 8th, requests that you get your application in to him not later than meeting night, Nov. 24. This degree will be conferred at the Dec. 8th meeting.

BLABBERMOUTH

De La Salle Alumni Association held its Forty-sixth Annual Banquet at the Morrison Hotel and our Communion Sunday breakfast speaker, Major General John V. Clinnen, of the Class of '94, was one of the principal speakers. Also on the program were Emmett Ormsby '12, American League Umpire, Clem (Oxie O'Rourke) Lane '16, Tom Walsh, retiring P.G.A. President, Brother Basil, Director of Boystown, and Warren Brown, sport writer. Council members in attendance were P.G.K. Paul Cummings, D.G.K. Thomas Groark, chancellor, Dr. Clarence Strobel, and Dr. Gregory Strobel.

Brother Ed Enright and his family are vacationing at Kankakee.

Grab last week's Columbian and where parties are mentioned continue on where I left off. Archbishop Quigley Council is sponsoring its Fall Festival and Dance, Nov. 22, at 1035 W. 31st St. If you have a silver dollar, exchange it for a "Green Buck" and with a dime additional attend Ft. Dearborn Council's Party and Dance Dec. 6 at Carpenter's Hall, 6414 S. Halsted St. On the same night at the Woodlawn American Legion Hall, 6308 Woodlawn Ave. (which is just around the corner and up three flights from our Council Chambers) is where Loyola-Hyde Park Council is holding its Annual Fiesta. Admission 25c.

Take a good look at the picture on page 12 of last week's issue. It is the State Deputy and our own Joe McGreal, but who is the shadow? Anyway, Joe earned the congrats of the K. of C.

enoa Will Follow Its Turkey Nite Success with PGK Riley Nite

Mon. . . . 7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

The last meeting of Genoa Council was led to order by G.K. Robert Stadler. ter a short business session turkeys re awarded to a large number of mem- s. Among these were Bros. John Ryan, ve Cunningham, Dr. J. Moran, Bill ntina, Tom McSweeney, D.G.K. Hill nney, Collector Phil Jordan and Chan- lor Leo Schiavone.

The next meeting of Genoa Council will in honor of P.G.K. James F. Riley, who served the council for two terms d exerted his best endeavors toward lding Genoa Council into the finest in city of Chicago.

P.G.K. Riley night will be held Dec. 1st. is expected that every member of the ncil will make a special effort to be sent at that time. This will be a stag air. Members of Genoa and of the ier councils and their friends will be st welcome. A very special invitation extended to the neighboring councils ch as Loyola-Hyde Park, St. James, lumet, San Salvadore, Auburn Park, nta Maria, De La Salle, Ridge, Engle- od and McHale Councils.

The night is Monday evening, Decem- 1st. If you have missed a meeting ring the past year or if you haven't en to a meeting you are especially in- ed to be present and enjoy this festive asion so that Genoa may do honor to e of its most illustrious past grand ights. Will you do your share?

Hughes Members Given the Bird at Tuesday's Meet

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

The Tuesday, November 18, meeting was "Thanksgiving Turkey Night" for Hughes Council. Just two days before the holiday, the new Lecturer, John F. Korbel, and his committee distributed a number of the fine plump birds to fortunate members. With an early deadline for this issue, we are unable to give the names of the lucky fellows, but it goes without saying that anybody who had their fill of one of the tender birds on the holiday, pushed back from the table with a wide smile and that contented feeling that comes only from having done full justice to your Thanksgiving Day dinner.

HAIL, THE NEW LECTURER

G.K. George N. Daly announces that Bro. Raymond J. O'Brien had to relinquish his duties as Lecturer and in his stead the G.K. has appointed Bro. John F. Korbel. It was owing to press of business that Bro. O'Brien had to forego the position in which he was rapidly making a name for himself, and only after consideration of the circumstances did the G.K. accept the resignation and then with the greatest reluctance. Young Ray O'Brien has the talent, the personality, the initiative—in short, the showmanship abilities—to have proved one of the outstanding Lecturers in the history of Hughes, consequently it is a source of regret to all that business pressure compelled the resignation.

As for the newly appointed Lecturer, Bro. John F. Korbel, what is there that we can say that has not already been said? John is one of the stalwarts in Hughes, a grand fellow, a real hustler, one with the drive, determination and enterprise to be immensely successful. Bro. Korbel rendered yeoman's service on the Membership and Barbecue Committees in seasons agone and over a period of years he has contributed immeasurably to the advancement of Hughes Council.

Among the first order of business on Tuesday, December 2, will be the exemplification of the First and Second degrees. In accordance with the program for West Side Councils, Hughes is host on December 2 for the other units in this particular group. G.K. George N. Daly, the Lecturer, and all officers are eager to see that this exemplification goes off in superb style. Chairman William Kane of the Membership Committee has been breaking all previous records in his campaign to sign up prospects, and it is urged that all sponsors of candidates see that they are on hand for the December 2 exemplification in the club house chambers.

Lecturer John Korbel has big plans for the Ladies' Christmas Party on Tuesday, December 16. Don't miss this affair. We could give it advance billing like a Hollywood extravaganza, but nearly everybody knows that the Ladies' Parties tossed by Hughes Council are without parallel.

Fin. Sec. Daniel L. Harper has been named General Chairman of Hughes Council's Children's Christmas Party. That's real news—a special party for the kiddies. The full personnel of the committee guarantees that nothing will be left undone to make this event highly successful.

The G.K. has a committee investigating every angle to see just what should be done in the way of a Hughes Council Dance. Perhaps not just an affair like those sponsored in previous years, but something a little different. The details will be ready for release in an early issue.

On November 26 in the Madison Athletic Club Feehan Council will hold a game social. You're invited and will have a jolly good time. Keep in mind, too, that Hughes Council is contemplating such a party on our own.

BOWLING NOTES

A big gallery of Hughes fans watched the hot struggle with Quigley last Friday night in the Cascade, when our Major team faced the strong aggregation from the South Side. Five teams, including our champs, were deadlocked for first place in the West Side K. of C. Bowling League when the fireworks started. Our team romped to an easy win in the opener, had their troubles in the second game, which Quigley snared, and then after Quigley had jumped out to an early lead in the finals, Hughes fought back courageously. Only a mere ten pins behind going into the final frame, Slanina got tapped, brought home the spare and then threw in a strike. Clarence Garant, with four consecutive strikes up, threw in three more perfect ten-counts—seven in a row—and 236 game. P.G.K. Elmer O'Brien, with a double up, added a third strike, then he also was tapped on a pocket hit. The boys looked like they might pull it out of the fire, but when the totals were summed up Quigley had 984, Hughes 975, a nine-pin difference. It was a good game.

The Majors do not provide the only fireworks. In the Council League the results of Friday's bowling found three teams deadlocked for first place, with others tied for second—or should it be fourth? At any rate, the Peter M. Kelly Morticians, the Elmo Ward Builder Blues and the William J. Benes Haberdashers are all tied for first.

The Benes took all three games from the Ward Builder Golds, despite the presence of individual leader Joe Delaney in the Golds lineup. Guess last year's captain Art Carroll should have been bowling, instead of on the sidelines, for the Golds didn't get too much. At least Bill Benes himself, who won the buck, said "We didn't get anything to beat them; they just couldn't mark."

Lauterbach Coal defeated Ald. Richard M. Walsh 36th Ward Boosters two out of three, while the Ward Blues copped the odd from McKeown Cartage, the final by a meager six-pin margin. Commissioner Nick Mulroe was red in the face after that one! The Votavas, led by John Bannon, won two from the tied-for-the-lead Kelleys, while Malone & Clancy took the odd from the Toomey Taverneers.

Come down to the Cascade Recreation, Madison near Hamlin, Friday at 7 p. m. and watch the Council Leaguers mash the maples.

St. Pat's Will Strive for Membership Honor Roll During Campaign

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

With Thanksgiving past, it brings realization that the year is drawing to a close. This leaves little time left if we want to make the membership honor roll. We are supposed to have 40 per cent of our yearly quota in by the New Year. There is a large field of possible prospects, perhaps your neighbor or the fellow at the next desk is waiting for some one to ask him into the Knights of Columbus.

Explaining the wonderful insurance, protection of his loved ones, the good fellowship, that our meetings are not long and boresome, that we have a wonderful social program planned. These indeed are inducements that any Catholic gentleman could not resist. So until the end of the year, put forth a little more than usual effort and try to put St. Pat's over in new memberships.

While on the subject of membership, another kindred subject comes to mind, that of attendance at meetings. We have been having some nice meetings, but they could be better. Your Lecturer, John O'Shaughnessy, works hard to make them pleasant. Your officers have laid out a program whereby each meeting night will have something special. Visiting brothers have expressed amazement at the fact that we give so much to the members. They can't believe that it is not a very special occasion. So, brothers, you who do not make the regular meetings are really losing most of the enjoyment of being a Knight. Make a resolution now to be faithful in attendance and thereby reap the dividends of fraternalism to which you are entitled as a Knight.

CHRISTMAS CHEER

Bro. Jos. Gentile, chairman of the Christmas Cheer Committee, is going around with that gleam in his eye. So when you see Joe, give him a donation for this wonderful cause. Together with all the efforts of other councils, these donations swell to a goodly sum and are expended to the benefit of the inmates in our Catholic institutions.

BOWLING: We have only a report of the Majors as we go to press before the Council League rolls. St. Pat's won one game from Feehan last Friday in a spirited match. If Bill O'Connell, who was away on an errand of mercy, was present with that new ball the results would be different. Rox Latelle took the dollar with a high game of 222.

COUNCIL NEWS: Bro. Ed. McGinty is still seriously ill in the West Suburban Hospital. Joe Latelle, a candidate, opened a drug store at 4200 Van Buren..

DRESS SUITS
FOR RENT
Uptown Dress Suit Rental Co.
4554 Broadway LONgbeach 4858
At Wilson L Station
JOS. A. KRAMER, Prop.

A. C. BIRREN, Pres.
P. A. BIRREN & SON INC.
Directors of Funerals
1358 Wellington Ave. 6216 N. Clark St.

St. Rita Bowlers Lend Strength to Success of Party

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

The St. Rita Council Bowling League, long the backbone of our council, made its move last Friday in the campaign to make the Home Association's "Mortgage Dance" a rousing success. With the seventy keglers already doing their part in the sale of tickets, President Doc Hoffman announced after meeting with the 14 team captains that each quintet will be represented in the ad and patron list.

We haven't a detailed report from Chairman Harold Hilbert as to returns, but he advises us that so far things are going along as well as can be expected. It was learned that Bro. John Vonch has all the city's politicos lined up for tickets and places on the ad and patron list.

The affair is only three weeks away, brothers, so let's get busy. Get your tickets out of that drawer tonight and sell them. If you have already disposed of your original quota you may secure more by contacting Hilbert at the Manor Radio Shoppe, Republic 6350, or Jack Bracken, Chairman of the Home Association, at Grovehill 2793. The other trustees of the association, who are doing their part, are Ted Ranicke and Bro. Vonch.

Remember the dance is December 13 in Flynn's Hall at 3236 W. 63rd St. Tickets are 55 cents each. Art Dunn and his orchestra will furnish the music. Adequate parking space is available adjacent to the hall.

Members of our council, led by Chairman Howard Jeffers, attended a memorial Mass at St. Rita Chapel, 63rd St. and Oakley Ave., at 8:30 a. m. yesterday. Complete details will appear in next week's column.

STRIKES TO "SPARE"

In last week's column we reported that "Little Fat Stuff" Kucharski rolled the second high game for the season of 256. We erred. The round-boy scored 251, still second high game, but his real feat of the night was a high series, to date, of 683. Last Friday's results:

Reid's Pharmacy won 2 games from Thomas Byrne Boosters. F. Holek 546 and F. Small 523 for Reids. C. Nash 566 and McGowan 534 for Byrne's.

Egan Undertakers won 2 games from Manor Radio. Meyers, turkey winner, had 516—handicap 207—total 723, and J. Devlin 481 for Egans. Dr. Jun 516 and Gus Hilbert 437 for the Manor Radio.

Sharf Boosters won 2 games from Sullivan Morticians. Karbowski 531, Bracken 531, and Lee 518 for the Sharfs. Art Manfredi 603 for Sullivans.

Kelly & Flynn Florists won 3 games from Colony Inn. Ray Bernoski, turkey winner, 648—handicap 69—total 717. Joe Philbin 581, and Kelly 425, for his florists. L. Kiaurakis 571 and McCormick 457 for the Colony Inn.

Bernoski Drewery's Ale won 3 games from Tourist Motors. Ted Ranicke 589, Tomsak 546, and J. Bernoski 520 for his team. F. Connelly 503, and Gorney 496 for the Tourists.

Stoeller's Grocery won 2 games from Fleming Realtors. Stoeller 558, Stanciak 554, and Lehner 551 for Stoellers. Ed. Kundrat 525 and Fleming 354 for his Realtors.

Doctors won 2 games from J. J. Gallagher & Son. Dr. Hoffman 575 and Dr. Kehl 499 for the Doctors. G. Kucharski 523, O'Brien 510 and T. Kucharski 506 for the Gallaghers.

San Salvador Tells Reasons for Charity and Unity in Order

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th Pl.

In its highest and widest sense charity includes love of God and love of man. The latter kind of love is so closely connected with and dependent upon the former that neither under the Christian dispensation can be adequately set forth without the other.

As a virtue, charity is the habit or power which disposes us to love God above all creatures for Himself, and to love ourselves and our neighbors for the sake of God. When this power or habit is directly infused into the soul by God, the virtue is supernatural; when it is acquired through repeated personal acts, it is natural. Thus when a person with the virtue of charity assists a needy neighbor on account of the words of Christ that act is one of supernatural charity.

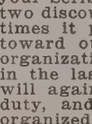
Accordingly, charity may be popularly defined as the habit, desire or act of relieving the physical, mental, moral or spiritual needs of one's fellows. Your council officers and members need the charity of your soul in building up a bigger and better organization.

All people admit that unity of some kind is indispensable to the existence of any well-ordered society. Many Christians, however, hold that the unity necessary for the true Church of Christ need be nothing more than a certain spiritual bond, or if external it need be only in a general way, inasmuch as all acknowledge the same God and reverence the same Christ. Some of you will probably be wondering why your Scribe decided to insert the above two discourses. Well, in these troubled times it pays for us to be charitable toward our fellowmen. In unity our organization can prosper as witnessed in the last World War. The Knights will again be called upon to do their duty, and it behooves us to be well organized in spirit as well as in unity. Let us respond to the call and swell our ranks with the rank and file of the "Catholic laity."

PARISH BOWLING

Last week there were some rapid changes in the team standings. When a team wins three games they really jump to the top of the league in a hurry. St. Salomea's No. 2 team set the season's high for three games when they upset St. Louis Frenchmen. Their score was a 2825 series. St. Willibrod's Foresters' No. 1 team was also victorious in three games.

We are no Walter Winchell, but we have it on good authority that Bro. Bob Caverlee is the proud father of a bouncing baby boy. Our congratulations to you both, Bob. Bro. Mike Nie is now recuperating at his home up north. Our sincere apologies to "Skipper Powers" in his recent bereavement, the loss of his daughter.



K. C. Major League Bowling Results

WEST SIDE MAJOR LEAGUE
T. M. Fleming, Sec'y

Friday, Nov. 14, St. Paul defeated Chicago 2 games, 889, 870, 886 vs. 829, 860, 915. H. Pfeiffer high 611, C. Masters 595. K. Schlorf high for Chicago 560, L. Franz 535.

Brownson defeated Hennepin-Shields 3 games, 878, 849, 888 vs. 781, 842, 812. J. Sinke high 561, M. Matz 553, R. Leick 523.

Feehan defeated St. Patrick 2 games, 877, 719, 919 vs. 767, 858, 855. Kucharski high 539, T. Clarke 528. R. Latelle high for St. Patrick 617.

Barry defeated Ketteler 2 games, 933, 933, 883 vs. 791, 926, 1010. B. Boyle high 626, F. Soldat 571, F. Lane 539. R. Suchocki high for Ketteler 634, W. Wisniewski 580, E. Plewa 530.

Quigley defeated Hughes 2 games, 884, 981, 984 vs. 952, 840, 975. E. Brodroff 595, B. Dalton 592, A. Berny 567, W. Szykowny 558. C. Garant high for Hughes 601, E. O'Brien 573, A. Slanina 557, A. Kowalski 538.

Phil Sheridan defeated Carroll 2 games, 968, 862, 894 vs. 929, 880, 856. C. Jackson high 613, F. Weaver 566, J. Shanahan 560, N. Kennedy 537. J. Vanelli high for Carroll 566, C. Heslin 552, J. Martin 551.

WEEK NOV. 15, 1941

Name of Team	W.	L.	Pct.	Av.	High
Brownson	18	9	.667	932	1034
Barry	17	10	.630	896	1014
Sheridan	17	10	.630	896	1021
Hughes	16	11	.593	937	1050
Quigley	16	11	.593	933	1065
Ketteler	16	11	.593	923	1025
St. Paul	15	12	.556	910	1098
Hennepin	13	14	.481	878	969
Carroll	12	15	.444	874	995
Chicago	9	18	.333	874	977
Feehan	9	18	.333	857	967
St. Patrick	4	23	.148	852	1008

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGES

Player & Team	Gms.	Av.	High
R. Suchocki, Ketteler	27	199-14	253
J. Sinke, Brownson	24	197-16	247
C. Jackson, P. Sheridan	27	196-16	256
A. Slanina, Hughes	27	194-12	225
C. Garant, Hughes	27	194-11	236
V. Tocwish, Quigley	24	193-17	238
R. Gleason, St. Paul	15	193	266
C. Masters, St. Paul	24	192-2	233
M. Krupa, Ketteler	18	191-13	253
A. Berny, Quigley	24	190-5	253
B. Boyle, Barry	27	190-7	243
H. Pfeiffer, St. Paul	24	189-16	226
M. Kass, Brownson	21	188-15	237
F. Soldat, Barry	12	187-5	232
E. Brodroff, Quigley	21	185-15	234
W. Gardner, Brownson	24	185-9	226
A. Kowalski, Hughes	27	185-4	278
W. Szykowny, Quigley	27	184-20	248
R. Leick, Brownson	18	184-11	231
E. Plewa, Ketteler	21	184-12	248
M. Matz, Brownson	18	184-7	222
B. Dalton, Quigley	27	183-23	226
A. Lifka, Hennepin-S.	27	183-20	244
F. Parenti, Chicago	21	183-8	246
F. Kaminski, Hughes	27	182-19	220
L. Franz, Chicago	27	181-24	217
T. Clarke, Feehan	15	181-11	223
J. Vanelli, Carroll	27	180-3	235
M. Devine, Hennepin-S.	18	180-13	228
N. Kennedy, P. Sheridan	27	180-14	216
S. Korbas, Ketteler	24	180	215
A. Schmitt, Brownson	21	179-14	236
F. Gould, Hennepin-S.	27	179-16	222
R. Latelle, St. Patrick	27	179-4	235
J. Martin, Carroll	24	178-2	201
K. Schlorf, Chicago	12	177-10	201
C. Heslin, Carroll	27	177-18	225
F. Provost, P. Sheridan	24	177-1	202
E. O'Brien, Hughes	27	177-2	244
F. Weaver, P. Sheridan	27	176-24	235

ST. CYR IN TRIBUTE TO CHAMP BALL PLAYERS

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted

The long heralded Softball Party has come and gone, but the memory will live forever. Last Monday night 300 members and ladies, in accepting the challenge in last week's Columbian, joined many dignitaries of the Order, to pay honor to Vic Priola's softball warriors in their successful quest of the 1941 K. of C. championship.

The proceedings began when Mgr. Priola presented G.K. Joe Maggiore with the beautiful trophy given by our esteemed State Deputy Leo Flynn. Then Vic presented the following members of the team with beautiful sport jackets: Eddie Klimek, Joe Cannizzo, Jasper Campise, Phil Piazza, Joe Geraci, Frank Costa, Lefty Jeldum, Babe Ippolito, Morris Liberti, Dan Dessefano, Florian Botica, Sam Leto, Joe Lopes, Anthony Magno, Pete Montana, Herb Morin, Jim Priola, and Dom Donile. In addition a jacket was given to Joe Lucania as delegate.

From then on, the meeting was turned over to D.D. Marco Dessefano, whose first act was to give a gift to Jim Cappetta as a token for his services as retiring president of the bowling league. Then began the laudatory speeches of the dignitaries, climaxed by a sterling talk by our own State Deputy Leo Flynn, who praised St. Cyr for its outstanding achievements.

Joining him were P.G.K. Bob Anderson of Tonti, member of the State Athletic Commission; Pres. of the League, Joe McGreal; Sec'y of League, John Burke; G.K. Lou Buettner of Tonti, P.G.K. Raith of Tonti, Tommy Groak of St. James, Phil Masi, famed catcher of Boston Braves, D.D. Guy Macina, D.D. Joe O'Neill, and the following St. Cyrites, G.K. Joe Maggiore, Chaplain Rev. Tom Lo Cascio, P.G.K. Anthony Brancato, P.G.K. Clarence Wittenmeier and Past Lecturer Emil Francione, who was visiting from Milwaukee.

The program then assumed a lighter and more frivolous aspect beginning with the showing of movie films by Treas. Chas. Micucci. After that the audience was escorted by Lecturer Anthony Scarpinato to ante-chamber rooms, where famed St. Cyr hot beef sandwiches and other refreshments were served.

BOWLING

Even the bowling league has caught up with the tempo of the dizzy pace set by the Council. For last week, led by Dapper Emory Fonte with a 237, and your scribe-pro-tem with a 235, Bond Clothes established a new record high single game in the six years of the league's existence with a 1005. This tops last year's 1004 which incidentally was also set by Bonds.

The other bowlers of the team are D.G.K. Larry LaRocco, Jim Cappetta, and Hank Maggio. The group also captured the high 3 games with 2530. Individual high games were monopolized by Mike Cavaretta with a 254 high single, and 592 high series. The standings among the four leaders have not changed. Erie Clothiers is first with 20 wins and 10 losses, followed by Cheer Up's 18 and 12, Maniscalco's 17 and 13 and Cancilla Construction's 16 and 14.

CYRIOUSLY SPEAKING

According to latest reports by Distributor of tickets, Sam Lupo, there are 2,200 dance ducats in the hands of Cyrites. Sub-committee ad prog chairman, Joe Lucania, states that in ads are already in and he adds G.K. Maggiore, co-chairman P Stacey, and Tony Cancilla have jo the fight for top honors with E Cusentino, Peter Tarara, and Vic Pr

Ouilmette Will Gather Next Monday Evening for Its Regular Meeting

2-4 Mon....1215 Wilmette Ave., Wilmette

Due to the early deadline our column this week will of necessity be most brief. However, the next issue will well make up for the present news shortage, also a picture of the cast will appear in the next edition.

IMPORTANT: There will be a meeting next Monday evening, Nov. 24. Please attend.

SPECIAL NOTICE: All members are asked to make their ticket returns immediately whether or not they were sold. A complete account of all tickets must be made by the council because of the requirements of the federal regulations regarding admission tax. Please take care of this matter at once.

University to Sponsor Card and Turkey Pa at Tuesday's Meeti

2-4 Tues. . . . St. Ignatius Auditor

As previously noted, the next mee will be a three-ring circus condu by Lecturer Ed. Waibel for the dele tion of all Knights and their la First of all, the card party, pivot tem with appropriate table pr Next there'll be fifteen free turk set up and as many more as the m bers want to shoot for, and as a gr finale, a turkey supper served as Ed can serve it. Remember each m ber is invited to bring his lady (w mother, sister, daughter or sweethe to enjoy this gala evening at no cha Extra guests, male or female, are welcome at the purely nominal cha of fifty cents.

SEMI-ANNUAL COMMUNION

The plan adopted last year of ha the Council Communion Masses s annually proved so successful that being continued. The date set fall the fifth Sunday of the month, a when there are no other special pa services such as Sodality or Holy N Masses, so that every member sh be able to attend.

Chairman Bart Quigley is in cha of this event again this Fall and is a guarantee that the arrangem will be unexcelled. The Mass wil held at St. Ignatius Church and breakfast in the St. Ignatius Sch Gymnasium. Don't forget that this be an excellent time to introduce prospective member to the Cou Bring him along!

Emmett Cleary, who pinch-hitted short notice for Perry Fenlon as ch man of the Service Men's Night, himself proud last Tuesday. Ja Carney, Chairman of Selective Ser Board No. 75, gave the member clearcut picture of the work, the tr and the tribulations of a local d board. G.K. Roy Bedore of Fa Setters Council gave us a picture another defense activity, the work the Ntional Catholic Community Ser Center at 1122 South Wabash, of w Brother Bedore is Assistant Dire

Among those present were Dr. mett Carroll and his son, Dr. Wa Carroll, who regretted that their fessional duties prevented more re lar attendance at council meeti

SICK LIST: We were sorry to le that P.G.K. Judge Joseph McGarry been taken to St. Francis Hospital week for an appendicitis operat Trustee Perice was still confined Hines Hospital at last report.

St. Joseph's Meeting Date Is Advanced to Thursday, Nov. 27

1-3 Thurs. . . . 57th and Archer, Sum

Our next meeting will be Thurs Nov. 27, due to Thanksgiving Day fa on the third Thursday (the 20th). La are invited and a special program wil available.

The council tenders its sincere s pathy to Bro. Ed and Mrs. Lyznicki their recent bereavement which we k must have been a sad blow to th Next Sunday, Nov. 23, is Commu Sunday at St. Blase Church. Mass be at 7:30. We won't urge anyone to tend, just let's see how many will t out. Breakfast will follow in our hall.

Our thanks to Bro. J. Puchalski for donation of a new flag to the council, our congratulations to him on the mod appearance of the Pioneer Store after recent "face-lifting." Bro. Tony To lonovich says the Pinochle Tournam will be carried on at each meeting. entry fee is 50c and will be returned the card champs at the end of the to ney.

Bro. Imrisek invites all who can to with him on a Mayslake Retreat on N 28. There will be an Officers' meet Nov. 13th in the hall.

SIMPLY GOOD FOOD!

BARBECUED CHICKEN
BROILED STEAKS
BROILED LOBSTER TAILS
CAPE COD SCALLOPS
A VARIETY OF FISH

SANDWICHES
A Constantly changing Luncheon and Dinner Menu daily.

IN SIMPLE, HOME-LIKE SURROUNDINGS
PHIL JOHNSON
Route 42-A at Cook County Line
OPEN THE YEAR 'ROUND NORTHBROOK, ILLINOIS

ARRY RE-ORGANIZE FOURTH DEGREE CLUB

Tues. . . . 2856 Washington Blvd.

Last Friday, November 14, at a short important meeting, the long looked ward to revival of Barry's 1776 Fourth gree Club was realized. The enthusi- n and interest displayed by an attend- ce well in excess of that anticipated well be taken as an omen of a suc- sful future.

To give this fine work more impetus, nporary officers were elected, and esday, December 2, set as the date for next regular meeting. Thanks to K. Barney Cunningham, the evening s terminated with refreshments and ty jokes which were very delightful. erefore we not only cordially invite, urge all FOURTHS and former mem- s to attend next meeting, which will held right after Bary's regular council eting.

Members who have failed to make re- ns for the tickets sent them for the nce, are asked to please make returns to return the unused tickets to Finan- l Secretary, Phil Cullen, as soon as venient. We are trying to find out ere we stand on the party and cannot so until all returns have been made.

CONDOLENCES

The officers and members of Barry uncil offer their deepest sympathies to family of the late Brother Luke llins, who passed away November 13, e deceased has been a member of rry Council for twenty-eight years, and will all miss him in the months and rs to come.

THE BARRY MAJORS

Tonight, Friday, November 21, is the e that the Barry Majors bowl at the scade Alleys, at 3825 West Madison eet. They are very much in need of ral support, and although they are l for first place, they can always use ood rooting section. I am sure if you down there you will enjoy yourself mensely.

The Majors bowled last Friday night l the standings are as follows: "Bones" yle bowled as anchor man should with average of 208. His series were as fol- s: 196-227-203 for a total of 626. Soldat vled a 209 game and came in with an rage of 190. Lane bowled a 180 game l De Vito came in fourth with a 174 rage.

"BELIEVE IT OR NOT": Just ten s prior to the recent election of Su- ior Court jurists, Brother Tom Hoskin o is actively identified with George Robinson's 36th Ward Regular Demo- tic organization) was invited to pre- t the number of straight Republican es that would be cast in his precinct. e number he submitted was forty-two. l when the ballots were counted on night of November 4 the official fig- s were precisely the same, viz., forty- . Paging Mr. Ripley!

APOLOGY: The committee and mem- s responsible for the omission of ther McCauley's name on our Party tronage List, wish to take this means offering their sincere apologies. They lly feel very badly about the incident.

BARRY BOWLING LEAGUE

We would like to see more of the wlers and their friends at our Wednes- evening parties at the clubhouse, as committee is looking forward to that Barry delegation at the coming Na- nal K. of C. Bowling Tournament in veland, Ohio, next year. We assure l if you will help us we will show you best time you ever had in your life, get that party together and let us see l up there.

After eight weeks of bowling we find team pretty much bunched. In last ek's bowling the four top teams took n the chin; the first casualty was the ding Little Jack Restaurant who lost to Tom Ferrarini's Ahern Mortu- ns, and would have lost three only the t game which was a tie was won by tle Jacks on the roll off. Art McLean the pace for the Aherns with a 555 ies and a 210 high game. Bill Murray t a 527 series with 190 high game.

The Kedzie Coals, made up mostly of Crowley family, namely Ray, Joe, Pat l brother-in-law, Bill Mueller, along h Frank Malone, won two from Gar- d Restaurant and with these two con- ts we find Little Jacks, Garfields, and dzie Coal all tied up for first place. nk (Soapy) Owens shot a 528 series h 200 high game for Garfields.

De Mares Coal won two from T.W.A. lines with little junior Eddie Morgan ting a 512 series and 231 high game. rt Flynn shot 520 series and Jack nahue had high game with 207 for W.A. Airlines. The United Air Lines pped out of their slump and made a an sweep of their series with Faucher s. Ollie Klineman, the flying ace of United Air Lines, shot a 553 series h 217 high game, and John Tamburo shot his usual 517 series with 187 h game for Faucher Bros.

Smith Funeral Home won two from erican Air Lines with Leo Capuanni rying the boys on a 580 series with nes of 209, 209 and 162. Harry Kaskey ms to hit his stride as the young man shot a 539 series with 199 high game for American Air Lines.

Mid-West Auto won two from Shehan Chili with John Foley getting a 519 series and 184 high game. Al O'Malley shot a 500 series with Country Cousin Larry Westphal getting 188 high game for Sheehans.

Recorder Kaindls with two new men, namely Bill Dillon and Don Fornero, added to their lineup, seem to have hit their stride and are going to make trouble for the rest of the teams as the boys started their drive by taking Crowley Cafe for three wins with Bill Dillon doing the heavy work with his 547 series and Don Fornero getting high game. Frank (Yip) Byrne had high series for Crowley Cafe with Harry Kloth getting high game of 187.

Senator Keane won two from Cunningham Insurance with Captain Charley Svoma getting 524 series with a 179 high game. Southpaw Mike Cunningham had 187 high game and Jim Russell 495 series for Cunninghams.

Prize winners last week were: L. Capuanni 209, Frank Owens 200, Don Fornero 201, Ollie Klineman 217, Ed. Morgan 231, Lou. Piecchietta 202, Joe Korty 172 and Frank (Yip) Byrne 191. We find that little junior Eddie Morgan had high game last week so he is in line for a nice trimming date with Barney Fornero, our tonsorial artist friend.

Now get that party together and let us see you at the Wednesday night socials.

LOYOLA H.-P. PLANS FOR ANNUAL FIESTA

2-4 Thurs. . . . .7435 Cottage Grove

ATTENTION, LOYOLA-HYDE PARK MEMBERS: Just two weeks from Saturday the most colossal and most gorgeous display of fun, frolic and entertainment, dance, food and refreshment that was ever offered will be dished out to one of the largest (we hope) gathering of knights our council has seen for years.

Our officers have been working hard for weeks, they have been visiting other councils and extending invitations to our neighbors to attend. So why shoud we not ask our own members to come, bring their ladies and a party of friends? You'll have the time of your life. The place is big enough for all. The show will be fine. The cause a most worthy one.

Yoy know that every year our council invites underprivileged youth of our community to a Christmas party and we send out Christmas baskets to the poor. It is through the proceeds of the fiesta that we are able to continue this custom. Only once a year do we urge every member to sell at least one book for this activity. It is only two weeks off and we must have the book returns in, so send yours as soon as possible. Let's all pull together and make this the biggest. Come over to the FIESTA NIGHT of KNIGHTS at Woodlawn American Legion halls. located at 6308 WOODLAWN AVENUE on Saturday evening, Dec. 6, and meet knights from all over the south and west sides. Celebrate with us and have a good time doing a good deed. Admission is only 25c.

TOUR OF MEXICO

At the next meeting, Thursday, Nov. 28, gorgeous pictures of Mexico will be shown. The meting will be conducted by Bro. Joseph Gonzalez, who will be the lecturer for the evening. Joe is an authority on Mexican history. Chili con carne will be served.

Loyola-Hyde Park members attended the wake of the father of our brother knight, Rev. Father Kilroy. May his soul rest in peace. Our memorial service at the last meet was the finest Loyola ever saw. Our chaplain, Rev. Father Gerald Scanlan conducted, and the eulogy was masterfully rendered by our good neighbor, P. G. K. Frank McGillen of Genoa Council, while another good friend, P. G. K. James Brown of Santa Maria, furnished the organ records and loud speaker system. The hall decorations were furnished by our own P. G. K. Lawler, who also acted as lecturer.

TENPIN NEWS

	Won	Lost	Avg.
Thompson Florist	16	8	667
Anchor Liquors	16	8	667
Tom & Jerry Taps.....	15	9	625
Hagstrom Men's Wear..	14	10	583
Ed Hoskins Sinclair....	13	11	542
Pop's Coffee Pot.....	12	12	500
Esquire Bowling	12	12	500
Joyce Hagen Coals.....	10	14	417
Pedersen Jewelers	10	14	417
Taxhet Shades	10	14	417
Thompson Deadheads ..	9	15	375
Heinz Extractors	7	17	292

Dollar winners: First high game, Walter Ochs (Pop's Coffee Pot), average 224+17=241. Second high game, Bugs Finnley (Pop's Coffee Pot), 223+22=245. Pop's Coffee Pot furnished their boys with blue ties. Party after bowling was enjoyed by all. Walter Ochs and Bugs Finnley won the turkeys.

DOWLING'S MEMORIAL SERVICE WELL STAGED

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3625 S. Hoyne

On last Tuesday evening we had a very large attendance that participated in paying homage to our departed brothers. We had a total of eleven deceased brothers during the past year. Our chairman of the memorial, Bro. Michael P. Carroll, with the assistance of Assistant Chairman Thos. W. Gallagher, put on these exercises in a manner that will be remembered for years by those that were present.

The principal parts were performed by our own members and the singing was by our Bros. Tom Perry and Geo. W. Connelly, Jr. The eulogy by our P. G. K., Wm. E. Furlong, "Our Order and Its Dead," was presented by our P. G. K. and Past State Deputy, John F. Bolton. It was a very stirring ceremony and the solemnity of the occasion was very appropriate. Bro. Carroll is to be congratulated on his wonderful work in preparing for the memorial.

NEXT MEETING NOV. 25

We will meet on our regular meeting night, Tuesday, Nov. 25, at our council chambers in St. Maurice's Hall, and from now on we will meet on the second and fourth Tuesday as usual.

Our Membership Chairman, Tom Gallagher, is soliciting your help in his campaign for new members and is anxious to have a class of fifteen candidates for the first and second degree to be held at Madonna Council on Friday evening, Dec. 12, to be followed on Sunday, Dec. 14, with a large third degree exemplification at Leo Clubhouse.

If he can fulfill his desire for fifteen candidates we would have about thirty members for the major degree. It is not much of a task to sign up one member and if you approach a prospect he will gladly accept as perhaps he was waiting for an invitation to join.

CUFF NOTES

Mr. and Mrs. Walter McCollom celebrated their 25th wedding anniversary on Saturday, Nov. 15, by having a Mass of thanksgiving at St. Agnes Church at 9 a. m. They were married in this same church 25 years ago. They have three sons, Walter, Donald and Jack. Their son Walter joined the U. S. Service on Nov. 14. They reside at 3523 S. Western Blvd. Mr. McCollom is an old-time member of our council and we congratulate the happy couple on their silver wedding anniversary and wish them many more years of happy wedded life.

Mrs. M. Hall, the mother of Bro. Joe English and mother-in-law of our popular member, Mike Carroll, met with an accident last week and is confined in the Little Company of Mary Hospital. Mrs. Hall is known to many of our members as she used to prepare breakfast for our Communion breakfast in past years. We wish her a speedy recovery.

Our G. K. Frank J. Barker, Geo. Connelly, Sr., and John O'Rourke are getting the spring fever in the winter. They must have their seasons mixed up as they went out and shot 18 holes of golf last Sunday. They better forget the golf and practice up on their bowling.

Our popular young singer, Geo. Connelly, Jr., is now the proprietor of the G. F. Mooney Plumbing Co., located at 411 N. State St. The company is a large organization and we congratulate George on his success.

PIN TUMBLERS

At the finish of last week's bowling the teams were all bunched very closely. The following is the league standing: Hartnetts won 15, lost 12; Beams won 16, lost 11; Dr. Michels won 14, lost 13; Zintaks won 14, lost 13; Gormleys won 13, lost 14; Dr. Laibes won 13, lost 14; Dalaeges won 12, lost 15; Dunne Tires won 11, lost 16.

Ed Blythe, the captain of the Zintaks, was hotter than a furnace last week with games of 187, 217, 221, making a 625 series and high three games of the year.

Earl Dunne must have called Geo. Connelly, Sr., on the carpet and inflated those flat tires because the Dunne Tires took three games from the Gormleys. Red Bow Tie Gene Connelly shot a 531 series. The hot Hartnetts won two games from the Dr. Laibes as three of their team shot 500 series. New Ball Love 215, John Francis Hartnett 513, and G Man Riley, their captain, had a 522. The Laibes were good but not good enough as Mart LaBuda had 513 and Mart Deiterick 502. Dr. Joe Laibe, the sponsor, saved the day for his team by shooting a 187.

Harry Lepenske, the captain of the Beams, and "Butcher Boy" Snyder of the same team had series of 524 and 522 and beat the Dalaeges two games. John O'Rourke of the Dalaeges had a 519 series. "Oh Pete" Tom Jankowski has been on the sick list and is missed by his teammates. We hope he will be on the job next week. Also our G. K., Frank Barker, and Kasey were absent.

Our gallery of lady rooters is on the increase; it was extra large last week. Our own Dr. Brosnan has a young harem following his bowling. Last week he was accompanied by one young lady and shortly after another one came, then later another one, and after that we gave up. If your curiosity was aroused and you want more information you will have to ask the Doctor. I will set you straight though. The Doctor is single.

Marquette Plans on Lively Meetings for Coming Winter Months

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Ave.

Marquette Council sincerely trusts that those lucky members who won their Thanksgiving dinner at our last meeting enjoyed themselves.

Lecturer Henrick and his entertainment Committee are busy now making plans for the enjoyment of our members for all meetings this winter. . . . P.G.K. Tom Griffin attended St. Timothy's annual Edgewater Beach dance last Friday night. Needless to say a score of Marquette members, who are parishioners of St. Timothy, were present. . . . The general chairman of this dance and card party was Mr. Edward P. O'Malley, and the chairlady was Mrs. Edward C. Schoen, mother of Bro. Edward C. Schoen of our council.

Warden Pettis and wife spent last week-end on the far south side as guests of Bro. and Mrs. Robert Bagley. Chancellor Henry E .Wilhelm, with his lovely better half, dining at Ray Powers last Saturday night, nearly missed that dance they planned to attend.

Financial Secretary Joseph Sacheck asks that the members be prompt in the payment of their dues and assessments. We have to meet our bills on time and the members who are late in payment work a hardship on the council. Bro. Sacheck's address is 3235 W. Ohio st. His telephone is Kedzie 0701.

BOWLING

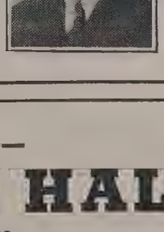
Last week the Donoghues won two from the Delanas. High man for the Donoghues was Bro. Joe Hermann with a score of 482. High for the Delanas was A. Dhim with 542.

On the other alley the McGuires won two from the Griffins. High for the McGuires was Frank Welch with 518, and high man for the Griffins was Frank Loderbauer with 519.

Standings to date are:

	Won	Lost
Delana Demons	16	8
Griffin Tigers	12	12
Donoghue Tricks	11	13
McGuire Wildcats	9	15

G. K. Hesse attended Columbus Council's card party last Saturday night. Our G.K. is quite a card player; every Tuesday night you may see him at St. Henry's clubhouse.



GLOBE GASOLINE
New Low Prices!
ETHYL 15.8
REG. 14.8
TRACKSIDE 13.8
Anti-freeze of all kinds.
Popular cigarettes
13c package with 5 gals. gas.
Champion Oil Co.
J. E. McGREAL
4513 S. Western Bl.
Phone: Vir. 9578

An ideal meeting place—
KEITH HALL
in the
Albany Park Halls, 4660 North Kedzie Ave.
(Headquarters of the Fr. O'Connor Council)
Excellent transportation. Free parking space. Newly decorated and equipped
TELEPHONE: INDEPENDENCE 4212

BROWNSON LAUDS FINE DISCOURSE OF PRIEST

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4754 N. Western Ave.

Last Friday night marked a new high in Brownson Council meetings. To a meeting hall filled to capacity and with past grand knights galore in attendance, the Rev. Arthur Klyber of the Redemptorist Monastery, Gyenview, gave an exceptionally fine talk on "The Jewish Problem."

Father Klyber, a former orthodox Jew, prefaced his address with a very human, down-to-earth account of his own conversion and subsequent call to the holy priesthood. In the address itself he traced the historical background of the Jews and analyzed the religious psychological factors which have made them a people set apart. Father Klyber has dedicated himself to promoting a better understanding between Catholics and Jews. In a cause so worthy, he is an eminently qualified crusader, and Brownson Council wishes him great success in his endeavors.

The question and answer period which followed his talk brought to a successful conclusion the Catholic Action section of the program, and, it being "turkey night," Lecturer Walter Evrard then trotted out those luscious birds. As was to be expected, PGK Tom Rudd went home—not with one, but three! Dick O'Malley showed that he got rid of his bad luck as well as his appendix during his sojourn in the hospital a month ago, by taking home two birds. Jimmy O'Byrne and Joe Settinger were two others who had more than their share of luck by also getting two.

Others who got their Thanksgiving dinner by being present were: Walter Nigorski, Frank Kohler, Eugene Wermerskirchen, Frank Divoky, George Lukasiewicz, Ed Showalter, Tony Miller, Ed Schmitt, Tom Casey, Mike McCormick, John Salzinger, Joe Rill, Charlie Lannon, Charlie Quinn, Burt Thompson, Ed Steinbach, Walter Ryan, Matt Kass and Eddie Karrer.

MEMBERSHIP

Membership Chairman Frank C. O'Connor was sure beaming at the last meeting when our GK read off four new applications brought in by Bro. Hugh Brennan, son of PGK John Brennan. As Frank said after the meeting, "if only some of our older members would show one-fourth the interest of this newly-initiated member, Brownson would soon be back to the high place it held in our order." Nice going, Bro. Hugh Brennan!

R. I. P.

It is with a heavy heart that we announce the sudden death of Bro. Frank V. O'Connor of Chicago Council and a brother of Jack and Jim O'Connor of this council. Frank, who had been in charge of the wonderful altar boys' choir of St. Vincent's Church for a number of years, was well known by everyone who ever lived in our former parish.

It was Frank who always played the organ at our memorial and annual communion Sunday masses. His passing will be deeply felt in and around Old St. Vincent's Church. To our brothers and other members of the bereaved family Brownson offers its most sincere sympathy. May his soul rest in peace.

Gen. Sherman Assures Snappy Program on All Sports Night, Dec. 2nd

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4300 W. North Av.

The next meeting of our council will be known as "All Sports Night" and will be held Dec. 2nd. Our Lecturer Frank Veysey and Asst. Frank Kennedy are working hard to make this a success and promise us an entertaining and educational meeting, with several celebrities present to give us their views and experiences. Grand Knight Welker also requests your presence at this meeting as there are various things in connection with the Xmas Party to be gone over. Fellows if you want this affair to be a big success it will mean a little effort on the part of all of us so let's get going and give our Grand Knight and the committee a little co-operation. After all this party is for YOUR kiddies.

BLOOD DONOR GROUP. . . Bro. Bernie Janco reports that St. Anne's Hospital is not in a position to handle us at this time, but informs me that the State Chairman is making arrangements with another hospital or to have a technician come up to the council in the near future.

AROUND AND ABOUT

SICK REPORT. . . Looks like the boys are getting well again as Patrick Buckley is at home, and Joe Burke is also convalescing at home, and would like visitors. John Klingemeyer is in good shape again and would also appreciate a few visitors. Brother Durkin is still at Hines Hospital, Room 210, and Fred Antlesberger is still in the hospital.

Two big events at St. Philomena's parish, one the dedication of the new Flag Pole, Sunday, Nov. 16, at 3:30 P. M. and the other the Golden Wedding Anniversary of Mr. and Mrs. Bernhard Ferring, the parents of one of our new members, Brother Ben Ferring. Father John Ferring, another son and brother Knight, will officiate at the ceremony. Mr. and Mrs. Ferring are the recipients of a radiogram of congratulations from His Holiness, Pope Pius, and also a personal letter from Archbishop Samuel A. Strich. We of Sherman council wish them many more years of happily married life.

CONDOLENCE. . . The Father of Brother Ed Arens passed on to his eternal reward after a long illness. The services were conducted from his home to St. Agatha's Church. Sat. Nov. 15, at 11 A. M. "Requiescat in Pace."

BOWLERS STUFF

Turkeys given away and railroads picked! Toney Cirone picked the 6-7-10, and Bill Fetz the 5-7-10. Joe Foy and Doc Henson went home richer by a nice turkey. Lucky fellows. Glen Realty got a new high game of 995 and second high series of 2707. Schmitz Printers are high with 2709. Other high games were Royal Blue 947, Roche Ellgass 936, Glen Realty 917, Kolsaak 916. The only 200 games bowled this week were by Bert Welker, an even 200 and 204, and his teammate Bill Fetz, 221 and 587. Loiselle's Royal Blue swept the series from Cirone Barbers. Kolsaaks's took two from Roche Ellgass. Jimmy's Lounge took two from Schmitz Printers. Collins two from Klinnerts, and Glen Realty two from Tremko's.

Santa Maria's Semi-Annual Communion to Take Place Dec. 21st

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 9020 Commercial Ave.

Sunday, Dec. 21, is the date that has been announced by our chaplain, Rev. Father Terlecke, for the council's semi-annual Communion. Both Father Terlecke and P.G.K. Jim Komar join in urging every member to look upon this semi-annual event as a duty that cannot be put aside. After all you must go to church somewhere so why not put a little extra effort into the matter and go to St. Peter and Paul Church on the semi-annual Communion Sunday and receive all the benefits that are yours when you receive the Eucharist in a body.

As an extra treat for the faithful, Father Terlecke says he is planning on having some of the young ladies of his parish serve a breakfast to the communicants. By the way, this may be one of your last opportunities to receive Communion in the old St. Peter and Paul Church, as the new Church is rapidly nearing completion and perhaps will be ready for services after the first of the year.

MEMBERSHIP

Just what have you been doing about membership? At the risk of repeating ourselves over and over again and after we see we will have to keep on reminding you of the most important phase of fraternal work. Too often our members get into a rut and take the attitude "let someone else do it." That is not so bad if there is someone else that can, but in the case of membership it is not a one-man job. Each one of you has to get out and do your share. No one else can do it for you.

BOWLING

The bowling league has been progressing in a fine manner each and every Tuesday at the Cheltenham Bowling Alleys. It looks like bowling has become the number one indoor sport from the looks of the crowded alleys everywhere. Practically the only way you can get to bowl these days is to join a league which has reserved alleys beforehand. That is exactly what our fore-sighted members have done. However, if any of you members would like to bowl an occasional game, come down to the league on Tuesday. Substitutes are always needed.

NOTES: An account of the Thanksgiving Party and Ladies Night will appear in the coming issue. Keep in mind the Christmas Cheer collection. Trustee Joe Gerlich will soon be collecting for it. Are you saving for a possible Fourth Degree membership? If not, why don't you?

A woman will pardon want of sense quicker than lack of manners.

ST. FRANCIS TO HONOR SOFTBALLERS THURS.

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4715 W. Madison

Next on St. Francis Xavier Council's calendar of activities is Softball Night, Thursday evening, Nov. 27, in our Council chambers, when we will honor our softball team, winners of the west section championship in the K. of C. league. Come to join in the fun. There'll be plenty of it. We're going to have some "Big Bears" with us as a special treat.

If you want to know what a "Big Bear" is, you'll have to be present. Members of the softball team who will be feted are: Manager Joe Consoli, Captain Nick Masse, "Butch" Rutili, who led the entire city in batting in the city finals, Sheik Pintozzi, Frank Tallarico, Al Caruso, Ned Locascio, Gino and Eddie Neri, Angelo Vitallo, Leo Marcantonio, Carmen Tano, Casper Cosentino, Ted Petronski, Jimmy O'Donnelly and George Furlan.

If twenty or more applications are brought in at the meeting next week, the 1941 Father Breen Class is sure to be a success. That is not asking for too much, when you consider that if one out of every three members brought in just one apiece, we'd be a cinch to repeat for the Century Club. What's more important at the present time is to get enough applications for the December 14th exemplification of the First, Second and Third degrees at St. Philip's High School. Bring the application next Thursday and you'll make Father Breen, the officers and members of the Council proud of you.

Sponsors of insurance candidates should see to it that applicants pass their medical examinations in plenty of time. Do not have them wait until the last minute. Have them call Doctor A. L. Vincenti, the medical examiner, Nevada 0005, for appointments.

Why not come down to 3024 W. Flournoy street some Tuesday night to attend one of the dance committee meetings? Nick Masse, chairman, would like to see all the members attend.

John Caruso, chairman of the Children's Christmas party committee, states he has received the names of many children who will attend the affair but only one who will entertain. If you have any children who are talented in any way, be sure to leave their names with John. Beautiful gifts will be presented to the entertainers.

If you haven't registered your children for the party—all those between the ages of one to ten—you can still do so at the next meeting. There will positively be no tickets mailed to anyone. The party will be held Sunday afternoon, December 21, at the Garfield Park Refectory.

ST. FRANCIS-TICS

Every night ought to be turkey night if the attendance at the last meeting is any criterion. The chambers were filled to capacity. That is the way it should be at every meeting. Remember brothers, you get out of the Council what you put into it....The lucky turkey winners were: Frank Volpe, Charles Principe, Al Rossi, Joseph Scarpelli, Joseph Defily, Joseph Ippolito, Terry Pasquale, James Mangano, John Caruso and John Pane-Gasser....Ralph Russo received the attendance "gift."

Bro. Sam Amato invites us to attend the annual bazaar currently in progress at the Mother Cabrine Church....Uncle Sam has taken another member from our midst. This time it was Bro. Anthony Arra, who was inducted on Monday morning....We're glad to see Nick Damore up and around again, after being laid up with an old pain in his back...Lecturer Croce Speziale and P.G.K. Joe Defily are celebrating birthdays this month. They're both the same age, but we don't know just how old they are....Bro. Tushaus, the insurance field general agent for Cook County, gave us an informative and interesting talk on the accomplishments and benefits of being a Knight of Columbus and the advantages of taking insurance....

Last Saturday's FranFour party was well-attended and well-liked....Everyone present enjoyed the entertaining offerings of Bro. Vincent Gottschal who came as a guest of Joe Consoli. Another well-liked feature was t Italian sausage sandwiches, which we cooked by Bap Mele, the G.K. a P.G.K. Frank Vitullo....There were the hall two "one-armed bandits" th attracted much attention (and nickel ....Sir Knight John Belpedio's rend tions of popular numbers received t plaudits of all. In other words, we h a swell time.

Due to the advanced deadline, have no bowling news for you toda

O'Connell's Committee for February Dance Now Being Organize

2-4 Tues. . . . . 1016 N. Dearborn

Daniel O'Connell has its big dance co mittee organized in great style. T event will be held Feb. 7, 1942. At t home of our lecturer, Bro. Vic LaPor last Tuesday evening all the chairm and vice-chairmen of the various co mittees started the ball rolling with mighty push. Many of the preliminar plans were discussed pro and con, and t job was done in grand style. The f lowing is a list of the various chairm and the vice-chairmen respectively:

General chairman, Vic LaPorte, w Ben Nathan vice-chairman; Entertai ment, John Stubing and Timothy Cl ford; Games, Joseph C. Meier and Sa LaScola; Patron, John Spatafora and J seph Stornello; Program, Joseph Calon and Carl Scimeca; Ticket, Ben Nath and John Cassata; Reception, Jose Rago and Joseph Marino; Refreshmen Frank McAuliff and Henry Mei Finance, George Erkenswick and Jose H. Meier; Publicity, John F. Hendric

During the course of the next f weeks, the chairmen of the various co mittees will call upon the members to add to their committees. We si cerely hope that you will respond wi your 100 per cent cooperation. T dance, if our calculations are corre will be one of the crowning success in Daniel O'Connell's history. We ha every reason to believe that you w be anxious to cooperate with your co mittee chairman to help make this dan a social and financial success.

Did you know that Daniel O'Conn Council has a mass read at least on a year on or as close to Poor Souls D as possible, for the repose of the so of our departed brothers? Did you kn there is only one father and son bo belonging to our Council? Bros. Jose C. and Joseph H. Meier are the Knigh we mean. This feat, however, will so be doubled as Bro. Henry Meier broug the application of his son, James Meier to be read off at the last me There is something for you fathers w have eligible sons to think about. Pe haps we can have a "Father and So Night" soon.

Our deepest expression of sympathy both P.G.K. Ben Nathan, who duri the week suffered the loss of his moth and to P.G.K. Timothy D. Clifford w lost his sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Fitzpa rick.

Bro. Paul Marciano is reported ill. W hope it is not serious. The chairman the Sick and Relief Committee, Jose C. Meier, has asked me to stress the im portance of your getting in touch wi him as soon as possible in the case sickness or death. You may contact hi at Division 0244 or call me at Lakevie 4531 and all possible aid will be give immediately.

CHRISTMAS CHEER

Bro. Henry Meier, chairman of th committee, will begin collecting the cents (or more) donation from eac brother. We have always been prom in this respect and it is hoped that th year we exceed our quota in the usu quick time. If you cannot turn yo contribution in at the meeting, you c contact the chairman at Michigan 26 and he will see that the matter is take care of.

An invitation has been extended f next Tuesday evening to State Depu Leo M. Flynn, State Sec. Raymond Gle son, D. D. Marco DeStefano and D. Guy Macina to attend O'Connell's mee ing. This evening has been designate "Celebrity Night," and we hope o membership will turn out en masse. I sure to come and meet these high o ficials of the Order. It's next Tuesda Nov. 25.

NORMAN J. McPHEE
UNDERTAKER
935 N. Wells Street
4611 N. Lincoln Ave.
Phone LINcoln 4001
Longbeach 4666

CON S. KELLY
Superior Funeral Service
HOMELIKE CHAPEL
Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121
6915-17 Wentworth Ave.

KNIGHTS of COLUMBUS

Official Weekly Bulletin

of Applications for Memberships, Initiations, Transfers, Resignations and Deaths in Chicago Councils.

No Application for Membership Can Be Voted Upon Until After It Has Appeared in This Bulletin; and No Candidate Can Be Initiated Until His Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

ULLETIN NO. 1812, NOV. 14, 1941

DEGREES

First and Second

outh Nos. 3 and 4—Nov. 24, at Calu-, 6646 Stony Island Ave.
orth Division No. 1—Dec. 4, at New-n, St. Mary's Hall, Evanston.
orth Division No. 2—Dec. 4, at Fa-r O'Connor, 4600 N. Kedzie Ave.
outh Division No. 1—Dec. 12, at Ma-na, 4624 S. Wallace St.
outh Division No. 2—Dec. 2, at ge, 8219 S. Halsted St.
est Division No. 1 — Dec. 2, at ghes, 4715 W. Madison St.
est Division No. 2—Dec. 9, at Fee-, 6 N. Hamlin Ave.
est Division No. 3—Dec. 2, at Wash-ton, 503 Main St., Maywood.

First, Second and Third

est Divisions 1, 2 and 3—Dec 14, by Francis, 3141 W. Jackson Blvd.

Third Degree

orth Divisions Nos. 1 and 2—Dec. by St. Cyr, Clark and Belmont Ave.
outh Division No. 1 — Dec. 14, by h. Quigley, 820 W. Garfield Blvd.
outh Divisions 3 and 4—Dec. 5, by St. a, 6710 S. May St.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

:. Rita No. 2034—William J. Bauer, 7308 S. Woodlawn Ave., Messenger,

mericus No. 1279—William Schaffer, Jackson Blvd., Ins.; Dr. Richard F. phy, 4845 W. Adams St., Assoc.; n J. Colfer, 4657 W. Monroe St., Ins.; ard W. Gillespie, 3542 W. Jaskson d., Assoc.
ilumet No. 632—Paul E. Payette Drexel Ave., 23, Inspector, Ins.; ak J. Conry, 7510 Rhodes Ave., 21, nfitter, Ins.
linois No. 301—Richard P. Newman, . Aberdeen St., 28, Contractor, Inc.; er D. Martin, Jr., 221 N. Cicero Ave., Student.
enoe 1659—Donald A. Garrigan, 7954 Lawrence Ave., 24, Study Engineer,

aniel Dowling No. 1063—George J. illin, 2917 W. 36th St., 22, Payroll k, Ins.; George W. Young, 3503 S. tern Blvd., 21, Grinder, Ins.
. Patrick's No. 1742—John Hammer-nidt 2108 W. 68th St., 30, Winder,

ewman No. 1077—Stephen E. Burke, Case St., 27, Supt. Roofing Co., c.; Paul A. McHugh, 543 Judson , Vault Clerk, 37, Assoc.; Henry F. an, 1324 Ashland Ave., 32, Truck er, Ins.; Henry V. Segneri, 2034 man Ave., 18, Truck Driver, Ins.; nio Contagollo, 944 Chicago Ave., ection Foreman, Assoc.; Charles F. efer, 1209 Chicago Ave., 23, Cashier

La Salle No. 282—Paul Dickson, E. 67th St.

FIRST READING

aniel Dowling No. 1063—Bruno J. ajewski, 3127 W. 41st St., 22, Sales-, Ins.; John J. Howe, 9847 S. Leavitt 28, Ins.
. Francis Xavier No. 1899—Rev. i Zanon, 2167 De Kalb St., Assoc.; ph L. Grippando, 3134 Franklin ., Assoc.; Theo. J. McNulty, Jr., S. Wolcott St., Assoc.; Pat C. Tan-i, 510 S. Winchester Ave., Assoc.; atore F. Montesano, 1506 W. Polk Assoc.; Charles Mazzio, 627 S. Aber-St., Assoc.; Frank D. Antonelli, 722 acine Ave., Assoc.; Frank W. Mon-2654 N. Menard Ave., Ins.
. Rita No. 2034—Neal M. Andrews, S. Princeton Ave., Assoc.; Arthur Bleau, 6131 S. Campbell Ave., Ins.; J. Beaver, 6141 S. Artesian Ave., c.
zareth No. 1595—Louis H. Woods, Park Ave., Brookfield, 42, Supt.. c.; Anthony V. Dominski, 3545 Oak , Brookfield, 30, Physician, Ins.
Soto No. 517—Lawrence F. Apos-2315 Seminary Ave., 35, Special nt, Assoc.; Charles A. McCarthy, N. Greenview Ave., 29, Ins. Agent, c.; Philip E. Malinger, 2456 N. lin Ave., 29, Office Manager, Assoc. . Cyr No. 1157—Joseph Sampanetti, Hudson Ave., 26, Laborer, Assoc.; glas W. Kennedy, 1368 Sedgwick 28, Salesman, Assoc.; Jack Bonica. Sheffield Ave., 29, Foreman, Ins.; ph Cyril, 2136 Larrabee St., 29, dyman, Assoc.; Anthony M. Schiro, Seminary Ave., 30, Punch Press rator, Assoc.; Peter J. Conti, Jr., 524 berdeen St., 26, Meat Cutter, Ins.; rt Abbate, 441 Hobbie St., 38, lymaker, Ins., Reinst.

Nazareth Pleased at Fine Turnout for Last Meeting

2-4 Tues. . . . . 17 W. Harris St. LaGrange, Ill.

We must make comment on that last meeting. Such meetings make your officers happy. We know from personal observation that your Grand Knight is particularly pleased when he takes up the gavel looks around the chamber and finds it practically full. That was the situation at the last meeting. As we looked around we were glad to see so many of those very fine fellows whose names dot our membership roll.

Among them were our Chaplain Rev. Fr. O'Shea, also Fr. Stokes from Holy Trinity Parish, Westmount. It is not often that a council is blessed with two such outstanding young members of the clergy. We are fortunate in having them so actively participating in our affairs. Others present were P.G.K. Robinson, Himpler, and James Sr. Tony Zeigweid, Manny Coan, Mike Brislane, Spevak, Willems our new treasurer, J. J. Morrissey Wagenkicht and others.

Brother Buller, Sr., who recently transferred to our council, gave us much to think about in his appeal for activities to attract the young man to our ranks. Let us hope we have more of this from the membership. The entire evening was replete with lively discussions on various subjects and that is as it should be, inasmuch as it is the only way our problems can be settled to the benefit of all concerned.

Fr. Stokes gave a very fine talk on the activities of our blood donor group expressing the sincere thanks of his parishioner, Mr. Kruep, for the recent blood donations which he received and which have enabled him to return to his daily duties.

The lucky gentlemen who took home orders for turkeys were Gersch, Brislane with two each, Ziegweid, Bessler, Buller, Sr., Wrona and P.G.K. Robinson. Our G.K. was limping painfully. Complained of a bad knee. Our thanks to the lecturer for the fine turkey dinner which he served with the able cooperation of that chef par excellence, Roy Barta.

SICK LIST

On our sick list we find brother Schaffhauser still confined. Recorder Halm recently visited him and reports he is doing well. Mrs. Morris, wife of Steven, Morris, one of our west end bowling stalwarts, recently was taken to the hospital with an attack of appendicitis. Have no report as to her present condition. Hope this is a case of "no news is good news." Joe Woods of Downers Grove has recently been sick, and we hope it is nothing serious.

P.G.K. Robinson's son, Eddie, who has been studying at the Jesuit Novitiate, Milford, Ohio, recently took his first vows as a Jesuit priest. Eddie now has the privilege of appending that coveted and honored S.J. after his name. We know that Jimmy and Mrs. Robinson feel a justifiable pride in which we of Nazareth share.

Our next meeting which will be held Nov. 25th is your scribe's night to howl. Lecturer Lester has booked that BIG league baseball picture for our entertainment. Hope you birds who patronize that other thing called a National League will come in and get smartened up as to how it is done. This night is to be our annual "Father and Sons Night" so bring along that youngster no matter how young or how old he is.

DINNER DANCE

Wish we had the space necessary to tell about that annual dinner dance held last Saturday night at Edgewood Valley Country Club. It certainly was a distinguished assemblage. Outstanding among those present were P.G.K.s Peabody, Buckley, Galvin, Bender, Schmidt, Robinson and Himpler.

P.G.K. Buckley, the speaker of the evening gave us a very inspiring talk. Addressed mainly to the mothers and fathers among us, his talk gave us much to think about. This column on behalf of the council expresses sincere thanks for his fine words. The evening was one which will be long remembered. Those of you who did not attend certainly missed something. There was an air of merriment throughout and the dancing continued into the wee sma' hours, including many fancy dance steps that were never written in the book but were performed by Trustee Martin.

REINSTATEMENTS

St. Joseph No. 1642—Dominic Nuccio, 6064 S. 75th Ct., Summit.

Ridge No. 1703—John R. Rush, 9918 S. Peoria St.

TRANSFER

Joseph Kukura, P. O. Box 91, Genoa, Ill., from St. Rita No. 2034 to Belvidere No. 735.

WITHDRAWALS & SUSPENSIONS

St. Rita No. 2034—Bernard Fyrnys.

Hildebrand No. 852—Charles W. Rowan, Thomas C. Glenn, Jr., Paul J. Lamich, Frank Lawrence.

St. Patrick's No. 1742—Frank Garvey and Kearney Driscoll.

DE SOTO STARTS WORK ON CHRISTMAS CHEER

2-4 Friday . . . . . Clark and Belmont

On last Friday evening a representative gathering of De Sotoans turned out and heard Dist. Deputy Henry L. Phoenix praise the wonderful manner in which De Soto's degree team exemplified the First and Second degrees on Oct. 24th. G.K. Eugene P. Scanlan supplemented the Dist. Deputy's talk with the statement that judging from the attendance at the recent degrees everyone, but the members of De Soto, know of the splendid and impressive degrees put on in our council chambers.

Bro. Wm. H. Glancey, chairman of De Soto's Christmas Cheer Committee, formally opened his drive for Christmas funds. Although the response was gratifying, our chairman intends to give the entire membership an opportunity to participate in the Christmas Cheer drive.

In order that all members will be contacted, the council's complete roster will be divided among each of the ten council delegates to the Chicago Chapter. The names of the delegates will be published in the next issue of the Columbian. In the event the committee happens to miss you, do not hesitate sending your contribution to Chairman Wm. H. Glancy, 3169 N. Pine Grove Ave., or your scribe and acting treasurer of the committee, Norm Mertes, 33 N. LaSalle St.

At the meeting Bro. Emmett Harrington, pinch-hitting for Bro. Fred Gebhardt, chairman of the Fourth Degree Committee, called the members' attention to the fact that on Sunday afternoon, March 1, 1942, the exemplification of the Patriotic Degree of the Order, the Fourth degree, will take place at the Palmer House.

All Third degree members of two years' standing are eligible to join the Fourth degree. The usual initiation fee includes the banquet at the Palmer House and the Baldric and Sword, which is presented to the members. All men participating in this solemn ceremony are required to be garbed in full dress attire.

Bro. Gebhardt has devised a plan whereby the members desiring to join may pay the fee in installments at each meeting, between now and March 1, thus giving a greater number of men an opportunity to join.

P.G.K. Frank Wohlleber, Chairman of the Blood Donor Group, announced that Bros. John Connelly and Joseph Harker recently submitted to blood transfusions in behalf of Sister Ludwinia, technician in charge of the blood bank at St. Francis hospital in Evanston. This was a very noble act of charity toward one who has always gone out of her way to help others.

ENTERTAINMENT

The horse races presented at the meeting by Lecturer Irv. Schultz and his committee really kept all of the members cheering the entire evening. Many of the men went home with some very fine prizes consisting of smoking stands, ash trays, cocktail shakers, glassware and card tables. Brother Nic Kasper in addition to winning one of the prizes in the races, walked off with a very handsome electric clock, as attendance prize.

Lucky members were Bros. A. J. Andrews, D. C. Bear, Frank J. Braband, John Brandl, Gus Brieske, Joe Casolari, E. C. Connell, Nick Engels, R. E. Fagan, Harry Foerster, H. A. Hagemann, Andy Heing, J. Heing, Phil Jacobs, Roy Kessler, John Kolb, Aug. Mellenthin, Dr. Elmer Mertes, C. Noe, Nondus, Hank Nierman, Sr., Joe Redtke, F. Rincsak, and Clem Schorn.

At the next meeting Irv. Schultz promises to conduct the annual turkey night.

DE SOTO ITEMS

Last Saturday evening, Nov. 15, approximately 140 De Sotoans and their friends attended the Baldric and Sword card party at the home of Bro. Ed. Connell. G.K. Gene Scanlan received a 16-lb. ham while Bro. Phil Ofenlosh was awarded a quart of bourbon.

The officers of the Baldric and Sword wish to publicly thank Bro. Ed and Mrs. Connell for the use of their home and for their efforts in behalf of the party. Mrs. May Schageman, wife of Bro. Dick Schageman, Eleanor Kennedy, wife of Bro. Jim Kennedy, and the boy bartender, Bob Connell, son of Bro. Ed., rendered valuable services in assisting the committee. Proceeds of the affair will be donated to De Soto's Christmas Cheer Fund.

BRO. ED. AGNEW'S plans for raising a football team hit a snag in the wee hours of the morning of Friday, Nov. 14, when the stork left a seven and one-half pound bundle for his wife Adelaide at St. Elizabeth's hospital, labeled Baby Girl Agnew. Mrs. Agnew is the daughter of Bro. John Brost, Sr., who is now a proud grandpappy for the fourth time.

ALL DE SOTO extends its most heartfelt sympathy to Bro. Henry Theisen on the death of his father, John C. Theisen, who passed away on Nov. 12. Funeral was held from Bro. Birren's mortuary to St. Gregory's Church, where Requiem High Mass was celebrated, thence to St. Henry's Cemetery. May his soul rest in peace.

ON SUNDAY afternoon, Dec. 14th, De Soto's Male Chorus will travel out to Hines Veterans' hospital at Maywood, Ill., to entertain the patients.

G.K. GENE SCANLAN announces that a meeting of the trustees will be called within the next few weeks and requests that the members make an effort to bring their dues up to date before that time. Financial Secretaries Richard A. Erbash, 1940 Irving Park Road, and Michael J. Behles, 3851 N. Hamliton Ave., will be happy to hear from the members.

BRO. PHIL OFENLOCH'S son is now located at Camp Robinson, in California.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

FRANK V. O'CONNOR
Chicago

THOMAS GALLAGHER
Ravenswood

LUKE MULLINS
Commodore Barry

PATRICK BINCHEY
Marquette

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

COLLINS & SONS

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Modern Funeral Home

NO CHARGE FOR USE OF CHAPEL

5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE

Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

MADONNA MAKES BID FOR CHRISTMAS CHEER

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4624 Emerald Ave.

Every once in a while we lads who do the scribbling get a break in the way of short deadlines which we love to use as alibis. Of course, we'd like to plug the dance again but it will be past history by the time The Columbian is delivered.

NOW IS THE TIME

To bring out the subject of Christmas Cheer, dust it off, and slip it to you mopes. This year more than ever we ought to kick in a little heavier than usual or else Uncle Henry Morgenthau will get it next March. Christmas Cheer is one of the most familiar items in Madonna's budget since it was originated by a member of happy memory, John Miller.

Briefly, the idea is to assess each member the sum of 25 cents per year to cover the expense incurred by the Chicago Chapter Committee, which spreads a little sunshine in the various Catholic institutions on Christmas morning.

Let's make it a real Christmas for everyone.

THE DUFFY FLORALS

Are pacing the bowling league with Captain George Noonon whipping up the horses. Last week a new high was set by Eddie King with a score of 224 and the team broke the single high for teams by rolling 1005.

Ed Goeing must be taking the Jackson threat seriously, for although the difference in the standings is but two-tenths of a point, he's going to make sure his lead is increased. Ed was spotted at 63rd and Halsted being measured for a new ball, and his measurements were being taken by Jackson.

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Duffys	13	2	McCarthys	6	9
Boyles	12	3	Millers	6	9
Doodys	7	8	O'Connells ...	5	10
Keans	6	9	Goldens	5	10

THE CLUBHOUSE

Is still open to all comers, especially on Thursday and Friday nights, the former being 66 night and the latter the usual Friday night parties. Charlie Scannell's office looks pretty swanky now with the French doors newly installed, and since the final carnival report has come through, Chairman Ed Goeing plans on starting a survey of the exterior of the building.

Last meeting was one of the best we've had in a long time as far as oratory is concerned. Every one in the place had a chance to talk and it was refreshing to hear the "younger" set express itself. Kevin Hough, Pat Smith and John Goldrick, to name a few, have the makings of orators.

Next meeting will be held at Madonna Clubhouse on Friday night, Nov. 28. At this meeting will be inaugurated a system of rewarding members for their attendance. Sponsored by Bro. Larry Kean, the idea is to confine the business only to members who are present and conscious, and it's to be hoped that this plus the refreshments served at every gathering will boost the attendance rating.

NOTES TO YOU

Madonna's contributions to Chicago's police department (which, by the way, is pretty large) has been pretty active lately. Capt. Gene Barry is back at his desk at Brighton Park after a tough bout with an eye infection which, thank goodness, is clearing up.

Capt. Andy Barry has found a little time from his assignment to squeeze in a few bowling nights with the bunch in an attempt to beat son Edward, who is also a minion.

Lecturer James McGrath is keeping things peaceful in the Hyde Park sector by being natural, a perfect gentleman in an Irish community. And our latest gift to the force, our songbird from the South, our Bayou Boy, Forrest Bordelon, comes out of training school this week to go on traffic duty in the Loop. Well, State St. can't be any worse than it is now.

WE DEPLORE

The type of journalism (?) such as appeared in St. James' column last week. (Our best friends tell us everything, which makes Listerine a liar.) The eminent McBride no doubt enjoyed writing it and we hasten to inform him that we couldn't wear the things. What's that old saying: "Cursed be the didie that binds"?

But it's the action of the Randolph St. Scoundrel (look that one up, it's good) who mangles our references to things and lets that one by. There ain't no justice. (Look us up is O. K., but please don't call us "it."—Ed.)

Chicago Heights Will Put Much Effort Into Its Membership Drive

2-4 Monday . . . . . 1537 Otto Blvd.

We are still striving for an increase in membership by the first of the year. Surely we can do as well as some of our neighbors who are reporting increases at freguent intervals. We have a larger field to select from than many other councils. True, we haven't much to offer a prospect in the way of clubrooms or social diversions—although we have our share—but there are many other advantages in being a member of the Knights of Columbus. So, brothers, let's all try our level best for that application.

Your Home Finding Committee submitted its report at our last meeting. They were advised to look into the cost of renting one of our former places for clubrooms and report back at our next meeting at which time final action is anticipated. They also told of several more rooms obtainable for our meetings. Your officers again appeal to all brothers to try and come to this meeting and discuss the above situation. How about the brothers from Glenwood turning out for this meeting?

Bro. Bob Gaseor is enjoying his vacation way down in Missouri. Frank Herbst who has been on the sick list is again up and around. Oscar Fox has returned from a hunting trip. He's still hunting. Geo. Ruff had better luck on his trip down to Lacon. He brought back the ducks. Ask the scribe who got so excited during the Notre Dame-Northwestern game that he poured a bottle of beer on his sandwich instead of the catsup.

Columbus Attendance Stamps Benefit Card Party Huge Success

2-4 Tues.....6932 N. Clark St.

Our Annual Charity Card Party has come and gone and orchids are due to Grand Knight, Al Irving, and Lecturer, Dr. R. C. Schuler, and their assistants. The affair was a grand success in every way. The hall at 6424 North Western Avenue, the use of which was donated again through the good offices of Ed. Kelly, was filled to capacity by members of the Council, their families and their friends. It was a pleasure to see of the older members who are loyal supporters of Columbus Council, but whose faces are not often seen in the Council Chambers. In this group were, W. G. Sturm, Doug Moore, Frank Murphy, Vincent Green, Joe McAlinden and John Hayes.

Mrs. R. C. Schuler in her very capable manner again took charge of the refreshments. She was assisted by Mrs. Frank Coffey, Miss Dorothy Ross, Mrs. Al Irving, Mrs. Frank Prendergast, Mrs. L. Claude Dollahan and others. We are very grateful to these ladies and to all of those who brought cakes. The drawings for the ladies who baked the cakes were won by Mrs. Walter Nietchmann and Mrs. L. Claude Dollahan.

About 75 gifts were distributed. Three special awards were won by Doug Moore, Marion Johnson, daughter of our deceased brother Bill Johnson, and Martin Schuler, nephew of Dr. Schuler. These prizes were: a bathroom scale, donated by the Council, a tenderized ham, donated by Wilson and Company, through Harold Roche. and two table lamps, donated by Grand Knight Al Irving. Some 25 turkeys were also handed out. Some of the lucky winners were: Walter Nietchmann, Miss Beatrice Adorjan, who received two, John Hayes, Al Weimeskirch, Norbert Burnham, Jr. and Fred Ray. There was also a gift at every table. The winner of the Notre Dame-Northwestern Football tickets was Dr. F. J. Linane.

Enos Hamer did his usual masterful job at the microphone and was in charge of the turkey wheel. He was ably assisted by Fred Sextro, Sr., Dr. Courtney and Harold Borchardt. Al Weimeskirch, Walter Nietchmann, Frank Coffey and Ed. Roche assisted greatly in arrangements and in serving the refreshments.

It is impossible to remember all who deserve special mention for their share in making the party a success. Dr. Shuler, who worked hard and long and who assumed the chief responsibility as General Chairman, is very grateful to all of the members who supported the party. Miss Mary Jane Schuler, charming young daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Schuler assisted in the gift distribution as did the Honorable John J. Griffin, Judge of the Municipal Court, and a distinguished member of our Council.

RETREAT DEC. 5

At the next meeting a report of the income and expenses will be received. As previously announced, the net profit will be used for charitable activities, and first upon the list is $100.00 to be given to the Franciscan Fathers for their new Retreat House at Mayslake. The Annual Retreat of the Council at Mayslake is scheduled for December 5. The presentation of the $100.00 will no doubt be made at the close of this retreat. We would like very much to have the biggest class that we have ever had.

On Monday night, November 10, several of us were the guests at dinner of Walter Nietchmann and J. Arthur Shay who are co-sponsors of this retreat class. The dinner was held for the purpose of initiating the preliminary work. Among those present were Reverend Charles A. Burke, Spiritual Director of the Holy Name Society of St. Jerome's Church. He promised his cooperation in getting members of the Society to make the retreat. From advance reports, it looks like we will have a good crowd. Remember the date, December 5, and join us. If you need transportation, call Walter Nietschmann who will try to arrange it for you.

THE MOUNT VERNON HOUSE of 1941 will officially be closed on Friday, Nov. 28. It is located at 345 N. Malden in La Grange Park — Open Daily from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER PARISH
LA GRANGE, ILLINOIS

INVITES YOU

to be present at the

Mount Vernon House Festival Party

at the

PARADISE BALLROOM

Pulaski Road at Washington Blvd.

Friday Evening, November 28, 1941

from 8 p. m. to 1 a. m.

Featuring

EMIL FLINDT and his VARSITY CREW

Presenting a varied Program of Dance-Compelling Music

ADMISSION to Mt. Vernon House FESTIVAL PARTY
55c a person includes U. S. Tax

Mt. Vernon House FESTIVAL PARTY Tickets are

NOW ON SALE AT

Paradise Ballroom	Pulaski Rd. at Washington Blvd.
Thos. More Library & Book Shop	2nd Floor, 22 W. Monroe St.
Vin Agar, New World Pub. Co.	Room 1204, 109 N. Dearborn St.
Columbian Publishing Co.	Room 1123, 188 W. Randolph St.
Wm. F. Temple, C.Y.O. Headquarters	Room 228, 31 E. Congress St.
Percy Kuhlman, Iroquois Coal Co.	Room 4, 55 W, Wacker Drive
Myers Publishing Co	7519 N. Ashland Ave.
W. L. Johnson Publishing Co	3423 Lawrence Ave.
Miss Mary Egan	728 West 65th St., near Halsted
Pioneer Publishing Co	1140 Lake St., Oak Park
St. Francis Xavier Rectory	124 North Spring, La Grange

THE PARADISE BALLROOM—with capacity up to 10,000 people is one of t largest and best appointed ballrooms in country—Easily reached by street car, bus elevated.

DEC 1 1941
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

THE COLUMBIAN

The official organ of the Knights of Columbus in Cook County

Vol. 74, No. 48 | CHICAGO, NOVEMBER 28, 1941 | Price Five Cents

Illinois K. of C. Bowlers to Open Tourney on Jan. 3

Eleventh Annual Tournament Will Continue Over Week-ends to Sunday, January 25

John A. Dix, President of the Illinois Knights of Columbus Bowling Association, announced today that Saturday, January 3, had been set as the opening date of the Eleventh Annual K. of C. State Bowling Tournament. As in past years the tournament will be held at the Congress Recreation Center, 31 East Congress street, and will continue over four week ends from January 3 to January 25.

All games in the 1942 tournament will be bowled under the handicap system. According to President Dix, the handicap allowed will be two-thirds of the difference between 190 and the highest average set in any league competition where at least fifteen games have been posted as of November 29, 1941. Thirty-five pins per game will be the maximum allowed any one bowler.

Team Events First

One small change has been made in this year's schedule in that the team events will be bowled first with the double and singles events following on the last two week-ends. The first of the team events will get underway on Saturday, January 3 and 4, with others following on January 10 and 11. The balance of the team events will be held on Saturday, January 17.

Competition in the doubles and singles events is scheduled for Sunday, January 18, and the week-end following so that all matches will be over on January 25.

Entry Deadline, Dec. 6

Entry reservations have been mailed to all council league secretaries wtih the exception that they will be returned before the closing date on December 6. In order to insure the acquisition of preferred dates, entries should be returned at once.

STAGE ELABORATE PARTY TONIGHT AS FINALE IN MODEL HOME PROJECT

Activities of the Mount Vernon House of 1941, sponsored by the men and women of St. Francis Xavier parish of La Grange, are fast drawing to a close. The Festival Party at Paradise ballroom this evening will mark the termination of the project. Arthur E. Canty, Commander of Cook County Council of the American Legion, will officiate at the ceremony, assisted by Roy H. Webb, Commander of La Grange Post No. 41, and Arthur E. Boyer, Commander of Western Springs Post No. 154.

There is every indication that the number of visitors to the Mount Vernon House during the last week will equal if not exceed the peak so far recorded. It is interesting and pleasing to note that by far the great majority of the visitors have advised that they learned of the project through the publicity and advertising in the Columbian and the New World.

Sir Knights Fill Hall to Attend Assembly's Annual Turkey Night

Every available chair in the Red Lacquer Room of the Palmer House was filled on the occasion of La Salle Assembly's pre-Thanksgiving pro-Thanksgiving program on Tuesday evening, November 18. An excellent program of musical and novelty entertainment was presented; and before the evening was over dozens upon dozens of fine turkeys had been given into the safekeeping of an equal number of fortunate Sir Knights.

State Deputy Leo M. Flynn was the featured speaker of the evening. In a very interesting and well-received address he reviewed the program being made in all of the units of the Order throughout the state.

He urged the Fourth Degree members present to enter whole-heartedly into the work in their respective councils to the end that Illinois become outstanding among the jurisdictions of the Knights of Columbus. He especially urged the Sir Knights to cooperate with the Master of the Fourth Degree in Northern Illinois in building the Fourth Degree class on March 1, 1942, into one of record-breaking proportions.

Wednesday, Dec. 10, is the date set for the Assembly's "Christmas Gift Night." Another excellent program will be presented on that evening, and Santa Claus will be on hand to present each member with an attractive gift. Members are requested to note the date—Wednesday, Dec. 10, as no further mail notice will be sent out.

K. C.'s to Sponsor Entertainments at NCCS-USO Club

Plan for Semi-Weekly Programs to Be Conducted by Individual Local Councils

Beginning this Sunday, November 30, a semi-weekly program of entertainment will be sponsored at the National Catholic Community Service Center, 1122 South Wabash avenue, by the local Knights of Columbus in the interest of the men in military service, Rev. Harold J. Kenny, chairman of entertainment at the U.S.O. club, announces.

Superior Judge John F. Bolton, Past State Deputy, has been invited to take part in the opening program Sunday along with other talent to be provided by Father Perez Council, of which Edmond J. Molyneux, chairman of the Order's N.C.C.S.-U.S.O. committee, is Past Grand Knight. Other councils will provide talent on subsequent Sundays. The afternoon program will include dancing and a 3 p. m. "Quiz Test" broadcast over station WHIP.

Ping-Pong Tournament

On Wednesday evenings each week, the Knights will sponsor a ping-pong tournament for the soldiers and sailors with cigarettes and cash awards as prizes. Chicago Council will start this phase of the activities on Dec. 3 under the leadership of P.G.K. Henry J. Phoenix, secretary of the K. of C.'s N.C.C.S. unit. Play is free to any service man.

Sir Knights Get Free Turkeys

Theodore E. Cornell, Comptroller of La Salle Assembly, Fourth Degree, proved a capable and energetic host again on Tuesday, Nov. 18, when he and the officers of the Assembly distributed a dozen crates of plump turkeys free to the attending Sir Knights.

Several acts of professional entertainment also kept the large crowd of Sir Knights well pleased throughout the evening. The next Assembly party will be on December 10, Christmas gift night.

Committee Named in Chapter's Xmas Cheer Fund Drive

"Marty" Hough Reappointed to Head Campaign in Benefit of Orphans and Aged

Letters of appeal in support of the Chicago Chapter's Christmas Cheer campaign will shortly be addressed to every Knight of Columbus in the jurisdiction, Committee Chairman Martin J. Hough of Father O'Connor Council, said today.

A personal appeal, he explained, is to be made to every local member of the Order so that sufficient funds may be realized to provide a Christmas gift for every institutionalized child or old person in the city.

Every Council Represented

At least one representative from each of the sixty-odd councils in the Chicago area were also named by Chapter President George A. Wahl to act in the drive. These committee members and their councils are:

Peter Hayes, Americus; John Kennedy, Arch. McHale; Joseph Urbancek, Arch. Quigley; Joseph Nowakowski, Arch. Weber; Paul Byrne, Auburn Park; Frank Bilek, Bishop Ketteler; Walter Gaboriault, Blue Island; Walter Ryan, Brownson; John R. O'Brien, Calumet; Edward J. Kane, Cardinal; Thomas A. McMahon, Charles Carroll; Harry Gerardine and Andrew Schoenberger, Chicago; Robert Bergin, Chicago Heights; Edward L. Roche, Columbus;

Joseph A. Dunne, Commodore Barry; James I. Feeney, Damen; Joseph C. Meier, Daniel O'Connell; James M. Curley, Daniel Dowling; Alex MacDonald, De La Salle; William H. Glancey and Herman Stark, De Soto; Michael Murphy, Elmhurst; Adolph Minster, Englewood; Joseph M. Nolan and Martin Hough, Fr. O'Connor; Harry J. Leddy, Hildebrand; Patrick A. Murphy, Father Perez; Benson Harrington, Father Setters; Joseph Tunney, Feehan; John McGuire, Ft. Dearborn; J. Mech, Garcia Moreno; Harry J. Kohl, General Sherman.

Robert J. Stadler, Genoa; Joseph G. Murphy, Hennepin-Shields; James A. Ryan, Hughes; Edmond J. Butler, Illinois; Gus N. Bart, La Fayette; John F. Farrell, La Rabida; Michael Kozlowski, Lemont; Charles Mullins, Leo XIII; John McGuire, Loyola-Hyde Park; Raleigh Keane, Madonna; Arthur Donoghue, Marquett; Edwin J. Bessler, Nazareth; Dennis O'Mahoney, Newman; Joseph Cagney, Oak Park; James B. Hoffman, Ouilmette; Edward F. Bachner, Phil Shehidan; Joseph Berschinski, Pinta;

Michael J. Citti, Ravenswood; George Fitterer, Ridge; Harris W. Gehl, St. Anthony; George Copps, St. Augustine; Frank Lopes, St. Cyr; Charles DiGiovanni, St. Francis; Martin R. Quinn, St. James; R. P. Lloyd, St. Joseph; Joseph P. Gentile, St. Patrick's; Eugene J. Sass, St. Paul of the Cross; Harry F. Bitter, St. Philip Neri; Theodore K. Lee, St. Rita; Hugo J. P. Haub, San Salvador; Joseph Gerlich, Santa Maria; James J. Sweeney, Thomas Aquinas; Louis Buettner, Tonti; John B. McGuire, University, and John Joseph Ryan, Washington.

Dearborn's "Green Buck" Party Will Take Place Dec. 6

1-3 Thursday.....820 W. Garfield Boul.

Some interesting and encouraging news has just been given us by the chairman of the ticket committee, Bro. Dave Kerwin, when he told us the good news that many of the members have called him for tickets for the "Green Buck" party and dance Ft. Dearborn is having on Dec. 6. He said that there are now over 700 tickets in circulation and that more requests are coming in regularly.

More good news about the party was told by G. K. Devereaux when he said that over 100 members attended the committee meeting last week and sat down to go into the final stretch in making preparations for the big event. That, gentlemen, is the cooperation we have been asking for since the first plans of the party were put into action. That little word means much to any organization. Action—that's what we want and usually when Dearborn members get their shoulders to the wheels action is what we get.

As long as we are talking about workers and hard work, let's take this opportunity to compliment our G. K. and our D. K. G. on the conscientious, industrious, and able-bodied, willing men that they picked to fill the responsible positions on various committee. Don't any one of you people think for a minute that if there was any doubt in the G. K.'s or general chairman's minds that these men would shirk their duties that they still would be named on the various committees. Action brings results and for your information we are glad to report that results are becoming more evident every day. Right now we'll bet our old straw hat that this party goes down in Dearborn history as one of the greatest parties of all time.

Our G. K., general chairman, John Downes, the co-chairmen, Bros. Joe Nix, Tom Tynan, Anthony Pidone, Dave Kerwin and Wm. Lynn are all anxious for a great success and we shall give it to them and to the Council. We know that these men and all the men on the committees have spent practically all of their available time lately in making preparations for this event. It is hard work to prepare to entertain 700 people for an entire evening, not child's play.

People know a bargain when they see one and all of us can tell our friends of the bargain Dearborn is letting them in on if they attend this party and dance. There isn't any place in the city where anyone can get as much entertainment for his $1.10 than at 6414 S. Halsted St. on Saturday, Dec. 6. If you go any place at all we'll bet you spend at least that or more, so you might as well come over to Dearborn's party and join the merry crowd. We will take all bets now that there won't be a person who will say afterward that they were sorry that they attended.

NEWS ABOUT KNIGHTS

It has been reported that Bro. Ray Falco has been married and may we take this opportunity to extend to the happy couple our wishes for the best of health, happiness and success. If it is possible, Ray, come to a meeting and let us congratulate you personally.

Thanks to Bro. Larry Kean, editor of the West Kenwood News, for writing up the "Green Buck" party in his community newspaper. Thanks to the scribe of St. James Council who gave us a plug last week, as we did not even have to request him to do it. Now there's cooperation.

The Christmas party for the kids will be at McHale Clubhouse at 69th and Wentworth Ave., on Dec. 21.

Congratulations are also in order for Bro. Chas. Read, who has passed all the necessary examinations required for fireman on the Chicago Fire Dept.

What do you know, and what do you think about a fellow who wins three Thanksgiving turkeys. Bro. Oscar Heilmann set that record at the meeting of the La Salle Assembly last week. He and Bros. De Beck, Fred Ernst, Jerry O'Sullivan all went home with the birds. Later we heard that Oscar gave one of his turks to a family who really needed it and. Brothers, that's Oscar.

Bro. Joe Fitzgerald's smiling face was a sight for sore eyes, as it's been some time since he has been associating with those bad boys that always sit at the long table after the meetings. He didn't get a turkey, although we heard him say he had 25 tickets in the box with his name on them.

Silk Hat Auxiliary announces that there will be an election of officers on Friday, Dec. 5, at the home of Mrs. John Downes, 8831 S. Paulina St. It is requested that every member be present.

R.I.P.—We regret to announce that the wife of Bro. Bernard Clancy passed away last week. May we extend the condolences of the Council and pray that she may rest in peace.

ATTENTION—For those who want to get tickets for the "Green Buck" party write or 'phone the following:

John J. Devereaux, 105 E. 74th St., Aberdeen 3882; John P. Downes, 8831 S. Paulina St., Beverly 7475; Jos. J. Nix, 7208 Prairie Ave., Aberdeen 2967; David S. Kerwin, 5407 S. May St., Boul. 2070.

Phil Sheridan to Be Host to the Ladies at the Dec. 4th Meeting

1-3 Thurs.....446 N. Parkside Ave.

Thursday, Dec. 4, 1941, will be ladies' night at Phil Sheridan Council. A very short but important business meeting will be held promptly at 8:15 p. m. and the special events will get under way by 9 o'clock.

There will be moving pictures to start the festivities, and these will be followed by games. Refreshments will be served free. Turkeys will also be awarded to add to the enjoyment. Come on over and bring your friends.

MEMBERSHIP

Bro. Weaver has announced a plan for securing memberships, which tentatively is as follows: The present members will be divided into a number of teams headed by a captain; appropriate prizes will be offered for the teams securing the most new members. The slogan for the campaign will be "Sixty new members for the sixtieth anniversary," as the order will celebrate its sixtieth anniversary on March 29, 1942. Team captains will be announced in next week's Columbian. Let's get behind Bro. Weaver and make this campaign a success.

Word has been received that Bro. George Hancock has moved back to the city from the country. Hope to see you at the meetings, George.

BOWLING—Last Friday, Nov. 21, our bowlers won two games from Hennepin-Shields and are in second place. Nice going, fellows; keep it up.

Don't forget Thursday, Dec. 4, is ladies' night.

Ridge Prepares for Large Degree Class Next Tuesday Night

1-3 Tuesday.....8219 S. Halsted St.

At our last meeting of Tuesday, November 18, Ridge Council had a swell turn-out for turkey night, with a lot of the old-timers among us; Brother Jim Ward, Pete Heile, John Luxon and Jim Sheridan, the latter was one of the lucky members to take home a turkey. Also among the lucky ones were Brothers Ed Hyland, Frank McGlinn, Mike Thometz, and John Pieziński.

We would like to see these same brothers plus many more at our next meeting, Dec. 2; on which night Ridge Council puts on a first and second degree; playing host to South Section No. 2—St. Rita, Perez, Auburn Park, Englewood, LaRabida and McHale Councils.

Our DGK McGlinn has put forth great efforts to secure a fine degree team, and from these names submitted to the scribe, has done the finest job possible with such veterans as Frank McGillen of Genoa as GK, Chris Mathis of St. Rita, DGK; Dr. C. J. Strobel of St. James, Chancellor; Peter J. Wehle, St. James, Warden; Charles H. Huguelet, Englewood, Financial Secretary; Dick Knight, Auburn Park, Inside Guard, and our own uncomparable Frank McGlinn as the I.

This is as fine a team as can be put together, and one to bring out every member interested in Knighthood. An invitation is hereby issued to DD William Lowry and PGK Frank Parker to bring their gang from Joliet, also GK Cardosi of St. Viator's Council of Kankakee. They know they are always welcome at Ridge Council.

COUNCIL NEWS

Brother John Luxon's son is home on a furlough from Camp Forrest, Tennessee, to marry the girl he left behind. Lots of good luck and happiness is the wish of Ridge Council.

Don't forget your quarter for the Xmas Cheer Fund, and make some unfortunate youth happy on Christmas Day. Financial Sec'y Oehman did a wonderful business with the aid of Mike Feyerer at our last meeting so be sure to see him at our next meeting, and you will reap untold blessings for this small sum to a worthy charity.

Genoa Council invites Ridge members to honor their PGK Jim Riley on Monday, Dec. 1, at their clubhouse, 7439 Cottage Grove Avenue.

On Saturday evening, Dec. 6, Loyola-Hyde Park Council will give their Eighth Annual Fiesta at Woodlawn Post American Legion Hall, 6310 Woodlawn Avenue, to help their Children's Xmas Benefit Fund. There will be a huge floor show, dancing, and many fine gifts, among them a $100 radio; all for the small sum of twenty-five cents. There will also be refreshments, if you have more than a two-bit piece in your pocket.

The actual number of languages spoken in the world, according to the French Academy, is close to 3,000.

According to the Chicago Tribune, the World War cost us 126,000 in dead, 234,000 in wounded, and sixty-two billion dollars.

Fr. O'Connor Is Planning Santa's Visit on Dec. 18th

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

Plans are well underway to entertain the children at our regular meeting of December 18th and Santa Claus has promised to be there to greet each and every little tot and give him a present from his big bag of toys that he carries with him.

This is one evening that you owe to your wife and family to spend with them right here in our Council chambers. Plan now to bring the entire family and don't let anything change them.

Our Lecturer, Ed. Zaleski, will have a world of entertainment for the children that the grownups will enjoy too.

Don't forget that our next regular meeting, Dec. 4, is the First and Second Degree initiation night and we hope to see a large turnout of members.

BOWLING NOTES

The top spot in the news today goes to the King Coals who stopped the progress of the leading Navin team. The Coals won two games with Bartsch showing the way with 519. For Navin team, Tom Gaughan continues to pound them with 577 but league Pres. Cummings topped him with 580 and also carried home a turkey.

The Alliance Life team won two games from the Nolan's Insurance, Bechtold shot a nice 597 series and believe it or not, Bern Kamins shot 540 and carried home a turkey. For the Nolan's, Doyle finally hit his stride with 511 and the other half of the combination, Doddy, shot 501.

The Sharmrocks finally found the Furman Funerals on an off night and won two games. For the Shamrocks, Kotnaur, the second, had 523; Engert was best for the losers with 496.

The Widtmann Meats took the Cristo Printers for two games, George Loohs had 533, Keehan 511 and Sullivan 489; for the Printers, Fleischauer had 513, Hibbeler 496 and Cy Clancy 493.

Turkey winners were Ed. Cummings with 637, Bern Kamins 645, John Golden 628.

Near winners were Bechtold 634, Loohs 604, Doyle 625, Hibbeler 600, Keehan 622, Nolan 613, Sullivan 616, Metzen 602 and Cy Clancy 601.

OUR BOWLING SPONSORS

Furman's Funeral team is sponsored by a Brother Knight of our Council, Al Furman, who for some 20 years has always been active and willing to asist us whenever he was asked.

Al also is a very active Holy Name member of Our Lady of Mercy Parish, in which he has resided for the last 20 odd years, having been elected president of the Holy Name Society no less than three times.

Brother Furman has been in the undertaking business ever since he has been with us in this community and his business has grown with the neighborhood. His Funeral Home is located at 3100 W. Iriving Park Road. As large and beautiful as his home has always seemed, Al has found reason to put on another addition with a most modern atmosphere yet in keeping with the solemnity for which his place is used. If you are in the neighborhood of 3100 Irving Park Road, drop in and inspect his place. Al will welcome you.

SCRIBE'S SCRIBBLINGS

There was quite a stir at the Council the other night regarding our Lecturer's expense account in obtaining suitable entertainment for the Cabaret Dance. The bill was submitted to the tune of $29.00 spent in such places as The Silver Cloud, Chez Paree and The Tunnel. After quite a little discussion, Brother Zaleski agreed to cut the bill in half as he said he had enjoyed the places very much. The argument was so real and heated at times that a lot of the newer Brothers really though that he was being put on the pan. It was all faked, including the places named . . . Brother Joe Nolan wishes me to send out an appeal to all the Brothers for the Christmas Cheer Fund, so, at the next meeting when you see Joe, give him any loose change or one of those extra greenbacks. Joe did pretty good last meeting at our turkey night. Several attendance awards were handed out and most of the winners turned them over to the Christmas Cheer Fund. Nice going, fellows . . . Every year someone really goes to town at our turkey contest. This year the prize goes to the Karas family. Father and son went home with three birds that night . . . Turkey night was a grand success with many free birds being given. Yours truly, was the recipient of one of the free ones, in fact, the last gift of the evening . . . Congratulations are in order for Brother Tom Durkin. Mr. and Mrs. Durkin went shopping Nov. 13th for one baby boy at the St. Vincent's Orphanage and now they have a bundle of joy in their home called Mickey Durkin. We hope that the Chairman of the Membership Committee in 1959 will keep this in mind. Maybe Tom will bring the Missus and youngster to our Christmas party. How about it Tom? . . . A WARNING: Please be advised that unless your reservation is in before the 15th of December, with the necessary $6.00, that you may be left out of the New Year's Eve party. Better make sure, call Superior 3840 during the day or Sunnyside 1356 in the evenings and ask for Ed. Zaleski, or see Ed at the next meeting.

Chicago to Receive Communion Sunday, Nov. 30, at St. Peter's

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

LAST REMINDER!

You and your family are expected to attend the semi-annual Communion at St. Peter's Church this Sunday, November 30, at 8 o'clock. Breakfast will be served in the church hall at 40c the person. 'Phone your reservation to Central 9011.

Bro. John Brisch, 941 Clinton Pl., River Forest, telephone Forest 2125, has been appointed Scribe. Please 'phone him all your news items.

The council's annual Christmas Party for the family and children of our members will be held Saturday, December 20, at the regular meeting place, 64 E. Lake St. Plan to attend.—Henry J. Lynch, Grand Knight.

Sherman Gets Ready to Play Santa Claus at Kiddie Xmas Party

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4300 W. North Ave.

The turkeys must have been good at the Palmer House last Tuesday night judging from the attendance at our regular meeting. Well, the next meeting will be of interest to all of us for there will be movie shots of championship baseball, football, boxing, silver skates, golden gloves, etc. This show is put on through the courtesy of WGN and will last about 45 minutes so don't forget All Sports night at Sherman's next meeting, Tuesday, Dec. 2nd.

I am happy to report a record crowd at our Memorial Mass last Thursday. There were about 750 present and Grand Knight Welker extends his thanks for the fine turnout.

THIRD DEGREE: Tell the little woman you have a date for Friday the 12th of Dec. at St. Cyr Council, Belmont and Clark St.; there will be 17 men from Sherman taking their degrees. Your presence is urgently requested as this degree is educational and some of us need a little brushing up on our knighthood.

XMAS Party is all set for the 28th of December at Our Lady of Angels' hall. There is a lot of work in connection with a party of this kind so if all of you who are appointed on committees will co-operate I'm sure it will go over. In order that we may prepare for YOUR children at Sherman's Xmas party kindly paste the following on a penny post card and mail to Grand Knight Bert Welker, 1645 No. Latrobe Ave., or drop it off to Frank J. Mootz at Keeler and Cortland St.:

I will attend Sherman's Xmas party with the following guests:

Name	Age
.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	.....

It is very urgent that these cards be returned at once as time is getting very short and fellows remember this party is for YOUR children.

AROUND AND ABOUT

Received a letter from Private Clarence (Bud) Groh who has been in Texas for the last four weeks. Bud says it is warm down there and would like to know how all the boys are doing. What say, some of you fellows, write and let Bud know what's doing. Financial Secy. Joe Diesenroth had no report to make on lapsations. Well, they say no news is good news.

SICK COMMITTEE: The sick committee is functioning with Pat Moran being the first member to start visiting. He called on Joe Burke and reports him in fair condition. Learn that John Dottenwhy is home with a touch of the flu. Tom Hearn is confined to Sacred Heart Sanitarium, Milwaukee, Wis. The daughter of Recorder Max Thiel, Barbara Ann, and the son of Bernard G. Janco, Bernie, Jr., received the Sacrament of Confirmation Thursday, Nov. 27th. Also on that day our Grand Knight and Mrs. Bertmont Welker along with your lowly scribe, Frank J. Mootz, and the Mrs., celebrated their 11th and 12th wedding anniversaries respectively.

BOWLERS' STUFF

Not much to report as there was no bowling last week but here are the standings as of Nov. 13:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Kolsaak	18	9	Roche Ellgass	13	14
Schmit	16	11	Collins'	13	14
Royal Blue..	14	13	Jimmy's	12	15
Glen Realty..	14	13	Klinnert	11	16
Tremko	14	13	Cirone	10	17

Business Leaders Head Campaign for Religious Training in All Schools

A striking illustration of the growing cognition of the necessity of moral d religious training as a part of the ational public school system is afforded r an announcement of the Chamber of ommerce of the United States of a move focus educational effort more directly on current problems. A committee has en set up by the National Chamber to perate with a similar committee of the merican Association of School Administrators in bringing about the establishment of local groups of business men and school officials to discuss educational matters and carry out the program.

The two committees, operating jointly, have outlined the objectives they have in mind as a starting point for the undertaking. Their declaration emphasizes the necessity of promoting a better understanding of American traditions and institutions and the development of a religious background as one of the fundamentals to be considered. In the declaration they state, among other things:

"The fundamental bases of American citizenship are political and religious freedom, therefore, understanding of the Bill of Rights, the Constitution and the fundamentals of our economy go hand in hand with an understanding of the Bible itself.

"There has been too little appreciation that an intelligent belief in God is the greatest obstacle that dictatorship has to overcome. Yet it is a sad commentary that in the United States some 65 million people have no religious church affiliation. This is a definite challenge to the community. We must return to early fundamentals, i.e., each God-fearing family must see that its members clearly understand the tenets of its particular faith. While the responsibility is that of the family and the church, the schools must facilitate their work. A truly God-fearing nation is a strong nation.

"In order that the schools may play an increasingly effective part in our complex life, and that their work may be brought home to the community, it is proposed that local committees of business men and superintendents of schools adopt programs which are in keeping with the present-day problem and needs of their respective communities."

In 1926 American football was played only in the United States. Today it is played in over sixty different countries.

Over 80 per cent of all foot troubles, according to one authority, originate with poorly fitted shoes.

Attend Loyola-Hyde Park Council's "Fiesta Night," Saturday, Dec. 6, at 6308 Woodlawn Ave.

MADISON STREET STORE OPEN EVERY EVENING UNTIL 8:30

TOM NOLAN
Sales Manager
Madison St.

BILL LOFTUS
Manager
Halsted St.

WALTER ELLIOTT
Manager
Oak Park

JOE DOHERTY
Ass't Manager
Wabash Ave.

HENRY KAMINSKI
Ass't Manager
Oak Park

GEORGE KROLL
Credit Manager
3250 Lincoln

JOE BECKERJECK
District Credit Manager

EMORY FONTE
Madison St.

Get off your high horse, Mr. Big

Times have changed, mister—the distinction of wearing a *Rochester-tailored Overcoat* is no longer reserved for the chosen few. This year, Bond opens the way for a lot of men to enjoy *Rochester quality* who could never afford it before. Yes, we mean the same suave style, same rich woolens, same smooth needlework in which you've always taken pride. ***But look at Bond prices!*** You see, Bond is the only retail clothier with a tailoring plant in Rochester. The Bond store near you is part of that plant. As a business man, you know how such a streamlined system cuts costs. So if you notice many of the men on your payroll wearing overcoats like yours, give them credit for knowing a good thing when they see it. ***Why not join the Swing to Bond's yourself?***

ED MURPHY
Madison St.

LEN ULLRICH
Madison St.

WALLY O'KEEFE
Halsted Street

$22 Rochester Huskies

$25 Bond Streeters

$30 Rochester Craft

$35 Park Lane

$45 Executive Group

FRANK GRADY

FRANK O'CONNELL
Halsted Street

Extended Charge Account

invites you to pay one-third on Jan. 10, Feb. 10, March 10. Or, if you prefer, use the Budget Service and pay weekly or twice a month. Either way, there's NO EXTRA CHARGE.

BOND CLOTHES

65 W. MADISON *(Bet. Clark and Dearborn)*
Madison St. Store Open Every Evening Till 8:30

WABASH AT MONROE **6339 S. HALSTED ST.**

3250 LINCOLN AVE. *(Near Belmont)*

1133 LAKE ST., OAK PARK

Open Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Evenings

BOB O'KEEFE
3250 Lincoln Ave.

JOHN J. QUINN
Madison Street

Listen to Quin Ryan on Our Radio Program every night, excepting Saturday, over WGN at 8:15

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, NOVEMBER 28, 1941 100

"Life's Irksome Problems"

Not a few of life's most irksome problems are of our own peculiar making. For instance—and just for the sake of developing the point, as they say—let us consider our own current membership drive.

It is actually a fact that never in all our years as a member of the Knights of Columbus, and this, by the way, dates back a great many years, have we witnessed a more energetic, a more earnest and a more enthusiastic campaign for members than the drive which is now well under way.

From the Grand Knights of the councils all the way along the line to the Outside Guards—and we shouldn't overlook the regular and loyal members of the councils—all are out there, day and night, plugging away, ringing door bells, shaking hands, pleading with fellows, with the sole objective in mind of securing another application.

And the thing is going over big. It is still a little early to make anything like an accurate forecast. But, just the same, it isn't too early to say that this drive will go far over the mark. It may develop into a sensation. All the earmarks for that are here. We have listened to membership chairmen who make claims like increasing their council membership by ten, fifteen and even twenty per cent. In fact—(name upon request)—we heard one of these committeemen say that after this thing is over his council will go so far above the quota that it will surprise everybody including himself.

After all, why shouldn't it be successful? A real, active movement toward the Knights of Columbus is long overdue. The Knights of Columbus merit more consideration than what they have been receiving. They're doing things. The order is plodding ahead. It always rises to the top in a time like this, in an emergency situation, and it doesn't stop, as the world knows, until the crisis is over.

Another thing, and you can't deny but that this is important—business is good. Business is getting better. Industry is booming along. Wherever you go, in and out of the city, factory chimneys are smoking again; and that means that men are working and earning, and that money is in circulation. It also means that the unemployment lists are decreasing steadily. What is more detrimental to fraternal organizations, to clubs, lodges and societies, no matter how good and irrespective of how worth while, than a growing list of unemployment? Nothing!

But, all of this doesn't complete the picture. There is still another viewpoint. This, we might say, is the rosy and brighter side of the thing. And what we have in mind, in connection with this membership drive, has a direct bearing upon the introductory paragraph of this story. Namely, that we make it difficult for ourselves.

For example, we heard a man say to his Grand Knight that if he were able to secure only one-half, just 50 per cent of all those prospects whom he approached, who seemed to be sincerely interested in the Order, who seemed to want to join by all means, who were of the right caliber but who, for no good reason which he could find, simply refused to sign the paper, that he would be able to enlarge the council membership to such an extent that they would have to move to newer and larger quarters.

This man said, openly, that he couldn't give any reason for it. It simply existed. "These men do everything but reach out for the applications, but they won't sign up."

We don't profess to know all the answers. We don't happen to be the famous Mr. Anthony. Our solution may be wrong. But, just the same, we'll wager all the tea in China—and some of the gold in Fort Knox, too—that the reason for this very situation is something which we could correct in the shortest order.

The situation of which we are about to speak is so general that it shouldn't be confined alone to the Knights of Columbus. It's an old, old failing; one which has existed as long as lodges have been incorporated in this and other states. It's so common, in fact, that most of us can't recognize it for anything other than a necessary evil.

At any rate, unless we miss our guess much of the trouble is to be found in the old scare campaign which we associate with joining the Knights of Columbus. We scare the candidates to death with threats and promises. We scare the prospects. We go around preaching and talking about the severity of our degrees, about riding the goat, about "Taking care of you fellows the night you take your degrees."

We ought to stop it. We should take steps now, along with this great membership drive, to put a halt to silly and foolish talk such as this. The evil is of long standing and it will take time to eradicate it. But, let's get going now.

We can recall still another case—a very personal one at that. Perhaps we shouldn't admit too much, but the very thing which kept this fellow away from the Knights of Columbus was the fear of initiation. He heard so much about it that it became a fixed fear amounting to little less than fright. And it didn't help matters either when, after signing up, he was told by a friend—but not by the good brother who produced the application—that "You waited plenty long, brother, and you're going to pay for it."

Yes, sir, as we said in the beginning, not a few of life's most irksome problems are of our own peculiar making.

BARRY IS IMPRESSED AT MEMORIAL SERVICE

1-3 Tues. . . . 2856 Washington Blvd.

To understand the full force and effect of degree work, it is often necessary to analyze the significance attached to it. We sometimes lose the trend of our Order's various rituals by our failure to grasp them fully. Essentially, degree work must be presented by capable officers in order to convey the lessons desired.

So it was at our last meeting, which, in conjunction with the anniversary program, your officers set aside as a tribute to the departed, in the form of commemorative service night. The meeting was unusual, as it represented the first time in the Council's history that the memorial ritual was given. To those who attended, a finer feeling certainty resulted from taking part in paying tribute and respect to the departed members.

Henceforth, the commemorative services will be held annually in the month of All Souls, November. To District Deputy McKeown, our sincere thanks for his splendid talk. Grand Knight Cunningham, Deputy Grand Knight Tamburrino, Chancellor, Minich, Warden Wuintalli, Inside Guard O'Neill, Outside Guards Szafran and Kuczak, and Recorder Dunne gave evidence of their special study of the service. Lecturer Bill Kennelly, and Shirley Conley handled their part of the work capably. Father Fitzgerald our Chaplain, as always, was excellent. Barney Fornero as vocalist and Ray J. Hoyland at the piano contributed splendidly. Dick Condon furnished the palms.

We can say for the Council, to all that attended and to our official staff, and guests, Well Done, and another milestone on the path of progress.

"DAD'S"

A "Dad's" has been formed with John P. (Crow) Goggin as chairman. In case you don't get the meaning of (Crow) it is an old nickname or distinguishing mark from another John Goggin. And, if you are curious as to the meaning of the caption and the reason for the organization of the committee, you can get in touch with John Goggin, and he will give you the "low down."

Do you know the meaning of the Latin inscriptions over the fireplaces on the second floor. The answer will be given in the next issue.

MEMBERSHIP BRIEFS—By this time everyone has received a letter on our membership drive and we earnestly hope you are keeping this matter in mind. As a suggestion, how about giving your boy, should he be eighteen years or older, a Xmas present by paying his initiation fee into the Council? The committee intends to make use of this column by offering suggestions from time to time in order to help our members in their efforts.

Brother Tom Geegan has already started the ball rolling by turning in two applications, and John Tamburrino, D.G.K., has turned in one, and Joe Crowley has brought in his brother-in-law as a member. This I would say was a pretty good start; how about some of the rest of us doing something?

NEWS FROM THE AIR

Brother James J. Conley, formerly of Conley and Groth, well known tailors, discountinued business some time ago. However he is still in the clothing business at his old stand with Ed. V. Price & Co., 327 W. Van Buren St. Jim is in charge of city sales and will be very happy to see any of his old friends from Barry, and incidentally, some new ones too.

Michael Cunningham after eleven years in business in the Insurance Exchange Building, has moved his offices to Room 1605, 120 S. La Salle St. He is, however, still doing business with the same high grade companies as in the past viz., The Aetna Life, and affiliated companies of Hartford, Connecticut.

Recorder Joe Dunne wishes every member of Barry Council would use the Xmas Cheer envelope, in the proper way. Remember the orphans and the aged at Xmas time by your donation to the Knights of Columbus, Xmas Cheer Fund.

BARRY BOWLING LEAGUE

You know the bowling league is sponsoring special parties every Wednesday night at the clubhouse, the proceeds of which are to be used for the coming K. of C. bowling tournament in Cleveland, Ohio. The committee in charge is anxious to have the largest delegation ever sent by Barry Council to this bowling tournament. The way the bowlers are supporting this project is very disappointing to the committee and does not show the real Barry spirit. Why not get your friends together and come down to these parties; we can assure you a very good time. As our good friend Andrew Thomas Greeley used to say to his champion Barry softball team "Heads Up." Let's see you at the socials.

Since last week was turkey week the boys had an off night, but we are showing the standing of the teams after ni weeks of bowling.

Team	W.	L.	Av.	Hi
Little Jack Restaurant	17	10	797	9
Garfield Restaurant...	17	10	781	9
Kedzie Coal.....	17	10	777	8
T.W.A. Airlines	16	11	780	8
Faucher Bros. Cartage	15	12	771	8
Cunningham Ins.	14	13	773	9
Smith Funeral Home..	14	13	767	8
Mid-West Auto Service	14	13	764	8
American Air Lines..	14	13	753	8
United Air Lines.....	13	14	785	8
Ahern Morticians.....	13	14	773	9
Senator Keane	12	15	764	8
De Mares Coal.....	12	15	758	8
Recorder Kaindl	11	16	757	8
Crowley Cafe	10	17	730	8
Sheehan Chili	9	18	762	8

Garfield Restaurant has high thr game series with 2560, Little Jack Re taurant has high team single gar with 918, Frank Lane has high ind vidual three games series with 707, a Charles Svoma has high individu game with 253. The first ten in the i dividual averages shows John Fol leading with 184-5 with Frank La 183-8, L. Westphal 180-7, L. Rose mayer, 179, C. Svoma 177-20, J. Tambu rino 177-14, L. Capuanni 177-3, T. Fe rarrini 176-2, G. Rose 173-10, and Flynn 172-7.

BARRY MAJORS—Our luck failed last week and we took only one gam from Hughes, which places us thr games out of first place. Tonight, Fr day, November 28, we bowl Hennepi Shields and should pick up some of t lost ground. Friday, Dec. 3 we take Brownson, the league leaders, and w need all the support you can give u So come and back up your team. La Friday Frank Lane and Frank Kucer were high men for Barry, with an ave age of 182.

Genoa Council to Pay Honor to J. F. Riley Next Monday Nigh

1-3 Mon. . . . . 7439 Cottage Grove Av

On Monday evening, December 1, 8:30 o'clock, Genoa Council will hon Past Grand Knight James F. Riley at i clubrooms. The meeting will be call promptly at 8:30 p. m. by G. K. Robe Stadler and after a very short busine meeting, the main event of the eveni and a program prepared for the occasi will get into the swing for the evening.

Francis X. Poynton, advocate and scri of the council, has been appointed chai man of the evening and his committee made up of the officers of the council.

The meeting will be an open one whe the friends of P. G. K. Jim Riley an the members of the Knights of Columbu of both Genoa Council and the othe south side councils of the Order will pa ticipate.

It is expected and hoped that ever member of the council will make ever effort to be present so that we can sho by our action just how much we appre ciate the fine efforts extended by P. G. K Riley while he was the leader of th council.

Many dignitaries of the council will b present and the entertainment and re freshments that will be provided will b the very best. This is a party being pu on by the council and you are welcome t come and bring a friend knowing ful well that you will spend a most enjoy able evening.

G. K. Robert Stadler and the officers o the council ask that you kindly put every thing else aside for this evening an lead the way to 7439 Cottage Grove Ave Contact your gentlemen friends and ask them to be your guests on this occasion

DUES AND PREMIUMS

Financial Secretary Phil Jordan, whos home is located at 7941 Euclid Ave., is desirous of hearing from some of the members of Genoa who have been in arrears on their council affairs. Phil is doing a lot of fine work along this line and the records are being brought right up to date. This helps you and the coun cil materially. It is your duty to keep your accounts up to date. By so doing you are protecting your loved ones at home and clearly demonstrating to the council that you are interested in our affairs.

Several members of the council visited Calumet Council last Monday evening to be present for the exemplification of degrees at that council. There was a large class present and the degree team worked very well. Included in the group visiting the council were G. K. Robert Stadler Financial Secretary, Phil Jordan, Advocate Francis X. Poynton and Bro. David B. Cunningham.

Loyola Hyde Park Council invites our members to join with them on Saturday evening, December 6, in their Big Annual Fiesta given for the benefit of Christmas charities. Dancing, music and entertainment, refreshments, food and a floor show will grace the evening. Admission will be only 25c. This is to be given at the American Legion Hall, 63rd Street and Woodlawn Avenue.

Bro. Walter Kramer, past financial secretary, will be inducted into the armed forces of our country's defense, on Monday, Dec. 1. A send-off party will be held at McGinty's, 7425 Cottage Grove Ave., tomorrow evening (Saturday) Music and refreshments will be served Admission will be $3.00 per couple.

AUBURN PARK HAS FINE COMMUNION TURNOUT

& 4 Thurs. . . . 7740 S. Emerald

For the first time in the history of Auburn Park Council it was decided to have a semi-annual Communion where the brothers might approach the Holy Table during the month of November for the repose of the souls of the departed members. There was a large attendance in spite of the first snow fall of the year and the sudden drop in temperature. The members assembled at 79th and Sangamon streets at St. Leo's chapel to attend the eight-thirty o'clock Mass sung by our beloved and energetic Chaplain, Rev. William L. Devereaux. In his remarks from the altar he congratulated the members for their splendid showing. After Mass, the members marched to the basement of the High School to partake of a wonderful repast served by the ladies. Those who assisted in serving the breakfast were Mrs. Harry J. Cox, Mrs. Geo. Wrocklage, Mrs. James McLellan and Mrs. John W. Corcoran, and we are very grateful to the good ladies for the fine assistance they render each year in making these Communion breakfasts a success.

A number of old-time officers were on hand for the occasion: Past Grand Knights John Rush, Michael A. Dwyer, Michael McDermott, John F. Shanahan, John H. Clausen, John W. Corcoran and our present lecturer and Past Grand Knight Richard J. Knight. Each of the above past officers were called upon to take a bow, and we regret that it was impossible to have our chaplain at the breakfast, inasmuch as he had to say another mass.

We understanud that the reason P.G.K. Brother John J. Lyons was not present was that he has been home sick for the past ten days. Hope John is well on the road to recovery and is soon able to resume his duties in the Mutual National Bank.

IN MEMORIAM

The Grand Knight announced after the breakfast that the mother of Brother Joseph Coggins and Rev. Leo Coggins had passed away, and asked the members to remain and attend the wake in a body at her late residence at 61st and Morgan streets. We had a very representative showing at this wake and we extend to Brother and Father Coggins our deepest sympathy. May her soul rest in peace. Also had a late report that the grandmother of Brother James Casey, Mrs. Hussey, was laid to rest a week ago last Monday, and the members not having received a report were unable to attend the wake, although at this late date we extend our deepest sympathy to Brother Casey and the bereaved members of his family.

NOTES

Brother James Casey has returned to civil life after having served four months and a half in the army at Camp Roberts in California. His release was due to the age limit. Bud says that army life isn't bad at all, but he is glad to be back in Auburn Park again. Looks like Auburn Park is going to grade Uncle Sam soldiers. Brother Casey returns home and his pal and Brother Knight Jack Trahey expects to join the armed forces very soon.

I have not received a detailed report from the Secretary of the Bowling League, Brother Tom Cole, for the past several weeks, but understand the winners of the turkey shoot which was held by the Bowling League just prior to Thanksgiving were none other than Brother Tom "Dowie" Burke, Brother Tom Patterson and last but not least our own Grand Knight Harry J. Cox. Father Smith, please take note of these winners. You will recall what you said about Harry Cox as a bowler. Looks like he is pretty good when the chips are down.

Don't forget tonight (Friday) is the night of the Fourth Degree Party to be held in Brother Dick Knight's basement at 7636 Emerald Ave. The price of admission is $1.00 and that takes in the entire evening's festivities. The proceeds of this affair are to go into the Fourth Degree Club treasury to promote activities on the day of the Fourth Degree at the Palmer House, March 1st.

In order to aid financially in the annual Children's Christmas Party it was decided to have a card party on December 4 at the Auburn Park Masonic Hall, 7832 Union Ave., at 50c per copy. Bro. Neil Houtsma is in charge of the affair and you will receive tickets in the mail. You will be doing noble work in assisting in this affair to make the Christmas Party the success it has been for many years. Let's have a large turn-out.

Attend Loyola-Hyde Park Council's "Fiesta Night," Saturday, Dec. 6, at 6308 Woodlawn Ave.

Newman Will Hold Dancing Party at St. Mary's Sat.

1-3 Thurs.....St. Mary's Hall, Evanston

"It's later than you think," is what the folks in the newspapers are saying, and with a glance at the calendar we can step right in line and issue the same warning, for tomorrow (Saturday) Nov. 29, Newman members and their ladies will gather at St. Mary's Hall to enjoy one of the year's most entertaining programs.

Chairman Greg Konald and his committee have put together what promises to be a really "smart" dance and party program. Henry Gendron and his orchestra will set the musical pace and furnish the tuneful background for the presentation of several fine acts of entertainment—acts that, by the way, were procured from the floor shows of several loop hotels and will include the Joel Armstrong dance team and Bob Ridge, tenor from Wayne King's orchestra.

Card games will be offered from 8 o'clock, dancing from 9 and the first number of the floor show will get under way at 10. Refreshments will be served at 11. Admissin tickets, entitling the member and his guest to attendance, are now in the mail.

DEGREES NEXT THURSDAY

A second important function this week will be the degree exemplification of Thursday, Dec. 4, our next regular meeting night. A large class of candidates is expected from our council and every sponsor is urged to personally escort his prospect to the degrees and to act as host for the evening's program. Gifts for attendance as well as refreshments will be available.

Since Newman is host to all councils of North Division One for these degrees, a particularly impressive program is planned. All council members are asked to attend a special meeting to convene at 7:50 Thursday evening preceding the degree work which will get under way promptly at 8:30. Candidates and their sponsors should be on hand in advance of 8:30 so that all details may be arranged in time to allow the exemplification to start on schedule.

BOWLING

Last bowling night, while the Hebsons were indulging in their usual refreshments, in walks Bro. T. Zicco of Smiths with six glasses of milk. Result of the game will be found below.

Well, brothers, I think I will sign off now, but before I do that I want to thank Bro. George Hebson for his fine cooperation in handling the bowling notes. Next month your scribe will be Bro. Ed Fitzgerald. I know he will do a better job than I've done, so often may your telephone ring, Ed.

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Altens	16	8	Schaefers	14	13
Fitzgeralds	16	8	Meister Braus.	11	13
Hebsons	14	10	Ridge Cln'rs	12	15
Smiths	14	10	Bells	10	14
Menkes	13	11	Corcorans	11	16
Davis Candies.	13	11	Keefers	6	21

Last week Altens bowled a new high series to take 3 games from Meister Braus; Smiths won 2 from Hebsons; Keefers won 2 from Corcorans; Bells won 2 from Ridge Cleaners and Schaeffers won 2 from Menkes.

J. Wiltjer bowled a new high series, 211, 235, 200 (646); R. Decker, 244, 229 (608). Other 200 games: J. Nischan 215, S. Myers 200, J. Krecji 202, Dr. Valko 203, T. Franzak 209, P. Craig 202, J. Flinn 210, C. Benz 208, C. Zenner 207, G. Hebson, 210, 200.

SYMPATHY of the council is extended to Chancellor Joseph Giannini in the sudden loss of his father, who died on Monday of this week. Members of the council assembled for the wake Wednesday evening. May his soul rest in peace.

Feehan Sees Success for Annual Party in Efforts of Chairmen

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin and Madison

When this appears in print, the big annual party will be all over and undoubtedly chalked up as another Feehan success. Without any foreknowledge of the final box score, we want to congratulate the Party Chairman, Harold Crotty, and his assistants, Program Chairman Bill Collins and Ticket Chairman Ken McSteen, on the excellent job they accomplished. Anything other than a smash success would be an insult to their efforts.

LAST MEETING: Before a goodly crowd of members and guests, Lecturer Earl Grondy paraded his All-American Night. The sport film, "The All-American Way," was highly enjoyed by the crowd, as was also an educational short which showed in detail the making of a modern newspaper—from tree to newsstand. G. K. Jimmy Collins welcomed the guests and prospective members, and Lecturer Earl Grondy promised many interesting meetings for the immediate future. The usual refreshments were enjoyed and another nice meeting became history.

TODAY'S MORAL

Habits are very easily formed but are very frequently difficult to break. We were reminded of this only yesterday when we learned of the incident of the over-ambitious auditor. This fine, albeit not too bright lad (a member of Feehan Council, by the by) does a bit of traveling for his firm, getting out of town for a two or three day stretch every now and then.

Arriving in Podunk, or Peoria, or Champaign, he visits his firm's clients, copies the necessary data, and moves on to the next stop. This all becomes a very routine matter and if one is soft enough in the head he can waltz right through his schedule with his mind several miles away. So you can see for yourself that it was no trick at all for Fogarty to barge into a certain place of business, stick his nose into the outfit's books, copy some important data and take his departure, only to learn on returning home that his firm no longer handled that particular account.

Word has been received of the illness of Bro. Frank J. Bent and of his return to Garfield Park Hospital. Feehan hopes for Bro. Bent's early recovery and rapid return to health.

Noted the presence of Feehan's newest bridegroom, Bro. Joe Tunney, at the meeting. A good start; hope Joe can get away every meeting night.

GREETINGS to Bros. J. L. McDonald, Edw. F. Condon, Jr., Wm. T. O'Meara, John A. Swierkowski, Peter Cantalupo and Simon Mravec, who celebrate birthdays this week.

CONDOLENCES

After several months of severe illness, and just when improvement appeared to be setting in, death came last Thursday to Mrs. Ann Edler, wife of Financial Secretary Howard Edler. Unfortunately, we were not privileged to know her well, but her intimate friends, and they were legion, referred continuously to Ann Edler's cheerfulness and constant good spirits. Despite her intense suffering, we learn that she maintained this same pleasant demeanor until the very last, and certain it is that her presence in the next world will radiate the same aura that so brightened her corner in life. To Bro. Howard, whose burden has been so great for so long, and to little Howard, Feehan Council proffers its warmest sympathy and its deepest grief, secure in the consolation that she has found peace. May God rest her soul.

To Bro. Robert Mullins, who so recently lost his mother, Feehan Council extends its sincere sympathy once more in the death of his dad. Mr. Mullins, who was also the father-in-law of Bro. Harry Barrett, died on Wednesday, Nov. 12. Many members gathered in a body to pay their respects to the surviving members of the family.

Chicago Heights Will Strive for Complete Enrollment of Donors

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1537 Otto Blvd.

Our D.G.K. Walter McMurray is asking for more action in our Blood Donors' drive. You know what this is all about, so I will not go into detail. We never know when the occasion will arise when some one near and dear to us will be in need of a transfusion and we want to have as many brothers available as possible to meet the emergency. Why not see Dr. Armbruster and be typed so Bro. McMurray can add your name to the ever growing list?

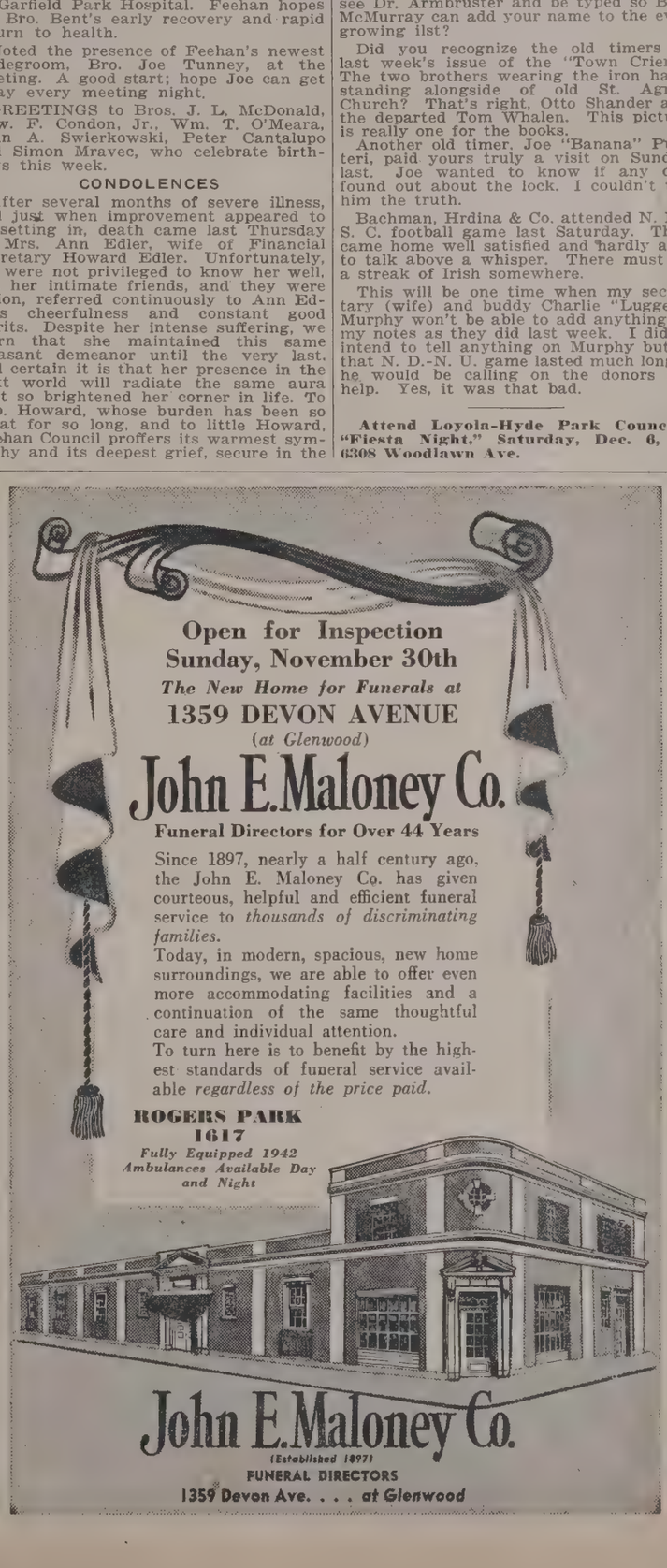
Did you recognize the old timers in last week's issue of the "Town Crier"? The two brothers wearing the iron hats, standing alongside of old St. Agnes Church? That's right, Otto Shander and the departed Tom Whalen. This picture is really one for the books.

Another old timer, Joe "Banana" Pusteri, paid yours truly a visit on Sunday last. Joe wanted to know if any one found out about the lock. I couldn't tell him the truth.

Bachman, Hrdina & Co. attended N. D.-S. C. football game last Saturday. They came home well satisfied and hardly able to talk above a whisper. There must be a streak of Irish somewhere.

This will be one time when my secretary (wife) and buddy Charlie "Luggen" Murphy won't be able to add anything to my notes as they did last week. I didn't intend to tell anything on Murphy but if that N. D.-N. U. game lasted much longer he would be calling on the donors for help. Yes, it was that bad.

Attend Loyola-Hyde Park Council's "Fiesta Night," Saturday, Dec. 6, at 6308 Woodlawn Ave.


Open for Inspection
Sunday, November 30th
The New Home for Funerals at
1359 DEVON AVENUE
(at Glenwood)
John E. Maloney Co.
Funeral Directors for Over 44 Years
Since 1897, nearly a half century ago, the John E. Maloney Co. has given courteous, helpful and efficient funeral service to thousands of discriminating families.
Today, in modern, spacious, new home surroundings, we are able to offer even more accommodating facilities and a continuation of the same thoughtful care and individual attention.
To turn here is to benefit by the highest standards of funeral service available regardless of the price paid.
ROGERS PARK
1617
Fully Equipped 1942
Ambulances Available Day and Night
John E. Maloney Co.
(Established 1897)
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
1359 Devon Ave. . . . at Glenwood

Ketteler's Open Meeting Attracts Large Attendance

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

At the open meeting of November 24 a large gathering of brothers and their guests gathered to enjoy a very pleasant evening. Our worthy Lecturer, Thomas Bogan turned the gavel over to Jimmy Thompson of radio and vaudeville fame. Jimmy turned in a magnificent job as m. c. for the evening. Three of the Chicago Bears football team, Messrs. Fred Gillies, advisory coach, George Wilson, end, and Bill Osmanski, fullback, were presented and gave brief talks, then answered questions.

For some unknown reason or other none of the audience volunteered to serve for an actual demonstration of the way of doing things. Mr. Andy Pilney, formerly All-American of Notre Dame and now coach of St. Mel explained the problems of coaching high school football. Then Rube Appleberry of radio fame gave a demonstration of pitching as it should not be done. The Ink Spots rendered an old time vaudeville act. All in all it was a very enjoyable evening with entertainment of the lighter sort. G.K. Edward Oakes and Lecturer Tom Bogan are to be complimented on the selection of personnel for the program.

Our State Deputy, Leo M. Flynn, presented the only serious phase of the meeting in a well presented hitsory of the Knights of Columbus and the problems facing Catholic men today. It was a talk that certainly made the many nonmembers do some serious thinking and some of the members too.

Once again we were honored by having Rev. Regis McCoy, O.S.B., present. Father McCoy manages to attend the meetings quite regularly in spite of the very arduous tasks that befall him. We take this opportunity to congratulate Father McCoy on his appointment as chaplain of the Ketteler L G A club.

KETTELER ITEMS

Brother Frank Boehler announces that Brother and Mrs. John Odrowski were the eighty thousandth visitorse to the Mount Vernon home which is soon to have a new owner. Brother and Mrs. Odrowski received awards for their timely entrance.

On November 28 our worthy Treasurer, Francis Wollenberg, and Mrs. Wollenberg will celebrate their thirteenth wedding anniversary. We offer our congratulations for many more.

Brother Ray Schaber is still trying to do things by "halves" for the Christmas Cheer. Next time you see Ray, give it a thought. This is really an opportunity to play Santa Claus for some youngster who otherwise would have a very dreary Christmas.

Our Mayslake Retreat Chairman, Frank Boehler, announces that a retreat will be given December 19 in the Polish language. This is quite a fitting preparation for a Christian Christmas for brothers and their friends of Polish extraction, as all the exercises will be conducted in Polish. If anyone wants to make this retreat and is bothered by problems of transportation, Frank has offered his services to provide it.

Mail addressed to the following brothers has been returned to the Recorder because of erroneous addresses: Rev. Harold H. Sieger, 1613 S. 49th Ave., Cicero; Messrs. Paul P. Parchem, 4251 Irving Park Rd.; Victor T. Malecki, 1532 W. Superior St.; Dominick E. Jenicek, 3520 S. Kedvale Ave.; Lawrence J. Sieger, 1613 S. 49th Ct., Cicero; Joseph A. Kucharski, 4449 S. Francisco; and John J. McNulty, 1300 W. 68th St. Will anyone knowing the correct addresses of these brothers please communicate with our worthy recorder, Joseph Sargent, 1001 Mason ave.?

Santa Maria Chalks Up Another Success with Holiday Party

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 9020 Commercial Ave.

Now that the Thanksgiving Party recently sponsored by Santa Maria Council has come and gone and can be listed among the grand successes offered by our council for the entertainment of its members and friends, there will be a short lull until the next attraction can be made ready. This will probably be some sort of Christmas Party.

In the meantime, don't forget about the council's bowling league which goes on each Tuesday at the Cheltenham Bowling Alleys, be the weather fair or foul (no pun intended). All of the seven teams are right up there in the running with only a small margin of wins and losses between the first and last.

While registrations for permanent places on the teams are closed, replacements are constantly needed and hardly a Tuesday goes by without some newcomers being taken into the ranks. The league rolls promptly at nine. Watch the Daily Calumet for team standings.

THANKSGIVING PARTY

Over five hundred members and guests crowded into the lower hall of the South Chicago Masonic Temple for Santa Maria's Thanksgiving Party. Some idea of the extent of the gathering may be gained when you realize over ninety gifts and twenty-five turkeys were awarded to members and guests. Committeeman P. G. K. Al Schott did himself right proud by selecting those handsome refrigerator jars filled with assorted fruits.

As always, G. K. Joe Komar, Jim Malloy, P. G. K. Jim Brown, P. G. K. Michael McParland, John Crowe, Joe Burke, John Cullen, Joe Gerlich, William Jakse, Dan Doherty, Tom Manning, Bill Henry and Mike Fagan were right there and all over the place seeing that everything was in order and all the crowd having a good time.

A special word of praise goes to Miss Agnes Dorigan, Mrs. Laura Brown, Mrs. John Crowe and Mrs. Jim Malloy for their efficient handling of the refreshments. The crowd made short work of the gallons of coffee and piles of sandwiches these ladies made, which is proof of their excellence. We are sure everyone went away well pleased with the good time they had and the financial situation was gratifying.

A side-line on the party: Everyone was having such a good time, one guest departed leaving behind him or her his Saturday shopping. The loser can have same by calling Fin. Sec. John Crowe at his home. Bro. Crowe found the bundle and has it awaiting its claimant.

NOTES

Bro. John P. Mortimer is seriously ill at the Little Company of Mary Hospital. No visitors are allowed. Please pray for his speedy recovery. A list of the people at the Notre Dame-Southern California game reads like the roster of Santa Maria members. Just about everyone from Bro. Joe Higgins to Bro. John Nash was present.

Christmas Cheer will soon be here (poem). See Trustee Joe Gerlich, who has charge of the collecting.

Fin. Sec. Crowe says "dues give him the blues" (another poem). In all seriousness, Bro. Crowe advises all to catch up, as he would like to balance his books for the soon-to-be-ended year.

Loyola-H. P. Issues a Wide Invitation for Fiesta Party, Dec. 6

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7435 Cottage Grove

ATTENTION — SPECIAL NOTICE — STOP — READ — ATTEND LOYOLA-HYDE PARK'S BIGGEST and BETTER THAN EVER 8TH ANNUAL FIESTA. PLEASE NOTE — ON SATURDAY, DECEMBER 6, AT 6308 WOODLAWN AVE. IN WOODLAWN AMERICAN LEGION POST HALLS we will witness one of the biggest gatherings of Knights from councils all over the county and city and particularly of the south, southeast and west sides and their ladies joining hands for a worthy cause.

They will have fun, frolic, dancing; be entertained with wonderful floor shows; eats and refreshments; all for the benefit of the kiddies Christmas fund and baskets for the poor. Every member should appoint himself a committee of one and bring his folks and friends. Your officers and the committees have worked hard to plan this.

We ask you to sell only one book a year and that is for the FIESTA. Sell your book, bring your friends and particularly yourself to this BIGGEST of all our affairs. Then there will be given away that one hundred dollar grand prize, the radio, along with many others. Our neighbor knights and their ladies will be looking for Loyola-Hyde Park members. They will want to meet you. You must be there; we need you. Don't let us down. If you don't dance and wish to reserve a table, call Grand Knight Jack McGuire at DOR. 1485; if busy, call either P. G. K. Charles Lawler at TRI. 8965, or P. G. K. Richard L. Judge at So. Shore 7256.

NOTE — FIESTA BOOK RETURNS SHOULD BE SENT TO FINANCIAL SECRETARY ART JACOBS AT 8035 ST. LAWRENCE AVE. PLEASE DON'T WAIT UNTIL THE NIGHT OF FIESTA TO RETURN BOOKS. JUST PICTURE HOW BUSY WE WILL BE. ADMISSION TO HALLS IS ONLY 25 CENTS. ATTEND LOYOLA - HYDE PARK'S FIESTA. TOMMY LENNON'S RADIO BROADCASTING ORCHESTRA, WELL KNOWN IN CHICAGO, HAS BEEN ENGAGED.

SICK AND WAKE

Brothers of Loyola attended the wake of the mother of Henry Murphy. May her soul and the souls of our departed brothers rest in peace. Amen.

BOWLING: The league is progressing nicely, but due to the necesstiy for space for FIESTA announcements we will have to cut news until after it's over. However, the twelve teams bowl at 9 P. M. every Friday at Esquire alleys, 80th and South Park. More bowlers welcome to fill in when others are absent. Call ague president, Archy Hermanns, TRI. 8463; or Art Jacobs, RAD. 8053.

INVITATION: Loyola-Hyde Park members are invited over to Genoa Council on "Jim Riley Night" this Monday, Dec. 1. Jim has been a good friend of Loyola. He always attends our affairs, so our officers will be there on his night and we thought you would like to join. They meet next door to us at 7439 Cottage Grove. Let's all turn out for Jim.

Marquette Mourns the Death of Old Member, Patrick B. Binchey

1-3 Thursday.....1928 Devon Ave.

Since our last meeting one of our old time members has passed to his eternal reward. Bro. Patrick B. Binchey, late of 1747 Granville Ave., passed away two weeks ago. A delegation from our Council led by G. K. Hesse, attended the wake to pay their last respects to the late brother. Funeral services were held on Tuesday, Nov. 18, from St. Gertrude's Church. Bro. Joseph Meyer was one of the pallbearers. Kindly remember the late Bro. Binchey in your prayers that his soul may rest in peace. The officers and members extend to Mrs. Binchey their heartfelt sympathy in her bereavement.

BOWLING

Delanos won two from the Griffins; high for Delanos was A. Dhein with 541, while Doc Meyer led the Griffins with 474. On the other alley the McGuires won two from the Donoghues; Walter Pettis was high for the McGuires with 505 and Tom Carroll led the Donoghues with 454.

Standing to date:

	W	L
Delano Demons	18	9
Griffin Tigers	13	14
Donoghue Tricks	12	15
McGuire Wildcats	11	16

HOLD THAT LINE

As a Knight of Columbus you have helped to build a powerful defense for our Faith and your family. In every play, each member must hold his place against all attacks. That line must never break.

Families are easily defended from privation or poverty through our thrifty and safe protection plan. If you are insurable, use this helpful plan to the limit. And protect your own investment by paying all insurance assessments promptly.

Your wing of the defense line is held by your Council, led by your Grand Knight and officers. They must rely on you for unflinching support in running programs of benefit and protection for members, their families, communities and Faith. Here a strong attack is a telling defense.

These officers need your cooperation in prompt payment of all Council dues and bills. This is also a vital part of the defense plan. So, play your position well—Cover your man—Hold that line!

Meeting next Thursday Nite. Bring a new member!

Garcia Moreno Recalls Strength and Purposes of Founding Fathers

2-4 Tues. . 155th St. & Lexington Ave.

Garcia Moreno Council was instituted Oct. 6, 1912. The leader in the organizing group was Rev. George T. McCarthy, who was Pastor of Ascension Parish at that time.

When our council was organized bigotry was rife in the neighborhood, and had reached such a pitch that Catholic workmen were frequently discharged because of their religion. Through the influence of the Council and efforts of the zealous priests this feeling has almost entirely disappeared, and during the World War, especially, all citizens worked in harmony.

We of the Council today should thank our former pastor and his men whose courage and tenacity saw the need of a Catholic Lay Organization in our city. With firm convictions and strong hearts these few men had the courage to withstand the storms from without and fought valiantly, to make our Council what they thought it should be. Advancement was made little by little, until our little group grew to over three hundred members by 1941. Needless to say, we are proud of our advancement, but we're not satisfied that we have reached our goal.

An active membership campaign must be instituted to reach every Catholic man within our scope. If we all join in an active membership campaign, our efforts will be rewarded with new life and blood for our Council, which all Councils must have to progress. It is not to be understood that we are satisfied, and are just coasting. It is our purpose to continue every effort to increase our membership, and to further advance the interest of those who constitute our membership.

Let us all reflect a moment back to that memorial of Oct. 6, 1912, when this Council came to life with a membership of 61. The officers elected at that time were G.K. Wm. E. Powers, now deceased; D.G.K. Howard Schultz, deceased; Chancellor James Munro; Recorder Charles O. Whalen, deceased Financial Secretary Henry Hilgendorf Treasurer William Horan, deceased Chaplain Rev. George T. McCarthy Only two men of the above officers are still active members, namely, P.G.K James Munro and the Honorable D.D Henry Hilgendorf, whose names add lustre to the Kights of Columbus. Let all of us add a prayer for our deceased officers and members, and renew the spirit of 1912; they so honorably demonstrated.

Be proud of your Council, your city and the Catholic men who make up the various parishes in our midst, and be proud that you can ask your Catholic friends to join an organization that had to figfht to live, but enjoys the confidence of all today. The Order's membership campaign is now in progress in all Councils. That's a part of the Order, Catholic Action program. So let's all, chaplains, officers and members unite in this part of the program, that our Council will grow and prosper. Ask your Catholic friend to join today. He will thank you many times, as I have silently thanked the man who visited my home many years ago. A stranger to me, I'll never forget his visit and his friendship over these long period of years. That brother who visited the scribe was D.D. Henry Hilgendorf.

BIT O' NEWS

Friday, Nov. 28, Louis Beaupre and wife will celebrate another wedding anniversary. Best wishes to a happy pair. Earl Roache of our Council as a member of the blood donor group was called to St. Francis hospital to give his blood to save the life of one of our city firemen. The stricken fireman showed improvement, and no transfusion was needed. The charity call of Brother Roache to give his blood is charity in its finest form. All members can join the blood donor group by contacting D.G.K. Joseph Dehnert.

A letter from Private First Class Jack White from Manila, Philippines. He sends his regards to all. Also a card to Clyde White from Private Erwin Lunn, Columbia, S. C. D.D. Henry Hilgendorf, Frank McComb, Charles Moran and Scribe visited Perez Council at Lockport, Ill.

The father of the Walenga boys of our Council is confined to the home of his son, Matt. We wish him a speedy recovery. G.K. John Mech, Louis Beaupre and Scribe visited Simon Ryan and Ed Sedlack at Ingalls hospital. Bro. Ryan is coming along fine and should be home soon. Bro. Sedlack we are sorry to report told us that he will have a limb amputated. Not very cheerful news. Brother James Gribbens is confined to his home at 6959 East End ave., Chicago, on account of illness. Keep our sick in mind, and when possible visit them. Cheerio.

The eyes of a starfish are on its arms; those of a snail on the ends of its horns.

LAY AWAY.....

Your Christmas diamond purchase now while selections are complete. It's smart and thrifty to make your purchase before the Christmas rush starts—a small deposit will hold your purchase until Christmas.

"Cinderella" Engagement Ring. Perfect blue-white solitaire diamond, natural or white gold. 2 side diamonds.

This Outstanding Value Only $100

$10 A MONTH

Kirchberg

106 NO. STATE ST.

The House of Fine Diamonds Since 1867. Open Saturday 'til 9

ST. PAT'S HAS RECORD ATTENDANCE AT MEET

1-3 Tues.....6 N. Hamlin Ave.

On our last regular meeting Tuesday, Nov. 18, St. Pat's was host to the largest crowd on a turkey night in recent years. Those upon whom the Goddess of Luck smiled were: Roy De Frank, Dave De Frank, Sam Pellicane, Joe Marinello, DGK Wm. J. O'Connell, Jimmy Orlando, Anthony Pallato, Ed Sheehan, John (Lucky) Stawpert, who waltzed home with a bird under each arm, as also did Past Fin. Secy. Geo. Altier, Mike Fiorito, PGK Frank Kevil, Fred Capaletti, Jim Ragona, Jack McAuliffe, Geo. Burns, Jim Crowley, John Schmidt, Walter Carbonel, W. J. Welch, Vincent Lynn and Fred Fitz.

It was a lively and animated meeting with plenty of good-natured ribbing and conviviality.

Another big event of the evening was the typing of volunteers for the blood donors' group. Twenty-one members marched up to Miss Helen Jackemice, technician from Loretto Hospital, and were typed.

New members of the group are: James Moffett, Fred Cappaletti, Mike Conroy, Jim Crowley, A. De Stephano, Herman Helmanson, J. Walsh, Joe Marinello, Bernard Vinci, John Keating, Walter Carbonel, E. Fior, John Stawpert, Andy Corrigan, Eugene Petramalo, Dave De Frank, another Dave De Frank (his cousin), Ludwig Bergant, Thos. Milfred, Roy Larson and FS Jack McAuliffe, who was retyped. This brings St. Pat's well over the century mark, at which we have been aiming for a long time.

The council extended a vote of thanks to Miss Jackemice for her time and effort and also to Sister Mary Stephen of Loretto Hospital, who donated the serum.

Don't forget that on the evening of Dec. 10, at the V.F.W. Hall, 47th and Madison St., St. Pat's fourth degree club will hold open house and ladies' night. All fourths and their ladies and all thirds who are eligible to join the fourth, with their wives are cordially invited. There will be dancing, entertainment and refreshments.

JOHN BURKE reports that the softball banquet was an outstanding social and financial success. Bro. Burke thanked St. Pat's and all other councils for their cooperation.

GK TOM CREGAN appointed Roy De Frank chairman of the service men's committee, whose work will be supplying members of our council in the service with reading matter, stamps, stationery and other small items. When Roy announces his committee let's get behind them and give 100 per cent cooperation.

BOWLING

Our team in the majors is still being consistent, dropping two and picking one to Chicago Council, although with a little break in the last game it could have been ours.

In our own league we have two weeks to report. The night of Monday, Nov. 17, the results were:

Taglia's Pubs 1, Cahill Printers 2; Emergency Radios 2, Deir Morticians 1; Gentile Trimmers 2, Rex Paints 1; Fioreto Cartage 3, Freda Meats 0; Allegretti Grills 2, Damato Taps 1.

High game of the evening went to Joe Eisa of the Rex Paints with a 230. It was also turkey night at the alleys and the lucky five who got the birds were Frank Caprio, GK Tom Cregan, Mike Fiorito, Joe Eisa and Jim McAuliffe.

On Monday, Nov. 24, the results were: Allegretti Grills 2, Taglia's Pubs 1; Rex Paints 2, Frida Meats 1; Deir Morticians 2, Fioreto Cartage 1; Damato Taps 2, Emergency Radio 1; Gentile Trimmers 3, Cahill Printers 0.

The standings are:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Fiorito Cart.	20	10	Emerg. Rad.	14	16
Allegretti G's.	19	11	Damato Taps.	14	16
Deir Mort.	17	13	Rex Paints.	13	17
Taglia Pubs.	15	15	Cahill Print.	13	17
Freda Meats.	14	16	Gentile Trim.	11	19

COUNCIL NEWS

Frank Damato cheered too hard last week at Notre Dame game and is laid up with a sprained ankle. Mike Fiorito was hunting last week, bagging one rabbit and three squirrels.

John Salter was at last meeting, back in circulation after a six-month siege of illness. Some of the oldtimers were present, among them John Stawpert, Jim Crowley, Pat Kennedy.

Bro. Robert Holmes, now in the service in Alaska, wrote a very descriptive letter of his surroundings and duties and wishes to hear from the brothers. His address: Pvt. Robert Holmes, 36035142, Co. D, 4th Inf., 2d Platoon, Fort Richardson, Alaska.

LOYOLA-HYDE PARK Council invites all members of St. Pat's and their ladies to its fiesta, to be held Saturday, Dec. 6, at American Legion Hall, 6308 Woodlawn Ave. Admission 25 cents. Dancing, refreshments, floor show.

CONDOLENCES: St. Patrick's Council extends deepest sympathy to the family of our late Bro. Ed McGinty. Ed was a member of our Patsquad and four of his fellow brothers served as guard of honor—Bros. Arthur Maloney, PGK Al Thompson, Fred Fitz and Wm. Finn.

Ouilmette's Minstrel Show

One of the most elaborate council productions of the year was presented by Ouilmette Council on Nov. 9 and 10, when half a hundred knights and ladies sang their way through the rollicking lines of a superb Minstrel Show. The cast is pictured above after the Sunday evening performance that attracted more than 500 couples.

P. G. K. Bro. Ed. Cunningham wishes to extend his personal thanks and congratulations to all the brother members and their friends who helped to make our Minstrel Show such an outstanding success. The event was wonderful entertainment; it did fine things for the prestige of the council, gave us a great deal of welcome and wholesome publicity, and as to the financial results we refer you to our financial secretary whose beaming countenance is answer enough.

From present indications the show appears to be established as an annual event. Bro. Ed. Hanke reported at Monday's meeting that he had fifteen tickets guaranteed for next year's performance. That's what we would term long-range promotion!

Bro. Ed. Cunningham wishes to advise the members that the group pictures of the cast, taken after the performance Monday evening, are now available to anyone desiring them, at fifty cents per picture. If you would like to have one you had better order one immediately. Bro. Ed. Cunningham's phone number is Wilmette 4215. Confidentially, brothers, if you call Bro. Cunningham often enough you might be fortunate enough to hear that voice again—you know that cute little trick that did the "Voice of the Flag" number in the Minstrel Show. That would be Bro. Cunningham's daughter, Mariellan.

All members who have not already done so, are requested to return their tickets to Bro. Peter J. Steffens by next Monday night as the law requires that we pay an admission tax on each ticket.

COUNCIL NOTES

Bro. Lawrence Schaefer, chairman of the Brothers in Service Committee, has selected a very appropriate Christmas gift for the sons and brothers of members of the council now in the service of Uncle Sam and requests each member who has such a brother or son to send the name and address to Bro. Lawrence Schaefer so that the packages may be in the mail to reach the boys before Christmas.

The bowling race continues to be a nip and tuck affair with the pole and cellar positions changing weekly. Before it slips our mind, we feel that you should know that there were two birds up for high series and high game at last Thursday's bowling event, won by yours truly and Bro. Ed. Hoffaman, respectively.

For the benefit of you fellows who like to figure the percentages and for Bro. Matt Thalmann way down there in the West Indies, here's how you stand:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
River Inn ..	21	12	Wil. Battery.	17	16
Larry's Hab.	20	13	Alten's Mort..	16	17
Mac'sDeLuxe	19	14	Wil. Theatre.	15	18
F. Meiers T.	19	14	Wil. Ice	14	19
Braun Bros..	17	16	Bungalow T..	13	20

High average—Ed. Bleser, 186.5. Team high (three games): Frank Meier's, 3160; Larry's Haberdashery, 3153; Bungalow T., 3111. Team high (single game): Larry's Haberdashery, 1111; Braun Bros., 1109; Frank Meier's T., 1105.

Individual high (three games): Paul Bleser, 635; M. Kneip, 631; Ed. Bleser, 614. Individual high game: Ed. Bleser, 245; Bob Braun, 236; Paul Bleser, 235.

FLASH—Your Cleveland roundup is scheduled for March 28, 29.

D.G.K. N. J. Miller, Jr., reports that the membership drive has begun to gather momentum with five new applications, four reinstatements and one transfer already signed.

The next 1st and 2nd degree for applicants will be exemplified at Newman Council's meeting hall on Dec. 4, 1941. Please have your applicants report at Bleser's Bowling Alleys at 7:30 o'clock that evening.

Our council will entertain the boys at the N. C. C. S. center on Dec. 10, 1941, with a ping pong tournament.

St. James Will Confer Honorary Degrees at December 8 Meeting

2-4 Mon. . . . . 64th and University

In recognition of their exemplary loyalty and distinguished service for over twenty-five years, six Brother Knights of our council will be recipients of the Honorary Degree of our Order on Dec. 8. The impressive ceremony will be conducted by the officers of our council and the following Brother Knights will receive the degree: Patrick Duffy, John Flavin, Edward T. Hamilton, John P. King, Joseph P. McGillivray and Michael J. McGuire.

The Honorary Degree Certificate, Membership Cards and Honorary Buttons will be presented and a picture will be taken of the class and the degree team. The degree team will be comprised of Grand Knight John McKean, DGK Thomas J. Groark, Chan. Dr. C. J. Strobel, and Warden Peter J. Wehle.

LAST MONDAY NIGHT there was a fine attendance and it was a good thing that the extra chairs were placed around. The lecturer, Peter Wehle, was consulting with the "Oh Gee" board about the size of the crowd. It sure looks like Ivory Soap's 99 44/100 per cent trade mark would apply to the membership which attended the turkey feast. There was plenty of bird for everyone. Trukeys were taken home by C. J. O'Neil, F. W. Prindeville, J. McGivern, Henry Woodmaster, H. Connelly, F. X. Strobel, G. Thornton, C. J. Phillips, John P. Greene, Mark Hanly, Wm. C. Deveny, Fred Zimmerman and Dr. C. J. Strobel. The officers were very pleased to be host to the visiting brothers and hope to see them in the chambers frequently.

AUDIT

The Auditors' Report compiled by Bro. James Riley, the Grand Knight and the Trustees was submitted to the officers and the committee chairmen recently and was read at the last meeting of the Council. All were pleased to learn that the Council was in a very good financial condition; however, mention was made of some Brother Knights who are in arrears with their dues, assessments and insurance payments. To these few may we request that you see the Financial Secretary NOW! Don't forget, Christmas is coming and you may not be able to spare the cash then.

D. G. K. Thos. Groark reports the death of Sir Knight Edward D. Connors, Past President of the Fourth Degree Club. Members of the club attended the wake and funeral. He had friends in all walks of life who showed their respect by attending his last rites. I would like to express the thanks of his Brother Knights to those railroad officials of the New York Central, Nickel Plate Road, Pennsylvania, Rock Island Lines, Illinois Central, Milwaukee Road and the others who attended the funeral. Let us not forget him in our prays.

The wife of Bro. Patrick Fahey is very ill and is confined in the hospital.

ALL SPONSORS and their candidates for the Third Degree are requested to be at Father Perez Council Clubhouse, 67th and May St., on Friday evening, Dec. 5, at 8 P. M. sharp.

NEW YEAR'S EVE JAMBOREE: Here it comes, brothers: Dec. 31, Hayes Hotel, $4.40 per couple, tax included. General Chairman D. G. K. Thomas Groark has obtained Joe Rosner's Orchestra to furnish the music for the evening.

BLABBERMOUTH: The letter received from "Nose Trouble" will be carried in the next issue of the Columbian; thanks, Brother Knight. Bro. and Mrs. Martin Fahey have returned from Florida. Bring that tan to the next meeting, Marty. The turkey supply man for the last meeting was none other than Jerry Laughlin. Christmas Cheer made its appearance and G. K. McKean appointed a committee to do the collecting of the two-bit pieces.

O'Connell Activity Is High as Dance Plans Become Main Interest

2-4 Tuesday.....1016 N. Dearborn St.

Since the last meeting, your dance committee has met to organize its plans for our coming festival to be held Feb. 7, 1942, at the Foresters Hall, 1016 N. Dearborn St. You noticed in last week's issue all the names of the committee chairmen and vice chairmen were published. The committee chairmen will, during the next few weeks, notify the members whom they have assigned to them. We sincerely hope that when you are called upon to assist in this great work, you will respond promptly.

Just around the corner lies one of the most beautiful seasons of the year, Christmas. During this season most every one is inspired with a feeling of charity, more so than at any other time of the year. This year most of us are in better financial condition than we have been for a long time, but while we are planning all the pleasant surprises for our loved ones, let us not forget those who do not have loved ones to care for them, I mean the orphaned, and the inmates of the old people's homes.

It is these people who most need an encouraging word during this season, or a small remembrance to let them know the world has not entirely forgotten them. For this reason I appeal to you to be most generous when you are asked to contribute to the Christmas Cheer Fund. Brother Henry Meier, chairman of this committee, will be on hand early before each meeting to take your contributions. To date the returns have been fairly good, but as yet we are a long way from meeting our quota.

The sick list has been decreasing from the number of notes I have received, I find that the only one on the sick list is Brother Paul Marciano whom we hope will be with us at the next meeting.

The long-legged bird has been hovering about the home of Brother Frank Viveritto. We all hope it's a future O'Connellite. Some time ago Brother Oscar Viveritto became the daddy of twins. Brother Frank is wondering if he's going to tie the record.

Has anyone seen the picture "Sergeant York? If not, see Brother John Spatafora. He'll tell you all about it. In order to appreciate this one you should have been up to the committee meeting. Between the telling of the story of Sergeant York and the heckling we all had a lot of fun and I do mean fun, all good naturedly of course.

Brother Edward Gauna, GK, who was unable to attend the meeting the night the committee met, did a swell job of directing via telephone. Which just goes to prove that even if he couldn't be at the meeting, his heart was there and his ideas presented many angles for the committee to thrash out. That's what we want, active cooperation.

Attend Loyola-Hyde Park Council's "Fiesta Night," Saturday, Dec. 6, at 6308 Woodlawn Ave.

GANGWAY! It's Loyola Hyde Park's
FIESTA NIGHT
Saturday, Dec. 6 6308 Woodlawn Ave.
Dancing -- Entertainment -- Refreshments
Everybody's Welcome
Admission 25 cents Entree 8:30 P.M.

St. Rita Is Busy Planning Success of Dec. 13 Dance

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

Reservations for tables at the Home Association's "Mortgage Dance" to be held two weeks from tomorrow night in Flynn's Hall at 3236 W. 63rd St., began to pour in to Chairman Harold Hilbert this week. As we have told you before, large tables that will accommodate from ten to sixteen persons will be set up around the spacious dance floor. If you plan on bringing a large party to the affair, do not neglect to contact Harold and make arrangements so you and your friends will be able to sit together.

From talking to members throughout the week, we take it that the tickets to the dance are going like hot-cakes. If you have not sold yours as yet, you had better take them out of the drawer and get busy right away. Remember the dance is December 13—only fourteen days away. And don't forget the ad and patron list. Go out today and ask your friends and the butcher, the baker, the candlestick maker, or what have you, to sign up.

If you wish to secure more tickets, turn in ads or patrons, or make reservations, you may do so by contacting Harold at the Manor Radio Shoppe, 6322 S. Western Ave., Rep. 6350. Art Dunne and his orchestra will furnish music for the dance. Adequate parking space is available adjacent to the hall.

G. K. Ted Lee informs us that a dance meeting, open to all members, will be held at the clubhouse tonight (Friday). All who are able are urged to attend.

MEMORIAL MASS

Nearly 100 members of St. Rita Council, led by Chairman Howard Jeffers, attended our Memorial Mass at St. Rita Chapel, 63rd St. and Oakley Ave., Thanksgiving morning. Many of the brothers received Holy Communion. A council choir, composed of Bruno Frocassi, Dr. Kehl, and Ed Molengraft, assisted at the mass.

Thingumbobs

P. G. K. Doc Hoffman has been appointed chairman of the council's 1941 Christmas Cheer campaign. Have an open heart and purse when you hear from him in the next few weeks. . . . Joe Grish is the first member to pay his entire dues for the coming year. . . . Why not follow suit and join the Year in Advance club immediately. . . . Ridge Council will stage a first and second degree in their quarters at 8216 S. Halsted St., next Tuesday, Dec. 2. If you have any candidates please contact G. K. Lee. . . . Our council will sponsor a third degree at Perez clubhouse, next Friday, Dec. 5.

LETTERS

The weather on the West Coast isn't all its touted to be by the California Chamber of Commerce, according to Bro. Robert Duffy, now a member of Company B, 2nd platoon, 87th infantry training battalion, at Camp Roberts, California. Bob says:

"Everything is coming along pretty well. This camp is a fine place, except for the long distance to Frisco and Los Angeles and the fact that it is pretty rainy here most of the time."

Bob informs Bro. Bill Stoeller, chairman of our soldiers' committee that he hopes to be home for the Christmas holidays, and if so he will drop in and see the brothers. Bill also received a letter from Bro. Paul Orsinger, now a sergeant at Camp Callan, Calif., which we will relay to the members in next week's column.

STRIKES TO "SPARE"

Fleming Realtors won 3 games from Colony Inn. Jerry Healy, 576; Sommers, 531, and J. Grish, 390, for the Realtors. Kiaurakis, 606, and McCormick, 392, for Colony.

Stoeller Grocery won 2 games from Barnoski Drewry Ale. Joe Zgama, 566; Stoeller, 530, and Stanciak, 503, for Stoellers. Ted Ranicke, 584, and Bob Condon, 503, for Drewrys.

Egan Undertakers won 3 games from J. J. Gallagher & Son. Kurent, 553; J. Devlin, 552, and J. Egan, 455, for his team. G. Kucharski, 550; C. Kucharski, 543, and O'Brien, 514, for Gallaghers.

Doctors won 3 game from Sharf Boosters. Dr. Kehl, 640; Dr. Hoffman, 565, and Dr. Fonjeme, 469, for the Doctors. Ted Lee, 552, and F. Karbowski, 543, for Sharfs.

Kelly & Flynn Florist won 3 games from Sullivan Mortician. Quinn, the surprise of the evening, 566, with a 239 game; R. Bernoski, 556, and J. Mandershied, 550, for the Florists. McNally, 579; Gaynor, 566, and R. Sullivan, 551, for the Morticians.

Thomas Byrne Boosters won 3 games from Manor Radio. C. Nash, 617; Fracassi, 544, and McGowan, 513, for the Boosters. Dr. Jun, 558, and Hilbert, 529, for the Radio's.

Tourist Motors won 2 games from Reids' Pharmacy. Connelly, 527, and Gorney, 485, for the Tourist. C. Lehnert was high with 474 for the Reids.

De La Salle Plans Gay Card Party for Ladies, December 9

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th St.

My dear knights, Nov. 18 is passed and gone, just a memory in the sands of time, and looking into the crystal globe, in the near future I see a good time in store for the ladies, for the knights voted to purchase $50 in gifts for your coming card party. Beautiful awards, plenty of refreshments and everything is free! So remember the time, date and place, Tuesday, December 9th, at the Council Hall, 8:30 p. m.

Now it's up to you ladies to see that the old boy friend does not give you the slip on that night. Tell him to dust off the old derby and crank up the bus, you are going places. The hall will be all decked out for a real party setting and there will be a Knight of Columbus to look after your every need.

THANKSGIVING MEETING

Bro. John MacDonald still has a couple of horseshoes in his pocket; he drew the first bird at the Thanksgiving meeting. Second honors went to Bro. Joe O'Brien, who also took over the Anchor in the absence of our worthy Grand Knight; he carried on with due decorum and distinction. Bro. Joe having served in the Navy is at home on the bridge. Our D. G. Knight has served with honors as an officer in every branch of our Council.

Our genial and most popular brother, guardian of the inner door, chef de delectable of refreshments, portable and affable—yes, you guessed right—Bro. Bill Bardon, drew a bird and working on his good nature the boys wanted him to cook it at the hall. The following are a few of the old-timers present at the last meeting: Bros. Francis E. Croarkin, Charles H. Roche, John D. Goss, Patrick F. Clarke, John A. Looby, Michael Troy, Dr. James S. Dunn, Alex A. MacDonald, Art Guthmann, James D. Marshall, Thomas C. McArdle, James H. Clarke, Sam F. Schenkalowski.

Bro. John Wideman is confined to his bed for a few days with a cold, and we hope to see him around soon again. A large body of the brothers attended Communion at St. Ambrose Church despite the bad weather and the following knights had breakfast in the Council Hall: Edmond J. Molyneux, D. D.; Emmet Markey, G. K.; James W. Crowe, P. G. K.; Chas. H. Roche, P. G. K.; Patrick F. Clarke, P. G. K.; Honorable John P. McGoorty, Dr. R. J. Walsh, Richard M. O'Brien, Michael Troy, Eugene C. Kenny, John G. Goss, William J. Meehan, Richard D. Zellar, Ed. Oehler, John J. Sullivan, William A. Bardon, Joseph L. Davis, James McGrath, Peter McGoorty, James Young.

An invitation to our brothers from Loyola-Hyde Park to join them at their Annual Fiesta Saturday evening, Dec. 6th, American Legion Hall, 6308 Woodlawn. See Loyola-Hyde Park column for details.

Our Financial Secretary, Richard Zeller, notifies all council members that his address has been changed to 4527 Ellis Ave.

(Mr. Scribe, would you furnish us with your phone number so we might contact you in case of necessity? Thanks.—Ed.)

Quigley Donor Group Passes Goal of 300 to Lead All Councils

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31st St.

On Nov. 18, Quigley Council held a blood typing, and after the evening's activities had been consummated it was found that the high mark of 289 was left far behind and that a new mark, 308 active blood donor members, would prevail until a later date.

This new mark, of course, increases the council's lead over the entire order. Chairman Wm. Lenz once remarked his goal was 300, and now expects to definitely establish this group in the hearts of all spirit-minded Quigleyites as well as all charity-minded individuals.

The group to date has given 70 blood transfusions at a savings of many dollars. They have cooperated with the state chairman, Robert Du Mais, and many individuals, if the circumstances warranted it, to the best interests of human charity.

QUIGLEY CAME

Out in great crowds to attend the Nov. 22nd Fall Festival Dance. No greater crowd ever jammed the Quigley clubhouse. The dance was a huge social and financial success. Chairman Stanley Szczecinski, his committees, and every member of Quigley who lent his suport to this affair are to be congratulated.

The council is now preparing for the Dec. 21st Children's Christmas Party and the Dec. 31st New Year's Eve affair.

The children's Christmas party on Sunday, Dec. 21, is for the children of Quigley's members. There is no charge for this affair.

The New Year's Eve Party will cost $2.50 per person, and, of course, includes everything.

Brownson's Smoker Makes Mr. Santa's Visit a Certainty

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4754 N. Western

Because some of our members, with a large number of their friends, attended the smoker held last Tuesday evening, the kiddies are assured a fine Christmas party on Sunday, Dec. 28. From the standpoint of attendance as well as financially, last week's party was the best ever held. A large number of those present went home with turkeys, hams and bacons, and everyone had one swell time.

Fearing a shortage of toys and other gifts for the children, the Christmas party committee will send out next week to all our members a card to be filled and returned, showing the names and ages of the children who will attend the party. Cooperation of the members in returning these cards as soon as possible will be greatly appreciated by the committee.

DEGREES: All members who have proposed candidates for membership recently are urged to see that these candidates are present at Father O'Connor Council's meeting hall, 4660 N. Kedzie Ave., on Thursday evening, Dec. 4, at which time the honors of the first and second degrees will be conferred on all candidates of councils in the second district, north division. Members should show their interest in those they have sponsored for membership, by calling for them that evening and accompanying them to the degrees.

PICK-UPS

We have just heard of two more nimrods in our council. Bro. Joseph Hollerbach, the Undertaker, and Bro. Nick Buriegi, proprietor of the Best Furniture Co., spent their vacations recently in South Dakota, and both claim to have got their limit of pheasants. P. G. K. Frank Kohler and his cousin, Bro. Gene Wermerskirchen, have long been known in local hunters circles, although a number of the boys are still looking forward to a long promised pheasant or duck dinner. Former inside guard, Wm. Gannon and the Mrs., are now suburbanites, having moved to Elmhurst, Ill.

Bro. Joe Sinke will be one of the seventy contestants in the Chicago Tribune All-Star elimination bowling tournament to be held in the Coliseum, Dec. 7 to 14. We're all wishing Joe the best of luck. John Donlan, captain of our softball team, and Bros. John Adams, Stanley Karas, Frank Papke, Joe Sinke, John Paulus, Jim O'Byrne, Jim Skinner, Joe Good, George Gaffke and Bill Steinbach, attended the recent K. of C. Softball Banquet honoring this year's champions, St. Cyr. The boys all hope that next year they will be at the head table.

BOWLING

The bowlers all attended the smoker last Tuesday evening but the previous week saw plenty of excitement. Dr. Ewald's team that has enjoyed the lead for several weeks are now in a three way tie for first place. Doc's team lost three games to Bob Fortman's Rosewood boys and are now tied with them and the Norman McPhee's Undertakers, who took two games from the Doose Studio. The Alderman John J. Grealis team, minus the alderman himself, lost three more games this time to the Cullom Club. Better hurry back, John. Doug Pons' 255 game and 592 series made it easy for the Cullom gang. The Best Furniture Company team finally came to life and took all three games from Jimmy Skinner's Sporting goods team. Our major team in the west division has started to roll and are now out in front by two games. The north side team is finding the going a little tougher and are five games behind the leaders. Standings:

	W	L		W	L
Ewald, D.D.S.	15	9	Doose Studio	12	12
McPhee	15	9	Best Furn. Co.	11	13
Fortman's			Skinner Sptg.	8	16
Rosewood	15	9	Ald. Grealis	7	17
Cullom Club	13	11			

Illinois' Scribe Pays Deserving Tribute to His 'Brothers-in-Ink'

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

Now a word for Columbian scribes. This scribe volunteers a word for the sixty-three other scribes. A group of hard workers on the whole, whose names seldom get into print and who are quite satisfied to grind out the best column they know how under what amounts to, in the average case, most difficult circumstances. It matters not how perfect the scribe's English may be; rather, do we look to the meat of his article.

Does he publish the news of his council? Does he have anything to say of interest to his own council and perhaps to the order as a whole? Does he express his ideas clearly and intelligently without being too much afraid of being caught offside? If he does, we believe he serves the purpose, intended for him. And so, brothers of all councils, hats off to the scribes of Cook county! May their avenues of information increase and their ability to describe what is happening improve.

PETER'S PENCE

Seldom, if ever, did the reigning Pontiff require so much assistance from the good old U.S.A. as he does at the present time. All of Europe as well as much of Asia and Africa are engulfed in fratricidal strife, so it is to be expected that the Holy Father will be strengthened in his great responsibility by a responsive appeal to his call for Peter's Pence. You still have time to contribute.

For those of our members who depend on this column for a picture of the international situation, it would appear that things are finally coming to a natural level. Herr Hitler, while not at bay, seems to be, at long last, face to face with what might very well be his day of reckoning. We should bear in mind that the Congress of the United States has gone on record many times that the ultimate aim of the people of the United States is the defeat of Hitlerism. On that score everyone says they are agreed.

At our last meeting we were glad to note the presence of Bro. George M. Boes. He continues to look as fit as a fiddle; also, Bro. John T. Vitullo, the well-known contractor. At the same time we have missed the occasional visits of Arthur J. Vezina. We can continue and say the same thing about Austin E. Torney, Ed Sinnott, Cyril W. Tierney, a young man raising a family; Leonard J. Slattery, who seems to be successful in staying away from matrimony; Thomas J. Rigney of the River Forest Rigneys, whom we doubt we would recognize (and isn't this doleful when we bow before some brother's bier?); John W. Reeve, who took on a spurt of attending for the past year and whom we trust will again resume such an excellent habit; Ferdinand J. Rappel, the well-known C.P.A., who also seems to be impervious to the wiles of the fair sex; our charter member, Tom Ryan of Oak Park, while as youthful looking as a boy, continues to be evasive from the standpoint of saying "good evening" to the brothers on the first and third Mondays in De Paul Hall.

Rene Morel, in the merchandising business in the Merchandise Mart—a business man, a sportsman and a very well met gentleman who has been hesitating too much. We know it isn't for lack of knowledge of the password. To Florian J. Monzel, the gentleman with the disarming smile, of 1903 Estes Ave., we feel like saying, "What ailest thou, Hagar?" We could say a word to Robert B. Bloom of South Euclid, Ohio, and Rev. Father P. Coupal, who travels a circle within a radius of 800 miles from Perryville, Missouri. Brother Michael R. Joyce of Gary, Indiana, comes in occasionally, and we are so glad to see him. Right Rev. Moses E. Kiley, our most distinguished member, Archbishop of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, of course, we can scarcely expect much personal attention from. Needless to say, our members are flattered at being able to count him as one of us. Then there is Raymond A. Krickl, former officer of the council until his business called him to Euclid, Ohio, where he lives at 20260 Miller Ave.

Also out of town is Walter M. Miller, Denver, Colorado, and Joseph G. Murphy of California, a charter member of the council, a retired business man. These latter are some of our out-of-town members whom we value highly and to whom we bid the best that the holiday season may find for them.

To our brothers in and out of Illinois, please remember that we, as members of the order, have many things in common and it is by banding together in unison that the greatest good may be accomplished.

Our next meeting is Dec. 1 at De Paul Hall.

FALSE TEETH
FROM WORLD'S LARGEST DENTAL PLATE MAKERS
Newest! MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
Fluorescent TEETH
TRANSPARENT DENTAL PLATES $9.50 UP
WARNING: Insist on the genuine "Fit-Rite" Dental Plates—made only by us — for good looks and comfort of your patients.
REPAIRS — 1-Day Service
FIT-RITE False Teeth
We make Dentures upon receipt of impressions and orders from — and solicit the patronage of — Illinois Registered Licensed Dentists only.
AAA DENTAL LABORATORIES, Inc. G. P. Johnson, Pres.
1555 MILWAUKEE AVENUE
7 LOCATIONS Open 9 to 8 Except Downtown till 6. Tues. and Thurs. till 7.
●6447 S. HALSTED ST.
●404 E. 47th STREET
●3420 W. 26th STREET
●4831 IRVING PK. RD.
●4731 BROADWAY
●202 S. STATE ST.

Bowling to Stage Open Meeting in Member Drive

4 Tues. . . . . 3625 S. Hoyne Ave.

Tuesday evening, Dec. 9, will be designated as membership night at Bowling and our lecturer has turned this meeting over to our membership chairman, Tom Gallagher. The meeting will be an open one for your prospective candidates and we hope to pack the hall to capacity as the Council is going to great expense to entertain you and our prospects.

The chairman would appreciate if you will bring all your Catholic gentlemen friends regardless if they contemplate joining or not. They will not be bored by long talks as the plans are to have as little speechmaking as possible.

Our chairman is not satisfied with results to date and is discouraged by the efforts of our members and especially the officers as this next class is known in their class and they do not seem enthused. He asked that I make a special appeal to you members in our column to at least try to get an application. He is a little downhearted about the activity in the campaign and a few applications would encourage him.

The following is the record of sponsors since the drive started:

Pat Lenihan, 3; Tom Perry, 1; Tom Gallagher, 6; Dick Kelly, 2; John Cunningham, 1; Geo. Connelly Sr., 1; Geo. Connelly Jr., 1; Tom Connelly, 1; Harry Borden Sr., 4; John O'Rourke, 1; J. Horgan, 1; Steve Duggan, 1; Judge Harris, 2; making a total of 25. 12 of these candidates received their First and Second and 13 will take theirs on December 12.

A few of our officers have secured restatements which is just as good as new candidates. They are as follows: Justin Haley, 1; Chas. Gagnon, 3; John Kruve, 3; Tom Gallagher, 1. The above is just a start and if a few join in and help we can swell this amount.

DEGREES DECEMBER 12

Friday evening, Dec. 12, at Madonna Council, 4522 S. Wallace St., our candidates will take the First and Second degree in conjunction with candidates from other south side councils. We have 13 for this class and our grand Knight would appreciate the same response we received for our last degrees with members in attendance. It is a good incentive to a new member to be introduced and receive a good applause from his Council; it shows he is welcome and makes him feel right at home.

Sunday afternoon, Dec. 14, the major degree will be exemplified at Leo Clubhouse, 820 W. Garfield Blvd. The degree will start promptly at 2 p. m. and again we urge you to attend. We will have approximately 25 of our members doing this degree.

CUFF NOTES

Bro. Mart Kenny Jr. and Chester Krupyjwoda came in from camp to receive communion Sunday with our Council, they are both in the service. Our recorder received a very nice letter from Bro. Bert Bracken, a brother of our late medical examiner, Dr. Backen. The family were very well pleased with our action in their bereavement.

About 200 members attended our meeting and 15 took home free turkeys;

DICK KELLY, DOWLING K. OF C. IS ELECTED TO HEAD "GROUND HOG" CLUB

The officers and members of Daniel Dowling Council are happy to learn that Past Grand Knight Dick Kelly was unanimously elected to the office of president for the year 1942 by the Ground Hog Club of Chicago at their election held Tuesday, Nov. 18. He will be installed in office at their annual banquet Saturday, Feb. 7, 1942.

The Ground Hog Club is an organization of men employed in underground construction work by the city, state, Sanitary District, and the public utility companies. While comparatively young, having been organized only last year, the club already boasts a membership of approximately four hundred. It is nonsectical, its sole purpose being to promote good fellowship amongst men employed in underground work. The emblem of the club is a ground hog wearing a miner's helmet, and its annual banquet is held on the Saturday nearest to Ground Hog Day.

During the past year Dick has been chairman of Entertainment, and the splendid manner in which he handled his duties has won for him the friendship and esteem of every member of the club. Dowling Council is gratified to know that his associates have recognized his sterling qualities of leadership and predict a truly successful year for the club under his guidance. Dick has been engaged in construction work for the past 27 years as an engineer for the Sanitary District of Chicago.

they were as follows: John Howe, Hugh Feeley, Louis Filips, Con Ryan, Geo. Froelich, Geo. Connelly Sr., Tony Vidmont, Ed Blyth, Tom McGurn, Arthur Stahlke, Stephen Tanderic, Pat Dillon, Wm. Brosnan, Joe Cusack and P.S.D. John F. Bolton.

If you proposed a member be sure to have him at Madonna Dec. 12 and you will help your chairman.

Brother Geo. Spencer is taking applications for the Fourth degree and if you are interested get in touch with him or John Struve, as the time is getting short.

Mr. and Mrs. Uldric Gignac, the loving parents of Brother George Gignac, celebrated their 60th wedding anniversary with a Mass at St. Joseph and St. Anne church in Brighton Park. They hold the honor of being the first couple to celebrate the 60th anniversary in this parish. They have 7 children and 17 grandchildren and 8 great grandchildren.

Bro. Thos. Scanlon of 6224 S. Fairfield Ave., has been confined in the U. S. Marine hospital at 4141 Clarendon Ave., in Ward 3-B since the middle of February. He would appreciate a visit. He sends his best wishes to the members. Bro. Joe Nowak is in Hines hospital Ward C-308.

Bro. Jack Purtil, Gust Laga, Al Dalaege, Austin Haley and our G.K. Frank Barker are on the sick list. We pray for their speedy recovery and hope to see them up and around in the near future.

Mr. Sidney J. Keate, the loving father of Brother Art Keate and the brother-in-law of our lecturer and P.G.K. Earle Dunne passed away on Saturday, November 22, and was buried from his home at 2509 W. Pershing road on Tuesday.

Mr. Edward Cawley, the loving brother of Bro. Frank Cawley, was buried on last Saturday from Thos. Dunlap's chapel. We are again sorry the news of this death was not forwarded to our secretary as the Cawley brothers were very popular among our members and it is with regret that we did not turn out to pay our respects in a body. We extend our sincere sympathy and pray for the repose of their souls.

PIN TUMBLERS

We did not bowl last Thursday because of Thanksgiving Day but watch the scores after the layoff.

Our good friend, Father Fischer of St. Maurice parish, challenged our league to a tournament with his Holy Name Society League. The cost will be only $1.00 to bowl and no prizes but the proceeds will be used to purchase Christmas baskets for the poor of St. Maurice's parish. The meet will be held at the Peterson Bowling Alleys, 35th St. and Archer Ave. on Saturday night, December 6, at 9 p. m.

The National Tournament to be held some time in January at the C.Y.O. alleys will close entries on Dec. 6, and if you intend to bowl in this tournament advise John Hartnett or Harry Lorden Sr., as the date is drawing close.

St. Joseph's Will Be on Regular Schedule with Thursday's Meet

1-3 Thurs. . . 57th St. & Archer, Summit

There was no regular meeting last week owing to Thanksgiving falling on the 20th which day we hope you all enjoyed. The second November meeting as you were advised, was held on Thursday, Nov. 27, and we hope to have details for you next week.

On Nov. 18, G. K. Lloyd, your D. G. K., and Bros. Bannon and Flaherty took a trip to Lockport Council where Bro. Flaherty showed three very interesting travel pictures which were much enjoyed by all present.

A coincidence brought to light that evening was the fact that it was exactly twenty-four years previously that Bro. Steve Bannon took his Third Degree. Both Steve and his dad originated from Lockport and Jas. Bannon, Sr., remained a member of Lockport until the time of his death, while Steve transferred to our council.

Last Sunday, Nov. 23, the council attended the 7:30 Mass at St. Blase for Communion Sunday with a turnout of about 25 per cent of our active membership and afterwards were served breakfast in the Community Building. The breakfast especially honored our charter members of whom the following were present: Bros. E. A. Wilson, Michael Foran, Bern Kirk and Jos. Johnstone.

Lecturer Frank Foran did a nice job of preparing an adequate and appetizing breakfast which was a credit to his maiden efforts as lecturer. Bro. J. Flaherty assisted in preparing the meal, which was ably supervised by those two good friends of our council, Mrs. Lloyd and Mrs. Tinman. Our sincere thanks to these two ladies. Bros. Dick Lloyd, Frank Foran and the writer were the only three to stay behind after breakfast for that unwanted job of K. P.

Your combination D. G. K. and Scribe has noticed with interest that our members do read The Columbian. Since we missed two issues, we had many remarks made to us as to what was the matter. We did miss one week when there was absolutely no news and the week before last we had news which we mailed "Special Delivery" but did not reach the office in time.

However, we are glad to learn our efforts are missed when not published, although not much is said about the combined effort to accomplish a task on which we have practically no cooperation.

We hear Bro. Charles Busch, Sr., is down at his winter home in Florida and if he should see these notes we would be glad to have a card from him. There is a "drive" on to collect waste paper and if any of you have paper or board you do not want, put it to a good cause by calling me at Summit 177W. Our local scouts are collecting all they can and the proceeds received from sale are being put to equipment of a camp for our local boys out in Willow Springs District.

To bring the council schedule back to normal there will be a regular meeting next Thursday, Dec. 4. Why not plan to be there. Come up early and join in the Pinochle Tournament sponsored by Bro. Tomlonovich.

University to Hold Communion Sun. at St. Ignatius Church

2-4 Tuesday . . St. Ignatius Auditorium

Information Please: If you haven't already signified your intention of attending the semi-annual Communion Mass and breakfast this Sunday, pick up your phone and tell Chairman P.G.K. Bart Quigley. You can reach him at Randolph 6171 or at his home, Rogers Park 3559. Judging by past performances, our members are glad of the opportunity to attend the Holy Sacrifice in a body and a larger attendance is expected this Sunday than ever before.

Breakfast will be served by Harding's in the St. Ignatius School Gymnasium immediately after the Mass. If you can't make the Mass but can attend the breakfast, be sure to come. And don't forget to phone Bart so he will know the approximate number to expect.

NOTES AND NOTABLES

Seen at the Service Men's night was James J. Coughlin. Jim's duties at the Washburne Continuation Trade School keep him occupied on Tuesday nights ordinarily, but he had the night off because of the Armistice holiday.

Still another infrequent visitor was Thomas J. Dwyer of 6142 Hamilton Ave. who found our present quarters so much more convenient, appropriate and comfortable that he promised to become one of the Council regulars.

John J. Garrity, P.G.K., is the name of the Christmas Cheer-leader—in case you don't know to whom your contribution should be given. If you want Jack to come and get it phone him at Hollycourt, 7374 or Rogers Park 4476. He promises to make all collections as easy and painless as possible.

Bowling notes are still elusive. The tale told by one wife that friend husband didn't return from the Howard Bowl until 4 a. m. Saturday may point to the difficulty—though the husband in question was positively not our League Secretary.

Seen at the Fourth Degree Turkey night on Nov. 18—none of the University Fourths except your scribe (who went home turkeyless). Probably all the others decided they'd rather wait for University's own turkey celebration, to which we must now rush in the hope that our efforts to catch a bird will be more successful.

It is claimed that "Antidisestablishmentarianism" is the longest single word in the English language.

According to one of our health publications, one pat of butter contains enough energy for walking about one and one-third miles.

Attend Loyola-Hyde Park Council's "Fiesta Night," Saturday, Dec. 6, at 6308 Woodlawn Ave.

San Salvador Will Honor Chaplain at Party on Saturday

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 East 114th Place

On next Saturday in St. Willibrord's Parish Hall, a party will be given in honor of Father Exler. The parishoners and their friends will pay tribute to our chaplain who admits he will then attain the half century mark. The committee in charge invites the members of our council to be in attendance at his party and your presence will be greatly appreciated. There will be different forms of amusement for your entertainment, including dancing and refreshments will also be served.

THE ETERNAL GIFT: For your edification and entertainment this wonderful picture portraying the Mass, will be shown in the school hall at St. Christina's Parish, 110th and Homan Ave., on Dec. 3. You have noticed the publication in various issues of the Columbian of this wonderful picture. Now you can see this picture at a convenient hour on Dec. 3, namely, at 1:30 p. m., 3:30 p. m., 7 p. m. and at 8:30 p. m.

The fee is a nominal one: Adults will be assessed only the small sum of 50c and children under 16 will be admitted for the small sum of 11c. You will also be helping Father Al Rebedeau in the wonderful work he is doing at St. Christina's Parish.

KIDDIES XMAS PARTY

Our lecturer has now started the wheels in motion for an elaborate party for the kiddies on Sunday, Dec. 21, at 2 p. m. As you no doubt know, the annual party is run in conjunction with the L. of I.'s who have always graciously consented to be a party and part of this annual affair. Santa Claus will again pay his annual visit to our clubrooms to help the children enjoy themselves.

Make your preparations early and tell the kiddies to have their stockings ready on the fireplace. The D. of I.'s already have some of the gifts in mind that will be given to the kiddies on that date. Let us also be prepared early, that the children will have a day long to be remembered.

NEWS FLASHES

Have any of you seen that new minion of the law patrolling the streets in Roseland? He has completed his preliminary training and now is ready to dispense justice in our vicinity. He was also seen directing traffic at Wabash and Lake Sts. More power to you, Lou, and a lot of success in your new position.

It is with a great deal of regret that we announce the death of Anton Pass, a local fireman. His wife is an ardent worker for our council, belonging to the local circle of the D. of I.'s and is always seen at our Xmas Party. Our sincere regrets to her in her hour of sorrow.

At our last meeting, some wonderful motion pictures were shown by our lecturer, Oscar Hines. Our apologies are in order for not having any notes in the column pertaining to the showing of the pictures, as we had no knowledge of what was transpiring.

Seen at the last meeting was that warden of a few years back, in the personage of Phil Thullen. He promised he would be up next Friday to see if he could get some of the boys to donate. Missed at the Friday evening socials are Joe Fitzgerald, Bob Caverlee and Walt Dreher. What's wrong, boys, no pass for Friday.

Don't forget Loyola-Hyde Park's annual Fiesta on Dec. 6th at the Legion clubrooms, 6308 S. Woodlawn Ave. Past Grand Knight and a group of the boys graced our council chambers at the meeting Monday.

Father Taillon's wrist is now on the mend after having been fractured a few weeks back. Don't forget the Xmas Party and also to make a pledge to attend your council meeting. Your Chaplain gave a splendid talk that was really appreciated by those in attendance. See you next week.

In 1938 New York City had fewer taxicabs than Tokio.

GET IN LINE, BROTHER

Everybody's going to

Fort Dearborn Council's

GREEN BUCK PARTY

Carpenter's Hall . . . 6414 S. Halsted St.
Saturday evening . . . December 6, 1941

Dancing . . . Refreshments . . . Entertainment

Music by Irving Fields and His Chicago Beach Orchestra

Admission $1.10 Person **Entree 8:30 P. M.**

Tonti's Christmas Party Proceeds to Aid Chapter Fund

1-3 Thursday....4221 Irving Park Blvd.

Do you believe in Santa Claus? The Knights of Columbus do. Each year they bring joy and happiness to the many young and old confined in the various Catholic institutions in Cook County. To many this is their only glimpse of Santa Claus. The Chicago Chapter, the governing board of the Knights of Columbus of Cook County, undertakes this gigantic task through the medium of placing quotas on each Council.

D.D. Charles Ruszkowski, chairman of our Council's Christmas Cheer Committee, has arranged a party to raise Tonti's quota. Games will be played and cake and coffee will be served gratis. (These cakes, through the efforts of Charlie, will be baked by our own sweethearts.) Bear in mind that this party is not restricted to Tonti members alone, bring along your families, friends and neighbors. The more the merrier and greater the Christmas Cheer. The party will begin at 8:00 p. m., Thursday, Dec. 4. (There will be a short business meeting at 7:30 p. m.)

BARREL OF FUN

This idea, which originated in our Council, is spreading like wild fire throughout the city. Others have different names for it but the idea is the same. We don't limit ourselves to just smokes, but our Barrel of Fun accepts chewing gum, stamps, razor blades, shaving cream, stationery, and even cash contributions. The latter means placing your name on the Tonti Council Welfare Defense Service Social Club Honor Roll.

At the present writing, six of our brother members are in the service of our country and will be away from home on Christmas. P.G.K. John Olsta, chairman of our Welfare Committee, is going to send each of these boys a Christmas gift package from Tonti Council, and is depending on you and the Barrel of Fun to make these packages as appropriate as possible.

FORTONTI FISH FRY TONIGHT (FRIDAY)—The Fortonti Club initiates the invasion of their new meeting quarters tonight, Friday, Nov. 28, at Stella's Hall, Kostner and Belmont Aves. This will be an open meeting, to which Tonti members, their wives, and friends are invited. There will be a free fish fry, and refreshments will be dispensed at nominal cost.

A little bird told us that the Rev. L. Jasinski, chaplain of the Fortonti Club, and P.G.K. John Olsta, president of the Fortonti, went home each burdened with a big bird (turkey) from the La Salle Assembly last Tuesday.

MEMORIAL MASS

All members are expected to meet Sunday morning, Nov. 30, at 7:45 a. m., in the parish hall of St. Wenceslaus Church, Roscoe and Lawndale Ave., to attend the Council's Memorial Mass, which will be celebrated at 8:00 a. m. It would be a splendid gesture to also offer Holy Communion for our deceased brethren.

The officers and members of Tonti Council extend their deepest sympathy to Trustee Ed Deka on the passing of his dear mother. Led by G.K. Louis T. Buettner, the Council paid its respects last Friday evening. May her soul rest in peace.

MEMBERSHIP—Only two more meetings remain before the end of this year. What progress have you made with that prospective candidate? 19 is the goal, with 13 to go. Bro. Frank Ruzkowski, our hard-working financial secretary, is anxious to hear from those members who are in arrears in their dues and premiums. Even though you may be in arrears is no reason why you should remain away from the meetings. Show your interest in the Council and if it is possible the Council will make every effort to help you.

BOOST TONTI'S DANCE—Saturday, Jan. 17, 1942, the night of our big dance, may seem far away, but after the Christmas whirl, you will realize that it's only a couple weeks off. Tickets are now available and you are asked to spread the news and date to your friends as Lecturer Ray Ruzkowski and his committee promise a wonderful evening of entertainment at the Gross Park Ballroom, 2123 Roscoe St.

BOWLING

After 10 weeks of bowling, our house league shows a deadlock existing between the Lemanski Service Station and the Lambrecht Jewelers. The race is getting hotter as each bowler is beginning to hit his stride. Wanted, a 175 average bowler for the Spencer Coals. The League standings:

	W	L
Lemanski	20	10
Lambrecht Jewelers	20	10
Bob's Trailers	18	12
Mayfair Liquors	17	13
Mayers Tailors	16	14
Roy's Tap Room	11	19
Wiedemann Ins.	10	20
Spencer Coals	8	22

Team 3 games high series—Mayer Tailors, 2533; Wiedemann Inc., 2517; Roy's Tap Room, 2501. Team high single game—Lambrecht Jewl., 918; Mayers Tailors, 897; Wiedemann Ins., 884. Individual high series—F. Miller, 643; A. Zelazny, 619; E. Ciessau, 618. Individual high game—F. Miller, 243; E. Ciessau, 234; A. Eichhorn, 233. Honor Roll, men shooting over 200—E. Ciessau, 234, series 536; A. Eichhorn, 233, series 560; Law. Jankowski, 202, series 499; A. Richter, 212-205, series 527; Wm. Ginsley, 200, series 505; C. Weiser, 200, series 525.

Soldier Enjoys Assembly Party

Private Peter Neff, right above, was greeted by State Deputy Leo M. Flynn at the La Salle Assembly Turkey Night, Nov. 18, and was introduced to the hundreds of Sir Knights who filled the Red Lacquer Room at the Palmer House to enjoy the Assembly program. Neff, a stranger to Chicago, found the Sir Knights knew just the right formula for taking a tired soldier's mind off his troubles.

Weber Pleased with Constant Success of All Council Affairs

1-3 Mon.....4758 S. Pulaski Rd.

There is no denying the fact that Weber Council is wide-awake. Up to date for this year we have had several affairs and they were all successful. The last of these was ladies' night. I have been to many social gatherings, but never to one so friendly and gay.

It was just like a big family get-together. The music was supplied by a group of young men led by the talented son of our GK, Jos. Nowakowski. Proof that the music was good is that the floor was constantly filled with dancers.

There's only one thing that puzzles me and that is how does Bro. Stanley Fortuna manage to skip in between the dancers all the way across the hall with refreshments in each hand and safely deliver same to ladies on the other side. Wotta man, but wotta mess if he should trip!

I wonder if anyone else noticed how cute Jimmy Kanak looked in his wife's new hat.

During the festivities the GK called upon the president of the fourth degree club, Jos. Zapotoczny, to deliver a short message. After a harumpff and guffaw, Bro. Joe in a loud voice said (quote): "I got some tickets for Weber Fours' dance" (unquote). Very well done, Bro. Joe.

The feature attraction of the evening was the distribution of turkeys. Following are the winners: Bro. Jos. Kiedroski, Mrs. John Mazer, Olga Mamowicz, Mrs. Jos. Nowakowski, Helen Zdziarski, Walter Lesniak, Mrs. Joseph Mazer, Mrs. J. Kanak, Mrs. Vince Lelewicz, Mrs. S. Fortuna and Mrs. J. Czapelski.

HERE 'N' THERE

Bro. Chester Nowaczyk is now the proud owner of a grocery store on the corner of 47th St. and Komensky Ave. Wishing you a lot of success.

A word to Casey Chromik informing him that he will hereafter receive his Columbian.

Bro. Matt Pozeski, just out of the Illinois Research Hospital, looks like a new man, and I sincerely hope that he feels the same.

If ever PGK Stanley Jaworski calls you aside for a heart-to-heart and man-to-man talk, be on guard, for he's ready to get you. I had one of those talks last Monday night, and Bro. Joe Zapotoczny, who is in cahoots with Bro. Stanley, shoved two tickets into my hand, and I paid him before realizing what they were up to.

Bro. John Trzos claims that he must have been feeling pretty good if Doc Dzlubski, the lecturer, could get him to sell tickets. Bro. John did a good job at that.

I received word from Bro. Anton Kraft that Webers annual dance will take place on January 31, at the Court Ballroom. Tickets will be 55c per and the music will be furnished by George Foster and his orchestra. Bro. Kraft also asks for a little help in getting ads for the program in by the first meeting in December. Give your full support to this dance.

A last reminder that Arch. Weber will honor our P.G.K. Julius Martynowicz at this coming meeting. How about being present at Julius Martynowicz Night.

Oak Park to Hear State Deputy at Communion Sun

2-4 Mon. . . . . 641 S. Scoville, Oak Par

Every member of the council is ex pected to assemble at Ascensio Church, Van Buren and East Ave., Oa Park, for the 8 o'clock Mass this Sun day morning, Nov. 30, when the counc will receive its semi-annual Com munion. Following the Mass membe will reassemble at the clubhouse, 6 S. Scoville Ave., where a breakfast eggs, sausages and rolls will be serve

Guest of honor at the Communio breakfast will be our State Deput Leo M. Flynn, who as one of the mo forceful and inspiring leaders the Ord has known in a decade, will deliver h personal greetings to the membersh of Oak Park Council.

The visit of so high an official the Order is an honor which Oak Par Council has not enjoyed in sever years; this, with the fact that Sta Deputy Flynn is generally acknow edged to be an entertaining and dy namic speaker, should fill the hall capacity. A very small indication the State Deputy's interest in th council is the fact that he will journe from the extreme South Side to with the members Sunday mornin This courtesy certainly deserves less a token of appreciation than capacity attendance to greet him.

BUSINESS ITEMS

First item of unfinished business the last meeting was the acknowled ment of the best ticket salesman our recent party. Honors, after G. Joe Cagney, who sold 30 tickets r fused to be considered in the matte were tied by Fred Bonk, Earl Kelle John Weibler, Thomas Stiel, M Frigon and Joe Kamin. Of these, Ea Kelley came up with first honors a took the award of one bottle of Bo and Lillard. Bonded, too. Anoth identical prize was earned by Jac Tighe in the "Information Pleas quiz contest that constituted our e tertainment program and kept all th lads on their toes for more than thre quarters of an hour. Pumpkin pie a coffee were served after the meetin

We learn with some pride that Pa Fitzgerald, son of our late Record and brother of Mark Fitzgerald, h successfully passed the bar examin tions and has been admitted to pra tice in Illinois.

A news item of interest to many the members was nearly missed wh we neglected to report the wedding Mary Catherine Duffy, daughter John J. Duffy of Oak Park Council, Resurrection Church, where she becam Mrs. Koenig. Our heartiest congrat lations.

Oak Park may be a slow town b things happen fast just the same. Mo day night with eyes agleam Lee O'Do nell grabbed your Scribe and happi shouted, "It's a boy!" Then on Tue day our rising young barrister, Jo Moran, with the same gleam but a di ferent pitch, came over and announc a young lady had been added to th family. Congratulations to the pa ents and youngsters.

Oak Park grandpas are still in th running, too! Bro. Vauthier informe us that his daughter and her husban Mr. and Mrs. Robert Ryan, became th parents of a son, Robert Dennis, October 3rd. We'll bet that Bro. Wa thier is more than ever anxious to g back home now off that weekly trip see the new grandson.

The two varieties of snakes which gro to the largest size are the boa constrict and the regal python.

You Meant to Order That Suit Yesterday

You Have a Dozen Things on Your Mind Today
And — Tomorrow Never Comes

Material is getting scarce; labor costs are rising so prices definitely will be higher.

ORDERING today will enable you to effect a real saving. BUT—Do It Today—Right now, for tomorrow never comes.

J. M. ALTENHOFEN & CO.

Custom Tailors

111 SO. DEARBORN DEARBORN 1750

Americus Has an Easy Answer for Xmas Shoppers

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3350 W. Jackson Blvd.

About this time of the year you generally start looking around for some ideas on what to buy the folks for Christmas. Sometimes it is hard to decide just what to get for your close friends and near relatives. Perhaps there is a son or a brother in your family, or maybe a dear friend who would be eligible to join the Insurance group of the Knights of Columbus. Don't you think that a young man would appreciate it if you presented him with the cost of his initiation into our Order as a Christmas gift? We know that in after years he would look back and bless you for having given him his start in knighthood.

After all, our insurance not only gives you financial protection at the same cost as any old line company of the same standing but it also entitles you to share in the spiritual comforts that come only from an Order with such fine principles as ours has. So, brothers, scan the list and see if you can't find someone on it that is deserving of this grand gift; then get in touch with one of the officers and they will do the rest.

QUESTION?

We are asking again for the names of Americus Council members in the service of their country. At present we have the names of four brothers: John Mooney, Bob Moore, Frank Sattler and Jack Welsh, and we would like to have all the brothers listed above drop a card to the G. K., George Howlett, 3110 Polk St., and give him your address and advise him, if you can, whether you will be at camp at Christmas time. If anyone knows of any others in the service, get in touch with the G. K. or any of the officers.

In the bowling department last week the Costellos took the O'Rourkes for three games and Scott's A.B. nosed out the Corsos in the odd. The high game of the evening went to the Old Colonel, Ed Aylward, with 203; Mooney was second with 191. We find out now that two turkeys were on the prize list the week before and that Al Stagg captured the other one; we thank Joe McGuire for this information—he lost out by one pin.

Wonder what happened to our Lecturer, P. G. K. Ned Kelly, in Milwaukee. He was laid up for a week after his return. This should bring back memories to Bro. Henry Ryan of his trip to Schlitz Town some years ago; we are betting it does. It should also remind John Hassett of the Lockwood Ave. Hassetts, of the boat trip up there when he talked to some people for fifteen minutes before he found out they were deaf and dumb. Then there was the gentleman who lost his nolars coming home from Brew Town one evening, or was it morning? My, my, what stories you could tell about that town. A few of the brothers will remember the time the sheriff of Milwaukee County joined the Ancient Order of the Y. D.s, and how! Those were the days. Wonder if Ryan and Hassett are too old to come to the meetings now.

Thanksgiving was celebrated in grand style at the club on Kedzie Ave. P. G. K. Mooney and O. G. Corso attended the Fourth Degree Party and Jim was given a turkey and before they got home he gave Archie the bird. Jay O'Rourke has a great hospital story; have him tell you. D. G. K. Powers has one, too, while our Recorder, John Whalen, just listens.

Letter of appreciation has been received by the chairman of our Blood Donor Group, P. G. K. Leo Joyce, from P. K. John Ryan of Washington Council. Any time we can help, give us a call, John.

DON'T FORGETS: Turkey night December 9, and bring your sweetheart with you; the ladies love to get turkeys, too. Give a quarter (more if you can spare it) to the Christmas Cheer Fund of the Chicago Chapter. Get a new member now—we want to be "Quoto Made" by December 31st. Start working on our Fourth Degree class. Send your dues to Jack Crawford, 5061 Congress St. Start the new year with a clean slate. Keep the night open for the Big Party at the Corinthall Post Club House. The date Saturday, December 6th. More about it next week.

To our Charter Members: Americus Council will be thirty-five years old in 1942. We would like to have all Charter Members get in touch with one of the officers so that we can make arrangements to celebrate the occasion. Be on the square with yourself and keep the home fires burning. G'bye, now.

In Buitenzorg, Java, it thunders over three hundred days of the year.

SETTERS BEGINS EARLY PLANS FOR YULE PARTY

2nd & 4th Thursdays . . . 4711 Madison St.

Having just tucked away three of the most successful parties in the long history of Father Setters Council, namely, the Testimonial Celebration in honor of P.G.K. Maurice J. Kissane and Emil Fik, the Ladies Night and Thanksgiving Turkey Night, the organization now finds itself going into the mid-season stretch with the throttle wide open, all cylinders roaring and with enthusiasm at an all-time high.

The immediate cause of all the fuss and furor is Christmas Turkey Night which will explode with a bang on Monday evening December 22. All the lads who managed by means both fair and 'fowl' to win a turkey at the Thanksgiving party have the crust to think they're going to win again, while those who were left without even holding the bag at the previous shindig think it's their turn at last.

Therefore, a packed house for the session on the evening of December 22 is a moral certainty, and, to accommodate the jam, the Grand Knight has ordered the large auditorium and called out extra police reserves for the occasion. Officers Lenguadora, Nelligan and O'Donnell will be in charge, with all the parphernalia necessary to quell any riots which may break out.

At this point we had better assure you that it's going to be an orderly party, just in case we may have over-sold our product and caused tremors among the faint of heart. Seriously though, we do expect a capacity crowd and so, with our customary solicitude for your comfort, we suggest that you manage to be present in the hall a little early so as to pick out lucky seats for the turkey drawing, and, without any more ado, we'll pass from that to another subject.

SANTA CLAUS

Dispatches have just arrived from the North Pole advising Grand Knight Roy P. Bedore and Lecturer Edward J. Lavin of the personal appearance of ole Santa Claus himself at the children's Christmas party, to be held at the Madison Athletic Club, 4711 Madison St., on Sunday afternoon, Dec. 21. This is quite a favor on the part of the old boy as there's always considerable demand upon his time at this season of the year. The truth of the matter is, however, that he had such a good time with all the boys and girls at last year's party that he will genuinely enjoy being with the same group again this year.

Santa's letter really ought to be quoted in full at this point, but it went into quite some detail about the toys and candy he's going to bring for the kids and we want that phase of the party to be a surprise. At any rate, it is fairly safe to divulge that he will have a gift and some candy for each boy and girl. In addition there will be an extensive bill of entertainment suited to the occasion.

The members of Father Setters Council will receive further information about the children's Christmas party in a few days. Meanwhile the grand knight and lecturer would like to have about fifty members volunteer at the first December meeting to act as assistants to Santa Claus at the party.

WEDDING BELLS

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph O'Donnell of 5025 W. Adams St. announce the forthcoming marriage of their daughter, Eileen, to Mr. Paul Koenig. The wedding will take place Saturday, Nov. 29, at 12 o'clock at Resurrection Church. A reception will be held in the evening at 8 o'clock in the Alpine Room of the Lions' Club.

Miss O'Donnell, Mr. Koenig and the bride's parents have an unusually wide circle of friends among the members of Father Setters Council, all of whom take this opportunity to express sincere best wishes on this happy occasion.

CONDOLENCES

Cassio Tambirino, of 1921 West Erie Street, a member of Fr. Setters Council for many years passed away early this week. The funeral took place Thursday at 9:00 a. m. from the chapel at 624 N. Western Ave., to Holy Rosary Church with interment at Mount Carmel Cemetery.

In addition ot being a member of Fr. Setters, Bro. Tambirino was a member of the Chicago Federation of Music, Local No. 10. He is survived by a daughter, Mary, and two sons, James and John, and a sister, Mrs. Maria De Salvia.

Leo Enjoys Holiday Meet as Many Take Home Prize Packages

1-3 Tuesday.....820 W. Garfield Blvd.

The last meeting of Leo Council was held on Tuesday, Nov. 18. The meeting was one productive of much merriment and goodfellowship. After the regular business session, Grand Knight Breen turned the gavel over to our Lecturer John Vaughan. He at once proceeded to dispose of some Thanksgiving fowl. The following were the lucky members who took home turkeys: Capt. Kercher, Jim Foley, Jim Butler, Joe O'Dea, John Canning, Ralph Courchini, John Cashman, Frank O'Connor and Chas. Guldan.

LEO NOTES

Our Inside Guard Bro. Charles Mullins paid a profitable visit to La Rabida's last meeting and came home with a turkey. Outside Guard Bro. Thomas Sinon is busy passing out smokes to his friends. His wife presented him with a baby boy a short time ago. Mrs. Sinon and the future member of Leo are in fine shape.

It was very good to see D.G.K. Bill Doody and Jim Grannon back at the clubhouse. Both have recovered from their recent illness.

Bro. Thos. O'Sullivan has been appointed chairman of the Catholic Action Committee. Tommy is one of Leo's most energetic members. He will give strength and force to this committee. Bro. Thos. O'Sullivan is not only active in Leo's affairs but due to his winning personality Tommy is also very prominent in the Letter Carriers Union Branch No. 11.

The following members have been appointed to the house committee: D. D. Clarence Wagner, P.G.K. John Ruberry, Trustee James M. Brown, Art Goodman and Ray McMahon. The committee will have a very interesting report for the members at the next meeting. They will report on the proper use and care of the clubhouse, and hope to make the clubrooms more interesting for the members.

BLOOD DONORS—Dr. Miles Gallagher reports that at the last meeting 18 members joined Leo's Blood Donor Group. Keep up the good work, brothers.

LEO COUNCIL, under the very capable leadership of our Grand Knight, seems to be rolling along smoothly and all members are aiming toward building up the Council membership. If you have a brother or friend who would care to become a member of the Order have them sign the application at once so they may take their First and Second Degrees to be conferred at Madonna's clubhouse on Dec. 12, and the Third Degree at Leo on Dec. 14. Surely we can do as well as other Councils who are reporting increases at frequent intervals.

DUES-R-DUE

Financial Secretary P. Joseph McNamara has been instructed by the Special Agent of the Order who spoke at the last meeting to be more severe with members regarding prompt payment of dues. Bro. McNamara is at the clubhouse every Tuesday and Friday evening.

The next meeting of Leo Council will be held Tuesday, Dec. 2. (To that observing member, more little notes, please. Your Scribe.)

Washington Party in Honor of Ladies Hits Entertainment Peak

1-3 Tues. . . 5th & Washington, Maywood

The ladies, bless their hearts, with all their charm and feminine loveliness graced the portals of our council chambers last Tuesday night. It's an established tradition that Ladies' Night at Washington is always a success. This year's party was tops—everything was done up brown, and Louis Russo must feel happy at the success of his first conducted council social. To the few who were unfortunate in not being there we can only say you missed a grand time, sister.

Following a short business session which accomplished much in a half hour, the evening festivities got under way. Our thanks to Jimmy Ostler and Jerry Sarahan of Loyola University for their interesting presentation of the "Know Your Navy" feature. Rear Admiral Art Geiser added the official touch to this part of the program.

Numerous turkeys were present to help increase the Thanksgiving happiness and we are glad that Mrs. Bob Lovejoy for the fourth consecutive year caught one of the birds. The name Joe worked magic when it came to landing a free turkey as Joe Zanoni, Joe Lorenzo, and Joe Rauzi were some of the lucky chaps in addition to Art Geiser, Louis Russo and Washington's oldest living PGK, John B. McFall.

Bro. and Mrs. Alex Kryger of St. Anthony's Council were among the visiting guests who enjoyed the entertainment, cards and refreshments. Alex will always reserve a corner in his heart for Washington Council, as it was here the first and second degrees were conferred upon him last February.

WASHINGTON WINDWARD

FELICITATIONS and happy good wishes to Bro. and Mrs. Fred H. Bowen on their 25th wedding anniversary, which was observed by the celebration of a High Mass at St. Eulalia Church, Saturday morning, Nov. 22. Another 25 years of wedded bliss is our wish for this happy young couple.

SYMPATHY is extended to Bro. and Mrs. George Kastelnik in the loss of her foster father, Mr. John Walton, who recently passed away at Mason City, Ill. Following a lingering illness, Joe Moreno, a former member of this council and brother-in-law of Bro. Carmine Nunziato, died last Tuesday at Hines Hospital. To his family and loved ones we extend our sympathy.

ONE OF THE BUSIEST men this side of Mars, our own GK, J. J. Ryan, will now be more busy as he has just been honored by election to the board of governors of the Medinah Club, so John Joseph is now a brass hat. By the way, he wasn't kidding at all when he mentioned at the last meeting his chances of winning a defense bond at St. Eulalia festival. Next day came notice that he was winner of a $25 bond. What a lucky knight he was that night.

St. Simeon's Church, Marshall Ave. and Washington Blvd., are holding their 12th annual fall bazaar, Saturday and Sunday, Nov. 29 and 30. Saturday is set aside for the youngsters and on Sunday the ladies will serve dinner from 12:30 to 4 p. m.; price only 60 cents. There will be many valuable attractions, and for the pastor, Father Dan, who is ill, we hope the members of Washington Council will help, by their attendance, to make this a successful affair.

Dec. 2nd, our next meeting, is one of the most important dates on the calendar. At that time the first and second degrees will be conferred upon a large class. The seven new applications read off at the last meeting indicate the membership committee has really taken their task to heart and is doing a grand job.

In closing, please remember, brothers, to be at St. Eulalia Church for the 8 o clock Mass, Nov. 30th, at which time our council will receive Holy Communion in a body.

Englewood Will Hear Charles P. Megan at Communion Breakfast

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Englewood's semi-annual Communion Sunday is Sunday, November 30, at St. Bernard's Church, 65th St. at Stewart Ave. It is expected that all members will attend the Mass and afterward partake in the wonderful breakfast which Chairman Adolph Minster has arranged.

Brother Charles P. Megan, one of the most prominent attorneys in the country, former receiver for the C. N. W. R. R. will be guest speaker. All who know Bro. Megan realize that quite a treat is in store. It is hoped that our great chaplain, Father Geheb will be able to be with us. The semi-annual Communion is a good example of Catholic Action and we would do well in these days to make a really great showing. We will assemble at 7:45 a. m. and march in at 7:55, so let's all be there.

Due to the early deadline for last issue we were unable to announce that Trustee John P. O'Brien, Fin. Secy. Chas. H. Huguelet, P. G. K. W. J. Cleary, Treasurer Adolph Minster, through Lecturer Johnny Lyons' turkey night, enjoyed wonderful Thanksgiving turkeys.

Brother John Cushing, special agent from the Supreme office paid us a visit last meeting and asked us to build up our insurance membership.

G. K. Richard A. Phillips is still at home but regaining his strength rapidly. Visitors are allowed and Dick would be glad to see any of the brothers.

By unanimous vote of the members present, Charles H. Huguelet, Sr., was appointed chairman of the Blood Donors Committee. Englewood has a large list registered at St. Bernard's Hospital and quite a few of our brothers have already donated blood to people in dire need of it. Anyone who would like to be typed and registered can contact Brother Huguelet. If any brother is in need of blood or any member of his family, Chairman Huguelet should be called and he will arrange for a donor if it is at all possible.

Next meeting at Genoa Council will be "P. G. K. James Riley Nite," according to Francis Poynton, son of James P. Poynton, advocate of Englewood. Jim Riley is the youngest P. G. K. in Cook County.

John E. Huguelet, P. G. K. of Englewood, is now living in Detroit again after spending a little more than a year in Pittsburgh.

Raymond J. Budinger, P. G. K., is at home with a serious stomach illness.

Ed Connelley, who is an accountant with the U. S. Army Air Corps, attended last meeting. He is stationed at the Studebaker plant at South Bend, Ind. He also is attending classes at the University of Notre Dame.

Attend Loyola-Hyde Park Council's "Fiesta Night," Saturday, Dec. 6, at 6308 Woodlawn Ave.

FLOWERS
•
We Telegraph Anywhere.
•
R. J. KNIGHT FLORAL CO.
7759 S. Halsted St.
TRiangle 6210

Carroll Will Hear FBI Expert at Meeting, Dec. 2

Next Meet, Dec. 2, Madison and Hamlin

An overflow attendance of Carroll members, their friends and prospective members is expected at the next regular meeting of the membership, Tuesday evening, December 2, which has been designated as "Open House."

By special arrangement, Carroll Council has secured the services of A. H. Johnson, special agent in charge of the Chicago office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, who comes to our organization well-advised on present governmental problems. Special Agent Johnson fully merits the large attendance that is expected at this gathering in our club rooms in the Midwest Athletic Club, 6 North Hamlin avenue.

Besides this "all-important" lecture, the recently released sound film entitled, "You Can't Get Away with It," will be exhibited for the enjoyment of the membership and their guests.

Refreshments will be served by our famous caterer, Hank Evert, who promises a "surprise" for the boys. If you haven't been with us for awhile, "drop in" and get acquainted again. Bring as your guests any of your friends or prospects. They'll enjoy the evening and thank you for it afterwards.

REMEMBER THE DATE — Next Tuesday evening, December 2, Parkview Room, Midwest Athletic Club, Madison at Hamlin.

CHRISTMAS GIFT NIGHT

Carroll's annual "Christmas Gift Night" will be held on December 16, when the membership will receive their gifts and enjoy the "fun and free-for-all" with the "boys."

STORK EXPRESS: During the early part of October, last, Mr. and Mrs. John Ford, Jr., were presented with a beautiful baby girl, who they have named, Carol. Congratulations and best wishes to the proud papa and mama.

Another busy family are the Mr. and Mrs. Gordon J. Kickels, who have been presented with a lovely girl on Friday, November 21. The Carroll membership extends their best wishes and blessings.

Charter Member John B. Clark is still confined at the Montrose Hospital, located at 2546 West Montrose avenue. Any members desiring to visit with John will be greatly appreciated.

TURKEY NIGHT SUCCESS

Carroll's annual "Turkey Night" was a huge success and thirty-six members carried some mighty fine birds home for their Thanksgiving dinners. Refreshments were served after the main business of the evening and the membership joined in a "social goodtime." Assisting with the evening's program were Edward Whelan, Robert O'Day, George J. Hunt, Daniel J. Ryan, Sr., Don Ryan, Daniel J. O'Connell, James J. Walsh, Michael Martin and Kenneth L. Torgeson.

LAURELS FOR CARROLL—Another gala dinner party and dance has gone into the records of Charles Carroll Council, stamped a complete success by the three hundred knights and ladies who enjoyed the annual "Fall Party and Supper Dance" on Saturday evening, November 15, at the Midwest Athletic Club.

Long before the designated hour of nine o'clock, the merrimakers packed the main dining room to its four walls. Shortly before dinner was served, party favors were distributed by the Reception Committee, which started the festivities of the evening. The dancers were pleased by the grand repertoire of dance music offered by Charles T. Montgomery.

Many dignitaries of the Order were present to join in the annual celebration by Carroll Council. State Deputy Leo Flynn voiced his approval of a really splendid gathering and on leaving the hall many of the members were loud in their opinion that "this was the biggest and best to date."

BOWLING 'EM OVER

Team Standings:

	Won	Lost
Deljer Press	20	7
Ford Realtors	16	11
Preib Cleaners	15	11
Barton Shell Service	12	15
Garfield Cafe	9	18
O'Keefe Coal Co.	8	18

George Hunt's Garfield Cafe team have come out of the cellar and defeated the Deljer Press team two games. Jim McNamara was high for Deljer with 535; Dan Ryan high for Garfield Cafe with 488.

The Barton Shell team went off their training schedule for Thanksgiving and dropped three games to the Ford Realtors. Charles Schmidt was high for the Realtors with 523 and Tom Ryan high for the Bartons with 463.

A fierce battle went on last Friday evening between the Preib Cleaners and the O'Keefe Coals, but after the smoke had cleared, each team came out with one game apiece and the third game was tied. Mike O'Connell, the big gun who had just rolled a new high series of 599, was in a hurry to keep a date with (well that might be a bit personal) and had already changed his shoes, therefore the last game will be decided on a later date to be set by the League Secretary Joe Bradley. Jim Crosby was high for O'Keefes with 520.

ST. AUGUSTINE HANGS S.R.O. SIGN AT MEET

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine St.

Well, they finally had to hang up the old "SRO" sign at last Monday's meeting. We can't remember the last time a meeting was so well attended. Looks like the members are beginning to realize that they are missing something by not attending meetings regularly. Maybe that circular sent out to each member as a reminder, was responsible for the good turnout. In attendance at the meeting we saw honorary member Charles Hanus. Other faces of the long ago were: Adam Skwierz, Ed Fisher, Pete Opitz, Marty Bobber, Matt Meyers, John Krump and Nick Theilmann CBM of Great Lakes. (Nick says: "If they keep up with me they are good men.")

Fr. Theo, our chaplain, gave a very inspiring talk on the old get-together spirit of St. Augustine Council that he heard about before becoming chaplain of the council. He added a little extra volume and when he finished he was given a round of applause such as has not been heard in the chamber in a long time. If the members pick up the enthusiasm the Chaplain is trying to inspire, we'll be back on top of the list in active councils.

Bro. Matt Meyers won the door prize (1 turkey). Twenty-two other birds were distributed during the course of the evening to the following happy members: George Kazmer, Mike Popernik, Fred Horn, Henry Clemens, Chris Thelen, Dan Burke, Joe Handzik, A. Glazer, Adam Skwierz, Ed Hanus, Geo. Copps, G. K., Frank Liscovec, Joe Liscovec, Nic Schaefer, Jr., Joe Wolff, Ben Novak, Ray Sullivan and Stanley Kozlowski, who got a turkey and 2 ducks. As usual, refreshments were served by Lect. Henry Rieger after the meeting.

TEN PIN TAPS

Heinen Morticians took the odd game from the Schaefer Barbers by the slim margin of one pin. John Horan paced the Heinens with 202-222-617, aided by Stan Kozlowski with 504. Joe Handzik was high for the Barbers with 540, closely followed by Nic Schaefer, Sr., with 527. The Ted Kloeckner Florals took 2 from Puetz Markets with Wolfer leading the attack with 207-529. Tony Follman also rolled a 207 game. Al Labuhn was high for the losers with 200-507.

Mack Bros. took 2 on the chin from Bonthron Service. Chris Thelen led the Bonthrons with 504. John Kolmodin was high man on the Macks. After dropping the first game, the McCabes came back to take 2 from the Dutchmans Tavern, much to the discomfort of Jake Leitzen who drew the 5-7-10 split for the first time in his 25 years of bowling. Phil Breitzke led the Dutchmen with 201-517 aided by a 207 game from Doc Serr. John Putz was high for the McCabes with 524.

The turkey given by the league was won by Frank Putz of the Johnnie McCabes. We note that Recorder Dr. F. N. Werner is a regular rooter at the bowling alley on Wed. night. His absence on a team is due to his attendance at night school.

Congratulations to Bro. Willard Schmidt and wife on the birth of a little baby girl on Nov. 18, 1941. This makes P. G. K Mike Heinen a grandpa again.

Bro. Tony Follman was telling us at the bowling alley the other night that he and his wife just returned from a visit to Cleveland where they spent a few days with Eb Follman, our former Fin. Secy. who is now a member of Lakewood, Ohio, Council. This council incidentally is sponsoring the National Bowling Tournament at Cleveland next spring. Tony says that Eb is getting in shape for this tournament and holds a 170 avg. in the Lakewood Council League.

Mike Popernik, chairman of our membership committee, turned in 3 new applications at the last meeting. This makes 5 in 2 meetings. Nice going, Mike. Anybody else got any prospective members in view? Bring their applications up to the next meeting. It won't be long till we can put on a first and second degree if applications come in at this rate.

Now that we are drawing near the end of the year, it is only fitting that each and every member take a checkup on his financial standing. In doing this, don't fail to take into consideration your council dues. Are you paid up to date? If not, why not drop around and see Al Labuhn at the next meeting. He will be glad to help you straighten out your account.

Harvey Firestone was once a buggy salesman.

K. C. Major League Bowling Results

WEST SIDE MAJOR LEAGUE

T. M. Fleming, Sec'y

Friday, Nov. 21, Phil Sheridan defeated Hennepin-Shields 2 games, 805, 877, 857 vs. 829, 874, 812. C. Jackson high 577, N. Kennedy 525, F. Provost 521. A. Lifka high for Hennepin-Shields 522, T. Butler 520.

Hughes defeated Barry 2 games, 913, 891, 926 vs. 767, 913, 885. A. Slanina high 567, C. Garant 557, E. O'Brien 545, F. Kaminski 534. F. Kucera high for Barry 546, C. DeVito-F. Lane 527.

Brownson defeated St. Paul 3 games. 990, 990, 981 vs. 836, 903, 930. M. Matz high 649, A. Schmitt 608, J. Sinke 606, R. Leick 553, M. Kass 545. R. Gleason high for St. Paul 610, J. Berado 601.

Chicago defeated St. Patrick 2 games, 892, 813, 902 vs. 802, 872, 879. K. Schlorf high 535, L. Franz 534, S. Carroll 526. M. Fiorito 551, W. O'Connell 538, T. Cregan 520.

Ketteler defeated Carroll 2 games, 992, 1020, 883 vs. 839, 891, 920. E. Plewa high 632, R. Suchocki 605, S. Korbas 558, W. Wisniewski 555, M. Krupa 545. J. Vanelli high for Carroll 550, C. Rauh 541, J. Martin 531.

Quigley defeated Feehan 2 games, 865, 938, 996 vs. 903, 884, 808. V. Tocwish high 627, Milan 570, A. Berny 537, B. Dalton 536. F. McQuillan high for Feehan 549, E. Butler 537, P. Riley 520.

Team	W.	L.	Pct.	Av.	High
Brownson	21	9	.700	938	1034
Phil Sheridan	19	11	.633	891	1021
Hughes	18	12	.600	935	1050
Quigley	18	12	.600	933	1065
Ketteler	18	12	.600	928	1025
Barry	18	12	.600	892	1014
St. Paul	15	15	.500	908	1098
Henn.-Shields	14	16	.467	874	969
Carroll	13	17	.433	875	995
Chicago	11	19	.367	874	977
Feehan	10	20	.333	857	967
St. Patrick	5	25	.167	852	1008

Team high (3 games): Quigey, 3074; Hughes, 3003; Brownson, 2961.

Team high (single game): St. Paul, 1098; Hughes, 1050; Ketteler, 1025.

Individual high (3 games): Jackson, 695; Suchocki, 693; Kowalski, 692.

Individual high (single game): Kowalski, 278; Gleason, 266; Berado, 257.

NORTH DIVISION BOWLING STANDINGS

	W.	L.	Totals	Av.	High
De Soto	22	8	27,977	932-17	1055
Lafayette	21	9	27,865	928-25	1031
St. Paul	19	11	27,795	926-15	1018
Brownson	17	13	27,827	927-17	1040
Ouilmette	15	15	27,716	923-26	1028
Newman	10	20	26,955	898-15	1055
Fr. O'Connor	8	22	26,722	890-22	1098
Dan O'Connell	8	22	26,663	888-23	987

High team series: 1. Ouilmette, 2961; 2. Lafayette, 2954.

High team game: Fr. O'Connor, 1098; De Soto & Newman, 1055.

INDIVIDUAL STANDINGS

High individual series: Indelak, 704; Sinke, 688.

High individual game: E. Bleser and Lannon, 267.

Name	Gms.	Total Pins	Av.	High Game
Sinke	24	5131	213-7	246
Indelak	9	1850	205-5	248
Gleason	24	4841	201-17	235
Gardner	12	2394	199-6	225
Ph. Bleser	6	1779	197-6	215
E. Bleser	24	4711	196-7	267
P. Bleser	30	5862	195-12	247
Henrich	30	5838	194-18	224
Cerbin	30	5756	191-26	246
Laske	12	2282	190-2	245
Farnan	21	3973	189-4	232
Witt	30	5656	188-16	237
Stanke	30	5648	188-8	223
Tripp	30	5645	188-5	258
A. Zera	21	3930	187-3	237
J. Zera	15	2806	187-1	254
Dillenburg	30	5608	186-28	242
Wrzeszcz	24	4486	186-22	243
Lannon	27	5008	185-13	267
Baumhart	24	4433	184-17	216
Hoffmeir	30	5530	184-1	234
Paulus	30	5503	183-13	242
Droske	24	4404	183-12	241
Matz	27	4925	182-11	221
Gaughn	18	3285	182-9	233
G. Bleser	30	5480	182-2	247
Crowe	30	5452	181-22	209
Seidl	27	4888	181-1	234
Hebson	30	5429	180-29	229
Printen	27	4870	180-10	214
Dvoratchek	27	4868	180-8	236
Hughes	27	4862	180-2	214
Dix	27	4821	178-15	262
Shanahan	30	5340	178	223
Uttenreuther	30	5336	177-26	225
Maloney	24	4263	177-15	223
Kane	21	3726	177-9	222
Porazinski	30	5303	176-23	229
Burke	18	3172	176-4	224
Kreuger	30	5280	176	224
O'Neill	15	2640	176	203
Fr. Rausch	30	5263	175-13	221
Erkenswick	24	4198	174-22	214
Snyder	18	3142	174-10	226
Tobin	27	4681	173-10	214

Attend Loyola-Hyde Park Council's "Fiesta Night," Saturday, Dec. 6, at 6308 Woodlawn Ave.

St. Paul Expects Good Turnout at Party Saturday

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

The council's Fall Festival and Harvest Party date is upon us. This Saturday (tomorrow) in our own council chambers, the stage will be all set, the hall decorated, and the committee will be waiting to welcome you to an evening of fun, frivolity and frolics.

The lecturer and his committee have completed all the arrangements down to the minutest detail; nothing remains to be done except that all the members hie themselves to the place of our regular meeting with their "bestest" girl on their arm and their "pleasantest" smile on their faces prepared to join in the festivities and mix with the others for an evening of thorough enjoyment. A buffet lunch will be served with all the trimmings in regular smorgasbord style; you can eat as little or as much and as often as you like.

Of course, there will be entertainment and music that will make you want "to dance the soles off both your shoes" with just enough rest in-between to enable you to get your breath.

Your officers—we said this before—have been striving diligently to hit upon the things which will appeal to the council membership and the arrangements for this year are an effort in another direction to find the answer to that problem. Many of the members have endorsed the plans of the committee but we will need many more "ayes" in attendance to know that this is what you really want and are interested in.

Whether they are on the right road, in the proximity of your neighborhood and understand the language you speak will be known to them by land-marks of your shadow as you pass into the doorway, the friendliness of the atmosphere as your beaming countenances are recognized and your response to the welcome which will be awaiting you. They will be looking for you next Saturday evening. We hope we'll be seeing yuh!

Chairman of the membership committee, Geo. (What a man!) Ellwanger suggests that we remind you that you'll have to be getting busy if you are going to get that new member into the council before the year is over. What's wrong with your getting a friend or relative to join an organization which we are sure you are proud to be a member of. Why, nothing of course. It's the thing to do and "it'll be a favor you'll be doin' 'em" which 'twill be difficult for them to repay. So let's all get behind the council's membership program and see if we can't get further than the twenty yard stripe and into touch-down territory.

It is about time we went over the goal line and added a point after touch-down for good measure. There is great need for men on the gridiron if we are to win, more than the spectators in the grand stands or even the cheer leaders on the side lines. Will you get into the line for a little time on the offense? Just long enough to get another to take your place to carry on? There is no need for someone to ask you. Carry on, on your own initiative and bring in the results.

WE HEAR THAT

Some folks are just not to be denied. We found ourselves feeling somewhat sorry for our chaplain in that he didn't measure up to his usual successes on "turkey nite" but alas!—and alack! He doesn't need sympathy; he takes pretty good care of I, all by himself, if given only half a chance. Yup, you guessed it. He "drugged" one of them foul things home after bowling last Thursday night. They say too that it wasn't by "crook" this time; it was by the "hook" on that bowling ball of "his'n." Oh me!

The above notes were exactly as we had written them for last week's column which, due to several circumstances arrived too late for publication. However, since our Fall Festival and Harvest Party had to be postponed until Saturday, Nov. 29, it probably is just as well that the circumstances developed as they did. We understand that you will have received a letter from the lecturer "explaining all" by the time you read this so we will "skip it" for the nonce.

DR. J. S. O'CONNELL
135 SOUTH STATE ST.
DR. McLAUGHLIN
6250 SO. HALSTED
DR. ZIMMERMAN
1028 E. 63RD ST.
4800 S. ASHLAND
4635 BROADWAY
DR. HARVEY
DENTISTS
Credit Terms

HUGHES IS HOST TO DEGREE CLASS DEC. 2

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4711 W. Madison

Lecturer John F. Korbel made his debut officially at Hughes Council's Thanksgiving Turkey Night on Tuesday, Nov. 18, and he was an immediate success; in the vernacular, a "wow!" As successor to Bro. Raymond O'Brien, it appears that Bro. Korbel will add to the laurels he gained while chairman of the Barbecue Committee and also while heading the Membership Campaign Committee.

G. K. George N. Daly was particularly gratified with the Thanksgiving meeting program and turnout, for as is usual, quite a number of brother knights showed for turkey night! The unit was honored by the presence of the entire squad of major bowlers.

Lecturer Korbel was mighty generous in passing out free turkeys and according to a list compiled by D. G. K. James A. Ryan, the following received the big birds for their holiday dinner: Anthony Slanina, Thomas McDonnell, Nicholas Mulroe, Capt. Lynch, Joseph Zahradnik, R. J. Fitzgibbons, Val Rand, Al Korbel, Frank Svec, George Pecchata, Frank Kaminski, Charles Votava, Jr., Elmer J. O'Brien, Michael Kirby, Al Gilbert, Charles O'Malley, Alf McDonough, George Kocian, Paul Petrie, George N. Daly, Frank Kamper, Irving Giroux, John Korbel, Walter Dieduch, Emil Bouszka, Frank Van Heule, Robert Monahan, John Nogajewski, and Dietz. The mile-wide smiles these brothers wore proudly toting home the immense turkeys was something to write about!

COMING MEETINGS

At the next meeting, Tuesday, Dec. 2, Hughes Council will be host to the West Division Group for the exemplification of the First and Second degrees in the Madison Athletic Club. Bro. William Kane, chairman of the Membership Committee, has a good group of candidates for our unit. The attendance of all brother knights is urgently solicited.

Fin. Sec. Daniel L. Harper will announce at the Dec. 2 meeting the details of Hughes Council's Christmas Party for the kiddies. This is intended primarily for the children and grandchildren of members of Hughes Council. "Dinny" is chairman of this affair.

Lecturer John F. Korbel has things under control for the Ladies' Night Christmas Party at the December 16 meeting. You've got a date. Incidentally, when thinking about your Christmas cards for this year, don't forget that Bro. Korbel can supply your needs.

COUNCIL NEWS

We regret to report the death of Mrs. Blanche Lavery (nee Dailey), beloved wife of Joseph J., and sister of Bros. Thomas P. Dailey and Bernard Dailey, aunt of Bros. Roy and Robert Bergeron. Mrs. Lavery died last week and a large delegation of members paid their respects on Wednesday night. Funeral was Friday, November 21, to St. Francis of Rome Church. Interment, Mount Carmel. May her soul rest in peace.

D. G. K. reported on the illness of Bro. William Dvorak of Lisle, Ill. Bill is laid up with an attack of yellow jaundice, and the prayers of all members are requested for Bro. Dvorak's quick and complete recovery.

D. G. K. Jim Ryan also reported on Christmas Cheer Committee and urged every member of Hughes Council to make his contribution to the fund. Our D. D. Art Donoghue supplemented the D. G. K.'s remarks on the subject and stressed the great need of generosity, but most of all the need for every member to do a little bit to help swell the Christmas Cheer Fund. So send your quarter or more—or pay it to Bro. Ryan at the Dec. 2 meeting.

P. G. K. Elmer J. O'Brien gave a plug to the Illinois K. of C. Bowling Tournament and solicited the entries of as many teams as possible from Hughes. We had 14 or 15 last time. This tournament, a handicap affair, opens Saturday, January 3, at CYO alleys, Congress and Wabash. If you are interested, check with one of the council league officials or a council officer.

Hughes Council expected to be represented by a bang-up delegation at the testimonial to Bro. Capt. Lynch, and P. G. K. Harold F. Enright was in charge of Hughes' ticket sales. P. G. K. Louis Postilion gave all the handsome details of the testimonial at the last meeting, and everybody was enthusiastic to attend. Incidentally, Bro. Lynch was present at the meeting and got a rousing hand.

FOURTH DEGREE CLUB

Elmo L. Ward has been plugging the Fourth Degree Club in Hughes and now with President Joe Ryan to bolster his urgent appeals, desirable action on the part of All Sir Knights is anticipated. If you have received the Patriotic Degree, get in touch with one of the aforementioned brothers.

By the way, Joe Ryan is also chairman of the Dance Committee and relays word that some precise details will be released in a very short time. "Hughes will have a dance," declares Joe, "and just what form this party will take, all of the details are still to be ironed out.

We regret to learn of the illness of the wife of Bro. John Caulfield, G. K. of Damen, and Hughes members will join in offering prayers for her speedy and complete recovery.

Don't forget—First and Second Degrees next meeting. And the Ladies Christmas Party on December 16.

The Council Bowling League had a very snappy session on last Friday and as you've been told before, competition is extremely keen in the league, usually with anywhere from two to four teams tied for first, and little margin between the top place occupants and the cellar team.

La Rabida Will Honor Ladies with Another Grand Party, Dec. 9

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

The next meeting of La Rabida Council will be held on Tuesday evening, Dec. 9, and will be known as "Ladies' Night." On this occasion, the officers and members of the council will pay proper tribute to their ladies in what promises to be a most enjoyable evening.

Our worthy lecturer, Dr. John Latchford, is leaving no stone unturned in an endeavor to make this affair one long to be remembered. We all recall the splendid manner in which the ladies reacted to the last "Ladies' Night," and you can take a tip from me that this year's effort will be even better. So make your plans now to be with us on this occasion.

FOURTH DEGREE: Seven La Rabidians attended the annual Turkey Night given by La Salle Assembly Fourth Degree, which this year was held at the Palmer House on Tues., Nov. 18. Those in attendance were Sir Knights Frank Healey, Basil Giaretta, Lawrence V. Kraus, Frank Follis, William Lyman, Harry Dion and George Griffin. Bros. Follis and Giaretta were lucky in bagging the coveted turkeys.

DUES

Bro. John Mahon, our worthy financial secretary, requests all those who may be in arrears in their dues, to pay same as soon as convenient. Bro. Mahon is anticipating a visit from the Field Agent, sent out periodically by the Supreme Council. He, by virtue of his office, may suspend delinquent members without the consent of council officers. Bro. Mahon resides at 6746 Lowe Ave. Telephone 6579.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: If you are among those who found it necessary to change your address this month, and have failed to notify the council officers and the Columbian, please do so without delay. Several letters recently mailed out were returned marked "moved, left no address," which notation indicates that not even the postal authorities were notified. So if you have moved, get in touch with Recorder Patrick J. Lee, 8335 S. May St., telephone Radcliffe 8329.

MEMBERSHIP

Bro. Lawrence V. Kraus, chairman of the council's membership committee, says that new members are the life blood of our organization. For our council to keep abreast of other councils and fill our quota of new members, it is necessary for us to get seven applications by Dec. 15. We can do this and more if each member of La Rabida will call our membership chairman and give him the name and address of any neighbor or friend who would make a good member, and he will do the rest.

May I add that Bro. Kraus has worked hard and long on the membership committee in order to bring new members into the council. Get behind this movement, brothers, and cooperate with your chairman 100%. Bro. Kraus may be reached by telephone at Radcliffe 5187.

BOWLING

The bowling results of November 24 are as follows: Has Beens took 3 games from Cogan Coconuts while Dion Quints were winning 3 games from the Kapple Chicks. The individual high series for the evening are as follows: Ed Wodarski, 566; Ray Mahoney, 558; "Great Angelo," 542; John Gera, 527; Dan A'Hearn, 516, and Jos. Cassidy, 510.

SPECIAL: On Thursday evening, Dec. 4, La Rabida Fourths will hold their regular monthly meeting at Hofmann's Grill, 821 W. 69th St. The meeting will start promptly at seven o'clock with a steak dinner. Bro. Lawrence V. Kraus, president of the club, is anxious to have a large attendance present at this meeting.

Although the pay of an American soldier in the ranks runs roughly around thirty dollars a month and keep, he is in reality the highest paid soldier in the world. According to Leland Stowe, Chicago Daily News correspondent, the monthly pay of unmarried conscripts in ten foreign armies would amount to the following sums when translated into American coin: British Army, $15.17; German, $6; Italian, $1.50; Hungarian, $1.18; Bulgarian, 85 cents; French, 35 cents; Yugoslav, 30 cents; Greek, 25 cents; Rumanian, 20 cents, and the Turkish soldier, 5 cents.

Attend Loyola-Hyde Park Council's "Fiesta Night," Saturday, Dec. 6, at 6308 Woodlawn Ave.

St. Francis Asks More Effort for Fr. Breen Class

2-4 Thur. . . . . 4715 W. Madison St.

An urgent appeal is being made to the members of St. Francis Xavier Council to help make the Father Breen Class the success that it should be. We still have time to accomplish the task. Membership Chairman D.G.K. Salvatore Cirrintano is anxious to present to Father Breen as a birthday present, a class of 65 or more candidates on Sunday, December 14, at St. Phillip High School to receive the first, second and third degrees of our order.

So far there doesn't seem to be the enthusiasm we ordinarily have and there's no reason for the lack of it. Now, get up from your soft chair and do some mean hustling. Surely you know of some Catholic gentleman who would like to join the council and is just waiting for you to ask him. Well, what are you waiting for—a house to fall on you? Go out and get that application signed. Then bring it in at the next meeting, December 11.

CHRISTMAS PARTY

Final arrangements are being made for our annual Children's Christmas Party, which will take place on Sunday afternoon, December 21, at the Garfield Park Refectory, Hamlin avenue and Washington Blvd. If you have any children between the ages of one to ten, be sure to take them to the party. They'll have a time they'll never forget.

You must come to the next meeting for the tickets as none will be mailed to anyone. John Caruso, chairman of the committee, is looking for talented children to entertain. He will have beautiful gifts to distribute to the best liked entertainers. If any of your children have anything on the ball, be sure to let John know about it in plenty of time.

FLASHES

The dance committee meetings have been changed from Tuesday evenings to Friday and the place is still the same—3024 W. Flournoy street. This will give you guys who don't work on Saturday a chance to attend and the bowlers will be able to rest after Monday night's strenuous sessions. Now you haven't any excuses . . . Brother knights, you are asked to pay up your insurance and council dues. There will soon be an audit of the books.

Mr. and Mrs. Giuseppe Macaluso became the proud parents of a baby girl on November 3. Brother Macaluso is a charter member of the council . . . Larry Gregorio informs us that his nephew, Matthew Gregorio, announced his engagement to Miss Frances Valenti several weeks ago . . . Mrs. Mary Iacullo, wife of the Senate Electric mogul, celebrated her 35th birthday on Nov. 21 . . . The officers and members of the Fran Fours want to publicly thank Sir Knight Ernest Marcantonio on the wonderful work he did on their recent party. Ernie sold 36 tickets for the affair, which made him the outstanding leader in that department. Keep up the good work, Ernie.

Your prayers are requested for the repose of the soul of Mrs. Rose Indovino, who passed away two weeks ago. She was the mother of Bro. Nick Indovino and grandmother of Bro. Anthony La Rose.

Last week's turkey winners were Sal Cirrintano, Bap Mele, Scotty Frusolone, Carl Falzone, "Daisy Mae" Laurino and Joe Scelso, Jr.

The "500 or better" bowlers were: J. Defily, 502; S. Cirrintano, 571; C. Principe, 502; S. Defily, 514; B. Mele, 546; F. Pasquale, 512; M. Puccini, 509; A. Frusolone, 527; C. Poggetto, 541; J. Caporelli, 515; C. Speziale, 509; Dr. R. Nigro, 514; Dr. A. Vincenti, 554, and J. Consoli, 505. (The "docs" had another banner night.)

Monday night's results:

Believe it or not, the Lido Restaurant team won THREE games from the Famous Potato Chips. Marks Motors did likewise to the Paterno Pizzeria team. Despite Sal Defily's 644 series, the Senate Electrics won only two games from the Ald. Pacelli's. Other rubber games were won by Colettas, Orlando Buffet and Bacigalupos over the Izzos, Giuglianos and Dot Pies. Charlie Principe's 622 was a major factor in the Bacigalupo's victories over the Dot Pies.

Other high series were rolled by N. Masse, 539; C. Gregorio, 507; J. Defily, 502; F. Ferrara, 500; H. Garippo, 527; J. Caruso, 508; L. Merisso, 515; M. Puccini, 536; A. Vitallo, 516; S. Speziale, 561; P. Mazza, 577; F. Arito, 619 (another 600 series); C. Falzone, 555; D. Laurino, 508; A. Rossi, 581; O. Furlan, 509; R. Consalvo, 514, and N. Locascio, 508.

Aquinas Has Another Fine Program on Tap for Tuesday's Meeting

1-3 Tues. . . . . 5441 S. Ashland

Ten of the members who attended the meeting last Tuesday went home with a broad smile on their faces and turkeys in their arms. The turkeys were awarded to them as a result of a drawing planned by G. K. James Sweeney and Lecturer Bill Golden.

The lucky winners were Norm Pelton, Frank O'Hern, Rev. M. Conway (chaplain), John R. Cook, Bob McGrath, P.G.K. Dr. Hebenstreit, Tom McVady, Cliff Mollesen and Frank Wonesh.

Besides the awarding of turkeys, a movie, "Highlights of Sports," was shown.

A crowd of about 100 was in attendance at the meeting. You can plan on another evening of enjoyment by attending the meeting on Tuesday, Dec. 2.

BOWLING REPORT

The Peltons went into a tie for first place with the McNamaras by taking two out of three from the Sheeheys with scores of 777-787, 856-786 and 747-724. Paced by McCarthy's 508 series, the Sweeneys took all three games from the McGraths, 773-747, 737-690, 834-801.

The O'Malleys made it two out of three over the McNamaras, 823-809, 738-818, 794-772. McCarthy, Konrath, Fitzgerald rolled the high games for the evening, while Golden, McCarthy and Konrath rolled high series. The bowling league wishes to offer its deepest sympathy to James Collins on the passing of his brother, Emmett. May he rest in peace.

(Mr. Scribe—Would you please give us your phone number next week so that we can contact you in a hurry if necessary? Thanks.—Ed.)

Ravenswood Requests Your Contribution Now for Christmas Cheer

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

According to the latest report from Trustee Peter Farrow, who is again serving as chairman of Ravenswood's Christmas Cheer committee, the majority of our members obviously have either forgotten about this annual collection or are putting off the actual contribution until the very last moment. To those who have negleced to either mail or hand their donation to PGK Farrow, let this warning hold good: Please make every effort to turn your bit in at the earliest possible moment.

Chairman Farrow's home address is 2030 Giddings St. Every one of us is aware of the fact that every council has a few members who have suffered one misfortune or another and can very well use a little financial help. Here is your chance to help out a brother member; were the circumstances reversed, he would willingly do the same for you.

A week ago last Monday Bro. Theodore G. Pontius was called to his eternal reward. He was the second member of Ravenswood Council to pass from our midst this month, the other being Bro. Thomas Gallagher. May the souls of our departed brothers rest in eternal peace.

DOINGS OF THE NEWS

This column has been very lax in reporting the doings of our bowlers, but after all you can't expect much bowling news from a fellow whose prowess at the sport is best attested by a 70 average. The old regulars are still hard at it in the league with Lourdes' Holy Name, but the biggest news for our bowlers is the coming Illinois Knights of Columbus tournament to be held Jan. 3 at the CYO alleys.

At the last council meeting it was decided to send as many five-man teams as there are bowlers in our council to fill out. Any of you members who are desirous of competing in this tournament will do well by calling GK Michael Citti at Key. 2023, or James O'Reilly, Ber. 6541. The entrance fee for each team will be paid by the council, but each man must pay his own bowling charges. Come on, all you bowlers, let's get hot and make a name for Ravenswood at the state tournament.

As mentioned here earlier this month, our annual Christmas party for the youngsters will be held at the clubhouse the afternoon of Dec. 21. The exact hour at which the fun will begin has not been definitely decided upon, but it will be in the neighborhood of 3 o'clock. Lecturer Al Carroll and his corps of assistants are busily engaged in mapping the details.

There will be presents for the kiddies and a whale of a lot of fun for everyone. Whatever you do, don't let this party go by without being there to enjoy it. If you haven't any youngsters of your own, you may be able to borrow one. In fact ye scribe could probably give you a little information about a few people to see should you want to secure the loan of little ones for the party.

NO AFTER REGRETS
Finest services at a saving. Complete funeral with grave as low as
$135
... WHEN YOU CALL
McNEILL
Service Everywhere
AUSTIN 1700 SUBURBAN VILLAGE 5900

DE SOTO MEMBERS WILL WIN TURKEYS TONIGHT

2-4 Fri. . . . . Clark and Belmont

After this evening's meeting many De Soto members will be looking for ward to a Sunday turkey dinner with the compliments of Lecturer Irv. Schultz. Irv. and his committee will present the annual De Soto Council Turkey Night which is always very popular among the members.

Bro. Wm. H. Glancey, chairman of the Christmas Cheer Committee, will certainly welcome a large gathering at the meeting, since he and his committee are in the midst of the 1941 De Soto Christmas Cheer drive which is conducted annually for the benefit of the various orphanages and old folks' homes throughout the city. If you have not as yet made your offering, kindly obtain an envelope from any of the following members of the committee: Bros. Wm. H. Glancey, Jos. A. Cella, Michael M. Behles, Sr., Kevin O'Shaughnessey, Harry A. Wehrheim, Louis J. Lechler, Henry Stricker, Sylvester Popke, John J Barrson, James J. Haussman and Norm Mertes.

CONDOLENCES

All De Soto joins in extending its most heartfelt sympathy to the family of Bro. Paul J. Patt, who passed to his eternal reward on November 17.

Bro. Patt was a member of De Soto for 22 years, having joined the Order in 1919. Many of the members attended the wake at Birren's mortuary on Tuesday evening, Nov. 18. Requiem High Mass was celebrated for the repose of his soul the following morning at St. Alphonsus Church. May his soul rest in peace.

COUNCIL EVENTS

CHANCELLOR C. J. STREHLOW, chairman of the membership committee, announces that several De Soto candidates will be initiated into the First and Second degrees of the Order at Father O'Connor Council, 4660 N. Kedzie Ave., on Thursday evening, Dec. 4, at 8 o'clock. He states that we need 16 new members in order to complete the council's 1941 membership quota. Mail your requests for forms and your signed applications to C. J. Strehlow at 1725 Mohawk St., or telephone Mohawk 0024.

ON MONDAY evening, Nov. 17, the Baldric and Sword Club treated its members to a surprise football program. Ray Nolting and Bob Snyder, backfield stars of the Chicago Bears, attended the meeting and explained the intricate system of plays that make up the famous "T" formation and the reason why the Bears are again in the thick of the battle for the championship. The members directed a barrage of questions at them, which were answered in a manner satisfactory to all. As a climax to a grand evening the officers distributed ten turkeys.

On Sunday afternoon the officers of the Baldric and Sword will meet at the home of Bro. Charley Pritzlaff to formulate plans for the election of officers at their next meeting on Dec. 15. The club's annual Christmas party will also be another feature of the next meeting.

THE TRUSTEES of De Soto Council met on Friday evening, Nov. 21, at the home of Bro. Vincent Braband. They examined the books of the Financial Secretaries and discussed matters concerning the financial structure of the council. Statements have already gone out to members who are delinquent in their dues. The trustees request that all members in arrears kindly give the matter their immediate attention in order to avoid possible suspension.

IN THE EVENT you've noticed Bro. Dick McCarter strutting around with his chest expanded ala "Jim Londos" and wandered why, it's because the "Mrs.," Ann McCarter, presented him with a 7½-lb. bouncing baby boy on Saturday, Nov. 22. With two daughters already members of the McCarter household, the addition of a boy was an important one to Dick.

OUR SYMPATHY to Mrs. Gus Brieske on the death of her sister, Sister Michaelene, P.H.C., who passed away on Monday, Nov. 24, after a long illness. Sister Michaelene was located at the Angel Guardian Orphange. Offer a prayer for the repose of her soul.

BRO. AND MRS. JOE CELLA enjoyed their Thanksgiving dinner in the company of their son, Joe, Jr., at Campion Academy, Prairie du Chien, Wis., where he is attending school.

DE SOTO extends its sympathy to former Dist. Deputy Ed O'Connor on the recent death of his brother Frank, who was a member of Chicago Council.

BOWLING REPORT

De Soto's Meister Braus are sure battling to hold first place in the North Side Division of the K. C. Bowling League. On Monday evening they took two games from Brownson Council, rolling games of 999, 881 and 929 for a 2809 series. Bro. Bill Henrich was high man again with a 613 series. The team has now won 22 games and lost 8.

After you finish writing your Christmas list, why not keep that pen in hand and write a letter to Capt. Vincent Sullivan, Ordnance Dept., Camp Custer, Michigan.

Another of DeSoto's members in the service is Private John Scanlon, 76th Infantry Training Battalion, Co. B., 4th Platoon, Camp Roberts, California. Drop him a line, he'll be happy to hear from DeSoto men.

Hen.-Shields Tribute to Past Grand Knights Is Mass on Dec. 10

Meeting Dec. 10....446 N. Parkside Ave.

On the morning of Wednesday, Dec. 10, at 7 o'clock, the Rev. Father James Doherty, chaplain of our Council, will say a Requiem Mass for our deceased Past Grand Knights. The deceased Past Grand Knights of Hennepin-Shields Council, to the best of our knowledge, are George T. Trumbull, Dr. Edward G. Clancy, Oliver Barry, Dr. Edward N. Redden and Edward J. Lawler.

We trust that as many members of the Council as can do so, who hold in esteem and cherish the memory of our departed Grand Knights, will attend Mass on that morning.

CALLING P.G.K.'s

In calling the names of Past Grand Knights on our rolls, we find the following: Anthony Czarnecki, Jeremiah A. Donovan, Hon. Judge Patrick B. Flanagan (hope you can make it, Judge), Frank J. Quinn, Clarence T. McDonald, Frank M. Hayes, Joseph G. Murphy, James D. Oakey, Peter J. Murphy, Frank A. Daley, Thomas J. Butler, William Welsh, William Orth, John A. Shealy and Charles J. Costello, Jr.

The Council invites and in fact gently insists that the above named attend and join the Past Grand Knights Re-union and Revival party, which will begin promptly Wednesday, Dec. 10, at 7 p. m. with a clatter of knives and forks (you won't need the knives) announcing the corn beef and cabbage dinner served by John P. Harding & Co. After that meal is stored away in your contented and busy tummy, our enterprising Lecturer Bill Phalen will conduct a program of entertainment that will keep you amused and interested until the final act.

The charge? Yes, there is a slight charge of ninety and nine cents, and don't tell us we couldn't carry ninety cents worth of corn beef, because that was a long, long time ago. Besides, think of all the vitamins you need nowadays.

PIN RACKET

The Harwood Florales were big tough sun flowers when they met M. C. Fogarty's Men's Wear outfit last Tuesday and went home with all three games tucked in their daisy chain. Roy Murray boosted his standing with 201.

Foley's Grill won their first two games and then dropped the last to Costello & Son Boosters. Frank Gould had 215, and Marty Moylan 201 for their respective teams. The Midland Pipes downed Ed Riley's Insurance Writers for two games, McGillivray of the Riley's knocking over 210.

In the family quarrel between Frank M. Hayes Barbeques and the John J. Hayes Hatters, the Barbeques were luckier in two games. If our decipherring the score is correct, Winterhalter rolled 200 and Gibbons rolled 226, 213 and 205. We will appreciated the scorekeepers sending us readable copies of the scores. Thanks.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

In former years, our Financial Secretary has been including in the dues statements a donation to the Chicago Chapter Christmas Cheer Committee. No such arrangement has been made this year, leaving it to each member to make direct their contributions to the Christmas Cheer Committee. We hope each member will be as generous as possible to this worthy and needful cause, remembering that in this sorely harassed world, CHARITY STILL BEGINS AT HOME.

A special communique from the North Pole advises that our old friend, Santa Claus will be present in person at the Children's Christmas party, Sunday, Dec. 21, to give us the privilege of a pre-Christmas visit. You may be sure he will keep his word, in spite of priorities, patrols and premiers.

Do you remember when some one said "Prosperity is just around the corner?" There are so many terrifying and bewildering things just around the corner now that we hate to make the turn. G'BYE.

(There are 107 leper colonies supported by the Propagation of the Faith. Your donation will do much to still the throb of the nerve pain which is the lot of the leper.)

CHICAGO—The Crowe Night Owl Women's League here, factory pin circuit, has a most unusual starting time. The girls start bowling at 2 o'clock in the morning.

Nazareth Recalls Time Is Near for Christmas Cheer

2-4 Tues. . . . 17 W. Harris, La Grange

Well, ye olde scribe, somewhat battered after having put in another of those twelve-hour days which are getting to be too common for comfort, answers the gong once more and comes up off his stool still swinging. Must be the streak of Irish in his makeup that keeps him coming up for each round. We Irish haven't any sense anyway. Well, we sit down before Miss Underwood No. 5 and try to collect a few scattered thoughts to put together and call it a column.

Christmas is coming and will be with us before we realize it. The purpose of that squib is to remind you that this year, as in previous ones, the Chicago Chapter will have its annual Christmas Cheer Fund. It should not be necessary for us to remind you of the enormous amount of good that is accomplished with the money we place in this fund each year. Many a youngster's eyes are made to sparkle and many an old person's heart is made happy at Christmas time through the generosity of our brothers throughout the Chicago area.

Nazareth has always contributed generously and we feel sure will do so again this year. It only takes a little to accomplish so much, and listen, men, you have just received your checks for your Christmas savings funds. If you haven't, you soon will. Well, how about pinching off, say, just one buck for the Christmas Cheer Fund. You'll never miss it and your own Christmas will be just that much happier. Please, don't forget.

Speaking about Christmas reminds us of several other things. You men of the Third Order of St. Francis, have you made your annual retreat yet? If not, you had better get going. The remaining time is getting very short now, so we suggest that you make your plans now and attend one of the remaining retreats of the year.

Another and very important thing we call to your attention is the matter of your council dues and assessments. How do you stand? Much as we dislike to keep harping away on one subject, we feel that this is one of such importance that we would be remiss if we did not call it to your attention. The end of the year is fast approaching and we know you would want to have the books of the council closed with your name on the right side of the ledger. Get your remittance in now to cover the period ending Dec. 31. Remember, after Christmas you will be broke, so do it now.

PIN POINTS

Due to the early deadline last week we were unable to give you the news of the bowlers. It looks, however, that the doings of the last week will make up for it. The west-end mastodons of the mineralite have gone and got themselves in a free-for-all. It might have appeared from past results that the battle would be between the Elms and the Universals, but from appearances now, neither of these teams can afford to sit back and relax.

The league leading Elms, who have been battling the Universals for that coveted first spot, put themselves three games in the lead last Monday by taking that many from the Triangles. The Universals, not to be outdone, came through by taking three from the Lindys. The McGoughs, occupants of the cellar, dumped the Watkins three straight. The Lukes team took two from the Fairviews and the News Agency took two from the Leo's Chickens. With the shooting of these games came several changes in the standings. The Big Four, viz., Elms, Universals, Triangles and Fairviews, lead the league in the order named. Incidentally, the Fairviews are but one game behind the Triangles.

The News Agency pulled themselves up into a tie with the Lukes team for fifth spot. One game behind them comes the Lindys. The surprise performance of the week was played by the McGoughs, up to now the undisputed occupants of the cellar. By trouncing the Watkins they jumped out of the cellar into a tie for seventh place. This makes a tie for two spots, the fifth and seventh. In the cellar now but only by one game, are Leo's Chickens. An off night by any team now would cause great damage.

Standings: Elms won 24, lost 6; Universals won 21, lost 9; Triangles won 18, lost 12; Fairviews won 17, lost 13; Lukes and News Agency tied with 13 won and 17 lost; Lindys won 12, lost 18; Watkins and McGoughs tied with 11 won and 19 lost; and Leo's Chickens won 10, lost 20.

Damen Cabaret Party Is Tomorrow (Saturday) Night, Parkside Hall

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

Saturday is the night of the Damen Cabaret Party at Parkside Hall, 444 N. Parkside Ave. Dancing, entertainment, refreshments and eats. Entire cost only one dollar and ten cents per person.

Lecturer George Reithal, Jr., has not left a stone unturned to assure you a pleasant and enjoyable evening. All that remains is your individual support by attendance to make this party a complete success.

Damen Council wishes to add its feeble words of congratulations to Brother Wm. J. Cassidy who was singularly honored at the "Bronze Tablet" dedication in the new Damen Hall. Rev. Nicholas Mann, S.J., pastor of Holy Family parish, stated that the earnest unselfish zeal of Wm. J. Cassidy, more than anyone else, was responsible for the "second wind," (so to speak) of Holy Family Parish, the new modern Damen Hall and that it was only fitting that his name should be the first to appear beneath the name of Rev. Arnold Damen, S.J., founder of Holy Family parish.

NEWS BITS

We regret our information regarding the illness of Mrs. Caulfield, wife of our Grand Knight, was slightly in error. Mrs. Caulfield is resting peacefully at the Garfield Park Hospital after a double major operation. We hope for a complete recovery real soon.

Bro. Parke Brown's daughter, Mrs. Arbor, is on the road to recovery after an emergency appendectomy at the Lorretta Hospital.

Bro. William Page is confined to his home due to an attack of sciatic rheumatism. We hope the speedball king of the Merry Men has a speedy recovery.

Bro. James I. Feeney of the "Everywhere West R. R." will receive his pension in the near future. Bro. James I. has always been so active, especially on Christmas Cheer, that we had no idea he could possibly be of pension age.

Bro. Tom Cullen has been going around with his curly head elevated lately because lovely Patsy Colfer, daughter of Bro. Al Colfer, had her picture in a certain monthly magazine. P. S.—Bro. Tommy is little "Patsy's" godfather.

THE MERRY MEN

Tuesday night, Nov. 18, was turkey night for the Damenite Bowlers. Lucky winners were: President R. McJohn, F. Murphy and P. Brown.

The Kelly Couplers won two games from the leading John J. Gormans. Capt. Tom Cullen of the Gormans was a big help to the Kelly's. Joe Kulisky, captain of the Kelly's, was out to win a turkey but settled for a goose.

The Stack Typewriters won a pair of games from the McEnery Realtors. Sponsor Tom Stack called on Bro. Pat Stack for assistance to aid his typists while Capt. Bill Page is on the shelf. L. McCann was high for the Realtors.

The Brown Plumbers and Cassidy Tires had a close contest. Both teams rolled the same total pins for the evening, BUT the Browns won two games and are now but one game out of first place.

The Reliable Credit won two games from the McMahon Undertakers. This contest was the longest on record, lasting almost three hours (you know a regular summer game).

Contrary to the opinion of most people rabbits are good swimmers.

WHERE ECONOMY PREVAILS
Burke Funeral Home
FULLY AIR CONDITIONED
5018-20 Chicago Ave. Columbus 0700

COLLINS & SONS
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Modern Funeral Home
No Charge for Use of Chapel
5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE
Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

KNIGHTS of COLUMBUS

Official Weekly Bulletin

of Applications for Memberships, Initiations, Transfers, Resignations and Deaths in Chicago Councils.

No Application for Membership Can Be Voted Upon Until After It Has Appeared in This Bulletin; and No Candidate Can Be Initiated Until His Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

BULLETIN NO. 1814, NOV. 28, 1941

DEGREES

First and Second

South Nos. 3 and 4—Nov. 24, at Calu-t, 6646 Stony Island Ave.
North Division No. 1—Dec. 4, at New-n, St. Mary's Hall, Evanston.
North Division No. 2—Dec. 4, at Fa-r O'Connor, 4660 N. Kedzie Ave.
South Division No. 1—Dec. 12, at Ma-nna, 4624 S. Wallace St.
South Division No. 2—Dec. 2, at ige, 8219 S. Halsted St.
West Division No. 1 — Dec. 2, at ghes, 4715 W. Madison St.
West Division No. 2—Dec. 9, at Fee-n, 6 N. Hamlin Ave.
West Division No. 3—Dec. 2, at Wash-ton, 509 Washington Blvd., May-od.

First, Second and Third

West Divisions 1, 2 and 3—Dec 14, by Francis, 3141 W. Jackson Blvd.

Third Degree

North Divisions Nos. 1 and 2—Dec. by St. Cyr, Clark and Belmont Ave.
South Division No. 1 — Dec. 14, by ch. Quigley, 820 W. Garfield Blvd.
South Divisions 3 and 4—Dec. 5, by St. a, 6710 S. May St.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

Daniel O'Connell, No. 1048—Joseph F. aino, 864 N. Sedgwick St.
t. Rita No. 2034—William G. Koller, 9 S. Kolin Ave., Assoc.; James B. ridan, 6703 S. Laflin St., Assoc.
Daniel Dowling No. 1063—Bruno J. gajewski, 3127 W. 41st St., 22, Sales-n, Ins.; John J. Howe, 9847 S. Leavitt 28, Ins.
t. Francis Xavier No. 1899—Rev. an Zanon, 2167 De Kalb St., Assoc.; seph L. Grippando, 3134 Franklin vd., Assoc.; Theo. J. McNulty, Jr., 4 S. Wolcott St., Assoc.; Pat C. Tan-di, 510 S. Winchester Ave., Assoc.; vatore F. Montesano, 1506 W. Polk Assoc.; Charles Mazzio, 627 S. Aber-r St., Assoc.; Frank D. Antonelli, 722 Racine Ave., Assoc.; Frank W. Mon-i, 2654 N. Menard Ave., Ins.
t. Rita No. 2034—Neal M. Andrews, 2 S. Princeton Ave., Assoc.; Arthur Bleau, 6131 S. Campbell Ave., Ins.; J. Beaver, 6141 S. Artesian Ave., oc.
Nazareth No. 1595—Louis H. Woods, 9 Park Ave., Brookfield, 42, Supt., oc.; Anthony V. Dominski, 3545 Oak ., Brookfield, 30, Physician, Ins.
De Soto No. 517—Lawrence F. Apos-2315 Seminary Ave., 35, Special ent, Assoc.; Charles A. McCarthy, 0 N. Greenview Ave., 29, Ins. Agent, oc.; Philip E. Malinger, 2456 N. mlin Ave., 29, Office Manager, Assoc.
t. Cyr No. 1157—Joseph Sampanetti, 2 Hudson Ave., 26, Laborer, Assoc.; iglas W. Kennedy, 1368 Sedgwick 28, Salesman, Assoc.; Jack Bonica, 9 Sheffield Ave., 29, Foreman, Ins.; eph Cyril, 2136 Larrabee St., 29, idyman, Assoc.; Anthony M. Schiro, 2 Seminary Ave., 30, Punch Press rator, Assoc.; Peter J. Conti, Jr., 524 Aberdeen St., 26, Meat Cutter, Ins.; ert Abbate, 441 Hobbie St., 38, idymaker, Ins., Reinst.

First Reading

Daniel O'Connell No. 1048 — Phillip santino, 1039 Sedgwick St.; James er, 217 W. Elm St.
uilmette No. 922—William H. Burke, 7 Bryn Mawr Ave., Ins.
t. James No. 1650—John W. Weeks, 5 Kenwood Ave., 25, Salesman, Ins.
Father O'Connor No. 887—Robert W. se, 4516 N. Kedzie Ave., 24, Under-er; James A. Clark, 3619 N. Troy St., Clerk; Wm. J. Doyle, 2543 South-t Ave., 26, Stock Clerk; Thomas J. sane, 2351 Wilson Ave., 27, Produc-n Manager; Walter J. Osinski, 1857 Armitage, 28, Stock Clerk.

INITIATIONS

First and Second Degrees

eneral Sherman No. 1434—Paul P. leth, 2425 W. Cortez St.
alumet No. 632—Paul E. Payette, 2 Drexel Ave.; Thos. E. La Masney, 2 S. Green St.; Dennis F. Cummings, 1 South Park Ave.; Frank J. Conry, 3 Rhodes Ave.; Ralph A. Gaking, 7 Minerva Ave.; George A. Petit, 1 Rhodes Ave.; John J. Lyons, 6958 chester Ave.; Casimir F. Szymanski, 3 E. 83rd St.; Joseph F. Duchak, 8013 cennes Ave.; John H. McDonald, Jr., 9 Maryland Ave.; James E. Nelson, 5 Prairie Ave.
inta No. 1981—Andy Maslanka, 14229 Chicago St., Dolton, Ill.
Garcia Moreno No. 1660—James Graff, Murray Costello, Clifton Stern.
St. Rita No. 2034—William J. Bauer, Jr., 7308 Woodlawn Ave.; Arthur A. Bleau, 6131 S. Campbell Ave.; Ted J. Beaver, 6141 S. Artesian Ave.; James B. Sheridan, 6703 S. Laflin St.
St. Philip Neri No. 1846—Charles J. Kieran, 7834 Creiger Ave.; Robert S. Quigley, 7532 Coles Ave.

REINSTATEMENTS

General Sherman No. 1434—Bernard M. Connelly, 1829 N. Keeler Ave.; Bernard J. Ferring, 1900 N. Kedvale Ave., Dominick Lupo, 3722 W. Chicago Ave.
Father O'Connor No. 887—John M. O'Brien, 5022 Irving Park Rd.
Calumet No. 632—Louis D. McGuire, 6542 University Ave.
University No. 1687—James T. Carney, 1415 W. Albion Ave.

TRANSFERS

John J. Donahue, 6249 Blackstone Ave., from Fr. Perez No. 1444 to St. James No. 1650; Thomas M. Morgan, 7034 Throop St., from La Rabida No. 980 to St. James No. 1650.

WITHDRAWALS AND SUSPENSIONS

Father O'Connor No. 887—James V. Daly; Edw. J. McNulty, Peter J. Servay and George C. Roth.

Blue Island Sponsors Dance in Benefit of 'Smokes for Yanks'

1-3 Tuesday.....Gregory and New St.

The ball is rolling and gathers more momentum every turn. Toward what, you ask? Why haven't you heard about the dance for "Cigarettes for Yanks" that Blue Island K. C. are sponsoring on Friday Nite, Dec. 5.

The place is St. Benedict's hall. The admission price is two packages of popular brand cigarettes per person. Music will be furnished by a five-piece band. The bar will be open under the supervision of Joe Wieland and his gang. Your Council will be proud indeed if you turn out for this occasion accompanied by another couple as all civic, fraternal organizations will be present.

Our Council has been taking an active part in the citizen's Patriotic Group and it's through that agency that the cigarettes will be distributed. City officials, prominent citizens, will be there. Make it your business to be present.

MOVING UP

The Council is on the move again. Keep out in front, attend the doings, get that new application signed, be a real member. At our last meeting some of our lads certainly were lucky. Turkeys and more turkeys were given away.

The winners list is too long for the column, so we will just say plenty were won. A fine crowd was present, sandwiches were furnished and a good time was had by all.

Congratulations to Bro. Robt. St. Aubin, our Warden, upon his marriage last Thanksgiving Day at St. Benedict's Church. To Frank St. Aubin we say that he will have to attend the meetings now cause Bob can't.

Outside Guard James Hickey will be busy explaining why the "pep meeting" last Saturday nite at Oak Forest. Understand Bro. Paul Ulrich had some real first hand "Brother Knight" experience on that same night or was it morning? Bro. Fred Barzen out on Burr Oak and Cicero Ave., where he operates a gas station and sandwich shop and a tow truck, did the trick for Paul, Thanks, Fred.

BOWLING

On the alleys last week the Hickeys were really hot. They had to be 'cause Einhorn Bevs. were sizzling too. The Morticians took two games and grabbed high team series with 2854—they hold high team game with 1007. Capt. Parsons had a 568 for the winners with Novak getting 527 for the losers. The Marks team were beaten at the end of the evening but upon awakening the next day found an extra pin and took two from Haas.

Thanks to League Sec'y Parsons who found the pin the tie game shouldn't have been, and lucky Marks won with Judge Seyfarth setting the pace with 530. Setting the pace for Haas was Zamartuk with 513. D. Boyd was bowling duckpins, they say.

The Gerdes Builders took it on the chin for two games from Landgrafs with Creighton rolling 489 and J. Gabay of the Builders getting 492. The Martin Five whitewashed Hallinans three games with Klein somehow or other finding himself with 560 for the evening, with Florist Horwath rolling an even 500. The standings are close and but few games separate the leaders from the tail-enders.

To the bereaved family of Bro. Eldon Juby, Blue Island Council extends its condolences and sympathy. Bro. Juby passed away last week and was buried from St. Margaret's Church. May his soul rest in peace.

Attend Loyola-Hyde Park Council's "Fiesta Night," Saturday, Dec. 6, at 6308 Woodlawn Ave.

Calumet Enjoys Fine Attendance at Degree Class

2-4 Mon. . . . . 6646 Stony Island

Last Monday Calumet was host to surrounding councils in putting on the First and Second Degrees. We had a very good class and our officers' work in putting on the degrees was splendid. Those who took the degrees were Dennis Cummings, John Lyons, Ralph Gaking, Joseph Duchak, Thomas LaMasney, Paul Payette, Frank Conry, Casimir Szymanski, John McDonald, George Petit, and James Nelson. To all of these new members we say, "Welcome to Calumet."

The officers of Calumet appreciate the support of the other councils that participated in the degrees. Among our noted guests were: from Genoa Council, G. K. Stadler, Fin. Sec. Philip Jordon, and Scribe Francis Poynton; from St. Philip Neri Council, G. K. O'Neil, P.G.K. Quigley, Treas. Bitters, Rec. John Minor, and Fin. Sec. Henry Doolin; from Garcia Moreno, G. K. John Mech, Leo 'Pop' White, P.G.K.; Joe Dehnert, D.G.K.; Mem. Chair. John Begnoche, and Fin. Sec. Louie Beaupre; our Dist. Dep. and P.G.K. Guy Macina and Frank McMahon, who was the Inquisitor of the degrees; while from Pinta Council we had G.K. Stanley, D.G.K. John Stepenski, and John Zmarche; G.K. McGuire and P.G.K. Lawler represented Loyola-Hyde Park Council.

It was good to see Joe Cummings (of the Drexel Ave. Cummings), Thomas D. Dillon and a lot of the old-timers at the meeting. Keep on coming up, fellows. All members know Joe Cummings from over on South Park at 79th St., a former officer and an active and interested member. For many years Joe has sponsored a team in Calumet's Bowling League. We salute you, Joe Cummings, a grand fellow and a real Knight of Columbus. We hope your team, the Cummings Morticians, climb out of the cellar and put someone else there. (Anyone but the Whalens.) Joe's son, Dennis F., was a candidate last Monday night.

SUNDAY EVENING CLUB: "Hit the Jack Pot" is the name of a new and novel program to be given by the Sunday Niters on next Sunday (Nov. 30) in the council clubrooms. According to a report received from Frank Davis and John Lawler, co-chairmen of this activity, all of the jack pots that you have missed in your lifetime fade into significance in comparison to the "Jack Pot" of the Sunday Niters.

NEW YEAR'S EVE PARTY: If you miss this party you will be kicking yourself for the next 40 years. It is Calumet's 40th Anniversary, to be presented at Perez clubhouse, with plenty of refreshments . . . a spot on the dance floor . . . music by a noted band. If you will leave two bucks with young Wilf Byrne, he will reserve a table for you. If you miss this affair, you will be in the doghouse for a year.

D.G.K. REPORT: Jim Higgins was injured in an accident at work. Drop around to 205 E. Marquette Road and see Jim. We regret to announce the death of Bro. Ray Murphy's wife, also the death of beloved Eddie Connors, who joined the council in 1909 and received his Fourth Degree in 1914. About 75 members attended the wake on Thanksgiving Day. Calumet also acted as pallbearers at the funeral. Eddie's death comes as a shock to all of us. Two nights before he died he was up in the clubrooms talking and kidding with us for quite a while.

When you hear news like this it takes something out of you and makes you stop and think. Are we all ready to die? Have we all led the devoted, good and clean lives as Eddie did? Eddie was a perfect example of a Knight of Columbus. Always ready to help, with a true spirit, all of the chairmen of the committees. I don't think I can put into words what would express the sorrow of the members. Calumet certainly will miss Eddie Connors. May his soul rest in peace.

SCRAPS: Jim Shinners just missed the hall of fame in bowling the other night. He had a 278 game and a 665 series. Eleven strikes in all. Too bad, Jim. Al Munno gave a sparkler to Rose Chianelli Thanksgiving Day. Vinc. Sheridan was elected Pres. of the Loyola Alum. the other night. Mon. evening Genoa Council will honor P.G.K. Jim Riley, Jr., at their clubrooms. All officers, members, and friends of Calumet are invited to be present.

Don't forget Loyola-Hyde Park's Annual Fiesta Dec. 6th, at 6310 Woodlawn Ave. Admission is only 25 cents and a very enjoyable evening is promised.

Someone has rather accurately described the elephant as looking as if it wore buggy trousers that always needed pressing.

Attend Loyola-Hyde Park Council's "Fiesta Night," Saturday, Dec. 6, at 6308 Woodlawn Ave.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

EDWARD CONNORS
Calumet

PAUL J. PATT
De Soto

EDWARD D. CONNORS
St. James

THEODORE G. PONTIUS
Ravenswood

CASSIO TAMBIRINO
Fr. Setters

ELDON J. JUBY
Blue Island

EDWARD McGINTY
St. Patrick's

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

CON S. KELLY

Superior Funeral Service

HOMELIKE CHAPEL

Phones: Triangle 2120-2121 **6915-17 Wentworth Ave.**

ST. CYR BOWLERS NEAR END OF FIRST ROUND

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted

Ever so often comes a time in a Scribe's writing when news of general interest is lacking. Big events, like the Century Club celebration and the softball party, are history, and other events such as the annual Christmas Party and the big dance are still in the future. However, we have picked up enough odds and ends to make a column.

BOWLING

The bowling tournament, according to Sec. "Coke" Coniglio, is now drawing to a close in the first round. There are four more nights. The standings to date follow:

Team.	W.	L.
Erie Clothing	21	12
Maniscalco	20	13
Cheer-Up	19	14
Cancilla	18	15
Rubinelli	17	16
Bond's	17	16
Lucania	17	16
Falson Elec.	17	16
Dr. Lendino	16	17
Racine Fuel	16	17
Archer Glass	16	17
De Cola	16	17
Strano	14	19
Mohawk	14	19
Continental	14	19
P. J. Morreale	12	21

Although Erie Clothiers lead the pack, it is Bond's Clothing making bowling history. Last week it was the all-time high single game. This week, led by Hank Maggio's 571, the Madison St. lads totaled a 2582 in 3 games to again break the record for the season's high. Lucania was a poor second with 2402 and Erie followed with a 2346. Racine Fuel managed to capture the evening's high single with 919. In the individual scores Joe Cannizzo's 223 won the high single, topping Coniglio's 214.

CYR-IOUSLY SPEAKING

Upon a motion made and passed St. Cyr will have Mass said for the repose of ex-Warden Ed Dupere, whose passing away was not reported to the officers in time for a council wake.

We are sorry to report the death of the mother of Bro. Carl Latino. A large group of members attended the wake at Louis De Cola's chapel on Tuesday evening. We join the many friends of the deceased in praying for the repose of her soul.

It was a different sort of a bird that arrived at Dr. Tee Nicosia's home for Thanksgiving last week. This bird could fly and left a large size baby boy at the aforementioned home. Latest reports that mother and baby are doing well. A good place to give out cigars is at the meeting next Monday, Tee.

"Slug McGee" Jim Wing was appointed by G. K. Maggiore as chairman of the Christmas Cheer Fund, a post filled well by P. G. K. Wittenmeier for several years . . . A good cause and a good chairman . . . Contributions of 25c or more from each member is the goal of the committee.

Nick Massaracchia and his harmony masters, aided and abetted by Joe Bunzol and Sam Greco, supplied the music at the last meeting. The younger element danced and engaged in some "floor show" scenes, much to the delight of the older folks, who were content to call the evening a huge success . . . The gift to Jim Cappetta was a beautiful belt and buckle with the K. C. emblem inscribed thereon . . . Congratulations to P. G. K. Judge Joseph Burke upon his recent installation as Exalted Ruler of the Chicago Elks lodge . . . Did anyone find a brown sport jacket at the softball party at 333 North Ave several weeks ago? . . . If so, contact Joe Zeno, 1303 Mohawk St

The butchers who served St. Cyr in the turkey distributions are Liborio Patti, Joe Cippola, Gaetano Strano, Henry Mareci and Sam Piraino . . . Joseph Triolo has been confined at the Alexian Bros. hospital, where Mike Cavaretta and Vic Priola recently contributed blood . . . Constantine Pappas has left St. Joseph hospital and is now recuperating at his home, 2952 Flournoy St.

Joe Cannizzo's high sincle 233 and your Scribe's 84 pins above average, won the two turkeys donated by the Lucania boys and the Rubinelli boys . . . Incidentally, "Slug McGee" Wing and Tony Cancilla won theirs at the La Salle General Assembly . . . The latter and Joe Arcuri were not at the alleys last Wednesday . . . And we suspect for a very good reason . . . Jim Giambrone's romantic endeavors will soon come to a successful termination . . . Don't be surprised of an engagement announcement in the next few weeks . . . and then wedding bells so that Jim need not travel to Chicago Heights three or four times a week . . . "Curly Locks" John Alongi is seen more often at the meetings now that he gave up bowling on Monday evenings . . . No news on the dance, so that we assume everything functioning nicely . . . You "would-be" hunters take note . . . G. K. Joe Maggiore and Rudy Johncola bagged maximum number of pheasants and rabbits . . . Editor Harold Du Chateau's knife slipped on Thanksgiving Day and sliced our column last week instead of the turkey. (Well, Sam, I had to get back at Clarence Wittenmier somehow for not slipping me a turkey at the Assembly Party Tuesday. Wait until next MAY! I'll really get him.—Ed.)

McHale to Honor Tom Mulroy, P.G.K., Next Tuesday, December 2

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Our next meeting will be on Tuesday, December 2, and will be devoted to honoring our newest Past Grand Knight, Thomas Aloysius Mulroy.

Tom has been a McHale member for a number of years and has always been an active and willing worker for our council. Don't miss this meeting—you'll enjoy it and furthermore I believe Lecturer Leo Wemple will have something for each of us after the meeting.

CHRISTMAS CHEER

In just a few more weeks the Chicago Chapter Christmas Cheer Committee will again start out on its annual task of providing toys and other gifts for the hundreds of children and old folks in many of the institutions of Chicago.

However, it will be impossible for them to play Santa Claus to anyone without your help. When our F. S. Earle Edgeworth adds to your next invoice for dues, the small item of twenty-five cents for Christmas Cheer, don't be a "piker" and not pay it—be a good fellow—be charitable, send in as much as you can.

HERE AND THERE

Genoa Council invites us to attend their night for P. G. K. Bro. James Riley at 7439 Cottage Grove Ave. on Monday, December first. . . . Bro. John Lee has returned to his home from the hospital where he was confined for some time. . . . We regret to report that the mother of Brothers John and Harold Rodi was struck by an auto last week. Just how badly she was injured we don't know. . . . Wonder were Bro. Dick Desmond is keeping imhself these days—has not been to a meeting for a long time. . . . Bro. Tom Hackett sure got a workout helping with the memorial services, Recorder Ed McGuire kept Tom on the jump. . . . P. G. K. Bob Darcy says he will be at the next meeting sure. . . . Bro. Dr Frank Ryan gave the boys a little dope at our last meeting on how to bet on the Notre Dame-Southern California game

Were you one of the many McHale members who attended our meeting Tuesday, Nov. 18? If you were among the missing, you missed a wonderful meeting. Our services were conducted under the direction of Grand Knight John J. Kelly. They were well planned and very impressive.

The speaker of the evening was Past Grnad Knight, Bro. Frank McGillen of Genoa Council who delivered an eloquent address on "Our Order and Its Dead." And the vocal selections were rendered by our old friend, Bro. Jack Cunningham of Perez Council.

After the services, the gavel was turned over to Lecturer Leo Wemple who gave away six huge turkeys to the following lucky ones: Tom Flood, A. R. Zelinko, Martin Poole, Geo. F. Stokes, Bill Schaefer and Leo Wemple.

BOWLING NEWS

This week's results: Cramsie Insures, 3; J. J. Kelly's, 0; S. S. O'Briens, 3; Crocomb's, 0; Darcey Commissioners, 2; Cronin Cleaners, 1; Moninger Jewelers, 2; American Tailors, 1; Ryan Dentist, 2; Kelly Morticians, 1; Ryans Auto Service, 2; PeeJay's, 1. Leo Kareiva, 192; Curly Trunk, 193; Schaeffer, 182; Tom Dundon, 219; Con Hogan, 182; Garvin, 196; Frank Mulroy, 197; Tom Hackett, 205; O'Brien, 199. The Turkey Winners: Jack Anton, Art User, Claude Biel, Joe Sheehan, Mel Nelson.

This week we would like to tell you something about another sponsor of a team in our bowling league, "Moninger Jewelers." This concern is located at 37 South Wabash Ave. (5th floor); telephone Dearborn 7280. It is one of the most complete and outstanding jewelry concerns in the city. The owner of this company is our own popular Deputy Grand Knight and President of our bowling league, Thomas J. Garvin, who also is now in his 26th year with the Continental Ill. Natl. Bank and Trust Co. Tommy, perhaps, is one of the best known and best liked persons on La Salle St. For years he was in charge of the personnel department, and at the present time is a "Stocks and Bond Trader." When downtown drop in at the Moninger Jewelers. Tommy's employee's will be pleased to show you around.

Thackeray tells of an Irish woman begging alms who, seeing him put his hand into his pocket, said: "May the blessing of God follow you!" But when he only pulled out his snuffbox instead of the expected coin, she immediately added, "But may it never overtake you!"

MADONNA PARTY RATES NEW SUCCESS HONORS

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4624 Emerald Ave.

Without a doubt, it was a knockout. You said it kid! Madonna's Thanksgiving Eve dance was a lulu, just as it always is. And we finally convinced his nibs, the Squeak of Randolph Street, that our affairs are just what we say they are—and let's see him deny it.

[No sir, we won't deny any part of it—you kids certainly know how to party. From the very first, when after sneaking by that chubby rascal at the door, we crawled up from under our table, until the very last, when we slipped as quietly back, we enjoyed a real hooper-doer. Only once did we have any trepidations about coming and that was the few minutes that we were being chased by a runaway Conga line. Even then—after sighting comely little Mary Lynch, who headed the darn thing—we were convinced that getting trampled to death that way could be pleasant. Yes, sir, the editorial hat and bonnet are neatly dipped in a three-plume salute. You kids can really swing it.—Ed.]

The Illinois Room at the Hotel La Salle was comfortably packed with one of the largest crowds we've had at such an affair in some time, and Duke McGrath is to be congratulated on his fine handling of the dance.

With DGK Marty Morrison, Duke and Eddie Griffin providing some impromptu vocalizing, and Joe Bell and Mary Lynch executing some werry, werry neat dancing, the mob enjoyed itself thoroughly. On the antics of our relatives we shall draw a discreet veil of silence. This also goes for his nibs, the Editor.

WHAT WAS NICE

about the dance was the fact that quite a few of the "old" regulars showed up. Folks like John Houlihan, "Bud" O'Leary, John Walsh, Capt. Andy Barry, Dr. Frank Fiore, Joe Boardman, Tom Byrnes, Mike Latchford, and Forrest Bordelon. Among the younger "regulars" we spotted GK Raleigh Kean, George Noonan, Wally O'Keefe, John Pollick, Tom Carmody, Ed Goeing, Larry and Ed Kean, Pat Smith, Danny Wilson, Matt Purpura, Ed Barry, Frank Jackson, "Hank" Ryan, Jim Quinlivan, Frank Speck, Dr. Charlie Zadjinski, Ollie Kenny, Bob Fitzgerald, Dr. Frank Smith and Vin Donegan.

It was a grand party and we hope those pictures that Frank Jackson snapped will develope O.K., especially the one of O'Keefe. (Note to his dad: Virginia Dare was active again). Next party, New Year's Eve—and the next, St. Patrick's Day.

COMES A NOTE

from Grand Knight Jack McGuire of Loyola-Hyde Park Council anent his council's big pow-wow of the year, their annual FIESTA, to be held on Saturday night, Dec. 6, at the Woodlawn American Legion Hall, 6308 S. Woodlawn Ave. For the admission price of 25 cents per person you get dancing, a floor show, a crack at some gifts, and if you want to shake loose a few nickels you can have food, refreshments and the opportunity to compete with everyone else for a hundred cartwheels. For two bits this seems like a dream, and if you don't believe this, read Loyola's column.

And from Genoa an invite from the eminent Frank Poynton to attend the meeting at which his council will pay honor to Past Grand Knight James F. Riley. This shindig is scheduled for Monday night, Dec. 1, at the clubrooms, 7439 Cottage Grove Ave. Refreshments? Of course! Tsk, tsk, all the invites we've been getting.

HERE WE GO AGAIN

As the years roll along we've found the best method of presenting the subject of Christmas Cheer is to sneak up behind you and slap you on the nut with a blackjack. In most cases this is sufficient to wake up the reticent boys, but then there is the perfectly numb gent on whom we have to practice "The Charge of the Light Brigade" (compliments, Commonwealth Edison Co.) before he realizes that we are spikking to him. So-o-o-o, cough up the regulation four bits, or, as we suggested last week, beat the treasury department out of a little bit by increasing the ante. Can you hear us?

TONIGHT IS FRIDAY

we hope, unless the postoffice changes our mind. It is also meeting night at Madonna Council and it marks the beginning of our Laplanders' Club. To those of you who are not hep yet, at each meeting we drop into some lucky member's lap five silver milk tops. Aw, come on, it's lots of fun. After the regular meeting there'll be keg-lined kelp milk mit pretzels and kitties on the table. And don't forget on Thursday eves the boys chase the 66 game up and down the walls.

THE WIND

blew in from the south tonight, carrying with it a few fragments of bowling news. It seems like the Duffys are determined to keep the lead while the Millers are in a dangerous slump, battling the Goldens for the prime cellar spot. The rest of the teams are sprawled in between while O'Connells shoot a little African dice.

Marty Morrison has been bringing heartthrob along lately—and getting h fever. Duke McGrath rolled high se of 571 to the chagrin of several of boys—particularly Ed Barry.

We can't look, but the scores be you lie:

	W.	L.		W
Duffys	15	3	Keans	
Boyles	13	5	O'Connells	
McCarthys	9	9	Goldens	
Doodys	8	10	Millers	

When are those mixed doubles con up, Jackson?

WE ANNOUNCE

with great pleasure and pride the m riage of Miss Kathleen Teresa Sam to Trustee John T. Morrissey on Sa day, Nov. 29, 1941. The nuptial mass be celebrated at 11 a. m. at Quee Angels Church, Sunnyside and Wes Aves. The reception will be held p. m. at Democratic Hall, 4605 Lin Ave.

May we extend the congratulations good wishes of the entire council to popular young couple, with the hope their venture on the sea of matrim will be a long and happy one. Incide ly, Kay and John, it was a beautiful nouncement you sent us. Thanks a lion.

Neri's Card Party to Be Held December 5 at The Caravel Cl

1-3 Tues. . . . . 7515 Yates

Pinochle has been added to the ga to be played at St. Philip Neri's Party to be held December 5 at Caravel Club, according to Mr. and Henry J. Doolin, chairman and co-c man respectively.

"There will be games for everyo said Mrs. Doolin, "which should gua tee a good time to all. Pinochle has added to bridge and bunco." The ous chairmen will be named in the issue, Mr. Doolin stated. Tickets a cents including tax.

Chalk up another success—Thank ing Party. Bro. Emmet McDonald w to thank everyone for his efforts in ing it possible to aid the members are away at camp this Christmas se Bro. John Miner, chairman of the mittee of Christmas Cheer, is alr busy seeing Santa Claus.

"Last call for Football Night." Chairman Bill Blake, Big Ten officia will be held next Tuesday night—re meeting.

Harry Bitter, chairman of Chris Cheer Committee for the council at Chicago Chapter, issues his reminde all members to do their duty by ge out that 25 cent piece.

SOUTH SHOREITIS

Bro. Ray Duffy, Sr., is enjoying a tended trip in the South and Cuba.

The council members are sorry to of the recent death of the infant dau of former Bro. H. F. DuChateau w now attached to Oak Park Council.

There is an invitation to membe attend a card party in honor of Rev. rence Keating, army chaplain, to be tomorrow night at Gage Park, 55th and Western avenue.

Sadness permeated the council whe heard of the demise of Rev. Leo P. gin's mother. Father Coggin, wh spiritual director of Holy Rosary Soc and Married Ladies' Society of St. Br church, also is a cousin of Bro. J O'Connor.

The Beautiful and Spacious WALNUT room now available on Monday nights for private BANQUETS RECEPTIONS DINNER DANCES CHARITY BALLS for full details call Bro. Borchardt at CENtral 0123

BISMARCK HOTEL

THE COLUMBIAN

The official organ of the Knights of Columbus in Cook County

Vol. 74, No. 49 CHICAGO, DECEMBER 5, 1941 Price Five Cents

THE LIBRARY OF THE DEC 9 19 UNIVERSITY OF

Johnny Miner Is Named 'Prexy' of Softball League

John Burke Is Voted Vice-President, Nick Masse Secretary, at Annual Elections

John E. Miner, an outstanding member of the Knights of Columbus Softball League here for the last eight years, was voted to head that athletic organization for the 1942 season in an unanimous vote of the league delegates last week Wednesday at the Midwest Athletic Club.

Named to serve with the new president in the annual election were John Burke of St. Patrick's Council, vice-president; Nick Masse, St. Francis Xavier Council, secretary; John Logan, Fort Dearborn Council, treasurer, and Joseph Hannapel, Englewood Council, sergeant-at-arms.

In electing Miner to the top administrative post of the Knights of Columbus League, the delegates acknowledged the young man's eight year record of service to Knights of Columbus softball activities that began in 1933 when he played with St. Philip Neri's team, and served the league as a delegate and team manager.

In addition to his present office, President Miner has also acted as league treasurer, secretary, publicity director and, until last week, as vice-president. He is a graduate of Mount Carmel High School and of De Paul University, and is now serving as Recorder of St. Philip Neri Council.

Other New Officers

The newly elected vice-president has been a member of the Order for twenty years as a member of St. Pat's Council. He has been an active player, league delegate and league officer holding the positions of sergeant-at-arms, publicity director and secretary.

The new secretary is known to league supporters as the former playing manager of the fighting aggregation from St. Francis Council. His conduct as a player, manager and league delegate makes him qualified to serve in his new office. During the 1941 season he was sergeant-at-arms.

One of the most loyal supporters of the softball league has been elected treasurer. He hails from Ft. Dearborn Council where he held the office of treasurer of the bowling league and has acted as manager of the softball team for the past four years.

The new sergeant-at-arms, Joseph Hannapel, has been active in K. of C. athletics for years, dating back to the old handball league when he was one of the star players. His faithful support of the league will make him an asset to his fellow officers.

Honor "Prexy" McGreal

The league, its officers, delegates managers and players owe a vote of thanks to Joe McGreal, its retiring president, for his efforts in their behalf. He gave unselfishly to make this league the best of its kind. His own council is honoring him on Monday, January 26, at the regular meeting of St. James Council at the Hayes Hotel, 64th and Woodlawn avenue. All his friends and acquaintances are urged to attend this affair in his honor.

Chapter Opens Drive for Christmas Cheer Donations

Contribution in Behalf of Orphaned and Aged Here Is Asked of Every Local Knight

By Harry Gerardin

The Christmas Cheer Committee enters the "Where-with-all" phase of its labors with this issue of Columbian.

The letter you will receive shortly opens with "A word explaining Christmas Cheer and we have your complete understanding."

You know, of course, that there are many thousands of children in Catholic orphanages and institutions such as the Ephpheta School for the Deaf, and the St. Joseph's Home for Friendless, in addition to the even larger numbers of youngsters, the little ones of a great city's poor families, who are mostly identified with our day nurseries, settlement houses and similar establishments.

These lads and little girls are now excitedly contemplating the approach of Christmas. They're hoping. Oh, they have some awareness of their personal status. They'd like electric trains and big doll houses but they're sensible about it and know that's a little too steep for them. It's O. K.; they aren't envious of the good fortune of contemporaries lucky enough to abide in the loving protection of affectionate fathers and mothers, of uncles, aunts and other relatives who are able and eager to do for them. But, for the unfortunate poor for whom we now speak, if no one remembered them with even one little present, what a bleak Christmas; what a heart-breaking disappointment that would be! God forbid that to happen here.

Ask Unanimous Support

Long before the phrase "Catholic Action" had been minted the Knights of Columbus of Cook County had taken cognizance of the plight of these little ones and a Christmas Cheer Committee was instituted to bring a little of the holiday happiness to the orphaned, the crippled, and children of the poor, and to the aged folks in the old people's homes. From its earliest beginnings, the Ladies of Isabella have zealously worked with this committee, looking after the little girls while the men concentrate on the boys.

Do you approve?

The letter which will reach you in a few days presumes that "this work among orphaned receives your warmest approbation." Surely you would not dispute that.

This yearly communication is mailed to every member of the Order of the Knights of Columbus within the Chicago Chapter area. Very briefly it tells the story of the orphaned, crippled and aged in Catholic institutions of Cook County; of their heartfelt hopes for some personal Christmas remembrance from "outside"; of our aim to satisfy that longing; and of the only means we have for meeting its cost—your individual generosity. Please look for this letter and act upon it when it comes. For the sake of the little ones involved, don't let it go out with the waste paper until it has served its high purpose.

K. C. Santas Visit Homes

Toys and sweets are bought and distributed to the youngsters: from a Knight of Columbus Santa Claus straight into each starry-eyed child's waiting, eager and hungry arms. More practical gifts rest beside the Christmas breakfast plate of the old men and women in old people's homes.

Christmas parties are staged everywhere and the calendar of visits to the larger places will be published here soon. Watch for it and give yourself the pleasure of witnessing one of these wildly exciting events in the lives of the poor children. Fol-

(Continued on page 2)

Martin J. "Marty" Hough, veteran member of Father O'Connor Council here and a leading figure in past Chicago Chapter Christmas Cheer drives will head the committee promoting the annual benefit campaign again this year. The 1941 drive will mark the thirtieth such annual campaign sponsored by the Chicago Knights.

SIR KNIGHTS TO ENJOY CHRISTMAS GIFT NIGHT ON WEDNESDAY EVENING

Sir Knights of the La Salle Assembly, Fourth Degree, will be entertained next Wednesday evening at the Assembly's "Christmas Gift Night." The annual party, one of the favorites among the Fourth Degree men is to be held at the Palmer House.

In addition to several excellent entertainment numbers, Santa Claus will be on hand to present each member with a personal gift. Admission to this, the last of the 1941 Assembly parties, will be by membership card only.

4 Major Degrees Mark 'First Half' in Member Drive

Third Degree Exemplifications This Week Will Put Total Intakes Near Thousand Mark

Four major or third degree exemplifications are scheduled within the next ten days as a wind up of one of the most productive six months' period of membership increases that the Chicago councils have experienced in more than a decade. An average of over a hundred First and Second degree candidates will be inducted in each of the four classes. With the addition of these candidates to full Order membership the total intakes for the Chicago units since July 1 will soar well beyond the 900 mark.

First of the scheduled four major exemplifications will take place this evening at St. Rita Council, 6710 South May street, for candidates from councils in South Sections 2, 3 and 4. On next Friday evening, Dec. 12, St. Cyr Council will be host to the north section councils in an exemplification at De Soto's Hall, Clark and Belmont avenue. Candidates from all councils in the three west sections will be inducted at the St. Francis Xavier exemplification Sunday, December 14, at St. Philip's gym, 3141 West Jackson boulevard.

Both of the evening exemplifications—tonight's and that of next Friday—will convene promptly at 8:30. The St. Francis class on December 14 will get underway at 2:30 p. m. All financial secretaries are urged to be on hand with their council candidates at least forty-five minutes before the degree work is scheduled to start.

"Dad and Sons Class" at Barry

A great amount of enthusiasm is being displayed in what is apparently a novel innovation in connection with the membership campaign as it is being staged by Commodore Barry Council No. 1118. At a meeting last Friday evening, some seventy-five "Dads," practically all charter members of the council, assembled to formulate plans for the initiation of their sons and friends at a special "father and sons class" to be held on Sunday morning, January 4, 1942, at their clubhouse.

These members, better termed the "Dads" or foundation stock of the council were filled with zeal and fervor in anticipation of the event. Arrangements, in the making, are for the fathers, their sons and friends to meet at the clubhouse on that Sunday morning, proceed to St. Matthews Church, approach Holy Communion in a body, then return to the clubhouse where breakfast will be served, after which they will participate in the ceremonies incidental to the initiation of their "boys."

Memorial to Early G.Ks.

As an additional commemorative event, this initiation will be designated as a memorial to two of Barry's first Grand Knights (now deceased) and will be known as the Charles L. Chambers and John L. Barrett memorial class. It is anticipated there will be some 75 to 100 candidates on hand for this occasion.

(Continued on page 2)

Christmas Cheer—

(Continued from page 1)

low them and their new presents into the classrooms or quarters and you'll soon find yourself on the floor, helping to put a mechano set together or to solve some other problem for an enthusiastically friendly young fellow who has just adopted you. It's a sensation you cannot soon shake off. Nor will you want to forget it.

When this happens to you, you will be greateful for my tip that you watch for the coming of the Christmas Cheer letter and that you promptly and generously heed its request. If you can afford a quarter, but no more, swell! If everyone put just that much into the fund, it would be ample. But just the same, checks are most gratefully accepted and needed for many of us put off and then forget this Christmas duty to the orphan and the poor.

Major Degrees—

(Continued from page 1)

According to Grand Knight Bernard J. Cunningham, a suitable program will be staged following the degrees at which time it will be possible for all of the new members, their "dads" and friends to get together and fraternize in the manner which has resulted in the cementing of friendships for years to come.

"Everyone knows how near and dear every son is to his dad," Cunningham said, "how he has dreamed that through the proper instrumentalities he might grow to manhood, accomplish many successes and truly be a credit to society. That these boys might make the right start in that direction, that their dads might have the opportunity to accomplish this end, this class is being arranged. The many befitting ceremonies, we also feel, will long be remembered by the boys as they grow into manhood and will enable them to better shoulder the many responsibilities of life as the various problems confront them."

Turns in 26 Applications

Another interesting sidelight in the current membership campaign is supplied from St. Francis Xavier Council where Sir Knight Anthony Manzo recently turned in twenty-six signed applications. Since the average increase for each council in the jurisdiction during the last six months has been 15 members, Bro. Colleta has, by his own efforts, almost doubled the best work that an entire council could do!

ST. RITA HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS HAS LARGEST ENROLLMENT IN WEST

St. Rita High School, a select school for boys conducted by the Augustinians, formerly opened its 1941-42 school year with the largest enrollment in the history of the school—1335 boys. From reports received, it appears that this enrollment is not only the largest of any boy's high school in Chicago, but also west of Pittsburgh. The freshman clas snumbered 455 boys.

Due to the increase in student body, the faculty has been augmented to fifty members. The following are the new members on the faculty: Reverend Mortimer Foley, O.S.A., of the Catholic University, Washington, D. C., who will teach History; Rev. John Galloway, O.S.A., Catholic University, Chemistry; Rev. Clarence Hart, O.S.A., St. Clare's, Detroit, Mich., English; Rev. Augustine Lamond, O.S.A., Catholic University, English; Rev. Mario Porreca, O.S.A., Catholic University, Sociology; Rev. C. Edward Stengel, O.S.A., St. Thomas High School, Rockford, Ill., Mathematics; Mr. Charles Baron, Technical Subjects, Mechanical Drawing; Mr. Francis Ernst, Civics; Mr. Paul Germann, Mathematics; Mr. Justin McCarthy, History; Mr. Robert Voelker, English; Mr. Clarence Zacher, Technical Subjects.

St. Rita High School recently purchased a piece of property for expansion purposes. This property is situated on the southwest corner of 63rd street and South Claremont avenue. It extends 150 feet on 63rd street and 125 feet on Claremont avenue.

Inaugurate K. C.'s USO Program

Judge John F. Bolton, right, past State Deputy of the Knights of Columbus in Illinois, delivered the principal address in a half-hour radio broadcast last Sunday that was an inaugural feature of the series of semi-weekly, Knights of Columbus sponsored entertainments to be offered at the N. C. C. S. Service Men's Club at 1122 S. Wabash Avenue here this winter.

Pictured with Judge Bolton are Archie C. Sterling, Army Air Corp.; James R. Wells, U. S. Navy and Arthur Schultz of the U. S. Marines Corp.

Sunday's entertainment was under the direction of Edmund Molyneux, of Father Perez Council, chairman of the Order's local N. C. C. S. unit. In addition to Judge Bolton's address on "The Monroe Doctrine," a half-hour's entertainment was supplied by Father Perez Council for the service men visiting the N. C. C. S. clubrooms.

On succeeding Sunday afternoons, other local councils will sponsor similar entertainments and on Wednesday evenings, a ping-pong tournament will be conducted by others of the sixty-four local K. C. units. Cash prizes and cigarettes were awarded winners in the Wednesday evening contests this week by Chicago Council, which sponsored the initial program.

An additional gift of $700.00 was given Father William A. O'Connor, director of the N. C. C. S. unit in the archdiocese on Monday of this week. The money represented the final returns from the Columbus Day Charity Ball sponsored by the local Knights in benefit of the Service Men's Club and brought the total donation to $2,200.00.

Brownson Names Bro. John Donlan as New Lecturer for Season

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4754 N. Western

Bro. John Donlan is Brownson's new lecturer. John, who was the popular manager of our softball team, succeeds Bro. Walter Evrand who, G. K. O'Neill announced at the last meeting asked to be relieved of his duties due to his work keeping him from devoting his time to the good of the Order. In the short time Walter has been lecturer, he has done a swell job. We feel sure however, that John is well qualified to step into the position.

Warden Tony Miller, as president of the Aldine Club, has extended a cordial invitation to his brother knights, and their friends, to attend the club's Winter Benefit Dance on Saturday evening, Dec. 6, at the Lake View Recreation Hall, 3239 N. Clark St. Besides Bro. Miller, a large number of our members are members of the club.

The dance arrangement committee includes Bros. Marshall V. Kearney, Alderman John Grealis, Frank Babrytzke, Joseph Dvoratchek, Wm. Herdegan, Ed. Schmitt, Joseph Monitor and James O'Connell. Tickets are 35c and may be secured at the door. There will be entertainment and refreshments and everyone is sure of a good time.

DUES

Financial Secretary Wm. Erwin advises that the fiscal year is rapidly drawing to a close and that his ledgers that run for five years must be rewritten, and he would appreciate the cooperation of those who are behind in their dues, if they would pay their obligations before the first of the year, so that balances would not have to be brought forward.

PICK-UPS: Bro. Tim Doody who had been a patient in Hines Hospital for about five weeks is now home and feeling much better.

Otto, of O. K. fame, is back in his old corner at Sheffield and Montana St., and would welcome a visit from his many friends in Brownson.

The Children's Christmas Party is all set for Sunday afternoon, Dec. 28. Be sure and fill in the card you receive with the names and the ages of the children you plan on bringing.

The regular council meeting scheduled for the day after Christmas, Dec. 26, has been suspended. The following meeting date is Jan. 9, 1942. Be sure and read carefully the notice you receive pertaining to our next meeting, Dec. 12. It will be one that no member should miss.

Bro. Walter Ryan has again been appointed a member of the Chicago Chapter Christmas Cheer Committee, and Walter asks that our members show better cooperation to this worthy cause this year. Last year, Brownson's average per member was fifteen cents. The chapter asks for only twenty-five cents from each member to make the orphans and the old people in our Catholic institutions happy. Don't lay your contribution envelope aside. Put your quarter in it and mail it right away.

BOWLING STANDINGS

	Won	Lost
E. L. Ewald, D.D.S.	18	9
Bob Fortman's Rosewood	18	9
Norman J. McPhee	15	12
Best Furniture Co.	14	13
Cullom Club	13	14
Doose Studio	12	15
J. E. Skinner Sptg. Gds.	10	17
Ald. J. J. Grealis	8	19

Fundamentals of Good Home Making Taught at Mundelein College

When a student enrolls in the Home Economics department at Mundelein College, Chicago's skyscraper college for women, she doesn't study just cooking and sewing, but in the course of her collegiate career becomes a well poised, practical homemaker. True, she learns the intricacies of preparing a well balanced delectable meal and by the time she receives her degree is well versed in dress designing.

But the most impertant aspects of the home economics course are those which teach the student interior decorating, budgeting, and buying. The Cooperative Study Group of the Home Economics department last term completed a survey on the cost of the Minimum American Standard of Living.

Under the direction of their instructor, Sister Mary St. Remi, B.V.M., the students took an actual mismanaged Chicago family of four, whose income was $2400 per year, and showed them how to live comfortably on their money. They selected a home for the family, chose the furniture and color scheme, and budgeted such items as food, clothing and operating expenses.

When the college's various clubs plan parties they merely set the date for the social affair and leave everything in the hands of the Home Economics Department. Decorations, food, place cards, favors and even entertainment are provided by the future home makers.

Of the sixty-seven alumnae members who majored in home economics during their college days, 17 are married, 11 are teaching, 10 are dietitians, 6 are cafeteria managers, 5 are demonstrators, 3 are caterers, 3 are nutritionists, 1 is a designer and 1 is assistant foods editor of a local paper.

Almost half the land in the United States is farm acreage.

AMERICUS ENTERTAINS LADIES NEXT TUESDAY

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3350 W. Jackson Blvd.

The next regular meeting of Americus Council will be held Tuesday, Dec. 9, at 3350 Jackson Blvd. A short business session will start at 8:30 and will be over in time to welcome the ladies and start the entertainment of the evening at 9 o'clock.

This is to be our annual Turkey Night and we expect to have a goodly crowd present. The old Kush Keg will again be brought forth and it now contains a goodly sum so you should be there, your name may come up.

At our last meeting four new applicants were voted membership in Americus, namely: John Colfer, proposed by P.G.K. Jim Mooney; William Hogan, proposed by Jim Hogan; Edward Gillespie, proposed by Alderman Jos. Gillespie; and Patrick O'Bryan, presented by Jay O'Rourke. This makes six new members since the first of October and there is no reason why we should stop there; let's keep going and get in that "Quota Made Class."

COUNCIL ITEMS

The mother of Bro. Roy Leigh was called to her eternal reward on Nov. 25. Mrs. Leigh was in her 85th year and was one of the old-time residents of the West Side. To Roy and the family we offer our sincerest sympathy.

On Saturday evening, Dec. 6, the Cornwall Post of the American Legion will hold its annual Buck Party; proceeds of the affair will be used to purchase shoes for the poor children of the West Side. Our Trustee, John O'Brien, is Commander of the Post and the affair is being handled by Bros. Al. Horan, P.G.K.s Kelly and Mooney. Try and help in this worthy cause, brothers. The entry fee is one buck, and it will take place at the Post Country Club, First Ave. and 28th St.

During the past week we received letters from Privates Frank Sattler and Jack Welsh. Frank is still at Kesseler Field, Miss., and has not fully recovered from his injuries; keep plugging, Frank. Uncle Jock is somewhere in the wilds of North Carolina on maneuvers. Both of the boys expect furloughs before the holidays.

The race in the Bowling League has tightened up and from now on we look for a close contest. Last week Papa O'Rourke's babys beat Corso's Olives in the odd game and Costello's Prexies took two from Scott's A.B.s. Stagg had the high game with 213, followed by Harry Ryan with 187.

To bring back memories — in 1910 Americus was represented in the West Side K. of C. Bowling League by Dick Liston, Frank Young, Eddie Dunnigan, Mike Howlett, Hank McGlynn and Blondie McGarry, all the above with the exception of McGarry, who has passed to his eternal reward, are still members. It would be good to see them together again.

Our worthy Lecturer P.G.K. Ned Kelly came out too soon after his recent sick spell and has been confined to his bed since before our last meeting. The last report we have is that he is getting along nicely and we hope to be able to greet him at our Turkey Night.

Our Chaplain, Father Scheltinga, O.S.M., gave a very nice party for the workers at the Fall Festival; everybody had a swell time. You did not have to see Corso the other evening to know he was around; somebody put a piece of Limburger in Archie's pocket. And to Bro. Murphy, we will say, "We will never call you that again Will——er Bill." Recorder John Whalen was the recipient of a nice letter and some towels, to wipe his face, from a brother knight; it was in appreciation for a blood transfusion John had given.

Back in 1910 the Columbian had the following item: "The handsome and dashing young Recorder of Americus Council proved a hero when he rescued a young lady in distress." Who was our Recorder then? If you will look at our present silver-haired Chancellor you will see him in the flesh, just slightly older. We wonder if he was the hero in the play Americus gave about that time? The title was, "The Widow's Victim." Could be.

REMINDERS—Turkey Night, Dec. 9; Buck Party, Dec. 6; Degrees at St. Philip Gym, Dec. 14; Chicago Chapter Christmas Cheer; the quarter ends Dec. 31—have you paid your dues yet? Get a new member now. The 4th Degree is coming closer. Keep your feet dry and your tonsils wet and you will not get a cold. G'bye now.

No Danger of Statism in U. S.

Declaring that "we have gone far here in the United States without friction between Church and state," Bishop Hugh C. Boyle of Pittsburgh said that "our government has at no time grown uneasy because of our presence here; and, because religion holds the sources from which democracy derives, our government has been supported and strengthened by the presence of the Catholic Church in the U. S."

Follow the crowd to Ft. Dearborn Council's "Green Buck" Party, Saturday, December 6, Carpenter's Hall, 6414 S. Halsted St.

Marquette Will Begin Energetic Drive for Membership Increase

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Ave.

Marquette Council is to start an energetic membership campaign, and you will be personally solicited and requested to do your part in this cause. Many of our members have never done a thing for the council. The least we expect from our membership is to invite their friends to join and participate with them in the greatest fraternal organization in the world. Won't you please cooperate by bringing into our council some upstanding Catholic man of your acquaintance?

BOWLING: Last week the Delanas won two from the McGuires. High man for the Delanas was G. Hough with a score of 524. Warden Pettis led the McGuires with a score of 476. The McGuires are rapidly getting the reputation as hard-luck team of the league, losing most of their games by small margins. Walter Pettis, the captain, says he is going to rally the boys next time out and that there will be no repetition of this showing.

On the other alleys, the Griffins won two from the Donoghues. High man for the Griffins was F. Kinsella with 496. High for the Donoghues was F. Thomson with a score of 422. Present standings are:

	Won	Lost
Delana Demons	20	10
Griffin's Tricks	15	15
Donoghue Tricks	13	17
McGuire Wildcats	12	18

COUNCIL NEWS: Ye scribe has been advised that Bros. Earl Gallagher and Eugene Goodrich are now back home in Chicago, having been honorably discharged from the Army. G. K. Hesse attended the induction ceremonies last Monday in the courtroom of Bro. Harold G. Ward, where he was sworn in as a Superior Court Judge.

Confidence Between Husband, Wife Urged

Mutual confidence between husband and wife was urged by His Holiness in addressing a group of 3,000, mostly newlyweds. "An open heart is a source of happiness in common life. We do not say that the confidence exchanged between husband and wife must be without limit, since there are secrets that cannot be revealed, such as professional secrets of doctors, lawyers, state officials, and military officers. In these cases the wife must show she trusts her husband and make no attempt to learn the secret."

MADISON STREET STORE OPEN EVERY EVENING UNTIL 8:30

TOM NOLAN
Sales Manager
Madison St.

BILL LOFTUS
Manager
Halsted St.

WALTER ELLIOTT
Manager
Oak Park

JOE DOHERTY
Ass't Manager
Wabash Ave.

JOE BECKERJECK
District Credit Manager

EMORY FONTE
Madison St.

I'm STUMPED!

Look, Boss—if you expect *me* to tell the world all about Bond overcoats in one short headline, here's my pencil—*you* write it. Yes, I know folks don't read details. If they did, this job would be a cinch.

Go ahead, tell 'em we've got a selection so large it'll make their eyes pop. Tell 'em every coat is Rochester styled and tailored in our own workrooms. Tell 'em how much this means in smooth fit—that "top-hat" air which always distinguishes Rochester-made overcoats. Tell 'em about all those richly woven woolens—so luxuriously warm, and how lightly they rest on a fellow's shoulders. And the huge line-up of sizes and models. Tell 'em how they collect cash dividends because we cut out all wasteful, in-between costs—by making Bond clothes in our own plants.

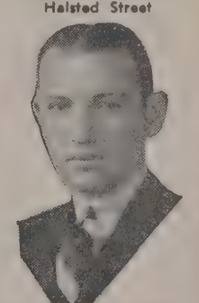
There it is, Boss. If *you* can squeeze *that* corking story into a few words up at the top, we ought to be swamped. *Oh! yes*—and don't forget to make it plenty strong that ***Bond prices have not been raised!***

ED MURPHY
Madison St.

LEN ULLRICH
Madison St.

WALLY O'KEEFE
Halsted Street

FRANK GRADY
Madison St.


FRANK O'CONNELL
Halsted Street

$25 **$30** **$35**

Executive Group . . . $45

"Charge It" the Bond way — you pay nothing extra for this service

BOB O'KEEFE
3250 Lincoln Ave.

HENRY KAMINSKI
Ass't Manager
Oak Park

BOND CLOTHES

65 W. MADISON *(Bet. Clark and Dearborn)*
Madison St. Store Open Every Evening Till 8:30

WABASH AT MONROE **6339 S. HALSTED ST.**

3250 LINCOLN AVE. *(Near Belmont)*

1133 LAKE ST., OAK PARK
Open Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Evenings

GEORGE KROLL
Credit Manager
3250 Lincoln

JOHN J. QUINN
Madison Street

Listen to Quin Ryan on Our Radio Program every night, excepting Saturday, over WGN at 8:15

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, DECEMBER 5, 1941 — 100

St. Cyr Sponsors Third Degree on Next Friday Eve.

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

Next Friday night, St. Cyr is sponsoring a Third Degree at Belmont Hall, 3205 N. Clark St. In former years, the degree was staged in the months of May and June, but under the new set-up devised by County Membership Chairman D. D. Guy Macina, it will be held next Friday.

There is no need to stress to the old members the importance of having a large turnout, and the younger members are asked to take heed to attend the initiation. Sponsors are especially asked to be present and to make sure their candidates will be there to receive the honors of the "third." There are about 20 St. Cyrites eligible, but other councils on the north side are joining us to make the class a large one.

THERE HAVE been signs that Christmas is close by, but when we announced the staging of St. Cyr's Children's Party, we know then that it is very close at hand. Lecturer Anthony Scarpinato, who hates to be called Tony, states that the evening of Monday, Dec. 22, has been set aside for the benefit of the children. If last year's party is a criterion of what we'll have this year, oh, boy, how I wish I was a kid again. Plenty of entertainment, refreshments, toys, soda pop, singing and of course dear ol' Santa Claus. So far, Joe Mercurio has promised to donate the fruit, Vince Collura the pop and Sal Greco the bags.

BOWLING

Only 2 more sessions and the first round of St. Cyr's bowling league will come to an end. At this point Erie Clothiers is warding off all challengers, as witnessed by its three smashing victories over the so-called "hot" Bond Clothiers. As we peruse the standings, 5 teams are still in the "money." They are Erie with 24 wins and 12 losses, Maniscalco 22 and 14, Cancilla 21 and 15, Cheer-Up and Falson Elec. 20 and 16. The others seem to be out of the running.

Last week Stranos 2479 and Lucanias 913 won the team high 3 games and single game, respectively. In the individual department, Vic Rizzo won top honors with a 618 three games, and a 245 single game. The leaders for the season are Ortolano 179, Frank Costa 171, Joe Geraci 171, Joe Cannizzo 171, Vic Rizzo 171 and Joe Barsano 170. Incidentally Vic's 618 ties Micucci's record for the season.

CHAIRMAN Jim Wing, serving for first time as head of the Chicago Chapter Cheer Fund Committee, proudly states that St. Cyr was the first council in the jurisdiction to make returns of its collections. And the contributions were manifold and bountiful. A good start, indeed, and we hope a good finish at the end.

ON SATURDAY EVENING, DEC. 13, the Triangle Social Club is giving its second annual dance at the Rivoli Ballroom, 4384 Elston Ave. Music by The Yachts Boys' Orchestra, Sam Greco, director. Tickets are 50c inc. wardrobe and tax.

From now on, no more mention of cigars will be made in this column, when announcing births of baby boys. . . It has been in vain, lately. . . Mr. and Mrs. Frank Barbaro have officially and legally adopted the baby girl they obtained from the Catholic Home Bureau. . . The ceremony took place this week at the County Court. . . Congratulations to them in their splendid gesture and we know little Mary has found her new surroundings most pleasant.

Sam Lupo announces 2,355 tickets in the hands of the members for the coming dance, Jan. 10, at the Lion's Bldg. . . The Lema family is certainly one to boast of St. Cyr's pride. . . While her son, Bro. John is away in Texas at the 65th Air Base, where he was lately promoted to position of navigator, Mrs. Mary Lema becomes one of the leaders in the ad program feature of the dance. . . This announcement will surprise some. . . Joe Lo Picollo, our Sedgwick St. butcher, has been in the service for 9 months, and now writes that he is stationed at our base in Honolulu, out there in the middle of the Pacific. . . Mitchell Cukla is in the city on furlough from Chanute Field. . . . 8 suspensions will be made at the end of the month. . . If any member is asked by D. G. K. Larry La Rocco to inquire about a brother to be suspended, kindly do so.

Roy Liberti recently received a call for blood and he gladly gave. . . Bro. William Howard was another contributor of blood to Bro. Joseph Triolo, who is now convalescing at home, 2128 Clifton Ave. . . . Who picked up G. K. Maggiore's green hat by mistake at the last meeting? . . . If you did, don't forget to contact the "chief" . . . Visitors to the recent Notre Dame-Southern Cal. game was P.G.K. Joe La Rocco. . . Chuck "Micooch" Micucci, of Racine Fuel fame, and yours truly, dropped in at the home of Fin. Sec. Saro LaRusso one day last week. . . And as per custom, took advantage of his hospitality.

Madonna Host to Degree Class at Dec. 12 Meeting

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4624 Emerald Ave.

On next Friday night, December 12, Madonna will be host to several other South Side Councils on the occasion of the exemplification of the First and Second Degrees. Chancellor Scannell is ready (we hope) with his degree team, and since he is also membership chairman, he'll have half a dozen or more candidates taking the degrees.

One of the most encouraging sights to greet the eye of a newly initiated knight is the presence of large numbers of his future brothers-in-arms. We hate to harp on this subject, but it still remains a fact that degrees can be better attended. Naturally, the other councils participating will have members present, but as hosts we should outdo ourselves not only in hospitality but also in attendance.

The regular council meeting will be called to order at 8:30 p. m., and all business will be held to a minimum, hence the degrees should start around 9 p. m., and be completed about 11 p. m.—that is, if the boys don't forget their lines. Refreshments later, of course. You have a date Dec. 12.

LAST MEETING

Was one packed full of action and debate, with Public Relations Counsellor Carmody on his feet every 4½ minutes. Being the inaugural night of the Laplanders Club, everyone had buck fever, and no one was more surprised than Scannell when Bill Kilbride, acting as master of ceremonies, dumped five silver box tops into Charlie's lap. The charitable Charles immediately invested his ill-gotten gains in white canes for blind pigs.

If you want more information on the lofty aims of the Laplanders, come out, come out wherever you are, and be on hand December 12.

ONLY FOURTEEN

Shopping days till Christmas, but only a few days to mail in your contribution for this year's work on Christmas Cheer.

It shouldn't be necessary at all to remind you of this charitable work at this time of the year, but we realize that everyone is busy buying gifts for Aunt Maizie and Uncle Snazzee and are prone to forget it till the last minute. So—if you do read this—slip us the dough, will you, Moe?

Didja notice that among the police and fire heroes, honorod by a local radio station, there were three Madonnaites? Capt. Andy Barry and Sgts. Tom Curtin and Eddie Donovan were the lads. We still think that Madonna has one of the largest representations on Chicago's police and fire forces. And we're proud of every one of 'em.

JACKSON IS A VIPER

And one of these days he and we-uns are going to "rassle" it out in the clubhouse coal pile, if he doesn't come through with the bowling dopes.

Sears Roebuck Adams did tell us, though, that the much heralded Mixed Doubles will be played on Sunday, Dec. 14, at the new Esquire Gutters located at 80th and South Park Ave.

For two and a half per couple you'll get three games of twirling plus eats and so forth at the club later. Better hurry and see Frank Jackson or Harold Kane, or you'll be frozen out.

OH, GOODY, GOODY!

Cometh in the U. S. Snail, a message from our distinguished brother ink-slinger Frank Gerry at Fort Dearborn Council. Frank would like us to remind you that the Green Buck Party and Dance given by Fort Dearborn will be held tomorrow night, Saturday, Dec. 6. The locale will be Carpenter's Hall, 6414 S. Halsted St. Starting at 9:30 p. m., you can get all the dancing, eating and drinking you can stand for a dollar ten—including tax. Music by Irving Fields and his Chicago Beach orchestra.

Pollick has finally settled down to earth and located for a long time (we hope).

Our Financial Secretary is now ensconced with the venetian blind Irish, his address being 8942 South Ada St. And John still has office hours at the clubhouse every Friday night from 8 to 9 o'clock. This is the last month of the year, how about cleaning up before the new year?—Louder, kid, we can't hear you.

(Our little Mutter's Man is being awfully quiet lately. Could it be that he's busy sending notes to Santa?—but we're getting awfully lonesome up here. Oh, Ralphie, come on back. You can have your marbles.—Ed.)

O'CONNELL HAS STATE OFFICERS AT MEETING

2-4 Tues. . . . . 1100 N. Franklin

"Celebrity Night" brought sixty per cent of O'Connell's membership to the council chambers. The brothers were introduced to our State Deputy Leo M. Flynn, State Secretary Ray Gleason, District Deputy Guy Macina, our own District Deputy Bro. Marco De Steffano and Brother Robert Du Mais, chairman of the Blood Donor Groups. The evening passed swiftly as we listened to the encouraging words of our state and district officers and visiting friends. We learned that our small Council is the most active in the membership drive in the state area. We learned that we stand a good chance of being the first council in the state to make the century club.

We learned that our small Council has 30 per cent of its members in the blood donors group, while the average number of members belonging to the blood donors group is ten per cent. We learned that we are taking not only quantity in our Council, but, above all, quality. We were encouraged to keep up the good work. Brothers, we are in the process of carving a niche for ourselves in the hall of fame. Let us press our efforts further and exceed all our plans.

Daniel O'Connell's next big feature is to be a Christmas party. Our Lecturer, who is doing so well with our big dance, has delegated this job to Bro. Jack Tantillo, who will act as chairman, with Bro. Vic Bonano as vice-chairman, and Brothers John Spatafora and Adolph LoBello as members of this committee.

Christmas Cheer donations will be cheerfully accepted by the chairman of this committee, Bro. Henry Meier, at the next meeting. Let's go way over the top this year.

Last Thursday evening, Daniel O'Connell Council initiated the following men in their first and second degrees, and we take this opportunity to welcome them to our Council. They are: Brothers Joseph Achino, James Meier, Phillip Passantino, James Tarara, John Lydon, Earl Mandolini, Albert Mandolini, Anthony De Mellio, John Lorenzini, Henry Baron, Santo Sciortino, and Joseph Montforti.

This brings our total to date 50 allocated as follows: 39 previously initiated, 12 initiated last Thursday evening, 8 reinstatements. The membership under the able guidance of Bro. John Cassato is doing splendidly.

HIGH LIGHTS

List of missing brothers (from meetings): Antonucio, Bernardi, Balswick, George Berns, Pat Bourke, Brown, Jim Burns, Jim Butler, John Cotter, Al Cauble, Bill Commins, and hows' about a little visit to the Council's new chambers. We meet at Foresters Hall, 1016 North Dearborn Street, at 8:30 p. m. We'll be glad to see you again.

Those wishing to know all about shooting rabbits should see our Worthy G.K. I am told he kills 'em without shells in the gun, and that when he hits a bunny you can see through it.

Bro. Joseph Bonano hasn't missed a meeting since his initiation. Nice going. Bro. Harry Burke returned from a duck hunting trip with enough evidence to supply all his friends with fowl. Bro. Al Baldassano promises to keep his eye on the traffic lights from now on. Ask Eddie; he knows.

Jim Shannessy, 6825 Harper Ave.;

Glad to see Bro. Leonard Bondi at the meetings again; seems like old times. Bro. Mario Virginelli, the florist, is requested to see the Grand Knight at the next meeting.

Bro. Joseph (Santa Claus) Meier will vend Christmas trees again this year at his usual corners, Armitage, Clark and Ogden Avenue. He promises the chairman a tree for the Christmas party and very special prices to the members.

Daniel O'Connell will initiate 51 members in the beautiful exemplification of the Third Degree Friday evening, December 12, at Belmont Hall, Belmont and Clark Streets, at 8:15 p. m. We urge every member to be on hand.

Calumet Host to Lads & Dads Mon. in Sport Program

2-4 Mon. . . . . 6646 Stony Island Ave.

Our very illustrious scribe, the son of Mrs. Lamb, has become connected with the Belt Line Railroad in a very important capacity. As he will be engaged in night work for a while this writer (guess who) has condescended to write this column. Of course I can't come close to Belt Line Lamb or that guy on Emerald Ave. when it comes to using good diction—dese, dat, dose, and dem.

This coming Monday we are going to have sport night at our regular meeting and every father is duty bound to bring his son. We are going to have some of the important coaches and players of the High School League as guests. We are also going to have Frank Shephard, who has been up to some of our meetings in the past and those of you who had the opportunity of seeing him must realize that he is one of the best magicians in the city.

Lecturer Scully has appointed Michael Patrick Aloysius Murphy chairman of the meeting. Everyone of you know the splendid work Mike has been doing over at Mount Carmel High School for a great number of years. All of the well known coaches and players of the Catholic League are personal friends of Mike's and he has contacted a great number of them who promise to be present. Don't forget now, Monday night, Dec. 8, Fathers and Sons Sport Night at Calumet.

Last Monday night about forty of our members paid a visit to Genoa Council to help honor P.G.K. Jim Riley. Jim has always been a good friend to Calumet and we were glad to participate in the testimonial. Among our group was G.K. Hyland (with a yellow flower), P.G.K.s Byrne, Lynch, and McGreal and incidentally Frank has promised to become more of a fixture around Calumet's meetings. Don't forget we have 13 candidates taking the 3rd degree this Friday, Dec. 5, at Perez Clubhouse, 67th and May St., at 8 o'clock sharp. All members should be on hand to help make this degree one of the best.

BOWLING STANDINGS

Cronins	21	9	Whalens	14	16
O'Hanley ...	20	10	McNichols ...	14	16
Murphy	16	14	Wilson & Raff.	13	17
Stones	16	14	Indiana	12	18
Rays	15	15	Cummings ..	9	21

We like to take this opportunity to tell all you members that the new sponsor of the Indiana Service Station is Joe Lamb. We were told of this change after the games last Thursday night. Bro. Lamb has appointed Joe Skibinski to manage the team. Henceforth they will be known as the fighting Irish. Bill Bowes of the O'Hanley team is leading the league at the present time with a 177 average. McNichols, Walsh, Heaton, and Murphy are right behind him though.

We want to remind all of you bowlers that there are still some of you that haven't paid your dollar entrance fee, so please do so as soon as possible. We need all of that pecunia in so that we will really be fat for that Cleveland trip. Before we forget about it, Bro. Munno was a little off his bowling stride last Thursday. Was it because he gave that big sparkler to Rose or was it because she told him to hurry home. Mike Murphy has the high game so far this year with 268, followed by McNichols with a 258 game.

SUNDAY EVENING CLUB: You can all tell about the popularity of the club by looking at the list of brothers and their wives that attended the last meeting. Here are some of them: Wilfred D. Byrne, Frank DeMarais, Bernard Gartlan, Joe O'Connor, Dominic Cirillo, Walter McDermott, Wilfred J. Byrne, August Litzou, Frank Davis, Terrence Scully, Ty Hyland, John Tierney, and last but not forgotten, Henry Pellegrini. You all know that we can't leave out Bob Hardy. Mrs. Jonker, the daughter of August Litzou, won the jackpot.

These members of our council, listed below, were all hard and faithful workers for Calumet Council during their long years in the Order, and in my conversation with most of them, they were most conscientious in this charitable work of spending a few moments with a sick brother. We can at least show our appreciation in a small way, by making a little visit to them.

GENOA HEAPS HONORS ON JAMES F. RILEY

1-3 Mon. . . . . 7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

The night that Genoa Council and its friends long waited for, came and passed with all the grandeur and success that any affair ever given by the Council received. A crowd that filled the hall came up in every way to the high expectations of those responsible for the evening. P. G. K. James F. Riley, Jr., received the plaudits of those present and responded with equal sincerity.

After a short business meeting held by the members of the Council, under the direction of G. K. Robert J. Stadler, the meeting was turned over to the chairman of the evening, Advocate and Scribe Francis X. Poynton.

After a few introductory remarks, various members and friends present were called upon and rose to the occasion with a spirit of friendliness and interest seldom displayed in any meeting of this nature. Thoughts of praise rolled from the lips of those called upon, and indeed to everyone present it was most laudable and pleasing.

All the state officials of the Knights of Columbus in Cook County were present, as also were the G. K.'s of many of the neighboring Councils, accompanied by P. G. K.'s and other friends of Jim Riley.

After hearing many encomiums heaped upon the guest of the evening, several solos were sung by Mr. Paul Ryan, accompanied at the piano by Mrs. Keating. Following this, "Clem the Magic Man" performed with great ability and held the interest of each and every person in the hall.

The address of the evening was made by P. G. K. Frank McGillen, Genoa's silver tongued orator. A presentation speech was extended by the Honorable Michael F. Mulcahy.

After receiving a beautiful desk lamp and pen and pencil set, P. G. K. Riley responded with his thanks and words of appreciation. P. G. K. Riley's words were most apropos.

Those present included, among others, the following: Jeremiah Sheehan, Guy Macina and Wilfred Byrne, District Deputies; Leo Flynn, State Deputy; Ray Gleason, State Secretary; Mr. Wall, President of Chicago Chapter of the K. of C.'s; Judges Gorman, Hermes and Harrigan of the Municipal Court; John Cella, athletic official, who presided at Soldiers' Field on the occasion of the City High School Championship game.

Father Joseph King, Chaplain of the Council; Father Ignatius Poynton, O. Carm and Father Corley, former chaplain of the Council, were present. Father Walsh was unable to attend but extended congratulations to the guest of the evening.

Calumet Council was without question the best represented of any of the outside councils. They had more than thirty members present. Among the officials of the various councils that were present were Ty Hyland, Grand Knight of Calumet; John McGuire, G. K. of Loyola-Hyde Park; G. K. Wm. O'Neill of St. Philip Neri.

Others present were: Arche Herman, Wm. Lawler, James Lynch, Francis McGreal, Joseph McGreal, James Brown, Michael Murphy, Walter Popjoy, William McNichols. Michael Cleary, Leo Conroy, John Lawler, Terrence Scully, Robert Ward, Captain George Gilmore, Joseph La Londe, Walter McDermott, Frank J. Wall, Wm. Wall, James O'Malley, John J. Mullaney, Earl Fischer, Joseph O'Connor, Joseph Skibinski, George Petit, Michael Murphy, Jr., Albert Pfeiffer, Charles Murphy, Patrick Concannon, Harry La Masney, Joseph C. Lamb, Ed. Kenney, Frank Garvey, Ed. Carroll, Marty O'Brien, Mike Cullen, James Kerins, Dr. John Higgins, the McQuillans, and John G. Ryan.

Well, there is no need to mention more names, but almost anybody you might mention that is active in Knights of Columbus affairs was present. Francis X. Poynton, chairman, and the officers of the Council, who acted as a committee to handle this occasion, wish to take this opportunity to thank each and every one who aided in making this affair the grandest yet put on by Genoa Council.

To Ed. McGinty, who cooperated to the fullest extent in handling the refreshments and furnishing the wherewithall to use with it, the Council extends heartfelt thanks. Telegrams were received from Captain Pat Brady, Dan Connerty and Tom Mulroy.

NEWS: Tom McSweeney was injured recently when he was pushed off a streetcar. However, he is well now and will be with us at the next meeting.

Congratulations are in line for Walter Healy, who became the proud father of a baby daughter born December 1. This is the third daughter for the Healy's.

Hildebrand Hastens to Carve Niche for Carver Bob Nearius

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 5711 W. Chicago

To correct an erroneous impression given in previous press notices, we hasten to say that the expert carver at the recent bowling festivities was Bob Nearius and not our illustrious prexy, who seemed to get credit for the fine job. . . So Bob, our apologies, and Harry, our regrets. . . Joe DeFilippo, ever willing and ready, added the necessary spice to the program by furnishing pickles, peppers, sauces and other garnishments. . . Sorry to have missed the deadline last week when the big news item of the month was the marriage of our enterprising Financial Secretary, Harry J. Leddy, Jr. . . Harry and Miss Stella Tousignant were joined in the holy bonds of matrimony at St. Angela's Church on Wednesday, November 19. . . To the happy bride and groom we join in offering our sincerest good wishes and heartiest congratulations. . . Next meeting, Thursday, December 18, when the turkeys will be on hand for the lucky ones, so boys come up and get your Christmas dinner. . . Sorry to report that P. G. K. Bill Murphy, has been confined to his home for the past two weeks due to illness and we hope he soon will be up and at 'em as in the past. . . The bowling league is having one of its best seasons and the lads are really warming up to championship form. . . Scores under the 200 mark are not inserted, but we know that this figure gets a terrible whacking each week. . . Results of last session show the J. P. Ryans coming down the home stretch in each game to take the full series from the Dean Steels while the Modern Cafe showed their caliber by taking the odd one from the O'Hara Undertakers. . . Soon the Christmas Cheer envelope will be at your door and we ask that you do your part this year to make our contribution equal the full quota of all members.

AUBURN PARK HONORS ITS SOFTBALL PLAYERS

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7740 S. Emerald

After a short business meeting on Thursday evening, November 27, Grand Knight Harry J. Cox called on Brothers Tom Cole, Jr., our delegate to the League, and Paul Byrne, manager of the team, to present to the fifteen ball players a flannel jacket with the name of Auburn Park on the back and a K. of C. emblem on the sleeve. They were maroon and gray jackets with the lettering in gray and were very attractive. The boys, very proud of these sweaters, are certainly most deserving of the appreciation of the Council for their activity. Brother Paul Byrne also presented to each player the trophies presented by our Past State Deputy, Brother John F. Bolton. Thus rang down the curtain on another season.

Following this, Lecturer Dick Knight presented through the courtesy of Brother Michael Howlett, of the National Youth Administration, a movie entitled "Youth on the Industrial Front." It gave the details of what the government has accomplished in looking after the needs of the youth of our country and was a very interesting picture. Brother Michael Howlett, Jr., attended our council meeting on this occasion and made a splendid talk. This is the first visit Brother Howlett has made to Auburn's meeting, and we hope he will again be with us in the near future.

Brother Tom Cole, who has been active in athletic circles for many years in Auburn Park, having been one of the players on Auburn's team in the days of the K. of C. Basketball League, and for the past three years athletic director of the Council in the Soft Ball League, has announced that he will be unable to carry on next season in this capacity. He has turned the reins over to Brother Paul Byrne. Brother Cole is secretary of our newly organized bowling league, and keeps us informed of that activity in order that this column may be kept interesting for the bowlers.

FIESTA, DECEMBER 6

At our last meeting we had a visit of two old freinds of Auburn Park, Past Grand Knights Richard Judge and Archie Hermanns, both of Loyola Hyde Park Council. They extended an invitation to the members of our Council to join with them in their Annual Fiesta which will be held tomorrow, Saturday, December 6, at Woodlawn Post of the American Legion headquarters, 6308 Woodlawn Avenue. The price of admission is 25 cents and entitles each guest to dance and an attractive floor show. The proceeds will help the poor and needy at Christmas time.

Brothers John Clausen and Richard J. Knight promoted another of those Dollar Parties on last Friday evening at the home of Brother Knight, 7636 Emerald Avenue. These parties are for the benefit of the Fourth Degree Club, whereby they will be able to carry on at the Palmer House in the usual manner. There were over forty members present, and all had a very enjoyable time.

Through the courtesy of one of the clergy from St. Leo's Church, Brother Knight was presented with a box seat ticket on the fifty-yard line to the Leo-Tilden game last Saturday at Soldiers Field. This ticket was won by Trustee Brother Edward Morrissey, who never fails to be present at these affairs.

A cash award was made and none other than our former chaplain, Rev. Leo A. Smith, was the winner. Our chaplain, Rev. William L. Devereaux, was present and pulled the winning numbers. We should have these parties at least every month or six weeks if it is not asking too much of Brother Knight for the use of his basement as everyone seems to have a very enjoyable time there.

CHAMPIONS

After a wait of eight years our boys from Leo High School, under the direction of A. L. "Whitey" Cronin, finally emerged victorious and won the City Championship of Prep Football in the Chicago area. We are very proud to have the winners right here in our community and wish to congratulate the entire team along with their coaching staff, as well as the Christian Brothers at the high school. They all participated in a very successful season and have certainly worked very hard to gain these laurels.

On the Sunday prior to Christmas Day, at Leo High School Auditorium, 79th and Peoria Streets, Auburn Park Council will again play host to the children at the Annual Christmas Party. By paying for two or four tickets to last night's card party, whether you were in attendance or not, you will help to put this party over in a big way. Let's all do our part.

Ridge Sends Reminder That Christmas Cheer Donations Are Needed

1-3 Tues. . . . . 8219 S. Halsted St.

Have you seen Financial Sec. Pete Oehman yet for your donation to the Xmas Cheer Fund? If not, do so at once and help spread happiness and cheer to the children who are not as fortunate as yours. Gain your spiritual reward for this act of charity, and may God bless you and yours for the giving.

HEARD ABOUT TOWN: That P.G.K. "Chic" Kolman was at the game last Saturday pulling hard for St. Leo. (You really pulled a winner out of the bag this time, "Chic.")

Brother Jim Burke joined up with the Naval Reserve and left for training November 24. (Good luck to you, Jim, and let the council hear from you in the near future.)

The bowlers are on their way and are having a merry race, with Feyerer's Insurance leading the pack. Sanderson's Grocery are second and K & B Tavern third, with three teams tied for fourth place. Full details and standings in the next issue.

INVITATIONS

Saturday evening, December 6, Fort Dearborn Council will have their first Green Buck Party and Dance at Carpenters' Hall, 6414 S. Halsted Street. For one buck (and ten cents to the Government) you can eat and drink till !!! You can also shindig to the music of Irving Fields and his Chicago Beach Orchestra.

For table reservations to St. Rita's Home Association "Mortgage Dance" to be held Saturday evening, December 13, at Flynn's Hall, 3236 W. 63rd Street, call Harold Hilbert at the Manor Radio Shoppe, 6322 S. Western Avenue, Rep. 6350. He assures us that there will be a wonderful time for all, and dancing to the music of Art Dunne and his orchestra.

Follow the crowd to Ft. Dearborn Council's "Green Buck" Party, Saturday, December 6, Carpenter's Hall, 6414 S. Halsted St.

An Appropriate Christmas Gift

A SCARF, FUR COAT OR MUFF

Visit our display rooms before deciding on your Furs this season and look over the Real Bargains we are offering in the very latest styles. One of the largest stocks in all Chicago and offered at prices that will surely interest you.

JOHN J. MORAN, INC.

58 EAST WASHINGTON STREET

ROOM 810, GARLAND BUILDING TEL. FRANKLIN 3863

TAKE ELEVATORS TO EIGHTH FLOOR

Loyola-H. P. Will Hold 8th Annual Fiesta Saturday

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7435 Cottage Grove

Last call! Look! Read! Note! Fiesta Night is upon us. Sixty-four councils, their members and their ladies and friends are invited to join in the celebration of one of the biggest good will programs of Loyola Hyde Park's entire history, and we have been running successful Fiestas for over eight consecutive years. The date—tomorrw night, Saturday, December 6. The place—Woodlawn Post American Legion Hall, 6308 Woodlawn Avenue. Doors open at 8:30. Those on the working end, be up earlier.

Transportation—If driving, you will find ample parking space on Woodlawn Ave. If you take Surface Lines take the 63rd street car to Woodlawn which is 1200 East. If you take the elevated, take the Jackson Park "L" to University, walk about two blocks east to Woodlawn Ave. via 63rd street. The purpose—for the benefit of the Children's Christmas Party and baskets for the poor. Your benefit—the satisfaction that you are helping in a very worthy cause, plus a great entertainment program. You can dance to the music of Tommy Lennon s famous broadcasting orchestra—you can sit at tables while watching acts of entertainment and wonderful floor shows—you can join your friends in eats and refreshments.

Every year Loyola-Hyde Park invites their neighbors to join in with them in fun and frolic and amusement. Another feature will be a grand gift of a hundred dollar radio and many others all given away on this night. Special attention members, and officers of visiting councils, as well as members and officers of our own council, you are to be on the honorary reception committee and we hope everyone gets acquainted. You can still return your fiesta books to Art Jacobs, our financial secretary, at the table near the door on Fiesta Night. Assisting him will be Deputy Grand Knight Bentley J. Baker. The books must be in at the latest Fiesta Night. Because of tax requirements all unsold books must be accounted for.

LAST MEETING

Last meeting was a most interesting one as well as an evening full of entertainment and education. Joseph Gonzalez gave us a very inspiring talk on government relations between Mexico and America. Religion's return to Mexico was explained. The movies were interesting. The chili con carne, hot tamali, and refreshments were enjoyed by all.

Chancellor John Joyce is out of the hospital and we shall see him soon. May you recover speedily, John.

A baby girl was dropped off at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Strasser.

Loyola-Hyde Park has been invited to attend a one-day retreat at St. Thomas, the Apostle Church, Sunday, Dec. 14, starting at 8 o'clock a. m. Donation, $1.00, and you get a meal included in this. Many Loyola-Hyde Park members will attend.

BOWLING—Our council runs 12 teams every Friday evening, starting at 9:00 p. m., at Esquire Alleys, 80th and South Park Ave. Openings for fill-ins.

FOURTH DEGREE CLUB—Will meet every third Thursday at Walter Ochs' famous cellar, 7219 Lafayette. Exemplification Mar. 1st this year. Join our fourth, via payment plan.

Columbus Will Divide Card Party Receipts Among Needy Projects

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6932 N. Clark St.

At our last meeting our very capable Lecturer read a report of the income and expenses for our card party. It was a very satisfactory report and showed a tidy profit. The amount realized was slightly in excess of last year, although our expenses this year amounted to more than the year previous. As he turned a check for the net amount over to G.K. Al Irving, all those present in the council chambers arose to their feet in a stirring tribute to Dr. Schuler. No one can quite realize the immense amount of time and effort that he expended for the success of our party.

Our brother, Judge Robert Jerome Dunne, just got in under the wire with his tickets. He sent a special delivery letter to Dr. Schuler at the hall on the night of the party with his check and stubs enclosed. We appreciate your thoughtfulness, Judge, and are sorry that you could not use your tickets personally.

The net proceeds from this party will be spent as we have already told you in this column, namely, $100 to the Franciscan Fathers for the Mayslake Building Fund and the balance for Catholic Action activities of the council.

On the very day that these notes are published, Columbus Council will start its trek to Mayslake for its annual retreat. This year, St. Jerome's Holy Name Society has joined with the council to sponsor the retreat. Reverend Charles Burke, spiritual director of the Holy Name Society, has worked hard to advertise the retreat among the members of the Holy Name Society. On Wednesday night, Nov. 26, he called a special meeting for the purpose of acquainting the members with the retreat.

Next Wednesday night, Dec. 3, the Society is showing the Chicago Bear football picture, "Touchdown," with Paddy Driscoll himself as commentator. Members of the council are cordially invited to attend. At this meeting another announcement will be made of the annual retreat.

At this point you no doubt are aware that we are very anxious for all Columbus Council men to join us from Dec. 5 to Dec. 8 at Mayslake. Any inquiry regarding transportation or other details will be answered by the Chairman of our Retreat Committee, Walter Nietschmann, 1943 W. Estes, tel. no. Rogers Park 5920.

Our genial brother, Ed Roche, has been appointed by Grand Knight Al Irving to be Chairman of the Christmas Cheer Committee. At the last meeting, Ed made a good start in tackling most of the members for a dollar apiece. Please send whatever contribution you want to make for this Christmas Cheer Fund to Edward L. Roche, 1704 Estes Ave., tel. no. Briargate 2463. In the daytime, Ed will probably take time from selling securities and commodities if you want to call him at Harris Upham and Company, tel. no. Randolph 8560.

It was a nice picture the Tribune published the other day of Bill Fitzgerald and his bride. Chuck Sweeney is also a recent newlywed. Congratulations of the Council are extended to both these brothers.

The Fitzgerald family, incidentally, certainly turned out en masse for our card party.

Al Irving, our esteemed Grand Knight, had bad news to report at the last meeting. Two of his children are down with scarlet fever. We certainly wish them a speedy recovery.

Damen's Description of Cabaret Party Is One Word—Perfect

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

A perfect evening, an excellent hall, tuneful music, extraordinary entertainment and delicious refreshments were blended together last Saturday evening to the complete satisfaction of some three hundred joy-seeking adventurers who taxed the capacity of Parkside Hall.

One would need the eloquence of a modern fiction writer to do justice in an explanatory manner to this ecstatical affair.

Lecturer George Reithal, Jr., and his hard-working committee are to be congratulated on another successful Damen venture. When a complete report is available we feel sure that it will surpass our fondest hopes.

In conclusion, may I add that all in attendance agree 100 per cent that a repetition in the near future would be entirely in order.

THE MERRY MEN

The John J. Gormans increased their hold on first place with a triple win over the Cassidy Tires; "Curly" Cullen high for the Senators, James Crowley high for the Tiremen.

The Brown Plumbers won two games from the Kelly Couplers. Parke Brown featured a Lone Ranger attack for the Plumbers. Speyer played the part of Tonto for the Couplers.

The Reliable Credit took the McEnery Realtors for a pair of games. "Halo" Phelan was high for his Creditmen. "Spec" Jordan had a field day for the Mac's.

The McMahon Undertakers smashed the Stack Typewriters twice; Murphy high for the Undertakers, McJohn and Farrell high for the Typists.

MEMBERSHIP

Brother Peter Waytula returned to active duty on the membership committee last week and celebrated the occasion with three new applications. Why not drop in for a friendly visit at 1134 South Canal Street? Who can tell? Maybe Brother Peter will let you in on his secret formula. Remember: Nothing ventured—nothing gained and, Brother, we are definitely out to gain.

We are pleased to hear that Mrs. John Caulfield and Mrs. Arbor, recent hospital guests, have returned to their respective homes and are well on the road of recovery.

Watch next week's issue for some startling news with regard to no less than three Damenites who are preparing to join the "Benedict Club." Perhaps the weather has something to do with this—you know it does seem like spring.

THOMAS HARDY

Damen council lost another old-timer last week when Brother Thomas Hardy was called to his eternal reward. Our deepest regrets to his sister, Mrs. Burne, his daughter, Mrs. Boltz, and his son, Pvt. Thomas Hardy, Jr., of Camp Forest, Tenn. We also wish to convey our regrets to Brother Thomas Reeves in the loss of his sister, Mrs. Micheli, wife of Brother Louis Micheli of Americus Council. May their souls rest in peace.

OLD-TIMERS' NIGHT: Just a gentle reminder that the December 18 meeting of the council has been set aside to honor the former "Torch Bearers" of Damen Council. Lecturer George Reithal, Jr., has prepared an unusual program for the occasion in addition to the regular "Turkey Prizes" for attendance and refreshments of a yuletime flavor.

SPECIAL REQUEST: Grand Knight John Caulfield would like a complete up-to-date mailing list of the members now in the service of the United States forces before the Christmas holiday season. Will you please co-operate by sending this information as soon as possible to 4020 West Harrison Street. Thank you!

See you some Tuesday evening at the Cascade Alleys. "Watch your Brother Damenites bowl."

Newman Will Attend Holy Name Communion Services Sun., Dec. 14

1-3 Thurs. . . St. Mary's Hall, Evanston

The Holy Name Society of the four Catholic parishes in Evanston will receive Holy Communion at the 8 o'clock mass Sunday, December 14, at St. Mary s Church. The mass will be celebrated by the Very Rev. Msgr. Frederick Hillenbrand, St. Mary's pastor. The speaker will be Bishop B. J. Sheil.

Following the mass a breakfast will be held in the auditorium of St. Mary's School. PGK P. N. Jans, general chairman in charge of arrangements, invites and urges all members of Newman Council to be present.

Our next meeting on Thursday, December 18, will be "Gift Night." Keep that date in mind. The Children's Christmas Party will be held on Sunday afternoon, December 28. Santa Claus will again pay his annual visit to St. Mary's Hall to help the children enjoy themselves.

DEWMANEWS

We are indeed sorry to hear of the illness of Capt. Ed Mersch, who is confined in the Evanston Hospital. We hope you will be out soon. Also that Mrs. Mascolino, the mother of Paul and Anthony, is ill. The daughter of Jack Cervanka is also on the sick list. PGK Dan McCann is confined in St. Francis Hospital. Pay him a visit when in that vicinity. We understand that Brother Raymond Frost is back to work after a back injury.

Did you join the Polar Bears, Brother Zenner? I was informed you were recently pulled out of Lake Michigan.

If you notice the Deputy Grand Knight passing out the cigars at the next meeting instead of our worthy lecturer do not be surprised. His wife recently presented him with a baby girl, Sue Ann.

PARTY TALK

When Henry Gendron and the members of his orchestra put away their musical instruments at St. Mary's Hall late last Saturday evening, a moan went up from the crowd, for we were willing and ready to carry on all night. A surprisingly nice crowd turned out and the officers must feel happy at the success of Ladies' Night. I am sure everyone went home with the hope that Greg Konold would arrange another night like it in the very near future.

It was very pleasing indeed to see so many old-timers there. How about coming up to a meeting occasionally brothers. I noticed Bill Connor tripping the light fantastic and I was informed he expects Bill, Jr., home soon on a furlough. Did you note the expression on PGK Ken Lawson's face when the master of ceremonies and magician cut his neck tie? Or did he?- At least you got it back, Ken; and so did Tim after he had taken his off for precautionary measures.

LAST THURSDAY in St. Mary's Hall PGK Con Hayes was host to the Blood Donor's Group numbering about twenty. The banquet was given by Brother Hayes in appreciation of assistance given his sister. Brothers are urged to get in touch with Brother Joseph Schaefer and he will arrange to have you typed and also keep a record for future calls.

CHRISTMAS CHEER — In just a few more weeks the Chicago Chapter delegates of the Christmas Cheer Committee will start on their annual task of providing toys and other gifts for the hundreds of children and old folks in many of the institutions of Chicago. So when Brothers O'Mahoney, Atchison and Amidon ask for your donation don't be a piker, kick in, and be a good fellow; be charitable and give as much as you can.

Brother Ed H. Brown and many other members of Newman Council are to be praised for their efforts in the drive for $50,000 for the new school building in St. Athanasius parish.

BOWLING STANDINGS

Teams—	W.	L.	Teams—	W.	L.
Altens	18	9	Davis C'nd's	14	13
Fitzgeralds.	18	9	Ridge Cl'nrs	14	16
Hebsons ...	14	10	M'ster Brau	12	15
Smiths	14	10	Bells	11	16
Menkes ...	15	12	Corcorans..	12	18
Schaefers ..	16	14	Keefers ...	7	23

Last week's results: Schaefers won 2 from Corcorans; Fitzgeralds won 2 from Bells; Menkes won 2 from Keefers; Ridge Cleaners won 2 from Meister Brau and Altens won 2 from Davis Candies.

200 games were rolled by: M. Fieweger 212, C. Benz 202, O. Menke 231, J. Krejci 208 and 203, W. McNamara 210, Joe Jans 203 and 221, T. Hayes 232, T. Foley 241, Dr. Valko 212, and A. Waterloo 205.

MEMBERSHIP

Just what have you been doing about membership? Too often our members get into a rut and take the attitude "let someone else do it." That is not so bad if there is someone else that can, but in the case of membership it is not a one-man job. Each one of you has to get out and do your share. No one else can do it for you.

By the time this article goes to press our membership will be increased by approximately twenty members. Let's give Clif Dalton, Chairman of the Membership Committee, a big hand and promise to bring a new member into the Order.

St. Joseph's Efforts Will Be Expended for Increased Membership

1-3 Thurs. . 57th St. and Archer, Summit

The most gratifying attendance we have had for some time was that of Thursday, Nov. 27. We hope it wasn't just the thought of the fowl distribution that filled the hall, but that it was a portent of bigger and better meetings for the coming New Year.

Bro. Cushing, field agent for the Supreme Office, was present and gave an interesting talk on the Order, particularly relative to membership. Apropos of this talk, it might be well to mention that the larger percentage of residents of our community are Catholic and of these there are a large number eligible for membership in our Order.

Let's all make a resolution for the New Year to get at least one new member out of these potential candidates. Remember, if we are not going forward, we are going backward. There is no standing still.

The success of our recent Columbus Day Ball proved that "it can be done," so let's have a concerted drive for new members. In asking a good Catholic man to join our Order you have nothing to apologize for, but rather something you can offer with pride and that will be of advantage to your friend.

Bro. "Tony" Tomlonovich apparently is making a "go" of the bowling Sundays and announces that there will be a session on Sunday, Dec. 7, at Lambert's Alley, at 2:00 p. m. If you want two hours of good enjoyable recreation, plan to be there.

An artistic stand for our flag has been made and donated by Bros. "Tony" Tomlonovich and Robert Susich. It is of heavy metal and made so that there is no fear of the flag or our banner overturning as has happened. The Council thanks both of you.

The turkey distribution following our last meeting was accompained by delicious barbecue sandwiches and other refreshments, the goodness of which was proven by the fact that none were left. Again we have to thank some of our lady friends, Mrs. Foran (the barbecue expert), Mrs. Lloyd and Goldie Susich for K.P. duty.

The lucky ones to receive free dinners were: Ed Kirk, Jr., E. Cain, A. Imrisik, R. Susich, B. Kirk, S. Bannon, W. Maxa, D. Johnston, A. Jacques, J. Parizek, J. Uncal, S. Czarny, J. Lyznicki, L. Kirk, F. Czarny, B. Luniewicz, R. Finnegan and G. Tomich. We wonder what kind of "rabbit's foot" the Kirk family carry?

The Annual Christmas Party for the children of our members will be on Thursday, Dec. 18, and members with children up to the age of twelve must register the names, ages and whether boy or girl. This must be given to Bill Maxa not later than Dec. 10. His phone is Summit 663. If your child is not registered, don't blame anyone but yourself. Get their names in now.

Follow the crowd to Ft. Dearborn Council's "Green Buck" Party, Saturday, December 6, Carpenter's Hall, 6414 S. Halsted St.

The
Beautiful and Spacious
WALNUT room
now available on Monday nights for private
BANQUETS
RECEPTIONS
DINNER DANCES
CHARITY BALLS
for full details call Bro. Borchardt at CENtral 0123
BISMARCK
HOTEL

St. Rita Sponsors Third Degree at Fr. Perez Tonight

1-3 Thurs. . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

Fifteen candidates from St. Rita Council and delegations of similar size from other south side councils will be inducted into the third degree at exemplification ceremonies tonight in Perez Clubhouse, 6710 S. May St.

As the degree is being sponsored by our council, our officers rightly expect a large number of members to attend and aid in the exemplification. Doc. Hoffman, president of our bowling league, and his fellow keglers, have co-operated in this effort by postponing their games scheduled for tonight so there is no excuse for the bowlers not turning out en masse.

Members sponsoring candidates are requested that they have their "recruits" at the hall at 8:30 o'clock, "fit and ready." Others intending to witness the degree should arrive at the clubhouse before 9 o'clock, the time set for the start of the exemplification. We are informed that the doors will be closed once the ceremonies have begun and no brothers will be admitted after that hour. Please be on time. Financial Secretary Joe Shanahan will be on hand to furnish you with the current password in the event you may have forgotten it.

DANCE

A week from tonight Flynn's Hall at 3236 W. 63rd St. will be the unofficial meeting place for all members of St. Rita when the Home Association stages its "Mortgage Dance." Chairman Harold Hilbert and his committee have done yeoman work, the rest is up to you.

During this coming week before the dance make a final effort to dispose of all your tickets and if you are able secure some last minute ads or patrons. Remember the dance is Dec. 13 at 3236 W. 63rd St. Price of admission 55 cents per person. Don't fail to attend.

UNCLE SAM

Delivered two interesting and important missives last week. The first is a note from Frank L. Gerry, scribe of Fort Dearborn Council, asking us to give a blast to:

Fort Dearborn's First Green Buck party and dance to be held at Carpenter's Hall, 6414 S. Halsted St., Saturday evening, Dec. 6. Music by Irving Fields and his Chicago Beach Orchestra. All you can eat and drink for $1.10, tax included. Dancing from 9:30 until

(Incidentally, Art Dunne and his renowned orchestra will furnish the music at our party).

The other letter—eight pages in length—comes to Bro. Bill Stoeller, chairman of our army committee, from Sergt. Paul Orsinger, at Camp Callan, Calif. Needless to say, the letter is too long to print, but you can take our word for it it is downright interesting. Paul tells, and in fine fashion too, of his life as a soldier, and thanks members of St. Rita for all they have done for him. He closes with the word that he will be in Chicago for the Christmas holidays and hopes to "see the brothers."

Stoeller's Grocery won 3 games from Tourist Motors. Lehner 601, Stoeller 569, insurance features of the order. Stanciak 533 and Baratto 522 for Stoellers. Gorney was high with 501 for the Tourists.

Sharf Boosters won 2 games from Colony Inn. G. K. Lee 534 and F. Bauer 513 for the Boosters. Sheridan had 524 and Kiaurakis 518 for the Colonys.

Manor Radio won 2 games from Fleming Realtors. Dr. Jun 587, Hilbert 585 and Leverenz 509 for the Manors. F. Sommers 618 and Healy 502 for the Realtors.

The slipping J. J. Gallagher & Sons lost 2 games to Sullivan Morticians. Gaynor 563, R. Sullivan 543 and Manfredi 507 for the Sullivans. T. Kucharski 547, O'Brien 511, "Little Fat" Kucharski 509 and Pete Salvatori 505 for the Gallaghers.

Egan Undertakers won 2 games from the Doctors. Devlin 532, Kurent 503 and Egan 408 for his Undertakers. Dr. Kehl 532, Dr. Foley 478 and Dr. Saletta 389 for the Doctors.

Bernoski Drewry's Ale won 3 games from Reid's Pharmacy. Mauge 527, Tomsak 516 and J. Bernoski 509 for the Drewrys. F. Small 537 and Holek 400 for Reids.

Thomas Byrne Boosters won 2 games from Kelly & Flynn Florists. C. Nash 551, McGowan 537 and Joe Shanahan 441 for the Boosters. R. Bernoski 537, Quinn 455 and Kelly 413 for his Florists.

Garcia Moreno Asks Members to Cooperate for Council Progress

2-4 Tues. . . 155th St. and Lexington Ave.

Is Fraternity dead, or are you dead? Some men complain their council meetings are not interesting enough; others complain we should have club rooms; others complain we have a clique in the council, and on and on it goes, but the members who attend meetings don't seem to do any complaining.

There is nothing wrong with our council. The one and only thing that has kept our council in a rut is just too much charity shown to delinquent members. If every member of our council would pay his obligations as they fall due, our council could afford to do bigger and better things. Through this column our membership has been notified that the council wants its entire membership to be paid up by the first of the new year. Starting the first of the year all dues and assessments must be paid as they fall due. We mention this important item due to the action taken by the council a few weeks back. We also ask the wives and mothers of our members to keep a keen eye on that due book. That's their protection, and we feel if the wives and mothers of our members watch this due book, we will have very few members to put on the automatic assessment loan. Members must remember they and they alone are the cause of being placed on the A. A. L.

Members on the A. A. L. are not active members, pay no dues, and have nothing left of their membership, outside their insurance policy. Now there must be a reason for members to get that lax in their membership that they finally arrive on the A. A. L. and in many cases lose their membership. There is something in the picture that we don't seem to see.

Our council should be up and going strong. In fact, every organization should be at top speed, for right now everybody is working and it's no hardship to pay our obligations. Yet we must admit we are a dead council. Some won't agree with me, but when out of a membership of 300 members, only twenty-seven men attended the memorial services at our last meeting, for our departed members who numbered fifty-three, these must be something to the thought, "Is fraternity dead?" Think this over.

BOWLING NEWS

Frank Ring's Insurance team lost their third straight series, and hold first place by one game over the Home Liquor team. Ring's team lost two games to the cellar champs Goletz Boosters. Billie Powers, with 235 and 596 series, along with Hank Currier's 524, was tops for Goletz Boosters. Bob Dainton 551, Pop White 535, Clyde White 508, topped the Insurance team. Ring's 2455 total; Goletz 2388. Home Liquor and Eagle Coal Co. proved to be a very dull and uninteresting match. Both teams were terrible. Think not? . . .Well. Home Liquor 2289 and Eagle Coal 2260! John Rossmon 543, John Obernessor 469 were tops for the Liquor team, while Grady 480 and Charlie Jacks 475 and Home Liquor won all three games and are in second place. Posen Lumber Co. won two games and hold third position in the league. Posen 2387. Shea's Champs 2377. Louis Cerekwicki and Joe Gorski tied with 502, while for the losers. Shea 538, Hilgendorf 494. Bill O'Hara Boosters won all three games. They put over the hot series of the evening, 867-908-784—total 2559. That's bowling. Rev. Fr. Renklewski 583, Joe Knoll 523, high for the Champs.

BIT-O-NEWS

Congratulations are in order for Brother Julius Badis and bride. William Munro, son of PGK James Munro. James Jones, son of Brother William Jones. Alverna, daughter of Anthony Malito. To these happy couples we extend our sincere congratulations, and a long life and a happy one. Brother Sedlack is still confined at Ingall Hospital and the wife of Brother Alvin Biggerstaff is confined at St. Francis Hospital. Both are allowed visitors. We would be happy to report their complete recovery. May it be soon.

Our sincere sympathy is extended to Brother Patrick Nilon in the recent loss of his beloved mother. May her soul rest in peace. To Brother George Fisher our pardon for reporting in this column the death of his brother, when it was his father. Our sincere sympathy to you, Brother Fisher, in your great loss.

Al. St. Aubin, member of Blood Donor Group gives his blood to Brother Sedlock at Ingalls Hospital. That's the charity that makes real members and real councils. Sick list shows Si Ryan home from hospital. Mrs. John Kerkhoven still confined at home. August Verhoven confined to his home. Mother and wife of James Mann reported on sick list. Larry Cairns is reported to be at the Veterans Hospital in Milwaukee, Wis. Hello, Larry, and cherrio.

Aquinas' Basketball Team Is Entered in Visitation Hse. League

1-3 Tues. . . . 5441 S. Ashland Blvd.

After a lapse of eight years, Aquinas has another basketball team. The team is entered in the Visitation House League and will play all games in the parish center beginning Sunday, Dec. 14. Besides the Aquinas game, three other games will be played. Edgar Baldwin is manager of the team and promises that it will rival any team the council ever had, and, brother, that is a real boast.

The race in the bowling league is so tight that the last-place team can go into first place if all goes well tonight. Last Friday the McGraths beat the O'Malleys three times, 772-750, 814-809, 821-767. McGrath led the victors with a high game of 197 and series of 513. O'Malley led the losers with 190, 489.

The McNamaras held first place by taking two out of three from the Peltons, 801-770, 888-699, 760-772. Golden's 550 was high series for the winners, McNamara pulling down high game with 212. Johnson led the losers with a 474 series. The Sheehys took the best out of three from the Sweeneys, 861-729, 924-822, 774-784. Sheehy's 222 game and 497 series was the winner's best try, while Sweeney rolled 510 for the losers.

Chancellor Bill Reynolds is proud to announce that he is the father of a future grand knight. Congrats, Mr. and Mrs. . . . Tim McNamara deserted the bachelor ranks Thanksgiving Day. Mary Ryan was the lucky girl. . . . PGK Hebenstreit visited council chambers recently, being on leave from Camp Lee, where he is a lieutenant in the Medical Corps. . . . Another council visitor was Mr. O'Deal of Leo Council, who gave a splendid talk on the

Fr. O'Connor's Marty Hough Named to Head Christmas Cheer Fund

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

The Chicago Chapter again bestowed the honor on our own Marty Hough by reappointing him committee chairman of the Christmas Cheer campaign. This honor belongs to Marty alone, but we of Fr. O'Connor Council should feel justly proud of him.

We have two good reasons now to help fill our Christmas Cheer fund. First and primarily, the worthy cause for which we give our donations; secondly, we don't want to let Marty down in his own council.

For the benefit of our fireside members and those who will not get to see Marty or Joe Nolan, the chairman of Fr. O'Connor's Christmas Cheer fund, I will give you Mary's address so you can just enclose one of those crisp dollar bills in an envelope and send it to him with your well wishes. Just address Marty Hough, 3218 W. Eastwood Ave. Can we bank on you this year to be overgenerous? Thanks a lot, fellows. This generosity will be appreciated by the council, the order, and the needy who will eventually benefit from your donations. As for your reward, you know what the Good Book says about giving a cup of water in His name.

BOWLING NEWS

Top spot in the billing this week goes to the Widtmann Meat team, who broke a three-way tie for last place by whipping the Alliance Life team all three games. For the butchers, Geo. Loohs was high with 510, but he wasn't there, so Sullivan gets the nod with 480. For the Alliance team Bechtold shot 516 but no help.

Cristo Printers nudged the Navin team aside in two games and crawled into a tie for first place. For the Navins, Tom Gaughan continues his hot pace with 578. Geo. Fleischhauer shot a nice 533 for the printers.

Furman Funerals beat the Nolan Insurance two games. Harry Engert, hook ball and all, shot 555. For the Nolans (here they are again!) Doody 532, Doyle 515, and Wilson got 512.

It was father against son when the Shamrocks bowled the King Coals. Kotnaur, the first, won two games with the Coals, shooting 480; Kotnaur, the second, only won one game and shot 471. Bartosch was high for the Coals with 544. Bob Ternes shot 494.

ATTENTION, LADIES!

The scribe has lost most of his hair worrying about news for this column and he has done about everything in his power to get news of our council and its members, all to no avail. Our members either don't do anything or don't have anything happen to them, or they believe in the golden rule that "Silence is golden."

Sooooo, I am going to try a new idea. When your husband, brother, uncle, or whoever it may be, is involved in some kind of news, will you write it down and mail it to me? Let me know if he gets a raise in salary, gets a new set of false teeth or if he traded his 1923 Model "T" in on a new "Super-Duper Special." He may state out loud that he doesn't want his name in print, but deep down inside, you can bet he likes it. We all do.

Now don't let me down or I won't tell you about the cabaret party we intend to have because of the popular demand after the success of our last party. Just address C. ("Tex") Williams, 4445 N. Christiana Ave., Chicago.

CHRISTMAS PARTY: Don't forget our affair on Dec. 18. Bring along the wife and children and we assure you that they will have a good time. The meeting will be a very short one so that your family will not have to wait long.

NOW OPEN
The New Home for Funerals at
1359 DEVON AVENUE
(at Glenwood)
John E. Maloney Co.
Funeral Directors for Over 44 Years
Since 1897, nearly a half century ago, the John E. Maloney Co. has given courteous, helpful and efficient funeral service to thousands of discriminating families.
Today, in modern, spacious, new home surroundings, we are able to offer even more accommodating facilities and a continuation of the same thoughtful care and individual attention.
To turn here is to benefit by the highest standards of funeral service available regardless of the price paid.
ROGERS PARK
1617
Fully Equipped 1942
Ambulances Available Day and Night
John E. Maloney Co.
(Established 1897)
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
1359 Devon Ave. . . . at Glenwood

NERI OFFERS FESTIVE PROGRAM TONIGHT

1-3 Tues. . . . . 7515 Yates Ave.

Everything is in readiness for St. Philip Neri's biggest social event of the season, the card and social party, which will be held tonight at Caravel Club, 7515 Yates Avenue.

Mrs. Henry Doolin, general co-chairman with her husband, reports the respective committeewomen are ready to entertain the largest crowd in the history of the council. Committee members are Mr. and Mrs. Cecil McDermott, door; Mr. and Mrs George O'Donnell, table; Mr. and Mrs. Henry Zegers, distribution, and Mr. and Mrs. George Rieg, refreshments.

The general admission is 55 cents, including tax. Cake and coffee will be served to climax the night's doings. Bridge, pinochle, etc., will be played. Christmas turkeys will be given away as an added incentive.

"Here is the last opportunity for members to make the year one of the best if not the best in aiding the council," said Chairman Henry Doolin. "The progress already made indicates a record-breaker in attendance which will insure a most successful season for the council."

The last affair to be sponsored by the council will be the Christmas party for the children. James Lynch and Pete Kreten are chairman and co-chairman respectively for the entertainment which will be staged December 20 at the Caravel Club.

DEGREES DECEMBER 16

The next meeting — December 16 — will mark the conferring of the first and second degrees at the Caravel Club. Chairman James O'Connor expects a large number from St. Philip Neri to be initiated into the Knights of Columbus. Brother O'Connor said:

"A little extra effort between now and the next meeting by the members in the direction of new candidates will net a substantial increase for St. Philip Neri Council. We all have had some persons in mind and for unknown reasons we didn't get around to see them. Start now; the prospects are waiting for us to invite them into the council."

SOUTH SHOREITIS

Brother Henry Doolin should be able to give a detailed account of the Leo-Tilden game. He sat with the metropolitan newspaper photographers in an enclosure safe from the weather elements and high at an advantageous point.

Don't forget: Tomorrow evening is "Fiesta Night" at 6308 Woodlawn avenue. Loyola-Hyde Park Council is sponsor. GK Jack McGuire has accepted every invitation of St. Philip Neri and it is only fair that we reciprocate.

The mother of Mrs. William Blake is convalescing from a major operation at Oak Park Hospital. The son of Brother and Mrs. Blake is nursing a broken left arm after trying to follow in the foot steps of his illustrious dad, who is currently a Big Ten official. The injury was sustained in a grid game.

Brother Stephen Crowell, who is a policeman, removed the cast from his leg which was injured while on duty when a safety sign fell on the foot. Stephen is a brother of Ray, who also is a member of the council.

Chicago Honors Frank O'Connor with Solemn Tribute at Last Meet

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

Those who were unfortunate enough not to be present at our last meeting missed a most beautiful and impressive candlelight ceremony in memory of our beloved organist, Frank O'Connor. The opening and closing odes were sung without piano accompaniment and the council chambers were in darkness, except for the candles flickering in the hands of the members, and the spotlight turned upon the draped piano which will feel his masterful touch no longer.

Our Grand Knight, Henry J. Lynch, conceived and carried out this beautiful ceremony which will be long remembered by those who saw and participated in it. Whatever tribute we may pay to Frank O'Connor will fade into insignificance beside his contributions to this council and the order.

N.C.C.S. WORK

You will already have noted in the columns of the "Columbian" and in the "New World" and other publications, the prominent part our order is taking in the work of the N.C.C.S. Center at 1122 So. Wabash Ave. Our council is in the forefront and recently sponsored the first Wednesday night ping pong tournament for the service men. Whenever you have an opportunity to visit the Center, you will be welcomed by the Director, James Carney, and his assistant, Roy Bedore, both of whom are members of our Order.

On Sunday last, we had our semi-annual communion and breakfast at St. Peter's Church. A large number of our new and old members were present and it was also pleasing to note that so many of the ladies and children were present. That, after all, is the principal object of the semi-annual communion and it should be predominantly a family affair. We were also pleased to have as guest our Supreme Director, Michael J. Howlett, and our District Deputy, Arthur J. Donohue.

In addition to short talks by our Grand Knight, Supreme Director and District Deputy, we also had the pleasure of hearing from Past Grand Knights Frank J. Casey, Mike Brisch, Jr., and Henry L. Phoenix, Deputy Grand Knight Bill Brogan, Trustee Richard C. Murphy and John Brisch (your Scribe).

Chicago Council is indeed proud of our brothers in the Selective Service of our country. We know of five who are now with the colors: John R. Bulger, Jr., John J. Deutsch, Anthony S. Ralia, Leonard G. Gorski and Edward Mulcrone. There may be others whom we know nothing about and we would like to have a record of them. Your officers would like to keep in touch with all brothers in the service and it will be greatly appreciated if you will give our Financial Secretary, Nicholas J. Reuland, 5345 West Madison Street, Austin 7171, up-to-date addresses for these members.

XMAS PARTY DEC. 20

Make a special note of the fact that our annual Christmas party, to which the ladies are especially invited, will be held on Saturday evening, December 20, at 8:00 o'clock, in the council chambers. Santa will be present with his bag full of gifts as usual. Please disregard the previous announcement which indicated that children are also invited. Only the ladies are expected.

On the sick list are Edward J. Donnelly, 4440 Washington Blvd., and William R. Serritella, 3224 West Polk Street; visitors are welcome. Gregory O'Kelly has left the hospital and we understand he is recuperating nicely from his recent illness. We hope to see him at our next meeting.

Hen.-Shields to Pay Tribute to All P.G.K.'s at Dec. 10th Session

Meeting Dec. 10 . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

Wednesday, December 10, will be a significant date in the records of Hennepin-Shields Council. That date has been marked as a day of Recognition and Recollection for Past Grand Knights of Hennepin-Shields Council, both living and deceased.

In the morning at 7 o'clock, Rev. Father James Doherty, our chaplain, will read a Requiem Mass for our deceased Past Grand Knights at St. Catherine of Siena Church, Washington and Austin Blvds. Our deceased PGK's are George T. Trumbull, Dr. Edward G. Clancy, Leo Monahan, Oliver Barry, Dr. Edward N. Redden and Edward J. Lawler.

We hope that as many as can find it possible will attend the Mass said for the departed souls of our former friends and associates.

AT SEVEN P. M.

Former Past Grand Knights of the Council, Anthony Czarnecki, Jeremiah A. Donovan, Hon. Judge Patrick B. Flanagan, Frank J. Quinn, Clarence A. McDonald, Frank M. Hayes, Joseph F. Brown, Tom Murray, Joe Corbett, Joseph G. Murphy, James D. Oakey, Peter J. Murphy, William Welsh, William Orth, John A. Shealy, and Charles J. Costello, Jr., have been invited and we sincerely hope will be able to attend the Corn Beef and Cabbage Dinner which will open the evening program.

Following the dinner there may or may not be a formal meeting, depending on circumstances, at any rate decidedly short, with the idea in mind of giving our old-timers a chance to get together and swap stories and maybe a few tall tales. Our Lecturer, Bill Phalen, is arranging for some well-known interesting and entertaining speakers, also some professional acts, so that the evening will be highly attractive to all.

Already over a hundred members and guests have indicated they would attend and it is especially hoped that all our charter members and veterans of the council who may not have been very active lately, will make this the occasion of their re-appearance on the council floor.

The charge for the dinner is $1, which includes tax, food, entertainment, refreshments and good fellowship that go towards making a grand evening better. Make Wednesday, December 10, your day with your own Knights of Columbus Council.

TOPPLING TEN PINS

Ray Foley and his Grill Team had no trouble in disposing of M. C. Fogarty's Men's Wear team in three games last Tuesday with Quill's 200, Hickey's 214 and Gould's 206 to help. Roy Murray shot 209 for Fogarty's.

Ed Riley's Insurance Writers were not collecting any premiums from the John J. Hayes Hatters and dropped two games. Ron McGillivray had 205 to help out in the final.

Midland Pipe & Supply took the Frank Hayes Barbeques into camp for two games, Tom Butler getting 235, 237 and 193 for 665 total, and the Costello & Son Boosters won two from the Harwood Florals.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

When the Quill family get together with their relatives, once and twice removed, for a celebration they hire a hall and the occasion celebrated last Sunday was the twenty-fifth wedding anniversary of our Warden Charles J. and his wife, Corrinne M. Quill, at the Parkside Community Hall. Some hundred or more relatives and friends joined in expressing their congratulations and best wishes to the couple who started the matrimonial journey twenty-five years ago, May we, too, add our congratulations and good wishes for the next twenty-five.

Also our C. and G. W. to Recorder George and his wife, Lillian Green, on their twenty-eighth W. A. on November 27; brother-in-law and sister of Charles Quill.

We were very glad to see James M. Costello present at the last meeting and looking quite well after his recent severe illness.

Our sympathy is extended to the family of Brother L. J. Bertrand, who passed away recently at his home in Dubois, Ill. Also to J. W. Ward, who lost his wife lately, and to the family of John Murphy, demitted member of the council, whose death occurred recently.

T. E. Maloney, 7226 Yates Avenue, has been reported ill. Our sincere wishes for an early recovery.

Arthur Bermingham's score in the horseshoe pitching was 2900. You should come and try again, Art. It would be a pleasure to see you oftener. Pete Murphy was allowed to pick his own shoes but it didn't do him any good. If it had, there would have been a riot.

Twenty days until Christmas. Remind yourself to go shopping. G'BYE.

San Salvador Asks Last Quarter Dues Be Paid Promptly

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th Pl.

This is a reminder to let you know that the trustees are nearing the finish if their semi-annual audit of the council books, and are asking that you help complete the records for the final quarter. As you no doubt are aware, the fiscal year ends Dec. 31, 1941, and the trustees would like to send in an audit of the financial secretary's books of which we can all boast.

For your information we can state at this time that the books are in the best of shape and we should be proud that we have an able and willing secretary in the person of P. G. K. Jas. Burke. Help to make his task an easy one by finishing the year in a blaze of glory.

Have any of you ever given a thought to the idea of paying your dues one year in advance? We know the idea is not a new one, as opr neighbors to the east of us, namely Blue Island Council, have quite an enrollment in a club of this kind. While we also know that this is not compulsory, we are offering it for your approval or rejection.

TURKEY NIGHT

Your lecturer has informed me that on Dec. 8 he will hold the council's annual "Turkey Night." He will have several of our fine feathered friends to offer on that night and it behooves each and every one of us to reserve that date so that we may be the fortunate ones to have a bird to grace our banquet table.

Last Saturday evening at St. Willibrord's Hall a few hundred parishioners and their friends turned out en masse to help our chaplain celebrate his 50th milestone in life. It was a pleasant surprise to see many of the members of our council in attendance.

Before Father retired to the confines of his home, he was presented with a purse by his flock that he in turn so willingly presented to the church to help defray parish expenses. The crowd stayed late enjoying themselves playing cards and dancing. May you have many more happy birthdays in the midst of St. Willibrord's parish, Father Exler.

PARISH LEAGUE

Our parish league has again resumed activities after a one-week lay-off due to the Thanksgiving holiday. The pin topplers are strutting their stuff and the leaders are sticking their chins out to take a beating. The lead can be altered each week due to the fact that they are all closely bunched.

You can see the standings of the league in the two local papers and the write-ups are ably handled by our Deputy G. K. "Buff" Marcolini. Tim Griffin bought himself a new pair of shoes to assist any of the teams in distress. We have been very fortunate in the fact that we have not lost many bowlers to the service of Uncle Sam.

NEWS FLASHES: Don't forget the request of the trustees in the payment of dues for the final quarter. P. G. K. Chas. Du Bois is away for at least two weeks on business for the Pullman Co. He is to visit various shipyards throughout the country. We wish you success in your new venture, Charlie.

Bob O'Sullivan and the boys can be seen at all the home games of the "Blackhawks." Seen at the annual Xmas benefit football game in Soldier's Field were your scribe and secretary of the bowling league, Tim Griffin. Of course they were only two among the many thousands.

HUGHES WILL BE HOST TO LADIES ON DEC. 16

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

Tuesday, December 16, will be ladies' night and Lecturer John Korbel is arranging a program that will please the fair sex. The party will be held at Madison Athletic Club, 4711 West Madison Street.

The Christmas Party for the children, fourteen years and under, will be held Saturday afternoon, December 27. Full particulars will be announced through Chairman Danny Harper. Mark down these two dates—December 16 and 27.

A large turnout greeted Brother Captain Tom Lynch at the testimonial tended him Wednesday, November 26. Among the guests were Father German, Chaplain of the Chicago Fire Department, and many members of our council.

Hasten to correct error as regards Fourth Degree Club—note that Elmo Ward, Columbus 3503, is President while Brother Joe Ryan is Secretary-Treasurer. Either of these brothers will gladly give full details regarding the club.

Sympathy to the wife and family of the late Brother John Slonski, who passed away Sunday, November 22. A large delegation led by our Grand Knight paid our last respects on Wednesday evening. Burial was at Resurrection Cemetery after mass at Church of the Good Shepherd.

Sorry to hear of the serious illness of the father of Brother George Burke. He has been confined to his home at Mendota, Ill., for quite some time. Pray for him.

BOWLING NOTES

After the smoke of battle cleared away last Friday we found that Peter Kelly's took three from Toomey Taverns; the Votava Auto Fixers annexed three from William Benes Men-Furnishers, who incidentally rested in first place before the evening's activities. The Elmo Ward Blues copped three from Lauterbach Coals and brought about a triple tie for first place. The John McKeown Cartage quintet is just one game out of first by virtue of three wins over the Malone & Clancy five.

Elmo Ward Golds took the odd one from Alderman Walsh although the sponsor tried hard to personally effect three wins—his nice 500 series along with 545 by Dan Harper was not supported by their teammates. "Chick" O'Malley of McKeown Cartage with 245 and Peter Kelly, Jr., of Kelly Undertakers, with 274, were high men for the evening.

Have you told either your Secretary-Harold Enright, President "Midge" Gorman or Comm. Nick Mulroe as to your intention regarding your participation in K. of C. Illinois Tournament? If not, get busy. Team events will be contested on Saturday with double and singles on Sunday. You may enter one or all events —you're the judge. Keep in mind the tournament will be on handicap basis, assuring each and every one a fair chance to win the shekels.

THIRD DEGREE — Sunday, December 14, at St. Phillips, Kedzie and Jackson—mark that date down now; get in touch with your candidate; see that he gets there. If you have no candidate, get one—it is still possible to put him through various degrees before the end of year. In any event, do be on the job yourself. SUNDAY, DECEMBER 14.

Christmas cheer — Don't forget to be prepared to hand DGK Jim Ryan your contribution at next meeting or, better still, mail it direct to Chicago Chapter.

COUNCIL NEWS

Chairman Bill Kane of the Membership Committee asks if you have done your part in the drive. He answers "no" for if you had our quota would be far above requirements. He directs attention to the splendid editorial in last week's Columbian. Read it and profit by it.

Do you want photo of Soft Ball Party? See PGK Enright or Grand Knight before December 10. Price is reasonable.

Important—special—Financial Secretary Dan Harper asks you send him remittance for dues and assessments as early as possible this month so that when he closes his books for the year his accounts show few if any delinquents. Do your part.

Wedding Bells: Congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Robert E. Brandt. She is the daughter of Brother and Mrs. Erv Lauterbach, of our council. Marriage took place Saturday, November 29, at Mary Queen of Heaven Church, Cicero, Ill.

GLOBE GASOLINE
New Low Prices!
ETHYL 15.8
REG. 14.8
TRACKSIDE 13.8
Anti-freeze of all kinds.
Popular cigarettes
13c package with 5 gals. gas.
Champion Oil Co.
J. E. McGREAL
4513 S. Western Bl.
Phone: Vir. 9578

KETTELER HAS CHOICE GIFTS FOR NEXT MEET

-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

Lecturer Thomas Bogan plans to re-ward twenty-five members who attend he meeting of Monday, December 8, ith baskets of groceries. All that one as to do to take one of these baskets ome is to be in the right spot at the ight time on the evening of December 8. This meeting will also be degree night nd we can all profit by witnessing the eautiful exemplification ceremonies. If ou have any candidates that you are ponsoring for this degree, please remind hem to be on hand.

KETTELER ITEMS

Bishop Ketteler Council will receive Holy Communion in a body at Blessed gnes Church on Sunday, December 20, t 7:00 Mass. Blessed Agnes Church is ocated at 27th and Central Park Ave. The new bus service on Central Park ve. will take you to 26th, and then all ou do is walk one block south to the hurch.

Brother Ray Schaber is busy on his hristmas Cheer work. He hopes that he brothers will attend to this little natter the next time they see him.

Our congraulations are offered to Brother Myles Bulat on the birth of a aby girl recently. Mrs. Bulat and the aby are doing nicely.

We were sorry to hear that Brother an Mroz entered Hines Hospital for an xamination last week. It is hoped that othing serious will be found and that ou will soon be around, Dan.

Last Thursday saw some of the bowl-rs a trifle puzzled about a crimson stain n a shirt of a brother bowler. Hasty onclusions said lipstick, but it was only new preparation to keep the fingers ry, wasn't it, Tony?

FOURTH DEGREE

Our worthy Chancellor, Joe Milas, is usy getting candidates for the coming ourth Degree Exemplification lined up. ccording to early reports, Joe is doing ery well. This class will be named the Samuel White Class," in honor of our ast Grand Knight, who has served the ouncil ably in every capacity that he ould and it is a fitting tribute to Sam or the Council to honor him with this lass.

Any third degree member qualified to ake this degree and wishing to do so, an begin payment now. See Joe Milas r President of the L. G. A., Thomas ogan. Once Christmas comes, the time efore exemplification will pass very uickly.

BOWLING

The Bona Drugs held on to their two ame margin lead by turning back the lifton Park Cigar team two games. Jack ender was the high man for the Drugs, ith a 548 series. Eddie Plewa and Vince askowski led the cigar men with 576 nd 545 respectively.

The Phil Nilles Boosters, helped by ay Schaber's 555 series, took the odd ame from the Dr. Krupa Boosters and ust missed sweeping the whole set when hey lost a tie game on a roll-off. Doc rupa again led his team with a 531 ef-rt, aided by Vince Ponic's 506.

The Fruzyna Morticians took two ames from the J. B. Suerth Morticians, s Harold Nowakowski led the Fruzynas ith a 515 series. Clem Bates and George ummings were high for the Suerths ith 539 and 517.

The Stanek Press also took two games rom the St. Paul Federals, as once again he broker boys collared the scoring hon-rs for the Pressmen, with Ray Suchocki hooting 570 and Steve Dusek getting 517. r. Kvasnicka and our worthy scribe ere high for the Federals, with 536 and 19.

The Art Bilt Furniture, after dropping he first game, came back strongly to ake the remaining two games from the Wojcik Floor Sanders. Stan Klaczynski nd Paul Rossi were high, with 578 and 40. Joe Milas finally hit the stride he as always talking about, to lead the anders with a 519 series.

The Ziarko Tavern team stayed right n the heels of the leaders as they took he odd game from the Luczak Lawyers, d by Ed. Wenckowski and Joe Sargent, ho rolled 537 and 512. Laddie Bilek was igh for the Lawyers with 517.

After starting off strongly, the Bilmar avern team dropped the next two games o the Dr. Peszynski Boosters. Stan orbas and Ed. Wojtanowski were high or the Bilmars, with 574 and 526. Our orthy Grand Knight still continues his errific attack on the maples to lead the octors with 534.

The Tomera Range Oil also took two ames from the Gorski Electric team, as alph Slaski and Dr. Majcher battled it ut for the honors, with 564 and 563. oe Foltyn led the Gorskis with 540.

The Council Major team took two ames from the St. Patrick Council and ext week encounter the strong Hughes uintet, which has been shaping up as uite a battle, so all council members ho can attend are asked to do so and heer the team on.

The gasoline consumption per car for ne year in the United States is about 50 gallons.

Dowling to Entertain Prospective Members

THOMAS GALLAGHER, Chairman of Dowling's Membership Committee, will be in charge of the council's next meeting on Tuesday evening, Dec. 9, when the council will be host to all prospective members in a splendidly planned "Membership Night" program.

Every member of the council is invited to attend the program with a guest be he prospective member or not. Several fine acts of entertainment in addition to a guest speaker who will explain the workings of the order are listed on the program. Refreshments will also be served.

Tommy Gallagher has put a great deal of effort into his work as the council's membership chairman and deserves the co-operation of every man in Dowling. Put the date down now as one of your "must attend nights."

CHILDREN'S CHRISTMAS PARTY

Lecturer Earl Dunne has arranged for a Children's Christmas Party for our members and from past experience we can vouch for a day of real enjoyment. The date is Sunday afternoon, December 21. You will have further information on this affair later.

Our council will also make a visit and help spread happiness with the children at St. Joseph's home on Wednesday, December 17. We are going on the invitation from the Ladies of Isabella (Dowling) and our Grand Knight and Lecturer would welcome a good response.

CATHOLIC ACTION—Chairman Geo. W. Connelly, Sr., is working on a plan that will benefit the U. S. O., Mayslake Retreat and our own council. George or one of his committee will contact you for your help in his endeavors and we appeal to you to give him your wohle-hearted support.

On Saturday evening, Jan. 24, our Lecturer has arranged for our winter dance and he has designated it as State Deputy Leo M. Flynn night. I am giving you this advance information but will have full particulars in the near future.

SPECIAL NOTICE

We have a new medical examiner in Dr. John Bruen of our council. We are pleased with the choice. His address is 3511 Archer Ave. and his office hours are 3 to 6 p. m. and 7 to 9 p. m. Doc has a wonderful personality and I am sure will meet with your approval.

Our Christmas Cheer chairman, Charlie Juric, is again looking for your Christmas Cheer contribution for our needy children and old folks. The Chicago Chapter uses this money to make these folks happy during the Christmas season. By giving a little you can feel that you are instrumental in gladdening the hearts of some unfortunates. Mail your donation to Charlie at 3210 S. Hoyne Ave. or to John Struve, 4517 Christiana Ave.

CUFF NOTES

Brother John Cogger is spending a few weeks at Miami Beach, Fla. I received a card and he would like to spend months instead of weeks.

Bro. Hughie McGarry, one of our real oldtimers, was honored with re-election to the executive board of the Street Car Men's Union. He is to be congratulated on this great achievement.

Frank V. Zintak, Jr., was inducted into the army service on December 1. He was known to most of us as Mike. He received his 1st and 2nd degrees last month and in all probability will receive his 3rd in camp. We wish him succes in his army life.

OUR MEMBERS responded to a call to attend the wake of Mr. Sidney Keate, the loving father of Brother Art and brother-in-law of P.G.K. Earl Dunne, Art and Clarence, on last Tuesday evening. It was a wonderful turnout and the family wish to express their thanks and appreciation to the members.

MRS. GOETT, the loving mother of Brother John Goett and the grandmother of Father Goett, O.F.M., passed to her eternal reward last week and was buried from Adams Chapel on Wednesday. A very good turnout visited the chapel and paid their respects on Monday evening. Father Goett came in from Louisiana to attend the funeral. We extend our sincere sympathy to the families of the bereaved and pray for the repose of her soul.

BRO. JOHN O'ROURKE seems a little put out because he did not win a turkey, but maybe the next time we will make George Connelly miss the meeting and you will have a chance, John.

We have a new committee known as the Pinochle Club. John Gerber is chairman and his committee is Harry Lorden, Sr., John Struve and Doc Michels

PIN TUMBLERS

We were supposed to Jack Pot for a turkey before Thanksgiving but it slipped the mind of "Come on Daddy" Lorden but he probably will have it before Christmas.

DR. JOE LAIBE was a little disguested with the manner in which his team was going so he bought himscelf a pair of bowling shoes and said, let's go, boys, and he is laying them right in there now. Keep your eye on the Laibe's from now on.

CHARLIE WALTERS of the Gormleys did not do so well with his new ball. You better find out the secret from Love or Spencer as how to get those good games with a new ball.

JOE MARKS is back on the job again and we expect to see him clicking shortly.

Washington Has Fine Attendance at Recent Quarterly Communion

1-3 Tues....5th Ave. & Washington Blvd.

There was an excellent turnout for our quarterly communion last Sunday at St. Eulalia's. It's an impressive sight and indicates a healthy condition of Catholic Action when approximately 35 per cent of the local membership joins in receiving the Holy Eucharist in a body. It was good to see them all and particularly Wm. T. Collins, Sr., Ed. Murphy, Bert Cochrane and Walter Lewis, just to name a few. Your GK and all the officers are more than pleased by this splendid response to publicly demonstrate our unity and belief. It is typical of the manner in which Washington is forging to the front as one of the most progressive councils in the west section.

Following our own communion service, GK Ryan, Fin. Secy. Lovejoy, DGK Sanservino and the scribe drove over to Oak Park Council to hear State Deputy Leo Flynn address that council at its communion breakfast. It was our first opportunity to meet and hear the new state deputy, who is a knight combining all the qualifications of a Christian gentleman, a capable official and a delightful orator. When called upon for a few words our own silver tongued GK delivered one of his short, masterful, spellbinding bits of oratory.

BOWLING

We robbed and wuz robbed last Friday night at Bosco's. The first game was a hairline-finish affair with Nichols Coal Co. on the short end of a 747 to 743 score. With Bill Collins' 201 setting the pace in the second game, closely followed by Ryan's 193, we really pinned back the ears of the Nichols crowd by topping them 843 to 763.

The third game—ah! that was the heartbreaker—with John Ryan rolling his best game of the evening, an imposing 199, and Geo. Baynes hitting 176. Leitz, Sorvillo and Collins hit a slump, but until the final toss the outcome was doubtful. Then it happened—instead of a spare we hooked only eight on the last shot. Result: Nichols 827, us 826. We're still in fourth place.

We notice in the local press a picture of Bro. Vincent O'Leary, president of the Melrose Park Lions Club, planning the annual Proviso football banquet along with other celebrities. Vince is a grand guy and, making allowance for his duties as a theater manager, we still think his attendance record of one council meeting in nine months is a pretty low average.

CHRISTMAS PARTY: Plans are rapidly progressing to make this year's children's Christmas party one that every child of the council will fully enjoy. Our own "small tot talent" will make up the program, and good old Santa has promised to be on hand with a gift for every youngster. Of necessity, this party will be confined to the children of members only, and in order to plan properly please give the GK the names and ages of your children who will be present.

? ? ?

How come Washington Council does not have a fourth decree club such as most of the other councils in Chicago do? This council bears the name of the "Father of Our Country," one of the first great patriots. Combine this with the fourth, or patriotic, degree of our order and the result should be a "Patriots' Club" which would bring honor to our council and its members.

CORRECTION: The American League baseball movie, originally scheduled for our Jan. 20 meeting, has been reassigned and will be the attraction at the Feb. 17 meeting instead. The change was necessitated because of conflicting dates. As the Feb. 17 meeting will be an open one, it will present a fine opportunity for you to bring a prospective member to show him a few of the pleasures and advantages of belonging to our organization.

St. Paul's Festival Spells Grand Evening for Capacity Crowds

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

The Fall Festival and Harvest Party once again becomes history in council affairs. There was a nice turnout of members and friends, all of whom had a wonderful time. It was a little slow in getting underway, but as the crowds surged into the council chambers and got into the spirit of the occasion, there never was a doubt that everyone was enjoying himself immensely.

We think that a little more than the usual enjoyment was experienced by Bro. Jos. A. Serra and Bro. Floyd Wren, judging from the capers of these two gentlemen. If bouquets were in order, we know positively that the "Barber from Salerno" would be the recipient for the delicate foot work and artistic steps exhibited on the dance floor. Thanks, of course, are due Lecturer Joe McDowell and his committee on arrangements, but we think a special vote is due Roy Wagner for his experienced handling of the refreshments.

CHRISTMAS CHEER

It is time again to remind you that this is the season for Christmas Cheer. It seems like a few months ago that we entreated you to remember the Chicago Chapter Xmas Cheer contribution which it is hoped you will find it convenient to subscribe to—and not forget—this year, so that the kiddies and the aged, of which there are more now, will once again enjoy the holidays because of your contribution. It may mean a little denial on your part, some sacrifice to be made but you will feel more than repaid when you consider how much happiness you have created in the hearts of those who are unable, as yet, to help themselves, and those who have passed that stage.

We pass on to you that marvelous thought expressed by P. G. K. Harold Roeser when he said, "If every Knight of Columbus gave what he could afford to this cause, the money, if laid end to end, would reach from here to the last orphan kiddie's heart." So, if you feel the urge to "do something for somebody else" this Xmas, please arrange to make your contribution to K. G. Gene Sass, who has been appointed the Chapter representative for our council in this most worthy cause. Once again, please do this Xmas chore early.

We have been informed that the Council's Christmas party committee has arranged to send out questionnaire cards during this week. We have been asked to pass the word along to all the members to respond promptly to enable the committee to arrange the party so it will be handled with dispatch. The particular purpose of the cards is to make it possible to have the "gifts" made suitable to each youngster as to sex and age and to have them properly labeled beforehand. So please make it a point to return the card "the very same day" that you receive it.

In the offing, the K. of C. bowling tournament is coming up. Yup! This happens right after New Year's day; that is, right after the turn of the year. Our council always has had a splendid aggregation in this tournament and it is hoped that all who have participated in former years will again enroll for this year's affair as well as those who have joined our ranks in the interim. G. K. Gene Sass says "the committee for this tournament will be appointed at the next meeting." So, when we find out, we'll tell you more about it. Until then—Cheerio!

DR. J.S. O'CONNELL
135 SOUTH STATE ST.
4711 W. MADISON ST.
4635 E. 63RD ST.
4800 S. ASHLAND
6250 SO. HALSTED
DENTISTS
CREDIT TERMS

FEEHAN HAS THOUSAND JOYMAKERS AT PARTY

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin and Madison

We don't like to say "I told you so," but the annual party ran true to form and proved the great success that had been predicted for it. Over 1,000 members and guests of Feehan gathered at the old K. of C. Clubhouse for an evening of thrills and enjoyment. To Chairman Harold Crotty must go the credit for the drive and push which put the party over.

Bearing down in his customary fashion, the order's newest D. D. put enough heat on the boys to fill the hall and produce the largest ad program ever got out by the council. Needless to say, a tidy sum, which should enable us to carry out our good works and see us over the rough spots during the coming year, was realized from the affair. Program Chairman Bill Collins and Ticket Chairman Len McSteen both turned in their usual smooth performances, thereby earning the gratitude and praise of the council.

DEGREES

Feehan Council's degree team will confer the First and Second Degrees of the order upon what we expect will be a very large class at our next meeting, Dec. 9. All Feehan members are urged to be on hand to welcome into the council the fifteen or so of our own candidates who will take these degrees. These men are the early fruit of the membership drive being handled by Chairman Bob Wingfield. It behooves all of us to be present not only to indicate our pleasure with the splendid work Bob Wingfield has been doing, but also in order to properly impress these Feehan candidates.

Scheduled to receive their first and second degrees on this occasion are the following: Frank J. Urbanski, Edw. W. Bordelet, Jr., Frank J. Perrelli, Bernard J. Kiley, John J. Casaleggi, William H. Haas, Jr., Edmund D. Doherty, Benjamin V. Ferenzi, Thomas J. Clarke, James V. Consentino, Joseph E. McMahon, John DiDonato. Merritt R. Stuart, John J. Toland and William T. Bardouski.

BOWLING

We used to wonder what kept the Lemon Kings on top—now we know. It's those shirts—after looking at them for two frames, you're so thoroughlty blinded, you can't distinguish one pin from the next. Our suggestion of the week is that all Lemon King opponents adopt the use of smoked glasses to cut the glare—the Lemon Kings will then be forced to bowl on their merits and should be a positive pushover. To give you an idea—our subanchor, who has a 155 average, bowled successive games of 92 and 97. Then Mr. Engel closed his eyes and bowling blind, but minus the glare, rolled 137. You see what we mean?

Standings: Lemon Kings, 24-9; Harmon Electrics, 22-11; Ed. Kaindl Boosters and N. Preib Cleaners, 18-15; Malee's Fighting Irish and Illinois Laundry, 17-16; Hanley's Tavern, 16-17; J. J. Collins Sons and Judge Hackett's Pioneers, 15-18; Harold Crotty Boosters 13-20; Quinn's Inn, 12-21, and Pat Riley's Colts, 11-22.

Individual averages—Geo. Becker, 185; Joe Collins, 184; Jim Collins, 184; Frank McQuillan, 176; Jim McQuillan, 172; Bill Barrett, 171, and Frank Wheeler, 170.

Honor Rollers—Joe Collins, 215; Frank McQuillan, 205-205; John Fogarty, 205; John Nolan, 203; Harry Barrett, 201, and Frank Engel, 326 (3 games).

CHRISTMAS PARTY—Feehan's annual Christmas Party for the children of the members will be held at Mid-West A. C. on Monday evening, Dec. 29. Greetings to Bros. Charles W. Ford, Frank R. Wheeler, Thomas B. Toomey, and Austin J. Boyle, who celebrate their birth anniversaries this week.

Oak Park Has Large Communion Crowd to Greet State Deputy

2-4 Mon. - - 641 S. Scoville Ave., Oak Pk.

An unusually large number of Oak Park Council members assembled for the quarterly Communion Sunday on November 30 at Ascension Church. After Mass, they joined in a good old-fashioned Oak Park breakfast at the clubhouse and enjoyed their own good fellowship along with fried eggs, sausage, rolls and coffee.

State Deputy Leo M. Flynn gave them plenty of food for thought, too, in his inspiring presentation of the aims of the Order. He outlined the Five-Point program of Catholic activity, council activity, insurance, publicity, and membership.

The Council was commended by the State Deputy on its appreciation of the highest type of Catholic activity as evidenced by their receiving Holy Communion together. Many of the members were given something further to think about in the way of increasing their participation in council activities, reinstating more of the insurance members whom they have been carrying on "automatic loans," capitalizing on every opportunity to appear in print with news on the good works done by the Order or any of its members, and by these means finding greater success in increasing the membership.

Brother Flynn's address was enthusiastically received, not only by the members of the Oak Park Council, but also by the visiting grand knights and officers from neighboring councils who were honored guests on the occasion.

District Deputy O'Neill and Past Grand Knight Gearon gave brief expressions of their unity of purpose with Brother Flynn and their confidence that his goals would be achieved by the Oak Park Council.

Grand Knight Cunningham of Commodore Barry Council and Grand Knight Ryan of Washington Council in Maywood agreed that they would take the message and inspiration with them to their councils so that they would achieve the same goals.

Brother Bob Doane was a welcome guest, being home on furlough from the army, and taking the occasion to exchange greetings with his many friends in his home council.

COUNCIL BRIEFS

The Council extends its sympathy to Brother Cyril Murphy, whose wife is seriously ill and in the hospital.

The Ladies' Auxiliary will hold its next meeting on Wednesday, December 10, at 1:30 in the afternoon at the clubhouse. There will be various card games and refreshments. Mrs. Joseph Cagney, president, has asked that all the wives, mothers, and daughters of the Knights of the Council attend.

The members of the Council will have an unusual opportunity to hear a very timely discussion of the subject of "Our Priceless Heritage of Liberty" at the next regular meeting on December 8 when Rev. Leo C. Gainor, O.P., will be guest of honor.

Father Gainor was the first principal of Fenwick High School in Oak Park and is well known to many of our members. He is also a Past Grand Knight of Harrisburg, Pa., Council and is also a Fourth Degree Knight. Members will be well repaid for their attendance in hearing Father Gainor. Bring a fellow member with you.

St. Pat's in Memorial Mass This Sunday at St. Patrick's Church

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

One of the first things impressed on our minds as Catholics is the necessity and duty to pray for our dead. In memory of our departed brothers, St. Pat's will attend a Memorial Mass to be read at 8:00, Sunday, Dec. 7, at St. Patrick's church, Desplaines and Adams. Catholic Action Chairman, Jos. De Frank, urges the members to attend and offer their communions for these loved one of our Council.

On the evening of December 9 at the Midwest Athletic Club, St. Pat's will have six candidates going through their First and Second degree. The degree will be held in conjunction with Feehan Council and your officers would like to see St. Pat's well represented.

Our fourteen candidates will take their Third degree on December 14, at St. Phillip's hall, Kedzie and Jackson, at 2:00 p. m. St. Francis is giving this degree and again St. Pat's wants a big representation.

SOFT BALL LEAGUE

The K. of C. Soft Ball League held its election on Nov. 28, and the following brothers were elected:

John Miner (St. Philip Neri), president; John Burke (St. Patrick's), vice-president; Nicholas Masse (St. Francis), secretary; John Logan (Ft. Dearborn), treasurer, and Joseph Hannopel (Englewod), sergeant-at-arms.

St. Pat's extends heartiest congratulations to these newly elected officers and pledges continued cooperation in all their affairs.

CHRISTMAS CHEER: Don't forget your donation to the Christmas Cheer Committee. Your donation will be many times returned by the prayers of these little ones to whom we knights are Santa Claus. So see Bro. Joe Gentile at the meeting. St. Pat's has always been a leader in this affair and Joe wants us on top.

FOURTH DEGREE PARTY: Last notice for the open meeting to be held Dec. 10, at the V. F. W. hall, 47th and Madison. All Fourth degree members and their ladies are invited as well as those members who are candidates for the Fourth next spring and their ladies. There will be dancing, entertainment and refreshments.

BOWLING NOTES

St. Pat's team in the West Side Majors dropped two games in a hotly contested match to Bishop Ketteler. Our rooting section is growing, so join the crowd and come up to see our boys roll. They bowl every Friday at 8:30 at the Cascades alleys, Madison and Hamlin. "Drummer Boy" Burns subbed on our team last week and did right well.

In our Council league the boys are really going strong. The first round has been rolled and they are bunched pretty close, every game counting and how they fight for it. A lot of real sportsmanship and good natured ribbing is exhibited. For an enjoyable evening more of our non-bowling members ought to drop in on Monday night at the Kedzie Arcade, Madison and Albany.

Results of last night were: Damato Taps, 3; Rex Paints, 0; Freda Meats, 2; Taglia's Pubs, 1; Allegretti Grills, 2; Deir Morticians, 1; Fio Rito Cartage, 2; Gentile Trimmers, 1, and Emergency Radios, 3; Cahill Printers, 0; which leaves the team standing as follows:

	Won	Lost
Fio Rito Cartage	22	11
Allegretti Grills	21	12
Deir Morticians	18	15
Emergency Radios	17	16
Damato Taps	17	16
Taglia's Pubs	16	17
Freda Meats	16	17
Rex Paints	13	20
Cahill Printers	13	20
Gentile Trimmers	12	21

High game of the evening went to Bro. John Burke of the Fio Rito Cartage with at 231. The bowling league announces that the bowlers will honor one of their team sponsors with their presence Saturday, Dec. 6, at Allegretti's Grill, 359 N. Wells St. All the members are urged to attend as they will have an enjoyable evening.

St. Patrick's bowling league is entering all 10 teams in the Illinois K. C. bowling tournament to be held at the Congress Recreation Center, 31 East Congress St. Our teams will bowl January 10 at 7 p. m.

We will also be well represented in the double and single events, but your scribe has not as yet the names of those entered.

COUNCIL NEWS: Anthony Polatto's son is in the Walter Memorial Hospital for observation. Lester Cody, former member of our Council, is in St. Luke's hospital. Les had part of his leg amputated due to an infection.

De La Salle Men Enjoy 'Homey' Atmosphere at Communion Breakfast

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th St.

In the last issue of the Columbian I mentioned the members present at the Communion Breakfast, and I know that you would like to hear what each had to say, so I will try to give you a broad outline.

First of all, the hall was well heated, and this in itself was something, on a cold, snowy morning. Added to this, was the warm glow of many colored lights, and the radio resounding with appropriate breakfast music. Everything was in readiness, due to the untiring efforts of the house committee.

Two long tables, resplendent with gleaming silverware, dishes, and table linen, delighted the hearts of the members, as they glanced into the hall. Grape fruit was in order, and the members without ceremony, having offered up a Thanksgiving prayer, started to satisfy their appetites, with gusto, on an abundance of fresh sweet rolls, butter and hot coffee.

A family feeling prevailed among our Brothers with much laughter and conversation. Having satisfied their appetites, smokes were in order, and our Worthy Grand Knight, Emmet Markey, having welcomed us, asked that each one be introduced. He remarked that what De La Salle lacked in quantity, was made up for in quality.

Last Saturday I attended the Service Men's Club at 1122 S. Wabash Avenue, and what a delightful surprise. The Army, Navy, and Marines were represented from all corners of the U. S. Intelligent and refined young men, anxious to serve their country, are enjoying this club. Some were reading, others were dancing, playing pool, checkers, and ping pong—all having a wonderful time. The club is supervised by the Rev. Father Kenny, Brother James Carney and Brother Roy Bedore.

You can well be proud of the job those wonderful men are doing. Your contribution to the club is well repaid in the number of men that will carry back to their homes and friends a different idea about Chicago, and its Catholic men, also in the number of converts to the Church.

All are shown a welcome and urged to associate with people who leave an impression. On Sunday, November 30, entertainment was sponsored by the local Knights of Columbus of Father Perez Council. Edmond J. Molyneux, DD, was chairman and at 3 p. m. a Quiz Test over WHIP was broadcasted. When called upon, we expect De La Salle to do its bit.

Brother John Wideman is up and around again and we can expect to see him at our card party on Tuesday, December 9. This will be Ladies' Night, with free gifts and refreshments. Don't forget the date, it's to members and their families only.

Brother Tom Daly is progressing nicely, and we expect him to be up and around shortly. We are sorry to hear that GK Emmet Markey's nephew, who was injured in an auto accident, has passed away.

Follow the crowd to Ft. Dearborn Council's "Green Buck" Party. Saturday, December 6, Carpenter's Hall, 6414 S. Halsted St.

Nazareth Urges More Interest in Membership Drive

2-4 Tues. . . . 17 W. Harris, La Grange

We would like to dwell somewhat on the subject of membership this week. One of the most important subjects in the life of any council, we wonder sometimes if the individual member gives it the amount of thought it deserves. The life of any council depends largely on the introduction of new blood from time to time. Bringing in new members invariably leads to the conception of new ideas and new phases in the conduct of our affairs.

These new ideas must be fostered and nurtured, if not, then stagnation results. With the interests of the council at heart each of us should bend every effort to obtain new members. Not necessarily any old "John Twerp" who happens to come along but men who are really practical Catholics.

Your scribe was party to a conversation recently during which a non-member was asked why he had never joined our order. With a smile the party answered, "Well I guess it is because nobody pushed me." Just like that. Here was a prospect right under our nose waiting for someone to give him a shove. You may rest assured that by the time you read this that man will have an application in his hands and will no doubt be signed up.

This incident makes us wonder just how many more men there are around us who are waiting for someone to give them a gentle shove. There must be plenty of them. Look around you now and approach them. It's up to you. They'll never come in of their own accord.

NAZARETH NOTES

Noticed PGKs Galvin and Foley at the last meeting. Always glad to see these men. Trouble is we do not see them often enough.

We recently mentioned the Christmas Cheer fund and wishing to keep the subject alive in your minds we again remind you of it. We know that when you stop to realize the immense amount of good accomplished with this fund you will be generous, so let's not forget it. An amount from twenty-five cents up will be appreciated by your chairman, Ed Bessler.

By the way, have you bought your Christmas cards yet? If not, may we suggest that this year you purchase cards which really express the Christian meaning of the season. Never mind the comic cards which do not express the true meaning. Why not make your purchase in a Catholic goods house where you can get cards that carry the spirit of the season.

Glad to see that Joe Woods is back in circulation again after his recent illness. Brother Daniels of Downers Grove was recently stricken with a heart attack. He is now sitting up and appears on the way to recovery. Don't fail to attend the next meeting as we have to vote on an appropriation of a sum of money for the athletic fund. This is your money, so come in and express your opinion.

PIN POINTS

The eleventh annual state tournament begins at the C.Y.O. alleys next January 3. This tournament will continue each Saturday and Sunday thereafter until completed. It is our understanding that the council will pay the entry fee for each man who wants to bowl on a team in this tournament.

In the west end league things continue to be in a mess. The Elms and Universal are still battling for first place, each having won 26 and lost seven. After them we find the Fairviews and Triangles tied for third spot. In fourth place are the Luke. One game behind them are the News boys, then comes a four-way tangle. All tied up are the Lindys, Watkins, McGoughs and Leo's Chickens. What a mess! Why doesn't somebody do something about it?

Standings, including games bowled December 1: Elms won 26, lost 7; Universal won 26, lost 7; Fairviews and Triangles won 18, lost 15 each; Lukes won 15, lost 18; News Agency won 14, Lost 19; Lindys, Watkins, McGoughs and Leo's Chickens all tied with 12 won and 21 lost. Looks like a battle royal right down to the finish line.

DE SOTO AWARDS 50 TURKEYS AT MEETING

2-4 Fri. . . . . Clark and Belmont

Last Friday evening some 250 members crowded the council chambers to enjoy a snappy business and social meeting, the highlight of which was the distribution of 50 turkeys by Lecturer I. W. Schultz and his committee.

Among the lucky members were Bros. Acheson, Jos. H. Ahmann, Andrews, Mike Behles Sr., Booz, Lee Bredeman, Brandl, Carpenter, Ed. Connell, Connolly, Tony Cremerius, Conley, Stan De Calewe, Egloff, Ficht, Gibbons, Hansen, Odstein, Johannes, Joe Kolvelage, Kandel, Nic Kasper, H. M. Kasper, Frank and Jim Kennedy, Kilday, Linsner, Martin, Maliske, Motto, McLaughlin, Mueller, Mulcahy, Joe Noesen, Geo. Schuster, Schorn, Schaeffer, Scherrer, Schleiter, Schatz, Stoegbauer, Trischmann, Thesen, Thoma, Voelkle, Harry Wehrheim and Pete Wolshon. There was plenty of turkey at Bob Kilday's home. He won two.

CHRISTMAS CHEER

Bro. Bill Glancey, chairman of the Christmas Cheer Committee is desirous of having the entire membership take part in the Christmas Cheer drive.

Brothers, let us remind ourselves of those little types, who make their homes in the various orpnanages throughout the city. The only Christmas many of them know is that provided each year by the Knights of Columbus. In order to continue this work it is necessary that the Cnapter have the fullest cooperation of every member of the Order. De Soto has always been up among the leaders in carrying on this most charitable work. To date the response has been very gratifying. At the last meeting the members of the Baldric and Sword Club of De Soto did themselves proud when their president, Jim Kennedy presented Chairman Glancey with a check in the amount of $63.00 representing $1.00 from each of its members, or an offering of 400 percent more than the usual contribution. At this writing about 184 members, including the 63 members of the Baldric and Sword have responded to Chairman Glancey's appeal. This represents approximately 15 percent of the council membership. Let's hear from the remaining 85 percent.

COUNCIL BRIEFS

Bro. Fred Gebhardt, chairman of the Fourth degree wishes to remind all eligible Third degree members of the Fourth Degree which will take place at the Palmer House on March 1st. Bro. Gebhardt is anxious to have a representative class from De Soto at this degree, and has arranged to lighten the burden of the expense involved by accepting the fee from the candidates in weekly or semi-monthly installments.

De Soto may have to stage its Christmas party at the homes of Bros. John Snisk and Matt Braun, unless these two gentlemen soon shake their ailments and return to the council meetings. John would welcome visitors at his home, 1508 Larrabee St. Bro. Braun seems to enjoy the attention given him at the hospital. He was only home from his first visit a few weeks when he returned for an operation. We understand that Matt has been home at 7048 Oleander Ave., for the past week and would welcome visitors.

SYMPATHY

THE OFFICERS AND MEMBERS of De Soto extend their most heartfelt sympathy to Bro. Charles Mathieu on the loss of his wife Cecelia who passed away on Monday, Nov. 24. Requiem High Mass was celebrated at St. Alphonsus church Thursday morning, Nov. 27th and thence burial at St. Boniface cemetery. May her soul rest in peace. Mrs. Mathieu was a sister of Bro. **Adolph Sutter.**

It is with sorrow that we announce the recent death of the mother of Bro. Matt J. Schmidt. Mrs. Schmidt was an old resident of St. Michael's Parish, having spent most of her 85 years in that vicinity.

OUR SYMPATHY to Bro. Dr. A. J. Ahmann on the death of his father at Remsen, Iowa, and to Bro. George Pecht on the death of his mother who passed to her eternal reward on Nov. 21.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

MEMBERS of De Soto and their friends are invited to attend the Immaculate Conception Alumni Club Card party being given for the benefit of the Dominican Sisters, this evening Friday, Dec. 5, at Gross Park Hall, Roscoe and Hamilton Sts. De Soto members prominent in running this affair are G.K. Eugene P. Scanlan, Warden Joe Cella and Bro. Charles McCarter.

A BOUNCING 7 lb., 12 ounce, baby boy made a howling entrance into the Dick Smith household at St. Joseph's hospital on Nov. 19, and immediately began crying about a called third strike or something. Mother Louise Smith and Baby Robert John (or it is Richard?) are doing fine.

BOB McGONIGLE the soldier boy skipped into Chicago last week on a short furlong. Bob is now stationed at Fort Knox, Ky.

PGK Frank Wohlleber informs us that De Soto's Blood Donors were kept busy during the past few weeks. Bro. Ray Germann made a donation of his blood to Bro. J. W. Mahoney of Marquette Council at St. Joseph Hospital while Bros. A. C. Cremerius, Joseph Maginot, Emil Struevinin and Henry Vogel submitted to blood transfusions at St. Francis Hospital in Evanston in behalf of Sister Carmelita of St. Scholastica Academy. Mother Superior Sister M. Adelaide of that institution sent each of these brothers a very kind letter expressing the gratitude of her Order for their charitable services. Each of the donors was presented with a medal of St. Benedict.

On Monday of this week Bro. Frank Huster responded to a call for blood donors from Father Gorman, Chaplain of the Fire Department at Alexian Brothers Hospital.

BOWLING

It seems that just when Harvey Dohm, president of the Bowling League has all of his teams filled, Uncle Sam comes along and drafts some of his bowlers. As a result he is again looking for new men. You need not have a high average to bowl in this league. If you are interested in bowling drop up to the Marigold Arcade any Tuesday evening and Harv will place you on one of the teams.

De Soto Meister Brau team increased their lead in the North Side K. C. League by taking two games from the second place Lafayette team on Monday evening. Bill Henrich rolled a 600 series for the third consecutive week. Ray Hoffmeier was high man for De Soto with a 600 series.

Bro. Matt J. Waschbusch travelled from the far southwest side to attend the last meeting, his first in 5 years. He says that we can expect to see more of his from now on.

Lecturer Irv. Schultz wants to remind the members of De Soto's Christmas party on Friday, Dec. 26. Irv. has a special treat in store for this meeting but refuses to divulge the particulars at this time.

Just learned that a new tenor recently made his appearance in the Bro. John Strerk home. John is Secretary of the Male Chorus and promises to bring the new young man up to the chorus rehearsals to start him in on the ground floor.

Tonti Will Stage Its Annual Council Xmas Party on December 18

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4221 Irving Pk. Blvd.

Those of us who attended last year's Christmas Party have a lasting remembrance in the form of "My Sunday Missal." This year Santa will be on hand to present each member who attends the December 18th meeting with another attractive gift. Your presence is absolutely essential, though, to receive this gift. Carols will be sung.

Letters were mailed to all members last week, presenting the March of Events of the Council. Post this letter where you can readily refer to it, and as each date arrives, give it your utmost consideration.

MEMORIAL MASS. All of the officers and a most gratifying group of members attended the Council's Memorial Mass at St. Wenceslaus Church, Sunday, November 30. Many of the brothers received Holy Communion. Fr. Jasinski reminded us that many who attended these Memorial Masses in days gone by, are now appealing for our prayers, even as we will one day solicit the aid of our survivors.

PRE LENTEN DANCE—To assure the success of this affair, your patronage is imperative. Plan to attend with your wife or girl-friend, and bring along Mom and Dad, or Sis and her friend, brother and his girl, or a group of your friends. Obtain additional tickets at the next meeting. There is also plenty of space available in the Ad Book for interested Tonti followers. Remember the date, January 17, 1942. Place, Gross Park Hall, 2123 W. Roscoe.

MEMBERSHIP—New members infuse new life in an organization. Bring in that prospective candidate while he can still enter on the $5.00 fee. The deadline is February 6.

NOTES ABOUT KNIGHTS

P. G. K. John Olsta and Mrs. Olsta celebrated their 15th wedding anniversay Saturday, November 22. On that date, in Our Lady of Grace Church, their talented daughter, Dorothy, sang a beautiful Mass, especially offered for this occasion.

P. G. K. Leo Murray, an ardent booster of our Bowling League, from all indications, is contemplating other sport endeavors. While attending the Notre Dame-Southern California football game, he undoubtedly acquired first hand knowledge about the more intricate points of the game. Rumor has it that he may throw in his hat for Zuppke's vacancy.

Bro. Clarence Halzer, a member of long standing in the Council, and a member of the Catholic Casino Choral Club, sang at the Pontifical Mass in Holy Name Cathedral on Thanksgiving Day. The occasion was the 70th anniversary of the Society.

Extra! Extra! We have just been informed by wireless, that Bro. and Mrs. John F. Bruns, 6127 W. Newport, have been blessed with a wonderful baby girl, Mary Agnes. Our best wishes and congratulations. The Brunses now have four boys and a girl. May God bless all of you, is the wish of Tonti Council K. of C.

Bro. Lester Jankowski, assistant Corporation Counsel, is listed in the Illinois Bar Journal as a versatile lawyer and the possessor of an international prize-winning collection of Polish postage stamps. Les is also an enthusiastic bowler and an inspiring cheer-leader of his team. Why, only last week he rolled a 550 series.

BOWLING: Today we give you the line-up of the Lemanske Service Station personnel: Wm. Ginsley, captain; Ed. Ciessau, Stanley Banas, Gene Gort, and Norman Klein, five hale and hearty lads, who blazed their way to the front of the race and are holding that coveted spot by four games.

The Lemanski Service Station is located at 3061 N. Milwaukee Ave. Bro. John Lemanski, owner and sponsor of the above outlined League leading team, although a member of the Council for less than a year, is one of its most ardent boosters.

Sherman Asks Prompt Mailing of Christmas Party's Form Blanks

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4300 W. North Ave.

The cards are coming in for Sherman's Xmas Party to be held at O. L. A. Church Hall, Sunday, Dec. 28, and once again may I urge all of you to fill out the form and mail it to G.K. Welker, 1645 N. Latrobe Ave., or drop it off to Frank J. Mootz at Keeler and Cortland Sts. "I will attend Sherman's Xmas party with teh following guests:

Name	Age
.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	.....

Just cut out and mail it on a penny post card. The committee would like this information so that it may prepare for the gifts and the attendance thus assuring a gift for all present. There will be a meeting on the Xmas party next Tuesday, Dec. 9, at Schmitz Printers, 4207 W. North Ave., at 8 p. m. All are invited to attend. Talking about meetings we have one on the House, the Grand Knight's Xmas gift night on Tuesday, Dec. 16. What say you all attend and see what our Grand Knight has in store for us. Remember the next regular meeting of the council is Dec. 16 at Lions Bldg.

THIRD DEGREE—Once more let me remind you that on Friday night, Dec. 12, at St. Cyr's Council, Belmont and Clark, we would like to have a large representation as we have 17 men taking their degree. FOURTH DEGREE — President Brefeld extends an invitation to all members of Sherman Council, their families and friends, to attend their annual Harvest Dance to be held Dec. 13, Saturday, 8:30 p. m., at Lake View Hall, 3239 No. Clark St. Fellows, I think we owe teh Fourth Degree a little co-operation as they call on us only once a year so let's get behind this and help put the dance over.

MEMBERSHIP DRIVE—Only one more meeting left this year to turn in those applications to help fill our quota. It seems we have slowed up quite a bit while the other councils are getting up more steam. Chairman Matt Ellgass informs me he has a transfer and a reinstatement to be read off at the meeting. This makes about seven members Matt has personally secured for us. If Matt can do that why can't the rest of us get one or two new members?

CONDOLENCE—The mother of Bro. Bernard J. O'Halloran passed to her eternal reward on Nov. 22 at the age of 82. She had been a resident of the N. W. side for the past 51 years and leaves two sons and two daughters. Services were held at Our Lady of Angel's Church on Nov. 25 with burial at Mt. Carmel. Mrs. Frank Silk, the sister of Bro. Al Loiselle, passed away very suddenly in Boston. Bro. Al attended the services which were held in Boston on Dec. 1. The officers and members of Sherman Council extend their sympathy. "Requiescant in Pace."

BOWLERS NEWS

Sure is nice to see the crowd of rooters who show up at the alleys every Thursday night but we still have a few seats left so if you have nothing else to do, why not come down to Lions Alleys some Thursday night and join in the razzing, cheers and fun. I, for one, can say there's never a dull moment there.

Only two high games this week, one by Frank Kennedy 211, and Mootz 202. Roche Ellgass threatened high three-game series with games of 913 and 946 but fell down in the last game to a lowly 817. Kolsaak Funerals are still on top. Looks like something will have to be done with that team.

Cirone Barbers took three games from Tremko Boosters, Glen Realty took two from Collins Undertakers, Kolsaak Undertakers took two from Royal Blue, Schmitz Printers two from Klinnert Hoff Braus and Roche Ellgass Morticians took two from Jimmy's Lounge.

That's all for now. Remember Fourth Degree Dance, Third Degree initiation and Xmas Party meeting.

Weber Vote Decides Change in Location of Meeting Quarters

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Pulaski Rd.

For the information of those who were not present at the last meeting of Weber Council, I wish to inform you that the most important discussion of the evening was under the heading, "For the good of the Council." It all summed up to the fact that Arch. Weber Council will change location of its chambers. Arguments for one side and then the other were held, but after a secret vote was cast the assembly showed that a change in location would be for the better.

Now that the change has been decided upon and we are all brother knights, let's forget the past and look into the future. Give your full support to your council and your G.K. and I have heard a few nasty rumors and I sincerely hope that they are not true. I'm calling on you to show your sporting blood and keep on giving your full support for the good of the Council. As Bro. S. Jaworski pointed out, we must look after the morale of the Council.

After the meeting, Lecturer Doc. Dziubski on behalf of the brother knights, presented our P.G.K. Julius Martynowicz with a gift in appreciation for his past services and called upon him for the same in the future.

May I, at this time, express my thanks for Weber knights to the visiting brothers from Quigley Council. Present were G.K. Leo Gawrych, D.G.K. M. Sinsko, Pres. of Fourth Degree Walter Butny, Outside Guard S. Pankowski. They all offered their congratulations to Bro. Julius, but one of them, namely, Bro. S. Pankowski threatened to capture our membership chairman with a bear trap.

Our lecturer, Doc. Dziubski, is planning a Xmas party for the coming meeting on Dec. 15. This party will be the first of its type to be held by Weber Council. Understand though that this will be with all the trimmings. Santa Claus, a Xmas tree, candy and presents for the kiddies. In addition to this, Doc. Dziubski is planning some first class entertainment for young and old.

All you are asked in return is that you fill out the card you have received and mail it at once. State how many kiddies, and their ages. This information is necessary. If you love to see children's happy faces, bring them to the Weber Xmas party.

SICK LIST: Bro. Roy Patula is confined to his bed and would enjoy a little company. If you have a little time on your hands, pay him a visit.

The Gold Pot winner of $4.00 was Dr. Joseph Patka. So what, he wasn't present. Next meeting we'll have $5.00.

I read a letter from a brother knight in the service, and he wanted to know why I don't write news about who is having babies. For his information, I'll be more than glad to do so, but it takes time you know.

Abraham Lincoln said. "You can fool some of the people some of the time, but you can't fool all of the people all of the time. I say you can satisfy some of the people some of the time but you can't satisfy all of the people all of the time—especially when they don't want to be satisfied. Get what I mean, Bro. M.?

Follow the crowd to Ft. Dearborn Council's "Green Buck" Party. Saturday, December 6, Carpenter's Hall, 6414 S. Halsted St.

SIMPLY GOOD FOOD!

BARBECUED CHICKEN
BROILED STEAKS
BROILED LOBSTER TAILS
CAPE COD SCALLOPS
A VARIETY OF FISH

SANDWICHES
A Constantly changing Luncheon and Dinner Menu daily.

IN SIMPLE, HOME-LIKE SURROUNDINGS
PHIL JOHNSON
Route 42-A at Cook County Line
OPEN THE YEAR 'ROUND NORTHBROOK, ILLINOIS

Record Entry Is Seen for State Bowling Tourney

Basing his estimate on the flood of requests now being received for information on the Annual Knights of Columbus State Bowling Tournament, John J. Crowe, league secretary, forecasts one of the largest Illinois tournaments in the association's eleven-year history.

The 1942 matches will be run off at the Congress Recreation Center, 31 E. Congress Street over the four week-ends beginning Saturday, January 3. Team events will get underway first—on the week-ends of January 3 and 10—with the remaining two Saturdays and Sundays set aside for the singles and doubles events. The All-Star Match will be rolled on January 4.

HANDICAP SYSTEM

All games in the 1942 tournament, as in the past two years, will be bowled under the handicap system. The handicap to be allowed will be two-thirds of the difference between 190 and the highest average set in any league competition where at least fifteen games have been posted as of November 29, 1941. Thirty-five pins per game will be the maximum allowed any one bowler.

Quite naturally the success of the annual tournament depends in a great measure upon the cooperation and assistance of the Grand Knight and bowlers of the different councils. Entry blanks have been mailed to all Grand Knights and officers of council bowling leagues and must be returned by midnight, Saturday, Dec. 6.

The tournament includes three events, 5 men, 2 men and individuals. Each event consists of three games. An entry fee of one dollar per event is payable at the time of bowling.

B. Island 'Afire' with Tonight's 'Smokes for Yanks' Benefit Party

1-3 Tues. . . . . Gregory & New St.

Tonite (Friday) is the nite! The Lecturer's Committee aided by some very fine help (drafted and some volunteers) are all set to "go over the top" for the lads in the armed forces.

The dance for "Cigarettes for Yanks" has caught on like wild fire. Among those who will be present will be Mayor John Hart, always one to co-operate, Fr. Gross, our own chaplain, Commander Billy Creighton of the Legion, another who realizes the value of hearing and receiving from "home" and many others. Don't be late. The fun starts early and if you want to be sure of an opportunity to help the "Yanks" follow the crowd to St. Benedicts Hall.

At deadline Monday nite we received word and help from Bro. Joe Farrell of Huntingburg, Ind.; Bro. Geo. Kador, Dr. L. Rowland, Tony Truschke, and Judge Synakiewicz and Jim Cannon all urge the support of the entire council toward our big nite. Music and thirst quenchers for the satisfaction of all. The fee at the door is two packs per person of popular brand cigarettes.

NOTES

Brother Knights, one of the most important phases of our order is charity. Along this line please remember the Xmas Cheer drive. All that is expected of you is twenty-five cents. Again this year as has been for about 18 years P.G.K. Walter Gaboriault is our chairman and if you will see that your contribution reaches him so credit can be given to your account and the council's everything will be just fine. We are all "making" more this year, let's give more. If you don't see Walter, give it to any officer.

Word comes from Bro. James Coffey, Pvt. 1st Class, U. S. Army, that he is fine and says hello. Way down southwest, Bro. Dick Lentz sends greetings. Dick is enjoying the Texas sunshine and hospitality. Did you know that Troop 788, sponsored by our council, took first honors in a recent Scout Rally held by the South Shore District. P.G.K. Gaboriault is the Scoutmaster. Congrats, Walter!

Our Membership Chairman, Bro. Tom Parsons, announces a new system in obtaining new candidates. It is in the mail and if you don't receive it this time you will next. We are all going to have a part. Be ready and have your prospect all set to sign.

Fin. Sec'y Paetsch is making the final check on the books and all in arrears are urged to get caught up. Paul says there were no free months this year so-o-o-o somebody owes some one.

THE 4TH DEGREE'S "13" Club enjoyed their monthly meeting held at Dr. Vincenti's home. Father Thom was present, as was Dr. Patenaude. Might say here that Father Thom is Pastor of St. Donatus Church, taking Father Pensabene's place who is ill at St. Columbus Hospital. While we are on the subject of the sick, if at any time you hear of a member of our council who is ill it is your duty to report the matter to the sick committee. It is impossible for that committee to function properly if they receive no report. We are sorry to hear of Bro. Chas. Hawker's illness. A speedy recovery is our wish to you, Charles, and also to Father Pensabene.

From Camp Wallace, Texas, comes word from Bro. Joe Wasziak that things are fine and hello to all.

BOWLING

Einhorn met Martin and the Retailers took two from the Wholesalers. Komada had 509 for the winners while Krick garnered 512 for the losers.

The Hickey team met the Hallinans and Hallinan came out on top with three games. Marshalek rolled 568 for the winners and L. Frasor carried top score with 469 for the "collar lads." On Hallinan's team, incidentally, are three of the original Hickey team. Namely, Pajak, Marshalek and Horwath. Maybe that had something to do with the series. The Marks Store for Men continue to be lucky and won two from Gerdes' Builders. The anchor man, Dan Boyd, rolled a very fine series to aid the cause a bit. Chovanec ended the evening with 558 while Rigoni totaled 505 for Gerdes.

The Landgraf team is beginning to move again. Led by R. Gabay with 554 they took three games from Haas. Zamaitok came away with 493 for his evening's work. Standings.

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Marks	21	12	Hickey	15	18
Einhorns	20	13	Gerdes	15	18
Landgraf	18	15	Hallinan	14	19
Martin	17	16	Haas	13	20

The League is awarding a pair of shoes and ball to some lucky member. For details see any bowler or Tom Parsons. The date is set for Dec. 17.

St. James Will Confer Honorary Degrees on Six at Monday's Meet

2-4 Mon.....64th St. & University Ave.

Monday night the honorary degree will be conferred on six members of St. James Council and the officers wish to see a large attendance at this meeting. The brothers who are receiving the degree are: Patrick Duffy, who has been inside guard for quite a number of terms; John Flavin, Edward T. Hamilton, John P. King, Joseph P. McGillivray and Michael McGuire, our smiling warden. A picture of this class will be taken and displayed at future meetings. The "boys" will receive an honorary degree certificate, membership card and button at this meeting from the degree team comprising Grand Knight John McKean, DGK Thomas J. Groark, Chancellor Dr. C. J. Strobel and Warden Peter J. Wehle.

COUNCIL NOTES

FATHER PEREZ CLUBHOUSE will be the scene of the third degree exemplification tonight (Friday). The location is 67th and May Sts. All the members are requested to make plans to be on hand to help put this degree over in the proper manner. There will be about a dozen candidates from St. James Council and no sissies among them, so be there and give a helping hand.

LAP SITTING—So the scribe of Madonna is trying to get back into the good graces of the Editor, inviting him and his BOSS to Madonna's Thanksgiving dinner. This looks like he is fishing for a Christmas dinner with the Editor and his boss.

BOWLING

St. James Bowlers No. 1 took three games last Wednesday night from the Individual Towels (no soap for them). Ed Brosh and Ed Enright were the high men but were paced by Dick Ryan, Jim McKenna and Ed Brennan. The previous week St. James Bowlers No. 2 won three games, led by Joe Schneider and Paul Sink. Paul had a 191 game this week and a high series previous.

Any member who wishes to get in the toothpickmakers' gang is invited to join the teams. This goes for those bowlers who are still in the gutter-ball class; you'll learn how to hook that ebony sphere down the alley without riding the groove.

BLABBER MOUTH

OFFICER JIM SWEENEY is now a regular in the Chicago Police Department and he promises to attend a meeting soon and fix that ticket you got. What ticket? Why the one you bought for the New Year's Eve jamboree. All it will cost will be $4.40, including taxes, and that allows you to wear out your shoes to the music of Joe Rosner's Orchestra and fill your b—— with those hot sandwiches which will be served and the coffee we love so well.

What's become of Jim Kemmerling, Paul Cummings and the PGK who moved to Warsaw, Ind.? (Guess who.) Athletic Commissioner Ed Enright says he will be a little late at the meeting next Monday night but he will be there about 9:30 p. m. Christmas is coming, that's why . . . incidentally, did you pay Ed Bryar that little amount you owe the council?

Tomorrow (Saturday) night Loyola-Hyde Park will throw a shindig around the corner and up three flights from our council chambers (American Legion Post Hall at 6308 Woodlawn Ave.). All they ask for admission is two bits each, so you can dance to the music of Tommy Lennon's Radio Broadcasting Orchestra. GK Jack McGuire of Loyola-Hyde Park says they are also going to have a floor show and refreshments to go with the bill o' fare. This looks like a heckavalot for only two bits, but he says it's true.

K. C. Major League Bowling Results

WEST SIDE MAJOR LEAGUE

T. M. Fleming, Sec'y.

Friday, Nov. 28, Ketteler defeated St. Patrick 2 games, 874, 830, 907, vs. 778, 862, 831. W. Wisniewski high, 603; S. Korbas, 532. W. O'Connell high for St. Patrick, 572; M. Fiorito, 530.

St. Paul defeated Feehan 2 games, 826, 915, 918 vs. 727, 852, 934. R. Gleason high, 589; F. Wrzeszcz, 585. F. McQuinlan high for Feehan, 545.

Quigley defeated Chicago 3 games, 855, 942, 923 vs. 768, 763, 863. B. Dalton high, 585; W. Szykowny, 570; V. Tocwish, 548; A. Berny, 524. F. Parenti high for Chicago, 525.

Hughes defeated Carroll 3 games, 930, 895, 899 vs. 916, 864, 830. A. Slanina high 572; C. Garant-A. Kowalski, 560. J. Vanelli high for Carroll, 579; D. O'Connell, 527.

Barry defeated Hennepin-Shields 3 games, 1028, 935, 914 vs. 771, 873, 801. B. Boyle high, 619; F. Soldat, 600; C. DeVito, 588; F. Kucera, 562.

Brownson defeated Phil. Sheridan 3 games, 910, 963, 905 vs. 833, 949, 873. J. Sinke high, 625; M. Matz, 586; W. Gardner, 560. F. Weaver high for Phil. Sheridan, 588; J. Shanahan, 558; C. Jackson, 528.

Name of Team	W	L	Pct.	Ave.	High
Brownson	24	9	727	937	1034
Hughes	21	12	636	932	1050
Quigley	21	12	636	931	1065
Barry	21	12	636	898	1028
Ketteler	20	13	606	922	1025
Phil. Sheridan	19	14	576	891	1021
St. Paul	17	16	515	906	1098
Hennepin-Shields	14	19	424	869	969
Carroll	13	20	394	874	995
Chicago	11	22	333	867	977
Feehan	11	22	333	856	967
St. Patrick	6	27	182	849	1008

Team high (3 games): Quigley 3074, Hughes 3003, Brownson 2961.

Team high (single game): St. Paul 1098, Hughes 1050, Barry 1028.

Individual high (3 games): C. Jackson 695, R. Suchocki 693, A. Kowalski 692.

Individual high (single game): A. Kowalski 278, R. Gleason 266, F. Weaver 259.

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGES

Player & Team	Total	Av.	High
J. Sinke, Brownson	5975	199-5	247
R. Suchocki, Ketteler	6505	197-4	253
R. Gleason, St. Paul	4094	194-20	266
C. Jackson, P. Sheridan	6413	194-11	256
V. Tocwish, Quigley	5824	194-4	238
W. Wisniewski, Ketteler	1738	193-1	245
A. Slanina, Hughes	6389	193-20	226
C. Garant, Hughes	6366	192-30	236
M. Matz, Brownson	4554	189-18	231
B. Boyle, Barry	6219	188-15	243
M. Kass, Brownson	4508	187-20	237
A. Berny, Quigley	5626	187-16	253
M. Krupa, Ketteler	4495	187-7	253
C. Masters, St. Paul	5620	187-10	233
F. Soldat, Barry	3351	186-3	248
W. Gardner, Brownson	5009	185-14	226
H. Pfeiffer, St. Paul	5558	185-8	226
W. Szykowny, Quigley	6087	184-15	248
A. Kowalski, Hughes	6086	184-14	278
B. Dalton, Quigley	6085	184-13	227
E. Plewa, Ketteler	4972	184-4	248
E. Brodroff, Quigley	4393	183-1	234
R. Leick, Brownson	4384	182-16	231
J. Vanelli, Carroll	5992	181-19	235
F. Kaminski, Hughes	5981	181-8	220
A. Lifka, Hennepin-S.	5979	181-6	244
F. Parenti, Chicago	4887	181	246
A. Schmitt, Brownson	4880	180-20	236
S. Korbas, Ketteler	5410	180-10	231
L. Franz, Chicago	5919	179-12	217
T. Clarke, Feehan	3214	178-10	223
N. Kennedy, P. Sheridan	5891	178-17	216
F. Wrzeszcz, St. Paul	4811	178-5	229
F. Kucera, Barry	5863	177-22	212
F. Gould, Hennepin-S.	5860	177-19	222
J. Martin, Carroll	5318	177-8	226
E. O'Brien, Hughes	5844	177-3	244
C. Heslin, Carroll	5836	176-28	225
F. McQuillan, Feehan	4761	176-9	247
W. O'Connell, St. Patrick	5292	176-12	224
C. DeVito, Barry	5461	176-5	233
R. Latelle, St. Patrick	5802	175-27	235
F. Weaver, P. Sheridan	5800	175-25	259
J. Berado, St. Paul	4744	175-19	257
M. Devine, Hennepin-S.	4214	175-14	228
T. Gomolski, Ketteler	4208	175-8	241
F. Provost, P. Sheridan	5259	175-9	202

All Star match Jan. 4, at 4 p. m.—First five men as of Dec. 20th will represent the West Side League.

NORTH DIVISION BOWLING

Emil Baumhart, Secy.

Brownson won three from Fr. O'Connor. Bill Gardner contributing 633, Bill O'Neill 584. Joe O'Brien and Frank Laske counted 563 apiece for the losers.

St. Paul of the Cross won the odd game from Ouilmette, Stan Cerbin 587, Vic Porazinski 575. Geo. Bleser and Marc Kneip with 566 each, led Ouilmette.

Newman won three from Daniel O'Connell, the first game ending in a tie and necessitating a roll-off. Al Zera was high for the winners with 609, John Paulus 569, Geo. Hebson 560. Frank Farnan topped O'Connell with 590, Ding Maloney 565, Howard Snyder 562.

De Soto retained the league lead by winning two from Lafayette, Ray Hoffmeier and Bill Henrich doing the heavy work with 606 and 600, respectively. Andy Stanke was high for Lafayette with 580, Emil Baumhart 577, Steve Witt 568, Jack Dix 567.

SCORES

Brownson	898	940	984
Fr. O'Connor	892	891	926
St. Paul	897	904	883
Ouilmette	854	901	899
Newman	904	924	942
Dan'l O'Connell	904	906	909
De Soto	916	914	960
Lafayette	892	1020	927

Ravenswood Urges Full Council Aid for Xmas Cheer

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

This column, coming on the heels of last week's letter from Trustee Farrow, constitutes the last big push for funds to fill the coffers of Ravenswood's Christmas Cheer Committee. Unless the fullest amount is collected soon, the committee will be unable to make complete plans for spreading the cheer of Christmas in time for it to do the most good. All of us know Chairman Farrow and his assistants, P.G.K. Morgan, P.G.K. McIlvaine, Dick Kenney and Joe Grady, well.

P.G.K. Peter Farrow

Besides making their own individual contributions, they are giving now and will be giving up until Christmas a lot of their time in making investigations and distributions. We as the members of the council must do our part by seeing that they have sufficient funds to work with. If you will have no chance of seeing P.G.K. Farrow or any of the members of his committee within the next week, it will be a simple matter to place a few coins in the special folder enclosed with the Christmas Cheer letter received this past week. Take care of this little matter now!

This week you received a combined meeting notice and Christmas Party inquiry from Recorder Heelan and Lecturer Carroll. Make no delay in detaching the one half and filling in the information asked for. When you have done that, get it in the mail with all possible haste. This little cooperation on your part will go a long way towards making Lecturer Carroll's lot easier. Making plans for a party of this sort can be really tough if the planner has only a hazy idea of the number of children that will attend and what their ages are. Get the info to Al in a hurry, for the council officers want this party to be as much of a standout as was last year's.

Birthday greetings to Bros. E. J. Bouchard and John Adler. Dec. 5 for Bouchard and Dec. 6 for Adler. P.G.K. Charlie Morgan has been elected president of the Park Ridge Country Club. Congratulations, Charlie. This Saturday night, Dec. 6, and this Sunday afternoon, Dec. 7, is Ravenswood Night at the N.C.C.S. headquarters at 1122 So. Wabash Ave. A number of Ravenswooders will be on hand to greet the service men and see that they are properly entertained. G.K. Michael Citti and P.G.K. Charles Morgan urge that as many of our members as can possibly arrange to do so, pay a visit to the headquarters in order to learn first-hand what the K. of C. is doing for the service man.

Follow the crowd to Ft. Dearborn Council's "Green Buck" Party, Saturday, December 6, Carpenter's Hall, 6414 S. Halsted St.

DRESS SUITS
FOR RENT
Uptown Dress Suit Rental Co.
4554 Broadway LONgbeach 4888
At Wilson L. Station
JOS. A. KRAMER, Prop.

A. C. BIRREN, Pres.
P. A. BIRREN & SON INC.
Directors of Funerals
1356 Wellington Ave. 6216 N. Clark St.

Carroll in Xmas Gift Night Next Meeting, Dec. 16

Next Meet Dec. 16.....6 N. Hamlin Ave.

FLASH! Carroll Council will hold its annual "Christmas gift night" at the next regular meeting of the membership on Tuesday evening, Dec. 16, in our club rooms at the Midwest Athletic Club, 6 N. Hamlin Ave. This meeting is for members exclusively.

Our worthy chaplain, Rev. John S. Kennedy, O.P., will deliver his annual message to the membership. Father Kennedy is noted for his fine oratory and has captured the hearts of his audiences at numerous occasions at other meetings.

Lecturer Ken L. Torgeson has been "spotting" around for a gift for each of the members that will be something different. Carroll's famous caterer, Hank Evert, will be on hand with his equally famous "beef." During the course of the evening lucky attendants will receive an extra gift. Don't forget the date—Tuesday evening, Dec. 16. No further mail notice will be sent out.

Grand Knight James J. Crosby and Lecturer Ken L. Torgeson will arrange to have gifts sent to those Carrollites serving in the armed forces of our country. It has just come to our attention that one of our members has been serving his country since April 1, 1941, and since this was not reported until now, we wish to again emphasize the importance of reporting such matters to the council as soon as possible. At this late date we wish to report another Carrollite added to our "Roll of Honor." He is Pvt. Amprose P. Moore, 103rd Engineers, Medical Detachment, Indian Town Gap, Pennsylvania.

CHRISTMAS CHEER

In a very short time the Chicago Chapter's Christmas Cheer campaign will get under way with letters of appeal to each member of the Knights of Columbus. It is the desire of the chapter to raise sufficient funds whereby a gift for every institutionalized child or old person in the city of Chicago may be realized.

Bro. Thomas A. McMahon has been selected as the representative from our council to act in the drive. Carroll Council was one of the "top councils" in last year's drive. Let's do even better this year.

CARROLL'S FOURTH DEGREE chairman, George J. Hunt, was "placed on the floor" at the last regular membership meeting and he expressed his desire to see another record-breaking class on March 1. George pledged his wholehearted effort to the end that Carroll Council represents itself in one of record-breaking proportions. Any member who has been a Knight of Columbus for two or more years is eligible to membership in the fourth degree in the Northern Illinois jurisdiction. Let's get going, NOW! Chairman Hunt may be reached at 4121 W. Fifth Ave. (Kedzie 6807). He will be very glad to furnish you with full particulars and an application blank.

BOWLING STANDINGS

	W.	L.	Avg.
Deljer Press	22	8	733
Ford Realty	17	13	567
Prieb Cleaners	16	13	552
Barton Shell	14	16	467
O'Keefe Coals	10	19	345
Garfield Cafe	10	20	333

*Tie game between Prieb Cleaners and O'Keefe Coals to be decided at a later date.

Team high three games—Deljer, 2,178; Garfield, 1,989, and Ford, 1,980. Team high single game—Deljer, 767; Ford, 719, and Barton, 692.

Individual high three games—M. O'Connell, 599; T. Donnelly, 567, and P. O'Donnell, 556. Individual high single game—M. O'Connell, 234; T. Donnelly, 230, and M. Cosgrove, 222.

Barton Shell won two out of three last Friday from Preib Cleaners. Tom Ryan was high for the Bartons with 505 and M. Cosgrove high with 540 for the Preibs.

O'Keefes took the Garfield Cafe for two out of three. J. Crosby was high for the O'Keefes wtih 534 and Ed Baker high for the Gerfield team with 516.

Deljer held on to first place in the league by turning back the Ford Realtors and taking two out of three. T. Donnelly was high for Deljer with 567, which is a new second high individual series mark, and C. Schmidt was high for Ford with 585.

T. Donnelly shot a second high individual game of 230 and M. Cosgrove shot third high individual game of 222.

OUR COMMITTEES

For the benefit of those members who may have suggestions to offer that will bring our council success, the following activating committees are charged with the administrative organization of our council as set by the order's laws:

Catholic Activity—Rev. J. S. Kennedy, O.P., honorary chairman; Matthew F. Shea, chairman; Edward F. Roach, John J. Fleming, Joseph V. Lang, Frank A. Reynolds and Thomas F. O'Connell.

Council Program—Kenneth L. Torgeson, chairman; Gordon J. Kickels, John Fleming, John F. McNamara and Daniel J. O'Connell.

Insurance—Michael P. Martin, chairman; Frank L. Murray, Frank O. Hubbard and John A. Lawlar.

Publicity—Edward J. Whelan, chairman; Joseph J. Byrne and Ken L. Torgeson.

Membership—Daniel J. O'Connell, chairman, and each member of the council considered as a member of this very important committee.

U.S.O.—Daniel J. Ryan, chairman; Joseph J. Byrne, Joseph A. Fogarty, Francis A. Griffiths, Sr., James J. Walsh and George J. Hunt.

Lapsation—George F. Rauh, chairman; M. P. Martin, Daniel J. O'Connell, Joseph V. Lang and James J. Walsh.

Fourth Degree—George J. Hunt, chairman; Edward H. Murphy and George F. Rauh.

Blood Donor and Sick Committee: Robert O'Day, general chairman; Ted Galvin, chairman of the north side and all north side members; Edward L. Baker, chairman of the west side and all west side members; Lambert Porod, chairman of the south side and all south side members.

Athletics—Joseph J. Bradley, chairman; Harold H. Neibergall, Vincent Ryan and Edward Burke.

ST. AUGUSTINE ADDS XMAS PARTY DEC. 15

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 South Justine St.

Wonder how many of you realize that the Christmas Season is already upon us? No doubt you have already begun to notice the Christmas decorations in your neighborhood streets and shop windows. In keeping with the holiday season, St. Augustine Council will this year, as in years past, present its annual Christmas party at the next meeting, Monday, Dec. 15. Santa Claus will be there to dispense to each and every member in attendance an appropriate gift.

The council chambers will be decorated with the familiar Christmas tree; the hall will be adorned with the usual Christmas colors, bells, tinsel and holly. Refreshments, as only Lect. Henry Rieger can prepare, will be served after the meeting.

Sounds inviting, doesn't it? Well, brother, that's just what we're trying to do; invite you to attend this meeting and see for yourself that the above is not just the idle rambling of a despondent scribe. Let's make this even a bigger event than Turkey Night which preceded Thanksgiving.

RETREAT NEWS

Make plans now to attend the annual council retreat at Mayslake on Jan. 16-17-18, next year. The spiritual benefits derived from these Retreats are immeasurable.

Because we have a large number of Polish speaking members in our council, we want to bring out here that an all-Polish retreat will be held at Mayslake on Dec. 19, 1941. This retreat is sponsored by John Sierocinski and Julius Skrydlewski, two well known members of the Retreat League. The spiritual services will be conducted by Rev. Cyril Mitera, O.F.M., of Ben Avon, Pa.

TEN PIN TAPS

The Johnnie McCabes took the odd game from Puetz Markets by the slim margin of one pin. Frank Putz led the McCabes with 201-212-562, aided by Dan Burke with 203-536 and John Putz with 213-510. John Oswowski led the losers with 530. Capt. Ollie Puetz won the middle game with 231.

Dutchmen's Tavern won 2 from Ted Kloeckner Florals. Capt. Ed Witry led the Dutchmen with 513. Phil Breitzke won the last game with a nice 219. Shabes was high for the Florals with 208-560 aided by Tony Follman with 208-527.

Schaefer Barbers swept their series from Mack Bros. with Charlie Subr showing the way with 203-205-581. Nic Schaefer, Jr. helped with a 527 series. The Macks must have been tired or else they all had an off night.

Bonthron Service won all 3 from Heinen Morticians and thereby strengthened their hold on first place. The winners were paced by Mike Popernick with 528. John Horan led the Morticians with 214-559. After bowling, most of the fellows visited Bro. John Green's Tavern at 50th and Laflin St., where refreshments were served.

We are trying to line up teams to represent this Council in the State Bowling Tournament to be held at the Congress Recreation in January. Any members who wish to participate will please contact the Athletic Director, Jim Burke, or Joe Handzik at the next meeting. The deadline for entries is close at hand, so don't delay.

Inasmuch as we are drawing near the end of the year, why not drop around at the next meeting and see Al Labuhn. Get your dues straightened out before the end of the year and you will feel better.

INVITATION—Loyola Hyde Park council invites our members and their ladies to join with them in having a good time celebrating their annual Fiesta at the American Legion Halls, 6308 Woodlawn Ave., on Saturday, Dec. 6. Admission is only 25 cents per person. See Loyola council column for further details.

St. Francis Has Super Salesman in Anthony Manzo

2-4 Thurs.....4715 W. Madison

Sir Knight Anthony Manzo, fourth degree member of St. Francis Xavier Council, astounded everyone at the last meeting by sending in 26 applications for our forthcoming Father Breen class, thereby setting a record. That, dear brothers, is real spirit — the kind of spirit we all should have. Due to his business (Tony is one of the most popular buyers in the South Water Market), he cannot get to the meetings, but he has proven to us that his lack of attendance has not dimmed his spirits in any way. No sir!

Sir Knight Anthony Manzo

He has shown that he has more interest in the affairs of the council than most of us possess. It is too bad that we haven't about a half dozen Tony Manzos in the council. Then we would really "go to town." Words cannot express the gratitude of the officers and members towards him in his history-making efforts.

Following is the list of Bro. Manzo's candidates: Insurance—August P. Scolaro, Daniel A. Caprio, Dominick Casalena, Melvin Jones, Jr., Joseph G. Cicero, Joseph A. Manzo, Chester Palumbo; association—Michael LaScola, Salva R. Marino, Phillip E. Caruso, Jasper Pagliaro, Louis A. Vihnanek, Melvin Jones, Sr., William J. Burns, Francis Eckstein, Arthur T. Abbate, Frank G. Abbate, Edward S. Cornille, Paul Russo, Samuel L. Catanzaro, Phillip J. Domenico, Emil Richerme, Wm. Hofbauer, Clarence Maiostrelli, Frank Batastini and Charles Fusco.

ACTIVITIES

Can your child dance, sing, play an instrument or do a novelty act? John Caruso is looking for such talent to perform at our annual Christmas party for children to take place Sunday afternoon, Dec. 21, at the Garfield Park refectory, Washington Blvd. and Hamlin Ave. All members' children from the ages of one to ten are invited to attend this party. But you'll have to attend the next meeting to procure the tickets for them if you have failed to do so up to now because positively no tickets will be mailed to anyone.

The dance committee, under the leadership of Sir Knight Nick Masse, continues to forge ahead with the formulation of plans for our annual dance which will be held Saturday, Feb. 14, at the Ashland Blvd. Auditorium, the scene of last year's success. Come to these meetings on Friday night at Babe Criola's meeting "hall," 3024 W. Flournoy St. The dance cannot succeed without your help. Remember, brothers, the many activities and parties held during the year are made possible from the receipts of our annual affairs.

K-NOTES ABOUT KNIGHTS

"Sore" Knight Anthony Scarpelli will be a happy knight on Dec. 10, when he and the Mrs. both celebrate their 57th birthdays. Many happy returns. . . . Bro. Joe De Salvo submitted to a blood transfusion last week for Frank Pasquale's sister. . . . Bro. Jimmy O'Donnell, one of our better softballers, will be married Jan. 3 to Miss Sally Ryba at Our Lady of Sorrows Church. We wish them the best of everything.

Which reminds us of softball night. One item of importance was the announcement of the election of Nick Masse as secretary of the K. of C. Softball League. Two Johnnies—Miner and Burke—who were with us last Thursday, were elected president and vice-president, respectively. Members of the softball team were presented with miniature gold softballs, embelmatic of their supremacy in the west section.

Bro. John J. Batelli, who is stationed at Camp Roberts, California, informs us that he's in good shape out there and is enjoying his experiences as a soldier. . . . Bro. John Cucci handed Charlie Principe 12 personal patron ads for our dance, and was Charlie happy! . . . Speaking of being happy, you should have seen the smile on DGK Sal Cirrintano when all those applications were read. Sal is chairman of the membership committee. . . . We're sorry to hear that Bro. Lou Belpedio is ill, and we hope that by the time you read this Lou is in good health again. . . . Shirley Randazza, one of our faithful readers, was operated on for appendicitis last week. We join her friends in wishing her a speedy recovery.

BOWLING

Another Monday has come and gone and so has another bowling session. But some of the memories linger on. For instance, the Bacigalupos will still remember winning three games from the slipping Famous Potato Chips; Dot Pies, Izzo Undertakers, Guigliano Florists, Marks Motors and Ald. Pacellis don't mind being reminded of their winning the odd game of their series from the Orlando Buffet, Lido Restaurant, Paterno Pizzeria, Senate Electric and Coletta Undertakers, respectively.

In the select circle this week are: A. Marcucci, 566; C. Gregorio, 515; F. Arito, 568; S. Defily, 563; A. Vitallo, 524; T. Salvo, 567; A. Frusolone, 531; J. Consoli, 520; N. Masse, 518; S. Randazza, 509; H. Garippo, 525; J. Caporelli, 528; J. Defily, 547; S. Cirrintano, 554

Rosary College Staff Here Leads in Search for Cure of Cancer

Thoughts of cancer never fail to awaken feelings of pity and dread. Fears of the disease have been incited by a lack of knowledge about a cure. These fears, however, are slowly being dispelled through the work of the Institutum Divi Thomae and in particular its cancer research laboratory which was established at Rosary College in 1938.

Interpreting true science in the light of Christian philosophy was set up by the Most Rev. John T. McNicholas, O.P., Archbishop of Cincinnati, as the aim of the Institutum which he established in Cincinnati in 1935. He cherished the wish that the world might better understand the position of the Church in regard to science by an active participation in scientific work. The Institutum is a graduate school for scientific and research work devoted to the promotion of religious education, science and the fine arts.

FIRST UNIT OPENED IN 1938

In September, 1938, the first unit of what will eventually be a nation-wide system of scientific laboratories, was opened at Rosary College under the direction of Dr. George Speri Sperti, ScD., the "Pasteur of America," a member of the Pontifical Academy of Sciences, and his excellent staff.

The Institutum in Cincinnati has been organized on the principle of individual attention to its students. To that end, the number of students has been limited to 30, ten in each of the three years of the course leading to the degree of Master of Science. Formal classes are few, the limitation offering time for greater stress on the practical aspects of laboratory work in which the individual is most interested. Work is accomplished in small groups and results are available to all others by coordination methods.

BASE WORK ON CELL METABOLISM

From 1938 to the fall of 1940, the Rosary unit was directed by the late Sister Mary Jordan Carroll, O.P., M.S., and Sister Mary Veronita, O.P., M.S., who were the first to be graduated by the Cincinnati Institutum. The Sisters had specialized in the investigation of the cancer problem from the basis of cell metabolism, each working on a different phase of the problem. Throughout the years in more than a score of cases white mice have been the subject of their research. Some have been cancer free; other strains they found developed cancer spontaneously in as many as 80% of their number.

The Sisters' work has been carried on in a completely equipped, highly efficient laboratory atop the fourth floor of the science building on the Rosary College campus. Frequently interested students, predominantly those from the Science department, visit the Institutum unit and learn of the progress of the investigations then in progress. Chemistry students have been called upon to accomplish some details of the work.

$125,000 Hospital Wing Blessed

New York. — Archbishop Francis J. Spellman dedicated the new $125,000 wing and entrance to St. Elizabeth's hospital.

STANLEY M. WALSH & SON
Makers of FINE HAVANA CIGARS
FOR COUNCILS, WEDDINGS, BANQUETS, ETC.
160 N. WELLS ST. STAte 1886

NORMAN J. McPHEE
UNDERTAKER
935 N. Wells Street
4611 N. Lincoln Ave.
Phone LINcoln 4001
Longbeach 4666

Leo Urges Prompt Action for Degree Classes Next Week

1-3 Tues. . . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

Brothers, have you made any effort to get at least one candidate who will be ready to take the First and Second Degree at Madonna's Club house on December 12, and the Third Degree at Leo Club on December 14? This is an opportunity for your candidate to take all his degrees in one week.

Our Grand Knight, J. Lawrence Breen, is very desirous that Leo Council have a large group of candidates in these degrees.

CHRISTMAS CHEER

Brother Charles Mullins has been named by Brother George A. Wahl, President of Chicago Chapter, as Leo Council's Chairman for the Christmas Cheer Committee. Charlie is going around with that gleam in his eye. So when you see Charlie give him your donation for this wonderful cause. All donations, large or small, will be cheerfully accepted.

Brother William Heim was a blood donor last week.

THE HOUSE COMMITTEE of which the following are members: D. D. Clarence Wagner, PGK John Buberry, Trustee James M. Brown, Art Goodman, Roy McMahon, gave a very good report at the last meeting. The committee has a plan regarding the poolroom, while nothing definite has been decided upon, if this plan is approved it will make a big change in the poolroom by Christmas. The members of the committee are working hard on ways and means to make the club rooms more interesting for the members.

THE AUDIT report compiled by the Special Agent, Grand Knight Breen, and the trustees, was submitted to the members at the last meeting. All were pleased to learn that the Council was in good financial condition; however, mention was made of some members who are in arrears with their dues, assessments and insurance payments. To these members we urge them to see the Financial Secretary—at once.

Council accounts must be paid on time to the Supreme Office and the only way the council officers are able to do this is to have all members pay their dues on time. Our Financial Secretary, P. Joseph McNamara, is at the club house every Tuesday and Friday evening.

WEEKLY SOCIALS

The following are the award winners of the Socials on Tuesday afternoon and Saturday evening: J. Wencek, L. O'Gara, A. Trundl, H. Flick, E. Fahy, H. Devine, S. Scharta, Mrs. A. Miller, Mrs. Staltesen, Mrs. R. Tomlinson, H. Burns, J. Hally, Mrs. P. Doreng, J. Vimmerman, E. Richmond, L. Le Blank, Mrs. B. Stiffes, F. Knight, L. Du Van.

If you are unable to attend the Tuesday afternoon Socials, come up on Saturday night and spend an enjoyable and profitable evening at the club house.

Just received a line from Brother Jack Fanning, Jr. He joined the Marines a short time ago and likes it fine. Drop him a line, address: Private John J. Fanning, Platoon No. 174, Marine Corps, Base Recruiting Depot, San Diego, Calif. Grand Knight Breen and your scribe would like to hear from other members who are now in the Army, Navy or Marine Corps.

The officers and members of Leo Council extend congratulations to Brothers John Miner (St. Philip), John Burke (St. Patrick), Nick Maise (St. Francis), John Logan (Ft. Dearborn), who have been elected officers of the K. of C. Soft Ball League. Good luck for the year 1942.

LEO FOURTHS

The Fourth Degree, announces the date of the next Exemplification and Banquet is to be Sunday, March 1, 1942, at the Palmer House. Widespread interest in this class has already taken root. Members of the Army, Navy and Marine Corps will be permitted to take the degree in uniform. The required dress for civilian candidates is the regular full dress suit.

Requirements for initiation into the Fourth Degree of the Order are that a member belong to a Council and be a Third Degree member in good standing for at least two years. Any Third Degree members of Leo Council who may be interested should contact any member of Leo Fourths. The sooner you make known your intentions the better. Sir Knight Thomas J. Higgins, President of Leo Fourths, will make arrangements about forming a class.

Just one thing all Fourth Degree members should keep in mind: We can't have candidates for the Fourth Degree unless we have Third Degree members, so get that new member in time for the degrees to be held December 12 and 14.

Fort Dearborn Council will hold its "Green Buck" Party and Dance at Carpenters' Hall, 6414 S. Halsted Street, Saturday, December 6, 1941. Music by Irving Fields and His Chicago Beach Orchestra. All you can eat and drink for $1.10 (tax included). I'm sure all Leo members who attend this party will have an enjoyable time among our friends of Fort Dearborn Council.

Our thanks to the scribe of Illinois Council for the kind words about all scribes and now may I quote from his notes of last week: "May their avenues of information increase and their ability to describe what is happening improve."

Pinta's Membership Drive Will Be Given Fullest Cooperation

1-3 Thurs. . . St. Mary's, Riverdale

Our members who have paid recent visits to the surrounding councils putting on First and Second degrees have felt a tinge of jealousy from the number of candidates initiated. To visit your neighboring councils and witness the result of their membership campaign leaves many of us disheartened indeed.

The fact we must face sooner or later is the need of new, younger and inspired individuals in our ranks. Surely if other councils are able to solve this, the most important of all present problems, we should be able to do the same.

To add more truth, this problem cannot be placed upon the shoulders of one or two individuals. It is too much to expect from a chosen few if no help whatsoever is given. To bring it down to a few words, it's co-operation that is needed and expected as soon as possible.

According to the schedule of the State Membership Chairman, Pinta plays host to councils in South Division No. 4 on Feb. 19, 1942, at St. Mary's Hall, Riverdale.

Notice is hereby given to the officers and members of the degree teams to begin studying their parts in order to make the more perfect impression in exemplification.

WAS IS, SHALL BE

Bro. Joe Cole is finally getting acquainted with our city. Joe and the Mrs. attended a wedding reception on the near west side last Saturday evening. Bro. Cole found the addless, all right, and was saved some worry about getting home by a Samaritan with a motor buggy.

Bro. Fred Giltmier attended the Leo-Tilden game, and remarked that the attendance was so large he was unable to see all the excitement. We'd have thought it was a colleague with anti-freeze who spoiled the high spots.

Bro. Joe Stepenski, Pvt. Consolidated Mess Co. now, spent last week visiting his parents and friends. He had obtained a week's leave of absence due to his handling of foodstuffs over Thanksgiving.

We are proud and happy to report that the operation performed on G. K. Prymas's left wrist last Saturday morning was a success and that he was able to resume his duties almost immediately following.

Bro. Al Schuman is expected to arrive home some time this week from St. Margaret's Hospital, Hammond. To Bro. Schuman, our compliments and best wishes for a successful recuperation.

The substitutes for our annual dance have been distributed, but must be returned not later than Dec. 15. Please help the council meet its expenses by disposing of them completely.

Brothers, here's an invitation to attend Loyola-Hyde Park Council's "Fiesta Night," Saturday, Dec. 6, at 6308 Woodlawn avenue.

Who is the worst bankrupt? One who has lost his enthusiasm.—Homer Buckley.

La Rabida Has Grand Program in Readiness for the Ladies Dec. 9th

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

All roads lead to La Rabida's meeting hall where on next Tuesday evening, Dec. 9, the council will pay a fitting tribute to its ladies on the occasion of its annual Ladies Night. Our Worthy Lecturer, Dr. John Latchford, reports all in readiness for a most enjoyable evening.

This occasion usually attracts a banner attendance of La Rabidians and their ladies. To be absent on this occasion will cause you to miss one of the most outstanding events of the year. La Rabida has made history on the occasion of its Ladies' Nights and I can assure you that history will repeat itself. By the way, Russ Wildey and his Commodores will render the music on this occasion.

XMAS PARTY

On Wednesday evening, Dec. 10, La Salle Assembly, Fourth Degree, will hold its annual Christmas Party at the Palmer House. As usual, a splendid program has been arranged, and Christmas gifts will be forthcoming to all in attendance.

BOWLING: The bowling results of Monday, Dec. 1, are as follows: Dion Quints took 2 out of 3 games from Cogan Coconuts, while Kapple Chicks were taking 2 out of 3 games from the Has Beens. The bowling league meets every Monday evening at Legion Bowling Alleys, 76th and Cottage Grove Ave., at 7:00 p. m. The members of the council are invited to be present at these sessions and see how it is done by those who know how.

Dearborn Offers Great Program in 'Green Buck' Party

1-3 Thurs. . . . 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

Get in line, brothers, because that long line you'll see outside 6414 S. Halsted St. on Saturady night, Dec. 6, will tell you that all those people are going to Dearborn's "Green Buck" Party and Dance and that they know they are going to have an evening crammed full of fun and excitement. If it weren't for the fact that we know quite a bit about the preparations that have been made, we'd be a bit hesitant about predicting what kind of a time everyone would have, but we are sure that after these many weeks of making arrangements there has been nothing left undone in the way of insuring a wonderful time for all.

As we reported in the last column, tickets are going fast and Bro. Dave Kerwin announces that more than 700 are now in circulation. He would, however, feel a little better and get a little more good, sound sleep if he had more of the tickets paid for than he has. We hope you realize, fellows, that this party is going to cost quite a piece of change and in order not to put too great a strain on the treasury, if you made your returns upon entering the hall that evening you would facilitate things quite a bit.

Our G.K. Devereaux, at the last meeting, paid tribute to the General Chairman of the party, D.G.K. John Downes, all the members of the various committees, the Co-Chairmen and all who have had anything to do with the preparations of it. It has been hard work and now, on Saturday night we shall see the fruits of our labors.

It was encouraging to hear that some of our brother knights from other councils had promised to be on hand, because we like to have the opportunity to entertain them and their families and friends. For those who wish to dance, the orchestra Dearborn has selected for the evening needs no introduction. We have always been well pleased with the snappy, rythmical strains of Irving Fields' Chicago Beach Orchestra, and we know he will be at his best Saturday night. The dancing, as stated on the tickets, starts at 9:30 p. m. but please don't ask when it will finish, because Mr. Fields is very accommodating and he'll play as long as your feet can carry you.

The refreshments, wet and dry, are all arranged for and we're told that the sandwiches will be especially good. You know that on each table will be placed a bowl or two of popcrn, pretsels, or potato chips, which we can always nibble.

Parking facilities for those who are driving will be found in garages at 64th and Union Ave., 64th and Emerald Ave., and 64th and Green St.

The work is all done and the preparations are all made, and all that remains is to see to it that you are present Saturday night. It's not too late yet to take those tickes out of your dresser drawer or out of your pockets and tell your friends of the bargain in entertainment that Dearborn is giving. Don't be backward in telling them, because they know an evening of entertainment anywhere is going to cost them as much or more than $1.10.

NEWS ABOUT KNIGHTS

Bro. and Mrs. John O'Neill announce a new baby girl has arrived at their house and may we extend the congratulations of Dearborn to you in this happy event.

Bro. Nick Hoffman is now vacationing in the south, New Mexico, Texas, and points west. Have a pleasant trip, folks.

Bro. Jos. F. Guerin, Jr., is now with the armed forces of our country and we submit his address in the event that you wish to drop him a line of good cheer: Jos. F. Guerin, Jr., 15th Signal Service Reg., Attention M. P. Co., Fort Monmouth, Red Bank, New Jersey.

Bro. Dick Kerwin was at the Notre Dame-So. California game and he said he was saying the rosary all during the battle. O, Yeah?

ANNOUNCEMENTS

St. Philip Neri Council announces their Card Party at 7515 Yates Ave., on Friday, Dec. 5, and invite all Dearborn members to attend. A very enjoyable evening is promised.

Because Bros. F. A. Hubert, T. J. Mulcahy, H. J. Ratkz, Jos. Nix, and Stephen Kasprzak were not at the meeting $10.00 couldn't find an owner. Sorry, boys. Next meeting, $15.00.

A look at the high series and high games of Dearborn's maple smashers will tell us that the keglers are going great guns and getting plenty of timber.

Last week the Maney Indians won 3 from the Feilen Insurance. The Ruff-Kerwins took 2 from the Racine Liquors and the Premier Cartage copped 2 from the Manhattan Beverages.

High series got almost into the box car number class and were: Jim Reilley, 555; T. Yoniles, 539; J. Brynda, 534; M. Mullee, 532; Berringer, 527; A. Bartosik, 520; Tom Maney, 520.

High games were shot by: Berringer, 213; C. Schwarles, 208; and T. Yoniles, 207.

SEE YOU SATURDAY AT THE "GREEN BUCK" PARTY.

Setters Has Two Big Parties on Calendar For Holiday Season

2-4 Thur. . . . . 4711 W. Madison

As has heretofore been announced, in a quiet sort of way through the medium of this column and by word of mouth, there are two simply colossal parties looming in the immediate future for the members of Father Setters Council. Word of these gala events has spread like wild-fire and enthusiasm on the part of all the Settersites has worked up to a fever heat.

Consequently, it becomes the somewhat unique duty of the Publicity Department to actually attempt to suppress the news since these shindigs are already in the way of becoming such stupendous successes as to tax even our ample facilities for handling the crowd.

Therefore, we thought we'd kind of pass over the forthcoming parties with little beyond the barest of outlines just for the sake of posterity who may read these lines centuries hence. So, to begin there's—

XMAS TURKEY NIGHT

On Monday evening, December 22, all the boys of Father Setters Council will convene in session extraordinary and set about the serious business of dividing up some forty turkeys among the assembled brethren. In view of our recent, successful Thanksgiving Turkey Night, most of the lads already have their appetites all whetted up for the occasion.

Those who carried off the plunder a couple of weeks ago are in particularly fine fettle, under the impression that a good thing lasts forever and that they're going to win again. Another school of thought, subscribed to by those who didn't win last time, holds that the boys in the first class are deluded, benighted and carried away by success, and further, that Lady Luck is bound to desert her proteges who won the birds at the Thanksgiving party in favor of the boys who went home broken-hearted from that affair.

At any rate, interest in Christmas Turkey Night is at an all-time high and a capacity crowd is expected at the meeting. Of course there will be plenty of shennanigans in addition to the drawing and you'll have a good time, win or lose.

KIDDIES' XMAS PARTY

Further word has just come in from the headquarters of Santa Claus, again assuring us of the presence of the old gentleman himself at the Children's Christmas Party, to be held for the children and grandchildren of the members of Father Setters Council on Sunday afternoon, December 21, at the Madison Athletic Club.

These dispatches go on to outline the program which will be presented for the entertainment of the youthful guests and there is some inference to the effect that each child will receive a gift and a generous portion of candy.

Santa Claus has delegated Grand Knight Roy P. Bedore and Past Grand Knights Edward J. Lavin and Maurice J. Kissane as his official assistants for this party. At the moment we go to press, this group and a committee of members of Father Setters Council are busily engaged in making final arrangements for the big day. In a short time each member will receive his formal announcement of the party and full particulars.

CON S. KELLY
Superior Funeral Service
HOMELIKE CHAPEL
Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121
6915-17 Wentworth Ave.

KNIGHTS of COLUMBUS

Official Weekly Bulletin

of Applications for Memberships, Initiations, Transfers, Resignations and Deaths in Chicago Councils.

No Application for Membership Can Be Voted Upon Until After It Has Appeared in This Bulletin; and No Candidate Can Be Initiated Until His Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

BULLETIN NO. 1815, DEC. 5, 1941

DEGREES

First and Second

South Division No. 1—Dec. 12, at Madonna, 4624 S. Emerald Ave.
South Division No. 2—Dec. 2, at Ridge, 8219 S. Halsted St.
West Division No. 1—Dec. 2, at Hughes, 4715 W. Madison St.
West Division No. 2—Dec. 9, at Feehan, 6. N. Hamlin Ave.
West Division No. 3—Dec. 2, at Washington, 509 Washington Blvd., Maywood.

First, Second and Third

West Divisions 1, 2 and 3—Dec. 14, by St. Francis, 3141 W. Jackson Blvd.

Third Degree

North Divisions Nos. 1 and 2—Dec. 2, by St. Cyr, Clark and Belmont Ave.
South Division No. 1—Dec. 14, by Archbishop Quigley, 820 W. Garfield Blvd.
South Divisions 2, 3 and 4—Dec. 5, by St. Rita, 6710 S. May St.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

Daniel O'Connell No. 1048 — Phillip Passantino, 1039 Sedgwick St.; James Meier, 217 W. Elm St.; John Lorenzini, Henry Baron, Santo Sciortino and Joseph Montforti.

Quilmette No. 922—William H. Burke, 137 Bryn Mawr Ave.

St. James No. 1650—John W. Weeks, 325 Kenwood Ave., 25, Salesman, Ins.

Father O'Connor No. 887—Robert W. Hesse, 4516 N. Kedzie Ave., 24, Undertaker; James A. Clark, 3619 N. Troy St., 6, Clerk; Wm. J. Doyle, 2543 Southport Ave., 26, Stock Clerk; Thomas J. Lissane, 2351 Wilson Ave., 27, Production Manager; Walter J. Osinski, 1857 W. Armitage Ave., 28, Stock Clerk.

Fort Dearborn No. 773—Arthur Pfeifer, 7129 S. Winchester Ave., Truck Driver, Assoc.; John E. Banahan, 1010 W. 48th St., Order Filler, Assoc.; Bernard Banahan, 1047 W. 47th St., Assoc.; Thos. F. O'Gara, 3715 Parnell Ave., Rec. and Shipping Clerk, Ins.; Gerald Gananti, 2725 S. Princeton Ave., Laborer, Ins.

First Reading

Father Setters No. 1278—William E. Himick, 1016 S. First Ave., Maywood, Ill.

Nazareth No. 1595—John C. Weidert, 440 N. Park Road, La Grange, 45, Investigator, Assoc.; Fred J. Dubis, 40th St. and Douglas Rd., Downers Grove, Crane Operator, 27, Ins.; Norman Henning, Roslyn and Ogden Ave., Downers Grove, 29, Crane Hooker, Assoc.; Edward J. Podulka, 517 Prairie Ave., Downers Grove, 33, Grocer, Assoc.

Washington No. 1456—Daniel J. Yoline, 161 N. 23rd Ave., Melrose Park, 1, Machinist, Ins.; Russell S. Wilson, 47 Englewood Ave., Bellwood, 32, Switchman, Ins.; Emil S. Uhlark, 1411 N. 23rd Ave., Melrose Park, 19, Clerk, Ins.; Serafino Zanoni, 2004 S. 17th Ave.; Broadview, 38, Grocery and Market, Assoc.; Rev. Hector Anasaldi, Ass't Our Lady of Mt. Carmel church, Melrose Park, Assoc.; Frank J. Sepka, 1411 N. 23rd Ave., Melrose Park, 31, Plumber, Assoc.; Dominick Lisuzzo, 2211 Main St., Melrose Park, 34, Cartage Contractor, 4, Assoc.

Daniel Dowling No. 1063—Edward W. Banach, 3544 S. Honore St., Order Picker, 28, Ins.; Florian P. Koronowski, 757 S. Hermitage Ave., 30, Clerk, Ins.; John P. Graham, 3427 S. Western Blvd., 4, Dentist, Assoc.; Joseph F. Lindsay, 815 S. Washtenaw Ave., 42, Electrician, 2, Assoc.; Andrew J. Sojka, 2235 W. Walton St., 27, Butcher, Assoc.; John Tyland, 3409 S. Hermitage Ave., 21, Clerk, Ins.; Patrick Daly, 6447 S. Carpenter St., 24, Trucker, Ins.; Dr. John Buckley, 2002 W. 67th Place, 28, Physician, Assoc.

De Soto No. 517—Henry Gusenber, 735 N. Washtenew Ave., 48, Moving Picture Operator, Assoc.; John Schmidt, 755 N. Washtenaw Ave., 27, Salesman, Assoc.; John Fix, 4619 Dover St., 58, Tailor, Assoc.; Louis Brabec, 6339 Hyainth St., 47, Barber Assoc.

St. James, No. 1650—John W. Weeks, 325 Kenwood Ave., 25, Salesman, Ins.

Feehan No. 749—Frank J. Urbanski, 56 N. Marshfield Ave., Metal Worker, Ins.; Frank J. Perrelli, 5091 W. Monroe St., Shoe Checker, Ins.; Bernard J. Riley, Jr., 5095 W. Monroe St., Air Traffic Control, Ins.; John J. Cassaleggi, 241 W. Van Buren St., Shipping Clerk, Ins.; Wm. H. Haas, Jr., 1152 N. Leamington Ave., Machinist, Assoc.; Benjamin V. Ferenzi, 314 31st St., Assembler, Assoc.

St. Francis No. 1899—Sam D. Fiandolo, 1016 S. Loomis St., Assoc.; Americo J. Cimino, 1012 S. Loomis St., Assoc.; Dominick M. Cimino, 1012 S. Loomis St., Assoc.; John L. Hastings, 3434 W. Jackson Blvd., Ins.; Carmen Michaels, 558 W. Grenshaw St., Assoc.; Frank R. Ciapetto, 3125 S. Princeton Ave., Assoc.; Jasper Marchese, 234 W. 24th St., Assoc.; Amadeo F. Pintozzi, 802 W. Bishop St., Ins.; Rocco Ferraro, 1502 W. Grenshaw St., Assoc.; Nello L. Delvecchio, 3736 W. Iowa St., Assoc.; Gene D. Manno, 830 N. Christiana Ave., Ins.; Louis Briatta, 1073 W. Polk St., Ins.; Charles Fusco, 5913 W. Polk St., Assoc.; Frank Batastini, 3055 W. 60th St., Assoc.; Clarence Maoistrelli, 5112 Belden Ave., Assoc.; William Hofbauer, 6111 S. Bishop St., Assoc.; Emile Richerme, 3909 W. 62nd St., Assoc.; Philip J. Domenico, 7932 S. Rhodes Ave., Assoc.; Samuel Catanzaro, 1356 N. Monitor Ave., Assoc.; Chester J. Palumbo, 3027 S. Princeton Ave., Ins.; Paul Russo, 1606 N. Lockwood Ave., Assoc.; Edward J. Cornile, 7002 N. Western Ave., Assoc.; Frank G. Abbate, 4710 N. Sacramento Ave., Assoc.; Arthur T. Abbate, 6328 N. Albany Ave., Assoc.; Francis H. Eckstein, 203 S. Pine Ave., Assoc.; William J. Burns, 1150 S. Ridgeland, Oak Park, Assoc.; Melvin F. Jones, 4917 W. Kamerling Ave., Assoc.; Louis A. Vihnanek, 854 N. Lemington Ave., Assoc.; Jasper C. Pagliaro, 1606 N. Lockwood Ave., Assoc.; Philip E. Caruso, 210 S. Ashland Ave., Assoc.; Salvatore R. Marino, 6123 N. Moody Ave., Assoc.; Michael La Scola, 546 Barber St., Assoc.; Joseph A. Manzo, 2124 W. Huron St., Ins.; Joseph G. Cicero, 1634 N. Neva Ave., Ins.; Melvin Jones, Jr., 4917 W. Kamerling Ave., Ins.; Domenick Casalena, 5452 W. Le Moyne Ave., Ins.; Daniel A. Caprió, 5530 W. Flournoy St., Ins., August P. Scolaro, Jr., 731 N. Laramie Ave., Ins.

REINSTATEMENTS

Calumet No. 632—Joseph H. Trindl, 6715 Ridgeland Ave.

Feehan No. 749—Edward J. Fitzpatrick, 4919 W. Monroe St.; James T. O'Connor, 5065 W. Jackson Blvd.

Daniel Dowling No. 1063—Emanuel Gagnon, 3817 S. California Ave.

TRANSFERS

George H. McCoy, 1725 Madison St., Maywood, from Nazareth Council No. 1595 to Washington Council No. 1456. Mario A. Zanoni, 119 N. 24th Ave., Melrose Park, from Council No. 1881, Michigan City, to Washington Council No. 1456. Stanley J. Ostrowski, from Nazareth Council No. 1595 to Kalamazoo Council No. 1616. Joseph H. Kasper, 6540 N. Greenview Ave., from De Soto No. 517 to University Council No. 1687.

WITHDRAWALS AND SUSPENSIONS

Nazareth No. 1595—Martin P. Aloisio.
De Soto No. 517—Wm. M. Even and Harry Morley.

University Plans for Children's Christmas Party on December 31

2-4 Tues. . . . St. Ignatius Auditorium

Last year's successful Christmas party for the children of the members has inspired the council to try for an even greater affair this year. Chairman Charley O'Connor has had the date changed to Sunday, Dec. 21, in order to make it possible for the fathers to bring the children. He has planned for a wonderful entertainment, a magnificent Christmas tree, a marvelous Santa Claus, glorious gifts and refreshments for all.

The spacious gymasium of St. Ignatius' School will be the scene of the party and Charley expects to fill it with enthusiastic children and parents.

COMMUNION MASS AND BREAKFAST

Nearly a hundred members attended the communio nmass at St. Ignatius Church on Sunday, Nov. 30, and the breakfast which followed. Chairman Quigley conducted the breakfast with great success. He should be called upon by many organizations as a master of ceremonies as he is a marvel at getting choice words of wisdom from speakers and getting said speakers back in their seats in a short space of time.

Among the two-minute men heard from were PGK's Ed. Jeffers, DD; Jim Hollahan, Frank Marnell, Ray Hayes, Jack Garrity and Judge Joe McGarry. We also heard from our honored guest, DD Frank Wolleber, who congratulated the council on initiating the semi-annual communion Sunday. Both Ed. Jeffers and Jack Garrity stressed the importance of early and generous contributions to the Christmas Cheer fund. Others heard from were GK Murtaugh, DGK Brown, St. Patrick's party chairman, Curtin, and fourth degree chairman Jim Dolan.

TURKEY NIGHT—That the open meeting on Nov. 25 was a great success was evidenced by the pleased smiles of some hundred and thirty members and their ladies as they reluctantly left St. Ignatius gymnasium. Everyone carried home a generous turkey supper, and it seemed that almost half the group had certificates for a whole bird presented at the party. Ed. Waibel, lecturer and chef, performed in his usual genial and efficient manner.

BOWLING

President of the bowling league, Dinny Doyle, urges all members to be ready to start promptly at 9 o'clock hereafter. He says that the alleys will positively be clear on the dot and that an early start will let many of the home-lovers return to their domiciles by 11:30.

Plans have been made to enter a council five-man team in the state tournament starting Jan. 3. It is hoped that some of the other bowlers will enter the events also. As entries have to be in by Saturday, phone Tom Dasse if you wish him to enter your team. Tom gives the following statistics as of Nov. 28:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
United	27	6	Innisfails	14	19
Joyce Mocers.	25	8	Keenan Boost..	13	20
Fenlon Fun...	16	17	McGov'n Meats.	13	20
McGraw Tlrs.	15	18	Moran Prints..	9	24

Team high three games—United Employment Agency, 2,755; Joyce Movers, 2,751; Fenlon Funerals, 2,695. Team high single game—United Emp., 1,061; Fenlons, 983; McGraws, 967. Individual high three games—Phil Ryan, 684; Dinny Doyle, 632; John Rohr, 631. Individual high single game—Jim Malone, 253; Marv. Boerschinger, 248; Phil Ryan, 241.

McGovern Meats won three games from McGraw Tailors; Joyce Bros. lost two to United Employment; Keenan Boosters took two from Innisfails; Fenlons lost two to the all-powerful Moran Printers. Let's see the Moran Printers get going from here on in.

Series over 500: Ed Bales, 538; Tom Dasse, 507; Rudy Linzer, 589; Tom Mackey, 521; Jim Malone, 550; Phil Ryan, 557; John Rohr, 523; Ed Seward, 505; Frank Schmit, 556; Henry Westerburg, 528.

CONDOLENCE

Word has just been received of the death of the brother of our good member, William H. Figg, and of the wife of Bro. James R. Conner, who resides in Los Angeles, Cal., where the death and burial took place. The council offers its sincere sympathy to the families of these bereaved members. May the souls of the departed rest in peace.

Churches Throttled In Occupied Areas Recent Reports Show

Lisbon. — Information reaching here from very reliable sources produces a sad picture of the position of the Catholic Church in Occupied France, Belgium and Holland.

The stringent and throttling regulations imposed by the Hitler officials in these occupied areas cannot be explained away as being necessary to the preservation of public safety, as reports show that they are measures over and above the actions necessary for that purpose.

For example, not only have all meetings and activities of Catholic organizations been forbidden from the first days of the German occupation, but Gestapo agents have made minute investigations in the residences of Bishops and priests and the headquarters of Catholic organizations, and have carried away quantities of documents. The Gestapo showed a preference for documents coming from the Holy See.

The press, which is under the rigorous control of German authorities, carries articles which are offensive to the Catholic Church and the Holy See. Some Bishops have been forbidden to reside in their See cities, and others have been kept under vigilance to such an extent that they are virtually prisoners. Many leaders of Catholic organizations have been arrested.

In Loraine, the Bishop of Metz was sent away and the Episcopal residence was subjected to a complete examination. Many religious houses were similarly searched. Two seminaries have been closed and occupied, and the clerical students sent elsewhere. Catholic colleges and schools have likewise been closed, and several hundred religious men and women dispersed. In numerous instances, priests have been dispelled from their parishes and their rectories have been confiscated.

All Catholic schools have been abolished. Contributions by the state for religious purposes have been done away with. Extraordinary taxes have been levied on diocesan funds.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

L. J. BERTRAND
JOHN MURPHY
Hennepin-Shields

CHARLES J. GALLAGHER
Commodore Barry

THOMAS HARDY
Damen

WILLIAM H. FIGG
University

JOHN SLONSKI
Hughes

21 BAPTIZED CATHOLICS ARE RESULT OF WIFE'S FIDELITY TO HER FAITH

A hundred years or so ago a Catholic girl in Northampton married a Protestant. She was true to her faith, and this is what followed:

Three children were born of the marriage. They were being brought up as Catholics when the mother died.

The father, Mr. Johnston, was about to marry again. For the sake of the children and swayed by the example of his dead wife he became a Catholic, and his second wife became a Catholic with him. There were 10 children of this marriage and the mother died at the age of 37. Again the father thought of marriage. His third wife-to-be was received into the Church. This marriage produce five children. The mother died at 74 and the father at 95.

All the 18 children, the father and two of his wives were baptized in Northampton Cathedral, because the first wife adhered to her faith.

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

COLLINS & SONS

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Modern Funeral Home

NO CHARGE FOR USE OF CHAPEL

5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE

Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

BARRY BOWLERS URGE WED. SOCIAL TURNOUTS

1-3 Tues. . . . . 2856 Washington Bl.

I sometimes wish that all of our members were members of the Bowling Fraternity, for they are the only ones who seem to be full of news. If you have noticed, Brother McGowan always has news for me regarding the activities of his team, and from week to week I am always sure of something to write about.

The one thing the Barry Majors need more than anything else is a rooting section. These boys are good, as their scores will attest, and I am certain that there are enough of you who are interested in bowling to make a good rooting section if you would only come down to the Cascade Alleys, any Friday night, and watch them bowl.

Dame Fortune was with them this week. We took all three games from Hennepin-Shields and are still in a three-way tie for second place. Bones Boyle had a 224 and 212 game. DeVito was second with a 588 series with a 202 game. Frank Soldat had a 580 series with a 228 game. Kucera bowled a 562 series with a 213 game, and Lane missed the 200 mark by one pin. His high was 199. Barry's games were 1,028-935-914, making a total of 2,856, with a team average of 952.

Every Wednesday evening, at our clubhouse, 2856 West Washington Street, the bowlers stage a party open to the public and many prizes are awarded. Although we have had good attendances, it it nothing to what we are capable of. So won't you come out to at least one? If you don't enjoy yourself, it will be our fault, and you won't come again.

SCRIBE'S XMAS WISH

Once again I am forced to appeal to the members of our Council to come to the aid of a greatly underworked Scribe. Fellows, I make quite a long trip here every Friday evening, and I assure you that I am willing to write the news, when there is something to write about. Honestly, though, I am not a mind reader, and cannot conjure information out of the air.

There is plenty of news all around you if you only have the knack of recognizing it. When Mrs. So-and-So has a baby, that's news. When a member is sick, that's news, and when there is anything in your environment that makes you happy and isn't too private to print, remember we are your brothers and want to share that joy with you. So please come to my aid and let me find more items that I can enlarge on if necessary, so that I may make your column interesting.

THE "DADS" CLUB is now having a meeting, and what goes on there is very mysterious indeed. As soon as something has crystallized in the matter I will let you know. In the meantime if you ask any of the "Old Timers," they will be glad to give you any information and I assure you this movement is going to be one of the most unique in the annals of the club.

CONDOLENCES

Charles J. Gallagher, loving husband of Florence and fond father of Virginia, died on November 29. Services were held at Resurrection Catholic Church on Dec. 2 and interment was at Mount Carmel Cemetery. To his family the officers and members of Barry Council extend their deepest sympathies.

BARRY BOWLING LEAGUE

We had a pretty fair crowd at last Wednesday's weekly bowlers' party, but there are lots of bowlers that have not showed up at these parties yet and we would like to see more of them. The parties are in benefit of the coming National K. of C. Bowling Tournament at Cleveland, Ohio, and the bigger the crowd the better times the boys will have in Cleveland.

Last year at the National K. of C. bowling tournament held at Indianapolis, Ind., our good friend, John Tamburrino, donated some beautiful prizes for high scores and high series shot by the boys from Barry, and one of these prizes was won by our good friend, Tom Ferrarrini. Well, Tom packed his prize and when he got home he told his wife about it and opened his grip to show her his prize, but someone played a joke on Tom and substituted a dirty, old pin. When his wife saw this, he sure got razzed. We got that long lost prize back and presented it to Tom, and the young kegler talked for about twenty minutes in accepting his prize.

George Rose's Little Jack Restaurant are in first place by a three game margin, as they won all three games from Crowley Cafe, with Captain George Rose getting high 562 series and Clarence Probst getting high game of 211. Harry Kloth had high series of 592, with scores of 175, 212 and 205, and 212 high game.

Sheehan Chili's made a clean sweep of their series with Kedzie Coal, with our Country Cousin Larry Westphal setting the pace for the boys with a 612 series and 234 high game. Captain Pat. Crowley had high series of 525, with 197 high game for his team.

Ahern Morticians won two from Recorder Kaindls, with Tom Ferrarrini getting 566 series and John Cella high game with 197. We omitted the name of Dr. L. Cella in winning one of the high game prizes last week with a 207 score. Frank Lane had 491 series, with 190 high game for Kaindls.

De Mares Coal won two from Senator Kean, with Lou Racine getting high series with 531 and Little Junior Ed. Morgan getting high game with 220. This is another team that has been winning a lot of weekly high game prizes. Frank Kucera shot a 532 series, with Captain Charley Svoma getting high game with 201 for Senator Keanes. The good shooting of the two southpaws of the De Mares Coal, namely Lou Racine and Little Junior Ed. Morgan, are keeping the boys up on the list.

Dancing Professor Dan Keating and his United Air Liners made a clean sweep of their series with American Air Lines, with the flying bowler, Ollie Klineman, getting high game, with 205, and our lawn mower expert from Oak Park, Phil Cullen, getting high series, with 506. Lucky Rocco Tarsitano had high series for American Air Lines, with Anthony Imbrogno getting high game with 174.

Smith Funeral Home made a clean sweep in their series with Mid-West Auto Service, who had to shoot with four men, as our good friend, Jack (Otto) Grisim, was unable to be present on account of touch of flu. Ted (Dynamite) Biedzrycki shot a 538 series, with 200 high game for Smiths. John (Useful) Foley had a high series for Mid-West, with high game of 180. Cunningham Insurance won two from T. W. A. Airlines, with the southpaw captain, Mike Cunningham, getting 538 series and 220 high game. Jack Donahue sure burned the alleys up with his scores of 206, 203 and 189 for a 598 total, and is gradually moving up on the list. Big Vince Johnston said he does not like the beer frames, as he always gets tapped on good hits when it is a beer frame.

The Garfield Restaurant took it on the chin in their series with Faucher Bros., as our good friend and sponsor, Ed. Faucher, sure showed the boys how to get strikes. Ed. shot a 502 series with 200 high game for his boys. Jimmy (Pesty) Conley had high series for Faucher, with 546, and kept the boys in good humor with his wise cracks. Our own reliable Lou Rosenmayer did his share to win with a 600 series with a 236 high game.

Last week's winners were Rosenmayer 236, Ted. Biedzrycki 200, M. Cunningham 220, Ed. Morgan 220, Lou Racine 211, Ed. Faucher 200, Walter Riedl 179, and John Cella 197. Do not forget the Wednesday night socials at the clubhouse.

Chicago Hts. Seeks Cooperation in Drive for Membership Quota

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1537 Otto Blvd.

What are you doing about our membership drive? Time is growing short, as it is planned to have the initiations on January 12. It is G. K. Pallo's request that we all try for at least one application in order to make this night a success. So try and get that son, son-in-law, friend or buddy to fill out an application. We need them and they need us.

At our next meeting, Dec. 8, the Club Room Committee will make its final decision. The outlook of having rooms of our own again is very encouraging, but it will require the cooperation of each and every one of us to make this successful. So be sure and come to the meeting.

D. D. Henry Hilgendorf paid us a visit last meeting, at which our Lecturer put out the feed bag for the boys. This might have been the reason Hank and his crew showed up. Come again, we all enjoy your company.

Reporter Bud Widing gave us the following dope on our bowling team: The K. of C. representatatives bowl every Monday night in the local Holy Name League. At present they are favorably situated in third place position, with fifteen wins and twelve losses. Just a shade above them are the Mt. Carmel Bowlers, holding seventeen victories against ten defeats.

St. Casmir tops the league, with eighteen wins and nine losses. Being only three games from the top position, they see a very fine chance to wind up on top, as the league scores are figured on a handicap basis. "Deadeye" Kempen's new ball and bowling shoes have pushed the team up from fourth position in the last couple of weeks.

The K. of C. entry and the St. Agnes entry are split between members of both organizations. Members of this Council bowling are George "Roar" Bachman, George Hrdina, Dick Connally, A. Kempen and Rev. Father Horan. There are also a couple of the fellows on the two teams that are prospective members.

The fellows are enjoying themselves, win or lose, and after all the enjoyment derived is most important, even if those strikes are quite satisfying. If everyone is quiet for a moment, we might be able to hear "Roar" Bachman over here when he gets his strikes with his well known "in and out curve ball."

Evidently "Roar" must have made several strikes, as I was told it sounded as if the Stock Show was being held in town.

McHALE ASKS PROMPT AID FOR XMAS CHEER

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Well, it won't be long now. Just think, only twenty days more before Christmas. Only twenty days to prepare for the most joyous time of the year. With that thought in mind, you and I should remember to contribute at least a quarter to the Chicago Chapter Christmas Cheer Committee to help them in their splendid work of making hundreds of children and others happy at Christmas time.

Can you imagine any member of our council being so "tight" that he wouldn't contribute the small sum of "two bits" to help make some unfortunate person happy? I can't.

OUR COUNCIL

Some of you fellows who never attend a meeting or other council affairs, perhaps don't realize that you belong to a council of the Knights of Columbus, that is recognized by our state officers as one of the greatest councils in this jurisdiction.

You perhaps wonder how McHale Council ever became so prominent among all the other councils of the state of Illinois. Well—I could tell you the answer but it's a long story, so I'll just give you a part of it now, and it is this: The officers that you have elected each year since 1907 have worked hard and unselfishly to make our council one of the greatest.

Right now they are working hard to secure new members and on this job they need your help. Bro. Jim Duffy and Bro. Jack Anton, who are chairman and co-chairman respectively of the membership committee, have appealed to your Grand Knights to give them help in securing the quota that we are obligated to obtain within the next six months.

Our quota is quite high, so it is the duty of all McHale members to do everything possible to secure a new member. And, don't forget this—when you ask someone to join Archbishop McHale Council, you are doing that person an honor because you are inviting him to join one of the greatest.

HERE AND THERE

Sorry to report that Bro. Frank Cain is confined at St. Bernard's Hospital. . . . Mrs. H. Jann, wife of Bro. Hub, has been confined at Augustana Hospital, where she underwent a serious operation recently . . . Our chaplain, Rev. James Quirk, an alumnus of Leo High School, was happy as could be last Saturday because of the 46 to 13 trimming Leo gave Tilden High . . . Our honorary chaplain, Rev. Walter Croarkins, and Rev. E. Broderick (whom you all know by now) were seen playing golf a few weeks ago . . . Speaking of Father Broderick, did you know that he, Bro. Tom Aaron and Bro. Bill Jann played on the same ball team at De LaSalle Institute some years ago? . . . Our good old friends—Fort Dearborn Council—invites all McHale members to attend their Green Buck party and dance at 6414 S. Halsted St., on Saturday evening, December 6. Music will be by Irving Fields and his Chicago Beach Orchestra. The admission will be $1.10, which includes tax, all you can eat and drink.

BOWLING

Monday night's results: American Tailors and Furriers took three from the J. J. Kelly's, Darcey Com (2), S. S. O'Briens (1), Ryan Dentist (3), Crocombes (0), Cronin Cleaners (2), Moninger Jewelers (1), Kelly Morticians (2), Ryans Auto Service (1), Cramsie Ins. (2). Geo. Perona 199, 193; Pete Fazio 188, 201; Andrews 196; Fred Cummings 223, 232, 166 (nice bowling); Tom Arron 212; Leo Kareiva 200; Barney Perono 199, 198; Coleman 202; Tom Dundon 209; Doc Ryan 191, 226, 181; Jack Stevens 197, 190; Con Hogan 200.

The boys had some delicious refreshments served by the committee: Tom Arron, Jack Stevens, Barney Perona and Jack O'Connell. Nice work, fellows (the celebration was the end of the first round).

We would like to tell you something about the sponsor of the American Tailors and Furriers. This team is sponsored by our good friend, Charlie Cotuno, a past president of our bowling league, and a member of McHale since 1937. Charlie, a charter member of St. Rita Council, joined the Knights of Columbus some 26 years ago. Every year Charlie has a team in our league.

The American Tailors and Furriers are located at 416 East 75th St. This is a concern with a 21-year record of selling and servicing of the highest type fur coat tailoring of all kinds, cleaning, dyeing, pressing.

Charlie resides at the same address with his wife and son, Leonard, who is now in his second year at Mt. Carmel. Both are frequent visitors to the bowling alleys. With the Xmas season approaching, call Charlie for anything you may need in this line. (Telephone Stewart 0357.)

CASH
IN TEN MINUTES
LOAN ON YOUR AUTO OR TRUCK
WINTER-HIRSCH Inc.
25 Years Same Location
1842 S. MICHIGAN
CALUMET 4290
WEST SIDE OFFICE
4719 W. MADISON ST.
AUSTIN 1243
NORTH SIDE OFFICE
3943 W. IRVING PARK RD.
IRVING 6300

Ouilmette's Christmas Party Scheduled for Sunday, December 21

The annual Christmas Party is scheduled for December 21, at 2:30 p. m., at our regular meeting hall. Cards will be mailed to all members with your next meeting notice. Please fill out the information requested on the cards and return them promptly so that Santa Claus can be given the list in time to prepare a gift for everyone.

Bring the kiddies one and all to see Santa at their own special party. Gifts for all—large or small—candy, singing, entertainment and everything to give our guests the time of their lives, has been planned for them by the Xmas committee.

The council will sponsor a ping pong tourney at the National Catholic Community Service building, 1122 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, on Dec. 10, in the evening. The contestants will be limited to men in the service. All members are invited to attend, however, and incidentally, it would be a wonderful opportunity to see for yourself what the N. C. C. S. is doing for the service men in Chicago.

The members sponsoring candidates for the Third Degree are requested to have their candidates prepared to attend the exemplification of the Third Degree, to be sponsored by St. Cyr Council, at Belmont Hall, Clark and Belmont Sts., 7:45 p. m., December 12.

Our next regular meeting will be December 8. The G.K. has requested all the bowlers to be sure to attend.

There are still quite a number of minstrel show tickets not accounted for by the members. Worthy Fin. Secretary Peter J. Steffens informs us that if you will kindly return all unused tickets we will save approximately $18.00 in admission tax.

Bro. Larry Schaefer has not heard from many of the brothers with sons or brothers in the service. Bro. Larry Schaefer has a very appropriate Xmas package for every son or brother of a member in the armed forces. It would be a fine surprise to the boys to receive their gifts before they leave on their holiday furloughs.

LAY AWAY . . . . . .
Your Christmas diamond purchase now while selections are complete. It's smart and thrifty to make your purchase before the Christmas rush starts—a small deposit will hold your purchase until Christmas.

"Cinderella" Engagement Ring. Perfect blue-white solitaire diamond, natural or white gold. 2 side diamonds.

This Outstanding Value Only $100

$10 A MONTH

Kirchberg
106 NO. STATE ST.

The House of Fine Diamonds Since 1867.
Open Saturday 'til 9

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

THE COLUMBIAN

The official organ of the Knights of Columbus in Cook County

Vol. 74, No. 50 CHICAGO, DECEMBER 12, 1941 Price Five Cents

Two Major Exemplifications Rescheduled for West Side

Large Number of Candidates Necessitates Splitting Original Group to Form Two Separate Classes

So well have the twenty-one councils of the city's three west side divisions functioned during the first six months of the current membership campaign, that the major degree exemplification originally scheduled to accommodate all west side candidates on this Sunday afternoon, has been split into two large groups for induction on Sunday afternoon and Wednesday evening, December 14 and 17.

St. Francis Xavier Council, where Sir Knight Anthony Manzo recently entered twenty-six signed applications "on his own" and entered thirty-three more this week, will be host to the councils of West Division One only, this Sunday in a third degree class at St. Philip's gym, 3141 Jackson Blvd. The ceremonials are scheduled to begin at 2:30 p. m.

Gen. Sherman Host Wednesday

General Sherman Council, led by Bernard J. Welker, Grand Knight, will be host to Divisions One and Two candidates in a second major exemplification on Wednesday evening, at 8:30, also at St. Philip's gym. Both classes are expected to include nearly a hundred candidates each.

St. Francis Xavier Council has over eighty men who will be inducted in the annual "Father Breen Birthday Class." Candidates from the west suburban units, St. Anthony, Cardinal, Nazareth and Oak Park Councils will also be included in this exemplification. All other west side councils will participate in the General Sherman Council ceremonials on Wednesday evening.

In addition to these two major degrees two others are scheduled before the Christmas holidays to close the "first half" of the membership campaign. St. Cyr Council will be host to all north side candidates in a ceremonial this evening at Belmont Hall, Belmont and Clark Sts.

South side councils in Division One will participate in the Sunday afternoon exemplification sponsored by Archbishop Quigley Council at Leo Clubhouse, 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

Both State Deputy Leo M. Flynn and Cook County Membership Chairman Guy Macina expressed a keen desire for large membership attendance to witness all these inductions. Large sized classes, such as are scheduled, warrant a good turnout of sponsors and other members, Flynn explained.

"One of the very best ways to rekindle the fire of Order enthusiasm," he stated, "is to attend the degree ceremonials frequently. Not only do we show the new member that he is a welcome addition to our ranks, but we ourselves, can learn anew the fraternal and patriotic lessons these rituals engender."

Honor Retiring Softball Prexy, McGreal, on Jan. 12

Joseph E. McGreal, retiring president of the Knights of Columbus Softball League, will be honored at a special meeting sponsored by St. James Council, 64th and University Ave., on Monday, January 12, 1942.

McGreal completed his second term at the helm of the Knights of Columbus ball club association last month. Arrangements for the "McGreal Night" are under the direction of Deputy Grand Knight Thomas J. Groark. All softball delegates, players and other friends of Bro. McGreal are cordially invited to attend the celebration.

All Star Match Will Open State Bowling Tourney Here Jan. 3

Along about the time that dad has really "fixed" Junior's electric train, and the haze of New Year's Eve has cleared, Mr. K. C. Bowler and some 1,000 or more of his brothers will convene at the Congress Recreation Center, 31 E. Congress Street, to try for fame and fortune in the Illinois Knights of Columbus Bowling Tournament.

Saturday, January 3, is the opening date for this, the eleventh annual meeting of the merry men and from all indications it looks as if it will be the top tournament in the association's history. One cause for the steady increase in the meet's popularity, it is felt, is found in the recently adopted handicap system—first attempted in the K. C. League two years ago for the 1939 contests.

Handicap Figure

This season the handicap to be allowed will be two-thirds of the difference between 190 and the highest average set in any league competition where at least fifteen games have been posted as of November 29, 1941. Thirty-five pins per game will be the maximum allowed any one bowler.

Tournament play will begin Saturday, January 3, 1942, when the five top bowlers from each of Chicago's K. C. major leagues and a picked squad of downstaters meet in the "All-Star Match" introduced seven years ago by Judge John F. Bolton. Competition has been—and will be again this year—for an award presented by the Master of the Fourth Degree, this year, Phil C. Nilles of Bishop Ketteler Council.

Team Events Jan. 3, 4

Team events will also be rolled on January 3 and 4 and the week-end following. The singles and doubles events will be held Sunday, January 18, and the next week-end. Reservations for all events may be made up to tomorrow at midnight. This is an extension of one week over the previously announced deadline for all entries.

The tournament includes three events, 5 men, 2 men, and individuals. Each event consists of three games. An entry fee of one dollar per event is payable at the time of bowling.

Father O'Connor, Head of N.C.C.S. Unit Thanks K. of C. for Assistance

Father William A. O'Connor, chairman of the Chicago Archdiocesan Committee of the National Catholic Community Service, this week expressed his gratitude to the Knights of Columbus of Chicago for their assistance in establishing the N.C.C.S. Service Men's Club at 1122 South Wabash Avenue here. The Knights have contributed a total of $2,200.00 to the N.C.C.S. center, the sum representing proceeds from the Columbus Day Charity Ball sponsored last October 11.

Father O'Connor's letter, in appreciation for the assistance and interest displayed by the local Knights was addressed to State Deputy Flynn and is as follows:

"Dear Mr. Flynn:

"Because of your office of State Deputy but more particularly because of my very grateful appreciation of all you have done to assist in the work of the National Catholic Community Service, I write to ask that you make known to the Officers of the Chicago Chapter and to all the Knights of Columbus under its jurisdiction the gratitude of the Chicago Archdiocesan Committee of the N.C.C.S. for the substantial and outstanding contribution of $2,200.00 towards its work.

"The keen interest and eager cooperation of the Knights of Columbus in the program of the N.C.C.S. has been a great encouragement and support. I know that I speak your sentiments when I express the hope that this interest and cooperation will continue throughout the year and that the Knights of Columbus will take an ever-increasing share in the program of service for the soldiers and sailors in and near Chicago.

"Renewing my expressions of personal gratitude to you and to the Knights of Columbus, I am,

"Very sincerely yours,

(Signed) William A. O'Connor,
Chairman."

Catholic Lawyers Guild Will Sponsor 7th Annual Red Mass This Sunday

On Sunday, December 14, at 12 o'clock noon, the Seventh Annual Red Mass in honor of St. Thomas More and St. Ives, patron saints of the legal profession, will be celebrated in the Holy Name Cathedral, 735 N. State Street, under the auspices of the Catholic Lawyers Guild of Chicago. Four or five hundred members of the bench and bar are expected to attend.

The Celebrant of the Mass will be the Reverend Edward V. Dailey, Editor of *The New World*, and Chaplain of the Guild. The music of the Mass will be furnished by the famed Cathedral Choristers of the Holy Name Cathedral under the direction of the Reverend Charles Meter, Maestro of the Gregorian Chant. A message to the attending lawyers from the Most Reverend Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch will be read, and the Reverend Edward Burke, a Doctor of Canon Law, will preach an appropriate sermon.

Plan Christmas Cheer Parties in 40 Institutions

Thousands of Aged, Orphaned Will Be Visted This Season by Chapter Santa Claus

By Harry Gerardin

For the second time in its history, the Christmas Cheer Committee must write its appeal to you against a disturbing background of news of armed conflict.

We, of the committee, sincerely ask you to spare a thought for the orphaned and aged in Catholic institutions. Despite all present-day turmoil, their Christmas should be a happy one. Leave word at home to save that letter coming to you from Chicago Chapter's Christmas Cheer Committee. Use the card and envelope enclosed with it and thus help in sending the Knights of Columbus Santa Claus to these youngsters and old folks.

First Donations Arrive

Some contributions from your fellow Knights are already coming in. The first substantial donation to arrive was from Brother Fred B. Snite of Elmhurst Council; and on its heels another from Brother Anton Krupicka of Cardinal Council. May these be the first of a parade of names I may be privileged to publish, the names of men who are exceptionally generous in remembering little ones no longer able to enjoy the love and protection of a father and mother, and ancient men and women who have outlived the children for whom they had once played Santa Claus.

Christmas parties are planned for some forty institutions and there will be Christmas presents for each of their thousands of wards. Most of the affairs will be conducted by local auxiliary organizations on days determined by them. The Christmas Cheer Committee itinerary includes the following: On Wednesday evening, December 17th, St. Rose Day Nursery at 308 West 25th Street, and also St. Joseph's Home for the Friendless, 739 East 35th Street. On the following evening, December 18th, we go to Ephpheta School for the Deaf, 3150 North Pulaski Road.

Sunday afternoon, December 21st, will be a busy time, with Santa Claus visiting all the children in Angel Guardian Orphanage, 2001 Devon Avenue, St. Joseph's Orphanage in Lisle, Illinois, St. Hedwig's Orphanage in Niles, Illinois, and the bright little colored girls in Illinois Technical School at 4910 Prairie Avenue.

End Visits New Year's Day

New Year's Day will, as usual, see a tired but still jolly Santa winding up his labors at the huge St. Mary's Training School in Desplaines, Illinois.

You are invited to take advantage of the above information that you might witness the happiness of the children benefited. Above all, look for your letter from the Christmas Cheer Committee. Read it, and heed it. Mail or deliver your investment in the Christmas happiness of orphaned and aged. You will enjoy a dividend of prayers of gratefulness.

Barry Continues Efforts for Dads' and Sons' Degree

1-3 Tues. . . . 2856 Washington Blvd.

The dads of Barry Council have now held their initial meeting to formulate plans for the initiation of their sons, and friends at a special degree to be held Sunday morning, January 4 at their clubhouse.

At an early meeting Past Grand Knight and District Deputy George Bamber, outlined the features of the membership drive, and an inspiring talk by Grand Knight B. J. Cunningham added tremendously to the occasion.

Everyone knows how near and dear every son is to his dad; how he has dreamed that through the proper instrumentalities he may grow to successful manhood, and be a credit both to himself and society. This class that is planned is largely done to leave a proper and lasting impression on these boys, one that they will carry through life, and in itself contribute much to their character.

BARRY BRIEFS

Our amiable Recorder Joe Dunne is now a Benedict. He was married November 22 at Holy Rosary Church to Miss Dorothy Griffith. Joe and his wife are now honeymooning somewhere in the Great Smokies, in Tennessee.

WHEN our members receive their "Xmas Cheer" envelopes from the committee this year, stop and put a dime or so in them at once instead of putting them away, intending to take care of the matter later, and then forgetting all about it.

FATHER WM. GORMAN, chaplain for many years of our council and chaplain for the Chicago Fire Department, and pastor of St. Columbanus Parish, gave a blood transfusion Saturday, November 29, at the Little Company of Mary Hospital to Sister Lucille.

PHIL SCANLAN, the genial florist of Madison Street, celebrated his 25th wedding anniversary, Saturday, November 29, and a big gathering of his friends at the Madison Athletic Club, gave him a silver tree covered with silver. Phil also showed pictures of the dance at this last meeting, and they were enjoyed by all very much.

Any of our members who are not now bowling with any league and are free on Thursday evenings, and wish to participate in the January tournament, please contact John Tamburrino who will try to place them.

Miss Anna Rose Mariga, daughter of Past Grand Knight John M. Mariga, was joined in the bonds of Holy matrimony to Robert C. Brady, November 26, at St. Luke's Church in River Forest, Ill.

Albert Brandt, Daniel Martin and Cornelius S. Sullivan, all Barry council members were among the favored guests at Turkey Night of the La Salle Assembly. Walter Okon of Barry was serving on the committee so shoud have given Barry a better break, don't you think?

CONDOLENCES — The officers and members of Barry Counci offer their sincere sympathies to Brothers Raymond and Robert Delahanty, in the loss of their father.

XMAS PARTY—On Sunday afternoon, December 21, between the hours of two and four, there will be a Xmas party held for the children of the members of Barry Council, ages up to ten years. There will be ice cream, cake and the usual entertainment which is so dear to the hearts of all children of that age; Santa Claus and all.

We have just learned that Brother E. V. Kiley, 3959 N. Lamon Avenue, has been ill for the past year. If any of you fellows are in that neighborhood why not drop in and visit him for a while, I'm sure that it would be most appreciated and it would help speed up his recovery.

MAJOR BOWLING

Barry, in the West Side K. of C. Majors took two games from the powerful Brownson team last Friday evening. Bernie Boyle had scores of 195, 249, and 221, total 665. Frank Lane had 203, 183 and 220, total 606. Soldat had a 230 game, while Kuceria and DeVito each had a 202 game.

The team scores were Barry 912, 1023 and 940, total 2875. Brownson, 893, 944 and 995, total 2792.

When you want better bowling, just come up to the Cascade Bowling Center any Friday evening at 8:30 p. m. and enjoy yourself and encourage your team. Our boys are still in second place, tied with Hughes and Quigley and only one game out of first.

BARRY BOWLING LEAGUE

We had some new faces last week and we would like to see more of the bowlers and their friends at our weekly socials. As you know we are trying to send a big delegation to the coming National K. of C. bowling tournament which will be held in Cleveland, Ohio, next year, and to put this over we need your help, so let us see more of the bowlers and their friends at our weekly socials every Wednesday night at the clubhouse.

Last week we had some more upsets as some of the leaders took it on the chin for two and three losses, and to start the ball arolling, Recorder Kaindls went on a rampage and won three from big Vince Johnston's T. W. A. Airliners and in so doing hung up three new scores for the boys to shoot at. They shot a 2715 series with 942 high game and with an average of 905 for their evening's work. Frank (Duke) Lane did the heavy work with scores of 244, 247 and 199 for a 690 series. Don Fornero shot scores of 204, 137 and 253 for a 594 series, and Joe Korty shot 224, 160 and 146 for a 530 series. Tom Geegan was high man on T. W. A. with 500 series and 178 high game.

Kedzie Coal won two from United Air Lines with two Crowley brothers, Pat and Joe being tied with 508 series with brother-in-law Bill Mueller getting high game with 192. The dancing professor, Dan Keating, was high man for United Airliners with a 516 series and 206 high game.

The Sheehan Chill's won two from American Air Lines with (C. C.) Larry Westphal getting high series with 539 score and Al. O'Malley getting high game with a 210 score. Harry Kaskey had high series for American Air Lines with Milt Horan getting high games with a 200 score. Mid-West Auto Service made a clean sweep of their series with Garfield Restaurant with one of the Coca-Cola twins, Bill Dunn, setting the pace for Mid-West with a 222 score. John U. Foley had high series with 529. Lou Rosenmayer had high series of 519 with a 193 high score for Garfield Restaurant.

Jim Mariga's Smith Funeral Home have sure been hitting the wood as they won all three from Faucher Bros. with Leo Capuanni getting high series with a 539 score with 194 high game, and the Smiths have won eight of the last nine years and are now in second place just one game behind the leaders. Our good friend Jim (Pesty) Conley was off color and did not pep up the boys so our good friend was high man on Fauchers with a 492 series and 176 high game. Senator Keane won two from the leading Little Jack Restaurant with Charley Svoma getting 540 series with 212 high game. Bill Murray had 551 series with 211 high game for Little Jacks.

Ahern Morticians won all three from Crowley Cafe with Captain Tom Ferrarini getting high series of 531 and high game with 195. Bob Furlong had high series with 499 and high game of 185.

De Mares Coal won two from Cunningham Ins. with little Junior, Ed. Morgan, getting high series and Jeff Fleming high game with a 171 score. Cunningham Insurance was out in full tsrength now that Jim Tyrrell was back on the firing line after a three weeks' absence on account of an attack of the flu. John Szafran had high series for Cunninghams with 484 and Captain Mike was high man with his 184 high game.

Last week's winners were Frank Lane 247, Don Fornero 253, Bill Murray 211, Dan Keating 206, Bill Dunn 222, Joe Korty 224, M. Vurpillat 186 and Phil McGrail 167.

The management of Cascade Bowling Alleys donated two tickets to the all-star bowling tournament which is now going on at the Coliseum, and the two tickets were given for the two highest series bowled on a handicap basis with 180 scratch. Two of the Kaindls who were burning up with action won the two tickets to the tournament. Don Fornero with a score of 633 which included his handicap and Frank Lane shooting from scratch won the other ticket with a 690 score. We want to congratulate these two boys on their wonderful shooting.

Before signing off put that Wednesday night social at the clubhouse on your date book and see that you and your friends are on the job.

CHICAGO COUNCIL ASKS CAMP ADDRESS OF MEN IN MILITARY SERVICE

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 East Lake St.

Only three addresses of the members of this council who are in the Army have been sent to our Financial Secretary. This is the last call. Send their addresses to N. J. Reuland, 5345 West Madison St., Chicago, or call Austin 7171.

Don't forget our big Christmas party on Saturday, December the 20th, at 8 o'clock at 64 East Lake street.

The books of the Financial Secretary and the Treasurer will be audited by the Trustees as of December 31, 1941. We are hoping that Chicago Council will make a good showing but this cannot be done unless all the members co-operate.

Chicago Council bowled Charles Carroll Council in the West Side K. of C. Major League to a 3 defeat. Brother Jim Minnick was the main factor, bowling a high game of 235 and a 3-game series of over 600.

Owing to a vacancy of the Lecturer's office, Grand Knight Henry Lynch appointed Trustee Richard Murphy as our new Lecturer. Brother Murphy is a man that believes in big things so be sure to come to meetings.

The members attending the meeting on December 9 listened to President Roosevelt's fire-side chat.

Dowling's Member Chairman Stages Special Program

2-4 Tues. . . . . 2625 S. Hoyne

Last Tuesday evening we witnessed a very interesting program put on for our prospective members under the direction of our popular chairman of membership, Tom Gallagher, who is exerting every effort to make our drive successful in order that our council will be up among the topnotchers at the close of the campaign.

With the many distinguished guests who were in attendance were all of the State Officers: State Deputy Leo M. Flynn, State Secretary Ray Gleason, Supreme Director M. J. Howlett and Master of the Fourth Degree, Phil C. Nilles. All of these officers delivered short addresses and were particularly impressed with the results being obtained by Chairman Gallagher. Judge Bolton and several other invited guests who were unable to attend, sent their regrets.

The class that we are now working on is known as the officers' class, and our chairman expects each officer to secure at least one application and if we are successful we can figure on 44 candidates at least. Getting back to our last meeting, it was very well planned and our Lecturer, Earl Dunne, is to be complimented for such a marvelous arrangement. He is a little disappointed as many of our members do not take advantage of the benefits put on by the council. He again urges those members that stay at home to make a meeting occasionally, as all our nights are of importance from now on.

CHRISTMAS CHEER

It is again that holy season when we loosen up and like to make others happy by expressing greetings and giving gifts. But often, just through negligence, we forget the poor unfortunates that have no friends to present them with gifts. If you will mail in your contribution at once, you will have the Chapter handle these folks for you and on Christmas morning you will feel happy, as you will feel that you helped to make the less fortunate enjoy a Merry Christmas.

Our chairman, Chas. Juric, is making a special appeal to the membership to mail in their envelope at once as our council is far behind in its quota. It is not that the brothers don't care to contribute, but that they put the request aside and in the end forget, and the little poor children suffer from their forgetfulness. If you did not send in your quarter do so at once to Chas. Juric, 3210 S. Hoyne Ave., or to Financial Secretary John Struve, 4517 S. Christiana Ave.

ON WEDNESDAY, December 17, our council is extended an invitation by Dowling Ladies of Isabella to accompany them to St. Joseph's Home to spread the Christmas happiness among the youngsters. Your Grand Knight is anxious to have a large delegation representing our council. If you plan on attending contact Lecturer Dunne.

CHILDREN'S CHRISTMAS PARTY

Our council will hold a huge Christmas Party on Sunday afternoon, December 21, at 2:30 o'clock, in St. Maurice's Hall, 3625 S. Hoyne Ave. Our Lecturer, Earl Dunne, is spending plenty time in promoting this affair for the children and has sent you a card asking how many children you will bring and the name and age of same. He is desirous of getting these cards back at your earliest convenience as it will give him a fair idea of how many to prepare for. Due to the large number of children in our council the party will be limited to our members' children only, but we want every member who has a kiddie to bring him up.

The council has gone to great expense to make the youngsters happy. Earl has a program arranged and yes, we will have Santa Claus there to give the toys away. Bro. Charlie Juric is chairman of this party and take it from me he will keep the little ones happy. Your Lecturer would like some volunteers to help the chairman on Sunday. If you can be on hand, contact Earl Dunne or Charlie Juric and they will give you details.

CUFF NOTES

Keep plugging our winter dance to be held on Saturday evening, January 24, at the American Legion Hall at 44th St. and S. Western Ave. It is known as S. D. Leo M. Flynn night. Watch our column for further particulars.

Geo. Connelly's committee is trying to contact every member personally. If you did not see them, 'phone George at LAF. 1088 and he will divulge his mission.

A few weeks ago we noticed the wife of one of our popular members made the newspapers. She was Mrs. Martin Cody. She is president of St. George Hospital Club and has been very active in the club's promotions.

Every Friday night St. Maurice's parish have plenty activity in their hall. Drop up on a Friday and you will meet many of your friends.

We will hold a First and Second Degree tonight at Madonna Council, 4522 S. Wallace St. These degrees are held in conjunction with other South Side councils and your Grand Knight would appreciate a large turnout. On Sunday afternoon at 2 o'clock, at Leo Clubhouse, the Third Degree will be exemplified. We will have approximately 30 candidates in this class and again we would welcome a good response—Sunday, Dec. 14th.

PIN TUMBLERS

The boys are getting hotter each week. Last week all kinds of records were broken. The Zintaks took three games from the De Laeges and shot a scorching 2576 series. High game was also set at 948 for the year and that is something for the other boys to shoot at. Four of the five members of the team shot in the 500 series. Henry Fortier has a 230 game and 547 series; Ed Blyth, 539; Bill Green, 519; and Freddy Ehrl, 503. Nice shooting, boys; keep it up.

Dr. Michels' team took two games from the Beams and shot a 2495 series. The Beams got hot in the second game and shot a 907 game, which is second high for the year. Leo Fortier had a 210 game and 551 series and Geo. Spencer had 500 series. Johnny (Butcher Boy) Schneider had a 209 game and 574 series and Jack Deschner had 503 series for the Beams.

Dr. Laibe's boys took two games from the Gormley's and had to have Mart Deiterick shoot a 236 game and 604 series and Joe Marks a 210 game and 560 series to win. Art Christin, the captain of Gormley's, shot a 534 series.

Hartnetts won two games from Dunne Tires by the good bowling of Geo. Love, who had a 207 game and 522 series. "G" Man Riley had 516 series and John Francis Hartnett 504 series. Again the distress call is out for Earl Dunne to give his flat tires a talking to or they will be riding on their rims.

The following is the league standing: Cong. Beams won 20, lost 13; Hartnetts won 19, lost 14; Dr. Michels won 18, lost 15; Zintaks won 17, lost 16; Dr. Leibes won 15, lost 18; Gormleys won 15, lost 18; Dunne Tires won 15, lost 18; Dalaege Contract won 13, lost 20.

High individual game: H. Lepenske, 254; M. Deiterick, 236.

High teams' game: Zintaks, 954; Beams, 907.

Ravenswood Asks All Members to Fill Out Christmas Party Cards

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

Christmas comes nearer and nearer every day. Near as Christmas is, our big annual Christmas party for the youngsters is even closer, for it is just one week from this coming Sunday when we will all gather to watch Santa Claus and his helper, Lecturer Al Carroll, throw a party for the kids.

If you haven't returned your party card to Lecturer Carroll as yet, for heaven's sake, don't delay another minute. You wouldn't want your young hopefuls to be disappointed would you? This might be the case should Santa receive an incomplete count, so we trust that you will do your best to help make the count complete. Remember the date and the time, Sunday afternoon, Dec. 21, from three to five o'clock, at the club rooms, 1519 Wilson avenue. Come one, come all!

THIS is the last chance to make your donation for the Christmas Cheer Fund. Make use of the coin cards sent by Trustee Peter Farrow, by inserting a few odd coins in them and forwarding to Bro. Farrow.

A few books were distributed among some of our members at the last meeting on the sale of a beautiful Christmas crib set consisting of several small beautiful pieces of statuary. This set has been donated to the council by Bro. James O'Reilly. The proceeds of the sale are to be used in our Christmas Fund.

Chancellor Wally Mann (we scribe to you) was given a baby shower by the council at last week's meeting. Though it is not customary to honor every new arrival in such a manner, council spokesmen announced that such was always the case with every addition of twins. Numbered among the gifts were a very lovely sweater and dress outfit for a little girl and a matching sweater and suit for a little boy. (Mrs. Mann is author of the descriptive adjectives.) Bro. Frank Fortmann added several pairs of little socks to the other gifts. Of course there were a number of gifts of a strictly gag nature, the top-notch one being an automatic dual dispenser for liquid nourishment. This little gadget was the product of the fertile brain of Clem Mawicke. Another welcome innovation was the introduction of a diaper which had been so converted that frequent changing would be unnecessary. PGK Charles Morgan can attest to the genuine surprise which attended this proud fathers realization of what was really going on when the rather unusual method of presentation was introduced. The writer will take this opportunity to offer on the behalf of Mrs. Mann and himself their sincerest thanks for the kind consideration shown them.

Newman Enjoys a Good Turnout for Exemplification

1-3 Thurs. . . . St. Mary's Hall, Evanston

Participating in the exemplification of the First and Second Degrees at last meeting were the following degree team: Our Worthy Chaplain, Rev. W. J. Hockenhaupt, District Deputy James J. Corcoran, P. G. Knights, John Corcoran, Edward Arnold, Louis Bisson, Thomas Hayes, John Vose; Brothers Gregory Konold, Denis O'Mahoney, Henry Witty, James Brennan, Jack Kinsella, James Ludlow, Joseph Jans, Charles Negneri, Peter Pennacchia, Chas. Virgili and George Hebson.

Our District Deputy Frank Wohlleber gave a brief talk regarding the "razzing" of a prospective member before the initiation, and brought to light the fact that it was "out of order," as it has been disclosed a number of future Knights have put off joining the order due to such measures. As Frank had another meeting to attend at Father O'Connor Council we were very happy to be honored with his presence.

In attendance with candidates from other councils were G. K. George White, P.G.K. Nick Miller, Jr., and Fin. Sec'y Peter Steffens of Ouilmette Council; Len McGraw of University Council, accompanied by Dr. Conrardy.

The work of the degree team was particularly impressive, as well as important. The council officers all carried out their assignments in the traditional manner. We extend a hearty welcome to the newly elected Brothers and remind them not to forget the dinner to be given in their honor at the North Shore Hotel, Friday, December 12, at 6:30 p. m. After the dinner they will journey to St. Cyr Council, Clark and Belmont Ave., Chicago, and at 8:30 p. m. receive the Third Degree.

NEWMANEWS

We were very happy to exchange greetings with Walter Wlodarski, the congenial and always smiling brother, of the Mid-West Store and his companion, Tony Frankowski. Come up more often, brothers. Also had the pleasure of shaking hands with Morey Fieweger (200 or better bowler), who recently transferred to Newman from Niagara Falls, N. Y. Glad to see Nick Frugoli, the connoisseur of food at the Dempster & Chicago restaurant, and many others.

Brother Tom Zicco received a letter recently from Private Henry Pollette, who is stationed at Camp Seberts, Bowlder City, Nevada. His address is: Company C, 524 Military Police, B. N., Camp Hebert. Ann Marie, the charming young lady in District Deputy Jim's office, informed me her little brother James will have camp on the 13th to be at home for the Holiday Season. We hope you will be home to attend our next meeting, Jim. Any other service men coming home? Kindly write the scribe, Ed. Fitzgerald, 1111 Wesley Ave., or other members, and let us know. Understand George Amidon, Jr., is now at Keesler Field, Biloxi, Miss., having been transferred to the Air Corps, School Squadron 310.

This is the last reminder that Sunday, December 14, has been set aside as the date for the Holy Name Communion Mass and breakfast to be held at the 9 o'clock Mass at St. Mary's Church. This marks the first time in local Catholic history that the four parish branches have undertaken a joint Holy Communion and meeting of the men, in an "all Evanston affair of Catholic Action." As stated last week the Very Reverend Msgr., Frederick Hillenbrand, St. Mary's pastor, will celebrate the Mass which will be reserved exclusively for the men of the Holy Name Society. The speaker at the Mass will be His Excellency Bishop Bernard J. Sheil. Plans are being made to have Msgr. T. F. Egan as the guest speaker at the breakfast meeting in the auditorium of St. Mary's School.

We missed you at the meeting "Hank" and are sorry to learn of your illness and hope you will soon be back home. (Brother Hersch is at St. Francis Hospital.) The Hersch family is having all the luck but it is "bad," as stated last week Capt. Ed. Hersch was confined to the Evanston Hospital. Hope to see you both at next meeting and bring Dan McCann with you.

BOWLING STANDINGS

Team	W.	L.	Team	W.	L.
Fitzgeralds	18	9	Davis C'nd's	15	15
Altens	19	11	Meister Bra.	14	16
Henkes	17	13	Bells	11	16
Hebsons	15	12	Ridge Clean	15	18
Smiths	15	12	Corcorans	14	19
Schaefers	18	15	Keefer's	9	24

Last week's results: Menke's won 2 from Hebsons; Meister Brau's won 2 from Smiths; Keefers won 2 from Ridge Cleaners; Schaefers won 2 from Altens; Corcorans won 2 from Davis Candies.

200 or better games rolled by: P. Penachia, 213; H. Luke, 211; George Hebson, 225; Stanley Meyers, 212; C. Benz, 211; Morey Fieweger, 213. High series: Stanley Myers. 599; George Hebson, 573, and C. Benz, 573.

CHRISTMAS CHEER

Unfortunately our appeals for Christmas Cheer funds went somewhat sour, according to Brothers O'Mahoney, Atchison and Amidon as they indicated the donations to this worthy cause were somewhat meagre at the last meeting. Therefore at our next meeting another appeal will be made for your support. In this connection I might say that when you are enjoying the cheerful security and comforts of home amid the gaieties and happiness that envelop the domestic atmosphere on Christmas morn, not far away tragedy will stalk the paths of many of our less fortunate, dependent orphans, crippled and aged and the youngsters of day nurseries in Catholic homes. To make life brighter for them the Chicago Chapter Christmas Cheer Fund was created. We members of Newman Council have always contributed unselfishly to this fund and this year should be no exception. When the members of this committee approach you at the next meeting, give willingly.

On December 19th the Lecturer, "Tiny Tim," has a surprise in store for you. Keep the date in mind.

Washington Has Many Order Dignitaries at Its Exemplification

1-3 Tues. . . . 5th Ave. & Wash. Blvd.

It would require the better part of a column alone to list the visiting dignitaries and guests in attendance at Washington's December 2 meeting at which time we were hosts to visiting councils in this section in the exemplification of the first and second degrees. A class of twelve candidates, nine from our own council and three from St. Anthony's in Franklin Park, were honored by having the initial degrees conferred upon them.

We sincerely and cordially welcome to our midst Brothers Rev. Hector Ansaldi, Daniel J. Yomine, Emil S. Uhrlick, Frank J. Sepka, John Vraney, Dominick Lisuzzo, Serafino Zanoni, Carl Montino, and brothers George H. McCoy transferred from Nazareth Council, Mario A. Zanoni from Michigan City Council No. 1881.

To you new brothers of this council, please remember, being a Knight will mean little to you without fairly regular attendance at council meetings. To derive the full benefit of your membership in our order come to your meetings often as possible. It will encourage your officers and will also mean much to you in obtaining the benefits of fellowship and community of interest which comes as the result of associating with your own kind.

In his Oak Park address a few weeks ago, our State Deputy Leo M. Flynn made the statement "Let's be more interested in obtaining quality rather than quantity in our new members." This council is fortunate in the high quality of you new members and we want you to actively participate in your various council activities, so that both you and your council will benefit. Make this your slogan, "If every member were just like me, what kind of council would this be?"

The efficient and praiseworthy degree team composed of P.G.K. Joe Nolan of Father O'Connor Council, Louis E. Norbert, D.G.K., and Stanley M. Walsh, chancellor, LaFayette Council, Warden Bill Gregory, St. Paul of the Cross Council, D.D.S.K. Henry L. Phoenix, inquisitor, plus our own G.K. John Joseph Ryan, P.G.K. Henry P. Ruge, Chancellor John J. Wyand, George Baynes and Bob McCormick, exemplified this degree in a beautiful impressive style. Our thanks to the visiting members of the team for their time, effort and good work.

G.K. John Deignan headed the St. Anthony's Council visitors consisting of P.G.K. Mike Flynn, Financial Secretary Ed Schleiter and Treasurer Rick Malay. From Nazareth Council, LaGrange, came P.G.K. Halm, D.G.K. Leo Kriz and Financial Secretary Frank Polivka. Brother James Normoyle of Ridge Council and Brother N. A. Bell, a charter member of Father Setters, were also among the many welcomed guests present.

We were grateful for the pleasant honor of having D.D.S.K. Guy Macina, chairman Cook County membership committee, visit us and deliver a brief but meaty talk in connection with the membership drive now in progress. This council is well on its way towards making the Century Club. Every member of the council wants this honor to be ours and the goal will be reached if every brother will consider himself as part of the membership committee.

Our brilliant, battling bowlers are now in a four-way tie for third place in Boscos' House League as a result of their unexciting 2476 to 2394 win over Remkus Tavern last Tuesday. The boys really showed their stuff in a match game against the Lynch Tavern team last Sunday afternoon by trimming the tavern five 2826 to 2596. George Baynes' total of 648 with a high game of 253 set the pace with the remaining four bunched as follows: Leitz 566, Ryan 558, Collins 531 and Servillo 520. Now that, gentlemen, is real bowling, the kind that will carry off the honors for our team in the state tournament.

Next Tuesday, the 16th, is the big night for the kiddies. This year's Christmas party is going to be a winner with the young folks. We hope you have given the officers the names and ages of your children who will be present.

Sherman Host to West Sections at Third Degree Wed.

1-3 Tues.....4300 W. North Ave.

ATTENTION! Due to an overflow of candidates St. Francis Council will not be able to include Sherman's candidates next Sunday, so the state deputy has honored Sherman Council, the first time in many years, by giving us the opportunity to conduct our own third degree Wednesday, Dec. 17, at St. Phillip's Hall, 3151 W. Jackson Blvd.

This is the first third degree we have put on in some years, and I need not stress the importance of having a large attendance. All sponsors are urged to be present with their candidates. We have about twenty candidates, but there will be other councils from the west side joining us to make this a large class.

CHRISTMAS PARTY. It is gratifying the way the names and ages of your children are coming in. The arrangements are progressing in good shape, so if any of you have not turned in your children's names and ages by this time kindly do so immediately. The party will be held at Our Lady of Angels Hall, Hamlin and Iowa Sts., Sunday, Dec. 28, at 2:30 p. m.

FOURTH DEGREE. Just a reminder on the Sher 4 annual harvest dance Saturday, Dec. 13, 8:30 p. m., at Lake View Hall, 3239 N. Clark St. See you all there.

CONDOLENCE is hereby expressed to the family of Mrs. Maria Antoinia Oliveri, the mother-in-law of Tony Cironi. The council attended the wake at Roche-Ellgass chapel Tuesday night and a solemn requiem high mass was said at St. Philomena Church Wednesday at 10 a. m. with interment at St. Joseph's cemetery.

Dues are due. Kindly arrange to see Financial Secretary Joe Deisenroth as the audit will be made immediately after Jan. 1. Joe informs me that three men are about to be suspended the first of the year. The opening and closing odes were played last meeting by our musically inclined grand knight, Bert Welker! The Columbian and The Columbia will be sent to all members in the service along with seven popular Catholic magazines.

AROUND AND ABOUT

The last meeting sure was a honey with Percy Moore, Lane Tech coach and athletic director, giving us his views and opinions on various ball players and clubs. Sure was nice having him with us, and I'm sure the boys all enjoyed the talk. Thanks also to Bro. Dan Brown and Bro. Bill Kane of Hughes Council and Robert Grandstaff of WGN and the Chicago Tribune for the fine pictures we were privileged to see.

Going back to memorial mass, I neglected to name the celebrants, who were Father Cousins, Father Pellicore and Father Quinn. It seems that Inside Guard Tom Tierney celebrated some kind of an anniversary last Friday. I guess it must have been the ??? wedding anniversary, anyhow congratulations, Mr. and Mrs. Tierney. Why don't the Marine boys give an application to that good and faithful bowling rooter, Izzy Arenson, who never misses a Thursday night when Sherman bowls?

BOWLING NEWS

Kolssak Undertakers are still hot, having beaten Tremko Boosters three games, while Royal Blue Store beat Jimmy's Lounge three for three. Klinnerts took two from Roch-Ellgass Morticians, Schmitz Printers took two from Collins Undertakers, Glen Realty took two from Cirone Barbers. High games were: Ray Groh, 216; George Lindenschmidt, 215; Moe Friedman, 203; Bert Welker, 200.

Frank Lies, the secretary of the bowling league, was surprised at the last meeting. He asked for an entry fee for four teams in the state tournament and the council obliged. Remember the change in the third degree initiation, the Christmas party and the fourth degree dance.

Auburn Park Kiddies Will Have Christmas Party, Sun., Dec. 21

2-4 Thurs. . . . 7740 S. Emerald Ave.

As has been the custom in Auburn Park Council for many years, the children of the members will be entertained by the Council on Sunday afternoon, December 21, at St. Leo's High School Auditorium, 79th and Peoria Streets, starting promptly at 2:30 p. m. On this occasion Santa Claus will be present in person, and a very entertaining juvenile program is arranged. At the conclusion of the program gifts are to be distributed to the children present from the ages of one to twelve.

In past years this has been one of the outstanding programs of the year and this year should be no exception. Half of the 50 cents per member assessment which appeared on the last statement sent out by the Financial Secretary is used to pay the expense of this annual party and the other 25 cents per member is sent to the Chicago Chapter of the Knights of Columbus to take care of the poor and infirm in Cook County. By taking care of this obligation you are promoting two successful events, one of making our own children happy and the other by taking care of those who have no one to look after them at the Yuletide Season.

If you want to be real charitable at the Christmas Season come over to the Children's Party whether you have any youngsters or not and assist Santa Claus in distributing the gifts. Also by paying for the Card Party tickets at 50 cents per ticket you will assist in relieving the obligation of your Council in staging these annual Christmas Parties for the youngsters. See Brother John Clausen and he will see that you are taken care of promptly.

AUBURN PARK BOWLING

Roger Sheehy & Sons Morticians are sole holder of first place in Auburn Park Bowling League by virtue of taking two games from Knight's Florists. Tom Patterson and John Coughlin led Sheehy team to victory; Patterson with 514 and Coughlin with 470 series. Of course credit should be given to Justin McCarthy, the most consistent bowler on the team. He started with a 180 game followed by 123 and 108. Who said that he was taking the elevator down? We thought it was Vince Flynn.

Larry & Lou team came out of the cellar place by taking three from the Geraghty Coals, the last game by only one pin. The cry of "Timber" was heard throughout the alleys as Tom Burke struck out. The former captain and manager of Auburn's great major bowling team in the days of the strikes on the Stock Yards (alleys), is getting back into shape after his stay up at the lake. John Walsh also contributed his share in winning the three games. His 532 series was high for the night, with high game of 196. Mike Gorman, the anchor man of Geraghty Coals, still shows signs of a newlywed. A 160 bowler he just made 403 series with 108 for last game.

From all reports the three winners of turkeys, Tom Burke, Tom Patterson and Grand Knight Harry Cox really enjoy Thanksgiving dinner. Walter Fox, the league president, is still kicking himself for letting Patterson beat him out of six pins. Walter will have another chance next year.

The bowling league now has twenty-four bowlers, and as a result one bowler on each of the four teams has a night off every fifth week. It looks like the league will double in membership next season.

LARRY AND LOU

Hats off this week to Larry and Lou's Place, 700 West 59th St., one of the sponsors of the league. Through the efforts of Walter Fox, John Walsh, and Tom Patterson was this sponsor brought to the attention of our members. Through their splendid example of fostering good sportsmanship and fellowship, we have become more acquainted with these two business men. After each bowling night a group of bowlers make the trip down to '9th street to sit and talk with Larry or Lou. The allbis and the bragging of the winners and losers may be clearly heard, but all in the spirit of fun. So if you are ever in the neighborhood, be sure and stop in at Larry and Lou's place at 700 West 59th street, northwest corner of Union avenue, and be sure to mention Auburn Park K. C.

Watches.

A GIFT FOR YEARS TO COME

Make your selection now before the rush. On our lay away plan, a small deposit holds your gift till Christmas.

Ladies Hamilton watch: 17 jewels, 14k. natural gold filled, smart modern dial. $50.00

MAN'S GRUEN WATCH: 15 jewels, natural gold color, steel back.. $37.50

Other Watches: $14.50 up.

Kirchberg

106 NO. STATE ST.

The House of Fine Diamonds Since 1867

Open Saturday 'til 9

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, DECEMBER 12, 1941 100

On Council Activity Again

In a recent editorial here we expressed the belief that our Order today faces one of the most important periods of public service that it has met in the sixty years of its existence. We said, in particular, that the Order's "vigilance and its collective influence must be pitted—in a degree as never before—against the inroads that Naziism, Fascism and Communism would make in our national life."

This, it was called to our attention, is a pretty broad statement. "Specifically what," we were asked, "can the Knights of Columbus do to set up a buffer and an obstacle to the inroads we fear?"

Now, we speak without any thought of representing the opinion of our whole Order, but one thing we know, the Knights of Columbus can do in this new crisis is to continue the specific program it has headed in our nation for the past twenty-seven years.

The Knights of Columbus, by action of its entire membership through the Supreme Convention of 1914 voted an appropriation of $50,000.00 and set up a commission of outstanding Americans to carry on a campaign against these forces that were attacking our country and its institutions. It created a corps of capable lecturers and sent them to all parts of the country to awaken new opposition to the dangers of Socialism, Communism and Bolshevism. These activities have since been enlarged and elaborated so that the Order may well be proud of its increasing campaign against all forms of Socialism and Communism. We have, by these actions alone, earned a place in the vanguard of all those patriotic groups that challenged the apostles of any form of government that sought to displace our own democratic systems. Our whole united membership and all of our material resources have ceaselessly offered a never faltering opposition to any and all of these alienisms.

Although the continuation of these activities, as they are even now being administered, is in itself an important service to the nation, the Knights of Columbus can—and will—do more. Every council, over and above its participation in the program being conducted by the Supreme Office may further strengthen the American way of life against its aggressors by an all-out participation in the communal efforts of its locality.

Particularly, each council may undertake such civic responsibilities as fostering the morale of our training soldiers and sailors, of promoting programs of patriotic nature and of encouraging participation in all governmentally sponsored drives. All of these things are already being indorsed by the vast majority of our councils and will increase the more as time goes on.

Individually, the Knight of Columbus can take every opportunity to express his loyalty and his unselfish patriotism. He can do this in the pursuit of his daily livelihood, in the fellowship of his clubs and in the closeness of his home, all in the knowledge that his effort is part of the awakened national conscience that now aroused will triumph over the aggressor.

By such a simple program as this, and with but the single, hallowed battle-cry, "For God and Country," will the Knights of Columbus again do yoeman service for their country and for their God.

Then let us cultivate silence. All that we save in noise we gain in power.—Charles Wagner.

* * *

It is character, not circumstance, that makes happiness.—Charles F. Deems.

* * *

No devil ever entered a man unless the door was opened from inside.—Eden Philpott.

* * *

Who shall put his finger on the work of justice and say, "It is there"? Justice is like the kingdom of God; it is not without us as a fact; it is within us as a great yearning.—George Eliot.

* * *

Man is the merriest species of the creation; all above or below him serious.—Addison.

Brownson Members Will Have a Visit from Santa Tonight

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4754 N. Western Ave.

It has become a tradition in Brownson Council that the meeting prior to Thanksgiving and the one before Christmas are the largest attended during the year. The one on Nov. 14th kept the tradition intact when every seat in our hall was taken, and twenty-eight lucky members went home with turkeys. Tonight's Christmas party for the members is again expected to see a crowded chamber. Our new lecturer, John Donlan, who was appointed at the last meeting, will undoubtedly try to equal or surpass his predecessors by having some surprise gift for those present. Turkeys will again be available for the lucky ones.

There is another attraction tonight that will receive the attention of some of our members because seven of our new candidates will receive the honors of the third degree at Belmont hall, Clark and Belmont Ave. Since there will not be another major degree on the north side until next March, the officers did not deem it advisable to keep our candidates waiting until then even though it meant they would miss tonight's party. So, brothers, you really have some place to go, tonight.

CHRISTMAS CHEER. Don't forget to give Fin. Sec'y William Erwin your contribution to the Christmas Cheer fund at tonight's meeting if you attend, and if not, be sure and mail it direct to the Chicago Chapter. You are asked for only a quarter, but if you can give more it will add to the happiness of the kiddies and the aged.

MEMBERSHIP. Chairman Frank C. O'Connor has taken hold of the membership reins again and hopes, with the help of our members, to place Brownson well up in the lead by next June 30. There will be a number of first and second degrees held at north side councils during the next few months and we hope to have some candidates in each one of them. Frank does want, however, a large class of our own for Friday, April 11, when Brownson will be host to the other councils in our district. Whether our chairman succeeds in reaching his and our goal calls for cooperation. Let's give it to him.

BOWLING

It must be the new green shirts that our team in the north side K. of C. league are sporting because they sure have been going to town the last two weeks. They won three from Father O'Connor on Dec. 1, and two from Quilmette last Monday, getting a 1058 game to win the last one by a few pins. They now are only three games behind the leaders. Our west side boys lost two last Friday, but are still in front by two games. As this is being written, Bro. Joe Sinke is leading the All-Star bowling tournament at the Coliseum by ten sticks. We're pulling for you to finish in that position, Joe.

In the council league, Bob Fortman's Rosewood team took the lead last Tuesday by winning two from Ald. John Grealis while their closest competitors, the Dr. Ervin L. Ewald, D.D.S. gang, dropped a couple to the Best Furniture Store. Bro. Jim Skinner's Sporting Goods team took Doose Studio for two wins and the Cullom Club did the same to Bro. Norman McPhee's Undertakers. Charlie Lannon's 618 series was tops for the evening. Other good games were rolled by John Paulus 229, John Adams 220, Joe Dvoratchek 214, Bill O'Neill 207, and Tom Casey 213. Standings are:

	Won	Lost
Fortman's Rosewood	20	10
E. L. Ewald, D.D.S.	19	11
Norman J. McPhee	16	14
Cullom Club	16	14
Best Furniture Store	15	15
Doose Studio	13	17
Skinner's Sporting Goods	12	18
Ald. John J. Grealis	9	21

Dvoratchek 184, Lannon 182, O'Neill 170, Paulus 169, Walsh 169, Papke 168, Baucaro 167, L. Gaffke 166, O'Byrne 165, Adams 165, Karas 164. High series: Lannon 644, Dvoratchek 632, Walsh 619. High game: Long 259, Pons 255, L. Gaffke 232.

GEO. WEISENSEL, FORT DEARBORN COUNCIL, IS STAR CHICAGO BOWLER

George J. Weisensel, a member of Fort Dearborn Council here, was recently re-elected to head the Classic Bowling Association of Chicago for the fourth consecutive year.

Mr. Weisensel, besides being president of the Classic Association, is also a director of the Chicago Bowling Association, a president of Mayor Kelly's Bowlers Club, and president of the Bowlers' Golf Club of Chicago.

A member of Fort Dearborn Council since March 7, 1920, Weisensel captained that council's championship squad through the seasons of 1928, '29 and '31. He held the individual high average in the Knights of Columbus league for four years and was nosed out by one of his own teammates by a one-pin margin. He has also rolled two 300 games and has a present average of over 200 in the K. C. circuit.

REMEMBER?

Your contribution of an interesting o unusual item for this column will be grate fully accepted. Address Columbian Pub lishing Co., Dept. R, 188 W. Randolph St Chicago. Your name and council affiliatio should be furnished so proper credit ma be given.

* * *

If, at the beginning of the last decade someone were to ask you who Wendel Willkie, General Hugh S. Johnson, Alf M Landon, Harry Hopkins, Thomas E Dewey or Eleanor Roosevelt were, th chances were 100 to 1 that you would'n know. Chances are even more than 10,00 to 1 that you couldn't tell, at that time who Joe Louis, Bruno Richard Haupt mann, Robert Taylor, Melvin Douglas Clark Gable were either.

* * *

The initial headquarters of the Chicago Chapter were located at 112 W. Monroe St. and were formally opened on March 17, 1906, with a reception and dinner.

Beginning on that date the Chapter maintained not only a council room, bil liard and card rooms, but also a high class lunchroom. Booths and tables, with the necessary appointments, were ar ranged and all culinary facilities supplied Catering was in charge of John W. Mac key of Damen Council.

* * *

"Cooperation in the spread of the King dom of God which in every century is effected in different ways, with varying in struments, with manifold hard struggles is a command incumbent on everyone who has been snatched by Divine Grace from the slavery of Satan and called in Bap tism to citizenship of the Kingdom of God."—His Holiness Pope Pius XII.

* * *

On April 10, 1910, St. Cyr Council was host to approximately 500 members of Chicago Councils of the Knights of Columbus at a reception to the National officers of the Order. Emmett P. Wheeler, then Grand Knight of St. Cyr Council, called the huge assembly to order at Masonic Temple Drill Hall.

Among the national officers who addressed the Chicago Knights at St. Cyr's meeting were Supreme Knight James A. Flaherty, and Supreme Directors Mahorner of Mobile, Ala., and Griffin of New York.

—Larry LaRacco.

* * *

A few of the home-folk up in New England knew who Miss Ruth Elizabeth Davis was as long ago as 1930 but not until late that year did you catch your first glimpse of the young lady who, as Bette Davis, has become the number one actress of all America.

In that same year, a young student still fresh out of the University of Chicago, was appearing in small-town vaudeville with his wooden dummy which he called Charlie McCarthy. And, even as Bergen and McCarthy moved up and down the circuit in the middle west, a twenty-year old clarinetist playing at the Park Central Hotel in New York City, dreamed dreams of his own band. His name was Bennie Goodman, but only a dozen people outside his friends had ever heard of him.

* * *

One of the most popular "extra-curricular" activities of the Chicago Chapter shortly after its inception in 1906, was the entertainment of guests at luncheon at the Chapter headquarters. The first such luncheon was given on Chicago Day, October 9, 1906, at which the guests were three distinguished actors, Chauncey Olcott, Daniel Jarrett and Frank J. McIntyre, all members of the Order.

Then State Deputy, Lewis E. Sauter presided as toastmaster and welcomed the guests, each of whom spoke. John L. Ponic delivered a number of well chosen stories and William F. Ryan, Master of the Fourth Degree rendered several vocal selections.

* * *

A recent "Time" subscription plugger recalls "way back in the days when the Maginot Line was the wonder of the world, when people took the Italian Army seriously—when Wendell Willkie was a business man and nobody knew what a blitzkrieg was.

"In those days a peace-time draft seemed about as likely as another war between the states, and you certainly never thought your income tax might soon be bigger than your rent. Nobody dreamed that in two short years the U. S. Navy would be gunning for submarines in the North Atlantic—and nobody argued about overtime and night shifts because there was still a depression and most of us were lucky to be busy in the daytime. You didn't have to worry about getting gas for your car; and everybody knew Mr. Roosevelt wouldn't run again." Remember?

* * *

The first outside activity of the Chicago Chapter, now long famous for its many charitable activities, was the promotion of a benefit for the Providence Orphan Asylum for Boys.

This benefit occurred in May, 1905, and the Chapter was able to turn over to the Sisters of St. Joseph who managed the orphanage, approximately $600.00 for their institution.

St. Pat's Party for Children Is Next Wednesday

3 Tues. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

St. Pat's will give its annual Christmas party for the kiddies on Wednesday evening, December 17, at 7:30 p. m. at the Midwest Athletic Club, Madison and Hamlin Ave. Donations of gifts for this party will be gratefully accepted by the committee. Chairman Jos. (Gentleman Joe) De Frank can be reached at Armitage 0078. This party is for the children of our members between the ages of one to ten, inclusive, so bring them up for an evening of fun with St. Pat's. Refreshments will be served.

On Tuesday, December 16, at our next regular meeting there will be a Christmas party for the members. The members attending are sure of an enjoyable evening. Food and beverages will be served.

At our last meeting, Lecturer John O'Shaughnessy treated the members to a motion picture show depicting the activities of the N. Y. A., the governmental agency that is educating our youth in the finding of a profession or trade through the vast schools and camps they have set up throughout the nation. The picture, besides being entertaining, was educational, showing us how well and what our Uncle Sam is going in trying to adjust some of the ills that beset our country.

The film and operators were obtained and shown by Michael Howlett, Jr., son of our Supreme Director and Area Director of the National Youth Administration. Young Mike gave an interesting talk explaining what the N. Y. A. was doing to help the youth of our country become better citizens and pillars of democracy. The council gave a rising vote of thanks to Mike and his crew.

COUNCIL NEWS

Grand Knight Tom Cregan, in conjunction with Membership Chairman Jim Hartford, made a plea for more applications. D. G. K. Wm. O'Connell announced that we now had 114 members in the Blood Donors Group, that we had given 36 transfusions and also read the types of the twenty new donors.

Bro. Jos. Gentile, Christmas Cheer chairman and P. G. K. Chas. Patterson spoke at length on the good that is performed by your donation. So let's not forget the orphans or aged. See Joe with your donation, or send it to the chapter in the folder you will soon receive. St. Pat's will be credited.

Roy De Frank, chairman of the Service Men's Committee, announces that the following men will assist him: Frank Damato, Geo. Burns, Mike Fiorito and D. G. K. Wm. O'Connell. The committee has already forwarded some things to the boys in camp. Any gifts that members care to donate will be gladly accepted.

FOURTH DEGREE

Bro. Art Maloney made a plea for candidates for the Fourth Degree. He announced that we have 14 prospects and would like to reach 25.

Bro. Micheletti reports that he had a very successful hunting trip through several western states. He bagged 25 pheasants in S. Dakota and 1 elk in Wyoming and places 100 lbs. of venison at the council's disposal. Thanks!

St. Pat offers heartiest congratulations to Bob Holmes and his missus upon attaining their 24th wedding anniversary. Bob is a brother-in-law of our genial G. K., Tom Cregan.

Congratulations to Bill Spero, whose wife presented him recently with a 6¾ lb. baby girl.

News has reached us that Bro. Ed. Powers of Lafayette Council, well known to our members through his efforts in all affairs of St. Patrick's Church, is confined to his home at 4755 Gladys Ave. with a heart ailment.

St. Pat extends deepest sympathy to the Farrell brothers upon the death of their uncle.

BOWLING

The report on the majors is the same. We won one and lost two this time to St. Paul of the Cross. Don't worry—our time will come—I hope.

Results of the evening of December 8 in our council league were:

Fiorito Cartage 3, Emergency Radio 0; Gentile Trimmers 2, Allegretti Grills 1; Damato Taps 2, Taglias Pub. 1; Freda Meats 2, Deir Morticians 1, and Rex Paints 2. Cahill Printers 1.

High game of the evening was rolled by Bro. Jim Hartford of the Freda Meats. Jim got a nice game of 224 pins.

These results leaves the standings as follows:

	W.	L.
Fiorito Cartage	25	11
Allegretti Grills	22	14
Deir Morticians	19	17
Damato Taps	19	17
Freda Meats	18	18
Taglias Pubs.	17	19
Emergency	17	19
Rex Paints	15	21
Gentile Trimmers	14	22
Cahill Printers	14	22

Calumet Guests at Athletic Night

Among the guests present at Calumet's "Sports Night" Monday evening were those pictured above, l. to r., rear row: Bob Quinn, right end; Babe Baranowski, quarter back; and Frank Lauro, left guard, all of St. Leo High School's champion squad.

Front row, from l. to r., are Joseph C. Lamb, scribe; Ty J. Hyland, G.K.; "Whitey" Cronin, coach of St. Leo's Football Champions; Michael P. A. Murphy, chairman of Athletic Night and Terrence P. Scully, Lecturer.

Michael Patrick Aloysius Murphy, the acting chariman of the last meeting, certainly did a wonderful job in seeing to it that everyone present had a fine time. Judging from the number of sport authorities present he certainly went through a lot of hard work.

It was pretty hard for Mike to keep smiling all the time because early in the day his son was rushed to the hospital for an emergency operation. Mike tells us that the operation was successful so that takes a little worry off of the family.

Among those present were Coach Whitey Cronin of St. Leo and Dan Lamont the coach of St. Rita. All of the St. Leo's stars, including Babe Barnowski, were present. Also present were the stars of Mount Carmel's team, St. Rita's team, and the De La Salle team. Mike Murphy and Lecturer Scully presented the stars with gifts. The coaches gave little talks and presented each of their players to the audience. Both of the coaches were ready and willing to answer all questions asked and you should have heard some of the questions.

We think that a great number of the members sons that attended the meeting know more about football than some of us old-timers. Also shown were the pictures of the Leo-Tilden game in color and we say now that if any of you brothers have a chance to see these films do so because they are beautiful. As soon as I put my tie back on I will tell you about this Frank Shephard fellow. Frank is one of the best, if not the best workers of magic in the country. He certainly had all of the kids going wild with his magic and he even had me blowing cards out of my nose.

Refreshments were served as usual and everyone had a good time. To the coaches that were present and to all of the football players we thank you sincerely for your presence and we want you to know that you are always welcome at Calumet. We were glad to see Frank Cull up at the meeting with his nephew. Frank is the chairman of Local Board 15 and with this sudden change of events we know that Frank will be very busy for a long time to come. Jim Higgins was up at the meeting hobbling around with a stick. What did you refuse that basket for Jim? We were watching Gene Stuart all through the meeting and we came to the conclusion that he would make a good double for Ned Sparks. We also noticed the fire bug trying to give Eddie Maas the hot-foot. Bob Hardy still loves to sing. If those brothers who live around Pullman Park have noticed an improvement, it is all the work of Bro. Tommy Donahue. Johnny Roes, the sweet thing, was seen knitting a sweater. Pat O'Brien hurt his leg falling off of a curb. One of the brothers wanted to know how he got on the curb. D.G.K. Joe O'Connor asks each member to bring a can of soup or beans or what have you to the next meeting with you so that we can make up some Xmas baskets. If any of you brothers know of some family that are in need of groceries for Xmas please get in touch with the Council. Our private phone is H. P. 6500.

COUNCIL ITEMS

SUNDAY EVENING CLUB: The club will hold it's Xmas party this Sunday, Dec. 14th. This will be their only meeting in December. This meeting will be known as Xmas Grab Bag Meeting and everyone is asked to bring along a little gift that will not cost more than 25 cents. As all of you brothers are spending a lot of money for Xmas presents this opportunity comes along that will give your pocketbooks a chance to develop moths. Everyone is invited to attend and Chairman Frank Davis promises that everyone will have a good time. There will be refreshments and cards. We know that all of you that have attended these meetings will be there so we make an appeal to those of you who haven't as yet attended to please try to be there.

NEW YEAR'S EVE PARTY: Xmas is coming, the geese are getting fat, please put a deposit in Wilf Byrne's hat.

Yes sir, brothers, this New Year's Eve party is arriving as fast as the wind. With all of the excitement in the world the days are flying by, so we want all of you members to buy your tickets as soon as possible. Just stop and try to figure out where you and your wife or sweetheart could go on this night and get by for only $5.50 a couple. A few places might be lower in their prices but who wants to have cheap grades of food or refreshments or who wants to spend their New Year's Eve down on Madison St.? We have a lot of tickets sold to neighboring Councils already and by the looks of it Genoa will be well represented.

BOWLING: The O'Hanley Morticians tied for the league lead when they won two from the Ray's Boosters. Bill Bowes with 519 and Walter Popjoy with 509 led the winners while Tom Gibbons with 507 led the losers. McNichols Standard Service put the Mase Cronins Tavern team into a first place tie by winning the odd game. Bill McNichols led his team with a 534 series while Wilf D. Byrne was shooting 210-918—591 for a losing cause. With Mike Murphy shooting a lucky 526 and Hank Pellegrini 494 the Murphy & Son Furniture won three from the Whalen Boosters. Rodenkirk had 213—537 for the Boosters.

Stones Shell Service remained in third place by winning three games from the Indiana Service Station (could this be possible, Joe?). Joe Walsh had 235-600 for the winners which is as good as any man in the city. Wilson & Rafferty won three games from the Cummings Morticians with G.K. Ty Hyland shooting 201.

D.G.K. REPORT: Bill McNichols, Walter Gorz, and Harry LaMasney the chairman of the Blood Donors, all gave blood transfusions during the past few weeks. Bro. Ralph Gaking volunteered a pint of his blood to be used whenever necessary. Tom Clark and Ber. Condon are now up and around. J. Heaton was in an automobile accident and was cut up quite a bit. Chas. West, Doc Adams, Jim Shannishy, John Ahern and J. Walter are still not up to par. Arch Mahoney is still trying to make the cook ou at Hines use his coffee formula.

Bro. Wm. Coughlin is now with Co. B, 26th Bn., E. R. T. C., stationed Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri. Drop him a line. I wonder if the editor is trying to start a guessing game with us by leaving out the names of the sick members last week. (Stop wondering, we thought they were for Yehudi. No fooling, even we can't explain how that one happened. We're sorry too. Will you make up and send us your phone number — business and home — next week. Sometimes we need them. Please?—Ed.)

Quigley Will Close Successful Year on Notes of Festivity

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31st St.

The year of 1941 will be shouldered out by Quigleyites with two affairs that will complete a highly successful year. The first, the children's Christmas party on Sunday, Dec. 21st, is in charge of Lecturer Kasper Knasiak.

This affair is for the children of Quigley members, and features Santa Claus, entertainment and refreshments. There is no charge for this affair, just bring the kiddies over for a session with Santa.

On Dec. 31, the Council will sponsor its third annual New Year's Eve party at the Quigley clubhouse. This affair will be limited to 250 persons, which necessitates your early reservation.

The charge of $2.50 per person includes music, dancing, favors, refreshments, turkey dinner, etc. Tickets are now procurable from John J. Jankowski.

The Council will honor one of its hardest workers, the inspiration of the new clubrooms on the second floor, the energetic John "Morgan" Berny. A presentation will be made to John and a program arranged by the lecturer will make this night one long remembered.

Genoa's Last Meeting of Year Next Monday Has a Fine Program

1-3 Mon. . . . . 7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

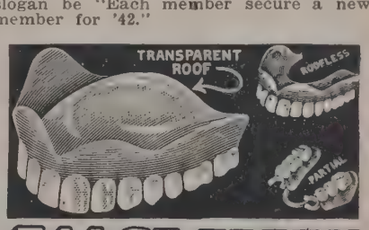
Genoa Council will hold its last meeting of the year on Monday evening, December 15, at the regular clubrooms. Since this is the last meeting of the year it behooves each and every member of the council to make an effort to be present so that plans can be formulated for a successful and prosperous 1942. It is a good time to get your accounts in order and to make plans to attend at least one meeting a month for 1942.

G.K. Robert Stadler and the officers of the council are greatly interested in letting the old year go out with a bang and to start the new one with vim and vigor. You can aid the cause by being present and showing to the council that you are with us 100 per cent.

FINANCIAL SECRETARY: Bro. Philip Jordan, our hard hitting, hard working Financial Secretary, is asking every member of the council who is in arrears on his insurance or social obligations to contact him by 'phone or drop him a line at 7941 Euclid Ave. If it is at all possible to get your accounts cleared up by the first of the year, Phil will certainly appreciate the effort on your part. He has a very difficult job at its best and needless to say any help you can give by keeping your accounts up to date or making arrangements on them will be a big aid.

OFFICERS

G.K. Robert Stadler is particularly interested in having every officer present at the meeting Monday evening so that the groundwork of a successful year can be laid and a review of the past year given. Genoa has a lot to be thankful for during the past year, but much can be gained by hard work and cooperation during the coming year. Each and every member of the council should put his shoulder to the task and help. Let the slogan be "Each member secure a new member for '42."



FALSE TEETH
from WORLD'S LARGEST DENTAL PLATE MAKERS

Newest! MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
Fluorescent TEETH
TRANSPARENT DENTAL PLATES $9.50 UP

WARNING: Insist on the genuine "Fit-Rite" Dental Plates—made only by us — for good looks and comfort of your patients.

REPAIRS — 1-Day Service

FIT-RITE False Teeth

We make Dentures upon receipt of impressions and orders from — and solicit the patronage of — Illinois Registered Licensed Dentists only.

AA DENTAL LABORATORIES, Inc. G. P. Johnson, Pres.
1555 MILWAUKEE AVENUE

7 LOCATIONS Open 9 to 8 Except Downtown till 6. Tues. and Thurs. till 7.

●6447 S. HALSTED ST.
●404 E. 47th STREET
●3420 W. 26th STREET
●4831 IRVING PK. RD.
●4731 BROADWAY
●202 S. STATE ST.

Dearborn Urges Warm Response on Christmas Cheer

1-3 Thurs.....820 W. Garfield Blvd.

By this time you should have received your notice requesting you to be sure and get your donation in for the Christmas Cheer fund. Each year at this time the Christmas Cheer committee sends out its message to all brother knights reminding them that there are some in this world who have had misfortune in some way or another and that these people are depending upon the Knights of Columbus this year, as they have in the years gone by, to make this Christmas a happy and joyful one for them.

Did you ever get so thrilled, or so happy that your eyes became a little moist and quickly you realized that you had better control yourself or you would be actually crying for joy? Yes, brothers, that's just exactly what we'd do if we knew we had made one soul happy and joyful on Christmas Day.

Maybe it's just the ego in a man, or maybe it's because he likes to believe himself a great benefactor, or maybe it's just downright generosity; whatever it is, it certainly is a thrill of a lifetime. There probably are not many of us who can care for a large family, giving them clothing, food, toys and some of the other necessary things of life and pay for it out of our own pockets. That is why this Christmas Cheer committee was organized. We can give our little bit, and that added to someone else's little bit soon becomes a great bit, with which our organization can do wonders.

Another thing, fellows, is that we all know that prices of things have increased somewhat this year, and it's going to take a little more to go all around than it did last year. The regular stops are going to be made at the various orphanages and homes, but the cost of the articles will be somewhat greater. Don't let this week go by without sending in your quarter to Bro. John Maguire, the chairman of this committee in our council. We know these people appreciate what is done for them, and we are sure that numerous prayers are offered up in behalf of their benefactors in thanksgiving for what is done for them.

Help this cause, brothers; it's a noble one. And help these men of the various council committees who are donating their time and energy to see to it that these poor unfortunates have a joyful Christmas. God bless them in their work.

"GREEN BUCK" PARTY

With the above still in mind, we are glad to announce that on last Saturday night Dearborn assured the little tots of the council that they would have a huge Christmas party this year as there were pretty close to 600 members and friends at our party given for that purpose. If you did not go to the party, you missed one of the outstanding events in the history of the council.

We believe that everyone there had a grand time and we know that we would like to have more of them. To say "thank you" to all those who cooperated in its success would not be enough. Many of these men worked long and hard for this event and to them we express our gratitude and praise. The general chairman, DGK John Downes, was all smiles at the great success, as well as all of the co-chairmen, all of the various committee chairmen and, finally, all of those who cooperated on the various committees.

These people, as well as many others, are due a rising vote of thanks for their efforts, because if they had not been there it probably would have been another story. Everyone seemed willing to lend a helping hand, which made it much easier all around.

In thanking brother members other than those of Dearborn for their assistance let us start first with the Editor of The Columbian, Bro. Harold Du Chateau, who made up a very impressive advertisement on very short notice and put it in a spot that couldn't be missed. Our thanks to you, Harold; it was swell! [That's my job, Frank, but I'm glad I could help.—Ed.] The scribes of the various councils also cooperated greatly by giving us a blow in their various columns. After reading them we think that there is some mighty good newspaper material making up the columns of this here paper. So you will know who they are, we'll introduce you to them: Bro. Jack Fanning of Leo, Bro. Wm. Mugg of McHale, Bro. Russell O'Hara of Ridge, Bro. John Madigan of St. Rita, Bro. Ralph Donegan of Madonna and the scribe of St. James, whose moniker we did not obtain. Dearborn salutes you, boys, and thanks you for your line-o-type or two.

We wish to take this opportunity to thank all the brother members of other councils who were in attendance at the party. PGK Tom Mulroy was seen on the dance floor. The commander of Fort Dearborn Post, American Legion, J. J. Devereaux, was also present. Bro. Joe Lenz of Englewood Council had 26 in his party. A fine representation of St. James Council were getting telephone numbers from off the dance floor. Our good friends from Leo Council were quite prominent about the place.

Many others whose names and council connections we were not able to obtain were having the time of their lives. To these and all who attended, Dearborn extends its gratitude and appreciation for being with us on this festive occasion. It was carefully planned and very well executed, and rest assured we all had a glorious time.

NEWS ABOUT KNIGHTS

Last meeting Bro. Jas. Kittrick was appointed council chairman of the blood donor work for Dearborn. This was at the request of Bro. Bob Du Mais, who has charge of that work all over the state of Illinois. Bob is traveling quite a bit now, thus making it very difficult for him to attend to the work for the council. It was upon his request that GK Devereaux appointed Jim, and we wish to congratulate him upon his appointment and wish him well in his new work. If you are in need of a donor, please notify Jim at Yards 3298, and we are sure your call will be answered immediately.

On Friday, Dec. 12, there will be a first and second degree given at Madonna Council and all sponsers should see to it that their candidates are present. On Sunday, Dec. 14, the third degree will be exemplified at Archbishop Quigley chambers and all required to be present should do so.

GK Devereaux appointed Bro. Richard Kerwin as chairman of a service committee which has for its duties the securing of donations of smokes, novelties, money or what have you for the boys in service. Dick reports that already quite a few donations have been made to purchase cigarets and candy for the service men and requests that if you wish to aid the cause to send your contribution to him before the holidays. Send it to his home at 6610 Kimbark Ave.

You are again reminded to send the names of any brother members who have joined the armed forces of our Government to our GK or to the financial secretary, Bro. John Feilen. If you know of any, please do this immediately.

Loyola-H. P. Extends Thanks to Helpers in Success of 'Fiesta'

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7435 Cottage Grove

FIESTA is all over but the shouting, but, what shouting we can do! Wow, what a party! Music was the best ever; the party was the most smoothly run affair of the year; every table was full, every seat was occupied and our only regret was that we did not have enough tables for everyone during the evening. Many had to stand while enjoying the finest floor show we ever had.

There were so many councils represented and so many celebrities of the Knights of Columbus and their ladies that it would be difficult for this scribe to enumerate. Therefore forgive me if I cover it in a general way, and say, and these are the sentiments of our officers, that we know that this year's Fiesta was more successful because our neighbors joined us in greater numbers. Therefore let us say, and this is right from our hearts, thanks neighbors.

A Motorola upright radio was given to Dorothy Drennan, 7004 Rhodes ave., and twenty other gifts were also distributed.

COMING UP

KIDS CHRISTMAS PARTY—Watch for the date and place.

RETREAT—St. Thomas the Apostle Church next Sunday starting 8 a. m. Retreat master, Rev. Aloysius Durant, O.S.A. Breakfast and lunch served. Donation $1.00.

NEXT MEETING—Will be moved to Monday, Dec. 29, because of Christmas.

CHRISTMAS CHEER—Patrick Costigan our senior delegate to the Chicago Chapter, is the chairman on Christmas cheer. If you mail your contribution in to the Chicago Chapter direct don't forget to print your council as well as your name on the card.

Are you going somewhere to celebrate New Years this year? If so, why not celebrate among friends at: Calumet Council's New Year's Eve Cabaret Party, Perez Clubhouse, 67th and May Sts., or St. James Council's New Year's Party at the Hayes Hotel, 64th and University? Read their council column for more details.

Englewood also invites us on Feb. 7 to a couple party.

BOWLING NEWS—Our council bowled last Friday as it does every Friday at Esquire Alleys, 80th and So. Park. Fill-ins are still wanted. We have 12 teams. Standings to date are: Anchor Liquor, won 23, lost 10; Bernard Thompson, w. 20, l. 13; Ed. Hoskin Sinclair, w. 19, l. 14; Tom & Jerry, w. 18, l. 15; Pop's Coffee Pot, w. 17, l. 16; Hagstrom Men's Wear, w. 17, l. 16; Esquire Alleys, w. 16, l. 17; Albert Taxet & Sons' Shades, w. 15, l. 17; Joyce Hagen Coals, w. 14, l. 19; Pederson Jewelers, w. 14, l. 16; Dr. Heinz Extractors, w. 12, l. 21; G. R. Thompson Deadheads, w. 11, l. 20.

Week's first high game goes to Bill Mahler with a gross score of 230, 2nd high to Carlos Jiramia, our bowling barber, 230.

Franz Joseph Haydn recognized that his talents came from above and so he always added to his compositions the words "Laus Deo."

Garcia Moreno Appeals for Aid to Christmas Cheer

2-4 Tues.....155th St. & Lexington Ave.

The Christmas Cheer committees are all appointed in the various councils in Cook county. The honor to head this charity campaign for the second time goes to one of the hardest working knights in Illinois, Martin J. Hough, veteran member of Father O'Connor Council. His degree work was one of the finest contributions he gave to his order. The scribe received his major degree from him 22 years ago. So we can judge for ourselves the long and splendid record of this faithful knight.

Once more Marty Hough looks over the field of his committees in all Cook county councils with the hope that in this world of turmoil his men will still find charity in their hearts, for he and his committee have a large undertaking to do at this Christmas time. This Chicago Chapter Christmas Cheer fund is an annual event. All councils take part in it. All knights in Cook county are asked to contribute in behalf of the orphaned and aged.

Grand Knight John Mech has appointed Francis De Mayo, John Kerkhoven and William Powers, Jr. We hope our entire membership will cooperate. All council officers will also help to contact the membership. All that is asked is 25 cents a member. Many give more than that. Let's all share in the happiness our orphans and aged will enjoy at Christmas time. Give your bit with a smile.

BOWLING NEWS

Ed Shea and his champs fold up and turn in low series of the season against league leaders, Ring Insurance Co. Pop white, 526; Frank Ring, 513, and Bob Dainton, 499, were the insurance boy top men. Ed Shea, 464; John Kerkhoven, 455. Rings, 2,385; Shea's Champs, 2,075. Home Liquor, second place team, wins two games and are right on the heels of the leaders. For the liquor team John Obernessor's 505 was the top score. For the victims, Oliver Drug Store, Edward Ring's 497 was tops.

Wm. O'Hara Boosters in a hot series win all three from Eagle Coal Co. Rev. Fr. Renklewski, 559; Bob Bruce, 567, and Joe Knoll, 499, supplied the pins to beat the coal-bin boys. John Binette's 482 shared fourth honors with the winners. Joseph Reardon's 559—plenty good—went to waste as his team was whitewashed. Walter Goletz Boosters got tired of the cellar position and are now moving upwards. They won all three games from Posen Lumber Co. Billie Powers, Jr., 505; Hank Currier, 498; John Mech, 487; Frank Walenga, 484, for the winners, as against Louie Cerekwicki, 521; Stanley Kocielski, 480; Joe Gorske, 462. Not so good, gang. Posen, 2,217; Goletz, 2,356.

Bowlers, attention! The eleventh annual handicap bowling tournament of the K. of C. Bowling Association will be held at the Congress Recreation (CYO), Congress St. and Wabash Ave., Chicago. See league secretary for all information.

BIT-O-NEWS

Mrs. Alvin Biggerstaff now home from hospital. . . . We welcome to our council ranks these new members: Murray Costello, Clifton Stearn and James Graff. They received their first and second degrees at Calumet Council. GK John Mech, DGK Joseph Dehnert, Fin. Secy. Louis Beaupre, John Begnoche and the scribe were present when the above brothers received their degrees.

Bro. Walter McMurray of Chicago Heights Council will be married Saturday, Dec. 13. To Walter and his bride we extend our congratulations. . . . The new arrival at the home of Oswald Tatum is a future K. of C. Our congratulations. . . . Private Irwin Lunn celebrated another birthday at camp. Congratulations, Irwin, we hope your Christmas furlough will be a happy one. . . . To GK John Mech and wife we extend our sincere congratulations on the recent celebration of another wedding anniversary. May each new one bring added joys.

Ralph Creon joins council's go-getters by bringing in an application. . . . Your Friday evenings can be made more enjoyable by this invitation from our chaplain, Father Renklewski, to attend his card party held every Friday evening at St. Susanna parish hall. . . . Bro. Bill Jones, injured in an auto accident, is confined to his home. We hope you are out soon, Bill. . . . To Mrs. Matt Walenga, who celebrated another birthday, we add our congratulations.

Fourth Degree Club held its last meeting at the home of DGK Joseph Dehnert. Present were: James Munro, Henry Helgendorf, James Mann, Louis Beaupre, GK John Mech and the scribe. The grand knight got the club's trophy at this meeting, but he'll lose it again. Thanks to Mrs. Dehnert for hospitality of her home. Until next week, cheerio.

Catholic Population May Be Greater

On the basis of army estimates that 31 per cent of the armed forces is Catholic, both Bishop John F. Noll of Fort Wayne and Bishop Gerald P. Shaughnessy, S.M., of Seattle estimated that the present Catholic population of the U. S. is nearer to 30,000,000 or 35,000,000 than the 22,000,000 commonly given.

Bishop Shaughnessy, discussing the problem of leakage, said that undoubtedly the Church suffered annual losses, but that, if his own diocese could be taken as typical, these losses are at least balanced by conversions and returns to the faith.

Remember, early — Monday evening—deadline for Dec. 26 and Jan. 3 Columbian issues!

Hen.-Shields Has Us Stumped—We Can't Make a Headline Fit

Jan. 14-28 . . . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

As these lines are written today a foreign nation has without warning treacherously, wantonly and suicidally attacked our land. Whatever differences of opinion we may have had prior to this is immaterial. We return to the Irish idea. "We can have all the family fights that come up, but if some one sticks his puss into the family quarrel, then the family forgets the quarrel and unites to kick the nosey pants out the front door into the street."

We need no magic crystal to see the future. There will be privation, hardship, grief and pain. Our ancestors suffered these afflictions so we could have the privileges we enjoy today. These privileges are our way of living, our beliefs and our faith. For those principles no true American will refuse the challenge.

BOWLING

The Harwood Florals came out in full bloom and took three games from the Frank M. Hayes Barbecues. Lynch of the Barbecues was in good form with 204 to offset Jim Oakey's 202.

The Riley Insurance Writers were in good form, taking three games from the Ray Foley Grills. The John J. Hayes Hatters won two from the Costello & Son Boosters with the help of Gravell's 205 and the Midland Pipe & Supply Co. won two games from the M. C. Fogarty Men's Wear team. Leo Bastein counting with 201.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

If our respected and honored Past Grand Knights Tom Butler and Frank Daley will forgive our omission of their names in last week's line-up we will feel better. Just one of those things. Sorry.

The annual Children's Christmas Party is scheduled for Sunday afternoon, December 21st, at our usual meeting place. A grand program has been arranged for the children's pleasure and they will be sure to enjoy this Christmas preview.

Our council will act as sponsor Wednesday evening, Dec. 17th, for the table tennis tournament at the National Catholic Community Service Center at 1122 S. Wabash Ave., for the men in service.

At a recent meeting of Old Past Timers composed of old-time ball players, held at the Machinery Club, Terry Boland of Barry Council was elected president. P.G.K. Pete Murray of our council was made vice-president, Walter Costello, also of our council, treasurer, and Jimmy Taylor, secretary. Congratulations, fellows.

Young John McNeill, Jr., recently enjoyed the distinction of playing the only male role in a radio show put on by Clark (Girls) College at Dubuque, Ia. Was he the popular boy for the evening!

The Stewart Football Special carried a complement of H. S. members. In one car there were Roy Cummins, Mike Hussey, Bill Phelan, Jack Shealy, Bill Welch, Al O'Donnell, Joe Hannon, Tom Butler, Jim McCune, Jim Lawler, Henry Bruen, Jim Ford, Charlie Quill, Ed Quill, and Bernard O'Shea. Jack Walsh also attended in another group.

We must ask Jim Ford to bring his brother Bill to a meeting and have him sing for us. And join up, too. Bill certainly did a grand job on the train entertaining the football crowd.

Frank Hayes, Jr., flew in from Georgia to see the game, together with some of his army buddies, spending his spare time at the Hosty's Long Beach home and flying back to camp Monday.

Memo to Tom Hosty, Sr.: Isn't it about time Tom, Jr., put his name on the dotted line for membership in the council?

The last word has been said to Mr. Moto. It is G'BYE.

FOR HOLIDAY FLOWERS
Eugene R. Daudelin's
HARWOOD FLOWER SHOP
5125 W. MADISON ST.
MAN. 2810
We Telegraph Flowers Anywhere

St. Cyr's Plans on Annual Dance Top World's Headlines

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted St.

In spite of the natural depressing reaction of our citizens in the wake of the sudden turn of world events, a large and enthusiastic number of St. Cyrites came to the dance committee meeting last Monday.

Most of you already know that on Jan. 10, the vicinity of the Lions Bldg., at 4300 W. North Ave., will make New Year's Eve scenes look like Sunday School congregations. Because that's the BIG night; because Sam Greco and orchestra will entertain at the Den, Werner Petee at the Ballroom, 4 piece band at the Walnut Room, the strolling trio all over the place. Revelry supreme. To date 2500 tickets are out. The ads will total $700 and the patrons about $100. It's a natural, folks.

CHRISTMAS PARTY

Lecturer Anthony Scarpinato is out searching for talent for the annual Christmas Party to be staged Monday, Dec. 22, at our big hall in the Prudential. The bigwigs have set aside that night for the kiddies. We mean your own kids and not your neighbor's or your uncle's. The show, we have it on reliable sources, will start at 7:30 p. m., pronto. In addition to the big stage splash, Santa Claus will come with toys for the tots. And let's also mention the big, big Christmas tree.

At a meeting last Thursday the Cyrfours have picked next Sunday, Dec. 14, for the annual Christmas blowout for the ladies. This is a "private-keep-out" affair because only Sir Knights and ladies are invited at $2.50 per couple. The locale is Como Inn at Ohio and Milwaukee. And we suspect Santa will also be there with gifts for the fair sex. 6:30 p. m. for those who are on time. Pres. Jim Giambrone, take note of hour.

De Cola-Maruca team, according to Sec. "Coke" Coniglio, did a little blitzing last week on Al Long's Alleys. They scored 2573 total 3 games and 922 single. And that, Brother Knights, puts them in second place in both departments.

The torch-like race has now narrowed to Erie with 25 and 14, Maniscalco's 23 and 16, Cancilla same, and Falson Elec. 22 and 17. Some finish with only 6 games to go for the first round. In the individual columns Joe Cannizzo has finally found his range. His total 616 and his high single 255 captured all honors.

CYRIOUSLY SPEAKING

When you come to the meeting next Monday, don't forget your quarters (or more) for Uncle Jim Wing's Christmas Cheer Fund. . . . So far no kick on contributions, but many, many more could kick in. . . . Incidentally Jim is a busy man these days. . . . What, with having been elected Secretary of the Cyrfours . . . in the place of Joe Arcuri, whose insurance business has reached landslide proportions. . . . On the same subject, don't forget the Fourth Degree Initiation for Sunday, March 1. . . . $25.00 for baldric and sword. . . . But Treas. "Micooch" Micucci will accept a down payment; balance in installments in 10 weeks.

The announcement of a few weeks ago about an engagement party for one of our illustrious members will soon be a reality. . . . Attorney Jim Giambrone and Jeanette Costello have picked Christmas Day for the declaration. . . . The main event, next spring. . . . Sam Leto, Jim Cappetta, Sam Greco, Charles Braico, and Louis Braico have signified their willingness to become Fourth Degree members.

Sam Rannochio and Mike Cavaretta boast that hordes of St. Cyrites will be at their Triangle Social Club dance tomorrow, Saturday, Dec. 13. . . . At the Rivoli Ballroom, 4384 Elston Ave. . . . Bro. Phil Lo Picollo, who has been ill for the last few months, reports that his son, Bro. Joseph, is in a government hospital in Honolulu, Hawaii. . . . Joe is stationed in the zone of military operations of the new war. . . . At this writing no news of the young man's part has been received. . . . St. Cyr welcomes to its ranks the following candidates who received their First and Second degrees at Fr. O'Connor last week: Sam J. Magro, Anthony Schiro, Patrick Pelligrini, Joseph Conti, Jr., Joseph Cyril, Mario Divita, Nick Castiglione, Charles Kennedy and Joseph Bonuso. . . . Castiglione is the famed boxer from the near north side. . . . Proposed by Bro. Joe Lucania. . . . The latter announces that next Monday, at the regular meeting, is the last chance to turn in your dance program ads. . . . Sam Giacinto is seriously sick at his home at 1110 Cambridge Ave. . . .

It's a boy for Mrs. Celia Geraci, wife of Bro. Sam. . . . 7-pound Ronald Joseph was born at St. Elizabeth hospital on Saturday, Nov. 30. . . . All concerned doing well. . . . Jasper Abbinanti is now working in Ottawa and commutes with Chicago every week-end. . . . Co-chairman of dance, Peter Stacey, has postponed his "operation" till after the big affair in January . . . so that he could be in shape for the Fourth Degree initiation in March. . . . Joe Bonuso, new candidate, and second in the bowling league, is a relative of the Stranos. . . . We believe Bro. Joe Maniscalco will have something to say as to why his team, minus 3 bowlers, were permitted to play. . . . And at that they won 1 game. . . . Don't forget the "Third" tonight. . . . All members have been notified.

AQUINAS PLANS TURKEY NIGHT ENCORE TUESDAY

1-3 Tues. . . . . 5441 S. Ashland Ave.

The turkey night of our Thanksgiving meeting proved so popular that G. K. Sweeney and Lecturer Golden have decided to hold a similar affair at our meeting December 16.

Plans are already completed and some topnotch entertainment will be given. For a splendid evening's entertainment with fellow members, don't forget the date, Tuesday, December 16th.

Edgar Baldwin reports that the basketball team played two games during the past week and won them both. The Visitation House League opens Sunday with a four-game card. Edgar expects to see a good crowd from the council at the game so put Sunday, December 14, down in your note book now. All games are played in the Community Center at 900 W. Garfield Blvd. The first game starts at 1:30.

The past week's bowling still found the McNamaras in first place but also sharing it with the Peltons who trimmed the O'Malleys for three straight with scores of 822-776, 887-848, 880-804. Norm Pelton led the attack with a 542 series while Baldwin paced the losers with a 507 series. The McNamaras took two out of three from the Sweeneys with scores of 838-743, 773-760, 667-769. In the other match the McGraths downed the Sheehys with scores of 847-762, 778-796, 829-757. High games were rolled by Golden, J. Keane, Bialecke and Conroy. Golden and McCarthy had 539 series.

The team standings are as follows:

	W.	L.	Pct.
McNamara	17	13	.567
Pelton	17	13	.567
Sheehy	15	15	.500
McGrath	15	15	.500
Sweeney	14	16	.467
O'Malley	12	18	.400

Friday night's games have been postponed and will be played later in the year. The reason for this is a testimonial to be given one of our bowlers, James Collins, Friday evening at Ridgeland Farms. At this same time we want to wish Jim the greatest success in his new endeeavor.

Oak Pk. Has Several Candidates Ready for Degrees Next Sunday

2-4 Monday. . . . . 641 S. Scoville Ave.

Rev. Leo C. Gainor, O.P., gave a very fine address at the meeting on Monday, December 8. The subject was "Our Priceless Heritage of Liberty." His talk was timely in the extreme, being given on the very day of the declaration of war to defend our heritage of liberty. We are very grateful to Father Gainor for his interest and efforts in our behalf.

Members of the Council should make plans to attend the initiation on Sunday, Dec. 14, at St. Philip's Church, Jackson and Kedzie. The First and Second Degrees will be conferred at 10:00 a. m. Oak Park Council will have several candidates for these degrees, and Grand Knight Cagney has asked that the candidates and their sponsors be sure to report at the clubhouse at 9 a. m. to go over to St. Philip's in a group. The Third Degree will be conferred at 2:00 p. m. the same day, so the members should make arrangements to be present for the entire ceremony.

Our Christmas party is planned for Monday, Dec. 22, at the clubhouse. It is to be a regular party with a Christmas tree and prizes for the members and their families. The guest of honor will be Santa Claus, who wants to see the children attend the party and have more fun than anyone else.

The annual Christmas Cheer Fund is still open to receive contributions from Knights who have overlooked this opportunty to bring Christmas to other children less fortunate than our own.

The Council extends its sympathy to the family of Bro. James T. Maher, who died last week. He had been a member of the Knights of Clumbus since 1901.

Mrs. Clifford N. Conlon, wife of Bro. Conlon, and sister of Bro. Dick Powers, is still seriously ill at St. Anthony's Hospital. The Council hopes for her speedy recovery.

All Holy Name men are to attend the Holy Hour Saturday night, Dec. 13, from 7:00 to 8:00 at Ascension Church. Father Burke will give the sermon.

St. Francis Urges Good Turnout for Sun. Degree Class

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4715 W. Madison St.

Over one hundred candidates will participate in St. Francis Xavier Council's 1941 Father Breen Class next Sunday, Dec. 14, at St. Phillip High School. At least 85 of them will be joining our council while the remaining will represent other west side councils.

Due to the enormous size of the class, a special plea is being made to our own and members of other councils to be present for this exemplification. We will need plenty of help.

The program of the day is as follows:

8 a. m.—Mass and Holy Communion in Our Lady of Sorrows Church (Jackson and Albany).

9 a. m.—Free breakfast in school hall for members and initiates.

10 a. m.—Exemplification of the first and second degrees in St. Phillip's Gymnasium (Jackson Blvd., east of Kedzie Ave.).

12 noon—Dinner recess.

2:30 p. m.—Exemplification of the third degree.

Sponsors are especially urged to have their candidates ready to hear Mass and receive Holy Communion with the rest of the members.

Last week we reported that Sir Knight Anthony Manzo had procured 26 applications for this class. Today we have more astounding news. Bro. Manzo has broken his own record by securing 33 more applications, making a grand total of 59! Never in the annals of St. Francis Xavier Council has any member come close to achieving such a marvelous feat. Our hats are off to you, Bro. Manzo!

Upon asking him the secret of his success, Bro. Manzo replied: "In an attempt to get new members I've discovered the easiest thing for a prospect to do is say 'No.' Therefore, the only thing left to do is to reverse this by doing some very convincing talking. In most cases the reactions are discouraging—so discouraging, in fact, that it makes you mad.

"This is where you have to become a diplomat. Most of them can be made to change their minds if you keep after them, as some of them have told me that they had been approached before but nobody ever talked so persistently.

"Keep after them! Don't let them out of your sight until you get a signature. Above all, always carry blank applications, as you never know when you're going to catch a guy in a weak moment."

That's his formula, brother knights—a formula you and I can easily follow in getting prospective candidates to join our council.

Following is the list of candidates ready to take the degrees:

Samuel Calderon, Anthony Lombardi, Joseph Ori, Jr., Anthony Guardino, James Fiduccia, Gene P. Tognarelli, George Angelacos, Marshall Squier, Arthur Phillips, Joe Messineo, Joseph Amidel, Phillip Giardina, Salvatore Quatrocchi, Joe Castro, Frank Jelinek, Anthony Battaglia, Anthony Quatrocki, Robert Nasca, George Quinn, Frank Battaglia, Dominick Giglio, James Caruso, Anthony Capone, Anthony Batelli, Chester Palumbo, August Scolaro, Daniel Caprio, Dominick Casalena, Melvin Jones, Jr., Joseph Cicero, Joseph Manzo, Michael La Scola, Salvatore Marino, Phillip Caruso, Jasper Pagliarp, Louis Vihnanek.

Melvin Jones, Sr., William Burns, Francis Eckstein, Arthur Abbate, Frank Abbate, Edward Cornille, Paul Russo, Chas. Fusco, Sam Catanzaro, Philip Domenico, Emile Richerme, William Hofbauer, Clarence Magistrelli, Michael Cario, Frank Florino, Guy Locascio, Frank Mortori, Amedeo Pintozzi, John Hastings, Louis Briatta, Gene Manno, Carmen Michaels, Anthony Marcantonio, George Russo, Louis Colauito, Rev. John Zanon, Joseph Grippando, Theo. McNulty, Pat Tancredi, Salvatore Montesano, Chas. Mazzio, Frank Antonelli, Jasper Marchese, Nello Del Vecchio, Sam Fiandolo, Dominick Cimino and Rocco Ferraro.

Re-admissions: Henry J. Cornille, Frank A. Giglio, Frank Bora, Edward J. Cardosi, Vincent Russo, Daniel Manzo, Frank R. Chiapetto, Joseph Giuffre, Charles A. Joyce, Robert L. Berner and Frank Trankina.

CHRISTMAS PARTY

PLEASE NOTE: The site of our annual children's Christmas party has been switched from the Garfield Park refectory to the administration building, better known as the Gold Dome, at Central Park and Washington Blvd. The committee, headed by John Caruso, made this change because of better facilities. The party will get under way promptly at 2 o'clock on Sunday, Dec. 21.

BOWLING. Monday's results read something like this: Dot Pies took over first place by winning their three games from Guigliano Florists, while the Izzo Undertakers were taking it on the chin in as many games. The Famous Potato Chips acted as culprits as far as the Izzos are concerned. Other scores reveal that the last place Paterno Pizzeria shellaced the Senate Electrics; Marks Motors, Lido Restaurant and Orlando Buffet won the odd game of their series from the Ald. Pacellis, Coletta and Bacigalupo Morticians.

High series bowled by: J. Caporelli, 580; C. Speziale, 546; N. Pintozzi, 509 (his highest so far); M. Mele, 536; B. Mele, 547; C. Principe, 519; J. Schiavone, 522; O. Furlan, 502.

Fr. Setters Gets Polar Communique from Santa Assuring Early Arrival

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

The latest message to come to the desk of Grand Knight Roy P. Bedore of Father Setters Council from the North Pole headquarters of Santa Claus directs that all members be assured of the personal appearance of Santa at the children's Christmas party to be held on Sunday afternoon, Dec. 21, at 2:15 in the Madison Athletic Club.

All children and grandchildren of council members are cordially invited to attend, and in order that all may be accommodated it is requested that Past Grand Knight Edward J. Lavin, 160 N. Laramie Ave., be at once advised of the name and age of each child expected at the party. Members have been mailed post cards for their convenience in giving this information to the past grand knight.

Past Lecturer J. Edmund Dwyer, an old friend of Santa Claus, has been commissioned as special assistant to aid the jolly old gentleman in meeting the youthful guests of the day and helping to present each with a gift and a plentiful supply of candy. In addition to these attractions there will be a special bill of entertainment under the direction of Austin E. Ryan, Frank W. Long, William Blondin and Past Grand Knight Maurice J. Kissane.

COMING EVENTS

Recording Secretary William N. Hoffman has just mailed each Settersite a reminder of two important events on the calendar of the organization. By way of supplementing the recorder's memorandum we again call your attention to:

CHRISTMAS TURKEY NIGHT — On Monday evening, Dec. 22, the members will gather in large numbers to compete for the honor and pleasure of taking home some of the forty turkeys to be awarded as prizes for the evening.

As you know, this is one of our most popular annual parties and the lads have over the course of the years turned it into a sort of homecoming rally and old-timers' night.

NEXT MAJOR ITEM on the calendar is the dinner-dance which will be held on Saturday evening, Jan. 31, 1942, at the Midwest Athletic Club, Madison St. and Hamlin Ave. While the exact details of this party have not yet been forwarded to the members, we might here mention them in a general way for your information.

There will, of course, be a full course dinner and dancing to the music of an excellent orchestra, and in addition a superb floor show. Reservations for the dinner-dance should be placed at the earliest possible date in order to aid the lecturer in planning the details of the party.

SORRY YOU'RE ILL

Miles Votava, for many years a member of Father Setters Council and brother-in-law of Bros. Joe Zalud and Harry Prybil, has been ill for some time and is now in Holy Cross Hospital, room 301. The latest report, relayed to us through Past Grand Knight Al L. Fik, is that Bro. Votava is progressing steadily and there is every prospect for his complete recovery at an early date.

The
Beautiful and Spacious
WALNUT room
now available on Monday nights for private
BANQUETS
RECEPTIONS
DINNER DANCES
CHARITY BALLS
for full details call Bro. Borchardt at CENtral 0123
BISMARCK
HOTEL

St. James Bestows Honor Degrees on Six Young Knights

2-4 Mon. . . . . 64th and University

A quarter of a century is a long time for any man to be a member of an organization, but St. James has six of such members who have attained this record. They are all over sixty-five years young, and we mean young for not one of them limped at Monday's exemplification of the Honorary Degree. Two of these Honorary members still hold elective offices in our council, the third withdrawing from elective office last June, when he preferred not to run for office because of the press of his work.

The six members assembled with the Degree Team at 6:00 p. m. on last Monday evening in the council chamber, then enjoyed the Dinner Party in the dining room of the Hayes Hotel and then talked about the institution of the council.

The Honorary Degree Class consisted of Brothers Patrick Duffy, John Flavin, Edward Hamilton, John King, Joseph MacGillivray and Michael McGuire.

Brother Patrick Duffy, a Third Degree member, was initiated in June, 1913, at the Old Music Hall at 41st St. and Cottage Grove Ave., and was proposed by Bro. Michael Corcoran of St. James. Pat has held the Offices of Inside and Outside Guard for many years and has a wonderful attendance record at meetings.

Brother John Flavin, a Third Degree member, entered St. James Council in 1911 and was sponsored by Bro. Edward Dempsey of our council. He always enjoyed the duties of serving on the Investigating Committee.

Bro. Edward Hamilton, a Fourth Degree member, was one of the organizers of St. James Council and is a Charter member. He joined on June 2, 1912.

Brother John King, a Third Degree member was initiated into St. James Council in May, 1913, and was proposed by Bro. Elmer Whitty, whom many of our members know as "Doc," then a member of St. James but now of Calumet Council.

Brother Joseph MacGillivrey, a Fourth Degree member was one of the members who help to organize St. James and was initiated in 1912 in St. James Hall. He was sponsored by Bro. Walter Clinnen of St. James, and he has held the offices of Advocate, Chancellor and Deputy Grand Knight. Bro. McGillivrey was advanced to the Fourth Degree in 1930. He has two brothers who are Knights. John belongs to Charlestown Council in Prince Edward Islands and Martin belongs to De La Salle Council of Chicago. His son is also a member of our council but does not get around because he lives in Jackson Heights, N. Y. (a suburb of Chicago).

Bro. Michael McGuire, a Fourth Degree member, was initiated into Madonna Council in 1911 (Mutter's Little Man's council) and transferred to St. James upon its institution. He was proposed by his brother, James L. McGuire (deceased) of Madonna Council and his brother, Edward McGuire of Daniel Dowling Council was present at the meeting to see Mike receive his Honorary Degree.

Bro. McGuire has served as the Warden of St. James Council for 16 years and is a life member of Chicago Chapter and served for years as Chairman of the Sick and Relief Committee of the Chapter. He joined the La Salle Assembly in 1916.

Presentation of the Honorary Degree Membership Button was made by Grand Knight John McKean, the Honorary Membership Card and Case by Deputy Grand Knight Thomas Groark and the Honorary Membership Certificate by Chancellor Doctor Clarence J. Strobel with Lecturer Peter J. Wehle acting as Warden due to our present Warden being one of the recipients.

Brother Ambrose J. Burke supervised the taking of the picture of the class which will appear in the next issue of The Columbian. The officers of the Council wish to publically thank Ambrose for the service he has rendered in taking this picture and all our pictures which you have seen in The Columbian in the past.

DAVIS DELIVERS TALK

Members heard the talk given by Bro. Chris Davis about the origin of our Council in and around old St. James Parish and how its organizers applied for the Charter from the Supreme Council, which was issued on June 2, 1912, and how the Charter members set up the first set of officers headed by Grand Knight Walter Clinnin, a brother of General Clinnin, and of the appointment of Father McGuire as the first Chaplain.

All the brothers receiving the Honorary Degree played an important part in the first few years in the building of St. James Council and have been loyal to their council ever since.

ST. ANN'S PLAY

Our Hollywood Actor is at it again. Brother James Collins, who is a member of St. Anne's Dramatic Club, is appearing in a play, "Modern Version of Charles Dickens' Christmas Carol." I know you will enjoy seeing Jim act, so plan now to attend on Sunday, Dec. 14, at 8:30 p. m. The place is St. Anne's Auditorium, Garfield Blvd. and La Salle St. Price is forty cents, tax included. This is for the Benefit of the St. Vincent DePaul Society.

BOWLING: It looks like St. James Council is going to send a team to the Cleveland K. of C. Tournament, and possibly two teams. Brother Paul Sink reported at the council meeting that bowlers were bowling well enough at the Legion Alleys on Wednesday nights to represent our council at the tournament so the council voted to pay the expenses. Paul was still looking for a couple more council bowlers. Why not stop up at the Legion Alleys, 76th and Cottage Grove, and look over the situation.

EVERY MEMBER of St. James donates to Christmas Cheer—there is no begging. Over one-third of the members have kicked in already, so why not toss a quarter at the Deputy Grand Knight when you attend the next meeting or mail it direct to the Chicago Chapter, stating your council number.

THE FOURTH DEGREE CLUB will hold a meeting at the Hayes Hotel, Monday night, Dec. 15, at 8:00 o'clock. All Fourth Degree members are requested to attend, as business will comprise of the Coming New Years Eve Jamboree.

Weber Kiddies Will Have Christmas Party This Monday Evening

1-3 Monday.....4758 S. Pulaski Rd.

The last meeting of Weber Council for the year 1941 falls on the 15th day of December. Just one week before Christmas. Taking this opportunity in hand, Lecturer Doc Dziubski has arranged a very elaborate Xmas party for the kiddies.

Last week I asked you all to fill in the cards which you should have received. A few days ago I was notified that all have not received same. The Lecturer has turned these over to the proper person to be mailed, but somewhere along the line was a slip. Nevertheless, the Xmas party must go on. Doc Dziubski put on the thinking cap and went to work. Says he: "I said there was going to be a kiddies Xmas party and by heck it's going to be a good one."

So, just in case you are one of those who has not received a card, don't miss the party. Pack up the kiddies and bring them along. The Lecturer says he will be prepared to take care of all of them. Oh! And by the way, brothers, if at all possible bring Mom along too. I am sure that she would like to see the kiddies faces as they look upon the Xmas tree; watch the choo choo as it speeds around the track, and of course we all get a kick out of the youngsters as Santa hands them a gift.

There will be refreshments and entertainment for young and old. This is supposed to be quiet, but I am going to let you kids in on a secret. You know what, Kraft is going to donate the ice cream dixies. It is a very fine gesture, Bro. Kraft, the kids will go for you.

Now listen, Pop, don't you forget you have a date with the kids on Dec. 15 at 8:30 o'clock at Archweber's Xmas party. It would still like to know what happened to the cards?

ANNUAL DANCE

Bro. Kraft is still looking for ads from some of you brother knights. As before mentioned, the dance will take place at Caunt ballroom, 2448 S. Pulaski Rd. Music by George Foster and his orchestra. Tickets 55c including tax.

As a member of Weber Council it is your rightful duty to give this annual dance your full cooperation. The least you can do is to take a couple of tickets and pay for them. What is more, make it your business to be at the dance.

Just in case you want more than two tickets, you can always see Bro. Anton Kraft, the chairman of the dance committee. Put you shoulder to the wheel and help make this the biggest dance up to date.

MEMBERSHIP

Some may think that Weber's drive for membership is closed, but it is not. The reason I say so is because Bro. John Mazer has informed me that there are 17 more new candidates since our last degree class. How about a little work on your part by getting at least one new member and help out Bro. John? Make this year the biggest in the history of Archbishop Weber Council.

BOWLING—Some day, some how, I'll get some late bowling news, but first I have to get hold of the bowling secretary.

Gallery Chooses Gill's Book

Webster Groves, Mo.—Eric Gill's Autobiography was voted the best book written by a Catholic in 1940 by the board of governors of the Gallery of Living Catholic Authors.

Remember, early — Monday evening— deadline for Dec. 26 and Jan. 3 Columbian issues!

De Soto Is Host Tonight to Large 3rd Degree Class

2-4 Friday.....Clark and Belmont

One of the largest classes in DeSoto Council history, with sixteen North Side Councils cooperating, will receive the Third Degree honors in our Council chambers this evening.

Membership Committee Chairman C. J. Strehlow has completed all arrangements for this event and promises all members a decidedly worthwhile spectacle.

Sponsors of DeSoto's own thirty candidates should personally accompany their candidates to the meeting, thus assuring their attendance. Every De Soto Second Degree member should make every effort to complete his journey into Knighthood at this meeting and thus make every DeSotoan a Third Degree member.

Every member who attended the last degree presented by our Council on Oct. 24 will, without a doubt, be present to witness another of DeSoto's grand presentations which have attracted city-wide attention. Let us duplicate the attendance of last meeting and assure another successful degree.

CARL STOEGBAUER CLASS

The "Carl Stoegbauer Class" was initiated into the First and Second Degrees of the Order on Dec. 4 at Father O'Connor Council. Those receiving the degrees were L. F. Apostolo, Charles McCarthy, Henry Gusenburger, John Schmidt, Philip Malinger.

Their sponsors Bros. Carl Stroegbauer, Dist. Dep. Frank Wohlleber and Geo. Weidman as well as G. K. E. P. Scanlon, C. J. Stehlow, R. A. Erbash, Michael Behles, Sr., P. N. Kandel, Harry Wehrheim and Al Bott were in attendance.

Chancellor Strehlow named Bro. Carl Stroegbauer, with four new members to his credit, vice-president, and Bro. Frank Wohlleber and Geo. Weldman members of DeSoto's exclusive "111" Club.

CHRISTMAS CHEER DRIVE

Bro. Wm. Glancey, chairman of the Christmas Cheer Committee, sends the following message to the members:

"As our Christmas Cheer Drive is drawing to a close we find that we have a long way to go to reach our quota. Since the beginning of this drive we have had a large attendance at our Council meetings, but there are, however, many of our members who find it impossible to join us on these occasions.

"We know that all the members on our roster receive the Columbian, the official organ of the Order, and so it is through this medium that we hope to contact those members who are unable to attend our Council meetings and who thus far have not responded to this charitable appeal.

"This drive is a time-honored annual custom established by our Order to open our hearts during the Christmas season, to do something for those underprivileged children of the orphanages, and the inmates in the home for the aged.

"Our donations are used to buy toys and candy for the little tots who are now looking forward and praying for the coming of old Santa Claus.

"De Soto Council has always considered this activity, of Christmas giving to the orphans, their greatest responsibility, and it is our opinion that every member of De Soto will be happy to participate at this time. Envelopes will be available at this evening's meeting."

COUNCIL ACTIVITY

Bro. Fred Gebhardt, chairman of the Fourth Degree Committee, suggests that all candidates for the next Fourth Degree to take place at the Palmer House on March 1st, contact him at the meeting this evening to sign their applications and make the necessary arrangements.

He will also be happy to accept payments on account of the initiation fee, should the candidates desire to take advantage of the new installment plan feature recently inaugurated.

THE OFFICERS of the Baldric and Sword Club met on Sunday afternoon, Nov. 31st, at the home of Bro. Charlie Pritzlaff and held the organization's annual caucus, which is conducted prior to the election of officers. The election will take place at the next meeting on Monday evening, Dec. 15th.

THE TRUSTEES of De Soto met on last Monday evening to examine the insurance records of the council. Every member has no doubt already received a statement, and the officers request that this matter be given your immediate attention so that the accounts may be brought up to date before the first of the year.

STATE BOWLING MEET

De Soto already has quite a large entry in the Illinois State Bowling Tournament to be held during the month of January at the Catholic Youth Organization Center, Congress and Wabash avenue. De Soto will bowl in the 5-man team event on Sunday afternoon, January 11th, at 2:00 p. m. The singles and doubles events will probably be run off on the following Sunday.

Incidentally, Bro. Harvey Dohm, president of the Bowling League, still has a few openings for bowlers and suggests that anyone interested in bowling with the council each Tuesday evening, contact him at this evening's meeting or at the alleys next Tuesday.

What is this rumor we hear about Bro. Harry Bauler following in his father's footsteps?

We see that P.G.K. Matt Seifert has joined old Santa Claus' crew of helpers and is assisting him in distributing his Christmas trees at Gregory and Ashland avenues.

Speaking of Christmas, that sly old gentleman with the long white beard will make his appearance at De Soto's annual Christmas party at the meeting of December 26th. Lecturer Irv Schultz promises a surprise in the way gifts will be presented to the lucky members that evening.

St. Anthony Appeals for Christmas Cheer to Unfortunate Tots

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 73rd and Grand

Once again it is December, and as the days of this month rapidly come and go we suddenly realize that Christmas is near at hand. About this time we receive a letter from the Chicago Chapter Christmas Cheer Committee inclosing a card to be returned to them with our quarter or half-dollar (or more if we can spare it) with which they will bring cheer and happiness to the hundreds of children who are confined to various institutions in and around Chicago.

If you wish to get a real thrill and to be instilled with genuine Christmas spirit, make arrangements to accompany this committee when it visits one of these institutions. The sight of these little tots, faces beaming with expectancy, changing to expressions of awe as they see some of the presents and the happy shouts of laughter when all have received them, is ample reward for all that you have done in the past and will tend to redouble your efforts in the future. Don't delay. Send your card in now.

Last Tuesday, December 2, Washington Council of Maywood sponsored a First and Second Degree as host to the councils of West Division No. 3. The meeting was well attended. They were very nice degrees, the lunch after the meeting was excellent and everyone enjoyed himself. Our congrats to Washington Council.

A Third Degree will be held next Sunday, December 14, at St. Phillip's gym, 3141 W. Jackson Blvd. at Kedzie Ave. We will have quite a few candidates in this degree, so all brothers should try and be present to give moral support.

We wish to announce that a Christmas party for the kiddies will be held Sunday, December 28. Time, place and other details will be given later.

We hear that Bros. Sam Palmere and Paul Kearney were blood donors at Oak Park Hospital last week.

We regret to report the death of Mrs. John Didier, Sr., who passed away last Wednesday after a lingering illness. Mr. and Mrs. Didier celebrated the golden anniversary of their marriage this year, a marriage that was blessed with fourteen children, all of whom are living.

One son, Nicholas, is now a member of our council; Joseph, a former Grand Knight of our council, now a member of Danville, Ill., and George, formerly our Fin. Sec., is now a member of Rockford, Ill., Council. We wish to extend our sincere sympathy to our brother knights and to the other members of the Didier family. May she rest in peace.

Vicar Delegate Visits Forces in Iceland

New York.—The Rev. John J. Brady, pastor of St. Catherine of Genoa's church here, is in Iceland to confer with Catholic chaplains serving with the U. S. forces there. Father Brady was appointed Vicar Delegate to the armed forces by Archbishop Francis J. Spellman of New York early this year.

FLOWERS

•

We Telegraph Anywhere.

•

R. J. KNIGHT FLORAL CO.

7759 S. Halsted St.

TRIangle 6210

adonna Appeals for Support to Christmas Cheer

Fri. . . . . 4624 Emerald Ave.

ith the world in a mad turmoil to- t, we should pause to remember in two short weeks the anniversary he birth of the Prince of Peace will elebrated. And while the world we is falling about us, let's resolve this Christmas will be deeply graven e hearts of those less fortunate than elves; by our generosity, it can be

r years, many of us have given to Christmas Cheer effort only perfunc- assistance, feeling perhaps that "it just another one of those things." year with its grim portents let's e Christmas really Christmas. Let's with our hand AND heart.

TONIGHT

iday, December 12th, the First and nd Degrees of our Order will be ex- lified at Madonna Clubhouse, 4624 rald Ave. We will be host to sev- other councils and as such we issue last minute appeal for a representa- attendance. The regular meeting convene at 8:30 p. m. with the De- s starting at nine.

this meeting the second conclave he Laplanders Club will be held, and eone will be richer when he leaves. ier by five bucks. (Let's see the P. O. :tle that.) Come out, come out wher- you are.

JACKSON'S ALL RIGHT!

nce last week the sky is rosy, things on the upgrade—Jackson has re- ied. In our mail last Saturday we ived the following—which we print atim.

wish to make the report of the onna Council No. 1135 bowling league, report being as follows, the team dings as of December 1st, 1941:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
fy	17	7	O'Connells	10	14
les	15	9	Doodys	10	14
Carthys	13	11	Goldens	10	14
ns	13	11	Miller	8	16

looked like Quinlivan and his outfit ed their way into three games, from Grath's Solons, who bowled like they e all in a daze. Noonan's Florals n to have gone into a slump, losing last four out of six games, but still ntaining their hold on first place. Pat th came through with a new high es for himself. The Jackson-Goeing has been called off, the former is sorry that he was the cause of ing's average taking an awful drop. looks like our bowling party is going e a grand success. I just heard the new rtail lounge at the Esquire alleys, be open for business Dec. 14, the of our party. I hope the boys and will be able to keep the ball out of gutters.

hope that you will be able to garner w words, from this mess of dope. I nise to be a good boy from now on. get your filthy scandal to you in ty of time. Yours in shame from ouse, Viper Jackson, would be bowl- sec.

WE APPROACH

ie end of 1941 with some trepidition, use some of the laddies are a wee behind where their dues are con- ed. Of course, WE ain't worried, Brer Pollick is, cause he wants to the books. But howinell can he n you're not in yet?

DIDJA KNOW

c.. James "Duke" McGrath and his ee, Marge Mackey were the recipi- of a surprise party at the clubhouse Sunday nite? The couple will middle it on Jan. 3, 1942.

ie ace Leo High School football er by name of Mike Ganey is the son of Madonna's ball player, Michael, senior? Incidentally, Mike is vice president of the Leo Father's Club.

Ed Goeing can't get the front light for the club due to priority? What's the matter with Bennett?

One of these days his nibs the Burp of Randolph St. will bait us too far and then—chlitzkrieg! We've been so dambusy with the emergency and in keeping the Burp outta Leavenworth, that we haven't had time to breathe—(maybe a lotta people would like it, if it stayed that way—huh?)

(Did you ever hear of a guy like this? Just to make sure Santa will stop with a rattle for him he holds his breath so he can go around in short pants the week before Christmas. Watch out, Mutter's Boy, the Boy Scouts'll catch you if you don't enlist!—Ed.).

GR. FLANAGAN RAPS REFORM SCHOOL METHODS

arpsville, Pa. — The attempts of y modern reform school officials to youngsters into submission instead rying to heal the wounds of their s were scored by Monsignor Ed- d J. Flanagan, founder and director Boys Town, at a meeting of the olic Men of Mercer County here. e than 7,000 persons turned out to the famed speaker.

a sweeping denunciation of mod- reform school methods, Monsignor agan pointed out that they are ing prosperity farther into the ground with every passing year. hteen billions are spent annually he prevention, detection, and pun- ment of crime," he said, "and the ern system of dealing with crime to prevent crime at its source. Ju- le crime is the major problem...." he real remedy for crime must be ied in the home, Monsignor Flana- asserted. "Religion taught in the e and practiced everywhere and al- s is the only cure. The environ- t of the home makes or breaks the re citizen."

Americus Will Send Large Group Through Third Degree Sunday

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3350 W. Jackson Bl.

Together we stand. Now that the emergency faces us, we are sure that the Knights of Columbus will be, as they have always been in the past, in the front lines of the defense of our Country. No matter what their status may be, Soldier, Sailor, Defense Worker, Civilian Guard or just plain John Citizen, we know they will all do their best.

On Tuesday, December 2, the First and Second Degrees of our Order were conferred at Hughes Council in a very capable manner by the officers of that council and their District Deputy, Arthur Donoghue. Six candidates from Americus were among those honored, Rev. W. D. Walsh, O.S.M., John Colfer, Edward Gillespie, Dr. Richard Murphy, Patrick O'Bryan and William Schaefer. Our Grand Knight and Financial Secretary, along with Brothers Jay O'Rourke and Phil Koop, spent a pleasant evening and wish to thank Hughes Council for the wonderful hospitality.

The Third Degree will be conferred Sunday, December 14, in St. Philip Gym at 2:30 p. m. Candidates should be there at 1:45 p. m. As many Brothers as possible should be there to welcome our new Brothers. Remember, the first impression is the most lasting. There will be another major degree exemplified at St. Philips Wednesday, December 17, at 8:30 p. m., sponsored by other West Side Councils. Try and get up to that one too.

We know there were some new applications read at the last meeting. Keep going, boys, and we will be a cinch to make our "Quota." Don't forget, give a membership in our Order to that son, brother or friend of yours for Christmas. If he is already a member why not pay his initiation fee to the Fourth Degree? Our Chairman, Brother Al Horan, will gladly take the application.

As we write this our Worthy Lecturer P.G.K. Ned Kelly is still confined to his home but we hope that by the time he reads this he will be as good as new again.

BOWLING REPORT

Last week the O'Rourkes beat the Scotts three games and the Costellos lost two to the Corsos. Prexy Bill Costello had 212 for the high game and New Papa O'Rourke ran second with 202. The Old Col., Ed Alyward, had a good night with a total of 584 pins for the series. O'Rourke got 550 for second money. Keep up the good work, boys.

LAST WEEK we told you of a member who was acclaimed a hero back in 1910; we have the hero of 1941 now. Last Saturday your Scribe slowly rounded the corner of Kedzie and Jackson and there before his eyes an automobile suddenly burst into flames. We thought there would be nothing left by the time the Fire Department got there when out dashed our hero, bearing a fire extinguisher almost as big as himself and before you could say Angelo Bertillio the fire was out. If I thought he could keep me from burning as he did that auto I would surely leave word to have our worthy trustee and mortician, John O'Brien, take care of my bier when the time comes.

Our Financial Secretary, Jack Crawford, 5061 Congress St., informs us that he will be closing the books for the year soon and he hopes that all the Brothers will be in the paid up class by January 1.

Please do not forget to give a little to the Chicago Chapter Christmas Cheer. Help bring some joy to the little orphans and the helpless old people during the Yuletide Season.

Comes now the news that P.G.K. Jim McSweeney, Secretary of the Chicago Police Department has had another visit from the long legged bird; this time it is a boy. Mother and baby reported doing nicely.

One of our boys in the service, Private Jack Welsh, is home for what he hopes to be a fifteen-day furlough. Jack really looks good and says he feels wonderful. A letter from Frank Sattler tells of the fine work they are doing in his camp. Frank does not know as yet whether he will be home or in camp at Christmas time. We have not heard from the other boys as yet.

Remember this line in school: "Now is the time for all good men to come to the aid of their country." It still goes and we know all Knights will. G'bye now.

O'Connell Proud of Distinctive Work by Degree Team

2-4 Tues. . . . . 1016 N. Dearborn St.

Reported in last week's column were the names of twelve men whom we had voted eligible to take their first and second degrees. Last Thursday evening, however, we had only ten of the twelve men on hand to participate in one of the finest exemplifications of these two degrees I have ever seen. Father O'Connor Council sponsored the degree, which was staged at their regular meeting quarters at 4660 N. Kedzie ave. Participating, were representatives of De Soto, St. Cyr, St. Paul of the Cross, Daniel O'Connell, and of course, Father O'Connor Council candidates, some forty in number.

O'Connor's degree team officiated, with De Soto's choristers to combine their efforts for this splendid spectacle of our Order.

Tonight, Dec. 12, Daniel O'Connell has 51 men eligible to take the third degree at Belmont Hall, Clark st. and Belmont ave., by St. Cyr Council. This class will be known as the "McAuliff-Meier Class." We hope that every member will be on hand to witness the proceedings. The exemplification will begin at 8:30 sharp. All candidates should be there not later than 8:00 p. m. All sponsors should see to it that their candidate is there on time. I cannot stress the importance of each member's attendance at this affair too strongly. If we wish to impress the candidates, to make them feel that we are interested in them, to congratulate them upon their completion of entry into our Order, we should be there on time to let them know we are all glad to have them join our ranks. Their interest and enthusiasm would surely decrease and the council would be the loser. Let's be on hand 100 per cent to welcome these new men.

You have no doubt received your cards for the Christmas party by this time. Brother Jack Tantillo has asked me to tell you that he would appreciate an early reply to his inquiry. All you have to do is fill in the blank spaces on the card and return it, no postage required. The Christmas Party will be held at Foresters Hall, 1016 N. Dearborn St., on Sunday afternoon, Dec. 21. That is the Sunday before Christmas. Bring your wife and the kiddies.

The council seems to be in pretty fair health these days, and with the exception of a slight case of cold I have nothing to report.

Bro Frank Ranierrie's mother, from latest reports, is doing better than holding her own. This we are glad to hear, and we hope she will be able to attend the Christmas party.

Bro. Henry Meier, chairman of the Christmas Cheer Committee, is ready and willing to receive your contributions to this most worthy cause.

Your Fourth Degree Club is still a very going concern. They now have three paid up candidates and another three or four almost paid up. That's nice going on the part of Bro. McAuliff who relentlessly pursues his man each meeting night. Joseph C. (Santa Claus) will begin as agent for Kris Kringle in about ten days. He invites you to inspect any of his stands and guarantees you a tree at the lowest rates. Incidentally, trees will be more difficult to get this year, with priorities and all that sort of thing. Come early and avoid the rush.

De La Salle Ladies Vote Council Party Entertainment Tops

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th St.

Ask the ladies if they enjoyed it! What they will say is enough to make those few of you who missed wish that you had attended De La Salle's party last Tuesday night. It was strictly a ladies' night, for only the better halves were allowed to claim the valuable gifts that were awarded. It was a "night in" for them with the men left "out." Of course, the boys enjoyed themselves but the concensus of feminine opinion indicated that they were having the best time. The chambers were full, as was the rest of the available space about the building, and finally serious consideration was given to hanging out the S. R. O. sign, which almost became necessary.

We don't have any figures as yet, but will have them at the next meeting to be held on Tuesday, December 16. If you missed it this time, make up your mind that when De La Salle plans a party, it means just that, and will spare no expense to make it just what you want. Now that the party is over we are looking forward to further social functions to be planned immediately after the New Year. So be on tap for the meetings and find out what's cookin'.

HONOR DEGREES

ATTENTION, all brothers who have been Knights for twenty-five years or more and who are over sixty-five years of age. Are you aware that you are entitled to the coveted honorary degree reserved only for those select few who have merited it. Yep, believe it or not, but it is true, and we want all our old pals to make it known to us that they have been with us for such a long and happy time, because we are only waiting with open arms to greet them and to confer this honor upon them.

It is a rare privilege to have this degree and if I were you, I would step right to the phone and immediately notify G.K. Emmett Markey at South Shore 4319 that I was one of the chosen and honored few who are allowed to be invited into that exclusive circle. It is a degree difficult to attain and honorable to possess, one which confers upon the holder the enviable dignity of being recognized as a faithful brother in an organization that upholds the Church and the honor of men.

Let me remind you once again that our next regular council meeting will be held on Tuesday, December 16, and that we expect another large attendance for this, the final meeting of the year 1941. Brother Alex McDonald was the fortunate one to take home the attendance gift last meeting. We're looking forward to having another well-attended meeting next Tuesday, when we formulate our plans for the social activities of the year 1942.

Ridge Chambers Filled as Successful Degree Ceremony Takes Place

1-3 Tues. . . . . 8219 S. Halsted St.

At our last meeting December 2, Ridge Council had a packed hall to witness the first and second degrees, at which Ridge played host to South Section No. 2. Fifteen candidates took their degrees and were thrilled by the oratory of the officers in charge, who were in splendid form, with such veterans as P.G.K. McGillen of Genoa, P.G.K. C. Mathis of St. Rita, Dr. C. J. Stroebel and Peter Wehle of St. James, D.D. Lowery of Joliet, G.K. Cox of Auburn Park, and our own "Speedy" McGlinn as the "I." (He was really in rare form.)

We extend our congratulations to William Driscoll of Ridge, also nine candidates from Auburn Park, two from Calumet, one from St. Rita, and two from McHale, and hope they will be faithful attendants at all future meetings of their respective councils. The music was ably furnished by St. Rita Council, with Joseph Holeska as organist, assisted by Theo. Kucharski, Frank Fedeler, Bruno Fracani, and Edward Kundrat, and Ridge Council wishes to thank these Brothers for their kind courtesy.

Some of the visitors and their delegations noted at the meeting were P.G.K. Driscoll of LaRabida, G.K. Harry Cox of Auburn Park, G.K. McGuire of Loyola-Hyde Park, G.K. Ted Leo of St. Rita, G.K. Ty Hyland of Calumet, D.G.K. Tommy Groark of St. James, and last but not least, our old friends from Joliet D.D. William Lowery and G.K. Frank Parker with a bus load of delegates. After the degrees, refreshments were served, old friendships renewed, and a fine time and example shown to new members. Thanks again to everyone who assisted in making this degree a fine success.

NOTES

Our next meeting Tuesday, December 16, will be Turkey Night and all are invited to attend and try their luck. Who can tell, maybe you will be lucky enough to take home a bird for Christmas dinner.

Don't forget the Christmas Cheer Fund. For a two-bit piece you can make some unfortunate youth or aged person happy at Yuletime and also make yourself happy for the giving.

Brother Bill Hagedorn came back from a two weeks' vacation in Florida, and Cuba, sporting a nice coat of tan, and I understand from good source that it was not a bar tan. Right, Bill?

On January 12, a night in honor of Joe McGreal, retiring president of the softball league, will be held at St. James Clubroom in the Hayes Hotel. All are invited to attend for a grand time.

(Mr. Scribe: Will you include your phone number, business and home, next week? We get so darn lonesome down here sometimes! We would like your phone and address though in case we have to contact you in a hurry. Thanks. —ED.)

Remember, early — Monday evening— deadline for Dec. 26 and Jan. 3 Columbian issues!

DR. J.S. O'CONNELL
135 S. STATE ST.
4711 W. MADISON ST.
4635 BROADWAY
1028 E. 63RD ST.
4800 S. ASHLAND
6250 SO. HALSTED
DENTISTS
CREDIT TERMS

Fr. O'Connor Has Plans Completed for Yule Party

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4660 N. Kedzie

A lot of people are going to be disappointed if you, Brother Knights of Fr. O'Connor Council, don't bring the little ones to our annual Christmas party. Our lecturer, Ed Zaleski, has gone to great lengths to provide a suitable party with Santa Claus, entertainment and gifts. And besides, your children will be disappointed if you don't take them.

What are you going to do New Year's Eve? Where would be a better place to spend it than right amongst your own at the Fr. O'Connor Council New Year's Eve party at Grose Park hall. Six dollars for everything, turkey, beer, set ups, and a crowd known by all of us. All you furnish is your private brand and the little lady.

Don't delay making your reservation. Call at once one of the following: Joe O'Brien, 4337 N. Whipple, Irving 3359; Bill Cunningham, 4241 N. Albany, Independence 1227, or Ed Zaleski, Superior 3840 or home, Sunnyside 1356.

Your reservation must be in before the 15th or your chances are slim of getting in.

BOWLING NEWS

The role of "Giant Killers" goes to the Joe Nolan Insurance team. They trimmed the league leading Cristo Printers three games. For the winners, Wilson 499, Dr. Macdonald 487, Doody 486, Doyle 483 and Joe Nolan was out selling insurance, we hope. Barney Speck was high for the Printers with 488, Art Bradford 473.

The role of "Little Giant Killers" belongs to the Furman Funeral team, who trimmed the top Navin's team in two games, Jack Raupp led the way with 499, Reinke had 488. For the losers, Tom Gaughan, a bit off form, shot 503, Cummings 500.

King Coals trimmed the Widtmann Meats three games. Bartosch showed the way with 542. Kotnaur, the first, had 494. Jack Keehan was the best of a poor lot with 431. The mystery is how George Loohs wound up bowling on alley two. And where did Larry O'Shea go?

When two dogs get together there is usually a battle and so it was with the two dogs of the league, the Alliance Life with Kamins, and the Shamrocks with nobody. The first game ended in a tie but was later retrieved by the Alliance bloodhounds. The second game went to the Insurance people and the third to the Shamrocks by three pins. When the smoke of the battle cleared away, the standings read Alliance won 14, lost 19. Shamrocks won 14, lost 19. So they have to do it all over again. Bechtold did some good work for the Insurance team with 590 and Kamins had 533.

Late news bulletin: Bill Sullivan has been promoted to the office of vice-president in charge of farm operations for the softball team.

Our bowling sponsor, Cristo Printers, is sponsored by Ed Droske, who owns and operates the Cristo Printing Co. at 3255 Irving Park Blvd.

Ed has been a member of the council for 18 years and has been bowling for 15 years with the north side league. His average this year is 182. Not bad, eh?

Perhaps some of you fellows will be in the market for Christmas or New Year cards, wedding invitations, business cards, etc., etc. Ed has a good line of printing and stationery. Give him a call and see the service, prices and quality that Ed will give you.

SCRIBE'S SCRIBBLINGS

What a meeting, what a degree and what a crowd. Forty members from our council and other north side councils went through the first and second degree last meeting. Much praise should go to our degree team who put it over in a splendid fashion. The members and their sponsors from our council were: Robert W. Besse, sponsored by Dick Navin; James A. and William C. Clark, sponsored by their father, William B. Clark; William J. Doyle and Walter J. Osinski, sponsored by J. P. Sheehan; George N. Fleischhauer, sponsored by Rev. Rausch, and Frank Sitzberger, credit going to yours truly via Bill Cooke.

Your membership chairman wishes to express his thanks to these sponsors and hopes that they will continue to the good work and to the new members we extend a hearty welcome and trust they will make every meeting. Word has come to us that Charles Noland, after an absence of three years, is back with the council and promises to be a regular attendant at the meetings. Nice going, Charles. Brother Jim Coleman is feeling better again after a long siege of illness.

Tex Williams, your scribe and membership chairman, doesn't sponsor a bowling team or do anything to warrant a commercial, but if you can't think of anything to get the girl friend or missus, maybe I can suggest something in jewelry. My address is 10 S. Wabash Ave. This information comes to you under the heading of "Brothers in Distress."—Eugene Peters, remember him, the fellow that drove his car off the road to save a cow? This time his car burned up within a mile of the same place, near Appleton, Wis. That guy has more bad luck with cars than the Japs are going to have with their navy.

St. Augustine's Yule Party to Begin After Meeting Next Monday

1-3 Mon. . . . . 5209 S. Justine St.

At this writing our Christmas Party is of course the item of most importance. As we told you last week, this annual party will be held this year after the meeting on Monday, December 15. Santa Claus will be there as usual to dispense appropriate gifts to all the members. The meeting will start promptly at 8:15 and will be finished as soon as possible so that the festivities can start early. Lecturer Henry Rieger will dispense refreshments after the meeting.

Last Wednesday the Heinen Morticians, paced by John Horan with 221-213-624, won two from the Ted Kloeckner Florals. Ed Conrad broke in his brand-new ball with a 329 series. Better get another one, Ed. Schabes again led the Florals with 206-533.

Mack Brothers swept their series from the Johnnie McCabes. John Kolmodin was high for the Movers with 510. Dan Burke led the losers with 509.

Bonthron Service increased their lead, winning two from the Dutchmen. Chris Thelen paced the Bonthrons with 253-572. A new high game, incidentally. Jake Leitzen was high for the Dutchmen with 537.

Puetz Markets won three from Schaefer Barbers due to the good work of John Ossowski with 208-558 and Al Laubuhn with 521. Charlie Subr led the Barbers with 529.

RETREAT

Don't forget the all-Polish retreat to be held at Mayslake on December 19, under the direction of Rev. Cyril Mitera. All lectures and services will be in Polish. Also, don't forget our council retreat to be held on January 16.

At the last meeting a letter was read to the members, which was addressed to P.G.K. Mike Heinen and the sender was Louis A. Catallier, P.G.K. of Cheyenne, Wyo., Council and also a Knight of St. Gregory. This gentleman, you will remember, was the one who so charitably befriended Brother John Ossowski when he and his party met with an accident near Cheyenne while on a hunting trip a few weeks ago.

Brother Catallier claimed that his act of charity was to be expected of any Catholic gentleman and more so from a Brother Knight. He promised in his letter that if he ever had an opportunity to visit Chicago, he would pay a visit to St. Augustine Council. He certainly may rest assured that he will be most welcome.

Just another reminder to all members who are behind in dues. Come up to the meeting Monday night and see Al Labuhn and get straightened out before the first of the year.

See you at the meeting.

Damen's 'Old Timers' Have Special Program Next Thursday Eve.

1-3 Thursdays . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

The last meeting of the council, a real live spitfire affair, was without a doubt the most interesting held during the past few years. If this meeting was a tune-up for the "Old Timers' Night" to be held on next meeting evening, December 18, well then, brother, take my advice and don't fail to be among those present.

Lecturer George Reithal, Jr., reports that arrangements have been completed to make this affair one of memory. Special refreshments have been placed on order in addition to the plentiful supply of seasonal birds.

The Lecturer also wishes to extend his personal thanks to the following brothers for their able assistance in making our annual Cabaret Party a huge success: Robert McBride, John Lardner, Harold Prince, Thomas Cullen, William Sloan, James J. Crowley, Martin McGinnis, Thomas Reithal and G. K. John Caulfield.

CHRISTMAS CHEER

Brother James I. Feeney, our Christmas Cheer Chairman, reports business is picking up. Remember the time is short if you wish to share in bringing that needed Yuletime cheer to those who may have been counting the days since last year. If you have forgotten to take care of that annual donation, get in touch with Chairman James I. or his smiling secretary, James J., today.

MEMBERSHIP: The best way to "judge a pudding" is by taste. Well, Damen Council received a pleasant, tasteful pudding in the form of seven applications at the last meeting. We hope the recipe for this delicious dessert will not be misplaced, rather on the other hand, a second helping in the near future would be more than welcome. Do your part by contacting that prospect as soon as possible.

DAMENITE NEWS

Mrs. William Hopkins, wife of our recent past grand knight, who has been very ill for the past month, is reported on the mend. The council joins Brother Hopkins in his wish for a speedy and complete recovery.

Brother Sweeney is still confined to his home at 1720 Ruble Street due to a heart attack. Why not pay the brother a visit and help make his stay indoors a little more cheerful?

Brother Henry Foster, dean of Damen Trustees, who is enjoying the winter months under the cooling shade of Florida palms, reports "having a wonderful time." Knowing Brother Henry as we do, you can be assured those words were not of the rubber stamp variety. Why not include the name of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Foster on your Christmas mailing list? The address is 301½ Amelia Ave., Orlando, Florida.

Brother Parke Brown is still in the market for additional members to the "Blood Donors' Group." All that is necessary to join this worthy cause is to drop in any day at the "Oak Park Hospital," ask for Brother Dr. Foley and have a blood test made (free of charge). For further information, call Haymarket 4112.

THE MERRY MEN

The John J. Gormans won three games by a landslide from the McEnery Realtors and now lead the league by four games.

The McMahon Undertakers took two games from the Champion Brown Plumbers to advance to third place in the league standings.

The Cassidy Tires won three games from the Stack Typewriters to take over fourth place ownership. The second game was so closely contested, it required ten auditors to decide the winner.

The Reliable Credit won three games from the lowly Kelly Couplers despite the presence of Sponsor John Kelly in the rooting section.

Honor Roll Members: M. McGinnis, J. King, P. Brown, K. Phelan, H. Fossier, R. McJohn, T. McMahon and J. Crowley.

Call for Mr. Ripley—"Believe it or not," the Kelly Couplers, own all the high game, high series and individual high scores yet continue to be the supermen by holding up the rest of the league from the tail-end position.

The Merry Men are going to put their title at stake in the near future when they sponsor a special Saturday evening party. Watch for the date of this affair, it will be your chance to find out if the title of "Merry Men" is justly deserved.

Have you notified the Grand Knight or the Financial Secretary as to the correct mailing address of that Brother in service? Last call for that Christmas list. So-o-o-o, you better make that phone call today.

(Mr. Scribe, will you send us your business and home phone numbers next week so we can contact you when necessary? Thanks.—ED.)

Feehan's Christmas Party Will Be Staged at Midwest, Dec. 29

2 & 4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin & Madison

Don't forget Feehan's Annual Children's Party which is to be staged at the Midwest A. C. on Monday night, December 29. Each year Feehan fetes the children of its members with a gala party at which each child is presented with a bag of toys and is given a hand-out of his favorite food—cake and ice cream. Those who have attended this function in the past, look anxiously forward to it each Christmas Season, and we hate to contemplate what would be the result should it ever be necessary to discontinue it. The offspring would demand that you quit the council, no doubt.

The erudite lecturer of Feehan Council, Brother Earl Grondy, made his radio debut, we are informed on a recent "Shoot the Works" quiz program. His series of questions concerned the letters of the alphabet, and his was the task of naming the correct letter to fit the clues given. There was a vegetable (pea) and a beverage (tea), etc., until the $32 job came up. Here's where we can honestly wish that Brother Grondy had gotten the "bird." He missed though, and got the berry instead. The bird was "jay."

Brother Bob Wingfield, Chairman of the Membership Committee, asks that we remind you that the initiation of a goodly number of candidates last Tuesday, is the beginning, not the end of the drive. "Keep them flying, lads, right into Feehan."

BOWLING

Still going strong and back in the groove after dropping a series a few weeks back, the Lemon King Senators continue to le the parade with 26-10; Harmon Electri 23-13; Ed Kaindl Boosters, 21-15; Male Fighting Irish, Illinois Laundry and Preib Cleaners, 19-17; Hanley's Tave 18-18; J. J. Collins Sons and Judge Hac ett's Pioneers, 16-20; Pat Quinn's I 14-22; Harold Crotty Boosters, 13-23, a Pat Riley's Colts, 12-24.

Team High Series—Malee's 2669, Cr ty's 2602, and a new third high seri Kaindls with 2582. High team gam Malee's 939, Quinn's 926 and Hanley's 9

Individual leaders—High Series, Geo Becker 644, John Schoemer 618, John F garty 611. High Game was taken o by Joe Motto with a neat 246, Dinny M lone 243 and Joe Collins 236.

Individual averages—George Becker 1 Jim Collins 184, Joe Collins 183, Fra McQuillan 175, Jim McQuillan 172, Fra Wheeler 170 and Bill Barrett 170.

Honor Rollers—Joe Motto 246, Jo Schoemer 225-204, Bill Collins 212, Jo Williams 212, Jim Collins 211, Barney M ler 211, Joe Malloy 208, Harry Barret 2 Joe Collins 202 and Dinny Malone 200.

BIRTHDAY GREETINGS—To Broth Frank M. Tarnaski, James F. McNa Dr. William R. Larkin, John J. Reidy a William J. Buckley, who celebrate t week.

St. Paul Movies in Techni-Color Feature of Meeting's Progra

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olms

A pleasant surprise awaited memb who attended the last meeting in showing of pictures, in color, of a rec trip to the west coast by P.G.K. Richa (Dick) Stretch. The pictures were ent taining and well received. Your thoug fulness, Dick, is much appreciated by the fellows, you can be sure.

The committee handling the K. of state bowling tournament will be co posed of P.G.K. George Harbert, Krein and Bill Brunkhorst. All the me bers who are interested in participat in this tournament should contact member of the committee. It is imp tant that you act quickly as the entr will close in a few days.

All arrangements for the counc Christmas party are completed except the members to fill out and return th questionnaire cards which were mailed you during this past week. Your gra knight asks that you give this little tail your particular and immediate att tion and thereby co-operate with committee in doing a real bang-up this year.

The date is Sunday afternoon, at p. m., December 28. That is the Sund between Christmas and New Yea This party will be the third success one of its kind since they were reinsta on the council's program as one ph of Catholic Action. It is hoped that will all do your part to make it as teresting and entertaining as in for years. Remember, it's for the kiddies.

CHRISTMAS CHEER

We will repeat that it is now time make your contribution to the Chic Chapter Christmas Cheer fund. G.K. G Sass says that you can drop your c tribution in at his office which is at F ter's Storage, if you cannot see your w clear to bring it up to the next meeti We are given to understand that G Sass appointed P.G.K. Joe Guenther represent the council in this endeav Let's all support this wonderful und taking on the part of the Chicago Ch ter.

WE HEAR THAT: H. S. Happ h the misfortune to drop a heavy tim on his foot so that he has been drag one of his anchors thereby making it d ficult to get around. However, the pe extremity is on the mend and H. S. ho soon to be as good as ever...The lectur Joe McDowell, is keeping his foot on soft pedal until after the Christmas pa so as not to distract your attention aw from that event. But after that he w be showing you what he has up his sle for the second half of the fiscal year. A council meeting will take place n Tuesday; same place, same time, sa gang — or am I wrong about the sa gang? Until then, Cheerio!

Remember, early — Monday evenin deadline for Dec. 26 and Jan. 3 Colu bian issues!

"Three Generations of Responsible and Reliable Service"

Joseph A. McMahon's Sons

Funeral Directors

5321 West Madison Street Austin 8020

Nazareth Appeals for Early Aid to Christmas Cheer

2 & 4 Tues. . 17 W. Harris, La Grange

Once again we make an appeal to the generous hearts of the men of Nazareth. The great principle of our order, Charity, has ever stood out luminously in the life of our council. An appeal for help has never gone unheard and we know this one will not either. This Christmas promises to be a better one for most of you than it has in the past few years. Let us not forget, however, that we still have among us many unfortunates, both young and old, to whom Christmas would not mean much were it not for the generosity of the thousands of knights in the Chicago jurisdiction.

The Christmas Cheer Fund of the Chicago Chapter has always done wonderful work in this connection. This year, as in the past, this fund will again be in operation, provided you are willing to do your little bit. A little bit from each one of us would mount up to quite a sum. You will give, won't you? Do it without fail, please.

Brother Bessler will be only too happy to receive your money for this purpose. Anything from twenty-five cents up will be acceptable, but do it now; the time is short.

We recently listened to one of the Quiz Kids broadcasts and much to our surprise we heard the announcement that our own P.G.K. Buckley would be on the program. No, dear readers, he was not competing with those mental wizards. He was making an appeal on behalf of the sale of Christmas seals. It is remarkable how a man as busy as he is, can constantly find time to devote to these charitable works, and he is to be commended for it.

CHRISTMAS PARTY

The next big item to remember for future meetings is the Christmas party for the youngsters, which will be held Dec. 23. This has always been one of the highlights of our winter programs and lecturer Lester promises that this one will be outstanding. Old Santa Claus himself will be there to meet the kids and distribute his gifts.

In addition to this we will have entertainment in the form of a magician and others to keep the youngsters busy all evening, so bring them on. Remember, however, our lecturer has asked that you bring only those youngsters who still have faith in that jolly old soul. Please do not bring grown up boys and girls as you only deprive some youngster of fun by so doing.

OUR CONGRATULATIONS go to the brothers of St. Francis Xavier Parish in La Grange for the wonderful work they did in the promotion of the Mt. Vernon House. The lucky man who got the home was Mr. Dave Gleich of 1639 Touhy Ave., Chicago. In addition, ten others were made happy by receiving a twenty-five-dollar defense bond.

PIN POINTS

In the state bowling tournament which opens next month the west end has entered the following: three doubles, three five-men teams, seven singles and others. Looks like they are really going in for it this time. Last Monday night the Elms took three from the Lukes. The Universals also kept up their winning ways by taking three from the McGoughs. The News Boys took two from the Fairviews and the Triangles did the same to the Leo's Chickens. Lindy's Boosters also took two from the Watkins. With these results we find the league still in a tangle. The Elms and the Universals are still tangled for first place, the Triangles and Fairviews are tied for second, followed by the Lukes and News, respectively.

In a dogfight for last place are four teams, Leos, Watkins, McGough, Lindys. Standings to date: Elms won 26, lost 7; Universals won 26, lost 7; Triangles won 18, lost 15; Fairviews won 18, lost 15; Lukes won 15, lost 18; News Agency won 14, lost 19; Leos, Watkins, McGoughs and Lindys won 12, lost 21 each.

Now comes a challenge. Washington Council please take note. Nazareth hereby challenges you to a home contest for money, marbles or chalk or other things. How about it, Ryan, take us up on it?

Ouilmette Has Santa Dated Up for Party On Sunday, Dec. 21

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1215 Wilmette Ave.

The Christmas Party Committee expects to see a large representation of future members at their annual celebration on December 21, 2:30 p. m., at our regular meeting hall. If you expect to bring your children please do not forget to fill out the card which was enclosed with your last meeting notice and mail it promptly. The youngsters always get a thrill out of hearing Santa Claus read their names at the party and we wouldn't want anyone to be disappointed.

The next regular meeting, scheduled for December 21, has been cancelled because of the holidays. The meeting for the second Monday in January will be held as usual.

Watch your announcements from the Worthy Recorder regarding a New Year's Party planned for some time shortly after New Year's.

The Membership Committee, headed by D.G.K. Nic Miller, Jr., announces that all members who have not as yet received their Third Degrees should be ready to attend the exemplification of the degree at Belmont Hall on December 12.

G. K. George E. White advises all members who have brothers or sons in the service, to send their names and addresses to him immediately so that the council will be able to forward its token of appreciation in time to reach them before Christmas. To date thirteen names have been received.

Here's a flash that will make all you pinochle players gasp: It has been reported from a very reliable source that Bro. Harry Sieren was dealt an 1800 hand while playing with Bro. Joe Lynam recently. The hand was made up of a double run in clubs and double pinochle. "It happens once in a lifetime."

If you would like to see this hand, just stop in for a visit with Bro. Lynam at his place of business on Sharp Corners and he will be glad to show it to you.

Comment: It sure is strange how a fellow can go along sending in contributions for eighteen weeks without a bit of help from anyone (by way of news) and then miss two weeks in a row and immediately hear from everyone.

Marquette in Tribute to Deceased Members at Thursday's Meeting

1-3 Thursday.....1928 Devon Av.

Next Thursday, Dec. 18, we will conduct Memorial Services in honor of our departed brothers. Bro. Frank McGillon, a Past Grand Knight and silver-tongued orator from Genoa Council will be the principal speaker of the evening. Please make arrangements to be present as a large attendance should be on hand for this solemn exercise. Lecturer Henricks says his department will cooperate for the next meeting by handling the refreshments.

CHRISTMAS CHEER—The Christmas Cheer campaign is now on and when you receive your letters please make your donation and forward same right back to the office of the Chicago Chapter. Remember, it is the desire of the Chapter to raise sufficient funds whereby a gift for every institutionalized child or old person in the city may be realized.

FOURTH DEGREE — Marquette's Fourth Degree Chairman, Bro. Joseph H. Meyer, is working hard for candidates for the Fourth Degree class for March 1. Any one who has been a member for two years is eligible. Please see Bro. Meyer, the chairman, at Thursday's meeting and he will have an application for you.

BOWLING

McGuires won two from the Griffins. F. Welch was high for the McGuires with 520 while Doc Ed Meyer led the Griffins with a score of 470. On the other alley, the Delanas won two from the Donoghues. High man for the Delanas was G. Hough with 499, and for the Donoghues, why Bro. Tom Carroll, manager of the league, led with a score of 455. Standings to date are:

	W	L
Delana Demons	22	11
Griffin Tigers	16	17
McGuire Wildcats	14	19
Donoghue Tricks	14	19

COUNCIL NEWS

Our popular District Deputy, Henry Phoenix, dropped in at our last meeting and was unanimously welcomed by all—the Council voted a contribution to Fr. Flanagan of Boys Town at last meeting. Herbert Hesse, son of our Grand Knight, and Miss Eileen Rose Runkle will be united in holy matrimony on Saturday, Dec. 27, in Queen of Angels Church. Our trustees are to audit our books next Wednesday night. Frank Wilhelm and wife look nice in their new 1942 car. The transfer application of Ald. James R. Quinn was voted on and accepted at our last meeting. We welcome this popular public official to our Council.

Bro. John W. Mahoney has been a patient at St. Joseph's Hospital for the past two months. He received a transfusion from one of our members last Saturday. In addition to Bro. Mahoney, Bros. John Hyland, Hugh O'Hara and Walter Simon are on the sick list. Please pay them a visit. We are much in accord with the spirit of unison shown in our country. Every one should pledge his full aid and support to Uncle Sam. Sunday is Holy Name Sunday. Please attend to your spiritual welfare in your respective parishes. (Mr. Scribe, after all these years, can we have your phone number (business and home) so that we can contact you if necessary?—Ed.)

Tonti's Christmas Cheer Party Given Generous Response

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4221 Irving Park. Blvd.

Last Thursday evening, December 4, Tonti members and their friends opened their hearts and purses to bring Christmas Cheer to the orphans, the aged, the crippled and blind, and the many others confined to Catholic institutions throughout Cook county. D. D. Charles Ruzkowski, chairman of the Christmas Cheer, is most grateful to the ladies, bless their hearts, for their generous response to his appeal for cakes; to Bro. Thomas Heaney, for his donation of a gorgeous basket of fruit; to Bro. Joseph Sears, for his donation of a delectable salami; and to all, who in any way, contributed, either by their services or participation in the games, which combined efforts resulted in such a tremendous success.

G. K. Lou Buettner played his usual role of perfect host. It was a pleasure to entertain among our guests, the grand knight of Weber Council, Joseph Nowakówski, and his charming wife, as also John Mazur, that energetic chairman of membership of Weber Council, with his wife, and another guest, whose name we are sorry we did not get. We especially commend these visitors, who traveled so far, at the invitation of their district deputy. Those Tonti members who were unable to attend, may still contribute their quotas to the financial secretary.

As you have played Santa at the Christmas Cheer party, now the council is ready to reciprocate; i. e., playing Santa to its own members. If you want to see what the bewhiskered gent has in his bag for you this year, it is absolutely essential for you to attend the next meeting, Thursday, December 18. The lecturer has served notice that this rule will be strictly adhered to. Therefore, NO PRESENCE, NO PRESENT.

MEMBERSHIP

A lively membership campaign is being launched to reach every Catholic man within our scope. If we all cooperate with our membership chairman, Bro. Jos. Spekowski, in this active campaign, our efforts will be rewarded with new life and blood for our council, which is so necessary to the progressiveness of any council. We must strive to increase our membership and to further advance the interest of those who already belong to Tonti Council.

TONTI PRE-LENTEN DANCE. Have you dated up that sweetheart of yours for the big dance? January 17, 1942, is the date. The place is Gross Park hall, 2123 N. Roscoe St. Among your good resolutions, let's resolve that Tonti's first big event of the New Year MUST be a grand success.

SO I HEAR: The Gene Raiths adopted an orphan on Saturday, December 6, and will call it "Nicky." The doctor who examined it stated that it was about 4 months old, and already has some temporary and permanent teeth. "Nicky" is brown all over, but there is some uncertainty about his breed. Whether he'll turn out to be a cocker spaniel or a collie shepherd remains to be seen, or maybe he'll be a little of each.

Bro. Frank Tomczak, who had recently been confined to the Passavent Hospital, is now recuperating in southern California. The council extends a message of cheer, and wishes of a speedy recovery.

The wife of our medical examiner, Mrs. Phelan, is reported seriously ill. We wish her a speedy and complete recovery.

BOWLING

Glancing over the scores of December 2, it's evident that the pep talk Sponsor Joseph Wiedemann gave the captain of his team, proved an effective one. The Wiedemann Insurance team trimmed the Lambrecht Jewelers three games. The Mayfair Liquors, with their captain, G. Thomas, rolling a series of 632, twice defeated the league leading Lemanski Service Stations, notwithstanding Ed Ciessau's 662 series, which is the new high for the season.

The Spencer Coals took two games from the Mayer Tailors, while the Roy Tap Rooms won three from the Bob Trailer Service, due greatly to Frank Miller's 610 series. Other double century bowlers of the evening were: L. Buettner, 200; J. Tanavish, 200; H. LeBeau, 213; Grabowski, 203; H. Scheffler, 204; Wm. Ginsley, 213; Deuerling, 208, 207, and Lester Jankowski, 200. It is also reported that Stanley Banas has developed the knack of picking up a 4-7-10 spare, with rare finesse.

The league standing:

	W.	L.
Lemanski Service Stations	26	13
Mayfair Liquors	23	16
Bob's Trailer Service	22	17
Lambrecht Jewelers	21	18
Roy's Tap Rooms	20	19
Mayer Tailors	17	22
Wiedemann Insurance	14	25
Spencer Coals	14	25

Today, we present the Roy Tap Rooms: Geo. Schordje, Capt., Frank Miller, Barney Benson, Thos. Berk and Les. Jankowski. The sponsor is Bro. Roy Brewer, who has been a perennial sponsor for the past several years, and a loyal supporter of council activities. Mrs. Brewer, previous to an auto accident, was a staunch rooter usually accompanied by several friends, joyously ringing her galway bell after each strike or intricate play on the part of her favorite team. The Roy tap room is located at the corner of Keeler and Irving Park Blvd., where many of the boys meet before coming up to the meeting chambers.

BOOST TONTI'S DANCE, JANUARY 17, 1942.

Blue Island Has Splendid Turnout for 'Yanks' Dance

The Council is indeed very proud of the turnout last Friday nite at the Dance for Cigarettes for Yanks. The thanks of the Officers of Blue Island Council are here expressed through this medium.

Grand Knight Hansen and his capable staff deserve a vote of thanks for their splendid program and results of last week. To the Mayor, the Legion Post No. 50, Mrs. Dalton, Mrs. Bowman, the Jolly Jansens and to any one and all who aided to put across the dance we say again and again, thanks.

COUNCIL NOTES

This is what we hear up and down the street in our fair city. The Scouts of Troop 788 are going to have a Xmas Party in their behalf given by the Council under the very able guidance of Brothers Lowell Frasor, Al LaRotonda and Tom Parsons....On December 13th the American Legion are having a "hard times party" at their clubrooms. The admission is 9 cents.

Brother Bill Creighton, P.G.K., Commander of the Legion of B. I., "Boss" of the East Side and the anchor man on the Landgraf's team, received a letter from Bro. Steve Gura of the Armed Forces last week in which Steve wishes to be remembered to all and sends his thanks for the Columbian and the relief of worrying about dues and assessments....Okay, fella. At our last meeting Bro. Cigneri of Newman Council was a visitor....Come again, Brother. Brother Dick Walsh says hello to all....Thanks to Brother Rich Bentson for his very generous loan of his auto. To Al Klein for his services.... Bernie McCanna left for the Hawaiian Isles last week for a vacation. What do you mean "a vacation," Bernie?????? To Brother Bernie Simkins of Manitowoc, Wis., we say thanks for the package and keep us informed on the things in Wisconsin. We know another lad from there but the state dep't won't let him tell any one....Initials are H. D.'C. (Who, me?—Ed.) Chairman L. Frasor of the Retreat Movement i sabout to launch a drive for members of his Retreat Club. Follow this column for more details....Don't forget Father Gross' party at the Hall on December 18th. Bring a friend.

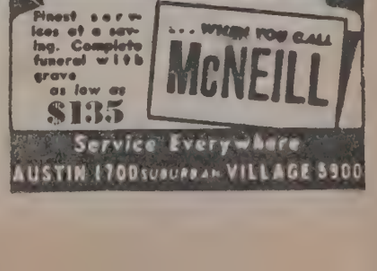
The Sick Committee made the following report at the last meeting: Brother Charles Hawker is getting along nicely after a long siege. Bro. Bob Harmon would like a little company now and then. Father Pensabene sends his hello to Blue Island members....Brother Al. Belanger is much improved after a spell at home with a severe cold.

We are very sorry to report the death of the father of Bro. John J. Shannon. The council extends its sympathy and condolences to the bereaved family. May his soul rest in peace.

BOWLERS

The bowlers are keeping up with the fast pace set by the league at the outset of the season. The Haas Taverns took three games from the Hallinan team with Zamaituk turning in a nice 587 total against Pajak 514 for the losers. J. Gabay led the Gerdes team to a 2 game victory over the Einhorn Beverage Five with 529 while Krick garnered a 533 series for the winners. The Landgraf boys took the Hickey Keglers for two games despite the efforts of Al LaRotonda with a 243 game and turning in a 501 series. The "Old Man" of the League, Creighton, led the victors to the win column with a 470 series. The upset of the evening came with the three-game defeat of the Marks team by the Martin squad. Chavanec turned in a 529 card for the Clothiers while C. Komada gathered together a 503 for his night's work.

Hi-Lites of the Bowling Nite: For the third time in three weeks the efforts of Bowler Dan Boyd to carry his team to the win side of the ledger bore no fruits. Except the berry. Total pins for the boy don't even make his weight. Al LaRotonda had a 243 then came back with 104, ...Zamaituk had his usual good nite with a 587 series. Nice bowling we call it. The league is giving away a nice set for Xmas—ball and shoes. Just take a look at that book any of the bowlers have.


NO AFTER REGRETS
Finest ... services at a saving. Complete funeral with grave as low as
$135
... when you call
McNEILL
Service Everywhere
AUSTIN 1700 SUBURBAN VILLAGE 5900

St. Rita Expects a Capacity House at 'Mortgage Dance'

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

Tomorrow night is the night!

How would you like an evening of pleasure in your own neighborhood, with no loop prices, free parking facilities, and NO long ride home after the ball is over?

That is the question posed by Chairman Harold Hilbert in his invitation, mailed to all members this week, urging them to attend the Home Association's "Mortgage Party" to be held tomorrow night in Flynn's hall, 3236 W. 63rd St. Well, we're going out on the limb and answer for the entire membership:

"Of course, we would and will like it."

Disregarding the issue of an entertaining evening, we are willing to wager on a capacity house for the simple reason that this is Your council, Your party, and the proceeds are for Your benefit. Remember that the purpose of the affair is to raise funds to lift the mortgage from atop our old homestead.

Chairman Hilbert and his committee; the trustees of the Home Association, Jack Bracken, Ten Rainecke and John Vonch, and our officers, headed by G. K. Ted Lee, have all done their part—the rest is up to you. If you have not already made plans to attend, do so immediately. The price of admission is only 55 cents per person.

Chairman Hilbert informed us early this week that, from all indications, the ad and program list would total over $800. Many members have done yeoman work on the list, turning in ads and patrons totaling around $100. Next week we will publish a detailed report of their efforts, but off-hand we know that the following deserve a free poke at the cash register: Joe Gallagher, Jack Devlin, Ted Lee, George Kucharski, Pete Salvatori and Jack Kelly.

Don't forget tomorrow night at Flynn's hall, 3236 W. 63rd St.

THIRD DEGREE

Sixty-one candidates, including ten from our council, were inducted into the Third Degree at exemplification ceremonies sponsored by St. Rita Council in Father Perez clubhouse at 67th and May Sts., last Friday night.

Nearly 200 members, among them some ten to fifteen dignitaries from St. Rita, Archbishop McHale, Auburn Park, Calumet, Genoa, Perez, Ridge and St. James Councils, witnessed the degree. As usual the degree team was in good form, led by the two veterans, District Deputy McKeone and the famous "C. G." George Howlett.

Among the officers from our council who took part in the degree were G. K. Lee, Drs. S. C. Kehl and James Foley, Chancellor Howard F. Jeffers, D. G. K. John McGowan, Recorder John Devlin, Treasurer Frank Holek, Warden Joe Clerkin, and Financial Secretary Joseph Shanahan.

Later some of the brothers did even better tending bar and serving sandwiches. Among them were Ed Lain, Ray Bernoski, Pete Salvatori, Connie O'Sullivan, John Bernoski, Herman Kurent, John Robinson and others.

The candidates inducted from St. Rita were William J. Bauer, Jr., 7308 S. Woodlawn Ave.; Ted J. Beaver, 6141 S. Artesian Ave.; Arthur A. Bleau, 6131 S. Campbell Ave.; Thomas F. Byrne, Jr., 2747 W. 63rd St.; John N. Flynn, 6230 S. Artesian Ave.; Thomas J. Leonard, Jr., 5621 S. Mozart St.; James B. Sheridan, 6703 S. Laflin St.; Joseph N. Thompson, 7030 S. Maplewood Ave.; Joseph T. Trudeau, 5948 S. Albany Ave., and John P. Quinn, 6104 S. Talman Ave.

We urge all of these new third degree members to become active members of St. Rita by taking part in our affairs and attending our meetings, which, incidentally, are held the first and third Thursday of every month. (The latter note being also for the benefit of some brothers who evidentally are not aware of the dates.)

THINGUMBOBS

Bowling was cancelled last Friday because of the third degree. We had the best intentions in the world of listing the standings to date at this time, but, as you have probably heard, we encountered a little trouble in the Pacific and thus your scrivener never quite got around to obtaining the necessary information from Bowling Secretary John Lehner. . . . Remember the Christmas Cheer fund. Doc. Hoffman will be seeing you on the matter any day now. . . . We journeyed to Springfield last week-end and while there spent several enjoyable hours in the K. of C. headquarters there. And we must admit they have an enviable layout—bowling alleys, pool tables, card room, lounge, bar, restaurant, and whatnot. . . . Personal to Ted Lee and Howard Jeffers: For the life of us we can't locate the two notes you gave to us last Friday. Sorry.

Argentine Ambassador Received

L. L. Obet, Argentina's new ambassador to the Vatican, presented credentials to Pius XII in the throne room. . . . The Holy Father spoke in Spanish when he greeted a group of persons from Argentina in audience.

K. C. Major League Bowling Results

WEST SIDE K. OF C. MAJOR LEAGUE
T. M. Fleming, Sec'y

Friday, Dec. 5, Hennepin-Shields defeated Feehan 2 games, 960, 931, 862 vs. 829, 809, 895. A. Lifka high 632, T. Butler 573, F. Gould 555. J. Fogarty high for Feehan, 523, T. Clarke 521.

Quigley defeated Phil. Sheridan 2 games, 910, 917, 1022 vs. 905, 950, 813. E. Brodroff high 599, B. Dalton 598, W. Szykowny 567, V. Tocwish 546, A. Berny 539. N. Kennedy high for Phil. Sheridan, 582, Ludwick 565, C. Jackson 563.

Hughes defeated Ketteler 2 games, 945, 900, 920 vs. 932, 936, 912. A. Kowalski high 615, A. Slanina 564, C. Garant 557, E. O'Brien 527. R. Suchocki high for Ketteler, 615, W. Wisniewski 558, M. Krupa 555, E. Plewa 535.

Barry defeated Brownson 2 games, 912, 1023, 940 vs. 893, 944, 955. B. Boyle high, 665, F. Lane 608, F. Soldat 555. W. Gardner high for Brownson, 638, M. Matz 591, M. Kass 553, J. Sinke 545.

St. Paul defeated St. Patrick 2 games, 896, 833, 884 vs. 787, 838, 868. M. Pfeiffer high, 567, F. Wrzeszcz 544, R. Gleason 538. W. O'Connell high for St. Patrick, 527, R. Latelle 536.

Chicago defeated Carroll 3 games, 962, 1008, 858 vs. 888, 874, 821. J. Minnick high, 635, F. Parenti 591, L. Franz 545, A. Caponi 540. J. Martin high for Carroll, 566, C. Heslin 558, D. O'Connell 527.

TEAM STANDINGS

Team	W	L	PC	AV	H
Brownson	25	11	694	936	1034
Quigley	23	13	639	932	1065
Hughes	23	13	639	931	1050
Barry	23	13	639	904	1028
Ketteler	21	15	583	923	1026
Phil. Sheridan..	20	16	556	891	1021
St. Paul.....	19	17	528	903	1098
Hen'pin-Shields.	16	20	444	873	969
Chicago	14	22	389	873	1008
Carroll	13	23	361	873	995
Feehan	12	24	333	855	967
St. Patrick	7	29	194	848	1008

Team high three games—Quigley, 3074; Hughes, 3003; Brownson, 2961. Team high single game—St. Paul, 1098; Hughes, 1050; Barry, 1028. Individual high three games—C. Jackson, 695; R. Suchocki, 693; A. Kowalski, 692. Individual high single game—A. Kowalski, 278; R. Gleason, 266; F. Weaver, 259.

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGES

Players and Team	ToP	Av	H
R. Suchocki, Ketteler...	7120	197	253
P. Sinke, Brownson....	6520	197	247
C. Jackson, P. Sheridan	6976	193	256
A. Slanina, Hughes....	6953	193	226
V. Tocwish, Quigley....	6370	193	238
R. Gleason, St. Paul....	4632	193	266
C. Garant, Hughes.....	6923	192	236
W. Wisniewski, Getteler	2296	191	245
B. Boyle, Barry.....	6884	191	249
M. Matz, Brownson.....	5145	190	231
W. Gardner, Brownson..	5647	188	232
M. Kass, Brownson.....	5061	187	237
M. Krupa, Ketteler.....	5050	187	253
A. Berny, Quigley.....	6165	186	253
A. Kowalski, Hughes...	6701	186	278
F. Soldat, Barry.....	3906	186	248
B. Dalton, Quigley.....	6683	185	227
H. Pfeiffer, St. Paul....	6125	185	226
C. Masters, St. Paul.....	6111	185	233
E. Brodroff, Quigley....	4992	184	234
W. Szykowny, Quigley..	6654	184	248
A. Lifka, Hennepin-S....	6611	183	244
E. Plewa, Ketteler.....	5507	183	248
F. Parenti, Chicago....	5478	182	246
A. Schmitt, Brownson...	4880	180	236
F. Kaminski, Hughes...	6483	180	220
J. Vanelli, Carroll.....	6478	179	235
N. Kennedy, P. Sheridan	6473	179	216
R. Leick, Brownson....	4849	179	231
S. Korbas, Ketteler.....	5927	179	231
L. Franz, Chicago.....	6464	179	217
F. Wrzeszcz, St. Paul...	5355	178	220
J. Martin, Carroll.....	5884	178	226
F. Gould, Hennepin-S...	6415	178	222
T. Clarke, Feehan.....	3735	177	223
C. Heslin, Carroll.....	6394	177	225
F. Kucera, Barry.....	6387	177	212
E. O'Brien, Hughes.....	6371	176	244
W. O'Connell, St. Patrick	5819	176	224
R. Latelle, St. Patrick..	6338	176	235
C. DeVito, Barry.....	5984	176	233
F. McQuillan, Feehan...	5269	175	247
H. Cronin, St. Paul.....	2623	174	220
M. Devine, Hennepin-S..	4715	174	228
F. Provost, P. Sheridan.	5748	174	209
F. Lane, Barry.....	6271	174	220
F. Weaver, P. Sheridan..	6269	174	259

NORTH DIVISION BOWLING

Lafayette, by virtue of their triple win over Daniel O'Connell, went into a tie for first place. Marion Indelak led the winners with 619, Andy Stanke 587, Emil Baumhart 578, Jack Dix 573. Frank Farnan contributed 649 for O'Connell, John Maloney 577, Howard Snyder 561.

Brownson won two from Ouilmette, turning in a 2929 series, with Joe Dvoratchek 616, Bill O'Neill 600, Charley Lannon 589, Marsh Matz 573, and Bill Gardner 551. Marc Kneip was high for Ouilmette with 611, Ed Shanahan 593, Ed Bleser 587, Paul Bleser 574.

De Soto lost their first series of the year when Newman won the odd game. Capt. Geo. Hebson led the winners with 620, Joe Zera 569. Bill Dillenburg was high for De Soto, 566, Ray Hoffmeier 564.

St. Paul of the Cross won two from Fr. O'Connor. Ray Gleason 602, Stan Cerbin 598, Fred Wrzes 582. Joe O'Brien led Fr. O'Connor with 598, Tom Gaughan 562.

SCORES

Lafayette	989	943	924
Dan'l O'Connell	896	910	881
Brownson	950	921	1058
Ouilmette	887	972	999
Newman	867	919	939
De Soto	905	889	896
St. Paul	895	986	918
Fr. O'Connor	883	889	956

ST. RITA WILL SPONSOR "MORTGAGE DANCE" SAT.

A new wrinkle in party entertainment will be unfolded tomorrow evening, Saturday, December 13, when St. Rita Council stages its "Mortgage Dance" at Flynn's Hall, 3236 West 63rd street.

Proceeds of the party are to be used to complete payments on the council clubhouse. Harold Hilbert, chairman of the affair, has prepared an unusually fine entertainment program and hopes to present this attraction to a capacity house.

Admission to the dance is at fifty-five cents a person. Low prices, free parking and a lot of entertainment are headlined as among the party features.

Ketteler to Hold Communion Service at Blessed Agnes

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

At the meeting of December 8 the following candidates received the First and Second Degrees: Rev. Leo G. Rechsteiner, O.S.B.; Chester J. Losh, Anthony Odrowski, Matthew Wasiak, Myles Bulat, Chester Wachala, Raymond A. Starzyk and Myles Kaczmarzyk.

Frank Grazavick received the Second Degree and Edward Holland took the degrees by observation. Our officers who participated in the degree work are to be complimented for the high manner of their work.

Twenty-four brothers were rewarded for attending the meeting by receiving baskets of groceries.

COMMUNION SUNDAY

On Sunday, December 21, Bishop Ketteler Council will receive Holy Communion at Blessed Agnes Church, 27th St. and Central Park Ave., at 7 o'clock Mass. Following the Mass breakfast will be served in the Parish Hall and a short meeting will be held.

At this meeting every brother present will receive a very handsome Christmas present. In order to receive this present the member must be present. The meeting scheduled for Monday, Dec. 22, will not be held then but will be held after the Mass on Dec. 21.

ACTIVITIES

President of the Fourth Degree Club, Thomas Bogan, has announced that the Christmas Party of the L G A Club will be held next Monday, December 15, at Lawndale Hall. Every qualified Fourth Degree member who attends will receive a gift.

If you intend to attend the Polish Retreat at Mayslake beginning December 19, 'phone Father Oliver of the St. Francis Layman's Retreat at St. Peter's Church, Harrison 2110.

The Ladies' Auxiliary of Bishop Ketteler Council is asking the wives, sisters and mothers of brothers to join their organization. More information on their meetings will be published later.

Bro. Ray Schaber is still active in his work of Christmas Cheer. Time is getting short, so the next time you see Ray give it a thought. Everyone's half or quarter will make a tidy little sum.

Former Recorder Joe Kozak attended last meeting. Joe has been working nights for quite a spell and has been quite a stranger in our council chambers. We're glad to see you around, Joe.

Bro. and Mrs. Walter Slaski celebrated their twenty-third wedding anniversary recently. We extend our sincere congratulations.

Bro. Mooney Wenckowski is going to get himself whittled down to size one of these days. It's not too serious—only his tonsils are to be removed.

Rumor has reached the Scribe that Bro. Walter Mackiewicz is to be honored by a luncheon this Friday for thirty-five years' service at the Western Electric Company. Congratulations, Walter.

Remember, early — Monday evening—deadline for Dec. 26 and Jan. 3 Columbian issues!

Englewood's Semi-Annual Communion Had Good Turnout

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Ye scribe regrets very much having failed to make this column last week, but due to illness it was impossible. Even though it is a week late, I am sure a few lines about the Council's Semi-Annual Communion of Nov. 30 at St. Bernard's Church are still in order. We had a fair turnout, not quite as many as the previous occasion, but a number of faces appeared on the scene, such as Dr. McGonagle, Jos. J. Twomey, John A. Long, Walter A. Schaefer, Chris Hanna, W. Walter Fox, Anthony G. Wirtz, Fred T. Smith, Jack Melsheimer, Al Jann and a number of others whose names do not readily come to mind. The breakfast, served by the good ladies of the McHale Englewood Court, headed by Mrs. O'Leary, and provided for by the old reliable, "Brothers, we is broke" Treasurer Adolph Minster was as usual a huge success.

Our Chaplain, Rev. Father Geheb, made a special trip from St. Ignatius Parish to be in attendance and delivered a forceful plea for a display of enthusiasm on the part of all present in regard to council activities as well as urging the rank and file to make an effort to attend at least one meeting a month. Bro. Chas. P. Megan, gave a very interesting discourse on the importance of Catholics familiarizing themselves with the lives of the Saints, and dwelled at length on the life of St. Bernard. Bro. Megan seldom misses our Communion Sundays and the regular attendants look forward to hearing from him on each and every occasion. The acting grand knight, Harry L. Delaplane, conducted the program and also urged the members to take a keener interest in Englewood Council.

Last night the attendance was of the usual number and those present were again rewarded by hearing our chaplain's explanation of the Feast of the Immaculate Conception, connecting with it the fact that our country had declared war on Japan. It may be news to you to know that the Blessed Virgin, in the spirit of the Immaculate Conception is the patron saint of these United State. Bro. Loughnane, P.G.K. gave a short discourse on the life of James Longstreet, Confederate General during the Civil War, who later became a convert tothe Catholic faith, and received several important government assignments at the request of General Grant of the Union Army.

TURKEY NIGHT

On Dec. 22, our next meeting night, Lecturer John Lyons will provide some choice turkeys for the members. Mark down the date and do not fail to be present or you might be sorry.

SICK LIST—Our G. K. Dick Phillips is still at home, 7816 S. Morgan St., and will welcome and appreciate a visit from any brother. P.G.K. Ray Budinger is out again after a two weeks confinement. Bro. Fred J. Wall, 417 W. 79th St., who has been abed for night on to ten months, will also appreciate some callers. Bro. Adolph Minster, our popular treasurer, is again confined to his home, a very sick man. Visitors are not allowed for the present, but a little prayer for him and all our other sick brothers would be a nice gesture on our brothers part.

IN MEMORIAM: Michael W. Cagney, past grand knight, Dec. 5, 1926. Chris H. Melsheimer, past recorder, Dec. 8, 1920.

SPECIALS—Bro. Jos Smith whose work interferes with his attending meetings regularly dropped in last meeting—a little tardy, but nevertheless, it was good to see him.

John Long, Jim Clark, P.G.K. Chas. J. O'Brien, and Hank Kohlmann, were there at the start of the meeting, but must have had another important date, because all left just about the time the meeting got under way.

St. James Council, 4th Degree Club, invites us to their New Year's Eve Jamboree at Hotel Hayes. For reservations call Tom Groark, Wabash 0460.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH

Clark and Polk Streets
Rev. Leander Conley, O.F.M., Pastor
Sunday Masses: 6, 8, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
Weekday Masses: 5:30, 6, 7, 7:30, 8:00 and 12:10
Daily Noon-Day Mass at 12:10
Daily Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament 8:30 A. M. to 6:00 P. M. ending with Holy Hour
Novena Prayers
Monday: 5:30 P. M. to Our Mother of Perpetual Help
Tuesday: 12:10 and 5:30 P. M. to St. Anthony
Wednesday: 5:30 P. M. to St. Joseph for the Dying Sinners and Stations
Thursday: 5:30 P. M. to the Sacred Heart
Friday: Perpetual Novena to Our Sorrowful Mother. Services: 7:15, 8:15, 11:30 A. M.; 12:10, 1:10, 4:15, 5:15, 6:15, 7:15, 8:15.
Saturday: 5:30 Confraternity for the Conversion of Sinners
Confessions heard: 9:00 to 12:00 A. M., 2:00 to 6:00 P. M.; 7:30 to 9:00 P M

McHale's Members Get 'Typed' for Donor Unit Tues.

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Just one more meeting in this year of 1941 that will be next Tuesday, December 16. You don't want to miss at either because our good friend, Lecturer Leo Wemple will give away a flock of turkeys and then he is going to serve some stuff in the front hall that will enable you to drown your sorrow caused by not getting a turkey.

I think I will be first in line for some of that sorrow drowning stuff because who ever heard of me getting a turk at any of our meetings.

The most important feature of the meeting however, will not be turkeys or refreshments; it will be something that really is worth while for the meeting is going to be blood donor night.

After the regular meeting a few nurses from St. Bernard's Hospital will "type" all members present who are willing to be "typed" so that our blood donor committee will have a respectable representation of blood donors in our council which can be called upon for blood transfusions when the call comes.

This blood donor activity of the Knights of Columbus is a very important and worthy work. Through it many lives have been saved and each of us should be willing to co-operate by being "typed" for we never can tell when we will be in need of a transfusion to save us. So—please come to the meeting and be willing to co-operate with your blood donor committee.

LAST MEETING

Was a week ago, Tuesday, and was held in two parts. That is, the first part was the regular meeting which was very interesting because of the important business transacted. The second part was an open meeting which was attended by non-members of the Order as well as visiting delegations from other councils who were there to pay their respects to G. K. Tom Mulroy.

Space does not permit printing the names of guests present, but the following councils were represented: Auburn Park, Fort Dearborn, St. James, Father Perez, St. Rita, La Rabida and Loyola-Hyde Park.

Our old friend, Father Harold Kenny of Englewood Council, was present and gave a very interesting talk about the work that he and others are doing at the U. S. O. Club for the men in military service.

After the conclusion of the program, Lecturer Leo Wemple invited everyone into the front hall where he and his assistants served the refreshments.

Our D. D. Ed. Molyneux also was very busy helping the boys with the refreshments as he was doing everything he could to help serve the cheese.

HERE AND THERE: As reported in our notes of last week, Bro. Frank Cain who attended our meeting on November 8, became seriously ill a few days later and was taken to St. Bernard's Hospital. A week later his condition grew worse and he required a blood transfusion so a request was made to our blood donor committee and our treasurer, Chas. Vooding, was the one who was called upon to give the transfusion, which he did. . . Bro. Dave Hennessy has returned from a three weeks' stay in sunny California looking in the pink of condition. . . Bro. Frank Cramsie who has been so busy for the past year attended the last meeting. . . Wish our D. G. K. Tom Garvin wouldn't carry empty boxes in his overcoat. . . Sorry to have caused a little wonderment in the home of our Sec. Ed. McGuire. . . Have you noticed our Worthy Chaplain Rev. James Quirk has not missed a meeting since joining the council? . . . Haven't heard from Private Bro. Ott Collins lately, wonder how he and the General are getting along. . . Don't forget your Christmas Cheer donation. . . One of our greatest basketball players of the good old days, Bro. Nick Kearns has completely recovered from his illness of a few years ago and is again active as a basketball official of the Big Nine Conference. Congratulations, Nick, glad to see you back in the job. . . Frankie Gustine, star second baseman of the Pittsburgh baseball club, will take his first and second degree at Madonna's Clubhouse on Friday, Dec. 12, his third at Leo's Clubhouse Sunday afternoon, Dec. 14th. Let's give Frankie a big welcome into McHale. We hope to have him at our next regular meeting.

BOWLING

Results of last Monday nite: J. J. Kellys (2), Kelly Morticians (1); Russ Ryan's Auto Serv. (2), S. S. O'Brien (1); Ryan Dentist (1), Cramsie Ins. (2); Moninger Jewelers (3), Darcy Com. (0); Crocombes (3), Cronin Cleaners (0); Pee Jays (2), American Tailors (1). Pete Fazio (202), (188); Berta (191); Dick Weyer 137, 223, 224 (584); Frank Kirkhoff 186, 180, 198 (564.) Nice going fellows. Jack Usher (184, E. Ryan 188, 167, 173, Leo Kareiva 194, Wautaugh 204, Fred Cummings 236, John Kelly 204. Mrs. Doc Ryan and her son, Mrs. T. J. Garvin, Mrs. Doc Fazio and Rita Dundon were on hand watching the boys roll.

This week's sponsor is the Peejays. They acquired their name from the "Boy Genius" of South Water Market, the second largest industry in Chicago. This young man, P. J. La Mantia, is the nephew of Bro. J. V. and Philip La Mantia who are members of long standing in McHale Council. As a member of the firm La Mantia Bros. Arrigo Co., Mr. P. S. La Mantia has gained nation-wide distinction in the produce field and has won the praise of all who know him. These are the boys that donate those delicious oranges at our spring Communion breakfast. On this team are those two swell fellows, Pete and Doc Fazio. That is all for now, see you next week.

McHale's "Mulroy" Night

On hand to honor Tom Mulroy, P.G.K. of McHale Council, last week were the many outstanding guests shown above as P.G.K. Mulroy, center; accepted a wrist watch, gift of his council from G.K. John Kelly.

Other guests pictured are P.G.K.'s Joe Webber, Bill Collins, Barney Perona, Bill Mugy, Geo. Stokes, D.D., Jerry Sheehan, G.K. Noman Northram, Perez; D.D. Edw. Molyneux, G.K. John McGuire, Loyola-Hyde Park; P.G.K. Ed Johnson, Perez; Rev. F. Harold Kenny, Rev. James T. Quirk, Chaplain, P.G.K. John Corcoran, Auburn, and Bentley T. Baker.

Illinois Has Annual Christmas Meet All Set for Monday Night

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

The next meeting of your council will be Monday, December 15, at 64 East Lake St., De Paul Building. It will be a Christmas meeting and we learn that suitable gifts will be given to attending members as an evidence of the joy which we all feel as the Christmas season draws closer. It will also be an evidence on our part that each and every member who can, may attend to show to our officers and members that we too are not unmindful of the tie that binds.

We don't know whether to blame the editor of The Columbian or to take the blame ourselves for the failure to have our article of last week printed. Perhaps we had better accept the blame and say that we should have come in one hour earlier. Although we have had our copy accepted and published when we got to The Columbian office a little later than we were last week. (They even have "it's on account of the defense program" as a reason for no more late copy at the printers, Dan. Sorry too, it was a good column.—ED.)

Celebration in connection with the 44th anniversary of the Council will be in the month of January. The Grand Knight has selected a chairman whose name we will release next week.

The last meeting of the Chicago Chapter, Wednesday, December 3, was a rather interesting one. From it we learned the wisdom of the saying "Eternal vigilance is the price of liberty." It also reminded us of the statement made by a United States Admiral on the launching of a new destroyer when he said to the assembled crew "The safety of his ship and of each member thereon depends on whether each man is in his place where he belongs and doing his full duty." And so, we say to the Grand Knights and elected Delegates of the Chicago Chapter "always be in your places and do your full duty and the order will be much more prosperous."

ILLINOIS NOTES

Brother Joe Barry, traveling secretary of the Chicago White Sox, has returned from the annual meeting in Jacksonville, Florida but has not been able to report any trades for our White Sox. He is, at the present time, busy at the annual meeting of the associated baseball leagues. Let us hope that he and his co-officers of the Sox will be able to strengthen the South Side team and put it in the fight for the pennant in 1942.

Now a word about our brothers who are still confined to their homes in so far as your scribe has information.

Brother John T. Gegan, 519 North Leamington Ave., is able to receive visitors; so also is Phil Sharkey. Dr. McGregor continues to be about the same. He will be very glad to talk with you in his home at 5350 Jackson Blvd. Doctor has been very stoical in his long continued and serious illness and deserves a hand and a word of cheer from each one of us. We regret that Arthur R. Martin, Sr., continues to be a very sick man and is, as yet, not able to receive visitors.

Carl Denhard, father of our outside guard, Harold Denhard, died last week at his home in Decatur, Ill., and was buried in the family lot in that city. To Harold and the surviving members of the family we tender our sympathy in the loss sustained.

Death indeed is no respecter of persons; hence, let's smile a great deal and laugh considerably. Both of these will be made easier for you if you attend more meetings of Illinois Council.

Pinta Anticipates a Large Attendance for Memorial Meet Thurs.

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's, Riverdale

Though we may be a little tardy with our Memorial Services, we are still within an appropriate season. Having had only one meeting in November because of Thanksgiving and because the Lions Club Fiesta last week-end cancelled our previous scheduled services of Dec. 4, they will be held on Dec. 18.

It is our duty to pay tribute to the memory of our departed brothers. Many of our close friends and associates are among those who have gone before us to the great beyond. It is the one way we can show our appreciation for their life's work. Also bear in mind that we, too, shall some day follow them and expect the same remembrance.

The solemnity of the evening will do more than unite our hearts and minds with our departed Brothers. It will also bring to us a realization of our dependence upon Almighty God. For in these troubled times, our united prayers will insure our preservation.

PINTA PATTER

The twin cities of Riverdale and Dolton are planning to observe their Silver Jubilee of Incorporation some time next summer. As we will be asked to take some part in these observances, it would be much to our advantage to make it a prominent one. One that would leave an impression by which we could induce membership in our council for the future.

Bro. Al Schuman has been convalescing at home for the past few weeks. Stop in, Brothers, and pay a short visit. He will be glad to see you.

The final deadline for those fluorescent lamp books is Dec. 15.

Don't forget Dec. 18—Memorial Night!

University Plans Santa's Arrival for December 21

2-4 Tues.....St. Ignatius Auditorium

Don't let last week's headline fool you—the Christmas party will be held on Sunday, Dec. 21, and not on the 31st (when the grownups will be out preparing for the New Year). "Santa Claus" O'Connor's beautiful announcement, now in the hands of all members, gives all the details. Santa's helpers, Marty Jeffers, Tom Dasse, Bob Eiden, John Curtin, Dinny Dwyer, John Garrity, John Murphy, Jake Behof, Mark Futter, Phil Ryan and Walter Schockweiler, are all working like gnomes and will be on hand at the party to see that your children will be entertained the whole afternoon.

Get the youngsters there promptly at 2 o'clock so that they won't miss any of the show which will precede the distribution of gifts and the candy and ice cream. And by all means let Charlie O'Connor know as soon as you can how many children you expect to bring, so he can make proper arrangements. Write him a card at 1309 Arthur Ave., or phone him at Bittersweet 6040.

CHRISTMAS CHEER. While you are thinking of the wonderful time your own children will have at the Christmas party, give a thought to the less fortunate youngsters and to the old folks whom the Chicago Chapter Christmas Cheer campaign tries to make happy at this blessed season. PGK Garrity, our permanent Christmas Cheer chairman, reports that fifty-three members have already contributed—only about a fourth of the council membership. One has given $10 and three have donated $5. Surely the other three hundred and fifty can help out with at least a quarter each. John can be reached at 6527 Newgard, phone Rogers Park 4476.

MEMBERSHIP DRIVE

At the officers' meeting held Sunday, Dec. 7, GK Murtaugh announced a two-team membership committee headed by the Browns—Jim and Mike—co-chairmen. The statement was made at the meeting that many men, when questioned as to why they are not members of the Knights of Columbus, say that they have never been asked.

Think over the names of your close friends and neighbors and see how many you know who would enjoy the benefits of knighthood—and go to work on them. Or, if you are not a good salesman yourself, give the names to Mike or Jim and they'll see that the prospective members are properly approached. If you think your prospect should be in line for an insurance membership, Ed Dillon, F.S., will be glad to give you an analysis of the new plans which are designed to fit practically every requirement. Treasurer Francis Walsh offers this slogan: "Hundreds are waiting to be asked to join University Council—now!"

OFFICERS' MEETING. This meeting was highlighted by the talk of our new dist. deputy, Frank Wohlleber, DD Wohlleber, while complimenting the council on its present condition, outlined a number of points where improvement could be made, and gave the officers a number of suggestions of great value.

The meeting, which had almost a hundred per cent attendance, enthusiastically received the district deputy's remarks as well as those of GK Murtaugh, DD Ed Jeffers, Chaplain Fr. Wagner, PGK Jack Garrity, Charlie O'Connor, Francis Walsh and the others who had suggestions to offer.

FOURTH DEGREE CLUB

The annual meeting of the University Fourth Degree Club for the election of officers has been called for Wednesday, Dec. 17. Time and place: 8 p. m. at St. Ignatius Auditorium, unless you are notified otherwise before next Wednesday. There are about fifty fourth degree members in the council, and it is hoped that all will attend the meeting.

MIXED DOUBLES. The bowling league is offering a treat following Christmas in the mixed doubles tourney to be held at the Howard Bowl at 9 p. m. Friday, Dec. 26. You don't have to be a member of the league to participate. Just return that card to Sec. Tom Dasse. He'll make the necessary collections at the Bowl, and promises that practically every team will take back most of the entry fee in the way of prizes—to say nothing of the glorious time everybody will have. We understand that GK Murtaugh has been getting in trim for our own tournament by winning the Joyce Kilmer League mixed doubles with a beautiful partner, Miss Bern. Ryan. Some of the other University bowlers were there but in the "also-ran" class, we are told.

WHERE ECONOMY PREVAILS
Burke Funeral Home
FULLY AIR CONDITIONED
5018-20 Chicago Ave. Columbus 0700

Hughes to Hold Another Ladies' Night Tuesday

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4711 West Madison St.

Hughes Council's "Ladies' Night" on next Tuesday, December 16, promises to be another brilliant chapter in that sensational succession of triumphs scored by these features. During the last several years, Hughes has gained not only citywide recognition, but national prominence because of the wonderful success which has attended the Ladies' Night entertainments.

Lecturer John F. Korbel has been hard at work perfecting a smooth and diversified program. Abetted by his assistant Lecturer, Joe Ryan, Bro. Korbel has left nothing undone to assure next Tuesday's party being one of utmost enjoyment for the feminine friends of Hughes Council. You are invited to bring along your wife, sister, sweetheart, friend with assurances of a cordial welcome for all and a grand evening of fun. It's at the Madison Athletic Club, 4711 W. Madison St., December 16.

COUNCIL ITEMS

Third Degree will be exemplified on Wednesday, December 17, at 8:30 p. m., St. Philip's Gym, Jackson Blvd. at Kedzie. This is a change from the Sunday date previously announced. Do not overlook —Wednesday, December 17, not Sunday. Candidates of Hughes Council and of other councils in the West Division No. 1 Group will receive the major degree at that time.

WE REGRET to chronicle the passing of the father of Bro. Frank Dubec. Requiem mass was sung at Blessed Agnes church, interment St. Adalbert's cemetery. News of the passing was received by the G. K. too late to have a delegation attend the wake, and this was regrettable.

MRS. ANN REILLY, long a cherished friend of G. K. George N. Daly and Mrs. Daly, mother of Charles, John and Matt Reilly, and grandmother of Charles, Jr., a quartet of honored brother knights, is reported ill. We are sorry to learn of Mrs. Reilly's indisposition and trust that by the time this reaches print she will have completely recovered.

BRO. WALTER DIDUCH, a star of Hughes basketball teams when the K. of C. League was flourishing, is again in the ranks of Hughes and it is hoped Walt will be as active as formerly.

CONGRATULATIONS to Bro. and Mrs. Frank Kamper on their fourth anniversary. Frank is one of the go-getters in Hughes. He recently proposed for membership and had his brother Al initiated in the minor degrees—at the last meeting in fact—and Bro. Al Kamper will receive the Third on Wednesday, December 17.

THE SECOND MEETING of Hughes Council's Fourth Degree Club was held Monday at the home of the President, Sir Knight Elmo L. Ward, in Berwyn. All Fourth Degree members in Hughes Council are eligible to join this forward-looking group. Consult with President Ward or Secretary Joe Ryan.

MORE CONGRATULATIONS: First to P. G. K. Patrick J. Barrett, a proud grandpappy, for on Saturday, December 2, his son, Steve, and daughter-in-law presented the proud grandparents with a lovely baby girl, weighing nine pounds plus, so last Friday Pat went out and got a long string of strikes to pace his bowling team.

BRO. THOMAS GRANT was chortling, though, because Mrs. Grant and he were presented with a robust baby son on November 29. "A new pin boy for the Cascade Recreation," boasted Bro. Grant, as he passed out cigars to celebrate the birth of Tom Grant, Jr. Bro. Grant, as you know, runs the Cascade Recreation Bowling Center, where Hughes Council's League holds forth.

MEMBERSHIP NOTES

At the December 2 meeting the following were initiated into the First and Second Degrees: Thaddeus Snopek, Harry Zeien, Kenneth Chrastka, Victor Sorvillo, Al Kemper, Michael LaRocca and Leonard Sonka. These candidates will advance to the Third at the exemplification on Wednesday, December 17, 8:30 p. m. at St. Philip's Gym.

At the degree meeting, among dignitaries noted in attendance were G. K. George Howlett and Fin. Sec. Crawford, also Chancellor Weaver of Phil Sheridan Council.

By the way, Bro. Victor Sorvillo, new member, became a benedict on Saturday, Nov. 29. All good wishes are extended to his bride, Genevieve, and to Bro. Sorvillo.

Chairman William Kane, who has done such a wonderful job on membership so far, is not at all satisfied and wants Hughes to surpass its quota by a large margin. "Invite your friends to become a Knight of Columbus," Bill asked. "Don't put this off. The Membership Committee, your G. K. and Fin. Sec. Dan Harper, are at your service and we want to have another class of candidates ready for a banner exemplification within a few short weeks. With your cooperation, we can do it."

Hughes' Majors picked up a game on the West Division leaders, Brownson, when our boys licked Bishop Kettler two games last Friday while Barry was taking the odd from Joe Sinke's gang. Boyle was hot for Barry. Hughes won the opener, dropped the middle encounter, then Bro. Al Kowalski started with five in a row and wound up with 231 to provide an eight-pin margin for Hughes in the final. Nice goin', Al.

Last Friday, three teams were tied for the lead in Hughes Council's League. After the fireworks at the Cascade, the Votava Auto-Fixers were out in front by a game, the Peter M. Kelly Morticians in the second spot while four others were deadlocked for third, namely Ald. Richard M. Walsh 36th Ward Boosters, John H. McKeown Cartage, Wm. J. Benes Men's Furnishings, and Elmo Ward Builder "Blues."

The results of last Friday found the Toomey Tavernees taking the odd from McKeowns, despite 555 by P. G. K. Enright. Lauterbach Coal took two from Benes, Burke high for the former, while Pechota paced the Benes. Ald. Walsh Boosters swept the series with the Ward Blues, Ed Gorman and Dan Harper pacing the winners, while Thad Dietz topped the Blues. Goslin with 560 could win only one game for Malone & Clancy against Votavas, for young Charlie was hot. The Ward Builder Golds took the odd from the Kellys, Delaney high with 549. Joe Delaney leads the individuals with better than 180. John Kelly showed off in front of his charming mother to lead his team.

FELICITATIONS

A lot of conversation still about the brilliant wedding ceremony, breakfast and reception when Bro. Erve Lauterbach's lovely daughter, Lorraine, was married to Mr. Robert E. Brandt on Saturday, November 29. A nuptial Mass was celebrated at 11 a. m. in Mary Queen of Heaven church, the bride a vision of loveliness, attended by five bridesmaids exquisitely gowned. The wedding breakfast was in the Oak Park Arms with a reception in the evening at the Warren Clyde Community House.

CHAIRMAN Dan Harper announces that Hughes Council's Christmas Party for the children, under 14 years, of members, also grandchildren, will be held at 3 p. m. at the Columbus Park Recreation Center, Central at Congress on Saturday, December 27.

[Scribe Bill, will you send us your business and home phone numbers next week. Nothing important, we just like to have them handy! Thanks.—Ed.]

Leo Will Concentrate on Membership Drive with Record in View

1-3 Tues. . . . . 820 W. Garfield

At our last meeting of Leo Council on December 2, we had a large turnout and a very interesting session. Our Grand Knight asked each member to bring in one new member. He talked about ways and means of increasing the membership of Leo Council. In order to "sell" the Order it is necessary to have a sincere, enthusiastic belief in your own membership. Tell the prospective members what it means to be a Knight of Columbus.

Our membership is open to practical Catholics, and membership in our Order is by invitation only. In this way we maintain a very high type of membership. We of Leo have a very excellent clubhouse, and this clubhouse is open to our members at all times. We have one of the largest blood donor groups in the Order. This group has done noble work in volunteering blood transfusions. Leo Council has many other interesting activities that would please a new member. Catholic men who think and believe as you do should be members of the Knights of Columbus. Bring them to Leo Council.

WEEKLY SOCIALS: Our Tuesday afternoon socials are going over great. The following are last Tuesday's award winners: H. Byrne, M. Brady, Kay Bern, H. McCarthy, E. Fryroll, Mrs. Heise, M. Kagmas, L. Casey, Rose Kos, E. Murray, B. Weis, E. Patterson, M. Mulholland.

LEO NOTES

Brother Frank Cholly, one of Leo's newest members, dropped into the clubhouse the other evening. Glad to see you, Frank; come again.

On Friday evening, December 19, a Good Luck Party, given in honor of Ed Casey will be held. Ed, as most of Leo members know, has been a very loyal and hard worker for all of our activities. Owing to a long siege of illness Ed has been confined to his home for the past year.

Lecturer John Vaughan is chairman of the committee in charge of this party. Other members are Bill Cullina, Osh Goodman, John McCoal, Jack Fanning, John Ruberry, Chuck Guldan, Jim Grannan, D. D. Clarence, P. Wagner, Roy McMahon, John Kelly, Grand Knight Breen, D.G.K. William Doody, Frank Gajewicz, Capt. Kercher, John Delehant, Tom Sinan, Charles Mullins, M. J. Higgins.

Brothers keep this party in mind and be on hand to give Ed, a real fellow, a grand time.

BOWLING

Our Recorder John Fanning would like to hear from the bowlers of Leo who would care to bowl on the teams entered in the K. of C. League. The following members will bowl: F. Brett, A. Kandler, William O'Callaghan, Ed Peterson, D.D. C. Wagner, P. Joseph McNamara, J. Brown, C. Guldan, Mel Becker, J. Healy, C. Butler and L. Dory.

LEO FOURTHS: Leo Fourths will hold a smoker early in January. All Leo Fourths are urged to pay their dues as soon as possible. The regular meeting of Leo Fourths was held Monday, December 8, at the Bismarck Hotel. Your scribe will report next week on this meeting.

CHRISTMAS CHEER: Brothers, don't forget this wonderful cause. Give your donation to Brother Charles Mullins, chairman of Leo's Christmas Cheer Committee, at the next meeting of our council.

DUES ARE DUE: Our Financial Secretary, P. Joseph McNamara, is at the clubhouse every Tuesday and Friday evening.

The next meeting of Leo Council will be held on Tuesday, December 16.

Neri Will Pay Tribute to First Chaplain and First G.K. at Next Meet

1-3 Tues. . . . . 7515 Yates Ave.

Unveiling of the pictures of the first grand knight and chaplain will be held at the next meeting of St. Philip Neri council, according to G.K. William T. O'Neil.

It was originally planned, he said, to confer the first and second degrees at the meeting. However, a ruling of State Deputy Leo Flynn necessitates the ceremonial in the council in May. The members will, therefore pay tribute to the memory of George Bohnen, first grand knight, and Msgr. William S. Kinsella, first chaplain, at an unveiling ceremony. Every member is asked to attend."

Preparations have been made by James Lynch, chairman, and Peter Kreten, co-chairman, to stage the usual big Christmas party on December 20. Children of the knights are invited to attend. Further details will be given in the next issue.

FOOTBALL TONIGHT

Fundamentals of football are the same, regardless of the play. Those were the words of Fred Gillies, former All-American at Harvard University and at present a member of the coaching staff of the Chicago Bear grid team. Mr. Gillies, whose vocation is assistant general manager of Inland Steel Corp., was one of the principal speakers at the "Football Night" of the council.

Paddy Driscoll, another member of Chicago Bear coaching staff as backfield mentor, stated:

"The best pass defence is to rush the passer. There were many devices used to stop our T formation but as soon as we discover the secret, we continue to gain."

Brother William Blake, Big Ten official who acted as chairman, turned over the gavel after introducing the two, to G.K. William T. O'Neill. However, as the hour was late, his plans of asking for a few remarks from the following were changed to taking a bow:

Brother Harry O'Rourke, member of Mayor Kelly's committee, which promotes the annual all-Chicago high school grid game each year at Soldier Field.

Brother E. J. Ryan, former president of Calumet Region Senior Football League, which was composed of the leading gridders in the middlewest.

Michael Murphy, physical director of Mt. Carmel high school and erstwhile lineman of Great Lakes grid team in the last world war which numbered Paddy Driscoll in the backfield.

Bob Hanlon, next year's captain of Leo high school eleven.

William Hughes, president of Central Football Association of Umpires.

Motion pictures of football games played by Northwestern this year were shown by Chet Gargis, member of intramural coaching staff of the college.

SOUTH SHOREITES

Brother Emmett Byrne proudly announces the arrival of the sixth girl brings the happy family total to seven. Brother Anthony Schubert transferred from Ft. Dearborn. He expects to add his son on the council's rolls later. Incidently, Brother Schubert at "Football Night" listened to his superior when he heard Mr. Gillies talk. Brother Paul Doyle, who heads a detective agency, attended the first regular meeting of the year when he was present at "Football Night."

The council mourns the death of Brother Thomas S. Daly, who passed away last week. Members attended the wake and the funeral.

Brother Harry Bitter again reminds the members of "Christmas Cheer." It is 25 cents or more in the "kitty."

Dennis Richard Carroll, son of Brother William P. Carroll, Jr., is a member of the Harold Teen cast on the radio.

Mrs. John Melchior, who underwent three major operations, is recuperating at home.

CARD PARTY

The party social that was held last Friday at the clubhouse was very much a social as well as a financial success. The Caravel Clubhouse was filled to capacity, and it never saw a more brilliant gathering. An exception to the usual case, most of the attendance was made up of members and their ladies.

General Chairman Mr. and Mrs. Henry J. Doolin cannot fully express their appreciation of the way the different chairmen assisted in making this party such a huge success. Mr. and Mrs. Cecil I. McDermott had charge of the door prizes; Mr. and Mrs. George S. Rieg the refreshments, Mr. and Mrs. George J. O'Donnell the table prizes; and Mr. and Mrs. James M. O'Connor the awards. Harry F. Bitter and Edward T. Howe handled the door and finances.

Each of the above had a very able committee and space does not permit listing all of the names of the members who did such splendid work. In addition to the regular committee appointed many members of the council helped considerably by donating very delicious cakes. Again, thanks to all who helped from Mr. and Mrs. Henry J. Doolin.

Phil Sheridan Forms Teams in Drive for High Member Quotas

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

Brother Frank Weaver has announced plans for a huge membership drive with the slogan "Sixty New Members for the Sixtieth Anniversary."

He appeals to every member to become active in this campaign. The following teams have been formed and have started working on the prospects at hand:

Team No. 1: John F. Gleason, Harold Hinchey, James J. Finnegan, Jr., Thomas Many, Jr., Ray St. Aubin, captain.

Team No. 2: Marcel Bachner, Edward F. Bachner, Jr., John J. Bachner, George L. Bachner, Paul P. Bachner, captain.

Team No. 3: John J. Dunn, Felix Provost, John A. Shanahan, Nicholas Kennedy, C. B. Jackson, captain.

Team No. 4: Joseph Broderick, Christopher J. Smith, Thomas Mahony, John W. Tangrady, August J. Flashing, captain.

These teams will operate on a competitive basis, for prizes to be awarded at the end of the drive. Form a team and get into the campaign.

COUNCIL ACTIVITY

The Ladies' Night Party held December 4 was a huge success both socially and financially. A good crowd attended and everyone from all appearances had a very enjoyable evening. Our thanks to Lecturer Joe Broderick and his committee for this wonderful time.

OUR BOWLING TEAM is still in there among the leaders and still has a chance for top honors. Come up and watch the boys in action. They bowl every Friday night at 8:30 p. m. at the Madison Athletic Club, 4711 W. Madison Street.

THIRD DEGREE CLASSES will be held at St. Phillip's on Sunday afternoon, December 14, and Wednesday night, December 17. The members of our council will be in Wednesday's class. Come up and give the boys your support.

SEE Brother Ray St. Aubin for your Christmas tree, he will be glad to help you pick it out any time after December 13 at the southeast corner of Parkside and North Avenues, or phone him at Austin 9522. Here's your chance to show Ray how much we appreciate what he has done for us.

HAVE you been to a meeting lately? We still meet on the first and third Thursdays at Parkside Hall. Come up and say hello, the boys will be glad to see you.

Cape Hatteras, on the North Carolina coast, is famous for its storms.

COLLINS & SONS
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Modern Funeral Home
NO CHARGE FOR USE OF CHAPEL
5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE
Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

NIGHTS of COLUMBUS

fficial Weekly Bulletin

Applications for Memberships, itiations, Transfers, Resignations d Deaths in Chicago Councils.

o Application for Membership Can e Voted Upon Until After It Has ppeared in This Bulletin; and No andidate Can Be Initiated Until is Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

LLETIN NO. 1816, DEC. 12, 1941

DEGREES

First and Second

uth Division No. 1—Dec. 12, at nna, 4624 S. Emerald Ave.

First, Second, and Third

est Division No. 3—Dec. 14, by St. cis, 3141 W. Jackson Blvd.

Third Degree

rth Divisions Nos. 1 and 2—Dec. y St. Cyr, Clark and Belmont Ave. **uth Division No. 1**—Dec. 14, by . Quigley, 820 W. Garfield Blvd. **est Divisions 1 and 2**—Dec. 17, by ral Sherman, 3141 W. Jackson

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

ther Setters No. 1278—William E. ick, 1016 S. First Ave., Maywood,

zareth No. 1595—John C. Weidert, N. Park Road, La Grange, 45, In- gator, Assoc.; Fred J. Dubis, 40th nd Douglas Rd., Downers Grove, e Operator, 27, Ins.; Norman Hen-, Roslyn and Ogden Ave., Downers e, 29, Crane Hooker, Assoc.; Ed- l J. Podulka, 517 Prairie Ave., ners Grove, 33, Grocer, Assoc. **ashington No. 1456**—Daniel J. Yo-, 161 N. 23rd Ave., Melrose Park, Machinist, Ins.; Russell S. Wilson, Englewood Ave., Bellwood, 32, chman, Ins.; Emil S. Uhlark, 1411 3rd Ave., Melrose Park, 19, Clerk, Serafino Zanoni, 2004 S. 17th Ave.; dview, 38, Grocery and Market, c.; Rev. Hector Anasaldi, Ass't Our of Mt. Carmel church, Melrose , Assoc.; Frank J. Sepka, 1411 N. Ave., Melrose Park, 31, Plumber, c.; Dominick Lisuzzo, 2211 Main St., se Park, 34, Cartage Contractor, Assoc.

niel Dowling No. 1063—Edward W. ch, 3544 S. Honore St., Order er, 28, Ins.; Florian P. Koronowski, S. Hermitage Ave., 30, Clerk, Ins.; P. Graham, 3427 S. Western Blvd., Dentist, Assoc.; Joseph F. Lindsay, S. Washtenaw Ave., 42, Electrician, Assoc.; Andrew J. Sojka, 2235 W. ton St., 27, Butcher, Assoc.; John nd, 3409 S. Hermitage Ave., 21, k, Ins.; Patrick Daly, 6447 S. Car- er St., 24, Trucker, Ins.; Dr. John kley, 2002 W. 67th Place, 28, Physi-, Assoc.

. James, No. 1650—John W. Weeks, Kenwood Ave., 25, Salesman, Ins. ehan No. 749—Frank J. Urbanski, N. Marshfield Ave., Metal Worker, Frank J. Perrelli, 5091 W. Monroe Shoe Checker, Ins.; Bernard J. y, Jr., 5095 W. Monroe St., Air Traf- Control, Ins.; John J. Cassaleggi, W. Van Buren St., Shipping Clerk, Wm. H. Haas, Jr., 1152 N. Leam- on Ave., Machinist, Assoc.; Benja- V. Ferenzi, 314 31st St., Assembler, c.

. Francis No. 1899—Sam D. Fian-, 1016 S. Loomis St., Assoc.; Amer- . Cimino, 1012 S. Loomis St., Assoc.; inick M. Cimino, 1012 S. Loomis St., c.; John L. Hastings, 3434 W. Jack- Blvd., Ins.; Carmen Michaels, 558 Grenshaw St., Assoc.; Frank R. etto, 3125 S. Princeton Ave., Assoc.; er Marchese, 234 W. 24th St., c.; Amadeo F. Pintozzi, 802 W. op St., Ins.; Rocco Ferraro, 1502 W. shaw St., Assoc.; Nello L. Delvec-, 3736 W. Iowa St., Assoc.; Gene D. no, 830 N. Christiana Ave., Ins.; s Briatta, 1073 W. Polk St., Ins.; rles Fusco, 5913 W. Polk St., Assoc.; nk Batastini, 3055 W. 60th St., c.; Clarence Maoistrelli, 5112 Bel- Ave., Assoc.; William Hofbauer, S. Bishop St., Assoc.; Emile erme, 3909 W. 62nd St., Assoc.; ip J. Domenico, 7932 S. Rhodes Ave., c.; Samuel Catanzaro, 1356 N. Mon- Ave., Assoc.; Chester J. Palumbo, S. Princeton Ave., Ins.; Paul Russo, N. Lockwood Ave., Assoc.; Edward Cornile, 7002 N. Western Ave., c.; Frank G. Abbate, 4710 N. Sacra- to Ave., Assoc.; Arthur T. Abbate, N. Albany Ave., Assoc.; Francis Eckstein, 203 S. Pine Ave., Assoc.; liam J. Burns, 1150 S. Ridgeland, Park, Assoc.; Melvin F. Jones, 4917 Kamerling Ave., Assoc.; Louis A. nanek, 854 N. Lemington Ave., c.; Jasper C. Pagliaro, 1606 N. kwood Ave., Assoc.; Philip E. Ca-, 210 S. Ashland Ave., Assoc.; Sal- re R. Marino, 6123 N. Moody Ave., c.; Michael La Scola, 546 Barber Assoc.; Joseph A. Manzo, 2124 W. Huron St., Ins.; Joseph G. Cicero, 1634 N. Neva Ave., Ins.; Melvin Jones, Jr., 4917 W. Kamerling Ave., Ins.; Domenick Casalena, 5452 W. Le Moyne Ave., Ins.; Daniel A. Caprio, 5530 W. Flournoy St., Ins., August P. Scolaro, Jr., 731 N. Laramie Ave., Ins.

St. Augustine No. 1419—Dr. John A. Poronsky, Frank Edward Soltis and Anthony J. Jablonsky.

Fort Dearborn No. 773—Rev. Louis Savio, 218 Alexander St., Assoc.; Harold J. Finn, 2163 W. Coulter St., Laborer, Ins.

First Reading

St. Augustine No. 1419—Steven Geo. Kovach, Assoc.; Theodore S. Hall, and Francis J. Bootse, Ins. Read.

Archbishop Weber No. 2789—Walter G. Tokarz, 4304 S. Kedzie Ave., Assoc.; Bruno A. Tokarz, 3819 S. Spalding Ave., Assoc.; John A. Komperda, 3441 W. 58th Pl., Assoc.; Constantine G. Ostapowicz, 3014 Poplar Ave., Ins.

Tonti No. 1567—John Marshall, 2042 N. Keystone Ave., Ins.; Richard A. Dorsch, 1464 N. Ashland Ave., Ins.; Edward J. Gantz, 1445 N. Bosworth Ave., Ins.; Daniel S. Sakowski, 2042 N. Keystone Ave., Ins.; Frank W. Kubiak, 4951 W. Wolfram St., Ins.

St. Cyr No. 1157—Joseph J. Liberti, 1311 N. Western Ave., 27, Meter Tester, Ins.; John S. Carniniti, 1108 Larrabee St., 19, Compressor, Ins.; Carl Vaccaro, 1403 N. Larrabee St., 29, Shearer, Ins.

INITIATIONS

First and Second Degrees

Ouilmette No. 922—Harry L. Troust, 1429 Gregory Ave., Wilmette; Marshall J. Retzinger, 2000 Washington Ave., Wilmette; James J. McDermott, Country Side Lake, Ill.; William H. Burke, 1137 Bryn Mawr Ave., Chicago; Harold M. Schaefgen, 1417 Maple Ave., Wilmette; Peter Falasco, 2107 Washington Ave., Wilmette.

Father O'Connor No. 887—Robert W. Besse, 4516 N. Kedzie Ave.; James A. Clarke, 3619 N. Troy Ave.; William J. Doyle, 2543 Southport Ave.; William J. Doyle, 2543 Southport Ave.; George N. Fleischhauer, 5419 W. Armitage Ave.; Frank J. Sitzberger, 4931 N. Mobile Ave.; William C. Clarke, 3126 Eddy St.

St. Paul of the Cross No. 2567—James Gillogly, 7157 Hood Ave.

De Soto No. 517—Charles A. McCarthy, 3110 N. Greenview Ave.; L. F. Apostolo, 2315 Seminary Ave.; Philip E. Malinger, 2456 N. Hamlin Ave.; Henry Gusenberger, 5507 Bernice Ave.; John J. Schmidt 3251 Barry Ave.

Ravenswood No. 1009—Joseph Moran, 4530 N. Hermitage Ave.

Brownson No. 1030—James P. Brennan, 1205 Lill Ave.; John E. Brennan, 1046 Belden Avenue; Walter J. Cameron, 1867 Maud Ave.; James W. Durkin, 1037 Belmont Ave.; Wilbur D. Jorgensen, 4148 N. Campbell Ave.

St. Cyr No. 1157—Anthony M. Schiro, 2232 Seminary Ave.; Joseph Cyril, 2136 Larrabee St.; Patrick Pellegrini, 1222 W. Hubbard; Douglas W. Kennedy, 1368 Sedgwick St.; Peter J. Conti, 524 N. Aberdeen St.; Nick Castiglione, 1153 Sedgwick St.; Mario Divita, 3524 N. Lawndale Ave.; James Bonuso, 1230 S. 19th Ave., Maywood; Sam J. Margo, 307 Evergreen Ave.

Columbus No. 950—Norbert Burnham, Jr., 1252 Rosedale Ave.

Daniel O'Connell No. 1048 — Albert Mandolini, 2311 W. Ohio St.; Earl Mandolini, 2311 W. Ohio St.; John Lydon, 1036 N. Dearborn St.; Joseph Achino, 864 Sedgwick St.; Henry Baron, 1127 Cambridge Ave.; Santo Scortino, 1011 Sedgwick St.; Joseph Lorenzini, 368 W. Chicago; Joseph Monforti, 1007 Sedgwick St.; Philip Passantino, 1038 Sedgwick St.; James Meier, 217 W. Elm St.

Hughes No. 1005—Thaddeus H. Snopek, 5545 Addison St.; Harry P. Zeien, 5545 Addison St.; Kenneth M. Chrastka, 7462 N. Damen Ave.; Victor W. Sorvillo, 5538 Flournoy St.; Al P. Kamper, 2900 N. 72nd Ct.; Michael J. Larocco, 1718 Taft Ave., Berkeley; Leonard J. Sonka, 1215 Ridgeland Ave., Berwyn.

Auburn Park No. 1678—Raymond W. Reed, Harold S. Patterson Warren W. Hector, James A. Durkin, Joseph J. Holmes, Edwin J. Harris, Matthew J. Harmon, Jr., Cormick Breslin, John J. McGeough, Jr.

Calumet No. 632—John J. Jennings, John A. Campbell.

St. Rita No. 2034—Joseph Trudeau.

Archbishop McHale No. 1194—Joseph A. Burgy and James F. Usher.

Ridge No. 1703—William Driscoll.

Newman No. 1077—Paul J. Gadbois, 1900 Sherman Ave.; Henry F. Altman, 1324 Ashland Ave.; F. M. Hofstetter, 820 Judson Ave.; Charles F. Schaefer, 1209 Chicago Ave.; Henry V. Segneri, 2034 Sherman Ave.; Paul A. McHugh, 543 Judson Ave.; Marshall I. McMahon, 2419 Central St.; Frank W. Sherry, 1617 Crain St.; Roger M. Vose, 2530 Cowper Ave.; Robert W. Bachiechi, 1011 Chicago Ave.; Edward P. Coleman, 626 Custer Ave.; Gerald L. Kennedy 1322 Brummel St.; James C. Farrell, 1428 Washington St.; Antonia Cantogallo, 944 Chicago Ave.; Wm. B. Riley, 517 South Blvd.; Roger T. Moss, 1624 Washington St.; Stephen E. Burke, Jr., 715 Case St., all of Evanston; Ivey J. Hoyle, 8918 Forestview Rd., Skokie; Joseph L. Dobler, 9448 Monticello Ave., Skokie.

University No. 1687—Timothy McCarthy, 1434 N. Dearborn St.; Dr. Ansel F. Conarty, D.D.S., 5908 N. Magnolia Ave.

Third Degree

Archbishop McHale No. 194—P. A. McDermott, Wm. J. Schaefer, Inv. M. Daly, Wm. Shean, Rev. J. T. Quirk, J. A. Fusco Mil. Collins, R. E. Hamilton James F. Usher.

Auburn Park No. 1678—Raymond W. Reed, Harold G. Patterson, 6016 S. Winchester, Warren W. Hector, 5931 S. Artesian; James A. Durkin, 7745 S. Morgan St.; Joseph J. Holmes, 5949 S. Green; Edwin J. Harris, 1330 W. 78th; Math. J. Harmon, Jr., 7727 S. Green; Cormick Breslin, 7619 S. Aberdeen; John McGeough, 3304 W. 64th Pl.

Calumet No. 632—John A. Campbell, 7536 Clyde Ave.; Frank J. Conry, 7510 Rhodes Ave.; Dennis F. Cummings, 7931 South Park; Joseph F. Duchak, 8013 Vincennes Ave.; Ralph A. Gaking, 6437 Minerva; John J. Jennings, 7710 S. Carpenter; John H. McDonald Jr., 8249 Marylad Ave.; John J. Lyons, 6958 Dorchester; James E. Nelson, 9736 Prairie Ave.; Paul E. Payette, 5602 Drexel; George A. Petit, 7401 Rhodes Ave.; Casimir F. Symanski, 3013 E. 83rd.

Genoa No. 1659—Robert L. Coppe, 2049 E. 79th St.; David B. Cunningham, 416 E. 76th St.

Father Perez No. 1444—Jos. E. Duffner, Jr., 6539 S. Marshfield Ave.; George T. Halloran, 1111 Hyde Park Blvd.; Raymond W. Polewicz, 7648 S. Hermitage; Richard P. Posner, 6426 S. Oakley Ave.; Arthur G. Simonsis, 5435 S. Damen Ave.

Ridge No. 1703 — William Driscoll, 9438 S. Justine St.

St. James No. 1650—Alex F. McKenna, 6552 S. Kimbark; R. B. Rourke, 7318 Rhodes; M. P. Ruane, 6523 Woodlawn; John P. Spain, 7255 South Park; Joseph B. Thomas, 1407 E. Marquette Rd.; R. W. Wyse, 1527 E. 60th St.; L. C. Wigdahl, 6116 Dorchester Ave.; Eugene Engleson, 1152 E. 67th St.; Mark F. Hanley, 1029 E. 46th; Emmet F. Kelly, 818 E. Marquette Rd.; Walter Kilgallon, 6234 University Ave.; John W. May, 8055 Prairie Ave.; Walter G. Meyer, 6656 Ingleside Ave.

St. Rita No. 2034—William J. Bauer, Jr., 7308 S. Woodlawn; Ted. J. Beaver, 6141 S. Artesian Ave.; Arthur A. Bleau, 6131 S. Campbell; Thos. F. Byrne, Jr., 2747 W. 63rd; John N. Flynn, 6230 S. Artesian Ave.; Thos. J. Leonard, Jr., 5621 S. Mozart St.; James B. Sheridan, 6703 S. Laflin; Jos. N. Thompson, 7030 S. Maplewood; Joseph T. Trudeau, 5948 S. Albany Ave.; John P. Quinn, 6104 S. Talman Ave.

REINSTATEMENTS

Hughes No. 1005—Walter E. Diduch, 935 N. Western Ave.

TRANSFERS

Ouilmette No. 922—David C. Lee from Wheaton (Ill.) Council No. 2601. Thomas W. Sexton from Father Setters No. 1278.

Newman No. 1077—Peter L. Faber, 214 W. Third St., Dixon, Ill., to Dixon Council.

Genoa No. 1659—Paul H. Wallace to St. Joseph's Council No. 1642.

WITHDRAWALS AND SUSPENSIONS

Genoa No. 1659—Paul K. Barsaloux, Paul K. Barsaloux, Jr., John B. Bolin, Herbert S. Brush, Edward W. Carmody, Daniel J. Casey, Vincent P. Cavanaugh, John G. Clarke, James P. Devins, John Devins, Joseph Devins, Thomas Devins, Charles J. Doyle, Edward Meehan, John J. McDonnell, John C. O'Brien, William R. O'Melia, Edward A. Smith, Martin H. Stadler, Thomas J. Taggert.

Newman No. 1077—Quirine C. Bender.

Remember, early — Monday evening—deadline for Dec. 26 and Jan. 3 Columbian issues!

Master of Ceremonies

One of the unusual features of this year's softball banquet held at the Midwest Athletic Club last month was the able "officiating" of Bill Blake as Master of Ceremonies.

Blake, Lecturer of St. Philip Neri Council, is one of the nation's outstanding football referees. A graduate of Loras College and an athlete of considerable ability in his college days, Blake today takes his heavy workouts each Saturday in one of the Big Nine games where as one of the junior members of the refereeing staff his work is already rated with the best in the country.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

THOMAS S. DALY
St. Philip Neri

JAMES T. MAHER
Oak Park

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

CON S. KELLY

Superior Funeral Service

HOMELIKE CHAPEL

Phones: Triangle 2120-2121 **6915-17 Wentworth Ave.**

San Salvador Sees Greater Need for Christmas Cheer

2-4 Monday.....24 E. 114th Pl.

As you well know, the Inside Sentinel of the Chicago Chapter is heading the committee in our Council for the annual collection of funds. We do not have to inform you that your contribution will be more than appreciated this year as the cost of the things supplied to the various institutions of charity has really multiplied. In the way of toys, for instance, the cost has really risen and it is the request of our chairman, Hugo Haub, that you be as generous as possible and your contribution will be put to a good use.

Have any of you ever visited any of the orphanages with the K. of C. committees to see how the eyes of these children open wide when the messengers of good cheer visit them. Make a trip with the boys and you will never regret the donation made no matter how small. Let us go down on record to make our contribution 100 per cent.

KIDDIES XMAS PARTY

In our own humble way we shall try to gladden a few hearts on Dec. 21 when we hold our annual Xmas party for the children. I have been informed by Lecturer Oscar Hines that it will be limited to the children of twelve years and under.

He also plans to dig into the archives of your epicurean tastes and provide some delicacy for the grown-ups. They will be taken care of in the meeting hall while Santa Claus is entertaining the children in the parlors of the first floor. He will start the party as close to 2:00 p. m. as possible so you will not be detained for the evening meal. Please reserve this date on your calendar.

At our meeting last Monday evening, the Lecturer as promised gave away five of our fine feathered birds. It must have been an inducement for the members to attend, as it really brought out a few of the old timers. We even had a couple of guests from Calumet Council who came to invite us to attend their New Year's eve party.

The fortunate individuals who were recipients of the birds were Geo. Mason, Wm. Keough, J. Magnabosco, Joe Skibinski and Walter Gorz. After the bird donations, our Chaplain spoke at length on world conditions. To those of you who are missing the meetings let me state that you are missing a real treat when you do not hear the words of wisdom of our Chaplain Father Exler.

We have been fortunate indeed in having two Chaplains who have been in regular attendance at every meeting in the personages of Father Chiminello and Father Exler. Make it your business to attend the next meeting and I know you won't be the least disappointed.

MEMBERSHIP

The membership drive will blast the lid right off after the first of the year. The various parish chairmen will be notified of a meeting by the Council chairman, D. G. K. "Buff" Marcolini. Plan your program now so you can start the ball rolling. Your Fin. Secy. Jas. Burke will be glad to assist you at any time with any insurance prospects you may have.

LAST WARNING—Let us heed the call of the Fin. Secy. in seeing that our dues are paid up for the last quarter ending Dec. 31. The trustees are up-to-date in their audit and have only the next two weeks' payments to check. The report will then be made to the Supreme Office. Let us hear from you as soon as possible.

NEWS FLASHES — Cooney's new mortuary is now nearing completion. You can see this beautiful edifice on 112th Place just east of Michigan Ave. Marty Cooney, Jr., has become quite an orator in the estimation of Geo. Mason. How about it, George? You can express your views among congenial company any evening in the week at the clubhouse. Where is there a more appropriate place? The welcome sign is always on the door for the members and their friends, so pay George a visit once in a while. Cheerio!

St. Joseph's Sunday Bowling Sessions Are Proving Big Success

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 57th & Archer, Summit

The meeting of Thursday, Dec. 4, dropped considerably in comparison with the last previous meeting which makes us wonder whether there is anything in the query made last week.

Bro. Tomlonovich made a report on the progress of the Bowling Sundays which are apparently turning out a success, as he mentioned that four alleys were used in the last session. He also stated that the pinochle tournament was flourishing, but he will accept more entrants at fifty cents per head. Receipts will be used for prizes at the end of the tournament.

We had another glance at the flag holder made by Bros. Tomlonovich and R. Susich, which is now finely turned and inscribed with the council name, address and number. This gift will be a permanent patriotic reminder of the two brothers' interest in our council.

We noticed a typographical error in last week's column regarding the "winners of dinners." The name J. Uncal should have read J. Mical.

There will be no other issue of The Columbian than the one you now read, before our next meeting, which is December 18 and therefore this is the last notice regarding the children's Christmas party, which will be the highlight of that evening. All children of members up to the age of twelve should and must be registered with Bro. W. Maxa. Maybe our lecturer, Bro. Foran, will stretch a point and accept names until tomorrow, Saturday, Dec. 13, but this will positively be the deadline. Bro. Maxa's phone is Summit 663 and Bro. Foran's is Summit 208, and my number is Summit 177W.

If you have children of any age up to twelve years, call any of these three brothers today or tomorrow. If you neglect doing this and your child is missed by Santa Claus (although Lecturer Foran will try to anticipate a little) don't blame anyone but yourself for the disappointment.

Although every good Knight of Columbus supports his own parish individually, the council felt that some concrete evidence of Catholic Action to our two local churches would be appropriate during the Christmas season and it was voted that the sum of $25.00 be donated each, both to St. Joseph's and St. Blase churches.

Next Thursday's meeting, although primarily for children, is open to all members and their families (any age). Let's see all the old faces in our hall next week and crowd it to capacity. The writer has often been advised by wives of members that they read The Columbian. As Deputy Grand Knight, may I ask you ladies on behalf of the officers to see that your husband or husband-to-be brings you up next Thursday and let's make this the biggest and best Christmas party ever staged.

La Rabida's Leader Named to Christmas Cheer Committee List

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

Grand Knight John Farrell has been named a member of the Chicago Chapter Christmas Cheer Committee, according to an announcement made by President George Wahl of that body. Bro. Martin J. Hough of Father O'Connor Council has again been selected to act as chairman of the committee.

To this committee is entrusted the all-important work of Christmas Cheer among the many thousands of children in Catholic orphanages and other dependent institutions.

You will hear much about the technical work of this committee from our worthy Grand Knight who, no doubt, will be called upon to attend many sessions in connection therewith.

Within the next week the membership of the council will receive a letter from this committee requesting a donation of twenty-five cents or more to carry on this laudable work. We feel confident that each member of La Rabida Council will do his part to bring joy and good cheer to the little ones on Christmas Day.

Bro. John E. Miner, a member of St. Philip Neri Council and long identified with Knights of Columbus softball activities, was elected president of the league at a recent meeting held at the Midwest Athletic Club on Nov. 26. Bro. Miner is well known to the members of La Rabida Council. He is an outstanding gentleman and well qualified to handle the duties of this august office. May we take this opportunity to congratulate the new president and wish him well during his term of office?

MEMORIAL MEETING: The annual Memorial Meeting for the deceased members of La Rabida Council was held on Tuesday, Nov. 25, and was very well attended. Our worthy D.D., Patrick Woods, was present and delivered a splendid oration on "Our Order and Its Dead." P.G.K. Edward J. Scahill delivered a fine eulogy on this occasion.

P.G.K. Dennis J. Normyle, judge of the Circuit Court, was present and gave an interesting talk on the Memorial Nights held by La Rabida in the good old days of the council. Our worthy Chaplain, Rev. Thomas Dennehy, was likewise present and gave an interesting talk, suitable to the occasion.

BOWLING: The bowling results of Monday, Dec. 8, are as follows: Dion Quints took 2 out of 3 games from the Has Beens while Kapple Chicks were likewise taking 2 out of 3 games from Cogan Coconuts. Bro. Harry Dion, bowling chairman, reports that members of the council are turning out in goodly numbers to follow this interesting sport.

Carroll Members Will Enjoy Xmas Party Tues. Ev

Next Meet Dec. 16 . . 6 N. Hamlin A

FOR MEMBERS EXCLUSIVE CHARLES CARROLL COUNCIL W HOLD ITS "ANNUAL CHRISTM GIFT NIGHT" NEXT TUESDAY E NING, DECEMBER 16, IN OUR RE LAR CLUB ROOMS AT THE MIDWE ATHLETIC CLUB, 6 NORTH HAM AVENUE.

This annual party has been one of favorites among the members of Ca Council. In addition to Hank Evert's mous beef," there will be cigars, c rettes, candy, and Santa Claus will be hand to present each member with a p sonal gift. Climaxing the evening's tivities, our worthy chaplain, Rev. Joh Kennedy, O.P., will deliver his an message to the membership.

If any of the members haven't b with us for quite some time, they especially requested to be present so we may become acquainted again renew those many happy evenings w we spent in fraternal good fellowshi

A grand ovation of applause follo the presentation of the two Federal reau of Investigation agents, Wil Sheehan and Robert Petersen, at our regular meeting, December 2, which attended by some two hundred knig their prospects and friends. The so film, "Men of the FBI," was also exhib by the agents and a question period lowed the program. Refreshments w served at the close of the evening.

WEDDING BELLS: Miss Sue Whe lovely daughter of Chancellor and Edward J. Whelan, will be given in m riage to Francis Xavier Kelly on Sa day, December 27, at St. Angela's chu Congratulations and a happy voyage your sea of matrimony, Sue and Fra

BOWLING

Team	Won
Deljer Press	25
Ford Realty	19
Preib Cleaners*	16
Barton Shell	15
O'Keefe Coal*	12
Garfield Cafe	12

*Tie game between Prieb Cleaners O'Keefe Coal to be decided at a date to be set by League Secre Bradley.

Individual averages:

M. O'Connell	174-28	Dan. Ryan	15
T. Donnelly	171-16	Geo. Hunt	14
M. Cosgrove	171- 9	J. Clark	14
C. Schmidt	165-	M. Martin	13
J. Crosby	164-13	Ed. Ryan	13
J. Moreau	163-15	T. Murphy	13
J. McNamara	162- 8	D. Mulvihill	13
P. O'Donnell	161-20	J. Kelly	11
J. McInerney	157-10	F. Griffiths, Jr.	11
J. Schuck	156-22	J. Byrne	11
S. Stegowski	155- 7	J. Mate	10
Thos. Ryan	153-28	F. Griffiths, Sr.	10
E. Baker	150-26		

Individual high games—Jim Cr (O'Keefes), 487; Joe Moreau (Barto 501; M. Cosgrove (Priebs), 494; Jim Namara (Deljer), 508; C. Schmidt (For 517; and George Hunt (Cafe), 500.

Notes: On last Friday evening, O'Keefes took two games from the ton Shell boys. Deljer Press cleaned on the Prieb Cleaners with three row. Joseph B. Ford took the Gar Cafe boys for two out of three.

An Appropriate Christmas Gift

A SCARF, FUR COAT OR MUFF

Visit our display rooms before deciding on your Furs this season and look over the Real Bargains we are offering in the very latest styles. One of the largest stocks in all Chicago and offered at prices that will surely interest you.

JOHN J. MORAN, INC.

58 EAST WASHINGTON STREET

ROOM 810, GARLAND BUILDING TEL. FRANKLIN 3863

TAKE ELEVATORS TO EIGHTH FLOOR

DEC 20 1941
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

THE COLUMBIAN

The official organ of the Knights of Columbus in Cook County

Vol. 74, No. 51 | CHICAGO, DECEMBER 19, 1941 | Price Five Cents

500 Are Added to Order Rolls Here During Past Week

Four Major Exemplifications Wind Up First Half of Member Drive

While Mrs. K. C. has been out gathering Christmas bundles these last several weeks, dad has been equally busy gathering signed Knights of Columbus applications.

At least that is what a survey of degree work since December 1 would indicate, for a total of approximately five hundred new Third degree candidates have been added to local Order membersihp during the last week.

Three extraordinarily large major degree classes were inducted over last week-end when, beginning on Friday evening, St. Cyr Council, under the leadership of Grand Knight Joseph Maggiore, was host to 138 north side council candidates in an induction at Belmont Hall, and on Sunday afternoon Grand Knight Baptiste Mele of St. Francis Xavier Council welcomed a similarly large class of 132 candidates at St. Philip's gym. Eighty-one of these candidates were from the St. Francis contingent named as a birthday class in honor of Chaplain, Father Francis Xavier Breen.

68 Applications from One Member

Sir Knight, Anthony Manzo, the "one man gang" of St. Francis Council, accomplished the seemingly impossible by accounting for a total of sixty-eight of the St. Francis candidates. Nine of Manzo's applicants were reinstatements and all but seven of the fifty-nine new members were present to take part in the ceremonials Sunday!

On the south side, eighty-nine candidates attended the afternoon exemplification sponsored by Archbishop Quigley Council at Leo XIII clubhouse where Grand Knight Leo Gawryck of Quigley acted as host to the participating units. On Wednesday evening, Grand Knight Bert Welker and General Sherman Council played host to another group of 126 candidates in an induction held at St. Philip's gymnasium for the west two and three sections.

JOSEPH COFFEY, VETERAN MEMBER OF ORDER, DIES AFTER HEART ATTACK

Joseph Coffey, a charter member of Calumet Council and for the last several years a member of Father Perez Council here, died suddenly last week after a heart attack.

Brother Coffey was one of the best known major degree workers in Illinois and enjoyed one of the largest Knights of Columbus friendships in the state.

His interest in the Order—until a few years ago when his duties as the head of one of Chicago's better known entertainment bureaus took up most of his time—covered almost every possible phase of Order activity.

Besides his major degree work he headed and organized the Chicago Chapter Employment Bureau and assisted in the ritualistic work at the institution of several Chicago councils, notably that of St. Francis Xavier Council in 1918.

Knights of Columbus

ILLINOIS STATE COUNCIL
155 N. Clark Street

December 19, 1941.

My dear Brother Knights:

Once again, the holy season of Christmas is at hand with all its multitude of joys and blessings. It is with a heart filled with the sacred recollection of what this day means to each of us that I extend to each of you, my brothers in Faith as in Knighthood, a very sincere hope that the favor of the Infant Saviour will be with each one of you and your families throughout this season and the year to come.

The fact that our nation is engaged in a mighty World War and that we are again fighting to preserve a way of life that has insured so many blessings for each of us, will in the immediate days ahead, and possibly for many months to come, lessen the joys we would normally experience during this holy season. Some hardships will naturally be imposed upon everyone of us as our country goes forward to victory. It is comforting to know that among those who have been first to volunteer their services and to accept the tasks of a victory effort, are the people of our own faith and the men of our own Order.

The Knights of Columbus is now mustering every resource at its command to aid the effort of our nation in the defense of our country and the preservation of our freedom. We stand solidly behind our president and the federal government in the supreme task of directing the national effort against the forces of aggression.

In this struggle, let us not forget to turn frequently to the Child in the crib, that He may give us the divine guidance that will carry us to a swift and just victory, and that will insure, for all mankind, as members of His earthly family, the real brotherhood that will make eternal, "Peace on earth to men of good will."

LEO M. FLYNN,
State Deputy.

Sizable Entry Stamps Coming State Bowlers' Tourney a Record One

With all entries in and all barriers down, things are a-building in Knights of Columbus State Bowling Tournament circles.

John J. Crowe, association secretary, explained early this week that more than a thousand entries for the singles and doubles events and a high of four hundred entries for the team event were expected for this eleventh annual tournament which will be held at the Congress Recreation Center, 31 East Congress street.

Team competition will set the tournament off on Saturday, January 3, following the presentation of the opening ceremonials. As in the past few years, Bishop Bernard J. Sheil is expected to roll the first ball to put the tournament actually underway. The January 3 sessions are also planned as a "Celebrity Night." All local Grand Knights have been invited to participate in a special team contest for the "pick of the crop" squad.

On Sunday, January 4, the "All Star Match" will bring together the top five man teams from each of the city's K. C. major leagues and the best of the downstaters in a contest for the Master Phil C. Nilles medals.

North Division representatives to the "All Star Match" were to be picked Monday night while the West Section men were to be named following tonight's sessions. Each individual must bowl at least twenty-

(Continued on page 12)

Columbian Deadline for Next Two Issues Moved Up to Monday Evenings

Because of the Christmas and New Year's Day holidays on December 25 and January 1, all printing, linotype and mailing departments at the Columbia's plant will be closed all day. In order to insure weekend delivery for both these weeks it is therefore necessary to advance the regular Tuesday evening deadline one full day to Monday evening so that the two succeeding issues will close on Monday evenings, December 22 and December 29.

All scribes are asked to submit their regular council copy as far in advance of these Monday evening deadlines as possible. Any copy mailed later than Sunday noon of either week should be by special delivery to insure its prompt delivery.

All extra cooperation extended by our scribes in meeting these early deadlines during these two weeks which are busy enough in themselves will be greatly appreciated by your entire Columbian staff.

A Merry Christmas to You All.

Every Knight Is Asked to Support Christmas Cheer

Visits of Chapter Santas Depend Upon Generous Aid from Each Local K. C.

By Harry Gerardin

The Christmas Cheer Committee has always had to reckon with many potential donors—fellow Knights—unable to persuade themselves that the appeal for funds for the Christmas happiness of orphaned and aged is directed to them personally.

That they should overlook these poor lines is understandable; but what about the letter at home, perhaps never opened? That hurts. And if it is neglected, the chief sufferers are the little children in the Catholic charity homes. Children who, but for the grace of God, might be your own or mine—are in some cases the legacy of a departed brother member.

Non-members Also Donate

Among those, all too few, who do recognize the real need for this Catholic Action so that orphaned and aged might, too, have a happy Christmas, are the Knights of Columbus who by reason of their more generous checks—as often as not from a comparatively lean purse—help to write off the forgetful. Some, even, are not affiliated with the Order, as Father Joseph McNamee, of St. David's, and Sol Hess whom we all know as the author of the popular daily strip, "The Nebbs."

Among Knights of Columbus, Brothers Fred B. Snite and Anton Krupicka, Elmhurst and Cardinal Councils respectively, led the list and to this may now be added the following: Calumet, W. J. Corbett. Columbus, Carl Muckenbein. Daniel Dowling, Hon. John F. Bolton. Englewood, M. H. Kennelly. Father O'Connor, Charles F. McDonald. Feehan, Hon. LeRoy Hackett. Hughes, Hon. Frank H. Bicek, Illinois. John T. Lillis. Loyola-Hyde Park, W. F. Clark. Marquette, Joseph C. Smith and Thomas H. Cannon. Quilmette, Frank J. Seng, Hennepin-Shields; A. T. Birmingham. Phil Sheridan, Hubert E. Kampp. May there be many more of them.

And as we close today's list with Phil Sheridan, it recalls a magnificent assist from a volunteer from that Council, Brother William J. Clark; who on his own initiative and by reason of his wide experience as a newspaper man, has secured fine recognition from the big daily and also from many suburban and neighborhood papers.

Children Await K. C. Santa

Now the old men and women whom the Christmas Cheer Committee aim to please with such comforts as wearing apparel and smoker's supplies, can "take it" if the fund is not large enough to go around. An overlong lifetime of many setbacks has schooled them to meet disappointments stolidly.

Not so the little boy or girl whose hopes now hinge on your donation. They are praying hard right now that you—the Knight of Columbus—will remember them. Praying in con-

(Continued on page 2)

(Continued from page 1)
cert with Sister and all the others; and also secretly in the dark and silent orphanage chapel. You'd be surprised to know of the many visits and the numerous Holy Communions they make with you in mind—and what you will do. Will the Christmas Cheer appeal for your financial assistance get the attention is deserves? Will the Jesus, in whom these little ones place their trust, reach you?

Garcia Moreno's Annual Christmas Party to Be Held Tuesday Evening

2-4 Tues. . 155th St. & Lexington Ave.

Tuesday evening, Dec. 23, is our annual Christmas party for the members. Lecturer Henry Stein says Santa will visit our council with gifts and refreshments. We ask that all members who can attend our Christmas party and the last meeting of 1941. Let's all make an honest effort to be present.

OUR BROTHER'S KEEPER

We ofttimes think of the spiritual angle when we hear this question asked. We do not think or act of the other possible angles, but we should. There is the domestic angle, such as my and your brother's home, and family. There is the financial angle, such as income and the ability to pay council obligations. We refer mostly to our brother knights in the service of this country, whose income is rather small. We don't have many members in the service at this time, but our council and its entire membership should take some kind of action at once that the members of their families are protected. If we are our brother's keeper, let's act at once and raise the funds needed to insure this protection. In the last world war our council paid these obligations. Where do we stand today? Are they forgotten? I'll leave that answer to my brother knights.

BOWLING NEWS

Ring's Insurance league leaders bowl high series of the season and defeat the second place team, Home Liquor. For the leaders, Dainton, 579; Clyde White, 541, and Captain Milash, 532, were high.

John Rossman, 538, and Santeford's 513 were top scores for the victors. Eagle Coal Co. won two games from Walter Galetz Tavern boys. Charlie Jacks 512, Joe Reardon 489, Bill Lemons 472 for the coal bin boys, while Grand Knight John Mech 514, and Billie Powers, Jr., 485 topped the tavern boys. Wm. O'Hara Boosters won the odd game with 2521 series. Bob Bruce 545, Rev. Fr. Renlewski 542, Al Binette 505, Joe Knoll 503. Louie Cerekwicki, 534, was the only man who got any pins. Anton Sterker and G. McCullough, his team mates of the Posen Lumber boys are starting to get the wood.

The Oliver Drug Store team bowled second high team series of the season, 2591, and high game of the season, 999. Then to top this off, Edward Ring put over eight straight strikes and finished with a 263 game. This is high game of the season. They won all three games from Ed Shea's Champs. Francis DeMayo, 505, was the only man to get five hundred pins. For the drug team Ed Ring 546, Al Crewder 542, Frank Duck 552, Vic Walenga 491.

BIT O' NEWS

Last meeting was a very short one. Looking over the few faces present, I found only G.K. John Mech, Treasurer Al St. Aubin, Recorder Francis De Mayo, Chancellor William Powers, Jr., Lecturer Henry Stein, Guard Wm. Lemons, Henry Dornoff, Simon Ryan, Andy Klaczynski, Frank Delnargo, Fin. Sec. Louis Beaupre. Does this surprise you? Brother Knights, we don't need a meeting hall, if our members don't think any more of the order's Catholic Action program. Let's all of us wake up. I mean you, brother knight. If you, the reader, are one of our younger members, remember you are only young once, and we need your help and cooperation today and not tomorrow.

On the sick list we find Larry Cairns is confined at Woods Hospital, Miller, Wis.; Mrs. Alvin Biggerstaff is now home from the hospital. Edward Dehnert at home with the flu. James Gribbens still on the sick list; D.G.K. Joseph Dehnert visited Brother Gribbens. James Rogers, Sr., confined to his home. Richard St. Aubin, son of P.G.K. Al St. Aubin, was operated on last week. Bill Jones and wife are both confined to their home due to injuries in an auto accident. Ed Sedlack still at Ingalls Hospital and coming along fine. John Cisson's wife is in the sick list. The grandmother of Mrs. Louis Beaupre, mother of our late P.G.K. William Gibson, is on the sick list at the home of Mrs. Louis Beaupre. To all on the sick list our earnest wishes and prayers for a speedy recovery.

Late report comes from D.G.K. Joseph Dehnert that Peter O'Hara has undergone an operation at Ingalls Memorial Hospital. Lots of luck, Peter, we hope you will be out to greet Santa.

Don't forget to give your bit towards the Christmas cheer fund.

Don't forget Monday evening deadline for next TWO Columbian issues!

Star "Go-Getter"

State Deputy Leo M. Flynn, right, congratulates Sir Knight Anthony Manxo of St. Francis Xavier Council here on the record accomplishment of turning in a total of sixty-eight applications for his Council.

Guy Macina, Cook County Membership Chairman, left, and G. K. Baptiste Mele of St. Francis Council also extended their congratulations on Manzo's feat. All but seven of the sixty-eight applicants were inducted in the first three degrees of the Order last Sunday.

University Lists Three Important Activities for Immediate Future

2-4 Tues. . . . St. Ignatius Auditorium.

First event on the University calendar is the Children's Christmas party, Sunday, December 21, 2 p. m., at the St. Ignatius Gymnasium. If you haven't notified Chairman Charlie O'Connor how many children you are bringing, call him up NOW at Bittersweet 6040 or Rogers Park 3560. Even if you can't communicate with Charlie bring the youngsters over anyway—he'll find a way to send everyone home happy.

The second event on our calendar is the grand finale of Christmas Cheer. General Chairman Marty Hough's letter is now in the hands of each member. If you haven't seen our own chairman, PGK Garrity, see him at once or mail in your contribution to the Chapter office.

The third event is the post-Christmas Bowling Mixed Doubles on Friday, the 26th at the Howard Bowl. Even if you don't bowl, you will find the event a most amusing entertainment.

STATE TOURNAMENT

University is going to town in the State Tournament this year. Secretary Dasse has entered eight five man teams, and some of them are really good. Without giving the details of their handicap score, the following are the teams:

Team No. 1: Jim Malone, Jim Dolan (Captain), Frank Schmit, James Lusk, John Rohr.

Team No. 2: Rudy Linzer, Jake Behof, Tom Mackey, Harry Westerberg, Edward Bales (Captain).

Team No. 3: Jerry Hanney, Bob Sullivan, Marv. Boerschinger, Phil Ryan, Fred Gramse (Captain).

Team No. 4: Mike O'Driscoll, Len McGraw, Edward Doyle, Tim Murtaugh, H. Bauler (no captain is listed for this team, but they'll change off each frame).

Team No. 5: Marty Jeffers (Captain), Fred Messinger, Matt Harrer, William McEvoy, Tom Dasse.

Team No. 6: Jack O'Sullivan, Guy Stanwood, John Murphy, John LeClair and Francis Walsh (Captain).

Team No. 7: Ray Hayes (Captain), Frank Nesbit, Ray Healy, Tom Ferritter, Ed. Dillon.

Team No. 8: Jack Donahoe (Captain), Len Wagner, Charlie O'Connor, Jim Brown and Jim Kane.

LAST MEETING

An enthusiastic meeting was held on Tuesday, December 9. After interrupting it, to listen to the President's speech, GK Murtaugh announced the make-up of the two teams under Jim and Mike Brown who will fight it out for the grand prize in the membership drive. The GK read the list so fast it was impossible to take down all the names, but we hope to get a copy of it from him for the next issue. A Membership Meeting is to be held January 27, at which results will be posted and special information given to all the members.

We were informed at the meeting that the mother of our Brother Michael W. Kaveney had died and was buried on December 9th from St. Benedict's Church to Mount Carmel Cemetery. May her soul rest in peace.

A welcome visitor at the meeting was John Murphy of the St. Paul (Minn.) Council. John is now a resident of Rogers Park and we look for his transfer at the next meeting.

San Salvador Will Be Host to Children at Annual Party Sun.

2 & 4 Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th Pl.

Santa Claus left word at the clubhouse that his annual visit will be made on next Sunday, Dec. 21.

The Daughters of Isabella have been on the alert, having asked Santa to bring his pack filled to the brim with gifts for the children. The Lecturer has also informed me that there will be some delicious roast beef prepared by that chef par excellence, Cliff Heffron. Need I say more? Place a circle around the 21st and be present at the festivities which will start promptly at 2 p. m.

UNITY AND SOLIDARITY

Once more we are making a plea to all the members for a unified effort in attending council meetings. Your Grand Knight's efforts to make the council meetings interesting and enjoyable will be of no avail if you do not renew the pledge taken during your degrees.

We realize that a great many of you are so employed that your presence at meetings is almost impossible, so this plea is being made to those of you who have the time and have not been in the council chambers for quite a spell. In these troubled times we have all been asked to get behind your leader and mine, the President of the United States. Your Grand Knight has also been elected as your leader, so I don't think I am asking too much in your pledge of support to him for the ensuing year. Let us hear from you and do come up to the meetings with any suggestions or criticisms you may have.

PARISH LEAGUE

We can readily state that up to date we have not as yet suffered reverses in the league due to the fact that men have been called to the colors. It may come that we will have to call on some of the old timers to get their bowling shoes out again.

Last week marked the starting of a young civil war in the league, when St. Willibrord's and St. Salomea's teams locked horns. We hesitate to mention that the St. Willibrord's No. 2 team lost three to the No. 2 team. See your local papers for later results.

NEWS FLASHES

We are happy to report that a baby girl was born to the family of Mr. and Mrs. S. Rimkus. Congratulations, Stanley. Also we are happy to mention that Bros. J. Hockey paid the boys a visit at the clubhouse last Friday evening after an absence of about 15 years. Let us see you more often.

It is rumored that Bro. Matt Thuller cast a longing glance at a certain individual while attending the 4th degree party last Wednesday and is having a tough time getting the kinks out of his neck. We also understand that Bro.

Calumet Completes Plans for Party on New Year's Eve

2-4 Mon. . . . . 6646 Stony Island

Last Monday night plans for the New Year's Eve party were completed. Months ago we started out to select a suitable location for this party. After much deliberation we finally selected Perez Clubhouse, located at Marquette Road and May Street. We have reserved both floors of the clubhouse so that we can use one floor for dancing and the other for our table parties.

Last Monday night final preparations were made for all of the noise makers and hats. During the past months the committee has auditioned no less than fifteen bands. Out of these fifteen, we selected one of the best seven-piece orchestras in the city. Now when you are at a party you like to eat and eat you will. We will have a caterer to prepare all of the food. We will also have waiters to wait on you and to see that your glass is never empty. Reliable people will be in the checkroom to keep an eye on your coats.

For the last thirty days Lecturer Scully, Wilf Byrne and Val O'Grady have visited all of our neighboring councils plugging our dance and party. Now stop and figure the work that this means. How would you like to give up a month's time just to be sure that someone else will have a good time? We would like to say now that we certainly appreciate all the cooperation that we received from our neighboring councils. Now we come to the point of why we have been going through all of this trouble and hard work. You all know, but we will tell you anyway. It has all been done for YOU. We have all been acting in the interest of Calumet Council and Calumet is your Council. All of this work has been done so that you will have an opportunity to celebrate the New Year with all of your friends and have the time of your life. And one of the best things about it is that it is only going to cost you $5.50 a couple.

Like we said before, all of the hard work is done. Now you have to do your part. Get all of your relatives and friends together and have a table of your own. Perez Clubhouse will hold five hundred people but so that everyone will have enough room to do their own specialty numbers at 12 o'clock we have limited the party to two hundred couples. Believe us when we say, brothers, that you had better get your reservations in soon. For reservations call the clubrooms Monday or Thursday evenings at Hyde Park 6500, or T. P. Scully at Fairfax 2889, or W. J. Byrne at Stewart 9067.

COUNCIL ACTIVITIES

As this is the last Columbian you will receive before Christmas, all of the officers of the council wish you a very Merry Christmas. May the blessing of Christmas remain through the year and bring to each day all the things you hold dear.

SUNDAY EVENING CLUB: The club's Grab Bag Party was attended by an overflowing crowd. After the party everyone joined in song with the old-time numbers and the Christmas carols. The next meeting will be our turkey night and we want all of you brothers to attend. We received a Christmas greeting from Bro. Charles J. Glennon out in Monrovia, Calif. We received a letter from Bill Birmingham, who is out in Arizona, and Bill says he will be home soon. We hope that all of you brothers will put a little change in the Chicago Chapter's Christmas fund for needy children.

BOWLING standings:

	W	L		W	L
O'Hanleys	25	11	Rays	18	18
Cronins	23	13	Whalens	17	19
Murphys	22	24	McNichols	16	20
Stones	19	17	Indiana	13	23
Wil. Raff.	18	18	Cummings	9	27

The Murphy & Son Furniture team shot high game and high series for the year as they swept three games from Stone's Shell Service and went into undisputed possession of third place. The O'Hanley's Morticians moved into first place when they won three games from the Cummings Morticians. Mase Cronin's Pub dropped to second place as the Wilson & Rafferty Florals won the odd game. The Whalen Boosters finally came to life and won three games from the McNichols Service Station. Ray's Boosters won two games from the Indiana Service Station (I won't say a word, Joe).

High series were: M. Murphy, Jr., 213-222—625; Bill Bowes, 217-215—611; Walter Popjoy, 531; W. J. Byrne, 206-527; W. D. Byrne, 525; C. Egan, 200-207—525; McNichols, 205-525; Gibbons, 518; Rodenkirk, 509; Maas, 506, and G. K. Hyland, 506.

Brian Finnerty is now regaled in a resplendent uniform representing the protective service of some unit or other. Drop up in uniform, Brian, and let the boys look you over.

Instead of scrtaching his head as we do when puzzled, the typical Chinaman scrtaches his foot.

Merry Christmas

From Morris B Sachs
and his entire organization

MORRIS B. SACHS 6638 SOUTH HALSTED ★ MORRIS B. SACHS 6638 SOUTH HALSTED ★ MORRIS B. SACHS 6638 SOUTH HALSTED

THE COLUMBIAN

H. F. DuCHATEAU, Editor and Manager

Official Publication of the Knights of Columbus in the Chicago Area

Formerly THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC

The Oldest Catholic Paper in the West—Established 1867

Published Every Friday by

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

ARTHUR T. BERMINGHAM, Pres. JOHN J. DONOGHUE, Secy.

188 W. Randolph St., Chicago (FRAnklin 2060-2061)

Subscription rate, $2.00 per year; advertising rates on application.

Entered as THE COLUMBIAN AND WESTERN CATHOLIC, September 22, 1906, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. Entered as THE COLUMBIAN as second class matter April 10, 1924, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, DECEMBER 19, 1941 100

Is There a Santa Claus?

Appearing first in the *New York Sun* on September 21, 1897, the following editorial, written by Francis P. Church, has been considered one of the most famous editorials ever penned. *The Columbian* reprints it as one of journalism's most touching contributions to the spirit of Christmas:

We take pleasure in answering at once and thus prominently the communication below, expressing at the same time our great gratification that its faithful author is numbered among the friends of The SUN:

"Dear Editor:

I am 8 years old.
Some of my little friends say there is no Santa Claus.
Papa says 'If you see it in The SUN it's so.'
Please tell me the truth, is there a Santa Claus?

VIRGINIA O'HANLON,
115 West 95th Street"

Virginia, your little friends are wrong. They have been affected by the skepticism of a skeptical age. They do not believe except they see. They think that nothing can be which is not comprehensible by their little minds. All minds, Virginia, whether they be men's or children's, are little. In this great universe of ours man is a mere insect, an ant, in his intellect, as compared with the boundless world about him, as measured by the intelligence capable of grasping the whole of truth and knowledge.

Yes, Virgina, there is a Santa Claus. He exists as certainly as love and generosity and devotion exist, and you know that they abound and give to your life its highest beauty and joy. Alas! how dreary would be the world if there were no Santa Claus! It would be as dreary as if there were no Virginias. There would be no childlike faith then, no poetry, no romance to make tolerable this existence. We should have no enjoyment, except in sense and sight. The eternal light with which childhood fills the world would be extinguished.

Not believe in Santa Claus! You might as well not believe in fairies! You might get your papa to hire men to watch in all the chimneys on Christmas eve to catch Santa Claus, but even if they did not see Santa Claus coming down, what would that prove? Nobody sees Santa Claus, but that is no sign that there is no Santa Claus. The most real things in the world are those that neither children nor men can see. Did you ever see fairies dancing on the lawn? Of course not, but that's no proof that they are not there. Nobody can conceive or imagine all the wonders there are unseen and unseeable in the world.

You tear apart the baby's rattle and see what makes the noise inside, but there is a veil covering the unseen world which not the strongest man, nor even the united strength of all the strongest men that ever lived, could tear apart. Only faith, fancy, poetry, love, romance, can push aside that curtain and view and picture the supernal beauty and glory beyond. Is it all real? Ah, Virginia, in all this world there is nothing else real and abiding.

No Santa Claus! Thank God he lives, and he lives forever. A thousand years from now, Virginia, nay, ten times ten thousand years from now, he will continue to make glad the heart of childhood.

Englewood Members to Get Christmas Birds at Monday's Meeting

2-4 Mon.....150 W. 69th St.

Don't forget that on next Monday evening, Dec. 22, we will hold the last regular meeting of the council for the year 1941. Our worthy lecturer, Bro. John Lyons, will be of a generous disposition. I am told he is going to send a number of the brothers home in a happy frame of mind because they will be the recipients of nice fat turkeys. It is hoped that there will be a large number present. "The more the better," as our worthy chaplain said in his address a few weeks ago.

The W.F.S. appeals to all brothers to make a remittance post haste for the last quarter of the year's dues and assessments. The insurance members should realize that the treasurer has to forward a check each month to the Supreme Office in payment of our account, and too many of the boys are taking advantage of the good nature of our financial officers. In fact, quite a number are entirely too negligent about the matter, so much so that it will be necessary to place them on the A.A.L. immediately after January, 1942, if they do not come through with the "do-re-me."

Mrs. Mary Lenz, mother of Bros. Peter P. and Joseph J., and grandmother of Harry B. Wilke, passed to her eternal reward on Saturday, Dec. 13. Funeral services were held in St. Martin's Church. She and her husband were the first couple to be married in the old brick church, 'way back in 1887, by the first pastor, Rev. J. M. Schaefers. Interment took place at St. Mary's on Wednesday, Dec. 17.

BOWLING: The council has authorized the entry of two teams, three pairs of doubles and six singles in the coming state tournament which takes place at the C.Y.O. alleys starting Jan. 3, 1942.

Our treasurer, Adolph Minster, is still ill and unable to leave the house. His address is 6730 S. Wabash Ave., and a short visit or telephone call (Normal 0001) will be appreciated. . . . Bro. Wm. E. (Pat) Sheridan promises to be counted amongst the active members very shortly. That a boy, Pat, make it very soon.

The officers extend to all a Very Merry Christmas. And, by the way, don't fail to send in your donation of a quarter or more to the Chicago Chapter Christmas Cheer Committee.

Film to Show Pilgrimage

Los Angeles.—In preparation is a color film showing highlights of the pilgrimage to Mexico City headed by Archbishop John J. Cantwell. It will be shown all over North and South America.

Don't forget Monday evening deadline for next TWO Columbian issues!

Fr. O'Connor Calls for Early Reservations on New Year's Eve Party

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

On behalf of the officers, the members and your humble Scribe, Fr. O'Connor wishes you a very Merry Christmas and Happy New Year.

THE NEW YEAR'S EVE Party to be held at Gross Park Hall is all in readiness and before we let down the gate to out siders, be sure you have your reservation in. Your own affair, including setups, beer, favors and turkey sandwiches. How can you go wrong I'm asking?.

BOWLING NEWS

The Furman Funeral team boosted themselves into third place by taking all three games from the King Coals. Jack McGuire, with his father Colonel Jack looking on, led his team with 534. Russ Reinke was right behind with 528 and Jack Raupp had 505. Frank Kotnaur had a 540 series for the losers.

The Nolan's Insurance team jumped on the blushing Violets better known as the Shamrocks for three games. Dr. MacDonald rolled a nice 581 series; the anchor man for the Violets had 573. The reason we would like to change the name of Shamrock is because they have no odor.

The Navin Inn team bested the Widtmann Meats in two games. For the Navins Cunningham and Gaughan each had 537 and Cummings had 512. Loohs really mauled them for 578 but no help.

The Cristo Printers won two games from the Alliance Life team for the printers. Fleischhauer led with 499. For Alliance Schmidt came from nowhere to roll 546 and Bechtold 526.

Navin's Inn and the Joe Nolan Insurance team are now tied for first place, Cristo Printers are one game behind. Our most faithful rooter, Mrs. A. Karas with Russ Reinke's sister a close second. Pvt. Walter Kelly rolled his fast ball just to show us he is still in shape.

OUR BOWLING SPONSORS

Widtmann's Market is sponsored by Leo Widtmann of the Widtmann Meat Markets located at 3140 W. Montrose Ave. Leo is not a K. of C. member but is always ready to help us out. He is also active in the affairs of Our Lady of Mercy and St. Edward's churches. Widtmann's tender turkeys are famous for their quality and flavor, so, for Christmas or New Year Day dinner drop around and get the best.

Last Friday, December 12, De Soto Council held a Third Degree initiation and the following members of our Council became full fledged K. of C.'s: Brothers Sitzberger, Besse, Karas, Jr., Doyle, Osinski, and finally Williams after many years.

How about getting that new member? A good talking point these days to the younger men is that if they are called in the draft, they always have the opportunity of visiting other councils in other cities and becoming acquainted very quickly. Incidentally, the first of the year is rolling around so you members who pay by the year send your checks to Johnny Metzen. Last call for your Christmas Cheer Donation. Send in your check for those deserving little tots.

Leo XIII's Donor Group Sees Plenty of Action During the Past Week

1-3 Tues. - - - - - 820 W. Garfield Bl.

To all members of Leo Council:

May Bethlehem's Star
Shine on your heart
This Christmas Day anew,
To give you cheer
And to impart
A Happy New Year, too.

—J. Lawrence Breen, Grand Knight.

BUY U. S. DEFENSE BONDS.

Three blood donors of Leo Council gave transfusions last week. They are John R. Delehant, John Canning and Wm. Heim. Quigley Council has 307 members typed and is in first place in the Order. Let's go, Leo, and take over first place!

Tonight, Friday, December 19, is the night on which the Good Luck party in honor of Bro. E. Casey will be held. Ed. has been one of Leo's most loyal and active members for a long time. Owing to a long siege of illness Ed has been confined to his home for the past year. So brothers come on down to the club house and enjoy yourself and help a brother member.

BUY U. S. DEFENSE BONDS.

CHRISTMAS CHEER. It's not too late to send your donation to Bro. Charles Mullins, chairman of Leo's Christmas Cheer committee. Do it now.

LEO FOURTHS held their last regular meeting at the Bismarck Hotel. Sir Knight Wm. Dempsey, past president of Leo Fourths, was presented with a fountain pen.

The following members of Leo Fourths were in attendance at the La Salle assembly's "Christmas Gift Night": Sir Knight John Madden, John Cashman, Charles Mullins, Thos. J. Higgins, Jo Kelly and M. J. Higgins.

BUY U. S. DEFENSE BONDS.

DUES. Bro. O. Joseph McNamara, o hard working financial secretary, is as ing every member of Leo Council, who in arrears on his insurance or social ob gations, to contact him Tuesday or F day evenings at the club house. If it at all possible, get your accounts clean up in a short time. Joe will certainly a preciate the effort on your part.

Calumet Council will celebrate its 40 anniversary on New Year's eve at Fath Perez Council club rooms, 6710 S. May The cost is $5.50 per couple and includ dancing, food, beverages and favors. Y can't go wrong when two great counc unite in the major social event of the h iday season. For reservations phone W fred J. Byrne, Stewart 9067 or Terra P. Scully, Fairfax 2889.

Illinois Lays Plans Now for Card Party Early in New Yea

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 East Lake Stre

Merry Christmas to each and every one of Illinois Council members. Tha is the greeting which Grand Knigh Elmer D. Martin asks your scribe t convey to you.

It is easy to join in such a greetin at this time of the year when we ar more inclined than ever to forget wor ries, cast aside our many irritating ex periences and give profound thanks t the Redeemer of mankind for havin made possible the survival of Chris tianity, by filling the heart of ma with faith sufficient to ward off paga preachers in the form of dictators, an to carry on the teaching of Christia principles, the only hope to avoid com plete moral and political corruption.

We could well thank especially Japa for doing in two minutes what our ow country seemed to be unable to per form—that is the unification of Ameri can citizens, if not the whole America continent. The issue now is clear cu It is merely a question of whether w the people, or we the dictators wi survive. There can be no doubt wh will win.

P. G. K. Ed Butler and Mrs. Butle have gone to Florida to spend thei annual vacation.

Born to Mr. and Mrs. Florien Monze 1903 Morse Avenue, a daughter. Th youngster is now three months old an so our field correspondents aren't do ing so well.

Elmer D. Martin, Jr., has been calle by Uncle Sam to train as a flying cade Elmer just received the third degree o the Order last Friday. We wish hi God speed. When he is a trained flye he will find himself in fast compan with gentlemen who know what the are about, as the Japs are beginnin to find out.

We regret to make note of the deat of John H. Alcock, former head of th Chicago Police Department and fo many years a member of Illinois Coun cil. A man of great ability, stern ex terior and a heart of gold. He serve Chicago well. May his soul rest i peace.

At the last meeting our Grand Knigh appointed John Spaulding Robb to b chairman of a card party to be give on or about Jan. 19, 1942, in our clu rooms in the De Paul Building. W understand the price will be 50c pe person, and if you have not forgotte last year's card party you know ho successful it was. Let us make thi one better.

The next meeting will be the firs Monday in January—Jan. 5, 1942.

The Mass said at St. Mary's Churc last Thursday was pretty well attend ed. We are sure that we did not kno some of the relatives of the decease members who were in attendance, fo which we are sorry. Some were recog nized and talked with; others, perhap were in the same position we wer —they knew not the members of th council.

Thos. Nast Originator of Santa Claus Figur

The figure of Santa Claus which is universally and so readily recognize in the United States is said by author ties to have been originated by Thoma Nast, the celebrated American cartoon ist.

While it was probably not the reaso why Mr. Nast entered this field, it pretty well known that in years past me who were later to become celebrated ar tists added to slender purses in the struggling days by turning out design for Christmas cards.

MASS AT 16 ALTARS

Masses have been offered simultaneous on sixteen altars and representatives nearly thirty religious Orders have bee the celebrants in the course of Christma Day in the National Shrine of the Imma ulate Conception on the campus of th Catholic University of America in Wash ington, D. C.

St. Cyr Gets O.K. From Santa for Party Visit Sun.

1 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted

That big Christmas party for the chil-n is next Monday, December 22, at idential Hall, 1609 N. Halsted Street. hat statement in cold type may not an much, but interpreted in the light what will actually occur next Monday. same statement has plenty of punch. ecturer Tony Scarpinato, a kid him-f once—and every so often since then—mises plenty of entertainment of a le variety, separate bags of toys for ch child, pop, ice cream, and, of course, nta Claus and his reindeers. Seven rty is the hour for the start of festivi-s. Remember folks, this show is for kids—and we mean your own.

n conjunction with the above, the nce committee will meet at the same ne, upstairs, at our regular meeting ll. At that time the dance will be ly three weeks away, with plenty of rk to be done. For the benefit of the w members, the annual cabaret party d dance is being held on January 10, at e Lions' Building, 4308 W. North Ave. ie occasion is so large that we have sed the main ballroom, the den, and e Walnut Room. Over 2,500 tickets are the hands of members and we'll have least that many at the hall—war or no ar.

BOWLING REPORT

At this reading the red hot bowling ce for the first round will be over. Erie othiers and Cancilla Constructions are ed for first place with 25 wins and 17 sses apiece, and believe it or not, they eet each other for the final round. We ppose some of the bowling moguls will ant credit for planning the schedule at way. Lurking in the dark is Lucania ndertakers, with 24 and 18; they can e the leader if they win 3, and the win-r of the big contest capture only 2. So ere's the situation in a nutshell. Con-ary to the statement of Secretary Coke" Coniglio, the other teams are defi-itely out of the race. Vic Rizzo again rabbed all laurels in the individual col-mns, while Archer Glass and Stranos ere on top in the team scores.

CYRIOUSLY SPEAKING

Nick Castiglione, famed pugilist, who ecently "took his third" and Vince Lu-ania, have enlisted in the Marines, and re expecting their call very soon . . . nother who will soon be in the armed orces is "Moe" Liberti, our capable soft-all catcher . . . A total of 133 members ere in the Third Degree class last Fri-ay at Belmont Hall . . . The spectators umbered close to 500 . . . Credit to G.K. Chief" Maggiore, Warden Sam Sanna-ardo, Inside Guard Frank Perlongo for he fine manner in which they handled he unexpected large number . . . We ught to have more praise; criticism hould be made constructively and with ood intentions.

This year's highest contributor to the hristmas Cheer Fund is Ben Grana, an ld-time member . . . Eleven envelopes ere turned in at the last meeting to rustee Wittenmeier, who substituted for Slug" Wing . . . The Cyrfour party last unday sure was a "Lulu" . . . It seemed hat President Jim Giambrone's barter nd exchange proposition was unexpect-dly accepted by the ladies, and Jim got he worst end of the deal . . . And the uture Mrs. was also present, and im-mediately converted into St. Cyr way of having fun . . . "Micooch" Micucci showed the films with yours truly as lecturer non-gratis . . . And how come the party broke up at midnight and some stayed till 4 a. m.? . . . You Third Degree members (for two or more years) who are expecting to take the Fourth at the Palmer House on Sunday, March 1, kindly get in touch with any officer of the Cyrfours.

D.G.K. Larry LaRocco was in charge of the last meeting because the "Chief" was sick in bed . . . . nothing serious, however . . . The appeal in this column for his last hat brought results . . . Bro. Sebastiano Marino picked same up by mistake and returned it.

Did you know that of 400 students at St. Mary's College in Winona, Minn., only two students were allowed to go home a week sooner for the holidays . . . because of their scholastic accomplishments? . . . Robert Satkowski, son of our P.G.K., was one of them . . . Some honor . . . That Frank Collura, a licensed pilot, is training in the air corps division at Corpus Christi, Tex.? . . . That John Bonsignore has been transferred to Fort Sheridan? . . . That Joe Triolo was at the last meeting and thanked Cavaretta, Howard and Ranocchio for their blood? . . . That St. Cyr passed a motion to purchase $300 in defense savings bonds? . . . That Tony Manno, your regular scribe, is back again but asks your "pro-tem" scribe to continue because he may be in the service soon? . . . That Sam Sannasardo's Holy Trinity Society has already purchased $1,500 in bonds? . . . That Fr. Tom Lo Cascio's speech last Monday was by far his best? . . . and he's made some good ones .

PINTA ASKS GENEROUS EFFORTS OF MEMBERS FOR CHRISTMAS CHEER

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's, Riverdale

At this time of the year our organization, through many years of precedent, urges one of the finest acts of Catholic charity. A committee representing all the knights of the Chicago area pays visits to orphanages, hospitals, sanitariums and homes for the aged. Many gifts and greetings are presented in our name to make for them a Happier and Merrier Christmas and to let them know they'll always be remembered by us. Each of us could make this mission in person if we wish. Those who are unable to, may do so in spirit and aid by contributing as generously as possible.

PINTA WRITES

Our heartiest congratulations to Bro. Joe and Mrs. Panozzo on the arrival of a seven-pound baby boy. What a Christmas present!

A few of our members have found that it isn't so hard to get new members. The hardest part is to get the urge to try.

Bro. Al Schuman is convalescing at home. I'm sure he'd appreciate a visit from us at any time during this holiday season.

Bro. Ray Schaefer is in the Christmas tree business at his home on 136th Pl. If you're looking for a good tree you may find your choice there.

Bro. Joe Stepencki is acting first cook at Ft. Monmouth, New Jersey. He likes his work very much, except assigning duties to the K. P.'s.

Just a reminder to the officers and members of the degree team to rehearse their parts for the coming degrees on Feb. 19.

St. Paul Appeals for Christmas Joy to Needy Youths

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

As we set ourselves down to the task of writing this week's column, we are abruptly reminded that this will be the last column before Christmas. Christmastide is presumed to be a time for much joy and happiness; the time for the giving and receiving of gifts. Probably the best Christmasses most of us had were those when we woke up to a Christmas tree, a stocking full of oranges, apples, nuts, etc., with plenty of candy, especially the kind known as taffy, and an old sled or pair of skates gotten somehow, from the neighbors whose older children had outgrown them. The best pre-Christmas days were those when we went window shopping; admiring all the tin and tinsel, toys, etc., which we hoped for but never dared to expect. That was the era of receiving.

As we gre wolder we learned that Christmas day is the anniversary of the day when God gave to mankind the greatest of all gifts in the person of Jesus Christ. And Christ, Himself, made the giving of that gift perpetual in the sacrament of Holy Eucharist, the receiving of which is ours; not for the asking but for the taking.

From this example we can readily understand that the giving of gifts should not be held in abeyance, until the season of Christmas but should occur any day of the year when the need for giving is apparent.

The responsive cord of Charity which leads to our hearts should have a latchstring fastened to it, synchronized with the eye so that the sight of anyone in need will produce a tugging at it sufficient to make open the gates of sympathy from which pour forth such gifts as we are able to bestow.

Those who have a latchstring out for the needy and who are unable to make personal calls will find the job simplified by making their contributions to an accredited organization. Such a one is our own Chicago Chapter Christmas Cheer fund dedicated to "remember" the orphans, those most of all deserving youngsters who have no individual homes where Santa could visit them; the aged, who are also homeless, and others in some forty-odd institutions throughout Cook County. Possibly you may have something also for the St. Vincent de Paul Society of your own parish.

An unorganized group, no matter how generous, could hardly be expected to do as thorough a job as those who are organized and equipped for the purpose. That is why your "gift" to the needy will go farther when dispensed through the Chicago Chapter Christmas Cheer fund. It's not too late to send your bit not.

WE HEAR THAT

The council bowlers will be vieing for turkeys while doing their "stuff" at the Edison Recreation rooms next Thursday night. . . . Suggestions have been made that non-bowlers attend this meeting and become a part of the cheer section. . . . The committee for the K. of C. State tournament are at work arranging the teams and otherwise organizing the big offense in the hopes of "copping" more of the awards offered this year. . . . Request is made by the committee for all keglers of the council to sign up pronto. . . . Bill Brunkhorst will furnish team standings and individual records for next week's column. . . . Members should read other columns in the Columbian for information concerning the major bowlers in the North and West Side leagues.

Officers of the council, including ye scribe and all of the Past Grand Knights, extend their sincerest greetings and wishes that you all may have a very happy Christmas.

In the knowledge that the joys which you have so graciously bestowed upon others will be returned to you manyfold in peace of mind and happiness of heart on Christmas day, we say, Adios!

Marquette Asks Unity Among Knights and a Larger Membership

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Avenue

Now that our government knows just where it stands with the other powers of the world, it is also the time NOW for Catholics to stand up and be counted as such. One of the best things to do, is to unify our days by banding together into the greatest fraternal organization in the world. The members of our Order should exhort themselves to secure new members for their council by inviting their Catholic friends to join the Knights of Columbus. Show your fraternal spirit. Do it for God and country—and do it NOW.

P.G.K. and D.D. Arthur D. Donoghue of our council again (this is about the 28th year) a hard working member of the Christmas Cheer Committee for the Chicago Chapter. Each evening until January 2nd, he will be playing Santa Claus by visiting the orphans and aged people in the many institutions in and around Chicago.

Our members have received their Chicago Chapter letters soliciting your donation for the Christmas Cheer Committee and making it possible for Santa Claus to be generous in his visits. Marquette in all previous years has always been around the top of the list among the councils in this jurisdiction. So won't you please make your donation at once and forward it immediately to the Chapter at 173 W. Madison St.

BOWLING

The Delanas are still holding top place. In the last encounter they won all three from the Griffins. High for Delanas was Lecturer Henrick with 556, with F. Loderbauer leading the Griffins with a score of 473. On the other alley, the Donoghues took two from the McGuires. High for the Donoghues was Bro. Tom Carroll with 435. Bro. F. Welch led the McGuires. Standings to date are:

	W.	L.
Delana Demons	25	11
Griffin Tigers	16	20
Donoghue Tricks	16	20
McGuire Wildcats	20	21

CONDOLENCE

Regretfully we report the death of a charter member of our council, Bro. John J. Hartman, who passed away at his home on Dec. 12. The funeral was held on Monday last with services at St. Jerome's Church. Interment at Calvary. On Saturday night, a delegation from our council, led by G.K. Hesse, visited the wake to pay their final respects to our deceased member. The council offers its sincere sympathy to the bereaved family.

HOLIDAY SPIRIT: The officers extend to all our members and their families a very happy and merry Christmas.

Don't forget Monday evening deadline for next TWO Columbian issues!

An Appropriate Christmas Gift

A SCARF, FUR COAT OR MUFF

Visit our display rooms before deciding on your Furs this season and look over the Real Bargains we are offering in the very latest styles. One of the largest stocks in all Chicago and offered at prices that will surely interest you.

JOHN J. MORAN, INC.

58 EAST WASHINGTON STREET

ROOM 810, GARLAND BUILDING TEL. FRANKLIN 3863

TAKE ELEVATORS TO EIGHTH FLOOR

Setters' Santa Will Visit Children at Party This Sun.

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 Madison

RADIOGRAM
NORTH POLE, DEC. 19.
ROY P BEDORE GRAND KNIGHT
FATHER SETTERS COUNCIL K OF C
CHICAGO
HAVE JUST FINISHED PACKING GIFTS AND CANDY FOR CHILDREN'S CHRISTMAS PARTY SUNDAY AFTERNOON DECEMBER 21 AT MADISON ATHLETIC CLUB EXTEND HEARTY INVITATION TO ALL CHILDREN AND GRANDCHILDREN OF MEMBERS FATHER SETTERS COUNCIL APPOINTING EDWARD J LAVIN J EDMUND DWYER AND ALL ACTIVE MEMBERS AS MY ASSISTANTS LIGHT UP CHRISTMAS TREE AT 2:15 WILL ARRIVE ABOUT 2:30.
SANTA CLAUS

The above radiogram has just arrived at the desk of Grand Knight Roy P. Bedore of Father Setters Council and is here quoted in full so you will be abreast of the latest news concerning the Children's Christmas Party which will take place Sunday afternoon.

In addition to the attractions mentioned in Santa's message, there will be a program of entertainment suited to the occasion.

The committee in charge includes William Blondin, Frank W. Long, Steve Campbell, Maurice J. Kissane, Tom Judge, Ed Fitzgerald, Bill Hoffman, Austin Ryan and Emil Fik, as well as a number of others who have requested that their names not be published because of the confidential nature of their work as Santa's assistants.

MONDAY TURKEY NIGHT

Next Monday evening, December 22, the members of Father Setters' Council will assemble at 8:30 at the above address to participate in the Grand Annual Christmas Turkey Drawing. This great event has become so popular over the course of the years that the mere announcement of it is assurance of a capacity attendance.

The Lecturer and Grand Knight have secured the finest birds on the market and the contest for the honor of taking one of them home for the family dinner is certain to be hectic in the extreme. You are, therefore, urged to come up to the council chamber at an early hour and pick out a lucky seat for the drawing.

NEWS

Stephen Campbell, chairman of the Catholic Action Committee of Father Setters' Council, represented the organization at the Thanksgiving Retreat of Nov. 21 at Mayslake. A complete report of the Retreat was presented at a recent council meeting by the enthusiastic Bro. Campbell. According to present plans, the council will sponsor a Retreat at an early date, probably some time in the spring.

Bro. James Minick proudly introduced his son, William E. Minick of 1016 S. First Ave., Maywood, at the council meeting of December 11. The younger Mr. Minick is the newest member of Father Setters Council, having just recently taken his degrees. We extend to him our hearty congratulations and a most cordial invitation to participate in all the activities of the organization.

CONDOLENCES

The members of Father Setters Council extend our sincere sympathy to Brother Joseph F. Pribyl, whose daughter, Helen Marie Pribyl, passed away last week. She is survived by her father, Brother Joseph E. Pribyl (a brother of Bro. Harry Pribyl), a sister, Georgiana, and three brothers, Eugene, Robert and the Rev. Francis M. Pribyl. The funeral took place Monday at Saint Adalbert's Cemetery, following Requiem Mass at Our Lady of the Mount Church in Cicero.

Hennepin-Shields Will Treat the Children to Santa Preview Sunday

Jan. 14-28.....446 N. Parkside Ave.

On next Sunday afternoon Hennepin-Shields Council will present its annual children's Christmas party at the Parkside Community Hall, 446 N. Parkside Ave., program beginning at 2:30 p. m., doors opening at 2 p. m.

An extensive and interesting program will be presented by Lecturer Bill Phelan, consisting of several professional acts, some short movies, possibly some recitations and songs by our talented children, distribution of gifts by Santa Claus and light refreshments. Our lecturer is prepared to greet all youngsters from six months and up, so bring all your children to enjoy a happy afternoon.

PGK'S PARTY

An inspiring and cheerful scene was witnessed last Wednesday week when 150 members and guests gathered to honor the past grand knights of Hennepin-Shields Council.

In the morning a requiem mass had been said for the repose of the souls of our departed grand knights by our chaplain, the Rev. Father James Doherty, at St. Catherine's Church.

In the evening the party began with a grand corn beef and cabbage dinner cooked to perfection and served by the Harding Hotel Co. The services of the Harding Hotel Co. were secured by Jim Ford, who is associated with this company, and we are very appreciative of his efforts.

Following the dinner Grand Knight Roy Cummins introduced our well beloved and highly respected DD, John McKeown, as master of the program and from then on John performed his duties capably as usual. Excellent and very much to the point speeches were delivered by Captain John J. Sullivan, chief of detectives of the Chicago police department; Ray Gleason, state secretary, K. of C. of Illinois; Tom Murray, Frank Quinn, Clarence McDonald, Anthony Czarnecki, Pete Murphy, Rev. Father James Doherty, our chaplain, and assistant at St. Catherine's, and Father Frank West, assistant at St. Petronella's. Glenn Ellyn, Ill. At the grand knight's table were also PGKs Jerry Donovan, Bill Orth, Jim Oakey, Charles Costello, Jr., Frank M. Hayes, Joe Murphy, Tom Butler, Frank Daley, Jack Shealy and Bill Welsh. A letter of regret from Hon. Judge P. B. Flanagan was read and Joe Corbett was ill and unable to be present, so all past grand knights were present or accounted for. (We hope to heaven we have.)

Entertainment was furnished by Jack Herbert, magician extraordinary; Don Artiste of radio fame; Dr. Bertche, another excellent sleight of hand baffler; Hal Moroney, PGK of Barry Council, who gave his famous recitation, "The Finnish Fight," and also sang several songs. The brothers Jim and Bill Ford sang a number of songs and it is easy to see why they have reputations. Our old reliable Bill Cronin entertained us in his own inimitable way—and we mean inimitable. Bill Egan also obliged us with a song. From then on talk and old stories were fast and furious.

BOWLING BUSINESS

Ray Foley and his Grill men took three games from the Frank Hayes Barbecues, Ed Riley's Insurance Writers won two from the Harwood Florals, John J. Hayes Hatters took the odd game from M. C. Fogarty's Men's Wear, and Costello & Son Boosters won two from Midland Pipe & Supply. High scores for the evening were: Al Lifka, 232; Frank Gould, 223; Jim Ford, 202; Tom Fleming, 201; Bill Annas, 200, and Pete Murphy, 206.

We hope that in doing Christmas shopping you will remember our bowling sponsors who have merchandise appropriate to the season.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

Among notable guests at the party were Judge John Cella and Assistant State's Attorney Tom Daley. Pete Murphy brought his gang and introduced Walter Costello, Terry Boland, Jimmy Taylor, Tommy O'Connor of Oak Park and a few more.

Joe Kohls went home happy with his 2,250 horseshoe score and not long ago went home with a radio. Maybe he is a magician also.

Twelve o'clock Mass on Christmas Day at Resurrection Church will be said for the boys of the parish in the service of their country.

And now a joyful and holy Christmas to you all. G'bye.

St. Joseph's Asks Xmas Blessing for America

1-3 Thurs. . . 57th and Archer-Summit

Great events now face our country
Owing to the treachery and
Deceit of others.

Be ready to make sacrifices in whatever walk
Life has placed us.
Everyone should rally to
Support our country by all standing
Shoulder to shoulder.

As Knights of Columbus our
Members can, and will, make
Every effort to this end.
Right is might and we know that God
Is always with the Right. Our
Country, our homes depend on our
Activities and in this troubled time.

Although some have felt our country in
No danger, we must all now
Devote our energies to freeing people
from fear or slavery.

As we have this task
Let us not be afraid in this
Land of Liberty.

And surely, they who
Menace freedom and liberty will
Emerge from this struggle vanquished as
with all enemies of
Religion and freedom.
In the fullest confidence we
Can enter into this cause
And know, that where
Now there may be sorrow, there will
Shine forth "Peace on Earth—Good Will
to Men."

We cannot truly say a Happy Christmas, because for some there is sorrow, but we can say a Blessed Christmas which comes from your officers, to all our members, their families and to all Americans.

Dowling Santa to Entertain Kiddies Sunday Afternoon

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3625 S. Hoyne

Sunday afternoon, December 21, at 2 o'clock, our council will hold its Christmas Party for the children of our members at St. Maurice's Hall, 3625 S. Hoyne Ave.

You were mailed a card requesting you to return to Bro. Charles Juric the number of children you would bring with you. This is very important, but if you failed to send in the card Chairman Juric wants you to bring the youngsters up anyway. Our Lecturer Dunne has planned an afternoon of real entertainment, movies and a surprise. He has left this affair in the capable hands of Bro. Juric and because of the large number of kiddies in the council it was necessary to limit the party to our members' children.

We will have a real live Santa Claus and from past experience I can vouch for his ability to spread happiness among the little ones. Your chairman and lecturer are asking your co-operation.

Our next regular meeting will be on Tuesday evening, December 23, and will be a short business meeting. Matters of importance are to be taken up. Your presence is requested.

MEMBERSHIP

Our council, under the splendid leadership of Chairman Tom Gallagher, is back in that old Dowling spirit, bringing in applications for membership. Our new medical examiner, Dr. John Bruen, has turned in 10 applications and, believe me, that is support 100%. His colleague, Dr. Brosnan, is responsible for a new member.

We held a degree in conjunction with other South Side Councils last week and we put 10 men through the First and Second degree on Friday night at Madonna Clubhouse and 20 or more took the major degree at Leo Clubhouse on Sunday afternoon. Our chairman already has about 15 candidates to take the next degree. If you have a prospect sign him up for this next class.

GEORGE CONNELLY, SR., is chairman of our drive in benefit of our boys in service, Mayslake Retreat and our own council. If you did not hear from him, he is anxious that you phone him for particulars, Laf. 1038.

LEO M. FLYNN NIGHT DANCE

The time is creeping up on us and our winter dance designated as S.D. Leo M. Flynn Night will be a reality. George W. Connelly, Sr., is chairman and with the help of our hard working lecturer, Earl Dunne, they seem to be well organized.

The date is Saturday evening, January 24, 1942, at the American Legion Hall, 44th Street and S. Western Ave. The committee has many surprises for those that attend. Watch your Columbian for details.

CUFF NOTES

EUGENE CONNELLY is the proud daddy of a 10-pound baby boy. Gene passed the cigars and was pretty chesty. The new arrival was born last Sunday at the Holy Cross Hospital. Mrs. Connelly and baby are doing nicely and, by the way, George Connelly, Sr., is just as proud, as he is the grandpa.

PRIVATE BILL PRANSKY, the son of our trustee, Tom, is in the Medical Division, Jefferson Barracks, St. Louis, Mo. Bill's soft ball and hard ball team was the champions. He was a member of our soft ball team in the council. Drop him a line.

PHIL LULLO, one of our new members, has opened a service station at Archer and Spaulding Ave. When in the neighborhood drop in and say hello.

Remember, our recorder wants the location of any of our members that join the service. If you know of any, give Tom Gallagher the information.

Your G.K. Frank J. Barker and your officers wish all the members and their families a merry Christmas and a happy and prosperous New Year.

Remember the Christmas Cheer Fund; if you have not sent in your quarter, do so now.

Mrs. Wunder, the mother of our Worthy Chaplain, Father Wunder, has been ill for some time and is in a serious condition. We request your prayers for her speedy recovery.

PIN TUMBLERS

I understand Dr. Brosnan got hot and shot a 186 game recently, winning for his team. Fine work; keep it up, Doc. Art Christin is back on his old job again and should get back into production with his bowling; he has been a little off colately.

Harry Lepenske had a cheering sect present last week—his wife and son. B. Bill Brosnan, our former inside guard, v on the job to root for Doc. George M. holland was also represented by his sis and brother-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Holly, and, of course, Ed Blyth had R on the job.

Dr. Joe Laibe is a very congenial h as he sets them up for both teams bowling nights.

We will have a couple of weeks' during the holidays, as Christmas a New Year's fall on our bowling nigh and we therefore will be idle.

CONDOLENCE

Mrs. Thomas Jankowski, the loving w of Bro. Tom and mother of Bro. Har passed away to her eternal reward Sunday. She was buried on Thursd from funeral chapel at 18th Place a Paulina Street. Many of the membe turned out to pay their respects. extend our sincere sympathy to her fa ily and pray for the repose of her soul.

Neri Will Entertain Council Children at Christmas Party Sa

1-3 Tues. . . . . 7515 Yates Av

More than 100 children of members of S Philip Neri will be entertained by S Philip Neri Council tomorrow afternoo December 20, from 2 p. m. to 5 p. m.

The Children's Christmas Party com mittee headed by James Lynch, chai man, and Pete Kreten, has a splend program arranged. Besides Santa Clau who will distribute gifts and candy, the will be a clown and a supporting ca of various singers, monologuers, etc. Th committee consists of Matt J. Golde Thomas J. O'Hara, J. P. McGoorth, Jr Steve McArdle, J. L. Rech, Paul A. Ha ard, Ed Howe, Edgar R. Bourke, L. Kew, Dan J. Ackerman, J. J. Brassel William J. Spiner, George J. O'Donnel

CHRISTMAS CHEER

Bro. Harry F. Bitter, chairman Christmas Good Cheer, sends a fina appeal to the members:

"You all received a letter from Marti J. Hough, chairman of Knights of Co lumbus Christmas Good Cheer committee which was self-explanatory. How man of our members will be able to giv again at Christmas in 1942? Give to thos who will be able to carry on when yo are gone. As Bro. Hough says, "Th Knights of Columbus step into the place vacated by parents now gone—to brin to these orphaned the personal gifts o toys and playthings they long for."

St. Philip Neri Council will celebrat its 25th anniversary next month at Sout Shore Country Club co-incident with th second world war, according to Patric Woods, chairman. He said:

"It was in 1916—the last World Wa —that St. Philip Neri Council was or ganized. We won that war. Now th council is celebrating its 25th anniver sary. The members will not only cele brate its own anniversary but it also wi pray like we did in the last conflict fo victory." Triumph came in the last worl war to this country and it will com again. The celebration is a good omen.

The next meeting of the council—Jan uary 6, 1942—will be a business one wit Ray P. Duffy as chairman.

Don't forget Monday evening deadlin for next TWO Columbian issues!

FOR HOLIDAY FLOWERS
Eugene R. Daudelin's
HARWOOD FLOWER SHOP
5125 W. MADISON ST.
MAN. 2810
We Telegraph Flowers Anywhere

OUR BEST WISHES
THROUGH
THE NEW YEAR
CHICAGO'S HOTEL
KNICKERBOCKER
ALLAN G. HURST, Manager

Dan. O'Connell Has a Record Class at Degree Ceremony

& 4 Tues. . . . . 1016 N. Dearborn

Daniel O'Connell council extends a most hearty welcome to the following men who have successfully journeyed through their trip to full Knighthood. These men have completed their three degrees in our order. They joined the ranks of Daniel O'Connell council last Friday evening at Belmont Hall when the largest class to ever have taken its degree at one time, was inducted into our great order.

The "McAuliff Meier" class initiated last Friday evening was made up of the following men: Carl Scimeca, Anthony Goliardo, Sam Cirone, Leonard Soduto, Reno Mateelli, Sebastian Musso, Sam LaScola, Joseph Reggio, Ben Curera, Sam Cannella, Joseph Milone, Sam Cassata, Anthony DeMellio, Frank Canella, Rev. John M. Lauretti, Anthony Sansone, Victor Manfre, Christopher Azzano, Leonard Caliomea, Trento Raffaelli, Peter Fantino, Salvatore Scarotta, Phillip Rizzo, Steve Oliveri, Chester Krajecki, Donato Diaso, Charles Connato, Mario Virginelli, Dominick Dolci, Paul Marciano, Mario Gugliotto, Frank Ohlinger, Sam Buscarino, Frank Plescia, Nicholas Vasile, Joseph De Bella, Frank Marino, John F. Lydon, Earl Mandolini, Albert Mandolini, Joseph Achino, James Meier, Phillip Passantino, John Lorenzini, Henry Barron, Santo Sciortino and Joseph Montforti.

To these men we extend hearty congratulations and extend the hope that their association with the council, its members, and officers will be a most pleasant one.

Don't forget the big Christmas party Sunday. Bro. Jack Tantillo and his committee have worked hard to make this party a success and I'm sure that if you will be there promptly at one P. M., your guests as well as yourself will have a most enjoyable time.

Likewise, don't forget the Christmas Cheer Committee. This year, more than ever, your contributions should be forthcoming immediately. Your small donation can do so much good.

SICK LIST

Our chairman of the sick and relief committee reports the following: Bro. Michael Maloney, whom we see around the meetings occasionally, is suffering from an attack of ulcers, but manages to get around. We hope that it won't be long before you'll be a regular attendant at the meetings again, Mike. Bro. John Stubing, P.G.K., was for a time confined to St. Francis Hospital in Evanston, but at the last meeting it was reported he is recovering very rapidly. Bro. Leonard Calomea is up and around again after a siege which kept him in bed for sometime. Bro. Frank Viveritto's father is ill, likewise. Bro. Di Bella's daughter is not feeing so well. Our best wishes for a speedy recovery to all.

Next Tuesday eve., Dec. 23, there will be a very short meeting of the council, the reason for the meeting so close to Christmas, is that we may, first, get as many of your contributions as possible for the Christmas Cheer fund and, second, so that we may take up some of the problems of our Dance Committee. Please remember that the meeting will be a short one, and though short it will be a very important one.

May I take this opportunity to wish you all a very Merry Christmas from the Officers of Daniel O'Connell Council.

PERSON OF SANTA HAS SAINT COUNTERPART

Santa Claus, as he is known throughout America—a round, genial person pictured in the famous poem "'Twas the Night Before Christmas"—and in Europe as a Saint with a bundle of toys, comes originally from an authentic Saint of the Church, St. Nicholas, Archbishop of Myra.

St. Nicholas lived in the Fourth Century and has been honored with great veneration in both the Greek and Latin churches for many ages. The idea of connecting him with the dreams of childhood and the bestowal of gifts derives from the fact that St. Nicholas really is known as the patron of children, having from infancy exhibited great virtue and child-like humility, which he retained throughout life, and finding his greatest consolation in the bestowal of alms and in assisting the poor. His Feast is Dec. 6.

Msgr. John Ryan Lauds Rabbi

Washington. — The death of Rabbi Edward L. Israel, 45, of Baltimore in Cincinnati was characterized by the Rt. Rev. Monsignor John A. Ryan, director of the social action department of the NCWC, as a loss to the United States of one of its ablest men and one of its strict foes of Communism. Dr. Israel had been a prominent leader in the socio-economic field, and died while in Cincinnati to be installed as executive director of the Union of American Hebrew Congregations.

Honorary Members of St. James Council

Six outstanding Knights of Columbus were accorded the distinction of Honorary Membership in the Order last week at St. James Council in an impressive ceremonial.

Recipients of the degree were, front row: Brothers Patrick Duffy, John Flavin, Edward Hamilton, John P. King, Joseph MacGillivray and Michael J. McGuire.

Rear row: Officers, Recorder McKenna, Warden Wehle, Deputy Grand Knight Groark, Grand Knight McKean, Chancellor Strobel, Financial Secretary Bryar and Treasurer Quinn.

NEXT MEETING

The next meeting will be Dec. 22. Santa Claus has promised to be with us at 8:00 P. M. and we are told that he will bring a Christmas tree, toys, candy, ice cream and cake for all good little boys and girls. Santa asks the kiddies to bring their mothers as he will have some cake and coffee for them and he promises to have you all tucked in bed by at least 10 P. M. for the party will be over at 9:30 P. M.

There will be a super-special surprise for every member who attends the meeting which will start at 8:00 P. M. SHARP and will be over at 8:30. Please be at the Hayes Hotel before 8:00 P. M. so we can have the meeting and party over early.

The Scribe of St. James extends an invitation to the Scribe of Madonna Council so Mutter's Little Man can tell Santa Claus what he wants for Christmas. This invitation is also extended to Editor H. F. DuChateau who I know will enjoy seeing Bro. Ralph Donegan speaking to Santa Claus. (Not unless he gets out of those "short pants" I won't enjoy it! ED.)

Bro. Charles Zeller, PGK of Loyola-Hyde Park and news commentator over Station WIND will be our guest of honor for the evening and will have a very interesting talk on current events.

HONORARY DEGREES

This week's column is a follow up of last week's issue so to really appreciate the picture take last issue and follow the names on the picture with the write up each of the members was tendered. Those desiring pictures contact Dr. C. J. Strobel, they will be available at cost.

THE FOURTH DEGREE Club announces that the party will start about 9:30 P. M. Dec. 31st and end about — ? Yes, that's right! Just about that time maybe. All it will cost will be $4.40 including tax. Music by Joe Roener's Band. The food will be good and wholesome and is being purchased from a reliable concern. Bro. Jerry Laughlin, the council's meat dealer, is furnishing the meat, so we will have the usual fine grade of meat to serve the party.

A staff of Throat Specialists has been very busy these days diagnosing the case of vocal troubles of Bro. Walter Kilgallen. Reports are that he has been using his voice too much these's days maybe to Miss Marge Roach. Doctors reports are that this trouble will be cleared up in about thirty-seven days, to be exact. Watch this column for future reports.

I wonder how many of you brothers read the other columns in the Columbian. I sure enjoy following Madonna's and numerous other columns. Now I confess that I am not a Tribune Reporter but I try to give you the facts as they are and not as how I would like them to be. I ask you all to bear with me and help my efforts in writing the facts by contributing to the column with any newsy article you may have.

Wills $3,000 to Maryknoll

Boston.—The will of Miss Catherine Sullivan makes a bequest of $3,000 to the Catholic Foreign Mission Society of America (Maryknoll) and several bequests to local charities and institutions.

SANTA MARIA KNIGHTS TO RECEIVE COMMUNION NEXT SUNDAY MORNING

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 9020 Commercial Ave.

Make a big red circle around Sunday, December 21. That is the date that Santa Maria Council will receive its semi-annual Communion at the 8 o clock Mass at St. Peter and Paul Church. Both our Chaplain, Father Terlecke, and our Grand Knight, Joe Komar, urge every member to make a super-effort to be at the church and receive. Now, more than ever before, we all need the consolation and succor of the sacraments and there is no better way to receive the utmost of these graces than to partake of them in a group. Immediately following the Mass, Father Terlecke has invited us to breakfast in the parish hall.

CHRISTMAS CHEER: Trustee Joseph Gerlich, as is his custom each year, is busy collecting Christmas Cheer donations. You are well acquainted with the excellent purposes of this fund, but we don't think you realize how the demands have been growing each year. Every donation, no matter how small, is needed. See Bro. Gerlich before Christmas and make sure that he gets your donation. We would prefer that you give it to him rather than sending it in individually.

THANK YOU

My family and I wish to thank all the brothers who were so very kind and understanding, both by coming to our house and in thinking of us, during our sad bereavement upon the passing of our Dad, John P. Mortimer.

We know all of our brothers will be glad to learn that P.G.K. Jim Conners who has been so very ill for the past year is up and around again. He hopes to be attending meetings again very soon.

A very Merry Christmas and a most prosperous New Year to you all!

Bishop at Opening of Club

Portland, Me.—Bishop Joseph E. McCarthy of Portland was among the dignitaries attending the opening of the first USO club in Maine. . . . Seattle, Wash. —Negotiations have been completed for the operation of a downtown recreation center by the NCCS in Seattle.

St. Rita's Mortgage Dance Tops Even Best Expectations

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

Nearly 500 members and friends of St. Rita Council attended the Home Association's "Mortgage Party" at Flynn's Hall, 3236 W. 63rd St., last Saturday night, and when the door swung shut at about 1:30 a. m., if there was one among them who didn't have a good time he must have been anti-social.

From our point of vantage on the West Side of the hall, it seemed everybody was in the pink—and a few gave indication that they would be in the gray the next morning . . . especially Connie O'Sullivan. He insisted on putting on the Chattanooga Cho-Cho in the flesh (or maybe it was a conga line, we don't know), but anyway there was no dearth of applicants.

The music of Art Dunne and his orchestra was all that could be desired—EXCEPT the next time the Beer Barrel Polka and its ilk gets rolled out we wish it would stay there. Matt Nellis and John McCormick were pirouetting in fine fashion, although the latter had to have Chuck Jarr, Jim Sheridan and Pete Johnen close at hand to protect him from irate escorts.

Many of the brothers gave up their time to helping Chairman Harold Hilbert. Among those we saw hard at work were Ed Lain, Joe Philbin, Art Manfredi, John McGowan, Pete Salvatori, Bruno Fracassi, Art Manfredi, Connie O'Sullivan, Ted Lee, Jack Bracken, Ted Ranicke, John Bernoski, Herman Kurent, Frank Karbowski, Jack Robinson, Jack Devlin, Joe Shanahan . . . and many others, whose names escape us at the moment.

The ad and patron list was a success. Chairman Hilbert reports that it brought a little over $1,000 into the coffers. Just what the Home Association will net on the affair has not yet been determined.

CONDOLENCE

The entire membership of St. Rita Council extends its most heartfelt sympathy to P.G.K. Dr. Matt Hoffman on the loss of his mother who passed away a week ago Monday in Altoona, Canada.

STRIKES TO "SPARE"

Drewry Ale won 2 games from Manor Radio. Mauge 584 and J. Bernoski 550 for the Drewrys. Dr. Jun 566, Hilbert 455, and A. Leverenz 488 for the Manor Radio.

Fleming Realtors won 2 games from the Reid's Pharmacy. Sommers 534 and Wm. Fleming 384 for his Realtors. Holek was high for the Reid's Pharmacy with 467.

Tourist Motors won 2 games from the Doctors. C. Gorney 481 and J. Robinson 478 for the Tourist. Dr. Hoffman 556 and Dr. Kehl 545 for the Doctors.

Stoeller's Grocery won 2 games from the Thomas Byrne Boosters. Stanciak 622, Lehner 565, and N. Baratto 550 for Stoellers. McGowan 536 and F. Nash 504 for the Boosters.

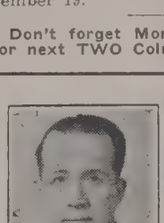
Colony won 2 games from the Sullivan Morticians. Kiaurakis 530, Bauer 500 and P. Johnen 434 for his Inns. R. Sullivan 532 for the Morticians.

Egan Undertakers won 2 games from Kelly & Flynn Florist. Devlin 503, Kurent 496 and Egan 480 for the Undertakers. R. Bernoski 498 and Kelly 447 for his Florists.

Sharf Boosters won 2 games from J. J. Gallagher & Son. J. Bracken 533, Karbowski 492 and T. Lee 487 for Sharfs. G. Kucharski 519, O'Brien 511 and C. Kucharski 500 for the Gallaghers.

Next Friday will be Turkey Night, December 19.

Don't forget Monday evening deadline for next TWO Columbian issues!



GLOBE GASOLINE
New Low Prices!
ETHYL 15.8
REG. 14.8
TRACKSIDE 13.8
Anti-freeze of all kinds.
Popular cigarettes 13c package with 5 gals. gas.
Champion Oil Co.
J. E. McGREAL
4513 S. Western Bl.
Phone: Vir. 9578

This Christmas Send Happiness
Send Flowers
O'BRIEN FLOWERS
Morrison Hotel Bldg.
17 South Clark Street
Thomas J. O'Brien, Jr.
CENtral 1130

Dearborn Stages Christmas Party for Families Sun.

1-3 Thurs.....820 W. Garfield Blvd.

The column this week is dedicated to all the children of the members of Fort Dearborn Council, so gather 'round, kids, and have daddy tell you all about our Christmas party Sunday, Dec. 21. It will be held in the McHale Clubhouse at 69th St. and Wentworth Ave., at 3:15 Sunday afternoon.

Santa Claus will be there to give you his greetings and a gift; there will be a clown who has a fine program all arranged for you. Mother is invited, too, so tell her she should have dinner early and be there to see you have the time of your life. So we'll be seeing all you children at McHale Clubhouse next Sunday, and we know that Santa will help you have a Merry Christmas.

FOURTH DEGREE

The Silk Hat Club at its last meeting elected Bro. John Engeln president for the next year. Bro. Oscar Heilmann was re-elected vice-president and Bro. Frank Gerry re-elected secretary-treasurer. Bro. Geo. Albert was again elected as the marshal and those elected on the board of directors are as follows: Bros. Tom Linklater, Al Riley, John Logan, Tony Pidone and Fred Beyer.

We congratulate all these men upon their election to office and wish right now to pledge our staunch support to their efforts throughout the ensuing year.

A very special invitation was extended on the part of Bro. Frank Bicek when he invited all the Silkers to have the installation of officers at his restaurant on the north side. Frank has a long-standing reputation for his ham dinners, and we are very anxiously waiting for Tuesday, Jan. 6, to arrive. May we take this opportunity to thank Frank for his generosity and hospitality.

The Silk Hat Auxiliary also held its election of officers for the coming year on Dec. 5 at the home of Mrs. John Downes. The ladies report that they elected the following to office: Mrs. R. M. Kerwin, president; Mrs. John Downes, vice-president; Mrs. Stephen Ruff, treasurer, and Mrs. Michael Mullee, secretary.

NEWS ABOUT KNIGHTS

As the holidays are almost upon us and there is the possibility that there will be a few of the boys of Uncle Sam's service in Chicago, we would like to take this opportunity to invite them to attend any and all of the meetings or activities which will occur during the time they are home.

Bro. Wm. Lynn is well again and we are glad to see him in circulation. He carried away the $15 trapper award at the last meeting, you know, but we haven't heard yet what he did with it.

One of Dearborn's oldest members, Bro. Thos. Boudrie, just returned from an extensive trip through the South and Southeast. He is reported to have taken some fine movies of the trip which we would like to see some time in the council chambers.

The year is coming to a close, brothers, and it will be well to look at your dues book in an effort to ascertain whether or not you are delinquent. If you owe one month or more you are not up to par, and may we suggest that you see the financial secretary.

Congratulations are in order for the newly-elected members of the K. of C. Softball League, who are as follows: Bros. John Miner, St. Philip Neri, president; John Burke, St. Patrick, vice-president; Nicholas Masse, St. Francis, secretary; John Logan, Fort Dearborn, treasurer, and Joseph Hannopie, Englewood, sergeant-at-arms. PGK Joe McGreal, past president of the league, is to be complimented upon the very successful year he had with the various teams.

Father Engeln, pastor of St. Martin's Church, announces the Holy Name benefit party every Friday night in the school hall at 59th and Princeton Ave., and invites all Dearborn members to attend.

The request for more bowlers has been sent out, so if there are any of you fellows who want to bowl, get in touch with John Logan or go to the Western Recreation alleys on Monday nights and you will be given a place on a team.

SINCE NOV. 15 the following men have answered the call for mercy and have given transfusions: Bros. F. Wilhelm, Mercy Hospital, Nov. 15; J. Clambrone, Alexian Brothers, Nov. 19; Geo. Riley, Michael Reese, Nov. 25; John Lux, Michael Reese, Nov. 27; John Sabastian, Michael Reese, Nov. 28; G. Gerding, Michael Reese, Nov. 29, and Frank Gerry, who went to Mercy Hospital and found that the doctor had cancelled the transfusion Dec. 13.

Bro. Jas. Kittrick, who was appointed in charge of the blood donor work in the council due to the fact that PGK Bob DuMais has many other duties to attend, announces that he can be reached during the hours of 8:30 a. m. to 5 p. m. at work at Went. 3144, and before or after those hours at his home, Yards 3298.

ANNOUNCEMENT

GK Ty Hyland of Calumet Council requests us to announce that Calumet Council will celebrate its 40th anniversary on New Year's Eve at Fr. Perez Council Clubhouse, 6710 S. May St. Five-fifty per couple includes dancing to a first-class orchestra, food, beverages and favors. Reservations should be made with Wilfred Byrne, Stew. 9067, or Terrence Scully, Fair. 2889.

CONDOLENCES of this council are extended to Bro. Joe Lenz, whose mother has just passed away. We pray that the good Lord grant her eternal rest.

WORD has just arrived that Bro. Chas. Read's wife is in St. Bernard's Hospital, having had an operation early this week. We hope she is now on the road to recovery and will be back home soon.

GREETINGS FROM THE G. K.

Brother Knights: At this time of the year when the spirit of brotherly love is highly evident, I am imbued with the desire to express the happiness in my heart to all members of Fort Dearborn. Mere words cannot convey the profound appreciation and gratitude that is mine for the wholehearted and splendid cooperation of each officer and member of the council. To you and yours permit me to extend my best wishes for a happy and joyous Christmas and a New Year abundant with health and prosperity.—Fraternally yours, John J. Devereaux, Grand Knight.

Columbus Sends Good Class to the Retreat at Mayslake Last Week

2-4 Tues.....6932 N. Clark St.

Nine members of the council made the retreat at Mayslake last weekend, which was sponsored by Columbus Council. They were Bros. Nietschmann, Shay, Schuler, Fitzgerald, Sweeney, MacAlinden, Schmidt, Roche and Dollahan. There were eleven other knights in the class of sixty. Among these were John Hesse, chairman of the retreat committee of Chicago Chapter.

Bro. Hesse gave one of his usual eloquent talks in which he described his efforts for the retreat movement among the Knights of Columbus. Approximately a thousand knights made the retreat at Mayslake during the year 1941.

We retreatants did not get the news of the war until late Sunday evening. Of course, it came as a tremendous shock and the retreat as a consequence will be a memorable one.

Would it not be in order for the council to adopt a resolution that all members in the Army, Navy or Marine Corps would not be obliged to pay dues during their period of service? And couldn't we go further in doing something for every member of our council who goes into service? We could, for instance, remember these men periodically with some useful gift. In this way we would be taking care of our own in a small way. Of course, nationally, the Knights of Columbus will play again the glorious role they played in the last war. Although too young to experience it, I've read and heard that the Knights of Columbus emerged from the last conflict with the unqualified praise of Catholics, Protestants and Jews alike.

Our Grand Knight, Al Irving, reports that his children should be out of quarantine in a day or two. They have had scarlet fever. We're all glad to hear this news.

A reminder came through the mail today of the Christmas Cheer Fund. If you haven't already done so, send your contribution to our chairman, Ed Roche, at 1704 Greenleaf Avenue.

Word has reached me of the death this week of John J. Hartman at the ripe age of 84 years and seven months. Mr. Hartman was a charter member of Marquette Council and had many friends in Columbus Council who will regret his passing. He was a grand old gentleman and a loyal Knight of Columbus. Condolences are extended to his family.

To end this column on a frivalous note, have you noticed the penchant Harold Borchardt has developed lately for those beautiful colorful bow ties that match his complexion. As far as I've been able to observe they haven't brought him any luck yet in poker!

Don't forget Monday evening deadline for next TWO Columbian issues!

CHI. HEIGHTS TO PRESENT MEMBERS WITH TURKEYS AT MONDAY'S MEETING

2-4 Monday . . . . . 1537 Otto Blvd.

Our next meeting, December 22, will be one that should be attended by all. As a special inducement our Lecturer, Oscar Fox, has arranged to give away, absolutely free, several turkeys. Just thinking about a nice roasted turkey for Christmas dinner makes my mouth water, and to get one for nothing, oh boy!

Call up some of the brothers that haven't been attending regularly and arrange to bring them along. Let's have a good turn-out for the last meeting of the year.

MEMBER ITEMS

Well, brothers, it happened. Cupid's arrow gave D.G.K. Walter McMurray a mighty sting. He and Bernice Keilman were married on Saturday, December 13, at St. Agnes Church. The entire council extend to the happy couple their best wishes. G.K. Pallo was rather disappointed because Walter wouldn't tell him where he was going to spend his honeymoon.

Our bowling team didn't do so good their last time out, losing three games to St. Agnes. "Deadeye" Kempen, with his new ball and shoes, rolled 547 to beat us. The boys have blood in their eyes and are determined to defeat the enemy next time out.

This being the last issue of the Columbian before Christmas, your officers wish to take this opportunity of extending to the entire membership the holiday greeting of a Very Merry Christmas.

Watch the next issue of the Columbian for a place to spend New Year's Eve. One of our neighboring councils is holding a real celebration. More details next time. Keep this date open.

St. Augustine Makes Appeal for Support to Christmas Cheer

1-3 Monday . . . . . 5209 S. Justine St.

On behalf of G. K. George Copps and all the officers of St. Augustine Council, let us take this opportunity to extend to each and every member and his family best wishes for a very Merry Christmas. Let us all be thankful that we live in a land where we can still enjoy a Merry Christmas.

And lest we forget, have you made your contribution to the Chicago Chapter Christmas Cheer committee? Any little bit you can give will add to the happiness of some less fortunate family on Christmas morning.

Important events coming up in the near future are the Council Retreat at Mayslake on January 16th (more details about this at a later date); the 2nd Annual Snowball Party at the clubhouse on January 31st, and the State Bowling Tournament at the CYO Alleys on January 10th. Remember these dates.

TEN PIN TAPS

Mack Brothers, led by Steve Sefcik with 202—521, took the odd game from the Puetz Markets. John Ossowski anchored for the Butchers with 578. Heinen Morticians eked out two wins over Dutchman's Tavern. John Horan paced the winners with 547. Ed Witry led the Dutchmen with 205—509. P.G.K. Mike Heinen rolled his scores Sunday morning and his big feet got a break at the foul line due to the generosity of Ed Witry, captain of the Dutchmen. The Schaefe Barbers won two from the Johnni McCabes. Joe Handzik was high for th Barbers with 526. Dan Burke led th McCabes with 533.

Ted Kloeckner Florals won the od game from Bonthron Service by one pir Tony Follman and Andy Foertsch le the Florals with 564 and 537, respectively. Mike Popernick paced the Bonthron with 212—557, aided by Johnnie Mittle with 540. After bowling, the fellow gathered at the Midget Bar in the club house for the usual refreshments. Jus to remind you fellows, there will be n bowling on Dec. 24th and Dec. 31st. du to the holidays.

Joe Handzik, our league secretary, ha entered the following teams in the Stat Tournament at the CYO Alleys. Ou Council will bowl on Saturday evening January 10, at 9:45 o'clock. Make a not of the date and time and be at the alley promptly. If anyone listed below feel as though they will not be able to bow as scheduled, please contact Joe Handzik at Pros. 8135, so that a capable substitution can be made.

Dutchman's Tavern — Breitzke, Doc Serr, Thielman, Sefcik, Witry. Tec Kloeckner Florals—Kovacs, Amann, Follman, Foertsch, Doc Kuchler. McCabe Boosters—Jim Burke, Dan Burke, Joe Putz, John Putz, Frank Putz. Puetz Meat Market—Sutterlin, Labuhn, Kolmodin, Hauser, Ossowski. Schaefer Barbers—Kurtz, Schaefer, Jr., Schaefer, Sr., Subr, Handzik. Bonthron Service—Mittler, Clancy, Thelen, Popernick, Patrusha. Heinen Morticians—Heinen Sr., Heinen, Jr., Conrad, Kozlowski, Mangelli. Mack Bros.—Horan, Leitzen, Tony Lasky Ed Lasky, Gacek.

As our Council League passes the halfway mark, team standings are as follows:

	W	L		W	L
Bonthron	24	17	Kloeckners ..	21	21
Dutchman's .	21	21	Heinen Mort..	21	21
McCabes	21	21	Schaefer	20	22
Puetz Mkt...	21	21	Mack Bros...	19	23

THREE MASSES SAID ON CHRISTMAS HAVE SPECIAL CHARACTER

Each of the three Masses of Christmas (which in the Roman Rite date from the time of St. Gregory the Great) has its own special character. The first, at midnight, called of the Angels, because of its Gospel, the second, at daybreak, called for the Shepherds for the same reason; the third, which honors the eternal Generation of the Word, is the Solemn Mass of the Feast.

Medieval liturgists tell us the first Mass should recall Our Lord's human birth, the second His birth in the hearts of Christians and the third His eternal birth in the bosom of the Father.

Sending of Christmas Cards Is Old Custom

People who have made a study of the subject say the Christmas card as we have it today is about a century old.

While factions split on the date, all seem agreed that the current practice originated in England. Some say the Christmas card did not make its appearance until 1846, while other authorities say research in the British museum has revealed one brought out in 1842. It was about 1860 before the practice became at all widespread.

DRESS SUITS
FOR RENT
Uptown Dress Suit Rental Co.
4554 Broadway LONgbeach 4858
At Wilson L Station
JOS. A. KRAMER, Prop.

To Wish You and All the Folks
A Joyous Christmas — A Happy New Year
DUNNE GENERAL TIRE CO.
Earl S. Dunne
2249 Cottage Grove Avenue
Calumet 2267

My Sincere Best Wishes
for a
Very Merry Christmas
and a
Prosperous New Year
HENRY A. HOBAN
McMAHON & HOBAN, INC.
105 S. La Salle Street
CHICAGO

Chicago Invites Banner Turnout for Dec. 20 Party

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

The most important date on your calendar of activities for the immediate future is December 20, the night of our annual Christmas Party. Our regular meeting was advanced from Tuesday, December 23, to Saturday, December 20, so that all members and their ladies might have a better opportunity to be present. Our regular meeting will start at 7:45, but will be adjourned almost immediately so that the festivities of the evening can commence without delay.

Be sure that the ladies plan to be present not later than 8:30 p. m. In these trying times we need some relaxation and release from worry and care and there is no better way of getting it than by attending the Christmas Party.

Chicago Council still is one of the leaders in the program of the National Catholic Community Service. Only last Sunday our talented and most generous brother, Mat Schulien, furnished the entertainment at the U.S.O.-NCCS Club here. We are all familiar with the excellence of Mat's performance and you can be sure that the service men and the other guests at the Center were delighted by his performance.

CHRISTMAS CHARITY

"And the greatest of these is charity." Our thoughts at Christmas time, in Christian charity, turns to those less fortunate than ourselves and inspire those little sacrifices which help to remind us of the true significance of Christmas Day. One of those little sacrifices, and little, indeed, it is, consists of the donation of twenty-five cents, which we are each asked to make to the Christmas Cheer Fund of the Chicago Chapter.

Almost 80 per cent of our members have thus far made their small contribution. If you are not among them, will you please send your contribution to our Financial Secretary so that Chicago Council will again be the leading council in this work. Our Financial Secretary, Nick Reuland, extends a word of appreciation and thanks for your splendid cooperation and support.

The names and present addresses of our brothers in the armed services of the United States are as follows:

John R. Bulger, Jr., H. & S. Co., 108th Engineers' Combat, Camp Forrest, Tennessee.

John J. Deutsch, 211th Coast Artillery (AA). Battery F, Camp Hulen, Texas.

Anthony S. Raia, Medical Detachment, Gowen Field, Boise, Idaho.

Leonard G. Gorski, Headquarters Battery 14th C.A., Fort Casey, Washington.

Edward Mulcrone, Lovell General Hospital, Fort Devons, Massachusetts.

You can help to make Christmas brighter and more cheerful for these boys in the service by sending them a card to indicate that we are all thinking of them and wishing them well. Immediately after the first of the year, two others will join their comrades. They are John Brisch and John L. Donnellan.

OUR BOWLERS succeeded in winning two games last week from Feehan Council, but lost the third game by four pins. Jim Minnick was high man for three games with a total of 573 and a 213 high game. Leo Franz had high game of 237 and a three-game total of 564. The play will be resumed on January 9, 1942. Chicago Council has ten members entered in the K. of C. State Bowling Tournament at the C.Y.O. allies. Stop in and watch the boys perform.

Blue Island Urges Prompt Donations to Christmas Cheer Fund

1-3 Tues. . . . Gregory and St.

We must remember that the Xmas Cheer Committee under P. G. K. Gaboriault is awaiting our donations. It is your duty to help make a merry Xmas for some orphan in one of the many orphanages visited by the Xmas Cheer Committee.

Once again congratulations are extended to D. G. K. Dohrman upon the birth of another grandchild last week. Granddad twice this year ain't bad, Pat! My man Friday tells me Charles Kysiak is a dad of a future K. C. Congrats, Charles.

Calumet Council is celebrating its 40th anniversary on New Year's Eve at the Father Perez Clubhouse at 6710 South May Street. The entree is $5.50 per couple. Dancing, food and favors. (How about an Annie Oakley to the scribe?) If you want to get your reservations in early call W. J. Byrne at Stewart 9067 or Terry Scully at Fair. 2889.

BOWLING

The Marks team had another bad night on the Chayken alleys when they met the Landgraf team, who took two games from the clothiers. Chovanee again was high man for the losers with 516, while Kirch took honors for the victors with 581. The Hickeys fared no better when the Martins licked them 2 to 1. Komada kept the Martin team in front with 569, while De Vincenti garnered 480 for the Hot Shots. The Marks and Hickeys teams met last Wednesday night. More info next issue.

The Einhorn Beverages were too much for the Hallinans, 'cause they dropped two. Maybe Pajak had something else on his mind besides bowling. Rosaves led the victors with 469, while Pajak had 488 for the losers.

Zamaituk led the Haas team to a 3 game victory over the Gerdes Builders. Little "Nappie" had a 514 series, while Joe Gabay came home with 481 for the Carpenters. The standings:

	W.	L.	Avg.
Einhorn	23	16	761
Marks	22	17	750
Landgrafs	22	17	744
Martin	22	17	750
Haas	22	17	772
Gerdes	17	22	728
Hickey	17	22	778
Hallinan	15	24	781

The Sick Committee reports that Father Pensabene is resting nicely and wishes to be remembered to all. We are very happy to report that Bro. Charles Hawker is back at work again. Ditto for Bro. Syl Collver.

The council extends a wish for a very Merry Xmas to all its members.

Weber Will Receive Holy Communion at St. Pancratius Sun.

1-3 Mon. . . . . 4758 S. Puiaski Rd.

On Sunday, Dec. 21, 1941, Archbishop Weber Council will receive Holy Communion at Saint Pancratius Church. Bro. John Trzos, Catholic Action chairman, has made arrangements for the Holy Name Society of the parish to join Weber Council in forming one great body to partake of the Holy Bread with our Lord Jesus Christ.

Especially now, during the Christmas cycle of the church year, is the opportune time for men to gather in prayer and beg the Lord to spare the world from further turmoils and griefs of war. Furthermore it is your solemn duty as a member and brother of the Knights of Columbus to go to confession on Saturday, Dec. 20, and approach the altar railing on Sunday to receive the Holy Eucharist.

Grand Knight Jos. Nowakowski requests the Fourth Degree members to be present in full regalia and to be there 100 per cent.

DANCE REPORT

I saw Bro. Anton Kraft the other day and he seemed a little worried. Bro. Kraft is the chairman of the dance committee and his worries were mainly, how are the tickets going. The dance will be held on Saturday, Jan. 31, at Court Ballroom. Why not give Bro. Kraft a break and not let him worry so much. If you've sold any tickets, turn your money in and let the man ease his mind.

LAST SUNDAY I had the pleasure of witnessing the exemplification of the Third Degree at Leo Council's clubhouse. It's a pity that some of our brother Knights were not present to once again review the meaning of fraternal love. So help me they would learn a few things all over again. From some of the rumors going around, it seems that there are a few pretty bad sports. Since we're all past our 3 times 7 we should have a little more sense than to act like a bunch of spoiled kids. Be a man and show it. Don't hold any grudges toward anyone, because I doubt whether it will do you any good. Remember . . . Brotherly Love, —and Do unto others as you would have done unto yourself. In unity there is strength.

If I'm not mistaken, your next meeting will take place in the new council chambers. You will be notified of that fact in plenty of time.

And by the way, how about getting the jump on the membership chairman by presenting the council with a couple of new applications with the coming of the new year.

Don't forget Monday evening deadline for next TWO Columbian issues!

Barry Children's Party All Ready for This Sunday

1-3 Tues. . . . 2856 Washington Blvd.

On December 21 Barry will sponsor a children's party for the children of members of Barry, both boys and girls up to the age of ten years. The party will follow along the lines so dear to the hearts of children; games, ice cream, cake, gifts, and Santa Claus. Come one, come all—and bring the children!

BOWLING NEWS

In the west side K. of C. Bowling League, the Barry Madors took two games from St. Patrick Council, one of which was a tie, and which Barry won in the roll off. The scores were as follows:

Barry	917	790	908
St. Patrick	917	832	816

Frank Lane was high man for Barry with games of 220, 178 and 211, a total of 609. Kucers was second high with a total of 567 and the boys were only one game out of first place and on December 19 Barry will bowl with St. Paul of the Cross, then there will be no bowling for the two weeks following on account of the holidays.

Frank Kadlec, one of Barry's bowlers, has become the proud father of a bouncing baby son, and we hope that some day Robert Frank Kadlec will be enrolled as a member of Barry Council.

FOREIGN NEWS

In these columns a few weeks ago, you will recall there was an article regarding the death from bombing of Brother Tom Hoskin's cousin in Plymouth, England. To top this off, Brother Hoskin received a censored letter from Plymouth, England, to the effect that two more of his family had met their deaths in the same manner. I saw this letter and it looked as though some youngster had been using it to cut out paper dolls. It was literally in ribbons.

I found it so interesting that I am passing it on to you. The letter goes as follows:

"Dear Tom: I received your letter on October 10th, which I see you posted on August 14th.——I cannot think why it took eight weeks to get here.——Our home at 5 Clarendon Place (to which you mailed the letter) has been so badly Blitzed that it is quite uninhabitable and must continue to remain empty.——You will be sorry to hear that our brother and sister, Ernie and May, were both killed in an Air Raid Shelter built under——where they were trapped——with lots of people who——and except for one young chap, all lost their lives. Allie, Will and myself came to——after three nights of terror when houses were toppling down every few minutes and the whole ghastly, hellish business——people were being killed all around us.——Of course, you must know by now that Plymouth, Stonehouse, and Devonport are in ruins, including the famous——where we used to get air raid warnings several times during the day and night. Headmasters Georges home and adjacent school buildings have been blown up and most of the children evacuated——brother John and his wife are associated with the British Telegraph Secret Service.——Jack and Newton are both engaged in the Air Raid Precaution service known as RARP.——

"Eddie is doing special war work with——in the Royal Dock Yard, and Bill has an important position as——in the Royal Victualing Yard——it will be a great joy, my dear Tom, when this terrible war is over, but the end, God help us, does not seem to be in sight. Your affectionate cousin Clytie."

This is what they have been going through over there for several months, and this letter is just a taste of what we can expect, so long as we are attacked by the same type of "gangsterism." Fortunately, we Americans are a type, that the tougher the going gets, the tighter we compress our lips and the more determined we are to rid ourselves of the plague. We have never lost a war and we never will.

Last week we learned that our Past Chaplain, Father William Gorman, on December 17, celebrated the twentieth anniversary of his ordination to the priesthood. The Officers and members of Barry Council extend to Father Bill their congratulations and best wishes.

BARRY BOWLING LEAGUE

After Thursday's bowling the league will have a two weeks' vacation on account of the holidays, and will star on the second round on Thursday, January 8, 1942. After last weeks battle we find Little Jack Restaurant and Smith Funeral Home tied for first place; Kedzie Coal have third place all to themselves, United Air Lines and Faucher Bros. are tied for fourth place, Ahern Morticians and T.W.A. Air Lines are tied for sixth place, Cunningham Insurance, Mid-West Auto Service and De Mares Coal are tied for eighth place, Garfield Restaurant and Senator Keane are tied for eleventh place, Recorder Kaindl and American Air Lines are tied for thirteenth place, Sheehan Chile come next and the cellar champions are Crowley Cafe.

Kedzie Coal won two from Mid-West Auto Service with Joe Crowley getting a 558 series and 204 high game. John Foley had 530 series with 205 high game for Mid-West. Smith Funeral Home made a clean sweep of their series with Sheehan Chile. Pete Rizzo had high series for Smith and Ted (Dynamite) Biedzrycki had high game with 191. Clarence Sheehan who hunts his wild game in the wilds of North Dakota had high series and Al. O'Malley had high game for Sheehans with 187.

T.W.A. Airliners won two from Crowley Cafe, with Jack Donahue getting high series with 513 and high game of 177. Bob Furlong was high man on Crowleys with a 173 high game. Senator Keane won two from Ahern Morticians with Charley Svoma going to town with a 652 series. Tom Ferrarrini was right on Charleys heels with a 637 series. These two scores are now second and third high individual series of the league.

Faucher Bros. won two from American Air Lines with Jimmy (Pesty) Conley shooting a 578 series and John Tamburrion getting high game with a 205 score. Anthony Imbrogno had high series for American Air Lines and also high game of 180.

United Air Lines went on a rampage after being in a slump for four weeks and took picks on Garfield Restaurant to tune of three wins. Ollie Klineman the flying bowler had high series with 550 and a 213 high game. Lou Rosenmayer had high series for Garfield with a 561 score and Jack Goggin had high game with 201. Little Jack Restaurant won two from Cunningham Insurance and kept their slim lead on first place. Captain George Rose had high series with 468 and Bill Murray had high game with 173. Jim Russell had high series for Cunningham with 488.

De Mares Coal won two from Recorder Kaindl with southpaw Lou Racine going to town with a 576 series and 210 high score. Frank (Duke) Lane shot a 532 series with a 204 high game. Our good friend and Lecturer Bill Kennelly has started to hit the little wooden soldiers as the young kegler shot a 532 series with scores of 161, 185 and 186.

Prize winners last week were Charley Svoma 242, Frank Kucera 206, Ollie Klineman 213, Frank Malone 203, Lou Racine 210, Anthony Imbrogno 180, Jack Bellazza 192, and Bill Kennelly 186.

Our good friend John Tamburrino tells us we will have about fifteen five men teams in the coming State K. of C. Bowling Tournament which will be bowled at C. Y. O. alleys located at Congress Street and Wabash Avenue, and the dates for the Barry squad are Saturday and Sunday, January 17 and 18.

Don't forget Monday evening deadline for next TWO Columbian issues!

Our Best Wishes Through the New Year

CASSIDY TIRE & AUTO SUPPLY COMPANY

1227 W. Roosevelt Road Canal 4395-6-7

MORE SAFE MILES WITH U. S. TIRES

The Beautiful and Spacious WALNUT room now available on Monday nights for private

BANQUETS
RECEPTIONS
DINNER DANCES
CHARITY BALLS

for full details call Bro. Borchardt at CENtral 0123

BISMARCK HOTEL

De Soto's Degree Work Wins Praise of State Leaders

2-4 Fri. . . . . Clark and Belmont

On last Friday evening a capacity crowd of over 300 members from 16 North Side Councils packed De Soto's Council chambers to witness the induction of 133 candidates into the Third Deree. St. Cyr Council acted as host to this, the largest class ever inducted in Illinois.

De Soto's candidates initiated into the Third Degree were Bros. Ralph L. Curio, Thomas J. Gibbons, Michael J. O'Malley, Edward J. Schemitsch, James McNamara, Frank Krings, Laurence R. Brady, George J. Weber, Ferdinand Szolinger, James T. Paskett, Wm. Miller, L. F. Apostolo, Philip Malinger, Henry Gusenburger, John Schmidt, Joseph Casolary, George W. Schaeffer, Wayne O. Braid, Ed. H. Dahm, John C. Diver, Jos. H. Gottman, Jr., Thomas H. Getner, Robert W. Kilday, and Dr. John E. Maloney.

Word of the splendid presentations by De Soto's degree team has spread rapidly throughout the city. Last Sunday at the instance of general membership chairman, Guy Macina, our coterie of P.G.Ks, A. C. Birren, Jack Thomas, Peter N. Kandel and G.K. E. P. Scanlan, Chancellor C. J. Strehlow, Warden J. A. Cella, Ass't Warden James Hausman, Larry Mertes and Outside Guard Bill Jackson, opened the ceremonies at St. Francis Council's degrees held at St. Philip's high school aduditorium. Eighty-one candidates were initiated among them being Edward Jacoby of De Soto who took all three degrees, thus qualifying P.G.K. Julius M. Altenhofen for membership in the "111" Club.

CHRISTMAS CHEER

Although many members of De Soto have faithfully responded to the appeal of the Chicago Chapter's Christmas Cheer Committee, there are a great many members still to be heard from.

If you have not already made a contribution, kindly use the card and envelope mailed to you and help the Knights of Columbus see that Santa Claus visits these institutions. On Sunday afternoon Dec. 21st, he is expected to appear at the Angel Guardian Orphanage, 2001 Devon Ave. All members of De Soto are invited to be present to witness the happiness and excitement displayed by the children on this occasion.

KRIS KRINGLE will also make his annual appearance at De Soto's next meeting on Dec. 26. Lecturer Irving Schultz and his committee have been working overtime in making arrangements to fill De Soto's Christmas list.

MONDAY EVENING, Dec. 15, the Baldric and Sword Club held its annual election and placed the following members in office for the coming year: President, Bob Netzel; Vice-Pres., George Schuster; Sec'y, Ed. Gobat; Treas., Ed. Connell; Srgt-at-Arms, Clarence Bredeman; Ass't Srgt-at-Arms, Dick Schageman.

The members unanimously passed a resolution making Bro. Charley Pritzloff an honorary life member of the Board of Directors. In addition to enjoying a fine dinner each of the members was presented with a handsome Christmas present. Bros. Hank Nierman, Sr., "Zep" Idstein and Dick Schageman. also received birthday gifts.

COUNCIL ITEMS

We understand that Mrs. Henry L. Phoenix, wife of our Dist. Deputy, was suddenly taken ill on last Sunday and is confined at the Mercy Hospital. All De Soto joins in wishing her a speedy recovery.

Bro. John Snick is still very conspicuous at our meetings because of his absence. This fine weather and the Christmas spirit should bring John aroud to the next meeting.

P.G.K. Frank Wohlleber informs us that Bro. Harry Vollman recently made a donation of his blood to the wife of Bro. Walter Malicke, who is seriously ill. We certainly hope for her speedy recovery.

A recent issue of the New World carried the news that Betty Jane Sullivan, daughter of P.G.K. and Mrs. Ed. J. Sullivan, carried off third prize in horseback riding at the Fall Horse Show conducted at St. Mary of the Woods College, where she is a student.

The officers of De Soto and ye scribe join in extending to you our very best wishes for a very happy holiday season.

Gen. Sherman Urges Continued Effort in Member Campaign

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4300 W. North Ave.

Plans are all completed for the exemplification of the Third Degree and by the time you read this Sherman Council will have some twenty new members. Now is the time to start getting applications so we can have another class in the near future.

CHRISTMAS PARTY: Preparations are still going along and by the looks of things we will have a full house. We have a fine program arranged with entertainment for young and old. Once again may I urge you to send in the names and ages of your children so that Santa Claus may have a suitable gift for them. The party will be held at 2:30 Sunday afternoon, Dec. 28, at Our Lady of Angels' hall. Your Grand Knight and the committee have worked hard to put this party over so please give them a little co-operation and get the names in so no one is disappointed.

DRAFTEES, ATTENTION! Once more may I urge any member who is or might be drafted or enlists in our Country's Service to get in touch with Grand Knight Bert Welker or Fin. Sec'y Joe Deisenroth in order that they may be taken care of dues, Columbian, etc.

AROUND AND ABOUT

President Carl Brefeld informs me that the Fourth Degree dance was a howling success. Carl and the rest of the members wish to thank all of you who helped make this affair a success. Last meeting was Grand Knights gift night and we are sure that the little gift will be found to be very useful and appreciated as a memento for years to come.

At this time let me join your grand knight and the officers of Sherman Council in wishing you a very joyous, happy and Merry Christmas and let us all offer a prayer for a speedy and just settlement of the present conflict.

Lecturer Veysey has designated the first meeting to be held next year Tuesday, Jan. 6 as "New Year's Resolution Night." Let's all make the following New Years resolutions (1) To attend all meetings of General Sherman Council; (2) Give our wholehearted support to all council affairs, and (3) Let's get new members for Sherman Council.

BOWLING NEWS — Klinnert Hoff Braus sunk the leading Kolssak Undertakers two games last Thursday while Collin's Undertakers scalped the Cirone Barbers for three. Tremko's Lucky Strikes pied the Schmitz Printers for two. Roche Ellgass Morticians took the groceries from Royal Blue Store for two games while Glen Realty downed Jimmy's Lounge for two.

Phil Lies came up with a nice 232 game with Max Theil close with 225 Bob Shawfrank pitched a nice 213, Eddie Holterhoff 209, and Frank Veysey 201.

Oak Park Will Play Santa Monday Night to Council Children

2-4 Mon. . . . . 641 S. Scoville Ave., Oak Park, Illinois.

Oak Park's big Christmas Party will start at 7:30 Monday night, December 22nd, at the clubhouse. All the brother Knights are urged to bring the children when they come. It's their party this time, so be sure they are there to enjoy it.

The initiation at St. Philip's on Sunday, December 14th, was very successful. Two new members of Oak Park Council were initiated into the First, Second, and Third Degrees of the Order in the ceremonies which lasted all day. A hearty welcome is extended to Sidney McLain and to Michael P. Dawson, whom we are glad to have wth us. Two more members of Oak Park Council took their Third Degree Sunday, James J. Flanagan and Charles W. Sweeney, so now they are full-fledged members.

Now that 1941 is drawing to a close, Financial Secretary McCarthy is anxious to balance his books. Any member who is not fully paid up, should certainly square his account before the books close.

The bowling league is fast developing into anybody's race, with the leadership constantly changing. Plans are being discussed already for the Bowlers' Banquet at mid-season, some time in January.

One pin made the difference of four games between the Kedzie Coals and the Stiel's Tailors teams Tuesday, December 9th. Both captains had agreed to let the last game count for itself and also for the three games carried over from November, so the excitement was running high for the decisive game. It was almost too much for the Kedzie Coal Team. composed of Grand Knight Cagney and Brothers Schaefer, O'Donnell, Pusateri, and Fransioli, the whole lot of whom got only one "mark" in the tenth frame. But their total was just barely enough to nose out the Stiel's, composed of Captain Tom Stiel and Brothers Gearon, Brattan, and Veron, by the absolute minimum margin of one pin. This gave the Kedzie Coals the lead, for a while, at least.

Whichever team is ahead on Friday, December 19th, will have a chance to hold the lead for a couple of weeks anyway. No league games are scheduled for either Christmas week or New Year's week. The first regular bowling after the holidays will be on Tuesday, January 6th.

HILDEBRAND'S OFFICERS EXTEND BEST WISHES FOR MERRY CHRISTMAS

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 5711 W. Chicago

Through this column, Grand Knight Harry J. Leddy sends Christmas Greetings to all the members and their families, and adds a prayer that the Infant Saviour will shower choice gifts upon all during this joyous season. . . . P.G.K. Bill Murphy is back on the job after a three-week sojourn at home with an infected foot. . . . Some rumblings along the line warn us that a few of our choice young fellows are about to don the uniform for Uncle Sam. . . . And they're proud and happy to serve. . . . And proud are we to have such men in our ranks. . . . The proverbial birds were on deck at last meeting, and many of the boys were lucky enough to have their Christmas dinner on the Council. . . . And this is another reminder that Christmas Cheer is just as vital as ever, and we want all members to be listed among the donors of twenty-five cents or more. . . . Read about it in the news section of the Columbian.

Last week's scores show the O'Hara Undertakers showing the way with a twin victory over the Dean Steels and the J. P. Ryans taking the rubber from the Modern Cafe. . . . Our felicitations to Bill O'Shay, popular manager of the St. Philip Club, for his many courtesies to us. . . . Reverend P. G. Dougherty, O.S.M., our beloved Chaplain, sends word that he will not be with us during the Christmas Season. . . . Duties in the western part of the country prevent us from having that enjoyment.

Genoa Asks For Generous Aid to Christmas Cheer

1-3 Mon. . . . . 7439 Cottage Grove Ave.

Genoa Council held its last meeting for 1941 at the Council Chambers Monday evening. The matters of importance was the Christmas Cheer drive and the effort to secure a larger attendance at all meetings of the Council in the future.

With regard to the Christmas Cheer program the Council this year asks the members to respond directly to the Chicago Chapter with their donations.

If we but sit down and think of how much good can be accomplished by the accumulation of a large number of small donations we know that you will make your contribution. Perhaps your family will have a most joyful and bountiful Christmas—that is our hope and earnest desire; but there are a limited few that have no one to think of them and to offer them a kindly word of good cheer on this Day of Days. The Knights of Columbus through your generosity seek to fill the hearts of those so neglected.

OUR SOLDIERS

We have a fine representation from our Council in the armed forces of the United States. When you are sending out your Christmas cards why not send them one also. Here are most of the names that we have available at this writing with their correct addresses. Sergt. Joseph Markby, Jr., Batt. "M", 94th C. A. "AA", Camp Davis, North Carolina; Pvt. Robert Lovekin, Co. "A", 5th O. T. Bn., Aberdeen, Maryland; Pvt. Thos. H. Hardiman, 28th Signal Co. Spec. Troops, 28th Div., Indiantown Gap, Pa.; Pvt. Tom Moore, Jr., 124th F. A., Batt "B", Camp Forrest, Tenn.

Warden James Large is being given a workout these winter evenings since he has become an active member of the Barbershop Quartet at Grand Crossing Park. They are still looking for several more good leads and tenors. Any of the members or friends of Genoa interested in this avocation please contact Bro. Large or Mr. Ernest L. Rea, Park Supervisor at Radcliffe 3262.

Under the membership activity drive, we have come across the following persons, among others, who have not been at our meetings for quite some time. We would be very happy to see Bros. Arthur Stumpe, James J. Walsh, Martin J. O'Brien, John McQuillan, George McCarthy, Charles Butler, Albin Ulrich, Morgan Burtch and John T. Finn. How about trying to be present at the next meeting? We need your continued cooperation.

Since this is the last issue prior to the Christmas Holidays, G.K. Robert Stadler and the Officers of the Council take this opportunity to wish you all a very happy and pleasant Christmas and may the Infant Jesus bestow his choicest blessings on you and your families.

Calumet Council will celebrate its 40th anniversary on New Year's Eve at Father Perez Council Clubrooms, 6710 S. May St. The cost is $5.50 per couple and includes dancing to a first class orchestra, food, beverages and favors. You can't go wrong when two great councils unite in the major social event of the holiday season. For reservations phone Terrence P. Scully, Fairfax 2889 or Wilfred J. Byrne, Stewart 9067.

Ridge Finally Catches Up to Bowling Wizard and Here's the Dope

1-3 Tues. . . . . 8219 S. Halsted St.

Here it is at last, that long awaited Bowling News. The scribe finally contacted the man who knows. The teams are pushing along at a merry pace, keeping one jump ahead of each other. Feyerer Insurance is one game ahead of Sanderson Grocery, who is one game in front of K. & B. Tavern, last year's champs. K. & B. Tavern is just one jump ahead of Hopkins Service, who lead Hofmann Tavern by 3 games. The Landgrafs are on their heels, two games behind, and one game ahead of O'Brien Tavern, who lead the Hart Undertakers by one game.

A very merry race, if you ask me, with ten games separating the eight teams. Charles Proctor of Feyerers Insurance is having all the fun with high game 245 and high series 656. The boys will be gunning for him from now on, so you had better keep that speed ball working overtime, Charlie. Ridge will enter two teams in the coming State Tournament, which will be held at the CYO Alleys, Congress and Wabash, in January.

HEARD ABOUT TOWN: G.K. Ray Hallstein, D.G.K. Frank McGlinn, and Treasurer Mike Feyerer, with their wives, attended St. Rita's dance last Saturday evening, and reported having a fine time, winding up at Louie Georges for that hot food and cooling beverage.

CONDOLENCE: The officers and members of Ridge Council extend their heartfelt sympathy to Bro. Lee Hynds in the loss of his mother, who was buried last Tuesday from St. Barnabas Church. May her soul rest in peace.

The officers and scribe of Ridge Council take this opportunity to wish every member of Ridge a very, very Merry Christmas, and may you and yours be blessed with everything that is good on this festive morn. Don't forget your Christmas Cheer donation and yours will be a happier Christmas morn.

EDITOR ! ! ! Will gladly give you the address you asked for, but really don't think the phone number will help you—Wife in club work, daughter's boy friends know the number, when-in-ell do I get to use that Hello Contraption. Well, anyway, here it is, if you think you can reach me after that—Russell M. O'Hara, 6510 S. Artesian Ave., Phone Grovehill 4061. Business phone until 11 a. m.—Yards 0073. Yes, this column is connected with the Stock Yards too, whose odor is so repulsive to you, but really it is like perfume when you get accustomed to it. Come around once in a while, and find out. (I'm used to the territory now, Russ; I'm only afraid of bumping into "Speedy" McGlynn, that's all.—Ed.)

We Thank You Sincerely
For Your Patronage
And Wish You and Yours
A JOYOUS CHRISTMAS
A HAPPY NEW YEAR
POWERS TOURS
One Hundred Eleven
West Washington Street
Chicago's Old Reliable Travel Agency

SIMPLY GOOD FOOD!
BARBECUED CHICKEN
BROILED STEAKS
BROILED LOBSTER TAILS
CAPE COD SCALLOPS
A VARIETY OF FISH
SANDWICHES
A Constantly changing Luncheon and Dinner Menu daily.
IN SIMPLE, HOME-LIKE SURROUNDINGS
PHIL JOHNSON
Route 42-A at Cook County Line
OPEN THE YEAR 'ROUND NORTHBROOK, ILLINOIS

Ketteler to Take Holy Communion Sun. at Bl. Agnes

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

On this coming Sunday, December 21, Bishop Ketteler Council will receive Holy Communion in Blessed Agnes Church, 27th Street and Central Park, at seven o'clock Mass. Brothers are requested to meet at the hall north of the Church at quarter to seven.

Events of the past few weeks have caused us to think seriously about the dangers that threaten our way of life, but there is a greater danger that we should think of often—the dangers that confront our souls. Many of us have relatives and friends who are carrying the burden of fighting for everything we hold dear and we should make this effort of Catholic Action to unite in prayer for their welfare as well as our own.

It is essential, in these trying days, that we place our trust as a nation and as individuals in the hands of Omnipotent Creator, but this cannot be done by lip service alone. We must make an effort; we must exert ourselves to form a united prayer front just as our forces must form a united battle front. Our prayers and our effectiveness will depend on the numbers of individuals who are at this Communion Mass. Brother Knight, does this have any meaning to you, personally?

After Mass a breakfast will be served in the Parish Hall of Blessed Agnes parish and a short meeting will follow. Following this meeting Lecturer Thomas Bogan will play Santa Claus and will distribute a Christmas present to every member who attends. G.K. Edward Oakes and Lecturer Bogan have done some serious thinking over this matter and have selected an outstanding gift that will be treasured by anyone fortunate to receive one.

Fourth Degree members are requested to appear with their sword and baldric and to wear a black bow tie.

Brother Ray Schaber will be on hand to take care of the Christmas Cheer offerings of the members. This noteworthy work is dependent on the generosity of brothers for its success and it is hoped that every member of Bishop Ketteler Council will see to it personally that our Council will play a major role.

NEW MEMBERS

The drive for new members is getting under way in earnest. During the Christmas season you will meet many possible candidates and, if you ask them, you may surprise yourself by the number of applications you get.

PRESIDENT of the L.G.A., Thomas D. Bogan, and our worthy Chancellor, Joseph Milas, are planning for the Samuel P. White class of Fourth Degree Candidates. Many Third Degree members may have given this some thought in the past, but the theme of the degree should have a special appeal to every patriotic Knight today. See either of the above officers or Grand Knight Edward Oakes for details.

Bishop Ketteler Council will be represented in the coming K. of C. State Sweepstakes with fifteen bowling teams. It is a remarkable representation from a house league of sixteen teams and we extend our best wishes to the contestants.

We are grieved to report that Brother George Maschek passed away last week after a long illness. G.K. Edward Oakes led a group of brothers in offering prayer for the repose of his soul. Funeral services were held in Blessed Sacrament Church and interment in St. Adalbert's Cemetery. May his soul rest in peace.

There will be no council meeting Monday, December 22.

Brother Walter Swaider took a part in the degree sponsored by St. Francis Council on Sunday, December 14. Nice going, Walter.

G.K. Edward Oakes and the other officers of Bishop Ketteler Council take this opportunity to extend to the brothers their sincere wishes for a happy and blessed Christmas.

KETTELER BOWLING NEWS

The Bona Drugs are encountering a little more opposition as they just managed to win the odd game from the Fruzyna Morticians. Jack Pender and Al Bona led the attack with 595 and 571. H. Nowakowski did the heavy shooting for the Fruzyna with a neat 600 effort.

The Gorski Electric team stopped the Ziarko Tavern team from their spirited chase of the leaders as they managed to win two games quite handily and lost the last game by only a matter of 10 pins. Matt Foltyn and Ed Wallenberg were the heavy guns for the Gorskis with 535 and 516.

The Clifton Pk. Cigars also managed to win the odd game from the Suerth Morticians as Wally Lapp led the team with 498. George Cummings was high for the Morticians with 489.

The Luczak Lawyers returned to life in great fashion as they swept their series with the strong Tomera Range Oil. Dick Martin blasted the pins for a 560 series to lead the lawyers. Dr. Majcher and Ralph Slaski were the leaders for the lefthanders with 534 and 532.

The Bilmar Tavern team took the odd game from the Art Bilt furniture team as E. Wojtanowski led the team with 531. Stanley Klaczynski was high for Art Bilt with 529.

The Wojcik Floor Sanders took two games from the Dr. Peszynski Boosters as Adolph Sliwa led the team with 511. Ted Gomolski did the heavy shooting for the whole league as he pounded out a brilliant 631 series, to lead the doctors.

The Stanek Press after winning the first two games quite handily eased up the last game and enabled the Dr. Krupa Boosters to salvage at least one game. Steve Dusek was the high man for the pressmen with 571 while V. Ponic and C. Bonk fought it out to lead the Doctors with 550 and 548.

The St. Paul Federals after dropping the first game to the Phil Nilles Boosters came back quite strong and took the next two with Dr. B. Kvasnicka and Ray Pawlisz led the way with 529 and 517. Ray Schaber was high man for the Boosters with 535.

The major team took two games from the Phil Sheridan Council and really blasted the pins the last game to establish the second high game of the season with 1068. Next week we meet the strong Quigley Council quintet and hope to continue to have the quota of rooters that we have had the pleasure of seeing at these weekly matches. Remember your attendance at these weekly gatherings is greatly appreciated, so don't stop now, and let's continue to see you out there.

Feehan Inducts Large Class Honoring Newly Appointed D.D. Crotty

2-4 Tues. . . . . Hamlin and Madison

The "Harold Crotty Class" of candidates received their first and second degrees at an exemplification at Feehan Council last meeting. Some sixteen of our boys and several from other councils received the fundamentals of Knighthood. The meeting was well attended and the degree team is to be congratulated upon its very fine work.

LECTURER

Earl Grondy is really hitting the ball. He announces that he has secured a movie (a Mickey Mouse?) for the kids, to go along with the clown, and presents, and eats at the Christmas party. If your children are too young to read, permit us to remind you that the big event comes off on Monday night, Dec. 29, at the Midwest A. C. It sounds like a real affair, so mark the date off now.

A new high in optimism was set at last meeting when Mons. Fogarty (of all people) had the colossal temerity to rise and demand an appropriation for shirts for the Feehan Major (sic) bowling team. These anchorless waifs have been making a weekly pilgrimage to the Cascade alleys each Friday in search of victory, which like the desert mirage seems always to elude their grasp. It is almost inconceivable, considering their low estate, that they should desire to shed the cloak of anonymity and make their identity known.

It was the feeling among the members generally that they realized this and would refrain from thus endangering Council prestige. And we are convinced that they would have done so, the better element among them, that is, except for the aforementioned Fogarty and his imported stooge. This stooge made the mistake of spending the previous evening with agitator Fogarty, drinking his 7 Up, and listening to his glib banter and beef. The result was that he got taken in, came to the meeting with his heart bleeding for the poor shirtless majors and was boob enough to second Fagin's motion, a social faux-pas that will mark him till the end of his days as Dayton's greatest dupe.

Looks like the boys are going to wind up with pneumonia if they wait for the Council to buy them shirts. We will not tolerate a masquerade except on Hallowe'en.

BOWLING

Those Hawaiians have nothing on the Lemon Kings—the L. K.'s have been "blitzed" too. By the big guns of J. J. Collins Sons, who slipped a dive bomb to the leaders, taking the entire series and cutting their margin to a single game. The second game ended in a tie and the spoilers then took the final bout by the slim margin of eight pins. Thus the Lemon Kings stand 26-13, with the Harmon Electrics 25-14. Ed Kaindl Boosters have 23-16 and Malee's Fighting Irish 21-18. Illinois Laundry and N. Preib Cleaners, 20-19; Hanley's Tavern, J. J. Collins Sons and Judge Hackett's Pioneers, 19-20. Pat Quinn's Inn and Harold Crotty Boosters 15-24, and Art Riley's Colts 12-27.

Team high series—Malee's, 2,669; Crotty's, 2,602, and Kaindls, 2,582. Team high game—Malee's, 939; J. J. Collins, 929, and Quinn's, 926. Individual high games—Joe Motto 246, Dinny Malone 243, Joe Collins 236. Individual averages—Jim Collins 181, Geo. Becker 181, Joe Collins 178, Frank McQuillan 176, Frank Wheeler 172, Bill Barrett 172, and Jim McQuillan 171.

Honor rollers—Frank McQuillan 222, Jimmy Shea 221, Bill Barrett 217, Joe Malloy 216, Frank Wheeler 213, Em Gorman 212, John Durkin 206, Ralph Grant and Frank Tamburrino 203.

Secy. Augie Tamburrino announces that Feehan will bowl in the State Tourney at the C. Y. O. alleys on Saturday night, Jan. 17, at 7 o'clock. Eleven teams have been entered. The singles and doubles will be rolled on Sunday afternoon at 2; 14 doubles and 28 singles entries have been filed.

BIRTHDAY GREETINGS—To Bros. Jos. L. Dunn, Michael Leonetti, Leo W. Early and Frank T. Ludwig, who celebrate this week.

AND—A Merry Christmas.

McHale Urges Prompt Action in Support of Christmas Cheer Fund

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

On behalf of the officers of our council I extend to all our members and their families a wish for a joyful and merry Christmas.—John J. Kelly, Grand Knight.

During the past ten days the Chicago Chapter has mailed to all knights in Chicago their annual appeal for funds for their Christmas Cheer work among the orphans and old people. We should remember one of the lessons taught us when we were initiated—the lesson on charity. And, with that in mind, I am sure that you will not fail to donate some amount for the Christmas Cheer fund.

THE LECTURER

I often wonder how many of us give any thought to the importance of the Lecturer's office. In my opinion it is of equal importance to the office of Grand Knight. A good lecturer can make the work of the other officers easy because he is the one who plans and provides council activities.

One of the reasons why Archbishop McHale council is considered one of the most active is because we have had good lecturers who spared nothing in their efforts to make our council meetings interesting. Come up and see for yourself!

CONGRATULATIONS

All of the members of our council join with me in congratulating one of our most popular members, Bro. John Degman, and his family upon the ordination of his brother the Reverend Francis Aloysius Degman, on Saturday, December 20, at SS. Peter and Paul's Cathedral, Providence, Rhode Island. He will say his first Solemn Mass on Sunday, December 28 at St. Raphael's Church.

It was just four years ago this month that Bro. Robert Degnan was ordained at Silver Creek, N. Y. Both of the Reverend Fathers are members of the St. Columban's Foreign Mission Society and Rev. Robert has been doing missionary work in China during the past four years.

Bro. Frank Cain, who has been confined at St. Bernard's Hospital for the past three weeks, underwent an operation last Monday morning. Another blood transfusion was required and we understand that Bro. O'Neill, a member of Leo Council, gave the transfusion. . . . Past Grand Knight William Abrams recently moved into his new home at 2010 Hopkins Place, which is in Beverly Hills just south of Ryan's Woods. There will be no excuse for you and the Mrs. missing our ladies' night hereafter, Willie. . . . I understand that P.G.K. Jerry Sheehan has been receiving a tremendous number of congratulatory messages and phone calls during the past two weeks. . . . Bro. Hyland, Grand Knight of Calumet, invites the members of our council to celebrate New Year's Eve with Calumet at Perez Club House, 67th and May St. The price is $5.50 per couple. Give your reservation to Bro. Wilfred Byrne, phone Stewart 9067, or to Bro. Terrence Scully, phone Fairfax 2889. . . . Grand Knight John Kelly and P.G.K. Will Mugg attended the meeting of Madonna Council last Friday and witnessed the initiation of Frank Gustine as a new member of our council. He received his Third Degree last Sunday at Leo Club House. As all baseball fans know, Frank is the star second baseman of the Pittsburgh National League club.

BOWLING NEWS

Attention Bowlers, President Tom Garvin announces that next Monday night will be Turkey Night at the bowling alleys. Here is your chance to take home a bird for Christmas, especially selected by our good friend, Bro. Tim O'Leary of Armour & Co.

Here are the results of Monday night: J. J. Kelly's 3, Moninger 0; Kelly Morticians 2, Crocombes 1; Ryan Dentist 2, Russ Auto Service 1; American Tallors 2, S. S. O'Briens 1; Dracey's 2, Cramsie Ins 1; Cronins 3, Peejays 0.

Jim Duffy had a 195, Frank Mulroy 217, Tom Garvin 175, Jerry Hogan 202, 191, Jack O Connell 203, O'Brien 167, 194, 215, Con Hogan 181, 182, Berta 166, 188, 210, C. Ryan 151, 171, 166, Doc Ryan 169, 129, 212, Kirkhoff 206, 196, 193 (595), Cummings 227, 124, 175.

The officers of the bowling league, with the assistance of Fred Berta, are very busy in arranging plans for the State Tournament. Please co-operate with them in every detail.

Special: It is a boy at the home of Bro. Bill Hogan. It was also a boy at the home of Neil Hogan a short time ago.

St. Francis Xmas Party Is Planned for 200 Children

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4715 W. Madison St.

On Sunday afternoon over two hundred children will attend St. Francis Xavier Council's annual Christmas party at the Garfield Park administration building, Central Park and Washington Blvd. All plans have been completed and from the looks of things, this will be the best one we've had so far. All children should be brought there in plenty of time. The party will get under way at 2 o clock.

Since our next regular council meeting would fall on Christmas Day, it has been moved up to Tuesday, December 23. Incidentally, that is Father Breen's birthday, so we shouldn't have to urge you to come and help him celebrate. You'll attend this meeting if our beloved Chaplain means anything to you, and you are assured of a good time.

A history-making class of 130 candidates went through the major degrees of our Order last Sunday at St. Philip High School, thus making the Father Breen class more successful than last year. It was a pleasing sight to Father Breen and it showed him just how much we love him. Most of the candidates were from our council. Sir Knight Anthony Manzo had 52 candidates out of a possible 59 taking the degrees. Nine more of his applicantions were reinstatements, making a total of 68. What a battting average!

Bro. Manzo received the plaudits of all present, including such State officers as State Deputy Leo M. Flynn, Cook County Membership Chairman Guy Messina, Philip C. Nilles, Master of the Fourth Degree, and D. D. Marco De Stefano. Our own officers and members added their praises to the record-breaking performance of Bro. Mango. (Thirty-two more applications and he'll make the Century Club by himself.)

LETTER

Dear Brother Knights: May I take this opportunity to express my sincere wishes of a Merry Christmas and may our Savior on Christmas morn shower you and yours with His blessings and provide a most Happy and Prosperous New Year.—C. B. Mele, Grand Knight.

TONIGHT—FRIDAY—The dance committee will hold its last meeting and then adjourn until after the holidays. Let's have a banner crowd! Turkeys will be running wild. Come and catch one at 3024 W. Flournoy St. . . . The end of the year is almost here and that means the Trustees will soon be auditing the books of the Financial Secretary, Alex Coletta. Al asks us all to pay up our dues and insurance as soon as possible . . . News tip: The first meeting in January will be Tony Mango Night. More details later.

ODDS 'N' ENDS

Nick Masse submitted to a blood transfusion recently for Miss Alice Hehr at University Hospital . . . Bro. Sam Fasano, who is on leave, attended the degrees Sunday. Sam has been stationed in Florida, but he expects his company to move soon. Good luck to you, Sam. . . . The Misses Camille Criola and Florence Galoo, sisters of "Babe" and Jimmy, left recently for Washington, D. C., to accept governmental appointments . . . We also hear that Bro. Peter Mazza has accepted a position in the Navy Yard in Philadelphia . . . In announcing Mathew Gregorio's marriage several weeks ago, we stated incorrectly that he was Larry Gregorio's nephew. Mat is Larry's brother and is also a brother member. Sorry, Mat. . . . Baby girls were recently to Mr. and Mrs. Bacigalupo (yes, this time it's the truth), and Mr. and Mrs. Joe Vitullo, our ex-Secretary . . . We're sorry to hear of Bro. Marco Esposito's illness, and wish him a speedy recovery. . . . Don't forget the Christmas Cheer fund.

BOWLING—Dot Pies are on the march! Led by Joe Capporelli, they won three more games, this time from Lido Restaurant, and thereby increased their lead by two games. Senate Electrics are still in reverse. They lost another three this week, Giugliano Florists being their conquerors. Paterno Pizzeria, Famous Potato Chips, Coletta and Izzo took two games apiece from the Ald. Pacelli, Orlando Buffet, Bacigalupo and Marks Motors teams, respectively.

DR. J.S. O'CONNELL
135 S. STATE ST.
4711 W. MADISON ST.
4635 BROADWAY
1028 E. 63RD ST.
4800 S. ASHLAND
6250 SO. HALSTED
DENTISTS
CREDIT TERMS

K. C. Major League Bowling Results

WEST SIDE MAJOR LEAGUE

T. M. Fleming, Secy.

Friday, Dec. 12, Barry defeated St. Patrick 2 games, 917, 790, 908 vs. 917, 832, 816. F. Lane high 609, F. Kucera 567. W. O'Connell high for St. Patrick 566, T. Cregan 565.

Hughes defeated Hennepin-Shields 3 games 935, 960, 1055 vs. 825, 845, 863. C. Garant high 670, F. Kaminski 606, A. Slanina 585, A. Kowalski 580. A. Lifka high for Hennepin-Shields 558, T. Butler 532.

Chicago defeated Feehan 2 games 929, 867, 840 vs. 853, 774, 844. J. Minnick high 573, L. Franz 564, A. Caponi 522. T. Clarke high for Feehan 511.

Quigley defeated St. Paul 3 games 897, 953, 1048 vs. 883, 914, 972. B. Dalton high 637, W. Szykowny 608, V. Tocwish 594, A. Berny 570. R. Gleason high for St. Paul 653, H. Pfeiffer 603, H. Cronin 532.

Carroll defeated Brownson 2 games 901, 835, 864 vs. 895, 965, 862. J. Martin high 612, C. Heslin 542, D. O'Connell 522. M. Kass high for Brownson 564. A. Schmitt 557.

Ketteler defeated Phil. Sheridan 2 games 923, 878, 1068 vs. 919, 981, 1012. E. Plewa 658, W. Wisniewski 589, S. Korbas 587. C. Jackson high for Phil. Sheridan 675, F. Weaver 601, F. Provost 567, N. Kennedy 548.

Team	Won.	Lost.	Pct.	Avr.	High
Hughes	26	13	667	935	1055
Quigley	26	13	667	935	1065
Brownson	26	13	667	932	1034
Barry	25	14	641	901	1028
Ketteler	23	16	590	925	1068
Sheridan	21	18	538	897	1021
St. Paul	19	20	487	905	1098
Chicago	16	23	410	873	1008
Hennepin	16	23	410	871	969
Carroll	15	24	385	873	995
Feehan	13	26	333	852	967
St. Patrick	8	31	205	849	1008

NORTH DIVISION BOWLING

Emil Baumhart, Secy.

St. Paul of the Cross won two from Newman in a hotly contested series, Fred Wrzeszcz leading the way with a big 278 game and 675 total, Doc Seidl and Ray Gleason 595 each. Will Uttenreuther sported a new bowling shirt and a 629 total for Newman. Ray Raw, a substitute in name, but not in ability, contributed 603, Al Zera 581 and Geo. Hebson 576.

De Soto won two from Fr. O'Connor, Tony Printen 580, H. Lally 560. Father Rausch was high for Fr. O'Connor with 592, Ed Droske 577, Joe O'Brien 563.

Ouilmette won the odd game from Dan'l O'Connell, Paul Bleser 592, Ed Bleser 584. Farnan and Snyder delivered 558 apiece for O'Connell.

Lafayette won two from Brownson, Jack Dix 586, Emil Baumhart 585. Bill Gardner was high for Brownson with 570.

Scores

St. Paul	978	1007	973
Newman	958	989	1002
De Soto	883	996	878
Fr. O'Connor	951	909	876
Ouilmette	909	884	893
Dan'l O'Connell	881	898	870
Lafayette	912	923	1004
Brownson	874	935	883

Team Standing

	Won	Lost	Avr.	High
Lafayette	27	12	934	1055
De Soto	27	12	927	1055
St. Paul of the Cross	25	14	929	1018
Brownson	23	16	929	1058
Ouilmette	19	20	920	1028
Newman	16	23	908	1055
Fr. O'Connor	10	29	895	1098
Daniel O'Connell	9	30	894	987

High Team Series—Ouilmette 2961, St. Paul 2958.

High Team Game—Fr. O'Connor 1098; Brownson 1058.

Individuals

	Games	Avr.	High
Sinke (Brown)	24	213-7	246
Gleason (St. Paul)	30	201-18	235
Indelak (Laf.)	15	201-8	248
Gardner (Brown)	21	197-11	225
E. Bleser (Ouil.)	33	193-9	267
P. Bleser (Ouil.)	39	192-31	247
Cerbin (St. Paul)	39	191-33	246
Henrich (De Soto)	39	191-32	224
Farnan (D. O'Con.)	30	191-20	245
O'Brien (Fr. O'Con.)	12	191-4	231
Wrzeszcz (St. Paul)	33	190-7	278
A. Zera (New.)	27	189-17	237
Stanke (Laf.)	39	188-37	238
Witt (Laf.)	36	187-11	237
Laske (Fr. O'Con.)	18	187-4	245
Baumhart (Laf.)	33	186-18	224
Hoffmeier (De Soto)	36	186-4	245
Dillenburg (De Soto)	39	185-24	242
J. Zera (New.)	21	185-2	254
Lannon (Brown)	36	184-33	267
Hebson (New.)	39	184-9	229
Droske (Fr. O'Con.)	30	184-1	241
Paulus (New.)	39	183-21	242
G. Bleser (Ouil.)	36	182-19	247
Matz (Brown.)	36	182-12	221
Crowe (Laf.)	36	182-4	209
Dix (Laf.)	36	181-21	262
Gaughan (Fr. O'Con.)	27	181-13	233
Dvoratchek (Brown.)	36	181-9	236
Tripp (De Soto)	39	181-6	258
Printen (De Soto)	36	181-3	214
Seidl (St. Paul)	36	180-25	234
O'Neill (Brown.)	24	180-14	234
Shanahan (Ouil.)	39	180-10	223
Uttenreuther (New.)	39	179-11	225
Maloney (D. O'Con.)	33	178-25	223
Hughes (D. O'Con.)	33	178-10	214
Porazinski (St. Paul)	39	177-31	229
Snyder (D. O'Con.)	27	177-20	226
Kane (Brown.)	21	177-9	222
Fr. Rausch (Fr. O'Con.)	39	176-31	224
Burke (D. O'Con.)	21	175-11	224
Krueger (Fr. O'Con.)	36	174-23	224
E. Kenswick (D. O'C.)	33	174-5	214
Tobin (Ouil.)	30	172-12	216

High Individual Series—Indelak 704, E. Bleser 694.

High Individual Game—Wrzeszcz 278, Lannon 267.

State Bowling Meet

(Continued from page 1)

one games in his respective league to be eligible for the special match.

Other team events are scheduled for each Saturday and Sunday to January 18 when the singles and doubles men will take over the alleys for the weekends to and including January 25.

A handicap system has been adopted for the tournament by which two-thirds of the difference between 190 and the highest average set in any league competition where at least fifteen games were posted as of November 29 is allowed each entry. Thirty-five pins per game is the maximum allowed any one bowler.

Brownson Hopes for Capacity Attendance at Children's Party

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4754 N. Western Ave.

Santa Claus . . . and the wide-eyed wonderment of children. Gaily decorated trees and the fragrant aroma of pine and cedar. Toys and gifts . . . happy laughter and friendly greetings . . . will be the order of the day a week from Sunday, Dec. 28, when Brownson's annual Christmas party for the children and grand-children of its members will be held at 4740 No. Western Ave.

This party, made possible by generosity of the members who attended the smoker a few weeks ago, will be on the second floor from 3 to 5 p. m., and at the present time Lecturer John Donlan, who is in charge, has received 144 reservations. So that no child will be disappointed all members are urged to call Bro. Donlan, Ardmore 3173, for further reservations.

MEMBERS' CHRISTMAS PARTY. The annual Christmas party for the members held last Friday evening was another red letter meeting in Brownson's history. Santa Claus, in the person of Bro. Bill Herdegan, made it worth while by giving to each member a beautiful engraved Eversharp Life-time pencil, and to others, turkeys and large assorted cheese boxes. Bro. John Duffy who hadn't attended a meeting in our new quarters before last week left feeling mighty happy with two turkeys under his arms. Others who found it pays to attend meetings were: Joseph Lenterio, Frank Kohler, Vinc Neary, John Langlund, Martin Hernandez, Joe Rill, who got both turkey and cheese, John Salzinger, Frank Divoky, George Gannon, and Frank Papke. Bro. Irvin Stevens who hadn't attended a meeting in ten years, was also present.

CHRISTMAS CHEER. In your plans to make those you love happy at Christmas don't forget to include the orphans and the aged in our Catholic institutions that are taken care of by the Chicago Chapter, by sending your contribution to them in the self-addressed envelope that you received last week.

SICK. Bro. John "Dink" Craine has been confined to the Alexian Brothers hospital for the past several weeks. The last we have heard Dink is getting along fine and plans to be home for the holidays.

BOWLING. In the council league the seventh place Skinner's Sporting Goods team got hot last week and took two games from the leading Fortman's Rosewood team placing them in a tie with Dr. Ewald's gang, who won two from the Cullom Club. Walter Cameron and Tom Phillips did the heavy work for Skinner's. Frank Mawson was again tops for the Rosewood boys. Ed. O'Connell is the spark plug for the Ewalds.

Capt. Alex Ciesinski changed his line-up with fine results, his Doose Studio team taking three from Ald. John J. Grealis. Leo Gaffke's 513 and Bob Ward's 481 being a great help. Tom Casey's and Stanley Kara's fine shooting helped the Best Furniture Store take two from McPhee's Undertakers. The league welcomes back Jim O'Connell who has been absent for a few years. Jim Rolls with the Undertakers.

Standings are:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
E. L. Ewald.	21	12	Best Furn....	17	16
Fortman's ...	21	12	Doose Studio.	16	17
Cullom Club.	17	16	Skinner Sptg..	14	19
McPheee's ..	17	16	Ald. Grealis...	9	24

NEW MEMBERS. The Council extends a hearty welcome to our new members, Bros. James P. Brennan, John E. Brennan, Walter J. Cameron, James W. Durkin and Wilbur D. Jorgensen, who received the honors of the first and second degrees at Father O'Connor's meeting Thursday, Dec. 4th, and the third last Friday at DeSoto Council.

Nazareth Issues a Little Hint on a 'Must Due' Item

2-4 Tues. . . . 17 W. Harris, La Grange

We are not endeavoring to put the damper on your Christmas festivities, but here is an item of the greatest importance to you and those whom you love. We refer to your council dues and assessments.

The end of the year is fast approaching and it therefore behooves each of us to look into our individual standings. May we suggest you check into your account now so that you may be on the right side of the ledger when the books are closed Dec. 31.

Now that we have mentioned Christmas, let's take a look at our coming Christmas party. The date is Dec. 23. Don't miss it. We will have a very short business meeting and then Lecturer Lester has a full evening's entertainment lined up for the youngsters. Santa Claus will be there in person with his bag full of toys. In addtiion there will be a magician, who will entertain young and old while waiting for Santa Claus. Remember the date, Dec. 23. Be there and bring the youngsters.

While on the subject it may be well to remind you again of the Christmas Cheer fund. Did you give yet? Well, don't forget it, will you? Anything from a quarter up will be acceptable. Make your donation to Ed. Bessler, who this year, as in the past, is giving generously of his time and effort to promote this worthy project.

The bowlers have always been generous in their support of this fund and this year the east end boys have given over $16 as their contribution. What about those west end bowlers?

How are you making out with that membership prospect? Be on the alert, men. Those prospects are sometimes found in the most unexpected places. Understand Stan Hegberg produced another application at our last meeting. Emil Polivka in the line of Catholic Action recently sent Missals to Fred Deutschman and Remi Gits, Jr., both of whom are in camp. Both of these brothers wrote very appreciative notes.

We regret to advise that Mrs. Benesch, wife of Brother Anthony Benesch of Berwyn, died recently. Please remember her in your prayers. Brother Verhalen, who has been confined to his bed since last August, is still seriously ill. Brother Schaffhauser is still in the hospital but expects to be home by Christmas. Brother White is still at St. George Hospital and would appreciate a visit. We hear that Dr. Geehan is confined to the veterans' hospital at Belleville, Ill. Don't know what the trouble is but hope it is not serious.

This is the last opportunity we will have to speak to you through this column before Christmas, so from the officers of the council and your scribe a happy and holy Christmas to you.

PIN POINTS

The tangle still continues in the west end. Those teams are tangled worse than the spaghetti at one of those Italian dinners we have enjoyed at St. Anthony Council. Last Monday the Elms team took over first place by one game when they took three from the Lindys. The third game in this series caused much excitement as the two teams battled neck and neck, the Elms boys finally taking it by four pins. Their competitors for first place, the Universals, dropped one to the Fairviews and therefore slipped behind one game.

Other results were: News Boys took three from the Triangles. McGough Lumbers took three from the Lukes, while the Watkins took two from the Leo's Chickens team. All the way down the line there is a terrific battle for position. Just look at these standings, which include the games rolled Friday, Dec. 15. Elms won 32, lost 7; Universals won 31, lost 8; Triangles won 20, lost 19; Fairviews won 20, lost 19; News Boys won 19, lost 20; Lukes won 15, lost 23; Lindys won 14, lost 25; Leos won 14, lost 25; Watkins won 15, lost 24; McGoughs won 15, lost 24.

The Elms team will soon lose the services of Dubis. Fritz, a mighty fine boy, whom your scribe has known for many years, ever since he had him as a Boy Scout in his troop when ye scribe was active in that work, enters the U. S. Marines at San Diego Jan. 2. Nice going, Fritz, and good luck to you from all of us.

Figures Prove Bowling to Be Fastest Growing Sport in the World

Bowling is the world's fastest growing sport.

Inspection of the membership records of the American Bowling Congress prove this.

On November 3, 103,000 teams had joined the A.B.C. which figure equals the total membership of the Congress for the season of 1938-1939.

The following table shows the cold facts:

Season	Teams on Nov. 1	Total teams for Season
1936	.....	52,000
1937	.....	64,000
1938	.....	93,000
1939	.....	103,000
1940	48,001	132,000
1941	71,313	163,000
1942	103,000	.....

Or if you would like to see a graphic table of the above information, here it is:

Season	Teams		
1936	52,000		
1937	64,000		
1938	93,000		
1939	103,000		
1940	132,000	On Nov. 1..	—48,000
1941	163,000	Nov. 1..	—71,000
1942		Nov. 3..	—103,000

The Women's International Bowling Congress, the ruling body of feminine kegling, is also showing a tremendous boost in individual membership.

Last year their total membership included 127,000 women. On Nov. 1 this year they had 133,000 women on their rolls. How's that for growth?

The following table shows the growth of this organization:

Season	Members on Nov. 1	Members for season
1937	.....	22,000
1938	.....	36,000
1939	.....	51,000
1940	72,000	81,000
1941	101,000	127,000
1942	133,000	.....

Another glimpse into the growth of bowling might be made by looking over the certification reports of the Congress which follows:

Alley beds certified for the first time: May, 1939, to Jan. 1, 1941, were 9,753; and from Jan. 1, 1941, to Nov. 1, 1941, they totaled 4,150!

A bit of explanation should be made here. Certification means that a representative of the Congress has examined the alley beds and found them to be constructed according to the rules of the American Bowling Congress.

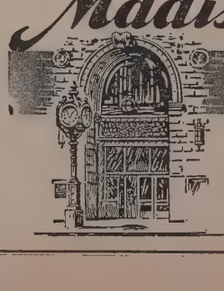
In the above two columns some of the alley beds certified for the first time were newly constructed while the others were old ones in small towns and cities which had never had A.B.C. teams competing on them.

Congress officials estimate that 2,900 of the alley beds out of the 4,150 were constructed this season.

Recently the Federal Internal Revenue department announced that $89,000,000 had been spent by the bowlers of the nation for their favorite sport in the season of 1938-1939. On September 1 of this year the Congress estimated that the bowlers of the nation would spend $207,000,000 for bowling this season.

It also estimated that 229,000,000 bowler-customers would visit the alleys of the nation during the present season.

It also estimated that $769,000,000 of capital is invested in bowling real estate, buildings, equipment, leases, stocks and manufacturing plants.

To Our Many Customers and Friends, the Directors, Officers, and Staff
Extend the Wish that You May Have a
Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year
Madison-Crawford

NATIONAL BANK
of Chicago
4010 MADISON STREET
VAN Buren 1500
MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORP

Americus Conducts 'Greeting Night' at Meeting Next Tues.

2-4 Tues. . . . . 3350 W. Jackson Blvd.

Meeting Notice. The next meeting of Americus Council will be held Tuesday, Dec. 23, at 3350 Jackson Blvd. It will be called to order at 8:30 p.m. It will be known as Greeting Night, as we expect to have our newly initiated members with us at that time. The Lecturer will have some refreshments to inspire the boys to talk louder and more often. Will you please attend.

The last meeting was known as the Night of the Big Birds. About thirty members or their ladies carried home orders for the main portion of their Christmas dinner. These turkeys will be at John O'Brien & Son Funeral Home, 3159 Jackson Blvd. (of course the turkeys are dead) Monday, Dec. 22, after 5 p.m. The business part of the meeting was over in time to listen to the President's radio address, after which the entertainment began.

Out of the Kush Keg on that evening came the name of Bro. P. J. Culeeney, 4259 Monroe St. The brother did not respond to the call. On a motion by Bro. Jim Hogan, it was voted to divide the keg and send it to our boys in the service, as a Christmas present from the council. Brothers John Mooney, Bob Moore and Frank Sattler will each receive a check in the mail, if they are not going to be home for the holidays. Jack Welsh was at the meeting and has returned to camp. His part of the keg has probably been put to good use by now.

CONDOLENCE

The Hand of Death has again visited our council. Bro. Francis Campbell was called to his Eternal Reward Dec. 10. Bro. Campbell had been sick for a long time. To his bereaved family we offer our sincerest sympathy. May his soul rest in peace.

The wife of Bro. Harry Pokorny has been seriously ill in the West Suburban Hospital. Transfusions were needed. Brothers Archie Corso and P.G.K. Jim Mooney volunteered. Jim was accepted. They had to blast to get down to his veins. The doctor said it was a major operation, but Jim felt good when he learned Mrs. Pokorny was greatly improved. Trustee John O'Brien and Bro. Fred Scott also gave transfusions, at Michael Reese Hospital, during the past week. John Culhane, brother of our Outside Guard, Bill Culhane, suffered serious injuries in a bad auto accident. We hope by now John is well on his way to recovery. Our Worthy Lecturer, P.G.K. Ned Kelly, has returned to work after an illness of three weeks. It was nice to hear his voice again.

NEW MEMBERS

At the last meeting Bernard Fisher, proposed by Bro. George Hart; Charles McGuire, proposed by Bro. Phil Koop, and William Kadish, proposed by the Grand Knight, were elected to membership in our order. Brothers Fisher and McGuire received their First and Second Degree last Sunday morning, as did Bro. William Hogan. In the afternoon these three Brothers and Brothers John Colfer, Edward Gillespie, Patrick O'Bryan, Dr. Richard Murphy and William Schaefer received the honors of the Third Degree at St. Philip Gym. It was a very successful degree and we wish to congratulate these Brothers and the conferring officers.

Please do not throw away that envelope you got from the Chicago Chapter Christmas Cheer Committee; the orphans and helpless old folks need our help. Send that quarter, or more, today. Help make someone happy this Christmas.

In the bowling league we had what is known as shut out night, the Corso's whitewashing the Scott's while the O'Rourke's swamped the Costello's. Our Warden, Ed. Fortier, was the big gun of the evening with a 587 series and his 201 was second high. P.G.K. Jim Mooney won the dough with a 209 game, in spite of a very sore arm due to the above described operation.

Father Scheltinga is having a Feather Party Sunday and Monday, Dec. 21 and 22, at the Parish Auditorium, 330 South Albany Ave., at 8 p.m. It is being run by the Holy Name Society, so you still have a chance to get a turkey for Christmas.

The Children's Christmas Party given by Cornwall Post will be held Sunday, Dec. 21, at their clubhouse, 28th St. and Forest Ave., at 2:30 p.m. Santa Claus will have a present for every child. The committee is headed by P.G.K.s Kelly and Mooney.

The first of the year is coming. Better see the Financial Secretary before you spend all your dough for Christmas. There is still time to give that membership to some one for Christmas. We know one young lady who is giving one to her boy friend. Smart girl, we'll say. If he is an associate member why not take out a K. C. Insurance Policy for him.

By the time the next issue of the Columbian arrives Christmas will have passed, so may we now take the privilege on behalf of the officers and members of Americus Council of wishing you all A Merry, Merry Christmas, with the fond hope that before the next one rolls around we will find the world at peace and our boys back home with us. G'bye now.

Auburn Pk. Children's Christmas Party Will Be Sunday Afternoon

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7740 S. Emerald Ave.

The annual children's affair in Auburn Park Council will be held Sunday afternoon, December 21, at St. Leo's High School Auditorium, 79th and Peoria Sts., starting promptly at 2:30 o'clock. There will be a juvenile program followed by Santa Claus presenting gifts to each child between the ages of one and twelve years.

This has been an annual affair in Auburn Park Council for many years. The program is always very interesting, and the kiddies are all out of the hall by four-thirty. It is suggested that one of the parents accompany the children to this affair in order to expedite the program. Santa Claus has promised to be on hand early, and there will be a large Christmas tree in the hall all decorated and after the program the entire tree will be given to some member present.

Our Grand Knight, Harry J. Cox, has spent a lot of time and effort in making this affair a success and all that he asks is on next Sunday morning at 11 o'clock a number of the members in the community report to the High School Hall and assist in decorating the tree and getting the gifts in order.

SICK AND WAKE COMMITTEE

Bro. Harry Barton, who has been laid up at the German Deaconess Hospital, has now returned to his home at 7615 S. Carpenter St., and would appreciate a call from any of the members. With the Christmas spirit in the air he should have a lot of visitors. During the many years that he enjoyed good health Harry was a very good council member and attended meetings regularly and always was ready and willing to serve on committees.

One of our Fourth Degree members, Bro. Thos. Crown of the Crown Carpet Company, has been in Hot Springs for the past three weeks with a bad case of rheumatism, but is slowly regaining his good health and will be back in Chicago for the holidays.

Bro. John Dillon's wife gave birth to a baby girl born in St. Bernard's Hospital on Thursday evening, December 11. Understand both mother and daughter are getting along fine. Congratulations to this happy couple and hope Bro. Dillon is able to attend the next council meeting and pass the cigars!

Inasmuch as we meet on the second and fourth Thursday and the fourth Thursday in December falls on Christmas Day it was decided at the last meeting to discontinue the December meeting, so the next meeting will be held on Thursday, January 8.

SEASON'S GREETING: The officers and members of Auburn Park Council extend to the members of their families their best wishes for a very Merry Christmas and a Happy and Prosperous New Year and that Almighty God may bestow many blessings upon them in the years to come.

BOWLING ACTIVITIES

The battlecry of the Highland Bowling Alleys on Monday evenings is "Stop the Roger Sheehy team." Geraghty Coals were the victims of the 5 men blitz for 3 games, while Knight's Florists were taking two games from Larry and Lou Place squad to retain second place. Edward Harris and the president of the league, Walter Fox, with a 539 and 454 series, respectively, led the Knight's Florists in their twin victory. Tom Burke upheld the honors for Larry & Lou with a 491 series with Tom Walsh with high game of 179 and a 435 series lent a hand, but his brother John. could not find his eye until the third game to finish with a 417 series.

Tom Patterson had high game for the Roger Sheehy & Sons' team with 190, with Vinc Flynn, McCormick, McCarthy and the newest bowler to the league, Serritella, each bowling good games to give them 3 wins over the Geraghty Coals, who just could not get started. Captain Charlie Connelly, Bob Murphy and Tom Cole bowled far below their standard. Well, better luck next week.

The members of the bowling league donated prizes for the card party which were to be considered as awards from the sponsors of each respective bowling team. There is no reason why there should be "bowling widows" in Auburn Park Council. After watching their husbands, brothers and boy friends bowl each Monday night, a group of six bowling widows decided to do something about it. So last bowling night they started to bowl themsleves on the adjoining alleys. Led by the president's wife, Mrs. Fox, and her sister, Miss Walsh, and Miss Foster, together with Mrs. V. Flynn and two other undisclosed women, started an auxiliary and bowling league of their own. They refuse to give out any scores for publication, but perhaps we can smuggle out some for next week.

AQUINAS MEMBERS GET ENTERTAINMENT GALORE AT COUNCIL SESSIONS

1-3 Tues. . . . . 5441 S. Ashland Ave.

It really pays to attend meetings at Aquinas, as ten brothers found out Tuesday night. Each one of the ten went home with a turkey that was given out by G.K. Jim Sweeney and Lecturer Bill Golden. All brothers were also tendered an excellent evening of variety entertainment, which included the showing of a moving picture on the sporting world, singing, card playing and of course all kinds of refreshments.

Bro. Fenell, Financial Secretary, (remember?) took advantage of the large gathering to remind the brothers of their financial obligations to the council. To you brothers who were not in attendance, see him before the end of the year.

Brother Fred Beatty, President of the Building Association, announced that the regular meeting for the election of the directors of the association would be held immediately after the regular council meeting January 6. As all brothers are members of this association, he asks that all possible be in attendance. The directors of the association are also planning some entertainment as an added attraction.

I didn't see the Aquinas Basketball team in action last Sunday, nor have I heard how they made out. In the future I will make it my business to see the game and report in this column, but for the present, my apologies to Edgar Baldwin, manager.

BOWLING

After losing six in a row the O'Malleys came out of their slump and made the Sweeney's the victims of three straight games with scores of 851-747, 755-743, 812-763. The McNamara's made it two out of three over the Sheehy's thereby giving them undisputed possession of first place. McNamara paced the winner with a 502 series, while Fitzgerald came home with the season's high game of 235 and high series of 544. The scores of the games were 766-743, 780-781, 860-847. Grinings 515 series helped the McGraths take two out of three from the Peltons with scores of 808-739, 731-706, 725-815. Tonight the O'Malleys meet the Sheehys, McGraths meet the McNamaras, and Peltons meet the Sweeneys.

Ouilmette Ready with Sleigh Bells for Next Sunday's Yule Party

2 & 4 Mon. . . . . 1215 Wilmette Ave.

Santa Claus is coming to town. Or don't you need to be reminded about the Christmas Party next Sunday afternoon at the Odd Fellows Hall? We hope you have mailed in your card by this time.

Bro. Leo Hassenauer is planning to show the N.Y.O. moving pictures on January 24, 1942. No more meetings this year.

G.K. George E. White would like to see all the members contribute to the Christmas Cheer Fund as generously as they have in past years and uphold our council's enviable reputation. We know that some of you must have already done something toward this fund through the medium of our little friend, the mite box.

The kapering keglers are now in rare form. We should see something new in bowling technique from the boys who have been watching the national match game contest.

If you like to know how you stand, coming into the turn, you can check up right here.

	W.	L.		W.	L.
River Inn ...	27	15	Brown Bros...	21	21
Mac's DeL...	25	17	Wil. Battery..	21	21
Larry's	25	17	Wil. Theatre.	20	22
Frank Meier's	24	18	Wil. Ice	17	25
Altens Mort..	22	20	Bungalow ...	17	25

Team high three games, Frank Meier's, 3,160. Team high single game, River Inn, 1,119. Individual high three games, Paul Bleser, 635, and individual high single game, Ed Bleser, 245.

Bro. Jack Kneip's son, "Buddy" Kneip, is home on furlough to spend the holidays with his parents.

The council joins us in welcoming the new members who received their Third Degree last Friday night. For the benefit of all those who did not attend, the new brothers are: Chaplain Father Sheridan, Harold Schaefgen, Peter Falasco, Marshall Retzinger, William "Bill" Burke, and Harry L. Proft.

Your scribe takes this opportunity of extending to all the members his wishes for a Very Merry Christmas and a Joyous New Year for all.

Don't forget Monday evening deadline for next TWO Columbian issues!

Madonna Pleased With Results of Degree Last Week

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4624 Emerald Ave.

Last week's degrees added three new names to Madonna's roster. We welcome Messrs. Pat Doyle, Jim Sullivan, and John Kenny. Handling the degrees with perfect aplomb were Chancellor Charlie Scannell, John Fellan, F. S. of Fort Dearborn; Warden Bill Gregory, St. Paul of the Cross; G. K. Ty Hyland of Calumet, Frank "Speedy" McGlynn of Ridge and P. G. K. Geo. Noonan of Madonna.

Assisted by ten able Madonnaites, Ollie Kenny, John Goldrick, Pat Smith, Bill Cleary, Del Kean, Ed Goeing, Harold Bennett, Frank Jackson, Tom Carmody, and Danny Wilson, the degrees went off in fine shape.

Among the notables viewing the new knights were P. G. K. Jim Doody, D. D. Pat Noonan, G. K. Lawrence Breen of Leo, G. K. Leo Gawrych, Quigley, Frank Barker of Dowling, P. G. K. Dick Kelly of Dowling, John Kelly, McHale, P. G. K. Bill Mugg of McHale and J. Novakowski of Weber.

Last Sunday afternoon, fourteen members including the three neophytes, took the Third Degree at Leo Clubhouse. And so we have Pat Doyle, Martin Lavin, Matt Purpura, Tom Nealon, Joe Butler, Ray McMahon, Jack Ryan, Jim Sullivan, Joe De Lacy, Elder Johnson, Jim Casey, John Kenny, Danny Wilson, and last but not least, Father Francis Waldron.

NEW YEAR'S EVE

"Duke" McGrath reports that this year's dance will be held at the Hyde Park Hotel, Hyde Park Blvd. and Lake Park Ave., in the Victorian Room. The orchestra hasn't been selected yet but it'll be a honey. Set-ups will be 35c a quart or lower. Although the tariff hasn't been set it will probably be $3.50 per couple, so a word to the wise guys oughta be sufficient.

Remember, last year's affair didn't even have standing room, so you'd better get the old reservation in plenty early. Phone Boul. 4099, Boul. 4733 (evenings) or Atlantic 9782.

DID YOU

Go out to the Esquire Bowling Alleys last Sunday and find out that the mob wasn't there? Well, the boys canceled the mixed doubles all of a sudden on account of the Third Degree and forgot to tell us. Latest dope is that they'll be held shortly after Christmas. We give you another of Jackson's brilliant league reports verbatim:

I give you herewith the bowling league standings. I hope they arrive in plenty of time for your d—— column.

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Duffys	19	8	Doodys	12	15
Boyles	18	9	O'Connells ...	11	16
McCarthys ...	15	12	Goldens	11	16
Keans	14	13	Millers	8	19

The Duffys still cling to their slim lead over the Boyles by winning two games. The Boyles led by cherry picker Griffin, who had a fine series of 563, snapped out of last week's daze to take three games from the hard coal Millers.

The league bid farewell and good luck to Bob Lowe of the Miller Coals, who enters the army on Saturday.—Frank (Viper) Jackson.

IS IT ETHICAL

To plug another New Year's Eve party? We think it is when a couple of nice guys like Joe "Cherubic" Lamb, eminent Scribe, and Terry Scully, eminent, eminent Lecturer of Calumet, are the boys. At any rate, Calumet will strut at Perez Clubhouse,, 6710 S. May St., on New Year's Eve. Ticket includes entertainment, food, beverages, favors and tablecloths. Bring your own shoes. The tariff is $5.50 per couple, including infernal revenue tax. Call Hyde Park 6500 on Monday or Thursday nights, or Wilf Byrne, Stewart 9067, or Terry Scully, Fairfax 2889.

FLASH! Jack Morrissey is now at Beane Field, St. Lucia Area, British West Indies, working on the new defense airports. How about a Christmas card to him?

(Our little Mutter's Man seems to be so out of breath that he hasn't even any short pants left. Come on out from under the woodwork, Ralphie, the lights are out. Besides, Joe the Blow of the Western Lino—he's the other member of your public—will have to go back to his Superman Comics if you don't get up some "sassy-talk" soon.—Ed.)

Priest Named Curator

Madison, Wis.—The Rev. Francis X. Orthen of Eau Claire has been elected a curator of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin.

A. C. BIRREN, Pres.

P. A. BIRREN & SON INC.

Directors of Funerals

1356 Wellington Ave. 6216 N. Clark St.

Quigley Host to Children at Xmas Party Dec. 21st

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31st

Children of Quigley members will be entertained by Santa Claus, at a Christmas party to be held at the Quigley clubhouse beginning at 2:30 p. m. sharp, on Sunday, December 21.

This party, in charge of Lecturer Kasper Knasiak, will feature entertainment, candies, Christmas carols and Christmas packages to be personally presented to each child.

On December 31 Quigley will feature its third Annual New Year's Eve party. But two hundred persons will be admitted, which necessitates immediate reservation with Financial Secretary John J. Jankowski. Tickets are $2.50 a person and include everything—a turkey dinner, all the amber fluid you can consume, and right on down.

QUADRANGLE CLUB

Quigley's Fourth Degree unit elected officers for the year of 1942 at the regular December meeting. Sir Knight Joseph Urbanek was selected to lead the destinies of the Quadrangle Club. Other officers elected were: Vice-President, John Parchem; Financial Secretary, Theodore Jodobowlski; Recording Secretary, John Golden; Treasurer, A. J. Berny; Sergeant-at-Arms, Max Przekwas; Marshal, Kasper Knasiak; Assistant Marshal, Frank Koszewski.

Board of Directors: John Jankowski, Walter Budny, Michael Sinsko, Dr. C. Bukowski, James Cherry.

Trustees: Frank Przbylski, Edward Urbanek, Thomas Popiolek.

The foremost activity on the Quadrangle list is the Fourth Degree exemplication on March 1, 1942, at the Palmer House. Third Degree Knights are urged to contact any Fourth Degree member for full particulars.

Washington Proud of Recognition Given to Council Donor Group

1-3 Tues. . . . . 5th & Washington Blvd.

In case you missed it brother, turn to page eleven of the December issue of our national monthly Columbia and gaze upon the recent additions to our council's blood donor group. With a national circulation the Columbia can only publish outstanding pictures and news items of interest to the entire order, so in all modesty we appreciate the recognition accorded our council and this jurisdiction.

BOWLING

Last Friday the Come-Back-Inn team fell victim to our battering bombing booming bowlers by a 2,512 to 2,400 score which places us in a three way tie for second place in the Bosco league. Particular mention is due P.G.K. Bill Colins for high game of the evening when he rolled 209 in the second game.

We hasten to officially accept the challenge issued by Nazareth Council of La Grange in last week's COLUMBIAN. G.K. John Joseph Ryan authorizes me to advise our worthy brothers of Nazareth that whether the stakes be money, marbles or mustard we will play them a home contest under fully sanctioned A.B.C. regulations. In fairness to both sides we feel the team average of each should be approximately the same which would insure a more even and exciting contest. Our T.A. is 834; what's yours Nazareth? Where and when do you want to meet us?

YOU HAVE READ and heard enough in the past few weeks about the war; now that it is here with all it's ugly reality there is naturally a more somber note in our speech and every day living. While in no way unmindful of the extreme seriousness of the situation we should not be carried away by fear and hysteria because this nation will be victorious. I am thinking now of children in the teens and even younger who hear the war discussed at home and no doubt also read the newspaper accounts. Adults often forget what a serious and unhappy impression all this war talk makes upon these youngsters who secretly worry as it puts fear and dread in their hearts. As the birthday of the Prince of Peace nears, let's make our children's Christmas happy and gay by dismissing from their little minds the possibility of any immediate prospects of harm or danger from the enemy.

IF THERE WERE any births, weddings, sickness, anniversaries and such like this past week we have not heard of them. These paragraphs would be of more interest to distant members if they could be kept informed of such events through the medium of this column. Phone me at Bellwood 4873 (reverse charges if necessary) any item from baby's first tooth to grandpa's checker game. It makes good reading.

The first clock with anything like a modern mechanism was invented by Gerbert, a monk, afterwards Pope Sylvester II.

Newman Has Large Part in Holy Name Service Success

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's Hall

At this time of the year when the spirit of brotherly love is highly evident, I am imbued with a desire to convey the profound appreciation and gratitude that is mine for the wholehearted and splendid cooperation of each officer and member of the council. I can truly state that I am proud of the loyal support accorded me, and I offer my humble thanks in return. To you and yours permit me to extend my best wishes for a happy and joyous Christmas and a New Year abundant with health and prosperity.—Fraternally yours. Walter Gehant, Grand Knight.

CATHOLIC ACTION

They were from every corner of Evanston, those 960 Catholic men members of the Holy Name Society, representing the four Evanston parishes, who gathered at St. Mary's Church last Sunday and attended the Holy Name Communion Mass. The Very Reverend Msg'r. Frederick Hillenbrand, St. Mary's pastor, celebrated the mass and The Very Reverend Msg'r Daniel F. Byrnes delivered the sermon.

After the mass 642 of these Catholic gentlemen filed into St. Mary's school hall where breakfast was served. Peter N. Jans, Chairman of the affair, introduced the Master of Ceremonies, and he was our worthy Chaplain Rev. W. J. Mockenhaupt.

In attendance were a great many members of Newman Council and the committee should feel happy and proud in putting over this successful affair. This was the finest exemplification of Catholic Action ever witnessed in this city.

General Chairman Peter N. Jans wishes to thank every member of Newman Council for his part in making the Holy Name Communion Mass the success that it was.

COUNCIL ACTIVITIES

SHOOT! SHOOT! will be the echo ringing out in Eiden Field House in the immediate future when the boys start shooting for the hoop in the basketball league. All energetic basket ball players are requested to get in touch with Sports Commissioner "Bones" Nellessen or Coach "Andy" Smith. It is important that you register at the next meeting as the season opens shortly.

"SANTA CLAUS is coming to town" in a big way on Sunday, Dec. 28. He will park his reindeer atop the roof of St. Mary's Hall about 2:30 p. m. and descend the chimney to spread cheer and distribute gifts to our kiddies.

The committee in charge, consisting of Charlie Byrnes, Dr. Hynes, Greg Konold, Joel Conway and George Hebson promised this department he will remain for many acts of entertainment to be provided by the lecturer Tim Jans and the aforementioned committee.

It is needless to say that each father of Newman is held accountable to provide proper enjoyment for his boys and girls. We know of no better method than an event of this kind. Thus the G. K. urges you to bndle the kiddies into the car (you can walk from your house, Dinty) and bring them to St. Mary's Hall Sunday, Dec. 28 at 2:30 p. m.

Also note that there is still ample time for those of you who have talented children to contact one of the members of the committee so that they may be added to the program.

BOWLING LEAGUE

Approaching the mid-season mark, we find our bowlers engaging in closer contests. Last week Schaefers won two from Smiths. Meister Braus won two from Bells. Menkes won two from Ridge Cleaners, Keefers won two from Davis Candies and Corcorans won two from Fitzgeralds.

Team	W.	L.	Team	W.	L.
Altens	19	11	Davis Cand.	16	17
Fitzgeralds	19	11	Meister Brau	16	17
Menkes	19	14	Ridge Clean.	16	20
Schaefers	20	16	Corcorans	16	20
Hebsons	15	12	Bells	12	18
Smiths	16	14	Keefers	11	25

Bowlers rolling 200 or better were: J. Zera 200 and 209, Joe Barrett 202, R. Schmitz 232, C. Benz 219, G. Ritze 206, F. Mickeletti 201, J. Flinn 200 and R. Nilles 214.

Don't forget the Illinois K. of C. Bowling Tourney at the Congress Recreation Center, 31 E. Congress St., on January 3.

NEWMAN NEWS

Our worthy Warden and good friend Henry "Hank" Mersch is still at St. Francis Hospital and is progressing nicely. Brothers, take time out some afternoon or evening and visit him. We hope you are home for the holiday season.

If I could get some of you Scotchmen to give me a phone call maybe I would be abie to make this column interesting. How about it? My undercover man just received a note relative to the whereabouts of Brother Henry Poletta. He is now at Co. B, 524th M. P. Det., McClellan, California. How you get around, Brother Poletta. I do not suppose you will be home for Xmas now.

At the Holy Name breakfast a certain member of the clergy was accused of bringing in a "ringer" and I am inclined to believe it was the truth after listening to the story told by Rev. John M. Hayes. At any rate, ringer or no ringer our Worthy Chaplain must have had his publicity agent with him. Well, brohters, if you have not heard the story of "BINGO" as told by St. Peter, drop in any THURSDAY evening at St. Nicholas School Auditorium and Father Mockenhaupt will be more than glad to explain it to you.

ST. ANTHONY SUGGESTS CHRISTMAS CHEER AID BE GIVEN IMMEDIATELY

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 73rd & Grand Ave.

Have you sent in your envelope to the Christmas Cheer Committee? If you haven't, why not do it right now while it is fresh in your mind? To put it off until some other time means only that you will probably forget it entirely. Your donation is needed and will be greatly appreciated.

St. Anthony de Padua Council's annual Christmas Party for the children of its members will be held at 2:30 Sunday afternoon, December 28, in St. Gertrude's Hall, Gustave St. and Schiller Blvd. in Franklin Park. We trust that you have filled out the card sent you by Bro. Andrew Ruff so that he can plan accordingly.

Bro. Ruff has arranged a program which will be interesting for both children and grown-ups. There will also be gifts for the children.

Your Scribe wishes to take this opportunity to extend to every member and his family a very Merry Christmas with a sincere hope that the New Year will bring health and happiness to us all—A Victorious Peace to our Country—A safe return to all our Brothers who are in the Service, and may God bless us all.

Don't forget Monday evening deadline for next TWO Columbian issues!

Loyola-H. P. Moves Next Meeting to Mon. Eve., December 29th

2-4 Thurs. . . . 7435 Cottage Grove Ave.

Merry Christmas from all Loyola-Hyde Park officers to the membership. The next regular meeting is changed to Monday, Dec. 29, because of Christmas. We would like to see a large number of members at this meeting as it is Gift Night.

First and Second Degrees will be given at Loyola-Hyde Park's council chambers on January 8, in honor of one of the best membership chairmen this council has ever had. It will be "P.G.K. Archie Hermann Night." It is only fitting that every member who can possibly do so, turn out for this occasion.

Our former recorder, Ed Joyce, is expected home on a furlough between Christmas and New Year's if plans are not changed. We would be interested in hearing from other members in the service. Will you please drop a card to Scribe George V. Birmingham, 6514 S. Dorchester Ave., so that he may pass the information on to the other members.

CHRISTMAS PARTY

The Kids' Christmas Party at the Grand Crossing Park Field House will start promptly at two o'clock. A fine program of entertainment is promised. Santa Claus will be there. Members be on hand to help.

IMPORTANT: The annual audit is due on December 31. All dues must be in before that date.

SICK AND WAKE: Herman Rack, our faithful warden, was laid up with a foot ailment. We hope you recover before Christmas, Herman. John Joyce, our chancellor, is coming along fine after his recent operation.

A retreat was held at St. Thomas the Apostle Church to which we received an invitation. Many of our members attended and among them we noticed G.K. Jack McGuire, Advocate Tom and Treasurer Dick Fay, Inside Guard Joe Gonzalez, former lecturer Jim and his brother Bob Cowhey, Trustee Bill Percy, Bill Murray and many others.

CHRISTMAS CHEER: If you choose to mail the card and envelope you received from the Chicago Chapter for Christmas Cheer with your check and permit us to send a council check with the names and addresses of our donors, make the money order payable to Fin. Sec. Arthur Jacobs, 8035 St. Lawrence Ave. If you wish to mail it direct, make out a money order or check to William P. King, Chicago Chapter, K. of C., 173 W. Madison St.

BOWLING

Anchor Liquors, w. 25, l. 11; Bernard Thompson Florist, w. 21, l. 15; Ed Hoskins, Sinclair, w. 20, l. 16; Tom and Jerry Taps, w. 20, l. 16; Hagstrom Men's Wear, w. 19, l. 17; Pop's Coffee Pot, w. 18, l. 18; Pedersen Jewelers, w. 18, l. 18; Esquire Bowling Lanes, w. 18, l. 18; A. Taxet & Son, w. 17, l. 19; Joyce Hagen Coals, w. 15, l. 21; Dr. Heinz Extractors, w. 13, l. 23; G. R. Thompson Deadheads, w. 12, l. 24.

First high game for the week, Tom McNicholas on Tom and Jerry team, 252; Second high game for week, Bud O'Neil also on Tom and Jerry team, 244. Team to watch is Pop's Coffee Pot—team not to watch is Thompson Deadheads ???????? Dr. Heinz' team played out of the cellar for the second consecutive week. Boosters and fill-ins wanted every week at Esquire Bowling Alleys, 80th and South Park.

St. Pat's Candidates Receive Degrees in West Division Class

1-3 Tuesday . . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

On Tuesday, December 9, Feehan Council conferred the 1st and 2nd degree to a class of 22 candidates, two of which were ours, Brothers John Hammerschmidt and John Fitzsimmons.

Feehan can well be proud of this degree for the men who so ably and with great dignity exemplified the degree were Feehan's own—Walter Brouder as G. K., D. G. K. Len M. Steen as D. G. K., Frank Reynolds as chancellor, Geo. Lyons as Inquisitor and Warden Wm. Kliesener.

Financial Secretary Jack McAuliffe, representing St. Pat's, thanked Feehan and commented on the high degree of efficiency with which the team did its work.

FOURTH DEGREE PARTY: On basis of meager reports as of yet, St. Pat's Fourth Degree open house was a huge success. More about this later.

COUNCIL NEWS

Jim Ragona who recently became a grandfather is taking a lot of good-natured ribbing from his fellow workers who are now calling him "grandpappy."

News has reached us that our good friend and brother, Paddy Lillis, was re-elected recording secretary of the Express Employees Union Local 720, I. B. of T. Congratulations, Pat.

Herman Helmanson showed up at the last meeting with a misplaced eyebrow. We wonder who he can be hiding from.

Bro. Mario Vertucca was inducted into the army recently. Dan Miller is laid up with a severe attack of tonsilitis, We hope for a speedy recovery, Dan.

BOWLING

The story is the same in reporting on the Majors. St. Pat's got their one game from Barry last Friday night. The first game was a tie and we lost in the play-off. Tough luck, boys.

The council league wound up the first half of the season Monday, December 15. Results of the evening were: Fiorito Cartage 2, Taglia's Pubs 1; Freda Meats 2, Emergency Radios 1; Deir Morticians 2, Cahill Printers 1; Gentile Trimmers 2, Damato's Taps 1 and Allegretti Grills 2, Rex Paints 1 which leaves the standings for the first half of the season as follows:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Fiorito Cart.	27	12	Taglia's Pubs.	18	21
Allegretti Gri.	24	15	Emergency	18	21
Deir Mort.	21	18	Rex Paints.	16	23
Damato Taps.	20	19	Gentile Trim.	16	23
Freda Meats.	20	19	Cahill Print.	15	24

D. G. K. Wm. O'Connell of the Taglia's took the high game of the evening, rolling 222 pins. Nice going "Lucky."

Bowling will be suspended in our league until after the holidays. The boys will start the second half on January 5.

Financial Secretary Jack McAuliffe wishes to announce that the end of the year being at hand, the time has come to close the books. So you brothers who are in arrears, please try to catch up.

St. Patrick's Council and its officers extend to the members the wish that all may have a very happy and merry Christmas.

Buy Defense Bonds Now.

Don't forget Monday evening deadline for next TWO Columbian issues!

CON S. KELLY
Superior Funeral Service
HOMELIKE CHAPEL
Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Ave.

KNIGHTS of COLUMBUS

Official Weekly Bulletin

of Applications for Memberships, Initiations, Transfers, Resignations and Deaths in Chicago Councils.

No Application for Membership Can Be Voted Upon Until After It Has Appeared in This Bulletin; and No Candidate Can Be Initiated Until His Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

BULLETIN NO. 1817, Dec. 19, 1941

DEGREES

First and Second

North Division No. 1—Jan. 21, at Ravenswood, 1521 Wilson Ave.

North Division No. 2—Jan. 13, at Chicago, 64 E. Lake St.

South Division No. 1—Jan. 20, at Leo XIII, 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

South Division No. 2—Jan. 12, at Englewood, 150 W. 69th St.

South Division No. 3 — Jan. 8, at Loyola-Hyde Park, 7435 Cottage Grove Ave.

South Division No. 4—Jan. 12, at Chicago Heights, 1525 Otto Blvd., Chicago Heights, Ill.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

St. Augustine No. 1419—Steven Geo. Kovach, Assoc.; Theodore S. Hall and Francis J. Bootse, Ins. Read.

Archbishop Weber No. 2789—Walter G. Tokarz, 4304 S. Kedzie Ave., Assoc.; Bruno A. Tokarz, 3819 S. Spalding Ave., Assoc.; John A. Komperda, 3441 W. 58th Pl., Assoc.; Constantine G. Ostapowicz, 3014 Poplar Ave., Ins.

Tonti No. 1567—John Marshall, 2042 N. Keystone Ave., Ins.; Richard A. Dorsch, 1445 N. Bosworth Ave., Ins.; Daniel S. Sakowski, 2042 N. Keystone Ave., Ins.; Frank W. Kubiak, 4951 W. Wolfram St., Ins.

St. Cyr No. 1157—Joseph J. Liberti, 1311 N. Western Ave., 27, Meter Tester, Ins.; John S. Carniniti, 1108 Larrabee St., 19, Compressor, Ins.; Carl Vaccaro, 1403 N. Larrabee St., 29, Shearer, Ins.

St. James No. 1650—John W. Weeks. 6325 Kenwood Ave., 25, Ins.

First Reading

De Soto No. 517 — John Fix, 4619 Dover St., 58, Tailor, Assoc.; Louis Brabec, 6338 Hyacinth St., 47, Barber, Assoc.; Hierta Kamata, 1429 N. Clark St., Novelty Store Prop., Assoc.

Daniel Dowling No. 1063—John Dillon, 5251 W. Adams St., 39, U. S. Custom Collector, Ins.; John P. Hyland, 3408 S. Hermitage Ave., 25, Bank Clerk, Ins.; Joseph F. Lindsay, Jr., 3522 S. Mozart St., 21, Elec. Repair, Ins.; James P. Marzano, Jr., 9532 S. Leavitt St., 21, Accounting, Ins., Roger T. Maurice, 714 W. 82nd St., 24, Lathe Hand, Ins.; John C. Mooney, 10452 S. Artesian Ave., 23, Clerk, Ins.; Joseph E. Paluch, 3659 S. Hermitage Ave., 26, Shoe Cutter, Ins.; Edward J. Soltis, 9859 S. Bell Ave., 24, Maintenance Man, Ins.; John H. Sullivan, 3427 S. Marshfield Ave., 25, Meter Reader, Ins.; Thomas D. Sullivan, 3427 S. Marshfield Ave., 20, Ice & Coal, Ins.; Joseph Carroll, 3541 S. Hermitage Ave., 24, Policeman, Ins.; William Grogan, 3422 S. Hermitage Ave., 19, Clerk, Ins.; Thomas Hyland, 3408 S. Hermitage Ave., 21, Surface Lines Clerk, Ins.; Francis M. O'Grady, 130 N. Lotus Ave., 26, Policeman, Ins.

Chicago No. 182—Frank J. Nickrandt. 2638 N. Marshfield Ave., 43, Ins.

St. James No. 1650—Joseph A. Bowlen, 6345 University Ave., Railroad Switchman, 34, Assoc.

Archbishop Quigley No. 2428—Charles J. Rajewski, 1021 W. 31st Pl., 27, Assoc.; Bruno K. Sarocka, 3317 S. Union Ave., 20, Ins.

St. Cyr No. 1157—John Fichera, 1325 Sedgwick St., 37, Barber, Assoc.; Michael A. Kolpacki, 234 49th Ave., Cicero, 28, Accountant, Assoc.; Albert Marsala, 2034 Clifton Ave., Painter, 39, Assoc.

INITIATIONS

First and Second Degrees

Daniel Dowling No. 1063—Edward W. Banach, 3544 S. Honore St., Dr. Joseph Buckley, 3713 W. Wabansia Ave., Dr. John P. Graham, 3427 S. Western Blvd., John J. Howe, 9847 S. Leavitt St.; Theodore V. Klavikowski, 4123 S. Sacramento Ave.; Florian Koronkowski, 3757 S. Hermitage Ave.; Joseph F. Lindsay, Sr., 3815 S. Washtenaw Ave.; Andrew J. Sojka, 2235 W. Walton St.; Charles J. Walters, 2925 W. 57th St.; George W. Young, 3503 S. Western Blvd.

Madonna No. 1135—Patrick J. Doyle, James H. Sullivan, John P. Kenny.

Archbishop Weber No. 2789—Victor F. Ciesielczyk, Albert P. Swientek, John A. Komperada, Charles P. Mack, Anthony P. Rudcki, Stephen J. Stiak, Joseph L. Slawniak, Bruno A. Tokarz.

Archbishop McHale No. 1194—Frank Gustine.

De Soto No. 517—L. F. Apostolo, 2315 Seminary Ave.; Chas. A. McCarthy, 3110 N. Greenview Ave.; Philip E. Malinger, 2456 N. Hamlin Ave.; Henry Gusenburger, 5507 Berenice Ave., John J. Schmidt, 3251 Barry Ave.

Nazareth No. 1595—John C. Weidert, 140 N. Park Rd., La Grange, Ill.; Dr. A. V. Dominski, 3650 Grand Blvd., Brookfield, Ill.

Leo XIII No. 805—Edwin J. Doody, 4412 S. Lowe Ave.

Fort Dearborn No. 773—Thomas F. O'Gara, 3715 Parnell Ave.; Gerald Galante, 2725 S. Princeton Ave.; Ernst G. Unger, 7520 S. May St.; John E. Banahan, 1010 W. 48th St.; Arthur E. Pfeiffer, 7129 S. Winchester Ave.; Rev. Louis Savio, 218 Alexander St.

Feehan No. 749—Wm. H. Haas, Jr., 1152 N. Leamington Ave.; Edmond D. Doherty, 5037 West End Ave.; Benjamin V. Ferenzi, 314 31st St.; Thomas F. Clarke, 5243 Washington Blvd.; James V. Cosentino, 3530 Princeton Ave.; Joseph E. McMahon, 724 N. Trumbull Ave.; John J. Toland, 1133 N. Massasoit Ave.; James D. McQuillan, Jr., 5311 Washington Blvd.; John C. McQuillan, 5311 Washington Blvd.; Jerome J. Condon, 5301 Quincy St.; Edward W. Sordelet, Jr., 2223 Clarence Ave., Berwyn, Ill.; Frank J. Urbanski, 856 N. Marshfield Ave.; Frank J. Perrelli, 5091 W. Monroe St.; Bernard J. Kiley, 5095 W. Monroe St.; John J. Casaleggi, 4241 W. Van Buren St.; Joseph R. Cavalier, 2745 S. Princeton Ave.

St. Cyr No. 1157—Carl J. Piro, 946 N. Karlov Ave.

Third Degree

Daniel Dowling No. 1063—Edward Banach, 3544 S. Honore St.; Dr. Joseph Buckley, 3713 W. Wabansia Ave.; Maurice B. Doherty, 2608 W. 42nd St.; Frederick Ehrl, 3618 S. Marshfield Ave.; Louis J. Filips, 6327 S. Artesian Ave.; John F. Graham, 3427 S. Western Blvd.; Wm. J. Green, Jr., 2442 W. 63rd St.; John Howe, 9847 S. Leavitt St.; Ted Klavikowski, 4123 S. Sacramento Ave.; Florian Koronkowski, 3757 S. Hermitage Ave.; Jos. Lindsay, Sr., 3815 S. Washtenaw Ave.; Harry Lorden, Jr., 3350 S. Paulina St.; Wm. B. McDonough, 6545 S. Union Ave.; Edward O'Dwyer, 6616 S. Winchester Ave.; Edward O'Rourke, 4100 S. Campbell Ave.; Robert Skillin, 6951 S. Union Ave.; Andrew Sojka, 2235 W. Walton St.; Bruno Tarzon, 2950 W. 61st St.; Charles Walters, 2925 W. 57th St.; George Young, 3503 S. Western Blvd.

Fort Dearborn No. 773—Thos. F. O'Gara, 3715 Parnell Ave.; Gerald Galante, 2725 S. Princeton Ave.; John E. Banaham, 1010 W. 48th St.; Arthur F. Pfeiffer, 7129 S. Winchester Ave.; Rev. Louis Savio, 218 Alexander St.; Nick Gaglionie, 537 W. 28th St.; Wm. H. Thielen, 3047 S. Canal St.; Ed. W. Walsh, 2807 S. Union St.; Geo. T. Sullivan, 2815 Emerald Ave.; Dr. P. L. Campagna, 3156 Princeton Ave.; Alex J. Sosmann, Jr., 3020 Emerald Ave.; John A. Rogalski, 7201 S. Union Ave.; Wm. V. Tinkler, 2848 Wallace St.; Chester M. Lazarski, 4622 S. Talman Ave.; Edw. J. Tinkler, 2848 S. Wallace St.; Joseph J. Arrigo, 500 W. 25th Pl.

Leo XIII No. 805—Frank E. Cholly, 943 W. 68th St.

Nazareth No. 1595—John C. Weidert, 140 N. Park Rd., La Grange. Dr. A. V. Dominski, 3650 Grand Blvd., Brookfield.

De Soto No. 517—Ralph L. Curcio, 1656 Mohawk St.; Thos. J. Gibbons, Jr., 3714 N. Racine Ave.; Michael J. O'Malley, 170 Eugenie St.; Ed. J. Schemitsch, 3636 N. Damen Ave.; James McNamara, 1151 Waveland Ave.; Frank Krings, 1804 Hudson Ave.; Lawrence R. Brady, 4441 N. Greenview Ave.; Geo. J. Weber, 3120 Southport Ave.; Ferdinand Szolinger, 1056 Altgeld St.; James T. Paskett, 4420 N. Magnolia Ave.; Wm. R. Miller, Jr., 3846 N. Hamilton Ave.; Joseph Casolari, 949 Belden Ave.; Wayne O. Braid, 5825 N. Glenwood Ave.; Edwin H. Daham, Des Plaines, Ill.; John P. Diver, 4814 N. Ashland Ave.; John H. Getner, 4226 N. Whipple St.; John H. Gottmann, Jr., Des Plaines, Ill.; Thos. H. Gottmann, Des Plaines, Ill.; Robert W. Kilday, 4337 N. Richmond St.; Dr. John E. Maloney, Franklin Park, Ill.; Geo. W. Schaffer, 642 Buckingham Pl.

Madonna No. 1135—John P. Kenny, Patrick J. Doyle, James H. Sullivan, Rev. Frank Waldron.

REINSTATEMENTS

Calumet No. 632—Lawrence Mitchell, 6616 University Ave.

Daniel Dowling No. 1063 — Frank Wasikowski, 2503 W. 50th St.; Frank Wojtonik, 4459 S. Kedzie Ave.; James Soukup, 5041 S. Ada St.

Commodore Barry No. 1118—John J. O'Connor, 17 N. Lockwood Ave.

TRANSFERS

De Soto No. 517—Louis J. Thebault, Jr., 1103 Aldine Ave., Park Ridge, to St. Paul of the Cross No. 2567.

Marquette No. 244—Charles J. Messinger, 2309 W. Eastwood Ave., to Hughes No. 1005.

Commodore Barry No. 1118—James R. Quinn, 6335 N. Bell Ave., to Marquette No. 244.

St. Cyr No. 1157—Wm. P. Finn, 2818 S. Wallace St., to Fort Dearborn No. 773.

WITHDRAWALS AND SUSPENSIONS

Marquette No. 244—Thos. J. Cassidy.

De Soto No. 517—Lawrence H. Mertes and Emil F. Stouvenin.

Ravenswood Santa Is Ready for Children's Party Sunday Afternoon

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

Grand Knight, Michael Citti and the officers of the council extend their very best wishes for a Merry Christmas and a Prosperous New Year.

SUNDAY PARTY

Santa Claus comes to Ravenswood Sunday! A headline such as that really ought to get the folks out, shouldn't it? Some time ago Recorder Dave Heelan mailed postcards to every member of the council asking them to list the names, sex and ages of the children they would be bringing to the party, and to mail the information to Lecturer Al Carroll.

In going over the returns with Bro. Carroll, ye scribe has noticed that a number of members who have children have neglected to send in their cards. This party is being so planned that it is quite necessary for our Lecturer to know how many children of each sex and age bracket there will be. Should you have been one of the neglectful boys, or in case you may now find that you will be able to attend where previously you had other plans, give Al Carroll a ring and let him know how many you will be bringing. His telephone number is Rav. 0804. It also will be well to remember that the party is not exclusively for the young ones. For those who have no children or whose family is grown, the welcome mat will be unrolled just as much as for the familied members. There will be a lot of entertainment for young and old, but presents are promised for the young only.

Sunday afternoon's party will also witness the award of the very fine crib set which has been donated to Ravenswood Council by Bro. James O'Reilly. The set will be on display near the tree for all to admire.

Now that ye scribe's birthday list has returned to light (you didn't know that it was among the missing for a couple of weeks, did you?), you can be told that last week should have seen the biggest listing yet. Belated Greetings to Henry Kranz, December 10; Trustee Ed Arend and L. J. McCambridge, December 13; William J. Lawlor, December 14; and John Schnitzius, December 18. Next week Bros. John H. Kelly and Anthony Riebandt have birthdays December 23 and 24 respectively. A most happy birthday, one and all.

La Rabida Members to Be Given Turkeys at Tuesday's Meeting

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

The next meeting of La Rabida Council will be held on Tuesday evening, Dec. 23, and will be "Turkey Night." Following the regular business session, the gavel will be turned over to our worthy Lecturer, Dr. John Latchford, who will proceed to dispose of some fancy turkeys and chickens. This will be the last meeting of the year and it would be well to have each member of the council make an earnest effort to be present with us on this occasion and do a little premature ringing of the old year.

FOURTH DEGREE: The regular meeting of La Rabida's Fourth Degree Club was held at Hofmann's Grill on Thursday evening, Dec. 4, and was fairly well attended. The meeting opened with a splendid dinner, and "Santa Claus" Harry Dion presented all present with a container filled with holiday nuts, which was well received.

LADIES' NIGHT

La Rabida's annual tribute to their ladies was held on Tuesday, Dec. 9. It was a splendid party and adds another milestone to the already fine record of our worthy Lecturer. The ladies were in unison singing the praises of Bro. Latchford, and well they may, for it was indeed everything that could be expected of a "Ladies' Night."

MERRY CHRISTMAS: The officers of La Rabida take this opportunity to extend to the membership their best wishes for a Merry Christmas and pray that the Christ Child will see fit to lighten the many burdens and cares facing a war-torn world.

BOWLING

The bowling results of Monday, Dec. 15, are as follows: The Kapple Chicks took 2 out of 3 games from the Dion Quints, while Cogan Coconuts were likewise taking 2 out of 3 games from the Has Beens. The standings:

	W.	L.
Kapple Chicks	28	14
Dion Quints	26	16
Cogan Coconuts	14	28
Has Beens	14	28

Four bowlers left the Legion Alleys last Monday evening with turkeys under their arms. They were Emmett Cassidy, Frank Angelo, Bill Trotter and Harry Dion. The league takes this opportunity to congratulate the Kapple Chicks as leaders for the first half of the season. However, several teams hope that when the season draws to a close that they may be successful in supplanting the present top ring holders.

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

FRANCIS CAMPBELL
Americus

JOHN J. HARTMAN
Marquette

GEORGE MASCHEK
Bishop Ketteler

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

COLLINS & SONS

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Modern Funeral Home

NO CHARGE FOR USE OF CHAPEL

5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE

Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

Hughes Extends Best Wishes for Merry Christmas

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

G. K. George N. Daly and the other officers of Hughes Council, extend to the entire membership and their families sincerest greetings for a very Merry Christmas. It is the ardent hope and fervent prayer of the officers that this season of Yule will be a happy one for all members and that the God of Peace will bless our homes.

The G. K. said: "In a war-torn world certainly it should be a source of comfort to every Christian to have the Christmas season arrive with its aura of peace and good-will. Men seem to have forgotten the eternal truths taught by Christ, but a resort to prayer and unswerving fidelity to Catholic principles will bring justice and peace from the chaos which has engulfed almost the entire world."

LADIES' NIGHT, DECEMBER 16

On last Tuesday night, Hughes Council presented a pre-Christmas Ladies' Party and, while it is not possible to give you complete details in this column, there is every assurance that all in attendance had a delightful time and the ladies, God bless 'em, went home carrying suitable gifts and repeating hapily, "There is a Santa Claus!"

Lecturer John Korbel, his able assistant, Joe Ryan, and the others who contributed to the success of this swell party, merit a vote of thanks. Lecturer Korbel, it might be mentioned, had to take over in the middle of things and did a highly commendable job of arranging a program that was enthusiastically enjoyed by the feminine friends of Hughes Council. Last week the members received a letter about the Ladies' Night Party and if you didn't have your "best girl" along, it's your own fault.

CHILDREN'S CHRISTMAS PARTY

Hughes Council never does anything by half measures. When plans were completed to give the ladies a big evening of fun, frolic and gifts last Tuesday, arrangements were under way to take care of the "kids." Fin. Sec. Daniel L. Harper was made chairman of Hughes Council's Children's Christmas Party, scheduled for 3 p. m., Saturday, December 27, in Columbus Park Recreation Center, Central at Congress.

This feature is for the children and grandchildren of members only and the youngsters should be under 14 years of age. The Columbus Park Recreation Center is easily accessible by all means of transportation. Be sure to return the post-card sent to you if you will be on hand with one or more youthful guests. It is important that this committee have advance information to complete arrangement. Next Saturday, December 27, 3 p. m. A big time for the kids.

COUNCIL ITEMS

On last Wednesday, December 17, a Third Degree was exemplified at 8:30 p. m. in St. Philip's Gym. Hughes Council candidates were in this group who advanced in the Order.

BRO. TOM GRANT a week ago Monday hurried out to the hospital to see his wife and baby boy. Tom was pretty excited. Why, in parking at the hospital, he bumped soundly another automobile, all unaware that this car belonged to P.G.K. Pat Barrett, whose son Steve had just beat Tom to the hospital to see his own baby.

G. K. GEORGE N. DALY has bid plans for the New Year. The utmost cooperation of the members will be necessary to bring to fruition the fine program he has conceived. The best way to get immediate action is for all to make firm resolutions to attend council meetings regularly during 1942.

CHRISTMAS CHEER Fund. If you have not already given your contribution to Chairman James A. Ryan, D.G.K., please get it to him personally or by mail within the next few days. Any little bit will be welcomed, from a quarter to a billion. Wet get used to thinking in terms of the latter from reading the newspaper headlines. But certainly the little tots who are looking for Santa Claus to come on Christmas will bless you for whatever contribution you make.

BOWLING

HUGHES' MAJORS encountered Hennepin-Shields last Friday and swept the series. Al Kowalski and Tony Slanina both soared over the 200 mark in the second game. Lead-off man Elmer O'Brien started to feel an attack of gout just before the series started, and after the second game he retired in favor of Nick Mulroe. Nick took up where Elmer left off, tossing in a pair of strikes to open the final game, and with Nick mauling the maples in spectacular style, the other Majors—to hold their jobs, probably—also got down to business and that final game had a big total. Hughes is in the thick of the fight for the West Side K. of C. Bowling Championship, so be at the Cascade Recreation at 8:30 on Friday to cheer the boys.

COUNCIL LEAGUE—The Votava Auto-Fixers have now got things fixed so that they are out in front by two games. The Votavas, led by Jerry Traynor with a high series, took two games from McKeown Transportation, while the second-place Peter M. Kelly Morticians were dropping the odd to Lauterbach Coals. Bernard (Mickey) Dailey featured for the latter, while John Meehan was high for the Kellys. The Ald. Richard M. Walsh 36th Ward Boosters reached a tie for second place, two games back of the leaders, by winning two from the Wm. J. Benes Men's Furnishings squad. Ed (Midge) Gorman was hot for the Walsh team with a 620 series, while Frank Keough and the Alderman himself also bettered 200. Charles Pechota was anchorman for the Benes.

The Tim Toomey Tavern men swept their series with the Ward Builder Blues, though in a refreshment frame Frank Bolen and Thad Dietz had to shoot six extra times to settle the thing. The Malone & Clancy Undertakers embalmed the Ward Builder Golds twice, Hamilton accounting for the buck with a 242 game. Joe Delaney, individual league leader, had a 546 series for the Golds.

Damen Takes Time Out to Send Council Christmas Greetings

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6 N. Hamlin Ave.

The officers of Damen Council take time out to convey the following message to all member, friends and benefactors:

May every Christmas carol,
And candle-light serene,
May every sprig of Holly,
And every Evergreen,
Help make this Christmas season,
The best you've ever seen.

During the past few months a new inspired spirit of progress seems to have taken hold of the council with very satisfactory results. It is the sincere hope of your officers that this new birth of council enthusiasm will continue throughout the coming year.

YOUR YEAR AHEAD

Financial Secretary James J. Crowley and Brother Thomas Cullen have completed arrangements to hold a "Grand Booster Party" at the Mid-West Athletic Club during the month of January, 1942.

Brother George Reithal Jr., our hard working Lecturer, has reserved a date for our "Annual Birthday Party" to be held the first part of February, 1942.

Deputy Grand Knight Bert Lannan, our Fourth Degree chairman, has issued a call for all eligibles to join the Fourth Degree. During these trying times of strife and misunderstanding we know of no better way to learn the vital truths of real patriotism than by joining the "Patriotic Degree" of our order. The Fourth Degree class this year will be known as "The Joseph McMahon Memorial Class." Therefore we of Damen Council should strive to do all in our power to make it a complete success.

THE MERRY MEN

Due to the inspired bowling of some teams and individuals at the last session the council bowling league is once again all tied up in a knot.

Upset No. 1 — The McMahon Undertakers took the leading John J. Gorman's for a grand slam of three games. Tom McMahon high for the Undertakers. Tom Cullen high for the Senators.

Upset No. 2 — The Kelly Couplers trimmed the Stack Typewriters all three games. J. Kulisky and J. Speyer high for the Kellys. Pat Stack (Bill Page substitute) high for the Stacks.

Upset No. 3 — The Cassidy Tires won all three games from the Reliable Credit. Joe King high for the Tiremen. Wm. Crowley and K. Phelan high for the Creditmen.

Upset No. 4 — The Champion Brown Plumbers lost one game to the McEnery Realtors but managed to win the last two. Bill Sloan high for the Plumbers L. McCann high for the Mac's.

Team—	W.	L.	Pct.
John J. Gorman's	21	12	.636
Brown Plumbers	19	14	.576
McMahon Undertakers	19	14	.576
Cassidy Tires	18	15	.545
Stack Typewriters	14	19	.424
Reliable Credit	14	19	.424
McEnery Realtors	14	19	.424
Kelly Couplers	13	20	.394

DAMENITE NOTES

The following members of Damen Council are now in the United States Fighting Forces: James Creighton, 5th Air Squadron. Rantoul, Ill.; Thomas Sloan, Camp Francis Warren, Wyoming; Dennis Powers, 35th Coast Artillery, Camp Wallace, Houston, Texas; Charles Mallon, Naval Air Corps, Great Lakes Training Station, Illinois.

The Grand Knight would like to have a complete list of all members in service as soon as possible. Won't you please cooperate and send same to John Caulfield, 4020 W. Harrison Street, Chicago, Ill.

The Damenite Bowlers will contest for turkeys next Tuesday evening at the Cascade Bowling Center. One turkey for each set of alleys. Come up and help give the boys the bird.

The average American business lasts only about seven years.

Don't forget Monday evening deadline for next TWO Columbian issues!

Tonti Will Stage Special Night for Ladies on Jan. 15

1-3 Thurs. . . . 4221 Irving Park Rd.

G. K. Louis T. Buettner and all officers of Tonti Council join your scribe in wishing you and your loved ones a very Merry and Joyous Christmas. May peace, good will and cheer abide within your home this Christmastide.

LADIES' NIGHT

We had a Christmas Cheer Night and a Christmas Party Night for Tonti members, and now, in the estimation of Lecturer Ray Ruzkowski, "the little women" should not be overlooked. So, on January 15 a special Ladies' Night will be observed. Bring your lady love, and we'll spend an enjoyable evening according to the plans arranged by the Lecturer and his committee.

Less than a month remains until Tonti's Pre Lenten Dance, on Jauary 17, 1942. The Place, Gross Park Hall, 2123 W. Roscoe St. Admission 50c, payable at the door. As this is the only paying affair of the year, sponsored by the Council, we not only need your moral support, but also your financial support. The more successful the dance, the greater the benefits accruing to the members in the form of various entertainment throughout the year. Don't leave it to the Lecturer's Committee and the officers to put this dance over, but regard it as a duty and an obligation to make this YOUR dance, a crowning success. Don't wait until the last week to dispose of your tickets. Get busy now, so that a large attendance will be assured.

PERSONALS: We are pleased to announce that Bro. Albert Pionte took his Third Degree last Friday, at De Soto Council, Belmont and Clark, and we now welcome him to Tonti as a full fledged member. The following brothers were present at the exemplification: D.D. Charles Ruzkowski, G.K. Louis T. Bupettner, P.G.K. Gene Raith, Frank Miller, Frank Maday and Kenny Graves.

Here are several last minute Christmas Shopping Hints: The Lambrecht Jewelers have never had a more complete stock of Gift Jewelry. They will be glad to help you select an appropriate gift. For that Christmas Dinner let Bros. Frank Valenziano, George Mayer, or Harry Rybski supply you with the piece de resistance, turkey, ham, a roast, or your heart's desire. For those holiday thirst quenchers call on Bro. George Kreissl of the Mayfair Liquors, or Bro. Roy Brewer, who operates the Roy Tap Room. For all your car needs, we refer you to the Lemanski Service Station, or to Bob Beaugurea Service Station, who incidentally, can be called upon, furnish you with any size or style trailer you may have need for.

Naturally, every one likes to appear well dressed for the holidays, and who is a better tailor than Bro. Joseph Mayer? They say he also does a wonderful cleaning and pressing job. The weatherman says "a long, cold winter ahead," so be sure you order plenty fuel from the Spencer Coal Co. And now, last but not least don't overlook Insurance. Whether it be renewal or additional insurance you want see Bro. Jos. Wiedemann, the best in the business.

BOWLING

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Lemanski	27	15	Roy's Tap	22	2
Mayfair Liq.	26	16	Mayer	18	2
Bob's Trailer	24	18	Spencer	15	27
Lambrecht	23	19	Wiedemann	14	28

Believe it or not. Out of 120 games bowled on December 9th, not one 200 score was chalked up. The highest game registered was 199, rolled by E. Sliwinski. It was just one of those nights.

In our weekly round up of Sponsors today we turn the spotlight on Bob's Trailer Service. Bob Beugureau, the sponsor of this team, has bowled with the council for many years, and is one of its zealous supporters. Bob operates a Service Station at 4259 W. Montrose. He also manufactures, as well as rents out, Trailers for business or pleasure trips. The Bob's Trailer Serv. team comprises: Lou Schmitz, Capt.; Ed Deka, Leo Murray, F. Deck, and Len Kreissl. This is one of the most hilarious teams on the alleys. When they win, they pat themselves on the backs and take all the credit, but when they lose, woe, it's always the other guy's fault, especially when Ed Deka blows a spare. When Leo Murray's dipsy doodle ball is in working order, they win, but when it fails, well, next Tuesday's another night.

Marquette Opens Labor School

Milwaukee.—Free cources are being offered semi-weekly to union members in the labor school opened by Marquette university.

PERK UP YOUR MENUS

How those spicy morsels sharpen up the appetite! Burr gherkins, corn relish, sweet pickle chips, stuffed manzanilla olives, tiny Holland onions, sliced green tomatoes. Sexton's complete assortment of pickles includes one suitable for every purpose. Each is selected and picked where the best is grown, pickled and packed in Sexton's Sunshine Kitchens, for the express purpose of serving supremely those who serve many people each day.

© 1941 JOHN SEXTON & CO.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
DEC 31 1941
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

COLUMBIAN THE

The official organ of the Knights of Columbus in Cook County

Vol. 74, No. 52 CHICAGO, DECEMBER 26, 1941 Price Five Cents

Men in Services Point Way in Christams Cheer Drive

Soldiers, Sailors, Marines Stretch 21-a-Month to Include Donations for Orphaned and Aged

By Harry Gerardin

What I was trying to say in one of these essays on Christmas Cheer was that the spectre of war-time worries should not be allowed to thrust its ugly presence upon the innocent—upon children in the orphanages, children of the poor, the deaf and otherwise disabled youngsters, and the very feeble and aged. They have no part in it. They have their hearts set on a happy Christmas, and with your help, by means of a donation to the Christmas Cheer fund, the Knights of Columbus will see that they have it.

It seems like the men in uniform have best understood this point. Maybe because they are, themselves, both warrior and, temporarily, orphaned. Anyway, they have done themselves proud in the manner of their response. Army, Navy, Marine, Aviation and Coast Guard, all present and very well accounted for. There are quite a number of instances in which the "Twenty-one-a-month" in uniform in a far-away mobilization center has responded with greater promptness as well as generosity than some of his own brother knights working back here at home for ten times the soldier's "take."

Remind Others

Having made your own contribution to the fund, perhaps you have time to mention Christmas Cheer to others in your Council. There are always those who have the donation in pocket and are just looking for someone to whom they might intrust it—which would be you. Here's an incident that points the way. Try it.

A member of the committee entered an establishment out his way because, through the window, he had recognized two frinds belonging to his Council.

"You're just in time, Ed," called the first to spot him, "what'll you have?"

"I'll have a buck apiece from the two of you for Christmas Cheer," said the committeeman. He got it cheerfully.

New Year's Visit

By the time this Columbian has reached your home, Christmas Day will have passed and most visits will have been made. However, the committee goes to St. Mary's in Desplaines on New Year's Day and you are invited to sit in the audience and witness the distribution. Perhaps then, if you have overlooked this little duty, you will add your name to the roll below.

LaSalle General Assembly, Fourth Degree, has sent its usual, much appreciated check and there were seven others showing no council affiliation which came from Edward T. Clair, John L. McInerney, A. P. Franzese, John Higgins, Wm. J. Sheridan, Thomas F. P. Walsh, M.D., and Brother Donald A. Callahan, of Wallace, Idaho. The latter, a Past State Deputy of Idaho, was at one time a member of Loyola-Hyde Park Council and over a quarter of a century has never forgotten to do his bit for those whom we seek to serve.

By Councils, substantial donations reaching Christmas Cheer headquarters since last publication include: Americus—Albert J. Horan, Michael J. Howlett and Edward M. O'Leary. Archbishop McHale—C. S. Kelly. Archbishop Quigley—Walter J. Jakubowski. Auburn Park—Robert P. Brooks. Brownson—Thomas F. Rudd. Bishop Ketteler—Felix G. Healy and Michael Zimmer. Blue Island—Thomas F. Phelan. Calumet—Hon. Michael L. Igoe, John A. McCormick, John J. McDowell and James M. Whalen. Chicago — Patrick Powers and Frank Sherlock of Kalamazoo.

Commodore Barry—L. E. Gibbons and W. P. McCourt. Damen—Wm. J Cassidy, Michael J. Kearins of Detroit, John T. McEnery, John P. Quirk. Daniel Dowling—George Coleman and J. H. Touchstone.

From De La Salle Council came checks from Thomas A. O'Connor, D. J. O'Donovan and John O'Neill. De Soto—A. C. Birren, Jerome J. Crowley, Joseph L. Gill and Patrick L. McArdle. Father O'Connor—Joseph A. Driscoll, E. O'Connor, Rev. F. J. Phelan and Dr. T. W. Plant. Father Setters—Vincent DeFrank and Edward M. Schmid. Feehan—Wilbert F. Crowley, J. Stewart Eagen, Michael A. McGrath and G. I. Methe. Fort Dearborn—Rev. P. C. Conway. Garcia Mareno—W. L. Voss. Hughes—Elmo L. Ward. Illinois—George J. Cossmann. LaFayette—P. Drymalski and Thomas V. Lyons. Lake Forest—A. W. Mansfield. LaRabida—Robert E. Fruin, Judge D. J. Normoyle. Leo XIII—Thomas J. Sheehan and Judge J. Sullivan. Loyola-Hyde Park—Louis J. Behan and J. J. Stasstny.

Still Others

Madonna is represented in this week's roll by James M. Doody. Marquette—Thomas D. Griffin, James F. Kennedy, Charles A. McGrane, Frank T. Rogers and Charles L. Schmal of Savanna, Ill. Nazareth—W. Bender, Wm. M. Galvin, Joseph D. Murphy and Stuyvesant Peabody. Newman—J. J. Berry, Wm. P. Cagney and John

(Continued on page 2)

WRONG OVERCOAT?

At least two Third Degree Knights of Columbus are wearing somebody else's overcoat this week and are probably wishing they could locate their own. The mix-up in coats occurred following the Third Degree exemplification at St. Philip's gym, on December 17 when two coats were returned to the wrong parties.

Financial Sec'y Daniel Harper, at 1141 S. Mason Ave., or G.K. George Daly, 625 S. Pulaski Rd., Nevada 2465, both of Hughes Council, will be glad to arrange for the exchange of the coats if the affected parties will call them.

Supreme Knight Pledges Unconditional Support of Order to President

Supreme Knight Francis P. Matthews officially put the full force of the entire organization of the Knights of Columbus behind the President and the Congress of the United States last week, following the nation's declaration of war on the Nazi governments. The Supreme Knight's action was a result of the following resolution voted by the Supreme Board of Directors on behalf of the Order and addressed to the President:

KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS
Francis P. Matthews
Supreme Knight
Dec. 15, 1941

Honorable Franklin D. Roosevelt,
The White House,
Washington, D. C.
Dear Mr. President:

I have the very great honor and pleasure of transmitting herewith a resolution adopted on behalf of our Society, reading as follows:

"The Supreme Board of Directors of the Knights of Columbus, realizing that the crisis confronting our country calls for the fullest possible active cooperation and patriotic zeal on the part of every true citizen, hereby reaffirms the devotion of the four hundred thousand members of the Order in this country to our Republic and its laws and pledges their continued and unconditional support of the President and the Congress of this nation in their determination to protect its honor and its ideals of right and justice.

"Resolved further that a copy of this resolution be sent to the President and to the House of Representatives and to the Senate of the United States of America."

Very truly yours,
Francis P. Matthews.
Supreme Knight.
Joseph F. Lamb,
Supreme Secretary.

Columbian Deadline for Next Issue Is Advaneed to Monday, December 29

One more early deadline, that of next Monday, December 29, for the issue of January 2nd, remains for the sixty-odd Council scribes before the official close of the old year.

Next week's advanced deadline is occasioned by the fact that all Columbian printing, linotype and mailing departments will be closed all day Thursday, January 1st, for the New Year's holiday. It is therefore necessary, in order to insure regular weekend delivery, to advance our press time one whole day to Monday evening.

Now as this last issue of the year goes to press, your entire Columbian staff wishes to gratefully acknowledge, as the most important phase of whatever success has been ours, the friendship and goodwill of reader and correspondent alike. Each of us, hope that each of you, will enjoy the happiness and blessings of the Christmas season throughout each day of the New Year—and for many years to come.

100 Teams Sign for State K. of C. Bowling Tourney

Over Two Thousand Members Will Take Part in Largest of 11 Annual Tournaments

Bowling, in particular Knights of Columbus bowling, will come into its own on Saturday evening, January 3, at the C. Y. O. Recreation Center, Wabash and Congress Sts., when the Eleventh Annual Illinois K. of C. Bowling Tournament gets underway.

An entry of more than four hundred teams is now recorded to set this season's tournament as the largest state event ever conducted by the Knights in Chicago if not in the nation.

Over two thousand individual members will see action over the five week-ends of competition for the Gold Medal awards, trophies and other awards connected with the meet.

Many Awards Listed

Championship medals for each event have been provided by the Illinois K. of C. Bowling Association. Trophies for high game honors have been donated by State Secretary Raymond F. Gleason and Judge Harold P. O'Connell.

Phillip C. Nilles, Master of the Fourth Degree, is also among tournament patrons as the sponsor of the important All-Star Match which brings together the leading bowlers of the Knights of Columbus major leagues in team competition for Gold Medals.

State Deputy Leo M. Flynn also presents Gold Medals to the winners of the city finals at the close of the major league schedule.

Grand Opening Jan. 3

Opening ceremonies this year are expected to duplicate those of last season when His Excellency, the Most Rev. Bishop Bernard J. Sheil honored the occasion by rolling the first ball. State Deputy Flynn, an "old-timer" at the tournament openings, will carry the responsibility of the second toss, and Supreme Director Michael J. Howlett the third.

Among the special events on opening night will be the contest between a State Officers' team led off by State Secretary Gleason and the Chapter squad headed by President Geo. A. Wahl.

A La Salle Assembly contingent, captained by James Ronan, will meet Elmer J. O'Brien's State Athletic Commission quintuplets.

Many G.K.'s Expected

Ten District Deputies and forty Grand Knights participated in last year's opening ceremonies. Jack Dix, president of the association, expects a large group this season in keeping with the greater number of registrations.

An invitation is extended to all members and friends to be present for the opening Saturday evening as well as to witness the All-Star Mateh Sunday afternoon. Guests are also welcome every Saturday and Sunday throughout the tournament schedule.

Christmas Cheer—

(Continued from page 1)

J. Corcoran. Phil Sheridan—L. H. Bachner. Ravenswood — Joseph P. Cunningham.

St. Cyr—Judge Joseph Burke and Emmett Whealan. St. Patrick's—Joseph P. Savage. St. Paul of the Cross—Raymond F. Gleason, Stephen Luczak, Edward C. Meyer, M.D., and P. J. Vandenbergh. St. Philip Neri—John A. Breen, W. J. Broderick, John J. Callahan, Joseph P. Lavin, John P. McGoorty, Jr., Charles A. Rubey and Charles T. Scott. San Salvador—John Gobbo and Hon. John Prystalski. Santa Maria—Martin J. Holleran and James A. Malloy. Tonti—John J. O'Hearn. University — Joseph F. Mertes.

O'Connell's Christmas Party Is Counted as Another Gay Success

2-4 Tues. . . . . 1016 N. Dearborn

Sunday, Dec. 21, marked another milestone in the successful string of parties, dances, barbecues and other affairs in the long history of Daniel O'Connell Council. The big Christmas party staged at the new council meeting site was a complete success. There were over three hundred people present to witness the entrance of jolly old St. Nick at promptly 2:15 p. m. Over one hundred children were eager to greet Santa and receive from him personally their gifts. The ladies, too, were remembered with dainty handkerchiefs, which were happily received. After the distribution of the gifts, coffee and cake were served with ice cream for the children.

The party progressed rapidly and before we knew it old Santa had again taken to his flying machine and was off for other parties. The officers of Daniel O'Connell Council were happy to have been able to make this party possible, and we hope those who attended were as well entertained as we hoped they were.

Since the shadows of war have cast their gloom over our beloved country the Knights of Columbus have been increasing their efforts to aid in any manner they are called upon to act. Daniel O'Connell has set up a committee whose function will be to handle any problem which may come to the fore. Our first problem is to create a link between the boys of our council who will be called upon to enter the armed forces of our country and the members of the council. This committee will also notify the proper officers of any man entering the service, and will from time to time correspond with the boys. Further functions of the committee will be taken care of as the situations arise.

The chairman of this most important committee is Bro. Joseph Reggio. Vice Chairman Sam Cirone and other members of the committee are Brothers Evo Raffaelli, Reno Matteellii, Charles Conatto, Paul LaPaglia, Jos. Milone, Dominic Faraci, Frank Ohlinger, Tee Bonafedi, Mario Virginelli, Sam Scarlotta, Nick Vasile and John Lydon. This committee will have a lot of work to do and we feel sure that they will carry out this work in a manner which will bring credit to themselves and the council. I hope that they will keep the address of their scribe in mind and that they will pass any information they have on to me as soon as possible. I can be reached at Lakeview 4531 or address a penny postcard to John F. Henricks, 4245 N. Broadway. Give me the facts and I will see to it that they are passed on to the other members of the council through the Columbian.

During the past week Brother Frank Viveritto suffered the loss of his father. The wake was held at Ellison's Chapel at 736 W. North Ave. O'Connell members attended in a body Friday eve to pay respects to Mr. Frank Viveritto, who has two sons in the council. We refer to the deceased as the father of Frank, although Bro. Oscar Viveritto is also a member, but through conditions which are not always possible to foresee he is not able to attend the meetings as much as he would like, and as Bro. Frank is our outside guard, we made the above reference.

The Christmas Cheer committee really went to work last Tuesday eve at the meeting and from the looks of things O'Connell will come out way ahead of her quota. The committee on this activity under the guidance of Bro. Henry Meier has been very active and with the eagerness of all the brothers to spread the proverbial sunshine to those less fortunate the committee has done a remarkable job, and will receive the thanks and prayers of all who benefit by the generous contributions of all the brothers.

Real teeth in first-class condition are supposed to bite eight times as hard as false teeth.

Where They Meet

Council	Date	Location
Americus	2-4 Tues.	3350 W. Jackson Blvd.
Arch. McHale	1-3 Tues.	150 W. 69th Street
Arch. Quigley	1-3 Tues.	1035 W. 31st St.
Arch. Weber	1-3 Mon.	4758 S. Pulaski Rd.
Auburn Park	2-4 Thurs.	7740 S. Emerald Ave.
Bishop Ketteler	2-4 Mon.	3437 Ogden Ave.
Blue Island	1-3 Tues.	Gregory and New Sts.
Brownson	2-4 Fri.	4754 N. Western Ave.
Calumet	2-4 Mon.	6646 Stony Island Ave.
Cardinal	2-4 Tues.	5501 W. 25th, Cicero, Ill.
Chas. Carroll	1-3 Tues.	6 No. Hamlin Ave.
Chicago	2-4 Tues.	64 E. Lake Street
Chicago Heights	2-4 Mon.	1527 Otto Blvd., Chi. Hts.
Columbus	2-4 Tues.	6932 N. Clark St.
Com. Barry	1-3 Tues.	2856 Washington Blvd.
Damen	1-3 Thurs.	6 N. Hamlin Avenue
Daniel Dowling	2-4 Tues.	3625 S. Hoyne Ave.
Daniel O'Connell	2-4 Tues.	1016 N. Dearborn Street
De La Salle	1-3 Tues.	1105 E. 47th St.
De Soto	2-4 Fri.	Clark and Belmont
Englewood	2-4 Mon.	150 W. 69th Street
Father O'Connor	1-3 Thurs.	4660 N. Kedzie Ave.
Father Perez	2-4 Thurs.	6710 S. May Street
Father Setters	2-4 Thurs.	4711 W. Madison St.
Feehan	2-4 Tues.	Hamlin and Madison
Fort Dearborn	1-4 Thurs.	820 W. Garfield Blvd.
Garcia Moreno	2-4 Tues.	155th and Lexington Ave.
General Sherman	1-3 Tues.	4300 W. North Avenue
Genoa	1-3 Mon.	7439 Cottage Grove Ave.
Hen.-Shields	2-4 Wed.	446 N. Parkside Avenue
Hildebrand	1-3 Thurs.	5711 W. Chicago Ave.
Hughes	1-3 Tues.	4711 W. Madison Street
Illinois	1-3 Mon.	64 E. Lake Street
La Fayette	2-4 Mon.	4306 W. North Ave.
La Rabida	2-4 Tues.	6236 Princeton Ave.
Lemont	1-3 Mon.	K. of C. Clubhouse, Lemont, Ill.
Leo XIII	1-3 Tues.	820 W. Garfield Blvd.
Loyola-Hyde Park	2-4 Thurs.	7435 Cottage Grove Ave.
Madonna	2-4 Fri.	4624 Emerald Avenue
Marquette	1-3 Thurs.	Devon and Ridge Aves.
Nazareth	2-4 Tues.	17 W. Harris, La Grange, Ill.
Newman	1-3 Thurs.	St. Mary's Hall, Evanston
Oak Park	2-4 Mon.	641 S. Scoville, Oak Park
Ouilmette	2-4 Mon.	1215 Wilmette Ave., Wilmette
Phil Sheridan	1-3 Thurs.	446 N. Parkside Ave.
Pinta	1-3 Thurs.	St. Mary's Church, Riverdale
Ridge	1-3 Tues.	8219 So. Halsted Street
Ravenswood	1-3 Wed.	1521 Wilson Avenue
St. Anthony	1-3 Thurs.	73rd and Grand Ave.
St. Augustine	1-3 Mon.	5209 S. Justine Street
St. Cyr	1-3 Mon.	1609 N. Halsted St.
St. Francis	2-4 Thurs.	4711 W. Madison St.
St. James	2-4 Mon.	64th and University Ave.
St. Joseph	1-3 Thurs.	57th and Archer, Summit, Ill.
St. Patrick	1-3 Tues.	6 N. Hamlin Avenue
St. Paul of the Cross	1-3 Tues.	6713 Olmstead Avenue
St. Philip Neri	1-3 Tues.	7515 Yates Avenue
St. Rita	1-3 Thurs.	6048 S. Fairfield Ave.
St. Thomas Aquinas	1-3 Tues.	5441 S. Ashland Ave.
San Salvador	2-4 Mon.	24 E. 114th Place
Santa Maria	2-4 Thurs.	9020 Commercial Ave.
Tonti	1-3 Thurs.	4221 Irving Park Rd.
University	2-4 Tues.	St. Ignatius Auditorium
Washington	1-3 Tues.	5th Ave. & Wash. Blv., Maywood, Ill.

OUILMETTE SENDS BEST WISHES OF THE SEASON TO ENTIRE MEMBERSHIP

2-4 Mon. . . . . 1215 Wilmette Ave.

Your Grand Knight, George E. White, wishes to extend to all members and their families his very best wishes for a Very Merry Christmas and a Prosperous New Year, and to thank all of you for the very fine spirit of fellowship and cooperation which you have shown.

Lecturer George Steiner reports that the Christmas Party was a tremendous success, so much so in fact, that the meeting hall was found to be inadequate to hold everyone present.

A total of 174 children were presented with gifts from the Council and everyone of them seemed to be having the time of his life.

In all of this there is but one lamentable note, and that is that some of our little guests had to be turned away without receiving gifts because some of the members did not fill out and return the reservation cards.

Their attention was called to the necessity of sending in the cards two or three times in this column, and also by mail from the Recording Secretary. Only 135 reservations were sent in, and, well, you know how many children came to the party.

The Bowling League prizes were given at the party, and it seems that the Schwalls had everything their own way. Brother Andy Schwall walked off with the bowling ball, Bro. Carl Schwall took away the bowling shoes, and Mr. Hermes received the cash prize.

A Merry Christmas and Happy New Year to you all—see you next year.

ORGANIZE NEW K. OF C. CHAPTER FOR COUNCILS OF ILL. VALLEY AREA

A charter is expected within the week from the supreme offices of the Knights of Columbus, New Haven, Conn. for the Illinois Valley Chapter, K. of C., officially organized by State Deputy Leo M. Flynn, of Chicago, at LaSalle, early this month.

The Illinois Valley Chapter includes Calvert Council of LaSalle; Starved Rock Council of Ottawa; Seneca council, Streator council, Mendota council and Farther Marquette council of Utica, with an aggregate membership of between 1,500 and 2,000 Knights of Columbus. Officers and members of all of these councils were present at the organization meeting.

The coordinating of these six councils into a chapter, which will be a clearing house for their united activities, is another step in State Deputy Flynn's program for a state-wide campaign for an increase of 10,000 Illinois members in the Order's National Defense man power, and behind its five-point program of progress in religion and patriotism.

At the organization meeting the recently elected officers of the six councils were installed in a joint ceremony by District Deputy J. J. Hirphfell of Champaign, in the presence of State Deputy Flynn, Loran J. Ducey, of Champaign, newly appointed Master of the Fourth Degree for the Central Illinois District; Supreme Director Michael J. Howlett, state chairman of membership and Past State Deputy Henry J. Lynch, superintendent of the Catholic Home Finding Association, both of Chicago. After the charter has been received the chapter councils will meet, and elect chapter officers and set up a program of action.

"The Illinois Valley councils are to be congratulated on the formation of a chapter of their own," says State Deputy Flynn. "This action will bring in new members and will inspire old members to more energetic work for the Order in its devotion to religion and national patriotism. A major immediate work is the all out support of the National Catholic Community Service division of the United Service Organizations, in the recreation and other programs for the soldiers, sailors and marines in the armed forces."

Sisters of St. Joseph Direct Three Leading Schools at La Grange

In the spring of 1899, Mother Mary Stanislaus Leary of the Sisters of St. Joseph of Concordia, Kan., obtained permission from the Most Rev. Patrick A. Feehan, Archbishop of Chicago, to establish a community in this Archdiocese. La Grange was chosen as the site for the new foundation, a choice which has proved to be ideal for the growing community and its various activities.

Mother Stanislaus lived only a few months after the La Grange foundation was made, and the work was efficiently carried on from its modest beginnings by Mother Mary Alexine Gosselin. The first building erected by Mother Alexine was on the corner of Ogden and Brainard Aves., and served as Motherhouse and Novitiate, and also as boarding school for girls in grammar and high schools. The present Nazareth Academy High School occupies the original building.

IS FULLY ACCREDITED SCHOOL

Nazareth is a fully accredited high school, offering a complete college preparatory course, with commercial subjects as electives in the third and fourth years. Lessons in intrumental and vocal music are given by trained musicians, and the Nazareth Academy Band is a flourishing institution.

After the Sisters of Saint Joseph had become firmly established and Nazareth Academy was a flourishing boarding school for girls, parents appealed to the Sisters to consider founding a school for grammar grade boys. At the urgent request of priests and people, Saint Joseph Academy for Boys was opened in 1909. The building secured for the first Saint Joseph's was a private home across the street from Nazareth Academy. In the very first year this building was crowded to the utmost, and in 1911 the cornerstone of the present Saint Joseph Academy was laid. The original building was enlarged by a three-story addition in 1917, and later a gymnasium was erected in a separate building.

MILITARY TRAINING OFFERED

During the past two years military training has become part of the curriculum at St. Joseph's under the direction of an army officer. The smart uniforms are a joy to the hearts of the boys as well as to those of their parents.

For a considerable time before 1926, the Sisters felt the need of separating the high school from the grammar school, and also of erecting a new Motherhouse and Novitiate to house the growing community. During this year a dream was realized, when the beautiful buildings of Our Lady of Bethlehem were erected.

ACADEMY OF OUR LADY

The Academy of Our Lady of Bethlehem is under the same efficient and motherly supervision which has contributed so materially to the success of Nazareth Academy and Saint Joseph Academy. Here little girls, up to the age of fourteen, are carefully instructed in the secular branches, while their characters are developed. The Sisters are particularly interested in seeing to it that a strong Catholic Christian character be formed in their charges. Non-Catholics are welcome at Our Lady of Bethlehem.

Our Lady of Bethlehem Academy is the center of thirty acres of grounds, beautifully laid out and arranged for the enjoyment and inspiration of the pupils. The latest addition to the grounds is the out-of-door Stations of the Cross and Grotto of the Agony, recently blessed with solemn ceremonies by His Excellency, Bishop W. D. O'Brien.

The summer camps carried on in connection with Saint Joseph Academy and Our Lady of Bethlehem Academy have been very successful. The boys' camp is in charge of Viatorian Brothers, and trained counselors take care of the girls. The children sleep in cabins a short distance from the schools, and meals are taken in the school buildings. These camps carry on all the activities of regular camp life, under the same capable supervision which makes for the success during the school year, of Saint Joseph Academy and Our Lady of Bethlehem Academy.

The average path of a tornado is about thirty miles long and a thousand feet wide.

Americus Outlines Good Resolutions for the New Year

2-4 Tues. . . . . .3350 W. Jackson Bl.

We are coming to the end of 1941; it will remain in the memory of our American People for a long time, for after twenty-three years of Peace, 1941 brough to us Registration, Conscription, and finally War.

We know that every man who reads this paper, many of whom served faithfully and well in the last war, will keep his feet firmly on the ground and do everything he can to bring this strife to a successful conclusion. Not all of us are abl to don a uniform or shoulder a gun, but we can stand as Knights of Columbus should, shoulder to shoulder, firmly united in the cause of our Country.

Your Grand Knight is making some pledges for the New Year: (1) To start all meetings at 8:30 p. m. (He has done pretty good at that so far). (2) Make every effort to realize his ambition and finish "Quoto Made" by June 30th. (He needs a lot of help to do that). (3) To try and attract more members by having interesting and entertaining meetings.

Why don't you make a few resolutions? To bring in a new member. To attend the meetings. To keep your dues paid up. If you keep them it will be a cinch for the Grand Knight to keep his. Let's go in '42.

From a neighboring Council comes the news that they are having a Father and Son Class. What about us? Just to name a few who have sons eligible for membership, we have Brothers John Buckley, George Hart, Bill Twohig and John Whalen. Then, too, son-in-laws would come under that rating and we have quite a few in that category. Let's go in '42.

For the New Year get a Fourth Degree Application from our Financial Secretary or from the chairman of our committee, Brother Albert J. Horan. Now more than any other time we should have a record breaking class taking the Patriotic Degree. Let's go in '42.

One of our new members, Rev. William D. Walsh O.S.M., has begged to be excused from the next few meetigs. Father Walsh is athletic director at St. Phillip High School, and has a basketball team playing every Tuesday night (we wish him a lot of luck). He is also Spiritual Director of the Novena Ushers Club. We must congratulate him on the nice talk he made at the Major Degree Dec. 17. Keep up the good work, Father, and come up as soon as you can.

ROLLIN' ALONG

The Bowling League is just like Old Man River. Last Friday night the Scott's copped the odd from Costello's Prexies and the Daddy O'Rourkes took two from the Olives. Fred Scott had high game of the evening with 211, but Mooney carried away the dough in the Pot Game with 210. We wonder if the boys tell their wives that all they do is bowl on Friday nights; sometimes they run wild, we mean the cards, not the boys.

We have just learned that Brother John Monihan was on the sick list for about three months. We are sorry we did not get this news sooner but are glad to see that John is out and around again. Word also comes that Mrs. Pokorny is home from the hospital doing nicely. Please, brothers, if you know of any members sick or in distress, notify the Deputy Grand Knight, John Powers. One of our prospective members, Bill Kadish, is in Berwyn Hospital. On last reports he is doing nicely, and should be ready ot take his Degrees soon.

Calumet Council invites us to join with them bringing in the New Year at Perez Club House, 6710 S. May St., and on the west side of town, Cornwall Post will bring in 1942 at their Club House, 28th St. and Forest Road. Good time assured in both places. We remember 'way back when two young men on New Year's Morn, faced their father, who was cleaning snow in front of the house, in preference to facing the people coming home from early Mass, and to their greeting, "Happy New Year, Pa," received this reply: "It looks like a H— of a Happy New Year from the looks of you two." We wonder where those two young blades will spend this New Year's Eve. Probably in the arms of Morpheus.

We see Brother Vern Collins driving around in a brand new car and Fin. Sec. Jack Crawford tried to borrow it to go out and collect dues. The poor guy with the bum arm did not have a chance at the olive bowl last week. In all these bowl games you have to be a two-fisted he man to get along, but we are afraid some one of these evenings some of the feminine gender will throw th eboys for a loss. Better take warning, you lads.

Christmas has passed but you can still contribute to the Chicago Chapter Christmas Cheer Fund. Do it now.

We were just thinking (with what) what a big job it would be to drink all the water in Lake Michigan. Terrible thought, but just the same we imagine some of the boys will feel like doing it next Thursday morning.

To you and yours from us and ours, we pray God may make 1942 the Happiest Year in your life and before another year rolls around that we will all be at Peace. G'bye now.

La Rabida Proud of Bro. L. V. Kraus as Promotion Is Awarded

2-4 Tues. . . . . 6236 Princeton Ave.

Bro. Lawrence V. Kraus, president of La Rabida's Fourth Degree Club and chairman of the council's membership committee, has been promoted by order of Commissioner John P. Allman to the office of Sergeant of Police, effective December 20.

Brother Kraus has been assigned at the Detective Bureau for several years and his promotion at this time comes as a Christmas present that he will long remember. Congratulations, Bro. Kraus, and may good health and good fortune follow you in your new office.

BOWLING: The activities of La Rabida's Bowling League will be held in abeyance until Monday, Jan. 5, when play will be resumed and a further attempt by the rest of the league will be made to dislodge Kapple Chicks as league leaders.

SYMPATHY: Mr. Anton Wolson, father of Brother Ray Wolson, passed away suddenly on Dec. 20, at the family residence, 5146 S. Paulina Ave. Funeral services were held on Tuesday, Dec. 23, from the funeral home at 48th and Hermitage Ave., to St. Joseph's Church, where requiem high mass was celebrated. Burial was at Resurrection Cemetery. May his soul rest in peace.

HAPPY NEW YEAR

May I, in behalf of the officers of La Rabida, extend to the members their best wishes for a happy and prosperous New Year. May good health and good fortune be in store for you and your families.

HERE AND THERE: Calumet Council will hold its New Year's Eve Party at Perez Clubhouse, Marquette Road and May Street. Two floors will be for dancing and the other for table parties. See Calumet's column for further details. Price is $5.50 per couple.

St. James Council will hold its annual New Year's Eve Party at the Hayes Hotel, 64th and Woodlawn Ave. There too, dancing and table parties will feature the evening. See St. James Council's column for further details. The cost is $4.40 per couple, which sum includes set-ups.

CHRISTMAS CHEER: No doubt by this time you have received the annual appeal of the Christmas Cheer Committee of the Chicago Chapter. I know that every member of La Rabida wants to do his part for this worthy cause. May I suggest that if you have not already forwarded your donation that you immediately lay down your Columbian and perform this all-important task at once. This worthy work performed by all of us will assure the kiddies and other dependents a Merry Christmas.

The name daisy was originally "day's eye," referring to the bright little eye which opens only during the day and goes to sleep at night.

Damen Asks First Resolution to Be Meeting Attendance

1-3 Thursdays . . 6 No. Hamlin Ave.

Tempus Fugit—There's nothing much one can do about this no matter what you try, Tempus goes right on Fugiting. No one can deny that the one thing we all do every day is grow a little older. As a special suggestion for those New Year's resolutions you are now in the process of making why not include the following: I promise to attend all Council meetings and other activities during the coming year.

The last meeting of the council was designated as "Old Timers Night" and a goodly number of the old guard were on hand. Among the men of yesteryear were noted the following: John T. McEnery, Thomas Hog, William Cassidy, Fred Bergman, Tim Tierney, Thomas Cullerton, William Turner, William Butler, Joseph Lauth, Louis Braun, Patrick Grimes, John Kelly of Chicago, John Kelly of Oak Park, Jack O'Shea, James I. Feeney and William Berg.

Lecturer George Reithal, Jr., gave away a dozen birds to the following lucky brothers: Wm. Berg, Wm. Benthling, John Kelly of Chicago, Wm. Page, Tim Tierney, James Feeney, Homer Shaver, Bert Lannan, Tom Brown, Tom Turner and H. Ahern.

CROWLEY PARTY

On Sunday, Jan. 11, at the Sky-Line Ballroom of the Mid-West Athletic club, Damen Council will sponsor a Silver Anniversary Party to honor our genial financial secretary, James J. Crowley who has completed a quarter of a century as financial secretary of Damen Council.

The activities will open at 2 P. M. sharp on Sunday afternoon, Jan. 11, and will continue until 11 P. M. Dancing entertainment and refreshments will be of a continous nature. Come whenever you can. Stay as long as you like—Admission is **FREE.** Yes Sir!!!! Damen Council is holding **OPEN HOUSE** to honor **one grand guy,** Brother James J. Crowley.

BIRTHDAY PARTY

Lecturer George Reithal Jr. has secured the Sky-Line Ballroom of the Mid-West Athletic Club for Sat. Eve., Feb. 7, 1942 at which time Damen Council will hold its annual Birthday Party and Dinner Dance.

While arrangements are still at the infant stage, it is safe for me to let you in on a big deep secret. The Dinner this year will not be served until 11 P. M. and the cost will be very nominal, well within the reach of all. However, the dancing and entertainment will begin as usual, about 8 P. M. and continue until the wee hours of the morning.

To those who may have attended these parties in past years, it is unnecessary to state that they are a repetition of New Year's Eve. Speaking of New Year's Eve: If you are in the market for an evening of pleasure, why not look these over: Harry Madigan's "Nite at the Club"—Mid-West Athletic Club, 6 No. Hamlin Ave., Sky Line Ballroom—Dance to the tunes of a headline orchestra and enjoy a loop floor show—favors and a full course Turkey dinner for only $7.00 per couple.

Or perhaps you might prefer a southside rendezvous. Well then try "Calumet Council's 40th Anniversary New Year's Eve Party" at Father Perez Council. Club house, 6710 So. May St. Admission $5.50 per couple includes dancing from dusk till dawn, favors, entertainment and all the refreshments you desire. For reservations call Stewart 9067 or Fairfax 2889.

MEMBERSHIP

It is with great pride that I inform you that Damen Council has completed its quota of members for the first half of the year, but let us not leave the work only half finished. We have until June 30, 1942, to complete our yearly quota. Let's all get behind our hard-working chairman, Bro. Homer Shaver and put Damen over the top. See that prospect during the holidays and bring home that bacon application next meeting.

Due to our next meeting being cancelled on account of New Year's Day, we will have only one meeting in January.

THE MERRY MEN

The Champion Turkey Shooters of last weeks session were: Jimmy Nix, Thomas Brown, Charles Kuhter, Marty McGinnis and K. J. Phelan.

The John J. Gorman's won three games from the Stack Typewriters. M. McGinnis high for the Gorman's, Frank Farrell high for the Stacks.

The Cassidy Tires won three games from the McEnery Realtors. C. Kuhter high for the Cassidy's, O'Connell high for the McEnerys.

The Kelly Couplers won two games from the McMahon Undertakers. J. Nix high for the Kelly's. F. Murphy high for the McMahon's.

The Brown Plumbers won two games from the Reliable Credit but were forced to roll a new season high game in order to turn the tide. Tom Brown high for the Plumbers. K. Phelan high for the Reliable.

The Merry Men of Damen will have no time-off due to the holidays but will continue to roll every Tuesday evening at 9 P. M. Cascade Alleys. Why not drop in and pay a holiday visit.

Ravenswood Kiddies Enjoy Santa's Early Visit at Sun. Party

1-3 Wed. . . . . 1521 Wilson Ave.

The children of Ravenswood Council's members spent a very happy and enjoyable Sunday afternoon at the Council Clubrooms Dec. 21st. The occasion was our annual pre-Christmas party for the kiddies, the same party you've been reading about the past few weeks.

The party started with some very enjoyable musical entertainment by the five Schemerhorns, grandchildren of Trustees Peter Farrow. The majority of the entertainment from thereon was provided by Zippy the Clown, who proved that he is truly the children's friend. In addition to the customary antics of the conventional clown, he was in addition an accomplished magician. His feats of legerdemain ranged from popping corn in Treas. Bill Egert's hat to shredding Lecturer Al Carroll's tie.

Between the conclusion of Zippy's act and the arrival of Santa Claus, G.K. Michael Citti gave away a special gift of a very nice little toy garage to Joanne Citti, daughter of Charles Citti. The crib set donated by Bro. James O'Reilly was taken by Lecturer Al Carroll.

All children received a present and a stocking of candy from Santa Claus when the jolly old gentleman arrived, after a short delay which had been caused by "parking" difficulties.

Lecturer Carroll and G.K. Citti received many deserving compliments upon the party and the decorations. Bro. Carroll spent numerous evenings planning this party and much of his other spare time in gathering and wrapping presents, to say nothing of taking charge of his committee composed of G.K. Citti, George Saver and Ye Scribe, and seeing to it that the tree and hall were properly decorated in time. Lecturer Carroll and committee, take a bow!

COUNCIL ITEMS

To the majority of us, Christmas brings joy, but to Bro. Edmund Korn the happiness will be tempered by the death of his father, Stanley Korn, formerly a member of the council, who passed to his eternal reward Dec. 19. May the Perpetual Light shine everlastingly on his soul.

Pvt. 1st class Wm. Collins, brother of Inside Guard Art Collins, was at the party on leave from Camp Forrest. He looks like a million and reports fine progress with his cooking. Everyone was surprised and pleased to see him. Received a fine letter from Bro. Al Courvoisier, Pharmacist Mate, 3rd class. He expects to get leave to spend New Year's with his father and mother. Al is attached to DISP. 2nd DEF. RN., FMF., MB., Parris Island, South Carolina.—Good luck, health and happiness to our boys in the service.

Birthday greetings this week to Bro. Ben Sullivan. To Ben birthday greetings and New Year wishes go hand in hand for he was a January 1st baby.

Early—Monday evening, December 29—is the deadline for next issue of The Columbian.

JANUARY FUR SALE

EVERYTHING REDUCED — NOTHING RESERVED

JOHN J. MORAN, Inc.

58 EAST WASHINGTON STREET

ROOM 810, GARLAND BUILDING
TEL. FRANKLIN 3863

TAKE ELEVATORS TO EIGHTH FLOOR

Madonna to Hold New Year's Party at Hyde Park Hotel

2-4 Fri. . . . . 4644 Emerald Ave.

These short dead-lines give us a beautiful opportunity for having a midget's column, and what with the office and shopping eating up all of our spare time we're not mad. (Don't answer that.)

Naturally enough, all, or most of you on this day after Christmas, will be planning on celebrating the entry of 1942. And the place to do your festive work will be at the Hyde Park Hotel in the Victorian Room with the rest of Madonna's crowd.

Lecturer James "Duke" McGrath has been working like an A. F. of L. beaver getting everything ready for next Thursday eve. With his usual canniness, he's whittled down the tariff to three bucks a couple, which for New Year's Eve is darned economical. Set-ups, fifty cents. If you haven't made your reservation yet, phone the Clubhouse, Bou. 4099, or Duke, Bou. 4773 (evenings) or G.K. Raleigh Kean, Atlantic 9782.

THIS IS FRIDAY

The day after Christmas and it will also be the final meeting of the year. Why not attend, if only to become a member of the Laplanders Club (see Scannell). You might also admire the illuminated Christmas tree that Ed Goeing has set up in the front yard of the Clubhouse. It's a beaut.

THE BOWLERS

Received the shock of their lives last week when the Miller Coalmen stopped heaving Pocahontas mine run in the cellar long enough to take three games from the league leading Duffy Pansies. Matt Purpwa and Mickey Ramis led the Coals to victory after a heart rending pep talk by Jim Ryan. The Boyles squeezed one out of three to go into a tie for first place.

Despite a lot of heckling from Andy Barry Secretary Frank Jackson seems to be getting along all right. In fact, he's so well balanced that he has arranged to give away turkeys tomorrow night (Monday, Dec. 22). One for each alley, two for each street and three for a boulevard. However, Frank's communique looks funny to us, it says "Next Monday night will be turkey night, a BIG BIRD for each set of alleys."

You'd expect the league secretary to have more loyalty than that, wouldn't you?

WHAT'S WRONG HERE?

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Duffy's	19	11	Doodys	13	17
Boyle's	19	11	Goldens	13	17
McCarthys	17	13	O'Connels	12	18
Keans	16	14	Millers	11	19

CONGRATS.

Are in order for P.G.K. John T. Houlihan. Came recently the announcement of the engagement of Miss Virginia Cheevers to the "Judge," catching us a little unawares, but making us very, very happy, since it culminates the romance of two of our best friends. We've known John for we don't know how long (it must be all of 84 years) and many was the night Virge rode home in the old Essex. (Remember, Virge?)

At any rate, congratulations, kids, we wish you luck and happiness—and not more than sixteen floor lamps.

More congrats to Jim and Vera Powers, who are the happy parents of a baby girl. The bundle from heaven arrived last week—and Jim still hasn't come down to earth. He's still going around with his coat on backwards.

MADONNA'S MURMURING

Larry McGetrick has forsaken Bond's Snappy Toggery, to don a Navy uniform. Just where Larry will be assigned we don't know, but as soon as we do we'll slip it to you.

Trustee Jim Ryan forsook that gleaming Dodge last Friday night and arrived at the Club via street car. Just for the thrill of hanging on a strap, he confides. What IS THIS?

The Fifth Annual New Year's Eve Jamboree of the St. James Fourth Degree Club at the Hayes Hotel at 9:30 p. m. Naturally it's on New Year's Eve, you dopes, and the cost of $4.40 per couple includes food, beverages, favors, and table service. Handling the affair are Tommy Groark, Stewart 7899, Ambrose Burke, Radcliffe 0750, and Dr. Clarence Strobel, Beverly 7619.

Was McBride afraid to mail it himself?

FOR SOME TIME

Now we have endured the baiting of the Squeak of Randolph Street, in deference to the fears expressed by some of the boys that we were laying on him pretty heavily. But when the Voice comes around with a search warrant looking for trouble—we regain interest.

We throw off that holiday good will spirit, we buckles on the sword and tin pants—we can't sit down on account of 'em. We are on the alert (darn near fell off, too). WE ARE WAITING.

Early—Monday evening, December 29—is the deadline for next issue of The Columbian.

HILDEBRAND MEMBERS GIVE GENEROUSLY TO AID CHRISTMAS CHEER

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 5711 W. Chicago Ave.

A HAPPY AND PROSPEROUS NEW YEAR TO ALL! . . . We are greatly pleased with the generosity of many of the members for Christmas Cheer thus far. . . . But there are many we have not heard from. . . . So brothers, it is not too late. . . . Send your contribution to the Chicago Chapter direct or mail to the Financial Secretary. . . . The kiddies and old folks will appreciate it, we are certain of that. . . . Charles L. (Bill) O Hara is to be complimented on the modern mortuary he has acquired at 5908 Roosevelt Road, embodying all the latest conveniences, including air conditioning. . . . We doff our hats to this enterprising young business man of our Council, and wish him success in his new location. . . . Several of the members were fortunate in having their Holiday dinner table embellished with the proverbial bird, a gift from the Council via the last meeting. . . . We hope they enjoy the birds and that the attendance at last meeting will be the forerunner to better and bigger meetings during the new year. . . . The bowlers wound up the first half of the schedule last Tuesday evening, and the race is see-sawing with every game. . . . Last Tuesday saw the Dean Steels take the works from the J. P. Ryans and the Modern Cafe coming to life with a two way win over the O'Hara Undertakers. . . . Standings at this writing are as follows:

	W.	L.
J. P. Ryans	23	16
Dean Steel	20	19
Modern Cafe	18	21
O'Hara Undertaker	17	22

Loyola-Hyde Park Will Hold Christmas Gift Night at Meeting Mon.

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7435 Cottage Grove

NEXT MEETING MONDAY, DEC. 29. CHRISTMAS GIFT NIGHT. MERRY CHRISTMAS and HAPPY NEW YEAR FROM LOYOLA-HYDE PARK to all its MEMBERS and FRIENDS.

Private Eddie Joyce will be home the 28th of December on a furlough. Private Franklin Krause, recently admitted to the bar and who is now in the 3rd Platoon, Co. C, 52nd Medical Training Batt., Camp Berkeley, Texas, dropped us a card. would appreciate a card and news about the council. Here's a fine young fellow who deserves credit both as a loyal member, and for his patriotism. We would like to get cards from more fellows like him. Walter Ochs' son is with the service down south. Hope he gets home on furlough for Christmas.

Kids' Christmas Party this Sunday, December 28, from 2 o'clock to 5 o'clock. Santa Claus will be there, and a gift will be given to each child suited for children one year old to ninety. There should be plenty of cookies, candy and ice cream, too. So bring the kiddies up and come up yourself. You'll enjoy it.

P.G.K. Arch Hermann Night and 1st and 2nd Degree Jan. 8. We plan to make this a big affair for a fellow who has been the livest fellow in getting members for our council in years; we ought to bring in as many new members for this night in honor of Arch as we can. Can't have a large degree in our own council chamber if we don't have a large class. Arch went out and got over fifty new members for our council, can't you get at least one in honor of him?

BOWLING NEWS

Last Friday our bowlers participated in an old fashioned Christmas Gift Party. All in all 18 gifts including turkeys and candies were given to the keglers. Bros. Jack Flanagan, our dancing bachelor, copped the sweetest prize of all, the three pound box of cookies. Brothers Getz and Bradley and Taft walked off with turkeys.

We all owe Past Grand Knight Arch Herrmanns a vote of thanks for acting as Santa Claus and planning the party. Brothers, if you have any spare time during the holidays, drop up on Friday at 9:00 p. m., and see one of the biggest and best bowling leagues in Chicago Knights of Columbus circles.

NEW YEAR'S EVE INVITATIONS—Going out to celebrate New Year's Eve? Then why not form your party and join your neighbors?

St. James Council Fourth Degree—New Year's Eve jamboree Wednesday, Dec. 31, 1941. Tickets $4.40 per couple, includes all beverages, refreshments, food, favors, set-ups and table service. Place, Hayes Hotel, 64th and University. Reservation, Tom Croark Wabash 0460, Stewart 7899. Ambrose Burke, President, office Saginaw 0361, res., Radcliffe 0750 or Dr. Clarence Strobel, office Wentworth 3005, res., Beverly 7619.

Calumet Council's New Year's Party and Dance at Perez club house, aMrquette Rd. and May St., $5.50 per couple, entitles you to use of upper and lower halls, one for dancing, the other for table reservations. For reservations phone club rooms Mon. or Thur. Hyde Park 6500, or T. P. Scully at Fairfax 2889 or W. J. Byrne at Stewart 9067. See Calumet column for further information.

It's not too late to mail your Christmas Cheer donation.

Dearborn Party for Kiddies Hits the Right Spot

2-4 Thurs. . . 820 W. Garfield Boul.

Last Sunday afternoon 250 children of the members of Dearborn had the time of their lives at Dearborn's annual Christmas Party. The kids were having so much fun that they didn't want to go home. They played games, sang songs—"Silent Night" was beautifully done—were entertained by some very fine acts and all received a gift from Santa Claus.

Mr. Robert Everhart entertained them for quite some time by making character faces of different funnypaper folks and famous movie stars. He would get his makeup on and let the kids guess who it was. They did it very well too, it didn't take them very long to catch on to what it was all about.

Miss Jerrold Mathis played a trumpet solo and was later accompanied by "Tony the accordion man" in a duet which entertained the children a lot. The kids sang right along with the music and had a big time. Mrs. Caroline Grab played the piano and accompanied the other musicians.

"Wally the Clown" was there and he took a little boy and girl up on the stage with him to help him do his tricks. Getting all of the kids lined up to go and see Santa Claus was a big job, but it was fun, even for the older kids. They lined up with the little tots in the front and the bigger ones toward the rear. All received a gift package and a box of candy.

Everything was well planned and was carried out to the nth degree, and the committee is to be complimented on the success of the party. Those men who were over there Saturday afternoon to trim the tree were there again Sunday afternoon to take it down. Bros. Dick Kerwin, John Feilen, Tom Tynan, our G. K. Devereaux, were just a few who made sure that the youngsters had a great party.

CONGRATULATIONS

A brand new baby boy was recently left at the home of Bro. John Lux. You know he even has Eddie Cantor backed off the map because he has seven girls. We predict that this little fellow will be quite the man of the house, eh, John? Our best wishes to you and Mrs. Lux.

NOTICE—Meetings in January will be on the 2nd and 4th Thursdays. The reason for the change is because of New Years Day coming on the first Thursday. So don't forget, the meetings are Jan. 8 and 22.

NEWS ABOUT KNIGHTS

Bro. and Private Joe Guerin, Jr., has been recently transferred and we give you his new address: Pvt. Jos. F. Guerin, Jr., No. 36046240—Detachment B—22nd Signal Service Co., A. P. O. 896, C-O Post Master, New York, N. Y.

BOWLERS are wanted to join the Dearborn Bowling League and any of you fellows who want to have a real evening of sport and fun, get out with the bowlers on Monday nights at the Western Recreation Alleys. G. K. Devereaux announced at the last meeting that he will sponsor a team and requests that all members who wish to help make the league a bigger and better one should be at the Alleys Monday night, 63rd and Western Ave., is the place, see you there.

Seen at the Christmas Party were: The Duke of Elmwood Park, Bro. Matt May and his two daughters, Joan and Judy, having a swell time. Also Bro. John Moakler's family was well represented.

Some queer things happen now-a-days and we pass this on to you for what it's worth: Last week the captain of the Woodlawn police presented himself at the residence of Bro. Dick Kerwin and told him that he was Woodlawn's No. 1 public enemy, and that he would have to evacuate, bag and baggage, from within the boundaries of his jurisdiction. He has taken up residence at 4655 Lake Park Ave., and now we understand that some of the other good brothers of the council (Jim Kitrick take note) must drive him home, and, in the event they are stopped by some policeman, the good brother must vouch that our Richard is OK. Tsk, tsk, why must some people be such a burden?

Bro. John Dowd has reported to Washington, D. C., this week on a new job.

Did you see the article in last week's Columbian about our Bro. Geo. Weisensel being one of Chicago's star bowlers? He was recently elected to head the Classic Bowling Assn., of Chicago for the fourth consecutive year. Besides being president of that group, he is also president of Mayor Kelly's Bowlers club, President of the Bowlers' Golf club of Chicago and a Director of the Chicago Bowling Assn. He has rolled two 300 games and has a present average of over 200 in the K. of C. Circuit this year. Congratulations, George, upon your successes, and we hope that they continue in the years to come.

BLOOD DONORS—Four Dearborn members last week answered the call for mercy and submitted to transfusions. They were: Bros. Frank Gerry at St. Bernard hospital on Dec. 15; John Downes at Mercy hospital on Dec. 16; Thos. Tynan at Columbus hospital on Dec. 20; and Chas. Lyons at Mercy hospital on Dec. 20.

HEAR YE, HEAR YE

The Fourth Degree Club of St. James Council would have it known that they are having their Fifth Annual New Year's Eve Jamboree on Wed., Dec. 31st, at the Hayes Hotel, 64th St. and University Ave., beginning at 9:30 in the evening and when you get home is nobody's bizness but your own. Tickets are sold on the couple basis and are four-forty. Make your reservations by calling the homes of the following brothers: Thos. Groark, Stewart 7899; Ambrose Burke, Radcliffe 0750; Dr. Clarence Strobel, Beverly 7619. Joe Rosner's Orchestra is going to render the swing stuff and we can vouch for the food and hospitality of the Hayes Hotel.

R. I. P.

Condolences of the council are extended to Bros. Ed. and Wm. Tinkler whose sister, Margaret Crossen, passed away last week. May the good Lord have mercy on her soul.

An Invitation Not to be Refused

If you are ever in China and receive an invitation to a tea-party, don't hesitate to accept for tea-drinking in China is not the simple act of potation as in the Western hemisphere but a highly poetic, aesthetic and social function. In the West, the tea-drinking culture is a social cup served in the drawing room but this cannot compare with sipping fragrant brews beside the oleanders and aspens or in a bamboo grove of a Peking garden where peony tea, teas of roses and gardenias and fragrant oleander blossoms are freshly gathered for the draught. The Chinese don't waste by exportation such refinements on foreigners who do not know how to drink tea. Compared to the Chinese we have a high "tea illiteracy." While the West has its Masters of Art and Bachelors of Science, China has its Doctors of Tea. This degree was started by Loh Yu who wrote three thick volumes all about tea and called it the "Tea Bible."

In Japan tea is not simply a beverage but is a philosophy, a religion of aestheticism. According to the Book of Tea, "Tea-ism, is a cult founded on the adoration of the beautiful among the sordid facts of everyday existence. It is hygiene for it enforces cleanliness; it is economics, for it shows comfort in simplicity."

Early—Monday evening, December 29—is the deadline for next issue of The Columbian.

HOLIDAY GREETINGS
TO ALL

LOUIS J. BEHAN
Past Grand Knight
Loyola-Hyde Park Council
Past President, Chicago Chapter
Member
La Salle Assembly, Fourth Degree

SEASON'S GREETINGS
TO THE KNIGHTS
OF COLUMBUS

EDWARD J. KAINDL
Recorder of Deeds

Setters P.G.K. Roy Bedore Will Head New U.S.O. Center

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4711 Madison St.

Roy P. Bedore, Grand Knight of Father Setters Council and formerly Assistant Director of the U.S.O. center at 1122 South Wabash Ave., has just been advised by Washington of his appointment as director of the newly erected Service Men's Club in Highwood. Mr. Bedore took up his official duties last Monday at the conclusion of the dedication ceremonies and flag raising when the club was turned over to the United Service Organization and the National Catholic Community Service by the Government.

Located in close proximity to both Fort Sheridan and the Great Lakes Naval Training Station, the club, with its new building and spacious grounds, is expected to become a favorite headquarters for both soldiers and sailors on leave.

The director, on whom will fall the duties of managing the club and providing comfort and recreation for its guests, is amply qualified for this important position. He has had many years of experience in leadership of young men's activities, a brilliant record in the world of athletics and is an unusually capable administrator.

The members of Father Setters Council take pride in the appointment of the Grand Knight to this important post and extend him our best wishes for his continued success.

CHRISTMAS PARTY

A message has just come to the Council Headquarters from Santa Claus, through his official representative, Bro. J. Edmund Dwyer, telling what a good time Santa himself had at the Children's Christmas Party last Sunday afternoon. The jolly old gentleman was delighted to meet the four hundred youngsters present at the party and to give each one personally a pound can of candy and a Christmas gift.

As you've probably already heard from the youngsters, in case you weren't present yourself, the party started off gayly at three o'clock with a splendid entertainment program. Some twenty-five appropriate numbers were included and it was obvious that the show was thoroughly enjoyed by the guests of the occasion. These fine acts were presented by the North Austin Junior Players, directed by the very able Miss Ester B. Glazer, of 1541 N. Lawler Ave.

It just so happened that, as the final number on the program was coming to a conclusion, Santa Claus entered the auditorium and was riotously greeted. He made his way through the happy throng of children, shaking hands, beaming and smiling. After reaching the rostrum, Santa announced that word had come to him of the fine conduct and behavior of all the boys and girls at the party and that as a result he had a gift for each one of them. Then, after gathering all the boys and girls around the Christmas tree, Santa went about his happy task of distributing the presents.

At this point we'll close our story of the Christmas Party. For further details we refer you to any one of the four hundred boys and girls who spent such an enjoyable afternoon as the guests of Santa Claus and of Father Setters Council.

HELLO!

Mr. and Mrs. John J. Lee of 2922 North Meade Ave. announce the arrival, on Dec. 16, of a lovely young daughter. Little Joyce Anne weighed 6 pounds 9 ounces and is doing splendidly. Our congratulations to the proud parents.

Mr. and Mrs. Leroy Blondin announce the recent arrival of a fine, handsome young son. Tommy, as the young fellow has been named, is getting along very well and has already signified his intention of joining Father Setters Council as soon as he completes the formality of becoming old enough.

St. Paul to Entertain Council Children at Party This Sunday

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6713 Olmsted Ave.

Sunday, Dec. 28, at 2 p. m., in the council chambers is day, date, time and place of the council's annual Christmas party for the children of members.

Much time has been spent and preparations have been perfected to make this year's party the equal of any in former years. From all indications there will be a large number of children on hand but it has been noted by the committee the absence of a few who were represented last year. If any of you have failed to turn in your cards, by all means do so without further delay. This is an all-council kiddies' party; be sure that your children are on hand.

COUNCIL ITEMS

LAST SUNDAY six new members of the council were initiated into the Third Degree. They are Geo. Hartke, Edwin Kisla, Casimir Luczak, William Maloney, James Gillogly and Henry Strass, Jr. To these men we extend a hearty welcome into our ranks and trust that they will become imbued with the true spirit of knighthood.

WE UNDERSTAND that the contributions to the Chicago Chapter Christmas Cheer fund, speaking councilwise, are dragging a bit from last year's total. Those of you who can contribute will find G. K. Gene Sass ready and willing to accept your offering. It's never too late.

ENTRIES for the state K. of C. bowling tournament are being made now. However, not much time remains to get your entry in, so it behooves you to contact the committee promptly, otherwise you may be too late.

As we draw toward the closing days of this passing year we know, too, that the early days of the new year are close at hand. Your Financial Secretary, Vic Porazinski, doesn't often ask for space in this column but he does wish to remind you of the transition period from 1941 into 1942, which is a gentle hint to those who, in the fleeting days gone by, have forgotten their council obligations and to those who like to be among the "early birds" that another quarter-year is coming around.

We have just returned from St. Hedwig's Orphanage and witnessed the excellent program enacted for and by the kiddies of that institution under the sponsorship of the Chicago Chapter Christmas Cheer. We have been there in other years but each visit holds our interest immensely and we cannot help but feel (and express these sentiments to you) that if all the members of the council would "take in" this program there never would be any doubt but that the funds to provide each year's program would be forthcoming regularly and in abundance.

Our membership in the K. of C. particularly in St. Paul of the Cross Council, this past year has made us many friends and afforded us many pleasant associations, for all of which we are deeply appreciative. We take this means to say to you "thanks a million, fellows" and we further express to you, one and all, our good wishes for your health, happiness and prosperity throughout the coming year.

Feehan's Children's Christmas Party All Set for Monday Night

2 & 4 Tues. . . . Hamlin and Madison

First item of importance still remains the Feenan Council Children's Christmas Party. This event, staged annually for the sons and daughters of the members, will be held on Monday night, Dec. 29, from 7:00 until 9:00 p. m., at the Mid-West A. C. As usual, the affair will feature talent, gifts and refreshments. Doors open at 7:00 p. m.

The next meeting, to be held on Tuesday, Jan. 13, will feature "Experience Night." The new members who took their Third Degree at St. Phillip's on Wednesday of last week, will be on hand to give us the lowdown. We want to take time out right now to congratulate these lads on their excellent showing and to advise them to start out on the right foot by getting to meetings early and, of course, often. When you take an active interest right at the start, you find the habit of regular attendance grows upon you and with it comes satisfaction and the enjoyment of new and interesting social contracts.

BOWLING

With but one night remaining in the first half of the season, the race in the Feehan Council Bowling League is tighter than the strings on Fogarty's wallet. The Lemon Kings still cling precariously to the top rung with the hot breath of the law of averages breathing even stronger down their backs and with Harmon Electrics and Ed Kaindl Boosters still having a chance at the title.

The standings: Lemon Kings, 27-15; Harmon Electrics, 26-16; Ed Kaindl Boosters, 24-18; Malee's Fighting Irish, 22-20; Hanley's Tavern, N. Preib Cleaners, J. J. Collins Printers and Judge Hackett's Pioneers, 2-12; Illinois Laundry, 20-22; Harold Crotty Boosters, 18-24; Pat Quinn's Inn, 17-25, and Pat Riley's Colts, 14-28.

Individual averages: Joe Collins, 182; Jim Collins, 180; George Becker, 180; Frank McQuillan, 175; Bill Barrett, 172; Frank Wheeler, 171, and Bud Schoemer, 170.

Honor Rollers—John Schoemer, 225; Em Gorman, 216; Ed Calmyne, 212; Frank McQuillan, 208; Joe Malloy, 208; Harold Julius, 204; Ben Mullins, 203; Ed Morrissey, 203; Frank Engel, 202, and Jim Collins, 201.

FLASH—Our trusted Indian runner just brought in a bulletin to the effect that the Feehan Majors took a series Friday night. Comes the revolution?

GREETINGS: To Bros. Thos. F. Collins, James T. Opelka, Jr., Ray O'Connor and John J. Fogarty (?), who celebrate birthdays during the coming week. AND Peace, Victory and Prosperity for 1942.

Chaplains' Corps Wants Slogan

Washington.—"Wanted: A Slogan." In a circular letter distributed to the members of the chaplains' corps of the U. S. army, Monsignor William R. Arnold, chief of chaplains, wrote: "This office will welcome suggested slogans applicable to the corps of chaplains."

Hen.-Shields Gets a Personal Visit From Santa Claus

Jan. 14-28 . . . . 446 N. Parkside Ave.

A forerunner of the Christmas spirit appeared at Hennepin-Shields Annual Children's Christmas Party last Sunday when one hundred and twenty-five youngsters made persoal acquaintance with Santa Claus (alias Charlie Quill), received his special gifts and enjoyed a splendid program arranged by Lecturer Bill Phelan.

Among the entertainers were the Ruth Ackerman Dancing Studios Ensemble, with Audrey Haas and Annabelle Nelson, dancers; Gene Forbes, impressions; Mary O'Brien at the piano; Jack Kelly, accordionist; Rose Quill, a song; Billie Musgrave and Billie Donnelly. Three excellent movie shorts met with youthful approval and the final touch of ice cream and cookies ended a grand afternoon for the youngsters.

The council is very grateful to the members who assisted in trimming the tree and packing the Christmas sacks and to the ladies who very kindly assisted in serving the children. A mighty nice party for a mighty nice bunch of children.

BOWLING

In the final series closing the first half of the schedule, the Midland Pipes won three games from the Harwood Florals, Tommy Butler marking 223 in the second.

M. C. Fogarty s Men's Wear won two close games from the Frank M. Hayes Barbeques, with Barbeque men Jim Oakey shooting 202, Frank Daley 219 and Gibbons 202, Roy Murray clicking with 204 for Fogarty.

John J. Hayes Hatters closed the first half with a two game win over Ray Foley and his Grill Team, Rogers of the Hatters with 214 and for the Foleys, Quill had 212 and Hickey 230.

After a bad start Costello & Son Boosters won two from the Ed Riley Insurance Writers, Al Lifka of Costellos topping the book with 212, 234 and 203 for total of 649, aided by Marty Moylan's 224 in the second game for a team total of 935.

From our West Side Major League team we hear they won two games from Chicago at last Friday's meeting with Tommy Butler (This guy must be a good bowler) getting 621 for his evening's work.

Also we are told the council has entered six teams in the Illinois State K. C. Bowling Tournament to be conducted at the C.Y.O. Alleys, Congress and Wabash, our teams to make their appearance at 6:45 p. m., Saturday, Jan. 10.

THE SOUNDING BOARD

A voice with hog calling volume was needed to be heard over the tumult last Sunday. Mike Hussey and Bill Welch filled these difficult roles with good natured perseverance.

Charlie Quill filled the part of Santa Claus to perfection. And when we say "filled," we mean just that. No mirrors needed.

At the N.C.C.S. Ping Pong Tournament sponsored by Hennepin-Shields, Dec. 17, at the Service Center, 1122 S. Wabash, the winners were Leo Bloomberg, first; J. P. Lochat, second and Joseph Cissell, third, all members of the Air Corps.

P.G.K. Frank Quinn promised to make more than a two-minute speech at some meeting in the future. We leave it to Lecturer Phelan to see that the old campaigner makes good on his promise.

Captain John Sullivan, Chief of Detectives, also was another who rashly committed himself to give an evening's entertainment at some future date. Lecturer Phelan, please check and report.

And now we come to the end of the last chapter in the year of 1941. Within the council circle there has been a gratifying revival of interest in council affairs which we hope will continue. Beyond the circle in the world of affairs, events have taken and are taking place of gravest importance to ourselves, our families and our country. What the outcome will be no man can foresee. We can only hope and pray for the best.

It is our desire to extend to each and all sincere best wishes for a Happy and confident New Year and that the coming year will bring the rewards that our confidence and trust in the bounty of Almighty God will merit.

Ring those bells, there's a great day coming! G'BYE.

A MOST MERRY CHRISTMAS
A VERY HAPPY NEW YEAR

FRANK H. BICEK
Judge of the Circuit Court
Presiding Judge
of the Juvenile Court

BOND EMPLOYES WILL GET CHRISTMAS BONUS IN U. S. DEFENSE BONDS

Defense bonds totaling about $150,000 will be given 4,000 Rochester employes of Bond Clothes in the form of a Christmas bonus, Barney Rubens, general vice-president, announced last night on behalf of the board of directors.

The payment will be part of $600,000 to be given to 9,131 employes, including those at a Bond factory at Brunswick, N. J., and workers in 59 stores.

Decision to pay the bonus in defense bonds was reached after the suggestion from Rubens brought a five-minute ovation from the assembled workers in the factory cafeteria. Rubens characterized the demonstration as "an example of the patriotism of these clothing workers whose national roots reach into every European country, and whose religious ties touch about all religions. It shows they are willing to do their share to help finance the future of democracy."

Distribution of the bonus will be based on merit and length of service, it was announced, and will be paid all employes who have been with the firm for more than six months. Factory payments will be based on entire earnings for the year, and will be classified at 2, 3 and 4 per cent, dependent upon length of service. Store distribution will be based on weekly salaries.

In addition, the directors voted the equivalent of two weeks salary to employes who are in the armed services of the country. Only the president and senior vice-president are excluded from the bonus arrangement, it was announced.

Payment will be made at Christmas time or as nearly thereafter as possible, Rubens said. Some difficulty may be encountered because each bond will have to be registeerd in the name of the employe. Odd bonus sums in excess of bond totals will be given the employes in the form of defense stamps.

Among the Chicago employes of the Bond organization who will share in the bonus distribution are the following members of the Knights of Columbus: Tom Nolan, Bill Loftus, Walter Elliott, Joe Doherty, Henry Kaminski, George Kroll, Joe Beckerjeck, Eddy Murphy, Wally O'Keefe, Frank O'Connell, John J. Quinn, Emory Fonte, Len Ullrich, Frank Grady and Bob O'Keefe.

NUNS TO TEACH SCHOOL IN WEALTHY CLUB BLDG.

New York—The luxurious furnishings of the well known Hangar Club, at 36 East Sixty-third street were being catalogued for auction last week as the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis prepared to take over the building as a business school for girls.

Within a short time this five-story brick and stone structure, which formerly housed a club of wealthy New Yorkers, will take on the austere simplicity of a religious institution devoted to teaching girls and will be known as The Assisium.

The Hangar Club was one of the social clubs of wealthy men that was started shortly before the depression. It continued until January 9, 1939, when the club was dissolved and the property was deeded to City Bank Farmers Trust Company.

Best Wishes
For
A MERRY CHRISTMAS
AND
A HAPPY NEW YEAR

A

DENNIS J.
NORMOYLE
Judge of the Circuit Court

Leo Requests Full Information on All Members in Service

1-3 Tues. . . . . 820 W. Garfield Bl.

To all members of Leo Council who are now in the Army, Navy or Marine Corps, please send your name, rank, company regiment, infantry, cavalry, artillery, or air corps, and what camp you may be stationed, to the Grand Knight. We have in the Council Club rooms an Honor Roll of all Leo members who served in World War I, and we must have this information if we are to have another Honor Roll of our members who are now in the Armed Forces of our country. So, Brothers, or members of their families, will you please pass this information along?

Now that our government knows just where it stands with the Axis powers, it is also the time for all Catholics to stand up and be counted as such. One of the finest things we can do to unify ourselves is to band together into the greatest fraternal organization in the world, the Knights of Columbus. The members of Leo Council should exert themselves to secure new members for our Council by inviting all their Catholic friends to join.

Do it now, so that on Jan. 20, 1942, Leo will have one of the largest classes on record. On that date Leo Council will hold its First and Second Degrees in our Council chambers. Leo will be host to South Division No. 1. Brothers, now is the time to show your fraternal spirit.

BUY DEFENSE BONDS

Our Tuesday and Saturday socials are getting bigger and better than ever. The following were last week's winners: Mrs. Gates, K. Burns, S. Hagel, Helen Fleck, D. Ross, Marie Huebner, J. Baker, C. MacMahon, Clara Schultz, M. Ahrens, L. O'Gava, B. Hielianel, Mrs. Havvel, K. Berens, Rose Yandik, Mrs. C. Sutton, Cap Kereher, F. Copia, C. K. Kagall, Mrs. Oquilt, S. Kobilak, Mr. Mahon and Kay Newman.

BLOOD DONORS: Bro. Joseph O'Meill gave a transfusion last week. Bro. Doctor Miles Gallagher, chairman of Leo Council's Blood Donor Group, asks all members who have been typed to call for their Blood Donor cards and buttons. If you don't have yours, drop in and see doctor any time at the clubhouse.

LEO MATES

A very interesting meeting of the House Committe and the Building Association was held last week with very good results. Drop into the club house and look around and see some of the results of this meeting, and this is just a start.

SICK LIST: We are sorry to report the following brothers are ill: Bro. James (Bud) Gorman is confined to the Little Company of Mary Hospital. Bro. Michael Colohan of 909 W. Garfield Blvd. and Bro. Ed. M. Gray, 4506 Oakenwald Ave., are confined to their homes. Drop in and pay them a visit and help pass the time.

LEO FOURTHS

Sir Knight Thos. J. Higgins, president of Leo Fourths, announces the Leo Fourths Smoker will be held on Jan. 16. Leo Fourths invite all their friends to attend their smoker to be held at the clubhouse.

WE HEAR THAT: The Fourth Degree Club of St. James Council will hold its Fifth Annual New Year's Eve jamboree at the Hayes Hotel, University, at 64th Street, on Wednesday, Dec. 31. Tickets are $4.40 per couple. This price includes all beverages, refreshments, food, favors and table service, etc. Reservations may be had by phoning Thos. Gvoank, chairman, Ste. 7899, Ambrose Burke, Rad 0750, or Dr. Clarence Strobel, Bev. 7619.

The next meeting of Leo Council will be held on Tuesday, Jan. 6, 1942.

Auburn Park Host to Youngsters at Gay Yule Party Last Sunday

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 7740 S. Emerald Ave.

For the nineteenth consecutive year, Auburn Park Council played host to the children of the membership at a party held last Sunday afternoon, December 21, at St. Leo's High School Auditorium. There was a very large attendance of children, accompanied by their parents. The show got under way shortly after 2:30 p. m., with Santa Claus making the rounds among the children and after an announcement by our Grand Knight, Harry J. Cox. This year we were fortunate in again securing the services of the Elinor Gillespie School of Dancing, located at 7435 Cottage Grove Ave. These entertainers were secured through the cooperation of Bro. William Donne, whose daughter is a member.

As has been the custom for many years, the decorated Christmas tree with all the lights and ornaments is disposed of after the party. This year it was carried away by Bro. Ed. Hanlon. Congratulations, Ed.; hope you had it trimmed at home in time for Santa Claus. We are also appreciative of the effort put forth by Bro. Thomas Patterson, one of our younger members, who handled the part of Santa Claus. You did a nice job, Tom.

Our best wishes and grateful appreciation to Monsignor P. F. Shewbridge, pastor of St. Leo's Church, for the use of the hall and also to his brother, Jack Shewbridge, for the kindly manner in which he handles Auburn Park's Christmas Party each year. Jack is the engineer of the high school and is most agreeable in taking care of the wants of the children as well as the membership.

FLASH NEWS

Just received a report that Bro. John Bartusch is laid up at his home with a bad case of pneumonia, although understand he is now able to take a little nourishment. Bro. Bartusch resides at 7604 Green St. Drop over and cheer him up.

At the recent Third Degree held in Perez Clubhouse early in December Auburn Park increased its membership by nine members. We extend a most cordial welcome to the following new members: Raymond W. Reed, Harold G. Patterson, Warren W. Hector, James A. Durkin, Joseph J. Holmes, Edwin J. Harris, Matthew J. Harmon, Jr., Cormick Breslin and John McGeough. Also received a renewal of membership from Andrew Shevlin, who has been out of the Order for a number of years. We appeal to these new brothers to attend the council meetings regularly and offer their services on committees and to become active Knights of Columbus.

One of the frequent visitors at our council meetings is Bro. John Cushing, who is the insurance representative of the Knights of Columbus in our section of the city. We always welcome Bro. Cushing at our affairs. He complimented the Membership Committee on the very fine manner in which it is building up the roster.

Also one of our guests was Bro. Fred Camp, a member of University Council on the North Side, who has resided in our community for a number of years. Bro. Camp promises to transfer into Auburn Park Council after the first of the year.

NEW YEAR'S EVE PARTIES

Armour Post of the American Legion with Bro. Jeremiah J. Sheehan in charge of arrangements, is promoting a New Year's Eve party at the Exchange Grill, just west of Halsted St. at Exchange Ave. The price is only $3.00 per person, which includes dancing to a "red hot" orchestra and a turkey dinner served shortly after midnight. Setups and gingerale only 50c per quart and bring your own refreshments. Call Jerry at Yards 4100 for reservation.

The Fourth Degree Club of St. James Council is also staging a New Year's Eve, at the Hayes Hotel, 64th and University Ave., starting at 9:30. The tariff is only $4.40 per couple, including all beverages, refreshments, food, favors and table service. Call Tom Groark, chairman, at Wabash 0460 or Stewart 7899. Get your reservations in early as reservations are limited.

Genoa Grateful for Cooperation Given by Members During Year

1-3 Mon. . . . . 7439 Cottage Grove

With this issue, being the last before the end of 1941, G.K. Robert Stadler and the officers of the council wish to take this opportunity to thank each and every one of Genoa Council's members for their cooperation during the year of 1941 and to extend to all of you the sincere wish for a happy and prosperous 1942.

The suggestion is made that you include in your 1942 resolutions a promise to attend at least one meeting a month of the Knights of Columbus. Genoa Council has had some very fine meetings during the past year; but all of them would have been much better if you and you and you had been present.

We need your help and suggestions more now than ever before, because a great number of our active members have been taken into the armed forces of the United States, to preserve this kind of fraternalism and the freedom of our homes. The fact is also to be thought of that many more of us will be in the service before many more meetings are held. Why not come up to the meetings and keep in contact with the boys and help their moral character and lend encouragement to them.

NEW YEAR'S EVE: Many parties are being planned for the gala event of New Year's Eve. Last week we told you all about Calumet Council's affair and this week we advise you of the one being sponsored by the Fourth Degree Club of the Knights of Columbus at the Hayes Hotel, 64th Street and University Avenue, which will cost only $4.40 per couple. This figure includes all beverages, refreshments, food, favors, ice set-ups and table service. Make your choice, but be sure and attend one or the other for a really entertaining and fine evening.

St. Frances Plans Tony Manzo Night at Jan. 8 Meeting

2-4 Thurs. . . . . 4715 W. Madison St.

St. Francis Xavier Council will start off its New Year activities by holding a "Tony Manzo Night" at the first meeting of the year, January 8. Tony, you recall, is the "superman" of the council when it comes to getting new members. His record of 68 applications within a month will stand for many years to come.

This will also be "Experience Night." Members who were initiated at the recent Father Breen Class are asked to be present to receive their third degree pins. At seven o'clock promptly, the meeting will get underway for the benefit of those who have to leave early. Please remember that! An unusual and interesting evening is in store for all.

On Wednesday evening, January 14, St. Francis will take over—so to speak—the National Catholic Community Service center at 1122 S. Wabash avenue to entertain the service men. A ping-pong tournament, with Uncle Sam's boys as participants, will be conducted. Gifts will be presented to the winners. Other arrangements will be announced by P. G. K. John Blase Meccia, who is U. S. O. chairman of five west side councils.

The meeting of the dance committee will be resumed on January 2nd. That's when the hard work really begins. With the holidays over, we—all of us—should knuckle down to make our forthcoming dance the success it should be. Only six short weeks remain. Two things—patron ads and tickets—will put it across. Do your part.

In order to do something worthwhile for our brother members who are in the army, a collection is being made at the meetings. The proceeds will be used to purchase useful gifts for them. Sir Knight Nick Damore, who is in charge, announced that $11.55 was collected the first night. You are asked to donate as much as you can afford when you attend the meeting next week. If you can't attend, send your donation along with some other member.

Held last Sunday was a big success. If you don't believe it, ask any of the youngsters or adults who were there. Both young and old enjoyed themselves. The funny doings of a clown, movies, songs and dances by the children and the distribution of toys by Santa Claus (Bill Iacullo) made up the interesting program. (A number of adults wished they were kids again.) The credit for this affair goes to Chairman John Caruso and his hard working committee.

Notes: Ye Scribe has received a card from Bro. Anthony Arra. Tony says that army life is agreeing with him. He is stationed at Camp Wallace, Texas. It would be a good idea if some of you could drop him a card. Address it as follows: Pvt. Anthony Arra, Battery A, 31st C.A. T. B., Camp Wallace, Texas. . . . We are sorry to hear that Sir Knight Frank Pasquale is very ill and wonder if Sheik Pintozzi's bowling is the cause for it. . . . William Iacullo, the electrical "McGafter," is trying to give Woolworth competition. He has set up a 5 and 10 cent toy store of his own. If you buy any, be sure to have some tools. You'll need 'em . . . G. K. Baptiste Mele gave a blood transfusion two weeks ago to Mrs. Sue Vacca. Mrs. Vacca is now on the road to recovery.

If you're running a party and you need candy, potato chips, popcorn, pretzels or anything along those lines, call Ned-Loc Foods. Bro. Ned Locascio is the big shot of the firm.

The officers and members of St. Francis extend their condolences to Nick Damore on the recent death of his father-in-law.

No bowling news today.

2nd Blackout Accident Fatal to Priest

London.—In a blackout an auto struck Father Gilbert Smyth of Standishgate, Wigan, and he died from his injuries. Earlier in the war, Father Smyth was knocked down and injured in a blackout.

WE'RE ONLY A "LITTLE" PAPER?

well

We're no Goliath,

but

David was a small fellow

too! and

OUR ADVERTISING COLUMNS GET BIG RESULTS

Your interest center is sure,
Your market is certain, and
Your coverage of it is complete

If you're in business tell the K. C. world about it with a Columbian ad.

Columbian Ads pay,
"Ask the man that runs one."

COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
188 W. RANDOLPH STREET
Chicago, Illinois
FRAnklin 2060-61

To Wish You Health and Happiness
THROUGH CHRISTMAS AND THE NEW YEAR

JAMES M. WHALEN
Sanitary District of Chicago Trustee
Member, Calumet Council
La Salle Assembly, Fourth Degree

Joyous Greetings and Best Wishes
For
A MERRY CHRISTMAS AND A HAPPY NEW YEAR

JOHN J. SULLIVAN
Judge of the Appellate Court

Barry Lays By Plans for 'Father and Sons' Degrees

1-3 Tues. . . . . 2856 Washington Blvd.

ATTENTION DADS—The membership committee is functioning nicely at the present time and a large class is in the making for this history-making epoch, which is being fostered by the Dads of the council. However, we have run into some difficulties due to the fact that a large number of the boys were away at school and will not return in time to secure their physical examinations and enable us to submit same to the supreme offices for approval in time to enable initiating the class on Sunday, Jan. 4, 1942, as had been arranged.

Due to this fact, the committee has arranged to postpone the initiation until Sunday, February 1, 1942, at which time the same arrangements as had been originally planned for these boys will take place. By doing this, it will enable the committee to have the boys examined while they are at home for the Christmas vacations, and we can send all of the applications to the supreme office for approval, and then after the boys return to school and complete their first semester examinations, they will be able to return home for their initiations without the necessity of crowding it in during the Christmas holidays.

We already have some forty applications for this class and we expect to run close to 65 or 70 by the time the initiation takes place. A great many of the Dads are awaiting the return of their sons from school in order to get their applications filled out. We earnestly urge each of the Dads interested in this unique event to get their applications in as early as possible, so they can get their applicants to the doctor for examinations while he is home for Christmas. By doing this it will save a great deal of rushing at the last minute.

Don't forget that the initiation of this special class is $5.00. All of the plans remain as formerly stated, viz.: we expect all of the Dads and their boys, relatives or friends to approach Holy Communion in a body on that Sunday morning, full details of which will be given out later, after which they will all return to the clubhouse where plans have been made to set before all a nice breakfast and then the ceremonies of the first and second degrees will be unfolded, after which all of the older members and their candidates will be able to get together and fraternize, and recall to mind the many tales which have made Barry famous over the period of years.

We ask each Dad who has a candidate to get busy and get the application in so as to help out the officers as much as possible, and not throw all the work on them the last few days.

A complete list of the candidates and their sponsors will be published in the next issue of the Columbian. Remember this is to be dedicated as the Charles L. Chambers, and John L. Barrett memorial class in honor of our two past grand knights who have been called to their eternal reward. Let's GO—make the class as big as possible—let's shoot for the hundred mark if possible. Hurry, fellows, get in those applications, lest you overlook it during the holidays.

CONDOLENCES

Brother James J. O'Connor, charter member of Barry Council, passed away Thursday, December 18, 1941. The funeral was held Saturday, December 20, from Sheldon's undertaking parlors, 5708 W. Madison Street, to St. Thomas Aquinas Church, at 11:00 a. m. Mass, thence to Calvary cemetery. The officers and brothers of Barry Council extend their deepest sympathies to the family in their sorrow.

CHRISTMAS CHEER FUND

Folks, DON'T forget the Christmas Cheer fund. This only comes once a year. Make your donations now before you forget it, so that the work of the committee will be lightened. THANKS.

COP ENDS DEFENSE STRIKE

This story is repeated because one of the executives of this company is a brother member of Barry Council. For eight weeks the strike has been in progress and no headway had been made, and in the meantime military equipment valued at thousands of dollars—parts for bombsights, and submarine instruments—was being held up.

Then Pearl Harbor was bombed, and a handful of marines fought valiantly in defending Wake Island. Police Lieutenant Leroy Steffens had been assigned this strike detail, and the more he thought of the matter the angrier he became. The Pearl Harbor incident was the last straw. "If the lads on Wake Island can fight like they did, you 'guys' can settle your differences and do your part" he told pickets in front of the strike bound plant.

The president of the company agreed to permit Lt. Steffens to act as mediator, and the result was that the strike was ended immediately. Today the lathes hum merrily, and production is nearing its peak, and all Lt. Steffens says is that "It's all in a day's work," we all have our duties to perform, and we must do them quickly and well.

San Salvador Host to Over 175 Children at Gay Christmas Party

2-4 Mon. . . . . 24 E. 114th Place

Last Sunday, Dec. 21, was our annual party for the children. It would have done your heart good to see the 175 children cavorting around the clubhouse. Our good friends, the daughters of Isabella did nobly in seeing that everyone had a good time, entertaining with games for the tiny tots. Mickey Mouse and Donald Duck movies were shown upstairs.

The efforts put forth by the D. of I's are really appreciated by the officers and members of the council. Our thanks to the kitchen committee consisting of Rocco Chiaro, Carmen Montello, Cliff Heffron, "Bob" O'Sullivan, "Bill" Mason and "Bill" Kleuskens, who served the grown-ups with delicious roast beef sandwiches and coffee. Again our thanks to everyone who assisted, especially to Santa in the person of A. P. Robarge.

DUES IN ADVANCE CLUB

About fourteen members have notified the financial secretary that they will pay their dues one year in advance. The tree is beginning to bear fruit since we made the suggestion about two weeks ago. If any of the members who have not as yet contacted the secretary he will gladly serve you any Monday or Friday nite at the clubhouse. Let us hear from you.

Our Parish Bowling League has deferred activities until the first Thursday after New Year's day. Last Thursday saw some good pin toppling. St. Willibrord's No. 2 team defeated the strong St. Salomea's team two games. H. Link was the strong man with 604 pins. St. Anthony's Pen Lois were the victors in two games over St. Willibrord's No. 1 team. V. Panzzo shot a 597 series that was offset by a 601 series by Bill Kleuskens. No more news on bowling until 1942.

BITS OF NEWS

After an abscence of about eight years Bro. Edw. L. Chouinard paid us a visit last Friday evening. Let us see you more often Ed, even if you are in Winnemac, Ind. Bro. Chas. L. DuBois has returned from another business trip to Duluth, Minn. He said it was 5 below zero while there and was glad to be back in Chicago. There were also several of the old-timers in attendance at the Xmas party enjoying themselves.

P.G.K. John O'Boyle and his family are in town from West Hartford, Conn., paying their relatives a visit for the holidays. Glad to have you visit with us again John. It is rumored that Chas. DuBois will hesitate inviting Geo. Mason over for quite a spell. The reason—well, Geo. raided the icebox and had Dorothy fry up a mess of bacon and had a few sandwiches of that delicious baked ham that Charlie's wife can really fix. Watch out Charlie, and put a padlock on the box the next time Geo. puts in an appearance.

The officers of the council wish all the members a happy and real prosperous New Year. To all the boys in camp, our very best wishes.

Horses do not really have to lie down in order to sleep. Horses may go for weeks without reclining.

MARQUETTE HEARS P.G.K. FRANK McGILLEN SPEAK AT MEMORIAL SERVICES

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 1928 Devon Ave.

At our last meeting the memorial services we conducted went over very well. All the officers took their roles in a fitting way. P.G.K. Frank McGillen of Genoa Council was the speaker of the evening; his subject was "Our Order and Its Dead."

CHRISTMAS CHEER

Brothers, those self-addressed envelopes you received last week from the Chicago Chapter Christmas Cheer Committee need your attention. Please make your donation and forward same to the Chapter at 173 W. Madison St.

BOWLING—McGuires won two from the Delanas. F. Welch was high for the McGuires with 499, while G. Hough led the Delanas with 502.

On the other alleys the Griffins won two from the Donoghues. T. Kinsella led the Griffins with 522 while Tom Carroll led the Donoghues with 527

Standings are:

	W.	L.
Delana Demons	26	13
Griffin Tigers	18	21
McGuire Wildcats	17	22
Donoghue Tricks	17	22

A very happy and prosperous New Year to each and every member of our council and their families is the desire of—your scribe.

Fr. O'Connor Is Still Taking Reservations for New Year's Eve

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 4660 N. Kedzie Ave.

Late reservations can still be made to all members, friends and brother Knights, wishing to participate in our New Year's Eve party. Call Grand Knight Bill Cunningham, 4241 N. Albany Ave., Ind. 1227, or Ed. Zelecski, Superior 3840, or home, Sunnyside 1356. Don't forget, it costs you only $6.00 per couple, for the evening. This $6.00 includes, all the beer you can drink, all the set-ups you can use, party favors and all the turkey sandwiches you can put away, so plan now to attend with your entire party.

BOWLING NEWS: In the battle for first place, the Navins Inn team beat the Joe Nolan Insurance team two games to one. The Navins Team shot consistently, Cummings 557, Cunningham 545, Rutzen 534, Gaughan 520. For the Insurance team Doody 541, Doyle 515, Dr. MacDonald 491, King Coals bested Alliance Life team in two games. The one by one pin, the other by three. For the Coals, Katnaur had 525, Bartosch 515. For the losers, Bechtold shot a nice 588 series Metzen 500. The Furman Funerals won two games from the Cristo Printers. Wermich was high for Furman's with 471. Hibbler had 500 for the losers. The Widtman Meats beat the Shamrocks three games. George Lochs shot a nice 560 series, Maury O'Brien was the best of a bad lot with 469.

SCRIBE'S SCRIBBLINGS: Receiving this Columbian the day after Christmas, we are seure that it catches you at a time when you are feeling pretty good and perhaps have a few dollars left over or a nice bonus from the boss. So why not send Johnny Metzen a check for the year's dues and give him something to start the new year on.

A last minute news item: It is with deep regret that we learn of the sudden death of Mr. O'Brien, father of Brothers Jerry, Maury and Joe O'Brien.

Mr. O'Brien passed away Sunday and was waked at Furman's Funeral Home, 3100 Irving Park Road. A number of our members attended his wake Monday evening. Our sincere sympathies go out to these brothers, their families and all who held Mr. O'Brien so dear to them.

Chicago Knights and Ladies Receive Gifts at Christmas Party

2-4 Tues. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

Chicago Council entertained its brother knights and their ladies on Saturday, December 20, in the council chambers. An overflow crowd taxed the capacity of our chambers and our brother of long standing, Joe Schmitz, was a very affable Santa Claus. All of the ladies present received an inexpensive, but practical gift, and the chairman of the Christmas party, Bill Brogan, saw to it that all of the assembled brothers received a gift from Santa.

Brother Frank Ziccarelli shook the rooftops with his rendition of "God Bless America" and Brother Ivan Korpan in his rendition of "Ave Maria" and "Silent Night" received thunderous applause. A number of the brothers, who have not been as regular in attendance as they might be, appeared for the Christmas party, and while your scribe may not have gotten the names of all of those present, he did notice, amongst others, Ed Kane, John Leo Franz, Matt Ryan, Gus Capone and Frank DeBartolo. The party was a grand success and we have Brother Bill Brogan to thank for such a splendid affair.

Now that the year 1941 is rapidly passing into oblivion, your scribe urges all members of the Council to make a resoltuion to attend all of the meetings of the Council so as to participate in its affairs and in that way spread the word of Columbianism throughout the length and breadth of this jurisdiction. The newly appointed Lecturer of the Council, Dick Murphy, has a number of interesting features "on the fire" and his efforts to make the meetings interesting deserves the wholehearted cooperation of all of the members.

Exemplification of the First and Second Degrees of the Order will be held in the council chambers on the second Tuesday in January and it is vital to a proper exemplification of the degrees that all members be present to welcome into the ranks of the Order the newly initiated candidates.

Brother Bill Brogan reported that brother Ed J. Donnelly of 4440 West Washington Blvd., is still confined to his home, but is showing improvement and mentioned further that visitors are welcome. Past Grand Knight, Ed O'Connor, is likewise showing progress and we are awaiting his return to an active participation in Council affairs. Agnes Phoenix, the wife of our Past Grand Knight and Dist. Deputy Henry L. Phoenix, was rushed to Mercy Hospital, but it is now reported that she left the hospital in time to spend Christmas with her family.

Past Grand Knight and present Financial Secretary, Nicholas J. Reuland, who has accepted the chairmanship of the Servicemen's Committee, requests any member who is inducted or enlists in any branch of the military service to notify immediately so that a record can be kept of the induction or enlistment date. His address, in case you have forgotten, is 5245 W. Madison St.

EVERY GOOD WISH

JUDGE LeROY HACKETT
Past State Deputy

Englewood Officers Ask Members to Attend All Meetings in 1942

2-4 Mon. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

The officers wish you a Happy New Year and hope your resolution will be to attend at least one meeting each month. If you are in arrears, please send a remittance to the Financial Secretary before January 1, so that the Trustees can make a good report to the Supreme Office and that you will avoid being placed on the suspended list.

TYBURN CONVENT IS SPARED IN BOMBING

London.—The convent in which the Superior gave Holy Communion to the nuns while flames were destroying the house next door is the one at Tyburn, it may now be revealed.

Tyburn Convent faces Hyde Park near the Marble Arch and is a few yards from the site of Tyburn Tree where many of the English martyrs suffered death.

During a heavy raid incendiaries fired neighboring property, and as the flames swept closer the Superior's thoughts turned to saving the Blessed Sacrament. She called the nuns to the chapel, where day and night watching is maintained for the conversion of England, and opened the tabernacle.

Observers say that the wind changed. At any rate the fire, which gutted two large houses to the east of the convent, was put out, and the convent suffered only small damage from water poured in by fire fighters.

The so-called flying fox is not a fox at all but a species of bat.

A MERRY CHRISTMAS

and

A HAPPY NEW YEAR

ALBERT J. HORAN
Bailiff of the Municipal Court

St. Rita Fourths Host to Children at Party Sunday

1-3 Thurs. . . . . 6048 S. Fairfield Ave.

The 2034 Club, our Fourth Degree organization, will be host to the children of the members at the annual Christmas party this Sunday in the clubhouse. All members are urged and invited to bring their children to our chambers at 3 p. m. for a gala party, that will include a real Santa Claus, movies, candy and entertainment. As we go to press, President John McGowan informs us that no one has yet been selected to play Kris Kringle, but he promises us that the candidate will be rotund, cheery and generous.

MORTGAGE PARTY

The Home Association's Mortgage Party is past history now, but don't forget returns on your ads, patrons and tickets. Chairman Harold Hilbert requests that the members make these returns as quickly as possible in order that the books may be cleared.

MEMBERSHIP

St. Rita's membership drive will get back in full swing after the first of the year. G.K. Ted Lee informs us that we must get 50 members by June 30 in order to meet our quota for the year.

BOWLING

Maybe it was Christmas, and then again maybe it was our fault, but anyway, we failed to get any bowling notes this week. We do know, however, that the officers of our bowling league, Pres. Matt Hoffman and Secretary John Lehner, with the cooperation of our council leaders, plan on sending as many teams as possible to the state bowling tournament which opens at the C.Y.O. alleys Jan. 3.

Happy New Year.

CYO Leather Pushers Take Up Chores Again in Jan. 6 Finals Here

The first major sports event to great local boxing fans whose sports program was temporarily suspended over the holidays will be the finals of the Catholic Youth Organization's eleventh annual boxing tournament to be held January 6 in the CYO gymnasium, 31 East Congress St.

Following a meeting of the CYO boxing committee Thomas F. O'Connell, director of boxing at the CYO, announced January 6 as the date of the finals and also revealed that the CYO gymnasium has undergone complete renovation and has been expanded to accommodate the expected turnout for the finals of the Open Division bouts. He said:

"We have decided to hold the tournament in the gymnasium this year instead of the Chicago Staduim or Coliseum. As a result of this action by the committee general admission price of the bouts will be seventy-five cents. We have renovated the gymnasium to accommodate a large crowd that night that will undoubtedly see what we believe will be one of the best cards ever held in a CYO tournament. Besides our veteran boxers there are several newcomers in the open division who will surprise the fans that night."

Outstanding among the CYO mittmen who will vie for fistic honors Jan. 6 will be Al Noto, former flyweight champion and Golden Gloves titleholder. Others are Fred Dawson, bantamweight; Henry Nichols, featherweight; Al Reasoner, lightweight; Joe Dugo, welterweight, and Hubert Hood, heavyweight. Novice and beginner champions have already been decided in early tournament rounds.

Among the finalists to see action in the Open Division January 6 are:

112 pounds—Al Noto, 1136 N. Massasoit Ave.; Robert Simmons, 5423 S. Prairie Ave.; Sal Melendez, 9039 Mackinaw Ave.

118 pounds—Bertrand White, 3139 S. Giles Ave.; Fred Dawson, 4850 Calumet Ave.

126 pounds—Henry Nichols, 616 N. Ridge St. (Arlington Heights, Ill.); Alfronson Talamentes, 1244 S. Wabash Ave.

135 pounds—Al Reasoner, 5340 S. Michigan Ave.; O. D. Thomas, 1226 Blue Island Ave.; John Hickey, 6556 Ingleside Ave.; Melvin Johnson, 347 E. 48th St.; John Hendron, 748 Harrison St. (Kankakee, Ill.)

147 pounds—Joe Dugo, 622 S. May St.; James Hunt, 3804 Wentworth Ave.; Tony Zaza, 1509 S. 49th Ave., Cicero.

160 pounds—Collins Brown, 6451 Evans St.; Curtis McDaniels, 1415 W. Hastings St.; Jesse Hoskiws, 3139 S. Giles Ave.

175 pounds—Edward Kaminski, 2510 W. 46th Pl.; Hubert Hood, 106 W. 59th St.

Heavyweight—Emerick Mitchell, 1430 W. 114th Pl.; David Brown, 318 E. 56th St.

About 98 per cent of the weight of a "tin can" is steel; the balance is the coating of pure tin.

Did You Know . . .

In Siam, every girl who has reached the age of thirty without getting married, has the right to ask the government for a husband—and gets one.

The first orange tree in California was planted by Father Junipero Serra, a missionary from the Spanish Balearic Islands and founder of the Santa Barbara mission.

In several South American countries parents entrust their children to care of huge native birds. These "nursemaids" will attack any stranger who tries to approach their charges.

Two hundred and sixty-two years have elapsed since Father Hennipin preached the first New Year sermon at Rochester Junction, N. Y.

A Cooperative Bank has been established by the American Holy Cross Fathers among the Garos of Dacca, India.

A Family Membership in the Propagation of the Faith entitles one to enroll ten members of their family. Six dollars is the fee for such a membership.

Ephedrine has been used as a nose medicine in China for many conturies.

On the day of birth a moslem girl is carried to the baths, bathed and sprinkled with salt. On the fortieth day she is carried again to the baths, annointed with almond oil and this time sprinkled with sugar.

Siam was the first country in the Orient with whom America signed any treaty.

Drinking glasses were first used in Anicent Egypt about 2,000 B.C.

When in the presence of a superior or friend, a Chinese "sage" of the old school removes his spectacles.

VETERAN CHAPLAIN OF COUNTY HOSPITAL IS A FAMOUS MERCY FIGURE

You may have seen him when you visited some patient in the County Hospital, a little stooped man well on in age but firm in his step. Perhaps the clerical collar which he wears stopped you from speaking to him but if it did, you failed to know the background of this man who has been ministering to the Catholic patients of the County Hospital for over twenty-six years.

To the patients at the hospital he is the "Little priest who knows so many languages and who never fails to come." Though he is assisted in the General Hospital Wards by three other Jesuit priests who give the patients twenty-four hours of service, Fr. Francis Bimanski, S.J., reserves the Tubercular Wards for his own daily routine and each afternoon with the sole exception of eight days of the year when as a Jesuit he is bound to make the Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius and withdraw from all exterbal occupation, you will find him hitting the terraza floors of the hospital Wards.

Not olng ago a kindly Police Squad saw him walking, and offered him a ride.

"You're getting too old to be walking this beat and perhaps we ought to haul you in more frequently," said the officer. But even today Fr. Bimanski still walks the distance between the County Hospital and St. Ingnatius High School where he lives in a little room near the front entrance ready for any call.

Due to his long years of service he is known to all the afflicted who have been at the hospital and who have been sent to other institutions. Not long ago a friend took him to the Oak Forest Infirmary and as they walked through the wards the cry of "I know that priest" came from hundreds of lips irrespective of creed.

In referring to hospital work the aged chaplain calls attention to the need of nurses and offers the following Christmas Legend for consideration and inspiration.

CHRISTMAS LEGEND

A lady clad in white was kneeling at the foot of the crib. She noticed how the Little Child was holding a red cross in its tiny hands and seemed to offer it to her. She took the cross and pressed it to her heart. The child radiant with joy, blessed her and said: "Daughter of mine, follow me and forget thyself to live for others. You work for the sake of the great Father of mankind."

The cross disappeared in her hands, but in its wake left the deep red impression on her white dress. "This" as the "little priest" remarked "is the way I like to think of the origin of the emblem for Nurses. Assisting Fr. Bimanski, S.J., in his work at the Cook County Hospital are the three Jesuit priests; the Rev. Andrew Cook, S.J., the Rev. Edward Jones, S.J., and the Rev. Paul Kovalcik, S.J.

A JOYOUS CHRISTMAS
and
A HAPPY NEW YEAR

FRANK J. BURKE
Vice-President
Chicago City Bank & Trust Co.

Aquinas Bldg. Assn. in Important Annual Meeting on January 6

1-3 Tues. . . . . 5441 S. Ashland

The whole council is looking forward to the annual meeting of the building association, which will take place immediately after the regular council meeting on Tuesday, January 6. A matter of great importance will take place and it is urged that as many as possible be at this meeting. As a further reminder, cards will be sent out to all the members in the ensuing week.

Father Micheal J. Conway, our worthy Chaplain, gave an inspiring talk last Tuesday on the duty of Catholics in this war. The talk was well received by the large attendance. We also want to thank Father Conway for making the effort of coming from West Pullman on Tuesdays to attend our meetings. He is by far the most active Chaplain the council ever had, and the officers and members want to thank him for his efforts on our behalf.

Three applications for insurance members were read at the last meeting. The new applicants are Michael J. Connolly, proposed by Bro. Jos. J. Connolly; Daniel J. McEvoy and Ferrell E. Gallagher, both proposed by Bro. Edmund Corcorane. The following members were given turkeys at the meeting: Joe Jansky, John Brown, John Clifford, M. A. Grace, Ray Hardt, Jas. McIntyre, Edmund Corcorane, Jack Sheehy and Leo Clifford.

The basket ball team won its second straight game of the season last Sunday in the Visitation House League, downing Kenny Bros'. five in a hard-fought battle. The final score was 23-21. Next Sunday the team engages the DeMeck Restaurants in one of the four games on the card. For a splendid afternoon of entertainment why not drop up to Vis and see the games? The address is 900 W. 55th St. and the first game is at 1:30 p. m.

BOWLING

By taking three games from the McGraths, the McNamaras tightened their lead for first place by going four games ahead of the Peltons. Bill Golden led the attack with a 543 series. The scores were: 833-810, 845-808, 801-763. The Sweeneys took three straight from the Peltons with scores of 788-778, 815-693, 815-759. Sweeney's 503 series and Murphy's 212 game was all that was needed.

The O'Malleys took two out of three from the Sheehys with scores of 776-739, 756-839, 830-772. O'Malley led the winners with a 509 series. Other high games were rolled by McVady and Collins with 204 and 201, respectively. Collins leads the league with a 168 average and is closely followed by Golden with 167. Turkey receivers were Collins, Johnson, O'Malley, Murphy, Bialecke and McVady.

SUGGESTIONS: For New Year's Eve why not try St. James' Council Fourth Degree Club Jamboree at the Hayes Hotel? Thomas Groark is chairman. 'phone Wabash 0460.

$100,000 GIVEN BOYS' HOME FOR BUILDINGS

New York.—The gift of $100,000 by the Hayden Foundation for the erection of three residential cottages at Lincoln Hall, Lincolndale, N. Y., was announced recently by the Most Rev. Francis J. Spellman, Archbishop of New York and chairman of the board of managers of Lincoln Hall, which was opened two years ago for the rehabilitation of dependent boys.

The cottages, recently completed, were dedicated by Archbuship Spelman on September 27. They are one-and-a-half-story brick structures similar to six buildings now standing on the 800-acre campus. Each has accommodations for twenty-four boys and two Brothers of the Christian Schools, who will have charge of the boys.

The new buildings raise the capacity of Lincoln Hall to 265 students. The campus also has six playing fields, a new gymnasium which is also used as an auditorium, and an outdoor swimming pool.

Samuel Vauclain was selling steam locomotives in dozen lots while in his seventies.

After sin, the soul has no greater enemy than sadness.—Jane Frances de Chantal.

RUNNING FOR OFFICE
or
RUNNING A BUSINESS

If you want to get elected to office you must "rub elbows" with the man in the precincts, stand on corners and listen to the talk of the neighborhood. This is because public opinion begins in the home, and in Chicago party lines are family lines.

Business men as well as politicians must sell the family if they expect to cover the local market.

In Chicago (largest Catholic city in the world) almost 50% of all families are Catholic and of these nearly every other one is represented in the Knights of Columbus.

Since 1906, The Columbian has faithfully served this host of local reader families. Today it enjoys the largest restricted mail circulation of the Chicago market. Thus the local Knights of Columbus market is reached easily and effectively through the pages of their unique weekly.

A Columbian Ad Pays
"ASK THE MAN THAT RUNS ONE"

THE COLUMBIAN PUBLISHING CO.
188 W. Randolph St. Fra. 2060
Chicago Illinois

Dowling Solicits Late Donations on Christmas Cheer

2-4 Tues. . . . . 2625 So. Hoyne Ave.

Christmas day is past but our chairman, Chas. Juric, is not satisfied with our Christmas Cheer returns and is sending out this special appeal to all the members that intended to contribute but so far may have forgotten to mail their envelope to Bro. Juric or John Struve.

It is not too late as he is holding up our returns in order to let all our members get on this roll of honor for this most wonderful cause. It is needless to say, we know every member of our council wants to be a part of this worthy cause and our chairman urges those brothers that did not contribute to do so at once.

CHILDREN'S CHRISTMAS PARTY

Last Sunday afternoon was set aside for the children of our members and the youngsters were made happy. Our Lecturer planned a day of real enjoyment with entertainment and movies and a live Santa Claus. Charlie Juric was chairman of the affair and is to be complimented for the successful manner in which it was handled. Lecturer Dunne wishes to express his thanks and appreciation to the brothers that helped in arrangements.

CATHOLIC ACTION—Chairman Geo. W. Connelly, Sr., is anxious to get returns as soon as possible and would appreciate your immediate attention on the package he delivered to you.

OUR WINTER DANCE is well under way and Chairman Connelly with the assistance of our Lecturer is planning on the largest attendance in our history. The dance is designated as D.D. Leo M. Flynn night and will be held in the American Legion Hall, 44th and Western Ave., Saturday evening, Jan. 24, 1942. Watch column for further details.

CUFF NOTES

Bro. Wm. Klemkowski was present at the degrees last Sunday and State Blood Donor Chairman Bob DuMais called for volunteers and six members responded. one of whom was Bro. Klemkowski. We are proud of men of this type. Orchids to Bill.

Chairman of membership Tom Gallagher is very busy these days and due to the holidays has not been bothering you with his campaign, but is asking that immediately after the new year we get busy on that prospect and get a class ready for January.

Bro. Geo. Spencer is in the Loretta Hospital, Harrison and Central Ave. We hope to see George up and around in the near future.

Our Treasurer, Henry Fortier, is in the choir at St. Gall's Church and has a swell voice. We will have to put him on our program some night.

P.G.K. Bill Furlong is chairman of our By-Law Committee and I am informed he performed a swell job and will render a report in the near future.

How about that member that is in the A.A.L. and was assigned to you; did you pay him a visit and try to have him square up?

Our G.K. Frank Barker has been on the sick list for the past few weeks, but has been trying to attend all meetings and degrees.

If you know of any brother that is sick, our Chairman of the Sick Committee Jack Deschner would appreciate a phone call.

Our Grand Knight wishes to express his thanks to Madonna and Quigley Councils for the hospitality shown our candidates at the degrees.

If you have any news items, send them to Dick Kelly, Room 700, 910 S. Michigan Ave.

Bro. Joe Novak is still confined to Hines Hospital. Also Bro. Scanlan is in Marine Hospital. Drop in and pay them a visit. Bro. Thomas (Tip) Egan has been very ill for the past two weeks. I am informed that he is recuperating nicely. He is our Past Deputy Grand Knight. We wish these brothers a speedy recovery.

CONDOLENCES

It was with deep sorrow that we learned of the sudden death of Mrs. Jankowski, the wife of Tom, one of our popular bowlers. Mrs. Jankowski was buried on Thursday morning.

Mrs. Wunder, the loving mother of our Worthy Chaplain, Father George Wunder, the pastor of St. Maurice's Church, passed away on Wednesday and was buried from 70th and Racine Ave. on Saturday morning. Many of the brothers attended the wake and funeral.

Andrew Robitaille, brother-in-law of our treasurer, Henry Fortier, and Leo, passed away suddenly last week and was buried on Monday.

We extend our sincere sympathy to the families of the bereaved and pray for the repose of their souls. May their souls rest in peace.

PIN TUMBLERS

Last week our league shot a sweepstakes and at this time I have not received the results, but will give you the dope in our next issue.

We do not bowl Christmas or New Year's week but will add these six games on at the end of the season.

Your Grand Knight and officers extend to you and your families the wish for a Very Happy and Prosperous New Year.

Garcia Moreno Extends Season's Greetings

2-4 Tues. . . 155th and Lexington Ave.

Our very best wishes for a Merry Christmas to our brother knights, their families and friends. May the New Year bring to you and yours health, happiness and prosperity in abundance.

VISIT THE SICK

In the last issue of this paper you read the long list of those on the sick list. Very few of us escape this list. Sick or injured, we spend long hours looking at four walls that do not add peace to a troubled mind. We have a sick committee in our council. D. G. K. Joseph Dehnert is the chairman of this very important committee. We have asked through this column many times for our members to report members on the sick or injured list to Brother Joseph Dehnert at once. Brother Dehnert has done a wonderful job in taking care of all cases reported. But we all should take an active interest in our sick. Our little visit, a friendly smile, a card are always welcome.

Too many of us never visit our sick members. True, we do have some members who never fail to make a visit. As the old year is on the way out, let it remind us that the history of that year is recorded in the book of time. How is your charity recorded? We hope it stands out in enlarged letters as to charity shown to our sick and injured. May we even remember these few lines:

It may be just a passing word,
A handclasp, touch or smile,
Or just an old tale that's told
To ease a long, last mile.

BOWLING NEWS

Here are the final scores of 1941. May we all look forward to 1942, when we again start at the pins, Thursday evening, Jan. 8.

Shea's Champs came to life and won all three games from Walter Goletz Tavern. Ed Shea 538, John Kerkhoven 521, Francis De Mayo 495, were the pin collectors for the Champs. Billie Powers Jr. 477, G. K. John Mech 474, were the top men for the Tavern boys. Home Liquor team won two games from the fast stepping O'Hara Boosters. John Rossman 563, John Obernessor 558, were the two pin crushers that crushed the O'Hara team. Al Binette with 488 was top man for the O'Hara team. Oliver Drug Store also put over two wins over the Eagle Coal Co. Vic Walanga 543, Frank Duck 509, Al Crowder 510, were the drug team's top bowlers. Charlie Jacks 542. Joe Reardon 531, topped the coal bin boys.

Ring Insurance Co., league leaders, won two games from Posen Lumber Co. Captain Paul Milash 558, Bob Dainton 557, Clyde White 483, were the leader's top bowlers. Paul Milash won the Christmas gift donated by Mr. Kality. Louis Cerewicki 586, Kocielski 503, Joe Gorski 590, were the lumberjacks' best bowlers. If Paul Grady happens to read this news, kindly contact league secretary. Due to the holidays, bowling league will take a vacation until Jan. 8.

BIT-O-NEWS

John Cramer, who was on the sick list, is O. K. again. Private Irwin Lunn is home on furlough over the holidays. Mrs. Romeo Begnoche is reported on the sick list. We hope her stay on that list will be a short one. Peter O'Hara was reported coming along fine after an operation and was to leave the hospital last Thursday.

To the many friends who have inquired about news of Private Jack White, who is at Clark Field, Manila, the scribe and wife extend our sincere thanks. We beg to report that we have received no news as to his safety.

Soon another year will be ushered in. So our first thought should be to remember our dues book and see what kind of a story it will tell. It is very important that our entire membership be paid up for the year 1941. Starting the first of the year, our membership must pay their obligations as they fall due. Members who refuse to cooperate in this matter will have to be placed on the A. A. L. Fin. Secy. Louis Beaupre would like to have his books in tip top shape for the audit committee in January. So in fairness to your loved ones, keep your dues and assessments paid in advance; that's real protection.

This is your last Columbian of the year 1941, so I take this means to convey to my brother knights my sincere thanks for your kind cooperation. Until 1942, cheerio.

Sherman Suggests All Christmas Cheer Aid Be Sent In Promptly

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4300 W. North Ave.

A little late with this, but there still is time to send in your Christmas Cheer donations. How about it, you stay-at-homers? At the meeting last Tuesday P. G. K. Harry Kohl was right there with the envelopes taking up the collection. Those of you who were not there kindly return the card and donation to Brother William King. It is not too late. You brothers, who missed last meeting, really missed a nice gift. I, for one, have a lot of use for it.

It was proposed that Recorder Max Theil send to all our members in the service, and the sick in hospitals, a Christmas card and also a grand knight's gift. At this time, in behalf of the members of Sherman Council who received a gift at the last meeting, may I extend an expression of appreciation and thanks to our grand knight, Bert J. Welker.

MEMBERSHIP DRIVE: Now that the first Third Degree exemplification conducted by General Sherman Council in many years was so successfull we should all redouble our efforts and energy so that in the near future, we of Sherman Council,, can again play host to the west division. To the new members we extend congratulations and hope that their affiliations with the council, its officers and members, will be pleasant ones. Two applications were read and secured by our own grand knight, Bert Welker, Salvatore J. DeCarlo and Henry P. Firnbach.

Bro. Bill Fetz is walking around with a couple of signed applications in his pocket and your scribe is waiting for two transfers to come through. The membership thermometer has started to rise again and Chairman Matt Ellgass would like to see it hit the top. You know, brothers, Matt is really very serious about this membership drive, so let's give him a hand and get a few more applications in.

AROUND AND ABOUT

P. G. K. John Janninck was unable to make the degree last Wednesday. John took sick late Tuesday so our deputy grand knight, Hans Slepicka, stepped in and did a nice job as warden. (Reminds you of the old days doesn't it, Hans?)

Seems like Lecturer Veysey can't keep out of the doghouse. If he doesn't put himself in the trustees do, and brothers, we really do have wide-awake trustees. Every bill is perused three times and then once more; then maybe it gets O. K.'d When an appropriation is asked for the bowlers, our grand knight starts off with. "Brothers, I too am a bowler," but his teammates say that's only one man's opinion what with games of 103-113.

Bert took a lot of ribbing last meeting but that is not the reason he missed last Thursday. It seems Bert has done a little real estating and now resides at 5134 Nelson Ave. Drive by that address and if you see a nice new shiny car there, you will know Bert's at home. Not being a hunter or nimrod himself, G. K. Welker appointed Brother Skelton as official game getter. How were the quail, Bert?

FOURTH DEGREE: The next meeting of the La Salle Assembly will be held at the Palmer House and will be an open meeting for Third Degree members as well as Fourth. President Brefeld would like to see a large representation from Sherman Council there. It seems that Bro. Wm. Cashman was conspicuous by his presence at the Sherman dance. We remember the time Bill was a very active member at Sherman Council meetings. How about coming back in the fold again Bill?

The state tournament opens Jan. 3, with G. K. Welker taking the alleys. How about vindicating yourself, Bert, and getting something. Any of you bowlers who wish to bowl the doubles and singles better get down to the Congress Alleys and make reservations before it is too late. We do not have the date on which our four teams bowl there, but watch this column and as soon as Secy. F. Lies let's me know I'll pass it on. No bowling next week, so if you will bear with the secretary until then, the standings and news will be published.

REMINDER: Christmas party at Our Lady of Angels hall, Hamlin and Iowa, Sunday afternoon, December 28, at 2:30 p. m., sharp. If the names of your children have not been turned in yet, do so at once as this is imperatvie.

N. C. C. S.-U. S. O. CENTER REAL CHRISTMAS HOME FOR MEN IN SERVICES

Christmas week at the Club for Service Men, 1122 S. Wabash Ave., conducted by the National Catholic Community Service division of the United Service Organizations, was a real "homey" time for the boys in uniform. Rev. Harold J. Kenny, chairman of entertainment; Jim Carney, director, and Roy Bedore, assistant, now newly appointed director of the new center to be opened in the suburban area, gave the boys everything in the book to make their time enjoyable.

A Crib was set up in the lounge; a 15-foot tree, lighted and decorated in the game room and two visits by Santa Claus filled out the program. There was also plenty of dancing and refreshments at three parties held over the week-end and on Christmas Eve.

On Saturday evening (Dec. 20th) the Catholic Daughters of America were in charge under the direction of Mrs. Laura Webber and Miss O'Brien, with dancing, refreshments and a Santa distributing presents to all service men.

Santa took ovr the microphone during the half-hour "Quiz Program" broadcast. 3 to 3:30 Sunday afternoon, and Father Kenny gave the boys a Christmas message. Earlier in the afternoon the Daughters of Isabella, Mrs. Sarah Ann Peterson in charge, entertained. Following the broadcast the Knights of Columbus presented a program.

Christmas Eve three women's societies of N.C.C.S. united to entertain the service men—the Daughters of Isabella, the Ladies of Isabella and the Catholic Daughters of America.

"We prepared to give all the boys who came to the club a real Christmas, such as they might have at home," James B. Carney, director of the club, said. "The club is their home while in Chicago, and whatever we have here is theirs."

The Wednesday evening pong tournament, sponsored by the Knights of Columbus, is growing in popularity. Each entrant gets a package of smokes, and the winners get folding money.

Early—Monday evening, December 29—is the deadline for next issue of The Columbian.

NON-CATHOLIC WRITER LAUDS WORK OF SISTERS

Atlanta, Ga.—Dudley Glass, columnist for the Atlanta Constitution and one of the most popular newspaper writers of Georgia, paid a striking tribute to the Catholic Sisterhoods in a column entitled "The Sisters." In his characteristic style, Mr. Glass wrote:

"Day or so ago I was strolling down Forsyth street with a friend when we met a couple of nuns—Sisters of Charity, perhaps, or members of some other Order. They were swathed in black and their attire looked terribly hot and heavy. I raised my hat.

" 'Didn't know you were a Catholic,' my friend observed.

" 'I'm not,' I explained. 'I'm not much of anything—and I'm not proud of that. But I couldn't pass one of those Sisters without raising my hat. A lot of us talk about giving until it hurts, putting out for our nation—and all that. But those women give their whole lives with no hope or expectation of reward—in this world.

" 'I don't know whether or not there's a next world. But they do. They don't just think so. They know. And that's where 'they'll be offered crowns, wings, harps or whatever they may want.

" 'But I'll bet, that from force of habit, they'll slide into the back seats and ask St. Peter if there aren't some sick folks around the place they can look after.' "

CHRISTMAS GREETINGS

Mrs. L. Q. Buckel

Catholic Room Registry
8 South Dearborn Street
Dearborn 7545

Our Best Wishes for a Very
Merry Christmas and Healthful New Year

THE CASCADE BOWLING CENTER
3825 West Madison Street

Ketteler Council Votes Huge Amount for Defense Bonds

2-4 Mon. . . . . 3437 Ogden Ave.

On Sunday morning, Dec. 21, a very large representation of brothers of the Council attended the semi-annual Holy Communion Mass at Blessed Agnes Church at 7 o'clock. It was an edifying example of united Catholic Action and certainly must bring favorable comment on our Council. Msgr. Innocent Kestl offered the Mass for the repose of the souls of brothers who have passed away and for the intentions of the living brothers. Reverend Richard Calek, one of the assistants of the parish, preached an outstanding sermon.

Following Mass, breakfast was served in the parish hall and then a short meeting followed. We were again privileged to hear from Father Calek. One other important matter transpired — a motion was made, seconded and approved that the Council purchase a thousand dollars worth of defense bonds. Thus the meeting showed religion and patriotism in action, not mere utterance but concrete evidence of real religion and real patriotism. We know that every member of the Council will be proud of this activity of the Council for God and country.

FOURTH DEGREE

It is known by all brothers that the Fourth Degree of the Order is classed as the patriotic degree. With critical days upon us, no better manifestation of patriotism and faith could be made than by taking this degree. It has a much greater meaning than the wearing of the sword and baldric on official occasions; it signifies a deeper and more comprehensive knowledge of religious truths, and certainly there is a great need for the Catholics of today to be informed as well as they can be on the nature of their religion.

As has been stated before the Ketteler candidates will be known as the "Samuel P. White Class" to honor our P.G.K. who has been very energetic in our Council affairs for many years. Further information can be obtained from our worthy Chancellor, Joseph Milas, who is chairman of the drive; worthy Lecturer Thomas Bogan, or G.K. Edward Oakes.

COUNCIL BRIEFS

With the Christmas season here we will be meeting many of our friends who should be, could be, and would be brothtres in our Council if they were asked. The front page of The Columbian of last week had a very good account of the number of new members in our area. Do you think Bishop Ketteler Council had its share, or could you help to increase our share by the time of the next tabulations?

BROTHER RAY SCHABER wishes to extend his thanks to all the brothers who contributed to Christmas Cheer. On the other hand, we owe Brother Schaber a vote of thanks for the diligent manner in which he carried on his drive.

THE KETTELER BOWLERS and the L.G.A. Club will sponsor a cabaret party to be held at Lawndale Hall on Saturday evening, Jan. 24, 1942. Our worthy Chancellor, Joseph Milas, who really goes to town whenever he undertakes anything, has promised to come through as usual. With a little support, this affair can really be put over. Brothers who wish to attend this party can obtain tickets from any bowler or any Fourth Degree member. Price is one dollar plus ten cents tax.

G.K. EDWARD OAKES and Lecturer Thomas Bogan are to be complimented on their selection of Christmas gifts—a K. of C. tie-holder. It certainly was a practical selection—and one which every brother will take pride in.

AT THE THIRD DEGREE exemplification held at St. Philip's gymnasium on Wednesday evening, Dec. 17, a tan overcoat was taken by mistake. If anyone has any information, please call the Financial Secretary of Hughes Council at Mansfield 9082.

THE BOWLERS have taken a vacation for the Christmas holidays. The attention of the brothers is now focused on the coming state tournament to which our Council will send fifteen teams into competition. More details will appear later.

The scribe would like to obtain any and all items of interest about members of our Council. Brothers like to hear about the activities of their friends and that is the purpose of this column. Address your mail to Emmett J. Holland, 2639 S. Ridgeway Ave., or phone Lawndale 6662.

Vice Chief of General Staff Is Catholic

London.—Major General Archibald Edward Nye, newly appointed vice chief of the imperial geneарl staff, is a prominent Catholic layman. Born in 1895, General Nye served on the Western front in the first World war and was awarded the military cross.

Early—Monday evening, December 29—is the deadline for next issue of The Columbian.

De La Salle Asks All Members to Assist in Christmas Cheer Drive

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1105 E. 47th Street

Here we are again. The day after Christmas and the Knights of Columbus Christmas Cheer Committee comes knocking at your door via the mailman. Where could we find a better way to aid the children of those who are less fortunate than we, not forgetting to mention also the crippled and the aged. Those who without our help are liable to spend a bleak and cheerless Christmas at a time when they especially need a spiritual and material uplift, a time when it is difficult enough to face the world when one has no financial worries or bodily ills.

It is truly a noble gesture to contribute to your committee, which has taken upon itself the duties of attending to these needs. Our only effort in this matter is to send the donation and we may rest assured that the Brother Knights who have assumed the responsibility of distributing YOUR gift will do so with the spirit of Christmas in their hearts and will bring YOUR message of good cheer and brotherly love toward YOUR fellow men. It is merely a matter of placing the money in the envelope and letting the committee do the rest.

Brother Knights of De La Salle Council, fill that envelope tonight and be thankful that you are able to fill it. In the event that you haven't received an envelope see Brother Alex MacDonald, or send your donation directly to the Chicago Chapter at 173 W. Madison St.

The Ladies' Christmas Party which was held on Dec. 9 was one of the nicest parties we've had in a long time. Never has there been a more sociable evening. For those of you who couldn't or wouldn't attend, don't make the same mistake again, because you just counted yourselves out of one of the best evenings that you could possibly hope for.

Among those reported ill are Brother M. W. Quinn's wife who is laid up with a broken wrist, Mrs. Mark Matie, confined to a wheel chair, and Brother Dan Mahoney, disabled by an arm broken at the elbow. Bro. Mahoney incurred the injury in a fall down the steps.

Bro. Will Reardon is also reported ill. We offer our prayers to almighty God that He will grant these and all who are sick a quick recovery.

Nazis Seize Historic Religious Establishments

Washington. — More than two-score Catholic monasteries and convents, many of which are historic establishments, have been seized by the Nazis in the area that formerly was Austria, it is shown by a tabulation of confiscations in Germany and Austria that has reached the U. S. Among the seized institutions are the Canisianum, the famed Jesuit institution, and the Capuchin, Franciscan, Pallottine, Steyle, Cistercian, and Servite houses at Innsbruck; the Divine Word Fathers' celebrated Mission House of St. Gabriel at Moedling; the Canons of St. Augustine house at Kolsterneuburg, one of the oldest in Austria, and the Benedictine Abbey of St. Callus, near Lake Constance. The Benedictines, apparently, were the hardest hit. They lost 11 houses throughout Germany and Austria.

CHICAGO HEIGHTS FINDS CHRISTMAS RUSH LEAVES DIRTH OF NEWS MATERIAL

2-4 Monday . . . . . 1537 Otto Blvd.

Not much in the way of Council news for this issue, as we have to get our notes in earlier than usual on account of the Holidays. Therefore, I cannot give you the highlights of the last meeting. Special notices were sent out for this meeting and we trust you were there, otherwise I know you missed a mighty good time.

One of our regular standbys, Bro. Charles Murphy, wasn't there as he was laid up with the flu. But he is in good hands and should be around in a few days.

Several brothers were spectators at the last bowling night and they had as much fun as the bowlers. Although they lost 2 out of 3 they aren't discouraged, but are going back for revenge. They never say whoa in a tight place. R. Phalen had a nice game of 205. Good going. I will give you the standings next week.

Quite a lot of activity around the City Hall watching the live stock in the Xmas Crib. The question of who is doing the milking is worrying our citizens. Inside dope says that the chore is being done by Chief Howard and Officer Trumpick, who are alternating.

That New Year's Eve party that was mentioned in last issue will be given by Calumet Council in Perez Clubhouse, located at Marquette Road and May St. They guarantee good eats and drinks. They also will see that your glass is never empty, and all for the small sum of $5.50 per couple. So if you are looking for a good time this is the place to go.

Happy New Year to all.

The Officers of the State Bowling Association
and
Mr. C. J. Messenger, Mgr., Congress Recreation Center
Invite All Knights and Their Ladies to Attend

ELEVENTH ANNUAL K. OF C.
STATE BOWLING TOURNAMENT

to be held at

CONGRESS RECREATION CENTER

Wabash Avenue and Congress Street

Opening Saturday, January 3

Opens Saturday evening, January 3 at 8 P. M. and continues each Saturday evening at 8 o'clock and Sundays at 2 P. M. until February 1.

All Star Match — January 4

Five top men from each of the city's K. of C. Major leagues and a picked team from downstate in competition for the Master P. C. Nillis awards.

Comfortable gallery seating accommodations for a large crowd. Good view of all alleys.

ADMISSION FREE EVERYBODY WELCOME

St. James Looks Forward to Gala New Year's Party

2-4 Mon. . . . . 64th and University

The officers extend to you their very best wishes for a Happy New Year.

We are deeply appreciative of the confidence you have shown in us during the past year and we assure you that we will do everything in our power to merit the confidence during the year to come. You are to be congratulated on the fine spirit of co-operation that has existed in the Council during the last year.

NEW YEAR'S EVE JAMBOREE

"All who have attended any or all of the five News Year's Eve Jamborees in the past have reported a most pleasant celebration with plenty of good food, the best beverages, favors and good music for dancing," so says Ambrose J. Burke, President of the Fourth Degree Club. "These parties at the Hayes Hotel were started by our club five years ago and were supervised during the past by Sir Knights of the Club and who are still striving to entertain all of their friends in the very best manner possible."

Sir Knight C. J. Phillips, Entertainment Chairman of the Club, has selected D. G. K. Thomas J. Groark as the General Chairman of the Jamboree, and he in turn has elaborated on the program of seeing the Old Year Out and the New Year In and guarantees the usual good time.

The price of $4.40 per couple, including tax, still prevails and you need spend no more for it includes all beverages, refreshments, food, favors, ice setups and table service.

The Ticket Committee, consisting of Bros. Jack Greene, Connie O'Connor, Henry Steffens, Michael Connolly and Larry Duby, reports that the distribution of tickets has progressed very well.

Members of other South Side Councils have already responded to the invitation to attend which was extended by the Publicity Committee consisting of Bros. Clarence Phillips, Robert Lee, Martin Quinn and Ed. Bryar at our neighboring council meetings.

Bros. Ed. Muellner and Joe Ferraro in selecting Joe Roesner's Orchestra tell us that they are really good, having played together for over ten years and we all know practice makes perfect.

Eats will be prepared by our reliable Lady Chef, Mrs. Kopchop, and Bro. Ambrose J. Burke will personally supervise the food service. Bro. John McGuinnis is obtaining all the beverages and amber fluid from the Blatz Brewing Co. and will be assisted by the Steffens brothers in distributing same.

Now is the time to phone in your reservations to D. G. K. Tom Groark, Wab. 0460 or Stewart 7899; Amb. J. Burke, Saginaw 0361 or Radcliff 0750, and Dr. C. J. Strobel, Went. 3005 or Beverly 7619.

Seating will be cared for in order of full payment or deposits received and Bro. Bill Devaney promises to comfortably seat 500 people.

CASINO ROOM

Bro. Henry Woodmaster will manage the Casino Room and will be assisted by Bros. Wigdahl, Ruane, Duffin and Kinsella.

Our club appreciates the newspaper publicity arranged for by our journalist, Walter Kilgallen, and our Scribe, John McBride. Also the services of the Door Committee consisting of Bros. John Hand, Peter Wehle and Connie O'Connor.

All the favors distributed at our party are American made and guaranteed such by Dr. C. J. Strobel who procured same. Bro. Ray Erhart is busy these days with his committee parceling these favors for distribution.

OH! BOY! Andy Frane's Usherettes will be on hand to care for your clothes and a police detail will be on hand to take care of intruders. I could tell you a lot more about this party but space does not permit. But we hope you will be with us on New Year's Eve. The environment will be that of Columbianism, so plan now to attend.

BLABBERMOUTH

I see Little Mutter's Man of Madonna is trying to be a good boy and the Editor does not know why. Well here goes, Santa Claus told Ralphie he would have to be a good boy for Christmas and not rib the Editor or he would not get that new Lord Fauntleroy suit with short pants.

SHORTAGE OF PRIESTS IS EXPERIENCED IN SPAIN

Madrid.—The shortage of priests has become so acute in parts of Spain that the Episcopacy may have to seek special directions and assistance from the Holy See. Toledo, for example, is more like a mission land than one of the oldest centers of Catholicity. The priest at Tamajon must serve 14 neighboring towns; the three priests in Brihuega direct 24 parishes. The archdiocese has but 318 priests, many of them aged and sick, to serve 147 parishes with more than 100,000 souls.

Because of the age of many of the clergy, numbers will die before youths entering the seminaries can be trained to fill their places. Hence the situation will become worse in the near future. Bishops and superiors of congregations are urged to send priests to the places most in need of them. Catholic Action and Catholic Youth organizations' campaigns to increase vocations are meeting with success but a gap of 10 to 14 years must be bridged.

The Hieronymites, the ancient Order of St. Jerome, are being restored in Spain after being reduced to a single member in the civil war. Archbishop Gaetano Cicognani, Papal Nuncio to Spain, received the first vows of 15 novices in the monastery of El Parral in the Province of Segovia. This celebrated monastery was founded by Henry IV, father of Queen Isabella.

The Hieronymites, enjoying the protection of the Kings of Spain, in 1415 had 25 monasteries in Spain and furnished figures noted in Spanish history. But they suffered severely through the centuries. Various attempts were made to revive the order, one of these being in 1927. A number of priests became members but only one survived the civil war. He was present at the profession of vows and then returned immediately to his parish, where his services are desperately needed.

Washington Children Vote Christmas Party a Really "Swell" Event

1-3 Tues. . . . . 5th & Washington, Maywood, Illinois.

"Gee Daddy, that was a swell party," saith my five year old daughter on the way home from the children's Christmas party held last Tuesday in our council clubrooms. Her words voiced the opinion of each of the eighty kiddies who were there.

Singing of carols led by G.K. Maestro Ryan who also presided as master of ceremonies started things off in high gear. To young Messrs. Wright and Good, nephews of Bob Lovejoy thanks for their accordion and saxophone numbers which were excellent. The magician who pulled eggs from a little boys ear and found them later in a small girl's purse entertained the kids in grand style. Santa arrived on schedule, presenting each little girl and boy with a gift appropriate to their age and gender.

It was really a grand party; the officers who worked so hard to make it so deserve a vote of thanks particularly G.K. Ryan and D.G.K. Dominick Sanservino, but most of all Dorothy Ryan charming wife of John Joseph and mother of his three lovable children; Kathlee, Jack and Betty. Mrs. Ryan performed yeoman service in helping solve the purchase and delivery of the many gifts in addition to the dozen odd tasks connected with this type of affair.

INVALIDS

Bro. George Wareham we hear is suffering from two broken ribs resulting we hope from action in the line of duty and not from any marital discord. Recover in a hurry George so you will be in shape to attend the Jan. 6th meeting.

Rumor hath it that Louis Russo is spending some time at Mayo's in Rochester. Here again we hope he is up there to give expert advice and not for medical attention. Whatever the reason we hope to see him back in these parts real soon.

We're still waiting to hear from Nazareth council regarding our acceptance of their bowling challenge. Feb. 17th American League 1942 Baseball movie. Start planning now to attend the dinner-dance party the latter part of February.

NEW YEAR GREETING

Greetings, worthy brothers, fellow officers and families of this council. As the old year draws to a close and the new approaches, I would like you to join me for a few moments in reviewing the accomplishments of the past twelve months and looking forward to the opportunities presented in the ensuing year. I want you to share with me the deep satisfaction resulting from the spiritual and material progress of our council and the success attending our several social activities during the year.

A healthy increase in membership has taken place and this positive sign of a forward moving council is most encouraging. Creditable showings were made in support of the barbecue drive, Columbus Day Charity Ball, Mayslake Retreat Movement, Chicago Chapter Christmas Fund and other local activities.

For the year ahead of us, I am making only one request of every member: Enter into the spirit of things; be an A.A.A. (Active, Alert and Alive) man in the affairs of your council. You will be a better Knight of Columbus—Your council will be a better council. To each of you and your families I sincerely wish a successful Happy New Year.—John Joseph Ryan, G.K.

Early—Monday evening, December 29—is the deadline for next issue of The Columbian.

Quigley to Greet New Year With a Gala Celebration

1-3 Tues. . . . . 1035 W. 31st St..

Goodbye 1941! Hello 1942!

That's the theme for Quigley's third annual New Year's Eve Party on Wednesday, Dec. 31, at the Quigley clubhouse. But 200 persons will be admitted to the New Year's Eve Party which, of course, necessitates immediate reservations. Tickets are procurable through Fin. Sec'y John Jankowski.

The cost of each ticket is $2.50 and includes music, entertainment, a delicious turkey dinner, all the amber fluid you can consume, favors, dancing, service, etc.

If you attended a New Year's Eve affair in the preceding two years, you'll be included in this year's affair. If you havent' attended one as yet, ask one who has. The charge for this gala celebration covers incidentals. This is not a party for profit, outside of the fact that those attending find that the pocketbook profits handsomely.

ON JAN. 20TH

Quigley will send a class of candidates to Leo XIII Council club house at 820 W. Garfield Blvd., to partake in the first and second degree exemplifications. Chairman Anthony Mysilwicz urges all knights to approach their prospects as soon as possible and return signed applications to the Fin. Sec'y.

The council program has expanded greatly during the past year and the council must grow with it. Every council is above the quota of last year, and undoubtedly Quigley will be in there with the leaders as soon as all these parties have been taken care of.

OUR COUNTRY ALWAYS

G.K. Leo J. Gowryck has already conducted an officers' meeting to discuss every possible aid the membership can expend to the Nation's cause. First aid classes will be conducted at the club house for all women of Bridgeport. These classes will be in charge of Nurse Miss Kunka. Watch for further particulars.

Arch. Weber Chalks Up Two Successes in Short Space of Time

1-3 Mon. . . . . 47th St. and Karlov Ave.

Brother knights of Archbishop Weber Council, you can chalk up two more successful events for our side. No. 1 is last Sunday's attendance to the altar railing, and No. 2 is last week's Kiddies' Xmas Party.

Sunday's success was largely due to the cooperation our C. A. chairman, John Trzos, received from the reverend fathers of St. Pancratius Parish, the Holy Name Soc. Jrs., the Boy Scouts of America and the ladies in the kitchen, namely, Mrs. G. K. Jos. Nowakowski, Mrs. Czapelski, Mrs. Trzos, and Miss Ann Mazer. Before I slip up on it, I want you all to know that the altar boys were also members of the Jr. H. N. S. On behalf of Weber Council I express sincere thanks to all.

Now, as far as event No. 2 is concerned, we have Lecturer Doc Dziobski and his crew to thank. A happier bunch of children could not be found anywhere on that night than at the chambers of Weber Council. Entertainment consisted of a couple of holiday movies, followed by the amazing tricks and skill of a clown magician, Bro. W. Matz of Fr. O'Connor Council. And, believe me, that fellow Matz has plenty on the ball. I'll admit he had me stumped and I'll bet he had the rest of the crowd the same way.

The clown act was followed by group singing and then the appearance of old St. Nick himself. With a laugh and a chuckle and a shake of his round belly Santa (Bro. Walter Figura) distributed stockings filled with goodies to the children. Ice cream and soda pop were served as refreshments. I guess everyone went home happy and full of Xmas spirit.

NEW QUARTERS

At this time I wish to call your attention to the address of Weber's new council chambers. The next meeting will be held at 47th St. and Karlov Ave., better known as Gniady's Hall.

MEMBERSHIP: I just thought I might let you know that Membership Chairman John Mazer already has 20 new applications for our next degree class. Have you brought in your application for a new member? How about you officers? Don't forget that you were taxed two members for the year.

ANNUAL DANCE: What are you doing in the way of supporting Weber's annual dance? You've got the tickets now, how about seeing to it that they're paid for? I'm sure that Dance Chairman Anton Kraft will appreciate your cooperation. Just in case you don't know this, the dance will be held at Court Ballroom on Jan. 31. Music will be furnished by George Foster and his orchestra.

Illinois Will Start New Year at Meeting of Monday, January 5

1-3 Mon. . . . . 64 E. Lake St.

Illinois Council's next meeting will be Monday, January 5, 1942. The kick-off for the new year. We are not going to invite you to come down, nor are we going to call this the "kick-off 1942 meeting." We don't even appeal to you particularly for your cooperation nor do we ask you to get a new member.

Why do we address you for the last time in 1941 in such a manner? We have in mind a remark made by one of our esteemed members some three or four years ago. He said in effect that all he had heard at each and every meeting since he came into the council was the appeal made by someone for new members. At the time, of course, we were a little disapointed at such a remark but on second thought he may have something there. So you see, we are not asking you at the moment to bring in any new members. Just forget about it. We have lots of them. Modesty and the danger of repetition also retard our inclination in making too many requests. We feel there is no need for it.

This is the time in American history where everyone is more or less tensed to the need for organizations both civil and military. The Knights are doing their part in many ways, not the least of which is the supervising of the United Service Organization at 1122 South Wabash Avenue.

Elmer D. Martin, Jr.'s new address is Aviation Cadet, Replacement Center, Kelly Field, Texas.

Born to Mr. and Mrs. Gerald J. Haley, a baby girl, baptized Amy. Congratulations. This is the second child born to these happy parents within one year. Gerald advances this as sufficient excuse for his recent absence from meeting. Do I hear a second to that? Motion is carried. However, for Gerald's peace of mind, if not for the whole family, we would say that he should absent himself occasionally on the first and third Mondays.

We were glad to note that the Right Reverend Moses E. Kiley, Archbishop of Milwaukee and a member of Illinois Council, was quoted in the press as having said, in effect, that the time for praying for peace had passed and we should now pray for victory, in which we, of course, heartily concur.

Brother W. A. Coty, our worthy Recorder, was unavoidably absent from the last meeting due to illness, and may be confined to his home for a period of 10 days.

Our sympathy and best wishes go to all of our sick members who will be confined to their homes during the holiday period. We can only wish them a speedy recovery and remember them in our prayers on Christmas morning.

Our record shows that the following members are still confined to their homes: Dr. McGregor, John Gegan, Philip J. Sharkey, Arthur R. Martin, Sr., and W. A. Coty and George J. Harding.

Victoria became Queen of England less than a month after her eighteenth birthday.

Early—Monday evening, December 29—is the deadline for next issue of The Columbian.

HOLIDAY GREETINGS

TO ALL

EMMETT WHEALAN

Board of Tax Appeals

My Wish to All

A JOYOUS CHRISTMAS

A HAPPY NEW YEAR

JOSEPH L. GILL

Member, De Soto Council

Hughes Looks to New Year for New Goals to Conquer

1-3 Tues. . . . . 4711 W. Madison St.

GREETINGS for a Happy New Year! The officers of Hughes Council, with G. K. George N. Daly as spokesman, wish the entire roster of members and their families the warmest greetings of the season, with the fervent hope that 1942 will bring health, happiness, prosperity and peace to the world and to each individual K. of C. and his loved ones.

A quick glance back over the achievements of 1941 is sufficient to make every knight of Hughes proud of his council, gratified with the inspirational leadership that has been given, and inclined to look forward to the New Year with utmost confidence and courage. Hughes Council will carry on!

LADIES' NIGHT HUGHES' SUCECSS

The Ladies' Night Christmas Party at Hughes Council on Tuesday, December 16, was an unqualified success. Our council has made a name for itself by the wonderful parties put on previously, but certainly there has never been a larger turnout, and the feminine friends of Hughes Council kept pouring in; indeed, Santa Claus John Korbel had to make a special trip to supply suitable gifts for all of the guests, but everybody was cared for and had a wonderful evening. Lecturer Korbel, his able assistants and everybody who had even the least bit to do with this grand Ladies' Night Party deserve the warmest congratulations.

We didn't get an exact count, but estimating the gate on the basis of other promotions we've seen, a modest guess would be that at least one hundred and fifty ladies—very likely more—were on hand. G.K. George Daly greeted these guests hospitably and there were various games for diversion—bridge, rhummy, bunco if the ladies preferred, etc. Tables were arranged in the Gothic Room of the Madison Athletic Club and there was a hubbub of conversation, laughter and good cheer, with refreshments being served later in the evening. The December 16 Ladies' Night assuredly will go down in the records along side the brilliant successes previously scored.

CHILDREN'S CHRISTMAS PARTY

Hughes Council has another big undertaking immediately on tap—the Children's Christmas Party tomorrow, Saturday, December 27, at Columbus Park Recreation Center, easily accessible from all parts of the city with every means of transportation taking you near to the refrectory at Congress and Central. Chairman Dan Harper anticipates a fine outpouring of youngsters.

The party is for the children and grandchildren of Hughes members, the youngsters to be 14 years of age or under. Bring the kiddies to this party; they are going to have a gay post-Christmas time. Saturday, December 27, 3 p. m. Judging by the postal cards returned to the Chairman, there will be a lot of youngsters to enjoy the fun, so don't have your own children miss out on this, something Hughes Council has wanted to put on—and put over in a big way—for several years. Tomorrow at 3 p. m. Santa plays a return engagement for the Hughes Kids at Columbus Park.

We trust you have already made your contribution to the Christmas Cheer Fund, but if not do not delay in getting it to Chairman James A. Ryan. D.G.K. Jim will be mighty glad to receive your offering, whatever it may be, and no amount is too modest to help assure a continuation of the good work of this fund.

COUNCIL NEWS

Bro. Ray O'Brien played the accompanied to the vocal renditions of his brother, Elmer O'Brien, at the Angel Guardian Orphanage on Devon avenue for the Christmas Cheer Fund party last Sunday. This was received with applause vigorous by the youngsters.

Let's get off to a flying start for 1942; resolve to attend every meeting of Hughes Council and actively participate in every undertaking! Begin right by attending the next meeting, Tuesday, January 6.

The Third Degree exemplification was very impressive. The new members of Hughes should carry this same enthusiasm and determination into their efforts in behalf of Columbianism and our unit. IMPORTANT—some one at the Degree exemplification by mistake took a tan overcoat belonging to one of Hughes' members, leaving in its place another tan overcoat. So that the exchange to the rightful owners can be made promptly, please communicate at once with Daniel L. Harper, Fin. Sec., 1141 S. Mason Avenue, or G.K. George Daly, 625 S. Crawford Avenue, Nevada 2465.

Congratulations to Bro. Frank Van Heule and Mrs. Van Heule, who for Christmas adopted one of the lovely babies from St. Vincent's Orphanage.

Chairman Joe Ryan announces that Hughes Council's Dance will be held on February 7 at the Graemere Hotel, one of the West Side's finest. "We are going to have a dance and it will be a wow of a party," says Joe, "so for the present give the friends of Hughes the place and date, other details will come later."

BOWLING ITEMS

With Bro. Jack Rusnak assaulting the maples in place of Elmer O'Brien on the Major squad—Elmer's attack of the gout has retreated, but O'Brien was resting briefly—the Majors did not get off to a flying start against Phil Sheridan on last Friday. The boys entered the series tied for first place in the West Division. The week before Clarence Garant had bowled a 269 game when Hughes totaled 1055, which John Meehan described as a brilliant game.

In the Council League last Friday at the Cascade Recreation at 7 p. m., the Votava Auto-Fixers maintained their two game lead when they turned back the Toomey Taveneers, young Charie Votava, Jr., tossing in a 213 game to clinch the final. Frank Bolen paced the Toomeys. Capt. Tom McDonnell of the Ald. Richard M. Walsh 36th Ward Boosters totaled 626 for a top score in the impromptu Sweepstakes and this enabled the Walsh Boosters to take two of the three games, dropping the middle one to the Peter M. Kelly Undertakers by a single pin. Roy Bergeron had a big game in the final for the Kellys and he was abetted by John Meehan and Pete Kelly, Jr. The Walsh's are in second place, but found themselves in a tie when the McKeown Cartage Co. shelacked the Ward Builder Golds. The McKeown's scored verbally and in getting pins; Art Kreutzer, whose forensics need no buildup here led the vocal barrage laid down by the McKeowns to disrupt the bowling of the Golds. The latter lost the middle game by a single pin. Bowling Commission Nick Mulroe, anchorman on the McKeowns, was high for his team, while Joe Delaney, individual league leader, paced the Golds.

Tom Dailey returned to the wars with the Lauterbach Colas, last season's champs, and Tom took up where he had left off, opening with a splendid 220 game. Despite his efforts, Malone & Clancy Morticians won a pair from the Lauterbachs, Goose Goslin pacing the M & C squad. The Ward Builder Blues and the Wm. J. Benes' Men's Furnishings had postponed their series. A fine gesture by the Cascade was distribution of pencils bearing the legend: "Member Hughes Council Bowling League.

The keen competition is evidenced by the team standing:

	W.	L.	Ave.
Votava Auto-Fixers	23	16	886
Ald. Walsh 36th Ward....	21	18	908
McKeown Cartage	21	18	883
Peter M. Kelly Undtkrs.....	20	19	875
Toomey Tavern	20	19	881
Lauterbach Coals	18	21	896
Malone & Clancy	18	21	891
Wm. J. Benes	18	18	889
Ward Builder Blues	17	19	879
Ward Builder Golds	16	23	906

Mass Is Said Secretly in Basements in Poland

Lisbon.—Because the Nazi authorities have forbidden the saying of Mass in certain parts of Poland, Catholics in those places assemble secretly after midnight and participate in the Holy Sacrifice in the basements of houses and even in caves.

This is reported here by C.I.P. (Center of Information Pro Deo), which states that this intelligence has been gleaned from Polish refugees reaching here.

By their magnificent display of courage and devotion to their people, these refugees say, Catholic priests in Poland are not only bolstering the morale of Catholics, but are being looked upon as natural leaders by Protestants and Jews. In the exercise of Christian charity, Catholic priests in Poland are making real and successful efforts to aid Jews in that country, travelers report. Priests, they say, pass food, medicines and clothing in the ghetto areas and have sheltered hunted Jews.

Intellectual leaders among the Poles—and this group embraces a large number of priests—have been taken away from their fellow-countrymen by the Nazis, the refugees say. Many are dead, and others are in concentration camps.

In order not to stir up too much opposition in the Catholic world, the Nazis have permitted some of the Catholic priests to remain at their posts, it is reported.

The dollar-fish, better known as the butter-fish, is as shiny and almost as round as a silver dollar.

Early—Monday evening, December 29—is the deadline for next issue of The Columbian.

WHERE ECONOMY PREVAILS
Burke Funeral Home
FULLY AIR CONDITIONED
5018-20 Chicago Ave. Columbus 0700

McHale Enlists 33 Volunteers in New Donor Group

1-3 Tues. . . . . 150 W. 69th St.

Our meeting a week ago last Tuesday was another lively one. The hall was filled in spite of the fact that our members knew in advance that they would be asked to be typed so that they could become members of our blood donor group.

Chairman D.G.K. Tom Garvin had a technician (she was pretty, too) from St. Bernard's Hospital who kindly typed 33 new volunteers.

At the close of the regular meeting Lecturer Leo Wemple took charge and gave away turkeys to the following: Worthy Chaplain Rev. James Quirk, Martin Poole, Joe Sheehan, Tom Mulroy, Tom Hackett and Tom Garvin. (Three Toms won toms). From the lodge hall we adjourned to the front hall where refreshments were served.

During the course of the meeting, P.G.K. Tom Mulroy one of our delegates to the Chicago Chapter gave a report of the unusual business of the Chapter meeting of December 3rd. His report which was authentic and complete shocked each and every member who heard it. The result was that a motion was made and seconded that Archbishop McHale Council concur in the action taken by P.G.K. Jerry Sheehan at the chapter meeting in question. The motion passed by an unanimous vote.

McHale is indeed proud of P.G.K. Sheehan for his far-sightedness and his alertness at the chapter meetings. Every council in Chicago, whether they realize it or not, owe him a debt of gratitude for his courage in calling "a spade a spade." The Knights of Columbus of the County of Cook need more members with the courage of P.G.K. Jerry Sheehan.

HERE AND THERE

We understand that Bro. Ed. Usher and Bro. Dwight McKay will soon be on their way to some army camp. -.-.- The report that Bro. Frank Gustine would enlist in the navy this week was in error. He does intend to join the navy when he has completed some business that requires his attention, and that may take several months. -.-.- We thank Bro. James Kittrick, chairman of Fort Dearborn council's blood donor committee for his assistance at our last meeting. -.-.- The Fourth Degree Club of St. James council announces their New Year's Eve Jamboree at the Hayes Hotel, 64th St. and University Ave. Tickets $4.40 per couple and that includes all beverages, food, favors, etc. For reservations call our old friend of basketball days, D.G.K. Tom Groark, Wabash 0460 or at home, Stewart 7899. -.-.- Gee! were we pleased to see Bro. Frank Carey at the last meeting, we were beginning to think he was lost. -.-.- Some night Bro. Tom Cronin and maybe Bro. Frank Blake will surprise us by coming to a meeting. -.-.- I hope that all of our members had a Merry Christmas and I wish each of you and your families a Happy New Year.

"BOWLING NEWS"

Due to the early dead line of the Columbian we are unable to publish Monday nights results. Plans are being made for the entering of our teams in the State Bowling Tournament. McHale is looking forward to seeing their loyal sons roll up some good scores in this popular event. Chairman P.G.K. Bill Collins and his committee consisting of P.G.K. Barney Perona, D.G.K. Tom Garvin, Fred Berta and Chas. Cotuno are working very hard to see that all the boy's are entered and have all the comforts of home. Every member of our council is invited to come down to the C.Y.O. alley's and enjoy this night with the boys. Bring the wife and family along.

President Tom Garvin and the officers of our bowling league extend to the bowlers and their families the best of everything for 1942.

We all are grateful to the fine work of our Treasurer Leo Kareiva, who is doing as always, a grand job. It is quite a task to get around and collect the fee's and at the same time try and keep his mind on his own bowling.

Blue Island Digs and Digs for the Column You're About to Read

1-3 Tues. . . . . Gregory and New Sts.

These holiday schedules are a worry to the Scribe. It seems like all the members are too busy giving and receiving Xmas packages to have any news for the column. Well, let's see what we can gather from our little black book. The good nuns of St. Benedict sent their thanks for our bit toward their new radio. Glad to be of some help is the council's reply.

Bro. Homer Contu says hello to all, and season's greetings. Received word from Bro. Bob Harmon and Father Pensabene and both wish all a Merry Xmas and Happy New Year. It is not too late for your Xmas cheer donation. Get in touch with P.G.K. Gaboriault.

At our last meeting were some of our members whom we haven't seen for some time. For instance, Joe Falk, Bill Gaertner, Fred Klemmer, Harry Schuneman, Frank Daly, Sr., Norman Roulo, and Clarence Heckler. Come again, fellows.

Don't forget to pay your dues. If you wish to help the "Cigarettes for Yanks" drive you can still do so. Say, brothers, the south side councils are making it easy for you to celebrate New Year's Eve at a reasonable price. St. James Council, 4th Degree Club, is having a party at the Hayes Hotel starting at 9:30 until ???

The tickets are $4.40 per couple and include beverages, refreshments, food, favors, ice setup and table service. Call Groark at Wab. 0460 or State 7899; Burke at Sag. 0361 or Rad. 0750 and Dr. Strobel at Went. 3005 or Bev. 7619.

For the above, Jack Green, I should have a ? okay; you catch, eh?

LAST MEETING

The lads sitting in rear of the hall at the last meeting needed hearing aids. The "guards" made more noise than the passing trains on the R. I. The chairman of the membership drive, Bro. Tom Parsons, says things are shaping up nicely and soon the signed apps. should start rolling in. We need men and young men for our ranks. Any Catholic man is eligible. Sign him up now!

Bro. Lowell Fraser, Al LaRotonda and Tom Parsons are going to have a party for the Scouts in the basement of the church. The Scouts have wonderful rooms in the church basement and welcome visitors.

The 4th Degree Club of B. I. Council are going to have a large class for the big day at the Palmer House on March 1. The club met at Dick Walsh's house last Friday evening and had a fine time.

Bro. James Coffey, 1st Class Private in the U. S. Army, sends his hello and best wishes.

To Bro. John Baran and Mrs. we say congratulations upon birth of an heir last week.

Bros. Hans Hansen and Chas. Wolf are the latest members to join the "Year In Advance Club."

BOWLING: Santa delivered Jim Hickey's present last Wednesday in a three-game victory over Marks. That "collar" mentioned in an earlier column fits the Marks team also. Happy New Year!

Among the list of deceased members of the past year as announced in our recent letter to the membership, the name of John Meehan was inadvertently omitted. Brother Meehan passed away this year and will of course be remembered in our Communion services this Sunday with the other deceased members of 1941.

Early—Monday evening, December 29—is the deadline for next issue of The Columbian.

NO AFTER REGRETS
Finest services at a saving. Complete funeral with grave as low as $135
... WHEN YOU CALL McNEILL
Service Everywhere
AUSTIN 1700 SUBURBAN VILLAGE 5900

CON S. KELLY
Superior Funeral Service
HOMELIKE CHAPEL
Phones:
Triangle 2120-2121 6915-17 Wentworth Ave.

KNIGHTS of COLUMBUS

Official Weekly Bulletin

of Applications for Memberships, Initiations, Transfers, Resignations and Deaths in Chicago Councils.

No Application for Membership Can Be Voted Upon Until After It Has Appeared in This Bulletin; and No Candidate Can Be Initiated Until His Name Has Appeared Therein for at Least Two Weeks.

BULLETIN NO. 1818, DEC. 26, 1941

DEGREES

First and Second

North Division No. 1—Jan. 21, at Ravenswood, 1521 Wilson Ave.

North Division No. 2—Jan. 13, at Chicago, 64 E. Lake St.

South Division No. 1—Jan. 20, at Leo XIII, 820 W. Garfield Blvd.

South Division No. 2—Jan. 12, at Englewood, 150 W. 69th St.

South Division No. 3 — Jan. 8, at Loyola-Hyde Park, 7435 Cottage Grove Ave.

South Division No. 4—Jan. 12, at Chicago Heights, 1525 Otto Blvd., Chicago Heights, Ill.

APPLICATIONS

Second Reading

St. Augustine No. 1419—Steven Geo. Kovach, Assoc.; Theodore S. Hall and Francis J. Bootse, Ins. Read.

Archbishop Weber No. 2789—Walter G. Tokarz, 4304 S. Kedzie Ave., Assoc.; Bruno A. Tokarz, 3819 S. Spalding Ave., Assoc.; John A. Komperda, 3441 W. 58th Pl., Assoc.; Constantine G. Ostapowicz, 3014 Poplar Ave., Ins.

Tonti No. 1567—John Marshall, 2042 N. Keystone Ave., Ins.; Richard A. Dorsch, 1445 N. Bosworth Ave., Ins.; Daniel S. Sakowski, 2042 N. Keystone Ave., Ins.; Frank W. Kubiak, 4951 W. Wolfram St., Ins.

St. Cyr No. 1157—Joseph J. Liberti, 1311 N. Western Ave., 27, Meter Tester, Ins.; John S. Carniniti, 1108 Larrabee St., 19, Compressor, Ins.; Carl Vaccaro, 1403 N. Larrabee St., 29, Shearer, Ins.

St. James No. 1650—John W. Weeks, 6325 Kenwood Ave., 25, Ins.

First Reading

Daniel Dowling No. 1063—Patrick J. Farrell, 3324 S. Wood St., Clerk, 27, Ins.

De Soto No. 517 — John Fix, 4615 Dover St., 58, Tailor, Assoc.; Louis Brabec, 6338 Hyacinth St., 47, Barber, Assoc.; Hierta Kamata, 1429 N. Clark St., Novelty Store Prop., Assoc.

Daniel Dowling No. 1063—John Dillon, 5201 W. Adams St., 39, U. S. Custom Collector, Ins.; John P. Hyland, 3408 S. Hermitage Ave., 25, Bank Clerk, Ins.; Joseph F. Lindsay, Jr., 3522 S. Mozart St., 21, Elec. Repair, Ins.; James P. Marzano, Jr., 9532 S. Leavitt St., 21, Accounting, Ins., Roger T. Maurice, 714 W. 82nd St., 24, Lathe Hand, Ins.; John C. Mooney, 10452 S. Artesian Ave., 23, Clerk, Ins.; Joseph E. Paluch, 3659 S. Hermitage Ave., 26, Shoe Cutter, Ins.; Edward J. Soltis, 9859 S. Bell Ave., 24, Maintenance Man, Ins.; John H. Sullivan, 3427 S. Marshfield Ave., 25, Meter Reader, Ins.; Thomas D. Sullivan, 3427 S. Marshfield Ave., 20, Ice & Coal, Ins.; Joseph Carroll, 3541 S. Hermitage Ave., 24, Policeman, Ins.; William Grogan, 3422 S. Hermitage Ave., 19, Clerk, Ins.; Thomas Hyland, 3408 S. Hermitage Ave., 21, Surface Lines Clerk, Ins.; Francis M. O'Grady, 130 N. Lotus Ave., 26, Policeman, Ins.

Chicago No. 182—Frank J. Nickrandt, 2638 N. Marshfield Ave., 43, Ins.

St. James No. 1650—Joseph A. Bowlen, 6345 University Ave., Railroad Switchman, 34, Assoc.

Archbishop Quigley No. 2428—Charles J. Rajewski, 1021 W. 31st Pl., 27, Assoc.; Bruno K. Sarocka, 3317 S. Union Ave., 20, Ins.

St. Cyr No. 1157—John Fichera, 1325 Sedgwick St., 37, Barber, Assoc.; Michael A. Kolpacki, 234 49th Ave., Cicero, 28, Accountant, Assoc.; Albert Marsala, 2034 Clifton Ave., Painter, 39, Assoc.

INITIATIONS

First and Second Degrees

Feehan No. 749—Frank J. De Luco, 4948 Wrightwood Ave.

Daniel Dowling No. 1063—Edward W. Banach, 3544 S. Honore St., Dr. Joseph Buckley, 3713 W. Wabansia Ave., Dr. John P. Graham, 3427 S. Western Blvd., John J. Howe, 9847 S. Leavitt St.; Theodore V. Klavikowski, 4123 S. Sacramento Ave.; Florian Koronkowski, 3757 S. Hermitage Ave.; Joseph F. Lindsay, Sr., 3815 S. Washtenaw Ave.; Andrew J. Sojka, 2235 W. Walton St.; Charles J. Walters, 2925 W. 57th St.; George W. Young, 3503 S. Western Blvd.

Madonna No. 1135—Patrick J. Doyle, James H. Sullivan, John P. Kenny.

Archbishop Weber No. 2789—Victor F. Ciesielczyk, Albert P. Swientek, John A. Komperada, Charles P. Mack, Anthony P. Rudcki, Stephen J. Stiak, Joseph L. Slawniak, Bruno A. Tokarz.

Archbishop McHale No. 1194—Frank Gustine.

De Soto No. 517—L. F. Apostolo, 2315 Seminary Ave.; Chas. A. McCarthy, 3110 N. Greenview Ave.; Philip E. Malinger, 2456 N. Hamlin Ave.; Henry Gusenburger, 5507 Berenice Ave., John J. Schmidt, 3251 Barry Ave.

Nazareth No. 1595—John C. Weidert, 140 N. Park Rd., La Grange, Ill.; Dr. A. V. Dominski, 3650 Grand Blvd., Brookfield, Ill.

Leo XIII No. 805—Edwin J. Doody, 4412 S. Lowe Ave.

Fort Dearborn No. 773—Thomas F. O'Gara, 3715 Parnell Ave.; Gerald Galante, 2725 S. Princeton Ave.; Ernst G. Unger, 7520 S. May St.; John E. Banahan, 1010 W. 48th St.; Arthur E. Pfeiffer, 7129 S. Winchester Ave.; Rev. Louis Savio, 218 Alexander St.

Feehan No. 749—Wm. H. Haas, Jr., 1152 N. Leamington Ave.; Edmond D. Doherty, 5037 West End Ave.; Benjamin V. Ferenzi, 314 31st St.; Thomas F. Clarke, 5243 Washington Blvd.; James V. Cosentino, 3530 Princeton Ave.; Joseph E. McMahon, 724 N. Trumbull Ave.; John J. Toland, 1133 N. Massasoit Ave.; James D. McQuillan, Jr., 5311 Washington Blvd.; John C. McQuillan, 5311 Washington Blvd.; Jerome J. Condon, 5301 Quincy St.; Edward W. Sordelet, Jr., 2223 Clarence Ave., Berwyn, Ill.; Frank J. Urbanski, 856 N. Marshfield Ave.; Frank J. Perrelli, 5091 W. Monroe St.; Bernard J. Kiley, 5095 W. Monroe St.; John J. Casaleggi, 4241 W. Van Buren St.; Joseph R. Cavalier, 2745 S. Princeton Ave.

St. Cyr No. 1157—Carl J. Piro, 946 N. Karlov Ave.

Third Degree

Daniel Dowling No. 1063—Edward Banach, 3544 S. Honore St.; Dr. Joseph Buckley, 3713 W. Wabansia Ave.; Maurice B. Doherty, 2608 W. 42nd St.; Frederick Ehrl, 3618 S. Marshfield Ave.; Louis J. Filips, 6327 S. Artesian Ave.; John F. Graham, 3427 S. Western Blvd.; Wm. J. Green, Jr., 2442 W. 63rd St.; John Howe, 9847 S. Leavitt St.; Ted Klavikowski, 4123 S. Sacramento Ave., Florian Koronkowski, 3757 S. Hermitage Ave.; Jos. Lindsay, Sr., 3815 S. Washtenaw Ave.; Harry Lorden, Jr., 3350 S. Paulina St.; Wm. B. McDonough, 6545 S. Union Ave.; Edward O'Dwyer, 6616 S. Winchester Ave.; Edward O'Rourke, 4100 S. Campbell Ave.; Robert Skillin, 6951 S. Union Ave.; Andrew Sojka, 2235 W. Walton St.; Bruno Tarzon, 2950 W. 61st St.; Charles Walters, 2925 W. 57th St.; George Young, 3503 S. Western Blvd.

Fort Dearborn No. 773—Thos. F. O'Gara, 3715 Parnell Ave.; Gerald Galante, 2725 S. Princeton Ave.; John E. Banaham, 1010 W. 48th St.; Arthur F. Pfeiffer, 7129 S. Winchester Ave.; Rev. Louis Savio, 218 Alexander St.; Nick Gaglionie, 537 W. 28th St.; Wm. H. Thielen, 3047 S. Canal St.; Ed. W. Walsh, 2807 S. Union St.; Geo. T. Sullivan, 2815 Emerald Ave.; Dr. P. L. Campagna, 3156 Princeton Ave.; Alex J. Sosmann, Jr., 3020 Emerald Ave.; John A. Rogalski, 7201 S. Union Ave.; Wm. V. Tinkler, 2848 Wallace St.; Chester M. Lazarski, 4622 S. Talman Ave.; Edw. J. Tinkler, 2848 S. Wallace St.; Joseph J. Arrigo, 500 W. 25th Pl.

Leo XIII No. 805—Frank E. Cholly, 943 W. 68th St.

Nazareth No. 1595—John C. Weidert, 140 N. Park Rd., La Grange. Dr. A. V. Dominski, 3650 Grand Blvd., Brookfield.

De Soto No. 517—Ralph L. Curcio, 1656 Mohawk St.; Thos. J. Gibbons, Jr., 3714 N. Racine Ave.; Michael J. O'Malley, 170 Eugenie St.; Ed. J. Schemitsch, 3636 N. Damen Ave.; James McNamara, 1151 Waveland Ave.; Frank Krings, 1804 Hudson Ave.; Lawrence R. Brady, 4441 N. Greenview Ave.; Geo. J. Weber, 3120 Southport Ave.; Ferdinand Szolinger, 1056 Altgeld St.; James T. Paskett, 4420 N. Magnolia Ave.; Wm. R. Miller, Jr., 3846 N. Hamilton Ave.; Joseph Casolari, 949 Belden Ave.; Wayne O. Braid, 5825 N. Glenwood Ave.; Edwin H. Dahm, Des Plaines, Ill.; John P. Diver, 4814 N. Ashland Ave.; John H. Getner, 4226 N. Whipple St.; John H. Gottmann, Jr., Des Plaines, Ill.; Thos. H. Gottmann, Des Plaines, Ill.; Robert W. Kilday, 4337 N. Richmond St.; Dr. John E. Maloney, Franklin Park, Ill.; Geo. W. Schaffer, 642 Buckingham Pl.

Madonna No. 1135—John P. Kenny, Patrick J. Doyle, James H. Sullivan, Rev. Frank Waldron.

REINSTATEMENTS

Calumet No. 632—Lawrence Mitchell, 6616 University Ave.

Daniel Dowling No. 1063 — Frank Wasikowski, 2503 W. 50th St.; Frank Wojtonik, 4459 S. Kedzie Ave.; James Soukup, 5041 S. Ada St.

Commodore Barry No. 1118—John J. O'Connor, 17 N. Lockwood Ave.

TRANSFERS

Feehan No. 749—James T. Gagen, St. Charles Hotel, St. Charles, Iowa, to Council No. 1409.

Blue Island No. 1366—George J. Thielemann to Newman-Council No. 1077.

De Soto No. 517—Louis J. Thebault, Jr., 1103 Aldine Ave., Park Ridge, to St. Paul of the Cross No. 2567.

Marquette No. 244—Charles J. Messinger, 2309 W. Eastwood Ave., to Hughes No. 1005.

Commodore Barry No. 1118—James R. Quinn, 6335 N. Bell Ave., to Marquette No. 244.

St. Cyr No. 1157—Wm. P. Finn, 2818 S. Wallace St., to Fort Dearborn No. 773.

Brownson Kiddies Will Have Christmas Party Next Sunday Afternoon

2-4 Fri. . . . 4754 N. Western Ave.

Next Sunday afternoon between 3 and 5, on the second floor of 4740 North Western Ave., Santa Claus will pay a return visit to the children of our members at Brownson's Annual Children's Christmas Party. Close to 175 kiddies are expected to be present to see what Santa will have for them. .

So that no child will go home disappointed, Lecturer John Hanlan and his committee have been working hard during the past week to make this year's party the best ever. The daddies, mothers, grandfathers, or whoever will bring the children, are urged to see that they are present about 2:45, or no later than 3 o'clock. This is the way Santa wants it, as he has another group of children to call on after he leaves our party.

If you read this prior to, or on Dec. 26, remember that tonight's meeting has been suspended. Our next meeting will be on Friday, Jan. 9, so include in your New Year resolutions to be more regular in your attendance.

BLOOD DONORS

During the past several months our blood donors group has been called upon a number of times, but as we have no record of the number of transfusions that have been given, Chairman William Herdegen would appreciate a call from all those who have volunteered and been accepted giving him the name of the person, the hospital, and the date if possible. Bill's number is Diversey 1505.

BOWLING: During the holiday season the Council bowlers get a three weeks' vacation, but that does not mean that they will forget about the game. Right now they are busy with plans for their annual spring dance to be held on St. Valentine's day, Feb. 14, at Gross Park Hall. The bowlers are working hard to get ads and patrons for their program, the proceeds of which are used to send eight teams to the K. of C. Nat'l Tournament in Cleveland on March 28. Whatever help the other members of the Council can give will be greatly appreciated by all the league.

SEASON GREETINGS: The Council and the officers extend to all our members and their families sincerest greetings for a very Merry Christmas. May peace, good will and cheer abide within your homes this Christmas tide.

Oak Park's Pin Men to Have '90 Doubles' Party on January 25

2-4 Mon. . . . 641 S. Scoville Ave.

The 90 Doubles Bowling Party has been set for Sunday, January 25. This annual mid-season celebration and exhibition of skill is based on a Doubles Bowling Tournament which derives its name from the rule that all handicaps are based on 90% of the difference between 200 and the bowler's regular average for the season. All members of the council, whether regular members of one of the league teams or not, are invited to the competition.

Since it is a two-man contest, the members should look around now for a partner with a low enough average and a high enough ability to be sure of bowling away over his head on that particular day.

A complete "Smorgasbord" with lunch and everything is included in the entry fee of $1.00 for the "90 Doubles".

ETERNAL REST GIVE UNTO THESE THY SERVANTS, OH GOD

Oh, God, the Creator and Redeemer of all the faithful, give to the souls of Thy departed servants the remission of all their sins, that by the aid of pious prayer they may obtain that pardon which they have always desired through Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the Unity of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

JAMES J. O'CONNOR
Commodore Barry
ANTON WAPNIARSKI
Daniel Dowling
FRANK J. VERHALEN
Nazareth
DANIEL McCANN
Newman

Be at the clubhouse on that Sunday afternoon.

The Kedzie Coal team is still on top in the council bowling league. Brother Mike Ryan had better come down to see his team while it is leading the league. Some of the other teams think that they are going to push their way to the top of the pile and displace the Kedzie Coal gang.

The team standings are as follows:

	Won	Lost
Kedzie Coals	24	12
Koehler's Grocers	20	16
Casa Nova's	19	14
Refiner's Pride	17	13
Stiel's Tailors	10	23
Smith's Morticians	9	18

The Sunday Morning Bowling League is open to all members. Drop by the clubhouse after Mass on Sunday for some pleasant exercise and companionship. There is no regular league bowling then, so every member can bowl. As one good brother put it, "It's open to all the brothers—steamfittters and guys with brains are both welcome."

Some interest was expressed among the brother knights to know if Brother Milt Frigon still has his lease.

The council extends its sympathy in his illness to Brother Bob Carraher and wishes him a speedy recovery.

Austin 0017 Euclid 7487

C. KAMPP & SON

318 N. Central Ave.

Funeral Home Available without charge

COLLINS & SONS

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Modern Funeral Home

NO CHARGE FOR USE OF CHAPEL

5346-50 W. NORTH AVENUE

Phone Merrimac 9890-9891

ewman Saddened by Recent Death of Daniel McCann

1-3 Thurs. . . . . St. Mary's Hall

We mourn the passing of Brother Daniel McCann, a Past Grand Knight of Hildebrand Council and for several years a valued member of Newman Council.

His death occurred at St. Francis Hospital on Tuesday, December 16. The funeral mass was held at ten o'clock Friday. It was sung by his nephew, Rev. George G. Kearney, assisted by Rev. John Wall as deacon, and Rev. Cornelius McGillicuddy as sub-deacon. The Very Reverend Msg'r Frederick Hillenbrand preached the sermon, calling attention to Brother McCann's great interest in St Mary's parish and in the civic affairs of Evanston.

He was a member of the LaSalle Assembly Fourth Degree, and a past president of the Chicago Chapter. Back in 1888 he was instrumental in organizing a conference of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul, in St. Mary's parish, and for 44 years he served as president. He retired from this office in 1932 but continued to interest himself in its charitable work.

Brother McCann was a rare character, always keen and alert, with great executive ability. A task assumed by him was always well done, with great attention to all details. His last effort for Newman Council was the program prepared for the farewell reception to our former Chaplain, Bishop Francis J. Magner. He took great pride and pleasure in arranging this memorable affair.

His was a strong faith, for which he would give his life. He was deeply pious, and the Church was his home. St. Mary's Church, and many other religious institutions were the beneficiaries of his generosity.

Newman Council extends to the relatives of Bro. McCann a message of sincere sympathy in their hour of sorrow and we unite our prayers with theirs for the repose of his soul. May he rest in peace.

LAST MEETING

At our last meeting valuable gifts were presented to a large number of "lucky" brothers. Afterward we were favored with movies of the orphans at St. Mary's Training School of Desplaines. From the comments of those present they were very impressive, to say the least. We are thankful to Father Garrity and D.D. James M. Corcoran for these splendid pictures.

CHRISTMAS CHEER: This will be the last time we will mention Christmas Cheer this year, so if your activities of the past few weeks have made you forget your contribution to the Chicago Chapter Christmas Cheer Fund, do so NOW, as it is not too late.

KIDDIES' CHRISTMAS PARTY: "On to the Christmas Party" is the Santa Claus yell of Newman children. Santa and his reindeer will descend the chimney at St. Mary's School Hall at 2:30 p. m. Sunday, December 28.

We have somewhere in the neighborhood of 400 members in Newman Council. A great majority of you are fathers with children of Santa Claus age. Others of you may not be fathers, but have little sisters and brothers. All of these children are welcome to the party. Remember the time, date and place: 2:30 p. m. Sunday, Dec. 28, at St. Mary's School Hall.

NEXT MEETING

Our regular meeting of January 1 has been dispensed with due to New Year's. Therefore, our next meeting will not take place until Thursday, Jan. 15. Details regarding this meeting will be published in a later issue of the Columbian.

MEMBERS AND MEMBERSHIP: As the close of the year rapidly approaches we trust that each Newmanite is bending every effort to procure as many new men as he possibly can. We can only hope that you heed the appeals of G. K. Walter Gehant, and Clifton Dalton, chairman of the Membership Committee, in this regard.

We are nearing the half-year mark and we have made over fifty per cent of our quota. This is a remarkable record and those responsible are to be highly complimented. However, as the last half of the year approaches we must not let down on this drive but must keep up the old spirit and put our Council over the top again.

BOWLING LEAGUE

On Tuesday, December 16, Fitzgeralds and Altens met in a battle for first place. Fitzgeralds took all three games and left no doubt about leadership as we go into the new year. In the other matches, Ridge Cleaners won 2 from Hebsons. Menkes won 2 from Corcorans, Schaefers won 2 from Meister Brau, and Bells won 2 from Davis Candy. No bowling until the Tuesday after New Year's. Standings are:

	W.	L.		W.	L.
Fitzgeralds	22	11	Davis Candies	17	19
Menkes	21	15	Meister Brau	17	19
Altens	19	14	Ridge Clnrsh.	18	21
Schaefers	22	17	Corcorans	17	22
Hebsons	16	14	Bells	14	19
Smiths	16	14	Keefers	11	25

Once more we raise the lament of the scribe. Please send or phone us some news. Writing a column without any news is like making a pie without any filling. It may look all right from the outside but it has no flavor. So it goes with the scribe, and we wonder sometimes what a scribe is supposed to use for filling. Are all you members of Newman of Scotch ancestry? When it comes to news you wouldn't give a fellow brother the time of day. Did your phone ring once, Scotty? I doubt it.

To the first brother sending in a news item, I will personally see that he is presented with a green ticket good for admission to a local radio program, and I will assure you District Deputy Judge James M. Corcoran will be pleased to see you. During the month of January, Past Grand Knight Ken Lawsoin has graciously consented to be our scribe. Let's give Ken the help he so rightly deserves. A JOYOUS HOLIDAY SEASON TO ALL. TAKE IT AWAY, KEN.

St. Pat's Children in Gala Christmas Party with All the Trimmin's

1-3 Tues. . . . . 6 N. Hamlih Ave.

On Wednesday, December 17, St. Pat's in giving their annual Kiddies' Christmas Party was host to a large crowd of gay, laughing and excited children. With cries of delight they watched the "Our Gang" kids go through one of their comedies on the screen, also a Santa Claus movie depicting his helpers, workshop and deliveries with his famous sleigh and reindeer, an interlude of Christmas music, following that they thoroughly enjoyed a puppet show.

Santa Claus then made his appearance and what screams of pure delight greeted him! Instantly the young ones lined up to make known their desires. (No doubt every adult in the hall wished he could have returned to those glorious childhood days of Christmas time.)

Refreshments were then served, after which each child was given a package of gifts which will give them many pleasant moments in the future, and so home to bed to dream of the great day yet to come—.

Now we come to an important item — an acknowledgement. This wonderful and well organized party didn't just happen. St. Pat's, through Chairman Joe De Frank, gives grateful thanks to the following for their tireless efforts which made the party the grand success it was:

Bro. John Burke, co-chairman, who gave unstintedly of his time and effort. D.G.K. Wm. O'Connell. Sol Guinta, who so aptly filled the role of Santa—without padding, of course. Bros. Ed Scully, who operated and donated use of his movie projector. P.G.K. Al Thompson, through whom we secured the puppet show. Bro. David De Frank, who provided transportation for the puppet-show performers and trappings.

Tom Scully, Sam Ambrosia, who with Sol Guinta furnished the musicians. Bro. Jim Ragona, P.G.K. Ray Bennish, Chas. McFarland Sr. and Jr., Past Fin. Sec. Geo. Altier, Mike Fiorito, Sam Pellicone, David De Frank (Joe's cousin) — confusing, these De Franks — Tony Pallato, Johnny Nolan, Herbert Helmanson, Emilio De Stephano, Walter Carbonnel.

Also —

To the able puppeteers — Betty Mae Troy and assistant, Marietta Kayon.

Emergency Radio for the use of radio and phonograph.

Musicians Dolores Revicca, accordionist, and Sam Bonnelli, guitar.

National Paper Co., who supplied paper bags in which the gifts were packed.

— and to all those who unwittingly may have been omitted.

MEMBERS YULE PARTY

At our last meeting our Worthy Lecturer John O'Shaughnessy surprised the members with a supply of Fannie May Candies. The lucky brothers who took them home were: Bros. E. Stephano, T. Milford, F.S. John McAuliffe, Dave De Frank, Mike Conroy, Jas. Marinello, Art Maloney, John Keating, Chas. Basile, Cornelius Murphy, Joe De Frank, Wm. Chappell, D.G.K. Wm. O'Connell, Charlie Caprio, Ed Sheehan, G.K. Tom Cregan, Sam Ambrosia, Ross Felicia, Frank Damato, Frank Bordegan, M. Fiorito and Geo. Altier.

Report on the meeting itself will be given in next week's column. After the meeting John had the usual lavish spread of refreshments, the members breaking up in small groups. It indeed was a fine gathering and all enjoyed themselves.

Don't forget, Brothers — buy Defense Bonds and Stamps.

Greater Use of Radio Urged

Catholics are not using the radio as much as they should, asserted Edward J. Heffron, executive secretary of the National Council of Catholic Men, producer of the Catholic Hour. Calling radio the best possible means of reaching the non-Catholic mind, the speaker said that every commercial radio station in every community should carry at least one Catholic program on its sustaining time. "If they do not," he said, "I am afraid that in nine cases out of ten, you can lay it to the fact that Catholics have not sought radio time or have not sought it with sufficient persistence coupled with a knowledge of their rights and a readiness to offer a good program."

St. Cyr Prepares For Annual Party on January 10th

1-3 Mon. . . . . 1609 N. Halsted

St. Cyr's highly celebrated and renowned cabaret party and dance will soon be with us. For on Saturday evening, Jan. 10, our council will contribute its bit for national defense in upholding the morale of the domestics, with a big blowout—an affair which each year causes all to forget their worries. Preparations having been going on for three months and, according to reports from D.D. Chairman Marco DeStefano's headquarters, the situation is well under control. Very soon assignments will be given to the various members of the committee concerning their duties that night.

Erie Clothiers and Cancilla Constructionists locked horns last Wednesday to decide the winner of the first round bowling tournament. What was anticipated to be a close fight turned into a rout for the Eries. They captured the first two games by a wide margin and thereby established themselves as the representatives to meet the second round winners next spring. Congratulations to Tony Ortolano, Joe Cipolla, Peter Tarara, Ernie Cusentino and Dave Falzone, and to Peter Stacey, who represents the sponsor. The final standings are:

	Won	Lost
Erie Clothiers	27	18
Cancilla Constructionists	26	19
Falson Elect.	26	19
Maniscalco Undertakers	25	20
Lucania	24	21
Cheer-Up	23	22
Archer Glass	23	22
Mohawk Cartage	22	23
Rubinelli Florists	22	23
De Cola Undertakers	22	23
Racine Fuel	22	23
Strano Printers	21	24
Bond Clothes	20	25
Dr. Lendino Dentists	20	25
Continental Clothes	19	26
Morreale Oils	18	27

The first six teams on the list are entered in the State Bowling Tournament and are scheduled for play on Sunday, Jan. 4, at 7 p. m. In addition, Mohawk Cartage, through Joe Zeno, have volunteered their team to play at 9:15 p. m. same day. If any of the bowlers are unable to make it that evening, kindly make sure someone is substituted for them.

In the session last Wednesday, Archer Glass, finishing in a blaze of glory, again captured the high 3 game with 2445 and high single of 867. For individual high scores, Joe Geraci came up on top with 3 game 603 and single 242. The leaders for the first half are: Ortolano 177, Joe Geraci 176, Bonuso 175, Joe Cannizzo 173, Frank Costa 173, Sam Costa 172, Vic Rizzo 172, Sam Ranocchio (president) 169, Mike Cavaretta 168, Coke Coniglio 167, Vince Lucania 167, "Micooch" Micucci 167, Hank Maggio 166, Joe Barsano 165, Dave Falzone 164, Carl Cascio 164, Dom Donile 163, and Sam Geraci 163.

This column was written and turned in before the Christmas Party Monday . . . However, "Scarpie" Scarpinato has advised us that Mercurio is donating the fruit and Christmas tree . . . Sal Greco the bags . . . Joe Zeno the transportation . . . Vince Collura the soft drinks . . . Nick Masaracchia the music . . . The Scarpinatos, Maggiores, Grecos and LaRoccos spent Sunday afternoon packing . . . Joe Bunzol will be Santa Claus.

The Dave Falzones couldn't wait until Christmas to open their package . . . They did so last Wednesday at People's Hospital and found eight-pound David Angelo, Jr. . . . All concerned doing well . . . In the excitement last Wednesday Dave misplaced or lost his billfold . . . Will finder please return . . . Next week we'll publish the donors of the gifts and prizes at Al Long's bowling emporium last week . . . Don't forget your plans for the Fourth Degree initiation on March 1 . . . or your contributions to the Christmas Cheer Fund . . . or Father and Son night at the first meeting in February.

Even though Jim Parise is married he, too, may find himself in the service ere long . . . According to last reports the following have turned in $50 or more in ads: Joe Rubinelli, Tony Cancilla, Frank Perlongo, Pete Tarara, and Mrs. Mary Lema . . . The latter is carrying on in place of her son, John, who is in the armed forces . . . Congratulations to St. Francis and their dynamo go-getter, Anthony Manzo, in their fine start on another Century club . . . We'll be there too at the end of the campaign next summer . . . Sam Greco would make a good air raid warden . . . because he could use his own siren . . . Rumors to the contrary notwithstanding, the latest word from Bro. Joe Lo Picollo is that he's still in a hospital in Hawaii . . . Thanks, Harold, for the dinner . . . Maybe the Packers will do better next year . . . Maybe . . . If you want an intelligent discussion on the high grade of haircutting in the Chicago area listen to Joe Lamendella and P.G.K. Tony Brancato sometime . . . Nick Castiglione will make his professional fighting farewell on Wednesday, Jan. 7 . . . Your scribe pro-tem, Sam Nicosia, extends holiday greetings to all St. Cyrites and their families.

FLOWERS

•

We Telegraph Anywhere.

•

R. J. KNIGHT FLORAL CO.

7759 S. Halsted St.

TRiangle 6210

Ridge Members Take Christmas Birds Home from Tuesday's Meet

1-3 Tues. . . . . 8219 S. Halsted St.

Our last meeting of Tuesday, Dec. 16, was Turkey Night, and six luscious birds were awarded to Brothers Mike and Matt Thometz, Mike Feyerer, Edward Hyland, Jerry McInery, Sr., and also Tom Poynton who visited the council after a long absence, but he promised to be a regular visitor in the future. After viewing our new clubroom, he complimented the council on its cozy quarters and the fine forward stride Ridge has made. Thank you, Brother Tom, and we hope more of the members take the same attitude for a New Year's resolution.

Ridge Council passed a motion at our last meeting to send gifts to the boys in the service from Ridge at Christmas. The five boys who are giving their all to the country, to make it a safe democracy for you and me are Brothers Jerry McInery, Jr., Frank O'Niel, Ed Zick, Jim Burke, and F. Fitzpatrick. Best of luck, boys.

HEARD ABOUT TOWN

Brother William Driscoll took his third degree on December 5 at Perez Clubhouse, given by St. Rita's Council. Congratulations, Bill, and be sure to attend the meetings.

D.G.K. Frank McGlinn officiated at the Memorial Services of St. Rita's Council on Thursday, December 18. He gave a stirring talk on our Order and its dead.

Athletic Director Mike Feyerer announced the entering of three teams in the K. of C. State Bowling Tournament, each team entering all events, singles, doubles, and team. Mike put in his request for the do-ray-me from the bowlers participating in this tournament. Brother Pfordrescher is up and around recovering from a long illness. He takes his walk around Beverly in the sunshine every day. Brother Andy Rooney, of 9816 S. Aberdeen Street, is confined to his home with sickness and any brother in the neighborhood would be a welcomed visitor.

NEW YEAR'S EVE

The Fourth Degree Club of St. James Council invites you to attend its Fifth Annual New Year's Eve Jamboree, Wednesday, Dec. 31, at 9:30 till ??? Place, Hayes Hotel, 64th and University Avenue. Tickets—$4.40 per couple, includes all beverages, food, favors, ice setups and table service. Music by Joe Rosner. Reservations—Thomas Groark, office Wabash 0460—Res. Ste. 7899; Ambrose Burke, office Sag. 0361—Res. Rad. 0750, or Dr. Clarence Strobel, Went. 3005—Res. Bev. 7619.

The officers of Ridge Council wish the members a Very Happy New Year.

Early—Monday evening, December 29—is the deadline for next issue of The Columbian.

The Beautiful and Spacious WALNUT room now available on Monday nights for private

BANQUETS

RECEPTIONS

DINNER DANCES

CHARITY BALLS

for full details call Bro. Borchardt at CENtral 0123

BISMARCK HOTEL

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 100542536